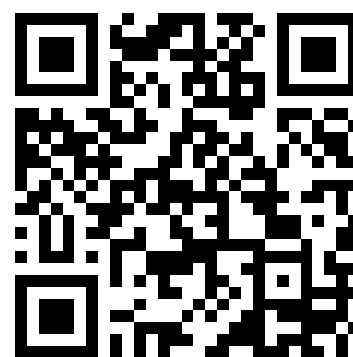

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



Jc 22



" This is one of the most laborious & most useful works ever published for the advancement of Hebrew knowledge and the understanding of the Old Testament in its original language. It is, in fact, a Grammar, Lexicon and Concordance, founded on the Concordance of Buxtorf, all whose errors Dr. Taylor has corrected. He has also inserted the word or words, by which any Hebrew word is translated in the English Bible; and where the Hebrew is not literally rendered, a literal translation is added. In general, all change or difference in the two texts is diligently marked, and Dr. T. has added all the words (about one hundred and twenty one in number) which Buxtorf had omitted; together with the particles out of *Abolius*."

" This invaluable work was published under the patronage of all the English and Irish bishops, and is a monument to their honour, as well as to the learning and industry of its author. The price of this Concordance varies from nine to twelve guineas, according to its condition."

See an Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.
By Thomas Hartwell Horne. M. A. in 4 Vols. 8vo Vol. 2. p. 563. 3rd edit 1822.

James Walter Cardew.

22

107

J. Sampson

THE
HEBREW CONCORDANCE,
Adapted to the
ENGLISH BIBLE;

Disposed after
The MANNER of BUXTORF.

In Two VOLUMES.

By JOHN TAYLOR of NORWICH.

VOL. I.

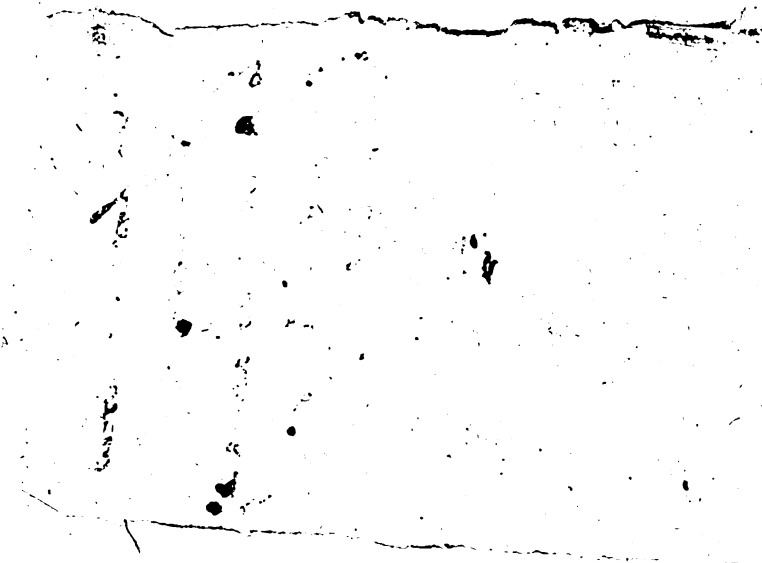


LONDON:

Printed by J. WAUGH and W. FENNER, at the *Turk's Head* in *Lombard-Street* ;
and sold by P. VAILLANT, opposite *Southampton-Street* in the *Strand*.

M.DCC.LIV.





To the Most REVEREND the
A R C H B I S H O P S
O F
Canterbury, York, Armagh, Dublin, Cashell, and Tuam.

And the Right REVEREND the
B I S H O P S
O F
E N G L A N D *and* I R E L A N D.

My LORDS,

IN this Manner the Author presumes to make his grateful Acknowledgments of your Lordships generous Encouragement of this Work ; and to assure your Lordships, that it had a great Effect in carrying it on. Whatever it is, certainly it would have been much less perfect, without your Lordships favourable Regards. When in compiling the Concordance he had already gone through a very tedious Task, he could not but be inclined to refuse any additional Labour : But he felt the powerful Influence of your Lordships Patronage. It wrought vigorously in his Mind, and gave him Life and Spirit to attempt any Thing, that might render the Book more compleat and serviceable. All the sincere Lovers of sacred Literature must be delighted to observe your Lordships Readiness to Countenance a Design of this Nature.

THAT the Churches of *England* and *Ireland* may always be Happy in Prelates of the same excellent Disposition, is the sincere Wish of,

My LORDS,

Your Lordships most grateful,

most humble, and most

obedient Servant,

JOHN TAYLOR.

THE P R E F A C E.

CONTAINING

An ACCOUNT of the several Editions of the *Hebrew* Concordance ; of *Buxtorf's* Reformation of it ; of this Performance, and it's Usefulness. *Note*, This Preface ought to be carefully perused, by the Student, before he begins to use the Concordance.

S E C T. I.

An Account of the several Editions of the Hebrew Concordance *.

THE First that ingaged in the laborious Work of the *Hebrew* Concordance was R. *Nathan*, a *Jew*. His Book was publish'd at *Venice*, 1523 ; but with great Faults and Defects. Many Words and Places are wholly omitted. The Verbs, Nouns, Participles, &c. which are derived from any Root, as also their several Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Genders, Numbers, &c. are all promiscuously huddled together under it. Words that come from Roots of a like Signification, as *איש* and *אניש*, *יצב* and *נצב*, are confusedly plac'd under but one of those Roots ; as if they were all derived from it, and did not severally belong to the one or to the other.

A second Edition of this Concordance was printed at *Basil*, 1581, by *Ambrose Froben* ; in which some of the Faults in the *Venice* Edition were corrected, but without altering the Form, or supplying the Defects.

A third Edition came out at *Rome*, 1621, by Frier *Marius de Calasso*. A sumptuous and splendid Work, which swell'd into four large Folios, by adding, (1.) A *Latin* Translation of R. *Nathan's* Explication of the several Roots, with the Author's own Enlargements. (2.) The *Rabinical*, *Chaldean*, *Syriac*, and *Arabic* Words derived from the *Hebrew* Root, or agreeing with it in Signification. (3.) A literal Version of the *Hebrew* Text. (4.) The Variations of the vulgar *Latin*, and *Septuagint*. (5.) The proper Names of Men, Rivers, Mountains, &c. In this Edition faulty Numbers and Places are carefully corrected : But the Order and Method is the same as in the first Edition, and few or none of the deficient Places are restored.

Lastly, *John Buxtorf*, that learned and indefatigable Propagator of the *Hebrew* Language, undertook to correct and reform the preceding Editions ; and happily succeeded, by casting it into a Form quite new, and clothing it in a beautiful and elegant Dress. It was publish'd after his Death, by his Son, at *Basil*, 1632.

The learned Dean *Prideaux*, in his *Connection*, Part I. Book V, praises *Buxtorf's* Performance in these Words. “ R. *Nathan* made a Concordance to the *Hebrew* Bible, for the Use of the *Jews* : — and the “ first publishing of it happening about the Time that Printing was first invented, it has since that Time “ undergone several Editions from the Press. That which was printed at *Basil* by *Buxtorf* the Son, Anno “ 1632, is the *BEST* of them. For *Buxtorf* the Father had taken great Pains about it to make it more “ correct and compleat ; and *Buxtorf* the Son added also his Labours to those of his Father for the per- “ fecting of it, and publish'd it with both their Improvements in the Year I have mentioned : And by rea- “ son of the Advantages it hath received herefrom, it deservedly hath the Reputation of being the perfect- “ est and best Book of its kind that is extant : And indeed is so useful for the Understanding of the *He- “ brew* Scriptures, that no one, who employs his Studies this way, can well be without it, being the best “ Dictionary, as well as the best Concordance to them †.” This is the Book I follow ; and therefore am oblig'd to give a more particular Account of it.

S E C T. II.

An Account of Buxtorf's Concordance.

IT takes in all the Words in the *Hebrew* Bible, except the Particles and proper Names. Though of these too there is a Sprinkling ; and of the latter, the proper Names, not an inconsiderable Number. Perhaps as many as can be of any Use in giving Light to the Scriptures. For the Derivation of the greatest

a

Part

* See the Preface to *Buxtorf's Hebrew Concordance*, whence this Account of the three first Editions is taken.

† *Robertson* in the Preface to his *Thesaurus linguae Sanctae* thus extols *Buxtorf's* Concordance. *Volumen illud magnum, praeclarum, & mirandum, clarissimi simul & eruditissimi, illius Viri, maximique Rabbini Christiani, D. D. Joannis Buxtorfii patris, immenso penè labore & studio exanilatam, & clarissimi etiam viri, nec minus eruditi, D. D. Joannis Buxtorfii filii, diligentia accuratâ, et eruditione summâ, in lucem editum ; — opus, ad textum Hebraicum intelligendum, & resolvendum, ante alia omnia, longe utilissimum ; &c.*

The P R E F A C E.

Part is too uncertain to be of any Service in this respect; and the Places, where they are used, will be more readily found in a good *English* Concordance. The *Chaldean* Concordance is made intirely new, and compleat, excepting only proper Names.

Great Care was taken to correct all the Faults, and supply all the Defects of the former Editions; distinct Lists of which Faults and Defects are given at the End of the Book. But the principal Object of *Buxtorf's* Attention was the Order and Method. The Method of the foregoing Editions is obscure, perplex'd, difficult, without Art and unpleasant; for under the same Root, both its Primitives and Derivatives, as also the Inflexions, and different Forms of each, are promiscuously jumbled together: Which must be extremely tedious and disagreeable to the Reader. But here, in *Buxtorf's* Concordance, all lies plain and obvious to his Eye, in a very clear, regular, ingenious, easy and pleasant Method, according to the Rules of Grammar, and the common Forms of Lexicons.

The Root, generally consisting of three Letters, is planted at the Head of the Words derived from it, in large conspicuous Characters. To this is subjoined R. *Nathan's* Explication of it in *Rabbinical Hebrew* and Characters. Then follow the several Branches growing from the Root, with a *Latin* Translation of each, in this Order; first the Verbs, and then the Nouns derived from them. But where the Noun is the Primitive, as in מטר *Pluvia*, there the Nouns come first, and the Verbs derived from it follow after.

Verbs are regularly digested into Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Numbers, Persons, Genders; in the same Order as in the Examples in *Buxtorf's Hebrew Grammar*. I. The Conjugations are ranked thus, *Kal*, *Niphal*, *Pibel*, *Pyhal*, *Hiphal*, *Hophal*, *Hiithpaal*, which are distinctly mark'd in capital Letters as they occur under every Root. In the Conjugation *Niphal* the Reader is desir'd carefully to distinguish between the Preterperfect Tense and the Participle, which sometimes have the same Form, lest he should look for his Word in a wrong Place. II. The Tenses and Moods are rang'd in this Order; 1. The Preterperfect Tense. 2. Participle *Benoni*. 3. Participle of the Preterperfect Tense. 4. The Infinitive Mood. 5. Imperative Mood. 6. Future Tense. Observe, in this Tense the second Person masculine, and the third Person feminine, are of the same Form. III. The singular Number naturally precedes the Plural. IV. The Persons in the Preterperfect Tense advance from the Third to the First; but in the Imperative and Future from the First to the Third. V. The Masculine Gender is always set before the Feminine.

Where the Class of Nouns begins *Buxtorf* sets an (+), which I have changed into an Asterism (*), before the first Noun, to direct the Eye at one glance where to find a Noun, that no Time may be lost in a fruitless Search among the Verbs. And the same Mark is repeated as oft as the Noun puts on a new Form.

In both Nouns and Participles, the *absolute* Form stands first, and then the *constructed*. In each of these the *simple* Nouns come first, with their *Prefixes* and *Suffixes*, and then the *Irregulars* and *Compounds*. The *Prefixes* always keep this Order, 1. ה. 2. ו. 3. ב. 4. כ. 5. ל. 6. מ. 7. ש. The *Suffixes* preserve the natural Order of Persons and Numbers, proceeding from the first to the third Person, from the singular to the plural Number.

With regard to the various Readings [קרי and כתרב] that Reading which is called *Keri*, whose Vowels are in the Text, and Consonants in the Margin of *Hebrew Bibles*, is inserted in the Concordance as the Principal and true Reading.

One and the same Word is sometimes placed under different Significations of the same Root; and sometimes under different Roots, according to the different Acceptation of it by the Interpreters, or *Jewish Doctors*. As ותרך is found both under רך 795: 65. and under רור 1757: 5. See also 1761: 15, and 1800: 78. Also 1283: 12, 17. and several others.

Under every *Hebrew Word* all the Places, where it is found in the Bible, are rang'd in the same Order of the Books, as in the *English Bible*, setting first a Part of the Verse, as in our *English Concordances*, then the Name of the Book, next the Chapter, and lastly the Verse, all in *Hebrew Characters*. Note, The Chapters and Verses are generally, but not always, divided as in the *English Bible*.

These are the main Things worthy of Note in the Frame of *Buxtorf's* Concordance.

S E C T. III.

Giving an Account of this Performance: And first of what is here omitted, and altered, from that of Buxtorf.

AS to this Performance, I have followed *Buxtorf* intirely, excepting the following *Omissions*, *Alterations*, and *Additions*.

I. I have *OMITTED* R. *Nathan's* Explication of the Roots, which *Buxtorf* himself did not think worth translating, and instead thereof have inserted my own Explications, of which an Account is given below, *SECT. IV. §. 3.*

II. I have *ALTERED* all the Faults which I found in *Buxtorf*; not only correcting those which he discover'd himself, and which he has noted at the End of his Book; but also all others that escaped his Observation; which were very numerous, and gave me much Hindrance and Trouble. Particularly, I have reduced those Words to their proper Order and Situation, which he hath set in wrong Places; which amount to a considerable Number.

Instead of the Pieces of *Hebrew* taken from the Texts, where any Word is found, I have inserted the Word or Words, by which it is translated in the *English Bible*. And if the *Hebrew Word* is translated, in more Places than one, by the same *English Word* or Words, I have set all the Texts, where it is so translated,

The P R E F A C E.

translated, in their proper Order after that Word or Words, expressing the Book, Chapter and Verse, after the common Manner of quoting Texts of Scripture in *English* Books. And this, and the whole Work, with my own Hand, without employing or trusting to any other Person, I have executed, with great Care and Exactness, turning to, and examining, every Text *always*, in the *English* Bible, and very often, in dubious Cases, in the *Hebrew* too.

If the *Hebrew* Word is in other Places translated by a different *English* Word, I put down that different Word, and place under it all the Texts where it is so differently translated; and so on, throughout all the different Translations in the Bible, prefixing before every different Translation the Paragraph mark (§) as a Guide to the Eye; readily to discover any particular Translation sought for. Which, when it is found, the Text, that the Student is examining, must be looked for, under that Head, or Translation, and no other. For Example, [*Verba tua דבריך* thy Words *Josh.* 1. 18. *Judg.* 13. 12. *1 Sam.* 15. 24. &c. § thy Matters *2 Sam.* 15. 3. — 19. 29. § thy Acts *1 Kings* 10. 6. *2 Chron.* 9. 5. &c. See Root 352: N° 147. Note, The Numbers at the Top of the Pages, are the Numbers of the Roots, not of the Pages.] This is the general Method.

When the same *Hebrew* Word is twice or thrice used in the same Text, and is as many Times translated by the same *English* Word, then the Figure belonging to that Text is twice or thrice repeated. Example; [halt—uncover *Lev.* 18. 15, 15. this Day *2 Sam.* 19. 5, 5, 6, 6, 6.] *Shalt uncover* is found twice in *Lev.* 18. 15. *This Day* is found twice *2 Sam.* 19. 5. and thrice *2 Sam.* 19. 6.

When the same Word occurs, twice or thrice, in the *English* Translation, but the *Hebrew* Words, corresponding thereto are in any respect different, then I mark the *English* Word, which belongs to it's proper *Hebrew* Word, generally, by adding in the *Italic* Character the Word which stands next before or after it, whereby it is distinguish'd from the other same *English* Words, which belong to different *Hebrew* Words in the Original. For Example; [*rejected* Knowledge *Hof.* 4. 6.] *rejected*, before [knowledge] shews, that is the Word by which *הדעת* is translated, and not the word [Knowledge] which goeth before in the same Verse. See Root 734: 208.

When the same *Hebrew* Word, translated by the same *English* Word, occurs successively, in several Verses together, I sometimes, though but rarely, draw a Line between the first and last of those Verses, to signify, that it is to be found in all the intermediate Verses.

When the *Hebrew* is not literally translated, to the *English* Word or Words, I add a literal Translation. As; [Impudent † strong of Forehead] which is thus to be read, [impudent, in the *Hebrew*, strong of Forehead.] This Mark (†) signifies, in the *Hebrew*. And it is not only used in the forementioned Case; but also,

When the Division of Chapter and Verses in the *Hebrew* differs from the Division in the *English* Bible, I generally give both the Divisions in this manner, [*Ezek.* 21. 13 † 18. *Lev.* 6. 6. † 5. 25.] that is, *Ezek.* 21. 13. in the *English* Bible, but Verse 18, in the *Hebrew* Bible: *Lev.* 6. 6. in the *English*, but *Lev.* 5. 25. in the *Hebrew* Bible; meaning the *Hebrew* Bible of *Vanderbooght's* Edition; though that differs not much in the Divisions of Chapters and Verses from other *Hebrew* Bibles. This will be a great Ease to the Student, who otherwise would be perplexed with those different Divisions. But here I except the Book of *Psalms*, where the *Hebrew* maketh a Verse, and sometimes two; of the Title: but the *English* always begins the Division of the Verses with the Psalm. This is so well known, that there was no occasion to take any Notice of it in the Concordance.

These, with some other small Particulars, by a little Use, will be easy and familiar.

S E C T. IV.

What I have added to Buxtorf's Concordance.

III. I Have ADDED,

1. All the Words, I could find, that *Buxtorf* hath omitted; which, taking in *היה* and it's Derivatives, amount to about one Hundred twenty one. Of these you have a List at the End of this Preface.

2. I have taken all the Particles out of *Noldius*, and inserted them into this Work; not indeed to compleat it as Concordance, but as a Dictionary. For I have not set down all the Texts, nor any of the minute Observations he makes. This would have destroyed the Simplicity of my Concordance. Besides, I judg'd it quite needless, as the Book may easily be read by any one who understands *Latin*, and may be procur'd at as cheap a Price, perhaps, as it could have been afforded, had it been reprinted in my Book. Nor do I believe it could have been done more correctly than the *Jena* Edition; which I have examin'd with Care, and found it far more exact in the numerous Quotations than I expected; having been, as far as I remember, but once disappointed by a Mistake in the Figures. And as for the *English* Reader, it would have been impossible to have made *Noldius* of any considerable Service to him.

However, I have taken such Extracts out of *Noldius*, as will exercise the Judgment, and give a good Degree of Satisfaction to the Studious in Scripture-Knowledge. For I have taken in all his Senses of any Particle, (leaving him to be answerable for the Justness of them) and have added a competent Number of Texts to each Sense; most of which Texts I have examined, the rest are only transcrib'd. But observe; those Particles which *Buxtorf* has inserted in his Concordance, appear in the same Form and Order with the rest of the Book: What I have taken out of *Noldius* is distinguish'd from the Rest of the Work, by being included in Brackets [], one at the Beginning, the other at the End of the Particle. Note, 1. The [&c.] among

The P R E F A C E.

among the Particles, refers to other Places, which *Noldius* has produc'd, where the Particle, in that Sense, is to be found. 2. The *separable* Particles, as *Noldius* calls them, such as אֶחָד, &c. are to be found in this Concordance, under the first Particle. And therefore to find such a Particle, you must look for אֶחָד, not for כֵּן. But שֵׁן, לֵב, יָד, &c. though they are prefix'd to other Particles, and are explain'd separately in the Concordance, yet are not to be consider'd as separable Particles; because they never exist in a separate State, but are always prefix'd to other Words. 3. I have omitted several of *Noldius's* compound or separable Particles; because they are easily and fully understood from the Parts taken separately; as עַל־כֵּן, *Eo quod non*. The Mark of the *Hebrew* Reading (†), when used among the Particles is to be understood, not as giving the Sense of the Original; but only that which *Noldius* supposes is the Sense.

3. After every Root, that would admit of it, I have insert'd an Explication of it's various Senses, both natural and figurative, upon a Collation of all the Texts, where the Words, under the Root, occur. In revising and correcting the Manuscript for the Press, while I was turning over the Bible to see that all the Quotations were true, I was gradually led to observe how Words varied their Senses in different Situations, and then to attempt a regular Draught or Scheme of those Senses, as they grow out of each other, and diverge into several Branches. This, if but tolerably executed, I was sensible, would be of great Service to explain, in a very easy and authentic Manner, the Language of Scripture, and to shew the Force and Beauty of the *Hebrew* Tongue even to such as are not dispos'd to learn it, and to recommend it to the Study of those that are. In the common Lexicons, the various Senses of the same Word are laid down in a Manner so confus'd and incoherent, that they seem to have no manner of Connection, but appear to be as different from one another, as if they were the Senses of different Words. This giveth the Student a Notion, that the *Hebrew* Language is unaccountably arbitrary, perplexed and uncertain, requiring a blind Submission to Authority, without any satisfactory Evidence to regulate the Judgment. But if some primary Notion of a Root can be discovered, which will comprehend, connect and reconcile all the various Senses, into which that Root shooteth out, then the Case will be reversed, and the *Hebrew* Tongue will be found to enjoy an Advantage of being understood, which perhaps no modern Language, at least, can boast of. Then the Judgment will be provided of a proper Regulator, and the Student may see with his own Eyes; then the Force and Elegance of Words will be more clearly discern'd, their Meaning more solidly adjust'd, the Scripture will be it's own best Interpreter, and the Learning to qualify a Person to understand it will be brought within a reasonable Compass. This is what I have endeavour'd in the Explications annexed to the Roots. Indeed, as the whole *Hebrew* Tongue is compriz'd within the narrow Limits of the Old Testament, in several Instances, especially of Words but once, or but seldom used, the Method of collating Texts will fail us; and we must have recourse either to Authority, to the sister Dialects, the *Arabic*, *Chaldee*, &c. or to the current Sense of the Place, (and that which maketh the best Sense should, in reason, be accounted the truest.) But those Instances are not so numerous, nor of so great Importance, as to discourage, much less to supersede, the Exercise of Judgment, in the Way here recommended. Still there is Scope enough for that, and the Improvement of sacred Literature. Especially, if proper Hands were employ'd in doing the same good Office for the *Hebrew* Bible, as hath been done for the *Greek* Testament; I mean, in mending the Text a little, by consulting the most ancient Manuscripts and Versions.

But after all, it cannot reasonably be expected, that the different Senses of Words should *every where* be reconciled. In all Languages, I suppose many Words, remote in Signification, are wrote and pronounced in the same Manner. As in *English*; to *bray* in a Mortar, to *bray* as an Ass; *Mast* of a Ship, *Mast* for Swine; a *Mean*, a Cause or Instrument, what do you *mean*? *mean* Parentage; *Light* of the Sun, a *light* Body, to *light* upon, &c. And the Connection of Senses should be still less expected in *Hebrew* Roots, where such Words as *bad*, *bed*, *bid*, *bud*; *red*, *rid*, *rod*; *fat*, *fit*, &c. may come under the same Root.

The Metaphor, (which must have been greatly improv'd by Hieroglyphicks, the oldest Kind of Literature) is the clearest and most elegant Conveyance of our Conceptions; and the *Hebrew*, the most ancient Language, aboundeth with this Figure of Speech: But frequently taken from the Manners and Employments of the earliest Ages of the World. And where they agree with us in the Subject of the Metaphor, they often carry it much further than we do, or turn it to different Cases or Sentiments. We use *Light* to denote Knowledge; the sacred Writings, with no less Propriety and Elegance, apply it also to Prosperity, Honour, Wealth, or any kind of Happiness. The Student must therefore expect to meet with a new Set of Metaphors, which, at first, he may think very oddly apply'd. But he must divest himself of Prejudice; and prepare his Thoughts to converse with the Writings of a People, who lived, as I may say, in another World, but wrote upon the justest Rules, and most natural Principles.

I am very far from pretending that my Explications of the Roots are perfect and sufficient. What was in my Power I have honestly done, to adjust the Sense of Words, not to supersede, but to encourage and assist, the Endeavours of others; and hope I have every where laid out such an orderly Plan, as, with the Help of the Concordance, will enable the Studious to correct my Errors, and, very probably, to make further Advances in clearing the Language of Scripture.

I have consult'd the best Authors I could procure; *Schultens*, *Coccejus*, &c. For Scripture-Animals and Plants, *Bochart*, *Ray*, Dr. *Shaw's* Travels, *Celsus* the learned *Swede*, *Hiller*, &c. But different remote Countries produce Animals and Plants so different, that it is not easy (especially from the Names given them in a Language, which hath been dead two Thousand Years) to settle exactly what they are.

As I fell into this Way of explaining the Roots, not all at once, but by degrees, the Explications under the three first Letters, for that Reason, are not so full and exact as those that follow. This Deficiency I have endeavour'd to make good by a Supplement, insert'd at the End of the Concordance.

The P R E F A C E.

4. I have number'd all the Roots, and all the Branches, or Derivatives, under each Root, after the Manner of Chapter and Verse. By which Means any particular Word, or Place, in the Concordance, may be refer'd to, and very readily found.

5. By numbering the Roots and Branches I have gain'd the Advantage of forming an *English Index* to the whole Work, by the Help of which the *Hebrew* Root, to which any principal Word in our Bible belongs, may be discover'd. I was oblig'd to bring this Index into as small a Compass as possible; for an Index at large would have equal'd a full and perfect Concordance, and have swell'd the Work beyond just Bounds. If Figures, refering to the Root and Branch, were added to every Line in the best *English* Concordance now extant, this would be the compleatest and readiest Index; and would establish a very useful Connection between the *Hebrew* and *English* Concordances. However, I have made my Index as particular as can reasonably be expected, considering the great Pains I had taken in compiling the Concordance itself; and so exact and full, that though the Student may happen now and then to spend some Time in seeking what he wants, yet I hope he will seldom, or never, be disappointed. The Rules for using this Index are prefix'd to the Index itself.

Note, In the Numbers of the Roots and Branches, the Reader will find the same Number is sometimes repeated with an Asterism after it; thus, 23. 23 *. This was occasioned by the inserting some Words, and the discovering of some Mistakes in the Numbers of the Roots, after a great Part of the Index was done; and I was very much inclin'd to judge this Expedient preferable to the irksome Labour of working the Index over again.

6. I have added a copious alphabetical Index of *Hebrew* Words, whose Roots are difficult to investigate, directing not only to the Roots, but to the very Numbers and Places where such Words stand in the grammatical Order. This is an Advantage for Learning the *Hebrew* Language, which no other Lexicon that the Author hath seen, or heard of, will afford. In other Lexicons, the Conjugates and Derivatives of *Hebrew* Words are not to be found, but under their proper Roots; and therefore, before a Man can readily use his Lexicon, he must be well acquainted with the several Structures and Variations of *Hebrew* Words; that is to say, he must be a considerable Proficient in the Language. This must needs be a great Embarrassment to a Learner. And though there are Rules for finding the Roots, they are so tedious, and oblige one to spend so much Time in turning over the Lexicon, that it is very disgusting and discouraging. But by the Help of this Index the Scholar will be directed very readily, and without loss of Time, to the Root, and to the Word itself. This will greatly facilitate the Learning of *Hebrew*.

7. And further to encourage the same, I have, lastly, given easy Rules for reading *Hebrew*, exemplify'd in the *Paradigmata* of all the Verbs both regular and defective; which he that often and carefully reads over will be a good Proficient in the *Hebrew* Language; as he will very well understand the Principal and most difficult Part of it. What is wanting may be supplied from any Grammar.

So much for the Structure of this Concordance. What follows relates to the Use of it.

S E C T. V.

The Use of this Concordance.

OTHER Concordances serve only to find Places of Scripture; and yet are very useful. But this Concordance answers much nobler Purposes.

I. 'Tis a Lexicon; and, I will venture to say, the best, most compleat and regular Lexicon of the whole *Hebrew* Language, beyond any that are extant. Here you have every Noun in all its Forms, Numbers and Genders, with all its Prefixes and Suffixes; every Verb, regular and irregular, with all its Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Participles, &c. And every Particle, whether Word or Letter, in all its various Senses and Compositions, in one uniform grammatical Method, the same from one End of the Concordance to the other, presented to the Student's Eye, in one beautiful View; shewing him not only how every Word is derived from its proper Root, but also how it is declin'd and varied in all its Forms; and how, as it changes its Situation and Form, it changes its Force and Signification, in all the Places of Scripture where it is used. Which must at once give great Satisfaction and Pleasure to the Mind. And if the Learner runs over all the Branches regularly under any Root, he will readily acquaint himself with every Form in which it is used, and render all its Variations and Senses familiar, whenever he meets with any of them in reading the *Hebrew* Bible. And thus (having first carefully read, and well digested some *Hebrew* Grammar) one may easily become Master of the *Hebrew* Tongue. A Thing greatly to be desired by all, whose Business it is to study and preach the Word of God. But this is not all;

II. This Concordance is the best and most authentic *Interpreter of Scripture*; not only of the Old, but also of the New Testament. For both, as to the main Things, are wrote in the same Words and Phrases; those of the New Testament being but the Words and Phrases of the Old translated into *Greek*. For the subject Matter, viz. the Things pertaining to the Kingdom of God, are in both the same, indited by the same Spirit, and wrote by Men of the same Nation. Thus the Apostle, 1 Cor. 2. 12, 13. We, Apostles, have received, not the Spirit of the World, but the Spirit which is of God, that we might know the Things that are freely given to us of God; all the Blessings of his Covenant. Which Things also we speak, not in the Words which Man's Wisdom teacheth; not in philosophic Terms of human Invention, but which

The P R E F A C E.

the Holy Spirit teacheth, in the Writings of the Old Testament, the only Scriptures from which they took their Ideas and Arguments, *comparing spiritual Things* under that Dispensation *with spiritual Things* under the Gospel. Whence we may conclude, 1. That the holy Scriptures are admirably calculated to be understood in those Things which we are most of all concern'd to understand. Seeing the same Language runs through the whole, and is set in such a Variety of Lights, that one Part is well adapted to illustrate another. An Advantage I reckon peculiar to the sacred Writings above all others. 2. It follows, that to understand the Sense of the Spirit in the New, 'tis essentially necessary that we understand it's Sense in the Old Testament. But the Sense of the Spirit cannot be understood unless we understand the Language in which that Sense is convey'd. For which Purpose the *Hebrew* Concordance is the best Expofitor. For there you have in one View presented all the Places of the sacred Code where any Word is used; and by carefully collating those Places, may judge what Sense it will, or will not bear. Which being once settled, there lies no Appeal to any other Writings in the World: Because there are no other Books in all the World in the pure, original *Hebrew*, but the Books of the Old Testament. A Judgment therefore duly form'd upon them must be absolutely decisive.

Now this is an Advantage which no Concordance in any modern Language can afford. For the same Word in *Hebrew* may be translated by different Words; and different Words in *Hebrew* by the same Word in another Language. Consequently, by a Concordance in modern Language 'tis impossible we should discover those Words and Phrases which are the same in the Original. This only can be done by a Concordance of the original Text.

And it is my Design in giving the *Hebrew* Concordance a new Dress, to make it's Usefulness, as an Expofitor, more generally regarded and improv'd. For even, by Men of learning, it seems hitherto to have been too much neglected. Which I conjecture has been occasioned by it's being all in *Hebrew*. Which at first sight seems to imply, that a Man must be perfectly Master of that Language, and take a great deal of previous Pains, in order to be qualify'd for a ready and proper Use of the Book. This, I doubt not, has deter'd Scholars from meddling with it. But as I have reduc'd the Words of the Text to *English*, and the Quotations of Book, Chapter and Verse to that common Manner which is well understood by every Body, it must appear with a more familiar and inviting Aspect; and is much more easy, and better adapted to general Use.

For although I have given the Words of the Text, and the Quotations in *English*, and though I have taken out of every Text no more than the Word or Words, by which the original *Hebrew* Word is translated, this doth not at all lessen the Usefulness of the Book for any of the Purposes for which a *Hebrew* Concordance can serve. 'Tis still a *Hebrew* Concordance, and answers all the Ends of such a Concordance. For as the Design of it is not merely to find Places, but to ascertain the Sense of Words, it would have avail'd nothing to this Purpose, to have produc'd a larger Quotation out of the *English* Bible. Because that, at most, could have been only a Scrap of the Verse. But to form a just Idea of the Sense of a Word, we ought to take in the Sense of the whole Verse, perhaps of the whole Paragraph, to which it belongs. And no Man would rest his Judgment of a whole Verse upon an incoherent Scrap detach'd out of it. Therefore, had I insert'd more *English* Words out of every Text, I should only have swell'd the Work to a greater Bulk and Price, without giving the Student any real Advantage. For as I have ascertain'd the Word or Words in every Text, by which the *Hebrew* Word is translated, he may turn to his Bible, and see how it stands there, and at leisure compare it with the Original, or any Translation, as well as if I had insert'd the whole Verse.

And by putting the Words of the Text, corresponding to the *Hebrew* Word, in *English*, this Concordance is, in a great Measure, brought down to the Capacity of the inquisitive and industrious *English* Reader; and giveth him an Advantage for understanding the holy Scriptures, by enabling him to judge of the Sense of the original *Hebrew*, which he never before enjoy'd. For, when he would inquire into the Force of any principal Word, Verb, Noun, or Participle, in our Translation, he must turn to the *Index*; and there he will be directed to all the Places in the Concordance where that Word is to be found; which he must accordingly look for, in all those Places, 'till he finds the *English* Word, which he is seeking, and under it the Text in which he reads it in the Bible. Indeed the Scholar, who is but moderately acquainted with *Hebrew*, has a more expeditious Way. For he'll turn to the *Hebrew* Text, and there find the Word from which the *English* is render'd; and knowing the Root whence 'tis deriv'd, will turn to it in the Concordance, and find it in it's proper Place. However, the Expedient of the *English* Index will be a sufficient Help to those who want it's Assistance; and though it may, now and then, require a little more Time, will lead the Reader to the Place where his Word stands; and where he will find all the other Places of Scripture in which it is used, which he may examine severally, and compare together. He will also find it in Company with all the other Branches deriv'd from the same Root, and all the Places of Scripture where they also are to be found, and so will have (commonly) a large Field for the Exercise of his Judgment. Which the Nature of the Thing will direct him to use with great Care and Caution.

III. This Concordance will serve as a Touchstone to try and prove the Truth of Translations. And, to do our own Translators Justice, and to be otherwise serviceable to the Student, 'tis very proper he should have an *English* Bible with the Marginal Readings when he useth this Concordance. For that will not only shew the Fidelity and Care of our Translators; but will often assist in judging of the Force and Signification of the *Hebrew* Words, as I have found in several Instances.

IV. 'Tis obvious to every Body, that this Concordance will be of great Service, in case a new Version of the Bible should be undertaken. For here, at one View, they that are employ'd in that important Work,

The P R E F A C E.

Work, will see under every Word, how variously it is render'd in the present Version; and so, may more easily and exactly judge how just those Renderings are, and how far they may be reduc'd to one and the same Rendering, which is much to be prefer'd, where the Sense will bear it; or whether the Sense may not more properly and clearly be convey'd by other *English* Words.

For these good Ends I have labour'd long and hard in this Work, and may the Blessing of God attend the Use of it.

The End of the P R E F A C E.

A LIST of WORDS omitted in *Buxtorf's* Concordance, and inserted in this.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>אִיֶּדֶךָ <i>Calamitas tua.</i> Prov. 27. 10.
 אָכַף <i>curvavit.</i> Prov. 16. 26.
 לְבָרֶק <i>ad fulgur.</i> Ezek. 21. 15 + 20.
 וְנִדְמוּ <i>et excisa sunt.</i> Jer. 25. 37. R. דָּמָם
 וְגִלָּה <i>et revelans.</i> Chald. Dan. 2. 47.
 הִיָּה <i>fuit,</i> and all it's Derivatives.
 תֹּאפֹר <i>Coquetis.</i> Exod. 16. 23.
 בְּבִגְדֵיהֶם <i>in vestibus ipsorum</i> Ezek. 44. 19.
 וּבְבִרְזֶל <i>Et in ferro</i> 2 Chron. 2. 7 + 6.
 בְּנִתָּם <i>filiis illorum</i> Gen. 34. 21.
 הַנֶּגֶב <i>Num furando?</i> Jer. 7. 9.
 וּלְקִנְיָנָם <i>et possess. eorum.</i> Josh. 14. 4.
 סִתְרָה <i>occultatio.</i> Prov. 25. 23.
 תּוֹ <i>Signum.</i> Ezek. 9. 4.
 וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם <i>Et in jud. eorum.</i> Ezek. 7. 27.
 אֶסְפְּרָנָא <i>Statim.</i> Chald. Ezra 5. 8. — 6. 8, 12, 13. — 7. 17, 21, 26.
 וְזִמְרָה <i>Et capra rupicola</i> Deut. 14. 5.
 וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן <i>Et secundum normas earum</i> Ezek. 42. 11.
 מְחַלְלֵת <i>Polluens</i> Lev. 21. 9.</p> | <p>אֲדָמִיָּה <i>Lingua Syriaca</i> 2 Kings 18. 26.
 רִישׁוֹן <i>Pygargus</i> Deut. 14. 5.
 עֶפְלִים <i>Mariscæ, Haemorrhoides</i> Deut. 28. 27.
 1 Sam. 5. 6, 9, 12. — 6. 4, 5.
 שֶׁקֶד <i>Amygdalus arbor.</i> Jer. 1. 11.
 הַבֵּץ <i>Byssi.</i> 1 Chron. 4. 21.
 יְהוָה <i>Dominus</i> Gen. 2. 4, &c.
 יָהּ <i>Jah, Dominus</i> Psal. 77. 11, &c.
 זְכוֹר <i>recordatus</i> Psal. 103. 14.
 לֵךְ <i>Age, ito.</i> Numb. 23. 13. Judg. 19. 13.
 2 Chron. 25. 17.
 מֶלֶךְ <i>regnare</i> 1 Chron. 4. 31.
 מִלְמַעְלָה <i>ab ascensu</i> Judg. 8. 13.
 שׁוּבָה <i>Conversio, Psal.</i> 126. 4.
 שֵׁם <i>Nomen</i> Ezra 5. 10.
 וּמְטִים <i>Et declinantes</i> Prov. 24. 11.
 סָבוּ <i>Defecerunt</i> Psal. 73. 19.
 וְסָפוּ <i>Et defecerunt</i> Amos 3. 15.
 הָגָה <i>Amotus fuit</i> 2 Sam. 20. 13.
 וְשַׁעֲרֵי <i>Et vociferamini.</i> Isai. 29. 9.</p> |
|--|--|



A LIST

1774

1775

1776

1777

1778

1779

1780

1781

1782

1783

1784

1785

A LIST of the NAMES OF THE SUBSCRIBERS.

A.

THE Rev. Mr. *John Aikin*, of *Kibworth*,
Leicestershire.
The Rev. Mr. *Alexander Alcock*, Rector of *Crook*, in
Ireland.
The Rev. Mr. *John Allwood*, of *Critch*, in *Derbyshire*.
The Rev. Mr. *Ashburst Allin*, Rector of *Blundeston*, in
Suffolk.
Joseph Andrews, Esq;
The Rev. Mr. *Thomas Ashton*, Fellow of *Eton College*.
And for the College Library.
The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Aspinall*, of *Waymond-Houses*,
near *Clitherow*, *Lancashire*.
The Rev. Dr. *Joseph Atwell*, Chancellor of *Norwich*,
and Prebendary of *Gloucester*.
Benjamin Avery, I. U. D.

B.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Joseph Butler*, late Bishop of
Durham.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Martin Benson*, late Bishop of
Gloucester.
The Right Hon. and Right Rev. *James Beauclerk*,
Bishop of *Hereford*.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Jemmet Browne*, Bishop of *Cork*,
and *Ross*.
The Right Rev. Dr. *William Barnard*, Bishop of
Derry,
Edward Bacon of *Earlham*, Esq;
William Bagshaw, of *Ford*, in *Derbyshire*, Esq;
The Rev. *Thomas Bagshaw*, A. M.
The Rev. Mr. *John Barker*, of *Clapham*.
Samuel Barker, Esq, *Rutlandshire*.
The Rev. *Benjamin Barrington*, D. D. Prebendary
of *Armagh*.
The Rev. *Cuthbert Barwis*, A. M.
The Rev. Mr. *Baylie*, Rector of *Wrentham*, in *Suffolk*.
Bennet College Library, in *Cambridge*.
The Rev. *George Benson*, D. D.
The Rev. *John Berridge*, M. A. Fellow of *Clare*
Hall, *Cambridge*.
The Rev. Mr. *Francis Blackburn*, A. M. Archdeacon
of *Cleveland*.
The Rev. Mr. *John Blackburn*, of *Newbury*.
The Rev. *Adam Blair*, of *Dublin*.
The Rev. Dr. *Pennistone Booth*, Dean of *Windfor*.
The Rev. Mr. *Gilbert Bouchery*, Vicar of *Swaffham*,
in *Norfolk*.
The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Bourn*, of *Birmingham*, deceased.
The Rev. Mr. *William Bowen*, in *Ireland*.
The Rev. Mr. *John Brown*, A. M.
The Rev. Mr. *Tobias Browne*, Vicar of great *Miffen-*
den, *Bucks*.

The Rev. Mr. *George Bryan*, of *Cork*.
The Rev. Mr. *Henry Burroughs*, A. M. Vicar of *Wif-*
beach, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of *Ely*.
The Rev. Mr. *Butler*, L. L. B.
The Rev. Mr. *George Buxton*, of *Wirksworth*, in
Derbyshire.
The Rev. Mr. *Robert Buxton*, of *Darsham*, in *Suf-*
folk.
The Rev. *Deodatus Bye*, A. M. of *Maidstone*.

C.

His Grace the most Rev. Dr. *Charles Cobbe*, Archbi-
shop of *Dublin*.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Edward Cresset*, Bishop of *Lan-*
daff.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Federick Cornwallis*, Bishop of
Litchfield and Coventry.
The Right Rev. Dr. *John Conybeare*, Bishop of *Bris-*
tol. And as Dean of *Christ-Church*, *Oxford*, for
the Library.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Clayton*, Bishop of *Clogher*.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Michael Cox*, Bishop of *Ossory*.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Richard Chevenix*, Bishop of
Waterford and Lismore.
His Grace *William Cavendish*, the Duke of *Devon-*
shire.
Ralph Card, Esq; B. A. of *Dublin*.
Nathaniel Carpenter, Esq;
John Cay, Esq; Judge of the *Marshalsea-Court*.
The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Charles*, Vicar of *Wighton*, in
Norfolk.
The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Chandler*.
The Rev. Mr. *Charles Clark*, Minister of *St. Peters*,
of *Mancroft*, in *Norwich*.
The Rev. Mr. *Clark*, of *Daventry*.
The Rev. *James Clegg*, of *Chappel*, in the *Frith*, in
Derbyshire. M. D.
The Rev. Mr. *James Clugston*, of *Dublin*.
Mr. *David Robert Cockran*, Surgeon at *Mitcham*.
John Collet, M. D. of *Newbury*, *Berkshire*.
The Rev. Mr. *Charles Walker Congreve*, Archdeacon
of *Armagh*.
The Rev. Mr. *Cookson*, of *Leeds*.
The Rev. Mr. *Charles Coote*, Prebendary of *Hillaloe*,
in *Ireland*.
Mr. *Gabriel Cornwall*, of *Dublin*.
The Rev. *Perkin Crofton*, M. A. Archdeacon of *Ag-*
hadoe, and Vicar-General of the *Dicceses* of *Cork*
and *Rosse*.
John Cusance, of *Norwich*, Esq;
Hambleton Cusance, of *Norwich*, Esq;
The Rev. Mr. *Thomas Cuthbert*, of *Cork*, in *Ireland*.

b

D.

A List of the Names of the Subscribers.

D.

The Right Rev. Dr. R. Drummond, Bishop of St. Asaph.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Robert Downes, Bishop of Raphoe.
 The Rev. Mr. Daintree, of Leek, Staffordshire.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Chichester.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Christ's Church, Dublin.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Norwich.
 Mr. Michael Deane, Blackwell-Hall Factor.
 The Rev. Mr. Joseph Denham.
 John Disney, of Lincoln, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. Thomas Dixon, deceased.
 The Rev. Mr. George Dowdeswell, Rector of Reedham, Norfolk.
 The Rev. Mr. John Doyle, Archdeacon of Kilmacdagh.
 The Rev. Richard Dobbs, D. D. of Dublin.
 The Rev. Mr. James Duckall, of Dublin.

E.

The Rev. Samuel Eaton, of Nottingham, D. D.
 Vigorous Edwards, Esq;
 Mr. Benjamin Elden, of Norwich.
 William Emperour, of Brooke, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. Lewis Etty, of York.
 The Rev. Mr. Joseph Evans, of Brentwood.

F.

The Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Fletcher, Bishop of Kil-dare.
 The Honourable Sir Michael Foster, one of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench, and Recorder of the City of Bristol.
 The Rev. Mr. Farish, of Carlisle.
 The Rev. Mr. Hugh Farmer, of Walthamstow.
 The Rev. Mr. John Fisher, of Thrimley.
 The Rev. Mr. William Foot, of Bristol.
 The Rev. James Foster, D. D. deceased.
 The Rev. Tho. Foster, D. D. Rector of Dunleer, in Ireland.
 The Rev. Dr. George Fotbergill, Principal of Edmund Hall in Oxford.
 The Rev. Mr. Philip Furneaux, of Clapham.

G.

The Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Gouch, Bishop of Ely, deceased. And as Master of Caius College, Cambridge, for the Library.
 The Right Rev. Dr. J. Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum.
 The Right Rev. Dr. John Garnet, Bishop of Ferns.
 The Rev. Dr. Gally, Prebendary of Norwich.
 Mr. Philip Gibbs, deceased.
 The Rev. Mr. Godwyn, B. D. Fellow of Baliol College, Oxford.
 The Rev. Dr. Henry Goodall, Archdeacon of Suffolk.
 Mr. John Gordon, of Swallow-street, Argyle Buildings.
 Charles Gray, of Colchester, Esq;
 The Rev. Dr. Green, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
 The Rev. William Green, M. A. Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.
 The Rev. Ben. Grosvenor, D. D.

H.

His Grace the most Rev. Dr. Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, two Sets.
 His Grace the most Rev. Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, Bishop of Winchester.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Hayter, Bishop of Norwich.
 The Right Honourable the Lord Hobart.
 The Rev. Mr. George Hampton.
 The Rev. Cornelius Handcock, A. M. of Tenterdon.
 The Rev. Mr. Hancox, of Dudley.
 Mr. John Hardman, Merchant, of Liverpool.
 The Rev. Mr. George Hardy, of Farnham.
 The Rev. Mr. Tim. Hargrave.
 The Rev. Mr. Farnham Haskoll, of Hull Bishops.
 The Rev. Mr. Joshua Hayter, Rector of Chagford, in Devonshire.
 The Rev. William Henry, D. D. Rector of Urney, in Ireland.
 The Rev. J. Hill, of Titchfield, in Hants, D. D. Prebendary of York.
 The Rev. Richard Hind, D. D. Student of Christ-Church, Oxford.
 The Rev. Mr. Benjamin Holland, of Wirksworth, in Derbyshire.
 The Rev. Mr. Philip Holland, of Wolverhampton.
 The Rev. Mr. John Hotbam, of York.
 The Rev. Mr. Howel, of Snelfon, in Leicestershire.
 The Rev. Obadiab Hughes, D. D. deceased.
 The Rev. Richard Humfrey, A. M. of Norwich.
 The Rev. Dr. Thomas Hunt, Hebrew and Arabic Professor in the University of Oxford, two Sets.
 The Rev. Mr. Hunt, of Hackney.
 The Rev. Pregon Hurton, A. M. Vicar of Stainton, near Lincoln.

J.

The Right Rev. Dr. James Johnson, Bishop of Gloucester.
 The Rev. Mr. Thomas Jenkin, A. M. Rector of Holm, in Norfolk.
 The Rev. Mr. Jenkins, of Llanvilling.
 The Rev. David Jennings, D. D.
 The Rev. Mr. John Jennings of St. Ives.
 St. John's College Library, Cambridge.
 The Rev. Mr. Johnson, Rector of Brook, near Norwich.
 Joshua Iremonger, of Wberwell, Hants, Esq;

K.

The Right Rev. Dr. Edmund Keene, Bishop of Chester.
 The Rev. Master and Fellows of Katherine Hall in Cambridge, for the Use of their Library.
 Samuel Kay, of Manchester, M. D.
 The Rev. Dr. Keene, Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, (now Bishop of Chester) for the University Library.
 The Rev. Benjamin Kennicott, D. D. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
 The Rev. Mr. Ebenezer Kilburn, of Dublin.
 The Rev. Dr. King, Rector of Cheam, in Surry.

L.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Leicester.
 The Rev. Nathaniel Lardner, D. D.
 The Rev. Edmund Law, D. D. Archdeacon of Carlisle.
 Matthew

A List of the Names of the Subscribers.

Matthew Lee, of *Ebford*, near *Exeter*, Esq;
 The Rev. *George Legh*, of *Halifax*, D. D.
 The Rev. Mr. *Ralph Leigh*, A. M.
 The Rev. *John Leland*, D. D. in *Dublin*.
 The Rev. *E. Latbam*, M. D. of *Derby*, deceased.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Lewis*, A. M. of *Hackney*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Israel Lewis*, of *Maidstone*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Lincoln*, of *Beccles*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Theophilus Lowe*, Canon of *Windsor*,
 and Rector of *Stivkey*, in *Norfolk*.
John Loveday, of *Caversham*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Lowthion*, of *Newcastle*.

M.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Isaac Maddox*, Bishop of *Worcester*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Matthias Mawson*, Bishop of *Ely*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Henry Maule*, Bishop of *Meath*.
 The Rev. Mr. *William Mackay*, in *Dublin*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Arthur Mahon*, Praeceptor of *Connor*.
 The Rev. *Isaac Mann*, D. D. Chanter of *Christ's Church*, *Dublin*, three Sets.
 The Rev. Mr. *Rowland Cotton Marven*, of *Maidenhead*, *Berks*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Mason*, of *Chebbunt*.
 The Rev. Mr. *William May*.
 The Rev. *Jonathan Maybaw*, of *Boston*, in *New-England*, D. D.
Philip Meadows, Esq; deceased.
 The Rev. Mr. *Richard Meanly*, of *Namptwich*.
 The Rev. *Henry Miles*, D. D. of *Tooting*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Ralph Milner*, of *Yarmouth*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Milnes*, of *Stockport*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Milway*, of *Haverhill*, in *Suffolk*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Thomas Mole*, of *Hackney*.
 The Rev. Mr. *James Moody*, of *Dublin*.
 Mr. *John Mort*, of *Chowbent*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Mottershead*, of *Manchester*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Murgatroyd*, Rector of *St. John's* in *Leeds*.

N.

The Right Hon. *Robert Lord Newport*, Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*.
Nathaniel Neal, Esq; Attorney at Law.
 The Rev. — *Newton*, D. D. Rector of *St. Mary-le-Bow*.
Robert Newton, of *Norton*, in *Derbyshire*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *John Newton*, of *Elm*.
 The Rev. — *Niblet*, D. D. Warden of *All-Souls College*, *Oxford*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Nortage*, of *Hook Norton*, *Oxfordshire*.

O.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Richard Osbaldiston*, Bishop of *Carlisle*.
 The Rev. *William Oates*, A. M. Rector of *Benningworth*, *Lincolnshire*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Job Orton*, of *Shrewsbury*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Francis Osgood*, of *Horsham*, in *Sussex*.
 The Rev. *John Owen*, D. D. Dean of *Clonmacnoise*, in *Ireland*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Henry Owen*, M. B.

P.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Samuel Peploe*, late Bishop of *Chester*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Zachary Pearce*, Bishop of *Bangor*.

The most Rev. Dr. *Arthur Price*, Archbishop of *Cashell*.
 The Right Hon. Sir *Thomas Parker*, Knight; Lord chief Baron of his Majesties Court of *Exchequer*, and one of the Lords of his Majesties most Honourable *Privy Council*.
 The Rev. *Robert Parker*, D. D.
 The Rev. Mr. *Lancelot Pattenfon*, Rector of *Melmerby*, in *Cumberland*, two Sets.
 Mr. *Richard Percy*, of *Peckham*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Peele*, A. M. Vicar of *Tilney*, in *Norfolk*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Peploe*, Chancellor of the *Diocefe* of *Chester*.
 Library of *St. Peter's College*, *Cambridge*.
 The Rev. *Charles Peters*, A. M. Rector of *St. Mabyn*, in *Cornwall*.
 Mr. *William Pickard*, *Russia* Merchant.
 The Rev. *William Pigott*, Archdeacon of *Clonsfert*.
 The Rev. Dr. *Charles Plumtre*, Archdeacon of *Ely*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Michael Pope*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Predden*, of *Chichester*.
Thomas Pulleyn, of *Burley*, in *Yorkshire*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *William Purnel*, High Master of the Free School in *Manchester*.
 The Rev. Mr. *William Pugh*, A. B. Curate of *Aylebury*, *Bucks*.

Q.

Queen's College Library, *Cambridge*.

R.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Richard Robinson*, Bishop of *Killala*.
 The Rev. *Richard Radcliff*, B. D. Fellow of *Trinity College*, *Dublin*.
 The Rev. *Brock Rand*, Rector of *Leverington*, *Cambridgeshire*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Randolph*, for the Library of *Corpus Christi College*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Henry Read*.
 The Rev. *Charles Reynolds*, D. D. Chancellor of *Lincoln*.
 Mr. *Samuel Richardson*, Printer.
 The Rev. *Thomas Robinson*, D. D. Prebendary of *Peterborough*.
 The Rev. *Henry Robinson*, A. M. Vicar of *Terrington*, in *Norfolk*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Robson*.
 The Rev. *William Roman*, L. L. B. Professor of *Geometry* in *Gresham College*.
 The Rev. *Charles Rose*, D. D. of *Antigua*.
 The Rev. *Caleb Rotheram*, D. D. deceas'd.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Root*, of *York*.
 The Rev. Mr. *J. Russel*, Prebendary of *Peterborough*, three Sets.

S.

His Grace the most Reverend Dr. *George Stone*, Archbishop of *Armagh*, and Primate of all *Ireland*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Thomas Sherlock*, Bishop of *London*, three Sets.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Thomas Secker*, Bishop of *Oxford*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Edward Synge*, Bishop of *Elphin*.
 The Rev. *Samuel Salter*, sen. D. D. Archdeacon of *Norfolk*.
 The Rev. *Sam. Salter*, jun. D. D. Prebendary of *Norwich*.

John

A List of the Names of the Subscribers.

John Say, of *Wortwell*, in *Norfolk*, *Gent.*
 The Rev. Mr. *Tho. Scott*, of *Holkham*.
 The Reverend *Thomas Sharp*, D. D. Archdeacon of
Northumberland, and Prebendary of *Durham*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Stephen Sleaf*, Provost of *Eton*.
Joseph Smith, of *Peckham*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *William Smith*, of *Norwich*.
 Mr. *Isaac Smithson*, Student at *Daventry*.
 Colonel *Sotheby*.
 Mr. *Samuel Sparrow*, Merchant.
 The Rev. Mr. *Francis Spilbury*, of *Bartholomew Close*.
 The Rev. *Tho. Stanley*, L. L. B. Rector of *Winwick*,
 in *Lancashire*.
 The Hon. and Rev. *John Stanley*, A. M. Rector of
Bury and Halsall, in *Lancashire*.
 Mr. *Philip Stannard*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Stannard*, A. M.
 The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Stennet*.
 The Rev. *Tippin Sylvester*, A. M. Vicar of *Shobington*,
Bucks.
 The Rev. *A. A. Sykes*, D. D. Dean of *Burien*.

T.

The Right Rev. Dr. *J. Thomas*, Bishop of *Lincoln*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *J. Thomas*, Bishop of *Peterborough*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Richard Trevor*, Bishop of *Durham*.
 The Rev. *William Talbot*, M. A. Fellow of *Clare Hall*,
Cambridge.
 The Reverend Mr. *Richard Tapps*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Tasker*, of *Horsham*.
 The Rev. *John Taylour*, L. L. D.
 The Rev. *Richard Terrick*, D. D. Residentiary of
St. Paul's.
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Thomas*, of *Caermarthen*, in *Wales*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Ralph Thoresby*, of *Stoke Newington*.
Nockold Tompson, Esq; Attorney at Law, in *Norwich*.
 Mr. *Peter Touchet*, of *Manchester*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Abraham Tozar*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. *David Trimnell*, D. D. Chanter of the
 Church of *Lincoln*.
Trinity College Library, in *Cambridge*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Josiah Tucker*, A. M. Rector of *St.*
Stephen's in *Bristol*, and Chaplain to the Right Rev.
 the Bishop of *Bristol*.
 The Rev. Mr. *William Turner*, of *Allostock*, *Cheshire*.

U.

The Rev. Mr. *Upton*, Fellow of *Exeter College*, for
Exeter College Library.

W.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Edward Willes*, Bishop of *Bath*
 and *Wells*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *John Whetcombe*, late Archbi-
 shop of *Cashel*, three Sets.
 The Hon. Sir *Martin Wright*, Knight; one of the
 Justices of his Majesties Court of *King's Bench*.
 The Right Hon. *Hugh Willoughby*, Lord *Willoughby*,
 of *Parham*.
 The Right Hon. *Horatio Walpole*, Esq;
 Mr. *John Wainwright*, of *Hatton Garden*.
 Mr. *Thomas Waldy*, of *Yarm*, near *Stockton*, in *York-*
shire.
 The late Rev. Mr. *Christopher Walter*, of *Great Staugh-*
ton, in the County of *Huntington*.
 Mr. *W. Warburton*, of *Prior-Park*, near *Bath*, two
 Sets.
John Ward, I. C. D. Professor of *Rhetoric*, in *Gref-*
ham College.
 The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Ward*, Vicar of *Presbury*, in
Cheshire.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Watson*, A. M. of *Halifax*, late
 Fellow of *Brazen-nose College*, in *Oxford*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Wavel* of *Winchester*.
 The Rev. *Isaac Weld*, of *Dublin*.
 Mr. *Thomas Wellings*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Whiteside*, of *Yarmouth*.
 Mr. *Peter Whitfield*, of *Liverpoole*, Author of the
Dissertation on the Vowel-Points.
 Mr. *Matthew Wilkins*, *London*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Wilkinson*, of *Birmingham*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Edward Williams*, of *Nottingham*.
 The Rev. Mr. *George Williamson*, Vicar of *Crosby*.
 The Very Rev. *William Wishart*, D. D. Principal of
 the University of *Edinburgh*.
 The Rev. Mr. *George Wishart*, of *Edinburgh*.
Hans Wood of *Dublin*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Wood*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Woolls*, of *Fareham*.
Daniel Wray, Esq; Underteller of the *Exchequer*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Hugh Wortbington*, A. M. of *Leices-*
ter.
Kervin Wright of *Norwich*, M. D.



Hebrew-English Concordance :

OR, THE

HEBREW CONCORDANCE

Adapted to the

ENGLISH BIBLE.

אֲבִיב אֲבִיב

אֲבִיב

Hath two Significations.

I. *Viror, virgultum.*

Verdure ; a young Sprig or Sprout, or a Collection of such growing together.

In virore suo אֲבִיבֵי 1
in his greenness *Job* 8. 12.

In virentia אֲבִיבֵי 2
the fruits *Cant.* 6. 11.

II. *Spica cum calamo : arista : nomen mensis.*

A green Ear of Corn ; the Name of a Month, falling somewhere about *March* or *April*, so called, because Corn was then cared, and began to ripen.

Spica אֲבִיב 3
in the ear *Exod.* 9. 31. ¶ green ears of corn *Lev.* 2. 14. ¶ *Tel-*
Abib *Ezek.* 3. 15.

Spica אֲבִיב 4
Abib *Exod.* 13. 4.—23. 15.—
34. 18, 18. *Deut.* 16. 1, 1.

אֲבִיב 2

Perire. To be lost. Applied to Cattle that stray away, 1 *Sam.* 9. 3.—to losing or missing the way of Life and Happiness, *Job* 6. 18. *Psal.* 2. 12.—to dying, or being lost by Death, *Psal.* 49. 10.—to the withering or dying of a Plant, *Jon.* 4. 10.—to the losing of any thing, *Deut.* 22. 3.—to the losing of Wealth, *Eccl.* 5. 14.—to the Loss or Failure of an

אֲבִיב

Harvest, *Joel* i. 11 ; of Hope, *Ezek.* 19. 5 ; of Courage ; *Jer.* 4. 9 ; of Flight and Refuge, *Job* 11. 20. *Psal.* 142. 4 ; of Truth, *Jer.* 7. 28 ; of Knowledge, *Ezek.* 7. 26 ; of Counsel, *Jer.* 49. 7. It is also applied to the Extinction of a Person's Name or Memory, *Job* 18. 17.—to the breaking of a Vessel, *Pf.* 31. 12.—to the demolishing of Houses, *Amos* 3. 15.—to the destruction of Nations, &c.

אֲבִיב

is perished *Num.* 21. 30. *Psal.* 9. 6. *Lam.* 3. 18. *Joel* i. 11. *Mic.* 7. 2. ¶ shall perish *Job* 18. 17. ¶ was perished—30. 2. ¶ failed me *Psal.* 142. 4. ¶ perisheth *Jer.* 48. 46. ¶ they shall not escape + flight shall perish from them *Job* 11. 20.

אֲבִיב

perished *Job* 4. 7. *Jon.* 4. 10. *Mic.* 4. 9. ¶ perisheth *Isa.* 57. 1.

Et perit, peribit אֲבִיב 3
shall perish 2 *Kin.* 9. 8. *Psal.* 41. 5. *Jer.* 48. 8. *Amos* 2. 14. *Zech.* 9. 5. ¶ perisheth *Eccl.* 5. 14 + 13. ¶ faileth *Ezek.* 12. 22. ¶ the shep. shall have no way to flee + flight shall perish from the shep. *Jer.* 25. 35.

אֲבִיב

is destroyed *Exod.* 10. 7. ¶ is perished *Jer.* 7. 28.—49. 7. ¶ perisheth *Jer.* 9. 12 + 11. ¶ was lost *Ezek.* 19. 5.

אֲבִיב

perisheth *Prov.* 11. 7. is—perished *Eccles.* 9. 6.

Et perit, peribit אֲבִיב 6
shall per. *Isa.* 29. 14. should —

B

אֲבִיב

2

per. *Jer.* 40. 15. ¶ is lost *Ezek.* 37. 11.

אֲבִיב

thou art undone *Num.* 21. 29.

אֲבִיב

art thou destroyed *Ezek.* 26. 17.

אֲבִיב

I should—have perished *Psal.* 119. 92. I perish *Ezra.* 4. 16, 16.

אֲבִיב

are perished *Psal.* 10. 16. *Jer.* 48. 36. ¶ perish *Psal.* 146. 4.

אֲבִיב

and—shall perish *Amos* 1. 8.—
3. 15.

אֲבִיב

shall perish. *Jer.* 6. 21.

אֲבִיב

and ye shall perish *Lev.* 26. 38. *Job.* 23. 16. and—ye perish *Deut.* 11. 17. and ye should perish *Jer.* 27. 10, and that ye might perish—15.

אֲבִיב

we perish *Num.* 17. 12 + 27.

אֲבִיב

we all perish *Num.* 17. 12 + 27.

אֲבִיב

that he perish *Num.* 24. 20, he—shall perish—24. ¶ ready to perish *Deut.* 26. 5. *Job* 29. 13. ¶ void of *Deut.* 32. 28. ¶ perisheth *Job* 4. 11. ¶ any perish—31. 19. ¶ broken vessel *Psal.* 31. 12. ¶ lost sheep—119. 176. ¶ that perisheth *Eccl.* 7. 15.

אֲבִיב

unto him that is ready to perish *Prov.* 31. 6.

אֲבִיב

which were ready to perish *Isa.* 27. 13.

Pereuntem

- Pereuntem* תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 19
lost *Ezek.* 34. 4. 16.
Pereuntes אֲבָדוֹת 20
lost *sheep Jer.* 50. 6.
Pereuntes תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 21
were lost *1 Sam.* 9. 20.
Pereundo אֲבָד 22
ye shall—utterly, surely, perish
† in perishing *ye shall perish*
Deut. 4. 26.—8. 19.—30. 18.
Perire אֲבָד 23
be destroyed *Deut.* 7. 20.
Et in pereundo וּבְאֲבָד 24
and when *the wicked* perish *Prov.*
11. 10.
Perire te אֲבָדְךָ 25
thou perish *Deut.* 28. 20.
Perire te אֲבָדְךָ 26
thou perish *Deut.* 28. 22.
Perire vos אֲבָדְכֶם 27
ye perish *Josh.* 23. 13.
Perire ipsos אֲבָדֵם 28
of their destruction *Obad.* 12.
Et in perire ipsos וּבְאֲבָדֵם 29
but when they perish *Prov.*
28. 28.
Peribit יֵאָבֵד 30
let the *day* perish *Job* 3. 3.
shall perish *Jer.* 4. 9.
Peribit יֵאָבֵד 31
he shall perish *Job* 20. 7. *Prov.*
19. 9.—21. 28.
Peribit תִּשָּׁבֵר 32
he hath lost *Deut.* 22. 3. ¶
shall perish *Job* 8. 13. *Psal.* 1. 6.
—112. 10. *Prov.* 10. 28.—
11. 7. *Ezek.* 7. 26. shall—
perish *Psal.* 9. 18. *Jer.* 18. 18.
Peribimus נִאָבֵד 33
we perish *Jon.* 1. 6.—3. 9.
Peribimus נִאָבְדָה 34
let us—perish *Jon.* 1. 14.
Peribitis תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 35
shall be destroyed *Ezra.* 4. 14.
Et pereatis וְתִשָּׁבְרוּ 36
and ye perish *Psal.* 2. 12.
Peribitis תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 37
ye shall—perish *Deut.* 4. 26.
—8. 19.—30. 18. shall ye pe-
rish *Deut.* 8. 20.
Peribunt יֵאָבְרוּ 38
let—perish *Judg.* 5. 31. *Psal.* 68. 2.
Peribunt יֵאָבְרוּ 39
they, shall perish *Psal.* 37. 20.
—102. 26.—73. 27.—92. 9.
Isai. 60. 12. *Jer.* 10. 15.—51.
18. ¶ they perish *Job* 4. 9, 20.
Psal. 80. 16. ¶ perish *Psal.* 49. 10.
Et peribunt וְיֵאָבְרוּ 40
and [shall] perish *Psal.* 9. 3.
and—shall perish *Isai.* 41. 11.
Et peribunt וְיֵאָבְרוּ 41
and perish *Psal.* 83. 17. *Job*
6. 18.

- Et perierunt* וַיִּשָּׁבְרוּ 42
and they perished *Num.* 16. 33.
and—perished *2 Sam.* 1. 27.
Et perierunt וַתִּשָּׁבְרוּ 43
and—were lost *1 Sam.* 9. 3.
PIH. *Perdidit* אֲבָד 44
had destroyed *2 Kings* 21. 3.
he hath destroyed *Lam.* 2. 9.
Et perdidit וַיִּשָּׁבֵד 45
and [hath] destroyed *Jer.* 51.
55.
Perdidit eos אֲבָדֵם 46
had destroyed them *2 Kings*
13. 7.
Perdidisti אֲבָדְתָּ 47
thou hast destroyed *Psal.* 9. 5.
Perdidi אֲבָדְתִּי 48
I will destroy *Jer.* 15. 7.
Et perdam וְאֲבָדְתִּי 49
and I will destroy *Ezek.* 6. 3.
Et perdetis וְאֲבָדְתֶּם 50
and [ye shall] destroy *all their*
pictures Num. 33. 52. *Deut.*
12. 3.
Perdentes מִאֲבָדִים 51
that destroy *Jer.* 23. 1.
Perdendo אֲבָד 52
ye shall utterly destroy † in de-
stroying *ye shall destroy Deut.*
12. 2.
Et perdere וְאֲבָד 53
and destroyed *Ezra.* 9. 6, 12.
¶ and [will] destroy *Jer.* 12. 17.
Ad perdendum לְאֲבָד 54
to destroy *Ezra.* 8. 5. *Ezek.* 22.
27. ¶ to lose *Eccles.* 3. 6.
Et ad perdendum וּלְאֲבָד 55
and to cause to perish *Ezra.* 3.
13.—8. 11. ¶ and to perish
Ezra. 7. 4.
Ad perdendum me לְאֲבָדְנִי 56
to destroy me *Psal.* 119. 95.
Ad perdendum eos לְאֲבָדֵם 57
that they may be destroyed
Ezra. 3. 9. to destroy them—
4. 7. *Jews* to destroy them—
9. 24.
Et ad perdendum eos וּלְאֲבָדֵם 58
and to destroy them *Ezra.* 9. 24.
Et perdidit te וַיִּשָּׁבֵדְךָ 59
and I will destroy thee *Ezek.*
28. 16.
Perdes תִּשָּׁבֵד 60
thou shalt destroy *Psal.* 5. 6.
shalt thou destroy—21. 10.
Et perdes וְתִשָּׁבֵד 61
and [hast] destroyed *Isai.* 26. 14.
Perdet יֵאָבֵד 62
spendeth *Prov.* 29. 3. ¶ de-
stroyeth *Eccles.* 9. 18.
Et perdet וַיִּשָּׁבֵד 63
and—destroyeth *Eccles.* 7. 7.
and [will] destroy *Zeph.* 2. 13.
Et perdidit eos וַיִּשָּׁבֵדֵם 64
¶ and—hath destroyed them
Deut. 11. 4. and destroyeth
them *Job.* 12. 23.

- Perdet eos* תִּשָּׁבֵדֵם 65
¶ shall destroy them *Prov.* 1. 32.
Perdetis תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 66
[ye shall] destroy *all their mol-*
ten images Num. 33. 52.
Perdetis תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 67
ye shall—destroy *Deut.* 12. 2.
Et perdidit eos וַיִּשָּׁבֵדֵם 68
therefore they have destroyed
them *2 Kings* 19. 18. *Isai.* 37.
19.
HIPH. *Et perdidit* וַתִּשָּׁבֵדְךָ 69
and shall destroy *Num.* 24. 19.
Perdidisti תִּשָּׁבֵדְתָּ 70
thou destroyest *Job* 14. 19.
Et perdes וְתִשָּׁבֵדְךָ 71
and thou shalt destroy *Deut.*
7. 24. ¶ and destroy *Psal.*
143. 12.
Et perdes eos וְתִשָּׁבֵדְתֶּם 72
and [shalt] destroy them *Deut.*
9. 3.
Et perdam וְאֲבָדְתִּי 73
and—will I destroy *Lev.* 23. 30.
and [I] will destroy *Jer.* 49.
38. and [I will] destroy *Ezek.*
25. 16. I will also destroy—
30. 13. I will destroy also—32.
13. shall I—even destroy *Obad.*
8. and I will destroy *Mic.* 5.
10 † 9. ¶ I will take from
them *Jer.* 25. 10.
Et perdam te וְאֲבָדְתִּיךָ 74
I will cause thee to perish *Ezek.*
25. 7.
Et perdam te וְאֲבָדְתִּיךָ 75
I will even destroy thee *Zeph.*
2. 5.
Perdens מִאֲבָדִים 76
destroyeth *Deut.* 8. 20.
Perdere תִּשָּׁבֵד 77
that he might destroy *2 Kings*
10. 19.
Ad perdendum לְהִאָבֵד 78
to destroy *Deut.* 28. 63.
Et ad perdendum וּלְהִאָבֵד 79
and to destroy *Jer.* 1. 10.—18
7.—31. 28.
Ad perdendum nos לְהִאָבֵדְנוּ 80
to destroy us *Josh.* 7. 7.
Perdere eum תִּשָּׁבֵדֵם 81
he have destroyed *Deut.* 28. 51.
Ad perdendum eum לְהִאָבֵדוֹ 82
to destroy them *Deut.* 7. 10. ¶
to destroy it *2 Kings* 24. 2.
Perdam אֲבִידָה 83
I will destroy *Jer.* 46. 8.
Res perdita אֲבִידָה * 84
vel amissa
lost thing *Exod.* 22. 9 † 8. that
which was lost *Lev.* 6. 3. † 5.
22.
Rem amissam תִּשָּׁבֵד 85
the lost thing *Lev.* 6. 4. † 5. 23.
Rei amissæ אֲבִידָה 86
lost thing *Deut.* 22. 3.

Perditio אֶבְדָּן * 87
Destruction *Job* 28. 22.—31. 12.
Et perditio וְאֶבְדָּן 88
and destruction *Prov.* 15. 11.
In perditione בְּאֶבְדָּן 89
in destruction *Psal.* 88. 11.
Perditioni לְאֶבְדָּן 90
destruction *Job.* 26. 6.
Et perditio וְאֶבְדָּה * 91
and destruction *Prov.* 27. 20.
Et perditione וְאֶבְדָּן * 92
and destruction *Esth.* 9. 5.
In perditionem בְּאֶבְדָּן 93
the destruction *Esth.* 8. 6.

אבה 3

Hath four Significations.

I. *Velle, concupiscere, acquiescere.*

To be willing, to acquiesce, consent; to be well affected to, *Psal.* 81. 11. to desire.

Voluit אָבָה 1
he, would *Exod.* 10. 27. *Deut.* 2. 30.—10. 10.—23. 5 + 6. *Judges* 11. 17.—19. 10. 1 *Sam.* 31. 4. 2 *Sam.* 2. 21.—6. 10.—12. 17.—13. 14, 16, 25.—14. 29, 29.—23. 16, 17. 1 *Kin.* 22. 49 + 50. 2 *Kin.* 8. 19.—13. 23.—24. 4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.—11. 19.—19. 19. 2 *Chron.* 21. 7. would none of me. *Psal.* 81. 11. ¶ he will not perform *Deut.* 25. 7.

Volui אֶבִּיתִי 2
I would *Josh.* 24. 10. 1 *Sam.* 26. 23.

Voluerunt אָבֹו 3
they, would not *Judg.* 19. 25.—20. 13. 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.—22. 17. *Isai.* 42. 24. *Ezek.* 20. 8. they would none *Prov.* 1. 30. ¶ will not *Isai.* 30. 9.

Voluerunt אָבֹו 4
they would *Isai.* 28. 12.

Voluistis אֶבִּיתֶם 5
ye would *Deut.* 1. 26. *Prov.* 1. 25. *Isai.* 30. 15.

Volentes sunt אָבִים 6
they will not hearken unto me *Ezek.* 3. 7.

Velis, acquiescito תֵּאָבֶה 7
Thou shalt not consent *Deut.* 13. 8 + 9. nor consent 1 *Kings* 20. 8.

Acquiescito תֵּבֵא 8
consent thou not *Prov.* 1. 10.

Acquiescet יֵאָבֶה 9
will not spare *Deut.* 29. 20 + 19. ¶ will he rest content *Prov.* 6. 35.

An volet? הֲיֵאָבֶה 10
will—be willing *Job* 39. 9.
Volet תֵּאָבֶה 11
will—be willing *Gen.* 24. 5, 8.
Volueritis תֵּאָבֹו 12
ye—will not hearken *Lev.* 26. 21. ye be willing *Isai.* 1. 19.
Voluerint יֵאָבֹו 13
Israel will not *Ezek.* 3. 7.
Concupiscentia אָבָה 14
the swift ships [that run, as it were, with a good will] *Job* 9. 26.
O אָבִי * 15
My desire is *Job* 34. 36. [See below No. 43 A]
Concupiscentia הֲיֵאָבִינָה * 16
desire *Eccl.* 12. 5.

II. *Eheu! Luctus.*

Sorrow; which is always attended with a Desire of relief. [But see *Schult.* on *Prov.* 23. 29.]

Eheu! Luctus אָבִי 17
Sorrow *Prov.* 23. 29.

III. *Egenus, Pauper.*

A poor, needy Person; who therefore must be desirous of Supplies.

Egenus אֶבְיֹון 18
a, the, poor *Deut.* 15. 4, 7, 11. *Job* 5. 15. *Pf.* 107. 41.—109. 31. on the poor *Prov.* 14. 31. *Jer.* 20. 13. ¶ the beggar 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. ¶ the needy *Psal.* 9. 18.—72. 4, 12.—113. 7. *Isai.* 32. 7. *Amos* 8. 4.

Et egenus וְאֶבְיֹון 19
and needy *Deut.* 24. 14. *Job* 24. 14. *Pf.* 35. 10.—37. 14.—40. 17.—70. 5.—72. 13.—74. 21.—82. 4.—86. 1.—109. 16, 22. *Prov.* 31. 9. *Jer.* 22. 16. *Ezek.* 16. 49.—18. 12.—22. 29. and the needy *Amos* 8. 6. ¶ and poor *Pf.* 49. 2. and the poor *Amos* 2. 6.

Egenus הָאֶבְיֹון 20
poor brother *Deut.* 15. 7, 9.

Egeno לֹאֶבְיֹון 21
for the poor *Job* 30. 25. ¶ to the needy *Prov.* 31. 20. *Isai.* 25. 4. ¶ any poor without covering + no covering to the poor *Job* 31. 19.

Egeni tui אֶבְיֹונִי 22
of thy poor *Exod.* 23. 6.

Et egeno tuo וְלֹאֶבְיֹונִי 23
and to thy needy *Deut.* 15. 11.

Egeni אֶבְיֹונים 24
the needy *Job* 24. 4. *Pf.* 12. 5.—72. 13. *Jer.* 5. 28. *Amos* 4.

1. ¶ the poor *Pf.* 69. 33.—140. 12. *Jer.* 2. 34.

Et egeni וְאֶבְיֹונים 25
and the needy *Prov.* 30. 14. *Isai.* 14. 30. ¶ and—the poor *Amos* 5. 12.

Et egeni וְהָאֶבְיֹונים 26
and needy *Isai.* 41. 17.

Egenis לְאֶבְיֹונים 27
to the poor *Esth.* 9. 22. *Job* 29. 16. *Psal.* 112. 9.

Egeni אָבִינִי 28
the poor *Exod.* 23. 11.

Et egeni וְאֶבְיֹוני 29
and the poor *Isai.* 29. 19.

Egenis ejus אָבִינֶיהָ 30
her poor *Psal.* 132. 15.

Indigentia הֲיֵאָבִינָה * 31
desire *Ecclef.* 12. 5.

IV. *Pater.* A Father; who is naturally well affected to his children. Any remote Ancestor, as Grand-father, Great-Grand-father, &c. *Deut.* 26. 5. The Inventor of any Art, *Gen.* 4. 20, 21. the Head-or original Person, with whom a Covenant, or Grant of Blessings, is made; who is considered as a Father to all those, who in the same Way have a Share in the same Blessings, *Gen.* 17. 4. An Instructor and Director, *Jud.* 17. 10. 1 *Sam.* 10. 12. God is also represented as the Father of his peculiar People, *Deut.* 32. 6. A Father in Age or Honour.

Pater אָב 32
a, the, father *Gen.* 44. 19, 20. *Num.* 3. 24, 30, 35.—30. 16 + 17. *Esth.* 2. 7. *Job* 29. 16.—38. 28. *Pf.* 103. 13. *Prov.* 4. 1.—10. 1.—15. 20.—19. 26. *Isai.* 38. 19. *Ezek.* 22. 7. *Mic.* 7. 6. *Mal.* 1. 6, 6.—2. 10. ¶ their fathers, of all *Num.* 17. 2 + 17. their fathers 1 *Chron.* 23. 11. *Ezek.* 22. 10. ¶ chief house + house of a, the father *Num.* 25. 14, 15. *Josh.* 22. 14. ¶ principal household + house of a father 1 *Chron.* 24. 6. ¶ families of the Levites + house of the father of the Levites 2 *Chron.* 35. 5. ¶ his father's *Prov.* 13. 1. ¶ fatherless + no father *Lam.* 5. 3.

Pater הָאָב 33
of the father *Ezek.* 18. 4, 19, 20,

Et pater וְאָב 34
shall the father—20.

In patrem, pro patre, לְאָב 35
pater, patri
a father + for a father *Gen.* 45. 8. *Judges*

8. *Judges* 17. 10.—18. 19. *Isai.* 22. 21. *Jer.* 31. 9. ¶ his father † for a father to him 2 *Sam.* 7. 14. 1 *Chron.* 17. 13.—22. 10.—28. 6. unto, for, at, his father *Isai.* 45. 10. *Ezek.* 44. 25. *Prov.* 30. 17.

Sicut pater אָב 36
as with a father *Job* 31. 18.

Et sicut pater וְכָאֵב 37
Even as a father *Prov.* 3. 12.

Pater אָב 38
a father *Gen.* 17. 5.

In patrem לְאָב 39
a father † for a father —4.

Pater אָבִי 40
the, a, father *Gen.* 4. 20, 21. —9. 18, 22.—10. 21.—11. 29. —19. 37, 38.—22. 21.—28. 2. —33. 19.—34. 6.—36. 9, 43. *Deut.* 22. 15, 16. *Josh.* 15. 13. —17. 1.—21. 11.—24. 2, 32. *Jud.* 9. 1, 28.—19. 3, damsel's father—4, 5, 8, 9. *Ruth* 4. 17. 1 *Sam.* 9. 3.—14. 51, 51. *Isai.* 9. 6 † 5. *Pf.* 68. 5. *Prov.* 17. 21.—23. 24. 1 *Chron.* 2. 21, 23, 24, 42, 42, 44, 45, 49, 49, 50, 51, 51, 52, 55.—4. 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 18, 18, 19, 21.—7. 14, 31.—9. 35. ¶ *Abi-exrite, Abi-exrites* *Jud.* 6. 11, 24.—8. 32.

Et pater וְאָבִי 41
and the father *Gen.* 11. 29. *Josh.* 24. 2. 1 *Chron.* 2. 17, 49.

Patri לְאָבִי 42
unto the father *Deut.* 22. 19, 29.

Pater meus אָבִי 43
my father *Gen.* 19. 34.—20. 12, 13.—22. 7.—24. 7, 38, 40.—27. 12, 18, 31, 34, 38, 38, 41. —28. 21.—31. 5, 42.—32. 9, 9 † 10, 10.—41. 51.—44. 24, 27, 30, unto my father 32, 34, 34.—45. 3, 9, 13.—46. 31.—47. 1.—48. 18.—50. 5, 5. *Exod.* 15. 2.—18. 4. *Deut.* 26. 5. *Josh.* 2. 12, 13. *Jud.* 6. 15. —9. 17, 18.—11. 7, 36. 1 *Sam.* 9. 5.—14. 29.—18. 18.—19. 2, 3, 3.—20. 2, 2, 9, 12, 13, 13. —22. 3, 15.—23. 17, 17.—24. 21 † 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 7.—14. 9.—16. 3.—19. 28, 37 † 29, 38.—24. 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 24, 26, 26, 31, 44.—3. 6, 7.—5. 3, 5.—8. 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26.—12. 10, 11, 11, 14, 14.—15. 19. —20. 34, 34. 2 *Kings* 2. 12, 12.—6. 21.—13. 14. 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.—28. 4, 4, 4. 2 *Chron.* 1. 8, 9.—2. 3, 7, 13 † 2, 6, 12. —6. 4, 7, 8, 10, 15, 16.—10. 10, 11, 11, 14, 14. *Neb.* 1. 6. *Job* 17. 14. *Pf.* 27. 10.—89. 26. *Isai.* 8. 4. *Jer.* 2. 27.—3.

4, 19.—20. 15. ¶ My desire A is (O my Father, O God,) that *Job* may be tried, &c. *Job* 34. 36. [See above No. 15.]

Et pater meus וְאָבִי 44
moreover, my father 1 *Sam.* 24. 11 † 12. my father 1 *Kings* 2. 32.

Patri meo לְאָבִי 45
to my father for ever *Gen.* 44. 32. tell my father.—45. 13. *Jud.* 14. 16, told it my father —16. kifs my father 1 *Kings* 19. 20. I was my father's son *Prov.* 4. 3.

Pater noster אָבִינוּ 46
our father *Gen.* 31. 14.—19. 31, 32.—42. 13, 32, 32.—44. 25, 31. *Num.* 27. 3, 4, 4. *Jud.* 11. 2. 1 *Chron.* 29. 10. *Isai.* 63. 16, 16.—64. 8 † 7. *Jer.* 35. 6, 8, 10.

Patri nostro לְאָבִינוּ 47
that, which was our father's *Gen.* 31. 1, 1. our father is in good health † health is to our father.—43. 28.

A patre nostro מֵאָבִינוּ 48
of our father *Gen.* 19. 32, 34. from our father—31. 16.

Pater tuus אָבִיךָ 49
thy father *Gen.* 12. 1.—26. 3, 24.—27. 6.—28. 13.—31. 30. —46. 3.—47. 5, 6.—48. 1.—49. 4, 8, 25, 26.—50. 6, 16, 17. *Exod.* 3. 6.—20. 12. *Lev.* 18. 7, 8, 8, 9, 11, 11, 12, 12, 14.—20. 19. *Num.* 18. 1, 2. *Deut.* 5. 16.—32. 6, 7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 27, 28, 30, 31.—9. 20.—10. 2.—14. 29.—20. 1, 3, 6, 8, 10. —22. 16, 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.—9. 7, 7.—10. 3.—13. 5.—15. 34.—16. 19, 21, 21.—17. 8, 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 14.—6. 12.—9. 4, 5.—11. 12.—12. 4, 4, 9, 10.—15. 19.—18. 18.—20. 34. 2 *Kings* 3. 13.—20. 5. 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.—28. 9. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14.—7. 17, 18.—10. 4, 4, 9, 10.—16. 3.—21. 12, 12, 13. *Pf.* 45. 10. *Prov.* 1. 8.—6. 20.—23. 25.—27. 10. *Isai.* 7. 17.—38. 5.—43. 27.—58. 14. *Jer.* 12. 6.—22. 15.

Et pater tuus וְאָבִיךָ 50
and thy father 2 *Sam.* 17. 8.

Patri tuo לְאָבִיךָ 51
for, to, unto thy father *Gen.* 27. 9, 10. *Prov.* 23. 22. ¶ thy father's; thy father hath † which is to thy father *Jud.* 6. 25.

A patre tuo מֵאָבִיךָ 52
than thy father *Job* 15. 10.

Pater tuus אָבִיךָ 53
thy father *Gen.* 24. 23.—38. 11. *Josh.* 2. 18, 18. *Jud.* 14.

15. *Ruth* 2. 11. *Ezth.* 4. 14. *Ezek.* 16. 3.

A patre tuo מֵאָבִיךָ 54
before thy father 2 *Sam.* 6. 21.

Pater vester אָבִיכֶם 55
your father *Gen.* 31. 29.—43. 7, 23, 27.—44. 17.—45. 18, 19.—49. 2. *Josh.* 24. 3. *Isai.* 51. 2. *Jer.* 35. 18.

Pater vester אָבִיכֶם 56
your father *Gen.* 31. 5, 6, 9.

Et pater vester וְאָבִיכֶם 57
and your father *Gen.* 31. 7. *Ezek.* 16. 45.

Pater ejus, suus, &c. אָבִיו 58
his father *Gen.* 2. 24.—11. 28. —22. 7.—26. 15, 15, 18, 18. —27. 14, 18, 19, 22, 26, 30, 32, 34, 38, 39, 41.—28. 7.—31. 18, 53.—34. 4, 13, 19.—35. 22, 27.—36. 24.—37. 1, 2, 10, 10, 22, 35.—42. 37.—43. 8.—44. 22, 22.—46. 1, 29, 31.—47. 7, 11, 12, 12.—48. 9, 17, 17, 18, 19.—50. 1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 14, 22. *Exod.* 21. 15, 17. *Lev.* 16. 32.—20. 9, 9, 11, 11, 17. *Num.* 27. 10. *Deut.* 21. 18.—22. 30, 30. † 23. 1.—27. 20, 20, 22. *Jud.* 6. 27.—8. 32.—9. 5.—14. 3, 3, 9.—16. 31. 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. —17. 15, 25.—18. 2.—19. 4. —20. 32, 33, 34.—22. 1, 11. 2 *Sam.* 2. 32.—3. 29.—10. 2, 2.—16. 22.—17. 23.—21. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 6.—3. 3.—2. 12.—7. 51.—11. 4, 6, 17, 27, 33, 43.—12. 6.—15. 3, 3, 11, 15, 24, 26.—22. 43, 46, 52, 53 † 47, 53, 54. 2 *Kings* 3. 2.—4. 18, 19.—9. 25.—10. 3.—13. 25.—14. 3, 3, 5, 21.—15. 3, 34, 38.—16. 2.—18. 3.—21. 3, 20, 21, 21.—22. 2.—23. 30, 34.—24. 9. 1 *Chron.* 5. 1. —9. 19.—12. 28.—19. 2, 2. —29. 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16. —4. 16.—5. 1.—8. 14.—9. 31.—10. 6.—15. 18.—17. 2, 3, 4.—20. 32.—21. 4.—22. 4. —24. 22.—25. 3.—26. 1, 4. —27. 2.—28. 1.—29. 2.—33. 3, 22, 22.—34. 2.—36. 1. *Prov.* 15. 5.—20. 20.—28. 7, 24.—29. 3. *Isai.* 3. 6.—22. 23, 24. *Jer.* 22. 11. *Ezek.* 18. 14, 17, 18.—22. 11. *Zech.* 13. 8. ¶ their father *Prov.* 30. 11. *Jer.* 16. 7.

Et pater ejus וְאָבִיו 59
and, but, his father *Gen.* 35. 18.—37. 11.—44. 20. *Lev.* 19. 3. *Jud.* 14. 4, 5. 1 *Kings* 7. 14. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13. *Amos* 2. 7.

Sicut

Sicut pater ejus כְּאָבִיו 60
like his father 2 Kings 3. 2.

Patri suo לְאָבִיו 61
unto, to, for, of, his father Gen.
27. 31, 34.—45. 23.—50. 10.
Lev. 21. 11. Num. 6. 7. his fa-
ther have—27. 11. Deut. 33.
9. Jud. 9. 56.—14. 2, 6. kept
his father's sheep 1 Sam. 17.
34. Prov. 17. 25.—19. 13.

Et patri suo וְלְאָבִיו 62
and, but, to, for, his father
Gen. 45. 23. Lev. 21. 2. 1 Sam.
14. 1.

Pater ejus, patris אָבִיו 63
sui, &c.
his father Jud. 14. 10, 19.—
16. 31. 1 Kings 5. 1. 1 Chron.
26. 10. 2 Chron. 3. 1. Zech.
13. 3.

Pater ejus, patris אָבִיו 64
sui, patri suo, &c.
her father Gen. 19. 33.—29.
12.—31. 35.—34. 11.—38.
11. Exod. 22. 17 † 16. Lev.
21. 9.—22. 13, 13. Num. 30.
3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 16 † 4, 5, 5,
6, 6, 17.—36. 8. Deut. 21. 13.
—22. 21, 21. Josh. 6. 23, 25.
—15. 18. Jud. 1. 14.—11.
37, 39.—15. 1, 2, 6.—19. 2.
Esth. 2. 7.

Et pater ejus וְאָבִיו 65
if her father Num. 12. 14.

Patris sui לְאָבִיו 66
her father's Gen. 29. 9.—31.
19. told her father Gen. 29. 12.

Pater eorum, patris אָבִיהֶם 67
sui, patrem suum, &c.
their father Gen. 9. 23, 23.—
31. 53.—37. 4, 12, 32.—42.
29, 36.—43. 2, 11.—45. 25,
27.—46. 5.—49. 28.—50. 15.
Exod. 40. 15. Num. 3. 4.—
—27. 7.—36. 6. Josh. 19. 47.
Jud. 18. 29. 1 Sam. 2. 25.—
10. 12. 1 Kings 13. 12. 1 Chron.
7. 22.—24. 2, 19.—25. 3, 6.
—26. 6. 2 Chron. 21. 3. Job
42. 15. Jer. 35. 14, 16. ¶
his father Gen. 37. 2.

Et pater eorum וְאָבִיהֶם 68
and their father Gen. 42. 35.

Patri suo לְאָבִיהֶם 69
to their father 1 Kings 13. 11.

Patris sui, patrem אָבִיו 70
suum, &c.
their father Gen. 19. 33, 35.
Exod. 2. 16, 18. inheritance of
their father Num. 27. 7.—36.
12. Josh. 17. 4.

Ex patre suo מֵאָבִיו 71
by their father Gen. 19. 36.

Patres, majores אָבוֹת 72
the, fathers Exod. 12. 3.—20.
5.—34. 7. Num. 14. 18.—36.
1. Deut. 5. 9.—24. 16, 16.

2 Kings 14. 6, 6. 1 Chron. 7.
7.—8. 6, 10, 28.—9. 9, 33.
—24. 4, 30. 2 Chron. 25. 4,
4, 5. Neh. 12. 22. Prov. 19.
14. Jer. 6. 21.—31. 29.—32.
18.—47. 3. Ezek. 5. 10.—18.
2. Mal. 4. 6. † 3. 24. ¶ Fa-
milies † house of fathers 2 Chron.
35. 12.

Patres הָאָבוֹת 73
Fathers Num. 36. 1. Josh. 19.
51. 1 Kings 8. 1. 1 Chron. 7.
11, 40.—8. 13.—15. 12.—23.
9, 24.—24. 6, 30.—26. 21,
26, 32.—27. 1.—29. 6. 2 Chron.
1. 2.—5. 2.—19. 8.—23. 2.
—26. 12.—35. 5. Ezra 1. 5.
—2. 68.—3. 12.—4. 2, 3.—
8. 29. Neh. 7. 70, 71.—8. 13.
—12. 12, 23. ¶ patrimony
Deut. 18. 8.

Et patres וְהָאָבוֹת 74
and the fathers Jer. 7. 18. even
the fathers—13. 14.

Patribus לְאָבוֹת 75
of his fathers 1 Chron. 26. 31.
Neb. 11. 13.

Patres אָבוֹת 76
fathers Exod. 6. 25. Num. 31.
26.—32. 28. Josh. 14. 1.—21.
1, 1.

Et patres וְאָבוֹת 77
nor thy, his fathers fathers Ex-
od. 10. 6. Dan. 11. 24.

Patres mei אָבוֹתַי 78
my fathers Gen. 47. 9, 30.—
48. 15, 16.—49. 29. 1 Kings
21. 3, 4. 2 Kings 19. 12.
2 Chron. 32. 14, 15. Neh. 2.
3, 5. Psal. 39. 12. Isa. 37. 12.

Et patres mei וְאָבוֹתַי 79
and my fathers 2 Chron. 32. 13.

A patribus meis מֵאָבוֹתַי 80
than my fathers 1 Kings 19. 4.

Patres nostri אָבוֹתֵינוּ 81
our fathers Gen. 46. 34.—47.
3. Num. 20. 15.—36. 3, 4.
Deut. 5. 3.—26. 7. Josh. 22.
28.—24. 17. Jud. 6. 13. 1 Kings
8. 21, 53, 57, 58. 2 Kings 22.
13. 1 Chron. 12. 17.—29. 15,
18. 2 Chron. 20. 6.—29. 6, 9.
—34. 21. Ezra 7. 27.—9. 7.
Neh. 9. 9.—10. 34 † 35.
Psal. 22. 4.—44. 1.—78. 5.—
106. 6, 7. Isai. 64. 11 † 10. Jer.
3. 25.—14. 20.—16. 19. Lam.
5. 7. Dan. 9. 16. Mal. 2. 10.

Et patres nostri וְאָבוֹתֵינוּ 82
and our fathers Neh. 9. 16. Ps.
78. 3. Jer. 44. 17. Dan. 9.
6. nor our fathers Neh. 9. 34.

Patribus nostris לְאָבוֹתֵינוּ 83
unto our fathers Deut. 6. 23.—
26. 3, 15. 1 Kings 8. 40.
2 Chron. 6. 31. Neh. 9. 36.
Mic. 7. 20.

Et patribus nostris וְלְאָבוֹתֵינוּ 84
and our fathers Num. 20. 15.
and on our fathers Neh. 9. 32.
and to our fathers Dan. 9. 8.

Patres tui אָבוֹתֶיךָ 85
thy fathers Gen. 15. 15.—31.
3. Exod. 10. 6, 6. Deut. 1. 21.
—4. 31, 37.—6. 3.—8. 3, 16.
—10. 22.—12. 1.—27. 3.—
30. 5, 9.—31. 16. 2 Sam. 7. 12.
1 Kings 13. 22. 2 Kings 20. 17.
—22. 20. 1 Chron. 17. 11. 2 Chron.
34. 28. Ps. 45. 16. Prov. 22.
28. Isa. 39. 6. Jer. 34. 5.

Et patres tui וְאָבוֹתֶיךָ 86
nor thy fathers Deut. 13. 6 † 7.
—28. 36, 64.

In patribus tuis בְּאָבוֹתֶיךָ 87
in thy fathers Deut. 10. 15.

Patribus tuis לְאָבוֹתֶיךָ 88
unto thy fathers Exod. 13. 5.
Deut. 6. 10, 18.—7. 12, 13.
—8. 18.—9. 5.—13. 17 † 18.
—19. 8, 8.—28. 11.—29. 13
† 12.—30. 20.

Et patribus tuis וְלְאָבוֹתֶיךָ 89
and to thy fathers Exod. 13. 11.

Præ patribus tuis מֵאָבוֹתֶיךָ 90
above thy fathers Deut. 30. 5.

Patres vestri אָבוֹתֵיכֶם 91
your fathers Gen. 48. 21. Exod.
3. 13, 15, 16. Num. 32. 8, 14.
—33. 54. Deut. 1. 11.—4. 1.
—32. 17. Josh. 18. 3.—24.
2, 6, 6, 14, 15. 1 Sam. 12. 6,
7, 8, 8. 2 Kings 17. 13. 2 Chron.
13. 12.—28. 9.—29. 5.—30.
7.—35. 4. Ezra 8. 28.—10.
11. Neh. 13. 18. Psal. 95. 9.
Isa. 65. 7. Jer. 2. 5.—3. 18.
—7. 22, 25.—11. 4.—16. 11.
—17. 22.—34. 13, 14.—44.
9, 10. Ezek. 20. 18, 27, 30,
36.—37. 25. Hof. 9. 10. Joel
1. 2. Zech. 1. 2, 5, 6.—8. 14.
Mal. 3. 7.

Et patres vestri וְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 92
nor, and your fathers Jer. 16.
13.—44. 3, 21.

In patribus vestris בְּאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 93
unto your fathers Jer. 11. 7.

Et in patribus וּבְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 94
vestris

as it was against your fathers
1 Sam. 12. 15.

Sicut patres vestri כְּאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 95
as your fathers 2 Chron. 30. 8.
Zech. 1. 4.

Patribus vestris לְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 96
unto, for, to your fathers Deut.
1. 8, 35.—7. 8.—8. 1.—11.
9, 21. Jud. 2. 1. 2 Chron. 33.
8. Jer. 7. 7.—11. 5. Ezek.
20. 42.—36. 28.—47. 14.

Et patribus vestris וְלְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 97
and to your fathers Jer. 7. 14.

—23.

אבה

3. 39.—25. 5.—35. 15.
Præ patribus מֵאַבְתֵּיכֶם 98
 vestris
 than your fathers *Jer.* 16. 12.
Patres ejus, patrum אֲבֹתָיו 99
 suorum, &c.
 his fathers, their fathers *Lev.*
 25. 41. *Num.* 1. 4, 44.—2.
 34.—13. 2.—36. 7, 8. *Jud.*
 2. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 21.—2. 10.
 —11. 21, 43.—14. 20, 31, 31.
 —15. 8, 12, 24, 24.—16. 6,
 28.—22. 40, 50, 50 † 51, 51.
 2 *Kings* 8. 24, 24.—9. 28.—
 10. 35.—12. 18, 21 † 19, 22.
 —13. 9, 13.—14. 16, 22, 29.
 —15. 7, 7, 9, 22, 38, 38.—16.
 20, 20.—20. 21.—21. 18, 22.
 —23. 32, 37.—24. 6. 2 *Chron.*
 9. 31.—12. 16.—14. 1. † 13.
 23.—16. 13.—21. 1, 1, 10, 19.
 —25. 28.—26. 2, 23, 23.—27.
 9.—28. 25, 27.—30. 19.—
 32. 33.—33. 12, 20.—35. 24.
Psal. 49. 19.—109. 14. *Isai.* 14.
 21. *Dan.* 11. 24, 24, 37, 38.
Patribus ejus לְאַבְתֵּיו 100
 unto their fathers *Num.* 11. 12.
Deut. 31. 20.
Patres ipsorum אֲבוֹתָם 101
 their fathers *Exod.* 4. 5. *Lev.*
 26. 39, 40. *Num.* 1. 2, 18, 20,
 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36,
 38, 40, 42, 45.—2. 2, 32.—
 3. 15, 20.—4. 2, 22, 29, 40,
 42.—1. 16, 47.—4. 34, 38, 46.
 —7. 2. their fathers, twelve—
 17. 2, 3, 6 † 17, 18, 21.—26.
 2, 55.—34. 14, 14. *Deut.* 29.
 25 † 24. *Josh.* 4. 21.—22.
 14. *Jud.* 2. 12, 17, 20, 22.—
 3. 4.—21. 22. 1 *Kings* 9. 9.
 —14. 22. 2 *Kings* 17. 14, 15,
 41.—21. 15. 1 *Chron.* 5. 15,
 24, 24.—7. 2, 4, 9.—9. 13.—
 12. 30.—24. 4.—26. 13. 2 *Chron.*
 28. 6. *Ezra* 2. 59.—10. 16.
Neb. 7. 61. *Job* 8. 8. *Psal.*
 78. 12. *Prov.* 17. 6. *Jer.* 9.
 14 † 13.—11. 10.—16. 3.
 their forefathers — 11. 10.—
 23. 27.—31. 32. *Ezek.* 5. 10.
 —20. 4, 24. *Amos* 2. 4. *Mal.*
 4. 6. † 3. 24. ¶ whose fathers
Job 30. 1. ¶ their forefathers
Jer. 11. 10.
Et patres eorum וְאַבְתֵּיכֶם 102
 nor, and their fathers *Jer.* 9.
 16 † 15. *Ezek.* 2. 3.
Sicut patres ipsorum כְּאַבְתֵּיכֶם 103
 as, like their fathers *Pf.* 78. 8,
 57.
Patribus ipsorum לְאַבְתֵּיכֶם 104
 unto, to, their fathers *Num.* 14.
 23. *Deut.* 10. 11.—31. 7.
Josh. 1. 6.—5. 6.—21. 43, 44.
 1 *Kings* 8. 34, 48. 2 *Kings* 21.

אבה אבל

8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38. *Jer.* 16. 15.
 —30. 3.—32. 22.
Præ patribus suis מֵאַבְתֵּיכֶם 105
 more than their fathers *Jud.* 2.
 19. *Jer.* 7. 26. from their fa-
 thers *Job* 15. 18.
Patres ipsorum, אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם 106
patrum suorum
 their fathers 1 *Chron.* 4. 38.—5.
 13, 25.—9. 9.—23. 24.—24.
 30.—29. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
 —11. 16.—14. 4 † 3.—15.
 12.—17. 14.—19. 4.—20. 33.
 —24. 18, 24.—30. 22.—31.
 17.—34. 32, 33.—36. 15. *Ez-*
ra 8. 1. *Neb.* 9. 2. *Jer.* 50. 7.
Et patres ipsorum וְאַבְתֵּייהֶם 107
 and, nor their fathers 1 *Chron.*
 9. 19. *Jer.* 19. 4.
Patribus ipsorum: לְאַבְתֵּייהֶם 108
per majores suos
 to their fathers 1 *Kings* 14. 15.
Neb. 9. 23. According to their
 fathers 1 *Chron.* 6. 19 † 4.
Et patribus וְלְאַבְתֵּייהֶם 109
ipsorum
 and to their fathers 2 *Chron.* 6.
 25. *Jer.* 24. 10.

אבה 4

Terror, mucro flammans.
 Probably, the Terror, or Dread
 which causes a Pannic.

Terrorem, mucronem אֲבָחַת *
 the point of the sword *Ezek.*
 21. 15 † 20.

אבר 5

Elevari, extolli.

To be raised and carried up,
 as Dust or Smoke that is diffi-
 pated.

HITH. *Et eleventur* וְיִתְאַבְּרוּ
 and they shall mount up *Isai.*
 9. 18.

אבל 6

Hath four Significations.

I. *Lugere.* To mourn.
 Metaphorically applied to Na-
 tions, Cities, Fields, Roads, &c.
 which are said to mourn when
 they are desolate, waste, unfre-
 quented. *Isai.* 3. 26.—24. 4.
Lam. 1. 4. *Amos* 1. 2.

אבל

6

- Lugebit* אָבֵל 1
 shall mourn *Hosea* 10. 5.
Et lugebit וְאָבֵל 2
 and every one mourn *Amos* 8. 8.
Lugent אָבְלוּ 3
 mourn *Joel* 1. 9.
Et lugebunt: et וְאָבְלוּ 4
luxerunt
 and mourn *Isai.* 3. 26. ¶ and
 —shall mourn *Amos* 1. 2.—9.
 5. ¶ and—shall lament *Isai.*
 19. 8.
Lugebit תִּתְאַבֵּל 5
 shall mourn *Job* 14. 22.
 HITH. *Et luctum וְיִתְאַבֵּל* 6
 affert
 he made—to lament *Lam.* 2. 8.
 HITH. *Luxit* הִתְאַבֵּל 7
 mourned 1 *Sam.* 15. 35.
Lugens eris, erat מִתְאַבֵּל 8
 wilt thou mourn 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.
 ¶ he mourned *Ezra* 10. 6. ¶
 was mourning *Dan.* 10. 2.
Lugentes erant מִתְאַבְּלִים 9
 mourned 2 *Chron.* 35. 24. ¶
 that mourn *Isai.* 66. 10.
Lugens f. מִתְאַבֵּלָה 10
 that had—mourned 2 *Sam.*
 14. 2.
Luge הִתְאַבֵּלִי 11
 feign thy self to be a mourner
 2 *Sam.* 14. 2.
Et lugebam וְאִתְאַבֵּלָה 12
 and I mourned *Neb.* 1. 4.
Lugebit יִתְאַבֵּל 13
 let—mourn *Ezek.* 7. 12, shall
 mourn—27.
Et luxit וְיִתְאַבֵּל 14
 and mourned *Gen.* 37. 34. and—
 mourned 2 *Sam.* 13. 37. 1 *Chron.*
 7. 22. ¶ and mourneth 2 *Sam.*
 19. 1 † 2.
Lugebitis תִּתְאַבְּלוּ 15
 mourn *Neb.* 8. 9.
Et luxerunt וְיִתְאַבְּלוּ 16
 and—mourned *Num.* 14. 39.
 ¶ and—lamented 1 *Sam.* 6. 19.
Et luxerunt וְיִתְאַבְּלוּ 17
 and—they mourned *Exod.* 33. 4.
Lugens אָבֵל 18
 mourning *Gen.* 37. 35. *Esh.* 6.
 12. ¶ Abel *Gen.* 50. 11. *Num.*
 33. 49.
Tanquam lugens כְּאָבֵל 19
 as one that mourneth *Psal.* 35.
 14.
Lugentes אָבְלִים 20
 the mourners *Job* 29. 25. ¶ all
 that mourn *Isa.* 61. 2.
Lugentibus לְאָבְלֵי 21
 unto them that mourn *Isai.*
 61. 3.
Et lugentibus ejus וְלְאָבְלָיו 22
 and to his mourners *Isai.* 57.
 18.
Lugentes אָבְלוֹת 23
 do mourn *Lam.* 1. 4.
Luctus

Luētus אָבֵל 24
a, mourning *Gen.* 27. 41.—50.
10, a grievous mourning *11.*
Deut. 34. 8. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Esfh.*
4. 3. *Eccl.* 7. 2, 4. *Isai.* 61. 3.
Jer. 6. 26.—16. 7. *Ezek.* 24.
17. *Amos* 5. 16.

Et luētus וְאָבֵל 25
and mourning *Mic.* 1. 8.

Luētus הָאָבֵל 26
the mourning *Gen.* 50. 11.
2 *Sam.* 11. 27.

Sicut luētus כַּאֲבֵל 27
as the mourning *Amos* 8. 10.

In luētum לְאָבֵל 28
into, to mourning 2 *Sam.* 19.
2 + 3. *Job* 30. 31. *Lam.* 5. 15.
Amos 8. 10.

Et a luētū וּמֵאָבֵל 29
and from mourning *Esfh.* 9. 22.

Luētus tuus אָבֵלְךָ 30
thy mourning *Isai.* 60. 20.

Luētus eorum אָבֵלָם 31
their mourning *Jer.* 31. 13.

II. *Lugere ex vastatione* ‫וְ‬ *desolatione : vastari,* *desolari.*

To be desolate, in a melan-
choly, mournful Condition. See
Signif. I.

Luxit, lugebit אָבֵל 32
mourneth *Isai.* 24. 7.—33. 9.

Luxit, lugebit אָבֵלָה 33
mourneth *Isai.* 24. 4. *Jer.* 12.
11.—14. 2.—23. 10. *Joel* 1. 10.

Lugebit תִּאָבֵל 34
shall—mourn *Jer.* 4. 28.—12.
4. *Hof.* 4. 3.

HIPH. *Lugere feci* הָאָבֵלְתִּי 35
I caused a mourning *Ezek.*
31. 15.

III. *Planicies.* The Name
of several Places; so called,
probably, from some remarka-
ble Mourning, which happen-
ed there. See *Gen.* 50. 11.

Planicies אָבֵל 36
Abel *Jud.* 7. 22. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
¶ the plain *Jud.* 11. 33.

IV. *Asseverandi particula.*
A Particle of serious, and some-
times of sorrowful Assertion.

Veruntamen, sed, at : אָבֵל 37
Certe, vero, profecto
Indeed *Gen.* 17. 19. 2 *Sam.*
14. 5. ¶ verily *Gen.* 42. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 43. 2 *Kings* 4. 14.
¶ But 2 *Chron.* 1. 4. *Ezra* 10.
13. *Dan.* 10. 7, 21. ¶ Never-
theless 2 *Chron.* 19. 3.—33. 17.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lapis.* A Stone. A
Weight. A Vessel of Stone;
Exod. 7. 19. Idols made of
Stone, *Jer.* 2. 27.—3. 9. Hard-
ness and Insensibility of Heart,
Ezek. 11. 19.

Lapis, pondus : אָבֵן אָבֵן I
perpendicularum

A, the, stone *Gen.* 31. 45.—
35. 14.—49. 24. *Exod.* 15. 5.
—17. 12.—31. 18. *Num.* 35.
23. *Josh.* 4. 5.—15. 6.—18.
17.—24. 26. *Jud.* 9. 5, 18.
1 *Sam.* 6. 14.—7. 12.—14.
33.—17. 49. 1 *Kings* 1. 9.—
6. 7, 18. 1 *Chron.* 22. 15. *Neb.*
9. 11. *Job* 38. 6.—41. 24 +
16. *Psal.* 118. 22. *Prov.* 17.
8.—26. 8, 27.—27. 3. *Isai.* 28.
16, 16. *Jer.* 51. 26, 26, 63.
Lam. 3. 53. *Ezek.* 1. 26.—10.
9.—28. 13. *Hab.* 2. 11. *Hag.*
2. 15. one stone *Zech.* 3. 9.—
12. 3. ¶ in stone *Exod.* 28. 11.
¶ stones *Exod.* 28. 17, 17.—31.
5.—35. 33.—39. 10. 1 *Chron.*
20. 2.—29. 2. 2 *Chron.* 3. 6.
Job 28. 3. *Ezek.* 27. 22. ¶
with stones *Lev.* 24. 23. *Josh.*
7. 25. 1 *Kings* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.*
10. 18.—24. 21. *Ezek.* 23. 47.
¶ masons + hewers of wall-stone
2 *Sam.* 5. 11. ¶ divers weights
+ a stone and a stone *Deut.* 25.
13. *Prov.* 20. 10, 23. ¶ the,
weight *Deut.* 25. 15. *Zech.*
5. 8.

Et lapis אָבֵן אָבֵן אָבֵן 2
neither—, and stone *Lev.* 26. 1.
Deut. 4. 28.—28. 36, 64.—29.
17 + 16. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. *Job*
28. 2. *Isai.* 37. 19. *Ezek.* 20.
32. ¶ divers weights + a stone
and a stone *Deut.* 25. 13. *Prov.*
20. 10, 23. ¶ with the—stones
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. and—stones
1 *Kings* 10. 2, 11. 2 *Chron.* 9.
1, 9, 10. ¶ and hailstones +
and stone of hail *Isai.* 30. 30.

Lapis אָבֵן 3
stones *Gen.* 28. 11. *Jer.* 3. 9.
¶ the, stone *Gen.* 29. 3, 3, 8,
10. *Exod.* 24. 12.—28. 10, 10.
Josh. 24. 27. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. the
stone sunk—17. 49.—20. 19.
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. hewers of stone
2 *Kings* 12. 12 + 13. the stone
that *Zech.* 3. 9.—4. 7. ¶ stony
heart + heart of stone *Ezek.*
11. 19.—36. 26. ¶ plummet
+ stone of tin *Zech.* 4. 10.

Et lapis וְהָאָבֵן 4
And this stone *Gen.* 28. 22. and
a—stone *Gen.* 29. 2.

Cum lapide בְּאָבֵן 5
with a stone *Exod.* 21. 18. *Num.*
35. 17. ¶ after the kings weight
2 *Sam.* 14. 26.

Cum lapide בְּאָבֵן בְּאָבֵן 6
with stones *Lev.* 20. 2, 27.
sling stones *Jud.* 20. 16. *Ezek.*
16. 40. ¶ against a stone *Psal.*
91. 12.

Et cum lapide וּבְאָבֵן 7
and with—stones *Dan.* 11. 38.

Idem וּבְאָבֵן 8
and with a stone 1 *Sam.* 17. 50.

Sicut lapis כַּאֲבֵן כַּאֲבֵן 9
as a stone *Exod.* 15. 16. as—a
stone *Job* 38. 30. as it were a
—stone *Ezek.* 10. 1.

In lapidem לְאָבֵן לְאָבֵן 10
for stone *Gen.* 11. 3. as a stone
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. to the—stone
Hab. 2. 19.

Et in lapidem וּלְאָבֵן 11
and for—stones 2 *Chron.* 32. 27.
¶ but for a stone *Isai.* 8. 14.
and to a stone *Jer.* 2. 27.

A lapide מֵאָבֵן 12
Gather out the stones *Isai.* 62.
10.

Lapidem suum אָבֵנוּ 13
his stone 2 *Kings* 3. 25.

Lapides אֲבָנִים 14
Stones *Gen.* 31. 46, 46. other stones
Lev. 14. 42. *Deut.* 27. 2, 5, 6.
Josh. 4. 3, 8, 9.—7. 26.—8.
29, 31. great stones—10. 11,
18, 27. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40. 1 *Kin.*
5. 17, 17. costly stones—7. 9,
costly stones, great stones 10,
10, costly stones 11.—18. 31.
2 *Kin.* 16. 17. 1 *Chron.* 29. 8.
Job 6. 12.—8. 17.—14. 19.
Eccl. 3. 5, 5.—10. 9. *Jer.* 43.
9. ¶ of stone *Exod.* 20. 25.—
34. 1, 4, 4. *Deut.* 4. 13.—5.
22 + 19.—10. 1.

Et lapides וְאֲבָנִים 15
and stone 1 *Chron.* 22. 14.

Lapides הָאֲבָנִים 16
the—stones *Exod.* 28. 11, 12.
the stones *Lev.* 14. 40, 43.
Deut. 27. 8. *Josh.* 8. 32. 1 *Kin.*
18. 32, 38. *Neb.* 4. 2. + 3. 34.
¶ stones *Isai.* 60. 17. ¶ those,
these stones *Lev.* 14. 42. *Deut.*
27. 4. *Josh.* 4. 6, 7, 20, 21. ¶
of stone *Deut.* 9. 9, 10, 11.
1 *Kin.* 8. 9.

Et lapides וְהָאֲבָנִים 17
And the stones *Exod.* 28. 21.—
39. 14. and stones 1 *Kings* 5.
18.

Cum lapidibus בְּאֲבָנִים 18
with stones *Num.* 14. 10.—15.
35, 36. *Deut.* 13. 10 + 11.—

17. 5.

17. 5.—21. 21.—22. 21, 24.
Josh. 7. 25. 1 *Kings* 21. 13.
 2 *Kings* 3. 19. ¶ cast, threw
 stones † *he stoned*—with stones
 2 *Sam.* 16. 6, 13. ¶ in *hurling*
 stones 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. ¶ in
 stone 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.
Et cum lapidibus יבאבנים 19
 and in *vessels* of stone *Exod.* 7.
 19. and—stones *withal* 2 *Chron.*
 26. 15.
Sicut lapides כאבנים 20
 as stones 1 *Kings* 10. 27. 2 *Chron.*
 1. 15.—9. 27.
Ad lapides לאבנים 21
 upon *these* stones *Jer.* 43. 10.
Lapides אבני 22
 stones (*onyx*) *Exod.* 25. 7.—
 28. 9, stones of *mem.* 12.—
 35. 27, 27.—39. 6, 7. *bewed*
 stones 1 *Kings* 5. 17. stones of
ten cubits—7. 10.—15. 22.
 1 *Chron.* 22. 2. *onyx*, *glistening*
 stones—29. 2, 2. 2 *Chron.* 16.
 6. *Job* 5. 23.—41. 28 † 20.
Isai. 14. 19.—27. 9. *Lam.* 4.
 1. *bail-stones* *Ezek.* 13. 11.—
 28. 14, 16.—38. 22. *Zech.*
 9. 15, 16. ¶ weights *Lev.*
 19. 36. *Prov.* 16. 11. *Mic.* 6.
 11. ¶ stone 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.
Ezek. 40. 42.
Et lapides יבאבני 23
 and, the, stones *Exod.* 25. 7.
 —35. 9. 1 *Kings* 7. 10. and
marble stones 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
Isai. 34. 11. and *great bail-*
stones *Ezek.* 13. 13. ¶ and
bewed, bewn stone 2 *Kin.* 12.
 12.—22. 6.
Cum lapidibus באבני 24
 with *bail-stones* *Josh.* 10. 11.
Sicut lapides כאבני 25
 as *chalk-stones* *Isai.* 27. 9.
Lapidibus לאבני 26
 of *carbuncles* † stones of a
sparkling gem *Isai.* 54. 12, ¶
 of—stones 12.
Et ad lapides וילאבני 27
 and *slings* to cast stones † and
 for stones 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.
De lapidibus מאבני 28
 of the stones *Gen.* 28. 11.
Lapides tui אבניך 29
 thy stones *Isai.* 54. 11.
Et lapides tui ויאבניך 30
 and—thy stones *Ezek.* 26. 12.
Lapides ejus אבניו 31
 the stones of it *Lev.* 14. 45.
 ¶ the stone *wall* thereof *Prov.*
 24. 31. ¶ the stones thereof
Zech. 5. 4.
Lapides ejus אבניה 32
 whose stones *Deut.* 8. 9. the
 stones thereof 2 *Kin.* 3. 25.
 the stones of it *Job* 28. 6. *Mic.*
 1. 6. her stones *Psal.* 102. 14.

Lapides eorum אבניהם 33
 their stone-wall *Neh.* 4. 3. †
 3. 35.

II. *Sella parturientis.*

A Seat convenient for Women
 in Labour: the Frame, or
 Wheel on which Potters work.

Sella האבנים 34
 the stools *Exod.* 1. 16. ¶ the
 wheels *Jer.* 18. 3.

אבם 8

Hath two Significations.

I. *Saginare; præsepe.*

To fat Cattle, or Fowls: the
 Place where they are fatted.

- Saginat* אבום 1
 stalled *Prov.* 15. 17.
Saginati אבומים 2
 fatted fowl 1 *Kings* 4. 23.
Præsepe אבום * 3
 the crib *Prov.* 14. 4. *Isai.* 1. 3.
Præsepia tua אבומך 4
 thy crib *Job* 39. 9.

II. *Granaria.* Granaries or Magazines.

Granaria ejus מאבסיה 5
 her store-houses *Jer.* 50. 26.

אבק 9

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pulvis, pulvisculus.*

Dust; small Dust, properly such
 as is raised by the Wind, or by
 Wrestling.

- Pulvis* אבק * 1
 powder *Deut.* 28. 24.
Pulvis אבק 2
 the dust *Nab.* 1. 3.
Sicut pulvis כאבק 3
 as dust *Isai.* 5. 24. like *small*
 dust—29. 5.
In pulverem לאבק 4
 shall become small dust *Exod.*
 9. 9.
Pulvis eorum אבקם 5
 their dust *Ezek.* 26. 10.
Pulvis, אבקת 6
 powders *Cant.* 3. 6.

II. *Luſtari.* To wrestle; to raise Dust by the violent Mo- tions of Wrestling.

NIPH. In luſtando ביהאבן 7
ipsum
 as he wrestled *Gen.* 32. 25 † 26.
Et luſtatus eſt ויאבק 8
 and there wrestled *Gen.* 32. 24
 † 25.

אבר 10

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fortis, robustus, potens.*

Strong, powerful; that which
 is the strongest, and most ex-
 cellent: it is applied to God,
 to Angels, to Men and to
 Brutes.

- Robustus* אביר 1
 the mighty God *Gen.* 49. 24.
 ¶ the mighty one *Isai.* 1. 24.
 —49. 26.—60. 16.
Robusto לאביר 2
 unto, for the mighty God *Pf.*
 132. 2, 5.
Potentissimus אביר * 3
 the chiefest 1 *Sam.* 21. 7 † 8.
 ¶ the mighty *Job* 34. 20.
Ut potentiſſ. באביר 4
 like a valiant man *Isai.* 10. 13.
Robusti, potentes אבירים 5
 the mighty *Job* 24. 22 ¶ bulls
Pfal. 50. 13.—68. 30. *Isai.*
 34. 7. ¶ angels *Pfal.* 78. 25.
Ut robusti כאבירים 6
 as bulls *Jer.* 50. 11.
Robusti אבירי 7
 strong bulls *Pfal.* 22. 12. ¶ stout
 —76. 5. *Isai.* 46. 12. ¶ mighty
 men *Lam.* 1. 15.
Robusti tui אביריך 8
 thy valiant men *Jer.* 46. 15.
Robusti ejus אביריו 9
 their († his) mighty ones *Jud.*
 5. 22. ¶ his strong ones *Jer.*
 8. 16. ¶ his strong *horses*—
 47. 3.

II. *Ala, penna.* A Wing; in which lies the *Strength* of a Fowl. Or the Wings of such Fowls [the Eagle, Hawk, &c.] as are remarkable for *Strength* and *Swiftneſs*.

- Ala* אבר * 10
 Wings *Pfal.* 55. 6. with wings
Isai. 40. 31.
Ala האבר 11
 winged *Ezek.* 17. 3.
Penna אברה * 12
 or wings and *Job* 39. 13.
Alas suas אברתו 13
 on her wings *Deut.* 32. 11.
Ala sua באברתו 14
 with his feathers *Pfal.* 91. 4.
 Et

Et pennae ejus וְאַבְרוֹתֶיהָ 15
and her feathers *Psal.* 68. 13.
HIPH. *Volabit* יֶאֱבֹר 16
doth—fly *Job* 39. 26.

אגד II

Fascis, Fasciculus: Agmen.
A Collection, a Bunch; a Troop
or Band of Men.

Fasciculum אֶגְדָּה * 1
a bunch *Exod.* 12. 22.
Agmen לְאֶגְדָּה 2
became one troupe 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.
Et agmen suum וְאֶגְדָּתוֹ 3
his troupe *Amos* 9. 6.
Fasces אֶגְדוֹת 4
heavy burthens + bundles of
the yoke *Isai.* 58. 6.

אגוז II

Nux. The Walnut. The
Tree, both for Shade and Fruit,
was in much Esteem in the
East; and probably among other
Gardens, (*Eccl.* 2. 5.) Solomon
had planted one principally con-
sisting of *Walnut-trees*, but in-
termixed with *Vines* and *Pome-
granates*. Olav. Celf. Part I. p.
28.

Nucis אֶגְזוֹ
nuts *Cant.* 6. 11.

אגל III

Gutta. A Drop.

Guttas אֶגְלִי-
the drops *Job* 38. 28.

אגם II

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stagnum, Palus.*

A Pool or Lake; a Caldron
full of Water.

Stagnum אֶגְמָה * 1
a standing water + a pool of
water *Pf.* 114. 8.
In stagnum לְאֶגְמָה 2
into a standing-water *Pf.* 107.
35. ¶ a pool *Isai.* 35. 7.—41.
18.

אגם אגד

Stagna הָאֶגְמִים 3
the ponds *Exod.* 8. 5 + 1. ¶
the reeds *Jer.* 51. 32.
Et stagna וְאֶגְמִים 4
and—the pools *Isai.* 42. 15.
Stagna אֶגְמֵי 5
Ponds *Isai.* 19. 10.
Et stagna וְאֶגְמֵי 6
and pools *Isai.* 14. 23.
Stagna eorum אֶגְמֵיהֶם 7
their ponds *Exod.* 7. 19.

II. *Juncus.* A Rush: a
Hook bent like the Top of a
Rush. A Reed. *Celf. Hierob.*
Part I. p. 465.

Juncum אֶגְמוֹן * 8
an hook *Job* 41. 2. + 40. 26.
Et juncus וְאֶגְמוֹן 9
or caldron *Job* 41. 20 + 12.
¶ and, or rush *Isai.* 9. 14 + 13.
—19. 15.
Sicut juncus כַּאֲגְמוֹן 10
as a bulrush *Isai.* 58. 5.

אגן II

Crater. A Cup, Bowl or
Bafon.

Crater אֶגְן * 1
a—goblet *Cant.* 7. 2 + 3.
Crateres הָאֶגְנוֹת 2
of cups *Isai.* 22. 24.
In crateribus בְּאֶגְנוֹת 3
in bafons *Exod.* 24. 6.

אגף II

Ala: Agmen. The Wing
of an Army; and in the plural,
the several Corps of which an
Army consists.

Alae tuæ, agmina tua אֶגְפֶּיךָ * 1
thy bands *Ezek.* 38. 9.—39. 4.
Agmina ejus אֶגְפָּיו 2
his bands *Ezek.* 12. 14.—17.
21.—38. 6, 22.
Agmina ejus אֶגְפֵּיהֶם 3
Gomer and all his bands *Ezek.*
38. 6.

אגד II

Hath three Significations.

I. *Colligere, comportare.*

To gather, or carry in Corn or
Fruit.

D

אגד אדם

Comportat אֶגְדָּה 1
gathereth *Prov.* 6. 8.
Comportans אֶגְדָּה 2
he that gathereth *Prov.* 10. 5.
Agur. a proper name אֶגּוּר 3
Agur. *Prov.* 30. 1.
Comportabis תֶּאֱגַד 4
gather the grapes *Deut.* 28. 39.

II. *Epistola.* A Letter,
which carrieth Intelligence.

Epistola אֶפִּסְתוֹלָה * 5
letter *Esth.* 9. 29.
Et epistola וְאֶפִּסְתוֹלָה 6
And a letter *Neb.* 2. 8. with
an—letter—6. 5.
Epistolæ הָאֶפִּסְתוֹלוֹת 7
of this letter *Esth.* 9. 26.
Epistolæ אֶפִּסְתוֹלוֹת 8
letters 2 *Chron.* 30. 1. *Neb.* 2.
7, 9.—6. 19.
Cum epistolis בְּאֶפִּסְתוֹלוֹת 9
with the letters 2 *Chron.* 30. 6.
Epistolas suas אֶפִּסְתוֹלָתָם 10
letters + their letters *Neb.* 6. 17.

III. *Numus.* A small
Piece of Money.

Pro numulo לְאֶגְנוֹרָה * 11
for a piece of silver 1 *Sam.* 2. 36.

אדב II

Cruciare. To grieve, to
torment.

HIPH. *Et ad cru-* וְלִאֲדִיב
ciandum
and to grieve 1 *Sam.* 2. 33.

אדם II

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rubere, rufum, ru-*
brum esse.

To be red, ruddy or reddish.

Rubebant אָדָמוּ 1
they were—ruddy *Lam.* 4. 7.
PYH. *Rubefactus* מְאָדָּם 2
is made red *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4.
Rubefactæ מְאָדָּמִים 3
died red *Exod.* 25. 5.—26. 14.
—35. 7, ¶ red 23.
Rubefactæ הַמְאָדָּמִים 4
died red *Exod.* 39. 34.
HIPH. *Rubra fu-* יֶאֱדִימוּ 5
erint
they be red *Isai.* 1. 18.

HITH.

HITH. *Rubescit* אֶדְמָם 6
it is red *Prov.* 23. 31.
Rufus, rubens אֶדְמוֹם * 7
red *borse* *Iša.* 63. 2. *Zech.* 1. 8.
Et rufus אֶדְמוֹם 8
and ruddy *Cant.* 5. 10.
Rufum illud אֶדְמוֹם 9
with that same red pottage †
that red, red *Gen.* 25. 30, 30.
[See R. 1328.]
Rufi אֶדְמוֹם 10
red 2 *Kings* 3. 22. red *borfes*
Zech. 1. 8.—6. 2.
Rufa אֶדְמוֹת * 11
a red *beifer* *Num.* 19. 2.
Rufus אֶדְמוֹנִי * 12
red *Gen.* 25. 25. ¶ ruddy 1 *Sam.*
16. 12.
Et rufus אֶדְמוֹנִי 13
and ruddy 1 *Sam.* 17. 42.
Subrubidum אֶדְמוֹדִם * 14
reddish *Lev.* 13. 42, 49.
Subrubida אֶדְמוֹדִת * 15
somewhat reddish *Lev.* 13. 19,
24, ¶ reddish 43.
Subrubidæ אֶדְמוֹדוֹת 16
reddish *Lev.* 14. 37.
Rubinus lapis pre. אֶדְם 17
a sardius *Exod.* 28. 17.—39. 10.
Ezek. 28. 13.

II. Terra. The Earth, the Ground: a Land or Country.

Terra, humus אֶרֶץ * 18
the ground *Gen.* 4. 2. ¶ huf-
bandry 2 *Chron.* 26. 10. ¶ huf-
bandman † tiller of the ground
Zech. 13. 5. ¶ the, earth *Exod.*
20. 24. 2 *Sam.* 15. 32. 2 *Kin.*
5. 17. *Psal.* 104. 30. *Isai.* 45.
9. ¶ the land *Isai.* 15. 9. *Joel*
1. 10. O land—2. 21. *polluted*
land *Amos* 7. 17.
Et terra אֶרֶץ 19
and—earth 1 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Sam.*
1. 2. *Neb.* 9. 1. ¶ and a—land
Neb. 9. 25. and—the land *Dan.*
11. 39.
Terra אֶרֶץ 20
the earth, upon the earth *Gen.*
1. 25.—4. 11, face of the earth
14.—6. 1, 7, 20. face of the
earth—7. 4, 8. upon the earth
—9. 2.—12. 3. families of the
earth—28. 14. *Exod.* 10. 6.—
32. 12.—33. 16. *Num.* 12. 3.
—16. 30. *Deut.* 4. 40.—6. 15.
—7. 6.—12. 1.—14. 2.—26.
2. 1 *Sam.* 20. 15. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.
1 *Kin.* 13. 34.—17. 14.—18. 1.
Isai. 23. 17.—24. 21, 21.—30.
23. *Jer.* 8. 2. face of the earth
—16. 4.—25. 26.—28. 16.
Ezek. 38. 20, 20. *Amos* 3. 2,
from the earth 5.—9. 8. ¶ the
ground *Gen.* 2. 5, 6, 7, 9, 19.

—3. 17, 19, 23.—4. 3, 10, 12.
—5. 29.—7. 23.—8. 8, 13, 21.
—19. 25. *Exod.* 8. 21 † 17.
Lev. 20. 25. *Num.* 16. 31. 1 *Sam.*
20. 31. 2 *Sam.* 17. 12. the clay-
ground 1 *Kin.* 7. 46. 1 *Chron.*
27. 26. the clay-ground 2 *Chron.*
4. 17. *Isai.* 30. 23, 24. *Jer.* 7.
20.—14. 4.—25. 33. *Hof.* 2.
18 † 20. *Hag.* 1. 11. your
ground *Mal.* 3. 11. ¶ an huf-
bandman † a man of the ground
Gen. 9. 20. ¶ the, land, this
land *Gen.* 28. 15.—47. 23. *Ex-*
od. 20. 12. *Num.* 11. 12.—32.
11. *Deut.* 4. 10.—5. 16.—7.
13.—11. 9, 21.—25. 13.—26.
10, and the land 15.—28. 11,
21, 63.—30. 18, 20.—31. 13,
20.—32. 47. this land *Josh.* 23.
13, 15. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. 1 *Kin.* 8.
34, 40.—9. 7.—14. 15. 2 *Kin.*
21. 8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 31.—33.
8. *Isai.* 7. 16. *Jer.* 24. 10.—
25. 5.—35. 7, 15. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
Et terra אֶרֶץ 21
that the land *Gen.* 47. 19. and
that the land *Deut.* 11. 17. and
the land *Isai.* 6. 11.
In terrâ אֶרֶץ 22
on the ground *Deut.* 4. 18.
In terrâ אֶרֶץ 23
in the land *Deut.* 21. 1.
Terræ אֶרֶץ 24
for the earth *Psal.* 83. 10.
Et ex humo אֶרֶץ 25
neither—out of the ground
Job 5. 6.
Terra אֶרֶץ 26
the land. the land of *Egypt* *Gen.*
47. 20, 22, 26, 26. a—land
Psal. 137. 4. *Isai.* 14. 2.—19.
17.—32. 13. *Ezek.* 11. 17.
the land of *Israel*—12. 19, 22.
—13. 9.—18. 2.—20. 38, 42.
—21. 2 † 7.—25. 3. the land
of *Israel*—33. 24.—36. 6.—
37. 12.—38. 18, 19. the—land
Zech. 2. 12. ¶ ground *Exod.* 3.
5. ¶ the earth *Dan.* 12. 2.
Terræ אֶרֶץ 27
unto, to the land *Ezek.* 7. 2.
—21. 3 † 8.
Terra mea אֶרֶץ 28
my land 2 *Chron.* 7. 20. *Job*
31. 38. ¶ my country *Jon.* 4. 2.
Terra nostra אֶרֶץ 29
our land *Gen.* 47. 19, 19. ¶
our ground *Neb.* 10. 35, 37 †
36, 38.
Et terra nostra אֶרֶץ 30
and our lands *Gen.* 47. 18, and
we and our land 19.
Terra tua אֶרֶץ 31
thy land *Exod.* 23. 19.—34.
26. *Deut.* 7. 13.—21. 23.—
28. 18, 33, 42.—30. 9. ¶ thy

earth *Deut.* 12. 19. ¶ thy ground
—28. 4, 11.
Et terra tua אֶרֶץ 32
and thy land *Amos* 7. 17.
Terra vestra אֶרֶץ 33
your land *Gen.* 47. 23. *Jer.*
27. 10. your own land—42. 12.
Ezek. 36. 24.—37. 14. ¶ your
country *Isai.* 1. 7.
Terra ejus, sua אֶרֶץ 34
his land *Deut.* 32. 43. *Prov.*
12. 11.—28. 19. his own land
Jer. 52. 27. *Dan.* 11. 9. *Amos*
7. 17. *Zech.* 9. 16. ¶ their own
land 2 *Kings* 17. 23. *Jer.* 27. 11
† 10. *Amos* 7. 11. ¶ their land
2 *Kings* 25. 21. ¶ his ground
Isai. 28. 24.
In terram suam אֶרֶץ 35
to his earth *Psal.* 146. 4.
Terra ejus אֶרֶץ 36
her land *Amos* 5. 2.
Terra ipsorum, sua אֶרֶץ 37
their lands *Gen.* 47. 22. ¶ their
land *Lev.* 20. 24. *Deut.* 29.
28 † 27. their own land *Isai.*
14. 1. *Jer.* 12. 14.—16. 15.—
23. 8. *Ezek.* 28. 25.—34. 13,
27.—36. 17.—37. 21.—39.
26, 28. *Amos* 9. 15, 15. ¶ their
ground *Psal.* 105. 35.
Terræ אֶרֶץ 38
lands *Psal.* 49. 11.

III. Homo. A Man, a Person: Adam.

Homo אִדָּם 39
Man, a, the man *Gen.* 1. 26.—
5. 1. wild man—16. 12. *Exod.*
13. 13, 15.—30. 32. *Lev.* 5. 3.
—7. 21.—13. 2.—16. 17.—
24. 17, 21. *Num.* 9. 6, 7.—19.
11, 14, 16. son of man—23.
19. *Deut.* 4. 32. 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
—17. 32.—25. 29. 2 *Sam.* 24.
14. 1 *Kings* 8. 46. 2 *Kings* 7.
10. 1 *Chron.* 21. 13. 2 *Chron.*
6. 36. *Neb.* 2. 10.—9. 29. *Job*
5. 7.—11. 12.—14. 1, man
giveth 10.—15. 7.—20. 4, 29.
—21. 33.—25. 6.—27. 13. un-
to man—32. 21. withdraw man
—33. 17. of a man—34. 11,
29. son of man—35. 8.—36.
25, 28.—37. 7.—38. 26. son
of man *Pf.* 8. 4.—32. 2.—36.
6.—39. 5, 11.—49. 20.—56.
11.—58. 11.—60. 11.—76.
10. son of man—80. 17.—84.
5, 12.—94. 10, 11.—104. 23.
—105. 14.—108. 12.—118. 6.
—119. 134. what is man—144.
3, 4.—146. 3. *Prov.* 3. 13, 30.
—8. 4, 34.—11. 7.—12. 3.
of a mans 14, 23, 27.—15. 20.
—16. 9.—17. 18.—18. 16.—
19. 3,

19. 3, 11, 22.—20. 25, 27.—
21. 16, 20.—24. 30.—28. 12,
14, 17, 23.—29. 23, 25. of a
man—30. 2. *is a man* Eccl. 2.
21.—6. 10.—7. 20, 28.—8. 1,
8. *Isai.* 2. 11, 17.—6. 11.—29.
21.—38. 11. *beauty of a man*
—44. 13.—47. 3. *son of man*
—51. 12. *son of man*—56. 2.
—58. 5. *no man dwelt* Jer. 2.
6.—10. 14.—16. 20.—27. 5.
—31. 27.—32. 43.—33. 10,
10, 12.—36. 29.—49. 18, 33.
son of man—50. 40.—51. 17,
43. *Lam.* 3. 36, 39. *Ezek.* 1. 5,
8, 10, 26.—2. 1, 3.—3. 1, 3,
4, 10.—4. 16.—8. 5, 6, 8.—
11. 2.—2. 6, 8.—3. 25.—4.
1.—5. 1.—7. 2.—12. 3.—13.
17.—21. 19, 28.—22. 2.—3.
17.—6. 2.—8. 12, 15, 17.—
10. 8, 14.—11. 4, 15.—12. 2,
9, 18, 22, 27.—13. 2.—14. 3,
13, 13, 17, 19, 21.—15. 2.—
16. 2.—17. 2.—20. 3, 4, 27.
—21. 2, 6, 12, 14.—22. 18,
24.—23. 2, 36.—24. 2, 25.—
25. 2, 13.—26. 2.—27. 2.—
28. 2, 2, 9, 12, 21.—29. 8, 11.
—31. 2.—32. 2, 13, 18.—33.
2, 7, 10, 24, 30.—34. 2.—35.
2.—36. 1, 11, 17.—37. 3, 9,
11.—38. 2, 14.—39. 15. *son*
of man—40. 4.—41. 19.—43.
7, 10, 18.—44. 5.—47. 6.
Dan. 8. 16, 17.—10. 18. *Hof.*
11. 4. *Mic.* 6. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
Zech. 9. 1.—12. 1.—13. 5.
Mal. 3. 8.

¶ Adam Gen. 4. 25.—5. 1, A
2. *Deut.* 32. 8. ¶ any man *Lev.*
1. 2.—24. 17. *Jud.* 18. 7, 28.
¶ Men, mens, of men *Deut.*
4. 28. 1 *Sam.* 24. 9 + 10.
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. 1 *Kings* 13. 2.
2 *Kings* 19. 18.—23. 14, 20.
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. *Psal.* 11. 4.—
12. 1, 8.—14. 2.—17. 4.—21.
10.—22. 6.—31. 19.—33. 13.
—36. 7.—45. 2.—53. 2.—57.
4.—58. 1.—64. 9.—66. 5.
like other men—73. 5.—89.
47.—90. 3.—107. 8, 15, 21,
31.—115. 4, 16.—135. 15.—
124. 2. *Prov.* 8. 31.—15. 11.
—20. 6.—28. 28. of men *Isai.*
22. 6.—29. 19.—31. 3.—37.
19.—43. 4.—52. 14. *Jer.* 32.
19.—51. 14. *Ezek.* 19. 3, 6.
—31. 14.—34. 31.—36. 10,
12, 13, 14, 37, 38. *Dan.* 10.
16. *Hof.* 13. 2. *Joel* 1. 12.
Mic. 5. 5, 7 + 4, 6. *Hab.* 1.
14.—2. 8, 17. *Zech.* 2. 4 + 8.
¶ as a man + as a son of man
Job 16. 21.

¶ Persons + soul of man *Num.* B
31. 35, 40, 46. ¶ persons *Jo-*

nab 4. 11. ¶ person *Prov.* 6.
12. *Ezek.* 44. 25. ¶ low +
sons of man *Psal.* 49. 2.
Men of low degree + sons c
of man *Psal.* 62. 9. ¶ mean
man *Isai.* 2. 9.—5. 15.—31.
8. ¶ of the common fort + out
of the multitude of man *Ezek.*
23. 42. ¶ hypocrite + profane
man *Job* 34. 30.

Et Homo אָדָם 40
and — a, the man *Gen.* 2. 5.
and man *Job* 34. 15. *Prov.* 3.
4, 13. *Isai.* 45. 12. ¶ never-
theless, man *Psal.* 49. 12. ¶
How can a man + And a man
how can be understand, &c. *Prov.*
20. 24. ¶ Yet no man + And
man remembered not, &c. *Eccl.*
9. 15. ¶ Even a man *Isai.* 13.
12.

Homo אָדָם 41
the, man *Gen.* 1. 27.—2. 7,
7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22, 22, 25.
—3. 12, 22, 24.—6. 5, 6, *des-*
troy man 7.—7. 21.—8. 21,
21.—band of man, life of man
—9. 5, 5, man's blood, made he
man 6, 6. *Exod.* 9. 9, 19, 22.
—33. 20. *Lev.* 5. 4.—6. 3, +
5. 22.—18. 5. *Num.* 18. 15.
—19. 13.—31. 47. *Deut.* 5.
24 + 21.—8. 3, 3.—20. 19.
Josh. 11. 14.—14. 15. *Jud.*
16. 7, 11, 17. 1 *Sam.* 16. 7, 7.
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. any man 1 *Kings*
8. 38. 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. 2 *Chron.*
6. 29.—32. 19. *Psal.* 104. 14.
of man *Prov.* 27. 19, 20. *Eccl.*
1. 13.—2. 12.—3. 11, 13, 19,
21, 22.—5. 19 + 18.—6. 7.
—7. 14, 29.—8. 6, 9, 17, 17.
—9. 1, 12.—10. 14.—11. 8.
—12. 5, 13. *Isai.* 2. 20, 22.
Jer. 4. 25.—7. 20.—21. 6.—
31. 30. *Ezek.* 4. 12, 15.—20.
11, 13, 21. *Jon.* 3. 7, 8. *Zeph.*
1. 3. *Zech.* 8. 10.

¶ Adam *Gen.* 2. 19, 19, 20, A
21, 23.—3. 8, 9, 20. ¶ men
Gen. 6. 1, 2, of men 4.—11. 5.
Lev. 27. 29. *Num.* 5. 6.—12.
3. all men—16. 29, 32. 1 *Sam.*
26. 19. 1 *Kings* 8. 39. 2 *Chron.*
6. 18, 30. *Job* 7. 20. *Psal.* 116.
11.—145. 12. *Ecclef.* 2. 3, sons
of men 8.—3. 10, 18, 19.—6.
1.—7. 2.—8. 11.—9. 3, 12.
Isai. 6. 12. *Jer.* 9. 22 + 21.
—33. 5.—47. 2. *Ezek.* 38. 20.
Hag. 1. 11. *Zech.* 8. 10.—
11. 6.

¶ the persons *Num.* 31. 28, 30. B
Et homo אָדָם 42
And Adam *Gen.* 4. 1.

In homine אָדָם 43
in a man *Lev.* 13. 9. ¶ a man

Lev. 22. 5. ¶ among men
Prov. 23. 28. ¶ over another
+ over man *Eccl.* 8. 9.

In homine אָדָם 44
with man *Gen.* 6. 3. ¶ by man
Gen. 9. 6. ¶ in, a, man *Exod.*
8. 17. *Lev.* 24. 20. *Psal.* 118.
8. *Jer.* 17. 5. ¶ upon man
Exod. 8. 18 + 14.—9. 10. ¶
of man *Exod.* 13. 2. *Num.* 8.
17.—31. 26. ¶ ruleth over
men 2 *Sam.* 23. 3. ¶ of, for
men *Num.* 18. 15.—31. 11.
Psal. 68. 18. for a man *Ecclef.*
2. 24. ¶ among men *Psal.*
78. 60. *Jer.* 49. 15. *Mic.*
7. 2.

Et in homine אָדָם 45
but by a man *Prov.* 28. 2.

Et in homine אָדָם 46
and amongst — men *Jer.* 32.
20.

Sicut homo אָדָם 47
as Adam *Job* 31. 33. ¶ like
men *Psal.* 82. 7. *Hof.* 6. 7.

Homini אָדָם 48
Unto Adam *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ for,
a, man 1 *Chron.* 29. 1. 2 *Chron.*
19. 6. *Ecclef.* 6. 12. *Isai.* 44.
15. ¶ told I — man *Neh.* 2.
12. tell a man *Eccl.* 6. 12.
¶ to, a, man *Job* 21. 4. *Prov.*
24. 12. *Eccl.* 2. 26. ¶ unto,
the, man *Job* 33. 23. *Eccl.* 2.
18. *Amos* 4. 13. ¶ in man
Prov. 16. 1. ¶ to men *Prov.*
24. 9. ¶ hath a man, a man
hath + is to a man *Eccl.* 1.
3.—2. 22.—8. 15. ¶ what
is man the better + what is better
to a man *Eccl.* 6. 11.

Homini אָדָם 49
unto, to, man *Job* 28. 28. *Prov.*
27. 19. ¶ upon men *Zeph.* 1.
17. ¶ mans mouth + mouth to
man *Exod.* 4. 11. ¶ way of man
is not in himself + not to man
is his way *Jer.* 10. 23.

Et homini אָדָם 50
but for Adam *Gen.* 2. 20 ¶ and
unto Adam—3. 17. ¶ yet to
a man *Eccl.* 2. 21.

Ab homine אָדָם 51
from — Adam *Job.* 3. 16. ¶
from the — man *Psal.* 140. 1.
¶ from men *Prov.* 30. 14. ¶
of men *Isai.* 44. 11. ¶ by reason
of — men *Mic.* 2. 12. ¶ both man
and beast, cattle + from man
unto beast, cattle *Gen.* 6. 7.—7.
23. *Exod.* 9. 25.—12. 12. *Lev.*
27. 28. *Num.* 3. 13. *Psal.* 135.
8. *Jer.* 50. 3. ¶ that there shall
not be a man left + from man,
i. e. from growing up to man-
hood; or from among men *Hof.*
9. 12.

Ab

Ab homine לְמֵאָדָם 52
neither man nor beast † from
man unto beast Jer. 51. 62.

אֲדֹנָי 20

Hath two Significations.

See the II^d. Signification.

I. Dominus. A Master, a Lord, a Sustainer; from אֲדֹנָי a Base or Column, as Superiors are the Pillar and Support of Society; and the most high God is the Basis and Support of the whole Universe.

Dominus אֲדֹנָי * 1
lord *Psal.* 12. 4.—105. 21. *Jer.* 22. 18. ¶ the LORD *Psal.* 114. 7.

Dominus אֲדֹנָי 2
the Lord, the LORD *Exod.* 23. 17.—34. 23. *saith* the Lord *Isai.* 1. 24.—3. 1.—10. 16, 33. *saith* the LORD—19. 4. and the Lord *Mal.* 3. 1.

Dominus אֲדֹנָי 3
made me lord *Gen.* 45. 9.

Et domino וְלֵאדֹנָי 4
and lord *Gen.* 45. 8.

Dominus אֲדֹנָי 5
the LORD, the Lord *Josh.* 3. 11, 13. the Lord of the whole earth *Psal.* 97. 5. *Zech.* 4. 14.—6. 5.

Dominus אֲדֹנָי 6
unto the Lord of the whole earth *Mic.* 4. 13.

Dominus meus אֲדֹנָי 7
my lord *Gen.* 23. 6, 11, 15.—24. 18.—31. 35.—33. 8, 13, 14, 14, 15.—42. 10.—44. 5, 7, 18, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24.—47. 18, 18, 25. *Exod.* 32. 22. *Num.* 11. 28.—12. 11.—32. 25, 27.—36. 2. *Josh.* 5. 14. *Jud.* 4. 18.—6. 13. *Ruth.* 2. 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15, 26.—22. 12.—24. 8 † 9.—25. 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41.—26. 17, 18, 19.—29. 8. 2 *Sam.* 1. 10.—3. 21.—9. 11.—11. 11.—13. 32, 33.—14. 9, 12, 15, 17, 17, 19, 19, 22.—15. 15, 21, 21.—16. 4, 9.—18. 31, 32.—19. 19, 19, 20, 26, 27, 30, 35, 37 † 20, 21, 27, &c.—24. 3, 21, 22. 1 *Kings* 1. 13, 17, 18, 20, 20, 21, 24, 27, 27, 31, 36, 37, 37.—2. 38.—3. 17, 26.—18. 7, 10.—20. 4. 2 *Kings* 2. 19.—4. 16, 28.—5. 3.—6. 12, 26.—8. 5, 12.—18. 23. 1 *Chron.*

21. 3, 3, 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14, 15 † 13, 14. *Jer.* 37. 20.—38. 9. *Dan.* 1. 10.—10. 16, 17, 17, 19.—12. 8. *Zech.* 4. 4, 5, 13.—6. 4.

¶ my master *Gen.* 24. 12, A 12, 14, 27, 27, 27, 35, 36, 37, 39, 42, 44, 48, 48, 49, 65.—39. 8. *Exod.* 21. 5. 1 *Sam.* 30. 13. 2 *Kings* 5. 18, 20, 22.—6. 15.—10. 9.—18. 24, 27. *Isai.* 36. 8, 9, 12. ¶ Sir *Gen.* 43. 20. ¶ Adoni—*Jud.* 1. 5, 6, 7. ¶ master 2 *Kin.* 6. 5.

Et dominus meus וְאֲדֹנָי 8
And my Lord *Num.* 36. 2. 2 *Sam.* 11. 11.—14. 20. ¶ But —, my Lord—19. 27 † 28.—24. 3. ¶ my Lord being old † and my lord old *Gen.* 18. 12.

In dominum meum בְּאֲדֹנָי 9
against my lord 1 *Sam.* 24. 10 † 11. 2 *Sam.* 18. 28.

Dominio meo לְאֲדֹנָי 10
to, unto my master *Gen.* 24. 36, 54, 56. 1 *Sam.* 24. 6 † 7. ¶ unto, to my lord *Gen.* 32. 4, 18 † 5, 19.—44. 16, 33. 1 *Sam.* 25. 27, make [unto] my lord 28, 30, 31. *Psal.* 110. 1. ¶ for my lord 1 *Kin.* 1. 2. ¶ before my lord 2 *Sam.* 19. 28 † 29. ¶ with my lord 1 *Sam.* 25. 31. ¶ tell, told my lord *Gen.* 32. 5 † 6. 1 *Kin.* 18. 13.—20. 9. ¶ my lords bondmen, servants † bondmen, servants to my lord *Gen.* 44. 9, 16. 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. ¶ avenged my lord † given to my lord revenges 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ my lord may get heat † heat may be to my lord 1 *Kin.* 1. 2.

A domino meo מֵאֲדֹנָי 11
from my lord *Gen.* 47. 18.

Dominus noster אֲדֹנָינוּ 12
our lord 1 *Sam.* 16. 16.

Domini אֲדֹנָיִם 13
master 1 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 18. 16. *Mal.* 1. 6. ¶ a—lord *Isai.* 19. 4. ¶ lords—26. 13.

Domini הָאֲדֹנָיִם 14
of lords *Deut.* 10. 17. *Psal.* 136. 3.

Domini אֲדֹנָי 15
master *Gen.* 39. 20. ¶ the lord *Gen.* 42. 30, 33. ¶ owner 1 *Kin.* 16. 24.

Et domini וְאֲדֹנָי 16
and lord *Deut.* 10. 17.

Dominis לְאֲדֹנָי 17
to the Lord *Psal.* 136. 3.

Domini mei אֲדֹנָיִי 18
My Lord *Gen.* 18. 3.—19. 18. *Exod.* 4. 10, 13.—34. 9. *Num.* 14. 17. *Jud.* 6. 15.—13. 8.

Ezra 10. 3. *Isai.* 21. 8. ¶ my lords *Gen.* 19. 2. ¶ the Lord, the LORD *Gen.* 18. 27, 31. 1 *Kin.* 3. 10, 15.—22. 6. 2 *Kin.* 7. 6.—19. 23. *Neb.* 4. 14 † 8. *Job* 28. 28. *Psal.* 2. 4.—30. 8.—37. 13.—40. 17.—54. 4.—66. 18.—68. 11, 17, 19, 22, 26, 32.—77. 2, 7.—78. 65.—90. 17.—110. 5. *Isai.* 3. 17, 18.—4. 4.—6. 1, 8.—7. 14, 20.—8. 7.—9. 8, 17 † 7, 16.—10. 12.—11. 11.—21. 6, 16.—29. 13.—30. 20.—37. 24. *Lam.* 1. 14, 15, 15.—2. 1, 2, 5, the Lord *bath* 7, 18, 19, 20.—3. 31, 36, 37. *Ezek.* 18. 25, 29.—21. 9 † 14.—33. 17, 20. *Dan.* 1. 2.—9. 3. the Lord *saith* *Amos* 5. 16.—7. 7, *saith* the Lord 8.—9. 1. the Lord from *Mic.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 9. 4. *Mal.* 1. 12.

¶ Sanctuary, O LORD *Ex-* A
od. 15. 17. O LORD—34. 9. *Neb.* 1. 11. O LORD be not *Psal.* 35. 22. bear, O LORD—38. 15, 22.—44. 23.—51. 15.—55. 9.—57. 9.—59. 11.—62. 12.—73. 20.—79. 12.—86. 3, 4, 8, 9, 12, 15.—130. 3. *Isai.* 38. 14, 16. *Lam.* 3. 58. *Dan.* 9. 4, 7, 15, 16, 19, 19, 19.

¶ LORD, Lord *Gen.* 20. 4. B
Exod. 5. 22. *Josh.* 7. 8. *Psal.* 35. 17.—38. 9.—39. 7.—86. 5.—89. 49, 50.—90. 1.—130. 2. *Isai.* 6. 11. ¶ the Lord's sake *Dan.* 9. 17.

Et dominus meus וְאֲדֹנָי 19
and my Lord *Isai.* 49. 14. *Pf.* 35. 23.

Dominio לְאֲדֹנָי 20
the Lord *Gen.* 18. 30, 32. *Isai.* 28. 2. ¶ to, for, unto the Lord *Psal.* 22. 30.—130. 6. *Dan.* 9. 9. *Mal.* 1. 14.

Dominus noster אֲדֹנָינוּ 21
our master 1 *Sam.* 25. 14, 17. ¶ our Lord 1 *Kin.* 1. 43, 47. *Neb.* 10. 29 † 30. *Psal.* 8. 1, 9.—147. 5.

Et dominus noster וְאֲדֹנָינוּ 22
and—our lord 1 *Kin.* 1. 11. *Pf.* 135. 5.

Dominio nostro לְאֲדֹנָינוּ 23
unto our Lord *Neb.* 8. 10.

Domini tui אֲדֹנֶיךָ 24
Dominus tuus
thy master's *Gen.* 24. 51. 1 *Sam.* 29. 10. 2 *Sam.* 9. 9, 10, 10.—12. 8, 8.—16. 3. ¶ thy master 2 *Kin.* 2. 3, 5, 16.—9. 7.—18. 27. *Isai.* 36. 12. ¶ thy lord's *Gen.* 44. 8. 2 *Sam.* 20. 6. *Isai.* 22. 18. ¶ thy lord 1 *Sam.* 26. 15, 15.

Dominus

Dominus tuus אֲדָרָן 25
thy lord *Psal.* 45. 11. *Isai.* 51.
22.

Dominis tuis לְאֲדָרָנִיךָ 26
tell thy lord *1 Kings* 18. 8, 11, 14.

Domini vestri אֲדָרָנִיכֶם 27
your master *1 Sam.* 26. 16.
2 Sam. 2. 7. *2 Kings* 10. 2, 3,
3, 6.—19. 6. *Isai.* 37. 6. ¶
your masters *Jer.* 27. 4. ¶ your
lord *2 Sam.* 2. 5. *1 Kings* 1. 33.

Domini ejus אֲדָרָנִי 28
Domini sui, &c.
his master *Gen.* 24. 9.—39. 2,
3, 7, 8, 19. *Exod.* 21. 4, 6, 6.
Deut. 23. 15, 15 + 16. *Jud.*
19. 11, 12. *1 Sam.* 20. 38.—25.
10.—29. 4. *2 Kin.* 5. 1, 25.—
6. 32.—8. 14.—9. 31.—19. 4.
1 Chron. 12. 19. *Prov.* 27. 18.
30. 10. *Isai.* 37. 4. *Mal.* 1. 6.
¶ his lord *Gen.* 39. 16.—40. 7.
2 Sam. 11. 9, 13. *1 Kin.* 11. 23.
2 Kin. 9. 11. *2 Chron.* 13. 6.
Hof. 12. 14 + 15. ¶ his mas-
ters *Prov.* 25. 13.

Sicut dominus ejus כַּאֲדָרָנִי 29
so with his master *Isai.* 24. 2.

Domino ejus, suo לְאֲדָרָנִי 30
unto their master *Exod.* 21. 32.
¶ told his lord *2 Kings* 5. 4.

A domino suo מֵאֲדָרָנִי 31
from his master *Job* 3. 19.

Domini sui, ejus אֲדָרָנִיהָ 32
her master *Exod.* 21. 8. ¶ her
lord *Jud.* 19. 26, 27.

Domino ejus לְאֲדָרָנִיהָ 33
her master's *Exod.* 21. 4.

Dominus eorum, אֲדָרָנֵיהֶם 34
Dominum suum

their lord *Jud.* 3. 25. *2 Sam.*
10. 3. *1 Kings* 12. 27. *Neb.* 3.
5. ¶ their master *2 Kings* 6. 22,
23. ¶ their masters *Psal.* 123.
2. *Jer.* 27. 4. *Zeph.* 1. 9.

In dominum suum לְאֲדָרָנֵיהֶם 35
offended their lord *Gen.* 40. 1. ¶
to their masters *Amos* 4. 1.

II. *Basis, Stylobata.*

A Base; a Column or Pillar
that supports the Building, or
whatever rests upon it.

In basin לְאֲדָרָן 36
for a socket *Exod.* 38. 27.

Bases אֲדָרָנִים 37
sockets, two sockets *Exod.* 26.
19, 19, 21, 21.—36. 26, six-
teen sockets, two sockets 30, 30,
30. hundred sockets—38. 27.

Et bases וְהָאֲדָרָנִים 38
And the sockets *Exod.* 38. 17.

Bases אֲדָרָנֵי 39
sockets forty *Exod.* 26. 19. —

36. 24.—26. 32, 37.—36. 36.
—38. 27, 27, 30, 31, 31. *Cant.*
5. 15.

Bases ejus אֲדָרָנָיו 40
his sockets *Exod.* 35. 11.—40.
18.

Et bases ejus וְאֲדָרָנָיו 41
and his sockets *Exod.* 39. 33.
¶ and the sockets thereof *Num.*
3. 36.—4. 31.

Bases ejus אֲדָרָנֶיהָ 42
and their sockets *Exod.* 35. 17.
¶ and his sockets—39. 40. ¶
the foundations thereof *Job*
38. 6.

Bases eorum אֲדָרָנֵיהֶם 43
their—sockets *Exod.* 26. 21.—
36. 26.

Et bases eorum וְאֲדָרָנֵיהֶם 44
and their sockets *Exod.* 27. 10,
11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.—
36. 30, but their—sockets 38.
—38. 12, 19, 10, 11, 14. *Num.*
3. 37.—4. 32.

אֲדָרָן 21

Hath three Significations.

I. *Validus, magnificus.*

Powerful, mighty, magnificent,
noble, illustrious, excellent, am-
ple, sublime.

NIPH. *Magnificus* נִמְאָדָר 1
glorious *Exod.* 15. 11.

Magnifica נִמְאָדָרִי 2
is become glorious *Exod.* 15. 6.

HIPH. *Et magnifi-* וְיִמְאָדָרִי 3
cabit
and [will] make it honourable
Isai. 42. 21.

Magnificus אֲדָרִי + 4
excellent *Psal.* 8. 1. 9.—76. 4.
¶ mightier—93. 4. ¶ glorious
Isai. 33. 21, ¶ gallant 21. ¶
goodly *Ezek.* 17. 23.

Per magnificum בְּאֲדָרִי 5
by a mighty one *Isai.* 10. 34.

Magnificus ejus אֲדָרָיו 6
their nobles *Jer.* 30. 21.

Magnifici אֲדָרִים 7
mighty *Exod.* 15. 10. *Psal.* 93.
4. *Zech.* 11. 2. ¶ lordly *Jud.*
5. 25. ¶ famous *Psal.* 136. 18.
Ezek. 32. 18.

Magnifici הָאֲדָרִים 8
mighty *1 Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ the no-
bles *2 Chron.* 23. 30.

Magnificis לְאֲדָרִים 9
the nobles *Jud.* 5. 13.

Magnifici אֲדָרֵי 10
principal *Jer.* 25. 34, 36.

Et magnifici וְאֲדָרֵי 11
and—the excellent *Psal.* 16. 3.

E

A magnificis מֵאֲדָרִי 12
the principal *Jer.* 25. 35.

Magnifici tui אֲדָרֶיךָ 13
thy nobles *Nab.* 3. 18.

Magnifici suorum אֲדָרֵינוּ 14
his worthies *Nab.* 2. 5.

Magnificis eorum אֲדָרֵיהֶם 15
their nobles *Neb.* 10. 29 + 30.

Et magnifici eorum וְאֲדָרֵיהֶם 16
But, And their nobles *Neb.* 3.

5. *Jer.* 14. 3.

Magnificentia אֲדָרָה * 17
Magnificence, Glory. the robe
Mic. 2. 8. ¶ a goodly price +
the magnificence of the price
Zech. 11. 13.

Magnificentia אֲדָרֶת * 18
a goodly vine + a vine of mag-
nificence *Ezek.* 17. 8.

Magnificentia eorum אֲדָרֶתָם 19
their glory *Zech.* 11. 3.

II. *Toga magnifica.*

A Robe, a Garment of Distinc-
tion, Splendor and Majesty; a
Garment.

Toga, pallium mag- אֲדָרֶת 20
nificum

a goodly—garment *Josh.* 7. 21.
¶ the mantle *2 Kings* 2. 13, 14.

¶ garment *Zech.* 13. 4.

Toga הָאֲדָרֶת 21
the garment *Josh.* 7. 24.

Sicut toga כַּאֲדָרֶת 22
like an—garment *Gen.* 25. 25.

Togam suam אֲדָרֶתוֹ 23
his mantle *1 Kings* 19. 19.

2 Kings 2. 8. ¶ his robe *Jon.*
3. 6.

Cum toga sua בְּאֲדָרֶתוֹ 24
in his mantle *1 Kings* 19. 13.

III. *Februarius mensis.*

The twelfth Month to the *Is-*
raelites answering to part of
our *Febuary* and *March*.

Februarius אֲדָר 25
Adar *Ezra* 6. 15. *Esth.* 3. 7,
13.—8. 12.—9. 1, 15, 17, 19,
21.

אֶהָב 22

Amare, diligere. To
love.

Dilexit, diligebat אֶהָב 1
[he] loved *Gen* 37. 3, 4. *Deut.*

4. 37. *1 Kings* 11. 1.

Diligit, ebat, &c. אֶהָב 2
he, loveth *Gen.* 27. 9. *Psal.*
11. 7.—99. 4. *Hof.* 12. 7 + 8.
¶ he,

- ¶ he, loved *Gen.* 27. 14. 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. *Psal.* 47. 4.—78. 68. *Mal.* 2. 11.
- Diligit te* אֶהְבֶּךָ 3
he loveth thee *Deut.* 15. 16.
¶ loved thee—23. 5 + 6.
- Et diligit te* וְאַהְבֶּךָ 4
And he will love thee *Deut.* 7. 13.
- Diligit eum* אֶהְבֹּהוּ 5
he loveth him *Gen.* 44. 20. ¶
for he loved him 1 *Sam.* 20.
17. loved him 2 *Sam.* 12. 24.
¶ hath loved him *Isai.* 48. 14.
- Amarit eam* אֶהְבָּהּ 6
he had loved her 2 *Sam.* 13.
15. ¶ loveth it *Psal.* 119. 140.
- Quem diligit* שֶׁאֶהְבָּהּ 7
whom my soul loveth *Cant.* 1. 7.—3. 1, 2, 3, 4.
- Diligit te* אֶהְבֶּתְךָ 8
loveth thee *Ruth* 4. 15.
- Diligit eum* אֶהְבֶּתְהוּ 9
loved him 1 *Sam.* 18. 28.
- Dilexisti, diligis* אֶהְבֵּתָ 10
thou lovest *Gen.* 22. 2 *Psal.* 45. 7.—52. 3, 4. *Eccl.* 9. 9. ¶ thou
hast loved *Hof.* 9. 1.
- Et diliges* וְאַהְבֵּתָ 11
but, and, therefore thou shalt
love *Lev.* 19. 18, 34. *Deut.* 6. 5.—11. 1.
- Amas me* אֶהְבֵּנִי 12
lovest me *Jud.* 14. 16.
- Diligis nos* אֶהְבֵּתֵנוּ 13
hast thou loved us *Mal.* 1. 2.
- Amas* אֶהְבֵּתָ 14
thou lovedst *Isai.* 57. 8. thou
hast loved *Ezek.* 16. 37.
- Dilexi, diligo* אֶהְבֵּתִי 15
I love *Gen.* 27. 4. *Exod.* 21. 5.
Psal. 116. 1.—119. 97, 113,
119, 127, 159, 163. ¶ I, have,
loved *Job* 19. 19. *Psal.* 26. 8.
—119. 47, 48. *Jer.* 2. 25. *Mal.* 1. 2.
- Dilexi te* אֶהְבֵּתִיךָ 16
I have loved thee *Isai.* 43. 4.
- Amo te* אֶהְבֵּתִיךָ 17
I love thee *Jud.* 16. 15. ¶ I
have loved thee *Jer.* 31. 3.
- Amant* אֶהְבּוּ 18
they—love *Prov.* 8. 36. *Jer.* 5. 31. *Hof.* 4. 18. ¶ have they
loved *Jer.* 14. 10.
- Amant te* אֶהְבּוּךָ 19
love thee 1 *Sam.* 18. 22. *Cant.* 1. 3, 4.
- Diligunt ea* אֶהְבּוּם 20
they have loved *Jer.* 8. 2.
- Amatis* אֶהְבֵּתִם 21
this liketh you *Amos* 4. 5.
- Et amabitis* וְאַהְבֵּתִם 22
Love ye therefore *Deut.* 10. 19.
- Amans erat, &c* אֶהְבָּ אֶהְבָּ 23
loved 1 *Sam.* 18. 16. 2 *Chron.*

26. 10. ¶ I love 2 *Sam.* 13. 4.
Isai. 61. 8. ¶ was ever a lover
1 *Kings* 5. 1 + 15. ¶ lover *Psal.* 88.
18. ¶ he loveth *Psal.* 33. 5.—
34. 12.—37. 28.—87. 2.—146.
8. *Prov.* 12. 1, 1.—17. 17, 19,
19.—19. 8.—21. 17, 17.—22.
11.—29. 3. *Eccl.* 5. 10, 10 +
9, 9. *Isai.* 1. 23. ¶ a friend *Prov.*
18. 24.—27. 6.
- Et amans* וְאַהְבָּ 24
and loveth *Deut.* 10. 18. ¶ and
him that loveth *Psal.* 11. 5.
- Amans me* אֶהְבֵּנִי 25
my friend *Isai.* 41. 8.
- Amans te* אֶהְבֵּךָ 26
thy friend 2 *Chron.* 20. 7.
- Et amans eum* וְאַהְבֹּהוּ 27
But he that loveth him *Prov.*
13. 24.
- Amantes* אֶהְבִּים 28
you love + you are loving *Deut.*
13. 3.
- Amantes* אֶהְבֵּי 29
them—that love *Psal.* 5. 11.
¶ such as love—40. 16.—70.
4. ¶ Ye that love—97. 10.
¶ loving *Isa.* 56. 10.
- Et amantes* וְאַהְבֵּי 30
and they that love *Psal.* 69. 36.
¶ But—many friends *Prov.* 14.
20. ¶ and love *Hof.* 3. 1. *Mic.*
3. 2.
- Amantibus* לְאַהְבֵּי 31
unto those that love *Psal.* 119.
132, have they which love 165.
- Amantes me,* אֶהְבֵּי 32
amici mei
my lovers *Psal.* 38. 11. ¶ them
that love me *Prov.* 8. 17, 21.
- Diligentibus me* לְאַהְבֵּי 33
unto—them that love me *Ex-*
od. 20. 6. *Deut.* 5. 10.
- Amantes te* אֶהְבֵּיךָ 34
thy friends 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 + 7.
Jer. 20. 4, 6.
- Amantes te* אֶהְבֵּיךָ 35
they that love thee *Psal.* 122. 6.
- Amantes eum* אֶהְבֵּיו 36
his friends *Ezth.* 5. 10, 14.—6.
13. ¶ them that love him *Psal.*
145. 20.
- Et amantes eum* וְאַהְבֵּיו 37
but—them that love him *Jud.*
5. 31.
- Diligentibus eum* לְאַהְבֵּיו 38
with, for, to them that love
him *Deut.* 7. 9. *Neb.* 1. 5. *Dan.*
9. 4.
- Amantes eam* אֶהְבִּיהָ 39
ye that love her *Isai.* 66. 10.
¶ her lovers *Lam.* 1. 2.
- Et amantes eam* וְאַהְבִּיהָ 40
and they that love it *Prov.* 18.
21.
- Amans* אֶהְבֵּתָ 41
Rebekah loved *Gen.* 25. 28.

- Amans* אֶהְבֵּתִי 42
loveth *Hof.* 10. 11.
- Et dilectus* וְאַהֻב 43
who was beloved *Neb.* 13. 26.
- Dilecta* אֶהֻבָּהּ 44
one beloved *Deut.* 21. 15.
- Dilecta* הָאֶהֻבָּהּ 45
the beloved *Deut.* 21. 15, 16.
- Amandi* לְאַהֵב 46
a time to love *Eccl.* 3. 8.
- Ad diligendum* לְאַהֲבָהּ 47
to love *Deut.* 10. 15.—11. 13,
22.—19. 9.—30. 6, 16. *Josh.*
22. 5. ¶ That thou mayest love
Deut. 30. 20. ¶ that ye love
Josh. 23. 11. ¶ in that thou lovest
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. ¶ in love 1 *Kings*
11. 2.
- Et diligere* וְלִאַהֲבָהּ 48
and to love *Deut.* 10. 12, *Isai.*
56. 6.
- Juxta amare* כְּאַהֲבָם 49
ipforum
according as they loved *Hof.* 9.
10.
- Ama* אֶהֵב 50
love a woman *Hof.* 3. 1.
- Dilige eam* אֶהֵבָהּ 51
love her *Prov.* 4. 6.
- Diligite* אֶהֵבוּ 52
O love *Psal.* 31. 23.
- Amate* אֶהֵבוּ 53
love the truth *Zech.* 8. 19.
- Et amate* וְאַהֵבוּ 54
and love *Amos* 5. 15.
- Amabo* אֶהֵב 55
I love *Prov.* 8. 17.
- Et dilexi* וְאַהֵבָהּ 56
yet I loved *Mal.* 1. 2.
- Et dilexi eum* וְאַהֵבְהוּ 57
then I loved him *Hof.* 11. 1.
- Amabo eos* אֶהֵבֵם 58
I will love them *Hof.* 14. 4 + 5.
- Et diligo ea* וְאַהֵבֵם 59
and I love them *Psal.* 119. 67.
- Diliges* תֶּאֱהָב תֶּאֱהָב 60
and [shouldest thou] love 2 *Chron.*
19. 2. ¶ Love not *Prov.* 20. 13.
- Diliget* יֶאֱהָב 61
loveth *Prov.* 3. 12.—15. 12.
¶ they love—16. 13.
- Diliget* יֶאֱהָב 62
he loveth *Prov.* 15. 9.
- Et dilexit* וַיֶּאֱהָב 63
And, that [he] loved *Gen.* 25.
28.—29. 18, 30.—34. 3. *Jud.*
16. 4. 1 *Kings* 3. 3. 2 *Chron.*
11. 21. *Ezth.* 2. 17. As he loved
Psal. 109. 17.
- Amabit me* יֶאֱהֵבֵנִי 64
will love me *Gen.* 29. 32.
- Et amabit te* וַיֶּאֱהֵבֶךָ 65
and he will love thee *Prov.*
9. 8.
- Et dilexit eum* וַיֶּאֱהֵבְהוּ 66
and he loved him 1 *Sam.* 16.
21.—18. 1.

Et

- Et dilexit eam* וְיָאָהֲבָהּ 67
and he loved her *Gen.* 24. 67.
and—loved her 2 *Sam.* 13. 1.
Et amavit וְתָאָהֲבָהּ 68
and *Michal*—loved 1 *Sam.* 18.
20.
Diligetis תִּאָהֲבוּ 69
will ye love *Prov.* 1. 22.
Diligetis תִּאָהֲבוּ 70
love *Zech.* 8. 17.
Diligetis תִּאָהֲבוּ 71
will ye love *Psal.* 4. 2.
NIPH. *Dilecti* הַנְּאֻהָבִים 72
lovely 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.
PIH. *Amici mei* מֵאֲהָבִי 73
my lovers *Hof.* 2. 5, 12 † 7,
14. ¶ my friends *Zech.* 13. 6.
Amantes me לְמֵאֲהָבִי 74
for my lovers *Lam.* 1. 19.
Amantes te מֵאֲהָבִיךָ 75
thy lovers *Jer.* 22. 20. *Ezek.*
16. 33, 36, 37.—23. 22.
Et amatores tui וְיֹאֲהָבֶיךָ 76
and thy lovers *Jer.* 22. 22.
Amatores ejus, suos מֵאֲהָבֵיהָ 77
her lovers *Ezek.* 23. 5, 9. *Hof.*
2. 7, 10, 13 † 9, 12, 15.
Amores אֲהָבִים * 78
loving hinde † hinde of loves
Prov. 5. 19. ¶ lovers *Hof.* 8. 9.
Amoribus בְּאֲהָבִים 79
with loves *Prov.* 7. 18.
Amor, dilectio, amicitia אֲהָבָה * 80
love *Prov.* 10. 12.—17. 9. *Eccl.*
9. 1. *Cant.* 2. 4, 5.—3. 10.—5.
8. O love—7. 6 † 7.—8. 6. *Jer.*
2. 33. *Hof.* 11. 4.
Et dilectio וְאֲהָבָהּ 81
where love is *Prov.* 15. 17.
Amor הָאֲהָבָהּ 82
love *Cant.* 2. 7.—3. 5.—8. 4,
quench love 7.
Pro amore בְּאֲהָבָהּ 83
for love *Cant.* 8. 7.
Præ amore מֵאֲהָבָהּ 84
than the love 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.
than—love *Prov.* 27. 5.
Amor אֲהָבַת 85
as he loved † according to the
love of 1 *Sam.* 20. 17. ¶ the
love *Jer.* 2. 2.
Et amor וְאֲהָבַת 86
yea—with—love *Jer.* 31. 3. ¶
and to love *Mic.* 6. 8.
Pro amore בְּאֲהָבַת 87
because the Lord loved † in the
Lords love to 1 *Kings* 10. 9.
2 *Chron.* 2. 11 † 10.—9. 8.
Juxta amorem כְּאֲהָבַת 88
according to the love *Hof.* 3. 1.
Propter amorem מֵאֲהָבַת 89
because the Lord loved † be-
cause of the Lords love to *Deut.*
7. 8. ¶ passing the love 2 *Sam.*
1. 26.

- Amor meus* אֲהָבָתִי 90
my love *Psal.* 109. 4. 5.
Amor tuus אֲהָבָתְךָ 91
thy love 2 *Sam.* 1. 26.
Propter amorem ejus בְּאֲהָבָתוֹ 92
for the love he had *Gen.* 29.
20. ¶ because he loved 1 *Sam.*
18. 3.—20. 17. ¶ in his love
Isai. 63. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
In amore ejus בְּאֲהָבָתָהּ 93
with her love *Prov.* 5. 19.
Amor eorum אֲהָבָתָם 94
their love *Eccl.* 9. 6. ¶ I will
love them no more † I will not
add the love of them *Hof.* 9. 15.

See אהה

אהל 23

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tentorium*. A Tent or Pavilion, a moveable Habitation.

- Tentorium* אֹהֶל 1
the, a tabernacle *Exod.* 28. 43.—
29. 4, 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44.—
30. 16, 18, 20, 26.—31. 7.—
33. 7, 7.—35. 21.—38. 8, 30.
—40. 12. *Lev.* 1. 3, 5.—3. 2,
8, 13.—4. 4, 5, 7, 14, 16, 18.
—6. 16, 26, 30 † 9, 19, 23.
—8. 3, 4, 31, 33, 35.—9. 5,
23.—10. 7, 9.—12. 6.—14. 11,
23.—15. 14, 29.—16. 7, 20,
23, 33.—17. 4, 5, 6, 9.—19. 21.
Num. 2. 17.—3. 7, 8, 25, 38.—
4. 25, 25, 30.—6. 10, 13, 18.
—7. 5, 89.—8. 9, 15, 24.—10.
3.—11. 16.—12. 4.—16. 18,
19, 42, 43, 50. † 17. 7, 8, 15.
—17. 8 † 23.—18. 2, 4, 6, 21,
22, 23.—19. 4.—20. 6.—25. 6.
27. 2.—31. 54. *Josh.* 18. 1.—
19. 51. 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. 1 *Kings*
2. 28, 29, 30.—8. 4. 1 *Chron.* 6.
32 † 17.—23. 32. 2 *Chron.* 1.
3, 13.—5. 5. *Psal.* 19. 4. *Isai.*
33. 20.
¶ the, a tent *Exod.* 39. 32. A
—40. 2, 6, 7, 29, 30, 32, 34,
35. *Jud.* 4. 17. 2 *Kings* 7. 8, 8.
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. to tent—17. 5.
2 *Chron.* 1. 4. *Psal.* 78. 60. ¶
tents *Gen.* 4. 20. ¶ the dwelling-
place † the tent of the dwel-
lings *Job* 21. 28.
Et tentorium וְאֹהֶל 2
and the dwelling place *Job* 8.
22. ¶ but the tabernacle *Prov.*
14. 11.
Tentorium הָאֹהֶל 3
the tent *Gen.* 18. 1, 2, 10.—31.

34. *Exod.* 26. 11, 12, 13, 36.
—36. 18.—39. 33.—40. 19,
19. into the tent *Num.* 19. 14,
18. *Josh.* 7. 23. *Jud.* 4. 20, 21.
—7. 13, 13. 2 *Sam.* 16. 22.
1 *Chron.* 16. 1. ¶ the taberna-
cle *Exod.* 26. 9. furniture of
the tabernacle—31. 7. took the
tab.—33. 7, out unto the tab.
8, door of the tab. 9, 10, 11.—
36. 37.—39. 38. *Num.* 9. 17.
—11. 24.—12. 5, 10.—18. 3,
service of the tab. 4. door of the
tab. *Deut.* 31. 15. 2 *Sam.* 6. 17.
1 *Kin.* 1. 39. 1 *Chron.* 9. 23.
Ezek. 41. 1.

Et tentorium וְהָאֹהֶל 4
and the tent *Num.* 3. 25.

In tentorium הָאֹהֶלָה 5
into, unto the tent *Gen.* 18. 6.
into—tent—24. 67. *Exod.* 18.
Josh. 7. 22. *Jud.* 4. 18. ¶ into,
unto, the tabernacle *Exod.* 33. 8,
9. *Num.* 11. 26.

In tentor. בְּאֹהֶל 6
into *Jacobs, Rachels* tent *Gen.*
31. 33, 33. ¶ In, into the ta-
bernacle *Exod.* 27. 21—30. 36.
Lev. 4. 7, 18.—16. 17. *Num.*
1. 1.—3. 25.—4. 3, 4, 15, 23,
28, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43,
47.—8. 19, 22, 26.—14. 10.—
17. 4, 7 † 19, 22.—18. 31.
Deut. 31. 14, 14. *Psal.* 132. 3.
Isai. 16. 5. *Lam.* 2. 4. ¶ in the, A
a tent *Exod.* 40. 22, 24, 26.
dieth in a tent *Num.* 19. 14.
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. ¶ he refused the
tabernacle † in the tabernacle
i. e. to be in the tabernacle *Psal.*
78. 67.

Idem בְּאֹהֶל 7
in the tent *Gen.* 18. 9. *Num.*
19. 4. *Jud.* 5. 24. ¶ in the ta-
bernacle *Deut.* 31. 15. 1 *Kings*
8. 4. 2 *Chron.* 5. 5.

Et in tentorium וּבְאֹהֶל 8
and into *Leab's* tent, and into
the two—tents *Gen.* 31. 33,
33.

Sicut tentor. כְּאֹהֶל 9
as a—tent *Isai.* 38. 12.

Sicut tentor. כְּאֹהֶל 10
as a tent *Isai.* 40. 22.

Ad tentorium לְאֹהֶל 11
to be a covering *Exod.* 26. 7. ¶
for the tent *Exod.* 36. 14.—39.
40. ¶ for the tabernacle *Lev.*
16. 16. 2 *Chron.* 24. 6. ¶ the
tabernacle *Num.* 2. 2. ¶ the
tent—9. 15. ¶ of the taberna-
cle 1 *Chron.* 9. 21. ¶ at the ta-
bernacle 2 *Chron.* 1. 6.

Idem לְאֹהֶל 12
for the tent *Exod.* 26. 14.—36.
19. ¶ of the tabernacle 1 *Chron.*
9. 19.

Ex

- Et tentorio* מִאֶהֱלִי 13
out of—tent Gen. 31. 33. ¶ out
of the tabernacle Lev. 1. 1.
¶ from tent 1 Chron. 17. 5. ¶
out of—dwelling place Psal.
52. 5 + 7.
- Tentor. meum* אֶהְלִי 14
my tabernacle Job 29. 4.—31.
31. Jer. 10. 20. ¶ my tents
—4. 20. ¶ my tent—10. 20.
- Idem* הָאֶהֱלִי 15
my tent Job 7. 21.
- Ad tentor. meum* לְאֶהֱלִי 16
about my tabernacle Job 19. 12.
- Tentorium tuum* אֶהְלֶךָ 17
thy tabernacle Job 5. 24.
- Idem* אֶהְלֶךָ 18
thy tent Isai. 54. 2.
- In tentorio tuo* בְּאֶהֱלֶךָ 19
in thy tabernacle Psal. 15. 1.—
61. 4. ¶ come nigh thy dwel-
ling—91. 10.
- Ad tentor. tuum* לְאֶהֱלֶךָ 20
mayest go home Jud. 19. 9.
- Tentorium ejus* אֶהְלֶה 21
tentor. sui
his tent Gen. 9. 21.—12. 8.—
13. 3.—35. 21.
- Idem* אֶהְלוֹ 22
his tent Gen. 26. 25.—31. 25.
—33. 19. Exod. 33. 8, 10.—
35. 11. Num. 11. 10. Job 7.
24. Jud. 4. 11. ¶ his taberna-
cle Psal. 27. 5.
- In tentor. ejus* בְּאֶהְלוֹ 23
tentorii sui
in his tents Exod. 16. 16. ¶ in
his tent Job 7. 22. 1 Sam. 17.
54. Jer. 37. 10. ¶ in his ta-
bernacle Job 18. 6, 15.—20.
26. Psal. 27. 6.
- Tentor. suum* לְאֶהְלוֹ 24
his tent Lev. 14. 8. ¶ to his
tent Jud. 20. 8.
- Ex tentor. ejus* מִאֶהְלוֹ 25
out of his tabernacle Job 18. 14.
- Tentoria* אֶהְלִים 26
tents Gen. 25. 27. Jer. 6. 3.
¶ the tabernacles Job 12. 6.
- Et tentoria* וְאֶהְלִים 27
and, the, tents Gen. 13. 5. 2 Kin.
7. 10.
- In tentoriis* בְּאֶהְלִים 28
in tents Jud. 8. 11. Jer. 35.
7, 10. ¶ in tabernacles Hosea
12. 9.
- Tentoria* אֶהְלִי 29
tents Num. 16. 26. 2 Chron. 14.
15 + 14. Psal. 120. 5. Jer. 30.
18. Hab. 3. 7. Zech. 12. 7. ¶
the tabernacles Job 15. 34. Psal.
83. 6. Dan. 11. 45.
- In tentor.* בְּאֶהְלִי 30
in the tents Gen. 9. 27. Psal.
84. 10. ¶ in the tabernacle —
118. 15.

- Sicut tentor.* כְּאֶהְלִי 31
as the tents Cant. 1. 5.
- Ex tentoriis* מִאֶהְלִי 32
out of the tabernacles Mal. 2.
12.
- Tentoria tua* אֶהְלֶיךָ 33
thy tents Num. 24. 5.
- In tentor. tuis* בְּאֶהְלֶיךָ 34
in thy tents Deut. 33. 18. ¶ in
thy tabernacles Job 11. 14.
- Ad tentor. tua* לְאֶהְלֶיךָ 35
unto thy tents Deut. 16. 7. to
your tents 1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron.
10. 16.
- Ex tentor. tuis* מִאֶהְלֶיךָ 36
from thy tabernacles Job 22.
23.
- Tentor. vestra* אֶהְלִיכֶם 37
your tents Job 22. 8.
- In tent. vestris* בְּאֶהְלִיכֶם 38
in your tents Deut. 1. 27.
- Ad tent. vestra* לְאֶהְלִיכֶם 39
unto, into their tents Deut. 5.
30 + 27 Job 22. 4.
- Ad tentor. sua* לְאֶהְלִי 40
unto, into, to his tent Jud. 7.
8. 1 Sam. 4. 10.—13. 2. 2 Sam.
18. 17.—19. 8 + 9.—20. 22.
2 Chron. 25. 22. ¶ to his tents
2 Sam. 20. 1. ¶ unto, to their
tents 1 Kin. 12. 16. 2 Kin. 8.
21.—14. 12. 2 Chron. 10. 16.
- Tentorii sui, &c.* אֶהְלִיָּהֶם 41
tentoria eorum
their tents Num. 16. 27. Deut.
11. 6. Job 22. 6, 7. 2 Kin. 7.
7. 1 Chron. 4. 41. Jer. 49. 29.
- Et tentor. ipsorum* וְאֶהְלִיָּהֶם 42
and their tents Jud. 6. 5.
- Cum tentor. suis* בְּאֶהְלִיָּהֶם 43
in their tents 1 Chron. 5. 10.
2 Kin. 13. 5.
- Ex tentoriis* מִאֶהְלִיָּהֶם 44
eorum
from their tents Job 3. 14.
- HIPH. Tentor. figet* יִצְהֵל 45
vel movebit
it shineth not + pitcheth not
its tent Job 25. 5.
- Idem* יִהַל 46
shall—pitch tent Isai. 13. 20.
- Et movit tentoria* וַיִּצְהֵל 47
and pitched his tent Gen. 13.
12, ¶ removed his tent 18.
- II. Aloe, vel Santalus**
Arbor. Lign-aloes, or *Agal-
lochum.* An Indian aromatic
Tree. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p.
135. 'Tis like an Olive Tree;
sometimes larger. *Raii. Hist.*
plant. Tom. II. p. 1808.
- Alœ* אֶהְלִים 48
aloes Prov. 7. 17.
- Ut santali* כְּאֶהְלִים 49
as the trees of lign-aloes Num.
24. 6.

Et santali וְאֶהְלוֹת 50
and aloes Psal. 45. 8. Cant. 4.
14.

אֵן 24 *

- [1. *Aut, vel.* or Exod. 5. 3.
Lev. 13. 19. Deut. 13. 2 + 3.
Job 7. 3. Jud. 21. 22. Job
13. 22. Cant. 2. 9. &c.
'Tis deficient 1 Sam. 20. 12.
or the third 2 Kin. 9. 32. Isai.
38. 14. Jer. 11. 19. &c.
2. *An?* Otherwise 2 Sam. 18.
13. ¶ *should we then* Ezek. 21.
10 + 15.
3. *Circiter: saltem.* at the
least Gen. 24. 55.
4. *Et.* Or Lev. 4. 23, 28.
Num. 15. 6. or *these* 1 Sam. 29.
3. Mal. 2. 17. ¶ also Prov. 30.
31. &c.
5. *Sed.* Or Exod. 21. 36. Lev.
13. 16, 24.
6. *Si.* If—26. 41. or—if
1 Sam. 20. 10. or Isai. 27. 5.
7. *Sive.* Whether—or, Exod.
21. 31, 31. Lev. 5. 1, 1.]

אוב 24

Hath two Significations.

See the II^d. Signification.

I. Python. It relates to
the Arts of Divination, practised
by Fortune-tellers, who, pro-
bably pretending to have a fa-
miliar spirit, could make their
Bellies swell like *Bottles* or *Bags*
to a surprizing Size, and then
could speak in such manner,
that, a low, small Voice seem-
ed to come from the lower Parts
of the swollen Body, where the
familiar Spirit was supposed to
be, and to speak.

Python אוב * 1
a familiar spirit Lev. 20. 27.
1 Sam. 28. 7, 7. 2 Chron. 33. 6.
¶ familiar spirits Deut. 18. 11.
2 Kin. 21. 6.

Per pythonem בְּאֹב 2
by the familiar spirit 1 Sam. 28.
8. ¶ of one that had a fami-
liar spirit 1 Chron. 10. 13.

Sicut python כְּאֹב 3
as of one that hath a familiar
spirit Isai. 29. 4.

Pythones הָאֹבוֹת 4
הָאֹבֹת
them that have familiar spirits
Lev.

Lev. 19. 31. such as have familiar spirits—20. 6. those that had, &c. 1 Sam. 28. 3, 9. *Isai.* 8. 19.—19. 3. ¶ workers with familiar spirits 2 *Kin.* 23. 24.

II. *Utres*. Bottles, or Bags to hold Liquor, made of Skins.

Sicut utres כְּאֹבֹת 5
like—bottles *Job* 32. 19.

אור 25

Hath two Significations.

I. *Propter, causā*. For, on the account of, relating to; an Occasion, Reason or Cause.

Propter אֹרֶת * 1
because of *Gen.* 21. 11, 25. *Num.* 12. 1.—13. 24. *Jud.* 6. 7. ¶ concerning *Gen.* 26. 32. ¶ for *Israels* sake *Exod.* 18. 8. ¶ there is no cause 2 *Sam.* 13. 16. ¶ for all the causes *Jer.* 3. 8.

Mei causā אֹרֶתִי * 2
concerning me *Job.* 14. 6.
Causa tui אֹרֶתְךָ * 3
concerning—thee *Job.* 14. 6.

II. *Titio, torris*. A Firebrand.

Titio, torris אֹר * 4
a brand *Zech.* 3. 2.
Sicut titio כְּאֹר * 5
as a firebrand *Amos* 4. 11.
Titiones הָאֹרִים * 6
firebrands *Isai.* 7. 4.

אור 26

Hath two Significations.

I. *Concupiscere, desiderare, expetere*. To desire earnestly, to have a strong Affection, or to long for.

Pih. *Expetivit* אָרָה 1
he hath desired *Psal.* 132. 13.
Expetit אָרָה 2
desireth *Job* 23. 13. *Prov.* 21. 10. ¶ desired *Mic.* 7. 1.
Desidero te אָרִיתְךָ 3
have I desired thee *Isai.* 26. 9.
Expetivi eam אָרִיתִיהָ 4
I have desired it *Psal.* 132. 14.
Desiderabit תִּאָרָה 5
longeth *Deut.* 12. 20. ¶ lusteth after—14. 26. ¶ desireth 1 *Sam.*

אור

2. 16. 2 *Sam.* 3. 21. 1 *Kings* 11: 37.

Hithp. *Defide-* הִתְאַוָּה 6
ravit

he coveteth *Prov.* 21. 26.

Concupivi הִתְאַוִּיתִי 7
have I desired *Jer.* 17. 16.

Concupiverunt הִתְאַווּ 8
fell a lusting *Num.* 11. 4.

Concupiscit מִתְאַוָּה 9
desireth *Prov.* 13. 4.

Concupiscentes הִמְתְּאוּיִם 10
that lusted *Num.* 11. 34. ¶ you that desire *Amos* 5. 18.

Concupisces תִּתְאַוָּה 11
shalt thou desire *Deut.* 5. 21 + 18.

Concupisces תִּתְאַוּ 12
be—desirous *Prov.* 23. 3, ¶ desire thou 6. ¶ desire—24. 1.

Concupiscet יִתְאַוָּה 13
he desireth *Eccl.* 6. 2.

Et desideravit וַיִּתְאַוָּה 14
and *David* longed 2 *Sam.* 23. 15.

Et expetet, concupiscet וַיִּתְאַוּ 15
and *David* longed 1 *Chron.* 11. 17. ¶ so shall the king greatly desire *Psal.* 45. 11.

Et concupiverunt וַיִּתְאַווּ 16
but lusted *Psal.* 106. 14.

Desiderium אֹרֶת * 17
the desire *Deut.* 18. 6. 1 *Sam.* 23. 20. ¶ whatsoever thy soul lusteth after + in all the desire of thy soul *Deut.* 12. 15, 20, 21.

Pro desiderio בְּאֹרֶת 18
at her pleasure + in the desire of her soul *Jer.* 2. 24.

In desiderio meo בְּאֹרֶתִי 19
in my desire *Hof.* 10. 10.

Desideria מְאָרִי * 20
the desires *Psal.* 140. 8.

Desiderium, concupiscentia תִּאָרָה * 21
pleasant to the eyes + a desire, a desirable thing, to, &c. *Gen.* 3. 6. ¶ the desire *Prov.* 13. 12, 19. ¶ lusted exceedingly + desired a desire *Psal.* 106. 14.

¶ fell a lusting + desired a desire *Num.* 11. 4. ¶ he coveteth greedily + desireth a desire *Prov.* 21. 26. ¶ dainty meat + meat of desire *Job* 33. 20.

Desiderium הִתְאַוָּה 22
hattaavah *Num.* 11. 34, 35.—33. 16, 17. *Deut.* 9. 22.

Pro desiderio לְתִאָּוָה 23
Through desire *Prov.* 18. 1.

Desiderium תִּאָּוָה 24
the, desire *Psal.* 10. 3, 17.—21. 2.—112. 10. *Prov.* 11. 23.—19. 22.—21. 25. *Isai.* 26. 8.

Et desiderium וַתִּתְאַוּ 25
but the desire *Prov.* 10. 24.

F

Desiderium meum תִּאָּוָתִי 26
my desire *Psal.* 38. 9.

Et desider. ipsorum וַתִּתְאַוּתָם 27
their own desire *Psal.* 78. 29.

A concup. sua מִתְאַוּתָם 28
from their lust *Psal.* 78. 30.

Desiderium meum תִּנִּי * 29
my desire *Job* 31. 35.

II. *Pulchrum decorum*.

Beautiful, what is the Object of Affection and Desire.

Niph. *Decora est* נִאֲוָה 30
becometh *Psal.* 93. 5.

Decora sunt נִאֲווּ 31
are comely *Cant.* 1. 10. ¶ How beautiful—are *Isai.* 52. 7.

Decorum est, decet נִאֲוָה 32
is—seemly *Prov.* 19. 10.—26. 1. ¶ is—comely *Cant.* 2. 14.—4. 3.

Decora est נִאֲוָה 33
is comely *Psal.* 33. 1.—147. 1. *Cant.* 6. 4. ¶ becometh *Prov.* 17. 7.

Et decora וַנִּאֲוָה 34
but comely *Cant.* 1. 5.

Decora הִנֵּוָה 35
a comely *Jer.* 6. 2.

Caula, habitacula נִאֲוֹת * 36
the pastures *Psal.* 65. 12. *Joel* 1. 19, 20.—2. 22. ¶ the habitations *Psal.* 74. 20. *Jer.* 9. 10 + 9.—25. 37. *Lam.* 2. 2. *Amos* 1. 2. ¶ the houses *Psal.* 83. 12. ¶ the pleasant places *Jer.* 23. 10.

אור 27

Simia, mustela. The Noise, the Howling, Roaring, &c. of wild Beasts. *Bochart*.

Mustelis אֶחָיִם
¶ doleful creatures *Isai.* 13. 21.

אור 28

Eheu, vae. An Interjection of Sorrow; wo, alas!

Eheu, vae אֵי * 1
wo *Num.* 21. 29. 1 *Sam.* 4. 7, 8. *Prov.* 23. 29. *Isai.* 3. 9, 11.—6. 5.—24. 16. *Jer.* 4. 13, 31.—6. 4.—10. 19.—13. 27.—15. 10.—45. 3.—48. 46. *Lam.* 5. 16. *Ezek.* 16. 23, 23.—24. 6, 9. *Hof.* 7. 13.—9. 12. ¶ alas *Num.* 24. 23.

[Vae]

[*Vae* אַי * 2
wo *Eccl.* 10. 16.
Et vae illi וְאֵילִי 3
but wo to him—4. 10.
Et vae וְאֵי * 4
and wo *Ezek.* 22. 10.
Heu אֲהִי 5
wo *Psal.* 120. 5.]

אול 29

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stultus, stultitia.* A

Fool; one that acteth *uncertainly*, rashly, unadvisedly, under the Influence of a corrupt Judgment.

Stultus אֲוִיל * 1
the foolish *Job* 5. 3. *Prov.* 10. 14.—14. 3.—29. 9. *Jer.* 4. 22. ¶ a, the fool *Prov.* 7. 22. —11. 29.—12. 15, 16.—15. 5. —17. 28.—20. 3.—27. 3. *Hof.* 9. 7.
Stultus אֲוִיל 2
a fool *Prov.* 27. 22.
Et stultus וְאֲוִיל 3
but a—fool *Prov.* 10. 8, 10.
Stulto לְאֲוִיל 4
the foolish man *Job* 5. 2. ¶ for a fool *Prov.* 24. 7.
Stultus אֲוִיל 5
foolish *Zech.* 11. 15.
Stulti אֲוִילִים 6
Fools *Psal.* 107. 17. *Prov.* 1. 7.—14. 9. *Isai.* 19. 11.
Et stulti וְאֲוִילִים 7
but fools *Prov.* 10. 21. ¶ though fools *Isai.* 35. 8.
Stultitia אֲוִילִית * 8
foolishness *Prov.* 12. 23.—15. 2, 14.—19. 3.—22. 15.—24. 9. ¶ folly *Prov.* 13. 16.—14. 18, 24, 29.—15. 21.—16. 22. —18. 13. ¶ *dealeth* foolishly + will do foolishness *Prov.* 14. 17.
Et stultitia וְאֲוִילִית 9
but the foolish *Prov.* 14. 1, ¶ but the folly 8.
Stultitia mea אֲוִילִיתִי 10
my foolishness *Psal.* 38. 5.
Stultit. meam לְאֲוִילִיתִי 11
my foolishness *Psal.* 69. 5.
Stultit. sua אֲוִילִיתוֹ 12
of his folly *Prov.* 5. 23. ¶ his foolishness *Prov.* 27. 22.
In stultit. sua בְּאֲוִילִיתוֹ 13
in his folly *Prov.* 17. 12. ¶ to his folly—26. 11.
Juxta stultit. suam כְּאֲוִילִיתוֹ 14
according to his folly *Prov.* 26. 4, 5.

[II. *Fortasse, forsitān* : *nisi* : *si* : *si forte*. An Adverb of *uncertainty* : perhaps, possibly.

Fortasse, forsitān, &c. אֲוִילִי 15
it may be *Gen.* 16. 2. 2 *Kin.* 19. 4. *Amos* 5. 15. *Zeph.* 2. 3. *Job* 1. 5. ¶ peradventure *Gen.* 18. 24, 28.—24. 5. *Exod.* 32. 30. *Num.* 23. 27. *Job.* 9. 7. 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Kin.* 18. 5, 27. ¶ if so be *Job.* 14. 12. *Isai.* 47. 12. *Jer.* 21. 2. *Hof.* 8. 7. ¶ unless *Num.* 22. 33. &c.]

און 30

Hath three Significations.

I. *Iniquitas, vanitas, molestia.* Iniquity; Vanity, Trouble, with respect to the Nature and Consequences of Sin, especially Idolatry; and in Opposition to the solid Good and Happiness which attends Virtue and true Religion.

Iniquitas אֲוִי * 1
iniquity *Num.* 23. 21. *Job* 4. 8.—11. 14.—31. 3.—34. 8, 22.—36. 21. *Psal.* 5. 5.—6. 8. —7. 14.—14. 4.—28. 3.—36. 3, 12.—41. 6.—53. 4.—55. 3. —56. 7.—59. 2.—64. 2.—66. 18.—92. 7, 9.—94. 4, 16. —119. 133.—141. 4, 9. *Prov.* 10. 29.—21. 15.—19. 28.—22. 8. *Isai.* 1. 13.—29. 20.—31. 2. —32. 6.—59. 4, 6, 7. *Hof.* 6. 8.—12. 11 + 12. *Mic.* 2. 1. *Hab.* 1. 3. ¶ wickedness *Job* 11. 11. *Prov.* 30. 20. ¶ mischief *Psal.* 36. 4. *Ezek.* 11. 2. ¶ evil *Prov.* 12. 21. ¶ vanity *Job* 15. 35. *Isai.* 41. 29.—58. 9. *Zech.* 10. 2. ¶ affliction *Job* 5. 6. *Jer.* 4. 15. *Hab.* 3. 7. ¶ an idol *Isai.* 66. 3. ¶ wicked men, —doers, a wicked, unrighteous man + men, doers, a man, of iniquity *Job* 22. 15. —34. 36. *Psal.* 101. 8. *Prov.* 6. 12. *Isai.* 55. 7. ¶ wicked transgressors + perfidious actors of iniquity *Psal.* 59. 5. ¶ wicked imaginations + thoughts of iniquity *Prov.* 6. 18. ¶ false lips + the lip of iniquity *Prov.* 17. 4. ¶ unrighteous decrees + decrees of iniquity *Isai.* 10. 1. ¶ Aven *Ezek.* 30. 17. *Hof.* 10. 8. *Amos* 1. 5. ¶ Beth-aven + bouse of

iniquity *Hof.* 4. 15.—5. 8.—10. 5.

Et iniquitas וְאֲוִי 2
and—iniquity 1 *Sam.* 15. 23. ¶ mischief also *Psal.* 55. 10.
Et vanitas וְאֲוִי 3
and vanity *Psal.* 10. 7. ¶ and sorrow—90. 10.
Iniquitas הָאֲוִי 4
of iniquity *Psal.* 125. 5.
In iniq. לְאֲוִי 5
shall come to nought + shall be for vanity *Amos* 5. 5.
Ab iniquitate מֵאֲוִי 6
from iniquity *Job* 36. 10.
Iniquit. suam, illius אֲוִינוֹ 7
their goods + his iniquity, or what he hath unjustly taken from them *Job* 20. 10. ¶ his iniquity —21. 19.
Iniq. ipsorum אֲוִינֵם 8
their own iniquity *Psal.* 94. 23.

Vanitat. tuae אֲוִיךָ 9
vain thoughts + thoughts of vanity *Jer.* 4. 14.

Molestia תְּאַנִּים * 10
with lies *Ezek.* 24. 12.

II. *Vires, robur* : *substantia, potentia.* Strength, Substance, Power. Connection with the Root uncertain.

Robur אֲוִי 11
substance *Hof.* 12. 8 + 9.
Potentia mea אֲוִי 12
my strength *Gen.* 49. 3.
Potentia ejus אֲוִינוֹ 13
his strength *Deut.* 21. 17. *Job* 18. 7, 12. ¶ their goods + his strength, or his iniquity, i. e. what he hath unjustly taken from them *Job* 20. 10.
Et fortitudo ejus וְאֲוִינוֹ 14
and his force *Job* 40. 16.
Et robore suo וּבְאֲוִינוֹ 15
and by his strength *Hof.* 12. 3 + 4.
Potent. ipsorum אֲוִינֵם 16
their strength *Psal.* 105. 36.
Vires אֲוִינִים 17
strength *Psal.* 78. 51. ¶ might *Isai.* 40. 26, 29. ¶ unjust men *Prov.* 11. 7.

III. *Lugere, Quiritari.*

To mourn, to complain; the natural Consequence of *Vanity* and *Trouble*.

Sicut quiritantes כְּמִתְאַנְנִים 18
complained *Num.* 11. 1.

Quiritabitur יִתְאַנֵּן 19
doth—complain *Lam.* 3. 39.

Luētus

Luctus mei אֲנִי * 20
Ben-oni † son of my sorrow
Gen. 35. 18.
In luctu meo בְּאֲנִי 21
in my mourning Deut. 26. 14.
Lugentes אֲנִי * 22
mourners Hof. 9. 4.

אור 31

*Festinare: urgere: arc-
tum esse.* To hasten, to urge
or press one; to be straitened.

Festinauit אָץ 1
hasted Josh. 10. 13.
Angustus אָץ 2
too narrow Josh. 17. 15.
Præceps, festinus אָץ 3
hasty Prov. 21. 5.—29. 20.
Et festinus וְאָץ 4
and he that hasteth Prov. 19. 2.
¶ But he that maketh haste
—28. 20.
Urſi אֲרִי 5
I have hastened Jer. 17. 16.
Urgebant אֲרִי 6
hasted them Exod. 5. 13.
HIPH. *Festinetis* תִּאֲרִצוּ 7
labour not † hasten not Isai.
22. 4.
Et urserunt וְאֲרִצוּ 8
then the angels hastened Gen.
19. 15.

אור 32

*Lucere, illucere, illu-
minari.* To shine, to shine
upon, to enlighten. Light, the
Noun, is put for a luminous bo-
dy, as the Sun, Fire, &c. for the
Morning, and for happy Cir-
cumstances, Joy, &c.

Illuxit אֹר 1
was light Gen. 44. 3.
Et illuxit וְאֹר 2
and have light 1 Sam. 29. 10.
¶ that shineth more and more
† that goeth on, and shineth
Prov. 4. 18.
Illuminati sunt אֹר 3
have been enlightened 1 Sam.
14. 29.
Illucesce אֹרִי 4
shine Isai. 60. 1.
Et illuminati sunt וְתִאֲרְגָה 5
and his eyes were enlightened
1 Sam. 14. 27.
NIPH. *Lucidus, il-
lustris factus est* נֹאֹר 6
glorious Psal. 76. 4.

*Ad illustrandum, ut
illustretur* לְאֹר 7
to be enlightened Job 33. 30.
Et illuxit וְאֹר 8
and—at break of day 2 Sam.
2. 32.
HIPH. *Et lucem* וְהֵאִיר 9
præbeat
that they may give light Exod.
25. 37.
Lucebat הֵאִירָה 10
shined Ezek. 43. 2.
Illustrarunt הֵאִירוּ 11
lightened Psal. 77. 18. enlight-
ened—97. 4.
Illuminat מֵאִיר 12
lighteneth Prov. 29. 13.
Illustrans מֵאִירָה 13
enlightening Psal. 19. 8.
Incendunt מֵאִירוֹת 14
set them on fire Isai. 27. 11.
*Ad illuminandum, לְהֵאִיר
lucendum* 15
to give light Gen. 1. 15, 17. Ex-
od. 13. 21. Neb. 9. 12, to shew
—light 19. Psal. 105. 39. that
our God may lighten Ezra 9. 8.
Lucere fac הֵאִיר 16
cause—to shine Psal. 80. 19.
¶ make—to shine Psal. 119.
135.
Et lucere fac וְהֵאִיר 17
and cause—to shine Psal. 80.
3, 7. Dan. 9. 17.
Illumina הֵאִירָה 18
lighten Psal. 13. 3. ¶ make to
shine—31. 16.
Lucere facis תֵּאִיר 19
wilt light Psal. 18. 28.
Lucere faciat יֵאִיר 20
make—shine Num. 6. 25. ¶ he
maketh—to shine Job 41. 32 †
24. ¶ cause—to shine Psal.
67. 1. ¶ giveth light—119.
130. ¶ shineth—139. 12. ¶
give light Isai. 60. 19.
Et illustravit וְיֵאִיר 21
but it gave light Exod. 14. 20.
¶ which hath shewed—light
Psal. 118. 27.
Illustrat תֵּאִיר 22
maketh—to shine Ecclef. 8. 1.
Illustratis תֵּאִירוּ 23
do ye kindle fire Mal. 1. 10.
Lucem præbeant יֵאִירוּ 24
shall give light Num. 8. 2.
Lux, lumen אֹר * 25
the, light Gen. 1. 3, 3. Exod. 10.
23. 1 Sam. 14. 36.—25. 34, 36.
2 Sam. 17. 22. 2 Kings 7. 9.
Job 3. 16, 20.—12. 25.—17.
12.—18. 5, 6.—22. 28.—24.
13, 16.—28. 11.—36. 32.—
37. 15, 21.—38. 19, 24.—41.
18 † 10. Psal. 4. 6. see light
—36. 9.—49. 19.—97. 11.—
104. 2.—112. 4.—139. 11.—

148. 3. Prov. 6. 23.—13. 9.
Isai. 9. 2, 2 † 1, 1.—10. 17.
light of the moon—30. 26.—45.
7. Lam. 3. 2. Hof. 6. 5. Amos
5. 18, 20. Mic. 7. 8. Zech. 14.
6, 7. ¶ the day Job 26. 10. ¶ A
the sun—31. 26. ¶ fire Isai.
31. 9. seen the fire—44. 16.—
47. 14. ¶ In the morning when B
it is day † by the morning light
Jud. 16. 2. ¶ like a clear heat
upon herbs † upon light, i.e. when
the light returns after a storm
Isai. 18. 4. ¶ bright light † lumi- c
naries of light Ezek. 32. 8. ¶
clear day † day of light Amos
8. 9.

Et lumen וְאֹר 26
and, the, a, light Job 29. 24.
Psal. 44. 3.—119. 105. Isai. 5.
20.—30. 26. Jer. 25. 10. ¶
as for the light Psal. 38. 11.

Et lux וְאֹר 27
and the light Isai. 5. 30.

Lux הָאֹר 28
¶ the, light Gen. 1. 4, 4, 18.
Jud. 19. 26. Eccl. 2. 13.—11.
7. ¶ the morning Neb. 8. 3.

Et lux וְהָאֹר 29
or the light Ecclef. 12. 2.

In lucem בְּאֹר 30
shall see the, [† into the] light
Job 33. 28.

In luce, lumine בְּאֹר 31
with the light Job 33. 30. Psal.
78. 14. ¶ in the light Psal. 56.
13.—89. 15. Prov. 16. 15.
Isai. 2. 5. ¶ when the morning
is light † in the light of the
morning Mic. 2. 1.

Sicut lux כְּאֹר 32
as the—light Prov. 4. 18. Isai.
30. 26.

Sicut lux כְּאֹר 33
as the light Psal. 37. 6. as the
light of seven Isai. 30. 26. Hab.
3. 4. ¶ as a flood Amos 8. 8.

Et sicut lux וְכְאֹר 34
and—as the light 2 Sam. 23. 4.

Ad lucem לְאֹר 35
for, a, light Job 3. 9.—30. 26.
Isai. 5. 20.—42. 6.—49. 6.—
51. 4. Jer. 13. 16.—31. 35,
35. ¶ at the light Hab. 3. 11.
¶ thy light † for a light to thee
Isai. 60. 19. ¶ everlasting light
† for an everlasting light Isai.
60. 19, 20.

Ad lucem לְאֹר 36
the light Gen. 1. 5. ¶ to, the,
light Job 12. 22. Mic. 7. 9.
Zeph. 3. 5. ¶ with the light
Job 24. 14. ¶ make darkness
light before them † darkness
before them for light Isai. 42.
16. ¶ for light Isai. 59. 9.

Lux

- Lux mea* אורי 37
my light *Psal.* 27. 1.
Lux tua אורך 38
thy light *Psal.* 43. 3. *Isai.* 58. 8, 10.
In luce tua באורך 39
in thy light *Psal.* 36. 9.
Lux tua אורך 40
thy light *Isai.* 60. 1.
Ad lucem tuam לאורך 41
to thy light *Isai.* 60. 3.
Lucem suam אורו 42
his light *Job* 36. 30. ¶ her light *Isai.* 13. 10. *Ezek.* 32. 7. ¶ his bright cloud † cloud of his light *Job* 37. 11.
Et lucem suam ואורו 43
and his lightning *Job* 37. 3.
Ad lumen ejus לאורו 44
by his light *Job* 29. 3.
Lux ejus אורו 45
his light *Job* 25. 3.
Lux eorum, sua אורם 46
their light *Job* 38. 15. *Isai.* 13. 10. ¶ they had no light † there was not their light *Jer.* 4. 23.
Lumina אורים 47
lights *Psal.* 136. 7.
Lux אורה * 48
light *Ezra.* 8. 16.
Sic lux באורה 49
the darkness and the light are both alike † as the darkness so the light *Psal.* 139. 12.
Olera ארת * 50
herbs 2 *Kings* 4. 39. *Isai.* 26. 19.
In ignem באור * 51
in the light *Isai.* 50. 11.
In igne באור 52
with fire *Ezek.* 5. 2.
Ex igne מאור 53
out of Ur † out of the fire, furnace *Neb.* 9. 7.
Urim האורים * 54
the urim *Exod.* 28. 30. *Lev.* 8. 8. *Num.* 27. 21.
Per urim באורים 55
by urim 1 *Sam.* 28. 6. ¶ in the fires *Isai.* 24. 15.
Ad urim לאורים 56
with urim *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65.
Et urim tui ואוריך 57
and thy urim *Deut.* 33. 8.
Lumen מאור * 58
the light *Psal.* 74. 16. *Prov.* 15. 30.
Lumen המאור 59
the—light *Gen.* 1. 16, 16. ¶ for the light *Exod.* 35. 14, 14. —39. 37. *Num.* 4. 16. ¶ of the light—4. 9.
Ad luminare למאור 60
for the light *Exod.* 25. 6.—27. 20.—35. 8. *Lev.* 24. 2.
Idem למאור 61
for the light *Exod.* 35. 28.

- Idem* למאור 62
in the light *Psal.* 90. 8.
Luminaria מארת 63
lights *Gen.* 1. 14.
Idem המארת 64
lights *Gen.* 1. 16.
In luminaria למארת 65
for lights *Gen.* 1. 15.
Caverna, specus מארת * 66
—den *Isai.* 11. 8.

אות 33

Signum. A Sign, Mark or Token, which brings to Mind, shews or confirms any thing either past, present or to come; which excites Attention and Consideration; which distinguishes one Thing from another; or is an Inducement to believe what is affirmed, professed or promised.

- Signum* אות 1
a mark *Gen.* 4. 15. ¶ the, a token—9. 12, 17. *Job.* 2. 12. *Psal.* 86. 17. ¶ a, the, sign *Exod.* 31. 13, 17. *Deut.* 13. 1 † 2. *Job.* 4. 6. *Jud.* 6. 17. 2 *Kings* 20. 8. *Isai.* 7. 11, 14. —20. 3.—38. 22.—66. 19. *Ezek.* 4. 3.
Signum האות 2
a token *Exod.* 3. 12. ¶ the, a, sign—4. 8, 8.—8. 23 † 19. *Deut.* 13. 2 † 3. 1 *Sam.* 2. 34. —14. 10. 2 *Kings* 19. 29.—20. 9. *Isai.* 37. 30.—38. 7. *Jer.* 44. 29.
In signum לאות 3
for a token *Gen.* 9. 13.—17. 11. *Exod.* 12. 13.—13. 16. *Num.* 17. 10 † 25. ¶ for a sign, a sign *Exod.* 13. 9. *Num.* 16. 38. † 17. 3. *Deut.* 6. 8. —11. 18.—28. 46. *Isai.* 19. 20.—55. 13. *Ezek.* 14. 8.—20. 12, 20.

- Signa* אותות 4
signs *Deut.* 6. 22. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Psal.* 74. 4. *Jer.* 32. 20. ¶ tokens *Psal.* 135. 9. *Isai.* 44. 25.
Signa האותות 5
signs *Exod.* 4. 9, 17, 28, 30. *Num.* 14. 11. *Deut.* 7. 19.—29. 3 † 2.—34. 11. *Job.* 24. 17. 1 *Sam.* 10. 7, 9.
Cum signis באותות 6
with the ensign *Num.* 2. 2. ¶ by, with signs *Deut.* 4. 34. *Jer.* 32. 21.
Et cum signis ובאותות 7
and with signs *Deut.* 26. 8.

- In signa* לאותות 8
for signs *Gen.* 1. 14. *Isai.* 8. 18.
Et a signis ומאותות 9
and—at the signs *Jer.* 10. 2.
Signa mea אותתי 10
my signs *Exod.* 7. 3.—10. 1, 2. ¶ my miracles *Num.* 14. 22.
Signa nostra אותותינו 11
our signs *Psal.* 74. 9.
A signis tuis מאותותיך 12
at thy tokens *Psal.* 65. 8.
Signa ejus, sua אותותיו 13
his miracles *Deut.* 11. 3. ¶ his signs *Psal.* 78. 43.—105. 27.
Signa sua אותותם 14
their ensigns *Psal.* 74. 4.
Et signa ipsorum ואותותם 15
and—their tokens *Job* 21. 29.

אז 34

An Adverb of time. Then.

- [1. *Tunc.* then *Gen.* 12. 6. 1
Deut. 4. 41. *Job.* 10. 12. 2 *Kin.* 12. 17 † 18. *Psal.* 96. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 9. &c.
'Tis deficient *Exod.* 20. 10. 2
Amos 7. 3. &c.
2. *Et.* then *Exod.* 15. 15. *Psal.* 2. 5. *Isai.* 41. 1. ¶ now *Job.* 22. 31. &c.
3. *Ideo.* then *Jer.* 22. 15. 3
Mic. 3. 4. &c.
4. *Mox: statim.* then 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. 27. *Prov.* 20. 14. &c.
5. *Nam.* then *Jud.* 5. 13. 5
Psal. 89. 19.
6. *Quum; postquam.* then 'Ex- 6
od. 4. 26. *Jud.* 5. 11.
7. *Sed.* Then was *Psal.* 126. 7
2. *Mal.* 3. 16.
8. *Sic, ita.* Then *Psal.* 51. 19. 8
Prov. 2. 5. *Cant.* 8. 10. *Isai.* 58. 9. &c.
9. *Tamen.* Yet *Job* 9. 31. 9
10. *Ut, quo.* then — 13. 20. 10
Psal. 19. 13.
11. 'Tis redundant *Psal.* 69. 11
4. *Eccles.* 2. 15.
Et tunc ואז 12
and then *Exod.* 12. 48. *Lev.* 26. 41. *Job.* 1. 8.
1. *A tempore, a tem-* מאז 13
pore illo, [inde ab aeterno]
from *Ruth* 2. 7. ¶ from that time *Isai.* 45. 21.—48. 8. [*Job.* 3. 18.]
2. *A tempore (quo,) postquam.* 14
since *Exod.* 5. 23. even since *Job.* 14. 10.—*Gen.* 39. 5. *Exod.* 4. 10. &c.
3. *Ante tempus, ante tunc.* 15
of old *Psal.* 93. 2. *Prov.* 8. 22.
4. *In*

4. *In tempore*. when once *Pf.* 15
76. 7.
5. *Olim*; *antea*, *jam ante*. 16
hitherto 2 *Sam.* 15. 34. ¶ from
the beginning *Isai.* 48. 3, 5, 7.
—44. 8.
6. *Tunc*. Since that time — 17
16. 13.
Et à quo וּמִיָּה 18
But since *Jer.* 44. 18.
Tunc וְכֵן 19
Then *Psal.* 124. 3, 4, 5.]

אזל 35

Hyssopus. Hyssop. An Herb which grows in great Plenty on the Mountains near *Jerusalem*; of a bitter Taste, but seasoned with Honey was commonly eaten. It was used in the sacred Sprinklings of Water and Blood, ty'd to a Cedar-Stick with a Scarlet-Twine, to signify cleansing from Guilt and moral Pollution. The short and tender Stalks of Hyssop could not supply a Reed to reach the Sponge to our Lord upon the Cross. *John* 19. 29. *Mat.* 27. 48. *Mark* 15. 36. Therefore, the Evangelist *John* means, they bound a Bunch of Hyssop upon a Reed, and the Sponge about the Hyssop, that with the Vinegar he might suck the Bitterness of the Hyssop. *Psal.* 69. 21. *Cels. Hierob.* Part I. p. 407. *Hiller. Hierophyt.* Part II. p. 45.

- Hyssopus* וְהַיִּסּוֹפ * 1
hyssop *Exod.* 12. 22. *Num.* 19. 18.
Et hyssopus וְהַיִּסּוֹפ 2
and hyssop *Lev.* 14. 4, 49. *Num.* 19. 6.
Hyssopus וְהַיִּסּוֹפ 3
the hyssop *Lev.* 14. 6, 51. 1 *Kin.* 4. 33.
Cum hyssopo בְּהַיִּסּוֹפ 4
with hyssop *Psal.* 51. 7.
Et cum hyssopo וּבְהַיִּסּוֹפ 5
and with the hyssop *Lev.* 14. 52.

אזל 36

- Abire*. To go away; to be spent.
Abiit אָבִיִּית 1
is spent 1 *Sam.* 9. 7.
Abiit אָבִיִּית 2
is gone *Deut.* 32. 36.

- Abiverunt* אָבִיִּירוּנְת 3
fail *Job* 14. 11.
Et abit וְאָבִיִּית 4
But when he is gone *Prov.* 20. 14.
Abis אָבִיִּית 5
gaddest thou about *Jer.* 2. 36.
Pyh. Abire factus בְּאִירָה 6
going to and fro *Ezek.* 27. 19.
Abitio אָבִיִּית * 7
Ezel 1 *Sam.* 20. 19.

אזל 37

Hath two Significations.

I. *Auscultare, attendere, auribus percipere*. To hearken, to attend, to give good Heed.

- Pyh. Et attendit* וְאָבִיִּירָה 1
yea, he gave good heed *Eccl.* 12. 9.
Hiph. Auscultavit הִאָּשְׁרָה 2
would—give ear *Deut.* 1. 45.
Et attendat וְהִאָּשְׁרָה 3
and he gave ear *Psal.* 77. 1.
Et attendas וְהִאָּשְׁרָה 4
and wilt give ear *Exod.* 15. 26.
Attenderunt הִאָּשְׁרָה 5
they would—give ear 2 *Chron.* 24. 19. *Neb.* 9. 30. ¶ perceived by the ear *Isai.* 64. 4 + 3.
Attendens est מְאִירָה 6
giveth ear *Prov.* 17. 4.
Attende, aures ad- הִאָּשְׁרָה 7
verte, auribus percipe
hearken *Num.* 23. 18. *Job* 33. 1.—34. 16. —37. 14. ¶ Give ear *Psal.* 5. 1.—17. 1.—39. 12. —54. 2 + 4.—55. 1.—78. 1. —80. 1. —84. 8. —86. 6. —141. 1.—143. 1. ¶ hear—140. 6.
Præbete aures הִאָּשְׁרָה 8
Give ear *Deut.* 32. 1. *Jud.* 5. 3. *Job* 34. 2. *Psal.* 49. 1. *Isai.* 1. 10.—28. 23.—51. 4. *Hof.* 5. 1.
Et attendite וְהִאָּשְׁרָה 9
and give ear *Isai.* 8. 9. *Jer.* 13. 15. *Joel* 1. 2.
Et attende וְהִאָּשְׁרָה 10
and give ear *Isai.* 1. 2.
Auribus percipite הִאָּשְׁרָה 11
hearken unto *Gen.* 4. 23. ¶ give ear unto *Isai.* 32. 9.
Attendi אָבִיִּירָה 12
I gave ear *Job* 32. 11.
Auribus percipit אָבִיִּירָה 13
he had hearkened unto *Job* 9. 16. ¶ will give ear to *Isai.* 42. 23.

G

- Auris* אָזְל * 14
the, an, ear *Exod.* 29. 20, 20. *Lev.* 8. 23.—14. 14, 17, 25, 28. 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. *Job* 12. 11. —29. 11.—34. 3.—42. 5. *Pf.* 94. 9. *Prov.* 15. 31.—20. 12. obedient ear—25. 12. *Eccl.* 1. 8. *Isai.* 50. 4, 5. *Amos* 3. 12. ¶ the ears *Job* 33. 16. ¶ hast A revealed to, hast told, thy servant + thou hast revealed, uncovered the ear of thy servant, or, hast told thy servant in his ear 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 1 *Chron.* 17. 25. ¶ as soon as they hear + at the bearing of the ear 2 *Sam.* 22. 45. *Psal.* 18. 44.
Et auris וְאָזְל 15
and the ear *Prov.* 18. 15.
Auris mea אָזְלִי 16
mine ear *Job* 4. 12.—13. 1. *Psal.* 49. 4. *Prov.* 5. 13. ¶ he will shew me, to me, sheweth me, unto me + will uncover, uncovereth my ear 1 *Sam.* 20. 2.—22. 8, 8, 17.
Auris tua אָזְלְךָ 17
thine ear 2 *Kin.* 19. 16. *Neb.* 1. 6, 11. *Psal.* 17. 6.—31. 2.—45. 10.—71. 2.—86. 1.—88. 2.—102. 2. *Prov.* 2. 2.—4. 20. —5. 1.—22. 17. *Isai.* 37. 17. —48. 8. *Lam.* 3. 56. *Dan.* 9. 18. ¶ to advertise thee + uncover thy ear *Ruth* 4. 4. ¶ shew it thee + uncover thy ear 1 *Sam.* 20. 12, 13.
Auris vestra אָזְלְכֶם 18
your ears *Psal.* 78. 1. ¶ your ear *Isai.* 55. 3. *Jer.* 9. 20.—25. 4.—35. 15.
Auris ejus, aurem suam אָזְלוֹ 19
his ear *Exod.* 21. 6. *Psal.* 116. 2. *Prov.* 28. 9. *Isai.* 59. 1. ¶ her ear *Psal.* 58. 4. ¶ his ears *Prov.* 21. 13. *Isai.* 33. 15.
In aurem ejus בְּאָזְלוֹ 20
through his ear *Deut.* 15. 17.
Auris eorum, aurem suam אָזְלָם 21
their—ear *Lev.* 8. 24. their ear *Job* 36. 10. *Jer.* 6. 10.—7. 24, 26.—11. 8.—17. 23.—34. 14.—44. 5. ¶ their ears *Job* 36. 15.
Aures אָזְלִים 22
ears *Psal.* 40. 6.—115. 6.—135. 17. *Isai.* 42. 20. *Jer.* 5. 21. *Ezek.* 12. 2.—24. 26.
Et aures וְאָזְלִים 23
and ears *Deut.* 29. 4 + 3. ¶ that have ears *Isai.* 43. 8.
Et aures וְאָזְלִים 24
and the ears *Neb.* 8. 3. *Isai.* 32. 3.—35. 5.
In auribus בְּאָזְלִים 25
in the audience *Gen.* 23. 13, 16. *Exod.* 24. 7. *Neb.* 13. 1. ¶ in the

the ears Gen. 44. 18.—50. 4.
Exod. 10. 2.—11. 2.—17. 14.
—32. 2. Num. 11. 18. Deut.
31. 30.—32. 44. Josh. 20. 4.
Jud. 7. 3.—9. 2, 3. 1 Sam. 8.
21.—11. 4.—18. 23. 2 Sam. 3.
19, 19. 2 Kings 18. 26. Prov.
23. 9. Isai. 36. 11. Jer. 2. 2.
—29. 29.—36. 6, 6, 10, 13,
14, 20, 21. ¶ by the ears Prov. A
26. 17. ¶ it displeased the Lord
† it was evil in the ears of the
Lord Num. 11. 1.

Et in auribus וְבְאָזְנֵי 26
and in the audience 1 Chron. 28.
8. ¶ and in the ears Jer. 28. 7.
—36. 21.

Aures meae אָזְנֵי 27
mine ears Psal. 92. 11.

Et aures meae וְאָזְנֵי 28
and mine ears 2 Chron. 7. 15.

In auribus meis בְּאָזְנֵי 29
in mine ears Jud. 17. 2. Ezek.
8. 18.—9. 1.

In auribus meis בְּאָזְנֵי 30
in, into mine ears Num. 14. 28.
1 Sam. 15. 14. 2 Kin. 19. 28.
Isai. 5. 9.—22. 14.—37. 29.
¶ in mine, my hearing Job 33.
8. Ezek. 9. 5.—10. 13.

Auribus nostris בְּאָזְנֵינוּ 31
with our ears 2 Sam. 7. 22.
1 Chron. 17. 20. Job 28. 22.
Psal. 44. 1. ¶ in our ears Jer.
36. 15. ¶ in our hearing 2 Sam.
18. 12.

Aures tuas אָזְנֶיךָ 32
thine ears Ezek. 16. 12.

Et aures tuas וְאָזְנֶיךָ 33
and thine ears—23. 25.

Et aures tuas וְאָזְנֶיךָ 34
and—thine ears 2 Chron. 6. 40.
Prov. 23. 12. Isai. 30. 21.

In auribus tuis בְּאָזְנֶיךָ 35
in thine audience 1 Sam. 25. 24.
¶ in thine ears Jer. 28. 7.

In auribus tuis בְּאָזְנֶיךָ 36
in thine ears Isai. 49. 20.

Et in auribus tuis וְבְאָזְנֶיךָ 37
and—with thine ears Ezek. 3.
10.—40. 4.—44. 5.

In aures vestras בְּאָזְנֵיכֶם 38
in your ears Deut. 5. 1. Jer.
26. 15. ¶ with your ears Job
13. 17. Jer. 26. 11.

Aures ejus: aurium אָזְנוֹ 39
suarum

his ears 2 Kings 21. 12. Isai.
11. 3. Jer. 19. 3. ¶ both the
ears † both his ears 1 Sam. 3.
11.

Et aures ejus וְאָזְנוֹ 40
and his ears Psal. 34. 15. ¶ and
make their ears Isai. 6. 10.

In auribus ejus בְּאָזְנוֹ 41
into his ears 2 Sam. 22. 7. Psal.
18. 6. ¶ in his ear Job 15. 21.

Et auribus suis וּבְאָזְנָיו 42
and bear with their ears Isai.
6. 10.

Aures eorum אָזְנֵיהֶם 43
their ears Mic. 7. 16.

Et aures eorum וְאָזְנֵיהֶם 44
and—their ears Zech. 7. 11.

In aur. ipsorum בְּאָזְנֵיהֶם 45
in their ears Gen. 20. 8.—35.
4. Exod. 32. 3. Deut. 31. 28.
2 Kings 23. 2. 2 Chron. 34. 30.
Jer. 36. 15. ¶ in their hearing
Deut. 31. 11.

II. *Lances, statera, tru-*
tina. A Balance, or pair of
Scales, which hang like two
Ears at each end of the Beam.

Lances מֵאֲזִינִים 46
the balance Isai. 40. 15.

In lancibus בְּמֵאֲזִינִים 47
in the balances Job 6. 2. ¶ in
the balance Psal. 62. 9.

In lancibus בְּמֵאֲזִינִים 48
in a balance Isai. 40. 12. in the
balances Jer. 32. 10.

Lances מֵאֲזִינֵי 49
balances Lev. 19. 36. Ezek. 5.
1.—45. 10. Hos. 12. 7 † 8.
Amos 8. 5. ¶ balance Prov.
11. 1.

Et lances וּמֵאֲזִינֵי 50
and balance Prov. 16. 11. and
a—balance—20. 23.

In lancibus בְּמֵאֲזִינֵי 51
in an—balance Job 31. 6. ¶ with
—balances Mic. 6. 11.

אזק 38

Catenæ, compedes. Mani-
cles, or Handcuffs.

Catenæ הַחֲזָקִים * 1
the chains Jer. 40. 4.

Cum catenis בְּחֲזָקִים 2
in chains Jer. 40. 1.

אזר 39

Cingere, accingere, cingi.
To gird, or to be girt about
the Body; to apply to any Bu-
siness with Vigour and Resolu-
tion; to be supported and en-
couraged. Note, the Garments
in antient times were not a-
dapted to the Body so conve-
niently as ours are; but, were
loose and troublesome, frequent-

ly disconcerted, wanting to be
tuckt up and folded anew a-
bout the Body; and therefore
it was necessary they should be
girded up with a Belt, or Sash,
in attending any active Employ-
ment. Shaw's Travels p. 290.
The Girdle was also supposed
to strengthen the Loins.

Accinguntur אָזְרוּ 1
are girt with 1 Sam. 2. 4.

Accinctus אָזוּר 2
girt with 2 Kings 1. 8.

Accinge אָזַר 3
gird up Job 38. 3.—40. 7.

Accinges תִּאָזֹר 4
gird up Jer. 1. 17.

NIPH. *Accinctus* נִאָזַר 5
girded Psal. 65. 6.

PIH. *Accingens me* חֲמֵאֲזִינִי 6
that girdeth me Psal. 18. 32.

Accingentes מִאָזִיר 7
that compass—about Isai. 50. 11.

Accingam te אֲאָזִיר 8
I girded thee Isai. 45. 5.

Et accinxisti me וַתִּאָזֶרְנִי 9
for thou hast girded me with
Psal. 18. 39. ¶ and [thou hast]
girdeth me with—30. 11.

Et accingis me וַתִּאָזֶרְנִי 10
For thou hast girded me with
2 Sam. 22. 40.

Accinget me יִאָזֶרְנִי 11
it bindeth me about Job 30. 18.

HITH. *Accingit se* הִתְאָזַר 12
he hath girded himself Psal.
93. 1.

Accingimini הִתְאָזְרוּ 13
gird your selves Isai. 8. 9, 9.

Cingulum * אָזוּר 14
a, the, girdle Job 12. 18. Isai.
5. 27.—11. 5. Jer. 13. 1. ¶
girdles Ezek. 23. 15.

Et cingulum וְאָזוּר 15
and—a girdle 2 Kings 1. 8.

Cingulum הָאָזוּר 16
a, the girdle Jer. 13. 2, 4, 6,
7, 7, 11.

Sicut cingulum כְּאָזוּר 17
as—girdle Jer. 13. 10.

אה 40

Hath three Significations.

I. *Gaudentis vel dolentis*
vocabulum. An Interjection
both of Sorrow and Gladness.

Ab, heu אַח * 1
alas Ezek. 6. 11. ¶ ah—21.
15 † 20.

Euge, ha הֵאָח * 2
ha ha Job 39. 25. ¶ ah Psal.
35. 25, ¶ aha 21, 21.—40.
15, 15.

15, 15.—70. 3, 3. *Ifai.* 44. 16.
Ezek. 25. 3.—26. 2.—36. 2.

II. *Focus* אהר * 3
the hearth *Jer.* 36. 22, 23, 23.

III. *Unus* אהר * 4
the like *Ezek.* 18. 10.

אח אהר 41

Unus, a, um. One. See the various Translations which follow.

Unus אהר * 1
one *Gen.* 1. 9.—2. 24. is one—11. 6.—27. 45.—33. 13.—34. 16, 22.—40. 5.—41. 5, 11, 22, 25, 26.—42. 11, 13, 16, 19. *Exod.* 8. 31 + 27.—9. 6, 7.—10. 19.—11. 1.—12. 46.—14. 28.—17. 12, 12.—24. 3.—25. 19, 19.—26. 6, 11.—29. 1, 3, one wafer 23.—36. 13, 18.—37. 8. *Lev.* 5. 7.—7. 14.—8. 26.—12. 8.—14. 10, 21, 21, 22.—15. 15.—16. 5, 8.—22. 28.—23. 18, 19. have one—24. 22.—25. 48.—26. 26. *Num.* 1. 41, 44.—2. 28.—6. 11, 14, 14, one unleavened wafer 19. one silver bowl—7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, one young bullock, one ram, one lamb 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81, 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82.—11. 19.—13. 23.—14. 15. one manner—15. 16, 24, 24.—16. 15, 22.—17. 3, 6, 6 + 18, 21.—28. 4, 11, 19, 15, 22, 27, 30.—29. 2, 8, 4, 5, 11, 16, 19, 25, 22, 28, 31, 34, 36, 36, 38.—31. 28, 30, 34, 39, 47.—34. 18.—35. 30. *Deut.* 1. 23.—6. 4.—17. 6.—19. 15.—28. 7, 25.—32. 30. *Josh.* 9. 2.—12. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.—17. 14, 17.—23. 10, 14, 14. *Jud.* 6. 16.—8. 18.—9. 2.—16. 29.—18. 19.—20. 1, 8, 11.—21. 3, 6, 8. *1 Sam.* 2. 34.—6. 17, 17, 17, 17.—10. 3.—11. 7.—13. 17.—14. 40.—16. 18.—22. 20.—25. 14.—26. 22.—27. 1. *2 Sam.* 2. 21.—3. 13.—7. 23. the one rich—12. 1.—13. 30.—17. 12.—19. 14 + 15.—23. 8.—24. 12. *1 Kin.* 3. 17.—4. 22. one cise—6. 25. one casting, one cise—7. 37, 37, one laver 38.—8. 56.—11. 13, 36.—18. 6. one day—20, 29.

—22. 8, 13. *2 Kin.* 3. 11.—4. 22, 39.—7. 8, 13.—17. 27, 28. *1 Chron.* 12. 14, 38.—17. 21.—24. 6, 17. *2 Chron.* 3. 17.—4. 15. one sound—5. 13.—18. 7, 8, 12.—28. 6.—30. 12.—32. 12. *Ezra* 3. 1.—10. 13. *Neb.* 1. 2.—5. 18.—8. 1.—11. 1. *Esth.* 3. 13.—7. 9.—8. 12. *Job* 14. 4.—31. 15.—33. 23.—41. 16 + 8. *Psal.* 14. 3.—53. 3. *Prov.* 1. 14. *Eccl.* 2. 14.—3. 19, 19, 20.—4. 8.—6. 6.—7. 28.—9. 2, 3, 18.—12. 11. *Ifai.* 4. 1.—6. 6.—9. 14 + 13. in one day—10. 17.—27. 12.—30. 17, 17.—47. 9.—66. 8. *Jer.* 3. 14.—24. 2.—32. 39.—52. 20. *Ezek.* 1. 15, 16.—4. 9.—9. 2.—10. 9.—11. 19.—19. 3.—21. 19 + 24.—23. 13.—33. 24.—34. 23.—37. 16, one to another 17, into one 17, 19, 19, 22, 22, 24.—37. 24.—40. 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 44, 49.—41. 11.—45. 11.—48. 31, 31, 31, 32, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 34, 34, 34. *Dan.* 8. 13.—9. 27. one of the chief—10. 13.—11. 27.—12. 5. *Hof.* 1. 11. + 2. 2. *Amos* 6. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 9. *Zech.* 4. 3.—11. 8.—14. 7, 9, 9. *Mal.* 2. 10, 10, make one 15. ¶ first *Gen.* 1. A 5. *Ezra* 3. 6.—10. 16, first day 17. *Neb.* 8. 2. *Hag.* 1. 1. ¶ A, B an; in a moment *Exod.* 33. 5. an heap *Josh.* 3. 13, 16. a wedge—7. 21. a firebrand *Jud.* 15. 4. a sucking 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. a day—9. 15. a kid—16. 20. a flea—24. 14 + 15.—26. 20. a good 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. an old 1 *Kings* 13. 11. a juniper—19. 4, 5. a prophet—20. 13. an officer—22. 9. a chest 2 *Kings* 12. 9 + 10. an officer—25. 19. a chest 2 *Chron.* 24. 8. an ear-ring *Job* 42. 11. a book *Jer.* 51. 60. an eunuch—52. 25. a hole *Ezek.* 8. 7, a door 8. a man—33. 2. an hand—40. 43. a ram *Dan.* 8. 3. a day's *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ the other *Exod.* 25. C 19. *Lev.* 16. 8. 1 *Sam.* 14. 40. *Jer.* 24. 2. ¶ another *Exod.* 37. D 8. 1 *Sam.* 13. 18, 18. 1 *Kings* 18. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 17.—19. 5.—37. 16, 17.—41. 11. *Dan.* 8. 13. ¶ each prince on his day E + one prince in a day, one prince in a day *Num.* 7. 11. ¶ every tribe—a man + one man, F one man for a tribe *Num.* 13. 2. *Josh.* 3. 12.—4. 2, 4. ¶ eleven + one-ten *Deut.* 1. 2. ¶ of each chief house a prince + one prince, one prince for a chief house *Josh.* 22. 14. ¶ and

that man perished not alone + and he one man perished not *Josh.* 22. 20. ¶ not a man left + remained not unto one *Jud.* 4. 16. ¶ another company + one head *Jud.* 9. 37. ¶ a certain, man + one man *Jud.* 13. 2. 1 *Sam.* 1. 1. 2 *Sam.* 18. 10. 1 *Kings* 20. 35. 2 *Kings* 8. 6. *Esth.* 3. 8. *Dan.* 10. 5. ¶ each 1 man 1 *Kings* 4. 7. 2 *Kings* 15. 20. ¶ the only 1 *Kings* 4. 19. ¶ alone 1 *Chron.* 29. 1. *Ifai.* 51. K 2. ¶ none + not one *Psal.* 139. 16. *Dan.* 10. 21. ¶ a portion E for Dan, Asher, &c. + Dan one, Asher one, &c. *Ezek.* 48. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, ¶ Benjamin, Simeon shall have a portion + Benjamin one, Simeon one, &c. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

Et unus, a, um אהר 2
and one *Num.* 2. 16. *Josh.* 12. 24. *Ezra* 2. 26. *Neb.* 7. 30, 37. ¶ and the other + and A one *Lev.* 5. 7.—12. 8. *Num.* 6. 11. *Jud.* 16. 29. 2 *Sam.* 12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. *Dan.* 12. 5. *Zech.* 4. 3. ¶ and another + and B one 1 *Sam.* 10. 3, 3. *Ezek.* 40. 49. ¶ one and 20 + 20 and one *Dan.* 10. 13. *Hag.* 2. 1.

Unus, a, um אהר 3
one, the one *Gen.* 10. 25.—42. 27, 32, 33.—44. 28. *Exod.* 12. 18.—18. 3.—25. 32, 33.—37. 18.—26. 16, one board 17, 19, 21, 25, 26.—27. 9.—36. 24, 26.—29. 15, 39, 40. one board—36. 22.—37. 19. *Lev.* 14. 12, 30, 31.—15. 30. *Num.* 8. 12.—11. 26.—15. 5, 11, 11.—28. 7, 12, 12, 28, 28, 13, 29. one lamb—29. 4, 9, 10. wife of one *Deut.* 25. 11. name of the one 1 *Sam.* 14. 4, 5. 2 *Sam.* 4. 2.—14. 6. 1 *Kings* 6. 26, 27. one laver—7. 38, 44.—10. 17.—11. 32.—12. 29, 30.—18. 23, 25. 2 *Kings* 6. 3, 5.—25. 16, 17. 1 *Chron.* 1. 19. 2 *Chron.* 3. 11. *Eccl.* 4. 9, 10, 12. *Jer.* 52. 21. *Ezek.* 10. 9. in one day *Zech.* 3. 9. wherefore one *Mal.* 2. 15. ¶ the first *Gen.* 2. A 11. *Exod.* 28. 17.—39. 10. *Ezek.* 10. 14. ¶ this one *Gen.* 19. 9. ¶ the other *Exod.* 18. 4. B —25. 33. *Lev.* 14. 31.—15. 30. *Num.* 8. 12. name of the other 1 *Sam.* 14. 4. 2 *Sam.* 14. 6. 1 *Kin.* 12. 29.—18. 23. the other cherub 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12. ¶ A breadth of a board *Exod.* C 36. 21. a wheel 1 *Kings* 7. 32. a span *Ezek.* 43. 13. ¶ another D *Exod.* 26. 19, 21, 25.—36. 24, 26.—

26.—37. 19. *Ezek.* 10. 9. ¶ e-
very *Exod.* 36. 30. *Num.* 28.
21.—29. 14. every laver 1 *Kin.*
7. 38. ¶ each *Num.* 7. 85.—G
29. 14, 15. ¶ alone *Ecclef.* 4.
10. —a piece † 18 cubits was
the height of one pillar 1 *Kin.* 7.
15.

Et unus, um וְאֶחָד 4
and one *Gen.* 42. 13. ¶ and the
other *Lev.* 14. 22.—15. 15.
1 *Sam.* 14. 5.

In uno, in primo בְּאֶחָד 5
on, in, upon, the first *Gen.* 8. 5.
Exod. 40. 2, first day 17. *Lev.*
23. 24. *Num.* 1. 1, 18.—29.
1.—33. 38. *Deut.* 1. 3. 2 *Chr.*
29. 17. *Ezra* 7. 9. *Ezek.* 26. 1.
first day—29. 17.—31. 1.—32.
1.—45. 18. ¶ the first day *Gen.*
8. 13. ¶ in one *Job* 23. 13.
¶ to another—41. 16 † 8.

Et in uno וּבְאֶחָד 6
and on the first *Ezra* 7. 9.

Sicut unus כְּאֶחָד 7
as one 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. ¶ toge-
ther *Ezra* 2. 64.—3. 9.—6. 20.
Neb. 7. 66. *Isai.* 65. 25. ¶ alike
Ecclef. 11. 6.

Ad unum לְאֶחָד 8
for each one *Num.* 7. 3. ¶ to
any—36. 3, ¶ unto one 8. ¶
The one 1 *Chron.* 25. 28. ¶ each
one, every one, had *Isai.* 6. 2.
Ezek. 10. 14, 21, 21.

In unum לְאֶחָד 9
for one *Exod.* 16. 22. ¶ to e-
very one *Num.* 15. 12.

Et uni וְלְאֶחָד 10
but how can one be *Ecclef.* 4.
11.

Unus, a, um אֶחָד 11
one *Gen.* 21. 15.—22. 2.—26.
10.—48. 22. *Lev.* 13. 2. one
of them *Num.* 16. 15. *Deut.* 25.
5. *Jud.* 17. 5. 1 *Sam.* 9. 3.—
26. 15. 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.—17. 22.
1 *Kings* 19. 2. one of them—22.
13. 2 *Kings* 6. 12.—18. 24.
Isai. 36. 9. against one *Ezek.*
45. 7. Michael one *Dan.* 10. 13.
¶ any 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* A
17. 6. ¶ another *Ezek.* 33. 30.
¶ eleven † one-ten *Gen.* 32.
22 † 23. *Deut.* 1. 2.

Et unum וְאֶחָד 12
and the eleven † and one-ten
Gen. 37. 9.

In uno, una בְּאֶחָד 13
in one *Deut.* 12. 14.—23. 16 †
17. ¶ with one *Cant.* 4. 9. ¶ to
one *Jud.* 19. 13. ¶ into, in, up-
on some *Gen.* 37. 20. or in some
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. upon some moun-
tain 2 *Kin.* 2. 16. ¶ within
any *Deut.* 15. 7.—16. 5.—
17. 2.

Sicut unus, una כְּאֶחָד 14
as, like one *Gen.* 3. 22.—49.
16. *Jud.* 17. 11. 1 *Sam.* 17.
36. 2 *Sam.* 9. 11.—13. 13.
2 *Chron.* 18. 12. *Ezek.* 48. 8.
Obad. 11. ¶ as another *Jud.*
16. 7, 11. as a wild roe 2 *Sam.*
2. 18.

Et sicut unus וְכַאֲדֹכָא 15
and—like one *Psal.* 82. 7.

Uni, ad unum לְאֶחָד 16
to any *Deut.* 28. 55. ¶ called
one 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. 2 *Kings* 9.
1. ¶ by one *Isai.* 27. 12. ¶ to
one *Ezek.* 46. 17. ¶ the one
Zech. 11. 7.

Et unum וְאֶחָד 17
and the other *Zech.* 11. 7.

Ex uno מֵאֶחָד 18
of one *Deut.* 15. 7. 2 *Sam.* 15.
2. ¶ from any *Deut.* 18. 6.

Uni אֶחָדִים 19
of one speech *Gen.* 11. 1. ¶ a,
few days—27. 44.—29. 20.
Dan. 11. 20.

In unos לְאֶחָדִים 20
become one *Ezek.* 37. 17.

HITH. Unito te הִתְאָחַדְתָּ 21
go thee one way or other *Ezek.*
21. 16 † 21.

Una, unum אֶחָת 22
one *Gen.* 2. 21. one language,—
11. 1, one language 6.—27. 38.
Exod. 12. 49.—23. 29.—25. 36.
—37. 22. one measure—26. 2,
one measure 8. one cise—36. 9,
15. one loaf, cake—29. 23, 23.—
36. 10, 10, 12, one unto another
13, one from another 22. *Lev.* 7.
7. one unleavened—8. 26. one
ew-lamb—14. 10. one ew-lamb
Num. 6. 14, one unleavened cake
19. one silver charger—7. 13,
19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61,
67, 73, 79, one spoon 14, 20,
26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68,
74, 80.—9. 14.—15. 15, one
law 16, 29. *Deut.* 4. 42.—19.
5, 11.—24. 5. *Josh.* 10. 42.—
20. 4. *Jud.* 9. 5, 18.—20. 31.
1 *Sam.* 1. 2, 24. one of the priests
—2. 36.—6. 4. 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.
one city—12. 1, 3.—14. 27.
1 *Kings* 2. 16, 20. one measure
—6. 25. one measure—7. 37.
—10. 14. 2 *Kings* 8. 26. 1 *Chr.*
11. 11.—21. 10.—23. 11.
2 *Chr.* 9. 13.—22. 2. *Esth.* 4.
11. *Job* 2. 10.—9. 3, 22. *Psal.*
27. 4.—34. 20.—106. 11. one
by one *Ecclef.* 7. 27. *Cant.* 6. 9,
9. *Isai.* 5. 10.—34. 16.—66.
17. *Jer.* 35. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 10.
—23. 2.—40. 10, 10, 12, 12,
42.—41. 24.—42. 4.—43. 14.
—45. 15.—46. 22. *Amos* 4. 7,

7, 8. *Zech.* 3. 9.—8. 21. ¶ a, A
an. a pot *Exod.* 16. 33. a cake
Lev. 8. 26. a stone *Josh.* 4. 5.
—a goodly—7. 21. a piece *Jud.*
9. 53. a worthy 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. a
new—6. 7. a stone—7. 12. an
hill 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. a cake, a fla-
gon—6. 19, 19. a girdle—18.
11. a beam, a juniper 1 *Kings*
19. 5. 2 *Kings* 6. 2. a piece
Job 42. 11. a cubit *Ezek.* 40.
42, 42. a little *Dan.* 8. 9. a wo-
man *Zech.* 5. 7. ¶ once *Exod.* B
30. 10, 10. *Lev.* 16. 34. *Josh.*
6. 3, 11, 14. at once *Jud.* 16.
28. 1 *Sam.* 26. 8. 1 *Kings* 10.
22. 2 *Kings* 6. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9.
21. *Job* 40. 5. *Psal.* 62. 11.—
89. 35. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Hag.* 2. 6.
¶ another *Exod.* 36. 10, 10, 12, C
13, 22. *Amos* 4. 7. *Zech.* 8. 21.
¶ any *Lev.* 4. 13, 22, 27.—5.
17.—6. 3. † 5. 22. *Num.* 15. 27.
Ezek. 16. 5. ¶ any one *Lev.* 4.
27. ¶ any thing *Lev.* 6. 7. †
5. 26. ¶ a certain *Jud.* 9. 53. D
2 *Kings* 4. 1. ¶ first 2 *Chron.*
36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Dan.* 1. 21.
—9. 1, 2.—11. 1. ¶ onely *Ezek.* E
7. 5. ¶ eleven, eleventh † one
—ten *Josh.* 15. 51. 2 *Kings* 9.
29. ¶ went along † went full F
speed directly in, &c. 1 *Sam.* 6.
12. ¶ to and fro † once hither,
and once thither 2 *Kings* 4. 35.

Una, unum הֶאֱחָת 23
the, one *Gen.* 32. 8. *Exod.* 1.
15.—25. 12.—37. 3. one cur-
tain—26. 2, 2.—36. 9, 9.—26.
4, 5, 8, 8, 10, 24.—28. 10.—
36. 15, 15, 29, 11, 12, 31. *Lev.*
14. 5, 50.—24. 5. *Deut.* 21.
15. *Ruth* 1. 4. the one woman
1 *Kin.* 3. 17. the one wing of—
6. 24, 34.—7. 16, 17, 18, 27,
34, 38, 42.—10. 16. 2 *Chron.*
9. 15, 16. *Jer.* 52. 22. *Dan.* 8.
9. ¶ each charger *Num.* 7. 85. A
2 *Chron.* 4. 13. ¶ every 1 *Kin.*
7. 30. 1 *Chron.* 27. 1. ¶ the first
Job 42. 14. ¶ eleventh † one
—tenth 1 *Kings* 6. 38.

Et una וְהֶאֱחָת 24
and another *Deut.* 21. 15. ¶
but one *Dan.* 8. 3.

Et una, unum וְאֶחָת 25
¶ and one 1 *Kings* 14. 21.—15.
10.—16. 23. 2 *Kin.* 4. 22.—14.
23.—22. 1.—24. 18. one and
2 *Chron.* 12. 13.—16. 13.—34.
1.—36. 11. *Jer.* 52. 1. ¶ and A
the other *Jud.* 20. 31. *Neb.* 4.
17 † 11. ¶ to and fro † once
hither and once thither 2 *Kin.*
4. 35. ¶ eleven † and one-
ten 2 *Kin.* 23. 36.—24. 18.
2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 36. 5, 11. Jer. 52. 1.
In uno באחת 26

with, in one Num. 10. 4. Neb.
4. 17 + 11. Cant. 4. 9. Deut.
13. 12 + 13. ¶ in, into some
1 Sam. 27. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 9.
2 Kings 2. 16. ¶ into any 2 Sam. A
2. 1. ¶ once Job 33. 14. ¶ in
the 601st + in the first and
600th Gen. 8. 13. ¶ in the
eleventh + in the one-tenth
Ezek. 30. 20.—31. 1.

In una באחת 27
at once Prov. 28. 18.

Et in uno ובאחת 28
altogether Jer. 10. 8.

Sicut una באחת 29
like unto one Ruth 2. 13. ¶ as
one Job. 10. 2.

Uni, ad unum לאחת 30
in, by one Lev. 5. 4, 5. Ecclef.
7. 27. ¶ to the one 1 Kings 3.
25.

Uni לאחת 31
to the other 1 Kings 3. 25. ¶
one Isai. 19. 18. ¶ every one
Ezek. 1. 6, 6.

Ex uno מאחת 32
against any of them Lev. 4. 2.
¶ in one—5. 13. to—one Ezek.
18. 10.

אחה 42

Hath two Significations.

I. *Frater*. A Brother, Relation or Friend. One of the same Profession, Nation, (Lev. 25. 39.) Taste or Turn of Mind, Prov. 18. 9. Any Creature or Thing that is of the same Sort with, or corresponds to, or is in Connection with another, Exod. 25. 20. Joel 2. 8. Exod. 26. 3, 5, 17. [See the Texts below under N° 86.]

Frater אח * 1
¶ a, brother Gen. 24. 29.—43.
6, 7.—44. 19. Job 30. 29. Ps.
49. 7. Prov. 18. 9, 19. Jer. 9.
4, 4. Ezek. 18. 18. Mal. 1. 2.
¶ the like Ezek. 18. 10.

Et frater ואח 2
and a brother Prov. 17. 17.

Et frater ואח 3
nor (+ and not a) brother Ec-
clef. 4. 8.

Sicut frater כאח 4
as—brother Psal. 35. 14. Cant.
8. 1.

In fratrem לאח 5
for brother Ezek. 44. 25.

Præ fratre מאח 6
than a brother Prov. 18. 24.
—27. 10.

Frater אחי 7
the, brother Gen. 10. 21.—14.
12, brother of Eschol 13.—22.
23.—24. 15, 48.—28. 2, 5.—
29. 10, 10, 10, 12.—42. 4.
Lev. 18. 14. Josh. 15. 17. Jud.
1. 13.—3. 9. 1 Sam. 14. 3.—
26. 6. 2 Sam. 13. 3, 32.—18.
2.—21. 21.—23. 18, 24. 1 Chr.
2. 32, 42.—4. 11.—11. 20, 26,
38.—20. 5, 7.—24. 25.—27. 7.

Et frater ואח 8
and brother Gen. 14. 13.

Frater meus אחי 9
my brother Gen. 4. 9.—20. 5,
13.—27. 11, 41, 43.—29. 15.
—32. 11, 17 + 12, 18.—33.
9.—45. 12. Jud. 20. 23, 28.
1 Sam. 20. 29. 2 Sam. 1. 26.
—13. 12, 26.—20. 9. mine—
brother 1 Kings 2. 22.—9. 13.
—13. 30.—20. 32. Neb. 7. 2.
Jer. 22. 18.

Fratrī meo לאחי 10
my brothers 1 Kin. 2. 15.

Frater noster אחינו 11
¶ our brother Gen. 37. 26, 27.
—42. 21.—43. 4. if our—bro-
ther—44. 26. Num. 36. 2. Jud.
9. 3.

Et frater noster ואחינו 12
except our—brother + and our
—brother be not Gen. 44. 26.

Fratrī nostro לאחינו 13
was (+ to) our brother Ruth 4. 3.

Frater tuus אחיך 14
thy brother Gen. 4. 9, 10, 11.
—22. 20.—27. 6, 35, 40, 42,
44, 45.—32. 6 + 7.—35. 1.—
38. 8. Exod. 4. 14.—7. 1, 2.
—28. 1, 2, 4, 41. Lev. 16. 2.
—18. 16, 16.—19. 17.—25.
25, 35, 36, 39, 47. Num. 20. 8,
14.—27. 13. Deut. 13. 6 + 7.
—15. 3, 12.—17. 15.—22. 1,
2, 2, 3, 4.—23. 7 + 8.—25. 3.
2 Sam. 2. 22. 1 Kin. 2. 7, 21.
—20. 33. Prov. 27. 10. Obad.
10, 12.

Frater tuus אחיך 15
thy brother 2 Sam. 13. 7, 20, 20.

In fratrem tuum באחיך 16
thy—brother Deut. 15. 9. Ps.
50. 20.

Fratrī tuo לאחיך 17
to, unto thy brother Gen. 38.
8. Deut. 5. 11.—22. 1.—23.
19 + 20.

Fratrī tuo לאחיך 18
given (+ to) thy brother Gen.
20. 16.

Et fratrī tuo ולאחיך 19
but unto thy brother Deut. 23.
20 + 21.

H

A frat. tuo מאחיך 20
from thy—brother Deut. 15. 7.

Frater vester אחיכם 21
your—brother, your brother
Gen. 42. 15, 16, 20, 34, 34.—
43. 3, 5, 7, 13, 14, 29.—44. 23.
—45. 4. Jud. 9. 18. ¶ your bre-
thren Gen. 42. 19, 33.

Frater ejus, suus אחיו 22
his brother Gen. 4. 2, 8, 8, 21.

—9. 5.—10. 25.—12. 5.—14.
14, 16.—22. 21.—25. 26.—
27. 23, 30.—32. 3, 13 + 4, 14.
—33. 3.—35. 7.—36. 6.—38.
9, 29, 30.—42. 38.—43. 29,
30.—45. 14.—48. 19. Exod.
32. 27. Lev. 20. 21, 21. Deut.
1. 16.—15. 2.—25. 6, 9. Jud.
1. 3, 17.—9. 21. 1 Sam. 17. 28.
2 Sam. 2. 27.—3. 27, 30.—4. 6.
—10. 10.—14. 7, 7.—20. 10.
1 Kings 1. 10. 1 Chron. 1. 19.
—7. 16, 35.—8. 39.—11. 45.
—19. 11, 15.—26. 22. 2 Chron.
31. 13.—36. 4, 4, 10. Isai. 9.
19 + 18. Jer. 23. 35.—31. 34.
—34. 14. Ezek. 33. 30. Hof.
12. 3 + 4. Amos 1. 11. Hag. 2.
22. Zech. 7. 9, 10. ¶ one from, A
to, with, against the other, a-
nother + each from, &c. his bro-
ther Gen. 13. 11.—37. 19.—42.
21, 28. Exod. 10. 23.—16. 15.
—25. 20.—37. 9. Lev. 25. 14.
Num. 14. 4. 2 Kings 7. 6. Jer.
13. 14.—25. 26. Ezek. 24. 23.
Joel 2. 8. ¶ his brethren Ezra B
8. 17. ¶ their brother Jud. 21.
6. ¶ their—brethren 1 Chron.
24. 31.

Et frater ejus, suus ואחי 23
and his brother Gen. 44. 20.
1 Chron. 6. 39 + 24. ¶ and
Ahio 1 Chron. 8. 14. ¶ one with
another + a man and his bro-
ther Deut. 25. 11. Ezek. 4. 17.

In fratrem suum באחי 24
against, toward, of his brother
Deut. 19. 18.—28. 54. Neb. 5.
7. Isai. 3. 6.—19. 2. Ezek. 38.
21. Mal. 2. 10. ¶ one over,
upon another + each over, &c.
his brother Lev. 25. 46.—26. 27.

Et in fratrem suum ובאחי 25
and upon his brother Exod. 32.
29.

Sicut fratr. ejus כאחי 26
as much, as well as another Lev.
7. 10. Ezek. 47. 14.

Fratrī suo לאחי 27
to, unto his brother Gen. 38.

9. Deut. 19. 19.—25. 7. Jer.
34. 17. ¶ for his brother Num.
6. 7. ¶ to another Gen. 26. 31.

Et fratrī ejus, suo ולאחי 28
and for, to his brother Lev. 21.
2. Isai. 41. 6.

A fratre

- A fratre suo* אָהַה 29
from another *Neh.* 4. 19 + 13.
Frater ejus, fratrem suum אָהַה 30
his brother *2 Chron.* 31. 12.
Jer. 34. 9. *Mic.* 7. 2.
In fratre suo אָהַה 31
to another *Job* 41. 17 + 9.
Frater ejus, fratris sui, &c. אָהַה 32
her brother *Gen.* 24. 55. *2 Sam.* 13. 8, 10, 20, 20.
Fratri ejus אָהַה 33
to her brother *Gen.* 24. 53.
Frater ipsorum, fratris sui אָהַה 34
their brother *Jud.* 9. 24. *2 Sam.* 3. 30. *Job* 1. 13, 18.
Fratres אָהַה 35
brethren *Gen.* 13. 8. —42. 13, 32.—49. 5. *Num.* 27. 10, 11. *Deut.* 25. 5. *2 Chron.* 21. 2. *Psal.* 133. 1. *Prov.* 6. 19.—17. 2. *Hof.* 13. 15. ¶ brotherly covenant + covenant of brethren *Amos* 1. 9.
Et fratres אָהַה 36
and brethren *1 Chron.* 26. 9, 11.
Fratres אָהַה 37
brethren *Gen.* 24. 27.—34. 25. —42. 3, 6.—45. 16.—50. 15. *Num.* 27. 4, 7: the brethren *Job.* 17. 4. *Jud.* 9. 1, 3. *2 Kin.* 10. 13, 13. *2 Chron.* 22. 8. *Prov.* 19. 7. ¶ kindred *1 Chron.* 12. 29.
Fratribus אָהַה 38
unto—brethren *Num.* 27. 10.
Ex fratribus אָהַה 39
of—brethren *1 Chron.* 12. 2. —27. 18.
Fratres mei אָהַה 40
my brethren *Gen.* 29. 4. —31. 37.—37. 16.—46. 31. *Exod.* 4. 18. *Job.* 2. 13. *Jud.* 8. 19. —19. 23. *2 Sam.* 19. 12 + 13. *1 Chron.* 28. 2. *Neh.* 5. 10. *Job* 6. 15.—19. 13. *Psal.* 122. 8. ¶ brethren *Gen.* 19. 7.
Fratres mei אָהַה 41
my brethren *1 Sam.* 20. 29. —30. 23.
Et fratres mei אָהַה 42
and, nor my brethren *Gen.* 47. 1. *Neh.* 4. 23 + 17.—5. 14. ¶ Nevertheless my brother *Job.* 14. 8.
Fratribus meis אָהַה 43
unto my brethren *Psal.* 22. 22. —69. 8.
Ex fratribus meis אָהַה 44
of my brethren *Neh.* 1. 2.
Fratres nostri אָהַה 45
our brethren *Gen.* 31. 32. *Num.* 20. 3. *Deut.* 1. 28.—2. 8. *Job.* 17. 4. *2 Sam.* 19. 41 + 42. *1 Chron.* 13. 2. *Neh.* 5. 5, 8.

- Fratres tui* אָהַה 46
thy brethren *Gen.* 37. 13, 14.—45. 17.—47. 6.—48. 22.—49. 8.—50. 17. *Num.* 16. 10.—18. 2. *Deut.* 15. 7.—17. 15. *Jud.* 14. 3. *1 Sam.* 17. 18. *2 Sam.* 15. 20. *2 Chron.* 21. 13. *Jer.* 12. 6. *Ezek.* 11. 15, 15. ¶ thy brother *Job* 22. 6.
Et fratres tui אָהַה 47
and thy brethren *Gen.* 31. 37.—37. 10.—47. 5.
Fratribus tuis אָהַה 48
over thy brethren *Gen.* 27. 29. ¶ for, to thy brethren *1 Sam.* 17. 17, 17.
Ex fratribus tuis אָהַה 49
of thy brethren *Deut.* 18. 15. —24. 14.
Fratres tuos אָהַה 50
thy brethren *Job.* 2. 18.
Fratres vestri אָהַה 51
your brethren *Lev.* 10. 4. *Num.* 18. 6. *Deut.* 1. 16.—2. 4.—3. 18. *Job.* 1. 14. —22. 3, 8. *1 Kings* 12. 24. *2 Chron.* 11. 4. —19. 10.—30. 9. *Neh.* 4. 14 + 8.—5. 8. *Isai.* 66. 5, 20. *Jer.* 7. 15.—29. 16.
Et fratres vestri אָהַה 52
but—your brethren *Lev.* 10. 6. ¶ and, your brethren *1 Chron.* 15. 12.
An fratres vestri אָהַה 53
shall your brethren *Num.* 32. 6.
Et in fratres אָהַה 54
vestros
but over your brethren *Lev.* 25. 46.
Et sicut fratr. אָהַה 55
vestr.
and like your brethren *2 Chron.* 30. 7.
Fratribus vestris אָהַה 56
unto, of, your brethren *Deut.* 3. 20. *Job.* 1. 15.—22. 4. *2 Chron.* 35. 5, 6. *Hof.* 2. 1 + 3.
Ex fratribus vestris אָהַה 57
of your brethren *2 Chron.* 19. 10. —28. 11.
Fratres ejus, sui אָהַה 58
his—brethren *Gen.* 9. 22. his brethren—16. 12.—25. 18.—27. 37.—31. 23, 25.—37. 2, 4, 4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 23, 26, 27, 30.—38. 1.—42. 4, 7, 8, 28.—44. 33.—45. 1, 3, 3, 4, 15, 15, 24.—46. 31.—47. 2, 3, 11, 12.—49. 26.—50. 18, 24. *Exod.* 2. 11. *Num.* 25. 6. *Deut.* 10. 9.—18. 7.—20. 8.—33. 9, 16, 24. *Jud.* 9. 5, 24, 41, 56.—11. 3.—16. 31. *Ruth* 4. 10. *1 Sam.* 16. 13.—22. 1. *2 Sam.* 3. 8. *1 Kings* 1. 9. *2 Kings* 9. 2. *1 Chron.* 7. 22.—15. 17. *2 Chron.* 21. 4.—35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 19. *Neh.*

4. 2. + 3. 34. *Esth.* 10. 3. *Job.* 42. 11. *Jer.* 35. 3. *Mic.* 5. 3 + 2. ¶ their brethren *Num.* 8. 26. *Deut.* 18. 2. ¶ whose brethren *1 Chron.* 26. 7.
Et fratres ejus אָהַה 59
and his brethren *Gen.* 44. 14.—50. 8, 14. *Jud.* 9. 31. *1 Chron.* 5. 7.—9. 19.—15. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10.—16. 7, 39.—25. 9, 10, &c. to the end of the chapter—26. 25, 26, 30, 32. *Ezra* 3. 2, 2, 9.—8. 18.—10. 18. *Neh.* 11. 13.—12. 8, 36. *Jer.* 49. 10. ¶ with his brethren *Jud.* 9. 26. *Neh.* 3. 1.
In fratres suos אָהַה 60
above, among his brethren *1 Chron.* 5. 2. *2 Chron.* 11. 22.
Sicut fratres ejus אָהַה 61
as his brethren *Gen.* 38. 11.
Fratribus suis אָהַה 62
unto, his brethren *Gen.* 9. 25.—31. 46, 54.—37. 5, 9. *Num.* 27. 9. *1 Sam.* 17. 22.
Et fratribus ejus אָהַה 63
but, and his brethren *1 Chron.* 4. 27.—16. 37.
Ex, præ fratribus אָהַה 64
ejus, vel suis
of, among, above, than his brethren *Exod.* 2. 11. *Lev.* 21. 10.—25. 48. *Deut.* 17. 20.—24. 7. *1 Chron.* 4. 9. *Neh.* 11. 17.
Fratres ejus אָהַה 65
her brethren *Gen.* 34. 11. *Job.* 6. 23.
Fratres ipsorum, suos אָהַה 66
their brethren *Gen.* 48. 6. *Deut.* 18. 18. *Job.* 22. 7. *Jud.* 18. 8, 8, 14. —20. 13.—21. 22. *2 Sam.* 2. 26. *2 Kings* 23. 9. *1 Chron.* 6. 44 + 29.—8. 32.—9. 32, 38.—12. 32, 39.—15. 16, 17, 18.—23. 22, 32.—24. 31.—25. 7. *2 Chron.* 28. 15.—29. 15, 34.—35. 15. *Ezra* 3. 8. *Neh.* 3. 18.—5. 1.—10. 29 + 30. *Job* 42. 15. *Jer.* 41. 8. ¶ over against them + over against their brethren *1 Chron.* 8. 32. ¶ one—another—26. 12.
Et fratres ipsorum אָהַה 67
and, with their brethren *1 Chron.* 5. 13.—6. 44.—7. 5.—9. 6, 9, 13, 17, 25.—16. 38.—26. 8. *Ezra* 3. 9. *Neh.* 10. 10 + 11.—11. 12, 14, 19.—12. 7, 24.
Fratribus ipsorum אָהַה 68
to, unto their brethren *2 Chron.* 31. 15. *Neh.* 13. 13.
Et fratribus ipsorum אָהַה 69
and their brethren *2 Chron.* 5. 12. ¶ and for their brethren *Ezra* 6. 20.

Ex

Ex fratr. ipforum מאחיהם 70
of their brethren 2 Chron. 28.
8. Ezra 8. 24.

Soror אחות * 71
sister 2 Sam. 13. 1. Cant. 8.
8. Jer. 22. 18.

Et sorori ולאחות 72
or for sister Ezek. 44. 25.

Soror אחות 73
sister Gen. 25. 20.—28. 9.—36.
3. Exod. 6. 23.—15. 20. Lev.
18. 12, 13. mothers sister—20.
19. 2 Sam. 13. 4.—17. 25.
1 Kings 11. 19, 20. 2 Kings 11.
2. 1 Chron. 4. 19. 2 Chron. 22.
11.

Et soror ואחות 74
and the sister Gen. 4. 22. and
sister—36. 22. nor—sister Lev.
20. 19. 1 Chron. 1. 39. Ezek.
16. 45.

Soror mea אחתי 75
my sister Gen. 12. 13, 19.—20.
2, 5, 12.—26. 7, 9.—30. 8.
2 Sam. 13. 5, 6, 11, 20. Prov.
7. 4. Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12.—5. 1, 2.

Et soror mea ואחתי 76
and my sister Job 17. 14.

Soror nostra אחתנו 77
our sister Gen. 24. 60.—34. 14,
31.

Sorori nostræ לאחותנו 78
for our sister Cant. 8. 8.

Soror tua אחותך 79
thy sister Lev. 18. 11.

Idem אחותך 80
thy sister Ezek. 16. 45, 48, 49,
56.—23. 31, 32, 33.

Et soror tua ואחותך 81
and, thine—thy—sister Ezek.
16. 46, 46.

Sorori tuæ לאחותך 82
judged thy sisters—16. 52.

Soror ejus אחותו 83
his sister Gen. 24. 30, 30.—29.
13. Exod. 2. 4, 7. Lev. 20. 17,
17. Deut. 27. 22. 2 Sam. 13.
2, 22, 32. Ezek. 22. 11. ¶ whose
sister 2 Chron. 7. 15.

Et soror ejus ואחותו 84
And his sister 1 Chron. 7. 18.

Et soror ejus ולאחותו 85
and, or, for his sister Lev. 21. 3.
Num. 6. 7.

Soror ejus, sororis suæ אחתה 86
her sister Lev. 18. 18. her—sis-
ter Jud. 15. 2. Jer. 3. 7, 8.
Ezek. 23. 4, 11, 11, 18. ¶ one,
to, of, against, towards another,
the other † each to, &c. her
sister Exod. 26. 3, 3, 5, 17.
Ezek. 1. 9, 23.—3. 13. ¶ to-
gether † each to her sister Exod.
26. 6.

In sororem suam באחותה 87
envyed her sister Gen. 30. 1.

Soror ipforum, so- אחתם 88
rorem suam

their sister Gen. 24. 59.—34.
13, 27.—46. 17. Num. 25. 18.
—26. 59. 1 Chron. 3. 9, 19.—
4. 3.—7. 30, 32.

Sorores meæ אחותי 89
my sisters Job. 2. 13.

Sorores tuæ אחותך 90
justified thy sisters Ezek. 16. 52.

Sorores tuæ אחותך 91
thy sisters Ezek. 16. 51, 61.

Et sorores tuæ ואחותך 92
when thy sisters—16. 55.

Et sororibus ולאחותיכם 93
vestris

and to your sisters Hof. 2. 1 † 3.

Sorores ejus אחיותיו 94
his sisters Job 42. 11.

Sorores ipforum אחיותיהם 95
their—sisters Job 1. 4.

Et sorores ip- ואחיותיהם 96
forum

whose sisters 1 Chron. 2. 16.

Fraternitas האחותה * 97
the brotherhood Zech. 11. 14.

II. *Ulua, Carectum.* A
Flag, which grows in moist Pla-
ces; a flaggy Sort of Grass grow-
ing near the River Nile, very
grateful to Cattle, and proper
for fatning them. *Celf. Hierobot.*
p. 355. Part I.

Ulua אחו * 98
the flag Job 8. 11.

In ulva באחו 99
in a meadow Gen. 41. 2, 18.

אחו 43

Hath two Significations.

I. *Apprehendere, corripere.*

To take, to sieze, to lay hold
of, to catch; to hold fast; to
be fastened; to take hold of,
as when one part of a Building
rests upon, or is fastened to
another.

Apprehendit אחו 1
shall take hold Exod. 15. 14.
¶ he hath caught hold 1 Kings
1. 51.

Et apprehendit ואחו 2
he hath also taken Job 16. 12.
¶ and—taketh hold—21. 6.

Apprehendit me אחוני 3
is come upon me 2 Sam. 1. 9.

Corripuerat אחוה 4
hath held Job 23. 11. ¶ hath
surprized Isai. 33. 14.

Prebendit me אחותני 5
hath taken hold upon me Psal.
119. 53.

Prebendit eam אחותה 6
have taken her Jer. 49. 24.

Prebendit eos אחותם 7
took hold upon them Psal.
48. 6.

Prebendisti אחותך 8
thou hast holden Psal. 73. 23.

¶ thou holdest—77. 4.

Prebendi eum אחותיו 9
I held him Cant. 3. 4.

Apprehendunt אחו 10
were affrighted † laid hold of,
were seized with horror Job 18.
20.

Et prebendent ואחותו 11
and bar them Neh. 7. 3.

Corripiunt me אחוני 12
have taken hold upon me Isai.
21. 3.

Prebendens אחו 13
that could handle 2 Chron. 25. 5.

Prebendebat אחותה 14
took hold Gen. 25. 26.

Captus אחו 15
one portion † one taking Num.
31. 30. ¶ fastned Esth. 1. 6.

Captus אחו 16
being taken 1 Chron. 24. 6, ¶
taken 6.

Et captus ואחו 17
[perhaps it should be read ואחור]
¶ and one—24. 6.

Captus אחו 18
portion † taking Num. 31. 47.

Comprehenfi אחוים 19
might have hold Ezek. 41. 6, ¶
they had—hold 6.

Prebendentes אחוני 20
They—hold Cant. 3. 8.

Qui capiuntur האחותות 21
caught Ecclef. 9. 12.

Prebendendo אחו 22
should—be fastened 1 Kings
6. 6.

In capiendo באחו 23
when the Philistines took him
Psal. 56. Title.

Ad prebendend. לאחו 24
to hold 1 Chron. 13. 9. ¶ That
it might take hold Job 38. 13.

Et ad prebend. ולאחו 25
and to lay hold Eccl. 2. 3.

Et prebende ואחו 26
and take it Exod. 4. 4. ¶ and
lay—hold 2 Sam. 2. 21.

Prebendite אחו 27
Take Cant. 2. 15.

Et tene ואחוי 28
and hold Ruth. 3. 15.

Et comprehendi ואחו 29
And I took Jud. 20. 6.

Prebendam אחוה 30
I will take hold Cant. 7. 8 † 9.
Et

- Et apprehendi* וְאַחֲזֵה 31
I took hold 2 Sam. 4. 10.
- Prebendas* תִּבְרֵבְדָּא 32
thou shouldest take hold Eccl. 7. 18.
- Prebendit* יִבְרֵבְדִּית 33
shall take Job 18. 9.
- Et teneat* וְיִתְּנֵה 34
also shall hold on Job 17. 9. ¶
and lay hold of Isai. 5. 29.
- Et apprehendit* וַיִּבְרֵבְדֵּת 35
and took Jud. 16. 3. ¶ and they
rested 1 Kin. 6. 10.
- Et apprehendit* וַיִּבְרֵבְדֵּת 36
and took hold 2 Sam. 6. 6.
- Qui prebendet* שִׁיבְרֵבְדֵּת 37
that taketh Psal. 137. 9.
- Corripiet eos* יִבְרֵבְדֵּת 38
shall take hold upon them Exod. 15. 15.
- Et corripuerit* וְתִבְרֵבְדֵּת 39
and—take hold Deut. 32. 41.
- Et tenuit* וְתִבְרֵבְדֵּת 40
and when she held Ruth 3. 15.
¶ and—took 2 Sam. 20. 9.
- Et prebendet me* וְתִבְרֵבְדֵּת 41
and—shall hold me Psal. 139. 10.
- Corripient* יִבְרֵבְדֵּת 42
shall take hold Isai. 13. 8.
- Et prebenderunt* וַיִּבְרֵבְדֻּם 43
then they took Jud. 12. 6.
- Comprehenderunt me* יִבְרֵבְדֵּת 44
have taken hold upon me Job 30. 16.
- Corripient te* יִבְרֵבְדֵּת 45
shall—take thee Jer. 13. 21.
- Et apprehenderunt* וַיִּבְרֵבְדֻּם 46
eum
but—took him Jud. 16. 21.
- NIPH. *Detentus* נִבְרֵבְדֵּת 47
caught Gen. 22. 13.
- Qui capiuntur* שִׁנִּבְרֵבְדֵּת 48
that are taken Eccl. 9. 12.
- PIH. *Continet* כִּבְרֵבְדֵּת 49
He holdeth back Job 26. 9.
- PYH. *Contenti* כִּבְרֵבְדֵּת 50
fastned 2 Chron. 9. 18.

II. Possessor fieri : possessio. To possess, or hold an Estate.

- NIPH. *Possessores* נִבְרֵבְדֵּת 51
facti
they were possessed Job 22. 9.
- Et sunt possessores* וְנִבְרֵבְדֵּת 52
they shall have possessions Num. 32. 30.
- Et possessor. este* וְהִבְרֵבְדֵּת 53
and get you possessions Gen. 34. 10. ¶ and take possession Job. 22. 19.
- Et possessores facti* וַיִּבְרֵבְדֻּם 54
sunt
and they had possessions Gen. 47. 27.

- Possessio* אָחֻזָּה * 55
a possession Gen. 47. 11. Lev. 25. 46. Num. 27. 4.
- Et possessio* וְאָחֻזָּה 56
and—no possession Ezek. 44. 28.
- In possessionem* לְאָחֻזָּה 57
for a possession Lev. 14. 34. Num. 32. 5, 29. Deut. 32. 49. Ezek. 45. 5. ¶ shall be your, his possession Lev. 25. 45. Num. 32. 22. Ezek. 45. 8.
- Possessio* אָחֻזָּה 58
a, the possession Gen. 23. 4. — 48. 4. Lev. 25. 34, 41. —27. 24. Num. 27. 7. —32. 32. Job. 21. 41. —22. 19. Ezek. 45. 7.—48. 20.
- Et possess.* וְאָחֻזָּה 59
and—the possession Ezek. 45. 6. ¶ and Ahuzzath Gen. 26. 26.
- In possess.* לְאָחֻזָּה 60
for a possession Gen. 17. 8. — 23. 9, 20. —49. 30. —50. 13.
- Et in possess.* וּלְאָחֻזָּה 61
and of the possession Ezek. 45. 7.—48. 21.
- De possess.* מֵאָחֻזָּה 62
of the possession Num. 35. 8.
- Et de possess.* וּמֵאָחֻזָּה 63
from the possession Ezek. 48. 22, 22.
- Et possess. tua* וְאָחֻזָּתְךָ 64
and—thy possession Psal. 2. 8.
- Poss. vestra* אָחֻזָּתְכֶם 65
your possession Lev. 14. 34. — 25. 24. Job. 22. 4, 19.
- Possess. ejus, sua* אָחֻזָּתוֹ 66
his possession Lev. 25. 10, 13, 33.—27. 16, 22, 28. Num. 35. 28. ¶ the possession thereof Lev. 27. 21.
- In poss. ejus, sua* בְּאָחֻזָּתוֹ 67
for his possession Job. 21. 12. ¶ in his possession Neb. 11. 3.
- Ad poss. suam* לְאָחֻזָּתוֹ 68
unto, to his possession Lev. 25. 27, 28. 2 Chron. 31. 1.
- De poss. sua* מֵאָחֻזָּתוֹ 69
of his possession Lev. 25. 25. out of his own possession Ezek. 46. 18, from his possession 18.
- Poss. suæ, ipsorum* אָחֻזָּתָם 70
of, their possession Gen. 36. 43. Lev. 25. 32, 33. Num. 25. 2. Job. 22. 9. Ezek. 44. 28. — 46. 16.
- Et poss. suam* וְאָחֻזָּתָם 71
And their possessions 1 Chron. 7. 28. ¶ and their possession 2 Chr. 11. 14.
- In poss. sua* בְּאָחֻזָּתָם 72
in their possessions 1 Chron. 9. 2.
- De poss. sua* מֵאָחֻזָּתָם 73
out of their possession Ezek. 46. 18.

אָחֻזָּה 44

Utinam. A Form of Praying or Wishing.

Utinam אִיחָלִי * 1
would God (i. e. I wish) 2 Kin. 5. 3.

Utinam אִיחָלִי 2
O that Psal. 119. 5.

אָחֻזָּה 45

Post, postea. After, behind, afterwards; latter, last, last End; Posterity.

Post, postea אַחֵר * 1
after Gen. 9. 28. —10. 1. —11. 10. —15. 1. —22. 1. —37. 17. —39. 7. —40. 1. Exod. 18. 2. Lev. 25. 15. —27. 18. Num. 6. 19. —25. 8. Jud. 3. 22. —8. 5. Ruth 2. 2. 1 Sam. 10. 5. 1 Kin. 17. 17. —21. 1. 2 Chron. 32. 9. Neh. 13. 19. Esth. 2. 1. —3. 1. Job 42. 7. Psal. 68. 25. Eccles. 12. 2. Isai. 65. 2. Jer. 3. 7. — 40. 1. —41. 16. —52. 8. Ezek. 40. 1. Zech. 2. 8 + 12. ¶ be- A
hind Gen. 22. 13. Exod. 11. 5. 2 Kings 11. 6. Cant. 2. 9. Isai. 66. 17. ¶ after that Gen. 18. 5. —24. 55. Lev. 14. 43. ¶ to the backside Exod. 3. 1. ¶ af- B
terward, afterwards Num. 31. 2. Prov. 24. 27. Hof. 3. 5. ¶ besides Neb. 5. 15. ¶ following + following after 1 Sam. 12. 14. followed + walked after 2 Kings 13. 2. follow + walk after Ezek. 13. 3.

Et post : postea וְאַחֵר 2
and after, afterward, afterwards Gen. 10. 18. —30. 21. —32. 20 + 21. —33. 7. —38. 30. Exod. 5. 1. Lev. 14. 19. —22. 7. Num. 5. 26. —12. 16. —19. 7. —31. 24. Deut. 21. 13. Job. 2. 16. —24. 5. Jud. 1. 9. —7. 11. — 19. 5. 1 Kings 19. 11, 12, 12. 1 Chron. 2. 21. 2 Chron. 35. 14. Job 18. 2. And—after—19. 26. —31. 7. —39. 8. Psal. 73. 24. Prov. 20. 25. ¶ and after that A
Lev. 14. 8. —15. 28. Num. 6. 20. —12. 14. Jud. 15. 7. 1 Chr. 2. 24. ¶ and afterward + and after that Lev. 14. 36. ¶ and after Deut. 21. 13. ¶ then after- ward Num. 32. 22. ¶ now after Ezra 7. 1. ¶ but after- wards Prov. 20. 17. ¶ Behind —also Isai. 57. 8. ¶ and here- after Ezek. 20. 39.

De

De post מאחר 3
away from *Ifai*. 59. 13. ¶ from
following 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. *Psal.* 78.
71.

Post, postquam אחרי 4
after *Gen.* 5. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16,
19, 22, 26, 30.—6. 4.—11.
11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25.
—14. 17.—16. 13.—18. 12.
—22. 20.—24. 67.—25. 11.
—26. 18.—35. 5.—44. 4.—
48. 1.—50. 14. *Exod.* 7. 25.
—14. 8.—23. 2.—33. 8.—34.
15, 16, 16. *Lev.* 13. 7, 35, 56.
—14. 48.—16. 1.—20. 5.
Num. 7. 88. after your—15.
39.—26. 1. † 25. 19. *Deut.*
1. 4.—6. 14.—11. 28.—13. 2,
4 † 3, 5.—28. 14.—31. 16,
27, 29. *Josh.* 1. 1.—6. 9, 13.
after *Joshua*—8. 16, 17, 17.—
9. 16.—10. 19.—23. 1.—24.
6, 20, 29. *Jud.* 1. 1.—2. 17.
—7. 23.—8. 33.—10. 1.—13.
11. *Ruth* 1. 15.—2. 3, 7. 1 *Sam.*
1. 9.—5. 9.—7. 2.—8. 3.—11.
5, 7.—12. 21.—13. 4.—14.
36, 37.—15. 31.—17. 53.—
20. 57, 38.—22. 20.—23. 25,
28.—24. 8, 14, 14, 14, 14.—
25. 13, 42.—26. 18.—30. 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 1.—2. 1, 19, 24, 25,
28.—3. 26.—5. 13.—8. 1.—
10. 1.—13. 1.—15. 13.—17.
1, 21.—18. 16, 22.—20. 7, 10,
11, 13, 13.—21. 1, 14, 18.—
24. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 6.—2. 28.
—11. 2, 4, 5, 6, 10.—13. 14,
23, 31, 33.—19. 20, 21. 2 *Kin.*
1. 1.—5. 21.—6. 24.—7. 14.
—9. 25.—14. 17, 22.—23. 3.
—25. 5. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25.—10.
2.—18. 1.—19. 1.—20. 4.
2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16.—13. 19.
—22. 4.—24. 4.—20. 1.—25.
25.—26. 2.—32. 1.—34. 31.
—35. 20. *Ezra* 9. 10. *Job* 3.
1.—29. 22.—42. 16. *Eccl.* 2.
12. *Jer.* 2. 5.—3. 7.—7. 9.—
9. 14 † 13.—11. 10.—13. 10.
—16. 11.—35. 15.—9. 14.—
16. 12.—18. 12.—25. 6.—31.
33.—35. 15. *Ezek.* 6. 9.—16.
23.—20. 16.—23. 30.—33.
31.—44. 10.—46. 12. *Hof.* 2.
5, 13.—5. 11.—11. 10. *Amos*
7. 1. ¶ after that *Gen.* 13. 14. A
Lev. 13. 55.—25. 48. *Num.*
30. 15 † 16. *Deut.* 12. 30.—
24. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. 2 *Chron.*
25. 14. *Jer.* 12. 15.—24. 1.—
28. 12.—29. 2.—31. 19.—34.
8.—36. 27. *Dan.* 8. 1. ¶ when B
Gen. 24. 36. *Josh.* 7. 8. *Jer.*
32. 16. ¶ following † after
that *Gen.* 41. 31. ¶ Forasmuch C
Gen. 41. 39. *Jud.* 11. 36. 2 *Sam.*

19. 30 † 31. ¶ since, seeing D
Gen. 46. 30. *Jud.* 19. 23. *Ruth*
2. 11. ¶ afterward—ds † after
that *Exod.* 11. 1. *Josh.* 10. 26.
Jud. 16. 4. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.—
24. 5, 8 † 6, 9. *Ifai.* 1. 26.
Jer. 34. 11. *Joel* 2. 28. † 3.
1. ¶ Behind *Num.* 3. 23. *Jud.* E
18. 12. 1 *Sam.* 21. 9. 1 *Kings*
14. 9. *Neb.* 4. 16 † 10.—9.
26. *Ifai.* 38. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 35.
¶ by *Deut.* 11. 30. ¶ as soon F
Josh. 2. 7. ¶ to follow *Jud.* 9. G
3. ¶ following 1 *Kings* 1. 7. H
1 *Chron.* 17. 7. ¶ that follow, I
ed 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. 1 *Kings* 12.
20. ¶ followed 2 *Sam.* 20. 2. K
1 *Kings* 16. 21, 21, 22, 22. ¶
the remnant, posterity 1 *Kings* L
14. 10.—16. 3. ¶ follow, ed, M
edst, ing † went, go, going, went-
est after *Gen.* 24. 61.—32. 19.
Exod. 23. 2. *Deut.* 4. 3. *Jud.*
2. 12, 19.—9. 49. *Ruth* 3. 10.
1 *Sam.* 17. 13, 14.—30. 21.
2 *Sam.* 2. 10.—3. 31. 1 *Kings*
18. 18.—21. 26. 2 *Kings* 17.
15. ¶ wholly followed † ac- N
ted compleatly after *Num.* 32. 12.
Deut. 1. 36. *Josh.* 14. 8, 9, 14.
¶ pursue the, &c. † pursue af- O
ter the, &c. *Deut.* 19. 6. ¶ O- P
ver, out-lived *Josh.* † prolonged
their days after *Joshua* *Josh.* 24.
31. *Jud.* 2. 7. ¶ when shall it Q
once be? † after when yet? *Jer.*
13. 27.

Et post, postea ואחרי 5
and afterward-s, and after that
Gen. 15. 14.—32. 20. *Exod.*
34. 32. *Lev.* 16. 26, 28. *Josh.*
8. 34. *Ezra* 3. 5. *Jer.* 21. 7.
—46. 26.—49. 6. ¶ and, then,
but, though, now after *Gen.*
23. 19.—25. 26.—45. 15. *Ex-*
od. 3. 20.—11. 8. *Lev.* 14. 20.
Num. 8. 15, 22.—9. 17. and—
after—15. 39.—35. 28. *Jud.* 4.
16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 9.—11. 7. 1 *Kin.*
2. 28.—11. 5.—13. 23. 2 *Kin.*
17. 15. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.—27. 34.
2 *Chron.* 20. 35.—21. 18.—24.
17.—33. 14. *Ezra* 3. 5.—9.
13. *Jer.* 2. 8.—9. 14 † 13.—
31. 19. *Ezek.* 20. 24, 30.—44.
26.—9. 26. ¶ after *Num.* 4.
15. *Jer.* 2. 23. ¶ and the pos- A
terity 1 *Kings* 16. 3. ¶ neither
walk after † and walk not af-
ter *Jer.* 7. 6. ¶ and after †
and after that—16. 16.

[*Postquam, quan-* אחרי אשר 6
doquidem
after that, after *Deut.* 24. 4. *Josh.*
9. 16.—23. 1.—24. 20. ¶ for as
much as *Jud.* 11. 36. 2 *Sam.* 19.
30. ¶ seeing that *Jud.* 19. 23.

Postquam כאשר 7
as soon as *Josh.* 2. 7.

אחרי-כן
hath three Significations.

1. *Postea.* after that *Gen.* 6.
4. *Exod.* 3. 20. ¶ afterward,
afterwards 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. *Ezra*
3. 5. ¶ after this 2 *Kin.* 6. 24.
¶ after *Jer.* 16. 16. See *Gen.*
15. 14.—23. 19.—25. 26.—
32. 20.—41. 31.—45. 15.
Exod. 11. 1, 8.—34. 32. *Lev.*
16. 26, 28. *Num.* 4. 15.—8.
15, 22.—9. 17. *Josh.* 10. 26.
1 *Sam.* 24. 6, 9. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1.—
8. 1.—10. 1.—13. 1.—21.
14, 18. with other places, which
are all inserted under 'אחרי and
'ואחרי

2. *Postquam.* after that 2 *Sam.*
24. 10.

3. *Posthac: tempore novissimo.*
afterward *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1.]

Cum posteriore באחרי 8
with the hinder end 2 *Sam.* 2.
23.

De post מאחרי 9
from following *Josh.* 22. 16, 18,
23, 29. 1 *Sam.* 12. 20—14. 46.
—24. 1 † 2. 2 *Sam.* 2. 19, 26,
27, 30. 2 *Kings* 17. 21. 2 *Chr.*
25. 27.—34. 33. ¶ away from
Num. 14. 43. ¶ behind *Josh.* A
8. 4, 14. *Neb.* 4. 13 † 7. af-
terward 2 *Sam.* 3. 28. ¶ after
—15. 1. ¶ from thenceforth
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. ¶ late *Psal.*
127. 2. ¶ after *Jer.* 9. 22.
¶ from *Hof.* 1. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 6.
¶ as I followed *Amos* 7. 15.

Post me אחרי אחרי 10
after me *Gen.* 31. 36. *Jud.* 3.
28. 1 *Sam.* 14. 12.—24. 21 †
22. 1 *Kings* 1. 13, 17, 24, 30.
Eccl. 2. 18. *Jer.* 2. 2. ¶ be-
hind me 2 *Kings* 9. 18, 19.
Ezek. 3. 12. ¶ followed me
Num. 14. 24.—32. 11. *Neb.* 4.
23 † 17. ¶ afterwards *Prov.*
28. 23. [perhaps it should be
read 'אחרי] ¶ follow, ed me †
come after me *Gen.* 24. 5, 39.
1 *Kings* 14. 8. 2 *Kings* 6. 19.

De post me מאחרי 11
from following me *Deut.* 7. 4.
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. 2 *Sam.* 2. 22.
1 *Kings* 9. 6. ¶ from me *Ezek.*
14, 7, 11.

Et de post me ומאחרי 12
and—from me *Jer.* 3. 19.

Post nos אחרינו 13
behind us *Gen.* 32. 18, 20 † 19,
21. after us *Josh.* 8. 6.—22. 27.

Post te אחריך 14
after thee *Gen.* 17. 7, 7, 8, 9,
10.—35. 12.—48. 4. *Deut.* 4.
40.—12. 25, 28. *Jud.* 5. 14.
Ruth

Ruth 4. 4. 2 *Sam.* 7. 12. 1 *Chr.* 17. 11. *Job* 39. 10. *Psal.* 63. 8. *Cant.* 1. 4. *Jer.* 12. 6. *Hosea* 5. 8. ¶ behind thee *Gen.* 19. 17. *Deut.* 25. 18. *Psal.* 50. 17. ¶ again *Deut.* 24. 20, ¶ after-ward 21. ¶ thy posterity 1 *Kin.* 21. 21. ¶ at thee 2 *Kin.* 19. 21. *Isai.* 37. 22. ¶ to follow thee *Jer.* 17. 16. ¶ follow thee A † come after thee *Gen.* 24. 8. 1 *Kings* 19. 20.

Et post te ואחרֶיךָ 15
whereas none followeth thee *Ezek.* 16. 34. ¶ neither after thee † and after thee shall not, &c. 1 *Kin.* 3. 12. 2 *Chron.* 1. 12.

De post te מאַחֲרֶיךָ 16
from thee *Deut.* 23. 14 † 15.

Post te אַחֲרֶיךָ 17
after thee 1 *Kin.* 1. 14. *Isai.* 45. 14. ¶ pursue thee † go after thee *Jer.* 48. 2.

Idem מאַחֲרֶיךָ 18
from following after thee *Ruth* 1. 16. ¶ behind thee *Isai.* 30. 21.

Post vos אַחֲרֵיכֶם 19
after you *Gen.* 9. 9. *Lev.* 25. 46.—26. 33. *Deut.* 11. 4. 1 *Sam.* 25. 19. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8.—42. 16.

De post vos מאַחֲרֵיכֶם 20
after you *Deut.* 29. 22 † 21.

Post eum, se אַחֲרָיו 21
after him *Gen.* 17. 19.—18. 19. —19. 6.—31. 23. *Exod.* 28. 43.—29. 29. *Lev.* 20. 5. *Num.* 25. 13. *Job.* 20. 5. *Jud.* 1. 6. —3. 28.—4. 14.—6. 34. 35. —10. 3.—12. 8, 11, 13. 1 *Sam.* 14. 13, 13.—17. 35.—26. 3. 2 *Sam.* 20. 6, 7, 14.—23. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 20, 27, 35, 40.—15. 4. 2 *Kings* 5. 20, 21.—9. 27. —14. 9. 1 *Chron.* 27. 7. 2 *Chr.* 25. 27.—26. 17. *Neb.* 3. 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 23, 24, 25, 30, 30, 31. *Job* 21. 21.—41. 32 † 24. *Psal.* 49. 17. *Prov.* 20. 7. *Ecclef.* 3. 22.—6. 12.—7. 14. *Ezek.* 9. 5. ¶ behind A him *Gen.* 18. 10. 1 *Sam.* 24. 8. 2 *Sam.* 1. 7.—2. 20.—13. 34. 2 *Kings* 6. 32. *Joel* 2. 14. ¶ followed him *Num.* 16. 25. ¶ after, behind them *Deut.* 4. 37. *Jud.* 20. 40, 45. ¶ after it *Job.* 3. 3. *Jud.* 8. 27. *Job* 37. 4. ¶ follow, ed, edst († come, B came, &c. after) him, her, it *Jud.* 9. 4. 2 *Sam.* 11. 8. 1 *Kin.* 18. 21, 21. 2 *Chron.* 23. 14. *Ezek.* 10. 11. ¶ followed him trembling † trembled after him 1 *Sam.* 13. 7. ¶ turned back

† looked behind him 2 *Kings* 2. 24. ¶ after them *Neb.* 3. 27, 29.

Et post eum וְאַחֲרָיו 22
¶ And after him *Jud.* 3. 31. 2 *Sam.* 23. 9, 11. 1 *Chron.* 11. 12. *Neb.* 3. 22.—11. 8. *Job* 21. 33. ¶ or after it *Job.* 10. 14. ¶ so that, neither after him A 2 *Kings* 18. 5.—23. 25. ¶ after him—also *Neb.* 3. 29. ¶ and —shall follow it *Psal.* 94. 15. ¶ and after that *Eccl.* 9. 3. *Jer.* 51. 46. ¶ and behind them, B him *Joel* 2. 3, 3. *Zech.* 1. 8. ¶ neither after them, it † and after, &c. *Exod.* 10. 14. *Joel* 2. 2.

De post eum מאַחֲרָיו 23
from behind him *Gen.* 19. 26. ¶ from after him *Num.* 32. 15. ¶ from following of him 2 *Sam.* 2. 21. 2 *Kings* 18. 6. ¶ behind him 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. ¶ from him 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. 1 *Kings* 19. 21. *Job* 34. 27. ¶ behind 1 *Kings* 10. 19. ¶ from pursuing him 1 *Kings* 22. 33. 2 *Chron.* 18. 32. ¶ after him *Ecclef.* 10. 14.

Post eam אַחֲרֶיהָ 24
after her *Exod.* 15. 20. *Jud.* 19. 3. 2 *Sam.* 13. 17, 18. *Prov.* 7. 22. ¶ behind her 2 *Sam.* 3. 16. ¶ follow, ed, eth her † went, goeth after her 2 *Kings* 4. 30. —11. 15. ¶ after them *Neb.* 12. 38. ¶ that follow her *Psal.* 45. 14. ¶ behind it *Ezek.* 41. 15.

Et post eam וְאַחֲרֶיהָ 25
and after her 2 *Chron.* 11. 20.

De post eam מאַחֲרֶיהָ 26
behind it *Job.* 8. 2.

Post eos אַחֲרֵיהֶם 27
after them *Gen.* 48. 6. *Exod.* 14. 4, 9, 10, 23, 28. *Lev.* 20. 6. *Deut.* 10. 15. *Job.* 2. 5, 7, 7.—8. 16. *Jud.* 2. 10.—8. 12. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.—14. 22. 1 *Kings* 9. 21. 2 *Kings* 7. 15. 1 *Chron.* 14. 14. 2 *Chron.* 8. 8. *Neb.* 12. 32. *Jer.* 9. 16 † 15.—25. 26. —32. 18, 39.—39. 5.—49. 37. —50. 21. *Ezek.* 5. 2, 12.—12. 14.—29. 16. *Zech.* 6. 6.—7. 14. ¶ after whom, which *Lev.* A 17. 7. *Num.* 15. 39. *Jer.* 8. 2. *Auos* 2. 4. ¶ by following them *Deut.* 12. 30. behind them *Job.* 8. 20. 2 *Sam.* 5. 23. ¶ follow- B ed them 1 *Kings* 20. 19. ¶ follow, ed them † go, went after them *Exod.* 14. 17. *Job.* 6. 8. ¶ persecute them † follow after them *Jer.* 29. 18.

Et post eos וְאַחֲרֵיהֶם 28
and after them 1 *Kings* 20. 15.

2 *Chron.* 11. 16. *Jer.* 2. 25. ¶ yet their posterity *Psal.* 49. 13.

De post eos מֵאַחֲרֵיהֶם 29
behind them *Exod.* 14. 19, 19. 2 *Chron.* 13. 13, 13. ¶ from them 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. *Jer.* 32. 40. ¶ from after them 2 *Kings* 10. 29.

Post eas אַחֲרֵיהֶן 30
after them *Gen.* 41. 3, 6, 19, 23, 27, 30. *Ruth* 2. 9.

Alius, alter אֲחֵר 31
another *Gen.* 4. 25.—29. 19. —30. 24.—37. 9. *Exod.* 22. 5 † 4. *Lev.* 27. 20. *Num.* 23. 13, 27.—36. 9. *Deut.* 20. 5, 6, 7.—24. 2.—28. 30, 32. *Jud.* 2. 10. *Ruth* 2. 8. 1 *Sam.* 10. 6, 9.—17. 30. 2 *Sam.* 18. 20, 26. 1 *Kings* 13. 10. 2 *Kings* 1. 11. —7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 16. 20. *Esth.* 4. 14. *Psal.* 16. 4.—105. 13.—109. 8. *Prov.* 25. 9. *Isai.* 65. 15. *Jer.* 3. 1.—18. 4. *Ezek.* 12. 3. *Joel* 1. 3. *Zech.* 2. 3 † 7. ¶ other *Gen.* 43. 14, 22. *Exod.* 34. 14. other mortar *Lev.* 14. 42. *Ruth* 2. 22. *Ezra* 2. 31. *Neb.* 7. 33, 34. ¶ others *Job* 8. 19. ¶ following *Psal.* 109. 13.

Et alius וְאַחֵר 32
and—another *Job* 31. 8. *Isai.* 65. 22, 22.

Alius הָאֲחֵר 33
the next 2 *Kings* 6. 29. ¶ the other cherub 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12.

Alii לְאַחֵר 34
unto, to another *Job* 31. 10. *Isai.* 42. 8.—48. 11.

Alii אֲחֵרִים 35
other *Gen.* 8. 10, 12. *Exod.* 20. 3.—23. 13. *Lev.* 6. 11 † 4. *Deut.* 5. 7.—6. 14.—7. 4.—8. 19.—11. 16, 28.—13. 2, 6, 13 † 3, 7, 14.—17. 3.—18. 20.—28. 14, 36, 64.—29. 26 † 25.—30. 17.—31. 18, 20. *Job.* 23. 16.—24. 2, 16. *Jud.* 2. 12, 17, 19.—10. 13. 1 *Sam.* 8. 8.—19. 21.—26. 19.—28. 8. 1 *Kings* 9. 6, 9.—11. 4, 10.—14. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 17.—17. 7, 35, 37, 38.—22. 17. 1 *Chron.* 23. 17. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19, 22.—28. 25.—30. 23.—34. 25. *Ezra* 1. 10. *Jer.* 1. 16.—7. 6, 9, 18.—11. 10.—13. 10.—16. 11, 13.—19. 4, 13.—22. 9.—25. 6.—32. 29.—35. 15.—44. 3, 5, 8, 15. *Ezek.* 42. 14.—44. 19. *Dan.* 12. 5. *Hof.* 3. 1. ¶ others *Job* 31. 10.—34. 24. *Eccl.* 7. 22.

Aliis לְאַחֵרִים 36
to, unto others *Psal.* 49. 10. *Prov.* 5. 9. *Jer.* 6. 12.—8. 10. ¶ other

other men have † are to other men *Neb.* 5. 5.

Et aliis וְלֵאחֵרִים 37 even for others *Dan.* 11. 4.

Alia, altera: aliud אַחֵר * 38 another *Gen.* 26. 21, 22. *Exod.* 21. 10. *Num.* 14. 24. *Deut.* 29. 28 † 27. 1 *Chron.* 2. 26. *Jer.* 22. 26.—36. 28, 32. ¶ strange *Jud.* 11. 2. ¶ other 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 † 10.

Alia אַחֵר 39 other 1 *Kings* 3. 22. other wing 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12. *Ezek.* 40. 40. ¶ next *Gen.* 17. 21. ¶ another 1 *Kings* 7. 8. 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.

Alii לְאֵחֵרִים 40 for the other *Ezek.* 41. 24.

Ab alia מֵאַחֵרֶת 41 than the other 2 *Sam.* 13. 16.

Alii, ae, a אַחֵרוֹת 42 other *Gen.* 29. 27, 30.—41. 3, 19. other stones *Lev.* 14. 42.

Retro, retrorsum: pos- אָחֹר 43 *terum, posterius*

backward *Gen.* 49. 17. *Psal.* 40. 14. *Isai.* 1. 4.—28. 13.—44. 25.—59. 14. *Jer.* 15. 6. *Lam.* 1. 8. ¶ back 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Psal.* 9. 3.—35. 4.—70. 3.—44. 10, 18.—56. 9.—129. 5. *Isai.* 42. 17.—50. 5. *Jer.* 38. 22.—46. 5. *Lam.* 1. 13.—2. 3. ¶ in the hinder parts *Psal.* 78. 66. ¶ behind *Psal.* 139. 5.

Et retro וְאַחֹר 44 and behind 1 *Chron.* 19. 10. 2 *Chron.* 13. 14. ¶ and backward *Job* 23. 8. ¶ and without *Ezek.* 2. 10.

In posteriore בְּאַחֲרֵי 45 till afterwards *Prov.* 29. 11.

Retrorsum לְאַחֹר 46 back *Psal.* 114. 3, 5. ¶ hereafter *Isai.* 41. 23. ¶ for the time to come—42. 23. ¶ backward *Jer.* 7. 24.

A posteriore מֵאַחֲרֵי 47 behind *Isai.* 9. 12 † 11.

Et a retro וּמֵאַחֲרֵי 48 and behind 2 *Sam.* 10. 9.

Posteriora אַחֲרֵי 49 the backside *Exod.* 26. 12.

Posteriora mea אַחֲרֵי 50 my back-parts *Exod.* 33. 23.

Posteriora ipsorum אַחֲרֵיהֶם 51 their hinder parts 1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. ¶ their backs *Ezek.* 8. 16.

Posterior, posterum, postremum אַחֲרוֹן * 52 following, to come *Psal.* 48. 13.—78. 4, 6.—102. 18. *Prov.* 31. 25. *Isai.* 30. 8. ¶ the last *Isai.* 44. 6.—48. 12.

Et posterior וְאַחֲרוֹן 53 at the latter day *Job* 19. 25.

Posterior אַחֲרוֹן 54

latter *Exod.* 4. 8. *Deut.* 24. 3, 3. *Hag.* 2. 9. ¶ uttermost, utmost *Deut.* 11. 24.—34. 2. *Joel* 2. 20. ¶ to come *Deut.* 29. 22 † 21. ¶ in the latter end *Ruth* 3. 10. ¶ last *Neb.* 8. 18. *Jer.* 50. 17. ¶ hinder *Zech.* 14. 8.

Et posterior וְאַחֲרוֹן 55 and afterward *Isai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.

Postiores אַחֲרֵינִים 56 after *Gen.* 33. 2, ¶ hindermost 2. ¶ the last 2 *Sam.* 19. 11, 12 † 12, 13. *Ezra* 8. 13. *Isai.* 41. 4. ¶ they that come after him *Job* 18. 20.

Et posteriores וְאַחֲרֵינִים 57 and last 2 *Chron.* 9. 29.

Postiores אַחֲרֵינִים 58 the last 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. 1 *Chron.* 23. 27. ¶ they—that come after *Eccl.* 4. 16.

Et posteriores וְאַחֲרֵינִים 59 and last 1 *Chron.* 29. 29. 2 *Chron.* 12. 15.—16. 11.—20. 34.—25. 26.—26. 22.—28. 26.—35. 27.

Posteriorib. לְאַחֲרֵינִים 60 of things that are to come *Eccl.* 1. 11.

In posterior. בְּאַחֲרֵיהֶן 61 afterwards *Deut.* 13. 9 † 10.—17. 7. ¶ in the reward 1 *Sam.* 29. 2. ¶ in the latter end 2 *Sam.* 2. 26. ¶ after 1 *Kings* 17. 13. ¶ last *Dan.* 8. 3.

Et sicut poster. וְכַאֲחֲרֵיהֶן 62 or as the latter *Dan.* 11. 29.

Ad postrem. לְאַחֲרוֹנָה 63 hindmost *Num.* 2. 31. ¶ after *Eccl.* 1. 11.

Retrorsum אַחֲרֵינִים * 64 backward *Gen.* 9. 23, 23. 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. 2 *Kings* 20. 10, 11. *Isai.* 38. 8. ¶ back again 1 *Kings* 18. 37.

Posteritas, extremum אַחֲרִית * 65 the, an end *Deut.* 11. 12. *Psal.* 37. 37, 38. *Prov.* 23. 18. *Eccl.* 7. 8. *Isai.* 46. 10. *Jer.* 29. 11.

Dan. 12. 8. ¶ the latter end *Job* 42. 12. ¶ a reward *Prov.* 24. 14, 20. ¶ the hindermost *Jer.* 50. 12.

Et posterior וְאַחֲרִית 66 and the end *Eccl.* 10. 13.

In postremo בְּאַחֲרֵיתָהּ 67 in the last *Gen.* 49. 1. ¶ in the latter *Num.* 24. 14. *Deut.* 4. 30.—31. 29. *Jer.* 23. 20.—30. 24.—48. 47.—49. 39. *Ezek.* 38: 8, 16. *Dan.* 10. 14. *Hos.* 3. 15. ¶ in the uttermost *Psal.* 139. 9. ¶ in the last *Isai.* 2. 2. *Mic.* 4. 1. ¶ in the last end *Dan.* 8. 19.

Et in postrem. וּבְאַחֲרִיתָהּ 68 And in the latter time *Dan.* 8. 23.

Posterius meum אַחֲרִיתִי 69 my last end *Num.* 23. 10.

Posterius nostrum אַחֲרִיתֵנוּ 70 our last end *Jer.* 12. 4.

Et posterius tuum וְאַחֲרִיתְךָ 71 yet thy latter end *Job* 8. 7.

Idem וְאַחֲרִיתְךָ 72 and thy remnant, and thy residue *Ezek.* 23. 25, 25.

In poster. בְּאַחֲרִיתְךָ 73 at, in thy latter end *Deut.* 8. 16. *Prov.* 19. 20. ¶ at the last—5. 11.

In postremo tuo לְאַחֲרִיתְךָ 74 in thine end *Jer.* 31. 17.

Et post. vestrum וְאַחֲרִיתְכֶּן 75 and your posterity *Amos* 4. 2.

Posterius ejus אַחֲרִיתוֹ 76 his posterity *Psal.* 109. 13. ¶ At the last *Prov.* 23. 32.

Et poster. ejus וְאַחֲרִיתוֹ 77 but his latter end *Num.* 24. 20. ¶ at the length *Prov.* 29. 21. ¶ and at his end *Jer.* 17. 11.

Posteritati ejus לְאַחֲרִיתוֹ 78 to his posterity *Dan.* 11. 4.

Posterius ejus אַחֲרִיתָהּ 79 the latter end of it *Isai.* 47. 7. ¶ her last end *Lam.* 1. 9.

Et posterius ejus וְאַחֲרִיתָהּ 80 But her end *Prov.* 5. 4. ¶ but, and the end thereof *Prov.* 14. 12.—16. 25.—20. 21. *Amos* 8. 10. ¶ and the end *Prov.* 14. 13.

In postremo ejus בְּאַחֲרִיתָהּ 81 in the end thereof *Prov.* 25. 8.

Extremitati ejus לְאַחֲרִיתָהּ 82 in the end thereof *Jer.* 5. 31.

Posterius: finis אַחֲרִיתָם 83 *eorum*

their end *Deut.* 32. 20.

Et posterum ipsorum וְאַחֲרִיתָם 84 the last of them *Amos* 9. 1.

Ad finem suum לְאַחֲרִיתָם 85 their latter end *Deut.* 32. 29. ¶ their end *Psal.* 73. 17.

Finem eorum אַחֲרִיתָם 86 the latter end of them *Isai.* 41. 22.

PIH. אַחֵר 87 deferred *Gen.* 34. 19.

Differunt אַחֲרוֹ 88 tarry *Jud.* 5. 28.

Morantibus לְמֵאֲחֵרִים 89 they that tarry long *Prov.* 23. 30.

Morantes מֵאֲחֵרִי 90 that continue *Isai.* 5. 11.

Et moratus sum וְאָחֵר 91 and [I have] stayed *Gen.* 32. 4 † 5.

Differes תֵּאָחֵר 92 thou shalt—delay *Exod.* 22. 29

† 28.

- † 28. ¶ thou shalt—slack
Deut. 23. 21 † 22. ¶ defer
Eccl. 5. 4 † 3.
Tardes, tardato תָּאַרַר 93
 make no tarrying *Psal.* 40. 17.
 —70. 5. ¶ defer *Dan.* 9. 19.
Tardabit תָּאַרַר 94
 he will—be slack *Deut.* 7. 10.
 ¶ it will—tarry *Habak.* 2. 3.
Tardabit תָּאַרַר 95
 shall—tarry *Isai.* 46. 13.
Remoremini תָּאַרַר 96
 hinder *Gen.* 24. 56.
 HIPH. *Et tardavit* תָּאַרַר 97
 but he tarried longer *2Sam.* 20. 5.

אֶחָד 46

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sensim, leniter.* Slowly, soft; gently, tenderly.

- Lente* לֵנְטָה * 1
 softly *1 Kings* 21. 27.
Leniter לֵנְטָה 2
 gently *2 Sam.* 18. 5. ¶ softly
Isai. 8. 6.
Ad lenitatem, commo- לֵנְטָה * 3
ditatem meam
 softly *Gen.* 33. 14.

II. *Praestigiatores.* Sorcerers, Juglers; alluding perhaps to their *soft* and *silent* Motions, or their *low* and *slow* Manner of Speaking.

- Praestigiatores* תָּאַרַר 4
 the charmers *Isai.* 19. 3.

אֶחָד 47

Rhamnus, Spina. A Brier or Bramble.

- Rhamnus* תָּאַרַר * 1
 the thorns *Psal.* 58. 9.
Rhamnus תָּאַרַר 2
 of Atad *Gen.* 50. 10, 11. ¶ the
 bramble *Jud.* 9. 14, 15, 15.

אֶחָד 48

Claudere, obthurare. To shut the *Lips*; to stop the *Ears*: to be strait, or narrow.

- Obthurans* תָּאַרַר 1
 he that shutteth *Prov.* 17. 28.

- ¶ whofo stoppeth—21. 13.
 ¶ that stoppeth *Isai.* 33. 15.
Clausæ תָּאַרַר 2
 narrow *1 Kings* 6. 4.
Clausæ תָּאַרַר 3
 narrow *Ezek.* 40. 16.—41. 26.
Idem תָּאַרַר 4
 covered *Ezek.* 41. 16.
 HIPH. *Obthurat* תָּאַרַר 5
 stoppeth *Psal.* 58. 4.

אֶחָד 49

Funis, filum. Fine Linen Yarn, peculiar to *Egypt*, and for which it was famous: Sheets made of such Yarn. *Celf.*

- Funis* תָּאַרַר *
 fine linnen *Prov.* 7. 16.

אֶחָד 50

Hath two Significations.

I. *Claudere.* To shut, obstruct.

- Praecludat* תָּאַרַר 1
 let not the pit shut *Psal.* 69. 15.

II. *Scaeva, qui impeditus, et quasi praeclusus manu dextrâ ad ministrandum.* Left-handed, as being excluded from, or obstructed in his right Hand; which implies, that he was lame of it.

- Praeclusus* תָּאַרַר * 2
 left-hnded *Jud.* 3. 15.—20. 16.

אֶחָד 51

Hath four Significations.

Ubi? Quaenam, Quodnam? ubi, &c. An Adverb of Place; where, whence.

- Ubi &c.* תָּאַרַר 1
 where *Gen.* 4. 9. *Deut.* 32. 37.
1 Sam. 9. 18.—26. 16. *Job* 38.
 19, 19. *Isai.* 50. 1.—66. 1.
Jer. 6. 16. ¶ what, which way
1 Kings 13. 12.—22. 24. *2 Kin.*
 3. 8. *2 Chron.* 18. 23. ¶ of what
 city? *2 Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ by what
 way *Job* 38. 24. ¶ how *Jer.*

5. 7. ¶ whence † where—from A
 whence *Gen.* 16. 8. *Jud.* 13. 6.
1 Sam. 25. 11. *2 Sam.* 1. 3, 13.
Job 2. 2. ¶ nor for princes
 strong drink † where strong
 drink, i. e. to be, to sit where
 strong drink is *Prov.* 31. 4.
Et ubi תָּאַרַר 2
 and whence *1 Sam.* 30. 13.
 ¶ and where *Ezth.* 7. 5. *Job*
 28. 12, 20. *Isai.* 66. 1. ¶ but
 wo *Eccl.* 4. 10. ¶ and of what
 people *Jon.* 1. 8.

[*et ubi* תָּאַרַר *vide in* תָּאַרַר] 3
Ubi תָּאַרַר

- where *Gen.* 18. 9.—19. 5.—
 38. 21. *Jud.* 9. 38. *2 Sam.* 17.
 20. *2 Kings* 2. 14.—18. 34, 34.
Job 15. 23.—21. 28.—35. 10.
Psal. 42. 3, 10.—79. 10.—89.
 49.—115. 2. *Isai.* 33. 18. 18,
 18.—36. 19, 19.—37. 13.—
 63. 11, 11, 15. *Jer.* 2. 6, 8.
 —13. 20.—17. 15. *Lam.* 2. 12.
Ezek. 13. 12. *Joel* 2. 17. *Nab.*
 2. 11 † 12. *Zech.* 1. 5. *Mal.*
 1. 6, 6.—2. 17.

- Et ubi* תָּאַרַר 4
 and where *Jud.* 6. 13. *2 Sam.*
 16. 3. *Job* 17. 15.—21. 28.
Isai. 51. 13. ¶ but where *Jer.*
 2. 28 ¶ where—37. 19.

- Ubi (es) tu* תָּאַרַר 5
 where art thou *Gen.* 3. 9.
Ubi ille? תָּאַרַר 6

- where *2 Kings* 19. 13. *Mic.* 7.
 10. ¶ where is he *Job* 20. 7.
Et ubi ille? תָּאַרַר 7
 and where is he *Exod.* 2. 20.
Job 14. 10.

- Ubi (sunt) illi?* תָּאַרַר 8
 where are they *Isai.* 19. 12. ¶
 where they are *Nah.* 3. 17.

- Ubinam?* תָּאַרַר 9
 I will be thy king [or, where
 is thy king?] *Hof.* 13. 10. [See
 441: 54, 55.]

II. *Insula.* An Island.

- Insula* תָּאַרַר 10
 the island || *Job* 22. 30. ¶ the
 isle *Isai.* 23. 2, 6. ¶ the coun-
 try *Jer.* 47. 4.

- Insula* תָּאַרַר 11
 isle *Isai.* 20. 6. ¶ isles *Jer.* 25.
 22.

- Insulae* תָּאַרַר 12
 the isles, islands *Psal.* 97. 1. *Isai.*
 40. 15.—41. 1, 5.—42. 4, 10.
 —49. 1.—51. 5.—60. 9. *Jer.*
 50. 39. *Ezek.* 27. 3, 15. ¶ the
 island *Isai.* 34. 14.

¶ תָּאַרַר in this place, as also in the proper
 name *I-chabod* *1 Sam.* 4. 21. may, by an
Apocope, be put for תָּאַרַר. See *Nold. Edition.*
Jen.

Et

- Et insulae* וְאִיִּים 13
and of the isles *Psal.* 72. 10.
Insulae וְאִיִּים 14
the isles *Isai.* 66. 19. *Ezek.* 26.
15, isles that are 18.—27. 35.
—39. 6.
Insulae וְאִיִּים 15
the isles tremble *Ezek.* 26. 18.
In insulis בְּאִיִּים 16
in the isles, islands *Isai.* 42. 12.
Jer. 31. 10.
Insulis לְאִיִּים 17
islands *Isai.* 42. 15. ¶ to the
islands—59. 18.
Ad insulas לְאִיִּים 18
unto the isles *Dan.* 11. 18.
Insulae אִיִּים 19
the isles *Gen.* 10. 5. *Jer.* 2. 10.
Zeph. 2. 11.
Et insulae וְאִיִּים 20
and the isles *Esth.* 10. 1.
In insulis בְּאִיִּים 21
in the isles *Isai.* 24. 15.
Ex insulis מֵאִיִּים 22
out of, from the isles *Ezek.*
27. 6, 7.
Et ex insulis וּמֵאִיִּים 23
and from the islands *Isai.* 11. 11.

III. *Ululae, aves ferae.*

A wild Beast called *Thoes*, otherwise *Jakales*, about the Size of a Fox, and by some reckoned to be of the Fox-kind, as they resemble them in their Qualities. They are numerous in the eastern Countries, go in Companies, and make a strange, mournful Howling in the Night. When one begins to howl, the rest, though at a Distance, immediately answer him. *Bochart.* They are likewise called רִנְיָן *Tbannin*. See Root 2090.

Ululae וְאִיִּים * 24
the wild Beasts of the islands
Isai. 13. 22.

IV. *Pica, cornix.* A Fowl of the Hawk-kind, [*smerillo, aefalo*], called by the English a Metlin. *Bochart.*

Cornix וְאִיִּים * 25
the vulture *Job* 28. 7.
Cornix וְאִיִּים 26
the kite *Lev.* 11. 14. *Deut.* 14. 13.

איב 52

Inimicari. To hate; to be at Enmity with; to be an Adversary to.

- Et inimicabor* וְאִיִּבִּיתִי 1
I will be an enemy *Exod.* 23.
22.
Inimicus אֹיֵב * 2
the, an, enemy *Exod.* 15. 6, 9.
Lev. 26. 25. *Num.* 35. 23.
Deut. 32. 27, 42.—33. 27.
1 *Sam.* 18. 29. 1 *Kings* 8. 33, 46.
2 *Chron.* 6. 24.—25. 8. *Ezra*
8. 31. *Psal.* 7. 5.—8. 2.—31.
8.—42. 9.—43. 2.—44. 16.—
55. 3, 12.—61. 3.—64. 1.—
74. 3, 10, 18.—89. 22.—106.
10.—143. 3. *Jer.* 18. 17.—30.
14.—31. 16. *Lam.* 1. 9, 16.—
2. 3, 7, 17. *Hof.* 8. 3. ¶ ene-
mies 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
Et inimicus וְאֹיֵב 3
and, the, enemy *Esth.* 7. 6. *Lam.*
4. 12.
Inimicus הָאֹיֵב 4
the, enemy (land of) 1 *Kin.* 8.
46. 2 *Chron.* 26. 13. O thou
enemy *Psal.* 9. 6. *Jer.* 15. 11.
Ezek. 36. 2.
Sicut inimicus כְּאֹיֵב 5
like, as an enemy *Lam.* 2. 4, 5.
In inimic. לְאֹיֵב 6
for—enemy *Job* 13. 24.—33.
10. ¶ to be—an enemy *Isai.*
63. 10. ¶ of the enemy *Jer.*
6. 25. ¶ as an enemy *Mic.*
2. 8.
Ab inimico מֵאֹיֵב 7
against the enemy *Ezra* 8. 22.
¶ because of the enemy *Nab.*
3. 11.
Inimic. meus אֹיֵבִי 8
mine enemy 1 *Sam.* 19. 17.
1 *Kings* 21. 20. *Job* 27. 7.
Psal. 13. 2, 4.—41. 11. *Lam.*
2. 22.
Ab inimico meo מֵאֹיֵבִי 9
from my—enemy 2 *Sam.* 22.
18. *Psal.* 18. 17.
Inimic. noster אֹיֵבֵנוּ 10
our enemy *Jud.* 16. 23, 24.
Inimic. tuus אֹיֵבְךָ 11
thine enemy *Exod.* 23. 4. *Deut.*
28. 57. 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. *Prov.* 24.
17.
Inimicum tuum אֹיֵבְךָ 12
thine enemy *Zeph.* 3. 15.
Inimicus ejus, inimi- אֹיֵבוֹ 13
cum suum
his enemy 1 *Sam.* 24. 19 + 20.
Jer. 44. 36. ¶ their enemy
1 *Kings* 8. 37, 44.
Inimici אֹיֵבִים 14
the enemies *Psal.* 127. 5.
In inimic. לְאֹיֵבִים 15
(for) enemies *Psal.* 139. 22.
Lam. 1. 2.
Ab inimicis מֵאֹיֵבִים 16
of thine enemies *Psal.* 68. 23.
Inimici אֹיֵבֵי 17
the, enemies 1 *Sam.* 20. 15, 16.

K

- 30. 26. 2 *Sam.* 12. 14.—18.
32. 2 *Chron.* 20. 29. *Esth.* 9. 1.
Psal. 45. 5. *Mic.* 7. 6.
Et inimici וְאֹיֵבִי 18
and the enemies *Psal.* 37. 20.
In inimicos בְּאֹיֵבִי 19
of the—enemies 1 *Sam.* 18. 25.
¶ against the enemies—29. 8.
In inimic. לְאֹיֵבִי 20
unto the enemies—25. 22.
Inimici mei אֹיֵבֵי אֹיֵבִי 21
mine, my—enemies *Num.* 23.
11.—24. 10. 1 *Sam.* 2. 1.
2 *Sam.* 5. 20.—22. 38. 1 *Chron.*
14. 11. *Psal.* 3. 7.—6. 10.—9.
3.—17. 9.—18. 3, 37.—25. 2,
19.—27. 6.—31. 15.—35. 19.
—41. 5.—56. 9.—69. 4, 18.
—71. 10.—102. 8.—138. 7.
—143. 12. *Lam.* 1. 21.—3. 52.
¶ my foes *Psal.* 30. 1.
Et inim. mei וְאֹיֵבִי 22
also—mine enemies 2 *Sam.* 22.
41. *Psal.* 18. 40. ¶ but mine
enemies *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶ and
my foes—27. 2.
Et in inim. meis וּבְאֹיֵבֵי 23
and—upon mine enemies *Psal.*
54. 7.
Ab inim. meis מֵאֹיֵבֵי 24
on mine enemies 1 *Sam.* 14. 24.
¶ from mine enemies 2 *Sam.*
22. 49. *Psal.* 18. 48.—59. 1.
—143. 9. ¶ than mine ene-
mies *Psal.* 119. 98. ¶ of mine
enemies *Isai.* 1. 24.
Et ab in. meis וּמֵאֹיֵבֵי 25
fo—from mine enemies 2 *Sam.*
22. 4.
Inim. nostri אֹיֵבֵינוּ 26
our enemies 1 *Sam.* 4. 3.—12.
10. 2 *Sam.* 19. 9 + 10. *Neb.* 4.
15 + 9.—5. 9.—6. 1, 16. *Lam.*
3. 46.
Et inim. nostri וְאֹיֵבֵינוּ 27
even our enemies themselves
Deut. 32. 31. ¶ and our ene-
mies *Psal.* 80. 6.
Inimici tui אֹיֵבֶיךָ 28
thine enemies *Gen.* 49. 8. *Ex-*
od. 23. 22, 27. *Num.* 10. 35.
Deut. 6. 19.—20. 1, 14.—21.
10.—23. 9, 14 + 10, 15.—25.
19.—28. 7, 25, 48, 53, 55.—
—30. 7.—33. 29. *Job.* 7. 13.
Jud. 5. 31. 1 *Sam.* 25. 26, 29.
2 *Sam.* 7. 9, 11. 1 *Kings* 3. 11.
1 *Chron.* 17. 8, 10.—21. 12.
Psal. 21. 8.—66. 3.—83. 2.—
89. 10, 51.—92. 9, 9.—110.
1, 2. *Jer.* 15. 14.—17. 4. *Mic.*
4. 10.—5. 9 + 8. ¶ thine e-
nemy 1 *Sam.* 24. 4. + 5.—
26. 8.
Inim. tuis לְאֹיֵבֶיךָ 29
unto thine, your enemies *Deut.*
28. 31, 68.

Idem

- Ab inim. tuis* אֵיבֵיךָ 30
of thine enemies *Jud.* 11. 36.
Inim. tui אֵיבֵיךָ 31
thine enemies *Lam.* 2. 16.
Inim. tuis אֵיבֵיךָ 32
for, unto thine enemies *Isai.* 62.
8. *Nab.* 3. 13.
Inim. vestri אֵיבֵיכֶם 33
your enemies *Lev.* 26. 7, 8, 16,
17, 32, 34, 37, 38, 39. *Num.*
14. 42. *Deut.* 1. 42.—12. 10.
—20. 3, 4. *Josh.* 10. 19, 25.
—22. 8. *Jud.* 3. 28. 1 *Sam.*
12. 11. 2 *Kin.* 17. 39.
Ab inim. vestris אֵיבֵיכֶם 34
from your enemies *Num.* 10.
9.
Inimici ejus, inimici אֵיבָיו 35
eorum suorum
his enemies *Gen.* 22. 17. *Num.*
24. 18.—32. 21. 1 *Sam.* 14. 47.
2 *Sam.* 7. 1.—18. 19.—22. 1.
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. *Psal.* 18. tit.—
41. 2.—68. 1, 21.—89. 42.
—132. 18. *Prov.* 16. 7. *Isai.*
9. 11.—42. 13.—66. 14. *Jer.*
44. 30. ¶ their enemies *Josh.*
7. 8.—10. 13. 1 *Sam.* 14. 30.
2 *Chron.* 6. 28, 34.
Et inimici ejus וְאֵיבָיו 36
and his enemies *Psal.* 72. 9.
Nab. 1. 8.
Inimicis suis לְאֵיבָיו 37
to his enemies *Isai.* 59. 18.—
66. 6. ¶ for his enemies *Nab.*
1. 2.
Inimici ejus אֵיבָיו 38
her enemies *Jer.* 12. 7. *Lam.*
1. 5.
Inim. ipforum, suor. אֵיבֵיהֶם 39
their enemies *Lev.* 26. 36, 41,
44. *Josh.* 7. 12, 12.—21. 44,
44.—23. 1. *Jud.* 2. 14, 14, 18.
—8. 34. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18. 1 *Kings*
8. 48. 2 *Kings* 21. 14, 14. *Neb.*
9. 28. *Esth.* 9. 5. *Psal.* 78. 53.
—81. 14.—106. 42. *Jer.* 15.
9.—19. 7, 9.—20. 4, 5.—21.
7.—34. 20, 21.—49. 37. *Ezek.*
39. 27. *Amos* 9. 4.
Ab inim. suis, suor. אֵיבֵיהֶם 40
ipforum
over, on, from their enemies
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. *Esth.* 8. 13.
—9. 16, 22.
Inimicitia אִיכָה * 41
Enmity *Num.* 35. 22.
Et inimicitia וְאִיכָה 42
and—enmity *Gen.* 3. 15.
Per inimicitiam בְּאִיכָה 43
in enmity *Num.* 35. 21.
Inimicitia אִיכָה 44
hatred *Ezek.* 25. 15.—35. 5.
Inimica mea אִיכָתִי 45
O, mine enemy *Mic.* 7. 8,
10.

אֵיד 53

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nubes, vapor.* A Cloud,
Vapour; Mist or Fog:

Et vapor וְאָד * 1
But—a mist *Gen.* 2. 6.
Ad vaporem illius לְאָדוֹ 2
to the vapour thereof *Job* 36.
27.

II. *Calamitas.* Great Dis-
tress; a heavy Calamity which
crusheth and ruineth.

Calamitas אֵיד * 3
destruction *Job* 21. 30.—31.
3, 23. ¶ calamity *Jer.* 48. 16.
—49. 8.
Et calamitas וְאֵיד 4
and destruction *Job* 18. 12.
In calamit. לְאֵיד 5
at calamities *Prov.* 17. 5.
Calamit. mea אֵידִי 6
my calamity 2 *Sam.* 22. 19.
Psal. 18. 18.
Calamit. tua. אֵידְךָ 7
thy calam. *Prov.* 27. 10.
Et cal. vestr. וְאֵידְכֶם 8
and your destruction—1. 27.
In cal. vestr. בְּאֵידְכֶם 9
at your calam. *Prov.* 1. 26.
Calamit. ejus אֵידוֹ 10
his cal. *Prov.* 6. 15. ¶ their
cal. *Obad.* 13, 13.
Calam. ipforum אֵידֵם 11
their calam. *Deut.* 32. 35. *Prov.*
24. 22. *Jer.* 18. 17.—46. 21.
—49. 32. *Ezek.* 35. 5. *Obad.*
13. ¶ their destruction *Job* 21.
17.—30. 12.

אֵיד 54

[*Quomodo* ?

Quomodo אֵיד * 1
How 2 *Sam.* 1. 5. 1 *Kin.* 12. 6.
—*Gen.* 44. 34. *Eccl.* 4. 11.
Hof. 11. 8. *Gen.* 39. 9. *Exod.* 6.
12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. *Ezek.* 26. 17.
Prov. 5. 12. *Jer.* 9. 19 + 18.
Jud. 16. 15. 2 *Sam.* 1. 14. &c.
Et quomodo וְאֵיד 2
how then? *Gen.* 39. 9. *Exod.*
6. 12. 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. 2 *Kin.*
10. 4. *Jer.* 12. 5. &c.
Idem אֵידָה 3
how *Deut.* 1. 12.—7. 17.—18.
21.—32. 30. 2 *Kin.* 6. 15. *Pf.*
73. 11. &c. ¶ where *Cant.* 1.
7, 7.

Ubinam אֵיכָה 4
where 2 *Kings* 6. 13.
Quomodo אֵיכָה 5
how *Esth.* 8. 6. *Cant.* 5. 3, 3.
Et quomodo וְאֵיכָה
or how *Esth.* 8. 6.]

אֵיל 55

Hath four Significations.

I. *Fortitudo, virtus, po-
testas.* Strength, Might, Pow-
er, Fortitude: it is applied to
what is strongest, or the prin-
cipal in its Kind; as to God,
who is superior to all invisible
Beings; to Men of Power and
Eminence; to Rams and Stags
the principal of the Flock; and
to some strong or principal Part
of a Building. [Signif. IV.]

Virt. vires אֵיל * 1
strength *Psal.* 88. 4. ¶ the migh-
ty one *Ezek.* 31. 11.
Idem אֵיל * 2
El-paran *Gen.* 14. 6.
In potestate לְאֵיל 3
in the power *Gen.* 31. 29. in —
pow. *Neb.* 5. 5. *Prov.* 3. 27.
Mic. 2. 1. ¶ might *Deut.* 28. 32.
Fortes אֵילִים 4
the mighty *Job* 41. 25 + 17.
Psal. 89. 6.
In fort. בְּאֵילִים 5
amongst the Gods *Exod.* 15. 11.
Fortes אֵילִי 6
the mighty men *Exod.* 15. 15.
¶ the mighty 2 *Kings* 24. 15.
Ezek. 17. 13.—32. 21.
Deus fortis, proprie אֵל * 7
God, O God *Gen.* 14. 20, 22.
—16. 13.—17. 1.—21. 33.—
I am God—35. 11.—48. 3.
jealous God *Exod.* 20. 5.—34.
6, jealous God 14. *Num.* 12. 13.
O God—16. 22.—23. 8, 19,
22, 23.—24. 4, 8. what God
Deut. 3. 24. jealous God—4.
24, merciful God 31. jealous
God—5. 9.—6. 15. mighty God
—7. 21.—32. 4, 12, 18, 21.
Josh. 3. 10.—22. 22, 22.—24.
19, 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. who is God
2 *Sam.* 22. 32.—23. 5. *Neb.* 9.
31. seek unto God *Job* 5. 8.—8.
5, 13, 20.—9. 2. provoke God
—12. 6.—13. 3.—15. 4, 13,
25.—16. 11.—18. 21.—19. 22.
—20. 15.—22. 13.—25. 4.—
27. 2, 9, 11, 13.—31. 14, 23.
—32. 13.—33. 4, 14, 29.—34.
12, 23, 31.—35. 13.—36. 5,
22, 26.—37. 5, 10, 14.—38.
41.—

41.—40. 19. *Psal.* 5. 4.—10. 11, 12.—16. 1.—17. 6.—19. 1.—29. 3.—31. 5. unto God—43. 4.—50. 1.—52. 1, 5.—55. 1.—73. 11, 17.—74. 8.—77. 9. works of God—78. 7, 8, 18, 19, 34, 41. strange God—81. 9.—82. 1. still, O God—83. 1. —84. 2.—86. 15.—89. 7.—90. 2.—94. 1.—95. 3. wast a God—99. 8.—106. 14, 21.—107. 11.—118. 27.—139. 17, 23.—149. 6.—150. 1. *Isai.* 8. 10.—9. 6 + 5.—10. 21.—12. 2.—14. 13.—40. 18.—43. 10, 12.—44. 10, 15. Surely God—45. 14, art a God 15, 20, a just God 21, 22.—46. 6, for I am God 9. *Jer.* 51. 56. *Lam.* 3. 41. *Ezek.* 10. 5.—I am a God—28. 2, not God 2, no God 9. *Dan.* 11. 36, 36. *Hof.* 1. 10.—11. 9, 12. + 12. 1. *Jon.* 4. 2. *Mic.* 7. 18. *Nab.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 7. 2. *Mal.* 1. 9.—2. 10, 11. ¶ Great A mountains + mountains of God *Psal.* 36. 6. ¶ goodly cedars + cedars of God *Psal.* 80. 10. ¶ El-Elohe + God the God *Gen.* 33. 20. ¶ El-Beth-el B + God of the house of God—35. 7. ¶ Beth-el + house of God *Ezra* 2. 28. *Neb.* 11. 31. *Jer.* 48. 13. ¶ Immanuel + God with us *Isai.* 7. 14.—8. 8.

Et deus אֵל 8 and God *Gen.* 28. 3.—43. 14. *Job* 34. 5. *Psal.* 7. 11.—78. 35. ¶ for God *Job* 23. 16.

Deus אֵל 9 the, God *Gen.* 31. 13. am God—46. 3. faithful God *Deut.* 7. 9. a great God—10. 17. 2 *Sam.* 21. 31, 33, 48. terrible God *Neb.* 1. 5.—9. 32. *Job* 8. 3. *Psal.* 18. 30, 32, 47.—68. 19, the God 20.—77. 14.—85. 8. 32. 18. *Dan.* 9. 4.

Et deus אֵל 10 and God *Isai.* 5. 16.

In deo אֵל 11 by God *Exod.* 6. 3.

Sicut deus אֵל 12 like unto the God *Deut.* 33. 26. ¶ like God *Job* 40. 9.

Deo אֵל 13 unto God *Gen.* 35. 1, 3. *Job* 21. 14.—22. 17. God that *Psal.* 57. 2. ¶ Lael + unto God *Num.* 3. 24. ¶ for God *Job* 13. 8. ¶ denied the God—31. 28. ¶ in God's stead—33. 6. ¶ from God—34. 10, ¶ against God 37.

Deo אֵל 14 of—God *Gen.* 14. 18, 19. ¶ for living God *Psal.* 42. 2. ¶ unto

God—42. 8, 9.—136. 26. ¶ to God—44. 20. ¶ maketh a God *Isai.* 44. 17. ¶ worship no other God + bow down to—*Ezod.* 34. 14. *Psal.* 81. 9.

Num deo אֵל 15 for God? *Job* 13. 7. ¶ teach God—21. 22. ¶ unto God?—22. 2.

A deo אֵל 16 by the God *Gen.* 49. 25. ¶ from God *Job* 20. 29. *Psal.* 104. 21. ¶ than God's *Job* 35. 2.

Quod deus אֵל 17 that hath the God *Psal.* 146. 5.

Deus meus אֵל 18 my God *Exod.* 15. 2. *Psal.* 18. 2.—22. 1, 1, 10.—63. 1.—68. 24.—89. 26.—102. 24.—140. 6. *Isai.* 44. 17.

Ithiel nom. pr. אֵלִיתִיאל * 19 unto Ithiel *Prov.* 30. 1, 1.

Lemuel n. p. אֵלִמוֹל 20 Lemuel *Prov.* 31. 1, 4.

Fortitudo mea אֵלִי 21 O my strength *Psal.* 22. 19.

Robur ipsorum אֵלִים * 22 their strength *Pf.* 73. 4.

II. *Aries.* A Ram, the strongest, the principal or Leader of the Flock. See Signif. I.

Aries אֵיל * 23 a, ram *Gen.* 22. 13. *Lev.* 5. 15, 18.—6. 6. + 5. 25. *Num.* 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.—28. 27.—29. 2, 8, 36. *Dan.* 8. 3.

Et aries אֵיל 24 and a ram *Gen.* 15. 9. *Lev.* 9. 2.—16. 3, 5. *Num.* 6. 14.—28. 11, 19. *Ezek.* 43. 23, 25.—46. 4.

Et arietem אֵיל 25 and a ram *Lev.* 9. 4. *Num.* 23. 2, 4, 14, 30. *Ezek.* 46. 6.

Aries אֵיל 26 the ram *Gen.* 22. 23. *Exod.* 29. 15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 31, 32. *Lev.* 8. 18, 20, 21, 22, 22.—9. 18, 19. *Num.* 6. 17, 19. *Dan.* 8. 4, 6, 7, 7, 20. ¶ the hart *Deut.* 12. 22.

In ariete אֵיל 27 In the ram *Dan.* 8. 7.

Arieti אֵיל 28 for a ram *Num.* 15. 6, 11.—28. 12, 20.—29. 3, 37. *Ezek.* 45. 24.—46. 5, 7. ¶ unto, to a ram *Num.* 28. 14, 28.—29. 9, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 11. ¶ deliver the ram *Dan.* 8. 7.

Ab ariete אֵיל 29 beside harts 1 *Kings* 4. 23.

Aries אֵיל 30 a, the ram. it is a ram *Exod.*

29. 22, 31. brought the ram *Lev.* 8. 18, ram of consecration 22.—19. 21. *Num.* 5. 8. *Ezra* 10. 19.

Per arietem אֵיל 31 with the ram *Lev.* 5. 16.—19. 22.

Ab ariete אֵיל 32 of the ram *Exod.* 29. 26, 27. *Lev.* 8. 29.

Arietes אֵילִים 33 rams *Exod.* 25. 5.—26. 14.—35. 7, 23.—36. 19. *Num.* 7. 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83, 87, 88.—23. 1, 29.—29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. 1 *Chron.* 15. 26.—29. 21. 2 *Chron.* 17. 11.—29. 32. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Job* 42. 8. *Psal.* 66. 15. *Isai.* 1. 11.—34. 6. *Ezek.* 39. 18.—45. 23. *Mic.* 6. 7. ¶ O ye mighty + sons of rams *Psal.* 29. 1.

Et arietes אֵילִים 34 and —rams *Gen.* 32. 14 + 15. *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 23. 18. *Deut.* 32. 14. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.—29. 21. *Ezek.* 27. 21.

Arietes אֵילִים 35 rams *Exod.* 29. 3.—39. 34. *Lev.* 8. 2. *Num.* 29. 14. 2 *Cbr.* 29. 22.

Sicut arietes אֵילִים 36 like rams *Psal.* 114. 4, 6. *Jer.* 51. 40.

Arietibus אֵילִים 37 for the rams *Num.* 29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33. ¶ between the rams *Ezek.* 34. 17.

Et arietes אֵילִי 38 and the rams *Gen.* 31. 38. ¶ the rams *Isai.* 60. 7.

Cervus אֵיל * 39 [Deer; strong, firm and swift of foot, walking securely in rough and craggy Places, bounding and leaping with surprizing Agility. The Females bring forth with Difficulty; but the Terror of Thunder hastens the Birth. *Bochart.*]

the hart *Deut.* 14. 5.

Sicut cervus אֵיל 40 as the hart *Psal.* 42. 2.

Idem אֵיל 41 as an hart *Isai.* 35. 6.

Et sicut cervus אֵיל 42 ¶ and as (of) the hart *Deut.* 12. 15.—15. 22.

Cervi אֵילִים 43 young hart + the fawn of harts *Cant.* 2. 9, 17.—8. 14.

Sicut cervi אֵילִים 44 like harts *Lam.* 1. 6.

Cerva אֵילָה * 45 a hind *Gen.* 49. 21.

Cerva

- Cerva* אֵילָת 46
the hind *Prov.* 5. 19. *Jer.* 14. 5.
Cervæ אֵילוֹת 47
the hinds *Job* 39. 1. *Psal.* 29. 9.
Sicut cervæ כְּאֵילוֹת 48
like hinds 2 *Sam.* 22. 34. *Pf.*
18. 33.
Idem כְּאֵילוֹת 49
like hinds *Hab.* 3. 19.
In cervis בְּאֵילוֹת 50
by the hinds *Cant.* 2. 7.—3. 5.

III. *Stellæ nomen.*

Ajelet אֵילֵת * 51
Ajeleth *Psal.* 22. title. The
Jews interpret *Ajeleth Shabar*,
the morning Star. It is literal-
ly, the hind of the Morning ;
and may only be the Name of
a Tune; or the two first Words
of some poetical Composition,
according to which this Psalm
was to be sung.

IV. *Limen, postis.* See
Signif. I.

- Limen* אֵיל * 52
the post *Ezek.* 40. 14, 16.
Idem הָאֵיל 53
the lintel 1 *Kings* 6. 31.
Idem אֵיל 54
the post *Ezek.* 41. 3.
Superliminaria אֵילִים 55
posts *Ezek.* 40. 14.
Limina הָאֵילִים 56
the posts 49.—41. 1.
Ad limina בְּאֵילִים 57
by the posts—40. 38.
Liminibus לְאֵילִים 58
the posts *bad*—40. 10,
Limina ejus אֵילֵי 59
the posts thereof 24, 26, 31, 34.
Et limina ejus וְאֵילָיו 60
and the posts thereof *Ezek.* 40.
9, 21, 29, 33, 37.
Lim. eorum אֵלֵיהֶם 61
their posts—40. 16.

אֵים 56

Terribilis, formidabilis.
Terrible, formidable. Fear,
Terror, Dread.

- Formidab.* אֵיִם * 1
terrible *Hab.* 1. 7.
Terrifica אֵיִמָּה * 2
terrible *Cant.* 6. 4, 10.
Terror, formido אֵיִמָּה * 3
an horror *Gen.* 15. 12. ¶ ter-
ror *Deut.* 32. 25. *Isai.* 33. 18.
¶ terrible *Job* 39. 20.—41. 14
† 6.

- Cum terrore* בְּאֵיִמָּה 4
fear *Ezra* 3. 3.
Formido magna אֵיִמָּתָה 5
Fear *Exod.* 15. 16.
Terror אֵיִמָּת 6
The fear *Prov.* 20. 2.
Terror meus אֵיִמָּתִי 7
my fear *Exod.* 23. 27. ¶ my
terror *Job* 33. 7.
Et terror tuus וְאֵיִמָּתְךָ 8
and—thy dread *Job* 13. 21.
Terror vest. אֵיִמָּתְכֶם 9
your terror *Job.* 2. 9.
Et terror ejus וְאֵיִמָּתוֹ 10
and—his fear *Job* 9. 34.
Et terrores וְאֵיִמּוֹת 11
and the terrors *Psal.* 55. 4.
Gigantes, terrifici אֵיִמִּים * 12
giants *Deut.* 2. 11. ¶ terrors
Job 20. 25.
Gigantes הָאֵיִמִּים 13
Emims *Gen.* 14. 5. *Deut.* 2. 11.
Et in terriculis וּבְאֵיִמִּים 14
upon idols *Jer.* 50. 38.
Terrores tui אֵיִמִּיךָ 15
thy terrors *Psal.* 88. 15.

אִין 57

Hath three Significa-
tions : but not distinguish-
ed, because they differ but
little. A Particle of Nega-
tion ; no, not, none.

- Non, nihil, nullus, nemo* אִין * 1
not *Gen.* 2. 5. *Exod.* 32. 32.
Jud. 9. 15, 20. 2 *Kings* 2. 10.
Isai. 37. 3. none—45. 21. ¶
or else † if not *Gen.* 30. 1. ¶
no where 1 *Sam.* 10. 14.
Idem אִין 2
not *Exod.* 17. 7. *Num.* 13. 20.
2 *Sam.* 17. 6. He is not there.
1 *Kin.* 18. 10. ¶ none *Lev.*
26. 37. *Mic.* 7. 2. ¶ say no
Jud. 4. 20. no heart *Prov.* 17.
16. no preem. *Eccl.* 3. 19. ¶
without. *Prov.* 25. 14.
Et non אִין 3
and, but—not 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. ¶
but—none *Job* 3. 9. *Psal.* 69.
20. *Isai.* 41. 17.—59. 11. *Ezek.*
7. 25. ¶ and *bath* nothing *Prov.*
13. 4.
Et non אִין 4
and—not *Prov.* 14. 6. ¶ and
have nothing—20. 4.
Quasi nihil כְּאִין 5
as nothing *Psal.* 39. 5. *Isai.* 40.
17.—41. 11, 12. *Hag.* 2. 3.
¶ well nigh *Psal.* 73. 2.
In nihilum לְאִין 6
to nothing *Isai.* 40. 23.

- Unde* מֵאִין 7
whence * *Gen.* 29. 4.—42. 7.
Num. 11. 13. *Josh.* 2. 4. *Jud.*
17. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 25.—6. 27.
Job 1. 7.—28. 20. *Psal.* 121.
1. ¶ where *Job* 28. 11. ¶ of
nothing *Isai.* 41. 24. ¶ so that
none *Jer.* 30. 7.
Et unde וּמֵאִין 8
and from whence *Josh.* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. *Isai.* 39. 3. ¶ and
whence *Jud.* 19. 17. *Jon.* 1. 8.
Non אִין 9
not *Gen.* 19. 31.—20. 11.—37.
29.—39. 23.—44. 31. *Exod.*
12. 30.—22. 14 † 13.—32.
18. go not—33. 15. *Lev.* 11.
10. fight be not—13. 4, 31, be
not 32. is not *Num.* 14. 42.—
35. 27. *bath* not *Deut.* 14. 10.
was not—19. 6. is not—31.
17. *Jud.* 13. 9. is not—16. 15.
1 *Sam.* 9. 7.—14. 17.—18. 25.
it is not—20. 2.—24. 12 † 13.
1 *Kings* 5. 6.—21. 15.—22.
17, 48 † 49. is not 2 *Kings* 1.
3, 6.—4. 2, 6.—19. 3. 1 *Chron.*
4. 27. 2 *Chron.* 5. 11. is not—
25. 7.—35. 3, 15. *Ezra* 9. 15.
Esth. 2. 20.—3. 5, 8.—7. 4. *Job*
6. 13. knoweth not—12. 3. not
with me—28. 14.—33. 33.—
35. 15.—41. 33 † 25. God is not
Pf. 10. 4.—can not—40. 5.—
139. 4. *Prov.* 7. 19.—28. 27.
Eccl. 7. 20.—8. 11. *Isai.* 27. 4.—
40. 16, nor 16. shall not—47.
14. *Jer.* 5. 13.—8. 17, 19, 19.—
15. 1.—22. 17.—26. 16.—38.
5.—46. 11. was not—49. 12.
Ezek. 8. 12. *Amos* 2. 11. *Mal.*
1. 8, 8. ¶ No. *Gen.* 11. 30.—B
31. 50.—40. 8.—47. 4, 13.
Exod. 2. 12.—5. 16.—14. 11.—
—22. 2 † 1. *Lev.* 11. 12—13.
21, 26, 31.—22. 13.—25. 31.
Num. 5. 8, 13.—19. 15.—21.
5.—22. 26.—27. 4, 8, 9, 10,
11, 17. *Deut.* 8. 15.—12. 12.
—14. 27, 29.—22. 26.—25.
5. *Josh.* 18. 7.—22. 25, 27.
Jud. 17. 16.—18. 1, and *bad*
no—18. 7, 10, 28.—19. 1, 19.
—21. 25. 1 *Sam.* 1. 2.—3. 1.
—10. 27.—11. 3.—14. 6.—
17. 50.—21. 4, 9 † 5, 10.—30.
4. 2 *Sam.* 15. 3.—18. 18, 22.
—20. 1.—21. 4. 1 *Kings* 3. 18.
—6. 18.—8. 23, 46. 2 *Kings* 1.
16.—4. 14.—5. 15.—7. 5, 10.
1 *Chron.* 22. 16.—23. 26.
2 *Chron.* 6. 14, 36.—15. 5.—
18. 16.—19. 7.—20. 12. *Nab.*
2. 20. *Job* 32. 5.—34. 22. *Pf.*
3. 2.—5. 9.—6. 5.—14. 1.—
19. 3.—32. 9.—33. 16.—34.
* In this Sense אִין is not negative, but
is put for אֵין. See [82 : 8.]

9.—36. 1.—38. 3.—53. 1.—
—55. 19.—73. 4.—74. 9.—88.
4.—144. 14. *Prov.* 6. 7.—21.
30.—25. 28.—28. 24.—30.
27. *Eccl.* 1. 11.—2. 16.—3.
12.—4. 16.—5. 4 + 3.—8. 8,
15.—9. 1, 10.—12. 1, 12.
Cant. 4. 7.—8. 8. *Isai.* 9. 7 +
6.—44. 6.—45. 5, 9.—47. 1.
—48. 22. no *power* 50. 2.—
55. 1.—57. 21.—59. 15, 16,
16. *Jer.* 2. 31.—4. 25.—8. 6,
13, 22, 22.—12. 11, 12.—14.
6.—22. 28.—30. 13, 17.—38.
6, 9.—48. 2, 38.—49. 1, 1.
Lam. 1. 9. is no—2. 9.—4. 4.
Ezek. 13. 15.—37. 8. *Dan.* 1.
4. *Hof.* 4. 1.—8. 7, 8.—10. 3.—
13. 4. *Joel* 1. 18. *Amos* 3. 4, 5.
Mic. 3. 7.—4. 9.—7. 1. *Nab.*
3. 19. *Hab.* 2. 19. *Zech.* 8. 10.
—9. 11.—10. 2. *Mal.* 1. 10.
¶ none *Gen.* 28. 17.—41. 15, c
39. *Exod.* 8. 10 + 6.—9. 14.
Deut. 4. 35, 39.—33. 26. *Josh.*
6. 1. *Jud.* 21. 9. *Ruth* 4. 4.
1 *Sam.* 2. 2.—21. 9 + 10.
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Kings* 10. 21.
—15. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
2 *Chron.* 9. 20. *Neb.* 4. 23 +
17. *Esth.* 1. 8.—4. 2. *Job* 1. 8.
—2. 3.—20. 21.—32. 12. *Pf.*
14. 1, 3.—53. 1, 3.—22. 11.—
71. 11.—86. 8. *Cant.* 4. 2. not
one—6. 6. *Isai.* 5. 27.—41.
26, 26.—47. 10, 15.—51. 18.
—59. 4.—63. 3. *Jer.* 30. 13.
Lam. 1. 2, 17, 21.—5. 8. *Hof.*
7. 7. *Obad.* 7. ¶ without *Gen.* d
41. 49. *Exod.* 21. 11. *Num.* 19.
2.—20. 19. *Jud.* 6. 5.—7. 12.
1 *Kings* 22. 1. 1 *Chron.* 22. 14.
Job 5. 9.—9. 10. *Cant.* 6. 8.
Hof. 7. 11. ¶ neither *Gen.* 45. e
6. *Num.* 20. 5. *Jud.* 11. 34.
2 *Sam.* 19. 6 + 7. 1 *Kings* 5. 4.
Neb. 2. 12. *Esth.* 2. 7. *Psal.* 38.
3.—135. 17. *Eccl.* 4. 8.—9. 6.
Jer. 10. 5. *Ezek.* 38. 11. ¶ not f
ought *Exod.* 5. 11. ¶ nothing g
Exod. 22. 3 + 2. *Num.* 11. 6.
Jud. 7. 14.—14. 6. 1 *Sam.* 27.
1. 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 9.
—18. 43. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.—14.
11 + 10. *Neb.* 2. 2. *Prov.* 8.
8.—22. 27. *Eccl.* 2. 24.—3. h
14, 22. *Jer.* 39. 10. ¶ no man
Exod. 22. 10. *Esth.* 8. 8. *Psal.*
142. 4. ¶ past finding *Job* 9. 1
10. ¶ innumerable + without k
number *Job* 21. 33. *Psal.* 40. 12.
¶ gone from me + is not to me l
Psal. 38. 10. ¶ unsearchable + m
is no searching of *Psal.* 145. 3.
Prov. 25. 3. ¶ infinite + with- n
out *number* *Psal.* 147. 5. ¶ nor
any thing *Eccl.* 3. 14.

Et non אין 10

and, but, when, so that, while, A
for—none *Gen.* 39. 11.—41. 8,
24. *Lev.* 26. 6, 17, 36. *Deut.*
22. 27.—28. 31. *Josh.* 6. 1.
Jud. 19. 28. 1 *Sam.* 22. 8, 8.
2 *Sam.* 14. 6.—22. 42. 1 *Kings*
8. 60. 2 *Kings* 9. 10. 1 *Chron.*
29. 15. 2 *Chron.* 20. 6, 24.
Job 2. 13.—10. 7.—11. 19.
Psal. 7. 2.—18. 41.—50. 22.
—79. 3.—107. 12. *Isai.* 1. 31.
—5. 29.—14. 31.—17. 2.—22.
22.—43. 13.—45. 5, 6, 14, 18,
22.—46. 9.—63. 5, 5.—64. 7
+ 6. *Jer.* 4. 4.—21. 12.—7.
33.—9. 22 + 21.—13. 19.—
14. 16.—30. 10.—46. 27.—
49. 5.—50. 32. *Lam.* 1. 7. *Ezek.*
7. 14.—34. 6, 28.—39. 26.
Dan. 8. 27.—10. 21.—11. 16,
45. *Hof.* 5. 14. *Joel.* 2. 27.
Amos 5. 6. *Mic.* 4. 4.—5. 8 +
7. *Nab.* 2. 8, 9, 11 + 9, 10, 12.
—3. 3. *Zeph.* 3. 13. *Hag.* 1. 6.
¶ neither *Exod.* 32. 18. *Deut.* b
32. 28, 39. 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.*
21. 4. that—neither 1 *Kings* 18.
29. but—neither 2 *Kings* 4. 31.
1 *Chron.* 17. 20. so neither
Neb. 4. 23 + 17.—5. 5. *Job* 5.
4. *Psal.* 86. 8. *Eccl.* 8. 8.—9.
5. *Isai.* 3. 7, 7.—51. 18. *Ezek.*
13. 15. *Dan.* 8. 4.—11. 15.
Hab. 3. 17. ¶ nor 1 *Kings* 5. c
4. (left) 2 *Kings* 14. 26. *Job*
18. 19.—34. 22. *Psal.* 19. 3.
—144. 14. *Prov.* 21. 30, 30.
Isai. 5. 27.—59. 4. *Jer.* 8. 13.
Hof. 4. 1, 1. ¶ and cannot *Lev.* d
14. 21. ¶ and, for, but, when e
—no man *Deut.* 28. 26, 29, 68.
Jud. 19. 15, 18. 1 *Sam.* 14.
26, 39.—21. 1.—26. 12. *Job*
11. 3. *Psal.* 142. 4. *Prov.* 1.
24.—28. 1. *Jer.* 44. 2. *Nab.*
3. 18. ¶ and, but, so, yet—no, f
not *Exod.* 17. 1. *Deut.* 28. 32.
—32. 12, 39. there was *Jud.*
18. 7, 28. 1 *Sam.* 9. 2.—20.
21.—21. 8 + 9. 1 *Kin.* 18. 26.
2 *Chron.* 14. 6 + 5.—22. 9.
Ezra 3. 13.—10. 13. *Neb.* 2.
14.—7. 4. *Job* 19. 7.—26. 6.
Psal. 32. 2.—37. 10.—38. 7,
14.—72. 12.—105. 37. *Prov.*
5. 17.—10. 25. *Eccl.* 1. 9.—2.
11.—4. 1, 1, 8, 8, for—not 10.
—8. 8.—10. 11. *Isai.* 41. 28,
28.—43. 11.—45. 21.—50. 10.
—57. 1.—59. 8. *Jer.* 4. 23,
29. *Ezek.* 9. 9.—13. 10, 16.
—42. 6. *Dan.* 8. 5.—9. 26.
Hab. 3. 17. *Hag.* 1. 6, 6.—2.
17. ¶ nor any 1 *Kin.* 18. 26, 29, g
29. ¶ where no *Psal.* 69. 2. h
¶ and, or, without *Deut.* 32. 4.
L

2 *Chron.* 12. 3. *Job* 31. 19. *Pf.*
105. 34. *Jer.* 5. 21. *Hof.* 3. 4,
4, 4, 4. *Joel* 1. 6. ¶ without i
Prov. 6. 15.—25. 28.—29. 1.
¶ and—nothing *Psal.* 19. 6.—k
119. 165. *Prov.* 13. 4. *Eccl.*
5. 14 + 13. ¶ no *Prov.* 29. 9. l
Isai. 40. 28.—(there) 50. 2. ¶ m
not (answer) *Prov.* 29. 19. ¶ n
yea—no *Isai.* 44. 8. ¶ so that o
no man *Isai.* 60. 15. ¶ when p
—no *Isai.* 43. 12. *Jer.* 6. 14.
—8. 11, 15.—14. 19, 19.—16.
19.—30. 5. ¶ none *Isai.* 50. 2. q
—66. 4. *Jer.* 10. 20. *Amos* 5.
2. ¶ and unsearchable + and r
there is no searching *Job* 5. 9.
¶ and infinite + and no end *Job* s
22. 5. *Nab.* 3. 9. ¶ and innu- t
merable + and without number
Psal. 104. 25. *Jer.* 46. 23. ¶ u
which leaveth no food + and
there is no food *Prov.* 28. 3.
¶ and his strength faileth + and w
be bath no strength *Isai.* 44. 12.
¶ Fatherless + and no father x
Lam. 5. 3.

An non אין 11

never? not? no? [interrogative]
Jud. 14. 3. 1 *Kin.* 22. 7. 2 *Kin.*
3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6. *Jer.* 49. 7.

In non, absque אין 12

without *Prov.* 5. 23.—15. 22.
Ezek. 38. 11. when—no *Prov.*
8. 24, 24. ¶ where no—11. 14.
—14. 4.—29. 18. ¶ none *Isai.*
57. 1.

Et in non, et absque אין 13
so where—no *Prov.* 26. 20.

Et veluti non אין 14

and—as if—no *Isai.* 59. 10.

Ad non אין 15

in abundance + without number
1 *Chron.* 22. 4. ¶ with them
that have no 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 +
10, ¶ that they could not 13 +
12. more than they could carry
way + without burthen—20.
25. ¶ incurable + without re-
medy—21. 18. ¶ no—36. 16.
¶ so that—no *Ezra* 9. 14. ¶
nothing *Neb.* 8. 10.

Et cui non אין 16

and to—no *Isai.* 40. 29.

Absque אין 17

without *Isai.* 5. 9.—6. 11, 11.
Jer. 4. 7.—26. 9.—32. 43.
without man—33. 10, 10, 12.
—34. 22.—44. 22.—46. 19.
—48. 9.—51. 29, 37. *Lam.* 3.
49. ¶ because—no *Isai.* 50. 2.
Ezek. 34. 8. ¶ till there be no
Jer. 7. 32.—19. 11. ¶ Foras-
much as—none—10. 6, 7. ¶
that none *Ezek.* 33. 28. ¶
whence? *Nab.* 3. 7. ¶ that there
shall be no *Zeph.* 2. 5. ¶ that
there

there is none — 3. 6. ¶ info-
much that—not *Mal.* 2. 13.
Et absque אין 18
and without *Jer.* 33. 10, 10,
10.
Quod non אין 19
in whom—no *Psal.* 146. 3.
Non ego אין 20
I will, am, must, fall not *Exod.*
5. 10. *Deut.* 1. 42. —4. 22.
Isai. 1. 15. *Jer.* 14. 12, 12. —
—37. 14.
Et non ego אין 21
and I — not *Job* 7. 8, ¶ but I
—not 21. ¶ and be no more
Psal. 39. 13.
Non tu אין 22
thou—not *Gen.* 20. 7. —43. 5.
Exod. 8. 21 + 17. 1 *Sam.* 19.
11. 2 *Sam.* 19. 7 + 8. *Neb.* 2.
2. *Eccl.* 11. 5, 6. ¶ ye—not
Jud. 12. 3.
Et non tu אין 23
that thou—no 1 *Kings* 21. 5.
and never—thou *Ezek.* 28. 19.
Et non tu אין 24
and thou—no—*Ezek.* 26. 21.
¶ and [thou] never—27. 36.
Annon tu האין 25
See'st thou not? *Jer.* 7. 17.
Non vos אין 26
ye—not *Deut.* 1. 32. no. ye saw
no—4. 12. 2 *Kings* 12. 7. *Ezek.*
20. 39. *Mal.* 2. 2, 9.
Non ipse אין 27
is, was, be, will, not *Gen.* 30.
33.—31. 2, 5. —37. 29. —42.
13, 32, 36, 36. —44. 30, 34.
Exod. 3. 2. divideth not *Lev.*
11. 4.—13. 34. *Deut.* 21. 18,
20.—29. 15. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7.
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. *Eccl.* 1. 7. —5.
12 + 11.—8. 7, feareth not 13.
—9. 2. *Jer.* 38. 4. ¶ none *Gen.*
39. 9. ¶ except our youngest bro-
ther + and our youngest brother be
not *Gen.* 44. 26. ¶ he was
gone + he was not 1 *Kings* 20.
40. ¶ he never 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
¶ nothing *Ezth.* 5. 13. ¶ shall
come to nought + shall not be
Job 8. 22. ¶ he—not *Jud.* 3.
25. *Psal.* 37. 36. *Isai.* 17. 14.
¶ neither day nor night seeth
sleep with his eyes + sleep with
his eyes not he seeth *Eccl.* 8. 16.
¶ they—not *Jer.* 31. 15. ¶ we
—not—44. 16.
Et non ipse אין 28
and, but — he, it was, cometh,
&c. not *Gen.* 5. 24. *Job* 3. 21.
—23. 8. and he is not—27. 19.
Psal. 37. 10. *Jer.* 49. 10. ¶
but are gone *Job* 24. 24. and
it is gone *Psal.* 103. 16. ¶ which
is not *Prov.* 23. 5. ¶ so that he
—nothing *Eccl.* 6. 2. ¶ and

be no more *Isai.* 19. 7. ¶ and—
none *Jer.* 50. 20.
Non ipsa אין 29
and is not, nor *Lev.* 11. 26,
26. ¶ and—it—not—13. 21,
it—no—26. ¶ nor any *Zech.*
8. 10.
Non illi אין 30
they know not 2 *Kin.* 17. 26,
they fear not 34. they consider
not *Eccl.* 5. 1. + 4. 17. they
will not *Ezek.* 3. 7. ¶ neither
keep they *Ezth.* 3. 8. ¶ be no
more *Psal.* 104. 35. ¶ the dead
know not *Eccl.* 9. 5, ¶ his words
are not 16.
Et non illi אין 31
neither do they 2 *Kings* 17. 34.
¶ and could not *Neb.* 13. 24.
¶ and are not *Prov.* 12. 7. *Lam.*
5. 7. ¶ and they are not *Jer.*
10. 20. yet they have not—32.
33.
Non illi אין 32
They are not *Psal.* 73. 5.
Et non illi אין 33
that they may not be—59. 14.

אין 58

Hath two Significations.

I. *Epha mensura.* A
Measure containing 7 Gallons,
2 Quarts and $\frac{1}{2}$ Pint, wine Mea-
sure.

Epha אֵפָה * 1
Ephah *Isai.* 5. 10. *Ezek.* 45.
24.—46. 5. *Amos* 8. 5. ¶ mea-
sure *Deut.* 25. 15. ¶ divers
measures + an Ephah, and an
Ephah *Deut.* 25. 14. *Prov.* 20.
10.

Et epha אֵפָה 2
and one, an Ephah 1 *Sam.* 1.
24. *Ezek.* 45. 24.—46. 7, 11.
¶ divers measures + an ephah
and an ephah *Deut.* 25. 14.
Prov. 20. 10.

Epha אֵפָה 3
an Ephah *Lev.* 5. 11.—6. 20.
+ 13.

Epha אֵפָה 4
an Ephah *Exod.* 16. 36. *Num.*
5. 15.—28. 5. *Ezek.* 45. 11, 11,
13, 13.—46. 14. *Zech.* 5. 6, 7,
8, 9, 10.

Sicut epha אֵפָה 5
about an Ephah *Ruth* 2. 17.

Ad epham אֵפָה 6
for, to, an ephah *Ezek.* 45. 24.
—46. 5, 7, 11.

Epha אֵפָה 7
ephah *Lev.* 19. 36. 1 *Sam.* 17. 17.

Et epha אֵפָה * 8
an ephah *Jud.* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45.
10. ¶ measure *Mic.* 6. 10.

II. *Ubinam?*

Ubinam אֵיפֹה אֵיפֹה * 9
where *Gen.* 27. 33. where are
thy wisemen? *Isai.* 19. 12. *Hof.*
13. 10. ¶ now *Gen.* 27. 37.—
43. 11. *Jud.* 9. 38. 2 *Kin.* 10.
10. *Prov.* 6. 3. *Isai.* 22. 1. ¶
here *Exod.* 33. 16.

Ubinam! אֵיפֹה 10
where *Gen.* 37. 16. *Ruth* 2. 19.
1 *Sam.* 19. 22. 2 *Sam.* 9. 4.
Isai. 49. 21. *Jer.* 3. 2. —36.
19. *Job* 38. 4. ¶ what man-
ner *Jud.* 8. 18.

Et ubi אֵיפֹה 11
or where *Job* 4. 7.

Ubinam? אֵיפֹה 12
where *Job* 9. 24.—17. 15. ¶
now—19. 6, 23.—24. 25.

אין 59

Hath three Significations.

I. *Vir, maritus; quis-*
que aliquis. A Man, a Male;
a Husband; every one; any;
each; whosoever, &c. It con-
notes Valour and Dignity; and
set in Opposition to אָדָם *adam*
it signifies the greater or nobler
Part of Men. *Psal.* 49. 2. —
62. 9. See below at NN.

Vir, &c. אִישׁ * 1
a, the, man *Gen.* 2. 24.—4. 1,
23.—6. 9.—9. 5.—13. 16.—
19. 8.—25. 27, 27.—27. 11,
11.—32. 24 + 25.—37. 17.
—39. 2.—41. 33, 38, 44.—
42. 11, 13.—44. 15.—45. 1, 1.
—49. 6. *Exod.* 2. 1, 12.—15.
3.—16. 19, 29.—19. 13.—21.
7, 12, 14, 16, 20, 26, 28, 29,
33, 33.—22. 1. + 21. 37.—
22. 5, 10, 14, 16 + 4, &c.—
33. 4, 11.—34. 3.—35. 22, 23,
29.—36. 1, 2, 6. *Lev.* 7. 8.—
13. 44.—15. 18.—16. 21. ano-
ther man—20. 10.—21. 18,
18, 19, 21.—22. 4, 4.—27. 2,
16, 26, 28, 31. *Num.* 5. 6, 13,
19.—6. 2.—15. 32.—19.
9.—23. 19.—25. 8, 8.—26.
64, 65.—27. 8, 16, 18.—39.
2, 16 + 3, 17.—31. 17, 49.
Deut. 1. 16, 17, 31.—3. 11.—
7. 24.—8. 5.—11. 25.—17. 2.
—22. 22, 23, 26, 28, 30. + 23.
1.—24. 1, 5, 7, 12.—29. 18.
—with

—*with the man* 32. 25.—33. 1.
—34. 6. *Josh.* 5. 13.—8. 17.
—10. 8, 14.—14. 6.—17. 1.
—21. 44.—22. 20.—23. 9, 10.
Jud. 1. 24.—3. 15, 17, 28, 29.
—7. 13, 14.—10. 1.—11. 39.
—13. 2, 6, 8.—17. 1.—18. 19.
—19. 15, 16, 18.—21. 12. *Ruth*
2. 1.—4. 7. *1 Sam.* 1. 1.—2. 9,
13, 25, 27.—4. 12.—9. 1, 1,
6, 10, 16.—10. 22.—11. 13.
—13. 14.—14. 36, 52.—16.
16, 17.—17. 8, 10, 33.—18.
23.—21. 1, 2, 14 † 2, 3, 15.
—24. 19 † 20.—25. 25.—27.
11.—28. 14.—30. 17. *2 Sam.*
1. 2.—13. 3, 9.—15. 4.—16.
5, 7, 8, 23.—17. 8, 18, 25.—
18. 10, 25, 26, 26, 27.—19. 32
† 33.—20. 1, 2, 21.—21. 20.
—23. 20, 21. *1 Kings* 1. 42.—
—2. 4, 9.—7. 14.—8. 25.—9.
5.—12. 22.—13. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7,
8, 11, 12, 14, 14, 21, 26, 29,
31.—17. 18, 24.—18. 44.—
20. 28, 37, *behold a man* 39, 42,
—22. 8. *2 Kin.* 1. 6, 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 13.—4. 9, 16, 21, 22,
25, 25, 27, 27, 40. *a great man*
—5. 1, *recover a man* 7, 8, 14,
15, 20, * *him* 21, 26.—6. 6, 9,
10, 15, 32.—7. 2, 5, 10, 17,
18, 19.—8. 4, 7, 8, 11.—10.
21.—13. 19, *burying a man* 21.
—18. 21.—23. 8, 10, 17,
18. *1 Chron.* 11. 22, 23.—16.
21.—20. 6.—22. 9.—23. 14.
—27. 32.—28. 3. *2 Chron.* 2.
7, 13, 14 † 6, 12, 13.—6. 16,
22.—7. 18.—8. 14.—11. 2.—
18. 7.—20. 27.—25. 7, 9.—
39. 16. *Ezra* 3. 2.—8. 18.
Neb. 12. 24, 36. *Esth.* 1. 8.—4.
11.—6. 7. *Job* 1. 1, 8.—2. 3.
—9. 32.—11. 2.—12. 14.—
15. 16.—32. 13, 21.—34. 11,
21, 23.—37. 20.—38. 26. *Pf.*
5. 6.—22. 6.—31. 20. *correct*
man—39. 11.—62. 3.—78. 25.
upon the man—80. 17.—87. 5.
—90. *title*—92. 6.—105. 17.
—109. 16.—112. 1, 5.—140.
11. *Prov.* 5. 21.—6. 12, 27.—
11. 17.—12. 8, 14, 25.—13. 2,
8.—14. 12, 14.—15. 18.—
16. 2, 7, 25, 27, 28, 29.—17.
27.—18. 4, 12, 14, 20, 24.
—19. 21.—20. 5, 6.—21. 2, 8,
17, 29, *furious man*—22. 24,
29.—25. 18.—26. 12, 19.—27.
8.—28. 11, 20.—29. 6, 9, 20,
22. 27. *Eccl.* 1. 8.—4. 4.—6.
2, 3.—9. 15. *Cant.* 8. 7. *Ifai.*
3. 6.—6. 5.—7. 21.—9. 19
† 18.—13. 14.—32. 2.—36. 6.

* Buxtorf there reads שׂו which is
wanting in other books.

—41. 28.—44. 13.—46. 11.
—50. 2.—53. 3.—57. 1.—59.
16.—66. 3. *Jer.* 2. 6.—3. 1.
—4. 29.—5. 1.—7. 5.—8. 6.
—12. 11.—13. 11.—15. 10.—
no man—22. 30.—26. 20.—
29. 26, 32.—33. 17, 18.—35.
4, 19.—38. 24.—44. 7, 26.—
49. 18, 33.—50. 40.—51. 22,
43. *Ezek.* 9. 6.—18. 5.—22.
30.—33. 2.—40. 3. *Dan.* 10.
5, 11, 19. *Amos* 5. 19. *Jon.* 3.
8. *Mic.* 2. 11.—7. 6. *Zeph.* 3.
6. *Zech.* 1. 8, 21. † 2. 4.—2.
1 † 5.—6. 12.—8. 10. *Mal.*
3. 17. ¶ *male* *Gen.* 7. 2, 2. ¶ A
a husbandman † *a man of the*
earth *Gen.* 9. 20. † *a man til-*
ling the earth *Zech.* 13. 5. ¶
every one *Gen.* 10. 5.—49. 28.
Exod. 28. 21.—39. 14. *Num.*
1. 4.—2. 34.—25. 5.—26. 54.
—35. 8.—36. 7, 9. *1 Sam.* 20.
15.—22. 2, 2, 2. *2 Sam.* 2. 16,
27. *departed every one*—6. 19.
—18. 17. *1 Kings* 7. 36.—20.
20. *2 Kings* 12. 4 † 5.—18.
31.—23. 35. *1 Chron.* 16. 3.
2 Chron. 6. 29. *Ezra* 2. 1. *Neb.*
3. 28.—4. 15, 18, 22, 23 † 9,
12, 16, 17.—5. 7.—7. 3, 6.—8.
16.—11. 3, 20.—13. 10, 30.
Job 1. 4.—2. 11, 12. *Psal.* 12.
2.—64. 6. *Cant.* 8. 11. *Ifai.* 3.
5.—14. 18.—*fight every one*—
19. 2.—36. 16, 16.—41. 6.—
47. 15.—53. 6.—56. 11. *Jer.*
1. 15.—5. 8.—6. 3.—9. 4 † 3.
—11. 8.—16. 12.—18. 11.—
22. 7.—23. 30, 35.—25. 5.—
31. 30.—34. 10, 17.—36. 7.—
—50. 16.—51. 9. *Ezek.* 1. 9,
11, 12.—7. 16.—18. 30.—
20. 39.—22. 6.—33. 20. *Joel*
2. 7. *Obad.* 9. *Jon.* 1, 7. *Mic.*
4. 5. *Zeph.* 2. 11. *Hag.* 2. 22.
Zech. 11, 6.—13. 4.—14. 13.
¶ *one*—*another, one—the o-*
ther: each other † *a man—his*
companion, brother *Gen.* 11. 3,
7.—13. 11.—15. 10.—26. 31.
—31. 49.—42. 21, 28.—43.
33. *Exod.* 10. 23.—16. 15.—
18. 7, 16.—21. 18.—25. 19.
—37. 9. *Lev.* 7. 10.—19. 11.
—25. 14, 17, 46.—26. 37.
Num. 14. 4. *Deut.* 25. 11.
Jud. 6. 29.—10. 18. *Ruth* 3.
14. *1 Sam.* 10. 11.—20. 41, 41.
2 Kings 3. 23.—7. 3, 9. *2 Chr.*
20. 23. *Neb.* 4. 19 † 13. *Esth.*
9. 19, 22. *Job* 41. 17 † 9.
Ifai. 13. 8. *Jer.* 13. 14.—25.
26.—36. 16.—46. 16. *Ezek.*
4. 17.—24. 23.—33. 30.—47.
14. *Mal.* 3. 16. ¶ *one* *Exod.*
35. 21. *Num.* 25. 6.—*one* †

one man—Deut. 1. 23, 35.—*one*
† *one man—Jud.* 9. 2. *1 Sam.*
10. 12.—14. 28. *2 Sam.* 19. 7
† 8. *1 Kings* 18. 40. *2 Kings*
12. 9 † 10. *Esth.* 6. 9. *Psal.*
49. 16. *Prov.* 6. 28. *Ifai.* 40.
26. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ *none* † *no*
man *Gen.* 23. 6.—39. 11. *Ex-*
od. 12. 22. *Jud.* 21. 8, 9. *2 Sam.*
14. 19, 25. *2 Kings* 10. 19, 25.
Psal. 49. 7. *Ifai.* 63. 3. *Jer.* 9.
10 † 9.—23. 14.—34. 9.—
36. 30.—*Zech.* 7. 10. ¶ *Men* B
Gen. 32. 6 † 7.—33. 1. *Exod.*
32. 28. *Num.* 1. 44.—11. 16,
24.—16. 35.—26. 10. *Deut.*
27. 14.—29. 10 † 9. *Josh.* 3.
12.—4. 4. *about two or three*
thousand men † *about two thou-*
sand men, or about three thou-
sand men *Josh.* 7. 3, 3, 4, 5.—
8. 3, 12.—9. 6, 7.—10. 24.
Jud. 1. 4.—3. 29, 29, 31.—4.
6, 10, 14.—18. 11.—20. 47.
—7. 6, 19, 23, 24.—8. 1, 10,
14, 22.—9. 49, 55.—12. 1.—
14. 19.—15. 15, 16.—*thousand*
men—16. 27.—18. 16.—20.
2, 11, 15, 15, 16, 17, 17, 20,
20, 21, 22, 25, 31, 33, 34, 35,
36, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 45, 46.
—21. 10. *1 Sam.* 4. 2.—50070
men † 70 *men* 50000 *men*—
6. 19, 19.—13. 15.—14. 2, 14,
22.—15. 4.—17. 19, 24, 25.
—18. 27.—22. 2.—609
† 600 *men*—23. 13.—24. 2.
—25. 13.—26. 2.—27. 2.—
30. 9, 10.—200 † 200 *men*
10, 17, 22.—31. 12. *2 Sam.* 2.
30, 31. *foot men*—8. 4, 5.—
10. 6, 6.—13. 9.—15. 1, 11,
13, 18.—16. 15, 18.—17. 1,
14, 24.—19. 14, 16, 17, 41,
42, 42, 43, 43, 43, 43 † 15, 17,
18, &c.—20. 4.—23. 9.—24.
9, 9, 15. *1 Kin.* 1. 5.—5. 13.
—8. 2. *fifty* † 50 *men*—18.
4, 13, 13, 22.—22. 6. *2 Kings*
2. 7, 16, 17.—3. 26.—4. 43.—
10. 14, 24. *foot men* 13. 7.—
15. 25.—23. 2. *threescore men*
—25. 19. *1 Chron.* 10. 1, 7,
12. *foot men*—18. 4, 5.—19.
18.—21. 5, 5, 14.—26. 8.
2 Chron. 2. 2 † 1, 80000 †
80000 *men* 2.—5. 3.—13. 3,
3, 15, 15, 17.—18. 5.—34.
30. 150 † *men* *Neb.* 5. 17.
Esth. 9. 6, 12, 15. *Psal.* 4. 2.
Ifai. 21. 9. *Jer.* 4. 4.—11. 2.
—17. 25.—18. 11.—41. 5.—
—44. 27. *threescore men* 52.
25. *Lam.* 3. 33. *Ezek.* 8. 11,
16.—11. 1.—*with all*—39. 20.
¶ *Each, each man; every man* c
Gen. 34. 25.—40. 5, 5.—41.
11, 12.

11, 12.—42. 25, 35.—43. 21.
—44. 1, 11, 11, 13.—47. 20.
Exod. 1. 1.—7. 12.—11. 2.—
12. 3, 4, 44.—16. 16, 16, 18,
21, 29.—25. 2.—30. 12.—32.
27, 27, 29.—33. 8, 10. *Lev.*
19. 3.—25. 10, 13. *Num.* 1.
44, 52.—2. 2, 17.—7. 5.—11.
10.—16. 17, 17,—each 17, 18.
—17. 2, 9 † 17. 24.—31. 50,
53.—32. 18.—36. 8. *Deut.* 1.
41.—3. 20.—12. 8.—16. 17.
—24. 16. *Josh.* 4. 5.—6. 5,
20.—24. 28. *Jud.* 2. 6.—7.
7, 8, 21, 22.—8. 24, 25.—9.
49, 55.—17. 6.—21. 21, 22,
24, 24, 25. 1 *Sam.* 4. 10.—8.
22.—10. 25.—13. 2, 20.—14.
20, 34, 34.—25. 10, 13, 13.—
27. 3.—30. 6, 22. 2 *Sam.* 2.
3.—13. 29.—15. 30.—19. 8
† 9.—20. 1, 22. 1 *Kings* 1. 49.
—4. 25, 27, 28.—8. 38.—10.
25.—12. 24.—20. 24.—22.
10, 17, 36. 2 *Kings* 3. 25.—6.
2.—9. 13, 21.—11. 8, 9, 11.—
12. 4, 5 † 5, 6.—14. 6, 12.—
18. 31. 1 *Chron.* 16. 43. 2 *Chr.*
9. 24.—10. 16.—11. 4.—18.
16.—23. 7, 8.—25. 4, 22.—31.
1, 2. *Job* 42. 11. *Psal.* 39. 6.
Prov. 29. 26. *Isai.* 9. 20 † 19.
—13. 14.—31. 7. *Jer.* 12. 15.
—22. 8.—23. 27.—26. 3.—
31. 34.—34. 9, 14, 15, 16.—
36. 3.—37. 10.—49. 5.—51.
6, 45. *Ezek.* 8. 12.—20. 7, 8.
—32. 10.—38. 21.—46. 18.
Jon. 1. 5. *Mic.* 4. 4.—7. 2.
Hag. 1. 9. *Zech.* 3. 10.—7. 9.
—8. 16. *Mal.* 2. 10. ¶ a cer- D
tain man *Gen.* 37. 15. *Ruth* 1.
1. 1 *Sam.* 21. 7 † 8. ¶ a
certain *Gen.* 38. 1, 2. *Jud.*
19. 1. *Ezth.* 2. 5. ¶ an Egyp- E
tian, Israelite, Benjamite, † a
man of *Egypt*, &c. *Gen.* 39. 1.
Exod. 2. 11, 19. *Lev.* 24. 10.
Num. 25. 14. 1 *Sam.* 9. 1.—30.
11. 2 *Sam.* 20. 1.—23. 21.
Ezth. 2. 5. ¶ an hebrew, Ephra-
thite, Ethiopian, Jew, † an
hebrew, &c. man *Gen.* 39. 14.
Exod. 2. 11. 1 *Sam.* 17. 12.
Jer. 38. 7. *Zech.* 8. 23. ¶ elo- F
quent † a man of words *Exod.*
4. 10. ¶ any; any man; some G
man *Exod.* 10. 23.—34. 24.
Lev. 15. 24.—21. 9. *Num.* 5.
10, 20.—21. 9. *Deut.* 19. 11.
—22. 13.—23. 10 † 11. *Josh.*
1. 5. *Jud.* 2. 21.—4. 20, 20.—
20. 8, 8.—21. 1. 1 *Sam.* 12. 4.
—30. 2. 2 *Sam.* 9. 3.—15. 5.
—19. 22 † 23.—21. 4. 1 *Kin.*
3. 13.—5. 6.—8. 31. 2 *Kin.* 4.
29, 29.—10. 5, 14.—18. 33.

Isai. 36. 18. *Jer.* 23. 24. *Zech.*
13. 3. ¶ whosoever; whatso- H
ever man; whofo *Exod.* 30. 33,
38. *Lev.* 21. 18.—22. 3, 5.
Prov. 25. 14.—29. 3. ¶ either I
of them *Lev.* 10. 1. 2 *Chron.*
18. 9. ¶ every man, whatso- K
ever man; whosoever; every
one, any man † a man, a man
Exod. 36. 4. *Lev.* 15. 2.—17.
3, 8, 10, 13.—20. 2, 9.—22.
4, 18.—24. 15. *Num.* 4. 19, 49.
—5. 12.—9. 10. *Ezek.* 14. 4,
7. ¶ none of you † a man, L
a man *Lev.* 18. 6. ¶ whatso- M
ever he be *Lev.* 21. 17. ¶ a
man of every tribe; of every
tribe a man † a man, a man
for a tribe *Num.* 1. 4.—13. 2.
Josh. 3, 12.—4. 2, 4. ¶ one
man *Exod.* 21. 35. 1 *Sam.* 2.
25. ¶ or when the, &c. † or N
of a man when, &c. *Num.* 5.
30. ¶ elders † senior men *Num.* O
11. 25. ¶ stranger † strange man P
Num. 16. 40. † 17. 5. *Deut.* 17.
15. 2 *Sam.* 1. 13. *Eccles.* 6. 2. ¶ Q
person *Num.* 19. 18. 1 *Sam.* 9.
2. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ¶ whosoever R
† every man *Josh.* 1. 18. ¶ a S
prophet † a man a prophet *Jud.*
6. 8. ¶ he sent all † every man T
of *Jud.* 7. 8. ¶ persons *Jud.* 9. U
2, 5, 18.—20. 39. 1 *Sam.* 9.
22.—22. 18. 2 *Kings* 10. 6, 7.
¶ I was at great strife † I was W
a man of strife *Jud.* 12. 2. ¶
¶ every one of us *Jud.* 16. 5.
¶ husband *Jud.* 20. 4. *Ruth* 1. X
3. 2 *Sam.* 3. 15. *Jer.* 6. 11.
¶ a champion † a middle man, Y
i. e. a man, who interposed be-
tween the two armies 1 *Sam.*
17. 4, 23. ¶ a valiant man Z
1 *Sam.* 26. 15. ¶ had wars, AA
had warred † was a man of
wars 2 *Sam.* 8. 10. 1 *Chron.* 18.
10. ¶ thou shalt not bear tid- BB
ings † thou shalt not be a man
of tidings 2 *Sam.* 18. 20. ¶ the CC
people 2 *Sam.* 20. 13. ¶ wor- DD
thy of death † a man of death
1 *Kings* 2. 26. ¶ the side † the EE
passing of a man 1 *Kings* 7. 30.
¶ adversary † the distressing man FF
Ezth. 7. 6. † the man of my
quarrel *Job.* 31. 35. ¶ mankind GG
† flesh of man *Job* 12. 10. ¶ HH
my family friend † the man of
my peace *Psal.* 41. 9. ¶ high, II
men of high degree † sons of
man *Psal.* 49. 2.—62. 9. ¶ an KK
evil speaker † a man of tongue
—140. 11. ¶ slothful † sloth- LL
ful man *Prov.* 24. 30. ¶ He MM
Prov. 25. 28.—28. 22.—29. 1.
¶ the great man; the mighty NN

man *Isai.* 2. 9. — 5. 15. —
31. 8.

Et vir אִשׁ 2

and, but, for, so, yea a, the A
man *Gen.* 19. 31.—*Exod.* 34. 3.
Lev. 13. 40.—20. 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21.—
22. 14.—24. 10, 19.—25. 26,
29.—27. 14. *Num.* 19. 20.
Deut. 20. 5.—another man 6,
7.—28. 30. 1 *Sam.* 2. 33.—a
man of war—16. 18.—25. 2.
2 *Sam.* 16. 7.—23. 7. And a
certain man 1 *Kin.* 20. 35.—22.
34. 2 *Kings* 4. 42. 2 *Chron.* 18.
33. *Ezth.* 9. 2. *Job* 11. 12.—
14. 12. But—man 22. 8. *Prov.*
11. 12.—12. 2.—14. 17.—15.
21.—16. 14.—20. 5, 6.—21.
28.—yea, a man—24. 5.—so
a—man—26. 21.—27. 17, 21.
—29. 13. *Isai.* 3. 2.—55. 7.
Jer. 15. 10.—36. 19.—40. 15.
—41. 4. *Ezek.* 18. 5.—43. 6.
—44. 2. *Amos* 2. 7.—even a
man—*Mic.* 2. 2. ¶ neither
(† and not)—any, neither man
Gen. 24. 16. 1 *Sam.* 27. 11.
Ezek. 7. 13.—18. 16. ¶ and—
every man, every one *Exod.* 32.
27, 27. *Lev.* 25. 10. *Num.* 1.
52.—5. 10. 1 *Sam.* 14. 34.
1 *Kings* 22. 36. 2 *Kings* 18. 31.
—every man having † and e-
very man had 2 *Chron.* 23. 10.
Neh. 7. 3. *Job* 42. 11. *Isai.* 3.
5.—19. 2.—13. 14.—36. 16.
Jer. 9. 5 † 4.—12. 15.—18.
12.—19. 9.—23. 35.—31. 34.
—34. 9, 10, 17, 17.—50. 16.
—with every man *Ezek.* 8. 11.—
even every man—9. 1, 2.—33.
26. *Joel* 2. 7. *Zech.* 8. 4. ¶ If a
man or woman hath, have † and B
a man or woman when they have
Lev. 13. 29, 38. ¶ and whofo- C
ever *Lev.* 15. 5.—19. 20.—22.
21. ¶ and any man *Lev.* 15. D
16. and—any *Ezek.* 18. 7. ¶ E
and whosoever man † and each
man *Lev.* 17. 10, 13. ¶ a man
also—20. 27. ¶ and he; but
he—24. 17. *Prov.* 29. 4. ¶ and F
each one *Josh.* 22. 14. ¶ and,
now, but the men *Jud.* 20. 17,
41, 48.—21. 1. 1 *Sam.* 11. 8.
—14. 24.—17. 2. 2 *Sam.* 20. 2.
—24. 9. *Isai.* 5. 3, 7. *Jer.* 32.
32. ¶ when the men 1 *Sam.* G
13. 6. ¶ and a—person 1 *Sam.* H
16. 18. ¶ and *Ish-tob* 2 *Sam.* I
10. 6, 8. ¶ and one, and one K
man 2 *Sam.* 20. 11. *Ezek.* 9. 2.
—22. 11,—and another 11, 11.
¶ and that man *Psal.* 87. 5. L
¶ or being his counsellor † or M
a man of his counsel *Isai.* 40. 13.
¶ neither

¶ neither († and *not*) one *N*
Joel 2. 8. ¶ and—none † and o
 —not any man *Zech.* 8. 17.

Et vir שׂא 3
 every man's pleasure † *the plea-*
sure of man and man *Esth.* 1.
 8.

An vir? שׂא 4
 ¶ *should*—a man *Neb.* 6. 11.

An alicui? שׂא 5
 ¶ are there *Mic.* 6. 10.

Vir שׂא 6

the, a, man *Gen.* 20. 7.—24.
 22, 26, 29, 30, 30, 32, 58, 65.
 —26. 13.—30. 43.—37. 15,
 17.—42. 30, 33.—43. 3, 5, 7,
 14, 17, 17, 24.—44. 17, 26.
Exod. 2. 20, 21.—11. 3.—32.
 1, 23. *Lev.* 14. 11.—and that
 man—17. 4, 9.—20. 4. *Num.*
 5. 15, 31.—9. 13.—15. 35.—
 16. 7, 22.—17. 5 † 20. *Deut.*
 17. 5, 5, 12.—20. 5, 6, 7, 8.
 —22. 18, the man 22, 24, 25,
 25, 25, 29.—25. 7.—27. 15.
 —28. 54. *Josh.* 6. 26. *Jud.* 1.
 25, 26.—4. 22.—10. 18.—13.
 10, 11, 11.—17. 8, 11.—19.
 6, 7, 9, 10, 17, 17, 20, 22, 22,
 23, 23, 25, 26, 28. *Ruth* 1. 2.
 —2. 19, 20.—3. 8, 16, 18.
1 Sam. 1. 3, 21.—any man †
 the man 2. 16.—4. 16, 18.—
 9. 9, 16.—14. 24, 28.—17. 24,
 25, 25.—25. 3.—the poor man
 2 *Sam.* 12. 4, the man *that bath*
 5, 7.—14. 16.—15. 2.—17. 3.
 —18. 12.—20. 12.—21. 5.
1 Kings 20. 35, 37, 39, 39.
2 Kings 1. 7.—6. 19.—9. 11.
 —13. 21, 21. *Neb.* 1. 11.—5.
 13. *Esth.* 6. 9.—9. 4. *Job* 1. 1,
 3. *Psal.* 1. 1.—25. 12.—34.
 12.—147. 10. poor man *Eccl.*
 9. 15. *Isai.* 14. 16. *Jer.* 9. 12
 † 11.—11. 3.—20. 15, 16.—
 —22. 28, 30.—23. 34.—38. 4,
 4. *Ezek.* 9. 3, 11.—10. 2, 3, 6.
 —40. 4, 5.—47. 3. *Dan.* 12. 7.
Jon. 1. 14 *Zech.* 1. 10. ¶ the *A*
 steward † the man *who was*
over *Gen.* 43. 19. ¶ the men
Deut. 4. 3. *Jud.* 7. 7, 8, 16.—
 8. 4.—hundred—18. 17. ¶ *B*
 whosoever *Deut.* 18. 19. ¶ huf-
 band—24. 3, 3. ¶ this fellow
1 Sam. 29. 4. ¶ *if* any 2 *Kings* *C*
 10. 24. ¶ an Egyptian † *egyp.*
 man 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. ¶ the
 good man *Prov.* 7. 19.

Et vir ille שׂא 7
 and, but, now, also, even the
 man *Gen.* 24. 21. *Num.* 9. 13.
 —12. 3. *Deut.* 17. 12.—24. 11.
Jud. 17. 5. 1 *Sam.* 4. 13, 14.
 honourable man—9. 6. 17. 12,
 41. and the man *was very great*

—25. 2, but the man 3. 1 *Kin.*
 11. 28. also a—man 2 *Kings*
 5. 1. even the man *Dan.* 9. 21.
 ¶ which † and the man *Jud.*
 19. 16.

In virum שׂא 8
 upon, against, unto, the, man
Gen. 19. 9.—toucheth this man
 —26. 11. *Lev.* 20. 3, 5. *Deut.*
 29. 20 † 19. 2 *Sam.* 12. 5.
Esth. 6. 6. *Ezek.* 14. 8.

In virum שׂא 9
 against, because of the man,
 any man *Deut.* 19. 15, 16. chose
 I any man 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. *Psal.*
 37. 7. meet a man *Prov.* 17.
 12. hold of — man *Isai.* 4. 1.
 ¶ if a man hath committed
 a sin † *if there is* in a man
 a sin *Deut.* 21. 22. ¶ to-
 wards the husband *Deut.* 28.
 56. ¶ in any man *Josh.* 2. 11.
 ¶ of, among the men *Jud.*
 20. 39. *Jer.* 11. 9. ¶ envy not
 the oppressor † the man of
 violence *Prov.* 3. 31. ¶ by ano-
 ther *Isai.* 3. 5.

Sicut vir שׂא 10
 as—man, as a man *Num.* 14.
 15. *Jud.* 6. 16.—20. 1, 8, 11.
 2 *Sam.* 19. 14 † 15. *Ezra* 3. 1.
Neb. 8. 1. *Psal.* 38. 14. *Prov.*
 6. 11.—24. 34. like a—man
Isai. 42. 13. *Jer.* 50. 42. 14.
 9.—23. 9. *Zech.* 4. 1.
 ¶ with one consent † as one
 man 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. ¶ a faithful
 man † as a man of truth *Neh.*
 7. 2. ¶ as one *Isai.* 66. 13. ¶
 as men *Jer.* 6. 23.

Sicut vir שׂא 11
 as the man *Jud.* 8. 21.

Viro שׂא 12
 to,—unto man *Gen.* 29. 19.
 by the man—38. 25. *Lev.* 27.
 20. to the man 1 *Sam.* 9. 7, 8.
 into man—10. 6. 2 *Sam.* 12. 4.
shew thy self a man 1 *Kings* 2.
 2. told the man 2 *Kings* 4. 7,
 —brought the man 42. 2 *Chron.*
 34. 23. hurt a man *Job* 35. 8.
 of that man *Psal.* 37. 37. of a
 —man *Prov.* 14. 7. in man
Jer. 10. 23. and man *Ezek.*
 18. 8. for man *Mic.* 5. 7. ¶ a
 man have *Deut.* 21. 15, 18.—
 a man—hath *Prov.* 10. 23. ¶
 to him *Prov.* 19. 6. ¶ to every *A*
 one,—man 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. 1 *Chr.*
 16. 3. *Psal.* 62. 12. *Zech.* 10.
 1. give every man *Jer.* 17. 10.
 every mans—23. 36. give every
 one—32. 19. every one had
Ezek. 1. 23. ¶ a prince † for *B*
 a man a prince *Exod.* 2. 14.
 ¶ to an husband *Lev.* 19. 20.
 had—an husband, have a huf-
 M

band † be to a husband *Num.*
 30. 6 † 7. *Deut.* 22. 23. *Ruth*
 1. 12, 12, having husbands †
 being to a husband 13. *Ezek.*
 44. 25. ¶ unto a stranger † *C*
 strange man *Lev.* 22. 12. *Deut.*
 25. 5. ¶ another man's † to
 another man—24. 2. *Jer.* 3. 1.
 ¶ with thy holy one *Deut.* 33. *D*
 8. ¶ against, unto any *Josh.*
 10. 21. *Ezek.* 46. 16. ¶ be- *E*
 tween, unto, to the men *Jud.*
 20. 38. 1 *Sam.* 11. 9. *Jer.* 4.
 3. tell the men—35. 13. *Dan.*
 9. 7. ¶ against another 1 *Sam.* *F*
 2. 25. ¶ to an Amalekite †
 amalekite man—30. 13. stretch-
 ed upward † stretched upward
 to every one *Ezek.* 1. 11. ¶ of *G*
 each man 2 *Kings* 15. 20. ¶ to
 the lender † to the man *that*
lends *Prov.* 22. 7. ¶ of a def- *H*
 troyer † destroying man—28.
 24. a reprover † for a reprov-
 ing man *Ezek.* 3. 26.

Viro שׂא 13
 tell the man *Gen.* 43. 6, the
 man a present 11.—gave each
 man—45. 22. unto that man
Lev. 17. 4. unto the man—25.
 27.—the man have *Num.* 5. 8.
 unto this man *Deut.* 22. 16.
 unto that man—25. 9. for a
 man *Jud.* 16. 19. unto the man
Ruth 3. 3. 1 *Sam.* 2. 15. shall
 we bring the man—9. 7. to
 the man—17. 26, 27. to every
 man—26. 23. dressed it for the
 man 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. unto the
 man—18. 11. to every man
 1 *Kings* 8. 39. Tell the man
 2 *Kings* 22. 15. unto every man
 2 *Chron.* 6. 30. Tell ye the man
 —34. 23. to the man *Esth.* 6.
 9, 11. a man hath *Job* 2. 4.
Prov. 15. 23. for a man—20.
 3, to a man 17.—24. 29. this
 man is worthy *Jer.* 26. 11, 16.
 to the man *Dan.* 12. 6. cut off
 the man *Mal.* 2. 12.

Et viro שׂא 14
 and of him *Lev.* 15. 33. and
 every one had *Ezek.* 1. 23.

Et viro שׂא 15
 but unto this man *Jud.* 19. 24.

A viro שׂא 16
 out of man *Gen.* 2. 23. ¶ both
 man and woman,—men and
 women † from man unto wo-
 man *Josh.* 6. 21.—8. 25. 1 *Sam.*
 15. 3.—22. 19. 1 *Chron.* 16.
 3. *Neb.* 8. 2. ¶ from the—man
 2 *Sam.* 22. 49. *Psal.* 18. 48.—
 43. 1.—140. 1, 4. *Prov.* 2. 12.
 —than a liar † than a man of lies
 —19. 22.—than any man—30.
 2. *Isai.* 52. 14. than for a man
Eccl.

Eccl. 7. 5. for every one *Ezek.* 45. 20.

A viro אִשָּׁה 17
against man *Exod.* 11. 7. as well
to the women as men † from
man unto woman 2 *Sam.* 6. 19.
whether man or woman † from
man unto woman 2 *Chron.* 15.
13.

Vir meus אִשִּׁי 18
my husband *Gen.* 29. 32, 34.—
30. 15, 20. 2 *Sam.* 14. 5. 2 *Kin.*
4. 1. *Hof.* 2. 7 † 9. ¶ *Ishi* †
my husband *Hof.* 2. 16 † 18.

Viro meo אִשִּׁי 19
to my husband *Gen.* 30. 18.
2 *Sam.* 14. 7.

Vir tuus אִשִּׁי 20
thy husband *Gen.* 3. 16. *Num.*
5. 19, 20, 20. *Jud.* 14. 15.
Ruth 2. 11.

Viro tuo אִשִּׁי 21
with thy husband 2 *Kings* 4. 26.

Virum suum אִשִּׁי 22
his man 1 *Kings* 20. 20.

Viri sui: vir ejus אִשִּׁי 23
her husband *Num.* 5. 13, 29.—
30. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13,
14 † 8, 9, 11, &c. *Deut.* 25.
11. *Jud.* 13. 9.—19. 3. *Ruth*
1. 9. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8, 23.—2. 19.
2 *Sam.* 3. 16.—11. 26. 2 *Kings*
4. 9, 22. *Ezek.* 16. 32, 45.

Et vir ejus אִשִּׁי 24
or her husband *Num.* 30. 13 †
14. and her husband 1 *Sam.* 4.
19, 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 14.

Viro suo אִשִּׁי 25
unto her husband *Gen.* 3. 6.
told, shewed her husband *Jud.*
13. 6, 10. of her husband *Ruth*
2. 1. unto &c. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.

Et viro suo אִשִּׁי 26
but—told—her husband 1 *Sam.*
25. 19.

A viro suo אִשִּׁי 27
from her husband *Lev.* 21. 7.

Et a viro suo אִשִּׁי 28
and of her husband *Ruth* 1. 5.

Viri אִשִּׁי 29
men *Psal.* 141. 4. O men *Prov.*
8. 4. of men *Isai.* 53. 3.

HITH. Et viros אִשִּׁי 30
vos praebe
and shew yourselves men *Isai.*
46. 8.

II. Mulier, Foemina : Uxor. A Woman, a Wife.

Mulier אִשָּׁה * 31
woman *Gen.* 2. 23.—12. 11.
every woman *Exod.* 3. 22. hurt
a woman—21. 22, 28, 29. *Lev.*
12. 2.—13. 29, 38.—18. 17,
19.—19. 20.—20. 13, 18, 27.

—24. 10. *Num.* 5. 6.—6. 2.
married an *Eth.* woman—12.
1.—31. 17. *Deut.* 17. 2.—22.
5, 5, lying with a woman 22.
—29. 18 † 17. *Josh.* 6. 21.
Jud. 4. 9.—9. 53, 54.—11. 2.
—14. 1, 2, 3.—16. 4.—21. 11.
Ruth 3. 8. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15.—15.
3. 2 *Sam.* 11. 2, 21.—14. 2, 5.
1 *Kings* 11. 26.—17. 9, 10.
2 *Kings* 4. 8. 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.—15. 13.
Job 14. 1.—15. 14.—25. 4.—
31. 9. *Prov.* 6. 26, 32.—7. 10.
—11. 22.—30. 20.—31. 30.
Eccl. 7. 28. *Isai.* 49. 15. *Jer.*
48. 41.—49. 22. *Ezek.* 16. 30.
—18. 6.—23. 44. *Hof.* 3. 1.
¶ a, wife *Gen.* 21. 21.—24. 3, A
4, 7, 37, 38, 40, 51.—25. 1.—
26. 34.—27. 46.—28. 1, 2, 6,
6.—38. 6. given him a wife
Exod. 21. 4. *Lev.* 20. 14.—21.
7, 13, 14. *Num.* 5. 29. *Deut.*
20. 7.—22. 13.—24. 1, 5.—
28. 30. *Jud.* 14. 3.—21. 18.
1 *Kings* 11. 19.—16. 31. 1 *Cbr.*
2. 18, 26.—7. 15. 2 *Chron.* 8.
11.—11. 18. *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.*
7. 63. *Prov.* 18. 22.—19. 13,
14. *Eccl.* 9. 9. *Jer.* 3. 20.—6.
11.—16. 2. ¶ a nurse † nur- B
sing woman *Exod.* 2. 7. ¶ wives
—19. 15. ¶ married † the mas-
ter of a wife—21. 3. ¶ one to, C
of another, together † woman to
her sister *Exod.* 26. 3, 3, 5, 6, one
against another 17. *Ezek.* 1. 9,
one toward another 23.—3. 13.
¶ the, women *Exod.* 35. 25.
Josh. 8. 25. *Jud.* 21. 16. 1 *Sam.*
21. 5 † 6.—22. 19. 2 *Sam.* 6.
19. *Neb.* 8. 2. ¶ womankind D
Lev. 18. 22. ¶ harlot † wo-
man of fornication *Josh.* 2. 1.
Jud. 11. 1.—16. 1. ¶ prophet-
ess † a woman prophet *Jud.* 4.
4. ¶ a concubine † a secondary, E
a half wife *Jud.* 19. 1. ¶ each
Ruth 1. 8, 9. a widow † a F
widow woman 1 *Kings* 7. 14.
¶ every one *Isai.* 34. 15. *Zech.*
11. 9. ¶ none shall want † not G
any one, any female shall, &c.
Isai. 34. 16. ¶ a whore's † a
whorish woman's *Jer.* 3. 3. ¶
every *Amos* 4. 3.

Et mulier אִשָּׁה 32
and woman *Exod.* 35. 29. nor
woman—36. 6. the woman al-
so *Lev.* 15. 18, 19, 25. neither
any woman † and a woman
shall not—18. 23.—20. 16.—
21. 7. nor woman 1 *Sam.* 27.
9, 11. now a—woman 2 *Kings*
4. 1.—6. 26. or woman *Ezra* 4.
11. *Jer.* 44. 7.—51. 22. ¶ and

every woman *Exod.* 11. 2. ¶
neither—a wife † and a wo-
man thou shalt not *Lev.* 18. 18.
¶ if a woman † and a woman
when she voweth *Num.* 30. 3
† 4. ¶ and women *Jud.* 9. 49.
—16. 27. ¶ and every one *Jer.*
9. 20 † 19.

Mulier אִשָּׁה 33
the, a, woman *Gen.* 3. 1, 2, 4,
6, 12, 13, 15, 16.—12. 14, 15.
—20. 3.—24. 5, 8, 39, 44.—
38. 20. *Exod.* 2. 2, 9.—21. 22.
Lev. 20. 16.—24. 11. *Num.* 5.
18, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26,
27, 28, 30.—12. 1.—25. 8, 15,
that woman *Deut.* 17. 5, 5.—
—22. 14, 22. *Josh.* 2. 4.—6.
22. *Jud.* 13. 3, 6, 9, 10, 11,
13, 24.—14. 10.—19. 26, 27.
—20. 4. *Ruth* 1. 5.—3. 14.—
4. 11. 1 *Sam.* 1. 18, 23, 26.—
2. 20.—28. 8, 9, 11, 12, 12,
13, 21, 23. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.—11.
5.—14. 4, 8, 9, 18, 18, 19.—
17. 19, 20, 20.—20. 16, 17, 21,
22. 1 *Kings* 3. 17, 18, 19, 22,
26.—17. 17, 24. 2 *Kings* 4.
17.—6. 28, 30.—8. 1, 2, 3, 5,
5. *Ecclef.* 7. 26. ¶ a wife *Ex-* A
od. 21. 4. wives sons † sons of
the wife *Jud.* 11. 2. *Ezek.* 16.
32. ¶ the harlot † the wo-
man of fornication *Josh.* 6. 22.

Et mulier אִשָּׁה 34
and this, the woman *Num.* 5.
31. *Deut.* 22. 22. and—a wo-
man 1 *Sam.* 25. 3. 2 *Sam.* 11.
2. 1 *Kings* 3. 17.

Pro uxore אִשָּׁה 35
for a wife *Hof.* 12. 12 † 13.

Et pro uxore אִשָּׁה 36
and for a wife *Hof.* 12. 12
† 13.

Sicut mulier אִשָּׁה 37
as a woman 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Isai.*
54. 6.

In uxorem אִשָּׁה 38
made he a woman † built he into
a woman *Gen.* 2. 22. ¶ to wife,
to be his my, thy wife † for a
wife to him, me, thee : be-
came my, his wife † was for
a wife to me, him : be wife
† for a wife—12. 19.—16. 3.
—20. 12.—24. 67.—25. 20.
—28. 9.—29. 28.—30. 4, 9.
—34. 4, 8, 12.—38. 14.—41.
45. *Exod.* 6. 20, 23, 25.—22.
16 † 15. *Num.* 36. 8. *Deut.*
21. 11, 13.—22. 16, 19, 29.—
24. 3, 4. *Josh.* 15. 16, 17. *Jud.*
1. 12, 13.—14. 2.—21. 1. *Ruth*
4. 10, 13. 1 *Sam.* 18. 17, 19,
27.—25. 39, 40. 2 *Sam.* 11.
27.—12. 9, 10. 1 *Kings* 2. 17,
21.—4. 11, 15. 2 *Kings* 8. 18.
—14.

—14. 9. 1 *Chron.* 2. 35. 2 *Chr.* 21. 6.—25. 18.

Ad mulierem אִשָּׁה 39
unto, with, after, the woman
Gen. 3. 13. *Num.* 5. 21. *Jud.* 14. 7. 2 *Sam.* 11. 3. asked the woman 2 *Kings* 8. 6.

Et mulieri וְלִאִשָּׁה 40
and the woman had 1 *Sam.* 28. 24.

Idem וְלִאִשָּׁה 41
or to the woman *Isai.* 45. 10.

A muliere מִן־אִשָּׁה 42
from women, from the—wo-
man 1 *Sam.* 21. 4. † 5. *Prov.* 2. 16.—7. 5.

Uxor אִשָּׁתָּה 43
the, wife *Gen.* 11. 29, 29, 31. —12. 17. —16. 1, 3. —20. 7, 18.—24. 15, 36.—36. 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18.—38. 9, 12. —39. 7, 8.—46. 19. *Exod.* 18. 2.—20. 17. *Lev.* 18. 8, 11, 15, 16, 20.—20. 10, 10, 11, 21. *Num.* 26. 59. *Deut.* 5. 21. † 18. —13. 6. † 7. —22. 24, 30. † 23. 1.—25. 5, 11.—27. 20. *Jud.* 4. 4, 17, 21.—5. 24.—11. 2.—14. 16, 20. *Ruth* 4. 5. 1 *Sam.* 4. 19.—14. 50.—25. 14, 44.—27. 3.—30. 5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2.—3. 3, 5.—11. 3, 26.—12. 10, 15. 1 *Kings* 9. 16.—14. 2, 4, 5, 6, 17. 2 *Kings* 5. 2.—22. 14. 1 *Chron.* 2. 29.—4. 19.—7. 16. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.—34. 22. *Prov.* 6. 29. *Jer.* 5. 8. *Ezek.* 18. 6, 11, 15.—22. 11.—33. 26. *Hof.* 1. 2. *Mal.* 2. 14. ¶ woman *Deut.* 21. 11. *Ruth* 3. 11. 1 *Sam.* 28. 7, 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 27. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Prov.* 9. 13.—11. 16.—12. 4.—31. 10. *Jer.* 13. 21. *Ezek.* 23. 44. *Zeck.* 5. 7.

Et uxor וְאִשָּׁתָּה 44
and—then—wife *Gen.* 7. 13. 1 *Chron.* 2. 24. *Isai.* 54. 6. *Mal.* 2. 14. ¶ and the adulterers † the wife of a man *Prov.* 6. 26. ¶ and a—woman—27. 15.

Et in uxorem וְבִאִשָּׁה 45
and toward the wife *Deut.* 28. 54. ¶ and—against the wife *Mal.* 2. 15.

Uxori לְאִשָּׁתָּה 46
unto—'s wife *Jud.* 14. 15.

De uxore, a muliere מִן־אִשָּׁה 47
with the wife *Prov.* 5. 18. ¶ from the woman—6. 24. ¶ than with a—woman—21. 9, 19.—25. 24.

Uxor mea אִשְׁתִּי 48
my wife *Gen.* 20. 11.—26. 7. —29. 21.—44. 27. *Exod.* 21. 5. *Jud.* 15. 1. 2 *Sam.* 3. 14. —11. 11. *Job* 31. 10. *Ezek.* 24. 18.

Uxori meae לְאִשְׁתִּי 49
to my wife *Job* 19. 17.

Uxor tua אִשְׁתְּךָ 50
thy wife *Gen.* 12. 18, 19.—17. 15, 19.—19. 15.—26. 9. *Amos* 7. 17.

Idem אִשְׁתְּךָ 51
thy wife *Psal.* 128. 3.

Uxor tua אִשְׁתְּךָ 52
thy wife *Gen.* 3. 17.—18. 9, 10.—26. 10.

Et uxor tua וְאִשְׁתְּךָ 53
and thy wife *Gen.* 6. 18.—8. 16. *Exod.* 18. 6.

Uxor ejus : sua אִשְׁתּוֹ 54
his wife *Gen.* 3. 20.—4. 1, 17, 25.—12. 5, 11, 12, 20.—19. 16, 26.—20. 2, 14, 17.—23. 19.—25. 10, 21, 21.—26. 8.—36. 39.—39. 9, 19.—49. 31, 31. *Exod.* 4. 20.—21. 3. *Lev.* 18. 14. *Num.* 5. 12, 14, 14, 15, 30. *Deut.* 24. 5. *Jud.* 13. 11, 21, 22, 23.—15. 1, 6.—21. 21, 22. *Ruth* 1. 2. 1 *Sam.* 1. 4, 19.—2. 20.—19. 11.—25. 3, 37.—30. 22. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9, 24. his own wife 1 *Kings* 11. 19.—21. 5, 7, 25. 1 *Chron.* 1. 50.—3. 3.—7. 23.—8. 9, whose wife 29.—9. 35. *Esth.* 5. 10, 14.—6. 13, 13. *Job* 2. 9. *Jer.* 3. 1.

Et uxor, foemina ejus וְאִשְׁתּוֹ 55
and his wife *Gen.* 2. 25.—3. 8.—7. 7.—8. 18.—13. 1. *Exod.* 18. 5. *Jud.* 13. 2, 19, 20. *Ruth* 1. 1. 1 *Chron.* 4. 18. *Psal.* 109. 9. ¶ and his female *Gen.* 7. 2, 2.

Uxori suae בְּאִשְׁתּוֹ 56
unto his wife *Gen.* 2. 24.

Aut uxorem ejus וְבִאִשְׁתּוֹ 57
or his wife *Gen.* 26. 11.

Uxori ejus, suae לְאִשְׁתּוֹ 58
of his wife *Gen.* 26. 7. and his wife *Num.* 30. 16. † 17. to his wife 1 *Kings* 14. 2.

Et uxori ejus וְלִאִשְׁתּוֹ 59
and to his wife *Gen.* 3. 21.

III. *Pupilla : nigrum, nigredo, obscuritas.* Blackness; Obscurity; the Pupil of the Eye. Connection with the Root uncertain. *Scultens* supposes it has Reference to the little Image of a Man that is seen in the black of the Eye. *Schult.* in *Prov.* 7. 9. *Et in Indice ad calcem Libri.*

In obscuritate בְּאִישׁוֹן * 60
in the black † blackness of *Prov.* 7. 9.

In nigredine בְּאִישׁוֹן * 61
in obscure—20. 20.

Sicut nigrum כְּאִישׁוֹן * 62
as the apple *Deut.* 32. 10. *Pf.* 17. 8. *Prov.* 7. 2.

אֵת 60

Fortis, robustus, validus:
Robur. Strong like a Rock; hard, rough, untractable, stubborn, lasting.

Fortis, e בְּאִיתוֹ * 1
strong *Num.* 24. 21. *Job* 33. 19. *Jer.* 49. 19.—50. 44. ¶ rough *Deut.* 21. 4. ¶ mighty *Psal.* 74. 15. *Jer.* 5. 15. *Amos* 5. 24. hard *Prov.* 13. 15.

In robore בְּאִיתוֹ 2
in strength *Gen.* 49. 24.

Ad robur suum לְאִיתוֹ 3
to his strength *Exod.* 14. 27.

Et robustos וְאִיתִים 4
the mighty *Job* 12. 19.

Fortes הָאִתִּים 5
[A Month, falling somewhere in September and October.]

Ethanims 1 *Kings* 8. 2. 6

Et robustos וְהָאִתִּים
and—strong *Mic.* 6. 2.

אֵת 61

Hath the following Significations.

[1. *Tantummodo, saltem.* only 1
Gen. 7. 23.—*Exod.* 10. 17. *Num.* 1. 49. *Prov.* 14. 23. ¶ yet *Lev.* 11. 21. ¶ but 1 *Kin.* 17. 13. ¶ Truly *Psal.* 62. 1.—*Gen.* 9. 4.—18. 32.—27. 13. *Exod.* 12. 16. &c. &c.

'Tis defective, *Isai.* 10. 22. yet [only] a remnant. *Jer.* 46. 17. is [but] a noise. *Isai.* 63. 18. [but] a little. *Ezek.* 43. 8. and [but] the wall. &c.

2. *Certe, utique, omnino.* Surely 2
Gen. 44. 28. *Jud.* 20. 39. 1 *Sam.* 16. 6. *Isai.* 63. 8. *Jer.* 2. 35. ¶ certainly *Lam.* 2. 16. &c.

3. *Et : et quidem.* even *Exod.* 3
12. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 18. ¶ only 1 *Chron.* 22. 12.

4. *Etiam, praeterea.* Also 4
Lev. 23. 27. *Isai.* 34. 14. &c.

5. *Fortasse.* indeed *Num.* 12. 5
2. ¶ surely *Psal.* 139. 11. *Zeph.* 3. 7.

6. *Nam.* Surely 2 *Kin.* 24. 3. 6
Psal. 39. 11.

7. *Quaeso :*

7. *Quaeso*: Age! Only 1 Sam. 7.
18. 17. ¶ Nevertheless Jer. 28.
7. &c.
8. *Sed*: Caeterum. but Gen. 8.
20. 12. Deut. 18. 20. 1 Kin.
9. 24. ¶ Nevertheless Lev. 11.
4. ¶ Notwithstanding Num. 26.
55. 1 Sam. 29. 9. &c.
9. *Tamen, veruntamen*. But 9
Gen. 34. 15. 2 Sam. 3. 13. ¶
Nevertheless Lev. 11. 36. Num.
31. 23. ¶ Yet Job. 3. 4. ¶
Notwithstanding 2 Kin. 23. 26.
&c.
10. *Valde*: plurimum, plane. 10
Surely Deut. 16. 15. Isai. 16.
7. ¶ verily Job 19. 13. ¶ only
Jer. 32. 30. &c.
11. *Vix*. i. e. nuper. yet scarce 11
Gen. 27. 30. ¶ but Jud. 7. 19.
12. *Utinam*. Ah! only Jud.
10. 15. 1 Sam. 1. 23. ¶ yet
Hof. 4. 4.
Sed tantummodo, &c. ואכל 12
and surely Gen. 9. 5. but yet
Num. 22. 20. Notwithstanding
Job. 22. 19.]

אכל 62

Edere, comedere, consumere: *Culter*. To eat, to eat up, or consume Victuals: metaphorically, to consume or destroy in any way; particularly, by Fire or Sword. To eat the word of God, Jer. 15. 16. is to study, understand, digest and retain it in Memory for the Comfort and Improvement of our Minds. See also Ezek. 3. 3.

Comedit אכל 1
he did—eat Exod. 34. 28. 1 Sam.
20. 34. he had eaten—28. 20.
—30. 12. had—eaten 1 Kings 13.
28. would eat—21. 4. he did eat
Ezra 10. 6. and—eateth Job
21. 25. hath—eaten—31. 17.
Joel 1. 4, 4, 4.—2. 25. did eat
Psal. 78. 25. Jer. 22. 15. ¶
had eaten freely † in eating
had eaten 1 Sam. 14. 30. ¶ they
have devoured Psal. 79. 7.
Comedit אכל 2
hath—eaten Ezek. 18. 6, 11,
15. ¶ devoured—19. 3, 6.
Et comedat, comedet ואכל 3
and eat Gen. 3. 22. and—shall
eat—40. 19. Exod. 10. 5, 5.—
29. 32. Lev. 7. 21. Deut. 28. 51.
and they shall have eaten—31.
20. and shall eat up Jer. 5.
17. and he did—eat—52. 33.

Et comedit ואכל 4
that he may eat Gen. 27. 10.
Absumpfit me אכלני 5
consumed me Gen. 31. 40. ¶
hath devoured me Jer. 51. 34.
Edit eum אכלו 6
moth-eaten † the moth hath
eaten it Job 13. 28. ¶ hath
devoured him Jer. 50. 17.
Et comedat eum ואכלו 7
to eat † and he may eat it
2 Sam. 9. 10.
Ut comedat illud ואכלה 8
that he may eat it Deut. 14.
21.
Comedit, absumpfit, consumpsit אכלה 9
it hath, consumed Num. 21.
28. Psal. 78. 63. ¶ devoured,
hath devoured 2 Sam. 18. 8.
Isai. 24. 6. Jer. 2. 30.—3. 24.
Joel 1. 19, 20. ¶ consumeth Job
22. 20. shall consume—15. 34.
¶ she eateth Prov. 30. 20. ¶
shall devour Jer. 46. 14. Nab.
3. 13. devoureth Lam. 2. 3.
Ezek. 15. 4. Joel 2. 3, 5.
Idem אכלה 10
hath devoured Ezek. 19. 14.
Et consumpsit consumet ואכלה 11
and—shall eat—up Lev. 26.
38. ¶ and [shall] devour Isai.
10. 17. Jer. 17. 27.—21. 14.
—46. 10.—50. 32. Ezek. 20.
47. † 21. 3. Hof. 8. 14. Amos 1.
4, 7, 10, 12, 14.—2. 2, 5. ¶
and it shall consume Jer. 49.
27. ¶ and devour Amos 5. 6.
and it devoured—7. 4.
Idem ואכלה 12
and [shall] devour Hof. 11. 6.
Consumpsit me אכלתני 13
hath eaten me up Psal. 69. 9.
Consumpsit te אכלתך 14
it shall devour thee Ezek. 28.
18.
Consumpsit eum אכלתהו 15
hath devoured it—15. 5.
Idem אכלתהו 16
hath devoured him Gen. 37.
20, 33. ¶ consumed them Ezek.
19. 12.
Et consumpsit eos ואכלתם 17
and it shall devour them Jer.
5. 14. ¶ and—shall eat them
Hof. 2. 12 † 14.
Comedisti אכלת 18
thou hast eaten Prov. 23. 8.
Comedisti אכלת 19
Hast thou eaten Gen. 3. 11.
Et comedes ואכלת 20
and thou shalt eat—3. 18. and
thou eat Exod. 34. 15. when
thou shalt have eaten Deut. 6.
11. ¶ And thou shalt consume
—7. 16. when thou hast eat-
en—8. 10. that thou mayest eat

—11. 15. and [thou mayest]
eat—12. 15, and thou shalt
eat 21.—14. 23, 26.—16. 7.
—20. 14. then thou mayest
eat—23. 24 † 25. and shalt eat
—27. 7.—28. 53.
Comedisti אכלת 21
thou didst eat Ezek. 16. 13.
Et comedes ואכלת 22
and eat [thou] Ruth 2. 14.
Comedi אכלתי 23
I did—eat Deut. 9. 18. I have
—eaten—26. 14. Neb. 5. 14.
Job 31. 39. Cant. 5. 1. Ezek.
4. 14. ¶ I ate Dan. 10. 3.
Comedi אכלתי 24
I have—eaten Gen. 31. 38. Pf.
102. 9.
Et comedam ואכלתי 25
and if I had eaten Lev. 10. 19.
that I may eat Deut. 2. 28.
and [I may] eat 2 Sam. 13. 5.
Comederunt אכלו 26
[they] have eaten Gen. 14. 24.
did eat Exod. 16. 35, 35. 2 Cbr.
30. 18. as they eat Psal. 14. 4.
—53. 4. shall eat—22. 29. they
have eaten up Jer. 10. 25. they
eat Ezek. 22. 9. eat Mic. 3. 3.
¶ have devoured Hof. 7. 9.
Comederunt אכלו 27
they have devoured Ezek. 22.
25.
Et comederunt vel ואכלו 28
comedent
and did eat Gen. 47. 22. and
they shall eat Exod. 12. 8. that the
poor—may eat Exod. 23. 11.—
29. 33. Num. 11. 21. Deut.
14. 29.—26. 12. Isai. 65. 21.
For they shall eat Hof. 4. 10.
Amos 9. 14. ¶ and have devour-
ed—7. 7. and they shall devour
Zech. 9. 15.—12. 6.
Et comedent illum ואכלהו 29
and they shall eat it Lev. 24. 9.
for—shall eat it—26. 16. ¶ and
devoured him Jer. 10. 25.
Comedunt eos אכלום 30
have devoured them Jer. 50.
7.
Et consumant eos ואכלום 31
and [shall] devour them Obad.
18.
Comedistis אכלתם 32
have ye—eaten Lev. 10. 17. ye
have—eaten Deut. 29. 6 † 5.
Hof. 10. 13.
Et comedetis ואכלתם 33
and ye shall eat Exod. 12. 11.
and eat Lev. 10. 12.—25. 19,
22—26. 5, 10, 26, 29. Num.
11. 18, 18.—18. 31. that ye
may eat Deut. 2. 6. and—ye
shall eat—12. 7. for ye shall eat
1 Sam. 9. 19. and eat—14. 34.
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may eat
Ezek.

Ezek. 39. 17, 19. *Joel* 2. 26.
Comedimus אָכַלְנוּ 34
 have we eaten 2 *Sam.* 19. 42
 † 43.
Ut comedamus illud וְאָכַלְנָהּ 35
 that we may eat it 1 *Kings* 17.
 12.
Comedens אָכַל אֶחָד 36
 did eat *Gen.* 39. 6. —40. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 41. 9. ¶
 eateth *Exod.* 12. 15, 19. *Lev.*
 7. 25. *Psal.* 106. 20. *Prov.* 13.
 25. *Isai.* 29. 8. ¶ shall eat
 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶ eatest 1 *Kings*
 21. 5. ¶ the eater *Nab.* 3. 12.
Et comedens וְאָכַל 37
 and eateth *Eccl.* 4. 5.
Qui comedens est הָאֹכֵל 38
 will I eat, † am I an eater of
Pfal. 50. 13. he that eateth *Isai.*
 59. 5. that eateth *Jer.* 31. 30.
Et comedens וְהָאֹכֵל 39
 and he that eateth *Lev.* 11. 40.
 —14. 47.
A comedente מִהָאֹכֵל 40
 Out of the eater *Jud.* 14. 14.
In comedente בָּאֹכֵל 41
 the devourer *Mal.* 3. 11.
Ad comedentem לָאֹכֵל 42
 to the eater *Isai.* 55. 10.
Comedentes אֹכְלִים 43
 do—eat *Josh.* 24. 13. ¶ eating
 1 *Sam.* 30. 16. 1 *Kings* 4. 20.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 39. *Job* 1. 13, 18.
 ¶ they eat 1 *Kings* 1. 25. ¶ de-
 vour *Isai.* 1. 7.
Et comedentes וְאֹכְלִים 44
 and eat *Amos* 6. 4.
Comedentes הָאֹכְלִים 45
 which did eat. *Gen.* 43. 32.
 which eat *Isai.* 65. 4. ¶ they
 that did feed *Lam.* 4. 5. that
 eat *Dan.* 1. 13, 15. did eat *Zech.*
 7. 6.
Comedentes אֹכְלֵי 46
 which eat 1 *Kings* 18. 19. who
 eat up *Psal.* 14. 4. —53. 4. to
 eat —127. 2. eating *Isai.* 66.
 17.
Et comedentes וְאֹכְלֵי 47
 yea, they that feed *Dan.* 11. 26.
Cum comedentibus בָּאֹכְלֵי 48
 among them that did eat 2 *Sam.*
 19. 28 † 29. of those that eat
 1 *Kings* 2. 7.
Consumentes te אֹכְלֶיךָ 49
 they that devour thee *Jer.* 30.
 16.
Comedentes eum אֹכְלֵיו 50
 eateth it *Lev.* 17. 14. ¶ that
 devour him *Jer.* 2. 3. ¶ that
 eat thereof *Hos.* 9. 4.
Et comedentes illud וְאֹכְלֵיו 51
 therefore — that eateth it *Lev.*
 19. 8.
Comedentes illud אֹכְלֵיהָ 52
 that eat them *Eccl.* 5. 11 † 10.

Consumens אֹכְלָהּ 53
 consuming *Deut.* 4. 24. —9. 3.
 ¶ shall devour *Jer.* 12. 12.
Consumens אֹכְלָהּ 54
 devouring *Isai.* 29. 6. —30. 30.
 —33. 14.
Consumens אֹכְלָתָהּ 55
 devouring *Exod.* 24. 17. ¶ that
 eateth up *Num.* 13. 32. devour-
 est up *Ezek.* 36. 13.
Idem אֹכְלָתָהּ 56
 devouring *Isai.* 30. 27.
Quae comedens est הָאֹכְלָתָהּ 57
 that eateth *Lev.* 7. 18, 25. —17.
 10.
Comedere : comedendo אָכַל 58
 freely eat † in eating thou shalt
 eat *Gen.* 2. 16. quite devoured
 † bath eaten even by eating—
 31. 15. eaten freely &c. 1 *Sam.*
 14. 30. they shall eat 2 *Kings*
 4. 43. ye shall eat—19. 29. we
 have—to eat 2 *Chron.* 31. 10.
 to eat *Prov.* 25. 27. eat *Isai.* 21.
 5. eating—22. 13, let us eat 13.
 ye shall eat —37. 30. *Joel* 2.
 26. ye eat *Hag.* 1. 6.
Comedere אָכַל 59
 that thou eat *Deut.* 12. 23.
Comedere אָכַל 60
 eat *Gen.* 3. 11.
Num comedendo הָאֹכֹל 61
 have we eaten at all † in eat-
 ing have we eaten 2 *Sam.* 19. 42
 † 43.
Et comedendo וְאָכַל 62
 But ye shall in no wise eat †
 in eating ye shall not eat *Lev.*
 7. 24. eating *Jud.* 14. 9.
In comedendo בָּאֹכַל 63
 what time the fire devoured
Num. 26. 10.
Juxta comedendo כְּאֹכַל 64
 as the fire devoureth *Isai.* 5. 24.
Ad come- לְאֹכַל לְאֹכֹל 65
dendum, comedere
 to eat *Gen.* 24. 33. —31. 54. —
 37. 25. *Exod.* 16. 8. —18. 12.
 —32. 6. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. —20. 24.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. —13. 9, 11. —
 16. 2. —17. 29. 1 *Kin.* 18. 42.
 2 *Kin.* 4. 8, 8, 40. *Neb.* 8. 12.
 —9. 36. *Job* 1. 4. *Psal.* 78.
 24. *Eccl.* 5. 18, 19 † 17, 18.
 —6. 2. —8. 15. *Isai.* 23. 18.
Jer. 2. 7. —16. 8. *Ezek.* 44.
 3. *Mic.* 7. 1. *Hab.* 1. 8. ¶ when
 they had eaten *Gen.* 43. 2, ¶
 might not eat 32. eat *Deut.* 12.
 17, mayest eat 20. that I may
 eat 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. in that they
 eat—14. 33. eat 2 *Kin.* 4. 40.
 that they may eat—18. 27. *Isai.*
 36. 12. ¶ meat † to eat *Lev.*
 25. 7. at meat 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.
 meat *Job* 34. 3. for meat *Pf.*
 59. 15. ¶ devoured; be, to be

devoured *Deut.* 31. 17. 2 *Sam.*
 18. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 20. ¶ eating
Ruth 3. 3. in eating 1 *Sam.* 14.
 34. of eating 1 *Kin.* 1. 41.
Amos 7. 2. ¶ to devour 2 *Chr.*
 7. 13. *Prov.* 30. 14. *Isai.* 56.
 9. *Jer.* 15. 3. *Hab.* 3. 14. ¶ to
 eat up *Psal.* 27. 2.
In consumendo בָּאֹכַל 66
 what time the fire devoured
Num. 26. 10.
Et ad comedendum וְלֶאֱכַל 67
 and for food *Gen.* 47. 24.
A comedendo מֵאֹכֹל 68
 to eat *Psal.* 102. 4.
In comed. nos בָּאֹכְלֵנוּ 69
 when we did eat *Exod.* 16. 3.
Comedere te אֹכְלֶיךָ 70
 thou eatest *Gen.* 2. 17.
Comedere vos אֹכְלֵכֶם 71
 ye eat *Gen.* 3. 5.
In com. vos בָּאֹכְלֵכֶם 72
 that when ye eat *Num.* 15. 19.
Comed. ipsum אֹכְלוּ 73
 he had eaten 1 *Kings* 13. 23.
Comed. ipsum אֹכְלָהּ 74
 they had eaten 1 *Sam.* 1. 9.
Ad comedere eum לְאֹכְלוּ 75
 to be devoured *Ezek.* 33. 27.
In comedendo ipso בָּאֹכְלָם 76
 when they eat *Lev.* 22. 16. af-
 ter they had eaten *Josh.* 5. 12.
Juxta comedere eos כְּאֹכְלָם 77
 as they were eating 2 *Kings* 4.
 40.
Comede אָכַל אֶחָד 78
 eat 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. 1 *Kings* 18.
 41. —19. 5, 7. —21. 7. *Prov.*
 23. 7. —24. 13. —25. 16. *Eccl.*
 9. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 1, 1.
Et comede וְאָכַל 79
 and eat 1 *Sam.* 28. 22. 1 *Kings*
 13. 15. *Ezek.* 2. 8. and —eat
Amos 7. 12.
Et comede וְאֹכְלָהּ 80
 and eat *Gen.* 27. 19.
Comedite אֹכְלוּ 81
 eat *Neb.* 8. 10. *Cant.* 5. 1.
Et comedite וְאֹכְלוּ 82
 and ye shall eat *Gen.* 45. 18. and
 —eat ye 2 *Kings* 18. 31. —19.
 29. *Isai.* 36. 16. —37. 30. —55.
 2. and eat *Jer.* 7. 21. —29. 5,
 28.
Et comedite וְאֹכְלוּ 83
 and eat *Isai.* 55. 1.
Comedite illud אֹכְלֵהוּ 84
 eat that *Exod.* 16. 25.
Idem וְאֹכְלֵהָ 85
 and eat it *Lev.* 10. 12.
Comedam אֶכְלֵ 86
 I will—eat *Gen.* 24. 33. *Jud.*
 13. 16. 1 *Sam.* 28. 23. 1 *Kings*
 13. 8, 16. ¶ what I eat 2 *Sam.*
 19. 35 † 36.
Comedam אֶכְלָהּ 87
 I will eat *Deut.* 12. 20.
 Et

- Et comedi* וְאָכַלְהָ 88 Then did I eat *Ezek.* 3. 3.
- Et comedam* וְאָכַלְהָ 89 and I will eat *Gen.* 27. 25.
- Et comedam* וְאָכַלְהָ 90 that I may eat—27. 4.
- Et comedam* וְאָכַל 91 Or have eaten *Job* 31. 17.
- Et comedam* וְאָכַל 92 and [have] eaten *Isai.* 44. 19.
- Et comedi* וְאָכַלְהָ 93 and I did eat *Gen.* 3. 12, 13.
- Et comedi* וְאָכַלְהָ 94 and I have eaten *Gen.* 27. 33.
- Et comedi illa* וְאָכַלְהָ 95 and I did eat them *Jer.* 15. 16.
- Et consumpsi eos* וְאָכַלְהָ 96 and—will I devour them *Hof.* 13. 8.
- Comedas* תֹּאכַל 97 thou shalt—eat *Gen.* 2. 17.—3. 14, 17, 19. *Exod.* 13. 6.—23. 15.—34. 18. *Deut.* 8. 9.—14. 3.—16. 3, 3, 8.—28. 31. 2*Sam.* 9. 7. 1*Kings* 13. 17. ¶ thou hast eaten *Deut.* 8. 12. ¶ thou mayest eat—12. 20, 23. ¶ Eat 1*Kings* 13. 9, 22.
- Comedes* תֹּאכַל 98 thou mayest eat *Gen.* 2. 16. ¶ thou shalt eat *Deut.* 12. 27.—15. 23. 2*Kings* 7. 2, 19. *Psal.* 128. 2. ¶ thou mayest eat *Deut.* 20. 19. ¶ eat *Ezek.* 12. 18.—24. 17.
- Et comedisti* וְתֹאכַלְתָּ 99 and hast eaten *Gen.* 3. 17. and eat 2*Sam.* 12. 21. and hast eaten 1*Kings* 13. 22.
- Comedes eum* תֹּאכַלְתָּנוּ 100 thou shalt eat it *Num.* 18. 10. *Deut.* 12. 24, 25.—15. 20, 22. *Ezek.* 4. 10. ¶ thou must eat them *Deut.* 12. 18, thou shalt eat them 22. ¶ thou shalt eat thereof *Ezek.* 4. 9, thou shalt eat 10.
- Comedes eam* תֹּאכַלְתָּנָהּ 101 thou shalt eat of it *Gen.* 3. 17. *Ezek.* 4. 12.
- Comedis* תֹּאכַלְתָּ 102 eat *Jud.* 13. 4, 7. ¶ eatest thou 1*Sam.* 1. 8.
- Comedet* יֹאכַל 103 shall—eat, shall he eat, shall eat, he shall—eat *Exod.* 12. 43, 44, 45, 48. shall not eat—29. 33. *Lev.* 6. 29 + 22.—7. 19. shall eat blood—17. 12.—22. 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, he shall eat 11, stranger eat 13. *Num.* 18. 10, 11. 2*Sam.* 9. 10. *Prov.* 13. 2.—18. 21.—27. 18. *Isai.* 7. 22.—11. 7.—65. 25. *Zech.* 11. 16. ¶ he shall devour *Gen.* 49. 27. *Job* 18. 13, 13. ¶ eateth *Lev.* 17. 10. ¶ eat—22. 14. he eat *Num.* 23. 24. ¶ he shall eat up

Num. 24. 8. shall—eat up *Deut.* 28. 33. they shall eat up *Jer.* 5. 17, 17. ¶ will—eat 1*Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ eateth—14. 24, 28. ¶ can eat *Eccl.* 2. 25. ¶ devoured *Amos* 4. 9.

Comedet יֹאכַל 104 he shall eat *Lev.* 21. 22. eat *Num.* 6. 3, 4. *Deut.* 28. 55. let—eat *Job* 31. 8. he eat *Eccl.* 5. 12 + 11. *Isai.* 7. 15, 22.—65. 22. eateth up *Job* 5. 5. he eateth—40. 15. *Eccl.* 5. 17 + 16. *Isai.* 44. 16.

Et comedet יֹאכַל 105 and eat *Gen.* 27. 31. ¶ that he may eat *Exod.* 2. 20. and eat—10. 12. that he may eat 1*Kings* 13. 18. and eat *Cant.* 4. 16.

Et comedit יֹאכַל 106 and he did eat, and—did eat *Gen.* 3. 6.—25. 34.—27. 25. *Num.* 25. 2. 1*Sam.* 14. 32.—30. 11. 2*Sam.* 11. 13.—12. 20. 1*Kings* 13. 19.—19. 6, 8. 2*Kings* 9. 34. and they did eat *Exod.* 10. 15. that he might eat *Deut.* 32. 13. and when—had eaten *Ruth* 3. 7. 1*Sam.* 30. 12. so—did eat—9. 24. and he shall eat *Isai.* 9. 20 + 19. ¶ and hath—devoured *Gen.* 31. 15. and devoured *Psal.* 105. 35, ¶ And did eat up 35.

Ut comedat יִשְׂאָכַל 107 that he should eat *Eccl.* 2. 24.—3. 13.

Comedet eum יֹאכַלְתָּנוּ 108 shall eat thereof, of it *Lev.* 7. 6. *Num.* 18. 13. may eat thereof *Deut.* 12. 15, shall eat of them 22. eateth it *Eccl.* 6. 2. ¶ shall devour him *Ezek.* 7. 15.

Consumet, edet, co- יֹאכַלְתָּ 109 *medet eos*

shall eat them up *Isai.* 50. 9.—51. 8, shall eat them 8. ¶ shall—devour them *Hof.* 5. 7.

Consumet eos יֹאכַלְתָּמוּ 110 consumed them *Exod.* 15. 7.

Et absumpsit eos וַיֹּאכַלְתָּם 111 which devoured them *Psal.* 78. 45.

Comedet eam יֹאכַלְתָּנָהּ 112 shall eat of it *Lev.* 6. 18, 26. + 11, 19.

Comedet, absumet תֹּאכַלְתָּ 113 shall eat *Exod.* 23. 11. *Lev.* 17. 12. hath consumed—6. 10 + 3. eateth—7. 20, 27.—17. 15. ¶ shall devour *Deut.* 32. 42. 2*Sam.* 2. 26. *Nab.* 2. 13 + 14. she may—eat, let her—eat *Jud.* 13. 14, 14. did—eat 1*Sam.* 1. 7. did eat 2*Sam.* 12. 3. devoureth—11. 25.

Comedet תֹּאכַל 114 she may—, shall eat *Lev.* 22. 12, 13. devoured 2*Sam.* 22. 9. *Psal.* 18. 8. consumeth *Job* 31. 12. shall devour *Psal.* 50. 3. *Isai.* 9. 18. eateth *Prov.* 31. 27.

Et consumet וְתֹאכַלְתָּ 115 and devour *Jud.* 9. 15, 20, 20. and consume 2*Kings* 1. 10, 12. may devour *Zech.* 11. 1.

Et comedit וְתֹאכַלְתָּ 116 and (she) did eat *Gen.* 3. 6. *Ruth* 2. 14. 1*Sam.* 1. 18. 1*Kings* 17. 15. ¶ and consumed, devoured *Lev.* 9. 24.—10. 2. *Num.* 11. 1.—16. 35. 1*Kings* 18. 38. 2*Kings* 1. 10, 12. 2*Chr.* 7. 1. and shall consume, devour *Deut.* 32. 22. *Jer.* 48. 45. and burnt up 2*Kings* 1. 14. and it hath devoured *Lam.* 4. 11. and it devoured *Amos* 7. 4.

Consumet te תֹּאכַלְתָּךְ 117 shall devour thee, shall eat thee up *Nab.* 3. 15, 15.

Consumet nos תֹּאכַלְתָּנוּ 118 will consume us *Deut.* 5. 25 + 22.

Consumet eum תֹּאכַלְתָּנוּ 119 shall eat them *Deut.* 28. 39. shall devour him *Isai.* 31. 8.

Consumet vos תֹּאכַלְתָּם 120 shall devour you *Isai.* 33. 11.

Consumet eos תֹּאכַלְתָּם 121 she shall eat them *Deut.* 28. 57. shall devour them *Isai.* 26. 11. *Ezek.* 15. 7.—34. 28.

Et consumet eos וְתֹאכַלְתָּם 122 and shall devour them *Psal.* 21. 9.

Comedemus נֹאכַל 123 shall we eat *Lev.* 25. 20. we did eat *Num.* 11. 5. we will eat 2*Kings* 6. 28.

Comedemus נֹאכַל 124 we may eat *Gen.* 3. 2. we will eat *Isai.* 4. 1.

Ut cor וְנֹאכַלְתָּ 125 that we m *im.* 11. 13.

וְנֹאכַלְתָּ 126 that we may eat *Neb.* 5. 2. ¶ to eat *Dan.* 1. 12.

Et comedimus eum וְנֹאכַלְתָּהּ 127 and did eat him 2*Kings* 6. 29,

Et comedemus eum וְנֹאכַלְתָּנוּ 128 that we may eat him—28, 29.

Comeditis תֹּאכַלְתָּם תֹּאכַלְתָּם 129 ye shall—eat, shall you—eat, ye shall eat, shall ye eat *Gen.* 3. 1, 3.—9. 4. *Exod.* 12. 11, 15, 18, 20, 20.—16. 12.—22. 31 + 30. *Lev.* 7. 23, 26.—10. 13.—11. 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 9, 11.—17. 14.—19. 25, 26.—23. 14.—25. 12, 22.—26. 29. *Deut.* 12. 16.—14. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12, 21. *Isai.*

Ifai. 1. 19.—61. 6. *Ezek.* 24. 22.—39. 18. ¶ Eat *Exod.* 12. 9. and there eat *Lev.* 8. 31. *Eftb.* 4. 16. ¶ may ye eat *Lev.* 11. 21, ye may eat 22. ye may—eat *Deut.* 14. 10, 20. ¶ that ye eat *Lev.* 3. 17. ¶ have ye eaten—10. 17. ¶ ye must eat—23. 6. Ye eat *Ezek.* 33. 25.—34. 3. ¶ thou shalt devour *Ezek.* 36. 14. ¶ when ye did eat *Zech.* 7. 6.

Comedetis תאכלון 130 ye shall eat *Num.* 11. 19.

Comedetis ista תאכלום 131 them ye shall—eat *Lev.* 11. 42.

Comedetis eum תאכלהו 132 ye shall—eat of it *Lev.* 7. 24.

Comedent יאכלו 133 eat *Gen.* 32. 32 + 33. ¶ they eat 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ shall dine *Gen.* 43. 16, ¶ they should eat 25. *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65. *Jer.* 5. 17. ¶ they shall eat *Exod.* 12. 7. *Lev.* 6. 16 + 9.—22. 11. 1 *Kings* 14. 11, 11.—21. 23, 24, 24.—16. 4, 4. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36. *Pfal.* 22. 26. *Ezek.* 4. 13.—5. 10, 10.—25. 4.—42. 13.—44. 31. ¶ were higher than these + did eat of these—42. 5. ¶ they shall—be eaten *Lev.* 11. 13. ¶ have eaten *Jer.* 31. 29. *Ezek.* 18. 2.

Comedent יאכלו 134 to eat *Deut.* 18. 8. did eat—32. 38. eat *Eccl.* 10. 16, 17. they shall eat *Ifai.* 3. 10.—5. 17.—9. 20 + 19.—30. 24.—65. 13. *Jer.* 19. 9. *Ezek.* 12. 19. *Hof.* 9. 3. they eat—4. 8.

Comedent יאכלון 135 eat *Deut.* 4. 28.

Idem יאכלון 136 they shall eat *Deut.* 18. 1.

Et comedent ויאכלו 137 that they may eat 2 *Kings* 6. 22. therefore shall they eat *Prov.* 1. 31.

Et comedent ויאכלו 138 that they may eat 2 *Kings* 4. 41, 42, 43.

Et comederunt ויאכלו 139 And, so they did eat *Gen.* 24. 54.—26. 30.—31. 46, 54. *Exod.* 24. 11. *Josh.* 5. 11. *Jud.* 9. 27.—19. 4, 6, 8, 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 44.—7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 29. 22. 2 *Chron.* 30. 22. *Ezra* 6. 21. *Neb.* 9. 25. *Job* 42. 11. *Pfal.* 78. 29. *Jer.* 41. 1. ¶ and when they had eaten 2 *Kin.* 6. 23. ¶ and ate *Pfal.* 106. 28. ¶ and they shall devour *Ifai.* 9. 12 + 11. and have devoured *Jer.* 8. 16.

Et comederunt ויאכלו 140 and they did eat *Gen.* 18. 8.—19. 3. *Jud.* 14. 9. 1 *Sam.* 28. 25. 1 *Kings* 19. 21. and eat *Hof.* 8. 13.

Comedent eum יאכלהו 141 they shall eat it *Exod.* 12. 8. *Lev.* 8. 31. they shall—eat it *Num.* 9. 11. *Ifai.* 62. 9.

Comedent eam יאכלוה 142 they shall eat it *Lev.* 6. 16 + 9.

Et comedent eam ויאכלוה 143 and—shall eat it *Prov.* 30. 17.

Comedent ea יאכלום 144 they shall eat *Ezek.* 44. 29.

Comedent תאכלנה 145 shall—eat *Lam.* 2. 20. let—eat *Zech.* 11. 9.

Et comederunt ותאכלנה 146 and—did eat up *Gen.* 41. 4, 20.

NIPH. Et consu- ונאכל 147 *matur* so that—be consumed *Exod.* 22. 6 + 5.

Quod comeditur הנאכלת 148 that may be eaten *Lev.* 11. 47.

Comedendo תאכל 149 be eaten at all + in eating *be eaten Lev.* 7. 18.—19. 7.

Comedetur יאכל 150 is eaten *Gen.* 6. 21. *Deut.* 12. 22. must eat *Exod.* 12. 16, shall it be eaten, shall be eaten 46.—13. 3, 7.—21. 28.—29. 34. *Lev.* 7. 6, 15, 16, 16, be eaten 18, 19.—11. 41.—19. 6, be eaten 7, 23. *Num.* 28. 17. *Ezek.* 45. 21. ¶ it shall be eaten up *Lev.* 22. 30. ¶ may be eaten *Lev.* 11. 34.—17. 13.

Et consumta fuit ויאכל 151 of whom the flesh is half consumed + and the half of his flesh is consumed *Num.* 12. 12.

Num comedetur תאכל 152 can—be eaten *Job.* 6. 6.

Comedetur תאכל 153 shall it be eaten *Lev.* 6. 16, 23, 26, 30 + 9, 16, 19, 23. may—be eaten *Lev.* 11. 47. ¶ shall be devoured *Ezek.* 23. 25. *Zeph.* 1. 18.—3. 8. *Zech.* 9. 4.

Comedetur יאכלו 154 they shall—be eaten *Deut.* 14. 19. shall be devoured *Jer.* 30. 16.

Comedetur תאכלנה 155 could—be eaten *Jer.* 24. 2, ¶ cannot be eaten 3, 8.—29. 17.

PIH. Consumet eum תאכלהו 156 shall consume him *Job* 20. 26.

PyH. Consumtus fuit אכל 157 was—consumed *Exod.* 3. 2.

Consumtae sunt אכלו 158 are, were consumed *Neb.* 2. 3, 13. ¶ they shall be devoured *Nab.* 1. 19.

Consumemini תאכלו 159 ye shall be devoured *Ifai.* 1. 20.

HIPH. Cibasti eos תאכלתם 160 thou feedest them *Pfal.* 80. 5.

Cibavi תאכלתי 161 I have fed *Exod.* 16. 32.

Et comedere faciam ותאכלתי 162 and I will feed *Ifai.* 49. 26.

Et comedere fa- ותאכלתיך 163 *ciam te* and [I will] feed thee with—58. 14.

Cibabam te תאכלתיך 164 I fed thee *Ezek.* 16. 19.

Et comed. fa- ותאכלתים 165 *ciam eos* and I will cause them to eat *Jer.* 19. 9.

Cibans sum מאכלי 166 I will feed them *Jer.* 23. 15.

Qui cibans fuit te המאכלך 167 who fed thee *Deut.* 8. 16.

Cibaturus eos מאכלים 168 I will feed them *Jer.* 9. 15 + 14.

Ad consumendum להקיל 169 to consume *Ezek.* 21. 28 + 33.

Ciba eum תאכליהו 170 give him—to eat *Prov.* 25. 21.

Et alite eum ותאכליהו 171 and feed him 1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.

Cibato תאכל 172 cause—to eat *Ezek.* 3. 3.

Comedere fecit me ויאכלני 173 and he caused me to eat *Ezek.* 3. 2.

Comedendum daret יאכלנו 174 *nobis* shall give us—to eat *Num.* 11. 4, 18.

Et cibavit te ויאכלך 175 and fed thee *Deut.* 8. 3.

Et cibavit eum ויאכליהו 176 he should have fed them also *Pfal.* 81. 16.

Et cibarunt eos ויאכלום 177 and gave them to eat 2 *Chron.* 28, 15.

Cibus *אכיל 178 meat *Hof.* 11. 4.

Cibus, commeatus, esca *אכל 179 the food *Gen.* 41. 35, 35, 48, 48, 48.—42. 7, 10.—43. 2, 4, 20, 22.—44. 1, 25. *Prov.* 13. 23. ¶ meat *Deut.* 2. 6, 28. *Job* 12. 11.—36. 31.—38. 41. *Pf.* 78. 18.—107. 18. *Lam.* 1. 19. *Joel* 1. 16. *Hab.* 3. 17. ¶ victuals *Deut.* 23. 19 + 20. ¶ the prey *Job* 9. 26.—39. 29.

Cibarium תאכל 180 that food *Gen.* 41. 36. meat *Lev.* 11. 34. ¶ meal-time *Ruth* 2. 14.

- Pro cibo* באכל 181
for meat *Lam.* 1. 11
Cibum tuum אכלך 182
thy victuals *Lev.* 25. 37.
Et ad cibum ולאכלכם 183
vestrum
and for your food *Gen.* 47. 24.
Cibus ejus, suus אכלו 184
his eating *Exod.* 12. 4.—16.
16, 18, 21. his meat *Mal.* 1. 12.
Cibo ejus לאכלו 185
his meat *Job* 20. 21.
Cibus eorum, suus אכלם 186
their victuals *Gen.* 14. 11.
¶ their meat *Psal.* 78. 30.—
104. 21, 27.—145. 15.
In cibum לאכלה * 187
for meat *Gen.* 1. 29, 30.—9. 3.
Ezek. 29. 5. ¶ for food *Gen.* 6.
21. ¶ shall be meat *Lev.* 25. 6.
may—be meat *Ezek.* 34. 10, be-
came meat 5, 8. ¶ to eat *Exod.*
16. 15. ¶ to devour *Jer.* 12.
9. *Ezek.* 23. 37. ¶ ye may eat
† is to you for meat *Lev.* 11.
39. ¶ for fewel *Ezek.* 15. 4, 6.
—21. 32 † 37. to consume—
35. 12. ¶ to be devoured—
39. 4.
Cibus האכילה * 188
that meat 1 *Kings* 19. 8.
Cibus מאכל * 189
for food *Gen.* 6. 21. *Lev.* 19.
23. ¶ for meat *Deut.* 20. 20.
Psal. 44. 11. *Ezek.* 47. 12. ¶
meat *Jud.* 14. 14. 1 *Chron.* 12.
40. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ to be meat
Psal. 74. 14.—79. 2. *Isai.* 62.
8. ¶ victual 2 *Chron.* 11. 11.
¶ fruit-trees † trees for food
Neb. 9. 25.
Et cibus ומאכל 190
and meat *Ezra* 3. 7.
Ad cibum למאכל 191
for food *Gen.* 2. 9.—3. 6. [†
for] meat *Deut.* 28. 26. *Jer.*
7. 33.—16. 4.—19. 7. for meat
—34. 20. shall be for meat
Ezek. 47. 12.
Cibus מאכל 192
meats *Gen.* 40. 17. meat *Job* 33.
20.
Et cibus ומאכל 193
And the meat 1 *Kin.* 10. 5.
2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
Et cibus tuus ומאכלך 194
And thy meat *Ezek.* 4. 10.
Et cibus ejus ומאכלו 195
and their meat *Hab.* 1. 16.
Cibus ejus מאכלה 196
her meat *Prov.* 6. 8.
Cib. vester מאכלכם 197
your meat *Dan.* 1. 10.
Cibus, pabulum מאכלת * 198
fewel *Isai.* 9. 5 † 4.
Quasi pabulum כמאכלת 199
as the fewel—19 † 18.

- Cibum* מבזל * 200
food 1 *Kings* 5. 11 † 25.
Culter, gladius המאכלת * 201
a knife *Gen.* 22. 6, 10. *Jud.*
19. 29.
Cultri ומאכלות 202
knives *Prov.* 30. 14.

אכז 63

Certe, vere, sane, utique.
Surely, verily, &c.

- Certe* אכן *
Surely *Gen.* 28. 16. *Exod.* 2.
14. 1 *Sam.* 15. 32. 1 *Kin.* 11.
2. *Isai.* 40. 7.—49. 4.—53. 4.
Jer. 3. 20.—4. 10. *Zeph.* 3. 7.
¶ But *Job* 32. 8. *Psal.* 82. 7.
¶ nevertheless—31. 22. ¶ But
verily—66. 19. ¶ verily *Isai.*
45. 15. ¶ truly *Jer.* 3. 23, 23.
¶ certainly—8. 8.

אכז 64

Curvare, inflectere. [כפף]
Schultens takes it from the *Ara-*
bic, where it signifies to load a
Beast. And so in *Prov.* 16. 26.
it may be rendred, for his mouth
hath laid this load upon him.
And in *Job* 33. 7. neither shall
my burthen be heavy upon thee.
See *Schultens* upon those Places.

- Incurvavit se* אכז 1
craveth *Prov.* 16. 26.
Et manus mea ואכזי 2
neither—my hand *Job* 33. 7.

אכז 65

Agricola. A Tiller of the
Ground.

- Agricola* אכז * 1
husbandman *Jer.* 51. 23. *Amos*
5. 16.
Agricolae אכזים 2
husbandmen 2 *Chron.* 26. 10.
Jer. 31. 24. O ye husbandmen
Joel 1. 11. ¶ plowmen *Jer.*
14. 4.
Agricolae vestri אכזיכם 3
your plowmen *Isai.* 61. 5.

אל 66

A Particle of denying, for-
bidding, dissuading, &c.

- [1. *Ne.---* *Prohibentis.* not 1
Gen. 22. 12. 1 *Sam.* 26. 9.
¶ no *Exod.* 16. 29. *Jer.* 17. 21.
&c. &c. --- *Supplicantis.* not
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. *Psal.* 51. 11.
Dan. 9. 19. &c. &c. --- *Debor-*
tantis. not *Gen.* 43. 23. 2 *Kin.*
18. 31. *Jer.* 7. 4. &c. &c.
--- *Imprecantis.* not *Gen.* 49. 4.
no 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. *Job* 3. 4, 6.
2. *Neque.* not—neither *Psal.* 2
37. 1, 1. not the rich *Jer.* 9. 23
† 22. &c.
3. *Non: neutiquam.* not *Gen.* 3
49. 6. 2 *Kin.* 6. 27. *Psal.* 50.
3. ¶ nay *Ruth* 1. 13. &c.
4. *Quo, quorsum.* Whither 4
1 *Sam.* 27. 10.
Et ne, non ואל 5
and—not *Jud.* 13. 4. and—no
Jer. 17. 21. ¶ neither *Isai.* 44.
8. nor *Hof.* 4. 4. &c. ¶ and
not [*i. e.* rather than, more than]
Joel 2. 13. rather than *Prov.* 8.
10.—17. 12.
In nihilum לאל 6
nothing worth *Job* 24. 5.]

אלל 67

Hath three Significations.

I. *Elul, mensis Augusti*
nomen. A Month, falling some-
where in *August* and *September*.

- Augusti* לאול * 1
of *Elul* *Neb.* 6. 15.

II. *Nihilum.* Worthless,
good for nothing.

- Nibili* אליל * 2
of no value *Job* 13. 4.
Et nibili ואליל 3
and a thing of nought *Jer.* 14.
14.
Nihil האליל 4
idol *Zech.* 11. 17. ¶ idols *Isai.*
10. 10.
Idola אלילים * 5
Idols *Lev.* 26. 1. 1 *Chron.* 16.
26. *Psal.* 96. 5. *Isai.* 2. 8. *Ezek.*
30. 13. *Hab.* 2. 18.
Idola האלילים 6
Idols *Lev.* 19. 4. *Isai.* 19. 3.
Et idola והאלילים 7
and the idols *Isai.* 2. 18.
In idolis באלילים 8
of idols *Psal.* 97. 7.
Idola אלילי 9
Idols *Isai.* 2. 20, 20.—19. 1.
—31. 7.
Et idola ואלילי 10
and Idols *Isai.* 31. 7.
Et

Et idolis ejus וְלִאֱלֹהֵיהֶם 11
Samaria and her idols *Ifai.* 10.
11.

III. *Vae, heu.* An Inter-
jection of Sorrow.

Vae וָאֵי * 12
wo *Job* 10. 15. *Mic.* 7. 1.

אלה 68

Hath seven Significations.

I. *Fortassis, fortasse, forsitan.* V. אִם [29: 15.] 1

II. *Ad, apud, juxta, erga, versus, &c.* A Preposi-
tion. To, unto, by, beside, at,
upon, toward, &c.

[1. *Ad* אֶל 2
unto *Gen.* 1. 9. *Exod.* 3. 13.
Deut. 14. 25. *Job.* 7. 23, 23.
1 *Kin.* 1. 15. ¶ into *Ezth.* 1. 22.
¶ to *Ifai.* 37. 5. *Hof.* 1. 1. &c.
&c. &c.

'Tis deficient 2 *Chron* 20. 36.
[to] Tarhish *Prov.* 5. 5. *Hof.*
7. 11. [to] Assyria *Nab.* 2. 5
† 6. &c.

2. *A: è.* to *Joseph* *Gen.* 41. 3
57. ¶ of *Lev.* 13. 7. ¶ in bea-
ven [in] thy dwelling-place 1 *Kin.*
8. 30; 30. unto *Job* 32. 21.
with *Jer.* 25. 26. --- 'Tis defi-
cient 1 *Kin.* 8. 32. [in] hea-
ven.

3. *Ante.* upon *Job.* 10. 18. 4
towards 1 *Kin.* 8. 42. &c.

4. *Apud: prope.* by *Gen.* 24. 5
11. *Jer.* 41. 12. ¶ beside *Exod.*
29. 12. ¶ in *Job.* 22. 11, ¶
at 11. 1 *Kin.* 13. 20. ¶ upon
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. ¶ with *Psal.* 109.
14. ¶ unto *Prov.* 30. 10. &c.
&c.

5. *Circa, circum.* kept [about] 6
thy lord 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. *observed*
[about] the city 2 *Sam.* 11. 16.
¶ about 2 *Kin.* 11. 7.

6. *Contra.* against *Gen.* 4. 8. 7
Exod. 14. 5. *Job.* 10. 6. *Jud.*
12. 3. *Ifai.* 2. 4. *Zech.* 14. 2.
¶ toward *Num.* 32. 14. ¶ upon
1 *Sam.* 5. 6. &c. &c. --- 'Tis de-
ficient *Jud.* 11. 29. [unto] the
children.

7. *Coram.* before *Gen.* 12. 15. 8
Num. 13. 30. 2 *Kin.* 5. 25. ¶
to the king 1 *Sam.* 26. 14. to
Job 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ of me

Job 42. 7. ¶ unto *Judg.* 11.
36. &c.

8. *Cum.* with *Num.* 25. 1. 9
Job. 11. 19. 1 *Sam.* 23. 23.
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. *Lam.* 3. 41.
Ezek. 48. 20. *Dan.* 11. 23. ¶
in *Ezek.* 16. 29. ¶ over *Hof.* 12.
4 † 5. &c.

9. *De.* For 1 *Sam.* 1. 27. ¶ 10
concerning 2 *Kin.* 19. 32. *Ezek.*
13. 16. ¶ against 2 *Chron.* 32.
19. ¶ unto *Ifai.* 19. 11. ¶ of
Ishmael *Jer.* 40. 16. ¶ to *Psal.*
69. 26.

10. *Erga.* to—and to 2 *Sam.* 11
3. 8. ¶ toward 1 *Kin.* 14. 13.
2 *Chron.* 16. 19. ¶ unto *Psal.*
119. 20. &c.

11. *Extra.* unto *Deut.* 22. 12
24. at *Job.* 8. 29. &c. --- 'Tis
deficient 2 *Sam.* 11. 9. 2 *Kin.*
10. 8. --- *Gen.* 18. 10. --- 19. 11.
&c.

12. *In cum Accusativo.* into 13
Gen. 8. 9. *Deut.* 11. 29. unto
Ruth 1. 7. 1 *Kin.* 9. 24. 2 *Kin.*
7. 5. *Prov.* 16. 3. into *Jer.* 32.
18. into the sea *Jon.* 1. 5. &c.
--- 'Tis deficient *Exod.* 23. 19.
Num. 23. 3. &c.

13. *In cum ablativo.* at *Gen.* 14
6. 6. in *Exod.* 25. 21. at *Job.*
5. 3. upon *Jud.* 6. 39. in 2 *Chr.*
32. 6. *Prov.* 3. 5. into *Lam.* 2.
12. &c. &c.

14. *Inter.* among *Job.* 13. 22. 15
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. for *Ifai.* 7. 6. a-
mong *Jer.* 4. 3. *Ezek.* 2. 6.

15. *Intra.* unto *Deut.* 17. 5. 16
to me *Job* 31. 23.

16. *Per.* through her *Num.* 17
25. 8. by—, and by *Jer.* 33.
4. 4. because of *Ezek.* 44. 7.
by—46. 21.

17. *Pro.* for 1 *Kin.* 14. 5. to 18
to *Job* 13. 3, with 3.

18. *Propter.* unto my *Gen.* 19
37. 35. for *Jud.* 21. 6. because
—, and because 1 *Sam.* 4. 21,
21. for—and for 2 *Sam.* 21. 1,
1. 1 *Kin.* 19. 3. for our *Lam.*
4. 17. for *Ezek.* 27. 31. for the
living *Psal.* 84. 2. &c.

19. *Secundum: juxta.* in a 20
cubit *Gen.* 6. 16. according to
Job. 15. 13.—17. 4.

20. *Sub.* to *Gen.* 3. 16. unto 21
—4. 7. *Ezth.* 2. 3, to—8, 14.

21. *Super.* upon *Gen.* 42. 21. 22
in *Lev.* 14. 50. upon *Num.* 6.
26. upon their *Jud.* 9. 57. and
unto *Job* 5. 8. upon *Jer.* 11.
23. &c. &c.

22. *Supra, ultra.* thy wisdom 23
and prosperity exceedeth the
fame † thou hast added wisdom
and good above the fame 1 *Kin.*

O

10. 7. ¶ upon rumour *Ezek.* 7.
26. &c.

23. *Versus.* toward *Exod.* 25. 24
20. *Num.* 24. 1. *Job.* 8. 18. a-
gainst 1 *Kin.* 7. 5. toward *Pf.*
28. 2. *Eccl.* 1. 6. *Ifai.* 38. 2.
unto heaven *Dan.* 12. 7. &c.

24. *Usque ad.* on the place 25
1 *Kin.* 10. 19. unto *Jer.* 51. 9.
to *Ezek.* 32. 6. for *Hof.* 9. 1.

'Tis redundant, or supplies--- 26
the Dative. unto *Abram.* *Gen.*
12. 7. *Exod.* 19. 9. &c. &c. ---
the Accusative. unto *Gen.* 3. 9.
pursued [unto] Midian *Jud.* 7.
25. *observed* [to] the city 2 *Sam.*
11. 16. &c. &c. --- the Ablative.
with *Num.* 5. 23. to their *Jud.*
7. 6.

An ad אֶל 27
Hath—sent me to *Ifai.* 36. 12.

Et ad אֶל 28
and to, unto *Gen.* 4. 4.—9. 8.
—24. 4. *Lev.* 14. 33.—15.
1.—17. 2, 4, 9.—20. 2. &c.
&c.

In, in potestate אֶל 29
in the power *Gen.* 31. 29. in—
power *Neb.* 5. 5. *Prov.* 3. 27.
Mic. 2. 1. no might *Deut.* 28.
32.

Ad, usque ad: apud אֶל 30
juxta
exceedingly † unto exultation
Job 3. 22. to—5. 26. of the—
—15. 22. by—29. 19.

Ad me אֶל אֶל 31
unto, to me *Gen.* 18. 21.—24.
30.—45. 4. *Exod.* 14. 15.—32.
2, 26.—33. 12. ¶ against me
Jud. 11. 12.—12. 3. 1 *Sam.*
22. 13. ¶ towards me *Gen.* 31.
5. ¶ of me *Job* 42. 7, 8. &c.

Ad te אֶל 32
unto thee *Gen.* 6. 20. *Exod.* 7.
16.—29. 42. *Psal.* 59. 17. ¶ by
thy self *Ifai.* 65. 5. ¶ fight a-
gainst thee *Jer.* 1. 19. ¶ plead
with thee—12. 1. ¶ upon thee
Num. 6. 26. &c.

Ad te אֶל 33
unto thee *Gen.* 38. 16. in thee
Jer. 2. 19. unto thee 2 *Sam.* 14.
10. for thee *Ezek.* 7. 6.—27.
31.

Ad eum אֵל 34
unto, to him *Gen.* 8. 9, 11.
Exod. 10. 3.—32. 1. *Lev.* 1. 1.
1 *Kin.* 18. 30. &c. &c.

Ad eam אֵל 35
[to] her *Gen.* 20. 4. unto her
—29. 23. 1 *Kin.* 14. 5. called
her 2 *Kin.* 4. 12. against it *Eccl.*
9. 14. &c.

Ad nos אֵל 36
unto us *Gen.* 19. 5. command us
Exod. 8. 27 † 23. to us—: a-
gainst

gainst us *Josh.* 10. 6, 6. for us
Isai. 7. 6. unto us—14. 10. &c.
Ad vos אֵלֵיכֶם 37
 unto you *Gen.* 19. 8.—42. 22.
 &c.
Ad eos אֵלֵיהֶם אֲלֵהֶם 38
 unto them—19. 6. *Exod.* 3.
 13. upon—, against them 1 *Chr.*
 19. 17. on them *Job* 29. 24.
 &c.
Ad illas אֵלֵיהֶן 39
 them *Exod.* 1. 17, unto them
 19. *Ruth* 1. 20. on them *Ezek.*
 41. 25.
Ad eos אֵלֵימוֹ 40
 unto them *Psal.* 2. 5.
Post: ad posse- אֶל-אַחֲרֵי 41
rora: ad tergum
 behind 2 *Sam.* 5. 23. 2 *Kin.* 9.
 18, 19. ¶ after *Zech.* 6. 6.
Quocunque, quo: ad אֶל-אֲשֶׁר 42
locum qui: ad ea quae
 unto the place of which *Exod.*
 32. 34. ¶ whither *Ruth* 1. 16.
 ¶ to those things which *Ezek.*
 42. 14.
Quocunque, quo: ad אֶל-אֲשֶׁר שָׁמָּה 43
quoquo versus
 in the place where *Num.* 33.
 54. ¶ whither *Ezek.* 1. 12.
Inter אֶל-בֵּין 44
 among *Ezek.* 31. 10, 14.
Inter אֶל-בֵּינֹת 45
 between—10. 2.
Extrinscus אֶל-חַחוּץ 46
 without—41. 9.
Frustra אֶל-הֶנָּם 47
 in vain—6. 10.
Intra אֶל-מִבֵּית 48
 within *Lev.* 16. 15. ¶ without
 2 *Kin.* 11. 15.
E regione אֶל-מִוֶּל 49
 over against, towards *Josh.* 8.
 33. 1 *Sam.* 17. 30. *Josh.* 22. 11.
 —9. 1. &c.
Versus oppositum: אֶל-מִוֶּל פָּנָי 50
versus id quod è regione
 in, upon the forefront *Exod.*
 26. 9.—28. 37. over against
Num. 8. 2. &c.
A: e. אֶל-מִ 51
Josh. 15. 3. *Job* 5. 5.
Ultra אֶל-עֵבֶר 52
 over *Deut.* 30. 13. in the side
Exod. 28. 26. at the passage *Josh.*
 22. 11.
Recta, in אֶל-עֵבֶר פָּנָיו 53
directum
 straight forward *Ezek.* 1. 9, 12.
 —10. 22.
Ante: extra: אֶל-פָּנָי 54
coram: ad
 before, over against *Lev.* 9. 5.
 —16. 2. *Num.* 16. 43. † 17. 8.
 —20. 10. *Ezek.* 41. 4, 12, 15.
 —42. 7, 10, 13.—44. 4. *Exod.*
 23. 17. *Ezek.* 42. 3. &c.

In: intra: in אֶל-תוֹךְ 55
medium
 home *Deut.* 21. 12. in 2 *Sam.*
 3. 27. into, to the midst *Jer.*
 41. 7. *Zech.* 5. 8.—*Deut.* 13.
 16 † 17. *Neb.* 6. 10. *Ezek.*
 22. 20. *Exod.* 14. 23. *Num.*
 16. 47. † 17. 12.—19. 6. &c.
 III. *Illi, ae, a: isti, ae,*
a: hi, hae, haec.
Isti: haec אֵל 56
 These 1 *Chr.* 20. 8. *Ezra* 5.
 15.
Isti הָאֵל 57
 these *Gen.* 19. 8, those 25.—
 26. 3, 4. *Lev.* 18. 27. *Deut.*
 4. 42.—7. 22.—19. 11.
Istae, i, a אֵלֶּה 58
 These *Gen.* 2. 4.—6. 9.—9. 19.
 —10. 20, 29, 31, 32. *Exod.* 6.
 14, 14, 15, 19, 24.—21. 11.—
 32. 4. *Lev.* 11. 13, 22, 31.
Num. 2. 32. &c. &c. &c.
Et istae, i וְאֵלֶּה 59
 Now these *Gen.* 10. 1.—11. 27.
 And these—25. 7, 12, 13, 16,
 17, 19. *Deut.* 22. 17.—27. 13.
Ruth 4. 18. and the other *Josh.*
 8. 22. &c. &c.
Haec: ista הָאֵלֶּה 60
 these *Gen.* 15. 1, those 17.—20.
 8.—21. 29.—22. 1, 20.—24.
 28.—29. 13.—34. 21.—38.
 25.—39. 7, 17, this manner †
 these things 19. &c. &c. &c.
In his בְּאֵלֶּה 61
 in these *Lev.* 25. 54. by these
 things—26. 23. With these
 1 *Kin.* 22. 11.—1 *Chron.* 7. 29.
 2 *Chron.* 18. 10. *Jer.* 9. 24 †
 23.
Et in istis וּבְאֵלֶּה 62
 But among these *Num.* 26. 64.
In illis בְּאֵלֶּה 63
 these 1 *Sam.* 16. 10. with these
 —17. 39.
Sicut haec כְּאֵלֶּה 64
 such things *Job* 16. 2. like them
Jer. 10. 16.—51. 19.
Sicut istas כְּאֵלֶּה 65
 such as these *Gen.* 27. 46. such
 things *Lev.* 10. 19. After this
 manner *Num.* 28. 24. such
 things *Isai.* 66. 8. *Jer.* 18. 13.
 the like *Ezek.* 45. 25.
Et sicut ista וְכַדְּאֵלֶּה 66
 and like unto these 2 *Kin.* 25.
 17. and—like unto these *Jer.*
 52. 22.
Istis לְאֵלֶּה 67
 Among these 1 *Chron.* 26. 12.
Et his וּלְאֵלֶּה 68
 And for these *Lev.* 11. 24. And
 to the others *Ezek.* 9. 5. And
 for them—48. 10.

Istis לְאֵלֶּה 69
 unto these *Gen.* 31. 43. *Num.*
 26. 53.—1 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chr.*
 18. 16. to them *Mic.* 2. 6.
Ab istis מֵאֵלֶּה 70
 By these *Gen.* 10. 5. of these
 things *Lev.* 2. 8. of these—5.
 4, 5, 13. than they *Num.* 22.
 15. than these *Eccl.* 7. 10. of
 them 1 *Chron.* 2. 53. of which
 —23. 4. from those *Jer.* 4. 12.
 —*Ezek.* 8. 15.—16. 5.—18.
 10.
Et ab istis וּמֵאֵלֶּה 71
 and of them *Gen.* 9. 19. and by
 these—10. 32. even amongst
 them *Isai.* 41. 28.]
 IV. *Ejulare.* To lament.
Ejulato אֵלֵי 72
 Lament *Joel* 1. 8.
 V. *Jurare, execrari.*
 To swear, to adjure; to bind
 ones self, or another Person, by
 an Oath; to curse.
Execrata es אֵלֵיךָ 73
 thou cursedst *Jud.* 17. 2.
Execrando אֵלֶּה 74
 By swearing *Hof.* 4. 2.
Execrando אֲלוֹת 75
 swearing—10. 4.
 HIPH. *Adjurare* לְהַאֲלִיתוֹ 76
 to cause him to swear 1 *Kings*
 8. 31. to make him swear 2 *Chr.*
 6. 22.
Et adjuravit וַיִּאֲלֵ 77
 for *Saul* had adjured 1 *Sam.* 14.
 24.
Adjuratio, execratio אֵלֶּה * 78
 an, the oath *Gen.* 26. 28. 1 *Kin.*
 8. 31, 31. 2 *Chron.* 6. 22, 22.
Ezek. 16. 59.—17. 18. ¶ swear-
 ing *Lev.* 5. 1. *Jer.* 23. 10. ¶
 cursing *Psal.* 10. 7. *Prov.* 29.
 24. ¶ the curse *Isai.* 24. 6.
Idem הָאֵלֶּה 79
 cursing *Num.* 5. 21. ¶ oath
Deut. 29. 14, ¶ curse, curses
 19, 20. *Dan.* 9. 11. *Zech.* 5. 3.
Cum execratione בְּאֵלֶּה 80
 into a curse *Neb.* 10. 29 † 30.
 wishing a curse *Job* 31. 30. ¶
 an oath *Ezek.* 17. 13.
In execrationem לְאֵלֶּה 81
 a curse *Num.* 5. 21, 27. *Jer.*
 29. 18. ¶ be an execration—
 42. 18.—44. 12.
Et prae execratione וּמֵאֵלֶּה 82
 and for cursing *Psal.* 59. 12.
Juramentum meum אֲלֵתִי 83
 mine oath *Ezek.* 17. 19.
Ab execratione mea מֵאֲלֵתִי 84
 from my oath *Gen.* 24. 41,
 41.
Execrationem

- Exsecrationem ejus* אֱלֹהֵי 85
whose oath *Ezek.* 17. 16.
Et cum adjur. ejus וּבְאֵלָתוֹ 86
and into his oath *Deut.* 29. 12,
Adjurationes אֱלֹת 87
the curses 21 + 20.
Exsecrationes istas הָאֱלֹת 88
these curses *Num.* 5. 23. *Deut.*
30. 7. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
Exsecrat. tuam תִּאְלָתְךָ * 89
thy curse *Lam.* 3. 65.

VI. *Cauda arietis, vel ovis tantum.* The Rump of of a Sheep. Connection uncertain.

- Cauda* הָאֵלִיָּה 90
rump *Lev.* 3. 9.—7. 3.—8. 25.
—9. 19.
Et caudam וְהָאֵלִיָּה 91
and the rump *Exod.* 29. 22.

VII. *Quercus. Celsius* (*Hierobot.* Part I. p. 34, 58.) judges, that *Elah, Allah, Elim*, which here follow to N°. 103; and *Elon* under the Root 72: 1, 2, 3, do all signify the *Tupentine-tree*, or *Terebinthus Judaica*. But that *Allon*, in the Places which here follow from N°. 103. to the End, signifies an *Oak*; and that they are derived from אֵל Strength. [Root 55.] That different Trees are meant by these different Words is certain from *Gen.* 35. 4, 8. *Isai.* 6. 16. *Hof.* 3. 13. And probably they signify the Trees he mentions.

- Quercus* הָאֵלָה * 92
an oak *Josh.* 24. 26.
Quercus אֵלָה * 93
oak *Ezek.* 6. 13.
Idem הָאֵלָה 94
the oak *Gen.* 35. 4. *Jud.* 6. 11,
19. great oak 2 *Sam.* 18. 9, 14.
1 *Kin.* 13. 14. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
¶ of *Elah* 1 *Sam.* 17. 2, 19.—
21. 9 + 10.
Et quercus וְאֵלָה 95
and elms *Hof.* 4. 13.
In quercu בְּאֵלָה 96
of the oak 2 *Sam.* 18. 9, in an
oak 10.
Sicut quercus כְּאֵלָה 97
as an oak *Isai.* 1. 30.
Sicut ulmus כְּאֵלָה 98
as a teil-tree *Isai.* 6. 13.
In quercetis בְּאֵלִים 99
with idols *Isai.* 57. 5.
A quercetis מֵאֵלִים 100
of the oaks *Isai.* 1. 29.
Quercus אֵילִי 101
trees *Isai.* 61. 3.

- Quercus eor.* אֱלִיהֶם 102
their trees *Ezek.* 31. 14.
Quercus אֱלֹן * 103
oaks *Hof.* 4. 13.
Et quercus וְאֱלֹן 104
and the oak *Isai.* 44. 14.
Quercus הָאֱלֹן 105
an oak *Gen.* 35. 8.
Et sicut quercus וְכַאֲלֹן 106
and as an oak *Isai.* 6. 13.
Quercus אֱלֹנִים 107
the oaks *Ezek.* 27. 6.
Sicut quercus כְּאֱלֹנִים 108
as the oaks *Amos* 2. 9.
Quercus אֱלֹנֵי 109
the oaks *Isai.* 2. 13. O ye oaks
Zeck. 11. 2.

אלה 69

Deus. A Name of God; importing his Power, Dominion and Authority; derived probably from אֵל *El*, [Root 55: 7.] which signifies *mighty, powerful*: for this Name of God is given also to Angels, *Psal.* 97. 7, and to Magistrates *Psal.* 82. 6; to whom, with any Probability, it can be applied no otherwise than with Respect to their Strength, (*Psal.* 103. 20.) Dominion and Authority. [1 *Sam.* 28. 13. *I saw Gods* († a God, i. e. a Judge or Magistrate) *ascending out of the Earth.*]

- Deus* אֱלֹהִים * 1
God *Deut.* 32. 15, 17. no god
2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Neb.* 9. 17.
Job 3. 4, 23.—4. 9.—5. 17.—
6. 4, 8, 9.—9. 13.—10. 2.—
11. 5, 6, 7. God bringeth—12.
6.—15. 8.—16. 20, 21.—19.
6, 21, 26.—21. 9, 19.—22. 12,
26.—27. 3, 8, 10.—29. 2, 4.
—31. 2, 6.—33. 12, 26.—35.
10.—37. 15, 22.—39. 17.—
40. 2. who is God *Psal.* 18. 31.
—50. 22.—114. 7.—139. 19.
Prov. 30. 5. *Isai.* 44. 8. *Dan.*
11. 37, 39. *Hab.* 3. 3.
Et deus וְאֱלֹהִים 2
yet God *Job* 24. 12.
Deo לְאֱלֹהִים 3
upon God *Job* 12. 4. on God's
behalf—36. 2.
Et deo וּלְאֱלֹהִים 4
But the God, and a god *Dan.*
11. 38.
A deo מֵאֱלֹהִים 5
than God *Job* 4. 17.
Dei sui לְאֱלֹהֵי 6
unto his God *Hab.* 1. 11.
Deus, dii אֱלֹהִים 7
God *Gen.* 1. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6,

- 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16,
17, 18, 20, 21, 21, 22, 24, 25,
25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 29, 31.
—2. 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 15,
16, 18, 19. 21, 22.—3. 1, 1, 3,
5, 8, 8, 9, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23.—
4. 25.—5. 24.—6. 12, 13, 22.
—7. 9, 16.—8. 1, 1, 15.—9. 1,
6, 8, 12, 16, 17, 27.—17. 3, 9,
15, 19, 22, 23.—19. 29, 29.—
20. 3, 11, 13, 17.—21. 2, 4, 6,
17, 17, 19, 20, 22.—22. 8, 12.—
25. 11.—28. 4, 12, 17, 20, 22.—
30. 2, 6, 17, 18, 22, 22, 23.—31.
7, 9, 16, 16, 24, 42, 50.—32. 1,
2, 28, 30 + 2, 3, 29, 31.—33.
5, 10, 11.—35. 1, 5, 9, 10, 11,
13, 15.—41. 16, 38, 39, 51,
52.—42. 28.—43. 29.—45. 5,
7, 9.—46. 2.—48. 9, 11, 20,
21.—50. 19, 20, 25. *Exod.* 1.
20.—2. 24, 24, 25, 25.—3. 4,
14.—6. 2. a god—7. 1.—8.
19 + 15.—9. 30.—13. 17, 17,
18, 19.—18. 1, 15, 19, 21, 23.
—20. 1, 19.—31. 3, 18.—32.
16, 16.—35. 31. *Num.* 22.
9, 12, 20, 22, 38.—23. 4.—24.
2. *Deut.* 3. 24.—4. 7, 32, 33,
34.—5. 24, 26 + 21, 23.—9.
10, 26.—21. 23.—25. 18.—32.
39. *Josh.* 7. 7.—22. 33, 34. a
holy God—24. 19. *Jud.* 1. 7.—
3. 20.—4. 23.—6. 22, a god
31, 40.—8. 3.—9. 7, 9, 13, 23,
56, 57.—13. 5, 7, 22.—15. 19.
—16. 17, our god 23.—18. 10.
1 *Sam.* 3. 3, 3, 17.—4. 7, 11.—
9. 6, 9, 27.—10. 9, 10, 26.—
11. 6.—14. 44, 45. from God
—16. 15, 16, 23.—17. 26, 36,
46.—18. 10.—19. 20, 23.—22.
3.—23. 7, 14.—25. 22.—26.
8.—29. 9. 2 *Sam.* 3. 9, 35.—7.
22, 23, 25, 26.—9. 3.—14. 13,
14, 16.—19. 13 + 14.—21.
14.—23. 3. 1 *Kings* 1. 47.
—2. 23.—3. 5, 11, 28.—4. 29.
—8. 23, 27.—10. 24.—11. 23.
—13. 1.—17. 24. a god—18.
27, art God 36.—21. 10, 13.
a God 2 *Kin.* 1. 3, 10, the fire
of God 12, no God 16.—4. 9.
no God—5. 15.—6. 31.—19.
4, 16, 19. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.—5.
25.—12. 22.—13. 10.—17. 3,
16, 17, 17, 20, 24.—21. 7, 30.
—26. 5.—28. 20.—29. 1, 1.
2 *Chron.* 1. 7, 9, 11.—6. 14, 18,
41, 41, 42.—9. 23.—13. 16.
—15. 1, 6.—18. 31.—20. 6,
29.—24. 20.—25. 16.—26. 5,
18.—30. 12.—32. 29.—33. 7.
—34. 32, 33.—35. 22. *Neb.*
5. 15.—6. 12.—13. 26. *Job* 1.
1, 5, 8, 9, 16.—2. 3, 9. and
unto God—5. 8.—28. 23.—34.
9.—38.

9.—38. 7. O God *Psal.* 5. 10.
—7. 9, 10, 11.—9. 17.—10.
4. 13.—14. 1, 2, 5.—25. 22.—
36. 1, 7.—42. 1, 2, 4.—43. 1,
4, 4.—44. 1, 4, 21.—45. 2, 6,
7.—46. 1, 4, 5, 5, 10.—47. 5,
6, 7, 8, 8.—48. 3, 8, 9, 10, 14.
—49. 15.—50. 1, 2, 6, 7, 16,
23.—51. 1, 10, 14, 17, 17.—
52. 7, 8, 8.—53. 1, 2, 2, 5, 5,
6.—54. 1, 2, 3, 4.—55. 1, 14,
16, 19, 23.—56. 1, 7, 9, 12, 13.
—57. 1, 3, 5, 7, 11.—58. 6, 11.
—59. 5, 9, 10, 13, 17.—60. 1,
6, 10, 10.—61. 1, 5, 7.—62.
1, 7, 8, 11.—63. 1.—64. 1, 7,
9.—65. 1, 5, 9.—66. 10, 16,
19, 20.—67. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7.—
68. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10,
15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 28,
35, 35.—69. 1, 5, 13, 29, 30,
32, 35.—70. 1, 5.—71. 11,
12, 17, 18, 19, 19.—72. 1.—
73. 1, 26, 28.—74. 1, 10, 22.
—75. 1, 7.—76. 1, 9.—77. 1,
1, 3, 13, 16.—78. 10, 31, 35,
56, 59.—79. 1.—80. 3.—82.
1, 8.—83. 1, 12.—84. 7, 8, 9,
11.—86. 10, 14.—108. 1, 5,
7, 11, 11. *Prov.* 2. 5.—3. 4.—
25. 2. *Ecclef.* 1. 13.—3. 10, 13.
—5. 18 + 17.—7. 18.—8. 2,
13. *Isai.* 3. 15.—13. 19.—35.
4.—37. 4, 17.—44. 6.—45. 5,
14, 21.—46. 9.—53. 4.—58.
2.—64. 4 + 3. *Jer.* 10. 10,
10.—23. 36.—50. 40. *Ezek.*
1. 1.—8. 3.—11. 24.—13. 9.
—28. 2, 2, 6, 9, 13, 14, 16.—
31. 8, 8.—40. 2. *Hof.* 4. 1.—
6. 6.—8. 6.—12. 3 + 4. *Amos*
4. 11. *Jon.* 3. 8.—4. 6, 8, 9.
Mic. 3. 7. *Zech.* 8. 23. *Mal.* 3.
8, 14, 15, 18. ¶ mighty + of A
God *Gen.* 23. 6. *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶
great, a very great + of God *Gen.*
30. 8. 1 *Sam.* 14. 15. ¶ Gods
Exod. 20. 3.—22. 28 + 27.— B
23. 13.—32. 1, 23. *Deut.* 4. 28.
—5. 7. other gods—6. 14.—7.
4.—8. 19.—11. 16, 28.—13. 2,
13 + 3, 14.—17. 3.—18. 20.
—28. 14, 36, 64.—29. 26, 26
+ 25.—31. 18, 20.—32. 17.
Josh. 22. 22, 22.—23. 16.—24.
14, 16, 20. *Jud.* 2. 12, 17, 19.
—5. 8.—10. 13.—17. 5. 1 *Sam.*
8. 8.—26. 19.—28. 13. 1 *Kin.*
9. 6.—11. 4, 10.—14. 9.—19.
2.—20. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 7, 35,
37, 38. no God—19. 18. 1 *Chr.*
16. 25. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.—13. 9.
Psal. 82. 1, 6.—95. 3.—96. 4.
—97. 7, 9.—135. 5.—138.
1.—144. 9. *Isai.* 37. 19.—
14. 23. *Jer.* 2. 11, 11.—5.
7.—7. 6, 9.—11. 10.—13.

10.—16. 11, 13, 20.—25. 6.
—35. 15. *Hof.* 3. 1. ¶ Judges, c
whom the judges *Exod.* 22. 9, 9.
+ 8. ¶ the judge 1 *Sam.* 2. 25.
¶ godly *Mal.* 2. 15.
Et deus אלהים 8
and God *Gen.* 50. 24. 1 *Sam.*
28. 15. for God 2 *Chron.* 35.
21. *Psal.* 74. 12. and—god *Hof.*
13. 4.
Deus אלהים 9
God *Gen.* 5. 22, 24.—6. 2, 4,
9, 11.—17. 18.—20. 6, 17.—
21. 17.—22. 3, 9.—27. 28.—
31. 11.—35. 7.—41. 25, 28,
32, 32.—42. 18.—44. 16.—
45. 8.—48. 15, 15. *Exod.* 1.
17, 21.—2. 23.—3. 1, 6, 11,
12, 13.—4. 20, 27.—14. 19.—
17. 6.—18. 5, 12, 16, God-
ward 19, unto God 19.—19. 3,
17.—20. 20, 21.—24. 11, 13.
Num. 22. 10.—23. 27. *Deut.*
4. 35, 39. he is God—7. 9.—
33. 1. *Josh.* 2. 11.—14. 6.—24.
1, 26. *Jud.* 6. 20, 36, 39.—7.
14.—13. 6, 6, 8, 9, 9. O God
—16. 28.—18. 31.—20. 2,
27. before God—21. 2. 1 *Sam.*
2. 27.—4. 4, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21,
22.—5. 1, 2, 10, 10. 11.—6.
20.—9. 8, 10.—10. 3, 5, 7.—
14. 18, 18, 36. 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.—
6. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 7, 12, 12.—7.
2, that God 28.—12. 16.—14.
17, 20.—15. 24, 24, 25, 29.—
16. 23.—19. 27 + 28. 1 *Kin.* 8.
60.—12. 22, 22.—13. 4, 5, 6,
6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 14, 21, 26,
29, 31.—17. 18.—18. 21, 24,
24, 37, 39, 39.—19. 8. man of
God—20. 28. 2 *Kings* 1. 9, 11,
12, 13.—4. 7, 16, 21, 22, 25,
25, 27, 27, 40, 42.—5. 7, 8, 14,
15, 20.—6. 6, 9, 10, 15.—7. 2,
17, 18, 19.—8. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11.—
13. 19.—19. 15.—23. 16, 17.
1 *Chron.* 6. 48, 49 + 33, 34.—
9. 11, 13, 26, 27.—13. 6, 7, 8,
12, 12, 14.—14. 11, 14, 15,
16.—15. 1, 2, 15, 24, 26.—
16. 1, 1, 6, 42.—17. 2, 21,
26.—21. 8, 15, 17.—22. 1,
2, 19, 19.—23. 14, 28.—24.
5.—25. 5, 5, 6.—26. 20, 32.—
28. 12, 21.—29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 1.
3, 4.—3. 3.—4. 11, 19.—5. 1,
14.—7. 5.—8. 14.—10. 15.—
11. 2. behold God—13. 12.—
15. 18.—18. 5.—19. 3.—22.
12.—23. 3, 9.—24. 7, 9, 13,
16, 20, 27.—25. 7, 8, 9, 9, 24.
—26. 5, 5, 7.—28. 24, 24.—
29. 36.—30. 16, 19.—31. 13,
14, 21.—32. 16, 31.—house of
God—33. 7, 13.—34. 9, 27.—
35. 8.—36. 16, 18, 19. *Ezra* 1.

3, 4, 5.—2. 68, man of God—
—3. 2, 8, 9.—6. 22.—8. 36.
—10. 1, 6, 9. *Neb.* 4. 15 + 9.
—5. 13.—6. 10.—7. 2.—8. 6,
8, 16, 18.—9. 7.—10. 28, 29,
29 + 29. 30, 30.—11. 11, 16,
22.—12. 24, 36, 40, 43.—13.
1, 7, 9, 11. *Job* 1. 6.—2. 1, 10.
Psal. 70. 4.—87. 3.—90. title
—100. 3. *Ecclef.* 2. 24, 26.—
3. 11, 14, 17, 18.—5. 1. + 4.
17.—5. 2, 2, 6, 7, 18, 19, 20 +
1, 1, 5, 6, &c.—6. 2, 2.—7. 13,
14, 26, 29.—8. 12, 15, 17.—
9. 1, 7.—11. 5, 9.—12. 7, 13,
14. art the God *Isai.* 37. 16.—
45. 18. *Jer.* 35. 4. *Ezek.* 31. 9.
Dan. 1. 2, 9, 17.—9. 3, 11. that
God *Jon.* 1. 6.—3. 9, 10, 10.—
4. 7. ¶ gods *Exod.* 18. 11. *Deut.* A
10. 17. whether the gods *Josh.*
24. 15. *Jud.* 10. 14. 1 *Sam.* 4. 8,
8. 2 *Chron.* 2. 5. *Psal.* 136. 2.
Jer. 11. 12. ¶ the judges *Ex-*
od. 21. 6.—22. 8, 9 + 7, 8.
Et deus אלהים 10
and-God *Gen.* 22. 1. *Exod.* 19.
19. *Ecclef.* 3. 14, 15. ¶ but
God *Exod.* 21. 13. 1 *Chron.* 28.
3. ¶ that God 2 *Chron.* 13.
15.
A deo אלהים 11
of God 1 *Chron.* 5. 22. 2 *Chr.*
25. 20.
In deo, per deum, באלהים 12
contra deum, deum
by God *Gen.* 21. 23. 2 *Chron.*
36. 13. *Neb.* 13. 25. ¶ against
God *Num.* 21. 5. *Psal.* 78. 19.
¶ of God *Jud.* 18. 5. asked
counsel of God—20. 18. 1 *Sam.*
14. 37.—22. 13, 15. 1 *Chron.*
14. 10, 14. ¶ in God 1 *Sam.*
23. 16. *Psal.* 3. 2.—44. 8.—
56. 4, 4, 10, 11.—62. 7.—63.
11.—78. 7, 22. ¶ upon—gods
1 *Kings* 9. 9. 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. ¶
through God *Psal.* 60. 12.—
108. 13. ¶ God hath power +
power is in God 2 *Chron.* 25. 8.
Inter deos אלהים 13
among the gods *Psal.* 86. 8. ¶
believed God *Jon.* 3. 5.
Sicut deus אלהים 14
as gods *Gen.* 3. 5. ¶ as—God
Psal. 77. 13. *Zech.* 12. 8.
Deo, in deum אלהים 15
be, (+ for) a, their, my, thy, your
God *Gen.* 17. 7, 8.—28. 21.
Exod. 6. 7.—29. 45. *Lev.* 11.
45.—22. 33.—25. 38.—26. 12,
45. *Num.* 15. 41. *Deut.* 26. 17.
—29. 13 + 12. *Jud.* 8. 33.
2 *Sam.* 7. 24. 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
Jer. 7. 23.—11. 4.—24. 7.—
30. 22.—31. 1.—32. 38. *Ezek.*
11. 20.—14. 11.—34. 24.—
36. 28.

36. 28.—37. 23, 27. *Zech.* 8. 8.
 ¶ against God *Gen.* 39. 9. ¶ to, A
 for, unto God, gods *Gen.* 40. 8.
Exod. 18. 12. 2 *Kings* 5. 17.—
 22. 17. 1 *Chron.* 5. 20. 2 *Chron.*
 1. 8.—28. 25.—34. 25. *Neh.*
 12. 46. *Psal.* 42. 2.—47. 1, 9.
 —49. 7.—50. 14.—57. 2.—
 62. 11.—69. 1, 3.—68. 4, 31,
 32, 34.—81. 1. *Eccl.* 5. 4 † 3.
Jer. 1. 16.—7. 18.—19. 4, 13.
 —44. 5, 8, 15. ¶ instead of B
 God *Exod.* 4. 16. ¶ Judgment
 is Gods *Deut.* 1. 17. Battle—
 2 *Chron.* 20. 15. worship, serve
 —God, gods *Deut.* 30. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 32. *Jer.* 22. 9.—44.
 3. ¶ for Gods 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. C
 ¶ to be his Gods—25. 14. ¶
 charged God *Job* 1. 22. ¶ hope
 —in God *Psal.* 42. 5, 11. ¶
 upon God *Psal.* 62. 5. ¶ ex-
 ceeding great city † a city great
 to God *Jon.* 3. 3.

Deo לאלהים 16
 unto—god *Exod.* 22. 20 † 19.

A deo מאלהים 17
 from medling with God 2 *Chr.*
 35. 21. ¶ from God *Job* 20.
 29. ¶ rather than God—32. 2.
 ¶ than the angels *Psal.* 8. 5.

Et a deo ומאלהים 18
 and—of God 2 *Chron.* 22. 7.

Deus : dii אלהי 19
 God *Gen.* 9. 26.—24. 3, 7, 12,
 27, 42, 48.—26. 24.—28. 13.
 the God—31. 42, 42, 53, 53.
 —32. 9 † 10. the God—46.
 3.—50. 17. *Exod.* 3. 6, 6, 6,
 the God 13, 15, 15, 15, 16,
 16, 18.—4. 5, 5, 5.—5. 1, 3.
 —7. 16.—9. 1, 13. father's
 God—15. 2.—18. 4.—24. 10.
 —32. 27.—34. 23. *Num.* 16.
 9, the God 22.—27. 16. *Deut.*
 1. 11, 21.—4. 1.—6. 3. is God
 —10. 17.—12. 1.—26. 7.—
 27. 3.—29. 25 † 24.—33. 27.
Josh. 7. 13, 19, 20.—8. 30.—9.
 18, 19.—10. 40, 42.—13. 14,
 33.—14. 14.—18. 3.—22. 24.
 —24. 2, 23. *Jud.* 2. 12.—4. 6.
 —5. 3, 5.—6. 8.—11. 21, 23.
 —21. 3. *Ruth* 2. 12. 1 *Sam.* 2.
 30.—5. 7, 8, 8, 8, 10, 11.—6.
 3.—10. 18.—14. 41.—17. 45.
 —20. 12.—23. 10, 11.—25.
 32, 34. 2 *Sam.* 5. 10.—7. 27.
 —12. 7.—22. 3, 47.—23. 1, 3.
 1 *Kings* 1. 30, 36, 48.—8. 15,
 17, 20, 23, 25, 26.—11. 9, 31,
 33, 33.—14. 7, 13.—15. 30.—
 16. 13, 26, 33.—17. 1, 14.—
 18. 36.—19. 10, 14.—20. 28, 28.
 22. 53 † 54. 2 *Kin.* 1. 2, the God
 3, 6, 16.—2. 14.—9. 6.—10.
 31.—14. 25.—17. 26, 26, 27.

—18. 5.—19. 15, 20.—20. 5.
 —21. 12, 22.—22. 15, 18.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 26.—12. 17.—15.
 12, 14.—16. 4, 35, 36. the
 God—17. 24.—22. 6.—23.
 25.—24. 19.—28. 4, 9, 20.—
 29. 10, 18, 20. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12
 † 11.—6. 4, 7, 10, 14, 16, 17.
 —7. 22.—11. 16, 16.—13. 5,
 12, 18.—14. 4 † 3.—15. 3, 4,
 12, 13.—19. 4.—20. 6, 19.—
 21. 10, 12.—24. 18, 24.—25.
 20.—28. 6, 9.—29. 5, 10.—
 30. 1, 5, 6, 7, 19, 22.—32. 17,
 17, 19.—33. 12, 16, 18.—34.
 23, 26, God of their fathers 32.
 —36. 13, 15, 23. *Ezra* 1. 2,
 Lord God 3. altar of the God
 —3. 2.—4. 1, 3.—6. 21, the
 God 22.—7. 6, 27.—8. 28.—
 9. 4, 15.—10. 11. *Neh.* 1. 4,
 Lord God 5.—2. 4, 20. *Psal.*
 4. 1.—18. 46.—20. 1.—25. 5.
 —27. 9.—41. 13.—43. 2.—
 46. 7, 11. thou God—51. 14.
 —59. 5, 5, the God 10, the
 God 17.—65. 5. the God—68.
 8. O God—69. 6.—76. 6.—
 79. 9.—80. 4, 7, 14, 19. O
 God—84. 8.—85. 4.—88. 1.
 —89. 8.—94. 7.—106. 48.—
 109. 1. *Isai.* 2. 3.—17. 6, 10.
 —21. 10, 17.—24. 15.—29.
 23.—30. 18. hosts, —37. 16,
 21.—38. 5.—40. 28.—41. 17.
 —45. 3, 15.—48. 2.—52. 12.
 —54. 5. *Jer.* 5. 14.—7. 21.—
 —9. 15 † 14.—11. 3.—13.
 12.—21. 4.—23. 2.—24. 5.—
 25. 15.—32. 36.—33. 4.—34.
 2.—35. 13.—37. 7.—42. 9.—
 —45. 2.—15. 16.—16. 9.—
 19. 3, 15.—25. 27.—27. 4, 21.
 —28. 2, 14.—29. 4, 8, 21, 25.
 —31. 23.—32. 14, 15.—35.
 17, 18, 19.—39. 16.—42. 15,
 18.—43. 10.—44. 2, 7, 11,
 25.—48. 1.—50. 18.—51. 33.
 not a God—23. 23.—38. 17,
 17.—46. 25. *Ezek.* 8. 4.—9.
 3.—10. 19, 20.—11. 22.—43.
 2.—44. 2. the God *Dan.* 11.
 37. *Hof.* 12. 5 † 6. *Amos* 3.
 13.—4. 13.—5. 14, 16, 27.—
 6. 8, 14.—9. 5. *Jon.* 1. 9. *Mic.*
 4. 2. *Zeph.* 2. 9. *Mal.* 2. 16,
 17. ¶ Elohe *Gen.* 33. 20. ¶ A
 gods—35. 2, 1. *Exod.* 12. 12.
 —20. 23.—32. 31.—34. 17.
Deut. 29. 18 † 17.—31. 16.
 or the gods *Josh.* 24. 15, 20, 23.
Jud. 6. 10.—10. 6, 6, 6, 6, 6,
 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. 2 *Kings* 17.
 31.—18. 33, 34, 34, 35.—19.
 12. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25.—16. 26.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 14, 15. because the
 —28. 23, 25.—32. 13, 14, 19.

P

—33. 15. *Psal.* 96. 5. *Isai.* 36.
 18, 19, 19, 20.—37. 12. *Jer.*
 5. 19.—43. 12, 13. *Zeph.* 2.
 11. ¶ the goddesses 1 *Kings* 11.
 5, 33.

Et deus, vel dii ואלהי 20
 and, but the God *Gen.* 24. 3.
 —28. 13.—31. 5, 29, 53.—
 32. 9 † 10.—43. 23. *Exod.* 3.
 6, 15.—4. 5. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. ¶
 neither, nor gods *Exod.* 20. 23.
Lev. 19. 4.

An deus? האלהי 21
 a God? *Jer.* 23. 23.

In deo, in deum, באלהי 22
per deum
 against, in, by the God *Josh.*
 22. 16. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25. *Isai.* 65.
 16, 16. *Hab.* 3. 18.

Et in deo ובאלהי 23
 and—of the God *Isai.* 48. 1.

Sicut deus כאלהי 24
 As the gods 2 *Chron.* 32. 17.

Deo לאלהי 25
 unto, after, of, before, on, to,
 for the God *Gen.* 46. 1. 1 *Sam.*
 6. 5. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. 2 *Chron.*
 17. 4.—20. 33.—29. 7.—34.
 3. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Psal.* 75. 9.—
 81. 1, 4.—136. 2. *Mic.* 6. 6.
 —7. 7. ¶ unto the gods 2 *Chr.*
 28. 23.

A deo, diis מאלהי 26
 of the gods *Deut.* 6. 14.—13.
 7 † 8. *Jud.* 2. 12. ¶ from the
 God *Psal.* 24. 5.

Deus meus אלהי אלהי 27
 my God *Deut.* 4. 5.—18. 16.—
 —26. 14. our † my—31. 17.
Josh. 9. 23.—14. 8, 9. *Ruth* 1.
 16. 2 *Sam.* 22. 7.—24. 24.
 1 *Kings* 3. 7.—5. 4, 5.—8. 28.
 —17. 20, 21. 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
 —21. 17.—22. 7.—29. 2, 3, 3,
 17. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4 † 3.—6. 19,
 40.—18. 13. *Ezra* 7. 28.—9.
 5, 6, 6. *Neh.* 2. 8, 12, 18.—5.
 19.—6. 14.—7. 5.—13. 14,
 14, 22, 29, 31. *Psal.* 3. 7.—7.
 1, 3.—13. 3.—18. 6, 21.—22.
 2.—25. 2.—30. 2, 12.—31. 14.
 —35. 23, 24.—38. 15, 21.—
 40. 5, 8, 17.—42. 6.—43. 4.—
 —59. 1.—71. 4, 12, 22.—83.
 13.—84. 10.—86. 2, 12.—91.
 2.—104. 1.—109. 26.—118.
 28.—119. 115.—143. 10.—
 145. 1. *Prov.* 30. 9. *Isai.* 7.
 13.—25. 1.—49. 4.—57. 21.
Jer. 31. 18. *Dan.* 9. 4, 18, 19,
 20, 20. *Hof.* 2. 23 † 25.—8.
 2.—9. 8, 17. *Joel* 1. 13. *Mic.*
 7. 7. *Jon.* 2. 6 † 7. *Hab.* 1. 12.
Zech. 11. 4.—13. 9.—14. 5. ¶
 my gods *Gen.* 31. 30. *Jud.* 18.
 24.

Et

Et deus meus וְאֱלֹהֵי וְאֱלֹהֵי 28
and my God *Psal.* 5. 2.—42.
11.—43. 5.—84. 3.—94. 22.
Ifai. 49. 5.
In deo, per deum בְּאֱלֹהֵי 29
meum
by, in my God 2 *Sam.* 22. 30.
Ifai. 61. 10.
Et per deum meum וּבְאֱלֹהֵי 30
and by my God *Psal.* 18. 29.
Deo meo לְאֱלֹהֵי 31
for, unto my God —69. 3.—
104. 33.—146. 2.
A deo meo מֵאֱלֹהֵי 32
from my God 2 *Sam.* 22. 22.
Psal. 18. 21. my God *forbid*
it me 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
Et a deo meo וּמֵאֱלֹהֵי 33
and—from my God *Ifai.* 40. 27.
Deus noster אֱלֹהֵינוּ 34
our God *Exod.* 3. 18.—5. 3.—
8. 10, 26, 27 + 6, 22, 23.—10.
25, 26. *Deut.* 1. 6, 19, 20, 25,
41.—2. 29, 33, 36, 37.—3. 3.—
4. 7.—5. 2, 24, + 21, 25, + 22,
17, 27 + 24, 24.—6. 4, 20,
24, 25.—29. 15, 18, 29 + 14,
17, 28. *Josh.* 18. 6.—22. 19,
29.—24. 17, 18, 24. *Jud.* 10.
10.—11. 24.—16. 24. 1 *Sam.*
5. 7.—7. 8. 2 *Sam.* 10. 12.—
22. 32. 1 *Kings* 8. 57, 59, 61,
65. 2 *Kings* 18. 22.—19. 19.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2, 3.—15. 13.—
16. 14.—19. 13.—28. 2, 8.—
29. 13, 16. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4, 5 +
3, 4.—13. 10, 11.—14. 7, 11,
11 + 6, 10.—19. 7.—20. 7, 12.
—29. 6.—32. 8, 11. *Ezra* 8.
17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 30, 31, 33.
—9. 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 13.—10. 3,
14. *Neb.* 4. 4, 9, 20. + 3. 36.
—4. 3, 14.—5. 9.—6. 16.—9.
32.—10. 32, 33, 34, 34, 36,
36, 37, 38, 39 + 33, 34, &c.—
13. 2, 4, 18. *Psal.* 18. 31.—20.
5, 7.—44. 20.—48. 1, 14.—
50. 3.—66. 8. our own God—
—67. 6.—90. 17.—92. 13.—
94. 23.—95. 7.—98. 3.—99.
5, 8, 9, 9.—105. 7.—106. 47.
—113. 5.—122. 9.—123. 2.—
147. 1. *Ifai.* 1. 10.—25. 9.—
26. 13.—35. 2.—36. 7.—37.
20.—40. 8.—52. 10.—55. 7.—
59. 13.—61. 6. *Jer.* 3. 22, 23,
25, 25.—5. 19, 24.—8. 14.—
14. 22.—16. 10.—23. 36.—
26. 16.—31. 6.—42. 6, 6, 20,
20.—43. 2.—50. 28.—51. 10.
Dan. 9. 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17.
Joel 1. 16. *Mic.* 4. 5.—7. 17.
¶ our gods *Ifai.* 42. 17. *Hof.*
14. 3 + 4.
Et deus noster וְאֱלֹהֵינוּ 35
But, yea our God *Psal.* 115. 3.
—116. 5.

In deum nostr. בְּאֱלֹהֵינוּ 36
against our God *Ezra* 10. 2.
Neb. 13. 27.
Sicut deus nostr. כַּאֲלֹהֵינוּ 37
like our God 1 *Sam.* 2. 2.
Deo nostro לְאֱלֹהֵינוּ 38
to, unto, with, for, of our God
Exod. 5. 8. *Deut.* 32. 3. *Ezra*
4. 3.—10. 3. *Psal.* 40. 3.—
147. 7. *Ifai.* 40. 3.—61. 2.
Zech. 9. 7.
A deo nostro מֵאֱלֹהֵינוּ 39
besought our God *Ezra* 8. 23.
Deus tuus אֱלֹהֶיךָ 40
thy God *Gen.* 27. 20. *Exod.* 15.
26.—20. 2, 5, 7, 10, 12.—23.
19.—34. 24, 26. *Lev.* 2. 13.—
18. 21.—19. 12.—21. 8. *Deut.*
1. 21, 31.—2. 7, 7, 30.—4. 3,
10, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30,
31, 40.—5. 6, 9, 11, 12, 14,
15, 16, 16.—6. 2, 5, 10, 13,
15, 15.—7. 1, 2, 6, 9, 12, 16,
18, 19, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25.
—8. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 18,
19.—9. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.—10. 9,
12, 12, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22.—11.
1, 12, 12, 29.—12. 7, your God
9, 15, 18, 18, 18, 20, 21, 27,
27, 28, 29, 31.—13. 5, 10, 12,
16, 18, 18 + 6, 11, 13, &c.—
14. 2, 21, 23, 23, 24, 24, 25,
29.—15. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 14,
15, 18, 19, 20, 21.—16. 1, 1,
2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 11,
15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22.
—17. 1, 1, 2, 2, 8, 12, 15.—
18. 5, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.—
19. 1, 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 14.—20.
1, 13, 14, 16, 17.—21. 1, 5, 10,
23.—22. 5.—23. 5, 5, 5, 14,
18, 18, 20, 21, 21, 23 + 6, 15,
19, &c.—24. 4, 9, 13, 18, 19,
—25. 15, 16, 19, 19.—26. 1, 2,
2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 10, 11, 13, 16,
19.—27. 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 10.—
28. 1, 1, 2, 8, 9, 13, 15, 45, 47,
52, 53, 58, 62.—29. 12, 12 +
11.—30. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7,
9, 10, 10, 16, 16, 20.—31. 3,
11. *Josh.* 1. 9, 17.—9. 9, 24.
Jud. 6. 26.—11. 24. 1 *Sam.*
12. 19.—13. 13.—15. 15, 21,
30.—25. 29. 2 *Sam.* 14. 11,
17.—18. 28.—24. 3, 23. 1 *Kin.*
1. 17.—2. 3.—10. 9.—13. 6,
21.—17. 12.—18. 10. 2 *Kings*
19. 4, 4, 10. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.—
—12. 18.—22. 11, 12. 2 *Chr.*
9. 8, 8, 8.—16. 7. *Neb.* 9. 18.
Psal. 42. 3, 10.—45. 7.—50.
7.—68. 28.—81. 10.—146.
10.—147. 12. *Ifai.* 7. 11.—37.
4, 4, 10.—41. 10, 13.—43. 3.
—48. 17.—51. 15, 20.—52. 7.
—54. 6.—55. 5.—66. 9. *Jer.*
40. 2.—42. 2, 3, 5. *Dan.* 10.

12. *Hof.* 4. 6.—9. 1.—12. 6, 9
+ 7, 10.—13. 4.—14. 1 + 2.
Amos 4. 12.—8. 14.—9. 15.
Jon. 1. 6. *Mic.* 6. 8. ¶ thy
gods *Gen.* 31. 32. *Exod.* 32. 4,
8. 1 *Kings* 12. 28. *Jer.* 2. 28,
28.—11. 13. *Nab.* 1. 14.
Deus tuus אֱלֹהֶיךָ 41
thy God *Ifai.* 60. 9.—62. 3, 5.
Jer. 2. 17, 19.—3. 13. *Mic.*
7. 10. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
Et deus tuus וְאֱלֹהֶיךָ 42
and thy God *Ruth* 1. 16. *Ifai.*
51. 22.—60. 19.
Ad deum tuum בְּאֱלֹהֶיךָ 43
to thy God *Hof.* 12. 6 + 7.
A deo tuo מֵאֱלֹהֶיךָ 44
fear (+ from) thy God *Lev.*
19. 14, 32.—25. 17, 36, 43.
Deus vester אֱלֹהֵיכֶם 45
your God *Gen.* 43. 23. *Exod.*
6. 7.—8. 25 + 21.—10. 8, 16,
17.—16. 12.—23. 25. *Lev.*
11. 44.—18. 2, 4, 30.—19. 2,
3, 4, 10, 25, 31, 34, 36.—20.
7, 24.—22. 25.—23. 14, 22,
28, 40, 43.—24. 22.—25. 17,
38, 55.—26. 1, 13. *Num.* 10.
9, 10, 10.—15. 41, 41. *Deut.*
1. 10, 26, 30, 32.—3. 18, 20,
21, 22.—4. 2, 4, 23, 34.—5.
32, 33 + 29, 30.—6. 1, 16,
17.—6. 20.—9. 16, 23.—10.
17.—11. 2, 13, 22, 25, 27, 28,
31.—12. 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12.
—13. 3, 3, 4, 5 + 4, 4, 5, 6.—
14. 1.—20. 4, 18.—29. 6, 10
+ 5, 9.—31. 12, 13, 26. *Josh.*
1. 11, 13, 15.—2. 11.—3. 3,
9.—4. 5, 23, 23, 24.—8. 7.—
10. 19.—22. 3, 4, 5.—23. 3, 3,
5, 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 15, 15,
16. *Jud.* 6. 10. 1 *Sam.* 10. 19.
—12. 12, 14. 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
—23. 21. 1 *Chron.* 22. 18, 19.
—28. 8.—29. 20. 2 *Chron.* 20.
20.—24. 5.—28. 10.—30. 8,
9.—32. 14, 15.—35. 3. *Neb.*
8. 9.—9. 5. *Psal.* 76. 11. *Ifai.*
35. 4.—40. 1, 9.—59. 2. *Jer.*
13. 16.—26. 13.—42. 4, 13,
20, 21. *Ezek.* 20. 5, 7, 19, 20.
—34. 31. *Joel* 1. 13, 14.—2.
13, 14, 23, 26, 27.—3. 17. +
4. 17. *Amos* 5. 26. *Zech.* 6. 15.
¶ your gods 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Kin.*
18. 24, 25.
In deum vef. בְּאֱלֹהֵיכֶם 46
deny your God *Josh.* 24. 27.
Deo vestro לְאֱלֹהֵיכֶם 47
to, unto your God *Exod.* 8. 25
+ 21. *Num.* 15. 40. *seek* your
God *Ezra* 4. 2.
Deus ejus, suus, &c. אֱלֹהָיו 48
his God *Exod.* 32. 11. *Lev.* 4.
22.—21. 12, 12, 17, 21, 22.
—24. 15. *Num.* 6. 7.—23. 21.
Deut.

Deut. 17. 19.—18. 7. *1 Sam.* 30. 6. *1 Kings* 5. 3.—11. 4.—15. 4. *2 Kings* 5. 11.—16. 2.—19. 37. *2 Chron.* 1. 1.—14. 2, 11 + 1, 10.—15. 9.—20. 30.—26. 16.—27. 6.—28. 5.—31. 20.—32. 21.—33. 12, 18.—34. 8.—36. 5, 12, 23. *Ezra* 1. 3.—7. 6, 9. *Psal.* 37. 31.—146. 5. *Isai.* 28. 26.—37. 38. *Dan.* 1. 2, 2. *Hof.* 9. 8. *Jon.* 1. 5.—2. 1 + 2. *Mic.* 4. 5.—5. 4 + 3. ¶ Gods of their own *2 Kings* 17. 29. ¶ his gods *Ezra* 1. 7. ¶ whose God *Psal.* 33. 12.—144. 15. ¶ their God *Isai.* 8. 19.—58. 2. *Jer.* 7. 28. *Dan.* 11. 32.

Et deus ejus ואלהיו 49
and their gods *2 Sam.* 7. 23.

Per deos suos, in באלהיו 50
deo suo

by his god *1 Sam.* 17. 43. upon
his God *Isai.* 50. 10.

Et deo suo ואלהיו 51
and their God *Isai.* 8. 21.

Deo suo, deum suum לאלהיו 52
unto, for, of, his God *Lev.* 21. 7. *Num.* 25. 13. seek his
God *2 Chron.* 31. 21. *Neb.* 13. 26. ¶ to his gods *Jer.* 48. 35.

A deo suo מאלהיו 53
of his God—51. 5.

Deus ejus, suos אלהיה 54
her gods *Ruth* 1. 15. *Isai.* 21. 9.
their gods *Jer.* 46. 25. ¶ her
God *Prov.* 2. 17. *Zeph.* 3. 2.

In deum suum באלהיה 55
against her God *Hof.* 13. 16. +
14. 1.

Deus ipsorum, suos אלהיהם 56
their God *Exod.* 10. 7.—29. 46, 46. *Lev.* 21. 6, 6.—26. 44. *Jud.* 3. 7.—8. 34.—9. 27.—16. 23, 24. *1 Sam.* 12. 9. *1 Kin.* 9. 9. *2 Kings* 17. 7, 9, 14, 16, 19.—18. 12. *2 Chron.* 31. 6.—33. 17.—34. 33. *Neb.* 9. 3, 3, 4.—12. 45. *Psal.* 79. 10.—115. 2. *Jer.* 3. 21.—5. 4, 5.—22. 9.—30. 9.—43. 1, 1.—50. 4. *Ezek.* 28. 26.—34. 30.—39. 22, 28. *Hof.* 1. 7.—3. 5.—4. 12.—5. 4.—7. 10. *Joel* 2. 17. *Amos.* 2. 8. *Zeph.* 2. 7. *Hag.* 1. 12, 12, 14. *Zech.* 9. 16.—10. 6.—12. 5. ¶ their gods *Exod.* 23. 33.—34. 15. *Deut.* 7. 16, 25.—12. 2, 3, 30. *Josh.* 23. 7. *Jud.* 3. 6. *1 Kings* 11. 2.—20. 23. their own gods *2 Kings* 17. 33.—19. 18. *1 Chr.* 10. 10.—14. 12. *Isai.* 37. 19. *Dan.* 11. 8.

Deus ipsorum אלהיהם 57
their gods *Deut.* 32. 37.

Et deus ipfor. ואלהיהם 58
and their gods *Jud.* 2. 3.

Et in deos ipsorum ובאלהיהם 59
upon their gods also *Num.* 33. 4.

Diis ipsorum, deo לאלהיהם 60
suo

to, unto, after their gods *Exod.*

23. 24.—34. 15. *Deut.* 12. 30, 31, 31.—20. 18. ¶ unto their
God *Lev.* 21. 6.

Et cum diis ואלהיהם 61
ipsorum

nor with their gods *Exod.* 23. 32.

Dii ipsarum אלהיהן 62
their gods *Exod.* 34. 16, 16.

Num. 25. 2, *Diis ipsarum* לאלהיהן 63
to, unto their gods 2. *1 Kings* 11. 8.

אלו 70

[Si.

Et si ואלו 70
Yea, though *Eccl.* 6. 6. ¶ but
if *Ezth.* 7. 4.]

אלה 70 *

Foetidum, putidum fieri.
To be rotten and fetid. 'Tis
apply'd metaphorically to the
Corruption and Pollution of the
Mind.

NIPH. *Et foetidus* ונאצלח 1
factus est
and filthy *Job* 15. 16.
Putidi facti sunt נאצלחו 2
they are—become filthy *Psal.* 14. 3.—53. 3.

אלם 71

Hath fix Significations.

I. *Ligare, colligare in fasciculum.* To tie, or bind
up in Bundles. Hence, a Con-
gregation, or Collection of Peo-
ple. See N^o. 13.

PIH. *Colligantes* מאלמים 1
binding *Gen.* 37. 7,

Fasciculi, manipuli מאלמים * 2
sheaves 7,

Fascic. meus מאלמתי * 3
my sheaf 7,

Fascic. meo לאלמתי 4
to my sheaf 7,

Fascic. vestri מאלמתיכם 5
your sheaves 7.

Fascic. suos מאלמתי 6
his sheaves *Psal.* 126. 6.

II. *Obmutescere.* To be
dumb, or, as it were, tongue-
tied.

NIPH. *Obmutescens* נאצלמה 7
is dumb *Isai.* 53. 7.

Et obmutescas ונאצלמת 8
that thou shalt be dumb *Ezek.* 3. 26.

Obmutui נאצלמתי 9
I was dumb *Psal.* 39. 2, 9. I
was—dumb *Ezek.* 33. 22.

Et obmutui ונאצלמתי 10
and I became dumb *Dan.* 10. 15.

Obmutesces תאצלם 11
[thalt] be—dumb *Ezek.* 24. 27.

Obmutescant תאצלמנה 12
be put to silence *Psal.* 31. 18.

*Elem: obmutescencia: ** אלים * 13
manipulus

—Elem—*Psal.* 56. tit. ¶ O
Congregation—58. 1.

Mutus אלים * 14
the dumb *Exod.* 4. 11. *Isai.* 35. 6.

Et sicut mutus וקאלם 15
as a dumb man *Psal.* 38. 13.

Muto לאלם 16
for the dumb *Prov.* 31. 8.

Muti מאלמים 17
dumb *Isai.* 56. 10. *Hab.* 2. 18.

III. *Viduus.* A Widdow-
er or Widdow. *Metaph.* Defo-
late, forsaken.

Viduus מאלמן * 18
forsaken *Jer.* 51. 5.

Et viduitas ואלמן * 19
and widowhood *Isai.* 47. 9.

Vidua מאלמנה * 20
a, the widow *Gen.* 38. 11. *Exod.*

22. 22 + 21. *Lev.* 21. 14.—

22. 13. *Num.* 30. 9 + 10.

Deut. 24. 17. *2 Sam.* 14. 5.

1 Kings 7. 14.—11. 26.—17.

9, 10. *Job* 24. 3.—29. 13.—

31. 16. *Psal.* 94. 6.—109. 9.

Prov. 15. 25. *Isai.* 1. 17, 23.

—47. 8. *Mal.* 3. 5. ¶ a widow

that had a priest before + a

widow that shall be a priest's

widow *Ezek.* 44. 22.

Et vidua ואלמנה 21

and wid. *Deut.* 10. 18.—27.

19. and—the wid. *Job* 24. 21.

Psal. 146. 9. *Jer.* 7. 6. nor the

wid.—22. 3. *Ezek.* 22. 7. nei-

ther—aw.—44. 22. *Zech.* 7. 10.

Vidua

- Vidua* וְהָאֵלְמָנָה 22
the wid. 1 Kings 17. 20.
Et vidua וְהָאֵלְמָנָה 23
and the wid. Deut. 14. 29.—16.
11, 14. or a wid. Ezek. 44. 22.
Sicut vidua כְּאֵלְמָנָה 24
as a wid. Lam. 1. 1.
Et viduae וְהָאֵלְמָנָה 25
and for, unto, to the wid. Deut.
24. 19, 20, 21.—26. 12, 13.
Viduae אֵלְמָנוֹת 26
widows Exod. 22. 24 † 23.
Job 22. 9. Psal. 68. 5. Isai.
10. 2.
Et viduae וְהָאֵלְמָנוֹת 27
and—wid. Jer. 18. 21.
Sicut viduae כְּאֵלְמָנוֹת 28
as wid. Lam. 5. 3.
Et viduae tuæ וְהָאֵלְמָנוֹתֶיךָ 29
and—thy wid. Jer. 49. 11.
Viduae ejus אֵלְמָנוֹתָיו 30
[their] wid. Isai. 9. 17 † 16.
Jer. 15. 8. ¶ their desolate pa-
laces Ezek. 19. 7.
Et viduae ejus וְהָאֵלְמָנוֹתָיו 31
and his wid. Job 27. 15. Psal.
78. 64.
In viduatis ejus בְּאֵלְמָנוֹתָיו 32
in their desolate houses Isai.
13. 22.
Viduas ejus אֵלְמָנוֹתֶיהָ 33
her—widows Ezek. 22. 25.
Viduitas אֵלְמָנוּת * 34
widowhood 2 Sam. 20. 3.
Viduitatis suæ אֵלְמָנוּתָהּ 35
her widow's Gen. 38. 14, her
widowhood 19.
Vid. tuæ אֵלְמָנוּתֶיךָ 36
thy widowhood Isai. 54. 4.

IV. *Occultum*. A fictiti-
ous Word, which the Hebrews
used, when they did not chuse
to mention the Name of a
Person or Place.

Almoni, cujus nomen אֵלְמָנִי * 37
reticetur
such a one Ruth 4. 1. such and
such 1 Sam. 21. 2 † 3. 2 Kings
6. 8.

V. *Porticus, vestibulum*.
A Porch, a Gallery; an Arch,
which is bound to, or connected
with the main Building.

Porticus אֹרְלָם * 38
a, the porch 1 Kings 7. 6. 2Chr.
15. 8. Ezek. 40. 7, 8, 9, 15.—
—44. 3.—46. 2, 8.
Porticus אֹרְלָם 39
a porch 1 Kings 7. 7. Ezek. 40.
48, 48.

Et porticus וְהָאֹרְלָם 40
and the porch 1 Kings 7. 6, then

—a porch—7. and the porch
Ezek. 40. 9.

Porticus הָאֹרְלָם 41
the porch 1 Chron. 28. 11.
2 Chron. 8. 12.—29. 7. Ezek.
8. 16.—40. 49.—41. 25, 26.
Joel 2. 17.

Et porticus וְהָאֹרְלָם 42
and the porch 1 Kings 6. 3.
2 Chron. 3. 4.

In porticu בְּהָאֹרְלָם 43
in the porch 1 Kings 7. 19.

Et in porticu וּבְהָאֹרְלָם 44
and in the porch Ezek. 40. 39.

Sicut porticus כְּהָאֹרְלָם 45
like unto—porch 1 Kings 7. 8,

In porticu לְהָאֹרְלָם 46
in, at the porch 21. Ezek. 40.
40.

In porticum לְהָאֹרְלָם 47
to the porch 2 Chron. 29. 17.

Porticus לְהָאֹרְלָם 48
within the porch 1 Kings 7. 8,

Et porticui וְלְהָאֹרְלָם 49
and for the porch 12.

Et vestibula וְהָאֵלְמִי 50
and the porches Ezek. 41. 15.

Et vestibula ejus וְהָאֵלְמִי * 51
and the arches thereof—40.
21,

Idem וְהָאֵלְמִי * 52
and their arches, and the ar-
ches thereof 22, 22, 24, 26, 29,
31, 33, 34, 36,

Et vestibula sua וְהָאֵלְמִי 53
and in the arches thereof 25,
29, 33,

Et vestibula וְהָאֵלְמִי 54
and the arches 30,

Vestibulis לְהָאֵלְמִי 55
to the arches 16.

[VI. *Certe, quinimo* :
sed: tamen: nihilominus.
Truly, howbeit, &c. 'Tis placed
at the Beginning, and may be
consider'd as the *Porch* or En-
trance of the Sentence. See
Signif. V.

Certe, quinimo, &c. אֵלְמִי 56
But Job 2. 5. [† yet] I would
seek—5. 8. ¶ surely—13. 3.

Nam: sed וְהָאֵלְמִי 57
but Gen. 28. 19. Num. 14. 21.
1 Kin. 20. 23. Job 1. 11.—11.
5.—12. 7.—13. 4. ¶ but truly

Gen. 48. 19. 1 Sam. 20. 3. Mic.
3. 8. ¶ and, for in very deed

Exod. 9. 16. 1 Sam. 25. 34. ¶
howbeit Jud. 18. 29. ¶ And

surely Job 14. 18. ¶ Where-
fore—33. 1.

Et vere וְהָאֵלְמִי 58
But as for—17. 10.]

אלן 72

Planicies; quercetum :
campestris locus. A Plain: a
Grove of Oaks. See 68: 92.

Planicies אֵלּוֹן * 1
the plain Gen. 12. 6. Jud. 9.
6, 37. 1 Sam. 10. 3.

Planicies אֵלּוֹנִי 2
the plains Deut. 11. 30.

In planiciebus בְּאֵלְנֵי 3
in the plain Gen. 13. 18.—14.
13.—plains—18. 1.

אלף 73

Hath four Significations.

I. *Mille*. A Thousand; a
chief, or principal Number.

Mille אֶלֶף אֶלֶף * 1
thousand Gen. 20. 16. Exod.
12. 37.—38. 26. Num. 1. 21,
23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37,
39, 41, 43, 46.—2. 4, 6, 8, 9,
11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24,
26, 28, 30, 31, 32.—11. 21.—
16. 49. † 17. 14.—25. 9.—
26. 7, 14, 18, 22, 25, 27, 34,
37, 41, 43, 47, 50, 51, 62.—
31. 4, 5, 5, 6, 32, 33, 34, 35,
36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45,
46, 52.—35. 4. Deut. 1. 11.
—32. 30. Josh. 4. 13.—8. 3,
25.—23. 10. Jud. 5. 8.—7. 3.
—8. 10, 10, 26.—12. 6.—15.
15, 16.—20. 2, 15, 17, 21, 25,
35, 44, 46.—21. 10. 1 Sam. 4.
10.—6. 19.—11. 8, 8.—13. 5.
—15. 4.—18. 13. 2 Sam. 6. 1.
—8. 4, 4, 5, 13.—10. 6, 6, 6,
18.—17. 1.—18. 7, 12.—24.
9, 9, 15. 1 Kings 3. 4.—4. 26,
26.—5. 11, 13, 15, 15.—8. 63,
63.—10. 26, 26.—12. 21.—
20. 29, 30. 2 Kings 3. 4, 4.—
15. 19.—19. 35. a thousand
smiths—24. 16. 1 Chron. 5. 18.
fifty, fifty thousand—5. 21, 21,
hundred thousand 21.—7. 2, 4,
5, 7, 9, 11, 40.—9. 13.—12.
30, 31, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 37.
—18. 4, 4, 5, 12.—19. 6, 7,
18.—21. 5, 5, 5, 14.—22. 14,
14.—23. 3, 4.—26. 30.—27.
1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15.—29. 7, 21, 21, 21.
2 Chron. 1. 6, 14, 14.—2. 2, 2,
10, 10, 10, 10, 17, 18, 18 † 1, 1,
9, &c.—7. 5, 5.—9. 25.—11.
1.—12. 3.—13. 3, 3, 17.—14.
8, 8, 9 † 7, 7, 8.—17. 14, 15,
16, 17, 18.—25. 5, 6.—26. 13.
—28.

—28. 6, 8. —30. 24, 24. —35.
7. *Ezra* 1. 9, 10. —2. 7, 12,
31, 37, 38, 39. —8. 27. *Neh.* 7.
12, 34, 40, 41, 42, 69. *Esth.*
9. 16. *Job* 9. 3. —33. 23. —42.
12. *Psal.* 50. 10. —60. *tit.* † 2.
—90. 4. —91. 7. *Eccl.* 6. 6.
Cant. 4. 4. —8. 11. *Isai.* 7. 23.
—30. 17. —37. 36. *Ezek.* 45.
1, 1, 3, 5, 6. —47. 3, 4, 4, 5. —
48. 8, 10, 10, 13, 13, 15, 20,
20, 21, 21, 35. *Dan.* 12. 11, 12.
Amos 5. 3. ¶ eleven hundred A
† a thousand one hundred *Jud.*
16. 5. —17. 2, 3.

Et mille אלף 2
and a thousand *Exod.* 38. 25.
Jud. 20. 10. I *Sam.* 13. 2. —
25. 2. 2 *Sam.* 19. 17 † 18. *Neh.*
3. 13. *Job* 42. 12, 12.

Idem אלף 3
and one thousand *Ezra* 2. 69.

Idem אלף 4
and a thousand *Num.* 26. 51.
a thousand and five † five and
a thousand I *Kings* 4. 32.

Mille אלף 5
the thousand *Exod.* 38. 28. ¶
Eleph *Josh.* 18. 28. a thousand
Cant. 8. 12.

Idem אלף 6
thousand I *Sam.* 17. 18.

Cum mille אלף 7
with twelve hundred † with a
thousand and two hundred 2 *Chr.*
12. 3. at a thousand *Isai.* 7.
23.

Quasi mille אלף 8
about a thousand *Jud.* 9. 49.
Al mille אלף 9
to a thousand *Deut.* 7. 9. I *Chr.*
16. 15. *Psal.* 105. 8.

In mille אלף 10
over a thousand 2 *Chron.* 12.
14.

Idem אלף 11
become a thousand *Isai.* 60. 22.
of a thousand *Jud.* 20. 10.

E mille אלף 12
among a thousand *Eccl.* 7. 28.

Præ mille אלף 13
than a thousand *Psal.* 84. 10.

Dux meus אלף * 14
my family *Jud.* 6. 15.

Millia אלפים 15
thousands *Exod.* 18. 21, 25.
Deut. 1. 15. I *Sam.* 8. 12. —
22. 7. 2 *Sam.* 18. 1. 2 *Chron.*
17. 14. ¶ thousand (three) *Ex-*
od. 38. 26. three *Num.* 1. 46.
six—2. 9, eight 24, three 32.—
3. 22, 28, 34.—4. 48. five —
31. 32, thirty 36, seven 43.
Josh. 7. 3, 4.—8. 12. *Jud.* 1.
4.—3. 29.—4. 6, 14. ten—7. 3.
—15. 11. —16. 27.—20. 34,
45. I *Sam.* 4. 2.—13. 2, 5. ten

—15. 4. —17. 5. —24. 2 † 3.
three—25. 2. —26. 2. 2 *Sam.* A
18. 3. I *Kings* 4. 32.—5. 14,
16.—19. 18.—20. 15. 2 *Kings*
5. 5.—13. 7.—14. 7.—24. 14,
seven 16. I *Chron.* 12. 24, 25,
26, 27, 29. seven—18. 4. seven
—19. 18. a thousand—21. 5. a
thousand—22. 14. six—23. 4, 5, B
5.—29. 4, 4, five, ten, eighteen
7, 7, 7. three 2 *Chron.* 2. 2 † 1,
three 17 † 16, three 18 † 17.—
4. 5. four—9. 25. thousand —
14. 9 † 8.—15. 11.—17. 11,
11.—25. 11, 12, 13. seven—26.
13.—27. 5, 5.—29. 33. seven,
ten—30. 24, 24. three—35. 7,
9. *Ezra* 1. 11.—2. 35, 65,
67, five 69. *Neh.* 7. 38, 66, C
67, 69. *Esth.* 3. 9. six *Job* 42.
12. *Jer.* 52. 28, 30. ten *Ezek.*
45. 3, 5, 6. ten—48. 9, ten 10,
10, ten 13, 13, five 15, 16, 16,
16, 16, ten 18, 18, 30, 32, 33,
34.

Millia אלפים 16
thousands *Num.* 31. 14, 48, 52,
54. but I *Sam.* 18. 8. I *Chron.*
12. 20.—13. 1.—15. 25.—26.
26.—27. 1.—28. 1.—29. 6.
2 *Chron.* 1. 2.—25. 5.
In millia אלפים 17
unto thousands *Exod.* 20. 6.
Deut. 5. 10. *Jer.* 32. 18.
In millia אלפים 18
for thousands *Exod.* 34. 7.
Et in millia אלפים 19
and by thousands I *Sam.* 29. 2.
2 *Sam.* 18. 4.

Millia אלפי 20
thousand *Exod.* 32. 28. *Jud.* 4.
10. *Job* 1. 3, 3. twenty thousand
Psal. 68. 17. ¶ thousands *Num.*
1. 16.—10. 4, 36. *Deut.* 33.
17. *Josh.* 22. 21, 30. I *Sam.*
23. 23.

In millibus אלפי 21
among the thousands *Mic.* 5.
2 † 1. pleased with thousands
—6. 7.

Ad mille אלפי 22
be thou the mother of thousands
† be thou into thousands *Gen.*
24. 60. ¶ over thousands *Num.*
31. 48. ¶ among the thousands
Josh. 22. 14.

Ex millibus אלפי 23
out of the thousands *Num.* 31.
5. ¶ than thousands *Psal.* 119.
72.

Et per millia אלפיהם 24
vestra
and by your thousands I *Sam.*
10. 19.

Mille suos אלפיו 25
his thousands—18. 7.—21. 11
† 12.—29. 5.

Duo millia אלפים 26
two thousand *Num.* 7. 85.—35.
5, 5, 5, 5. *Jud.* 20. 45. I *Sam.*
13. 2. I *Kings* 7. 26. 2 *Kings*
18. 23. I *Chron.* 5. 21.—26.
32. 2 *Chron.* 26. 12.—35. 8.
Ezra 2. 3, 6, 14, 64. *Neh.* 7.
8, 11, 17, 19, 66, 71. *Isai.* 56.
8. *Dan.* 8. 14.

Et duo mille אלפים 27
and two thousand *Exod.* 38. 29.

Quasi bis mille אלפים 28
about two thousand *Josh.* 3. 4.
—7. 3.

Millescentes מאלפות 29
may bring forth thousands *Psal.*
144. 13.

H. Bos. A Bull, a Beeve,
an Ox; the head, or chief a-
mong Cattle.

Bos אלף * 30
an ox *Jer.* 11. 19.

Boves nostri אלופינו 31
our oxen *Psal.* 144. 14.

Boves אלפים * 32
oxen *Prov.* 14. 4.

Et boves אלפים 33
and oxen *Psal.* 8. 7.

Et boves והאלפים 34
The oxen likewise *Isai.* 30. 24.

Boves tui אלפיה 35
thy kine *Deut.* 7. 13. —28. 4,
18, 51.

III. Discere. To be a chief-
tain or Leader in Knowledge;
to teach, to learn.

Discas תאלף 36
thou learn *Prov.* 22. 25.

PIH. *Docens nos* מלפנו 37
who teacheth us *Job* 35. 11.

Et docebo te ואאלפך 38
and I shall teach thee—33. 33.

Docebit יאלף 39
uttereth—15. 5.

Ad armaria לתלפיות * 40
for an armory *Cant.* 4. 4.

IV. Princeps, dux. A
chief Person; a Captain, a Lea-
der.

Dux אלף * 41
Duke *Gen.* 36. 15, 15, 15, 15,
16, 16, 16, 17, 17, 17, 17, 18,
18, 18, 29, 29, 29, 29, 30, 30,
30, 40, 40, 40, 41, 41, 41, 42,
42, 42, 43, 43. I *Chron.* 1. 51,
51, 51, 52, 52, 52, 53, 53, 53,
54, 54. ¶ the guide *Prov.* 2.
17. *Jer.* 3. 4. ¶ chief, very
friends *Prov.* 16. 28.—17. 9.

In duce בְּאַלְוִיָּהּ 42
in a guide *Mic.* 7. 5.
Sicut dux בְּאַלְוִיָּהּ 43
as a governour *Zech.* 9. 7.
Dux meus אֱלֹהֵי 44
my guide *Psal.* 55. 13.
Duces אֱלֹהִים 45
captains *Jer.* 13. 21.
Duces אֱלֹהֵי 46
dukes *Gen.* 36. 15, 16, 17, 18, 21,
29, 40, 43. *Exod.* 15. 15. *1 Chr.*
1. 51, 54. ¶ the governours
Zech. 12. 5, 6.
Duces ipsorum אֱלֹהֵיהֶם 47
their dukes *Gen.* 36. 19.
Ducibus ipsorum לְאֱלֹהֵיהֶם 48
among their dukes 30.

אלץ 74

Arctare, urgere. To urge,
to press, to teaze.

PIH. *Et urgeret* וַתִּתְּצֵהוּ
eum
and urged him *Jud.* 16. 16.

אם 75

Hath five Significations.

I. *Si, siquidem, siquando.*
A conditional Particle; If, if
so be, &c.

[I. *Si, quod si, siquando* אם I
if *Deut.* 8. 19. *Jud.* 4. 8. *1 Kin.*
9. 6. *Neh.* 2. 5. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Ruth* 1. 12. *Pf.*
139. 18. *Prov.* 11. 2. *Hag.* 2.
16. &c.

2. *An, utrum?* *Gen.* 17. 17. 2
2 *Sam.* 19. 35 + 36. *Isai.* 27. 7.
Jer. 3. 5. *Ezek.* 15. 3. *Amos*
3. 6. ¶ whether 2 *Kin.* 1. 2.
¶ if *Cant.* 7. 12 + 13. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.
1 *Kin.* 1. 24. 2 *Kin.* 20. 9. *Cant.*
3. 3. &c.

3. *Annon, nonne?* whether 3
Esth. 4. 14. — *Jer.* 31. 20.

4. *Aut? vel? an vero?* or 4
Gen. 27. 21. *Num.* 13. 20. 2 *Kin.*
20. 9. ¶ if 2 *Sam.* 17. 6. &c.

'Tis deficient, *Isai.* 8. 19.
5. *Certe, omnino.* *Job* 42. 8. 5
¶ surely *Psal.* 139. 19. *Prov.*
23. 18. ¶ is there *Hof.* 12. 11
+ 12. &c.

6. *Dum.* Whereas *Job* 22. 20. 6
7. *Ne.* (dehortantis.) Ye shall
not *Neh.* 13. 25. ¶ if *Prov.* 24.
11.

8. *Neque.* nor *Psal.* 132. 3. 8
4. ¶ neither, — nor *Ezek.* 14.
20, 20 + 19.

9. *Nisi.* 1 *Sam.* 26. 10. 9
10. *Non.* Surely there shall 10
not *Deut.* 1. 35. surely, — I
would not, — nor 2 *Kin.* 14. 14.

surely I will no *Isai.* 62. 8. —
Jud. 5. 8. &c.

'Tis deficient *Jud.* 5. 8.

11. *Postquam.* If *Gen.* 28. 20. 11
Job 14. 14. ¶ when *Isai.* 24.

13. *Amos* 7. 2. &c.

12. *Quaeso, obsecro.* if thou 12
wilt *Exod.* 32. 32. ¶ oh that
thou wouldst 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.

13. *Quamvis.* If *Deut.* 30. 4. 13
Job 17. 13. *Eccles.* 10. 4. ¶
Though *Jud.* 13. 16. *Psal.* 68.

13. *Isai.* 1. 18. *Jer.* 15. 1.
Amos 5. 22. &c.

14. *Quandoquidem: quia.* if 14
Gen. 23. 13. *Num.* 22. 20. *Jud.*
11. 9. *Esth.* 6. 13. ¶ when

Isai. 4. 4. ¶ fith *Jer.* 23. 38.
Ezek. 35. 6. &c.

15. *Quod.* that 1 *Gen.* 31. 52. 15

16. *Quod non.* That-no—26. 16
29. that — not 1 *Sam.* 3. 14.
1 *Kin.* 1. 51. *Psal.* 95. 11. &c.

17. *Quoties; quotiescunque.* 17
when *Gen.* 38. 9. *Psal.* 63. 6.—
94. 18. &c.

18. *Quum; quando.* When 18
1 *Sam.* 15. 17. *Prov.* 3. 24. ¶
if *Psal.* 59. 15. *Mic.* 5. 8. &c.

19. *Sive.* whether *Exod.* 19. 19
13. *Lev.* 3. 1. *Deut.* 18. 3.
2 *Sam.* 15. 21. *Eccl.* 5. 12 +
11. *Ezek.* 2. 5. &c.

20. *Tam non; tam vere non.* 20
not *Gen.* 42. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 45.

2 *Sam.* 11. 11. 1 *Kin.* 17. 12.
2 *Kin.* 2. 2. ¶ neither *Ezek.*
14. 18. &c.

21. *Ut.* that 2 *Sam.* 20. 20. 21
Job 27. 5. &c.

22. *Ut non.* that — not *Cant.* 22
2. 7.—3. 5.

Etiam quum אם ואף 23
Also *Job* 36. 29.

Nonne? אם לא 24
shall we be *Num.* 17. 13 + 28.

¶ Is not *Job* 6. 13.
Obsecro; utinam אם הלא 25
not—if 2 *Kin.* 20. 19.

1. *An, utrum?* אם ואם 26
Hast thou *Job* 40. 9.

2. *Neque.* nor 2 *Kin.* 3. 14. 27
Neh. 13. 25. *Ezek.* 14. 16, 18.

¶ and doth? *Prov.* 27. 24. ¶
and not *Isai.* 62. 8. ¶ neither
Jer. 38. 16.

3. *Sive.* or *Exod.* 19. 13. *Lev.* 28
3. 1. *Deut.* 18. 3. 2 *Sam.* 20.
20. 1 *Kin.* 20. 18. ¶ or whe-
ther *Eccl.* 12. 14. *Jer.* 42. 6. &c.

4. *Vel, aut: an vero?* and 29
if, —or *Eccl.* 11. 3. 3. ¶ or
Josh. 24. 15.

5. *Quod cum ita sit.* If now 30
Job 34. 16.

6. *Et si.* And if *Lev.* 5. 17. 31
&c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Prov.* 2. 2. *Jer.*
33. 25.

1. *Antequam* אם כי 32
except *Gen.* 32. 26 + 27. 2 *Sam.*
5. 6. ¶ unless *Lev.* 22. 6. ¶
until *Ruth* 3. 18. ¶ but *Isai.*

55. 10. *Amos* 3. 7.

2. *Certe, vere.* yet *Jud.* 15. 7. 33
¶ Of a truth 1 *Sam.* 21. 5 + 6.

3. *Ideo, itaque.* Yet 1 *Kin.* 20. 34
6. ¶ But *Isai.* 65. 18.

4. *Nam.* for him *Job* 42. 8. 35
¶ But *Lam.* 5. 22.

5. *Nisi.* but *Gen.* 28. 17. 36
Esth. 2. 15. ¶ save *Josh.* 14. 4.

¶ save only 2 *Chron.* 18. 30. &c.
'Tis deficient *Job* 14. 16.

6. *Non, nequaquam.* Surely— 37
not 1 *Sam.* 25. 34.

7. *Praeter.* save *Num.* 14. 38
30. 1 *Sam.* 30. 17. 2 *Sam.* 12.

3. 2 *Kin.* 4. 2. &c.

8. *Quam.* but *Eccl.* 3. 12. 39
Jer. 7. 23. &c.

'Tis deficient *Eccl.* 2. 24.

9. *Quod.* how that *Gen.* 47. 40
18. ¶ that *Ruth* 3. 12.

10. *Sed, sed etiam, sed tan-* 41
tum. but *Gen.* 32. 28 + 29.
Num. 26. 33. 1 *Sam.* 8. 19.—

21. 4 + 5. 1 *Kin.* 18. 18.
2 *Chron.* 18. 17. *Jer.* 16. 15.
&c. &c.

11. *Si.* for if 1 *Sam.* 20. 9. 42
¶ if 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. ¶ that if
Jer. 26. 15. ¶ But though *Lam.*

3. 32.

12. *Sicut; quemadmodum.* But 43
2 *Kin.* 23. 23. *Isai.* 42. 19.

13. *Tamen: attamen.* Never- 44
theless *Num.* 24. 22.

14. *Tam vere.* surely 2 *Sam.* 45
15. 21. [surely] I will run 2 *Kin.*
5. 20. *Jer.* 51. 14.

15. *Et si.* and [if] *Exod.* 22. 46
23 + 22. Else if *Exod.* 8. 21
+ 17. For if—9. 2.—10. 4.

Deut. 11. 22. *Josh.* 23. 12.
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. *Jer.* 37. 10.
Eccles. 11. 8. *Prov.* 23. 18. &c.

1. *Donec usquedum* אם עד 47
until *Gen.* 24. 19. *Ruth* 2. 21.
Isai. 30. 17.

2. *Antequam,* until *Gen.* 24. 33.

1. *Donec.* אם עד 48
until *Num.* 32. 17. *Isai.* 6. 11.

2. *Antequam.* until *Gen.* 28. 15.

1. *Nisi.* אם לא 49
if—not *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17.—33.

15. See *Gen.* 20. 7.—43. 5.

2. *Si*

2. *Si nihil*. if he have nothing. 50
Exod. 22. 3 + 2. — Prov. 22. 27.
Num. 5. 8.

3. *Vel non*. or not Exod. 17. 51
7. Num. 13. 20.

1. *Certe, profecto*. נָלֹא דָן 52
Surely Num. 14. 35. Josh. 14.
9. 1 Kin. 20. 23. ¶ and Job 1.
11. &c.

2. *Certe si, quanquam si*. Sure- 53
ly Ezek. 3. 6.

3. *Quod, quod profecto*. Of 54
a truth Isai. 5. 9. ¶ if Jer. 42.
5. — Ezek. 36. 7. — 38. 19.

4. *Sed*. But Gen. 24. 38. ¶ 55
Yet surely Jer. 22. 6. &c.

5. *Tam vere*. As truly Num. 56
24. 28. ¶ Surely Ezek. 17. 19.
&c.

6. *Si non : quod si non*. Gen. 57
4. 7. — 18. 21. — 24. 8. — 41.
49. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Job 17. 2.
Nisi נִסִּי לֹא דָן 58
except Deut. 32. 30.]

II. Postes. Posts.

Postes פֹּסְתִים * 59
the posts Isai. 6. 4.

III. Mater. A Mother.

Metaphorically, a Regent or
Governess, Jud. 5. 7. A capi-
tal city, 2 Sam. 20. 19. A great
Road, where it parts into lesser
Branches, Ezek. 21. 21 + 26.

Mater מִתָּה * 60
mother Gen. 3. 20. — 28. 5. —
32. 11 + 12. Exod. 2. 8. Jud.
5. 7, 28. 2 Sam. 17. 25. 1 Kin.
1. 11. — 2. 13. 2 Kings 4. 30. —
11. 1. — 24. 15. 1 Chron. 2. 26.
2 Chron. 15. 16. — 22. 10. Psal.
35. 14. — 113. 9. Prov. 19. 26.
— 30. 17. Jer. 15. 8. Ezek.
23. 2. Hof. 10. 14. ¶ the part-
ing Ezek. 21. 21 + 26.

Et mater וְהָאִמָּה 61
and a mother 2 Sam. 20. 19.

Et mater וְהָאִמָּה 62
nor mother Esth. 2. 7. and
mother Ezek. 22. 7.

Mater מִתָּה 63
the dam Deut. 22. 6, 7.

Et mater וְהָאִמָּה 64
and the dam Deut. 22. 6.

Matri לְאִמָּה 65
for the — mother 1 Kings 2.
19.

Et matri וְלְאִמָּה 66
or for mother Ezek. 44. 25.

Mater mea אִמִּי 67
my mother Gen. 20. 12. Josh.
2. 13. Jud. 8. 19. — 16. 17.
1 Kings 2. 20. Job 1. 21. — 17.

14. — 31. 18. Psal. 22. 9, 10.
— 51. 5. — 69. 8. — 71. 6. — 139.
13. Prov. 4. 3. Cant. 1. 6. —
3. 4. — 8. 1, 2. Isai. 49. 1.
Jer. 15. 10. — 20. 14, 17.

Et mater mea וְהָאִמָּה 68
and my mother 1 Sam. 22. 3.
2 Sam. 19. 37 + 38. Psal. 27.
10. Isai. 8. 4.

Et matri meae, וְלְאִמִּי 69
matrem meam

¶ nor (told it) my mother Jud.
14. 16. ¶ and (kiss) my mo-
ther 1 Kings 19. 20.

Mater tua אִמִּיךָ 70
thy mother Gen. 27. 29. — 28.
2, 2. Exod. 20. 12. Lev. 18. 7,
7, 9, 13, 13. — 20. 19. Deut. 5.
16. — 13. 6 + 7. 1 Sam. 15. 33.
— 20. 30. 2 Kings 3. 13. — 9.
22. thine own mother. Psal.
50. 20. Prov. 1. 8. — 6. 20. —
23. 22. Cant. 8. 5. Jer. 22. 26.
Ezek. 19. 2, 10. Hof. 4. 5.

Et mater tua וְהָאִמִּיךָ 71
and thy mother Gen. 37. 10.
Prov. 23. 25.

Mater tua אִמִּיךָ 72
thy mother Josh. 2. 18. Ezek.
16. 45.

Et mater tua וְהָאִמִּיךָ 73
and thy mother Ezek. 16. 3.
Ruth 2. 11.

Mater vestra אִמִּיכֶם 74
your mother Isai. 50. 1, 1.
Jer. 50. 12.

Cum matre vestra בְּאִמִּיכֶם 75
with your mother Hof. 2. 2
+ 4.

Mater vestra אִמִּיכֶם 76
your mother Ezek. 16. 45.

Mater ejus, sua אִמּוֹ 77
his mother Gen. 2. 24. — 21. 21.
— 24. 67, 67. — 27. 11, 13, 14.
— 28. 7. — 29. 10, 10, 10. —
30. 14. — 43. 29. Exod. 23. 19.
— 34. 26. Lev. 19. 3. — 20. 9,
17. — 24. 11. Num. 12. 12.
Deut. 14. 21. — 21. 18. — 27.
22. Jud. 9. 1, 1, 3. — 14. 9.
— 17. 2, 3, 4. 1 Sam. 2. 19.
1 Kings 14. 21, 31. — 15. 2, 10.
— 22. 42, 52 + 53. 2 Kings
4. 19, 20. — 8. 26. — 12. 1 + 2.
— 14. 2. — 15. 2, 33. — 18. 2.
— 21. 1, 19. — 22. 1. — 23. 31,
36. — 24. 8, 18. 2 Chron. 12.
13. — 13. 2. — 20. 31. — 22. 2, 3.
— 24. 1. — 25. 1. — 26. 3. — 27.
1. — 29. 1. Psal. 109. 14. — 131.
2. Prov. 10. 1. — 15. 20. — 29.
15. — 31. 1. Cant. 3. 11. Ecclef.
5. 15 + 14. Isai. 66. 13. Jer.
52. 1. ¶ his dam Exod. 22. A

30 + 29. the dam Lev. 22. 27. ¶
the mother thereof 1 Kings 3. 27.
whose mother — 11. 26. their
mother Prov. 30. 11. Jer. 16. 7.

Et matrem suam וְאִמּוֹ 78
and, or his mother Exod. 21.
15, 17. Lev. 20. 9. Deut. 21.
19. — 27. 16. Jud. 14. 3, 4, 5.
2 Kings 24. 12. 1 Chron. 4. 9.
Prov. 20. 20. — 28. 24. Zech.
13. 3, 3.

Et sicut mater ejus וְכַאֲמֹת 79
and like his mother 2 Kings
3. 2.

Matri suae, ejus לְאִמּוֹ 80
to, of, for, unto his mother
Gen. 27. 14. — 44. 20. Lev.
21. 2. Jud. 17. 2, 3, 4. 1 Kin.
2. 22. — 17. 23.

Et matri suae וְלְאִמּוֹ 81
or, and for, to his mother Lev.
21. 11. Num. 6. 7. Deut. 33.
9. and (told) his mother Jud.
14. 2, 6.

Mater eorum אִמֵּיהֶם 82
their mother Hof. 2. 5 + 7.

Mater ejus, matris אִמָּהּ 83
suae, &c.

her mother Gen. 24. 28. Lev.
20. 14. Deut. 21. 13. Josh. 6.
23. Ruth 1. 8.

Et mater ejus וְהָאִמָּהּ 84
and her mother Gen. 24. 55.
Deut. 22. 15. Esth. 2. 7.

In matrem suam בְּאִמָּהּ 85
against her mother Mic. 7. 6.

Sicut mater ejus כְּאִמָּהּ 86
as the mother Ezek. 16. 44.

Matri suae לְאִמָּהּ 87
of her mother Cant. 6. 9.

Et matri suae וְלְאִמָּהּ 88
and to her mother Gen. 24.
53.

Matres nostrae אִמֵּיהֵנוּ 89
our mothers Lam. 5. 3.

Matres ipsorum, matrum suarum אִמֵּיהֶם 90
their mothers Jer. 16. 3. into
their mothers Lam. 2. 12.

Matribus suis לְאִמֵּיהֶם 91
to their mother Lam. 2. 12.

IV. Natio, populus.

Natio לְאֻם לְאֻם * 92
the people Prov. 11. 26. want
of people — 14. 28.

Et natio וְלְאֻם 93
and the one people Gen. 25.
23,

Præ natione מִלְּאֻם 94
than the other people 23.

Et natio mea וְלְאֻמִּי 95
and — O my nation Isai. 51. 4.

Nationes הָאֻמִּים 96
ye people Psal. 117. 1.

Nationes לְאֻמִּים 97
people (manner of) Gen. 25. 23.
Psal. 7. 7. — 9. 8. — 44. 2. —
65. 7. — 105. 44. — 148. 11.
Prov. 14. 34. Isai. 43. 9. — 49. 1.
— 55.

— 55. 4. 4. — 60. 2. ¶ na-
tions Gen. 27. 29. Pſal. 67. 4.
Prov. 24. 24. Iſai. 17. 12, 13.
Et nationes וְלִאֲמֹנִים 98
and the people Pſal. 2. 1. and
—ye people Iſai. 34. 1. —41. 1.
—43. 4. Jer. 51. 58. Hab. 2. 13.
¶ and the nations Pſal. 47. 3.
—67. 4.
In nationibus בְּלִאֲמֹנִים 99
among, upon the people Pſal.
44. 14. —149. 7. ¶ among
the nations —57. 9. —108. 3.
Nationes אֲמֹנִים 100
a people Numb. 25. 15.
Per nationes ſuas לְאֲמֹנֵיהֶם 101
according to their nations Gen.
25. 16.

V. Cubitus. A meaſure near
22 Inches, or 1.824 Feet long.

Cubitus אַמָּה * 102
Cubits Gen. 6. 15, 15, 15. —
7. 20. Exod. 27. 12, 13, 14, 16.
—38. 13, 14, 15, 18. Numb.
35. 4. Joſh. 3. 4. 1 Kings 6.
2, 2, 3, 16, 20, 20, 20. —7. 2,
2, 2, 6, 6, 15, 15. 2 Kings 14.
13. eighteen —25. 17. twenty
2 Chron. 4. 1, 1. —25. 23. Neh.
3. 13. Eſth. 5. 14. —7. 9. Jer.
52. 21, 21. Ezek. 40. 14, 15,
19, 21, 23, 25, 25, fifty 29,
twenty 30, 33, 33, 36, 36, 47,
47, 49, 49. forty, twenty —41.
2, 2, 4, 4, 10, 12, 12, 13, 13,
14, 15. —42. 7, 8, 8. —45. 2.
¶ a cubit Gen. 6. 16. Exod. 30. 2. A
—37. 25. the baſe, a cub. 1 Kin.
7. 31, 32. cub. on this Ezek. 40.
12, 42, 42, 42. —42. 4. the cubit
is a cubit —43. 13, 13, cubit
and from 14, cubit about 17.
Et cubitus אַמָּה 103
and a cubit Exod. 25. 10, 10,
17, 23, 23. —26. 16. —30. 2.
—37. 1, 1, 6, 10, 10, and — a
cubit 25. —36. 21. and — one
cubit Ezek. 40. 12. and the
breadth a cubit —43. 13.

Cubitus אַמָּה 104
a half + half a cubit Exod. 26.
16. —36. 21. 1 Kings 7. 31,
half a cubit 32, 35. ſhall be a
cubit Ezek. 43. 13, 14, half a
cubit 17. ¶ Metbeg - ammah
2 Sam. 8. 1.

Et cubitus אַמָּה 105
and a cubit Exod. 26. 13, 13,

In cubito בְּאֲמָה 106
cubits + in a cubit 8, 8. —
27. 9, hundred 18. thirty —36.
15. —38. 9, 11, 12. Numb. 35.
5, 5, 5, 5. ten 1 Kings 6. 3, 6,
6, 6, 17, 25, 26. —7. 23, 23,

23, in a cubit 24, 27, 27, 27.
a cubit 31, 38. 1 Chron. 11.
23. 2 Chron. 4. 2, 2, 2, in a cu-
bit 3. Ezek. 47. 3. Zeck. 5. 2,
2. ¶ by the cubit Ezek. 40. 5,
twenty cubits 21.

Cubitus אַמָּה 107
the meaſure Jer. 51. 13.

In cubito בְּאֲמָה 108
after the cubit Deut. 3. 11.

Cubiti duo אַמָּתַיִם * 109
two cubits Exod. 25. 10, 17, 23.
—37. 1, 6, 10.

Et cubiti duo וְאַמָּתַיִם 110
and two cubits —30. 2. —37.
25.

Et quaſi duo וְכַאֲמָתַיִם 111
cubiti

and as it were two cubits Numb.
11. 31.

Cubiti אַמֹּת 112
Cubits Exod. 26. 16. —27. 1,
1, 1, five 18. four —36. 15,
21. —38. 1, 1, 1, 18. Deut. 3.
11, 11. 1 Sam. 17. 4. 1 Kings
6. 10, 23, 24, 24, 24. —7. 10,
10, 16, 16, 19. three 2 Kings
25. 17. 2 Chron. 3. 3, 3, 3,
4, 8, 8, twenty, five 11, 11, 12,
12, 13, 15, 15. ten —4. 1. five,
five —6. 13, 13. Jer. 52. 22.
Ezek. 40. 5, 7, 9, 9, 11, 11, 12,
12, 13, twenty 29, five 30, 48,
48, 48, 48. —41. 1, 1, ten, five,
five 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 5, 5, 8, 9,
11, five 12, 22, 22. —42. 2, 2,
4. —43. 14, 14, 15. ¶ five
hundred reeds + cubits of reeds
Ezek. 42. 16.

Et cubiti וְאַמֹּת 113
and three cubits 2 Chron. 6. 13.

In cubitis בְּאֲמֹת 114
after the cubits + in cubits Ezek.
43. 13.

Ad cubitos לְאַמֹּת 115
was five cubits 2 Chron. 3. 11.

אמה 76

Ancilla. A maid-ſervant, a
Bond-ſervant.

Ancilla אֲמָה * 1
maid-ſervant Exod. 21. 32.

Et ancilla וְאֲמָה 2
and bond-maids Lev. 25. 44.

Ancilla אֲמָה 3
this bond-woman Gen. 21. 10,
10, the bond-woman 13.

Ancillae לְאֲמָה 4
to be a maid-ſervant Exod.
21. 7.

Ancilla mea אֲמָתִי 5
my maid Gen. 30. 3.

Et ancilla mea וְאֲמָתִי 6
my maid-ſervant Job 31. 13.

Ancilla tua אֲמָתְךָ אֲמָתְךָ 7
thy bond-woman Gen. 21. 12,

thy hand-maid Exod. 23. 12.
Ruth 3. 9, 9. 1 Sam. 1. 11, 11,

16. —25. 24, 24, 25, 28, 31,
41. 2 Sam. 20. 17. Pſal. 86.
16. —116. 16.

Et ancilla וְאֲמָתְךָ וְאֲמָתְךָ 8
tua

nor, and thy maid-ſervant Exod.
20. 10. Deut. 5. 14, 14. —12.

18. —16. 11, 14. ¶ and thy
bond-maids Lev. 25. 44. ¶

while thine hand-maid 1 Kings
3. 20.

Ancillae לְאֲמָתְךָ לְאֲמָתְךָ 9
tuae

unto thy maid-ſervant Deut. 15.
17. ¶ unto thy hand-maid

1 Sam. 1. 11. 1 Kings 1. 13,
17.

Et ancillae tuae וְלְאֲמָתְךָ 10
and for thy maid Lev. 25. 6.

¶ and for thy hand-maid Judg.
19. 19.

Ancilla ejus, ſua אֲמָתוֹ 11
his maid Exod. 21. 20, 26,

his maid-ſervant 27. Judg. 9.
18. his hand-maid 2 Sam. 14.

15, 16.

Et ancillam ejus וְאֲמָתוֹ 12
nor his maid-ſervant Exod. 20.

17. Deut. 5. 21 + 18.

Ancillam ſuam אֲמָתָהּ 13
her maid Exod. 2. 5.

Ancillae אֲמָהוֹת 14
maid - ſervants Gen. 31. 33.

2 Sam. 6. 22,

Ancillae אֲמָהוֹת 15
the hand-maids 20.

Et ancillae meae וְאֲמָהוֹתַי 16
and my maids Job 19. 15.

Et ancillae וְאֲמָהוֹתֵיכֶם 17
veſtrae

and your maid-ſervants Deut. 12.
12.

Et ancillas ejus וְאֲמָהוֹתֶיהָ 18
and his maid-ſervants Gen. 20.

17.

Et ancillae ejus וְאֲמָהוֹתֶיהָ 19
and her maids Nab. 2. 7 + 8.

Et ancillas וְאֲמָהוֹתֵיהֶם 20
ipſorum

and their maids Ezra 2. 65.

and their maid-ſervants Neb.
7. 67.

אמה 77

Langueſcere, langueſceri.
To wither, to languish; to be
in extremity of weakneſs and
decay.

Languidus

Languidas אָמל * 1
weak *Ezek.* 16. 30.
Languidus אָמל * 2
weak *Psal.* 6. 2. ¶ languish-
eth *Joel* 1. 10. *Babylon* lan-
guisheth *Nab.* 1. 4.
Idem אָמל * 3
languish *Isai.* 16. 8. *Lebanon*
languisheth *Nab.* 1. 4.
Et languidus אָמל * 4
and—shall languish *Hof.* 4. 3.
Languida אָמל * 5
languisheth *Isai.* 24. 4. 7. —
33. 9. *Jer.* 15. 9.
Idem אָמל * 6
is waxed feeble 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.
languisheth *Joel* 1. 12.
Languebunt אָמל * 7
languish *Jer.* 14. 2.
Languebunt אָמל * 8
shall, do languish *Isai.* 19. 8.
—24. 4. they languished *Lam.*
2. 8.
Languidi אָמל * 9
feeble *Neb.* 4. 2 † 3. 34.

אמן 78

Hath seven Significations.

I. *Firmum, fidum esse.*

To be true, faithful, firm, steady, sure, well settled and established; so that a *Man* keeps his Word, or Agreement inviolably, and any other thing remains in its proper state unalterably.

NIPH. *Et firmus* וְנִאֲמָן * 1
shall be established 2 *Sam.* 7. 16. ¶ faithful *Prov.* 11. 13.
Fidus נִאֲמָן * 2
stedfast *Psal.* 78. 8.
Fidi sunt נִאֲמָנוּ * 3
were they stedfast 37. ¶ are
—sure—93. 5. ¶ fail † are
not sure, constant *Jer.* 15. 18.
Fidus, fidelis, fir- נִאֲמָן * 4
mus, constans
faithful *Numb.* 12. 7. 1 *Sam.*
2. 35. —22. 14. *Neb.* 9. 8.
Psal. 89. 37. *Prov.* 25. 13. *Isai.*
49. 7. *Hof.* 11. 12. † 12. 1. ¶
Sure 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. —25. 28.
1 *Kings* 11. 38. *Isai.* 22. 23,
25. ¶ was established 1 *Sam.*
3. 20.
Et fidus וְנִאֲמָן * 5
and faithful *Jer.* 42. 5.
Fidelis נִאֲמָן * 6
the faithful *Deut.* 7. 9.
Fidele נִאֲמָן * 7
sure *Psal.* 19. 7. ¶ faithful *Isai.*

1. 21, 26. ¶ that which shall
surely be *Hof.* 5. 9.
Fidum נִאֲמָן * 8
shall stand fast *Psal.* 89. 28.
Fidi, fideles נִאֲמָנִים * 9
faithful *Neb.* 13. 13. *Prov.* 27.
6. *Isai.* 8. 2. ¶ sure *Psal.* 111.
7. *Isai.* 33. 16.
Et fidae, con- וְנִאֲמָנִים * 10
stantes
and of long continuance *Deut.*
28. 59.
Fidae נִאֲמָנִים * 11
the sure *Isai.* 55. 3.
Fidelibus לְנִאֲמָנִים * 12
of the trusty *Job.* 12. 20.
In fidos, veraces בְּנִאֲמָנִים * 13
upon the faithful *Psal.* 101. 6.
Et fidas, con- וְנִאֲמָנוּ * 14
stantes
plagues, and of long continu-
ance *Deut.* 28. 59.
Confirmetur. וְנִאֲמָן * 15
let—be verified 1 *Kings* 8. 26.
2 *Chron.* 6. 17. ¶ let—be esta-
blished 1 *Chron.* 17. 23. 2 *Chr.*
1. 9.
Et firmum erit וְנִאֲמָן * 16
Let—be established 1 *Chron.* 17.
24.
Confirmamini הִאֲמָנוּ * 17
ye shall—be established *Isai.* 7. 9.
Et confirmabimini וְהִאֲמָנוּ * 18
so shall you be established
2 *Chron.* 20. 20.
Et confirmetur וְנִאֲמָנוּ * 19
so shall—be verified *Gen.* 42. 20.
HIPH. *Credidit* הִאֲמָן * 20
firmè
he believed *Gen.* 45. 26. hath
believed *Isai.* 53. 1. *Jer.* 40. 14.
¶ trusted *Judg.* 11. 20.
Et credidit וְהִאֲמָן * 21
and he believed *Gen.* 15. 6.
Credidi הִאֲמַנְתִּי * 22
I believed 1 *Kings* 10. 7. 2 *Chr.*
9. 6. I had believed *Psal.* 27.
13. —116. 10. I have believed
—119. 66.
Crediderunt הִאֲמִינוּ * 23
did—believe 2 *Kings* 17. 14. they
believed *Psal.* 78. 22, 23. —106.
24. have believed *Lam.* 4. 12.
Et credent וְהִאֲמִינוּ * 24
that they will believe *Exod.*
4. 8.
Credidistis הִאֲמַנְתֶּם * 25
ye believed *Numb.* 20. 12. *Deut.*
9. 23.
Credens הִאֲמָן * 26
he that believeth *Isai.* 28. 16.
Credentes מֵאֲמִינִים * 27
ye did—believe *Deut.* 1. 32.
Credite הִאֲמִינוּ * 28
believe 2 *Chron.* 20. 20, 20.
Credam אֲאֲמָן * 29
would I—believe *Job.* 9. 16.
R

Credes תִּאֲמִין * 30
shall have—assurance *Deut.* 28.
66.

Idem תִּאֲמִין * 31
believe *Prov.* 26. 25. *Jer.*
12. 6.

Num credes הֲתִאֲמִין * 32
wilt thou believe *Job.* 39. 12.

Credet יִאֲמִין * 33
he put—trust—4. 18. putteth
trust—15. 15. Let—him—
trust 31, ¶ he believeth 22. be-
lieveth he—39. 24. *Prov.* 14.
15. ¶ is sure *Job.* 24. 22.

Et credidit וְיִאֲמִין * 34
and—believed *Exod.* 4. 31. 1 *Sam.*
27. 12.

Credetis תִּאֲמִינוּ * 35
believe 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. ye will
—believe *Isai.* 7. 9. *Hab.* 1. 5.
¶ ye turn to the right hand *Isai.*
30. 21. ¶ Trust ye *Mic.* 7. 5.

Et credetis וְתִאֲמִינוּ * 36
and [ye may] believe *Isai.* 43.
10.

Credent יִאֲמִינוּ * 37
they will—believe *Exod.* 4. 1,
they may believe 5, 8, 9. believe
—19. 9. *Numb.* 14. 11. they
believed *Job.* 29. 24.

Et crediderunt וְיִאֲמִינוּ * 38
and, Then, so—believed *Exod.*
14. 31. *Psal.* 106. 12. *Jon.*
3. 5.

Fides אָמֶן * 39
faith *Deut.* 32. 20.

Fideles, Vera- אָמוּנִים * 40
ces: Fidelitates
the faithful *Psal.* 12. 1. —31.
23. a faithful *Prov.* 13. 17.
—14. 5. —20. 6.

Idem אָמֶנִים * 41
the truth *Isai.* 26. 2.

Fideles אָמוּנִים * 42
faithful 2 *Sam.* 20. 19.

Veritas אָמֶן * 43
truth *Isai.* 25. 1.

Columnæ; Ten- הָאֲמוּנוֹת * 44
toria columnarum
the pillars 2 *Kings* 18. 16.

Fides, Veritas אָמוּנָה * 45
steady *Exod.* 17. 12. ¶ truth
Deut. 32. 4. *Psal.* 119. 30.
Prov. 12. 17. *Jer.* 5. 1. ¶ ve-
rily *Psal.* 37. 3. ¶ faithful —
119. 86. ¶ truly *Prov.* 12. 22.
¶ faithfulness *Isai.* 25. 1.

Et fide וְאָמוּנָה * 46
and—in faithfulness *Psal.* 119.
75, ¶ and—faithful 138.

Fides הָאֲמוּנָה * 47
truth *Jer.* 7. 28.

Et fides וְהָאֲמוּנָה * 48
and faithfulness *Isai.* 11. 5.

In fide בְּאָמוּנָה * 49
in—set office 1 *Chron.* 9. 26, had
the set office 31. 2 *Chron.* 31.
15.

15. ¶ faithfully — 19. 9. — 31. 12. — 34. 12. ¶ in truth *Psal.* 33. 4. ¶ for truth *Isai.* 59. 4. ¶ in faithfulness *Hof.* 2. 20 + 22.

Idem באמנה 50
faithfully 2 *Kings* 12. 15 + 16. — 22. 7.

Ad fidem לאמונה 51
upon, for the truth *Jer.* 5. 3. — 9. 3 + 2.

Fides אמונה 52
stability *Isai.* 33. 6.

Et fides mea ואמונתי 53
But my faithfulness *Psal.* 89. 24.

In fidem meam באמונתי 54
my faithfulness 33.

Fides tua אמונתך 55
thy faithfulness — 36. 5. — 40. 10. — 89. 1, 2, 5. — 119. 90. *Lam.* 3. 23.

Et fides tua ואמונתך 56
or, and thy faithfulness *Psal.* 88. 11. — 89. 8. — 92. 2.

Per fidem tuam באמונתך 57
in thy truth — 89. 49.

Pro fide tua באמונתך 58
in thy faithfulness — 143. 1.

Fides ejus אמונתו 59
his faithfulness 1 *Sam.* 26. 23. ¶ his truth *Psal.* 100. 5.

Et fides ejus ואמונתו 60
and his truth — 98. 3.

Per fidem suam באמונתו 61
with his truth — 96. 13. ¶ by his faith *Hab.* 2. 4.

In fide ipsorum באמונתם 62
in their set office 1 *Chron.* 9. 22. 2 *Chron.* 31. 18.

Fidelitates אמונות 63
a faithful man + a man of faithfulness *Prov.* 28. 20.

Firmitas: Con- אצקרה * 64
stitutio firma
Abana 2 *Kings* 5. 12. ¶ sure *Neb.* 9. 38. + 10. 1. Amana *Cant.* 4. 8.

Et firmitas ואצקרה 65
that a certain portion *Neb.* 11. 23.

II. *Verè, revera.* Truly, verily.

Reverà אצקרה * 66
indeed *Gen.* 20. 12. *Josh.* 7. 20.

Verè אצקרה * 67
of a surety *Gen.* 18. 13.

Verè אצקרה * 68
it is true *Ruth* 3. 12. ¶ of a truth 2 *Kings* 19. 17. *Job* 9. 2. *Isai.* 37. 18. ¶ no doubt *Job* 12. 2. ¶ indeed — 19. 4, 5. ¶ Surely — 34. 12. ¶ truly — 36. 4.

An verè? האצקרה 69
indeed? *Numb.* 22. 37. 1 *Kin.* 8. 27. *Psal.* 58. 1. in very deed 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.

III. *Veritas, Fides.* Truth, Faithfulness, Assurance, Certainty.

Veritas אצקרה * 70

truth *Exod.* 18. 21. *Deut.* 13. 14 + 15. 1 *Kings* 17. 24. 2 *Chr.* 18. 15. *Psal.* 15. 2. — 31. 5. — 45. 4. — 51. 6. — 85. 11. — 119. 43, 142, 151. — 132. 11. — 146. 6. *Prov.* 8. 7. — 12. 19. — 22. 21, 21. — 23. 23. *Ecclef.* 12. 10. *Isai.* 43. 9. — 59. 14. *Dan.* 8. 12. — 10. 21. — 11. 2. *Hof.* 4. 1. *Mic.* 7. 20. *Zech.* 8. 16, 16. *Mal.* 2. 6. ¶ true + of A

truth *Deut.* 17. 4. — 22. 20. *Josh.* 2. 12. 2 *Sam.* 7. 28. 1 *Kin.* 10. 6. — 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 9. 5. — 15. 3. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 19. 9. — 119. 160. *Prov.* 14. 25. *Jer.* 10. 10. — 42. 5. *Ezek.* 18. 8. *Dan.* 8. 26. *Zech.* 7. 9. ¶ right *Neb.* 9. 33. ¶ verity *Psal.* 111. 7. ¶ truly *Ezek.* 18. 9. ¶ right way, seed + way, seed of truth *Gen.* 24. 48. *Jer.* 2. 21. ¶ faithful man + man of truth *Neb.* 7. 2. ¶ sure reward + reward of truth *Prov.* 11. 18. ¶ assured peace + peace of truth *Jer.* 14. 13.

Et veritas ואצקרה 71
and truly *Gen.* 24. 49. — 47. 29. *Josh.* 2. 14. ¶ and truth *Exod.* 34. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. — 15. 20. 2 *Kings* 20. 19. *Ezth.* 9. 30. *Psal.* 25. 10. — 61. 7. — 85. 10. — 86. 15. — 89. 14. — 117. 2. *Prov.* 3. 3. — 14. 22. — 16. 6. — 20. 28. *Isai.* 39. 8. and—the truth *Jer.* 9. 5 + 4. — 33. 6. ¶ and—true *Dan.* 10. 1.

An veritas? האצקרה 72
Whether—truth *Gen.* 42. 16.

Fides אצקרה 73
the truth *Gen.* 32. 10 + 11. *Isai.* 59. 15. *Zech.* 8. 3.

Et veritas ואצקרה 74
and truth 2 *Chron.* 31. 20. therefore—the truth *Zech.* 8. 19. ¶ and the establishment 2 *Chron.* 32. 1.

In veritate באצקרה 75
in truth *Judg.* 9. 15. 1 *Sam.* 12. 24. 1 *Kings* 2. 4. — 3. 6. 2 *Kings* 20. 3. *Psal.* 69. 13. — 111. 8. — 145. 18. *Isai.* 10. 20. — 16. 5. — 38. 3. — 48. 1. — 61. 8. *Jer.* 4. 2. *Zech.* 8. 8. ¶ truly, faithfully, assuredly

Judg. 9. 16, 19. *Prov.* 29. 14. *Jer.* 28. 9. — 32. 41. ¶ of a truth — 26. 15.

Et in veritate ובאצקרה 76
and in truth *Josh.* 24. 14.

Ad veritatem לאצקרה 77
unto truth *Isai.* 42. 3.

Veritas, fides אצקרתך אצקרתך 78
tua

thy truth *Psal.* 30. 9. — 57. 10. — 71. 22. — 108. 4. — 115. 1. — 138. 2. *Isai.* 38. 18, 19.

Et verit. tuam ואצקרתך 79
and thy truth *Psal.* 40. 10, 11. — 43. 3.

In verit. tua באצקרתך 80
in thy truth — 54. 5.

Idem באצקרתך 81
in thy truth — 25. 5. — 26. 3. — 86. 11. thy truth *Dan.* 9. 13.

Veritas ejus אצקרתו 82
his truth *Psal.* 91. 4.

Et verit. suam ואצקרתו 83
and his truth *Gen.* 24. 27. *Psal.* 57. 3.

Veritas ejus אצקרתו 82
his truth *Psal.* 91. 4.

Et verit. suam ואצקרתו 83
and his truth *Gen.* 24. 27. *Psal.* 57. 3.

IV. *Amen. Verum, stabile, firmum.* Let it be granted; let it be done, and unalterably confirmed.

Amen אמן * 84

Amen Numb. 5. 22, 22. *Deut.* 27. 15, 16, 17, 18. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. 1 *Kings* 1. 36. 1 *Chron.* 16. 36. *Neb.* 5. 13. — 8. 6. *Psal.* 41. 13. — 72. 19. — 89. 52. — 106. 48. *Jer.* 28. 6. ¶ of truth *Isai.* 65. 16, 16. ¶ So be it *Jer.* 11. 5.

Et amen ואמן 85
and amen *Psal.* 41. 13. — 72. 19. — 89. 52.

V. *Nutrire.* To bring up Children, not upon the foot of natural Affection, as Parents; but upon the foot of Fidelity and Honour, as Nurses and Guardians.

Nutriens אמן * 86
brought up *Ezth.* 2. 7.

Nutritius האמן 87
a nursing father *Numb.* 11. 12.

Nutritii האמנים 88
them that brought up 2 *Kings* 10. 1,

Et nutrit. והאמנים 89
and the bringers up 5.

Nutrit. tui אמניך 90
thy nursing fathers *Isai.* 49. 23.

Nutrix לאמנה * 91
nurse *Ruth* 4. 16.

Nutrix

- Nutrix ejus* אִמָּתוֹ 92
his nurse 2 Sam. 4. 4.
Nutriti הָאִמָּנִים * 93
brought up Lam. 4. 5.
In nutritione, בְּאִמָּנָה * 94
alumna
when—brought up *Ezra* 2. 20.
Nutritus אִמָּן * 95
one brought up *Prov.* 8. 30. ¶
multitude *Jer.* 46. 25.
NIPH. *Nutri-* תִּאֲמָנָה 96
entur
shall be nursed *Isai.* 60. 4.

VI. *Multitudo.* A multitude. See Root 457.

- Multitudo* הָאִמָּן * 97
the multitude *Jer.* 52. 15.

VII. *Artifex.* A skilful, trusty Workman.

- אִמָּן * 98
of a cunning workman *Cant.* 7. 1 + 2.

אמן 79

Robustum, fortem esse.
To be strong, resolute and vigorous; to act with great Spirit, and undaunted Courage.

- Robusti sunt* אִמָּצוּ 1
they were—strong 2 Sam. 22. 18. *Psal.* 18. 17. they are stronger —142. 6.

- Et esto fortis* וְאִמָּץ וְאִמָּץ 2
and [be] of a good courage *Deut.* 31. 7, 23. *Josh.* 1. 6, 9, 18. 1 *Chron.* 22. 13. —28. 20. ¶ and [be]—courageous *Josh.* 1. 7.

- Et fortes estote* וְאִמָּצוּ 3
and of a good courage *Deut.* 31. 6. *Josh.* 10. 25. and courageous 2 *Chron.* 32. 7.

- Robusta erit* וְאִמָּץ 4
shall be stronger *Gen.* 25. 23.

- Et robusti fuerunt* וְאִמָּצוּ 5
and—prevailed 2 *Chron.* 13. 18.

- PIH. *Et obfirmavit* וְאִמָּץ 6
and made—obstinate *Deut.* 2. 30.

- Fortificasti* אִמָּצִיתָ 7
thou madest strong *Psal.* 80. 17.

- Fortificasti* אִמָּצִיתָ 8
thou madest strong *Psal.* 80. 15.

- Fortifico te* אִמָּצִיתִיךָ 9
I will strengthen thee *Isai.* 41. 10.

אמן

- Fortificans est* מְאִמֵּץ 10
increaseth *Prov.* 24. 5.

- In fortificando ipse* בְּאִמָּצוֹ 11
when he established —8. 28.

- Et corrobora eum* וְאִמָּצֵהוּ 12
and strengthen him *Deut.* 3. 28.

- Fortifica* אִמָּץ 13
fortify *Nab.* 2. 1 + 2.

- Fortificate* אִמָּצוּ 14
confirm *Isai.* 35. 3.

- Fortificabo vos* אִמָּצְכֶם 15
I will strengthen you *Job* 16. 5.

- Obfirmabis* תִּאֲמָץ 16
thou shalt—harden *Deut.* 15. 7. ¶ thou hast strengthened *Job* 4. 4.

- Et confirmat* וְתִאֲמָץ 17
and strengtheneth *Prov.* 31. 17.

- Fortificabit eum* תִּאֲמָצֵהוּ 18
shall strengthen him *Psal.* 89. 21.

- Fortificabit* יִאֲמָץ 19
shall—strengthen *Amos* 2. 14.

- Et obfirmavit* וְיִאֲמָץ 20
and hardened 2 *Chron.* 36. 13.

- Et fortificat* וְיִאֲמָץ 21
which he strengtheneth *Isai.* 44. 14.

- Et fortificarunt* וְיִאֲמָצוּ 22
and made—strong 2 *Chron.* 11. 17.

- Et confirmarunt* וְיִאֲמָצִהוּ 23
eum
and strengthened it. —24. 13.

- HIPH. *Et confirmabit* וְיִאֲמָץ 24
and he shall strengthen *Psal.* 27. 14. —31. 24.

- HITHP. *Roboravit se* הִתְאֲמָץ 25
made speed 1 *Kings* 12. 18. 2 *Chron* 10. 18.

- Roborans se* מִתְאֲמָצָה 26
she was stedfastly minded *Ruth* 1. 18.

- Et fortificarunt* וְיִתְאֲמָצוּ 27
se
and have strengthened themselves 2 *Chron.* 13. 7.

- Robusti* אִמָּצִים * 28
bay *Zech.* 6. 3.

- Et confirmati* וְהִתְאֲמָצִים 29
isti
And the bay 7.

- Robustus,* אִמָּץ אִמָּץ * 30
fortis
strong 2 Sam. 15. 12. *Job* 9. 19.

- Et fortis* וְאִמָּץ וְאִמָּץ 31
and mighty *Job* 9. 4. and strong *Isai.* 28. 2. for that he is strong —40. 26. and he that is courageous *Amos* 2. 16.

- Robur* אִמָּץ * 32
shall be stronger and stronger + shall add strength. *Job* 17. 9.

אמן אמן

- Robur* אִמָּצָה * 33
strength *Zech.* 12. 5.

- Robora* מִאֲמָצִי * 34
forces *Job* 36. 19.

אמן 80

Hath three Significations.

I. *Dicere.* To speak, to say, to talk, to declare, to relate; to command, to appoint; to think, to design, to resolve.

- Dixit* אָמַר 1
hath said, had said, he said, said A
Gen. 3. 3, 16, 17. —13. 14. —20. 5, 16. —31. 16, 49. —32. 20 + 21. —38. 11. —41. 54. —42. 4. —43. 5. —44. 4. *Exod.* 2. 22. —6. 26. —13. 17. —15. 9. —17. 10. —18. 3. —24. 1, 14. *Numb.* 10. 29. —23. 19, 30. —26. 65. *Deut.* 9. 25. —10. 1. —17. 16. —31. 2. —33. 8, 12, 13, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24. *Josh.* 5. 2. —6. 22. *Judg.* 5. 23. *Ruth* 2. 21. —3. 17. 1 *Sam.* 9. 5, 27. —10. 15. —17. 55. —18. 17. —19. 17. —24. 4 + 5. —25. 21, 35. 2 *Sam.* 16. 3, 7, 10. —18. 18, 19, 33. + 19. 1. —19. 26 + 27. —23. 3. 1 *Kings* 1. 48. —2. 26. —8. 12. —11. 2. —14. 5. —20. 35. —22. 49 + 50. 2 *Kings* 1. 11. —2. 9. —6. 32. —8. 14. —11. 15. —17. 12. —18. 25. —21. 4, 7. 1 *Chron.* 15. 2. —23. 25. —27. 23. —28. 3. 2 *Chron.* 6. 1. —8. 11. —23. 14. —24. 22. —33. 4, 7. *Job* 1. 5. was said —3. 3. —34. 5, 9. *Psal.* 2. 7. —10. 6, 11, 13. —14. 1. —27. 8. —53. 1. —68. 22. *Isai.* 18. 4. —21. 6, 12, 16. —28. 12. —36. 10. *Jer.* 4. 27. —15. 11. —17. 19. *Ezek.* 9. 5. —29. 3, 9. —36. 2. *Dan.* 1. 18. *Joel* 2. 32. ¶ spake *Gen.* B 31. 29. *Numb.* 21. 16. *Josh.* 1. 12. 1 *Sam.* 9. 9. —10. 16. 1 *Kin.* 8. 12. 2 *Kings* 9. 12. *Psal.* 33. 9. —105. 31, 34. *Isai.* 8. 11. *Jer.* 28. 1. —40. 15. ¶ saith C *Gen.* 32. 4. —45. 9. *Exod.* 4. 22. —5. 1. —7. 17. —9. 1. —10. 3. —11. 4. —32. 27. *Numb.* 20. 14. *Josh.* 7. 13. —24. 2. *Judg.* 6. 8. 1 *Sam.* 10. 18. —15. 2. 2 *Sam.* 7. 5, 8. —12. 7, 11. —24. 12. 1 *Kings* 2. 30. —11. 31. —12. 24. —13. 2, 21. —14. 7. —17. 14. —20. 2, 13, 14.

14, 32, 42. —21. 19, 19. —22. 11, 27. 2 *Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16. —3. 17. —4. 43. —5. 13. —7. 1. —9. 3, 6, 12, 19. —18. 19, 29, 31. —19. 3, 6, 20, 32. —20. 1, 5, 17. —21. 12. —22. 15, 16, 18. 1 *Chron.* 17. 4, 7. —21. 10, 11. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. —18. 10, 26. —20. 15. —21. 12. —32. 10. —34. 23, 24, 26. —36. 23. *Exra* 1. 2. *Job* 28. 14, 14. —35. 10. *Psal.* 50. 16. *Prov.* 22. 13. —26. 13. *Ecclef.* 1. 2. —12. 8. *Isai.* 7. 7. —8. 12. —10. 13, 24. —22. 14, 15. —28. 16. —29. 22. —30. 12, 15. —36. 4, 14, 16. —37. 3, 6, 21, 33. —38. 5. —39. 6. —42. 5. —43. 1, 14, 16. —44. 2, 6, 24. —45. 1, 11, 13, 14, 18. —48. 17, 22. —49. 5, 7, 8, 22, 25. —50. 1. —51. 22. —52. 3, 4. —54. 1, 6, 8, 10. —56. 1, 4. —57. 15, 19, 21. —59. 21, 21. —65. 7, 8, 13, 25. —66. 1, 9, 12, 20, 21, 23. *Jer.* 2. 5. —4. 3. —5. 14. —6. 6, 9, 21, 22. —7. 3, 20, 21. —9. 6, 15, 17, 23. —10. 2. —11. 5, 14, 16, 22. —12. 2. —11. 11, 22. —6. 15, 16. —8. 4, 12. —11. 3, 21. —12. 14. —13. 1, 9, 13. —14. 10. —15. 19. —16. 3, 5, 9. —17. 5, 21. —18. 13. —19. 1. —20. 4. —21. 12. —22. 1, 3, 6, 11, 18, 30. —23. 2, 15, 16. —24. 5, 8. —25. 8, 15, 32. —26. 2. —27. 2. —28. 16. —29. 10, 16, 31. —30. 2, 12, 18. —31. 2, 15, 16, 35, 37. —32. 28, 42. —33. 2, 4, 10, 12, 20, 25. —34. 13, 17. —35. 13, 18. —36. 29. —38. 2, 3. —49. 1, 28. —51. 1, 36. *Jer.* 13. 12. —14. 15. —15. 2. —18. 11. —19. 3, 11, 15. —27. 19, 21. —28. 14. —29. 4, 8, 17, 31. —21. 8. —23. 38. —25. 27, 28. —26. 4, 18. —27. 4, 16. —28. 11, 13. —29. 31. —30. 3. —31. 7, 23. —32. 3, 14, 15, 36. —33. 11, 13. —34. 2, 2, 4, 13. —35. 13, 18. —36. 29. —37. 7, 9. —39. 16. —42. 9, 15, 18. —43. 10. —44. 2, 7, 11, 25. —48. 1. —49. 7, 35. —50. 18, 33. —51. 33, 58. —44. 26, 30. —47. 2. —45. 2, 4. —46. 25. —48. 40. —49. 2, 12, 18. *Lam.* 3. 37. *Ezek.* 2. 4. —3. 11, 27. —5. 5, 7, 8. —6. 3, 11. —7. 2, 5. —11. 5, 7, 16, 17. —12. 10, 19, 23, 28. —13. 3, 8, 18, 20. —14. 4, 20. —15. 6. —16. 3, 36, 59. —17. 3, 9, 19, 22. —20.

3, 5, 27, 30, 39. —20. 47. —21. 3. —21. 3, 9, 24, 26, 28. —8, 14, 29, 31, 33. —22. 3, 19, 28. —23. 22, 28, 32, 35, 46. —24. 3, 6, 9, 21. —25. 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15. —26. 3, 7, 15, 19. —27. 3. —28. 2, 6, 12, 22, 25. —29. 3, 8, 13, 19. —30. 2, 6, 10, 13, 22. —31. 10, 15. —32. 3, 11. —33. 25, 27. —34. 2, 10, 11, 17, 20. —35. 3, 14. —36. 2, 4, 5, 7, 13, 22, 33, 37. —37. 5, 9, 19, 21. —38. 10, 14, 17. —39. 17, 25. —43. 18. —44. 6, 9. —45. 9, 18. —46. 1, 16. —47. 13. *Amos* 1. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15. —2. 1, 3, 4, 6. —3. 11, 12. —5. 3, 4, 16, 17, 27. —7. 3, 6, 11, 17. —9. 15. *Obad.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 2. 3. —3. 5. *Nab.* 1. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 20. *Hag.* 1. 5, 7, 8. —2. 6, 7, 9, 11. *Zech.* 1. 3, 3, 4, 14, 16, 17. —2. 8. —12. —3. 7. —4. 6. —7. 13. —8. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 14, 19, 20, 23. —11. 4. *Mal.* 1. 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14. —2. 2, 4, 8, 16, 16. —3. 1, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17. —4. 1, 3. —13. 19, 21. ¶ bade *Gen.* 43. 17. *Job.* 11. 9. ¶ hath promised *Numb.* 14. 40. had promised 2 *Kings* 8. 19. he promised 2 *Chron.* 21. 7. had promised *Ezra* 4. 7. ¶ he thought 1 *Sam.* 20. 26. ¶ it is told — *Gen.* 23. 22. ¶ hath bidden 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. ¶ appointed 1 *Kings* 11. 18. ¶ speaketh —20. 5. *K* *Jer.* 28. 2. —30. 2. —29. 25. *Hag.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 6. 12. —7. 9. ¶ speak *Job* 37. 20. ¶ told, had told *Gen.* 22. 3, 9. 2 *Kings* 6. 10. *M* —8. 14. ¶ commanded 1 *Chr.* 21. 18. 2 *Chron.* 29. 24. —35. 21. *Ezra* 1. 10, 17. —9. 25. *Psal.* 106. 34. ¶ hath spoken of, hath, had spoken 2 *Chron.* 2. 15. —14. *Neb.* 2. 18. *Isai.* 23. 4. —31. 4. *Jer.* 48. 8. ¶ *P* can say *Job* 36. 23. ¶ shall — *Q* say *Isai.* 29. 16. —45. 24. *Mic.* 2. 4.

Dixit אמר 2
said *Gen.* 18. 17. had said —21. 1. *Exod.* 18. 24.

Et dixit, dicet ויאמר 3
and, for, so, but shall, will say *Gen.* 46. 33. *Exod.* 14. 3. *Numb.* 5. 19, 21. *Deut.* 20. 3. —22. 14, 16. —25. 8. —27. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. —29. 22. —31. 17. —32. 37. *Judg.* 4. 20. 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. —17. 9. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21. *Psal.* 106. 48. and faith *Isai.* 20. 6.

—57. 14. *Amos* 6. 10, 10. *Nab.* 3. 7. *Zech.* 13. 5, 6. ¶ *A* said + and said *Judg.* 19. 20. and said 1 *Sam.* 2. 15, 20. *Cant.* 2. 10. *Isai.* 6. 3. —40. 6. ¶ and it shall be said —24. 9. ¶ and faith *Prov.* 26. 19. and he faith *Ecclef.* 10. 3. *Isai.* 29. 11, 12. and one faith —65. 8. ¶ then he shall, would, answer 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. *Zech.* 13. 6. ¶ and—bade 1 *Sam.* 24. 10. + 11. ¶ he hath both spoken *Isai.* 38. 15.

Qui dicit ויאמר 4
to be said *Job.* 34. 31.

Dixit ipsa ויאמרה 5
she said *Gen.* 16. 13. —20. 5. —21. 16. —29. 32. *Exod.* 4. 26. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22. 2 *Kings* 6. 28. hath said *Ezek.* 26. 2. *Hof.* 2. 12. + 14. ¶ spake *Gen.* 27. 6. ¶ she faith *Prov.* 9. 4. —30. 16. *Ecclef.* 7. 27. *Lam.* 3. 24. ¶ shall she say *Hof.* 2. 7. + 9.

Et dixit, dicet ויאמרה 6
and she shall say *Gen.* 24. 14, and she say 44. *Numb.* 5. 22. and [let her] say *Deut.* 25. 7, 9. she faith *Prov.* 9. 16. and faith —30. 20. then shall she say *Hof.* 2. 7. + 9.

Dixisti ויאמרת 7
thou saidst *Gen.* 12. 19. —26. 9. —32. 12. + 13. *Job* 35. 2. *Lam.* 3. 57. *Hof.* 13. 10. ¶ thou sayst *Exod.* 33. 12. 2 *Kin.* 18. 20. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. ¶ hast said *Numb.* 11. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 24. —8. 29. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. *Isai.* 14. 13. *Jer.* 32. 25. ¶ thou hast spoken *Job* 33. 8. *Ezek.* 35. 12. ¶ Thou didst say *Jer.* 45. 3. ¶ thou hadst promised *Neb.* 9. 23.

Et dices ויאמרת 8
then, and, that, therefore, &c. thou shalt say, *Gen.* 32. 18. + 19. *Exod.* 4. 22. —7. 9, 16. —13. 14. *Numb.* 18. 30. —28. 3. *Deut.* 6. 21. —12. 20. —17. 14. —26. 13. 1 *Sam.* 3. 19. *Isai.* 12. 1. —7. 28. —8. 4. —13. 13. —14. 17. —16. 11. —19. 11. —23. 33. —25. 27, 28. —26. 4. —38. 26. —51. 62, 64. *Ezek.* 2. 4. —3. 27. ¶ and—say *Gen.* 44. 4. and say *Exod.* 3. 16. —8. 1. + 7. 26. —8. 20. + 16. —9. 13. *Lev.* 1. 2. —17. 2. —18. 2. —19. 2. —21. 1. —22. 18. —23. 2, 10. —25. 2. —27. 2. *Numb.* 5. 12. —6. 2. —8. 2. —15. 2, 18. —18. 26. —28. 2. —33. 51. —34. 2. —35. 10. *Deut.*

Deut. 26. 3, 5. *Josh.* 7. 13.
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. then say —20.
6. 2 *Sam.* 13. 5. —15. 34.
1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Kings* 9. 3.
Prov. 5. 12. *Isai.* 7. 4. —14. 4.
—38. 5. *Jer.* 3. 12. —7. 2. —
11. 3. —17. 20. —19. 3. —22.
2. —25. 30. —43. 10. *Ezek.*
6. 3. —12. 19. —13. 2, 18. —
14. 4. —16. 3. —17. 3. —19.
2. —20. 3, 5, 27, 47. † 21. 3.
—21. 3, 9, 28 † 8, 14, 33. —
24. 3. —25. 3. —27. 3. —28.
12, 22. —29. 3. —30. 2. —
32. 2. —33. 2. —34. 2. —35.
3. —36. 1, 6. —37. 4, 9, 12.
—38. 11, 14. ¶ and thou say *B*
Deut. 8. 17. ¶ then, there-
fore, even say thou 2 *Sam.* 11.
21. *Ezek.* 21. 28 † 33. —22.
3. *Zech.* 1. 3. ¶ And thou sayest
Job 22. 13. ¶ and bid *Numb.* *C*
15. 38. ¶ and tell 2 *Sam.* 7. 5.
2 *Kings* 20. 5. 1 *Chron.* 17. 4.
Isai. 6. 9. *Jer.* 28. 13. —34.
2. —35. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 11. ¶
then thou shalt tell *Jer.* 15. 2.
¶ then shalt thou answer *Jer.* *D*
5. 19. that thou shalt answer
Ezek. 21. 7 † 12. ¶ therefore
thou shalt speak *Jer.* 13. 12.
¶ and speak —34. 2. —39. 16.
Zech. 6. 12.

Dixisti אמרת 9
spakest *Judg.* 17. 2. ¶ hast spo-
ken 2 *Sam.* 6. 22. ¶ hast said
Psal. 16. 2. *Isai.* 47. 10. *Ezek.*
27. 3. ¶ saidst thou *Isai.* 57. 10.
Jer. 22. 21.

Et dices ואמרת 10
that, then thou shalt say *Judg.*
4. 20. *Isai.* 49. 21. ¶ and say
1 *Kings* 1. 13.

Dixi אמרתי 11
I said, I have said,—spoken of,
I should say *Gen.* 31. 31. *Exod.*
23. 13. *Lev.* 17. 12. *Numb.*
18. 24. *Deut.* 32. 26. *Judg.*
2. 3. —13. 13. 1 *Sam.* 2. 30.
—9. 23. 2 *Sam.* 12. 22. —19.
29 † 30. 2 *Kings* 23. 27. *Neb.*
4. 22 † 16. *Job* 9. 22. —31.
24. —32. 7, 10. *Psal.* 30. 6.
—31. 14, 22. —32. 5. —38.
16. —39. 1. —40. 7. —41. 4.
—75. 4. —82. 6. —89. 2. —
94. 18. —116. 11. —119. 57.
—140. 6. —142. 5. *Eccles.* 2.
1. —2. 2. —3. 17, 18. —7. 23.
—8. 14. *Cant.* 7. 8 † 9. *Isai.*
22. 4. —38. 11. —45. 19. —
49. 4. —65. 1. *Jer.* 3. 19. —
5. 4. —10. 19. —18. 10. *Lam.*
3. 54. *Jon.* 2. 4 † 5. *Zeph.*
3. 7. ¶ I have spoken of *Exod.* *A*
32. 13. ¶ spake I, I spake *B*
Gen. 42. 22. *Deut.* 28. 68. 1 *Sam.*

9. 17. ¶ I should say *Ruth* 1.
12. Did I—say 2 *Kings* 2. 18.
—4. 28. Did I say *Job* 6. 22.
I say —7. 13. *Psal.* 73. 15.
Eccles. 6. 3. *Isai.* 36. 5. I will
say *Zech.* 13. 9. ¶ Did I—tell
1 *Kings* 22. 18. 2 *Chron.* 18. 17.
¶ I bid 2 *Kings* 4. 24. ¶ I *C*
thought *Numb.* 24. 11. *Judg.*
15. 2. *Ruth* 4. 4. 2 *Kings* 5.
11. ¶ I commanded 1 *Chron.*
21. 17. ¶ I have declared
Psal. 40. 10.

Et dixi, dicere, ואמרתי 12
dicam
and I say *Gen.* 24. 43. and shall
say *Exod.* 3. 13. and say *Deut.*
32. 40. *Prov.* 30. 9. *Ezek.* 14.
17. and when I say 2 *Sam.* 13.
28. I say *Job.* 7. 4. Then
said I *Eccles.* 2. 15. —9. 16.
Jer. 20. 9. I will say *Hof.* 2.
23 † 25.

Dixerunt, dicunt אמרו 13
they said, have said *Gen.* 38.
22. *Exod.* 12. 33. *Numb.* 13.
31. —16. 34. *Judg.* 9. 3. —
12. 4. —16. 24. *Israel* said
—20. 32, 39. 1 *Sam.* 4. 7. —
8. 6. —10. 27. —13. 19. have
said 29. 9. 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. —
17. 29. 1 *Kings* 20. 23, 28. —
22. 32. 2 *Kings* 20. 14. 2 *Chr.*
18. 31. —22. 9. —26. 23. *Job*
31. 31. *Psal.* 12. 4. —35. 21.
—74. 8. —78. 19. —83. 4.
who said 12. —51. 23. —66.
5. *Jer.* 2. 6, 8. —12. 4. —23.
25. —42. 5. —50. 7. *Lam.* 4. 15.
Ezek. 11. 15. —12. 9. ¶ faith *A*
Job. 22. 16, did—intend —
33. ¶ spake 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.
¶ speak *Psal.* 71. 10. ¶ say,
they said *Job* 28. 22. *Psal.* 64.
5. —129. 8. *Prov.* 30. 15. *Isai.*
30. 10. *Jer.* 2. 31. —5. 24.
and they said —23. 17. *Lam.*
2. 16. *Ezek.* 9. 9. *Hag.* 1. 2.

Et dicent, dixerint ואמרו 14
that, and they shall, will say
Gen. 12. 12. *Exod.* 3. 13. *Deut.*
20. 8. —21. 20. —29. 24.
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. 1 *Kings* 9. 8.
Jer. 13. 12. —16. 10. —22. 8.
yet faith *Ezek.* 36. 35. *Hof.* 10.
8. *Zech.* 12. 5. —13. 3. ¶ And *A*
they will tell *Numb.* 14. 14, ¶
then—will speak 15. ¶ and say
Deut. 4. 6. —21. 7. —27. 14,
15. *Isai.* 2. 3. *Jer.* 38. 25.
Ezek. 26. 17. Yet—speak —
33. 17. *Amos* 8. 14. *Mic.* 4. 2.
¶ Then men shall say *Deut.*
29. 25 † 24. ¶ And they said
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. *Jer.* 18. 12, Then
said they 18. ¶ and when they
said 1 *Kings* 18. 10. ¶ and

S

they say *Psal.* 73. 11. ¶ Yet
faith *Ezek.* 18. 29. ¶ and, then *B*
they shall answer 1 *Kings* 9. 9.
Jer. 22. 9. ¶ and it shall be
answered 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.

Dixistis אמרתם 15
ye spake *Gen.* 43. 27, 29. ¶ Ye
said *Numb.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 1. 39.
1 *Sam.* 12. 1. ye have said *Isai.*
28. 15. *Jer.* 29. 15. *Ezek.* 11.
5. *Mal.* 3. 14. ¶ have ye—
spoken *Ezek.* 13. 7. *Amos* 5.
14. ¶ ye speak *Ezek.* 33. 10.
Et dixistis, di- ואמרתם 16
cetis

And, yet say ye,—ye say *Gen.*
32. 20. *Ezek.* 18. 19, 25. —
33. 20. *Mal.* 1. 2, 6, 7. —2.
14, 17. but ye say —3. 8, 13.
¶ and say *Gen.* 45. 9. *Lev.* 15.
2. *Job.* 9. 11. *Judg.* 7. 18.
1 *Sam.* 14. 34. 1 *Kings* 1. 34.
1 *Chron.* 18. 26. *Jer.* 7. 10.
¶ That, and, then ye, you shall
say *Gen.* 46. 34. *Exod.* 3. 18. —
12. 27. And—shall ye say
1 *Sam.* 25. 6. 2 *Sam.* 15. 10.
Isai. 12. 4. ¶ Ye said also *Mal.*
1. 13. but ye said —3. 7. ¶
Then ye shall answer *Job.* *A*
4. 7.

Diximus אמרנו 17
we say 2 *Kings* 7. 4. we had
spoken *Ezra* 8. 22. we said
Lam. 4. 20.

Et diximus dice- ואמרנו 18
mus

and we will say *Gen.* 37. 20.
that we may say *Job.* 22. 28.
that we will say *Judg.* 21. 22.

Dicens, es, est, אמר אומר 19
erat

sayest, faith, said † art, is, was
saying, &c. sayest *Exod.* 13. 12.
1 *Kings* 18. 11, 14. *Neb.* 5. 12.
—6. 8. *Amos* 7. 16. ¶ another
said 1 *Kings* 22. 20. voice said
Isai. 40. 6. ¶ Saying 2 *Chron.* *A*
18. 19, 19. *Isai.* 6. 8. —41. 7.
—46. 10. *Jer.* 44. 26. ¶ Speak
† is, am speaking *Psal.* 29. 9.
—45. 1. ¶ that faith *Prov.* 24.
24. *Isai.* 45. 10. —52. 7. *Obad.*
3. *Hab.* 2. 19. ¶ faith *Neb.* 6.
6. *Isai.* 42. 22. *Mic.* 6. 1.
¶ intendest *Exod.* 2. 14. ¶ I *B*
purpose 1 *Kings* 5. 5.

Et dicens est ואמר 20
and faith *Prov.* 28. 24.

Qui dicit, dicens האמר 21
which saidst *Gen.* 32. 9. who,
that, said, faith *Deut.* 33. 9.
1 *Sam.* 11. 12. *Isai.* 44. 26, 27,
28. *Jer.* 22. 14. ¶ saying *Isai.*
41. 13. ¶ which commandeth
Job 9. 7.

Dicentes,

Dicentes, sunt אמרים 22
&c.

them say *Gen.* 37. 17. ¶ they say
Exod. 5. 16. *Jer.* 23. 17. *Ezek.*
8. 12. —36. 13. —37. 11. they
say *Jer.* 14. 15. —17. 15. *Ezek.*
12. 27. —20. 49. † 21. 5. *Hof.*
13. 2. ¶ Ye say *Exod.* 5. 17.
Jer. 32. 46, 48. —33. 10. —
42. 13. *Ezek.* 20. 32. ¶ pro-
phets say *Jer.* 14. 13. ¶ which,
that say *Psal.* 3. 2. —4. 6. ¶
shall say 1 *Sam.* 21. 4. them
that shall say *Jer.* 33. 11. ¶
that said *Neb.* 5. 2, 3, 4. ¶ Say-
ing *Jer.* 2. 27. —43. 2. *Ezek.*
22. 28. ¶ Ye think 2 *Chron.* 13.
8. ¶ Ye purpose —28. 10, ¶
ye intend —13. ¶ they report-
ed † were speaking of *Neb.* 6.
19. ¶ which speak *Jer.* 27. 9.
they—speak *Ezek.* 33. 24.

Et dicunt ואמרים 23
and to say 2 *Chron.* 20. 21.
whereas ye say *Ezek.* 13. 7.

Qui dicunt, di- האמרים 24
centes
which, who said *Job* 22. 17.
Psal. 137. 7. ¶ that, which
say —40. 15. —70. 3. *Isai.* 5.
19. —42. 17. —65. 5. *Jer.*
21. 13. *Ezek.* 11. 3. *Amos* 6.
13. —9. 10. *Mic.* 4. 11. *Zeph.*
1. 12. ¶ that call *Isai.* 5. 20.
¶ that speak *Jer.* 27. 14. say-
ing *Ezek.* 13. 6.

In dicentibus באמרים 25
when they said *Psal.* 122. 1.

Quae dicit האמרה 26
that sayest *Isai.* 47. 8. which,
that said *Mic.* 7. 10. *Zeph.* 2.
15.

Dicens, dicit אמרת 27
this said 1 *Kings* 3. 22, faith
23, 23, the other said 26.

Dicentes אמרת 28
shall say *Jer.* 38. 22.

Dicentes האמרות 29
which say *Amos* 4. 1.

Quae diceris האמור 30
that art named *Mic.* 2. 7.

Dicere, dicendo אמור אמר 31
saying unto them *Numb.* 6. 23.
¶ shall plainly say † in saying
shall say *Exod.* 21. 5, ¶ I verily
thought † in saying I said *Judg.*
15. 2. ¶ I said indeed † in say-
ing I said 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. ¶ I ex-
pressly say † in saying I say —
20. 21. They still say † in say-
ing they say *Jer.* 23. 17.

Dicere אמר 32
that it be said *Prov.* 25. 7.

Dicere אמר 33
do say *Ezek.* 25. 8.

An dicere תאמר 34
to say *Job* 34. 18.

An dicere תאמר 35
wilt thou yet say † in saying

wilt thou say *Ezek.* 28. 9.

In dicendo באמר 36

when—said *Deut.* 4. 10. when
they said *Ezek.* 36. 20. ¶ while
they—say *Psal.* 42. 3.

Juxta dicere באמר 37
when—had spoken *Josh.* 6. 8.

Dicendo לאמור 38
saying *Gen.* 48. 20. *Jer.* 18. 5.
—33. 19.

Dicendo לאמר 39

saying *Gen.* 1. 22. —2. 16. —
3. 17. —5. 29. —8. 15. —9.
8. —15. 1, 4, 18. —17. 3. —
18. 12, 13, 15. —19. 15. —21.
22. —22. 20. —23. 3, 5, 8, 10,
13, 14. —24. 7, 30, 37. —26.
11, 20. —27. 6, 6. —28. 6, 20.
—31. 1, 29. —32. 4, 6, 17, 17
† 5, 7, 18, 18. —34. 4, 8, 20.
—37. 15. —38. 13, 21, 24, 25,
28. —39. 12, 14, 17, 19. —
40. 7. —41. 9, 16. —42. 14,
22, 22, 28, 29, 37. —43. 3, 3,
7. —44. 1, 19, 32. —45. 16,
26. —47. 5. —48. 20. —50. 4,
4, 5, 16, 16, 25. *Exod.* 1. 22.
—3. 16. —5. 6, 8, 10, 13, 15.
—6. 10, 12, 29. —7. 8, 9, 16.
—9. 5. —11. 8. —12. 1, 3. —
13. 1, 8, 14, 19. —14. 1, 12.
—15. 24. —16. 11, 12. —17.
4, 7. —19. 3, 12, 23. —20. 1.
—25. 1. —30. 11, 17, 22, 31.
—31. 1, 12, 13. —33. 1. —35.
4, 4. —36. 6. —40. 1. *Lev.*
1. 1. —4. 1, 2. —5. 14. —6. 1. †
5. 20. —6. 8, 9, 24, 25 † 1,
2, 17, 18. —7. 22, 23, 28, 29.
—8. 31. —9. 3. —10. 3, 8,
16. —11. 1, 2. —12. 1, 2. —
13. 1. —14. 33, 35. —15. 1.
—17. 1, 2. —18. 1. —19. 1.
—21. 16, 17. —22. 1, 17, 26.
—23. 1, 9, 23, 24, 26, 33, 34.
—24. 1, 13, 15. —25. 1. —
27. 1. *Numb.* 1. 1, 48. —3. 5,
11. —2. 1. —4. 1, 17. —14.
26. —16. 20. —19. 1. —3. 14,
44. —4. 21. —5. 1, 5, 11. —
6. 1, 22, 23. —8. 1, 5, 23. —
9. 1, 9, 10. —10. 1. —11. 13,
18, 20. —12. 13. —13. 1, 32.
—15. 1, 17. —16. 23. —16.
36, 44. † 17. 1, 9. —17. 1 †
16. —18. 25. —20. 7. —7. 4.
—15. 37. —27. 6. —31. 25.
—14. 7, 15, 17, 40. —16. 5,
24, 26. —16. 41. † 17. 6. —
17. 12 † 27. —19. 2. —20. 3,
23. —21. 21. —22. 5. —23. 26.
—24. 12. —25. 10, 16. —26. 1, 3,
52. —28. 1. —31. 1. —34. 1, 16.
—35. 9. —27. 2, 8, 15. —30. 1 †
2. —31. 1. —32. 2, 10, 25, 31. —

33. 50. —35. 1. —34. 13. —36. 5,
6. *Deut.* 1. 5, 6, 9, 16, 28, 34, 37.
—2. 2, 4, 17, 26. —3. 18, 21,
23. —5. 5. —6. 20. —9. 4, 13,
23. —12. 30. —13. 2, 6, 12 †
3, 7, 13. —15. 9, 11. —18. 16.
—19. 7. —20. 5. —22. 17. —
27. 1, 9, 11. —29. 19 † 18.
—31. 10, 25. —32. 48. —34.
4. *Josh.* 1. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16.
—2. 1, 2, 3. —3. 3, 6, 8. —4.
1, 3, 6, 15, 17, 21, 21, 22. —
6. 10, 26. —7. 2. —8. 4. —9.
11, 22, 22. —10. 3, 6, 17. —
14. 9. —17. 4, 14, 17. —18.
8. —20. 1, 2. —21. 2. —22.
8, 15, 24. *Judg.* 1. 1. —5. 1.
—6. 13, 32. —7. 2, 3. —8. 9,
15. —9. 1, 31. —10. 10. —
11. 12, 17. —13. 6. —15. 13.
—16. 2, 2, 18. —19. 22. —
20. 8, 12, 23, 28. —21. 1, 5,
10, 18, 20. *Ruth* 2. 15. —4. 4,
17. 1 *Sam.* 4. 21. —5. 10. —
6. 2, 21. —7. 3. —9. 15, 26.
—10. 2. —11. 7. —13. 3. —
14. 24, 28, 33. —15. 10, 12.
—16. 22. —17. 26, 27. —18.
24. —19. 2, 11, 15, 19. —20.
42. —21. 11. —23. 1, 2, 19,
27. —26. 1. —24. 8, 9 † 9,
10. —25. 14, 40. —26. 6, 14,
19. —27. 11, 11, 12. —28. 10,
12. —29. 5. —30. 8, 26. 2 *Sam.*
1. 16. —2. 1, 4. —3. 12, 14,
17, 18, 23, 35. —4. 10. —5. 1,
6, 19. —6. 12. —7. 4, 7, 26,
27. —11. 10, 15, 19. —13.
7, 28, 30. —14. 32. —15. 8,
10, 13, 31. —17. 6, 16. —18.
12. —19. 8, 9, 11 † 9, 10, 12.
—20. 18, 18. —21. 17. —24.
11. 1 *Kings* 1. 5, 11, 13, 23,
30, 47, 51, 51. —2. 1, 4, 8, 23,
29, 30, 39, 42. —5. 2, 5, 8. —
6. 11. —8. 15, 25, 55. —9. 5.
—12. 3, 7, 9, 10, 10, 12, 14,
16, 22, 23. —13. 3, 4, 18, 21,
27, 31. —15. 18. —16. 1. —
18. 1, 26, 31. —19. 2. —20.
5, 5, 17. —21. 2, 9, 10, 13,
14, 17, 19, 23, 28. —22. 12,
13, 31, 36. 2 *Kings* 3. 7. —4.
1, 31. —5. 4, 6, 8, 10, 22. —
6. 8, 9, 13, 26. —7. 10, 12, 14,
18. —8. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9. —9. 12, 18,
20, 36. —10. 1, 5, 6, 8. —11. 5. —
14. 6, 8, 9, 9. —15. 12. —16. 7, 15.
—17. 13, 26, 27, 35. —18. 14,
30, 32, 36. —19. 9, 10, 10, 20. —
20. 2, 4. —21. 10. —22. 3, 10,
12. —23. 21. 1 *Chron.* 4. 9,
10. —11. 1. —12. 19. —13.
12. —14. 10. —16. 18. —17.
3, 6, 24. —21. 9, 10. —22.
8. 2 *Chron.* 2. 3 † 2. —6. 4,
37. —7. 18. —10. 3, 6, 7, 9,
10.

10, 10, 12, 14, 16. —11. 2, 3. —12. 7. —16. 2. —18. 11, 12, 30. —19. 9. —20. 2, 8, 37. —21. 12. —25. 4, 7, 17, 18, 18. —30. 6, 18. —32. 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 17. —34. 16, 20. —35. 21. —36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. —8. 22. —9. 1, 11. *Neb.* 1. 8. —6. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9. —8. 11, 15. *Ezra* 6. 4. *Job* 24. 15. *Psal.* 71. 11. —105. 11. —119. 82. *Eccles.* 1. 16. *Isai.* 3. 7. —4. 1. —7. 2, 10. —8. 5, 11. —14. 24. —16. 14. —19. 25. —20. 2. —23. 4. —29. 11, 12. —30. 21. —36. 15, 18, 21. —37. 9, 10, 10, 15, 21. —38. 4. —56. 3. *Jer.* 1. 4, 11. —2. 1. —13. 8. —16. 1. —18. 5. —32. 26. —1. 13. —2. 2. —4. 10. —5. 20. —6. 14. —8. 11. —7. 1. —11. 1. —18. 1. —27. 1. —30. 1. —34. 12. —36. 1. —7. 4, 23. —8. 6. —11. 4, 6, 7, 21. —13. 3. —18. 1, 11. —20. 15. —21. 1. —23. 25, 33. —25. 2. —26. 1, 8, 9, 11, 17, 18. —27. 9, 12, 14, 16, 16. —28. 1, 11, 12, 13. —29. 3, 22, 24, 25, 25, 28, 30, 31. —30. 2. —31. 34. —32. 3, 6, 7, 13, 16, 26. —33. 1, 23, 24. —34. 1, 13. —35. 1, 6, 12, 15. —36. 5, 14, 17, 27, 29, 29. —37. 3, 6, 9, 13, 19. —38. 1, 8, 10, 16. —39. 11, 15, 16. —40. 9, 15. —42. 14. 20. —43. 2, 8. —44. 1, 4, 15, 20, 25, 25. —45. 1. —49. 34. *Ezek.* 3. 16. —6. 1. —7. 1. —11. 14. —12. 1, 17, 21, 26. —13. 1. —14. 2, 12. —15. 1. —16. 1. —17. 1. —18. 1. —20. 2, 45. † 21. 1. —21. 1, 8, 18 † 6, 12, 23. —22. 1, 17, 23. —23. 1. —24. 15. —25. 1. —27. 1. —28. 1, 11, 20. —30. 1. —33. 1, 23. —34. 1. —36. 16. —37. 15. —38. 1. —9. 1, 11. —10. 6. —12. 8, 22. —13. 10. —16. 44. —18. 2. —20. 5. —24. 1, 20. —26. 1. —29. 1, 17. —33. 10, 21, 30. —35. 12. —37. 18. *Amos* 2. 12. —3. 1. —7. 10. —8. 5. *Jon.* 1. 1. —3. 1, 7. *Hag.* 1. 1, 2, 3, 13. —2. 1, 2, 10, 11, 20, 21. *Zech.* 1. 1, 4, 7, 14, 17, 21. † 2. 4. —2. 4 † 8. —3. 4, 6. —4. 4, 6, 6, 8. —6. 8, 9, 12, 12. —7. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9. —8. 1, 18, 21, 23. ¶ to say *Gen.* 26. A 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 32. —24. 1. 1 *Chron.* 21. 18. *Isai.* 44. 19. ¶ beard say *Gen.* 41. 15. *Job.* 22. 11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. 2 *Sam.* 19. 2 † 3. 1 *Kings* 16. 16. 2 *Kings* 19. 9. *Isai.* 37. 9. ¶

that thou shouldst say *Deut.* 30. 12, 13. ¶ and say 1 *Sam.* 18. 22. *Mic.* 3. 11. ¶ that say *Isai.* 9. 9 † 8. ¶ That thou mayst say *Isai.* 49. 9. ¶ They say *Jer.* 3. 1. ¶ I said 1 *Sam.* 9. B 24. ¶ and said *Gen.* 30. 24. —47. 15. 1 *Kings* 12. 6. *Zech.* 4. 13. ¶ said again 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ (said he) 1 *Kings* 2. 4. ¶ after it was said *Exod.* 5. 19. ¶ They said *Jer.* 25. 5. ¶ in C saying 1 *Kings* 1. 6. ¶ and demanded *Exod.* 5. 14. ¶ that is 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. ¶ thinking —5. 6. ¶ to think —13. 33. ¶ to speak *Ezra* 6. 4. *Zech.* 7. 3.

Et dicere אמר 40 and to speak 2 *Chron.* 32. 17. even saying *Isa.* 44. 28. and [may] say —51. 16.

Dicere me אמרי 41 I bid *Job.* 6. 10. I say *Job* 9. 27.

In dicere me באמרי 42 When I say *Ezek.* 3. 18. —33. —33. 8, when I shall say 13,

Et in dicere me ובאמרי 43 again, when I say 14.

Dicere te אמרך 44 thou hast said —35. 10.

Dicere te אמרך 45 thou sayst *Jer.* 2. 35. thou saidst *Ezek.* 25. 3.

Dicere vos אמרکم 46 ye say *Jer.* 23. 38.

In dicere vos באמרکم 47 ¶ In that ye say *Mal.* 1. 7, 12. when ye say —2. 17.

In dicere eos באמרם 48 while they say *Psal.* 42. 10. when it shall be reported *Ezra* 1. 17. when they spake —3. 4.

Dic, dicito אמר 49 say *Gen.* 45. 17. *Exod.* 6. 6. —8. 5, 16 † 1, 12. —16. 9. —33. 5. *Lev.* 22. 3. *Numb.* 14. 28. —25. 12. *Deut.* 1. 42. —5. 30 † 27. *Judg.* 12. 6. 1 *Kin.* 18. 44. 2 *Kings* 8. 10. *Psal.* 35. 3. *Prov.* 7. 4. *Jer.* 13. 18. *Ezek.* 11. 16, 17. —12. 10, 11, 28. —13. 11. —14. 6. —17. 9, 12, 12. —20. 30. —21. 9 † 14. —22. 24. —28. 2. —33. 11, 12, 25. —36. 22. ¶ Speak A *Lev.* 21. 1. *Numb.* 16. 37. † 17. 2. 1 *Kings* 12. 23. 2 *Chron.* 11. 3. *Ezra* 5. 14. *Jer.* 18. 11. *Ezek.* 11. 5. —24. 21. —31. 2. —33. 10. —39. 17. *Hag.* 2. 2, 21. *Zech.* 7. 5. ¶ Bid 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ tell 1 *Kings* 18. 8, 11, 14. *Ezek.* 12. 23. —17. 12.

Et dic ואמר 50 and say 2 *Kin.* 4. 26. *Ezek.* 6. 11.

Dicite אמרו 51 say [ye] 2 *Sam.* 20. 16. *Psal.*

66. 3. —96. 10. *Isai.* 3. 10. —35. 4. —36. 4. —48. 20. —62. 11. *Jer.* 46. 14. —48. 17. —50. 2. *Hof.* 2. 1 † 3. —14. 2 † 3. ¶ Tell 1 *Kings* 20. 9. 2 *Kings* 22. 15. 2 *Chr.* 34. 23. ¶ Speak 2 *Kings* 18. 19. ¶ commune *Psal.* 4. 4.

Et dicite ואמרו 52 and say ye, 1 *Chron.* 16. 35. and say *Jer.* 4. 5, 5. —31. 7, 10. *Amos* 3. 9.

Dic אמרי 53 say *Gen.* 12. 13. —20. 13. *Isai.* 40. 9. *Jer.* 48. 9. ¶ speak 1 *Kings* 2. 17. ¶ tell —14. 7.

Dicam אמר 54

I will, shall tell *Gen.* 22. 2. —26. 2. I would—tell *Psal.* 50. 12. ¶ I shall, will say *Gen.* 24. 14. *Exod.* 3. 13. *Job.* 7. 8. *Job* 10. 2. *Psal.* 91. 2. *Isai.* 43. 6. ¶ I say *Judg.* 7. 4, 4. 1 *Sam.* 20. 21, 22. ¶ I name —16. 3. I shall name —28. 8. ¶ I said *Psal.* 102. 24.

Et dicam ואמר 55 and [I] will say *Ezek.* 13. 15.

Et dixi ואמר 56 that, and, thereof, but, then, also I said, said I *Gen.* 20. 13. —24. 39, 42, 47. —31. 11. —44. 28. *Exod.* 32. 24. *Lev.* 17. 14. *Deut.* 1. 20, 29. —9. 26. *Judg.* 2. 1. 1 *Sam.* 13. 12. —24. 10. 1 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Kings* 6. 29. *Neb.* 1. 5. —2. 3, 5. —4. 14, 19 † 8, 13. —5. 9. —7. 3. *Job* 29. 18. —38. 11. *Psal.* 55. 6. —77. 10. —95. 10. *Isai.* 6. 5, 11. —24. 16. —41. 9. *Jer.* 1. 6, 11, 13. —3. 7, 19. —4. 10. —11. 5. —14. 13. —24. 3. —35. 5. *Lam.* 3. 18. *Ezek.* 4. 14. —9. 8. —11. 13. And—I said; yea, I said —16. 6, 6. —20. 7, 8, 13, 18, 21, 29, 49. † 21. 5. —23. 43. *Hof.* 3. 3. *Amos* 7. 2, 5. —8. 2. *Mic.* 3. 1. *Zech.* 1. 9, 19, 21. † 2. 2, 4. —2. 2 † 6. —3. 5. —4. 2, 5, 12, 13. —5. 6, 10. —6. 4. —11. 9, 12. ¶ and I have A said *Exod.* 3. 17. *Lev.* 20. 24. ¶ and I told *Gen.* 41. 24. ¶ And I say *Exod.* 4. 23. If I say *Psal.* 139. 11. ¶ And I spake *Deut.* 1. 9. ¶ And, Then, so B I answered 2 *Sam.* 1. 7, 8. *Ezek.* 24. 20. —37. 3. *Zech.* 4. 4, 11. —5. 2.

Idem ואמר 57 moreover, then I said, said I, answered I *Neb.* 2. 7, 17, 20.

Dicam ואמרה 58 I will say *Psal.* 42. 9.

Et dicam וְאָמַרְהָ 59
and [I will] say *Gen.* 46. 31.

Et dixi וְאָמַרְהָ 60
and I said *Judg.* 6. 10. *Ezra*
8. 28. —9. 6. *Neb.* 5. 7, 8, 13.
—6. 11. —13. 11, 17, 21. *Dan.*
9. 4. —10. 16, 19. then said I
12. 8. ¶ then, And I com-
manded *Neb.* 13. 9, 19, 22,
¶ and charged 19.

Dices תֹּאמַר 61
thou shouldst say *Gen.* 14. 23.
Numb. 11. 12. *Isai.* 48. 5, 7.
¶ shalt thou say *Exod.* 3. 14,
15. —19. 3. —20. 22. *Lev.*
17. 8. —20. 2. thou shalt say
Deut. 7. 17. —28. 67, 67.
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. —11. 25. 1 *Chron.*
17. 7. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10. *Ecclef.*
12. 1. *Isai.* 30. 22. *Jer.* 21. 8.
—23. 37. —36. 29. —45. 4.
Wilt thou—say *Ezek.* 28. 9.
¶ say thou *Numb.* 11. 8. thou A
say *Deut.* 18. 21. Say—thou
Prov. 20. 22. *Ecclef.* 5. 6 + 5.
Isai. 36. 7. *Ezek.* 33. 27. ¶
Say *Prov.* 3. 28. —24. 29. *Jer.*
1. 7. ¶ canst thou say *Judg.*
16. 15. ¶ thou sayst *Numb.* 22. B
17. *Job* 35. 14. *Prov.* 24. 12.
sayst thou *Isai.* 40. 27. ¶ thou
saidst *Judg.* 9. 38. *Job* 35. 3.
¶ Speak—thou *Deut.* 9. 4. C
shalt thou speak 1 *Kings* 12. 10.
Jer. 29. 24. ¶ thou bid 2 *Sam.*
2. 26. thou shalt bid 2 *Kings*
10. 5. ¶ shalt thou answer
2 *Chron.* 10. 10.

Dices תֹּאמַר 62
thou shalt appoint 1 *Kings* 5. 6
+ 20.

Et dixisti וְתֹאמַרְתָּ 63
And thou saidst *Gen.* 44. 21, 23.
1 *Kings* 2. 42. ¶ and hast said
2 *Kings* 19. 23. For thou hast
said *Job* 11. 4. *Isai.* 37. 24.
Ezek. 28. 2. ¶ Then thou
shalt say *Job* 22. 29. ¶ Then
thou spakest *Psal.* 89. 19. ¶
and sayest —90. 3. ¶ and pro-
misedst *Neb.* 9. 15.

Dices תֹּאמַרְתָּ 64
thou sayest *Ruth* 3. 5. wilt thou
say *Jer.* 13. 21, thou say 22.
canst thou say —2. 23. ¶ thou
requirest *Ruth* 3. 11.

Et dixisti וְתֹאמַרְתָּ 65
and, but, yet thou saidst *Isai.*
47. 7. *Jer.* 2. 20, 25, 35. and
thou hast said *Isai.* 47. 10.

Dicet יֹאמַר 66
he said *Gen.* 31. 8, 8. *Numb.*
10. 36. said to be *Isai.* 32. 5.
—41. 6. ¶ he saith *Gen.* 41.
55. 1 *Sam.* 24. 13 + 14. 1 *Kin.*
22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13. *Job*
37. 6. —39. 25. *Psal.* 12. 5.

Prov. 20. 14. —23. 7. *Isai.* 1.
11, 18. —10. 8. —33. 10. —
40. 1, 25. —41. 21, 21. —66. 9.
¶ he saith *Gen.* 41. 55. 1 *Sam.*
24. 13 + 14. 1 *Kings* 22. 14.
2 *Chron.* 18. 13. *Job* 37. 6. —
39. 25. *Psal.* 12. 5. *Prov.* 20.
14. —23. 7. *Isai.* 1. 11, 18.
—10. 8. —33. 10. —40. 1, 25.
—41. 21, 21. —66. 9. ¶ he A
would say *Gen.* 43. 7. *Job* 23.
5. ¶ he shall command *Exod.*
8. 27. Let—command 1 *Sam.*
16. 16. ¶ Shall—say *Exod.* 21.
5. 2 *Sam.* 16. 10. shall say *Isai.*
8, 12. shall the work say —29.
16. —33. 24. —44. 5. *Jer.*
23. 34. —42. 20. *Hof.* 2. 23
+ 25. ¶ they shall say *Hof.* 2.
23 + 25. *Zech.* 13. 9. ¶ chal-
length *Exod.* 22. 9. ¶ shall
speak *Deut.* 5. 27 + 24. let—
speak *Isai.* 56. 3. ¶ he say B
Deut. 15. 16. 1 *Sam.* 20. 7.
2 *Sam.* 15. 26. 1 *Kings* 1. 36.
Psal. 13. 4. —118. 2. —124.
1. *Isai.* 44. 20. they—say *Zech.*
11. 5. ¶ will say *Job* 9. 12.
¶ let—suppose 2 *Sam.* 13. 32.
¶ appointed *Esth.* 2. 15. ¶ can
say *Prov.* 20. 9. ¶ let—say
1 *Kings* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
Isai. 56. 3. *Joel* 3. 10. + 4. 10.
¶ may say *Ecclef.* 8. 4. ¶ think
17.

Et dicet יֹאמַר 67
and let him say 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
So that—shall say *Psal.* 58. 12.
and saith *Isai.* 44. 16, 17. and
he shall say —58. 9. and say
Hab. 2. 6.

Et dixit וַיֹּאמֶר 68
and [he] said *Gen.* 14. 19.—
15. 8. —16. 8. —18. 3, 23, 27.
—19. 7. —20. 4. —24. 12,
34. —27. 36. —28. 13, 17. —
30. 28. —33. 5. —37. 30. —
43. 29. —47. 30. —48. 9, 15.
Exod. 2. 14. —5. 22. —32. 5,
31. —33. 14, 18. *Numb.* 11.
27, 28. —21. 2. —23. 7, 12,
18. —24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
Deut. 33. 2, 7. *Josh.* 7. 20.
Judg. 6. 18. —8. 19. —11.
30. —13. 8. —15. 18. —16.
28. —20. 4. Then said *Ruth*
2. 5. 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. —22. 9,
14. 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. —15. 21.
—20. 20. —22. 2. —23. 15.
1 *Kings* 1. 29. —8. 23. —17.
10, 11, 20, 21. —18. 36. —
2 *Kings* 1. 8. —2. 14. —6. 17,
18. —7. 2, 19. —13. 14. —
19. 15. 1 *Chr.* 11. 17. 2 *Chr.*
6. 14. —14. 11 + 10. —20. 6.
Job 1. 7, 9, 14, 16, 17, 18. —
2. 2, 4. —3. 2. —6. 1. —9. 1.

—12. 1. —16. 1. —19. 1. —
21. 1. —23. 1. —26. 1. —4.
1. —15. 1. —22. 1. —8. 1. —
18. 1. —25. 1. —11. 1. —20.
1. —27. 1. —29. 1. —32. 6.
—34. 1. —35. 1. —36. 1. —
38. 1. —40. 1, 3. —42. 1.
Psal. 18. *Tit.* *Isai.* 38. 3. *Dan.*
8. 16. —9. 22. *Amos* 1. 2. *Jon.*
3. 4. —4. 2. *Zech.* 1. 10, 12.
¶ Saying 1 *Sam.* 7. 12. ¶ And A
he answered 2 *Sam.* 19. 26 +
27.

Et dixit וַיֹּאמֶר 69
and, then, but, that, now—
moreover—, so that—, for, al-
so, wherefore, Furthermore, [he]
said. *Gen.* 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 14, 20,
24, 26, 28, 29. —2. 18, 23. —
3. 1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
22. —4. 6, 9, 9, 10, 13, 15,
23. —6. 3, 7, 13. —7. 1. —8.
21. —9. 1, 12, 17, 25, 26. —
11. 6. —12. 1, 7, 11, 18. —
13. 8. —14. 21, 22. —15. 2, 3,
5, 5, 7, 9, 13. —16. 6, 9, 10,
11. —17. 1, 9, 15, 17, 18, 19.
—18. 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 20, 26,
28, 29, 30, 30, 31, 31, 32, 32.
—19. 2, 14, 17, 18, 21. —20.
2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 15. —21. 12,
17, 24, 26, 29, 30. —22. 1, 1,
2, 5, 7, 7, 7, 8, 11, 11, 12, 16. A
—24. 2, 5, 6, 17, 23, 27, 31,
33, 33, 34, 40, 54, 55, 56. —
25. 23, 30, 31, 32, 33. —26.
2, 7, 9, 9, 10, 16, 22, 24, 27.
—27. 1, 1, 2, 11, 18, 19, 20,
20, 21, 22, 24, 24, 25, 26, 27,
31, 32, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
39, 41. —28. 1, 16. —29. 4,
5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 25,
26. —30. 2, 25, 27, 29, 31, 31,
34. —31. 3, 5, 12, 24, 26, 31,
36, 43, 46, 48, 51. —32. 2, 8,
9, 16, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29,
29 + 3, 9, 10, 17, 27, &c. —
33. 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15,
15. —34. 11, 30. —35. 1, 2,
10, 11. —37. 6, 9, 10, 13, 13,
14, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 33, 35.
—38. 8, 11, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23,
24, 26. —39. 8. —40. 8, 9,
12, 16, 18. —41. 15, 25, 38,
39, 41, 44, 55. —42. 1, 2, 7,
9, 12, 14, 18, 28, 33, 36, 38.
—43. 2, 6, 8, 11, 16, 23, 27,
29, 31. —44. 10, 15, 16, 17,
18, 25, 27. —45. 3, 4, 4, 17,
24, 28. —46. 2, 2, 3, 30, 31.
—47. 1, 3, 8, 9, 16, 23, 29,
31. —48. 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 18,
19, 21. —49. 1, 29. —50. 6,
19, 24. *Exod.* 1. 9, 15, 16, 18.
—2. 13, 14, 14, 18, 20. —3.
3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14,
14, 15. —4. 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 19,
21.

21. —6. 1. —7. 1, 14. —8. 5, 16, 20. † 1, 12, 16. —9. 1, 13, 22. —10. 1, 12, 21. —11. 1, 9. —14. 15, 26. —16. 4, 28. —17. 5, 14. —19. 9, 10, 21. —24. 12. —30. 34. —32. 9. —4. 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 18, 27. —5. 2, 4, 5, 17. —6. 1, 2, 30. —7. 1, 14. —9. 1. —10. 1. —8. 8, 9, 10, 10, 25, 26, 28, 29 † 4, 5, 6, 6, 21, 22, 24, 25. —9. 8, 13, 22, 27, 29. —10. 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29. —11. 1, 4, 9. —12. 21, 31, 43. —13. 3. —14. 13, 15, 25. —15. 26. —16. 6, 8, 15, 19, 23, 25, 32, 33. —17. 2, 3, 5, 9, 14, 16. —18. 6, 10, 14, 15, 17. —19. 9, 10, 15, 21, 23, 24, 25. —20. 20, 22. —24. 8, 12. —30. 34. —31. 12. —32. 2, 11, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 30, 33. —33. 12, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21. —34. 1, 9, 10, 27. —35. 1, 30. *Lev.* 8. 5, 31. —9. 2, 6, 7. —10. 3, 4, 6. —21. 1. *Numb.* 3. 40. —7. 11. —9. 8. —10. 29, 30, 31, 35. —11. 11, 16, 21, 23, 29. —12. 6, 11, 14. —13. 17, 30. —14. 11, 13, 20, 41. —15. 35. —16. 8, 15, 16, 28, 46. † 17. 11. —17. 10 † 25. —18. 1. —20. 10, 18, 20. —21. 8, 34. —22. 4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 20, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38. —23. 1, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27, 29. —24. 10, 12. —25. 4, 5. —27. 12, 18. —30. 1. —31. 15, 21. —32. 6, 20, 29. *Deut.* 1. 42. —2. 9, 31. —3. 2, 26. —5. 1, 28 † 25. —10. 11. —18. 17. —29. 2 † 1. —31. 2, 7, 14, 16, 23. —32. 20, 46. —34. 4. *Josh.* 3. 5, 7. B —4. 5. —5. 9. —6. 2. —7. 10. —8. 1, 18. —10. 8. —11. 6. —3. 9, 10. —5. 13, 14, 14, 15. —6. 6, 7, 16. —7. 7, 19, 25. —9. 8. —10. 12, 18, 22, 24, 25. —13. 1. —14. 6. —15. 16, 18. —18. 3. —22. 2, 31. —23. 2. 24. 2, 16, 19, 21, 22, 27. *Judg.* 1. 2, 3, 7, 12, 14. —2. 1, 20. —3. 19, who said 19, 20, 28. C —4. 8, 19, again he said 20. which said —6. 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 31, 36, 39. —7. 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17. —8. 2, 5, 6, 7, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24. —9. 7, 9, 15, 28, 29, 36, 36, 37, 38, 48, 54. —10. 11, 17. —11. 2, 7, 9, 15, 19, 35, 38. —12. 2, if he said 5, 6. —13. 3, 7, 11, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 16, 18, 22. —14. 2, 3, 3, 12, 14, 16, 18. —

15. 1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16. —16. 7, 11, 13, 17, 20, 26, 30. —17. 2, 9, 9, 10, 13. —18. 4, 6, 18, 24. —19. 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 20, 23, 28. —20. 18, 23, 28. *Ruth* 2. 4, 5, 8, 11, 14. —3. 9, 10, 14, 15. —4. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8, 14, 17, 23. —2. 16, 23, 27. and he answered —3. 5, 5, D 6, 8, 9, 11, 16, 17. —4. 14, 16, 16, 17. —7. 3, 5, 6. —8. 7, 11, 22, 22. —9. 3, 6, 7, 10, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24. —10. 1, 11, 12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 18, 24. —11. 5, 12, 13, 14. —12. 1, 5, 6, 20. —13. 9, 11, 11, 13. —14. 1, 6, 7, 8, 12, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 43, 45. —15. 1, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 32, 33. —16. 1, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 17, 19. —17. 8, 10, 17, 25, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 37, 37, 39, 43, 44, 45, 55, 56, 58. —18. 8, 11, 17, 18, 21, 21, 23, 25. —19. 4, 17, 22, 22. —20. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 27, 29, 30, 36, 37, 40, 42. —21. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 9, 14 † 2, 3, 5, &c. —22. 3, 5, 7, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 22. —23. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 17, 21. —24. 6, 9, 16, 17 † 7, 10, 17, 18. —25. 5, 10, 13, 32, 39. —26. 6, 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25. —27. 1, 5, 10, 10. —28. 1, 2, 2, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23. —29. 3, 6, 8, 9. —30. 7, 13, 13, 15, 23. —31. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16. —2. 1, 1, 1, 5, 14, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27. —3. 7, 8, 13, 16, 21, 24, 28, 31, 38. —4. 9. —5. 2, 6, 8, 19, 20, 23. —6. 9, 21. —7. 2, 3, 18. —9. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11. —10. 2, 5, 11. —11. 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 23, 25. —12. 1, 5, 7, 13, 13, 19, 22, 27. —13. 4, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 15, 17, 20, 24, 25, 26, 26, 32, 35. —14. 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 30, 31. —15. 2, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14, 19, 22, 25, 27, 31, 33. —16. 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21. —17. 1, 5, 7, For (said *Hushai*) 8, 14, 15. —18. 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22, 22, 23, 25, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 32. —19. 5, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 29, 30, 33, 34, 43 † 6, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 44. —20. 1, 4, 6, 9, 11. —21. 2, 3, 4, 6. —23. 17,

T

—24. 2, 3, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 21, 22, 23, 24. 1 *Kings* 1. 16, 24, 28, 32, 33, 36, 41, 42, 43, 52, 53. —2. 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 30, 30, 31, 36, 38, 42, 44. —3. 5, 6, 11, 23, 24, 25, 27. —5. 7. —8. 15, 18. —9. 3, 13. —11. 11, 21, 22, 31. —12. 5, 9, 26, 28. —13. 2, 6, 8, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 18, 26. —14. 2, 6. —17. 1, 13, 19, 23. —18. 5, 7, 9, 15, 17, 21, 22, 25, 27, 30, 33, 34, 34, 40, 41, 43, 43, 43, 44, 44. —19. 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 20. —20. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 14, 14, 14, 18, 22, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 39, 40, 42. —21. 3, 4, 6, 20. —22. 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 22, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 28, 30, 34. 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 5, 6. —2. 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21. —3. 16, 7, 8, 8, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14. —4. 2, 3, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 19, 19, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 36, 38, 41, 41, 42, 43, 43. —5. 5, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25, 26. —6. 3, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 31, 33. —7. 1, 2, 12, 13, 19. —8. 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, who said 14. —9. 1, 5, 5, 5, 6, 11, 11, 12, 15, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 32, 33, 34, 36. —10. 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30. —11. 15. —12. 4, 7, † 5, 8. —13. 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19. —18. 19, 22, 26, 27, 28. —19. 6. —20. 1, 7, 8, 9, 14, 14, 15, 16, 19, 19. —22. 8, 9. —23. 17, 18, 27. —25. 24. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4. —11. 2, 6, 19. —12. 17. —13. 2. —14. 10, 11, 14. —15. 12. —17. 1, 2, 16. —19. 2, 5, 12. —21. 2, 3, 8, 11, 13, 15, 17, 22, 23, 24. —22. 1, 5, 7. —28. 2, 6, 20. —29. 1, 10, 20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7, 8, 11. —2. 12 † 11. —6. 4, 8. —7. 12. —10. 5, 9. —12. 5. —13. 4. —14. 7 † 6. —15. 2. —16. 7. —18. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17. Again, he said 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 27, 29, 33. —19. 2, 6. —20. 15, 20. —23. 3, 14. —24. 5, 6, 20. —25. 9, 15, 16, 16. —28. 9, 23. —29. 5, 31. —31. 10, 11. —34. 15. —35. 3, 23. *Ezra* 2. 63. —4. 3. —10. 2, 10, 12. *Neh.* 2. 2, 4, 6. —4. 2, 3. † 3. 34, 35. —4. 10 † 4. —6. 10. —7.

—7. 65. —8. 9, 10. *Ezth.* 3. 8, 11. —5. 3, 5, 6, 12. —6. 3, 4, 5, 6, 10. —7. 2, 5, 8, 9. —8. 7. —9. 12. *Job* 1. 7, 8, 12, 21. —2. 2, 3, 6, 10. —28. 28. —42. 7. *Psal.* 52. title. —106. 23. *Prov.* 4. 4. *Isai.* 6. 7, 9. —7. 3, 12, 13. —8. 1, 3. —20. 3. —21. 9. —23. 12. —29. 13. —36. 4, 7, 11, 12, 13. —37. 6. —38. 1. —39. 3, 3, 4, 5, 8, 8. —49. 3, 6. —63. 8. *Jer.* 1. 7, 9, 12, 14. —3. 6, 11. —11. 6, 9. —13. 6. —14. 11, 14. —15. 1. —19. 14. —20. 3. —21. 3. —24. 3. —28. 5, 6, 15. —32. 6, 8. —37. 14, 17, 17, 17, 18. —38. 5, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 24. —40. 2, 16. —41. 6, 8. —42. 4, 9. —44. 20, 24. —51. 61. *Ezek.* 2. 1, 3. —3. 1, 3, 4, 10, 22, 24. —4. 13, 15, 16. —8. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17. —9. 4, 7, 9. —10. 2. —11. 2, 5. —23. 36. —37. 3, 4, 9, 11. —41. 4. —42. 13. —43. 7, 18. —44. 2, 5. —46. 20, 24. —47. 6, 8. *Dan.* 1. 10, 11. —2. 2, 3. —8. 13, 14, 17, 19. —10. 11, 12, 19, 20. —12. 6, 9. *Hof.* 1. 2, 4, 6, 9. —3. 1. —12. 8 + 9. *Amos* 7. 8, 8, 12, 14, 15. —8. 2, 2. —9. 1. *Jon.* 1. 9, 12. —2. 2 + 3. —4. 4, 8, 9, 9, 10. *Hab.* 2. 2. *Hag.* 2. 13, 14. *Zech.* 1. 9, 14. —2. 2, 4 + 6, 8. —3. 2, 4. —4. 2, 5, 13, 14. —5. 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 8, 11. —6. 5, 7. —11. 13, 15. ¶ And ^E talked *Gen.* 4. 8. ¶ And spake —9. 8. —21. 22. —22. 7. —31. 11. —34. 4. —42. 37. —43. 3. —46. 2. —47. 5. *Exod.* 1. 15. —7. 8. —8. 1. + 7. 26. —12. 1. —16. 9. and spake —19. 25. —35. 4. *Lev.* 17. 1. *Num.* 12. 4. —18. 20. —20. 12, 23. that—spake 26. 1. —30. 1. —32. 25. *Deut.* 2. 2. Furthermore—spake—9. 13. —*Job.* 1. 1. —3. 6. —4. 1, 15, 21. —17. 17. —22. 8. *Judg.* 8. 9. *1 Sam.* 7. 3. —17. 26, 30. which spake *2 Sam.* 5. 6. —17. 6. —24. 17. that he spake *1 Kin.* 13. 31. —20. 28. *1 Chr.* 15. 16. *2 Chron.* 1. 2. and one spake —18. 19. —32. 24. *Neh.* 4. 2. + 3. 34. *Jer.* 26. 18. —28. 11. —43. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 2. *Dan.* 1. 3. *Jon.* 2. 10 + 11. *Hag.* 1. 13. *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4. —3. 4. —4. 6. ¶ Now—^F For—had said *Gen.* 12. 1. and —had said —24. 65. *Exod.* 32. 29. —33. 5. *1 Kings* 21. 4. *Isai.* 38. 21, 22. ¶ and hath

faid *1 Sam.* 21. 2 + 3. *2 Kings* 18. 22. ¶ And they faid *Judg.* 6. 29. *2 Kings* 3. 23. ¶ ^G and shall say *Deut.* 33. 27. and [will] say *Joel* 2. 19. and if any say *Job* 33. 27 ¶ and he faith *1 Sam.* 20. 3. and faith *Job* 33. 24. moreover—faith *Isai.* 3. 16. and—faith *Jer.* 9. 13 + 12. —46. 8. ¶ Saying *1 Kin.* 20. 13. *2 Kin.* 18. 28. ¶ that —told *Gen.* 48. 1. and—told *1 Sam.* 8. 10. ¶ And—answer- ^H ed *Job.* 17. 5. *Judg.* 11. 13. *1 Sam.* 3. 4, 6, Then—answered 10. —9. 8. —10. 22. —11. 2. —16. 18. —17. 27, 58. —20. 32. —22. 12. —28. 15. —30. 8. *2 Sam.* 1. 4, 13. —20. 20. —14. 32. —18. 3, 29, 32. —19. 38 + 39. —20. 17, 17. —21. 1. *1 Kings* 11. 22. —18. 8, 18. —20. 14. —21. 20. —22. 15. *2 Kings* 3. 8. —4. 14. —6. 2, 3, 16, 22. —8. 12, 13, 14. —9. 19, 22. —10. 15. —20. 10, 15. *1 Chron.* 21. 3. *2 Chr.* 2. 11 + 10. —18. 3. —25. 9. —31. 10. *Ezth.* 1. 16. —6. 7. —7. 5. *Isai.* 6. 11. —39. 4. *Jer.* 36. 18. *Zech.* 1. 19 + 2. 2. ¶ Also he bade *2 Sam.* 1. 18. ¶ he —thought —21. 16. and thought *2 Chron.* 32. 1. Now —thought *Ezth.* 6. 6. ¶ gave a commandment *1 Chron.* 14. 12. ¶ And—, Moreover—, Then ^K —commanded *1 Chron.* 21. 27. —22. 2. *2 Chron.* 14. 4 + 3. —29. 30. —31. 4, 11. —32. 12. —33. 16. *Ezth.* 4. 13. —6. 1. —9. 14. *Dan.* 2. 2. ¶ And at the king's commandment they made + and the king commanded, and they made *2 Chron.* 24. 8. ¶ and commandeth *Job.* 36. 10. For he commandeth *Psal.* 107. 25. ¶ ^L And—determined *2 Chron.* 2. 1. + 1. 18. —29. 21, 27. ¶ and published *Jon.* 3. 7.

Et dixit אמר * 70 and faid *Job* 2. 2, 4.

Num dicet תיאמר 71 shall —say *Isai.* 45. 9.

Ut dicat quis שיאמר 72 it may be said *Eccles.* 1. 10.

Dicet תאמר 73 hath said *Gen.* 21. 12. ¶ desi- reth *1 Sam.* 20. 4. desired *Ezth.* 2. 13. ¶ shall —say *Jer.* 51. 35, 35. *Edom* faith *Mal.* 1. 4.

Dicit תאמר 74 ¶ she uttereth *Prov.* 1. 21.

Et dixit ותאמר 75 ¶ and faid, *1 Sam.* 1. 11. —2. 1. *Ezth.* 5. 7. —4. 3.

Et dixit ותאמר 76

¶ and [she] faid *Gen.* 3. 2, 13. —4. 1. —16. 2, 5, 8. —19. 31, 34. —21. 6, 7, 10. —24. 18, 19, 24, 25, 46, 47, 58. —25. 22. —27. 13, 42, 46. —29. 33, 34, 35. —30. 1, 3, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23. —31. 35. —35. 17. —38. 16, 17, 18, 25, 29. —39. 7. *Exod.* 2. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. —4. 25. *Numb.* 22. 28, 30. *Job.* 2. 4, 9, 16, 21. *Judg.* 1. 15. —4. 6, 9, 14, 18, 22. —9. 11, 13. —11. 36, 37. —13. 10, 23. —14. 16. —16. 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20. —17. 2, 3. *Ruth* 1. 8, 11, 15, 16, 20. —2. 2, 7, 10, 13, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22. —3. 1, 5, 16, 17, 18. *1 Sam.* 1. 15, 18, 26. —4. 22. —19. 14. —25. 19, 24, 41. —28. 9, 11, 13, 14, 21. *2 Sam.* 6. 20. —11. 5. —13. 16. —14. 4, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19. —17. 20. —20. 17, 17, 21. *1 Kings* 1. 17, 31. —2. 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21. —3. 17, 22, 26. —10. 6. —17. 12, 18, 24. —21. 7, 15. *2 Kin.* 4. 2, 6, 9, 16, 22, 23, 24, 28, 30. —5. 3. —9. 31. —22. 15. *2 Chron.* 9. 5. —23. 13. *Ezth.* 4. 10. —5. 14. —7. 6. —8. 5. —9. 13. *Job* 2. 9. *Prov.* 7. 13. *Isai.* 49. 14. ¶ For she had said ^A *Gen.* 24. 65. ¶ and spake —39. 14. and—spake *1 Sam.* 28. 12. —14. 4. *2 Sam.* 14. 4. —20. 18. *1 Kings* 3. 26. *Ezth.* 4. 10. ¶ who answered *Job.* 15. ^B 19. and she answered *Ruth* 3. 9. and—answered *1 Sam.* 19. 17. *2 Sam.* 13. 12. —14. 5. *2 Kings* 4. 13, 26. —6. 28. *2 Chron.* 34. 23. *Ezth.* 5. 4. ¶ ^C and told *Judg.* 13. 6. ¶ and certified *Ezth.* 2. 22. ¶ Then —bade —4. 15.

Dicemus נאמר 77 shall, will we say, we shall say *Gen.* 44. 16. *Ezra* 9. 10. *Job* 37. 19. *Hosea* 14. 3 + 4. ¶ we —tell *2 Sam.* 12. 18.

Et dicemus ונאמר 78 that we may say *Isai.* 41. 26.

Et diximus ונאמר 79 And, therefore, that, we faid *Gen.* 26. 28. —42. 31. —44. 20, 22, 26. *Job.* 22. 26, 28. *Jer.* 35. 11.

Dicetis תאמרו 80 ye shall say, ye say, say ye *Gen.* 34. 11, 12. —50. 17. *Lev.* 25. 20. *Judg.* 18. 24. *1 Sam.* 18. 25. *2 Sam.* 19. 13 + 14. *2 Kin.* 22. 18. *2 Chr.* 34. 26. ye should say *Job* 19. 28. ye say —21. 28.

28. —32. 13. *Psal* 11. 1. *Isai*.
19. 11. *Jer*. 5. 19. —8. 8. —
23. 35, 38, 38. —27. 4. —37.
7. —48. 14. *Mal*. 1. 5.

Dicetis ותאמרו 81
shall ye speak *Gen*. 32. 4 + 5.
2 *Kings* 19. 10. *Isai*. 37. 10.
¶ shall ye say 1 *Sam*. 11. 9.
2 *Kings* 19. 6. *Isai*. 37. 6. ¶
ye say 2 *Kings* 18. 22. Say ye
Isai. 8. 12.

Dicetis ותאמרו 82
shall ye say *Jer*. 21. 3.

Et dixistis ותאמרתם 83
and [ye] said *Deut*. 1. 14, 22,
27, 41. —5. 24. 1 *Sam*. 12. 12.
And ye have said 1 *Sam*. 10. 19.
But ye said *Isa*. 30. 16.

Dicent יאמרו 84
they will say *Exod*. 4. 1. shall
say —12. 26. *Josh*. 8. 6. may
—say —22. 27. 2 *Kings* 9. 37.
Job 20. 7. *Isai*. 8. 19. —49.
20. *Jer*. 2. 27. —3. 16. —31.
29. *Ezek*. 38. 13. *Hos*. 10. 3.
Amos 5. 16. ¶ should—speak A
Exod. 32. 12. might speak *Josh*.
22. 24. *Psal*. 41. 5. they speak
Isai. 8. 20. shall speak *Ezek*.
37. 18. ¶ say *Numb*. 21. 27. B
Deut. 9. 28. men say *Judg*.
9. 54. they say 1 *Sam*. 8. 7.
—14. 9, 10. —19. 24. *Prov*.
1. 11. *Jer*. 15. 2. *Lam*. 2. 12.
Ezek. 21. 7 + 12. ¶ they shall C
tell, let—tell *Deut*. 17. 11.
Job 8. 10. —34. 34. ¶ they
should say *Deut*. 32. 27. *Josh*.
22. 28. *Psal*. 79. 10. 115. 2.
¶ said *Judg*. 12. 5. they said D
2 *Sam*. 5. 8. said they *Psal*.
126. 2. ¶ let—say *Psal*. 35.
25, 25. —40. 16. —107. 2.
—118. 3, 4. *Joel* 2. 17. ¶
they shall use + say *Jer*. 31.
23. ¶ they consider *Hos*. 7. 2.

Dicent יאמרו 85
shall speak *Psal*. 145. 6, 11.
they say *Jer*. 5. 2.

Quam dicebant ויאמרו 86
that men call *Lam*. 2. 16.

Et dicent ויאמרו 87
And they will tell *Deut*. 32. 7.
and let—say 1 *Chron*. 16. 31.
Psal. 70. 4. let—and say *Isai*.
43. 9. and [they may, shall]
say *Job* 38. 35. *Isai*. 14. 10.
Yea, and, let them say *Psal*. 35.
27. *Joel* 2. 17. and shall say
Jer. 16. 19.

Et dixerunt ויאמרו 88
And they said, and—they said,
and said, and—said *Gen*. 11. 3,
4. —18. 5, 9. —19. 2, 5, 9, 9,
12. —24. 50, 57, 58, 60. —26,
28, 32. —29. 4, 5, 6, 8. —34.
14, 31. —37. 8, 19, 32. —38.

21. —40. 8. —42. 7, 10, 13;
21. —43. 7, 18, 20. —44. 7.
—47. 3, 18, 25. —50. 11, 15,
18. *Exod*. 5. 3; 21. —10. 3, 7.
—14. 5, 11. —16. 3, 15. —17.
2. —19. 8. —20. 19. —24. 7.
—32. 1, 4, 8. *Numb*. 9. 7. —
11. 4. —12. 2. —13. 27. —
14. 2, 4. —16. 3, 22. —20.
19. —21. 7. —22. 14, 16. —
31. 49. said they —32. 5, 16.
36. 2. *Deut*. 1. 25. *Josh*. 2. 17,
24. —7. 3. —9. 6, 7, 8, 9, 21,
24. —17. 16. —24. 22, 24.
Judg 1. 24. —3. 24. —6. 29.
—8. 1, 18. —9. 8, 10. —10. 15.
—11. 6, 8, 10. —12. 1. —14.
13, 18. —15. 10, 11, 12. —16.
5. —18. 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 14, 19,
23, 25. —20. 18, 32. —21. 3,
5, 6, 8, 17. *Ruth* 4. 11. 1 *Sam*.
4. 3, 6, 7. —5. 8, 11. —6. 3, 20.
—7. 8. —8. 5, 19. —9. 11. —
10. 24. —11. 1, 3, 9. —12. 4,
10, 19. —14. 11, 12, 36, 40.
—16. 15. —21. 11. —23. 3.
—24. 4 + 5. —28. 7. —29. 4.
—30. 20, 22. 2 *Sam*. 4. 8. —
10. 3. —12. 19. —14. 7. —15.
15. —17. 20, 21. —19. 41 +
42. —21. 4. 1 *Kings* 1. 39. —
18. 24, 39. —20. 5, 8, 31, 32,
33. —22. 6. 2 *Kings* 1. 6. —2. 3,
5, 15, 16, 19, 23. —4. 40. —
5. 13. —6. 1. —7. 3, 6. —10.
4. —11. 12. —19. 3. 1 *Chron*.
11. 5. —13. 4. —16. 36. 2 *Chr*.
12. 6. —18. 5. —23. 11. —
26. 18. —28. 13. —29. 18.
Ezra 4. 2. *Neb*. 1. 3. —2. 18,
19. —4. 11, 12 + 5, 6. —5.
13. —9. 18. *Ezra* 6. 5. *Psal*.
54. *Tit*. *Isai*. 37. 3. *Jer*. 5. 12.
—36. 15, 16. —40. 14. —42.
2. —46. 16. *Ezek*. 24. 19. *Jon*.
1. 6, 7, 10, 14. *Hag*. 2. 12, 13.
Zech. 1. 6, 11. ¶ and they an- A
swered *Gen*. 43. 28. *Josh*. 2. 14.
Judg. 8. 25. —15. 6. *Ruth* 2.
4. 1 *Sam*. 5. 8. —6. 4. 2 *Sam*.
21. 5. 2 *Kings* 1. 8. —10. 13.
¶ They said moreover *Gen*. 47.
4. ¶ And [they] told *Exod*. 5.
1. and—told 2 *Kings* 23. 17.
¶ And they spake *Exod*. 5. 10. B
and spake —15. 1. —36. 5.
Numb. 14. 7. And—spake —
17. 12 + 27. —32. 2. *Judg*.
15. 13. —19. 22. 2 *Sam*. 5. 1.
2 *Chron*. 35. 25. *Neb*. 8. 1. *Jer*.
26. 17. ¶ then—said, spake C
Exod. 8. 19 + 15. *Judg*. 6. 30.
—8. 22. —9. 12, 14. —12. 6.
—15. 6. —20. 3. —21. 16, 19.
1 *Sam*. 6. 4. —29. 3. 2 *Sam*.
12. 21. 2 *Kings* 7. 9. *Neb*. 5.
12. —9. 5. *Ezra* 2. 2. —3. 3.

—6. 3, 13. *Jer*. 26. 11, 16. —
36. 19. *Jon*. 1. 8, 11. ¶ For D
they said *Exod*. 32. 23. ¶ But
bade *Numb*. 14. 10. ¶ which
said —16. 12. ¶ wherefore—
spake *Josh*. 9. 11; ¶ but—said
19. 1 *Chron*. 19. 3: but they
said *Jer*. 6. 16, 17. —35. 6. ¶
that they said *Judg*. 12. 5. —
—14. 15. —16. 25, ¶ for they
said 23. ¶ Therefore—said E
1 *Sam*. 11. 10. wherefore, there-
fore—said 1 *Kings* 1. 2. *Jer*.
38. 4. ¶ and say 1 *Kings* 1. 25,
and they say *Isai*. 29. 15. ¶ say-
ing 2 *Kings* 9. 13. ¶ and let—
say 1 *Chron*. 16. 31. ¶ therefore F
they say *Job* 21. 14. ¶ yet they
say *Psal*. 94. 7.

Dicunt tibi ימרוך 89
They speak against thee *Psal*.
139. 20.

Dicent ותאמרו 90
shall—say *Ezra*. 1. 18. *Psal*.
35. 10.

Et dixerunt ותאמרו 91
and [they] said *Gen*. 31. 14.
Ruth 1. 10, 19. —4. 14. 1 *Sam*.
9. 12.

Idem ותאמרו 92
and [they] said *Exod*. 1. 19. —
2. 19. 1 *Sam*. 18. 7.

NIPH. *Dictum* נאמר 93
fuit
was told *Dan*. 8. 26.

Dicetur יאמר 94
it is said *Gen*. 10. 9. *Numb*. 21.
14. ¶ it shall be said *Psal*.
87. 5.

Dicetur יאמר 95
it is said *Gen*. 22. 14. ¶ it shall
be said *Numb*. 23. 23. *Jer*. 4.
11. —16. 14. *Zeph*. 3. 16. ¶
one shall be called; men shall
call you; thou shalt—be termed;
—shall thy land—be termed + it
shall be said to one, to you, to
thee, to thy land *Isai*. 19. 18. —
61. 6. —62. 4, 4. ¶ it shall—
be called *Jer*. 7. 32. ¶ they
shall—say —23. 7. ¶ shall it
—be said *Ezek*. 13. 12. ¶ it was
said *Hos*. 1. 10, it shall be said 10.

Dicetur יאמר 96
shall be called *Isai*. 4. 3.

Et dictum fuit ויאמר 97
and it was told *Josh*. 2. 2.

HIPH. *Dicere* ויאמר 98
fecit te
hath avouched thee *Deut*. 26.
18.

Dicere fecisti ויאמרת 99
thou hast avouched —26. 17.

HITH. *Deci-* ותתמר 100
mini
shall ye boast yourselves *Isai*.
61. 6.

Dicitis

- Dictis se efferent* יתאמרו 101 172. —138. 2. ¶ thy words [shall] boast themselves *Psal.* —119. 103.
- Dictum, sermo, verbum* אמר * 102 thy speech *Isai.* 29. 4, 4.
- In sermone tuo* באמרתך 121 in thy word *Psal.* 119. 133, 148.
- Secundum sermonem tuum* באמרתך 122 according to thy word *Psal.* 119. 76, 116, 170,
- Sermonis ejus* אמרו 103 heritage appointed unto him by God † heritage of his word, decree from God *Job* 20. 29.
- Dicta, sermones* אמרים 104 the, words *Prov.* 19. 7. —22. 21.
- Verba, sermones* אמרי 105 the, words *Gen.* 49. 21. *Numb.* 24. 4, 16. *Deut.* 32. 1. *Josh.* 24. 27. *Job* 6. 10, 25, 26. —8. 2. —23. 12. *Psal.* 19. 14. —107. 11. —138. 4. *Prov.* 1. 2. —8. 8. pleasant words —15. 26. —16. 24. —22. 21.
- In verbis, verbis* באמרי 106 with, by the words *Prov.* 6. 2, 2. *Isai.* 32. 7. *Hof.* 6. 5.
- Ad verba* לאמרי 107 to the words *Psal.* 54. 2. —78. 1. *Prov.* 7. 24. —23. 12.
- A verbis* מאמרי 108 from the words *Prov.* 4. 5. —5. 7. —19. 27.
- Sermones mei* אמרי 109 my words *Psal.* 5. 1. —141. 6.
- Idem* אמרי 110 My words *Job* 33. 3. *Prov.* 2. 1. —7. 1. ¶ my sayings —4. 10,
- Ad sermones meos* לאמרי 111 unto my sayings —20.
- Sermones vestros* אמריכם 112 your words *Isai.* 41. 26.
- Et dictis vestris* ובאמריכם 113 neither —with your speeches *Job* 32. 14.
- Dicta ejus, sua* אמרו 114 his words *Job* 22. 22. —32. 12. —34. 37. *Prov.* 17. 27.
- Sermones suos &c.* אמריה 115 answer *Judg.* 5. 29. ¶ her words *Prov.* 1. 21. —2. 16. —7. 5.
- Sermo, verbum* אמרת * 116 the word 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. *Psal.* 18. 30. —105. 19. *Prov.* 30. 5. *Isai.* 5. 24.
- Et sermo* ולאמרת 117 and for the word *Psal.* 119. 123.
- Sermo meus* אמרתי 118 my speech *Gen.* 4. 23. *Deut.* 32. 2. *Psal.* 17. 6. *Isai.* 28. 23. —32. 9.
- Sermo tuus* אמרתך אמרתך 119 thy word *Deut.* 33. 9. *Psal.* 119. 38, 50, 67, 140, 158, 162,
- Sermo tuus* אמרתך 120 thy speech *Isai.* 29. 4, 4.
- In sermone tuo* באמרתך 121 in thy word *Psal.* 119. 133, 148.
- Secundum sermonem tuum* באמרתך 122 according to thy word *Psal.* 119. 76, 116, 170,
- Idem* באמרתך 123 according to thy word —41, 58,
- Pro sermone tuo* לאמרתך 124 according to thy word 154,
- Ad serm. tuum* לאמרתך 125 for thy word 82.
- Sermo. suum* אמרתו 126 his commandment *Psal.* 147. 15.
- Sermo. suum* אמרתו 127 his word *Lam.* 2. 17.
- Dicta, eloquia* אמרות 128 The words *Psal.* 12. 6,
- Dicta* אמרות 129 words 6.
- Edictum* מאמר 130 the commandment *Ezra.* 1. 15. —2. 20.
- Et edictum* ומאמר 131 And the decree —9. 32.

II. Ramus summus.

The highest Branch of a Tree.

- Ramus* אמיר * 132 bough *Isai.* 17. 6,
- Et Ramo* והאמיר 133 and an uppermost branch 9.

III. Exaltare. To cause to glory; to exalt, to magnify.

- HIPH. Exal-* התאמירך 134 *tavit te* hath avouched thee *Deut.* 26. 18,
- Exaltasti* התאמרת 135 thou hast avouched 17. See N° 98, 99.
- HITH. Effere-* התהימר 136 *tis vos* shall ye boast yourselves *Isai.* 61. 6.
- Efferent sese* יתאמרו 137 boast themselves *Psal.* 94. 4. See N° 100, 101.

אמש 81

Heri vesperi, Hesternâ nocte. Yesterday in the Evening; Yesterday; lately.

Hesternâ nocte אמש * yesternight *Gen.* 19. 34. —31. 29, 42. ¶ Yesterday 2 *Kings* 9. 26. ¶ in former time *Job* 30. 3.

אן 82

Hath two Significations.

[I. *Ego.* A Pronoun of the first Person singular; I.

- Ego* אני 1 I *Gen.* 9. 12. —14. 23. —15. 7. —17. 1. As for me 4. —18. 17. —24. 45. —27. 8, 32. —28. 13. —31. 44. —34. 30. —35. 11. —37. 10, 30. —40. 16. —41. 9, 11, 44. —42. 18. —45. 3, 4. —49. 29. *Exod.* 6. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 29, 30, —7. 5, 17. &c. &c. &c.
- Et ego* ואני 2 And—I *Gen.* 6. 17. And I—9. 9. —22. 5. 33. 14. —34. 30. —37. 30. —41. 15. —42. 37. —43. 14. And as for me —48. 7, 22. *Exod.* 2. 9. —3. 19. —4. 21. —who am —6. 12. &c. &c.

Num ego האני 3 Shall I bring *Isai.* 66. 9.

Quo ego שאני 4 which I *Eccles.* 2. 18. because I *Cant.* 1. 6.

Ego אנכי 5 I *Gen.* 3. 10. —4. 9. —15. 14. —16. 5, 8. —20. 6. —21. 24, 26. —23. 4. —24. 24, 34. —25. 22, 30. —29. 33. —30. 1, 2. *Exod.* 3. 11. —4. 10. *Ruth* 3. 12, 13. &c. &c. &c.

Et ego ואנכי 6 Seeing I *Gen.* 15. 2. ¶ which —18. 27. ¶ and I —19. 19. —24. 31. —27. 11. —28. 16. —46. 4. *Exod.* 4. 12, 15. *Numb.* 23. 15. *Deut.* 10. 10. —31. 18, 23. —*Josh.* 14. 8. —24. 15. *Judg.* 6. 15. —8. 5. —11. 27, 35. —17. 9, 10. *Ruth* 2. 10, 13. —4. 4. I *Sam.* 16. 3. &c. &c.

Num ego האנכי 7 Have I *Numb.* 11. 12. ¶ As for me *Job* 21. 4.]

II. *Quò, quousque, quorsum?* Where? whither? what time? how long?

Quo? אן * 8 ¶ Whither I *Sam.* 10. 14. Unde

Unde מֵאֵן 9
See [57: 7.]
Usquequo? עַד אֵן 10

¶ How long Job 8. 2.
Quorsum? quo? אֵן 11
¶ whither Gen. 37. 30. Deut.
1. 28. Job. 2. 5. Judg. 19. 17.
2 Sam. 2. 1. —13. 13. Neb. 2.
16. Psal. 139. 7. Cant. 6. 1, 1.
Jer. 15. 2. Zech. 2. 2 + 6. —
5. 10. ¶ where 2 Kings 6. 6.
¶ whithersoever Ezek. 21. 16
+ 21.

Usquequo, Quo- עַד אֵן 12
usque?
¶ how long Exod. 16. 28. Num.
14. 11, 11. Job. 18. 3. Job
18. 2. —19. 2. Psal. 13. 1, 1,
2, 2. —62. 3. Jer. 47. 6. Hab.
1. 2.

Et ubi, et quo? וְאֵן 13
¶ and where? Ruth 2. 19. Isai.
10. 3. ¶ and, or whither. Gen.
16. 8. —32. 17 + 18. Psal.
139. 7.

Huc aut illuc אֵן וְאֵן 14
¶ any whither 1 Kings 2. 36,
42. whither 2 Kings 5. 25.

אנה 83

[Quaeso, obsecro. I pray,
I beseech.

Quaeso, quaesumus אֲנִי 1
I pray thee Gen. 50. 17. ¶ oh
Exod. 32. 31. ¶ I beseech thee
Neb. 1. 5, 11. Psal. 118. 25,
25. ¶ O Dan. 9. 4.

Idem אֲנִי 2
I beseech thee 2 Kings 20. 3.
Psal. 116. 4. Isai. 38. 3. ¶ oh
Psal. 116. 16. ¶ We beseech
thee Jon. 1. 14. ¶ I pray thee
—4. 2.]

אנה 83 *

Hath three Significations.

I. *Lugere, moerere.*
To be in great sorrow, to
mourn.

Et moerent וְאֵן 1
¶ And—shall lament Isai. 3. 26.
¶ also shall mourn —19. 8.

Et moerentia וְאֵן * 2
and sorrow —29. 2. and la-
mentation Lam. 2. 5.

אנה

Moeror תִּאֲנִי * 3
heaviness Isai. 29. 2. mourning
Lam. 2. 5.

II. *Evenire fecit, tra-
didit.* To cause to come; to
be the Occasion of one's falling
into a sad Accident; to happen
as a Misfortune; an Occasion
of doing Mischief, or of causing
Sorrow.

PIH. Tradidit אֲנִי 4
deliver Exod. 21. 13.

PIH. Tradetur וְאֵן 5
shall—happen Prov. 12. 21.

Fiet et eveniat תִּאֲנִי 6
shall—befal Psal. 91. 10.

HITHP. Occasi- מִתְאֲנִי 7
onem quaerit
he seeketh a quarrel 2 Kings
5. 7.

Occasio תִּאֲנִי * 8
an occasion Judg. 14. 4.

Occasionem ejus תִּאֲנִי 9
in her occasion Jer. 2. 24.

III. *Navis, Classis.*

A Ship, which is impelled by
the Winds: A Navy, or Num-
ber of Ships sailing together.

Classis אֲנִי * 10
the, a navy 1 Kings 10. 11, 22,
22, 22. ¶ galley Isai. 33. 21.

Et classem וְאֵן 11
and—a navy of ships 1 Kings 9.
26,

In ea classe בְּאֵן 12
in the navy 27.

Navis אֲנִי * 13
a ship Prov. 30. 19. Jon. 1. 3,

Et navis ista וְהָאֲנִי 14
so that the ship 4,

In navi בְּאֵן 15
in the ship 5.

Naves אֲנִי 16
ships Gen. 49. 13. Judg. 5. 17.
1 Kings 22. 48, 48 + 49. 2 Chr.
8. 18. —9. 21, 21. —20. 36,
36, 37. Job 9. 26. Psal. 48. 7.
—104. 26. Isai. 2. 16. —23.
1, 14. Ezek. 27. 9, 25. ¶ Ship-
men + men of ships 1 Kings 9.
27.

Et classes וְאֲנִי 17
and the ships Isai. 60. 9.

In navibus בְּאֲנִי 18
with ships Deut. 28. 68. in the
ships 1 Kings 22. 49 + 50. in
ships Psal. 107. 23. Isai. 43. 14.

Et in navib. וּבְאֲנִי 19
and with—ships Dan. 11. 40.

Sicut naves בְּאֲנִי 20
like the—ships Prov. 31. 14.

U

אנה אנה

E classibus מֵאֲנִי תִּהִי 21
suis
from their ships Ezek. 27. 29.

אנה 84

Hath two Significations.

[I. *Nos.* A Pronoun of
the first Person plural.

Nos וְאֵן 1
we Gen. 19. 13. —29. 4. —37.
7. —42. 11, 13, 21, 31, 32. —
43. 7, 18. Numb. 9. 7. —10.
29. —20. 4. &c. &c.

Et nos וְאֵן 2
and, But we Exod. 10. 26.
Numb. 32. 17. — Job. 2. 19.
Judg. 16. 5. &c.

Nos וְאֵן 3
We Gen. 42. 11. Numb. 32. 32.
Lam. 3. 42.

Et nos וְאֵן 4
And—we Exod. 16. 7, 8. ¶
and we will light || 2 Sam. 17.
12.

Nos וְאֵן 5
we send Jer. 42. 6.]

II. *Gemere, Suspirare.*

To sigh, to groan.

NIPH. Suspira- וְאֵן 6
bunt
do sigh Isai. 24. 7.

Suspirabundus וְאֵן 7
sighest thou + art thou fighting
Ezek. 21. 7 + 12.

Gementes וְאֵן 8
sigh Lam. 1. 4, 11.

Suspirantes וְאֵן 9
that sigh Ezek. 9. 4.

Gemens וְאֵן 10
sigheth Lam. 1. 8, sigh 21. ¶
groan Joel 1. 18.

Suspira וְאֵן 11
sigh Ezek. 21. 6 + 11,

Suspirato וְאֵן 12
sigh—6 + 11.

Suspirat וְאֵן 13
mourn Prov. 29. 2.

Et suspirarunt וְאֵן 14
And—sighed Exod. 2. 23.

Et gemitus וְאֵן * 15
and fighting Isai. 35. 10. ¶ and
mourning —51. 11.

In gemitu בְּאֵן 16
¶ with fighting Psal. 31. 10.

Gemitus meus אֲנִי 17
my groaning Psal. 102. 5. Job
23. 2. ¶ my fighting —3. 24.

¶ Some derive the word in this place from
הָנָה *Castra metari.*

Et

Et gemit. meus וְאִנְחָתִי 18
and my groaning *Psal.* 38. 9.
In gemitu meo בְּאִנְחָתִי 19
with my groaning —6. 6.
Gemitus ejus אִנְחָתָהּ 20
the fighting thereof *Isai.* 21. 2.
Gemitus mei אִנְחָתִי 21
my sighs *Lam.* 1. 22.
Ab אֶחָ * 22
ah *Ezek.* 21. 15 + 20.

אנך 85

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ego* I. אֲנִי
See אֲנִי [5, 6, 7.]

II. *Perpendicularum, libella.* A Plumb-line which suspends a piece of Lead, or Block-tin.

Perpendicularum אֲנָךְ *
a Plumb-line *Amos* 7. 7, 8.

אנס 86

Cogere. To urge or force.
Cogens אָנַס
did compel *Esth.* 1. 8.

אנף 87

Hath two Significations.

I. *Milvus, avis.*

Milvus הַמִּלְוֶה * 1
the heron *Lev.* 11. 19.
Et milvus וְהַמִּלְוֶה 2
and the heron *Deut.* 14. 18.

II. *Iraſci.* To blow hard in the Noſtrils, to be angry. The Noſe; Anger; the Face.

Iratus fuiſti אִנְפָּתָהּ 3
thou haſt been diſpleaſed *Pſal.* 60. 1 + 3. ¶ thou waſt angry *Isai.* 12. 1.

Et iratus fuiſti וְאִנְפָּתָהּ 4
and thou be angry 1 *Kings* 8. 46. 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.

Iraſceris תִּאֲנַף 5
wouldſt—thou be angry *Ezra*

אנף

9. 14. wilt thou be angry *Pſal.* 79. 5. —85. 5.
Iraſcatur יִאֲנַף 6
he be angry —2. 12.
HITHP. Irá הִתְאֲנַף 7
percitus
was angry *Deut.* 1. 37. —4. 21. —9. 20.
Et irá percitus וַיִּתְאֲנַף 8
fuit

So that—was angry 8. and—was angry 1 *Kings* 11. 9. Therefore &c. 2 *Kings* 17. 18.

Ira: vultus, facies, naſus אִרָּה * 9

anger *Gen.* 27. 45. —30. 2. *Exod.* 4. 14. —11. 8. —32. 19, 22. *Numb.* 11. 10. —12. 9. —22. 22, 27. —24. 10. —25. 3, 4. —32. 10, 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 15. —7. 4. —29. 20, 27 + 19, 26. *Joſh.* 7. 1. —23. 16. *Judg.* 2. 14, 20. —3. 8. —10. 7. 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. —20. 30, 34. 2 *Sam.* 6. 7. —12. 5. —24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. —24. 20. 1 *Cbr.* 13. 10. 2 *Cbron.* 25. 10, 15. *Pſal.* 78. 21. *Prov.* 21. 14. —27. 4. *Isai.* 5. 25. —13. 9. —30. 30. *Jer.* 4. 8. —12. 13. —23. 20. —25. 37. —30. 24. —51. 45. —52. 3. *Lam.* 2. 3, 22. *Zeph.* 2. 2, 2, 3. ¶ wrath *Deut.* 11. 17. 2 *Cbron.* A 12. 12. —28. 11, 13. *Ezra* 10. 14. *Job* 32. 2. —36. 13. *Pſal.* 106. 40. —138. 7. *Prov.* 15. 1. —29. 8. ¶ noſe *Job* 40. 24. *Prov.* 30. 33. ¶ noſes *Pſal.* 115. 6. ¶ an angry man + an owner, a man of anger *Prov.* 22. 24. —29. 22.

Et ira וְאִרָּה 10
the wrath *Numb.* 11. 33. *Pſal.* 78. 31.

Ira הִרָּה 11
the anger *Deut.* 9. 19. —29. 24. + 23. *Jer.* 36. 7.

Nafus, ira הִרָּה 12
noſe-jewels *Isai.* 3. 21.

In ira; in naſo בְּאִרָּה 13
in anger *Deut.* 29. 28 + 27. *Pſal.* 27. 9. —56. 7. —77. 9. *Isai.* 14. 6. *Lam.* 3. 66. *Ezek.* 5. 15. *Mic.* 5. 15 + 14. *Hab.* 3. 12. ¶ in—ſnout *Prov.* 11. 22.

In irá בְּאִרָּה 14
with anger *Lam.* 3. 43.

Et in irá וּבְאִרָּה 15
and in wrath *Pſal.* 55. 3. even in anger *Jer.* 21. 5.

Ab irá מֵאִרָּה 16
from anger *Pſal.* 37. 8.

Ira mea אִרָּתִי 17
my wrath *Exod.* 22. 24 + 23. —32. 10. *Job* 42. 7. ¶ my anger *Deut.* 31. 17. *Isai.* 10. 5.

אנף אף

—48. 9. *Jer.* 7. 20. —32. 31. —42. 18. —49. 37. *Ezek.* 5. 13. —7. 3, 8. —20. 8, 21. *Hof.* 8. 5. —11. 9. —14. 4 + 5. *Zeph.* 3. 8. *Zech.* 10. 3.
Et ira mea וְאִרָּתִי 18
and mine anger *Isai.* 10. 25. *Jer.* 44. 6.

In irá meá בְּאִרָּתִי 19
in my anger *Deut.* 32. 22. *Isai.* 63. 3, 6. *Jer.* 15. 14. —17. 4. —32. 37. —33. 5. *Ezek.* 13. 13. —22. 20. —43. 8. *Hof.* 13. 11. ¶ in my noſtrils *Job* 27. 3. ¶ in my wrath *Pſal.* 95. 11. ¶ in my noſe *Isai.* 65. 5. ¶ in my face *Ezek.* 38. 18.

Juxta iram meam כְּאִרָּתִי 20
according to mine anger *Ezek.* 25. 14.

Ad iram meam לְאִרָּתִי 21
for mine anger *Isai.* 13. 3.

Ira tua אִרָּתְךָ 22

thy wrath *Exod.* 32. 11, 12. *Job* 14. 13. —40. 11. *Pſal.* 90. 11. ¶ thy anger *Judg.* 6. 39. *Pſal.* 69. 24. —74. 1. —85. 4, 5. *Isai.* 12. 1. *Jer.* 18. 23. *Lam.* 2. 21. *Dan.* 9. 16. *Hab.* 3. 8. ¶ thy noſtrils *Pſal.* 18. 15. ¶ thy noſe *Cant.* 7. 4, 8 + 5, 9. *Ezek.* 23. 25. ¶ thy forehead + thy noſe —16. 12. ¶ when once thou art angry + in the time of thy anger *Pſal.* 76. 7. ¶ thy long-ſuffering + the long-ſuffering of thy anger. *Jer.* 15. 15.

In irá tuá בְּאִרָּתְךָ 23
in thine anger *Pſal.* 6. 1. *Jer.* 10. 24.

In irá tuá בְּאִרָּתְךָ 24
before thee + in thy noſtrils *Deut.* 33. 10. ¶ in thy noſe 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Isai.* 37. 29. ¶ In thine anger *Pſal.* 7. 6. ¶ by thine anger —90. 7.

Juxta iram tuam כְּאִרָּתְךָ 25
according to thine anger *Ezek.* 35. 11.

Et in irá veſtrá וּבְאִפְּכֶם 26
unto your noſtrils *Amos* 4. 10.

Ab irá veſtrá מֵאִפְּכֶם 27
out at your noſtrils *Numb.* 11. 20.

Ira ejus, ſua, &c. אִפּוֹ 28
his wrath *Gen.* 39. 19. 1 *Sam.* 28. 18. 2 *Kings* 23. 26. 2 *Cbr.* 29. 10. —30. 8. *Job* 16. 9. —19. 11. —20. 23, 28. —32. 2, 3. *Pſal.* 2. 12. —110. 5. *Prov.* 24. 18. ¶ his anger *Numb.* 11. 1. *Deut.* 13. 17 + 18. *Joſh.* 7. 26. *Judg.* 9. 30. —14. 19. 1 *Sam.* 11. 6. 2 *Kings* 23. 26. 2 *Cbron.* 30. 8. *Job* 9. 13. —35. 15. *Pſal.* 78. 38, 49.

38, 49. *Prov.* 19. 11. *Ifai.* 5. 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 + 11, 16, 20. —10. 4. —13. 13. —30. 27. —42. 25. —66. 15. *Fer.* 2. 35. —4. 26. —25. 38. *Lam.* 1. 12. —2. 1, 6. —4. 11. *Amos* 1. 11. *Jon.* 3. 9. *Mic.* 7. 18. *Nab.* 1. 6. ¶ his nostrils 2 *Sam.* A 22. 16. *Job* 4. 9. ¶ his countenance *Psal.* 10. 4.

Et ira ejus אָפּוֹ 29 and his wrath *Exra* 8. 22.

In ira sua ejus אָפּוֹ 30 in his anger *Deut.* 29. 23. *Job* 9. 5. —18. 4. —21. 17. his anger + in his anger *Psal.* 30. 5. *Lam.* 2. 1. ¶ in his wrath *Psal.* 2. 5. —21. 9. ¶ out of his nostrils 2 *Sam.* 22. 9. *Psal.* 18. 8. ¶ into his nose *Job* 41. 2 + 40. 26. ¶ in his nostrils *Ifai.* 2. 22.

Ad iram suam אָפּוֹ 31 to his anger *Psal.* 78. 50.

Ira ejus אָפּה 32 her face + her nose *Gen.* 24. 47.

Ira ipsorum; nares suas אָפּם 33 their anger *Gen.* 49. 7. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10. ¶ their wrath *Psal.* 124. 3. ¶ their nose *Ezek.* 8. 17.

In ira sua אָפּם 34 in their anger *Gen.* 49. 6.

Facies, vultus: nares: Irae אָפּים 35

with his face *Gen.* 19. 1. 1 *Sam.* 24. 8 + 9. —28. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 31. 1 *Chron.* 21. 21. 2 *Chron.* 20. 18. *Ifai.* 49. 23. ¶ with their faces *Gen.* 42. 6. 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *Neb.* 8. 6. ¶ long suffering + long of nostrils. *Exod.* 34. 6. *Numb.* 14. 18. *Psal.* 86. 15. ¶ slow to anger, wrath + long of nostrils *Neb.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 103. 8. —145. 8. *Prov.* 14. 29. —15. 18. —16. 32. *Joel* 2. 13. *Jon.* 4. 2. *Nab.* 1. 3. ¶ long- A forbearing *Prov.* 25. 15. ¶ a worthy portion + a portion of faces 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. ¶ on her face —25. 41. ¶ soon angry + short of nostrils *Prov.* 14. 17. ¶ wrath —30. 33.

In ira אָפּים 36 in anger *Dan.* 11. 20.

Ad vultum אָפּי 37 before 1 *Sam.* 25. 23.

Narium nostrarum אָפּינוּ 38 of our nostrils *Lam.* 4. 20.

Vultus tuus אָפּיךָ 39 of thy face *Gen.* 3. 19. ¶ thy nostrils *Exod.* 15. 8.

Vultus ejus אָפּיו 40 on, his face 2 *Sam.* 14. 33. —

24. 20. with his face 1 *Kings* 1. 23.

In nares ejus אָפּיו 41 into his nostrils *Gen.* 2. 7. in whose nostrils —7. 22.

In vultum suum אָפּיו 42 with his face —48. 12. on his face *Numb.* 22. 31. 1 *Sam.* 20. 41. 2 *Sam.* 18. 28.

In vultum suum אָפּיה 43 on her face 2 *Sam.* 14. 4.

אנה 88

Hath two Significations.

I. *Reptilis nomen.*

אָנאָקָה * 1 And the ferret *Lev.* 11. 30.

II. *Clamare, exclam.*

To roar for Pain and Anguish; to cry out in Distress; to groan.

In clamando אָנאָק 2 when—cry *Ezek.* 26. 15.

Exclamabit אָנאָק 3 shall groan *Jer.* 51. 52.

NIPH. Et אָנאָקִים 4

exclamantes and that cry *Ezek.* 9. 4.

Clamare אָנאָק 5 to cry —24. 17.

Et exclamatio אָנאָקָה * 6 and with crying out *Mal.* 2. 13.

Clamor אָנאָקָה 7 the fighting *Psal.* 79. 11. ¶ the groaning —102. 20.

Ab exclamazione אָנאָקָה 8 for the fighting —12. 5.

אנש 89

Hath three Significations.

I. *Aegrum, mortiferum*

esse. To be sick unto Death; to be in very great Distress, in a desperate, incurable Condition, past all relief. Mortal, fatal.

Aeger, mortifer אָנוֹשׁ 1 incurable *Job* 34. 6. *Jer.* 30. 12, 15. ¶ desperate *Isa.* 17. 11.

¶ woful *Jer.* 17. 16.

Et mortiferum est אָנוֹשׁ 2 and desperately wicked —17. 9.

Mortifera אָנוֹשָׁה 3 incurable —15. 18. *Mic.* 1. 9.

Et afficior aegritudine אָנוֹשָׁה 4

and I am full of heaviness *Psal.*

69. 20. *NIPH. Et aegritudine affectus fuit* אָנוֹשׁ 5

and it was very sick 2 *Sam.* 12. 15.

II. *Homo.* Man, as mortal, subject to inevitable Distresses and Distempers, which at length terminate in Death.

Homo aeger mortalis אָנוֹשׁ * 6

man 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 + 10. *Job*

5. 17. —7. 17. —9. 2. —10. 4, 5. —14. 19. —15. 14. —25.

4. 6. —28. 13. —36. 25. *Psal.*

8. 4. —9. 19. —10. 18. —55. 13. —56. 1. —90. 3. —103.

15. —104. 15, 15. —144. 3. *Ifai.* 8. 1. —13. 7, make a man

12. no —33. 8. is the —56. 2. ¶ men *Psal.* 9. 20. —66. 12.

trouble as other men —73. 5. *Ifai.* 24. 6. —51. 7. ¶ famili-

ars + men of my peace *Jer.* 20. 10.

An homo? אָנוֹשׁ 7 shall mortal man *Job* 4. 17.

In hom. אָנוֹשׁ 8 as one man mocketh another +

as the mocking at a man *Job* 13. 9. ¶ in man —32. 8.

Homini אָנוֹשׁ 9 to, unto man —7. 1. —33. 26.

Ab, prae homine אָנוֹשׁ 10 from among men *Deut.* 32. 26.

from men *Job* 28. 4. than man —33. 12. ¶ of a man *Ifai.* 51. 12.

Homines, viri אָנוֹשִׁים 11 men *Gen.* 12. 20. —18. 2. —

32. 28. —37. 28 + 29. —47. 2. *Exod.* 2. 13. —17. 9. —21.

18, 22. *Numb.* 9. 6. —11. 26. —13. 2, 3. —32. 14. *Deut.* 1.

13, 15, 22, 23. —13. 13 + 14. —19. 17. —25. 1, 11. *Josh.* 2.

1, 2. —4. 2. —7. 2. —10. 18. —18. 4. *Judg.* 6. 27. —11. 3.

—18. 2, 2. —20. 10, 12. *Ruth* 4. 2. 1 *Sam.* 2. 26. —10. 2, 3.

—28. 8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20. —4. 2, 11. rod of men —7. 14. —12.

1. —21. 6. 1 *Kings* 2. 32. —11. 18, 24. —13. 25. —21. 10.

2 *Kings* 7. 3. five men —25. 19, 25. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42. men

able —5. 18, 24. thousand men —7. 40. —8. 40. —9. 9.

2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 13. 7. —24. 24. —31. 19. Ezra 10. 1, 17. Job 4. 13. —33. 15, 16, 27. —36. 24. —37. 24. Isa. 2. 11, 17. —7. 13. —29. 13. Jer. 5. 26. —26. 22. —37. 10. —38. 10. him men —40. 7. —41. 1, 8, 15. —43. 9. seven men —52. 25. Ezek. 9. 2. —21. 31 + 36. —23. 42. —24. 17, 22. basest of men A Dan. 4. 17 + 14. Amos 6. 9. Zech. 8. 23. ¶ brethren + men —brethren Gen. 13. 8. ¶ Some Numb. 31. 3. Neh. 12. 44. ¶ persons Judg. 9. 4. ¶ fellows —18. 25. ¶ manchild + seed B of men 1 Sam. 1. 11. ¶ in the flower of their age + men —2. 33. ¶ archers + men shooting in the bow —31. 3. ¶ certain, divers + men 2 Chron. 28. 12. —30. 11. Ezra 10. 16. Neh. 13. 25. Jer. 26. 17. —41. 5. ¶ certain elders + men of the elders Ezek. 14. 1. —20. 1. Et homines אנשים 12 with certain Numb. 16. 2. and certain 1 Kings 11. 17. ¶ and man Judg. 9. 9, 13. ¶ and the men 1 Sam. 22. 6. Ezek. 23. 45. ¶ and certain men Neh. 1. 2. Jer. 26. 22. ¶ and some —men Neh. 2. 12. ¶ and—men Eccles. 9. 14. Homines, viri אנשים 13 the men, those men Gen. 14. 24. —18. 16, 22. —19. 5, 10, 11, 12, 16. —20. 8. —24. 32. —34. 7, 21, 22. —43. 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 24, 33. —44. 1. Exod. 4. 19. —5. 9. —10. 7. —35. 22. Numb. 1. 5, 17. —9. 7. —13. 16. —14. 22, 37, 38. —16. 14, 26, 30. —22. 9, 20, 35. —31. 42. —32. 11. —34. 17, 19. Deut. 31. 12. Josh. 2. 3, 4, 4, 5, 9, 14, 17, 23. —6. 22. —7. 2. —9. 14. —18. 8, 9. Judg. 8. 18. —9. 51. —16. 27. —18. 7, 14, 17. —19. 25. —20. 13. for men 1 Sam. 2. 17. —6. 10. —11. 12. —14. 8. —17. 26, 28. —29. 4. —30. 21. 2 Sam. 1. 11. —10. 5. —11. 23. —17. 2. —18. 28. —23. 17. 1 Kings 21. 13. 2 Kings 10. 24. —12. 15 + 16. —18. 27. —20. 14. 1 Chron. 11. 19. —19. 5, 5. 2 Chron. 28. 15. Neh. 8. 3. —11. 2. Job 32. 1, 5. Isai. 36. 12. —39. 3. —66. 24. Jer. 19. 10. —34. 18. —38. 9, 11, 16. —39. 17. —41. 2, 9, 12. —42. 17. —43. 2. —44. 15. Ezek. 9. 4. —11. 2. —14. 3, 14, 16, 18. Jon. 1. 10, 10, 13, 16. Zeph. 1. 12. ¶

Strangers + foreign-men 2 Chr. 2. 17 + 16.

Et viri, homines וְהָאֲנָשִׁים 14 and the men Gen. 24. 54. —46. 32. Numb. 14. 36. Josh. 2. 7. 1 Sam. 5. 12. 2 Chron. 34. 12. Jer. 41. 7. ¶ that the men Josh. 2. 5. ¶ the men Judg. 18. 22. ¶ But the men Numb. 13. 31. 1 Sam. 25. 15. ¶ and these men 2 Sam. 3. 39. ¶ Now the men 1 Kings 20. 33. ¶ and their men, heard 2 Kings 25. 23. ¶ for the men Dan. 10. 7.

In homines בְּאֲנָשִׁים 15 of these men Deut. 1. 35. ¶ among men 1 Sam. 17. 12. ¶ at the ancient men Ezek. 9. 6.

Sicut homines כַּאֲנָשִׁים 16 as—men Judg. 9. 36.

Viris, hominibus לְאֲנָשִׁים 17

unto these men Gen. 19. 8. ¶ your husbands + for husbands to you Ruth 1. 11. ¶ quit yourselves like men + be for men 1 Sam. 4. 9, 9. ¶ unto men —25. 11. ¶ for the men 2 Kings 4. 40. ¶ to husbands Jer. 29. 6. ¶ for men Ezek. 23. 40.

Et hominibus לְאֲנָשִׁים 18 and the men 2 Sam. 3. 20.

Ex hominibus מִהָאֲנָשִׁים 19 of those 1 Sam. 30. 22.

Homines, viri אנשים 20 old, men Gen. 6. 4. —17. 27. men of Sodom —19. 4. —24. 13. and the men —26. 7. —34. 20. —38. 21, 22. able men Exod. 18. 21, 25. Lev. 18. 27. Numb. 13. 32. —16. 2. —31. 21, 28, 49, 53. Deut. 2. 14, 16. —21. 21. —22. 21. Josh. 5. 4, 6. —6. 3. —7. 4, 5. —8. 14, 20, 21, 25. —10. 6, men of war 24. men of the city Judg. 6. 27, 28, 30. —8. 8, 8, 15, 16, 17. —9. 28, 49, 57. —12. 4, 4, 5. —14. 18. —19. 22. men of valour —20. 44, 46. 1 Sam. 5. 7, 9. —6. 20. —7. 1, 11. —8. 22. —11. 1, 5, 10, 15. —14. 12. —17. 52. —18. 5. —23. 3. —24. 4 + 5. —31. 1, 7, 7. 2 Sam. 2. 4, 4, 5. —11. 16, 17. —15. 6. —19. 28 + 29, men of Judah 41 + 42, men with him 41 + 42. Joab's men —20. 7. —21. 17. 1 Kings 1. 9. men of war —9. 22, ship men 27. —21. 11, 13. 2 Kings 2. 19. —10. 6. —23. 17. —24. 16. —25. 4, men of war 19. 1 Chron. 4. 12. famous men —5. 24. —7. 21. men of war —12. 8, 30, 38. work men —25. 1. 2 Chron. 8.

9. Ezra 1. 4. —2. 2, 27, 28. —10. 9. Neh. 3. 2, 7, 22. —7. 7, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. —11. 6. Job 34. 8, 10, 34. —37. 7. Psal. 26. 9. —55. 23. —76. 5. Prov. 25. 1. —28. 5. —29. 8. Eccles. 12. 3. Isai. 28. 14. —45. 14. Jer. 11. 21, 23. —38. 4. —39. 4. —41. 3, 16. —48. 31, 36. men of war —49. 26. men of war —50. 30. —52. 7, men of war 25. Ezek. 11. 15. —12. 16. —22. 9. —23. 14. —27. 10, 27. Joel 3 + 4. 9. Obad. 7, 7. Mic. 7. 6. valiant men Nab. 2. 3 + 4. Zech. 3. 8. ¶ trade hath been to feed, A about cattle + have been men of cattle Gen. 46. 32, 34. ¶ any man —47. 6. ¶ counsellors + men of my counsel Psal. 119. 24. ¶ blood-thirsty + men of bloods Prov. 29. 10. ¶ they that strive B with thee + the men of thy strife Isai. 41. 11, ¶ them that contended + men of thy contention 12, ¶ they that war against thee + the men of thy war 12. ¶ thy friends + men of thy C peace Jer. 38. 22. ¶ the people Jon. 3. 5. ¶ persons Zeph. 3. 4.

Et homines, viri וְהָאֲנָשִׁים 21 But the men Gen. 13. 13. —19. 4. Judg. 19. 16. ¶ and—men Exod. 22. 31 + 30. Isai. 57. 1. Jer. 48. 14. Ezek. 39. 14. ¶ and the men 1 Sam. 6. 15. 2 Sam. 2. 17. 2 Kings 17. 30, 30, 30. 1 Chron. 4. 22. 2 Chron. 17. 13. Isai. 5. 22. Jer. 51. 32. ¶ nor the men Neh. 4. 23. ¶ therefore—men Psal. 139. 19.

In hominibus בְּאֲנָשִׁים 22 among the men Gen. 17. 23. ¶ the men 1 Sam. 6. 19. ¶ for —men Job 34. 36. ¶ against—men Prov. 24. 1.

Et in hom. וּבְאֲנָשִׁים 23 and of—men 2 Sam. 2. 31.

Sicut homines כַּאֲנָשִׁים 24 like men of war Joel 2. 7.

Hominibus לְאֲנָשִׁים 25 unto the men Gen. 39. 14. Judg. 8. 5, 9. 1 Sam. 11. 9.

Ex hominibus מִהָאֲנָשִׁים 26 of the men Judg. 8. 14. of the merchant—men 1 Kings 10. 15. ¶ chap men 2 Chron. 9. 14.

Et ab hominib. וּמֵאֲנָשִׁים 27 and—from—men Psal. 59. 2.

Homines mei אֲנָשֵׁי 28 my men 1 Sam. 23. 12.

Homines nostri אֲנָשֵׁינוּ 29 our men Jer. 44. 19.

Homines tui אֲנָשֶׁיךָ 30 thy men 1 Kings 10. 8. 2 Chr. 9. 7. Et

Et homines tui וְאֲנָשֵׁיךָ 31
and thy men 1 Sam. 28. 1.

Hominibus tuis לְאֲנָשֵׁיךָ 32
unto thy men Judg. 8. 15.

Homines ejus, sui אֲנָשָׁיו 33
his men Gen. 24. 59. Numb.
25. 5. 1 Sam. 23. 8, 26. —31.
6. 2 Sam. 15. 22. —17. 8.
2 Kings 11. 9. ¶ his servants
1 Sam. 24. 7 + 8.

Et viri, homines ejus וְאֲנָשָׁיו 34
and his men 1 Sam. 18. 27. —

23. 5, 13, 24, 25, 26, 26. —24.
2, 3, 22 + 3, 4, 23. —25. 20.
—27. 3, 8. —29. 2, 11. —30.
1, 3, 31. 2 Sam. 2. 3, 29, 32.
—5. 6, 21. —16. 13. ¶ and
their men Zech. 7. 2.

Hominib. suis לְאֲנָשָׁיו 35
unto his men 1 Sam. 24. 6 + 7.
—25. 13.

Homines ejus אֲנָשֵׁיהֶם 36
the men thereof Josh. 10. 2.

Et hom. ipfor. וְאֲנָשֵׁיהֶם 37
and their men 2 Kings 25. 23.
Jer. 18. 21. —40. 7, 8.

Et hominibus ipforum וְלְאֲנָשֵׁיהֶם 38
and to their men 2 Kings 25.
24. Jer. 40. 9.

Viros suos אֲנָשֵׁיהֶם 39
their husbands Ezek. 16. 45.

III. Mulieres. Women, Wives.

Mulieres, uxores נָשִׁים * 40
wives Gen. 4. 19. —6. 2. —11.
29. —31. 50. Deut. 17. 17. —
21. 15. Judg. 8. 30. —21. 18,
23. Ruth 1. 4. 1 Sam. 1. 2.
1 Kings 11. 3. 1 Chron. 4. 5.
—7. 4. —14. 3. Eighteen
wives 2 Chron. 11. 21, 23. —13.
21. —24. 3. Ezra 10. 2, 3, 10,
14, 17, 18, 44, 44. Neh. 13.
23, 27. Jer. 29. 6, 6. ¶ wo- A
men Gen. 31. 35. Lev. 26.
26. 1 Sam. 15. 33. 2 Sam. 1.
26. —15. 16. —20. 3. 1 Kings
3. 16. Strange women —11. 1.
2 Chron. 28. 4, 8. Esth. 1. 9. Job
42. 15. Isai. 4. 1. —27. 11. —
32. 9. Jer. 9. 20. Lam. 2. 20.
—4. 10. —5. 11. Ezek. 16. 41.
—23. 2. Dan. 11. 37. Nab. 3.
13. Zech. 5. 9. ¶ Every wife B
woman + the wife among wo-
men Prov. 14. 1.

Et mulieres וְנָשִׁים 41
and wives 2 Sam. 5. 13. Jer.
6. 12. ¶ and women Esth. 3.
13. —8. 11. Isai. 3. 12. Jer.
40. 7. —41. 16. Ezek. 9. 6.

Mulieres נָשִׁים 42
women Gen. 14. 16. —33. 5.

Exod. 15. 20. —35. 22, 26.

Numb. 31. 35. Deut. 3. 6. —
—20. 14. Ruth 4. 14. 1 Sam.

2. 22. —18. 6, 7. —30. 2.
2 Kings 23. 7. Neh. 13. 26.
Esth. 1. 17. —2. 3, 3, 8, 9, 11,
12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17. Jer.
38. 22. —43. 6. —44. 15, 20,
24. Ezek. 8. 14. —16. 34. —
23. 48. Dan. 11. 17. ¶ wives
Judg. 21. 14. Ezra 10. 11.
Neh. 12. 43. Esth. 1. 20.

Et mulieres וְהַנָּשִׁים 43

and the women Deut. 2. 34. —
31. 12. Judg. 9. 51. —16. 27.
Neh. 8. 3. Jer. 7. 18. Zech. 14.
2. ¶ with &c. Josh. 8. 35. Jud.
21. 10.

In mulieribus בְּנָשִׁים 44
women — children Numb. 31.
18. ¶ among women Cant. 1.
8. —5. 9. —6. 1.

Sicut mulieres כְּנָשִׁים 45
as the—women Exod. 1. 19.
¶ like unto women Isai. 19. 16.
¶ after the manner of women
+ the way as of women Gen. 18.
11.

Mulieribus לְנָשִׁים 46
for wives Gen. 34. 21. Judg.
21. 7, 16. Ezek. 44. 22. ¶ be
married, marry + be for wives
Numb. 36. 3, 6, 6, 11, 12.
+ their, his wives + to them,
him for wives Judg. 3. 6.
1 Sam. 25. 43. ¶ to wives
Judg. 21. 7. ¶ as women Jer.
50. 37. —51. 30.

Mulieribus לְנָשִׁים 47
unto women Prov. 31. 3. ¶
among women Ezek. 23. 10.

Prae mulierib. מִנְּשִׁים 48
above women Judg. 5. 24. ¶
among women 1 Sam. 15. 33.

Mulieres, uxores נָשִׁי 49
wives Gen. 7. 13. —37. 2.
1 Sam. 30. 5. 2 Sam. 12. 8.
2 Kings 24. 15. Jer. 29. 23.
¶ women Num. 31. 9. Mic. 2. 9.
Et uxores וְנָשִׁי * 50
wives Gen. 6. 18. —7. 7. —8.
16, 18.

Ex uxoribus מִנְּשִׁי 51
of the wives 2 Kings 4. 1. ¶ of
the women Judg. 21. 14.

Uxores meas נָשִׁי 52
my wives Gen. 30. 26.

Uxoribus meis לְנָשִׁי 53
for my wives 1 Kings 20. 7.

Uxores nostras נָשֵׁינוּ 54
our wives Numb. 14. 3. —32.
26. Jer. 35. 8.

Et uxores nos. וְנָשֵׁינוּ 55
and our wives 2 Chron. 29. 9.

Uxores tuae נָשִׁיךָ 56
thy wives 2 Sam. 12. 11. —
19. 5 + 6. Jer. 38. 23.

X

Et uxor. tuae וְנָשִׁיךָ 57
thy wives also, 1 Kings 20. 3, and
thy wives 5.

Et in uxor. tu. וּבְנָשִׁיךָ 58
and thy wives 2 Chron. 21. 14.

Uxores vestrae נְשֵׁיכֶם 59
your wives Exod. 22. 24 + 23.
—32. 2. Deut. 3. 19. —29. 11
+ 10. Josh. 1. 14. Neh. 4. 14 +
8. Jer. 44. 9.

Et uxor. vef. וְנָשֵׁיכֶם 60
and your wives 25.

Et uxor. vef. וְלְנָשֵׁיכֶם 61
and for your wives Gen. 45. 19.

Uxores ejus, suae נָשָׁיו 62
his wives Gen. 31. 17. —32. 22
+ 23. —36. 2, 6. 1 Sam. 27.
3. —30. 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2. 1 Kin.
11. 3, 4, 8. 1 Chron. 8. 8. 2 Chr.
11. 21. ¶ their wives Jer.
44. 9.

Et uxores ejus וְנָשָׁיו 63
and his wives 2 Chr. 21. 17.

Uxoribus ejus, suis לְנָשָׁיו 64
unto his wives Gen. 4. 23.

Uxores ipfor. נְשֵׁיהֶם 65
their wives Gen. 34. 29. —46.
5. 2 Chron. 20. 13. Ezra 10.
19. Neh. 10. 28 + 29. Jer. 8.
10. —14. 16. —18. 21. —44.
15.

Et uxores ipfor. וְנְשֵׁיהֶם 66
¶ and their wives Numb. 16.
27. 1 Sam. 30. 3. 2 Chron. 31.
18. Neh. 5. 1. Isai. 13. 16.
Zech. 12. 12, 12, 13, 13, 14.

אסן 90

Horreum. A place where
Corn, or any Fruits are stored
up.

Horrea tua אֲסָמֶיךָ * 1
thy barns Prov. 3. 10.

In horreis tuis בְּאֲסָמֶיךָ 2
in thy storehouses Deut. 28. 8.

אסן 91

Mors, exitium. An Acci-
dent, or Violence which occa-
sions Death.

Mors אָסוֹן *
mischief Gen. 42. 4, 38. —44.
29. Exod. 21. 22, 23.

נסח 92

Congregare, colligere, Recipere ad se. To take away, to remove, to gather; to assemble. It is applied 1. To such Things as are gather'd, or taken away for *Preservation*, as Corn, Fruits, Cattle, a dispersed People. Thus a Person may be said to be remov'd, or recover'd from a Distemper, 2 Kings 5. 3, 7, 11. Or, 2. To the gathering, or removing of evil Things for *Destruction*, Jer. 8. 13; or of good Things to deprive the Unworthy of the Benefit of them, *Isai.* 16. 10.

Collegit, recepit נִסְפָּה 1
Hath taken away *Gen.* 30. 23.
¶ that gathered *Numb.* 11. 32.
hath gathered *Prov.* 30. 4.

Et recolliget, scil. ab ipso נִסְפָּה 2
and recover 2 Kings 5. 11. ¶
and — shall gather up *Numb.* 19. 9. ¶ and shall assemble *Isai.* 11. 12.

Recepisti נִסְפָּה 3
Thou hast taken away *Psal.* 85. 3.

Et recipies; colliges נִסְפָּה 4
and thou shalt gather *Gen.* 6. 21. and gather *Exod.* 3. 16. and shalt gather — 23. 10. *Lev.* 25. 3. that thou mayest gather in *Deut.* 11. 14.

Idem נִסְפָּה 5
and thou lose *Judg.* 18. 25.

Et recipies eum נִסְפָּה 6
then thou shalt bring it *Deut.* 22. 2. ¶ that thou mayest recover him 2 Kings 5. 6.

Recepi נִסְפָּה 7
have I gathered *Isai.* 10. 14. ¶
I have taken away *Jer.* 16. 5.
¶ I will gather *Zeph.* 3. 18.

Et colligam נִסְפָּה 8
and [I will] gather *Ruth* 2. 7.
I will even gather *Ezek.* 11. 17.
for I will gather *Zech.* 14. 2.
and I will assemble *Jer.* 21. 4.

Collegerunt נִסְפָּה 9
have gathered 2 Kings 22. 4.
had gathered 2 Chron. 34. 9. ¶
shall withdraw *Joel* 2. 10. — 3.
† 4. 15.

Et recipient נִסְפָּה 10
they shall take him *Job.* 20. 4.
¶ and shall assemble *Dan.* 11. 10.

Colligens נִסְפָּה 11
he that gathereth *Numb.* 19. 10.

Colligo te נִסְפָּה 12
I will gather thee 2 Kings 22. 20. 2 Chron. 34. 28.

Collecturus ea נִסְפָּה 13
shall gather them *Psal.* 39. 6.

Collecti נִסְפָּה 14
consumed *Ezek.* 34. 29.

Recipiendo, tollendo נִסְפָּה 15
I will surely, utterly consume †
in consuming I will consume *Jer.* 8. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 2. ¶ — surely
assemble † in assembling I will
assemble *Mic.* 2. 12.

Juxta colligere נִסְפָּה 16
as when—gathereth *Isai.* 17. 5.

Et juxta recipere נִסְפָּה 17
and as one gathereth — 10. 14.

Ad colligendum נִסְפָּה 18
to recover 2 Kings 5. 7. ¶ to
gather *Eccles.* 2. 26. *Zeph.* 3. 8.

In colligendo te נִסְפָּה 19
when thou hast gathered in
Exod. 23. 16. after that thou
hast gathered *Deut.* 16. 13.

In collig. vos נִסְפָּה 20
when ye have gathered in *Lev.* 23. 39.

Collige, congrega, recipe, tolle נִסְפָּה 21
Gather *Numb.* 21. 16. 2 Sam. 12. 28. *Ezek.* 24. 4. ¶ With-
draw 1 Sam. 14. 19. ¶ to take
away *Isai.* 4. 1.

Congrega נִסְפָּה 22
gather *Numb.* 11. 16.

Congregate נִסְפָּה 23
gather *Psal.* 50. 5. *Jer.* 40. 10.
Joel 1. 14. — 2. 16. ¶ assemble
Jer. 12. 9.

Recipe נִסְפָּה 24
gather *Jer.* 10. 17.

Recipiam נִסְפָּה 25
I will—gather *Mic.* 2. 12.

Recipiam נִסְפָּה 26
will I assemble — 4. 6.

Colliges נִסְפָּה 27
shalt gather *Deut.* 28. 38. Ga-
ther *Psal.* 26. 9.

Recipias נִסְפָּה 28
thou takest away *Psal.* 104. 29.

Colliges נִסְפָּה 29
thou shalt bring *Job.* 2. 18.

Colliget נִסְפָּה 30
he would recover 2 Kings 5. 3.
¶ he gather *Job* 34. 14. gather
— 39. 12.

Et congregavit נִסְפָּה 31
and [he] gathered up *Gen.* 29. 22. gather up — 49. 33. *Numb.* 11. 24. but—gathered—together — 21. 23. *Job.* 24. 1. *Jud.* 3. 13. — 11. 20. and he gathered—together 2 Sam. 10. 17. — 12. 29. 1 Kings 10. 26. 1 Chr. 19. 17. — 23. 2. 2 Chron. 1. 14. — 28. 24. — 29. 20. and gathered together — 34. 29. and

they shall gather *Hab.* 1. 9. but
gathereth — 2. 5. ¶ and he put
— together *Gen.* 42. 17. and—
assembled 1 Chron. 15. 4.

Recipiet me נִסְפָּה 32
will take me up *Psal.* 27. 10.

Colliget te נִסְפָּה 33
shall be thy reward *Isai.* 58. 8.

Et recepit eum נִסְפָּה 34
he took him 1 Sam. 14. 52.

Et congregat illud נִסְפָּה 35
and gather them *Hab.* 1. 15.

Et congregavit eam נִסְפָּה 36
and fet her 2 Sam. 11. 27.

Et congregavit eos נִסְפָּה 37
and gathered them together
2 Chron. 29. 4.

Colligemus נִסְפָּה 38
we shall—gather *Lev.* 25. 20.

Et congregarunt, collegerunt נִסְפָּה 39
and, now [they] gathered, ga-
thered together, *Exod.* 4. 29.
Numb. 11. 32. 1 Sam. 5. 8, 11.
— 17. 1. 2 Sam. 21. 13. 2 Kin.
23. 1. 2 Chron. 24. 11. — 29.
15. *Jer.* 40. 12.

NIPH. Aggregatus, congreg. fuit נִסְפָּה 40
was gathered *Numb.* 27. 13. ¶
is taken away *Isai.* 57. 1.

Et recipitur נִסְפָּה 41
And—is taken away *Isai.* 16. 10.

Et recepta est נִסְפָּה 42
And—is taken *Jer.* 48. 33.

Et aggregaberis נִסְפָּה 43
and thou shalt be gathered
2 Kin. 22. 20. thou also &c.
Numb. 27. 13. 2 Chron. 34. 28.

Aggregati, cong. fuerunt נִסְפָּה 44
were, are gathered *Jud.* 2. 10.
Mic. 4. 11. ¶ were gathered
together *Jud.* 6. 33. 1 Sam. 17. 2. 2 Sam. 23. 9. 1 Chron. 11. 13. 2 Chron. 12. 5. *Neb.* 8. 13. ¶
gathered them [selves] together
Jud. 16. 23. 1 Sam. 13. 5. 1 Chron. 19. 7. had gathered
together 2 Chron. 30. 3. *Psal.* 35. 15. ¶ were assembled *Neb.* 9. 1.

Congregantur נִסְפָּה 45
are gathered together *Psal.* 47. 9.

Et congregati fuerunt נִסְפָּה 46
and—were—gathered *Gen.* 29. 3. ¶ and — they shall gather
themselves together — 34. 30. ¶
though—be gathered together
Zech. 12. 3. ¶ and—are gather-
ed *Prov.* 27. 25.

Et

Et congregant se וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 47
and gathered themselves together *Psal.* 35. 15.

Et congregabitis vos. וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 48
and when ye are gathered together *Lev.* 26. 25.

Aggregatus הִתְקַפֵּה 49
am to be gathered *Gen.* 49. 29.

Congregati הִתְקַפְּתִים 50
gathered themselves together *1 Sam.* 13. 11. ¶ gathered together *Isai.* 13. 4. ¶ are taken away —57. 1.

Congregari הִתְקַפֵּה 51
should be gathered together *Gen.* 29. 7. ¶ was brought in *Numb.* 12. 15.

Congregando הִתְקַפֵּה 52
be generally gathered † in gathering be gathered *2 Sam.* 17. 11.

Et aggregare וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 53
and be gathered *Deut.* 32. 50.

Congregate vos הִתְקַפְּתִים 54
gather yourselves together *Gen.* 49. 1. ¶ assemble yourselves *Jer.* 4. 5. —8. 14. *Amos* 3. 9. ¶ gather yourselves *Ezek.* 39. 17.

Recipitote הִתְקַפְּתִים 55
put up thyself *Jer.* 47. 6.

Aggregaberis הִתְקַפְּתִים 56
shalt thou be gathered *Numb.* 31. 2. ¶ thou shalt—be brought together *Ezek.* 29. 5.

Recipietur, aggreg. הִתְקַפְּתִים 57
congreg.

shall—be brought *Exod.* 9. 19. ¶ shall—be gathered together *Numb.* 11. 22. shall be gathered —20. 24, 26. *Job* 27. 19. ¶ be—gathered *2 Sam.* 17. 11. *Isai.* 49. 5. ¶ he be gotten *2 Sam.* 17. 13. ¶ shall—withdraw himself *Isai.* 60. 20.

Et recepit se וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 58
And—gat him *Numb.* 11. 30. ¶ So—were gathered *Jud.* 20. 11.

Et aggregatus est וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 59
and was gathered *Gen.* 25. 8, 17. —35. 29. —49. 33. *Deut.* 32. 50.

Aggregabitur הִתְקַפְּתִים 60
let her be received in *Numb.* 12. 14.

Congregabuntur יִתְּקִפוּ 61
be gathered together *Gen.* 29. 8. ¶ were assembled *Ezra* 9. 4. ¶ they shall—be gathered *Jer.* 8. 2. —25. 33.

Idem יִתְּקִפוּ 62
be gathered up again *2 Sam.* 14. 14. ¶ shall be taken away *Hof.* 4. 3.

Idem יִתְּקִפוּ 63
they gather themselves together *Psal.* 104. 12.

Et congregati fuerunt וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 64

and, therefore—, gathered themselves together, *Exod.* 32. 26. *Job.* 10. 5. ¶ and—, now—, gathered together *Jud.* 9. 6. *1 Sam.* 17. 1. and—were gathered together *2 Sam.* 23. 11. ¶ and—asssembled themselves together *Jud.* 10. 17. But—, and—, gathered themselves together *Jud.* 20. 14. *2 Sam.* 10. 15. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neb.* 8. 1. —12. 28. ¶ and there assembled *2 Chron.* 30. 13.

Et congregabuntur יִתְּקִפוּ 65
and let—be assembled *Isai.* 43. 9.

PIH. Colligens מִתְּקַפֵּה 66
the rereward *Numb.* 10. 25. ¶ that took—into *Jud.* 19. 15, ¶ that receiveth *18.* ¶ shall gather † is gathering *Jer.* 9. 22 † 21.

Et colligens וְהִתְקַפֵּה 67
and, but the rereward *Job.* 6. 9, 13.

Et colligens vos וְהִתְקַפֵּתֶם 68
and—your rereward *Isai.* 52. 12.

Colligentes illud מִתְּקַפֵּה 69
they that have gathered it —62. 9.

PyH. Et colligetur וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 70

and—shall be gathered *Isai.* 33. 4. and—shall be gathered together *Zech.* 14. 14.

Et colligantur וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 71
and they shall be gathered *Isai.* 24. 22. *Hof.* 10. 10.

Collectis מִתְּקַפֵּה 72
gathered *Ezek.* 38. 12.

HIPH. Recipiam te אֶסְפֶּה 73
I destroy you *1 Sam.* 15. 6.

Et congregavit וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 74
[† and] —gathered together *2 Sam.* 6. 1.

HITH. In congregando se בְּהִתְקַפֵּה 75

when—were gathered together *Deut.* 33. 5.

Collectio אֶסְפָּה * 76
the gathering *Isai.* 32. 10. —33. 4.

Sicut collectiones כְּאֶסְפֵי 77
as when they have gathered *Mic.* 7. 1.

Collectio הָאֶסְפָּה * 78
in—gathering *Exod.* 23. 16. —34. 22.

Collectio אֶסְפָּה * 79
together *Isai.* 24. 22.

Congregati הִתְקַפְּתִים * 80
Asuppim *1 Chron.* 26. 15.

Et ad collectos וְלִאֲסָפִים 81
and toward Asuppim *17.*

In collectis בְּאֶסְפֵי 82
at the thresholds [Assemblies] *Neb.* 12. 25.

Collecti אֲסָפוֹת * 83
assemblies *Ecclef.* 12. 11.

Et collecta turba וְהָאֲסָפָה 84
And the mixt multitude *Numb.* 11. 4.

אסר 93

Ligare, oblig. vincire.
To bind by Vow or Compact;
to bind with Cords or Chains;
to imprison; to harness a Horse;
to make ready a Chariot; to draw
up an Army in battle array.

Vincivit eos אֶסְרָם 1
he bindeth them *Job* 36. 13.

Obligavit אֶסְרָה 2
she, hath, bound *Numb.* 30. 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, they have bound 9, bound 10, 11 † 5, 6, &c.

Et obligavit se וַאֲסָרָה 3
and bind —30. 3 † 4.

Et vinxerunt te וַאֲסָרוּךְ 4
and shall bind thee *Ezek.* 3. 25.

Et ligabit is וַאֲסָרְתֶּם 5
and tie *1 Sam.* 6. 7.

Ut vinciamus וַאֲסָרְנוּהוּ 6
eum

that we may bind him *Judg.* 16. 5.

Ligans אֶסְרִי 7
Binding *Gen.* 49. 11.

Vinctus אֶסְרוֹר 8
bound —40. 3. being bound *Jer.* 40. 1. ¶ tied *2 Kings* 7. 10, 10. ¶ held *Cant.* 7. 5 † 6.

Vincti אֶסְרוּרִים 9
bound *Gen.* 39. 20. —40. 5. *Job* 36. 8. ¶ girded *Neb.* 4. 18 † 12. ¶ prisoners *Psal.* 146. 7. ¶ bands *Ecclef.* 7. 26.

Vincti הָאֶסְרוּרִים 10
prison-house † house of the prisoners *Judg.* 16. 21, 25.

Vincti הָאֶסְרוּרִים 11
prison † house of prisoners *Eccl.* 4. 14.

Vinctis לְאֶסְרוּרִים 12
to the prisoners *Isai.* 49. 9.

Et vinctis וְלִאֲסָרוּרִים 13
and—to them that are bound —61. 1.

Vinctae אֶסְרוּרוֹת 14
bound *2 Sam.* 3. 34.

Vinciendo אֶסְרֵה 15
bind fast † in binding bind *Jud.* 15. 13. —16. 11.

Obli-

- Obligando, ad oblig.* לְאַסֵּר 16
to bind *Numb.* 30. 2 + 3. *Jud.* 15. 10.
Ad vinciendum לְאַסֵּר 17
to bind *Psal.* 105. 22. — 149. 8.
Ad ligandum te לְאַסֵּרְךָ 18
to bind thee *Judg.* 15. 12.
Ligando eos בְּאַסְרָם 19
when they shall bind themselves
Hof. 10. 10.
Alligato אֶסֶר 20
Prepare 1 *Kings* 18. 44.
Ligate אֶסְרוּ 21
bind *Psal.* 118. 27. ¶ *Harnes*
Jer. 46. 4.
Ligabit יֶאֱסֵר 22
shall order 1 *Kings* 20. 14.
Et vinxit, et וַיֶּאֱסֵר וַיֶּאֱסֵר 23
ligavit
And bound *Gen.* 42. 24. ¶ And
—made ready — 46. 29. *Exod.*
14. 6. ¶ and—set—in array
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. ¶ and girdeth
Job 12. 18.
Et vincivit eum וַיֶּאֱסֶרְהוּ 24
and bound him 2 *Kings* 17. 4.
— 25. 7. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6. *Jer.*
39. 7. — 52. 11. ¶ put him in
bands 2 *Kings* 23. 33.
Et vincivit eum וַתֶּאֱסֶרְהוּ 25
and she bound him *Judg.* 16. 8,
12.
Vinciemus te נֶאֱסֶרְךָ 26
we will bind thee — 15. 13.
Vinciant me יֶאֱסֶרְנִי 27
they bind me — 16. 7, 11.
Et vinxerunt eum וַיֶּאֱסֶרְהוּ 28
וַיֶּאֱסֶרְוּהוּ
and bound him — 15. 13. —
16. 21. 2 *Chron.* 33. 11.
Et ligarunt eas וַיֶּאֱסְרוּם 29
and tied them 1 *Sam.* 6. 10.
NIPH. Vinciti הָאֶסְרוּ 30
estote
ye shall be kept *Gen.* 42. 16.
Vinciri possis תֵּאֱסָר 31
thou mightest be bound *Judg.*
16. 6; 13.
Vinciatur יֶאֱסֵר 32
let—be bound *Gen.* 42. 19.
PYH. Vinciti sunt אֶסְרוּ 33
they are bound *Isai.* 22. 3,
Vinciti אֶסְרוּ 34
are bound 3.
Vinculum הָאֶסֶר 35
in prison + house of binding *Jer.*
37. 15.
Vinctus אֶסֶיר * 36
the prisoners *Isai.* 10. 4. — 24.
22. — 42. 7.
Vinctus אֶסֶיר * 37
the prisoner *Psal.* 79. 11. —
102. 20.
Vincti אֶסֶירִים 38
the prisoners *Job* 3. 18. ¶
those which are bound *Psal.*
68. 6.

- Vincti* הָאֶסֶירִים 39
the prisoners *Gen.* 39. 22,
Vincti אֶסֶירִי 40
prisoners 20. *Lam.* 3. 34. *Zech.*
9. 12. ¶ bound *Psal.* 107. 10.
Vincti tui אֶסֶירֶיךָ 41
thy prisoners *Zech.* 9. 11.
Vincti ejus אֶסֶירָיו 42
his Bands *Judg.* 15. 14. ¶ his
prisoners *Psal.* 69. 33. *Isai.* 14.
17.
Obligatio אֶפֶס * 43
a bond *Numb.* 30. 2, 3, 4, 10,
11 + 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, ¶ bind-
ing 13 + 14.
Et obligatio וְלֶאֱפֶס 44
or—the bond—12 + 13,
Et obligatio ejus וְלֶאֱפֶסָהּ * 45
and her bond 4 + 5,
Obligaciones ejus אֶפְסֶיהָ 46
her bonds 14 + 15,
Et oblig. ejus וְלֶאֱפֶסֶיהָ 47
or, and her bonds 5, 7 +
6, 8.
Et vincula וּבִמְסָרָם * 48
eorum
and—their instruction *Job* 33.
16. [See 766: 43.]
In vinculum בְּמִסְרָתָהּ * 49
into the bond *Ezek.* 20. 37.

אף 94

Hath two Significations.

[I. *Etiam, certe, pro-*
fecto, &c.

1. *Etiam* אֶף 1
also 2 *Sam.* 20. 14. *Job* 37. 11.
Ecclef. 2. 9. *Cant.* 1. 16. ¶ *Yea*
Isai. 26. 8. — 48. 13. &c.
2. *Certe: profecto.* More- 2
over *Numb.* 16. 14. ¶ *Yea Job*
15. 4. ¶ also — 37. 1.
3. *Et.* And *lifteth* 1 *Sam.* 3
2. 7. ¶ also *Psal.* 74. 16. ¶ *yea*
Cant. 1. 16. *Isai.* 26. 9. &c.
4. *Imo: quinimo.* *Yea Estb.* 4
5. 12. *Isai.* 41. 10. ¶ also 2 *Kin.*
2. 14. *Psal.* 68. 8. *Prov.* 9. 2.
&c.
5. *Inquam.* Even *Prov.* 22. 5
19.
6. *Nam.* *Yea, Job* 34. 12. 6
7. *Quamvis, quamquam.* So 7
— 36. 16.
8. *Quanto magis.* How much 8
more 1 *Sam.* 23. 3. ¶ how
much less *Job* 4. 19. — 9. 14.
9. *Sed.* But *Psal.* 44. 9. 9
yea Isai. 41. 26, 26.
10. *Tamen, et tamen.* And 10
Job 14. 3. ¶ also *Ecclef.* 2. 9.

- Atque etiam, et* וְאֶף 11
quamquam
and also *Lev.* 26. 39. — *Deut.*
15. 17. 1 *Chron.* 8. 32. 2 *Chr.*
12. 5. *Job* 19. 4. — 36. 16.
Psal. 68. 18. *Hab.* 2. 15. &c.
An, utrum, an etiam הֲאֵף 12
Gen. 18. 13, 23, 24. *Job* 34. 17.
— 40. 8. — *Amos* 2. 11.
Et quamvis וְאֶף־גַּם 13
And yet for all *that Lev.* 26.
44.
Quantomagis, minus: אֶף כִּי 14
etiamne; etiam quum,
etiam quia; quia, eo
quod.
How much more 1 *Sam.* 24. 30.
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. *Prov.* 15. 11. —
21. 27. *Ezek.* 14. 21. ¶ How
much less 2 *Chr.* 32. 15. 1 *Kin.*
8. 27. *Ezek.* 15. 5. ¶ *Yea Gen.* 3.
1. *Neh.* 9. 18. &c. — 'Tis *defici-*
ent Prov. 17. 26. *nor* [+ how
much less] to strike.]

II. *Nomen, quod signi-*
ficat iram, nasum, vultum.
See in אָנָף Root 87: 9, &c.

אפף 95

Circumdare. To com-
pass about, to attack with Vio-
lence and Terror.

- Circumdant* אֶפְפּוּ 1
have compassed *Psal.* 40. 12.
Circumdederunt me אֶפְפּוּנִי 2
compassed me 2 *Sam.* 22. 5.
Psal. 18. 4. — 116. 3. *Jon.* 2.
5 + 6.

אפך 96

Amicire, accingere. To
fit or tie a Garment to the Body
with a Girdle or Sash.

- Et accinges* וַיֶּאֱפֶרְךָ 1
and [thou shalt] gird *Exod.*
29. 5.
Et amicivit וַיֶּאֱפֵר 2
and bound *Lev.* 8. 7.
Ephod, amicu- אֶפֶד אֶפֶר 3
lum sacrum
[A garment belonging to the
High-priest, when officiating
in the Temple, richly embroi-
der'd with a curious Variety of
Colours and Figures. It was
put

put on over all the other Garments, and reached but a little below the middle of the Body. It had no Sleeves; and was fastened, on each Shoulder by two Pieces joined together by a golden Button, on which was a precious Stone, ingraven with the Names of the twelve Tribes, fix on one Shoulder, and fix on the other. A Girdle of the same curious Work, was fastened to the Ephod, as a Part of it; and serv'd to gird it, over the Heart, or Paps, to the High-priest's Body. Ephods, or Garments of the same shape with the High-priest's Ephod, were worn by Priests and Levites. King David also once wore an Ephod.]

the, an ephod *Exod.* 28. 15. *Judg.* 17. 5. —18. 14. 1 *Sam.* 2. 18, 18. —14. 3. —22. 18. —23. 6. 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. 1 *Chron.* 15. 27. *Hof.* 3. 4.

Et ephod ואֶפְדֹּד 4 and an ephod *Exod.* 28. 4.

Ephod הָאֶפְדֹּד 5 the ephod 6, 12, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 28, 31. —29. 5, 5, 5. —39. 2, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 22. *Lev.* 8. 7, 7. *Judg.* 18. 17, 18, 20. 1 *Sam.* 21. 9. —23. 9. —30. 7, 7.

Ad ephod לְאֶפְדֹּד 6 in the ephod *Exod.* 25. 7. for the ephod —35. 9, 27. ¶ an ephod *Judg.* 8. 27.

Amictus אֶמִּיטוּס * 7 the ornament *Isai.* 30. 22.

Amictus ejus אֶמִּיטוּס 8 the, his ephod *Exod.* 28. 8. —39. 5.

אפוא 97

Vide in אִי

אפה 98

Coquere. To bake in the Oven, or on the Hearth.

Coxit אָפָה 1 did bake *Gen.* 19. 3.

Et coxit וָאָפָה 2 and baketh *Isai.* 44. 15.

Et coques וָאָפִיתָ 3 and [thou shalt] bake *Lev.* 24. 5.

Coxi אָפִיתִי 4 I have baked *Isai.* 44. 19.

Et coxerunt וָאָפּוּ 5 [and] shall bake *Lev.* 26. 26.

אפה אפל

Coquus, pistor אָפֶה 6 Bake-meats † work of the baker *Gen.* 40. 17,

Et coquus וְהָאָפֶה 7 and baker 1, 5.

A pistor מֵאָפֶה 8 by the baker *Hof.* 7. 4.

Pistor eorum אָפֶהֶם 9 their baker 6.

Coqui הָאֹפִים הָאֶפִּים 10 the bakers *Gen.* 40. 2, baker 16, 20, 22. —41. 10. *Jer.* 37. 21.

Et in coquas וּלְאֹפֹת 11 and to be cooks 1 *Sam.* 8. 13.

Coquite אָפּוּ 12 bake *Exod.* 16. 23.

Et coxit eum וַתִּפְהוּ 13 and did bake—thereof 1 *Sam.* 28. 24.

Cocturi estis תֹּאפּוּ 14 ye will bake *Exod.* 16. 24.

Coquent יֹאפּוּ 15 they shall bake *Exod.* 46. 20.

Et coxerunt וַיֹּאפּוּ 16 and they baked *Exod.* 12. 39.

NIPH. Coquitor תֹּאפֶה 17 shall—be baken *Lev.* 6. 17 † 10. is baken —7. 9.

Coquantor תֹּאפִינָה 18 they shall be baken —23. 17.

Coctum מֵאָפֶה 19 baken —2. 4.

Cocturae תִּפְנֵי * 20 the baken pieces —6. 21 † 14.

אפל 99

Hath two Significations.

I. *Serotina.* Corn that is late before it springs up. Or it may allude to it's being of a dark Green, in Opposition to it's bright yellow, or golden Colour when ripe. *Shaw's Suppl.* Part II.

Serotina אֶפִּילִית 1 not grown up *Exod.* 9. 32.

II. *Caligo.* Thick Darknefs.

Caligo אָפֶל * 2 darknefs *Job* 3. 6. as darknefs —10. 22, 22. covered the darknefs —23. 17. stones of darknefs —28. 3. —30. 26. ¶ privily † in the dark *Psal.* 11. 2.

In caligine בְּאָפֶל 3 in darknefs —91. 6.

Et ex caligine וּמֵאָפֶל 4 and—out of obscurity *Isai.* 29. 18.

אפל אופן

Et caliginosus וָאָפֶל 5 even very dark *Amos* 5. 20.

Caligo אָפֶל * 6 darknefs *Exod.* 10. 22.

Et caligine וָאָפֶל 7 and dark *Prov.* 7. 9. ¶ and—

driven to darknefs *Isai.* 8. 22. ¶ and of gloominefs *Joel* 2. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 15.

In caligine בְּאָפֶל 8 in darknefs *Deut.* 28. 29. *Jer.* 23. 12.

Sicut caligo כְּאָפֶל 9 as darknefs *Prov.* 4. 19.

Et caligo tua וָאָפֶלְתְּךָ 10 and thy darknefs *Isai.* 58. 10.

In summa caligine בְּאָפֶלוֹת 11 in darknefs —59. 9.

Caligo מֵאָפֶל 12 darknefs *Josh.* 24. 7.

Caliginosa כְּאָפֶלְיָה * 13 of darknefs *Jer.* 2. 31.

אופן 100

Rota. A Wheel.

Rota אֹפֶן * 1 chariot—wheel 1 *Kings* 7. 33. *Prov.* 20. 26. *Ezek.* 1. 15. one wheel —10. 9. ¶ wheels *Nab.* 3. 2.

Et rota וָאֹפֶן 2 and another wheel *Ezek.* 10. 9.

Rota הָאֹפֶן 3 of a wheel 1 *Kings* 7. 32. *Ezek.* 1. 16, 16. —10. 10, 10, ¶ the wheels 6.

Rota אֹפֶן 4 wheels *Exod.* 14. 25.

Et rota וָאֹפֶן 5 neither—a—wheel *Isai.* 28. 27.

Rotae אֹפֶנִּים 6 four wheels *Ezek.* 10. 9.

Rotae הָאֹפֶנִּים 7 wheels 1 *Kings* 7. 32, 32, 33. *Ezek.* 1. 16, 19, 19. of the wheels —10. 9, 16, 16.

Et rotae וְהָאֹפֶנִּים 8 and—the wheels —1. 21. —10. 12, the wheels also 19. —11. 22.

In rotis בְּאֹפֶנִּים 9 in the wheel —1. 20, 21.

Rotis לְאֹפֶנִּים 10 as for the wheels —10. 13.

Rotae אֹפֶנִּי 11 wheels 1 *Kings* 7. 30.

Rotae suae אֹפֶנָּיו 12 fitly spoken † spoken upon its wheels *Prov.* 25. 11.

Rotae ipforum אֹפֶנֶיהֶם 13 the wheels that they—had *Ezek.* 10. 12.

א פ ס 101.

Deesse, deficere : Finem, terminum habere. To be quite done and spent; to be wanting, or deficient. Hence is form'd a Particle signifying the retracting or annulling of what was before affirmed, in some respect, or in comparison of some other Thing; as being on that Account *deficient*, and standing for nothing. Also a Noun denoting Want or Failure; and in the Plural the Ends, or remotest Parts, especially of the Earth.

Defecit אפס 1
faileth *Gen.* 47. 15, fail 16. ¶
is at an end *Isai.* 16. 4. ¶ is
brought to nought —29. 20.

An defecit האפס 2
is—clean gone? *Psal.* 77. 8.

Defectus : nihilum : אפס * 3
nisi, tantum modo,
praeter

nevertheless *Numb.* 13. 28. ¶
but —23. 13. ¶ save, saving
Deut. 15. 4. *Amos* 9. 8. ¶ not-
withstanding *Judg.* 4. 9. ¶ How-
beit 2 *Sam.* 12. 14. ¶ there be
no *Isai.* 5. 8. ¶ nothing —34.
12. —41. 29. ¶ none besides
—45. 6, ¶ there is no 14. ¶
No *Amos* 6. 10. ¶ but not *Isai.*
54. 15.

Et tantum, nihil, אפס 4
&c.

but only *Numb.* 22. 35. ¶ and
there is none *Deut.* 32. 26. *Isai.*
46. 9. ¶ for—not any 2 *Kings*
14. 26, ¶ nor any 26.

An nullus האפס 5
is there not 2 *Sam.* 9. 3.

Cum defectu באפס 6
without *Job* 7. 6. ¶ where no
—is *Prov.* 26. 20. ¶ without
cause *Isai.* 52. 4.

Et in defectu ובאפס 7
but in the want *Prov.* 14. 28.
¶ but—without *Dan.* 8. 25.

Et sicut nihilum וכאפס 8
and as a thing of nought *Isai.* 41.
12.

Minus nibilo כאפס 9
less than nothing —40. 17.

Et nullus praeter ואפס 10
me

and none—besides me —47. 8,
10. *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Tali אפס 11
to the ancles *Ezek.* 47. 3.

Fines אפס 12
to the ends *Deut.* 33. 17. the

ends 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. *Psal.* 22. 27.
—67. 7. —72. 8. —98. 3.
Prov. 30. 4. *Isai.* 45. 22. —
52. 10. *Mic.* 5. 4 + 3. *Zech.*
9. 10. ¶ uttermost parts *Psal.*
2. 8.

Ad fines לאפס 13
unto the ends —59. 13.

Afinibus מאפס 14
from the ends *Fer.* 16. 19.

א פ ע 102

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nihilum.* A Thing of
no Value.

Ex nihilo מאפס
of nought *Isai.* 41. 24.

II. *Vipera.*

Vipera אפעה *
the, a viper *Job* 20. 16. *Isai.*
30. 6. —59. 5.

א פ ק 103

Centinere se, corroborare

se. To hold in by force, as
the Channel the rapid River :
By strong Resolution to com-
mand and constrain ones self
either to act, or forbear acting.
Hence 'tis applied to Men of
Courage and Fortitude, *Job* 12.
21.

HITH. *Conti-* התאפק 1
nent se

are they restrained? *Isai.* 63.
15.

Continere se להתאפק 2
refrain himself *Gen.* 45. 1.

Continebo me אתאפק 3
refrained myself *Isai.* 42. 14.

Et continui me ואתאפק 4
I forced myself therefore 1 *Sam.*
13. 12.

Continebis te תתאפק 5
wilt thou refrain thyself? *Isai.*
64. 12 + 11.

Et continuit se ויתאפק 6
and refrained himself *Gen.* 43.
31. nevertheless—refrained him-
self *Ezth.* 5. 10.

Ut validissimus באפיק * 7
as the stream *Job* 6. 15.

Validi אפיקים 8
the mighty —12. 21.

Alvei, validi tor- ואפיקים 9
rentes

and the rivers *Ezek.* 32. 6.

In alveis, torren- באפיקים 10
tibus

by the rivers —34. 13.

Sicut torrentes כאפיקים 11
validi

as the streams *Psal.* 126. 4.

Alveis aquarum לאפיקים 12
to the rivers *Ezek.* 6. 3. —36.
4, 6.

Alvei : tubi instar אפיקי 13
alveorum : Vires, robora.

channels 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. *Psal.*

18. 15. ¶ strong pieces *Job* 40.

18. ¶ his pride + the strength

of shields —41. 15 + 7. ¶ brooks

Psal. 42. 1. ¶ rivers *Cant.* 5.

12. *Ezek.* 31. 12. *Joel* 1. 20.

—3. 18. + 4. 18.

Alvei tui אפיקיך 14
thy rivers *Ezek.* 35. 8.

Alveos suos אפיקיו 15
his channels *Isai.* 8. 7.

א פ ר 104

Hath two Significations.

I. *Cinis.* The Ashes, to
which any Substance, burnt in
the Fire, is reduced.

Cinis אפר * 1
ashes *Numb.* 19. 9, 10. 2 *Sam.*

13. 19. *Job* 13. 12. *Psal.* 102.

9. *Isai.* 44. 20. —61. 3. *Mal.*

4. 3. + 3. 21.

Et cinis ואפר 2
and, with ashes *Gen.* 18. 27. *Ezth.*

4. 1, 3. *Job* 30. 19. —42. 6.

Isai. 58. 5. *Dan.* 9. 3.

Cinis האפר 3

the, ashes 1 *Kings* 20. 41. *Job*

2. 8. *Jon.* 3. 6.

Cum cinere באפר 4

with ashes 1 *Kings* 20. 38.

In cinere באפר 5

in ashes *Fer.* 6. 26. with ashes

Lam. 3. 16. in the ashes *Ezek.*

27. 30.

Sicut cinis כאפר 6

like ashes *Psal.* 147. 16.

In cinerem לאפר 7

to ashes *Ezek.* 28. 18.

II. *Ophir.*

Ophir אופיר * 8
Ophir 1 *Chron.* 29. 4. *Job* 22.

24. —28. 16. *Psal.* 45. 9. *Isai.* 13. 12.

אופירה 9
to Ophir 1 *Kings* 9. 28. —22. 48. 2 *Chron.* 8. 18.

מאופיר 10
from Ophir 1 *Kings* 10. 11, 11. 2 *Chron.* 9. 10.

אצל 105

Reponere, servare, seponere. To lay up in store, under our nearest Care and Inspection, what is choice and much esteemed. Hence a Particle signifying *near to, by, at, with, beside.* It is also applied to select Persons of Distinction and Eminence. And may signify *Arm-holes*, as those are near to the Body.

אצלתה 1
hast thou—reserved *Gen.* 27. 36.

אצלתני 2
I kept *Ecclef.* 2. 10.

ואצלתני 3
and I will take *Numb.* 11. 17.

נאצל 4
was straitned *Ezek.* 42. 6.

ואצלת 5
and took *Numb.* 11. 25.

אצל * 6
Apud, penes, juxta, prope

by *Gen.* 41. 3. *Judg.* 19. 14. 1 *Sam.* 5. 2. —20. 19. *which is by* 1 *Kings* 1. 9. —2. 29. —4. 12. *by the carcase* —13. 24, 25, 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18. *Neb.* 3. 23. *Jer.* 35. 4. —41. 17. *Ezek.* 1. 15. —10. 9, 9, 9. —33. 30. *by my posts* —43. 8. *Amos* 2. 8. ¶ *beside, besides* *Lev.* 1. 16. —6. 10 + 3. —10. 12. *Deut.* 11. 30. 1 *Kings* 10. 19. —13. 31. 2 *Kings* 12. 9 + 10. *Ezek.* 9. 2. —10. 6. ¶ *near unto* *Deut.* 16. 21. ¶ *hard by* 1 *Kings* 21. 1. ¶ *unto [i. e. just by]* —21. 2. *unto the ram* *Dan.* 8. 7. ¶ *to their brethren* 2 *Chr.* 28. 15. ¶ *near* *Prov.* 7. 8. *Dan.* 8. 17. ¶ *at the border* *Isai.* 19. 19. ¶ *with the kings* *Dan.* 10. 13.

ואצל 7
and—at *Prov.* 7. 12.

מאצל 8
toward 1 *Sam.* 20. 41. ¶ *by the porch* *Ezek.* 40. 7.

אצלי 9
with me *Gen.* 39. 15, 18. ¶ *by*

me *Neb.* 4. 18 + 12. *Ezek.* 43. 6.

De apud me מאצלי 10
from beside me 1 *Kings* 3. 20.

אצלו 11
Apud eum by him *Neb.* 2. 6. —4. 3. + 3. 35. *Prov.* 8. 30. *by it* *Ezek.* 39. 15. ¶ *beside him* *Neb.* 8. 4.

מאצלו 12
A prope eum, ab eo from him 1 *Sam.* 17. 30. 1 *Kin.* 20. 36.

אצלה 13
Apud eam by her *Gen.* 39. 10, 16. *by it* 1 *Kings* 13. 24.

אצלם 14
Apud eos by them *Neb.* 4. 12 + 6. *Ezek.* 1. 19. —10. 16,

מאצלם 15
Ab illis from beside them 16.

אצילי * 16
Optimates the nobles *Exod.* 24. 11.

ומאציליה 17
Et ab optimatibus ejus and—from the chief men thereof *Isai.* 41. 9.

אצילי * 18
Axillae arm-holes *Ezek.* 13. 18.

אצילה * 19
Ala great cubits —41. 8.

אצילות 20
Axillae arm-holes *Jer.* 38. 12.

אצר 106

Recondere, reponere, thesaurum facere. To treasure, hoard or store up in any Way or Place.

אצרו 1
Recondiderunt have laid up in store 2 *Kings* 20. 17. *Isai.* 39. 6.

האצרים 2
Thesaurum facientes

who store up *Amos* 3. 10.

ואצרה 3
Thesaurarios constitui

and I made treasurers *Neb.* 13. 13.

יאצר 4
NIPH. *Reponetur in thesaurum*

it shall—be treasured *Isai.* 23. 18.

אוצר * 5
Thesaurus a treasure—*Prov.* 21. 20.

האוצר 6
Thesaurus treasure—*Neb.* 10. 38 + 39. ¶ *treasury* *Jer.* 38. 11. ¶ *storehouse* *Mal.* 3. 10.

מאוצר 7
Prae thesauro then—treasure *Prov.* 15. 16.

אוצר 8
Thesaurus the treasury *Josh.* 6. 19, 24.

¶ the treasure *Dan.* 1. 2. *Hof.* 13. 15.

לאוצר 9
In thesaurum to, unto the treasures 1 *Chron.* 29. 8. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 70, 71.

אוצרו 10
Thesaurus ejus, thesaurum suum

his—treasure *Deut.* 28. 12. *Isai.* 33. 6. ¶ *his armoury* *Jer.* 50. 25.

אוצרות 11
Thesauri the treasures *Neb.* 13. 13. ¶ *treasures* *Prov.* 21. 6. *in treasures* *Jer.* 51. 13. ¶ *garners* *Joel* 1. 17.

ואצרות 12
Et thesauri and—treasures 2 *Chron.* 32. 27.

האצרות 13
Thesauri the treasures 1 *Chron.* 26. 24. —27. 25.

באוצרות 14
In thesauris in storehouses *Psal.* 33. 7.

לאוצרות 15
Ad thesauros for the treasures *Neb.* 12. 44.

¶ unto the treasures —13. 12.

אוצרות 16
Thesauri the treasures 1 *Kings* 14. 26, 26. 2 *Kings* 24. 13. 1 *Chron.* 26. 20, 22, 26. —27. 25. 2 *Chron.* 12. 9, 9. —25. 24. *Job* 38. 22. *Prov.* 10. 2. *Isai.* 45. 3. *Jer.* 20. 5. *Mic.* 6. 10. ¶ *cellars* 1 *Chron.* 27. 28.

ואצרות 17
Et thesauri and the treasures 2 *Kings* 24. 13. 2 *Chr.* 36. 18, 18. or—treasures *Job* 38. 22. ¶ *and store* 2 *Chr.* 11. 11.

האוצרות 18
Thesauri treasuries 1 *Chron.* 9. 26.

באוצרות 19
In thesauris among, in the treasures 1 *Kings* 7. 51. —15. 18. 2 *Kings* 12. 18 + 19. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1.

ובאוצרות 20
Et in thesauris and [in] the treasures 1 *Kings* 15. 18. 2 *Kings* 14. 14. —16. 8. —18. 15.

לאוצרות 21
Thesauris for the—cellars 1 *Chron.* 27. 27. ¶ *of the treasuries* —28. 12.

ולאוצרות 22
Et thesauris and over the treasures —26. 20. ¶ *and of the treasuries* —28. 12. ¶ *or concerning the treasuries* 2 *Chron.* 8. 15.

מאוצרות 23
Ex thesau. out of the treasures —16. 2.

באוצרתי 24
In thesauris meis among my treasures *Deut.* 32. 34. 2 *Kings* 20. 15. *Isai.* 39. 4.

אוצרותיך 25
Thesaur. tui thy treasures *Jer.* 17. 3.

ואוצרותיך 26
Et thesaur. tui and thy treasures —15. 13.

In

- In thef. tuis* באצרותיך 27
into thy treasures *Ezek.* 28. 4.
Et in thef. tuis ובאצרותיך 28
and in thy treasures *Jer.* 48. 7.
In thef. suis באצרותיו 29
in his treasures 2 *Kings* 20. 13.
Isai. 39. 2.
Thesauris ejus לאצרותיו 30
of their treasures *Isai.* 2. 7.
Ex thef. suis מאצרותיו 31
out of his treasures *Psal.* 135.
7. out of his treasures *Jer.* 10.
13. —51. 16.
Thesauri ejus אוצרותיה 32
her treasures —50. 37.
In thef. ejus באצרותיה 33
in her treasures *Jer.* 49. 4.
Thesaur. ipsorum אוצרותם 34
their treasures *Isai.* 30. 6.
Et thef. ipso- ואצרותיהם 35
rum
and—their treasures *Prov.* 8. 21.

107 אקו

Nomen avis. The *Tragelaphus*, or Goat-Deer, of the Bigness of an Heifer of a Year old. *Shaw's Suppl.* p. 76.

ואקו *
and the wild goat *Deut.* 14. 5.

108 ארר

Maledicere, execrari.
To curse, to wish evil to one;
to maltreat; to malign, to detract,
to disparage; to detest, to abo-
minate.

- Et maledicam* ואררתי 1
and I will curse *Mal.* 2. 2,
Maledixi ei אררתי 2
I have cursed them 2.
Maledicentes אררי 3
that curse *Job* 3. 8.
Maledicentes tibi ארריך 4
that curseth thee *Gen.* 27. 29.
Et maledicentes tibi וארריך 5
that curseth thee *Numb.* 24. 9.
Maledictus ארור 6
curfed *Gen.* 3. 14. —4. 11. —
9. 25. —27. 29. —49. 7. *Deut.*
27. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
22, 23, 24, 25, 26. —28. 16,
17, 18, 19. *Job.* 6. 26. *Judg.*
21. 18. 1 *Sam.* 14. 24, 28. *Jer.*

ארר ארר

11. 3. —17. 5. —20. 14, 15.
—48. 10.
Et maledictus וארר 7
and, But curfed *Deut.* 28.
16, 19. *Jer.* 48. 10. *Mal.* 1.
14.
Maledicti ארורים 8
curfed *Job.* 9. 23. 1 *Sam.* 26.
19. *Psal.* 119. 21.
Maledicta ארורה 9
curfed *Gen.* 3. 17.
Maledicta הארורה 10
curfed 2 *Kings* 9. 34.
Maledicendo ארור 11
curse ye bitterly † in curfing
curse *Judg.* 5. 23.
Maledic ארה 12
curse *Numb.* 22. 6. —23. 7.
Maledicite אורו ארו 13
curse *Judg.* 5. 23, 23.
Maledicam אאר 14
[I will] curse *Gen.* 12. 3.
Maledices תאר 15
[shalt] curse *Exod.* 22. 28 † 27.
Numb. 22. 12, thou curfest 6.
NIPH. Maledicti נארים 16
curfed *Mal.* 3. 9.
PIH. Cui male- אררה 17
dixit
hath curfed *Gen.* 5. 29.
Maledictionem המאררים 18
inferentes
that causeth the curse *Numb.* 5.
18, 19, 22, 24, 24, 27.
HOPH. Maledictus יואר 19
erit
is curfed *Numb.* 22. 6.
Maledictio המארה * 20
curfing *Deut.* 28. 20. ¶ a curse
Mal. 2. 2.
Cum maledic. במארה 21
with a curse *Mal.* 3. 9.
Maledictio מארת 22
the curse *Prov.* 3. 33.
Maledictiones מארות 23
a curse *Prov.* 28. 27.

109 ארר

Hath four Significations.

I. *Infidiari.* To lie in ambush, conceal'd in some secret Place, watching an Opportunity to make a sudden, unexpected Attack in order to rob or kill. Spoil taken by such Robbery. A private Outlet for one to look, or for any Thing to pass through, as a Chimney, a Window.

Et infidatus fuerit וארב 1
and lie in wait *Deut.* 19. 11.

ארר

- Infidatus sum* ארבתי 2
I have laid wait *Job* 31. 9.
Infidati sunt ארבו 3
they lie in wait *Psal.* 59. 3. they
laid wait *Lam.* 4. 19.
Et infidiamini וארבתם 4
and lie in wait *Judg.* 21. 20.
Infidator, infidiae ארב 5
an ambush *Job.* 8. 2, ¶ to lie
in ambush 12, ¶ liers in am-
bush 14. ¶ lying in wait *Lam.*
3. 10.
Et infidiae וארב 6
and the liers in wait *Judg.* 20.
33. ¶ and of such as lie in wait
Ezra 8. 31.
Infidator, infidiae הארב 7
the ambush *Job.* 8. 21. ¶ the
liers in wait *Judg.* 20. 36, 37,
38.
Et infidator ותארב 8
And the ambush *Job.* 8. 19.
¶ now—men lying in wait *Jud.*
16. 9, and liers in wait 12. —
20. 37.
Infidatorem לארב 9
to lie in wait 1 *Sam.* 22. 8, 13.
Ex infidiis מהארב 10
from the ambush *Job.* 8. 7.
Infidatores, infidiae ארבים 11
shall lie in wait 4. ¶ liers in
wait *Judg.* 20. 29.
Infidatores הארבים 12
the ambushes *Jer.* 51. 12.
Infidari ארב 13
to lie in wait *Prov.* 12. 6.
Infidari suum ארבו 14
his wait *Jer.* 9. 8 † 7.
In infidias ipsorum בארבם 15
whiles they lie in wait *Hosea*
7. 6.
Et infidiare וארב 16
and lie in wait *Judg.* 9. 32.
Infidator הארב 17
Lay—wait *Prov.* 24. 15.
Infidiabitur יארב 18
he lieth in wait *Psal.* 10. 9, 9.
Et infidiabitur ויארב 19
and laid wait *Judg.* 9. 43.
Infidatur תארב 20
lieth in wait *Prov.* 7. 12. —23.
28.
Infidiamur נארבה 21
let us lay wait *Prov.* 1. 11,
Infidantur יארבו 22
they lay wait 18. they—lie in
wait *Mic.* 7. 2.
Et infidati sunt ויארבו 23
and they laid wait *Judg.* 9. 34.
—16. 2.
PIH. Infidian- מארבים 24
tes
liers in wait *Judg.* 9. 25. ¶
ambushments 2 *Chron.* 20. 22.
Et infidias posuit וירב 25
and laid wait 1 *Sam.* 15. 5.

Infidiae

- Infidiae* אַרְבָּ * 26
into dens *Job* 37. 8. ¶ to lie in
wait — 38. 40.
Infidiae הַמְאָרְב * 27
to lie in ambush *Job* 8. 9. ¶
lying in wait *Judg.* 9. 35. ¶ an
ambushment 2 *Chron.* 13. 13.
Et infidiae וְהַמְאָרְב 28
and the ambushment 13.
In infidiis בְּמְאָרְב 29
in the lurking places *Psal.* 10. 8.

II. *Locusta*. A Locust.

An Insect which increases prodigiously, from רבה to multiply. There are various Species of them, which, consequently, have different Names: And some are more destructive to the Fruits of the Earth than others. They are both brought and carried away with the Wind. *Boch.* Those seen by Dr. *Shaw* in *Barbary*, 1724, and 1725, were much larger than our Grasshoppers, and appearing in the latter End of *March* like a Succession of Clouds darkened the Sun. About the middle of *May* they retired to the adjacent Plains to deposit their Eggs. In the Month following the young Brood first produc'd from those Eggs, while in their Caterpillar or Worm-like State, formed themselves into a compact Body, several hundred Yards in square, and marching directly forward, climbed over Trees, Walls and Houses, devouring every Plant in their Way. Within a Day or two, another Brood was hatched, and advancing in the same Manner gnaw'd off the young Branches and Bark of Trees, left by the former, making a complete Desolation. The Inhabitants, to stop their Progress, made Trenches full of Water, and set Fire to great Quantities of Heath, Stubble, &c. laid in a long Row; to no Purpose. For the Trenches were quickly fill'd up, and the Fires put out by infinite Swarms succeeding one another; while the Front seemed regardless of Danger, and the Rear press'd on so close, that a Retreat was impossible. In a Month's Time they threw off their Worm-like State, and in a new Form with Wings and Legs, and additional Powers, returned to their former Voracity. But thus they did not continue long, before

they were entirely dispersed, as their Parents had been before them, after the laying their Eggs. As their Course was to the Northward, probably they perish'd in the *Mediterranean Sea*.

These Insects salted and fried, are in Taste, not much unlike the River Cray-Fish. They were used for Food in the eastern Countries, and the *Jews* were allowed to eat them. *Shaw's Travels*, p. 256, 257, 258.

See a sublime Description of an invading Army of Locusts, *Joel* 2. 1—12.

- Locusta* אַרְבָּה * 30
locusts *Exod.* 10. 4, 14, 19.
2 *Chron.* 6. 28. *Psal.* 105. 34.
¶ Grasshoppers *Judg.* 6. 5. ¶
locust 1 *Kings* 8. 37.
Locusta הַאֲרָבָה 31
the locusts *Exod.* 10. 13, 14, 19.
the locust *Levit.* 11. 22. *Deut.*
28. 38. *Joel* 1. 4, 4. — 2. 25.
Pro locustis בְּאֲרָבָה 32
for the locusts *Exod.* 10. 12.
Sicut locustae כְּאֲרָבָה 33
like grasshoppers *Judg.* 7. 12.
as a grasshopper *Job* 39. 20. ¶
as the locust *Psal.* 109. 23. as
the locusts *Nab.* 3. 15, 17.
Locustae לְאֲרָבָה 34
unto the locust *Psal.* 78. 46. the
locusts have *Prov.* 30. 27.
Prae locusta מֵאֲרָבָה 35
than the grasshoppers *Jer.* 46. 23.

III. *Axillae*.

See Signification I.

- Axillae* אַרְבֹּת * 36
the Spoils *Isai.* 25. 11.

IV. *Fenestra*.

See Signification I.

- Ex fenestra* מֵאֲרָבָה * 37
out of the chimney *Hof.* 13. 3.
Fenestrae אַרְבֹּת 38
windows 2 *Kings* 7. 19. *Isai.* 24.
18. *Mal.* 3. 10.
Et fenestrae וְאֲרָבֹת 39
and the windows *Gen.* 7. 11. —
8. 2.
In fenestris בְּאֲרָבֹת 40
out of the windows *Eccl.* 12. 3.
Fenestrae ipsarum אַרְבֹּתֵיהֶם 41
their windows *Isai.* 60. 8.

ארג 110

Texere. To weave.

- Textor, Texens* אָרַג 1
woven work + work of the weaver *Exod.* 28. 32. — 39. 27.
Et textor וְאָרַג 2
and of the weaver *Exod.* 35. 35.
Sicut textor כְּאָרַג 3
like a weaver *Isai.* 38. 12.
Textores, texentes אֲרָגִים 4
weavers 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. 2 *Sam.*
21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. —
20. 5. ¶ *Oregim* 2 *Sam.* 21. 19.
Et texentes וְאֲרָגִים 5
and they that weave *Isai.* 19. 9.
Texentes אֲרָגוֹת 6
wove 2 *Kings* 23. 7.
Texueris תֵּאָרְגִי 7
thou weavest *Judg.* 16. 13.
Texent יֵאָרְגוּ 8
weave *Isai.* 59. 5.
Textura אָרַג * 9
a weaver's shuttle *Job* 7. 6.
Textura הָאָרַג 10
the beam *Judg.* 16. 14.

ארה 111

Hath four Significations.

I. *Carpere, decerpere*.

To pluck, to tear, or pull in Pieces, in order to eat or devour.

- Decerpsi* אָרִיתִי 1
I have gathered *Cant.* 5. 1.
Et carpunt eam וְאָרְוָהּ 2
so—do pluck her *Psal.* 80. 12.
HIPH. *Decer-* מְאִירֹת 3
pentes
set—on fire *Isai.* 27. 11.

II. *Praesepe, stabulum*.

A place where Cattle pluck and eat Fodder.

- Praesepe* אָרֹת * 4
stalls 1 *Kings* 4. 26. + 5. 6.
Praef. אָרִיֹת 5
stalls 2 *Chron.* 9. 25.
Et stabula וְאָרֹת 6
and stalls 2 *Chron.* 32. 28.
Per stabula לְאֹרֹת * 7
for flocks + for cotes 28.

III. *Ariel*. [See Signif. IV.] A Lion of God, or great Lion; applied to Men of great Strength and Valour; and to the strong, warlike City Jerusalem Isai. 29. 1, 2.

אֶרֶץ אֱלֹהִים * 8
lion-like 2 Sam. 23. 20. 1 Chr. 11. 22. ¶ Ariel Isai. 29. 1, 1, 7.

וְהָאֶרֶץ 9
and the altar [so called, perhaps, because it devoured the Sacrifices. Bochart.] Ezek. 43. 16, [The Mountain of God] so the altar 15.

כְּאֶרֶץ 11
as Ariel Isai. 29. 2, Ariel 2.

וּמִהָאֶרֶץ 13
and from the altar Ezek. 43. 15.

IV. *Leo*. A general Name for a Lion, the chief of tearing and devouring Beasts.

לֵו * 14
a lion Prov. 22. 13. —26. 13. —28. 15. Lam. 3. 10.

לֵו 15
a lion 1 Sam. 17. 34, 36, 37. 2 Sam. 23. 20. 1 Chron. 11. 22. Amos 3. 12. —5. 19.

כְּאֶרֶץ 16
as a lion Numb. 24. 9. like a—lion Ezek. 22. 25.

כְּאֶרֶץ 17
they pierced Psal. 22. 16. ¶ as a lion Isai. 38. 13.

[as a lion my Hands and my Feet. So it stands in Psal. 22. 16. It is an elliptical Form of Speech, and the Nature of the Case directs us to supply it thus; As a Lion they have crushed, or torn, my Hands and my Feet. If the true reading was כָּרַץ, it doth not appear from the Hebrew that it signifieth, they have pierced, or digged. For digging seems to enter into the Sense of כָּרַץ no otherwise, than as digging is a necessary Mean of preparing a Well or Pit. See Root 890.]

וְכַדֵּם לֵו 18
and—as a young lion Numb. 23. 24.

כְּאֶרֶץ 19
than a lion Judg. 14. 18.

Leo אֶרֶץ * 20

a lion [s whelp] Gen. 49. 9. Deut. 33. 22. *roaring of the lion* Job 4. 10. Psal. 22. 13, 21. Isai. 21. 8. —35. 9. Jer. 4. 7. —5. 6. Ezek. 1. 10. —10. 14. *teeth of a lion* Joel 1. 6. *Will a lion* Amos 3. 4, 8. *where the lion* Nab. 2. 11, lions whelp 11, 12. 12, 13. ¶ lions 1 Chr. 12. 8. Isai. 15. 9.

Et leo וְאֶרֶץ 21
and the lion Isai. 11. 7. —65. 25.

Leo וְאֶרֶץ 22
the, a lion Judg. 14. 8, 8. 2 Sam. 17. 10. a lion met 1 Kin. 13. 24, 25, the lion had not 28. —20. 36, 36. Ecclef. 9. 4. *Like as the lion* Isai. 31. 4. ¶ Arie 2 Kings 15. 25.

Et leo וְאֶרֶץ 23
the lion also 1 Kings 13. 24, and the lion 28.

Sicut leo כְּאֶרֶץ 24
as, like a lion Gen. 49. 9. Psal. 7. 2. —10. 9. —17. 12. Jer. 2. 30. —12. 8. —49. 19. —50. 44. Hof. 11. 10. *people*, as a lion Mic. 5. 8.

Leoni לְאֶרֶץ 25
unto the lion 1 Kings 13. 26.

Leones אֶרֶץ 26
lions 1 Kings 10. 20.

Leones אֶרֶץ 27
lions —7. 29, 36. —10. 19. 2 Chron. 9. 18, 19. Cant. 4. 8. Jer. 50. 17. *yell as lions* —51. 38. *among lions* Ezek. 19. 2, 6. *dwelling of the lions* Nab. 2. 11

¶ 12. Zeph. 3. 3. ¶ young lion

¶ whelp of lions Judg. 14. 5.

Leones וְאֶרֶץ 28
lions 2 Kings 17. 25, 26.

Leonum לְאֶרֶץ 29
the lions 1 Kings 7. 29.

Prae leonibus כְּאֶרֶץ 30
than lions 2 Sam. 1. 23.

אֶרֶץ 112

Cedrus. The Cedar Tree. Celsus asserts, that the Tree properly called *cedrus* or Cedar, is of the Juniper kind, and bears Berries; whereas what we call the Cedar of Lebanon bears Cones. For this and other Reasons he concludes, that the ברש, or Abies, is the Cedar of Lebanon; [see an Account of it under Root 231.] and that אֶרֶץ, which we translate Cedar, is the Pine-tree, very tall, streight and beau-

tiful, growing upon Mountains, and in cold Countries, fit for Mafts of Ships, Ezek. 27. 5. which the Cedar of Lebanon cannot be; seeing it shoots into many very large Branches about seven or eight Feet from the Ground. Olav. Celf. Hierobot. Part. I. p. 106.

Cedrus אֶרֶץ * 1
a, the cedar, cedar-wood Lev. 14. 4, 49. Numb. 19. 6. *was cedar* 1 Kings 6. 18, 20. Job 40. 17. Cant. 8. 9. Isai. 41. 19. Ezek. 31. 3. Zech. 11. 2. ¶ cedars Ezek. 27. 5.

Et cedrus וְאֶרֶץ 2
and the cedar 1 Kings 6. 18. and cedars —7. 11.

Cedrus וְאֶרֶץ 3
cedar 2 Kings 14. 9. 2 Chron. 25. 18. Lev. 14. 6, 51, 52. Ezek. 17. 3, 22. ¶ the cedar-tree 1 Kings 4. 33. 5. 13.

Cum cedris כְּאֶרֶץ 4
with, in cedar 1 Kings 7. 3, 7. Jer. 22. 14, 15.

Sicut cedrus כְּאֶרֶץ 5
like a cedar Psal. 92. 12.

In cedrum לְאֶרֶץ 6
be († for) a—cedar Ezek. 17. 23.

Cedrus אֶרֶץ 7
cedar-work Zeph. 2. 14.

Cedri אֶרֶץ 8
cedar 2 Sam. 5. 11. —7. 2, 7. 1 Kings 5. 8. 22. —6. 10, 15, 16, 36. —7. 2, 2, 12. —9. 11. 1 Chr. 22. 4, 4. 2 Chr. 2. 8. 7. Ezra 3. 7. Cant. 1. 17. ¶ cedar-trees, cedars 1 Kings 5. 6, 10. 20, 24. 1 Chron. 14. 1. —17. 6. 2 Chron. 2. 3. 2. Psal. 29. 5. —148. 9. Isai. 44. 14. Ezek. 31. 8. Amos 2. 9.

Et cedri וְאֶרֶץ 9
but—cedars Isai. 9. 10. 9.

Cedros וְאֶרֶץ 10
cedars 1 Kings 10. 27. 1 Chron. 17. 1. ¶ cedar-trees 2 Chron. 1. 15. —9. 27.

Cum cedris כְּאֶרֶץ 11
of cedar 1 Kings 6. 9. ¶ in the cedars Jer. 22. 23.

Sicut cedri כְּאֶרֶץ 12
as cedar-trees Numb. 24. 6.

Sicut cedri כְּאֶרֶץ 13
as the cedars Cant. 5. 15.

Cedri אֶרֶץ 14
cedars Judg. 9. 15. Psal. 29. 5. —80. 10. —104. 16. Isai. 2. 13. —14. 8.

Cedri tuae אֶרֶץ 15
thy cedars Jer. 22. 7.

Cedros tuas כְּאֶרֶץ 16
thy cedars Zech. 11. 1.

Cedri

Cedri ejus אֶרְצוֹ 17
cedar-trees, cedars thereof 2 *Kin.*
19. 23. *Isai.* 37. 24.
Et cedrata, cedri- וְאֶרְצוֹ 18
nae capsae
and made of cedar *Ezek.* 27.
24.

אֶרֶץ 113

Hath two Significations.

I. *Iter facere.* To travel: A Caravan, or Company of Travellers, *Gen.* 37. 25. A Way or Road, —49. 17. A Race, a Journey, or the Space which one intends to walk or run, —19. 5. A Way, a Manner, what is customary, or incident to, *Gen.* 18. 11. A Way, or Course of Action, good or bad, *Prov.* 5. 6. *Psal.* 119. 101. The Methods or Dispositions of God's Providence, *Psal.* 25. 10.

Et iter faciet וְאֶרֶץ 1
Which goeth *Job* 34. 8.
Viator וְאֶרֶץ * 2
way-faring *Judg.* 19. 17.
Viatori לְאֶרֶץ 3
for the way-faring man 2 *Sam.*
12. 4.
Et sicut viator וְכַאֲדָר 4
and as a way-faring man *Jer.*
14. 8.
Viatores אֶרְצִים 5
way-faring men *Jer.* 9. 2 + 1.
Via, Semita, iter אֶרֶץ * 6
after the manner *Gen.* 18. 11.
the path *Gen.* 49. 17. *Psal.*
16. 11. *Prov.* 5. 6. *Isai.* 30.
11. the way —119. 101, 104, 128.
Prov. 10. 17. —15. 10, 24.
Isai. 26. 7, in, by the way, 8.
—41. 3. the way-faring —33. 8.
Et iter וְאֶרֶץ 7
then—the way *Job* 16. 22. But
the path, the way *Prov.* 4. 18.
—15. 19.
An semitam הָאֶרֶץ 8
the—way? *Job* 22. 15.
In semita בְּאֶרֶץ 9
in a—path *Psal.* 27. 11. in the
path *Isai.* 40. 14. the way
Psal. 142. 3. *Prov.* 4. 14. —
8. 20. —12. 28.
Et juxta viam וְכַאֲדָר 10
and—according to his ways
Job 34. 11.
Versus viam, via- לְאֶרֶץ 11
tori
to the traveller —31. 32.

Semitam meam אֶרְצִי 12
my way *Job* 19. 8. my path
Psal. 139. 3.
Semita tua אֶרְצֶךָ 13
thy way *Psal.* 44. 18.
Semitam suam אֶרְחוֹ 14
his way —119. 9.
Itinera, viae אֶרְחוֹת 15
high-ways, by-ways *Judg.* 5.
6, 6.
Semita אֶרְחוֹת 16
The paths *Job* 6. 18. —8. 13.
Psal. 8. 8. —17. 4. —25. 10.
Prov. 2. 8, 13, 19. the troops
Job 6. 19. the ways —30.
12. *Prov.* 1. 19. —17. 23.
Et semitae וְאֶרְחוֹת 17
and—the paths *Prov.* 2. 20.
Semitae mea אֶרְחוֹתִי 18
my paths *Job* 13. 27. —33. 11.
Semitae tuae אֶרְחוֹתֶיךָ 19
thy paths *Psal.* 25. 4. *Prov.* 3.
6. *Isai.* 3. 12. the ways *Psal.*
119. 15.
Itinera ejus אֶרְחוֹתָיו 20
his ways *Prov.* 22. 25.
In itineribus בְּאֶרְחוֹתָיו 21
ejus
in his paths *Isai.* 2. 3. *Mic.*
4. 2.
Itinera sua אֶרְחוֹתָם 22
their ways *Prov.* 9. 15. the
ranks *Joel* 2. 7.
Semitas suas אֶרְחוֹתֵיהֶם 23
Whose ways *Prov.* 2. 15.
Turma אֶרְחוֹת * 24
a company *Gen.* 37. 25.
Commeantes אֶרְחוֹת 25
O ye travelling companies *Isai.*
21. 13.

II. *Viaticum, cibarium.*

Provision for a Journey, in a Country which had no Inns, as we have, for the Entertainment of Travellers. Victuals; Allowance, or stinted Quantity of Victuals.

Viaticum אֶרְחוֹת * 26
victuals *Jer.* 40. 5.
Cibarium אֶרְחוֹת 27
allowance 2 *Kings* 25. 30. the
dinner *Prov.* 15. 17. Diet
Jer. 52. 34.
Et cibarium ejus וְאֶרְחוֹתוֹ 28
allowance 2 *Kings* 25. 30. the
diet *Jer.* 52. 34.

אֶרֶץ 114

Hath two Significations.

I. *Prolongari, produci.*
To prolong, continue, protract,

lengthen. 'Tis applied both to Time and Space.

Prolongati fuerunt אֶרְכוּ 1
he had been — a long time +
days were prolonged to him *Gen.*
26. 8.
Prolongabuntur יִאָּרְכוּ 2
are prolonged *Ezek.* 12. 22.
Et prolongaban- וְיִאָּרְכְּנָה 3
tur
became long —31. 5.
HIPH. *Prolon-* הִאָּרִיךְ 4
gat
deferreth *Prov.* 19. 11.
Prolonges וְהִאָּרְכֶּה 5
and that thou mayest prolong
Deut. 22. 7.
Et prolongabo וְהִאָּרְכֶּתִּי 6
then I will lengthen 1 *Kings* 3.
14.
Prolongarunt הִאָּרִיכוּ 7
over lived + prolonged their days
after *Josh.* 24. 31. *Judg.* 2.
7. they made long *Psal.*
129. 3.
Et prolongetis וְהִאָּרְכֶּתֶם 8
and—ye may prolong *Deut.* 5.
33 + 30.
Prolongans מֵאָרִיךְ 9
that prolongeth *Eccles.* 7. 15.
Et prorogat וּמֵאָרִיךְ 10
and—be prolonged — 8. 12.
In prolongando בְּהֵאָרִיךְ 11
that—tarried *Numb.* 9. 22,
Et prolongando וּבְהֵאָרִיךְ 12
and when—tarried 19.
Prolongato הִאָּרִיכִי 13
lengthen *Isai.* 54. 2.
Prolongabo אֵאָרִיךְ 14
I should prolong *Job* 6. 11. the
will I defer *Isai.* 48. 9.
Prolonges תִּאָּרִיךְ 15
mayest prolong *Deut.* 4. 40.
Prolonget, prolon- יִאָּרִיךְ 16
gabit
he may prolong —17. 20. the
shall be prolonged *Prov.* 28. 2,
shall prolong 16. *Eccles.* 8. 13.
Isai. 53. 10.
Prolongetis, pro- תִּאָּרִיכוּ 17
longabit
ye may prolong *Deut.* 11. 9. the
ye shall prolong —32. 47. the
—draw out *Isai.* 57. 4.
Prolongabit תִּאָּרִיכֶנּוּ 18
ye shall—prolong *Deut.* 4. 26.
—30. 18.
Prolongent יִאָּרִיכוּ 19
may be long *Exod.* 20. 12. the
may be prolonged *Deut.* 5. 16.
—6. 2. the may be lengthened
—25. 15.
Et prolongarunt וַיִּאָּרִיכוּ 20
and they drew out 1 *Kings* 8. 8.
2 *Chron.* 5. 9.

Longi-

- Longitudo, prorogatio* ארך * 21
the length Gen. 6. 15. *Exod.*
26. 2, 8, 16. —27. 18. —36.
9, 15, 21. —38. 18. 1 *Kings*
7. 27. *Psal.* 21. 4. *Prov.* 3. 2,
16. *Ezek.* 40. 11, 18, 25, 36,
49. —41. 15. —42. 2, 8. —
45. 1, 3, 5. —48. 13, ¶ in
length 9, 10, 13. ¶ long *Exod.*
27. 1, 9, 11. *Psal.* 91. 16.
Ezek. 40. 7, 29, 30, 33, 42, 47.
—41. 13, 13. —42. 20. —43.
16, 17. —46. 22. ¶ high
2 *Chron.* 3. 15.
Et longitudo וארך 22
and the length *Deut.* 30. 20.
and in length *Job* 12. 12. *Ezek.*
45. 7. —48. 8. ¶ and—long
—45. 6.
Longitudo חארך 23
the length 2 *Chron.* 3. 3, 4.
In longitudine בארך 24
in the length *Exod.* 26. 13. *Ezek.*
31. 7. ¶ by long forbearing †
in the length of anger *Prov.* 25.
15.
In longitud. בארך 25
in length *Exod.* 27. 11. *Ezek.*
48. 18.
Ad longitud. לארך 26
for ever † to the length of days
Psal. 23. 6. —93. 5. ¶ so long
time † to the length of days
Lam. 5. 20.
Longitudo ejus ארכו 27
the length thereof, of it *Exod.*
25. 10, 23. —28. 16. —30. 2.
—37. 1, 10, 25. —38. 1. —39.
9. 1 *Kings* 6. 2, 3. —7. 2, 6.
2 *Chron.* 3. 8. *Ezek.* 40. 20, 21.
—41. 2, 4. —42. 7. ¶ long
2 *Chron.* 6. 13.
Et longitudo ejus וארכו 28
and the length thereof *Ezek.* 41.
12, 22, 22.
Longitudo ejus ארכה 29
the length thereof *Exod.* 25. 17.
—37. 6. *Deut.* 3. 11. *Zech.* 2.
2 † 6. —5. 2. ¶ length *Judg.*
3. 16.
Ad longitud. ejus לארכה 30
in the length of it Gen. 13. 17.
Longitudo eorum ארכם 31
long 2 *Chron.* 3. 11.
Juxta longitudinem כארכו 32
earum
as long as they *Ezek.* 42. 11.
Longitudo, longus ארך * 33
long-suffering *Exod.* 34. 6. *Num.*
14. 18. *Psal.* 86. 15. long-wing-
ed *Ezek.* 17. 3. ¶ slow to *Neb.*
9. 17. *Psal.* 103. 8. —145. 8.
Prov. 14. 29. —16. 32. *Joel*
2. 13. *Jon.* 4. 2. *Nab.* 1. 3. ¶
patient *Eccles.* 7. 8.
Et longus וארך 34
but slow to *Prov.* 15. 18.

- Ad longitudinem* לארך 35
in—long suffering Jer. 15. 15.
Longum ארכה * 36
long 2 *Sam.* 3. 1. longer *Job*
11. 9.
II. Sanitas. Health, which
is the Prolongation of Life.
Curatio ארכה ארוכה 37
work was perfected † the heal-
ing went up upon the work 2 *Chr.*
24. 13. ¶ made up † healing
went up *Neh.* 4. 7 † 1. ¶ health
Jer. 30. 17. —33. 6.
Idem ארכת 38
health *Jer.* 8. 22.
Et sanitas tua וארכתך 39
and thine health *Isai.* 58. 8.

ארם 115

Hath two Significations.

I. Nomen Regionis, Syria.

Lingua Syriaca ארמית * 1
in the Syrian language 2 *Kings*
18. 26.

II. Palatium, Arx.
A large House, a Palace, a
Castle.

- Palatium* ארמון * 2
the, a palace 1 *Kings* 16. 18.
Isai. 25. 2. ¶ the palaces —
32. 14. ¶ a castle *Prov.* 18. 19.
Et palatium וארמון 3
and the palace *Jer.* 30. 18.
In palatio בארמון 4
in the palace 2 *Kings* 15. 25.
In palatium ההרמונה 5
into the palace *Amos* 4. 3.
Palatia ארמנות 6
the palaces *Jer.* 17. 27. —49.
27. *Amos* 1. 4, 12. —2. 2, 5.
—3. 9, 9.
In palat. nos- בארמנותינו 7
tris
into our palaces *Jer.* 9. 21 † 20.
in— *Mic.* 5. 5 † 4.
Palatia tua ארמנותיך 8
thy palaces *Amos* 3. 11.
In palatiis בארמנותיך 9
tuis
within thy palaces *Psal.* 122. 7.
Et pal. ejus וארמנותיו 10
and—his palaces *Amos* 6. 8.
In pal. ejus בארמנותיו 11
in their desolate houses *Isai.* 13.
22. [See Root 71: 32.]

- Palatia ejus* ארמנותיה 12
the palaces thereof 2 *Chron.* 36.
19. *Isai.* 23. 13. *Hof.* 8. 14.
Amos 1. 7, 10, 14. ¶ her pa-
laces *Psal.* 48. 13. *Isai.* 34. 13.
Jer. 6. 5. *Lam.* 2. 5, 7.
In palatiis ejus בארמנותיה 13
in her palaces *Psal.* 48. 3.
In pal. ipso- בארמנותיהם 14
rum
in their palaces *Amos* 3. 10.

ארן 116

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ornus arbor.* A Tim-
ber-Tree; but of what Species
is uncertain.

Ornus ארן * 1
An ash *Isai.* 44. 14.

II. *Arca.* An Ark, Chest,
Box, Coffin, Coffin.

- Arca* הארון הארץ 2
the ark *Exod.* 25. 14, 14, 15,
16, 21, 21. —31. 7. —35. 12.
—37. 1, 5, 5. —40. 3, 20, 20,
20, 21. *Lev.* 16. 2. *Numb.* 3.
31. —10. 35. *Josh.* 3. 14, 15,
15, 17. —4. 10. —6. 4, 9.
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. —7. 2. 2 *Sam.*
6. 4. —11. 11. 1 *Kings* 8. 3,
5, 7, 7. 1 *Chron.* 6. 31 † 16. —
13. 9, 10, 13. —15. 27. —16.
37. 2 *Chron.* 5. 4, 5, 6, 8, 8, 9.
—6. 11. ¶ The chest —24. 11,
11.
In arca בארון 3
in a coffin Gen. 50. 26. ¶ in
the ark *Deut.* 10. 2, 5. 1 *Kings*
8. 9. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. ¶ in the
chest 2 *Kings* 12. 10 † 11.
Ad arcam, arcae לארון 4
the ark *Josh.* 8. 33. for the ark
1 *Kings* 8. 21. 1 *Chron.* 15. 23,
24. ¶ into the chest 2 *Chron.*
24. 10.
Arca ארון ארץ 5
an, the ark *Exod.* 25. 10, 22.
—26. 33, 34. —30. 6, 26. —
39. 35. —40. 3, 5, 21. *Numb.*
4. 5. —7. 89. *Deut.* 10. 1, 8.
—31. 9, 25, 26. *Josh.* 3. 3, 6,
6, 8, 11, 13. —4. 5, 7, 9, 11,
16, 18. —6. 6, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13,
13. —7. 6. —8. 33. *Judg.* 20.
27. 1 *Sam.* 3. 3. —4. 3, 4, 4,
5, 6, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22. —5. 1,
2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 8, 10, 10, 10, 11.
—6. 1, 3, 8, 11, 15, 18, 21.
—7.

—7. 1, 1. —14. 18, 18. 2 *Sam.*
6. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12,
12, 13, 15, 16, 17. —15. 24,
24, 25, 29. 1 *Kings* 2. 26. —3.
15. —6. 19. —8. 1, 4, 6. 1 *Cbr.*
13. 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 14. —15. 2,
2, 3, 12, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 28,
29. —16. 1, 4, 6, 37. —22.
19. —28. 18. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
—5. 2, 7. —8. 11. —35. 3.
Jer. 3. 16. ¶ a chest 2 *Kings*
12. 9 + 10. 2 *Chron.* 24. 8.

Et arca אֲרוֹן 6
and, nevertheless, but the ark
Numb. 10. 33. —14. 44. *Josh.*
6. 8. 1 *Sam.* 4, 11, 17. 2 *Sam.*
7. 2. 1 *Chron.* 17. 1. 2 *Chron.*
6. 41. *Psal.* 132. 8.

In arca בְּאֲרוֹן 7
into the ark 1 *Sam.* 6. 19.

Arcae לְאֲרוֹן 8
with, to, for the ark —5. 8. —
6. 2. 1 *Chron.* 15. 1. —28. 2.

ארץ 117

Terra. The Earth, the
Ground; a Land, a Country.

the, earth אֶרֶץ * 1
Gen. 1. 10, 24. —2.
4. *Exod.* 15. 12. *Deut.* 32. 13,
22. —33. 16, 17. *Judg.* 5. 4.
1 *Sam.* 2. 8, 10. 2 *Sam.* 22. 43.
1 *Kings* 1. 31. —4. 34. + 5.
14. *Job* 3. 14. —5. 10. —7. 1.
—9. 24. —12. 15. —14. 19. —
16. 18. —18. 4, 17. —20. 4.
—24. 4. —26. 7. —28. 5. —
35. 11. —37. 6, 17. —38. 4,
18, 24, 26. *Psal.* 2. 2, 8, 10.
—22. 29. —25. 13. —37. 9,
11, 22. —46. 2. —47. 9. —
48. 10. —50. 1. —60. 2. —
65. 5. —67. 6, 7. —68. 8.
—72. 6, 8. —74. 17, 20. —
75. 3, 8. —76. 8, 9, 12. —79.
2. —82. 5. —89. 11, 27. —90.
2. —95. 4. —98. 3. —102.
19. —104. 5. —106. 17. —
114. 7. —119. 90, 119. —138.
4. —139. 15. —147. 15. —
148. 11, 11, 13. *Prov.* 3. 19.
—8. 23, 26, 29. —10. 30. —
30. 4, 16, 21, 24. *Ecclef.* 5. 9
+ 8. *Isai.* 1. 2. —8. 22. —11.
4, 4. —14. 9. —18. 3. —23.
8, 17. —24. 6, 6, 18, 19, 19,
20. —26. 15, 18. —33. 9. —
40. 23. —44. 23. —45. 8, 12,
18, 22. —48. 13. —49. 8, 13,
23. —51. 13, 16. —52. 10. —
58. 14. —60. 2. —66. 8. *Jer.*
6. 22. —10. 12. —16. 19. —

22. 29, 29, 29. —25. 32. —
31. 8, 37. —34. 1. —46. 8.
—50. 41. —51. 15. *Lam.* 2.
1. —3. 34. —4. 12. *Ezek.* 27.
33. —31. 18. —32. 18, 24.
Hof. 6. 3. *Joel* 2. 10. *Amos* 2.
7. —4. 13. —9. 6, 9. *Mic.* 1.
2, 3. —5. 4 + 3. —6. 2. —7.
17. *Hab.* 3. 6, 9. *Zeph.* 2. 3.
Zech. 9. 10. —12. 1. ¶ the, a
land *Gen.* 2. 11, 13. —17. 8, 8. A
—19. 28. —21. 32. —22. 2.
—23. 15. —28. 4. —31. 3,
13. —36. 6, 7. —41. 19, 29,
33, 34, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 54
+ 55. —45. 8, 18, 20, 25, 26.
—47. 6, 13. —48. 7, 21. —
—50. 7. *Exod.* 3. 8, 8, 17, 17.
—5. 12. —6. 4. —7. 19, 21.
—8. 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 22, 24 + 1,
2, 3, &c. —9. 9, 9, 22, 23, 24,
25. —10. 12, 12, 13, 14, 15,
21, 22. —11. 6. —13. 5, 11,
17. —16. 35, 35. —33. 3.
Lev. 14. 34, 34. —16. 22. —
18. 3, 3. —20. 24. —25. 24,
38. —26. 38. *Numb.* 13. 2, 17,
32. —14. 8. —15. 2. —16. 14.
—20. 23. —21. 4. —22. 5. —
32. 1, 4, 29, 32. —33. 37, 51.
—34. 2. —35. 28. *Deut.* 1. 7.
—2. 20, 37. —3. 13. —4. 47.
—6. 3. —8. 7, 7, 8, 9. —10. 7.
—11. 9, 11, 12. —18. 9. —26.
9, 15. —27. 3. —29. 28 + 27.
—32. 49. —33. 28. —34. 2, 2.
Josh. 1. 4. —5. 6, 12. —11. 16.
—13. 4, 25. —15. 19. —17.
8. —22. 4, 9, 11, 13, 15, 19,
19, 32. —24. 3, 8, 13. *Judg.*
1. 15, 26. —11. 15, 15, 18, 18, 18,
21. —21. 21. *Ruth* 1. 7. 1 *Sam.*
13. 7, 17, 19. —22. 5. —27.
1, 8. —29. 11. 2 *Sam.* 3. 12.
—10. 2. —17. 26. —24. 6.
1 *Kings* 4. 10, 21. —8. 46. —
9. 13, 19. —15. 20. 2 *Kings*
10. 33. —15. 29. —18. 32, 32,
32, 32. —19. 37. 1 *Chron.* 16.
18. —19. 2. 2 *Chron.* 6. 36. —
8. 6. —9. 26. —15. 8. —34.
7. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 9. 8, 22,
22, 22. *Job* 10. 21, 22. *Psal.*
35. 20. —37. 3, 29, 34. —44.
3. —80. 9. —81. 5. —101. 6,
8. —105. 11. —107. 34.
Prov. 2. 21. —28. 2. —29. 4.
—31. 23. *Ecclef.* 10. 16, 17.
Isai. 9. 19 + 18. —14. 21. —16.
1. —18. 1. —19. 19. —21. 14.
—23. 13. —33. 17. —36. 17,
17, 17. —37. 38. —57. 13. —
60. 21. *Jer.* 2. 31. —3. 2, 19.
—6. 8. —8. 16. —9. 19 + 18.
—11. 5. —12. 12. —14. 18.
—17. 6. —24. 5. —25. 12, 20,
20. —32. 22. —37. 12. —40.

A a

12. —42. 14. —43. 7, 11, 12.
—44. 12, 14, 28, 28. —46. 13,
16. —47. 2. —48. 24. —50.
1, 38, 45. —51. 28, 29, 43, 43.
Ezek. 12. 13. —14. 13. —16.
29. —17. 4. —19. 4, 7. —20.
6, 8, 36. —22. 24. —23. 15.
—29. 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 20. —
30. 5, 12, 25. —32. 6, 15. —
33. 2. —38. 2, 8, 11. —40. 2.
—47. 18. *Dan.* 1. 2. *Hof.* 11.
5. *Joel* 2. 20. *Amos* 2. 10. —
7. 12. —8. 4. *Mic.* 5. 6, 6 +
5, 5. *Hab.* 1. 6. —2. 8, 17. —
3. 7, 12. *Zeph.* 2. 5. *Zech.* 1.
21. + 2. 4. —7. 14. —10. 10.
Mal. 3. 12. ¶ Country *Gen.* B
25. 6. *Josh.* 10. 41. —22. 9.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
Isai. 22. 18. *Jer.* 2. 7. —22.
10. —48. 21. *Ezek.* 25. 9. —
32. 15. *Zech.* 6. 6, 6, 8. ¶ the
ground 1 *Sam.* 25. 23. *Job* 39.
24. *Psal.* 147. 6. *Isai.* 26. 5.
Ezek. 28. 17. *Obad.* 3. ¶ the
world *Psal.* 22. 27. ¶ Countries
Psal. 110. 6. *Isai.* 8. 9. ¶ a
little way + about a pasture of
land 2 *Kings* 5. 19.

Et terra אֶרֶץ 2
and the land *Gen.* 47. 13. *Josh.*
17. 6. with the land *Judg.* 20.
1. *Ruth* 2. 11. 1 *Kings* 11. 18.
Isai. 41. 18. —49. 19. *Ezek.*
27. 17. *Dan.* 11. 42. ¶ and
the earth *Job* 20. 27. *Joel* 3 +
4. 16. ¶ and—ground *Psal.*
107. 35.

Et terra אֶרֶץ 3
and, the, earth *Gen.* 14. 19,
22. *Psal.* 69. 34. —115. 15. —
121. 2. —124. 8. —134. 3. —
146. 6. *Prov.* 25. 3. *Isai.* 26. 19.
—65. 17. *Jer.* 33. 25. —51. 48.

Terra אֶרֶץ 4
the earth *Gen.* 1. 1, 11, 11, 12,
15, 17, 20, 24, 25, 26, 26, 28,
28, 29, 30, 30. —2. 5, 6. —6.
11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 17. —
7. 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 14, 17, 17,
18, 19, 21, 21, 23, 24. —8. 1,
3, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 17, 19,
22. —9. 1, 2, 10, 10, 11, 13,
14, 16, 17, 19. —10. 25. —
11. 1, 4, 8, 9, 9. —13. 16, 16.
—18. 18, 25. —19. 23, 31. —
22. 18. —24. 3. —26. 4. —27.
28, 39. —28. 14. —41. 47,
56. —48. 16. *Exod.* 8. 17, 22
+ 13, 18. —9. 14, 15, 29. —
10. 5, 5, 15. —19. 5. —20.
11. —31. 17. —34. 10. *Lev.* 11.
2, 21, 29, 41, 42, 44, 46.
Numb. 11. 31. —14. 21. —16.
32, 33, 34. —22. 5, 11. —26.
10. *Deut.* 4. 26, 32, 36, 39.
—10. 14. —11. 6, 21. —12.
16,

16, 24. —13. 7, 7 + 8. —28.
1, 10, 25, 26, 49, 64. —30. 19.
—31. 28. —32. 1. *Josh.* 2. 11.
—3. 11, 13. —4. 24. —7. 9.
—23. 14. *Judg.* 6. 4, 37.
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. —14. 15. —17.
46, 46. —28. 13. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11.
—12. 17. —18. 9. —22. 8. 1 *Kin.*
1. 40. —2. 2. —8. 23, 27, 43,
53, 60. —10. 23, 24. 2 *Kin.* 19.
15, 15, 19. 1 *Chr.* 1. 19. —16. 14,
23, 30, 31, 33. —21. 16. —29.
15. 2 *Chron.* 1. 9. —2. 12 + 11.
—6. 18, 33. —9. 22, 23. —16.
9. —32. 19. —36. 23. *Ezra*
1. 2. *Neh.* 9. 6. *Job* 5. 22, 25.
—12. 24. —15. 19. —22. 8.
—28. 24. —30. 8. —37. 3. —
38. 13. *Psal.* 8. 1, 9. —10. 18.
—18. 7. —19. 4. —24. 1. —
33. 5, 8, 14. —45. 16. —46.
6, 9. —47. 2, 7. —48. 2. —
50. 4. —57. 5, 11. —59. 13.
—61. 2. —63. 9. —65. 9. —
66. 4. —68. 32. —71. 20. —
72. 16, 19. —74. 12. —77.
18. —82. 8. —83. 18. —94.
2. —96. 1, 9, 11, 13. —97. 1,
4, 5, 9. —98. 4, 9. —99. 1.
—102. 15, 25. —103. 11. —
104. 9, 13, 14, 24, 35. —105.
7. —108. 5. 119. 64. —135. 7.
—136. 6. —148. 7. *Prov.* 17.
24. *Ecclef.* 5. 2 + 1. —8. 14,
16. —10. 7. —11. 2, 3. —12.
7. *Isai.* 2. 19, 21. —4. 2. —5.
8, 26. —6. 3. —10. 14. —11.
9, 12. —12. 5. —13. 13. —
14. 7, 16, 26. —18. 6, 6. —
23. 17. —24. 1, 4, 4, 16, 17,
19. —25. 8. —26. 21, 21. —
28. 22. —34. 1. —37. 16, 16,
20. —40. 12, 21, 22, 28. —
41. 5, 9. —42. 5, 10. —43. 6.
—44. 24. —45. 18. —48. 20.
—49. 6. —51. 6. —54. 5, 9.
—55. 10. *Jer.* 4. 23, 28. —6.
19. —7. 33. —10. 10, 13. —
15. 3, 4, 10. —16. 4. —19.
7. —23. 24. —24. 9. —25.
26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 33. —26.
6. —27. 5. —29. 18. —32.
17. —33. 9. —34. 17, 20. —
44. 8. —49. 21. —50. 23, 46.
—51. 7, 16, 25, 41, 49. *Lam.*
2. 15. *Ezek.* 1. 19, 21. —7.
21. —8. 3, 12. —9. 9. —10.
16, 19. —28. 18. —31. 12. —
34. 6. —35. 14. —49. 14, 18.
Dan. 8. 5. *Hof.* 2. 18, 21 + 20,
23. *Amos* 3. 5. —5. 8. —9. 6.
Jon. 2. 6 + 7. *Mic.* 4. 13. —
7. 2. *Nah.* 1. 5. *Hab.* 2. 14,
20. —3. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 11. —3.
8, 20. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21. *Zech.* 1.
11. —4. 10, 14. —5. 3, 6, 9.
—6. 5. —12. 3. —14. 9, 17.

Mal. 4. 6. + 3. 24. ¶ the, this, A
that land *Gen.* 2. 12 —10. 11.
—12. 1, 7. —13. 6, 9, 15. —
15. 7, 18. —21. 23. —23. 7,
12, 13. —24. 5, 5, this land 7.
—27. 46. —28. 13. —31. 13.
—34. 1, 30. —35. 12, 12. —
36. 20. —41. 30, 34, 36. —
42. 6, 6, 9, 12, 30, 34. —43.
11. —45. 6, 18. *best of the land*
—47. 6, 11, *in all the land*
13, *so the land* 20. —48. 4. —
49. 15. —50. 11, 24, 24. *Exod.*
1. 7, 10. —3. 8. —5. 5. —6. 8.
—8. 14, 16, 17, 24 + 10, 12,
13, 20. —10. 12, 15, 15. —
12. 19, 25, 33, 48. —23. 29,
30, 31. —32. 13. —33. 1. —
34. 12, 15. *Lev.* 18. 25, 25,
27, 27, 28. —19. 23, 29, 29.
—20. 2, 4, 22. —23. 10, 39.
—25. 2, 2, 6, 18, 19, 23. —
26. 4, 6, 32, 34. —27. 24, 30,
30. *Numb.* 13. 16, 18, 19, 20,
20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 32, 32. —
14. 3, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 23,
24, 30, 31, 34, 36, 36, 37, 38.
—15. 18, 19. —20. 12, 24. —
26. 53, 55. —27. 12. —32. 5,
7, 8, 9, 9, 17, 22, 22, 29, 33.
—33. 52, 53, 53, 54, 55, 55.
—34. 2, 2, 12, 13, 17, 18. —
35. 33, 33, 34. —36. 2. *Deut.*
1. 8, 8, 21, 22, 25, 25, 35, 36.
—2. 29. —3. 8, 12, 18, 20,
28. —4. 1, 5, 21, 22, 26. —
6. 10, 18, 23. —7. 1. —8. 1,
10. —9. 4, 6, 23, 28, 28. —
10. 11. —11. 8, 10, 17, 25,
29, 31. —15. 11. —16. 20. —
17. 14. —19. 8. —23. 20 +
21. —24. 4. —26. 1, 9. —27.
2, 3. —29. 22 + 21. —30. 5.
—31. 7, 16, 21, 23. —32. 52,
52. —34. 1, 4. *Josh.* 1. 2, 6,
11, 13, 15. —2. 1, 9, 9, 14,
24. —5. 6, 11, 12. —7. 9. —
9. 24, 24. —11. 16, 23. —12.
1. —13. 2, 7. —14. 5, 7, 9.
—18. 3, 6, 8, 10. —19. 49.
—21. 43. —22. 33. —23. 16.
Judg. 1. 2, 32, 33. —2. 1, 2,
6. —3. 11, 30. —5. 31. —9.
37. —11. 21. —18. 2, 2, 9, 9,
17, 30. the land 1 *Sam.* 6. 5.
—13. 3. —14. 25, 29. —21.
11. —23. 27. —27. 8, 9. —
28. 9. —30. 16. 2 *Sam.* 5. 6.
—19. 9 + 10. —24. 8. 1 *Kings*
15. 12. —18. 6. —20. 7. —
22. 46. 2 *Kings* 8. 1, 6. —11.
3, 14, 18, 19, 20. —15. 5, 19.
—16. 15. —17. 5, 26, 26, 27.
—18. 25. —21. 24, 24. —
23. 30, 33, 35, 35. —24.
14, 15. —25. 3, 12, 19, 19.
1 *Chron.* 11. 4. —19. 3. —22,

18, 18. —28. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7.
13. —14. 1, 6, 7. + 13. 23.
—14. 5, 6. —19. 3. —20. 7.
—22. 12. —23. 20, 21. —26.
21. —32. 4. —33. 25, 25. —
34. 8. —36. 1, 3, 21. *Ezra* 4.
4. —6. 21. The land —9.
11, 12. —10. 2, 11. *Neh.* 9.
15, 23, 24, 24, 24. —10. 30,
31 + 31, 32. *Esth.* 8. 17. —
10. 1. *Job* 42. 15. *Psal.* 105.
16. —106. 38. *Isai.* 1. 19. —
6. 12. —7. 22, 24. —10. 23.
—13. 5, 9. —16. 4. —19. 24.
—24. 3, 11, 13. —36. 10, 10.
Jer. 1. 14, 18, 18. —3. 1, 9,
18. —4. 20, 27. —6. 12. —7.
34. —8. 16. —9. 12 + 11. —
10. 18. —12. 4, 11, 12. —13.
13. —15. 7. —16. 13. —22.
12, 27, 28. —23. 10, 10, 15.
—24. 6. —25. 9, 11, 13. —
26. 17, 20. —30. 3. *this land*
—32. 22. —33. 11. —34. 19.
—35. 11. —36. 29. —37. 2,
19. —40. 4, 7. —44. 21. —
45. 4. —46. 12. —47. 2. —
50. 21, 34. —51. 29. —52. 6,
16, 25, 25. *Ezek.* 6. 14. —7.
7, 23, 27. —8. 17. —9. 9. —
11. 15. —12. 19. —14. 17, 19.
—15. 8. —17. 5, 13. —20.
15, 28, 42. —21. 32 + 37. —
22. 29, 30. —23. 48. —27.
29. —30. 11, 11, 12. —31.
12. —32. 4. —33. 2, 3, 24, 24,
28, 29. —34. 25, 28. —36. 18,
35. —37. 25. —38. 9, 12, 16.
—39. 12, 13, 16. —45. 1, 1,
4, 16, 22. —46. 3, 9. —47. 13,
14, 15, 21. —48. 12, 14, 29.
Dan. 9. 6. *Hof.* 1. 2, 11. + 2.
2. —4. 1, 3. *Joel* 1. 2, 14. —
2. 1, 3. *Amos* 7. 2, 10. —8.
8. *Mic.* 7. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 18, 18.
—3. 19. *Hag.* 1. 11. —2. 4.
Zech. 3. 9. —7. 5. —11. 6, 6.
—12. 12. —13. 2, 2, 8. —14.
10. ¶ The country *Gen.* 19. B
28. —34. 2. —42. 30, 33. *Lev.*
25. 31. *Numb.* 32. 4, 33. *Deut.*
26. 3. *Josh.* 2. 2, 3, 24. —6.
22, 27. —7. 2. —10. 40. —
12. 7. —19. 51. *Judg.* 8. 28.
—18. 14. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. —
18. 8. 1 *Kings* 10. 15. —20.
27. 2 *Kings* 3. 20. 2 *Chron.* 9.
14. *Jer.* 22. 26. *Ezek.* 34. 13.
¶ a little way + *about a pasture* C
of land *Gen.* 35. 16. ¶ Coun-
tries *Gen.* 41. 57. ¶ lands —
41. 57. *Psal.* 66. 1. —100. 1.
¶ the ground *Exod.* 16. 14. D
Deut. 15. 23. —22. 6. —28.
56. *Judg.* 6. 39, 40. *Jer.* 27.
5. *Ezek.* 12. 6, 12. —13. 14.
—24. 7. —26. 16. —43. 14.
¶ com-

¶ common people † *people* of *E* the earth *Lev.* 4. 27. ¶ in the land, country *Numb.* 9. 14. *Josh.* 13. 21. —24. 18. ¶ from the one end of the earth even unto the other † *from the End* of the earth, *and unto the end of* the earth *Deut.* 28. 64. ¶ the world *Isai.* 62. 11. ¶ the field *Ezek.* 29. 5.

Et terra אֶרֶץ 5
and, but the earth *Gen.* 1. 2. —2. 1, 4. *Deut.* 28. 23. *Psal.* 115. 16. *Ecclef.* 1. 4. the earth also *Isai.* 24. 5. —51. 6. —66. 1, 22. *Ezek.* 34. 27. —43. 2. *Hof.* 2. 22 † 24. *Hag.* 1. 10. ¶ and, but the land *Gen.* 34. 10, for the land 21. *Lev.* 25. 23. —26. 42, the land also 43. *Deut.* 11. 11. *Josh.* 11. 23. —13. 1, 5. —14. 15. —18. 1. *Judg.* 18. 10. 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. *Neb.* 9. 36. *Ezek.* 12. 20. —14. 16. —33. 25, 26. —36. 34. —45. 8. thus the land *Zech.* 7. 14. ¶ and the ground 2 *Kings* 2. 19. *Zech.* 8. 12. ¶ and from the ground *Ezek.* 41. 16.

De terra מִן־הָאָרֶץ 6
out of the land 1 *Sam.* 28. 3, ¶ from the earth 23. 2 *Sam.* 12. 20. ¶ from the ground *Ezek.* 41. 20. —42. 6.

In terra בְּאֶרֶץ 7
in, on, upon, to, through the earth *Gen.* 1. 22. —2. 5. —4. 12, 14. —6. 4, 5, 6, 17. —8. 17. —9. 7. —10. 8, 32. —19. 31. —45. 7. *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.* 4. 17. —5. 8. *Josh.* 7. 21. *Jud.* 18. 10. 2 *Sam.* 7. 9, 23. —14. 20. 2 *Kings* 5. 15. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10. —17. 8, 21. *Job* 1. 7, 8. —2. 2, 3. —14. 8. —24. 18. —38. 33. *Psal.* 16. 3. —17. 11. —41. 2. —46. 8, 10. —58. 2, 11. —67. 2, 4. —72. 16. —73. 9, 25. —112. 2. —119. 19, 87. —140. 11. —141. 7. *Prov.* 11. 31. *Ecclef.* 7. 20. *Cant.* 2. 12. *Isai.* 40. 24. —42. 4. —62. 7. —65. 16, 16. *Jer.* 9. 3, 24 † 2, 23. —14. 4. —17. 13. —23. 5. —31. 22. *Ezek.* 1. 15. of the earth —26. 20. *Hof.* 2. 23 † 25. *Zech.* 1. 10, 11. —6. 7, 7, 7. ¶ in, *A* through, throughout, upon, into, to the land *Gen.* 4. 16. —10. 10. —11. 2, 28. —12. 6, 6, 10, 10. —13. 7, 12, 17. —15. 13. —16. 3. —21. 34. —23. 2, 19. —26. 1, 2, in this land 3, in that land 12, 22. —33. 18. —34. 21. —35. 6, 22.

—36. 5, 6, 16, 17, 21, 30, 31, 43. —37. 1. —41. 30, 31, 36, 48, 52, 53, 56. —42. 5, 13, 32. —43. 1. —45. 10. —46. 6, 12, 20, 31, 34. —47. 1, 4, 4, 4, 6, 11, 11, 14, 27, 28, —48. 7. —49. 30. —50. 5, 8. *Exod.* 2. 15, 22. —6. 28. —7. 3. —8. 25 † 21. —9. 5, 22, 26. —10. 13. —11. 3, 5, 9. —12. 1, 12, 12, *smite* the land 13, 29. —13. 15. —16. 3. —22. 21 † 20. —23. 9. *Lev.* 19. 34. —25. 10. —26. 6, 34, 41, 44. *Numb.* 3. 13. —8. 17. —13. 28, 29. —14. 2. —21. 31. —32. 30. —33. 40. —34. 29. —35. 14, 32. *Deut.* 1. 5. —4. 14, 22, 25, 46. —5. 15, 31, 33 † 28, 30. —6. 1. —10. 19. —11. 30. —12. 1, 10. —15. 4, 15. —19. 14. —24. 22. —25. 19. —28. 8. —29. 1. † 28. 69. —29. 2, 16, against this land —27. 1, 15, 26. —30. 16. —32. 10, 49. —34. 5, 6, 11. *Josh.* 1. 14. —2. 18. —11. 3, 22. —14. 1, 4. —17. 12, 15, 16. —18. 4, 8, 9. —21. 2. —22. 9, 10. *Judg.* 1. 27. —6. 5. —10. 4, 8. —11. 3. —12. 15. —18. 7. —21. 12. *Ruth* 1. 1. 1 *Sam.* 9. 4, 4, 4, 5. —23. 23. —31. 9. 2 *Sam.* 15. 4. 1 *Kings* 4. 19. —8. 37, 37, 47, 47, 48. —9. 11, 18, 21, 26. —14. 24. —17. 7. —18. 5. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. —6. 23. —8. 2. —15. 20. —23. 24, 33. —25. 21, 22, 24. 1 *Chron.* 1. 43. —2. 22. —5. 9, 11, 23. —6. 55 † 40. —7. 21. —10. 9. —21. 12. —22. 2. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16. —6. 28, 37, 37, 38. —8. 8, 17. —9. 11. —17. 2. —19. 5. —32. 31. *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3. 36. —5. 14. *Job* 1. 1, 10. —28. 13. *Psal.* 27. 13. —63. 1. —74. 8. —78. 12. —88. 12. —105. 23, 27. —106. 22. —142. 5. —143. 10. *Isai.* 7. 18. —9. 2 † 1. —19. 18, 20. —26. 1, 10. —27. 13, 13. —30. 6. —32. 2. —34. 6. —38. 11. *Jer.* 1. 1. —2. 2, 6, 6, 6. —3. 16. —4. 5. —5. 19, 30. —7. 7. —14. 8, 15. —15. 14. —16. 3, 6. —17. 4. —24. 8, 8. —31. 23. —32. 15, 20, 41, 43, 44. —33. 15. —37. 1. —39. 5, 10. —40. 6, 7, 9. over the land —41. 2, 18. —42. 10, 13, 16. —43. 5, 13. —44. 1, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 24, 26, 26, 27. —50. 22, 25. —51. 4, 27, 46, 46, from the land 54. —52. 9, 27. *Lam.* 4. 21. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —14. 15, 17. of the land —16. 3. —20.

5, 40. —21. 30 † 35. —23. 19. —26. 20. —30. 13. —32. 4, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32. —34. 29. —36. 28. —37. 22. —39. 14, 15. *Dan.* 11. 16, 41. *Hof.* 4. 1. —7. 16. —9. 3. —13. 5. *Amos* 3. 9. —8. 11. *Zech.* 5. 11. —9. 1. —11. 16. ¶ in *B* the—country *Gen.* 24. 62. *Deut.* 4. 43. *Judg.* 12. 12. 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. 1 *Kings* 4. 19. through the country 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. *Jer.* 32. 8. —46. 10. *Zech.* 6. 8. ¶ into, in the ground *Judg.* 4. *C* 21. 2 *Sam.* 26. 7. *Job* 18. 10. *Lam.* 2. 9. *Ezek.* 19. 13. ¶ the ground *Dan.* 8. 5. ¶ in the cities of their lands † in the land of *their gates* 2 *Chron.* 6. 28. ¶ the—land *Psal.* 106. 24. *Amos* 9. 5. ¶ invaded the land *D* † came into the land 2 *Kings* 13. 20. ¶ in the wilderness † in the land of a desert *Prov.* 21. 19.

Et in terrâ וּבְאֶרֶץ 8
and in the land *Gen.* 47. 14. *Neb.* 9. 35. and if in the land *Jer.* 12. 5. —33. 13. ¶ and in the country —44. 1.

Et in terrâ וּבְאֶרֶץ 9
even to the earth 1 *Sam.* 26. 8. ¶ and in the earth 1 *Chron.* 29. 11. nor in the earth 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Psal.* 113. 6. —135. 6. *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.

Sicut terra כְּאֶרֶץ 10
like, as the land *Gen.* 13. 10. *Deut.* 11. 10. *Psal.* 143. 6. *Hof.* 2. 3 † 5. ¶ like the earth *Psal.* 78. 69.

Sicut terra כְּאֶרֶץ 11
as the ground *Isai.* 51. 23. ¶ as the earth —61. 11.

Terrae לְאֶרֶץ 12
unto the land *Deut.* 2. 12. *Josh.* 1. 15. gone into the land *Jer.* 44. 28.

Terrae לְאֶרֶץ 13
to, unto, for, into, in the, this land *Gen.* 41. 36. *Lev.* 25. 5, 24. *Deut.* 29. 24 † 23. 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. —24. 25. 1 *Kings* 9. 8. to—land 2 *Kings* 3. 27. 2 *Cbr.* 7. 21. —30. 9. *Isai.* 5. 30. *Ezek.* 45. 8. ¶ the earth *Exod.* *A* 20. 4. *Deut.* 4. 18. —5. 8. *Amos* 8. 9. ¶ on, upon, to the ground *Job* 2. 13. —16. 13. *Psal.* 74. 7. —89. 39, 44. —143. 3. *Isai.* 3. 26. —14. 12. —21. 9. —25. 12. —47. 1. *Jer.* 14. 2. *Lam.* 2. 2, 10, 10, 21. *Ezek.* 19. 12. —26. 11. —38. 20. *Amos* 3. 14. ¶ to, up- *B* on, in, unto, on, for, the earth *Job* 12. 8. —15. 29. —39. 14. *Psal.*

Psal. 7. 5. of earth —12. 6. —44. 25. —104. 32. —147. 8. *Ecclef.* 3. 21. *Isai.* 26. 9. —28. 2. —63. 6. *Lam.* 2. 11. *Amos* 5. 7.

Et terrae וְלֵאמֹר 14
and the land *Numb.* 35. 33.

Ex terra מֵאֶרֶץ 15
out of, from, of, in the land *Gen.* 21. 21. —24. 7. —36. 34. —40. 15. —42. 7. —44. 8. —45. 19. —47. 1, 15. *Exod.* 6. 13, 26. —7. 4. —12. 17, 41, 42, 51. —13. 18. —16. 1, 6, 32. —19. 1. —20. 2. —29. 46. —32. 1, 4, 7, 8, 11, 23. —33. 1. *Lev.* 11. 45. —19. 36. —22. 33. —23. 43. —25. 38, 42, 55. —26. 13, 45. *Num.* 1. 1. —9. 1. —15. 41. —16. 13. —26. 4. —33. 1, 38. *Deut.* 1. 27. —2. 19. —5. 6. —6. 12. —8. 14. —9. 7. —13. 5, 10 + 6, 11. —16. 3, 3. —20. 1. from a—land —29. 22, 25 + 21, 24. *Josh.* 22. 32. —24. 17. *Judg.* 2. 12. —11. 5. —19. 30. *1 Sam.* 9. 16. —12. 6. —30. 16. *1 Kings* 6. 1. —8. 9, 21. —9. 9. —12. 28. *2 Kings* 5. 2, of the land 4. —8. 3. —17. 7, 36. *1 Chr.* 1. 45. *2 Chr.* 6. 5. —7. 22. —20. 10. —30. 25. *Psal.* 42. 6. —52. 5. —81. 10. *Isai.* 11. 16. —21. 1. —23. 1. —49. 12. —53. 8. *Jer.* 2. 6. —3. 18. —7. 22, 25. —10. 17. —11. 4, 19. —16. 14, 15. —23. 7. —30. 10. —31. 16, 32. —32. 21. —34. 13. —46. 27. —50. 28. —51. 54. forth of the land *Ezek.* 20. 6, 9, 10. —21. 19 + 24. —23. 27. of the land —30. 13. *Dan.* 9. 15. *Hof.* 2. 15 + 17. —11. 11. —12. 9. —13. 4. *Amos* 2. 10. —3. 1. —9. 7. *Mic.* 6. 4. —7. 15. *Zech.* 2. 6 + 10. —10. 10. ¶ from, out of, in, a—country *Josh.* 9. 9. *1 Kings* 8. 41. *2 Kings* 20. 14. *2 Chron.* 6. 32. *Prov.* 25. 25. *Isai.* 13. 5. —39. 3. —46. 11. *Jer.* 4. 16. —6. 20, 22. —8. 19. —10. 22. —23. 8. —31. 8. —50. 9. *Ezek.* 20. 38. *Zech.* 8. 7. ¶ the land *Josh.* 17. 5. ¶ out of, from, B than the earth *2 Sam.* 23. 4. *Job* 11. 9. *Psal.* 21. 10. —34. 16. —85. 11. —109. 15. *Prov.* 2. 22. from off the earth —30. 14. *Isai.* 55. 9. *Nab.* 2. 13 + 14. ¶ out of the ground *Isai.* 29. 4, 4. out of a—ground —53. 2.

Et ex terra וּמֵאֶרֶץ 16
and in, out of, from the land

Gen. 47. 15. *1 Sam.* 30. 16. *Jer.* 17. 26. —48. 33. —50. 8. ¶ and from the—country *Zech.* 8. 7.

In terram אֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ 17
into, in, unto, to the land *Gen.* 11. 31. —12. 5, 5. —29. 1. —31. 18. —32. 3. —42. 29. —45. 17. —46. 28. —50. 13. *Exod.* 4. 20. *Numb.* 35. 10. ¶ the land *Isai.* 9. 1. + 8. 23. ¶ toward, to, on, upon, the ground *Gen.* 18. 2. —19. 1. —33. 3. —38. 9. —44. 11, 14. *Exod.* 4. 3, 3. —9. 23. *Judg.* 13. 20. —20. 21, 25. *Ruth* 2. 10. *1 Sam.* 3. 19. —5. 4. —14. 32, 45. —20. 41. —28. 14. *2 Sam.* 2. 22. —8. 2. —14. 4, 14, 22, 33. —18. 11. —20. 10. —24. 20. *1 Kin.* 1. 23. *2 Kings* 2. 15. —4. 37. —13. 18. *1 Chr.* 21. 21. *2 Chr.* 7. 3. —20. 18. *Neb.* 8. 6. *Job* 1. 20. *Dan.* 8. 7, 10, 12, 18. —10. 9, 15. ¶ towards the A —country *Gen.* 20. 1. ¶ to, upon, toward, on, over, in the earth *Gen.* 24. 52. —28. 12. —37. 10. —42. 6. —43. 26. —48. 12. *Exod.* 9. 33. —34. 8. *Josh.* 5. 14. —7. 6. *Judg.* 3. 25. *1 Sam.* 5. 3. —17. 49. —24. 8 + 9. —25. 41. —26. 20. —28. 20. *2 Sam.* 1. 2. —12. 16. —13. 31. —14. 11. —18. 28. *1 Kings* 1. 52. —18. 42. *2 Kings* 10. 10. *1 Chron.* 22. 8. *2 Chron.* 20. 24. over—*Job* 34. 13. in—37. 12.

Et in terram וְאֶרֶץ 18
and the land *Isai.* 9. 1. + 8. 23.

Terra mea אֶרְצִי 19
my land *Gen.* 20. 15. my country —24. 4. mine own land *Numb.* 10. 30. *Judg.* 11. 13. mine own country *1 Kings* 11. 21. *Jer.* 2. 7. —16. 18. *Ezek.* 36. 5. —38. 16. *Joel* 1. 6. —3. 2. + 4. 2.

In terra mea בְּאֶרְצִי 20
in my land *Judg.* 11. 12. in mine own land *1 Kings* 10. 6. *2 Chron.* 9. 5. *Isai.* 14. 25.

Et ad terram וְלֵאמֹר 21
meam
and to my country *Gen.* 30. 25.

Terra nostra אֶרְצֵנוּ 22
of our country *Josh.* 9. 11. *Judg.* 16. 24.

Et terra nostra וְאֶרְצֵנוּ 23
and our land *Psal.* 85. 12.

In terra nostra בְּאֶרְצֵנוּ 24
in our land *Psal.* 85. 9. *Cant.* 2. 12. into—*Mic.* 5. 5, 6 + 4, 5.

Terra tua אֶרְצְךָ אֶרְצְךָ 25
thy land *Exod.* 23. 10. —34. 24. *Deut.* 19. 2, 3, 10. —28. 12, 24, 52; 52. *1 Kings* 8. 36. *2 Chron.* 6. 27. *Psal.* 85. 1. *Isai.* 8. 8. —14. 20. —23. 10. *Ezek.* 32. 8. *Mic.* 5. 11 + 10. ¶ thine own country *1 Kings* 11. 22. thy country *Jon.* 1. 8.

Terra tua אֶרְצְךָ 26
thy land *Jer.* 4. 7. *Nab.* 3. 13.

Et terra tua וְאֶרְצְךָ 27
and thy land *shall be married* *Isai.* 62. 4.

In terra בְּאֶרְצְךָ בְּאֶרְצְךָ 28
tua
in thy land *Exod.* 23. 26, 33. *Lev.* 25. 7. through—*Numb.* 21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27. —15. 7, 11. —24. 14. *Judg.* 11. 17, 19. *2 Sam.* 24. 13, 13. ¶ through thy country *Numb.* 20. 17.

In terra tua בְּאֶרְצְךָ 29
in thy land *Isai.* 60. 18.

In terram tuam לְאֶרְצְךָ 30
unto thy country *Gen.* 32. 9 + 10.

Terrae tuae לְאֶרְצְךָ 31
for thy land *2 Sam.* 7. 23.

Et terrae tuae וְלְאֶרְצְךָ 32
neither,—and thy land *Isai.* 62. 4, 4.

Ex terra tua מֵאֶרְצְךָ 33
out of thy country *Gen.* 12. 1. ¶ of thy land *Deut.* 26. 2.

Terrae vestrae אֶרְצְכֶם 34
your land *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22. —25. 9. —26. 20, 33. *Numb.* 22. 13. *Deut.* 11. 14. *1 Sam.* 6. 5. *Jer.* 44. 22. ¶ your earth *Lev.* 26. 19. ¶ your country *Isai.* 1. 7.

In terrâ vestrâ בְּאֶרְצְכֶם 35
in, through your land *Lev.* 19. 33. —25. 45. —26. 1, 5, 6. *Numb.* 10. 9. *Jer.* 5. 19.

Et in terrâ vestrâ וּבְאֶרְצְכֶם 36
trâ
neither in your land *Lev.* 22. 24.

Sicut terra vestra כַּאֲרֶצְכֶם 37
tra
like your own land *Isai.* 36. 17.

Terra ejus, sua אֶרְצוֹ 38
his [own] land *Exod.* 18. 27. *Numb.* 21. 24, 26, 34, 35. *Deut.* 2. 24, 31, 31. —3. 2. —4. 47. —11. 3. —29. 2 + 1. —33. 13. —34. 11. *Josh.* 8. 1. *2 Kings* 18. 33. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Isai.* 13. 14. —36. 18. *Jer.* 2. 15. —27. 7. —50. 18. *Dan.* 11. 19, 28. ¶ his own country *1 Kings* 22. 36. ¶ his earth *Prov.* 8. 31. ¶ their land *Isai.* 2. 7, 7, 8. ¶ whose land —18. 2, 7.

In

In terra ejus בְּאַרְצוֹ 39
in whose land *Gen.* 24. 37. in
his [own] land *Deut.* 23. 7 + 8.
2 Kings 19. 7. *Isai.* 37. 7.

In terram suam, לְאַרְצוֹ 40
terrae suae, &c.

to, into, of, for, in his [own]
land *2 Kings* 19. 7. *2 Chron.* 32.
21. *Jer.* 12. 15. —50. 16. in-
to—*Dan.* 11. 28. of—*Hof.* 10.
1. for—*Job* 37. 13. *Joel* 2. 18.
in his own land *Isai.* 37. 7. ¶ unto
their own land *Jer.* 37. 7. ¶
unto his own country —51. 9.

Ex terrâ suâ, de מֵאַרְצוֹ 41
terra ejus
out of his land *Exod.* 6. 1, 11.
—7. 2. —11. 10. *2 Kings* 24.
7. *Psal.* 10. 16. ¶ of their land
Deut. 2. 9.

Et è terra ejus וּמֵאַרְצוֹ 42
and—out of his land *Ezek.* 36.
20.

Terra ejus אֶרְצָהּ 43
land thereof *Deut.* 29. 23 + 22.
Isai. 34. 9. ¶ her land *Jer.* 50.
3. —51. 2, 47, 52. *Ezek.* 12.
19.

In terram ejus לְאַרְצָהּ 44
to her own country, land *1 Kin.*
10. 13. *2 Chron.* 9. 12.

Terra eorum אֶרְצֵם 45
their land *Deut.* 4. 38. —9. 5.
whose land —19. 1. —29. 8 +
7. *Josh.* 10. 42. —12. 1. —23.
5. —24. 8. *Judg.* 6. 9. *1 Kin.*
8. 48. *2 Chron.* 6. 38. —7. 14.
Psal. 105. 30. —135. 12. —136.
21. *Isai.* 34. 7. —36. 20. *Jer.*
18. 16. —25. 38. —51. 5. ¶
their country *2 Kings* 18. 35.
¶ their countries *Isai.* 37. 18. ¶
their lands *2 Kings* 19. 17.
2 Chron. 32. 13.

In terra ipsorum בְּאַרְצֵם 46
in the land *Numb.* 18. 13, in
their land 20. *Deut.* 12. 29.
in whose land *Josh.* 24. 15.
Judg. 6. 10. *Psal.* 105. 32, 35,
36. *Isai.* 61. 7. *Joel.* 3. 19.

Et terrae illorum וּלְאַרְצֵם 47
and unto the land of them *Deut.*
31. 4.

Ex terra ipsorum מֵאַרְצֵם 48
of their land *Deut.* 2. 5.

Terrae אֶרְצוֹת 49
countries *Jer.* 28. 8. *Ezek.* 5.
5. —29. 12. —30. 7. —32. 9.

Terrae הָאֶרְצוֹת הָאֵלֶּיךָ 50
countries *Gen.* 26. 3, 4. *2 Kings*
18. 35. *1 Chron.* 22. 5. —29.
30. *2 Chron.* 12. 8. —15. 5. —
34. 33. *Ezra* 3. 3. *Jer.* 23.
3. 8. —32. 37. —40. 11. *Ezek.*
5. 6. —11. 17. —20. 32, 34,
41. —22. 4. —25. 7. —34.
13. —35. 10. —36. 24. *Dan.* 9.

7. ¶ lands *Gen.* 41. 54. *2 Kin.*
19. 11. *1 Chr.* 14. 17. *2 Chr.*
9. 28. —13. 9. —17. 10. other
lands—those lands—32. 13, 13,
17. *Ezra* 9. 1, 2, 7, 11. *Neb.*
9. 30. —10. 28 + 29. *Isai.* 36.
20. —37. 11. *Jer.* 16. 15. —
27. 6. *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15. ¶ the
nations *Isai.* 37. 18.

In terris בְּאַרְצוֹת 51
in the lands *Psal.* 106. 27. ¶
through, in, among, into, upon
the countries *Ezek.* 6. 8. —11.
16, 16. —12. 15. —20. 23. —
22. 15. —29. 12. —30. 23, 26.
—36. 19. *Dan.* 11. 40, 42.

Et ex terris וּמֵאַרְצוֹת 52
And—out of the lands *Psal.*
107. 3.

Terrae אֶרְצוֹת 53
the land *1 Chron.* 13. 2. ¶ the
countries *2 Chron.* 11. 23. ¶
the lands *Psal.* 105. 44.

In terris בְּאַרְצוֹת 54
in the lands *Lev.* 26. 36, in—
lands 39. ¶ in the land *Psal.*
116. 9.

Ex terris מֵאַרְצוֹת 55
out of—lands *Ezek.* 39. 27.

In terris ipsa- בְּאַרְצוֹתֵם 56
rum, per terras ipsarum
in their lands, countries *Gen.*
10. 5, 20, 31.

ארש 118

Pronunciatum. A Re-
quest or Petition in Prayer.

Et pronuncia- וְאַרְשֵׁת *
tum
the request *Psal.* 21. 2.

ארש 119

Desponsare. To betroth,
to espouse, solemnly to promise
Marriage.

P.H. Desponsavit אֶרְשׁ 1
hath betrothed *Deut.* 20. 7.

Desponsavi אֶרְשֵׁתִי 2
I espoused *2 Sam.* 3. 14.

Et desponsavite וְאַרְשֵׁתֶּיךָ 3
and, yea, even I will betroth
thee *Hof.* 2. 19, 19, 20 + 21,
21, 22.

Desponsabis תֶּאֱרְשׁ 4
thou shalt betroth *Deut.* 28. 30.

P.H. Desponsata est אֶרְשָׁהּ 5
betrothed *Exod.* 22. 16 + 15.
Deut. 22. 28,

B b

Desponsata מֵאַרְשָׁהּ 6
be betrothed 23,
Idem הִמְאֶרְשָׁהּ 7
betrothed 25, 27.

אש 120

Ignis: ignitum sacrifi-
cium. Fire; an Offering made
by Fire.

Ignis אֵשׁ * 1
fire *Exod.* 3. 2. —9. 23. —12.
8, 9. —13. 21. —14. 24. —
22. 6 + 5. —35. 3. *Lev.* 1. 7.
—6. 13 + 6. —9. 24. —10.
1, 1, 2. —16. 12. *Numb.* 3. 4.
—9. 15, 16. —11. 1, 3. —14.
14. —16. 7, 18, 46. + 17. 11;
—21. 28. —26. 61. —31. 23.
Deut. 4. 24. —9. 3. —32. 22.
Judg. 9. 15, 20, 20. —15. 5.
—16. 9. *2 Sam.* 22. 13. *1 Kin.*
18. 38. —19. 12. *2 Kings* 1.
10, 10, 12, 12, 14. —2. 11, 11.
—6. 17. *Neb.* 9. 12. —*Job* 1.
16. —20. 26. —22. 20. —28.
5. —31. 12. —41. 19 + 11.
Psal. 11. 6. —18. 12, 13. —
21. 9. —29. 7. —39. 3. —50.
3. —68. 2. —78. 14, 63. —
79. 5. —89. 46. —97. 3. —
104. 4. —105. 32. —106. 18.
—148. 8. *Prov.* 6. 27. —26.
20. *Cant.* 8. 6. *Isai.* 1. 7. —4.
5. —9. 5, 19 + 4, 18. —10.
16. —26. 11. —29. 6. —30.
14, 30, 33. —33. 11, 14. —
43. 2. —44. 16. —47. 14. —
50. 11. —64. 2, 2, 11 + 1, 1,
10. —65. 5. —66. 15. *Jer.*
11. 16. —15. 14. —17. 4, 27.
—21. 14. —43. 12. —48. 45.
—49. 27. —50. 32. —51. 58.
Lam. 1. 13. —4. 11. *Ezek.* 1.
13, 27, 27. —5. 4. —8. 2, 2.
—10. 2, 6. —15. 4, 5. —19.
12, 14. —20. 47. + 21. 3.
—22. 20. —28. 14, 16, 18. —
30. 8, 14, 16. —38. 22. —39.
6, 9, 10. *Dan.* 10. 6. *Hof.* 8.
14. *Joel* 1. 19, 20. —2. 3, 5.
Amos 1. 4, 7, 10, 12, 14. —2.
2, 5. *Obad.* 18. *Nab.* 3. 13, 15.
Hab. 2. 13. *Zech.* 2. 5 + 9. —
11. 1. —12. 6, 6. ¶ burning ^A
lamp + lamp of fire *Gen.* 15.
17. ¶ hot burning + burning
of fire *Lev.* 13. 24. ¶ fiery law
+ a fire of law *Deut.* 33. 2. ¶
fiery oven + oven of fire *Psal.*
21. 9. ¶ the fire + tongue of
fire *Isai.* 5. 24.

Et ignis וְאֵשׁ 2
and fire *Exod.* 9. 24. —40. 38.
and

and the fire *Lev.* 6. 9 † 2. and
—a fire *Numb.* 16. 35. 2 *Sam.*
22. 9. and—fire 1 *Kings* 18.
23, 23, but—fire 25. *Job* 15.
34. *Psal.* 18. 8. So a fire —
78. 21. —105. 39. *Prov.* 30.
16. *Ezek.* 1. 4.
Et ignis שִׁנִּי 3
and fire *Gen.* 19. 24. *Joel* 2. 30.
† 3. 3.
Ignis שִׁנִּי 4
the fire *Gen.* 22. 6, 7. *Exod.* 13.
22. *Lev.* 1. 7, 8, 12, 17. —3.
5. —6. 10. † 3. —16. 13.
Numb. 6. 18. —11. 2. —16.
37. † 17. 2. —18. 9. *Deut.* 4.
12, 15, 33, 36. —5. 4, 5, 22,
24, 25, 26 † 19, 21, 22, 23.
—9. 10. —10. 4. —18. 16.
Judg. 6. 21. 1 *Kings* 19. 12.
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *Neh.* 9. 19. *Jer.*
7. 18. —22. 7. —36. 23, 23.
midst of the fire *Ezek.* 1. 4. —
5. 4. —10. 7. —24. 10. *Mic.*
1. 4.
Et ignis שִׁנִּי 5
and the fire *Lev.* 6. 12 † 5.
Now—the fire 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
Ezek. 15. 7.
Ex igne שִׁנִּי 6
from—fire 7.
In igne שִׁנִּי 7
in, with the fire —21. 31 † 36.
—22. 21, 31. —24. 12. —36.
5. —38. 19. *Zeph.* 3. 8. ¶ with
flaming torches † in the fire of
torches *Nah.* 2. 3.
In igne vel ignem שִׁנִּי 8
with, in, into, by, through,
on fire *Exod.* 3. 2. —12. 10.
—19. 18. —29. 14, 34. —32.
20, 24. *Lev.* 2. 14. —4. 12.
—6. 30 † 23. —7. 17, 19. —
8. 17, 32. —9. 11. —13. 52,
55, 57. —16. 27. —19. 6. —
20. 14. —21. 9. *Numb.* 31. 10,
23, abide, abideth—[in] the
fire 23, 23. *Deut.* 1. 33. —
4. 11. —5. 23 † 20. —7. 5,
25. —9. 15, 21. —12. 3, 31.
—13. 16 † 17. —18. 10. *Job.*
6. 24. —7. 15, 25. —8. 8, 19.
—11. 6, 9, 11. *Judg.* 1. 8. —
9. 49, 52. —12. 1. —14. 15.
—15. 6, 14. —18. 27. —20.
48. 1 *Sam.* 30. 1, 3, 14. 2 *Sam.*
14. 30, 30, 31. 1 *Kings* 9. 16.
—16. 18. —18. 24. —19. 12.
2 *Kings* 8. 12. —16. 3. —17.
17, 31. —21. 6. —23. 10, 11.
—25. 9. 1 *Chron.* 14. 12. —
21. 26. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. —35.
13. *Neh.* 1. 3. —2. 3, 13, 17.
Psal. 46. 9. —66. 12. —80.
16. —140. 10. *Isai.* 33. 12. —
37. 19. —54. 16. —66. 15, 16.
Jer. 7. 31. —19. 5. —21. 10.

—29. 22. —32. 29. —34. 2,
22. —36. 32. —37. 8, 10. —
38. 17, 18, 23. —39. 8. —43.
13. —49. 2. —51. 32, 58. —
52. 13. *Ezek.* 5. 4. —16. 41.
—20. 31. —23. 25, 47. *Amos*
7. 4. *Mic.* 1. 7. *Zeck.* 9. 4. —
13. 9. ¶ cast fire into thy fan- A
ctuary † set thy sanctuary into
the fire *Psal.* 74. 7.
Et in igne שִׁנִּי 9
and—with fire 2 *Sam.* 23. 7.
Et in igne שִׁנִּי 10
but—by the fire *Zeph.* 1. 18.
Sicut ignis שִׁנִּי 11
like—, as the, a, fire *Exod.* 24.
17. *Psal.* 83. 14. —118. 12.
Prov. 16. 27. *Isai.* 30. 27. *Jer.*
20. 9. *Lam.* 2. 3. *Mal.* 3. 2.
Sicut ignis שִׁנִּי 12
as, like, the, fire *Isai.* 9. 18 †
17. *Jer.* 4. 4. —21. 12. *Lam.*
2. 4. *Amos* 5. 6. *Nab.* 1. 6.
Igni, pro igne שִׁנִּי 13
to, for a, fire *Prov.* 26. 21.
Isai. 10. 17. in thy mouth [for]
fire *Jer.* 5. 14.
Igni שִׁנִּי 14
into, to the fire *Ezek.* 15. 4, 6.
—21. 32 † 37.
Ex igne שִׁנִּי 15
of, out of the fire *Jer.* 6. 29.
Zeck. 3. 2.
Ignis vester שִׁנִּי 16
your fire *Isai.* 50. 11.
Ignis ejus שִׁנִּי 17
his—fire *Deut.* 4. 36. *Job* 18. 5.
Et ignis eorum שִׁנִּי 18
their fire *Isai.* 66. 24.
Ignitum sacri- שִׁנִּי * 19
cium
an offering made by fire *Exod.*
29. 18, 25, 41. —30. 20. *Lev.*
2. 11, 16. —3. 3, 9, 11, 14, 16.
—7. 5, 25. —8. 21, 28. —22.
27. —23. 8, 13, 25, 27, 36, 36,
37. —24. 7. *Numb.* 15. 3. —
18. 17. ¶ a, the sacrifice made
by fire *Numb.* 15. 25. —28. 6,
13, 19, 24. —29. 6.
Ignitum שִׁנִּי 20
an offering made by fire *Lev.* 1.
9, 13, 17. —2. 2, 9. —3. 5. —
23. 18. *Numb.* 15. 10, 13, 14.
¶ Sacrifices made by fire —28.
8, 24. —29. 13, 36.
Ignitum שִׁנִּי 21
offering made by fire —28. 3.
Et ignitum שִׁנִּי 22
nor † and not,—an offering by
fire *Lev.* 22. 22.
Ignita שִׁנִּי 23
offerings made by fire —4. 35.
—5. 12. —7. 30. —10. 15. —
21. 6, 21. *Deut.* 18. 1. 1 *Sam.*
2. 28. ¶ Sacrifices—made by
fire *Job.* 13. 14.

Ex ignitis שִׁנִּי 24
of, concerning, out of, the of-
ferings, sacrifices made by fire
Lev. 2. 3, 10. —6. 18 † 11.
—7. 35. —10. 12, 13. —
24. 9.
Ad ignita mea שִׁנִּי 25
for my sacrifice, made by fire
Numb. 28. 2.
Ab ignitis meis שִׁנִּי 26
of my offerings, &c. *Lev.* 6. 17
† 10.
Et igneos (id est, וְהִתְאֵשְׁרוּ) שִׁנִּי 27
animis ferventes)
vos praebe-
and shew yourselves men *Isai.*
46. 8. [Root 121: 5.]

ש 121

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lagena.* A Vessel in
which wine was measured; a
Flagon.

Et lagena שִׁנִּי * 1
and a flagon 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. 1 *Chr.*
16. 3.

Lagenis שִׁנִּי 2
with flagons *Cant.* 2. 5.

Lagenae שִׁנִּי 3
flagons *Hof.* 3. 1.

II. *Fundamenta valida.*

Strong Foundations, the Gover-
nors, or principal Persons in a
State.

Super funda- שִׁנִּי * 4
menta
for the foundations *Isai.* 16. 7.
Et fortes estote שִׁנִּי 5
and shew yourselves men *Isai.*
46. 8. [See Root, 120: 27.]

ש 122

Effusio, decursus aquae.
A Stream, or Rill of Water
running down a Declivity; a
Spring.

Et decursus שִׁנִּי * 1
And at the stream *Numb.* 21.
15.

Decursus שִׁנִּי 2
Ashdod, *Deut.* 3. 17. *Job.* 12.
3. ¶ the springs *Deut.* 4. 49.

Et decursus שִׁנִּי 3
and Ashdod *Job.* 13. 20.

Et

Et decursus וְהַאֲשֵׁרוֹת 4
and of the springs *Josh.* 10. 40.
Et in decursibus וּבְהַאֲשֵׁרוֹת 5
and in the springs —12. 8.

אשה 123

Fundamenta. Foundations, and the Buildings erected upon them.

Fundamenta אֲשֵׁי־תֵּימָה *
ejus
her foundations *Jer.* 50. 15.

אשך 124

Testis, testiculus generationis. Testicles.

אֲשָׁךְ *
his stones *Lev.* 21. 20.

אשל 125

Nemus, arboretum. A Clump of Trees, probably as a select Place for Divine Worship.

Nemus אֲשֵׁל * 1
a grove *Gen.* 21. 33.
Arboreto הָאֲשֵׁל 2
a tree *1 Sam.* 22. 6. —31. 13.

אשם 126

Delinquere: Defolari: reum esse, vel se facere. To trespass, to be guilty; to make, or judge guilty, to condemn; to punish; to destroy, to make desolate: A Trespass-offering.

Reum se fecit אָשָׁם 1
he hath trespassed *Lev.* 5. 19.
Numb. 5. 7,
Et rea sit וְאָשְׁמָה 2
and—be guilty 6.
Et reus fias וְאָשְׁמָתָה 3
and thou be found guilty *Prov.* 30. 10.
Rea es אָשְׁמָתָה 4
Thou art become guilty *Ezek.* 22. 4.

אשם

Et rei fiant וְאָשְׁמוּ 5
and are guilty *Lev.* 4. 13.

Reos se faciendo אָשָׁם 6
he hath certainly trespassed +
trespassing *he hath trespassed* —
5. 19. ¶ hath greatly offended
+ offending *hath offended* *Ezek.*
25. 12.

Reus fuerit וְאָשָׁם 7
he shall be guilty *Lev.* 5. 5. ¶
let—offend *Hof.* 4. 15.

Et reatum obiit וְאָשָׁם 8
but when he offended —13. 1.

Desolata fuerit תִּהְיֶה אָשָׁם 9
shall become desolate —13. 16.
+ 14. 1.

Rei erimus נֶאֱשָׁם 10
We offend *Jer.* 50. 7.

Rei eritis תִּהְיוּ אָשָׁם 11
you should be guilty *Judg.* 21.
22. ¶ ye shall—trespass 2 *Chr.*
19. 10.

Rei sunt וְאָשְׁמוּ וְאָשְׁמוּ 12
they trespass 10. ¶ shall be de-
solate *Psal.* 34. 21, 22. ¶ shall
offend *Jer.* 2. 3. ¶ they ac-
knowledge their offence *Hof.* 5.
15. ¶ shall they be found fault-
ty —10. 2. ¶ hold themselves
—guilty *Zech.* 11. 5.

Desolabuntur, reos וְאָשְׁמוּ 13
se statuent
that—may be laid waste *Ezek.*
6. 6.

Et desolabuntur וְאָשְׁמוּ 14
and—are desolate *Isai.* 24. 6.
¶ and hath—offended *Ezek.*
25. 12.

NIPH. Desolan- נֶאֱשָׁמוּ 15
tur

are made desolate *Joel* 1. 18.

HIPH. Reos fac תִּהְיוּ אָשָׁם 16
istos

Destroy thou them *Psal.* 5. 10.

Et delinquens, reus וְאָשָׁם 17
and is, be guilty *Lev.* 4. 22, 27.
and guilty—5. 2, then he shall
be guilty 3, 4, yet is he guilty
17. —6. 4. + 5. 23. ¶ and
[shall] offend *Hab.* 1. 11.

Quasi reus כְּאָשָׁם 18
as one which is faulty 2 *Sam.*
14. 13.

Rei אָשָׁם 19
guilty *Gen.* 42. 21.

Et rei וְאָשָׁם 20
and—guilty *Ezra* 10. 19.

Delictum, reatus אָשָׁם * 21
guiltiness *Gen.* 26. 10. ¶ a tres-
pass-offering *Lev.* 5. 19. —7. 5.
—14. 21. —19. 21. *1 Sam.* 6.
3, 8, 17, ¶ trespass 2 *Kings* 12.
16. ¶ Sin *Prov.* 14. 9. with sin
Jer. 51. 5. ¶ an offering for
sin *Isai.* 53. 10.

Idem הָאָשָׁם 22
trespass-offering *Lev.* 5. 16. —

7. 1, 2. —14. 13, 14, 17, 24,
25, 25, 28. —19. 22. *1 Sam.*
6. 4. *Ezek.* 46. 20. ¶ trespass
Numb. 5. 8, 8.

Et reatum וְהָאָשָׁם 23
and the trespass-offering *Ezek.*
40. 39. —42. 13. —44. 29.

Quasi reatus כְּאָשָׁם 24
so the trespass-offering *Lev.*
7. 7.

Et quasi reatus וְכִאֲשֵׁם 25
and as the trespass-offering —6.
17 + 10.

Pro reatu לְאָשָׁם 26
for a trespass-offering —5. 15,
18. —6. 6. + 5. 25. —14. 12.
Numb. 6. 12.

Et de reatu וּלְאָשָׁם 27
and of the trespass-offering *Lev.*
7. 37.

Reatum suum אָשָׁמוּ 28
his trespass-offering —5. 6, for
his trespass 7, 15. —6. 6. + 5.
25. —19. 21. his trespass *Numb.*
5. 7.

Reatus ipsorum אָשָׁמָם 29
trespass-offering of theirs *Numb.*
18. 9.

In reatibus suis בְּאָשָׁמוּ 30
in his trespasses *Psal.* 68. 21.

Delictum, reatus אָשָׁמָה * 31
trespass *Lev.* 22. 16. trespass is
great 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ¶ tres-
passed more and more + multi-
plied trespass —33. 23.

In reatu בְּאָשָׁמָה 32
in a—trespass *Ezra* 9. 7.

In reatum לְאָשָׁמָה 33
in trespassing *Lev.* 6. 7. + 5. 26.
¶ a cause of trespass *1 Chron.*
21. 3.

Reatus אָשָׁמָתָה 34
the trespass *Ezra* 10. 10.

In reatu בְּאָשָׁמָתָה 35
by the sin *Amos* 8. 14.

In reatum לְאָשָׁמָתָה 36
according to the sin *Lev.* 4. 3.
¶ we have offended against the
Lord + unto, as far as, the of-
fence of the Lord is upon us
2 *Chron.* 28. 13.

Reatus noster אָשָׁמָתָנוּ 37
our trespass 13.

Et reat. noster וְאָשָׁמָתָנוּ 38
and our trespass *Ezra* 9. 6.

In reatu nostro בְּאָשָׁמָתָנוּ 39
in our trespasses 15.

Et in reatu וּבְאָשָׁמָתָנוּ 40
nostro
and for our—trespass 13.

Reatus sui אָשָׁמָתוֹ 41
of his trespass-offering *Lev.* 6.
5. + 5. 24.

Reatum suum אָשָׁמָתָם 42
their trespass *Ezra* 10. 19.

In reatum ipso- בְּאַשְׁמָתָם 43
rum
 for—their trespass 2 *Chron.* 24.
 18.
Reatus אֲשָׁמוֹת 44
 fins —28 10.
Et reatus mei וְאַשְׁמוֹתַי 45
 and my fins *Psal.* 69. 5.

אֲשֶׁר 127

Hath three Significations.

I. *Astrologus*. An Astrologer.

Astrologos הַאֲשָׁפִים * 1
 Astrologers *Dan.* 1. 20.
Et astrologos וְהַאֲשָׁפִים 2
 and the astrologers —2. 2.

II. *Stercus, sterquilium*. Dung; a Dunghil.

Sterquilinia הַאֲשָׁפוֹת * 3
 dung-port, -gate *Neb.* 2. 13. —
 3. 14. —12. 31.
Sterquilinia הַשְּׁפוֹת 4
 dung-gate —3. 13.
Et sterquilinis מֵאֲשָׁפוֹת 5
 out of the dunghil *Psal.* 113. 7.
Et e sterq. וּמֵאֲשָׁפוֹת 6
 from the dunghil 1 *Sam.* 2. 8.
Stercora אֲשָׁפוֹת 7
 dunghils *Lam.* 4. 5.

III. *Pharetra*. A Quiver, or Case for Arrows.

Pharetra אֲשָׁפָה * 8
 The quiver *Job* 39. 23. *Isai.*
 22. 6.
Pharetra ejus אֲשָׁפוֹתוֹ 9
 his quiver *Psal.* 127. 5. their
 quiver *Jer.* 5. 16. *Lam.* 3. 13.
In phar. sua בְּאַשְׁפָּתוֹ 10
 in his quiver *Isai.* 49. 2.

אֲשֶׁר 128

Hath four Significations.

[I. *Pronomen*. *Quis, qui*; *certe*: *quinimo*, &c.
 A Pronoun relative, who, which, &c.

1. *Quis, qui*, &c. אֲשֶׁר 1
 which *Exod.* 14. 13. *Ecclef.* 8.
 15. *Ezek.* 9. 11. ¶ that *Judg.*

9. 25. *Jer.* 23. 39. —*Gen.* 25.
 5. 6. —31. 1. *Exod.* 20. 4, 11.
 —30. 6. —31. 7. —37. 13. —
 38. 30. —39. 19. —40. 9.
 &c.

Ille qui, illud quod. And he 2
 whom *Numb.* 22. 6. him, in
 whose *Ruth* 2. 2. —*Gen.* 14.
 24. *Exod.* 4. 12. —29. 38. —
 39. 42. &c.

'Tis *deficient* *Exod.* 6. 28.
 the day [when] *Deut.* 32. 17.
 not to God † [which] not God.
Psal. 32. 2. [unto whom] *Prov.*
 30. 17. [that] mocketh. *Ecclef.*
 1. 18. [that] increaseth. *Isai.*
 42. 16. [that] they. *Lam.* 3. 1.
 —*Gen.* 15. 13. —39. 4. *Exod.*
 18. 20. —37. 5. *Lev.* 7. 35,
 36. —14. 46. *Numb.* 3. 1. —
 7. 9. —14. 14. —24. 6. *Deut.*
 3. 2, 16. *Judg.* 5. 18. &c. &c.
 &c.

Ille qui is *deficient* *Exod.* 4.
 13. [him whom]. *Job* 30. 25.
 [him that]. *Psal.* 141. 9. [which].
Jer. 51. 3, 3. &c.

2. *Certe*; *quinimo*. which 3
Ecclef. 1. 10. ¶ Yea, 1 *Sam.*
 15. 20. ¶ whom *Job* 9. 15. ¶
 that *Zech.* 8. 23. —*Isai.* 5. 28.
 —8. 20.

3. *Ecce*. They that 2 *Sam.* 4
 2. 4. that I am —14. 15. —
 1 *Sam.* 20. 42. *Zech.* 8. 23.

4. *Et*: *vel*. And comely 5
Ecclef. 5. 18 † 17. where *Jer.*
 16. 13. which *Ezek.* 41. 15.
 that were *Hof.* 12. 8 † 9. &c.

5. *Ideo*. Unto whom *Psal.* 6
 95. 11.

6. *Imo*: *quinetiam*. Whose 7
Job 5. 5. for *Psal.* 10. 6. That
 —144. 12.

7. *Locus qui*. See אֶל-אֲשֶׁר 8
 in אֶל [68: 42.]

'Tis *deficient* 1 *Chron.* 15. 12.
 [the place that]. *Jer.* 38. 11.
 king [to the place which] was
 under.—2 *Chron.* 1. 4.

8. *Nam*. For *Deut.* 3. 24. 9
 Whose *Job* 8. 14. Whom
Isai. 19. 25. for *Zech.* 1. 15.—
Job. 5. 6. *Judg.* 9. 17. 1 *Sam.*
 14. 21. —15. 15. *Jer.* 31. 32.
 —32. 3. *Psal.* 89. 52. *Job* 9.
 17. *Dan.* 1. 10.

9. *Postquam*. Which *Lev.* 10
 6. 10 † 3. ¶ be sure your sin
 will find you out † ye shall
 know your sin after it has found
 you out *Numb.* 32. 23. ¶ when
 2 *Chron.* 35. 20. ¶ which *Psal.*
 71. 20. —*Gen.* 30. 18. 2 *Cbr.*
 8. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 29.

10. *Qualis*. Which *Exod.* 11
 10. 6. for *Dan.* 9. 12.

11. *Quamvis, quamquam*. 12
 Wherein *Numb.* 12. 11, 11. ¶
 who 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. ¶ Though
Ecclef. 8. 12.

12. *Quandoquidem*. Because 13
Job. 22. 31. ¶ when *Neb.*
 2. 3.—1 *Sam.* 20. 42. —25.
 26. 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. *Psal.* 8. 1.
Job 12. 10.

13. *Quia*: *eo quod*. For *Gen.* 14
 31. 49. ¶ even he that *Lev.* 20.
 10. ¶ and because *Deut.* 23. 4
 † 5. ¶ That *Job.* 4. 7. ¶ Be-
 cause 1 *Kings* 15. 5. *Ecclef.* 4.
 9. *Jer.* 13. 25. *Joel* 3 † 4.
 19.—*Gen.* 34. 13, 27. *Numb.*
 14. 14. *Ecclef.* 8. 11, 13, 15.
Job. 5. 6. 1 *Sam.* 15. 15. —
 26. 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. —24. 10.
 1 *Kings* 8. 33. —15. 13. *Isai.*
 49. 3, 7. *Hof.* 14. 4. &c.

14. *Quo, quocunque*. Whi- 15
 ther *Numb.* 13. 27. *Deut.* 30.
 18. ¶ whereto *Isai.* 55. 11.
 ¶ whereunto *Jer.* 22. 27.—
Job. 1. 16. 1 *Kings* 12. 2.

15. *Quod*. Confess that *Lev.* 16
 5. 5. that 1 *Sam.* 18. 15. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 4. that he was *Esth.* 3. 4. that
 it shall *Ecclef.* 8. 12. that I am
Ezek. 20. 26. ¶ how *Neb.* 2.
 17.—*Exod.* 11. 7. *Lev.* 26.
 40. *Deut.* 1. 31. —18. 21.
Job. 5. 4. 2 *Kings* 20. 20.
Ecclef. 6. 10. —7. 29. —8. 14.
 —9. 1. *Isai.* 38. 7. &c.—
 'Tis *deficient* *Psal.* 9. 20. [that]
Neb. 6. 6. [that] thou.

16. *Quodcunque, omne quod*. 17
 What *Gen.* 41. 55. ¶ that which
Hag. 1. 11.

17. *Quomodo, quemadmodum*. 18
 Whom *Exod.* 14. 13. ¶ such
Lev. 14. 22. ¶ whose 1 *Kings*
 8. 39. ¶ when 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
 ¶ As *Jer.* 33. 22. ¶ which
Mic. 7. 20.—*Exod.* 13. 5. *Job.*
 14. 12. *Judg.* 9. 17. *Ecclef.* 1.
 10. *Isai.* 54. 9. *Jer.* 48. 8.
 &c.

18. *Quum, quando*. When 19
 the flocks *Gen.* 30. 38. *Numb.*
 5. 29. *Job.* 4. 21. ¶ how
Deut. 11. 6. —*Gen.* 6. 4.
Numb. 9. 20, 21. *Deut.* 18.
 22. *Job.* 4. 23. 1 *Kings* 8. 9,
 38. *Isai.* 31. 4. *Psal.* 139. 15.
 &c.

19. *Si*. When *Lev.* 4. 22. 20
 ¶ if *Deut.* 11. 27.

20. *Tamen*. That I might 21
Hag. 3. 16.

21. *Ubi*. Because *Numb.* 22
 20. 13. When *Psal.* 95. 9.—
Numb. 22. 26. *Deut.* 8. 5. *Psal.*
 84. 3. *Ecclef.* 8. 10.

22. *Ut*:

22. *Ut: quo.* That Gen. 11. 23
7. from whence thou mayst
see them † that thou mayst see
them from thence Numb. 23. 13.
that it may Deut. 4. 40. that
thou 1 Kings 22. 16. — Gen.
24. 3. Exod. 20. 23. Deut. 4.
10. — 6. 3. — 11. 10. — 32.
45. Job 3. 7. 1 Sam. 2. 23.
Ruth 3. 1. Eccles. 5. 4. &c.

Ita ut. That Deut. 28. 35. 24
¶ at which 1 Sam. 3. 11. ¶ so
that 2 Kings 9. 37. ¶ such as
2 Chron. 1. 12. — Gen. 13.
16. Numb. 22. 26. Job 4. 23.
1 Kings 3. 12, 13. 2 Kings 21.
12. Job 36. 28. Jer. 19. 3.
Mic. 2. 3. Mal. 3. 19. &c.

Et qui אשר וְאִי 25
and they that Gen. 7. 23. and
which, and that which — 24.
7. — 39. 23. Exod. 29. 27. or
whosoever — 30. 33. Numb.
27. 17. or that Deut. 18. 20.
As when — 19. 5. — Numb.
22. 6. Job 2. 10. Ruth 2. 2.
2 Kings 10. 5. Deut. 5. 8. —
18. 20. — 23. 5. 2 Kings 20.
17, 20. Neh. 8. 15. — 10. 31.
&c.

1. *Ubi: ubicunque* באֵשֶׁר 26
where Judg. 5. 27. — 17. 9.
Ruth 1. 17. Eccles. 8. 4. —
Ruth 1. 16. Judg. 17. 8. Job
39. 30. — 'Tis deficient Psal.
53. 5. [where].

2. *Propter.* For whose Jon. 27
1. 8.

3. *Quandoquidem.* Because 28
Gen. 39. 9, 23. ¶ for Eccles.
7. 2.

4. *Quo: quocunque.* Whi- 29
thersoever 1 Sam. 23. 13. where-
soever 2 Kings 8. 1.

5. *In quo: in quibus.* Ifai. 30
47. 14. Illud quod — 56. 4.
— 65. 12. — 66. 4. Ex eo quod:
ex eo in quo. Eccles. 3. 9. —
'Tis deficient Job 28. 1. [where]
Psal. 90. 15, 15. [wherein]
Prov. 14. 7. [in him] Ifai. 29.
1. [where].

Et ubi אשר וְאִי 31
and where Ruth 1. 16. Job 39.
30. and—that wherein Ifai. 65.
12. and—in which — 66. 4.

Ubi: in loco באֵשֶׁר-שָׁם 32
quo
where Gen. 21. 17. — *Ubi,*—
ibi. Where, —there Judg. 5.
27. Job 39. 30. See 2 Sam.
15. 21. Jer. 22. 12.

1. *Sicut, quem-ad-* באֵשֶׁר 33
modum.
as Gen. 7. 9. Numb. 2. 17. Job.
8. 6. Judg. 1. 7. 1 Kings 8. 57.
Ifai. 9. 3 † 2. Jer. 26. 11.

Obad. 15. &c. &c. &c. —
Quasi, ac si. As though Job
10. 19. Zech. 10. 6. — 'Tis
deficient, 1. Before יְהוָה. Ifai. 55.
9. [as] Jer. 3. 20. — 2. Be-
fore † signifying *so.* Prov. 27.
18. [as] he that keepeth. Amos
9. 7. [As] I have brought, —
So the Phil. — Psal. 29. 10.
— 65. 7. — 125. 2. Prov. 17.
3, 22. — 20. 15. — 25. 20, 23.
27. — 26. 3, 7, 9, 14, 20.
Eccles. 5. 2, 6. &c. — 3. When
it signifies *ac si.* Psal. 14. 4.
[as].

2. *Postquam.* As soon as 34
Exod. 32. 19. ¶ when Deut.
2. 16. Job 4. 1. Judg. 3. 18.
1 Sam. 12. 8. 2 Sam. 12. 21.
Eccles. 5. 4 † 3. Ezek. 2. 2.
— Gen. 18. 33. — 20. 13.
— 24. 22, 52. — 27. 30. Job.
4. 11. — 5. 8. Neh. 7. 1, 2. &c.
— 'Tis deficient Ifai. 34. 15.
Ezek. 15. 5.

3. *Quantum.* According as 35
Gen. 34. 12. ¶ as much as
1 Sam. 2. 16. — Gen. 44. 1.
Exod. 21. 22.

4. *Quanto magis: quo magis.* 36
The more Exod. 1. 12. — 'Tis
deficient Hof. 11. 2. [As] they
called. Psal. 48. 5. [The more]
they saw, the more they mar-
velled.

5. *Quia.* For Numb. 27. 37
14. ¶ Because 1 Sam. 28. 18.
2 Kings 17. 26. 2 Chron. 21. 7.
¶ when Psal. 56. 6. ¶ as they
have Mic. 3. 4.

6. *Quod.* When 1 Sam. 8. 6. 38
7. *Quum, quando.* When Gen. 39
12. 11. Exod. 17. 11. Judg.
11. 5. † 4. 17. Eccles. 5. 1.
Jer. 39. 4. Hof. 7. 12. ¶ as if
Ifai. 51. 13. — Gen. 27. 40.
— 29. 10. — 32. 2. — 40. 14.
Eccles. 8. 7. &c.

8. *Secundum quod: Secundum* 40
illud quod. As Exod. 39. 43.
1 Sam. 24. 4 † 5. — Ezek.
9. 11.

9. *Si.* If Gen. 43. 14. Estb. 41
4. 16.

Sed postquam וְכַאֲשֶׁר 42
but when 2 Sam. 12. 21. and as
2 Chron. 21. 7. But the more
Exod. 1. 12. and if Estb. 4. 16.

Illi qui: Ad illum, לְאֵשֶׁר 43
ad illos qui
to [him that was] the ruler Gen.
43. 16. such as Ifai. 9. 1. † 8.
23. unto whom Jer. 27. 5. un-
to him Amos 6. 10. To them
which 1 Sam. 30. 27, 28, 29,
30. that which Ifai. 2. 8. unto
him from whom — 31. 6. both

C c

they who are Job 17. 16. —
Gen. 44. 4. — 47. 24. to whom
it appertaineth Lev. 6. 5. † 5.
24. Job 12. 6. Ifai. 49. 9.
Exod. 16. 16. Jer. 38. 20. Mal.
3. 18. &c. — 'Tis deficient
2 Chron. 9. 12. that which he
gave [for that which] he had
brought. Job 33. 14. [yet man
† to him who]. — Eccles.
9. 1.

1. *Unde, undecun-* מֵאֵשֶׁר 44
que
where Exod. 5. 11.

2. *Ex quo: a quo tempore.* 45
Since Ifai. 43. 4.

3. *Quam ut.* Than that 46
Eccles. 3. 22.

4. *Ab eo qui.* 1 Chron. 17. 47
13. — Numb. 6. 11. Ifai. 47.
15. — Gen. 31. 1. Exod. 29.
27. Lev. 14. 30. Ruth. 2. 9.
Jer. 40. 7. — Job 10. 11.
2 Sam. 18. 8. — 'Tis deficient
Ifai. 51. 1. [whence].

1. *Qualis* כִּמּוֹ אֵשֶׁר 48
as 1 2 Sam. 9. 8. — Gen. 44.
15.

2. *Ita ut qualis: ita ut simi-* 48*
lis. Such as Exod. 11. 6. So
that—like 1 Kings 3. 12, 13.
— Exod. 9. 18, 24.

Cujus ei, cujus אֵשֶׁר-לוֹ 49
he that oweth the house Lev. 14.
35.

Unde מֵאֵשֶׁר מִשָּׁם 50
out of whom Gen. 10. 14. ¶
whence Deut. 9. 28. — Gen.
3. 23. — 24. 5. Numb. 23. 13.
Deut. 11. 10. Jer. 29. 14.

Quandoqui- אֵשֶׁר עַל-כֵּן 51
dem: eo quod.
Because Job 34. 27.

1. *Ubi: in quo.* אֵשֶׁר שָׁם 52
where Gen. 13. 3. Exod. 20. 21.
in what 2 Sam. 15. 21. wherein
2 Chron. 6. 11. where Jer. 7.
12. Ezek. 42. 13. — Gen. 2.
11. — 13. 14. — 19. 27. — 31.
13. — 33. 19. — 35. 15, 27. —
40. 3. Exod. 9. 26. — 12. 13.
— 18. 5. Deut. 12. 2. Job 22.
19. &c.

'Tis deficient. Psal. 81. 5.
[where]. Prov. 14. 7. [when].

2. *Quo: quorsum.* Whither 53
1 Kings 18. 10. Ifai. 20. 6.
Jer. 19. 14. whithersoever
Ezek. 47. 9. — 1 Kings 8.
47. — 21. 18. 2 Kings 1. 4, 6.
2 Chron. 6. 37. Jer. 8. 3. —
— 22. 12. — 23. 3, 8. — 24. 9.
— 29. 14, 18. — 30. 11. — 32.
37. &c.

1. *Quo: שָׁמָּה* אֵשֶׁר שָׁמָּה 54
quorsum
whither Gen. 20. 13. Numb. 35.
25.

25. *Deut.* 30. 3. *Jer.* 16. 15.
— *Exod.* 21. 13. *Lev.* 18. 3.
—20. 22. *Numb.* 14. 24. —15.
18. —35. 26. *Deut.* 4. 14, 26,
27. —6. 1. —11. 8, 10, 11. —
28. 21, 37, 63. —31. 13, 16,
21. —32. 46, 49. *Eccles.* 9. 10.
Jer. 29. 7. &c.
2. *Ubi*. Where *Exod.* 29. 55
41. 2 *Kings* 23. 8. — *Ruth*
1. 7. *Jer.* 13. 7.]

II. *Lucus*. A Grove, per-
haps, laid out into Walks.

Lucus אֲשֶׁרָה * 56
a, the grove *Deut.* 16. 21. 2 *Kin.*
17. 16. —21. 3. —23. 15.
Lucus הָאֲשֶׁרָה 57
the, a grove *Judg.* 6. 25, 26,
30. 1 *Kings* 16. 33. 2 *Kings*
13. 6. —21. 7. —23. 6. ¶ the
groves 1 *Kings* 18. 19. 2 *Kings*
18. 4.
Et lucus וְהָאֲשֶׁרָה 58
and the grove *Judg.* 6. 28.
Ad lucum לְאֲשֶׁרָה 59
in a grove 1 *Kings* 15. 13. 2 *Chr.*
15. 16.
Luco לְאֲשֶׁרָה 60
for the grove 2 *Kings* 23. 7.
Et luco וְלְאֲשֶׁרָה 61
and for the grove 4.
Luci אֲשֶׁרִים 62
the groves *Ifai.* 27. 9.
Et luci וְאֲשֶׁרִים 63
and groves 1 *Kings* 14. 23.
2 *Kings* 17. 10.
Luci הָאֲשֶׁרִים 64
the groves —23. 14. 2 *Chron.*
14. 3 + 2. —17. 6. —24. 18.
—31. 1. —33. 19. —34. 7.
Et luci וְהָאֲשֶׁרִים 65
and the groves 2 *Chron.* 34. 3, 4.
either the groves *Ifai.* 17. 8.
Lucos אֲשֶׁרוֹת 66
groves 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
Lucos הָאֲשֶׁרוֹת 67
the groves *Judg.* 3. 7. 2 *Chron.*
19. 3.
Lucos tuos אֲשֶׁרֶיךָ 68
thy groves *Mic.* 5. 14 + 13.
Lucos ejus אֲשֶׁרָיו 69
their groves *Exod.* 34. 13.
Lucos ipsorum אֲשֶׁרֵיהֶם 70
their groves 1 *Kings* 14. 15.
Et luc. ips. וְאֲשֶׁרֵיהֶם 71
and their groves *Deut.* 7. 5. —
12. 3. *Jer.* 17. 2.
Buxus || אֲשֶׁרִים * 72
Ashurites *Ezek.* 27. 6.

¶ Instead of אֲשֶׁרִים *filia Ashurim*
Ezek. 27. 6. *Bochart*, with great Probabili-
ty, reads בְּתֵאשֶׁרִים in *Buxo*. And then the
Sense is this: *Thy Benches they have made of*
Ivory inlaid in Box brought from the Isles of
Chittim. See Instances of Words disjointed in
the Hebrew Text 2 *Chr.* 34. 6. *Lam.* 4. 3.

Et buxus וְתֵאשֶׁר 73
and the box-tree *Ifai.* 41. 19.
and the box —60. 13.

III. *Incedere: Dirige-
re: Beatum praedicare.*
To walk straight on; to keep
directly in the Road: to be
happy, or in the right way of
Life.

Et incedite וְאֲשֶׁרוּ 74
and go *Prov.* 9. 6.
PIH. Et beatos וְאֲשֶׁרוּ 75
praedicabunt
and—shall call—blessed *Mal.* 3.
12.
Beatam praedica- אֲשֶׁרוֹנִי 76
bunt me
will call me blessed *Gen.* 30. 13.
Felices praedi- מְאֲשֶׁרִים 77
cantes sumus
call—happy *Mal.* 3. 15.
Beatificantes מְאֲשֶׁרִי 78
the leaders *Ifai.* 9. 16 + 15.
Beatificantes te מְאֲשֶׁרֶיךָ 79
they which lead thee —3. 12.
Et dirige וְאֲשֶׁר 80
and guide *Prov.* 23. 19.
Incedes תֵּאשֶׁר 81
go —4. 14.
Beatum praedi- וְתֵאשֶׁרֶנִּי 82
cabit me
then it blessed me *Job* 29. 11.
Beatum praedi- יֵאֲשֶׁרוּהוּ 83
cabunt eum
shall call him blessed *Psal.* 72.
17.
Beatam praed. וְיֵאֲשֶׁרוּהָ 84
eam
and call her blessed *Prov.* 31.
28. and blessed her *Cant.* 6. 9.
PIH. Beatus מְאֲשֶׁר 85
happy *Prov.* 3. 18.
Et beatificati וּמְאֲשֶׁרָיו 86
ejus
and they that are lead of them
Ifai. 9. 16 + 15.
Beatus reddetur יֵאֲשֶׁר 87
he shall be blessed *Psal.* 41. 2.
Beatudines: beatus אֲשֶׁרִי * 88
happy 1 *Kings* 10. 8, 8. 2 *Chr.*
9. 7. *Job* 5. 17. *Psal.* 127. 5.
—137. 8, 9. —144. 15, 15.
—146. 5. *Prov.* 3. 13. —28.
14. ¶ blessed *Psal.* 1. 1. —2.
12. —32. 1, 2. —33. 12. —
34. 8. —40. 4. —41. 1. —
65. 4. —84. 4, 5, 12. —89.
15. —94. 12. —106. 3. —
112. 1. —119. 1, 2. —128. 1.
Prov. 8. 34. —20. 7. *Ifai.* 30.
18. —56. 2. *Dan.* 12. 12.
Et beati וְאֲשֶׁרִי 89
and happy 2 *Chron.* 9. 7. ¶ for
blessed *Prov.* 8. 32.

Beatus tu אֲשֶׁרֶיךָ 90
happy art thou *Deut.* 33. 29.
happy—thou *Psal.* 128. 2.
Beata tu אֲשֶׁרֶיךָ 91
Blessed—thou *Eccles.* 10. 17.
Beati vos אֲשֶׁרֵיכֶם 92
Blessed—ye *Ifai.* 32. 20.
Beati ipsi אֲשֶׁרָיו 93
Happy—he *Prov.* 14. 21. —16.
20.
Beatus ipse אֲשֶׁרהוּ 94
happy—he *Prov.* 29. 18.
In beatitudine * בְּאֲשֶׁרִי 95
mea
Happy am I *Gen.* 30. 13.
Tritus ex incessu אֲשֶׁרוּ * 96
will I observe them *Hof.* 13. 7.
Gressum ejus בְּאֲשֶׁרוּ 97
his steps *Job* 23. 11.
Ad gressum suum לְאֲשֶׁרוּ 98
to his going *Prov.* 14. 15.
Gressus mei אֲשֶׁרִי 99
my goings *Psal.* 17. 5.
Gressus mei אֲשֶׁרִי 100
my goings—40. 2. ¶ my steps
—73. 2.
Gressus nostri אֲשֶׁרֵנוּ 101
our steps —44. 18.
Gressus ejus אֲשֶׁרָיו 102
his steps —37. 31.
Gressus meus אֲשֶׁרִי * 103
my step *Job* 31. 7.

IV. *Contemplari: con-
templatio.*

Contemplatus sum אֲשֶׁרוּ 104
will I observe them *Hof.* 13. 7.
Contemplationem * בְּאֲשֶׁרוּ 105
ejus
his steps *Job* 23. 11.
Contemplatio nos- אֲשֶׁרֵנוּ 106
tra
in our steps *Psal.* 17. 11.

את 129

Hath three Significations.

[I. *Tu: Vos*. A Pro-
noun of the second Person sin-
gular and plural. Thou, ye.

Tu אַתָּה 1
thou *hast* *Neh.* 9. 6. thou *Job*
1. 10. thou thyself *Eccles.* 7.
22.

Et tu וְאַתָּה 2
And thou 1 *Sam.* 24. 18 + 19.
but thou *Psal.* 6. 3.

Tu אַתָּה 3
thou *Gen.* 3. 14, 19. —6. 18. —7.
1. —8. 16. —13. 14, 15. —17. 9.
—20.

—20. 7. —21. 26. —22. 12.
—23. 6, 13. —24. 44. —26.
29. —27. 18, 24. —28. 13. —
29. 15. —30. 26, 29. —31.
43, 52. —32. 18. —41. 40.
—43. 8. —49. 3. *Exod.* 33. 3.
Judg. 12. 5. *1 Sam.* 17. 33. —
20. 8. —30. 13. &c. &c. &c.

Et tu וְאַתָּה

and thou *Gen.* 4. 7. —6. 21.
—15. 15. —17. 9. —32. 12 +
13. —38. 23. —45. 19. *Exod.*
4. 16. —9. 30. —14. 16. —
18. 21. *Numb.* 1. 50. —11.
21. *Deut.* 9. 2. —15. 6. —
18. 14. *Josh.* 3. 8. *Judg.* 11.
23. *1 Sam.* 9. 27. *2 Sam.* 5. 2.
1 Kings 1. 20. *2 Kings* 9. 25.
&c. &c. &c.

Tu אַתָּה

thou *Gen.* 3. 11. —4. 11. —
27. 32. —29. 14. *Numb.* 27.
13. *Deut.* 9. 6. *Judg.* 11. 2.
Ruth 3. 9. *1 Sam.* 15. 17. —29.
6. —30. 13. *2 Sam.* 1. 8, 13.
—16. 8. —19. 14. *1 Kings* 2,
9, 26. &c.

Et tu וְאַתָּה

and thou *Gen.* 31. 44. thou and
1 Sam. 20. 23.

An tu הֲאַתָּה

whether thou *Gen.* 27. 21. *Art*
thou *Judg.* 13. 11. *2 Sam.* 2.
20. *shalt* thou —7. 5. —9. 2.
—20. 17. *1 Kings* 13. 14. —
18. 7, 17. *Ezek.* 38. 17.

Quod tu שָׂאָה־תָּא

that thou *Judg.* 6. 17.

Tu foem. אַתָּה

thou *1 Kings* 14. 2. *2 Kings* 4.
16, 23. —8. 1.

Tu אַתָּה

Thou *Ezek.* 36. 13.

Et tu וְאַתָּה

about which thou *Judg.* 17. 2.
And—thou *Jer.* 4. 30.

Tu אַתָּה

thou *Gen.* 24. 23, 47, 60. —
39. 9. *Numb.* 11. 15. *Judg.* 9.
10, 12. —13. 3. *Ruth* 3. 10.
&c.

Tu אַתָּה

thou *Gen.* 12. 11, 13. *Ruth* 3.
9, 10. *1 Sam.* 25. 33. *Prov.*
7. 4.

Et tu וְאַתָּה

But—thou *Numb.* 5. 20. and
—thou *Deut.* 5. 27 + 24. *Jud.*
11. 35. *1 Kings* 14. 12. *2 Kin.*
4. 7. *Jer.* 3. 1. —13. 21. —
50. 24. &c.

Vos אַתֶּם

ye *Gen.* 29. 4. —42. 9, 14, 16,
19, 33, 34, 34. —44. 27. —
45. 8. *Exod.* 5. 11, 17. —10.
11. —12. 31. —13. 4. —16.
8. —19. 4. —20. 19. —32.

30. —33. 5. *Lev.* 18. 26. —
20. 24. &c.

Et vos וְאַתֶּם

And you *Gen.* 9. 7. —42. 16,
19. —44. 10, 17. —50. 20.
Exod. 12. 22. —14. 14. —19.
6. —23. 9. *Lev.* 26. 12, 34.
Numb. 14. 9. —31. 19. &c. &c.
&c.

Numquid vos הֲאַתֶּם

Will ye *Judg.* 6. 31.

Et vos וְאַתֶּם

And ye *Ezek.* 34. 31.

Vos אַתֶּם

ye *Ezek.* 13. 20.

Et vos ipsae וְאַתֶּם

And ye *Gen.* 31. 6. *Ezek.* 13.
11. And—you—34. 17.

II. A, ab : ad : apud,

&c. A Particle denoting any
Case; but most commonly the
Accusative. It has also the Sig-
nification of several Preposi-
tions.

1. A, ab אֶתְּ אֶתְּ

and by *Gen.* 49. 25. of Gilead
Deut. 34. 1. of the people *2 Kin.*
23. 35. of those *Prov.* 22. 23.
with *Jer.* 51. 59. by the spirit
Mic. 3. 8. — *Lev.* 13. 49.
2 Sam. 3. 11. —14. 18. &c.

2. Ad. Approach unto *Num.* 22

4. 19. to thirst *Deut.* 29. 19 +
18. to the house *Jud.* 19. 18. to
Samuel *1 Sam.* 9. 18. and with
Prov. 22. 24. — *1 Sam.* 14. 23.
—30. 21. *2 Sam.* 7. 7. —15. 12.
—19. 27. &c.

3. Apud : prope. With *Gen.* 23

19. 33. *Lev.* 19. 13. *Numb.* 1.
5. *Deut.* 15. 3. *Judg.* 17. 11.
2 Sam. 17. 8. *Job* 2. 13. ¶
that hath + with whom is *Jer.*
23. 28. — *Gen.* 7. 23. —8. 1,
17. —9. 10. —19. 34. —20.
16. —26. 10. —27. 15. —30.
29, 33. *Exod.* 2. 21. —12. 48.
&c. &c.

4. Contra. With five *Gen.* 24

14. 9. *Numb.* 20. 13. the Lord
hated us + the hatred of the Lord
against us *Deut.* 1. 27. against
us *Josh.* 22. 19. even against
1 Kings 21. 13. with *1 Chron.*
20. 5. *Prov.* 23. 11. against
Jer. 38. 5. — *Gen.* 14. 2, 8.
—37. 18. *Numb.* 20. 24. *Deut.*
1. 26, 43. —9. 23, 28. &c.

'Tis deficient *1 Kings* 21. 13.

[against] him. *Lam.* 1. 18.
[against] his. *Numb.* 27. 14.
1 Kings 13. 21. &c.

5. Coram. With *Gen.* 5. 24. 25

in thy *Psal.* 16. 11. —140. 13.
— *Gen.* 5. 22. —6. 9. —

20. 16. *1 Sam.* 9. 15. —20. 2,
12, 13. &c.

6. Cum : una cum. With 26

Gen. 15. 18. *Josh.* 10. 4. *Judg.*
1. 16. *2 Sam.* 7. 12. *1 Kings*
3. 1. *2 Kings* 6. 16. *Prov.* 16.
19, 19. ¶ to his *Zech.* 8. 16.
— *Gen.* 6. 18. —7. 7, 13.
—8. 18. —9. 9, 11. —11. 31.
—12. 4. —14. 5, 17, 24. —
17. 3, 4, 19, 21, 22. &c. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient *Lev.* 26. 42.

[with] *Jacob.* *Deut.* 32. 43.

[with] his. *Jer.* 3. 1. [with]

many. *Hof.* 4. 4. [with] the
priest. &c.

7. De. By *Deut.* 1. 22, in—27

to 22. of the business *1 Sam.* 21.

2. unto David *1 Kings* 8. 15.

— *Gen.* 41. 16. *1 Sam.* 12.

7. *2 Chron.* 6. 4.

8. Erga. The Lord loved 28

you + the love of the Lord to-

wards you *Deut.* 7. 8. to the

living *Ruth* 2. 20, 20. to thy

friend *2 Sam.* 16. 17. known

towards *Isai.* 66. 14. toward

Hof. 3. 1. to his *Zech.* 7. 9. —

Gen. 24. 49. —29. 20. &c.

9. Ex : e. With *Gen.* 6. 13. 29

out of *Exod.* 9. 33. without

Numb. 35. 26. — of *Exod.*

35. 25, 25, 25. of the almug

1 Kings 10. 12. — with my

Jer. 31. 14. there-with *Joel* 2.

19. &c.

'Tis deficient *Gen.* 6. 14. [of]

gopher —. *2 Kings* 20. 4. gone

[out]. &c.

10. In. In *Gen.* 6. 14. through 30

Deut. 2. 7. in all *1 Sam.* 7. 16.

on a bed *2 Sam.* 4. 5. And for

1 Kings 6. 31. of thee *Jer.*

46. 28. in what *Ezek.* 47. 23.

&c.

11. Inter. With them *Gen.* 31

43. 16. with you *Lev.* 19. 34.

¶ among *Numb.* 35. 6. —

Ezek. 32. 28.

12. Nempe. Saw the child 32

+ saw him, namely the child

Exod. 2. 6. father, [namely]

Abraham *Josh.* 24. 3, &c.

13. Per. Through *Deut.* 33

1. 19. even *Isai.* 7. 17.

14. Prae : magis quam. A- 34

gainst *1 Kings* 16. 22.

15. Praeter : Praeter-quam. 35

Together with *1 Kings* 11. 1,

beside 25. took him [beside]

Mabalath *2 Chron.* 11. 18. —

Gen. 1. 30.

16. Pro. For the lad *Gen.* 36

44. 32. for *Lev.* 5. 7.

17. Propter. Unto them 37

Judg. 21. 22. with their *Ezek.*

6. 9.

6. 9.— *Lev.* 16. 7. *Hof.* 2. 15.
 18. *Quantum ad: quod attinet ad.* Of the son *Gen.* 21. 13. It is for *Ezek.* 44. 3.— *Gen.* 13. 15. *Josh.* 15. 63. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. &c.
 19. *Secundum.* After the pattern, —and [after] the pattern *Exod.* 25. 9. even all 2 *Kings* 22. 16.
 20. *Sine: absque.* He knew 40 not ought he had † he took care of nothing without, [or with] him *Gen.* 39. 6,—8.
 21. *Super.* Incense upon 41 1 *Kings* 9. 25. upon us *Psal.* 67. 1.
 22. *Versus.* On—, and on 42 *Numb.* 35. 5. of the wilderness 2 *Sam.* 15. 23.
 23. 'Tis redundant, or superfluous— 1. The Nominative, before, thy name *Gen.* 17. 5. *Moses* *Exod.* 10. 8.— *Lev.* 10. 18. *Numb.* 26. 55. *Deut.* 20. 8. *Josh.* 7. 15. 1 *Sam.* 17. 34. 2 *Kings* 6. 5. *Neb.* 9. 19. *Prov.* 16. 33. &c.— 2. The Genitive, before, the camps *Numb.* 10. 2. *David* 1 *Sam.* 18. 29.— *Isai.* 11. 9. *Ezek.* 17. 9. *Hab.* 3. 13. &c.— 3. The Dative, before, his young men *Ruth* 2. 15. *Saul* 1 *Sam.* 9. 8.— *Psal.* 51. 20. *Prov.* 13. 21. *Isai.* 5. 5. *Jer.* 20. 15. *Dan.* 1. 9. &c. &c. &c.— 4. The Accusative. The owl, —the night-hawk *Lev.* 11. 16, 16.— *Esth.* 9. 14. *Psal.* 84. 3. *Prov.* 3. 12. *Isai.* 22. 9. *Jer.* 17. 13. *Jon.* 2. 1. *Hag.* 2. 21. &c. &c.— 5. The Ablative. With them *Exod.* 1. 7. with —40. 3. *Lev.* 8. 7. *Judg.* 8. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 14. &c.
Aut, et וְאִתּוֹ 44 *Gen.* 3. 24. —11. 31. —23. 15. *Judg.* 1. 21. —11. 15. *Neb.* 9. 19. *Prov.* 13. 21. *Isai.* 53. 12. &c. &c.
A, ab: ex מֵאֵת 45 of *Gen.* 17. 27. ¶ on the behalf of *Exod.* 27. 21. ¶ from *Lev.* 24. 8. *Numb.* 35. 8.— *Deut.* 18. 3. *Josh.* 11. 20. —21. 16. *Job* 2. 10. *Ezek.* 33. 30. *Zech.* 14. 17. &c. &c.
Et a וּמֵאֵת 46 And—of *Lev.* 16. 5. but from *Numb.* 35. 8.— *Ruth* 4. 5. *Zech.* 6. 10.
Apud me &c. אֵתִי 47 with, by, against me *Gen.* 30. 29, 33. —39. 8. —42. 33. *Exod.* 33. 21. *Josh.* 8. 5. *Exod.*

20. 23. *Judg.* 11. 27. *Gen.* 14. 24. *Numb.* 23. 13. *Cant.* 4. 8. &c.
Me, mihi, me- אֵתִי 48 cum, &c.
 driven me *Gen.* 4. 14. me — 12. 12.—15. 3.—20. 13. *Lev.* 10. 19. *Isai.* 29. 13. *Jer.* 4. 17.—13. 5.—20. 11.
An me? הֲאֵתִי 49 me? *Jer.* 5. 22.—7. 19.
Ame, mecum מֵאֵתִי 50 from me *Gen.* 44. 28. 1 *Kings* 22. 24. by me *Isai.* 54. 15.
Apud te, tecum אֵתְךָ 51 with thee *Gen.* 8. 17. *Exod.* 12. 48.— *Lev.* 19. 13, 33. *Numb.* 11. 17.—18. 7, 11. *Judg.* 1. 3. *Isai.* 43. 2, 5. &c.
Apud te, tecum אֵתְךָ 52 with thee *Gen.* 20. 16. *Josh.* 2. 19.— *Prov.* 2. 1.—3. 28, 29.—7. 1. 2 *Kings* 19. 9. *Isai.* 37. 9. *Jer.* 38. 25. *Ezek.* 16. 62.—38. 15. &c.
Te, a te, in te אֵתְךָ 53 thee *Exod.* 9. 15.—25. 9.— *Ezek.* 2. 3.—3. 27. *Gen.* 7. 1.—17. 2, 6. 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. *Jer.* 38. 14.—30. 11.—46. 28. &c.
Tibi אֵתְּךָ 54 thee *Exod.* 29. 35.
Te, a te, tibi, אֵתְךָ 55 tecum destroyed thee *Deut.* 28. 48.— 2 *Sam.* 14. 18. *Judg.* 15. 13. *Ezek.* 16. 4.—22. 15. *Gen.* 27. 8. 1 *Kings* 22. 24. &c.
A te מֵאֵתְךָ 56 that thou hast lost † fallen from thee 1 *Kings* 20. 25. from thee 2 *Kings* 2. 10.
A te מֵאֵתְךָ 57 from thee *Isai.* 54. 10.
Apud eum, contra אֵתּוֹ 58 eum, cum, in eo with him *Gen.* 7. 23.—8. 1. with whom —44. 9, 10.— *Lev.* 5. 23. *Judg.* 4. 11.—8. 1.—19. 4. 1 *Sam.* 26. 3. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20.—13. 27.—15. 22, 24. *Ezek.* 47. 8. &c.
Ei, cum, ab eo, אֵתּוֹ 59 erga, contra, apud eum, &c. sanctified it *Gen.* 2. 3. kill him —4. 15. brought him —15. 5.—26. 14.—45. 3. *Exod.* 1. 16.—2. 2.—27. 2, 7, 8. *Josh.* 7. 15. 1 *Sam.* 18. 3. 2 *Sam.* 3. 11. *Gen.* 37. 18. 2 *Kings* 3. 12, 26. *Jer.* 18. 10. &c.
Ab eo מֵאֵתּוֹ 60 from, of him *Gen.* 8. 8.—26. 31. *Lev.* 25. 36.—27. 24. 1 *Kings* 22. 7. 2 *Kings* 3. 11.—4. 5.

Apud eam, cum ea אֵתָּה 61 with her *Gen.* 27. 15. *Josh.* 6. 17. *Ruth* 1. 18. 2 *Kings* 11. 3.
Eam, ei, apud אֵתָּה 62 eam, cum ea it, her, that *Gen.* 6. 14.—8. 9.—12. 15, 19. *Exod.* 6. 8.— 10. 11.—27. 5.—30. 35. *Lev.* 15. 18, 24. *Ezek.* 17. 9.—32. 18. *Judg.* 1. 8.—11. 35, 38. 2 *Sam.* 13. 18. *Ezek.* 47. 14, 22. &c.
Apud nos, nobiscum, אֵתָּנוּ 63 nobis with us *Gen.* 24. 55.—34. 10, 21, 22.— 1 *Sam.* 9. 7. among us *Psal.* 74. 9. *Gen.* 42. 30. *Jer.* 14. 21. *Psal.* 67. 1. &c.
Nos, nobis אֵתָּנוּ 64 took us *Gen.* 42. 30. buy us — 47. 19.— *Deut.* 1. 22, 27.—6. 23. *Josh.* 22. 19. *Jer.* 21. 2.
Vos, vobis, אֵתְּכֶם 65 apud vos, vobiscum you *Deut.* 11. 13. brought you —13. 5 † 6. with you *Gen.* 9. 10, 12.—34. 16. *Exod.* 3. 16, 19, 20. *Numb.* 1. 4, 5.—9. 14.—15. 14, 16. *Josh.* 24. 8. *Jer.* 2. 9.—21. 5.—37. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 36. *Amos* 5. 14. *Hag.* 2. 4, 5. *Lev.* 19. 34. &c.
A, e vobis מֵאֵתְּכֶם 66 from you *Gen.* 26. 27. from amongst you *Exod.* 35. 5. of yourselves *Numb.* 31. 3.
Vos אֵתְּכֶם 67 destroyed you *Josh.* 23. 15.
Apud eos, cum eis אֵתָּם 68 with them *Gen.* 7. 13.—11. 31.—23. 8. among them *Lev.* 16. 16. *Numb.* 32. 19. *Josh.* 22. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 15. *Prov.* 1. 15. *Dan.* 1. 19. *Gen.* 43. 16. &c.
Ab eis מֵאֵתָּם 69 from them *Gen.* 42. 24. of them *Exod.* 25. 3.— *Numb.* 18. 26.—31. 51. *Deut.* 3. 4. *Jer.* 9. 1.
Eos, cum eis, אֵתָּם 70 contra eos them *Gen.* 1. 27.—11. 8.— 13. 6.—15. 13. *Exod.* 3. 9.—5. 5, 19.—10. 11. *Gen.* 41. 8. *Exod.* 29. 25, 33.—30. 29. *Deut.* 9. 28. *Josh.* 10. 25. *Exod.* 29. 32. *Numb.* 22. 20. *Isai.* 59. 21. *Jer.* 4. 12.—33. 9. *Gen.* 41. 8. *Josh.* 9. 20. *Ezek.* 34. 8.—36. 19. &c.
Eis אֵתָּם 71 blessed them *Gen.* 31. 55 † 32. 1.
Eas אֵתָּהֶם 72 them *Ezek.* 23. 45.

Eas אֶתָּהּ 73
bring them *Gen.* 19. 8. *Lev.* 14.
40. — 20. 14. *Numb.* 35. 7.
Josh. 21. 9. *Judg.* 11. 13. *Ezek.*
16. 50, 61. — 23. 46. — 34.
23.

Eas אֶתָּהּ 74
dispatch them *Ezek.* 23. 47.

Eas אֶתָּהּ 75
unto them *Ezek.* 16. 54.

Eas אֶתָּהּ 76
them *Exod.* 35. 26.

1. *Quandoqui-* אֶתָּהּ אֲשֶׁר 77
dem, eo quod

because *Lev.* 26. 35. ¶ for as
much as 1 *Sam.* 24. 18 + 19.

2. *Quod.* How *Josh.* 2. 10. 78
Isai. 38. 3. that *they* 2 *Sam.* 11.
20. that *thou* 2 *Kings* 8. 12. &c.

3. *Quo modo: quem admodum:* 79
ut. how *Gen.* 30. 29, 29. As
Numb. 32. 31. how *Deut.* 29.
16 + 15. *Esth.* 5. 11. cause you
to walk + make that ye shall
walk *Ezek.* 36. 27. &c.

4. *Ille qui: illud quod.* that 80
which *Exod.* 34. 11. *Lev.* 9. 5.
him whom 1 *Sam.* 16. 3. he—
which *Ecclef.* 4. 3. what *Dan.*
10. 14. *Mic.* 6. 1. &c. &c.

5. *Cum illo qui, quod.* with 81
him *Deut.* 29. 15 + 14. with
that which 1 *Sam.* 30. 23.

6. *Qui: quem: quas.* which 82
Lev. 22. 15. whom *Jer.* 38. 9,
that 16. whom *Zech.* 12. 10.

7. *Si: quum.* If 1 *Kings* 8. 83
31.

1. *Coram: coram* אֶתָּהּ פָּנֵי 84
facie

before the face *Gen.* 19. 13.
before *Exod.* 34. 23. 1 *Kings*
12. 6. in the presence of *Esth.*
1. 10. — *Psal.* 16. 11. — 21.
6. — 140. 13.

2. *Ad: in conspectum.* be- 85
fore 1 *Sam.* 22. 4.

3. *Ante.* before *Gen.* 33. 86
18. *Lev.* 4. 6, 17.

4. 'Tis *redundant*, 2 *Sam.* 14.
20. 1 *Kings* 13. 6. 2 *Kings* 18.
24. 2 *Chron.* 18. 24. — 33. 12.
&c.]

III. *Ligo, Marra.*

A Tool used in digging the
Ground.

Ligonem suum אֶתָּהּ * 87
his coulter 1 *Sam.* 13. 20.

In ligones לְאֶתָּהּ 88
into plough-shares *Isai.* 2. 4.
Mic. 4. 3.

Et pro ligonib. וְלְאֶתָּהּ 89
and for the coulters 1 *Sam.* 13.
21.

Ligones vestros אֶתְיִכֶם 90
your plough-shares *Joel* 3 + 4.
10.

אתה 130

Venire, accedere. To
come; to approach; to come
with speed.

Advenit אָתָּה 1
cometh *Isai.* 21. 12.

Et advenit וְאָתָּה 2
and he came *Deut.* 33. 2.

Accedimus אָתָּנוּ 3
we come *Jer.* 3. 22.

Et eventura וְאֵתָּהּ 4
and the things that are coming
Isai. 44. 7.

Obventura הָאֵתָּהּ 5
the things that are to come —
41. 23. things to come —
45. 11.

Venite אָתֵּי 6
come — 21. 12. — 56. 9, 12.

Venite הָתֵי 7
brought — 21. 14. ¶ come ye
Jer. 12. 9.

Veniet יָאֵתָּה 8
cometh *Job* 37. 22. cometh as
a whirlwind *Prov.* 1. 27.

Et venit וַיָּתָּה 9
and he came *Deut.* 33. 21.

Et veniet וַיָּאֵת 10
and he shall come *Isai.* 41. 25.

Evenit mihi וַיָּאֵתֵינִי 11
is come upon me *Job* 3. 25.

Evenit תָּאֵתָּה 12
shall it come *Mic.* 4. 8.

Advenient יָאֵתֵי 13
are come *Job* 16. 22. They
came — 30. 14. shall come
Psal. 68. 31.

Et adveniunt וַיָּאֵתִיּוּ 14
and came *Isai.* 41. 5.

Signa venturo- * אֶתָּהּ 15
rum
tokens — 44. 25.

Ingressus * הָאֵתָּהּ 16
of the entrance *Ezek.* 40. 15.

אתן 131

Afinus, afina. An Afs.

Afinus הָאֵתָּהּ * 1
the, an afs *Numb.* 22. 23, 23,
23, 25, 27, 27, 28, 30, 33.
2 *Kings* 4. 24.

Afinae לְאֵתָּהּ 2
unto the afs *Numb.* 22. 29,
D d

Afina tua אֶתְיִנְךָ 3
thine afs 30, 32.

Afinae suae, &c. אֶתְנֹו 4
his afs *Gen.* 49. 11. *Numb.* 22.
21, 22.

Afinae אֶתָּהּ 5
she-afes *Gen.* 32. 15 + 16. —
45. 23. *Job* 1. 3. — 42. 12. ¶

Afses *Judg.* 5. 10. ¶ the sole of
an afs *Zech.* 9. 9.

Et afinae וְאֶתָּהּ 6
and she-afes *Gen.* 12. 16.

Afinae הָאֵתָּהּ 7
the afes 1 *Sam.* 9. 3, 3, 5. —
10. 2, 2, 14, 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 22.

1 *Chron.* 27. 30.

Et afinae וְהָאֵתָּהּ 8
and the afes *Job* 1. 14.

Et quoad afinas וְלְאֵתָּהּ 9
and as for thine afes 1 *Sam.* 9.
20.

Words of more than three Radicals.

אבנט 132

Balteus. A Belt, a Girdle.

Balteus אֲבָנֵט 1
with girdles *Exod.* 29. 9. *Lev.*
8. 13.

Et balteus וְאֲבָנֵט 2
and a, the girdle *Exod.* 28. 4, 39.

Balteum הָאֲבָנֵט 3
a girdle — 39. 29.

Balteo בְּאֲבָנֵט 4
with the girdle *Lev.* 8. 7.

וּבְאֲבָנֵט 5
and—with the—girdle — 16. 4.

Et balteus tuus וְאֲבָנֵטְךָ 6
with thy girdle *Isai.* 22. 21.

Baltei אֲבָנֵטִים 7
girdles *Exod.* 28. 40.

אגרטלי 133

Pelvis, pollubrum. A
Bafon or Bowl.

Pelves אֲגֵרְטָלִי
chargers *Ezra* 1. 9, 9.

אדרכן 134

Drachma.

Et Drachmae וְאֲדֵרְכָנִים 1
and—drams 1 *Chron.* 29. 7.

Ad

Ad drachmas לְאַדְרַכְמַיִם 2
of—drams *Ezra* 8. 27.

אַחְשֵׁרְפָּנִים 135

Satrapae. Persian Noblemen, Bafhas.

Satrapae הָאֲחֻשְׁרָפָּנִים 1
the lieutenants *Ezra* 8. 9.

Et satrapae וְהָאֲחֻשְׁרָפָּנִים 2
pae
and the lieutenants —9. 3.

Satrapae אֲחֻשְׁרָפָּנִי 3
lieutenants —3. 12.

Satrapis לְאַחְשֵׁרְפָּנִי 4
unto the—lieutenants *Ezra* 8. 36.

אַחְשֵׁתְרָנִים 136

Cameli, Dromades.

הָאֲחֻשְׁתְּרָנִים
Dromodaries *Ezra* 8. 10, ¶ camels 14.

אַלְגָּבִישׁ 137

Grando immanis.

Grandinis אֶלְגָּבִישׁ
great hail stones *Ezek.* 13. 11, 13. —38. 22.

אַרְאֵל 138

Ariel: Angelus, legatus.

אַרְיֵאל אֶרְאֵל 1
lion-like 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Chr.* 11. 22. [See 111:8.]

Legati eorum אֶרְאֵלִים 2
¶ their valiant ones *Isai.* 33. 7.

אַרְגָּן 139

Arca, capsula. A Box, a Cafe.

Capsa הָאֶרְגָּן 1
the coffer 1 *Sam.* 6. 11, 15,
In capsula בְּאֶרְגָּן 2
in a coffer 8.

אַרְגָּמָן 140

Purpura. Purple Colour, *Bochart.*

Purpura אֶרְגָּמָן 1
purple *Numb.* 4. 13. *Cant.* 3. 10. *Ezek.* 27. 16.

Et purpura וְאֶרְגָּמָן 2
and purple *Exod.* 25. 4. —35. 6. —36. 8. —26. 1, 31, 36. —27. 16. —28. 6, 8, 15, 33. —36. 35. —38. 18. —39. 2, 5, 8, 24, 29. 2 *Chron.* 3. 14. *Ezra* 1. 6. —8. 15. *Prov.* 31. 22. *Jer.* 10. 9. *Ezek.* 27. 7.

Purpura הָאֶרְגָּמָן 3
purple *Exod.* 28. 8. —35. 25. —39. 3. *Judg.* 8. 26.

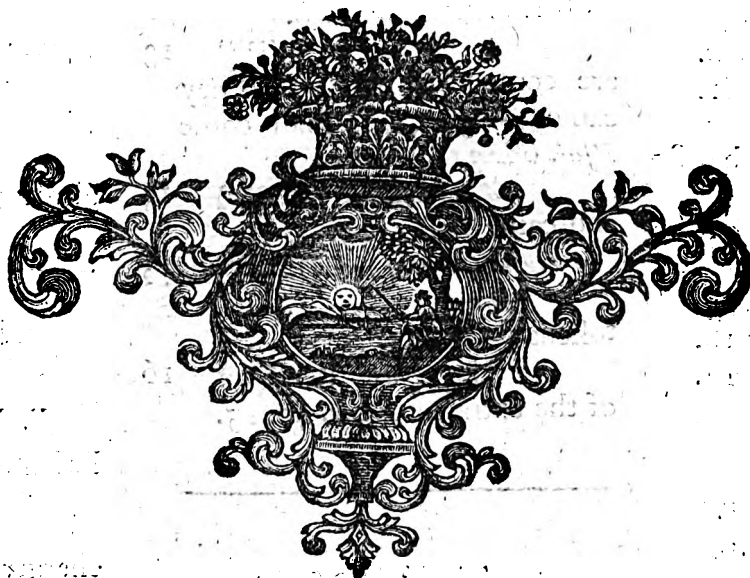
Et purpura וְהָאֶרְגָּמָן 4
and purple *Exod.* 39. 1.

In purpura בְּאֶרְגָּמָן 5
in purple 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 + 13.

Et in purpura וּבְאֶרְגָּמָן 6
and in purple *Exod.* 35. 35. —38. 23.

Sicut purpura כְּאֶרְגָּמָן 7
like purple *Cant.* 7. 5 + 6.

Et in purpura וּבְאֶרְגָּמָן 8
and in purple 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 + 6.



ב

ב 141.

[A Preposition signifying

1. *In cum Ablativo.* in the
 pot 2 Kings 4. 40. In Prov. 3.
 6. Psal. 40. 7. Isai. 49. 8. Jer.
 1. 1. Hof. 2. 19 + 21. Hab. 1.
 5. &c.

'Tis deficient Gen. 24. 23.
 [in] thy Prov. 8. 22. Isai. 51.
 20. Ezek. 27. 14. Hof. 6. 9.
 &c. &c.

Note. *Beth* with infinitives
 sometimes makes the *Gerund* in
 do; as בִּפְנֵעוֹ in *incurrere*, i. e.
incurrendo. Numb. 35. 19.
 בַּחֲטָאָה *Peccando* — 15. 28.
 בִּשְׂתֵּק *ridendo* Prov. 14. 13. &c.
 — Sometimes it makes *Ad-*
jectives; as, בִּשְׂרָה in *agro*
 Exod. 1. 14. בִּרְע in *malo* Exod.
 32. 22. בְּלִילֹת in *noctibus* Cant.
 3. 8. בְּאֲמוֹנָה in *fide* 2 Kings 12.
 15 + 16. &c. i. e. *agrestis, ma-*
lus, nocturnus, fidelis. — Some-
 times it makes *Adverbs*; as,
 בְּקִרְי in *casu* Lev. 26. 24.
 בְּפִרְךָ in *crudelitate* Exod. 1. 13.
 בְּחִפְזוֹ in *festinatione* — 12. 11.
 &c. i. e. *temere, crudeliter, fes-*
tinanter.

2. *A, ab.* at Gen. 44. 12. 3
 [from] the first day Exod. 12.
 15. the Lord commanded my
 lord + my lord was commanded by
 the Lord Numb. 36. 2. And
 [from] that year Judg. 10. 8.
 from 2 Kings 14. 13. upon
 Ezek. 43. 27. in thee Hof. 14.
 3 + 4. — Numb. 15. 28. Josh.
 3. 16. Judg. 1. 1. — 15. 7.
 1 Sam. 22. 22. 2 Sam. 2. 1.
 &c.

3. *Ad.* regard vain + look 4
 unto vain Exod. 5. 9. unto
 Judg. 6. 35, 35, 35. to the—
 1 Sam. 16. 3. to them, —unto
 you 1 Kings 11. 2, 2. to Job
 24. 5. into Psal. 18. 6. with a
 maid Prov. 30. 19. to thy Hof.
 12. 6. &c. — 'Tis deficient
 Hab. 3. 15. [tthrough].

4. *Ante.* And on Gen. 2. 2. 5
 to 1 Sam. 6. 7. with Psal. 60.
 10. in Zech. 6. 2, 2. &c.

5. *Antequam.* When Gen. 6
 19. 29.

6. *Apud: prope.* By Josh. 7
 24. 26. Ezek. 10. 15. in Judg.
 16. 4. in his 2 Sam. 17. 18. at
 1 Kings 8. 9. 2 Chron. 24. 8.

in Esb. 5. 9. &c. — 'Tis de-
 ficient Deut. 33. 28. alone [near]
 the fountain. Prov. 8. 12. [with]
 prudence. &c.

7. *Circiter: circa: circum.* 8
 upon Gen. 37. 34. at Exod. 12.
 29. Dan. 11. 40.

8. *Contra.* against Gen. 16. 9
 12, 12. Lev. 17. 10. Numb. 21.
 7, 7. 2 Sam. 24. 17, 17. Ezra
 10. 2. Psal. 102. 8. Isai. 19.
 2. ¶ among Deut. 7. 20. &c.
 &c. &c. — 'Tis deficient Num.
 27. 14. [against] my. Lam. 1.
 18. &c.

9. *Coram.* before Gen. 23. 10
 18. amongst Exod. 32. 25. in
 Deut. 31. 28. unto 2 Kings 4.
 16. in the Prov. 1. 17. unto
 Zech. 3. 6. &c. &c.

10. *Cum.* with Lev. 1. 16. 11
 Numb. 20. 20. Judg. 11. 34.
 2 Sam. 6. 15. 1 Kings 10. 2.
 Isai. 7. 24. Jer. 11. 19. ¶
 among Psal. 99. 6, 6. &c. &c.
 &c. — 'Tis deficient Psal. 9.
 6. [with] them. Zech. 10. 11.
 [with] affliction. &c.

11. *Cum periculo.* in jeo- 12
 pardy 2 Sam. 23. 17. for Prov.
 7. 23. — 2 Sam. 18. 13. 1 Kin.
 2. 23. 1 Chron. 11. 19. — 12.
 19. Lam. 5. 9.

12. *De.* in that Lev. 6. 2. 13
 + 5. 21. of this Deut. 3. 26.
 concerning 1 Kings 5. 8 + 22.
 of him Job 26. 14. of thee Psal.
 87. 3. of these Jer. 38. 24. &c.
 — 'Tis deficient 2 Kings 6. 10.
 [of] which Jer. 20. 10. [con-
 cerning] fear.

13. *Erga.* to the house 1 Chr. 14
 29. 3.

14. *Ex.* — 1. Of the *Effi-* 15
cient. of Numb. 35. 20. of the
 rest 2 Kings 4. 7. for hunger
 Lam. 2. 19. by his Hab. 2. 4.
 &c. — 2. Of the *Matter.* of
 the looking— Exod. 38. 8. in
 woollen or in Lev. 13. 52. in
 brags 1 Kings 7. 14. in gold
 2 Chron. 2. 7 + 6. &c. —

3. Of the *Whole.* of Lev. 8. 32.
 of them 1 Sam. 11. 11. 2 Sam.
 2. 31, 31. 1 Chron. 24. 5, 5.
 &c. — 4. Of the *Subject.* with
 Deut. 6. 5, 5, 5. out of 1 Kings
 4. 33. + 5. 13. aloud + out of
 the throat Isai. 58. 1. in Amos
 6. 6. &c. — 5. Of the *Ob-*
ject. of her Deut. 21. 14. of
 Prov. 9. 5, 5. nothing of Ecclef.
 5. 15 + 14. &c. — 6. Of the
Place. in battle 2 Sam. 19. 3 +
 4. the vineyards + that which is
 of the vineyards 1 Chron. 27. 27.
 — 'Tis deficient. Exod. 25.

38. [of] pure. 1 Sam. 6. 19.
 fifty [out of] a thousand.

15. *In, cum Accus.* Into Gen. 16
 31. 33. in Lev. 16. 22. into
 Numb. 21. 22. upon thee Deut.
 28. 20. 1 Sam. 22. 17. 1 Kin.
 2. 44. through—, to Psal 19.
 4, 4. into Jer. 12, 7. &c. —
 'Tis deficient Exod. 19. 1. [into]
 the Isai. 37. 23. [on] high Jon.
 2. 3 + 4. [into] the. &c.

Note. *Beth* between Nouns 17
 of Time denotes *Distribution* and
Continuation. As, יוֹם בְּיוֹם quo-
 tidie; הַרְשׁ בְּהַרְשׁ quolibet mense;
 שָׁנָה בְּשָׁנָה quotannis. &c.

16. *Inter.* Of them Numb. 18
 11. 26. among Deut. 4. 27.
 Judg. 14. 3. 1 Kings 18. 5.
 Ezra 1. 3. Lam. 1. 3. unto us
 Josh. 24. 27. throughout 1 Sam.
 23. 23. &c. &c. — 'Tis defi-
 cient Ezek. 28. 7. [of] the na-
 tions Dan. 4. 17 + 14. basest
 [of] men. 2 Chron. 21. 17. [of]
 his sons. &c.

Note. By *Beth* in this Sig- 19
 nification the *Hebrews* some-
 times form their *Superlatives*.
 As, a great [+ the greatest]
 man among the *Anakims* Josh.
 14. 15. fairest among women
 Cant. 1. 8. great [+ greatest]
 among the nations Lam. 1. 1.
 &c.

Beth, signifying among, is 20
 sometimes equivalent to the *No-*
minative case. One of [among]
 them that trouble me + a trou-
 bler of me Judg. 11. 35. of
 those that eat + an eater 1 Kings
 2. 7. with [among] them that
 uphold my soul + an upholder
 of my soul Psal. 54. 4. him that
 ruleth among fools + a fool
 that ruleth Ecclef 9. 17. &c.

17. *Intra.* within Exod. 21
 20. 10. Deut. 26. 12. Dan. 11.
 20. ¶ after Ecclef. 11. 1. &c.
 — 'Tis deficient Lev. 8. 35.
 [at] the door. Job 22. 14. [in]
 the circuit. — 38. 30. [with +
 within] a stone.

18. *Nempe.* against my ser- 22
 vant [+ namely] Moses Numb.
 12. 8. 1 Sam. 19. 4. 2 Sam. 18.
 12. — 20. 21. Dan. 5. 12.

19. *Per.* by Exod. 11. 21. 23
 through Deut. 15. 17. by Josh.
 2. 18. through 2 Sam. 24. 2.
 by Psal. 19. 11. Ecclef. 9. 15.
 Isai. 62. 8. Hof. 1. 7. &c. &c.
 &c. — 'Tis deficient Exod. 6.
 3. but [by] my Isai. 13. 2. go
 [into] the Amos 4. 3. out [at]
 the Obad. 11. entred [into] his.
 &c. &c.

20. *Post*

20. *Post.* in process of time 24
† after *many days* Exod. 2. 23.
after *Numb.* 28. 26. ¶ with *the*
twelfth 1 Kings 19. 19. ¶ With-
in *Isai.* 16. 14. ¶ in his —53.
9. &c.

21. *Postquam.* when Gen. 25
33. 18. Exod. 3. 12. Lev. 11.
31. 1 Kings 13. 31. *Esth.* 2. 7.
Psal. 52. title. *Isai.* 20. 1. ¶ af-
ter *Josh.* 5. 4. &c.

22. *Pro.* for Gen. 29. 18. 26
Deut. 19. 21, 21, 21, 21, 21.
2 Sam. 24. 24. *Cant.* 8. 7. *Lam.*
1. 11. ¶ in *his* Ecclef. 2. 24.
&c. &c. — 'Tis *deficient* Job
28. 15. [for] the price. *Isai.* 1.
17. [for] the widow.

23. *Propter.* for Gen. 18. 27
28. for *his own* 2 Kings 14. 6.
for *thy* Neh. 9. 31. for *men*
Psal. 68. 18. *Ezek.* 4. 17. ¶
with *tears* *Lam.* 2. 11. ¶ be-
cause of *Dan.* 9. 7. &c. &c. —
'Tis *deficient* *Cant.* 2. 5. [of]
love. &c.

24. *Quantum ad: quod atti-* 28
net ad. years [† as to what
pertaineth to them] are *Psal.* 90.
10. — 'Tis *deficient* *Isai.* 1. 30.
whose leaf fadeth † *fading* [as
to] *its leaf.* *Dan.* 8. 8. four not-
able † [as to] *aspect* four.

25. *Quia: eo quod.* Because 29
2 *Chron.* 16. 7. —28. 6. —
Exod. 16. 7.

26. *Quum: dum.* when *Josh.* 30
6. 5. *Judg.* 13. 20. 1 *Sam.* 23.
6. *Esth.* 2. 8. *Prov.* 8. 27. *Cant.*
5. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 20. ¶ in that
Mal. 1. 12. &c. &c. &c. —
'Tis *deficient* *Jer.* 2. 17. [in that]
thou. *Hof.* 10. 4. [in] making.

27. *Secundum: juxta.* in 31
our Gen. 1. 26. with *thy* Lev.
5. 15. After *Numb.* 14. 34. at
the 1 *Chron.* 21. 19. in *their*
Ezra 6. 18, 18. at *the* *Esth.* 1.
12. in *thy* *Psal.* 89. 17. willing-
ly with † according to the will
of *Prov.* 31. 13. &c. &c.

28. *Si: etiamfi.* though 32
Psal. 46. 2, 2.

29. *Sicut: quasi.* a like 33
weight † weight as weight *Exod.*
30. 34. As with *Psal.* 42. 10.
in *the* —89. 2. as among *Isai.*
44. 4. with —48. 10. &c.

30. *Sub.* with *Josh.* 2. 6. 34
under 2 *Sam.* 12. 31, 31, 31,
with *Psal.* 91. 4. in *the* air
Prov. 30. 19. &c.

31. *Super.* upon Lev. 20. 35
9. among *Numb.* 31. 16. over
Judg. 8. 23, 23, 23. for *his*
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. upon *Neh.* 2. 12.
over *them* *Esth.* 9. 1. upon *Psal.*

119. 135. &c. &c. — 'Tis
deficient 2 Kings 22. 9. have the
oversight of † are set [over].
Isai. 41. 2. rule [over]. &c.

32. *Supra.* in *the* *Numb.* 36
14. 10. *Deut.* 31. 15. above
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. more—than —
11. 21.

33. *Versus.* south-ward *Num.* 37
13. 17. toward *Eccl.* 11. 3, 3.
— 'Tis *deficient* *Josh.* 1. 15.
[toward] the sun-rising 2 Kings
12. 20 † 21. [to] *Silla.*

34. *Usque ad.* unto Gen. 38
11. 4. up to *Deut.* 1. 28. in
1 *Sam.* 8. 2. until *Isai.* 5. 11.
in *Psal.* 36. 5. in *the* fourth
Jer. 28. 1. — 'Tis *deficient*
1 *Sam.* 5. 12. [up to] heaven.
Isai. 15. 8. [unto] Beer—

35. 'Tis *redundant*, or Sup- 39
plies— 1. The *Nominative.*
on mischief † mischievous *Exod.*
32. 22. ¶ sin 1 *Kings* 13. 34.
¶ evil 1 *Chron.* 7. 23. ¶ fear
Ezra 3. 3. ¶ by his name Jah
† *his name is* Jah *Psal.* 68. 4.
¶ thy confidence *Prov.* 3. 26.
¶ thine help *Hof.* 13. 9. &c.

—2. The *Genitive.* of thy
people *Exod.* 22. 28 † 27. ¶
of this month *Numb.* 9. 3. ¶ of
Israel 2 *Sam.* 10. 9. ¶ ten [of]
cubits 1 *Kings* 6. 26. ¶ in the
law *Neh.* 8. 8. ¶ at Ashdod
Amos 3. 9. &c. — 3. The

Dative. unto *his* Gen. 2. 24.
Deut. 15. 2. ¶ against *me* 1 *Sam.*
12. 3. ¶ another Job 13. 9. ¶
to it *Prov.* 8. 11. ¶ for a man
Ecclef. 2. 24. ¶ of them *Jer.*
34. 9. &c. &c. — 4. The

Accusative. Rebuke her *Ruth*
2. 16. ¶ on the name 1 *Kings*
18. 24. ¶ of Baal-zebul 2 *Kin.*
1. 2. ¶ the top *Esth.* 5. 2. ¶
abundance *Ecclef.* 5. 10 † 9.
¶ behold king *Cant.* 3. 11. ¶
spreadeth forth her hands *Lam.*

1. 17. ¶ made his arrows *Ezek.*
21. 21 † 26. &c. &c. &c. —
5. The *Ablative.* the second
year Gen. 47. 18. ¶ with the
sword *Josh.* 10. 11. ¶ with all
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. with a loud *Neh.*

9. 4. with bones Job 10. 11. ¶
by his —18. 8. by the sword
Jer. 14. 12, 12, 12. ¶ with gra-
vel *Lam.* 3. 16. with your *Ezek.*
34. 18. &c. &c. &c.]

Pupilla. The Black, or
Pupil of the Eye.

Pupilla בת * 1
the apple of the eye. *Psal.* 17. 8.
Lam. 2. 18.

In *pupillam* בַּבֶּת 2
the apple *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Declarare.* To ex-
press by Words or Writing; to
explain, to make plain and
clear.

PIH. *Declaravit* באר 1
to declare *Deut.* 1. 5.

Declarando באר 2
very plainly † by declaring or
expressing well —27. 8.

Et declarando clare ובאר 3
and make it plain *Hab.* 2. 2.

II. *Puteus.* A Well, a
Pit, of clear spring Water; a Pit
in which any Thing springeth
up; a deep Pit, in which a Per-
son may be swallowed up and
drowned.

Puteus באר 4
Beer— *Gen.* 16. 14. ¶ a, the
well —21. 19, 25. —24. 11.
—26. 19, 21, 22, 25. —29. 2.
O well *Numb.* 21. 17, 18, 22.
2 *Sam.* 17. 18. *Cant.* 4. 15. ¶
the wells *Numb.* 20. 17. ¶ the
pit *Psal.* 69. 15.

Et puteus ובאר 5
and—a—pit *Prov.* 23. 27.

Puteus הבאר 6
the, a, well *Gen.* 21. 30. —24.
20. —26. 20, 32. —29. 2, 2,
3, 3, 8, 10. *Exod.* 2. 15. *Num.*
21. 16. 2 *Sam.* 17. 19.

Ex puteo מהבאר 7
out of the well —17. 21.

Et in puteo ובבאר 8
and at Beer— *Neh.* 11. 27.

Puteum לבאר 9
the well *Gen.* 16. 14.

In puteum לבאר 10
into the pit *Psal.* 55. 23.

A puteo מבאר 11
from Beer— *Neh.* 11. 30.

Ad puteum בארה 12
to Beer *Numb.* 21. 16.

Puteo tuo בארך 13
thine own well *Prov.* 5. 15.

Putei בארות 14
full of—pits † pits, pits *Gen.*
14. 10, 10.

- Putei* בְּאֵרוֹת 15
the wells *Gen.* 26. 18,
Putei הַבְּאֵרוֹת 16
the wells 15.

באש 143

Foetere, foetidum esse vel fieri. To stink; to be loathsome and odious.

- Et foetebit* וּבָאֵשׁ 1
and—shall stink *Exod.* 7. 18,
Et foetuit וּבָאֵשׁ 2
and—stank 21. —16. 20.
Foetet תִּבְאֵשׁ 3
stinketh *Isai.* 50. 2.
Et foetuit וּתִבְאֵשׁ 4
and—stank, *Exod.* 8. 14 + 10.
NIPH. *Foetidus* נִבְאֵשׁ 5
factus est
was had in abomination 1 *Sam.* 3. 4.
Foetidus factus es נִבְאֵשׁתָּ 6
thou art abhorred 2 *Sam.* 16. 21.
Foetidi facti sunt נִבְאֵשׁוּ 7
they stank —10. 6.
HIPH. *Foetuit* הִבְאֵשׁ 8
did—stink *Exod.* 16. 24. ¶ he
hath made—utterly to abhor
him 1 *Sam.* 27. 12.
Putruerunt הִבְאֵשׁוּ 9
stink *Psal.* 38. 5.
Foetere fecistis הִבְאֵשַׁתֶּם 10
You have made—to be abhor-
red *Exod.* 5. 21.
Foetidum reddendo הִבְאֵשׁ 11
he hath made—utterly to ab-
hor him. † in making himself
stink, *he hath made himself stink*
1 *Sam.* 27. 12.
Ad foetidum לְהִבְאֵשׁוֹנִי 12
reddendum me
to make me to stink *Gen.* 34. 30.
Foetidum reddet יִבְאֵשׁ 13
is loathsome *Prov.* 13. 5. ¶ cause
—a stinking savour *Eccl.* 10. 1.
HITH. *Foetidi* הִתְבְּאֵשׁוּ 14
facti fuerunt
they had made themselves odi-
ous 1 *Chron.* 19. 6.
Foetor בָּאֵשׁ * 15
the stink *Amos* 4. 10.
Foetor ejus בָּאֵשׁוֹ 16
his stink *Joel* 2. 20.
Foetor ipsorum בָּאֵשָׁם 17
their stink *Isai.* 34. 3.
Foetor בָּאֵשָׁה * 18
cockle *Job* 31. 40.
Labruscae foe- בָּאֵשִׁים * 19
tidae
[Grapes that come not to Matu-
rity. *Hiller.*]
wild grapes *Isai.* 5. 2, 4.

בג 144

Cibus. Meat, Victuals.

- Cibus* בֶּג * 1
meat *Dan.* 1. 5, 8, 13, 15.
In cibum לִבְגַּ 2
for a spoil *Ezek.* 25. 7.
Cibi ejus בְּגוֹ 3
his meat *Dan.* 11. 26.
Cibi ipsorum בְּגָם 4
their meat —1. 16.

בגד 145

Hath two Significations.

I. *Praevanaricari, perfidum esse, perfide agere.*
To cheat, to deceive; to act
treacherously, unfaithfully, per-
fidiously; to disappoint.

- Perfide egit* בִּגְדָה 1
treacherously departeth *Jer.* 3.
20. hath dealt treacherously
Mal. 2. 11,
Perfide egisti בִּגְדָתָה 2
thou hast dealt treacherously 14.
Perfidus fui בִּגְדָתִי 3
I should offend *Psal.* 73. 15.
Perfide egistis בִּגְדָתֶם 4
ye have transgressed 1 *Sam.* 14.
33. —dealt treacherously *Jer.*
3. 20.
Perfide egerunt בִּגְדוּ 5
have dealt deceitfully *Job* 6. 15.
¶ they, have, dealt treacher-
ously *Isai.* 33. 1. *Jer.* 5. 11.
—12. 6. *Lam.* 1. 2. *Hos.* 6. 7.
Perfide egerunt בִּגְדוּ 6
have dealt treacherously *Isai.* 24.
16, 16. *Hos.* 5. 7.
Perfidus, perfide בּוֹגֵד 7
agens
the transgressor *Prov.* 21. 18.
—22. 12. ¶ an unfaithful man
Prov. 25. 19. ¶ the treacher-
ous dealer *Isai.* 21. 2. He trans-
gresseth † is a transgressor *Hab.*
2. 5.
Et perfidus וּבּוֹגֵד 8
and dealest treacherously *Isai.*
33. 1.
Perfidus, הבוגד 9
the treacherous dealer *Isai.* 21. 2.
Perfidi, הבוגדים 10
perfide agentes
the transgressors *Psal.* 119. 158.
Prov. 11. 3, 6. —13. 2, 15. ¶
the treacherous dealers *Isai.* 24.
16, 16. treacherous men *Jer.*

E e

9. 2 + 1. them that deal trea-
cherously *Hab.* 1. 13.

Et perfidi וּבּוֹגְדִים 11
and the transgressors *Prov.* 2. 22.
—23. 28.

Perfidi הַבּוֹגְדִים 12
which transgress *Psal.* 25. 3.
Idem בּוֹגְדִי 13
transgressors —59. 5. ¶ that
deal treacherously *Jer.* 12. 1.
Perfida בִּגְדָה 14
treacherous *Jer.* 3. 8.
Prae perfida מִבּוֹגְדָה 15
more than treacherous *Jer.* 3.
11.

Perfide agendo בְּגוֹד 16
deal, dealt very treacherously †
in dealing treacherously *wouldst*
deal, have dealt treacherously *Isai.*
48. 8. *Jer.* 5. 11.

Ad perfide agendum לִבְגֹד 17
to deal treacherously *Isai.* 33. 1.

In perfide agendo בִּבְגְדוֹ 18
seeing he hath dealt deceitfully
Exod. 21. 8.

Perfide ages תִּבְגֹד 19
wouldst deal—treacherously *Isai.*
48. 8.

Perfide aget יִבְגֹד 20
deal treacherously *Mal.* 2. 15,

Perfide agemus נִבְגֹד 21
do we deal treacherously 10,

Perfide agetis תִּבְגְּדוּ 22
you deal—treacherously 16.

Perfide agent יִבְגְּדוּ 23
they shall deal treacherously *Isai.*
33. 1.

Et perfide ege- וּיִבְגְּדוּ 24
runt

and—dealt treacherously *Judg.*
9. 23. dealt unfaithfully *Psal.*
78. 57.

Perfidia, praevari- * בְּגֵד 25
catio

that deal very treacherously †
who deceitfully act deceit *Jer.*
12. 1.

Et perfidia וּבְגֵד 26
yea,—have dealt very treacher-
ously † *have deceitfully acted*
deceit *Isai.* 24. 16.

Perfida * בְּגוֹדָה 27
treacherous *Jer.* 3. 7, 10.

Perfidiae * בְּגֵדוֹת 28
treacherous *Zeph.* 3. 4.

II. *Vestis.* A Garment;
any Clothing that covers and
keeps the Body warm, up or in
Bed.

Vestis * בִּגְדָה 29
raiment *Lev.* 11. 32. ¶ a, gar-
ment —13. 59. —15. 17. *Prov.*
25. 20. *Numb.* 31. 20. *Deut.*
24. 17. ¶ a cloth *Numb.* 4. 6, 7,
8, 9, 11, 12, 13. 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.
Vestis

- Vestis* בגד 30
with a garment *Ezek.* 18. 7, 16.
Et vestis ובגד 31
and raiment *Gen.* 28. 20. ¶ nei-
their—a garment *Lev.* 19. 19.
Vestis הבגד 32
garment *Lev.* 6. 27 † 20. that,
the, a garment —13. 52, 56.
—14. 55.
Et vestis והבגד 33
the garment also *Lev.* 13. 47,
and the garment 58.
In veste בבגד 34
[† in] a garment —13. 47, 47,
In veste בבגד 35
in the garment 49, 51, 53, 57.
In veste בבגד 36
with a cloth 1 *Sam.* 19. 13.
Sicut vestis כבגד 37
as a, the garment *Job* 13. 28.
Psal. 109. 19.
Idem כבגד 38
like a garment —102. 26. as a
garment *Isai.* 50. 9. —51. 6, 8.
Et sicut vestis ובבגד 39
and—as—rags —64. 6 † 5.
Vesti לבגד 40
garments † for a garment —
59. 6.
Vestis mea בגדי 41
my garment *Ezra* 9. 3, 5.
Vestem ejus, suam בגדו 42
his garment *Gen.* 39. 12, 13, 15,
16, 18. 2 *Kings* 9. 13. *Prov.*
20. 16. —27. 13. *Jer.* 43. 12.
Hag. 2. 12. ¶ his lap 2 *Kings*
4. 39.
In veste ejus בבגדו 43
by his garment *Gen.* 39. 12.
Vestes הבגדים 44
garments, other garments *Lev.*
6. 11 † 4. *Judg.* 14. 12. 2 *Kin.*
5. 22, 23, 26. —7. 15. *Isai.* 63.
1. other garments *Ezek.* 42. 14.
—44. 19. *Zech.* 3. 3, 5. ¶ a
suit of apparel † an order of gar-
ments *Judg.* 17. 10. ¶ raiment A
1 *Sam.* 28. 8. 2 *Kings* 5. 5.
Esth. 4. 4. ¶ clothes 2 *Sam.* 13.
31. 2 *Kings* 18. 37. *Isai.* 36.
22. *Jer.* 41. 5. *Amos* 2. 8. ¶
robes 1 *Kings* 22. 10. 2 *Chron.*
18. 9.
Et vestes ובגדים 45
and raiment *Gen.* 24. 53. 2 *Kin.*
7. 8. ¶ and, the, apparel 1 *Sam.*
27. 9. *Zech.* 14. 14.
Vestes הבגדים 46
the garments *Exod.* 28. 3. —29.
5. *Lev.* 8. 2. —21. 10. *Zech.*
3. 4. ¶ ward-robe 2 *Kings* 22.
14. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
Cum vestibus בבגדים 47
with clothes 1 *Kings* 1. 1.
Vestes בגדי 48
raiment *Gen.* 27. 15. ¶ the, gar-
ments *Gen.* 38. 14, 19. *Exod.*

28. 2, 3, 4. —29. 21. —31. 10,
10. —35. 19, 19. —39. 1, 41,
41. —40. 13. sons garments *Lev.*
8. 30, 30. —16. 4, 23, 32. 2 *Kin.*
25. 29. *Isai.* 52. 1. —59. 17. —
61. 10. *Jer.* 52. 33. *Ezek.* 16. 18.
—26. 16. —44. 17. ¶ vestures
Gen. 41. 42. ¶ clothes *Exod.*
31. 10. —35. 19. —39. 1, 41.
Lev. 16. 32. ¶ apparel 2 *Sam.*
14. 2.
Et vestes ובגדי 49
and his sons garments *Exod.* 29.
21, And the—garments 29. ¶
and—raiment *Judg.* 8. 26. ¶
and—clothing *Job* 22. 6.
In vestibus בבגדי 50
in—clothes *Ezek.* 27. 20.
Et ad vestes ולבגדי 51
and for the—garments *Exod.* 35.
21.
Vestes meae בגדי 52
my garments *Psal.* 22. 18. *Isai.*
63. 3.
Vestes nostrae בגדינו 53
our clothes *Neh.* 4. 23 † 17.
Vestes tuae בגדיך 54
thy robes 1 *Kin.* 22. 30. 2 *Cbr.*
18. 29. ¶ thy clothes 2 *Kings*
5. 8. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
¶ thy garments *Job* 37. 17.
Ecclef. 9. 8.
Et vestes tuae ובגדיך 55
and thy garments *Isai.* 63. 2.
Vestes tuae בגדיך 56
thy clothes *Ezek.* 16. 39. —23.
26.
Dè vestibus tuis מבגדיך 57
of thy garments —16. 16.
Vestes vestrae בגדיכם 58
your clothes *Numb.* 31. 24.
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. ¶ your garments
Joel 2. 13.
Et vestes ves. ובגדיכם 59
neither † and not—your clothes
Lev. 10. 6.
Vestes ejus בגדיו 60
his raiment *Gen.* 27. 27. ¶ his
clothes —37. 29. *Lev.* 11. 25,
28, 40. —13. 6, 34, 45. —14.
8, 9, 47, 47. —15. 5, 6, 7, 8,
10, 11, 13, 21, 22, 27. —16.
26, 28. —17. 15. *Numb.* 19. 7,
10, 19, 21. *Judg.* 11. 35. 1 *Sam.*
19. 24. 2 *Sam.* 19. 24 † 25.
1 *Kings* 21. 27. 2 *Kings* 5. 7, 8.
—6. 30. —19. 1. —22. 11.
2 *Chron.* 34. 19. *Esth.* 4. 1.
Isai. 37. 1. ¶ upon his garments
Exod. 29. 21. *Lev.* 6. 11 † 4.
—8. 30, 30. —16. 24. *Numb.*
20. 26, 28. 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
Et vestes ejus ובגדיו 61
and his garments *Exod.* 29. 21.
¶ nor—his clothes *Lev.* 21. 10.
with his clothes 2 *Sam.* 1. 2.
and his clothes *Prov.* 6. 27.

- Vestib. suis* בבגדיו 62
on his clothes 2 *Sam.* 1. 11. of
his own clothes 2 *Kings* 2. 12.
Vestes ejus בגדיה 63
her clothes 2 *Kings* 11. 14.
2 *Chron.* 23. 13.
Vestes ipsorum בגדיהם 64
their clothes *Numb.* 8. 7, 21.
—14. 6. ¶ their garments *Num.*
15. 38. *Jer.* 36. 24. *Ezek.* 42.
14. put off their garments —44.
19,
In vestib. ipso- בבגדיהם 65
rum
with their garments 19.
Vestes tuae בגדותיך 66
thy garments *Psal.* 45. 8.

בד 146

Hath four Significations.

I. *Linum, Lineum.*
The finest Sort of Flax, which
Egypt alone did produce. *Cels.*
Hierobot.

- Linum* בר * 1
linen *Lev.* 6. 10, 10 † 3, 3. —
16. 4, 4, 4, 4. 1 *Sam.* 2. 18. —
22. 18. 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. 1 *Chron.*
15. 27.
Linum בר 2
linen *Exod.* 28. 42.
Linum הבד 3
twined linen *Exod.* 39. 28. *Lev.*
16. 23,
Linum הבד 4
linen 32.
Linea בדים 5
linen *Ezek.* 9. 2. in linen *Dan.*
10. 5.
Linea הבדים 6
with, in linen *Ezek.* 9. 3, 11.
—10. 2, 6, 7. *Dan.* 12. 6, 7.

II. *Mendaces, mendacia.*
Liars, Lies.

- Mendaces* בדים * 7
the liars *Isai.* 44. 25.
Mendaces הבדים 8
the liars *Jer.* 50. 36.
Mendacia tua בקיך 9
thy lies *Job* 11. 3.
Mendacia ejus בקיו 10
his parts [See Signif. IV.] *Job* 41.
12 † 4. ¶ his lies *Isai.* 16. 6.
Jer. 48. 30.

III. *In, Cum, Pro.*
In, with, for. [See 377: 8.]

בד

among *Job* 39. 25. ¶ in *Jer.* 51. 58, 58.

IV. *Veſtes; Rami: Artus, Membra.* Staves, Bars; Branches, Limbs.

Veſtes בָּרִים * 12
make staves *Exod.* 27. 6. ¶
brought forth branches *Ezek.* 17. 6.

Veſtes הַבָּרִים 13
the staves *Exod.* 25. 14, 15, 28.
the staves shall be upon —27. 7.
—30. 5. —37. 5. —38. 6, 7.
—37. 15, 28. —40. 20. 1 *Kin.* 8. 8, 8. 2 *Chron.* 5. 9, 9.

Veſtibus לְבָרִים 14
of, for the staves *Exod.* 25. 27.
—30. 4. —37. 27.

Idem לְבָרִים 15
for the staves *Exod.* 37. 14. —
38. 5.

Veſtes בָּרִי 16
staves *Exod.* 25. 13. —27. 6.
—37. 4. ¶ the bars *Job* 17. 16.
¶ strength —18. 13.

Veſtes: Membra: Rami ejus בָּרִי 17
the staves shall be put *Exod.* 27.
7. the staves thereof —35. 12,
his staves 13, 15, 16. —39. 35,
39. *Num.* 4. 6, 8, 11. the staves
of it 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 7. 2 *Chr.* 5. 8. ¶ his strength *Job* 18. 13.
¶ his branches *Hof.* 11. 6.

Rami ejus בָּרִיהָ 18
her branches *Ezek.* 19. 14.

בר 147

Solitarius. To live alone;
Solitary, &c.

Solitarius בּוֹדֵד * 1
alone *Psal.* 102. 7. *Ifai.* 14. 31.
Hof. 8. 9.

Solus בָּדֵד * 2
alone *Lev.* 13. 46. *Deut.* 32.
12. —33. 28. *Jer.* 15. 17. —
49. 31. *Lam.* 3. 28. ¶ desolate
Ifai. 27. 10. ¶ Solitary *Lam.* 1. 1.

Solus לְבָדֵד 3
alone *Num.* 23. 9. ¶ onely
Psal. 4. 8. ¶ solitarily *Mic.* 7.
14.

Solus cum solo בְּדָבָר * 4
of each—a like *Exod.* 30. 34.

Solus: Seor- לְבָדֵד * 5
sum, praeter
besides, beside *Exod.* 12. 37.

Num. 29. 39. *Deut.* 3. 5. —
18. 8. *Job.* 17. 5. *Judg.* 8. 26.
—20. 15, 17. 1 *Kings* 4. 23 +
3. —5. 16 + 30. —10. 15.
2 *Kings* 21. 16. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.
Ezra 1. 6. ¶ by themselves
Exod. 26. 9, 9. —36. 16, 16.
¶ by himself *Judg.* 7. 5. ¶ Ex-
cept *Eſth.* 4. 11. ¶ onely *Ecclef.*
7. 29. *Ifai.* 26. 13. ¶ apart
Zech. 12. 12, 12, 12, 12, 12,
13, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14.

Et praeter וְלִבְדָּהּ 6
and beside *Judg.* 8. 26.

Praeter מִלְבָּד 7
besides, beside *Gen.* 26. 1. —
46. 26. *Lev.* 9. 17. —23. 38.
Num. 5. 8. —6. 21. —16. 49.
+ 17. 14. —28. 23, 31. —29.
6, 11, 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31,
34, 38. *Deut.* 29. 1. + 28. 69.
Job. 22. 29. 1 *Kings* 10. 13.
2 *Chron.* 9. 12. —17. 19. —31.
16. *Ezra* 2. 65. *Neb.* 7. 67.
Dan. 11. 4.

Et praeter וּמִלְבָּד 8
and beside *Lev.* 23. 38, 38, 38.
Solus ego לְבָדִי 9
alone *Num.* 11. 14. *Deut.* 1.
9, 12. *Job* 1. 15, 16, 17, 19.
Ifai. 44. 24. —49. 21. —63. 3.
Dan. 10. 7, 8. ¶ I onely 1 *Kin.* 18. 22. —19. 10, 14. ¶ myself
alone *Job* 31. 17.

Solus tu לְבָדֶךָ לְבָדֶךָ 10
thyself alone *Exod.* 18. 14, 18.
Num. 11. 17. ¶ alone 1 *Sam.* 21. 1. *Psal.* 83. 18. —86. 10.
¶ thou onely 1 *Kings* 8. 39.
2 *Kings* 19. 19. *Ifai.* 37. 20.
¶ thou alone 2 *Kings* 19. 15.
Neb. 9. 6. *Prov.* 9. 12. *Ifai.* 37. 16. ¶ onely 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
¶ thee onely *Psal.* 51. 4. ¶ thine
only —71. 16. ¶ onely thine
Prov. 5. 17.

Soli vos לְבָדְכֶם 11
onely *Deut.* 29. 14 + 13. ¶ alone
Ifai. 5. 8.

Solus ipse לְבָדּוֹ 12
alone *Gen.* 2. 18. —32. 24 +
25. —42. 38. —44. 20. *Exod.* 24. 2. *Judg.* 3. 20. 2 *Sam.* 18.
24, 25, 26. *Eſth.* 3. 6. *Job* 9.
8. *Psal.* 136. 4. —148. 13.
Ifai. 2. 11, 17. ¶ by themselves
Gen. 30. 40. —32. 16 + 17.
¶ by himself —43. 32. 1 *Kin.* 18. 6, 6. ¶ onely *Exod.* 12. 16.
—22. 20 + 19. *Deut.* 8. 3. —
22. 25. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3, 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. 33. —17. 2. —20. 21.
1 *Kings* 12. 20. —14. 13. —
22. 31. 2 *Kings* 17. 18. 2 *Chr.* 18. 30. *Eſth.* 1. 16. *Psal.* 72. 18.

Praeter eum מִלְבָּדּוֹ 13
besides him *Deut.* 4. 35.

Sola, solam לְבָדָהּ 14
onely *Exod.* 22. 27 + 26. *Job.* 11. 13. *Judg.* 6. 37, 39, 40.

Seorsim לְבָדִים 15
by themselves *Gen.* 43. 32, 32.
2 *Sam.* 10. 8. onely *Gen.* 47. 26.
2 *Kings* 10. 23. *Ezek.* 14. 16,
18. ¶ alone 1 *Kings* 11. 29.
Job 15. 19.

Seorsim לְבָדָנָהּ 16
by themselves *Gen.* 21. 29.

Seorsim לְבָדָהּ 17
by themselves —21. 28.

ברא 148

Comminisci. To invent
a Falshood.

Commentus fuit בָּרָא 1
he had devised 1 *Kings* 12. 33.

Comminisceris ea בּוֹרָאם 2
thou feignest them *Neb.* 6. 8.

ברל 149

Hath three Significations.

I. *Particula auris, scil.*

Auricula. To separate, to divide, to make a Distinction between. [Signif. III.] Hence the Name of a Metal, Tin, Pewter, perhaps on Account of its being separated from, or separating some other Metals. The Flap of the Ear, which is in a Kind of Separation from the Body.

Auricula בָּרֵל * 1
a piece *Amos* 3. 12.

II. *Stannum.*

See Signification I.

Stannum בָּרִיל 2
tin *Ezek.* 27. 12.

Et stannum וּבָרִיל 3
and tin —22. 18, 20.

Stannum הַבָּרִיל 4
the tin *Num.* 31. 22.

Stannum tuum בָּרִילְךָ 5
thy tin *Ifai.* 1. 25.

III. *Separare, distin-* *guere.* See Signification I.

HIPH. Separavit הִבְרִיל 6
hath separated *Num.* 16. 9.
separated *Deut.* 10. 8.

Et

- Et separabit eum* וְהִבְדִּילוֹ 7
shall separate him *Deut.* 29. 21
† 20.
- Et separat* וְהִבְדִּילָהּ 8
and—shall divide *Exod.* 26. 33.
- Et separabis* וְהִבְדַּלְתָּ 9
Thus shalt thou separate *Numb.*
8. 14.
- Distinxisti eos* הִבְדַּלְתָּם 10
thou didst separate them 1 *Kin.*
8. 53.
- Separavi* הִבְדַּלְתִּי 11
I have separated *Lev.* 20. 24,
25.
- Discernunt* הִבְדִּילוּ 12
they have put—difference *Ezek.*
22. 26.
- Et discernetis* וְהִבְדַּלְתֶּם 13
ye shall therefore put difference
Lev. 20. 25.
- Distinguens* מַבְדִּיל 14
divide *Gen.* 1. 6.
- Separant* מַבְדִּילִים 15
have separated *Isai.* 59. 2.
- Discernendo* הִבְדִּיל 16
hath utterly separated † in se-
parating *bath separated*—56. 3.
- Ad distinguendum* לְהִבְדִּיל 17
to divide *Gen.* 1. 14. ¶ To make
a difference *Lev.* 11. 47. — a
separation *Ezek.* 42. 20.
- Et ad distinguen-* וְלְהִבְדִּיל 18
dum
and to divide *Gen.* 1. 18. ¶ and
that ye may put difference *Lev.*
10. 10.
- Et discrevi* וַאֲבַדֵּל 19
and have severed —20. 26.
- Et disparavi* וַאֲבַדִּילָהּ 20
Then I separated *Ezra* 8. 24.
- Separabis* תִּבְדִּיל 21
Thou shalt separate *Deut.* 19. 7.
- Separabit* יִבְדִּיל 22
he—shall—divide *Lev.* 1. 17.
—5. 8. ¶ severed *Deut.* 4.
41.
- Et distinxit* וַיִּבְדֵּל 23
and—divided *Gen.* 1. 4, 7. ¶
Moreover—separated 1 *Chron.*
25. 1.
- Discernet me* יִבְדִּילֵנִי 24
hath—separated me *Isai.* 56. 3.
- Et separavit eos* וַיִּבְדִּילֵם 25
Then—separated them 2 *Chron.*
25. 10.
- Separabunt* יִבְדִּילוּ 26
they shall sever *Ezek.* 39. 14.
- Et separarunt* וַיִּבְדִּילוּ 27
that they separated *Neb.* 13. 3.
- HOPH. *Sepa-* הִמְבְּדִלוּ 28
rata
the separate *Josh.* 16. 9.
- NIPH. *Separati* נִבְדְּלוּ 29
fuere
there separated themselves 1 *Chr.*
12. 8. have separated themselves
Ezra 9. 1.

- Separatus* הִנְבְּדֵל 30
had separated themselves —6.
21. *Neb.* 10. 28 † 29. 31
- Separate vos* הִבְדְּלוּ
Separate yourselves *Numb.* 16.
21.
- Et separate vos* וְהִבְדְּלוּ 32
and separate yourselves *Ezra*
10. 11.
- Separabitur* יִבְדֵּל 33
and—separated —10. 8.
- Et separatus fuit* וַיִּבְדֵּל 34
and—was separated 1 *Chron.* 23.
13.
- Et separati fue-* וַיִּבְדְּלוּ 35
runt
and—were separated *Ezra* 10.
16. and—separated themselves
Neb. 9. 2.

בדק 150

Rimari. To search, to
examine in order to repair. A
Crack, Chink or Breach in a
Building.

- Ad rimandum* לְבַדֵּק 1
to repair 2 *Chron.* 34. 10.
- Rima, rup-* בְּרֵק בְּרֵק * 2
tura, labes
the breaches 2 *Kings* 12. 5, 6,
7, 8, 12 † 6, 7, &c. —22. 5.
¶ breach —12. 5 † 6.
- Ad labem* לְבַדֵּק 3
for the breaches —12. 7 † 8.
- Rimas tuas* בְּרֵקֶךָ 4
thy calkers † the strengthners of
thy breaches *Ezek.* 27. 9, 27.

בהה 151

Inanitas, vacuum. The
opposite State to Regularity and
Order; in great Disorder and
Confusion.

- Inanitas* בָּהוּ * 1
emptiness *Isai.* 34. 11.
- Et inanis res* וְבָהוּ 2
and void *Gen.* 1. 2. *Jer.* 4. 23.

בהט 152

Porphyrites lapis.

- Porphyrites* בֶּהַט *
red—marble *Ezth.* 1. 6.

בהל 153

Terreri, Turbari. To be
suddenly seized with Fear; to
be terrified; to be thrown into
a Consternation which is attend-
ed with Confusion and Hurry of
Mind. To be in a Hurry, or
in great Haste.

- NIPH. *Turbatus* נִבְהַל 1
he was—troubled 1 *Sam.* 28. 21.
- Conturbata est* נִבְהַלָּהּ 2
is—vexed *Psal.* 6. 3. ¶ speedy
Zeph. 1. 18.
- Conturbatus sum* נִבְהַלְתִּי 3
I was dismayed *Isai.* 21. 3.
- Et conturbatus* וְנִבְהַלְתִּי 4
sum
I am afraid *Job* 21. 6.
- Turbati fuer. vel* נִבְהַלוּ 5
turbabuntur
shall be amazed *Exod.* 15. 15.
¶ were troubled 2 *Sam.* 4. 1.
Psal. 48. 5. ¶ are vexed —6. 2.
¶ are affrighted *Jer.* 51. 32.
- Et conturbabuntur* וְנִבְהַלוּ 6
and they shall be afraid *Isai.*
13. 8.
- Et turbabuntur* וְנִבְהַלוּ 7
yea—shall be troubled *Ezek.*
26. 18.
- Conturbamur* נִבְהַלְנוּ 8
are we troubled *Psal.* 90. 7.
- Conturbatus* נִבְהַל 9
was troubled —30. 7. ¶ he
that hasteth *Prov.* 28. 22.
- Perturbor* אֶבְהֵל 10
am I troubled *Job* 23. 15.
- Perturberis* תִּבְהֵל 11
Be—hasty *Ecclef.* 8. 3.
- Et perturbaris* וְתִבְהֵל 12
and thou art troubled *Job* 4. 5.
- Turbatus fuit* וַיִּבְהֵל 13
were amazed *Judg.* 20. 41.
- Conturbantur* יִבְהֵלוּ 14
they are troubled *Psal.* 104. 29.
- Et conturbentur* וַיִּבְהֵלוּ 15
and [let—be]—vexed —6. 10.
Let them be—troubled —83.
17.
- Conturbabuntur* תִּבְהֵלְנָה 16
shall be troubled *Ezek.* 7. 27.
- PIH. *Et tur-* וּמִבְהֵלִים 17
babant
and troubled *Ezra* 4. 4.
- Ad accelerandum* לְבִהָלְנִי 18
me
me to make hast 2 *Chron.* 35. 21.
- Et ad turbandum* וּלְבִהָלֵם 19
eos
and to trouble them —32. 18.
- Acceleres* תִּבְהֵל 20
Be—rash *Ecclef.* 5. 2 † 1. ¶ Be
—hasty—7. 9.

Con-

Conturbabis eos תְּבַהֵלֵם 21
and make them afraid *Psal.* 83.
15.

Et acceleravit וַיַּבְהֵל 22
and he speedily gave *Esth.* 2. 9.

Et perturbat te וַיַּבְהֵלְךָ 23
and—troubleth thee *Job* 22. 10.

Perturbabit eos יַבְהֵלֵמוּ 24
shall vex them *Psal.* 2. 5.

Conturbabunt eum יַבְהֵלֵהוּ 25
shall trouble him *Dan.* 11. 44.

РѹН. Accelerata מְבַהֵלָה 26
may be gotten hastily *Prov.* 20.
21.

Accelerati מְבַהֵלִים 27
being hastened *Esth.* 8. 14.

HIPH. Pertur- הַבְהֵלֵנִי 28
bat me

troubleth me *Job* 23. 16.

Et accelerarunt וַיַּבְהִילוּ 29
and hastened *Esth.* 6. 14.

Deturbaverunt וַיַּבְהִילוּ 30
eum

and they thrust him out 2 *Chr.*
26. 20.

Terror בְּהִלָּה * 31
terror *Lev.* 26. 16.

In terrore בְּבִהְלוֹתָ 32
in trouble *Psal.* 78. 33.

Ad conturbatio- לְבִהְלוֹתָ 33
nem

for trouble *Isai.* 65. 23.

Et terrores וּבִהְלוֹתַי 34
and terrors *Jer.* 15. 8.

בהם 154

Bestia, pecus. When opposed to *Man* (as *Psal.* 36. 6.) it signifies any brute Creature: when opposed to *creeping Things* (as *Lev.* 11. 2—7, 29, 30.) it signifieth four-footed Land-animals, from the Size of the *Hare* and upwards; for the *Mouse*, *Weasel*, *Ferret*, are reckoned among *creeping Things*, *Lev.* 11. 29, 30: When opposed to wild *Beasts of the Earth* (חיה as *Gen.* 1. 25.) it signifies Cattle, or tame Animals. *Boch.*

Jumentum בְּהֵמָה * 1
Cattle *Gen.* 1. 24. —7. 23.
Exod. 12. 29. *Lev.* 5. 2. *Psal.*
148. 10. ¶ a, beast *Gen.* 6. 7.
Exod. 9. 25. —11. 7. —12. 12.
—13. 12, 15. —19. 13. —22.
10, 19 + 9, 18. *Lev.* 18. 23,
23. —20. 16. —24. 18, 21. —
27. 9, 10, *unclean* beast 11.
Numb. 3. 13. *Deut.* 4. 17. —14.
6. —27. 21. *Judg.* 20. 48. *Psal.*

135. 8. *Jer.* 9. 10 + 9. —31.
27. —33. 10, 10, 12. —50. 3.
—51. 62. *Ezek.* 29. 11. ¶
beasts *Exod.* 11. 5. 2 *Chron.* 32.
28. *Eccles.* 3. 18. *Ezek.* 32. 13.
Joel 1. 18.

Et bestia וְבֵהֵמָה 2
and beast *Lev.* 27. 28. *Neb.* 2.
12. *Psal.* 36. 6. or—*Jer.* 32.
43. —36. 29. *Ezek.* 14. 13, 17,
19, 21. —25. 13. —29. 8. —
36. 11. *Zeph.* 1. 3. ¶ For all
manner of beasts + and for all
beasts, and beasts 2 *Chron.* 32.
28. ¶ and—beasts *Ezek.* 8. 10.
¶ and—cattle *Jon.* 4. 11. *Zech.*
2. 4 + 8.

Bestia, pecus &c. הַבְּהֵמָה 3
cattle *Gen.* 1. 25. —2. 20. —3.
14. —6. 20. —8. 1. —47. 18.
Lev. 1. 2. *Deut.* 2. 35. —3. 7.
Job. 8. 27. *Hag.* 1. 11. ¶ a,
the Beast *Gen.* 7. 2, 14. —8.
20. *Exod.* 9. 9, 22. *Lev.* 7. 25.
—11. 26, 39. *slay* the beast —
20. 15, 16. *present* the beast —
27. 11. *Numb.* 31. 47. *save* the
beast *Neb.* 2. 12. *Eccles.* 3. 19,
21. *Jer.* 7. 20. —21. 6. —27.
5. *Ezek.* 44. 31. *Zech.* 8. 10.
¶ Beasts *Gen.* 7. 2, 8, 8. all the
beasts *Lev.* 11. 2, 46. —20. 25.
Deut. 14. 4. 1 *Kings* 4. 33 +
13. *Eccles.* 3. 19. *Zech.* 14. 15.

Et jumentum וְהַבְּהֵמָה 4
and, nor beast *Exod.* 9. 19. *Jon.*
3. 7, 8. ¶ and the cattle *Deut.*
20. 14. *Job.* 11. 14.

Ajumentis מִהַבְּהֵמָה 5
all the beasts + from the beasts
1 *Kings* 18. 5.

Jumentum בְּהֵמָה 6
beast *Lev.* 7. 21. with a beast
—20. 15. for beasts —27. 10,
of the beasts 26.

In pecudibus בְּבִהְמוֹתָם 7
of the cattle *Gen.* 9. 10. ¶ among
the beasts *Lev.* 11. 3. *Deut.* 14.
6. *Prov.* 30. 30. ¶ by beast
Lev. 20. 25. of an—beast —
27. 27.

Et in pecudes וּבִבְהֵמָה 8
and over the cattle *Gen.* 1. 26.
and of cattle —8. 17. ¶ and of,
in, upon, with beast—*Gen.* 7.
21. *Exod.* 8. 17, 18 + 13, 14.
—9. 10. —13. 2. *Numb.* 31.
11, 26. *Ezra* 1. 4, 6.

Ut jumentum כְּבֵהֵמָה 9
as beasts *Job* 18. 3. ¶ As a
beast *Isai.* 63. 14.

Jumento לְבֵהֵמָה 10
for the beast *Neb.* 2. 14. ¶ for
the Cattle *Psal.* 104. 14.

Jumento לְבֵהֵמָה 11
to the beast —147. 9.

F f

Aut bestiae וְלִבְהֵמָה 12
or of beast *Lev.* 7. 26. ¶ and
for, upon the cattle 2 *Kings* 3.
9. *Isai.* 46. 1.

Jumentum בְּהֵמָה 13
the cattle *Numb.* 3. 41, 45. ¶
the beasts *Isai.* 18. 6. *Jer.* 15. 3.

In jumentis בְּבִהְמוֹתָם 14
among the cattle *Numb.* 3. 41.

Et jumentis וְלִבְהֵמָה 15
and unto, to, for the beasts
Deut. 28. 26. 1 *Sam.* 17. 44.
Isai. 18. 6. *Jer.* 7. 33. —16. 4.
—19. 7. —34. 20.

Jumenta nostra בְּהֵמָתֵנוּ 16
our cattle *Numb.* 32. 26.

Et jumenta nos- וּבְהֵמָתֵנוּ 17
tra
and—our cattle *Neb.* 10: 36 +
37.

Et in jumenta וּבְבִהְמוֹתֵנוּ 18
nostra
and over our cattle —9. 37.

Pro jumentis לְבִהְמוֹתֵנוּ 19
nostris
for our cattle *Job.* 21. 2.

Jumentum tuum בְּהֵמָתְךָ 20
thy cattle *Lev.* 19. 19. *Deut.* 5.
14. —28. 11, 51. —30. 9.

Aut jumentum וְבִהְמוֹתְךָ 21
tuum
nor thy cattle *Exod.* 20. 10.

In jumentis tuis וּבְבִהְמוֹתֶיךָ 22
or among your cattle *Deut.* 7.
14.

Pro jumentis tuis לְבִהְמוֹתֶיךָ 23
for thy cattle —11. 15.

Et jumento tuo וְלִבְהֵמָתְךָ 24
And for thy cattle *Lev.* 25. 7.

Jumen. vestra בְּהֵמָתְכֶם 25
your cattle —26. 22.

Et jum. vestra וּבְהֵמָתְכֶם 26
and your beasts 2 *Kings* 3.
17.

Jumentum ejus בְּהֵמָתוֹ 27
his beasts *Gen.* 36. 6. ¶ his beast
Prov. 12. 10.

Jumen. ejus בְּהֵמָתָהּ 28
the cattle thereof *Deut.* 13. 15
+ 16. beasts thereof *Ezek.* 32.
13.

Idem וְבִהְמוֹתָהּ 29
¶ and the cattle thereof *Job.*
8. 2.

Jumenta ipsor. בְּהֵמָתָם 30
beast of theirs *Gen.* 34. 23. ¶
their cattle *Numb.* 3. 45.

Et jumen. ipsor. וּבְהֵמָתָם 31
and—their cattle *Psal.* 107.
38.

Pro jumen. ip- לְבִהְמוֹתָם 32
sorum
for their cattle *Numb.* 35. 3.

Bestiae בְּהֵמוֹת 33
the, beasts *Deut.* 32. 24. *Job* 12. 7.
Jer.

Jer. 12. 4. *Hab.* 2. 17. be-
hemoth || *Job* 40. 15. ¶ the
cattle *Psal.* 50. 10. ¶ a beast
—73. 22.

Bestiae בהמות 34
the beasts —8. 7. *Isai.* 30. 6.
Joel 1. 20. ye beasts —2. 22.

Sicut jumenta כבהמות 35
like the beasts *Psal.* 49. 12, 20.

Inter bestias בבהמות 36
among the beasts *Mic.* 5. 8 + 7.

Prae bestiis מבהמות 37
than the beasts *Job* 35. 11.

בהן 155

Pollex. The Thumb, the
great Toe.

Pollex בהן * 1
the thumb *Exod.* 29. 20. *Lev.*
8. 23. —14. 14, 17, 25, 28. ¶
thumbs —8. 24. great toe *Exod.*
29. 20. *Lev.* 8. 23. —14. 14, 17,
25, 28. ¶ great toes —8. 24.
Pollices בהנות 2
thumbs *Judg.* 1. 6, 7.

בהק 156

Pustula alba: vitiligo.
A Push; white Morpew.

Vitiligo בהק *
freckled spot *Lev.* 13. 39.

בהר 157

Hath two Significations.

I. *Papula alba.* A
bright Spot.

Papula בהרת * 1
bright spot *Lev.* 13. 2, 4, 19,
24,

Papula להבהרת 2
bright spot 23, 28,

¶ The Hippopotamos or River-horse. *Bo-
chart.* An amphibious Creature, which
shelters itself among the Reeds and Willows
of the Nile, feeds upon Grass, and hath very
strong Bones. *Shaw's Suppl.* p. 87. 'Tis
commonly suppos'd to be the Elephant;
which Opinion *Schultens* upon *Job* strenu-
ously defends with Arguments I am not able
to answer. It is a single Animal; but the
Name is plural, to denote, according to the
Manner of the Hebrews, the Eminence and
Superiority thereof above other Animals.

בהר בוא

In papula בבהרת 3
in, on the bright spot 25, 26.
Et de papula ולבהרת 4
and for a bright spot —14. 56.
Papulae בהרות 5
bright spots —13. 38, 39.

II. *Splendidus, lucidus.*
Bright, shining.

Nitida בהיר * 6
bright *Job* 37. 21.

בוא 158

Hath two Significations.

I. *Venire: Ingredi:*
Congredi: Occumbere. Its
Sense is very extensive. To
come, to come to, to come in,
to enter, to go into; to lie with
a Woman; to go down, or set,
as the Sun; to be advanced in
Years. To go, to go away;
to bring, or make to come.
To come to one by way of Al-
lotment, to be allotted; to come
as an Event or Accident, to
come to pass, to befall; to fol-
low, &c.

Venit, &c. בא 1
is come *Gen.* 6. 13. *Exod.* 20.
20. *Jud.* 16. 2. —19. 23. 1 *Sam.*
4. 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 11, 30 + 12,
31. —24. 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
Psal. 52. tit. + 2. —102. 13.
Isai. 10. 28. —60. 1. *Jer.* 48.
21. —51. 56. *Lam.* 4. 18.
Ezek. 7. 2, 6, 6, 12. —21. 25,
29 + 30, 34. *Amos* 8. 2. ¶
come, company come *Judg.* 9.
37. *Psal.* 41. 6. ¶ was come
Gen. 37. 23. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. —12.
8. —23. 7. —26. 4. 2 *Sam.* 15.
32. —16. 16. —19. 25 + 26.
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. —32. 2. *Neb.*
2. 10. *Esth.* 6. 4. *Jer.* 46. 21.
¶ are come *Job.* 23. 15. ¶ were
come 1 *Kings* 12. 1. ¶ cometh A
1 *Sam.* 20. 27, 29. 1 *Chron.* 16.
33. *Psal.* 96. 13, 13. —98. 9.
Prov. 11. 2. *Ecclef.* 6. 4. *Isai.*
13. 9. —30. 37. *Jer.* 46. 20.
Ezek. 7. 25. —14. 4. *Joel* 2. 1.
Zech. 14. 1. ¶ shall —come
2 *Kings* 8. 1. *Isai.* 14. 31. *Jer.*
25. 31. *Dan.* 10. 20. *Mal.* 3. 1.
¶ came *Gen.* 14. 5. —24. 62. B
—27. 35. *Exod.* 22. 15 + 14.
Deut. 33. 2. *Judg.* 3. 20. God

came —13. 6, 10. be came —
15. 14. —19. 16, 22. there came
—21. 8. 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. —11. 5.
—12. 12. —13. 8. —15. 12. —
23. 27. —26. 3, 15. 2 *Sam.* 3. 23,
25. —17. 24. *Judah* came —19.
15, he came 24 + 16, 25. —20.
3. 1 *Kings* 1. 42. —10. 10, 12,
14. —13. 1, 10, 12, 21. 2 *Kin.*
8. 7. wherefore came —9. 11,
18, 20. that came —10. 21.
—15. 19, 29. —23. 17, 18. —
25. 1, 8, 25. 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
2 *Chron.* 9. 13. —12. 5. —16.
7. —20. 24. —25. 7. —32. 1,
26. *Ezra* 7. 9. *Esth.* 8. 1. *Job*
1. 14. *Isai.* 37. 34. *Jer.* 39. 1.
—41. 1. —52. 4. 12. *Ezek.* 4.
14. —17. 3. —33. 21. —43.
2, 4. *Dan.* 1. 1. —10. 3, 13.
Hag. 2. 16, 16. ¶ came in *Gen.* C
19. 9. —27. 30. —39. 14, 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 22. *Jer.* 37. 4. *Ezek.*
46. 9. ¶ came to pass *Job.* 21.
45. ¶ entered *Gen.* 7. 13. — D
19. 23. 2 *Kings* 9. 31. 2 *Chron.*
27. 2. *Jer.* 9. 21 + 20. —37.
16. *Ezek.* 44. 2. ¶ went *Num.* E
14. 24. 2 *Sam.* 14. 12. *Amasa*
went 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. ¶ went in F
Exod. 15. 19. *Judg.* 6. 19. 2 *Sam.*
17. 25. 1 *Chron.* 2. 21. ¶ had G
gone in *Psal.* 51. tit. + 2. ¶ sun H
was set *Gen.* 28. 11. ¶ sun is gone I
down *Jer.* 15. 9. ¶ well, stricken K
+ gone *Gen.* 24. 1. *Job.* 13. 1.
—23. 1. 1 *Kings* 1. 1. ¶ I had
your money + your money came
to me *Gen.* 43. 23. ¶ attained L
2 *Sam.* 23. 19, 23. 1 *Chron.* 11.
21, 25. ¶ was brought *Esth.* M
9. 11.

Et venit: veniet ובא 2
and, then, when, that, there- A
fore, so, but, yet, he, shall
come *Lev.* 13. 16. —14. 35,
44. —15. 14. —16. 23. *Num.*
4. 5. *Deut.* 14. 29. *Job.* 20. 6.
1 *Kings* 8. 42. *Prov.* 6. 11. —
24. 34. *Isai.* 16. 12. —19. 1,
23. —47. 11. —59. 20. *Jer.*
51. 46. *Dan.* 11. 9, 10, 21, 29,
45. *Zech.* 14. 5. ¶ and when B
the sun is down *Lev.* 22. 7. ¶
and if —come *Lev.* 25. 25. *Deut.* C
18. 6. ¶ And —come to pass
—13. 2. ¶ and go in —22. 13. D
¶ came 1 *Sam.* 2. 13, 15. ¶ and E
there came —17. 34. *Ecclef.* 9.
14. ¶ and went in 2 *Sam.* 12. F
16. ¶ or went *Amos* 5. 19. ¶
and when —cometh 2 *Sam.* 13. G
5. *Jer.* 43. 11. ¶ and when — H
came 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. ¶ that he I
may come 1 *Kings* 1. 35. ¶ and
—come —8. 31. 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
¶ but,

¶ but, and cometh 1 Kings 8. κ
41. but is come 2 Chron. 6. 32.
Prov. 18. 17. Ezek. 14. 4, 7.
¶ it will go 2 Kings 18. 21. L
Isai. 36. 6. ¶ and—came 2 Chr. M
24. 11. ¶ and—goeth down N
Eccles. 1. 5. ¶ even entring in O
Jer. 17. 27. ¶ Then went he P
Ezek. 41. 3. ¶ And—shall en- Q
ter Ezek. 46. 2. Dan. 11. 40,
He shall enter also 41.

Quod venit וָשָׁבַת 3
as he came Eccles. 5. 16 † 15.
¶ that cometh —11. 8.

Sicut venit כִּשְׁבָתָה 4
to go as he came —5. 15 † 14.

Venit : occubuit בָּאָה 5
sun went down Gen. 15. 17.
2 Sam. 2. 24. ¶ came Gen. 29.
9. Ruth 3. 14. 1 Sam. 9. 15.
2 Sam. 13. 30. —19. 5 † 6.
1 Kings 2. 28. Job 1. 19. ¶ is A
come Gen. 42. 21. Exod. 3. 9.
Jer. 47. 5. morning is come
Ezek. 7. 7. —39. 8. Dan. 9. 13.
Mic. 1. 9. ¶ hath come 2 Chr.
8. 11. ¶ come Zech. 14. 18.
¶ is fallen Numb. 32. 19. ¶ B
was laid in † came into Psal.
105. 18. ¶ cometh Mic. 7. 4.

Et veniet : occubuit וְבָאָה 6
and—shall come Jer. 51. 33.
Ezek. 30. 4. even—Mic. 4. 8.
¶ and it shall enter Zech. 5. 4.
¶ and—shall go down Mic. 3. 6.

Evenit nobis בָּאָהֵנוּ 7
is come upon us Psal. 44. 17.

Venisti בָּאתָ 8
Thou art—stricken † thou art
gone Josh. 13. 1. ¶ thou art
come Judg. 11. 12. 1 Kings 17.
18. Prov. 6. 3. ¶ camest 1 Sam.
13. 11. 1 Kings 13. 14. 2 Kin.
19. 28. Isai. 37. 29.

Venisti ; congressus es בָּאתָה 9
hast thou gone in 2 Sam. 3. 7.
Et venies, ingredie- וְבָאתָ 10
ris

and thou shalt come Gen. 6. 18.
Exod. 3. 18. Deut. 12. 5. —17.
9. 1 Sam. 10. 3. —20. 19.
Ezek. 38. 15. ¶ and that thou A
mayst go in Deut. 6. 18. ¶ and
[thou shalt] go —12. 26. —
26. 3. ¶ and get—into 1 Sam. 22.
5. ¶ and come 2 Sam. 5. 23.
1 Chron. 14. 14. and come thou
Zech. 6. 10. ¶ and when thou
camest 1 Kings 19. 15. 2 Kings
9. 2, ¶ and go in 2. and go
into Zech. 6. 10. ¶ Therefore
go thou Jer. 36. 6.

Num venisti הֲבָאתָ 11
Hast thou entred Job 38. 16, 22.

Venisti, venis בָּאתָ 12
camest thou Gen. 16. 8. ¶ thou
art come Ruth 2. 12.

Et venisti וְבָאתָ וְבָאתָ 13
and thou shalt go in —3. 4. ¶
and come, go 2 Sam. 14. 3.
1 Kings 14. 3. ¶ and when thou
art come in 2 Kings 4. 4. ¶ and
thou shalt go Mic. 4. 10.

Veni בָּאתִי 14
I came Exod. 5. 23. Judg. 20. 4.
1 Kings 10. 7. 2 Chron. 9. 6.
Neh. 6. 10. —13. 6. Isai. 50. 2.
¶ I am come Numb. 22. 38. A
Deut. 26. 3. Josh. 5. 14. 1 Sam.
16. 2, 5. 2 Sam. 14. 15, 32. —
19. 20. Psal. 69. 2. Cant. 5. 1.
Dan. 9. 23. —10. 12. ¶ stricken
† I am gone Josh. 23. 2. ¶ I come
Psal. 40. 7. Dvn. 10. 20. ¶ I
enter Jer. 14. 18.

Et veni וְבָאתִי 15
that I may go in 1 Kings 17. 12.
¶ and when I come —18. 12.
¶ Now I am come Dan. 10.
14.

Venerunt בָּאוּ 16
went in, into. went in male Gen.
7. 9, 16. Exod. 5. 1. Numb. 8.
22. Judg. 18. 18. they went
Ezek. 36. 20, 21. Hof. 9. 10.
¶ came in Gen. 19. 5. ¶ came,
they —19. 8. —34. 7, 27. —
41. 57. Exod. 1. 1. —19. 1.
Deut. 32. 17. Josh. 2. 2, 4.
Judg. 3. 24. —5. 19, 23. but
came 11. 18. —18. 17. Ruth
1. 22. 2 Sam. 4. 6. —5. 18.
—13. 36. —15. 18. —16. 15.
1 Kings 1. 47. 2 Kings 16. 6.
—20. 14. 1 Chron. 12. 23, 38.
—14. 9. 2 Chron. 11. 16. —
12. 3, 11. —20. 1, 4. —24.
17, 24. —29. 17. Ezra 2. 2.
Neh. 4. 12 † 6. —13. 21. Job
6. 20. Isai. 39. 3. Jer. 14. 3.
—40. 13. Ezek. 20. 1. Obad.
5. 5. ¶ that they had eaten
them † that they came to their
inwards Gen. 41. 21. ¶ are, A
were, be, had, have, shall,
come Gen. 42. 10. —45. 16.
—46. 31. —47. 1, 5. Numb.
22. 20. Josh. 2. 3, 3. —9. 9.
1 Sam. 9. 5. —14. 26. —29.
10. 2 Sam. 3. 23. —13. 35.
2 Kings 5. 22. —19. 3. 1 Chr.
19. 3, 9. 2 Chron. 10. 1. —28.
17. Psal. 69. 1. —79. 1. Isai.
7. 17. —37. 3. shall come upon
—47. 9. —49. 18. they come
—60. 4. Jer. 12. 12. —32. 24.
—46. 22. —49. 9. —51. 51.
Ezek. 11. 16. —12. 16. —47.
9. Hof. 9. 7, 7. Zech. 6. 10.
¶ are come to pass Josh. 23. B
14. Isai. 42. 9. ¶ they shall
go Jer. 4. 29. ¶ had entred
Jer. 34. 10. entred Lam. 1. 10.
Obad. 11.

Veniant בָּאוּ 17
go Jer. 27. 18.

Postquam venerunt, וְבָאוּ 18
i. e. decesserunt
who had come Eccles. 8. 10.

Et venient, ingre- וְבָאוּ 19
dientur

and come Exod. 8. 3. ¶ and,
that, moreover, therefore, for,
yea, they, —shall come Deut.
28. 2, 15, 45. Isai. 7. 19. —
27. 13. —35. 10. —51. 11. —
66. 18. Jer. 1. 15. —17. 26.
—31. 12. —32. 29. —38. 25.
Ezek. 11. 18. —23. 24. Dan.
11. 30. Hag. 2. 7. Zech. 8. 22.
—14. 21. ¶ if they come 2 Chr. A
6. 32. ¶ And—shall go Numb.
5. 22. Isai. 2. 19. ¶ and go
into Ezek. 47. 8. ¶ and they
came. Judg. 6. 5. came Amos
6. 1. ¶ and, that, then, there,
for, shall enter Numb. 5. 24,
27. Jer. 17. 25. —22. 4. Ezek.
7. 22.

Venistis בָּאתֶם 20
come ye Gen. 26. 27. —42. 7,
you are come 9, 12. Deut. 1.
20. —12. 9. Judg. 11. 7. ye
be come 1 Chron. 12. 17. ¶ ye
went Ezek. 36. 22.

Et venietis, in- וְבָאתֶם 21
grediemini
and come Gen. 45. 19. 1 Sam.
16. 5. Jer. 7. 10. ¶ and go in
Deut. 4. 1. —8. 1. —11. 8.
Josh. 23. 12. And go 1 Sam.
25. 5. Jer. 42. 15.

Venimus בָּאוּ 22
we came Gen. 32. 6 † 7. —43.
21. Numb. 13. 27. 2 Kings 7.
10. ¶ are we come Gen. 47. 4.
Josh. 9. 6. ¶ we go 2 Chron.
14. 11 † 10. ¶ we went Psal.
66. 12.

Venimus בָּנוּ 23
we come. 1 Sam. 25. 8.

Et aggrediamur וְבָאוּ 24
so shall we come 2 Sam. 17. 12.

Veniens בָּא 25
came Gen. 33. 1. Numb. 21. 1.
—25. 6. came in Josh. 6. 1.
Ruth 2. 4. 1 Sam. 4. 13. —13.
10. 2 Sam. 1. 2. —3. 22. Ab-
ner came 24. —6. 16. —18. 31.
2 Kings 4. 42. Job 1. 16, 17,
18. Dan. 8. 5. ¶ coming 1 Sam.
22. 9. ¶ cometh † is coming A
Gen. 37. 19. —48. 2. 2 Chron.
20. 2. Eccles. 1. 4. —5. 3 † 2.
Cant. 2. 8. Isai. 21. 1, 9. —62.
11. —63. 1. Jer. 6. 22. ¶
camest 1 Sam. 17. 43, 45. ¶ I
come Exod. 3. 13. am come
—18. 6, they come 16. —19.
9. was come Numb. 22. 36.
art come Deut. 18. 9. Judg. 7.
17.

17. 1 Sam. 17. 45. shall come
Jer. 32. 7. is come —50. 27.
 31, 41. —51. 13. time is come
Ezek. 7. 7. —17. 12. —38.
 13. *Zech.* 2. 10 + 14. ¶ camest B
 2 Sam. 11. 10. ¶ shall—go
Gen. 37. 30. dost—go *Deut.*
 9. 5. ¶ he went in *Gen.* 38. 9.
 2 *Kings* 5. 25. ¶ went 1 Sam. 20.
 42. + 21. 1. ¶ goest *Exod.* 34. 12. C
Deut. 7. 1. —11. 10, 29. —12.
 29. —23. 20 + 21. —28. 21, 63.
 —30. 16. ¶ that enter *Numb.* 4.
 3. ¶ was gone 1 Sam. 20. 41.

Et venit, veniebat וָבֵאֵן 26
 and came in 1 Sam. 18. 16. or
 come in 1 *Kings* 15. 17. 2 *Chr.*
 16. 1.

Qui, quod venit הָבֵאֵן 27
venio, &c.

that, which, came *Gen.* 32. 13
 + 14. *Numb.* 4. 47. 1 Sam. 4.
 16. —30. 23. as came 2 Sam.
 2. 23. —20. 12. 2 *Chron.* 7.
 11. —22. 1. —28. 9. ¶ that A
 enter in, entreth, in *Numb.* 4.
 23, 30, 35, 39, 43. 2 *Chron.*
 31. 16. *Ezek.* 46. 9. ¶ if —
 should—come 1 Sam. 10. 22.
 ¶ that was, is, shall, come
 2 Sam. 12. 4, 4. *Ezra* 9. 13.
Dan. 9. 26. ¶ cometh 2 *Chron.* B
 13. 9. *Mal.* 4. 1. + 3. 19. ¶
 that cometh 2 *Chron.* 20. 12.
Jer. 47. 4. *Dan.* 11. 16. *Mal.*
 4. 1. + 3. 19. ¶ that runneth
Ezra 8. 15. ¶ that is brought
Neb. 9. 33. ¶ that goeth in
Prov. 6. 29.

Et qui venit וְהַבֵּאֵן 28
 moreover, and he that goeth
Lev. 14. 46. —cometh 2 *Kings*
 11. 8, —followeth 15. —who-
 soever cometh 2 *Chron.* 23. 7,
 and who so followeth 14. he that
 entreth *Ezek.* 46. 9.

Et venienti וְהַבֵּאֵן 29
 nor, or to him that came in
 2 *Chron.* 15. 5. *Zech.* 8. 10.

Venientes וְהַבֵּאֵן 30
 well stricken *Gen.* 18. 11. ¶
 ¶ coming —24. 63. ¶ ye, we,
 they come; be, were, shall
 come. days come *Numb.* 34. 2.
Josh. 2. 18. *Judg.* 9. 31. 1 Sam.
 2. 31. —9. 14. 2 *Kings* 20. 17.
 they will—*Neb.* 6. 10, 10. *Isai.*
 13. 5. —39. 6. watchers come
Jer. 4. 16. —7. 32. —9. 25 +
 24. —16. 14. —19. 6. —23. 5,
 7. —30. 3. —31. 27, 31, 38.
 —33. 5, 14. —48. 12. —49.
 2. —51. 47, 52. *Ezek.* 20. 3.
Amos 4. 2. —8. 11. —9. 13.
 What come *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4.
 ¶ ye go *Deut.* 4. 5. *Ezra* 9. A
 11. ¶ came 2 Sam. 19. 41 +

42. 2 *Kings* 3. 20. *Ezek.* 9. 2.
 ¶ ye be gone *Jer.* 44. 8. ¶ to
 come *Ezek.* 23. 40.

Et venientes וְהַבֵּאֵן 31
 and entred *Neb.* 10. 29 + 30.
 ¶ and that they should come —
 13. 22.

Venientes וְהַבֵּאֵן 32
 those that came *Gen.* 42. 5.
 which came —46. 8. *Exod.* 1.
 1. that came —14. 28. *Numb.*
 31. 14. 1 Sam. 2. 14. —11. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 55. —12. 1. 2 *Chr.*
 28. 12. —30. 25, 25. Who
 came *Neb.* 7. 7. *Jer.* 36. 9.
Zech. 14. 16. ¶ which went
Numb. 31. 21. that went *Jer.*
 28. 4. ¶ which went *Numb.* 31.
 21. that went *Jer.* 28. 4. ¶ A
 that are come *Josh.* 2. 3. that
 come 1 Sam. 5. 5. which were
 come 2 *Chron.* 20. 22. *Ezra* 3.
 8. —8. 35. to come *Eccles.* 2.
 16. *Isai.* 27. 6. *Jer.* 13. 20.
 which come —26. 2. —27. 3.
 —36. 6. *Zech.* 12. 9. ¶ men- B
 tioned 1 *Chron.* 4. 38. ¶ that
 enter *Jer.* 7. 2. —17. 20. —
 22. 2. ¶ which, that are gone
Jer. 44. 14, 28. ¶ ye go *Ezek.*
 20. 29.

Et venientes וְהַבֵּאֵן 33
 And they that went in *Gen.* 7.
 16. besides those that came
Neb. 5. 17.

Euntibus לְבָאֵן 34
 they that go *Prov.* 23. 30.

Venientes בָּאֵן 35
 that went in *Gen.* 23. 10, 18.
 that enter in 2 *Kings* 11. 5, that
 were to come in 9. 2 *Chron.* 23.
 8, entring 4. ¶ come *Lam.*
 1. 4.

Venientes ad eam בָּאֵן 36
 that go unto her *Prov.* 2. 19.

Veniens בָּאֵן 37
 cometh *Gen.* 29. 6. 1 *Kings* 14.
 5. *Prov.* 13. 12. it cometh *Ezek.*
 21. 7, 7 + 12, 12. —30. 9. ¶
 came *Gen.* 37. 25. 1 Sam. 6.
 14. 1 *Kings* 14. 6, she came 17.
Esth. 1. 17. —2. 13. *Ezek.* 1.
 4. ¶ I come 1 Sam. 25. 19. is
 come *Isai.* 63. 4. it shall come
 —66. 18. *Jer.* 10. 22. *Ezek.*
 7. 5, it is come 6, 10. —33. 3,
 6, it will come 33. ¶ went
Esth. 2. 14. ¶ going *Jon.*
 1. 3.

Veniens הַבֵּאֵן 38
 which, that, is, was come *Gen.*
 18. 21. *Ruth* 4. 11. *Job* 2. 11.
 ¶ that, which came *Gen.* 46.
 26, 27. which came in 1 *Chron.*
 27. 1.

Venientes בָּאֵן 39
 there come *Gen.* 41. 29. *Isai.*

27. 11. shall—come *Ezek.* 16.
 16. ¶ came *Neb.* 6. 17.

Et venientes וְהַבֵּאֵן 40
 and they entred *Ezek.* 41. 6.

Venientes, ventura הַבֵּאֵן 41
 that come *Gen.* 41. 35. ¶ things
 for to come *Isai.* 41. 22.

Venire בָּאֵן 42

came *Gen.* 39. 16. —43. 25.
 1 Sam. 9. 15. *Psal.* 105. 19.
Isai. 20. 1. *Ezek.* 33. 22, 22.
 ¶ are, there, was, come *Exod.*
 2. 18. 2 Sam. 15. 28. 2 *Chron.*
 25. 14. *Job* 14. 14. *Jer.* 27. 7.
Ezek. 21. 27 + 32. Gog shall
 come —38. 18. *Dan.* 11. 10.
Joel 2. 31. + 3. 4. *Hag.* 1. 2.
 ¶ the going down *Exod.* 17. 12.
 goeth down —22. 26 + 25.
Josh. 10. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
 ¶ shall come in, cometh surely A
 to pass, doubtless come, shall
 certainly come, will surely come
 + in coming shall come *Lev.* 14.
 48. 1 Sam. 9. 6. *Psal.* 126. 6.
Jer. 36. 29. *Dan.* 11. 13. *Hab.*
 2. 3. ¶ come in *Lev.* 25. 22. B
 ¶ That ye come *Josh.* 23. 7.
 ¶ the coming *Mal.* 4. 5. + 3.
 23. ¶ that they should—go
Numb. 32. 9. that I should—
 go *Deut.* 4. 21. ¶ be down
 2 Sam. 3. 35. ¶ went 1 *Kings*
 14. 28. ¶ entred 2 *Chron.* 12. 11.

Num veniendo הָבֵאֵן 43
 shall—indeed come + in com-
 ing shall we come *Gen.* 37. 10.

Et venire, ingredi וְהָבֵאֵן 44
 or come in 1 *Kings* 3. 7. ¶ and
 enter,—will go —22. 30. 2 *Chr.*
 18. 29.

In veniendo בָּבֵאֵן 45
 come *Gen.* 42. 15. ¶ the com-
 ing *Numb.* 33. 40. ¶ is, were,
 come *Deut.* 31. 11. 1 Sam. 30.
 1. ¶ when—came 2 Sam. 4.
 4. *Psal.* 51. tit. + 2. —52. tit.
 + 2. —54. tit. + 2. ¶ when—
 goeth 2 *Kings* 5. 18. ¶ as—
 when—cometh —12. 9. *Prov.*
 1. 26, 27, 27. —18. 3. ¶ when
 —come *Jer.* 22. 23. ¶ when
 shall come to pass *Jer.* 28. 9.

In intrando הַבֵּאֵן 46
 when—enter 1 *Kings* 14. 12.

Et in veni- וְהָבֵאֵן 47
endo

But when—went in *Exod.* 34.
 34. But when—shall come
Ezek. 46. 9. and when—was
 gone *Numb.* 7. 89. And when
 —shall enter *Ezek.* 46. 8.

Juxta venire בָּבֵאֵן 48
 that when—was come *Gen.* 12.
 14. ¶ as—entred *Exod.* 33. 9.
 ¶ at, about the going down
Deut. 16. 6. 1 *Kings* 22. 36.
 ¶ when

¶ when—goeth down *Deut.* 24. 13. ¶ when—, as—came *1 Sam.* 4. 5. —5. 10. *2 Kings* 10. 7. ¶ when—was, is, come *2 Sam.* 17. 27. *2 Kings* 5. 6. ¶ when—, as soon as—cometh —6. 32. —10. 2.
Et juxta venire וְכַבֵּא וְכַבֵּא 49
 and when—is down *Deut.* 23. 11 + 12. ¶ and as—were come *Josh.* 3. 15. ¶ and as soon as—was down —8. 29.
Ad veniendum, venire לְבֹא לְבֹא 50
 to, enter *Gen.* 12. 11. *Exod.* 40. 35. *Josh.* 10. 19. *Judg.* 18. 9. *2 Chron.* 7. 2. *Ezra* 4. 2. *Isai.* 59. 14. *Jer.* 41. 17. —42. 15. *Dan.* 11. 17. *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ when—was going down *Gen.* 15. 12. ¶ to come in —19. 31. *Exod.* 12. 23. ¶ to go *Gen.* 31. 18. *Deut.* 4. 34. —30. 18. *Josh.* 18. 3. *1 Kings* 11. 17. *2 Kings* 7. 5. *Ezra* 2. 13. *Isai.* 2. 21. *Jer.* 42. 17, 22. —44. 12. *Jon.* 1. 3. ¶ to go in *Deut.* 9. 1. —11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11. *Judg.* 15. 1. —19. 15. *Ezra* 2. 12, 15. ¶ to go down *Josh.* 10. 13. ¶ cannot go *Jer.* 36. 5. ¶ to come *Gen.* 35. 16. —41. 54. —48. 7. *1 Sam.* 20. 9. —23. 10. *2 Sam.* 17. 17. *2 Kings* 7. 6. *1 Chron.* 9. 25. —12. 31. —24. 19. *2 Chron.* 13. 13. —20. 11. *Neb.* 4. 8 + 2. *Ezra* 1. 12. —4. 11. *Job* 2. 11. *Isai.* 13. 22. —30. 29. —56. 1. *Jer.* 40. 4, 4. —48. 16. *Ezek.* 36. 8. ¶ come *2 Sam.* 14. 29, 29. ¶ to employ + to go from before thee *Deut.* 20. 19. ¶ in, by coming *Judg.* 5. 28. *2 Chron.* 22. 7. ¶ that might, should, may, come *Judg.* 9. 24. *2 Chr.* 30. 1, 5. *Ezek.* 16. 33. —21. 19, 20 + 24, 25. —22. 3. ¶ they came no more + they added not to come *1 Sam.* 7. 13. *2 Kin.* 6. 23. ¶ by entring *1 Sam.* 23. 7. ¶ the entring in *2 Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ came *2 Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ gat —into —19. 3 + 4. ¶ that they, she should go in *Neb.* 9. 15, 23. *Ezra* 4. 8. ¶ invade *2 Chron.* 20. 10. ¶ I may—refort *Psal.* 71. 3. ¶ how—should come. *Jer.* 46. 13.
Venire לְבֹא לְבֹא 51
 as men come *Numb.* 13. 21. as men go *Ezek.* 47. 15, a man come 20. as one goeth —48. 1. ¶ unto the entrance *Numb.* 34. 8. the entring into, in, of *Josh.* 13. 5.

Judg. 3. 3. *1 Chron.* 5. 9. —13. 5.
Et venire, ingredi וְלָבֹא 52
 and, to, come in *Deut.* 31. 2. *Josh.* 14. 11. ¶ nor go in *1 Kin.* 13. 16. ¶ even to the entring in *2 Chron.* 33. 14.
A veniendo מִלְּבֹא 53
 from the entring in *1 Kings* 8. 65. *2 Kings* 14. 25. *Amos* 6. 14.
Et a veniendo וּמִלְּבֹא 54
 from the entring in *2 Chr.* 7. 8.
A veniendo מִבֹּא מִבֹּא 55
 from the way *Gen.* 24. 62. ¶ from coming *1 Sam.* 25. 26, 33. ¶ at the entring in *2 Kings* 23. 11. ¶ no entring in *Isai.* 23. 1. ¶ That no man may come in —24. 10.
Venire me בֹּאִי 56
 I came *Gen.* 48. 5. I come *Jud.* 6. 18. *1 Sam.* 10. 8. *1 Kings* 22. 27. *2 Kings* 18. 32. *Isai.* 36. 17.
In venire me בִּבְיָאִי 57
 when I came *Gen.* 48. 7. *Ezek.* 43. 3.
Juxta venire me כְּבִיָּאִי 58
 when I come *Gen.* 44. 30.
In veniendo nos בִּיאֵנוּ 59
 we come *Exod.* 10. 26.
Venire te, vel tuum בִּיאֵךְ בִּיאֵךְ 60
 thou, be, come *Gen.* 19. 22. *Judg.* 6. 4. —11. 33. ¶ thou comest *1 Sam.* 17. 52. *2 Sam.* 5. 25. ¶ thou comest *1 Sam.* 15. 7. comest thou —16. 4. *1 Kings* 2. 13. ¶ thou goest *1 Sam.* 27. 8. ¶ of, at thy coming —29. 6. *Isai.* 14. 9. ¶ thou camest *2 Sam.* 15. 20.
Et venire te, vel tuum וְבִיאֵךְ 61
 and thy coming in *1 Sam.* 29. 6. *2 Kings* 19. 27.
Et venire tuum וּבִיאֵךְ 62
 and thy coming in *Psal.* 121. 8. *Isai.* 37. 28.
Venire te בִּיאֵךְ 63
 as thou comest, goest *Gen.* 10. 19, 19, 30. —13. 10. —25. 18. ¶ to the entrance *1 Kings* 18. 46.
In venire te כְּבִיאֵךְ 64
 when thou comest in *Deut.* 28. 6, 19.
In venire te כְּבִיאֵךְ 65
 when thou comest *2 Sam.* 3. 13.
Juxta venire te כְּבִיאֵךְ 66
 when thou art come *1 Sam.* 10. 5. when thou comest *Jer.* 51. 61.
Venire vos בִּיאֵכֶם 67
 ye came *Deut.* 1. 31. —9. 7. —11. 5.

In venire vos בִּבְיָאֵכֶם 68
 when ye go *Lev.* 10. 9. when ye come *Numb.* 15. 18. ¶ when ye shall enter into *Jer.* 42. 18.
Juxta venire vos כְּבִבְיָאֵכֶם 69
 when ye are come *Josh.* 3. 8. ¶ when ye go *Judg.* 18. 10. ¶ As soon as ye be come *1 Sam.* 9. 13.
Venire eum בֹּא 70
 he was gone *Exod.* 33. 8. ¶ he went in —34. 35. ¶ he come *1 Sam.* 9. 13. —16. 11. ¶ he came —19. 23. ¶ he was come *2 Sam.* 5. 13. ¶ that he goeth *Ezek.* 44. 27. ¶ of his coming *Mal.* 3. 2.
In venire eum בִּבְיָאִי 71
 when, as he came *Gen.* 33. 18. —35. 9. *2 Sam.* 1. 2. *2 Kings* 9. 17. *1 Chron.* 12. 19. ¶ when he goeth in *Exod.* 28. 29, 30, 35. *Lev.* 16. 17, ¶ when he went 23. when—went in *Ezek.* 10. 3. ¶ when he was come *Judg.* 3. 27. ¶ when he cometh *2 Kings* 4. 10. when he cometh in *2 Chron.* 23. 7. ¶ when he shall enter *Ezek.* 26. 10. ¶ as one goeth —42. 9.
Et in veniendo eum וְכַבֵּא 72
 and as he cometh in *2 Kings* 11. 8. ¶ for when he was come *2 Chron.* 22. 7. ¶ and when he came *Dan.* 8. 17.
In veniendo eam כְּבִבְיָאִיהָ 73
 as, when she came *Josh.* 15. 18. *Judg.* 1. 14.
Et in veniendo וְכַבֵּא 74
 eam
 but when [she] came *Ezra* 9. 25. ¶ and when this cometh to pass *Ezek.* 33. 33.
Juxta venire eam כְּכַבֵּא 75
 when she cometh in *1 Kings* 14. 5.
Venire eos בִּיאֵם 76
 they were come *Gen.* 34. 5. they came *Exod.* 16. 35, 35. *Numb.* 10. 21.
In veniendo eos בִּבְיָאֵם 77
 when they come in *Exod.* 28. 43. ¶ when they go —30. 20. —went —40. 32. ¶ when they were come *1 Sam.* 16. 6. ¶ as, when they came —18. 6. *2 Chr.* 20. 10. *Ezra* 2. 68. ¶ when—enter, in *Ezek.* 42. 14. —44. 17, 21. ¶ when they go in —46. 10.
Juxta venire eos כְּבִבְיָאֵם 78
 when they were come *2 Kings* 6. 20. when they came *Jer.* 41. 7.
Ad venire eos לְבִיאֵם 79
 when they come *Judg.* 20. 10. ¶ of their coming *Ezra* 3. 8.

In veniendo eas בָּבֹאִים 80
when—came *Gen.* 30. 38. ¶
as one entreth into them *Ezek.*
42. 12.

Venire eas בָּאֵנָה 81
until they came *Ruth* 1. 19. ¶
of their coming *Jer.* 8. 7.

Juxta venire eas כְּבָאֵנָה 82
when they were come *Ruth* 1.
19.

Veni, ingredere בָּא בוא 83
Come *Gen.* 7. 1. Come in —
24. 31. Come *hither* 2 *Sam.*
14. 32. Come in 1 *Kings* 1.
42. Come *Isai.* 26. 20. *Jer.* 40.
4. ¶ go in *Gen.* 16. 2. —30.
3. —38. 8. *Exod.* 6. 11. —9.
1. —10. 1. 2 *Sam.* 16. 21.
Ezek. 8. 9. —10. 2. ¶ Go *Exod.*
8. 1. † 7. 26. go, and 2 *Kings*
5. 5. *Isai.* 22. 15. —30. 8. *Ezek.*
3. 4, 24. ¶ wilt go 2 *Chron.* 25.
8. ¶ Enter *Isai.* 2. 10. ¶ get
thee *Ezek.* 3. 11.

Et ingredere וּבֹא 83*
then go thou *Estb.* 5. 14.

Veni בָּא 84
Come 1 *Kings* 13. 7.

Et veni וּבֹא 85
then come thou 1 *Sam.* 20. 21.

Venite בֹּאוּ 86
get you *Gen.* 45. 17. ¶ come
Numb. 21. 27. *Judg.* 9. 15. O
come *Psal.* 95. 6. —100. 2.
Jer. 35. 11. —41. 6. —50. 5.
26. —51. 10. *Ezek.* 33. 30.
Joel 1. 13. —3 † 4. 13. *Amos*
4. 4. ¶ go in, into, ye *Deut.*
1. 8. *Josh.* 6. 22. 1 *Kings* 20.
33. 2 *Kings* 10. 25. ¶ Enter
Psal. 100. 4.

Et venite וּבֹאוּ 87
and come *Gen.* 45. 18. 2 *Kings*
10. 6. 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *Job* 17.
10. *Psal.* 96. 8. *Jer.* 49. 14.
¶ and go *Deut.* 1. 7. ¶ and en-
ter 2 *Chron.* 30. 8.

Et venite וּבֹאוּ 88
and come *Isai.* 45. 20. *Ezek.*
39. 17. *Joel* 3 † 4. 11.

Veni בָּא בוא 89
come 2 *Sam.* 13. 11. *Ezek.* 37.
9. ¶ Come in 1 *Kings* 14. 6. ¶
go 1 *Kings* 17. 13. *Nab.* 3. 14.

Et veni וּבֹא 90
and go thou in *Gen.* 19. 34. ¶
and get thee, in 1 *Kings* 1. 13.
Isai. 47. 5. ¶ and come *Cant.*
4. 16.

Veniam אָבֹא אבוא 91
I come *Gen.* 33. 14. *Neb.* 2. 7.
Mal. 4. 6. † 3. 24. I will come
Exod. 20. 24. *Psal.* 5. 7. I will
—come—132. 3. I might come
Job 23. 3. shall I come *Psal.*
42. 2. ¶ let me come in *Gen.*
38. 16. I will—come in 1 *Kin.*

1. 14. ¶ I may—go 1 *Sam.* 29.
8. shall I—go 2 *Sam.* 11. 11.
I will go *Psal.* 66. 13. —71.
16. I will go to them *Ezek.* 38.
11. ¶ I will—go in 1 *Kin.* 13.
8. *Neb.* 6. 11. will I go in *Estb.*
4. 16. *Psal.* 26. 4. —118. 19.
¶ I shall, will enter *Neb.* 2. 8.
Hof. 11. 9. ¶ I went *Psal.* 73.
17.

Et veni וָאָבֹא 92
And, Then, so I came *Gen.* 24.
42. *Neb.* 2. 9, 11. —13. 7.
Ezek. 3. 15. ¶ and entred *Neb.*
2. 15. *Ezek.* 16. 8. ¶ So I went
in —8. 10.

Et veniam וָאָבֹא 93
and I will come 2 *Sam.* 17. 2.
¶ and I will enter *Isai.* 37. 24.

Veniam אָבֹא 94
I will go in *Judg.* 15. 1.

Et veniam וָאָבֹא 95
that I may go in *Gen.* 29. 21. ¶
and I will enter into 2 *Kings* 19.
23. ¶ and come in 2 *Chron.* 1.
10. ¶ Then will I go unto *Psal.*
43. 4.

Venies, venis תָּבוֹא תבוא 96
thou shalt go *Gen.* 15. 15. shalt
—go *Deut.* 1. 37. —24. 10. —
32. 52. 1 *Kings* 22. 25. 2 *Chr.*
18. 24. *Prov.* 22. 24. *Jer.* 34.
3. ¶ thou shalt go in *Deut.* 21.
13. ¶ thou comest *Gen.* 24. 41.
Deut. 23. 24, 25 † 25, 26. ¶
thou camest *Gen.* 27. 33. ¶ come
—thou —49. 6. ¶ thou must
come in —30. 16. ¶ thou mayest
come in —38. 16. ¶ thou shalt
come *Exod.* 23. 27. 1 *Sam.* 10.
5. 2 *Sam.* 5. 6. 1 *Chron.* 11. 5.
Job 5. 26. —38. 11. *Jer.* 20.
6. *Ezek.* 38. 8. Thou shalt—
come 9. ¶ wilt thou come *Psal.*
101. 2. ¶ thou art come *Deut.*
17. 14. —26. 1. ¶ thou mayest
go —27. 3. ¶ comest thou
Judg. 17. 9. —19. 17. 2 *Sam.*
1. 3. *Job* 1. 7. —2. 2. *Jon.* 1.
8. ¶ Enter *Psal.* 143. 2. *Prov.*
4. 14. —23. 10. *Jer.* 16. 5.
¶ go *Prov.* 27. 10. ¶ thou
shouldst—have entred *Obad.* 13.

Venito תָּבוֹאִי 97
Go *Ruth* 3. 17. Come *Cant.*
4. 8.

Et perveneris וּתְבֹאִי 98
and thou art come *Ezek.* 16. 7.

Et pervenisti וּתְבֹאִי 99
and art come —22. 4.

Et venisses וּתְבֹאִי 100
and [hadst] come 1 *Sam.* 25. 34.

Veniet יָבֹא יבוא 101
come; will, shall, might, would,
should, is, can, are, doth come,
let—come, to come *Gen.* 32. 8
† 9. he will come 11 † 12. —

49. 10. *Exod.* 18. 15. shall
come —22. 9 † 8. *Lev.* 14. 8.
—16. 2, 3, 26, 28. *Numb.* 6.
6. *Deut.* 18. 6. —23. 10, 11
† 11, 12. —29. 22 † 21. *Josh.*
6. 19. let—come *Judg.* 13. 8.
1 *Sam.* 2. 34, 36. —21. 15 †
16. —26. 10. cannot come
2 *Sam.* 5. 6, 8. —6. 9. might
come —15. 4. 1 *Kings* 14. 13.
2 *Kings* 5. 8. —19. 32, 33.
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. —23. 6. would
—come *Exra* 10, 8, 14. should
—come *Neb.* 13. 1. *Estb.* 4.
11. —5. 4, 8. —6. 5. *Job* 3.
6, is come 25. —13. 16.
can come —41. 13, 16. *Psal.*
50. 3. are come —55. 5. —
126. 6. to come —71. 18.
Prov. 6. 15. —7. 20. let come
Cant. 4. 16. doth—come *Isai.*
1. 23. —5. 26. —7. 24. —13.
6. —32. 10. —35. 4, 4. —37.
33, 34. —40. 10. —45. 24. —
52. 1. —60. 13. —66. 15, all
flesh come 23. *Jer.* 4. 12. —
6. 26. —17. 15. —36. 29. —
37. 19. —46. 18. —49. 4, 36.
—51. 48. *Ezek.* 24. 26. —44.
25. —47. 9. *Dan.* 11. 13. *Hof.*
9. 4. —10. 12. —13. 15. *Joel*
1. 15. *Amos* 5. 9. *Mic.* 1. 15.
—5. 5 † 4. —7. 12. *Hab.* 1.
9. —2. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 2, 2. ¶ shall
come in *Lev.* 14. 48. *Isai.* 59.
19. ¶ go, shall go *Exod.* 18. A
23. *Lev.* 14. 36, 36. —21. 11,
23. they shall go in *Numb.* 8.
24. he shall go in *Deut.* 1. 38.
—25. 5. let—go 2 *Chron.* 25. 7.
would go *Neb.* 6. 11. shall go
in *Ezek.* 46. 8. ¶ he came in
Exod. 21. 3. 2 *Sam.* 15. 37.
came 2 *Kings* 6. 32. —19. 33.
Isai. 66. 7. *Hab.* 3. 3. ¶ he
cometh *Exod.* 29. 30. *Lev.* 11.
34. 1 *Sam.* 9. 6. 2 *Sam.* 18. 27.
Job 5. 21. *Psal.* 121. 1. *Isai.*
30. 13. *Jer.* 17. 6, 8. *Ezek.*
47. 9. cometh in *Hof.* 7. 1.
Mic. 5. 6 † 5. *Zech.* 9. 9. ¶ he
shall—enter *Num.* 20. 24. *Deut.*
23. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 8 † 2, 3, 3, 4,
&c. should enter in 2 *Chron.* 23.
19. will he enter *Job* 22. 4.
Isai. 3. 14. shall enter —57. 2.
Jer. 21. 13. should have en-
tered *Lam.* 4. 12. shall—enter
Ezek. 20. 38. shall enter in —
44. 2, 3, 9. *Dan.* 11. 24. en-
tered *Hab.* 3. 16. ¶ may go in C
Numb. 27. 17. ¶ may abide
Numb. 31, 23, abideth 23. ¶
come to pass *Deut.* 18. 22. let
come to pass *Judg.* 13. 12, 17.
¶ goeth *Deut.* 19. 5. *Prov.* 7.
22. ¶ went down *Jud.* 14. 18.
shall

shall—go down *Isai.* 69. 30.
 ¶ should be brought in *Neh.*
 13. 19. ¶ is coming *Psal.* 37.
 13. ¶ he had—gone *Isai.*
 41. 3.

Et veniet וַיָּבֹא 102

that when it cometh 1 *Sam.* 4.
 3. and—cometh *Job* 21. 17.
 and shall come in *Psal.* 24. 7.
 9. may enter in *Isai.* 26. 2. and
 shall enter *Dan.* 11. 7. and he
 shall come upon *Isai.* 41. 25.
 shall come *Jer.* 48. 8. *Dan.*
 11. 15. 7. *Hof.* 6. 3.

Et venit וַיָּבֹא וַיָּבֹא 103

and, then—went in, *Gen.* 7. 7.
 And he went in—16. 4. —29.
 23. 30. —38. 2. *Exod.* 7. 10.
Judg. 3. 22. —16. 1. *Ruth* 4.
 18. 1 *Sam.* 24. 3 + 4. 2 *Sam.*
 7. 18. —12. 24. —16. 22.
 1 *Kings* 16. 10. He went in
 therefore 2 *Kings* 4. 33. —5. 4.
 2 *Chron.* 26. 17. *Ezek.* 10. 2,
 6. ¶ And—went *Gen.* 31. 33.
 and went—*Exod.* 7. 23. *Lev.*
 9. 23. 1 *Kings* 22. 30. 1 *Chron.*
 21. 4. ¶ and when he went in
Judg. 19. 15. 1 *Chron.* 7. 23.
 ¶ and she went *Ruth* 3. 15. ¶
 and went into 2 *Kings* 19. 1.
Isai. 37. 1. *Jer.* 38. 11. ¶ And, A
 but, that, so, and when, then,
 therefore, and there, and as,
 yet, there, also he came *Gen.*
 13. 18. —14. 13. —20. 3. —
 23. 2. —24. 30. 32. —25. 29.
 —27. 18. —30. 16. —31. 24.
 —38. 18. —34. 20. —35. 6.
 27. —37. 14. —43. 26. —44.
 14. —46. 1. —47. 1. *Exod.* 3.
 1. —8. 24 + 20. —14. 20. —
 —17. 8. —18. 5, 12. —19. 7.
 —24. 3. and [they] came *Numb.*
 13. 22. —16. 43. + 17. 8. —21.
 7. 23. —22. 9, 20. —23. 17.
Deut. 32. 44. *Josh.* 10. 9. —
 11. 7, 21. And when he came
Judg. 4. 22. —6. 11. —7. 13,
 19. —8. 4, 15. —9. 26, 52. —
 11. 16, 18. And *Jephthah* came
 34. —13. 9, 11. —17. 8. —
 19. 10. —21. 2. 1 *Sam.* 2. 27.
 —3. 10. —4. 12, 13, 14. —
 10. 13. —15. 5, 13. —16. 4,
 21. —17. 20, 22. —19. 18,
 22. —20. 1, 38. —21. 1 + 2.
 —22. 5. —24. 3 + 4. —26.
 5, 7. —27. 9. —30. 3, 21, 26.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 20, 24, 35. —5. 20.
 —10. 17. —11. 22. —12. 1,
 4, 20, 20. —13. 24. —14. 31,
 33, 33. —15. 13, 37. —16.
 14. —19. 5, 8, 15 + 6, 9, 16.
 —20. 3. —24. 13, 18. 1 *Kings*
 1. 53. —2. 13, 30. —3. 15. —
 7. 14. —12. 3, 12. —13. 11,

29. —17. 10. —19. 3, 4, 9.
 —20. 30, 43. —21. 4. —22.
 15. 2 *Kings* 1. 13. —4. 11. —
 5. 9, 15, 24. —8. 7, 9, 14. —9.
 5. —10. 8, 17. —14. 13. —15.
 14. —17. 28. —18. 37. —20.
 1, 14. —22. 9. —23. 34. —
 24. 11. 1 *Chron.* 17. 16. —18.
 5. —19. 15, 17. —20. 1. —
 21. 4, 11, 21. 2 *Chron.* 1. 13.
 —10. 3, 12. —12. 4. and came
 unto —14. 9. + 8. —20. 25. —
 21. 12. —28. 20. —35. 22.
Ezra 7. 8. *Neh.* 1. 2. *Esth.* 4.
 2, 9. —5. 5, 10. —7. 1. *Job*
 1. 6. —2. 1. —3. 26. —30.
 26, 26. *Psal.* 105. 23, 31, 34.
Isai. 36. 22. —38. 1. —39. 3.
Jer. 19. 14. —32. 8. —36. 14.
Ezek. 14. 1. —40. 6. *Dan.* 8.
 6, 17. ¶ and, he, entred *Gen.* B
 31. 33. —43. 30. 2 *Chron.* 32.
 1. and when they entred *Ezek.*
 36. 20. ¶ and came in *Gen.* 38. C
 18. —40. 6. —41. 14. *Exod.*
 10. 3. 1 *Sam.* 18. 13. *Esth.* 6.
 6. ¶ that, and, then he went D
Gen. 39. 11. *Exod.* 24. 18. *Num.*
 17. 8 + 23. —20. 6. —25. 8.
Judg. 9. 5. —18. 20. *Ruth* 3.
 7. 1 *Sam.* 21. 10 + 11, 2 *Sam.*
 18. 9, 1 *Kings* 16. 18. —22.
 30. 2 *Kings* 9. 6. —10. 23.
 2 *Chron.* 26. 16. *Jer.* 26. 21. —
 40. 6. ¶ and, now, when—was, E
 were come, *Judg.* 7. 13. —19.
 29. 1 *Sam.* 4. 3. —14. 26. —
 20. 37. 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. —11. 7.
 —13. 6. —17. 6. 2 *Kings* 4.
 32. —9. 30. —16. 12. 2 *Chr.*
 11. 1. —18. 14. —32. 21. ¶
 And when he was come in
 1 *Kings* 1. 23. 2 *Kings* 9. 34.
 ¶ and was brought 1 *Kings* 22. F
 37. ¶ and departed 2 *Kings* 10.
 12. ¶ then—cometh, and—
 cometh *Prov.* 11. 2, 8.

Qui veniet שִׁיבָא 104

that cometh *Ecclef.* 2. 12.

Obveniet nobis יִבְּאֵנוּ 105

it shall—come unto us *Isai.* 28.
 15.

Eveniet ei יִבְּאֵנוּ 106

shall come upon him *Prov.* 28.
 22. *Job* 15. 21.

Veniet תָּבֹא תָּבֹא 107

come *Gen.* 41. 50. 1 *Kings* 10.
 22. *Job* 29. 13. *Psal.* 18. 6.
 ¶ come; let, shall, should, can
 come *Gen.* 30. 33. *Lev.* 12. 4.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 5, 6. 1 *Kings* 13.
 22. *Esth.* 1. 19. *Job* 3. 7. —
 4. 5. ¶ O that I might have
 my request + who will grant
 that my request shall come? —
 6. 8. *Psal.* 79. 11. —88. 2. —
 102. 1. —119. 170. *Prov.* 24.

25. —26. 2. *Isai.* 7. 25. —10.
 3. *Jer.* 2. 3. —5. 12. —23.
 17. —51. 60. *Lam.* 1. 22. *Ezek.*
 7. 26. *Dan.* 11. 6. *Mic.* 3. 11.
 ¶ come in *Exod.* 1. 19. ¶ shall A
 —go down *Deut.* 24. 15. ¶
 cometh 2 *Chron.* 20. 9. *Job* 3.
 24. —27. 9. —28. 20. —37.
 9. *Prov.* 3. 25. *Jer.* 6. 20.
 ¶ she came in *Esth.* 2. 14. ¶
 shall enter *Psal.* 37. 15. ¶ He
 shall go —49. 19. ¶ entreth
Prov. 2. 10. ¶ it came to pass
Isai. 48. 5.

Veniat תָּבֹא תָּבֹא 108

let—come *Deut.* 33. 16.

An eveniat תָּבֹא תָּבֹא 109

shall—come? 2 *Sam.* 24. 13.

Et superveniat וַיָּבֹא 110

and shall—come *Isai.* 47. 11.

Et venit וַיָּבֹא 111

and—came in *Gen.* 8. 11. 2 *Sam.*
 11. 4. *Jon.* 2. 7 + 8. ¶ and,
 then, he, she went in *Gen.* 19.
 33. 1 *Kings* 1. 15. 2 *Kings* 4.
 37. ¶ and, then, therefore she
 went *Judg.* 4. 21. *Ruth* 2. 18.
 2 *Sam.* 20. 22. 1 *Kings* 2. 19.
 2 *Kings* 11. 16. ¶ and, then, A
 so, and when, but she came
Judg. 9. 57. —13. 6. —19. 26.
Ruth 2. 3, 7. —3. 7, 16. 1 *Sam.*
 25. 36. —28. 21. And when
 the Syrians—came 2 *Sam.* 8. 5.
 1 *Kings* 1. 28. —10. 1, 2. —
 14. 4, 17. —21. 5. 2 *Kings* 4.
 7, 25, 27. —11. 13. and, so
 the city was besieged + and the
 city came into a siege —24. 10.
 —25. 2. *Jer.* 52. 5. 2 *Chron.*
 9. 1. —23. 12. —30. 27. *Ezek.*
 37. 10. ¶ and the sun went B
 down *Judg.* 19. 14. ¶ and
 brought 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. ¶ and
 when she was come 1 *Kings*
 10. 2. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1. —23. 15.
 and when she was come in
 2 *Kings* 4. 36. ¶ Then—go C
Job 37. 8. ¶ so let it come
Psal. 109. 18. if—come *Ezek.*
 33. 4, 6. ¶ And, Then—
 entred *Ezek.* 2. 2. —3. 24.

Veniat ad me תָּבֹא אֵלַי 112

Let—come against me *Psal.* 36.
 11.

Obveniet tibi תָּבֹא אֵלַי 113

shall come unto thee *Job* 22.
 21.

Invadet te תָּבֹא אֵלַי 114

shall come upon thee *Ezek.* 32.
 11.

Invadit eum, eveniet ei תָּבֹא אֵלַי 115

shall come upon, unto him
Job 20. 22. *Prov.* 10. 24. —
 11. 27.

Eveniat

Eveniat ei תבואהו 116
Let—come upon him *Psal.*
35. 8.

Et obveniat ei ותבואהו 117
so let it come unto him *Psal.*
109. 17.

Venimus נבוא 118
we, shall, should, will, come
Gen. 20. 13. —37. 10. *Deut.* 1.
22. *Neh.* 4. 11 † 5. *Job* 9. 32.
Jer. 2. 31. ¶ we will enter
2 *Kings* 7. 4. ¶ we shall—get
into 12. ¶ we will go *Jer.* 42.
14.

Et venimus ונבא 119
and we came *Deut.* 1. 19. 1 *Sam.*
10. 14. *Ezra* 8. 32.

Et veniemus ונבוא 120
and let us enter *Jer.* 8. 14. and
let us go —35. 11.

Veniemus נבואה 121
We will go *Psal.* 132. 7.

Et veniemus ונבואה 122
that we may go 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
and let us go *Jer.* 4. 5.

Venietis, veneritis תבאו 123
ye be, shall come *Exod.* 12. 25.
Lev. 14. 34. —19. 23. —23.
10. ye come —25. 2. *Numb.*
14. 30. —15. 2. —31. 24.
Judg. 18. 10. ¶ ye go *Numb.*
10. 9. ye shall—go 1 *Kings* 11.
2. Go ye *Jer.* 42. 19. Go —
43. 2. ¶ come ye *Josh.* 9. 8.
Hof. 4. 15. ye come *Isai.* 1. 12.
¶ enter *Amos* 5. 5.

Et pervenistis ותבאו 124
And when ye came *Deut.* 29.
7 † 6. and you came *Josh.* 24.
6, 11. but when ye entered *Jer.*
2. 7.

Venient יבואו 125
they, shall come *Gen.* 6. 20.
Exod. 35. 10. *Numb.* 4. 15.
come *Judg.* 21. 22. 1 *Sam.* 31.
4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4. should—
come 2 *Chron.* 32. 4. *Psal.* 22.
31. —65. 2. let them—come
—69. 27. —86. 9. come *Eccl.*
12. 1. *Isai.* 47. 13. —49. 12.
they come —60. 4, 5, 6. *Jer.*
6. 3. —16. 19. —31. 9. will
come —40. 10. —50. 4. —51.
53. *Hof.* 13. 13. *Hab.* 1. 8.
Zech. 6. 15. —8. 20. ¶ shall
they come in 1 *Kings* 11. 2.
¶ shall go in *Numb.* 4. 19, 20.
—8. 15. *Deut.* 1. 39. 2 *Chron.*
23. 6. ¶ they shall come in
Numb. 27. 21. come in *Jer.*
17. 19. ¶ Shall—go *Numb.* 32.
6. *Psal.* 63. 9. ¶ are come
Deut. 30. 1. come *Job* 19. 12.
¶ came 2 *Sam.* 15. 6. came A
they 2 *Kings* 20. 14. 1 *Chron.*
12. 22. *Isai.* 39. 3. ¶ invaded
2 *Kings* 13. 20. ¶ shall enter

Psal. 118. 20. enter *Prov.* 18.
6. should—enter *Lam.* 1. 10.
Ezek. 13. 9. —44. 16, shall
enter in *Joel* 2. 9. ¶ our wood
is sold, † our woods come by
a price. *Lam.* 5. 4.

Venient יבאון 126
they should not enter *Psal.* 95.
11.

Et venerunt ויבואו ויבאו 127
and, that, then, so, when, they,
there, came *Gen.* 11. 31. —
12. 5. —14. 7. —19. 1. —22.
9. —26. 32. —34. 25. —42.
5, 6, 29. —45. 25. —46. 6,
28. —47. 15, 18. —50. 10.
Exod. 2. 17. —5. 15. and when
they came —15. 23, 27. —16.
1, 22. —18. 7. —35. 21, 22.
—36. 4. *Numb.* 13. 23, 26. —

20. 1, 22. —22. 7, 16, 39 came
—32. 2. —33. 9. *Deut.* 1. 24.
Josh. 2. 1, 22, 23. —3. 1. —
6. 11. —8. 11. —9. 17. —11.
5. —18. 9. and when they
came —22. 10, 15. *Judg.* 14.
5. who when they came —18.
2, 7, 8, 13, 15, 27. —20. 26,
34. *Ruth* 1. 2. 1 *Sam.* 1. 19.
—7. 1. —8. 4. —10. 9, 10. —
11. 4, 9, 11. —14. 20. —22.
11. and when came —25. 9,
12. —26. 1. —28. 4, 8. —30.
9. —31. 7, 8, 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 4,
29. —4. 5, for when they came
into 7. —5. 1, 3. —6. 6. —10.
2, 14, 16. —17. 18, 20. —20.
15. —23. 13. —24. 6, 6, 7, 8.
1 *Kings* 1. 32. —4. 34. † 5. 14.
—8. 3. —9. 28. —11. 18, 18.
—13. 25. —20. 32. 2 *Kings* 2.
4, 15. —3. 24. —6. 4, 14. —
7. 8, 10. —10. 21, 21. —11. 9,
19. —18. 17, 17. —19. 5. —
25. 23, 26. 1 *Chron.* 4. 41. —
7. 22. —10. 7, 8. —11. 3. —
12. 16. —13. 9. —19. 2, who
came 7, 7. 2 *Chron.* 5. 4. —
20. 2, 28. —23. 2. —24. 23. —
29. 15. —30. 11. —31. 8. —
34. 9. *Job* 1. 6. —2. 1, 11. —
42. 11. *Isai.* 37. 5. *Jer.* 38. 27.
—40. 8, 12. —41. 5. —43. 7,
thus came they 7. *Ezek.* 23.
17. *Dan.* 2. 2. *Hag.* 1. 14. ¶ A
And there came in 1 *Kings* 21.
13. *Jer.* 32. 23. —39. 3. ¶
And, so they went in, into *Gen.*
7. 15. *Exod.* 14. 22, 23. *Josh.*
6. 23. *Judg.* 9. 27. And when
they went in 2 *Kings* 10. 24.
Neh. 9. 24. *Jer.* 36. 20. *Ezek.*
9. 2. ¶ and they entered, into
Gen. 19. 3. *Josh.* 8. 19. —10.
20. *Judg.* 6. 5. —9. 46. 2 *Sam.*
10. 14. 2 *Kings* 7. 8. 1 *Chron.*
19. 15. 2 *Chron.* 15. 12. ¶ And B

were come *Exod.* 19. 2. and
when—were come in 1 *Sam.* 19.
16. —25. 40. and when—was
come 1 *Kings* 12. 21. 2 *Kings*
7. 5. for they are come *Jer.* 8.
16. but—are come *Zech.* 1. 21.
† 2. 4. ¶ and, then they went C
Numb. 22. 14. 2 *Sam.* 20. 14.
2 *Kings* 7. 8. —11. 18. 2 *Chron.*
8. 18. —18. 29. —23. 17. —
29. 16, 18.

Et venient ויבאו 128
and—shall go *Exod.* 14. 16, and
they shall follow them † and
they shall go after them, 17.
that they may go in *Deut.* 10.
11. *Isai.* 13. 2. ¶ and they shall
come *Josh.* 18. 4. *Jer.* 3. 18.
and they come *Ezek.* 33. 31.

Obveniant mibi יבאני 129
Let—come unto me *Psal.* 119.
77.

Et obvenerint mibi ויבאני 130
Let—come also unto me *Psal.*
119. 41.

Venirent תבאו 131
came *Gen.* 30. 33.

Venerint, evenierint תבאוה 132
are come 1 *Sam.* 10. 7. came
there 1 *Kings* 3. 16. came 2 *Chr.*
9. 21. shall come *Isai.* 44. 7.

Intrant תבואנה 133
they shall enter *Psal.* 45. 15.

Et pervenerunt ותבאוה 134
and when they had eaten them up
† and when they were come in-
to their inwards. *Gen.* 41. 21.
and they came *Exod.* 2. 16, and
when they came 18. so—came
Esth. 4. 4. and they came to
pass *Isai.* 48. 3.

Et evenient ותבאוה 135
But—shall come *Isai.* 47. 9.
cunning women that they may
come *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16.

Ut adveniant ותבאוה 136
mourning women, that they may
come *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16.

HIPH. *Adduxit* הביא 137
obtulit, attulit.

He brought *Gen.* 4. 4. he hath
brought —39. 14. —46. 7.
1 *Sam.* 25. 27. Lord brought
1 *Kings* 9. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 20.
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. —36. 18. had
brought *Job* 42. 11. *Dan.* 1. 2.
¶ took in *Judg.* 12. 9. ¶ car-
ried 2 *Chron.* 36. 7. ¶ bringeth
Job 12. 6. ¶ led *Jer.* 23. 8.
¶ he hath caused—to enter *Lam.*
3. 13.

Et adduxit, obtulit והביא 138
and, then he shall bring *Lev.* 4.
4, and bring 5, 16, 23, 28. —
5. 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 18. —14.
23. —16. 12, 15. —19. 21.
Numb.

Numb. 5. 15, 15. —6. 12. he will bring —14. 8.

Introduxit me הִבִּיאַנִי 139 ¶ hath brought me in *Deut.* 9. 4. hath brought me *Cant.* 1. 4. He brought me —2. 4. *Ezek.* 40. 2.

Adduxit te הִבִּיאַךְ 140 brought thee *Judg.* 18. 3.

Et adduxit te וְהִבִּיאַךְ 141 and [shall] bring thee in *Exod.* 23. 23. And—will bring thee *Deut.* 30. 5.

Adduxit eum הִבִּיאוֹ 142 bringeth it *Lev.* 17. 4. he brought him *Psal.* 78. 71.

Et afferet illud וְהִבִּיאהוּ 143 and, then he shall bring it *Lev.* 2. 2. —5. 12.

Attulit הִבִּיאהוּ 144 she had brought 2 *Chron.* 9. 12. 1 *Sam.* 25. 35. ¶ did let no man come in *Ezra.* 5. 12.

Et afferet וְהִבִּיאהוּ 145 and [shall] bring them *Lev.* 15. 29.

Adduxisti הִבִּיאתָ 146 thou hast brought *Gen.* 20. 9. —39. 17. *Exod.* 32. 21. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Isai.* 43. 23. ¶ thou wilt bring *Lam.* 1. 21.

Et adduxisti, וְהִבִּיאתָ 147 *adduxeris* And thou shouldst have brought *Gen.* 26. 10. ¶ And, that thou shalt, mayest bring *Gen.* 27. 10. *Exod.* 18. 19. bring in —26. 33. —40. 4. bring in 4. *Lev.* 2. 8. bring in 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. ¶ and thou shalt put *Exod.* 25. 14. and put —26. 11. ¶ and carry 2 *Kings* 9. 2.

Deduxisti me הִבִּיאתָנִי 148 thou hast brought me 2 *Sam.* 7. 18. 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.

Introduxisti nos הִבִּיאתֶנוּ 149 thou hast—brought us *Numb.* 16. 14.

Induxisti nos הִבִּיאתֶנוּ 150 thou broughtest us *Psal.* 66. 11.

Adducito eum וְהִבִּיאתוֹ 151 bring him 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.

Et introduxeris וְהִבִּיאתָהּ 152 *eam* then thou shalt bring her *Deut.* 21. 12.

Et adduces eos וְהִבִּיאתֶם 153 and bring them into *Jer.* 35. 2.

Adduxi הִבִּיאתִי 154 I brought *Gen.* 31. 39. I have brought *Deut.* 26. 10. *Jer.* 15. 8. —32. 42. —44. 2. *Ezek.* 14. 22, 22. ¶ I will bring *Jer.* 49. 8.

Et adducam וְהִבִּיאתִי 155 will I bring in *Numb.* 14. 31.

Et adducam, ad- וְהִבִּיאתִי 156 *duxi*

and I shall bring *Gen.* 27. 12. and I will bring *Exod.* 6. 8. *Lev.* 26. 25. *Jer.* 3. 14. —25. 13. —36. 31. —49. 36, 37. *Ezek.* 7. 24. —12. 13. —20. 35, 37. —36. 24. —37. 21. *Zech.* 8. 8. —13. 9. ¶ I will fend *Lev.* 26. 36. ¶ and have brought *Lev.* 26. 41. ¶ I will cause—to go down *Amos* 8. 9.

Et adduxero te וְהִבִּיאותִיךָ 157 and I will bring thee *Ezek.* 38. 16. —39. 2.

Reduxero, ad- הִבִּיאתִיו 158 *duxero eum* I bring him *Gen.* 43. 9. I have brought him *Isai.* 48. 15.

Et introducam וְהִבִּיאתִיו 159 *eum, adducam* him will I bring *Numb.* 14. 24. and—I will bring 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.

Adduxero eum שֶׁהִבִּיאתִיו 160 I had brought him *Cant.* 3. 4.

Et inducam וְהִבִּיאותִיהוּ 161 *eum* and I will bring him *Ezek.* 17. 20.

Adduco illud הִבִּיאתִיהָ 162 have I brought it to pass 2 *Kin.* 19. 25. *Isai.* 37. 26.

Et adducam vel וְהִבִּיאותִיהֶם 163 *reducam eos* and will bring them *Neb.* 1. 9. Even them will I bring *Isai.* 56. 7. *Jer.* 25. 9. *Ezek.* 34. 13.

Et adducam eos וְהִבִּיאתִים 164 and I will bring them *Ezek.* 23. 22.

Attulerunt, addux- הִבִּיאוּ 165 *erunt, obtulerunt*

they, had, brought *Gen.* 43. 2. they have brought —46. 32. they brought *Exod.* 35. 21, 22, 23, 24, 24, 27, 29. —36. 3, 3. they shall bring *Numb.* 15. 25. *Judg.* 7. 25. 1 *Sam.* 10. 27. 2 *Sam.* 3. 22. 2 *Kings* 10. 8. 1 *Chron.* 22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 10, 10. —15. 11. —24. 14. —29. 32. —31. 5, 6. *Neb.* 13. 12. ¶ put —3. 5.

Et offerent וְהִבִּיאוּ 166 and [shall] bring *Lev.* 4. 14. and they shall bring *Isai.* 49. 22. —66. 20. ¶ and put *Lev.* 14. 42.

Adduxerunt te הִבִּיאוּךָ 167 have brought thee *Ezek.* 27. 26.

Intulerunt eum הִבִּיאוּהוּ 168 they brought him 2 *Chron.* 28. 27.

Adduxerunt ea הִבִּיאוּם 169 they have brought them 1 *Sam.*

H h

15. 15. they brought it 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.

Et addu- וְהִבִּיאוּם 170 *cant illa, et adducent ista, vel eos*

even that they may bring them *Lev.* 17. 5. and bring them *Isai.* 14. 2. and [shall] carry them *Jer.* 20. 5.

Adduxistis הִבִּיאתֶם 171 have ye brought up *Numb.* 20. 4. ye have brought 1 *Sam.* 21. 15 + 16. have carried *Joel* 3. 5. + 4. 5.

Et afferetis וְהִבִּיאתֶם 172 then, and ye shall bring *Lev.* 23. 10. *Deut.* 12. 6. and bring *Job.* 18. 6. nor bring *Jer.* 17. 21. *Hag.* 1. 8. ¶ and when, and, thus ye brought *Hag.* 1. 9. *Mal.* 1. 13, 13.

Et adducetis וְהִבִּיאתֶם 173 and bring 1 *Sam.* 16. 17.

Introduxerimus הִבִּיאתִנוּם 174 *eos* we have brought them *Numb.* 32. 17.

Adducens, afferens מְבִיא 175 *introducens, &c.*

do bring *Gen.* 6. 17. will I, I will bring *Exod.* 10. 4. I bring *Lev.* 18. 3. —20. 22. 1 *Kings* 14. 10. I am bringing 2 *Kings* 21. 12. —22. 16, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24, 28. *Jer.* 4. 6. —5. 15. —6. 19. —11. 11. —19. 3. —31. 8. —35. 17. —32. 42. —42. 17. —45. 5. —49. 5. —51. 64. *Ezek.* 6. 3. —26. 7. —28. 7. —29. 8. ¶ hath—brought *Numb.* 14. 3. have brought 2 *Kings* 10. 24. ¶ I will cause—to enter *Ezek.* 37. 5. ¶ I will bring forth *Zech.* 3. 8.

Adducens מְבִיא 176 I will bring 1 *Kings* 21. 21. *Jer.* 19. 15. —39. 16.

Adducens הַמְבִּיא 177 the entry *Ezek.* 42. 9.

Et reducens וְהִמְבִּיא 178 and broughtest in 2 *Sam.* 5. 2.

Et reducens וְהִמְבִּיא 179 and broughtest in 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.

Sicut educens כְּמְבִיא 180 according as he had lifted up + —carried on high, *Psal.* 74. 5.

Introducturus te מְבִיאתְךָ 181 bringeth thee *Deut.* 8. 7.

Afferentes, addu- מְבִיאים 182 *centes, &c.*

they brought 1 *Kings* 10. 25. —17. 6. 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14, 14, 24. —17. 11, 11. —32. 23. *Neb.* 13. 16. bringing *Jer.* 17. 26. of them that shall bring, —33. 11.

Et

Et afferentes, ad- וּמְבִיאִים 183
ducentes
 and bringing in *Neb.* 13. 15,
 which they brought 15.
Afferentes וּמְבִיאִים 184
 bring *Neb.* 10. 31 + 32.
Et afferentes וּמְבִיאִים 185
 and bringing *Jer.* 17. 26.
Et adducentes וּמְבִיאִיהָ 186
eam
 and they that brought her *Dan.*
 11. 6.
Afferre, adducere, הָבִיא 187
educere
 may bring *Gen.* 18. 19. he might
 bring—in *Deut.* 6. 23. might
 bring 2 *Sam.* 17. 14. bring no
 more + add not to bring *Isai.* 1.
 13. bring *Jer.* 17. 18, to bring
 in 24. I would—bring *Ezek.* 20.
 15.
Afferre הָבִיא 188
 Bring *Ruth* 3. 15.
Et afferre וְהָבִיא 189
 and bring in *Hag.* 1. 6.
Ad afferendum, לְהָבִיא 190
adduc.
 to bring *Gen.* 27. 5. *Exod.* 35.
 29. *Numb.* 14. 16. —20. 5.
Deut. 29. 27 + 26. 1 *Sam.* 9. 7.
 —27. 11. 2 *Kings* 12. 4 + 5.
 1 *Chron.* 13. 5. —22. 19. *Ezra*
 3. 7. —8. 30. *Neb.* 8. 1. —10.
 35. 36 + 36. 37. —11. 1. *Esth.*
 1. 11. —3. 9. —6. 1, 14. *Isai.*
 60. 9. ¶ bring *Gen.* 36. 5. that
 they should bring *Ezra* 8. 17.
 that men may bring *Isai.* 60. 11.
Jer. 41. 5. that I would bring
Ezek. 38. 17. that he should
 bring *Dan.* 1. 3. ¶ to bring in
 2 *Chron.* 24. 6, 9. ¶ by bringing
Dan. 9. 12. ¶ to be brought in
Esth. 1. 17. ¶ so that they cause
 —to come *Job* 34. 28.
Afferre לָבִיא 191
 to bring 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. ¶ to
 carry *Jer.* 39. 7.
Et afferre וְלָהֲבִיא 192
 And to bring *Neb.* 10. 35 +
 36. and to bring in *Dan.* 9.
 24.
Ab afferendo מִהָבִיא 193
 from bringing *Exod.* 36. 6.
In reducere me בְּהָבִיאִי 194
 when I shall bring *Ezek.* 20.
 42. —32. 9.
Adducere te הָבִיאָךְ 195
 thou—bring 2 *Sam.* 3. 13.
Ad introduc. te לְהָבִיאָךְ 196
 to bring thee in *Deut.* 4. 38.
Et ad introdu- וְלְהָבִיאָךְ 197
candum te
 and to bring thee *Exod.* 23. 20.
Adferre vos הָבִיאְכֶם 198
 that ye, have, brought *Lev.* 23.
 14, 15.

In introduc. vos בְּהָבִיאְכֶם 199
 In that ye have brought *Ezek.*
 44. 7.
Ad introduc. eos לְהָבִיאֵם 200
 to bring them *Deut.* 9. 28. *Neb.*
 12. 27. he should bring them
 in *Dan.* 1. 18.
Introduc הָבִיא 201
 Bring *Gen.* 43. 16. ¶ Put *Exod.*
 4. 6.
Referto הָבִיא 202
 carry 1 *Sam.* 20. 40.
Affer הָבִיאָה 203
 Bring *Gen.* 27. 7. *Amos* 4. 1.
 ¶ Apply *Prov.* 23. 12.
Et afferto וְהָבִיאָה 204
 and bring *Gen.* 27. 4.
Afferte הָבִיאוּ 205
 carry *Gen.* 42. 19. ¶ Bring *Jer.* 20. 5
 27. 12. *Mal.* 3. 10.
Et adducite וְהָבִיאוּ 206
 And bring *Gen.* 42. 34. *Exod.*
 32. 2. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.*
 29. 31. *Amos* 4. 4. ¶ and fetch
Neb. 8. 15.
Afferto הָבִיאי 207
 Bring 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. *Isai.* 43. 6.
 ¶ Take —16. 3.
Adducam, afferam, אָבִיא 208
 &c.
 I will bring, will I bring *Exod.*
 11. 1. I will—bring 1 *Kings* 21.
 29. shall I bring 1 *Chron.* 13.
 12. *Isai.* 43. 5. —60. 17, 17.
 will bring —66. 4. *Jer.* 11. 23.
 —23. 12. —48. 44. —49. 32.
Ezek. 5. 17. —11. 8. if, when
 I bring —14. 17. —33. 2. *Zeph.*
 3. 20.
Idem אָבִי 209
 I will—bring 1 *Kings* 21. 29.
Mic. 1. 15.
Et adduxerim וְאָבִיא 210
 and, I, brought *Exod.* 19. 4.
Jer. 35. 4.
Et adduxi, intro- וְאָבִיא 211
duxi
 And I brought *Josh.* 24. 8. and
 have brought *Judg.* 2. 1. 1 *Sam.*
 15. 20. *Jer.* 2. 7. therefore I
 will bring —11. 8.
Introduc אָבִיאָךְ 212
 I would—bring thee *Cant.* 8. 2.
Reduxero eum, ad- אָבִיאָנוּ 213
duxero eum
 I bring him *Gen.* 42. 37. —44.
 32. I, shall, have brought them
Deut. 31. 20, 21.
Et adducam illud אָבִיאָנָהּ 214
 I will—bring it to pass *Isai.* 46.
 11.
Reducam eos אָבִיאֵם 215
 I will bring them *Zech.* 10.
 10.
Et adducam, af- וְאָבִיאֵם 216
feram eos vellea
 and, have, brought them 2 *Sam.*

1. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 10, when I
 had brought them 28.
Introduces, afferes תְּבִיא 217
 thou shalt bring, shalt thou
 bring *Gen.* 6. 19. *Exod.* 23. 19.
 —34. 26. *Deut.* 7. 26. Thou
 shalt—bring—23. 18 + 19. —
 26. 2. —31. 23. bringest *Job*
 14. 3. thou bring *Isai.* 58. 7.
Jer. 18. 22. ¶ carry 1 *Sam.* 17.
 18.
Adduces me תְּבִיאִנִי 218
 shouldst thou bring me 1 *Sam.*
 20. 8.
Inducas eum תְּבִיאָהוּ 219
 pnt it *Jer.* 13. 1.
Reducas eum תְּבִיאָנוּ 220
 bring him *Deut.* 33. 7.
Afferto illud תְּבִיאָנָהּ 221
 thou shalt bring it in *Lev.* 6. 21
 + 14.
Et introduxisti eos וְתִבִּיאֵם 222
 and broughtest them *Neb.* 9. 23.
Introduces eos תְּבִיאָמוּ 223
 Thou shalt bring them in *Exod.*
 15. 17.
Adducet, afferet יָבִיא יְבִיא 224
 he bring *Lev.* 4. 32. he shall
 bring —6. 6. + 5. 25. —7. 29.
Numb. 6. 10. shall—bring *Josh.*
 23. 15. *Eccles.* 12. 14. was to
 bring *Cant.* 8. 11. *Isai.* 7. 17.
 that bring *Jer.* 27. 11. ¶ he
 shall be brought + he shall bring
 himself *Numb.* 6. 13. ¶ was
 brought 2 *Chron.* 24. 11. ¶ he
 gave + he brought *Psal.* 78. 29.
 ¶ shall—carry *Dan.* 11. 8.
Et adduxit וְיָבִיא 225
 and—brought *Neb.* 8. 2.
Et adduxit וְיָבִיא 226
 And he brought *Ezek.* 40. 3.
Et adduxit, attulit, וְיָבִיא 227
intulit, &c.
 and, that, wherefore, now, then
 he, brought *Gen.* 2. 19. he also
 brought —4. 3. —27. 14, 25,
 31, 33. —29. 23. —30. 14.
 and—brought —37. 2. —43.
 17, 24. —47. 14. *Exod.* 40. 21.
Josh. 24. 7. 1 *Sam.* 18. 27. —
 19. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 23. 1 *Kings*
 2. 40. —7. 51. —15. 15. —
 20. 39. 2 *Kings* 4. 42. —5. 6.
 —11. 4. —17. 24. —20. 20.
 —23. 8. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1. —15.
 18. —25. 14. —29. 4. —33.
 11. *Psal.* 105. 40. Now—
 hath brought *Jer.* 40. 3. *Ezek.*
 8. 7, 14, 16. —40. 1. And
 —brought in *Gen.* 47. 7. ¶
 and pulled *Gen.* 8. 9. ¶ and he
 put *Exod.* 4. 6. —37. 5. —38. 7.
 ¶ and—granted 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.
 ¶ And—carried 2 *Chron.* 34.
 16. ¶ and did,—will bring *Neb.*
 13. 18. *Isai.* 31. 2. ¶ and called
 for

for *Ezth.* 5. 10. ¶ and led *Ezek.* 17. 12. ¶ and hath taken an oath of him † and hath brought upon him an oath — 17. 13.

Et introduxit me וַיְבִיאֵנִי 228 then, and, afterward, after he brought me, — brought he me *Ezek.* 40. 17, 28, 32, 35, 48. — 41. 1. — 42. 1. — 44. 4. — 46. 19.

Et introduxit nos וַיְבִיאֵנוּ 229 and he hath brought us *Deut.* 26. 9.

Introduce- יְבִיאֶךָ וַיְבִיאֶךָ 230 rit te shall, will bring thee *Exod.* 13. 5, 11. *Deut.* 7. 1. *Eccles.* 11. 9. ¶ shall have brought thee *Deut.* 6. 10. hath brought thee — 11. 29.

Afferto illud וַיְבִיאֵנוּ 231 he shall bring it, it shall he bring *Lev.* 7. 30. he, bringeth it — 17. 9. *Prov.* 21. 27. shall bring him *Eccles.* 3. 22.

Afferet illi וַיְבִיאֵהוּ 232 let him bring it *Exod.* 22. 13 † 12.

Et introduxit, ad- וַיְבִיאֵהוּ 233 duxit, attulit and, so brought him *Gen.* 29. 13. *Judg.* 29. 21. 1 *Sam.* 17. 57. 2 *Kings* 4. 20. 2 *Chron.* 25. 23. — 36. 10. *Jer.* 37. 14. ¶ and brought him in 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. and brought it — 17. 54. ¶ and carried him, it 2 *Kings* 25. 7. 2 *Chron.* 36. 4. *Jer.* 52. 11. *Ezek.* 17. 4.

Afferto eam וַיְבִיאָהּ 234 let him bring it *Exod.* 35. 5.

Et adduxit, in- וַיְבִיאָהּ 235 trodixit eam and brought her, it *Gen.* 2. 22. — 24. 67. 1 *Kings* 3. 1. *Dan.* 9. 14.

Adducito eam וַיְבִיאָהּ 236 he shall bring it *Lev.* 4. 32.

Reducat eos וַיְבִיאֵם 237 may bring them in *Numb.* 27. 17.

Et intro- וַיְבִיאֵם וַיְבִיאֵם 238 duxit eos and brought them 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. 2 *Sam.* 8. 7. even they—brought 2 *Kings* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 5. 26. — 18. 7. *Psal.* 78. 54. and had brought them *Jer.* 24. 1. then — brought them in *Dan.* 1. 18. ¶ and carried them *Jer.* 28. 3. which he carried *Dan.* 1. 2.

Afferto תְּבִיא 239 she shall bring *Lev.* 12. 6. she bringeth *Prov.* 31. 14.

Et adduxit וַתְּבִיא 240 and brought *Ezek.* 8. 3. — 11. 1.

Et deduxit me וַתְּבִיאֵנִי 241 and brought me — 11. 24. — 43. 5.

Et adduxit eum וַתְּבִיאֵהוּ 242 and she brought him *Exod.* 2. 10. *Judg.* 19. 3. 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Afferemus נְבִיא 243 shall we bring 1 *Sam.* 9. 7. we should bring *Neb.* 10. 37 † 38. we gat our bread with the peril of our lives. † *With our life* we brought our bread *Lam.* 5. 9.

Et afferemus וְנְבִיא 244 that we may apply *Psal.* 90. 12.

Et adducemus eos וְנְבִיאֵם 245 and we will bring it 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 † 15.

Adducetis, afferetis תְּבִיאֵם 246 bring *Gen.* 42. 20. Ye shall bring *Lev.* 23. 17. ye shall—bring *Numb.* 20. 12. shall ye bring *Deut.* 12. 11. 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ¶ have ye brought 1 *Sam.* 21. 14 † 15.

Afferent, adducent, יְבִיאֻ 247 referent

they bring in *Exod.* 16. 5. they shall bring — 18. 22. shall they bring *Lev.* 10. 15. may bring — 17. 5. *Numb.* 18. 13. *Neb.* 10. 39 † 40. children of Israel bring *Isai.* 66. 20. ¶ brought they 1 *Kings* 4. 28. † 5. 8. Let — be brought *Ezth.* 6. 8.

Referent יְבִיאֻ 248 they brought *Exod.* 18. 26.

Et introdux- וַיְבִיאֻ וַיְבִיאֻ 249 erunt, addux. attulerunt

and they brought *Gen.* 37. 28, 32. — 43. 26. — 47. 17. and brought *Exod.* 32. 3. — 35. 25. — 39. 33. *Lev.* 24. 11. *Numb.* 7. 3. — 31. 12, 54. *Judg.* 21. 12. 1 *Sam.* 1. 25. — 5. 2. — 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. — 6. 17. — 23. 16. 1 *Kings* 1. 3. — 3. 24. And — brought in — 8. 6. — 9. 28. 1 *Chron.* 11. 18. So they brought — 16. 1. And — brought in 2 *Chron.* 5. 7. — 8. 18. and brought in — 24. 10. — 28. 5, 8. — 29. 21, And — brought in 31. — 30. 15. — 31. 12. *Ezra* 8. 18. *Neb.* 8. 16. ¶ and pulled *Gen.* 19. 10.

Adducant me יְבִיאֵנִי 250 let them bring me *Psal.* 43. 3.

Adducent eum וַיְבִיאֵהוּ 251 they brought him *Ezek.* 19. 9.

Et adduxerunt וַיְבִיאֵהוּ 252 eum

and they brought him *Judg.* 1. 7. and brought it 1 *Sam.* 5. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 30. 2 *Chron.* 22. 9. *Jer.* 26. 23. *Ezek.* 19. 4, 9.

Inferunt ea יְבִיאֻם 253 they should bring them in 1 *Chr.* 9. 28.

Et attule- וַיְבִיאֻם וַיְבִיאֻם 254 runt ea

and brought them *Josh.* 7. 23. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. 2 *Chron.* 25. 12. — 28. 15.

Afferant תְּבִיאֵנָה 255 hands shall bring *Lev.* 7. 30.

HOPH. Adductus הוּבָא 256 fuit

was—brought in *Lev.* 10. 18. — 16. 27.

Et adducetur וְהוּבָא 257 shall be put *Exod.* 27. 7. ¶ then

he shall be brought *Lev.* 13. 2, 9. He shall be brought — 14. 2.

Adductum est הֵבְאָת 258 is brought *Gen.* 33. 11.

Adductus fuisti הֵבְאָתָה 259 art thou brought *Ezek.* 40. 4.

Ducti fuerunt הוּבְאוּ 260 they were brought *Gen.* 43. 18.

Adductum, allatum הֵמְבָא 261 brought 2 *Kings* 12. 9, 13 † 10, 14. — 22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 34. 9, was brought 14.

Ducti מוּבְאִים 262 are—brought in *Gen.* 43. 18. brought *Ezek.* 23. 42. shall be brought — 30. 11.

Adducuntur מוּבְאוֹת 263 the virgins—shall be brought *Psal.* 45. 14.

Afferetur, infere- יוּבָא 264 tur, adducetur

is brought *Lev.* 6. 30 † 23. 2 *Kings* 12. 4, was — brought 16 † 5, 17. *Jer.* 10. 9. ¶ it must be put *Lev.* 11. 32.

Deferentur יוּבְאוּ 265 They shall be carried *Jer.* 27. 22.

Additus, Ingres- מְבוא * 266 sus, Introitus

the—entry *Jer.* 38. 14.

Introitus הֵמְבוא 267 the entry 1 *Chron.* 9. 19.

In ingressu בְּמְבוא 268 at the entering in 2 *Chron.* 23. 13. ¶ through the entry *Ezek.* 46. 19.

Occasus: In- מְבוא מְבא 269 gressus

where the sun goeth down *Deut.* 11. 30. the going down *Josh.* 1. 4. ¶ west-ward † the going down of the sun *Josh.* 23. 4. West-country † the country at the going down of the sun *Zech.* 8. 7. ¶ the Entrance into, entry, the entering *Judg.* 1. 24, 25. 2 *Kings* 16. 18. 2 *Chron.* 23. 15. ¶ the horses came † is the Entrance of the horses 2 *Kings*

2 Kings 11. 16. ¶ the coming in Prov. 8. 3.

Juxta adventum כְּמָבֹא 270 as the people cometh + according to the coming of the people Ezek. 33. 31.

Ad Introitum לְמָבֹא 271 to the entrance 1 Chron. 4. 39. the entering in Ezek. 44. 5.

Occasum ejus, suum מְבֹאֵי 272 the going down thereof Psal. 50. 1. his going down —104. 19. the going down of the same —113. 3. Mal. 1. 11.

Regressum tuum מוֹבָאָךְ * 273 thy coming in 2 Sam. 3. 25.

Aditus מְבֹאוֹת * 274 the entry Ezek. 27. 3.

Juxta ingressus כְּמָבְאֵי 275 as men enter —26. 10.

Et aditus ejus וּמִבְּאֵי * 276 and the comings in thereof—43. 11.

In ingressu בְּבֹאָה * 277 in the entry Ezek. 8. 5.

II. *Proventus*. The Produce of the Earth; Income, Revenue.

Proventus תְּבוּאָה * 278 Increase Psal. 107. 37. Ecclef. 5. 10 + 9.

Idem הַתְּבוּאָה 279 old fruit Lev. 25. 22.

Idem תְּבוּאָת 280 the fruit —23. 39. Prov. 10. 16. ¶ fruits 2 Kings 8. 6. ¶ the increase Deut. 14. 22. 2 Chr. 31. 5. with the increase Prov. 18. 20. Isai. 30. 23.

Et proventus וְתְבוּאָת 281 and the fruit Deut. 22. 9.

Et in proventu וּבְתְבוּאָת 282 but in the revenues Prov. 15. 6.

Tanquam proventus כְּתְבוּאָת 283 as the increase Numb. 18. 30.

Et tanquam proventus וּכְתְבוּאָת 284 and as the increase Numb. 18. 30.

Ad proventum לְתְבוּאָת 285 for the increase 2 Chron. 32. 18.

De proventu מִתְּבוּאָת 286 of the fruit Job. 5. 12.

Proventus meus תְּבוּאָתִי 287 mine increase Job 31. 12.

Et proventus meus וְתְבוּאָתִי 288 and my revenue Prov. 8. 19.

Proventus noster תְּבוּאָתֵנוּ 289 our increase Lev. 25. 20.

Proventu tuo תְּבוּאָתְךָ 290 thy increase Deut. 16. 15.

Proventus tuus תְּבוּאָתְךָ 291 of thine increase —14. 28. —

26. 12. Prov. 3. 9.

Proventus ejus תְּבוּאָתוֹ 292 the increase thereof Lev. 19. 25.

Idem תְּבוּאָתָהּ 293 his increase Jer. 2. 3.

Proventus ejus תְּבוּאָתָהּ 294 the fruits, fruit thereof, Exod. 23. 10. Lev. 25. 3, her fruits

22. ¶ the gain thereof Prov. 3. 14. ¶ her revenue Isai. 23. 3.

¶ the increase thereof Lev. 25. 7, 12. Ezek. 48. 18.

Et proventus ejus וְתְבוּאָתָהּ 295 and it yieldeth—increase Neb. 9. 37.

Proventus תְּבוּאוֹת 296 the fruits Lev. 25. 15, 16. Deut. 33. 14. ¶ increase Prov. 14. 4.

¶ revenues —16. 8.

In proventibus בְּתְבוּאוֹת 297 in the increase Gen. 47. 24.

De proven- מִתְּבוּאוֹתֵיכֶם 298

tibus vestris of your revenues Jer. 12. 13.

בוי 159

Spernere, Contemnere. To despise, contemn.

Sprevit בִּי 1 hath despised Zech. 4. 10.

Spernunt בִּי 2 despise Prov. 1. 7.

Spernens בִּי 3 despiseth —11. 12. —13. 13.

—14. 21.

Contemnendo בִּי 4 it would utterly be contemned + in contemning they will con-

temn it Cant. 8. 7.

Contemnas תְּבוּי 5 despise Prov. 23. 22.

Spernet יְבוּי 6 he will despise —23. 9.

Aut spernet וְתְבוּי 7 and despiseth —30. 17.

Contemnent יְבוּי 8 it would utterly be contemned + in contemning they will con-

temn it Cant. 8. 7. ¶ Men do not despise Prov. 6. 30.

Idem יְבוּי 9 I should not be despised + they would not despise me Cant. 8. 1.

Contemptus, despectio בִּי * 10 despised Job 12. 5, ¶ Contempt

21. Psal. 107. 40. —123. 3. Prov. 18. 3.

Et contemptus וְבוּי 11 or—contempt Job 31. 34.

Et contemptus וְבוּי 12 and contemptuously Psal. 31. 18. and contempt —119. 22.

Contemptus הָבוּז 13 the contempt —123. 4.

In contemptum לְבוּז 14 be shamed + become a contempt

Gen. 38. 23. shall be despised + shall be for contempt Prov. 12. 8.

Contemptus בִּזְוָה * 15 despised + a contempt Neb. 4. 4. + 3. 36.

בוי 160

Perplexum esse. To be in Perplexity and Confusion, not knowing what to do. A Metaphor taken from the thick, intangled Boughs of Trees.

NIPH. Perplexa נִבְכּוּ 1

sunt are perplexed Joel 1. 18.

Perplexi sunt נִבְכִּים 2 they are intangled Exod. 14. 3.

Perplexa est נִבְכָּה 3 was perplexed Esth. 3. 15.

Et perplexitatis וּמִבְּכָה * 4 and of perplexity Isai. 22. 5.

Perplexitas isto- מִבְּכָתָם 5

rum their perplexity Mic. 7. 4.

בול 161

Proventus: Mensis Bul, id est, October. What grows out of the Earth, or out of a Tree, as Branches, Fruit, &c. The Name of a Month, supposed to fall somewhere about October or November.

Proventus בּוּל * 1 food Job 40. 20.

Ad proventum לְבוּל 2 to the stock Isai. 44. 19.

Mensis October בּוּל 3 Bul 1 Kings 6. 38.

בוס 162

Calcere, conculcare. To tread under foot; to despise; to subdue; to oppress; to destroy or ruin.

Et

Et calcavi וָאָבֹס 1
and I will tread down *Isai.*
63. 6.

Conculcavero eum אָבֹסֶנּוּ 2
tread him under foot *Isai.* 14.
25.

Conculcabit יָבֹס 3
shall tread down *Psal.* 60. 12.
—108. 13.

Calcat תָּבֹס 4
loatheth *Prov.* 27. 7.

Conculcabimus נָבֹס 5
will we tread—under *Psal.*
44. 5.

PIH. Conculcant בֹּסְסוּ 6
have trodden down *Isai.* 63. 18.
they have trodden—under foot
Jer. 12. 10.

HOPH. Conculca- מֹבֵס 7
tum

trodden under feet *Isai.* 14. 19.

HITH. Con- מִתְבֹּסֶסֶת 8
culcata

polluted *Ezek.* 16. 6, 22.

Conculcantes בֹּסִים 9
which tread down *Zech.* 10. 5.

Et conculatio וּמְבֹסָה * 10
and trodden down *Isai.* 18. 2,
and trodden under foot 7. and
of treading down —22. 5.

Conculcatio תְּבֹסָה * 11
the destruction 2 *Chron.* 22. 7.

163 בויץ

Byssus. Very fine and white
Linen, made of a fine Sort of
Flax; of great Value, and worn
by Persons of the highest Rank.
Celf. Hierobot.

Byssus בֹּיץ * 1
fine linen 1 *Chron.* 15. 27. *Ezth.*
1. 6. —8. 15. ¶ white linen
2 *Chron.* 5. 12.

Byssi תְּבִיץ 2
fine linen 1 *Chron.* 4. 21.

Et byssus וּבֹיץ 3
and fine linen 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
Ezek. 27. 16.

Et byssus וּבִבּוּץ 4
and in fine linen 2 *Chron.* 2. 14
† 13.

164 בוק

Vid. rad. בקק

בור

165 בור

Fovea, cisterna. A Cif-
tern, a Pit (generally, though
perhaps not always) for receiv-
ing Rain Water. A dry Pit;
a Dungeon; the Grave.

Fovea בֹּר * 1

a, the Pit *Exod.* 21. 33, 33.
Psal. 7. 15. —28. 1. —30. 3.
—88. 4. —143. 7. *Prov.* 1. 12.
—28. 17. *Isai.* 14. 15, 19. —
24. 22. —38. 18. —51. 1.
Ezek. 26. 20, 20. —31. 14,
16. —32. 18, 23, 24, 25, 29,
30. ¶ a—well 1 *Sam.* 19.
22.

Aut cisterna וְבֹר 2
or pit *Lev.* 11. 36.

Fovea חֶבֶר 3
this, the, a pit *Gen.* 37. 22, 28,
29. *Exod.* 21. 34. 1 *Chron.* 11.
22. *Jer.* 41. 7. ¶ the dungeon
Gen. 41. 14. *Jer.* 38. 6, 7, 9,
10, 11, 13. ¶ the dungeon †
house of the pit *Exod.* 12. 29.
Jer. 37. 16. ¶ the cistern *Eccl.*
12. 6.

Fovea חֶבֶר 4
a pit 2 *Sam.* 23. 20.

Et cisterna haec וְהַבֹּר 5
and the pit *Gen.* 37. 24. now
the pit *Jer.* 41. 9.

In cisternam הַבֶּרֶה 6
into a pit *Gen.* 37. 24.

In fovea בְּבֹר 7
in the pit 29. in the—pit *Psal.*
88. 6. ¶ into the dungeon *Gen.*
40. 15. *Lam.* 3. 53.

Et in fovea ista וּבְבֹר 8
and in the dungeon *Jer.* 38. 6.

A vel ex cisterna מִבֹּר 9
from the well 2 *Sam.* 3. 26. of
the well 1 *Chron.* 11. 17, out
of the well 18. ¶ out of a—
pit *Psal.* 40. 2. *Zech.* 9. 11.
¶ out of the—dungeon *Lam.*
3. 55.

E cisterna מִבְּאֵר 10
out, of the well, 2 *Sam.* 23.
15, 16.

Cisternae suae בֹּרוֹ 11
of his own cistern *Isai.* 36.
16.

E cisterna tua מִבְּוֶרְךָ 12
out of thine own cistern *Prov.*
5. 15.

Cisternae בְּרוֹת 13
wells 2 *Chron.* 26. 10. *Neb.* 9.
25.

Idem בְּאוֹרוֹת 14
cisterns *Jer.* 2. 13, 13.

Et cisternae וּבְרוֹת 15
and wells *Deut.* 6. 11.

I i

בור בוש

Cisternae הַבְּרוֹת 16
some pit † one of the pits *Gen.*
37. 20.

Et in cisternis וּבְבְרוֹת 17
and in pits 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.

166 בוש

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tardere, differre:*
tarditas. To delay beyond
ones Expectation; to be so tedi-
ous in doing or urging a Thing,
as to tire ones Patience, or make
one uneasy.

Tarditas בֶּשׂ בֹּשׁ 1
they were ashamed *Judg.* 3. 25.
he was ashamed 2 *Kings* 2. 17.
—8. 11.

PIH. Differre בִּשֵׁשׁ 2
delayed *Exod.* 32. 1. ¶ is—so
long *Judg.* 5. 28.

II. *Pudere, erubescere,*
pudesceri. To be ashamed;
particularly, to be disappointed
through the Delay, or total fru-
stration of Hope; to be abash'd,
or confounded on account of
such Disappointment.

Erubuit בֹּשׁ 3
with shame *Jer.* 48. 39.

Et erubescet וּבֹשׁ 4
and—shall be ashamed—48.
13.

Erubescet בֹּשָׁה 5
she has been ashamed —15. 9.
¶ is confounded —49. 23. shall
be—confounded —50. 12.

Et erubescet וּבֹשָׁה 6
and—[shall be] ashamed *Isai.*
24. 23.

Erubescas בִּשְׁתָּה 7
thou wast ashamed *Jer.* 2. 36.

Et erubescas וּבִשְׁתָּה 8
and [mayest] be confounded
Ezek. 16. 63.

Puduerat me, eru- בֹּשִׁיתִי 9
bui

I was ashamed *Ezra* 8. 22. I
am ashamed —9. 6. I was asha-
med *Jer.* 31. 19.

Erubescunt, בֹּשִׁוּ בִּשְׁוֹ 10
erubuerunt

they were confounded *Job* 6.
20. were—confounded *Psal.*
22. 5. they are confounded —
71. 24. ¶ they shall be, were
ashamed *Isai.* 45. 16. *Jer.* 14.
3. 4.

3, 4. they shall be—ashamed—
20. 11. was ashamed—48. 13.
Et erubescit יבושו 11
moreover, they—shall be con-
founded *Ifai.* 19. 9. ¶ and they
shall be ashamed *Jer.* 12. 13.
Then—shall be ashamed *Mic.*
3. 7.
Et erubescit, eru- יבושו 12
buerunt
and [they shall be] ashamed
Ifai. 20. 5. ¶ and [they were]
confounded—37. 27.
Erubescimus בִּשְׁנוּ 13
we are—confounded *Jer.* 9. 19
† 18. are confounded—51.
51.
Erubescites בושים 14
they are ashamed *Ezek.* 32. 30.
Erubescendo בוש 15
they were not at all ashamed †
in being ashamed *they were not*
ashamed Jer. 6. 15. —8. 12.
Erubescite בושו 16
be ashamed *Ezek.* 36. 32.
Erubescite בושי 17
Be thou ashamed *Ifai.* 23. 4. ¶
be thou confounded *Ezek.* 16.
52.
Erubescam אבוש 18
let me—be ashamed *Psal.* 25.
20. shall I—be, I will be, I
be,—ashamed—119. 6, 46,
80. *Ifai.* 50. 7.
Erubescam אבושה 19
let me—be ashamed *Psal.* 25. 2.
—31. 1, 17. ¶ let me—be put
to confusion—71. 1. let not
me be confounded *Jer.* 17. 18.
Erubescet תבושי 20
thou shalt—be ashamed *Ifai.* 54.
4. thou—shalt be ashamed *Jer.*
2. 36. shalt thou be ashamed—
22. 22. *Zeph.* 3. 11.
Erubescet יבוש 21
shall—be ashamed *Ifai.* 29. 22.
Et erubescet יבוש 22
and—shall be ashamed *Hof.* 10.
6. ¶ and—shall become dry—
13. 15. [See R. 726: 14.]
Pudefiet תבוש 23
shall be confounded *Jer.* 51. 47.
Erubescite תבושו תבושו 24
you are—ashamed *Job* 19. 3.
Ye shall—be ashamed *Ifai.* 45.
17. ye shall—be ashamed—
65. 13.
Erubescit, eru- יבושו יבושו 25
buerunt
be ashamed *Psal.* 6. 10, 10. —
25. 3, 3. let *the wicked* be asha-
med—31. 17. —35. 26. —
40. 14. —69. 6. —70. 2. —
119. 78. ¶ let them be con-
founded, confounded be they,
—35. 4. —71. 13. —83. 17.
—97. 7. —129. 5. *Jer.* 17. 18.

¶ they shall—be ashamed *Psal.*
37. 19. —127. 5. they shall be
ashamed *Ifai.* 1. 29. —41. 11.
—42. 17. —44. 11, 11. —49.
23. —66. 5. *Jer.* 17. 13. *Joel*
2. 26, 27. they may be ashamed
Ifai. 44. 9. they were *not at all*
ashamed *Jer.* 6. 15. —8. 12.
Et erubuerunt יבושו 26
and [they were] confounded
2 *Kings* 19. 26. ¶ let them be
ashamed *Psal.* 109. 28.
Et pudefiant יבושו 27
and [may, shall] be ashamed
Psal. 86. 17. *Ifai.* 26. 11. and
—shall be ashamed—45. 24.
Hof. 4. 19. ¶ and be confound-
ed *Mic.* 7. 16.
HIPH. הוביש הוביש 28
Pudefecit: erubuit
they were—ashamed *Ifai.* 30. 5.
¶ is confounded *Jer.* 10. 14.
—48. 20. —50. 2. —51. 17. ¶
is dried up *Joel* 1. 10, ¶ is wi-
thered—12. 17. [See R. 726:
23.]
Erubescet הובישה 29
shall be confounded *Jer.* 46.
24. is confounded—48. 1, 1.
¶ hath done shamefully *Hof.* 2.
5 † 7. ¶ is dried up *Joel* 1. 12.
[See R. 726: 24 *]
Pudefecisti הובישת 30
Thou hast ashamed 2 *Sam.* 19.
5 † 6.
Pudefecisti הובישות 31
hast put—to shame *Psal.* 44. 7.
Pudefecisti הובישותה 32
thou hast put—to shame *Psal.*
53. 5.
Pudefecerunt, pu- הובישו 33
defacient: erubescit
is *the house of Israel* ashamed *Jer.*
2. 26. Were they ashamed—
6. 15. —8. 12. are ashamed—8.
9. ¶ are confounded *Jer.* 50. 2.
Pudefaciens מביש 34
that causeth shame *Prov.* 10. 5.
—14. 35. —17. 2. —19. 26.
bringeth—to shame—29. 15.
Pudefaciens מבישה 35
she that maketh ashamed *Prov.*
12. 4.
Pudore afficite vos הובישו 36 *
Be ye ashamed *Joel* 1. 11.
Pudefacias me תבישני 36
put me—to shame *Psal.* 119.
31, let me—be ashamed 116.
Pudefacietis תבישו 37
You have shamed *Psal.* 14. 6.
HIPH. Eru- יתבושו 38
befcebant
were *not* ashamed *Gen.* 2. 25.
Pudor: idolum, pudendum * בשת 39
with shame *Job* 8. 22. *Psal.* 35.
26. —132. 18. the shame *Ifai.*

54. 4. thy shame *Mic.* 1. 11.
shame *Hab.* 2. 10. *Zeph.* 3. 5.
¶ Confusion *Jer.* 7. 19. *Dan.*
9. 7, 8.
Et pudor ובשת 40
and the shame *Psal.* 44. 15.
Et pudendum istud והבשת 41
For shame *Jer.* 3. 24.
Cum pudore בבשת 42
with shame 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.
Jer. 20. 18.
Et cum pudore ובבשת 43
and to confusion *Ezra* 9. 7.
Juxta pudorem כבשת 44
as the thief is ashamed † accord-
ing to the shame of *the thief Jer.*
2. 26.
Ad pudorem, pu- לבשת 45
dori
be your shame *Isa.* 30. 3, a
shame 5.
Pudendo idolo לבשת 46
to that shameful thing *Jer.* 11.
13. unto that shame *Hof.* 9. 10.
Et ad pudorem ולבשת 47
and unto the confusion 1 *Sam.*
20. 30.
Et pudor meus ובשתי 48
and my shame *Psal.* 69. 19.
In pudore nostro בבשתינו 49
in our shame *Jer.* 3. 25.
Ad pudorem tuum לבשתיך 50
to thine own confusion 1 *Sam.*
20. 30.
Pudor vester בשתיכם 51
your shame *Ifai.* 61. 7.
Pudor eorum בשתם 52
their shame *Psal.* 40. 15. —70.
3. ¶ their own confusion—109.
29. ¶ where they have been put
to shame † of their shame *Zeph.*
3. 19.
Pudor * בושה 53
with, shame *Psal.* 89. 45. *Ezek.*
7. 18. *Obad.* 10. *Mic.* 7. 10.
Pudor * בשונה 54
shame *Hof.* 10. 6.
Pudendis ejus במבשיו 55
by the secrets *Deut.* 25. 11.

167 בזו

Praedari, Diripere, Spoliare. To plunder, spoil or rob; to take and carry off the Booty, or Pillage.

Et spoliat ובזו 1
and [shall] take her spoil † spoil
her spoil *Ezek.* 29. 19.
Spoliavit בז 2
—baz *Ifai.* 8. 1, 3.
Praedati fuerunt בזו 3
had caught *Numb.* 31. 32. ¶
had

had taken spoil *Numb.* 31. 53.
 ¶ took for a prey *Josh.* 8. 27. —
 11. 14. ¶ took—away 2 *Chron.*
 28. 8. ¶ take *Isai.* 33. 23.

Idem בָּזוּ 4
 took the spoil *Numb.* 31. 9.

Diripiunt בָּזְאוּ 5
 have spoiled *Isai.* 18. 2, 7.

Et praedabuntur וּבָזוּ 6
 and make a prey of *Ezek.* 26.
 12. ¶ and [they shall] rob —
 39. 10.

Et diripiant eos וּבָזוּם 7
 which shall spoil them *Jer.*
 20. 5.

Praedati sumus בָּזוּנוּ 8
 we took for a prey *Deut.* 2. 35.

Praedati sumus בָּזוּנוּ 9
 we took for a prey —3. 7.

Diripientes בּוֹזְזִים 10
 in gathering 2 *Chron.* 20. 25.

Diripientibus לְבוֹזְזִים 11
 to the robbers *Isai.* 42. 24.

Diripientium nos לְבוֹזְזֵינוּ 12
 of them that rob us *Isai.* 17. 14.

Diripientes te בּוֹזֵיךָ 13
 that prey upon thee *Jer.* 30. 16.

Direptores suos בּוֹזֵיהֶם 14
 those that robbed them *Ezek.*
 39. 10.

Direptus בָּזוּ 15
 robbed *Isai.* 42. 22.

Ad diripiendum לְבוֹז 16
 to take away 2 *Chron.* 20. 25.
 ¶ for a prey *Ezth.* 3. 13. —8.
 11.

Et ad diripiend. וּלְבוֹז 17
 and to take *Isai.* 10. 6. *Ezek.*
 38. 12.

An ad diripiend. הַלְבוֹז 18
 to take a prey? *Ezek.* 38. 13.

Diripite בּוּזוּ 19
 Take, ye, the spoil *Nab.* 2. 9,
 9 † 10, 10.

Diripies תְּבוֹז 20
 shalt thou take *Deut.* 20. 14.

Et praedemur וְנִבְזָה 21
 and [let us] spoil 1 *Sam.* 14. 36.

Diripietis תְּבוֹזוּ 22
 shall ye take for a prey *Josh.*
 8. 2.

Diripiant יִבְזוּ 23
 they may rob *Isai.* 10. 2. they
 shall spoil —11. 14.

Et praedati sunt וַיִּבְזוּ 24
 and spoiled *Gen.* 34. 27, 29.
 2 *Kings* 7. 16. and they spoiled
 2 *Chron.* 14. 14. ¶ and took
 much spoil, † and spoiled much
 spoil —25. 13.

Et diripiant וַיִּבְזוּ 25
 and let—spoil *Psal.* 109. 11.

Diripient eos יִבְזוּם 26
 shall spoil them *Zeph.* 2. 9.

NIPH. Et diripi- וְנִבְזוּ 27
entur
 and—shall be spoiled *Amos* 3. 11.

Et diripiendo וְהִבְזוּ 28
 and [shall be] utterly spoiled †
 in spoiling shall be spoiled *Isai.*
 24. 3.

Diripietur תִּבְזוּ 29
 utterly spoiled † in spoiling shall
 be spoiled *Isai.* 24. 3.

PYH. Et diripi- וּבָזוּ 30
antur
 and they shall be robbed *Jer.*
 50. 37.

Praeda בָּז * 31
 the, a prey *Isai.* 10. 6. —33.
 23. *Ezek.* 34. 28. —38. 12,
 13.

Praeda הַבָּז 32
 the prey *Numb.* 31. 32.

In praedam לְבוֹז 33
 should be, shall become, for, a
 prey *Numb.* 14. 3, 31. *Deut.* 1.
 39. 2 *Kings* 21. 14. *Isai.* 42.
 22. *Ezek.* 7. 21. —34. 8, 22.
 —36. 4, 5. ¶ spoiled † for a
 spoil *Jer.* 2. 14. to the spoil —
 15. 13. —17. 3. for, a spoil
Ezek. 25. 7. —26. 5. ¶ a booty
Jer. 49. 32.

Et in praedam וּלְבוֹז 34
 and spoiled † and [for] spoil
Ezek. 23. 46.

Praeda בָּזָה * 35
 spoil 2 *Chron.* 14. 14 † 13.
Ezek. 29. 19. ¶ the prey *Dan.*
 11. 24.

Praeda הַבָּזָה 36
 the spoil 2 *Chron.* 28. 14.

Et in praedam וּבְבָזָה 37
 and by spoil *Dan.* 11. 33.

Et in praedam וּבְבָזָה 38
 and to a spoil *Ezra* 9. 7. ¶ but
 on the spoil, prey *Ezth.* 9. 10,
 15, 16.

In praedam לְבָזָה 39
 for a prey *Neh.* 4. 4. † 3. 36.

Spernere, contemnere.
 To despise through Pride, to
 disdain; to vilify; contemptu-
 ously to flight.

Sprevit בָּזָה 1
 he hath despised *Numb.* 15. 31.
 2 *Kings* 19. 21. he hath—de-
 spised *Psal.* 22. 24. despiseth
 —69. 33. [he will] —despise
 —102. 17. hath despised *Isai.*
 37. 22. he despised *Ezek.* 17.
 16, hath despised 19.

Et spernit וַיִּבְזֶה 2
 he despised *Ezek.* 17. 18.

Sprevisti בָּזִיתָ 3
 hast thou despised 2 *Sam.* 12. 9.

Sprevisti בָּזִיתָ 4
 hast despised *Ezek.* 16. 59.
 Thou hast despised —22. 8.

Sprevisti me בָּזִיתָנִי 5
 thou hast despised me 2 *Sam.*
 12. 10.

Contemnimus בָּזִינוּ 6
 have we despised *Mal.* 1. 6.

Spernit בּוֹזָה 7
 despiseth *Prov.* 15. 20. —19.
 16.

Spernit eum בּוֹזָהוּ 8
 despiseth him *Prov.* 14. 2.

Et spernentes וּבּוֹזִים 9
 and despised 2 *Chron.* 36. 16.

Contemptores בּוֹזֵי 10
 that despise *Mal.* 1. 6.

Et contemptores mei וּבּוֹזֵי 11
 and they that despise me 1 *Sam.*
 2. 30.

Contemptus בּוֹזִי 12
 despised *Jer.* 49. 15. *Obad.* 2.

Et contemptus וּבּוֹזִי 13
 and despised *Psal.* 22. 6.

Contempta בּוֹזִיָּה 14
 is despised *Ecclef.* 9. 16.

Ad contemnere, id לְבָזָה 15
est, eum qui contemnit
 to him whom—despise *Isai.*
 49. 7.

Spernes תִּבְזֶה 16
 thou wilt—despise *Psal.* 51. 17.
 thou shalt despise —73. 20.

Et contempsit וַיִּבֹז 17
 thus —despised *Gen.* 25. 34.
 And he thought scorn *Ezth.*
 3. 6.

Et sprevit eum וַיִּבְזֶהוּ 18
 he disdained him 1 *Sam.* 17. 42.

Et sprevit וַתִּבֹז 19
 and she despised 2 *Sam.* 6. 16.
 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.

Et spernebant וַיִּבְזּוּ 20
 and despised *Neh.* 2. 19.

Et spreverunt eum וַיִּבְזּוּהוּ 21
 and they despised him 1 *Sam.*
 10. 27.

NIPH. Contemptus, נִבְזָה 22
spretus
 is contemned, despised *Psal.* 15.
 4. *Isai.* 53. 3, he was despised

3. a despised *Jer.* 22. 28. ¶ a
 vile person *Dan.* 11. 21. ¶ is
 contemptible *Mal.* 1. 7, 12.

Contemptibile נִמְבָּזָה 23
 vile 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.

Et contemptus וְנִבְזָה 24
 and despised *Psal.* 119. 141.

Contempti נִבְזִים 25
 contemptible *Mal.* 2. 9.

HIPH. Ad sper- לְהִבְזּוֹת 26
nendum
 so that they shall despise *Ezth.*
 1. 17.

Contemptus בָּזִיוָן * 27
 contempt *Ezth.* 1. 18.

- ¶ and [to] choose *Isai.* 7. 15, 16.
Eligere me בְּחַרִי 17
 when I choose *Ezek.* 20. 5.
Elige בְּחַר 18
 chose *Exod.* 17. 9. 2 *Sam.* 24. 12. 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
Eligite בְּחַרוּ 19
 choose *Josh.* 24. 15. 1 *Kings* 18. 25.
Eligam אֶבְחַר 20
 I shall choose *Numb.* 17. 5 † 20. I chose *Job* 29. 25. I—will choose *Isai.* 66. 4.
Eligam אֶבְחַרְהָ 21
 let me—choose 2 *Sam.* 17. 1. shall I—choose *Job* 9. 14.
Et elegi וַאֲבַחֵר 22
 but I chose 1 *Kings* 8. 16. I have chosen 2 *Chron.* 6. 6, 6.
Quod eligo אֶבְחַרְהוּ 23
 that I have chosen *Isai.* 58. 5, 6.
Eliges תְּבַחֵר 24
 thou shalt require 2 *Sam.* 19. 38 † 39. ¶ thou choose—est *Job* 34. 33. *Psal.* 65. 4. choose *Prov.* 3. 31.
Et eligis וְתִבְחֹר 25
 and thou chooseth *Job* 15. 5.
Eliget יִבְחֹר יְבַחֵר 26
 he hath chosen *Numb.* 16. 5, doth choose 7. shall choose *Deut.* 12. 5, 11, 14, 18. —14. 25. —12. 21, 26. —14. 24, 23. —15. 20. —16. 2, 6, 7, 11, 16. —17. 8, 10, 15. —23. 16 † 17. —31. 11. should choose *Josh.* 9. 27. *Psal.* 25. 12. —47. 4. ¶ chooseth *Isai.* 40. 20. —41. 24. ¶ they chose *Judg.* 5. 8. ¶ shall appoint 2 *Sam.* 15. 15.
Et elegit וַיִּבְחֹר 27
 then, and, therefore, nor, howbeit, but—he chose *Gen.* 13. 11. *Exod.* 18. 25. *Deut.* 4. 37. —10. 15. *Josh.* 8. 3. 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. —17. 40. 2 *Sam.* 10. 9. 1 *Chron.* 19. 10. —28. 4. *Psal.* 78. 68, 70. ¶ nor choose *Deut.* 7. 7. ¶ And—hath chosen 1 *Chr.* 28. 5.
Et elegit te וַיִּבְחֹרְךָ 28
 and he shall choose thee *Isai.* 49. 7.
Et eligat וְתִבְחֹר 29
 so that—chooseth *Job* 7. 15.
Eligamus נִבְחֹרְהָ 30
 let us choose *Job* 34. 4.
Et eligent וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 31
 and let them choose 1 *Kings* 18. 23.
 NIPH. *Electum* נִבְחָר 32
 choice *Prov.* 8. 10, 19. —10. 20. ¶ rather to be chosen —16. 16. —22. 1. ¶ more acceptable —21. 3.

- Et electa est* וַיִּבְחֹר 33
 and—shall be chosen *Jer.* 8. 3.
 PYN. *Eligatur* יִבְחֹר 34
 is joined *Ecclef.* 9. 4. [See R. 539 : 12.]
Electus, selectus בְּחֹר * 35
Juvenis
 young man *Deut.* 32. 25. 2 *Chr.* 36. 17. *Ecclef.* 11. 9. *Isai.* 62. 5. *Jer.* 51. 22. ¶ a choice young man 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. ¶ young men *Jer.* 15. 8. ¶ young *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Juvenes בְּחֹרִים 36
 young men *Psal.* 148. 12. *Prov.* 20. 29. *Isai.* 23. 4. *Jer.* 6. 11. —9. 21 † 20. *Lam.* 5. 13, 14. *Zech.* 9. 17.
Et juvenes וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 37
 and the young men *Isai.* 40. 30. both young men *Jer.* 31. 13.
Juvenes הַבְּחֹרִים 38
 the, young men *Judg.* 14. 10. *Ruth* 3. 10. *Jer.* 11. 22.
Et juvenes וְהַבְּחֹרִים 39
 and young men *Amos* 8. 13.
Juvenes בְּחֹרִי 40
 young men *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12, 23. —30. 17.
Et juvenes וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 41
 chosen *Psal.* 78. 31.
Juvenes mei בְּחֹרִי 42
 my young men *Lam.* 1. 15, וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 43
 and my young men 18. —2. 21.
Juvenes vestri בְּחֹרֵיכֶם 44
 your—young men 1 *Sam.* 8. 16. *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1. *Amos* 4. 10.
Et ex juvenibus vestris וּמִבְּחֹרֵיכֶם 45
 and of your young men *Amos* 2. 11.
Juvenes ejus בְּחֹרָיו 46
 their young men *Psal.* 78. 63. *Isai.* 9. 17 † 16. his—young men *Jer.* 48. 15.
Et juvenes ejus וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 47
 and his young men *Isai.* 31. 8.
Juvenes ejus בְּחֹרֶיהָ 48
 her young men *Jer.* 49. 26. —50. 30. —51. 3.
Juvenes eorum בְּחֹרֵיהֶם 49
 their young men 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. *Jer.* 18. 21.
Et juvenes eorum וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 50
 and their young men 2 *Kings* 8. 12.
Ajuventute sua מִבְּחָרָיו * 51
 of his young men *Numb.* 11. 28.
Juventae tuae בְּחֹרֹתֶיךָ 52
 of thy youth *Ecclef.* 11. 9. —12. 1.
Electus בְּחִיר * 53
 did choose 2 *Sam.* 21. 6.
Electus meus בְּחִירִי 54
 mine elect *Isai.* 42. 1. —45. 4. my chosen —43. 20.
 K k

- Electus ejus* בְּחִירוֹ 55
 his chosen *Psal.* 106. 23.
Electi mei בְּחִירֵי 56
 mine elect *Isai.* 65. 9.
Electi mei בְּחִירֵי 57
 mine elect *Isai.* 65. 22.
Electis meis לְבְּחִירֵי 58
 unto my chosen —65. 15.
Electi tui בְּחִירֶיךָ 59
 thy chosen *Psal.* 106. 5.
Electus ejus בְּחִירוֹ 60
 his chosen ones 1 *Chron.* 16. 13. his chosen *Psal.* 105. 6, 43.
Selectum, delectus מִבְּחָר * 61
 choice *Deut.* 12. 11. *Isai.* 37. 24. *Jer.* 22. 7. *Ezek.* 24. 4, 5. —31. 16. ¶ choicest *Isai.* 22. 7. ¶ chosen *Ezek.* 23. 7.
Et delectus וּמִבְּחָר 62
 his chosen—also *Exod.* 15. 4.
In selecto בְּמִבְּחָר 63
 in the choice *Gen.* 23. 6.
Delectuum ejus מִבְּחָרָיו 64
 his chosen *Dan.* 11. 15.
Delectus מִבְּחֹר * 65
 choice 2 *Kings* 3. 19. —19. 23.

בטח 174

Pronunciare, proferre.
 To speak, or declare a Thing rashly and inconsiderately.

- Pronuncians* בּוֹטֵר 1
 that speaketh *Prov.* 12. 18.
 PNH. *Pronunciando* לְבִטָּא 2
 pronouncing *Lev.* 5. 4.
Pronunciat יִבְטֵא 3
 shall pronounce *Lev.* 5. 4.
Et pronunciaverit וַיִּבְטֵא 4
 so that he spake unadvisedly *Psal.* 106. 33.
Pronunciatum מִבְּטָא * 5
 uttered ought *Numb.* 30. 6 † 7, that which she uttered 8 † 9.

בטח 175

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pepones.* Melons, a very pleasant Fruit much esteemed in *Egypt*. Where there is also an inferior watry Sort growing in great Plenty, containing an agreeable Liquor, very proper for quenching Thirst, and which had often refreshed the weary, thirsty *Israelites* in their Servitude, and would have been exceed-

exceeding grateful in a dry,
scorching Desert. *Celf. Hierob.*
Part I. p. 381, 382.

Pepones האבטחים 1
the melons *Numb.* 11. 5.

II. *Fidere, confidere.*

To trust, to confide in, to rely
upon; to be assured, or confi-
dent; to be safe; to be secure,
without Care or Fear.

Confidit בטח 2
trusted *Psal.* 28. 7. doth—trust
Prov. 31. 11. he trust *Ezek.* 53.
13. trusteth *Hab.* 2. 18.

Confidit בטח 3
He trusted 2 *Kings* 18. 5. ¶ they
had hoped *Job* 6. 20.

Confidit בטחה 4
she trusted *Zeph.* 3. 2.

Confisus es, בטחה בטחה 5
confidis

doth thou trust, thou trustest
2 *Kings* 18. 19, 20, 21. *Isai.* 36.
4, 5, 6. ¶ thou hast put thy
trust *Jer.* 39. 18. thou didst
trust *Hof.* 10. 13.

Et confides ובטחת 6
And thou shalt be secure *Job* 11.
18.

Confido בטחתי 7
I, have, trusted *Psal.* 13. 5. I
trust —25. 2. —26. 1. —31.
6, 15. —41. 9. —52. 8. —119.
42. —143. 8. ¶ I have put my
trust *Psal.* 56. 4, 11.

Confidebant, Fiduciam posuerunt בטחו 8
they trusted *Judg.* 20. 36. —
put their trust 1 *Chron.* 5. 20.
Psal. 22. 4, 4, 5. —78. 22.

Confidimus, Fiduciam ponitur בטחנו 9
We trust 2 *Kings* 18. 22. we
have trusted *Psal.* 33. 21. *Isai.*
36. 7.

Confidens, בטח בוטח 10
securus
trustedst *Deut.* 28. 52. *Jer.* 5.
17. —12. 5. trustest 2 *Kings*
19. 10. *Isai.* 37. 10. trusteth
Psal. 21. 7. —84. 12. —115.
8. —135. 18. *Prov.* 11. 28.
—28. 26. ¶ secure *Judg.* 18.
10. ¶ confident *Psal.* 27. 3.
¶ sure *Prov.* 11. 15.

Et securus, confid. ובוח 11
and secure *Judg.* 18. 7, 27. ¶
and is confident *Prov.* 14. 16.
¶ and who so trusteth —16.
20. ¶ but he, who so, that put-
eth his trust —28. 25. —29. 25.

Confidens הבוטח 12
that trusteth *Psal.* 86. 2.

Et confidens והבוטח 13
but he that trusteth —32. 10.

Confidentes בוטחים 14
ye trust 2 *Chron.* 32. 10. *Jer.* 7.
8, 14.

Fiduciam ponentes הבטחים 15

that trust 2 *Kings* 18. 21. *Psal.*
49. 6. —125. 1. *Isai.* 36. 6. —
42. 17. *Jer.* 46. 25.

Et fiduc. ponentes והבוטחים 16

and [them that] trust *Amos* 6. 1.

Quae confidit הבוטחה 17
that trusted *Jer.* 49. 4.

Confidentes בזמחות 18
Ye careless, women, ones *Isai.*
32. 9, 10, 11.

Confisus בטוח 19
trusting *Psal.* 112. 7. he trust-
eth *Isai.* 26. 3.

Prae confidere מבטח 20
than to put confidence *Psal.* 118.
8, 9.

Fidere te בטחך 21
thou hast trusted *Jer.* 48. 7.

Fide בטח 22
trust *Psal.* 37. 3. trust thou —
115. 9. *Prov.* 3. 5.

Et confide ובטח 23
trust also *Psal.* 37. 5.

Confidite בטחו 24
Trust [ye] *Psal.* 62. 8. —115.
10, 11. *Isai.* 26. 4.

Et confidite ובטחו 25
and put your trust *Psal.* 4. 5.

Confidam אבטח 26
I will—trust —44. 6. I will
trust —55. 23. —56. 3. will I
trust —91. 2. *Isai.* 12. 2.

Num confides הותבטח 27
Wilt thou trust *Job* 39. 11.

Et fiduciam posuisti ותבטח 28

and put—trust 2 *Kings* 18. 24.
Isai. 36. 9.

Et confisa es ותבטחתי 29
For, and, thou hast trusted *Isai.*
47. 10. and trust *Jer.* 13. 25.

But thou didst trust *Ezek.* 16.
15.

Confidet, confidat יבטח 30

he trusteth *Job* 40. 23. let him
trust *Isai.* 50. 10. that trusteth
Jer. 17. 5, 7. ¶ are bold *Prov.*
28. 1.

Et confidebat ויבטח 31
but trusted *Psal.* 52. 7.

Confidatis תבטחו 32
Trust —62. 10. Put—your
trust —146. 3. Trust ye *Jer.*
7. 4. ¶ put ye—confidence *Mic.*
7. 5.

Confidatis תבטחו 33
trust—ye *Jer.* 9. 4 + 3. let—
trust —49. 11.

Et confiditis ותבטחו 34
and trust *Isai.* 30. 12.

Et confidete ויבטחו 35
And they—will put their trust
Psal. 9. 10. and shall trust —
40. 3.

Et confisi sunt ויבטחו 36
and—put—confidence *Judg.* 9.
26. and trust *Isai.* 31. 1.

HIPH. Confidere fecisti 37
thou makest—to trust *Jer.* 28.
15.

Securum faciens me מבטחתי 38
thou didst make me hope *Psal.*
22. 9.

Fidere faciat יבטח 39
make—trust 2 *Kings* 18. 30.
Isai. 36. 15.

Et fidere fecit ויבטח 40
and he caused—to trust *Jer.*
29. 31.

Fiducia, confidentia, בטח 41
Securitas

boldly *Gen.* 34. 25. ¶ in safety
Deut. 12. 10. —33. 28. safe
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. safely *Prov.* 1.
33. ¶ secure *Judg.* 8. 11. se-
curely *Mic.* 2. 8. ¶ surely *Prov.*
10. 9. ¶ careless *Ezek.* 30. 9.

Et secur. ובטח 42
and assurance *Isai.* 32. 17.

Confidenter, secure לבטח 43

in safety *Lev.* 25. 18, 19. *Deut.*
33. 12. *Job* 11. 18. —24. 23.
Psal. 4. 8. *Isai.* 14. 30. ¶ care-
less *Judg.* 18. 7. carelessly *Isai.*
47. 8. *Ezek.* 39. 6. *Zeph.* 2.
15. without care *Jer.* 49. 31.
¶ Safely *Lev.* 26. 5. 1 *Kings* 4.
25. + 5. 5. *Psal.* 78. 53. *Prov.*
3. 23. *Jer.* 23. 6. —32. 37. —
33. 16. *Ezek.* 28. 26. —34. 25,
safe 27, 28. —38. 8, 11, 14.
—39. 26. *Hof.* 2. 18 + 20.
Zech. 14. 11. ¶ in hope *Psal.*
16. 9. ¶ securely *Prov.* 3. 29. ¶
with confidence *Ezek.* 28. 26.

Et fiducia ובבטחה * 44
and in confidence *Isai.* 30. 15.

Et fiduc. ובטחות * 45
and—are secure *Job* 12. 6.

Fiducia בטחון * 46
there is hope *Ecclef.* 9. 4.

Idem הבטחון 47
Confidence 2 *Kings* 18. 19.

Isai. 36. 4.

Fiducia מבטח * 48
Confidence *Prov.* 25. 19.

Fiducia מבטח 49
the confidence *Psal.* 65. 5. con-
fidence *Prov.* 14. 26.

Ad confidentiam למבטח 50
the confidence *Ezek.* 29. 16.

Fiducia

Fiducia mea מִבְּטָחִי 51
my confidence *Job* 31. 24. my
trust *Psal.* 71. 5.

Fiducia tua מִבְּטָחֶךָ 52
thy trust *Prov.* 22. 19.

Fiducia ejus, Fiduciam suam מִבְּטָחוֹ 53
whose trust *Job* 8. 14. His
confidence — 18. 14. his trust
Psal. 40. 4. whose hope *Jer.*
17. 7.

Fiducia ejus מִבְּטָחָהּ 54
of the confidence thereof *Prov.*
21. 22.

Fiducia eorum מִבְּטָחָם 55
their confidence *Jer.* 48. 13.

Securitates מִבְּטָחִים 56
sure *Isai.* 32. 18.

Fiducias tuas מִבְּטָחֶיךָ 57
thy confidences *Jer.* 2. 37.

בֶּטֶל 176

Cessare. To cease, as be-
ing unfit for use.

Et cessabunt וְבִטְלוּ
and—cease *Eccles.* 12. 3.

בֵּטֵן 177

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nux pinea, vel terebinthina.* Pistachio Nuts;
which abound in Syria and Pa-
lestine; but are not known to be
the Produce of Egypt. Olav.
Celf. Hierobot. p. 27.

Nuces terebinth. בֵּטָנִים * 1
nuts *Gen.* 43. 11.

II. *Venter, Uterus.*

The Belly, the Womb: the
prominent or swelling, the mid-
dle or inward Part of any Thing:
the inward Part of our Consti-
tution, the Mind, the Thoughts
and Affections of the Mind.

Venter בֶּטֶן * 2
the, belly *Numb.* 5. 22. *Isai.* 46.
3. ¶ the womb *Isai.* 13. 18.

Venter בֶּטֶן 3
the womb *Gen.* 30. 2. ¶ the
Belly *Prov.* 18. 8. — 20. 27, 30.
— 26. 22.

Et venter וְבֶטֶן 4
but the belly *Prov.* 13. 25.

Venter הַבֶּטֶן 5
the womb *Judg.* 13. 5, 7. *Psal.*
127. 3. ¶ the belly 1 *Kings* 7.
20.

In utero בִּבְטֵן 6
in—womb *Psal.* 139. 13. in
the womb *Eccles.* 11. 5.

In utero בִּבְטֵן 7
in the womb *Job* 13. 15. *Hof.*
12. 3. in the belly *Jer.* 1. 5.

Ab utero מִבְּטֵן 8
from—womb *Judg.* 16. 17. out
of—womb *Job* 1. 21. from the
womb — 3. 11. — 10. 19. —
38. 29. *Psal.* 22. 9. — 58. 3. —
71. 6. of—womb *Eccles.* 5. 15.
from the womb *Isai.* 44. 2, 24.
— 48. 8. — 49. 1, 5. ¶ from—
belly *Psal.* 22. 10. out of the
belly *Jon.* 2. 2 + 3.

Et ab utero וּמִבְּטֵן 9
and—from—womb *Job* 31. 18.
and from the womb *Hof.* 9.
11.

Ventris, uteri mei בֶּטְנִי 10
of my—womb *Job* 3. 10. *Prov.*
31. 2. ¶ my belly *Job* 32. 19.
Hab. 3. 16. ¶ of mine own bo-
dy *Job* 19. 17. my body *Mic.*
6. 7. ¶ within me † of my bel-
ly *Job* 32. 18.

Et venter meus וְבֶטְנִי 11
and my belly *Psal.* 31. 9.

Venter noster בֶּטְנֵנוּ 12
our belly — 44. 25.

Venter, uterus tuus בֶּטְנֶךָ 13
thy body *Deut.* 28. 4, 11, 18,
53. — 30. 9. *Psal.* 132. 11. ¶
thy belly *Cant.* 7. 2 + 3. *Ezek.*
3. 3.

In ventre tuo בִּבְטֶנְךָ 14
within thee *Prov.* 22. 18.

Venter tuus בֶּטְנֶךָ 15
thy belly *Numb.* 5. 21.

In utero tuo בִּבְטֶנְךָ 16
in the womb *Gen.* 25. 23.

Venter ejus, ventrem suum בֶּטְנוֹ 17
his belly *Job* 15. 2. — 20. 23.
— 40. 16. a man's belly *Prov.*
18. 20.

In ventrem ejus בִּבְטָנוֹ 18
in ventre suo
into his belly *Judg.* 3. 21. in
his belly *Job* 20. 20.

Ex ventre ejus מִבְּטָנוֹ 19
out of his belly *Judg.* 3. 22.
Job 20. 15.

Venter ejus בֶּטְנָהּ 20
her belly *Num.* 5. 27. her womb
Isai. 49. 15.

In utero ejus בִּבְטָנָהּ 21
in her womb *Gen.* 25. 24. —
38. 27.

Venter eorum בֶּטְנָם 22
whose belly *Psal.* 17. 14. ¶ their
womb *Hof.* 9. 16.

Et venter eorum וְבֶטְנָם 23
and their belly *Job* 15. 35.

178 *

[1. *Obsecro: attende: cum*
venia, &c.

O Sir *Gen.* 43. 20. O Lord
Josh. 7. 8. Oh *Judg.* 6. 15. O
1 *Kings* 3. 17. — *Gen.* 44. 18.
Exod. 4. 10, 13. *Numb.* 12. 11.
Judg. 6. 13. — 13. 8. 1 *Sam.*
1. 26. 1 *Kings* 3. 26.

2. *A me, ad me, mecum, &c.*
Deut. 3. 26. *Ruth* 1. 13, 16.
Job 6. 28. — 7. 8. *Ezek.* 7. 14.
Hof. 7. 14. 1 *Sam.* 8. 21. *Zech.*
2. 2. &c. &c.]

בֵּיב

Vide Rad. נִבֵּב

בֵּין 178

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vox indeclinabilis.*
A Preposition; between, among,
&c.

[1. *Inter* בֵּין 1
between *Gen.* 9. 16. *Exod.* 11.
7. *Josh.* 22. 25. ¶ whether with
2 *Chron.* 14. 11 + 10. ¶ among
Job 30. 7. *Prov.* 6. 19. —
Gen. 1. 6, 7. — 15. 17. — 16.
14. *Exod.* 12. 6. &c.

2. *In, cum Ablativo.* in the 2
streets *Prov.* 26. 13. in thine
Zech. 13. 6.

3. *Intra.* and once *Neb.* 5. 3
18. ¶ within *Job* 24. 11.

4. *Sive.* whether — or *Lev.* 4
27. 12. ¶ between 2 *Sam.* 19.
35 + 36. — *Lev.* 27. 33. *Jon.*
4. 11.

5. *Tam: tum.* between 1 *Kin.* 5
3. 9. *Ezek.* 44. 23. *Mal.* 3. 18.
¶ betwixt *Gen.* 26. 28, 28. be-
tween *Numb.* 35. 24. 2 *Sam.* 3.
6. 1 *Kings* 5. 12 + 26. &c. &c.

Et inter וּבֵין 6
and between *Gen.* 3. 15. — 9.
12, 13, 15, 16, 17. *Exod.* 8. 19.
— 11. 7. *Lev.* 10. 10. — 11. 47.
Numb. 35. 24. *Deut.* 1. 1. *Josh.*
8. 9, 12. *Judg.* 13. 25. *Gen.* 1.
4, 7, 14, 18. &c.

In,

- In, inter* בֵּין 7 among *Ifai.* 44. 4.
A: ex: inter מִבֵּין 8 out of *Numb.* 16. 37. † 17. 2. ¶ from *Hauran Ezek.* 47. 18. — *Gen.* 49. 20. *Jer.* 48. 45. *Ezek.* 37. 21. *Hof.* 2. 4. *Zech.* 9. 7. ¶ from between 2 *Kings* 16. 14. ¶ among *Psal.* 104. 12. — *Numb.* 7. 89. *Deut.* 28. 57. *Zech.* 6. 1.
Et a, inter וּבֵין 9 and from *Ezek.* 47. 18, 18, 18. — 2 *Kings* 16. 14.
Inter me בֵּינִי 10 between me *Gen.* 9. 12, 13, 15, 17. — 31. 49, 50, 51. *Exod.* 31. 13, 17. *Ifai.* 5. 3. &c.
Inter te בֵּינֶךָ בֵּינֶךָ 11 between thee *Gen.* 3. 15. — 16. 5.
Et inter te וּבֵינֶךָ 12 and thee *Gen.* 13. 8. — 17. 7. — 26. 28. — 31. 49, 50, 51. 1 *Kings* 15. 19.
Inter se vel eum בֵּינוּ 13 betwixt himself *Gen.* 30. 36. between him *Lev.* 26. 46.
Inter eos בֵּינֵם 14 between them *Josh.* 8. 11.
Et inter eam וּבֵינָהּ 15 and it — 3. 4.
Inter nos בֵּינֵינוּ 16 betwixt us *Gen.* 26. 28. between us *Josh.* 22. 25, 27, 28. ¶ amongst us *Job* 34. 37.
Inter vos בֵּינֵיכֶם 17 between you *Josh.* 3. 4. *Ifai.* 59. 2.
Et inter vos וּבֵינֵיכֶם 18 and you *Gen.* 9. 12, 15. — 17. 11. &c.
**
Inter eos בֵּינֵיהֶם 20 between them 1 *Sam.* 17. 3. *Job* 41. 16 † 8. and them *Ezek.* 43. 8.
Inter illa fem. בֵּינֵיהוֹן 21 among them *Dan.* 7. 8.
Inter בֵּינֹת 22 was between *Ezek.* 10. 7. — *Gen.* 42. 23.
Inter nos בֵּינוֹתֵינוּ 23 oath betwixt us *Gen.* 26. 28. *Judg.* 11. 10.
Inter eos בֵּינֹתָם 24 between, among them 2 *Sam.* 21. 7. *Jer.* 25. 16.
Inter מִבֵּינֹת 25 from between *Ezek.* 10. 2, 6, 7.]

II. *Intelligere.* To consider, to balance and weigh Things in the Mind; to form a Judgment; to understand, discern, perceive; to have Judg-

- ment and Discretion. To make to understand, to instruct.
Intelligis בִּנְתָהּ 26 thou understandest *Psal.* 139. 2.
Ab intelligentibus מִבְּנִים 27 from the prudent *Jer.* 49. 7.
NIPH. Intelligo נִבְוֹתִי 28 I am prudent *Ifai.* 10. 13.
Intelligens נִבּוֹן 29 discreet *Gen.* 41. 33, 39. ¶ that hath understanding *Prov.* 10. 13. — 14. 33. — 15. 14. a man of understanding — 17. 28. ¶ prudent — 16. 21. — 18. 15. *Hof.* 14. 9 † 10.
Et intelligens וְנִבּוֹן 30 and understanding people *Deut.* 4. 6. 1 *Kings* 3. 12. and a man of understanding *Prov.* 1. 5.
Intelligenti לְנִבּוֹן 31 unto him that understandeth, *Prov.* 14. 6. one that hath understanding — 19. 25.
Et intelligens וְנִבּוֹן 32 and prudent 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. and the cunning *Ifai.* 3. 3.
Intelligentes נִבְוִים 33 prudent *Ifai.* 5. 21. ¶ have—understanding *Jer.* 4. 22.
Et intelligentes וְנִבְוִים 34 and understanding *Deut.* 1. 13.
Intelligentibus לְנִבְוִים 35 to men of understanding *Eccles.* 9. 11.
Intelligentium ejus נִבְוֵי 36 of their prudent men *Ifai.* 29. 14.
PIH. Intelligen- יְבוֹנְהוּ 37 *tem reddet eum* he instructed him *Deut.* 32. 10.
HIPH. Intellexit: הִבִּין 38 *intelligere fecit* understandeth *Job* 28. 23. He had—understanding *Ifai.* 29. 16. *Dan.* 1. 17.
Consideravi בִּינֹתִי 39 I—understood — 9. 2.
Intellexerunt הִבִּינוּ 40 they had understood *Neb.* 8. 12. understand they *Mic.* 4. 12.
Intelligitis הִבִּינוֹתֶם 41 have ye—understood *Ifai.* 40. 21.
Intelligens, peritus מִבֵּין 42 skilful 1 *Chron.* 15. 22. ¶ the teacher 1 *Chron.* 25. 8. ¶ a wise man — 27. 32. ¶ understandeth — 28. 9. that could hear with understanding † that understood in bearing *Neh.* 8. 2. having understanding — 10. 28 † 29. that hath understanding *Prov.* 17. 24. — 28. 11. it gives understanding *Psal.* 119. 130. of understanding *Prov.* 28. 2. understood *Dan.* 8. 27. ¶ that

could skill 2 *Chron.* 34. 12. ¶ wife *Prov.* 28. 7. considering *Ifai.* 57. 1. *Dan.* 8. 5.

Et intelligens וְיִבְיִן 43 and understanding *Dan.* 8. 23.

Intelligens הִמְבִּין 44 that were cunning 1 *Chron.* 25. 7. ¶ who had understanding 2 *Chron.* 26. 5. ¶ he considered *Psal.* 33. 15.

In intelligentem בְּמִבֵּין 45 into a wise man *Prov.* 17. 10.

Intelligenti לְמִבֵּין 46 to him that understandeth — 8. 9.

Intelligentes מִבְּיָנִים 47 men of understanding *Ezra* 8. 16. ¶ caused—to understand *Neb.* 8. 7.

Intelligentes הִמְבִּיָּנִים 48 that taught 2 *Chron.* 35. 3. *Neb.* 8. 9.

Et intelligentes וְהִמְבִּיָּנִים 49 and those that could understand *Neb.* 8. 3.

Et intelligentes וְיִמְבִּיָּי 50 and cunning *Dan.* 1. 4.

Intelligendo בִּין 51 consider diligently † in considering consider *Prov.* 23. 1.

Intelligere הִבִּין 52 understanding 1 *Kings* 3. 11. *Psal.* 32. 9. ¶ to understand *Prov.* 14. 8. *Ifai.* 28. 19. ¶ cannot understand † know not to understand — 56. 11.

Intelligere, ad in- לְהִבִּין 53 *telligendum*

that I may discern 1 *Kings* 3. 9. ¶ to perceive *Prov.* 1. 2, ¶ to understand 6. *Dan.* 10. 12.

Ad intelligere fa- לְהִבִּינֶךָ 54 *ciendum te*

to make thee understand *Dan.* 10. 14.

Intelligere fac, declara הִבֵּן 55 make—to understand — 8. 16, Understand — 17. — 10. 11.

Et intellige וְהִבֵּן 56 and consider — 9. 23,

Et animadvertete וְבִין 57 therefore understand 23. and he understood — 10. 1.

Intellige, considera בִּינֶה 58 consider *Psal.* 5. 1.

Intelligere fac me הִבִּינֵנִי 59 Make me to understand *Psal.* 119. 27, Give me understanding 34, 73, 125, 144, 169.

Considerate בִּינוּ 60 consider *Deut.* 32. 7. *Psal.* 50. 22. ¶ Understand — 94. 8.

Instruite, Intelli- הִבִּינוּ 61 *gendum date*

cause me to understand *Job* 6. 24. ¶ understand, — be ye of an understanding *Prov.* 8. 5, 5.

Intelli-

Intelligam אֲבִינָה 62
I perceive *Job* 9. 11. —23. 8.
¶ I understood —42. 3. *Dan.*
12. 8.
Animadvertam, ti אֲבִינָה 63
understood I *Psal.* 73. 17. ¶ I
discerned *Prov.* 7. 7.
Et confideravi וְאֲבִינָה 64
and I viewed *Exra* 8. 15. ¶ and
understood *Neb.* 13. 7.
Et intelligam וְאֲבִינָה 65
and understand *Job* 23. 5.
Intelliges, intelligis תִּבְיִן 66
understandest thou *Job* 15. 9.
¶ thou shouldst know —38.
20. ¶ shalt thou understand
Prov. 2. 5, 9. ¶ confider dili-
gently † in confidering confider
—23. 1.
Intelliget, it יִבְיִן 67
discern *Job* 6. 30. ¶ he per-
ceiveth —14. 21. ¶ understand
—36. 29. *Psal.* 19. 12. —
92. 6. *Prov.* 20. 24. —29. 19.
Ifai. 6. 10. *Hof.* 4. 14. ¶ un-
derstandeth *Psal.* 49. 20. ¶
make to understand *Ifai.* 28. 9.
shall understand —32. 4. ¶ re-
gard *Psal.* 94. 7. regardeth
Prov. 29. 7. shall regard *Dan.*
11. 37, 37. ¶ looketh well *Prov.*
14. 15. ¶ confider —24. 12.
Et intellexit וַיִּבְיִן 68
And —perceived I *Sam.* 3. 8.
perceived 2 *Sam.* 12. 19. ¶ and
he dealt wisely 2 *Chron.* 11. 23.
¶ And he informed *Dan.* 9.
22.
Et intelliget וַיִּבְיִן 69
that may understand *Jer.* 9. 12
† 11. and he shall understand
Hof. 14. 9 † 10. ¶ and have
intelligence *Dan.* 11. 30.
Et intelligere fe- וַיִּבְיִנְהוּ 70
cerunt eum
and—instructed him *Ifai.* 40.
14.
Et intellexit וַתִּבְיִן 71
and [hath] understood *Job* 13. 1.
Instruit eos תִּבְיִנֵם 72
giveth them understanding *Job*
32. 8.
Instruatis, intelli- תִּבְיִנוּ 73
gatis
mark *Job* 18. 2. ¶ understand
Ifai. 6. 9.
Et intelligatis וְתִבְיִנוּ 74
and [that ye may] understand
—43. 10.
Intelligent, confider- יִבְיִנוּ 75
abunt
they would confider *Deut.* 32.
29. ¶ understand *Job* 32. 9.
Prov. 28. 5, 5. will they un-
derstand *Psal.* 82. 5. shall un-
derstand *Dan.* 12. 10, 10. [they
have] understood *Ifai.* 44. 18.

¶ they regard *Psal.* 28. 5. ¶
can feel —58. 9. ¶ shall in-
struct *Dan.* 11. 33.
Et intellexerunt וַיִּבְיִנוּ 76
and caused—to understand *Neb.*
8. 8.
HITH. *Intelligit* הִתְבּוֹנֵן 77
doth—confider *Ifai.* 1. 3.
Confiderasti הִתְבּוֹנַנְתָּ 78
Hast thou perceived *Job* 38. 18.
Et confidera- וְהִתְבּוֹנַנְתָּ 79
veris
thou shalt diligently confider
Psal. 37. 10.
Animadvert. הִתְבּוֹנֵנוּ 80
shall they confider *Ifai.* 52. 15.
Et confidera וְהִתְבּוֹנֵנוּ 81
and confider *Job* 37. 14.
Animadvertite הִתְבּוֹנֵנוּ 82
Confider ye *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16.
Et animadver- וְהִתְבּוֹנֵנוּ 83
tite
and confider —2. 10.
Confiderabo אֶתְבּוֹנֵן 84
when I confider *Job* 23. 15. ¶
should I think —31. 1.
Idem אֶתְבּוֹנֵן 85
I attended —32. 12. ¶ I will
confider *Psal.* 119. 95, ¶ I un-
derstand 100, I get understand-
ing 104.
Et animadverti וְאֶתְבּוֹנֵן 86
but when I had confidered I *Kin.*
3. 21.
Et confiderasti וְהִתְבּוֹנֵן 87
and thou regardest *Job* 30. 20.
Confiderabit יִתְבּוֹנֵן 88
will he—confider —11. 11.
¶ can understand —26. 14.
Animadvertetis תִּתְבּוֹנֵנוּ 89
ye shall confider *Jer.* 23. 20.
—30. 24.
Confideretis תִּתְבּוֹנֵנוּ 90
confider [ye] *Ifai.* 43. 18.
Confiderabunt יִתְבּוֹנֵנוּ 91
[they shall] confider —14. 16.
Et confiderent וַיִּתְבּוֹנֵנוּ 92
even they shall understand *Psal.*
107. 43.
Intelligentia בִּינָה * 93
understanding I *Chron.* 12. 32.
2 *Chron.* 2. 13 † 12. *Job* 28.
12, 20, 28. —34. 16. —38. 4,
36. *Prov.* 4. 1, 5, 7. —8. 14.
—9. 6, 10. —16. 16. *Ifai.* 29.
24. *Dan.* 1. 20. —9. 22. ¶ not
understand † of which there is
understanding *Ifai.* 33. 19. ¶
ye shall confider it perfectly †
ye shall understand it with under-
standing *Jer.* 23. 20. ¶ the
meaning *Dan.* 8. 15.
Et intelligentiam וּבִינָה 94
and understanding I *Chron.* 22.
12. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12 † 11.
Prov. 23. 23. *Ifai.* 11. 2. *Dan.*
10. 1.

Intelligentiam בִּינָה 95
understanding *Job* 39. 17.
Intelligentiae לְבִינָה 96
for understanding *Prov.* 2. 3.
understanding 7. 4.
Intelligentia בִּינָה 97
understanding *Prov.* 30. 2.
Et intelligen. וּבִינָה 98
and the understanding *Ifai.* 29.
14.
Ex intelligen. מִבִּינָתִי 99
mea
of my understanding *Job* 20. 3.
Intelligen. tua בִּינָתְךָ 100
thine own understanding *Prov.*
3. 5.
Ex intelligen. tua מִבִּינָתְךָ 101
from thine own wisdom *Prov.*
23. 4.
Num. ex intel. הַמִּבִּינָתְךָ 102
tua
by thy wisdom *Job* 39. 26.
Et intel. vestra וּבִינָתְכֶם 103
and your understanding *Deut.*
4. 6.
Intelligentiae בִּינּוֹת 104
of—understanding *Ifai.* 27. 11.
Intelligentia * תְּבּוֹנָה 105
understanding *Deut.* 32. 28. *Job*
12. 12. *Prov.* 3. 13. —10. 23.
—14. 29. —15. 21. —17. 27.
—19. 8. —20. 5. —21. 30. *Ifa.*
44. 19. *Obad.* 7.
Et intelligent. וְהִתְבּוֹנָה 106
and understanding *Exod.* 36. 1.
I *Kings* 4. 29. † 5. 9. *Job* 12.
13. *Prov.* 2. 6. —8. 1. *Obad.* 8.
Intelligent. הִתְבּוֹנָה 107
understanding I *Kings* 7. 14.
In intelligent. בְּהִתְבּוֹנָה 108
in understanding *Exod.* 35. 31.
by understanding *Prov.* 3. 19.
—18. 2. ¶ by wisdom *Psal.*
136. 5.
Et in intel. וּבְהִתְבּוֹנָה 109
and in, by understanding *Exod.*
31. 3. *Prov.* 24. 3.
Intelligentiae לְהִתְבּוֹנָה 110
to, for understanding *Prov.* 2.
2, 3.
Ad intelligenti- לְתִבְּוֹנָתִי 111
am meam
to my understanding *Prov.* 5. 1.
Et per intel. וּבְהִתְבּוֹנָתְךָ 112
tuam
and with thine understanding
Ezek. 28. 4.
Et intel. sua וּבְהִתְבּוֹנָתוֹ 113
and by his understanding *Job*
26. 12. *Jer.* 51. 15. ¶ and—
by his discretion —10. 12.
Intelligentiae לְתִבְּוֹנָתוֹ 114
ejus
his understanding *Psal.* 147. 5.
of his understanding *Ifai.* 40.
28.

Pro intellectu suo בתבונתם 115 according to their own understanding *Hof.* 13. 2.

Intelligentiae תבונות 116 understanding *Psal.* 49. 3. *Prov.* 11. 12. —28. 16. *Isai.* 40. 14.

Et per intelligentias ותבונות 117 and—by the skilfulness *Psal.* 78. 72.

Intelligentias תבונותיכם 118 *vestras* your reasons *Job* 32. 11.

179 ביץ

Ova.

Ova ביצים * 1 Eggs *Deut.* 22. 6. *Isai.* 10. 14.

Ova הביצים 2 the eggs *Deut.* 22. 6.

Ova ביצי 3 Eggs *Isai.* 59. 5.

Ova ejus ביצייה 4 her eggs *Job* 39. 14.

Ex ovis ipforum מביצייהם 5 of their eggs *Isai.* 59. 5.

180 ביר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Puteus*. A Well of Spring Water.

Puteus ביר 1 a fountain *Jer.* 6. 7.

II. *Palatium*, regia. A Palace; a Fortrefs.

Palatium הבירה 2 the palace 1 *Chron.* 29. 1, 19. *Neb.* 1. 1. —2. 8. —7. 2. *Ezra.* 1. 2, 5. —2. 3, 5, 8. —3. 15. —8. 14. —9. 6, 11, 12. *Dan.* 8. 2.

Palatia, arces בירניות 3 castles 2 *Chron.* 17. 12. —27. 4.

181 בית

Domus. A House; by way of Eminence the Temple; a Home; a Household, a Family; the Nation of the Jews, the House of Jacob. A place

of Habitation, a City. A Place, or Cafe, wherein any Thing lieth, is contained, or is laid up. The Grave. The Lodgment of any Animal, as the Nest of a Bird, the Den of a Beast.

Domus בית * 1 the, an House *Gen.* 17. 12, 27. —33. 17. *Exod.* 12. 50. *Lev.* 25. 33. *Deut.* 20. 5. —22. 8. —28. 30. 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. —25. 28. 2 *Sam.* 5. 11. —7. 5, 11, 13, 27. 1 *Kings* 2. 24, 36. —3. 2. —5. 3, 5 + 17, 19. —8. 16, 17, 18, 38. —11. 18, 38. [great mans] 2 *Kings* 25. 9. 1 *Chron.* 14. 1. —17. 12, 25. —22. 6, 7, 8, 10. —28. 3, 10. —29. 16. 2 *Chron.* 2. 1. + 1. 18. —2. 3, 4, 6, 6, 12 + 2, 3, 5, 11. —6. 5, 7, 8. —36. 23. *Ezra* 1. 2. —4. 3. *Job* 20. 19. *Psal.* 84. 3. —127. 1. *Prov.* 19. 14. —24. 3. *Isai.* 5. 8. —44. 13. —66. 1. *Zech.* 5. 11. ¶ at home *Lev.* 18. 9. *Psal.* 68. 12. ¶ Home-born *Jer.* 2. 14. born in my house + sons of the house *Ecclef.* 2. 7. ¶ to thy house *Isai.* 58. 7.

Et domum ובית 2 also, and an house 1 *Kings* 7. 8. that—an house 1 *Chron.* 17. 10. 2 *Chron.* 2. 1. + 1. 18. —2. 12 + 11. ¶ Neither shall ye build house + and a house ye shall not build *Jer.* 35. 7.

Domus הבית * 3 the house, house, this house, into the house *Gen.* 19. 4, 11. —24. 31. —39. 11. —40. 14. —43. 19. *Exod.* 12. 46. —22. 7 + 6. *Lev.* 14. 35, 36, 36, 37, 38, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 45, 46, 48, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53. —25. 30. *Deut.* 26. 13. *Judg.* 16. 26, 29, 30. —19. 22, 22, 23, 27, 27. —20. 5. *Ruth* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 18. 10. 2 *Sam.* 4. 6, 7. 5. 8. —15. 16. —16. 21. —19. 5 + 6. —20. 3. an house, unto my 1 *Kings* 5. 5, 17, 18 + 19, 31, 32. —6. 1, 3, 3, 3, 5, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 12, 14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 22, 27, 27, 29, 30, 38. —7. 12, 39, 39, 39, 50, 50. —8. 6, 19, 19, an house 20, this house 27, 29, 42, 43. —9. 3, 7, 25. house in *Tirzah* —16. 9. —17. 17. —18. 3. 2 *Kings* 5. 9. —10. 5. —11. 6. —12. 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 12 + 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13. —15. 5. —16. 14. —22. 5, 6. —23. 27. 1 *Chr.* 17. 4. 2 *Chr.* 2. 5 + 4. —3. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15. —4. 22, 22. —5. 7. —

6. 9, 9, 10, 18, this house 20, 29, 32, 33. —7. 1, 3, this house 16, 20. —20. 9. —23. 7. —28. 7. —34. 10. *Ezra* 3. 12, 12. *Ezra.* 5. 1. *Job* 1. 19. *Psal.* 30. title. —59. title. —113. 9. *Eccl.* 10. 18. —12. 3. *Isai.* 22. 15. —36. 3. —*Jer.* 7. 11. —22. 4, 5. —26. 6, 9, 12, 18. *Ezek.* 9. 3, 6, 7. —10. 4, 18. —40. 45, 47, 48. —41. 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 17, 19, 26. —42. 15. —43. 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 12, 21. —44. 4, 5, 11, 11, 14. —45. 5, 19, 20. —46. 24. —47. 1, 1, 1, 1. —48. 21. *Amos* 5. 19. —6. 10, 10, 11. *Mic.* 3. 12. *Hag.* 1. 8. —2. 3, 7, 9. *Zech.* 4. 9. ¶ the household *Exod.* 12. 4. 1 *Kings* 4. 6. 2 *Kings* 18. 18, 37. —19. 2. *Isai.* 36. 22. —37. 2. ¶ the A door 1 *Kings* 14. 17. ¶ of the temple 2 *Kin.* 11. 11, 11. 2 *Chr.* 23. 10, 10. —35. 20. ¶ Bajith *Isai.* 15. 2. ¶ home *Jer.* 39. 14. *Hag.* 1. 9.

Et domus והבית 4 and the household *Job.* 7. 14. ¶ now, and, that the house *Judg.* 16. 27. 1 *Kings* 6. 2, 7. —8. 44, 48. And at this house —9. 8. —10. 4. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. —6. 34. And this house —7. 21. —9. 3. —34. 8. *Isa.* 6. 4. and—the great house *Amos* 6. 11. *Hag.* 1. 4.

Ex domo, intrin- מהבית 5 *secus* within *Ezek.* 40. 7, 8. ¶ out of the house —43. 6.

In domo בבית 6 in—house *Exod.* 12. 46. 1 *Kin.* 3, 17. 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. in an house 1 *Chron.* 17. 5. to house *Isai.* 5. 8. *Amos* 6. 9.

In domo בבית בבית 7 in the, this house *Gen.* 27. 15. —34. 29. —39. 5, 8, 9. *Lev.* 14. 35, 36, 43, 44, 47, 47, 48. *Job.* 2. 19. —6. 17. 1 *Sam.* 28. 24. 1 *Kings* 3. 17, 18, 18. —6. 7. —8. 31, 33. 2 *Kings* 4. 2, 2, 35. —5. 24. —16. 18. —21. 7, 7. —22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 6. 22, 24. —20. 9. —33. 7. —35. 3. *Ezra.* 7. 8. *Jer.* 7. 10, 30. —32. 34. —34. 15. ¶ within *Gen.* 39. 11. *Ezek.* 40. 43. ¶ at home 1 *Sam.* 6. 10. *Lam.* 1. 20. ¶ in the temple 1 *Chron.* 6. 10. + 5. 36.

Domui, pro לבית לבית 8 *domo* for an, the house *Exod.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 6. 4, of the house 6. into the house 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. unto the house 2 *Chron.* 8. 11.

to the house *Neb.* 2. 8. —11.
12. *Ezek.* 10. 3. —40. 5. about
the house —41. 5, 6, round about
the house 7, breadth of the house
7, 8, 10. ¶ inward 2 *Chron.* 3.
13. ¶ within *Ezek.* 41. 9.

Et domui וּלְבֵית וּלְבֵית 9
and of an house *Lev.* 14. 55.
and to this house 1 *Kings* 9. 8.
and toward the house 2 *Chron.*
6. 38. and unto this house —
7. 21. and for the house *Neb.*
2. 8. ¶ and the temple 2 *Kings*
11. 11. 2 *Chron.* 23. 10.

Intrinfecus מִבֵּית 10
within *Gen.* 6. 14. *Exod.* 25.
11. —37. 2. *Lev.* 14. 41. 1 *Kin.*
6. 16. —7. 9. 2 *Kings* 6. 30.
Ezek. 7. 15. ¶ on the inside
1 *Kings* 6. 15. ¶ than a house
Prov. 17. 1.

Intrinfecus בֵּיתָהּ בֵּיתָהּ 11
inward *Exod.* 28. 26. —39. 19.
1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. ¶
in families *Psal.* 68. 6. ¶ the
house of † homeward *Isai.* 14.
17.

Et introrsum וּבֵיתָהּ 12
and inward 2 *Sam.* 5. 9. and
within *Ezek.* 44. 17.

Domum הַבֵּיתָהּ הַבֵּיתָהּ 13
into, to the house *Gen.* 19. 10.
—24. 32. —39. 11. —43. 26.
unto his house *Judg.* 19. 15,
to house 18, unto his house
2 *Sam.* 14. 31. —17. 20. 1 *Kin.*
17. 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 32. —9. 6.
¶ home *Gen.* 43. 16, 26. *Exod.*
9. 19. *Josh.* 2. 18. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7.
2 *Sam.* 13. 7. 1 *Kings* 13. 7, 15.

Intrinfecus מִבֵּיתָהּ 14
within 1 *Kings* 6. 15.

Domus בֵּיתָהּ 15
house; the, an house *Gen.* 12. 15.
Abraham's house —17. 23. —
19. 2. —24. 23, 27, 38. —28.
17, 21, 22. —34. 19. —38. 11,
11. —*Egyptians* house 39. 5.
—40. 7. —41. 51. —43. 18,
19. —45. 2, 16. —46. 31. —
50. 4, all the house 8. *Exod.*
16. 31. —20. 17. —23. 19. —
34. 26. —40. 38. *Lev.* 10. 6.
—22. 13. —25. 29. *Numb.* 2.
34. —3. 24, 30, 35. —7. 2. —
17. 3 † 18. —20. 29. —25.
14, 15. *Deut.* 5. 21 † 18. —
22. 21. —23. 18 † 19. —25.
9, 10. *Josh.* 2. 1, 12. —6. 22,
24. —17. 17. —21. 45. —of
the house —22. 14. *Judg.* 1.
23, 35. —4. 17. —8. 35. —9.
1, 5, 6, 18, 20, 27. —14. 15,
19. —16. 31. —17. 5, 8. —
18. 2, 3, 13, 15, 18, 22, 31. —
19. 2, 3, 18, 26. *Ruth* 4. 11.

1 *Sam.* 1. 7, 24. —2. 27, 31.
—3. 14, 15. —5. 2, 5. —7. 1,
2, 3. —9. 18, 20. —17. 25.
—18. 2. —19. 11. —20. 16.
—22. 1, 11, 15, 16, 22. —31.
9, 10. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12. —2. 4, 7,
10, 11. —3. 1, 6, 8, 19, 29. —
4. 5. —6. 5, 11, 12, 15. —7.
7, 19, 29, 29. —9. 4, 12. —
11. 2, 9. —12. 8, 8, 20. —13.
7, 8, 20. —14. 9. —16. 3, 5,
8. —17. 18. —19. 17, 20, 28
† 18, 21, 29. —20. 3. —21.
1. 1 *Kings* 2. 27, 31. —3. 1.
—6. 37. —7. 2, 12, 40, 45, 48,
51, 51. —8. 11, 13, 63, 64. —
9. 1, 1, 10, 10, 15. —10. 5,
17, 21. —11. 20, 28. —12.
20, 21, 21, 23, 31. —13. 34.
—14. 4, 10, 10, 14, 26, 26,
27, 28. —15. 15, 18, 18, 29.
—16. 3, 9, 11, 12, 18, 18, 32.
—20. 31. 2 *Kings* 7. 11. —8.
18, 27, 27. —9. 7, 8, 9, 27.
—10. 3, 10, 12, 14, 21, 21, 23,
25, 26, 27. —11. 5, 7, 18, 20.
—12. 11, 12, 14, 18 † 12, 13,
15, 19. —13. 6. —14. 14. —
15. 25, 35. —16. 8, 14. —17.
21. —18. 15. —20. 13, 13. —
21. 5, 13. —22. 9. —23. 11,
12. —24. 13, 13. —25. 9, 9.
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. —5. 24. —6.
32, 48 † 17, 33. —7. 7, 9,
40. —9. 11, 13, 26, 27. —10.
10. —12. 29. —13. 13, 14. —
15. 25. —17. 6, 17, 27. —22.
1, 2, 11. —23. 4, 24, 28, 28,
32. —25. 6, 6. —26. 15, 20,
22. —28. 2, 4, 4, 12, 12, 13,
13, 20, 21. —29. 7, 8. 2 *Chr.*
3. 1, 3, 8. —5. 1, 13, 14. —
6. 2. —7. 2, 2, 5, 7, 11, 11.
—8. 1, 16, 16. —9. 4, 20. —
11. 1. —12. 9, 9, 10, 11. —
16. 2, 10. —20. 28. —21. 6,
7, 13, 13. —22. 3, 7, 8. of the
house —23. 5, 15, 18, 18, 19,
kings house 20. —24. 4, 5, 7,
7, 8, 12, 12, 12, 13, 18, 21, 27.
—26. 21, 21. —27. 3. —28.
21, 21, 24, 24, 24. —29. 3, 5,
15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 35. —31.
13, 21. —33. 5, 15. —34. 8.
—35. 2, 8, 21. —36. 7, 10,
14, 18, 18, 19. *Ezra* 1. 3, 5,
7. —2. 59. —3. 8, 8, 11. —6.
22. —7. 27. —8. 25, 29, 36.
—9. 9. —10. 1, 6, 9. *Neb.* 3.
16, 20, 21, 21. —4. 16 † 10.
—6. 10. —7. 61. —8. 16. —
10. 32, 33, 37, 39 † 33, 34,
38, 40. —11. 11, 22. —13. 4,
7, 9, 11. *Ezra* 1. 9. —2. 3, 8,
9, 11, 13, 14, 16. kings house
—5. 1, 1. —6. 4. —8. 1, 2, 7.
Job 21. 28. *Psal.* 42. 4. —52

title. —114. 1. —115. 10, 12,
12. —116. 19. —118. 3. —
122. 9. O house —135. 19,
19, 20. *Prov.* 14. 11. —15.
25. *Ecclef.* 5. 1. † 4. 17. —7.
2, 2. *Cant.* 2. 4. —3. 4. —8.
2. *Isai.* 2. 2, 3, 5, 6. —3. 6. —
5. 7. —7. 13, 17. —10. 20.
—14. 1, 2. —22. 8, 18, 22, 24.
—24. 10. —29. 22. —31. 2.
—37. 31. —38. 20, 22. —39.
2, 2. —46. 3, 3. —48. 1. call-
ed an house —56. 7. —64. 11
† 10. *Jer.* 2. 4, 4, 26. —3. 18,
18, 20. —5. 11, 15. —7. 2. —
9. 26 † 25. —10. 1. —11. 10,
17. —12. 14. —13. 11, 11. —
18. 2, 6, 6. —19. 14. —21. 12.
—22. 6, 14. —23. 8. —26. 2,
2. —27. 16, 21. —28. 3, 6. —
31. 31, 31, 33. —33. 14, 14,
17. —35. 2, 3, 5. —36. 3, 10.
—39. 8. —43. 9. —48. 13. —
51. 51. —52. 13, 13. *Ezek.* 2.
5, 6. —3. 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 26, 27.
—4. 4, 5, 6. —5. 4. —6. 11.
—8. 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17. —9.
9. —10. 19. —11. 1, 5, 15. —
12. 2, 2, 3, 9, 10, 24, 25, 27.
—13. 5, 9. —14. 4, 5, 11. —
17. 2. —18. 6, 15, 25, 29, 29,
30, 31. —20. 5, 13, 30, 39,
40, 44. —22. 18. —24. 3. —
25. 3, 8. —28. 25. —33. 10,
11, 20. —34. 30. —35. 15. —
36. 10, 17, 21, 22, 32. —37.
11, 16. —38. 6. —39. 12, 22,
23, 25, 29. —43. 7, 10. —44.
4, 5, 6, 6, 22. —45. 6, 17, 17.
—46. 24. *Dan.* 1. 2, 2, 2. *Hof.*
1. 4, 4, 6, 7. —5. 1. —8. 1. —
11. 12. *Joel* 1. 14. *Amos* 3. 15,
15. —5. 1, 25. —6. 1, 14. —
7. 9, 10, 16. —9. 8, 9. *Obad.*
17, 18. *Mic.* 1. 5. —2. 7. —3.
1, 9, 9. —4. 1, 2. —6. 16.
Zeph. 2. 7. *Hag.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 5.
4, 4. —8. 9, 13, 15. —10. 3,
6, 6. —12. 4, 7, 10, 12, 12,
13. store house *Mal.* 3. 10.
¶ Prison † House of the Prison A
Gen. 39. 20, 20, 21, 22, 23. —
40. 3. 1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Kings*
17. 4. 2 *Chron.* 18. 26. into, in
prison *Jer.* 37. 4, 15, 18. ¶ B
Dungeon † House of the Pit
Jer. 37. 16. ¶ in, the house
Gen. 40. 3. in the—house —
41. 10. *Numb.* 30. 10, 16 † 11,
17. *Deut.* 22. 21. *Ruth* 1. 9.
2 *Kings* 5, 18, 18. —11. 3, 15.
—12. 20 † 21. —14. 14. —16.
8. —19. 37. —23. 24. —25.
13. 1 *Chron.* 6. 31 † 16. 2 *Chr.*
23. 9, 14. —25. 24. —29. 25.
—34. 30. *Ezra* 4. 13. *Psal.* 135.
2. *Prov.* 15. 6. *Isai.* 37. 38.
Jer.

Jer. 29. 26. —32. 2. —36. 6, 8, 10, 22. —37. 15. *Amos* 2. 8. —5. 6. *Mic.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 11. 13. —13. 6. ¶ into, unto the *D* house *2 Kings* 5. 18. —11. 4, 16, 18. —12. 4, 4, 9, 9, 13, 16 + 5, &c. —19. 1, 14. —20. 5, 8. —22. 4. —23. 2. *2 Chron.* 15. 18. —23. 6, 12. —30. 15. —32. 21. —34. 9, 14, 30. *Psal.* 122. 1. *Isai.* 37. 1. —66. 20. *Jer.* 16. 5. —33. 11. —35. 2, 4. —36. 5, 12. —38. 11. *Hof.* 9. 4. *Zech.* 6. 10. ¶ upon *E* the house *2 Kings* 12. 11 + 12, ¶ for the house 13 + 14. *2 Chron.* 4. 19. ¶ household *Gen.* *F* 47. 12. *Josh.* 2. 18. —6. 25. *Judg.* 6. 27. *2 Sam.* 19. 18 + 19. *1 Kings* 11. 20. *2 Kings* 7. 9. *1 Chron.* 24. 6. *Neb.* 13. 8. ¶ houses *Exod.* 6. 14. house of *G* the great *Jer.* 52. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 9. ¶ in their houses *Job* 1. 4. ¶ Beth—*Numb.* 32. 36. *Deut.* *H* 3. 29. —4. 46. —34. 6. *Josh.* 7. 2. —12. 3. —13. 27, 27. —15. 6, 10. —19. 27. *Judg.* 19. 2. *1 Sam.* 6. 14, 15, 18, 19, 20. —17. 58. *2 Sam.* 21. 19. *1 Kin.* 16. 34. *Ezra* 2. 21, 28. *Neb.* 3. 14, 16. —7. 26, 28, 32. *Jer.* 6. 1. —43. 13. —48. 22, 23, 23. *Ezek.* 25. 9. *Hof.* 4. 15. —5. 8. —10. 5, 14. *Mic.* 1. 11. ¶ in a place *2 Sam.* 15. 1. 17. the place *Neb.* 2. 3. —3. 31. into the place *Esth.* 7. 8. *Job* 8. 17. *Ezek.* 41. 9. ¶ in *K* the places *Prov.* 8. 2. ¶ into, in the temple *2 Kings* 11. 13. *1 Chron.* 10. 10. ¶ from the house *2 Kings* 16. 18. ¶ to, *L* unto the house *2 Kings* 11. 19. —22. 3. *2 Chron.* 23. 17. —29. 20. *Neb.* 6. 10. *Isai.* 37. 14. *Jer.* 17. 26. —22. 1. —26. 10. —37. 20. —38. 26. —41. 5. *Zech.* 7. 2. ¶ families *M* + the house of the fathers,—*father* *2 Chron.* 35. 5, 5. ¶ home *Eccles.* 12. 5. ¶ within *Ezek.* 1. 27.

In domum ביתה 16
to, into—the house *Gen.* 28. 2. —43. 17, 24. —44. 14. —47. 14. *Exod.* 8. 24 + 20.

Et domus וּבֵית 17
and the house; and my fathers house *Gen.* 46. 31. —and his fathers house—50. 8, 22. *Num.* 18. 1. *Josh.* 18. 5. *1 Sam.* 2. 30. *2 Sam.* 3. 1. and—the house —7. 26. *1 Kings* 18. 18. —22. 39. *2 Kings* 12. 18 + 19. *1 Chr.* 4. 38. —12. 28. —17. 24. *2 Chr.* 16. 2. *Neb.* 1. 6. *Esth.* 4. 14.

Psal. 45. 10. *Isai.* 60. 7. *Jer.* 5. 11. —11. 10, 17. —12. 6. and—O house *Hof.* 5. 1. —of *Joseph*,—of *Esau* *Obad.* 18, 18. *A* *Zech.* 8. 13. —12. 8. ¶ and—houses *Exod.* 8. 24 + 20. ¶ and —in—houses *Jer.* 5. 7. ¶ and Beth—*Josh.* 13. 17, 20, 20, 27. *1 Sam.* 6. 13. *Neb.* 11. 31. ¶ and of the place *1 Chron.* 28. 11. ¶ and—web *Job* 8. 14. ¶ and to [the house —30. 23. ¶ but the house *Prov.* 12. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 7. ¶ in a wide house *Prov.* *B* 21. 9. ¶ and in a—house —25. 24. and in the house *Jer.* 27. 18, 21. ¶ neither go into —house + and into—house—go not *Prov.* 27. 10. ¶ also—into the house *Jer.* 16. 8. ¶ and —the kings court + and the house of the kingdom *Amos* 7. 13.

In domo בֵּית 18
in, the, a, house; in—house *Gen.* 31. 14. —39. 2. —42. 19. *Lev.* 14. 34. *Numb.* 30. 3 + 4. *Judg.* 6. 15. —11. 2. —16. 21. —17. 4, 12. *2 Sam.* 7. 2. *1 Kings* 12. 27. —14. 13. *2 Kings* 11. 4. —15. 5. —21. 4. —22. 5, 8. *1 Chron.* 17. 1. —26. 12. *2 Chron.* 3. 10. —7. 11. —8. 11. —9. 16. —20. 5. —22. 12. —23. 3. —24. 14. —25. 24. —26. 19. —31. 11. —33. 4, 7, —34. 10, 15, 17. —36. 17. *Ezra* 1. 7. —3. 9. —8. 33. *Neb.* 10. 36 + 37. —12. 40. *Esth.* 5. 1. —7. 9. —9. 4. *Job* 1. 13, 18. *Psal.* 23. 6. —27. 4. —52. 8. —84. 10. —92. 13. —119. 54. —134. 1. —135. 2. *Prov.* 3. 33. —5. 10. *Eccles.* 7. 4, 4. *Jer.* 5. 20. —20. 1. —26. 7, 9. —27. 18. —28. 1, 5. —38. 7, 14, 22. —52. 17. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Hof.* 6. 10. —9. 8. *Amos* 3. 13. *Mic.* 1. 10. *Hag.* 1. 14. *Zech.* 14. 20, 21. ¶ in the prison + in the house *A* of the prison *Gen.* 39. 22. —40. 5. + in the house of the ward *Jer.* 52. 11. ¶ in the dungeon + in the house of the pit *Exod.* 12. 29. ¶ Beth—+ in Beth-el *B* *Judg.* 1. 23. ¶ in Beth—*1 Sam.* 30. 27. *2 Kings* 17. 28. ¶ for, against, of, by, to, at, unto, into the house *2 Sam.* 3. 6. *1 Kings* 12. 19. oversight of the house *2 Kings* 22. 5. —23. 2, 7. *1 Chron.* 29. 3. *2 Chron.* 4. 11. —10. 19. —23. 5. —34. 10. *Neb.* 13. 14. *Psal.* 55. 14. *Jer.* 20. 2. *Amos* 1. 4. ¶ in the *C* temple *2 Kings* 11. 10. ¶ in the houses —17. 29, 32. ¶ in

my house of prayer + in the house of my prayer *Isai.* 56. 7.

Et in domo וּבֵית 19
and into, against, on, of, the house *Exod.* 8. 2. + 7. 28. *Jud.* 10. 9. *2 Sam.* 24. 17. *1 Chron.* 21. 17. —28. 4. ¶ and at Beth —*Neb.* 11. 26.

Sicut domus כְּבֵית 20
like, as—, the house *Ruth* 4. 12. *1 Kings* 16. 7. —21. 22. *2 Kings* 8. 27. —9. 9. *2 Chron.* 22. 4. like—house *Ezek.* 2. 8. ¶ as great as would contain two measures + according to the house of two measures, &c. *1 Kin.* 18. 32.

Et sicut domus וְכַדְמָה 21
and like the house *1 Kings* 21. 22. *2 Kings* 9. 9.

Domus, ad domum לְבֵית 22
of the house *Gen.* 20. 18. —46. 27. *Numb.* 1. 4. of—house —2. 2. —17. 3 + 18. *Josh.* 22. 14. *2 Sam.* 9. 1, 3. *1 Kings* 15. 27. *2 Kings* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 5. 13, 24. of—house —7. 2. —9. 13, 19, 23, 23. —24. 4. *2 Chron.* 19. 11. —22. 10. —31. 10. Of the families + of the house of the families —35. 12. *Ezra* 2. 36. *Neb.* 7. 39. —11. 16. *Psal.* 122. 5. *Ezek.* 29. 16, 21. *Obad.* 18. ¶ them of *A* —house *Gen.* 24. 28. ¶ After —house *Gen.* 31. 30. after the house *Numb.* 3. 15. *1 Chron.* 7. 4. —23. 24. —24. 30. *Ezra* 10. 16. ¶ according to the house *Exod.* 12. 3. *Numb.* 3. 20. —17. 2, 2 + 17, 17. —34. 14, 14. according to—house *1 Chr.* 23. 11. —24. 4. —26. 13. *2 Chron.* 17. 14. ¶ to, unto the *B* house *Exod.* 19. 3. *Judg.* 18. 19. to—house *Ruth* 1. 8. *1 Sam.* 2. 28. —3. 14. *1 Kings* 12. 26. —13. 2. *2 Kings* 10. 30. given to the house *1 Chron.* 29. 3. *2 Chron.* 9. 11. the house of *Abaziah* had no power + power was not to the house of *Abaziah* —22. 9. —30. 1. *Ezra* 2. 68. —8. 30. *Neb.* 10. 35, 36, 38 + 36, 37, 39. *Isai.* 22. 23. *Jer.* 7. 14. *Ezek.* 3. 17. —4. 3. —8. 17. —12. 6. —17. 12. —24. 21. —28. 24. —29. 6. —33. 7. —36. 22. *Hof.* 5. 12, 14. *Amos* 5. 3, 4. *Zech.* 8. 19. —13. 1. ¶ by the house *Numb.* *C* 1. 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —2. 32. —4. 2, 29, 42. *2 Chr.* 31. 17. ¶ for the, an house *Numb.* 1. 44. —17. 8 + 23. *Josh.* 9. 23. *1 Kings* 10. 12, 12. *2 Kings*

2 Kings 25. 16. 1 Chron. 22. 14. —29. 2, for the—house 3. 2 Chron. 4. 16. —5. 1. —7. 12. —24. 14. Ezra 1. 4. —2. 68. —8. 17. Psal. 31. 2. ¶ of Beth—
Josh. 7. 2. —15. 6. ¶ in—
house, in the house 1 Sam. 2. 27. 1 Chron. 9. 9. 2 Chron. 21. 17. Jer. 52. 17, 20. Zech. 7. 3. ¶ for the—household 2 Sam. 16. 2. ¶ throughout—house, F throughout the house Num. 26. 2. 1 Chron. 12. 30. —26. 6. ¶ in—to the house —24. 19. 2 Chron. 29. 31. —31. 10, 16. Neh. 10. 34, 38 + 35, 39. ¶ the house G 1 Chron. 26. 27. Neh. 12. 37. Prov. 21. 12. Isai. 7. 2. Ezek. 44. 12. ¶ toward the house H Psal. 98. 3. Isai. 63. 7. ¶ the prison + the house of the prison Jer. 37. 15. ¶ against the house I Ezek. 25. 12. ¶ throughout the houses Numb. 4. 22. ¶ by the K houses —4. 40. 2 Chron. 35. 4. ¶ according to the houses 2 Chr. 25. 5. ¶ after the houses Neh. 10. 34 + 35.

Et domui וּלְבֵית 23 and after, by, of, for, to, touching, unto the house Numb. 4. 34, 38, 46. 2 Sam. 9. 2. 1 Kin. 10. 12. 2 Chron. 9. 11. Isai. 22. 21. —58. 1. Jer. 21. 11. —35. 18.

Ex domo מִבֵּית 24 from—house, from the house Gen. 20. 13. —24. 7. Exod. 13. 14. Deut. 5. 6. —6. 12. —8. 14. —13. 10 + 11. Josh. 24. 17. Judg. 18. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 10, 29. —6. 12. 1 Kings 14. 8. 2 Kings 11. 19. —23. 6. 2 Chr. 23. 20. —26. 21. Neh. 3. 24, 25. Prov. 25. 17. Isai. 8. 17. Jer. 26. 10. Joel 1. 9, 13, 16. Amos 1. 5. ¶ out of—house, A out of the house Gen. 34. 26. —44. 8. Exod. 13. 3. —20. 2. —22. 7 + 6. Deut. 7. 8. —13. 5 + 6. Judg. 6. 8. —9. 4. —11. 7. —16. 25. 1 Sam. 24. 21 + 22. 2 Sam. 6. 3, 4. —9. 5. —11. 8. —15. 35. 1 Chron. 13. 7. 2 Chron. 33. 15. Esth. 2. 9, 13. Psal. 118. 26. Isai. 42. 7. Jer. 34. 13. —38. 8. Nab. 1. 14. Hab. 3. 13. ¶ of the house B Exod. 2. 1. Lev. 17. 3, 8, 10. —22. 18. Ezek. 14. 4, 7. —27. 14. Joel 3 + 4. 18. ¶ within Exod. 26. 33. Lev. 16. 2, 12, 15. 1 Kings 7. 8, 31. ¶ C from Beth— Numb. 33. 49. ¶ without 2 Kings 11. 15. ¶ D out of prison + out of the house of the prison 2 Kings 25. 27.

Jer. 52. 31. + out of the house of prisoners Ecclef. 4. 14. ¶ forth of + to the outside of 2 Chron. 23. 14. ¶ so that there is no house Isai. 23. 1. ¶ of Beth— Jer. 48. 13. ¶ from—houses Mic. 2. 9.

Et ex domo וּמִבֵּית 25 and, also, from—house Gen. 12. 1. Judg. 9. 20. Neh. 12. 29. ¶ and of—house Gen. 24. 40. ¶ and—out of the house Mic. 6. 4.

Et intus וּלְמִבֵּית 26 and within Numb. 18. 7.

Domus mea בֵּיתִי 27 my house Gen. 15. 2, 3. —41. 40. Numb. 12. 7. Judg. 11. 31. —19. 23. 1 Sam. 20. 15. —21. 15 + 16. 2 Sam. 7. 18. —11. 11. —23. 5. 1 Kings 21. 2. 1 Chron. 17. 16. Job 17. 13. Psal. 101. 2, 7. —132. 3. Prov. 7. 6. for mine house Isai. 56. 7. Jer. 12. 7. Ezek. 23. 39. —44. 7. Hag. 1. 9. Zech. 1. 16. —3. 7. ¶ for my household 1 Kings 5. 9 + 23. ¶ in mine house Job 19. 15.

Et domus mea וּבֵיתִי 28 and my house Gen. 34. 30. Josh. 24. 15.

In domo mea בְּבֵיתִי 29 in my house 2 Kings 20. 15. 1 Chron. 17. 14. Isai. 39. 4. —56. 5. Jer. 11. 15. —23. 11. Ezek. 8. 1. Mal. 3. 10.

Et in domo mea וּבְבֵיתִי 30 for in my house Isai. 3. 7.

Domui meae לְבֵיתִי 31 for mine own house Gen. 30. 30. ¶ about mine house Zech. 9. 8.

E domo mea מִבֵּיתִי 32 out of mine house Hof. 9. 15.

Domus tua בֵּיתְךָ 33 thy house Gen. 7. 1. Deut. 6. 9. —7. 26. —11. 20. —15. 16. Judg. 12. 1. —19. 22. Ruth 4. 11, 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30, 33. 2 Sam. 7. 16. —11. 10. 1 Kings 13. 8, 18. —20. 6. —21. 22. Psal. 26. 8. —36. 8. —65. 4. —69. 9. —128. 3. Prov. 24. 27. Ezek. 3. 24. —44. 30. ¶ in thy house A Gen. 17. 13. Psal. 84. 4. Jer. 20. 6. ¶ household stuff + furniture of thy house Gen. 31. 37. ¶ to, into thy, own, house B Deut. 21. 12. 1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16. Psal. 5. 7. —66. 13. ¶ unto thy house Deut. 22. 2. ¶ thy household Judg. C 18. 25. Prov. 27. 27.

Domus tua בֵּיתְךָ 34 thy house Josh. 2. 19.

M m

Et domus וּבֵיתְךָ 35 tua

and thy household Gen. 45. 11. Deut. 14. 26. —15. 20. ¶ and —thine house 1 Sam. 25. 6. Jer. 38. 17.

Et domus tua וּבֵיתְךָ 36 and thine household 2 Kings 8. 1.

In domo בְּבֵיתְךָ 37 tua

in, into thy house Gen. 31. 41. Exod. 8. 3. + 7. 28. Numb. 18. 11, 13. Deut. 6. 7. —11. 19. —21. 13. —25. 14. 1 Sam. 2. 31, 32, 36. —22. 14. 2 Kings 20. 15, 17. Isai. 39. 4, 6. ¶ upon thine house Deut. 22. 8. ¶ at home 2 Kings 14. 10. 2 Chron. 25. 19.

Ad domum tuam לְבֵיתְךָ 38 to thy house 2 Sam. 11. 8.

Ad domum tuam לְבֵיתְךָ 39 to thine house 1 Kings 1. 53. Hab. 2. 10. ¶ set thine house + give charge concerning thy house 2 Kings 20. 1. Isai. 38. 1. ¶ becometh thy house + is becoming to thy house Psal. 93. 5.

Ad domum tuam לְבֵיתְךָ 40 into, to, thy house Josh. 2. 3. 1 Sam. 25. 35. 2 Sam. 14. 8. to thine own house 1 Kings 14. 12.

Et domui tuae וּלְבֵיתְךָ 41 and unto thine house Deut. 26. 11.

Ex domo tua מִבֵּיתְךָ 42 out of thy house Psal. 50. 9.

Ex domo tua מִבֵּיתְךָ 43 from thine house 2 Sam. 12. 10, ¶ out of thine house 11.

Et domus vestra וּבֵיתְכֶם 44 and your households Numb. 18. 31.

Domus ejus, sua בֵּיתוֹ 45 his, own, house Gen. 12. 17. in his own house —14. 14. —17. 23, 27. —19. 3. —24. 2. —29. 13. —36. 6. —39. 4. —43. 16. —44. 1. —45. 8. —50. 7. Exod. 7. 23. —12. 4, 22. Lev. 12. 6, 11. —27. 14, 15. Numb. 22. 18. —24. 13. Deut. 24. 10. Josh. 20. 6. Jud. 9. 16, 19. —11. 34. —18. 26. —19. 29. 1 Sam. 1. 21. —2. 11. —3. 12, 13. —7. 17. —15. 34. 2 Sam. 6. 21. —7. 25. —9. 9. —11. 9, 10, 13, 27. —12. 15, 17, 20. —14. 24, 24. —17. 23. —19. 11, 11, 30 + 12, 12, 31. —20. 3. —21. 4. 1 Kings 3. 1. —7. 1, 1. —9. 15. —16. 3, 7. —20. 43. —21. 4, 29. 2 Kings 21. 18. 1 Chron. 10. 6. —16. 43. —17. 23. 2 Chron. 8. 1. —19. 1. Neb.

Neb. 3. 10, 23, 28, 29. —7. 3.
Ezth. 1. 8. —6. 12. *Job* 1. 10.
 —8. 15. —20. 28. —27. 18.
Psal. 49. 16. *Prov.* 6. 31. —
 11. 29. —15. 27. *Cant.* 8. 7.
Jer. 22. 13. —23. 34. *Mic.*
 7. 6. *Zech.* 5. 4. ¶ his house
 hold *Gen.* 18. 19. —35. 2. *Lev.*
 16. 17. *Deut.* 6. 22. *Josh.* 7.
 18. 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. 2 *Sam.* 6.
 11, 20. —15. 16. —17. 23. —
 19. 41 † 42. 1 *Kings* 4. 7. ¶ B
 home *Gen.* 39. 16. 1 *Sam.* 24.
 22 † 23. *Ezth.* 5. 10. *Prov.* 7.
 20. ¶ Steward † be that was C
 over his household *Gen.* 44. 4.
 ¶ in his, own, house *Lev.* D
 22. 11. 2 *Chron.* 33. 20. ¶ the
 house thereof *Job* 38. 20. ¶
 Whose house —39. 6.

Et domus ejus, domus וּבֵיתוֹ 46
mui suae, &c.
 and, with, his household *Exod.*
 1. 1. 1 *Sam.* 27. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 3.
 ¶ and—his house 1 *Kings* 7. 8.
 2 *Chron.* 24. 16. *Mic.* 2. 2.

In domo sua בְּבֵיתוֹ 47
 in his, own, house, *Gen.* 39.
 5. *Judg.* 8. 29. 1 *Sam.* 19.
 9. —25. 1, 36. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11.
 —7. 1. 1 *Kings* 2. 34. —13.
 19. 2 *Kings* 6. 32. —20. 13.
 —21. 23. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14. —
 17. 1. 2 *Chron.* 33. 24. *Ezth.*
 1. 22. *Job* 21. 21. —42. 11.
Psal. 112. 3. *Isai.* 14. 18. —
 39. 2. *Jer.* 37. 17. ¶ at home
 1 *Kings* 5. 14 † 28. *Prov.* 7.
 19. ¶ with his house 1 *Chron.*
 7. 23.

Et in domo sua וּבֵיתוֹ 48
 and in his own house 2 *Chron.*
 7. 11.

Ad domum suam, domum לְבֵיתוֹ 49
domui suae
 to, into, unto his house *Deut.*
 20. 5, 6, 7, 8. *Judg.* 19. 21.
 —20. 8. 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. —23.
 18. 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. 1 *Kings* 12.
 24. —22. 17. 1 *Chron.* 16. 43.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. —18. 16. *Job*
 7, 10. *Hab.* 2. 9. unto his own
 house *Hag.* 1. 9. ¶ at home
Deut. 24. 5. went home 1 *Sam.*
 10. 26. ¶ to his household
 1 *Kings* 5. 11 † 25. ¶ of his
 house *Psal.* 105. 21.

Et ad domum suam וּלְבֵיתוֹ 50
 and to his house *Judg.* 8. 27.
 and upon his house 1 *Kings* 2.
 33.

Ex domo sua מִבֵּיתוֹ 51
 out of his house *Deut.* 24. 1, 2,
 3. ¶ from his house *Neb.* 5. 13.
Prov. 17. 13.

Domus ejus, suae בֵּיתָהּ 52
 her house *Gen.* 39. 14. *Josh.*

2. 15. 2 *Sam.* 11. 4. 1 *Kings*
 9. 24. 2 *Kings* 8. 3, 5. *Psal.*
 104. 17. *Prov.* 2. 18. —5. 8.
 —7. 27. —9. 1, 14. —14. 1.
 ¶ in her house *Exod.* 3. 22. ¶
 to her house *Prov.* 7. 8. ¶ her
 household —31. 21, 27.

Et domus ejus וּבֵיתָהּ 53
 and her house 1 *Kings* 17. 15.
 ¶ with her household 2 *Kings*
 8. 2.

In domo ejus בְּבֵיתָהּ 54
 in her house *Prov.* 7. 11.

Domui suae לְבֵיתָהּ 55
 to, for, her household *Prov.* 31.
 15, 21.

Domum suam בֵּיתָם 56
 to their house 1 *Sam.* 1. 19. their
 house *Neb.* 3. 23. ¶ their houses
Prov. 30. 26.

Domus בָּתִּים 57
 houses *Exod.* 1. 21. 1 *Chron.*
 15. 1. *Neb.* 7. 4. —9. 25.
Ecclef. 2. 4. *Isai.* 5. 9. —65.
 21. *Jer.* 29. 5, 28. —32. 15.
 —35. 9. *Ezek.* 11. 3. —28.
 26. great houses *Amos* 3. 15.
Zeph. 1. 13. ¶ places *Exod.* 26.
 29. —36. 34. —37. 14. —38.
 5. ¶ Hangings 2 *Kings* 23. 7.
 ¶ in houses *Job* 15. 28. ¶
 through houses —24. 16.

Et domus וּבָתִּים 58
 And houses *Deut.* 6. 11. and —
 houses —8. 12. *Isai.* 6. 11. *Mic.*
 2. 2.

Domus הַבָּתִּים 59
 the houses *Exod.* 8. 13 † 9. —9.
 20. —12. 7, 13. the—houses
 1 *Kin.* 9. 10. 1 *Chron.* 29. 4.
 2 *Chron.* 34. 11. *Isai.* 22. 10. all
 the houses *Jer.* 19. 13. —32. 29.
Ezek. 33. 30. *Zech.* 14. 2.

In domibus בְּבָתִּים 60
 in—houses *Judg.* 18. 14, in the
 houses 22. upon the houses *Joel*
 2. 9.

In domos, domus לְבָתִּים 61
 for places *Exod.* 25. 27. —30.
 4. to be places —37. 27.

Per domos לְבָתִּים 62
 by households *Josh.* 7. 14. ¶ for
 —houses *Ezek.* 45. 4.

Domus בָּתִּי 63
 the houses *Exod.* 8. 21. —12.
 27. *Lev.* 25. 32, 33. 1 *Kings*
 13. 32. —20. 6. 2 *Kings* 23. 7,
 19. —25. 9. *Isai.* 8. 14. —22.
 10. —32. 13. *Jer.* 19. 13. —33.
 4, 4. —43. 13. —52. 13. *Amos*
 3. 15. —5. 11. *Mic.* 1. 14. ¶
 in houses *Job* 4. 19.

Et domus וּבָתִּי 64
 and, but the houses *Exod.* 10.
 6, 6. *Lev.* 25. 31. *Jer.* 19. 13.
Ezek. 26. 12. ¶ and the tablets

† and the houses of the soul *Isai.*
 3. 20.

In domibus בְּבָתִּי 65
 in the houses *Jer.* 43. 12. *Zeph.*
 2. 7.

Et in domibus וּבְבָתִּי 66
 and—in—houses *Isai.* 42. 22.

Domus nostrae בְּתֵינוּ 67
 our houses *Exod.* 12. 27. *Numb.*
 32. 18. *Prov.* 1. 13. *Lam.* 5.
 2. ¶ Our house *Cant.* 1. 17.

Et domus nostrae וּבְתֵינוּ 68
 and [our] houses *Neb.* 5. 8.

Ex domibus nostris מִבְּתֵינוּ 69
 out of our houses *Josh.* 9. 12.

Domus tuae בְּתִיךָ 70
 thy houses *Exod.* 10. 6.

Domus tuae בְּתִיךָ 71
 thine houses *Ezek.* 16. 41.

Et in domibus tuis וּבְבָתִּיךָ 72
 and into thy houses *Exod.* 8. 21
 † 17.

Et ex domibus tuis וּמִבְּתִיךָ 73
 and from thy houses —8. 11 † 7.

Domus vestrae בְּתֵיכֶם 74
 your houses *Gen.* 42. 19, ¶ your
 households 33. —45. 18.

Et domus vestrae וּבְתֵיכֶם 75
 and your households *Deut.* 12.
 7. ¶ and your houses *Neb.* 4.
 14 † 8.

In domibus vestris בְּבָתֵיכֶם 76
 of your households *Gen.* 47. 24.
 ¶ in your houses *Exod.* 12. 19.
Isai. 3. 14. in your—houses
Hag. 1. 4.

Ex domibus vestris מִבְּתֵיכֶם 77
 out of your houses *Exod.* 12. 15.
Jer. 17. 22.

Domus ejus בְּתִיו 78
 the houses thereof 1 *Chr.* 28. 11.

Domus eorum בְּתֵיהֶם 79
 their houses *Numb.* 16. 32. *Job*
 3. 15. —21. 9. —22. 18. *Isai.*
 13. 16, 21. *Jer.* 5. 27. —6.
 12. *Ezek.* 7. 24. *Hof.* 11. 11.
 ¶ their households *Deut.* 11. 6.

Domos suas בְּתֵימוֹ 80
 their houses *Psal.* 49. 11.

Et domus ipsorum וּבְתֵיהֶם 81
 and their houses *Neb.* 5. 11.
Zeph. 1. 13.

Et in domibus eorum וּבְבָתֵיהֶם 82
 and in their houses *Deut.* 19. 1.

Ex domibus ipsorum מִבְּתֵיהֶם 83
 from their houses *Jer.* 18. 22.

Et domus ipsarum וּבְתֵיהֶן 84
 and—their houses *Ezek.* 23. 47.

Palatium בֵּיתוֹ * 85
 the—palace *Ezth.* 1. 5.

Palatii הַבֵּיתוֹ 86
 Palace —7. 7, 8.

בכה 182

Morus arbor. This Word in *Arabic* signifieth a Shrub, not a Tree. See *Celf.* Part I. p. 335.

Mori הַבָּכָא * 1
of *Baca Psal.* 84. 6. [a rough, shrubby Valley, very troublesome to Travellers.]

Mori הַבָּכָא 2
the mulberry trees 2 *Sam.* 5. 23.

Mori הַבָּכָא 3
the mulberry trees —5. 24. 1 *Chron.* 14. 14, 15. [when thou hearest the Sound of the Enemies marching in the Road which is at the Head or Beginning of the *Bacas*, (a Shrub so called,) then fall upon them and attack them in the Rear. See *Dr. Patrick* upon the Place.]

בכה 183

Flere. To weep, to shed Tears, which spring out of the Eyes; hence it is applied to the Springs, or Sources, which supply the Sea, *Job* 38. 16. To mourn, to lament.

Flevit בָּכָה 1
wept upon *Gen.* 45. 14. *Hof.* 12. 4.

Et flevit וַתִּבְכֶּה 2
and [shall] bewail *Deut.* 21. 13.

Flevi בָּכִיתִי 3
Did—I weep *Job* 30. 25.

Fleverunt בָּכוּ 4
wept very 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. *Ezra* 10. 1.

Et fleverunt וַיִּבְכוּ 5
and they shall weep *Ezek.* 27. 31.

Flevistis בָּכִיתֶם 6
you have wept *Numb.* 11. 18.

Flevimus בָּכִינוּ 7
we wept *Psal.* 137. 1.

Flens בָּכָה 8
wept *Exod.* 2. 6. ¶ weep *Num.* 11. 10. ¶ weepeth 2 *Sam.* 19. 19. 1 + 2. 2 *Kings* 8. 12. ¶ weeping *Ezra* 10. 1.

Et flens וַיִּבְכֶּה 9
and wept + and weeping 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. ¶ weeping *Jer.* 41. 6.

Flentes, erant, sunt בּוֹכִים 10
weeping *Numb.* 25. 6. ¶ *Bochim Judg.* 2. 5. ¶ Wept 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. *Ezra* 3. 12. *Neb.* 8. 9.

¶ of them that weep *Job* 30. 31.

Flentes הַבָּכִים 11
Bochim Judg. 2. 1.

Fleo בּוֹכִיה 12
I weep *Lam.* 1. 16.

Flendo בָּכוּ 13
Thou shalt weep no more + weeping *thou shalt not weep Isai.* 30. 19. weep fore + weeping *weep Jer.* 22. 10. weep ye not at all + weeping *ye shall not weep Mic.* 1. 10. She weepeth fore + in weeping *she weepeth Lam.* 1. 2.

Et flendo וַיִּבְכוּ 14
and weeping *Jer.* 50. 4.

Et flendo וַתִּבְכֶּה 15
and wept fore, + and weeping *she wept 1 Sam.* 1. 10. ¶ weeping 2 *Sam.* 3. 16. —15. 30. ¶ and weepeth *Psal.* 126. 6.

Flere, ad flendum לִבְכּוֹת 16
to weep *Gen.* 43. 30. 1 *Sam.* 30. 4. *Ecclef.* 3. 4. ¶ wept again + added to weep 2 *Sam.* 3. 34.

Et ad deflendum וַלִּבְכּוֹתָהּ 17
eam
and to weep for her *Gen.* 23. 2.

Flete בָּכוּ 18
weep fore *Jer.* 22. 10.

Et flete וַיִּבְכוּ 19
and weep *Joel* 1. 5.

Flete בָּכִינָה 20
weep 2 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Flebo אֶבְכֶּה 21
I will bewail *Isai.* 16. 9.

Et flebo וְאֶבְכֶּה 22
and bewail *Judg.* 11. 37. ¶ that I might weep *Jer.* 9. 1. + 8. 23.

Et flevi וְאֶבְכֶּה 23
and [I] wept 2 *Sam.* 12. 22. *Neb.* 1. 4. When I wept *Psal.* 69. 10.

An flebo הֲאֶבְכֶּה 24
Should I weep *Zech.* 7. 3.

Flebis תִּבְכֶּה 25
thou shalt weep *Isai.* 30. 19. nor weep + and thou shalt not weep *Ezek.* 24. 16.

Et flevisi וַתִּבְכֶּה 26
and [thou hast] wept 2 *Kings* 22. 19.

Et flevisi וַתִּבְכֶּה 27
and [thou didst] weep 2 *Sam.* 12. 21. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.

Flebis תִּבְכִּי 28
weepest thou 1 *Sam.* 1. 8.

Et flevit וַיִּבְכֶּה 29
and [he] wept *Gen.* 27. 38. —42. 24. —43. 30. —45. 14, 15. —46. 29. —50. 1, 17. 1 *Sam.* 24. 16. 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. —18. 33. + 19. 1. 2 *Kings* 8. 11. —13. 14. —20. 3. *Isai.* 38.

3. ¶ Thus — wept *Gen.* 37. 35.

Flebit תִּבְכֶּה 30
and wept 1 *Sam.* 1. 10. ¶ shall weep *Jer.* 13. 17. ¶ she weepeth *Lam.* 1. 2.

Et flevit וַתִּבְכֶּה 31
therefore she wept 1 *Sam.* 1. 7.

Et flevit וַתִּבְכֶּה 32
and wept *Gen.* 21. 16. *Judg.* 14. 16, 17. ¶ and bewailed —11. 38. ¶ and besought him with tears + and she wept, and besought him *Esth.* 8. 3.

Flebitis תִּבְכּוּ 33
weep *Neb.* 8. 9. Weep ye *Jer.* 22. 10. ye shall —weep *Ezek.* 24. 23. weep ye *Mic.* 1. 10.

Et flebitis וַתִּבְכּוּ 34
and have wept *Numb.* 11. 20. and wept *Deut.* 1. 45.

Flebunt יִבְכוּ 35
let —bewail *Lev.* 10. 6. ¶ they weep *Numb.* 11. 13. 1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Let —weep *Joel* 2. 17.

Et fleverunt וַיִּבְכּוּ 36
and they wept *Gen.* 33. 4. *Num.* 11. 4. —14. 1. *Deut.* 34. 8. *Judg.* 2. 4. —20. 23, 26. —21. 2. 1 *Sam.* 11. 4. —20. 41. —30. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12. and all the people wept —3. 32. voice and wept —13. 36. *Job* 2. 12. ¶ and —mourned *Gen.* 50. 3. *Numb.* 20. 29.

Flebunt יִבְכִּיּוּ 37
complain *Job* 31. 38. ¶ shall weep *Isai.* 33. 7.

Flebunt תִּבְכִּינָה 38
shall —weep *Job* 27. 15. ¶ made —lamentation *Psal.* 78. 64.

Et fleverunt וַתִּבְכִּינָה 39
and [they] wept *Ruth* 1. 9, 14.

Deflens מִבְּכָה 40
weeping *Jer.* 31. 15.

Deflentes מִבְּכּוֹת 41
weeping *Ezek.* 8. 14.

Fletus בָּכָה * 42
wept very fore + wept a great weeping *Ezra* 10. 1.

Fletus בָּכִי * 43
weeping *Deut.* 34. 8. *Ezra* 3. 13. *Job* 16. 16. *Psal.* 30. 5. *Isai.* 65. 19. *Jer.* 3. 21. —9. 10 + 9. —31. 15. —48. 5. *Mal.* 2. 13. ¶ fore + a great weeping *Judg.* 21. 2. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. 2 *Kings* 20. 3. *Isai.* 38. 3.

Et fletus וַיִּבְכֶּה 44
and weeping *Esth.* 4. 3.

In fletu בִּבְכִי 45
he wept + gave his voice in weeping *Gen.* 45. 2. ¶ with weeping *Psal.* 102. 9. *Isai.* 15. 5. —16. 9. *Jer.* 31. 9. ¶ continual

tinual weeping † weeping with weeping —48. 5.

In fletu בְּכֹרֶת 46
weeping abundantly † coming down with weeping *Ifai.* 15. 3.
I will weep bitterly † I will be bitter in weeping —22. 4.

Et in fletu וּבְכֹרֶת 47
and with weeping *Joel* 2. 12.

Ad fletum לְכֹרֶת 48
to weep *Ifai.* 15. 2.

Ad fletum לְכֹרֶת 49
to weeping *Ifai.* 22. 12.

A fletu מִכֹּרֶת 50
from overflowing *Job* 28. 11.
¶ with the weeping *Jer.* 48. 32.

A fletu מִכֹּרֶת 51
from weeping *Jer.* 31. 16.

Fletus meus בְּכֹרֶת 52
my weeping *Psal.* 6. 8.

Fletus ejus * בְּכֹרֶת 53
his mourning *Gen.* 50. 4.

Fletus * בְּכֹרֶת 54
bacuth *Gen.* 35. 8.

Fluenta * בְּכֹרֶת 55
the springs *Job* 38. 16.

בְּכֹרֶת 184

Primogenitus, um. The first-born of Man, or the eldest Son; [who among the Israelites was intitled to a double Portion of his Father's Substance, to a particular Blessing, and was specially consecrated to God under the Law. This was his *Birth-right*. Hence 'tis applied to the whole Nation of the Jews, who were the *Heirs* or *first-born* of God, as they were, in Comparison of other People, favour'd with singular Blessings, *Exod.* 4. 22.] the first-born of Beasts; the first-, or untimely ripe of Fruits. What is chief or most eminent in its Kind, as the *first-born of Death* (*Job* 18. 13.) i. e. the most dreadful Distemper. One that is highly favour'd of God, *Psal.* 89. 27.

Primogenitus * בְּכֹרֶת 1
first-born *Gen.* 25. 13. —35. 23. —36. 15. —38. 7. —46. 8. *Exod.* 6. 14. —11. 5, 5, 5. —12. 12, 29, 29, 29. —13. 2, 13, 15, 15, 15. —22. 29 † 28. —34. 20. *Numb.* 3. 12, 13, 13, 13, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 50. —8. 16, 17, 17, 18, —18. 15. —33. 4. *Job.* 17. 1, 1. *1 Chron.*

1. 29. —2. 3, 25, 27, 50. —4. 4. —5. 1, 3. —26. 10. *Job* 18. 13. *Psal.* 78. 51. —89. 27. —105. 36. ¶ Firstling *Lev.* 27. A 26. *Numb.* 18. 15, 17, 17, 17. *Shear the firstling Deut.* 15. 19. —33. 17. ¶ eldest son *Numb.* 1. 20. —26. 5. ¶ firstlings —3. 41. *Primogenitus* הַבְּכֹרֶת 2

first-born *Gen.* 41. 51. —43. 33. —48. 14, 18. *Numb.* 3. 2. *Deut.* 21. 15, indeed the first-born 16, 17. —25. 6. *1 Sam.* 8. 2. —17. 13. *Ram* the first-born *1 Chron.* 2. 25. —3. 1, 15. *he was the first-born* —5. 1. —6. 28 † 13. —8. 30. —9. 5, 31, 36. —26. 2, 4. *2 Chron.* 21. 3. *Zech.* 12. 10. ¶ All the firstling *Deut.* 15. 19. ¶ eldest son *2 Kings* 3. 27. ¶ eldest *Job* 1. 13, 18.

In primogenito בְּכֹרֶת 3
with the firstling *Deut.* 15. 19.

A primogenito מִבְּכֹרֶת 4
from the first-born *Exod.* 11. 5. —12. 29. both the first-born —13. 15. of the first-born *Numb.* 3. 46.

Primogenitus meus בְּכֹרֶת 5
my first-born *Gen.* 49. 3. *Exod.* 4. 22. *Jer.* 31. 9. *Mic.* 6. 7.

Primogenitus tuus בְּכֹרֶת 6
thy first-born *Gen.* 27. 32.

Idem בְּכֹרֶת 7
thy first-born *Gen.* 27. 19. *Exod.* 4. 23.

Primogenitus בְּכֹרֶת 8
ejus, suus, &c.

his first-born *Gen.* 10. 15. —22. 21. —38. 6. *Judg.* 8. 20. *2 Sam.* 3. 2. *1 Kings* 16. 34. *1 Chron.* 1. 13. —2. 13, 42. —8. 1, 39.

Pro primogenito בְּכֹרֶת 9
suo

in his first-born *Job.* 6. 26.

Primogenita בְּכֹרֶת 10
the first-born *Neb.* 10. 36 † 37. *Psal.* 135. 8. *Ifai.* 14. 30.

In primogenitis בְּכֹרֶת 11
eorum.

in their first-born *Psal.* 136. 10.

Primogenitura * בְּכֹרֶת 12
birth-right *Gen.* 25. 32.

Primogenituram הַבְּכֹרֶת 13
suam

birth-right *Gen.* 25. 34. ¶ right of the first-born *Deut.* 21. 17.

Et primogenitura וְהַבְּכֹרֶת 14
but the birth-right *1 Chron.* 5. 2.

Primogeniturae לְבְּכֹרֶת 15
after the birth-right *1 Chron.* 5. 1.

Primogenituram בְּכֹרֶת 16
meam

my birth-right *Gen.* 27. 36.

Primogenituram בְּכֹרֶת 17
tuam

thy birth-right *Gen.* 25. 31.

Primogenituram בְּכֹרֶת 18
suam

his birth-right *Gen.* 25. 33. *1 Chron.* 5. 1.

Juxta primog. בְּכֹרֶת 19
suam

according to his birth-right *Gen.* 43. 33.

Primogenita בְּכֹרֶת 20
first-born *Neb.* 10. 36 † 37.

Et primogenita נְבִכֹרֶת 21
and, or the firstlings *Deut.* 12. 6. 17. —14. 23.

De primogen. מִבְּכֹרֶת 22
of the firstlings *Gen.* 4. 4.

Primogenita * הַבְּכֹרֶת 23
the first-born *Gen.* 19. 31, 33, 34, 37. —29. 26. *1 Sam.* 14. 49.

Praecocia, primi הַבְּכֹרֶת 24
fructus

first-ripe *Jer.* 24. 2. [this is to be understood of the Figs which were ripe in June, in Contradistinction to another Sort which were not ripe till August. Shaw's Trav. p. 226.]

Ut fructus * בְּכֹרֶת 25
praecox

as the hasty fruit *Ifai.* 28. 4.

Primitiae בְּכֹרֶת 26
thy first-fruits unto the Lord *Lev.* 2. 14. the first-fruits —23. 17.

2 Kings 4. 42. ¶ the first-ripe figs *Nab.* 3. 12.

Primitia הַבְּכֹרֶת 27
the first-fruits *Lev.* 23. 20.

Primitiae הַבְּכֹרֶת 28
the first-fruits *Numb.* 28. 26.

Et primitiis וְלִבְכֹרֶת 29
and for the first-fruits *Neb.* 13. 31.

Primitiae בְּכֹרֶת 30
the first-fruits *Exod.* 23. 16, 19.

—34. 22, 26. to bring the first-fruits *Neb.* 10. 35 † 36. *Ezek.* 44. 30. ¶ the first-ripe *Numb.* 13. 20. —18. 13.

Et primitiae וּבְכֹרֶת 31
and the first-fruit *Neb.* 10. 35 † 36.

Primitiarum tua- בְּכֹרֶת 32
rum

thy first-fruits *Lev.* 2. 14.

Praecox fructus * בְּכֹרֶת 33
the first-ripe fruit *Mic.* 7. 1.

Sicut primus כְּבְּכֹרֶת 34
fructus

as the first-ripe *Hof.* 9. 10.

- PIH. *Primogeni-* לְבֵכֶר 35
turam dare, primogenitum
proferre
 make—first-born *Deut.* 21. 16.
Primitias profert יְבֵכֶר 36
 it shall bring forth new fruit
Ezek. 47. 12.
 PYH. *Primum* יְבֵכֶר 37
gignetur
 should be the—firstling *Lev.*
 27. 26.
 HIPH. *Sicut* כְּמִבְּכִירָה 38
primipara
 as of her that bringeth forth her
 first child *Jer.* 4. 31.
Dromas בְּכִירָה * 39
 [young Camels. *Bochart.*]a —
 dromedary *Jer.* 2. 23.
Dromades בְּכִירֵי 40
 the dromedaries *Isai.* 60. 6.

בֵּל 185

Negandi Particula. A
 Particle which denies with some
 Vehemence; no; by no means;
 not at all.

- [1. *Non, nequaquam.*
 not *Psal.* 49. 12. *Prov.* 24. 23.
Isai. 26. 14, 14. — *Prov.* 10.
 30. *Isai.* 26. 10. — 11. 18. —
 33. 20, 21. — 35. 9. — 40. 24.
 — 43. 17. — 44. 8, 9. *Hof.* 7.
 2. — 9. 16. *Psal.* 10. 4, 6, 11.
 — 16. 2, 8. — 17. 3. — 21. 3, 8.
 — 30. 7. — 46. 6. — 58. 8. —
 140. 12. — 141. 4. *Prov.* 9. 13.
 — 12. 3. &c.
 2. *Ne: ut non.*
 left *Psal.* 32. 9. that—not *Isai.*
 14. 21. — *Psal.* 10. 18. —
 17. 5. — 78. 44. — 93. 1. — 96.
 10. — 104. 5. — 140. 11. 1 *Chr.*
 16. 30.
 3. *Vix.*
 not well *Isai.* 33. 23.
Et non: et tamen non: וְבֵל 4
cujus non, &c.
 and will not *Isai.* 26. 10, ¶ nei-
 ther 18. And—not—33. 24.
 — 44. 9. — *Prov.* 9. 13. And
 —not *Hof.* 7. 2. When—not
Prov. 14. 7. and—not *Psal.*
 141. 4. *Non* בֵּל 5
 bear no *Hof.* 9. 16.]

בִּלְאָ בִּלּוּא 186

See 921: 26.

- [1. *Absque.*
 seeing him not + without seeing
Numb. 35. 23. without *Isai.*
 55. 1. wrongfully + without
 right *Ezek.* 22. 29. not of
 1 *Chron.* 12. 33. — *Numb.* 35.
 22. *Lam.* 1. 6. *Ecclef.* 10. 11.
Jer. 22. 13. *Psal.* 17. 1. — 44.
 13. *Prov.* 16. 8. — 19. 2. *Job.*
 8. 11. 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. 2 *Chron.*
 21. 20. בִּלְאָ is used instead
 of בִּלְאָ *Isai.* 45. 13. *Jer.* 15.
 13.
 2. *Ante.*
 before *Job* 15. 32.
 3. *In illud quod non.*
 for that which—not *Jer.* 2.
 11.
 4. *Ita ut non.*
 so that—not *Lam.* 4. 14.
 5. *Non.*
 otherwise 2 *Chron.* 30. 18.
 6. *Non à: Non propter.*
 without *Job* 30. 28.
 7. *Per ea quae non.*
 with that, those, which is, are,
 not *Deut.* 32. 21, 21. by them
 that are no *Jer.* 5. 7.
 8. *Praeter: Extra.*
 beyond *Lev.* 15. 25.
 9. *Pro eo quod non.*
 for that which—not *Isai.* 55.
 2, 2.
 10. *Quia non: Eo quod non.*
 for want *Prov.* 13. 23.]

בֵּלִי 187

A Particle of Negation.

- [1. *Absque.*
 No *Isai.* 28. 8. not *Psal.* 19. 3.
 without *Job* 8. 11. base men
 + men without name — 30. 8.
 — *Psal.* 59. 5. — 63. 2. *Job.*
 24. 10. — 31. 39. — 33. 9. —
 34. 6. — 38. 2. — 39. 16. —
 42. 3.
 2. *Nemo.*
 none *Isai.* 14. 6.
 3. *Non: Nequaquam.*
 not *Gen.* 31. 20. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21.
Hof. 7. 8. cannot *Job* 41. 26
 + 18. — *Isai.* 32. 10. *Hof.*
 8. 7.
Absque בְּבִלִּי 4
 unawares, ignorantly + without
 knowledge *Deut.* 4. 42. — 19. 4.
 N n

unwittingly + without know-
 ledge *Job.* 20. 3. ¶ without
Job 35. 16. — 36. 12.

- Absque: praeter* לְבִלִּי 5
 without *Job* 41. 33 + 25. *Isai.*
 5. 14. ¶ for lack *Job* 38.
 41.
 1. *Absque* מְבִלִּי 6
 without — 6. 6. — 24. 7, ¶ for
 want 8. ¶ because—no *Isai.* 5.
 13. *Ezek.* 34. 5. ¶ for lack
Hof. 4. 6.
 2. *Eo quod non: eo quod nemo.* 7
 Because—not *Deut.* 9. 28. ¶
 for lack *Job* 4. 11. ¶ for want
 — 31. 19. ¶ because none *Lam.*
 1. 4.
 3. *Ita ut non, vel nemo.* be- 8
 cause—nothing *Deut.* 28. 55.
 ¶ without *Job* 4. 20. *Jer.* 2.
 15. ¶ that none *Zeph.* 3. 6.
 — *Job* 18. 15. *Jer.* 9. 10, 11.
Ezek. 14. 14.
Et absque וּמְבִלִּי 9
 and—for want *Job* 24. 8.
An eo quod non הִנְמְבִלִּי 10
 Because—no *Exod.* 14. 11. ¶
 not because 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 6,
 16.
Ne non, i.e. מְבִלִּי אֲשֶׁר־לֹא 11
quo
 so that no *Ecclef.* 3. 11.]

בֵּלִי 188

Nequam, Nequitia. Very
 wicked, profligate, mischievous.
Psal. 41. 8. a thing of Belial, a
 grievous Punishment due to the
 Wicked and Profligate.

* בְּבִלְיָעֵל בִּלְיָעֵל 1

- Nequitia*
Belial Deut. 13. 13 + 14. *Judg.*
 19. 22. — 20. 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 16.
 — 2. 12. — 10. 27. — 25. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 20. 1. 1 *Kings* 21. 10,
 13. 2 *Chron.* 13. 7. ¶ wicked
Deut. 15. 9. *Job* 34. 18. *Psal.*
 101. 3. *Nab.* 1. 11, 15. + 2.
 1. ¶ ungodly 2 *Sam.* 22. 5.
Psal. 18. 4. *Prov.* 16. 27. —
 19. 28. ¶ naughty *Prov.* 6. 12.
 ¶ an evil disease + a thing of
Belial Psal. 41. 8.
Et nequam וּבְבִלְיָעֵל 2
 and—, but—*Belial* 1 *Sam.* 30.
 22. 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.
Nequam הִבְלְיָעֵל 3
Belial 1 *Sam.* 25. 25. 2 *Sam.*
 16. 7. men of *Belial* 1 *Kings* 21.
 13.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Confundere, Miscere.*
To confound, or mix different
Things together; to smear.

Confudit בלל 1
did—confound Gen. 11. 9.

Perfundar בללותי 2
I shall be anointed Psal. 92. 10.

Et confundamus ונבלה 3
and—[let us] confound Gen.
11. 7.

Mistum בלול 4
mingled Exod. 29. 40. Lev. 14.
21. Numb. 15. 4, 9.

Mista בלולה 5
mingled Lev. 2. 5. —7. 10. —
9. 4. —14. 10. —23. 13. Numb.
7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49,
55, 61, 67, 73, 79. —8. 8. —
15. 6. —28. 5, 9, 12, 13, 20,
28. —29. 3, 9, 14.

Mistae בלולת 6
tempered Exod. 29. 2. ¶ mingled
Lev. 2. 4. —7. 12, 12.
Numb. 6. 15.

HITH. *Commiscetur* יתבולל 7
hath mixed himself Hos. 7. 8.
Confusio תבל * 8
Confusion Lev. 18. 23. —20.
12.

II. *Suffusio, vitium oculi.*
A Disorder in the Eye.

Suffusio תבלל * 9
that hath a blemish Lev. 21.
20.

III. *Pabulum mixtum.*
Mixt Provender.

Pabulum בליל * 10
Provender Isai. 30. 24.

Pabulum suum בלילו 11
his fodder Job 6. 5. ¶ his Corn
—24. 6.

Et pabulum dedit ויבל 12
and gave provender Judg. 19.
21.

Recreare se. To revive,
to refresh, to strengthen, to
comfort.

HIPH. Re- המבליג 1
creans se

That strengtheneth Amos 5. 9.
Recreaturus me מבליגתי 2
I would comfort myself Jer. 8.
18.

Et recreabo me ואבליגה 3
and comfort myself Job 8. 27.
that I may take comfort—10. 20.
¶ that I may recover strength
Psal. 39. 13.

Veterascere, teri. To
be worn out with Age and
Use.

Veteravit בלתה 1
waxed—old Deut. 8. 4. is—
waxen old upon thy foot —29.
5 † 4.

Inveteraverunt בלו 2
waxen,—ed, become, old Deut.
29. 5 † 4. Josh. 9. 13. Neh. 9.
21. Psal. 32. 3.

Veterascere me בלותי 3
I am waxed old Gen. 18. 12.

Veterascet יבלה 4
consumeth Job 13. 28.

Veterascet תבלה 5
shall wax old Isai. 51. 6.

Veterascet יבלו 6
shall wax old Psal. 102. 26.
Isai. 50. 9.

PIH. *Trivit* בלה 7
hath he made old Lam. 3. 4.

Terendo לבלות 8
shall consume Psal. 49. 14.

Terere eum לבלותו 9
shall—waste them 1 Chr. 17. 9.

Inveterant יבלו 10
They spend Job 21. 13. ¶ shall
long enjoy, [or, shall wear out]
Isai. 65. 22.

Vetera, trita בלים 11
old Josh. 9. 4.

Idem בלות 12
old shoes Josh. 9. 5.

Ad effoetam istam לבלה * 13
unto her that was old Ezek. 23.
43.

Consumptio בלי * 14
corruption Isai. 38. 17.

Veteramenta בלוי * 15
old Jer. 38. 11.

Idem בלוי * 16
old —38. 12.

Et veteramenta ובלוי 17
and old —38. 11.

Consumptio תבליהם * 18
eorum
their destruction Isai. 10. 25.

Terror. Terror, or great
Trouble of Mind.

Terror בלהה * 1
trouble Isai. 17. 14.

Terrores בלהות 2
Terrors Job 18. 11, 14. —27.
20. —30. 15. Psal. 73. 19. ¶
a terror † terrors Ezek. 26. 21.
—27. 36. —28. 19.

Terrores בלהות 3
the terrors Job 24. 17.

Constringere. To manage,
or curb with a Bridle.

Ad constringendum לבלום
must be held in Psal. 32. 9.

Miscere. To seek and ga-
ther Fruit.

Et miscens: vel ובולם
conquirens
and a gatherer Amos 7. 14.

Absorbere, Deglutire.
To swallow down; to cover
out of sight, To swallow up,
to devour, to destroy; to con-
sume Goods by Extravagance.

Absorpsit בלע 1
He hath swallowed down Job
20. 15.

Deglutivit me בלעני 2
He hath swallowed me up Jer.
51. 34.

Et absorbebit ובלעה 3
and swallow Numb. 16. 30.

Absorbuerunt nos בלעינו 4
they had swallowed us up Psal.
124. 3.

Ad deglutendum לבלוע 5
to swallow up Jon. 1. 17. †
2. 1.

Deglutire me בלעי 6
I swallow down Job 7. 19.

Absor-

- Aborbebit* יִבְלַע 7
shall—swallow down *Job* 20.
18.
- Et deglutivit* וַיִּבְלַע 8
but—swallowed up *Exod.* 7.
12.
- Deglutivit eum* יִבְלַעְנָה 9
he eateth it up *Isai.* 28. 4.
- Et absorbet* וַתִּבְלַע 10
and swallowed—up *Numb.* 16.
32. —26. 10. *Psal.* 106. 17.
- Absorbeat me* תִּבְלַעְנִי 11
let—swallow me up *Psal.* 69.
15.
- Absorbeat nos* תִּבְלַעְנוּ 12
swallow us up *Numb.* 16. 34.
- Et absorbuit eos* וַתִּבְלַעֵם 13
and swallowed them up *Deut.*
11. 6.
- Deglutivit eos* תִּבְלַעְמוּ 14
swallowed them *Exod.* 15. 12.
- Absorbebimus eos* נִבְלַעֵם 15
Let us swallow them up *Prov.*
1. 12.
- Absorbebunt ip-* יִבְלַעוּהוּ 16
sam
shall swallow it up *Hof.* 8. 7.
- Et deglutiverunt* וַתִּבְלַעְנָה 17
And—devoured *Gen.* 41. 7, 24.
- NIPH. Absorbe-* נִבְלַע 18
bitur
is swallowed up *Hof.* 8. 8.
- Absorbentur* נִבְלָעוּ 19
they are swallowed up *Isai.*
28. 7.
- PIH. Absorbuit* בִּלַּע 20
He will swallow up *Isai.* 25. 8.
hath swallowed up *Lam.* 2. 2,
5. 5.
- Et absorbebit* וַיִּבְלַע 21
And he will destroy *Isai.* 25. 7.
- Absorbent* בִּלְעוּ 22
destroy *Isai.* 3. 12.
- Absorbuiamus* בִּלְעֵנוּ 23
We have swallowed—up *Lam.*
2. 16.
- Absorbuiamus eum* בִּלְעֵנוּהוּ 24
We have swallowed him up
Psal. 35. 25.
- Absorbentes te* מִבְּלַעֲיָךְ 25
they that swallowed thee up
Isai. 49. 19.
- In absorbendo* בִּבְלַע 26
devoureth *Hab.* 1. 13.
- Juxta absorbere* כִּבְלַע 27
when—are covered *Numb.* 4.
20.
- Ab absorbendo* מִבְּלַע 28
from destroying *Lam.* 2. 8.
- Ad deglutiendum* לִבְלַע 29
eum
to destroy him *Job* 2. 3.
- Absorbe* בִּלַּע 30
Destroy *Psal.* 55. 9.
- Absorbebo* אֶבְלַע 31
I should swallow up 2 *Sam.* 20.
20.

- Absorbebo* אֶבְלַע 32
I will destroy *Isai.* 19. 3.
- Absorbebis* תִּבְלַע 33
wilt thou swallow up 2 *Sam.*
20. 19.
- Et absorbeas me* וַתִּבְלַעְנִי 34
yet thou dost destroy me *Job*
10. 8.
- Absorbet* יִבְלַע 35
devoureth *Prov.* 19. 28.
- Absorbet eum* יִבְלַעְנוּ 36
destroy him *Job* 8. 18. depend-
eth it up *Prov.* 21. 20.
- Absorbet eos* יִבְלַעֵם 37
shall swallow them up *Psal.*
21. 9.
- Absorbet eum* תִּבְלַעְנוּ 38
will swallow up himself *Ecclef.*
10. 12.
- PyH. Absorpti* מִבְּלַעִים 39
destroyed *Isai.* 9. 16 † 15.
- Absorbeatur* יִבְלַע 40
be swallowed up 2 *Sam.* 17.
16.
- Absorbeatur* יִבְלַע 41
he shall be swallowed up *Job*
37. 20.
- HiTH. Absor-* תִּבְלַע 42
bebitur
are at their wits end † all their
wisdom is swallowed up *Psal.*
107. 27.
- Absorptio* בִּלַּע * 43
devouring *Psal.* 52. 4 † 6.
- Deglutitionem ejus* בִּלְעוּ 44
that which he hath swallowed
up *Jer.* 51. 44.

בלעדי 196

A Preposition; without, be-
sides, &c.

- [1. *Sine : Praeter.* 1
without *Gen.* 41. 44. not *Job*
34. 32. besides *Isai.* 45. 6.
2. *Nihil ad : Non ad.* 2
save *Gen.* 14. 24. not in me —
41. 16.
- Praeter* מִבְּלַעֲדִי 3
beside *Numb.* 5. 20. ¶ save
2 *Sam.* 22. 32. — *Job.* 22.
19. 2 *Kings* 18. 25. *Isai.* 36.
10. &c.
- An praeter* הַמִּבְּלַעֲדִי 4
without—? 2 *Kings* 18. 25. *Isai.*
36. 10. *Jer.* 44. 19.
- Praeter me ; prae-* בִּלְעָדִי 5
ter
save *Gen.* 14. 24. ¶ not in me
—41. 16. ¶ besides me *Isai.*
45. 6.
- Praeter me* מִבְּלַעֲדִי 6
beside me *Isai.* 43. 11. besides
me —44. 6, 8. —45. 21.

- Et praeter me* וּמִבְּלַעֲדִי 7
and besides me —44. 6.
- Et praeter te* וּבִלְעָדֶיךָ 8
and without thee *Gen.* 41. 44.]

בלק 197

Exinanire.

- Et exinaniturus* וּבִזְלָקָה 1
eam
and maketh it waste *Isai.* 24. 1.
- PyH. Et exi-* וּמִבְּלָקָה 2
nanita
and [she is] waste *Nab.* 2. 10
† 11.

בלתי 198

An Adverb of Negation and
Privation.

- [1. *Non.* 1
none *Numb.* 21. 35. not 1 *Sam.*
20. 26.
2. *Absque.* 2
a continual stroke † a stroke
without removing *Isai.* 14. 6.
3. *Absque me : Praeter me.* 3
Without me *Isai.* 10. 4. beside
me *Hof.* 13. 4.
4. *Nisi : Praeterquam.* 4
except *Gen.* 43. 3. ¶ save *Exod.*
22. 20 † 19. ¶ but *Gen.* 21.
26.
5. *Praeter.* 5
besides *Numb.* 11. 6. ¶ save
Job. 11. 19. *Numb.* 32. 12.
6. *Praeterquam quod : Quin* 6
imo.
without *Dan.* 11. 18.
- Ut non : quod non* לִבְלָתִי 7
so that—not *Lev.* 26. 15. that
—not *Deut.* 4. 21. *Job.* 23. 6.
to drink no *Jer.* 35. 8. *Ezek.*
20. 15. *Dan.* 9. 11. — *Gen.*
3. 10. —38. 9. *Exod.* 8. 18,
25. &c.
- Et ut non : Et* וּלְבָלָתִי 8
quod non
and that—not *Deut.* 4. 21. —
17. 20. —2 *Kings* 12. 9. *Jer.*
17. 23. —35. 9. *Ezek.* 13. 3.
- Eo quod non* מִבְּלָתִי 9
Because—not *Numb.* 14. 16.
because—unsatiable *Ezek.* 16.
28.
- Absque, praeter* בִּלְתִּי 10
me
Isai. 10. 4. *Hof.* 13. 4.
- Praeter te* בִּלְתֶּךָ 11
beside thee 1 *Sam.* 2. 2.]
- בִּלְתִּי

בלתי אם 199

[*Niff.*
save *Judg.* 7. 14. when—no
Amos 3. 4. See *Gen.* 47. 18.
Amos 3. 3.]

במאד מאד 200

[*Quam plurimum : Copiosissime.*
exceedingly *Gen.* 17. 2. exceed-
ing *Ezek.* 9. 9. —*Gen.* 17.
6, 20. *Exod.* 1. 7. *Ezek.* 16.
13.]

במה 201

[1. *Quomodo?*
Wherewith? 1 *Kings* 22. 22.
Wherein *Mal.* 1. 2.
2. *Cum quo?*
Wherewith *Mic.* 6. 6. whereby
Gen. 15. 8. *Judg.* 6. 15.]

במה 202

[1. *Quare?*
Why 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
2. *Quomodo.*
wherein, by what *Judg.* 16. 5,
5, 6. wherewith 1 *Sam.* 6. 2.
3. *Ex quo?*
Exod. 33. 16. *In quo?* —22.
27. *Per quod?* 1 *Sam.* 29. 4.
Mal. 1. 7. *Pro quo?* *Isai.* 2.
22.
4. *Componitur cum Praefixo* 4
in *Judg.* 16. 5, 6. &c.]

במה 203

[*Illud.*
what *Ecclef.* 3. 22.]

במה 204

Excelsum. What is high
and lofty; an Eminence; par-
ticularly the Hills where Cha-
pels and Altars were erected to
Idols, and sometimes, though

contrary to the Law, to the
true God.

- Excelsum* בְּמָה * 1
high-place 1 *Kings* 11. 7. ¶
high-places *Jer.* 48. 35. ¶ Ba-
mah *Ezek.* 20. 29.
- Excelsum* הַבְּמָה 2
to, unto the high-place 1 *Sam.*
9. 14, 19. —10. 13. the high-
place 1 *Kings* 3. 4. 2 *Kings* 23.
15, 15, 15. *Isai.* 16. 12. *Ezek.*
20. 29.
- Ex excelfo illo* מִהַבְּמָה 3
from the high-place 1 *Sam.* 9.
25. —10. 5.
- In excelfo* בַּבְּמָה 4
in the high-place 1 *Sam.* 9. 12.
1 *Chron.* 16. 39. —21. 29.
- In excelsum* לַבְּמָה 5
to the high-place 2 *Chron.* 1. 3,
13.
- Excelsum* הַבְּמָתָה 6
to the high-place 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.
- Excelsa* בְּמוֹת 7
high-places *Numb.* 21. 28. —22.
41. 1 *Kings* 12. 31. —13. 33, 33.
—14. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 9, 11,
32. —23. 8. 2 *Chron.* 21. 11.
—28. 25. —33. 19. *Jer.* 7.
31. —19. 5. —32. 35. *Ezek.*
16. 16. *Hof.* 10. 8. *Amos* 7. 9.
Mic. 1. 5. ¶ Bamoth *Numb.*
21. 20.
- Et excelsa* וּבְמוֹת 8
even the—high-places *Ezek.* 36.
2. ¶ and Bamoth *Josb.* 13. 17.
- Excelsa* הַבְּמוֹת 9
high-places 1 *Kings* 12. 32. —
13. 2, 32. —22. 43. 2 *Kings*
12. 3 † 4. —14. 4. —15. 4,
35. —17. 29, 32. —18. 4. —
21. 3. —23. 8, 9, 13, 19, 20.
2 *Chron.* 14. 5 † 4. —17. 6.
—20. 33. —31. 1. —33. 3. —
34. 3. *Isai.* 15. 2.
- Et excelsa* וְהַבְּמוֹת 10
but, and the high-places 1 *Kings*
15. 14. 2 *Chron.* 14. 3 † 2. —
15. 17. *Ezek.* 6. 6.
- In excelsis* בַּבְּמוֹת 11
in, on the high-places 1 *Kings*
3. 2, 3. —22. 43. 2 *Kings* 12.
3 † 4. —14. 4. —15. 4, 35.
—16. 4. —23. 5. 2 *Chron.* 28.
4. —33. 17.
- Excelsis* לַבְּמוֹת 12
for the high-places 2 *Chron.* 11.
15.
- Excelsis* לַבְּמוֹת 13
as the high-places *Jer.* 26. 18.
Mic. 3. 12.
- Et ab excelsis* וּמִבְּמוֹת 14
and from Bamoth *Numb.* 21.
20.
- Excelsa* בְּמָתִי 15
the high-places *Deut.* 32. 13.

Isai. 58. 14. *Amos* 4. 13. *Mic.*
1. 3. ¶ the waves *Job* 9. 8. ¶
the heights *Isai.* 14. 14.

- Excelsa mea* בְּמָתִי 16
my high-places 2 *Sam.* 22. 34.
Psal. 18. 33. *Hab.* 3. 19.
- Excelsa tua* בְּמוֹתֶיךָ 17
thy high-places 2 *Sam.* 1. 19, 25.
Jer. 17. 3.
- Excelsa vestra* בְּמָתֵיכֶם 18
your high-places *Lev.* 26. 30.
Ezek. 6. 3.
- Excelsa ejus* בְּמוֹתָיו 19
whose high-places 2 *Kings* 18.
22. his high-places 2 *Chron.* 32.
12. *Isai.* 36. 7.
- Excelsa ipsorum* בְּמוֹתָם 20
their high-places *Numb.* 33. 52.
in their high-places *Ezek.* 43. 7.
- Per excelsa sua* בְּבְמוֹתָם 21
with their high-places *Psal.* 78.
58.
- Excelsa eorum* בְּמוֹתֵיהֶם 22
their high-places *Deut.* 33. 29.

בְּמוֹ 205

- [1. *In : cum Accusativo.* 1
for *Isai.* 25. 10. into *Job* 37. 8.
2. *In : cum Ablativo.* 2
privily † in darkness *Psal.* 11.
2. in the fire *Isai.* 44. 16, 19.
3. *Per.* 3
through the fire *Isai.* 43. 2.
4. *Explet Accusativo.* 4
shake [בְּמוֹ] mine head *Job*
16. 4.
— *Ablativo.* 5
with *Job* 16. 5. —19. 16.]

בנה 206

Hath four Significations.

I. *Aedificare, extruere.*
To build or repair a House, or
Town. Metaphorically, to build
a Father or Mother, or to in-
crease a Family by the Procrea-
tion of Children. To preserve,
support and strengthen; to be
advanced in Honour and Wealth;
to be prosperous, enlarged, and
in any respect improved, and
made more happy.

- Aedificavit* בָּנָה 1
hath built, built, was building,
had built, did he build, *Deut.*
20. 5. 1 *Kings* 6. 2. —7. 1.
—9. 10, 24, 24, 25. —10. 4.
—11. 27. —15. 22, 23. —16.
24.

24, 32, 34. —22. 39. 2 Kings 14. 22. —15. 35. —23. 13. 1 Chron. 6. 10. + 5. 36. —8. 12. 2 Chron. 8. 1, 2, 4, 11, 12. —9. 3. was a building —16. 6. —26. 2. —27. 3, 3, 4, 4. —33. 14, 15, 19. —35. 3. builded Zaccur Neb. 3. 2. He buildeth Job 27. 18. shall build up Psal. 102. 16. He hath builded Lam. 3. 5. ¶ he made 1 Kings 22. 39.

Et aedificat וְבָנָה 2 and buildeth Job. 6. 26. and, also, he built 2 Kings 21. 4. 2 Chron. 33. 4. Ecclef. 9. 14. and he shall build Zech. 6. 12. ¶ then shall he set up Ezek. 39. 15.

Aedificat, aedifica- בָּנָה 3 *bit* hath builded Prov. 9. 1. buildeth —14. 1.

Aedificasti בָּנִיתָ 4 thou buildedst Deut. 6. 10.

Aedificasti בָּנִיתָ 5 thou hast built 1 Kings 9. 3.

Et aedificabis וְבָנִיתָ 6 and thou shalt build Deut. 20. 20. —27. 5. And build Judg. 6. 26. 1 Chron. 22. 11. Ezek. 4. 2.

Exstruxisti בָּנִיתָ 7 Thou hast built Ezek. 16. 25.

Et exstrues וְבָנִיתָ 8 and—build Prov. 24. 27.

Aedificavi בָּנִיתִי 9 I have built 1 Kings 8. 13, I have builded 27, 43, 44, 48. I built —11. 38. 2 Chron. 6. 2, 18, 33, 38. I had builded Neb. 6. 1. I builded Ecclef. 2. 4. I have built Jer. 45. 4. I—build Ezek. 36. 36.

Et aedificabo וְבָנִיתִי 10 and I will build 1 Sam. 2. 35. 1 Kings 11. 38. Jer. 42. 10. ¶ and build up Psal. 89. 4.

Et reaedificabo וְבָנִיתִי 11 *illud* and I will build it Amos 9. 11.

Et aedificabo illos וְבָנִיתִים 12 and I will build them Jer. 24. 6. —33. 7.

Aedificarunt בָּנוּ 13 they, builded, built Gen. 11. 5. Numb. 32. 37, 38. have built Job. 22. 11. did build Ruth 4. 11. they had built 2 Kings 16. 18. Neb. 3. 2, 3. had builded —12. 29. Jer. 32. 31. ¶ they have made Ezek. 27. 5.

Et aedificabunt וְבָנוּ 14 And they—shall build Ifai. 58. 12. —60. 10. —61. 4. —65. 21. and they have built Jer. 7. 31. They have built also —19.

5. Ezek. 28. 26. Amos 9. 14. they shall also build Zeph. 1. 13. and build Zech. 6. 15.

Aedificaverunt eum בָּנוּהוּ 15 built it Neb. 3. 13.

Aedificastis בָּנִיתֶם 16 ye built Job. 24. 13. build ye 2 Sam. 7. 7. have ye—built 1 Chron. 17. 6. ye have built Amos 5. 11.

Et aedificemus וְבָנִינוּ 17 and [let us] build Neb. 2. 18, 20.

Exstruens, בונה 18 *aedificans* he builded + he was building Gen. 4. 17. in building 1 Kings 6. 12. I build + am building 2 Chron. 2. 4, 5, + 3, 4, am about to build 8 + 7. buildest Neb. 6. 6. doth build up Psal. 147. 2. that buildeth Jer. 22. 13. built up Ezek. 13. 10. They build up Mic. 3. 10. that buildeth Hab. 2. 12.

Aedificans בונה 19 doth build up Psal. 147. 2.

Qui exstruxit הַבּוֹנֶה 20 he that buildeth Amos 9. 6.

Aedificantes בּוֹנִים 21 builded + were, are, building Ezra 4. 1. Neb. 4. 1, 3. ¶ 3. 33, 35.

Et aedificantes וְבּוֹנִים 22 and—build Neb. 4. 18 + 12.

Aedificantes הַבּוֹנִים 23 the builders Ezra 3. 10. Neb. 4. 5. + 3. 37. they which builded —4. 17 + 11. which built Job 3. 14. the builders Psal. 118. 22.

Et aedificantes וְהַבּוֹנִים 24 For the builders Neb. 4. 18 + 12.

Et structoribus וְלַבְּנִים 25 and [to] the builders 2 Kings 12. 11 + 12. —22. 6. 2 Chron. 34. 11.

Aedificantes בְּנֵי 26 Solomons builders 1 Kings 5. 18 + 32.

Et aedificantes וְבְנֵי 27 and Hiram's builders 1 Kings 5. 18 + 32.

Aedificatores tui בּוֹנֵיךָ 28 thy builders Ezek. 27. 4.

Aedificatores ejus בּוֹנָיו 29 that build Psal. 127. 1.

Aedificata בְּנוּיָא 30 builded Cant. 4. 4.

Exstructum הַבְּנוּיָא 31 built Judg. 6. 28.

Exstructa הַבְּנוּיָא 32 is builded Psal. 122. 3.

Aedificatae בְּנוּיִים 33 builded Neb. 7. 4.

O o

Aedificando בְּנִיתָ 34 I have surely built + In building I have built 1 Kings 8. 13.

Aedificare בְּנוֹתָ 35 had built 1 Chron. 6. 32 + 17. to build Jer. 35. 9. let us build Ezek. 11. 3.

Et in aedificando וּבְבְנוֹתָ 36 and [by] building Ezek. 17. 17.

Aedificare, ad לְבְנוֹתָ 37 *aedificandum* to build Gen. 11. 8. Job. 22. 26, 29. 2 Sam. 24. 21. 1 Kings 5. 5, 18 + 19; 32. —8. 16, 17, 18. —9. 15, 19. 1 Chron. 14. 1. —22. 2, 6, 7. —28. 2, 10. —29. 16. 2 Chron. 2. 1. + 1. 18. —2. 3, 6 + 2, 5. —3. 1, 2. —6. 5, 7, 8. —8. 6. —36. 23. Ezra 1. 2, 5. —4. 3. Neb. 4. 10 + 4. Jer. 1. 10. —18. 9. —31. 28. Ezek. 21. 22 + 27. Zech. 5. 11. ¶ we have built A Job. 22. 23. ¶ first—he built + he began to build 1 Sam. 14. 35. ¶ of building 1 Kings 3. 1. ¶ could not build —5. 3 + 17. ¶ the building —9. 1. ¶ that B thou wilt build 1 Chron. 17. 25. ¶ to be builded —22. 5. ¶ to build up Ecclef. 3. 3. Mic. 7. 11. ¶ for the building 1 Chron. 28. 2. 2 Chron. 3. 3. ¶ in building Ezra 4. 4.

Et aedificando וּלְבְנוֹתָ 38 and to build 1 Chron. 29. 19. Dan. 9. 25.

Ab aedificando מִבְּנוֹתָ 39 left off [from] building 1 Kings 15. 21. 2 Chron. 16. 5.

In aedificare te בְּבְנוֹתֶיךָ 40 In that thou buildest Ezek. 16. 31.

Exstruendo vo- בְּבְנוֹתְכֶם 41 *bis* in that ye have builded Job. 22. 16, in building 19.

Exstrue בְּנֵה 42 Build Numb. 23. 1, 29. 1 Kings 2. 36.

Exstruite בְּנוּ 43 Build ye Numb. 32. 24. Jer. 29. 5, 28.

Et exstruite וְבְנוּ 44 and build ye 1 Chron. 22. 19. Hag. 1. 8.

Aedificabo אֶבְנֶה 45 I will build 2 Sam. 7. 27. I should build 2 Chron. 2. 6 + 5. I will build Jer. 22. 14.

Et aedificavi וְאֶבְנֶה 46 and [I] have built 1 Kings 8. 20. that I may build 1 Chron. 21. 22. and have built 2 Chron. 6. 10.

Aedificaturus te אֶבְנֶיךָ 47 I will build thee Jer. 31. 4.

Et

- Et aedificem eam* וְאַבְנֶנָּה 48
that I may build it *Neb.* 2. 5.
- Aedificabis, exstrues* תִּבְנֶה 49
thou shalt—build *Exod.* 20. 25.
Deut. 27. 6. —28. 30. 2 *Sam.*
7. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 19. 1 *Chron.*
17. 4. —22. 8. —28. 3. 2 *Chr.*
6. 9. ¶ hast built *Deut.* 8. 12.
thou buildest —22. 8. build
thou *Psal.* 51. 18.
- Et exstruxisti* וְתִבְנִי 50
thou hast also built *Ezek.* 16.
24.
- Aedificabit* יִבְנֶה 51
will—build up *Deut.* 25. 9.
built *Josb.* 8. 30. He shall build
2 *Sam.* 7. 13. 1 *Kings* 5. 5 †
19. —8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 17. 12. —
22. 10. —28. 6. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9.
Isai. 45. 13. *Zech.* 6. 13. did—
build 1 *Kings* 11. 7. will build
1 *Chron.* 17. 10. might build
2 *Chron.* 2. 12 † 11. build *Psal.*
127. 1.
- Et reaedificabit* וְיִבְנֶה 52
and will build *Psal.* 69. 35.
- Et exstruxit* וְיִבְנֶה 53
and he built *Josb.* 19. 50. And
—he built 1 *Kings* 18. 32. and
built 2 *Chron.* 26. 6.
- Aedificato* וְיִבֵּן 54
and [let him] build *Ezra* 1. 3.
- Et exstruxit, aedificavit.* וְיִבֵּן 55
and, so, even, then, for, also,
moreover, he builded, built *Gen.*
8. 20. —10. 11. —12. 7, 8. —
13. 18. —22. 9. —26. 25. —
33. 17. —35. 7. *Exod.* 17. 15.
—24. 4. —32. 5. *Numb.* 23.
14. *Judg.* 1. 26. —6. 24. 1 *Sam.*
7. 17. —14. 35. 2 *Sam.* 5. 9.
—24. 25. 1 *Kings* 6. 5, 9, 10,
14, 15, 16, 16, 36. —7. 2. —
9. 17. —12. 25, 25. —15. 17,
22. —16. 24. 2 *Kings* 16. 11.
—21. 3, 5. 1 *Chron.* 11. 8. —
21. 26. 2 *Chron.* 8. 4, 5. —11.
5, 6. —14. 6 † 5. —16. 1, 6.
—17. 12. —26. 9, 10. —33.
3, 5. *Psal.* 78. 69. *Isai.* 5. 2.
¶ and built up 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
¶ and buildeth *Hof.* 8. 14. ¶ A
and—made he *Gen.* 2. 22. ¶
and they built *Exod.* 1. 11.
¶ that he began to build 1 *Kin.*
6. 1. ¶ and he repaired 2 *Chr.*
33. 16.
- Aedificavit eam* יִבְנֶנּוּ 56
he built it *Neb.* 3. 14, 15.
- Aedificabit eam* יִבְנֶהוּ 57
which he builded *Josb.* 20. 19.
- Et aedificavit eam* וְיִבְנֶהוּ 58
so—in building it 1 *Kings* 6.
38.
- Exstruet eos* יִבְנֵם 59
build them up *Psal.* 28. 5.

- Et aedificavit* וְתִבֵּן 60
who built 1 *Chron.* 7. 24. And
—did build *Zech.* 9. 3.
- Aedificabimus* נִבְנֶה 61
let us build *Gen.* 11. 4. 2 *Chron.*
14. 7 † 6. *Ezra* 4. 2. ¶ we will
build *Numb.* 32. 16. *Ezra* 4. 3.
Cant. 8. 9. *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9.
- Et aedificabimus* וְנִבְנֶה 62
and let us build up *Neb.* 2. 17.
and [we will] build *Mal.* 1. 4.
- Et aedificavimus* וְנִבְנֶה 63
so built we *Neb.* 4. 6. † 3. 38.
- Aedificabitur* תִּבְנֶה 64
ye build *Isai.* 66. 1. shall ye
build *Jer.* 35. 7.
- Aedificabunt* יִבְנוּ 65
They shall—build *Isai.* 65. 22.
Mal. 1. 4.
- Et exstruxerunt* וְיִבְנוּ 66
And, for, so, they, built, build-
ed *Numb.* 32. 34. *Josb.* 22. 10.
Judg. 18. 28. —21. 4. 2 *Sam.*
5. 11. 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings*
17. 9. —25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 14. 7
† 6. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Neb.* 3. 1.
Jer. 32. 35. —52. 4. ¶ and
repaired *Judg.* 21. 23. ¶ and
have built 2 *Chron.* 20. 8.
- NIPH. *Aedificata* נִבְנָה 67
fuit
was built 1 *Kings* 3. 2. —6. 7.
- Exstructa fuerat* נִבְנְתָה 68
was built *Numb.* 13. 22. *Neb.*
7. 1.
- Et aedificabitur* וְנִבְנְתָה 69
and—shall be builded, built
Jer. 30. 18. —31. 38. *Dan.* 9.
25.
- Et aedificeris* וְנִבְנִית 70
and thou shalt be built *Jer.*
31. 4.
- Aedificantur* נִבְנוּ 71
are set up *Mal.* 3. 15.
- Et aedificentur* וְנִבְנוּ 72
then they shall be built *Jer.* 12.
16. and—shall be builded *Ezek.*
36. 33.
- Quae aedificata fuerit* הִנְבְּנָה 73
that is to be built 1 *Chron.* 22.
19.
- Ad aedificandum, ut aedificetur* לְהִבְנוֹת 74
that—should be built *Hag.* 1.
2. that—might be built *Zech.*
8. 9.
- In aedificari eum* בְּהִבְנוֹתוֹ 75
when, while, it was in build-
ing 1 *Kings* 6. 7, 7.
- Aedificabor* אֶבְנֶה 76
obtain children † be builded
Gen. 16. 2.
- Et aedificabor* וְאֶבְנֶה 77
have children † be built *Gen.*
30. 3.

- Aedificaberis* תִּבְנֶה 78
thou shalt be built up *Josb.* 22.
23. thou shalt be built *Isai.* 44.
28. *Ezek.* 26. 14.
- Exstruetur* יִבְנֶה 79
be built, up *Josb.* 12. 14. *Psal.*
89. 2. *Isai.* 25. 2. *Zech.* 1. 16.
¶ is—builded *Prov.* 24. 3.
- Aedificetur, aedificabitur* תִּבְנֶה 80
let—be built *Numb.* 21. 27. it
shall—be built *Deut.* 13. 16 †
17.
- Aedificabuntur* תִּבְנֶינָה 81
Ye shall be built *Isai.* 44. 26.
shall be builded *Ezek.* 36. 10.
- Structura* וְתִבְנֶינָה * 82
and the building *Ezek.* 41. 13.
- Aedificium* בִּנְיָן * 83
of the building *Ezek.* 42. 5.
- Aedificium* הַבִּנְיָן 84
of the building *Ezek.* 40. 5. —
41. 12, 15. —42. 1, 10.
- Et structura* וְהַבִּנְיָן 85
Now the building *Ezek.* 41.
12..
- Sicut structura* כְּמִבְנֶה * 86
as the frame *Ezek.* 40. 2.
- II. *Filius.* A Son, by
whom Parents are built up, and
Families increased. The Young
of any Creature. Metaphori-
cally, the Branch is a Son with
respect to the Tree; *Psal.* 80.
15. the Scholar with respect to
his Master [*Sons of the Pro-
phets*]; an Arrow with respect
to the Bow or Quiver *Josb.* 41.
28. Corn with respect to the
threshing Floor, *Isai.* 21. 10.
An Hill is the Son of Oil with
respect to it's Fertility, *Isai.* 5.
1. A wicked Person is a Son
of Belial or Wickedness; a Per-
son guilty of a capital Crime is
a Son of Death, 1 *Sam.* 20. 31.
Any Man is a Son with respect
to the Years of his Age, a Son
of two, three, three hundred,
&c. Years.
- Filius* בֶּן * 87
a, the, son *Gen.* 4. 25, 26. —
5. 28. —16. 11, 15. —17. 16,
19. —19. 37, 38. —21. 2, 7.
—24. 36. —29. 32, 33, 34, 35.
—30. 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 17, 19,
23, 24. —35. 17. —38. 3, 4,
5. *Exod.* 1. 16. —2. 2, 22. —
21. 31. *Numb.* 27. 4. *Deut.* 21.
18. *Judg.* 8. 31. —11. 34. —
13. 3, 5, 7, 24. *Ruth.* 4. 13, 17.
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. —4. 20. —9. 2.
—16. 18. 2 *Sam.* 9. 3, 12. —
11. 27. —12. 24. —18. 18.
1 *Kings*

1 Kings 3. 6. — 5. 7 + 21. *no Son*
 2 Kings 1. 17. — 4. 16, 17, 28.
 1 Chr. 7. 16, 23. — 22. 9. 2 Chr. 2.
 12 + 11. — 21. 17. Prov. 3. 12. —
 4. 3. — 10. 1, 5, 5. — 13. 1. — 15.
 20. — 17. 25. — 19. 13, 26. — 28.
 7. Eccles. 5. 14 + 13. Isai. 7. 14.
 — 8. 3. — 9. 6 + 5. Ezek. 14.
 20. — 18. 10, 14, 20. Hof. 1.
 3, 8. — 13. 13. Mic. 7. 6. Mal.
 1. 6. ¶ a—bough Gen. 49. 22,
 22. ¶ the branch Psal. 80. 15.
 ¶ be worthy to be beaten + be
 a Son of beating Deut. 25. 2.
 ¶ one of the Sons + one Son
 1 Sam. 22. 20. ¶ a child 1 Kin.
 13. 2. 2 Kings 4. 14. Eccles. 4.
 8. Jer. 20. 15.

Num filius? בִּנְיָן 88
 Son? Jer. 31. 20.

Et filius בֶּן 89
 and—Son Numb. 27. 8. ¶ and
 —child Deut. 25. 5.

Filius בֶּן 90
 son Exod. 1. 22. Deut. 21. 16.
 Ezek. 18. 4, 19, 20. ¶ the child
 2 Sam. 12. 14.

Et filius בֶּן 91
 when the son Ezek. 18. 19.

In filium בֶּן 92
 over a son Prov. 17. 2.

Filio, pro filio לְבָן 93
 for a son Lev. 12. 6. ¶ became
 her son, shall be my son + was
 to her, shall be to me, for a son
 Exod. 2. 10. 2 Sam. 7. 14.
 1 Chron. 17. 13. — 22. 10. ¶ to
 be my son + to be to me for a son
 1 Chron. 28. 6.

Et filio וּלְבָן 94
 or for son Ezek. 44. 25.

Labben לָבֵן 95
 labben Psal. 9. title.

Filius בֶּן 96
 the son, son Gen. 11. 31. — 12.
 5. — 14. 12. — 21. 9, 10, 13.
 — 23. 8. — 24. 15, 24, 47. —
 25. 9, 12, 19. — 28. 5, 9. —
 29. 5, 12, 13. — 34. 2, 18.
 — 36. 10, 10, 12, 17, 32, 33,
 35, 38, 39. — 37. 3. — 43. 29.
 — 46. 10. — 50. 23. Exod. 6.
 15, 25. — 23. 12. — 31. 2, 6.
 — 35. 30, 30, 34. — 38. 21, 22,
 22, 23. Lev. 24. 10, 10, 11. —
 25. 49. Numb. 1. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. —
 2. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18, 20,
 22, 25, 27, 29. — 3. 24, 30, 32,
 35. — 4. 16, 28, 33. — 7. 8, 12,
 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 35, 36,
 41, 42, 47, 48, 53, 54, 59, 60,
 65, 66, 71, 72, 77, 78, 83. —
 10. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22,
 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29. — 13. 4,
 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
 15. — 14. 6, 30, 38. — 16. 1,

1, 37 + 17. 2. — 22. 2, 4, 5, 10,
 16. 25. 7, 11, 14. — 26. 1, 33.
 — 27. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1. — 31. 6, 8.
 — 32. 12, 33, 39, 40, 41. —
 34. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
 26, 27, 28. — 36. 1, 12. Deut.
 1. 36. — 3. 14. — 11. 6. — 13.
 6 + 7. — 21. 16, 16, 17. — 23.
 4 + 5. Josh. 7. 1, 1, 18, 18,
 18, 24. — 13. 22, 31. — 14. 6,
 13, 14. — 15. 6, 8, 13, 17. —
 17. 2, 3, 3, 3, 3. — 18. 16, 17.
 — 21. 12. — 22. 13, 20, 31, 32.
 — 24. 9, 9, 29, 33. Judg. 1.
 13. — 3. 9, 11, 15, 31. — 4. 6,
 12. — 5. 1, 6, 12. — 6. 29. — 7.
 14. — 8. 13, 22, 29, 32. — 9. 1,
 5, 18, 26, 28, 28, 30, 31, 35,
 57. — 10. 1. — 11. 1, 25. —
 12. 13, 15. — 18. 30. — 20. 28.
 1 Sam. 1. 1, 1, 1, 1. — 9. 1, 1,
 1, 1. — 10. 21. — 14. 1, 3, 3, 3,
 50, 51. — 17. 12, 55, 56, 58,
 58. — 19. 2 + 1. — 20. 27, 30,
 31. — 22. 7, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12,
 20. — 23. 6, 16. — 25. 10, 17,
 44. — 26. 5, 6, 14. — 27. 2.
 — 30. 7. 2 Sam. 1. 13. — 2. 8,
 8, 10, 12, 12, 13, 15. — 3. 3,
 4, 4, 14, 15, 23, 25, 28, 37. —
 4. 1, 2, 4, 4, 8. — 8. 3, 12, 16,
 16, 17, 17, 18. — 9. 4, 5, 6, 10.
 — 10. 2. — 11. 21. — 13. 1, 1, 3,
 4, 32, 37. — 14. 1. — 15. 27. —
 16. 3, 5, 9. — 17. 25, 27, 27. —
 18. 2, 12, 19, 20, 22, 27. — 19. 16,
 18, 21, 24 + 17, 19, 22, 25. — 20.
 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24. —
 21. 7, 8, 17, 19, 21. — 23. 1, 9,
 11, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 29, 33, 34,
 34, 36, 37. 1 Kings 1. 5, 7, 8, 11,
 26, 32, 36, 38, 42, 44. — 2. 5,
 5, 8, 13, 22, 25, 29, 32, 32, 34,
 35, 39, 46. — 4. 2, 3, 4, 5, 5,
 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14,
 16, 17, 18, 19. — 7. 14. — 11.
 23, 26. — 12. 2, 15, 21, 23. —
 14. 1, 21. — 15. 1, 18, 25, 27,
 33. — 16. 1, 3, 7, 8, 21, 22, 26,
 29, 29, 30, 31. — 17. 17. —
 19. 16, 16, 19. — 21. 22. — 22.
 8, 9, 11, 24, 26, 41, 49, 51,
 52. 2 Kings 1. 17. — 3. 1, 3,
 11. — 6. 31, 32. — 8. 25, 28,
 29, 29. — 9. 2, 9, 9, 14, 20,
 29. — 10. 15, 23, 29. — 11. 2,
 4, 12. — 12. 21, 21, + 22. —
 13. 1, 1, 2, 3, 11, 25. — 14. 1,
 8, 13, 17, 17, 23, 23, 24, 25,
 27. — 15. 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13,
 14, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28,
 30, 30, 32, 32, 37. — 16. 1, 5.
 — 17. 1, 21. — 18. 1, 1, 9, 18,
 18, 26, 37, 37. — 19. 2, 20.
 — 20. 1, 12. — 22. 3, 3, 12, 12,
 14, 14. — 23. 15, 30, 34. —
 25. 22, 23, 23, 23, 23, 25.

1 Chron. 1. 43, 44, 46, 49. —
 2. 18, 50. — 3. 2, 2. — 4. 2, 8,
 15, 21, 34, 35, 35, 35, 37, 37,
 37, 37, 37. — 5. 1, 8, 8, 8, 14,
 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 15, 15.
 — 6. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,
 47, 56. + 18, 19, 20, &c. [in
 those verses fifty times.] — 7. 17,
 17, 29. — 9. 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 7, 7,
 7, 8, six times, 11, five times,
 12, eight times, 14, 14, 14, 15,
 15, 15, 16, five times, 19, 19,
 19, 20, 21. — 10. 14. — 11. 6,
 12, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 34,
 35, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43,
 45. — 12. 1, 18. — 15. 17, 17,
 17. — 16. 38. — 18. 12, 15, 15,
 16, 16, 17. — 19. 2. — 20. 5,
 7. — 24. 6, 6. — 26. 1, 24,
 28, 28, 28. — 27. 2, 5, 9, 16,
 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21,
 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 34.
 — 29. 22, 26. 2 Chron. 1. 1, 5.
 — 2. 14 + 13. — 9. 29. — 10.
 2, 15. — 11. 3, 17, 18, 18, 22.
 — 13. 6, 6, 7. — 15. 1. — 17.
 16. — 18. 7, 8, 10, 23, 25. —
 19. 2, 11. — 20. 14, 14, 14, 14,
 34, 37. — 22. 1, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9,
 11. — 23. 1, five times, 3, 11.
 — 24. 20, 26, 26. — 25. 17, 17,
 23, 23, 25, 25. — 26. 22. —
 28. 3, 6, 7, 12, four times. —
 — 29. 12, six times, — 30. 26.
 — 31. 14. — 32. 20, 32. — 33.
 6. — 34. 8, 8, 20, 20, 22, 22.
 — 35. 3. — 36. 1. Ezra 3. 2,
 2, 8, 8. — 7. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. [in
 those verses sixteen times] — 8.
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18,
 18, 33, four times. — 10. 2, 6,
 15, 15, 18. Neb. 1. 1. — 3. 2,
 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, &c.
 to 21 [in those verses twenty five]
 23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 29, 29, 30,
 30, 30, 31. — 6. 10, 10, 18, 18. —
 10. 1, 9, 38 + 2, 10, 39. —
 11. 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
 14, 15, 17, 22, 24. [in those
 verses fifty four times] — 12. 1,
 23, 24, 26, 26, 35. six times.
 — 13. 13, 13. Esth. 2. 5, 5, 5.
 — 3. 1, 10. — 8. 5. — 9. 10, 24.
 Job 32. 2, 6. Psal. 72. 20. —
 80. 17. — 116. 16. — 144. 3.
 Prov. 1. 1. Eccles. 1. 1. — 10.
 17. Isai. 1. 1. — 2. 1. — 7. 1,
 1, 1, 6, 9. — 8. 2. — 13. 1. —
 14. 12. — 20. 2. — 22. 20. —
 36. 3. — 37. 2, 21. — 38. 1. —
 39. 1. — 49. 15. — 56. 3. Jer.
 1. 1, 2, 3, 3. — 7. 31, 32. — 15.
 4. — 19. 2, 6. — 20. 1. — 21.
 1, 1. — 22. 11, 18, 24. — 24.
 1. — 25. 1, 3. — 26. 20, 22,
 24. — 27. 1, 7, 20. — 28. 1, 4.
 — 29.

—29. 3, 3, 21, 21, 25. —32. 7, 8, 9, 12, 12, 16, 35. —33. 21. —35. 1, 3, 4, 4, 6, 8, 14, 16, 19. —36. 1, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 14, 14, 26, 26, 26, 32. —37. 1, 1, 3, 3, 13. —38. 1, 1, 1, 1, 6. —39. 14, 14. —40. 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16. —41. 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 6, 6, 7, 9, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16, 18, 18. —42. 1, 8. —43. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. —45. 1. —46. 2. —49. 18, 33. —50. 40. —51. 43, 59, 59. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —2. 1. [and in all the places where the Prophet is stiled, Son of Man.] —8. 11. —11. 1, 1, 13. *Dan.* 8. 17. —9. 1. *Hof.* 1. 1. *Joel* 1. 1. *Amos* 1. 1. —7. 14. *Jon.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 6. 5. *Zeph.* 1. 1, five times. *Hag.* 1. 1, 1, 12, 12, 14, 14. —2. 2, 2, 4, 23. *Zech.* 1. 1, 1, 7, 7. —6, 10, 11, 14. ¶ was 500, 600, A 100, &c. years old † was the son of 500, 600, 100, &c. Years. *Gen.* 5. 32. —7. 6. —11. 10. —12. 4. —16. 16. —17. 1. —21. 5. —25. 20, 26. —26. 34. —37. 2. —41. 46. —50. 26. *Exod.* 7. 7, 7. *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 6. *Numb.* 4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. —33. 39. *Deut.* 31. 2. —34. 7. *Josh.* 14. 7, 10. *Judg.* 2. 8. 1 *Sam.* 4. 15. 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. —4. 4. —5. 4. —19. 32, 35 † 33, 36. 1 *Kings* 14. 21. —22. 42. 2 *Kings* 8. 17, 26. —11. 21. † 12. 1. —14. 2, 21. —15. 2, 33. —16. 2. —18. 2. —21. 1, 19. —22. 1. —23. 31, 36. —24. 8, 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 21. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13. —20. 31. —21. 5, 20. —22. 2. —24. 1, 15. —25. 1. —26. 1, 3. —27. 1, 8. —28. 1. —29. 1. —33. 1, 21. —34. 1. —36. 2, 5, 9, 11. *Isai.* 65. 20, 20. *Jer.* 52. 1. ¶ one born in my house B † the son of my house *Gen.* 15. 3. ¶ stranger † son of a stranger C *Gen.* 17. 12, 27. *Exod.* 12. 43. *Lev.* 22. 25. *Ezek.* 44. 9, 9. ¶ Ben— *Gen.* 19. 38. —35. 18. D 1 *Kings* 15. 20. —20. 2, 5, 9, 10, 17, 20, 26, 32, 33, 33. 2 *Kings* 6. 24. —8. 9. —13. 3, 25. 1 *Chron.* 4. 20. —15. 18. 2 *Chron.* 16. 2, 4. *Psal.* 7. title. *Jer.* 49. 27. *Amos* 1. 4. ¶ of E the first year † the son of a, his year, *Exod.* 12. 5. *Lev.* 12. 6. —23. 12. *Numb.* 6. 12, 14. —7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *Ezek.* 46. 13. ¶ one young bullock † one F

steer the son of a bull, *Exod.*

29. 1. *Lev.* 4. 3, 14. —16. 3. —23. 18. *Numb.* 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. —8. 8, 8. —15. 24. —29. 2, 8. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9. *Ezek.* 43. 19, 23, 25. —45. 18. —46. 6. ¶ young unicorn † the son of G the unicorns *Psal.* 29. 6. ¶ the, H a bullock † son of a bull *Lev.* 1. 5. *Numb.* 15. 8, 9. ¶ a young I calf † a calf the son of a bull *Lev.* 9. 2. ¶ whose father was K † and he was the son of—*Lev.* 24. 10. ¶ Benjamite 1 *Sam.* 9. L 21. 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. ¶ one year M † the son of one year 1 *Sam.* 13. 1. ¶ valiant man † son of va- N lour 1 *Sam.* 14. 52. 2 *Sam.* 17. 10. ¶ he shall surely die † he O is the child of death, 1 *Sam.* 20. 31. 2 *Sam.* 12. 5. ¶ child P 1 *Kings* 3. 19. ¶ an Hachmo- Q nite † the son of Hachmon 1 *Chron.* 11. 11. ¶ the arrow R † the son of the bow *Job* 41. 28 † 20. ¶ a very fruitful hill S † the horn of the son of oil *Isai.* 5. 1. ¶ fole *Zech.* 9. 9. T

Filium, pullum בִּנְיָ 97 colt *Gen.* 49. 11.

Filius בֶּן 98 the son of Nun *Exod.* 33. 11. *Numb.* 11. 28. —13. 8, 16. —14. 6, 30, 38. —26. 65. —27. 18. —32. 12, 28. —34. 17. *Deut.* 1. 38. —31. 23. —32. 44. —34. 9. *Josh.* 1. 1. —2. 1, 23. —6. 6. —14. 1. —17. 4. —19. 49, 51. —21. 1. —24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8. 1 *Kings* 16. 34. *Neb.* 8. 17. the son of Jakeb *Prov.* 30. 1.

Et filius וְבֶן 99 perished in a night † perished the son of a night *Jon.* 4. 10.

Quod filius שֶׁבֶן 100 came up in a night † was the son of a night *Jon.* 4. 10.

Et filius וְבֶן 101 and the steward † and the son —steward, or son of leaving, i.e. to whom I am to leave my estate *Gen.* 15. 2. ¶ and he that is eight days old † and the son of eight days —17. 12. ¶ and— A son, neither, and, nor, but the, a son *Exod.* 10. 2. *Numb.* 23. 19. *Deut.* 6. 2. 1 *Sam.* 22. 13. 1 *Chron.* 2. 45. —3. 10. —8. 34. —9. 40. *Job* 25. 6. *Psal.* 8. 4. —89. 22. *Prov.* 10. 1. *Isai.* 7. 4, 5. —8. 6. —56. 2. ¶ and a young pigeon † and the son of a pigeon *Lev.* 12. 6. ¶ and, but B Ben— 1 *Kings* 20. 1, 16, 30. 2 *Kings* 8. 7. 1 *Chron.* 4. 20.

¶ And the sons —3. 19, 21. —4. 17. ¶ as a man † and a son of man *Job* 16. 21. ¶ and the corn † and the son *Isai.* 21. 10.

In filium, filio בְּנֵי 102 in the son 2 *Sam.* 20. 1. 1 *Kin.* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16. *Psal.* 146. 3. ¶ son —50. 20.

Filio, in filium לְבֵן 103 for—son *Gen.* 24. 44, sons wife ¶ wife to son 51. unto the son 1 *Sam.* 10. 11. valiant † for a son of virtue —18. 17. the son —20. 30. unto—son 2 *Sam.* 9. 9, son may have food † food may be to son 10. ¶ if he will A shew himself a worthy man † if he shall be for a son of virtue 1 *Kings* 1. 52. to Ben- bail 2 *Chron.* 17. 7. unto son *Psal.* 72. 1. the son —86. 16.

Et filio וְלֵבֵן 104 and—the son *Job* 35. 8.

Num filio? הֲלֵבֵן 105 unto him that is an 100 years old? † unto a son of an 100 years? *Gen.* 17. 17.

A filio מִבֶּן 106 from 20, 5, &c. years old † from a son of 20, 5, &c. years *Exod.* 30. 14. —38. 26. *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 6, 7. *Numb.* 1. 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 43. —4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. —8. 24. —14. 29. —18. 16. —26. 2, 4, 62. —32. 11. ¶ from the age of 30 years † from a son of 30 years 1 *Chron.* 23. 3, 24, 27. 2 *Chron.* 31. 16, 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.

Et a filio וּמִבֶּן 107 and from the age † and from the son *Numb.* 8. 25. ¶ and of the son *Isai.* 51. 12.

A filio לְמִבֶּן 108 from 20 year old † from a son of 20 years 1 *Chr.* 27. 23. 2 *Chr.* 25. 5.

Filius meus בְּנִי 109 my son *Gen.* 21. 10. —22. 7, 8. —24. 6, 8. —27. 1, 8, 13, 18, 20, 21, 21, 25, 26, 37, 43. —30. 15, 16. —34. 8. —37. 33, 35. —38. 11, 26. —42. 38. —43. 29. —45. 28. —48. 19. —49. 9. *Exod.* 4. 22, 23. *Josh.* 7. 19. *Judg.* 8. 23. —17. 2. 1 *Sam.* 3. 6, 16. —4. 16. —14. 39, 40, 42. —22. 8, 8. —24. 16 † 17. —26. 17, 21, 25. 2 *Sam.* 13. 25. —14. 11, 16. —18. 22, 33, 33. † 19. 1, 1. —19. 4 † 5. 1 *Kings* 1. 33. —3. 20, 21, 22, 22. —17. 18. 2 *Kings* 6. 28, 29. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5, 7, 11. —28. 9. —29. 1, 19. *Psal.*

Psal. 2. 7. *Prov.* 1. 8, 10, 15. — 2. 1. — 3. 1, 11, 21. — 4. 10, 20. — 5. 1, 20. — 6. 1, 3, 20. — 7. 1. — 19. 27. — 23. 15, 19, 26. — 24. 13, 21. — 27. 11. *Ecclef.* 12. 12. *Ezek.* 21. 10 † 15. ¶ my child 1 *Kings* 3. 21. A
Et filius meus וְבִנִּי 110
 and my son 1 *Kings* 1. 21. and the living is my son — 3. 22, 23.
Filio meo לְבִנִּי 111
 unto, for my son *Gen.* 24. 3, 4, 7. 37, 38, 40. *Judg.* 17. 3. 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. 2 *Kings* 14. 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. called my son *Hof.* 11. 1.
Et filio meo וְלִבְנִי 112
 and [for] my son 1 *Kings* 17. 12.
Filius noster בְּנֵנוּ 113
 our son *Deut.* 21. 20.
Filius tuus בְּנֶךָ 114
 thy son *Gen.* 22. 2, 12, 16. — 24. 5. — 27. 32. — 37. 32. — 45. 9. — 48. 2. *Exod.* 4. 23. — 10. 2. — 13. 14. *Lev.* 18. 10, 15. *Deut.* 6. 2, 20. — 7. 4. — 13. 6 † 7. *Judg.* 6. 30. — 8. 22. 1 *Sam.* 16. 19. 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. — 15. 27. — 16. 8. 1 *Kin.* 5. 5 † 19. — 8. 19. — 11. 12. 2 *Kings* 8. 9. 1 *Chron.* 28. 6. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9. *Prov.* 19. 18. — 29. 17. *Isai.* 7. 3.
Et filius tuus וְבִנְךָ 115
 nor, and thy son *Exod.* 20. 10. *Deut.* 5. 14. — 6. 2. — 12. 18. — 16. 11, 14. 2 *Kings* 16. 7.
Filio tuo לְבִנְךָ 116
 shew thy son, unto, to thy son *Exod.* 13. 8. *Deut.* 6. 21. — 7. 3. 1 *Kings* 11. 13.
Et filio tuo וְלִבְנְךָ 117
 and to thy son 1 *Sam.* 25. 8.
Filius tuus בְּנֶךָ 118
 thy son *Gen.* 30. 14, 15. 1 *Kin.* 1. 12, 13, 17, 30. — 3. 22, 23. — 17. 19, 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 36. — 6. 28, 29.
Et filius tuus וְבִנְךָ 119
 and—thy son 1 *Kings* 3. 22.
Et filio tuo וְלִבְנְךָ 120
 and for thy son 1 *Kings* 17. 13.
Filius ejus, filii sui, &c. בְּנוֹ 121
 his son, his—son *Gen.* 4. 17. — 9. 24. — 11. 31, 31, 31. — 16. 15. — 21. 3, 4, 5, 11. — 22. 3, 6, 9, 10, 13. — 25. 6, 11. — 27. 1, 5, 20, 31. — 34. 20, 24, 26. — 37. 34. *Numb.* 20. 25, 26, 28. *Deut.* 1. 31. — 8. 5. — 10. 6. — 18. 10. *Josh.* 24. 33. *Judg.* 6. 11. 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. — 9. 3. — 13. 16, 22. — 16. 20. — 17. 17. — 19. 1. — 20. 27. 2 *Sam.* 1. 4, 5, 12, 17. — 8. 10.

— 10. 1. — 13. 37. — 16. 19. — 19. 2 † 3. — 21. 12, 13, 14. 1 *Kings* 2. 1. — 11. 20, 35, 43. — 14. 20, 31. — 15. 4, 8, 24. — 16. 6, 13, 28. — 21. 29. — 22. 40, 50. 2 *Kings* 3. 27. — 10. 35. — 12. 21. † 22. — 13. 9, 24. — 14. 16, 29. — 15. 7, 22, 38. — 16. 3, 20. — 19. 37. — 20. 21. — 21. 6, 7, 18, 24, 26. — 23. 10. — 24. 6. 1 *Chron.* 3. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17. [in those verses *seventeen times*] — 4. 25, 26. [*six times*] — 5. 4, 5, 6. [*seven times*] — 6. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 50, 51, 52, 53 † 5, 6, 7, &c. [*thirty nine times*] — 7. 20, 21, 25, 26, 27. [*fourteen times*] — 8. 37. [*thrice*] — 9. 43. [*thrice*] — 18. 10. — 19. 1. — 22. 6, 17. — 23. 1. — 26. 6, 14, 25. [*five times*] — 27. 6, 7. — 28. 11, 20. — 29. 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 31. — 12. 16. — 14. 1. † 13. 23. — 17. 1. — 21. 1. — 22. 1. — 24. 22, 27. — 26. 21, 23. — 27. 9. — 28. 27. — 32. 33. — 33. 7, 20, 25. — 35. 4. — 36. 8. *Neh.* 6. 18. — 12. 45. *Psal.* 3. title. *Prov.* 13. 24. — 30. 4. *Isai.* 37. 38. *Jer.* 27. 7, 7. his own son *Mal.* 3. 17. ¶ her young *Lev.* 22. 28. ¶ thou son *Numb.* 23. 18. ¶ the son — 24. 3, 15. ¶ his first-born † his *first-born* son 1 *Sam.* 8. 2. ¶ his sons 1 *Kings* 13. 11. ¶ Beno 1 *Chron.* 24. 26, 27.
Et filius ejus וְבִנּוֹ 122
 And his—son 1 *Chron.* 8. 30. — 9. 36.
In filium suum בְּבִנוֹ 123
 upon his son *Exod.* 32. 29.
Filio suo, ejus לְבִנוֹ 124
 unto, his son *Gen.* 24. 48. called his son — 47. 29. *Exod.* 21. 9. *Deut.* 7. 3.
Et filio suo, ejus וְלִבְנוֹ 125
 and for, unto his son *Lev.* 21. 2. 1 *Kings* 11. 36.
Filius ejus, filii sui בְּנֶה 126
 her son, her—son *Gen.* 21. 10. — 27. 6, 15, 15, 17, 42, 42. *Exod.* 4. 25. 1 *Sam.* 1. 23. 1 *Kings* 3. 26. — 14. 5. — 17. 20. 2 *Kings* 4. 6, 37. — 6. 29. (whose son) — 8. 1, 5, 5. — 11. 1. 2 *Chron.* 22. 10. ¶ her—child 1 *Kings* 3. 20, whose the—child 26.
Et in filium suum וּבְבִנָּה 127
 and towards her son *Deut.* 28. 56.
Filii liberi בְּנֵי 128
 sons *Gen.* 5. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. — 6. 10. — 10. 1, 25. — 11. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25. — 29. 34. — 30.

20. — 41. 50. *Exod.* 21. 4. *Numb.* 26. 33. *Deut.* 28. 41. *Josh.* 17. 3. *Judg.* 8. 30. — 10. 4. — 11. 2. — 12. 9, 14. *Ruth* 1. 11, 12. — 4. 15. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. — 2. 21. — 17. 12. — 30. 19. 2 *Sam.* 3. 2. — 5. 13. — 9. 10. — 14. 6, 27. 2 *Kings* 10. 1. 1 *Chron.* 1. 19. — 2. 34, 52. — 4. 27. — 8. 3, 38, 40. — 9. 44. — 14. 3. — 23. 11, 17, 22. — 24. 28. — 25. 5, 5. — 26. 2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11. — 28. 5. 2 *Chron.* 11. 21. — 13. 21. — 24. 3. — 28. 8. *Job* 1. 2. — 42. 13. *Isai.* 51. 18, 18. *Jer.* 16. 2. — 29. 6, 6. *Ezek.* 5. 10. — 14. 16, 18, 22. — 23. 4. ¶ Children *Gen.* 3. 16. — 21. 7. — 22. 20. — 30. 1. — 32. 11 † 12. *Exod.* 20. 5. — 34. 7. *Numb.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 4. 25, 25. — 5. 9. — 14. 1. — 21. 15. — 23. 8 † 9. — 24. 16. — 32. 20. 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. for the children 2 *Kings* 14. 6. — 19. 3. 1 *Chron.* 2. 30, 32. — 4. 27. 2 *Chron.* 11. 19. — 25. 4. *Ezra* 10. 44. *Psal.* 17. 14. — 34. 11. — 78. 6. — 103. 13, 17. — 127. 3. *Prov.* 4. 1. — 5. 7. — 7. 24. — 8. 32. — 13. 22. — 17. 6, 6. *Isai.* 1. 2, 4. — 13. 18. — 30. 1, 9, 9. — 37. 3. — 63. 8. *Jer.* 3. 14, 22. — 4. 22. — 31. 17, 29. — 47. 3. *Ezek.* 18. 2. — 47. 22. *Hof.* 5. 7. — 10. 14. — 11. 10. — 13. 13. *Mal.* 4. 6, 6. † 3. 24, 24. ¶ Nephews † sons sons *Judg.* 12. 14.
Et filii וְהַבָּנִים 129
 and—children *Numb.* 3. 4. neither—the children *Deut.* 24. 16. nor the children 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 1 *Chr.* 24. 2. 2 *Chr.* 25. 4. ¶ and—sons *Num.* 27. 3. 1 *Chr.* 7. 4. *Jer.* 6. 21. *Ezek.* 5. 10.
An filii הַבָּנִים 130
 Sons? *Jer.* 49. 1.
Filii הַבָּנִים 131
 the children *Gen.* 25. 22. *Neh.* 9. 24. *Psal.* 113. 9. *Jer.* 7. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 21. ¶ the young *Deut.* 22. 6, 7. ¶ the sons *Cant.* 2. 3. *Jer.* 16. 3.
Et filii וְהַבָּנִים 132
 and—children *Gen.* 31. 43. and the sons *Jer.* 13. 14. for they are—children *Ezek.* 2. 4.
In filios בְּבָנִים 133
 among the youths *Prov.* 7. 7. among the children *Jer.* 3. 19.
Filiis לְבָנִים 134
 to the children *Isai.* 38. 19.
A filiis, prae filiis מִבָּנִים 135
 with children *Deut.* 33. 24. than of

of sons *Ifai*. 56. 5. from the prudent *Jer*. 49. 7. [See R. 178: 27.]

Filii בני 136

children *Gen*. 10. 21, 22. — 11. 5. — 19. 38. — 23. 5, 10, 10, 18. — 25. 4. — 32. 32 + 33. — 33. 19. — 36. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28. — 45. 21. — 46. 8. — 49. 8, 32. — 50. 23, 25. *Exod*. 1. 1, 9, 12, 13. — 2. 23, 25. — 3. 9, 10, 11, 13, 15. — 4. 29, 31. — 5. 14, 15, 19. — 6. 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 13, 26, 27. — 7. 2, 4, 5. — 9. 6, 26, 35. — 10. 20, 23. — 11. 7, 10. — 12. 27, 28, 31, 37, 40, 42, 50, 51. — 13. 18, 19. — 14. 2, 8, 10, 10, 15, 16, 22. — 16. 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 17. — 17. 1, 7. — 19. 1, 6. — 20. 22. — 24. 5, 11, 17. — 25. 2, 22. — 27. 20, 21. — 28. 1, 9, 11, 21, 29, 30, 38. — 29. 28, 45. — 30. 12, 16, 31. — 31. 13, 16, 17. — 32. 20, 28. — 33. 5, 6. — 34. 7, 30, 32, 34, 35. — 35. 1, 4, 20, 29, 30. — 36. 3. — 39. 6, 14, 32, 42. — 40. 36. *Lev*. 1. 2. — 4. 2. — 7. 23, 29, 34, 34, 36, 38. — 9. 3. — 10. 11. — 11. 2. — 12. 2. — 15. 2, 31. — 16. 5, 16, 19, 21, 34. — 17. 2, 5. — 18. 2. — 19. 2, 18. — 20. 2. — 21. 24. — 22. 2, 3, 15, 18, 32. — 23. 2, 10, 24, 34, 43, 44. — 24. 2, 8, 10, 15, 23. — 25. 2, 33, 46, 55. — 26. 46. — 27. 2, 34. *Numb*. 1. 2, 20, 42, 45, 49, 52, 53, 54. — 2. 2, 32, 33, 34. — 3. 8, 9, 12, 15, 38, 41, 46. 50. — 5. 2. (— 28. 2. — 34. 2. — 35. 2.) — 5. 4, 4, 6, 12. (— 6. 2. — 9. 10. — 15. 2, 18, 38. — 17. 2 + 17. — 19. 2. — 33. 51. — 35. 10.) — 5. 9. — 6. 23, 27. — 8. 6, 14. (— 18. 6.) — 8. 9, 10, 11, 16, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20. — 9. 2, 4, 5, 7, 17, 17, 18, 19, 22. — 10. 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28. — 11. 4. — 13. 3, 24, 26, 32. — 14. 2, 5, 7, 10, (39. — 17. 9 + 24.) 27. — 15. 25, 26, (— 17. 6 + 21. — 27. 20. — 31. 12.) 32. — 17. 5, 6, 12 + 20, 21, 27. — 18. 5, 8, 11, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 24, 26, 28, 32. — 19. 9. — 20. 1, (22,) 12, 13, 19. — 21. 10, 24. — 22. 1, 3, 5. — 24. 17. — 25. 6, 8, 11, 11, 13. — 26. 2, 5, 15, 18, 44, 51, 62, 62, 63, 64. — 27. 8, 21. — 30. 1 + 2. — 31. 2, 9, 30, 42, 47. — 32. 2, 7, 9, 17, 18, 25, 29, 31, 34, 39. — 33. 1, 3, 5, 38, 40. — 34. 13, 14, 14, 20, 22, 23,

24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29. — 35. 8, 34. — 36. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13. *Deut*. 1. 3. — 2. 4, 8, 19, 19, 29, 37. — 3. 11, 16, 18. — 4. 44, 45. — 9. 2, 2. — 10. 6. — 13. 13 + 14. — 29. 1. + 28. 69. — 31. 19, 22, 23. — 32. 8, 51, 51. — 33. 1. — 34. 8, 9. *Josh*. 3. 1, 9. — 4. 5, 8, 8, 12, 12, 21. — 5. 1, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10. — 6. 1. — 7. 1, 12, 23. — 8. 31, 32. — 9. 17, 18, 26. — 10. 4, 11, 12. — 11. 14, 19, 22. — 12. 1, 2. — 13. 6, 10, 13, 15, 22, 23, 23, 25, 28, 29, 31. — 14. 1, 4, 5, 6. — 15. 1, 12, 13, 20, 21, 63. — 16. 4, 5, 8, 9. — 17. 2, 12, 13, 14, 16. — 18. 1, 3, 11, 11, 11, 14, 20, 21, 28. — 19. 1, 1, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9, 16, 23, 24, 31, 39, 40, 47, 47, 48, 49, 51. — 20. 2, 9. — 21. 3, 8, 9, 9, 19, 20, 26, 34, 41. — 22. 9, 10, 11, 11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 15, 21, 25, 25, 30, 31, 31, 31, 31, 32, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 34. — 24. 32. *Judg*. 1. 1, 8, 9, 16, 21, 21, 34. — 2. 4, 6, 11. (— 6. 1.) — 3. 2, 7, 8, 9, 12, (— 4. 1. — 10. 6. — 13. 1.) 13, 14, 15, 15, 27. — 4. 3, 3, 5, 23, 24. — 6. 2, 6, 7, 8. — 7. 12. — 8. 10, 18, 28, 33, 34. — 10. 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 15, 17, 17. — 11. 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 33. — 12. 3. — 18. 2, 22, 23, 25, 26, 30. — 19. 30. — 20. 1, 3, 3, 3, 7, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14, 15, 18, 18, 19, 21, 23, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 48. — 21. 6, 13, 18, 20, 23, 24. 1 *Sam*. 2. 28. — 7. 4, 6, 7, 7, 8. — 10. 18. — 11. 8. — 12. 12. — 15. 6. — 17. 53. — 26. 19. 2 *Sam*. 1. 18. — 2. 25. — 7. 6, 7, 10, 14. — 10. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 19. — 11. 1. — 12. 9, 26, 31. — 17. 27. — 23. 29. 1 *Kings* 4. 30. — 6. 1, 13. — 8. 9, 39, 63. — 9. 21. — 11. 2, 7, 33. — 12. 24. — 14. 24. — 18. 20. — 19. 10, 14. — 20. 15, 27, 29. — 21. 13, 26. 2 *Kings* 10. 13, 30. — 13. 5. — 14. 6. — 16. 3. — 17. 7, 8, 9, 22, 24, 34. — 18. 4. — 21. 2, 9. — 23. 6, 13. — 24. 2. 1 *Chron*. 2. 10. — 5. 14. — 6. 64, 65, 65, 65 + 49, 50. — 7. 12, 29, 29, 40. — 9. 3, 3, 3, 4, 18. — 11. 31. — 12. 16, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30. — 15. 4, 15. — 16. 13. — 17. 9. — 19. 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 11, 12, 19. — 20. 1, 3. — 26. 10. — 27. 3, 10. 2 *Chron*. 5. 10. — 6. 11, 30. — 7. 3. — 8. 2, 8, 9. — 10. 18.

— 13. 7, 12, 16, 18, 18. — 20. 1, 10, 19, 19, 22, 23. — 25. 7, 11, 12, 14. — 27. 5, 5. — 28. 3, 8, 10, 12. — 30. 6, 21. — 31. 1, 5. — 33. 2, 9. — 35. 17. *Ezra* 2. 1, 3, &c. 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, &c. 57, 57, 60, 61. — 4. 1. — 6. 19, 20, 21. — 8. 35. — 10. 7, 16. *Neb*. 1. 6. — 7. 6, 8, &c. 25, 34, &c. 59, 62, 63. [in several of those verses twice or thrice, in some four times] — 8. 14, 17. — 9. 1. — 10. 39 + 40. — 13. 2. *Job* 30. 8, 8. — 41. 34 + 26. *Psal*. 11. 4. — 14. 2. — 53. 2. — 66. 5. — 78. 9. — 90. 3. — 102. 28. — 105. 6. — 127. 4. — 144. 7, 11. — 149. 2. *Prov*. 13. 22. — 15. 11. — 17. 6. *Cant*. 1. 6. *Ifai*. 17. 3, 9. — 21. 17. — 27. 12. — 31. 6. — 37. 12. — 49. 20. — 54. 1. — 66. 20. *Jer*. 2. 9, 16. — 3. 21. — 6. 1. — 7. 30. — 9. 26 + 25. — 16. 14, 15. — 17. 19. — 23. 7. — 25. 21. — 32. 30, 30, 32. — 49. 6. — 50. 4, 33. *Lam*. 3. 33. *Ezek*. 2. 3. — 4. 13. — 6. 5. — 31. 14. — 33. 2, 12, 17, 30. — 35. 5. — 37. 18, 21. — 43. 7. — 44. 9, 15. — 48. 11. *Dan*. 11. 41. — 12. 1. *Hof*. 1. 10. + 2. 1. — 2. 4 + 6. — 3. 1, 4, 5. — 4. 1. — 10. 9. *Joel* 3 + 4. 8, 19. *Amos* 1. 13. — 2. 11. — 3. 1, 12. — 4. 5. *Mic*. 1. 16. — 5. 3 + 2. *Zeph*. 1. 8. — 2. 8. ¶ sons *Gen*. 6. 2, 4. — 7. 13. A — 9. 18, 19. — 10. 1, 2, 20, 29, 31, 32. — 23. 3, 11, 16, 20. — 25. 10, 13, 16. — 27. 29. — 31. 1. — 34. 13, 25, 27. — 35. 5, 22, 23, 24, 26. — 36. 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20. — 37. 2, 2. — 42. 5, 11, 13, 32, 37. — 46. 5, 12, 15, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26. — 48. 8. — 49. 2. *Exod*. 6. 14, 16, 17. — 28. 1. — 32. 26. *Lev*. 1. 5, 7, 8, 11. — 2. 2. — 3. 2, 5, 8, 13. — 6. 14 + 7. — 7. 10. — 8. 13, 24. — 9. 9, 12, 18. — 10. 1, 4, 16. — 16. 1. — 21. 1. *Numb*. 3. 2, 3, 17, 18, 25, 29, 36. — 4. 2, 4, 15, 15, 22, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 38, 41, 42, 45. — 10. 17. — 13. 33. — 16. 1, 1, 7, 8, 10, 12. — 26. 12, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48. — 36. 1, 5, 12. *Deut*. 1. 28. — 11. 6. — 21. 5. — 31. 9. — 32. 8. *Josh*. 15. 14. — 24. 32. *Judg*. 1. 20. — 8. 19. — 9. 2, 5, 24. — 11. 2. — 19. 22. 1 *Sam*. 1. 3. — 2. 12. — 4. 4, 11.

11. —14. 49. —17. 13. —31.
 2. 2 Sam. 3. 39. —4. 2, 5, 9.
 —6. 3. —13. 23, 27, 29, 30,
 32, 33, 35, 36. —16. 10. —
 19. 22 + 23. —21. 8, 8. —23.
 32. 1 Kings 1. 9, 19, 25. —4.
 3, 31. + 5. 11. —11. 20. —
 18. 31. —21. 10. 2 Kings 2. 3,
 5, 15. —4. 1. —6. 1. —10. 2,
 6, 7, 8. —11. 2. —15. 12. —
 25. 7. 1 Chron. 1. 5, 8, 17, 23,
 28, 31, 33, &c. 37, 40, 41, 42,
 42. —2. 1, 3, 4, 5, 23, 25, 27,
 28, 33, 50, 54. —3. 1, 9, 21
four times —4. 1, 4, 6, 18, 21,
 24, 27, 42, 42. —5. 3, 4, 18.
 —6. 1. + 5. 27. —6. 16, 17,
 19, 22, 26, 29, 50, 66 + 1, 2,
 4, 7, &c. —7. 8, 11, 12, 13,
 13, 14, 17, 19, 30, 33, 36. —
 8. 6, 16, 18, 21, 25, 27, 38, 40.
 —9. 6, 7, 14, 30, 32, 44. —10.
 2. —11. 34, 44, 46. —12. 3,
 3, 7. —15. 17. —23. 8, 9, 10,
 12, 13, 15, &c. 24, 28, 32. —
 24. 1, 3, 3, 5, 5, 24, 26, 27, 30,
 31. —25. 2, 3, 4. —26. 1, 7,
 9, 21, 21, 22. —27. 32. —29.
 24. 2 Chron. 13. 8, 9, 10. —
 20. 14. —21. 2, 2. —22. 11.
 —23. 3. —24. 25. —26. 18.
 —29. 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 14. —
 32. 33. —34. 12, 12. —35. 14,
 14, 15. Ezra 3. 9, 9, 10. Neh.
 3. 3. —10. 9 + 10. —11. 6,
 7. —12. 23, 28. Esth. 9. 10,
 12, 13, 14. Job 1. 6. —2. 1.
 —38. 7. —42. 16. Psal. 4. 2.
 —31. 19. —33. 13. —57. 4.
 —58. 1. —77. 15. Prov. 8. 4,
 31. Ecclef. 2. 8. —3. 18, 19.
 —8. 11. —9. 3, 12. Isai. 57.
 3. —60. 10, 14. —62. 8. Jer.
 32. 19. —35. 4, 5, 16. —39.
 6. —40. 8. —52. 10. Lam. 4.
 2. Ezek. 40. 46, 46. —44. 15.
 Dan. 10. 16. Hof. 1. 10. + 2. 1.
 Mal. 3. 3, 6. ¶ People Gen. B
 29. 1. ¶ of the first year + sons
 of a year Exod. 29. 38. Lev. 9.
 3. —23. 18, 19. Numb. 7. 17,
 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65,
 71, 77, 83, 87, 88. —28. 9, 11,
 19, 27. —29. 2, 8, 13, 17, 20,
 23, 26, 29, 32, 36. ¶ young
 pigeons, &c. + sons of a pigeon,
 &c. Lev. 1. 14. —5. 7, 11. —
 12. 8. —14. 22, 30. —15. 14,
 29. Numb. 6. 10. Esth. 8. 10.
 Prov. 30. 17. Jer. 31. 12. ¶ C
 Of a year old + sons of a year
 Mic. 6. 6. ¶ their, the people
 + the children of their people
 Lev. 20. 17. 2 Chron. 35. 5,
 13. ¶ young bullocks + steers
 sons of a bull Numb. 28. 11,
 19, 27. —29. 13, 17. ¶ meet D

for the war + sons, or children
 of valour Deut. 3. 18. ¶ Strong
 men, valiant men, men of va-
 lour ¶ sons, or children of va-
 lour 2 Kings 2. 16. 1 Chron. 5.
 18. —26. 7, 30, 32. 2 Chron.
 26. 17. —28. 6. ¶ of the breed
 Deut. 32. 14. ¶ Nephews +
 Sons sons Judg. 12. 14. ¶ Ben- E
 jamites + sons of femini Judg.
 19. 16. 1 Sam. 22. 7. ¶ Le-
 vites + sons of Levi 1 Chron.
 23. 27. ¶ Ammonites + chil-
 dren of Ammon 2 Chron. 27. 5.
 Jer. 27. 3. —40. 14. —41. 10,
 15. —49. 2. Ezek. 21. 20, 28
 + 25, 33. —25. 2, 5, 10, 10.
 ¶ Egyptians + children of Egypt F
 Ezek. 16. 26. ¶ Assyrians +
 children of Assyria Ezek. 16.
 28. —23. 9, 12, 23. ¶ Baby-
 lonians + children of Babylon G
 Ezek. 23. 15, 17, 23. ¶ Men
 Judg. 18. 2. Job 1. 3. Jer. 49.
 28. Ezek. 23. 7. —27. 11, 15.
 ¶ worthy to die + children of
 death 1 Sam. 26. 16. ¶ those H
 that are appointed to die, to
 death + children of death Psal.
 79. 11. —102. 20. ¶ wicked
 men + children of iniquity I
 2 Sam. 3. 34. ¶ Strangers +
 children of the stranger 2 Sam.
 22. 45, 46. Neh. 9. 2. Psal. 18.
 44, 45. Ezek. 44. 7. ¶ Hosta-
 ges + children of pledges 2 Kin.
 14. 14. 2 Chron. 25. 24. ¶ the K
 afflicted + children of affliction
 Prov. 31. 5. ¶ Such as are ap-
 pointed to destruction + chil-
 dren of destruction Prov. 31. 8.
 ¶ common people + children L
 of the people Jer. 26. 23. ¶ tu-
 multuous ones + children of
 noise Jer. 48. 45. ¶ them of the M
 east + children of the east Isai.
 11. 14. ¶ anointed ones + chil-
 dren of oil Zech. 4. 14. ¶ Son N
 1 Chron. 24. 29. ¶ whelps Job
 28. 8. ¶ Ye mighty + sons of
 the mighty Psal. 29. 1. ¶ low,
 men of low degree; high, men
 of high degree + sons of [mean]
 man, sons of [noble] man Psal.
 49. 2. —62. 9. ¶ men + sons P
 of Adam Psal. 89. 47. ¶ man
 + sons of man, or of Adam
 Ecclef. 3. 21. ¶ arrows + chil- Q
 dren Lam. 3. 13.

Et filii וְבָנֵי 137

and, but, notwithstanding, also, the
 children Gen. 10. 23. —45. 10.
 Exod. 1. 7. —12. 35. —14. 8,
 29. —15. 1, 19. —16. 35. Lev.
 24. 23. Numb. 26. 4, 11. —
 32. 2, 25, 29, 31, 37. Deut. 2.
 12. —4. 25, 46. —10. 6. Josh.

4. 12. —10. 20. —12. 6, 7.
 —22. 9, 10, 11, 21, 25, 30, 33,
 34. Judg. 1. 16. —3. 5. —6.
 3, 33. But the children —20.
 32. 1 Sam. 10. 27. 2 Sam. 10.
 14. —21. 2. 1 Kings 12. 17.
 —20. 27. 2 Kings 17. 41. —
 19. 12. 1 Chron. 2. 31. —5.
 11, 23. —6. 3. + 5. 29. —19.
 6, 7, 15. Now the children
 —27. 1. 2 Chron. 10. 17. —
 20. 1. —31. 6. Ezra 2. 58. —
 3. 1. Neh. 7. 60, 73. —10. 39
 + 40. —11. 3, 31. therefore
 Psal. 36. 7. —82. 6. Isai. 11.
 14. Jer. 32. 30, 32. —50. 4,
 33. Ezek. 37. 25. Hof. 1. 11.
 + 2. 2. then the children Joel
 2. 23. —3. + 4. 6, 6. Zeph. 2.
 9. ¶ and, now, also, the sons A
 Gen. 10. 3, 4, 6, 7, 7. —25. 3,
 4. —34. 7. —35. 25, 26. —
 46. 7, 9, &c. 14, 16, 17, 17,
 21, 23, 24, 27. Exod. 6. 15, 18,
 19, 21, 22, 24. Numb. 3. 19,
 20. —10. 8, 17. —26. 8, 9.
 1 Sam. 2. 12. 2 Sam. 8. 18.
 2 Kings 4. 38. —10. 6. 1 Chr.
 1. 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 32, 32, 33, 38,
 39, 40, 41. —2. 6, 7, 8, 9, 16,
 28, 30, 31, 31, 32, 33, 42, 42,
 43, 47. —3. 15, 16, 17, 19,
 22, 22, 23, 24. —4. 7, 13, 13,
 15, 15, 16, 19, 20, 20, 26. —
 5. 1. —6. 2, 3, 3 + 28, 29, 29.
 —6. 18, 25, 28, 44 + 3, 10,
 13, 29. —7. 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 17,
 20, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39. —
 8. 12, 35, 39, 40. —9. 41. —
 16. 42. —18. 17. —23. 10,
 17. —24. 23, 30. 2 Chron. 22.
 8. Ezra 10. 31. Isai. 56. 6. —
 —61. 5. Jer. 40. 8. ¶ I and B
 my people were at strife with
 the children of Ammon + I
 was a man of strife, and my people,
 and the children of Ammon Jud.
 12. 2. ¶ the ark—was—with
 the children of Israel + the ark
 —was—and the children of Is- C
 rael 1 Sam. 14. 8. ¶ and calves
 + and the sons of a bull 1 Sam.
 14. 32. ¶ and—valiant men +
 and—children of valour 2 Sam.
 17. 10. ¶ but the soldiers +
 and the sons of the band 2 Chr.
 25. 13. ¶ and kids + and sons D
 of goats 2 Chron. 35. 7. ¶ and
 the—whelps Job 4. 11. as the
 sparks + and the sons of burning
 coal Job 5. 7. ¶ and—servants E
 born in my house + and sons of
 my house Ecclef. 2. 7. ¶ and the
 men Ezek. 30. 5. ¶ also the
 robbers + and the children of
 robbers Dan. 11. 14.

In filiis, inter filios בְּבָנִי 138
among, of, against, with the
children *Exod.* 13. 2. *Lev.* 6.
18 + 11. *Numb.* 3. 41, 42, 45.
—8. 17, 18, *no plague* among,
etc. 19. —15. 29. *Deut.* 31.
19. *Josh.* 7. 1. —18. 2. *Judg.*
10. 18. —11. 6, 8, 9. —12. 1.
—20. 25. *Ezek.* 47. 22. ¶ in
Bene—*Numb.* 33. 31. ¶ among,
of, the sons *Psal.* 89. 6. *Ezek.*
48. 11.

Et in filiis וּבְבָנִי 139
and against, among, the chil-
dren 1 *Sam.* 14. 47. ¶ And
among the Ammonites + and
among the children of Ammon
Jer. 40. 11. ¶ and of, among,
the sons 1 *Chron.* 24. 5. —28. 4.

Sicut filii כְּבָנִי 140
like lambs + like the sons of
sheep *Psal.* 114. 4, 6. ¶ as the
children *Amos* 9. 7.

Filiis לְבָנִי 141
to, over, unto, of, with, con-
cerning, for, against, the chil-
dren *Gen.* 23. 7. —36. 31.
Exod. 6. 6. —14. 3. —28. 12.
(—39. 7.) —29. 43. —30. 16.
Lev. 17. 12, 14. *Numb.* 1. 10,
22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36,
38, 40. —2. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12,
20, 25, 27, 29. —3. 40. —7.
24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66,
72, 78. —13. 2. —16. 38, 40.
+ 17. 3, 5. —19. 10. —20.
24. —27. 12. —30. 1 + 2. —
31. 54. —32. 6, 28, 33. —34.
23. —35. 15. of the children
of Israel —36. 1, 2, 4, 7. *Deut.*
2. 9, 19, 22. —32. 49, 52. *Josh.*
1. 2. —4. 7. —10. 21. —13.
24, 31. tribes of the children
—14. 1. —16. 1, 9. —17. 2,
2, 8. —18. 10. —19. 10, 17,
32, 32. —21. 1, 40. —24. 32.
Judg. 3. 9. —14. 16, 17. to the
children 2 *Sam.* 21. 2. 1 *Kings*
8. 1. —12. 33. 2 *Kings* 8. 12.
1 *Chron.* 1. 43. —6. 77 + 62.
—27. 20. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2. —34.
33. *Ezra* 2. 6, 40. *Neb.* 2. 10.
—7. 11, 43. —12. 47. —13.
16. *Job* 19. 17. *Psal.* 69. 8. —
103. 7, 17. —107. 8, 15, 21,
31. —115. 16. —148. 14. *Joel*
3 + 4. 16. *Obad.* 12. 20. ¶ the
children + to the children *Exod.*
9. 4. ¶ unto, of, for, among,
the sons *Numb.* 2. 14, 18, 22.
—7. 7, 8. —26. 45. —36. 11.
2 *Kings* 4. 38. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54,
63, 70, 71 + 39, 48, 55, 56.
—15. 5, &c. 10. —23. 6. —
among the sons 24. 4, 20, 20,
21, 22, 24, 25. —25. 1, 2.
—26. 19. *Psal.* 42. —44. —

45. —46. —47. —48. —49.
—84. —85. —87. —88. [*in*
the Titles of those Psalms.] —
145. 12. *Ecclef.* 1. 13. —2. 3.
—3. 10. *Mic.* 5. 7 + 6. ¶
against the rebels + against the
children of rebellion *Numb.* 17.
10 + 25. ¶ tell, save, holpen,
Remember the children *Exod.*
19. 3. *Psal.* 72. 4. —83. 8. —
137. 7. ¶ the children + was,
were to the children *Numb.* 31.
16. —32. 1. *Josh.* 5. 12. —21.
4, 7, 10. ¶ the sons had + was
to the sons *Josh.* 17. 6. ¶ be ye
valiant + be ye for sons of valour
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. —13. 28. ¶ com-
manded—the sons 2 *Chron.* 29.
21. ¶ to, of, the people + to,
of the sons of the people —35.
7, 12. ¶ vilest men + vilest of
the sons of men *Psal.* 12. 8. ¶
to the young ravens + to the
sons of the raven *Psal.* 147. 9.
¶ concerning, unto, the Am-
monites + the children of Am-
mon *Jer.* 49. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 3, ¶
to, unto the men 4, 10. ¶ un-
to the Grecians + —the chil-
dren of Grecians *Joel* 3 + 4. 6.

Et filiis וּלְבָנִי 142
but unto, and for, and to, now
—of, and—among, also of, the
sons *Gen.* 25. 6, *Exod.* 28. 40.
Numb. 7. 9. 1 *Kings* 2. 7. 1 *Chr.*
6. 57, 61, 62 + 42, 46, 47. —
24. 1, 4, 20. —26. 19. 2 *Chr.*
31. 19. ¶ and [to]—the chil-
dren *Numb.* 18. 21. —32. 1, 6,
33. *Josh.* 21. 5, 6. ¶ and [to]
sons sons *Deut.* 4. 9. ¶ and,
thus, for, to, unto, the chil-
dren *Josh.* 17. 2, 2, 2, 2. —21.
13, 27. *Ezek.* 37. 16. ¶ Now
the sons 1 *Chron.* 7. 1.

E filiis מִבְּנֵי 143
of, among, from, from among,
than the children *Lev.* 17. 13.
—20. 2. —25. 45. *Numb.* 3.
12. —8. 17. —16. 2. —25. 6.
Deut. 24. 7. *Josh.* 2. 2. —4. 4.
—21. 10, 20. *Judg.* 4. 6, 11.
—11. 31, 36. —18. 16. —19.
12. 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. 2 *Sam.* 4. 2.
—21. 2. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. 2 *Kin.*
9. 1. *Ezra* 7. 7. *Neb.* 11. 4, 4,
4, 24, 25. *Psal.* 12. 1. —21.
10. —45. 2. *Isai.* 54. 1. *Dan.*
1. 3, 6. ¶ among, of, more
than, from, the sons *Lev.* 7.
33. *Numb.* 36. 3. *Deut.* 23. 17
+ 18. 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. 1 *Kings* 12.
31. —20. 35. 2 *Kings* 2. 7. —
5. 22. —10. 3. 1 *Chron.* 6. 33.
—8. 40. —12. 14. —24. 5. —
26. 8. *Ezra* 8. 2, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5,
9, 18, 19. —10. 2, 18, 18, 25,

33, 34, 43. *Neb.* 11. 22. *Isai.*
52. 14. *Joel* 1. 12. ¶ from B
Bene—*Numb.* 33. 32. ¶ of the
valiantest + of the children of
valour *Judg.* 21. 10. ¶ of the
Gileadites + of the children of
the Gileadites 2 *Kings* 15. 25.

Et a vel ex filiis וּמִבְּנֵי 144
and, but, of, from, the chil-
dren *Judg.* 4. 6. 2 *Sam.* 8. 12.
1 *Kings* 9. 22. 1 *Chron.* 12. 32.
—18. 11. *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.*
11. 4. ¶ of the sons *Ezra* 8.
6, 7, 8, 10, &c. 15. —10. 20,
21, 22. 26, &c. 20. *Neb.* 12.
35. —13. 28.

Filii mei בְּנֵי בְנֵי 145
my children *Gen.* 31. 43. *Exod.*
13. 15. —21. 5. *Jer.* 10. 20.
Lam. 1. 16. *Ezek.* 16. 21. ¶
our children *Exod.* 17. 3. ¶ my
sons *Gen.* 48. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2. 24.
1 *Chron.* 28. 5. 2 *Chron.* 29. 11.
Job 1. 5. *Isai.* 43. 6. —45. 11.

Et filii mei וּבְנֵי 146
and—my sons 1 *Sam.* 12. 2.

Filiis meis לְבָנִי 147
my sons *Gen.* 31. 28.

Et filiis meis וּלְבָנִי 148
and for my children 1 *Kings*
20. 7.

Filii nostri בְּנֵינוּ 149
our children *Josh.* 22. 25. *Neb.*
5. 5. ¶ our sons *Neb.* 5. 2, 5.
—10. 36 + 37. *Psal.* 144. 12.
Jer. 35. 8.

Et filii nostri וּבְנֵינוּ 150
and our sons 2 *Chron.* 29. 9.

Cum filiis nostris כְּבָנֵינוּ 151
with our sons *Exod.* 10. 9.

Filiis nostris לְבָנֵינוּ 152
unto, to our children *Josh.* 22.
24. 27. ¶ for our sons *Neb.* 10.
30 + 31.

Et filiis nostris וּלְבָנֵינוּ 153
and our childrens *Gen.* 31. 16.
and to our children *Deut.* 29.
29 + 28.

Filii tui בְּנֶיךָ 154
thy sons *Gen.* 6. 18. —8. 16.
—48. 5. *Exod.* 22. 29 + 28.
make thy sons —34. 16, 20.
Lev. 10. 13, 14, *Deut.* 4. 9.
—28. 32, 53. 1 *Sam.* 2. 29, 34.
—4. 17. 2 *Sam.* 19. 5 + 6.
Job 1. 18. *Jer.* 5. 17. —48.
46. ¶ thy children *Gen.* 45. 10. A
1 *Kings* 2. 4. —8. 25. 2 *Chron.*
6. 16. *Job* 8. 4. *Psal.* 45. 16.
—73. 15. —128. 3. —132.
12. *Jer.* 38. 23. *Hof.* 4. 6.

Et filii tui וּבְנֶיךָ 155
and, nor thy sons *Gen.* 6. 18.
—8. 16. —19. 12. *Lev.* 10. 9,
14. *Numb.* 18. 1, 1, 2, 7. 1 *Sam.*
8. 5. —28. 19. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10.
Amos 7. 17. ¶ and thy children
Gen.

Gen. 45. 10. Deut. 30. 2. 1 Kings 20. 3, 5.

Inter filios tuos בְּבָנֶיךָ 156
amongst thy children *Exod.* 13. 13.

Et in filiis tuis וּבְבָנֶיךָ 157
and thy children 2 *Chron.* 21. 14.

Filiis tuis לְבָנֶיךָ 158
unto, thy sons *Exod.* 34. 16. *Deut.* 4. 9. ¶ unto thy children —6. 7. thy childrens children + children to thy children *Psal.* 128. 6.

Et filiis tuis וּלְבָנֶיךָ 159
and to, for, thy sons *Exod.* 12. 24. *Lev.* 10. 15. *Numb.* 18. 8, 9, 11, 19. ¶ and with thy children *Deut.* 4. 40. —12. 25, 28. ¶ and thy childrens *Josh.* 14. 9.

Ex filiis tuis מִבְּנֶיךָ 160
of thy sons 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.

Et ex filiis tuis וּמִבְּנֶיךָ 161
And of thy sons 2 *Kings* 20. 18. *Isai.* 39. 7.

Filii tui בְּנֶיךָ 162
thy sons 2 *Kings* 4. 4. *Isai.* 49. 22. —51. 20. —60. 4, 9. —62. 5. *Ezek.* 16. 20. —23. 25. *Zech.* 9. 13, 13. ¶ thy children *Psal.* 147. 13. *Isai.* 49. 17, 25. —54. 13, 13. *Jer.* 5. 7. *Ezek.* 16. 36.

Et filii tui וּבְנֶיךָ 163
and thy children 2 *Kings* 4. 7.

Filii vestri בְּנֵיכֶם 164
your children *Exod.* 12. 26. *Deut.* 11. 2, 19, 21. —29. 22 + 21. —32. 46. *Josh.* 4. 6, 21, 22. —22. 24, 25, 27. *Psal.* 115. 14. *Jer.* 2. 9, 30. ¶ your sons *Exod.* 3. 22. —32. 2. *Lev.* 26. 29. 1 *Sam.* 8. 11. 2 *Sam.* 15. 27. *Neh.* 4. 14 + 8. *Ezek.* 20. 31. *Joel* 2. 28. + 3. 1. —3 + 4. 8.

Et filii vestri וּבְנֵיכֶם 165
and, or your children *Exod.* 22. 24 + 23. *Numb.* 14. 33. *Deut.* 1. 39. 1 *Kings* 9. 6. 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. *Joel* 1. 3. ¶ and, nor, your sons *Deut.* 12. 12. *Jer.* 35. 6. *Ezek.* 24. 21.

Filiis vestris לְבָנֵיכֶם 166
for, to, your children *Lev.* 25. 46. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *Ezra* 9. 12. tell—your children *Joel* 1. 3. ¶ unto, for, your sons *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neh.* 13. 25. *Jer.* 29. 6.

Ex filiis vestris מִבְּנֵיכֶם 167
of your sons *Amos* 2. 11.

Filii ejus, sui בְּנֵי 168
his sons *Gen.* 7. 7, 13. —8. 18. —9. 1, 8. —25. 9. —30. 35. —31. 17. —35. 29. —36. 6. —37. 35. —46. 7, 7, 15. —48.

1. —49. 1, 33. —50. 12, 13. *Exod.* 4. 20. —28. 1, 41, 43.

—29. 4, 8, 9, 20, 21, 21, 24, 44. —30. 30. —31. 10. —35. 19. —39. 41. —40. 12, 14. *Lev.* 6. 9, 25 + 2, 18. —7. 35. —8. 2, 6, 27, 30, 30, 31. —10. 6, 12. —17. 2. —21. 24. —22.

2, 18. *Numb.* 3. 10. —6. 23. —8. 13, 22. —21. 29, 35. *Deut.* 2. 33. —21. 16. —32. 19. *Josh.* 7. 24. —17. 6. *Judg.* 9. 18. *Ruth* 1. 1, 2. 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. —3. 13. —8. 1, 3. —16.

5, 10. —17. 13. —30. 6. —31. 2, 6, 8, 12. 2 *Sam.* 19. 17 + 18. 1 *Kings* 13. 12, 13, 27, 31. 2 *Kings* 9. 26. —19. 37. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2, 6, 8, 12. —21. 20. —23. 14. —25. 10, &c. 31. 2 *Chron.* 21. 17, 17. *Ezra* 3. 9. *Esth.* 9. 25. *Job* 1. 4. —

—14. 21. —42. 16, 16. *Isai.* 37. 38. *Jer.* 35. 3, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 17, 18. ¶ his children *Gen.* 37. 3. *Deut.* 28. 54, 55. —32. 5. his own children —33. 9. 1 *Sam.* 30. 22. 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. 2 *Chron.* 11. 23. —28. 3. —33. 6. *Esth.* 5. 11. *Job* 5. 4. —17. 5. —20.

10. —27. 14. *Psal.* 89. 30. —109. 9, 10. *Prov.* 20. 7. *Hof.* 9. 13. ¶ their children *Jer.* 30. 20.

Et filii ejus וּבְנָיו 169
and, now, with, when, but,

his sons *Gen.* 7. 7. —8. 18. —34. 5. —46. 8. *Exod.* 18. 5. —27. 21. —29. 9, 10, 15, 19, 21, 32. —30. 19. —40. 31. *Lev.* 6. 16, 20 + 9, 13. —8. 14, 18, 22, 31, 36. *Numb.* 3. 38. —4. 15, 19, 27. *Deut.* 18. 5. *Judg.* 18. 30. 1 *Sam.* 31. 7. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 + 34. —7. 16. —9. 5. —10. 7. —23. 13. —25. 9. —26. 29. —28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. —23. 11. —24. 27. *Ezra* 3. 9. —8. 18. *Job* 1. 13. *Dan.* 11. 10. ¶ and his children *Lev.* 25. 41, 54. *Deut.* 17. 20. *Josh.* 24. 4.

Inter filios ejus בְּבָנָיו 170
among his sons 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.

Filiis ejus, suis &c. לְבָנָיו 171
his sons, unto, for, his sons

Gen. 31. 55. + 32. 1. —42. 1. *Exod.* 29. 27. *Judg.* 12. 9. ¶ be his sons + be for his sons *Exod.* 29. 29. *Ezek.* 46. 17. ¶ to, for, his children 2 *Kings* 8. 19. *Job* 21. 19. *Isai.* 14. 21.

Et filiis ejus וּלְבָנָיו 172
and [for] to, unto his sons *Exod.* 28. 4. —29. 28, 35. —39. 27.

Lev. 2. 3, 10. —7. 31, 34. —9. 1. —24. 9. *Numb.* 3. 9, 48,

Q q

51. —8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 26. 15. 2 *Chron.* 13. 5. —21. 7. —36.

20. ¶ and to his children *Deut.* 1. 36. ¶ and his children shall have + and there shall be to his children *Prov.* 14. 26.

Ex filiis ejus, suis מִבְּנָיו 173
that son + of his sons *Exod.* 29. 30. of his sons *Lev.* 6. 22 + 15.

—13. 2. *Judg.* 17. 5, 11. 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. *Ezek.* 46. 16.

Filii ejus בְּנֵי 174
her—sons, her sons *Exod.* 18. 3, 6. *Ruth* 1. 3. 1 *Sam.* 1. 4.

2 *Kings* 4. 5. *Ezek.* 23. 10. ¶ For the sons of Athaliah + for Athaliah her sons 2 *Chron.* 24. 7. ¶ his sons *Job* 38. 32. ¶ her young ones —39. 16. ¶ her children *Prov.* 31. 28. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Jer.* 31. 15, 15. *Hof.* 2. 4 + 6.

Et filii ejus וּבְנֵי 175
and her children *Ezek.* 16. 45.

Et in filios ejus וּבְבָנֶיהָ 176
and towards her children *Deut.* 28. 57.

Filii ipsorum, sui בְּנֵיהֶם 177
&c.

their children *Deut.* 4. 10. *Josh.* 5. 7. 1 *Kings* 9. 21. 2 *Kings* 17. 31, 41. 2 *Chron.* 8. 8. —25. 4. *Psal.* 90. 16. —132. 12. *Jer.* 17. 2. —18. 20. —32. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 18. —23. 39. —37. 25.

Hof. 9. 12. *Zech.* 10. 9. ¶ their sons, their—sons *Deut.* 12. 31. 2 *Sam.* 15. 36. 2 *Kings* 17. 17. *Ezra* 3. 9. *Neh.* 10. 28 + 29. *Psal.* 106. 37, 38. *Jer.* 3. 24. —7. 31. —11. 22. —19. 5, 9. —32. 35. *Ezek.* 23. 47. —24. 25. ¶ their calves 1 *Sam.* 6. 7, 10. ¶ their young ones *Job* 39. 4.

Et filii ipsorum וּבְנֵיהֶם 178
sui

and, nor, their sons *Numb.* 16. 27. 1 *Sam.* 30. 3. 1 *Chron.* 26. 8. 2 *Chron.* 31. 18. *Ezra* 8. 19. *Jer.* 14. 16. ¶ with their colts *Gen.* 32. 15 + 16. ¶ and, with, yea, their children, also *Deut.* 31. 13. 1 *Chron.* 6. 33 + 18. —9. 23. 2 *Chron.* 20. 13. *Neh.* 9. 23. —13. 24. *Ezek.* 37. 25. *Joel* 1. 3. *Zech.* 10. 7.

Sicut filii ipsorum כְּבְנֵיהֶם 179
as their children *Neh.* 5. 5.

Filiis ipsorum, suis לְבְנֵיהֶם 180
to their sons *Judg.* 3. 6. *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neh.* 13. 25. ¶ to their, their, children *Psal.* 78. 5, 6. *Joel* 1. 3.

Et filiis ipsorum וּלְבְנֵיהֶם 181
and with, for, of, their children, sons. *Deut.* 5. 29 + 26. 2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 5. 12. Ezra 9. 2. Jer. 32. 39.

Ex filiis ipsorum מִבְּנֵיהֶם 182
from their children Psal. 78. 4.

Filii ipsarum בְּנֵיהֶן 183
their sons Ezek. 23. 37.

Et filii ipsarum וּבְנֵיהֶן 184
and their children —16. 45.

Filiis ipsarum לְבָנֵיהֶן 185
unto their children Gen. 31. 43.

III. *Filia*. A Daughter.
The Female young of Brutes.
The Pupil of the Eye. The
People that dwell in a City:
The Daughter of Zion, and of
Jerusalem (2 Kings 19. 21.)
signifies the Inhabitants of *Zion*
and *Jerusalem*. In the Plural,
the Towns or Villages adjacent
to a City.

Filia בַּת * 186
daughter Gen. 11. 29. —20. 12.
—24. 23, 24, 47, 48. —25. 20.
—26. 34, 34. —28. 9. —29.
10. —30. 21. —34. 1, 3, 7. —
36. 2, 2, 2, 3, 14, 14, 18, 25,
39, 39. —38. 2, 12. —41. 45,
50. —46. 20. Exod. 1. 16. —
2. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9. —6. 23. —21.
31. Lev. 18. 9, 9, 10, 10, 11,
17, 17. —20. 17, 17. —24. 11.
Numb. 25. 15, 18. —26. 46,
59. —27. 9. —36. 8. Deut.
27. 22. Judg. 11. 34. 1 Sam. 1.
16. —14. 50. —18. 19, 20,
28. 2 Sam. 3. 3, 7, 13. —6.
16, 20, 23. —11. 3. —17. 25.
—21. 8, 8, 11. 1 Kings 3. 1.
—4. 11, 15. —9. 24. —11. 1.
—15. 10. —16. 31. 2 Kings 8.
18, 26. —9. 34. —11. 2. —15.
33. —18. 2. —19. 21, 21. —
21. 19. —22. 1. —23. 31, 36.
—24. 8, 18. 1 Chron. 1. 50. —
2. 21. —3. 2. —4. 18. —15.
29. 2 Chron. 8. 11. —11. 18,
18, 20, 21. —13. 2. —20. 31.
—21. 6. —22. 2, 11, 11. —
27. 1. —29. 1. Neh. 6. 18. Esth.
2. 7, 15. —9. 29. Psal. 9. 14.
—45. 10, 13. —137. 8. Cant.
7. 1 + 2. Isai. 1. 8. —10. 30,
32. —16. 1. —22. 4. —23.
10, 12. —37. 22, 22. —47. 1,
1, 5. —52. 2. Jer. 4. 11, 31.
—6. 2, 23, 26. —8. 11, 19,
21, 22. —9. 1. + 8. 23. —9. 7
+ 6. —14. 17. —46. 11, 19,
24. —48. 18. —51. 33. —52.
1. Lam. 1. 6, 15. —2. 1, 2, 4,
5, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18. —3. 48.
—4. 3, 6, 10, 21, 22, 22. Ezek.
14. 20. —16. 45. —22. 11.
Hof. 1. 3, 6. Mic. 4. 10, 13. —

5. 1. + 4. 14. —7. 6. Zeph. 3.
10, 14, 14. Zech. 2. 7, 10 +
11, 14. —9. 9, 9. Mal. 2. 11.

¶ the owl + the daughter of A
the owl Lev. 11. 16. Deut. 14.

15. ¶ of the first year + daugh-
ter of her year Lev. 14. 10.

Numb. 6. 14. —15. 27. ¶ as
the apple of the eye + as the

black the daughter of the eye Psal.
17. 8. ¶ Bath—Cant. 7. 4 + B

5. ¶ the apple Lam. 2. 18. ¶
the company Ezek. 27. 6.

Num filia? הֲבֵנָה 187
that is ninety years old + that
is a daughter of ninety years

Gen. 17. 17.

Et filia וּבַת 188
and the daughter Lev. 21. 9.

the—daughter also —22. 12,
But—the—daughter 13. and,

the, daughter 2 Sam. 14. 27.
1 Chron. 2. 49. Psal. 45. 12.

for the —daughter Dan. 11.
6, 17.

Filia הַבַּת 189
daughter Exod. 1. 22. Jer. 31.
22. —49. 4. Lam. 2. 13.

In filia בְּבַת 190
in—daughter Gen. 34. 19. in
the daughter Lam. 2. 5.

Sicut filia כְּבַת 191
as a daughter 2 Sam. 12. 3.

Filiae, in filiam לְבַת 192
unto, for, to, the, a daughter

Exod. 2. 10. Lev. 12. 6. the
daughter Judg. 11. 40. 1 Kings

7. 8. Esth. 2. 7, 15. Isai. 62.
11. Mic. 1. 13. —4. 8. ¶ of

Bath—1 Chron. 3. 5.

Et propter filiam וּלְבַת 193
or for daughter Ezek. 44. 25.

A filia מִבַּת 194
of the daughter 1 Chron. 2. 3.

Filia mea בַּתִּי 195
my daughter Deut. 22. 16, 17.

Josh. 15. 16. Judg. 1. 12. —
11. 35. —19. 24. Ruth 2. 2,
8, 22. —3. 1, 10, 11, 16, 18.

1 Sam. 18. 17.

Filia nostra בַּתֵּנוּ 196
our daughter Gen. 34. 17.

Filia tua בַּתְּךָ 197
thy daughter Gen. 29. 18. Lev.
18. 10. —19. 29. Deut. 7. 3.

—13. 6 + 7. 2 Kings 14. 9.
2 Chron. 25. 18.

Et filia tua וּבַתְּךָ 198
nor, and, thy daughter Exod.
20. 10. Deut. 5. 14. —12. 18.

—16. 11, 14.

Filiae tuae לְבַתְּךָ 199
thy daughter Deut. 22. 17.

In filia vestra בְּבַתְכֶם 200
for your daughter Gen. 34. 8.

Filia ejus, sua בַּתּוֹ 201
his daughter Gen. 29. 6, 23, 24,

28, 29. —34. 5. —46. 15, 18,
25. Exod. 2. 21. —21. 7. Josh.

15. 17. Judg. 1. 13, —11. 34.
—21. 1. 1 Sam. 17. 25. —18.

27. —25. 44. 2 Kings 23. 10.
1 Chron. 2. 35.

Et filia ejus וּבַתּוֹ 202
nor, or, and his daughter Deut.
7. 3. —18. 10. 1 Chron. 7. 24.

Filiae ejus, suae לְבַתּוֹ 203
unto, and, his daughter Numb.
27. 8. —30. 16 + 17. 1 Kings

9. 16.

Et filiae suae וּלְבָתָיו 204
and for his daughter Lev. 21. 2.

Filia ejus בַּתָּהּ 205
her [daughter's] daughter Lev.
18. 17. Ezek. 16. 44.

Et filia ejus וּבַתָּהּ 206
and her daughter Lev. 18. 17.

Et in filia ejus וּבְבַתָּהּ 207
and towards her daughter Deut.
28. 56.

Filiae בָּנוֹת 208
daughters Gen. 19. 8. —29. 16.
—30. 13. Exod. 2. 16. —21. 4.

Numb. 26. 33. Josh. 17. 3. Jud.
12. 9, 9. 1 Sam. 2. 21. 1 Chr.

2. 34. —7. 15. —23. 22. 2 Chr.
11. 21. —13. 21. Job 1. 2. —

42. 13. Psal. 48. 11. Prov. 30.
15. —31. 29. Cant. 6. 9, Isai.

32. 9. Ezek. 14. 16. ¶ branches A
Gen. 49. 22.

Et filiae וּבָנוֹת 209
and, nor daughters Gen. 5. 4,
7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30.

—6. 1. —11. 11, 13, 15, 17.
19, 21, 23, 25. Deut. 28. 41.

1 Sam. 30. 19. 2 Sam. 5. 13.
1 Chron. 4. 27. —14. 3. —25.

5. 2 Chron. 24. 3. —28. 8.
Jer. 16. 2. —29. 6, 6. Ezek.

14. 18, 22. —23. 4.

Filiae הַבָּנוֹת 210
daughters Gen. 31. 43. Exod.
21. 9. Cant. 2. 2. Jer. 16. 3.

Filiabus לְבָנוֹת 211
for daughters Ezek. 16. 61.

Et a filiabus וּמִבְּנוֹת 212
and of daughters Isai. 56. 5.

Filiae בָּנוֹת 213
the daughters Gen. 6. 2, 4. —
19. 36. —27. 46. —28. 8. Numb.

25. 1. —26. 33. —27. 1, 7. —
36. 10, 11. Josh. 17. 6. Judg.

11. 40. —21. 21. 2 Sam. 1. 20,
20, the daughter 24. —13. 18.

2 Chron. 2. 14 + 13. Psal. 45.
9. —97. 8. Eccles. 12. 4. O ye

daughters Cant. 1. 5. —2. 7.
—3. 5, 11. —5. 8, 16. —8. 4.

Isai. 3. 16, 17. —4. 4. —16. 2.
Jer. 41. 10. —43. 6. —49. 3.

Lam. 3. 51. Ezek. 13. 17. —
16. 27, 57, 57. —23. 2. —

32. 16. ¶ owls + daughter of
the

the owl *Ifai*. 13. 21. *Jer.* 50. 39.

Et filiae וּבְנוֹת 214
and the daughters *Gen.* 24. 13.
—46. 7. *Ezek.* 32. 18. ¶ and
the owls † and the daughters of
the owl *Ifai*. 43. 20.

In filias בְּנוֹת 215
the daughters *Gen.* 34. 1. among
the daughters *Judg.* 14. 3.

Sicut filiae כְּבָנוֹת 216
as the daughters *Job* 42. 15. ¶ as
the owls † as the daughters of
the owl *Mic.* 1. 8.

Filiabus לְבָנוֹת 217
concerning the daughters *Numb.*
36. 6. ¶ to, for, owls † to,
for, the daughters of the owl *Job*
30. 29. *Ifai*. 34. 13.

Ex filiabus מִבְּנוֹת 218
of, for, the daughters *Gen.* 24.
3. 37. —27. 46, 46. —28. 1,
2, 6. —36. 2. *Exod.* 6. 25. *Deut.*
23. 17 † 18. *Judg.* 14. 1, 2. —
21. 21. *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.* 7. 62.
Cant. 3. 10.

Filiae meae בְּנוֹתִי 219
my daughter *Gen.* 31. 26, 43,
50, 50. *Ruth* 1. 11, 12, 13.

Et filiae meae וּבְנוֹתִי 220
and my daughters *Ifai*. 43. 6.

Et filiabus meis וּלְבָנוֹתִי 221
and my daughters *Gen.* 31. 28.

Et filiabus meis וּלְבָנוֹתִי 222
unto — my daughters *Gen.* 31.
43.

Filiae nostrae בְּנוֹתֵינוּ 223
our daughters *Gen.* 34. 9, 16, 21.
Neb. 5. 5. —10. 30 † 31. *Psal.*
144. 12.

Et filiae nostrae וּבְנוֹתֵינוּ 224
and our daughters 2 *Chron.* 29. 9.
Neb. 5. 2. nor our daughters *Jer.*
35. 8.

Et cum filiabus וּבְבָנוֹתֵינוּ 225
nostris
and with our daughters *Exod.*
10. 9.

Ex filiabus nos- מִבְּנוֹתֵינוּ 226
tris
of our daughters *Judg.* 21. 7, 18.
Neb. 5. 5.

Filiae tuae בְּנוֹתֶיךָ 227
thy—daughters *Gen.* 19. 15. —
31. 31, 41.

Filiae tuae בְּנוֹתֶיךָ 228
thy daughters *Ezek.* 16. 20. —
26. 8.

Et filiae tuae וּבְנוֹתֶיךָ 229
and thy daughters *Gen.* 19. 12.
Lev. 10. 14. *Deut.* 28. 32, 53.
2 *Sam.* 19. 5 † 6. *Job* 1. 18.
Ifai. 49. 22. —60. 4. *Jer.* 5.
17. —44. 46. *Amos* 7. 17.

Et filiae tuae וּבְנוֹתֶיךָ 230
and thy daughters *Ezek.* 16. 48,
55. —23. 25.

Et filiabus tuis וּלְבָנוֹתֶיךָ 231
and, to, thy daughters, *Numb.*
18. 11, 19.

Filiae vestrae בְּנוֹתֵיכֶם 232
your daughters *Gen.* 34. 9, 16.
Exod. 3. 22. *Lev.* 26. 29. 1 *Sam.*
8. 13. *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neb.* 13.
25. *Jer.* 9. 20 † 19. —29. 6.
Hof. 4. 13, 14. *Joel* 3 † 4. 8.

Et filiae vestrae וּבְנוֹתֵיכֶם 233
and your daughters *Exod.* 32. 2.
Deut. 12. 12. *Neb.* 4. 14 † 8.
Ezek. 24. 21. *Joel* 2. 28. †
3. 1.

Filiae ejus בְּנוֹתָיו 234
suae

his daughters, his — daughters
Gen. 19. 14, 16, 30, 30. —36.
6. —37. 35. —46. 7. *Exod.*
2. 20. *Numb.* 27. 1. *Joel* 7. 24.
—17. 3. 1 *Sam.* 14. 49. —30. 6.
¶ their daughters *Exod.* 34. 16.

Et filiae ejus, suae וּבְנוֹתָיו 235
and his daughters *Gen.* 46. 15.
Numb. 21. 29. *Deut.* 32. 19. *Neb.*
3. 2. *Job* 1. 13.

Filiabus ejus לְבָנוֹתָיו 236
unto his daughters *Numb.* 36. 2.

Et filiabus ejus וּלְבָנוֹתָיו 237
and his daughters *Gen.* 31. 55.
† 32. 1.

Ex filiabus ejus מִבְּנוֹתָיו 238
of their daughters *Exod.* 34. 16.

Filiae ejus: Vil- בְּנוֹתֶיהָ 239
lae, pagi
the villages thereof *Numb.* 21.
25, 32. —32. 42. 2 *Chron.* 28.
18, 18. ¶ her towns *Joel* 15.
47, 47. *Judg.* 1. 27. [five times]
¶ towns thereof 1 *Chron.* 2. 23.
2 *Chron.* 13. 19, 19, 19.

Et filiae, villae, וּבְנוֹתֶיהָ 240
pagi ejus
with, and, her towns, the towns
thereof *Joel* 15. 45. —17. 11,
[six times] 16. 1 *Chron.* 7. 28,
29. [eight times] —8. 12. —18.
1. 2 *Chron.* 13. 19. ¶ and, nor
her daughters 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. *Jer.*
49. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 46, 48, 53,
53, 55, 55. —23. 10. —26. 6.
—30. 18. ¶ with, and—the
villages thereof 2 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Neb. 11. 25, 25, 27, 30, 31.

Et in villis ejus וּבְבָנוֹתֶיהָ 241
and [in] her towns *Judg.* 11.
26, 26. 1 *Chron.* 5. 16. ¶ and
in the villages thereof *Neb.* 11.
28.

Et filiabus ejus וּלְבָנוֹתֶיהָ 242
and in her daughters *Ezek.* 16.
49.

Filiae ipsorum בְּנֵיהֶם 243
their daughters *Gen.* 34. 21.

Filiae בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם 244
ipsorum, suae
their daughters *Deut.* 12. 31.

Judg. 3. 6, 6. 2 *Kings* 17. 17.
Neb. 10. 30 † 31. *Psal.* 106.
37. *Jer.* 3. 24. —7. 31. —19.
9. —32. 35.

Et filiae ipso- וּבְנוֹתֵיהֶם 245
rum suae

and, neither—, nor their daugh-
ters 1 *Sam.* 30. 3. 2 *Chron.* 31.
18. *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neb.* 10. 28.
Psal. 106. 38. *Jer.* 11. 22. —
14. 16. *Ezek.* 23. 47. —24.
25.

Ex filiabus ip- מִבְּנוֹתֵיהֶם 246
forum

of, their daughters *Ezra* 9. 2.
Neb. 13. 25.

IV. *Similitudo, forma,*
structura. A Draught or
Plan of a Building.

Structura תְּבִיטָה * 247
the pattern *Exod.* 25. 9, 9. *Joel*.
22. 28. 1 *Chron.* 28. 11. *Ezek.*
43. 10. ¶ the likeness *Deut.* 4.
16, 17, 17, 18, 18. ¶ the si-
militude *Psal.* 144. 12. ¶ the
form *Ezek.* 8. 3, 10. —10. 8.

Et structura וְתִבְיִיתָ 248
And the pattern 1 *Chron.* 28.
12.

Structura הַתְּבִיטָה 249
this pattern 1 *Chron.* 28. 19.

In similitudinem בְּתִבְיִיתָ 250
into the similitude *Psal.* 106.
20.

Juxta structu- כְּתִבְיִיתָ 251
ram

after the figure *Ifai*. 44. 13.

Et ad structu- וּלְתִבְיִיתָ 252
ram

and—for the pattern 1 *Chron.*
28. 18.

Et structura ejus תְּבִיטָתוֹ 253
the pattern of it 2 *Kings* 16. 10.

In structura ip- בְּתִבְיִיתָ 254
forum

after their pattern *Exod.* 25. 40.

בסר 207

Omphax, Uva immatu-
ra. An unripe, sowre Grape.

Omphax בֶּסֶר * 1

a sowre grape *Jer.* 31. 29. sowre
grapes *Ezek.* 18. 2.

Et omphax וּבֶסֶר 2
and the sowre grape *Ifai*. 18. 5.

Omphax הַבֶּסֶר 3
the sowre grape *Jer.* 31. 30.

Omphacem ejus בֶּסֶרוֹ * 4
his unripe grapes *Job* 15. 33.

בעה

בעה 208

Petere, rogare : Inflare, Tumere, Bullare. According to the *Chaldaic* Use of the Word it signifies to ask, to enquire diligently. [R. 2186.] In *Hebrew*, to swell as a bulging Wall, a boiling Pot, a Bile, or inflamed Tumor upon the Body.

- Quaerite* בָּעִי 1
enquire ye *Ifai.* 21. 12.
Bullat תִּבְעָה 2
to boil *Ifai.* 64. 2 + 1.
Quaeritis תִּבְעִי 3
ye will enquire *Ifai.* 21. 12.
NIPH. Perquiruntur נִבְעוּ 4
are—fought up *Obad.* 6.
Tumens est, inflatus נִבְעָה 5
swelling out *Ifai.* 30. 13.
Petitio בָּעִי * 6
to the grave *Job* 30. 24. [R. 1353.]
Pustulae אֲבַעְבוֹת * 7
blains *Exod.* 9. 9, 10.

בעט 209

Recalcitrare. To kick through Wantonnefs and High-keeping. *Metaph.* To make Benefits an Occasion of Ingratitude to a Benefactor.

- Et recalcitravit* וַיִּבְעֹט 1
and kicked *Deut.* 32. 15.
Recalcitratis תִּבְעֹטוּ 2
kick ye 1 *Sam.* 2. 29.

בעל 210

Dominari : Dominum uxoris fieri : Ducere uxorem, Maritare. To own, or to have any Thing, as Hair, Wings, &c. To be endued with any Quality good or bad: To be addicted to, or concerned in, any Thing. To have Dominion and Authority as Lord and Proprietor. To be the Lord and Husband of a Wife; to marry; to do the Duty of a Husband, *Deut.* 21. 13.

- Et duxit* וַיִּבְעֵל 1
and hath married *Mal.* 2. 11.
Et duxerit eam וַיִּבְעֵלָהּ 2
and married her *Deut.* 24. 1.

- Et maritabis* וַיִּבְעֵלְתָּהּ 3
eam
and [halt] be her husband *Deut.* 21. 13.
Conjugio junctus בִּבְעֻלְתִּי 4
sum
I am married *Jer.* 3. 14. I was an husband —31. 32.
Dominium habuerunt בִּבְעֻלוֹ 5
had the dominion 1 *Chron.* 4. 22.
Dominati sunt בִּבְעֻלוֹנוּ 6
nobis
have had dominion over us *Ifai.* 26. 13.
Conjux tuus בִּבְעֻלְיָךְ 7
thy husband *Ifai.* 54. 5.
Conjugata בִּבְעֻלָּהּ 8
of the married wife *Ifai.* 54. 1. ¶ Beulah —62. 4.
Maritata בִּבְעֻלָּתָהּ 9
a mans wife + married to an husband *Gen.* 20. 3. married to an husband *Deut.* 22. 22.
Duxerit יִבְעֵל 10
marrieth *Ifai.* 62. 5.
Ducent te יִבְעֻלְךָ 11
marry thee *Ifai.* 62. 5.
NIPH. Maritabitur תִּבְעֵל 12
she is married *Prov.* 30. 23. shall be married *Ifai.* 62. 4.
Dominus, Maritus בִּבְעֻל * 13
ritus, Conjux
mans *Gen.* 20. 3. dreamer + master of dreams —37. 19. ¶ Baal- *Exod.* 14. 2. *Numb.* 22. 41. —32. 38. —33. 7. *Deut.* 4. 3. *Josh.* 13. 17, 17. *Judg.* 8. 33. —9. 4. *Ezek.* 25. 9. *Hof.* 9. 10. ¶ married + husband of a wife *Exod.* 21. 3. ¶ husband *Exod.* 21. 22. *Deut.* 22. 22. *Joel* 1. 8. ¶ the owner *Exod.* 21. 34. ¶ the master —22. 8 + 7. *Judg.* 19. 22, 23. ¶ have any matters to do + is a master of business *Exod.* 24. 14. ¶ a chief man *Lev.* 21. 4. ¶ a captain *Jer.* 37. 13. ¶ creditor + owner of the lending of his hand *Deut.* 15. 2. ¶ hairy + owner, master of hair 2 *Kings* 1. 8. ¶ bird + owner of a wing *Prov.* 1. 17. ¶ an angry man, a man given to appetite, a mischievous person + an owner, or master of anger, appetite, mischief *Prov.* 22. 24. —23. 2. —24. 8. ¶ having teeth + owner of mouths *Ifai.* 41. 15. ¶ mine adversary + master of my cause —50. 8. ¶ that had, having, two horns + owner of two horns *Dan.* 8. 6, 20.

- Et dominus* וַיִּבְעֵל 14
but the owner *Exod.* 21. 28. ¶ and a furious man + a master of fury *Prov.* 29. 22. ¶ and that which hath wings + a master of a wing *Ecclef.* 10. 20. ¶ and is furious + and is master of fury *Nah.* 1. 2.
Dominus הַבֵּעֵל הַבֵּעֵל 15
Baal *Judg.* 6. 25, 28, 30, 32. 1 *Kings* 16. 31, 32. —18. 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 26, 40. —22. 53. 2 *Kings* 3. 2. —10. 18, 19, 19, 21, 21, 21, 22, 23, 23, 23, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28. —11. 18, 18. —17. 16. 2 *Chron.* 23. 17. *Jer.* 19. 5. —32. 35. *Zeph.* 1. 4.
In Baal בִּבְעֵל 16
because of Baal- *Deut.* 4. 3. of Baal- 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 3, 6, 16. at Baal- *Cant.* 8. 11.
Per Baal בִּבְעֵל 17
by Baal *Jer.* 2. 8. —12. 16. in, for Baal —23. 13, 27. *Hof.* 13. 1.
Baali לִבְעֵל 18
unto Baal- *Numb.* 25. 3, 5. *Psal.* 106. 28. ¶ a great waster + a wasting master *Prov.* 18. 9. ¶ a babbler + master of the tongue *Ecclef.* 10. 11.
Baali לִבְעֵל 19
Baal *Judg.* 2. 13. for Baal- 6. 31. 1 *Kings* 16. 32. 2 *Kings* 10. 20. —21. 3. —23. 4. *Hof.* 2. 8 + 10. ¶ unto, to, Baal 1 *Kings* 19. 18. 2 *Kings* 10. 19. —23. 5. *Jer.* 7. 9. —11. 13, 17. —19. 5. —32. 29.
Maritus meus בִּבְעֵלִי 20
Baali [i. e. my lord] *Hof.* 2. 16 + 18.
Maritus ejus בִּבְעֻלָּהּ 21
Her—husband *Deut.* 24. 4. 2 *Sam.* 11. 26. *Prov.* 12. 4. —31. 11, 23, 28.
Baalim, dii tutelares הַבֵּעֲלִים 22
Baalim *Judg.* 2. 11. —3. 7. —8. 33. —10. 6, 10. 1 *Sam.* 7. 4. —12. 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 18. 2 *Chron.* 34. 4. *Jer.* 2. 23. —9. 14 + 13. *Hof.* 2. 13, 17 + 15, 19.
Baalimis לִבְעֵלִים 23
unto Baalim 2 *Chron.* 17. 3. upon Baalim —24. 7. for Baalim —28. 2. —33. 3. *Hof.* 11. 2.
Domini בִּבְעֵלִי 24
Confederate + masters of the covenant, i. e. had made a covenant *Gen.* 14. 13. ¶ archers + arrow-masters —49. 23. ¶ the lords *Numb.* 21. 28. *Ifai.* 16. 8. ¶ the men *Josh.* 24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 2, 3, 6, 7, 18, 20, 23, 23, 24,

24, 25, 26, 39, 46, 47, 51. —
20. 5. 1 Sam. 23. 11, 12. 2 Sam.
21. 12. ¶ sworn † Oath—mas-
ters, that had taken an oath
Neb. 6. 18. ¶ the masters Ecclef.
12. 11.

Et domini ובעלי 25
and horse—men † masters of
the horsemen 2 Sam. 1. 6.

A dominis מבעלי 26
from the men Judg. 9. 20.

Domini, vel Domi- בעלי 27
nus ejus, suus

his owner also Exod. 21. 29, 36.
Isai. 1. 3. the owner of it, thereof
Exod. 22. 11, 14, 15 † 10, 13, 14.
¶ the owners thereof Prov. 1.
19. ¶ that hath it — 16. 22. —
17. 8. ¶ those that are given to
it Ecclef. 8. 8.

In dominum ejus בבעלי 28
to his owner Exod. 21. 29.

Domino illius לבעלי 29
unto the owner of them, there-
of Exod. 21. 34. — 22. 12 † 11.
¶ for the owners thereof Ecclef.
5. 13 † 12.

A domino suo מבעלי 30
from them to whom it is due †
from the owners thereof Prov.
3. 27.

Domini ejus, sui בעליה 31
the owners thereof Job 31. 39.
¶ them that have it, Ecclef. 7.
12.

Domino ejus לבעליה 32
to the owners thereof — 5. 11 †
10.

Maritos suos בעליהו 33
their husbands Esth. 1. 17,

Maritis suis לבעליהו 34
to their husbands —, 20.

Domina בעלת * 35
that hath a familiar spirit † that
is mistress of a familiar spirit
1 Sam. 28. 7, 7. ¶ the mistress
1 Kings 17. 17. Nah. 3. 4.

בער 211

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ardere, Exardere :
Exurere, Accendere, In-
cedere.* To burn, to kindle.
Properly, to burn in order to
waste, consume and clear away
Briers and other Nufances; to
take, or put away what is cor-
rupt or pernicious; to take or
bring away; to eat up, to feed.

Exarfit בערה 1
burnt, burned Numb. 11. 3.

Esth. 1. 12. burneth Isai. 9. 18
† 17.

Et ardeat ובערה 2
and it shall burn Isai. 10. 17.
Jer. 7. 20. and [left it] burn
Jer. 4. 4. — 21. 12.

Arserunt, ardent בערו 3
was burnt Jud. 15. 14. ¶ kind-
led 2 Sam. 22. 9, 13. Psal.
18. 8.

Et ardebunt ובערו 4
and they shall—burn Isai. 1. 31.

Ardens בוער 5
burned, burnt, did burn Exod.
3. 2. Deut. 4. 11. — 5. 23 †
20. — 9. 15. burning Isai. 30.
27. that shall burn Mal. 4. 1.
† 3. 19.

Ardens בוערה 6
burning Isai. 34. 9. ¶ heated
Hos. 7. 4.

Ardens בערה 7
doth kindle Isai. 30. 33.

Ardens בערת 8
burning Jer. 20. 9.

Ardentes בערות 9
burning Ezek. 1. 13.

Ardebit, com- יבער יבער 10
buritur
is—burnt Exod. 3. 3. ¶ is kind-
led Psal. 2. 12. ¶ burneth Isai.
62. 1.

Et exarfit ויבער 11
and he burned Lam. 2. 3.

Ardebit, incendet, תבער 12
exuret

burned Psal. 39. 3. burn — 79.
5. — 89. 46. burneth — 83. 14.
thou shalt not be burnt † it
shall not burn thee Isai. 43. 2.

Et exarfit ותבער 13
and—burnt, hath burnt Numb.
11. 1. Job 1. 16. and it burned
Isai. 42. 25. ¶ And—was kind-
led Psal. 106. 18. Jer. 44. 6.

Pih. Sustulit, re- בער 14
movit

he took 1 Kings 22. 46. ¶ did—
put away 2 Kings 23. 24.

Et pascat, succendat ובער 15
and shall feed Exod. 22. 5 † 4.
¶ and—shall burn Lev. 6. 12.

Removisti בערת 16
thou hast taken away 2 Chron.
19. 3.

Et removisti ובערת 17
so, but, and shalt thou put—
away Deut. 13. 5 † 6. — 17. 7,
12. — 19. 13, 19. — 21. 21. —
22. 21, 22, 24. — 24. 7.

Sustuli בערתי 18
I have brought away Deut. 26.
13, have I taken away 14.

Et tollam ובערתי 19
and take you away 2 Sam. 4. 11.
and will take away 1 Kings 14.
10. — 21. 21.

R r

Succendi illam בערתי 20
I have kindled it Ezek. 20. 48.
† 21. 4.

Et incendent ובערו 21
and shall set on fire; and they
shall burn Ezek. 39. 9, 9.

Depavistis, suc- בערתם 22
cendistis

ye have eaten up Isai. 3. 14. ye
ye have kindled — 50. 11.

Accedunt מבערים 23
kindle Jer. 7. 18.

Incendere בער 24
of burning Isai. 4. 4. to burn —
40. 16.

Ad tollendum, לבער 25
succendendum,
accendendum,
depascendum

shall be wasted Numb. 24. 22.
¶ to burn 2 Chron. 13. 11. Neb.
10. 34 † 35. Isai. 44. 15. ¶
shall be eaten up, eaten — 5. 5.
shall be eaten — 6. 13.

Ad incendendum לבערם 26
eas

that they should burn 2 Chron.
4. 20.

Tolles תבער 27
shalt thou put away Deut. 21. 9.

Tollit יבער 28
taketh away 1 Kings 14. 10.

Et tollamus ונבערה 29
and [we may] put away Judg.
20. 13.

Accenditote תבערו 30
Ye shall kindle Exod. 35. 3.

Accendent יבערו 31
they shall burn Ezek. 39. 10.

Pih. Accensus מבערת 32
burning Jer. 36. 22.

Hiph. Et com- והבערתי 33
buram

and I will burn Nab. 2. 13 †
14.

Tollo מבעיר 34
I will take away 1 Kings 16. 3.

Incendit המבעיר 35
he that kindled Exod. 22.
6 † 5.

Combures תבעיר 36
Thou shalt burn Ezek. 5. 2.

Depascat יבער 37
shall cause—to be eaten Exod. 22.
5 † 4.

Et incendit ויבער ויבער 38
And when he had set—on fire
Judg. 15. 5, and burnt up 5.
and burnt 2 Chron. 28. 3.

Incendium הבערה * 39
the fire Exod. 22. 6 † 5.

Combustio תבערה * 40
Taberah Numb. 11. 3.

II. *Obbrutescere : Bru-*
tum. A Brute, a Beast, that
eats

cats and consumes indiscriminately without Sense, or any regard to Property, to Good or Evil: A Person, who acts like a Brute.

- Bruti* בוערים 41
brutish *Psal.* 94. 8. *Ezek.* 21. 31 + 36.
Obbrutescent יבערו 42
they are—brutish *Jer.* 10. 8.
NIPH. Obbrutescit נבער 43
is brutish *Jer.* 10. 14. —51. 17.
Obbrutuerunt נבערו 44
are become brutish —10. 21.
Brutum est נבערה 45
is become brutish *Isai.* 19. 11.
Et bruta nostra, ובעירנו 46
id est, jumenta
and our cattle *Numb.* 20. 4.
Bruta vestra בעירכם 47
your beasts *Gen.* 45. 17.
Brutum suum בעירה 48
his beast *Exod.* 22. 5 + 4.
Bruta ipsorum בעירם 49
their beasts *Numb.* 20. 8. their cattle *Psal.* 78. 48.
Et bruta eorum ובעירם 50
and their beasts *Numb.* 20. 11.
Brutus, stupidus בער * 51
foolish *Psal.* 73. 22. brutish —92. 6. *Prov.* 12. 1. —30. 2.
Et brutum ובער 52
and the brutish person *Psal.* 49. 10.

בעת 212

Perterrere, perturbare.
To be struck with Terror; to be affrighted; to be greatly disorder'd and disturb'd in Mind.

- PIH. Perterrēt* בעתתי 1
me
affrighted me *Isai.* 21. 4.
Perturbabat eum ובעתהו 2
troubled him 1 *Sam.* 16. 14.
Perturbant eum בעתהו 3
shall make him afraid *Job* 18. 11.
Perturbat te מבעתך 4
troubleth thee 1 *Sam.* 16. 15.
Perturbas me תבעתני 5
terrifiest me *Job* 7. 14. make me afraid —13. 21.
Perturbat תבעת 6
make—afraid —13. 11.
Perturbat me תבעתני 7
terrify me —9. 34.
Perturbabit te תבעתך 8
shall—make thee afraid —33. 7.

בעת בצץ

- Perterrēt me* יבעתוני 9
made me afraid 2 *Sam.* 22. 5. *Psal.* 18. 4.
Perturbabunt eum יבעתהו 10
terrify it *Job* 3. 5. shall make him afraid —15. 24.
NIPH. Territus נבעת 11
fuit
he was afraid 1 *Chron.* 21. 30. *Ezth.* 7. 6.
Perturbatus fui נבעתי 12
I was afraid *Dan.* 8. 17.
Terror בעתה * 13
trouble *Jer.* 8. 15. —14. 19.
Terrores בעותי * 14
the terrors *Job* 6. 4.
Terrores tui בעותיה 15
thy terrors *Psal.* 88. 16.

בצץ 213

Coenum, lutum. Mire,
Clay; marshy, oozy Ground.

- In coeno* בבץ * 1
in the mire *Jer.* 38. 22.
Coenum בצח * 2
mire *Job* 8. 11.
Et coenum ובצח 3
and fens —40. 21.
Coenosa ejus בצאתו 4
the miry places thereof *Ezek.* 47. 11.

בצל 214

Cepae. Onions, of which there was great Plenty, large, and extraordinary good, in *Egypt.* Celf.

- Cepae* הקצלים *
the onions *Numb.* 11. 5.

בצע 215

Hath two Significations.

I. *Quaestum facere, concupisere.* To wound; to cut, to break or tear off; to wound a Person, or to cut and tear off his Property, by covetous, dishonest Practices; to be covetous: to cut or break off as a Workman when he has completed his intended Work; to accomplish, perform, finish,

בצע

- Quaestum faciens,* בוצע 1
quaestui deditus
that is greedy *Prov.* 1. 19. —15. 27. ¶ is given to *Jer.* 6. 13. —8. 10. ¶ him that coveteth *Hab.* 2. 9.
Et quaestum faciens ובוצע 2
the covetous *Psal.* 10. 3.
Quaestum facere בצע 3
to get *Ezek.* 22. 27.
Lucratur יבצע 4
he hath gained *Job* 27. 8.
PIH. Et quaestum facis ותבצעי 5
and thou hast greedily gained *Ezek.* 22. 12.
Quaestus, lucrum * בצע בצע 6
profit *Gen.* 37. 26. *Psal.* 30. 9. *Mal.* 3. 14. ¶ Covetousness *Exod.* 18. 21. *Psal.* 119. 36. *Prov.* 28. 16. *Jer.* 6. 13. —8. 10. *Hab.* 2. 9. ¶ gain *Judg.* 5. 19. *Job* 22. 3. *Prov.* 1. 19. —15. 27. ¶ dishonest gain *Ezek.* 22. 27.
Lucrum הקצע 7
lucre 1 *Sam.* 8. 3.
In lucro בקצע 8
the gain *Isai.* 33. 15.
Quaestum tuum בצעה 9
thy covetousness *Jer.* 22. 17.
Quaestus tui בקצרך 10
thy covetousness —51. 13. ¶
thy dishonest gain *Ezek.* 22. 13.
Quaestus ejus בצעו 11
his covetousness *Isai.* 57. 17.
Ad lucrum suum לבצעו 12
for his gain *Isai.* 56. 11.
Quaestum suum, בצעם 13
eorum
their covetousness *Ezek.* 33. 31. ¶ their gain *Mic.* 4. 13.

II. *Perficere: dividere: discindere, succidere: sauciari.* See Signif. I.

- Et divide eos* וקצעם 14
and cut them *Amos* 9. 1.
Sauciabantur יקצעו 15
they shall—be wounded *Joel* 2. 8.
PIH. Perficit בצע 16
he hath fulfilled *Lam.* 2. 17.
Perfecerit יבצע 17
hath performed *Isai.* 10. 12.
Rescabit me יבצעני 18
he will cut me off —38. 12.
Et succidat me ויקצעני 19
and cut me off *Job* 6. 9.
Perfectione sunt תבצענה 20
eam
shall—finish it *Zech.* 4. 9.
Frustrulum * בצע 21
gain *Judg.* 5. 19.

בצק

בצק 216

Intumescere. To swell like Paste.

- Intumuerunt* בָּצֵקוֹ 1
swelled *Neb.* 9. 21.
Intumuit בָּצֵקָה 2
did swell *Deut.* 8. 4.
Massa farinae * בָּצֵק 3
dough *Jer.* 7. 18. *Hof.* 7. 4.
Massam הַבָּצֵק 4
the dough *Exod.* 12. 39. ¶ flour
2 Sam. 13. 8.
Massam suam בָּצֵקוֹ 5
their dough *Exod.* 12. 34.

בצר 217

Hath four Significations.

I. *Praecidere : vindemiare.* To strip a Vineyard by gathering all the Grapes in Time of Vintage.

- Ut vindemians, vindemiator* כְּבוֹצֵר 1
as a grape-gatherer *Jer.* 6. 9.
Vindemiatores בּוֹצְרִים 2
grape-gatherers—49. 9. *Obad.* 5.
Vindemiabis תְּבַצֹּר 3
[thou shalt] gather *Lev.* 25. 5.
thou gatherest the grapes *Deut.* 24. 21.
Vindemiat יִבְצֹר 4
He shall cut off *Psal.* 76. 12.
Vindemiabit תְּבַצֵּר 5
gather *Lev.* 25. 11.
Et vindemiarunt וַיִּבְצְרוּ 6
and gathered *Judg.* 9. 27.
Vindemia * בָּצִיר 7
the vintage *Lev.* 26. 5. *Isai.* 24. 13.—32. 10. *Mic.* 7. 1.
Et vindemia וַיִּבְצִיר 8
and the vintage *Lev.* 26. 5.
Vindemiae הַבָּצִיר 9
of the vintage *Zech.* 11. 2.
Prae vindemia מִבְּצִיר 10
than the vintage *Judg.* 8. 2.
Vindemiam tuam בְּצִירְךָ 11
thy vintage *Jer.* 48. 32.

II. *Munitum, munire.* By Walls, and Fortifications to keep off the Enemy, and to secure a Town from being strip'd and plunder'd.

- PIH. *Ad muniendum* לְבַצֵּר 12
to fortify *Isai.* 22. 10.

- Muniat* תְּבַצֵּר 13
she should fortify *Jer.* 51. 53.
Munitum * בְּצִירָה 14
fenced *Isai.* 2. 15. *Jer.* 15. 20.
¶ defenced *Isai.* 25. 2. —27. 10. *Ezek.* 21. 20 + 25.
Munitiae, בצורות בצרות 15
a. בְּצִרָתָהּ
walled *Numb.* 13. 28. ¶ fenced
Deut. 3. 5. *Josb.* 14. 12. *2 Sam.* 20. 6. *2 Kings* 19. 25. *Ezek.* 36. 35. *Hof.* 8. 14. ¶ strong
Neb. 9. 25. ¶ defenced *Isai.* 37. 26.
Et munitae וַיִּבְצְרוּתָהּ 16
and walled *Deut.* 1. 28. ¶ and
fenced —9. 1. ¶ and mighty
Jer. 33. 3.
Munitae הַבְּצִירָה 17
fenced *2 Kings* 18. 13. *2 Chron.* 17. 2. —19. 5. —32. 1. —33. 14. *Zeph.* 1. 16. ¶ defenced
Isai. 36. 1.
Et munitae וַיִּבְצְרוּתָהּ 18
and fenced *Deut.* 28. 52.
In munitionem * לְבַצְרוֹן 19
to the strong hold *Zech.* 9. 12.
Munitio * מִבְּצִיר 20
fenced *Numb.* 32. 36. *Josb.* 19. 35. *1 Sam.* 6. 18. *2 Kings* 3. 19. —10. 2. —17. 9. —18. 8. ¶ strong
Psal. 108. 10. ¶ the, a
fortress *Isai.* 17. 3. *Jer.* 6. 27. *Amos* 5. 9. ¶ defenced *Jer.* 1. 18. —34. 7. ¶ Strong hold *Hab.* 1. 10.
Munitio מִבְּצִיר 21
strong *Josb.* 19. 29. ¶ the strong
hold *2 Sam.* 24. 7.
Et munitio וַיִּבְצֹר 22
And the fortress *Isai.* 25. 12.
Munitio הַמִּבְּצִיר 23
fenced *Numb.* 32. 17. *Josb.* 10. 20. *2 Chron.* 17. 19, ¶ defenced
Jer. 4. 5. —8. 14.
Munitiones מִבְּצִירִים 24
strong holds *Dan.* 11. 24.
In munitionibus בְּמִבְצָרִים 25
in strong holds *Numb.* 13. 19.
Munitiones מִבְּצָרֵי 26
strong holds *Lam.* 2. 2.
Munitionibus לְמִבְצָרֵי 27
in the most strong holds + in
the fortresses of munitions *Dan.* 11. 39.
Munitiones tuae מִבְּצָרֶיךָ 28
thy fenced *Jer.* 5. 17. ¶ thy
fortresses *Hof.* 10. 14. ¶ thy
strong holds *Mic.* 5. 11 + 10.
Munitio- מִבְּצָרֶיךָ מִבְּצָרֶיךָ 29
nes tuae
thy strong holds *Jer.* 48. 18.
Nab. 3. 12, 14.
Munitiones ejus מִבְּצָרָיו 30
his strong holds *Psal.* 89. 40.
Lam. 2. 5.

- In munitionibus* בְּמִבְצָרֵיהֶם 31
ejus
in the fortresses thereof *Isai.* 34. 13.
Munitiones ipso- מִבְּצָרֵיהֶם 32
rum
their strong holds *2 Kings* 8. 12.
Munitiones * מִבְּצָרוֹת 33
the—fenced *Dan.* 11. 15.

III. *Cobiberi, prohiberi.* To be restrained, kept off, with-holden: apply'd to Rain, Peace, Plenty.

- NIPH. *Cohibebitur* יִבְצֹר 34
will be restrained *Gen.* 11. 6. ¶
can be with-holden *Job* 42. 2.
Cohibitio pluviae, בצרה * 35
sterilitas
trouble *Psal.* 10. 1.
Siccitas * בְּצָרָתָהּ 36
drought *Jer.* 17. 8.
Cohibitiones * הַבְּצָרוֹת 37
dearth —14. 1.

IV. *Aurum letissimum.*

- Aurum letissimum* * בָּצֵר 38
gold *Job* 22. 24.
Aurum * בָּצֵר 39
gold —36. 19.
Aurum letissimum בְּצִירֶיךָ 40
tuum
thy defence —22. 25.

בקק 218

Vacuare, evacuare.

To evacuate, to depopulate a Country; to be empty, useless, insignificant. *An empty Vine* *Hof.* 1. 1. is an emptying Vine, that casts its Fruit.

- Et evacuabo* וַיִּבְקֹקֵי 1
And I will make void *Jer.* 19. 7.
Evacuerunt eos בְּקִיקוֹם 2
have emptied them out *Nab.* 2. 2 + 3.
Evacuans בּוֹקֵק 3
maketh—empty *Isai.* 24. 1. ¶
empty *Hof.* 10. 1.
Evacuatores בְּקִיקִים 4
the emptiers *Nab.* 2. 2 + 3.
NIPH. *Et evacu-* וַיִּבְקֶה 5
atus fuit
shall fail *Isai.* 19. 3.
Evacuando הַבּוֹק 6
thalt be utterly emptied + in
empty-

emptying *shall be emptied* *Isai.* 24. 3.

Evacuabitur תבוק 7

shall be—emptied *Isai.* 24. 3.

PIH. Et evacua- ויבוקקו 8

bunt

and shall empty *Jer.* 51. 2.

Vacuum, inane בוקה * 9

She is empty *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11.

Idem ומבוקה 10

and void *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11.

בקע 219

Hath three Significations.

I. *Dimidius fcius.* A split Shekel, or half a Shekel. (See the next Signification.) In our Money one Shilling and two Pence halfpenny.

Dimidus fcius בקע * 1
half *Gen.* 24. 22. ¶ A bekah *Exod.* 38. 26.

II. *Scindere, findere, rumpere.* To break, tear, rip, cleave or split asunder with a Noife; to break through or into.

Diffidit בקע 2
He divided *Psal.* 78. 13.

Et rumpet ובקעה 3
and [shall] hatch *Isai.* 34. 15.

Diffidisti בקעת 4
thou didst divide, cleave *Neb.* 9. 11. *Psal.* 74. 15.

Et findis ובקעת 5
and [didst] rent *Ezek.* 29. 7.

Findens בוקע 6
he that cleaveth *Eccles.* 10. 9. ¶ dividing *Isai.* 63. 12.

Et diffindens ובקע 7
and cleaveth *Psal.* 141. 7.

Diffindere eos בקעם 8
they have ript up *Amos* 1. 13.

Ad discindendum לבקעם 9
eas

to win them *2 Chron.* 32. 1.

Et finde ipsum ובקעהו 10
and divide it *Exod.* 14. 16.

Et fidit ובקע 11
But—clave *Judg.* 15. 19. he

clave—also *Isai.* 48. 21.

Et perruperunt ובקעו 12
and—brake through *2 Sam.* 23. 16. *1 Chron.* 11. 18.

Et irruperunt in ובקעהו 13
eam

and brake into it *2 Chron.* 21. 17.

NIPH. Finditur נבקע 14
is—rent *Job* 26. 8.

Et scindetur ונבקע 15
shall cleave *Zech.* 14. 4.

Diffiderunt se נבקעו 16
were—broken up *Gen.* 7. 11.

shall break out *Isai.* 35. 6.

Rupti sunt נבקעו 17
they were broken—in pieces

2 Chron. 25. 12. are broken up *Prov.* 3. 20.

Ad disrumpendum להבקע 18
rent asunder *Ezek.* 30. 16.

Findetur יבקע 19
it is ready to burst *Job* 32. 19.

¶ shall—break forth *Isai.* 58. 8.

Rumpatur תבקע 20
breaketh out into *Isai.* 59. 5.

Et fissa fuit ותבקע 21
that—clave asunder *Numb.* 16. 31. ¶ so that—rent *1 Kings* 1. 40. ¶ and, then—was broken

up *2 Kings* 25. 4. *Jer.* 52. 7.

Et diffiderunt se ויבקעו 22
and were divided *Exod.* 14. 21.

PIH. Diffidit בקע 23
he ript up *2 Kings* 15. 16. ¶

He cutteth out *Job* 28. 10.

Et diffindam ובקעת 24
I will even rent *Ezek.* 13. 13.

Rumpunt בקעו 25
They hatch *Isai.* 59. 5.

Diffindes תבקע 26
and [wilt] rip up *2 Kings* 8. 12.

¶ Thou didst cleave *Hab.* 3. 9.

Fidit יבקע 27
He clave *Psal.* 78. 15.

Et fidit ויבקע 28
and clave *Gen.* 22. 3.

Diffindet תבקע 29
shall rent *Ezek.* 13. 11.

Diffindet eos תבקעם 30
shall tear them *Hof.* 13. 8.

Et fiderunt ויבקעו 31
and they clave *1 Sam.* 6. 14.

Et disciderunt ותבקענה 32
and tare *2 Kings* 2. 24.

PIH. Disrupta מבקעה 33
wherein is made a breach *Ezek.* 26. 10.

Et ruptos ומבקעים 34
and rent *Job.* 9. 4.

Diffindentur יבקעו 35
shall be ript up *Hof.* 13. 16. + 14. 1.

HIPH. Ad ir- להבקיע 36
rumpendum

to break through *2 Kings* 3. 26.

Et findemus eam ונבקענה 37
and let us make a breach therein *Isai.* 7. 6.

HOPH. Per- תבקעה 38
rupta

was broken up *Jer.* 39. 2.

HITH. Rupti התבקעו 39
sunt

they be rent *Job.* 9. 13.

Findentur יתבקעו 40
shall be cleft *Mic.* 1. 4.

Rupturae בקיעים * 41
with clefts *Amos* 6. 11.

Fissurae בקיעי 42
the breaches *Isai.* 22. 9.

III. Vallis, convallis.

A Valley, which separates two Mountains.

Vallis בקעה 43
a plain *Gen.* 11. 2.

Vallis תבקעה 44
the plain *Ezek.* 3. 23. ¶ the

valley —37. 1, 2.

In convalle בבקעה 45
out of the valleys *Deut.* 8. 7.

into the valley *Isai.* 63. 14.

In convallum לבקעה 46
plain —40. 4.

Convallis בקעת 47
the valley *Deut.* 34. 3. *Job.* 11. 8.

In convalle בבקעת 48
in the valley *Job.* 11. 17. —

12. 7. *2 Chron.* 35. 22. *Zech.* 12. 11. ¶ in the plain *Neb.* 6. 2.

Et convalle מבקעת 49
from the plain *Amos* 1. 5.

Convallēs בקעות 50
by the valleys *Psal.* 104. 8. of

the valley *Isai.* 41. 18.

Et convallēs ובקעת 51
and valleys *Deut.* 11. 11.

בקר 220

Hath three Significations.

I. *Quaerere, inquirere, acquirere.* The Morning; early, diligently. To seek, to enquire with Care and Diligence.

PIH. Et quae- ובקרתים 1
ram eos

and seek them out *Ezek.* 34. 11.

Ad inquirendum לבקר 2
to enquire *2 Kings* 16. 15. ¶ to

make enquiry *Prov.* 20. 25.

Et ad inquir. ולבקר 3
and to enquire *Psal.* 27. 4.

Quaeram אבקר 4
will I seek out *Ezek.* 34. 12.

Inquirat יבקר 5
shall—seek *Lev.* 13. 36. ¶ he

shall—search —27. 33.

Mane, diluculum, בקר * 6
matutinum

the, morning *Gen.* 1. 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31. *Exod.* 12. 10, 10, 22.

22. —14. 27. —16. 19, 20. —
18. 14. —23. 18. —27. 21.
Lev. 7. 15. —19. 13. —24. 3.
Numb. 9. 12, 15, 21. 2 *Sam.* 23.
4, 4. *Job* 24. 17. —38. 7, 12.
in the morning *Psal.* 5. 3, 3. —
65. 8. *Isai.* 17. 14. —21. 12.
—38. 13. *Hof.* 6. 4. —13. 3.
¶ the morrow *Lev.* 22. 30. to
morrow *Numb.* 16. 5. ¶ right
early † at the appearing of the
morning *Psal.* 46. 5. ¶ days †
evening morning *Dan.* 8. 14.

Et mane וּבֹקֶר 7

And in the morning *Exod.* 16.
7. and morning *Psal.* 55. 17.

Mane מָנֶה 8

the, morning *Gen.* 44. 3. *Exod.*
10. 13. —14. 24. —16. 23, 24.
—18. 13. —19. 16. —29. 34, 41.
Lev. 6. 9 † 2. —9. 17. *Numb.*
28. 8, 23. *Judg.* 6. 31. In the
morning —16. 2. —19. 25.
Ruth 2. 7. —3. 13, 14. 1 *Sam.*
3. 15. —11. 11. —14. 36. —
25. 36. 2 *Sam.* 17. 22. 2 *Kings*
7. 9. —10. 8. —16. 15. 2 *Chr.*
31. 3. *Prov.* 7. 18. *Mic.* 2. 1.
¶ of the day 19. 26.

Et mane וּבֹקֶר 9

and the morning *Dan.* 8. 26.

A mane מִבֹּקֶר 10

in the morning 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.
from, the, morning —24. 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 26.

In mane בְּבֹקֶר 11

in the morning *Gen.* 19. 27. —
20. 8. —21. 14. —22. 3. —24.
54. —26. 31. —28. 18. —29.
25. —31. 55. † 32. 1. —40. 6.
—41. 8. —49. 27. *Exod.* 7. 15.
—8. 20 † 16. —9. 13. —16.
8. —24. 4. —29. 39. —34. 2,
4. *Lev.* 6. 20 † 13. *Numb.* 9.
21. —14. 40. —22. 13, 21. —
28. 4. *Deut.* 16. 7. —28. 67.
Josh. 3. 1. —6. 12. —7. 14,
16. —8. 10. *Judg.* 6. 28. —9.
33. —19. 5, 8, 27. —20. 19.
Ruth 3. 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 19. —5.
4. —15. 12. —17. 20. —19.
11. —20. 35. —25. 37. —29.
10, 10, 11. 2 *Sam.* 11. 14. —
24. 11. 1 *Kings* 3. 21, 21. —
17. 6. 2 *Kings* 3. 20, 22. —10.
9. —19. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 20.
Job 1. 5. *Psal.* 90. 5, 6. —92.
2. —143. 8. *Prov.* 27. 14.
Eccles. 10. 16. —11. 6. *Isai.* 5.
11. —37. 36. *Ezek.* 12. 8. —
—24. 18, 18. —33. 22. ¶ eve-
ry morning † in the morning in
the morning *Exod.* 16. 21. —
30. 7. —36. 3. *Lev.* 6. 12 † 5.
1 *Chron.* 23. 30. 2 *Chron.* 13.
11. *Ezek.* 46. 13, 14, 15.
Zeph. 3. 5. ¶ on the morrow

Numb. 22. 41. ¶ to-morrow B
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. ¶ until the morn-
ing —19. 2. ¶ from day to day,
morning by morning † in the
morning in the morning 2 *Sam.*
13. 4. *Isai.* 28. 19. —50. 4.
¶ early *Psal.* 90. 14.

Et in mane וּבֹקֶר 12

and in the morning *Exod.* 16.
12, 13. *Psal.* 88. 13. *Isai.* 17.
11. ¶ and on the morrow *Ezra.*
2. 14. ¶ and to morrow —5.
14.

Sicut matutinum כְּבֹקֶר 13

as the morning *Job* 11. 17.

Ad matutinum לְבֹקֶר 14

in, unto, until, for, into, till
the morning *Exod.* 34. 2, 25.
Deut. 16. 4. *Psal.* 49. 14. —
59. 16. —130. 6, 6. *Jer.* 21.
12. *Amos* 5. 8. *Zeph.* 3. 3. ¶
every morning † and to morn-
ing to morning 1 *Chron.* 9. 27.
¶ morning 1 *Chr.* 16. 40. 2 *Chr.*
2. 4 † 3. *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ every
morning *Amos* 4. 4.

Et mane וּלְבֹקֶר 15

every morning † and to morn-
ing to morning 1 *Chron.* 9. 27.
¶ in the morning *Psal.* 30. 5.

A mane מִבֹּקֶר 16

from morning *Job* 4. 20.

Ad quaeque mane לְבֹקֶר 17

every morning *Job* 7. 18.

Ad matutina fin- לְבֹקֶר 18

gula

every morning *Psal.* 73. 14. *Isai.*
33. 2. *Lam.* 3. 23. ¶ early *Psal.*
101. 8.

Sicut inquisitio כְּבִקְרָה * 19

As—seeketh † according to the
seeking *Ezek.* 34. 12.

II. *Flagellatio.* Scourg-
ing with a Thong of an Ox
hide; any Scourging. See the
next Signification.

Flagellatio בִּקְרָה * 20

she shall be scourged † a scourg-
ing shall be to her *Lev.* 19. 20.

III. *Bos, boves.* Horned
Cattle (most commonly) at full
Age, when fit for the Plough.
Bochart.

Bos, boves בֹּקֶר 21

a calf, calves † son, sons of a
bull, or of the herd *Gen.* 18. 7.
1 *Sam.* 14. 32. ¶ herds *Gen.* 26.
14. *Isai.* 65. 10. *Joel* 1. 18.
¶ Oxen *Exod.* 22. 1. † 21. 37.
Numb. 7. 3, 17, 23, 29, 35, 41,
47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. —22.

S f

40. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. 1 *Kings* 4.
23, 23 † 3, 3. —7. 25, 29. —
8. 63. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. —15. 11.
—29. 33. —31. 6. *Job* 1. 3. —
42. 12. *Isai.* 22. 13. ¶ bul- A
lock, s † son, sons of a bull, or
of the herd *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 4.
3, 14. —16. 3. —23. 18. *Num.*
7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51,
57, 63, 69, 75, 81. —8. 8, 8.
—15. 8, 24. —28. 11, 19, 27.
—29. 2, 8, 13, 17. 2 *Chron.* 13.
9. *Ezek.* 43. 19, 23, 25. —45.
18. —46. 6. ¶ young † son of B
a bull, or of the herd *Lev.* 9. 2.
¶ herd —27. 32. *Hab.* 3. 17.
¶ an heifer † an heifer of the
herd *Deut.* 21. 3. 1 *Sam.* 16. 2.
¶ of kine *Deut.* 32. 14. ¶ bull- C
ocks 2 *Chron.* 29. 32. *Psal.* 66.
15. ¶ great—cattle *Eccles.* 2. 7.
¶ a young cow † an heifer of
the herd *Isai.* 7. 21.

Et bos, boves וּבֹקֶר 22

and oxen *Gen.* 12. 16. —20. 14.
—21. 27. 1 *Sam.* 14. 32. —15.
21. —27. 9. 1 *Kings* 1. 9. —8.
5. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. 1 *Chron.* 12.
40. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. —18. 2. —
35. 8, 9. ¶ and herds *Gen.* 13.
5. —24. 35. *Exod.* 12. 38.
Numb. 11. 22. 2 *Sam.* 12. 2.
2 *Chron.* 32. 9. ¶ beeves *Num.*
31. 33, 34. ¶ and the herd
Deut. 16. 2. *Jer.* 31. 12. ¶
bullocks 2 *Chron.* 35. 7.

Bos, boves הַבֹּקֶר 23

the herd *Gen.* 18. 7. *Lev.* 1. 2,
3. —3. 1. *Numb.* 15. 3. 1 *Sam.*
11. 5. *Jon.* 3. 7. ¶ Calf † son
of a bull, or the herd *Gen.* 18. 8.
¶ herds *Gen.* 32. 7. —47. 17.
1 *Chron.* 27. 29, 29. ¶ bullock, A
—s † son, —s of a bull, or the
herd *Lev.* 1. 5. *Numb.* 15. 9.
2 *Chron.* 29. 22. ¶ oxen *Numb.*
7. 6, 7, 8, 87. 1 *Sam.* 15. 14.
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. —24. 22, 22, 24.
1 *Kings* 7. 44. —19. 20, 21,
21. 2 *Kings* 16. 17. 1 *Chron.*
13. 9. —21. 23. 2 *Chron.* 4. 3,
15. —7. 5. ¶ beeves *Numb.* B
31. 28, 30. ¶ Ox— *Judg.* 3.
31. ¶ kine 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. ¶
cow's *Ezek.* 4. 15.

Et armentum, וְהַבֹּקֶר 24

boves

and herds *Gen.* 33. 13. nor herds
Exod. 34. 3. 1 *Sam.* 30. 20. ¶
and the beeves *Numb.* 31. 38.
¶ and the oxen 1 *Sam.* 15. 9,
15. ¶ and—bulls *Jer.* 52. 20.

In armenta, boves בְּבֹקֶר 25

upon the, for, oxen *Exod.* 9. 3.
Deut. 14. 26. ¶ of the, in,
beeves *Lev.* 22. 19, 21.

Et

- Et in bobus* וּבְבָקָר 26
and on oxen 1 *Chron.* 12. 40.
Sicut bos כְּבָקָר 27
as an, like the, ox *Job* 40. 15.
Isai. 11. 7. ¶ like the bullock
—65. 25.
De bobus לְבָקָר 28
with the oxen 2 *Chron.* 35. 12.
Et boves וְלִבְבָקָר 29
and oxen 1 *Kings* 7. 29.
Bos בָּקָר 30
the oxen *Numb.* 7. 88.
Et cum armentis וּבְבָקָרֵנוּ 31
nostris
and with our herds *Exod.* 10. 9.
Armenta tua בְּקָרְךָ 32
thine oxen *Exod.* 20. 24. ¶ of
thy herds *Deut.* 12. 17. —14.
23.
Et armenta tua וּבְקָרְךָ 33
and thy herds *Gen.* 45. 10. *Deut.*
8. 13.
Et armenta tua וּבְקָרְךָ 34
and thine herds *Jer.* 5. 17.
In armento tuo בְּבָקְרֶךָ 35
of thy herd *Deut.* 15. 19.
De armento tuo מִבְּקָרְךָ 36
of thy herd —12. 21.
Armentum vef- בְּקָרְכֶם 37
trum
upon herds *Exod.* 12. 32. *Deut.*
12. 6.
Et armentum vef- וּבְקָרְכֶם 38
trum
and your herds *Exod.* 10. 24.
Armentum ejus לְבָקָרוֹ 39
unto his oxen 1 *Sam.* 11. 7.
Et de armento suo וּמִבְּקָרוֹ 40
and of his own herd 2 *Sam.*
12. 4.
Armentum eorum בְּקָרָם 41
their oxen *Gen.* 34. 28. ¶ their
herds *Jer.* 3. 24.
Et armentum suum וּבְקָרָם 42
and their herds *Gen.* 46. 32. —
47. 1. —50. 8.
Et cum armentis וּבְבָקָרָם 43
fuis
and with their herds *Hof.* 5. 6.
Boves בְּקָרִים 44
of oxen 2 *Chron.* 4. 3.
Bobus בְּבָקָרִים 45
with oxen *Amos* 6. 12.
Boum nostrorum בְּקָרֵינוּ 46
of our herds *Neb.* 10. 36 +
37.
Armentarius בּוֹקֵר * 47
an herd-man *Amos* 7. 14.

Quaerere, requirere.
To seek, to desire and endea-
vour to find: and in conse-

quence of that, to enquire, to
ask, to request; to procure.

- PIH. Quaesivit* בִּקֵּשׁ 1
he hath fought *Deut.* 13. 10 +
11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. ¶ fought
—14. 4. 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. *Ecclef.*
12. 10. ¶ seeketh *Prov.* 14. 6.
¶ hath required *Isai.* 1. 12. ¶
enquired *Dan.* 1. 20.
Et requirat וּבִקֵּשׁ 2
Let—even enquire 1 *Sam.* 20.
16.
Quaesivit בִּקְשָׁה 3
she required *Eslb.* 2. 15. seeketh
Ecclef. 7. 28.
Et quaesivit eos וּבִקְשָׁתָם 4
and she shall seek them *Hof.* 2.
7 + 9.
Quaesivi בִּקְשָׁתִי 5
required—I *Neb.* 5. 18. I fought
Cant. 3. 1.
Quaesivi eum בִּקְשָׁתִי 6
I fought him *Cant.* 3. 1, 2.
Quaesivi eum בִּקְשָׁתִי 7
I fought him —5. 6.
Requisivisti בִּקְשָׁתָם 8
have ye fought *Ezek.* 34. 4.
Et quaesivisti וּבִקְשָׁתָם 9
requiretis
and seek ye *Numb.* 16. 10. But
—thou shalt seek *Deut.* 4. 29.
and ye shall seek *Jer.* 29.
13.
Quaesiverunt בִּקְשׁוּ 10
fought *Ezra* 2. 62. *Neb.* 7. 64.
—12. 27. *Eslb.* 6. 2. have fought
Psal. 86. 14. *Ecclef.* 7. 29. *Lam.*
1. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 6. ¶ seek after
Psal. 54. 3.
Et quaesiverunt וּבִקְשׁוּ 11
quaerent
and, then, they shall seek *Ezek.*
7. 25, 26. *Hof.* 3. 5. and seek
—5. 15.
Quaesiverunt me בִּקְשָׁנִי 12
fought me *Isai.* 65. 1.
Quaesiverunt eum בִּקְשׁוּ 13
fought him 2 *Chron.* 15. 15. seek
him *Hof.* 7. 10.
Quaerens מִבְּקֵשׁ 14
I seek + am seeking *Gen.* 37.
16. ¶ which fought + was
seeking *Exod.* 33. 7. *Numb.* 35.
23. *Judg.* 14. 4. —18. 1. ¶
seekest + art seeking *Judg.* 4.
22. 2 *Sam.* 17. 3. —20. 19.
1 *Kings* 11. 22. ¶ Seeketh + is
seeking 1 *Sam.* 19. 2. —20. 1.
—23. 10. —24. 9 + 10. 2 *Sam.*
16. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 7. *Prov.*
17. 9, 19. *Jer.* 5. 1. ¶ dost
—make request *Neb.* 2. 4. ¶
begging *Psal.* 37. 25. ¶ none
did—seek + was seeking *Ezek.*
34. 6. ¶ might seek + be seek-
ing *Mal.* 2. 15.

- Et quaerens* וּמִבְּקֵשׁ 15
and seeketh *Psal.* 37. 32. ¶ that
seek *Jer.* 44. 30.
Quaerentes מִבְּקָשִׁים 16
did desire *Exod.* 10. 11. ¶ fought
+ were seeking 2 *Sam.* 3. 17.
1 *Kings* 10. 24. 2 *Chron.* 9. 23.
¶ Seek + are seeking *Prov.* 29.
26. *Isai.* 41. 17. *Jer.* 38. 16.
Lam. 1. 11. *Mal.* 3. 1.
Quaerentes מִבְּקָשִׁים 17
which fought *Exod.* 4. 19. that
seek *Jer.* 11. 21.
Et quaerentes וְהַמְבָּקְשִׁים 18
and they that seek 1 *Sam.* 25.
26.
Quaerentes מִבְּקָשִׁי 19
that seek 1 *Chron.* 16. 10. *Psal.*
24. 6. —35. 4. —38. 12. —
40. 14. —70. 2. —71. 13, 24.
—105. 3. *Prov.* 21. 6. *Isai.* 51.
1. *Jer.* 19. 7. —21. 7. —22.
25. —34. 20, 21. —44. 30. —
46. 26. —49. 37.
Et quaerentes וּמִבְּקָשִׁי 20
but, and they that seek *Prov.*
28. 5. *Jer.* 19. 19.
In quaerentes בְּמִבְּקָשִׁי 21
on such as fought *Eslb.* 9. 2.
Quaerentes te מִבְּקָשִׁיךָ 22
those that seek thee *Psal.* 40.
16. —69. 6. —70. 4.
Quaerentes eum מִבְּקָשִׁיו 23
that seek him *Ezra* 8. 22.
Quaerentes eam מִבְּקָשֶׁיהָ 24
they that seek her *Jer.* 2. 24.
Ad quaerendum לְבִקְשׁ 25
to seek 1 *Sam.* 10. 2, 14. —23.
15, 25. —24. 2 + 3. —26. 2.
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 40.
1 *Chron.* 4. 39. —14. 8. 2 *Chr.*
11. 16. —20. 4. *Ezra* 8. 21.
Neb. 2. 10. *Ecclef.* 8. 17. *Jer.*
2. 33. *Dan.* 9. 3. *Hof.* 5. 6.
Amos 8. 12. *Zech.* 8. 22. ¶ to
ask 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. ¶ to make
request *Eslb.* 7. 7. ¶ to get
Ecclef. 3. 6.
Et ad quaerendum וּלְבִקְשׁ 26
and to seek 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. *Psal.*
104. 21. *Zech.* 8. 21. ¶ and to
make request *Eslb.* 4. 8.
Ad quaerendum לְבִקְשָׁנִי 27
me
to seek me 1 *Sam.* 27. 1.
Ad quaerendum te לְבִקְשָׁךָ 28
to seek thee 1 *Kings* 18. 10.
Quaerere eum לְבִקְשׁוֹ 29
and he fought 1 *Sam.* 27. 4.
Quaere בִּקֵּשׁ 30
seek 1 *Sam.* 9. 5. *Psal.* 34. 14.
—119. 176.
Et quaere וּבִקֵּשׁ 31
and to seek *Ecclef.* 7. 25.
Quaerite בִּקְשׁוּ 32
seek 1 *Sam.* 28. 7. 1 *Chron.* 16. 11.
Psal. 27. 8. —105. 4. *Zech.* 2. 3.
Et

- Et quaerite* וּבְקִשׁוּ 33
and seek *Jer.* 5. 1.
Quaerite me בְּקִשׁוּנִי 34
seek ye me *Isai.* 45. 19.
Quaeram אֶבְקֹשׁ 35
shall, will, I—seek *Ruth* 3. 1.
Psal. 27. 4, 8. *Ezek.* 34. 16.
Nab. 3. 7. *Zech.* 12. 9. ¶ shall,
will, I—require 2 *Sam.* 4. 11.
Ezek. 3. 18, 20. —33. 8.
Et quaesivi וְאֶבְקַשְׁתִּי 36
And I fought *Ezek.* 22. 30.
Quaeram אֶבְקֹשֶׁה 37
I will seek *Psal.* 122. 9. *Cant.*
3. 2.
Et quaererem וְאֶבְקֹשֶׁה 38
and [I] fought *Dan.* 8. 15.
Quaerem eum אֶבְקֹשֶׁנּוּ 39
I will seek it *Prov.* 23. 35.
Et quaesivi eum וְאֶבְקַשְׁתִּיו 40
yea, I fought him *Psal.* 37.
36.
Quaeres תְּבַקֵּשׁ 41
seekest thou, seekest, seek *Gen.*
37. 15. *Jer.* 45. 5, 5. ¶ thou
enquirest *Job* 10. 6.
Quaeres תְּבַקֵּשִׁי 42
thou—shalt seek *Nab.* 3. 11.
Quaeres eum תְּבַקֵּשֶׁנּוּ 43
shall thou require him *Gen.*
43. 9.
Quaeres eam תְּבַקֵּשְׁנָה 44
didst thou require it —31. 39.
¶ thou seekest her *Prov.* 2. 4.
Quaeres eos תְּבַקֵּשֶׁם 45
Thou shalt seek them *Isai.* 41.
12.
Quaeret יְבַקֵּשׁ יְבַקֵּשׁ 46
let—require *Josh.* 22. 23. doth
—require 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. ¶ he
seeketh *Isai.* 40. 20. he that
seeketh 1 *Sam.* 22. 23, 23. *Prov.*
15. 14. —17. 11. —18. 1. shall
seek *Zech.* 11. 16. ¶ requireth
Eccles. 3. 15. ¶ procureth *Prov.*
11. 27.
Et quaeret vel וְיְבַקֵּשׁ 47
quaesivit
and he fought *Gen.* 43. 30. he
fought *Exod.* 2. 15. —4. 24.
1 *Sam.* 19. 10. 2 *Sam.* 21. 2.
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. *Jer.* 26. 21.
¶ therefore—besought 2 *Sam.*
12. 16. ¶ and—enquired —
21. 1. ¶ fought therefore 1 *Kin.*
11. 40. ¶ wherefore—fought
Ezra. 3. 6. ¶ therefore he re-
quested *Dan.* 1. 8.
Et quaesivit eum וְיְבַקֵּשְׁתִּיו 48
and—fought him 1 *Sam.* 23.
14.
Quaeret תְּבַקֵּשׁ 49
seeketh *Prov.* 18. 15.
Quaeremus נְבַקֵּשׁ 50
We—will require *Neb.* 5. 12.
Et quaesivimus וְנְבַקֵּשְׁתִּי 51
and besought *Ezra* 8. 23.

- Et quaeremus* וְנְבַקֵּשְׁנוּ 52
eum
that we may seek him *Cant.*
6. 1.
Quaeretis תְּבַקֵּשׁוּ 53
seek *Lev.* 19. 31. *Psal.* 4. 2.
Quaeretis תְּבַקֵּשׁוּן 54
ye seek 2 *Kings* 6. 19.
Quaerent יְבַקֵּשׁוּ 55
to seek 1 *Sam.* 16. 16. ¶ Let
there be fought 1 *Kings* 1. 2.
Ezra. 2. 2. ¶ seek *Psal.* 63. 9.
Prov. 29. 10. ¶ they will, shall,
seek *Jer.* 4. 30. —50. 4. ¶ they
should seek *Mal.* 2. 7.
Et quaerent וְיְבַקֵּשׁוּ 56
and seek 2 *Kings* 2. 16. 2 *Chr.*
7. 14. ¶ that they may seek
Psal. 83. 16.
Et quaesiverunt וְיְבַקֵּשׁוּ 57
and—fought *Josh.* 2. 22. 10,
and they fought 1 *Kings* 1. 3.
2 *Kings* 2. 17. *Ezra.* 2. 21. *Zech.*
6. 7. ¶ and asked *Judg.* 6. 29.
¶ And when they had fought
2 *Sam.* 17. 20. ¶ and they seek
1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14.
Et quaesiverunt וְיְבַקֵּשְׁתִּיו 58
eum
and when they fought him
1 *Sam.* 10. 21. and fought him
2 *Chron.* 15. 4.
Pyh. Et quae- וְתְבַקֵּשִׁי 59
rérís
though thou be fought for *Ezek.*
26. 21.
Quaeretur יְבַקֵּשׁ 60
shall be fought for *Jer.* 50.
20.
Et quaesita est וְיְבַקֵּשׁ 61
And when inquisition was made
Ezra. 2. 23.
Quaestio, Petitio * בְּקִשְׁתִּי 62
mea
my request —5. 8.
Et pet. mea וּבְקִשְׁתִּי 63
and my request —5. 7.
Pro pet. mea בְּבִקֵּשְׁתִּי 64
at my request —7. 3.
Petitio tua בְּקִשְׁתֶּךָ 65
thy request? —5. 3. —9. 12.
Petitio ejus בְּקִשְׁתּוֹ 66
his request *Ezra* 7. 6.

בר 222

Filius: Frumentum. In
Chaldee, a Son; in *Hebrew*,
Corn, Wheat.

- Filius* בר * 1
the son *Prov.* 31. 2, 2.
Filius בר 2
the Son *Psal.* 2. 12.

- Fili mi* בְּרִי 3
my Son *Prov.* 31. 2.
Frumentum בר * 4
corn *Gen.* 41. 35, 49. —42. 3,
25. —45. 23. *Psal.* 65. 13. —
72. 16. *Prov.* 11. 26. ¶ clean ¶
Prov. 14. 4. ¶ wheat *Joel* 2. 24.
Amos 5. 11. —8. 5, 6.
Frumentum תֶּבֶר 5
the wheat *Jer.* 23. 28.
Frumento בִּבְר 6
with corn [in the plain, open
Field, or in the Desert. *Schult.*]
Job 39. 4.

ברר 223

Purgare, Purificare:
Seligere ut purum. To
make clean, clear and bright;
to polish; to declare, to make
plain and manifest; to select the
best and choicest. To be pure
in Heart, sincere and upright;
to bring to such a Temper of
Mind, to purify.

- Purum* בָּרָה 1
—barah *Judg.* 7. 24, 24. ¶
pure *Psal.* 19. 8. ¶ the choice
one *Cant.* 6. 9, ¶ clear 10.
Et purificabo, i. e. וְבִרְוִתִּי 2
seu purum seligam
And I will purge out *Ezek.* 20.
38.
Clarum, purum בָּרוּר 3
clearly *Job* 33. 3. ¶ polished
Isai. 49. 2.
Selecti בְּרוּרִים 4
choice 1 *Chron.* 7. 40.
Selecti תְּבִירוֹרִים 5
chosen 1 *Chron.* 9. 22. —16.
41.
Purum בְּרוּרָה 6
pure *Zeph.* 3. 9.
Selectae בְּרוּרוֹת 7
choice *Neb.* 5. 18.
Ad declarandum וְלִבְרוֹר 8
even to declare *Eccles.* 9. 1.
Ad declarandum לְבָרֵם 9
ista
might manifest them —3. 18.
NIPH. Purus, Pu- נָבֵר 10
rificatus
the pure 2 *Sam.* 22. 27. *Psal.*
18. 26.
Purgamini תְּבִירוּ 11
be ye clean *Isai.* 52. 11.
PIH. Et ad pu- וְלִבְרִיר 12
rificandum
and to purge *Dan.* 11. 35.

HIPH.

¶ This Place seems to belong to the fol-
lowing Root.

- HIPH. *Ad pur-* להבר 13
gandum
 nor to cleanse *Jer.* 4. 11.
Purgate הברו 14
 Make bright —51. 11.
 HITH. *Purus* תהבר 15
eris
 thou wilt shew thyself pure *Psal.*
 18. 26.
Mundus es תהבר 16
 thou wilt shew thyself pure
 2 *Sam.* 22. 27.
Purgabuntur יתברו 17
 shall be purified *Dan.* 12. 10.
Et purus ובר * 18
 and I am clean *Job* 11. 4. and
 a pure *Psal.* 24. 4.
Puris לברי 19
 to such as are—clean *Psal.*
 73. 1.
Serenitas, puritas ברי * 20
 by watering *Job* 37. 11.
In puritate בבר * 21
 make my hands never so clean
 † *cleanse my hands* in purity —
 9. 30. by the pureness —22. 30.
Juxta puritatem כבר 22
 according to the cleanness 2 *Sam.*
 22. 21. *Psal.* 18. 20, 24.
Quasi Purificatio כבר 23
 purely † according to pureness
Isai. 1. 25.
Juxta puritatem כברי 24
meam
 according to my cleanness 2 *Sam.*
 22. 25.
Smegma ברית * 25
 Sope *Jer.* 2. 22.
 [The Name of an Herb, in
Arabic called *Usnân*, of the
 Ashes of which they made little
 Balls, called, from the Name
 of the Herb, *Borith*, which
 they used in scouring and wash-
 ing Clothes. 'Tis rightly trans-
 lated *Sope*. Cels. Hierobot.
P. I. p. 449.]
Et sicut Smegma וכברית 26
 and like—sope *Mal.* 3. 2.

ברא 224

Hath two Significations.

I. *Creare*. To create;
 to bring into Being; to put a
 Nation into a new and happier
 Condition, *Isai.* 43. 1, 15. To
 produce a surprizing Event,
 which never happened before,
Numb. 16. 30.

Creavit ברא I
 hath, created *Gen.* 1. 1, 27, 27.

- 2. 3. *Deut.* 4. 32. *Isai.* 40.
 26. *Jer.* 31. 22.
Et creavit וברא 2
 And—will create *Isai.* 4. 5.
Creavit nos בראנו 3
 created us *Mal.* 2. 10.
Creavit eam בראה 4
 hath, created it *Isai.* 41. 20. —
 45. 18.
Creavit eos בראם 5
 created he them *Gen.* 5. 2.
Creasti בראת 6
 hast thou made *Psal.* 89. 47,
Creasti ea בראתם 7
 hast created them 12.
Creavi אראתי 8
 I have created *Gen.* 6. 7. *Isai.*
 45. 12. —54. 16, 16.
Creavi eum בראתי 9
 I have created him, it *Isai.* 43.
 7. —45. 8.
Creans, Creator בורא 10
 he that created *Isai.* 42. 5. —
 45. 18. ¶ the creator —40. 28.
 —43. 15. ¶ I create —57. 19.
 —65. 17, 18, 18.
Et creans ובורא 11
 and create *Isai.* 45. 7, 7. and
 createth *Amos* 4. 13.
Creator tuus בראך 12
 that created thee *Isai.* 43. 1.
Idem בוראך 13
 thy creator *Eccles.* 12. 1.
Creare ברא 14
 created *Gen.* 5. 1.
Crea ברא 15
 create *Psal.* 51. 10.
Creaverit יברא 16
 make *Numb.* 16. 30.
Et creavit ויברא 17
 And, so—created *Gen.* 1. 21,
 27.
 NIPH. *Creata* נבראת 18
fuiſti
 thou waſt created *Ezek.* 21. 30
 † 35.
Creata fuerunt נבראו 19
 have—been done *Exod.* 34. 10.
 They are created *Isai.* 48. 7.
Et creata sunt ונבראו 20
 and they were created *Psal.*
 148. 5.
Creatus נברא 21
 which ſhall be created *Psal.* 102.
 18.
Creari te הבראך 22
 that thou waſt created *Ezek.* 28.
 13,
Creari te הבראך 23
 that thou waſt created 15.
Creari eos הבראם 24
 when they were created *Gen.*
 5. 2.
In creari eos בהבראם 25
 when they were created —2. 4.
Creabuntur יבראון 26
 they are created *Psal.* 104. 30.

Creatura בריאה * 27
 a new thing *Numb.* 16. 30.

II. *Pinguis, e*. Fat; in a
 new and better Habit of Body.

- HIPH. *Ad להבריאתם* 28
saginandum vos
 to make yourselves fat 1 *Sam.*
 2. 29.
Pinguis בריא * 29
 fat *Judg.* 3. 17.
Et pinguis ובריא 30
 but firm *Psal.* 73. 4.
Pingues בראים 31
 fat 1 *Kings* 4. 23.
Et pingues ובריא 32
 and fatter *Dan.* 1. 15.
Opimus בראה * 33
 plenteous *Hab.* 1. 16.
Opima בריה * 34
 fat *Ezek.* 34. 20.
Pinguis הבריאה 35
 them that are fed —34. 3. ¶ of
 the fat *Zech.* 11. 16.
Pingues בריאות 36
 rank *Gen.* 41. 5, ¶ fat 18.
Et pingues ובריאות 37
 and fat —41. 2,
Pingues הבריאות 38
 rank 7, ¶ fat 20.
Et pingues והבריאות 39
 and fat *Gen.* 41. 4.

ברר 225

Grandinare, Grando.
 To hail; Hail; to be spotted
 with small Spots like Hail, or
 to be griffled.

- KAL. *Et gran-* וברר I
dinet
 When it shall hail *Isai.* 32. 19.
Grando ברר * 2
 hail *Exod.* 9. 18, 22, 23, 24,
 26. *Job* 38. 22. *Psal.* 18. 12,
 13. —105. 32. *Isai.* 28. 2, 17.
 hailstones —30. 30.
Et grando וברר 3
 and hail *Exod.* 9. 23, 28. *Psal.*
 148. 8.
Grando הברר 4
 the hail *Exod.* 9. 19, 24, 25,
 25. —10. 5, 12, 15. hail—
 stones *Josh.* 10. 11.
Et grando והברר 5
 neither—, and hail *Exod.* 9. 29,
 33, 34.
Grandine בברר 6
 with hail *Psal.* 78. 47.
Et grandine וברבר 7
 and with hail *Hag.* 2. 17.

Grandini

- Grandini* לִבְרָךְ 8
to the hail *Psal.* 78. 48.
Grandinati בְּרָדִים * 9
grilled *Zech.* 6. 3.
Et grandinati וּבְרָדִים 10
and grilled *Gen.* 31. 10, 12.
Et grandinati וְהַבְּרָדִים 11
and the grilled *Zech.* 6. 6.

בָּרָה 226

Hath three Significations.

I. *Comedere parum.*
To eat a Meal's Meat.

- Comedit* בָּרָה 1
did he eat 2 *Sam.* 12. 17.
Et comedam וְאֶכְרָה 2
that I may eat 2 *Sam.* 13. 6, 10.
HIPH. *Ad comedere faciendum* לְהַבְרֹת 3
to cause—to eat —3. 35.
Et cibo reficiat me וְתִכְרֵנִי 4
and give me meat —13. 5.
Cibus, edulium הַכֶּרֶה * 5
the, meat —13. 5, 7, 10.
In cibum meum בְּכֶרֶתִי * 6
for my meat *Psal.* 69. 21.
In cibum, vel ad comedendum לְכֶרֶת 7
their meat *Lam.* 4. 10.

II. *Pars, five spatium terrae ad unum pastum.*

- Quasi pastus* כְּבֶרֶת * 8
a little way *Gen.* 35. 16. —48. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 19.

III. *Eligere, seligere, excindere, succidere.* To choose, to select; to cut down, to cut off.

- Eligite* בְּרוּ 9
choose you 1 *Sam.* 17. 8.
PIH. *Et eliges, vel succides* וּבִרְאָתָהּ 10
and cut down *Josh.* 17. 15,
Et succides eam וּבִרְאָתָהּ 11
and thou shalt cut it down 18.
Et succidendo וּבִרְאָתָהּ 12
and dispatch *Ezek.* 23. 47.
Selige בְּרָא 13
choose —21. 19, 19 + 24.
Selectum, serenum בְּרִי * 14
coelum, serenitas
by watering *Job* 37. 11.

בָּרָה 227

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fugere.* To flee or run away; to haste away; to run a-cross; to make to flee, to drive away, to put to flight.

- Fugit* בָּרָה 1
was fled, fled, is fled, had fled
Gen. 31. 22. *Exod.* 14. 5. 1 *Sam.* 19. 18. —27. 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 37, 38. —19. 9 + 10. 1 *Kings* 11. 23. —12. 2. 2 *Chron.* 10. 2.
Fugerunt בָּרָחוּ 2
they flee away *Job* 9. 25.
Fugerunt בָּרָחוּ 3
are fled *Isai.* 22. 3.
Fugiens בָּרַח 4
he fled *Gen.* 31. 20. 1 *Sam.* 22. 17. *Jon.* 1. 10.
Fugiens בָּרַחַת 5
I flee *Gen.* 16. 8. shall flee *Jer.* 4. 29.
Fugiendo בָּרוּחַ 6
he would fain flee + in fleeing
he would flee *Job* 27. 22.
Juxta fugere כְּבָרָה 7
when—fled 1 *Sam.* 23. 6.
Fugere, ad fugiendum לְבָרָה 8
flee away *Gen.* 31. 27. ¶ to flee
Jon. 1. 3. ¶ I fled before + I prevented to flee —4. 2. ¶ to shoot *Exod.* 36. 33.
In fugere me בְּכֶרֶתִי 9
when I fled 1 *Kings* 2. 7.
In fugere te בְּכֶרֶתְךָ 10
when thou fleddest *Gen.* 35. 1,
In fugere eum בְּכֶרֶחוּ 11
when he fled 7. *Psal.* 3. title. —57. title.
Fuge בָּרָה 12
flee *Gen.* 27. 43. *Numb.* 24. 11. ¶ flee—away *Amos* 7. 12. ¶ Make haste *Cant.* 8. 14.
Fugite בָּרָחוּ 13
flee ye *Isai.* 48. 20.
Fugiam אֶבְרָחָה 14
shall I flee *Psal.* 139. 7.
Fugiet יִבְרָח 15
flee *Neb.* 6. 11. ¶ he would fain flee + in fleeing he would flee *Job* 27. 22.
Et fugit וַיִּבְרָח 16
so, but, and, then, that, was, fled, he fled *Gen.* 31. 21. *Exod.* 2. 15. *Judg.* 9. 21. —11. 3. 1 *Sam.* 19. 12. —20. 1. —21. 10 + 11. —22. 20. 2 *Sam.* 13. 34. 1 *Kings* 11. 17, 40. *Jer.* 26. 21. *Hof.* 12. 12. ¶ he fleeth also *Job* 14. 2.

T t

- Et fugit* וַתִּבְרָח 17
and—she fled *Gen.* 16. 12.
Et fugiamus וְנִבְרָחָה 18
and let us flee 2 *Sam.* 15. 14.
Fugient יִבְרָחוּ 19
fled *Jer.* 52. 7.
Et fugerant וַיִּבְרָחוּ 20
And—fled 2 *Sam.* 4. 3. for—were fled *Neb.* 13. 10. then they fled *Jer.* 39. 4. so that they fled *Dan.* 10. 7. ¶ that—ran away 1 *Kings* 2. 39.
HIPH. *Fuga-* הַבְּרִיחוּ 21
verunt
drove away 1 *Chron.* 8. 13.
Et fugavi eum וְאֶבְרִיחָהּ 22
I chafed him *Neb.* 13. 28.
Fugabit, fugat יִבְרִיחַ 23
chafeth away *Prov.* 19. 26.
Fugabit eum יִבְרִיחוּ 24
make him flee *Job* 41. 28 + 20.
Et fugaverunt וַיִּבְרִיחוּ 25
and they put to flight 1 *Chron.* 12. 15.
Profugi ejus מִבְּרָחוּ * 26
his fugitives *Ezek.* 17. 21.

II. *Veetis: Veetem obdere.* To run across like a Bar; a Cross-bar to strengthen a Tent; or secure the Gates of a City: [the Tabernacle *Moses* built had such Bars running all round to keep it steady and firm] Metaphorically, the Strength or Defences of a City or Nation.

- Ad transeundum, transcurrendum* לְבָרוּחַ 27
to shoot *Exod.* 36. 33.
Transibit, fugit יִבְרָח 28
He shall flee *Job* 20. 24.
HIPH. *Transiens* מִבְּרָחָה 29
shall reach *Exod.* 26. 28.
Veetis בָּרִיחַ * 30
bars *Job* 38. 10. *Jer.* 49. 31. ¶ the bar *Amos* 1. 5.
Et veetis וּבָרִיחַ 31
and bars *Deut.* 3. 5. 1 *Sam.* 23. 7. 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. *Ezek.* 38. 11.
Vertem הַבְּרִיחַ 32
bar *Exod.* 36. 33. *Judg.* 16. 3.
Et veetis וְהַבְּרִיחַ 33
And—bar *Exod.* 26. 28.
Ut veetis כְּבָרִיחַ 34
like the bars *Prov.* 18. 19.
Veetes בְּרִיחָם 35
bars *Exod.* 26. 26, 27. —36. 32, 32.
Et veetes וּבְרִיחָם 36
and bars 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 + 6.
Veetes הַבְּרִיחָם 37
the bars *Exod.* 26. 29. —36. 34.
Veetibus

Vectibus לְבִרְיָהִים 38
for the bars —26. 29. —36.
34.
Vectes בְּרִיחֵי 39
bars —36. 31. *Psal.* 147. 13.
Et vectes וְבִרְיָהִי 40
and—the bars *Psal.* 107. 16.
Isai. 45. 2.
Vectes tuos בְּרִיחֶיךָ 41
thy bars *Nab.* 3. 13.
Vectes ejus בְּרִיחָיו 42
his bars *Exod.* 35. 11. —39.
33. ¶ the bars thereof —40.
18.
Et vectes ejus וְבִרְיָהִיו 43
and the bars thereof *Numb.* 3.
36. —4. 31. *Neb.* 3. 3, 6, 13,
14, 15.
Vectes ejus בְּרִיחֶיהָ 44
his fugitives *Isai.* 15. 5. ¶ her
bars *Jer.* 51. 30. *Lam.* 2. 9.
Jon. 2. 6 + 7.
Oblongus, terres בְּרִחַ * 45
the crooked *Job* 26. 13. ¶ the
piercing *Isai.* 27. 1.
Vectes בְּרִיחֵים 46
nobles —43. 14.

ברך 228

Hath three Significations.

I. *Benedicere*. To blefs. God bleffeth us, when he makes us prosperous and happy. We blefs God, when we esteem him highly and speak of him honourably, for his excellent Goodness. Hence the Word signifies to *praise*. One Man bleffeth another, when he wisheth his Welfare and Happiness. Hence it signifies to *salute*, to *thank*, to *congratulate*; which were exprest by kind Wishes. A Blessing is a bountiful Gift, a Present; something that is good and useful. Sometimes the Word means to *blaspheme*, to *curse*; not from its natural Force, but because pious Persons of old accounted Blasphemy so abominable, that they abhorred to express it by it's proper Name: and therefore by an *Euphemismus*, or decent Manner of speaking, instead of *curse* God, said *blefs God* ||. *Schultens* observes, that to *blefs* is sometimes the same as to *bid farewell*; and therefore, as 'tis usual to

¶ So in Latin recte for nihil, boni ominis causa. Tum, quod dem ei, recte est: nam nihil esse mihi, religio est dicere. Terent. Heaut. II. 1. 16.

bid farewell to what we reject, disregard, or have done with, to *blefs* may signify to *disregard*, to take no notice of. Thus it may suit *Job* 1. 5. but agrees not so well with 1 *Kings* 21. 23.

Benedictus בְּרוּךְ 1
Blessed *Gen.* 9. 26. —14. 19.
—24. 27. —27. 29, 33. *Exod.*
18. 10. *Numb.* 22. 12. —24. 9.
Deut. 7. 14. —28. 3, 4, 5, 6.
—33. 20, 24. *Judg.* 17. 2.
Ruth 2. 19, 20. —4. 14. 1 *Sam.*
15. 13. —25. 32, 39. —26. 25.
2 *Sam.* 18. 28. 1 *Kings* 1. 48.
—8. 15. —2. 45. —5. 7 + 21.
—8. 56. —10. 9. 1 *Chron.* 16.
36. —29. 10. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12 +
11. —6. 4. —9. 8. *Ezra* 7. 27.
Psal. 28. 6. —31. 21. —41.
13. —66. 20. —68. 19, 35. —
—72. 18. —89. 52. —106.
48. —118. 26. —119. 12. —
124. 6. —135. 21. —144. 1.
Prov. 5. 18. *Isai.* 19. 25. *Jer.*
17. 7. —20. 14. *Ezek.* 3. 12.
Zech. 11. 5.
Et benedictus וְבִרוּךְ 2
And blessed *Gen.* 14. 20. *Deut.*
28. 3, 6. 1 *Sam.* 25. 33. 2 *Sam.*
22. 47. *Psal.* 18. 46. —72.
19.

Benedicte בְּרוּךְ 3
thou blessed *Gen.* 24. 31. the
blessed —26. 29.
Benedicti בְּרוּכִים בְּרָכִים 4
Blessed 1 *Sam.* 23. 21. 2 *Sam.*
2. 5. *Psal.* 115. 15.
Benedicti בְּרוּכֵי 5
the blessed *Isai.* 65. 23.
Benedicta בְּרוּכָה 6
Blessed *Ruth* 3. 10.
Et benedicta וְבְרוּכָה 7
and blessed be thou 1 *Sam.* 25.
33.

Benedicendo בְּרוּךְ 8
he blessed you still + in blessing
be blessed you *Josh.* 24. 10.
Ad benedicendum ei לְבָרְכוֹ 9
that he might salute him 1 *Sam.*
13. 10.
Et benedicere ei וּלְבָרְכוֹ 10
and to blefs him 2 *Sam.* 8. 10.
¶ and to congratulate him 1 *Chr.*
18. 10.

NIPH. Et bene- וְנִבְרָכוֹ 11
dicentur
and—shall—be blessed *Gen.* 12.
3. —18. 18. —28. 14.

PIH. Benedixit בִּרַךְ 12
had, hath, blessed *Gen.* 24. 1,
35. —28. 6. —49. 28. *Exod.*
20. 11. *Deut.* 33. 1. 2 *Sam.* 6.
12. 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. *Job* 42.
12. *Psal.* 147. 13. *Isai.* 61. 9.

¶ did blaspheme 1 *Kings* 21.
13.

Benedixit בִּרַךְ 13
bleffeth *Psal.* 10. 3.

Et benedixit וַיְבָרֶךְ 14
and he hath blessed *Numb.* 23.
20.

Et benedixit וַיְבָרֶךְ 15
and he shall blefs *Exod.* 23. 25.
¶ he will also blefs *Deut.* 7. 13.
¶ and—blessed 1 *Sam.* 2. 20.

Benedixit mihi בִּרְכָנִי 16
hath bleffed me *Josh.* 17. 14.

Benedixit tibi בִּרְכֶּךָ 17
hath bleffed thee *Deut.* 2. 7. —
12. 7. —15. 14. *Psal.* 45. 2.
¶ bleffeth thee *Deut.* 15. 6.

Et benedicet tibi וַיְבָרְכֶּךָ 18
and [will] shall, blefs thee *Deut.*
7. 13. —15. 18. —28. 8. —30.
16. ¶ and [may] blefs thee —
24. 13.

Benedixit ei בִּרְכוּ 19
hath bleffed *Gen.* 27. 27, ¶
bleffed him 41. 1 *Chron.* 26. 5.
¶ shall blefs *Isai.* 19. 25.

Benedixisti בִּרְכָתָהּ 20
thou hast bleffed *Numb.* 23. 11.
—24. 10. *Job* 1. 10. ¶ Thou
didst blasphem 1 *Kings* 21. 10.
¶ thou bleffest 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.

Et benedices וַיְבָרְכֶּךָ 21
then thou shalt blefs *Deut.* 8.
10.

Benedixeris mihi בִּרְכָתִי 22
thou blefs me *Gen.* 32. 26 +
27.

Benedixi בִּרְכָתִי 23
I have bleffed —17. 20,

Et benedicam וַיְבָרְכֶּךָ 24
And I will blefs 16.

Et benedicam וַיְבָרְכֶּךָ 25
tibi
and [I] will blefs thee —26. 24.
Exod. 20. 24.

Et benedicam ei וַיְבָרְכֶּךָ 26
yea, I will blefs her *Gen.* 17.
16.

Benedixerunt בִּרְכוּ 27
they bleffed 2 *Chron.* 20. 26.

Et benedixerunt וַיְבָרְכוּ 28
and [have] cursed *Job* 1. 5.

Benedixerunt mihi בִּרְכוּנִי 29
have—bleffed me —31. 20.

Et benedicatis וַיְבָרְכֶּם 30
and blefs *Exod.* 12. 32.

Benediximus בִּרְכָנוּ 31
we blefs *Psal.* 129. 8.

Benedicimus vo- בִּרְכָנוּכֶם 32
bis
we have bleffed you —118. 26.

Benedicens מְבָרֵךְ 33
He that bleffeth *Prov.* 27. 14.
¶ he bleffed *Isai.* 66. 3.

Et benedicens וּמְבָרֵךְ 34
and—that bleffeth thee *Gen.* 27.
29.

Bene-

- Benedicentibus* מְבָרְכִיךָ 35
tibi
them that blefs thee —12. 3. ¶
he that bleffeth thee Num. 24. 9.
- Benedicere, benedi-* בָּרַךְ 36
cendo
in bleffing Gen. 22. 17. ¶ thou
hast bleffed them altogether †
in bleffing thou has bleffed them.
Numb. 23. 11. —24. 10. ¶ to
blefs —23. 20, ¶ nor blefs them
at all † nor in bleffing blefs them
25. ¶ shall greatly blefs † in
bleffing shall blefs Deut. 15. 4.
¶ blefs me indeed † in bleffing
blefs me 1 Chron. 4. 10. ¶ I will
abundantly blefs † in bleffing
I will blefs Psal. 132. 15.
- Ad benedicendum* לְבָרַךְ 37
benedicere
of bleffing Gen. 27. 30. ¶ to
blefs Numb. 24. 1. Deut. 27.
12. 2 Sam. 6. 20. 1 Kings 1.
47. 1 Chron. 16. 43. —17. 27.
¶ that they should blefs Josb. 8.
33. ¶ to falute 1 Sam. 25. 14.
- Et benedicere* וּלְבָרַךְ 38
and to blefs Deut. 10. 8. —21.
5. —28. 12. 1 Chron. 23. 13.
- Et in benedicere ei* בְּבָרְכוֹ 39
and that as he bleffed him Gen.
28. 6.
- Benedic* בָּרַךְ 40
Blefs Deut. 33. 11. ¶ curse Job
2. 9.
- Et benedicito* וּבְרַךְ 41
and blefs Deut. 26. 15. Psal. 28.
9. ¶ to blefs 2 Sam. 7. 29.
- Benedic mibi* בְּרַכְנִי 42
Blefs me Gen. 27. 34, 38.
- Benedic* בְּרַכִּי 43
Blefs Psal. 103. 1, 2, 22. —104.
3, 35.
- Benedicite* בְּרַכוּ 44
Praise ye Judg. 5. 2, ¶ blefs ye
9. 1 Chron. 29. 20. Neh. 9. 5.
Psal. 66. 8. O blefs —68.
26. —96. 2. —100. 4. —103.
20, 21, 22. —134. 1. —135.
19, 19, 20, 20.
- Et benedicite* וּבְרַכוּ 45
that ye may blefs 2 Sam. 21. 3.
¶ and blefs Psal. 134. 2.
- Benedicam* אֲבָרְכָה 46
I will blefs Psal. 16. 7. will I
blefs —26. 12. I will—blefs
—132. 15. Hag. 2. 19.
- Et benedicam* וְאֲבָרְכָה 47
and bleffed Gen. 24. 48.
- Benedicam* אֲבָרְכָה 48
I will blefs Psal. 34. 1.
- Et benedicam* וְאֲבָרְכָה 49
And I will blefs Gen. 12. 3.
Psal. 145. 1.
- Benedicam tibi* אֲבָרְכֶּךָ 50
I will blefs thee Gen. 22. 17.
will I blefs thee Psal. 63. 4.

- Benedicam tibi* אֲבָרְכֶּךָ 51
will I blefs thee —145. 2.
- Et benedicam tibi* וְאֲבָרְכֶּךָ 52
and I will blefs thee Gen. 12. 2.
- Idem* וְאֲבָרְכֶּךָ 53
and will blefs thee —26. 3.
- Et benedicam tibi* וְאֲבָרְכֶּךָ 54
and [I may] blefs thee —27. 7,
- Et benedixi ei* וְאֲבָרַחְתִּי 55
and [I] have bleffed him 33.
- Et benedicam ei* וְאֲבָרַחְתִּי 56
and bleffed him Isai. 51. 2.
- Benedicam eis* אֲבָרְכֶם 57
and I will blefs them Numb. 6.
27.
- Et benedicam eis* וְאֲבָרְכֶם 58
and I will blefs them Gen. 48. 9.
- Benedices* תְּבָרַךְ 59
thou bleffest Numb. 22. 6. Psal.
65. 10. ¶ wilt blefs —5. 12.
¶ blefs —109. 28.
- Benedixeris mibi* תְּבָרַכְנִי 60
blefs me indeed † in bleffing
blefs me 1 Chron. 4. 10.
- Benedicito ei* תְּבָרַכְנוּ 61
blefs them Numb. 23. 25. ¶ fa-
lute him 2 Kings 4. 29.
- Benedicet* יְבָרַךְ 62
blefs, shall, doth, will blefs
Gen. 28. 3. —48. 16, 20. 1 Sam.
9. 13. Psal. 29. 11. —115. 12,
12, 12, 13. Prov. 30. 11. Jer.
31. 23. ¶ he bleffed, bleffeth
Psal. 49. 18. Prov. 3. 33.
- Et benedicat* וְיְבָרַךְ 63
and blefs Deut. 1. 11. ¶ and
let—blefs Psal. 145. 21.
- Et benedixit* וְיְבָרַךְ וְיְבָרַךְ 64
And, that, therefore, where-
fore, [he] bleffed, hath bleffed
Gen. 1. 22, 28. —2. 3. —5. 2.
—9. 1. —25. 11. —28. 1. —
30. 30. —31. 55. † 32. 1. —
32. 29 † 30. —35. 9. —39.
5. —47. 7, 10. —48. 3, 15. —
—49. 28. Exod. 39. 43. Josb.
24. 10. 2 Sam. 6. 11, 18. 1 Kin.
8. 14, 55. 1 Chron. 13. 14. —
16. 2. —29. 10. 2 Chron. 6. 3.
Neh. 8. 6. ¶ and thanked 2 Sam.
14. 22.
- Benedicat nobis* יְבָרַכְנוּ 65
shall blefs us Psal. 67. 6, 7.
- Et benedicet mibi* וְיְבָרַכְנִי 66
that—hath bleffed me Gen. 30.
27.
- Et benedicat nobis* וְיְבָרַכְנוּ 67
and blefs us Psal. 67. 1.
- Benedicat* יְבָרַכְךָ יְבָרַכְךָ 68
tibi
he may blefs thee Gen. 27. 10.
Deut. 14. 29. —23. 20 † 21.
—24. 19. ¶ blefs thee Numb.
6. 24. Ruth 2. 4. Psal. 134.
3. ¶ hath bleffed thee Deut.
14. 24. —16. 10. ¶ shall—
blefs thee —15. 4, 10. —16.

15. Psal. 128. 5. ¶ falute thee
2 Kings 4. 29. ¶ he will curse
thee Job 1. 11. —2. 5.
- Et benedicet tibi* וְיְבָרַכְךָ 69
who shall blefs thee —49. 25.
- Benedicet ei* יְבָרַכְתִּהוּ
shall he be praised Psal. 72. 70
15.
- Et benedixit ei* וְיְבָרַחְתִּהוּ 71
And, so, but, he bleffed him
14. 19. —26. 12. —27. 23, 27.
Josb. 14. 13. Judg. 13. 24.
2 Sam. 13. 25. —19. 39 † 40.
¶ and he faluted him 2 Kings
10. 15.
- Et benedixit eis* וְיְבָרַכֶם 72
And, so, then, he bleffed them
Gen. 48. 20. Lev. 9. 22. Josb.
22. 6, 7. ¶ he bleffeth them
also Psal. 107. 38.
- Benedicat mibi* תְּבָרַכְנִי 73
may blefs me Gen. 27. 19, 31,
- Benedicat tibi* תְּבָרַכְךָ 74
may blefs thee 4, 25.
- Benedicemus* נְבָרַךְ 75
we will blefs Psal. 115. 18.
- Benedicetis* תְּבָרַכוּ 76
ye shall blefs Numb. 6. 23.
- Benedicent* יְבָרְכוּ 77
they blefs Psal. 62. 4.
- Et benedixerunt* וְיְבָרַכוּ 78
And they bleffed Gen. 24. 60.
Lev. 9. 23. Josb. 22. 33. 1 Kin.
8. 66. 1 Chron. 29. 20. 2 Chr.
30. 27. —31. 8. Neh. 11. 2.
- Et benedicant* וְיְבָרְכוּ 79
and beffed Neh. 9. 5.
- Benedicant tibi* יְבָרַכְתִּיךָ 80
shall blefs thee Psal. 145. 10.
- PyH. *Benedictus* מְבָרַךְ 81
bleffed Numb. 22. 6. Job 1. 21.
Psal. 113. 2.
- Et benedictus* וּמְבֹרָךְ 82
and—bleffed 1 Chron. 17. 27.
- Benedicta* מְבֹרַכְתָּ 83
Bleffed Deut. 33. 13.
- Benedicti ejus* מְבֹרָכָיו 84
bleffed of him Psal. 37. 22.
- Benedicetur* יְבָרַךְ 85
let, shall,—be bleffed 2 Sam. 7.
29. Psal. 112. 2. —128. 4.
Prov. 22. 9.
- Benedictor* תְּבוֹרָךְ תְּבוֹרָךְ 86
Bleffed Judg. 5. 24, 24. ¶ shall
—be bleffed Prov. 20. 21.
- HiPh. *Benedi-* וְהִתְבָּרַךְ 87
cat sibi
that he blefs himself Deut. 29.
19 † 18.
- Et benedicti* וְהִתְבָּרְכוּ 88
erunt
shall—be bleffed Gen. 22. 18.
—26. 4. ¶ shall blefs them-
selves Jer. 4. 2.
- Benedicens sibi* הִמְתְּבָרַךְ 89
bleffeth himself Isai. 65. 16,

Benedicat

- Benedicat sibi* יִתְבָּרַךְ 90 shall bless himself 16.
Et benedicentur וְיִתְבָּרְכוּ 91 and—shall be blessed *Psal.* 72. 17.
Benedictio בְּרָכָה * 92 a, the, blessing *Gen.* 12. 2. — 27. 12, 26. *Exod.* 32. 29. *Deut.* 11. 26. *Judg.* 1. 15. 2 *Kings* 5. 15. *Neb.* 9. 5. *Psal.* 24. 5. *Isai.* 19. 24. — 65. 8. *Ezek.* 34. 26, 26. — 44. 30. *Joel* 2. 14. *Zech.* 8. 13. *Mal.* 3. 10. ¶ a present A 1 *Sam.* 30. 26. 2 *Kings* 18. 31. *Isai.* 36. 16. ¶ Berachah 2 *Cbr.* 20. 26, 26. ¶ the liberal soul + the soul of blessing *Prov.* 11. 25.
Et benedictio וְיִתְבָּרְכָה 93 but blessing *Prov.* 11. 26.
Benedictio הַבְּרָכָה 94 the, a, blessing *Gen.* 27. 41. *Deut.* 11. 27, 29. — 28. 8. — 30. 1, 19. — 33. 1. 1 *Sam.* 25. 27. *Psal.* 133. 3. ¶ the blessings *Job.* 8. 34.
An benedictio הַבְּרָכָה 95 blessing? *Gen.* 27. 38.
In benedictione בְּבִרְכָה 96 in blessing *Psal.* 109. 17.
Benedictioni, in benedictionem לְבִרְכָה 97 into a blessing *Deut.* 23. 5 + 6. *Neb.* 13. 2. ¶ blessed + for a blessing *Psal.* 37. 26. *Prov.* 10. 7.
Benedictio בְּרִכַּת 98 the blessing *Gen.* 28. 4. — 39. 5. *Deut.* 33. 23. *Job* 29. 13. *Psal.* 129. 8. *Prov.* 10. 22. — 24. 25.
In benedictione בְּבִרְכַּת 99 By the blessing — 11. 11.
Sicut benedictio כְּבִרְכַּת 100 according to the blessing *Deut.* 12. 15. — 16. 17.
Benedictio mea בְּרִכְתִּי 101 my blessing *Gen.* 27. 36. — 33. 11. *Lev.* 25. 21.
Et bened. mea וּבִרְכְּתִי 102 and my blessing *Isai.* 44. 3.
Bened. tua בְּרִכְתְּךָ 103 thy blessing *Gen.* 27. 35. *Psal.* 3. 8.
Et ex bened. tua וּמִבְּרִכְתְּךָ 104 and with thy Blessing 2 *Sam.* 7. 29.
Juxta benedictionem ejus כְּבִרְכָּתוֹ 105 according to his Blessing *Gen.* 49. 28.
Benedictiones בְּרִכּוֹת 106 made him most blessed + set him blessings *Psal.* 21. 6. ¶ the rain — 84. 6. ¶ Blessings *Prov.* 10. 6. — 28. 20.
Benedictiones הַבְּרִכּוֹת 107 blessings *Deut.* 28. 2.

- Benedictiones* בְּרִכַּת בְּרִכּוֹת 108 blessings *Gen.* 49. 25, 25, 25, 26, 26. *Psal.* 21. 3.
Benedictiones בְּרִכּוֹתֵיכֶם 109 your blessings *Mal.* 2. 2.
II. Genua flecture, Genu.
 To kneel in giving Blessing to God; to kneel on any Account.
 A Knee.
Et procubuit flexis וַיִּכְרַךְ 110 *genubus* and kneeled down 2 *Cbron.* 6. 13.
Genua flectamus נִכְרַכָּה 111 let us kneel *Psal.* 95. 6.
 HIPH. *Genua flectere fecit* וַיִּכְרַךְ 112 And he made—to kneel down *Gen.* 24. 11.
Genu כָּרַךְ * 113 knee *Isai.* 45. 32.
Genua בְּרָכִים בְּרָכִים 114 the knees *Job* 3. 12. *Isai.* 66. 12. *Ezek.* 7. 17. — 21. 7 + 12. — 47. 4. *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11.
Et genua וּבְרָכִים 115 and—the—knees *Job* 4. 4. *Isai.* 35. 3.
Genua הַבְּרָכִים 116 the knees *Deut.* 28. 35. 1 *Kin.* 19. 18.
Genua כָּרְפִי 117 knees *Gen.* 50. 23.
Genua mea כָּרְפִי 118 my knees *Gen.* 30. 3. *Ezra* 9. 5. *Psal.* 109. 24.
Genua ejus כָּרְפִיו 119 his knees *Gen.* 48. 12. *Judg.* 7. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 54. — 18. 42. 2 *Kings* 1. 13. 2 *Cbron.* 6. 13.
Genua ejus כָּרְפֶיהָ 120 her knees *Judg.* 16. 19. 2 *Kings* 4. 20.
Genua sua כָּרְפֶיהָ 121 their knees *Judg.* 7. 6.
Abbrech אֲבָרַךְ * 122 Bow the knee *Gen.* 41. 43.
III. Piscina. Pools, Ponds or large Cisterns for receiving Water, accounted a singular Blessing in those hot, dry Countries.
Piscina הַבְּרִכָּה * 123 side of the, a pool 2 *Sam.* 2. 13, 13. — 4. 12. 2 *Kings* 18. 17. — 20. 20. *Neb.* 3. 16. *Isai.* 7. 3. — 22. 9, 11. — 36. 2.
Piscina בְּרִכַּת 124 by the pool 2 *Sam.* 2. 13. 1 *Kin.* 22. 38. *Neb.* 2. 14. — 3. 15.

- Sicut piscina* כְּבִרְכַּת 125 like a pool *Nab.* 2. 8 + 9.
Piscinae בְּרִכּוֹת 126 pools *Ecclef.* 2. 6. ¶ fish-pools *Cant.* 7. 4 + 5.

ברם 229

Vestes pretiosae.

- Vestes pretiosae* בְּרוּמִים * rich apparel *Ezek.* 27. 24.

ברק 230

Hath three Significations.

I. *Fulgurare, Fulgur.*

To thunder and lighten: Lightning.

- Fulgura* בְּרוֹק 1 cast forth *Psal.* 144. 6.
Fulgur בָּרַק * 2 lightning 2 *Sam.* 22. 15. *Psal.* 144. 6. *Ezek.* 1. 13. *Dan.* 10. 6. ¶ glitter + have lightning *Ezek.* 21. 10 + 15. ¶ the glittering — 21. 28 + 33.
Et fulgur וּבָרַק 3 yea the glittering sword *Job* 20. 25.
Sicut fulgur כְּבָרַק 4 as the lightning *Zech.* 9. 14.
Ad fulgur לְבָרַק 5 made bright + unto glittering *Ezek.* 21. 15 + 20.
Fulgur בָּרַק 6 glittering sword, spear + the lightning of — sword, — spear *Deut.* 32. 41. *Hab.* 3. 11.
Et fulgur וּבָרַק 7 and the glittering spear + and the lightning of the spear *Nab.* 3. 3.
Fulgura בְּרָקִים 8 lightnings *Job* 38. 35. *Psal.* 77. 18. — 135. 7. *Jer.* 10. 13. — 51. 16.
Et fulgura וּבְרָקִים 9 and lightnings *Exod.* 19. 16. *Psal.* 18. 14.
Sicut fulgura כְּבָרָקִים 10 like the lightnings *Nab.* 2. 4 + 5.
Fulgura ejus בְּרָקָיו 11 His lightnings *Psal.* 97. 4.

II. *Carbunculus.* A precious Stone which sparkleth like Lightning.

Et

Et carbunculus * וְכַרְבֻּקַת 12
and a carbuncle *Exod.* 28. 17.
—39. 10.

Et carbun. * וְכַרְבֻּקַת 13
and the carbuncle *Ezek.* 28. 13.

III. *Oxycanthae, Spinae.*

* הַבְּרָקָנִים 14
briers *Judg.* 8. 7, 16.

ברש 231

Abies. Fir-tree, Fir-timber. Figuratively, Spears and musical Instruments made of Fir. *Nab.* 2. 3. 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. Also choice, proper or principal Men. 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 14. 8. [This is that Species of the Fir-tree which we commonly call *CEDAR*; [See R. 112.] one of the Glories of *Lebanon*, *Isai.* 60. 13. An Ever-green, of beautiful Appearance, whose lofty Height, and far extended Branches afford a spacious Shelter and Shade. *Olav. Cels. Hierobot.* Part. I. p. 74. Cedars grow on the highest Part of *Lebanon* among the Snow; some to a prodigious Bulk. *Maundril* measured one of the largest, which was twelve Yards six Inches in girth, and yet sound; and thirty seven Yards in the Spread of its Boughs. There are but few Trees remaining of that noble Forest, so much celebrated in Scripture. *Maund. Trav.* p. 142.]

* בְּרוֹשׁ *Abies* 1
fir-tree *Isai.* 41. 19. —60. 13.
—55. 13. *Zech.* 11. 2.

* כְּבֹרֹשׁ *Sicut abies* 2
like a fir-tree *Hof.* 14. 8 + 9.

* בְּרוֹשִׁים *Abietes* 3
fir, fir-wood, fir-trees 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Kings* 5. 8, 10 + 22, 24. —6. 15, 34. —9. 11. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 + 7. —3. 5. *Psal.* 104. 17. *Isai.* 14. 8. *Ezek.* 27. 5. —31. 8.

* וְהַבְּרוֹשִׁים *Et abietes* 4
and the fir-trees *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4.

* בְּרוֹשָׁיו *Abietes ejus* 5
fir-trees thereof 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 37. 24.

ברת 232

Hath two Significations.

I. *Foedus, Pactum.* A Grant of Favour, a Deed of Gift, freely bestow'd, and solemnly assured by the most High God. Which, as it puts those, to whom it is made, into a new and happier State, seems to have an Affinity with בְּרִית [224.] To keep God's Covenant is to behave suitably to the Blessings bestow'd. Also a Compact, Agreement or League between Man and Man; which likewise puts their Affairs into a new State.

* בְּרִית *Foedus* 1
a, the, Covenant *Gen.* 9. 13, 16. —15. 18. —17. 11. —21. 27, 32. —26. 28. —31. 44. *Exod.* 23. 32. —31. 16. —34. 10, 12, 15, 27. *Lev.* 2. 13. —24. 8. —26. 25, 45. *Numb.* 10. 33. —18. 19. —25. 13. *Deut.* 4. 23, 31. —5. 2. —7. 2. —10. 8. —29. 15 + 24. —31. 9, 25, 26. *Josh.* 3. 3. —4. 7, 18. —6. 8. —7. 15. —8. 33. —23. 16. —24. 25. *Judg.* 20. 27. 1 *Sam.* 4. 3, 4, 4, 5. —11. 1. —18. 3. —23. 18. 2 *Sam.* 15. 24. —23. 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 15. —6. 19. —8. 1, 6, 21. —20. 34. 2 *Kings* 11. 4. —17. 35. 1 *Chr.* 11. 3. —15. 25, 26, 28, 29. —16. 6, 17, 37. —17. 1. —22. 19. —28. 2, 18. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2, 7. —6. 11. —13. 5. —23. 3, 16. —29. 10. *Ezra* 10. 3. *Job* 31. 1. —41. 4. + 40. 28. *Psal.* 78. 10. —89. 3, 39. —105. 10. *Prov.* 2. 17. *Isai.* 24. 5. —28. 10. —33. 8. —55. 3. *Jer.* 3. 16. —22. 9. —31. 31. —32. 40. —34. 8, 13, 15. —50. 5. *Ezek.* 16. 59, 60. —17. 13, 15, 18. —34. 25. —37. 26, 26. *Dan.* 9. 27. —11. 22, 28, 30, 30, 32. *Hof.* 2. 18 + 20. —6. 7. —10. 4. *Amos* 1. 9. *Mal.* 2. 8, 10. ¶ confederate + men of the A covenant *Gen.* 14. 13. they are confederate + they have made a covenant *Psal.* 83. 5. ¶ a, league *Josh.* 9. 6, 7, 11, 15, 16. *Judg.* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13, 21. —5. 3. 1 *Kings* 5. 12 + 26. —15. 19. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3. ¶ berith *Judg.* 8. 33. —9. 4, 46.

* וְהַבְּרִית *Et foedus* 2
And the covenant *Neb.* 13. 29.

U u

neither—the covenant *Isai.* 54. 10. and—a covenant —61. 8. *Hof.* 12. 1.

* הַבְּרִית *Foedus* 3
the, this, a, covenant *Gen.* 9. 12, 17. *Exod.* 24. 7, 8. —34. 28. *Deut.* 5. 3. —7. 9, 12. —9. 9, 11, 15. —29. 1, 1. + 28. 69. —29. 9, 14, 21 + 8, 13, 20. *Josh.* 3. 6, 6, 8, 11, 14. —4. 9. —6. 6. 1 *Kin.* 8. 23. 2 *Kin.* 11. 17. —23. 2, 3, 3, 21. 2 *Chr.* 6. 14. —21. 7. —34. 30, 31, 31. *Neb.* 1. 5. —9. 8, 32. *Jer.* 11. 2, 3, 6, 8. —31. 33. —34. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 37. *Dan.* 9. 4. *Mal.* 3. 1. ¶ that is in league + of the covenant *Ezek.* 30. 5.

* וְהַבְּרִית *Et foedus* 4
And the covenant 2 *Kin.* 17. 38.

* בְּבִרִית *In foedus* 5
into covenant *Deut.* 29. 12 + 11. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 8.

* בְּבִרִית *In foedus* 6
with this covenant 1 *Kings* 20. 34. to the covenant 2 *Kings* 23. 3. into a, the covenant 2 *Chron.* 15. 12. —23. 1. *Jer.* 34. 10.

* כְּבִרִית *Sicut foedus* 7
according to the covenant 2 *Chr.* 34. 32.

* כְּבִרִית *Sicut foedus* 8
according to the covenant *Jer.* 31. 32.

* לְבִרִית *In foedus* 9
for an—covenant *Gen.* 17. 7, 13, 19. *Isai.* 42. 6. —49. 8.

* לְבִרִית *In foedus* 10
unto the covenant *Psal.* 74. 20.

* בְּרִיתִי *Foedus meum* 11
my covenant *Gen.* 6. 18. —9. 9, 11, 15. —17. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 19, 21. *Exod.* 6. 4, 5. —19. 5. *Lev.* 26. 9, 15, 42, 42, 42, 44. *Numb.* 25. 12. *Deut.* 31. 16, 20. *Josh.* 7. 11. *Judg.* 2. 1, 20. 1 *Kings* 11. 11. *Psal.* 50. 16. —89. 34. —132. 12. *Isai.* 59. 21. *Jer.* 11. 10. —31. 32. —33. 20, 21, 25. —34. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 60, 62. —44. 7. *Hof.* 8. 1. *Zech.* 11. 10. *Mal.* 2. 4, 5. ¶ a covenant with me *Psal.* 50. 5.

* וְהַבְּרִיתִי *Et foedus meum* 12
and my covenant *Psal.* 89. 28. *Ezek.* 17. 19.

* בְּבִרִיתִי *In foedus meum* 13
of my covenant *Isai.* 56. 4, 6.

* בְּרִיתְךָ בְּרִיתְךָ *Foedus tuum* 14
thy covenant 1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14. *Jer.* 14. 21. *Zech.* 9. 11. *Mal.* 2. 14. ¶ thy league 2 *Sam.* 3. 12. 1 *Kings* 15. 19. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3. thou—in league *Job* 5. 23. ¶ thy confederacy *Obad.* 7.

Et

Et foedus tuum ובריתך 15
and—thy covenant *Deut.* 33. 9.
In foedus tuum בבריתך 16
in thy covenant *Psal.* 44. 17.
Foedus vestrum בריתכם 17
your covenant *Isai.* 28. 18.
Foedus ejus, foederis בריתו 18
sui, &c.
his covenant *Exod.* 2. 24. *Deut.*
4. 13. —8. 18. —17. 2. 2 *Kin.*
13. 23. —17. 15. —18. 12.
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. *Psal.* 25. 10.
—55. 20. —103. 18. —105.
8. —106. 45. —111. 5, 9.
Ezek. 17. 14. whose covenant
—17. 16.
Et foedus ejus ובריתו 19
and—his covenant *Psal.* 25. 14.
In foed. ejus בבריתו 20
in his covenant *Psal.* 78. 37.

II. *Abiegna, ex abiete.*
Made of Fir. [See R. 231: 3.]

Abiegna ברותים * 21
of fir *Cant.* 1. 17.

בשל 233

Elixare, coquere. To
boil, to bake, to roast. 'Tis
also apply'd to the ripening of
Fruit upon Trees.

Cocta est, matruit בשל 1
is ripe *Joel* 3. 4. 13.
Elixant בשלו 2
let them feethe *Ezek.* 24. 5.
PIH. *Coxit ea* בשלם 3
he boiled their 1 *Kings* 19.
21.
Et coques ובשלת 4
and [thou shalt] feethe *Exod.*
29. 31. ¶ And thou shalt roast
Deut. 16. 7.
Coxerunt בשלו 5
have fodden *Lam.* 4. 10.
Idem בשלו 6
fod they 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
Et coxerunt ובשלו 7
and baked *Numb.* 11. 8. ¶ and
[shall] feethe *Zech.* 14. 21.
Coquentes, coqui המבשלים 8
them that boil *Ezek.* 46. 24.
Juxta coquere כבשל 9
while—was in feething 1 *Sam.*
2. 13.
Et coque ובשל 10
and feethe 2 *Kings* 4. 38.
Coquite בשלו 11
feethe *Exod.* 16. 23.
Coquite בשלו 12
Boil *Lev.* 8. 31.

Coques תבשל 13
shalt—feethe *Exod.* 23. 19. —
34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Et coxit ותבשל 14
and did bake 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
Et coximus ונבשל 15
So we boiled 2 *Kings* 6. 29.
Coquetis תבשלו 16
ye will feethe *Exod.* 16. 23.
Coquent יבשלו 17
shall boil *Ezek.* 46. 20, 24.
Et coxerunt ויבשלו 18
And they roasted 2 *Chron.* 35.
13.
PIH. *Coctum fuit* בשלה 19
be fodden *Lev.* 6. 28. † 21.
Coctum מבשל 20
fodden *Exod.* 12. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2.
15.
Coquetur תבשל 21
it is fodden *Lev.* 6. 28. † 21.
HIPH. *Coxerunt* תבשילו 22
brought forth ripe *Gen.* 40. 10.
Et coctile ובשל 23
fodden at all † boiled *fodden*
Exod. 12. 9.
Coctum בשלה 24
fodden *Numb.* 6. 19.
Culinae, foci ומבשלות 25
boiling places *Ezek.* 46. 23.

בשם 234

Aroma. Sweet Spices,
Herbs, &c. for seasoning of
Meat, for Perfume or Medi-
cine.

Aroma בשם * 1
sweet *cinnamon* *Exod.* 30. 23,
Aroma בשם 2
sweet *calamus* 23. *Isai.* 3. 24.
¶ spices *Ezek.* 27. 22.
Aroma הבשם 3
spice *Exod.* 35. 28. of spices
Cant. 5. 13. —6. 2.
Sicut aroma כבשם 4
such—spices, as 1 *Kings* 10. 10.
¶ any such spice as 2 *Chr.* 9. 9.
Aroma meum בשמי 5
my spice *Cant.* 5. 1.
Aromata בשמים 6
spices *Exod.* 25. 6. —30. 23.
—35. 8. 1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Chr.*
9. 1. *Cant.* 4. 10, 14. —8. 14.
¶ sweet odours 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.
Et aromata ובשמים 7
and of spices, and spices 1 *Kin.*
10. 10, 25. 2 *Chron.* 9. 9, 24.
Aromata הבשמים 8
the spices 2 *Kings* 20. 13. *Isai.*
39. 2.
Et arom. והבשמים 9
and the spices 1 *Chron.* 9. 29.

Cum aromat. בבשמים 10
with sweet odours *Eftb.* 2. 12.
Aromatibus לבשמים 11
of the spices 1 *Chron.* 9. 30.
Et aromatib. ולבשמים 12
and for spices 2 *Chron.* 32. 27.
Aromata ejus בשמיו 13
the spices thereof *Cant.* 4. 16.

בשם 235

Fatigare, conculcare.
Perhaps to load, to trample
upon.

Conculcare ve- בושסכם
strum
your treading *Amos* 5. 11.

בשר 236

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nunciare, Annun-*
ciare. To bring or publish
[generally] good Tidings.

PIH. *Nunciavit* בשר 1
brought tidings *Jer.* 20. 15.
Et nunciato ובשרת 2
thou shalt bear tidings 2 *Sam.*
18. 20.
Annuncio בשרתי 3
I have preached *Psal.* 40. 9.
Nuncios מבשר 4
bringeth tidings 2 *Sam.* 18. 26.
one, that brings good tidings
Isai. 41. 27. —52. 7, 7. *Nab.*
1. 15. † 2. 1.
Nuncios המבשר 5
the messenger 1 *Sam.* 4. 17.
Sicut nuncios כמבשר 6
to have brought good tidings
† he was as a bringer of good
tidings 2 *Sam.* 4. 10.
Annuncians מבשרת 7
that bringest good tidings *Isai.*
40. 9, 9.
Nunciantes המבשרות 8
those that published *Psal.* 68.
11.
Ad nunciandum לבשר 9
to publish 1 *Sam.* 31. 9. ¶ to
carry tidings 1 *Chron.* 10. 9. to
preach good tidings *Isai.* 61. 1.
Annunciate בשרו 10
shew forth 1 *Chron.* 16. 23.
Psal. 96. 2.
Et nunciabo ואבשרה 11
and bear—tidings 2 *Sam.* 18.
19.

Nunci-

Nunciabis תְּבַשֵּׂר 12
thou shalt bear *no* tidings —
2.Sam. 18. 20. ¶ and bringest
—tidings 1 Kings 1. 42.
Nunciabit תְּבַשֵּׂר 13
publish 2 Sam. 1. 20.
Annunciabunt יְבַשְּׂרוּ 14
they shall shew forth *Isai.* 60. 6.
HITH. *Nunci-* יְתַבְּשֵׂר 15
abitur
Tidings + tidings is brought
2 Sam. 18. 31.
Befor הַבְּשֹׂר * 16
Befor 1 Sam. 30. 9, 10, 21.
Nuncium בְּשֹׂרָה 17
a reward for his tidings 2 Sam.
4. 10. ¶ tidings *this* —18. 20,
22, 25, 27. ¶ good tidings
2 Kings 7. 9.

II. *Caro*. Flesh. It is
understood variously for 1. The
human Body, *Gen.* 2. 24, *Psal.*
38. 3, 7. —2. All Animals
in the World, *Gen.* 7. 16. —8.
17. —3. All Mankind, *Gen.*
6. 12. *Isai.* 40. 5. *Joel* 2. 28.
—4. A near Relation, *Gen.*
37. 27. —5. What is weak
and feeble, *Jer.* 17. 5. —6.
What is tender, and tractable,
Ezek. 36. 26. —7. What is
very corrupt and vicious, mere
Flesh, wholly addicted to Sen-
suality, *Gen.* 6. 3. —8. The
Secrets, *Gen.* 17. 23. *Lev.* 15.
2. *Ezek.* 16. 26. —23. 20. —
9. The Skin, *Psal.* 102. 5.

Caro בָּשָׂר * 18
the flesh *Gen.* 2. 21. —6. 3, 12,
13, 17, 19. —7. 16, 21. —8.
17. —9. 4, 11, 15, 15, 16, 17.
Exod. 16. 8, 12. *Lev.* 7. 19, 20.
—13. 10, 14, 24, 43. —17. 14,
14, 14. *Numb.* 11. 4, 13, 13,
18, 18, 18, 21. —16. 22. —
18. 15. —27. 16. *Deut.* 5. 26
+ 23. —12. 15, 20, 20, 20. —
32. 42. 1 Sam. 2. 15, 15. 2 Chr.
32. 8. *Psal.* 56. 4. —65. 2. —
78. 39. —136. 25. —145. 21.
Prov. 23. 20. *Ecclef.* 12. 12.
Job 10. 4. —34. 15. *Isai.* 22.
13. —31. 3. —40. 5. —44.
16, 19. all flesh —49. 26. —
66. 16, 23, 24. *Jer.* 7. 21. —
12. 12. —17. 5. —25. 31.
—32. 27. —45. 5. *Ezek.* 11.
19. —16. 26. —20. 48. + 21.
4. —21. 4, 5 + 9, 10. of flesh
—36. 26. —37. 6. —39. 17.
in flesh —44. 7, 9. *Dan.* 1. 15.
Hof. 8. 13. *Joel* 2. 28. + 3. 1.
Zech. 2. 13 + 17. ¶ fat-, lean A
—fleshed + fat, lean of flesh

Gen. 41. 2, 3, 19. ¶ body *Isai.*
10. 18.
Et caro וּבָשָׂר 19
and flesh *Gen.* 2. 23. neither
—flesh *Exod.* 22. 31. the flesh
also *Lev.* 13. 18. 1 Kings 17. 6,
6. *Job* 10. 11. *Ezek.* 37. 8.
Dan. 10. 3.
Caro הַבָּשָׂר 20
the, flesh *Gen.* 7. 15. *Exod.* 12.
8, 46. —16. 3. *Lev.* 8. 31. —
9. 11. —13. 3, 15, 16. —17.
11. *Numb.* 11. 33. *Deut.* 12. 23,
27. —16. 4. *Judg.* 6. 19, 20,
21. 1 Sam. 2. 13. 1 Kings 19.
21. *Isai.* 40. 6. *Ezek.* 11. 3, 7.
—24. 10. ¶ lean-fleshed + lean
of flesh *Gen.* 41. 4.
Et caro וּבָשָׂר 21
And the flesh, and—the flesh
Lev. 7. 19, 19. *Deut.* 12.
27.
In carne בְּבָשָׂר 22
of the flesh *Lev.* 8. 32. touched
the flesh *Judg.* 6. 21.
Et sicut caro וּכְבָּשָׂר 23
and as flesh *Mic.* 3. 3.
In carnem לְבָשָׂר 24
one flesh + for one flesh *Gen.* 2.
24. the flesh + for the flesh
Ezek. 11. 11.
Caro בָּשָׂר 25
the flesh, in the flesh *Gen.* 17.
11, 14, 23, 24, 25. *Exod.* 29.
14, 32. —30. 32. *Lev.* 12. 3.
—26. 29. *Deut.* 28. 53. 2 Kin.
4. 34. —9. 36. *Psal.* 50. 13.
—79. 2. *Isai.* 9. 20 + 19. —
65. 4. —66. 17. *Jer.* 19. 9, 9,
9. *Ezek.* 4. 14. —23. 20. —
39. 18. —40. 43. *Hag.* 2. 12.
Zech. 11. 9. ¶ their nakedness A
+ the flesh of their nakedness
Exod. 28. 42. ¶ mankind +
flesh of man *Job* 12. 10.
Et caro וּבָשָׂר 26
And, but—the flesh *Lev.* 7. 15.
—26. 29. *Jer.* 11. 15. *Zech.*
11. 16.
In carnem בְּבָשָׂר 27
the flesh *Lev.* 15. 7.
Sicut caro כְּבָשָׂר 28
like unto, as the flesh 2 Kings
5. 14. *Neb.* 5. 5.
De carne מִבָּשָׂר 29
of the flesh *Exod.* 29. 34. *Lev.*
7. 17, 18, 21. *Deut.* 28. 55.
Caro mea בָּשָׂרִי 30
my flesh *Psal.* 16. 9. —27. 2.
—63. 1. —119. 120. *Job* 4.
15. —6. 12. —7. 5. —13. 14.
—21. 6. *Lam.* 3. 4. ¶ myself
Ecclef. 2. 3.
Et caro mea וּבָשָׂרִי 31
and my flesh *Gen.* 29. 14. 2 Sam.
19. 12, 13 + 13, 14. *Psal.* 84.
2. —109. 24.

In carne mea בְּבָשָׂרִי 32
in my flesh —38. 3, 7.
Et in carne mea וּבְבָשָׂרִי 33
and to my flesh *Job* 19. 20.
Carni meae לְבָשָׂרִי 34
to my skin *Psal.* 102. 5.
De carne mea מִבָּשָׂרִי 35
of my flesh *Gen.* 2. 23.
Et de carne mea וּמִבָּשָׂרִי 36
and—, yet, with, in my flesh
Job 19. 22, 26.
Caro nostra בָּשָׂרֵנוּ 37
our flesh *Gen.* 37. 27. *Neb.* 5. 5.
Carnem tuam בָּשָׂרְךָ 38
thy flesh *Gen.* 40. 19. 1 Sam.
17. 44. 2 Kings 5. 10. *Prov.* 5.
5. 11. *Ezek.* 32. 5.
Caro tua בָּשָׂרְךָ 39
thy flesh *Ecclef.* 5. 6 + 5.
Et caro tua וּבָשָׂרְךָ 40
and thy flesh 2 Sam. 5. 1. 1 Chr.
11. 1.
De carne tua מִבָּשָׂרְךָ 41
from thy flesh *Ecclef.* 11. 10.
Et de carne tua וּמִבָּשָׂרְךָ 42
and—from thine own flesh *Isai.*
58. 7.
Caro vestra בָּשָׂרְכֶם 43
your flesh *Judg.* 8. 7.
Et caro vestra וּבָשָׂרְכֶם 44
and your flesh *Judg.* 9. 2.
In carne vestra בְּבָשָׂרְכֶם 45
in your flesh *Gen.* 17. 13. *Lev.*
19. 28.
E carne vestra מִבָּשָׂרְכֶם 46
out of your flesh *Ezek.* 36. 26.
Caro ejus, sua בָּשָׂרוֹ 47
his flesh *Exod.* 21. 28. —29.
31. *Lev.* 7. 11. —6. 10 + 3. —
8. 17. —13. 2, 2, 3, 4, 11, 13.
—14. 9. —15. 3, 3, 13, 16. —
16. 4, 4, 24, 26, 28. —22. 6.
1 Kings 21. 27. 2 Kings 5. 14.
—6. 30. his own flesh *Ecclef.*
4. 5. *Job* 2. 5. —14. 22. —
33. 21, 25. —41. 23 + 15. *Isai.*
17. 4. ¶ near, nigh of kin +
remainder of his flesh *Lev.* 18. 6.
—25. 49. ¶ of whom the flesh
Numb. 12. 12. ¶ their flesh
Prov. 4. 22. *Zech.* 14. 12.
Et caro ejus וּבָשָׂרוֹ 48
nor [+ and not]—his flesh *Lev.*
17. 16.
Ut caro ejus כְּבָשָׂרוֹ 49
as his—flesh *Exod.* 4. 7.
E carne ejus, sua מִבָּשָׂרוֹ 50
out of his flesh *Lev.* 15. 2. of
his flesh *Job* 31. 31.
Caro ejus בָּשָׂרָה 51
her flesh *Numb.* 19. 5.
In carnem ejus בְּבָשָׂרָה 52
the flesh thereof *Lev.* 6. 27 +
20. in her flesh —15. 19.
Caro ipsorum, sua בָּשָׂרָם 53
their flesh *Lev.* 13. 38, 39. —
16. 27. *Numb.* 8. 7. their own
flesh

flesh *Isai.* 49. 26. ¶ their—body *Ezek.* 10. 12. whose flesh —23. 20.

Et caro ipsorum ובשרם 54
And the flesh of them *Numb.* 18. 18.

Et in carne sua ובשרם 55
nor—in their flesh *Lev.* 21. 5.

De carne eorum מבשרם 56
Of their flesh *Lev.* 11. 8, 11. *Deut.* 14. 8. out of their flesh *Ezek.* 11. 19.

Carnes בשרים 57
the flesh *Prov.* 14: 30.

בת 237

Hath two Significations.

I. *Bathus, mensura.*

A Measure containing near eight Gallons, Wine Measure. Its Contents are the same with the *Epba*, viz. seven Gallons, two Quarts, and half a Pint.

Bath בת * 1
baths 1 *Kings* 7. 26, 38. ¶ bath *Isai.* 5. 10.

Et Bath ובת 2
and a—bath *Ezek.* 45. 10,

Bathus הבת 3
the, a bath 14, 14,

Bathus הבת 4
that the bath 11,

Et bath והבת 5
and the bath 11.

Bathi בתים 6
baths 2 *Chron.* 2. 10, 10 + 9. — 4. 5.

Bathi הבתים 7
baths *Ezek.* 45. 14, 14.

II. *Defolatio.* Defolation.

Defolatio ברה * 8
waste *Isai.* 5. 6.

Defolationes הבתות 9
desolate —7. 19.

בתל 238

Virgo, virginitas. A marriageable Virgin; Virginity.

Virgo בתולה * 1
a, the virgin *Gen.* 24. 16. *Lev.* 21. 14. *Deut.* 22. 23, 28. —

32. 25. 2 *Sam.* 13. 2. 1 *Kings* 1. 2. *Isai.* 62. 5. *Fer.* 31. 13. ¶ a maid *Exod.* 22. 16 + 15. *Job* 31. 1. *Fer.* 2. 32. ¶ virgins *Judg.* 21. 12. *Eslb.* 2. 3.

Et virgo ובתולה 2
or maiden 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. and the maid *Fer.* 51. 22. ¶ both maids *Ezek.* 9. 6.

Virgo הבתולה 3
a virgin *Lev.* 21. 3. a maiden *Judg.* 19. 24.

Sicut virgo כבתולה 4
like a virgin *Joel* 1. 8.

Virgo בתולת 5
a the, O virgin *Deut.* 22. 19. 2 *Kings* 19. 21. *Isai.* 23. 12. —37. 22. —47. 1. *Fer.* 14. 17. —18. 13. —31. 4, 21. —46. 11. *Lam.* 2. 13. *Amos* 5. 2.

Virgini לבתולת 6
the virgin *Lam.* 1. 15.

Virgines בתולות 7
Virgins *Eslb.* 2. 2, 19. *Psal.* 45. 14. *Isai.* 23. 4. *Lam.* 2. 10. ¶ maidens, maids *Psal.* 148. 12. *Lam.* 5. 11. *Ezek.* 44. 22. *Zech.* 9. 17.

Virgines הבתולות 8
virgin *Exod.* 22. 17 + 16. 2 *Sam.* 13. 18. *Eslb.* 2. 17. *Amos* 8. 13.

Virgines meae בתולותי 9
my virginity *Lam.* 1. 18. —2. 21.

Et virgines ejus ובתולותי 10
and their maidens *Psal.* 78. 63.

Virgines ejus בתולותיה 11
her virgins *Lam.* 1. 4.

Virginitates, virginea בתולים * 12
I found her, thy daughter, not a maid + I found not virginity to her *Deut.* 22. 14, 17, ¶ Virginity 20,

Virginitates בתולי 13
the tokens of—virginity 15, 17.

Virgin. meam בתולי 14
my virginity *Judg.* 11. 37.

Virgin. ejus בתוליה 15
her virginity *Ezek.* 23. 8.

In virgin. ejus בבתוליה 16
in her virginity *Lev.* 21. 13.

Virginitas ipsa-rum בתוליהן 17
their virginity *Ezek.* 23. 3.

בתק 239

Transfigere. To stab with a Sword.

PIH. *Et transf-* ובתהור *figent te*
and thrust thee through *Ezek.* 16. 40.

בתר 240

Dissecare. To cut in two. A Piece so cut.

Dissecuit בתר 1
divided he *Gen.* 15. 10,

PIH. *Et dissecuit* ובתהור 2
and divided 10.

Dissectio בתר * 3
of Bether *Cant.* 2. 17.

Partem suam בתרו 4
each piece + each his piece *Gen.* 15. 10.

Seclae partes בתרי 5
the parts *Fer.* 34. 19,

Partes ejus בתריו 6
the parts thereof 18.

Words of more than three Radicals.

ברלה 241

Bdellium. A white, transparent, oily Gum, which flows from a Tree about the Bigness of an Olive. *Cels. Hierobot.* P. I. p. 324.

Bdellium הבדלל 12
bdellium *Gen.* 2. 12. *Numb.* 11. 7.

בלער 242

Sinè : praeter בלערי
See in its place N° 196.

בליעל 243

See under the Root בל

בעבע 244

See the Root בעה

בעליל

Lagena. A Jug, or earthen Vessel with a narrow Mouth.

- Lagenam* בקבוק * 1
a bottle *Jer.* 19. 1.
Et lagenam ובקבוק 2
a cruse *1 Kings* 14. 3.
Lagenam הבקבוק 3
the bottle *Jer.* 19. 10.

Capones. Fowl fatted in a Pen, to the greatest Delicacy.

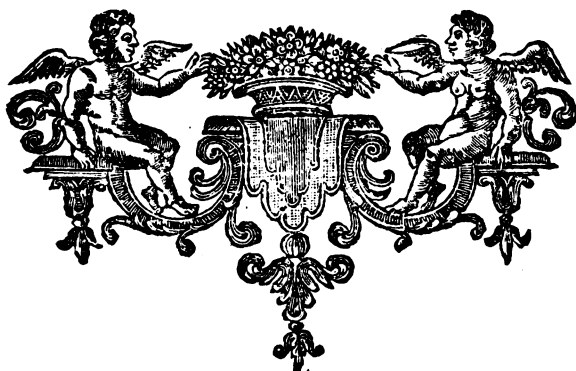
Et capones וברברים
and—fowl *1 Kings* 4. 23. †
5. 3.

Ferrum. Iron.

- Ferrum* ברזל 1
iron *Numb.* 35. 16. *Deut.* 3.
11. —8. 9. —27. 5. —28. 23,
48. —33. 25. *Josh.* 8. 31. —
17. 16, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. —4.
3, 13. *1 Sam.* 17. 7. *2 Sam.* 23.
7. *1 Kings* 6. 7. —22. 11.
2 Chron. 24. 12. *Job* 19. 24.
—20. 24. —28. 2. —40. 18.
—41. 27 † 19. *Psal.* 2. 9. —
105. 18. —107. 16. —149. 8.
Prov. 27. 17. *Isai.* 45. 2. —
48. 4. —60. 17. *Jer.* 1. 18.
—15. 12. —17. 1. —28. 13,
14. *Ezek.* 4. 3. —27. 12, 19.
Mic. 4. 13. ¶ Smith † arti-
ficer of iron *Isai.* 44. 12.
Et ferrum וברזל 2
and iron, and—iron *Gen.* 4. 22.

Josh. 6. 19, 24. *1 Chron.* 22. 3.
—29. 7. *Psal.* 107. 10. *Jer.* 6.
28. *Ezek.* 22. 18, 20.

- Ferro* ברזל 3
sharpens iron *Prov.* 27. 17.
Et in ferro וברזל 4
and with iron *Josh.* 22. 8.
Ferrum הברזל 5
the iron *Numb.* 31. 22. *Deut.* 4.
20. *2 Sam.* 12. 31, 31. *1 Kings*
8. 51. *2 Kings* 6. 6. *1 Chron.*
20. 3. —29. 2. *Ecclef.* 10. 10.
and for iron *Isai.* 60. 17. *Jer.*
11. 4. *Amos* 1. 3. ¶ the head
Deut. 19. 5. ¶ the ax-head
2 Kings 6. 5.
In ferro בברזל 6
in iron *2 Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.
with iron *Isai.* 10. 34.
Et in ferro וברזל 7
and in iron *2 Chron.* 2. 7 † 6.
Sicut ferrum כברזל 8
as iron *Lev.* 26. 19.
Ferro לברזל 9
for things of iron *1 Chron.*
29. 2.
Et ferro ולברזל 10
and, the, iron *1 Chron.* 22. 14,
16.



ג

גג 249

Tectum. The Roof or Top of the House, which in *Palestine* was flat, and covered with strong Terrace Mortar; like those in *Barbary* describ'd by Dr. *Shaw* in his *Travels*, p. 276. It was encompass'd with a Wall, or Battlement, *Deut.* 22. 8. or Balustrades or Lattice-work Breast high, 2 *Kings* 1. 2. Upon these Terraces several Offices of the Family might be perform'd; as drying of Linen, preparing of Figs and Raisins. Here they could lay stalks of Flax, &c. erect Booths in a Time of rejoicing (*Neb.* 8. 16.) or Altars for idolatrous Worship. Here, from the Battlement, they had a Prospect into the Street, Court or adjacent Gardens. Here they enjoy'd the cool refreshing Breezes of the Evening; convers'd privately together, and offer'd up their Devotions, *Acts* 10. 9.

- Tectum** גג * 1
the house-top *Psal.* 102. 7. *Prov.* 21. 9. — 25. 24.
- Tectum** הגג 2
upon the roof *Josh.* 2. 6, 8. *Jud.* 16. 27. from the roof 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. ¶ top of the house 1 *Sam.* 9. 25. 2 *Sam.* 16. 22. ¶ the top 2 *Kings* 23. 12.
- In tectum** הגגה 3
to the roof, top, of the house *Josh.* 2. 6. 1 *Sam.* 9. 26.
- Tectum** גג 4
the top *Judg.* 9. 51. ¶ upon the roof 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. the roof — 18. 24.
- A tecto** מגג 5
from the roof *Ezek.* 40. 13.
- Tecto tuo** לגגך 6
for thy roof *Deut.* 22. 8.
- Tectum ejus, suum** גגו 7
the top thereof *Exod.* 30. 3. the top of it — 37. 26. ¶ the roof of his house *Neb.* 8. 16.
- Ad tectum ejus** לגגו 8
to the roof of another *Ezek.* 40. 13.
- Tecta** גגות 9
house-tops 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Psal.* 129. 6. *Isai.* 37. 27. *Jer.* 48. 38.

- Tecta** הגגות 10
the house-tops *Zeph.* 1. 5.
- In tecta** לגגות 11
to the house-tops *Isai.* 22. 1.
- Tecta ejus** גגותיה 12
the tops of their houses *Isai.* 15. 3.
- Tecta ipsorum** גגותיהם 13
whose roofs *Jer.* 19. 13. — 32. 29.

נאה 250

Excellere, efferre, Extollere se, superbire. To rise up, to increase; to be raised up, elevated; to be eminent, to excel. Apply'd to *God* it signifies the highest Magnificence, Power and Excellency most illustriously display'd. Apply'd to *Men*, it signifies superior Honour, Virtue; Excellence and Lustre: or Pride, Arrogance, Haughtiness. Apply'd to *Waters*, the Sea, Waves, it signifies, their rising, overflowing, and their boisterous tossing and roaring. Apply'd to *Plants*, it denotes their growth; to *Smoke*, it's ascending up; to *Afflictions*, their increase, &c.

- Excelluit** נאה 1
hath triumphed *Exod.* 15. 1, 21.
- Extulerunt se** נארו 2
waters were risen *Ezek.* 47. 5.
- Excellendo** נאה 3
hath triumphed gloriously + hath excelled in excelling *Exod.* 15. 1, 21.
- An extollit se** הגגה 4
can the rush grow up? *Job* 8. 11.
- Et extollit se** הגגה 5
For it [my affliction] increaseth — 10. 16.
- Elatius, superbus, fastuosus** נאה * 6
proud — 40. 11, 12. *Isai.* 2. 12. *Jer.* 48. 29.
- Fastuosus** נא * 7
proud *Isai.* 16. 6.
- Superbi** נאים 8
the proud *Psal.* 94. 2. — 140. 5. *Prov.* 15. 25. — 16. 19.
- Fastus** נאה * 9
pride — 8. 13.
- Superbia** גגה * 10
lifting up *Job* 22. 29. ¶ pride *Jer.* 13. 17.
- Et superbia** וגגה 11
and—pride *Job* 33. 17.
- In superbia** בגגה 12
in pride *Dan.* 4. 37 + 34.
- Excellentia, superbia** נאה * 13
majesty *Job* 40. 10. ¶ pride *Prov.* 16. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 49.
- Et elatio** גגה 14
and arrogance *Prov.* 8. 13.
- Excellentiae** לגגה 15
excellent + for excellency *Isai.* 4. 2. ¶ in majesty *Ezek.* 7. 20.
- Excellentia, superbia, Fastus** נאה 16
pride *Lev.* 26. 19. *Job* 35. 12. *Isai.* 16. 6. — 23. 9. *Jer.* 13. 9. — 48. 29. *Ezek.* 30. 6. *Hof.* 5. 5. — 7. 10. *Zech.* 9. 6. — 10. 11. — 11. 3. ¶ excellency *Psal.* 47. 4. *Isai.* 13. 19. *Ezek.* 24. 21. *Amos* 6. 8. *Nab.* 2. 2 + 3. ¶ Arrogancy *Isai.* 13. 11. ¶ pomp *Ezek.* 7. 24. — 30. 18. — 32. 12. — 33. 28.
- In superb. elat.** בגגה 17
proud waves + the pride of waves *Job* 38. 11. ¶ for, in the majesty *Isai.* 24. 14. *Mic.* 5. 4 + 3. ¶ in the swelling of *Jordan* *Jer.* 12. 5. ¶ by the excellency *Amos* 8. 7.
- Sicut excell.** בגגה 18
as the excellency *Nab.* 2. 2 + 3.
- In excellentiam** לגגה 19
an—excellency *Isai.* 60. 15.
- Prae elatione** מגגה 20
from the swelling of *Jordan* *Jer.* 49. 19. — 50. 44.
- Excell. tua** נאהך 21
thine excellency *Exod.* 15. 7.
- Excell. tua** נאהך 22
Thy Pomp *Isai.* 14. 11.
- Excell. sua, ejus** נאהו 23
his excellency *Job* 37. 4. ¶ his majesty *Isai.* 2. 10, 19, 21.
- Et excell. ejus** נאהו 24
and his pride — 16. 6. *Jer.* 48. 29.
- Fastus eorum** נאהם 25
their pride *Zeph.* 2. 10.
- In superbia sua** בגגהם 26
in their pride *Psal.* 59. 12.
- Excellent. tuae** נאהך 27
thy pride *Ezek.* 16. 56.
- Superbis** לגגהם 28
of the proud *Psal.* 123. 4.
- Elatio, superbia, Excellentia** גגה * 29
majesty *Psal.* 93. 1. *Isai.* 26. 10. ¶ the lifting up of smoke — 9. 18 + 17. ¶ excellent things — 12. 5. ¶ pride — 28. 1, 3.
- In superbia** בגגה 30
proudly *Psal.* 17. 10. ¶ the raging of the sea — 89. 9.
- Super-**

Superbia, excel- * נאח * 31
lentia
 pride *Job* 41. 15 + 7. *Psal.* 36.
 11. —73. 6. *Prov.* 14. 3. ¶
 the proud *Psal.* 31. 23.
Cum elatione נאח 32
 proudly —31. 18. ¶ in the pride
Isai. 9. 9 + 8.
Elatio נאח 33
 pride *Prov.* 29. 23.
Et elationem נאח 34
 and—the haughtiness *Isai.* 13.
 15.
In superbia נאח 35
 in—pride *Psal.* 10. 2.
Excellentia mea נאח 36
 in my highness *Isai.* 13. 3.
Excellentia tua נאח 37
 of thy excellency *Deut.* 33. 29.
Fastus tuus נאח 38
 thy pride *Zeph.* 3. 11.
Excellentia ejus נאח 39
 his excellency *Psal.* 68. 34. ¶ his
 haughtiness *Isai.* 16. 6. ¶ their
 pride —25. 11.
Et fastus ejus נאח 40
 and his pride *Jer.* 48. 29.
Propter excellen- נאח 41
tiam ejus
 with the swelling thereof *Psal.*
 46. 3.
Et excellentia sua נאח 42
 and in his excellency *Deut.* 33.
 26.

נאה 251

Hath two Significations.

I. *Redimere, vindicare.*

To recover, or retrieve; to re-
 deem, to deliver; to avenge or vin-
 dicate. Among the *Israelites* the
 nearest Relation had a Right to
 redeem the mortgag'd Estate of
 his deceased Kinsman, to marry
 his Widow, and to avenge his
 Death, in case he were murder-
 ed, by slaying the Murderer: :
 on all which Accounts such
 Relation is called נאה Redeemer
 or *Vindicator*. The Word is also
 applied to the redeeming of fold
 or mortgag'd Estates in general ;
 to the rescuing from any kind
 of Evil, from Bondage, Dan-
 ger, Violence, Enemies, De-
 struction and Death. And he
 who so rescueth is also called a
 Redeemer.

Redemit נאה 1
 hath redeemed *Isai.* 44. 23. —
 48. 20. —52. 9.

Et redemit נאה 2
 then shall he redeem *Lev.* 25.
 25.
Et vindicat eum נאה 3
 and ransomed him *Jer.* 31. 11.
Redemit eos נאה 4
 whom he hath redeemed *Psal.*
 107. 2. he redeemed them *Isai.*
 63. 9.
Redemisti נאה 5
 thou hast redeemed *Exod.* 15.
 13. *Psal.* 74. 2. —77. 15.
Lam. 3. 58.
Et redimam נאה 6
 and I will redeem *Exod.* 6. 6.
Redemi te נאה 7
 I have redeemed thee *Isai.* 43.
 1. —44. 22.
Et vindicabo te נאה 8
 then will I do the part of a kinf-
 man to thee *Ruth* 3. 13.
Redimens, Re- נאה 9
demptor, Vindex
 none to redeem + not a redeemer
Lev. 25. 26. ¶ a kinsman *Num.*
 5. 8. *Ruth* 3. 12. —4. 14. ¶ a
 near kinsman —3. 9, 12. ¶ the
 revenger *Numb.* 35. 19, 21, 24,
 25, 27, 27. *Deut.* 19. 6, 12.
Josh. 20. 5, 9. ¶ the revengers
 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. ¶ the redeemer
Isai. 49. 7. —59. 20.
Redemptor, הגואל הנאה 10
Vindex
 which redeemed *Gen.* 48. 16.
 who redeemeth *Psal.* 103. 4.
 ¶ the kinsman *Ruth* 4. 1, 6, 8,
Vindici נאה 11
 unto the kinsman 3.
A vindice נאה 12
 from the avenger *Numb.* 35. 12.
Josh. 20. 3.
Redemptor meus נאה 13
 my redeemer *Job* 19. 25.
Et redem. meus נאה 14
 and my redeemer *Psal.* 19. 14.
Redem. noster נאה 15
 our redeemer *Isai.* 47. 4. —63.
 16.
Redem. tuus נאה 16
 thy redeemer —44. 24.
Idem נאה 17
 thy redeemer —48. 17.
Idem נאה 18
 thy redeemer —54. 8.
Et redem. tuus נאה 19
 and thy redeemer —41. 14. —
 49. 26. —54. 5. —60. 16.
Red. vester נאה 20
 your redeemer —43. 14.
Vindex ejus נאה 21
 any of his kin come to redeem
 + the redeemer thereof, that is
 near unto him, shall come *Lev.*
 25. 25.
Et redem. ejus נאה 22
 and his redeemer *Isai.* 44. 6.

Redempt. eorum נאה 23
 their redeemer *Psal.* 78. 35.
Prov. 23. 11. *Jer.* 50. 34.
Ex vindicibus nos- נאה 24
tris
 one of our next kinsmen *Ruth*
 2. 20.
Et vindices ejus נאה 25
 neither of his kinsfolks 1 *Kings*
 16. 11.
Redempti נאה 26
 the redeemed *Isai.* 35. 9. ¶ the
 ransomed —51. 10.
Redempti נאה 27
 the redeemed *Psal.* 107. 2. *Isai.*
 62. 12.
Redempti mei נאה 28
 my redeemed —63. 4.
Redimendo נאה 29
 will at all, in any wise, redeem
 it + redeeming will redeem it
Lev. 27. 13, 19, 31.
Ad vendicandum, נאה 30
Vendicare
 to redeem *Ruth* 4. 4, cannot re-
 deem 6, 6.
Vendicare te נאה 31
 he will—do the part of a kinf-
 man to thee —3. 13.
Vendica נאה 32
 redeem it; but if —4. 4,
Idem נאה 33
 redeem thou 6.
Et redime me נאה 34
 and deliver me *Psal.* 119. 154.
Redime eam נאה 35
 redeem it —69. 18.
Vendicabo נאה 36
 I will redeem *Ruth* 4. 4.
Redimam eos נאה 37
 I will redeem them *Hof.* 13.
 14.
Vendicabis נאה 38
 thou wilt redeem *Ruth* 4. 4.
Vendicabit, redimet נאה 39
 purchase *Lev.* 25. 33. ¶ will
 —, shall redeem —27. 15, 19,
 20, 31. *Psal.* 72. 14. ¶ thou
 wilt not redeem *Ruth* 4. 4.
Idem נאה 40
 let him do the kinsman's part
Ruth 3. 13.
Redimet te נאה 41
 he will perform unto thee the
 part of a kinsman 13. ¶ shall
 redeem thee *Mic.* 4. 10.
Vendicabit eum נאה 42
 may redeem him *Lev.* 25. 48,
 49, 49.
Vendicaverit eam נאה 43
 he will—redeem it—27. 13.
Et redemit eos נאה 44
 and redeemed them *Psal.* 106.
 10.
Vendicaverint eum נאה 45
 stain it *Job* 3. 5. [See the se-
 cond Signification.]

NIPH.

NIPH. *Et redemptus sit, redimet se* וְנִגְאֵל 46
he may redeem himself, *Lev.*
25. 49,

Redimetur וְנִגְאֵל 47
it, he, shall—be redeemed—
30, 54.—27. 20, 27, 28, 33.

Redimemini תִּנְגְּאֻלוּ 48
ye shall be redeemed *Isai.* 52. 3.

Redemptio, Redemptura, Vindiciae נִגְאֻלָּה 49
a redemption *Lev.* 25. 24, ¶
may be redeemed † redemption
belongs unto 31, 48.

Redemptio תִּנְגְּאֻלָּה 50
redeeming *Ruth* 4. 7. ¶ redemption
Jer. 32. 7, 8.

Redemptio נִגְאֻלָּה 51
may the levites redeem † redemption
shall be to the Levites
Lev. 25. 32.

Redemptionem נִגְאֻלָּתִי 52
meam
my right *Ruth* 4. 6.

Vindictarum tuarum נִגְאֻלָּתְךָ 53
thy kindred *Ezek.* 11. 15.

Redemptura ejus, sua נִגְאֻלָּתוֹ 54
able to redeem it † sufficiency of
redemption thereof *Lev.* 25. 26,
¶ may he redeem it † the redemption
thereof shall be to him
29, 29, ¶ his redemption 51,
52.

II. *Polluere, contaminare.* To defile, to pollute.
Apply'd to ceremonial Unclean-
ness; to stained Garments; to
the shedding of innocent Blood.

PIH. *Polluimus te* נִגְאֻלְנוּךָ 55
have we polluted thee? *Mal.*
1. 7.

PYH. *Pollutus* מִנְגְּאֻל 56
polluted 7, 12.

NIPH. *Et polluta* וְנִגְאֻלָּה 57
and polluted *Zeph.* 3. 1.

Contamnitae sunt נִגְאֻלוּ 58
are defiled *Isai.* 59. 3. ¶ they
have polluted themselves *Lam.*
4. 14.

Et polluti sunt וְנִגְאֻלוּ 59
therefore they were as polluted
Ezra 2. 62. *Neb.* 7. 64.

HIPH. *Contaminavi* אִנְגְּאֻלְתִּי 60
I will stain *Isai.* 63. 3.

Contaminaret se יִתְנַגְּאֵל 61
would—defile himself *Dan.*
1. 8.

Pollutiones נִגְאֻלִּי * 62
they have defiled † the defilings
Neb. 13. 29.

Gibbus: Tergum: Fornix: Excelsum. Any Part
of a Thing which rises above
the rest; an Eminence; a con-
vex Surface; a Bunch on the
Back; the Eye-brows; Naves
or Felloes of Wheels; a Heap
of Clay; a Hill with several
Risings one above another; a
House higher than those that
are next it. Metaphorically,
Eminence in point of Argument
or Evidence, *Job* 13. 12. *Your*
repeating of wise Sayings is Dust;
your best Arguments are but heaps
of Clay. † Your Eminences for
Eminences of Clay.

Fornix גב * 1
an eminent place *Ezek.* 16. 24.

Dorsum גב 2
the higher place —43. 13.

Tergum meum גבִי 3
my back *Psal.* 129. 3.

Fornicem tuum גִּבְךָ 4
thine eminent place *Ezek.* 16.
31, 39.

Celsitates גְּבִי * 5
bosses *Job* 15. 26.

Celsitatibus לְגְבִי 6
to bodies *Job* 13. 12,

Celsitates vestrae גְּבִיכֶם 7
your bodies 12.

Canthi earum וְנִגְבֵיהֶם 8
and their naves 1 *Kings* 7. 33.

Et dorsa illarum וְנִגְבֵיהֶם 9
and their backs *Ezek.* 10. 12.

Et canthi earum וְנִגְבֵיהֶן 10
As for their rings —1. 18.

Supercilia גְּבִית 11
—brows *Lev.* 14. 9.

Et canthi earum וְנִגְבוֹתָם 12
and their rings *Ezek.* 1. 18.

Gibbosus גִּבּוֹן * 13
crook-back'd *Lev.* 21. 20.

Gibbosi, gibbositas גִּבְנוֹנִים * 14
high *Psal.* 68. 15, 16.

Lacuna, Palus, Fossa.
A Pit, Pond or Pool.

E lacuna מִגְּבָא * 1
out of the pit *Isai.* 30. 14.

Fossae גְּבִים 2
pits *Jer.* 14. 3.

Et paludes ejus וְנִגְבָּיו 3
and the marishes thereof *Ezek.*
47. 11.

Altum, elatum esse: Efferre se, Superbire. To
be high, tall, lofty; proud and
haughty. To raise up, to exalt.

Extulit se גָּבַהּ 1
was, is lifted up 2 *Chron.* 26.
16. —32. 25. *Ezek.* 28. 2, 17.

¶ is—haughty *Psal.* 131. 1.

Et altus erit וְגָבַהּ 2
and be—high *Isai.* 52. 13.

Extulit se גָּבַהּ 3
was exalted *Ezek.* 31. 5.

Exaltasti te גָּבַהְתָּ 4
thou hast lifted up thyself 10.

Alti, ae sunt גָּבְהוּ 5
are higher *Job* 35. 5. *Isai.* 55. 9, 9. ¶ are haughty —3. 16.

Juxta exaltari כְּגָבַהּ 6
as—is high *Psal.* 103. 11.

Efferre te לְגָבַהּ 7
be haughty *Zeph.* 3. 11.

Extollit se יִגְבֶּה 8
is haughty *Prov.* 18. 12.

Et altior erat, exaltatus fuit וַיִּגְבֶּה 9
he was higher 1 *Sam.* 10. 23.

¶ and—was lift up 2 *Chron.*
17. 6. ¶ But—shall be exalted

Isai. 5. 16. ¶ and—is lifted up
Ezek. 28. 5.

Et alta erat וַתִּגְבֶּה 10
and—was exalted —19. 11.

Exaltetis vos תִּגְבְּהוּ 11
be—proud *Jer.* 13. 15.

Exaltabunt se יִגְבְּהוּ 12
exalt themselves *Ezek.* 31. 14.

Et extulerunt se וַתִּגְבְּהֵינָהּ 13
And they were haughty —16.

50.

Et exaltentur וַיִּגְבְּהוּ 14
and they are exalted *Job.* 36. 7.

HIPH. *Exalto* הִגְבַּחְתִּי 15
have exalted *Ezek.* 17. 24.

Exaltans מִגְּבִיָּה 16
he that exalteth *Prov.* 17. 19.

Exaltans הַמִּגְּבִיָּה 17
dwelleth on high † exalteth to
fit Psal. 113. 5.

Exaltando הִגְבַּחְתָּ 18
in the height *Isai.* 7. 11. ¶ ex-
alt *Ezek.* 21. 26 † 31.

Exaltaveris תִּגְבְּהִי 19
thou shouldst make—high *Jer.*
49. 16. ¶ thou exalt *Obad.* 4.

Exaltat se יִגְבִּיָּה 20
mount up *Job* 39. 27.

Altum petunt יִגְבִּיָּהוּ 21
fly upward † lift up to fly *Job*
5. 7.

Et extulit eam וַיִּגְבִּיהָ 22
and raised it up a—great height
2 *Chron.* 33. 14.

Altus;

- Altus, elatus, ex-celfus* * גבה * 23
high *Ezra* 5. 14. —7. 9. *Job* 41. 34 + 26. *Isai* 2. 15. high mountain —30. 25. —40. 9. *Jer.* 3. 6. high mountain *Ezek.* 17. 22, 24. —40. 2. —41. 22. ¶ higher than + high before 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. ¶ higher than the highest + high above the high *Eccles.* 5. 8 + 7. ¶ lofty *Isai.* 57. 7.
Et altum וְגִבּוֹהַ 24
but the proud *Psal.* 138. 6.
Et altum וְהַגִּבּוֹהַ 25
and—high *Ezek.* 21. 26 + 31.
Ab alto, re alta מִגִּבּוֹהַ 26
of—high *Eccles.* 12. 5.
Elati גִּבְהִים 27
the lofty *Isai.* 5. 15.
Et excelsi וְהַגִּבְהִים 28
and there be higher than they + and high above them *Eccles.* 5. 8 + 7.
Alti הַגִּבְהִים 29
high *Gen.* 7. 19. *Psal.* 104. 18. *Jer.* 51. 58.
Et elati וְהַגִּבְהִים 30
and the haughty *Isai.* 10. 33.
Altus, a, um גִּבְהָה 31
high *Deut.* 3. 5. every high 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 10. *Jer.* 2. 20. ¶ exceeding proudly + high high 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. ¶ higher than + high before *Dan.* 8. 3.
Et altius וְהַגִּבְהָה 32
the higher 3.
Alta גִּבְהוֹת 33
high 3.
Alti, ae, a הַגִּבְהוֹת 34
high *Deut.* 28. 52. *Jer.* 17. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 16.
Elatus, altus * גִּבְהָה * 35
high *Psal.* 101. 5. ¶ proud *Prov.* 16. 5.
Et altus וְגִבְהָה 36
and of an high *Ezek.* 31. 3.
Prae elato מִגִּבְהָה 37
than the proud *Eccles.* 7. 8.
Altitudo * גִּבְהָה * 38
in the height *Job* 22. 12. ¶ haughty *Prov.* 16. 18. ¶ the height *Ezek.* 41. 8.
Et altitudo וְגִבְהָה 39
and excellency *Job* 40. 10. ¶ so high *Ezek.* 1. 18. ¶ and—high —40. 42.
Et altitudo וְהַגִּבְהָה 40
and the height 2 *Chron.* 3. 4.
Pro elatione בְּגִבְהָה 41
for the pride —32. 26.
Juxta elat. כְּגִבְהָה 42
through the pride *Psal.* 10. 4. ¶ like the height *Amos* 2. 9.
Altitudo ejus גִּבְלוֹ 43
whose height 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.

- Amos* 2. 9. ¶ his loftiness *Jer.* 48. 29.
Altitudine sua בְּגִבְהָהּ 44
in her height *Ezek.* 19. 11. in his height —31. 10.
Altitudine sua בְּגִבְהָהּ 45
in their height 14.
Altitudines גִּבְהֵי 46
as high as + heights *Job* 11. 8.
Altitudo * גִּבְהָה * 47
the height 1 *Sam.* 16. 7.
Altitudo * גִּבְהוֹת * 48
The lofty *Isai.* 2. 11, ¶ the loftiness 17.

גבה 255

Recalvaster. One whose Forehead is bald.

- Recalvaster* * גִּבְהָה * 1
forehead bald *Lev.* 13. 41,
In recalvatione בְּגִבְהָתָהּ 2
[in] bald forehead 42,
In recalvatione בְּגִבְהָתוֹ 3
ejus
[in] his bald forehead 42, 43,
¶ without 55.

גבל 256

Hath two Significations.

I. *Terminus.* A Boundary; the Limits, Coasts or Confines of a Place or Country; a Place or Country lying within its Limits or Borders. A Workman that hews Stones into their proper Form and Dimensions for Building, 1 *Kings* 15. 8. But what we translate there the *Stone-squarers*, should rather be the *Giblites*, a People of Syria, living near Mount *Lebanon*. See *Maund. Trav.* p. 34.

- Terminus* * גִּבּוֹל * 1
the, border, borders *Gen.* 10. 19. —47. 21. *Numb.* 21. 24. —34. 3, west-border 6, 7, 9. —35. 26. *Deut.* 3. 16. *Job.* 12. 2, 5, 5. —13. 3, 4, 10, 23, 26. —15. 1, 2, 12. —16. 2, 5, 5. —17. 8. —19. 10, 12. *Judg.* 11. 18. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12. 1 *Kings* 4. 21. + 5. 1. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26. *Psal.* 78. 54. *Prov.* 15. 25. *Isai.* 15. 8 + 13. *Ezek.* 11. 10, 11. —29. 10. east-border —45. 7. —47. 13, 15, 16,

Y y

- 16, 17, 17. —48. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 21, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 28. *Mal.* 1. 4. ¶ A coast, coasts *Exod.* 10. 14, 19. *Numb.* 20. 23. —22. 36. *Deut.* 2. 18. —3. 14. —19. 3. South-coast *Job.* 15. 4, 21. —16. 3, 3. —17. 7. —18. 11, 19. —19. 41, 47. *Judg.* 11. 22. —19. 29. 1 *Sam.* 11. 3, 7. —27. 1. 2 *Sam.* 21. 5. 1 *Kings* 1. 3. 2 *Kings* 10. 32. —14. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Ezek.* 47. 16. —48. 1. ¶ land-mark *Deut.* 19. 14. —27. 17. *Prov.* 22. 28. —23. 10. ¶ a, the bound *Psal.* 104. 9. *Jer.* 5. 22. *Hof.* 5. 10. ¶ and the space *Ezek.* 40. 12.
Et terminus וְגִבּוֹל וְגִבּוֹל 2
And—border *Numb.* 34. 6. and the border *Deut.* 3. 16. *Job.* 13. 11, 23, 27. —15. 5, 5, 47. For —a border —22. 25. *Ezek.* 47. 17. ¶ this + and this border *Numb.* 34. 6. ¶ and the coast *Deut.* 3. 17. *Job.* 12. 4. —15. 12. —17. 9. *Judg.* 1. 36. ¶ The space also *Ezek.* 40. 12.
Terminus הַגִּבּוֹל הַגִּבּוֹל 3
the, border *Numb.* 34. 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12. *Job.* 15. 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 11, 11. —16. 6, 6, 8. —17. 7. —18. 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19. —19. 14, 46. 1 *Sam.* 13. 18. 2 *Kings* 3. 21. *Ezek.* 43. 20. *Obad.* 7. ¶ coast *Numb.* 22. 36. —34. 11. *Job.* 13. 16, 25. —15. 4. —17. 9. —19. 22, 29, 29, 34.
Et terminus וְהַגִּבּוֹל 4
and the border *Ezek.* 43. 17.
In termino בְּגִבּוֹל 5
in, within the border *Numb.* 33. 44. *Job.* 24. 30. *Judg.* 2. 9. —11. 18. 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. ¶ through, into the coast *Deut.* 2. 4. 1 *Sam.* 7. 13.
Ad terminum לַגִּבּוֹל 6
upon, from the border *Numb.* 21. 15. *Mal.* 1. 5. ¶ your—border + for you for a border *Numb.* 34. 10. ¶ the borders —35. 27.
Ex termino מִגִּבּוֹל 7
from the—border *Ezek.* 45. 7. —47. 18, 20.
Ex termino מִגִּבּוֹל 8
out of the coasts *Numb.* 21. 13.
Term. meum גִּבּוֹלִי 9
my coast 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.
In termino nostro בְּגִבּוֹלֵנוּ 10
within our borders *Mic.* 5. 6 + 5.
Terminus גִּבּוֹלְךָ גִּבּוֹלְךָ 11
tuus
thy borders *Exod.* 8. 2. + 7. 27. —34.

- 34. 24. *Numb.* 20. 17. —
 21. 22. *Psal.* 147. 14. *Ifai.* 54.
 12. ¶ thy quarters *Exod.* 13. 7.
 ¶ thy bounds —23. 31. ¶ thy
 border *Numb.* 20. 16. *Deut.* 12.
 20. ¶ thy coasts —16. 4. —
 28. 40. ¶ thy coast —19. 8.
In termino tuo גְּבֻלָּתְךָ 12
 into thy coast *Exod.* 10. 4.
Terminus גְּבֻלָּתְכֶם גְּבֻלָּתְכֶם 13
vester
 your coast *Deut.* 11. 24. *Josh.*
 1. 4.
Prae termino מִגְּבֻלָּתְכֶם 14
vestro
 than your border *Amos* 6. 2.
Terminus ejus, גְּבֻלוֹ גְּבֻלוֹ 15
suus
 the borders *Gen.* 23. 17. ¶ his
 border *Josh.* 17. 10. ¶ their
 coast —18. 5. ¶ his own coast
 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ the bound thereof
Job 38. 20. ¶ limit thereof
Ezek. 43. 12.
Per term. suum גְּבֻלוֹ 16
 through his broder, coast *Numb.*
 20. 21. —21. 23. *Judg.* 11.
 20.
Terminus ejus גְּבֻלָּתוֹ 17
 coast thereof *Judg.* 1. 18, 18,
 18. ¶ border, —ders thereof
Ifai. 19. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 1.
Et terminus ejus וְגְבֻלָּתוֹ 18
 and the border thereof —43. 13.
Term. eorum גְּבֻלָּתָם 19
 their coast, border *Josh.* 13. 30.
 —18. 5. —19. 11, 18, 22, 25,
 33. *Joel* 3 + 4. 6. *Amos* 1. 13.
 —6. 2. *Zeph.* 2. 8. ¶ their coasts
 1 *Chron.* 6. 66 + 51. 2 *Chron.*
 11. 13. *Psal.* 105. 31, 33.
In term. eorum בְּגְבֻלָּתָם 20
 in their coasts 1 *Chron.* 6. 54 +
 39.
Ad terminum suum לְגְבֻלָּתָם 21
 to their own border *Jer.* 31. 17.
Terminum suum גְּבֻלָּתוֹ 22
 coasts thereof 1 *Sam.* 7. 14.
Terminis tuis גְּבֻלֹתֶיךָ 23
 thy borders *Jer.* 15. 13. —
 17. 3.
Termini tui גְּבֻלֹתֶיךָ 24
 Thy borders *Ezek.* 27. 4.
In terminis tuis בְּגְבֻלֹתֶיךָ 25
 within thy borders *Ifai.* 60. 18.
Termini ejus גְּבֻלֹתֶיהָ 26
 coasts, borders thereof 1 *Sam.*
 5. 6. 2 *Kings* 15. 16. —18. 8.
Termini גְּבֻלֹת 27
 the bounds *Deut.* 32. 8.
Termini גְּבֻלוֹת 28
 the borders *Psal.* 74. 17.
Termini גְּבֻלוֹת 29
 land-marks *Job* 24. 2. ¶ the
 bounds *Ifai.* 10. 13.
In terminis בְּגְבֻלֹת 30
 in the coasts *Numb.* 32. 33.

- Per terminos suos* לְגְבֻלֹתֵיהֶם 31
 with, by the coasts thereof —
 34. 2, 12. *Josh.* 18. 20. by their
 coasts —19. 49.
Termino suo גְּבֻלָּתוֹ 32
 in their place *Ifai.* 28. 25.
Determinarunt גְּבֻלוֹ 33
 they—have set *Deut.* 19. 14.
Terminabit יִגְבֹּל 34
 was the border *Josh.* 18. 20.
Terminabit תִּגְבֹּל 35
 shall border *Zech.* 9. 2.
 HIPH. *Et ter-* וְהִגְבִּילָהּ 36
minum pones
 And thou shalt bounds *Exod.*
 19. 12,
Terminum pone הִגְבִּיל 37
 Set bounds 23.
Terminales מְגִבִּלֹת * 38
 at the ends —28. 14,
Terminatio גְּבֻלָּת * 39
 at the ends 22. —39. 15.

II. *Gebhal*, n. prop.

- Gebhal* גְּבָל * 40
 Gebal *Psal.* 83. 7.
Gibbleus הִגְבִּיל * 41
 Giblites *Josh.* 13. 5.
Gibblei וְהִגְבִּילִים 42
 and the stone-squarers 1 *Kings*
 5. 18.

גבן 257

Cafeus. Cheefe.

- Et sicut cafeum* וְכִגְבִּינָה *
 and—like cheefe *Job* 10. 10.

גבע 258

Hath three Significations.

I. *Gebha* : *Collis*. A Hill.

- Gebha* גִּבְעָה 1
 Geba 1 *Kings* 15. 22. *Neb.* 12.
 29. *Ifai.* 10. 29.
Et gebha וְגִבְעָה 2
 and Gaba *Neh.* 7. 30.
In Gebha בְּגִבְעָה 3
 in Gibeah 1 *Sam.* 13. 16.
A gebha מִגְּבְעָה 4
 from Gebha *Neh.* 11. 31. *Zech.*
 14. 10.
Collis גִּבְעָה * 5
 an, the, hill 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.
 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
Ifai. 30. 25. *Jer.* 2. 20. —16.

16. —49. 16. —50. 6. *Ezek.*
 6. 13. —20. 28. —34. 6.
Et collis וְגִבְעָה 6
 and hill *Ifai.* 40. 4.
Collis הִגְבְּעָה 7
 the, an hill *Exod.* 17. 9, 10.
Ifai. 30. 17. ¶ Gibeah 1 *Sam.*
 14. 2. *Hof.* 9. 9, —10. 9.
In colle בְּגִבְעָה 8
 in the hill 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. ¶ in Gi-
 beah —22. 6. 2 *Sam.* 6. 3, 4.
Hof. 5. 8. —10. 9.
In Gibbam גִּבְעָתָה 9
 to Gibeah 1 *Sam.* 10. 26.
In Gibbam הִגְבְּעָתָה 10
 to the hill 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. ¶ to
 Gibeah —23. 19. —26. 1.
Collis גִּבְעָת 11
 the hill *Josh.* 5. 3. 1 *Sam.* 10. 5.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 24. *Ifai.* 10. 32. *Jer.*
 31. 39. ¶ Gibeah 1 *Sam.* 11. 4.
 —13. 15. —15. 34. *Ifai.* 10.
 29. ¶ the mountain *Cant.* 4. 6.
In colle בְּגִבְעָת 12
 in a, the hill *Josh.* 24. 33. 1 *Sam.*
 23. 19. —26. 1, 3. ¶ in Gibeah
 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. —14. 16. 2 *Sam.*
 21. 6.
A colle מִגְּבְעָת 13
 by the hill *Judg.* 7. 1. ¶ out of,
 of Gibeah 2 *Sam.* 23. 29. 1 *Cbr.*
 11. 31.
Collis meus גִּבְעָתִי 14
 my hill *Ezek.* 34. 26.
Collis ejus גִּבְעָתָהּ 15
 the hill thereof *Ifai.* 31. 4.
Colles גִּבְעוֹת 16
 hills *Job* 15. 7. *Psal.* 65. 12.
 —114. 4, 6. —148. 9. *Prov.*
 8. 25. *Jer.* 13. 27. —17. 2.
Et colles וְגִבְעוֹת 17
 and the little hills *Psal.* 72. 3.
 ¶ and the hills *Ifai.* 40. 12.
 and—the hills —41. 15. and
 hills —42. 15.
Colles הִגְבְּעוֹת 18
 the hills *Deut.* 12. 2. 2 *Kings*
 16. 4. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4. *Cant.* 2.
 8. *Ifai.* 2. 14. —65. 7. *Jer.* 4.
 24. *Hof.* 4. 13. *Amos* 9. 13.
Mic. 6. 1.
Et colles וְהִגְבְּעוֹת 19
 and the hills *Ifai.* 54. 10. —55.
 12. *Joel* 3 + 4. 18. *Nab.* 1. 5.
A collibus מִהִגְבְּעוֹת 20
 from the hills *Zeph.* 1. 10.
Et collibus וְלִהִגְבְּעוֹת 21
 and to the hills *Ezek.* 6. 3. —
 36. 4, 6. *Hof.* 10. 8.
A collibus מִגְּבְּעוֹת 22
 above, from the hills *Ifai.* 2. 2.
Jer. 3. 23. *Mic.* 4. 1.
Et à collibus וּמִגְּבְּעוֹת 23
 and from the hills *Numb.* 23. 9.
Colles גִּבְעוֹת גִּבְעוֹת 24
 hills *Gen.* 49. 26. *Deut.* 33. 15.
Hab. 3. 6.
Colles

Colles tui גבעותיך 25
in thy hills *Ezek.* 35. 8.

II. *Tiara*. A Cap, a Bonnet, a Turban.

Tiarae. מִגְבָּעוֹת 26
bonnets *Exod.* 29. 9. *Lev.* 8. 13.

Et tiaras וּמִגְבָּעוֹת 27
and bonnets *Exod.* 28. 40.

Tiararum הַמִּגְבָּעוֹת 28
bonnets —39. 28.

III. *Scyphus*. A Cup.

Scyphus, calix גִּבְיָע 29
Silver cup *Gen.* 44. 2,

Scyphus הַגִּבְיָע 30
the cup 12, 16, 17,

Scyphus meus גִּבְיָעִי 31
my cup 2.

Scyphi calices, lances גִּבְיָעִים 32
bowls *Exod.* 25. 33, 33, 34. —

37. 19. ¶ pots *Jer.* 35. 5.

Scyphi, lances ejus גִּבְיָעֵיהֶם 33
his bowls *Exod.* 25. 31. —37. 17.

גבר 259

Praevalere : validum, robustum esse, corroborare.
To prevail, to exceed or excel. To be superior or mighty in Valour, Strength, Power or Authority; to strengthen, to establish or confirm. Hence it signifies a *Man* in regard to his Strength and Superiority.

KAL. *Praevaluit*, גָּבַר 1
praevaluit
prevailed 1 *Chron.* 5. 2. *Lam.* 1. 16. ¶ great is *Psal.* 103. 11. is great —117. 2.

Et praevaluit וַיִּגְבֹּר 2
that—, and—prevailed *Exod.* 17. 11, 11.

Praevalent, praevaluerunt גָּבְרוּ 3

prevailed *Gen.* 7. 19, did—prevail 20. have prevailed —49. 26. 2 *Sam.* 11. 23. prevail *Psal.* 65. 3. ¶ are mighty *Job* 21. 7. ¶ are valiant *Jer.* 9. 3 + 2.

Fortiores fuerunt גָּבְרוּ 4
they were stronger 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.

Praevalebit יִגְבֹּר 5
shall—prevail 1 *Sam.* 2. 9.

Et invaluerunt וַיִּגְבְּרוּ 6
And—prevailed *Gen.* 7. 18, 24.

PIH. *Et corroborabo* וְיִגְבַּרְתִּי 7
borabo

And I will strengthen *Zech.* 10. 6,

Et corroborabo eos וְיִגְבַּרְתִּים 8

And I will strengthen them 12.

Roborabit יִגְבֵּר 9
he must put to more *Ecclef.* 10. 10.

HIPH. *Et corroborabit* וְיִגְבִּיר 10

And he shall confirm *Dan.* 9. 27.

Roborabimus נִגְבִּיר 11
will we prevail *Psal.* 12. 4.

HITHP. *Roborabit sese* יִתְגַּבֵּר 12

strengtheneth himself *Job* 15. 25. ¶ he shall prevail *Isai.* 42. 13.

Invalescunt יִתְגַּבְּרוּ 13
they have exceeded *Job* 36. 9.

Vir גִּבֹּר * 14
a man *Psal.* 18. 25.

Vir גִּבֹּר * 15
a, the, man *Deut.* 22. 5, 5. *Judg.* 5. 30. *Job* 3. 3. shall a man

—4. 17. as man's —10. 5. —14. 14. —22. 2. —33. 29. —34. 7, 9. *Psal.* 37. 23. —89. 48. —128. 4. *Prov.* 6. 34. —20. 24. —24. 5. —28. 3, 21. —29. 5. —30. 19. *Jer.* 22. 30. every man —30. 6. —31. 22. *Lam.* 3. 35, 39. *Dan.* 8. 15. *Mic.* 2. 2. *Hab.* 2. 5. *Zech.* 13. 7. ¶ mighty captivity + captivity of a man *Isai.* 22. 17. ¶ every one *Joel* 2. 8.

Et vir וְגִבֹּר 16
But man *Job* 14. 10. and—a

—man —34. 34.

Vir הַגִּבֹּר 17
the, that man *Numb.* 24. 3, 15. 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. *Psal.* 34. 8. —40. 4. —52. 7. —94. 12. —127. 5. *Prov.* 30. 1. *Jer.* 17. 5, 7. *Lam.* 3. 1.

Sicut vir כַּגִּבֹּר 18
like, as a man *Job* 38. 3. —40. 7. *Psal.* 88. 4.

Et sicut vir וְכַגִּבֹּר 19
and like a man *Jer.* 23. 9.

Viro לַגִּבֹּר 20
to, for a man *Job* 3. 23. —16. 21.

Viro לַגִּבֹּר 21
for a man *Lam.* 3. 27.

A viro מִגִּבֹּר 22
from man *Job* 33. 17.

Viri גִּבְרִים 23
mighty *Jer.* 41. 16.

Viri הַגִּבְרִים 24
men *Exod.* 10. 11. —12. 37.

mo chief men 1 *Chron.* 24. 4. —26. 12. *Jer.* 43. 6. —44. 20.

Viris לַגִּבְרִים לַגִּבְרִים 25
man by man *Job.* 7. 14, 17, 18. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.

Potens, validus, robustus גִּבּוֹר גִּבֹּר 26

a mighty one, mighty *Gen.* 10. 8, 9, 9. *Judg.* 6. 12. —11. 1. *Ruth* 2. 1. 1 *Sam.* 9. 1. 2 *Sam.* 17. 10. 1 *Kings* 11. 28. 2 *Kin.* 5. 1. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10. —12. 4, 28. —27. 6. 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. —17. 16, 17. —25. 6. —28. 7. —32. 21. mighty in *Psal.* 24. 8. —33. 16. —45. 3. —89. 19. —112. 2. —120. 4. —127. 4. *Isai.* 3. 2. —9. 6 + 5. —10. 21. —49. 25. *Jer.* 46. 12. *Ezek.* 39. 20. *Dan.* 11. 3. *Zeph.* 1. 14. —3. 17. *Zech.* 9. 13. ¶ strong 1 *Sam.* 14. 52. *Joel* 3. 4. 10. ¶ the upright man + the mighty of integrity 2 *Sam.* 22. 26. ¶ valiant 1 *Chron.* 28. 1. ¶ strongest *Prov.* 30. 30.

Et potens וְגִבּוֹר 27
and—mighty 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. *Psal.* 24. 8. ¶ neither—the mighty + and not the mighty *Amos* 2. 14.

Potens הַגִּבּוֹר 28
mighty *Deut.* 10. 17. *Neb.* 9. 32. *Psal.* 52. 1. *Jer.* 9. 23 + 22. —32. 18. —46. 6,

In potent. בְּגִבּוֹר 29
against the mighty 12.

Sicut potens כַּגִּבּוֹר 30
like a giant *Job* 16. 14. ¶ as a strong man *Psal.* 19. 5. ¶ like, as a mighty man —78. 65. *Isai.* 42. 13. *Jer.* 14. 9. —20. 11. —50. 9. *Zech.* 10. 7.

Prae, a robusto מִגִּבּוֹר 31
than, from the mighty *Prov.* 16. 32. *Isai.* 49. 34.

Fortissimum suum גִּבּוֹרָם 32
their champion 1 *Sam.* 17. 51.

Potentes, robusti גִּבּוֹרִים 33
mighty *Job.* 10. 2. 1 *Sam.* 2. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 19, 25, 27, 21, 22. —17. 8. —23. 9. *Prov.* 21. 22. *Isai.* 5. 22. *Jer.* 5. 16. —48. 14. *Ezek.* 32. 12, 21, 27, 27. —39. 18. ¶ strong 2 *Kings* 24. 16. ¶ valiant men *Cant.* 3. 7.

Potentes הַגִּבּוֹרִים 34
mighty men *Gen.* 6. 4. 2 *Sam.* 10. 7. —16. 6. —20. 7. —23. 8, 16, 17, 22. 1 *Kings* 1. 10. 1 *Chron.* 11. 10. —19. 8. *Ezra* 7. 28. *Neb.* 3. 16. *Cant.* 4. 4. *Jer.* 46. 9. *Joel* 3. 4. 9. ¶ mighty *Ezra* 7. 28. *Neb.* 3. 16. ¶ mighties 1 *Chron.* 11. 12, 24, ¶ mightiest 19.

Et

Et potentes וְהַגְּבֹרִים 35
and the mighty men 1 Kings
1. 8. 1 Chron. 28. 1. —29. 24.
In potentes בְּגִבּוֹרִים 36
over, against, among the mighty,
men Judg. 5. 13, 23. 1 Chron.
12. 1. Amos 2. 16.
Sicut potentes כְּגִבּוֹרִים 37
like, as mighty men Joel 2. 7.
Zech. 10. 5.
Robustorum לְגִבּוֹרִים 38
to the strong Ecclef. 9. 11.
Potentes, robusti גְּבֹרִי 39
mighty men Josh. 1. 14. —6.
2. —8. 3. —10. 7. 2 Kings 15.
20. —24. 14. 1 Chron. 5. 24.
—7. 7, 9, 11, 40. —8. 40. —
12. 21, 25, 30. —26. 6, 31.
2 Chron. 14. 8 + 7, —17. 13,
14. Neh. 11. 14. Isai. 21. 17.
Jer. 48. 41. —49. 22. —51.
30. ¶ valiant men 1 Chron. 7.
2, 5. 2 Chron. 23. 3. ¶ able men
1 Chron. 9. 13, ¶ chief 26. ¶
men of might —12. 8. ¶ that
excel Psal. 103. 20.
Et potent. וְגִבּוֹרִי 40
Also the valiant men 1 Chron.
11. 26.
Potentium לְגִבּוֹרִי 41
of the mighty men 2 Chron. 26.
12.
E potentibus מִגִּבּוֹרִי 42
of the valiant Cant. 3. 7.
Potentes meos גְּבֹרִי 43
my mighty ones Isai. 13. 3.
Pot. tui גְּבֹרִיךָ 44
thy mighty men, ones Hof. 10.
13. Joel 3 + 4. 11. Obad. 9.
Potentes ejus גְּבֹרָיו 45
his mighty men Jer. 26. 21.
Et pot. suis וְגִבּוֹרָיו 46
and his mighty men 2 Chron.
32. 3.
Potentium ejus גְּבֹרֵיהֶו 47
of his mighty men Nab. 2. 3
+ 4.
Potentes ejus גְּבֹרֵיהֶו 48
her mighty men Jer. 50. 36. —
51. 56,
Et potentes ejus וְגִבּוֹרֵיהֶו 49
and her mighty men 57.
Et potentes וְגִבּוֹרֵיהֶם 50
eorum
and their mighty ones —46. 5.
Herus, dominus * גְּבִיר 51
lord Gen. 27. 29, 37.
Hera, domina, * חֲגִבִּירָה 52
heroína
the queen 1 Kin. 11. 19. 2 Kin.
10. 13.
Et heroína, au- וְחֲגִבִּירָה 53
gusta
and the queen Jer. 29. 2.
Ab augusta מִגִּבִּירָה 54
from—queen 1 Kings 15. 13.
2 Chron. 15. 16.

Et heroínae וְלִגְבִּירָה 55
and to the queen Jer. 13. 18.
Hera * גְּבִירָה 56
the, a lady Isai. 47. 5, 7.
Heram meam גְּבִירָתִי 57
my mistress Gen. 16. 8,
Heram tuam גְּבִירָתְךָ 58
thy mistress 9,
Hera ejus גְּבִירָתָהּ 59
her mistress 4. 2 Kings 5. 3.
Psal. 123. 2. Prov. 30. 23.
Sicut hera eju. כְּגִבִּירָתָהּ 60
So with her mistress Isai. 24. 2.
Potentia, virtus * גְּבוּרָה 61
mastery Exod. 32. 18. ¶ strength
Job 39. 19. Prov. 8. 14. ¶ a
mighty arm + an arm with
might Psal. 89. 13.
Et potentia וְגְבוּרָה 62
and might 1 Chr. 29. 12. 2 Chr.
20. 6. Isai. 11. 2. Mic. 3. 8. ¶
and strength 2 Kings 18. 20.
Job 12. 13. Isai. 36. 5.
Et potentia וְהַגְּבוּרָה 63
and the power 1 Chron. 29. 11.
In, cum potentia בְּגְבוּרָה 64
with power Psal. 65. 6. ¶ for
strength Ecclef. 10. 17. ¶ in
might Jer. 10. 6.
Et potentiae וְלִגְבוּרָה 65
and for strength Isai. 28. 6.
Prae potentia מִגְּבוּרָה 66
than strength Ecclef. 9. 16.
In potentia בְּגְבוּרָה 67
in the strength Psal. 147. 10.
Potentiam meam גְּבוּרָתִי 68
my might Isai. 33. 13. Jer.
16. 21.
Potentia tua גְּבוּרָתְךָ 69
thy power Psal. 21. 13. —71.
18. ¶ thy strength —80. 2.
Et potentia tua וְגְבוּרָתְךָ 70
and—thy power —145. 11.
Idem וְגְבוּרָתְךָ 71
and thy mighty Isai. 3. 25.
Et pot. tua וּבְגְבוּרָתְךָ 72
and—by thy strength Psal. 54. 1.
Potentia vestra גְּבוּרָתְכֶם 73
your strength Isai. 30. 15.
Potentia, robur גְּבוּרָתוֹ 74
ejus
his strength Judg. 8. 21. ¶ his
might 1 Kings 15. 23. 2 Kings
10. 34. —20. 20. ¶ his mighty
power Psal. 106. 8.
Et poten. ejus וְגְבוּרָתוֹ 75
and his might 1 Kings 16. 5, 27.
—22. 45. 2 Kings 13. 12. —
14. 15, 28. 1 Chron. 29. 30.
Esth. 10. 2.
In pot. sua בְּגְבוּרָתוֹ 76
in his might Judg. 5. 31. Jer.
9. 23 + 22. ¶ by his power
Psal. 66. 7.
Pot. ipforum גְּבוּרָתָם 77
their might Jer. 49. 35. —51.
30. Mic. 7. 16.

Et pot. ipforum וְגְבוּרָתָם 78
and their force Jer. 23. 10.
Cum pot. sua בְּגְבוּרָתָם 79
their might Ezek. 32. 29,
A pot. illorum מִגְּבוּרָתָם 80
of their might 30.
Potentiae גְּבוּרוֹת 81
his power + the affair of his
powers Job 41. 12 + 4. ¶ migh-
ty acts Psal. 106. 2.
In potentiis בְּגְבוּרוֹת 82
with, in the strength —20. 6.
—71. 16. by reason of strength
—90. 10.
Et potentiae וְגְבוּרָתְךָ 83
tuae
and—thy mighty acts —145. 4.
¶ and thy Strength Isai. 63. 15.
Et juxta poten- וְכִגְבוּרָתְךָ 84
tias tuas
and according to thy might
Deut. 3. 24.
Potentiae ejus גְּבוּרָתוֹ 85
of his power Job 26. 24. ¶ his
mighty acts Psal. 145. 12.
In potentiis suis בְּגְבוּרָתוֹ 86
for his mighty acts —150. 2.

גבש 260

Unio, Margarita.

Et margarita * וְגִבִּישׁ
or of pearls Job 28. 18.

גדר 261

Coriandrum.

* גִּר
coriander Exod. 16. 31. Numb.
11. 7.

גדר 262

Hath two Significations.

I. *Turmatim convenire, depopulari; Turma.* To
gather a Troop, Company or
Band of Men in order to invade
or plunder; to depopulate. A
Troop of Robbers; an Army.

KAL. *Populabitur* יִגֵּר 1
he shall overcome Gen. 49. 19,
Populabitur eum יִגְדֹּנֵהוּ 2
shall overcome him 19. ¶ he
will

will invade them with his troops
Hab. 3. 16.

Turmatim conve- יְגוּדִי 3
niant

They gather themselves together
Psal. 94. 21.

HITHP. Tur- תְּהַגְדִּירִי 4
matim convenito

gather thyself in troops *Mic.* 5:
1. † 4. 14.

Turmatim conve- יְהַגְדִּירִי 5
nient

assembled themselves by troops
Jer. 5. 7.

Turma || בָּנָה * 6
a troop cometh *Gen.* 30. 11.

Turmae לָנָה 7
for that troop *Isai.* 65. 11.

Turma הַגְדִּיר * 8
a, the troop *Gen.* 49. 19. 2 *Sam.*

22. 30. *Psal.* 18. 29. *Jer.* 18.
22. *Hof.* 7. 1. ¶ a band 1 *Kin.*

11. 24. *Turma* הַגְדִּיר 9
troop 1 *Sam.* 30. 8, ¶ compa-

ny —15, 15, 23. ¶ a, the band
2 *Kings* 13. 21. 1 *Chron.* 12. 18,
21. 2 *Chron.* 22. 1. ¶ the army
—25. 13.

Turmae לְהַגְדִּיר 10
the army 2 *Chron.* 25. 10.

A turma מִהַגְדִּיר 11
from—a troop 2 *Sam.* 3. 22.

In turma בְּהַגְדִּיר 12
in the army *Job* 29. 25.

Turmae לְהַגְדִּיר 13
to the army 2 *Chron.* 25. 9. ¶

by bands —26. 11.

Turmae הַגְדִּירִים 14
of bands 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. ¶ by com-

panies 2 *Kings* 5. 2. ¶ troops of
robbers *Hof.* 6. 9.

Turmae הַגְדִּירִי 15
the bands 2 *Kings* 6. 23. —24.

2, 2, 2, 2. 1 *Chron.* 7. 4.

Et turmae וְהַגְדִּירִי 16
and the bands 2 *Kings* 13. 20.

Turmae ejus הַגְדִּירִי 17
His troops *Job* 19. 12.

Turmis ejus לְהַגְדִּירִי 18
of his armies —25. 2.

II. *Incidere se, caesu-*
ram inducere. Superstiti-
ously to cut or slash ones self.
Furrows of a plough'd Field.

HITH. Et וּמִתְגַּדְּדִים 19
incidentes se

and having cut themselves *Jer.*
41. 5.

Incides te תִּתְגַּדְּדִי 20
wilt thou cut thyself —47. 5.

¶ The marginal Reading is גַּד בָּא a
troop cometh.

Incidet se יִתְגַּדְּדִי 21
cut themselves —16. 6.

Incidetis vos תִּתְגַּדְּדוּ 22
ye shall—cut yourselves *Deut.*

14. 1. *Et incidebant se* וַיִּתְגַּדְּדוּ 23
and cut themselves 1 *Kings* 18.

28. *Caesurae* * גְּדִירוֹת 24
cuttings *Jer.* 48. 37.

Incisiones, sulci גְּדִירִיהַ 25
ejus

the ridges thereof *Psal.* 65. 10.

גדה 263

Hath two Significations.

I. *Hoedus.* A Kid, or
young Goat.

Hoedus * הֶגְדִּי 1
a, the kid *Gen.* 38. 17, 20. *Exod.*

23. 19. —34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Judg. 6. 19. —13. 15, 19. *Isai.*

11. 6. ¶ —gedi *Cant.* 1. 14.
Et hoedus וְהֶגְדִּי 2
and a kid 1 *Sam.* 16. 20.

Hoedus הֶגְדִּי 3
this, a kid *Gen.* 38. 23. *Judg.*

14. 6.

Cum hoedo בְּהֶגְדִּי 4
with a kid —15. 1.

Hoedi הֶגְדִּים 5
kids 1 *Sam.* 10. 3.

Hoedi הֶגְדִּי 6
kids *Gen.* 27. 9, 16.

Capellas tuas * גְּדִיתֶיךָ 7
thy kids *Cant.* 1. 8.

II. *Ripae.* The Banks
of a River.

Ripas suas * גְּדִוְתָיו 8
his banks *Job.* 3. 15. —4. 18.

1 *Chron.* 12. 15. *Isai.* 8. 7.

גדל 264

Hath three Significations.

I. *Crescere, magnum*
esse, vel fieri. To be, or
to become great, either in Quan-
tity or Quality. With respect
to *Quantity* it denotes to increase
in Bulk, in Wealth; to grow,
to grow up; to be nursed, edu-
cated or brought up; to be
greater in Age, or older; to

Z z

multiply and increase. With
respect to *Quality*, it denotes
the great Excellency of a Thing;
the great Esteem, Honour or
Authority of a Person.

KAL. Crevit גָּדַל 1
he became *Gen.* 26. 13. ¶ was

grown —38. 14. ¶ was—great
Job 2. 13.

Crevit apud me גָּדַלְנִי 2
he was brought up with me —

31. 18.

Magnus est גָּדֹלָה 3
is waxen great *Gen.* 19. 13. ¶

was much set by 1 *Sam.* 26. 24.
¶ is grown up *Ezra* 9. 6.

Magnus existis גָּדֹלָתְךָ 4
thou art great 2 *Sam.* 7. 22.

Psal. 104. 1. *Et magnus fui* וְגָדַלְתִּי 5
So I was great *Eccles.* 2. 9.

Creverunt, educati גָּדְלוּ 6
sunt, magni exist-

unt
that were grown, brought, up

1 *Kings* 12. 8, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10.

8, 10. ¶ great are *Psal.* 92. 5.
¶ they are become great *Jer.*

5. 27.

Et crescens וְגָדַל 7
and grew *Gen.* 26. 13. and—

grew 1 *Sam.* 2. 26. ¶ and—wax-
ed great 2 *Chron.* 17. 12.

Major ero אֶגְדַּל 8
will I be greater *Gen.* 41. 40.

Et crevisi וַיִּתְגַּדַּלְנִי 9
and waxen great *Ezek.* 16. 7.

Crescet, crescat, יִגְדַּל 10
magnus fit

be grown *Gen.* 38. 11. ¶ shall

be great, greater *Gen.* 48. 19,
19. *Mic.* 5. 4. ¶ let—be great

Numb. 14. 17. ¶ let—be mag-
nified *Psal.* 35. 37. —70. 4. be

magnified —40. 16. ¶ shall
there be a great *Zech.* 12. 11.

¶ will be magnified *Mal.* 1. 5.

Et magnificetur וְיִגְדַּל 11
And let—be magnified 2 *Sam.*

7. 26. that—may be magnified
1 *Chron.* 17. 24.

Et crevit, adolevit וַיִּגְדַּל 12
And—grew *Gen.* 21. 8. *Exod.*

2. 10. *Judg.* 13. 24. 1 *Sam.* 2.

21. —3. 19. ¶ and—waxed
great *Gen.* 26. 13. ¶ when—

was grown *Exod.* 2. 11. ¶ So
—exceeded 1 *Kings* 10. 23.

And—passed 2 *Chron.* 9. 22.
¶ and when—was grown 2 *Kin.*

4. 18. ¶ For—is greater *Lam.*
4. 6.

Idem וַיִּגְדַּל 13
and he grew *Gen.* 21. 20. ¶ and
he is become great —24. 35.

Magna

- Magna fit* תגדל 14
let—be much set by 1 Sam.
26. 24. ¶ do—magnify Zech.
12. 7.
- Cresceret, educa-* ותגדל 15
retur
and it grew up 2 Sam. 12. 3.
¶ which waxed—great Dan. 8.
9, ¶ and it waxed great 10.
- Adolescent* יגדלו 16
they were grown Ruth 1. 13.
- Et creverunt* ויגדלו 17
and—grew Gen. 25. 27. and—
grew up Judg. 11. 2.
- PiH. Educavit* גדל 18
hath brought up Isai. 49. 21.
- Magnificavit* גדל 19
magnified Job. 4. 14. ¶ did—
promote Esth. 3. 1.
- Magnificavit eum* גדלו 20
had promoted him Esth. 5. 11.
¶ advanced him —10. 2.
- Educavit* גדלה 21
she hath brought up Isai. 51.
18.
- Educavi* גדלתי 22
I have nourished —1. 2. ¶ do
I nourish up —23. 3.
- Educasti eum* גדלתו 23
made it grow Jon. 4. 10.
- Educaverunt eum* גדלוהו 24
made him great Ezek. 31. 4.
- Educantes* מגדלים 25
which brought—up 2 Kings
10. 6.
- Crescere sinendi* גדל 26
shall let—grow Numb. 6. 5.
- Magnificare* לגדל 27
to make great 1 Chron. 29. 12.
- Magnificare te* גדלה 28
to magnify thee Job. 3. 7.
- Et educare eos* ולגדלם 29
so nourishing them Dan. 1. 5.
- Magnificate* גדלו 30
O magnify Psal. 34. 3.
- Et magnificabo* ואגדלה 31
and [I will] make—great Gen.
12. 2.
- Et magnificabo* ואגדלנו 32
eum
and will magnify him Psal. 69.
30.
- Magnifices eum* תגדלנו 33
thou shouldst magnify him Job
7. 17.
- Educaverit* יגדל 34
doth nourish Isai. 44. 14.
- Et magnificavit* ויגדל 35
and make—greater 1 Kings 1.
37, 47. ¶ and—magnified 1 Chr.
29. 25.
- Et magnificaret* ויגדלהו 36
eum
and magnified him 2 Chron.
1. 1.
- Educaverint* יגדלו 37
they bring up Hof. 9. 12.

- PyH. Educati* מגדלים 38
grown up Psal. 144. 12.
- HiPH. Magnifi-* הגדיל 39
cavit
great things he has done 1 Sam.
12. 24. ¶ exceeded —20. 41.
¶ hath lift up Psal. 41. 9. ¶
did magnify, magnified —55.
12. he magnified Jer. 48. 26,
42. hath magnified Lam. 1. 9.
Dan. 8. 11. ¶ has done, will
do, great things † has magni-
fied to do Psal. 126. 2, 3. Joel
2. 20, 21. ¶ excellent Isai. 28.
29. ¶ waxed—great Dan. 8. 8.
- Et magnificavit* והגדיל 40
and became great Dan. 8. 4.
- Magnificasti* הגדלת 41
thou hast magnified Psal. 138.
2. ¶ Thou hast multiplied Isai.
9. 3 † 2.
- Magnificavi* הגדלתי 42
I am come to great estate Ecclef.
1. 16. ¶ I made me great —
2. 4.
- Magnificarunt* הגדילו 43
they magnify Psal. 38. 16.
- Magnificans* מגדיל 44
the tower 2 Sam. 22. 51. ¶
Great deliverance giveth † he is
the magnifier of Salvations Psal.
18. 50.
- Magnificantes* המגדילים 45
that magnify —35. 26.
- Ad magnificandum* להגדיל 46
exceeding magnifical 1 Chron.
22. 5.
- Et ad magnifi-* ולהגדיל 47
cand.
and [making] —great Amos
8. 5.
- Magnificabo* אגדיל 48
I will make—great Ezek. 24. 9.
- Magnifices* תגדל 49
should thou have spoken proud-
ly † shouldst thou have magni-
fied thy mouth Obad. 12.
- Et magnificasti* ותגדל 50
and thou hast magnified Gen.
19. 19.
- Magnificabit* יגדיל 51
he will, shall magnify Isai. 42.
21. Dan. 8. 25.
- Amplificabit is* תגדילו 52
ye will magnify Job 19. 5.
- Et magnificastis* ותגדילו 53
ye have boasted Ezek. 35. 13.
- Et ampliarunt* ויגדילו 54
and [they have] magnified Zeph.
2. 8, 10.
- HiTHP. Et* והתגדלתי 55
magnificabo me
Thus will I magnify myself
Ezek. 38. 23.
- Magnificabit se* יתגדל 56
shall —magnify it, him, self
Isai. 10. 15. Dan. 11. 37,

- Et magnificabit se* ויתגדל 57
and [shall] magnify himself 36.
- Maghi* *גדלי 58
great Ezek. 16. 26.
- Magnus* גדול 59
Magnificus גדל
great Gen. 12. 2. —15. 14. —
17. 20. —18. 18. —19. 11. —
21. 8. —41. 29. —46. 3. —50.
10. Exod. 11. 3. —32. 10, 11.
Deut. 2. 10, 21. —4. 7, 8. —
5. 22 † 19. —9. 2. —26. 5,
8. —29. 28 † 27. Job. 7. 26.
—8. 29. —17. 17. —22. 10.
Judg. 16. 5, 6, 15, 23. and
great 1 Sam. 5. 9. —7. 10. —
17. 25. —20. 2. —25. 2. —30.
2. 2 Sam. 7. 9. very great —
18. 17. —19. 32 † 33. 1 Kings
3. 6. —8. 65. —10. 18. —18.
45. —22. 31. 2 Kings 3. 27.
—5. 1, 13. —6. 25. —7. 6. —
10. 19. —17. 36. —23. 2. —
25. 9, 26. 1 Chr. 12. 22. —16.
25. 2 Chron. 1. 8. —2. 5, 5, 9
† 4, 4, 8. —7. 8. —9. 17. —
15. 13. Esth. 2. 18. —4. 3.
—9. 4. Psal. 21. 5. —47. 2.
—48. 1. —57. 10. —76. 1. —
77. 13. —86. 10, 13. —95. 3,
3. —96. 4. —99. 2, 3. —104.
25. —108. 4. —135. 5. —138.
5. —145. 3. —147. 5. Ecclef.
9. 14. Isai. 8. 1. —9. 2 † 1. —
12. 6. —27. 13. —29. 6. —
—34. 6. Jer. 4. 6. —6. 1, 22.
—10. 6, 22. —14. 17. —21,
5, 6. —25. 32. —30. 7. —31.
8. —32. 21, 37. —36. 7. —44.
15. —48. 3. —50. 22, 41. —
51. 54, 55. Lam. 2. 13. Ezek.
1. 4. —3. 12, 13. —9. 9. great
eagle —17. 7. —37. 10. —38.
13, 15, 19. —39. 17. Dan. 11.
13, 25, 25, 28. Hof. 1. 11. †
2. 2. Lord is great Joel 2. 11.
Jon. 1. 17. † 2. 1. Zeph. 1. 10.
Zech. 7. 12. Mal. 1. 11, 11,
14. ¶ greater Gen. 4. 13. —39. 9. A
Exod. 18. 11. Numb. 14. 12. Deut.
1. 28. Hag. 2. 9. ¶ high Gen. 29.
7. ¶ loud —39. 14. 1 Sam. 28.
12. 1 Sam. 15. 23. —19. 4 †
5. 1 Kings 8. 55. 2 Kings 18.
28. 2 Chron. 15. 14. —20. 19.
—32. 18. Ezra 3. 12. —10.
12. Neh. 9. 4. Prov. 27. 14.
Isai. 36. 13. Ezek. 8. 18. —9.
1. —11. 13. ¶ mighty Lev. B
19. 15. Deut. 7. 21. Ezek. 17.
17. Jon. 1. 4. ¶ fore † a great
weeping Judg. 21. 2. 2 Sam. 13.
36. 2 Kings 20. 3. Isai. 38. 3.
¶ more 1 Sam. 22. 15. ¶ aloud
† with a great voice 1 Kings
18. 27, 28. ¶ greatest Job 1. 3. C
Jer. 8. 10. —42. 1, 8. —44.
12.

12. ¶ much *Isai.* 56. 12. ¶ long *Dan.* 10. 1. ¶ far richer + rich with great riches — 11. 2. ¶ very fore + with great displeasure *Zech.* 1. 15.

Et magnus וגדול 60
aud—great 2 *Sam.* 5. 10. *Eslb.* 10. 3. *Job* 3. 19. *Jer.* 10. 6. ¶ or more 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. ¶ and a great man 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. ¶ and greater 1 *Chron.* 11. 9. *Eslb.* 9. 4.

Magnus הגדול הגדול 61
great *Gen.* 15. 18. *Exod.* 3. 3. —18. 22. *Numb.* 34. 6, 7. *Deut.* 1. 7, 19. —2. 7. —4. 6, 32, —8. 15. —10. 17. —11. 7. —29. 24 + 23. —34. 12. *Josb.* 1. 4, 4. —7. 9. —9. 1. —14. 15. —15. 12, 47. —23. 4. *Judg.* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 12. 16, 22. —19. 22. —30. 16, 19. 2 *Sam.* 18. 17, 29. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. —8. 42. —20. 13, 28. 2 *Kings* 8. 13. —16. 15. —18. 19, 28. —23. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 10. —6. 32. —18. 30. *Neb.* 1. 5, 10. —3. 27. —4. 14 + 8. —8. 6. —9. 25, 32. *Isai.* 36. 13. *Jer.* 27. 5. —32. 17, 18. —44. 26. —52. 13. *Ezek.* 17. 3. —21. 14 + 19. —29. 3. —36. 23. —47. 10, 15, 19, 20. —48. 28. *Dan.* 9. 4. —10. 4. —12. 1. *Joel* 2. 25, 31. + 3. 4. *Amos* 6. 11. *Jon.* 1. 12. *Zeph.* 1. 14. *Zech.* 4. 7. *Mal.* 4. 5. + 3. 23. ¶ the greater A *Gen.* 1. 16. 2 *Chron.* 3. 5. ¶ elder *Gen.* 10. 21. —27. 42. 1 *Kings* 2. 22. ¶ eldest *Gen.* 27. 1, 15. 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. ¶ high priest *Lev.* 21. 10. *Numb.* 35. 25, 28, 28. *Josb.* 20. 6. 2 *Kings* 12. 10 + 11. —22. 4, 8. 23. 4. 2 *Chron.* 34. 9. *Neb.* 3. 1, 20. —13. 28. *Hag.* 1. 1, 12, 14. —2. 2, 4. *Zech.* 3. 1, 8. —6. 11. ¶ mighty *Deut.* 4. 37. —9. 29.

Et magnus והגדול 62
and the greatest 1 *Chron.* 12. 14. and the great *Mic.* 7. 3.

In maximo בגדול 63
at the eldest *Gen.* 44. 12.

Sic, sicut magnus כגדול 64
as the great *Deut.* 1. 17. 1 *Chr.* 25. 8. —26. 13. as well—the great 2 *Chron.* 31. 15.

A maximo מגדול 65
great + from great —34. 30.

A max. למגדול 66
both unto great *Eslb.* 1. 5, 20.

Magnus גדל 67
Great *Jer.* 32. 19. great wings *Ezek.* 17. 3, 7.

Magnus גדל 68
great *Prov.* 19. 19.

Et magnus וגדול 69
and of great *Psal.* 145. 8. *Nab.* 1. 3.

Maximus eorum גדולם 70
the greatest of them *Jer.* 6. 13. —31. 34.

A maximo eorum מגדולם 71
from the greatest of them *Jon.* 3. 5.

Magni גדלים גדולים 72
great *Gen.* 12. 17. *Exod.* 6. 6. —7. 4. *Deut.* 4. 34. —6. 22. *Josb.* 23. 9. *Judg.* 5. 15, 16. *Neb.* 12. 43. *Psal.* 111. 2. —136. 7, 17. *Prov.* 18. 16. —25. 6. great bulwark *Ecclef.* 9. 14. —10. 4. *Isai.* 5. 9. —54. 7. *Jer.* 16. 6. —25. 14. —27. 7. —50. 9. ¶ greater *Deut.* 4. 38. —9. 1. —11. 23.

Magni הגדלים הגדולים 73
great *Gen.* 1. 16, 21. great miracles *Deut.* 29. 3 + 2. 1 *Chron.* 17. 8. 2 *Chron.* 36. 18. *Neb.* 11. 14. *Psal.* 115. 13. *Jer.* 5. 5. ¶ eldest 1 *Sam.* 17. 13, 14.

Magnates גדלי 74
the great men 2 *Kings* 10. 6,

Magnates ejus גדליו 75
his great men 11.

Et magnatum ejus וגדליו 76
and his nobles *Jon.* 3. 7.

Magnates ejus גדוליה 77
her great men *Nab.* 3. 10.

Magnus, גדלה גדולה 78
magna

great *Gen.* 15. 12. —20. 9. —27. 34. —29. 2. —45. 7. *Exod.* 11. 6. —12. 30. —32. 21, 30, 31. *Deut.* 25. 13, 14. *Josb.* 6. 5, 20. —10. 2. —24. 26. *Jud.* 11. 33. —15. 8. —21. 5. 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. —4. 5, 10, 17. —5. 9. —6. 14, 19. —14. 20, 33. —19. 5, 8. —23. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 7. —23. 10, 12. 1 *Kings* 1. 40. —19. 11. —20. 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 8. —6. 23. —17. 21. —22. 13. 1 *Chron.* 11. 14. —29. 1, 9, 22. 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. —21. 14. —28. 5, 5. —30. 21, 26. —34. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11. —9. 7. *Neb.* 1. 3. —5. 1, 7. —6. 3. —8. 12, 17. —9. 37. —12. 43. —13. 5. *Eslb.* 8. 15. *Job* 1. 19. *Jer.* 11. 16. —26. 19. —44. 7. *Ezek.* 17. 9. —29. 18. *Dan.* 9. 12. —10. 7. —11. 44. *Jon.* 1. 4. —3. 3. *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2. —14. 4. ¶ exceedingly + with a A great trembling, hatred, grief, fear *Gen.* 27. 33. 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. *Neb.* 2. 10. *Jon.* 1. 10, 16. —4. 1. ¶ more *Numb.* 22. 18. ¶ mighty *Deut.* 7. 23. ¶ greater *Josb.* 10. 2. 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. ¶ loud *Ezra* 3. 13. *Eslb.* 4. 1.

¶ exceeding glad + rejoiced with great joy *Jon.* 4. 6.

Et magna וגדולה 79
and great *Neb.* 7. 4. and—great *Ecclef.* 9. 13.

Maxima הגדולה הגדולה 80
great *Gen.* 10. 12. —39. 9. *Exod.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 4. 36. —5. 25 + 22. —18. 16. *Judg.* 15. 18. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. —6. 9, 15, 18. —14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. —20. 8. 1 *Kings* 3. 4. —7. 9, 12. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. 2 *Chron.* 4. 9. *Ezra* 9. 13. *Neb.* 13. 27. *Jer.* 16. 10. —22. 8. —32. 42. *Dan.* 8. 8, 21. —10. 8. *Jon.* 1. 2. —3. 2. —4. 11. ¶ the elder *Gen.* 29. 16. 1 *Sam.* 18. 17. *Ezek.* 16. 46. —23. 4. ¶ greater 2 *Sam.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 43. 14.

Et maximo והגדולה 81
and great *Isai.* 27. 1.

Magnae גדלות גדולות 82
great *Numb.* 13. 28. *Deut.* 1. 28. —6. 10. —9. 1. —27. 2. —28. 59. *Josb.* 10. 11, 27. —14. 12. 1 *Kings* 4. 13. —5. 17 + 31. —7. 10. 1 *Chron.* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. *Neb.* 9. 18, 26. —12. 31. great beasts *Psal.* 104. 25. —136. 4. *Jer.* 28. 8. —43. 9. *Ezek.* 8. 6. —25. 17.

¶ great things *Job* 5. 9. —9. 10. —37. 5. *Psal.* 71. 19. —106. 21. *Jer.* 33. 3. —45. 5. ¶ proud things *Psal.* 12. 3. ¶ greater *Ezek.* 8. 6, 13, 15.

Magnae, maximae הגדלות הגדולות 83

The great *Deut.* 7. 19. —10. 21. —29. 3. *Josb.* 24. 17. 2 *Kin.* 8. 4. ¶ elder *Ezek.* 16. 61.

In magnis בגדלות 84
in great matters *Psal.* 131. 1.

In magnitudine * בגדל 85
by the greatness *Exod.* 15. 16.

Magnitudo, mag- גדל * 86
nificentia

greatness *Deut.* 32. 3. stout heart + greatness of heart *Isai.* 10. 12.

Et in magnitudine ובגדל 87
and stoutness —9. 9 + 8. ¶ and in greatness *Ezek.* 31. 18.

Juxta magnitudi- כגדל 88
nem

according unto the greatness *Numb.* 14. 19. *Psal.* 79. 11.

Magnitudinem tuam גדלקה 89
thy greatness *Deut.* 3. 24.

Magnitudine tua בגדלקה 90
through, in thy greatness —9. 26. *Ezek.* 31. 2.

Magnitudinem suam גדלו 91
his greatness *Deut.* 5. 24 + 21.

Magni-

- Magnitudinis ejus* גדלו 92
his—greatness *Psal.* 150. 2.
Magnitudine sua בגדלו 93
in his greatness *Ezek.* 31. 7.
Et magnitudo, magnificencia, amplitudo * וגדולה 94
and dignity *Ezra.* 6. 3.
Magnitudo הגדולה 95
great things 2 *Sam.* 7. 21, 23.
¶ greatness 1 *Chron.* 17. 19.
Idem הגדולה 96
the greatness —29. 11.
Amplitudinem גדלות 97
the greatness *Ezra.* 10. 2.
Magnitudinem גדלותי 98
meam
my greatness *Psal.* 71. 21.
Et magnitudinem tuam וגדלותיך 99
and—thy greatness —145. 6.
Magnitudinis suae גדולתו 100
of his—majesty *Ezra.* 1. 4.
Et magnitudini ejus ולגדלותו 101
and his greatness *Psal.* 145. 3.
Maximae res גדלות 102
of greatness 1 *Chron.* 17. 21,
Maximae res הגדלות 103
great things 19.

II. *Turris*. A Tower, a great, high Building.

- Turris, Migdol* * מגדל 104
Migdol *Exod.* 14. 2. *Numb.* 33. 7.
In migdol במגדל 105
at migdol *Jer.* 44. 1. in migdol —46. 14.
Turris * מגדל 106
tower *Isai.* 2. 15. —5. 2.
Et turrim ומגדל 107
and a tower *Gen.* 11. 4.
Turrim המגדל 108
tower 5. *Judg.* 8. 9. —9. 51, 52, 52. 2 *Kin.* 9. 17. *Neb.* 3. 27,
Et turris והמגדל 109
and the tower —25. 26.
Turris מגדל 110
tower *Judg.* 8. 17. —9. 46, 47, 49. *Neb.* 3. 1, 11. *Psal.* 61. 3. *Prov.* 18. 10. *Mic.* 4. 8. ¶
a pulpit *Neb.* 8. 4.
Et turris ומגדל 111
and migdal *Josb.* 15. 37. —19. 38. ¶ but, and a, the tower
Judg. 9. 51. *Neb.* 12. 39, 39. *Zech.* 14. 10.
Sicut turris כמגדל 112
like, as the tower *Cant.* 4. 4. —7. 4, 4 + 5.
Ad turrim למגדל 113
the tower *Gen.* 35. 21. *Neb.* 12. 38.

- A turri* ממגדל 114
from the tower 2 *Kings* 17. 9.
—18. 8. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Ezek.* 29. 10. —30. 6.
Turres מגדלים 115
towers 2 *Chron.* 26. 9, 10. *Isai.* 30. 25.
Et turres ומגדלים 116
and towers 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 + 6. —27. 4.
Turres המגדלים 117
the towers —26. 15. *Isai.* 33. 18.
Turres ejus מגדליה 118
the towers thereof *Psal.* 48. 12.
her towers *Ezek.* 26. 4.
Turres המגדלות 119
the tower 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
Et in turribus ובמגדלות 120
and in the castles 1 *Chron.* 27. 25.
Sicut turres כמגדלות 121
like towers *Cant.* 8. 10.
Turres מגדלות 122
sweet flowers + towers of perfume —5. 13.
Et turres tuae ומגדלותיך 123
and—thy towers *Ezek.* 26. 9.
In turribus tuis במגדלותיך 124
in thy towers —27. 11.

III. *Infrita*. Fringes added to the Garments of the Jews; Wreaths of Chain-work.

- Infritae* * גדלים 125
fringes *Deut.* 22. 12. ¶ wreaths 1 *Kings* 7. 17.

Succidere, excindere. To cut off, to cut afunder, to cut down.

- KAL. *Succidit* גרע 1
He hath cut off *Lam.* 2. 3.
Et abscindam וגרעתי 2
that I will cut off 1 *Sam.* 2. 31.
Excisi sunt גרעים 3
hewn down *Isai.* 10. 33.
Et succidi וגרעתי 4
and, Then I cut afunder *Zech.* 11. 10, 14.
Excindemus נגרע 5
is—cut off *Judg.* 21. 6.
NIPH. *Succisus est* נגרע 6
is—cut afunder *Jer.* 50. 23.
Abscindetur נגרעה 7
is cut off —48. 25.
Et excindetur ונגרעה 8
and [shall] be cut down *Isai.* 22. 25.

- Succisus es* נגרעת 9
art thou cut down —14. 12.
Et succidantur ונגרעו 10
and—may be cut down *Ezek.* 6. 6. ¶ and—shall be cut off
Amos 3. 14.
PIH. *Succidit* גרע 11
he cut down 2 *Chron.* 34. 4. ¶
[hath] cut *Psal.* 107. 16.
Succidit גרע 12
[had] cut down 2 *Chron.* 34. 7.
Succidam אנגרע 13
will I cut off *Psal.* 75. 10. —¶
cut in funder *Isai.* 45. 2.
Et succidit ויגרע 14
and cut down 2 *Chron.* 14. 3. + 2.
Succidetis תגרעו 15
[ye shall] cut down *Deut.* 7. 5. ¶
—hew down —12. 3.
Et succiderunt ויגרעו 16
and cut down 2 *Chron.* 31. 1.
PYH. *Excisae sunt* גרעו 17
are cut down *Isai.* 9. 10 + 9.

Blasphemare, probro afficere. To blaspheme; to reproach, to revile.

- PIH. *Et blasphemasti* ויגרפת 1
and [thou hast] blasphemed 2 *Kings* 19. 22. *Isai.* 37. 23.
Blasphemarunt גרפו 2
have blasphemed 2 *Kings* 19. 6. *Isai.* 37. 6. *Ezek.* 20. 27.
Probro afficiens est מגרף 3
reproacheth *Numb.* 15. 30.
Et blasphemasti ומגרף 4
and blasphemeth *Psal.* 44. 16.
In convitia * לגרופים 5
to reproaches *Isai.* 43. 28.
Et convitia ויגרפי 6
and the revilings *Zeph.* 2. 8.
Et prae convitiis istorum ומגרפותם 7
neither [† and not] of their revilings *Isai.* 51. 7.
Et convitium * ויגרופה 8
and a taunt *Ezek.* 5. 15.

Sepire, Sepem vel maceriam obducere. To fence, to fence about with Hedge or Wall; to fence up or inclose. A Fence, Hedge, Wall; a Fold for Cattle.

KAL.

- KAL. *Sepfit, sepit* גדר 1
He hath fenced up *Job* 19. 8.
¶ —hedged, —enclosed *Lam.*
3. 7, 9.
Et sepiam וְגִדְרִי 2
and [I will] make *Hof.* 2. 6 + 8.
¶ —close up *Amos* 9. 11.
Obsepiens גדר 3
the repairer *Isai.* 58. 12. ¶ that
should make up *Ezek.* 22. 30.
Et sepientibus וְגִדְרִים 4
And to masons 2 *Kings* 12. 12
+ 13.
Et sepitis וְגִדְדוּ 5
neither made up *Ezek.* 13. 5.
Sepes גדר * 6
the wall *Ezek.* 42. 10.
Et maceria וְגִדְרָא 7
and the—wall *Prov.* 24. 31.
Sepes, septum, ma- גדר * 8
ceria, paries
a wall *Numb.* 22. 24. *Ezra* 9.
9. ¶ fence *Psal.* 62. 3. ¶ hedge
Ecclef. 10. 8. *Ezek.* 13. 5. —
22. 30.
Et maceria וְגִדְרָא 9
and, a the wall *Numb.* 22. 24.
Ezek. 42. 7.
Maceriam ejus גִדְרוֹ 10
the wall thereof *Isai.* 5. 5.
Macerias tuas גִדְרֶיךָ 11
thy walls *Mic.* 7. 11.
Macerias ejus גִדְרֵיהֶם 12
her hedges *Psal.* 80. 12.
Sepes גִדְרָה * 13
a wall *Hof.* 2. 6 + 8.
Et maceria וְגִדְרָה 14
and hedges 1 *Chron.* 4. 23.
Et septa וְגִדְרוֹת 15
and folds *Numb.* 32. 24.
Gederoth הַגִּדְרוֹת 16
Gederoth 2 *Chron.* 28. 18.
In septis בַּגִּדְרוֹת 17
by, in the hedges *Jer.* 49. 3.
Nab. 3. 17.
Septa גִדְרוֹת 18
Sheep-folds *Numb.* 32. 16. —
cotes 1 *Sam.* 24. 3.
Et septa וְגִדְרוֹת 19
and folds *Numb.* 32. 36. *Zeph.*
2. 6.
Macerias ejus גִדְרֵיהֶם 20
his hedges *Psal.* 89. 40.
Maceria הַגִּדְרוֹת 21
the wall *Ezek.* 42. 12.

גדר גרש 268

Meta frumenti, acervus, tumulus. A Stack or Shock of Corn; a Tomb.

Meta frumenti גִדְרֵי * 1
stacks of corn, a shock of corn

- Exod.* 22. 6. *Job* 5. 26. ¶ the
tomb —21. 32.
A meta מִגְדֵּי * 2
both the shocks *Judg.* 15. 5.

גה 269

Hic. The same as (and
put for) הִנֵּה the Pronoun [480.]

Hic הִנֵּה

This *Ezek.* 47. 13.

גהה 270

Mederi, sanare. To heal
a Wound or Disease.

KAL. *Medebitur* יִגְדָה 1
cure *Hof.* 5. 13.

Medicina גִּהָה * 2
a medicine *Prov.* 17. 22.

גהר 271

Expandere se pronum.

To fall upon the Knees; to lie
prostrate, not all along, but in
a bowing, bending Posture, with
the Head near to, or touching
the Knees.

Et pronum se ex- וַיִּגְהַר
pandit

and he cast himself down 1 *Kin.*
18. 42. ¶ and he stretched him-
self 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 35.

גו 272

Hath two Significations.

I. *Medium.* Among, the
midst of Society, or Men.

Medio גו * 1
from among men *Job* 30. 5.

II. *Corpus.* A Body, Corpse,
Carcase. To cast behind the Bo-
dy, is to forget, disregard; to
forgive Sin.

Corpori, tergum לְגוֹ * 2
rod for the back *Prov.* 10. 13.
—19. 29. —26. 3.

A a a

- Corpus meum* גוֹי 3
my back *Isai.* 50. 6.
Corpus tuum גוֹל 4
cast behind thy back —38. 17.
Corpus tuum גוֹל 5
thy body —51. 23.
E corpore מִגִּוָּה * 6
out of the body *Job* 20. 25.
Corpus tuum גוֹל * 7
cast behind thy back 1 *Kings*
14. 9.
Corpus tuum גוֹל 8
cast behind thy back *Ezek.* 23.
35.
Corpus suum גוֹמ 9
cast behind their backs *Neb.* 9.
26.
Corpori לְגוֹיָת 10
of corpses *Nab.* 3. 3.
Corpus גוֹיָת 11
the body 1 *Sam.* 31. 12, ¶ the
bodies 12.
Incorpore בְּגוֹיָת 12
in the carcase *Judg.* 14. 8,
Ex corpore מִגִּוָּיָת 13
out of the carcase 9.
Corpus nostrum גוֹיָתֵנוּ 14
our bodies *Gen.* 47. 18.
Corpus ejus גוֹיָתוֹ 15
his body 1 *Sam.* 31. 10.
Et corpus ejus וְגוֹיָתוֹ 16
His body also *Dan.* 10. 6.
In corpora illorum בְּגוֹיָתֵיהֶם 17
upon their corpses *Nab.* 3. 3.
Corpora גוֹיָוֹת 18
with the dead bodies *Psal.*
110. 6.
Corpora nostra גוֹיָתֵינוּ 19
our bodies *Neb.* 9. 37.
Corpora ipsorum גוֹיָתֵיהֶם 20
their bodies *Ezek.* 1. 23,
Corpus ipsorum גוֹיָתֵיהֶם 21
their bodies 11.

גוב 273

Hath two Significations.

I. *Locusta.* Another Name
Name for the Locust. *Bochart.*
[Root 109.]

Sicut locusta כְּגֹב * 1
as the great grasshoppers + as the
grasshopper of grasshoppers *Nab.*
3. 17.

Locustae גוֹבִי 2
grasshoppers *Amos* 7. 1.

Idem גוֹבִי 3
grasshoppers *Nab.* 3. 17.

Locustae גִּבִּים * 4
locusts *Isai.* 33. 4.

Follet

II. *Fossae, foveae.* A Pit; the Vaulting of a Building.

- Fossae* גבים * 5 full of ditches † ditches, ditches 2 Kings 3. 16, 16.
Fossae גבים 6 Gebim *Isai.* 10. 31.
Fossa lata גבים * 7 with beams 1 Kings 6. 9.

גור 274

See in the Root גר

גור 275

See in the Root גו

גוי 276

Abscindere. To cut, or pluck off; to pull out, extract.

- Abscinditur* גוי is—cut off *Psal.* 90. 10.
Excisor meus גוי * he that took me —71. 6.

גור 277

Exire, erumpere; educere. Adjungitur ei unum pro Ingemisce. To sally out, to come out, to break out, to bring out, to draw out.

- HIPH. *Educens* גוי 1 came forth *Judg.* 20. 33.
In erumpendo eo גוי 2 when it brake forth *Job* 38. 8.
Et erupisti גוי 3 and thou camest forth *Ezek.* 32. 2.
Educet גוי 4 can draw up *Job* 40. 23.
Eductor meus גוי * 5 he that took me out *Psal.* 22. 9.
Ingemisce, vel educito גוי 6 and labour to bring forth *Mic.* 4. 10.

גוי 278

Gens: Congregatio Populi. A Nation, a People. In the Plural it generally signifies the *Gentiles*, or the *Heathen*; that is to say, all the Nations of the Earth, except the *Jews*; who were God's peculiar Nation and People.

- Gens* גוי * 1 Nation *Gen.* 35. 11. *Deut.* 4. 7, 8, 34, 34. —28. 36, 49, 49, 50. —32. 28. 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. 1 *Kin.* 18. 10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 20. —17. 21. 2 *Chron.* 15. 6. —32. 15. *Job* 34. 29. *Psal.* 105. 13. —147. 20. *Prov.* 14. 34. *Isai.* 1. 4. —2. 4. —14. 32. —18. 2, 2, 7. —26. 2. —49. 7. —55. 5. —65. 1. —66. 8. *Jer.* 2. 11. —5. 15, 15, 15, 15. —18. 7, 9. —25. 32. —31. 36. —33. 24. —49. 31. —50. 3. *Lam.* 4. 17. *Dan.* 12. 1. *Joel* 1. 6. *Amos* 6. 14. *Mic.* 4. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 5. ¶ A people *Job.* 10. 13. a people scattered *Isai.* 18. 7. *Dan.* 11. 23. *Joel* 3 † 4. 8. ¶ every nation † nation, nation 2 *Kings* 17. 29, 29. ¶ remnant of my people *Zeph.* 2. 9, ¶ nations 14.

- Num gens* גוי 2 a—nation *Gen.* 20. 4.
Et gens גוי 3 and an—nation *Exod.* 19. 6. *Jer.* 6. 22. —50. 41. ¶ and nations *Isai.* 55. 5.

- Gens* גוי 4 that, this, the, a, nation *Gen.* 15. 14. *Exod.* 33. 13. *Lev.* 20. 23. *Deut.* 4. 6. and nation 1 *Kin.* 18. 10. *Psal.* 33. 12. *Isai.* 9. 3 † 2. —10. 6. —60. 12. *Jer.* 7. 28. —12. 17. —18. 8. —25. 12. —27. 8, 8, 13. —49. 36. *Hab.* 1. 6. *Zeph.* 2. 1. *Hag.* 2. 14. *Mal.* 3. 9. ¶ nations *Lev.* 18. 28. ¶ the, this people *Job.* 3. 17. —4. 1. —5. 8. *Judg.* 2. 20. 2 *Kings* 6. 18.

- Et gens* גוי 5 But the nations *Jer.* 27. 11.
In gente, gentem גוי 6 with—, of, on—, nation *Deut.* 32. 21. 2 *Chron.* 15. 6. *Jer.* 5. 9, 29. —9. 9 † 8.
Sicut gens גוי 7 as a nation *Isai.* 58. 2.
In gentem, genti גוי 8 a—nation *Gen.* 12. 2. —17. 20. —18. 18. —21. 13, 18. —46. 3. *Exod.* 9. 24. —32. 10. *Num.*

14. 12. *Deut.* 9. 14. —26. 5. *Isai.* 26. 15, 15. —60. 22. one nation *Ezek.* 37. 22. *Mic.* 4. 7.
Dè, à gente גוי 9 from, against—, out of, nation 1 *Chron.* 16. 20. *Psal.* 43. 1. —83. 4. —105. 13. *Jer.* 25. 32. —48. 2. *Dan.* 8. 22.

- Gentes* גוים 10 nations *Gen.* 14. 1. —17. 4, 5. —25. 23. —35. 11. *Exod.* 34. 24. *Numb.* 24. 8, 20. *Deut.* 4. 38. —7. 1, 1. —9. 1. —11. 23. unto—nation —15. 6. —28. 12. —32. 8, 43. *Job.* 23. 9. 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. 1 *Chron.* 17. 21. *Psal.* 9. 17, 20. —22. 27. —67. 2. —72. 11, 17. —86. 9. —113. 4. —117. 1. —118. 10. —135. 10. *Isai.* 13. 4. —14. 6, 9, 12, 18. —23. 3. —25. 3. —30. 28. —34. 1. —40. 15. —41. 2. —45. 1. —52. 15. —64. 2 † 1. *Jer.* 3. 19. —4. 2. —10. 10. —22. 8. —25. 14. —27. 7. —31. 10. —46. 12. —50. 9, 12. —51. 7, 7, 20, 27, 28, 44. *Ezek.* 19. 4, 8. —26. 3. —28. 7. —30. 11. —31. 6, 12, 16. —32. 2, 12, 18. —37. 22. —38. 23. *Mic.* 4. 2, 11. —7. 16. *Nab.* 3. 4, 5. *Hab.* 1. 17. —2. 8. —3. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 6, 8. *Zech.* 2. 11 † 15. ¶ the heathen A. 2 *Sam.* 22. 44. *Psal.* 2. 1, 8. —9. 5, 15, 19. —10. 16. —18. 43. —33. 10. —44. 2. —46. 6. —47. 8. —59. 8. —78. 55. —79. 1. —80. 8. —94. 10. —102. 15. —105. 44. —106. 41. —111. 6. *Isai.* 16. 8. heathen are dismay'd *Jer.* 10. 2. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Ezek.* 7. 24. —22. 16. —23. 30. —30. 3. —31. 11, 17. *Joel* 2. 17. *Hab.* 3. 12. ¶ Gen- tiles *Isai.* 11. 10. —42. 6. —49. 6, 22. —54. 3. —60. 3, 5, 11, 16. —61. 6. —62. 2. —66. 12. *Jer.* 4. 7. —16. 19. ¶ nation *Ezek.* 2. 3.

- Et gentes* גוים 11 and—nations *Zech.* 8. 22.

- Gentes* גוים 12 nations *Gen.* 10. 32. —48. 19. *Lev.* 18, 24. *Numb.* 14. 15. *Deut.* 7. 17, 22. —9. 4, 5. —11. 23. —12. 2, 29, 30. —17. 14. —18. 9, 14. —19. 1. —20. 15. —26. 19. —29. 16, 18, 24 † 15, 17, 23. —30. 1. —31. 3. *Job.* 23. 3, 4, 4, 12, 13. *Judg.* 2. 21, 23. —3. 1. 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20. 2 *Sam.* 8. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 31. † 5. 11. —11. 2. —14. 24. 2 *Kings* 17. 26, 33, 41. —18. 33. —19. 12, 17. —21. 9. 1 *Chr.* 14. 17. —18. 11. 2 *Chr.* 32. 23.

32. 23. *Psal.* 82. 8. *Ifai.* 2. 2, 4. —9. 1. † 8. 23. —10. 7. —14. 26. —25. 7. —29. 7, 8. —34. 2. —37. 12. —40. 17. —43. 9. —45. 20. —52. 10. —61. 11. —66. 18, 19, 20. *Jer.* 1. 10. —3. 17. —6. 18. —9. 26 † 25. —10. 7, 7. —25. 9, 11, 13, 15, 17. —27. 7. —28. 11, 14. —29. 14. —30. 11. —31. 7. —36. 2. —43. 5. —46. 28. *Ezek.* 5. 5, 6, 7, 7, 8. —29. 15. —32. 16. —35. 10. —39. 27. *Joel* 3. 2. † 4. 2. *Amos* 6. 1. —9. 9. *Hab.* 2. 5. *Hag.* 2. 7, 7. *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12. —7. 14. —8. 23. —12. 9. —14. 2, 16, 19. *Mal.* 3. 12. ¶ A Gentiles *Gen.* 10. 5. *Judg.* 4. 2, 13, 16. *Jer.* 14. 22. —46. 1. *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 3. ¶ nation B *Exod.* 34. 10. ¶ heathen *Lev.* C 25. 44. —26. 45. 2 *Kings* 16. 3. —17. 8, 15. —21. 2. 1 *Chr.* 16. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 6. —28. 3. —33. 2, 9. —36. 14. *Neh.* 5. 9, 17. —6. 16. *Psal.* 59. 5. —79. 6, 10. —98. 2. —106. 47. —115. 2. —135. 15. way of the heathen *Jer.* 10. 2. 25. *Ezek.* 11. 12. —20. 9, 14, 22, 41. —25. 8. —28. 25. —34. 28. —36. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 15, 20, 23, 24, 36. —37. 21, 28. —38. 16. —39. 7, 21, 23, 28. *Joel* 3 † 4. 11, 12, 12. *Amos* 9. 12. *Obad.* 15. 16. *Mic.* 5. 15 † 14. *Zeph.* 2. 11. *Hag.* 2. 22. *Zech.* 1. 15. —14. 14, 18. ¶ Et gentes גוֹתִים 13 yea—nations *Ifai.* 60. 12. ¶ In gentes גוֹתִים 14 over—Nations *Deut.* 15. 6. ¶ In, per gentes גוֹתִים 15 among, with, over, against, the nations *Deut.* 4. 27. *Josh.* 23. 7. 1 *Chron.* 16. 31. *Psal.* 22. 28. —66. 7. —106. 27. *Jer.* 25. 31. —50. 2, 23, 46. —51. 27, 41. *Lam.* 1. 1. *Ezek.* 5. 14. —6. 8, 9. —12. 15. —25. 10. —29. 12, 15. —30. 23, 26. —32. 9. *Hof.* 8. 10. —9. 17. *Joel* 3 † 4. 2. *Zech.* 14. 3. ¶ among, up- A on, unto the heathen *Lev.* 26. 33, 38. 2 *Sam.* 22. 50. 1 *Chron.* 16. 24. *Neh.* 6. 6. *Psal.* 44. 14. —46. 10. —79. 10. —96. 3, 10. —106. 35. —110. 6. —126. 2. —149. 7. *Jer.* 9. 16 † 15. —18. 13. —49. 14, 15. *Lam.* 1. 3. —4. 15, 20. *Ezek.* 11. 16. —12. 16. —16. 14. —20. 23. —22. 15. —36. 19, 21, 22, 23, 30. —39. 21. *Joel* 2. 19. *Obad.* 1, 2. *Hab.* 1. 5. *Zech.* 8. 13. *Mal.* 1. 14.

¶ among gentiles *Ifai.* 61. 9. — B 66. 19. *Lam.* 2. 9. *Ezek.* 4. 13. *Hof.* 8. 8. *Joel* 3 † 4. 9. *Mic.* 5. 8 † 7. *Mal.* 1. 11.

¶ Et inter gentes גוֹתִים 16 and—, yet—, among the Nations *Numb.* 23. 9. *Deut.* 28. 65. *Neh.* 13. 26. ¶ and among the heathen *Psal.* 44. 11.

¶ Sicut gentes גוֹתִים 17 As the nations *Deut.* 8. 20. ¶ as —the heathen 2 *Kings* 17. 11. *Ezek.* 20. 32.

¶ Gentibus : in gentes גוֹתִים 18 of, nations *Gen.* 17. 6, 16. *Mic.* 4. 3.

¶ Gentibus גוֹתִים 19 unto, to, the heathen *Neh.* 5. 8. *Ezek.* 22. 4. —25. 7. —34. 28. *Zech.* 9. 10. ¶ to, for, unto the nations *Job* 12. 23, 23. *Ifai.* 5. 26. —11. 12. *Jer.* 1. 5. —4. 16. *Ezek.* 5. 15. —26. 5. ¶ to the Gentiles *Ifai.* 42. 1. ¶ Ex gentibus גוֹתִים 20 out of the nations *Ezek.* 38. 12.

¶ Gentes גוֹתִים 21 nations *Gen.* 18. 18. —22. 18. —26. 4. *Deut.* 28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13, 17. *Jer.* 26. 6. —33. 9. —44. 8. ¶ the heathen *Ezra* 6. 21. ¶ the people *Zech.* 12. 3.

¶ Gentes tuae גוֹתִיךָ 22 thy nation *Psal.* 106. 5.

¶ Gentes tuae גוֹתִיךָ 23 thy nations *Ezek.* 36. 13.

¶ Et gentes tuas גוֹתִיךָ וגוֹתֵיךָ 24 neither—thy nations 14, 15.

¶ In gentibus suis גוֹתֵיהֶם 25 in their nations *Gen.* 10. 5, 20, 32,

¶ Per gentes suas גוֹתֵיהֶם 26 after their nations 31.

גוֹל 279

Exultare gaudio. To be joyful, to be very glad; to rejoice with a Joy which expresses itself in the Gestures of the Body.

KAL. *Et exultavi* גוֹלְתִי 1 And I will rejoice *Ifai.* 65. 19.

HIPH. *Exultate* גוֹלוּ 2 Be glad *Joel* 2. 23.

¶ *Et exultate* גוֹלוּ 3 and rejoice *Psal.* 2. 11. —32. 11. *Ifai.* 65. 18. ¶ and be glad —66. 10.

¶ *Exulta* גוֹלִי 4 be glad *Joel* 2. 21. ¶ Rejoice *Zech.* 9. 9.

¶ *Et exulta* גוֹלִי 5 and be joyful *Ifai.* 49. 13.

¶ *Exultabo* אֶגִּילָה 6 I will rejoice *Psal.* 9. 14. —31. 7. ¶ I will joy *Hab.* 3. 18.

¶ *Exultabis* תִּגִּיל 7 thou shalt rejoice *Ifai.* 41. 16.

¶ *Exultabit* יִגִּיל 8 shall he rejoice *Psal.* 21. 1. shall —rejoice *Prov.* 23. 24. ¶ he will joy *Zeph.* 3. 17.

¶ *Exultabit* יִגִּל 9 shall rejoice *Psal.* 13. 5. —14. 7. —53. 6. shall rejoice in the *Zech.* 10. 7. ¶ be glad *Prov.* 24. 17.

¶ *Et exultavit* וַיִּגֵּל 10 and—rejoiceth *Psal.* 16. 9.

¶ *Et exultabit* וַיִּגִּיל 11 and are glad *Hab.* 1. 15.

¶ *Exultabit* תִּגִּיל 12 shall be joyful *Psal.* 35. 9.

¶ *Exultet* תִּגֵּל 13 let—rejoice —97. 1. ¶ shall be joyful *Ifai.* 61. 10.

¶ *Et exultabit* וַתִּגֵּל 14 and let—rejoice 1 *Chron.* 16. 31. ¶ and let—be glad *Psal.* 96. 11. ¶ and—shall rejoice *Prov.* 23. 25. *Ifai.* 35. 1, 2.

¶ *Exultabimus*, גִּילָה 15 emus,

we will rejoice *Psal.* 118. 24. ¶ we will be glad *Cant.* 1. 4. *Ifai.* 25. 9.

¶ *Exultabunt* יִגִּילוּ 16 rejoice *Psal.* 13. 4. *Prov.* 2. 14. *Ifai.* 9. 3 † 2. shall rejoice —29. 19. rejoiced *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ let—be joyful *Psal.* 149. 2.

¶ *Exultabunt* יִגִּילוּ 17 shall they rejoice —89. 16.

¶ *Exultent* תִּגִּלְנָה 18 let—be glad —48. 11. ¶ may rejoice —51. 8.

¶ *Et exultaverunt* וַתִּגִּלְנָה 19 and—rejoiced —97. 8.

¶ *Exultatio* גִּיל * 20 Which rejoice exceedingly † rejoicing unto gladness *Job* 3. 22. ¶ shall greatly rejoice † shall rejoice joy *Prov.* 23. 24. ¶ joy *Hof.* 9. 1.

¶ *Et exultatio* גִּיל 21 and—rejoice † and—are girded with joy *Psal.* 65. 12.

¶ *Et exultatio* גִּיל 22 and rejoicing —45. 15. ¶ and joy *Ifai.* 16. 10. *Jer.* 48. 33. ¶ and gladness *Joel* 1. 16.

¶ *Exultatio mea* גִּילִי 23 my—joy *Psal.* 43. 4.

¶ *Exultatio* גִּילָה * 24 a rejoicing *Ifai.* 65. 18.

¶ *Exultatio* גִּילָת 25 with joy —35. 2.

Exspirare. To be in the Agonies of Death; to expire, to die, to perish.

KAL. *Exspiravit* נָע 1
was dead *Numb.* 20. 29. ¶ perished *Josh.* 22. 20.

Exspirarunt נָעוּ 2
gave up the ghost *Lam.* 1. 19.

Exspiravimus נָעוּ 3
we die *Numb.* 17. 12 † 27. we had died —20. 3.

Et exspirans וְנָע 4
and ready to die *Psal.* 88. 15.

In exspirando בְּנָע 5
when—died *Numb.* 20. 3.

Exspirando לְנָע 6
with dying —17. 13 † 28.

Exspirabo אָנָע 7
O that I had given up the ghost *Job* 10. 18.

Idem אָנָע 8
I die —27. 5. ¶ I shall die —29. 18.

Et exspirabo וְאָנָע 9
did I—give up the ghost —3. 11. I shall give up the ghost —13. 19.

Exspiravit יָנָע 10
shall die *Gen.* 6. 17.

Idem יָנָע 11
shall perish *Job* 34. 15.

Et exspiravit וְיָנָע 12
And—died *Gen.* 7. 21. ¶ then, and, yea gave, yielded, giveth, up the ghost —25. 8, 17. —35. 29. —49. 33. *Job* 14. 10.

Exspirabunt יָנָעוּ 13
[shall] die *Zech.* 13. 8.

Exspirabunt יָנָעוּ 14
they die *Psal.* 104. 29.

Et exspirabunt וְיָנָעוּ 15
and they shall die *Job* 36. 12.

Corpus. The Body.

Corpus גּוּפָה * 1
the body 1 *Chron.* 10. 12,

Corpora גּוּפּוֹת 2
the bodies 12.

Cum corpore suo בְּגִפּוֹ * 3
by himself † with his body *Exod.* 21. 3, 3, 4.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Peregrinari, commorari.* To dwell, to abide in a Place to which one removes from their first Habitation; to sojourn, to reside in a Country not ones own: A Stranger, a Foreigner.

Peregrinatus est נָר 1
sojourned *Gen.* 35. 27. *Judg.* 17. 7. —19. 16. *Psal.* 105. 23.

¶ was sojourning *Judg.* 19. 1.

Et peregrinabitur וְנָר 2
also shall dwell *Isai.* 11. 6.

Peregrinatus es נָרְתָה 3
thou hast sojourned *Gen.* 21. 23.

Peregrinatus fui נָרְתִי 4
I have sojourned —32. 4 † 5. I sojourn *Psal.* 120. 5.

Peregrinati sunt נָרוּ 5
they were strangers *Exod.* 6. 4.

Peregrinans est vel fuit נָר 6
sojourneth *Ezra* 1. 4. *Ezek.* 47. 23. ¶ the inhabitant *Job* 28. 4. [See Root 1107.]

Qui peregrinatur הַנָּר 7
that sojourneth *Exod.* 12. 49. *Lev.* 16. 29. —17. 12. —18. 26. *Numb.* 15. 15, 16, 26, 29. —19. 10. *Josh.* 20. 9. ¶ that sojourn *Lev.* 17. 10, 13. —20. 2. ¶ that dwelleth *Lev.* 19. 34.

Peregrinantes נָרִים 8
sojourners 2 *Sam.* 4. 3. ¶ Strangers *Jer.* 35. 7.

Et peregrini וְנָרִים 9
and strangers 1 *Chron.* 16. 19. *Psal.* 105. 12.

Qui peregrinantur הַנָּרִים 10
that sojourneth *Lev.* 25. 6, that do sojourn 45. *Ezek.* 47. 22.

Et peregrinantes וְהַנָּרִים 11
and the strangers 2 *Chron.* 15. 9.

Inquilini נָרִי 12
They that dwell *Job* 19. 15.

Et a commoatrice, hospita וּמְגִרָה 13
her that sojourneth *Exod.* 3. 22.

Ad peregrinandum לְנָר 14
to sojourn *Gen.* 12. 10. —19. 9. —47. 4. *Judg.* 17. 8, 9. *Ruth* 1. 1. *Isai.* 23. 7. —52. 4. *Jer.* 42. 15, 17, 22. —43. 2. —44. 12, 14, 28. no more sojourn *Lam.* 4. 15. ¶ to dwell *Jer.* 43. 5. —44. 8.

Peregrinare נָר 15
sojourn *Gen.* 26. 3.

Et peregrinare וְנָרִי 16
and sojourn 2 *Kings* 8. 1.

Commorabor אָנוּרָה 17
I will abide *Psal.* 61. 4.

Peregrinari poteris תָּנוּרִי 18
thou canst sojourn 2 *Kings* 8. 1.

Peregrinabitur יָנוּר 19
shall, sojourn *Exod.* 12. 48. *Lev.* 17. 8. —19. 33. *Numb.* 9. 14. —15. 14. ¶ did—remain *Jud.* 5. 17. ¶ shall abide *Psal.* 15. 1. *Jer.* 49. 18, 33. —50. 40.

¶ shall dwell *Isai.* 33. 14, 14. ¶ sojourneth *Ezek.* 14. 7.

Commorabitur tecum יָנוּרָה 20
shall—dwell with thee *Psal.* 5. 4.

Et peregrinatus est וְיָנָר 21
vel fuit

And—sojourned *Gen.* 20. 1. —21. 34. *Deut.* 26. 5.

Et peregrinata fue- וְתָנָר 22
rat

and [she] sojourned 2 *Kings* 8. 2.

Commorentur יָנוּרוּ 23
Let—dwell *Isai.* 16. 4.

HITHP. Com- מְתָנוּרִי 24
morans

sojourn † am sojourning 1 *Kings* 17. 20. ¶ continuing *Jer.* 30, 23.

Peregrinus, Advena נָר * 25
a, the stranger *Gen.* 15. 13. —23. 4. *Exod.* 2. 22. —12. 48. *Lev.* 19. 33. —25. 35, 47, 47. *Numb.* 9. 14. —15. 14. *Deut.* 10. 18. —23. 7 † 8. —24. 17. —27. 19. 2 *Sam.* 1. 13. *Job* 31. 32. *Psal.* 39. 12. —119. 19. *Jer.* 7. 6. *Zech.* 7. 10. *Mal.* 3. 5. ¶ an alien *Exod.* 18. 3.

Et peregrinum וְנָר 26
neither—, also, and stranger *Exod.* 22. 21 † 20. —23. 9. *Psal.* 94. 6. *Jer.* 22. 3.

Peregrinus הַנָּר 27
a, the stranger *Exod.* 23. 9. *Lev.* 19. 34. *Numb.* 15. 30. *Deut.* 10. 19. —28. 43. *Ezek.* 22. 29. —47. 23. ¶ the strangers *Lev.* 17. 8, 10, 13. —20. 2. —22. 18. *Isai.* 14. 1.

Et peregrinus וְהַנָּר 28
and, or the stranger *Exod.* 23. 12. *Lev.* 16. 29. —17. 12. —18. 26. *Deut.* 14. 29. —16. 11, 14. —26. 11. ¶ and the strangers *Josh.* 8. 35.

Et a peregrino וּמִהַנָּר 29
or of the stranger *Ezek.* 14. 7.

In peregrino בְּנָר 30
whether he be a stranger *Exod.* 12. 19.

Et in peregr. וּבְנָר 31
or a stranger *Lev.* 17. 15.

Sicut peregrinus כְּנָר 32
as well the stranger —24. 16, 22. *Josh.* 8. 33. so—the stranger *Numb.*

Numb. 15. 15. as a stranger
Jer. 14. 8.

Peregrino לִגֵּר 33
unto, for, with the stranger
Lev. 25. 47. Deut. 14. 21. —
24. 19, 20, 21. —26. 12, 13.
Ezek. 22. 7.

Et peregrino וְלִגֵּר 34
and unto; for, to, the stranger
Exod. 12. 49. Lev. 19. 10. —
—23. 22. Numb. 9. 14. —15.
15, 16, 26, 29. —19. 10. —
35. 15. Job. 20. 9.

Et peregrinus tuus וְגֵרְךָ 35
nor, and thy stranger Exod. 20.
16. Deut. 5. 14. —29. 11 + 10.
—31. 12.

A peregrino tuo מִגֵּרְךָ 36
of thy strangers —24. 14.

Peregr. ejus גֵּרוֹ 37
the stranger that is with him —
1. 16.

Peregrini גֵּרִים 38
strangers Exod. 22. 21 + 20. —
23. 9. Lev. 19. 34. —25. 23.
Deut. 10. 19. 1 Chron. 29. 15.
Psal. 146. 9. Isai. 5. 17.

Peregrini הַגֵּרִים 39
strangers 1 Chron. 22. 2. 2 Chr.
2. 17 + 16.

Et peregrini וְהַגֵּרִים 40
and the strangers —30. 25.

Et peregrinis וְלִגֵּרִים 41
and to the strangers Ezek. 47.
22.

In hospitio בְּגֵרֻת * 42
in the habitation Jer. 41. 17.

Peregrinationes מְגוּרֵי * 43
his father was a stranger + his
fathers sojournings Gen. 37. 1.

Peregrin. mearum מְגוּרֵי 44
my pilgrimage —47. 9. Psal.
119. 54.

Peregrin. meas מְגוּרֵי 45
my terrors Lam. 2. 22. [See be-
low N° 59.]

Peregrin. tuarum מְגוּרֵיךָ 46
wherein thou art a stranger Gen.
17. 8. —28. 4.

In habitat. ejus בְּמְגוּרָיו 47
in his dwellings Job 18. 19.

Peregr. suarum מְגוּרֵיהֶם 48
wherein they were strangers
Gen. 36. 7. Exod. 6. 4. ¶ their
pilgrimage Gen. 47. 9. ¶ where
they sojourn Ezek. 20. 38.

In commor. ipso- בְּמְגוּרָם 49
rum
in their dwellings Psal. 55. 15.

II. *Timere, metuere,*
formidare. Perhaps original-
ly to fear as Strangers, who, in
the early Ages of the World,
were in foreign Countries expo-
sed to many Insults and Dan-

gers, Gen. 12. 12. To be afraid:
Fear, Terror.

KAL. *Metuit* גֹּרֵר 50
Be ye afraid Job 19. 29.

Et timete וְגֹרְרוּ 51
and fear Psal. 22. 23.

Metuiffem אֶגְוֹר 52
I feared Deut. 32. 27.

Timebis תִּגְוֹר 53
thou shalt—be afraid —18. 22.

Et timuit וַיִּגֹּר 54
And—was—afraid Numb. 22.
3. 1 Sam. 18. 15.

Metuitote תִּגְוֹרוּ 55
you shall—be afraid Deut. 1. 17.

Timebunt יִגְוֹרוּ 56
are afraid Job 41. 25 + 17. Let
—stand in awe Psal. 33. 8. ¶

shall fear Hof. 10. 5.

Timere facit eos יִגְרֵם 57
shall destroy them Prov. 21. 7.

Formido, metus מְגוּרֵי * 58
terrors Ezek. 21. 12 + 17.

Formidines meas מְגוּרֵי 59
my terrors Lam. 2. 22.

Formido, metus מְגוּר * 60
fear Psal. 31. 13. Jer. 6. 25. —
20. 10. —46. 5. —49. 29. ¶

Magor —20. 3,
In formidinem לְמְגוּר 61
[for] a terror 4.

Prae formidine מִמְּגוּר 62
for fear Isai. 31. 9.

Formido מְגוּרַת * 63
The fear Prov. 10. 24.

Pavoribus meis מְגוּרֹתַי 64
my fears Psal. 34. 4.

Formidines ip- וּמְגוּרֹתָם 65
forum
their fears Isai. 66. 4.

III. *Congregare: Con-*
gregare se. To gather toge-
ther. 'Tis apply'd to assem-
bling for War; to catching Fish
in a Net; to a gathering, or
sweeping Whirlwind; to a Barn
into which Corn, &c. is ga-
thered.

KAL. *Congregavit se* גָּר 66
shall gather together —54. 15.

Congregando גֹּר 67
they shall surely gather together
+ gathering they shall gather
Isai. 54. 15,

Congregabit se יִגֹּר 68
they shall—gather together 15.

Congregabit eum יִגְרֶהוּ 69
they catch them in their net
Hab. 1. 15.

Congregant se יִגְוֹרוּ 70
they gather themselves together
Psal. 56. 6. are gathered —59.
3. —140. 2.

B b b

HITH. *Congre-* מִתְגֹּרֵר 71
gans se

continuing Jer. 30. 23.
Congregant se יִתְגֹּדְרוּ 72
they assemble themselves Hof. 7.
14.

In granario בְּמִגְוֵרָה * 73
in the barn Hag. 2. 19.

Granaria מִמְּגֵרוֹת * 74
the barns Joel 1. 17.

IV. *Catulus.* The Whelp
of any wild Creature.

Catulus גֹּר * 75
whelp Gen. 49. 9. Deut. 33.
22. Nab. 2. 11 + 12.

Catulos ejus גֹּרֵיהֶּ 76
her whelps Ezek. 19. 2,

E catulis suis מִגְוֵרֶיהֶּ 77
of her whelps 3, 5.

Catulos suos גֹּרֵיהֶּן 78
to their young ones Lam. 4. 3.

Sicut catuli כְּגֹרֵי 79
as—whelps Jer. 51. 38.

Catulis suis גֹּרֹתָיו 80
for his whelps Nab. 2. 12 +
13.

גוש 283

Gleba, frustum terrae.
And Clod of Earth.

Frustum terrae גֹּשׁ *
and clods Job 7. 5.

גוז 284

Tondere. To shear Sheep;
to mow Grass; to hew Stone.
To sweep away. To pluck off
the Hair in great Sorrow.

Tondens גֹּז 1
did shear 1 Sam. 25. 4,

Tondentes, tonfores גֹּזִים 2
shearers 7. sheep-shearers 2 Sam.
13. 23, 24.

Tonfores גֹּזִי 3
shearers Gen. 38. 12.

Tonforibus meis לְגֹזִי 4
for my shearers 1 Sam. 25. 11.

Tonforibus suis לְגֹזִי 5
her shearers Isai. 53. 7.

In tondendo בְּגֹז 6
shearing 1 Sam. 25. 2.

Ad tondendum לְגֹז 7
to shear Gen. 31. 19. —38. 13.

Tonde גָּז 8
cut off Jer. 7. 29.

Et

- Et tonde* וָגַז 9
and poll *Mic.* 1. 16.
Tondebis תָּגַז 10
[shalt] shear *Deut.* 15. 19.
Et totondit : avulsit, וָגַז 11
abripuit
and brought *Numb.* 11. 31. ¶
and shared *Job* 1. 20.
NIPH. *Tonfi fue-* תָּגַז 12
runt
shall they be cut down *Nab.* 1.
12.
Vellus גָּז * 13
the fleece *Deut.* 18. 4. ¶ the
mown grafs *Psal.* 72. 6.
Et de vellere וְגַז 14
and—with the fleece *Job* 31.
20.
Foenifecia גָּז 15
mowings *Amos* 7. 1.
Vellus, tonsura הַגָּז 16
the fleece [only] *Judg.* 6. 37, 38,
38, [upon] 39, 40.
Cum hoc vellere בְּגָז 17
with the fleece 39,
Vellus גָּז 18
a fleece 37.
Caesura, lapis cae- גָּז * 19
sus aut politus
hewn, hewed stone *Exod.* 20.
25. I *Kings* 6. 36. *Amos* 5. 11.
¶ hewed, hewn I *Kings* 5. 17
† 31. *Ezek.* 40. 42. ¶ hewed
stones I *Kings* 7. 9, 11, 12. ¶
wrought I *Chron.* 22. 2.
Et lapide caeso וְגָז 20
but—with hewn stones *Isai.* 9.
10 † 9.
Lapide caeso בְּגָז 21
with hewn stone *Lam.* 3. 9.

גזל 285

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rapere, diripere.* To
take away by Force; to spoil,
to rob, to plunder.

- KAL. *Rapuit* גָּזל 1
he took violently away *Lev.* 6.
4. † 5. 23. he hath violently
taken away *Job* 20. 19. ¶ hath,
spoiled *Ezek.* 18. 12, 16, 18.
Rapui גָּזלתי 2
I took—away *Psal.* 69. 4.
Rapuerunt גָּזלוּ 3
had violently taken away *Gen.*
21. 25. they violently take away
Job 24. 2.
Rapuerunt גָּזלוּ 4
they caught *Judg.* 21. 23.
Et rapuerunt וְגָזלוּ 5
and exercised *Ezek.* 22. 29.

- Idem* וְגָזלוּ 6
and take—by violence *Mic.* 2. 2.
Diripiens גָּזל 7
whofo robbeth *Prov.* 28. 24.
A diripiente eum מִגָּזלוֹ 8
from him that spoileth him *Psal.*
35. 10.
Rapientes גָּזְלוּ 9
who pluck off *Mic.* 3. 2.
Raptus, direptus גָּזל 10
violently taken away *Deut.* 28.
31. ¶ spoiled *Jer.* 21. 12. —
22. 3.
Et direptus וְגָזלוּ 11
and spoiled *Deut.* 28. 29.
Et ad rapiendum וְלִגְזוֹל 12
and to take away *Isai.* 10. 2.
Rapies תִּגְזֹל 13
thou wouldst take by force *Gen.*
31. 31. ¶ [thou shalt] rob *Lev.*
19. 13. Rob *Prov.* 22. 22.
Rapier יִגְזֹל 14
hath spoiled *Ezek.* 18. 7.
Et rapuit וַיִּגְזֹל 15
and plucked 2 *Sam.* 23. 21.
I *Chron.* 11. 23.
Abripuiunt יִגְזְלוּ 16
They pluck *Job* 24. 9, ¶ con-
sume 19.
Et rapuerunt וַיִּגְזְלוּ 17
and they robbed *Judg.* 9. 25.
NIPH. *Et rapi-* וְיִגְזְלוּ 18
tur
is taken away *Prov.* 4. 16.
Rapina גָּזל * 19
robbery *Isai.* 61. 8. *Ezek.* 22.
29.
In rapina בְּגָזל 20
in a thing taken away by vio-
lence *Lev.* 6. 2. † 5. 21.
Et in rapina וּבְגָזל 21
and—in robbery *Psal.* 62. 10.
Rapina גָּזל * 22
by violence *Ezek.* 18. 18.
Et rapinam וְגָזל 23
and violent perverting *Eccles.*
5. 8.
Rapina גָּזלה * 24
by violence *Ezek.* 18. 7. ¶ that
he had robbed —33. 15.
Et rapinam וְגָזלה 25
by violence —18, 16.
Rapinam הַגָּזלה 26
that which he took violently
away *Lev.* 6. 4. † 5. 23.
Rapina גָּזלת 27
the spoil *Isai.* 3. 14.
Rapinae גָּזלות 28
by violence *Ezek.* 18. 12.
II. *Pullus.* A young Bird,
Pigeon, taken from the Nest,
or Dam.
Et pullus וְגִזְלוֹ * 29
and a young pigeon *Gen.* 15. 9.

- Pullos suos* גִּזְלָיו 30
her young *Deut.* 32. 11.

גוז 286

Eruca. A Species of Lo-
custs, [R. 109.] taken from an
Arabic Root, importing their
cutting the Bark, and tender
Branches of Trees. *Bochart.*

- Eruca* הַגָּז 1
the palmer-worm *Joel* 1. 4. *Amos*
4. 9.
Et eruca וְהַגָּז 2
and the palmer-worm *Joel* 2.
25.

גזע 287

Truncus. The Trunk, or
Body of a Tree.

- Ex trunco* מִגָּז * 1
the stem *Isai.* 11. 1.
Truncus ejus גָּזוֹ 2
the stock thereof *Job* 14. 8.
Truncus eorum גָּזָם 3
their stock *Isai.* 40. 24.

גזר 288

Scindere, abs. exscin.
decidere, decernere. To
cut, to cut off; to divide, to
separate. *Metaphorically*, to de-
cide, to cut off Contention or
Uncertainty by a Determination
or Decree; to cut off by put-
ting to Death. A separate Place;
a Place remote, out of the Way;
not frequented.

- KAL. *Abscidit* גָּזַר 1
shall be cut off *Hab.* 3. 17.
Scindenti לִגְזֹר 2
To him which divided *Psal.*
136. 13.
Discindite גָּזְרוּ 3
Divide I *Kings* 3. 25,
Discindite גָּזְרוּ 4
divide 26.
Et decernes וְחָגַז 5
Thou shalt also decree *Job* 22.
28.
Et sciderit וַיִּגְזֹר 6
and he shall snatch *Isai.* 9. 20.
† 19.

Et

Et sciderunt וַיִּגְזְרוּ 7
And—they cut down 2 Kings

6. 4.
NIPH. *Excifus*; גַּזַּר 8
decretum, decifum
fuit

he was cut off 2 Chron. 26. 21.
Ifai. 53. 8. ¶ was decreed *Esfh*.
2. 1.

Excifus sum גַּזַּרְתִּי 9
I am cut off *Lam*. 3. 54.

Excifi sunt גַּזְרוּ 10
are cut off *Pfal*. 88. 5.

Excifi fumus גַּזְרָנוּ 11
we are cut off *Ezek*. 37. 11.

Segmenta הַגְּזָרִים * 12
pieces *Gen*. 15. 17.

In segmenta לַגְּזָרִים 13
into parts *Pfal*. 136. 13.

Decifio, decretum גַּזְרָה * 14
not inhabited *Lev*. 16. 22.

Septum, fructura הַגְּזָרָה * 15
se juncta et ab
sciffa

the separate place *Ezek*. 41. 12,
15. —12. 1, 10, 13.

Et septum וְהַגְּזָרָה 16
and the separate place *Ezek*. 41.
13, 14.

Excifio ipforum גַּזְרָתָם 17
their polishing *Lam*. 4. 7.

Et securibus וּבְמַגְזָרוֹת * 18
and under axes 2 Sam. 12. 31.

גהל 289

Prunae, Carbones. Burn-
ing Coals.

Prunae גַּחְלִים * 1
coals 2 Sam. 22. 9. *Job* 41. 21
+ 13. *Pfal*. 18. 8. —140. 10.
Prov. 25. 22.

Prunae הַגַּחְלִים 2
hot coals *Prov*. 6. 28.

Prunis לַגַּחְלִים 3
to burning coals —26. 21.

Prunis גַּחְלִי 4
burning coals *Lev*. 16. 12. ¶
coals 2 Sam. 22. 13. *Pfal*. 120.
4. *Ezek*. 10. 2.

Et prunae וְגַחְלֵי 5
and coals *Pfal*. 18. 12, 13.

Sicut prunae כְּגַחְלֵי 6
like burning coals *Ezek*. 1. 13.

Prunis ejus גַּחְלֵיו 7
the coals thereof *Ifai*. 44. 19.

Prunae ejus גַּחְלֵיה 8
the coals thereof *Ezek*. 24. 11.

Carbo גַּחְלֵת * 9
a coal *Ifai*. 47. 14.

Prunam meam גַּחְלֵתִי 10
my coal 2 Sam. 14. 7.

גחן 290

Venter. The Belly.

Venter גֶּחֹן * 1
the belly *Lev*. 11. 42.

Ventrem tuum גֶּחֹנְךָ 2
thy belly *Gen*. 3. 14.

גיא 291

Vallis. A Valley.

Vallis גֵּיא * 1
the valley 1 Sam. 17. 52.

Vallis הַגֵּיא 2
the valley *Numb*. 21. 20. 1 Chr.
4. 39. 2 Chron. 26. 9. *Neb*. 2.
13, 15. —3. 13.

Et vallis וְהַגֵּיא 3
and a valley 1 Sam. 17. 3.

In valle בְּגֵיא בְּגֵיא 4
in the valley *Deut*. 3. 29. —4.
46. *Jer*. 2. 23.

Vallis גֵּיא 5
the valley 1 Chr. 4. 14. 2 Chr.
25. 11. *Neb*. 11. 30. *Ifai*. 22. 1.
—28. 4. valley of slaughter *Jer*.
7. 32. —19. 2, 6. *Ezek*. 39. 11,
15. *Zeck*. 14. 4, 5. ¶ valleys
Ifai. 28. 1.

Et vallis וְגֵיא 6
nor the valley *Jer*. 7. 32. —
19. 6.

In valle בְּגֵיא 7
in the valley 2 Sam. 8. 13. 1 Chr.
18. 12. 2 Chron. 14. 10 + 9. —
28. 3. through the valley *Pfal*.
23. 4. —60. title. *Jer*. 7. 31.
—32. 35.

Vallis גֵּיא 8
valley *Ifai*. 40. 4.

Vallis גֵּי 9
Valley; of—*Hinnom* *Josh*. 15.
8, 8. —18. 16, 16. —19. 14.
1 Sam. 13. 18. *Neb*. 11. 35.
Ezek. 39. 11. *Zeck*. 14. 5.

Et vallis וְהַגֵּי 10
now—a valley *Josh*. 8. 11.

In valle בְּגֵי 11
in a valley *Deut*. 34. 6.

In vallem לְגֵי 12
into the valley *Mic*. 1. 6.

In valle בְּגֵי 13
in the valley 2 Kings 14. 7. —
23. 10. 2 Chron. 33. 6. *Ifai*.
22. 5.

Et in valle וּבְגֵי 14
and to the valley *Josh*. 19. 27.

Valles הַנְּאִיוֹת 15
the valleys *Ezek*. 31. 12.

Valles הַנְּאִיוֹת 16
some valley + one of the vallies

2 Kings 2. 16. ¶ the valleys
Ezek. 7. 16. —32. 5.

Et vallibus וְלִנְאִיוֹת 17
and to the valleys *Ezek*. 6. 3. —
36. 4, 6.

Et in vallib. tuis וּבִנְאִיוֹתֶיךָ 18
and in thy valleys —35. 8.

גיד 292

Nervus. A Nerve, Sinew.

Nervus גֵּיד * 1
Sinew *Gen*. 33. 32 + 33.

Et nervus וְגֵיד 2
and—finew *Ifai*. 48. 4.

In nervo בְּגֵיד 3
in the finew *Gen*. 32. 32 + 33.

Nervi גֵּידִים 4
finews *Ezek*. 37. 6, 8.

Et nervi וְגֵידִים 5
and finews *Job* 10. 11.

Nervi גֵּידֵי 6
the finews —40. 17.

גיל 293

Simile, Similitudo. Of
the fame Sort, Standing or Con-
dition.

Juxta similitu- כְּגִלְכֶּם *
dinem vestram
of your sort *Dan*. 1. 10.

גיה 294

Claudere. To shut the
Gates of a City.

Claudent יְגִיפוּ
let them shut *Neb*. 7. 3.

גיר 295

Calx. Stones burnt and
reduced to Lime.

Calx גֵּיר *
chalk-stones *Ifai*. 27. 9.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Volvere, convolv. devolv. volutare.* To roll. It is variously used and applied, 1. To roll along, as wheels and great stones are rolled. 2. To roll away. *Metaphor.* to take away, or free from, a Reproach, 3. To roll down from a Rock or Precipice; to run down, as Water from a Spring in Rills or Streams. 4. To roll together, as Parchment is rolled up. 5. To roll upon. *Metaphor.* to roll upon a Person, is to assault him violently; to devolve Guilt upon him; to take Advantage against him, *Gen.* 43. 18. To roll, or devolve ones self, Ways, Works upon God, is to trust him, to commit our Ways and Works to his Direction and Care, *Psal.* 22. 8. —37. 5. —6. To roll as the Waves of the Sea. 7. To wallow. 8. Any Thing that is round, orbicular or voluble, as a Heap of Stones or Ruins, Bowls, Pomels, Rings, Wheels; the Scull, Poll or Head of a Man; the Round or Orb of the Sky, *Psal.* 77. 18.

Devolvei גללתי 1
have I rolled away *Josh.* 5. 9.
Et devolverunt וגללו 2
and they rolled *Gen.* 29. 3, and
—they roll 8.
Et devolvens וגלל 3
and he that rolleth *Prov.* 26. 27.
Devolvere גל גול 4
He trusted *Psal.* 22. 8.
Devolve גול 5
commit —37. 5.
Devolve גל 6
commit *Prov.* 16. 3.
Volvite גלו 7
Roll *Josh.* 10. 18. 1 *Sam.* 14. 33.
NIPH. Et convol- וגללו 8
ventur
and—shall be rolled together
Isai. 34. 4.
Et volvetur ויגלל 9
But let—run down *Amos* 5. 24.
PyH. Volutatum מגוללה 10
rolled *Isai.* 9. 5 † 4. [See N^o.
64.]
HIPH. Et devolvit ויגלל 11
and rolled *Gen.* 29. 10.
HITHP. Voluta- מתגלל 12
bat se
wallow'd 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.

Ad volutandum, להתגלל 13
ut volutetur
that he may seek occasion *Gen.*
43. 18.
PIH. Et de- ויגללתיך 14
volvam te
and [I will] roll thee down *Jer.*
51. 25.
HITH. Devol- התגללו 15
vunt sese
they rolled themselves *Job* 30.
14.
Cumulus, acer- גל גל * 16
vus, scaturigo,
fluctus
an heap *Gen.* 31. 46. *Josh.* 7.
26. 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. the heap
Job 8. 17. ¶ a spring *Cant.* 4.
12.
Cumulus הגל הגל 17
the, this heap *Gen.* 31. 46, 48,
51, 52, 52, 52.
In acervum לגל 18
an heap *Isai.* 25. 2.
Acervi: fluctus גלים 19
heaps 2 *Kings* 19. 25. *Isai.* 37.
26. ¶ Gallim —10. 30. ¶ the
waves *Zech.* 10. 11.
Sicut acervi כגלים 20
as heaps *Hof.* 12. 11.
In acervos לגלים 21
to, shall become heaps *Job* 15.
28. *Jer.* 51. 37. make—heaps
—9. 11 † 10.
Sicut fluctus כגלי 22
as the waves *Isai.* 48. 18.
Fluctuum tuorum גליך 23
thy—waves *Job* 38. 11.
Et fluctus tui וגליך 24
and thy billows *Psal.* 42. 7.
¶ and thy waves *Jon.* 2. 3
† 4.
Fluctus ejus גליו 25
waves thereof *Psal.* 89. 9. —
107. 25. whose waves *Isai.* 51.
15. *Jer.* 5. 22. —31. 35. —
51. 42.
In fluctus suos לגליו 26
his waves *Ezek.* 26. 3.
Fluctus eorum גליהם 27
their waves *Psal.* 65. 7. waves
thereof —107. 29. her waves
Jer. 51. 55.
Lecytbus, Lenti- הגלה * 28
cula
the bowl *Zech.* 4. 3,
Et lenticula ejus וגלה 29
with a bowl 2.
Lenticula גלת 30
bowl *Ecclef.* 12. 6.
Scaturigines גלות 31
springs *Josh.* 15. 19, 19, 19.
Judg. 1. 15, 15, 15.
Orbes גלות 32
bowls [to cover the two bowls]
1 *Kings* 7. 41, 42. ¶ two pom-
mels 2 *Chron.* 4. 12, 13.

Et orbes וגלות 33
and the—bowls 1 *Kings* 7. 41.
Et orbes וגלות 34
and the pommels 2 *Chron.* 4. 12.
Gelil גליל * 35
in Galilee *Isai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.
Galil הגליל * 36
Galilee 1 *Kings* 9. 11.
Versantes, volu- גלילים * 37
biles
folding 1 *Kings* 6. 34, 34.
Orbes גלילי 38
rings *Ezth.* 1. 6, *Cant.* 5. 14.
Galilea הגלילה 39
—country *Ezek.* 47. 8.
Limites, tractus גלילות * 40
borders *Josh.* 13. 2. —22. 10,
11. ¶ Geliloth —18. 17. ¶
coasts *Joel* 3. 4 † 4. 4.
Rota גלגל * 41
the wheel *Isai.* 28. 28.
Et rota וגלגל * 42
and wheels *Ezek.* 23. 24. and
of the wheels —26. 10.
Orbis הגלגל 43
the wheel *Ecclef.* 12. 6. O wheel
Ezek. 10. 13.
In orbe בגלגל 44
in the heaven *Psal.* 77. 18.
Sicut rotam כגלגל 45
like a wheel —83. 13.
Et sicut rota וכגלגל 46
and like a rolling thing *Isai.* 17.
13.
Orbes לגלגל 47
the wheels *Ezek.* 10. 2, 6.
Rotarum ejus גלגליו 48
of his wheels *Jer.* 47. 3.
Et rotarum ejus וגלגליו 49
and their wheels *Isai.* 5. 28.
Calvaria, cra- הגלגלת * 50
nium
the scull 2 *Kings* 9. 35.
In cranium, i. e. לגלגלת 51
quodque caput
for every man *Exod.* 16. 16. —
38. 26. ¶ by the poll *Num.* 3. 47.
Cranium ejus גלגלתו 52
his scull *Judg.* 9. 53. ¶ his head
1 *Chron.* 10. 10.
In crania, i. e. לגלגלתם 53
capita singula
by their poll *Numb.* 1. 2, 18,
20, ¶ by their polls 22. 1 *Chr.*
23. 3, 4.
Propter בגלל * 54
for Joseph's sake *Gen.* 39. 5. ¶
for this thing *Deut.* 15. 10. for
the evil *Jer.* 11. 17. ¶ because
of 1 *Kings* 14. 16. *Jer.* 15. 4.
[For the sake, on account of, be-
cause of. For Joseph's sake; i. e.
by devolving upon him the Fa-
vour shewn to Joseph. For this
thing. i. e. by devolving upon you
this thing. For the evil; i. e. by
devolving upon thee the evil, &c.]
Et

- Et propter* ובגלל 55
and because of *Deut.* 18. 12.
Propter te בגללך 56
for thy sake *Gen.* 30. 27.
Propter te בגללך 57
because of thee *Deut.* 12. 13.
Propter vos בגללכם 58
for your sakes *Deut.* 1. 37. *Mic.* 3. 12.

II. *Volumen libri.* A rolled Book. In ancient times Books were written on large Skins of Parchment, and rolled up upon a round Stick.

- Volumen* מגלה * 59
roll *Jer.* 36. 28, 32. *Zech.* 5. 1, 2.
Volumen המגלה 60
the, this, that roll *Jer.* 36. 14, 14, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29. *Ezek.* 3. 1, 2, 3.
In volumine במגלה 61
in the roll *Jer.* 36. 6,
Volumen מגלת 62
a roll 2, 4. *Ezek.* 2. 9.
In volumine במגלת 63
in the volume *Psal.* 40. 7.

III. *Pollui.* To be defiled. Dung, Filthiness; Idols, detestable to God and defiling to Men.

- PYH. Pollutum* מוגללה 64
rolled *Isai.* 9. 5. [N° 10.]
HITHP. Polluit מתגולל 65
se
wallowed 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.
Stercus הגלל * 66
dung 1 *Kings* 14. 10.
Sicut stercus ejus כגללו 67
like his own dung *Job* 20. 7.
Velut stercora כגללים 68
as, the dung *Zeph.* 1. 17.
Stercora גללי 69
man's dung *Ezek.* 4. 15,
In stercor. בגללי 70
with dung 12.
Idola stercora גלולים * 71
idols —22. 3. —30. 13.
Idola הגלולים 72
the, idols 1 *Kings* 15. 12. —21. 26. 2 *Kings* 17. 12. —21. 21. —23. 24. *Ezek.* 18. 12.
Idola גלולי 73
the, idols —8. 10. —16. 36. —18. 6, 15. —20. 8, 24,
Et in idolis ובגלולי 74
with the idols 7.
Et in id. tuis ובגלולריך 75
in thine idols —22. 4.
Idola vestra גלויכם 76
your idols *Lev.* 26. 30. *Ezek.* 6.

- 4, 6. —14. 6. —20. 31. —33. 25. —36. 25.
Et idolis vest. ובגלויכם 77
and with your idols —20. 39.
Idola vestra גלויכון 78
your idols —23. 49.
Idola sua גלוליו 79
his idols *Ezek.* 14. 4, 4, 7. —20. 39.
Idolis suis בגלוליו 80
with his idols 2 *Kings* 21. 11.
Idola ejus גלוליה 81
her idols *Jer.* 50. 2.
Id. ipsorum, sua גלוליהם 82
their idols *Deut.* 29. 17 + 16. *Ezek.* 6. 5, 9, 13, 13. —14. 3. —20. 16. —23. 7. —44. 10, 12.
Idolis suis בגלוליהם 83
through their idols —14. 5. with their idols —23. 30. —37. 23.
Et idolis ipfor. ובגלוליהם 84
nor, and, with, for their idols —20. 18. —36. 18.
Idolis suis לגלוליהם 85
to their idols —23. 39,
Cum idol. ipfor. גלוליהן 86
with their idols 37.

גלב 297

Tonfor.

- Tonfores* הגלבים *
barbers *Ezek.* 5. 1.

גלד 298

Cutis, pellis.

- Cutem meam* גלדי *
my skin *Job* 16. 15.

גלה 299

Hath four Significations.

I. *Migrare, deportari, abduci.* To depart, to remove; to carry or go into Exile or Captivity.

- KAL. Migravit* גלה 1
is departed 1 *Sam.* 4. 21, 22. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ are gone into captivity *Isai.* 5. 13. ¶ is gone —24. 11.

C c c

- Migravit* גלתה 2
is gone into captivity *Lam.* 1. 3.
Et migra וגלית 3
and thou shalt remove *Ezek.* 12. 3.
Migrarunt גלו 4
went into captivity —39. 23. they are gone into captivity *Mic.* 1. 16.
Et migrabunt וגליו 5
and — shall go into captivity *Amos* 1. 5.
Migrans, migraturus גלה 6
an exile + one who has left thy own place 2 *Sam.* 15. 19. ¶ captives 2 *Kings* 24. 14.
Migrantes גולים 7
that go captive *Amos* 6. 7.
Migrans גולה 8
a captive *Isai.* 49. 21.
Migrando גלה 9
shall surely go into captivity, shall surely be led away captive + going shall go into captivity *Amos* 5. 5. —7. 11, 17.
Migrare גלת 10
of the captivity *Judg.* 18. 30. ¶ the carrying away—captive *Jer.* 1. 3.
Et migra וגלה 11
and remove *Ezek.* 12. 3.
Migrabit יגלה 12
shall—go into captivity, shall—be led away captive *Amos* 5. 5. —7. 11, 17.
Emigrat יגל 13
shall depart *Job* 20. 28.
Et migravit ויגל 14
so—was carried away 2 *Kings* 17. 23. —25. 21. Thus—was carried away captive *Jer.* 52. 27.
Migrabunt יגלו 15
shall they go captive *Amos* 6. 7.
NIPH. Et depor- ויגלה 16
tata est
and is removed *Isai.* 38. 12.
HIPH. Deportavit הגלה 17
carried away 2 *Kings* 17. 11. did—carry away —25. 11. 1 *Chron.* 5. 6. had carried away *Ezra* 2. 1. *Neb.* 7. 6. *Esth.* 2. 6. *Jer.* 29. 1. carried away captive —39. 9. —52. 15, 28, 29, 30.
Et deportavit והגלה 18
And he carried away 2 *Kings* 24. 14.
Deportavit eos הגלים 19
he removed them 1 *Chron.* 8. 7.
Et deportavit eos והגלים 20
and he shall carry them captive *Jer.* 20. 4.
Deportasti הגלית 21
thou hast removed 2 *Kin.* 17. 26.
Deportavi הגליתי 22
I have caused to be carried away, cap-

captives, captive *Jer.* 29. 4, 7, 14.
Et deportabo והגליתִי 23
 therefore will I cause—to go in—to captivity *Amos* 5. 27.
Deportarunt הגלו 24
 they, had, carried away 2 *Kin.* 17. 28, 33. ¶ they have led captive *Jer.* 22. 12.
Deportastis הגליתם 25
 ye brought 2 *Kings* 17. 27.
Deportare הגלות 26
 had carried away captive *Jer.* 24. 1.
In deportando בהגלות 27
 when—carried away 1 *Chron.* 6. 15. † 5. 41.
Et ad deportand. ולהגלות 28
 and carry—away captives *Jer.* 43. 3.
In deportare me בהגלותי 29
 which caused—to be led into captivity *Ezek.* 39. 28.
Deportare te להגלותך 30
 carry thee away into captivity *Lam.* 4. 22.
In deportare eum בגלותו 31
 when he carried away captive *Jer.* 27. 20.
Deportare eos הגלותם 32
 they carried away captive *Amos* 1. 6.
Et deportavit ויגל 33
 and carried—away 2 *Kings* 17. 6. and—did carry away —18. 11. —24. 15. 2 *Chron.* 36. 20.
Et deportavit ויגלה 34
 and carried—it captive 2 *Kings* 16. 9.
Et deportavit eos ויגלם 35
 and carried them captive —15. 29. and he carried them away 1 *Chr.* 5. 26.
Et deportarunt eos ויגלום 36
 and they removed them —8. 6.
 HOPH. *Deportatus* הגלה 37
 fuit
 had been carried away *Ezth.* 2. 6.
Deportati fuerunt הגלו 38
 were carried away 1 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Deportata fuit הגלתה 39
 captive which had been carried away *Ezth.* 2. 6.
Deportata est הגלת 40
 shall be, wholly, carried away captive *Jer.* 13. 19, 19.
Deportati fuerunt הגלו 41
 were—carried away captive —40. 7.
Deportati המגלים 42
 carried away captive *Jer.* 40. 1.
Migratio, depor- גולה * 43
tatio, captivitas
 captivity 2 *Kings* 24. 15. *Jer.* 46. 19. *Ezek.* 12. 4. ¶ captive

† into captivity 2 *Kings* 24. 16.
 ¶ removing *Ezek.* 12. 3, 4.
Captivitas הגולה 44
 the captivity 1 *Chron.* 5. 22. *Ezra* 1. 11. —2. 1. —4. 1. —6. 19, 20. —8. 35. —10. 7, 16. *Neh.* 7. 6. *Ezth.* 2. 6. *Jer.* 29. 20, 31. *Ezek.* 3. 11, 15. —11. 24, 25. —12. 7. *Zech.* 6. 10. ¶ those that had been carried away *Ezra* 9. 4. —10. 6, 8. ¶ that is carried away captive *Jer.* 28. 6. ¶ which were, that are, carried away captives —29. 1, 4. ¶ captives *Ezek.* 1. 1.
Ex captivitate מהגולה 45
 out of captivity *Ezra* 6. 21.
In captivitate בגולה 46
 into captivity *Jer.* 29. 16. —48. 7. —49. 3. *Ezek.* 12. 11. —25. 3. *Amos* 1. 15. *Zech.* 14. 2.
Et in captiv. ובגולה 47
 neither—into captivity *Jer.* 48. 11.
Deportationi לגולה 48
 carried away *Nab.* 3. 10.
Deportatio, transf- גלות * 49
migratio
 captives *Isai.* 20. 4. *Jer.* 28. 4. ¶ them that are, were carried away captive —24. 5. —40. 1. ¶ the captivity —29. 22. *Amos* 1. 6, 9.
Et deportatio וגלת 50
 And the captivity *Obad.* 20. 20.
Deportationis לגלות 51
 of the captivity 2 *Kings* 25. 27. *Jer.* 52. 31. *Ezek.* 1. 2.
Et deport. meam וגלותי 52
 my captives *Isai.* 45. 13.
Deport. nostrae לגלותינו 53
 our captivity *Ezek.* 33. 21. —40. 1.
 II. *Revelare, retegere se.*
 To open, uncover, reveal, discover, disclose.
 KAL. *Revelavit* גלה 54
 had told 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. ¶ appears *Prov.* 27. 25. ¶ he revealeth *Amos* 3. 7.
Revelasti גלית 55
 hast revealed, hast opened the ear 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. ¶ hast told † opened the ear 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
Et revelabo וגליתִי 56
 and, then I will, shew uncover thy ear 1 *Sam.* 20. 12, 13.
Revelarunt גלו 57
 did—shew —22. 17.
Revelans גלה 58
 that sheweth † openeth my

ear 8: ¶ revealeth *Prov.* 20. 19.
Et revelans וגלה 59
 or sheweth † openeth my ear 1 *Sam.* 22. 8.
Revelatum גלוי 60
 published *Ezth.* 3. 14. —8. 13.
Et retereus וגלוי 61
 but having—open *Numb.* 24. 4, 16.
Patens, publicum הגלוי 62
 and—open *Jer.* 32. 11, 14.
Revelabo אגלה 63
 to advertise † open thine ear *Ruth* 4. 4.
Revelabit יגלה 64
 he will shew, open my ear 1 *Sam.* 20. 2. ¶ he openeth *Job* 33. 16.
Et revelavit. ויגל 65
 He openeth also *Job* 36. 10,
Et revelabit ויגל 66
 and openeth 15.
 NIPH. *Revelavit se* גילה 67
 revealed himself 1 *Sam.* 3. 21. it is, was revealed *Isai.* 23. 1. *Dan.* 10. 1. ¶ uncovered himself 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
Et revelavit se וגילה 68
 And it was revealed *Isai.* 22. 14. And—shall be revealed —40. 5. ¶ so that—and, then, shall be, was discovered *Ezek.* 13. 14. —23. 29. *Hof.* 7. 1.
Revelatum est נגלתה 69
 is—revealed *Isai.* 53. 1.
Revelavi me נגלתי 70
 Did I—appear? 1 *Sam.* 2. 27.
Revelarunt se נגלו 71
 appeared *Gen.* 35. 7. ¶ discovered *Jer.* 13. 22.
An revelatae sunt הנגלו 72
 Have—been opened *Job* 38. 17.
Et revelabimus nos ונגליכו 73
 and we will discover ourselves 1 *Sam.* 14. 8.
Et revelata והנגלות 74
 but those—revealed *Deut.* 29. 29 † 28.
Num revelando הנגלה 75
 Did I plainly appear † in appearing did I appear? 1 *Sam.* 2. 27.
Retegi נגלות 76
 shamelessly 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
In retegendo se בהגלות 77
 in that—are discovered *Ezek.* 24 † 29.
Secundum reteri כהגלות 78
 as—uncovereth 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
Ad retegendum se להגלות 79
 to be revealed *Isai.* 56. 1.
Revelamini הגלו 80
 shew yourselves —49. 9.
Revelatum esset יגלה 81
 was—revealed 1 *Sam.* 3. 7.
Detege-

- De-tegetur* תגלה 82
be—was, discovered *Exod.* 20.
26. *Ezek.* 16. 57. ¶ shall be
shewed *Prov.* 26. 26.
Et retecta fuit ותגלה 83
and—[was] discovered *Ezek.*
16. 36.
Re-tegetur תגל 84
shall be uncovered *Ifai.* 47. 3.
Revelantur יגלו 85
were discovered 2 *Sam.* 22. 16.
Et retexerunt se ויתגלו 86
And—discovered 1 *Sam.* 14. 11.
and—were discovered *Psal.* 18.
15.
PIH. *Retexit* גלה 87
he hath uncovered *Lev.* 20. 11,
17, 20, 21. he uncovered *Deut.*
27. 20. ¶ can, he will discover
Job 41. 13 + 5. *Lam.* 4. 22.
¶ hath he openly shewed *Psal.*
98. 2. ¶ have they discovered
Ezek. 22. 10.
Et retexerit וגלה 88
and shall uncover *Lev.* 20. 18,
Retexerit f. גלתה 89
hath uncovered 18.
Et reteget f. וגלתה 90
also shall disclose *Ifai.* 26. 21.
Retexisti גלית 91
thou hast discovered —57. 8.
Et reteges וגלית 92
and [shalt] uncover *Ruth* 3. 4.
Revelavi גלית 93
have I revealed, opened, unco-
ver'd *Jer.* 11. 20. —20. 12. —
49. 10.
Et revelabo וגליתי 94
and I will reveal, discover —
33. 6. *Ezek.* 16. 37. *Nab.*
3. 5.
Retexerunt גלו 95
they have—, discovered *Lam.*
2. 14. *Ezek.* 23. 10.
Revelans מגלה 96
He discovereth *Job* 12. 22. ¶
revealeth *Prov.* 11. 13.
Ad retegendum לגלות 97
to uncover *Lev.* 18. 6, 17, 18,
19.
Revela גל 98
Open *Psal.* 119. 18, ¶ Remove
22. [See the first Signific.]
Re-tege גלי 99
uncover *Ifai.* 47. 2, 2.
Retegam אגלה 100
will I discover *Hof.* 2. 10 + 12.
Mic. 1. 6.
Re-teges תגלה תגלה 101
thou shalt—uncover *Lev.* 18. 7,
7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,
15, 16, 17. —20. 19.
Retegito תגל 102
discover *Prov.* 25. 9.
Detegito תגלי 103
bewray *Ifai.* 16. 3.

- Retegito* יגלה 104
discover *Deut.* 22. 30. + 23. 1.
Et detexit ויגל 105
Then—opened *Numb.* 22. 31.
And he discovered *Ifai.* 22. 8.
Et retexit ותגל 106
and uncovered *Ruth* 3. 7. ¶ So,
and, she, discovered *Ezek.* 23.
18, 18.
Retegent יגלו 107
shall reveal *Job* 20. 27.
PYH. *Retecta fuit* גלתה 108
shall be led away captive *Nab.*
2. 7 + 8.
Manifesta מגלה 109
Open *Prov.* 27. 5.
HITHP. *In re-* בהתגלות 110
velando se
may discover itself —18. 2.
Et retexit se ויתגל 111
and he was uncovered *Gen.* 9.
21.

III. *Volumen epistolae.*

- 89 See 296: 59.
90 *Volumen* גליון * 112
a—roll *Ifai.* 8. 1.

IV. *Specula, ornamenta mulierum.* Looking-glasses or Mirrors, which discover Objects.

- 91 *Specula* תגליות * 113
The glasses —3. 13.

גלה 300

Radere, abrad. tondere.

- 96 To shave or poll the Head.
PIH. *Et radet* וגלח 1
and shave off *Lev.* 14. 8. then
he shall shave *Numb.* 6. 9, And
—shall shave 18.
Et rasit illud וגלחו 2
therefore he polled 2 *Sam.* 14.
26.
Et radet f. וגלחה 3
and she shall shave *Deut.* 21. 12.
Et in tondere ipsum ובגלחו 4
And when he polled 2 *Sam.* 14.
26.
Radet יגלח יגלח 5
shall he—shave *Lev.* 13. 33. he
shall shave —14. 9, he shall
shave off 9. *Ifai.* 7. 20. ¶ he
polled 2 *Sam.* 14. 26.
Et abrasit ויגלח 6
and he shav'd *Gen.* 41. 14. and
shav'd off 2 *Sam.* 10. 4.

- Radito illud* יגלחנו 7
shall he shave *Numb.* 6. 9.
Et rasit eos ויגלחם 8
and shaved them 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Et abrasit ותגלה 9
and she caused—to shave off
Judg. 16. 19.
Radent יגלחו 10
shall they shave, off *Lev.* 21. 5.
Ezek. 44. 20.
PYH. *Rasus fuit* גלח 11
he was shaven *Judg.* 16. 22,
Rasus fuero גלחתי 12
I be shaven 17.
Rasi מגלחי 13
shaven *Jer.* 41. 5.
HITHP. *Radet* והתגלח 14
se
He shall be shaven *Lev.* 13. 33.
Radi ipsum התגלחו 15
is shaven *Numb.* 6. 19.

גלם 301

Hath two Significations.

I. *Convolvere.* To wrap or fold a Garment together: Garments with Foldings.

- Et convolvit* ויגלם 1
and wrapt it together 2 *Kin.*
2. 8.
Cum pallis בגלומי 2
in—clothes *Ezek.* 27. 24.

II. *Massa rudis.* An imperfect, shapeless Mass, which has not yet receiv'd its proper Form and Distinction of Parts, but is all indistinctly huddled together; an Embryo.

- Massam meam* גלמי * 3
my substance yet being unper-
fect *Psal.* 139. 16.

גלע 302

Immiscere se. To have a Hand, to ingage, or to meddle in any Affair.

- HITH. *Misceri* התגלע 1
be meddled with *Prov.* 17. 14.
Immiscet se יתגלע 2
intermeddleth —18. 1. ¶ will
be meddling —20. 3.

Deglabrare, detondere.
Perhaps, to make a shining,
beautiful Appearance.

Quae detondent שְׁנֵי
that appear Cant. 4. 1. —6. 5.

[1. *Etiam, praeterea.*
A Conjunction; also, moreover,
though, &c.

also Gen. 46. 4. Deut. 1. 37. 1
1 Sam. 1. 6. ¶ moreover Exod.
11. 3. —See Gen. 3. 6, 22.
—7. 3. —16. 13. —19. 21,
35. —20. 4. —27. 45. —30.
15. —31. 15. —35. 17. —48.
11. Exod. 10. 24. —33. 17.
Numb. 12. 2. —16. 10. —24.
12. Deut. 12. 31. Eccles. 4. 8.
—9. 6. Judg. 5. 4. —9. 49.
2 Kings 9. 27. Jer. 2. 33, 36,
37. —12. 2. —33. 26. Hof. 4.
5. Prov. 14. 13, 20. —16. 7.
Neb. 4. 16. 2 Chron. 22. 3. ¶
'Tis emphatical, especially be-
fore Pronouns. גַּם אֲנִי even
I will punish Lev. 26. 24. Eccles.
2. 14. 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. Zech.
8. 21. גַּם אֲנִי Gen. 20. 6.
גַּם אֶת 1 Kings 21. 19. גַּם אֶת
Ezek. 16. 52. גַּם הוּא Gen. 4. 4,
26. —10. 21. —27. 31. Judg.
9. 19. 2 Sam. 21. 20. גַּם הִיא
Gen. 4. 22. —19. 38. Amos 7.
6. גַּם אֶת Numb. 22. 19. Josh.
2. 12. גַּם הֵם Exod. 7. 11. Jud.
1. 22. Ezek. 10. 16. גַּם הֵמָּה
Josh. 1. 15. —9. 4. —Gen.
10. 21. —20. 5. —38. 10, 11.
—43. 8. Numb. 18. 28. Eccles.
2. 15. —7. 22. Jer. 3. 8. —
12. 6. 2 Sam. 18. 2. Job 33. 6.
2 Chron. 22. 3.

In this sense 'tis deficient in
Esth. 1. 16. 1 Kings 4. 31.
2 Kings 17. 33. Isai. 36. 12.
Gen. 2. 12, &c. See Nold.

2. *An, num quid?* 1 Sam. 2
22. 7. ¶ also Zech 8. 6.

3. *Certe, profecto.* Also Gen. 3
6. 3. ¶ yea —27. 33. See Zech.
3. 7. Job 18. 15. Neb. 3. 35.

4. *Et, and* Lam. 4. 15. Job 4
24. 19. ¶ yea—30. 8.

5. *Etiamfi, quamquam.* and 5
Psal. 95. 9. ¶ though Neb. 6.
1. ¶ In this sense it is deficient
Josh. 22. 20. and that man +

and he, though but one man
Prov. 11. 21. —16. 5.

6. *Ideo, itaque.* Now there- 6
fore 1 Sam. 12. 16. ¶ also Psal.
71. 22. Eccles. 7. 21. Prov.
1. 26. ¶ Moreover Psal. 19.
11.

7. *Imo, quinimo.* and 1 Sam. 7
28. 20. Gen. 30. 8. ¶ yea 2 Sam.
19. 30 + 31. Psal. 25. 3. Jer.
12. 2. —23. 11. ¶ also Exod.
10. 25. Ruth 1. 12. Eccles. 3.
11. 1 Sam. 2. 15. Psal. 71. 22.
Jer. 2. 34. ¶ as soon as Isai.
66. 8. ¶ both,—and Jer. 23.
11, 11.

8. *Inquam.* even Gen. 20. 5. 8
1 Kings 21. 9. Prov. 23. 15.
Ezek. 5. 8. Gen. 27. 34, 38. ¶
yea 1 Sam. 24. 11 + 12. ¶ like-
wise 2 Sam. 17. 5. ¶ 'Tis defi-
cient in Gen. 30. 20. + me, I
say me. ¶ ye are Exod. 5. 17.
¶ —31. 18. Numb. 3. 9. —
31. 18. Numb. 3. 9. —16. 3.
Deut. 11. 24. 1 Sam. 25. 24.
2 Sam. 7. 23. 1 Kings 20. 12.
Isai. 43. 25. &c. See Nold.

9. *Nam, quia.* yea Mal. 3. 9
15. ¶ also Job 13. 16. Eccles.
7. 14. Job 16. 19.

10. *Ne quidem.* See גַּם לֹא

11. *Neque.* See גַּם לֹא

In this sense 'tis deficient Lev.
16. 29. —18. 26.

12. *Sed, tamen.* yet Psal. 10
129. 2. ¶ also Eccles. 4. 16. 11

13. *Si.* Numb. 23. 25, 25.
What? Job 2. 10. ¶ yea Isai.
49. 15.

14. *Sicut; sic.* both —and 12
Jer. 51. 12, 12, ¶ As—fo
49, 49. ¶ Yea Psal. 84. 3.

15. *Tam, quam: Tum, tum.* 13
both—and Gen. 24. 25, 25.
Exod. 12. 31, 31. Judg. 8. 22,
22. 1 Sam. 17. 36, 36. —See Gen.
24. 44. —32. 20. —43. 8. —
44. 16. —46. 34. —47. 3, 19.
—50. 9. Exod. 12. 32. —18.
18, &c. V. Nold.

'Tis deficient Gen. 24. 14, 46.

16. *Vicissim.* Therefore Job 14
7. 11.

17. 'Tis redundant in גַּם כִּי 15
etiam si, גַּם כִּי nam, quamvis,
attamen. (See those Particles
in their proper Places.)

Et etiam גַּם 16
And also Gen. 15. 17. —
Josh. 7. 11. 1 Kings 22. 22.
2 Kings 23. 15. Prov. 16. 14.
Isai. 30. 5. Joel 2. 12. Zech.
3. 7. &c. &c. &c.

Neque, etiam non גַּם אֵין 17
yea he hath neither Eccles. 4. 8.
¶ either love or —9. 1.

Neque, etiam non גַּם אֵל 18
neither—nor Exod. 34. 3.

Etiam ad: etiam גַּם אֵל 19
super
also unto Gen. 29. 30. ¶ even
—upon Ezek. 18. 11.

Etiamfi גַּם אֵם 20
Again, if Eccles. 4. 11.

Tum, etiam גַּם אֵת 21
fo,—and,—and Gen. 32. 19, 19,
19. ¶ also—29. 30.

1. *Etiamfi* גַּם כִּי 22
Yea, though Psal. 23. 4. Hof.
8. 10. —9. 16. ¶ yea, when
Isai. 1. 15.

2. *Etiam certe,* when—also
Josh. 22. 7. *Etiam quia,* also
Ruth 2. 21. *Etiam quum,* and
when Prov. 33. 6. &c.

1. *Neque; nec* גַּם לֹא 23
neither,—nor Numb. 23. 25,
25. 1 Sam. 21. 8 + 9. 1 Kings
3. 26. Zeph. 1. 18. —So Exod.
4. 10. —5. 14. Deut. 1. 37.
Lam. 2. 9.

2. *Imo non* 1 Sam. 28. 20.
Psal. 25. 3. *Etiam non* Prov.
22. 6. Isai. 48. 8. V. Nold.

Eo quod profecto גַּם שֶׁכֵּן 24
for that he also Gen. 6. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Potare, absorbere.*
To attack fiercely; to drink
eagerly as in great Thirst.

PIH. *Absorbet* גַּם אֵין 1
He swalloweth Job 39. 24.

HIPH. *Potato* הִתְמַיֵּינִי 2
me
Let me—drink Gen. 24. 17.

II. *Funcus, scirpus.* A
Rush; which is always drink-
ing in Water. Particularly the
Papyrus or Paper-Reed, grow-
ing in moist Places near the
Nile, four or five Yards in height.
Under the Bark it consisted
wholly of thin Skins, which be-
ing separated and spread out were
apply'd to divers uses. Of these
they made Boxes and Chests, and
even Boats, smearing them over
with Pitch. Being properly pre-
pared these Skins serv'd also for
Paper, till a much better Way of
making it was invented. Celf.
Hierobot. Part II. p. 144.

Scirpus,

Scirpus, Papyrus *גמא 3
bulrushes *Exod.* 2. 3. *Isai.* 18.
2. ¶ the rush *Job* 8. 11.
Et juncus *גמא
and rushes *Isai.* 35. 7.

גמד 306

Cubitus.

Cubitus *גמר 1
a cubit *Judg.* 3. 16.
Et cubitales *גמרים 2
and the Gammadims *Ezek.* 27.
11.

גמה 307

Contra, ex adverso.

See Root 305.

Ex adverso *גממת 1
shall sup up *Hab.* 1. 9.
Adversatur *גמא 2
He swalloweth *Job* 39. 24.

גמל 308

Hath three Significations.

I. *Camelus.* A large Beast of Burden, singularly adapted to bear Labour and Fatigue in hot and dry Countries. For it will travel four or five Days together without Water; and half a Gallon of Beans and Barley, or a few Balls made of the Flower, will nourish it for a whole Day. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 230.

Camelus *גמל 1
of camels *Isai.* 21. 7.
Camelus *הגמל 2
the camel *Gen.* 24. 64. —31. 34. *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 7. *Zech.* 14. 15.
A Camelo *הגמל 3
camel 1 *Sam.* 15. 3.
Cameli *גמלים 4
camels *Gen.* 24. 10, 63. —32. 15 + 16. 1 *Kings* 10. 2. *Neh.* 7. 69. *Job* 1. 3. —42. 12. *Isai.* 30. 6. —60. 6. *Ezek.* 25. 5.
Et cameli *גמלים 5
and camels *Gen.* 12. 16. —24. 35. —30. 43. 1 *Sam.* 27. 9. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1. —14. 15 + 14.

Cameli *הגמלים 6
the, camels *Gen.* 24. 11, 22, 30, 32, 46, 61. —31. 17. 1 *Sam.* 30. 17. 1 *Chron.* 27. 30. *Job* 1. 17.

Et cameli *והגמלים 7
and the camels *Gen.* 32. 7 + 8.

In camel. *בגמלים 8
upon the camels *Exod.* 9. 3.

Et in camel. *ובגמלים 9
and on camels 1 *Chron.* 12. 40.

Camelis *לגמלים 10
for the camels *Gen.* 24. 31, 32.

E camelis *מגמלי 11
of the camels 10.

Camel. tuos *גמליך 12
thy camels 14, 16,

Camelis tuis *לגמליך 13
for thy camels 19, 44,

Camelis ejus *גמליו 14
his camels 20.

Cameli eorum *גמליהם 15
their camels *Judg.* 8. 21, 26. 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. *Ezra* 2. 67. *Jer.* 49. 32.

Et cam. eorum *וגמליהם 16
with, and their camels *Gen.* 37. 25. *Jer.* 49. 29.

Et camelis ipso- *ולגמליהם 17
rum

and their camels *Judg.* 6. 5. — 7. 12.

II. *Ablactare, educare.*

To wean, to feed a Child, capable of eating more solid Food, with such Food instead of Milk. To wean Almonds is to produce Almonds in a weaned or riper State, in Opposition to their tender milky State in the Blossom. *Numb.* 17. 8.

Et educavit eum *גמלתו 18
And when she had weaned him 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Educans *גמל 19
is ripening *Isai.* 18. 5.

Ablactatus *גמול 20
the weaned child —11. 8.

Sicut ablactatus *כגמל בגמל 21
as a child that is weaned, as a weaned child *Psal.* 131. 2, 2.

Ablactati *גמולי 22
weaned *Isai.* 28. 9.

Educare te *גמלך 23
thou have weaned 1 *Sam.* 1. 23,

Educare eam *גמלה 24
she weaned 23.

Et educavit *ויגמל 25
and yielded *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23.

Et ablactavit *ותגמל 26
when she had weaned *Hof.* 1. 8.

D d d

Et educ. eum *ותגמלתו 27
whom—weaned 1 *Kin.* 11. 20.

NIPH. *Ablactari* *הגמל 28
Isaac was weaned *Gen.* 21. 8.

Educabitur *יגמל 29
be weaned 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.

Et ablactat. fuit *ויגמל 30
and was weaned *Gen.* 21, 8.

III. *Retribuere, rependere, conferre, inferre bonum vel malum.* To make Returns of any kind to others for that which they have done to us; to render good for good, or evil for evil; good for evil, or evil for good.

Rependit *גמל 31
he hath dealt bountifully *Psal.* 13. 6. —116. 7. ¶ rewarded —103. 10.

Contulit nobis *גמלנו 32
hath bestowed on us *Isai.* 63. 7.

Retribuerit tibi *גמלך 33
have done thee *Prov.* 3. 30.

Contulit eis *גמלם 34
he hath bestowed on them *Isai.* 63. 7.

Conferet ei *גמלתוהו 35
she will do him good *Prov.* 31. 12.

Quam retribuisti *שגמלת 36
as thou hast served us + thy recompence, which thou hast recompensed to us *Psal.* 137. 8.

Rependis mibi *גמלתני 37
hast rewarded me 1 *Sam.* 24. 17 + 18.

Intuli *גמלתי 38
I have rewarded *Psal.* 7. 4.

Intuli tibi *גמלתיך 39
I have rewarded thee 1 *Sam.* 24. 17 + 18.

Inferunt *גמלו 40
they have rewarded *Isai.* 3. 9.

Intulerunt tibi *גמלוך 41
they did unto thee *Gen.* 50. 17,

Intulimus *גמלנו 42
we did 15.

Conferens bonum *גמל 43
doth good *Prov.* 11. 17.

Rependentes *גמלים 44
they reward 2 *Chron.* 20. 11. ¶ recompense *Jos.* 3 + 4. 4.

Retribue *גמל 45
Deal bountifully *Psal.* 119. 17.

Reperderis *תגמל 46
thou shalt deal bountifully — 142. 7.

Retribuet mibi *יגמלני 47
rewarded me —18. 20. 2 *Sam.* 22. 21.

Retri-

Retribuet nobis יִגְמְלוּ 48
recompense it me —19. 36 +
37.

Rependetis תִּגְמְלוּ 49
Do ye—requite *Deut.* 32. 6.

Retributio, benefi- * גְּמֹול 50
cium

a, the reward *Psal.* 94. 2. *Isai.*
3. 11. ¶ a, recompence —35.
4. —59. 18, 18. —66. 6. *Jer.*
51. 6. *Lam.* 3. 64.

Et retribut. וְגְמֹול 51
and the recompence *Prov.* 12.
14.

Retribut. וְגְמֹול 52
a recompence *Joel* 3 + 4. 4.

Juxta retribut. כְּגְמֹול 53
according to the deserving, be-
nefit *Judg.* 9. 16. 2 *Chron.* 32.
25.

Retribut. tua גְּמֹולְךָ 54
thy reward *Obad.* 15.

Retribut. tua גְּמֹולְךָ 55
as thou hast served us + thy re-
compence which thou hast recom-
penced to us *Psal* 137. 8.

Retributio vestra גְּמֹולְכֶם 56
your recompence *Joel* 3 + 4.
4. 7.

Et retributio ejus וְגְמֹולוֹ 57
and that which he hath given
Prov. 19. 17.

Retributio eorum גְּמֹולָם 58
their desert *Psal.* 28. 4.

Retribut. ejus גְּמֹולָיו 59
his benefits —103. 2.

Retributio * הַגְּמֹולָה 60
with such a reward 2 *Sam.* 19.
36 + 37.

Retributiones גְּמֹולוֹת 61
deeds *Isai.* 59. 18. ¶ recom-
pences *Jer.* 51. 56.

Beneficiis ejus * תְּגִמְלוֹתָיו 62
his benefits *Psal.* 116. 12.

גמץ 309

Fossa.

Fossa * גִּמְצָן
a pit *Ecclef.* 10. 8.

גמר 310

Deficere, consumi. To
complete, to finish; to be con-
sumed, to cease, to fail.

Consumptus est גָּמַר 1
ceaseth *Psal.* 12. 1. ¶ doth—
fail —77. 8.

Perficiens גָּמַר 2
that performeth —57. 2.

Perficiat יִגְמַר 3
will perfect —138. 8.

Deficiat יִגְמַר * 4
let—come to an end —7. 9.

גן 311

A Garden.

Hortus גֵּן 1
a, the garden *Gen.* 2. 8. 2 *Kin.*
25. 4. *Cant.* 4. 12. *Jer.* 39. 4.

—52. 7. *Ezek.* 28. 13.

Hortus הָגֵן 2
the garden *Gen.* 2. 9, 10. —3. 1,
2, 3, 8. 2 *Kings* 9. 27.

In hortu בְּגֵן בְּגֵן 3
into, in the garden *Gen.* 2. 15.

—3. 8, 10. 2 *Kings* 21. 18, 26.
Ezek. 31. 8, 8, 9.

Sicut hortus כְּגֵן 4
as, like, the, a garden *Gen.* 13.

10. *Deut.* 11. 10. *Isai.* 51. 3.

like a—garden —58. 11. as a
—garden *Jer.* 31. 12. *Ezek.*
36. 35. *Joel* 2. 3.

Sicut hortus כְּגֵן 5
as—a garden *Lam.* 2. 6.

Ad vel in hortum לְגֵן 6
of, for, by, the, a garden *Gen.*
3. 24. 1 *Kings* 21. 2. *Neb.* 3.

15.

Ex hortu מִגֵּן 7
from the garden *Gen.* 3. 23.

Hortum meum גִּנִּי 8
my garden *Cant.* 4. 16.

In hortum meum לְגִנִּי 9
into my garden —5. 1.

In hortum suum לְגִנוֹ 10
into his garden —4. 16. —6. 2.

Hortorum גִּנִּים 11
gardens —4. 15.

In hortis בְּגִנִּים 12
in the garden —6. 2. —8. 13.

Et sicut hortus * וְכַגֵּן 13
and as a, the garden *Isai.* 1. 30.

—61. 11.

Hortus * גִּנֶּת 14
garden *Ezth.* 1. 5. —7. 7. *Cant.*
6. 11.

Ex hortu מִגִּנֶּת 15
out of the—garden *Ezth.* 7. 8.

Hortus ejus גִּנֶּתוֹ 16
his garden *Job* 8. 16.

Horti גִּנוֹת 17
gardens *Ecclef.* 2. 5. *Jer.* 29. 5,
28. *Amos* 9. 14.

Horti הַגִּנוֹת 18
the gardens *Isai.* 66. 17.

Ex hortis מִהַגִּנוֹת 19
for the gardens —1. 29.

In hortis בְּגִנוֹת 20
in gardens —65. 3.

Sicut horti כְּגִנוֹת 21
as gardens *Numb.* 24. 6.

Horti vestri גִּנוֹתֵיכֶם 22
your gardens *Amos* 4. 9.

גנן 312

Hath two Significations.

I. *Protegere.* To defend.
A Defence, a Shield, a Buckler.

Et protegam וְגִנֹּתִי 1
For, and I will defend 2 *Kings*
19. 34. —20. 6. *Isai.* 37. 35.

—38. 6.

Proteendo גִּנֹּן 2
defending —31. 5.

HIPH. *Proteget* יִגְנוֹ 3
will—, shall defend 5. *Zech.* 9.

15. shall—defend —12. 8.

Clypeus, scutum * מִגֵּן 4
shield *Gen.* 15. 1. *Deut.* 33. 29.

Judg. 5. 8. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. —
22. 36. 2 *Kings* 19. 32. *Psal.*
3. 3. —18. 35. —35. 2. —76.

3. *Prov.* 30. 5. *Isai.* 21. 5. —
22. 6. *Jer.* 46. 9. *Ezek.* 27. 10.

—38. 5. *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4. ¶
buckler 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. 1 *Chron.*
5. 18. *Psal.* 18. 30. *Prov.* 2. 7.

Jer. 46. 3. ¶ shields 2 *Chron.*
14. 8. *Isai.* 37. 33. ¶ armed
man + man of a shield *Prov.*
6. 11. —24. 34.

Et scutum וּמִגֵּן 5
and shield 2 *Chron.* 17. 17. *Psal.*
84. 11. *Ezek.* 23. 24. ¶ and,
both the shields —38. 4. —
39. 9.

Scutum הַמִּגֵּן 6
shield 1 *Kings* 10. 17. 2 *Chron.*
9. 16. ¶ Bucklers *Cant.* 4. 4.

Scutum meum מִגִּנִּי 7
my shield 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Psal.*
144. 2. ¶ my defence —7. 10.

¶ my buckler —18. 2.

Et scutum meum וּמִגִּנִּי 8
and my shield —28. 7. —119.
114.

Clypeus noster מִגִּנֵּנוּ 9
our shield *Psal.* 59. 11. —84.
9. ¶ our defence —89. 18.

Et clyp. noster וּמִגִּנֵּנוּ 10
and our shield —33. 20.

Et scutum ipsorum וּמִגִּנֵּם 11
and their shield —115. 9, 10,
11.

Scuta מִגִּנִּים 12
shields 1 *Kings* 10. 17. 2 *Chron.*
9. 16. —26. 14. ¶ scales +
strong pieces of shields *Job* 41.
15 + 7.

Et

- Et scuta* וּמִגְנִיִּים 13
and shields 2 Chron. 32. 5.
Scuta הַמִּגְנִיִּים 14
the shields Neb. 4. 16 + 10.
Et ad scuta וְלִמְגִנִּים 15
and for shields 2 Chron. 32. 27.
Scuta מִגְנֵי 16
shields 1 Kings 14. 26, 27.
2 Chron. 12. 9, 10. Psal. 47. 9.
Scuta ejus מִגְנֵי 17
his bucklers Job 15. 26.
Clypei ejus מִגְנֵיהָ 18
her rulers Hof. 4. 18.
Obteſtio * מְגִנָּה 19
[Obstinacy; a Heart shielded,
or hardened against good Im-
pressions.]
forrow Lam. 3. 65.
Scuta הַמִּגְנִיִּים 20
shields 2 Chron. 23. 9.

II. *Dolor, moeror.*

- Moerorem* מְגִנָּה 21
forrow Lam. 3. 65. [See N° 19.]

גנב 313

Furari, surripere. To
steal; to bring, convey, or with-
draw privately.

- Furata erat eos* גִּנְבָתָם 1
had stolen them Gen. 31. 32.
Surripuit eum גִּנְבָתוֹ 2
that — carrieth away Job 21.
18. ¶ stealeth him away — 27.
20.
Furatus es גִּנְבָתָהּ 3
hast thou stolen Gen. 31. 30.
Et furer וְגִנְבָתִי 4
and [left I] steal Prov. 30. 9.
Furati sunt גִּנְבוּ 5
have, had stolen Job. 7. 11.
2 Sam. 21. 12.
Furati sunt te גִּנְבוּךָ 6
have — stolen thee — 19. 41 +
42.
Furans גִּנֵּב 7
stealing Deut. 24. 7.
Et furans וְגִנֵּב 8
and he that stealeth Exod. 21.
16.
Furans חֲגֹנֵב 9
that stealeth Zech. 5. 3.
Furtivum גִּנֹּב 10
stolen Gen. 30. 33.
Furtivae גִּנּוּבִים 11
stolen Prov. 9. 17.
Furto ablatum mihi גִּנְבָתִי 12
stolen Gen. 31. 39.
Et furto ablatum וְגִנְבָתִי 13
or stolen 39.

- Furando* גִּנֵּב 14
stolen + stolen by stealth Exod.
22. 12 + 11.
Num furando? הֲגִנֵּב 15
Will ye steal Jer. 7. 9.
Et furando וְגִנֹּב 16
and [by] stealing Hof. 4. 2.
Furaberis חֲגֹנֵב 17
Thou shalt — steal Exod. 20. 15.
Deut. 5. 19 + 17.
Et furatus es וְחֲגֹנֵב 18
thou hast stolen away Gen. 31.
26, and [didst thou] steal away
— 27.
Furabitur יִגְנֵב 19
shall, steal Exod. 22. 1. + 21.
37. Prov. 6. 30.
Et furatus fuit וַיִּגְנֵב 20
And — stole away Gen. 31. 20.
Et furata est וְחֲגֹנֵב 21
and — had stolen Gen. 31. 19.
and stole 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Chr.
22. 11.
Furabimini חֲגֹנְבוּ 22
ye shall — steal Lev. 19. 11.
Furabuntur יִגְנְבוּ 23
would they — have stolen Obad. 5.
NIPH. *Furto aufe-* יִגְנֵב 24
retur
be stolen Exod. 22. 12 + 11.
PIH. *Suffurantes* מְגִנְבֵי 25
that steal Jer. 23. 30.
Et furatus fuit וַיִּגְנֵב 26
so — stole 2 Sam. 15. 6.
PYH. *Et furto ab-* יִגְנֵב 27
latum fuerit
and it be stolen Exod. 22. 7
+ 6.
Furto surreptus sum גִּנְבָתִי 28
I was stolen Gen. 40. 15.
Furando גִּנֵּב 29
I was stolen away + by stealing I
was stolen 15.
Furtim perlatum est יִגְנֵב 30
was secretly brought Job 4. 12.
HITHP. *Furatur se,* יִחְגֹּנֵב 31
furtim & clam agit
steal away 2 Sam. 19. 3 + 4.
Et furatus est se וַיִּחְגֹּנֵב 32
got them by stealth 3 + 4.
Fur גִּנֵּב * 33
a, the thief Psal. 50. 18. Prov.
29. 24. Jer. 2. 26.
Et fur וְגִנֵּב 34
and the thief Hof. 7. 1.
Fur חֲגֹנֵב 35
a, the thief Exod. 22. 2, 7, 8
+ 1, 6, 7. that thief Deut. 24.
7. Zech. 5. 4.
Sicut fur כִּגְנֵב 36
as, like a thief Job 24. 14. —
30. 5. Joel 2. 9.
Furi לִגְנֵב 37
a thief Prov. 6. 30.
Fures גִּנָּבִים 38
thieves Isai. 1. 23. Jer. 49. 9.
Obad. 5.

- Inter fures* בִּגְנָבִים 39
among thieves Jer. 48. 27.
Furtum * הֲגִנְבָהּ 40
the theft Exod. 22. 4 + 3.
Pro furto suo בְּגִנְבָתוֹ 41
for his theft 3 + 2.

גנז 314

Thesaurus. A Repository
for Things of Value.

- Theauri* * גִּנְזֵי 1
treasuries Esth. 3. 9. — 4. 7.
Et in thesauris וּבְגִנְזֵי 2
and in chests Ezek. 27. 24.

געה 315

Mugire, boare.

- Et mugiendo* וְגָעוּ 1
lowing 1 Sam. 6. 12.
Mugiet יִגְעָה 2
loweth Job 6. 5.

געל 316

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fastidire.* To loath or
abhor what we have loved, or
ought to love.

- Fastidivit* גִּעְלָהּ 1
abhorred Lev. 26. 43. ¶ loath-
ed Jer. 14. 19.
Et fastidivit וְגִעְלָהּ 2
and — shall abhor Lev. 26. 30,
Fastidivi eos גִּעְלָתֵם 3
will I abhor them 44.
Fastidiverunt גִּעְלוּ 4
loathed Ezek. 16. 45,
Fastidians גִּעְלָת 5
that loatheth 45.
Fastidiet חֲגֵעֵל 6
abhor Lev. 26. 11, 15.
NIPH. *Fastidio fuit* גִּעֵל 7
is vilely cast away 2 Sam. 1. 21.
Cum fastidio * בְּגִעֵל 8
to the loathing Ezek. 16. 5.

II. *Eripere.* Venerem aver-
fari.

- HIPH. *Eripit* יִגְעֵל 9
faileth Job 21. 10. [doth not
loath, or refuse to gender.]

317 גער

Increpare. To reprove; to rebuke with Severity either of Words, or Deeds; to check, to curb and chastise the insolent and unruly.

- Et increpavit* וְנָעַר 1
but—shall rebuke *Isai.* 17. 13.
Increpassi נְעָרָה 2
Thou hast rebuked *Psal.* 9. 5.
—119. 21. ¶ hast thou—reproved *Jer.* 29. 27.
Et increpabo וְנָעַרְתִּי 3
And I will rebuke *Mal.* 3. 11.
Increpans נֹעֵר 4
He rebuketh *Nab.* 1. 4. ¶ will corrupt *Mal.* 2. 3.
Et ab incrependo וּמִנְעָר 5
nor rebuke *Isai.* 54. 9.
Increpa נָעַר 6
Rebuke *Psal.* 68. 30.
Increpet יִנְעֹר 7
rebuke *Zech.* 3. 2,
— *Et increpet* יִנְעֹר 8
even—rebuke 2.
Et increpavit וְנָעַר 9
and—rebuked *Gen.* 37. 10. He rebuked—also *Psal.* 106. 9.
Increpabitis תִּנְעָרוּ 10
rebuke *Ruth* 2. 16.
Increpatio נְעָרָה * 11
rebuke *Prov.* 13. 1, 8. ¶ A reproof—17. 10.
Increpatio נְעָרָה 12
the rebuke *Eccles.* 7. 5. —*Isai.* 30. 17, 17. —51. 20.
Per increpat. בְּנְעָרָה 13
at the rebuking 2 *Sam.* 22. 16.
Ab increpat. מִנְעָרָה 14
at the rebuke *Psal.* 80. 16.
Increpat. mea בְּנְעָרָתִי 15
at my rebuke *Isai.* 50. 2.
Increpatio tua נְעָרָתְךָ 16
thy rebuke *Psal.* 104. 7.
Ab increp. tua מִנְעָרָתְךָ 17
At thy rebuke —18. 15. —76. 6.
Et increpatio ejus וְנְעָרָתוֹ 18
and his rebuke *Isai.* 66. 15.
Ab increp. ejus מִנְעָרָתוֹ 19
at his reproof *Job* 26. 11.
Increpationem הַמְנְעָרָה * 20
rebuke *Deut.* 28. 20.

318 געש

Commoveri. To be moved, to shake, to be violently agitated, as the Waves of the Sea, or the disturbed Minds of Men.

- Et commovetur* וְהִתְנַעַשׁ 1
Then—shook *Psal.* 18. 7.
Pyh. Commoven- יִתְנַעֲשׁ 2
tur
shall be troubled *Job* 34. 20.
Hithp. Et וְהִתְנַעֲשׁוּ 3
commovetur
and be moved *Jer.* 25. 16.
Et commota fuit וְהִתְנַעֲשָׁה 4
Then—shook 2 *Sam.* 22. 8.
Commovetur יִתְנַעֲשׁוּ 5
are moved *Jer.* 46. 7, 8.
Et commota fuerunt וְהִתְנַעֲשׂוּ 6
and shook 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. ¶ and were shaken *Psal.* 18. 7. and —toss themselves *Jer.* 5. 22.

319 גף

Ala: eminentia.

Alae, pinnae גָּפִי *
the highest places † pinnacles of the highest places or buildings *Prov.* 9. 3.

320 גפן

Vitis.

- Vitis* גָּפֶן * 1
a, the vine *Gen.* 40. 9. a—vine 2 *Kings* 4. 39. *Psal.* 80. 8, 14. *Isai.* 16. 8, 9. —24. 7. —32. 12. *Hof.* 10. 1. *Zech.* 3. 10. ¶ Vines *Isai.* 7. 23.
Et vitis וְגָפֶן 2
or, and vines *Numb.* 20. 5. *Deut.* 8. 8.
Et vitis וְגָפֶן 3
and the vine *Joel* 2. 22.
Vitis הַגָּפֶן 4
the, a, this vine *Judg.* 9. 13. *Cant.* 6. 11. —7. 8, 12. † 7, 11. *Jer.* 2. 21. O vine—48. 32. *Ezek.* 15. 2, 6. —17. 7. *Joel* 1. 12. *Hag.* 2. 19. *Zech.* 8. 12. *Mal.* 3. 11.
In vite בְּגָפֶן 5
on the vine *Jer.* 8. 13.
Et in vite וּבְגָפֶן 6
And in the vine *Gen.* 40. 10.
Sicut vitis כְּגָפֶן 7
as a—vine *Psal.* 128. 3.
Sicut vitis כְּגָפֶן 8
as, like, a, the vine *Job* 15. 33. *Jer.* 6. 9. *Ezek.* 19. 10.
Sicut vitis כְּגָפֶן 9
as the vine *Hof.* 14. 7 † 8.
Viti לְגָפֶן 10
unto the vine *Gen.* 49. 11.

- Ad vitem* לְגָפֶן 11
unto the vine *Judg.* 9. 12.
In vitem לְגָפֶן 12
a vine *Ezek.* 17. 6, 6, 8.
De vite מִן־גָּפֶן 13
of, from the vine *Numb.* 6. 4. *Deut.* 32. 32. *Judg.* 13. 14. *Isai.* 34. 4.
Vitem meam גָּפְנִי 14
my vine *Joel* 1. 7.
Vitem tuam גָּפְנְךָ 15
thy vines *Jer.* 5. 17.
Vitis sua גָּפְנוֹ 16
his vine 1 *Kings* 4. 25. † 5. 5. 2 *Kings* 18. 31. *Isai.* 36. 16. *Mic.* 4. 4.
Vitem ejus גָּפְנָה 17
her vines *Hof.* 2. 12 † 14.
Vitem eorum גָּפְנָם 18
their vine *Deut.* 32. 32. ¶ their vines *Psal.* 78. 47. —105. 33.
Et vites וְהַגָּפְנִים 19
and the vines *Cant.* 2. 13.
In vitibus בְּגָפְנִים 20
in the vines *Hab.* 3. 17.

321 גפר

Hath two Significations.

- I. *Gopher, cedri* גֹּפֶר * 1
species
Gopher *Gen.* 6. 14. Probably the Cypress, a Tree with a strait, smooth, long Stem, and every Way fit for building the Ark. *Bochart. Celsus, &c.*
II. *Sulphur* גֹּפְרִית * 2
brimstone *Gen.* 19. 24. *Deut.* 29. 23 † 22. *Job* 18. 15. *Isai.* 30. 33.
Et sulphur וְגֹפְרִית 3
and brimstone *Psal.* 11. 6. *Ezek.* 38. 22.
In sulphur לְגֹפְרִית 4
into brimstone *Isai.* 34. 9.

322 גרר

Incidere, concidere ferrá.
To cut in two; to saw.

- Serrantes* מְגַרְרוֹת 1
sawed 1 *Kings* 7. 9.
Serrá בְּמִגְרָה * 2
under, with saws 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. 1 *Kings* 7. 9. 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
Et ferris וּבְמִגְרֹת 3
and with axes 3.

גרב 323

Pfora, scabies. A malignant Disorder in the Skin.

Scabies גרב * 1
scurvy *Lev.* 21. 20. —22. 22.
Et scabie ובגרב 2
and with the scab *Deut.* 28. 27.

גרב 324

Scabere, scalpere se.

HITH. *Adscabendum se* להתגרב
to scrape himself *Job* 2. 8.

גרה 325

Hath four Significations.

I. *Miscere lites, contendere.* To throw things into Confusion; to stir up Strife or War.

PIH. *Miscet* יגרה * 1
stirreth up *Prov.* 15. 18. —28. 25. —29. 22.

HITH. *Contendisti* התגרי 2

thou hast striven *Jer.* 50. 24.

Et contendes ותתגר 3
and contend *Deut.* 2. 24.

Contendes תתגרה 4
shouldst thou meddle 2 *Kings* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.

Misceto תתגר 5
contend *Deut.* 2. 9,

Misceto תתגר 6
meddle 19.

Miscebit se יתגרה 7
shall be stirred up *Dan.* 11. 25,

Et miscebitur ויתגרה 8
and be stirred up 10.

Miscebitis תתגרו 9
Meddle *Deut.* 2. 5.

Contentent יתגרו 10
contend *Prov.* 28. 4. ¶ shall be stirred up *Dan.* 11. 10.

A conflictu מתגרת 11
by the blow *Psal.* 39. 10.

II. *Guttur.* The Throat.

Guttur גרון * 12
necks *Ifai.* 3. 16.

In gutture בגרון 13
aloud + with the throat —58. 1.

Guttur meum גרוני 14
my throat *Psal.* 69. 3.

Guttur tuum גרוךך 15
thy neck *Ezek.* 16. 11.

Et guttur tuum וגרוךך 16
and thy throat *Jer.* 2. 25.

Guttur eorum גרונם 17
their throat *Psal.* 5. 9.

In gutture suo בגרונם 18
through their throat —115. 7.
¶ in their mouth —149. 6.

III. *Rumen.* To chew the Cud.

Rumen גרה * 19
the cud *Lev.* 11. 3; 4, 5, 6, 7.
Deut. 14. 6, 7, 8.

Et rumen וגרה 20
nor—the cud *Lev.* 11. 26,

Rumen הגרה 21
the cud, or 4. *Deut.* 14. 7.

Ruminabit יגר 22
cheweth *Lev.* 11. 7.

IV. *Obolus.* A piece of Money, of the Value of three Halfpence.

Obolus גרה * 23
gerahs *Exod.* 30. 13. *Lev.* 27. 25. *Numb.* 3. 47. —18. 16.
Ezek. 45. 12.

גרז 326

Succidi, excidi. To cut off, or hew down as with an Ax.

NIPH. *Excifus* נגרזתי 1
sum

I am cut off *Psal.* 31. 22.

Securis גרז * 2
an ax *Deut.* 20. 19.

Securis הגרז 3
the ax *Ifai.* 10. 15.

Et securis ויתגרז 4
nor ax 1 *Kings* 6. 7.

Cum securi בגרז 5
with the ax *Deut.* 19. 5.

גרל 327

Sors. A Lot, which is cast, or drawn in doubtful or equal Cases, as when several Persons are to have each a Share, to determine which Share each shall

E e e

have; the Share or Portion so allotted; any Portion, or Possession assigned by God's Providence.

Sors גורל * 1
the, lot *Lev.* 16. 8. *Josh.* 17. 14, 17. *Ifai.* 34. 17. *Ezek.* 24. 6. ¶
lots *Josh.* 18. 6, 8, 10. *Psal.* 22. 18. *Joel* 3. 3. + 4. 3. *Obad.* 11. *Nab.* 3. 10.

Et sors וגורל 2
and—lot *Lev.* 16. 8. *Ifai.* 17. 14.

Sors הגורל 3
a, the lot *Lev.* 16. 9, 10. *Numb.* 26. 56. *bis* lot —33. 54. *Josh.* 15. 1. —16. 1. —17. 1. —19. 1, 10, 17, 24, 32, 40. —21. 4, 10. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54 + 39. —24. 7. —25. 9. —26. 14. *Ezra.* 3. 7. *Prov.* 16. 33. —18. 18. *Jon.* 1. 7.

Cum sorte בגורל 4
by lot *Numb.* 26. 55. —33. 54. —34. 13. —36. 2. *Josh.* 19. 51. *Judg.* 20. 9. *Mic.* 2. 5.

Sorte בגורל 5
by lot *Josh.* 21. 4, 5, 6, 8. 1 *Chron.* 6. 61, 63, 65 + 46, &c.

Sors גורל 6
the lot *Josh.* 18. 11. *Psal.* 125. 3.

In sorte בגורל 7
By lot *Josh.* 14. 2.

Et de sorte ומגורל 8
so—from the lot *Numb.* 36. 3.

Sors mea גרלי 9
my lot *Psal.* 16. 5.

In sortem meam בגורלי 10
into my lot *Judg.* 1. 3.

Sortem tuam גורלקך 11
thy lot *Prov.* 1. 14.

Sors tua גורלקך 12
thy lot *Ifai.* 57. 6. *Jer.* 13. 25.

In sortem tuam בגורלקך 13
into thy lot *Judg.* 1. 3.

In sorte tua לגורלקך 14
in thy lot *Dan.* 12. 13.

Sors ejus גורלו 15
his lot 1 *Chron.* 26. 14.

Sors eorum גורלם 16
their lot *Josh.* 18. 11. —21. 20, 40 + 38.

Sortes גרלות 17
lots *Lev.* 16. 8. 1 *Chron.* 24. 31. —25. 8. —26. 13, 14. *Neb.* 11. 1. *Jon.* 1. 7, 7.

Et sortes והגרלות 18
And—the lots *Neb.* 10. 34 + 35.

Sortibus בגרלות 19
by lot 1 *Chron.* 24. 5.

גַּרְם 328

Os, ossis: Exossare, ossa confringere. A Bone; any Thing hard and strong. To break or mash Bones or Sherds all to pieces. It signifies the larger Sort of Bones. *Schultens.*

*Os גַּרְם * 1*
strong *Gen.* 49. 14. ¶ the top
2 *Kings* 9. 13. ¶ the bones
Prov. 17. 22. ¶ the bone —
25. 15.

Offa ejus גַּרְמִי 2
brass, his bones *Job* 40. 18.
PIH. Exossarunt גַּרְמוֹ 3
they gnaw—the bones *Zeph.*
3. 3.

Confringes תִּגְרִמִּי 4
thou shalt break *Ezek.* 23. 34.
Conteret יִגְרֵם 5
shall break *Numb.* 24. 8.

גֶּרֶן 329

Area. A Threshing-floor; a round, level Plot of Ground, where they laid the Sheaves of Corn open and spread out; and then turned the larger Cattle upon them, which moving round in a Circle trod out the Corn. See Root 372.

Area גֶּרֶן 1
threshing-floor *Gen.* 50. 10.
Numb. 15. 20. —18. 30. *Ruth*
3. 2. 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. threshing-
place —24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 13. 9.
—21. 15. ¶ The floor *Hof.*
9. 2.

Area הַגֶּרֶן 2
the threshing-floor *Numb.* 18.
27. 2 *Sam.* 24. 21, 24. 1 *Cbr.*
21. 21, 22. ¶ the floor *Ruth* 3.
3, 6, 14. ¶ barn—floor 2 *Kings*
6. 27.

In area בַּגֶּרֶן 3
in the floor *Judg.* 6. 37.

In area בַּגֶּרֶן 4
in the floor *Gen.* 50. 11. ¶ in
the threshing-floor 2 *Sam.* 24.
18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 18, 28. 2 *Cbr.*
3. 1. ¶ in a void place 1 *Kings*
22. 10. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.

Sicut area כְּגֶרֶן 5
like a threshing-floor *Jer.* 51.
33.

Ex area מִן־הַגֶּרֶן 6
out of the floor *Hof.* 13. 3.

In aream גִּרְנָה 7
into the floor *Mic.* 4. 12.

Area mea גִּרְנִי 8
my floor *Isai.* 21. 10.
Et in aream tuam וְגִרְנָה 9
and—into thy barn *Job* 39. 12.
Ex area tua מִן־הַגֶּרֶן 10
thy corn *Deut.* 16. 13.
Et ex area tua וּמִן־הַגֶּרֶן 11
and out of thy floor —15. 14.
Areae הַגִּרְנוֹת : 12
threshing-floors 1 *Sam.* 23. 1.
the floors *Joel* 2. 24.
Areae גִּרְנוֹת 13
—floor *Hof.* 9. 1.

גַּרְם 330

Frangere, excindere.
To wear; to weaken; to unfit
for Action or Use.

Excinditur גִּרְסָה 1
breaketh *Psal.* 119. 20.
HIPI. Et excin- וַיִּגְרַם 2
dit
He hath also broken *Lam.* 3.
16.

גֶּרֶע 331

Diminuere, succidere.
To lessen, to diminish; to sub-
tract, abate, take from.

Succisa גִּרְעָה 1
clipt *Jer.* 48. 37.
Diminuendum לְגִרְעֵי 2
[can be] taken *Ecclef.* 3. 14.
Succidam גִּרְעֵי 3
will I—diminish *Ezek.* 5. 11.
Et diminui וַאֲנִי גִרְעֵי 4
and have diminished —16. 27.

Diminues תִּגְרַע 5
[thou shalt] diminish *Deut.* 12.
32. † 13. 32. diminish *Jer.*
26. 2.

Et diminuis וַתִּגְרַע 6
and restrainest *Job* 15. 4, and
dost thou restrain 8.

Diminuet. subtrahet יִגְרַע 7
He withdraweth —36. 7.

Diminuet יִגְרַע 8
shall he—diminish *Exod.* 21. 10.

Minuetis תִּגְרַעוּ 9
you shall—dim —5. 8. shall ye
dim *Deut.* 4. 2. ¶ Ye shall—
minish *Exod.* 5. 19.

NIPH. Diminuetur וַיִּגְרַע 10
and it shall be abated *Lev.* 27.
18.

Et minuetur וַיִּגְרַע 11
then shall —be taken *Numb.*
36. 3.

Diminutum est גִּרְעֵי 12
shall be diminished *Exod.* 5. 11.
Diminuetur יִגְרַע יִגְרַע 13
should be done away *Numb.* 27.
4. ¶ shall—be taken, away —
36. 3, 4.

Minuemur גִּרְעֵי 14
are we kept back *Numb.* 9. 7.

PIH. Diminuet יִגְרַע 15
he maketh small *Job* 36. 27.

*Diminutiones, contracturae * מִן־הַרְעוֹת 16*
narrowed rests 1 *Kings* 6. 6.

גֶּרֶף 332

Hath two Significations.

I. Everrere.

Everrit eos גִּרְפָם 1
swept them away *Judg.* 5. 21.
Glebis suis, מִן־הַרְעוֹתֵיהֶם 2
quasi agri
exverris
their clods *Joel* 1. 17.

II. Pugnus.

*Pugno בָּאֲגֶרֶף * 3*
with—fist *Exod.* 21. 18. *Isai.*
58. 4.

גֶּרֶשׁ 333

Hath two Significations.

I. Expellere, ejicere.

To expel, drive or cast out.

Expellens sum גִּרְשׁ 1
I drive out † am driving out
Exod. 34. 11.

Expulsa גִּרְוֶשָׁה 2
put away *Lev.* 21. 7,

Et expulsa וְגִרְוֶשָׁה 3
or a divorced Woman 14. —
22. 13. and—her that is divor-
ced *Numb.* 30. 9 † 10. ¶ or
her that is put away *Ezek.* 44.
22.

Expulsas vestras גִּרְשֵׁיכֶם 4
your exactions —45. 9.

Et expellunt וַיִּגְרְשׁוּ 5
cast up *Isai.* 57. 20,

NIPH. Expulsum גִּרְשׁ 6
troubled 20.

Et expelletur וַיִּגְרְשֶׁהָ 7
and it shall be cast out *Amos*
8. 8.

Ejectus

- Ejectus sum* וְגִרְשָׁתִּי 8
I am cast out *Jon.* 2. 4 + 5.
PIH. Et expellet וְגִרְשָׁהּ 9
which shall drive out *Exod.* 23. 28.
Expulisti וְגִרְשָׁתָּ 10
thou hast driven—out *Gen.* 4. 14.
Et expellas eos וְגִרְשָׁתָמוּ 11
and thou shalt drive them out *Exod.* 23. 31.
Et expellam וְגִרְשָׁתִּי 12
and I will drive out —33. 2.
Et expellam eum וְגִרְשָׁתִּיו 13
and drive them out *Numb.* 22. 11.
Ejeci eum גִּרְשָׁתִּיהוּ 14
I have driven him out *Ezek.* 31. 11.
Expellunt me גִּרְשָׁנִי 15
they have driven me out *1 Sam.* 26. 19.
Expellere גִּרֵּשׁ 16
he shall surely thrust—out +
thrusting *he shall thrust out* *Exod.* 11. 1. ¶ Cast out *Prov.* 22. 10.
Expellere לְגִרֵּשׁ 17
by driving out *1 Chron.* 17. 21.
Ad expellendum לְגִרְשָׁנוּ 18
nos
to cast us out *2 Chron.* 20. 11.
Ejice גִּרֵּשׁ 19
Cast out *Gen.* 21. 10.
Expellam אֶגְרֹשׁ 20
I will—drive—out *Judg.* 2. 3.
Et expellam וְאֶגְרֹשׁ 21
and drive them out —6. 9.
Expellam eum אֶגְרֹשָׁנּוּ 22
I will—drive them out *Exod.* 23. 29, 30.
Et expellam eum וְאֶגְרֹשָׁנּוּ 23
and—I may drive them out *Numb.* 22. 6.
Expellam eos אֶגְרֹשֶׁם 24
I will drive them out *Hof.* 9. 15.
Expelles תִּגְרֹשׁ 25
thou hast cast out *Psal.* 80. 8.
Et expulisti וְתִגְרֹשְׁתָּ 26
which drove them out *Josh.* 24. 12.
Expellet יִגְרֹשׁ 27
he shall—thrust—out *Exod.* 11. 1.
Et expulit וַיִּגְרֹשׁ 28
So, and, he drove out *Gen.* 3. 24. *Josh.* 24. 18. and they were driven out *Exod.* 10. 11. ¶ and he shall thrust out *Deut.* 33. 27, and—, so—thrust out *Judg.* 9. 41. *1 Kings* 2. 27. ¶ He cast out—also *Psal.* 78. 55.
Et expulit eum וַיִּגְרֹשֶׁהוּ 29
who drove him away *Psal.* 34. title.

- Expellet eos* יִגְרֹשֶׁם 30
shall he drive them out *Exod.* 6. 1.
Expellitis תִּגְרֹשׁוּן 31
have ye cast out *Mic.* 2. 9.
Et expulistis me וְתִגְרֹשְׁתִּנִּי 32
and expel me *Judg.* 11. 7.
Et ejecerunt וַיִּגְרֹשׁוּ 33
and they thrust out 2.
Ejicient eam יִגְרֹשׁוּהָ 34
they shall drive out *Zeph.* 2. 4.
Et expulerunt eos וַיִּגְרֹשׁוּם 35
and drove them away *Exod.* 2. 17.
PIH. Expulsi גִּרְשׁוּ 36
they were thrust *Exod.* 12. 39.
Expellentur יִגְרֹשׁוּ 37
They were driven forth *Job* 30. 5.
Expulsio ejus מִגְרֹשָׁהּ * 38
to cast it out *Ezek.* 36. 5.
Extrusum גִּרֵּשׁ * 39
put forth *Deut.* 33. 14.

II. *Suburbium*. The adjacent Parts of a City, which are, as it were, excluded or cast out of its Walls or Precincts.
Suburbium מִגְרֹשׁ * 40
the suburbs *Ezek.* 45. 2. —48. 17.
Et suburbium וּמִגְרֹשׁ 41
and—suburbs *Numb.* 35. 2.
Et ad suburbium וּלְמִגְרֹשׁ 42
and for suburbs *Ezek.* 48. 15.
Suburbium מִגְרֹשׁ 43
the suburbs *Lev.* 25. 34. *2 Chr.* 31. 19.
Suburbia מִגְרֹשֵׁי 44
the suburbs *Numb.* 35. 5. *1 Chr.* 5. 16.
Et suburbia וּמִגְרֹשֵׁי 45
And the suburbs *Numb.* 35. 4.
Suburbia מִגְרֹשֵׁיהֶם מִגְרֹשָׁהּ 46
ejus
the suburbs thereof *Josh.* 21. 11, her suburbs 13—18, 21—25, 27—32, 34—39. [*in those verses forty-nine times*] *1 Chron.* 6. 55, 57—60, 67—81 + 40, 42, &c. [*in those verses forty-one times.*]
Et suburbia ejus וּמִגְרֹשֵׁיהֶם 47
with their suburbs *Josh.* 21. 42.
Suburbia ipsarum מִגְרֹשֵׁיהֶם 48
their suburbs *1 Chron.* 6. 64 + 49. —13. 2. *2 Chron.* 11. 14.
Et suburbia וּמִגְרֹשֵׁיהֶם 49
earum
and the suburbs of them *Numb.* 35. 3. with their suburbs *Josh.* 14. 4. with the suburbs thereof —21. 2.

- Suburbia ipsarum* מִגְרֹשֵׁיהֶן 50
their suburbs *Numb.* 35. 7. *Josh.* 21. 3.
Et suburbia וּמִגְרֹשֵׁיהֶן 51
ipsarum
with their suburbs —19, 26, 33, 41.
Suburbia מִגְרֹשֹׁת 52
The suburbs *Ezek.* 27. 28.

גרש 334

Concisum, contusum. Corn reduc'd to Meal in a Mortar or Mill.

- Contusum* גִּרֵּשׁ * 1
corn beaten *Lev.* 2. 14.
Contusio ejus מִגְרֹשָׁהּ * 2
of the beaten corn thereof 16.

גרש 335

Palpare.

- PIH. Palpamus* נִגְשָׁשָׁהּ 1
We grope for *Ifai.* 59. 10.
Palpamus נִגְשָׁשָׁהּ 2
we grope as if 10.

גרש 336

Pluvia. Rain; a Shower of Rain.

- Pluvia* גִּשְׁם גִּשְׁם 1
rain *1 Kings* 17. 7, 14. —18. 45. *2 Kings* 3. 17. *Psal.* 68. 9. *Prov.* 25. 23. *Eccles.* 11. 3. *Jer.* 5. 24. —14. 4. *Joel* 2. 23. *Zech.* 10. 1. ¶ a—shower *Ezek.* 13. 11. the shower —34. 26.
Et pluvia וְגִשְׁם 2
likewise to the—rain, and to —rain *Job* 37. 6, 6. without rain + and not rain *Prov.* 25. 14. and the rain *Ifai.* 44. 14. ¶ and—an—shower *Ezek.* 13. 13. and—an—rain —38. 22.
Pluvia הַגִּשְׁם הַגִּשְׁם 3
the, rain *Gen.* 7. 12. —8. 2. *1 Kings* 18. 41, 44. *Eccles.* 12. 2. *Cant.* 2. 11. *Ifai.* 55. 10. *Ezek.* 1. 28. *Amos* 4. 7. *Zech.* 14. 17.
Sicut pluvia כְּגִשְׁם 4
as the rain *Hof.* 6. 3.
Pluviae גִּשְׁמִים 5
of much rain *Ezra* 10. 13, *Et*

- Et ex pluviis* ומדגשמים 6
and for the great rain 9.
Pluviae גשמי 7
flowers *Ezek.* 34. 26.
Pluviae vestrae גשמיכם 8
you rain *Lev.* 26. 4.
Pluviae ipsorum גשמייהם 9
them—for rain † their rain
Psal. 105. 32.
PYH. Pluvia per- גשמה 10
fundi
rained upon *Ezek.* 22. 24.
HIPH. Pluviam מגשמים 11
demittentes
that can cause rain *Jer.* 14.
22.

גת 337

Torcular. A Wine-press; a large Trough in which they put the new gather'd Grapes, and trod them with their Feet to force out the Juice for Wine.

- Torcular* גת * 1
in a wine-press *Lam.* 1. 15. ¶
the press *Joel* 3 † 4. 13.

- In torcul.* בגת 2
by the wine-press *Judg.* 6. 11.
In torcul. בגת 3
in the wine-fat *Isai.* 63. 2.
Torcularia גחות 4
wine-presses *Neb.* 13. 15.
Gittbaeum הגתית * 5
Gittith *Psal.* 8. title. —81. title.
—84. title.

Words of more than three Radicals.

גבעל 338

Culmus.

- Culmus* גבעל *
bolled *Exod.* 9. 31.

גזבר 339

Quaestor.

- Quaestor* הגזבר
the treasurer *Ezra* 1. 8.

גלמר 340

Solitarius.

- Solitarius* גלמור * 1
solitary *Job* 3. 7. —30. 3. ¶ de-
folate —15. 34.
Et solitaria וגלמורה 2
and am desolate *Isai.* 49. 21.

גנזך 341

Gazophylacium.

- Et gazophylacia ejus* וגנזקיו 1
and of the treasuries thereof
I Chron. 28. 11.

גרגר 342

Fauces. Berries: the *aspera* arteria, or Windpipe; the Neck.

- Fauces* גרגרים * 1
berries *Isai.* 17. 6.
Fauces tuas גרגרותיך 2
thy neck *Prov.* 3. 3. —6. 21.
Faucibus tuis לגרגרותיך 3
about thy neck —1. 9. to thy
neck —3. 22.



ך

ךך 343

Mammæ, Ubera. The Breasts or Paps of a Woman.

- Ubera* זרי * 1
the teats *Ezek.* 23. 3, the breasts 8.
Ubera ejus זריה 2
her breasts *Prov.* 5. 19.
Ubera tua זריך 3
thy teats *Ezek.* 23. 21.
Ubera tua זריך 4
thy love *Cant.* 1. 2.

דאב 344

Dolere, moerere. To mourn, to be sorrowful, low-spirited, on account of Hunger, Thirst, or any bodily Disorder or Languishment.

- Moestus, moesta* דאבה 1
mourneth *Psal.* 88. 9. ¶ for-
rowful *Jer.* 31. 25.
Moerere לדאבה 2
sorrow *Jer.* 31. 12.
HIPH. *Et moerore afficientes* 3
and cause sorrow *Lev.* 26. 16.
Moeror דאבה * 4
sorrow [languishment] *Job* 41. 22 † 14.
Et moeror זדאבון 5
and sorrow *Deut.* 28. 65.

דאג 345

Solicitum esse, timere. To be anxiously solicitous, or fearful; with Anxiety and Care to guard against a Disaster: to be in Fear, or in great Concern.

- Et sollicitus sit* זדאג 1
and take thought 1 *Sam.* 9. 5.
and sorroweth — 10. 2.
Solicita fuisti זדאגת 2
hast thou been afraid *Isai.* 57. 11.
Solicitus sum דאג 3
am afraid of *Jer.* 38. 19.
Soliciti estis דאגים 4
were afraid *Jer.* 42. 16.

- Solicitus sum* זדאג 5
I will be sorry *Psal.* 38. 18.
Solicite timebit זדאג 6
shall—be careful *Jer.* 17. 8.
Sollicitudo זדאגה * 7
Heaviness *Prov.* 12. 25. sorrow
Jer. 49. 23.
Cum sollicitudine בדאגה 8
with carefulness *Ezek.* 12. 19.
Et cum sollicitudine ובדאגה 9
and with care *Ezek.* 4. 16. and
with carefulness — 12. 18.
Ex sollicitudine מדאגה 10
for fear *Josh.* 22. 24.

דאח 346

Volare.

- Volabit, volat* זדאח 1
flieth *Deut.* 28. 49. he shall fly
Jer. 48. 40.
Et volabit זדאחה 2
and [shall] fly — 49. 22.
Et volat זדאח 3
yea, he did fly *Psal.* 18. 10.
Milvus הדאח * 4
the vulture *Lev.* 11. 14.

דב 347

Stercus columbinum. Probably Fitches or Lentiles. *Bochart.* Fitches, or Chick-Pea, which when parched is of the Figure and Colour of Pigeon's Dung. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 223.

- Stercoris columbarum* דביונים *
doves dung 2 *Kings* 6. 25.

דבב 348

Loqui. To prate, to tattle, to blab. A slander, an infamous Report.

- Loqui faciens* דובב 1
causing—to speak *Cant.* 7. 9 † 10.
Infamia, diffamatio דבה * 2
a slander *Numb.* 14. 36. *Prov.* 10. 18.
Infamia דבת 3
an evil report *Numb.* 13. 32.
¶ report — 14. 37. ¶ the slander *Psal.* 31. 13. ¶ the defaming *Jer.* 20. 10.

F f f

- Et infamia* זדבת 4
and—an infamy *Ezek.* 36. 3.
Et infamia tua זדבתך 5
and thine infamy *Prov.* 25. 10.
Infamiam ipsorum דבתם 6
their—report *Gen.* 37. 2.

דבא 349

Robur.

- Robur tuum* דבאך *
thy strength *Deut.* 33. 25.

דבל 350

Palatha. Dry Figs worked into one Mass or Cake. In which Form they grow hard, and will keep a long Time. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part II. p. 377.

- Palathæ* דבלה * 1
of a cake 1 *Sam.* 30. 12.
Palatham דבלה * 2
a lump 2 *Kings* 20. 7. *Isai.* 38. 21.
Palathas דבלים 3
cakes of figs 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.
1 *Chron.* 12. 40.

דבק 351

Adhaerere, cohaerere: Persequi, assequi. To stick, to cleave or adhere to; to adhere in Affection, Duty and Fidelity; to be joined together; to keep close to; to follow close; to overtake.

- Adhaesit* דבק 1
clave 1 *Kings* 11. 2. hath cleaved *Job* 31. 7. cleaveth *Lam.* 4. 4.
Et adhaerebit זדבק 2
and shall cleave *Gen.* 2. 24.
Adhaerebat דבקה 3
clave *Ruth* 1. 14. cleaveth *Psal.* 44. 25. — 119. 25. ¶ followeth hard — 63. 8. cleave — 102. 5.
Adhaeret דבקה 4
cleaveth *Job* 19. 20. cleaved — 29. 10.
Adhaesi דבקתי 5
I have stuck *Psal.* 119. 31.
Adhaeserunt דבקו 6
clave 2 *Sam.* 20. 2.

Cohæ-

- Cobaerent* יִדְבְּקוּ 7
are joined together *Job* 41. 23
† 15.
Et adbaerebunt יִדְבְּקוּ 8
and they shall cleave *Deut.* 28.
60.
Et adbaeseritis יִדְבְּקֶתֶם 9
and [ye do] cleave *Josh.* 23. 12.
Adbaerens יִדְבֵּק 10
he cleaved 2 *Kings* 3. 3. that
sticketh closer *Prov.* 18. 24.
Adbaerentes הִדְבְּקִים 11
that did cleave *Deut.* 4. 4.
Adbaerens יִדְבֵּקָה 12
joining 2 *Chron.* 3. 12.
Et adbaerendo וְלִדְבֵּקָה 13
and to cleave *Deut.* 11. 22. *Josh.*
22. 5. and that thou mayest
cleave *Deut.* 30. 20.
Adbaerebis תִּדְבֵּק 14
halt thou cleave *Deut.* 10. 20.
Haerebis תִּדְבְּקִין 15
abide — fast *Ruth* 2. 8, thou
halt keep fast 21.
Adbaerebit יִדְבֵּק 16
shall cleave *Deut.* 13. 17 † 18.
Psal. 101. 3. cleaveth *Jer.* 13.
11. ¶ shall follow close — 42.
16.
Et adbaesit וִידְבֵּק 17
For he clave 2 *Kings* 18. 6.
Adbaerebit תִּדְבֵּק 18
shall cleave 2 *Kings* 5. 27. let
—cleave *Psal.* 137. 6.
Idem תִּדְבֵּק 19
shall stick *Ezek.* 29. 4.
Et adbaesit וִידְבֵּק 20
and — clave *Gen.* 34. 3. 2 *Sam.*
23. 10. ¶ so she kept fast *Ruth*
2. 23.
Assequatur me תִּדְבְּקֵנִי 21
take me *Gen.* 19. 19.
Adbaerebitis תִּדְבְּקוּ 22
cleave *Josh.* 23. 8.
Adbaerebitis תִּדְבְּקוּן 23
cleave *Deut.* 13. 4 † 5.
Adbaerebunt: cobrae- יִדְבְּקוּ 24
rebunt
shall keep himself to *Numb.* 36.
7. 9.
PyH. Congluti- יִדְבְּקוּ 25
nentur
cleave fast together *Job* 38. 38.
¶ They are joined — 41. 17 † 9.
HiPH. Affe- הִדְבִּיקְתָּהּ 26
cutum est eos
overtook them *Judg.* 20. 42.
Adbaerere feci הִדְבִּיקְתִּי 27
have I caused to cleave *Jer.* 13.
11.
Et adbaerere fa- וְהִדְבִּיקְתִּי 28
ciam
and I will cause — to stick *Ezek.*
29. 4.
Assequebantur eum הִדְבִּיקָהּ 29
followed hard after him 2 *Sam.*
1. 6.

- Adbaerere faciam* אֶדְבִּיק 30
I will make — cleave *Ezek.* 3.
26.
Adbaerere faciet יִדְבֵּק 31
shall make — cleave *Deut.* 28.
21.
Et affecutus est וִידְבֵּק 32
and they overtook *Gen.* 31. 23.
Et affecuti sunt וִידְבִּיקוּ 33
and overtook *Judg.* 18. 22. and
pursued hard — 20. 45.
Persecuti, affecuti וִידְבְּקוּ 34
sunt
even, and — followed hard 1 *Sam.*
14. 22. — 31. 2. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
HOPH. Adbaerere קִדְבֵּק 35
facta
cleaveth *Psal.* 22. 15.
Ad cobraefionem, לְדִבְקָה * 36
ferrumen
for the fodering *Ifai.* 41. 7.
Commisurae הִדְבְּקִים 37
the joints 1 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chr.*
18. 33.

דבר 352

Hath fix Significations.

I. *Loqui, eloqui, allo-*
qui, dicere. To say, to speak,
to tell, to promise, to utter, to
talk, to converse, to name, to
command, to tell, to bid, to
pronounce, to teach, to declare,
to discourse.

- Loquens sum,* דִּבֶּר דְּבַר 1
est, &c.
say *Exod.* 6. 29. saith *Numb.*
32. 27. speak *Deut.* 5. 1. spake
Job 2. 13. he that telleth *Psal.*
101. 7. speak *Ifai.* 45. 19. *Jer.*
28. 7. — 38. 20. have promised
— 32. 42. speakest — 40. 16.
speak *Dan.* 10. 11. bid *Jon.* 3.
2. he uttereth *Mic.* 7. 3.

- Et loquens* וְדִבֶּר 2
and speaking *Esth.* 10. 3. and
[that] speaketh *Psal.* 15. 2. *Prov.*
16. 13. *Ifai.* 33. 15. *Amos* 5.
10.

- Loquens* הִדְבֵּר 3
that spake *Gen.* 16. 13. that talk-
ed *Zech.* 1. 9, 13, 19. † 2. 2.
— 2. 3 † 7. — 4. 1, 4, 5. — 5.
5, 10. — 6. 4. ¶ that communed
— 1. 14.

- Loquentes* דְּבָרִים 4
hath said *Numb.* 36. 5.

- Et loquentes* וְהִדְבְּרִים 5
and of them that speak *Psal.*
109. 20.

- Loquentes* דְּבָרִי 6
them that speak — 5. 6. — 63.
11. which speak — 28. 3. speak-
ing — 58. 3.
Loquentes דְּבָרוֹת 7
speak *Numb.* 27. 7.
Loquentes הִדְבְּרוֹת 8
which speak *Psal.* 31. 18.
Dictum דְּבַר 9
spoken *Prov.* 25. 11.
In loqui te בְּדִבְרֶיךָ 10
when thou speakest *Psal.* 51. 4.
NIPH. Oblocuti נִדְבְּרוּ 11
sunt
spake often *Mal.* 3. 16.
Idem נִדְבְּרוּ 12
speak *Psal.* 119. 23.
Oblocuti sumus נִדְבְּרָנוּ 13
have we spoken *Mal.* 3. 13.
Obloquentes חִנְדְּבָרִים 14
still are talking *Ezek.* 33. 30.
PIH. Locutus דִּבֶּר דְּבַר 15
est
had spoken, had said, hath spo-
ken, spake, hath said, did speak,
did say, speaketh *Gen.* 12. 4.
— 17. 23. — 18. 19. — 21. 1,
2. — 24. 7, 30, 51. — 35. 15.
— 42. 30. — 44. 2. — 45. 27.
— 49. 28. had spoken *Exod.*
4. 30. — 7. 13, 22. — 8. 15,
19 † 11, 15. — 9. 12, 35. —
16. 23. — 19. 8. — 24. 3, 7. —
34. 32. spake *Lev.* 10. 3, 5,
11. *Numb.* 5. 4. hath spoken
— 10. 29. hath spoken — 12.
2, 2. — 15. 22. — 16. 40 † 17.
5. — 23. 2, 17. — 32. 31. *Deut.*
1. 1, 3, 6, 21. — 2. 1. — 4. 45.
— 5. 22 † 19. — 6. 19. — 9. 3,
10. — 10. 4. — 11. 25. — 13.
2, 5 † 3, 6. — 18. 2. — 26. 19.
— 29. 13 † 12. — 31. 3. *Josh.*
4. 8, 12. — 11. 23. — 13. 14,
33. LORD said — 14. 6, 10,
10, 12, 12. — 21. 45. — 23. 14.
he spake — 24. 27. *Judg.* 1. 20.
— 2. 15. — 6. 27. spake *Ruth*
4. 1. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. — 14. 19.
— 15. 16. — 16. 4. — 17. 31.
— 18. 24. 20. 26. — 25. 30. —
28. 17. 2 *Sam.* 7. 17. — 13.
22. hath spoken — 14. 19. hath
spoken — 17. 6. — 23. 2. spake
— 23. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 4, 23, 27.
Thus said 30, hath said 31, 38.
— 5. 5 † 19. — 8. 15, 20. —
12. 15. — 13. 3, 11, spake 18,
22, spake 26. — 14. 11, 18. —
15. 29. — 16. 12, 34. — 17. 16.
had spoken — 21. 4, 23. — 22.
13, 23, 28, 38. 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 9,
17. — 2. 22. — 4. 17. — 7. 17,
17. — 8. 1. — 9. 36. — 10. 10,
10, 17. — 14. 25, 27. — 15. 12.
— 17. 23. — 19. 21. — 20. 9.
— 24. 2, 13. 1 *Chorn.* 17. 15. —
21.

21. 19. —22. 11. he spake
2 Chron. 6. 4, 10. —10. 15. —
18. 12, 22, hath—spoken 27.
—hath—spoken —23. 3. had
spoken *Ezth.* 7. 9. had spoken
Job 42. 7. spake *Psal.* 18. Title
—50. 1. —60. 6. —62. 11. —
108. 7. speaketh —144. 8, 11.
Isai. 1. 2., 20. —16. 13, 14. —
20. 2. —21. 17. —22. 25. —
24. 3. —25. 8. —37. 22. —38.
7. —40. 5. —58. 14. it speak-
eth *Jer.* 9. 8, 12 + 7, 11. —
10. 1. —13. 15. —23. 17, 35,
37. —25. 2. —26. 16. —27.
13. —30. 4. —36. 4. —37. 2.
—38. 25. —40. 3. —42. 19.
—45. 1. —46. 13. —50. 1. —
51. 12. when he spoke *Ezek.*
2. 2. —22. 28. *Dan.* 9. 12.
Joel 3. 8. *Amos* 3. 1, 8. *Obad.*
18. *Jon.* 3. 10. *Mic.* 4. 4. ¶ A
had named *Gen.* 23. 16. ¶ he
talked —35. 13, 14. *Deut.* 5.
4. ¶ commanded *Exod.* 1. 17. B
Numb. 16. 47. + 17. 12. —27.
23. *Josh.* 8. 27. *Job* 42. 9. ¶ C
he has promised, promised *Exod.*
12. 25. *Deut.* 1. 11. —6. 3. —
9. 28. —10. 9. —12. 20. —15.
6. —19. 8. —26. 18. —27. 3.
Josh. 22, 4. —23. 10, 15.
1 *Kin.* 2. 24. —5. 12 + 26. —
8. 20, 56, 56. 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
¶ he thought *Exod.* 32. 14. ¶ D
had appointed 1 *Kings* 12. 12.
¶ told —14. 2. ¶ bad 2 *Chron.* E
10. 12. ¶ hath, pronounced
Neb. 6. 12. *Jer.* 11. 17. —16.
10. —26. 13, 19. —36. 7. —
40. 2. ¶ he hath taught *Jer.*
29. 32.

Et locutus est loquetur דבר 16
and—talked *Exod.* 33. 9. And
—spake 11. —34. 34. or hath
he spoken *Numb.* 23. 19, and,
he, shall speak *Deut.* 18. 18.
Jer. 32. 4. *Zech.* 9. 10. and
speak *Deut.* 20. 2. *Ezek.* 33.
30. and—hath—spoken *Psal.*
66. 14. when he hath spoken
Ezek. 14. 9. ¶ and he shall be
thy spokes man + and he shall
speak for thee *Exod.* 4. 16. ¶
and shall declare *Josh.* 20. 4.

Locutus fuit illud דבר 17
hath—spoken *Deut.* 18. 21, 22,
hath spoken it, 22.

Locuta fuit דברה 18
she spake *Gen.* 39. 19. said 2 *Kin.*
5. 4. hath spoken *Job* 33. 2.

Locutus es דברת 19
thou hast said *Gen.* 18. 5. *Judg.*
6. 36, 37. 2 *Sam.* 7. 25. 1 *Chr.*
17. 23. *Ezth.* 6. 10. *Jer.* 38.
25. ¶ thou hast spoken *Gen.*
19. 21. *Exod.* 10. 29. —33.

17. *Numb.* 14. 17. *Deut.* 1. 14.
Ruth 2. 13. 2 *Sam.* 7. 25, 29.
2 *Kings* 20. 19. 1 *Chron.* 17.
23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 17. *Ezth.* 6. 10.
Isai. 39. 8. *Jer.* 32. 24. —44.
16. —51. 62. ¶ thou hadst A
spoken 2 *Sam.* 2. 27. ¶ thou,
spakest *Judg.* 13. 11. 1 *Sam.*
28. 21. 1 *Kings* 8. 26, 53. *Psal.*
89. 19. ¶ thou speakest 1 *Sam.*
9. 21. *Ezek.* 3. 18. *Zech.* 13. 3.
¶ thou dost—speak *Ezek.* 33. B
8. ¶ thou badest *Gen.* 27. 19.
¶ thou hast promised *Deut.* 23.
23 + 24. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15, 16.
thou promisedst 1 *Kings* 8. 24,
25. ¶ thou hast taught *Jer.* 28.
16.

Et locutus es: lo- דברת 20
queris

and, therefore, thou shalt speak
Exod. 4. 15. 1 *Kings* 21. 19, 19.
Jer. 7. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 7. ¶ and
speak 1 *Kings* 12. 7. —22. 13.
2 *Chron.* 10. 7. —18. 12. *Jer.* 1.
17. —22. 1. —26. 2. —35. 2.
Ezek. 3. 4, 11. ¶ and tell *Exod.*
9. 1. 1 *Chron.* 21. 10. ¶ and shalt
talk *Deut.* 6. 7. ¶ and say 2 *Sam.*
24. 12.

Locuta es דברת 21
thou hast spoken *Jer.* 3. 5.

Et loqueris דברת 22
and speak 2 *Sam.* 14. 3.

Locutus vel locuta דברתי 23
sum

I have spoken *Gen.* 28. 15. —
41. 28. *Exod.* 32. 34. 1 *Sam.* 1.
16. —3. 12. *Job* 40. 5. *Isai.* 45.
19. —46. 11. —48. 15, 16. *Jer.*
4. 28. —23. 21. —30. 2. —
35. 14, 17. —36. 2. *Ezek.* 5. 13,
15, 17. —13. 7. —17. 21, 24. —
21. 32 + 37. —22. 14. —23. 34.
—24. 14. —26. 5, 14. —28. 10.
—30. 12. —34. 24. —36. 5, 6, 36.
—37. 14. —38. 17, 19. —39.
5, 8. ¶ I have told *Gen.* 24. 33. A
told—1 *Numb.* 23. 26. ¶ I spake
Gen. 42. 14. *Josh.* 20. 2. 1 *Kin.*
6. 12. 2 *Kings* 22. 19. *Psal.*
39. 3. *Isai.* 65. 12. —66. 4.
Jer. 7. 22. —14. 14. —19. 5.
—22. 21. —27. 12, 16. —36.
2. ¶ I have talked *Exod.* 20. 22. B
Jer. 38. 25. ¶ I—have said
Numb. 14. 35. *Ezek.* 6. 10. —
21. 17 + 22. I said *Josh.* 1. 3.
¶ spake 1 *Numb.* 24. 12. 2 *Sam.*
7. 7. 1 *Chron.* 17. 6. ¶ I pro- C
mised 1 *Kings* 9. 5. I have pro-
mised *Jer.* 33. 14. ¶ I com-
muned *Ecclef.* 1. 16. ¶ I have
pronounced *Jer.* 18. 8. —19.
15. —25. 13. —34. 5. —35.
17. —36. 31.

Et locutus sum, vel דברתי 24
loquar

and I will commune *Exod.* 25.
22. ¶ and [I will] talk *Numb.*
11. 17. ¶ Then said I *Ecclef.*
2. 15. ¶ And I will utter *Jer.*
1. 16. ¶ and [I will] speak *Hof.*
2. 14 + 16. ¶ I have also spo-
ken —12. 10.

Locuti sunt דברו דברו 25
talked *Gen.* 45. 15. ¶ they
have spoken *Deut.* 5. 28 + 25.
—18. 17. 1 *Kings* 12. 9. 2 *Chr.*
10. 9. *Psal.* 109. 2. *Isai.* 59. 3.
Jer. 33. 24. *Hof.* 7. 13. —10.
4. *Mic.* 6. 12. *Zech.* 10. 2. ¶
they have—said *Deut.* 5. 28.
¶ had promised *Josh.* 9. 21. ¶
spake —22. 30. 1 *Kings* 12.
10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10. —32. 16.
Dan. 9. 6. ¶ they speak *Psal.*
17. 10. —38. 12.

Et loquentur דברו 26
And—shall speak *Deut.* 20. 5.
—25. 8.

Locuti estis דברתם 27
ye have said *Exod.* 12. 32. ¶ ye
have—spoken *Numb.* 14. 28.
Job 42. 7, 8.

Et loquimini דברתם 28
and speak ye *Numb.* 20. 8. and
say 2 *Kings* 1. 6. and speak *Jer.*
11. 2.

Locuti sumus דברנו 29
we did tell *Exod.* 14. 12. ¶ we
have spoken *Numb.* 21. 7. 1 *Sam.*
20. 23. we spake 2 *Sam.* 12. 18.

Loquens est, &c. מדבר 30
speak *Gen.* 27. 6. *Isai.* 63. 1.
¶ that, spake *Gen.* 29. 9. 1 *Kin.*
1. 42. *Neb.* 13. 24. *Ezek.* 1. 28.
¶ speaking *Deut.* 4. 33. —5.
26 + 23. *Job* 1. 16, 17, 18. *Jer.*
26. 7. *Dan.* 8. 13. —9. 20, 21.
¶ faith *Josh.* 5. 14. ¶ that thou
talkest *Judg.* 6. 17. ¶ talked
1 *Sam.* 17. 23. 2 *Kings* 6. 33.
—8. 4. ¶ that speaketh *Prov.*
2. 12. had spoken *Jer.* 38. 1.
¶ I say *Ezek.* 2. 8. —44. 5.

Et loquens ומדבר 31
and that it should be published
Ezth. 1. 22.

Loquens המדבר 32
that speaketh *Gen.* 45. 12. that
doth speak *Isai.* 52. 6. which
spake *Dan.* 8. 13. ¶ whosoever
faith 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.

Loquentes מדברים 33
they were talking *Ezth.* 6. 14.
¶ they are—speaking *Isai.* 65.
24.

Loquentes המדברים 34
which spake *Exod.* 6. 27. that
spake 2 *Chron.* 33. 18.

Loquens f. מדברת 35
she spake 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. talkest
1 *Kings*

1 Kings 1. 14. talked 22. that speaketh *Psal.* 12. 3.
Loquentes f. מְדַבְּרוֹת 36
 speak *Isai.* 19. 18.
Loqui דָּבַר 37
 speak *Gen.* 24. 50. *Exod.* 4. 14. *Deut.* 3. 26. to speak 2 *Sam.* 20. 18. *Job* 11. 5. *Jer.* 1. 6. ¶ say, to say *Numb.* 22. 19, 38. ¶ spake *Isai.* 7. 10. —8. 5.
Loqui דָּבַר 38
 speaking *Isai.* 59. 13. to speak *Jer.* 9. 5 + 4.
Loqui דָּבַר 39
 spake *Exod.* 6. 28. *Deut.* 4. 15.
Et loqui, loquendo וְדָבַר 40
 and talked 2 *Kings* 2. 11. and spakest *Neb.* 9. 13. ¶ nor, and, speaking *Isai.* 58. 13. *Jer.* 7. 13. —25. 3. —35. 14.
Idem וְדָבַר 41
 and speaking *Isai.* 58. 9. and speak —59. 4.
In loquendo בְּדָבַר 42
 when—spake *Gen.* 27. 5. when —speak *Prov.* 23. 16.
Et in loquendo וּבְדָבַר 43
 even when—speaketh *Isai.* 32. 7.
Secundum loqui כְּדָבַר 44
 as—when,—spake *Exod.* 16. 10. *Judg.* 2. 4. *Hof.* 13. 1. ¶ as—had spoken 2 *Kings* 7. 18. ¶ after the saying —8. 2. ¶ as —speaketh *Job* 2. 10.
Loqui: ad loquendum לְדָבַר 45
 talking *Gen.* 17. 22. ¶ to speak —18. 27, 31. *Exod.* 5. 23. —29. 42. —34. 34, 35. *Numb.* 7. 89. —12. 8. —23. 12. *Deut.* 18. 20, 20. *Josh.* 4. 10. *Judg.* 19. 3. 2 *Sam.* 3. 19, 27. —14. 15. 1 *Kings* 2. 19. —22. 24. 2 *Kin.* 18. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 23. *Ecclef.* 3. 7. *Isai.* 32. 4. —36. 12. *Jer.* 18. 20. —26. 2, 15. ¶ spake A *Gen.* 18. 29. *Judg.* 9. 27. ¶ communing *Gen.* 18. 33. *Exod.* 31. 18. ¶ speaking; of, in, speaking *Gen.* 24. 15, 45. *Numb.* 16. 31. *Deut.* 11. 19. —20. 9. —32. 45. *Judg.* 15. 17. *Ruth* 1. 18. 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. —24. 16 + 17. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. *Jer.* 26. 8. —38. 4. —43. 1. ¶ to com- B mune *Gen.* 34. 6. ¶ shall speak further + shall add to speak *Deut.* 20. 8. could—speak *Neb.* 13. 24. ¶ to pronounce *Judg.* 12. 6. ¶ can—say 2 *Sam.* 7. 20. ¶ can—talk *Dan.* 10. 17. ¶ of telling 2 *Sam.* 11. 19. ¶ C be spoken for 2 *Kings* 4. 13. ¶ what they should say + words to say *Ezra* 8. 17. ¶ cannot utter *Ecclef.* 1. 8.
Et proloquendo וּלְדָבַר 46
 and to utter *Isai.* 32. 6.

Aloquendo מְדַבְּר 47
 that thou speak not *Gen.* 31. 29. ¶ speaking *Exod.* 34. 33. ¶ that a man cannot speak 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. ¶ from speaking *Psal.* 34. 13. ¶ rather than to speak *Psal.* 52. 3.
Loqui me דָּבַרְתִּי 48
 I have spoken *Job* 21. 3. I spake *Jer.* 31. 20.
In loqui me בְּדָבַרְתִּי 49
 when I speak *Exod.* 19. 9.
Et in loqui me וּבְדָבַרְתִּי 50
 But when I speak *Ezek.* 3. 27.
Loqui te דָּבַרְתְּךָ 51
 thou hast spoken *Exod.* 4. 10.
Loqui vos דָּבַרְתֶּם 52
 ye speak *Jer.* 5. 14. ye have spoken *Ezek.* 13. 8.
In loqui vos בְּדָבַרְתֶּם 53
 when ye spake *Deut.* 5. 28.
Secundum loqui כְּדָבַרְתֶּם 54
vestrum
 as ye have said *Exod.* 12. 31.
Alloqui eum דָּבַרְתִּי 55
 speak—unto him *Gen.* 37. 4.
In loqui eum בְּדָבַרְתִּי 56
 while he talked *Exod.* 34. 29. ¶ when he had said *Judg.* 8. 3. ¶ when he spake 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. *Cant.* 5. 6. ¶ as he talked 2 *Cbr.* 25. 16. ¶ when he speaketh *Ezek.* 10. 5.
Et in loqui eum וּבְדָבַרְתִּי 57
 Now as he was speaking *Dan.* 8. 18. ¶ and when he had spoken —10. 11, 15.
Et juxta loqui eum וּכְדָבַרְתִּי 58
 And when he had spoken *Dan.* 10. 19.
Juxta loqui eam כְּדָבַרְתָּהּ 59
 as she spake *Gen.* 39. 10.
In loqui eos בְּדָבַרְתֶּם 60
 when they spake *Gen.* 50. 17. *Exod.* 7. 7.
Loquere דָּבַר דָּבַר 61
 speak on *Gen.* 24. 33. ¶ speak *Exod.* 6. 11, 29. —11. 2. —14. 2, 15. —16. 12. —20. 19. —25. 2. —31. 13. *Lev.* 1. 2. —4. 2. (—7. 23, 29. —12. 2. —18. 2. —23. 2, 10, 24, 34. —25. 2. —27. 2.) —6. 25 + 18. (—21. 17. —22. 2.) —16. 2. —17. 2. —19. 2. —22. 18. *Numb.* 5. 6, 12. —6. 2. (—9. 10. —15. 2, 18, 38. —17. 2 + 17. —19. 2. —33. 51. —35. 10.) —6. 23. —8. 2. —16. 24. *Josh.* 20. 2. 1 *Sam.* 3. 9, 10. 2 *Sam.* 13. 13. —17. 6. 2 *Kings* 18. 26. *Job* 33. 32. —34. 33. *Isai.* 36. 11. *Jer.* 9. 22 + 21. *Ezek.* 3. 1. —14. 4. —20. 3, 27. —29. 3. —33. 2. *Zech.* 2. 4 + 8. ¶ say on 1 *Sam.* 15. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 14,

16. ¶ say *Ezek.* 12. 23. —37. 19.
Et loquere וְדָבַר 62
 and speak 2 *Sam.* 19. 7 + 8. ¶ and say 2 *Kings* 1. 3. *Ezek.* 37. 21.
Loquimini דָּבַרוּ 63
 speak *Gen.* 50. 4. speak ye *Exod.* 12. 3. *Lev.* 11. 2. —15. 2. *Judg.* 9. 2. 2 *Sam.* 19. 11 + 12. *Isai.* 8. 10. —30. 10. —40. 2. *Zech.* 8. 16. ¶ tell *Judg.* 20. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 11. ¶ commune 1 *Sam.* 18. 22.
Et loquimini וְדָבַרוּ 64
 and speak *Judg.* 19. 30.
Eloquere דָּבַרְתִּי 65
 utter —5. 12.
Eloquere דָּבַרְתִּי 66
 say on 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.
Loquar אֲדַבֵּר אֲדַבֵּר 67
 I speak; I will, shall, would, may, speak *Exod.* 23. 22. *Numb.* 12. 6, 8. —22. 35, 38. —24. 13. 1 *Kings* 2. 18. —22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13. *Job* 13. 3. —21. 3. —33. 31. —37. 20. —42. 4. *Psal.* 77. 4. —120. 7. *Prov.* 8. 6. *Jer.* 18. 7, 9. —20. 9. *Ezek.* 3. 10. —12. 25, 25. ¶ I shall say *Numb.* 22. 20. *Isai.* 38. 15. ¶ I will, shall tell 1 *Sam.* 19. 3. *Jer.* 19. 2. ¶ I spake 1 *Kings* 21. 6. *Jer.* 20. 8. ¶ let me speak, talk *Job* 13. 22. *Jer.* 12. 1. ¶ have I spoken *Psal.* 116. 10. *Ezek.* 12. 28. ¶ will give sentence *Jer.* 4. 12. ¶ I will—talk *Ezek.* 3. 22.
Et loquar וְאֲדַבֵּר 68
 and I will speak *Ezek.* 2. 1.
Et locutus sum וְאֲדַבֵּר 69
 so, and, then, I spake *Deut.* 1. 43. *Jer.* 7. 13. *Ezek.* 11. 25. —24. 18. ¶ and I have spoken *Jer.* 25. 3.
Loquar אֲדַבֵּר אֲדַבֵּר 70
 I will—speak 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. *Job* 7. 11. —10. 1. —32. 20. ¶ would I speak *Job* 9. 35. ¶ I—could speak —16. 4. ¶ I speak —16. 6. ¶ shall I speak *Jer.* 6. 10. ¶ I will—say *Psal.* 122. 8.
Et loquar וְאֲדַבֵּר וְאֲדַבֵּר 71
 and I will speak *Gen.* 18. 30, 32. *Deut.* 5. 31 + 28. —32. 1. *Jud.* 6. 39. *Psal.* 50. 7. I will speak also —119. 46. *Jer.* 5. 5. ¶ that I may speak *Deut.* 31. 28. 2 *Sam.* 20. 16. *Job* 13. 13. ¶ and [would] speak *Psal.* 40. 5.
Et locutus sum וְאֲדַבֵּר 72
 and [I] spake *Dan.* 10. 16.
Loquēris תִּדְבֹּר 73
 thou, shalt, speak, say *Gen.* 31. 24. *Exod.* 4. 12. —7. 2. —19. 6.

19. 6. —28. 3. —30. 31. *Lev.*
9. 3. —24. 15. *Numb.* 22. 35.
—23. 5. —27. 8. 1 *Kings* 12.
10. —14. 5. *Jer.* 1. 7. ¶ speak
Numb. 18. 26. *Deut.* 5. 27 †
24. *Prov.* 23. 9. and speak *Isai.*
36. 11. ¶ say *Numb.* 23. 16.
2 *Chron.* 18. 15. ¶ speakest thou,
thou speakest 2 *Sam.* 19. 29 †
30. 2 *Kings* 6. 12. *Psal.* 50. 20.
¶ thou tell 1 *Kings* 22. 16. ¶
talk 2 *Kings* 18. 26.

Et loqueris וְדַבֵּר 74
and speakest *Isai.* 40. 27. and
thou shalt speak *Ezek.* 24. 27.

Et locutus es, dixisti וְדַבֵּר 75
and saidst *Exod.* 32. 13. and
[hast] told *Judg.* 16. 10, 13. ¶
but, for, thou hast spoken 2 *Sam.*
7. 19. 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. ¶ and
—hast promised 2 *Sam.* 7. 28.
1 *Chron.* 17. 26. ¶ thou spakest
also 1 *Kings* 8. 24. ¶ and spakest
2 *Chron.* 6. 15.

Loqueris תְּדַבֵּר 76
Thou speakest *Job* 2. 10. shalt
speak *Isai.* 29. 4.

Loquetur יִדְבֹר יְדַבֵּר 77
faith *Gen.* 44. 7. *Numb.* 24. 13.
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. ¶ let—speak *Gen.*
44. 18. *Exod.* 20. 19. 2 *Sam.*
14. 18. *Jer.* 23. 28. *Dan.* 10.
19. ¶ he can speak well † speak-
ing he can speak *Exod.* 4. 14.
¶ shall, will speak *Exod.* 7. 2, A
9. *Numb.* 22. 8. *Deut.* 5. 27 †
24. —18. 19, 20. *Psal.* 2. 5. —
49. 3. —85. 8, 8. —145. 21.
Isai. 28. 11. —32. 6. *Jer.* 34. 3.
Dan. 11. 36. ¶ spake *Exod.* 19.
19. *Josh.* 10. 12. *Psal.* 99. 7.
Hos. 12. 4. ¶ speaketh *Exod.* B
33. 11. *Numb.* 23. 26. *Deut.*
18. 22. *Job* 33. 14. *Psal.* 41.
6. *Prov.* 21. 28. *Jer.* 9. 8
† 7. ¶ doth talk *Deut.* 5.
24 † 21. ¶ hath spoken *Job*
34. 35. ¶ will he speak —41.
3. † 40. 27. ¶ he telleth *Psal.*
41. 6. ¶ useth in treaties † c
speaketh with intreaties *Prov.*
18. 23. ¶ shall utter —23. 33.
¶ they say *Jer.* 5. 15. ¶ he shall,
will, say *Jer.* 39. 12. *Hab.* 2. 1.

Et locutus est וַיְדַבֵּר 78
And, then, that, moreover, he,
spake *Gen.* 8. 15. —19. 14. —
23. 3, 13. —34. 3. —41. 9.
—42. 7. —44. 6. —50. 4, 21.
Exod. 4. 30. —6. 2, 9, 10, (29.
—13. 1. —14. 1. —16. 11. —
25. 1. —30. 11, 17, 22. —31.
1. —40. 1.) 12, 13. —20. 1.
—25. 1. *Lev.* 1. 1. —4. 1. —
5. 14. —6. 1. † 5. 20. —6. 8,
19, 24 † 1, 12, 17. —7. 22, 28.
—8. 1. —10. 8, 12. —11. 1.

—12. 1. —13. 1. —14. 1, 33.
—15. 1. —16. 1. —17. 1. —
18. 1. —19. 1. —20. 1. —21.
16. —22. 1, 17, 26. —23. 1,
9, 23, 26, 33. —24. 1, 13, 23.
—25. 1. —27. 1. *Numb.* 1. 1.
—2. 1. —3. 5, 11, 14, 44. —
4. 1, 17, 21. —5. 1, 5, 11. —6.
1, 22. —7. 89. —8. 1, 5, 23.
—9. 1, 4, 9. —10. 1. —11. 25.
—13. 1. —14. 26. —15. 1, 17.
—16. 5, 20, 23, 26, 36, 44. †
17. 1, 9. —17. 1, 6 † 16, 21.
—18. 8, 25. —19. 1. —20. 7.
—21. 5. —25. 10, 16. —26.
3, 52. —27. 15. —28. 1. —
30. 1 † 2. —31. 1, 3. —33.
50. —34. 1, 16. —35. 1, 9.
Deut. 2. 17. —4. 12. —27. 9.
—31. 1, 30. —32. 48. *Josh.* 20.
1. *Judg.* 8. 8. 1 *Sam.* 17. 23.
—19. 1, 4. 2 *Sam.* 3. 19. —22.
1. 1 *Kings* 4. 32, 33, 33 † 12,
13. —12. 14. —13. 27. —21.
2. 2 *Kings* 1. 9. —18. 28. —
21. 10. —25. 28. 1 *Chron.* 21.
9. 2 *Chron.* 30. 22. —32. 6. —
33. 10. *Jer.* 34. 6. —38. 8.
—52. 32. *Ezek.* 3. 24. ¶ and A
—talked *Gen.* 17. 3. *Exod.* 34.
31. *Judg.* 14. 7. *Dan.* 9. 22.
¶ and, then, told *Gen.* 20. 8.
Lev. 21. 24. *Numb.* 11. 24. —
14. 39. 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. 2 *Kings*
1. 7. ¶ And he communed *Gen.* B
23. 8. —34. 8. —42. 24. *Judg.*
9. 1. 1 *Sam.* 9. 25. —25. 39.
Dan. 1. 19. ¶ And—said *Gen.*
41. 17. *Exod.* 32. 7. —33. 1.
Lev. 10. 19. 1 *Kings* 13. 7, 12.
—21. 6. 2 *Kings* 1. 7, 10, 12,
13, 15, 16. *Ezek.* 40. 4, 45. —
41. 22. *Zech.* 6. 5. ¶ and—de-
clared *Lev.* 23. 44. ¶ For— c
had spoken *Numb.* 1. 48. ¶ and
—called *Josh.* 9. 22. ¶ and an-
swered 2 *Chron.* 10. 14. ¶ where
he gave judgment upon him †
and he spake to him judgments
Jer. 39. 5. —52. 9.

Et locutus est ea וַיְדַבֵּר 79
and he rehearsed them 1 *Sam.*
8. 21.

Loquetur תְּדַבֵּר 80
talketh *Psal.* 37. 30.

Loquatur תְּדַבֵּר 81
Let—speak 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.

Et loquatur וְדַבֵּר 82
and let—speak 1 *Sam.* 25. 24.

Et locuta est וַתְּדַבֵּר 83
and she spake *Gen.* 39. 17. *Num.*
12. 1. *Esth.* 8. 3. ¶ and—she
communed 1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Chr.*
9. 1. ¶ and said —21. 5.

Loquemur נִדְבֹר 84
shall we say *Gen.* 44. 16. we
will speak *Job* 18. 2.

G g g

Loquimini תְּדַבְּרוּ 85
Talk 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. *Job* 13. 7,
¶ will ye speak 7. ¶ speak *Psal.*
75. 5.

Loquimini תְּדַבְּרוּ 86
shall you speak *Gen.* 32. 19 †
20.

Loquimini תְּדַבְּרוּ 87
Do ye speak *Psal.* 58. 1.

Loquentur יְדַבְּרוּ יִדְבֹרוּ 88
they say *Judg.* 7. 11. ¶ they
were wont to speak † speaking
they spake 2 *Sam.* 20. 18. ¶
should speak *Job* 32. 7, ¶ they
spake 17. *Jer.* 8. 6. ¶ they
speak *Psal.* 12. 2, 2. —35. 20.
—73. 8. —94. 4. —115. 5. —
135. 16. *Jer.* 10. 5. —12. 6.
—23. 16. ¶ they shall speak, A
will speak *Psal.* 127. 5. —145.
11. *Jer.* 9. 5 † 4. *Ezek.* 32.
21. *Dan.* 11. 27. *Zeph.* 3. 13.
¶ are spoken *Ecclef.* 7. 21. ¶
let them speak *Isai.* 41. 1. ¶ have
spoken *Zech.* 10. 2.

Et loquentur וַיְדַבְּרוּ 89
and speak *Psal.* 73. 8.

Et locuti וַיְדַבְּרוּ וַיְדַבְּרוּ 90
sunt

and, they, said *Gen.* 34. 13. —
43. 18. *Josh.* 22. 21. ¶ and
communed *Gen.* 34. 20. 2 *Kin.*
22. 14. ¶ And they told *Gen.*
45. 27. 1 *Sam.* 11. 4. 1 *Kings*
13. 25. ¶ and, they, spake A
Numb. 22. 7. —36. 1. *Josh.* 17.
14. —21. 2. —22. 15. *Judg.*
9. 3. 1 *Sam.* 18. 23. —25. 9,
40. 1 *Kin.* 12. 3, 7, 10. 2 *Kin.*
5. 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 3, 7, 10. —
32. 19. —34. 22. *Job* 19. 18.
Psal. 78. 19. ¶ to speak *Judg.* B
21. 13. ¶ gave judgment † spake
judgment 2 *Kings* 25. 6. ¶ and
have spoken *Jer.* 29. 23. ¶ Then
spake *Dan.* 2. 4.

Loquentur תְּדַבְּרוּ 91
shall—speak *Job* 27. 4. ¶ talk
Prov. 24. 2.

Et dixerunt, lo- וַתְּדַבְּרוּ 92
cutae sunt
and—said 1 *Sam.* 4. 20. ¶ thus
they spake 1 *Kings* 3. 22.

Et locutae estis וַתְּדַבְּרוּ 93
have both spoken *Jer.* 44. 25.

Pyh. Dicitur מְדַבֵּר 94
are spoken *Psal.* 87. 3.

Quo sermo fiet שִׁידְבֹר 95
shall be spoken for *Cant.* 8. 8.

Hithp. Loquens מְדַבֵּר 96
sermocinans

speaking *Numb.* 7. 89. *Ezek.*
43. 6. ¶ that spake *Ezek.* 2. 2.

Et loquitur וַיְדַבֵּר 97
for—doth speak 2 *Sam.* 14. 13.

Verbum, res: דָּבָר * 98
Aliquid, quidquam. [A Thing,
a Matter,

a Matter, Buſineſs, Advice, an Errand, a Thought, a Decree, a Commandment, an Answer, a Word, a Cauſe, a Sentence, a Meſſage, &c.] ¶ any thing *Gen.* 18. 14. —19. 22. *Numb.* 20. 19. ¶ nothing + not any thing *Gen.* 19. 8. *Exod.* 9. 4. *Deut.* 2. 7. —22. 26. *Joſh.* 11. 15. nothing either great or ſmall + nothing great, or nothing ſmall 1 *Sam.* 20. 2, 2. —22. 15. —25. 36. 1 *Kings* 4. 27. + 5. 7. 2 *Kings* 20. 13, 15, 17. 2 *Chron.* 9. 2. *Neh.* 5. 8. *Eſth.* 2. 15. —6. 3, 10. *Iſai.* 39. 2, 4, 6. *Jer.* 32. 17. —38. 14. —42. 4. *Amos* 3. 7. ¶ word, a, the word *Gen.* 37. 14. —44. 18. *Numb.* 13. 26. —22. 8. —23. 5, 16. *Deut.* 1. 22, 25. —18. 20. *Joſh.* 6. 10. —8. 35. —14. 7. —22. 32. 2 *Sam.* 3. 11. —14. 12. —15. 28. 1 *Kings* 2. 30. —8. 56. —18. 21. —20. 9. 2 *Kings* 18. 36. —22. 9, 20. 1 *Chron.* 16. 15. —21. 12. 2 *Chron.* 34. 16, 28. *Job* 2. 13. *Pſal.* 56. 10, 10. —105. 8. —119. 49. *Prov.* 14. 15. —25. 11. *Iſai.* 8. 10. —9. 8 + 7. —30. 21. —36. 21. —41. 28. —45. 23. —50. 4. *Jer.* 26. 2. —34. 5. —37. 17. *Ezek.* 3. 17. —12. 25, 25, 28. —13. 6. —33. 7. ¶ Words *Pſal.* 64. 3. *Iſai.* 58. 13. *Jer.* 29. 23. ¶ ought *Exod.* 5. 11. *Joſh.* 21. 45. ¶ a, the, matter *Exod.* 18. 16. *Deut.* 17. 8. —19. 15. *Ruth* 3. 18. 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 15. *Job* 19. 28. *Pſal.* 45. 1. —64. 5. *Prov.* 11. 13. —16. 20. —18. 13. —25. 2. *Eccleſ.* 10. 20. —12. 13. *Ezek.* 9. 11. ¶ D the thing, thing *Lev.* 4. 13. —5. 2. *Numb.* 31. 23. *Deut.* 23. 9, 14, 19 + 10, 15, 20. —32. 47. *Joſh.* 23. 14, 14. *Judg.* 18. 7, 10. —19. 19, 24. 1 *Sam.* 3. 11, any thing 17. —14. 12. —22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. —13. 33. —14. 18. —15. 11, 36. —17. 19. 1 *Kings* 10. 3. —14. 5, 13. 2 *Kings* 5. 13. 2 *Chron.* 23. 19. *Job* 4. 12. *Prov.* 25. 2. *Eccleſ.* 1. 10. —5. 2 + 1. —7. 8. —8. 1, 5. *Jer.* 32. 27. —38. 5, 14. *Ezek.* 14. 9. a thing was revealed *Dan.* 10. 1. *Amos* 6. 13. ¶ a thought *Deut.* 15. 9. E ¶ any evil favouredneſs + a thing of evil *Deut.* 17. 1. ¶ ſome uncleanneneſs + matter of nakedneſs —24. 1. ¶ buſineſs —24. 5. 1 *Sam.* 21. 2 + 3. ¶ advice *Jud.* F 20. 7. ¶ things *Ruth* 4. 7. ¶ in matters 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. *Neh.* 11.

24. ¶ a cauſe 1 *Sam.* 17. 29. hurt + thing 1 *Sam.* 20. 21. ¶ harm + evil thing 2 *Kings* 4. 41. ¶ answer + thing 2 *Sam.* 24. 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 6, 9. *Jer.* 44. 20. ¶ answer,—ed + re- G turn,—ed an answer 1 *Kings* 12. 6, 9, 16. *Neh.* 2. 20. ¶ ſome- what 1 *Kings* 2. 14. ¶ it was ſaid to me + a word was to me —13. 17. ¶ an errand 2 *Kings* H 9. 5. ¶ a decree 2 *Chron.* 30. 5. ¶ to commune *Job* 4. 2. ¶ a portion —26. 14. ¶ reproacheth me + reproacheth me in a thing *Pſal.* 119. 42. *Prov.* 27. 11. ¶ the commandment *Dan.* 9. 23, 25. Et verbum רבר 99 buſineſs *Jud.* 18. 7, 28. ¶ thing *Job* 15. 11. ¶ word *Prov.* 12. 25. —15. 23. *Jer.* 18. 18.

Verbum רבר 100 ¶ this, the, that, whatſoever thing *Gen.* 20. 10. —21. 11, 26. —22. 16. —24. 50. this thing —30. 31. —34. 14, 19. —41. 28, 32, 37. *Exod.* 1. 18. —2. 14, 15. —9. 5, 6. —12. 24. —16. 16, 32. —18. 14, 17, 18, 23. —29. 1. —33. 17. —35. 4. *Lev.* 8. 5. —9. 6. —17. 2. *Numb.* 30. 1 + 2. —32. 20. —36. 6. *Deut.* 1. 14. —12. 32. + 13. 1. —13. 14 + 15. —15. 10, 15. —17. 4, 5. —18. 22, 22. —22. 20. —24. 18, 22. every thing *Joſh.* 4. 10. —9. 24. —21. 45. —22. 33. *Judg.* 6. 29, 29. —11. 37. —20. 9. —21. 11. *Ruth* 3. 18. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17, 17. —8. 6. —12. 16. —18. 20. —20. 2, 39. —24. 6 + 7. —26. 16. —28. 18. 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. —11. 11, 25, 27. —12. 6, 12, 21. —14. 13, 20, 21. —15. 35. 1 *Kings* 1. 27. —3. 10, 11. —11. 10. —12. 24, 30. —13. 33. —10. 24. 2 *Kings* 6. 11. —7. 2. —8. 13. —17. 12. —20. 9. 1 *Chron.* 13. 4. —17. 23. —21. 7, 8. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. —23. 4. —29. 36. —30. 4. *Ezra* 9. 3. *Neh.* 2. 19. —13. 17. *Eſth.* 2. 4, 22. —5. 14. —8. 5. *Iſai.* 38. 7. *Jer.* 7. 23. —22. 4. —33. 14. —40. 3, 16. —42. 3, 4. —44. 17. *Dan.* 10. 1, 1. ¶ that, this, the mat- A ter *Gen.* 24. 9. *Exod.* 18. 22, 22, 26. *Deut.* 22. 26. 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. —19. 42 + 43. —20. 21. *Ezra* 10. 4, 9, 16. *Eſth.* 2. 23. *Jer.* 38. 27. ¶ the ſaying *Gen.* B 37. 11. *Deut.* 1. 23. 1 *Sam.* 18. 8. 2 *Sam.* 17. 4. 1 *Kings* 2. 38. —13. 32. *Eſth.* 1. 21. ¶ the, this C word *Exod.* 14. 12. *Numb.* 22.

20, 35, 38. *Deut.* 4. 2. —9. 5. —18. 21. —30. 14. *Joſh.* 1. 13. —14. 10. 2 *Sam.* 7. 25. 1 *Kin.* 2. 23, 42. —21. 4. 2 *Kings* 19. 21. *Neh.* 1. 8. *Eſth.* 7. 8. *Iſai.* 2. 1. —16. 13. —24. 3. —37. 22. *Jer.* 5. 14. —7. 1, 2. —10. 1. —11. 1. —13. 12. —14. 17. —18. 1. —21. 1. —22. 1. —23. 38. —25. 1. —26. 1. —27. 1. —28. 7. —30. 1. —32. 1. —34. 1, 8. —35. 1. —36. 1. —38. 21. —40. 1. —44. 1, 16. —45. 1. —46. 13. —50. 1. —51. 59. *Ezek.* 33. 30. *Dan.* 16. 11. *Amos* 3. 1. —4. 1. —5. 1. word *Jon.* 3. 6. *Hag.* 2. 5. ¶ cauſes *Exod.* 18. 26. ¶ ti- D dings —33. 4. ¶ the ſentence + the mouth of the word *Deut.* 17. 10, ¶ the ſentence 11. ¶ the E cauſe *Joſh.* 5. 4. 1 *Kings* 11. 27. ¶ things *Joſh.* 23. 15, 15. *Jer.* 42. 5. ¶ why has thou ſerved F us thus? + what is this thing thou haſt done to us? *Judg.* 8. 1. ¶ what is there done? + what thing has been? 1 *Sam.* 4. 16. ¶ it pleaſed + the thing was G right 1 *Sam.* 18. 26. ¶ the buſi- neſs 1 *Sam.* 21. 2 + 3. ¶ ſpeech 2 *Sam.* 14. 20. 1 *Kings* 3. 10. *Jer.* 31. 23. ¶ report 1 *Kings* H 10. 6. 2 *Chron.* 9. 5. ¶ It is well ſpoken + the word is good 1 *Kin.* 18. 24. ¶ meſſage 1 *Kin.* I 20. 12. ¶ the commandment 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. ¶ It is not good + the thing is not good *Neh.* 5. 9, ¶ promiſe 13.

An verbum רבר 101 a word? 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.

Et verbum רבר 102 and the cauſe *Deut.* 1. 17. ¶ and the matter 1 *Sam.* 20. 23. ¶ but this thing 1 *Kings* 20. 9.

In verbo רבר 103 with—talk *Job* 15. 3. ¶ a mat- ter *Prov.* 17. 9. ¶ in an—thing *Eccleſ.* 8. 3. ¶ for a word *Iſai.* 29. 21.

In verbo, re רבר 104 in the thing *Exod.* 18. 11. of this matter *Deut.* 3. 26. ¶ for, in this thing 1 *Sam.* 28. 10. 2 *Sam.* 24. 3. *Ezra* 10. 13. ¶ by this deed 2 *Sam.* 12. 14. ¶ this thing —13. 20. 1 *Kings* 13. 34. ¶ this word *Iſai.* 30. 12. ¶ the matter *Dan.* 9. 23.

Et in, per verb. רבר 105 Yet in this thing *Deut.* 1. 32. and through this thing —32. 47.

Juxta verbum vel rem רבר 106 after, on, in, this manner *Gen.* 18. 25. —32. 19 + 20. 1 *Sam.* 17.

17. 27, after the—manner 30;
30. 2 Sam. 14. 3. —15. 6. —
17. 6. *Neb.* 6. 4, in like man-
ner 5. ¶ according to this thing,
word, promise *Gen.* 44. 7. *Ezra*
10. 5. *Neb.* 5. 12, 13. *Isai.* 8.
20. ¶ as *this* thing *Deut.* 4. 32. A
¶ any such wickedness, evil †
according to *this* evil thing *Deut.*
13. 11. —19. 20. ¶ so † ac- B
cording to *this* word 1 *Sam.* 9.
21. ¶ In *this* thing 2 *Kings* 5.
18. ¶ such a thing be † be ac-
cording to *this* thing —7. 19.
¶ after *this* fort *Neb.* 6. 4.

Ad rem, verbum דבר 107
to—thing *Psal.* 141. 4. ¶ the
word *Prov.* 13. 13.

In hac re, ad hanc rem דבר 108
concerning, in, *this* thing *Gen.*
19. 21. 2 *Kings* 5. 18. ¶ in,
for, *this* matter 1 *Sam.* 30. 24.
Ezra 10. 14. *Dan.* 1. 14. ¶
the matter 2 *Chron.* 24. 5. ¶ for
the purpose *Neb.* 8. 4.

Are מִדְּבַר 109
of *this* thing *Josh.* 22. 24.

Verbum, res דבר 110
the word *Gen.* 15. 1, 4. *Exod.*
9. 20, 21. *Numb.* 15. 31. *Deut.*
5. 5. 1 *Sam.* 3. 7. —4. 1. —9.
27. —15. 10, 23, 26. 2 *Sam.*
7. 4. —14. 17. —24. 4. 1 *Kin.*
2. 27. —6. 11. —12. 22, 24.
—13. 20. —16. 1, 7. —17. 2,
8. —18. 31. —19. 9. —21. 17,
28. —22. 5, 19. 2 *Kings* 3. 12.
—7. 1. —9. 36. —15. 12. —
18. 28. —20. 16, 19. 1 *Chron.*
10. 13. —17. 3. —21. 6. —
22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 11. 2. —12. 7.
—18. 4, 18. —34. 21. —36.
21, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Psal.* 33. 4.
—119. 43. *Ecclef.* 8. 4. *Isai.* 1.
10. —28. 13, 14. —38. 4. —
39. 5, 8. —44. 26. —66. 5.
Jer. 1. 2, 4, 11, 13. —2. 1, 4,
31. —6. 10. —7. 2. —9. 20,
20 † 19. —13. 3, 8. —14. 1.
—16. 1. —17. 15, 20. —18. 5.
—19. 3. —20. 8. —21. 11. —
22. 2, 29. —24. 4. —25. 3.
—27. 18. —28. 9, 12. —29.
20, 30. —31. 10. —32. 6, 8,
26. —33. 1, 19, 23. —34. 4,
12. —35. 12. —36. 27. —37.
6. —39. 15. —42. 7, 15. —
43. 8. —44. 24, 26. —46. 1.
—47. 1. —49. 34. *Ezek.* 1. 3.
—3. 16. —6. 1, 3. —7. 1. —
11. 14. —12. 1, 8, 17, 21, 26.
—13. 1, 2. —14. 2, 12. —15.
1. —16. 1, 35. —17. 1, 11. —
18. 1. —20. 2, 45, 47. † 21. 1,
3. —21. 1, 8, 18 † 6, 13, 23.
—22. 1, 17, 23. —23. 1. —24.
1, 15, 20. —25. 3. —26. 1.

—28. 1, 11, 20. —29. 1, 17.
—30. 1, 20. —31. 1. —32. 1,
17. —33. 1, 23. —34. 1, 9. —
35. 1. —36. 1, 4, 16. —37. 4,
15. —38. 1. *Dan.* 9. 2. *Hof.*
1. 1. —4. 1. *Joel* 1. 1. *Amos*
7. 16. —8. 12. *Jon.* 1. 1. —3.
1. *Mic.* 1. 1. *Zeph.* 1. 1. —2. 5.
Hag. 1. 1, 3. —2. 1, 10, 20. *Zech.*
1. 1, 7. —4. 6, 8. —6. 9. —7.
1, 4, 8. —8. 1, 18. —9. 1. —
11. 11. —12. 1. *Mal.* 1. 1. ¶ A
because of, for the sake of †
about the affair of *Gen.* 12. 17.
—20. 11, 18. —43. 18. *Exod.*
8. 12 † 8. *Numb.* 25. 18. *Psal.*
45. 4. —daily tasks,—talk; a
certain rate † the affair of *the*
day *Exod.* 5. 13, 19. —16. 4.
¶ the, manner —22. 9 † 8. B
Deut. 15. 2. *Esth.* 1. 13. ¶ the
cause *Exod.* 22. 9 † 8. ¶ thing
Lev. 23. 37. *Numb.* 18. 7. *Psal.*
101. 3. *Jer.* 44. 4. ¶ the mat-
ter *Numb.* 16. 49. † 17. 14. —
25. 18, 18. —31. 16. 1 *Sam.*
10. 16. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 1 *Chron.*
26. 32. —27. 1. ¶ matters
2 *Chron.* 19. 11, 11. *Dan.* 1. 20.
¶ the sentence *Deut.* 17. 9. ¶
the case —19. 4. ¶ because † C
upon the matter —22. 24, 24.
because *they* met —23. 4. 2 *Sam.*
13. 22. ¶ for the glory † upon
the matter of *the* glory *Psal.* 79. 9.
¶ an—errand *Judg.* 3. 19, ¶ a
message 20. ¶ the command-
ment 1 *Sam.* 15. 13. 2 *Sam.* 12.
9. *Esth.* 1. 19. —2. 8. —4. 3.
—8. 17. —9. 1. ¶ the—busi-
ness 1 *Sam.* 21. 8. ¶ the request
2 *Sam.* 14. 15, 22. ¶ concern- D
ing † upon the affair of —18.
5. ¶ the words —19. 43. *Psal.*
59. 12. *Jer.* 44. 28. ¶ the rea-
son 1 *Kings* 9. 15. ¶ a rate —
10. 25. 2 *Kings* 25. 30. 2 *Chr.*
9. 24. ¶ the saying 1 *Kings* 13.
4. ¶ vain words † the word of
the lips 2 *Kings* 18. 20. *Isai.* 36.
5. ¶ the duty *Ezra* 3. 4. ¶ due
Neb. 11. 23. ¶ portion —12.
47. *Jer.* 52. 34. ¶ deed *Esth.* E
1. 17, 18. ¶ hath said —5. 5.
¶ an evil disease † a thing of *Be-*
lial *Psal.* 41. 8. ¶ promise —
105. 42. ¶ lying, lies † the
word of *falsehood* *Prov.* 13. 5. —
29. 12. ¶ provision *Dan.* 1. 5.

Et verbum וְדָבָר 111
and, that, nevertheless, but, the
word 1 *Sam.* 3. 1. 2 *Sam.* 24.
11. 1 *Kings* 17. 24. —18. 1.
2 *Kings* 20. 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 4.
Isai. 2. 3. —40. 8. *Mic.* 4. 2.
¶ and whatsoever † and the
thing *which* *Numb.* 23. 3. ¶

and—communication 2 *Sam.* 3.
17. ¶ seeing the speech —19.
11. ¶ and affairs 1 *Chron.* 26.
32. ¶ nor his power † and the
affair of *his* power *Job* 41. 12 †
4. ¶ but the talk,—words *Prov.*
14. 23. —15. 1. ¶ and lies †
and the word of *falsehood* —30.
8. ¶ and the effect *Ezek.* 12. 23.

In verbo בְּדָבָר 112
through the counsel *Numb.* 31.
16. ¶ by, in the word 1 *Sam.*
3. 21. 1 *Kings* 13. 1, 2, 5, 9,
17, 18, 32. —20. 35. 2 *Chron.*
30. 12. *Psal.* 17. 4. —33. 6.
¶ the word *Jer.* 8. 9. ¶ at the
oracles 2 *Sam.* 16. 23. ¶ in the
matter 1 *Kings* 15. 5. ¶ at the
saying 1 *Chron.* 21. 19. ¶ in
the judgment † in the matter of
judgment 2 *Chron.* 19. 6. ¶ at
—, by the — commandment
Esth. 1. 12. —3. 15. —8. 14.

Et in re וּבְדָבָר 113
Even after a certain rate 2 *Chr.*
8. 13.

Juxta verbum כְּדָבָר 114
according to the word, com-
mandment, saying, *Gen.* 44. 2.
Exod. 8. 13, 31 † 9, 27. —12.
35. —32. 28. *Lev.* 10. 7. *Josh.*
8. 8, 27. 2 *Sam.* 24. 19. 1 *Kin.*
12. 24. —13. 26. —14. 18. —
15. 29. —16. 12, 34. —17. 5,
15, 16. —22. 38. 2 *Kings* 1.
17. —2. 22. —4. 44. —5. 14.
—6. 18. —7. 16. —9. 26. —
10. 17. —14. 25. —23. 16.
—24. 2. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3, 10. —
15. 15. 2 *Chron.* 35. 6. *Esth.* 1,
21. *Jer.* 13. 2. —32. 8. *Jon.*
3. 3. ¶ as thy servant said †
according to the word of *thy*
servant 2 *Sam.* 13. 35. ¶ like
the word 1 *Kings* 22. 13. ¶ as
the king hath said † according to
the word of *the* king *Esth.* 5. 8.

In rem לְדָבָר 115
as—the work, the duty 1 *Chr.*
16. 37. 2 *Chron.* 8. 14. ¶ por-
tion —31. 16.

Prae, a verbo מִדְּבַר 116
from a—matter *Exod.* 23. 7.
¶ than the words 2 *Sam.* 19. 43.
¶ of the word 2 *Kings* 10. 10.

Verbum meum דְּבָרִי 117
my word *Numb.* 11. 23. 1 *Kin.*
6. 12. —17. 1. *Isai.* 55. 11.
—66. 2. *Jer.* 1. 12. —23. 28,
28, 29. —29. 10. ¶ our advice,
my words, my saying 2 *Sam.* 19.
47. *Job* 29. 22. *Jon.* 4. 2.

Verbum nostrum דְּבָרֵינוּ 118
our business *Josh.* 2. 14, 20.

Verbum tuum דְּבָרְךָ דְּבָרֶיךָ 119
thy word 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. 1 *Kings*
8. 26.

8. 26. —22. 13. 2 Chron. 18.
12. Psal. 119. 89, 105, 160.
Jer. 15. 16. ¶ thy sayings, pro-
mise Judg. 13. 17. 2 Chron. 1.
9. ¶ well said + thy word is
good 1 Sam. 9. 10.

Et in verbo tuo וּבְדִבְרֶיךָ 120
at thy word 1 Kings 18. 36.

Juxta כְּדִבְרֶיךָ 121
verbum כְּדִבְרֶיךָ
tuum

as thou hast said Gen. 47. 30.
Ezra 10. 12. ¶ according to
thy word, words, saying Exod.
8. 10. Judg. 11. 10. 1 Kings
3. 12. —20. 4.

Juxta verb. tuum כְּדִבְרֶיךָ 122
as thou hast said 1 Kings 17. 13.

In verbo tuo לְדִבְרֶיךָ 123
in thy word Psal. 119. 74, 81,
114, 147,

Et a verbo tuo וּמִדִּבְרֶיךָ 124
but—of thy word 161.

Verbum ejus דִּבְרוֹ 125
his word Numb. 30. 2 + 3.
1 Sam. 1. 23. 1 Kings 2. 4. —
8. 20. 2 Chron. 6. 10. —10. 15.
Psal. 56. 4. —103. 20. —105.
19. —107. 20. —147. 15, 18,
19. —148. 8. Jer. 23. 18, 18,
man's word 36. Joel 2. 11. ¶
his words Dan. 9. 12. ¶ his
saying, —promise, command-
ments 2 Sam. 17. 6. 1 Kings 8.
56. —12. 15. Psal. 103. 20.

In verbo ejus בְּדִבְרוֹ 126
of his word 2 Kings 1. 16.

Verbo ejus לְדִבְרוֹ 127
his word Psal. 106. 24.

Et in verbo ejus וּלְדִבְרוֹ 128
and in his word —130. 5.

Verba דִּבְרֵי 129
eloquent + a man of words Exod.
4. 10. ¶ matters —24. 14. ¶
words Deut. 4. 12. 1 Kings 12.
7. 2 Chron. 10. 7. Job 11. 2.
Prov. 10. 19. Ecclef. 5. 3 + 2.
—10. 14. Jer. 36. 32. Hof. 10.
4. —14. 2 + 3. Zech. 1. 13,
13. ¶ speech Deut. 22. 14, 17.
¶ things 2 Kings 17. 9, 11.
2 Chron. 12. 12. —19. 3. Ecclef.
6. 11. Ezek. 38. 10. ¶ I told
them + I put words in their
mouths Ezra 8. 17. ¶ language
Psal. 19. 3. ¶ gives a right an-
swer + answereth right words
Prov. 24. 26. ¶ a message Prov.
26. 6.

Et verba וּדְבָרִים 130
and—speech Gen. 11. 1. ¶ and
—words Ecclef. 5. 7 + 6.

Verba, res הַדְּבָרִים 131
these things Gen. 15. 1. —20. 8.
—22. 1, 20. —24. 66. —29.
13. —39. 7. —40. 1. —48. 1.
Lev. 8. 36. Deut. 1. 18. —4. 9,

30. —30. 1. Josh. 23. 14. —24.

29. 1 Sam. 19. 7. —25. 37.

2 Sam. 13. 21. 1 Kings 17. 17.

—18. 36. —21. 1. 2 Kings 23.

17. 2 Chron. 32. 1. Ezra 7. 1.

Esth. 2. 1. —3. 1. —9. 20.

Ecclef. 1. 8. Isai. 42. 16. Jer.

20. 1. —26. 10. Zech. 8. 16.

¶ these, the, words Gen. 43. 7. A

44. 6. Exod. 4. 15, 30. —19.

6, 7. —20. 1. —24. 3, 8. —

34. 1, 27, 27, 28. —35. 1.

Numb. 16. 31. Deut. 1. 1. —

5. 22 + 19. —6. 6. —9. 10.

—10. 2. —12. 28. —28. 14.

—31. 1, 28. —32. 45, 46.

Josh. 22. 30. —24. 26. Judg.

2. 4. —9. 3. 1 Sam. 17. 31.

—18. 26. —21. 12 + 13. —

24. 16 + 17. —25. 9. 2 Sam.

7. 17. —14. 3, 19. 1 Kings 13.

11. —21. 27. 2 Kings 1. 7. —

6. 12. —18. 27. —19. 6. —22.

18. 1 Chron. 17. 15. 2 Chron.

15. 8. —34. 26. Neb. 1. 4. —

5. 6. Job 42. 7. Ecclef. 7. 21.

Isai. 36. 12. —37. 6. Jer. 3.

12. —7. 27. —11. 6. —16.

10. —19. 2. —22. 5. —25. 30.

—26. 2, 7, 12, 15. —27. 12. —

30. 2, 4. —34. 6. —36. 2, 13,

16, 16, 17, 18, 24, 27, 28. —

38. 1, 27. —43. 1. —45. 1. —

51. 60, 61. Dan. 12. 4, 9. Zech.

7. 7, 12. —8. 9. ¶ the causes B

Exod. 18. 19. ¶ these sayings

Numb. 14. 39. 1 Sam. 25. 12.

¶ commandments Deut. 4. 13.

—10. 4. ¶ every whit + all the

words 1 Sam. 3. 18. ¶ those ti-

dings —11. 6.

Et res וְהַדְּבָרִים 132
and—things 1 Chron. 4. 22.

In verbis בְּדִבְרֵי 133
waited till Job had spoken +

expected Job in words Job 32. 4.

¶ by words Prov. 29. 19.

In vel cum verbis בְּדִבְרֵי 134
with these words 1 Sam. 24. 7

+ 8. ¶ the words; reprove the

word 2 Kings 19. 4. Isai. 37. 4.

Neb. 8. 12. Jer. 38. 24. Dan.

10. 11.

Juxta verba vel כְּדִבְרֵי 135
res

these things Gen. 24. 28. ¶ ac-

according to these words Gen. 39.

17. 1 Sam. 17. 23. Neb. 6. 6,

7. ¶ after, on this manner Gen.

39. 19. 1 Sam. 18. 24. ¶ these

words Gen. 44. 7. ¶ such things

1 Sam. 2. 23. Neb. 6. 8. ¶ such

words Jer. 38. 4. Dan. 10. 15.

Verbis לְדִבְרֵי 136
the words 1 Kings 10. 7.

Verba, res דְּבָרֵי 137
the, words Gen. 24. 30. —27.

34. —31. 1. —39. 19. —44.

24. —45. 27. Exod. 4. 28. —

19. 8, 9. —23. 8. —24. 3, 4.

—34. 28. Numb. 11. 24. —22.

7. Deut. 2. 26. —5. 28. —13.

3 + 4. —16. 19. —17. 19. —

27. 3, 8, 26. —28. 58. —29. 1.

+ 28. 69. —29. 9, 19, 29 + 8,

18, 28. —31. 12, 24. —32. 44,

46. Josh. 3. 9. —8. 34. Judg.

9. 30. —11. 28. 1 Sam. 8. 10,

21. —15. 1. those words —17.

11. —24. 9 + 10. —25. 24.

—26. 19. 2 Sam. 3. 8. —20.

17. —22. 1. —23. 1. 1 Kings

5. 7. + 4. 21. —22. 13. 2 Kin.

6. 30. —18. 37. —19. 4, 16.

—22. 11, 13, 13, 16. —23. 2,

3, 24. 2 Chron. 11. 4. —18. 12.

—32. 8. —34. 19, 21, 30, 31.

—35. 22. Ezra 7. 11. Neb. 1.

1. —2. 18. —8. 9, 13. Esth. 4.

9, 12. —9. 26, 30. Job 31. 40:

Psal. 7. title. —18. title. —22.

1. —36. 3. —52. 4. Prov. 1.

6. —12. 6. —18. 4, 8. —22.

12, 17. —26. 22. —30. 1. —

31. 1. Ecclef. 1. 1. —9. 17.

—9. 17. —10. 12, 13. —12.

10, 10, 11. Isai. 29. 18. —36.

13, 22. —37. 4, 17. —59. 13.

Jer. 1. 1. —7. 4, 8. —11. 2,

6, 8. —23. 9, 16, 36. —26. 5,

20. —27. 14, 16. —29. 1. —

34. 18. —35. 14. —36. 4, 6, 8,

10, 11, 32. —37. 2. —43. 1. —

51. 64. Amos 1. 1. —8. 11.

Hag. 1. 12. ¶ the care 1 Sam. A

10. 2. ¶ the tidings —11. 5.

¶ things 2 Sam. 11. 18. Ezek.

11. 25. ¶ matters Deut. 17. 8.

2 Sam. 11. 19. Esth. 3. 4. —9.

31, 32. Psal. 35. 20. ¶ the acts B

1 Kings 11. 41, 41. —14. 19,

29. —15. 7, 23, 31. —16. 14,

20, 27. —22. 39, 45. 2 Kings

1. 18. —8. 23. —12. 19 + 20.

—13. 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28.

—15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36.

—16. 19. —20. 20. —21. 25.

—23. 28. —24. 5. 2 Chron. 9.

29. —13. 22. —16. 11. —20.

34. —25. 26. —26. 22. —27.

7. —32. 32. —33. 18. —35.

26. —36. 8. ¶ the chronicles c

+ the acts, or things, of the

days 1 Kings 14. 19, 29. —15.

7, 23, 31. —16. 14, 20, 27. —

22. 39, 45. 2 Kings 1. 18. —8.

23. —12. 19 + 20. —13. 8,

12. —14. 15, 18, 28. —15. 6,

11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. —16.

19. —20. 20. —21. 25. —23.

28. —24. 5. 2 Chron. 27. 24.

Neb. 12. 23. Esth. 2. 23. —6.

1. —10. 2. ¶ the book 1 Chr. D

29. 29, 29, 29. 2 Chron. 9. 29.

—33.

—33. 18. ¶ the sayings —33.
19. ¶ Iniquities, signs, burnt-offerings, the dearth + matters of iniquities, signs, burnt-offerings, the dearth Psal. 65. 3. —105. 27. Jer. 7. 22. —14. 1. ¶ a song + words of a song Psal. 137. 3. ¶ the deeds Jer. 5. 28.

Et verba וְדְבָרֵי 138
Now the acts 1 Chron. 29. 29. 2 Chron. 12. 15. ¶ and the words —33. 18. ¶ also with words Psal. 109. 3. and—works —145. 5.

In verbis בְּדְבָרֵי 139
words Exod. 5. 9. ¶ by, in, with, at the words 1 Chron. 23. 27. —25. 5. 2 Chron. 29. 15, 30. Ezra 9. 4. ¶ in the book 2 Chron. 12. 15. —20. 34.

Juxta verba כְּדְבָרֵי 140
as the words Isai. 29. 11.

Verbis לְדְבָרֵי 141
words Job 16. 3.

A verbis מִדְבָרֵי 142
because of the words 1 Sam. 28. 20.

Verba mea דְּבָרֵי דְבָרֵי 143
mine errand Gen. 24. 33. ¶ my words Numb. 12. 6. Deut. 4. 10. —11. 18. —18. 18, 19. —1 Kings 8. 59. Job 6. 3. —9. 14. —33. 1. Psal. 50. 17. —56. 5. Prov. 1. 23. —4. 4. Isai. 51. 16. Jer. 1. 9. —5. 14. —6. 19. —11. 10. —13. 10. —18. 2. —19. 15. —23. 22, 30. —25. 8, 13. —29. 19. —35. 13. —39. 16. —44. 29. Ezek. 2. 7. —3. 10. —12. 28. Mic. 2. 7. Zech. 1. 6. ¶ my commandments 1 Sam. 15. 11.

Et verba mea וְדְבָרֵי 144
and—my words Neb. 6. 19. Isai. 59. 21.

Verbis meis בְּדְבָרֵי 145
with my word Ezek. 3. 4.

Verbis meis לְדְבָרֵי 146
to my word Prov. 4. 20.

Verba tua דְּבָרֶיךָ 147
thy words Job 1. 18. Judg. 13. 12. 1 Sam. 15. 24. —28. 21. Neb. 9. 8. Psal. 119. 57, 130, 139. Prov. 23. 8. Eccles. 5. 2 + 1. Jer. 15. 16. —28. 6. Ezek. 33. 31, 32. Dan. 10. 12. ¶ thy matters 2 Sam. 15. 3. —19. 29 + 30. ¶ thy acts 1 Kin. 10. 6. 2 Chr. 9. 5. ¶ thy commandment 1 Chron. 28. 21. ¶ Since thou spakest + after the sufficiency of thy words Jer. 48. 27.

Verba tua דְּבָרֶיךָ 148
thy word Psal. 119. 16, 17, 101, 105.

Verba tua דְּבָרֶיךָ 149
thy words 1 Kings 1. 14.

Et verba tua וְדְבָרֶיךָ 150
and thy words 2 Sam. 7. 28.

In verbis tuis בְּדְבָרֶיךָ 151
in thy word Psal. 119. 42.

In verbis tuis בְּדְבָרֶיךָ 152
for thy words Dan. 10. 12.

Juxta verba tua כְּדְבָרֶיךָ 153
according to thy word Gen. 30. 34. Numb. 14. 20. Psal. 119. 9, 25, 28, 65, 107, 169.

Verba vestra דְּבָרֵיכֶם 154
your words Gen. 42. 16, 20. Deut. 1. 34. —5. 28 + 25. Ezek. 35. 13. Mal. 3. 13. ¶

your fakes Deut. 4. 21. ¶ your —dealings 1 Sam. 2. 23.

Verbis vestris בְּדְבָרֵיכֶם 155
with your words Mal. 2. 17.

Juxta verba vestra כְּדְבָרֵיכֶם 156
according unto your words Gen. 44. 10. Josh. 2. 21. Jer. 42. 4.

Ad verba vestra לְדְבָרֵיכֶם 157
for your words Job 32. 11.

Verba ejus, sua דְּבָרָיו 158
his words Gen. 37. 8. Judg. 11. 11. 1 Sam. 3. 19. 2 Chron. 34. 27. —36. 16. Psal. 55. 21. —105. 28. Prov. 30. 6. Isai. 31. 2. Jer. 18. 18. —26. 21. Dan. 10. 6, 9, 9. Amos 7. 10. ¶ his

cause Josh. 20. 4. ¶ he conferred with + his words were with 1 Kings 1. 7. ¶ the parts thereof —6. 38. ¶ his acts 2 Chron. 28. 26. ¶ his matters Job 33. 13. ¶ his affairs Psal. 112. 5.

Et verba ejus וְדְבָרָיו 159
and—his words Deut. 4. 36. Job 34. 35. Eccles. 9. 16. ¶ and his sayings 2 Chron. 13. 22. ¶

and his deeds —35. 27.

Verbis ejus, suis בְּדְבָרָיו 160
his words Psal. 106. 12. in his words Prov. 29. 20.

Verba ejus דְּבָרֶיהָ 161
her questions 1 Kings 10. 3. 2 Chron. 9. 2.

Verbis suis בְּדְבָרֶיהָ 162
with her words Judg. 16. 16.

Verba ipsorum דְּבָרֵיהֶם 163
their words Gen. 24. 52. —34. 18. whose words Ezek. 3. 6.

Verbis ipsorum לְדְבָרֵיהֶם 164
their words 2 Chron. 9. 6.

Et a verbis ipsorum וּמִדְּבָרֵיהֶם 165
neither [+ and not] of their words Ezek. 2. 6.

Propter * עַל־דְּבָרָהּ 166
concerning the estate Eccles. 3. 18. ¶ to the end that —7. 14.

¶ in regard of —8. 2.

Eloquium meum דְּבָרָתִי 167
my cause Job 5. 8.

H h h

Rem, causam, ordinem דְּבָרָתִי 168

the order Psal. 110. 4.

Et verbum וְהַדְבָר 169
and the word Jer. 5. 13.

Sermonis * דְּבָר 170
of the word Hof. 1. 2.

Et sermo tuus * וּמִדְּבָרֶךָ 171
and thy speech Cant. 4. 3.

De verbis suis * מִדְּבָרָתִיךָ 172
of thy words Deut. 33. 3.

II. *Perdere : Pestis.* To destroy, to overthrow : the Pestilence.

PIH. *Perdet* יִדְבֹּר 173
shall he speak Psal. 2. 5.

Et perdidit וְהִדְבֹּר 174
and destroyed 2 Chron. 22. 10.

HIPH. *Perdet* יִדְבֹּר 175
He shall subdue Psal. 47. 3.

Et perdidit וְהִדְבֹּר 176
and subdueth —18. 47.

Pestis * דָּבָר 177
murrain Exod. 9. 3. ¶ Pestilence Lev. 26. 25. 2 Sam. 24. 13, 15. 1 Kings 8. 37. 1 Chron. 21. 14. 2 Chron. 6. 28. —7. 13. Ezek. 14. 19. —28. 23. Amos 4. 10.

Idem דָּבָר 178
the pestilence Hab. 3. 5.

Et pestis וְדָבָר 179
even, or, and, the pestilence 1 Chron. 21. 12. 2 Chron. 20. 9. Ezek. 5. 17. —7. 15.

Et pestis וְדָבָר 180
and the pestilence Ezek. 14. 21.

Pestis הַדָּבָר 181
the pestilence Deut. 28. 1. Jer. 21. 7. —24. 10. —29. 17. —34. 17.

Et pestis וְהַדָּבָר 182
and of pestilence Jer. 32. 24.

Idem וְהַדָּבָר 183
and the pestilence Ezek. 7. 15.

In peste בְּדָבָר 184
of,—with pestilence Jer. 21. 6. Ezek. 38. 22.

Peste בְּדָבָר בְּדָבָר 185
with, of pestilence Exod. 5. 3. —9. 15. Numb. 14. 12. Ezek. 5. 12. —6. 12. —33. 27.

Et peste וּבְדָבָר וּבְדָבָר 186
and by, with the pestilence Jer. 14. 12. —21. 9. —27. 8, 13. —32. 36. —29. 18. —38. 2. —42. 17. —44. 13. Ezek. 6. 11.

Pesti לְדָבָר 187
to the pestilence Psal. 78. 50.

Et pesti וּלְדָבָר 188
and of pestilence Jer. 28. 8.

Apeste

Apeste מִדְּבַר 189
from the—pestilence *Psal.* 91.
3, for the pestilence 6.

Et a peste וּמִדְּבַר 190
and from the pestilence *Ezek.*
12. 16.

Pestes tuas דְּבָרֶיךָ 191
thy plagues *Hof.* 13. 14.

III. *Desertum*. A desert,
uninhabited, or but thinly in-
habited Country.

Desertum מִדְּבַר * 192
desert *Deut.* 32. 10. ¶ wilder-
ness *Job* 38. 26. *Psal.* 29. 8. —
65. 12. —102. 6. —107. 35.
Prov. 21. 19. *Isai.* 16. 8. —32.
15. —35. 1. —41. 18. —42.
11. —50. 2. —64. 10, 10 + 9.
Jer. 2. 24. —9. 10 + 9. —13.
24. —22. 6. —23. 10. —50.
12. *Joel* 1. 19, 20. —2. 22.
Mal. 1. 3.

Num desertum הַמִּדְּבָר 193
a wilderness? *Jer.* 2. 31.

Desertum הַמִּדְּבָר 194
the, this, a wilderness *Gen.* 14.
6. *Exod.* 13. 18, 20. —14. 3.
—16. 3, 10, 14. —18. 5. *Num.*
14. 25. —20. 4. —24. 1. —
33. 6. *Deut.* 1. 19. —2. 7. —
11. 24. *Josh.* 8. 15. —16. 1.
Judg. 8. 7. —11. 22. —20.
42. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23, 28. *Job* 1.
19. *Cant.* 3. 6. —8. 5. *Jer.* 4.
26. *Lam.* 5. 9. *Ezek.* 20. 10.
Hof. 2. 14 + 16. ¶ desert *Exod.*
3. 1.

A deserto מִהַמִּדְּבָר 195
From the wilderness *Josh.* 1. 4.
out of the wilderness 1 *Sam.* 25.
14.

In deserto בַּמִּדְּבָר 196
in, into, through the, this wil-
derness *Gen.* 16. 7. —21. 20. —
36. 24. —37. 22. *Exod.* 3. 18.
—5. 1. —7. 16. —8. 27, 28 +
23, 24. —14. 11, 12. —15. 22.
—16. 2, 32. —19. 2. *Lev.* 16.
22. *Numb.* 10. 31. —14. 2, 16,
29, 32, 33, 33, 35. —15. 32.
—16. 13. —21. 5, 11, 13. —
26. 65. —27. 3. —32. 13, 15.
Deut. 1. 1. —4. 43. —8. 15,
16. —9. 7, 28. —11. 5. —29.
5 + 4. *Josh.* 5. 4, 5, 6. to the
wilderness —8. 20, 24. —14.
10. —15. 61. —20. 8. —* 21.
36. —24. 7. through the wil-
derness *Judg.* 11. 16, 18. 1 *Sam.*
4. 8. —17. 28. —23. 14, 14,
25. —25. 4, 21. —26. 2, 3.

* Not to be found in this Place, but in
1 *Chron.* 6. 78. Note. *Josh.* 21. 36, 37.
are wanting in *Vanderhooght's* Edition.

2 *Sam.* 16. 2. —17. 29. 1 *Kings*
2. 34. —9. 18. —19. 4. 1 *Cbr.*
6. 78 + 63. —21. 29. 2 *Cbr.* 1.
3. —8. 4. —24. 9. *Neb.* 9. 19,
21. *Psal.* 55. 7. —78. 15, 19,
40, 52. —95. 8. through the B
wilderness —106. 9, 14, 26. —
107. 4. —136. 16. *Isai.* 32. 16.
—35. 6. —40. 3. —41. 19. —
43. 19, 20. —63. 13. *Jer.* 2.
2, 6. —3. 2. —4. 11. —9. 2,
26 + 1, 25. —12. 12. —17. 6.
—31. 2. —48. 6. *Lam.* 4. 3,
19. *Ezek.* 19. 13. —20. 13, 13,
15, 17, 18, 21, 23. —34. 25.
Hof. 9. 10. —13. 5. *Amos* 2. 10.
—5. 25. ¶ in the desert *Job*
24. 5. *Jer.* 25. 24.

Et in deserto וּבַמִּדְּבָר 197
and in the wilderness *Numb.* 14.
22. *Deut.* 1. 31. *Josh.* 12. 8.

Sicut desertum כַּמִּדְּבָר 198
as, like a wilderness *Isai.* 14.
17. —27. 10. *Jer.* 9. 12 + 11.
Hof. 2. 3 + 5. *Zeph.* 2. 13.

In deserto לַמִּדְּבָר 199
into a wilderness *Psal.* 107. 33.

Ad def. לַמִּדְּבָר 200
in the wilderness 2 *Chron.* 20.
24.

A deserto מִמִּדְּבָר 201
from the wilderness *Ezek.* 23.
42. *Hof.* 13. 15. ¶ from the
desert *Isai.* 21. 1.

Et à deserto וּמִמִּדְּבָר 202
and from the desert *Exod.* 23.
31. —wilderness *Numb.* 21. 18.

Versus desert. מִדְּבָרָה 203
of, to the wilderness 1 *Chron.* 5.
9. —12. 8.

Idem מִדְּבָרָה 204
at, to the wilderness *Josh.* 18.
12. 1 *Kings* 19. 15. *Isai.* 16. 1.

Ad, in desert. הַמִּדְּבָרָה 205
into, toward, to, of the wil-
derness *Exod.* 4. 27. *Lev.* 16.
10, 21. *Numb.* 21. 23. —33. 8.
Deut. 1. 40. —2. 1. *Judg.* 20.
45, 47. 1 *Sam.* 13. 18. —26. 3.
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. *Ezek.* 29. 5.

Desertum מִדְּבַר 206
the wilderness, into the wilder-
ness *Exod.* 15. 22. —16. 1. —
19. 1. *Numb.* 13. 26. *Deut.* 2.
8. in the wilderness —32. 51.
Josh. 15. 1. into the wilderness
Judg. 1. 16. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1. to
the wilderness —26. 2. 2 *Sam.*
2. 24. through the wilderness
2 *Kings* 3. 8. 2 *Chron.* 20. 16,
Psal. 29. 8. *Ezek.* 20. 35. *Joel*
2. 3. ¶ the desert *Exod.* 19. 2.
Numb. 20. 1. *Isai.* 21. 1.

In deserto בַּמִּדְּבָר 207
in the wilderness *Gen.* 21. 14,
21. *Lev.* 7. 38. *Numb.* 1. 1, 19.
—3. 4, 14. —9. 1, 5. —10.

12. —12. 16. —26. 64. —27.
14. —33. 8, 11, 15, 36. 1 *Sam.*
23. 15, 24, 25. —24. 1 + 2.
Psal. 63. title. *Ezek.* 20. 36. ¶
in the desert *Numb.* 27. 14.

Ad desert. לַמִּדְּבָר 208
into the wilderness 2 *Chron.* 20.
20. [for] a—wilderness *Jer.* 12.
10. *Joel* 3 + 4. 19.

Ex, à deserto מִמִּדְּבָר 209
from, out, of, than the wilder-
ness *Exod.* 17. 1. *Numb.* 10. 12.
—13. 3, 21. —33. 12. —34. 3.
Deut. 2. 26. *Ezek.* 6. 14. ¶ from
the desert *Numb.* 33. 16. ¶ from
the south + from the wilderness
of the mountains *Psal.* 75. 6.

Desertum ejus מִדְּבָרָהּ 210
her wilderness *Isai.* 51. 3.

IV. *Ductus*. A Lead-
ing; a Fold, or wherever Sheep
are led by the Shepherd to a new
Pasture: a Flote of Timber in
the Sea, which is led or tow'd
along. *Chald.* See the next
Signification.

Ductus sui, i. e. הַדְּבָר 211
Ovilis

of their fold *Mic.* 2. 12.
Secundum ductum, כְּדִבְרֵם 212
i. e. *morem suum*
after their manner [wherever
they are led, i. e. freely, any
where without Molestation.]
Isai. 5. 17.

Rates דְּבָרוֹת 213
in flotes 1 *Kings* 5. 9 + 23.

V. *Apis*. A Bee. From
the *Chaldee* דְּבַר to order, lead
and govern. *Bochart*. They
not only make Honey in Hives,
but, naturally and originally,
in hollow Trees, and other con-
venient Lodgments in Rocks.

Et api וּלְדְבָרָהּ 214
and for the bee *Isai.* 7. 18.

Apes דְּבָרִים 215
bees *Judg.* 14. 8.

Apes הַדְּבָרִים 216
bees *Deut.* 1. 44.

Sicut apes כְּדִבְרֵם 217
like bees *Psal.* 118. 12.

VI. *Adytum*. The Holy
of Holies, in which was the Ark,
and from whence God spake to
Moses, and afterwards to the
High Priests.

Adytum דְּבַר * 218
the oracle 1 *Kings* 8. 6. 2 *Cbr.*
5. 7. *Psal.* 28. 2.

Et

- Et adytum* וַדְּבִיר 219
And the oracle 1 *Kings* 6. 19.
Adytum הַדְּבִיר 220
the oracle 1 *Kings* 6. 20, 21, 31.
—7. 49. —8. 8. 2 *Chron.* 4.
20. —5. 9.
In adyto בַּדְּבִיר 221
within, in the oracle 1 *Kings* 6.
23. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16.
Ad adytum לַדְּבִיר 222
for the oracle 1 *Kings* 6. 16.
Ad adytum לַדְּבִיר 223
by the oracle 22,
Et ad adyt. וְלַדְּבִיר 224
and of the oracle 5.

דבש 353

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mel.* Honey. There is also a very sweet Syrup, extracted from the Palm-tree, which goes by the Name of Honey. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 225. This Palm-honey may be meant *Gen.* 43. 11.

Mel דְּבִשׁ * 1
honey *Gen.* 43. 11. *Lev.* 2. 11.
Deut. 32. 13. 1 *Sam.* 14. 25,
26, 29, 43. 1 *Kings* 14. 3. *Job*
20. 17. *Psal.* 81. 16. honey-
comb *Prov.* 16. 24. —24. 13.
—25. 16, 27. *Cant.* 4. 11.
Et mel וְדִבֵּשׁ 2
and honey *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. —
13. 5. —33. 3. *Lev.* 20. 24.
Numb. 13. 27. —14. 8. —16.
13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3. —8. 8. —
11. 9. —26. 9, 15. —27. 3. —
31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6. *Judg.* 14.
8. 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. 2 *Kings* 18.
32. 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. *Isai.* 7. 15,
22. *Jer.* 11. 5. —32. 22. —
41. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 13, 19. —20.
6, 15. —27. 17.

Mel הַדְּבִשׁ 3
the honey *Judg.* 14. 9. an ho-
ney-comb 1 *Sam.* 14. 27.
In melle בַּדְּבִשׁ 4
with honey *Exod.* 16. 31.
Sicut mel כְּדִבֵּשׁ 5
as honey *Ezek.* 3. 3.
Prae melle מִדְּבִשׁ 6
than honey *Judg.* 14. 18. *Psal.*
19. 10. —119. 103.
Melle meo דְּבִשִּׁי 7
my honey-comb *Cant.* 5. 1.

II. *Gibbus.* The Bunch upon a Camel's Back.

Gibbus דְּבִשָּׁת * 8
the bunches *Isai.* 30. 6.

דגה 354

Multiplicari instar piscium. To multiply like Fishes, i. e. exceedingly.

Et multiplicentur וַיִּדְּגוּ
and let them grow *Gen.* 48. 16.
See [363.]

דגל 355

Vexillum. A military Standard; a Standard bearer; a choice, distinguish'd and conspicuous Person.

Vexillum דְּגָל * 1
the standard *Numb.* 2. 3, 10, 18.
25. —10. 14, 18, 22, 25.

Vexillo suo דְּגָלוֹ 2
by his own standard *Numb.* 1.
52. —2. 2.

Et vex. ejus וְדְּגָלוֹ 3
and his banner *Cant.* 2. 4.

Ad vexilla sua לְדְּגָלֵיהֶם 4
by, with their standards *Numb.*
2. 17, 31, 34.

Vexillatus דְּגוּל 5
the chieftest *Cant.* 5. 10.

Vexillum erigemus נִדְּגָל 6
we will set up our banners *Psal.*
20. 5.

NIPH. Sicut vexillati כְּנִדְּגָלוֹת 7
as with banners *Cant.* 6. 4, 10.

דגן 356

Frumentum. Corn of any kind, Wheat, Barley, &c.

Frumentum דָּגָן * 1
corn *Gen.* 27. 28. *Deut.* 28. 51.
—33. 28. 2 *Kin.* 18. 32. 2 *Chr.*
31. 5. —32. 28. *Neb.* 5. 2, 3.
Isai. 36. 17. *Lam.* 2. 12. *Hof.*
7. 14. —9. 1. —14. 7 + 8. *Joel*
1. 10, 17. *Zech.* 9. 17. ¶ wheat
Jer. 31. 12.

Et frumentum וְדָגָן 2
and with corn *Gen.* 27. 37. and
corn *Neb.* 5. 10. ¶ and of the
wheat *Numb.* 18. 12.

Frumentum הַדָּגָן 3
the, corn *Neb.* 10. 39. —13. 5,
12. *Ezek.* 36. 29. *Hof.* 2. 8, 22
+ 10, 24. *Joel* 2. 19. *Hag.* 1.
11.

Et frumentum וְהַדָּגָן 4
and of the corn *Neb.* 5. 11.

Sicut frumentum כְּדָגָן 5
as though it were the corn *Num.*
18. 27.

Et frumentum וְדָגָן 6
and—of the corn *Psal.* 78. 24.

Frumentum meum דְּגָנִי 7
my corn *Hof.* 2. 9 + 11.

Frum. tuum דְּגָנְךָ 8
thy corn *Deut.* 7. 13. —11. 14.
—12. 17. —14. 23. —18. 4.

Idem דְּגָנְךָ 9
thy corn *Isai.* 62. 8.

Frum. eorum דְּגָנָם 10
their corn *Psal.* 4. 7. *preparest*
them corn —65. 9.

דגדגה 357

Colligere. To hatch, cherish and keep warm young Birds.

Colligit דָּגַד 1
fitteth *Jer.* 17. 11.

Et colliget וְדָגְדָה 2
and [shall] gather *Isai.* 34. 15.

דדה 358

Incedere sensim, Procedere, vagari. To walk with a soft, flow, or solemn Pace.

Vagabor, procedam אֶדְדָה 1
I shall go softly *Isai.* 38. 15.

Procedam cum ipsis אֶדְדָם 2
I went with them *Psal.* 42. 4.

דדהב 359

Gold, of Gold, golden.

Inaurata מְדֻהָבָה *
the golden city *Isai.* 14. 4.

דהם 360

Astonished, stupified, at his Wit's end.

Attonitus, ob- נִדְּהָם
stupefactus
astonished *Jer.* 14. 9.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Plaudere*. To beat the Earth as Horses do, when they move with Violence; to prance.

- Plaudens* דָּהָר 1
prancing *Nab.* 3. 2.
Plausus דָּהָרוֹת 2
the prancings *Judg.* 5. 22,
Prae plaus. מִדָּהָרוֹת 3
by the means of the prancings 22.

II. *Teda*. A Tree which grew upon Mount *Lebanon*, of what Kind is uncertain. *Celf. Hierobot.*

- Teda* תִּדְדָּה * 4
the pine *Ifai.* 41. 19. the pine-tree —60. 13.

Ursus. A Bear.

- Ursus* רִב * 1
a bear *Prov.* 17. 12. *Lam.* 3. 10.
Et ursus וּרְיָב 2
and a—bear *Prov.* 28. 15. *Ifai.* 11. 7.
Ursus הָרִיב 3
a, the bear 1 *Sam.* 17. 34, 36, 37.
Ursus הָרִיב 4
a bear *Amos* 5. 19.
Sicut ursus כְּרִיב 5
as a bear 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. *Hof.* 13. 8.
Urſi רִבִּים 6
the-bears 2 *Kings* 2. 24.
Sicut urſi כְּרִיבִים 7
like bears *Ifai.* 59. 11.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Piscis*.

- Piscis* דָּג * 1
a great fish *Jon.* 1. 17. † 2. 1.
Idem דָּגָא 2
fish *Neb.* 13. 16.

- Piscis* דָּג 3
the fish *Jon.* 1. 17. † 2. 1.
Pisci דָּגִים 4
unto the fish —2. 10 † 11.
Pisces דָּגִים 5
fish—*spear* *Job* 41. 7. † 40. 31.
Pisces דָּגִים 6
fishes 1 *Kings* 4. 33. † 5. 14.
¶ fish—gate 2 *Chron.* 33. 14.
Neb. 3. 3. —12. 39. *Zeph.* 1. 10.
Sicut pisces כְּדָגִים 7
as the fishes *Ecclef.* 9. 12.
Pisces דָּגִים 8
the fishes *Gen.* 9. 2. *Job* 12. 8.
Ezek. 38. 20. *Hof.* 4. 3. ¶ the fish *Numb.* 11. 22.
Et pisces וּדְגָנִי 9
and the fish—es *Psal.* 8. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
Sicut pisces כְּדָגִי 10
as the fishes *Hab.* 1. 14.
Piscis דָּגָה * 11
fish *Deut.* 4. 18.
Piscis דָּגָה 12
the fish *Numb.* 11. 5. *Ezek.* 47. 9. the fishes belly *Jon.* 2. 1 † 2.
Et piscis וְהַדָּגָה 13
And the fish *Exod.* 7. 18, 21.
Pisces דָּגָה 14
the fish *Ezek.* 29. 4, 4, 5.
In pisces בְּדָגָה 15
over the fish *Gen.* 1. 26, 28.
Sicut pisces כְּדָגָה 16
as the fish *Ezek.* 47. 10.
Pisces eorum דָּגָתָם 17
their fish *Psal.* 105. 29. *Ifai.* 50. 2. *Ezek.* 47. 10.
HIPH. Et pisca- וְדִיגוֹם 18
buntur eos
and they shall fish them *Jer.* 16. 16.
Piscatores דָּוָגִים * 19
the fishers *Ezek.* 47. 10.
Piscatoribus לְדָוָגִים 20
for—fishers *Jer.* 16. 16.
Piscatores דָּוָגִים 21
The fishers *Ifai.* 19. 8.
- II. *Navicula*.
- Naviculae pisca-* דּוֹגָה * 22
toriae
fish—books *Amos* 4. 2.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Patruus*, *Avunculus*: *Dilectus*, *Amicus*. A

Father's Brother, or an Uncle;

any Person that is esteemed or beloved; a dear Friend.

- Patruus* דָּד * 1
Uncle *Lev.* 10. 4. 1 *Sam.* 10. 14, 15. —14. 50. 1 *Chron.* 27. 32. *Ezra.* 2. 15.
Prae dilecto מִדָּד 2
more than another beloved *Cant.* 5. 9, 9.
Dilectus meus דּוֹדִי 3
my well-beloved *Cant.* 1. 13. *Ifai.* 5. 1. ¶ my beloved *Cant.* 1. 14, 16. —2. 3, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17. —4. 16. —5. 2, 4, 8, 10, 16. —6. 2. —7. 11, 13. —8. 14.
Patru mei דּוֹדִי 4
mine, my Uncle's *Jer.* 32. 8, 9, 12.
Et dilectus meus וְדּוֹדִי 5
but, and my beloved *Cant.* 5. 6. —6. 3.
Dilecto meo לְדּוֹדִי 6
to, for my beloved *Cant.* 5. 5, 6. —7. 9 † 10. ¶ I am my beloveds † I to my beloved —6. 3. —7. 10 † 11.
Dilectus tuus דָּדְךָ 7
thine uncle *Jer.* 32. 7.
Idem דּוֹדְךָ 8
thy beloved *Cant.* 5. 9, 9. —6. 1, 1.
Patruus ejus, דּוֹדוֹ לְדּוֹ 9
suus
his uncles nakedness *Lev.* 20. 20. —25. 49. 1 *Sam.* 10. 16. *Ezra.* 2. 7. *Amos* 6. 10. ¶ Dodo *Jud.* 10. 1. 2 *Sam.* 23. 9, 24. 1 *Chr.* 11. 12, 26. ¶ his father's brother 2 *Kings* 24. 17.
Amita דּוֹדָה * 10
her beloved *Cant.* 8. 5.
Amita tua דּוֹדָתְךָ 11
thine aunt *Lev.* 18. 14.
Amita ejus דּוֹדָתוֹ 12
his father's sister *Exod.* 6. 20. ¶ his uncles wife *Lev.* 20. 20.
Amores רִיבִים 13
love *Prov.* 7. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 8. —23. 17. ¶ O beloved *Cant.* 5. 1.
Amores meos דּוֹדִי 14
my loves —7. 12. † 13.
Amores tui דּוֹדִיךָ 15
thy love —1. 2, 4. —4. 10, † 10.
Patruorum suorum דּוֹדֵיהֶן 16
their father's brother's *Numb.* 36. 11.

II. *Lebes*, *Abenum*, *Canistrum*. A Basket; a Pot or Kettle; a Caldron.

- Canistrum* קַיִסְרוֹת 17
basket *Jer.* 24. 2,

Et

- Et canistrum* וְהָדוֹר 18
and the—basket 2.
In lebetem בְּדוֹר 19
kettle 1 *Sam.* 2. 14.
Ut abeni בְּדוֹר 20
as a seething pot *Job* 41. 20. † 11.
Ab abeno מְדוֹר 21
from the pots [Labourers Baskets] *Psal.* 81. 6.
In canistris בְּדוֹרִים 22
in baskets 2 *Kings* 10. 7.
Et in lebetibus וּבְדוֹרִים 23
and in caldrons 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
Canistra דוֹרָאִי * 24
baskets *Jer.* 24. 1.

III. *Mandragorae*. Some lovely Fruit or Flower. *Celsus* is persuaded 'tis the Fruit of the Lote-Tree, the *Lotus Cyreniaca*, call'd in *Africa* and *Asia*, *Sidra* and *Nobak*. A small Tree like the *Acacia*, with Leaves and Flowers resembling those of the *Jujub*, bearing little round aromatic Apples, in Flavor and Taste so delicious, they are fit only for the Table of Princes. The *Turks* suppose it is one of the Trees in *Paradise*. It grows in *Judea* and *Syria*, bears Fruit both in Spring and Autumn; but the Spring Fruit seldom comes to Perfection by reason of the latter Rains falling in *April*. One of the old *Rabbies* faith, this Fruit is the *Dudaim* *Rachael* was fond of; and the *Talmudists* were acquainted with it under the Name of *Rimin*. See divers Accounts of it, ancient and modern, in *Olav. Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 20. &c. *Homer. Odyf.* IX. 1. 94. *Hiller. Hierophyt.* Part I. p. 268.

- Mandragorae* דוֹרָאִים * 25
found mandrakes *Gen.* 30. 14.
Idem הָדוֹרָאִים 26
The 'mandrakes *Cant.* 7. 13. † 14.
Idem דוֹרָאִי 27
mandrakes *Gen.* 30. 15, 15.
Pro mandr. בְּדוֹרָאִי 28
with—mandrakes 16,
De mandr. מְדוֹרָאִי 29
of—mandrakes 14.

דוה 365

Hath three Significations.

I. *Languida ex menſtruo*.
A Woman ſick of her Menſes,

who by the Law was ſeparated from the Company of others, and obliged, for the Time, to remain in a ſolitary State.

- Languida* דוה * 1
having her ſickneſs *Lev.* 20. 18.
¶ a menſtrous cloth [woman] *Iſai.* 30. 22. ¶ faint [in the condition of a menſtrous woman] *Lam.* 1. 13.
Et languida וְהָדוֹרָה 2
And of her that is ſick *Lev.* 15. 33.
Languoris ſui דוֹרָהָ * 3
for her infirmity —12. 2.

II. *Languidus*. Sick, faint, languid, perhaps from ſome inward Decay.

- Languidus* דוה * 4
faint *Lam.* 5. 17.
Languidus דוה * 5
faint *Iſai.* 1. 5. *Jer.* 8. 18. *Lam.* 1. 22.
Languor דוה * 6
languishing *Pſal.* 41. 3.
Sicut languores כְּדוֹרָה 7
as—ſorrowful *Job* 6. 7.
Languor מְדוֹרָה * 8
difeaſes *Deut.* 7. 15.
Languores מְדוֹרָה * 9
difeaſes —28. 60.

III. *Vestimentum, veſtes*.

- Veſtes eorum* מְדוֹרָהֵם * 10
their garments 2 *Sam.* 10. 4.
1 *Chron.* 19. 4.

דוה 366

Abluere, diſpellere. To caſt quite out; to purge or waſh out.

- HIPH. *Diſpellit* הָדִיתָנִי 1
me
he hath caſt me out *Jer.* 51. 34.
Abluet יָדִיחַ 2
ſhall have purged *Iſai.* 4. 4.
Abluent יָדִיאוּ 3
they waſhed 2 *Chron.* 4. 6. *Ezek.* 40. 38.

דוה 367

Contundere.

- Tundebant* דָּכוּ 1
beat *Numb.* 11. 8,
I i i

Tudicula בְּמִדְכָּה * 2
in a mortar 8.

דום 368

Hath two Significations.

I. *Silentium*. Silence.
Metaphor. The Grave; ſilent,
i. e. patient Expectation.

- Silentium* דוּמָה * 1
in, into ſilence *Pſal.* 94. 17. —
115. 17.
Silentium דוּמָה * 2
am not ſilent † ſilence *is not to me* —22. 2. with ſilence —
39. 2. ¶ waiteth —62. 1.
Idem דְּמִיָּה 3
waiteth —65. 1.
Silens דוּמָם * 4
ſilent *Iſai.* 47. 5. ¶ dumb *Hab.* 2. 19.
Et ſilens, acquieſ- וְדוּמָם 5
cens
and quietly wait *Lam.* 3. 26.

II. *Exſpectare*.

See דָּמָם

דון 369

Judicare, diſceptare.
To judge; to fit in judgment,
and take Cognizance of a Cauſe;
to vindicate, or to right the injured;
to execute judgment, or to puniſh the guilty;
to plead, to debate; to ſtrive, to contend,
to wrangle.

- Judicavit* דָּן 1
He judged *Jer.* 22. 16.
Judicavit me דָּנָנִי 2
hath judged me *Gen.* 30. 6.
Judicarunt דָּנוּ 3
do they—judge *Jer.* 5. 28.
Judicans דָּן 4
will—judge *Gen.* 15. 14. ¶ to plead *Jer.* 30. 13.
Diſceptabit יָדוֹן 5
ſhall—ſtrive *Gen.* 6. 3.
NIPH. *Diſceptans* גָּדוֹן 6
at ſtrife 2 *Sam.* 19. 9.
HIPH. *Ad judican-* לָדִין 7
dum, judicare
that he may judge *Pſal.* 50. 4.
¶ contend *Ecclef.* 6. 10. ¶ to judge *Iſai.* 3. 13.

Judica

- Judica* דין 8
judgment *Job* 35. 14.
Et judica ודין 9
and plead the cause *Prov.* 31. 9.
Judicate דינו 10
execute *Jer.* 21. 12.
Judicabis תדין 11
shalt—judge *Zech.* 3. 7.
Judicabis me תדינני 12
judge me *Psal.* 54. 1 + 3.
Judicabit ידין 13
shall, will judge *Gen.* 49. 16.
Deut. 32. 36. 1 *Sam.* 2. 10.
Psal. 7. 8. —9. 8. —72. 2. —
96. 10. —110. 6. —135. 14.
¶ judgeth he *Job* 36. 31.
In judicem, judex לדין 14
be judge + for a judge 1 *Sam.*
24. 15.
Et judex ודין 15
and a judge *Psal.* 68. 5.
Judicium, causa, lis דין * 16
plea *Deut.* 17. 8. ¶ judgment
Job 36. 17. *Psal.* 76. 8. *Prov.*
20. 8. —31. 5. ¶ the cause
Psal. 140. 12. *Prov.* 29. 7. —
31. 8. not the cause *Jer.* 5. 28.
—22. 16. ¶ Strife *Prov.* 22. 10.
¶ the right *Jer.* 5. 28.
Et judicium ודין 17
But—the judgment *Job* 36. 17.
Et judicium ודין 18
and judgment *Esth.* 1. 13.
Et litem לדין 19
and plea *Deut.* 17. 8.
A judicio מדין 20
from judgment *Isai.* 10. 2.
Et causam meam ודיני 21
and my cause *Psal.* 9. 4.
Causam tuam דינך 22
thy cause *Jer.* 30. 13.
Quod justum est שדון * 23
there is a judgment *Job* 19. 29.
Contentio, lis מדרון * 24
great stature 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. ¶
strife *Psal.* 80. 6. *Prov.* 15. 18.
—16. 28. —17. 14. —26. 20.
—28. 25. —29. 22. ¶ conten-
tion —22. 10. *Jer.* 15. 10.
Et contentionem ומדרון 25
and contention *Hab.* 1. 3.
Contentiones, lites מדרנים * 26
a brawling, contentious man,
woman + a woman, a man of
contentions *Prov.* 21. 9, 19. —
25. 24. —26. 21. —27. 15.
¶ contentions —23. 29.
Contentiones מדרנים * 27
contentions —18. 18,
Et contentiones ומדרנים 28
and—contentions 19.
Furgia מדיני 29
Contentions —19. 13.
Lites, Contentiones מדרנים * 30
discord —6. 14, 19. ¶ strifes
—10. 12.

דרע 370

Exsiliregaudio. To leap,
or move with Life and Spirit.

Exsilit תרוץ
is turned into Joy *Job* 41. 22
+ 14. [Languishment is turned
into sprightly Motion before him.
That is to say, At his Appear-
ance the faint and weak run
away with Life and Spirit.]

דור 371

Hath three Significations.

I. *Habitare.* To live,
to pass one's Time or Life in a
Place.

Prae habitare מרור 1
than to dwell *Psal.* 84. 10.

Habitare meum * דורי 2
Mine age *Isai.* 38. 12.

Habitaculum * מרודך 3
tuum
Merodach *Jer.* 50. 2.

II. *Pyra, Rogus.* To
heap Fewel upon the Fire;
fewel piled or heaped up for to
be set on Fire.

Pyra * דור 4
burn *Ezek.* 24. 5,

Pyram * המרורה 5
the pile for fire 9.

Pyra ejus * מררתה 6
the pile thereof *Isai.* 30. 33.

III. *Aetas, Generatio.*
An Age, Race or Generation of
Men.

Generatio * רר דור 7
the, a, generation *Deut.* 23. 2,
3, 8 + 3, 4, 9. —32. 5, 20.
another generation *Judg.* 2. 10.
Psal. 24. 6. —49. 19. —73.
15. —78. 6, 8, 8. —112. 2.
—145. 4. *Prov.* 30. 11, 12,
13, 14. *Eccles.* 1. 4. *Jer.* 7.
29. ¶ unto, in, to all genera-
tions + unto, in, to generation
of, and generation *Exod.* 3. 15.
Psal. 45. 17. —100. 5. ¶ to
generation *Exod.* 17. 16. *Joel*
3. 20. ¶ generations *Deut.* 7.
9. 1 *Chron.* 16. 15. ¶ many

generations + generation and
generation *Deut.* 32. 7. *Psal.*
61. 6. *Isai.* 58. 12. —60. 15.
—61. 4. *Joel* 2. 2. ¶ through-
out every generation + in all
generation and generation *Esth.*
9. 28. ¶ throughout all gene-
rations + generation of genera-
tions *Psal.* 72. 5. generation and
generation —145. 13. ¶ from
generation to generation + unto
generation and generation *Isai.*
13. 20. *Jer.* 50. 39.

Et aetas, generatio ודור 8
but—the-generation *Gen.* 15.
16. and —generation *Eccles.*
1. 4.

Idem ורר 9
to generation *Isai.* 13. 20. —
34. 17. *Jer.* 50. 39. *Lam.* 5.
19. ¶ many, all generations,
throughout every generation,
evermore + generation and ge-
neration *Deut.* 32. 7. *Esth.* 9.
28. *Psal.* 33. 11. —45. 17. —
49. 11. —61. 6. —77. 8. —
85. 5. —89. 1, 4. —90. 1. —
100. 5. —102. 12. —106. 31.
—119. 90. —135. 13. —145.
13. —146. 10. *Prov.* 27. 24.
Isai. 58. 12. —60. 15. —61.
4. *Joel* 2. 2. ¶ never + to ge-
neration and generation *Psal.*
10. 6.

Generatio מרור 10
the, this generation *Numb.* 32.
13. *Deut.* 1. 35. —2. 14. —
29. 22 + 21. *Judg.* 2. 10. *Psal.*
12. 7. O generation *Jer.* 2.
31.

In generat. מרור 11
in this generation *Gen.* 7. 1.

In generat. מרור 12
in the generation *Psal.* 14. 5.
with—generation —95. 10. —
109. 13. ¶ in all generations
+ in generation and generation
—90. 1. ¶ throughout all ge-
nerations + in generation of
generations —102. 24.

Generationsi לדר 13
unto, to, throughout all gene-
rations + to generation of gene-
ration *Exod.* 3. 15. *Psal.* 33. 11.
—49. 11. —85. 5. —89. 1, 4.
—102. 12. —106. 31. —119.
90. —135. 13. —146. 10. ¶ of
the—age *Job* 8. 8. ¶ never +
to generation and generation *Psal.*
10. 6. ¶ to, for the generation
—48. 13. unto—generation —
71. 18. —78. 4. —102. 18. to
—generation *Prov.* 27. 24. *Isai.*
34. 17. —51. 8. *Lam.* 5. 19.
Joel 3 + 4. 20. ¶ for evermore
+ for generation and generation
Psal. 77. 8. ¶ one generation—
to

to another † generation to generation —145. 4. ¶ generation † to generation *Joel* 1. 3.

Idem לְדֹר 14
for a generation *Psal.* 22. 30.

Idem לְדֹר 15
to generation *Isai.* 34. 10.

De generatione מְדֹר 16
from generation *Exod.* 17. 16.
Isai. 34. 10.

Gen. ejus דֹּרֹו 17
his generation —53. 8.

Generaciones דֹּרִים 18
Generations *Psal.* 72. 5. —102. 24. ¶ from generation to generation † to generation of generations *Isai.* 51. 8.

Generaciones דֹּרוֹת 19
the—generations *Judg.* 3. 2. *Job* 42. 16. *Isai.* 51. 9.

Generaciones הַדֹּרוֹת 20
the generation *Isai.* 41. 4.

In generat. לְדֹרוֹת 21
for—generations *Gen.* 9. 12.

Generat. nos. דֹּרוֹתֵינוּ 22
our generations *Josh.* 22. 27, 28.

Gen. vest. דֹּרֵיכֶם 23
your generations *Lev.* 23. 43.

In gen. ves. לְדֹרֵיכֶם 24
in, throughout, for, among your generations *Gen.* 17. 12. *Exod.* 12. 14, 17. —16. 32, 33. —29. 42. —30. 8, 10, 31. —31. 13. *Lev.* 3. 17. —6. 18 † 11. —10. 9. —22. 3. —23. 14, 21, 31, 41. —24. 3. *Numb.* 10. 8. —15. 14, 15, 21, 23. —18. 23. —35. 29. ¶ of your posterity —9. 10.

In gen. suis בְּדֹרֵי 25
in his generations *Gen.* 6. 9.

Per gen. ejus לְדֹרֵי 26
throughout his generations *Lev.* 25. 30.

Per aetates suas לְדֹרֵיהֶם 27
in, unto, throughout their generations *Gen.* 17. 7, 9. *Exod.* 12. 42. —27. 21. —30. 21. —31. 16. —40. 15. *Lev.* 7. 36. —17. 7. —21. 17. *Numb.* 15. 38.

דוש 372

Triturare, conculcare.

To thrash, or tread out Corn; to bruise or crush; to tread down a Nation; to reduce it to a low Condition by inflicting great Calamities. Note, the Ancients were wont to force the Corn out of the Ear, by laying a Number of Sheaves upon a Floor, [see Root 329.] and then

turning an Ox, Cow or Heifer upon it, and driving it about, by the trampling of it's Feet the Corn was forc'd out. The Beast was allow'd freely to eat all the Time it was working. Sometimes they drew over the Corn a Wheel fitted for the Purpose, *Isai.* 28. 28.

Triturabat דָּש 1
was threshing 1 *Chron.* 21. 20.

Et triturabo וְדָשְׁתִּי 2
I will tear *Judg.* 8. 7.

Triturans דָּשָׁה 3
at grafs *Jer.* 50. 11. [See 409: 3.]

Triturando אֶדָּש 4
will—ever be threshing it † in threshing will thresh it *Isai.* 28. 28.

Ad triturandum לְדָש 5
by threshing 2 *Kings* 13. 7. ¶ to tread out *Hof.* 10. 11.

Triturare eos דֹּשָׁם 6
they have threshed *Amos* 1. 3.

Et tritura וְדָשִׁי 7
and thresh *Mic.* 4. 13.

Triturabis תִּדָּש 8
thou shalt, didst thresh *Isai.* 41. 15. *Hab.* 3. 12.

Triturabit eos יִדָּשְׁנוּ 9
he will not ever be threshing it † threshing he will not thresh it *Isai.* 28. 28.

Conculcabit illud תִּדְוֶשָׁה 10
may break them *Job* 39. 15 † 18.

NIPH. Et tritura וְנָדָש 11
rabitur

shall be trodden down *Isai.* 25. 10,

Juxta triturari כְּהִדָּש 12
even as—is trodden down 10.

HIPH. In tritura בְּדִישׁוֹ 13
rare ipsum

when he treadeth out *Deut.* 25. 4.

HOPH. Tritura יִדָּש 14
bitur

are—threshed *Isai.* 28. 27.

Tritura דֹּש * 15
threshing *Lev.* 26. 5.

Trituratio mea מְדָשְׁתִּי * 16
O my threshing *Isai.* 21. 10.

דחה 373

Depellere, impellere, expellere. To thrust, to push; to thrust away, to push down; to force out; to drive, to force or push forward.

Impulisti me דְּחִיתָנִי 1
Thou hast thrust—at me *Psal.* 118. 13.

Impellens דּוּחָה 2
let—chafe *Psal.* 35. 5.

Impulsa דְּחִיּוּהָ 3
tottering —62. 3.

Impellendo דָּחָה 4
Thou hast thrust fore † thrusting thou hast thrust —118. 13.

Impellere לְדָחוֹת 5
to overthrow —140. 4.

NIPH. Depulsi, ex- נִדְחִי 6
pulsi

the outcasts —147. 2. *Isai.* 11. 12. —56. 8.

Impelletur יִדָּחָה 7
is driven away *Prov.* 14. 32.

Impellentur יִדָּחוּ 8
they shall be driven on *Jer.* 23. 12.

PYH. Impelluntur רָחוּ 9
they are cast down *Psal.* 36. 12.

Ab impulsione * מִדָּחִי 10
from falling —56. 13. —116. 8.

Impulsi * מִדָּחָה 11
ruin *Prov.* 26. 28.

דחן 374

Milium. Panick, a Species of Pulse like Millet; of which was made a Coarse, mean Sort of Bread. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 453.

Et milium * וְדָחַן
and millet *Ezek.* 4. 9.

דחה 375

Impellere. To urge one to make haste; to be in haste to get away; to chafe, as in Hunting, in order to catch and destroy.

Impulsi, citi דְּחוּפִים 1
being hastened *Esth.* 3. 15.

Et impulsi וְדְחוּפִים 2
and pressed on —8. 14.

NIPH. Impulsus נִדָּחָה 3
hasted 2 *Chron.* 26. 20. *Esth.* 6. 12.

Ad impulsiones לְמִדְחָפוֹת 4
to overthrow *Psal.* 140. 11.

דחק 376

Premere. To pinch, straiten, distress; to squeeze or press by crowding upon one.

Et opprimentes וְרַחֲקִיתֶם 1
eos
and [of them that] vexed them
Judg. 2. 18.
Premet יִדְחִקוּן 2
shall—thrust *Joel* 2. 8.

די 377

Sufficientia. Sufficiency; the full Ability of a Person; the full Quantity, Space or Quality of a Thing. *When*, i. e. whenever, as often as, every Time when; *since*, i. e. ever since, the whole or full Time since.

Sufficientia די * 1
enough *Mal.* 3. 10.
Et juxta sufficient. וְכִי 2
Thus—too much *Esth.* 1. 18.
Ad sufficient. לְמִדָּה 3
sufficiently *2 Chron.* 30. 3.
Sufficient. tuam דִּיךָ 4
so much as is sufficient for thee
Prov. 25. 16.
Sufficient. ipforum, sua דִּים 5
they had—sufficient *Exod.* 36. 7. ¶ till they have enough *Jer.* 49. 9. *Obad.* 5.
Sufficientia די 6
he be—able to bring † *his hand reach*—the sufficiency *Lev.* 5. 7. —12. 8. ¶ able —25. 28. ¶ sufficient *Deut.* 15. 8. *Isai.* 40. 16, 16.
Et sufficient. וְדִי 7
And—enough *Prov.* 27. 27.
In, inter, pro. בְּרִי * 8
among *Job* 39. 25 † 28. ¶ in vain,—in the fire † in the sufficiency of *vanity*,—in the sufficiency of *fire* *Jer.* 51. 58, 58. ¶ enough *Nab.* 2. 12 † 13. ¶ in the very fire, for very *vanity* † in the sufficiency of *fire*,—of *vanity* *Hab.* 2. 13, 13.
Juxta בְּרִי * 9
be able † *find* according to sufficiency *Lev.* 25. 26. ¶ according to *Deut.* 25. 2. ¶ as *Grazhoppers* *Judg.* 6. 5. after—ability *Neb.* 5. 8.
A, ex, ab, de, prae, מִי * 10
&c.
more than enough *Exod.* 36. 5.

¶ when *1 Sam.* 1. 7. *1 Kings* 14. 28. *2 Chron.* 12. 11. ¶ from *1 Sam.* 7. 16. *2 Chron.* 24. 5. *Isai.* 28. 19. —66. 23. *Zech.* 14. 16. ¶ after *1 Sam.* 18. 30. ¶ as oft as *2 Kings* 4. 8. ¶ since *Jer.* 20. 8. —31. 20. —48. 27.

Et de וּמִי 11
and from *Isai.* 66. 23.

דיה 378

Hath two Significations.

I. *Milvus.* The black Vulture. *Bochart.*

Et milvus וְהַדִּיה * 1
and the vulture *Deut.* 14. 13.
Milvi דִּיּוֹת 2
the vultures *Isai.* 34. 15.

II. *Atramentum.*

Cum atramento בְּדִי * 3
with ink *Jer.* 36. 18.

דיק 379

Turris: munitio, propugnaculum. A wooden Turret used in besieging of Towns, to enable the Enemy to approach and scale the Walls.

דיק *
forts *2 Kings* 25. 1. *Jer.* 52. 4. *Ezek.* 17. 17. ¶ a fort —4. 2. —21. 22 † 27. —26. 8.

דכא 380

Atterere, conterere. To bray, to bruise, to break into small Pieces. *Metaph.* to be in Distress; to be humble, penitent, submissive to the Will of God.

NIPH. Contriti נִדְכָּאִים 1
the contrite ones *Isai.* 57. 15.
PIH. Atterit דְּכָא 2
he hath smitten *Psal.* 143. 3.
Contrivisti דְּכַאתָּ 3
Thou hast broken —89. 10.
Conterere לְדְכָא 4
To crush *Lam.* 3. 34.

Conterere ipsum דְּכָאוּ 5
to bruise him *Isai.* 53. 10.
Conteras תִּדְכָּא 6
oppress *Prov.* 22. 22.
Et conteret וְיִדְכָּא 7
and shall break in pieces *Psal.* 72. 4.
Et contereret me וְיִדְכָּאנִי 8
and cut me off *Job* 6. 9.
Conteretis תִּדְכָּאוּ 9
ye beat—to pieces *Isai.* 3. 15.
Et atteretis me וְתִדְכָּאוּנִי 10
and break me in pieces *Job* 19. 2.
Conterent יִדְכָּאוּ 11
They break in pieces *Psal.* 94. 5.
Conterunt eos יִדְכָּאוּם 12
are crushed *Job* 4. 19.
PIH. Attriti fue- דְּכָאוּ 13
runt
They are—humbled *Jer.* 44. 10.
Attritus מְדְכָּא 14
he was bruised *Isai.* 53. 5.
Contrita מְדְכָּאִים 15
they—be broken —19. 10.
Contritus erit יִדְכָּא 16
have been broken *Job* 22. 9.
HITH. Et conte- וְיִדְכָּאוּ 17
runtur
and they are crushed —5. 4.
Et conteruntur וְיִדְכָּאוּ 18
so that they are destroyed —34. 25.
Attritus, contritus דְּכָא * 19
in the stones † by crushing the stones *Deut.* 23. 1. ¶ destruction *Psal.* 90. 3. ¶ of a contrite and humble *Isai.* 57. 15.
Contriti דְּכָאִי 20
such as be of a contrite *Psal.* 34. 18.

דכה 381

Atteri, conteri. Nearly of the same Signification with the foregoing.

Atterit se יִדְכָּה 1
He croucheth *Psal.* 10. 10.
NIPH. Et attri- וְנִדְכִיתִי 2
tus sum
and [I am] sore broken *Psal.* 38. 8.
Et contritum וְנִדְכָּה 3
and a contrite —51. 17.
PIH. Contrivisti דְּכִיתָ 4
thou hast broken 8.
Contrivisti nos דְּכִיתֵנוּ 5
thou hast sore broken us —44. 19.
Attritus, pauper דָּךְ * 6
the oppressed —74. 21.

Et

- Et attritum* נָדָר 7
and the oppressed —10. 18.
Attrito נָדָר 8
for the oppressed —9. 9.
Contritos suos דָּכְיוּ 9
that are afflicted by it *Prov.* 26.
28.
Contritionem suam דָּכְיוּ * 10
their waves [which dash and
break things to pieces.] *Psal.*
93. 3.

דכף 382

Avis nomen. A Bird about
as large as a Lapwing or Tewit;
which hath a beautiful Crest,
consisting of a double Row of
small Feathers, and reaching
from the Bill quite to the Back
of the Neck, which it can
erect or drop at pleasure. *Shaw's*
Suppl. p. 72. *Raii Synop. Avium.*
p. 48.

- Gallus sylvestris* * הדוכיפת * 1
tris: upupa:
picus
the lapwing *Lev.* 11. 19.
Et gallus sylvest. והדוכיפת * 2
and the lapwing *Deut.* 14. 18.

ללל 383

Hath three Significations.

I. Arescere, attenuari.
To be exhausted, dried up, made
thin, lean, low, wasted or weak
in Strength, Body or Substance.

- Attenuatus sum* נָלוּתִי 1
I was brought low *Psal.* 116. 6.
I am brought—low —142. 6.
Attenuant se נָלְלוּ 2
shall be emptied *Ifai.* 19. 6.
Attenuantur נָלוּ 3
they are dried up *Job* 28. 4.
Attenuati sumus נָלוּנוּ 4
we are brought—low *Psal.* 79. 8.
NIPH. Attenuabitur יִנָּל 5
shall be made thin *Ifai.* 17. 4.
Et attenuatus fuit נִינָל 6
And—was—impoverished *Jud.*
6. 6.
Tenuis, attenuatus נָל * 7
poor *Lev.* 14. 21. —19. 15.
Ruth 3. 10. *I Sam.* 2. 8. *Job*
34. 19, 28. *Psal.* 41. 1. —72.
13. —82. 3, 4. —113. 7. *Prov.*

14. 31. —19. 17. —21. 13. —
22. 16, 22. —28. 15. *Amos* 5.
11. ¶ lean 2 *Sam.* 13. 4. ¶ the
door *Psal.* 141. 3. [See 385: 8.
389: 31.]
Et attenuat. נָדָל 8
neither [† and not] —a poor
man *Exod.* 23. 3. but the poor
Prov. 19. 4 —28. 11.
Et attenuat. נָדָל 9
and poor *Zeph.* 3. 12.
Attenuatus נָדָל 10
poor *Judg.* 6. 15.
Et tenuis נָדָל 11
and the poor *Exod.* 30. 15.
Tenui נָדָל 12
the poor hath † to the poor *is*
Job 5. 16.
Tenui נָדָל 13
ta the poor *Prov.* 22. 9. *Ifai.*
25. 4.
Tenuis נָדָל 14
the poor *Job* 20. 10, 19. —31.
16. *Prov.* 10. 15. —28. 3, 8.
—29. 7, 14. *Ifai.* 11. 4. —14.
30. —26. 6. *Jer.* 5. 4. *Amos* 2.
7. —4. 1. —8. 6. ¶ the needy
Ifai. 10. 2.
Et tennes fiebant נָדָלִים 15
and weaker 2 *Sam.* 3. 1.
Tenuissimi נָדָלִים 16
the poor *Jer.* 39. 10.
Atenuitate נָדָל * 17
with pining sickness *Ifai.* 38.
12.
Tenuitatem נָדָל 18
the poorest fort 2 *Kings* 24. 14.
Et è tenuitate נָדָל 19
But—of the poor 2 *Kings* 25.
12. and of the poor *Jer.* 40. 7.
Tenuis נָדָל 20
poor *Gen.* 41. 19.
Et de tenuibus נָדָל 21
Then—But—of the poor *Jer.*
52. 15, 16.

II. Elevari, attolli.

- Elevantur* נָלָו 22
fail [are spent] *Ifai.* 38. 14.
Attollite נָלָו 23
are not equal *Prov.* 26. 7. [See
385: 2.]
Elatum נָל * 24
the door *Psal.* 141. 3. [See
385: 8.]

III. Cincinnus.

- Et cincinnus* נָדָל * 25
and the hair [perhaps hair raised
by curling] *Cant.* 7. 5 † 6.

K k k

דלג 384

Salire, subfilire. To
leap or skip.

- Infiliens* הִדְלִיג 1
those that leap *Zeph.* 1. 9.
PIH. Subfiliens מְדִלֵג 2
leaping *Cant.* 2. 8.
Transfiliam אֲדִלֵג 3
have I leaped 2 *Sam.* 22. 30.
Psal. 18. 29.
Saliet יִדְלֵג 4
shall—leap *Ifai.* 35. 6.

לה 385

Haurire, elevare. To
draw, raise or lift up.

- Hauit* דָּלָה 1
drew *Exod.* 2. 19.
Elevatae sunt דָּלָיו 2
are not equal *Prov.* 26. 7. [as
the legs are [awkwardly] raised up
by a lame Man.]
Hauriendo דָּלָה 3
drew — enough † drawing *he*
drew *Exod.* 2. 19.
Ex hauriat il. יִדְלֵנָה 4
will draw it out *Prov.* 20. 5.
Et hauerunt וַתִּדְלֵנָה 5
and drew *Exod.* 2. 16.
PIH. Evexisti me דָּלִיתָנִי 6
thou hast lifted me up *Psal.* 30. 1.
Elevate דָּלָיו 7
are not equal [see N° 2.] *Prov.*
26. 7.
Elatum נָל * 8
the door *Psal.* 141. 3. [the
Draught of, or that which is
drawn out by, my lips.]
De fitula מְדִלִי * 9
of a bucket *Ifai.* 40. 15.
De fitulis suis מְדִלָיו * 10
out of his buckets *Numb.* 24. 7.
Propagines ejus דָּלִיּוֹתָיו * 11
the branches of it *Jer.* 11. 16.
whose branches *Ezek.* 17. 6, the
branches thereof 23. of her
branches —19. 11. his branches
—31. 7, 9, 12.
Et palmites suos וַדְלִיּוֹתָיו 12
and her branches —17. 7.

לה 386

Conturbare. To make the
Water of a River muddy by
trampling in it.

Et

Et conturbasti וַתְּדַלַּח 1
and troubledst *Ezek.* 32. 2,
Conturbet eas תְּדַלַּחֵם 2
trouble them 13, 13.

דלף 387

Stillare. To pour or drop
down like Water.

Stillat דִּלְפָּה 1
poureth out *Job* 16. 20. ¶ melt-
eth *Psal.* 119. 28.
Perstillat יִדְלֹף 2
droppeth through *Ecclef.* 10. 18.
Stilla דִּלְף * 3
dropping *Prov.* 27. 15.
Et stilla וַדְלֹף 4
and—a—dropping —19. 13.

דלק 388

Ardere, accendi: persequi, insectari. To burn,
kindle, inflame; to pursue or
persecute with a hot, malicious
Mind. But the Scope of the
Place seems plainly to require,
that it be once used in a good
Sense, viz. *Prov.* 26. 23. where
surely it must signify *warm ex-*
pressions of Friendship.

Insectatus es דִּלְקַתָּ 1
thou hast so hotly pursued *Gen.*
31. 36.
Et accensi וַדְלִקוּ 2
and they shall kindle *Obad.* 18.
Persequantur nos דִּלְקֵנוּ 3
they pursued us *Lam.* 4. 19.
Ardentes דִּלְקִים 4
Burning *Prov.* 26. 23.
Fervide perse- לִדְלִיקִים 5
quentibus
against the persecutors *Psal.* 7.
13.
Ab insectando מִדְּלִיק 6
from chafing 1 *Sam.* 17. 53.
Persequetur יִדְלֹק 7
doth persecute *Psal.* 10. 2.
HIPH. *Accendendo* הִדְלִיק 8
kindle *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Incendat ipsos יִדְלִיקֵם 9
inflame them *Isai.* 5. 11.
Et in febris וַבִּדְלִיקָה 10
ardente
and with a fever *Deut.* 28. 22.

דלת 389

Janua, ostium. A Door
which turns upon Hinges, and
is opened and shut; Gates of a
Town; the Lid of a Box or
Chest.

Ostium דֶּלֶת * 1
a door *Cant.* 8. 9.
Janua הַדְּלֶת 2
the door *Gen.* 19. 9, 10. *Exod.*
21. 6. *Judg.* 19. 22. 2 *Sam.* 13.
17, 18. 1 *Kin.* 6. 34, 34. 2 *Kin.*
4. 4, 5, 33. —6. 32. —9. 3,
10. *Prov.* 26. 14. ¶ the doors
Isai. 57. 8.
Et Janua וְהַדְּלֶת 3
and—the door *Gen.* 19. 6.
Et ipso ostio בַּדְּלֶת 4
at the door 2 *Kings* 6. 32.
Et in janua וּבַדְּלֶת 5
unto the door *Deut.* 15. 17.
Januae לְדֶלֶת 6
for the—door *Ezek.* 41. 24.
Januam tuam דֶּלֶתְךָ 7
thy doors *Isai.* 26. 20.
In janua ejus בַּדְּלֶתוֹ 8
in the lid of it 2 *Kings* 12. 9 +
10.
Valvae דֶּלֶתִּים 9
gates *Deut.* 3. 5. 1 *Sam.* 23. 7.
2 *Chron.* 8. 5. —14. 7 + 6. *Jer.*
49. 31. ¶ the doors *Ecclef.* 12.
4. *Mal.* 1. 10. ¶ the two leaved
gates *Isai.* 45. 1.
Et valvae וְדֶלֶתִּים 10
and doors *Job* 38. 10.
Idem וְדֶלֶתִּים 11
nor gates *Ezek.* 38. 11.
Valvis בַּדְּלֶתִּים 12
with doors *Job* 38. 8.
Fores, januae דֶּלֶתַי 13
the doors *Job* 3. 10. —41. 14
+ 6.
Et ostia וְדֶלֶתַי 14
and the doors 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
Psal. 78. 23.
Foribus לְדֶלֶתַי 15
for the doors 1 *Kings* 7. 50.
E foribus מִדְּלֶתַי 16
out, forth of the doors *Josh.* 2.
19. *Judg.* 11. 31.
Fores meae דֶּלֶתַי 17
my doors *Job* 31. 32.
Fores tuas דֶּלֶתֶיךָ 18
thy doors *Zech.* 11. 1.
Fores ejus דֶּלֶתֶיהָ 19
the gates of it *Josh.* 6. 26. the
gates thereof 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
Valvae, januae דֶּלֶתוֹת 20
the doors *Neb.* 6. 1. *Ezek.* 41.
23. ¶ leaves *Jer.* 36. 23. *Exod.*
41. 24, 24, 24.

Et valvas וְדֶלֶתוֹת 21
and doors 2 *Chron.* 4. 9.
Valvae, januae הַדְּלֶתוֹת 22
the doors *Neb.* 7. 1, 3. ¶ the
gates should be —13. 19.
Valvis לְדֶלֶתוֹת 23
the doors had *Ezek.* 41. 24.
Fores דֶּלֶתוֹת 24
the doors *Judg.* 3. 23, 24, 25.
—19. 27. 1 *Sam.* 3. 15. —21.
13 + 14. 1 *Kings* 6. 31, 32, 34.
2 *Kings* 18. 16. 2 *Chron.* 28. 24.
—29. 3, 7. *Neb.* 6. 10. *Ezek.*
41. 25. ¶ Gates *Psal.* 107. 16.
Isai. 45. 2. *Ezek.* 26. 2.
Fores בַּדְּלֶתוֹת 25
the doors *Judg.* 16. 3.
Foribus לְדֶלֶתוֹת 26
for the doors of the inner house
1 *Kings* 7. 50. 1 *Chron.* 22. 3.
Fores meae דֶּלֶתַי 27
my gates *Prov.* 8. 34.
Valvas ejus דֶּלֶתוֹתָיו 28
the—doors thereof 2 *Chron.* 4.
22. doors of it *Neb.* 3. 1, 3, 6,
13, 14, 15.
Et valvas ejus וְדֶלֶתוֹתָיו 29
and the door thereof 2 *Chron.*
3. 7.
Et valvas וְדֶלֶתוֹתֵיהֶם 30
earum
and the doors of them —4. 9.
Ostium דֶּלֶת * 31
the door *Psal.* 141. 3.

דם 390

Sanguis. Blood; the Guilt
of Murder; any atrocious Crime.
The Juice of Grapes.

Sanguis דָּם * 1
blood *Gen.* 37. 22. *Exod.* 7. 19,
19. *Lev.* 3. 17. —7. 26, 27. —
15. 19. —17. 4, 4, manner of
blood 10, 12, 12. guilty of blood
Numb. 35. 27. *Deut.* 17. 8. —
21. 8. 1 *Sam.* 25. 31. 1 *Kings*
18. 28. 2 *Kings* 3. 23. —21. 16.
—24. 4. 1 *Chron.* 22. 8. 2 *Chr.*
19. 10. *Job* 39. 30. *Psal.* 106.
38. *Prov.* 1. 16. —6. 17. —12.
6. —30. 33. *Isai.* 15. 9. filled
with blood —34. 6. —59. 7.
Jer. 26. 15. shed blood *Ezek.*
16. 38. —18. 10. —22. 3, 6,
9, 12, 27. —23. 45. —33. 25.
—35. 6. —39. 17, 19. —43.
18. *Joel* 2. 30. + 3. 3. —3 +
4. 19. *Jon.* 1. 14.
Et sanguis וְדָם 2
and—blood *Psal.* 94. 21. *Jer.*
7. 6. —22. 3. *Ezek.* 23. 37,
45. —33. 25. —35. 6. even
blood 6.

Et

Et sanguis וְדָם 3
and blood —5. 17. —28. 23.
—44. 7. 15.

Sanguis דָּם 4
the, blood *Exod.* 7. 21. —12.
7, 13, 13, 22, 23. —24. 6, 6,
8. *all the blood* —29. 12, 20,
21. *Lev.* 1. 5, 5. —3. 2. —4.
6, 7, 17, 18, 18. —8. 15, 15,
19, 24, 24, 30. —9. 9, 9, 12,
18. —16. 14, 19. —17. 6, *eat-
eth* blood 10, 11. —19. 26.
Numb. 35. 19, 21, 24, 25, 27,
27, *for* blood 33. *Deut.* 12. 16,
23, 23. —19. 6, 12. *this blood*
—21. 7, *And the blood* 8, 9.
Josh. 20. 3, 5, 9. 1 *Sam.* 14.
32, 33, 34. 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. 2 *Chr.*
29. 22, 22, 22. —30. 16. *Ezek.*
36. 18.

Et sanguis וְדָם 5
flesh and the blood *Deut.* 12.
27.

In sanguine בְּדָם 6
against—blood 1 *Sam.* 19. 5. *in*
the blood *Psal.* 68. 23. *Ezek.*
14. 19.

In sanguine בְּדָם 7
in the blood *Gen.* 37. 31. *Exod.*
12. 22. *Lev.* 4. 6. *rest* of the
blood —5. 9. —9. 9. —17. 11.
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. *with blood* *Ifai.*
59. 3. *Lam.* 4. 14.

Et cum sanguine וּבְדָם 8
and with blood *Ezek.* 38. 22.

Sicut sanguis כְּדָם 9
as blood 2 *Kings* 3. 22.

*In sanguinem, san-
guini* לְדָם 10
blood, to, and, into, for, unto
blood *Exod.* 4. 9. —7. 17, 20.
Deut. 17. 8. 2 *Chron.* 19. 10.
Psal. 78. 44. —105. 29. *Prov.*
1. 11. *Ezek.* 35. 6. *Joel* 2. 31.
† 3. 4.

Propter sanguinem לְדָם 11
of the blood *Numb.* 35. 33.

Et de sanguine מִדָּם 12
with blood *Deut.* 32. 42. of
blood *Psal.* 16. 4. *Ifai.* 34. 7.
from blood *Jer.* 48. 10. *Hof.*
6. 8.

Sanguis דָּם 13
blood *Gen.* 9. 6. *Exod.* 23. 18.
—24. 8. —34. 25. *all the blood*
Lev. 4. 7. —7. 14, 33. —14.
17, 28. —17. 14. —19. 16.
Deut. 19. 10, 13. —32. 43.
blood of *Naboth* 1 *Kings* 21. 19.
—22. 35. 2 *Kings* 16. 13, 15,
15. blood *that he shed* —24. 4.
Psal. 79. 10. —106. 38. *Ifai.*
66. 3. *Jer.* 2. 34. —19. 4. —
22. 17. *Lam.* 4. 13. *Ezek.* 16.
38. ¶ an innocent person † a
soul, innocent blood *Deut.* 27.
25.

Num sanguis הַדָּם 14
the blood? 2 *Sam.* 23. 17.
1 *Chron.* 11. 19.

Et sanguis וְדָם 15
and —the blood *Numb.* 23. 24.
and the blood of *thy* *Deut.* 12.
27. —32. 14. *Psal.* 50. 13.
Ifai. 1. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 18.

In sanguine בְּדָם 16
in, with, by, for, to, the blood
Lev. 14. 6, 51, 52. *Numb.* 35.
33. 2 *Sam.* 3. 27. 1 *Kings* 2. 9.
Psal. 58. 10. *Prov.* 28. 17.
Zech. 9. 11.

Et in sanguine וּבְדָם 17
and—in the blood *Gen.* 49. 11.

Sanguini לְדָם 18
with the blood *Lev.* 16. 15.

De sanguine מִדָּם 19
of, with, from, the blood *Exod.*
29. 12. —30. 10. *Lev.* 4. 5,
16, 25, 34. —5. 9. —14. 14.
25. —16. 14, 18. *Deut.* 32. 42.
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. blood of *lambs*
Ifai. 34. 6. *Ezek.* 45. 19.

Et de sang. וּמִדָּם 20
and of the blood *Lev.* 16. 18.

Sanguis meus דָּמִי 21
my blood 1 *Sam.* 26. 20. *Job*
16. 18.

Et sang. meus וְדָמִי 22
and my blood *Jer.* 51. 35.

In sanguine meo בְּדָמִי 23
in my blood *Psal.* 30. 9.

Sang. tuus דָּמְךָ 24
Thy blood 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. 1 *Kin.*
2. 37. —21. 19.

In sang. tuo בְּדָמְךָ 25
in thy blood *Ezek.* 19. 10.

De sang. tuo מִדָּמְךָ 26
with thy blood —32. 6.

Sanguis tuus דָּמְךָ 27
thy blood —21. 32 † 37. —
22. 13.

In sang. tuo בְּדָמְךָ 28
in thy blood —16. 22. —
22. 4.

Sang. vester דָּמְכֶם 29
your blood *Gen.* 9. 5,

Sang. ejus דָּמוֹ 30
the blood thereof, of it; that,
his blood 4, 6. —37. 26. —
42. 22. *Exod.* 29. 16. *Lev.* 1.
11, 15. —3. 8, 13. —4. 25. —
7. 2. —16. 15, 15. —17. 13,
14, 14. *Deut.* 15. 23. *Josh.* 2.
19, 19. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. 1 *Kings*
2. 32. —22. 38. *Ezek.* 33. 4, 5.

Et sang. ejus וְדָמוֹ 31
but his blood —3. 18, 20. —33.
6, 8.

De sang. ejus מִדָּמוֹ 32
of his blood *Exod.* 29. 20. of the
blood of it *Lev.* 8. 23. of the
blood thereof *Ezek.* 43. 20.

Sanguis ejus דָּמָה 33
all the blood thereof, of it *Lev.*

4. 30, 34. —10. 18. *her blood*—
15. 25. *Num.* 19. 5. *Ezek.* 24. 7, 8.

De sanguine מִדָּמָה 34
of the blood thereof *Lev.* 4. 30.

—6. 27, whereof—of the blood
30 † 20, 23. of *her blood*

Numb. 19. 4, 4. 2 *Kings* 9. 33.

Sang. eorum דָּמָם 35
whose blood, their blood *Lev.*
16. 27. *Numb.* 18. 17. 2 *Chron.*

29. 24. *Psal.* 72. 14. —79. 3.
Ifai. 49. 26. *Joel.* 3 † 4. 21.
Zeph. 1. 17.

Et sang. eorum וְדָמָם 36
and their blood *Judg.* 9. 24.

Sanguini eorum לְדָמָם 37
for their—blood *Prov.* 1. 18.

De sang. eorum מִדָּמָם 38
with their blood *Ifai.* 34. 3.

Jer. 46. 10.

Sanguines, caedes דָּמִים 39
bloody *Exod.* 4. 25, 26. 2 *Sam.*
16. 8. *Psal.* 5. 6. —26. 9. —55.

23. —59. 2. —139. 19. *Ezek.*
7. 23. *Nab.* 3. 1. ¶ blood *Exod.*
22. 2, 3 † 1, 2. *Deut.* 19. 10.

—22. 8. blood upon 1 *Chron.*
22. 8. *Psal.* 9. 12. *Ifai.* 1. 15.

—33. 15. *Ezek.* 9. 9. and blood
Hof. 4. 2. ¶ blood thirsty *Prov.*
29. 10.

Et sanguines וְדָמִים 40
and—blood 1 *Chron.* 28. 3.

Sanguines הַדָּמִים 41
bloody 2 *Sam.* 16. 7. —21. 1.
Ezek. 22. 2. —24. 6, 9.

Cum sanguin. בְּדָמִים 42
to shed blood 1 *Sam.* 25. 26, 33.
¶ in, with blood *Ifai.* 9. 5 ¶ 4.

Mic. 3. 10. *Hab.* 2. 12. ¶ *touch-
eth* blood *Hof.* 4. 2.

Cum sanguin. בְּדָמִים 43
with blood *Psal.* 106. 38.

Caedibus לְדָמִים 44
for blood *Mic.* 7. 2.

A sanguinib. מִדָּמִים 45
from blood-guiltiness *Psal.* 51.
14.

Sanguines דָּמִי 46
blood *Gen.* 4. 10, 11. *Lev.* 12.
5. 2 *Sam.* 16. 8. 1 *Kings* 2. 5,
5, 31. 2 *Kings* 9. 7, 26, 26.

Ifai. 4. 4. *Hof.* 1. 4.

Et sanguines וְדָמִי 47
and the blood 2 *Kings* 9. 7.

In sanguin. בְּדָמִי 48
in, for the blood *Lev.* 12. 4.
2 *Chron.* 24. 25.

Et juxta sang. וּבְדָמִי 49
and by the blood *Ezek.* 16. 36.

De sanguin. מִדָּמִי 50
from the blood 2 *Sam.* 3. 28. be-
cause of—blood *Hab.* 2. 8, 17.

Sanguines tuos דָּמֶיךָ 51
the blood *Ezek.* 16. 9,

In sang. tuis בְּדָמֶיךָ 52
in thy, own blood —6, 6, 6.

Et

- Sanguine ejus* דָּמָיו 53
his blood *Lev.* 20. 9. *Ezek.* 18.
13. *Zech.* 9. 7.
Et sang. ejus וְדָמָיו 54
therefore his blood *Hof.* 12. 14.
Sanguin. ejus דָּמֶיהָ 55
her blood *Lev.* 12. 7. —20. 18.
Ifai. 26. 21.
Sang. eorum דָּמֵיהֶם 56
their blood *Lev.* 20. 11, 12, 13,
16, 26. 1 *Kings* 2. 33.

דָּמָם 391

Hath three Significations.

I. *Silere, tacere, contic.*

To be silent, to be still; to forbear, rest, cease, stand still. It is apply'd to *Speech, Work, or Motion.*

- Conticuerunt* דָּמּוּ 1
rested *Job* 30. 27. ¶ ceased *Psal.* 35. 15.
Sile דָּם 2
Forbear *Ezek.* 24. 17.
Silēte דָּמוּ 3
Be still *Ifai.* 23. 2.
Et filete וְדָמוּ 4
and be still *Psal.* 4. 4.
Et file וְדָמִי 5
and be still *Jer.* 47. 6.
Et flui וְנָדָם 6
that I kept silence *Job* 31. 34.
Conticescet יָדָם 7
[may] be silent *Psal.* 30. 12. ¶
shall keep silence *Amos* 5. 13.
Et conticuit וְיָדָם 8
And—held his peace *Lev.* 10. 3.
Et conticescit וְיָדָם 9
and keepeth silence *Lam.* 3. 28.
Sileat תָּדָם 10
let—cease —2. 18.
Et filebimus וְנִדְמָה 11
and let us be silent *Jer.* 8. 14.
Conticescent יָדְמוּ 12
they shall be—still *Exod.* 15. 16.
¶ keep silence *Lam.* 2. 10.
Et filebunt וְיִדְמוּ 13
and kept silent *Job* 29. 21.
Conticescent יָדְמוּ 14
shall be silent 1 *Sam.* 2. 9.
PIH. *Et silere* וְדִמְמָתִי 15
feci
and [have] quieted myself *Psal.* 131. 2.
HIPH. *Silere* וְדִמְמָנוּ 16
fecit nos
hath put us to silence *Jer.* 8. 14.
Silentium דָּמָה * 17
still 1 *Kings* 19. 12. ¶ silence
Job 4. 16.

- Silentio* לְדָמָה 18
a calm *Psal.* 107. 29.
Silentium דָּמִי * 19
silence *Psal.* 83. 1. *Ifai.* 62. 6,
¶ rest 7.

II. *Exspectare, subsistere.*
To wait with filent Patience
and Submission.

- Subsiste: expecta* דָּוִם 20
stand thou still *Job.* 10. 12. ¶
Rest *Psal.* 37. 7.
Subsiste דָּמוּ 21
Tarry 1 *Sam.* 14. 9. ¶ Be still
Ifai. 23. 2.
Exspecta דָּוִי 22
wait thou *Psal.* 62. 5.
Subsistit תָּדְמָה 23
ceaseth *Lam.* 3. 49.
Subsistant תָּדְמִינָה 24
let them—cease *Jer.* 14. 17.
Et subsistit וְיָדָם 25
And—stood still *Job.* 10. 13.
Subsistent יָדְמוּ 26
let them be silent *Psal.* 31. 17.
PIH. *Exspectavi-* דָּמִינוּ 27
mus
We have thought —48. 9. [See
392: 15, &c.]
Exspectatio, mora דָּמִי 28
Keep—silence—83. 1. *Ifai.* 62.
6, ¶ rest 7.
- III. *Excindi.* To be re-
duc'd to a State of Silence; i. e.
to be laid waste, cut off. Ap-
ply'd to a Nation.
- Silebis* תָּדְמִי 29
thou shalt be cut down *Jer.* 48. 2.
Excisa sunt וְנִדְמוּ 30
are cut down —25. 37. [See
392: 34, &c.]

דְּמָה 392

Hath two Significations.

[Vide et Rad. praeced.]

I. *Affimilare, ri: simi-
lem esse.* To be like: to liken;
to compare; to imagine; to
think.

- Similis est* דְּמָה 1
is like *Psal.* 144. 4. was like
Ezek. 31. 8.
Similis est דְּמָתָה 2
is like *Cant.* 7. 7 + 8.
Similis es דְּמִיתָ 3
art thou like *Ezek.* 31. 2, 18.

- Similis sum* דְּמִיתִי 4
I am like *Psal.* 102. 6. ¶ I have
likened *Jer.* 6. 2.
Similes fuerunt דְּמוּ 5
were—like *his boughs* *Ezek.* 31. 8.
Similes fuissetus דְּמִינוּ 6
we should have been like *Ifai.* 1. 9.
Similis est דְּמָה 7
is like *Cant.* 2. 9.
Similis esto דְּמָה 8
be thou like 17.
Et similis esto וְדְמָה 9
and be thou like —8. 14.
Affimilabitur יְדְמָה 10
can be likened *Psal.* 89. 6.
Et similes sumus וְנִדְמָה 11
that we may be like *Ifai.* 46. 5.
NIPH. *Similis est* נִדְמָה 12
is cut off *Hof.* 10. 7. [See 391:
30.]
Similis factus es נִדְמִיתָ 13
Thou art like *Ezek.* 32. 2.
Similes, scil. omnes, נִדְמוּ 14
sunt
perish *Psal.* 49. 12, 20. [See
391. Signif. III.]
PIH. *Imaginatus es* דְּמִיתָ 15
thou thoughtest —50. 21.
Imaginatus sum דְּמִיתִי 16
I thought *Numb.* 33. 56. I have
thought *Ifai.* 14. 24.
Affimilavi te דְּמִיתִיךָ 17
I have compared thee *Cant.* 1. 9.
Imaginati sunt sibi דְּמוּ 18
thought *Judg.* 20. 5.
Imaginati sumus דְּמִינוּ 19
We have thought *Psal.* 48. 9.
Affimilabo אֶדְמָה 20
shall I liken *Lam.* 2. 13. [have]
used similitudes *Hof.* 12. 10.
Imagineris תְּדְמִי 21
Think *Esth.* 4. 13.
Imaginetur יְדְמָה 22
he meaneth *Ifai.* 10. 7.
Affimilabitur תְּדְמִיוֹן 23
will ye liken *Ifai.* 40. 18,
Affimilabitur me תְּדְמִיוֹנִי 24
will ye liken me 25. —46. 5.
HITHP. *Similis* אֶדְמָה 25
fiam
I will be like *Ifai.* 14. 14.
Similitudo דְּמוּת * 26
the fashion 2 *Kings* 16. 10. like
as *Ifai.* 13. 4. ¶ likeness —40.
18. *Ezek.* 1. 5, 5, 26, 26, 28.
—8. 2. —10. 1, 10. ¶ after
the manner —23. 15.
Et similitudo וְדְמוּת 27
And—the similitude 2 *Chron.*
4. 3. ¶ as for, and the like-
ness *Ezek.* 1. 10, 13, 16, 22. —
10. 21, 22.
In similitud. בְּדְמוּת 28
in the likeness *Gen.* 5. 1,

In

- In similitud. ejus* בְּדִמּוֹתוֹ 29
in his own likeness 3.
Juxta similit. כְּדִמּוֹת 30
like *Psal.* 58. 4. ¶ like the simi-
litude *Dan.* 10. 16.
Juxta similit. כְּדִמּוֹתֵינוּ 31
nostram
after our likeness *Gen.* 1. 26.
In similit. tuā בְּדִמְךָ 32
in thy blood *Ezek.* 19. 10.
Similitud. ejus דְּמִינוֹ 33
Like as *Psal.* 17. 12.

II. *Excindere*,—*di: succidi*. [See 391: 30, 31.]

- Et excindemur* וְנִדְמָה 34
and let us be silent *Jer.* 8. 14.
PIH. Excindere דָּמָה 35
cogitavit
devised against us 2 *Sam.* 21. 5.
Et excindam וְנִדְמִיתִי 36
and I will destroy *Hof.* 4. 5.
NIPH. Excisus vel נִדְמָה 37
excisa fuit
is laid waste *Isai.* 15. 1, 1. ¶
shall—be cut off *Hof.* 10. 15.
¶ are cut down *Zeph.* 1. 11.
Excisa est נִדְמָתָהּ 38
is cut off *Jer.* 47. 5.
Excisus es נִדְמִיתָהּ 39
art thou cut off *Obad.* 5.
Excisus sum נִדְמִיתִי 40
I am undone *Isai.* 6. 5.
Excisi sunt נִדְמוּ 41
are destroy'd *Hof.* 4. 6.
Excisus est נִדְמָה 42
is cut off —10. 7.
Excindendo נִדְמָה 43
shall—utterly be cut off † in
cutting off *should be cut off Hof.*
10. 15.
HITHP. Excin- נִדְמוּ 44
damini
be—cut off *Jer.* 51. 6.
Excindentur יִדְמוּ 45
shall be cut off —49. 26. —50.
30.
In excisione בְּדִמְיָ * 46
in the cutting off *Isai.* 38. 10.
Sicut succisa כְּדִמָּה * 47
like the destroyed *Ezek.* 27. 32.

דמן 393

Fimus. Dung, Dirt; a
Dunghil.

- Fimus* דָּמָן * 1
dung *Psal.* 83. 10.
Sicut fimus כְּדָמָן 2
as dung 2 *Kings* 9. 37. *Jer.* 9.
22 † 21.

- Fimo* לְדָמָן 3
for dung —8. 2. as dung —16.
4. dung —25. 33.
Sterquilinum מְדִמְנָה * 4
the dunghill *Isai.* 25. 10.

דמע 394

Lachrymari. To weep:
Tears. *Metaph.* Wine and Oil,
which, when pressed, drop like
Tears, *Exod.* 22. 29.

- Et lachrymando* וְדָמַע 1
and—shall weep fore † in weep-
ing *shall weep Jer.* 13. 17,
Lachrymabitur תִּדְמַע 2
shall weep fore 17.
Et lachrymam וְדָמַעָה * 3
tuam
and of thy liquors *Exod.* 22. 29
† 28.
Lachryma דְּמָעָה * 4
bread of tears *Psal.* 80. 5. —116.
8. *Isai.* 25. 8. *Jer.* 9. 1. † 8.
23. —9. 18. —13. 17. —14.
17. *Lam.* 2. 18. *Mal.* 2. 13.
Cum lachr. בְּדָמַעָה 5
in tears *Psal.* 126. 5.
A lachryma מִדְּמָעָה 6
from tears *Jer.* 31. 16.
Lachryma דְּמָעָה 7
the tears *Ecclef.* 4. 1.
Lachryma mea דְּמָעָתִי 8
my tears *Psal.* 39. 12. —42. 3.
—56. 8. *Isai.* 16. 9.
In lachr. mea בְּדָמַעָתִי 9
with my tears *Psal.* 6. 6.
Lachr. tuam דְּמָעָתְךָ 10
thy tears 2 *Kings* 20. 5. *Isai.* 38.
5. *Ezek.* 24. 16.
Et lachrymae ejus וְדָמַעָתָהּ 11
and her tears *Lam.* 1. 2.
Cum lachrymis בְּדָמַעוֹת 12
givesst them tears *Psal.* 80. 5. with
tears *Lam.* 2. 11.

דנג 395

Cera.

- Cera* דִּנְגָה * 1
wax *Psal.* 68. 2.
Sicut cera כְּדִנְגָה 2
like wax —22. 14.
Sicut cera כְּדִנְגָה 3
like wax —97. 5. as wax *Mic.*
1. 4.

דער 396

Extingui. To extinguish,
or quench.

- Exincti sunt* נִדְעְכוּ 1
they are extinct *Isai.* 43. 17.
Extinguetur יִדְעַךְ 2
shall be put out *Prov.* 20. 20.
Extinguetur יִדְעַךְ 3
shall be put out *Job* 18. 5, 6. is
—put out —21. 17. *Prov.* 13.
9. —24. 20.
NIPH. Exstin- נִדְעְכוּ 4
guuntur
they are consumed *Job* 6. 17.
PyH. Exincti sunt נִדְעְכוּ 5
they are quenched *Psal.* 118. 12.

דפה 397

Infamia.

* דָּפִי
thou slanderest † *thou gavest*
slander against *Psal.* 50. 20.

דפק 398

Pulsare, impellere. To
force forward, to push against.

- Et impulerint eos* וְדָפְקוּם 1
and—overdrive them *Gen.* 33.
13.
Pulsans דּוּפֵק 2
that knocketh *Cant.* 5. 2.
Pulsantes מְדָפְקִים 3
beat † beating *Judg.* 19. 22.

דקק 399

Hath two Significations.

I. *Comminuere, comminui.*
To beat small, or thin; that
which is small or thin in any
kind; lean.

- Comminutum esse* דָּק 1
was as small *Deut.* 9. 21.
Comminutus דָּק 2
to powder † till it was made
small *Exod.* 32. 20.
Et comminuet וְדָקַךְ 3
and beat—small *Isai.* 41. 15.
Comminuet ipsum יִדְקֶנּוּ 4
bruise it *Isai.* 28. 28.

- HIPH. *Comminuit* דקק 5
stamp it small 2 Kings 23. 15.
Et comminues ודקקות 6
and thou shalt beat in pieces
Mic. 4. 13.
Comminuendo דקק 7
very small *Exod.* 30. 36.
Et comminuendo ודקק 8
and made dust 2 Chron. 34. 4.
Ad comminuendum לדקק 9
into powder 7.
Comminuam eos אדקקם 10
I did stamp them 2 Sam. 22. 43.
Et comminuit וידקק 11
and stamp it small 2 Kings 23.
6. and stamped 2 Chron. 15. 16.
HOPH. *Comminuetur* יודקק 12
is bruised *Isai.* 28. 28.
Minutus, tenuis דק * 13
small *Exod.* 16. 14, 14. *Isai.* 29.
5. ¶ thin *Lev.* 13. 30.
Idem דקה 14
small—16. 12. 1 Kings 19. 12.
Tenuis דקות 15
thin *Gen.* 41. 6, 23,
Et tenuis ודקות 16
and lean 3, 4,
Tenuis הדקות 17
thin 7, 24.
Sic minutiff. כדק * 18
as a very little thing *Isai.* 40.
15.

II. *Pellis, pellicula.*

- Pelliculam in oculo* דק * 19
habens
a dwarf *Lev.* 21. 20.
Ut pellem כדק * 20
as a curtain [or canopy] *Isai.*
40. 22.

דקר 400

Configere, confodere. To
stab or thrust through with a
Sword.

- Confixerunt* דקרו 1
they have pierced *Zech.* 12. 10.
Et confodiant me ודקרני 2
come and thrust me through
1 Sam. 31. 4.
Et configent eum ודקרהו 3
and shall thrust him through
Zech. 13. 3.
Et confode me ודקרני 4
and thrust me through 1 Sam.
31. 4. 1 Chron. 10. 4.
Et confodit וידקר 5
and thrust—through *Num.* 25. 8.
Et confodit eum וידקרהו 6
and—thrust him through *Judg.*
9. 54.

- NIPH. *Confodietur* ידקר 7
shall be thrust through *Isai.* 13. 15.
HOPH. *Confossi* נדקרם 8
wounded *Jer.* 37. 10. ¶ stricken
through *Lam.* 4. 9.
Et confossi ונדקרם 9
and they that are thrust through
Jer. 51. 4.
Sicut trans- כמדקרות * 10
fossiones
like the piercings *Prov.* 12. 18.

דר 401

Parius lapis. Pearl. Bo-
chart.

- Et lapis parius* ודר *
and white—marble *Ezra.* 1. 6.

דרר 402

Hath two Significations.

I. *Libertas.*

- Libertas* דרור * 1
pure *Exod.* 30. 23. ¶ liberty
Lev. 25. 10. *Isai.* 61. 1. *Jer.*
34. 8, 15, 17, 17.
Libertas הדרור 2
liberty *Ezek.* 46. 17.

II. *Hirundo.* The Ring-
Dove or Wild-Pigeon; which
flies very swiftly, and sometimes
makes it's Nest in high Build-
ings. Boshart.

- Sicut hirundo* כדדרור * 3
as the swallow *Prov.* 26. 2.
Et hirundo ודרור 4
and the swallow *Psal.* 84. 3.

דרא 403

Contemptus, nausea.

- Nausea* דראון * 1
an abhorring *Isai.* 66. 24.
In contemptum לדראון 2
contempt *Dan.* 12. 2.

דרב 404

See below among Words
of more Letters than three.

דרג 405

Gradus. A Precipice, a
Crag, or high steep Rock.

- Gradus* המדרגה * 1
of the stairs *Cant.* 2. 14.
Gradus, pl. המדרגות 2
the steep places *Ezek.* 38. 20.

דרך 406

Calcere, incedere, proc.
To tread upon; to walk, to
come, to go; to tread or bend
a Bow by setting the Foot or
Knee upon it; to tread Grapes
in the Wine-press; to tread out
Corn upon the Threshing Floor.
Metaphor. both these Sorts of
treading are adplied to the Over-
throw and Destruction of Ene-
mies, *Isai.* 63. 3. *Jer.* 51. 33.
A Way, Track or Road; a
Journey; any religious, Doc-
trine, or Practice; a Mannner,
Fashion, Custom; a Course of
Life.

- Procedit, calcavit* דרך 1
shall come *Numb.* 24. 17. ¶
hath trodden *Deut.* 1. 36. hath
trodden the virgin *Lam.* 1. 15.
¶ hath bent *Psal.* 7. 12. *Lam.*
2. 4. —3. 12.

- Et calcabit* ודרך 2
and [will] tread *Mic.* 1. 3.

- Incessit* דרקה 3
have trodden *Josh.* 14. 9.

- Processisti* דרבת 4
Thou didst walk *Hab.* 3. 15.

- Calcavi* דרבתי 5
I have trodden *Isai.* 63. 3. I
have bent *Zech.* 9. 13.

- Calcarunt* דרכו 6
have trodden *Job* 22. 15. ¶ tread
—24. 11. ¶ bend *Psal.* 64. 3.

- Et tetenderunt* ודרכו 7
and have bent —37. 14.

- Incedens* דרך 8
goeth *Isai.* 59. 8.

- Et incedens* ודרך ודרך 9
and treadeth *Job* 9. 8. *Amos* 4.
13. ¶ and the treader —9. 13.

- Calcans* הדריך 10
the treaders *Isai.* 16. 10. ¶ the
archer *Jer.* 51. 3.

- Sicut calcans* כדרך 11
like him that treadeth *Isai.* 63. 2.

- Calcantes* דרכים 12
treading *Neb.* 13. 15.

- Sicut calcantes* כדרכים 13
as they that tread *Jer.* 25. 30.
Calcantes

Calcantes דרכי 14
archers † treaders of the bow
1 Chron. 8. 40. Jer. 50. 29.
¶ that—bend—46. 9.—50. 14.

Et calcantes דרכי 15
and to shoot 1 Chron. 5. 18. ¶
and [that] drew 2 Chron. 14. 8
† 7.

Calcatus דרוכה 16
the bent Isai. 21. 15.

Calcati דרכות 17
bent —5. 28.

Et calcabo eos ואדרכמם 18
for I will tread them —63. 3.

Calcabis תדרך 19
thou shalt tread Deut. 33. 29.
Psal. 91. 13. Mic. 6. 15.

Calcato תדרכי 20
thou hast trodden down Judg. 5.
21.

Calcabit ידרך 21
he bendeth Psal. 58. 7. ¶ shall
tread Isai. 16. 10. Jer. 48. 33.
Mic. 5. 5 † 4. ¶ let—bend
Jer. 51. 3. ¶ when he treadeth
Mic. 5. 6 † 5.

Calcabit תדרך 22
shall tread Deut. 11. 24. Josh.
1. 3.

Calcabit תדרכו 23
ye shall tread Deut. 11. 25.

Calcabunt ידרכו 24
tread 1 Sam. 5. 5.

Calcab. ידרכו 25
bend Psal. 11. 2.

Et calcarunt וידרכו 26
and trode Judg. 9. 27.

HIPH. *Incedere* והדריר 27
faciet
and make—go over Isai. 11. 15.

Calcat הדריכה 28
to thresh her Jer. 51. 33.

Deduco te הדריכתיה 29
I have led thee Prov. 4. 11.

Conculcare fece- הדריכהו 30
runt eum
trode them down Judg. 20. 43.
have—trodden it Job 28. 8.

Deducens te מדריקה 31
which leadeth thee Isai. 48. 17.

Calcandi eam הדריכה 32
to thresh her Jer. 51. 33.

Deduc me הדריכני 33
Lead me Psal. 25. 5. ¶ Make
me to go —119. 35.

Deducam eos אדריםם 34
I will lead them Isai. 42. 16.

Deducet ידרך 35
will he guide Psal. 25. 9.

Deducet me ידריכני 36
he will make me to walk Hab.
3. 19.

Et duxit eos וידריכם 37
And he led them forth Psal.
107. 7.

Et intendunt וידרכו 38
And they bend Jer. 9. 3 † 2.

*Via, iter: mos, דרך דרך ** 39
consuetudo

the, a way Gen. 3. 24. —38.
14. —49. 17. Exod. 13. 17, 18.
Numb. 20. 17. —22. 26. Deut.
3. 1. —11. 30. Josh. 2. 7. —
10. 10. —12. 3. Judg. 2. 22.
—5. 10. —20. 42. to the way
1 Sam. 6. 12. —13. 17, 18, 18.
2 Sam. 15. 2, 23. 1 Kings 16.
26. —22. 43. way through 2 Kin.
3. 8. —22. 2. —25. 4. Ezra
8. 21. Job 12. 24. —23. 10. —
24. 18. Psal. 1. 6. —2. 12. —
36. 4. —107. 4, 40. —119.
27, 29, 30, 32, 33. —139. 24.
—143. 8. Prov. 4. 19. —8. 2.
—10. 29. —12. 15. —14. 12.
—15. 9, 19. —16. 25. —21. 2,
8. —30. 19, 19, 19, 20. Ecclef.
11. 5. Isai. 30. 11. way-faring
—35. 8. —40. 3. —43. 16, 19.
—51. 10. —57. 14. —59. 8.
—62. 10. Jer. 5. 4, 5. —10. 2.
—12. 1. —18. 15. —21. 8, 8.
—31. 21. —39. 4. —48. 19. —
50. 5. Ezek. 8. 5. —16. 25, 31.
—18. 25. —21. 19, 20 † 24,
25. —23. 13. —33. 17, 20.
—42. 12, 12. —44. 1, 4, —
47. 2, 2. —48. 1. Hof. 13.
7. Nab. 2. 1 † 2. Mal. 3. 1.
¶ journey Gen. 30. 36. —31. A
23. Exod. 3. 18. —5. 3. —8.
27 † 23. Numb. 10. 33, 33.
—33. 8. 1 Kings 18. 27. —19.
4. 2 Kings 3. 9. ¶ custom Gen. B
31. 35. ¶ by the way Numb.
14. 25. —21. 1, 4, 33. Deut.
1. 2, 19, 40. —2. 1, 8. Josh. 8.
15. Judg. 8. 11. 1 Sam. 4. 13.
—6. 9. 2 Sam. 2. 24. —18. 23.
2 Kings 9. 27. —11. 16, 19.
—25. 4. Job 21. 29. Psal. 80.
12. —89. 41. Isai. 9. 1. † 8.
23. Jer. 39. 4. —52. 7, 7.
Ezek. 43. 4. —46. 2, 8, 9, 9,
9, 9, 9. —47. 2. ¶ in a man- C
ner 1 Sam. 21. 5 † 6. ¶ through
2 Sam. 4. 7. ¶ toward 1 Kings
8. 44, 48. —18. 43. 2 Chron.
6. 34, 38. Jer. 4. 11. Ezek.
20. 46. † 21. 2. —40. 6, 20,
22, 24, 24, 27, 27, 32, 44, 44,
45, 46. —41. 11, 12. —42. 1,
4, 7, 11, 12, 12, 15. —43. 1.
¶ conversation Psal. 37. 14. —
50. 23. ¶ in the way Psal. 119. D
1. Prov. 11. 20. —13. 6. —
29. 27. Isai. 15. 5. Hof. 6. 9.
¶ east-ward Ezek. 40. 10. ¶ the
manner Amos 8. 14. ¶ who go
right on their ways † who pass
by the way, who go right on in
their paths Prov. 9. 15. ¶ pass
by † pass by the way Lam. 1.
12. —2. 15.

Et via ודרך 40
and, or a way Job 28. 26. —
38. 25. but the way Psal. 1. 6.
—146. 9. Prov. 2. 8. —6. 23.
—7. 8. —8. 13. —12. 26. —
13. 15. —30. 19. Isai. 3. 12.
—35. 8. —40. 14. Jer. 32. 39.
Ezek. 42. 11. Amos 2. 7. ¶ and
in the path Prov. 12. 28.

Et via ודרך 41
and a way Isai. 35. 8.

Via דרך דרך 42
the, a way Gen. 38. 16, 21.
Exod. 13. 21. —18. 20. —32.
8. Numb. 22. 23, 23, 32. Deut.
1. 22, 31. —8. 2. —9. 12, 16.
—11. 28. —13. 5 † 6. —14.
24. —19. 3, 6. —31. 29. Josh.
2. 22. —3. 4. —24. 17. Judg.
2. 17. 1 Sam. 24. 3 † 4. —26.
3. 1 Kings 8. 36. —13. 12, 12,
26. —20. 38. 2 Kings 3. 8. —
6. 19. —7. 15. —21. 21. 2 Cbr.
6. 27. —18. 23. Ezra 8. 31.
Neb. 9. 12, 19. Job 31. 7. —
38. 19, 24. Isai. 30. 21. —65.
2. Jer. 6. 16. —42. 3. Ezek.
21. 21 † 26. —42. 1. —47.
15. Mal. 2. 8. ¶ the ways Deut.
5. 33 † 30. Jer. 7. 23. ¶ jour-
ney Josh. 9. 13. Judg. 4. 9.
1 Kings 19. 7.

In via בדרך 43
in the way Neb. 9. 19.

In via בדרך 44
in, by, into, the way Gen. 16.
7. —24. 48. —35. 19. —48. 7.
Numb. 21. 22. 1 Sam. 17. 52.
1 Kings 13. 10. —15. 26, 34.
—16. 2, 19. —22. 52. 2 Kings
8. 18, 27. —16. 3. —21. 22.
2 Chron. 11. 17. —20. 32. —
21. 6, 13. Psal. 25. 12. —32.
8. —101. 2, 6. —107. 7. —
119. 14. —139. 24. Prov. 1.
15. —2. 20. —4. 11, 14. —
9. 6. —16. 29, 31. —22. 5. —
28. 10. Isai. 8. 11. —42. 16.
—48. 17. —57. 17. Jer. 31. 9.
Ezek. 23. 31. ¶ in a journey A
Numb. 9. 10. ¶ the, way Deut.
28. 7, 25. Josh. 23. 14. 1 Sam.
12. 23. 1 Kings 2. 2. —18.
6, 6. ¶ well away † in a good B
way 1 Sam. 24. 19 † 20. ¶
journey Prov. 7. 19. ¶ after the
manner Amos 4. 10.

In via בדרך בדרך 45
in, by, because of, out of, on,
the, this way Gen. 24. 27. —28.
20. —35. 3. —42. 38. —45.
24. —48. 7. Exod. 4. 24. —18.
8. —23. 20. —33. 3. Numb.
21. 4. —22. 22, 23, 31, 34.
Deut. 1. 33, 33. —2. 27. —6.
7. —11. 19. —22. 4, 6. —23.
4. —24. 9. —25. 17, 18. —
27.

27. 18. —28. 68. the way *Josh.*
3. 4. —5. 4, 5, 7. that way
Deut. 17. 16. *Judg.* 9. 25. *Ruth*
1. 7. straight way *1 Sam.* 6. 12.
—15. 2, the way 20. —24. 7.
† 8. on thy way —28. 22.
2 Sam. 13. 30. —16. 13. *1 Kin.*
11. 29. —13. 9, 10, 17, 24,
24, 25, 28. —18. 7. *2 Kings* 2.
23. —10. 12. —19. 28, 33.
2 Chron. 6. 34. *Ezra* 8. 22.
Psal. 25. 8. —102. 23. —110.
7. *Prov.* 23. 19. —26. 13.
Ecclef. 10. 3. —12. 5. *Isai.* 37.
29, 34. *Jer.* 2. 17. ¶ whither-
soever *1 Kings* 8. 44.
In via דָּרַךְ 46
on a journey *1 Sam.* 15. 18.
Et in via וּבְדָרַךְ 47
and in a journey *Numb.* 9. 13.
and, nor in the way *1 Kings* 22.
52, 52. *Psal.* 1. 1.
Et per viam וּבְדָרַךְ 48
nor—by the way *Jer.* 6. 25.
Num in via הַבְּדָרַךְ 49
after the manner *Ezek.* 20. 30.
Juxta viam כְּדָרַךְ 50
after the manner *Gen.* 19. 31.
¶ as it were a—journey *Numb.*
11. 31,
Et quasi via וּכְדָרַךְ 51
and as were it a—journey
31.
In viam, vel via לְדָרַךְ 52
in the way *Psal.* 85. 13. *Jer.* 2.
18, 18.
Ad viam לְדָרַךְ 53
for, by the way *Gen.* 42. 25. —
45. 21, 23. ¶ for the journey
Josh. 9. 11. ¶ make—a way
Jer. 49. 11.
A, de via מִדְּרַךְ 54
through; by, out of, from the
way *Deut.* 2. 8. *2 Sam.* 13. 34.
2 Kings 3. 20. *Job* 24. 4. *Prov.*
2. 12. —21. 16. *Isai.* 57. 14.
Ezek. 9. 2. —43. 2. —44. 3.
¶ along by *Judg.* 9. 37. ¶ from
—journey *2 Sam.* 11. 10. ¶ be-
cause of *Psal.* 107. 17. ¶ after
the manner *Isai.* 10. 24, 26.
Via mea דְּרָכִי 55
my way *Gen.* 24. 42, 56. *2 Sam.*
22. 33. *Psal.* 18. 32. *Isai.* 40.
27.
An via mea הַדְּרָכִי 56
my way *Ezek.* 18. 25.
Via nostra דְּרָכֵנוּ 57
our way *Judg.* 18. 5. *1 Sam.* 9.
6, 8.
Via tua דְּרָכְךָ 58
thy way *Gen.* 24. 40. *Psal.* 5. 8.
—27. 11. —37. 5. —67. 2. —
77. 13, 19. —86. 11. *Prov.* 3.
23. —5. 8.
In via tua בְּדָרַכְךָ 59
in thy way *Hof.* 10. 13.

Per viam tuam לְדָרַכְךָ 60
on thy way *1 Kings* 19. 15.
Via tua דְּרָכְךָ 61
thy way *Isai.* 57. 10. *Jer.* 2.
23, 33, 36. —4. 18. *Ezek.* 16.
43. *Hof.* 2. 6 + 8. ¶ thy man-
ner *Jer.* 22. 21.
A via tua מִדְּרַכְךָ 62
of thy—way *Ezek.* 16. 27.
Via vestra דְּרָכְכֶם 63
your way *Judg.* 18. 6.
In viam vestram לְדָרַכְכֶם 64
on, your way *Gen.* 19. 2. *Josh.*
2. 16. *Judg.* 19. 9.
Via ejus, sua, iter דְּרָכוֹ 65
suum
his way *Gen.* 6. 12. *2 Sam.* 22.
31. *1 Kings* 8. 32. *2 Chron.* 6.
23. whose way *Job* 3. 23. —8.
19. —17. 9. —21. 31. —23.
11. —36. 23. *Psal.* 18. 30. —
25. 9. in his way —37. 7, 34.
Prov. 8. 22. —11. 5. —14. 8.
—16. 9, 17. —19. 3. his own
way —20. 24. —21. 29. *Isai.*
55. 7. *Nab.* 1. 3. ¶ his journey
Gen. 24. 21. ¶ as he sojourned
† to make his journey *Judg.* 17.
8. ¶ in the way † at the en-
trance of his way *Prov.* 22. 6.
¶ the way of man † to man his
way *Jer.* 10. 23.
Et via ejus וְדָרָכוֹ 66
and—in his way *Psal.* 37. 23.
Et per viam suam וּבְדָרָכוֹ 67
and—by the way of the same
Ezek. 44. 3. —thereof —46. 8.
In viam suam לְדָרָכוֹ 68
on his way *Gen.* 32. 1 + 2. —
33. 16. *1 Sam.* 26. 25. to his
own way *Isai.* 53. 6. ¶ his way
Numb. 24. 25. *Judg.* 19. 27.
1 Kings 1. 49. *Jer.* 28. 11.
Juxta viam suam כְּדָרָכוֹ 69
according to his ways *Jer.* 17.
10.
A via sua מִדְּרָכוֹ 70
from his—way *1 Kings* 13. 33.
Jer. 18. 11. —25. 5. —26. 3.
—35. 15. —36. 3, 7. *Ezek.* 3.
18. —13. 22. —33. 8, 9, 11.
Jon. 3. 8. ¶ of his way —from
it *Ezek.* 33. 9.
Et a via sua וּמִדְּרָכוֹ 71
nor from his—way —3. 19.
Viam ejus דְּרָכָהּ 72
the way thereof *Job* 26. 23.
In viam suam לְדָרָכָהּ 73
her way *1 Sam.* 1. 18.
Via sua, ipsorum דְּרָכָם 74
their way *1 Kings* 2. 4. —8. 25.
2 Chron. 6. 16. *Job* 6. 18. —19.
12. —29. 25. *Psal.* 35. 6. —
49. 13. their own way *Prov.*
1. 31. *Jer.* 3. 21. —6. 27. —
23. 12. *Ezek.* 9. 10. —11. 21.
—14. 22, their ways 23. —

22. 31. —33. 17. their way was
—36. 17,
Via sua בְּדָרָכָם 75
by their own way 17,
Juxta viam suam כְּדָרָכָם 75 *
according to their way 19.
Viam suam לְדָרָכָם 76
their way *Judg.* 18. 26. *1 Sam.*
25. 12. —30. 2. to their own
way *Isai.* 56. 11.
A via sua מִדְּרָכָם 77
from their—way *Jer.* 23. 22.
Jon. 3. 10. after their way *Ezek.*
7. 27.
Et a via sua וּמִדְּרָכָם 78
nor from their—way *Judg.* 2.
19.
Duabus viis דְּרָכִים 79
ways *Prov.* 28. 6, 18.
Viae דְּרָכִים 80
ways *Deut.* 28. 7, 25. *Isai.* 49.
9. *Jer.* 3. 2. —6. 16. *Ezek.* 21.
19 + 24,
Viae הַדְּרָכִים 81
the—ways 21 + 26.
Viae דְּרָכֵי 82
ways *2 Sam.* 22. 22. *Job* 34.
21. —40. 19. *Psal.* 18. 21.
Prov. 3. 17. —5. 21. —14. 12.
—16. 2, 7, 25. *Jer.* 12. 16. —
32. 19. *Lam.* 1. 4. *Hof.* 14. 9
+ 10. ¶ the way *Prov.* 7. 27.
In viis בְּדָרָכֵי 83
in the ways *2 Chron.* 17. 3, 6.
—21. 12. —22. 3. —28. 2. —
34. 2. *Psal.* 138. 5. *Prov.* 2. 13.
Ecclef. 11. 9.
Et in viis וּבְדָרָכֵי 84
nor in the ways *2 Chron.* 21. 12.
Viae mea דְּרָכֵי דְּרָכֵי 85
mine own ways *Job* 13. 15. my
ways —31. 4. *Psal.* 39. 1. —
95. 10. —119. 5, 26, 59, 168.
—139. 3. *Prov.* 8. 32. —23.
26. *Isai.* 55. 8, 9. —58. 2. *Lam.*
3. 9, 11. *Mal.* 2. 9.
Num viae meae הַדְּרָכֵי 86
my ways *Ezek.* 18. 29.
In viis meis בְּדָרָכֵי 87
in my ways *1 Kings* 3. 14. —
11. 33, 38. *Psal.* 81. 13. *Zech.*
3. 7.
Viae nostrae דְּרָכֵינוּ 88
our ways *Lam.* 3. 40.
Juxta vias nostras כְּדָרָכֵינוּ 89
according to our ways *Zech.*
1. 6.
Viae tuae דְּרָכֶיךָ דְּרָכֶיךָ 90
thy way *Exod.* 33. 13. *Josh.* 1.
8. thy ways *Deut.* 28. 29. *Job*
4. 6. —21. 14. —22. 3, 28.
Psal. 25. 4. —51. 13. —91.
11. *Prov.* 3. 6. —4. 26. thine
own ways *Isai.* 58. 13.
Viae tuae דְּרָכֶיךָ דְּרָכֶיךָ 91
thy ways *Jer.* 2. 33. —3. 13.
Ezek. 7. 4. —16. 47, 61.
Et

- Et viae tuae* וְדַרְכֵיךָ 92
nor thy ways *Prov.* 31. 3.
In viis tuis בְּדַרְכֵיךָ 93
in thy ways *1 Sam.* 8. 5. *2 Chron.* 6. 31. in thy way *Psal.* 119. 37. in thy ways *Isai.* 64. 5 + 4. *Ezek.* 28. 15.
Juxta vias כְּדַרְכֵיךָ יְהוָה 94
tuas
according to thy ways *Ezek.* 7. 3, 8. —24. 14.
A viis tuis מִדַּרְכֵיךָ 95
from thy ways *Isai.* 63. 17.
Viae vestrae דַּרְכֵיכֶם 96
your ways *Lev.* 26. 22. *Isai.* 55. 8. *Jer.* 7. 3, 5. —18. 11. —26. 13. *Ezek.* 18. 25, 29. —20. 43. your own—ways—36. 31. *Hag.* 1. 5, 7.
Juxta vias vestras כְּדַרְכֵיכֶם 97
according to your—ways *Ezek.* 20. 44.
A viis vestris מִדַּרְכֵיכֶם 98
from your—ways *2 Kings* 17. 13. than your ways *Isai.* 55. 9. *Ezek.* 33. 11. for your own ways—36. 32. *Zech.* 1. 4.
Viae ejus, suae דַּרְכָיו כִּי 99
his ways *Deut.* 10. 12. —11. 22. —32. 4. *Josh.* 22. 5. *1 Sam.* 18. 14. *1 Kin.* 8. 39, 58. *2 Chron.* 6. 30. —27. 6. —28. 26. *Job* 26. 14. —34. 27. *Psal.* 10. 5. —103. 7. —145. 17. *Prov.* 3. 31. —14. 2. —19. 16. *Isai.* 45. 13. —57. 18. *Hof.* 9. 8. ¶ the ways thereof *Job* 24. 13. ¶ his way *Prov.* 10. 9. —21. 29. ¶ their ways *Hof.* 4. 9.
Et via ejus וְדַרְכָיו 100
and his ways *2 Chron.* 13. 22. —27. 7.
In viis ejus בְּדַרְכָיו 101
in his ways *Deut.* 8. 6. —19. 9. —26. 17. —28. 9. —30. 16. *1 Sam.* 8. 3. *1 Kings* 2. 3. *Psal.* 119. 3. —128. 1. *Isai.* 42. 24. on his ways *Joel* 2. 7.
Juxta vias ejus כְּדַרְכָיו 102
according to his ways *Jer.* 32. 19. *Ezek.* 18. 30. after his ways—33. 20. *Hof.* 12. 2.
De viis suis מִדַּרְכָיו 103
with his own ways *Prov.* 14. 14. of his ways *Isai.* 2. 3. from his ways *Ezek.* 18. 23. *Mic.* 4. 2.
Viae ejus דַּרְכָיו 104
Her ways *Prov.* 3. 17. —6. 6. —7. 25. *Jer.* 2. 23.
Viae ipsorum דַּרְכֵיהֶם 105
their ways *Job* 24. 23. *Jer.* 16. 17.
In viis ipsorum בְּדַרְכֵיהֶם 106
their own ways *Isai.* 66. 3. in their ways *Jer.* 18. 15.

- A viis suis* מִדַּרְכֵיהֶם 107
from their ways *2 Chron.* 7. 14. *Jer.* 15. 7.
In viis ipsarum בְּדַרְכֵיהֶן 108
after their ways *Ezek.* 16. 47.
Calcatio * מִדְרַךְ 109
a foot-breadth + the treading of
the sole of the foot *Deut.* 2. 5.

דרכי 407

Meridies, plaga mundi.

- Meridies* * דְרוֹם 1
the south *Eccles.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 20. 46. + 21. 2.
Et meridies וְדְרוֹם 2
and the south *Deut.* 33. 23.
Meridies הַדְרוֹם 3
the south *Ezek.* 49. 24, 24, 27, 27, 28, 28, 44, 45. —42. 12, 13, 18.
Ad meridiem בְּדְרוֹם 4
toward the south *Eccles.* 11. 3.
Ad merid. לְדְרוֹם 5
toward the south *Ezek.* 41. 11.
A meridie מִדְרוֹם 6
by the south *Job* 37. 17.

דרש 408

Quaerere, percunctari.

To seek or search after any Thing; to enquire; to ask Advice, Help or Direction. To seek God, or unto God, is to trust in him, to worship him, and endeavour to gain his Favour and Blessing: and so to seek unto Idols, *2 Chron.* 25. 14, 15. To seek to an Altar or Temple, is to frequent it in a religious Manner, *2 Chron.* 1. 5. *Deut.* 12. 5. *Amos* 5. 5. To seek by Prayer and Supplication; to enquire of God or Idols in doubtful Cases. To seek a Person's Life is to attempt to kill him. To seek God's Works, is to endeavour to understand them; to seek God's Precepts, is to study and obey them; to seek Judgment, Mischief, is to employ one's self in exercising Justice, doing Mischief. To look after, to take care of, to regard, to be concerned for a Thing, Person or People; to seek their Peace, is to promote their Happiness. To look after a Person to see that he doth his Duty,

M m m

2 Chron. 24. 6. To enquire about, to question, to examine, to take cognizance of an Affair. To require or expect Duty from a Person. To require Blood or Sin, is to make the Murtherer or Sinner answerable for it.

Quaerivit, requisit. * דָּרַשׁ 1
percunctatus est,
consultuit, &c:

fought *Lev.* 10. 16. *2 Chron.* 16. 12. —17. 3. who fought —22. 9. ¶ enquired *1 Chron.* 10. 11.

Requisivit דָּרַשׁ 2
fought —17. 4.

Quaerit דִּרְשָׁה 3
she seeketh *Prov.* 31. 13.

Quaerivisti דִּרְשָׁתָּ 4
hast thou—required, fought *2 Chron.* 24. 6. —25. 15.

Et quaeres וְדִרְשָׁתָּ 5
Then shalt thou enquire *Deut.* 13. 14 + 15. and [thou hast] enquired —17. 4, and [thou shalt] enquire 9. and enquire *2 Kings* 8. 8.

Requisivi דִּרְשָׁתִּי דִּרְשָׁתִּי 6
I fought *Psal.* 34. 4. —77. 2. I seek —119. 45, I have fought 94.

Et requiram וְדִרְשָׁתִּי 7
and I will require *Ezek.* 34. 10, I will both search 11.

Quaerivi, quae- דִּרְשָׁתִּיךָ 8
ro te
have I fought thee *Psal.* 119. 10.

Quaesiverunt דִּרְשׁוּ 9
they fought after *2 Chron.* 25. 20. ¶ search for *Ezek.* 34. 8.

Quaesiverunt דִּרְשׁוּ 10
they seek *Psal.* 119. 155. *Isai.* 9. 13 + 12. —31. 1. have fought *Jer.* 10. 21.

Et quaesiverunt, וְדִרְשׁוּ 11
vel quaerent
and—shall make—inquisition *Deut.* 19. 18. ¶ let them seek—also *Psal.* 109. 10. and they shall seek *Isai.* 19. 3.

Requisiverunt me דִּרְשׁוּנִי 12
have fought me *Isai.* 65. 10.

Requirunt ipsum דִּרְשׁוּהוּ 13
enquired for him *Zeph.* 1. 6.

Et requisit. וְדִרְשׁוּהוּ 14
then they fought him *Psal.* 78. 34.

Consuluerunt ea דִּרְשׁוּם 15
they have fought them *Jer.* 8. 2.

Requisivimus דִּרְשָׁנוּ 16
we have fought *2 Chron.* 14. 7, 7 + 6.

Requisivimus eum דִּרְשָׁנוּהוּ 17
we enquired—at it *1 Chron.* 13. 3. ¶ we fought him —15. 13.

Quaerens,

Quaerens, דרש דרש 18
quaerit

careth for *Deut.* 11. 12. ¶ cared for *Psal.* 142. 4. ¶ searcheth 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. Search *Ezek.* 34. 6. ¶ seek *Psal.* 14. 2. that did seek —53. 2. seeking *Ezth.* 10. 3. seeketh *Jer.* 38. 4. seeketh after —30. 17. ¶ he maketh inquisition *Psal.* 9. 12. ¶ doth require *Mic.* 6. 8.

Et quaerens דרש 19
or a necromancer † one that enquireth of the dead *Deut.* 18. 11. ¶ but he that seeketh *Prov.* 11. 27. and seeking *Isai.* 16. 5.

Quaerens דרש 20
of him that seeketh *Ezek.* 14. 10.

Quaerentes דרש 21
that seek *Psal.* 69. 32.

Et quaerentes דרש 22
but, and they that seek —34. 10. —38. 12.

Requirentes te דרש 23
them that seek thee —9. 10.

Requirentes eum דרש 24
that seek him —22. 26. —24. 6.

Quaefita דרש 25
fought —111. 2.

Quaefita דרש 26
fought out *Isai.* 62. 12.

Quaerendo דרש 27
diligently fought † in seeking fought *Lev.* 10. 16. ¶ surely require † in requiring will require *Deut.* 23. 21 † 22.

Quaerere דרש 28
seek —22. 2.

Quaerere, ad quae- דרש 29
rendum

to enquire *Gen.* 25. 22. *Exod.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 6, 16. —22. 18. 1 *Chron.* 10. 13. —21. 30. 2 *Chron.* 32. 31. —34. 26. *Ezek.* 20. 1. ¶ to ask 1 *Kings* 14. 5. ¶ we may enquire 1 *Kin.* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 18. 7. ¶ to seek 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 12. 14. —14. 4 † 3. —15. 12. —19. 3. —20. 3. —30. 19. —31. 21. —34. 3. *Ezra* 6. 21. —7. 10. *Ecclef.* 1. 13. *Hof.* 10. 12. ¶ he fought † he was to seek 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.

Idem דרש 30
to enquire *Ezek.* 14. 7.

An ad consulendum דרש 31
to inquire? —20. 3.

Ad quaerendum דרש 32
to examine *Ezra* 10. 16.

Quaerere eum דרש 33
he fought 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.

Ad consulend. me דרש 34
to enquire of me *Jer.* 37. 7.

Consule דרש 35

enquire 1 *Kings* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 18. 4. *Jer.* 21. 2.

Quaerite, consulite דרש 36

enquire 2 *Kings* 1. 2. —22. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. ¶ seek 1 *Chr.* 16. 11. *Psal.* 105. 4. *Isai.* 1. 17. —8. 19. —34. 16. —55. 6. *Amos* 5. 6, 14.

Et perquirite, quaerite דרש 37

and seek 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *Jer.* 29. 7.

Quaerite me דרש 38
Seek ye me *Amos* 5. 4.

Reposcam, requiram דרש 39

will I require *Gen.* 9. 5, 5. *Deut.* 18. 19. *Ezek.* 20. 40. —33. 6.

¶ would seek *Job* 5. 8.

Et consulam דרש 40
and enquire 1 *Sam.* 28. 7.

Reposcam illam דרש 41
will I require it *Gen.* 9. 5.

Quaeres דרש 42

thou enquire *Deut.* 12. 30. ¶ thou shalt—seek —23. 6 † 7.

thou enquirest *Job* 10. 6. ¶ Thou wilt require *Psal.* 10. 13, ¶ seek out 15.

Requires eum דרש 43
thou seek him *Deut.* 4. 29. 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. ¶ seeketh him *Lam.* 3. 25.

Quaeret דרש 44

would—seek 2 *Chron.* 15. 13. will—seek *Psal.* 10. 4. should

—seek *Isai.* 8. 9. ¶ he searcheth *Job* 39. 8.

Et requiret דרש 45
and require 2 *Chron.* 24. 22.

Et percunctatus est דרש 46
and enquired 2 *Sam.* 11. 3. ¶ Then —questioned 2 *Chron.* 31. 9.

Reposcet illud דרש 47
will, require it *Deut.* 23. 21.

Requisivisset eum דרש 48
let—regard it *Job* 3. 4.

Et requisivit eum דרש 49
and—fought unto it 2 *Chron.* 1. 5.

Requiremus דרש 50
we seek *Ezra* 4. 2.

Et quaeremus דרש 51
that we might, may enquire 1 *Kings* 22. 7. 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.

Requiretis דרש 52
shall ye seek *Deut.* 12. 5. seek *Ezra* 9. 12. *Amos* 5. 5.

Quaeretis me דרש 53
ye shall search for me *Jer.* 29. 13.

Requirent דרש 54
ye seek him 2 *Chron.* 15. 2.

Requirent דרש 55

shall—seek *Isai.* 11. 10. they seek *Jer.* 30. 14.

Requirent illud דרש 56
they seek *Isai.* 58. 2.

Et inquisiverunt דרש 57
And—they enquired *Judg.* 6. 29.

Requirent eum דרש 58
seek him *Psal.* 119. 2.

NIPH. Reposcitur דרש 59
required *Gen.* 42. 22.

Quaefitus sum דרש 60
I am sought *Isai.* 65. 1.

Quaefiti sunt דרש 61
they were sought for 1 *Chron.* 26. 31.

Num consulendo דרש 62
should I be enquired of at all †

should I be enquired of by enquiring *Ezek.* 14. 3,

Consular דרש 63
should I, I will, shall I be enquired of 3. —20. 3, 31, 31. —36. 37.

Commentarius [a דרש 64
Journal, Memoirs]

the story 2 *Chron.* 24. 27.

In comment. דרש 65
in the story —13. 22.

דרש דשא 409

Germinare, herbas cere.

To spring up as new, fresh Grass, Figuratively, Plenty and Tranquility.

Germinarunt דרש 1
do spring *Joel* 2. 22.

Germinet דרש 2
Let—bring forth *Gen.* 1. 11.

Herbilis * דרש 3
at grass *Jer.* 50. 11.

Herba, germen * דרש 4
grass *Gen.* 1. 11, 12. the grass *Deut.* 32. 2. 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. *Job* 6. 5. *Isai.* 15. 6. *Jer.* 14. 5.

¶ herb 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Psal.* 37. 2. *Isai.* 37. 27. ¶ the tender herb *Job* 38. 27. ¶ green pastures † *Sheep-cotes, or Pastures* of tender grass *Psal.* 23. 2. ¶ tender grass *Prov.* 27. 25.

Ut herba דרש 5
like an herb *Isai.* 66. 14.

Hath three Significations.

I. Pingue, Pinguedo.

Fatness, Delicacies. *Metaph.* Prosperity in temporal good Things; the Improvement, Comfort, Peace and Joy of the Mind; the Ordinances of Divine Worship adapted to produce such a happy State.

- Pinguedo* דשן * 1
fatness *Job* 36. 16. *Psal.* 65. 11.
with fatness *Jer.* 31. 14.
Et pinguedine וְדֶשֶׁן 2
and fatness *Psal.* 63. 5.
In pingued. בְּדֶשֶׁן 3
in fatness *Isai.* 55. 2.
De pingued. מִדֶּשֶׁן 4
with the fatness *Psal.* 36. 8.
Pinguedo mea דֶּשֶׁנִּי 5
my fatness *Judg.* 9. 9.
Pinguis דֶּשֶׁן * 6
fat *Isai.* 30. 23.
Et pinguis וְדֶשֶׁן 7
and waxen fat *Deut.* 31. 20.
Pingues דֶּשֶׁנִּים 8
fat *Psal.* 92. 14.
Pingues דֶּשֶׁנִּי 9
fat —22. 29.
PIH. Pinguefecisti דֶּשֶׁנָּה 10
thou anointest —23. 5.
Pinguefaciet תִּדְשֵׁן 11
maketh—fat *Prov.* 15. 30.
PIYH. Pinguis effi- יִדְשֵׁן 12
cietur
shall be made fat —28. 25. *Isai.*
34. 7.
Pinguis fiet תִּדְשֵׁן 13
shall be made fat *Prov.* 11. 25.
—13. 4.
HOPH. Impingua- הִדְשֵׁנָה 14
tus est
it is made fat *Isai.* 34. 6.

II. Cinis. The Ashes of the Fat, and other Parts of Sacrifices burnt upon the Altar.

- Cinis* הִדְשֵׁן הִדְשֵׁן 15
the ashes *Lev.* 1. 16. —4. 12,
12. —6. 10, 11 + 3, 4. 1 *Kings*
13. 3, 5.
Et cinis וְהִדְשֵׁן 16
and the ashes *Jer.* 31. 40.
PIH. Decinerabunt וְדִשְׁנוּ 17
And they shall take away the
ashes *Numb.* 4. 13.
Ad decinerandum לְדִשְׁנוּ 18
to receive his ashes *Exod.* 27. 3.
Incineret יִדְשֵׁנָה 19
accept *Psal.* 20. 3.

III. Pygargus, or White Buttocks, an Animal called *Lidmee* in *Africa*, and *Strepsiceros* and *Addace* by the Ancients. 'Tis in Shape and Colour exactly like the *Antelope*, only twice its Bigness, being the Size of our Roebuck, with Horns sometimes two Feet long. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 243. *Suppl.* p. 76.

Et pygargus וְדִישָׁן 20
and the Pygarg *Deut.* 14. 5.

דת 411

Lex, edictum. An imperial Law, Rule, Edict, Decree, inforc'd by the highest and most absolute Authority.

- Lex* דֵּת * 1
a—law *Deut.* 33. 2. *Esth.* 1. 13.
¶ commandment —3. 14. —
8. 13. —9. 14.
Legis הֵדֵת 2
the decree —4. 8.
Et lex וְהֵדֵת 3
and the decree —3. 15. —8. 14.
Juxta legem כְּדֵת 4
according to law —1. 15. ¶
according to the manner —2.
12. ¶ according unto—decree
—9. 13.
Juxta legem כְּדֵת 5
according to the law —1. 8. —
4. 16,
Lex ejus דֵּתוֹ 6
law of his 11.
Et lex ejus וְדֵתוֹ 7
and his decree —2. 8. —4. 3.
—8. 17. —9. 1.
Leges דֵּתֵי 8
commissions *Ezra* 8. 36. ¶ *kings*
laws *Esth.* 3. 8.
Inter leges בֵּדֵתֵי 9
among the laws —1. 19.
Et leges ipsorum וְדֵתֵיהֶם 10
and their laws —3. 8.

Words of more than three Radicals.

דמשק 412

Damascus; Angulus, latus.

- Damascus* דַּמָּשֶׁק * 1
Damascus *Gen.* 15. 2. *Cant.* 7.
4 + 5. *Ezek.* 27. 18.

- Et Damascus* וְדַמָּשֶׁק 2
and Damascus *Zech.* 9. 1.
Et in angulo וּבְדַמָּשֶׁק 3
and in Damascus *Amos* 3. 12.
[some unknown Part of a
Couch.]
Damascus לְדַמָּשֶׁק 4
Damascus —5. 27.

דרבן 413

Stimulus. The iron Part of the Goad, the wooden Part, or rather the whole Instrument, being called by another Name. See 962: 63. In ploughing, faith *Maundril* (*Trav.* p. 110.) they use Goads eight feet long, and six Inches about at the thicker End. At the smaller End they are arm'd with a sharp Prickle for driving the Oxen; at the other End with a little Spade or Paddle, strong and maffy, for clearing the Plough from the Mould which encumbers it in working; [and possibly at other Times for cutting up Weeds.]

- Stimulus* חֲדָרְבָּן * 1
the goads 1 *Sam.* 13. 21.
Sicut stimuli כְּדַרְבָּנוֹת 2
as goads *Eccles.* 12. 11.

דרדר 414

Tribulus: Carduus. A Thistle; a Bramble.

- Et carduum* וְדַרְדָּר *
and thistles *Gen.* 3. 18. and the
thistle *Hof.* 10. 8.

דרכמן 415

Drachma. This seems to be a gold Coin of *Darius* the Mede, weighing twelve Gerahs; in our Money one Pound and four Pence.

- Drachmae* דְּרַכְמוֹנִים
drams *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 70,
71, 72.

דרכונים 416

See in אדרבן

ה

ה 417

This Letter is placed either at the Beginning, or at the End of Words.

[I. At the Beginning.

1. 'Tis *Articular*, answering to the greek article *ὁ, hic, ille*; this, that. the *thing* Gen. 24. 50. the *blood* Lev. 8. 19. the *woman*, the—*men* Josh. 2. 4. 4. the—*oxen* 2 Kings 16. 17. ¶ this *time* Exod. 9. 27. ¶ that *day* Deut. 1. 39. ¶ a *wayfaring man* Judg. 19. 17. a *girdle* Jer. 13. 2. —Gen. 18. 32. —27. 22. —29. 34. Exod. 24. 8. Lev. 1. 5. —9. 6. Deut. 3. 35. —4. 40. Job 21. 1. Psal. 114. 3. Ecclef. 6. 8. &c.

Note 1°. ה *articular* often denotes the *Excellency* of a Thing. האלהים God Gen. 17. 18. 2 Chr. 25. 8. Jon. 3. 9. המלך the King 2 Sam. 14. 19. —19. 19 + 20. 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Chron. 8. 15, 18. Esth. 7. 4. —9. 25. O King —7. 3. הנביאים the—prophets Zech. 1. 4. המראה vision Dan. 10. 8. הכהן the priest Deut. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 19. 11 + 12. העלמה a virgin Isai. 7. 14. —Lev. 7. 7, 8. Deut. 2. 7. —4. 6, 7, 36. —6. 1, 18. —7. 9. Isai. 7. 16. —38. 7. —39. 2. Jer. 11. 25. —32. 42. —33. 14. Ezek. 17. 3. &c.

2°. Sometimes it denotes *Excellency* in the highest Degree. הצדיק *justissimus*, righteous Exod. 9. 27. הטובה *optima*, good Deut. 3. 25. —4. 21. —6. 18. —9. 6. —11. 17. 1 Kings 8. 36. החזקה *validissimam* mighty Deut. 3. 24. הגדול *eldest* 1 Sam. 17. 28. Deut. 4. 32. —9. 29. —10. 17, 17, 17. —11. 7. —28. 58. —29. 3. —31. 27. Jer. 27. 5. —44. 26. החזקה *hottest* 2 Sam. 11. 15. הטובים the goodliest 1 Kings 20. 3. Neb. 1. 5. —3. 1. —8. 6. —9. 19, 31, 35. Psal. 133. 2. היפה *fairest* Cant. 6. 1. הטוב the best —7. 9 + 10. Isai. 39. 2. Jer. 6. 20.

3°. Sometimes 'tis used *diminutively*, and denotes *Contempt*. העברי the Hebrew servant Gen. 39. 17. הרשעים wicked Exod. 9. 27. האנשים *vulgus*

promiscuum, the men 1 Sam. 17. 28.

4°. Sometimes it denotes *Diminution* in the lowest Degree. הצעיר poor, the meanest, the least Judg. 6. 15. האדם —16. 7, 11, 17, &c. הכלב המת הזה this dead dog 2 Sam. 16. 9. הרעה *peffima*, evil Jer. 8. 3. Ezek. 8. 9.

5°. ה *articular* is sometimes equivalent to ה *local*, and signifies *to, towards, or into* a place, into the city Josh. 8. 19. into the way Numb. 22. 23. unto Ai Josh. 8. 24. 1 Sam. 9. 19. into the field Judg. 9. 42. 2 Sam. 11. 23. —18. 6. —20. 12. —15. 25, 27, 37. —19. 3 + 4, into the house 5 + 6. ¶ to the right, —left Gen. 13. 9. —27. 3, 5. —31. 4. to Ai Josh. 7. 2. —8. 1. Ruth 2. 2. to heaven 1 Sam. 5. 12. 1 Kings 8. 54. 2 Chron. 32. 20. to the high places 1 Sam. 9. 13. to the city —10. 5. 2 Sam. 15. 34. ¶ upon the dry land Exod. 4. 9. ¶ against Ai Josh. 8. 3. ¶ towards heaven Prov. 23. 5.

'Tis *Redundant* האדם a man Lev. 18. 5. man Deut. 8. 3. &c. See Nold.

'Tis *Deficient* 1. In the *Consonant*; as עמים Lam. 1. 18. &c. 2. In the *Vowel*; as הנפלים Ecclef. 10. 20. &c. 3. In the *Sense*; as אלהים for האלהים Gen. 1. 1. &c. See Nold.

2. 'Tis *Interrogative*; an? utrum? annon? nonne? הטרם an nondum? Knowest thou not yet? Exod. 10. 7. canst thou bring me? 1 Sam. 30. 15. shall we do? 2 Sam. 17. 6. shall I go? 1 Kings 22. 6. Hast thou considered? Job 2. 3. &c. Gen. 4. 9. Lev. 10. 19. Deut. 4. 33. Judg. 11. 25. 2 Sam. 7. 5. Ezek. 18. 23. Joel 1. 2. Amos 3. 3. &c. Gen. 27. 38. Numb. 20. 10. 1 Sam. 2. 27. &c.

'Tis *Deficient* Gen. 27. 24. Exod. 33. 14. 1 Sam. 16. 4. 2 Sam. 19. 23. Job 41. 1. &c.

3. 'Tis *Dubitative*; an; num. whether thou be Gen. 27. 21. Numb. 13. 20. Cant. 6. 11. Psal. 14. 1. Gen. 8. 8. —18. 21. Exod. 4. 18. Deut. 8. 2. &c.

4. 'Tis *Relative*; quis, qui, ille qui.

1°. Before *Verbs*, generally of the *past Time*. that was born Gen. 21. 3. —27. 33. that shall be born Judg. 13. 8. that—had prepared 2 Chr. 29. 36. ¶ which

came Gen. 46. 27. which went Josh. 10. 24. which had of Ezra 8. 25. which prophesied 1 Chron. 25. 2. &c.

2°. Before *Participles*. that shall go Exod. 10. 8. that goeth Ecclef. 3. 21, 21. that swear Amos 8. 14. ¶ which have saved 2 Sam. 19. 5 + 6. which were sold Neh. 5. 8. which stand Psal. 134. 1. that which appeared Dan. 8. 1. &c.

3°. Before *Nouns*. as it pleaseth + that which is good Gen. 16. 6. that [have] many,—few Numb. 35. 8, 8. + that was least,—greatest 1 Chron. 12. 14, 14. + who was the principal Neh. 11. 17. &c.

4°. Before *Particles*. that which was upon it 1 Sam. 9. 24. of Beth—ezel + of the house which is near Mic. 1. 11. so η αυριον ille [dies.] qui cras Mat. 6. 34. τα αυω illa quae sursum Col. 3. 2.

'Tis *redundant*. Deut. 11. 7. have seen 1 Kings 12. 8. &c.

'Tis *deficient*. העלה for העלה that cometh Cant. 3. 6. that comforteth Isai. 51. 12.

5°. 'Tis *Distributive*, or *universal*. Quicunque, quilibet. for a generation + in every, any generation Psal. 22. 30. after seven days + every seven days 1 Chron. 9. 25. &c.

'Tis *deficient*. of every tribe Numb. 13. 2. Isai. 27. 3. &c.

6°. 'Tis *Indefinite*. Aliquis, quidam. a dove + a certain dove Gen. 8. 8. a [certain] well Exod. 2. 15. a [certain] young man Numb. 11. 27. a certain Levite Deut. 18. 6. when the time was + on a certain day 1 Sam. 1. 4. whosoever saith 2 Sam. 14. 10. a [certain] spirit 1 Kings 22. 21. &c.

'Tis *deficient* Deut. 4. 33. Did ever people hear + have any people heard. Obad. 5. some grapes, &c.

7°. 'Tis *Vocative*, or *Pathe-tic*. O! One ordinance, &c. + O congregation one ordinance shall be, &c. Numb. 15. 15. O ye heavens,—O earth Deut. 32. 1, 1. 1 Kings 18. 26. Esth. 7. 3. Cant. 6. 1. Isai. 42. 18. Ezek. 37. 9. Mic. 2. 7. &c. —so ο βασιλευς Mat. 27. 29. ο υιος, ο fili, Marc. 10. 47. η παυς, ο puella Luc. 8. 58. &c.

'Tis *deficient*, Numb. 12. 13, O God. 2 Sam. 1. 21, O ye mountains. 2 Kings 4. 40, O thou.

thou. *Job* 34. 36. margin. *Psal.* 56. 2. *Prov.* 24. 15. *Jer.* 10. 7. *Hof.* 13. 14. &c.

II. At the End of Words.

1. 'Tis *Local*. In, *versus*, 16
ad. מצרימה into Egypt *Gen.* 12. 10, 14. השמימה toward heaven — 15. 5. to heaven — 28. 12. into the river *Exod.* 1. 22. unto the water — 7. 15. into the wilderness *Lev.* 16. 10, 21. unto the tabernacle *Numb.* 11. 26. into the city *Job.* 6. 20. to the gate *Deut.* 25. 7. &c. ¶ to year *Exod.* 13. 10. *Judg.* 11. 40. — 21. 19. 1 *Sam.* 1. 3. — 2. 19. for † to our help *Psal.* 44. 26.

'Tis *redundant* *Psal.* 9. 17. into hell. *Jer.* 52. 10. in Riblah, &c.

'Tis *deficient* 1. In the *Consonant*. the damsel *Gen.* 24. 14. &c. 2. In *Sense*. to Gazer 2 *Sam.* 17. 5. 25. to Jerusalem 1 *Kings* 3. 15. to Beer-sheba — 19. 3. &c.

2. 'Tis *Emphatical*. אימתה 18 [great] fear *Exod.* 15. 16. [very great] distress *Psal.* 120. 1. [great] lewdness *Jer.* 11. 15. [the greatest] iniquity *Ezek.* 28. 15. [strong] whirlwind *Hof.* 8. 7. salvation [of every kind] *Jon.* 2. 9. &c.

3. 'Tis *Expletive*. bury my 19 *Gen.* 50. 5. go to the Ruth 2. 2. Send 1 *Sam.* 16. 19. fly away *Psal.* 90. 10. hasten *Isai.* 5. 19. shall hear — 30. 19. &c.

4. 'Tis a *suffix*. illa, ea. פיה 20 her mouth *Deut.* 11. 6. &c.

III. It admits before it the 21
Prefixes ב *Numb.* 13. 9. *Job* 22. 13. &c. ו *Gen.* 1. 2. &c. כ *Gen.* 18. 21. — 34. 21. ל — 17. 17. *Deut.* 32. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 26. &c. מ *Exod.* 14. 11. *Judg.* 14. 14. 1 *Sam.* 14. 14.

IV. 'Tis compounded with 22
separable Particles, והא, והאם, והאין, והאין, &c.]

ה ה ה 418

Ab! vox dolentis. An Interjection, or natural Expression of Sorrow.

*Ab! הָהָה * 1*
wo worth *Ezek.* 30. 2.

הא הבל

Ab, ab! הָהָה 2
Alas *Job.* 7. 7. *Judg.* 6. 22. — 11. 35. 2 *Kings* 3. 10. — 6. 5, 15. *Joel* 1. 15. ¶ Ah *Jer.* 1. 6. — 4. 10. — 14. 13. — 32. 17. *Ezek.* 4. 14. — 9. 8. — 11. 13. — 20. 49. † 21. 1.

הא 419

En, ecce.

Behold *Gen.* 47. 23. *Ezek.* 16. 43.
[*Ecce sicut, perinde ac*
even as *Dan.* 2. 43.]

הבל 420

Vanitas. Vanity, a thing quite insignificant, and worthless, that soon vanishes away like Vapour or a Bubble. Idols.

*Vanitas הָהָה * 1*
Vanity *Eccles.* 1. 2, 2. — 12. 8.
*Vanitas הָהָה * 2*
vanity *Job* 7. 16. *Psal.* 39. 5, 11. are vanity — 62. 9. — 94. 11. *Prov.* 21. 6. all is vanity *Eccles.* 1. 2, 14. — 2. 1, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 26. — 3. 19. — 4. 4, 7, 8, 16. — 5. 10 † 9. — 6. 2, 9, 11. — 8. 10, 14, 14. — 11. 8, 10. — 12. 8. *Isai.* 57. 13. *Jer.* 10. 15. — 16. 19. — 51. 18. ¶ in vain *Job* 9. 29. — 21. 34. — 35. 16. *Psal.* 39. A 6. *Isai.* 30. 7. *Zech.* 10. 2. ¶ altogether vain † vain in vanity *Job* 27. 12. ¶ vain *Jer.* 10. 3. *Lam.* 4. 17.

Et vanitas והָהָה 3
And Abel *Gen.* 4. 4. and—vain *Prov.* 31. 30. and in vain *Isai.* 49. 4.

Vanitas והָהָה 4
vanity 2 *Kings* 17. 15. *Jer.* 2. 5.

In vanitate בהָהָה 5
with vanity *Eccles.* 6. 4.
Vanitati להָהָה 6
to vanity *Psal.* 144. 4.

Prae vanitate מהָהָה 7
than vanity *Psal.* 62. 9. by vanity *Prov.* 13. 11.

Vanitatis meae הָהָה 8
my vanity *Eccles.* 7. 15.

Van. tua הָהָה 9
thy vanity — 9. 9, 9.
N n n

הבן הגה

Vanit. suae הָהָה 10
his vain — 6. 12.

Vanitates הָהָה 11
vanities — 1. 2; 2. — 12. 8. *Jer.* 10. 8.

Et vanitates והָהָה 12
also vanities *Eccles.* 5. 7 † 6.

Vanitates הָהָה 13
vanities *Psal.* 31. 6. *Jon.* 2. 8 † 9.

In vanitatibus בהָהָה 14
with—vanity *Jer.* 8. 19. among the vanities — 14. 22.

Vanit. suis בהָהָה 15
with their vanities *Deut.* 32. 21. 1 *Kings* 16. 13, 26.

Vanescitis הָהָה 16
are ye—altogether vain † are ye vain in vanity *Job* 27. 12. become—vain *Psal.* 62. 10.

Et vani facti sunt וְהָהָה 17
and became vain 2 *Kings* 17. 15. and are become vain *Jer.* 2. 5.

HIPH. Vanos מהָהָה 18
efficiunt
make—vain — 23. 16.

הבן 421

Ebenum lignum. An Indian Wood, very black and hard, of great Value in ancient times. *Boch.*

** והָהָה*
and ebeny *Ezek.* 27. 15.

הבר 422

Contemplari astra.

*Contemplatores הָהָה **
astrologers † viewers of the heavens *Isai.* 47. 13.

הגה 423

Hath two Significations.

I. *Meditari; eloqui; mustitare; gemere; rugire.*
To meditate, study or muse with a low, muttering imperfect Voice; to sound with the Mouth: which is apply'd to Speech; to Mourning; to the Roaring of a Lion; *Metaph.* to Thunder, *Job* 37. 2. to

to the Sound of a Harp, *Psal.*
92. 3.

Et mediteris וְהִגִּיתִי 1
but thou shalt meditate *Josb.*
1. 8.

Meditor הִגִּיתִי 2
I meditate *Psal.* 143. 5.

Et meditabor וְהִגִּיתִי 3
I will meditate also —77. 12.

Gemendo הָנָה 4
mourn sore + mourning we
mourn *Isai.* 59. 11,

Et meditando וְהִגִּיתִי 5
and uttering 13.

Meditabor אֲדַבֵּר 6
meditate *Psal.* 63. 6. ¶ I did
mourn *Isai.* 38. 14.

Meditabitur; elo- וְהִגִּיתִי 7
quetur; *rugit*

utter *Josb.* 27. 4. ¶ doth he me-
ditate *Psal.* 1. 2. shall meditate
Isai. 33. 18. ¶ speaketh *Psal.*
37. 30. shall speak *Prov.* 8. 7.
¶ studieth —15. 28. —24. 2.
¶ roaring *Isai.* 31. 4. ¶ shall
mourn *Jer.* 48. 31.

Meditabitur, enun- וְהִגִּיתִי 8
ciabit

shall speak *Psal.* 35. 28. ¶ shall
talk —71. 24. ¶ hath muttered
Isai. 59. 3.

Gemimus נִהְנֵה 9
mourn sore + mourning we
mourn 11.

Eloquimini תִּהְנֶוּ 10
shall ye mourn —16. 7.

Meditabuntur יִהְנֶוּ 11
imagine *Psal.* 2. 1. —38. 12.
¶ speak they —115. 7.

Hiph. Muffi- וְהִמְהִינִים 12
tantes

and that mutter *Isai.* 8. 19.

Meditatio הִנָּה * 13
a tale *Psal.* 90. 9.

Et loquela וְהִנָּה 14
and the sound *Josb.* 37. 2.

Et gemitus וְהִנָּה 15
and mourning *Ezek.* 2. 10.

Meditatio mea הִנָּה * 16
my meditation *Psal.* 5. 1.

In meditat. mea בְּהִנָּה 17
while I was musing —39. 3.

Et meditatio וְהִנָּה * 18
and the meditation —49. 3.

Meditatio הִנָּה * 19
Higgaion —9. 16. ¶ a solemn
sound —92. 3.

Et meditatio וְהִנָּה * 20
and the meditation —19. 14.

II. *Auferre, remove.*

Auferet הָנָה 21
he stayeth *Isai.* 27. 8.

Auferendo הָנָה 22
Take away *Prov.* 25. 4, 5.

Rectum, conveniens.

Recta הִנָּה *
directly *Ezek.* 42. 12.

Celeusma. The shouting
of Soldiers, Reapers, &c. when
they encourage one another: an
Echo.

Celeusma הִידֵר * 1
shouting *Isai.* 16. 9, 10. *Jer.*
48. 33, 33, 33. ¶ a shout —
25. 30. —51. 14.

Celeusma, echo הֵר * 2
the founding again *Ezek.* 7. 7.

Extendere, porrigere.
To put or thrust the Hand into.

Extendet הָדָה
shall put *Isai.* 11. 8.

Conterere.

Et contere וְהָדָךְ
and tread down *Josb.* 40. 12.

Scabellum.

Scabellum הָרָם * 1
foot stool *Psal.* 110. 1. *Isai.* 66.
1. *Lam.* 2. 1.

Scabello לְהָרָם 2
at—foot stool *Psal.* 99. 5. —
132. 7.

Et scabello וּלְהָרָם 3
and for the foot stool 1 *Chron.*
28. 2.

Myrtus.

Myrtus הָרָם * 1
myrtle— *Neb.* 8. 15. ¶ myrtle-
tree *Isai.* 55. 13.

Et myrtus וְהָרָם 2
and the myrtle —41. 19.

Myrtos הָרָמִים 3
myrtle-trees *Zech.* 1. 8, 10, 11.

Depellere, impel. expel.
To expel, cast out, drive away
totally, so as to destroy or ruin;
to thrust away with Indigna-
tion; to push with such Vio-
lence as endangers or takes away
Life.

Depulit eum הִרְפוּ 1
he thrust him *Numb.* 35. 22.
¶ did drive them *Jer.* 46. 15.

Et depuli te וְהִרְפֵּיתִיךָ 2
And I will drive thee *Isai.* 22.
19.

In expellendo בְּהִרְפוֹ 3
after that—hath cast—out *Deut.*
9. 4.

Ad expellend. לְהִרְפוֹ 4
To cast out —6. 19.

Ad depellend. eam לְהִרְפֶּתָּהּ 5
to thrust her away 2 *Kings* 4.
27.

Depellet יִהְרֵךְ 6
he casteth away *Prov.* 10. 3.

Depulerit eum יִהְרֵפֵנוּ 7
he thrust him *Numb.* 35. 20.

Dispellet eas יִהְרֵפֵם 8
shall expel them *Josb.* 23. 5.

Impelletis תִּהְרִפוּ 9
ye have thrust *Ezek.* 34. 21.

Depellunt eum יִהְרִפֻּהוּ 10
He shall be driven *Josb.* 18. 18.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Honor, gloria; ho-
norare.* Glory, Honour, Ma-
jesty, Splendor, Beauty.

Honor, gloria, de- הָרָר * 1
cor, decus
the glory *Dan.* 11. 20.

Idem

- Idem* הדר 2
 goodly *Lev.* 23. 40. ¶ glory
Deut. 33. 17. ¶ honour *Psal.*
 149. 9. ¶ comeliness *Ifai.* 53. 2.
Et decus, &c. והדר 3
 and honour 1 *Chron.* 16. 27.
Psal. 8. 5. *Prov.* 31. 25. ¶ and
 beauty *Job* 40. 10. ¶ and ma-
 jesty *Psal.* 21. 5. —96. 6. —
 104. 1. ¶ and glorious —111. 3.
Cum gloria בהדר 4
 full of majesty —29. 4.
Decor הדר 5
 the honour —145. 5, ¶ maje-
 sty 12. ¶ excellency *Ifai.* 35.
 2, 2.
Et decus והדר 6
 and the beauty *Prov.* 20. 29.
Et propter decus ומהדר 7
 and for the glory *Ifai.* 2. 10, 19,
 21.
Decorem meum הדר 8
 my glory *Mic.* 2. 9.
Ob decorem meum בהדר 9
 through my comeliness *Ezek.*
 16. 14.
Et decor tuus והדרך 10
 and thy majesty *Psal.* 45. 3,
Idem והדרך 11
 And in thy majesty 4. ¶ and
 thy glory —90. 16.
Decorem tuum הדרך 12
 thy comeliness *Ezek.* 27. 10.
Decor ejus הדרה 13
 her beauty *Lam.* 1. 6.
Et decor ejus והדרה 14
 their glory *Ifai.* 5. 14.
In decoribus בהדר 15
 in the beauties *Psal.* 110. 3.
Decor הדרת * 16
 honour *Prov.* 14. 28.
In decore בהדרת 17
 in the beauty 1 *Chron.* 16. 29.
Psal. 29. 2. —96. 9.
In decore להדרת 18
 the beauty 2 *Chron.* 20. 21.
KAL. *Et bono-* והדרת 19
rabis
 and [thalt] honour *Lev.* 19.
 32.
Decorus הדר 20
 glorious *Ifai.* 63. 1.
Honorabis תהדר 21
 shalt thou countenance *Exod.* 23.
 3. ¶ [thou shalt] honour *Lev.*
 19. 15.
NIPH. *Honorati* נהדרו 22
fuerunt
 were honoured *Lam.* 5. 12.
HITH. *Decora-* תתהדר 23
bis te
 Put—forth thyself *Prov.* 25. 6.

II. *Tortuosum*. A wind-
 ing Passage; a blind, perplexed
 Way.

Et tortuosa * והדורים 24
 and—the crooked places *Ifai.*
 45. 2.

הו 432

Heu.

Heu הו *
 alas *Amos* 5. 16, 16.

הוא 433

Pronomen tertiae Per-
sonae.

- [1. *Ille* : *hic*, *ipse*.
 he *Gen.* 4. 20. *Deut.* 31. 8, 8.
Ifai. 48. 12. *Jer.* 14. 22. —
Gen. 2. 13, 14. —3. 15. &c.
 2. *Illud*, *hoc*; *hoc ipsum*.
 it *Gen.* 24. 15. *Exod.* 16. 15.
 ¶ This *Lev.* 10. 3. ¶ that *Gen.*
 2. 19. —31. 16. *Lev.* 27. 33.
 &c.
 3. *Est*, *fuit*, *erit*, &c. ¶
Exod. 21. 36. it is *unclean* *Lev.*
 13. 51. *so be it* *Josh.* 2. 21. *that*
 he was an angel *Judg.* 6. 22.
 began he *Ezra* 7. 9. —*Gen.*
 3. 5. —21. 13. —29. 12. —13.
 43. *Exod.* 1. 16. —2. 2. —3.
 5. &c.
 4. *Idem*, *ille idem*.
 the same *Lev.* 22. 30. *Psal.* 102.
 27. [so *ὁ αὐτός* *Heb.* 1. 12. —
 13. 8.] are there † *there are* the
 same *Job* 3. 19. ¶ that God †
 self-same God 2 *Sam.* 7. 28. ¶
 himself *Ifai.* 38. 15. —*Ecclef.*
 1. 9. *Psal.* 130. 8.
 5. *Ille qui*.
 [“ In this Sense it seems to be
 “ sometimes used *substantively*,
 “ for a *Person*, *Being*; a *HE*
 “ as if we should say in Eng-
 “ lish, *Who is the HE that dares*
 “ *oppose?*”] *who is he, and where*
is he † who is this HE? and
where is this HE? Esth. 7. 5.
Job 4. 7. —13. 19. *who then*
 † *who is the HE* —41. 10 † 2.
Ifai. 50. 9. *Job* 17. 3. [“ Thus
 “ are to be understood הוא אני
 “ *ego ille*. I, I, he † I, I am
 “ the *HE* *Deut.* 32. 39. *Ifai.*
 “ 43. 10, 13. —48. 12. —52.

¶ That the Pronoun *HE*, should in any
 language signify *IS*, *WAS*, &c. is natural-
 ly impossible. In all the given Instances it
 hath its proper signification; and *is*, *was*,
 &c. are understood.

“ 6. I it is that have † I am the
 “ *HE that have* 1 *Chron.* 21.
 “ 17. So in *Latin*, *Ille ego qui*
 “ *quondam*, &c. *Virg. Ego sum*
 “ *ILLE qui quondam*, &c. *Ci-*
 “ *cero* often uses this way of
 “ speaking; *non ego sum ille fer-*
 “ *reus qui*, &c. *Ego ille pacis*
 “ *semper laudator*, &c. *Phil.* VII.
 “ §. 8. הוא אתה *tu ille*. Thou
 “ art the Lord † *thou art the*
 “ *HE, the Lord* *Neh.* 9. 7.
 “ *Psal.* 44. 4. —102. 27. *Jer.*
 “ 14. 22. —49. 12.]

6. *Nempe*; *id est*. 6
 that is 1 *Kings* 6. 17. which is
Dan. 10. 4. —*Gen.* 36. 8.
Exod. 6. 27. *Esth.* 3. 7, 13. —
 8. 9, 12. —9. 1.

7. *Talis*. 7
 2 *Chron.* 28. 22. *Psal.* 101. 6.

Ille הוה 8
 that *Gen.* 32. 2 † 3. *Exod.* 1.
 6. —34. 3. *Lev.* 20. 4, 5. *Deut.*
 13. 3, 5 † 4, 6. &c.

Et ille והוה 9
 and he *Gen.* 14. 18. —18. 1,
 10. &c.

Quo ipse שהוה 10
 wherein he *Ecclef.* 2. 22.

Ipsa הוה 11
 she *Gen.* 3. 12, 20. —4. 22. —
 7. 2. —10. 12. —12. 14, 18,
 19. —14. 7, 8. —19. 20, 37.
 &c. &c.

Et ipsa והוה 12
 and it *Gen.* 19. 20. —20. 3. —
 38. 14. —40. 10. *Lev.* 13. 26,
 28. —19. 20. &c.

Illius הוה 13
 of that *Gen.* 2. 12. —10. 11. —
 17. 14. *Exod.* 3. 8. —12. 15.
Lev. 7. 20. &c. &c.]

הוד 434

Decor : *decus*, *gloria*.
 Any good Quality or Endow-
 ment for which a Person is ad-
 mired, honoured and celebrated.
 Renown, Glory; Power, Ma-
 jesty; Splendor, Beauty.

Decor, decus, glo- הוד * 1
ria
 glory 1 *Chron.* 16. 27. *Job* 39.
 20. *Zech.* 6. 13. ¶ majesty
 1 *Chron.* 29. 25. *Job* 37. 22.
 ¶ honour *Psal.* 21. 5. —96. 6.
 —104. 1. *Dan.* 11. 21. ¶ ho-
 nourable *Psal.* 111. 3. ¶ glori-
 ous *Ifai.* 30. 30.

Et decor והוד 2
 and—with glory *Job* 40. 10 † 5.
Est

Et decor וְהוֹדֹר 3
and the majesty 1 *Chron.* 29. 11.
Et decor meus וְהוֹדִי 4
for my comeliness *Dan.* 10. 8.
Decor tuus הוֹדֶךָ 5
thy glory *Psal.* 8. 1. —45. 3.
Idem הוֹדֶךָ 6
thy majesty —145. 5. ¶ thine
honour *Prov.* 5. 9.
De gloria tua מְהוֹדֶרְךָ 7
of thine honour *Numb.* 27. 20.
Decor ejus הוֹדוֹ 8
his glory *Psal.* 148. 13. *Hab.* 3.
3. ¶ his beauty *Hof.* 14. 6. ¶
his goodly *Zech.* 10. 3.
Decus ejus הוֹדָה 9
his glory *Jer.* 22. 18.

הוה 435

Hath two Significations.

I. *Esse*. To be, to remain.
Or as *Schultens*, To fall down,
to subside, to fettle. *Metonym.*
to be, to continue.

Ens, es, est הוֹה 1
mayest be *Neb.* 6. 6. *what* hath
Ecclef. 2. 22.
Esto הוֹה 2
be lord *Gen.* 27. 29.
Esto הוֹה 3
Be thou *Job* 37. 6.
Esto הוֹי 4
be thou *Isai.* 16. 4.
Erit הוֹה 5
it shall be *Ecclef.* 11. 3.

II. *Ærumna, pravitas.*

A ruinous Downfall; a very
great Misfortune: a Falling or
Sinking of the Mind either into
great Sorrow, or into a corrupt,
depraved State; into a Gulf of
Lufts and insatiable Desires.
Luft or insatiable Desires *Psal.*
5. 9. —52. 2, 7. —55. 12. —
91. 3. —94. 20. *Prov.* 10. 3.
Mic. 7. 3. *Schult.*

Ærumna הוֹה * 6
mischievous *Isai.* 47. 11. *Ezek.* 7.
26.
Ærumna הוֹה * 7
mischievous *Mic.* 7. 3.
Et pravitatem, pra- וְהוֹה * 8
ve partas opes
the substance *Prov.* 10. 3.
Et in pravitate וְהוֹה * 9
but — in — naughtiness *Prov.*
11. 6.
Et ærumna mea וְהוֹה * 10
and my calamity *Job* 6. 2.

Ad ærumnam meam לְהוֹתִי 11
my calamity —30. 13.
In pravitate sua בְּהוֹתוֹ 12
in his wickedness *Psal.* 52. 7.
Ærumnae הוֹת 13
perverse things *Job* 6. 30. ¶ ve-
ry wickedness *Psal.* 5. 9. ¶ mis-
chievous things —38. 12. ¶
mischiefs —52. 2. ¶ wicked-
ness —55. 11. ¶ calamities —
57. 1. ¶ noisom —91. 3. ¶ ini-
quity —94. 20. ¶ naughty *Prov.*
17. 4. ¶ calamity —19. 13.
Præ. Prava תְּהוֹתִי 14
machinabimini
will ye imagine mischief *Psal.*
62. 3.

הוי 436

Heu, heus, bei, eheu,
Vae. A Particle of calling to,
of crying out; of grieving, con-
doling, lamenting; of cursing,
or threatening.

Heu, vae הוֹי * 1
Alas 1 *Kings* 13. 30. *Jer.* 30.
7. ¶ Ah *Isai.* 1. 4, 24. *Jer.* 22.
18, 18. ¶ Wo *Isai.* 5. 8, 11,
18, 20, 21, 22. —10. 1. —17.
12. —18. 1. —28. 1. —29. 1,
15. —30. 1. —31. 1. —33. 1.
—45. 9, 10. *Jer.* 22. 13. —
23. 1. —48. 1. —50. 27. *Ezek.*
13. 3, 18. —34. 2. *Amos* 5.
18. —6. 1. *Mic.* 2. 1. *Nab.*
3. 1. *Hab.* 2. 6, 9, 12, 15,
19. *Zeph.* 2. 5. —3. 1. *Zech.*
11. 17. ¶ O *Isai.* 10. 5. *Jer.*
47. 6. *Zech.* 2. 7 + 11. ¶ Ho
Isai. 55. 1. *Zech.* 2. 6, 6 + 10.
Et heu הוֹי * 2
or ah *Jer.* 22. 18, 18. and—
ah —34. 5.

הון 437

Substantia, opes. Wealth,
Substance, which makes Life
easy, and plentifully supplies all
Conveniencies; a Sufficiency,
enough.

Opes הוֹן * 1
Wealth *Psal.* 112. 3. *Prov.* 10.
15. —13. 11. —18. 11. —19. 4.
¶ for nought + without riches
Psal. 44. 12. ¶ riches —119. 14.
durable riches *Prov.* 8. 18. —
11. 4. —24. 4. *Ezek.* 27. 12,
18. ¶ substance *Prov.* 1. 13. —

6. 31. —29. 3. *Cant.* 8. 7. ¶
enough *Prov.* 30. 15, 16.
Opes אוֹן * 2
substance *Hof.* 12. 8.
Et substantia וְהוֹן 3
but the substance *Prov.* 12. 27.
yet—riches —13. 7.
Idem וְהוֹן 4
and riches *Prov.* 19. 14.
Ad substantiam לְהוֹן 5
to be rich —28. 22.
De substant. tua מְהוֹנֶךָ 6
with thy substance —3. 9.
Opes tuæ הוֹנֶךָ 7
Thy riches *Ezek.* 27. 27.
Substantiam suam הוֹנוֹ 8
his substance *Prov.* 28. 8.
Opum tuarum הוֹנֶיךָ 9
of thy riches *Ezek.* 27. 33.

הוה 438

Dormire: Stertere. To
be drowsy or sleepy.

Stertentis חוֹנִים
sleeping *Isai.* 56. 10.

הי 439

Vae, vox planctus. A
Particle of Mourning.

Et vae וְהִי * 1
and wo *Ezek.* 2. 10.
Et vae וְהִי * 2
but wo *Ecclef.* 4. 10.

היא 440

*Pronomen tertiae perso-
nae singul. foeminini gene-
ris.* A Pronoun of the third
Person singul. fem.

[*Illa, quae* הִיא
which is *Gen.* 14. 2. *Job.* 15. 1
9, 10, 13, 25, 49, 54, 60. —18.
13, 14, 28. —20. 7. —21. 11.
Judg. 9. 10. 1 *Kin.* 8. 1. 2 *Kin.*
18. 9. —25. 8. *Ezra* 7. 8. ¶
It is *Lev.* 2. 15. *Psal.* 39. 4.
¶ it *Lev.* 16. 31. *Job.* 4. 24.
—6. 17. —10. 2. *Judg.* 14. 4.
—18. 28. *Ruth* 2. 6. 1 *Sam.*
20. 23. —21. 9. 2 *Kings* 7. 7.
2 *Chron.* 25. 20. *Job* 5. 27.
Prov. 10. 22. ¶ she *Lev.* 21. 9.
Job. 2. 15. *Judg.* 4. 4. —5.
29.

29. —8. 31. &c. ¶ this *Josh.* A
10. 13. *Job* 9. 22. *Psal.* 77. 10.
Eccles. 4. 4. *Jer.* 6. 6. —22.
16. —29. 28. —30. 17. —45.
4. —50. 25. —51. 6. *Ezek.* 4.
3. —10. 15, 20. —11. 3, 11,
15. —32. 16. *Amos* 7. 6. *Mic.*
2. 3. ¶ was *Josh.* 11. 10. 2 *Kin.* B
18. 36. *Isai.* 36. 21. ¶ is *Ezra*
9. 11. *Job* 32. 8. *Psal.* 39. 7.
Cant. 6. 9. *Isai.* 33. 6. ¶ shall
be *Ezek.* 46. 16. ¶ the same
Josh. 15. 8. 2 *Sam.* 5. 7. ¶ that c
1 *Kings* 3. 4. 2 *Kings* 18. 10.
Esth. 2. 7. *Job* 28. 28. *Jer.* 25.
1. *Prov.* 19. 21. *Eccles.* 31. 21;
21. ¶ they *Psal.* 119. 98. ¶ as
for her *Ezek.* 30. 18.

Quae אֲשֶׁר-הִיא 2
which *Lev.* 11. 39. *Ruth* 4. 15.
Neb. 2. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15. ¶
that 2 *Kings* 22. 13. ¶ whose
Eccles. 7. 26.

Tu illa אַתָּה-הִיא 3
thou—it *Isai.* 51. 9, 10.

Quoque גַּם-הִיא 4
also *Jer.* 3. 8.

Et illa וְהִיא 5
and she *Gen.* 20. 5. ¶ and it
Lev. 13. 10, 21. *Numb.* 5. 13,
14. *Josh.* 2. 6, 8. &c.

Et illa וְהִיא 6
and she 1 *Kings* 17. 15. *Ezek.*
23. 43.

Illa הִיא 7
that *Esth.* 8. 9. *Josh.* 5. 2, 12.
—6. 26. —8. 27. *Isai.* 18. 7.
—39. 1. *Jer.* 3. 1. &c. ¶ the
same *Isai.* 20. 2. *Jer.* 28. 1, 17.
—31. 1. &c.]

הִיָּה 441

Hath three Significations.

I. *Esse*. The same as הוּא, to be, to exist, to become, to come to pass; to continue, to endure. *Schultens* upon *Prov.* 10. 3. judgeth that the true original Sense of both הוּא and הִיָּה is to *fall down*, to sink, or settle down, to settle. [Note. The Places are so numerous I have but taken one or two to each Word.]

KAL. *Est, fuit*, הָיָה 1
factum est
was *Job* 1. 1. *Ezek.* 16. 49. ¶
lasted *Judg.* 14. 17. ¶ pertained
2 *Sam.* 9. 9.

Et erit וְהָיָה 2
And he shall be *Psal.* 1. 3.

¶ and it shall come to pass *Isai.*
7. 18. ¶ that it may be *Deut.*
31. 26. &c.

Quod fuit שָׁהָיָה 3
that hath been *Eccles.* 1. 9.

Fuit הָיָה 4
was *Ezek.* 37. 1.

Fuit הָיָה 5
shall it come to pass *Isai.* 14.
24. ¶ *Zion* is —64. 10. she is
Lam. 1. 8.

Num fuit? הֲהָיָה 6
hath—been? *Joel* 1. 2.

Et erit וְהָיָה 7
and it shall be *Numb.* 19. 9.

Fuisti הָיִיתָ 8
thou wast *Deut.* 23. 7 + 8. ¶
becamest 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.

Et eris וְהָיִיתָ 9
and thou shalt be *Gen.* 17. 4.

Et eris וְהָיִיתָ 10
then thou shalt be 2 *Sam.* 15. 33.

Et eris, esto וְהָיִיתָ 11
and be *Judg.* 11. 6.

Et eris וְהָיִיתָ 12
then thou shalt help + then
thou shalt be a help 2 *Sam.* 10. 11.

Fuisti הָיִיתָ 13
art *Judg.* 11. 35. ¶ hast bereav-
ed + hast been bereaving *Ezek.*
36. 13.

Fuisti הָיִיתָ 14
hast—been —16. 31.

Fui הָיִיתִי 15
I was *Psal.* 30. 7.

Et ero וְהָיִיתִי 16
and I will be *Gen.* 17. 8.

Fuerunt הָיוּ 17
were *Hof.* 5. 10.

Et erunt, sint וְהָיוּ 18
And let them be, and they shall
be *Gen.* 1. 15. —2. 24. *Exod.*
19. 11.

Fuistis הָיִיתֶם 19
ye have been *Deut.* 9. 7. ¶ ye
are *Job* 6. 21.

Et eritis וְהָיִיתֶם 20
and ye shall be *Gen.* 3. 5.

Fuimus הָייֵנוּ 21
we were *Numb.* 13. 33.

Et erimus וְהָייֵנוּ 22
and we will be *Gen.* 47. 25.

Existens הוּיָה 23
is *Exod.* 9. 3.

Esse [ex formâ הִיָּה 24
Chald.]

that it may glitter + that lightening
may be to it *Ezek.* 21. 10
+ 15.

Esse הָיָה 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be *Gen.* 18. 18.

Esse הִיָּה הוּיָה 26
shall surely come to pass + in
being shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיָה 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be *Gen.* 18. 18.

Esse הִיָּה הוּיָה 26
shall surely come to pass + in
being shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיָה 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיָה 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיָה 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיָה 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיָה 27
having *Ruth* 1. 13. ¶ became
Ezek. 34. 8.

Esse eum הָיָה 28
that he is *Ezek.* 34. 12.

Esse te הָיָה 29
for thee to be *Judg.* 18. 19, ¶
that thou be 19.

Esse te הָיָה 30
thou hast been *Isai.* 60. 15.

Esse me הָיָה 31
when I was *Jon.* 4. 2.

Esse eos הָיָה 32
that they were *Exod.* 10. 6.

Esse vos הָיָה 33
that ye might be *Jer.* 44. 8.

Esse nos הָיָה 34
we were 1 *Sam.* 25. 16.

Esse eam הָיָה 35
that it was *Isai.* 48. 16.

In esse, i. e. quum בְּהִיּוֹת 36
fuisse

in the morning + when it was
morning *Exod.* 19. 16.

In eum esse, i. e. quum בְּהִיּוֹתוֹ 37
cum esset

while he—lived + while he was
alive 1 *Kings* 12. 6. while he
is, was *Isai.* 55. 6. *Jer.* 39. 15.

In eos esse, i. e. quum בְּהִיּוֹתָם 38
cum essent illi

when they were *Gen.* 4. 8.

In esse vos, cum בְּהִיּוֹתְכֶם 39
essetis

when ye were 1 *Chron.* 16. 19.

In esse te בְּהִיּוֹתְךָ 40
when thou wast *Ezek.* 16. 22.

Esse לְהִיּוֹת 41
to be *Gen.* 10. 8. ¶ that—
might be 1 *Kings* 8. 16.

Et esse וּלְהִיּוֹת 42
and that—should be *Esth.* 8. 13.

Ab esse, i. e. ne sit, מִבְּהִיּוֹת 43
sint

that there be no more *Exod.* 9.
28. that there shall not be 1 *Sam.*
2. 31.

Ab esse te, vel ut sis מִבְּהִיּוֹתְךָ 44
that thou shouldst be *Isai.* 49. 6.

Ab esse eos, i. e. ne מִבְּהִיּוֹתָם 45
sint ipsi, vel ex

quo erunt ipsi
since those—were *Hag.* 2. 16.

Esto הָיָה 46
Be thou *Exod.* 18. 19.

Et esto וְהָיָה 47
and be thou *Gen.* 17. 1.

Esto tu f. הָיִי 48
Be thou *Gen.* 24. 60.

Estote vos הָיוּ 49
Be *Numb.* 16. 16.

Et estote וְהָיוּ 50
and quit your selves 1 *Sam.* 4.
9. ¶ and be ye 2 *Sam.* 2. 7.

Ero. Item nomen Dei אֶהְיֶה 51
I will be *Exod.* 3. 12, I AM
14, 14, 14.

Et

Et

Et

Et

Et

Et

Et

- Et ero* וְאֶהְיֶה 52
and I will be *Gen.* 31. 3.
Et fui וְאֶהְיֶה 53
but have walked † but have
been *walking* 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. ¶
and am *Psal.* 102. 7.
Ero אֶהְיֶה 54
I will be *Hof.* 13. 14, 14,
Et fui וְאֶהְיֶה 55
Therefore I will be 7. ¶ and I
became *Psal.* 69. 11. — *Neb.*
2. 15.
Erit יִהְיֶה 56
shall hereby come to pass † *in*
being shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.
¶ shall surely become † *in be-*
ing shall be *Gen.* 18. 18. ¶ and
what shall be *Ecclef.* 10. 14.
Num fuit, erit? הֲיִהְיֶה 57
might—be? 2 *Kings* 7. 19.
Quod erit, futurum est שִׁיִּהְיֶה 58
which, what shall be *Ecclef.* 1.
9. — 10. 14.
Erit, sit, fiat יִהְיֶה 59
Let there be *Gen.* 1. 3, 6. ¶ shall
endure † shall be *Psal.* 72. 17.
Et fuit וַיְהִי 60
and, so there was *Gen.* 1. 3.
Exod. 9. 24.
Et erit, sit וַיְהִי 61
and let it divide † —be *dividing*
Gen. 1. 6. ¶ and—shall be —
9. 27. ¶ but—should have en-
dured *Psal.* 81. 15. ¶ that there
may be *Exod.* 9. 22.
Erit תִּהְיֶה 62
shall—be *Amos* 7. 6.
Erit, vel sit תִּהְיֶה 63
Let—be *Psal.* 69. 25. ¶ Let—
help † let—be *to help* —119.
173.
Et erit וַתִּהְיֶה 64
that she may be 1 *Sam.* 18.
21.
Et fuit וַתִּהְיֶה 65
And—was *Gen.* 10. 10.
Eris תִּהְיֶה 66
wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.
Eris f. תִּהְיֶה 67
thou shalt—be *Hof.* 3. 3.
Eris תִּהְיֶה 68
thou shalt be *Nab.* 3. 11.
Et fuisti וַתִּהְיֶה 69
therefore thou art *Ezek.* 16. 34.
Et fuisti וַתִּהְיֶה 70
and thou becamest 8.
Erimus, futuri sumus נִהְיֶה 71
we—will be *Gen.* 44. 9. ¶ we
be —38. 23.
Et erimus וְנִהְיֶה 72
and we—will be —47. 19.
Et fuimus וְנִהְיֶה 73
and [we] were *Jer.* 44. 17.
Et fuimus וְנִהְיֶה 74
and we were *Numb.* 13. 33.

- Erunt vel sint* יִהְיוּ 75
Let them be *Prov.* 5. 17. Let
the words—be *Psal.* 19. 14.
Et erunt, sint וַיִּהְיוּ 76
and let—be 1 *Kings* 8. 59.
Et erant, fuerunt וַיִּהְיוּ 77
And they were *Gen.* 2. 25. —5. 5.
Qui erunt שִׁיִּהְיוּ 78
that are to come, that shall
come *Ecclef.* 1. 11, 11.
Eritis, fueritis, sitis תִּהְיוּ 79
ye shall be *Isai.* 1. 30. ¶ Be
Psal. 32. 9.
Eritis תִּהְיוּ 80
ye shall be *Exod.* 22. 31 † 30.
Erunt f. תִּהְיוּ 81
shall be *Lev.* 23. 15, 17.
Sint, fuerint תִּהְיוּ 82
If a man have two wives † *if*
two wives be *to a man* *Deut.* 21.
15.
Et erunt וַתִּהְיוּ 83
and let *their wives* be *Jer.* 18. 21.
Et fuerunt וַתִּהְיוּ 84
and Zeloph. had daughters † and
daughters were *to Zeloph.* 1 *Chr.*
7. 15.
II. Jehovab, Jah. Names
of the most High God, denot-
ing his absolute, independent,
and eternal *Existence*.
Jehovab, Dominus יְהוָה 85
the LORD *Gen.* 2. 4, 5, 7. &c.
in Places too numerous to be
quoted.
Jah, Dominus יָה 86
The LORD *Psal.* 77. 11. a
strong LORD —89. 8. —94. 7.
—102. 18. —115. 17. —118. 5,
5, 14, 17, 18. *the tribes of the*
LORD —122. 4. —135. 4.
¶ *Praise ye the LORD* —104.
35. —105. 45. —106. 1, 48.
—111. 1. —112. 1. —113. 1,
9. —115. 18. —116. 19. —
117. 2. —118. 19. —135. 1,
3, 21. —146. 1, 10. —147. 1,
20. —148. 1, 14. —149. 1, 9.
—150. 1, 6. ¶ O LORD,
LORD —94. 12. —130. 3.
¶ a most vehement flame † *the*
flame of the LORD *Cant.* 8. 6.
[See 933: 18.]
In Jah בַּיָּה 87
by—JAH *Psal.* 68. 4.

III. Factus est; conteri,
confici, in nihilum redigi.
To subside, to sink down. *Me-*
ton. to be, to exist, to be done.
Also to be spent, exhausted, to
lie heavy upon, to sink the Spi-
rits. *Prov.* 13. 19. *The Desire*

accomplished is sweet, &c. Ra-
ther, Concupiscence made to
subside, (it's Violence being
broken, it's Heat extinguished,) is
sweet to the Soul. *Dan.* 2. 1.
his Sleep brake from him; rather,
settled strong upon him. *Mic.*
2. 4. *A doleful Lamentation*; a
Lamentation the Effect of a
great Sinking of Spirits. *Schult.*
on *Prov.* 10. 3. —13. 19.

- NIPH. Factus est, conteri, confici* נִהְיֶה 88
Is *this thing* done 1 *Kings* 1. 27.
¶ there hath—been *Joel* 2. 2.
Num facta est? הֲנִיְהָיָה 89
whether there hath been *Deut.*
4. 32.
Factus es נִהְיֶה 90
thou art become —27. 9.
Factus fui נִהְיֶה 91
I fainted *Dan.* 8. 27.
Factus est נִהְיֶה 92
brake from him [settled hard upon
him] *Dan.* 2. 1.
Facta est נִהְיֶה 93
is committed *Jer.* 5. 30. ¶ There
was—done *Judg.* 19. 30.
Effectum נִהְיֶה 94
accomplished *Prov.* 13. 19. ¶
doleful *Mic.* 2. 4.

היה 442

Quomodo. The same as
קִיָּה Root 54.

- Quomodo* קִיָּה * 1
How 1 *Chron.* 13. 12.
Et quomodo וְקִיָּה 2
For how *Dan.* 10. 17.

הים 443

Fremere, perstrepere;
turbare. See Roots 454, 455.
To shake or shatter, to bruise,
to consume. To boil, to swel-
ter with Heat; to rage and storm
as the Sea; to be noisy and tur-
bulent; a Tumult. To be hur-
ried; the Noise, Hurry, Con-
fusion and Distraction which at-
tend any sudden great Calamity.

- Et turbavit eos* וַתְּהַרְהֵם 1
and shall destroy them *Deut.* 7.
23.
NIPH. Et turbata fuit וַתִּהְרַם 2
so that—rang again 1 *Sam.* 4. 5.
1 *Kings*

1 Kings 1. 45. ¶ that — was moved *Ruth* 1. 19.

Et perstreptam וְהִימָה 3
and make a noise *Psal.* 55. 2.

Perstreptent תְּהִימָנָה 4
they shall make great noise *Mic.* 2. 12.

Streptitus מְהוּמָה * 5
with a—destruction *Deut.* 7. 23.
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. ¶ discomfiture —
14. 20. ¶ trouble *Isai.* 22. 5.
Ezek. 7. 7.

Tumultus תְּהוּמָה 6
vexation *Deut.* 28. 20. ¶ much
vexed + much in vexation *Ezek.* 22. 5.

Et streptitus וְהִימָה 7
and trouble *Prov.* 15. 16.

Tumultus תְּהוּמָה 8
destruction 1 *Sam.* 5. 11. ¶ tu-
mult *Zech.* 14. 13.

Turbationes מְהוּמוֹת 9
vexations 2 *Chron.* 15. 5. ¶ tu-
mults *Amos* 3. 9.

הין 444

Hath two Significations.

I. *Velle*.

Et voluistis וְהִינּוּ 1
ye were ready *Deut.* 1. 41.

II. *Hin Mensura*. A
Measure, the sixth Part of an
Epha or *Bath*, containing some-
thing more than five wine
Quarts.

Hin הִין * 2
a hin *Exod.* 30. 24. *Ezek.* 45.
24. —46. 5, 7, 11.

Et hin וְהִין 3
and a hin *Lev.* 19. 36.

Hin הִין 4
an hin *Exod.* 29. 40, 40. *Lev.*
23. 13. *Numb.* 15. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9,
10. —28. 5, 7, 14, 14, 14. *Ezek.*
4. 11. —46. 14.

הכל 445

Palatium, templum. A
Palace, a Temple; specially the
Temple at *Jerusalem*.

Templum הֵיכַל * 1
the temple *Ezra* 4. 1. *Amos* 8.
3. ¶ a palace *Psal.* 144. 12.

Et templum וְהֵיכַל 2
and to the temple *Isai.* 44. 28.

Templum הֵיכַל 3
the temple 1 *Kings* 6. 17, 33.
—7. 21. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. *Neb.*
6. 10, 10, 11. *Isai.* 6. 1. *Ezek.*
41. 1, 4, 20, 21, 25. —42. 8.
Zech. 8. 9.

Et templum וְהֵיכַל 4
with the temple *Exod.* 41. 15.
¶ and the palace *Nab.* 2. 6 + 7.

In templo בְּהֵיכַל 5
in the temple 2 *Chron.* 4. 7, 8.

Templi, templo לְהֵיכַל 6
of the temple 1 *Kings* 6. 5. —7.
50. 2 *Chron.* 4. 22. ¶ And the
temple — had + And—were to
the temple *Ezek.* 41. 23.

E templo מִהֵיכַל 7
from the temple *Isai.* 66. 6.

Templum הֵיכַל 8
the temple 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. 1 *Kings*
6. 3. 2 *Kings* 18. 16. 2 *Chron.*
26. 16. —27. 2. *Ezra* 3. 10.
Psal. 5. 7. —138. 2. —79. 1.
Jer. 7. 4, 4, 4. —24. 1. *Ezek.*
8. 16, 16. *Jon.* 2. 4, 7 + 5, 8.
Hag. 2. 18. *Zech.* 6. 12, 13. ¶
the palace 1 *Kings* 21. 1.

Et templum וְהֵיכַל 9
but—the temple *Ezra* 3. 6.

In templo בְּהֵיכַל 10
in the temple 1 *Sam.* 3. 3. 2 *Kin.*
24. 13. 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. *Psal.*
11. 4. *Hab.* 2. 20. *Hag.* 2. 15.
Zech. 6. 14, 15. ¶ in, into the
palace 2 *Kings* 20. 18. *Psal.* 45.
15. *Isai.* 39. 7. *Dan.* 1. 4.

Ex templo מִהֵיכַל 11
out of, from—temple 2 *Kings*
23. 4. *Mic.* 1. 2.

Templi tui הֵיכְלְךָ 12
of thy temple *Psal.* 48. 9. —
65. 4.

E templo tuo מִהֵיכְלְךָ 13
Because of thy temple —68. 29.

Templum suum הֵיכְלוֹ 14
his temple *Jer.* 50. 28. —51.
11. *Mal.* 3. 1.

In templo suo בְּהֵיכְלוֹ 15
in his temple 2 *Chron.* 36. 7.
Psal. 27. 4.

Et in tem. suo וּבְהֵיכְלוֹ 16
and in his temple *Psal.* 29. 9.

E tem. suo מִהֵיכְלוֹ 17
out of his temple 2 *Sam.* 22. 7.
Psal. 18. 6.

Templa הֵיכָלִי * 18
Palaces —45. 8.

In templis בְּהֵיכָלִי 19
in—palaces *Prov.* 30. 28. *Isai.*
13. 22.

In templa vestra לְהֵיכָלֵיכֶם 20
into your temples *Joel* 3 + 4. 5.

Templa הֵיכָלוֹת 21
temples *Hof.* 8. 14.

הכר 446

Admirari. To be severe,
hard-hearted, insensible, stub-
born, impudent.

Miros vos exhibe- תִּהְיוּ 1
tis, mirabiliter
vos obfirmatis
you make yourselves strange *Job*
19. 3.

Obfirmatio הִקְנוֹת * 2
the shew *Isai.* 3. 9.

הלל 447

Hath three Significations.

I. *Laudare*. To shine, as
the Sun, Moon and Stars, or
any lucid Object. [See the third
Signification.] *Metaphorically*,
in *Pibel*, to make a Person to
shine, by commending, praising
or extolling him or his Actions.
To praise, to make illustrious,
by Words or Deeds, or by hap-
py Circumstances, which are to
the Honour of the Person who
is the Occasion of them, *Prov.*
31. 28. The *Praise* of any Per-
son, is that in him which makes
him illustrious and praise-wor-
thy. God is the *Praise* of his
Saints, as he is known, honour-
ed and celebrated by them for
his glorious Perfections and
Works. To make one's self
shine, to boast of one's self; to
be puffed up with vain Glory,
to vaunt, to rave with foolish
Conceit: Hence to be mad, to
rage. [Signif. II.]

Laudavit הִלֵּל 1
boasteth *Psal.* 10. 3.

Laudavi te הִלַּלְתִּיךָ 2
do I praise thee —119. 164.

Et laudabunt וְהִלְלוּ 3
and [they shall] praise *Isai.* 62. 9.

Laudarunt te הִלְלוּךָ 4
praised thee —64. 11 + 10.

Et laudabitis וְהִלַּלְתֶּם 5
and [ye shall] praise *Joel* 2. 26.

Laudavimus הִלַּלְנוּ 6
we boast *Psal.* 44. 8.

Laudantes מְהַלְלִים 7
praised 1 *Chron.* 23. 5.

Et laudantes וּמְהַלְלִים 8
and praise —29. 13. ¶ and that
should praise 2 *Chron.* 20. 21.
¶ and—praised—30. 21.

Et

Et laudantes וְהַמְהִלִּים 9
and praising —23. 12.
Et laudare וְהִלֵּל 10
and praised 1 Chron. 16. 36. and
to praise —25. 3.
In laudando בְּהִלָּל 11
when—praised 2 Chron. 7. 6.
¶ in praising Ezra 3. 11, when
they praised —11.
Et in laudando וּבְהִלָּל 12
and praised 2 Chron. 5. 13.
Laudare, ad lau- לְהִלֵּל 13
dandum
to be—praised 2 Sam. 14. 25.
¶ to praise 1 Chr. 23. 5. 2 Chr.
8. 14. —20. 19. Ezra 3. 10.
Neb. 12. 24. ¶ in praising
2 Chron. 5. 13. ¶ to sing praise
—23. 13. —29. 30.
Et ad laudand. וְלְהִלָּל 14
and [to] praise 1 Chron. 16. 4.
—23. 30. 2 Chron. 31. 2.
Laudate הִלְלוּ 15
Praise Psal. 113. 1, 1. —117.
1. —135. 1, 1. —148. 1, 7. —
150. 1. ¶ praise ye Jer. 20. 13.
—31. 7.
Laudate eum הִלְלוּהוּ 16
praise him Psal. 22. 23. —148.
1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4. —150. 1, 2, 2,
3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5.
Halleluja הַלְלוּיָהּ 17
Praise ye the Lord —104. 35.
—105. 45. —106. 1, 48. —
111. 1. —112. 1. —113. 1, 9.
—115. 18. —116. 19. —117.
2. —118. 19. —135. 1, 3, 21.
—146. 1, 10. —147. 1, 20.
—148. 1, 14. —149. 1, 9. —
150. 1, 6.
Lauda הִלְלִי 18
Praise Psal. 146. 1. praise thy
God —147. 12.
Laudabo אֶהְלֵל 19
I will praise —56. 4, 10, 10.
Laudabo אֶהְלֵלָהּ 20
I will praise —69. 30. —146. 2.
Et laudabo וְאֶהְלֵלָהּ 21
and I will praise —145. 2.
Laudabo te אֶהְלֵלְךָ 22
will I praise thee —22. 22. —
35. 18.
Laudabo eum אֶהְלֵלֵנּוּ 23
I will praise him Psal. 109. 30.
Laudabit יִהְלֵל 24
shall praise —63. 5. —102. 18.
Laudabit te יִהְלֵלְךָ 25
Let—praise thee Prov. 27. 2.
Laudabit te יִהְלֵלְךָ 26
celebrate thee Isai. 38. 18.
Et laudavit eam וַיְהַלֵּלָהּ 27
and he praiseth her [by his hap-
py circumstances] Prov. 31. 28.
Laudabit תִּהְלֵל 28
Let—praise Psal. 150. 6.

Et laudabit te וְתִהְלֵלְךָ 29
and it shall praise thee —119.
175.
Laudabunt יִהְלֹוּ 30
they shall praise —22. 26. let
—praise —74. 21. praise —115.
17. —148. 5, 13. —149. 3.
Prov. 28. 4.
Et laudaverunt וַיְהַלְלוּ 31
and commended Gen. 12. 15.
¶ And—they praised Judg. 16.
24. Neb. 5. 13. ¶ and they
sang praises 2 Chron. 29. 30.
Laudabunt te יִהְלֹוּךָ 32
they will be—praising thee Psal.
84. 4.
Laudabunt eum יִהְלֹוּהוּ 33
Let—praise him —69. 34. —
107. 32.
Et laudent eam וַיְהַלְלוּהָ 34
and let—praise her Prov. 31. 31.
Et laudarunt eam וַיְהַלְלוּהָ 35
and they praised her Cant. 6. 9.
HOPH. *Laudata* הִתְהַלְּלָהּ 36
renowned Ezek. 26. 17.
Laudatae fuerunt הוּלְלוּ 37
were—given to marriage + prai-
sed, made to shine Psal. 78. 63.
Laudatus מְהֻלָּל 38
worthy to be praised 2 Sam. 22.
4. Psal. 18. 3. to be praised —
113. 3.
Et laudatus וּמְהֻלָּל 39
and—to be praised 1 Chron. 16.
25. Psal. 48. 1. —96. 4. —
145. 3.
Laudabitur יִהְלֵל 40
shall be commended Prov. 12. 8.
HITH. *Jaetans se* מִתְהַלֵּל 41
boasteth himself —25. 14.
Qui se jaetat הַמִּתְהַלֵּל 42
him that glorieth Jer. 9. 24 +
23.
Qui se jaetant הַמִּתְהַלְּלִים 43
that boast themselves Psal. 97. 7.
Ad gloriam לְהִתְהַלֵּל 44
that I may glory —106. 5.
Gloriamini הִתְהַלְּלוּ 45
Glory ye 1 Chron. 16. 10. Psal.
105. 3.
Gloriaberis תִּתְהַלֵּל 46
boastest thou thyself —52. 1.
Boast thyself Prov. 27. 1.
Idem תִּתְהַלֵּל 47
thou—shalt glory Isai. 41. 16.
Gloriaberis תִּתְהַלְּלִי 48
gloriest thou Jer. 49. 4.
Gloriabitur יִתְהַלֵּל 49
Let—boast 1 Kings 20. 11. shall
glory Psal. 63. 11. Let—glory
Jer. 9. 23, 23, 23, 24.
Idem יִתְהַלֵּל 50
he boasteth Prov. 20. 14.
Gloriabitur תִּתְהַלֵּל 51
shall make her boast Psal. 34. 2.

Laudabitur תִּתְהַלֵּל 52
she shall be praised Prov. 31.
30.
Gloriabuntur יִתְהַלְּלוּ 53
they—boast themselves Psal. 49.
6. ¶ shall they glory Jer. 4. 2.
Idem יִתְהַלְּלוּ 54
they are mad Jer. 50. 38.
Et gloriabuntur וַיִּתְהַלְּלוּ 55
and—shall glory Psal. 64. 10.
Isai. 45. 25.
Laudes הַלְלוּלִים 56
to praise + of praises Lev. 19.
24. ¶ merry Judg. 9. 27.
Laus תְּהִלָּה * 57
praise Neb. 12. 46. Psal. 33. 1.
—40. 3. —65. 1. —119. 171.
—145. title. —147. 1. —148.
14. Isai. 60. 18. —61. 3. —
62. 7. Jer. 49. 25.
Et laus וְתִהְיֶה 58
and to praise + and praise 2 Chr.
20. 22. and praise Neb. 9. 5. Isai.
61. 11.
Cum laude בְּתִהְיֶה 59
with praise Psal. 100. 4.
Ad laudem לְתִהְיֶה 60
in praise Deut. 26. 19. a praise
Jer. 33. 9. praise Zeph. 3. 19.
Et ad laudem וּלְתִהְיֶה 61
and for a praise Jer. 13. 11. and
a praise Zeph. 3. 20.
Laus תְּהִלָּת 62
the praise Psal. 145. 21. Jer. 48.
2. —51. 41.
Laus mea תְּהִלָּתִי 63
my praise Psal. 22. 25. —71. 6.
—109. 1. Isai. 43. 21. Jer. 17.
14.
Et laus mea וְתִהְיֶה תְּהִלָּתִי 64
neither my praise Isai. 42. 8.
and for my praise —48. 9.
Laus tua תְּהִלָּתְךָ 65
thy praise Deut. 10. 21.
Laus tua תְּהִלָּתְךָ 66
thy praise Psal. 9. 14.
Laus tua תְּהִלָּתְךָ 67
thy praise —35. 28. —48. 10.
—51. 15. —71. 8. —79. 13.
¶ will yet praise thee more and
more + I will add unto all thy
praise —71. 14.
In laude tua בְּתִהְיֶה תְּהִלָּתְךָ 68
in thy praise 1 Chron. 16. 35.
Psal. 106. 47.
Laus ejus תְּהִלָּתוֹ 69
his praise —34. 1. —66. 2, 8.
—106. 2, 12. —111. 10. —
149. 1. Isai. 42. 10.
Et laus ejus וְתִהְיֶה תְּהִלָּתוֹ 70
and—his praise 12. Psal. 102.
21. Hab. 3. 3.
Laudes תְּהִלֹּת 71
praises Exod. 15. 11. Psal. 22.
3. —78. 4. Isai. 63. 7.
Et

Et laudes ותהלות 72
and—the praises —60. 6.
Laus ejus * מְהִלָּלוֹ 73
his praise *Prov.* 27. 21.

II. *Insanire.*

[See the first Signification.]

Insaniatis תהלו 74
Deal—foolishly *Psal.* 75. 4.
PIH. *Insanus* מְהִלָּל 75
mad *Ecclef.* 2. 2.
Insanientes in me מְהִלְלִי 76
they that are mad against me
Psal. 102. 8.
Insanire faciet יהוֹלִיל 77
maketh—fools *Job* 12. 17.
maketh—mad *Ecclef.* 7. 7. *Isai.*
44. 25.
HITH. *Insaniant* וְהִתְהוֹלְלוּ 78
and be mad *Jer.* 25. 16.
Idem וְהִתְהוֹלְלוּ 79
and rage —46. 9.
Et insanum agebat וַיְהוֹלִיל 80
and feigned himself mad 1 *Sam.*
21. 13 † 14.
Insanient יִתְהוֹלְלוּ 81
are mad *Jer.* 51. 7. shall rage
Nab. 2. 4 † 5.
Idem יִתְהוֹלְלוּ 82
they are mad *Jer.* 50. 38.
Insani * הוֹלִילִים 83
The foolish *Psal.* 5. 5.
In insanos בְּהוֹלִילִים 84
at the foolish —73. 3.
Insanis לְהוֹלִילִים 85
unto the fools —75. 4.
Insaniae * הוֹלִלוֹת 86
madness *Ecclef.* 10. 13.
Insaniae הִלְלוֹת 87
madness —1. 17. —7. 25.
Et insaniae וְהוֹלִלוֹת 88
and madness —2. 12. —9. 3.

III. *Splendere, lucere.*

To shine as the Sun, Moon and Stars, or any lucid Body.

HIPH. *In lucere* בְּהִלּוֹ 89
facere
when—shined *Job* 29. 3.
Splendere faciet, יֵאָהֵל 90
splendebit
it shineth —25. 5.
Splendebit יֵהָל 91
it shined —31. 26.
Splendebit תִּהְלֶה 92
doth shine —41. 18 † 10.
Lucere facient יֵהָלוּ 93
shall—give their light *Isai.* 13.
10.
Lucifer * חִילָל 94
O Lucifer —14. 12.

Ultra, ulterius. It signifies Distance both of Time and Place. Time; afterwards, thenceforth, forward, henceforward, hitherto. Place; beyond, at a Distance, further off.

Uterius * הֵלָאָה 1
back *Gen.* 19. 19. ¶ yonder
Numb. 16. 37. † 17. 2.
Et ulterius וְהֵלָאָה 2
and thenceforth *Lev.* 22. 27.
¶ and henceforward *Numb.* 15.
23. ¶ or, and forward —32.
19. 1 *Sam.* 18. 9. *Ezek.* 39. 22.
—43. 27. ¶ forward 1 *Sam.*
10. 3. ¶ beyond —20. 22, 37.
¶ hitherto *Isai.* 18. 2, 7.
Ab ultra מֵהֵלָאָה 3
beyond *Gen.* 35. 21. *Jer.* 22.
19. *Amos* 5. 27.
Et ultra, five longe rejectam 4
and her that was cast far off
Mic. 4. 7.

Lux : amentia : inconstantia. Slipping, Tripping.
Schult. in Job 4. 18.

Inconstantiam * תְּהִלָּה
folly *Job* 4. 18.

See Root 452.

Ire, abire, adire, ambulare. To walk, to go, to go away, to depart, to pass over; to travel, to march as an Army. Figuratively it is applied to, I. The Life, Manners, Conversation, or Course of Action. 1 *Kings* 3. 6, 14. *Psal.* 1. 1. &c. II. To the Motions of inanimate Things, as of Fire *Exod.* 9. 23. Honey 1 *Sam.* 14. 26. The Moon *Job* 31. 26. the Wind *Psal.* 78. 39. Water —105. 41. the Sea *Jon.* 1. 11, 13.

P p p

Ships Psal. 104. 26. Wine *Prov.* 23. 31. an Arrow *Zech.* 9. 14. III. To things that decay, vanish, die, perish, *Gen.* 15. 2. [I go, i. e. I die childless] *Job* 14. 20. *Ecclef.* 1. 4. *Hof.* 6. 4. IV. Things that either grow, increase or decrease *Gen.* 8. 5. 1 *Sam.* 2. 26. 2 *Sam.* 3. 1. 2 *Cbr.* 17. 12. *Prov.* 4. 18. V. The Attention and Inclination of the Mind or Thoughts 2 *Kings* 5. 26. *Job* 31. 7. *Ezek.* 33. 31. VI. The Continuance of Motion *Ecclef.* 1. 6. VII. The Extent of a Coast *Job.* 17. 7.

Ivit הלך 1

went *Gen.* 26. 26. —31. 19. —32. 1. *Numb.* 24. 1, also went 25. —32. 41, 42. 1 *Sam.* 10. 26. —23. 18. God went 1 *Kings* 13. 12. —18. 6, 6. —19. 4. servant went 2 *Kings* 5. 25, 26. 1 *Cbron.* 6. 15. † 5. 41. —17. 21. 2 *Cbron.* 8. 17. —18. 12. ¶ followed † went after *Deut.* 4. 3. 1 *Kings* 14. 8. ¶ wandered *Job.* 14. 10. ¶ departed *Judg.* 6. 21. ¶ was gone 1 *Sam.* 14. 3. 1 *Kings* 22. 13. ¶ is gone 1 *Sam.* 14. 17. *Prov.* 7. 7. 19. *Cant.* 2. 11. —6. 1. ¶ had gone 1 *Kings* 2. 41. ¶ he 8 walked, did walk, hath walked 1 *Kings* 3. 6, 14. —9. 4. 2 *Kings* 21. 21, 22. 2 *Cbron.* 7. 17. —17. 3. —22. 3, 5. *Job* 31. 7. *Isai.* 20. 3. *Hof.* 5. 11. *Nab.* 2. 11 † 12. *Mal.* 2. 6. ¶ shall go forward 2 *Kings* 20. c 9. ¶ walketh *Psal.* 1. 1. *Isai.* 50. 10. ¶ walk *Ezek.* 3. 15.

Ivit הלך 2

he went 2 *Sam.* 8. 14. went he? 1 *Kings* 13. 12. 1 *Cbron.* 18. 6, 13. ¶ they went 1 *Kings* 22. 48. ¶ walked 2 *Kings* 13. 6, 11. 2 *Cbron.* 17. 4. *Ezek.* 18. 17. ¶ hath he gone *Jer.* 48. 11.

Et ivit, ibit והלך 3

and he went, and—went *Job.* 17. 7. 1 *Sam.* 7. 16. ¶ and he shall pass *Isai.* 8. 8. ¶ and—shall go —58. 8. *Amos* 1. 15. *Zech.* 9. 14.

Et abibit והלך 4

that it may go 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.

Abivit הלכה 5

she went *Nab.* 3. 10.

Abivit הלכה 6

themselves are gone † their soul is gone *Isai.* 46. 2.

Et abiit, abierit והלכה 7

she may go *Deut.* 24. 2. ¶ and—went

—went 2 Sam. 17. 17. ¶ and she go Jer. 3. 1.
Abivisti, abieris הִלַּכְתָּ 8
 thou wouldst needs be gone † going thou hast gone Gen. 31. 30. ¶ camest thou Numb. 22. 37. ¶ thou wentest Judg. 8. 1. 1 Sam. 10. 2. 2 Sam. 7. 9. — 16. 17. — 19. 25 † 26. ¶ thou camest 1 Kings 13. 17. ¶ thou hast walked 1 Chr. 17. 8. 2 Chr. 6. 16. — 21. 12.
Abivisti הִלַּכְתָּ 9
 thou camest 1 Kings 13. 9.
Et abiveris, abibis וְהִלַּכְתָּ 10
 and [do] walk Deut. 8. 19. ¶ and shalt go — 14. 25. — 16. 7. — 26. 2. ¶ and [thou shalt] walk — 28. 9. ¶ that thou mayest go Judg. 11. 8. — 19. 9. 1 Sam. 20. 13. ¶ and walkest 1 Kings 2. 42. ¶ and wilt walk — 11. 38.
Et abi וְהִלַּכְתָּ 11
 and go Exod. 17. 5.
Ambulasti הִלַּכְתָּ 12
 hast thou — walked Ezek. 16. 47.
Ambulasti הִלַּכְתָּ 13
 thou wentest Jer. 31. 21. ¶ thou hast walked Ezek. 23. 31.
Et ibis וְהִלַּכְתָּ 14
 and go thou Ruth 2. 9, and — go 9. ¶ and get thee 1 Kings 14. 2.
Abivi הִלַּכְתִּי 15
 I went out Ruth 1. 21. I went Neh. 2. 16. ¶ I have walked Job 31. 5. Psal. 26. 1. ¶ I have — gone Jer. 2. 23.
Ivi הִלַּכְתִּי 16
 I went Gen. 35. 3.
Et ibo, ivi וְהִלַּכְתִּי 17
 Then will—I walk Lev. 26. 24, 28. ¶ and I will go Judg. 1. 3. 1 Sam. 23. 23. ¶ and [should I] go Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13. ¶ then I will come 2 Sam. 10. 11.
Et ibo וְהִלַּכְתִּי 18
 then I will go Judg. 4. 8.
Iverunt הִלְכוּ 19
 they, went Gen. 14. 24. Exod. 15. 19. Josh. 2. 5. Judg. 9. 8. went along 1 Sam. 6. 12. went to — 14. 46. — 17. 13, 13. — 30. 22, 22. 2 Sam. 7. 23. — 15. 11. 2 Kings 2. 7. 1 Chron. 4. 42. Jer. 11. 10. Ezek. 25. 3. Hof. 11. 2. ¶ walked Exod. A 14. 29. Josh. 5. 6. 1 Sam. 8. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 29. 2 Chron. 11. 17. Ezek. 20. 16. ¶ they have walked Lev. 26. 40. 1 Kings 11. 33. Jer. 8. 2. — 9. 13 † 12. — 44. 10. Ezek. 5. 6. Amos 2. 4. ¶ walked in Judg. 2. 17.

¶ walk 1 Sam. 8. 5. ¶ followed B † went after 1 Sam. 17. 14. ¶ they ran Psal. 105. 41. ¶ they shall go Isai. 45. 16. ¶ are, they be gone Lam. 1. 5, 18. Ezek. 37. 21. Hof. 9. 6.
Iverunt הִלְכוּ 20
 they walk Psal. 119. 3. ¶ they, walked Jer. 2. 8. — 32. 23. Ezek. 20. 13, 21. ¶ they are, have gone Jer. 9. 10 † 9. — 50. 6, ¶ they shall depart 3. ¶ they go Hof. 7. 11.
Et iverunt, ibunt וְהִלְכוּ 21
 And they went 1 Sam. 2. 20. Job 1. 4. ¶ And, then—shall go Isai. 2. 3. Jer. 11. 12. Zech. 8. 21. ¶ but—shall walk Isai. 35. 9. ¶ and, also—shall come — 60. 3, 14. Mic. 4. 2. ¶ that they shall walk Zeph. 1. 17.
Qui iverant הִלְכוּ 22
 which went Josh. 10. 24.
Ivisti הִלַּכְתָּ 23
 ye went Deut. 1. 31. 1 Sam. 10. 14. ¶ ye have—walked Jer. 44. 23. Ezek. 5. 7. — 11. 12.
Et abibitis וְהִלַּכְתֶּם 24
 and [ye shall] go Gen. 19. 2. Josh. 3. 3. 2 Chron. 7. 19. Jer. 29. 12. ¶ but [ye will] walk Lev. 26. 23, 27. ¶ and ye have gone Josh. 23. 16. and, but go Judg. 21. 21. 1 Kings 9. 6. ¶ and walk ye Jer. 7. 23.
Ivimus הִלַּכְנוּ 25
 we came Deut. 2. 14. ¶ we went Josh. 24. 17. ¶ we should go 1 Sam. 9. 6. ¶ we have walked Mal. 3. 14.
Et abibimus וְהִלַּכְנוּ 26
 and we will be gone Gen. 34. 17.
Abiens, proficiscens, &c. הוֹלֵךְ הַלֵּךְ 27
 go, shall go † am, is going A Gen. 15. 2. — 24. 42. — 28. 20. Numb. 24. 14. Judg. 17. 9. 2 Sam. 12. 23. — 15. 20. 1 Kin. 2. 2. Eccles. 3. 20. — 6. 6. will go Isai. 52. 12. ¶ went, out † B was, were going Gen. 18. 16. Exod. 13. 21. Numb. 22. 22. Josh. 6. 9, 13. 1 Sam. 17. 15. 2 Sam. 6. 4. he went — 15. 30. Shimei went — 16. 13. Esth. 9. 4. Ezek. 20. 16. ¶ at the point to die † going to die Gen. 25. 32. ¶ he cometh — 32. 6 † 7. ¶ sounded long † was going C Exod. 19. 19. ¶ goeth, goest † is, art going Lev. 11. 27, 42, 42. Numb. 14. 14. Judg. 14. 3. Prov. 7. 22. Eccles. 1. 6. — 9. 10. — 12. 5. Cant. 7. 9 † 10. Ezek. 7. 14. — 33. 31. Zech. 2.

2 † 6. ¶ followed Josh. 6. 8. D 2 Sam. 3. 31. ¶ came Josh. 6. 9, 13. ¶ going — 23. 14. Judg. 19. 18. ¶ takest — 4. 9. ¶ grew on, waxed great, — greater and greater † was going and grew 1 Sam. 2. 26. 2 Chron. 17. 12. Esth. 9. 4. ¶ came on 1 Sam. 17. 41. ¶ waxed stronger and stronger † was going and waxing stronger 2 Sam. 3. 1. ¶ increased continually † was going and was many — 15. 12. ¶ whether I may † whither I am going 2 Sam. 15. 20, ¶ departed 1 Kings 20. 36. ¶ walking Job 31. 26. Isai. 57. 2. Mic. 2. 11. ¶ that walketh Psal. 15. 2. — 101. 6. Prov. 10. 9. — 13. 20. — 14. 2. — 19. 1. — 28. 6, whofo walketh 18. Isai. 33. 15. Jer. 10. 23. — 23. 17. Mic. 2. 7. walketh Prov. 6. 12. Eccles. 2. 14. — 10. 3. Ezek. 11. 21. ¶ passeth, goeth away Psal. 78. 39. Eccles. 1. 4. Hof. 6. 4. — 13. 3. ¶ that shineth more and more † that is going and shineth Prov. 4. 18. ¶ a talebearer † he that walketh a talebearer Prov. 11. 13. ¶ He that goeth about — 20. 19. ¶ continually Eccles. 1. 6. ¶ way-faring Isai. 35. 8. ¶ weeping all along as he went † going in going and weeping Jer. 41. 6. ¶ running Ezek. 31. 4. ¶ wrought Jon. 1. 11, 13.
Et ambulans הוֹלֵךְ 28
 but whofo walketh Prov. 28. 26.
Qui it vel abit, &c. הוֹלֵךְ 29
 that is it which goeth Gen. 2. 14. ¶ which, who went — 13. 5. Exod. 14. 19. Deut. 1. 33. ¶ that walketh Gen. 24. 65. Psal. 128. 1. ¶ going Lev. 11. 20, ¶ that, which goeth 21. Deut. 1. 30. — 20. 4. ¶ that doth go — 31. 6, 8. ¶ that were conversant Josh. 8. 35. ¶ which shall march Hab. 1. 6.
Sicut incedens כְּהוֹלֵךְ 30
 as when one goeth Isai. 30. 29.
Abeunti לְהוֹלֵךְ 31
 for him that goeth away Jer. 22. 10.
Euntes, abeunt, &c. הוֹלְכִים 32
 going Gen. 37. 25. ¶ go Exod. 33. 15. Judg. 18. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 2 Kings 1. 3. ¶ went on continually, still went on † going in going Josh. 6. 13. 2 Kin. 2. 11. ¶ went after 1 Sam. 6. 12. ¶ waxed weaker and weaker † were going and growing weaker

weaker 2 Sam. 3. 1. ¶ came —
13. 34. ¶ run *Ecclef.* 1. 7. ¶
come 7. ¶ walking —10. 7. ¶
walk *Jer.* 16. 12. ¶ that follow †
that walk *after* Ezek. 13. 3.
Et euntes והלכים 33
and they went 2 Sam. 15. 11.
Euntes והלכים 34
that followed † that came *after*.
Gen. 32. 19 † 20. ¶ that shall
go; that go *Exod.* 10. 8. *Ifai.*
8. 6. *Jer.* 19. 10. ¶ that went
Numb. 14. 38. *Josh.* 18. 8.
Judg. 18. 14, 17. 2 Sam. 23.
17. ¶ that, who, which walk
1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chron. 6. 14.
Psal. 119. 1. *Ifai.* 30. 2. *Jer.*
13. 10. ¶ went 1 Chron. 15. 25.
¶ that walked *Ifai.* 9. 2 † 1.
¶ which walketh —65. 2.
Euntibus להלכים 35
from, to them that walk *Psal.*
84. 11. *Ifai.* 42. 5.
Euntes הלכי 36
walking *Jer.* 6. 28.
Et euntes והלכי 37
travellers † walkers of *paths*
Judg. 5. 6, ¶ and [ye that] walk
10.
Euntibus להלכי 38
to them that walk *Prov.* 2. 7.
Ambulans הלכה 39
gone up *Jer.* 3. 6.
Ambulans הולכת 40
wilt—go 2 Kings 4. 23.
Ambulans ההלכת 41
that goeth Gen. 32. 20 † 21.
that go *Lev.* 11. 27. ¶ went
Neb. 12. 38.
Euntes הולכת 42
walked *Exod.* 2. 5.
Euntes הולכות 43
went 2 Chron. 9. 21.
Euntes הולכות 44
sent many letters to— † *multi-*
plied their letters passing to—
Neh. 6. 17.
Euntes ההלכת 45
that went 1 Sam. 25. 42.
Ire, eundo, &c. הלוך הלך 46
continually † in going and re-
turning Gen. 8. 3, decreased
continually † were in going and
decreasing 5. ¶ going on still †
in going and journeying —12.
9. ¶ went forward † went go-
ing —26. 13. ¶ thou wouldst
needs be gone † going *thou hast*
gone —31. 30. ¶ went on con-
tinually † going in going *Josh.*
6. 13, ¶ going on, going 9, 13.
Jer. 50. 4. ¶ I will surely go †
going *I will go* *Judg.* 4. 9,
¶ prospered † going *went* 24.
¶ went forth, on † going *went*
—9. 8. —14. 9. 1 Sam. 14.
19. —19. 23. 2 Sam. 5. 10.

—13. 19. ¶ went along † *went*
going 1 Sam. 6. 12. ¶ along †
weeping † going and weeping
2 Sam. 3. 16, ¶ he is quite
gone † going *he is gone* 24. ¶
as he went —16. 13. ¶ he
came apace † *he went* going —
18. 25. ¶ go —24. 12. 2 Kin. †
5. 10. *Jer.* 2. 2. —3. 12. —
13. 1. —17. 19. —19. 1. —
28. 13. —34. 2. —35. 2, 13.
—39. 16. ¶ they still went on
† *they went* going 2 Kings 2.
11. ¶ He that goeth forth † *He*
going *shall go* *Psal.* 126. 6. ¶
walking and mincing *Ifai.* 3. 16.
—20. 2. ¶ walk *Ifai.* 42. 24. †
¶ when I went *Jer.* 31. 2. ¶
shall surely depart † going *shall*
go —37. 9. ¶ weeping all along
† going and weeping —41. 6. ¶
Let us go speedily † *Let us go*
going *Zech.* 8. 21.
Ire הלך 47
to come *Numb.* 22. 14.
Et ire והלך 48
and walk *Jer.* 7. 9. —23. 14.
Abire להלך 49
go *Exod.* 3. 19. to go *Numb.*
22. 13. ¶ that he should enter
Job 34. 23. ¶ to walk *Ecclef.*
6. 8.
Ab eundo מהלך 50
from coming *Numb.* 22. 16.
Prae ire מהלך 51
than the wandring *Ecclef.* 6. 9.
Abire הלכו 52
go away *Jer.* 51. 50.
Ibo אהלך 53
I shall go *Job* 16. 22. ¶ I go
—23. 8.
Ibit יהלך 54
what am I eased † *what* goeth
from-me —16. 16. ¶ terrors are
— † terrors shall come —20.
25. ¶ walketh *Psal.* 91. 6. ¶
will walk *Jer.* 9. 4 † 3.
Et abivit ויהלך 55
and he passeth *Job* 14. 20.
Pervadet תהלך 56
walketh *Psal.* 73. 9.
Et pervasit ותהלך 57
and—ran along *Exod.* 9. 23.
Ibunt יהלכו 58
go *Job* 41. 19 † 11. ¶ had walk-
ed *Psal.* 81. 13.
NIPH. *Abeo* נהלכתי 59
I am gone *Psal.* 109. 23.
PIH. *Am-* הלכתי הלכתי 60
bulavi
I went *Job* 30. 28. ¶ I go *Psal.*
38. 6. ¶ do I exercise myself
—131. 1.
Ire fecerunt הלכו 61
They cause him to go *Job* 24.
10. ¶ walk *Lam.* 5. 18.

Qui incedit חמהלך 62
who walketh *Psal.* 104. 3.
Sicut veniens, כמהלך 63
viator
as one that travellet *Prov.* 6.
11.
Ambulantes המהלכים 64
which walk *Ecclef.* 4. 15.
Et ito ויהלך 65
and walk —11. 9.
Ibo אהלך 66
I will walk *Psal.* 86. 11. I walk-
ed —142. 3. ¶ I lead *Prov.* 8.
20.
Ibit יהלך 67
shall go *Psal.* 85. 13. ¶ go
Prov. 6. 28. ¶ Hath walked
Ezek. 18. 9.
Et ivit ויהלך 68
and went 1 Kings 21. 27.
Ambulamus נהלך 69
we walk *Ifai.* 59. 9.
Ambulabunt יהלכו 70
they walk *Psal.* 115. 7. ¶ gone
Ecclef. 8. 10. ¶ they went *Hab.*
3. 11.
Ambulabunt יהלכון 71
they shall walk *Psal.* 89. 15. ¶
run —104. 10, ¶ go 26.
HIPH. *Ambu-* מהלכים 72
lantes
places to walk *Zech.* 3. 7.
HITH. *Ambu-* התהלך 73
lavit
walked Gen. 6. 9. ¶ were wont
to haunt † walked often *there*
1 Sam. 30. 31.
Et ambulavit והתהלך 74
and walk abroad *Exod.* 21. 19.
and he shall walk 1 Sam. 2. 35.
Ambulasti התהלכת 75
hast thou walked *Job* 38. 16.
Ezek. 28. 14.
Ambulavi התהלכתי 76
I walk Gen. 24. 40. I have walk-
ed 1 Sam. 12. 2. 2 Sam. 7. 7.
2 Kings 20. 3. 1 Chron. 17. 6.
Ifai. 38. 3.
Ambulavi התהלכתי 77
I behaved myself *Psal.* 35. 14.
Et ambulabo והתהלכתי 78
And I will walk *Lev.* 26. 12.
and I have walked *Psal.* 26. 3.
Ambularunt התהלכו 79
did walk Gen. 48. 15.
Ambularimus התהלכנו 80
we were conversant 1 Sam. 25.
15. ¶ we have walked to and
fro *Zech.* 1. 11.
Itans, ambulans ממהלך 81
walking Gen. 3. 8. ¶ walketh
Deut. 23. 14 † 15. 1 Sam. 12.
2. *Prov.* 20. 7. ¶ walked 2 Sam.
7. 6. *Ezth.* 2. 11. ¶ as goeth
on still *Psal.* 68. 21. ¶ one that
travelleth *Prov.* 24. 34.
Ambu-

Ambulantes המהלכים
that follow † that walk at the
feet 1 Sam. 25. 27.

Ambulans erat מההלכת
it went up and down Ezek. 1.
13.

Ad perambuland. להתהלך
to walk to and fro Zech. 1. 10.
¶ that they might walk to and
fro —6. 7.

Et à perambul. ומהתהלך
and from walking up and down
Job 1. 7. —2. 2.

In ambulando te בהתהלךך
When thou goest Prov. 6. 22.

Ambulato התהלך
walk Gen. 13. 17. —17. 1.

Perambulate התהלכו
walk to and fro Zech. 6. 7.

Et perambulate והתהלכו
and walk Job 18. 8.

Ambulabo אתהלך
go I Psal. 43. 2. ¶ I will walk
—101. 2. —116. 9.

Et ambulabo ואתהלכה
And I will walk —119. 45.

Ambulabit יתהלך
he walketh Job 18. 8. —22. 14.

Idem יתהלך
walketh Psal. 39. 6. ¶ it mov-
eth Prov. 23. 31.

Et ambulavit ויתהלך
And walked Gen. 5. 22, 24.
2 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ and went 1 Chr.
21. 4. ¶ And he went up and
down Ezek. 19. 6.

Ambulabunt יתהלכו
should walk 1 Sam. 2. 30. ¶
they shall walk up and down
Zech. 10. 12.

Ambulabunt יתהלכו
they could go 1 Sam. 23. 13. ¶
went abroad Psal. 77. 17. ¶
they walk —82. 5.

Et ambularunt ויתהלכו
and [they shall] go Job 18. 4.
¶ And—departed Judg. 21. 24.
¶ and, when, they, went 1 Sam.
23. 13. 1 Chron. 16. 20. Psal.
105. 13.

Obambulant יתהלכו
walk Psal. 12. 8.

Et obamoularunt והתהלכנה
so they walked to and fro Zech.
6. 7.

Itio; Vir itionis, הליך *
i. e. Viator
dropped [ran down] 1 Sam. 14.
26. ¶ a traveller 2 Sam. 12. 4.

Gressus mei הליכי *
my steps Job 29. 6.

Itiones; itinera הליכות *
the companies —6. 19.

Incessus, ambulationes הליכות
the goings Psal. 68. 24. ¶ to

82 the ways Prov. 31. 27. ways
Hab. 3. 6.

Incessus tuos הליכותיך 104
thy goings Psal. 68. 24.

In ambulat. בהליכותם 105
suis

84 in their walk Nab. 2. 5 † 6.

Iter מהלך * 106
a walk Ezek. 42. 4. ¶ journey
Jon. 3. 3, 4.

Iter tuum מהלךך 107
thy journey Neh. 2. 6.

Progressiones ותהלכות 108
went —12. 31.

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

Idem הלם 10
hither [See Signif. III.] Psal.
73. 10.

Ad tuditem, להלמות * 11
maleum

to the—hammer Judg. 5. 26.

Et contusiones ומהלמות * 12
and stripes Prov. 19. 29.

Ad contusiones למהלמות 13
for strokes —18. 6.

II. *Adamas.* A very hard
Stone, commonly supposed to
be the Diamond, which breaks
all other Stones.

Et adamas ויהלם * 14
and a diamond Exod. 28. 18.
—39. 11. Ezek. 28. 13.

III. *Huc, hic.*

Hic, huc הלם * 15
here Gen. 16. 13. Judg. 20. 7.
¶ hither Exod. 3. 5. Judg. 18.
3. Ruth 2. 14. 1 Sam. 14. 36,
38. 2 Sam. 7. 18. 1 Chron. 17.
16. Psal. 73. 10. ¶ thither
1 Sam. 10. 22.

הלז 452

Pronomen demonstrativum.

[*Hic, haec, &c.* הלז 1
ille, illa, &c. 10
this Judg. 6. 20. this Philistine
1 Sam. 17. 26. Zech. 2. 4 † 8.
¶ that Shunamite 2 Kings 4. 25.
that that I see —23. 17. ¶ that
is on the other side † that is on
that other side 1 Sam. 14. 1.

Huic להלז 2
this man Dan. 8. 16.

Hic, ille הלזה 3
this Gen. 24. 65. —37. 19.

Haec הלזו 4
This Ezek. 36. 35.]

הלם 453

*Pronomen tertiae perso-
nae pluralis masculini ge-
neris.* A Pronoun of the third
Person plural masc. They,
those, &c.

[*illi* הם 1
they were Gen. 3. 7. —34. 22.
—37. 16. ¶ let them Gen. 14.
24.

24. ¶ these are † these they are
—25. 16. these men are † these
men they are —34. 21. &c.

Et hi, illi הם 2
and these Gen. 14. 13. ¶ but
they —42. 8. And they 23.
Exod. 24. 2. —28. 5. &c.

Et hi, illi הם 3
and they Numb. 16. 16.

Illi הם 4
in those days Gen. 6. 4. Exod.
2. 11, in process of time † in
those many days 23. of the men
Numb. 14. 38. of these men —
16. 14. &c.

Sicut illi כהם 5
as they be 1 Chron. 21. 3. ¶
none such † none like them
2 Chron. 9. 11. ¶ so are † like
them are Ecclef. 9. 12.

Ut sunt et ut כהם וכהם 6
sunt, i.e. quot-
quot sunt
how many soever they be 1 Sam.
24. 3.

Illis להם 7
to them Gen. 6. 4. &c.

Quid isti מהם 8
what they do? Ezek. 8. 6.

Quia illi שהם 9
for they Cant. 2. 5.

Quod ipsi שהם 10
See that they Ecclef. 3. 18.

Isti הם 11
the same Gen. 6. 4. ¶ They
—7. 14. both they —42. 35.
—44. 3. Exod. 19. 13. &c.

Et ipsi והם 12
and they Numb. 11. 26. Ruth
1. 22. 1 Sam. 9. 11. —10. 5.

—17. 19. Jer. 16. 20. —31.
1. ¶ who Numb. 25. 6. ¶ which
1 Sam. 9. 22. Neb. 4. 2. † 3.
34. Jer. 2. 11. ¶ but as for
them Ezek. 33. 17. ¶ But
those Psal. 63. 9. &c.

Ipsi, illi והם 13
those Numb. 9. 7. 2 Kings 18.
4. Neb. 13. 15. &c.

In ipsis בהם 14
in whom Exod. 36. 1. ¶ by
them Hab. 1. 16.

Sicut illa כהם 15
many like words † many words
like them Jer. 36. 32.

Ipsis להם 16
they shall have none † none shall
be to them—14. 16.

Ab illis מהם 17
by these Ecclef. 12. 12. ¶ at
them Jer. 10. 2.]

Conterere, quassare. To
harrafs, or to throw into Tu-
mult and Disorder with an In-
tention to destroy; to rout, to
discomfit; to crush as Sheaves
of Corn under a Wheel. See
Root 372.

Et contrivit והם 1
nor break Isai. 28. 28.

Quassit me המני 2
he hath crushed me Jer. 51. 34.

Contrivit eos המם 3
did vex them 2 Chron. 15. 6.

Et conteram והמתי 4
and [I] will destroy Exod. 23.
27.

Ad quassand. eos. להם 5
to destroy them Deut. 2. 15. ¶
to consume them Esth. 9. 24.

Et contere eos ותהם 6
and destroy them Psal. 144. 6.

Et contrivit והם 7
and troubled Exod. 14. 24. ¶
and—discomfited Judg. 4. 15.

Et contrivit eos והם 8
and discomfited them 2 Sam. 22.
15.

Et contrivit eos והם 9
and—discomfited them Job. 10.
10. 1 Sam. 7. 10. Psal. 18. 14.

Fremere, perstreperere,
personare. To rage, to roar,
to make a great Noise, to shout,
to found; to be clamorous, tu-
multuous; to be hurried, or
violently agitated. It is appli-
ed to the Commotion, Anguish
or Disquietude of the Mind,
Cant. 5. 4. Psal. 42. 11. —77.
3. —to the Noise and Rage of
Drunkards Zech. 9. 15. —to
the Waves of the Sea, Jer. 5.
22. —to the Tumult of a Com-
pany either rejoicing, 1 Kings 1.
41. or mourning, Ezek. 7. 16.
—to crying earnestly in Prayer,
Psal. 55. 17. —to the Noise of
an invading Enemy, Jer. 6. 23.
—to the Roaring of a Bear, Isai.
59. 11. —the Howling of a
Dog, Psal. 59. 6. —to the
Sound of musical Instruments,
Isai. 14. 11.

Fremuerunt המו 1
raged Psal. 46. 6. ¶ were mov-
ed Cant. 5. 4. ¶ are troubled

Q q q

Jer. 31. 20. ¶ make a noise
Zech. 9. 15.

Et fremuerunt והמו 2
though they rore Jer. 5. 22.
when—do rore —51. 55.

Streps המה 3
raging Prov. 20. 1. ¶ maketh a
noise Jer. 4. 19.

Perstreps הומה 4
being in an uprore 1 Kings 1.
41.

Streptentes המות 5
mourning Ezek. 7. 16.

Juxta strepere בהמות 6
like the noise Isai. 17. 12.

Et perstrepsam ואהמה 7
and cry aloud Psal. 55. 17.

Et perstreps ואהמה 8
and was troubled —77. 3.

Perstreps תהמי 9
art thou disquieted —42. 11. —
43. 5.

Et strepera fuisti ותהמי 10
and art disquieted —42. 5.

Perstrepet יהמה 11
roreth Jer. 6. 23. —50. 42. ¶
shall found —48. 36, 36.

Fremimus נהמה 12
we rore Isai. 59. 11.

Fremunt יהמו 13
¶ rore Psal. 46. 3. ¶ They
make a noise —59. 6, 14. ¶
shall found Isai. 16. 11.

Et perstreperunt ויהמו 14
rored —51. 15. ¶ when—rore
Jer. 31. 35.

Perstrepsent יהמיו 15
they are disquieted Psal. 39. 6.
¶ make a tumult —83. 2. ¶
make a noise Isai. 17. 12.

Strepera המה * 16
loud Prov. 7. 11. ¶ clamorous
—9. 13. ¶ tumultuous Isai.
22. 2.

Streperae המיות 17
of concourse Prov. 1. 21.

Streptitus המית * 18
the noise Isai. 14. 11.

Prae streptu ip- מהמונם 19
sorum
of their multitude Ezek. 7. 11.

Commotio. Loud and tu-
multuous Talking, as when a
great Company speak very high
and all at once.

Commotio המולה * 1
tumult Jer. 11. 16.

Idem המלה * 2
of speech Ezek. 1. 24.

המון 457

Multitudo, Copia, turba.

A Multitude, or Concourse of People, from המון, as being usually attended with a Hurry and Bustle. The Noise, or Tumult of a Company in singing or any other Way; the Noise of Waters, the rumbling of Wheels. Plenty or Abundance of any Thing, especially of Riches.

Multitudo המון * 1
a—, the multitude 2 Chron. 13. 8. —20. 2. Job 31. 34. Psal. 42. 4. Isai. 13. 4. Ezek. 23. 42. Dan. 10. 6. —11. 11, 13. ¶ Hamon Cant. 8. 11. ¶ the tumult Isai. 33. 3.

Multitudo המון 2
tumult 1 Sam. 4. 14. 2 Sam. 18. 29. ¶ multitude 1 Sam. 14. 16. 1 Kings 20. 13, 28. 2 Kings 25. 11. 2 Chron. 14. 11 + 10. —20. 15, 24. —32. 7. Isai. 16. 14. Jer. 52. 15. Dan. 11. 11, 12. ¶ Store 1 Chron. 29. 16. 2 Chron. 31. 10. ¶ company —20. 12.

Et multitudo והמון 3
that the noise 1 Sam. 14. 19.

In multitud. בהמון 4
abundance Eccles. 5. 10 + 9.

Multitudo המון 5
many + multitude of Gen. 17. 4, 5. 2 Chron. 11. 23. ¶ multitude 2 Sam. 6. 19. 2 Kings 7. 13, 13. Isai. 17. 12. —29. 5, 5, 7, 8. —32. 14. Jer. 3. 23. —10. 13. —51. 16. Ezek. 30. 10, 15. —32. 18. Dan. 11. 10. ¶ abundance 1 Kings 18. 41. Isai. 60. 5. ¶ the rumbling Jer. 47. 3. ¶ the sounding Isai. 63. 15. ¶ the noise Ezek. 26. 13. Amos 5. 23. ¶ Hamon Ezek. 39. 11, 15.

Et multitudo והמון 6
and the tumult Psal. 65. 7.

Multitudini להמון 7
the multitude Job 39. 7.

Prae multitud. מהמון 8
than the riches Psal. 37. 16.

Multitud. tuam המונה * 9
thy multitude Ezek. 32. 12.

Multitud. vest. המנכס 10
ye multiplied —5. 7.

Multitud. ejus המונו 11
his multitude Judg. 4. 7. Ezek. 31. 2,

Multitudo ejus המונה 12
his multitude 18. —32. 31, 32. —39. 11.

Et mult. ejus והמונו 13
and their multitude Isai. 5. 13.

Multitud. ejus המונה 14
multitude thereof Ezek. 7. 12, 13, 14. her multitude —29. 19. —30. 4. multitude thereof —32. 12, her multitude 16, 24, 25, 26.

Idem המונה 15
Hamonah —39. 16.

Et multitudo ejus והמונה 16
and their multitude Isai. 5. 14.

De mult. eor. מהמונם 17
of their multitude Ezek. 7. 11.

Et propter mult. ומהמונם 18
eorum

nor [+ and not] —for the noise of them Isai. 31. 4.

Multitudines המנים 19
multitudes Joel 3. 14, 14. + 4. 14, 14.

Copiae ejus המוניה 20
her multitudes Ezek. 32. 20.

המס 458

Stipulae. Vehement, melting; applied to Fire, q. d. the Fire of Founders.

Stipulae המסים *
melting fire + fire of meltings Isai. 64. 2 + 1.

המר 459

Foveae.

In foveas במהמרות
into deep pits Psal. 140. 10.

הן 460

A Particle of Demonstration, pointing to a particular Case or Sentiment more distinctly and emphatically; and sometimes by way of Irony. It is also used as a Conjunction, *if, whether, or.*

הן vel הן 1
[1. *Ecce.* Behold Gen. 3. 22. Numb. 23. 24. &c.

2. *An, utrum?* if there be A Jer. 2. 10. + Is his hope in vain? Job 41. 9 + 1.

3. *Certe.* Behold + surely Prov. 24. 12.

4. *Forte, fortassis.* But behold + but perhaps Exod. 4. 1.

5. *Quandoquidem.* Behold + seeing Lev. 25. 20.

6. *Si, quod si.* Lo + But if E. Exod. 8. 26 + 22. ¶ If 2 Chron. 7. 13. Jer. 3. 1. Dan. 2. 9. ¶ Though Job 13. 15. Behold he drinks up a river + If a river oppresses him —40. 23. —See Ezra 4. 13, 16. —5. 17. Job 9. 11, 12. —12. 14. —23. 8. Dan. 2. 5, 6. —3. 15, 18. —5. 16. 'Tis defective Job 9. 11. —12. 14, 15.

7. *Sive, whether—, or—, F.* or Ezra 7. 26, 26, 26.

Fortassis, aut si, &c. והן 2
But behold Exod. 4. 1. or if I command 2 Chron. 7. 13. —Dan. 2. 6. —3. 15, 18. &c. [These, and all the foregoing places in Daniel and Ezra are in the Chaldee Language. See Root 2246.]

Ecce הנה * 3
behold Numb. 18. 6. Josh 9. 12. Exod. 32. 34. Gen. 1. 29. ¶ Lo Psal. 40. 7. &c.

Et ecce והנה 4
and behold Gen. 1. 31. 1 Sam. 20. 12. 2 Sam. 18. 11. &c.

Ecce ego הנהני הנהני 5
behold, I Gen. 6. 17. —9. 9. ¶ Here am I Gen. 22. 7. —27. 1, 18. —37. 13. &c.

Ecce tu הנה 6
Behold, thou Gen. 20. 3. Deut. 31. 16. 2 Sam. 16. 8.

Ecce tu הנה 7
Behold, thou 2 Kings 7. 2.

Ecce tu הנה 8
Behold, thou Gen. 16. 11. Cant. 4. 1.

Ecce ille הנו 9
behold, he Num. 23. 17. 1 Chr. 11. 25.

Et ecce ipse והנהו 10
and behold he Jer. 18. 3.

Ecce nos הנהנו הנהנו 11
behold, we Josh. 9. 25. Gen. 44. 16. ¶ Here we are Job 38. 35.

Ecce vos הנהם 12
behold, you Deut. 1. 10. Jer. 16. 12.

Ecce illos הנהם 13
behold, they Gen. 47. 1. 2 Kin. 15. 11. &c.

Ecce הנהיה 14
behold then 1 Kings 19. 5. behold he Cant. 2. 9. behold, here Isai. 21. 9. Behold, this Ezek. 16. 49.

Ecce הנהזאת 15
Lo this, Job 5. 27. behold, this 2 Kings 6. 33.

Pronomen tertiae personae pluralis fem. generis.
A Pronoun of the third Person plur. fem.

[In eis בָּהֶן 1
in the which Gen. 19. 29. ¶
for whom —30. 26, ¶ in, with
them 37. Exod. 25. 28. ¶ with
all —37. 16. Lev. 11. 21. ¶
therein —10. 1. Jer. 4. 29.
&c.

Sicut illa כֵּהֶן 2
such like Ezek. 18. 14.

Eis לָהֶן 3
unto them Gen. 19. 8. them —
26. 18. —31. 5. Exod. 1. 18.
Ruth 1. 9. 1 Sam. 9. 11. &c.

Eas אֵתָהֶן 4
bring them Gen. 19. 8. &c.

Numquid eos, eis הֲלָהֶן 5
for them Ruth 1. 13, 13.

Prae illis מִהֶן 6
more than they Ezek. 16. 47,
52.

1. Ipsae הֵנָּה * 7
they, their, these Gen. 6. 2. —
33. 6. —41. 26, 27. Exod. 1.
19. —9. 32. —39. 14. Lev. 18.
10, 17. Numb. 31. 16. Deut.
20. 15. &c.

2. Hic. here Gen. 21. 23,
these 29. 1 Kings 20. 40.

3. Hinc, inde. on this side, —
on the other side Dan. 12. 5, 5.

4. Hic, hinc, hac versus. on
this side 1 Sam. 20. 21.

5. Huc, illuc. hither Gen. 45.
8. Josh. 3. 9. ¶ thither 2 Sam.
4. 6. ¶ to and fro † once hi-
ther, and once thither 2 Kings
4. 35, 35. See Gen. 15. 16. —
45. 5, 13. Josh. 2. 2. —8. 20.
&c. Gen. 42. 15. 2 Sam. 1. 10.
—14. 32. 1 Chron. 11. 5. Ezek.
40. 4.

Et ipsae וְהֵנָּה 8
and those Jer. 38. 22. and these
Ezek. 30. 17.

Illarum הֵנָּה 9
those 1 Sam. 17. 28.

In ipsis בְּהֵנָּה 10
therein, in Lev. 6. 3. † 5. 22.
Numb. 13. 19. wherein Jer. 5.
17.

Sicut illas כֵּהֶנָּה 11
such Gen. 41. 19. 2 Sam. 12. 8,

Et sicut illa וְכֵהֶנָּה 12
and such Things 8. Job 23.
14.

Eis לָהֶנָּה 13
They had † was to them Ezek.
1. 5, ¶ on this side, —on that

fide 23, 23. ¶ into them —
42. 9.

Et eis וְלָהֶנָּה 14
for they had Zech. 5. 9.

Ex his מִהֵנָּה 15
of them Lev. 4. 2. of these Isai.
34. 16. ¶ thence Jer. 5. 6.
than they, than these Ezek. 16.
51. —42. 5. of them Psal. 34.
21. 1 Chron. 21. 10.

Huc et illuc הֵנָּה וְהֵנָּה 16
here and there 1 Kings 20. 40.
¶ this way or that way Josh. 8.
20. ¶ hither and thither 2 Kin.
2. 8, 14.]

הסה 462

Silere. To be silent or
still, to hold one's Speech or
Tongue through Fear, Awe or
Reverence.

PIH. Sile הָס 1
let—keep silence Hab. 2. 20.
¶ Hold thy peace Zeph. 1. 7.
¶ Be silent Zech. 2. 13 † 17.

Sile הָס 2
Keep silence Judg. 3. 19. ¶
Hold thy tongue Amos 6. 10.
¶ with silence —8. 3.

Silete הַסוּ 3
Hold your peace Neh. 8. 11.

Et silere fecit וַיְהִי 4
And—stilled Numb. 13. 30.

הפך 463

Vertere, ti; vertere se, mutare, ri. To turn; to
turn again, to turn back, to turn
away, to overturn, or overthrow,
to turn up, to turn upside down;
to turn the Heart or Mind; to
turn or make a Bed; to turn or
pervert the Word of God. To
change; to change one Thing
for another; to change or turn
into a different Substance, Form,
Quality or Place; to change in-
to a ruinous, desolate Condition.
It is used in *Kal* both *transitive-*
ly and *neutrally*.

Versus, mutatus fue- הִפֵּךְ 1
rit; vertit

is, be turned Lev. 13. 3, 4, 13,
20, ¶ have changed 55. ¶ over-
threw Deut. 29. 23. Jer. 20. 16.
¶ turneth Josh. 7. 8. Psal. 66.
6. ¶ turned again Judg. 20. 41.
2 Kings 5. 26. ¶ he overturneth

Job 28. 9. ¶ He turned Psal.
105, 25, 29.

Et mutavit וְהִפֵּךְ 2
and turning 2 Kings 21. 13. ¶
and he overturneth Job 34. 25.

Vertit, mutavit הִפְכָּה 3
have turned Lev. 13. 10.

Subvertit eos הִפְכָּם 4
overturneth them Job 9. 5.

Vertisti הִפַּכְתָּ 5
Thou hast turned Psal. 30. 11.
¶ thou wilt make —41. 3.

Subverti הִפְכָּתִי 6
I have overthrown Amos 4. 11.

Et vertam, subv. וְהִפַּכְתִּי 7
for, And I will turn Jer. 31.
13. Amos 8. 10. ¶ And I will
overthrow Hag. 2. 22, 22.

Verterunt se הִפְכוּ 8
turned back Psal. 78. 9.

Vertistis הִפַּכְתֶּם 9
ye have turned Amos 6. 12.

Et pervertistis וְהִפַּכְתֶּם 10
for ye have perverted Jer. 23.
36.

Et vertens וְהִפֵּךְ 11
and turneth Amos 5. 8.

Qui vertit הִפְכִּי 12
which turned Psal. 114. 8.

Qui convertunt הִפְכִּים 13
Ye who turn Amos 5. 7.

Versa הִפּוּכָה 14
turned Hof. 7. 8.

Quae subversa est הִפּוּכָה 15
that was overthrown Lam. 4. 6.

Evertère, evertendo הִפּוּךְ 16
are overthrown Prov. 12. 7.

In subvert. בְּהִפֵּךְ 17
when he overthrew Gen. 19.
29.

Et ad evertend. וְלִהֲפִיךְ 18
and to overthrow 1 Chron. 19. 3.

Subvertere me הִפְכֵּנִי 19
I will—overthrow Gen. 19. 21.

Ad subverten. וְלִהֲפִיכָה 20
eam

and to overthrow it 2 Sam.
10. 3.

Vertere vos, vel הִפַּכְכֶם 21
vestrum.

your turning of things upside
down Isai. 29. 16.

Verte הִפֵּךְ 22
Turn 1 Kings 22. 34. 2 Chron.
18. 33.

Vertam אֶהֱפִיךְ 23
will I turn Zeph. 3. 9.

Vertet יִהְפֵּךְ 24
he turneth Lam. 3. 3.

Et vertit וַיִּהְפֵּךְ 25
And he overthrew Gen. 19. 25.
¶ And, but, howbeit —turned,
had turned Exod. 10. 19. Deut.
23. 5 † 6. 2 Kings 9. 23. Neh.
13. 2. Psal. 78. 44. ¶ and —
retired Judg. 20. 39.

Idem

- Idem* וַיִּהְיֶה 26
gave 1 Sam. 10. 9.
An mutabit תִּהְיֶה 27
Can—change? Jer. 13. 23.
Et evertit illud וַיִּהְפֹּךְ 28
and overturned Judg. 7. 13.
Et vertit se וַיִּתְּפֹךְ 29
so she turned 2 Chron. 9. 12.
Et subvertent וַיִּהְפְּכוּ 30
and they overturn Job 12. 15.
Et verterunt se וַיִּהְפְּכוּ 31
so—turned 1 Sam. 25. 12.
NIPH. *Versus fuit* נִהְפָּךְ 32
was, be, is turned Exod. 7. 15.
Lev. 13. 17, 25. Esth. 9. 22.
Psal. 32. 4. Lam. 1. 20. —5.
15. Dan. 10. 8. Hof. 11. 8. ¶
turned back Josh. 8. 20. ¶ is
turned up Job 28. 5.
Idem נִהְפָּךְ 33
is turned Job 20. 14.
Et versus וַיִּהְפֹּךְ 34
and be changed Lev. 13. 16.
and he that hath a perverse
tongue † he that turns in his
tongue Prov. 17. 20.
Et vertetur וַיִּתְּפֹךְ 35
though—was turned Esth. 9. 1.
Versa est נִהְפְּכָה 36
is turned Lam. 5. 2.
Et converteris וַיִּתְּפֹכֶיךָ 37
and shalt be turned 1 Sam. 10. 6.
Versa es נִהְפַּכְתָּ 38
art thou turned Jer. 2. 21.
Versi, conversi sunt נִהְפְּכוּ 39
came upon her † were turned
1 Sam. 4. 19. ¶ are turned Job
19. 19. —41. 28 † 20. Dan.
10. 16. ¶ were turned aside
Psal. 78. 57.
Et versi sunt, ver- וַיִּתְּפֹכוּ 40
tentur
and they shall be turned Exod.
7. 17. Isai. 34. 9. and—are
turned Jer. 30. 6.
Subversa est נִהְפְּכָה 41
shall be overthrown Jon. 3. 4.
Verteris תִּתְּפֹךְ 42
Thou art become † turned Job
30. 21. ¶ and thou shalt —
turn Ezek. 4. 8.
Vertetur יִתְּפֹךְ 43
shall be converted Isai. 60. 5.
¶ shall be turned Joel 2. 31. †
3. 4.
Et versus fuit וַיִּהְיֶה 44
was turned Exod. 14. 5. Isai. 63.
10.
Et conversae sunt וַיִּתְּפֹכוּ 45
and—were turned Exod. 7. 20.
HOPH. *Conversus* הִתְּפֹךְ 46
est
are turned Job 30. 15.
HITH. *Vertens se* מִתְּפֹךְ 47
tumbled Judg. 7. 13. ¶ it is
turned Job 37. 12.

- Vertens se* מִתְּפֹךְ 48
which turned Gen. 3. 24.
Vertetur תִּתְּפֹךְ 49
It is turned Job 38. 14.
Diversum הִפֵּךְ * 50
the contrary Ezek. 16. 34.
In contrarium לְהִפֵּךְ 51
contrary 34.
Subversio הִתְּפֹכָה * 52
of the overthrow Gen. 19. 29.
Cippus, sub- הִמְתְּפֹכָה * 53
versio
prison [an Instrument of punish-
ment, in which probably the Bo-
dy was turned into an uneasy
Posture.] 2 Chron. 16. 10. Jer.
29. 26. ¶ the stocks —20.
2, 3.
Sicut subversio כִּמְתְּפֹכָה 54
like the overthrow Deut. 29. 23.
¶ as overthrown † as the over-
throw Isai. 1. 7. ¶ as God over-
threw † as the overthrew of God
—13. 19. Jer. 50. 40. Amos
4. 11. ¶ As in the overthrow
Jer. 49. 18.
Perversitates תִּתְּפֹכוֹת * 55
a very froward generation † a
generation of perversities Deut.
32. 20. ¶ froward, perverse
things, forwardness Prov. 2. 12.
—6. 14. —10. 32. —16. 30.
—23. 33. ¶ froward mouth,
tongue, man † the mouth, tongue,
man of frowardness —8. 13.
—10. 31. —16. 28.
In perversita- בִּתְּפֹכוֹת 56
tibus
in the frowardness —2. 14.
Versatile הִפְּכֵךְ * 57
forward —21. 8.

הצן 464

Armorum genus. Some
warlike Machine; perhaps a
Chariot arm'd with Scythes.

Armaturis הִצָּן *
with chariots Ezek. 23. 24.

הרר 465

Mons. A Mountain, or
Hill. *Figuratively* royal Digni-
ty, a Kingdom, Psal. 30. 7.
Dan. 2. 35, 34. Psal. 76. 4.
Jer. 51. 25. Mic. 4. 1. —6. 2.
Great Personages, Kings, Princes,
Nobles, Isai. 5. 25. Jer. 3. 23.
An Object of the highest Trust

and Dependence, Psal. 121. 1.
The City Jerusalem, the Temple.

- Montane, mons* הָרִי * 1
meus
O my mountain Jer. 17. 3.
In monte meo לְהָרִי 2
my mountain † for my moun-
tain Psal. 30. 7.
In monte suo בְּהָרֵם 3
in their mount Gen. 14. 6.
Montes הָרִי 4
mountains Deut. 33. 15. Psal.
133. 3. Hab. 3. 6.
In montibus בְּהָרִי 5
upon—hills Psal. 50. 10. ¶ in
the—mountains —87. 1.
Sicut montes כְּהָרִי 6
like the—mountains —36. 6.
E montibus מִהָרִי 7
out of, than, from the moun-
tains Numb. 23. 7. Psal. 76. 4.
Cant. 4. 8.
Et de montib. וּמִהָרֵיהֶם 8
ejus
and out of whose hills Deut.
8. 9.
Mons הַר * 9
unto the mountain Deut. 33. 19.
¶ mountain Josh. 17. 18. Job
14. 18. Psal. 78. 54. Isai. 13.
2. —30. 25. —40. 4, 9. —
57. 7. Jer. 3. 6. —16. 16. —
51. 25. Ezek. 17. 22. —40. 2.
Zech. 4. 7.
De monte מִהַר 10
from the hill Psal. 42. 6. ¶
from mountain Jer. 50. 6.
Mons הָרִי 11
mountain Exod. 3. 12. —19. 3.
—20. 18. Numb. 13. 17. —
14. 40. Deut. 2. 3. —3. 25. —
4. 11. Josh. 14. 12. —15. 8.
—18. 16. Judg. 1. 19. 1 Sam.
17. 3, 3. —23. 26, 26. 2 Kings
6. 17. Isai. 30. 17. Ezek. 11.
23. —43. 12. Zech. 14. 4.
¶ the mount Exod. 19. 2, 14, A
16, 17, 18, 20, 20, 23. —24.
15, 15, 17, 18. —32. 1, 15, 19.
—34. 2, 3, 3, 29. Numb. 20.
22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 28. —21.
4. —33. 37, 38, 39, 41. —34.
7, 8. Deut. 9. 15, 21. —10. 5.
—32. 50. Josh. 11. 17. —12.
7. Judg. 3. 27. Neb. 8. 15.
¶ the hill Exod. 24. 4. Numb. B
14. 44. Josh. 13. 6. —15. 9.
—17. 16. —18. 13, 14. Judg.
16. 3. 1 Sam. 25. 20. —26. 13.
2 Sam. 13. 34. —16. 13. 1 Kin.
16. 24, 24, 2 Kings 1. 9. —4.
27. Psal. 68. 16. ¶ in the c
mountains Deut. 2. 37. Josh.
10. 6. ¶ the hills Josh. 10. 40.
—11. 16. ¶ from the moun-
tains Josh. 11. 21. ¶ in the d
moun-

mountain *Judg.* 1. 9. ¶ the mountains *Isai.* 22. 5. *Jer.* 17. 26. —32. 44. —33. 13. ¶ to mountain *Mic.* 7. 12. *Hag.* 1. 8.

Et mons והר 12 and, for the mountain *Deut.* 4. 11. —5. 23 + 20. ¶ and the mount —9. 15.

De monte מהר 13 from the mountain *Josh.* 2. 23.

In monte בהר 14 in mountain *Gen.* 19. 30. *Deut.* 1. 44. 1 *Sam.* 23. 14. 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, + 1, 18 + 17. *Isai.* 25. 6, 7, 10. ¶ in, into, to, upon the mount *Gen.* 31. 25, 54, 54. *Exod.* 19. 12. —24. 18. —25. 40. —26. 30. —27. 8. *Deut.* 1. 6. —5. 4, 5, 22 + 19. —9. 9, 10. —10. 4, 10. —32. 50. 1 *Kings* 19. 11. 2 *Kings* 23. 16. ¶ the mount *Exod.* 19. 12, 13. A ¶ in, of, through the mountains *Numb.* 13. 29. *Josh.* 11. 2, 3. —12. 8. —18. 12. 1 *Kings* 5. 15. ¶ in that hill, in the hill B *Numb.* 14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 21. 9. 1 *Kings* 11. 7. ¶ in the hills *Deut.* 1. 7. *Josh.* 9. 1.

Et in monte ובהר 15 and [out of] hills *Deut.* 8. 7. ¶ And in the mountains *Josh.* 15. 48.

In montem ההר 16 to the mountain *Gen.* 14. 10.

Versus montem, vel ההרה 17 *montana*

unto, to, into the, a mountain —12. 8. —19. 17, 19. *Deut.* 1. 24. *Josh.* 2. 16, 22. *Judg.* 1. 34. ¶ into the mount *Exod.* 24. 12. *Deut.* 9. 9. —10. 1, 3. ¶ into the hill —1. 41, 43.

Mons הר 18 a, the, mount *Gen.* 10. 30. —31. 21. *Exod.* 18. 5. —19. 11, 23. —24. 13, 16. —34. 2, 4. *Numb.* 27. 12. *Deut.* 1. 2, 7. —2. 1, 5. —3. 8, 12. —4. 48. —11. 29, 29. —27. 12. —32. 49. *Josh.* 8. 33, 33. —11. 17. —12. 1. —13. 5, 11. —15. 9, 10, 10, 11. —17. 15. —24. 4. *Judg.* 3. 3. —4. 12. —7. 24. —9. 7, 48. —18. 2, 13. —19. 1, 18. 1 *Kings* 18. 19, 20. —19. 8. 2 *Kings* 2. 25. —4. 25. 2 *Chron.* 19. 4. —20. 23. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 48. 2, 11. —74. 2. —78. 68. *Isai.* 4. 5. —16. 1. —18. 7. —29. 8. —31. 4. *Ezek.* 35. 2, 3, 7, 15. *Obad.* 19, 21. *Zech.* 14. 4, 4. ¶ mountain A *Exod.* 3. 1. *Deut.* 1. 19, 20. —34. 1. *Josh.* 11. 16. *Psal.* 48. 1. *Cant.* 4. 6. *Isai.* 2. 2, 3. —11. 9. —56. 7. —57. 13. —65.

11, 25. —66. 20. *Jer.* 31. 23. *Lam.* 5. 18. *Dan.* 9. 16, 20. *Joel* 3 + 4. 17. *Obad.* 16. *Mic.* 4. 1, 2. *Zech.* 8. 3. ¶ mountains *Josh.* 11. 21, 21. *Ezek.* 35. 12. ¶ hill *Samaria* 1 *Kings* 16. 24. *Psal.* 2. 6. —43. 3. —68. 15, 15, 15. *Isai.* 10. 32.

Et mons והר 19 And mount *Exod.* 19. 18. and —mount 1 *Chron.* 5. 23. 2 *Chr.* 20. 10, 22. ¶ and the mountain *Jer.* 26. 18. *Mic.* 3. 12. and—mountain —7. 12. *Zech.* 8. 3.

In monte בהר 20 In, the, mount *Gen.* 22. 14. —31. 23, 25. —36. 8, 9. *Exod.* 4. 27. upon mount —31. 18. —34. 32. *Lev.* 7. 38. —25. 1. —26. 46. —27. 34. *Numb.* 3. 1. —28. 6. —33. 23. *Deut.* 27. 4, upon mount 13. *Josh.* 8. 30. —12. 5. —13. 19. through-out mount —16. 1. —19. 50. —20. 7, 7. —21. 21. —24. 30, 33. *Judg.* 1. 35. —2. 9. —4. 5, toward mount 6. —10. 1. —12. 15. through mount 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. —14. 22. —31. 1, 8. upon mount 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Kings* 4. 8. —12. 25. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67 + 52. —10. 1, 8. 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. —13. 4. —33. 15. *Isai.* 8. 18. —10. 12. —14. 13. —24. 23. in the—mount —27. 13. *Jer.* 31. 6. *Joel* 2. 32. + 3. 5. *Obad.* 21. *Mic.* 4. 7. ¶ in the moun- A tain *Exod.* 15. 17. *Josh.* 20. 7. *Judg.* 3. 27. into the mountain *Isai.* 30. 29. *Ezek.* 17. 23. —20. 40. upon the mountain —28. 14. in—mountain *Joel* 2. 1. *Amos* 4. 1. —6. 1. because of —mountain *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶ in the hill *Josh.* 21. 11. in—hill B *Psal.* 15. 1. into the hill —24. 3. ¶ in the mountains 2 *Chron.* 27. 4.

Et in monte ובהר 21 and in mount 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. and —upon mount *Jer.* 50. 19. But upon mount *Obad.* 17.

Sicut mons כהר 22 as mount *Psal.* 125. 1. as—mount *Isai.* 28. 21.

Monti להר 23 of the hill *Josh.* 24. 30. *Judg.* 2. 9. at—hill *Psal.* 99. 9. ¶ of the, to, upon, mount 2 *Kings* 23. 13. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42. 2 *Chr.* 13. 4. ¶ a—mountain *Jer.* 51. 25. in the—mountain *Dan.* 11. 45.

A, de monte מהר 24 by, from, of, out of, the, mount *Exod.* 33. 6. —34. 29. *Numb.*

R r r

10. 33. —33. 24. *Deut.* 33. 2. *Judg.* 3. 3. —4. 14. —7. 3. —17. 1. —19. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 1. 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. 2 *Kings* 5. 22. —19. 31. 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. *Cant.* 4. 1. *Isai.* 37. 32. *Jer.* 4. 15. *Obad.* 8, 9. *Hab.* 3. 3. ¶ out of —hill *Psal.* 3. 4. ¶ out of the mountain *Ezek.* 28. 16.

In mont. vest. הרבם 25 to your mountain *Psal.* 11. 1.

Montes הרים 26 hills *Deut.* 11. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 23, 28. *Psal.* 18. 7. —68. 16. —80. 10. —95. 4. —97. 5. —104. 10, 13, 18. ¶ mountains *Deut.* 32. 22. *Judg.* 5. 5. 1 *Kin.* 19. 11. 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Job* 9. 5. —24. 8. —28. 9. —39. 8. —40. 20. *Psal.* 46. 2, 3. —50. 11. —65. 6. —72. 3, 16. —83. 14. —90. 2. —104. 6, 8. —125. 2. —147. 8. *Prov.* 8. 25. —27. 25. *Isai.* 17. 13. —18. 3, 6. —34. 3. —37. 24. —40. 12. —41. 15. —42. 11, 15. —44. 23. —49. 13. —64. 1. + 63. 19. —64. 3 + 2. *Jer.* 3. 23. —50. 6. *Ezek.* 7. 7. *Amos* 4. 13. *Jon.* 2. 6 + 7. *Mic.* 6. 2. *Nab.* 1. 5. *Hab.* 3. 10. *Zech.* 14. 5. ¶ the fourth + the desert of the mountains *Psal.* 75. 6.

Montium הרי 27 of the mountains: for *Zech.* 14. 5.

Montes ההרים 28 hills *Gen.* 7. 19. 1 *Kings* 22. 17. *Psal.* 121. 1. *Isai.* 5. 25. —7. 25. ¶ mountains *Gen.* 7. 20. —8. 5. —22. 2. *Deut.* 12. 2. *Judg.* 9. 25, 36, 36. —11. 37, 38. 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. 2 *Chron.* 18. 16. *Psal.* 114. 4, 6. —148. 9. *Cant.* 2. 8. *Isai.* 2. 2, 14. —52. 7. —54. 10. —55. 12. —65. 7. *Jer.* 4. 24. —9. 10 + 9. *Lam.* 4. 19. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —7. 16. —18. 6, 11, 15. —22. 9. —31. 12. —32. 5, 6. —34. 6. —38. 20. *Hof.* 4. 13. *Joel* 2. 2, 5. —3 + 4. 18. *Amos* 9. 13. *Mic.* 1. 4. —4. 1. —6. 1. *Nab.* 1. 15. + 2. 1. —3. 18. *Hag.* 1. 11. *Zech.* 6. 1. ¶ Some mountain + one of the mountains 2 *Kings* 2. 16.

Et montes וההרים 29 and the mountains *Zech.* 6. 1.

In montibus בהרים 30 in the mountains *Exod.* 32. 12. *Judg.* 6. 2. 1 *Sam.* 26. 20. 2 *Chr.* 26. 10. *Isai.* 13. 4. among the mountains *Jer.* 46. 18. ¶ touch the hills, —the mountains *Psal.* 104. 32. —144. 5.

Montibus

- Montibus* להרים 31
to, unto the mountains *Ezek.* 6. 3. —36. 4, 6. *Hof.* 10. 8.
- Montes* הרי 32
mountains *Gen.* 8. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. *Cant.* 2. 17. —8. 14. *Jer.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 6. 2, 3. —19. 9. —33. 28. —34. 13, 14. —36. 1, 1, 4, 8. —38. 8. —39. 2, 4, 17. *Amos* 3. 9. *Zech.* 6. 1. ¶ my mountains *Ezek.* 38. 21.
- In montibus* בהרי 33
in the mountains *Numb.* 33. 47. 2 *Chron.* 21. 11. upon—*Jer.* 31. 5. *Ezek.* 37. 22.
- Et in montibus* ובהרי 34
and upon the—mountains—34. 14.
- A montib.* מהרי 35
from the mountains *Numb.* 33. 48.
- Montes mei* הרי הרי 36
my mountains *Isai.* 14. 25. —49. 11. —65. 9.
- Montes ejus* הרי 37
his mountains *Ezek.* 35. 8. *Mal.* 1. 3.

הרג 466

Occidere, interficere. To kill or slay in general, either justly or unjustly. 'Tis applied to the destroying of Vines, or the killing of vegetable Life, *Psal.* 78. 47.

- Occidit* הרג 1
slew *Judg.* 9. 24. ¶ had slain 1 *Sam.* 22. 21. 1 *Kings* 19. 1. 2 *Chron.* 22. 1.
- Interfecit* הרג 2
slew *Judg.* 9. 45. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. [had] slain 1 *Kings* 9. 16.
- Et interfecit, —* והרג 3
ficiet
and slew *Psal.* 135. 10. ¶ and he shall slay *Isai.* 27. 1.
- Et interficiet me* והרגני 4
he will kill, slay me 1 *Sam.* 16. 2. 1 *Kings* 18. 12, 14.
- Interfecit eum* הרגו 5
whom—slew *Gen.* 4. 25.
- Occideret eos* הרגם 6
he slew them *Psal.* 78. 34.
- Interfecit eum* הרגתו 7
slew him *Judg.* 9. 54.
- Et interficeret eos* והרגתם 8
and it shall slay them *Amos* 9. 4.
- Interfecisti* הרגת 9
thou killedst *Exod.* 2. 14. ¶ thou hast slain 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. *Lam.* 2. 21. —3. 43.

- Idem* הרגת 10
hast slain 2 *Chron.* 21. 13. hast —slain *Isai.* 14. 20.
- Et occides* והרגת 11
thou shalt [both] kill *Lev.* 20, 16.
- Occidisti me* הרגתני 12
thou killedst me 1 *Sam.* 24. 18 + 19.
- Interfeci* הרגתי 13
I have slain *Gen.* 4. 23. *Amos* 4. 10. I had slain *Numb.* 22. 33. I would—slay *Judg.* 8. 19.
- Et occidam* והרגתי 14
and I will kill *Exod.* 22. 24 + 23.
- Interfeci te* הרגתיך 15
[I] killed thee 1 *Sam.* 24. 11 + 12.
- Occiderem te* הרגתיך 16
would I kill thee *Numb.* 22. 29.
- Occiderunt* הרגו 17
they slew *Gen.* 34. 26. —49. 6. *Numb.* 31. 8, 8. *Josh.* 10. 11. *Jud.* 7. 25. 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. 2 *Kings* 11. 18. 2 *Chron.* 23. 17. *Ezth.* 9. 6. ¶ did slay *Josh.* 13. 22. ¶ have slain 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. 1 *Kin.* 19. 10, 14. *Ezth.* 9. 12.
- Interfecerunt* הרגו 18
[they] slew *Neb.* 9. 26. *Ezth.* 9. 10. *Ezek.* 23. 10.
- Et occident* והרגו 19
and they will kill *Gen.* 12. 12.
- Et occident me* והרגוני 20
and they will slay me —20. 11.
- Idem* והרגני 21
and they shall kill me 1 *Kings* 12. 27.
- Interfecerunt eos* הרגום 22
they slew them *Josh.* 9. 26.
- Et occiderunt eos* והרגום 23
whom—slew 1 *Chron.* 7. 21.
- Occidistis* הרגתם 24
ye slew *Judg.* 8. 18.
- Et occidemus eum* והרגנהו 25
we shall kill him —16. 2.
- Et occidemus eos* והרגנום 26
and [we shall] slay them *Neb.* 4. 11 + 5.
- Interficiens* הרג 27
slayeth + is slaying, or the slayer *Gen.* 4. 15. will slay *Exod.* 4. 23. hath killed *Numb.* 31. 19. who slew 2 *Kings* 9. 31. ¶ the slayer *Ezek.* 21. 11 + 16. ¶ the murderer *Hof.* 9. 13.
- Occidens te* הרגך 28
him that slayeth thee *Ezek.* 28. 9.
- Occidentes* הרגים 29
which slew + —were slayers 2 *Kings* 17. 25.
- Interfector.* להרגים 30
because of murderers *Jer.* 4. 31.
- Interfecti* הרגים גים 31
the slain *Isai.* 10. 4. —14. 19.

- Interfecti* ההרגים 32
those that were slain *Ezth.* 9. 11.
- In interfectos* בהרגים 33
upon these slain *Ezek.* 37. 9.
- Occisi* הרגני 34
be put to death + be slain by death *Jer.* 18. 21.
- Occisi ejus* הרגיו 35
them that are slain by him *Isai.* 27. 7.
- Interfectos suos* הרגניה 36
her slain —26. 21.
- Occisi ejus* הרגניה 37
have been slain by her *Prov.* 7. 26.
- Occidendo* הרג 38
kill me—out of hand + kill me —in killing *Numb.* 11. 15. thou shalt surely kill + in killing thou shalt kill *Deut.* 13. 9 + 10. ¶ slaying *Isai.* 22. 13.
- Et occidendo* והרגו 39
and slew *Ezth.* 9. 16.
- In occidendo* בהרג 40
when—slew 1 *Kings* 11. 24. —18. 13.
- Ad occidendum, oc-* להרג 41
cidere
to slay *Exod.* 2. 15. —32. 12. *Ezth.* 8. 11. *Jer.* 15. 3. *Hab.* 1. 17. ¶ in killing, slaying *Judg.* 9. 24, 56. ¶ to have slain —20. 5. ¶ to kill *Ezth.* 3. 13. *Ecclef.* 3. 3. ¶ to be slain *Ezth.* 7. 4.
- Num occidere me* הלהרגני 42
to kill me? *Exod.* 2. 14.
- Ad occidendum nos* להרגנו 43
to slay us—5. 21.
- Occidere te* להרגך 44
kill thee 1 *Sam.* 24. 10 + 11.
- Idem* להרגך 45
to kill thee *Gen.* 27. 42. ¶ to slay thee *Neb.* 6. 10.
- Ad occidend. eum* להרגו 46
to slay him *Exod.* 21. 14.
- Occide* הרג 47
slay *Judg.* 8. 20.
- Occide me* הרגני 48
kill me *Numb.* 11. 15.
- Occidite* הרגו 49
slay ye —25. 5. ¶ kill —31. 17,
- Occidite* הרגו 50
and kill 17.
- Et occidite* והרגו 51
and slay *Exod.* 32. 27.
- Interficiam* אהרגו 52
[I] will slay *Amos* 2. 3. —9. 1.
- Et occidam* ואהרגה 53
then will I slay *Gen.* 27. 41.
- Et occidi eum* ואהרגהו 54
and slew him 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. 2 *Kings* 10. 9.
- Occides* תהרג 55
wilt thou slay *Gen.* 20. 4. 2 *Kin.* 8. 12. ¶ slay thou *Exod.* 23. 7.
- Occides*

- Occides eum* תהרגנו 56
thou shalt—kill him *Deut.* 13. 9.
Occidas eos תהרגם 57
slay them *Psal.* 59. 11.
Occidet יִהְרֹג 58
killeth *Job* 5. 2.
Idem יִהְרֹג 59
doth he murder *Psal.* 10. 8. ¶
He destroyed —78. 47. ¶ he
shall slay *Isai.* 14. 30. *Ezek.* 26.
8, 11.
Et occidit וַיִּהְרֹג 60
that, and, &c. slew *Exod.* 13.
15. *Judg.* 8. 17, 21. —9. 5.
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.
2 *Chron.* 21. 4. —24. 22. —
25. 3. —28. 6, 7. —36. 17.
Psal. 78. 31. —136. 18. *Lam.*
2. 4.
Interficiet me יִהְרֹגֵנִי 61
shall slay me *Gen.* 4. 14.
Et occidit eum וַיִּהְרֹגֵהוּ 62
and slew him *Gen.* 4. 8. 2 *Sam.*
23. 21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. 2 *Cbr.*
24. 25.
Et occidit eos וַיִּהְרֹגֵם 63
whom he slew 1 *Kings* 2. 5. ¶
and slew them 32. 2 *Cbron.*
22. 8.
Occidet eum תִּהְרֹגֵהוּ 64
shall slay him *Job* 20. 16.
Occidet eos תִּהְרֹגֵם 65
shall slay them *Prov.* 1. 32.
Occiderimus נִהְרֹג 66
we slay *Gen.* 37. 26,
Et occidamus eum וְנִהְרֹגֵהוּ 67
and let us slay him 20.
Occidete תִּהְרֹגוּ 68
slay *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Occidetis תִּהְרֹגוּ 69
ye shall slay *Lev.* 20. 15.
Et interfecistis וַתִּהְרֹגוּ 70
and [ye] have slain *Judg.* 9. 18.
2 *Cbron.* 28. 9.
Occident יִהְרֹגוּ 71
They slay *Psal.* 94. 6. they shall
slay *Ezek.* 23. 47.
Et occiderunt וַיִּהְרֹגוּ 72
and slew *Gen.* 34. 25. *Numb.*
31. 7. *Judg.* 7. 25. *Ezth.* 9. 15.
Occident יִהְרֹגוּ 73
slay *Zech.* 11. 5.
Occidant me יִהְרֹגֵנִי 74
should kill me *Gen.* 26. 7.
Et occider. eos וַיִּהְרֹגוּם 75
and they slew them 2 *Sam.* 4.
12.
NIPH. *In occidi* בִּהְרֹג 76
when the slaughter is made +
when the slain is slaughtered
Ezek. 26. 15.
Occidetur יִהְרֹג 77
shall—be slain *Lam.* 2. 20.
Occidentur תִּהְרֹגֵנָה 78
shall be slain *Ezek.* 26. 6.
HOPH. *Occisus est* הָרַג 79
is he slain *Isai.* 27. 7.

- Occidimur* חֲרַגְנוּ 80
are we killed *Psal.* 44. 22.
Occiso, caedes * הָרַג 81
slaughter *Isai.* 30. 25. *Ezek.*
26. 15.
Et caede וְהָרַג 82
and slaughter *Ezth.* 9. 5.
Juxta occisionem כְּהָרַג 83
according to the slaughter *Isai.*
27. 7.
Ad occisionem לְהָרַג 84
to be slain *Prov.* 24. 11.
Occiso הָרַגָה * 85
day of slaughter *Jer.* 12. 3.
Occiso הִחְרַגָה 86
slaughter *Jer.* 7. 32. —19. 6.
Zech. 11. 4, 7.

הרה 467

Concipere. To conceive
in the Womb, to be with Child;
to bring forth a Child; to be
born. Figuratively, to form
Designs and Counfels in the
Mind.

- Et concepit* וְהָרָה 1
and hath conceived *Psal.* 7. 14.
Concepit הָרָתָה 2
she had conceived *Gen.* 16. 5.
Et concipies וְהָרִית 3
but thou shalt conceive *Judg.*
13. 3.
Concepi הָרִיתִי 4
Have I conceived *Numb.* 11.
12.
Concepimus הָרִינוּ 5
We have been with child *Isai.*
26. 18.
Concipiendo הָרָה 6
They conceive *Job* 15. 35.
Concipiendo הָרוּ 7
they conceive *Isai.* 59. 4. ¶
conceiving 13.
Et concepit וַתִּהְרֶה 8
and, for, so that she conceived
Gen. 4. 1, 17. —16. 4. —21.
2. —25. 21. —29. 32, 33, 34,
35. —30. 5, 7, 17, 19, 23. —
38. 3, 4, 18. *Exod.* 2. 2. 1 *Sam.*
2. 21. 2 *Sam.* 11. 5. 2 *Kings* 4.
17. 1 *Chron.* 7. 23. *Isai.* 8. 3.
which conceived *Hof.* 1. 3, 6, 8.
¶ after—had conceived 1 *Sam.*
1. 20. ¶ and she bare 1 *Chron.*
4. 17.
Concipietis תִּהְרֹוּ 9
Ye shall conceive *Isai.* 33. 11.
Et conceperunt וַתִּהְרִינּוּ 10
Thus were—with child *Gen.*
19. 35.
HOPH. *Concepus est* הָרָה 11
There is—conceived *Job* 3. 3.

- Progenitores mei* * הָרִי 12
my progenitors *Gen.* 49. 26.
Genetrix mea * הָרָתִי 13
her that conceived me *Cant.*
3. 4.
Genetrix eorum הָרָתָם 14
she that conceived them *Hof.* 2.
5 + 7.
Gravida praegnans * הָרָה 15
with child *Gen.* 16. 11. —38.
24, 25. *Exod.* 21. 22. 1 *Sam.*
4. 19. 2 *Sam.* 11. 5. ¶ a wo-
man with child *Isai.* 26. 17.
Jer. 31. 8. ¶ shalt conceive
Judg. 13. 5, 7. ¶ shall conceive
Isai. 7. 14.
Sicut gravida הָרָת 16
great *Jer.* 20. 17.
Gravidae הָרוֹת 17
women with child *Amos* 1. 13.
Gravidas ejus הָהָרוֹתֶיהָ 18
the women therein that were
with child 2 *Kings* 15. 16.
Et praegnantes וְהָרוֹתֵיהֶם 19
eorum
and—their women with child
—8. 12.
Praegnantes * וְהָרִיוֹתֵי 20
and their women with child *Hof.*
13. 16. + 14. 1.
Concepus * הָרִיוִן 21
Conception *Ruth* 4. 13.
Et a conceptu וּמִהָרִיוִן 22
and from the conception *Hof.* 9.
11.
Et conceptus tuus וְהָרִיגךָ 23
and thy conception *Gen.* 3. 16.

הרם 468

Diruere, destruere. To
pull down, overthrow or demo-
lish a Wall, Building, City,
State or Kingdom: to break;
to break through.

- Destruxit* הָרַס 1
he hath thrown down *Lam.* 2.
2, 17.
Idem הָרַס 2
destroyed *Isai.* 14. 17.
Et destrues וְהָרַסְתָּ 3
and throw down *Judg.* 6. 25.
Et diruam וְהָרַסְתִּי 4
So will I break down *Ezek.* 13.
14. ¶ and [I will] throw down
Mic. 5. 11 + 10.
Destruxerunt הָרְסוּ 5
have—thrown down 1 *Kings* 19.
10, 14.
Et destruent וְהָרְסוּ 6
and they shall throw down *Ezek.*
16. 39. ¶ —break down —26.
4, 12.

Destruens

- Destruens sum* הִרְסָם 7
will I break down *Jer.* 45. 4.
Dirutum הִקְרַס 8
broken down 1 *Kings* 18. 30.
Et ad destruend. וְלִהְרֹס 9
and to throw down *Jer.* 1. 10.
—31. 28.
Destrue הִרְסָה 10
Break *Psal.* 58. 6.
Et destrue eam וְהִקְרַסָהּ 11
and overthrow it 2 *Sam.* 11. 25.
Destruam אֶהְרֹס 12
[will] pull—down *Jer.* 24. 6.
—42. 10. ¶ will throw down
Mal. 1. 4.
Destrues תִּהְרֹס 13
thou hast overthrown *Exod.*
15. 7.
Destruet יִהְרֹס 14
he breaketh down *Job* 12. 14.
Destruet te יִהְרֹסְךָ 15
shall he pull thee down *Isai.*
22. 19.
Et destruxit eam וַיִּהְרֹסָהּ 16
and destroyed it 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
Destruet eam יִהְרֹסֶנָּה 17
overthroweth it *Prov.* 29. 4.
Destruet eos יִהְרֹסֵם 18
he shall destroy them *Psal.* 28. 5.
Destruet eum תִּהְרֹסֵנוּ 19
plucketh it down *Prov.* 14. 1.
Destruant יִהְרֹסוּ 20
they break through *Exod.* 19.
21, 24.
Destruent יִהְרֹסוּ 21
they beat down 2 *Kings* 3. 25.
NIPH. Destrueta נִהְרַסָהּ 22
was broken down *Prov.* 24. 31.
Destrueti sunt נִהְרַסוּ 23
are thrown down *Jer.* 50. 15.
¶ are broken *Joel* 1. 17.
Et destruentur וְנִהְרַסוּ 24
and—shall be broken down

- Ezek.* 30. 4. ¶ thrown down
—38. 20.
Destruetas הִנְהָרַסוֹת 25
the ruined places —36. 36,
Et destruetae וְהִנְהָרַסוֹת 26
and ruined cities 35.
Destruetur יִהְרַס 27
shall be thrown down *Jer.* 31.
40.
Destruetur תִּהְרַס 28
it is overthrown *Prov.* 11. 11.
Destruentur יִהְרַסוּן 29
be destroyed *Psal.* 11. 3.
PIH. Destrueto- מִהְרַסִּיךְ 30
res tui
thy destroyers *Isai.* 49. 17.
Destruendo הִרְסָם 31
thou shalt utterly overthrow +
in overthrowing *thou shalt over-*
throw *Exod.* 23. 24.
Destrues eos תִּהְרַסֵם 32
thou shalt—overthrow them 24.
Destructio הִהְרַסָּה * 33
of destruction *Isai.* 19. 18.
Destructionis הִרְסִיתְךָ * 34
tuae
of thy destruction *Isai.* 49. 19.
Et destrueti- וְהִרְסוּתָיו * 35
ones ejus
his ruins *Amos* 9. 11.

התת 469

Producere linguam.

- Producetis lin-* תְּהוֹתְתוּ
guam; vel ser-
monem
will ye imagine mischief *Psal.*
62. 3.

התל 470

Ludificare, deludere, il-
ludere. To mock or delude,
to impose upon; to cheat, to
deceive.

- PIH. Illufit* הִתַּל 1
hath deceived *Gen.* 31. 7.
Delufisti הִתַּלְתָּ 2
thou hast mocked *Judg.* 16. 10,
13, 15.
Illudere הִתַּל 3
let—deal deceitfully *Exod.* 8.
29 + 25.
Juxta illudere כִּהְתַּל 4
as—mocketh *Job* 13. 9.
Et illudebat וַיִּהְתַּל 5
that—mocked 1 *Kings* 18. 27.
Illuferitis תִּהְתַּלוּ 6
do ye mock *Job* 13. 9.
Illudunt יִהְתַּלוּ 7
they will deceive *Jer.* 9. 5 + 4.
PIH. Illufus הוֹתַל 8
deceived *Isai.* 44. 20.
Ludificationes הִתַּלִּים * 9
mockers *Job* 17. 2.
Illusiones מִהְתַּלוֹת 10
deceits *Isai.* 30. 10.

A Word of more than three
Radicals.

הבהב 471

Affatum, al. Donum.

Affatorum meorum הִבְהַבִּי
of mine offerings *Hof.* 8. 13.



Uncini. Hooks, like Tenter-hooks; or like those upon which Doors turn. They were fasten'd to the Tops of the Pillars belonging to the Tabernacle which Moses built, and the Curtains and Veil of the Tabernacle were hung upon them. From these Hooks the Letter *Vau* took its Name and Shape.

- Uncini* וְיָ * 1
hooks *Exod.* 38. 28.
Uncini וְיָ 2
hooks —27. 10, 11. —38. 10,
11, 12, 17.
Uncini eorum וְיָהֶם 3
their hooks —26. 32, 37. —27.
17. —36. 36, 38. —38. 19.

Conjunctio. The great, and almost sole Conjunction among the Hebrews. As its Name and Shape, so also its Use is taken from the Hooks at the Tops of the Pillars of the Tabernacle upon which the Curtains were hung. There it was an Instrument of joining the Curtains to the Tabernacle: and so in Speech its Use is to join two Things or Sentiments together. Naturally it signifies *AND*; and conveys this Idea, that what follows is in Connection with what went before. But the Manner of that Connection is to be understood from the Series of the Discourse, and the Relation of the Sentiments which are connected. Hence result various Senses of this Conjunction in our Language; as *therefore, then, but, or, though, even, with, nevertheless, moreover, likewise, &c.*

[1. *Et.* and *Gen.* 14. 18. &c. &c.

Note 1. *Vau* before the same Word repeated, elegantly expresses *Distribution* or *Diversity*. Double heart + a heart

and a heart 1 *Chron.* 12. 33. *Psal.* 12. 2. divers weights + a stone and a stone *Deut.* 25. 13. *Prov.* 20. 10. divers measures + an ephab and an ephab *Deut.* 25. 14. This and that man + a man and a man; *multi* seu *diversi viri* *Psal.* 87. 5. ¶ every city + all city and city *Jer.* 48. 8. yearly *Ezth.* 9. 21, every year 27, every generation, &c. 28. See 2 *Chron.* 43. 28. *Deut.* 32. 7. *Joel* 2. 2. *Dan.* 4. 3. *Psal.* 45. 18. *Isai.* 3. 1. 1 *Chron.* 26. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 15. &c.

Note, 2. *Vau* between two Substantives, sometimes changeth of them into an Adjective. *Brimstone* and *Fire*; sulphureous fire *Gen.* 19. 24. an expected end + end and expectation *Jer.* 29. 11. most desolate + desolation and desolation *Ezek.* 35. 3, 7. Judgment and righteousness; righteous judgment *Jer.* 22. 3. *Psal.* 99. 4. *Eccles.* 5. 8 + 7. *Psal.* 33. 5. —89. 14. *Prov.* 21. 3. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. So, Grace and Truth; true grace *John* 1. 14, 17. in Spirit and in Truth; in a true, or sincere spirit —4. 23, 24. the way and the truth and the life; the true way to life —14. 6. the spirit and power; the powerful spirit 1 *Cor.* 2. 4. faith and patience; patient, or persevering faith *Heb.* 6. 12. to glory and virtue; by his excellent goodness 2 *Pet* 1. 3. See *Acts* 6. 8.

Note, 3. When three Substantives come together *Vau* is often set before the second. *Deut.* 29. 23 + 22. *Psal.* 45. 4. &c. *Luke* 2. 14.

'Tis Deficient, (1.) In the Consonant; as וְלָ for וְלָם *Lam.* 2. 2. —5. 5. וְנָ pro וְנָם &c. —5. 3, 7, 7. *Isai.* 55. 13. *Prov.* 23. 24. *Job* 2. 7. (2.) In Sense. Who and where *Gen.* 27. 33. + coals and a most vehement Cant. 8. 6. Moses and his people *Isai.* 63. 11. *Gen.* 7. 2, 3, 9, 15. —18. 11. &c. &c.

Note. When two Verbs come together without *Vau* betwixt them, sometimes one of them is rendered by an Adverb, or the Infinitive Mood. (1.) By an Adverb. Proclaimate, implete, i. e. plene clamate, *Jer.* 4. 5. Humiliate, sedete, i. e. humillime sedete —13. 18. Non pergam, miserebor, i. e. non iterum miserebor, *Hof.* 1. 6. Hear

S f f

me speedily + hasten, hear me; *Psal.* 69. 19. Ride prosperously + ride thou, prosper thou —45. 4. They soon forgot + they hastened, they forgot *Psal.* 106. 13. (2.) By the Infinitive Mood. Talk no more + do not multiply, speak, i. e. do not multiply to speak 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. Be not hasty to go *Eccles.* 8, 3. *Isai.* 47. 3. —52. 1. &c.

2. Adeo, usque adeo. and I am afraid + I am so afraid *Psal.* 119. 120. and I am full + I am so full *Job* 7. 4.

3. Ah! and I + woes me, *Gen.* 37. 30. *Numb.* 14. 3. —20. 3. *Josh.* 7. 7. *Job* 10. 18. —17. 15.

4. Alias, alioqui. Otherwise 1 *Kings* 1. 21. What then shall I do + otherwise what should I do *Job* 31. 14. then [+ otherwise] I could *Psal.* 55. 5. for [otherwise] it shall be *Isai.* 16. 2. ¶ else *Psal.* 51. 16. ¶ lest I be —143. 7.

5. An: num? shall I then take 1 *Sam.* 25. 11. *Neb.* 5. 8. Yet God layeth not + will not God lay? *Job* 24. 12. *Ezek.* 17. 15. &c.

6. Annon. Annon non permisi *Job* 31. 30.

7. Antequam. when [before] he died *Judg.* 2. 21. and [before they] shall approach *Ezek.* 42. 14.

So και ο θερισμος, before the harvest comes *John* 4. 35.

8. Apud. with the children 1 *Sam.* 14. 18.

9. Atqui: cum tamen. Yet *Deut.* 9. 29. ¶ nevertheless *Psal.* 49. 12. ¶ but *Jer.* 2. 11. —*Hof.* 12. 5. &c.

10. Aut. or *Exod.* 21. 17. *Deut.* 3. 24. 2 *Sam.* 24. 13. *Prov.* 20. 20. *Jer.* 13. 23. &c. ¶ and + or *Judg.* 11. 31. *Psal.* 8. 4. &c.

'Tis deficient *Deut.* 24. 17. *Prov.* 19. 26. *Isai.* 38. 14.

11. Certè, profecto, omnino. omnino exscindetur *Exod.* 12. 15. then *Lev.* 5. 1. *Ruth* 3. 13. omnino vivet *Numb.* 21. 8. certissime dabo *Judg.* 1. 12. ¶ Though 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. Certè non est petra *Isai.* 44. 8. ¶ even *Ezek.* 33. 18. &c.

12. Contra, è contra, sed e contra. with *Deut.* 25. 11. ¶ But *Psal.* 5. 11. *Prov.* 2. 22.

13. Cum, una cum. cum peccore *Gen.* 4. 20. with his weapons 2 *Kings* 11. 8. *Jer.* 22. 7. &c.

'Tis

'Tis deficient 2 Kings 4. 7. &c.

14. *Denique, tandem.* Tandem fuit 2 Sam. 15. 7. denique in tota terra 1 Kings 9. 19. † at last the child 2 Kings 4. 35. denique erit desolatio Isai. 17. 9. Jer. 8. 1. denique dispergam Ezek. 5. 10. &c.

15. *Donec, usque dum.* Donec sumpsero frustum Gen. 18. 5. Donec ultionem sumsero 1 Sam. 14. 24. —Judg. 3. 11. Donec audiverit Psal. 55. 17. Num. 9. 8. Isai. 44. 12. Ezra 6. 14. Job 14. 20.

16. *Dum, dum ego & puer* Gen. 22. 5. dum pars eorum tenerent Neh. 4. 21 † 15. dum reduxistis quisque Jer. 34. 16. &c.

17. *Ecce!* Ecce ego paravi Gen. 24. 31. Ecce mandavi Lev. 25. 21. &c.

18. *Etiam. Atque etiam.* also—7. 16. Etiam veniet Aaron Numb. 4. 5. Etiam praecepi Deut. 1. 18. Etiam aedificavit 2 Kings 21. 4. Etiam Zedechiam Jer. 34. 21. &c.

'Tis deficient Isai. 30. 16. they [also] that. Job 31. 15. make him [also?]

19. *Et id: idque.* even 2 Kin. 8. 9. Isai. 32. 7. Dan. 9. 25. ¶ and that Jer. 15. 13. Idque cum jejuni Joël 2. 12. &c.

'Tis deficient 1 Kings 15. 33. [even] twenty and four years — 16. 8, 23. &c.

20. *Et praecipue: et imprimis.* even Job. 2. 1. and 2 Sam. 2. 30. Psal. 18. title. and the wickedness Hof. 7. 1. &c.

'Tis deficient Amos 1. 3. [chiefly] because —6, 9, 11, 13. —2. 1, 4, 6.

21. *Et quidem.* even Isai. 10. 23. Amos 3. 11. ¶ yea Psal. 19. 10. —Gen. 13. 3. Lev. 7. 14. Isai. 28. 22. &c.

22. *Heus, Age!* Heus vos! appropinquate hic, Isai. 57. 3. ¶ also [Heus tu, fili hominis] Ezek. 7. 2. —21. 19 † 24. —22. 2. —37. 26. Mic. 5. 2 † 1. Exod. 31. 13.

'Tis deficient 2 Sam. 19. 33 † 34. [Heus] tu, transi, mecum. 2 Chron. 35. 21, non contra te, [Heus] tu, hoc tempore: sed, &c. —Numb. 14. 32. Jer. 44. 55. Hag. 1. 4. 2 Chron. 28. 10.

23. *Jam, nunc.* 2 Kings 1. 4. Dan. 2. 36.

24. *Ibi.* 2 Kings 25. 22. Jer. 15. 8.

25. *Ideo, propterea.* Therefore Gen. 3. 23. Deut. 28. 48. Jer. 14. 22. Job 5. 17. wherefore Ezek. 18. 32. —Numb. 22. 27. 1 Sam. 26. 2. Gen. 3. 5. —6. 13. —8. 9. —13. 6. —29. 15. &c. &c. So xai Matt. 2. 4. Marc. 4. 7. 1 Cor. 5. 13. 1 Job. 4. 16. &c.

26. *Id est, videlicet, nempe.* even Job. 9. 20. [Job. 1. 16.] and [that is] to thy seed Gen. 13. 15. Deut. 5. 16. Judg. 8. 27. 1 Sam. 17. 40. &c.

'Tis deficient Josh. 1. 7. Job 33. 20. &c.

27. *Imo, quinimo.* neither Numb. 14. 23. ¶ yea Psal. 7. 4. Prov. 6. 16. —Isai. 30. 14. Mic. 7. 19. Zech. 14. 21. &c.

'Tis deficient Numb. 23. 10. Prov. 30. 15. Isai. 30. 33. Ezek. 36. 10. &c.

28. *Inde.* Neh. 2. 14. Isai. 66. 2. &c.

29. *Inquam.* even Exod. 12. 41. Lev. 14. 9. Deut. 28. 52. 1 Sam. 6. 19. 2 Sam. 12. 9. 2 Kings 21. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient Deut. 17. 5. Neh. 4. 17. Psal. 122. 4. Isai. 26. 15.

30. *In summa* Ezek. 16. 13.

31. *Insuper, praeterea.* Moreover 1 Sam. 28. 19. 2 Kings 21. 16. Jer. 39. 7. ¶ and 2 Chron. 1. 12. ¶ also Isai. 22. 11. Ezek. 16. 11. &c.

32. *Interim, interea.* And Exod. 14. 5. 1 Sam. 20. 1. 1 Kings 12. 6. 2 Chron. 7. 6. Isai. 21. 9. ¶ But 2 Kings 1. 3. &c.

33. *Item.* And Lev. 11. 28. Numb. 3. 8. Isai. 30. 1. Jer. 50. 20. Ezek. 8. 11. Zech. 12. 10. ¶ So 2 Kings 25. 21. ¶ also Psal. 106. 32. &c.

34. *Iterum, rursus.* And Numb. 20. 19. Psal. 72. 19. Ezek. 6. 1. ¶ again Zech. 2. 1 † 5. &c.

35. *Mox, illico.* even Nab. 3. 12.

36. *Nam, enim.* and Judg. 6. 14. Ezek. 7. 3. Hof. 12. 1. Hag. 1. 11. ¶ for Isai. 3. 7. Jer. 17. 8. ¶ so Jon. 4. 5. ¶ also Hab. 1. 8. &c.

37. *Nempe, nimirum.* So Numb. 36. 3. ¶ and Deut. 3. 25. 1 Sam. 20. 14. Jer. 21. 7. ¶ even Judg. 6. 25. ¶ For Job 19. 25. ¶ when Ezek. 18. 19. &c. [Matt. 21. 5. John 10. 12, 33. Rom. 15. 6. &c.]

'Tis deficient Gen. 19. 4. Esth.

3. 6. Prov. 5. 22. Ezek. 10. 3. &c.

38. *Neque,* post negationem. or Exod. 20. 4. neither,—nor 2 Sam. 1. 21. Prov. 6. 4. Isai. 42. 8. Dan. 5. 8. Jer. 10. 20. Deut. 33. 6. Gen. 49. 10. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient 2 Kings 12. 14. Psal. 9. 19. &c.

39. *Porro.* and Lev. 5. 14. Numb. 10. 11. Eccles. 8. 4. ¶ Likewise Deut. 9. 23. ¶ For Neh. 4. 18 † 12. ¶ Moreover Isai. 7. 10. ¶ Then Zech. 4. 11. &c.

'Tis deficient Amos 7. 4, 7. Dan. 7. 13.

40. *Postea, et postea.* And Lev. 6. 6. † 5. 25. Numb. 5. 23. Deut. 1. 19. Ruth 1. 5. Job 33. 16. 1 Sam. 2. 16. 2 Sam. 12. 15. ¶ so 1 Kings 22. 40. &c. &c.

41. *Postquam, et postquam.* which Gen. 18. 13. ¶ when Exod. 12. 44. Judg. 4. 1. ¶ after Job. 7. 25. ¶ and I set Neh. 2. 6. and wasteth Job 14. 10. and bring her Hof. 2. 14 † 16. &c. &c.

42. *Primum.* first Aaron shall Numb. 4. 5. Lev. 9. 15. then Deut. 20. 10.

43. *Quaeso.* And Gen. 18. 5. 1 Sam. 21. 8. ¶ therefore Ruth 3. 9. —Eccles. 4. 8. [Mark 10. 26. Luke 9. 33. —10. 29. —18. 26. —20. 3. Rom. 8. 24.]

44. *Quamdiu.* and they did Gen. 18. 8. 2 Kings 11. 3. [Heb. 13. 4.]

45. *Quamvis, quanquam.* tho' Ruth 2. 13. Ezek. 14. 18. Zech. 12. 3. ¶ But 1 Sam. 1. 5. ¶ Then Eccles. 9. 16. ¶ yet Mal. 2. 14. ¶ albeit Ezek. 13. 7. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Ezek. 14. 16. Job 19. 27.

46. *Quando quidem.* seeing Gen. 15. 2. Ruth 1. 21. Neh. 2. 2. Psal. 50. 17. ¶ who Exod. 6. 12. ¶ when Judg. 16. 15. ¶ for 1 Sam. 15. 6. Isai. 66. 2.

47. *Quantum.* as Jer. 3. 5.

48. *Quare, quamobrem, itaque.* and Gen. 30. 11. Lev. 10. 2. Job. 2. 1. 1 Sam. 14. 15. 1 Chron. 5. 10. ¶ Then Deut. 31. 17. Judg. 9. 54. Esth. 4. 4. Jon. 1. 5. [and are Luke 24. 17.] &c. &c.

49. *Quia, eo quod.* and Gen. 26. 12. Neh. 12. 45. Psal. 37. 5. and fear Mal. 3. 5. forasmuch Deut. 17. 16. ¶ with 2 Sam.

2 Sam. 12. 30. ¶ for 2 Chron. 12. 9. Job 23. 16. Isai. 39. 1. &c. [Matt. 4. 19. Luke 1. 42. —2. 14. —15. 16. John 6. 54. 69. —13. 31. —17. 6, 10. Rom. 1. 23. 2 Cor. 5. 6. &c.]

50. *Quidem*. If Psal. 139. 11. ¶ And Isai. 30. 20. ¶ But Ezek. 7. 16. &c.

'Tis deficient Isai. 42. 20. Jer. 6. 2. &c.

51. *Quin potius*. And Lev. 25. 47. ¶ yea Ezek. 22. 2. —23. 36. — Job 31. 30.

'Tis deficient Jer. 27. 17.

52. *Quis, qui, &c.* [who] said Ruth 3. 16. ¶ which Jud. 3. 31. Prov. 11. 22. ¶ and 1 Kin. 7. 7. Isai. 23. 17. ¶ who Jer. 36. 32. &c. [Matt. 9, 11. Mark 3. 23. Acts 1. 19. &c.]

53. *Quod*. that Gen. 30. 27. 1 Kings 11. 22. Esth. 5. 9. Ezek. 13. 11. ¶ and Exod. 32. 9. Isai. 29. 8, 8. Zech. 1. 8. &c. [Luke 3. 20.]

54. *Quod attinet ad; et,— sed,— nam quod attinet ad.* And as for Exod. 30. 37. Jer. 23. 34. ¶ Now Neh. 5. 18. ¶ and that Eccles. 8. 2. ¶ as for Isai. 59. 21. ¶ and in Dan. 1. 20. &c. [Ephes. 5. 33. 1 John 2. 27. Rev. 2. 26. Rev. 6. 8.]

'Tis deficient Exod. 12. 15. 1 Kings 6. 12. Jer. 15. 8. &c.

55. *Quodcunque*. and what Job 23. 13.

56. *Quomodo, quo pacto.* and Jud. 14. 16. ¶ whom 1 Kin. 2. 5.

57. *Quum, quando.* When Numb. 10. 5. Judg. 19. 1. and Deut. 4. 36. and I will Amos 7. 9. ¶ and when 2 Kings 9. 2. ¶ as Dan. 10. 4. &c. [Mark 15. 25. Luke 5. 17.]

'Tis deficient Prov. 24. 32. Psal. 30. 8. Dan. 4. 28.

58. *Sed, at, vero.* And Ruth 1. 11. 2 Kings 19. 3. ¶ but 2 Sam. 11. 1. 2 Chron. 21. 3. Prov. 3. 33. Eccles. 1. 4. Zeph. 1. 13. &c. &c. &c. [Matt. 1. 15. —11. 17, 19. &c.]

'Tis deficient Isai. 1. 3. Prov. 4. 19.

59. *Si, quod si.* and if Gen. 33. 13. Lev. 10. 19. 1 Sam. 2. 16. ¶ If Numb. 12. 14. Judg. 6. 13. ¶ and when Ruth 2. 9. ¶ when Amos 3. 4. &c. [Mark 11. 29. Luke 10. 8.]

Sed si, et si, nam si. and when Exod. 16. 21. ¶ But if Neh. 1. 9. ¶ and if Job 10. 15. ¶ if Jer. 18. 8.

'Tis deficient Isai. 50. 8. 2 Kin. 7. 2.

60. *Sic, ita.* (1.) *Qualitatis, seu modi; pro in hunc modum, atque ita.* And Lev. 2. 2. 1 Sam. 30. 18. 2 Kings 5. 27. Isai. 10. 19. Ezek. 4. 7. Zech. 2. 9 + 13. &c. &c. [Matt. 15. 6. —27. 64. John 14. 1. &c.]

(2.) *Comparationis, seu similitudinis.* So Num. 1. 19. Isai. 53. 7. ¶ but Prov. 10. 23. ¶ and Psal. 7. 14. Eccles. 5. 8 + 7. ¶ neither Ezek. 33. 12. ¶ and Amos 9. 7. &c. [Matt. 6. 10. Mark 3. 26. &c.]

'Tis deficient Prov. 26. 23. Job 1. 22. &c.

61. *Sicut, quasi, quemadmodum.* even Judg. 5. 15. ¶ as 1 Sam. 12. 15. 2 Sam. 15. 34. Job 5. 7. ¶ so 2 Sam. 15. 34. ¶ and Psal. 68. 34. &c. [Mark 9. 49. John 15. 4. Gal. 2. 16.]

62. *Sive.* and—, or Exod. 21. 16, 16. Deut. 24. 7, 7. and—, when Lev. 5. 3, 3. and to the clean Eccles. 9. 2. &c.

'Tis deficient Lev. 25. 35. Isai. 19. 15.

63. *Tam, quam; tum.* both —, and Numb. 9. 14. Neh. 1. 6. Psal. 76. 6. Prov. 26. 10. Dan. 8. 13. ¶ then—, and Jer. 38. 17. &c.

64. *Tamen, & tamen, quum tamen, sed tamen.* Notwithstanding, Deut. 1. 26. Nevertheless 2 Sam. 5. 7. Esth. 5. 10. Ezek. 16. 60. ¶ but Cant. 1. 5. Jer. 2. 27. ¶ and Amos 8. 12. ¶ yet Mic. 3. 11. &c. &c. [Mat. 6. 26. —10. 29. &c.]

'Tis deficient Isai. 1. 15. Jer. 14. 7. Hof. 8. 10. &c.

65. *Tam verè.* But as truly Numb. 14. 21. ¶ even Ezek. 35. 11.

66. *Tantum modo, saltem.* therefore Gen. 23. 15. ¶ but 1 Sam. 13. 22. 2 Kings 25. 12. ¶ and 2 Sam. 15. 16. &c.

67. *Tunc.* But Judg. 15. 19. ¶ and 2 Sam. 12. 5. 1 Chron. 19. 11. Dan. 8. 27. ¶ that 1 Kings 1. 21. ¶ then Job 10. 14. Psal. 78. 34. &c. &c. &c. [Matt. 6. 33. —9. 7. &c.]

'Tis deficient Gen. 42. 34. Isai. 3. 7. &c.

68. *Ubi.* and Deut. 34. 1. 1 Chron. 21. 5. 2 Chron. 33. 12. Neh. 5. 8. Esth. 6. 13. ¶ Then Ezra 3. 2. ¶ where Job 23. 3. &c. [2 Cor. 12. 4.]

69. *Vicissim.* and Deut. 32. 21. ¶ also 1 Sam. 15. 23. Hof. 4. 6. &c. [John 13. 14. 1 John 3. 16.]

70. *Unde, ex quo.* and Numb. 31. 16. Deut. 11. 17. and he did 1 Kings 19. 6. ¶ whence Job 10. 21. ¶ when Jer. 31. 35. ¶ wherewith Dan. 2. 1. &c. [1 Cor. 10. 8.]

71. *Ut.* and it shall Gen. 6. 21. ¶ that Numb. 23. 19. Judg. 14. 15. Ruth 1. 11. 1 Sam. 11. 12. Job 13. 13. Cant. 6. 13. + 7. 1. ¶ even Josh. 9. 20. ¶ so that Psal. 18. 34. &c. &c. [Matt. 5. 15. —25. 27. &c.]

Ita ut, adeo ut. whose Gen. 11. 4. ¶ and Josh. 4. 14. Ezra 3. 13. Jer. 13. 19. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Judg. 21. 22. Job 24. 20. &c.

72. *Utinam.* and do Ruth 4. 11. ¶ O Job 16. 21.

'Tis deficient 1 Kings 1. 51. Psal. 10. 2.

73. 'Tis *redundant*, or it makes (1.) the *Nominative Case*. Gen. 20. 16. Exod. 1. 1. Lev. 7. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 20. &c. (2.) the *Genitive*. Gen. 3. 16. Psal. 96. 7. Isai. 1. 13. Jer. 36. 27. &c. (3.) the *Accusative*. Exod. 12. 4. Numb. 23. 3. &c. (4.) the *Praeterperfect Tense*. Gen. 22. 24. —30. 30. Exod. 9. 21. Numb. 21. 11. &c. (5.) the *Future Tense*. Gen. 3. 4. Exod. 17. 4. Lev. 18. 5. Ezek. 20. 11. &c. (6.) the *Imperative*. 2 Sam. 14. 21. Psal. 4. 3. &c. (7.) the *Infinitive*. Eccles. 9. 1. 2 Sam. 7. 29. &c.]

Vabebb, nomen pro- והב
prium loci
What he did Numb. 21. 14.
[See Dr. Patrick's Comment. upon this Place.]

זאב 474

Lupus. A Wolf; a very ravenous Creature as big as a great Dog, a bloody Enemy to Sheep; which, when he can break in upon them, he destroys and devours in the most voracious manner. He goeth out to seek his Prey in the Evening; and is then most fierce, because most hungry.

- Lupus* זאב * 1
a wolf *Gen.* 49. 27. *Isai.* 11. 6.
—65. 25. *Jer.* 5. 6.
Sicut lupi כְּזֵבֵי 2
like wolves *Ezek.* 22. 27.
Lupi זֵבֵי 3
wolves *Zeph.* 3. 3.
Prae lupis מִזֵּבֵי 4
than—wolves *Hab.* 1. 8.

זאת

See under זה

זב 475

Musca. A Fly. *Egypt* abounded with Flies; and by way of Contempt the Power of *Egypt* is compar'd to a Fly, *Isai.* 7. 18. The Idol-God of *Ekron* is, for some unknown Reason, called *Baal-zebub*, Lord of the Fly. Which Name was afterwards used by the *Jews*, to signify the *Prince of Devils*, *Matt.* 10. 25. —12. 24.

- Nomen pr.* זבוב * 1
Baal-zebub 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 3, 6, 16.
Muscae לְזָבֹוב 2
for the fly *Isai.* 7. 18.
Muscae זְבוּבֵי 3
flies *Ecclef.* 10. 1.

זבד 476

Dotare, donare. To give a Portion or Dowry with a Woman when she marries.

- KAL. Donavit me* זָבַדְנִי 1
hath endued me *Gen.* 30. 20,
Donatio זָבַד 2
a—dowry 20.

זבח 477

Sacrificare, mactare. To kill or slay in general, *Deut.* 12. 15. to slaughter Men, 2 *Kings* 23. 20. a slaughter of Men, *Isai.* 34. 6. *Ezek.* 39. 17. To slay and offer up a Beast in a religious Manner, as an Act of Worship; to sacrifice, to render Thanksgiving to God. A Sacrifice. An Altar.

- KAL. Sacrificavit* זָבַח 1
offered 1 *Kings* 8. 63.
Et mactavit זָבַח 2
and—shall he offer 1 *Kings* 13. 2.
Et sacrificabis זָבַחְתָּ 3
and, therefore shalt sacrifice *Exod.* 20. 24. *Deut.* 16. 2. ¶ then thou shalt kill —12. 21. ¶ And thou shalt offer —27. 7.
Sacrificavi זָבַחְתִּי 4
I do sacrifice *Ezek.* 39. 17.
Et sacrificabunt זָבַחוּ 5
and [they] do sacrifice *Exod.* 34. 15. ¶ and offer *Lev.* 17. 5.
Et sacrificate זָבַחְתֶּם 6
that ye may sacrifice *Exod.* 8. 28 + 24.
Et sacrificemus זָבַחְנוּ 7
and [we will] sacrifice —27 + 23.
Sacrificans זָבַח 8
I sacrifice, he sacrificeth, offered, &c. I am, he is, was sacrificing *Exod.* 13. 15. *Ezek.* 39. 17. ¶ He that sacrificeth *Exod.* 22. 20 + 19. sacrificeth not *Ecclef.* 9. 2. *Isai.* 66. 3. ¶ offered 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. ¶ who so offereth *Psal.* 50. 23.
Et sacrificans זָבַח 9
and sacrificeth *Mal.* 1. 14.
Qui sacrificat הַזֹּבֵחַ 10
that sacrificed 1 *Sam.* 2. 15.
Et sacrificanti וְלַזֹּבֵחַ 11
to him that sacrificeth *Ecclef.* 9. 2.
Sacrificantes זֹבְחִים 12
offer, offered; did, do sacri-

fice; that sacrificeth + are, were offering, sacrificing *Lev.* 17. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 62. 2 *Chron.* 7. 4. —33. 17. *Ezra* 4. 2. *Isai.* 65. 3.

Sacrificantes הַזֹּבְחִים 13
that had sacrificed 2 *Chron.* 34. 4. they that sacrifice *Zeph.* 14. 21.

Sacrificantes זֹבְחֵי 14
them that offer a sacrifice *Deut.* 18. 3. that sacrifice *Hof.* 13. 2.

Sacrificare זָבַח 15
to sacrifice 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.

Ad sacrificandum לְזָבֹחַ 16
to, sacrifice *Exod.* 8. 29 + 25. *Lev.* 9. 4. *Deut.* 16. 5. 1 *Sam.* 10. 8. —15. 21. —16. 2, 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 4. 2 *Chron.* 11. 16. ¶ to offer *Judg.* 16. 23. 1 *Sam.* 1. 21. —2. 19. *Isai.* 57. 7. ¶ for sacrifice *Mal.* 1. 8.

Et ad sacrificandum וְלַזֹּבֵחַ 17
and to sacrifice 1 *Sam.* 1. 3.

In sacrificare ipsum בְּזָבְחוֹ 18
while he offered 2 *Sam.* 15. 12.

Sacrifica זָבַח 19
offer *Psal.* 50. 14.

Sacrificate זָבַחוּ 20
sacrifice *Exod.* 8. 25 + 21. ¶ offer *Psal.* 4. 5.

Sacrificabo אֶזְבֹּחַ 21
I will offer —116. 17.

Sacrificabo אֶזְבֹּחָהּ 22
I will—sacrifice —54. 6. *Jon.* 2. 9 + 10.

Et sacrificabo וְאֶזְבֹּחָהּ 23
therefore will I offer *Psal.* 27. 6.

Sacrificabis תִּזְבֹּחַ 24
Thou shalt—offer *Exod.* 23. 18. ¶ thou mayst kill *Deut.* 12. 15. ¶ thou sacrificedst —16. 4. ¶ thou shalt—sacrifice 6. —17. 1.

Sacrificabis eum תִּזְבֹּחֶנּוּ 25
thou shalt—sacrifice it —15. 21.

Et mactasti illos וַתִּזְבַּחֵם 26
and these thou hast sacrificed *Ezek.* 16. 20.

Et sacrificavit וַיִּזְבַּח 27
Then, and, that offered *Gen.* 31. 54. —46. 1. *Numb.* 22. 40. 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 63. 2 *Chron.* 7. 5. ¶ he sacrificed 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. then, For he sacrificed 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. 2 *Chron.* 28. 23. —33. 16. ¶ And—slew 1 *Kings* 1. 9. 2 *Kings* 23. 20. ¶ And he hath slain 1 *Kin.* 1. 19, 25. ¶ and—killed 2 *Chr.* 18. 2.

Et sacrificavit וַיִּזְבַּחְהוּ 28
illud
and slew them 1 *Kings* 19. 21.

Et mactavit eum וַתִּזְבַּחְהוּ 29
and killed it 1 *Sam.* 28. 24.

Sacri-

Sacrificabimus זָבַחַם 30
we shall, shall we sacrifice *Exod.*
8. 26, 26 + 22.
Sacrificemus זָבַחַם 31
Let us—sacrifice 5. 8, 17.
Et sacrificemus וְנִזְבַּחַם 32
that we may sacrifice —3. 18.
and [let us] sacrifice —5. 3.
Sacrificabitis תִּזְבְּחוּ 33
ye, will, offer *Lev.* 19. 5. —
22. 29. ¶ Ye shall—sacrifice
1 *Kings* 17. 35.
Sacrificabitis תִּזְבְּחוּ 34
offer it *Lev.* 22. 29. ¶ shall ye
do sacrifice 2 *Kings* 17. 36. ¶
ye kill *Ezek.* 34. 3.
Sacrificabitis illud תִּזְבְּחוּ 35
ye shall offer it *Lev.* 19. 5.
Sacrificabunt יִזְבְּחוּ 36
they shall—offer *Lev.* 17. 7.
Deut. 33. 19. ¶ They sacrificed
—32. 17. ¶ They sacrifice *Hof.*
8. 13.
Et sacrificabunt וְיִזְבְּחוּ 37
that they may do sacrifice *Exod.*
8. 8 + 4. ¶ And let them sa-
crifice *Psal.* 107. 22.
Et sacrificarunt וַיִּזְבְּחוּ 38
and, Yea they, have, sacrificed
Exod. 24. 5. —32. 8. *Josh.* 8.
31. *Judg.* 2. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15.
—11. 15. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21. *Psal.*
106. 37. ¶ that, And, Also
they offered 1 *Chron.* 15. 26.
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. *Neb.* 12. 43.
Ezek. 20. 28. *Jon.* 1. 16.
Num sacrificabunt הֲיִזְבְּחוּ 39
will they sacrifice? *Neb.* 4. 2. +
3. 34.
P.H. Sacrificabat זָבַח 40
sacrificed 2 *Chron.* 33. 22.
Sacrificarunt זָבַחוּ 41
they sacrificed *Psal.* 106. 38.
Sacrificarunt זָבַחוּ 42
they sacrifice *Hof.* 12. 11.
Sacrificans מִזְבִּיחַ 43
he sacrificed 1 *Kings* 3. 3.
Sacrificantes מִזְבְּחִים 44
sacrificed 2. sacrificing —8. 5.
2 *Kings* 12. 3 + 4. did sacrifice
—14. 4. —15. 4, 35. 2 *Chron.*
5. 6. ¶ offered 1 *Kings* 22. 43.
¶ offering 2 *Chron.* 30. 22.
Et sacrificantes וּמִזְבְּחוֹת 45
and [which] sacrificed 1 *Kings*
11. 8.
Sacrificando לִזְבֹּחַ 46
sacrificing —12. 32.
Sacrificabo אֶזְבֹּחַ 47
will I sacrifice 2 *Chron.* 28.
23.
Sacrificabit יִזְבֹּחַ 48
they sacrifice *Hab.* 1. 16.
Et sacrificavit וַיִּזְבֹּחַ 49
And he sacrificed 2 *Kings* 16.
4. He sacrificed also 2 *Chron.*
28. 4.

Sacrificabunt יִזְבְּחוּ 50
They sacrifice *Hof.* 4. 13, 14.
they sacrificed —11. 2.
Sacrificium זָבַח זָבַח * 51
the, a, Sacrifice *Gen.* 31. 54.
Exod. 12. 27. —34. 25. *Lev.*
3. 1. —4. 10, 26, 31. —7. 11,
12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29. —
9. 18. —17. 8. —19. 5. —22.
21, 29. —23. 37. *Numb.* 6. 17,
18. —7. 88. —15. 3, 8. *Judg.*
16. 23. 1 *Sam.* 1. 21. —2. 13.
—9. 12. —20. 6, 29. 1 *Kings*
8. 62, 63. 2 *Kings* 10. 19. —
16. 15. 2 *Chron.* 7. 5, 12. *Psal.*
40. 6. —50. 5. —51. 16. —
116. 17. *Prov.* 15. 8. —21. 27.
Ecclef. 5. 1. + 4. 17. *Isai.* 19.
21. —34. 6. —57. 7. *Jer.* 33.
18. —46. 10. *Ezek.* 39. 17. —
46. 24. *Dan.* 9. 27. *Hof.* 3. 4.
—6. 6. *Jon.* 1. 16. *Zeph.* 1. 7,
8. ¶ Sacrifices 2 *Chron.* 7. 4.
Et Sacrificium זָבַח 52
nor sacrifice 2 *Kings* 5. 17,
Idem זָבַח 53
or sacrifices *Jer.* 7. 22.
Idem זָבַח 54
and sacrifices —17. 26.
Sacrificium הַזָּבַח 55
the sacrifice *Lev.* 7. 17. a sacri-
fice *Deut.* 18. 3. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.
Ezek. 44. 11.
Et sacrificium וְהַזָּבַח 56
and the sacrifice —40. 42.
Cum sacrificio בְּזָבַח 57
with sacrifice 1 *Sam.* 3. 14.
Cum sacrific. בְּזָבַח 58
to the sacrifice —16. 3, 5.
In sacrific. לְזָבַח 59
for a sacrifice *Lev.* 3. 6. —23.
19. for sacrifices *Josh.* 22. 28,
Idem לְזָבַח 60
for sacrifice 26.
Ad sacrificium לְזָבַח 61
sacrifice *Numb.* 15. 5. to the sa-
crifice 1 *Sam.* 16. 5.
Et sacrificii וּלְזָבַח 62
and of the sacrifice *Lev.* 7. 37.
And for a sacrifice *Numb.* 7. 17,
23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65,
71, 77, 83.
Idem וּלְזָבַח 63
or for sacrifices *Josh.* 22. 29.
De sacrificio מִזְבֹּחַ 64
of, from, than the sacrifice *Lev.*
3. 3, 9. —4. 35. —7. 20, 29.
1 *Sam.* 15. 22.
Prae sacrificio מִזְבֹּחַ 65
than sacrifice *Prov.* 21. 3.
Sacrificium meum זָבַחִי 66
my sacrifice *Exod.* 23. 18. —34.
25. *Ezek.* 39. 17.
In sacrific. meum בְּזָבַחִי 67
at my sacrifice 1 *Sam.* 2. 29.
De sacrific. meo מִזְבֹּחִי 68
of my sacrifice *Ezek.* 39. 19.

T t t

Sacrif. vestri זְבַחְכֶּם 69
ye offer it *Lev.* 19. 6.
Sacrificium ejus זָבַחוֹ 70
his sacrifice —7. 16.
De sacrific. ejus מִזְבְּחוֹ 71
of his sacrifice *Exod.* 34. 15.
Sacrificia זְבָחִים 72
Sacrifices *Gen.* 46. 1. *Exod.* 10.
25. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. —11. 15.
2 *Kings* 10. 24. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21.
2 *Chron.* 29. 31, 31. *Neb.* 12.
43. ¶ Peace-offerings *Exod.* 24.
5. ¶ sacrifice 1 *Kings* 12. 27.
Et sacrificia וְזְבָחִים 73
and sacrifices *Exod.* 18. 12.
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21.
Sacrificia הַזְבָּחִים 74
sacrifices 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. *Amos*
5. 25.
Et sacrificia וְהַזְבָּחִים 75
and the sacrifices 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
Sacrificia זְבָחֵי 76
sacrifices *Deut.* 33. 19. 1 *Sam.*
10. 8. *Psal.* 4. 5. —27. 6. —
51. 17, 19. —106. 28. —107.
22. *Prov.* 17. 1. *Hof.* 8. 13.
¶ Peace-offerings *Lev.* 17. 5.
Numb. 10. 10. *Josh.* 22. 23.
2 *Chron.* 30. 22. —33. 16. *Prov.*
7. 14.
Ad sacrificia לְזְבָחֵי 77
unto the sacrifices *Numb.* 25. 2.
De sacrificiis מִזְבְּחֵי 78
of the sacrifices *Exod.* 29. 28.
Lev. 7. 32, from off the sacri-
fices 34. out of the sacrifices —
10. 14.
Et de sacr. nostris וּבְזָבְחֵינוּ 79
and with our sacrifices *Josh.* 22.
27.
Sacrificia tua זְבָחֶיךָ 80
thy sacrifices *Deut.* 12. 27. *Psal.*
50. 8. *Isai.* 43. 24,
Et sacrificia tua וְזְבָחֶיךָ 81
neither—with thy sacrifices —
23.
Sacrif. vestra זְבָחֵיכֶם 82
your sacrifices. *Isai.* 1. 11. *Jer.*
7. 21. *Amos* 4. 4.
Et sacrific. vestra וְזְבָחֵיכֶם 83
and nor your sacrifices *Deut.* 12.
6, 11. *Jer.* 6. 20.
Sacrif. sua זְבָחֵיהֶם 84
their sacrifices *Lev.* 17. 5, 7.
Ezek. 20. 28. *Hof.* 9. 4.
Et sacrific. ipsor. וְזְבָחֵיהֶם 85
and their sacrifices *Isai.* 56. 7.
Sacrificiorum ipso- זְבָחֵיהֶם 86
rum
of their sacrifices *Deut.* 32. 38.
A sacrific. suis מִזְבְּחֵיהֶם 87
because of their sacrifices *Hof.* 4.
19.
Altare * מִזְבֵּחַ 88
an, the altar *Gen.* 8. 20. —12.
7. —13. 18. —26. 25. —33.
20. —35. 1, 3, 7. *Exod.* 17. 15.
—24.

—24. 4. —30. 1. —32. 5. *Josb.*
8. 30. —22. 10, 16, 19, 23,
29. *Judg.* 6. 24, 26. —21. 4.
1 *Sam.* 7. 17. —14. 35, 35.
2 *Sam.* 24. 18, 21, 25. 1 *Kings*
6. 20. ¶ O altar —13. 2, 2. —
16. 32. —18. 32. 1 *Chron.* 6.
49, 49. —21. 18, 22, 26. —
22. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 12. *Isai.*
19. 19. —27. 9. *Joel* 1. 13.
Amos 2. 8. *Zech.* 9. 15.

Altare המזבח 89
the, an altar *Gen.* 13. 4. —22.
9, 9. *Exod.* 24. 6. —27. 1, 1,
5, 5, 7. —28. 43. —29. 12,
12, 16, 20, 21, 36, 37, 37, 38,
44. —30. 18, 20. —38. 3, 7,
30. —40. 7, 10, 10, 30, 32.
Lev. 1. 5, 8, 11, 11, 12, 15,
15, 17. —2. 8, 12. —3. 2, 8,
13. —4. 18, 30, 34. —5. 9. —
6. 9, 9, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
† 6. 2, 2, 3, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8. —7.
2. —8. 11, 15, 15, 15, 19, 24,
30. —9. 7, 8, 9, 9, 12, 13, 17,
18, 24. —10. 12. —16. 12,
18, 18, 20, 33. —17. 11. —
21. 23. —22. 22. *Numb.* 3. 26.
—4. 13, 14, 26. —5. 25. —7.
1, 10, 10, 11, 84, 88. —16.
46. † 17. 11. —18. 3, 5, 7, 17.
Josb. 22. 11, 26. *Judg.* 6. 28.
—13. 20, 20. 1 *Kings* 1. 50,
51, 53. —2. 28, 29. —3. 4. —
6. 22. —9. 25. —12. 32, 33,
33. —13. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 32. —
18. 26. 2 *Kings* 12. 9 † 10. —
16. 10, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14,
14, 15. —18. 22. —23. 15,
15, 16. 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. *Ezra* 3. 3.
Psal. 118. 27. *Isai.* 6. 6. —36.
7. *Ezek.* 8. 5, 16. —40. 46. —
41. 22. —43. 13, 13, 18, 22,
26, 27. *Amos* 3. 14. —9. 1.
Zech. 14. 20.

Et altare והמזבח 90
The altar also 1 *Kings* 13. 5.
and the altar *Ezek.* 40. 47.

Super altare המזבח 91
upon, on the altar *Exod.* 29.
13, 18, 25. *Lev.* 1. 9, 13, 15,
17. —2. 2, 9. —3. 5, 11, 16.
—4. 19, 26. —5. 12. —7. 5,
31. —8. 11, 16, 21, 28. —9.
10, 14, 20. —14. 20. —16. 25.
Numb. 5. 26. 2 *Chron.* 29. 22,
22, 22, 24,

In altari להמזבח 92
upon the altar 27.

In alt. במזבח 93
on, upon, the altar *Gen.* 8. 20.
Exod. 29. 37. *Numb.* 23. 2, 4,
14, 30.

Altari למזבח 94
for, of, by, the altar *Exod.* 27.
6. —38. 4. *Numb.* 16. 38, 39.
† 17. 3, 4. *Josb.* 22. 34. 1 *Kin.*

18. 32, 35. 2 *Kings* 11. 11.
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. —23. 10. *Ezek.*
45. 19. —47. 1.

Et altari ולמזבח 95
and the altar *Exod.* 40. 33. *Joel*
2. 17.

Altare מזבח 96
An, the altar *Exod.* 20. 24, 25.
—30. 27, 28. —31. 8, 9. —
35. 15, 16. —37. 25. —38. 1,
30. —39. 38, 39. —40. 5, 6,
10, 26, 29. *Lev.* 4. 7, 7, 10,
18, 25, 25, 30, 34. —17. 6.
Numb. 4. 11. *Deut.* 12. 27, 27.
—16. 21. —26. 4. —27. 5, 6.
Josb. 8. 31. —22. 19, 28, 29.
Judg. 6. 25, 28, 30. 1 *Kings* 7.
48. —8. 22, 54, 64. —18. 30.
2 *Kings* 23. 9. 1 *Chron.* 16. 40.
2 *Chron.* 1. 6. —4. 1, 19. —6.
12. —7. 7. —8. 12. —15. 8.
—26. 16. —29. 18, 19, 21. —
33. 16. —35. 16. *Ezra* 3. 2.
Neb. 10. 34 † 35. *Psal.* 43. 4.
Ezek. 9. 2. *Mal.* 2. 13.

Et altare ומזבח 97
and the —altar 2 *Kings* 16. 15.
1 *Chron.* 21. 29. Moreover the
—altar 2 *Chron.* 1. 5.

Altare המזבח 98
the [brafen] altar 2 *Kings* 16. 14.
—23. 17.

Altari למזבח 99
the—altar 2 *Chron.* 26. 19.

Et altari ולמזבח 100
and for the altar *Josb.* 9. 27.
1 *Chron.* 28. 18.

Altare meum מזבחי 101
mine altar *Exod.* 20. 26. —21.
14. 1 *Sam.* 2. 28, 33. *Isai.* 56.
7. —60. 7. *Mal.* 1. 7, 10.

Altare tuum מזבחה 102
thine altar *Deut.* 33. 10.

Altare tuum מזבחה 103
thine altar 1 *Kings* 8. 31. 2 *Cbr.*
6. 22. *Psal.* 26. 6. —51. 19.

Altare ejus מזבחו 104
his altar *Jud.* 6. 31, 32. *Lam.* 2. 7.

Altaria מזבחות 105
altars *Numb.* 23. 1, 14, 29.
2 *Kings* 21. 3, 4, 5. 2 *Chron.*
14. 3. —28. 24. —33. 3, 4.
—34. 4. *Jer.* 11. 13. *Hof.* 8.
11, 11. *Amos* 3. 14.

Altaria המזבחות 106
altars *Numb.* 23. 4. before the
altars 2 *Kings* 11. 18. —23. 12,
20. 2 *Chron.* 23. 17. —30. 14.
—31. 1. —33. 15. —34. 7.
Isai. 17. 8.

Et altaria והמזבחות 107
and the altars *Numb.* 3. 31.

Altar. למזבחות 108
the altars *Hof.* 10. 1.

Altar. tua מזבחותיך 109
thine altars 1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14.
Psal. 84. 3.

Altaria vestra מזבחותיכם 110
your altars *Jer.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 6.
4, 5, 6.

Altaria ejus מזבחותיו 111
his altars 2 *Kings* 11. 18. whose
altars —18. 22. 2 *Chron.* 23.
17. —32. 12. *Isai.* 36. 7.

Altaria ipsorum מזבחותם 112
their altars *Exod.* 34. 13. *Deut.*
12. 3. 2 *Chron.* 34. 5. *Jer.* 17.
2. *Hof.* 10. 2, 8. —12. 11.

Altaria ipso- מזבחותיהם 113
rum
their altars *Deut.* 7. 5. *Judg.* 2.
2. *Ezek.* 6. 13.

זבל 478

Habitare. To cohabit,
or dwell together as Man and
Wife. An Habitation, Home, or
Place of Residence; applied to
God's residing in a peculiar
Manner in the Temple at *Jeru-*
salem, and in *Heaven*, and to
the Situation of the Sun and
Moon in the Sky.

KAL. *Cohabitabit* יזבלי 1
mecum
will dwell with me *Gen.* 30.
20.

Habitaculum זבול * 2
to dwell in 1 *Kings* 8. 13.

Idem זבל 3
of habitation 2 *Chron.* 6. 2.

De habitaculo מזבול 4
from—dwelling *Psal.* 49. 14.

Ex habitac. מזבול 5
from the habitation *Isai.* 63. 15.

In habitac. זבולה 6
in their habitation *Hab.* 3. 11.

זג 479

Cortex uvavum. The
Skin of a Grape.

זג *
the husk *Numb.* 6. 4.

זה 480

A Pronoun demonstrative,
this, that; pointing to a Person
or Thing, Time or Place.

[1. *Hic, haec, hoc* זה * 1
This same *Gen.* 5. 29. ¶ he
Exod.

Exod. 15. 2. *Job* 1. 17. ¶ this
Judg. 4. 14. *Gen.* 20. 13. *Exod.*
 35. 4. 2 *Kings* 6. 19. *Exod.* 30.
 13. 2 *Kings* 4. 43. *Ecclef.* 6. 9.
 ¶ it was *Esth.* 4. 5. 5. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient *Cant.* 2. 8. *Ecclef.*
 9. 6. *Ezek.* 43. 7. *Psal.* 19. 4.
 2. *Aliquis, aliquid.* that 1 *Sam.* 2
 17. 12. ¶ a lamb 34. [See
 1883: 1.]
 3. *Alius, alter.* the one— 3
 the other *Exod.* 14. 20, 20. ¶
 one—another 1 *Kings* 22. 20,
 20. *Psal.* 75. 7, 7. *Isai.* 6. 3, 3.
 ¶ he—another *Job* 1. 17, 16.
 &c.
 4. *Hac, illac.* this way *Num.* 4
 13. 17.
 5. *Hic.* this *Gen.* 28. 17. 5
 1 *Chron.* 22. 1.
 6. *Ille, ipse, illud.* that good- 6
 ly *Deut.* 3. 25. *Judg.* 5. 5. ¶
 knew it *Prov.* 24. 12. ¶ the
 one—the other *Ecclef.* 7. 14, 14.
 this (by way of contempt) *Exod.*
 32. 1. 1 *Kings* 20. 7. &c.
 7. *Ille qui, illud quod.* that 7
 which *Exod.* 13. 8. ¶ this that
Job 38. 2. *Isai.* 63. 1. ¶ which
Psal. 104. 8. &c.
 8. *Ne quidem.* that *Ruth* 8
 2. 7.
 9. *Nunc, jam.* Thus *Gen.* 9
 31. 41. ¶ now *Numb.* 14. 22.
 ¶ these *Judg.* 16. 15. *Zech.* 7.
 3. &c.
 10. *Quis, qui, &c.* this *Psal.* 10
 74. 2. ¶ that *Prov.* 23. 22. &c.
 'Tis deficient *Psal* 74. 2.
 11. *Talis, fuch* *Deut.* 5. 29 11
 † 26. ¶ this *Dan.* 10. 17.
Et hoc זֶה 12
 And this *Gen.* 6. 15. &c.
 1. *Hic.* זֶה 13
 in this place *Gen.* 38. 21. ¶
 here *Exod.* 24. 14. *Numb.* 23. 1.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 26. &c.
 2. *Tunc, tunc demum.* thus
Esth. 2. 13.
 3. *Hunc, hoc.* 1 *Sam.* 16. 8,
 9. take hold of this *Ecclef.* 7. 18.
An hic, ille, &c. הִנֵּה 14
 Is this *Gen.* 43. 29. shall this
 1 *Sam.* 21. 15 † 16. &c.
Talis, similis huic כֵּן 15
 such a one as this *Gen.* 41. 38.
An tale? הֲכֵן 16
 Is it such *Isai.* 58. 5. &c.
Et tale וְכֵן 17
 and thus *Judg.* 18. 4. 1 *Kings*
 14. 5. ¶ as—another 2 *Sam.*
 11. 25.
Huic לָזֶה 18
 of him 1 *Sam.* 21. 11. ¶ this
 —hath —25. 21. *Ecclef.* 6. 5.
 1. *Hinc* מִזֶּה 19
 hence *Gen.* 37. 17. *Exod.* 11. 1.

from hence *Deut.* 9. 12. *Ruth*
 2. 8.
 2. *Hinc,—inde.* on this side, 20
 —on that side *Numb.* 22. 24,
 24. *Josh.* 8. 33, 33. ¶ on the
 one side,—on the other 1 *Sam.*
 17. 3, 3. *Ezek.* 47. 7, 7, &c.
 3. *Ab illo.* from this *Ecclef.* 21
 7. 18. ¶ on this side,—on that
 side *Zech.* 5. 3. ¶ out of the
 same *Psal.* 75. 8. &c.
 1. *Ex quonam, ex* מִי מָה 22
quonam?
 Of what—? 2 *Sam.* 15. 2.
 2. *Unde; ex quo loco?* Whence, 23
 From whence *Gen.* 16. 8. *Job*
 2. 2.
 3. *Cujas; ex quo populo?* 24
 Whence 2 *Sam.* 1. 13.
Et ex quo? Et מִי מָה 25
cujas
 and whence 1 *Sam.* 30. 13. ¶
 and of what *Jon.* 1. 8.
Et inde וּמִזֶּה 26
 and on the other side *Exod.* 17.
 12. —32. 15. ¶ and that hand
 —38. 15.
Et ante hac; וְלִפְנֵי מָה 27
antea
 And before this *Neb.* 13. 4.
 1. *Ubi?* מָה 28
 where 1 *Sam.* 9. 18. where is
 the place *Job* 38. 19. *Isai.* 50. 1.
 &c.
 2. *Quinam.* What 1 *Kings* 29
 13. 12. ¶ By what *Job* 38. 24.
 &c. ¶ whether *Ecclef.* 11. 6.
 ¶ where *Jer.* 6. 16.
 3. *Quo; quorsum.* Which 30
 way 1 *Kings* 22. 24.
Et ubi? מָה 31
 and, but where *Esth.* 7. 5. *Job*
 28. 12. *Isai.* 66. 1.
Ecce הִנֵּה-זֶה 32
 Vide הֵן 460: 14.
 1. *Et hoc modo* וְכֵן אֲשֶׁר 33
 and this is the fashion which
Gen. 6. 15.
 2. *Et hoc illud quod.* Now 34
 this is that which *Exod.* 29. 38.
Quare? לָמָּה זֶה 35
 See מָה 997: 29, &c.
Hinc; ex loco מֵאֵת זֶה 36
 from him *Jer.* 2. 37.
Quare מָה זֶה 37
 See מָה 997: 44, &c.
Quis; quis ille? מִי-זֶה 38
 whose 1 *Sam.* 17. 55. ¶ Who
 is this *Isai.* 63. 1. who is he
Lam. 3. 37. &c.
Nihil minus ta- וְעַם זֶה 39
men
 yet for all this *Neb.* 5. 18.
 1. *Nunc* עַתָּה זֶה 40
 Now by this 1 *Kings* 17. 24.
 2. *Nuper; modo,* even now
 2 *Kings* 5. 22.

Ecce הִנֵּה זֶה 41
 See, this *Ecclef.* 1. 10. ¶ Lo,
 Behold, this 7. 27, 29.
 1. *Haec, hoc, ista,* זֶה * 42
illud
 this *Gen.* 45. 19. *Exod.* 12. 43.
Lev. 6. 9, 25. &c. &c. ¶ thus
Amos 2. 11.
 'Tis deficient *Gen.* 44. 15. *Lev.*
 3. 17. 2 *Kings* 24. 3. &c. &c.
 2. *Tale.* So *Gen.* 44. 17. ¶ 43
 this *Isai.* 45. 21.
Et haec, sed altera וְזֹאת 44
 And this *Lev.* 6. 14 † 7. —
 7. 11. 2 *Sam.* 7. 19. ¶ and,
 but the other 1 *Kings* 3. 23, 26.
 כִּזְוָת כִּזְוָת 45
 1. *Hac conditione; hac lege.*
 herein *Gen.* 34. 22. ¶ On this
 condition 1 *Sam.* 11. 2. ¶ in
 this *Gen.* 34. 15.
 2. *Cum hoc; hoc modo.* Thus 46
Lev. 16. 3.
 3. *Ex hoc.* In this *Exod.* 7. 47
 17. *Jer.* 9. 24 † 23. &c.
 4. *In hoc; in eo.* in this 2 *Chr.* 48
 20. 17. *Psal.* 27. 3.
 5. *Per hoc.* Hereby *Gen.* 42. 49
 15. ¶ herewith *Mal.* 3. 10.
 6. *Post hoc; interea.* for all 50
 this; *Lev.* 26. 27.
 7. *Propter hoc; propterea.* 51
 therefore 2 *Chron.* 19. 2.
 כִּזְוָת כִּזְוָת 52
 1. *Similiter.* likewise *Judg.* 8.
 8. ¶ thus 2 *Chron.* 31. 20. &c.
 2. *Sic; in hunc modum.* Thus 53
 2 *Sam.* 17. 15. ¶ on this man-
 ner 2 *Chron.* 32. 15.
 3. *Hoc; hanc.* as this *Esth.* 54
 4. 14. *Ezra* 7. 27. after this
 fort 1 *Chron.* 29. 14. &c.
 4. *Tale; talia.* such things 55
 as these *Judg.* 13. 23. ¶ such a
 thing *Isai.* 66. 8. &c.
Et sic וְכֵן זֶה 56
 and thus 2 *Sam.* 17. 15. 2 *Kings*
 5. 4. —9. 12. *Josh.* 7. 20.
Haec; illa הַזֹּאת 57
 this *Gen.* 15. 18. —21. 10, 10.
Deut. 28. 58. &c.
An haec? הֲזֹאת 58
 Is this—? *Ruth* 1. 19. *Isai.* 23.
 7. *Lam.* 2. 15.
Ad, propter hoc לְזֹאת 59
 she *Gen.* 2. 23. ¶ to, at, for
 this *Exod.* 7. 23. *Job* 37. 1.
Jer. 5. 7.
Prae hoc מִזֹּאת 60
 than thus 2 *Sam.* 6. 22.
Haec, illa, hoc זֶה * 61
 doth it? *Ecclef.* 2. 2, ¶ This 24.
 —5. 16, 19 † 15, 18. —7. 23.—
 9. 13. 2 *Kings* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 40. 45.
 כִּזְוָת וְכֵן 62
 1. *Ita; tale & tale.* Thus
 and thus *Jud.* 18. 4. 1 *Kin.* 14. 5.
 2. *Tam*

2. *Tam hoc, quam illud.* one as well as another 2 Sam. 11. 25.
 1. *Haec, illa* וז * 63
 this Hof. 7. 16.
 2. *Qui, quod.* that Psal. 132. 12.
 1. *Haec, illa, illud* וז 64
 this Psal. 12. 7. —62. 11. Hab. 1. 11.
 2. *Qui, quae, quod.* which Exod. 15. 13. Psal. 9. 15. ¶ wherein —142. 3. ¶ This Ifai. 43. 21. &c.]

זהב 481

Aurum. Gold. A Piece of Gold-money. The bright shining of the Sun, when the North-wind has dispers'd the Clouds, and clear'd the Sky, called also in Latin, *Aurum, aurea lux.* See Schult. on Job 37. 22. Yellow, shining Oil, Zech. 4. 12.

Aurum זהב * 1
 gold Gen. 24. 22, 53. —44. 8. Exod. 3. 22. —11. 2. —12. 35. —20. 23. —25. 3, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38, 39. —26. 6, 29, 29, 32, 37. —28. 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 33, 36. —30. 3, 3, 5. —32. 24, 31. —35. 5, 22. —36. 13, 34, 34, 36, 38. —37. 2, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28. —39. 2, 6, 8, 13, 15, 16, 19, 25, 30. Numb. 7. 14, 20, 84. —8. 4. —31. 50. Job. 7. 21. 1 Sam. 6. 15. 2 Sam. 1. 24. —8. 10. —12. 30. 1 Kin. 6. 20, 21, 21, 21, 22, 22, 28, 30, 32. 35. —7. 48, 49, 49, 50, 50. —9. 14, 28. —10. 10, 11, 14, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 21, 21, 22, 25. —12. 28. 2 Kings 5. 5. —12. 13 + 14. —18. 14. —23. 23. —25. 15, 15. 1 Chr. 18. 10. —20. 2. —21. 25. —22. 14. —28. 15, 16, 17, 18. —29. 3, 4, 7. 2 Chron. 3. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. —4. 8, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22. —8. 18. —9. 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 17, 20, 20, 21, 24. —24. 14. —36. 3. Ezra 1. 9, 10. —2. 69. —8. 26, 27. Neh. 7. 70, 71, 72. Esth. 1. 6, 7. —8. 15. Job 3. 15. —28. 6, 17. —31. 24. —42. 11. Psal. 45. 13. —119. 72. Prov. 11. 22. —20. 15. —25. 11, 12. Cant. 1. 11. —3. 10. —5. 15.

Ifai. 46. 6. —60. 6, 17. Jer. 4. 30. —52. 19, 19. Lam. 4. 1. Ezek. 16. 13. —28. 4. Nab. 2. 9 + 10. Hab. 2. 19. Zech. 4. 2. —14. 14. ¶ golden Gen. 24. A 22. Exod. 25. 25. —28. 34, 34. —30. 4. —39. 20. Numb. 7. 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86. Judg. 8. 24, 26. 1 Sam. 6. 4, 4. 2 Chron. 13. 8. Jer. 51. 7. ¶ Fair-weather B Job 37. 22.

Et aurum זהב 2
 and, or, nor gold Gen. 24. 35. Numb. 22. 18. —24. 13. Deut. 7. 25. —8. 13. —17. 17. —29. 17 + 16. Job. 6. 19. 2 Sam. 21. 4. 1 Kings 10. 2. —15. 15, 19. 2 Kings 7. 8. 2 Chron. 9. 1. —15. 18. —16. 2, 3. Psal. 105. 37. —115. 4. —135. 15. Ecclef. 2. 8. Ifai. 2. 7. —13. 17. Jer. 10. 9. Ezek. 27. 22. —28. 13. —38. 13. —38. 13. Dan. 11. 8. Hof. 2. 8 + 10. Zech. 6. 11.

Aurum זהב 3
 gold Gen. 2. 11. —41. 42. Exod. 28. 5, 24. —38. 24. —39. 3, 17. —40. 5. Numb. 31. 22, 51, 54. Job. 7. 24. Judg. 8. 26. 1 Sam. 6. 8, 11. 2 Sam. 8. 7. 1 Kings 6. 32. —7. 48, 51. —10. 14. —14. 26. 2 Kings 12. 18 + 19. —14. 14. —16. 8. —20. 13. —23. 35. —24. 13. 1 Chron. 18. 7. —28. 15. —29. 2. 2 Chron. 4. 7. —5. 1. —9. 13. —12. 9. —13. 11. —25. 24. Ezra 8. 25. Ifai. 39. 2. Dan. 11. 43. Hag. 2. 8. Zech. 13. 9. ¶ golden Exod. 32. 2, 3. A —39. 38. —40. 26. Lev. 8. 9. Numb. 4. 11. 1 Sam. 6. 17, 18. 2 Kings 10. 29. 2 Chron. 4. 19. Esth. 4. 11. —5. 2. —8. 4. Ecclef. 12. 6. Zech. 4. 12, 12.

Et aurum זהב 4
 and, the, gold Job. 6. 24. 2 Sam. 8. 11. 1 Kings 15. 18. 2 Kings 23. 35. 1 Chron. 18. 11. 2 Chron. 3. 6. Ezra 8. 28, 30, 33.

In auro זהב 5
 in, of, with gold Exod. 31. 4. —35. 32. 2 Chron. 2. 7, 14 + 6, 13. —9. 18. Ezra 1. 6. Ifai. 40. 19.

In auro זהב 6
 with gold Dan. 11. 38.

Et in auro זהב 7
 and with gold Job. 22. 8. Ezra 1. 4. Jer. 10. 4.

Idem זהב 8
 and in, with gold Gen. 13. 2. 1 Kings 9. 11.

Sicut aurum זהב 9
 as gold Ezra 8. 27. Job 23. 10. Mal. 3. 3.

Auro זהב 10
 of, for the, gold 1 Chron. 22. 16. —28. 14, 14. —29. 2, 5. Ezra 1. 11. Job 28. 1. Prov. 17. 3. —27. 21.

Et auro זהב 11
 and of, for gold 2 Chron. 21. 3. —32. 27.

Prae auro זהב 12
 than,— above—gold Psal. 19. 10. —119. 127.

Et prae auro זהב 13
 and [than] gold Prov. 22. 1.

Aurum זהב 14
 gold of the offering Exod. 38. 24. Numb. 7. 86. —31. 52. 2 Chron. 3. 6.

Et aurum זהב 15
 And the gold Gen. 2. 12.

De auro זהב 16
 of the gold 1 Chron. 29. 4. Psal. 72. 15.

Et aurum meum זהב 17
 and my gold Joel 3. 5. + 4. 5.

Et auro meo זהב 18
 and for my gold 1 Kings 20. 7.

Ex auro meo זהב 19
 of my gold Ezek. 16. 17.

Aurum tuum זהב 20
 thy gold Ifai. 30. 22.

Et aurum tuum זהב 21
 and thy gold 1 Kings 20. 3, 5.

Auri sui זהב 22
 his—gold Ifai. 2. 20. —31. 7.

Aurum eorum זהב 23
 their gold Zeph. 1. 18.

Et aurum eorum זהב 24
 and their gold Ifai. 60. 9. Ezek. 7. 19, 19. Hof. 8. 4.

זהם 482

Abominari ut pollutum.
 To loath, to nauseate.

Et abominatur זהם
 eum
 so that—abhorreth Job 33. 20.

זהר 483

Hath two Significations.

I. *Monere, admon. common. splendere, fulgere.*
 To shine, to give Light: [See Signif. II.] Hence, to instruct, admonish or warn, commonly as

as from God, either concerning Duty, Error or Danger; which is like shewing a Light to a Person in the Dark.

- HIPH. *Et monuerit* וְהִזְהִיר 1
and warn *Ezek.* 33. 3.
Et monuerat ipsum וְהִזְהִירָהּ 2
and warned him of *2 Kings* 6. 10.
Admonuisti הִזְהַרְתָּ 3
thou warn *Ezek.* 3. 19. —33. 9.
Et admonebis וְהִזְהַרְתָּ 4
and give them warning *Ezek.* 3. 17. ¶ and warn them —33. 7.
Et commonefacies וְהִזְהַרְתָּהּ 5
and thou shalt teach *Exod.* 18. 20.
Monueris eum הִזְהַרְתּוֹ 6
thou givest him—warning *Ezek.* 3. 18, thou hast—given him warning 20, thou warn 21.
Et admonebitis וְהִזְהַרְתֶּם 7
ye shall even warn *2 Chron.* 19. 10.
Et monebitis וְהִזְהַרְתֶּם 8
Thus shall ye separate *Lev.* 15. 31.
Ad monendum לְהִזְהִיר 9
to warn *Ezek.* 3. 18. —33. 8.
NIPH. *Commonefactus* נִזְהַר 10
is—warned *Psal.* 19. 11.
Admonitus נִזְהַר 11
he is warned *Ezek.* 3. 21. ¶ taketh, took, he that taketh warning —33. 4, 5, 5, ¶ be warned 6.
Admoneri לְהִזְהִיר 12
be admonished *Eccles.* 4. 13.
Monitus esto הִזְהַר 13
be admonished —12. 12.

II. Splendor. To shine.

- HIPH. *Splendebunt* יִזְהָרוּ 14
shall shine *Dan.* 12. 3.
Splendor זָהָר 15
brightness *Ezek.* 8. 2.
Sicut splendor כְּזָהָר 16
as the brightness *Dan.* 12. 3.

זו

See under זרה

- Fluere.* To spring, or issue forth, as water out of a spring whether in a smaller or larger Quantity, *Psal.* 78. 20. [A Land springing with Milk and Honey, is a Land in which there is great Plenty of Milk and Honey, *Exod.* 3. 8. A springing Valley, is a very fruitful Valley, *Jer.* 49. 4.] Hence it signifies to run or discharge Matter, as in the Running of the Reins, which exhausts and wastes the Body, *Lev.* 15. 2. To waste, to pine away for want of Nourishment, *Lam.* 4. 9.
Fluxu laborans זָב 1
hath a running issue *Lev.* 15. 2. —22. 4. ¶ that hath an issue *Numb.* 5. 2. *2 Sam.* 3. 29. ¶ flowing *Jer.* 49. 4.
Fluxu laborans הָזָב 2
that hath the issue *Lev.* 15. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 32,
Et fluentis וְהָזָב 3
and of him that hath an issue † and of him that runneth his running 33,
Fluxu affecta זָבָה 4
have an issue 19.
Fluens זָבַת 5
flowing *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. —13. 5. —33. 3. that floweth *Lev.* 20. 24. it floweth *Numb.* 13. 27. which floweth —14. 8. —16. 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3. —11. 9. —26. 9, 15. —27. 3. —31. 20. *Josb.* 5. 6. *Jer.* 11. 5. —32. 22. *Ezek.* 20. 6.
Fluet יָזַב 6
have an issue † shall run a running *Lev.* 15, 25,
Profluet תָּזַב 7
it run 25.
Fluxerint יָזָבוּ 8
pine away *Lam.* 4. 9.
Et fluxerunt וַיָּזָבוּ בֵּי 9
that,— and—gushed out *Psal.* 78. 20. —105. 41. *Isai.* 48. 21.
Fluxus זָוָב * 10
the issue *Lev.* 15. 25,
A fluxu מְזָוָב 11
for the issue 30,
Fluxus ejus זָוָבוּ 12
his issue —2, 3, ¶ him that hath an issue † that runneth his running 33,
In fluxu ejus בְּזָוָבוּ 13
in his issue 3,
A profluvio ejus מְזָוָבוּ 14
from, of, for his issue 3, 13, 15,
U u u

- Fluxus ejus* זָוָהָה 15
her issue 19, 26,
A fluxu suo מְזָוָהָה 16
of her issue 28.

Superbire, superbè agere.
To boil over as Water upon the Fire: Hence the boiling over or swelling of the Mind with Pride, Haughtiness, Arrogance, Insolence, Contumacy or Stubbornness, Presumption.

- Superbivit* זָרָה 1
she hath been proud *Jer.* 50. 29.
Superbiunt זָרָו 2
they dealt proudly *Exod.* 18. 11.
HIPH. *Superbè egerunt* הִזְרָו 3
they dealt proudly *Neh.* 9. 10, 16, 29.
Superbe egerit זָרָה 4
come presumptuously *Exod.* 21. 14.
Idem זָרָה 5
shall presume *Deut.* 18. 20.
Et superbe egistis וַתִּזְרָו 6
and [ye] went presumptuously *Deut.* 1. 43.
Superbe agant יִזְרָו 7
do—presumptuously —17. 13.
Superbus זָר * 8
Proud *Prov.* 21. 24.
Superbi זָרִים 9
the proud *Psal.* 86. 14. —119. 21, 51, 69, 78, 85, 122. *Isai.* 13. 11. *Mal.* 3. 15. —4. 1. † 3. 19.
Superbi הַזָּרִים 10
the proud *Jer.* 43. 2.
A superbis מִזָּרִים 11
from presumptuous *Psal.* 19. 13.
Superbae, elatae הַזָּרוּגִים 12
proud —124. 5.
Superbia זָרוֹן 13
pride *Prov.* 11. 2. ¶ proud wrath † wrath of pride —21. 24. ¶ most proud *Jer.* 50. 31, 32.
Superbia הַזָּרוֹן * 14
pride *Ezek.* 17. 10.
In, cum superbia בְּזָרוֹן 15
presumptuously *Deut.* 7. 12. —18. 22. ¶ by pride *Prov.* 13. 10.
Superbia זָרוֹן 16
the pride *Jer.* 49. 16. *Obad.* 3.
Superbiam tuam זָרְגָה 17
thy pride 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.

זרה

זוה 486

Anguli. Corners, either on the Outside or the Inside of a Building. Cellars, Pantries, Places where Provision was laid up, made usually in Nooks, or the retired Parts of Houses. *Ainsworth.*

- Sicut anguli* * כְּזוֹיֹת 1
as corner-stones *Psal.* 144. 12.
¶ as the corners *Zech.* 9. 15.
Cellae nostrae, * כְּזוֹיֹנֵינוּ 2
anguli nostri
our garners *Psal.* 144. 13.

זול 487

Postis. A Door-Post.

- Ad postem* * הַמְּזוּזָה 1
unto the door-post *Exod.* 21. 6.
Et postem * וְהַמְּזוּזָה 2
and the posts *Isai.* 57. 8.
Postis * מְזוּזָה 3
by a post 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. *Ezek.* 46. 2. ¶ The posts — 41. 21. — 45. 19, 19.
Postem meum * מְזוּזָתִי 4
my posts — 43. 8.
Et postem suum * וּמְזוּזָתָם 5
and their post 8.
Postes * מְזוּזֹת 6
the posts *Deut.* 6. 9.
Idem * מְזוּזֹת 7
the door-posts — 11. 20. ¶ side-posts 1 *Kings* 6. 31, ¶ posts 33.
Idem * מְזוּזֹת 8
the posts *Prov.* 8. 34.
Idem * הַמְּזוּזָה 9
side-posts *Exod.* 12. 7, 22, 23.
Idem * הַמְּזוּזֹת 10
posts *Judg.* 16. 3.
Et postes * וְהַמְּזוּזֹת 11
and posts 1 *Kings* 7. 5.

זול 488

Vilipendere. To be vile, to account and cast away as vile; to squander, to spend profusely.

- Viliter expendunt* * הַנִּלִּים 1
they lavish *Isai.* 46. 6.
Vilipendis te * תִּלִּי 2
gaddest thou about [makest thy-

felf vile] *Jer.* 2. 36. [See Root 36: 5.]

- HIPH.* *Vilipen-* * הַנִּלְוָה 3
dunt eam
despise her *Lam.* 1. 8,
Vilis * זוללה 4
vile 11.
Vilitates * זולות 5
the vilest *Psal.* 12. 8.

זולת 489

It is derived from the foregoing Root, as that Root admits the Signification of *neglecting* or *setting aside*. See *Tympius's* Note upon this Word in *Noldius.* 2 *Kings* 24. 14. *save* [setting aside] *the poorest sort.* *Isai.* 45. 5. *besides* [setting aside] *me.* &c.

- [*Praeter; nisi* * זולת 1
save 2 *Kings* 24. 14.
Praeter me * זולתי 2
besides me *Isai.* 45. 5, 21. *Hof.* 13. 4.
Praeter te * זולתך 3
besides thee *Ruth* 4. 4. *Isai.* 64. 4 + 3.
Praeter te * זולתך 4
beside thee 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chr.* 17. 20. *Isai.* 26. 13.
Praeter eam * זולתה 5
save that 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 + 10.
Praeter * זולתי 6
Save *Deut.* 1. 36. *Josh.* 11. 13. 1 *Kings* 3. 18. *a rock save* *Psal.* 18. 31. ¶ only *Deut.* 4. 12. ¶ but 1 *Kings* 12. 20.]

זון 490

Hath three Significations.

I. *Species.* In *Chaldee* this Word signifies 1. To feed; Meat, *Dan.* 4. 12. 2. A Species, Sort or Kind of any Thing, *Dan.* 3. 5.

- De specie in specie* * זון כִּזְנוֹ 1
ciem
all manner of store + from kind to kind *Psal.* 144. 13.
Et species * וּזְנוֹיִם 2
and divers kinds 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.

II. *Alimentum, esca.*

- Et alimentum* * וּמְזוֹן 3
and meat *Gen.* 45. 23. *Dan.* 4. 12, 21 + 9, 18.

Alimentum * הַמְּזוֹן 4
victual 2 *Chron.* 11. 23.

III. *Arma.* See Root 741.

- Et arma* * וְהַזִּנָּה 5
armour 1 *Kings* 22. 38.
Arma tua * אֶזְרִיךָ 6
thy weapon *Deut.* 23. 13 + 14.
Pyh. *Armati* * מְזוּנִים 7
fed *Jer.* 5. 8. [See Signif. I.]

זוע 491

Amovere, commovere, se.
To move by way of Fear, Homage or Adoration, *Ezth.* 5. 9. To move, or shake thro' Weakness, *Ecclef.* 12. 3. To harass, to shake or disquiet the Mind; to be in a Commotion through Fear, to be harassed by being tossed about, insulted and distressed.

- Movit se* * זע 1
moved *Ezth.* 5. 9.
Qui commovebunt se * שִׁינְעוּ 2
shall tremble *Ecclef.* 12. 3.
Pyh. *Comme-* * מְזוּעִיךָ 3
ventes te
that shall vex thee *Hab.* 2. 7.
Commotio * זַעָה 4
a vexation *Isai.* 28. 19.
In commotionem * לְזַעָה 5
removed + for a removing *Deut.* 28. 25. *Jer.* 15. 4. — 24. 9. — 29. 18. — 34. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 46. ¶ to trouble 2 *Chron.* 29. 8.

זור 492

Hath four Significations.

I. *Premere, comprimere.*
To press, to squeeze, to crush in order to force out Water, or the Contents of an Egg.

- Et compressum* * נִחְרָה 1
and that which is crushed *Isai.* 59. 5.
Et compressit * וִיזַר 2
and thrust—together *Judg.* 6. 38.
Comprimit illud * תִּזְרָה 3
may crush them *Job* 39. 15.
Et à comprimen- * וּכְמִזְרִים 4
tibus, sive con-
stringentibus,
scil. ventis.
and—out of the north — 37. 9. [See Root 522: 18.]

II. *Cu-*

II. Curare, sanare. To dress a Wound or Sore, by *pressing* out the Matter or Blood, closing and binding it up. A Wound or Sore.

Curata, sanata sunt זור 5
they have—been closed *Isai.* 1. 6.

Ulcus, plaga מזור * 6
your wound *Hof.* 5. 13. *Obad.* 7.

Ad sanitatem, vel curationem למזור 7
that thou mayest be bound up *Jer.* 30. 13.

Ulcus suum מזור 8
his wound *Hof.* 5. 13.

III. Sternutare. To sneeze, which is attended with a *pressing* Force.

Et sternutavit ויזרר 9
and—needed 2 *Kings* 4. 35.

IV. Alienari. To be in the Condition of a Person who is either *forced* out of his own Country, or excluded from the Friendship and Privileges of the Place where he sojourns. A Stranger. Any Thing that is foreign, thrust out, excluded, prohibited; or that is vomited up, as being loathsome to the Stomach, *Numb.* 11. 20.

Alienatus זרה 10
is strange *Job* 19. 17,

Alienati sunt זרו 11
estranged 13. they were—estranged *Psal.* 78. 30.

Ab-alienati sunt זרו 12
are estranged—58. 3.

HOPH. Alienus factus sum מזור 13
a stranger—69. 8.

Alienus, extraneus זר * 14
a stranger *Exod.* 30. 33. *Lev.* 22. 10, 12, 13. *Numb.* 16. 40. † 17. 5. *Deut.* 25. 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 18. *Job* 15. 19. *Prov.* 11. 15. —14. 10. —20. 16. —27. 2, 13. ¶ another *Job* 19. 27. ¶ strange *Psal.* 44. 20. —81. 9. *Isai.* 17. 10. strange work—28. 21. —43. 12. *Hof.* 8. 12.

Et extraneus זר 15
but, and a stranger *Exod.* 29. 33. *Numb.* 18. 4.

Et alienus זר 16
and strange *Prov.* 21. 8.

Et extraneus זר 17
and the stranger *Numb.* 1. 51. —3. 10, 38. —18. 7.

Extraneo לזר 18
for, with a stranger *Job* 19. 15. *Prov.* 6. 1.

Alieni, extranei, extreri זרים 19

strangers *Psal.* 54. 3. *Prov.* 5. 10. *Isai.* 1. 7, 7. —25. 2, 5. —61. 5. *Jer.* 2. 25. —5. 19. —30. 8. —51. 51. *Ezek.* 11. 9. —16. 32. —28. 7, 10. —30. 12. —31. 12. *Hof.* 7. 9. —8. 7. *Obad.* 11. ¶ strange 2 *Kin.* 19. 24. *Hof.* 5. 7. ¶ the stranger *Psal.* 109. 11. ¶ that come from another place *Jer.* 18. 14. ¶ fanners—51. 2. [See Root 522: 28.]

Et extranei זרים 20
and—strangers *Joel* 3. † 4. 17.

Extranei זרים 21
strangers *Ezek.* 7. 21.

Pro extraneis בזרים 22
with strange *Deut.* 32. 16.

Extraneis לזרים 23
strangers *Prov.* 5. 17. ¶ to strangers *Lam.* 5. 2.

Idem לזרים 24
to the strangers *Jer.* 3. 13.

Extran. tuorum זריר 25
of thy strangers *Isai.* 29. 5.

Aliena זרה 26
strange *Exod.* 30. 9. *Lev.* 10. 1. *Numb.* 3. 4. —26. 61. ¶ strange woman *Prov.* 5. 3. —7. 5. ¶ stranger—2. 16.

In aliena בזרה 27
with a strange woman—5. 20.

Extraneae זרות 28
strange women—22. 14. —23. 33.

In alienum לזרא * 29
loathsome *Numb.* 11. 20.

זחח 493

Tolli, auferri.

NIPH. Atollitor יח 21
be—loosed *Exod.* 28. 28. —39. 21.

ל זחל 494

Repere, serpere. To withdraw or sculk through Fear: any sculking Creatures, that hide themselves in Holes, such as Serpents, and Worms.

Veritus sum זחלתי 1
I was afraid. *Job* 32. 6.

Socbelet nom. הזחלת 2
prop.

Zohēleth 1 *Kings* 1. 9. *Serpentia* זחלי 3

serpents *Deut.* 32. 24.

Ut serpentia כזחלי 4
like worms *Mic.* 7. 17.

זי 495

Mensis Aprilis nomen.
The Name of a Month, falling somewhere in April or May.

Zif זי *
Zif 1 *Kings* 6. 1, 37.

זין 496

Hath two Significations.

I. Splendor.

E splendore מזין * 1
with the abundance *Isai.* 66. 11.

II. Fera. Any wild Beasts, that stroll about for Prey. *Bochart.*

Et fera זין * 2
and the wild beasts,—beast *Psal.* 50. 11. —80. 13.

זיק 497

Hath two Significations.

I. Scintillae. *Schultens.* (upon *Prov.* 26. 18.) supposes the original Sense of this Root is to *tie* or *twist* together. Hence he conjectures it may signify Chains or Ropes put about the Necks of Malefactors. And hence, perhaps, Torches, or proper Materials twin'd together and smear'd with Pitch.

Scintillae זיקם * 1
fire-brands *Prov.* 26. 18.

Scintillis זיקות 2
with sparks *Isai.* 50. 11,

Et scintillis ובזיקות 3
and in the sparks 11.

II. Com-

II. *Compedes, catenae.*

[See Signification I.]

- Compedibus* בִּזְקִים 4
with chains *Psal.* 149. 8.
Idem בִּזְקִים 5
in fetters *Job* 36. 8. ¶ in chains
Isai. 45. 14. *Nab.* 3. 10.

זית 497 *

Olea, oliva. An Olive,
both Tree and Fruit; an Olive-
yard.

- Oliva* זֵית זֵית 1
olive *Gen.* 8. 11. *Exod.* 27. 20.
—30. 24. *Lev.* 24. 2. 2 *Kings*
18. 32. *Neb.* 8. 15. *Hab.* 3. 17.
¶ olives *Judg.* 15. 5. *Mic.* 6.
15. ¶ olive-tree *Isai.* 17. 6. —
24. 13. *Jer.* 11. 16.
Oliva הַזֵּית 2
the olive-tree *Judg.* 9. 9. *Hag.*
2. 19.
Sicut oliva כְּזֵית 3
like a—olive-tree *Psal.* 52. 8.
Idem כְּזֵית 4
as the olive *Job* 15. 33. ¶ as the
olive-tree *Hos.* 14. 6 + 7.
Olivae לְזֵית 5
unto the olive-tree *Judg.* 9. 8.
Oliva זֵית 6
—olive *Deut.* 8. 8.
Oliva tua זֵיתְךָ 7
thine olive-tree —24. 20.
Idem זֵיתְךָ 8
thine olive —28. 40.
Olivae tuae לְזֵיתְךָ 9
with thy olive-yard *Exod.* 23.
11.
Olivae זֵיתִים 10
olive-trees *Deut.* 28. 40. *Zech.*
4. 3. ¶ olive—*Psal.* 128. 3.
Et olivae זֵיתִים 11
and olive-trees *Deut.* 6. 11. ¶
and olive-yards *Job.* 24. 13.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. *Neb.* 9. 25.
Olivae הַזֵּיתִים 12
Olivet 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. ¶ olive-
trees 1 *Chron.* 27. 28. *Zech.* 4.
11, ¶ olive 12. ¶ olives —14.
4, 4.
Et oleae vestrae זֵיתֵיכֶם 13
and their olive-yards 1 *Sam.* 8.
14. —olive-trees *Amos* 4. 9.
Oliveta eorum זֵיתֵיהֶם 14
their olive-yards *Neb.* 5. 11.

זכר 498

Hath two Significations.

I. *Purum, mundum esse.*
To be pure, clear and pellucid,
without Spot or Mixture, as
the fairest Glass, Spring-Water
or Crystal. To be pure and
clean in Mind and Morals;
which includes, 1. Purity from
the Filth of Vice. 2. A sin-
cere Endeavour to practice Vir-
tue.

- Mundi sunt* זָכוּר 1
are—clean *Job* 15. 15. ¶ are
pure —25. 5. ¶ were purer
Lam. 4. 7.
HIPH. Et mun- וְהִזְכֹּרְתִי 2
davero
and make—clean *Job* 9. 30.
Purum זָכוּ * 3
pure *Exod.* 27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 2.
Purus, mundus זָכוּ * 4
pure *Job* 8. 6. —11. 4. *Prov.*
20. 11. ¶ clean *Job* 33. 9.
Prov. 16. 2.
Et purus זָכוּ 5
but as for the pure —21. 8.
Pura f. זָכָה 6
pure *Exod.* 30. 34. *Lev.* 24. 7.
Job 16. 17.

II. *Gemma nitens.*

- Et gemma* * וְהִזְכֹּרְתִי 7
nitida
and the crystal *Job* 28. 17.

זכה 499

Purum, mundum esse,
vel *habere.* As the forego-
ing Root, to be clear or tran-
sparent; to be pure, upright in
Heart and Conversation.

- An purum habebo* הֲאֶזְכָּה 1
shall I count pure *Mic.* 6. 11.
Purus sis תִּזְכָּה 2
[mightest] be clear *Psal.* 51. 4.
Mundus sit יִזְכָּה 3
he should be clean *Job* 15. 14.
can he be clean —25. 4.
PIH. Purificavi זָכִיתִי 4
I have cleansed *Psal.* 73. 13. I
have made—clean *Prov.* 20. 9.
Purificabit יִזְכָּה 5
shall—cleanse *Psal.* 119. 9.
NIPH. Purificate vos הִזְכִּינוּ 6
make you clean *Isai.* 1. 16.

זכר 500

Hath two Significations.

I. *Recordari : Odorari,*
de sacrificiis. *Schultens* (up-
on *Prov.* 10. 7.) affirms, that
the primary Sense of this Word
stands in a *brisk, vigorous Fla-*
vour, Scent or Fragrance, *Hof.*
14. 7. Thus Incense is said to
be burnt upon the Altar for a
Memorial; rather, for a *Fra-*
grance, to represent the Accept-
ableness of sincere Devotion,
Lev. 2. 2, 9, 16. —24. 7. *Isai.*
66. 3. Hence, metaphorically,
the *Fragrance* or Nobleness,
Fame and Renown of great, or
good Actions, *Psal.* 145. 7.
Prov. 10. 7. To commemo-
rate, to celebrate great and noble
Persons or Deeds, *Psal.* 111. 4.
Isai. 12. 4. 1 *Chron.* 16. 4. A
Monument, a Memorial which
brings famous Events, Persons,
Deeds or Things into Remem-
brance with God or Man, *Exod.*
3. 15. —12. 14. —28. 12.
Job. 4. 7. *Zech.* 6. 14. To
record, to register in order to
preserve the Memory of Things,
Events, &c. *Ezra.* 6. 1. Hence,
to *remember,* to call to mind, to
be mindful of; to bring to Re-
membrance by mentioning, to
mention, *Gen.* 40. 14. A Thing
which a Person mentions as me-
morable, *Job* 13. 12.

- Recordatus fuit* זָכַר זָכָר 1
did —remember *Gen.* 40. 23.
Jer. 44. 21. remembred 2 *Cbr.*
24. 22. *Ezra.* 2. 1. he remem-
breth *Psal.* 9. 12. He hath re-
membred —98. 3. 105. 8, 42.
—109. 16. —136. 23. *Ecclef.*
9. 15. *Lam.* 2. 1.
Recordatus est nostri זָכַרְנוּ 2
hath been mindful of us *Psal.*
115. 12.
Recordata est זָכְרָה 3
remembred *Lam.* 1. 7, she re-
membreth 9.
Et recordaberis וְזָכַרְתָּ 4
And remember *Deut.* 5. 15. and,
but thou shalt remember —8.
2, 18. —15. 15. —16. 12. —
24. 18, 22. then remember
1 *Sam.* 25. 31.
Memoreris mei זָכַרְתִּי 5
think on me *Gen.* 40. 14.
Et recordaberis וְזָכַרְתִּי 6
mei
and [wilt] remember me 1 *Sam.*
1. 11.

Recorda-

Recordatus es זכרתם 7
 eorum
 when thou remembrest *Psal.*
 88. 5.
Recordata es זכרת זכרת 8
 hast—been mindful *Isai.* 17. 10.
 ¶ didst remember —47. 7. hast
 —remembred —57. 11.
Recordata es זכרת 9
 thou hast —remembred *Ezek.*
 16. 22, 43,
Et recordata זכרת 10
 Then thou shalt remember 61.
Recordatus sum זכרתי 11
 I remember *Job* 21. 6. I re-
 membred *Psal.* 119. 52, I have
 remembred 55. —143. 5. *Jer.*
 2. 2. *Hof.* 7. 2. *Jon.* 2. 7 + 8.
Et recordabor זכרתי 12
 And, But—, Nevertheless I will
 remember *Gen.* 9. 15. Then
 will I remember *Lev.* 26. 42,
 45. *Ezek.* 16. 60.
Recordor tui זכרתיה 13
 I remember thee *Psal.* 63. 6.
Recordati sunt זכרו 14
 remembred *Judg.* 8. 34. ¶ were
 mindful *Neb.* 9. 17. They re-
 membred *Psal.* 78. 42. —106.
 7. *Amos* 1. 9.
Et recordabuntur זכרו 15
 And they—shall remember *Ezek.*
 6. 9.
Et recordabimini זכרתם 16
 and [may] remember *Numb.* 15.
 39. remember also *Judg.* 9. 2.
 And, Then—shall ye remember
Ezek. 20. 43. —36. 31.
Recordamur זכרנו 17
 We remember *Numb.* 11. 5.
Et erga recordantes זכרנו 18
 and to those that remember *Psal.*
 103. 18.
Recordatus זכור 19
 he remembreth *Psal.* 103. 14.
Recordando זכר 20
 well, earnestly remember + re-
 membring remember *Deut.* 7. 18.
Jer. 31. 20. hath—still in re-
 membrance + remembering re-
 membereth *Lam.* 3. 20.
Juxta recordari זכר 21
 Whilst—remember *Jer.* 17. 2.
Ad recordandum זכר 22
 that I may remember *Gen.* 9.
 16. ¶ in calling to remembrance
Ezek. 23. 19.
In recordando nos זכרנו 23
 when we remembred *Psal.* 137. 1.
Recordare זכור זכר זכור 24
 זכר
 Remember *Exod.* 13. 3. —20.
 8. —32. 13. *Deut.* 9. 7, 27. —
 24. 9. —25. 17. —32. 7. *Josh.*
 1. 13. 2 *Kings* 9. 25. —20. 3.
Neb. 1. 8. *Job* 4. 7. O remem-
 ber —7. 7. —10. 9. —36. 24.

—41. 8. + 40. 32. *Psal.* 25. 6,
 7. —74. 2, 18, 22. —89. 47,
 50. —119. 49. —132. 1. —
 137. 7. *Isai.* 38. 3. —44. 21.
Jer. 14. 21. —18. 20. [remem-
 bring] *Lam.* 3. 19. —5. 1. *Mic.*
 6. 5.
Et recordare זכר 25
 Remember now *Ecclef.* 12. 1.
Recordare זכרה 26
 remember 2 *Chron.* 6. 42. *Neb.*
 13. 22, 29, 31. ¶ think upon
 —5. 19. —6. 14.
Recordare mei זכרני 27
 remember me *Judg.* 16. 28.
Psal. 106. 4. *Jer.* 15. 15.
Recordamini זכרו 28
 remember 1 *Chron.* 16. 12. *Psal.*
 105. 5. *Isai.* 46. 8, 9. *Jer.* 51.
 50. *Mal.* 4. 4. + 3. 22. ¶ Be
 ye mindful—of 1 *Chron.* 16. 15.
Recordamini זכרו 29
 remember *Neb.* 4. 14 + 8.
Recordabor זכור 30
 Abraham will I remember *Lev.*
 26. 42, and I will remember
 42. *Isai.* 43. 25. *Jer.* 31. 34.
Et recordatus sum זכרתי 31
 and I have remembred *Exod.*
 6. 5.
Recordabor זכרה 32
 When I remember *Psal.* 42. 4.
 I remembred —77. 3, I will
 remember 11.
Recordabor tui זכרתיה 33
 will I remember thee —42. 6.
Recordabor tui זכרתי 34
 I do—remember thee —137. 6.
Recordabor ejus זכרנו 35
 I will—make mention *Jer.* 20.
 9. I do—remember —31. 20.
Recordaberis זכור 36
 shalt, mayest remember *Deut.*
 7. 18. —16. 3. do thou remem-
 member 2 *Sam.* 19. 19 + 20.
Job 11. 16. Remember *Psal.*
 25. 7. O remember —79. 8.
Isai. 64. 9 + 8. *Hab.* 3. 2.
Et recorderis mei זכרתי 37
 and remember me *Job* 14. 13.
Recordaberis ejus זכרנו 38
 thou art mindful of him *Psal.*
 8. 4.
Recordaberis זכרתי 39
 shalt remember *Isai.* 54. 4. thou
 mayst, shalt remember *Ezek.*
 16. 63. —23. 27.
Recordabitur זכור 40
 hath—in remembrance *Lam.*
 30. 20.
Recordabitur זכר זכר 41
 let—remember 2 *Sam.* 14. 11.
 Remember *Psal.* 20. 3. *Prov.*
 31. 7. he shall—remember
Ecclef. 5. 20. he will—remem-
 ber *Jer.* 14. 10. *Hof.* 8. 13. —
 —9. 9. ¶ he will—be mindful
 X x x

Psal. 111. 5. ¶ He shall recount
Nab. 2. 5 + 6.
Et recordabitur זכר 42
 yet let him remember *Ecclef.*
 11. 8.
Et recordatus fuit זכר 43
 And, that—For—Then he—
 remembred *Gen.* 8. 1. —19.
 29. —30. 22. —42. 9. *Exod.*
 2. 24. *Psal.* 78. 39. —106. 45.
Isai. 63. 11.
Et recordatus fuit זכר 44
 ejus
 and—remembred her 1 *Sam.* 1.
 19.
Recordabimini זכרו 45
 ye may remember *Numb.* 15.
 40. remember ye *Isai.* 43. 18.
 shall ye mention *Jer.* 23. 36.
Recordabuntur זכרו 46
 shall remember *Psal.* 22. 27.
Jer. 3. 16.
Et recordati sunt זכרו 47
 And they remembred *Psal.* 78.
 35.
Recordabuntur mei זכרתי 48
 they shall remember me *Zech.*
 10. 9.
Recordabuntur tui זכרתיה 49
 remember thee *Isai.* 64. 5 + 4.
 NIPH. *Et fiet זכרתם* 50
 memoria vestri
 and ye shall be remembred
Numb. 10. 9.
Memorati זכרתי 51
 remembred *Esth.* 9. 28.
Memorari vos זכרתם 52
 ye have made—to be remem-
 bred *Ezek.* 21. 24 + 29.
Memoreris זכרתי 53
 thou mayst, shalt be remembred
Isai. 23. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 32 +
 37.
Commemorabitur זכר 54
 he shall be—remembred *Job* 24.
 20. ¶ mention shall be made
 —28. 18. may be—in remem-
 brance *Psal.* 83. 4. be, may be
 —remembred —109. 14. *Jer.*
 11. 19.
Mentio fiat זכר 55
 may—be remembred *Ezek.* 25.
 10.
Commemorabuntur זכרו 56
 they shall be mentioned —18.
 22. ¶ they shall—be remem-
 bred *Hof.* 2. 17 + 19. *Zech.*
 13. 2.
Idem זכרתי 57
 shall—be remembred *Isai.* 65.
 17. ¶ shall be mentioned *Ezek.*
 18. 24. —33. 16.
Idem זכרתי 58
 shall—be remembred —3. 20.
 —33. 13.
 HIPH. *Memoravit זכרתי* 59
 hath he made mention *Isai.* 49. 1.
 Memor

- Memor mei eris* וְהִזְכַּרְתִּי 60
and make mention of me *Gen.* 40. 14.
- Memorans, recorder* מְזַכֵּר 61
dans, memorator,
a memoria
do remember *Gen.* 41. 9. ¶ re-
corder 2 *Sam.* 8. 16. —20. 24.
1 *Chron.* 18. 15. ¶ he that burn-
eth *incense* [that makes a fragrant
smell *with incense*] *Isai.* 66. 3.
¶ he will call to remembrance
Ezek. 21. 23 + 28. which bring-
eth — to remembrance — 29.
16.
- Memorator* הַמְזַכֵּר 62
the recorder 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 2 *Kin.*
18. 18, 37. 2 *Chron.* 34. 8. *Isai.*
36. 3, 22.
- Memorantes* הַמְזַכֵּרִים 63
ye that make mention — 62. 6.
- In memoriam re-* מְזַכֵּרַת 64
vocans
bringing--to remembrance *Num.*
5. 15.
- Memoriam statuere* הַזְכִּיר 65
to keep—in remembrance 2 *Sam.*
18. 18.
- Ad recordandum,* לְהַזְכִּיר 66
commemorandum
to call—to remembrance 1 *Kin.*
17. 18. to bring to remembrance
Psal. 38. title. —70. title. ¶ we
may—make mention *Amos* 6.
10.
- Et ad com.* וְלִהְיוֹזְכִיר 67
and to record 1 *Chron.* 16. 4.
- Memorare vos* הַזְכִּירְכֶם 68
ye have made—to be remem-
bred *Ezek.* 21. 24 + 29.
- Juxta memorare* כְּהִזְכִּירוֹ 69
ipsum
when he made mention 1 *Sam.*
4. 18.
- Fac me recordari* הַזְכִּירֵנִי 70
Put me in remembrance *Isai.*
43. 26.
- Commemorate* הַזְכִּירוּ 71
make mention —12. 4. *Jer.* 4.
16.
- Memorabo, commem.* אֶזְכִּיר 72
I record *Exod.* 20. 24. ¶ I will
make mention *Psal.* 71. 16. —
87. 4. ¶ I will remember —
77. 11. ¶ I will mention *Isai.*
63. 7.
- Commemorabo* אֶזְכִּירָה 73
I will make—to be remembered
Psal. 45. 17.
- Memorabit* יִזְכִּיר 74
maketh mention *Isai.* 19. 17.
- Commemorabimus* נִזְכִּיר 75
we will remember *Psal.* 20. 7.
¶ will we make mention *Isai.*
26. 13.
- Idem* נִזְכִּירָה 76
we will remember *Cant.* 1. 4.

- Recordabimini* תִּזְכִּירוּ 77
make—mention *Exod.* 23. 13.
Josh. 23. 7.
- Recondantur* יִזְכִּירוּ 78
make mention *Isai.* 48. 1.
- Memoria* זִכָּר * 79
the remembrance *Exod.* 17. 14.
Deut. 25. 19. ¶ to be remem-
bred *Psal.* 111. 4. ¶ the memo-
ry —145. 7. *Prov.* 10. 7. *Isai.*
26. 14.
- Ad memoriam* לְזִכָּר 80
at the remembrance *Psal.* 30. 4.
—97. 12. in — remembrance
—112. 6.
- Memoria mei* זִכְרִי 81
my memorial *Exod.* 3. 15.
- Memor. tui* זִכְרְךָ 82
remembrance of thee *Psal.* 6. 5.
- Idem* זִכְרְךָ 83
thy memorial —135. 13.
- Et memoria tui* וְזִכְרְךָ 84
and thy remembrance —102.
12.
- Et ad mem. tui* וְלִזְכְּרְךָ 85
and to the remembrance *Isai.*
26. 8.
- Memoria ejus* זִכְרוֹ 86
His remembrance *Job* 18. 17.
his memorial *Hof.* 12. 5. ¶ the
scent thereof —14. 7 + 8.
- Memor. ipsorum* זִכְרָם 87
the remembrance of them *Deut.*
32. 26. *Psal.* 34. 16. ¶ their
memorial —9. 6. ¶ the memo-
ry of them —109. 15. *Ecclef.*
9. 5.
- Et mem. ipsorum* וְזִכְרָם 88
nor the memorial of them *Esth.*
9. 28.
- Monimentum* זִכְרוֹן * 89
a memorial *Exod.* 17. 14. —39.
7. *Numb.* 5. 15. —16. 40. +
17. 5. —31. 54. ¶ and remem-
brance *Ecclef.* 1. 11. *Mal.* 3.
16.
- Et moniment.* וְזִכְרוֹן 90
nor memorial *Neb.* 2. 20.
- Moniment.* הַזִּכְרוֹן 91
memorial *Numb.* 5. 18.
- In moniment.* לְזִכְרוֹן 92
for a memorial *Exod.* 12. 14. —
28. 12, 29. a memorial —30. 16.
Numb. 10. 10. *Josh.* 4. 7. *Zech.*
6. 14.
- Et in monim.* וְלִזְכְּרוֹן 93
and for a memorial *Exod.* 13. 9.
- Monim. memor.* זִכְרוֹן 94
a memorial *Lev.* 23. 24. no re-
membrance *Ecclef.* 1. 11. —2.
16.
- Monim. tuum* זִכְרוֹנְךָ 95
thy remembrance *Isai.* 57. 8.
- Memoriae vestrae* זִכְרֵיכֶם 96
your remembrances *Job* 13. 12.
- Memoriae* הַזִּכְרוֹנוֹת 97
of the records *Esth.* 6. 1.

- In memoriale* * לְזִכְרוֹהָ 98
for a memorial *Lev.* 24. 7.
- Suffimentum, o-* * אֶזְכִּירָתָהּ 99
doramentum ejus
the memorial of it *Lev.* 2. 2, 9,
16. —5. 12. —6. 15 + 8. *Num.*
5. 26.
- II. *Masculus, mas.* A
Male-Child; so called because
the *Memory* of the Father was
thereby preserved in the Genea-
logy of the Family; which Ge-
nealogy was confined wholly to
the Males. The Male of any
Creature.
- NIPH. *Masculum* תִּזְכֵּר 100
fuert
that is male *Exod.* 34. 19.
- Mas, masculus* * זָכָר 101
male *Gen.* 1. 27. —5. 2. —6.
19. —7. 3, 9, 16. —17. 23. —
34. 15, 22, 24. *Exod.* 12. 5.
Lev. 1. 3, 10. —3. 1, 6. —4.
23. —7. 6. —22. 19. —27. 7.
Numb. 1. 2, 20, 22. —3. 15.
—18. 10. —31. 17. *Deut.* 4.
16. *Judg.* 21. 11, 12. 1 *Kings*
11. 15, 16. *Mal.* 1. 14. ¶ man-
child *Gen.* 17. 10, 12, 14. *Lev.*
12. 2. *Isai.* 66. 7. *Jer.* 20. 25.
¶ males *Gen.* 34. 25. *Exod.* 12.
48. *Lev.* 6. 18, 29 + 11, 22.
Numb. 3. 22, 28, 34, 39, 40,
43. —26. 62. —31. 7. 2 *Chron.*
31. 19. ¶ mankind *Lev.* 18.
22. —20. 13. ¶ him *Numb.*
31. 17, ¶ a, man 18, 35. *Jud.*
21. 11. *Jer.* 30. 6. ¶ men
Ezek. 16. 17.
- Masculus* הַזָּכָר 102
male *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 6. ¶ males
Deut. 15. 19.
- Mari* לְזָכָר 103
a male *Lev.* 12. 7. ¶ of the
man —15. 33.
- A mare* מִזָּכָר 104
Both male and female + from
the male to the female *Numb.*
5. 3.
- Mares, masculi* הַזָּכָרִים 105
the males *Exod.* 13. 12, 15.
Josh. 5. 4. *Ezra* 8. 4—14. ¶
male-children *Josh.* 17. 2.
- Ad mares* לְזָכָרִים 106
of males 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. *Ezra*
8. 3.
- Marem* * זִכְרוֹהָ 107
male thereof *Deut.* 20. 13.
- Mas tuus* זִכְרוֹךָ 108
thy males *Exod.* 23. 17. *Deut.*
16. 16. ¶ men-children *Exod.*
34. 23.

זלל 501

Epulo, commessator. To live in Luxury, to riot; a Glutton; a Sottish, good for nothing Person.

- Commessator* זלל * 1
a glutton *Deut.* 21. 20.
Et commessator זלל 2
and the glutton *Prov.* 23. 21.
A commessatore זלל 3
from the vile *Jer.* 15. 19.
Commessatores זללים 4
riotous men *Prov.* 28. 7.
Cum epulonibus בזללי 5
riotous eaters —23. 20.
Commessatrix זללה * 6
vile *Lam.* 1. 11.

זלל 502

Fuscina. A Hook or Fork for taking Meat out of a boiling Pot.

- Fuscina* הפולג 1
flesh-hook 1 *Sam.* 2. 14.
Et fuscina והפולג 2
with a flesh-hook 13.
Fuscinae הפולגות 3
flesh-hooks *Exod.* 38. 3. *Numb.* 4. 14. 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.
Et fuscinae והפולגות 4
Also—for the flesh-hooks 1 *Cbr.* 28. 17.
Et fuscinae ejus והפולגותיו 5
and his flesh-hooks *Exod.* 27. 3.

זלל 503

Praeter.

See זלל Root 489.

זמם 504

Cogitari. According to *Schultens* the original Notion, from the *Arabic*, is to *tie fast*, to *tie up* as a Camel or Horse with a Halter or Head-stall. Hence 'tis applied to the Mind, and signifies a fixed, deliberate Purpose to which the Mind is, as it were, *tied up* by a Course or Series of Thoughts; and

which is so fixed and settled in the Heart, that it will not be loosed from it. Under this particular Force it signifies to consider, to devise, to contrive, to design, either in a good and virtuous, or in a bad and vicious Way. 1. In a good Way, it denotes to consider, design and purpose what is right, proper and convenient, *Prov.* 31. 16. *Zech.* 8. 14, 15. To form and attach the Mind to good Principles and Practices; and then it is *Discretion, sound Judgment*; or *Sagacity, Skill and Dexterity* in devising and executing wise Expedients, *Prov.* 1. 4. —8. 12. 2. In a bad Way, 'tis to meditate, plot, and design Mischief; to be attach'd to Wickedness. Such Wickedness as shews itself to be fixed and settled in the Heart; audacious, daring Wickedness. A base Intention or Design, *Prov.* 21. 27. Craftiness, Subtlety, *Prov.* 24. 9. But *Schultens* judgeth the original Notion, to *tie up*, brancheth out into another Sense, namely, to raise, or carry the Head high through Pride, to draw or bridle up the Nostrils by way of Sneer or Disdain. Hence, to behave in a proud, scornful, haughty, insolent Manner, *Prov.* 14. 17. —30. 32. And this, for any Thing I know, may be very true.

- Cogitavit* זמם זמם 1
he had thought *Deut.* 19. 19.
¶ hath—had, devised *Jer.* 51. 12. *Lam.* 2. 17. ¶ thought *Zech.* 1. 6.

- Cogitat* זממה 2
she considereth *Prov.* 31. 16.

- Cogitasti* זממת 3
thou hast thought evil —30. 32.

- Cogitavi* זממתי 4
I thought *Zech.* 8. 14, have I thought 15.

- Cogitavi* זממתי 5
I am purposed *Psal.* 17. 3. I am purposed *Jer.* 4. 28.

- Cogitarunt* זממו 6
they devised *Psal.* 31. 13.

- Cogitat* זמם 7
plotteth —37. 12.

- Cogitatio ejus* זממו * 8
his wicked device —140. 8.

- Scelus* זמה * 9
wickedness *Lev.* 18. 17. —19. 29. —20. 14. ¶ lewdness *Jud.* 20. 6. *Ezek.* 22. 9. —23. 48. —24. 13. *Hof.* 6. 9. ¶ an hein-

ous crime *Job* 31. 11. ¶ mischief *Psal.* 26. 10. —119. 150. *Prov.* 10. 23. ¶ lewd *Ezek.* 16. 27.

Scelus הזמה 10
this lewdness *Ezek.* 16. 43. ¶ lewd —23. 44.

Cum scelere בזמה 11
with a wicked mind *Prov.* 21. 27. ¶ lewdly *Ezek.* 22. 11.

Scelus זמת 12
The thought *Prov.* 24. 9. ¶ the lewdness *Jer.* 13. 27. *Ezek.* 23. 21.

Scelus tuum זמתך 13
thy lewdness *Ezek.* 16. 58. —23. 27, 35.

Et scelus tuum וזמתך 14
both thy lewdness 29.

scel. vestr. זמתכנה 15
your lewdness 49.

Juxta scel. vest. קומתכנה 16
after your lewdness 48.

Cogitationes mea זמתי 17
my purposes *Job* 17. 11.

Cogitatio, scelus * זמה 18
thought —42. 2. ¶ a mischievous device *Psal.* 21. 11.

Et cogitationes וזמות 19
and discretion *Prov.* 1. 4. —3. 21.

Ad scelus למזמה 20
wickedly *Psal.* 139. 20.

Scelus graviss. המזמתה 21
lewdness *Jer.* 11. 15.

Cogitatio ejus מזמתו 22
his device *Jer.* 51. 11.

Cogitationes, scelera מזמות 23
wicked devices *Psal.* 37. 7. *Prov.* 12. 2. —14. 17. ¶ discretion

—5. 2. ¶ witty inventions —8. 12. ¶ a mischievous person +

a mischief-master —24. 8. ¶ the thoughts *Jer.* 23. 20. ¶ the intents —30. 24.

Et commenta וזממות 24
and the devices *Job* 21. 27.

In cogitationib. בזממות 25
in the devices *Psal.* 10. 2.

Cogitat. ejus קומותיו 26
his thoughts 4.

זמן 505

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tempus.* To appoint, to determine; a Time prefix'd, agreed upon, appointed.

Tempus זמן * 1
a season *Ecclef.* 3. 1. ¶ a time *Neb.* 2. 6.

Et

Et juxta tempus וְכַזְמִינִם 2
eorum
 and according to their appointed
 time *Ezra* 9. 27,
In temporibus suis בְּזִמְנֵיהֶם 3
 in their times appointed 31.

II. Parare, praepar.

Parata מְזֻמְנִים 4
 appointed *Ezra* 10. 14. *Neb.*
 10. 35.
Parata מְזֻמְנוֹת 5
 appointed —13. 31.

זמר 506

Hath four Significations.

I. *Pfallere*. To prune a
 Tree by cutting off luxuriant,
 superfluous Branches. [Signif.
 III.] To sing artificial Composi-
 tions in a correct, regular Man-
 ner, in contradistinction to sing-
 ing wild and irregular Notes.
 To sing Praises and Psalms to
 God. 'Tis always apply'd to
 Psalmody or sacred Music; ex-
 cept *Cant.* 2. 12. where both
 the Singers, and the Manner of
 finging are dubious.

PIH. *Et pfallere* וְלִזְמֹר 1
 and to sing praises *Psal.* 92. 1.
Pfallite זָמְרוּ 2
 sing psalms 1 *Chron.* 16. 9. sing
 praises *Psal.* 9. 11. sing —30.
 4. —33. 2. —47. 6, 6, 6, 6, 7.
 sing forth —66. 2. sing praises
 to —68. 4. O sing praise unto
 32. —98. 5. sing psalms —105.
 2. sing praises —135. 3. sing
 praise —147. 7. *Isai.* 12. 5.
Et pfallite וְזָמְרוּ 3
 and sing praise *Psal.* 98. 4.
Pfallam אֶזְמֹר 4
 I will sing praise *Judg.* 5. 3.
 —praises 2 *Sam.* 22. 50.
Pfallam אֶזְמֹר אֶזְמֹר 5
 I will sing praise to *Psal.* 9. 2.
 —sing praises —18. 49. unto
 —will I sing —59. 17. will I
 sing praise unto —61. 8. —71.
 22, I sing 23. —75. 9. Lord,
 will I sing —101. 1. I will
 sing praise —104. 33. strings
 will I sing praises —144. 9. —
 146. 2.

Et pfallam וְאֶזְמֹר 6
 and will sing praise to *Psal.* 7.
 17. yea I will sing praises —27.

6. and [I will] give praise —
 108. 1.

Et pfallam וְאֶזְמֹר 7
 and give praise *Psal.* 57. 7.

Pfallam te אֶזְמֹרְךָ 8
 I will praise thee 9.

Idem אֶזְמֹרְךָ 9
 will I sing praise unto thee —
 138. 1.

Et pfallam te וְאֶזְמֹרְךָ 10
 and I will sing praises unto thee
 —108. 3.

Pfallam te יֶזְמֹרְךָ 11
 may sing praise to thee —30.
 12.

Et pfallamus וְנִזְמֹרְהָ 12
 and [we will] praise —21. 13.

Pfallent יֶזְמְרוּ 13
 they shall sing —66. 4. ¶ let
 them sing praises —149. 3.

Et pfallent וְיֶזְמְרוּ 14
 and shall sing —66. 4.

Pfallere זָמְרָה 15
 to sing praises —147. 1.

Cantus, cantio הַזְמִיר * 16
 of the finging *Cant.* 2. 12.

Cantum זְמִיר 17
 the branch *Isai.* 25. 5. [See Sig-
 nif. III. N° 30.]

Cantio, Cantatio, זְמִירָה * 18
carmen

a Psalm *Psal.* 81. 2. —98. 5.
 ¶ melody *Isai.* 51. 3.

Et cantio וְזְמִירָה 19
 and song *Exod.* 15. 2. *Psal.* 118.
 14. *Isai.* 12. 2.

Et carmen וְזְמִירָה 20
 for—the melody *Amos* 5. 23.

Cantiones זְמִירוֹת * 21
 Psalmist † of Psalms 2 *Sam.* 23.

1. ¶ songs *Job* 35. 10. *Psal.*
 119. 54. *Isai.* 24. 16.

Cantionibus בְּזְמִירוֹת 22
 with Psalms *Psal.* 95. 2.

Psalms מְזֻמְרוֹר * 23
 a Psalm *Psal.* 3. 4. 5. 6. 8. 9.

12. 13. 15. 19. 21. 22. 23. 24.
 29. 30. 31. 38. 39. 40. 41. 47.
 48. 49. 50. 51. 62. 63. 64. 65.
 66. 67. 68. 73. 75. 76. 77. 79.
 80. 82. 83. 84. 85. 87. 88. 92.
 98. 100. 101. 108. 109. 110.
 139. 140. 141. 143. [Tis in
 the Title of those Psalms.]

Psalteria מְזֻמְרוֹת * 24
 Snuffers 2 *Kings* 12. 13 † 14.
 [See Signif. III.]

Idem הַמְזְמִירוֹת 25
 and the snuffers *Jer.* 52. 18.

Et Psalteria וְהַמְזְמִירוֹת 26
 and the snuffers 1 *Kings* 7. 50.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.

II. *Res de cantatae et lau-
 datae*. Choice, select Things,
 most praised and esteemed.

De rebus lau- * מְזֻמְרָת 27
dati
 of the best fruits *Gen.* 43. 11.

III. *Putare, praecidere*.
 See Signif. I. To prune: A
 Branch pruned or cut off.

Putabis תִּזְמֹר 28
 thou shalt prune *Lev.* 25. 3, 4.

NIPH. *Putabitur* יֶזְמֹר 29
 it shall—be pruned *Isai.* 5. 6.

Palmes זְמִיר * 30
 the branch *Isai.* 25. 5.

Palmes, furculus זְמִירָה * 31
 a branch *Numb.* 13. 23.

Surculus הַזְמִירָה 32
 the branch *Ezek.* 8. 17. —
 15. 2.

Et palmite וְזְמִירָה 33
 and—with—flips *Isai.* 17. 10.

Et palmites וְזְמִירָה 34
eorum

and—their vine—branches *Nab.*
 2. 2 † 3.

Falcibus בְּמְזֻמְרוֹת 35
 with pruning hooks *Isai.* 18. 5.

In falces לְמְזֻמְרוֹת 36
 into pruning hooks *Isai.* 2. 4.
Mic. 4. 3.

Et falces וּמְזֻמְרוֹתֶיכֶם 37
vestras

and your pruning hooks *Joel* 3.
 10. † 4. 10.

IV. *Capra rupicola*.

The *Camelo pardalis* or *Jeraffa*.
 [Shaw's Suppl. p. 78, 88.] An
 horned Animal, mild like the
 Sheep, spotted like the Leopard;
 it's Neck seven Feet long; from
 Head to Tail eighteen Feet; it's
 Head, when lifted up, reaches six-
 teen Feet from the Ground; the
 fore Legs are much longer than
 the hind Legs, which makes it
 difficult to eat Grass, and obliges
 it to jump when it runs. *Raii*
Synops. Quadrup. p. 90. As it
 lives chiefly by cropping, and,
 as it were, pruning the Leaves
 and tender Branches of Trees,
 probably it took it's Name from
 this Circumstance, and might
 be called, the *Pruner*.

Et capra rupicola וְזְמִיר 38
 and the Chamois *Deut.* 14. 5.

זנב 507

Decaudare. The Tail of
 an Animal; ye extreme or hin-
 der

der Part of any thing. To tail, *i. e.* to cut off the Tail, to destroy the Rear of a Body of Men.

PIH. *Et decaud.* וְזָנְבָתָם 1
and smite the hindmost *Josh.*
10. 19.

Et decaudavit וְזָנְבָתָם 2
and smote the hindmost *Deut.*
25. 18.

Cauda זָנָב * 3
tail *Judg.* 15. 4, 4.

Et cauda וְזָנָב 4
and tail *Isai.* 9. 14 † 13. or tail
—19. 15.

Cauda הַזָּנָב 5
the tail *Isai.* 9. 15 † 14.

Caudae לְזָנָב 6
the tail *Deut.* 28. 13, 44.

Caudam suam זָנְבוֹ 7
his tail [the Elephant's trunk]
Job 40. 17.

In caud. ejus בְּזָנְבוֹ 8
by the tail *Exod.* 4. 4.

Caudae הַזָּנָבוֹת 9
tails *Judg.* 15. 4.

Caudae זָנָבוֹת 10
tails *Isai.* 7. 4.

זנה 508

Scortari. To play the Harlot. 'Tis commonly meant of a married Woman, who goeth astray from her Husband. And as God is pleased to assume the Character of a Husband to his Church, and peculiar People, when they forsake the Duty, Fidelity and Love which they owe to him, and fall into Idolatry, going after other Gods, they are frequently charged with Adultery and Whoredom; which is to be understood in a spiritual Sense. And once they that consult *Wizards* and *familiar Spirits*, are said to go a Whoring, *Lev.* 20. 6. as thereby they depart from that Faith and Trust which is due to God alone.

Et scortabitur וְזָנְתָה 1
and [will] go a whoring *Deut.*
31. 16.

Scortata est וְזָנְתָה 2
hath, had played the harlot *Gen.*
38. 24. *Ezek.* 23. 19. *Hof.* 2.
5 † 7.

Et scortabitur וְזָנְתָה 3
and shall commit fornication
Isai. 23. 17.

Scortatus es וְזָנַתָּ 4
thou hast gone a whoring *Hof.*
9. 1.

Scortata es וְזָנַתָּ 5
hast played the harlot *Jer.* 3. 1.

Scortati sunt וְזָנְוּ 6
they went a whoring *Judg.* 2.
17.

Et scortantur וְזָנְוּ 7
and they go a whoring *Exod.*
34. 15, 16.

Scortans וְזָנָה 8
them that go a whoring *Psal.*
73. 27. ¶ play the harlot *Hof.*
4. 15.

Scortans הַזָּנָה 9
whorish *Ezek.* 6. 9.

Scortantes וְזָנִים 10
they have gone a whoring *Lev.*
17. 7. ye use to go a whoring
Numb. 15. 39. commit—whore-
dom *Ezek.* 20. 30.

Scortantes הַזָּנִים 11
that go a whoring *Lev.* 20. 5.

Scortant. הַזָּנוֹת 12
which go a whoring *Ezek.*
6. 9.

Scortando וְזָנָה 13
hath committed great whore-
dom † in whoring *hath whored*
Hof. 1. 2.

Ad scortandum לְזָנוּת 14
to commit whoredom *Lev.* 20.
5. *Numb.* 25. 1. ¶ to go a whor-
ing *Lev.* 20. 6. ¶ by playing
the whore —21. 9. ¶ to play
the whore *Deut.* 22. 21.

In scortari te בְּזָנוּתְךָ 15
because thou hast gone a whor-
ing *Ezek.* 23. 30.

Scortaberis תִּזְנִי 16
thou shalt—play the harlot *Hof.*
3. 3.

Et scortata es וְתִזְנִי 17
and playedst the harlot *Ezek.* 16.
15, 16, Thou hast played the
whore also 28, ¶ and didst com-
mit whoredom 17, ¶ Thou hast
also committed fornication 26,

Et scortata es וְתִזְנִים 18
yea, thou hast played the har-
lot with them 28.

Scortabitur תִּזְנֶה 19
fall to whoredom *Lev.* 19. 29.
¶ hath committed whoredom
Hof. 1. 2. ¶ shall be an harlot
Amos 7. 17.

Et scortata est וְתִזְנֶה 20
And—played the whore *Judg.*
19. 2. ¶ and the whore *Isai.*
57. 3.

Et scortata est וְתִזְנִי 21
and—hath played the harlot *Jer.*
3. 6,

Idem וְתִזְנֶה 22
and played the harlot 8. *Ezek.*
23. 5.

Y y y

Et scortati sunt וְיִזְנְוּ 23
and—went a whoring *Judg.* 8.
27, 33. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25. *Psal.*
106. 39. and they have gone a
whoring *Hof.* 4. 12,

Scortabuntur תִּזְנֶה 24
shall commit whoredom 13, they
commit whoredom 14.

Et scortatae sunt וְתִזְנֶה 25
and they committed whoredoms
Ezek. 23. 3.

PIH. *Scortatio acta* וְזָנָה 26
fuit
to commit whoredoms *Ezek.*
16. 34.

HIPH. *Scortari* הִזְנִיתָ 27
fecisti
thou committedst whoredom *Hof.*
5. 3.

Scortati sunt הִזְנְוּ 28
they shall commit whoredom
—4. 10, they have committed
whoredom 18.

Et scortari faciant וְהִזְנְוּ 29
and make—go a whoring *Exod.*
34. 16.

Scortando הִזְנָה 30
they have committed whoredom
continually † in committing
whoredom *they have committed*
whoredom Hof. 4. 18.

Juxta scortari כְּהִזְנוֹת 31
like to the whoredoms 2 *Chron.*
21. 13.

Profituendo eam לְהִזְנוֹתָהּ 32
to cause her to be a whore *Lev.*
19. 29.

Et scortari fecit וַיִּזְנֶה 33
and caused—to commit fornication
2 *Chron.* 21. 11.

Et scortari fecisti וְתִזְנֶה 34
and hast made—to go a whor-
ing 13.

Scortum, me- זָנָה * וְזָנָה 35
trix
a whore *Lev.* 21. 7. *Deut.* 23.
18 † 19. *Prov.* 23. 27. *Jer.*
3. 3. ¶ a harlot *Lev.* 21. 14.
Josh. 2. 1. *Judg.* 11. 1. —16. 1.
Prov. 7. 10. *Isai.* 23. 16. *Jer.*
5. 7. *Ezek.* 16. 35. *Mic.* 1. 7,
7. *Nab.* 3. 4. ¶ whorish *Prov.*
6. 26. *Ezek.* 16. 30. ¶ playing
the harlot *Jer.* 2. 20. ¶ that
playeth the harlot *Ezek.* 23.
44.

Meretrix, caupona הַזָּנוּת 36
the harlot *Josh.* 6. 17, 22, 25.
Isai. 23. 15.

Pro meretr. בְּזָנוּת 37
for a harlot *Joel* 3. 3. † 4. 3.

Sicut scortum כְּזָנוּת 38
as an harlot *Ezek.* 16. 31.

Num sicut scort. הַכְּזָנוּת 39
as with an harlot? *Gen.* 34. 31.

Pro scorto לְזָנוּת 40
an harlot —38. 15. *Isai.* 1. 21.

A scorto

A scorto מוֹזְנָה 41
from playing the harlot *Ezek.*
16. 41.

Meretrices זָנוֹת 42
harlots 1 *Kings* 3. 16. *Prov.* 29.
3. ¶ whores *Ezek.* 16. 33.

Scorta הַזָּנוֹת 43
whores *Hof.* 4. 14,
Scortatio זָנוּת * 44
whoredom 11. —6. 10.

Scortatio tua זָנוּתְךָ 45
thy whoredom *Jer.* 13. 27. *Ezek.*
23. 27.

Scortatio ejus זָנוּתָהּ 46
her whoredom *Jer.* 3. 9,

Scortat. tuis בְּזָנוּתֶיךָ 47
with thy whoredoms 2.

Scortat. vestr. זָנוּתֵיכֶם 48
your whoredoms *Numb.* 14. 33.

Scortat. ipso. זָנוּתָם 49
their whoredoms *Ezek.* 43. 9,

Scortat. sua בְּזָנוּתָם 50
by their whoredom 7.

Scortationes זָנוּנִים * 51
whoredoms *Hof.* 1. 2, 2. —2.
4 + 6. —4. 12. —5. 4.

Scortationibus לְזָנוּנִים 52
by whoredom *Gen.* 38. 24.

Scortationes זָנוּנֵי 53
whoredoms 2 *Kings* 9. 22. *Nab.*
3. 4.

Prae scortationib. מִזָּנוּנֵי 54
more than — in — whoredoms
Ezek. 23. 11.

Scortat. tuae זָנוּנֶיךָ 55
thy whoredoms 29.

Scortat. ejus זָנוּנֶיהָ 56
her whoredoms *Hof.* 2. 2 + 4.

Scortat. suis בְּזָנוּנֶיהָ 57
through her whoredoms *Nab.*
3. 4.

Scort. tuam תְּזָנוּתְךָ * 58
thy whoredoms *Ezek.* 16. 26,
¶ thy fornication 29.

Scort. suam תְּזָנוּתָם 59
their whoredom —23. 8,

Scort. sua בְּתְזָנוּתָם 60
with their whoredom 17.

Scort. tuas תְּזָנוּתֶיךָ 61
thy fornications *Ezek.* 16. 15,
thy whoredoms 25. —23. 35.

Et scort. tuae וְתְזָנוּתֶיךָ 62
and thy whoredoms —16. 22.
—23. 29.

Scortat tuis בְּתְזָנוּתֶיךָ 63
for, in, through thy whoredoms
—16. 33, 34, 36,

Prae scort. tuis מִתְזָנוּתֶיךָ 64
of thy whoredoms 20.

Scort. suas תְּזָנוּתֶיהָ 65
her whoredoms 23. 7, 8, 11,
14, 18, 19, whoredoms wither
43.

זנה 509

*Abjicere, rejicere, re-
pellere.* To remove to a great
Distance; to reject, cast off, cast
away, turn out, put away, as
being disagreeable and detest-
able.

Rejecit זָנָה 1
hath cast off *Lam.* 2. 7. *Hof.*
8. 3, 5.

Rejecisti זָנַחְתָּ 2
thou hast cast off *Psal.* 44. 9.
—74. 1. —89. 38.

Rejecisti me זָנַחְתָּנִי 3
doth thou cast me off —43. 2.

Rejecisti nos זָנַחְתָּנוּ 4
thou hast, hadst cast us off —
60. 1, 10. —108. 11.

Rejeci eos זָנַחְתִּים 5
I had—cast them off *Zech.* 10. 6.

Rejicies תְּזַנֵּחַ 6
cast—off *Psal.* 44. 23. castest
thou off —88. 14.

Et rejecisti וְתְזַנֵּחַ 7
And thou hast removed—far off
Lam. 3. 17.

Rejiciet יִזְנֶחַ 8
will—cast off *Psal.* 77. 7. *Lam.*
3. 31.

HIPH. Abjicit הִזְנִיחַ 9
didst cast away 2 *Chron.* 29. 19.

Rejecit eos הִזְנִיחָם 10
had cast them off —11. 14.

Et longe depel- וְהִזְנִיחוּ 11
lent

And they shall turn—far away
Isai. 19. 6.

Rejiciet te יִזְנִיחֶךָ 12
he will cast thee off 1 *Chron.*
28. 9.

זנק 510

Exfilire. To spring out,
or leap suddenly with Vigour
and Fierceness, as a Lion upon
his Prey.

Exfiliet יִזְנֹק 1
he shall leap *Deut.* 33. 22.

זעה 511

Vide זע

זער 512

Excindi. To cut off, to
extinguish.

Excisi sunt נִזְעְכוּ
are extinct *Job* 17. 1.

זעם 513

Indignari, detestari.

Schultens, upon *Prov.* 24. 24,
affirms, from the *Arabic*, that
the original Force of this Word
is to foam at the Mouth, favour-
ed by *Isai.* 30. 27. Hence to
be in great Wrath and Indig-
nation; to express in bitter Lan-
guage the highest Detestation.
Furious Anger. Abominable,
or what is the Object of the
warmest Resentment. Fierce
Insolence, *Hof.* 7. 16.

Detestatur זָעַם 1
hath—defied *Numb.* 23. 8. ¶
hath indignation *Mal.* 1. 4.

Et indignabitur וְזָעַם 2
and—indignation *Isai.* 66. 14.

¶ and have indignation *Dan.*
11. 30.

Indignatus es זָעַמְתָּה 3
thou hast had indignation *Zech.*
1. 12.

Indignans זָעַם 4
is angry *Psal.* 7. 11.

Detestabilis זָעוּם 5
he that is abhorred *Prov.* 22.
14.

Detestab. זָעוּמָה 6
abominable *Mic.* 6. 10.

Detestare זָעַמָה 7
defie *Numb.* 23. 7,

Detestabor אֶזְעַם 8
shall I defie 8.

Detestabuntur eum יֶזְעַמְהוּ 9
shall abhor him *Prov.* 24. 24.

NIPH. Indigna- נִזְעַמִּים 10
bundi

an angry —25. 23.

Indignatio, ira זָעַם * 11
the indignation *Isai.* 10. 25. —
26. 20. —30. 27. *Jer.* 15. 17.

Ezek. 22. 24. *Dan.* 11. 36.

Et indignat. וְזָעַם 12
and indignation *Psal.* 78. 49.

Indignatio הַזָּעַם 13
the indignation *Dan.* 8. 19.

In indignat. בְּזָעַם 14
in the indignation *Lam.* 2. 6.
Hab. 3. 12.

Ab

Ab indignat. מִזְעֵם 15
for the rage *Hof.* 7. 16.
Indignat. mea זְעֵמִי 16
mine indignation *Ifai.* 10. 5.
Ezek. 21. 31 + 36. *Zeph.* 3. 8.
Indignat. tua זְעֵמְךָ 17
thine anger *Psal.* 38. 3. ¶ thine
indignation —69. 24.
Indignat. tua זְעֵמְךָ 18
thine indignation —102. 10.
Indignat. ejus זְעֵמוֹ 19
his indignation *Ifai.* 13. 5. *Jer.*
10. 10. —50. 25. *Nab.* 1. 6.

זעף 514

Indignari, turbari. To
be discomposed, disordered, agi-
tated. Applied to the *Mind*,
it is to be troubled, disgusted,
fretted, displeased, chagrined,
angred in any Degree. Applied
to the *Sea*, it is to be violently
tossed, *Jon.* 1. 15. Applied to
the *Countenance*, it is to appear
as those that are under Trouble
or Uneasiness of Mind, *Dan.* 1.
10. [*Why should he see your Faces*
look as if you were made un-
easy, *i. e.* as if you were worse
used than others under my Care.]

Perturbati moesti זְעֵפִים 1
they were sad *Gen.* 40. 6. ¶
worse liking *Dan.* 1. 10.

Et in indignarium וּבְזְעֵפוֹ 2
and while he was wroth 2 *Chr.*
26. 19.

Indignabitur יִזְעַף 3
fretteth *Prov.* 19. 3.

Et indignatus est וַיִּזְעַף 4
Then—was wroth 2 *Chron.* 26.
19.

Et indignabundus וַיִּזְעַף * 5
and displeased 1 *Kings* 20. 43.
—21. 4.

Indignatio זְעֵף * 6
wrath *Prov.* 19. 12. ¶ the in-
dignation *Mic.* 7. 9.

In indignatione בְּזְעֵף 7
in a rage 2 *Chron.* 16. 10. —
28. 9. ¶ with the indignation
Ifai. 30. 30.

Ab indignat. vel מִזְעֵמוֹ * 8
aestu suo
from her raging *Jon.* 1. 15.

זעף 515

*Clamare, vociferari, con-
vocare.* To shout, to cry out,

or to speak with a loud voice,
Zech. 6. 8. To cry, to bewail,
to complain loudly under Dis-
tress or Calamity, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13.
—28. 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 19. —19.
28. *Jer.* 48. 20. To gather,
i. e. to call Men together by
Proclamation for Help in Time
of Danger, in order to resist or
fall upon an Enemy, *Josh.* 8. 16.
Judg. 4. 10, 13. 2 *Sam.* 20. 4,
5. To publish by an Edict, *Jon.*
3. 7. which yet was to call up-
on people to join in averting a
threatened Calamity. To cry out
of Injustice and Oppression, *Job*
31. 38. —35. 9. To cry out
for Vengeance, *Job* 16. 18. *Hab.*
2. 11. To cry out in Prayer
and Supplication to God for
Help and Relief, 1 *Sam.* 7. 8.
Hab. 1. 2.

Et vociferata fuit וַיִּזְעַק 1
crying 2 *Sam.* 13. 19.

Clamavi זְעַקְתִּי 2
I cried *Psal.* 142. 5.

Clamarunt זְעָקוּ 3
cried *Judg.* 6. 7. 1 *Chron.* 5. 20.
Psal. 22. 5. they have—cried
Hof. 7. 14.

Et clamabunt וַיִּזְעָקוּ 4
and though they shall cry *Jer.*
11. 11, and, then [shall] cry
12. —47. 2.

Et clamastis וַיִּזְעַקְתֶּם 5
And ye shall cry out 1 *Sam.* 8.
18.

Et clamare וּלְזַעֵק 6
therefore—to cry 2 *Sam.* 19. 28
+ 29.

A clamando מִזְעָק 7
to cry 1 *Sam.* 7. 8.

Clamare tui זְעַקְךָ 8
thy cry *Ifai.* 30. 19.

In clamare te בְּזְעַקְךָ 9
When thou criest —57. 13.

Exclama זַעַק 10
Cry *Ezek.* 21. 12.

Exclama. f. זַעֲקִי 11
cry *Ifai.* 14. 31.

Et exclama. f. וַיִּזְעַק 12
and cry *Jer.* 48. 20.

Et clamate וַיִּזְעָקוּ 13
and cry *Judg.* 10. 14. *Jer.* 25.
34. *Joel* 1. 14.

Clamabo אֶזְעַק 14
I cried out *Jer.* 20. 8. I cry
Lam. 3. 8. [shall I] cry out
Hab. 1. 2.

Clamabo אֶזְעַק 15
I cried *Psal.* 142. 1. I will cry
out *Jer.* 48. 31.

Et clamavi וַיִּזְעַק 16
and when I called you *Judg.* 12.
2. ¶ and cried *Ezek.* 9. 8. —
11. 13.

Clamabis תִּזְעַק 17
criest thou *Jer.* 30. 15.

Clamabit יִזְעַק 18
shall cry out *Ifai.* 15. 5.

Et clamavit וַיִּזְעַק 19
and he cried 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. —15.

11. 2 *Sam.* 19. 4 + 5. [and, but
cried out] 1 *Kin.* 22. 32. 2 *Chr.*
18. 31. *Ezth.* 4. 1.

Clamabit יִזְעַק 20
cry *Job* 31. 38: crieth out *Ifai.*
26. 17. shall cry *Hab.* 2. 11.

Et clamavit וַיִּזְעַק 21
cried out 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. she cri-
ed —28. 12. And—shall cry
Ifai. 15. 4 + 9.

Et clamabimus וַיִּזְעַק 22
and [we] cry 2 *Chron.* 20. 9.

Clamabunt יִזְעָקוּ 23
shall cry *Hof.* 8. 2. shall they
cry *Mic.* 3. 4.

Et clamarunt וַיִּזְעָקוּ 24
and then they cried *Exod.* 2. 23.

Judg. 10. 10. 1 *Sam.* 12. 8, 10.
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. *Neb.* 9. 4. *Psal.*
107. 13. *Jon.* 1. 5. ¶ and, but
when—cried *Judg.* 3. 9, 15. —
6. 7. ¶ were called together
Josh. 8. 16. ¶ that—cried out
1 *Sam.* 5. 10. ¶ then they cry
Psal. 107. 19.

Et clamabunt וַיִּזְעָקוּ 25
and shall cry *Ezek.* 27. 30.

Et inclamarunt te וַיִּזְעָקוּךָ 26
and cried unto thee *Neb.* 9. 28.

NIPH. Convoca- תִּזְעָקְךָ 27
tus es

that thou comest with such a
company? *Judg.* 18. 23.

Convocati sunt תִּזְעָקוּ 28
were gathered together 22.

Et convocatus est וַיִּזְעַק 29
and—was gathered —6. 34, 35.

¶ assembled themselves 1 *Sam.*
14. 20.

NIPH. Ad convo- לְהִזְעִיק 30
candum

to assemble 2 *Sam.* 20. 5.

Convocabis תִּזְעָקְךָ 31
assemble 4.

Et convocavit, ac- וַיִּזְעַק 32
cerivit, clamavit

And—called *Judg.* 4. 10, ¶
And—gathered together 13. ¶

And he caused it to be pro-
claimed *Jon.* 3. 7. ¶ Then cri-
ed he *Zech.* 6. 8.

Clamabunt יִזְעָקוּ 33
they make to cry *Job* 35. 9.

Clamor זְעָקָה * 34
a—, the cry *Ezth.* 4. 1. *Jer.*
18. 22. —20. 16. —48. 4. —

51. 54. ¶ crying *Ifai.* 65. 19.

Et clamor זְעָקָה 35
and the cry *Jer.* 50. 46.

Clamor זְעָקָה 36
the cry *Ifai.* 15. 8.

Clamor

Clamor זעקת 37
the, a cry *Gen.* 18. 20. *Isai.* 15.
5. *Ezek.* 27. 28.

Propter clamorem מועקת 38
at the cry *Prov.* 21. 13. more
than the cry *Ecclef.* 9. 17. From
the cry *Jer.* 48. 34.

Clamori meo לזעקתי 39
let my cry have † let be to my
cry *Job* 16. 18.

Clamor eorum זעקתם 40
their cry *Neb.* 5. 6. —9. 9.

Et clamor eor. זעקתם 41
and their cry *Estb.* 9. 31.

זער 516

Parum, pauculum. A
few, a little, either of Men,
Things or Time.

Parum, pauculum זער * 1
a little *Job* 36. 2. *Isai.* 28. 10,
10, 13, 13.

Idem מזער * 2
a—little while *Isai.* 10. 25. —
29. 17. ¶ Small —16. 14. ¶
few —24. 6.

זפת 517

Pix. Pitch.

Et pice זבזפת * 1
and with pitch *Exod.* 2. 3.

In picem לזפת 2
into pitch *Isai.* 34. 9, pitch 9.

זקק 518

Fundere, liquare. To
purge or refine from impure
Mixtures, as Metals and Wines
are refined. 'Tis also applied
to Water exhaled into the Clouds,
and refined into Rain, which is
the purest and simplest Water,
Job 36. 27.

Liquant, fundunt זקק 1
they fine *Job* 28. 1. ¶ they
pour down —36. 27.

Pur. *Et defaecat* זקק 2
and [he shall] purge *Mal.* 3. 3.

Pur. *Liquatum,* זקק 3
defaecatum
refined 1 *Chron.* 28. 18. —29.
4. ¶ purified *Psal.* 12. 6.

Expurgatae מזקקים
well refined *Isai.* 25. 6.

זקן 519

Senescere, consenescere.
To be old: applied to a Tree,
Job 14. 8. Old in Wisdom as
well as in Age; Elders, Sena-
tors, the Aldermen, or chief
governing Persons in a Town,
Deut. 25. 7. *Joel* 1. 14.

Senuit, senex est זקן 1
being old *Gen.* 18. 12. is old —
19. 31. was old —24. 1. —27.
1. *Job.* 13. 1. waxed old —
23. 1. 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. —4. 18.
—8. 1. 1 *Kings* 1. 1, 15. 2 *Kin.*
4. 14. 1 *Chron.* 23. 1. ¶ was—
aged 2 *Sam.* 19. 32.

Consenuit זקנה 2
she is old *Prov.* 23. 22.

Senuisti זקנתה 3
art old *Job.* 13. 1.

Senuisti זקנתך 4
art old 1 *Sam.* 8. 5.

Senui זקנתי 5
am old *Gen.* 18. 13. —27. 2.
Job. 23. 2. *Ruth* 1. 12. 1 *Sam.*
12. 2. *Psal.* 37. 25.

Et senuit זקן 6
But—waxed old 2 *Chron.* 24.
15.

HIPH. *Senuerit* זקני 7
wax old *Job* 14. 8. he is old
Prov. 22. 26.

Senex זקן * 8
old *Gen.* 19. 4. an old man —
25. 8. —35. 29. —44. 20. *Lev.*
19. 32. *Job.* 6. 21. *Judg.* 19.
16. 1 *Sam.* 2. 31, 32. —17. 12.
—28. 14. 1 *Kings* 13. 11.
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. *Estb.* 3. 13.
Job 42. 17. *Ecclef.* 4. 13. *Jer.*
51. 22. *Ezek.* 9. 6. ¶ The an-
cient *Isai.* 9. 15 † 14. —47. 6.
¶ the aged *Jer.* 6. 11.

Et senex זקן 9
and the ancient *Isai.* 3. 2. ¶ nor
an old man —65. 20. ¶ and
the old *Lam.* 2. 21.

Senex זקן 10
the old man *Gen.* 43. 27. *Judg.*
19. 17, 20, 22. the old 1 *Kings*
13. 25, 29.

In senem בזקן 11
against the ancient *Isai.* 3. 5.

Seni זקן 12
of the old *Deut.* 28. 50.

Senex זקן 13
eldest *Gen.* 24. 2.

Senes, seniores זקנים 14
old *Gen.* 18. 11. ¶ the aged *Job*

12. 20. ¶ elder —32. 4. ¶ the
elders *Psal.* 107. 32. *Lam.* 4.
16. —5. 12, 14. *Joel* 1. 14. —
2. 16. ¶ old men *Psal.* 148.
12. *Prov.* 17. 6. —20. 29.
Zech. 8. 4.

Et senes זקנים 15
neither—the aged *Job* 32. 9. ¶
and old *Isai.* 20. 4. *Jer.* 31.
13.

Senes זקנים 16
the elders *Exod.* 24. 14. *Numb.*
11. 25. *Deut.* 22. 16. —25. 7.
9. *Job.* 24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7.
1 *Kings* 20. 8. —21. 8, 11.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. —10. 1. ¶ the
old men 1 *Kings* 12. 6, 8, 13.
2 *Chron.* 10. 6, 8, 13. *Joel* 1. 2.
¶ ancient men *Ezra* 3. 12.
Ezek. 9. 6.

Et senes זקנים 17
and the elders *Ruth* 4. 11. 2 *Kin.*
6. 32. the elders also —10. 5.
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Ezra* 10. 8.

Senibus לזקנים 18
unto the elders *Ruth* 4. 9.

A senibus מזקנים 19
than, from the ancients *Psal.*
119. 100. *Ezek.* 7. 26.

Senes זקני 20
the elders *Gen.* 50. 7, 7. *Exod.*
3. 16. —4. 29. —12. 21. —
17. 6. —18. 12. *Lev.* 4. 15.
Numb. 11. 16. —16. 25. —22.
4, 7. *Deut.* 19. 12. —21. 3, 4,
6, 19. —22. 15, 17, 18. —25.
8. —31. 9, 28. *Job.* 20. 4.
Judg. 8. 16. —11. 5, 8, 9, 10,
11. —21. 16. *Ruth* 4. 4. 1 *Sam.*
4. 3. —8. 4. —11. 3. —15. 30.
—16. 4. 2 *Sam.* 3. 17. —5. 3.
—12. 17. —17. 4, 15. —19.
11 † 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 1, 3. —
20. 7. 2 *Kings* 19. 2. —23. 1.
1 *Chron.* 11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2, 4.
—34. 29. *Ezra* 10. 14. *Prov.*
31. 23. *Isai.* 37. 2. *Jer.* 29. 1.
Lam. 2. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 3. ¶ the
ancients *Isai.* 3. 14. *Ezek.* 8.
12. —27. 9.

Et senes זקני 21
and, with the elders *Exod.* 3. 18.
Numb. 11. 30. —22. 7. *Deut.*
27. 1. *Job.* 7. 6. —8. 10. 1 *Chr.*
15. 25. *Ezek.* 8. 1.

Senioribus לזקני 22
for the elders *Exod.* 19. 7. *Job.*
24. 1. unto the elders *Judg.* 11.
7. 1 *Sam.* 30. 26.

Et ad seniores ולזקני 23
and the elders *Lev.* 9. 1.

A senioribus מזקני 24
of the elders *Exod.* 17. 5. —24.
1, 9. *Numb.* 11. 16, 24. *Ruth*
4. 2. *Jer.* 26. 17. *Ezek.* 14. 1.
—20. 1. ¶ of the ancients *Ezek.*
8. 11.

E:

- Et e senioribus* זקני 25
and of the ancients *Jer.* 19. 1.
Et seniores mei זקני 26
and mine elders *Lam.* 1. 19.
Seniores nostri זקנינו 27
our elders *Josh.* 9. 11.
Et cum sen. nostris ובזקנינו 28
and with our old *Exod.* 10. 9.
Seniores tui זקניך 29
thy elders *Deut.* 21. 2. — 32. 7.
Seniores vest. זקניכם 30
your elders — 29. 10 + 9. ¶
your old men *Joel* 2. 28. +
3. 1.
Et seniores vestri זקניכם 31
and your elders *Deut.* 5. 23 +
20.
Senibus ejus זקניו 32
his ancients *Isai.* 24. 23.
Et senior. ejus זקניו 33
and their elders *Josh.* 8. 33.
¶ and—his senators *Psal.* 105.
22.
Senibus ejus לזקניו 34
for their elders *Josh.* 23. 2.
Senior. ejus זקניה 35
the elders thereof *Judg.* 8. 14.
Et vetulae זקנות * 36
and old women *Zech.* 8. 4.
Prae senio מזקן * 37
for age *Gen.* 48. 10.
Barba זקן * 38
beard *Isai.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 48. 37.
¶ their beards — 41. 5.
Barba הזקן 39
the beard *Lev.* 13. 30. *Psal.*
133. 2. *Isai.* 7. 20.
In barba בזקן 40
[upon] the beard *Lev.* 13. 29.
Barba זקן 41
Aaron's beard *Psal.* 133. 2.
In barba. בזקן 42
by the beard 2 *Sam.* 20. 9.
Et barba mea זקני 43
and of my beard *Exra* 9. 3.
Barbae tuae זקנה 44
thy beard *Lev.* 19. 27. *Ezek.*
5. 1.
Barba vestra זקנכם 45
your beards 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. 1 *Chr.*
19. 5.
Barba ejus זקנו 46
his beard *Lev.* 14. 9. 1 *Sam.* 21.
13 + 14.
In barba ejus בזקנו 47
by his beard 1 *Sam.* 17. 35.
Barba ipsorum זקנם 48
their beards *Lev.* 21. 5. their
beards 2 *Sam.* 10. 4.
Senectus זקנה * 49
old age *Psal.* 71. 9. *Isai.* 46. 4.
¶ I am old *Psal.* 71. 18.
Senectus זקנת 50
when—was old + in the time of
old age 1 *Kings* 11. 4.
Senect. suae זקנתו 51
his old age — 15. 23.

- Senectut. suam* זקנתה 52
when she was old + after her
old age *Gen.* 24. 36.
Senectus זקנים * 53
old age *Gen.* 37. 3. — 44. 20.
Senectuti ejus לזקניו 54
in his old age — 21. 2, 7.

זקף 520

Erigere. To raise up, to
refresh and comfort those that
are in Affliction and Sorrow.

- Erigit, est erigens* זקף 1
raiseth *Psal.* 146. 8.
Et erigit, erigens וזקף 2
and raiseth up — 145. 14.

זרב 521

Diffluere, diffundi. To
be dissolved by the Heat of the
Sun.

- Diffluunt* יזרבו 1
they wax warm *Job* 6. 17.

זרה 522

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ventilare, dispergere.*
To scatter or lose a Thing by
exposing it to be blown away
by the Wind. To winnow Corn
by fanning the Chaff and Dust
out of it. To *disperse* Know-
ledge (*Prov.* 15. 7.) is to spread
it abroad clear and clean, win-
nowed from Obscurity and Er-
ror. To scatter or *disperse*; to
disperse a People.

- Ventilat [est ventilans]* זרה 1
he winnoweth *Ruth* 3. 2.
Ad ventiland. לזרות 2
to fan *Jer.* 4. 11.
Disperge זרה 3
scatter *Numb.* 16. 37. + 17. 2.
Et ventilavi eos ואזרם 4
and I will fan them *Jer.* 15. 7.
Disperges תזרה 5
thou shalt scatter *Ezek.* 5. 2.
Disperges ea תזרם 6
thou shalt cast them away *Isai.*
30. 22. ¶ thou shalt fan them
— 41. 16.

Z z z

- Et disperfit* וזר 7
and strowed *Exod.* 32. 20.
NIPH. *In dif-* בזהרותיכם 8
pergi vos
when ye shall be scattered *Ezek.*
6. 8.
Et disperfi sunt וזרו 9
and they were dispersed — 36.
19.
PIH. *Et disperfit* וזרם 10
eos
and shall scatter them 1 *Kings*
14. 15.
Disperfisti nos וזריתנו 11
hast scattered us *Psal.* 44. 11.
Et dispergam וזריתי 12
and—I will scatter *Ezek.* 5. 10.
— 6. 5. ¶ and *disperse* — 12.
15. — 30. 26. ¶ and spread
Mal. 2. 3.
Et dispergam te וזריתך 13
And I will scatter thee *Ezek.*
22. 15.
Et dispergam eos וזריתים 14
and I will scatter them *Jer.* 49.
32, 36. ¶ and will *disperse* them
Ezek. 29. 12. — 30. 23.
Sparjerunt זרו 15
have scattered *Zech.* 1. 19, 21.
+ 2. 2, 4.
Et spargent eam וזרוה 16
that shall fan her *Jer.* 51. 2.
Dispergens מזרה 17
scattereth, away *Prov.* 20. 8,
26. ¶ He that scattered *Jer.* 31.
10.
Et a spargentibus ומזורים 18
and—out of the north *Job* 37.
9. [from the North Wind, which
disperates the Clouds and clears
the Air.]
Et ad spargendum ולזרות 19
eos
and *disperse* them *Ezek.* 20.
23.
Ad spargend. eam לזרוה 20
to scatter it *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4.
Et ad dispergend. ולזרותם 21
eos
and to scatter them *Psal.* 106.
27.
Dispergam אזרה 22
I will scatter *Lev.* 26. 33. *Ezek.*
5. 12. — 12. 14.
Spargent יזרו 23
disperse *Prov.* 15. 7.
PIH. *Disperfi sunt* זרו 24
are estranged *Psal.* 58. 3.
Ventilata fuit זרה 25
hath been winnowed *Isai.* 30.
24.
Sparsum est מזורה 26
is spread *Prov.* 1. 17.
Spargetur יזרה 27
shall be scattered *Job* 18. 15.
Ventilatores זרים * 28
fanners *Jer.* 51. 2.

Cum

Cum ventilabro בְּמִזְרָה * 29
with a fan — 15. 7.
Et cum ventilabro וּבְמִזְרָה 30
and with the fan *Ifai.* 30. 24.

II. *Cingere.* To compass about, to gird, or tie about. A Crown, *i. e.* a Border, Lift or Cornice, which went about the Top of the Ark of the Covenant, &c.

Cinxisti זָרִיתָ 31
Thou compassedst *Psal.* 139. 3.
Et accinxisti me וַתְּזַרְנִי 32
For thou hast girded me 2 *Sam.* 22. 40.
Limbus, corona זָר * 33
a crown *Exod.* 25. 11, 24, 25.
—30. 3. —37. 2, 11, 12, 26.
Ad limbum ejus לְזָרוֹ 34
the crown of it, thereof —30. 4. —37. 27.

זרה 523

Hath three Significations.

I. *Oriri, exoriri.* To arise or spring out. Applied to Light, *Psal.* 112. 4. To the Glory or Favour of God, *Ifai.* 60. 1. To divine Appearances, *Deut.* 33. 2. To the Sun, frequently, *Ecclef.* 1. 5. To Happiness, *Ifai.* 58. 10. To the Breaking out of the Leprosy, 2 *Chron.* 26. 19.

Oritur זָרַח 1
arise *Psal.* 112. 4.
Orta est זָרַח 2
is risen *Ifai.* 60. 1.
Et orietur וְזָרַח 3
and rose up *Deut.* 33. 2. ¶ also arise *Ecclef.* 1. 5. ¶ then —shall rise *Ifai.* 58. 10.
Ortus, vel orta fuit זָרַח 4
be risen *Exod.* 22. 3 + 2. ¶ shone 2 *Kings* 3. 22. ¶ rose up 2 *Chron.* 26. 19. ¶ arise *Nab.* 3. 17.
Et orietur וְזָרַח 5
But—shall—arise *Mal.* 4. 2. + 3. 20.
Oritur זָרַח 6
he arose *Ecclef.* 1. 5.
In oriri בְּזָרַח 7
as soon as—is up *Judg.* 9. 33. ¶ when—did arise *Jon.* 4. 8.
Orietur יִזְרַח 8
shall arise *Ifai.* 60. 2.

Et ortus fuit וַיִּזְרַח 9
rose *Gen.* 32. 31 + 32.
Orietur תִּזְרַח 10
arise *Psal.* 104. 22.
Ortus tuus זָרְחָךְ * 11
thy rising *Ifai.* 60. 3.
Ortus, oriens, plaga מִזְרָה * 12
the east 1 *Chron.* 5. 10. *Psal.* 103. 12. *Amos* 8. 12. *Zech.* 8. 7. ¶ towards the east 1 *Chron.* 9. 24. ¶ at the east end 2 *Chr.* 5. 12. ¶ eastward *Neb.* 12. 37.
Oriens הַמִּזְרָה 13
into the east-street 2 *Chron.* 29. 4. the east-gate *Neb.* 3. 29. the east *Dan.* 8. 9.
Ad orientem לַמִּזְרָה 14
toward the east 1 *Chron.* 12. 15. *Neb.* 3. 26. ¶ East-ward 1 *Chr.* 26. 17.
Et ad orientem וּלְמִזְרָה 15
And east-ward —5. 9. —7. 28.
Ab oriente מִמִּזְרָה 16
on, from, out of the east *Josh.* 11. 3. —17. 10. *Psal.* 107. 3. *Ifai.* 41. 2. —43. 5. —46. 11. *Dan.* 11. 44.
Oriens מִזְרָה 17
toward the Sun—rising *Deut.* 4. 41. *Josh.* 1. 15. —13. 5. —19. 12, 27, 34. ¶ east-ward + toward the rising of the Sun 2 *Kings* 10. 33. ¶ East-ward *Josh.* 4. 19.
Ad orientem לַמִּזְרָה 18
to, on the east-side 1 *Chron.* 4. 39. —6. 78 + 63.
Ab oriente מִמִּזְרָה 19
toward, from the Sun—rising *Numb.* 21. 11. *Judg.* 20. 43. from the rising of the Sun *Psal.* 50. 1. —113. 3. *Ifai.* 41. 25. —45. 6. *Mal.* 1. 11. ¶ on the east *Josh.* 16. 6. by the east-side + by the rising of the Sun *Judg.* 11. 18.
Et ab oriente וּמִמִּזְרָה 20
and—from the rising *Ifai.* 59. 19.
Ad ortum מִזְרָה 21
toward the Sun—rising *Deut.* 4. 41. *Josh.* 12. 1. ¶ on the east-side + toward the rising of the Sun *Judg.* 21. 19.
Orientem versus מִזְרָה 22
east-ward *Exod.* 27. 13. —38. 13. *Numb.* 3. 38. —32. 19. *Deut.* 3. 17. —4. 49. *Josh.* 11. 8. —13. 8, 27, 32. —16. 6. —20. 8. 1 *Chron.* 9. 18. —26. 14. ¶ toward the rising of the Sun *Numb.* 2. 3. —34. 15. ¶ on the east *Josh.* 12. 1, 3, 3. —16. 1. —18. 7. —19. 13. ¶ on the east-side *Josh.* 16. 5. ¶ toward the east 1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. *Jer.* 31. 40. *Zech.* 14. 4.

Et orient. versus וּמִזְרָה 23
and eastward *Deut.* 3. 27.
Ad orient. לַמִּזְרָה 24
toward the east 2 *Chron.* 31. 14.

II. *Indigena.* One who lives in the Place where he arose, or was born.

Indigena הָאֶזְרָח * 25
one of your own country *Lev.* 16. 29. ¶ any of your own nation *Lev.* 18. 26. ¶ that are, —is born —23. 42. *Numb.* 15. 29, ¶ that are born of the country 13, ¶ born in the land 30.
In indigena בְּאֶזְרָח 26
one of your own country *Lev.* 17. 15.
Sicut indigena כְּאֶזְרָח 27
as one born amongst you *Lev.* 19. 34. ¶ as born in the country *Ezek.* 47. 22.
Idem כְּאֶזְרָח 28
as he that is born in the land. *Lev.* 24. 16, ¶ as for one of your own country 22. ¶ as he that was born amongst them *Josh.* 8. 33.
Indigenae לְאֶזְרָח 29
to him that is home-born *Exod.* 12. 49.
Et in indigena וּבְאֶזְרָח 30
or born 19,
Sicut indigena כְּאֶזְרָח 31
as one that is born 48.
Et indigenae וּלְאֶזְרָח 32
and for him that was born *Numb.* 9. 14.
Orientalis הָאֶזְרָח * 33
the Ezrahite *Psal.* 88. title. —89. title.

III. *Arbor indigena virens, laurus.* If this be understood of a Tree, it may signify any Tree growing in its native Soil, where it first sprung.

Sicut laurus כְּאֶזְרָח 34
like a green bay-tree *Psal.* 37. 35.

זרם 524

Inundare. To flow down, to rush out suddenly and with Violence. Applied to Wind, *Ifai.* 32. 2. To Hail, and to Water *Ifai.* 28. 2. To sweep away as with a strong rapid Inundation falling from the Moun-

Mountains, *Job* 24. 8. A Storm, or Tempest. Figuratively, Violence, Oppression, *Isai.* 25. 4. *Schultens* thinks the Word זרע in the following Verse, may be the singular from זרע, and should be translated not *Strangers*, but *Torrent, Inundation. The Noise of the Inundation, as by Heat in a dry Place*; that is to say, as if it were quite dried up. So *Isai.* 1. 7. *as overthrown by an Inundation falling with Rapidity from the Mountains.*

- Inundasti eos* זרמם 1 Thou carriest them away as with a flood *Psal.* 90. 5.
Exundarunt זרמו 2 poured out —77. 17.
Inundatio זרם * 3 the overflowing *Hab.* 3. 10.
Idem זרם 4 from the tempest *Isai.* 32. 2.
Et inundatio זרם 5 and tempest —30. 30.
Sicut inundatio זרם 6 as a storm —25. 4. ¶ as a tempest —28. 2, ¶ as a flood 2.
Ab inundatione זרם 7 with the showers [Torrent, Inundation] *Job* 24. 8. ¶ from storm *Isai.* 4. 6. —25. 4.
Et fluxus זרמת * 8 and—the issue *Ezek.* 23. 20,
Fluxus eorum זרמתם 9 whose issue 20.

זרע 525

Hath two Significations.

I. Seminare, serere. To sow Seed, either by casting it into the Ground, or by animal Propagation. To produce Fruit, *Gen.* 1. 11, 12. To plant a Slip or Cion, *Isai.* 17. 10. Figuratively, to sow Righteousness, *Prov.* 11. 18. or Wickedness, *Job* 4. 8. is to study and practise them. Happiness is sown as it is prepared and reserved for the Righteous, *Psal.* 97. 11. Seed, Figuratively, Posterity.

- Sevit* זרע 1 had sown *Judg.* 6. 3.
Et seram זרעתי 2 that I will sow *Jer.* 31. 27.
Et seram eam זרעתי 3 And I will sow her *Hof.* 2. 23 + 25.
Seminarunt זרעו 4 They have sown *Jer.* 12. 13.

זרע

- Seminastis* זרעתם 5 ye have sown *Hag.* 1. 6.
Et feminabitis זרעתם 6 and ye shall sow *Gen.* 47. 23. *Lev.* 25. 22. —26. 16.
Sementans זרע זרע 7 bearing *Gen.* 1. 29, ¶ yielding 29. ¶ He that soweth *Prov.* 22. 8. ¶ the sower *Jer.* 50. 16.
Et serens זרע 8 but to him that soweth *Prov.* 11. 18.
Satori לזרע 9 to the sower *Isai.* 55. 10.
Seminantes הזרעים 10 They that sow *Psal.* 126. 5.
Seminantes זרעי 11 ye that sow *Isai.* 32. 20.
Et feminantes זרעי 12 and [they that] sow *Job* 4. 8.
Sata est זרע 13 is sown *Psal.* 97. 11.
Sata זרעה 14 sown *Jer.* 2. 2.
Ad feminandum לזרע 15 to sow *Isai.* 28. 24.
Sere זרע 16 sow *Ecclef.* 11. 6.
Serite זרעו 17 sow ye 2 *Kings* 19. 29. *Isai.* 37. 30. Sow *Hof.* 10. 12.
Seram זרעה 18 let me sow *Job* 31. 8.
Et disseminabo eos זרעם 19 And I will sow them *Zech.* 10. 9.
Seminabis זרע רע 20 thou shalt sow *Exod.* 23. 10. *Lev.* 19. 19. —25. 3, 4. *Deut.* 22. 9. *Isai.* 30. 23. *Mic.* 6. 15. ¶ thou hast sown *Exod.* 23. 16. *Deut.* 22. 9. ¶ thou sowedst —11. 10.
Seret זרע 21 shall—sow *Ecclef.* 11. 4.
Et sevit זרע 22 Then—sowed *Gen.* 26. 12.
Et consevit eam זרעה 23 and sowed it *Judg.* 9. 45.
Conseveris ipsum זרענו 24 and shalt set it *Isai.* 17. 10.
Seminabimus זרע 25 we shall—sow *Lev.* 25. 20.
Seretis זרעו 26 sow *Jer.* 4. 3.
Seretis זרעו 27 ye shall—sow *Lev.* 25. 11. [shall ye] sow *Jer.* 35. 7.
Seminabunt זרעו 28 they have sown *Hof.* 8. 7.
Et conseverunt זרעו 29 and [may] sow *Psal.* 107. 37.
NIPH. Et seretur זרעה 30 and shall conceive *Numb.* 5. 28.
Et seramini זרעתם 31 and [ye shall be] sown *Ezek.* 36. 9.

זרע

- Seminabitur* זרע 32 is to be sown *Lev.* 11. 37. is—sown *Deut.* 21. 4.
Seretur זרע 33 be sown *Nab.* 1. 14.
Seretur f. זרע 34 it is—sown *Deut.* 29. 23 + 22.
PYH. Sati sunt זרעו 55 they shall—be sown *Isai.* 40. 24.
HIPH. Sementans זרע 36 herb yielding *Gen.* 1. 11, 12.
Sementaverit זרע 37 have conceived *Lev.* 12. 2.
Semen זרע * 38 Seed *Gen.* 1. 11, 12, 29, 29. —4. 25. —7. 3. —15. 3. —19. 32, 34. —21. 12. —38. 8, 9. —47. 19, 23. *Lev.* 11. 37, 38. —15. 16, 17, 18, 32. —22. 4. barley-feed —27. 16. *Numb.* 5. 28. —20. 5. *Deut.* 28. 38. 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. 1 *Kings* 11. 39. —18. 32. 2 *Kings* 11. 1. —17. 20. 1 *Chr.* 16. 13. 2 *Chron.* 22. 10. *Ezra* 9. 2. *Neb.* 9. 2. *Psal.* 22. 23, 23, 30. —105. 6. *Isai.* 1. 4. —6. 13. —14. 20. —23. 3. —41. 8. —45. 25. —53. 10. —55. 10. —57. 3, 4. Seeds feed —59. 21. are the feed —61. 9. —65. 9, 23. *Jer.* 2. 21. —7. 15. —23. 8. feed of man —31. 27, 36, 37. —33. 22, 26, 26. *Ezek.* 17. 5. *Zech.* 8. 12. *Mal.* 2. 15. ¶ feed-time *Gen.* 8. A 22. ¶ carnally + with the lying of seed *Lev.* 19. 20. *Numb.* 5. 13. ¶ sowing-time *Lev.* 26. 5. ¶ a man-child + seed of men 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Et semen זרע 39 but, and the seed *Psal.* 37. 28. The seed also —69. 36. *Prov.* 11. 21. *Isai.* 5. 10. and with the seed *Jer.* 31. 27. nor—seed —35. 7. ¶ and—child *Lev.* 22. 13.
Et semen זרע 40 nor feed *Jer.* 35. 9.
Semen זרע 41 the, feed *Gen.* 38. 9. *Ruth* 4. 12. *Psal.* 126. 6. *Amos* 9. 13. *Hag.* 2. 19. ¶ your seed *Mal.* 2. 3. ¶ thy seed *Deut.* 22. 9.
Sicut semen זרע 42 like—seed *Exod.* 16. 31.
Semini לזרע 43 for, to, unto seed *Gen.* 47. 24. 2 *Chron.* 20. 7. *Isai.* 45. 19. *Ezek.* 20. 5. ¶ lie carnally + give thy lying for seed *Lev.* 18. 20.
De femine זרע 44 of the seed —21. 21. —22. 4. —27. 30. *Numb.* 16. 40. + 17. 5. 1 *Kings* 11. 14. 2 *Kings* 25. 25.

25. *Ezth.* 6. 13. *Jer.* 41. 1. *Ezek.* 17. 6, 13. —43. 19. —44. 22. *Dan.* 9. 1.
Et de semine זרעו 45
 and of the seed *Dan.* 1. 3.
Sicut semen זרע 46
 as—seed *Numb.* 11. 7.
Semem meum זרעי 47
 my seed *1 Sam.* 20. 42. —24. 21 + 22.
Semen tuum זרעך זרעך 48
 thy feed *Gen.* 3. 15. —13. 16, 16. —15. 5, 13. —17. 7, 10. —21. 13. —22. 17, 18. —26. 4, 24. —28. 14. —32. 12 + 13. —48. 11. *Deut.* 11. 10. —14. 22. —28. 59. —30. 6. *1 Sam.* 20. 42. *2 Sam.* 7. 12. *1 Chron.* 17. 11. *Job* 5. 25. —39. 12. *Psal.* 89. 4. *Eccles.* 11. 6. *Isai.* 43. 5. —44. 3. —48. 19. —59. 21. *Jer.* 30. 10. —46. 27.
Semen tuum זרעך 49
 thy feed *Gen.* 16. 10. —24. 60. *Isai.* 17. 11.
Et semen tuum זרעך 50
 and thy feed *Gen.* 17. 9. *Isai.* 54. 3.
Et semen tuum זרעך 51
 and thy feed *Deut.* 30. 19.
In semine tuo זרעך 52
 in thy feed *Gen.* 22. 18. —26. 4.
Et semine tuo זרעך 53
 and in, upon, unto thy feed *Gen.* 28. 14. *Deut.* 28. 46. *2 Kings* 5. 27.
Semini tuo זרעך 54
 unto, to thy feed *Gen.* 12. 7. —15. 18. —24. 7. —26. 4. —48. 4. *Exod.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 34. 4.
Et semini tuo זרעך 55
 and to, unto thy feed *Gen.* 13. 15. —17. 7, 8. —26. 3. —28. 4, 13. —35. 12. *Numb.* 18. 19.
De semino tuo זרעך 56
 of thy feed *Gen.* 17. 12. *Lev.* 21. 17.
Et de sem. tuo זרעך 57
 And—of thy feed —18. 21.
Semen vestrum זרעכם 58
 your feed *Gen.* 9. 9. *Exod.* 32. 13. *Lev.* 22. 3. —26. 16. *Isai.* 66. 22.
Semini vestro זרעכם 59
 unto your feed *Exod.* 32. 13.
Semen ejus זרעו 60
 whose feed *Gen.* 1. 11, 12. his feed —46. 6, 7. *Lev.* 21. 15. the seed thereof —27. 16. their feed *Deut.* 31. 21. *Job* 24. 3. *1 Kings* 2. 33. *Ezth.* 10. 3. *Psal.* 89. 29, 36. —112. 2. *Jer.* 29. 32. —36. 31. —49. 10.
Et semen ejus זרעו 61
 and his feed *Gen.* 48. 19. *Numb.* 14. 24. —24. 7. *Psal.* 25. 13.

nor his seed —37. 25, 26. *Jer.* 22. 28.
In semine ejus זרעו 62
 their seed *Deut.* 4. 37.
Semini ejus זרעו 63
 with his feed *Gen.* 17. 19. to his feed *Neb.* 9. 8.
Et semini ejus זרעו 64
 and [for,] to, upon, his feed *Exod.* 28. 43. —30. 21. *Numb.* 25. 13. *2 Sam.* 22. 51. *1 Kings* 2. 33. *Psal.* 18. 50.
De semine ejus זרעו 65
 of his feed *Lev.* 20. 2, 3, 4. *Jer.* 22. 30. —33. 26.
Et de semine ejus זרעו 66
 and of his feed *2 Sam.* 4. 8.
Semen ejus זרעה 67
 her seed *Gen.* 3. 15.
Semen eorum זרעם 68
 their seed *Ezth.* 9. 27, 31. *Job* 21. 8. *Psal.* 106. 27. *Isai.* 61. 9.
Et semen eorum זרעם 69
 and, nor their feed *Ezra* 2. 59. *Neb.* 7. 61. *Psal.* 21. 10. —102. 28.
In sem. eorum זרעם 70
 their feed *Deut.* 10. 15.
Et semini eorum זרעם 71
 and to their feed —1. 8. —11. 9.
De semine eorum זרעם 72
 from their feed *Ezth.* 9. 28.
Et semina vestra זרעכם 73
 And—your seed *1 Sam.* 8. 15.
*Sativum זרע ** 74
 sowing— *Lev.* 11. 37.
Sata sua זרעיה 75
 the things that are sown in it *Isai.* 61. 11.
*Legumina זרעים ** 76
 pulse *Dan.* 1. 12,
*Legumina זרענים ** 77
 pulse 16.
*Sementis זרע ** 78
 sown *Isai.* 19. 7.

II. *Brachium.* An Arm; the Shoulder of any Animal, *Numb.* 6. 19. *Figuratively,* Power, Strength; any kind of Help or Support, as Riches, Friends, &c. *Job* 22. 8, 9. The Power and Operation of God, *Isai.* 51. 9. —52. 10.

*Brachium זרע ** 79
 the, an arm *Deut.* 33. 20. *1 Sam.* 2. 31. *2 Chron.* 32. 8. *Job* 26. 2. —40. 9. *Psal.* 10. 15. —89. 13. O arm *Isai.* 51. 9. —52. 10. —63. 12. *Ezek.* 30. 21. ¶ mighty man + man of arm *Job* 22. 8. ¶ they have holpen + they have been an arm to *Psal.* 83. 8.

Et brachium זרוע 80
 and the—arm *Job* 38. 15. *Psal.* 98. 1. *Isai.* 53. 1.
Brachium זרוע 81
 shoulder *Numb.* 6. 19. *Deut.* 18. 3. ¶ the arm *Dan.* 11. 6.
Et brachium זרוע 82
 and the—arm *Deut.* 7. 19.
Cum brachio זרוע 83
 with a—arm *Exod.* 6. 6. *Psal.* 77. 15. —89. 10. ¶ with the strength of his arms + with the arm of his strength *Isai.* 44. 12. ¶ without great power + not with a great arm *Ezek.* 17. 9.
Et cum brachio זרוע 84
 and by, with a—arm *Deut.* 4. 34. —5. 15. —26. 8. *2 Kings* 17. 36. *Psal.* 136. 12. *Isai.* 62. 8. *Jer.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 20. 33, 34.
Propter brachium זרוע 85
 by reason of the arm *Job* 35. 9.
Brachium meum זרועי 86
 mine arm *Psal.* 89. 21. *Isai.* 51. 5. mine own arm —63. 5.
Et brachio meo זרועי 87
 and by my—arm *Jer.* 27. 5.
Brachium tuum זרועך 88
 thine arm *Exod.* 15. 16. *1 Sam.* 2. 31. *Cant.* 8. 6. ¶ thy strength + thy arm *Psal.* 71. 18. ¶ thy power + thy arm —79. 11.
Et brachium tuum זרועך 89
 and thy—arm *1 Kings* 8. 42. *2 Chron.* 6. 32. *Psal.* 44. 3. *Ezek.* 4. 7.
Et brachio tuo זרועך 90
 and by thy—arm *Deut.* 9. 29. *Jer.* 32. 17.
Brachium ejus זרעו 91
 his arm *2 Sam.* 1. 10. his own arm *Isai.* 9. 20 + 19. —30. 30. —59. 16. *Jer.* 17. 5. *Zech.* 11. 17, 17.
Et brachium ejus זרעו 92
 and his—arm *Deut.* 11. 2. *Isai.* 17. 5. —40. 10. —48. 14. *Jer.* 48. 25. *Ezek.* 31. 17. nor his arm *Dan.* 11. 6.
Brachio suo זרעו 93
 with his arm *Isai.* 40. 11.
Brachio suo זרעו 94
 to their power *Ezek.* 22. 6.
Brach. eorum זרעם 95
 their arm *Isai.* 33. 2.
Et brach. eor. זרעם 96
 neither—their own arm *Psal.* 44. 3.
Et brachia זרעים 97
 And arms *Dan.* 11. 31.
Brachia זרעי 98
 the arms *Gen.* 49. 24.
Et brachia mea זרעי 99
 and mine arms *Isai.* 51. 5.
Brachia ejus זרעיו 100
 his arms *2 Kings* 9. 24.
Brachia

- Bra-* זרע זרועות זרועות 101
chia
 arms *Deut.* 33. 27. *Psal.* 37.
 17. *Ezek.* 30. 24, 25.
Et brachia זרועות 102
 and the arms *Job* 22. 9. *Ezek.*
 30. 25. *Dan.* 11. 15, and with
 the arms 22.
Brachia mea זרעתי 103
 by my arms 2 *Sam.* 22. 35. *Psal.*
 18. 34.
Brachia vestra זרעתיכם 104
 your arms *Ezek.* 13. 20.
Brachia ejus זרועותיו 105
 his arms *Judg.* 15. 14. —16.
 12. *Ezek.* 30. 22. their arms
Hof. 11. 3.
Et brachia ejus זרועותיו 106
 and his arms *Dan.* 10. 6.
Brachia ejus זרועותיה 107
 her arms *Prov.* 31. 17.
Brachia ipsorum זרועותם 108
 their arms *Hof.* 7. 15.
Et brachio ובאזרוע * 109
 and with a—arm *Jer.* 32. 21.
Et brachium meum ואזרעתי 110
 and mine arm *Job* 31. 22.

זרק 526

Hath two Significations.

I. Spargere. To sprinkle,
 to throw so as to scatter abroad.
 Applied most commonly to the
 Blood of Sacrifices, which was
 sprinkled upon the Altar, *Exod.*
 24. 6. Also applied to Ashes,
Exod. 9. 8. — to Dust, 2 *Chr.*
 34. 4. —to Coals of Fire, *Ezek.*
 10. 2. —to Water —36. 25.
 To appear here and there by
 Spots, as Things that are sprink-
 led, *Hof.* 7. 9.

- Sparfit* זרק 1
 he sprinkled *Exod.* 24. 6.
Et sparfit זרק 2
 And—shall sprinkle *Lev.* 17. 6.
Et sparfit eum וזרקו 3
 and let—sprinkle it *Exod.* 9. 8.
Sparfit sese זרקו 4
 are here and there *Hof.* 7. 9.
Et sparges וזרקת 5
 and [shalt] sprinkle *Exod.* 29.
 16, 20.
Et spargam וזרקתי 6
 Then will I sprinkle *Ezek.* 36.
 25.
Et spargent וזרקו 7
 and sprinkle *Lev.* 1. 5, and—
 shall sprinkle 11. —3. 2, 8, 13.
Qui spargit הזרק 8
 that sprinkleth —7. 14.

- Spargentes* זרקים 9
 sprinkled 2 *Chron.* 30. 16.
Et ad spargend. וליזרק 10
 and to sprinkle *Ezek.* 43. 18.
Et sparge וזרק 11
 and scatter *Ezek.* 10. 2.
Sparges תזרק 12
 thou shalt sprinkle *Numb.* 18.
 17. sprinkle 2 *Kings* 16. 15.
Sparget יזרק 13
 shall he sprinkle *Lev.* 7. 2.
Et sparfit ויזרק 14
 and—sprinkled *Exod.* 9. 10. —
 24. 8. *Lev.* 8. 19, 24. 2 *Kings*
 16. 13. ¶ and strowed 2 *Chron.*
 34. 4.
Et sparfit eum ויזרקו 15
 which he sprinkled *Lev.* 9. 12,
 18.
Et sparserunt ויזרקו 16
 and, likewise they sprinkled
 2 *Chr.* 29. 22, 22, 22. —35. 11.
Job 2. 12.
Pyh. Sparsa fuit זרק 17
 was—sprinkled *Numb.* 19. 13,
 hath—been sprinkled 20.

II. Crater. Large Basons
 or Bowls, which received the
 Blood of the Sacrifices, and out
 of which it was sprinkled upon
 the Altar, &c. Any Bason or
 Bowl like, or as large as those.

- Crater* מזרק * 18
 bowl *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
Crater המזרק 19
 bowl *Numb.* 7. 85.
Ut craterem כמזרק 20
 like bowls *Zech.* 9. 15.
Quasi crateres כמזרקים 21
 like the bowls —14. 20.
Crateres מזרקי 22
 bowls *Numb.* 7. 84. ¶ basons
 2 *Chron.* 4. 8.
In crateribus במזרקי 23
 in bowls *Amos* 6. 6.
Crateres מזרקות 24
 basons 2 *Kings* 12. 13 † 14.
Neb. 7. 70.
Crateres המזרקות 25
 the basons *Exod.* 38. 3. *Numb.*
 4. 14. 1 *Kings* 7. 40. 2 *Chron.*
 4. 11. ¶ the bowls 2 *Kings* 25.
 15. *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
Et crateres והמזרקות 26
 and the basons 1 *Kings* 7. 50.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 22. ¶ and the bowls
 1 *Chron.* 28. 17.
Et crateres ejus ומזרקתיו 27
 and his basons *Exod.* 27. 3.

זרת 527

Spithama. A Span. The
 longer Span was half a Cubit,
 almost eleven Inches: the lesser
 Span was a third Part of a Cubit,
 something more than seven Inches
 and a Quarter.

- Spithama* זרת * 1
 a span *Exod.* 28. 16. —39. 9.
Ezek. 43. 13.
Et spithama וזרת 2
 and a span *Exod.* 28. 16. —39. 9.
Et spithama וזרת 3
 and a span 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.
In, cum spith. בזרת 4
 with the span *Isai.* 40. 12.

Words of more than three
 Radicals.

זלזל 528

Flagella in vitibus. The
 luxuriant Shoots of a Vine; per-
 haps from זלל to be luxurious.

- הזלזלים
 the sprigs *Isai.* 18. 5.

זלעפה 529

Procella. A scorching blast-
 ing Wind; to be in a scorched,
 blasted State, without Life or
 Spirit.

- Procella* זלעפה 1
 Horror *Psal.* 119. 53.
Procellae זלעפות 2
 horrible —11. 6.
Procellae זלעפות 3
 the terrible *Lam.* 5. 10.

זרזיה 530

Stillatio. The Watering,
 or that which watereth.

- Stillatio* זרזיה *
 that water *Psal.* 72. 6.

זרזיר 531

Bestiae nomen. A Grey-
 hound † girt in the Loins, *Prov.*
 30. 31. [Judiciously translated
 Grey-hound faith Dr. *Shaw*,
Suppl. p. 88. But the War-horse
 is the nobler and more proper
 Image. *Schultens.*]

ח

חח 532

Hamus, uncus, fibula.

To hook or clasp together. Clasps of Gold, or some Ornaments which were clasped or hooked together, or to some Part of the Body, *Exod.* 35. 22. *Clasped* Muzzels or Fetters, which confined the Mouths or Limbs of wild Beasts and prevented their doing Mischief, *Ezek.* 19. 4. Any Plant or Shrub which hath Prickles and Thorns that hook those that touch them; or whose Branches are hooked, intangled and grow thick together, 2 *Chr.* 33. 11. A Thorn, *Prov.* 26. 9. a Fish-hook, *Ezek.* 29. 4.

- Fibula* חח * 1
bracelets *Exod.* 35. 22.
Hamum meum חח' 2
my hook 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Ifai.* 37. 29.
Hamos חח' 3
hooks *Ezek.* 29. 4. —38. 4.
Uncis בחח' 4
with, in chains —19. 4. 9.
Spina חח' * 5
thistles *Job* 31. 40. ¶ a thorn *Prov.* 26. 9. ¶ thorns *Hof.* 9. 6. [the same Word, and of the same Original in *Arabic* is the Black-thorn, or Sloe-tree. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 477.]
Et spina וחח' 6
and brambles *Ifai.* 34. 13.
Spina חח' 7
The thistle 2 *Kings* 14. 9, 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18, 18.
Aut spinâ וחח' 8
or—with a thorn *Job* 41. 2. † 40. 26.
Spinae החח' 9
thorns *Cant.* 2. 2.
In spinetis בחח' 10
among the thorns 2 *Chron.* 33. 11.
Et in spinetis ובחח' 11
and in thickets 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.

חבב 533

Diligere. To love.

- Diligens* חבב 1
he loved *Deut.* 33. 3.

חבא 534

Abscondere,---di; abdere; occultare. To hide, to cover, to conceal; to do a Thing privately. Speech is hid, when it is suppressed, hush'd, silenced, *Job* 29. 10. One is hid, when secur'd, from Slander, *Job* 5. 21.

- Latita* חב' 1
hide thyself *Ifai.* 26. 20.
NIPH. Absconderat se נחבא 2
he, hath, hid himself *Judg.* 9. 5. 1 *Sam.* 10. 22. ¶ he is hid 2 *Sam.* 17. 9.
Abscondisti te נחבאת 3
didst thou flee away secretly † didst thou hide thyself to flee away *Gen.* 31. 27.
Et abscondes te ונחבאת 4
and hide thyself 1 *Sam.* 19. 2.
Absconderunt se נחבאו 5
they had been hid *Job.* 10. 27.
Occultabant se נחבאו 6
The nobles held their peace † the voice of the nobles was hid *Job* 29. 10,
Et absconder. se ונחבאו 7
and hid themselves 8.
Et latitabis ונחבתם 8
and hide yourselves *Job.* 2. 16.
Latitantes נחבאים 9
hid —10. 17.
In abscondere se בחבאת 10
to hide themselves *Dan.* 10. 7.
Ad abscondendum se לחבאת 11
to hide thyself, themselves 1 *Kings* 22. 25. 2 *Kings* 7. 12.
Idem לחבאת 12
to hide thyself 2 *Chron.* 18. 24.
Et abscondere se ונחבה 13
and—to hide himself *Jer.* 49. 10.
Et abscondi me ואחבא 14
and I hid myself *Gen.* 3. 10.
Abscondet te תחבא 15
Thou shalt be hid *Job* 5. 21.
Abdent se יחבאו 16
they hide themselves *Amos* 9. 3.
Et absconder. se ויחבאו 17
and hid themselves *Job.* 10. 16.
PYH. Occultantur תבאו 18
hide themselves *Job* 24. 4.
In abdi meo בחב' 19
in my bosom —31. 33.
HIPH. Abscon- תחביאני 20
dit me
hath he hid me *Ifai.* 49. 2.
Absconderat תחביאה 21
she hid *Job.* 6. 25,
Abscondit תחבאתה 22
she hid 17.

- Et occultavi* ואחבא 23
how I hid 1 *Kings* 18. 13.
Et abscondit ותחבא 24
and she hath hid 2 *Kings* 6. 29.
Et abscondit eos ויחביאם 25
and hid them 1 *Kings* 18. 4.
HOPH. Abduntur תחבאו 26
they are hid *Ifai.* 42. 22.
HITH. Abscon- תתחבאו 27
derunt se
they had hid themselves 1 *Sam.* 14. 11.
Latitans מתחבא 28
hid 2 *Kin.* 11. 3. was hid 2 *Chr.* 22. 9, 12.
Abditi מתחבאים 29
hid themselves 1 *Chron.* 21. 20.
Qui absconde- המתחבאים 30
runt se
which had hid themselves 1 *Sam.* 14. 22.
Latitet יתחבא 31
he hideth himself —23. 23.
Et abscondit se ויתחבא 32
and—hid themselves *Gen.* 3. 8.
Abscondent se יתחבאו 33
are hid *Job* 38. 30.
Et absconderunt se ויתחבאו 34
then—did hide themselves 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.
Absconso חביון * 35
the hiding *Hab.* 3. 4.
Sicut absconso כמתחבא * 36
as an hiding-place *Ifai.* 32. 2.
Latibula חמתחבאים * 37
the lurking places 1 *Sam.* 23. 23.

חבה 535

Sartagines, cacabi. An Utensil, in or on which Meat-offerings were cooked; but it's Form cannot be certainly known. Perhaps it was a broad, smooth Plate of Iron, upon which, being heated by a Fire made under it, they baked Cakes of fine Flower made up with Oil; after the same Manner as they bake Oat-cakes in the North-Country. This seems most probable from *Ezek.* 4. 3; for an Iron-Plate of this Form, set on its Edge, would best serve to represent a Wall.

- Sartagines* תחביתים * 1
in the pans 1 *Chron.* 9. 31.
Sartago מתחבת * 2
a pan *Lev.* 6. 21 † 14. —7. 9. *Ezek.* 4. 3.

Sar-

Sartago חֲבֹטָה 3
a pan *Lev.* 2. 5.
Et in cacabo וְלִמְחֹבֶת 4
and for—the pan. 1 *Chron.* 23.
29.

חבט 536

Excutare. To shake Olives from the Tree; to beat or lash Corn out of the Ear; by which Means the best and ripest Grains and Olives are taken. *The Lord shall beat off*, i. e. When he shall restore the children of *Israel*, he will beat, shake or fever the Righteous from the Wicked, and gather them, &c. *Isai.* 27. 12.

Excutiens חֲבֹטָה 1
threshed *Judg.* 6. 11.
Excuties חֲבֹטָה 2
thou beatest *Deut.* 24. 20.
Excutiet יִחְבֹּט 3
shall beat off *Isai.* 27. 12.
Et excussit וַתִּחְבֹּט 4
and beat out *Ruth* 2. 17.
HIPH. *Excutietur* יִחְבֹּט 5
are beaten out *Isai.* 28. 27.

חבל 537

Hath six Significations.

I. Pignerari, in pignus accipere. A Cord, a Rope. [Significat. IV.] A measuring Line *Zech.* 2. 1. A Plot, Lot or Tract of Land measured, or laid out, *Deut.* 3. 4, 13. Toils, Nets or Snares made of Cords, *Job* 18. 10. *Prov.* 5. 22: The Cordage or Tackling of a Ship. The Mast to which they are fasten'd, *Prov.* 23. 34. Sailors who work the Cordage, *Ezek.* 27. 8. The Master of the Ship who orders and directs the Use of the Tackling, *Jon.* 1. 6. Hence, wise Counsel, Advice and Government, *Prov.* 1. 5. [Signif. VI.] To cord, to bind fast with Cords. To be bound under the Obligation of a Debt, [Signif. I.] to pledge, to lay to pledge, or to be bound to a Creditor, *Deut.* 24. 6. to be bound for more than one can pay; to be broke, bankrupt,

ruin'd [Signif. II.] to be spoil'd, destroy'd, i. e. to be reduced to a broken, ruin'd State, *Ecclef.* 5. 6. *Cant.* 2. 15. [My Breath is corrupt, *Job* 17. 1. My Spirit or Mind is bankrupt, broken, exhausted of it's Vigour and Powers.] To be bound to Punishment, *Prov.* 5. 22. *Neb.* 1. 7. [we have render'd ourselves very obnoxious to thee.] To be bound with the Cords of great Pain or Affliction, *Job* 36. 8. [Signif. III.] The Pains of Child-bearing; to travail or bring forth a young one, *Cant.* 8. 5. or some wicked Scheme, *Psal.* 7. 14. Also the young which is brought forth with Pain and Sorrow, *Job* 39. 3. A Company of Men bound together in Society, [Signif. V.] or walking in a Train. So a Company of Soldiers is called *στρατα*, a Band, *Matth.* 27. 27.

Pigneretur חָבַל 1
hath—with-holden *Ezek.* 18. 16.
Pignerans חָבַל 2
taketh—to pledge *Deut.* 24. 6.
In pignus datae חָבַלִים 3
laid to pledge *Amos* 2. 8.
Pignerando חָבַל 4
at all take—to pledge † in pledging *shalt* pledge *Exod.* 22. 26 † 25.
Idem חָבַל 5
the pledge *Ezek.* 18. 16.
Pignerare eum חָבַלְהוּ 6
take a pledge of him *Prov.* 20. 16. —27. 13.
Pigneraberis תִּחְבַּל 7
thou take—to pledge *Exod.* 22. 26. [thou shalt] take to pledge *Deut.* 24. 17. thou hast taken a pledge *Job* 22. 6.
Pignerabitur יִחְבַּל 8
shall take—to pledge *Deut.* 24. 6.
Pignore capiunt יִחְבְּלוּ 9
they take—for a pledge *Job* 24. 3.
Idem יִחְבְּלוּ 10
take a pledge 9.
NIPH. *In pignus dabitur* יִחְבַּל 11
shall be destroyed *Prov.* 13. 13.
Pignus חָבַל * 12
the pledge *Ezek.* 18. 12, 16. —33. 15.
Pignus suum חָבַלְתּוֹ * 13
his pledge —18. 7.

II. Corrumperere, perdere.

Corrumpimus חָבַלְנוּ 14
We have dealt—corruptly *Neb.* 1. 7.

Corrumpendo חָבַל 15
We have dealt very corruptly † in dealing corruptly *we have dealt corruptly* 7.
Perdam אֶחָבַל 16
I will—offend [make myself obnoxious] *Job* 34. 31.
NIPH. *Perdetur* יִחְבַּל 17
shall be destroyed [shall be under obligation to punishment] *Prov.* 13. 13.
PIH. *Et perdet* וְיִחְבַּל 18
and destroy *Ecclef.* 5. 6 † 5.
Corrumpentes מְחַבְּלִים 19
that spoil *Cant.* 2. 15.
Ad corrumpend. לְחָבַל 20
to destroy *Isai.* 13. 5. —32. 7. —54. 16.
Perdet תִּחְבַּל 21
it shall destroy *Mic.* 2. 10.
PYH. *Et corrumpetur* וְיִחְבַּל 22
and—shall be destroyed *Isai.* 10. 27.
Corruptus est חָבַלְהָ 23
is corrupt *Job* 17. 1.
Et corruptione וְיִחְבַּל * 24
even with a—destruction *Mic.* 2. 10.
Chovelim, perdentes חָבַלִים 25
Bands *Zech.* 11. 7,
Chovelim חָבַלִים 26
Bands 14.
III. Dolores, tormina.
PIH. *Parturivit* חָבַלְהָ * 27
she brought thee forth *Cant.* 8. 5,
Peperit te חָבַלְתָּהּ 28
mother brought thee forth 5.
Parturiet יִחְבַּל 29
he travaileth with *Psal.* 7. 14.
Dolor חָבַל * 30
pain *Isai.* 66. 7.
Dolores חָבַלִים 31
sorrows *Job* 21. 17. *Jer.* 13. 21.
¶ pangs —22. 23.
Et dolores וְיִחְבַּלִים 32
and sorrows *Isai.* 13. 8. *Jer.* 49. 24.
Dolores חָבַלִי 33
The sorrows 2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *Psal.* 18. 4, 5. —116. 3. *Hof.* 13. 13.
¶ The bands *Psal.* 119. 61. [See Signif. V.]
In dolcribus suis בְּחָבַלֶיהָ 34
in her pangs *Isai.* 26. 17.
Dolores suos חָבַלֵיהֶם 35
their sorrows *Job* 39. 3.

IV. Funis, tractus, pars, portio terrae fune dimensa, Naclerus, malus navis.

Tractus: funis חָבַל * 36
the region *Deut.* 3. 4, 13. 1 *Kin.* 4. 13.

4. 13. ¶ the country *Deut.* 3.
 14. ¶ the lot — 32. 9. *1 Chron.*
 16. 18. *Psal.* 105. 11. ¶ the
 cord *Ecclef.* 12. 6. *Mic.* 2. 5.
 ¶ coasts *Zeph.* 2. 5, ¶ the coast
 6, 7. ¶ a—line *Zech.* 2. 1 + 5.
Et partem וְחֶבֶל 37
 lot *Josh.* 17. 14.
Funiculo הַחֶבֶל 38
 with one—line 2 *Sam.* 8. 2.
Funiculo בְּחֶבֶל 39
 by line *Psal.* 78. 55.
Fune בַּחֶבֶל 40
 by a cord *Josh.* 2. 15. ¶ with,
 by, a, line 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. *Amos* 7. 17.
Et fune וּבַחֶבֶל 41
 or—with a cord *Job* 41. 1. + 40.
 25.
De portione מִחֶבֶל 42
 Out of the portion *Josh.* 19. 9,
 ¶ from the coast 29.
Funiculus ejus חֶבְלוֹ 43
 The snare—for him *Job* 18. 10.
Funes, funiculi חֶבְלִים 44
 lines 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. *Psal.* 16. 6.
 ¶ ropes 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. ¶ por-
 tions *Ezek.* 47. 13.
Et funes וְחֶבְלִים 45
 and ropes 1 *Kings* 20. 31, 32.
 ¶ and cords *Psal.* 140. 5.
Cum funibus בְּחֶבְלִים 46
 with, by cords *Jer.* 38. 6, 11,
 13. *Ezek.* 27. 24.
Funibus לְחֶבְלִים 47
 the cords *Jer.* 38. 12.
Funes חֶבְלֵי 48
 Portions *Josh.* 17. 5.
Funibus בַּחֶבְלֵי 49
 with, in cords *Ezra.* 1. 6. *Job*
 36. 8. *Isai.* 5. 18. *Hof.* 11. 4.
Et funibus וּבַחֶבְלֵי 50
 and—with the cords [Toils]
Prov. 5. 22.
Funes tuos חֶבְלֶיךָ 51
 Thy tacklings *Isai.* 33. 23,
Funes ejus חֶבְלָיו 52
 the cords thereof 20.
Malus navis חֶבֶל * 53
 a mast *Prov.* 23. 34.
Naucerus הַחֶבֶל * 54
 Ship-master + the great pilot
Jon. 1. 6.
Nautae חֶבְלֵי 55
 the pilots *Ezek.* 27. 29,
Nautae tui חֶבְלֶיךָ 56
 thy pilots 8, 28,
Et naucleri tui וְחֶבְלֶיךָ 57
 and thy pilots 27.

V. *Turba, caterva.*

- Turba* חֶבֶל * 58
 a company 1 *Sam.* 10. 5, 10.
Chovelim n. p. חֻבְלִים * 59
 Bands *Zech.* 11. 7,

Hachovelim החובלים 60
 Bands 14.

VI. *Solertia, consilium prudens.*

- Solertiae, con-* תְּחַבְּלוֹת * 61
filia
 wife counsels *Prov.* 1. 5. ¶
 counsels — 11. 14. ¶ counsels
 — 12. 5.
Cum consiliis בְּתַחְבְּלוֹת 62
prud.
 by wise counsel *Prov.* 24. 6.
Et consiliis וּבְתַחְבְּלוֹת 63
 and with good advice — 20. 18.
Consiliis suis בְּתַחְבְּלוֹתָיו 64
 by his counsels *Job* 37. 12.

חבק 538

Amplecti, amplexari, complicare. To fold the Arms;
 to embrace; to love ardently,
Prov. 4. 8. to be glad of, *Lam.*
 4. 5. [They are glad of, or
 cling about the Rock, *Job* 24.
 8.]

- Complicat* חֶבֶק 1
 foldeth *Ecclef.* 4. 5.
Amplexans eris חֶבֶקְתָּ 2
 thou shalt embrace 2 *Kings* 4.
 16.
Ad amplexandum לְחֶבֶק 3
 to embrace *Ecclef.* 3. 5.
P.H. Amplectuntur חֶבְקוּ 4
 embrace *Job* 24. 8. *Lam.* 4. 5.
Ab amplectendo מִחֶבֶק 5
 from embracing *Ecclef.* 3. 5.
Et amplecteris וְתַחְבֵּק 6
 and [wilt] embrace *Prov.* 5. 20.
Amplexaberis eam תַּחְבֵּקְנָהּ 7
 thou dost embrace her — 4. 8.
Et amplexatus fuit וַיִּחְבֵּק 8
 and embraced *Gen.* 29. 13.
Idem וַיִּחְבֵּק 9
 and embraced — 48. 10.
Et amplexat. est וַיִּחְבֶּקְהוּ 10
eum
 and embraced him — 33. 4.
Amplectitur me תַּחְבֵּקְנִי 11
 doth, should embrace me *Cant.*
 2. 6. — 8. 3.
Amplexus, com- חֶבֶק * 12
plexus
 folding *Prov.* 6. 10. — 24. 33.

חבר 539

Hath three Significations.

I. *Sociari, conjungi.* To
 join or couple together things
 of the same Sort. Joined in a
 compact, unanimous Body, *Jud.*
 20. 11. [I could patch up, or
 tack together Words, *Job* 16.
 4.] To associate, to enter into
 a Confederacy or Alliance, *Dan.*
 11. 6. Company, Fellows, Com-
 panions.

- Conjungebant se* הִבְרוּ 1
 were joined together *Gen.* 14. 3.
Sociantes se, con- הִבְרֹת 2
juncti
 coupled, together *Exod.* 26. 3, 3.
 ¶ thereof joined 28. 7. *Ezek.* 1.
 9, 11. ¶ to couple it together
Exod. 39. 4.
Conjunctus חִבּוּר 3
 joined *Hof.* 4. 17.
P.H. Conjunct חִבֵּר 4
 curtains he coupled *Exod.* 36.
 10.
Et conjunges וְחִבַּרְתָּ 5
 and [thou shalt] couple — 26.
 6, 9, 11.
Ad conjungendum לְחִבֵּר 6
 to couple — 36. 18,
Et conjunxit וַיִּחְבֵּר 7
 And he coupled 10, 13, 16.
Et consociavit וַיִּחְבְּרֵהוּ 8
eum
 And he joined himself 2 *Chron.*
 20. 36.
P.H. Conjunctum חִבֵּר 9
 was it coupled together *Exod.*
 39. 4.
Et conjunctum וְחִבֵּר 10
 and so it shall be joined together
 — 28. 7.
Quae conjuncta est שֶׁחִבְרָהּ 11
 that is compact *Psal.* 122. 3.
Consociabitur יִחְבֵּר 12
 is joined *Ecclef.* 9. 4.
An sociabitur tibi הִיִּחְבֵּרְךָ 13
 shall—have fellowship with thee
Psal. 94. 20.
HIPH. Consoci- אֶחְבִּירָהּ 14
arem
 I could heap up *Job* 16. 4.
HITH. Consocia- אֶתְחַבֵּר 15
vit se
 did—join himself 2 *Chron.* 20.
 35.
In consociando te כִּהִיִּחְבְּרְךָ 16
 Because thou hast joined thyself
 37.
Consociabunt se יִתְחַבְּרוּ 17
 they shall join themselves toge-
 ther *Dan.* 11. 6.

Socius

- Socius* * חבר 18
a companion *Psal.* 119. 63.
Prov. 28. 24.
Socius ejus חברו 19
his fellow *Eccles.* 4. 10.
Socii חברים 20
knit together *Judg.* 20. 11. ¶
the companions *Cant.* 8. 13.
Et socii וחברי 21
and companions *Isai.* 1. 23.
Socii tui חבריך 22
thy companions *Cant.* 1. 7.
Prae soc. tuis מחבריך 23
above thy fellows *Psal.* 45. 7.
Socii ejus חבריו 24
his fellows *Isai.* 44. 11. *Ezek.*
37. 19, ¶ his companions 16,
16.
Socia tua חברתך * 25
thy companion *Mal.* 2. 14.
Socii חברים * 26
the companions *Job* 41. 6.
Societas חבר * 27
the company *Hof.* 6. 9.
Idem חבר 28
a wide house + a house of society
Prov. 21. 9. —25. 24.
Sodalitium לחברה * 29
in company *Job* 34. 8.
Junctura החברת * 30
which coupleth *Exod.* 26. 10.
—36. 17.
In junctura בחברת 31
felledge in the coupling *Exod.*
26. 4, 10.
Confociatio * החתברות 32
the league *Dan.* 11. 23.
In junctura, commissura 33
במחברת ברת, curtain in the coupling *Exod.*
26. 4, 5. —36. 11, 11, 12, 17.
Commissurae ejus מחברתו 34
the coupling thereof. —28. 27.
—39. 20.
Ad commissur. למחברות 35
for couplings 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.
Et ad com. ולמחברות 36
and for the joinings 1 *Chr.* 22. 3.
- II. Incantare.** To con-
jure, enchant, charm, perhaps
by Verses or Spells tack'd toge-
ther. See Root 1542.
- Incantans* חוֹבֵר 37
charming *Psal.* 58. 5.
Et incantans וחבר 38
Or a charmer + one that charms
a charming *Deut.* 18. 11,
Incantatio * חבר 39
Or a charmer + one that charms
a charming 11. ¶ wide *Prov.*
21. 9. —25. 24. [See N° 28.]
Incantationes חברים 40
charming + charming the charm-
ings *Psal.* 58. 5.

- Incantat. tuar.* חבריך 41
of thine enchantments *Isai.* 47. 9,
Cum incantat. tuis בחבריך 42
with thine enchantments 12.
Socii incantato- חברים * 43
rum
the companions *Job* 41. 6.
- III. Vibex, livor.** A
Stripe, Wale or Wound where-
in the Blood and Humours are
collected and do appear. The
Spots of a Leopard.
- Vibex* * חבורה 44
stripe *Exod.* 21. 25, 25.
Et vibex וחבורה 45
and bruises *Isai.* 1. 6.
Ad vibic. meam לחברתי 46
to my hurt *Gen.* 4. 23.
Vibices חבורות 47
the bluenefs *Prov.* 20. 30.
Vibices meae חבורותי 48
My wounds *Psal.* 38. 5.
Et vibice ejus ובחברתו 49
and with his stripes *Isai.* 53. 5.
Maculae li- * חבורותיו 50
ventes ejus
his spots *Jer.* 13. 23.

חבש 540

- Ligare, alligare, ob-*
ligare: Sternere. To bind,
to tie up, to gird. Applied
to the putting on of a Head-
drefs, *Exod.* 29. 9. *Jon.* 2. 5.
—to the binding or dressing
the Face of the Proud in the
Dirt of the Grave, importing
the mean contemptible State to
which they shall there be re-
duced, *Job* 40. 13.—to the sad-
dling or girding of a Beast to
ride upon, *Gen.* 22. 3.—to the
binding up of a Wound or bro-
ken Limb, in order to it's be-
ing healed, and restored, *Ezek.*
34. 4.—to the repairing, re-
storing and setting to rights
Things that are wrong, or de-
cayed in a Family, State or
Government, *Isai.* 1. 6. —3.
7. [shall even be that bateth
Right, bind up, or rectify Dis-
orders in Government? *Job* 34.
17.]
- Et alligabis* וחבשת 1
And put the bonnets on them
Exod. 29. 9.
Obligastis חבשתם 2
have ye bound up *Ezek.* 34. 4.

- Obligans* חבש 3
an healer [a Binder up] *Isai.*
3. 7.
Alligata חבוש 4
were wrapt *Jon.* 2. 5 + 6.
Ligati חבושים 5
saddled *Judg.* 19. 10.
Idem חבשים 6
saddled 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. ¶ bound
Ezek. 27. 24.
Obligare חבש 7
bindeth up *Isai.* 30. 26.
Ad obligandum לחבש 8
to bind up —61. 1.
Ad obligandum לחבשה 9
ipsum
to bind it *Ezek.* 30. 21.
Obliga, liga חבוש 10
bind *Job* 40. 13 + 8. *Ezek.*
24. 17.
Ligate חבשו 11
saddle 1 *Kings* 13. 13, 27.
Obligabo אֶחְבֹּשׁ 12
and [I] will bind up *Ezek.* 34.
16.
Ligabo, sternam אֶחְבֹּשָׁה 13
I will saddle 2 *Sam.* 19. 26 +
27.
Et circumliga- ואֶחְבֹּשֶׁךְ 14
vi te
and I girded thee about *Ezek.*
16. 10.
Obligabit יֶחְבֹּשׁ 15
shall—he—govern *Job* 34. 17.
Et ligavit, in- יֶחְבֹּשׁ בָּשׁ 16
stravit
and saddled *Gen.* 22. 3. *Numb.*
22. 21. 2 *Sam.* 17. 23. 1 *Kings*
2. 40. —13. 23. ¶ and put
Lev. 8. 13.
Et obligabit יֶחְבֹּשׁ 17
and bindeth up *Job* 5. 18.
Et obligabit nos ויֶחְבֹּשֵׁנוּ 18
and he will bind us up *Hof.*
6. 1.
Et ligavit, stravit ויֶחְבֹּשׁ 19
Then she saddled 2 *Kings* 4. 24.
Et instraverunt ויֶחְבֹּשׁוּ 20
so they saddled 1 *Kings* 13. 13,
Idem ויֶחְבֹּשׁוּ 21
And they saddled 27.
PIH. *Ligat* חבש 22
He bindeth *Job* 28. 11.
Et obligat ומֶחְבֹּשׁ 23
and bindeth up *Psal.* 147. 3.
PYH. *Obligatum* חבשה 24
fuit
it shall be—bound up *Ezek.* 30.
21.
Obligantur חבשו 25
[they have been] bound up *Isai.*
1. 6.

חבת 541

See חבה

חגג 542

Ferari, Festum celebrare; tripudiare. To move with various Turns and Agitations, either in Token of Joy, 1 Sam. 30. 16; or as the Effect of great Fear, Psal. 107. 27. Hence it once signifies the Occasion of great Dread, which shakes the Hearts of Men, and throws them into Commotions, *Isai.* 19. 17. But commonly it signifies the Occasions of great Joy, such as Holy days, Festivals or religious Solemnities, on which some signal Instances of God's Favour were celebrated by sacrificing and dancing. On which Account, the Word sometimes signifies a Sacrifice offered upon such joyful Occasions, *Exod.* 23. 18. *Psal.* 118. 27.

Et celebrabitis וְחִנְתֶּם 1 and you shall keep *Exod.* 12. 14. *Lev.* 23. 41. *Numb.* 29. 12.

Ferians חֻגֵּי 2 that kept holy-day *Psal.* 42. 4.

Et tripudiantes וְחִנְתֶּם 3 and dancing 1 Sam. 30. 16.

Ad celebrandum לְחַג 4 to keep *Zech.* 14. 18, 19.

Et ad celebrand. וּלְחַג 5 and to keep 16.

Celebra חֻגֵּי 6 keep *Nab.* 1. 15.

Feriator תַּחֲגֵּה 7 thou shalt keep a feast *Exod.* 23. 14. thou shalt keep a solemn feast *Deut.* 16. 15.

Celebrabit תַּחֲגֵּה 8 ye shall keep *Lev.* 23. 39, ¶ ye shall celebrate 41.

Celebretis eum תַּחֲגֵּהוּ 9 you shall keep it *Exod.* 12. 14.

Tripudiabunt, titubabunt יִחְנְוּ 10

They reel to and fro *Psal.* 107. 27.

Et festum celebrent וְיִחְנְוּ 11 that they may hold a feast *Exod.* 5. 1.

Festum, Festivitas חַג 12 a, the feast *Exod.* 10. 9. —12. 14. —13. 6. —23. 15. —32. 5. —34. 18, 25. *Lev.* 23. 6,

חגג חגב

34, 39, 41. *Numb.* 28. 17. —29. 12. *Deut.* 16. 10, 13. *Judg.* 21. 19. 1 *Kings* 12. 32, 33. 2 *Chron.* 30. 13, 21. —35. 17. *Ezra* 3. 4. —6. 22. *Neb.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 45. 21. *Hof.* 9. 5. *Zech.* 14. 16, 18, 19. ¶ the sacrifice *Psal.* 118. 27. ¶ a holy solemnity *Isai.* 30. 29.

Et festum וְחַג 13 And the feast *Exod.* 23. 16, 16. —34. 22, 22.

Festum חַג 14 a, the feast 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 2 *Chr.* 7. 8. *Ezek.* 45. 23.

Et festum וְחַג 15 and the feast 2 *Chron.* 7. 9.

In festo בַּחַג 16 at, in the feast 1 *Kings* 8. 2. 2 *Chron.* 5. 3. *Neb.* 8. 14. *Ezek.* 45. 25.

In festo בַּחַג 17 in the feast *Deut.* 16. 16. —31. 10. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13.

Et in festo וּבַחַג 18 and in the feast *Deut.* 16. 16. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13, 13.

Sicut festum כַּחַג 19 like unto the feast 1 *Kings* 12. 32.

Festi mei חֻגֵּי 20 of my sacrifice *Exod.* 23. 18.

Festi nostri חֻגֵּינוּ 21 our solemn feast—*Psal.* 81. 3.

In festo tuo בַּחֲגֶיךָ 22 in thy feast *Deut.* 16. 14.

Festum ejus חַגָּה 23 her feast—days *Hof.* 2. 11 † 13.

Festa חֻגִּים 24 sacrifices *Isai.* 29. 1.

In festis בַּחֲגִּים 25 in the feasts *Ezek.* 45. 17.

Et in festis וּבַחֲגִּים 26 And in the feast —46. 11.

Festa tua חֻגֶיךָ 27 thy solemn feast *Nab.* 1. 15 † 2. 1.

Festa vestra חֻגֵיכֶם 28 your feast-days *Amos* 5. 21. ¶ your feasts —8. 10. ¶ your solemn feasts *Mal.* 2. 3.

Titubatio, com- לְחֻגָּה * 29 *motio* a terror *Isai.* 19. 17.

חגב 543

Locusta. A Species of the Locust. [R. 109. Sign. II.] The Name is taken from an Arabic Root, importing their veiling or clouding the Light of the Sun. *Bochart.*

חגה חגר

Locusta חֻגָּב * 1 the locusts 2 *Chron.* 7. 13.

Locust. חֻגָּב 2 the grasshopper *Lev.* 15. 22. *Ecclef.* 12. 5.

Sicut locustae כַּחֲגָבִים 3 as grasshoppers *Numb.* 13. 33. *Isai.* 40. 22.

חגה 544

Fissura.

In fissuris בַּחֲגָוִי 4 in the clefts *Cant.* 2. 14. *Jer.* 49. 16. *Obad.* 3.

חגר 545

Gingere, accingere. To gird about the Waste; an Apron, or what is girded about the Waste to cover the lower Parts of the Body, *Gen.* 3. 7. To gird on a Garment, *Exod.* 29. 9. To gird up for Expedition in walking, or doing Business, 2 *Kings* 4. 29. [See Root 39.] To gird on Armour, 2 *Kin.* 3. 21. To be accoutred with martial Weapons, *Judg.* 18. 11, 16, 17. *Figuratively.* To gird up or restrain from doing Mischief, *Psal.* 76. 10. To be girded with Joy, or to be in a flourishing State, *Psal.* 65. 12. To be girded with Fear, or constrained through Fear, *Psal.* 18. 45.

Accingit חֲגָרָה 1 the girdeth *Prov.* 31. 17.

Et cinges וְחֲגָרְתָּ 2 And thou shalt gird *Exod.* 29. 9.

Accingunt se חֲגָרוּ 3 they shall gird themselves *Isai.* 15. 3. they have girded themselves *Lam.* 2. 10.

Et accingent וְחֲגָרוּ 4 They shall also gird *Ezek.* 7. 18. And they shall gird —27. 31.

Accingens חֲגָר 5 him that girdeth on 1 *Kings* 20. 11. ¶ that were able to put on armour † that girded on the girdle 2 *Kings* 3. 21.

Accinctus חֲגוּר 6 appointed *Judg.* 18. 11. ¶ girded 1 *Sam.* 2. 18. 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. —20. 8. —21. 16.

Accin-

- Accinctus* חֲגוּר 7 appointed *Judg.* 18. 17.
Accincti חֲגוּרִים 8 girded *Exod.* 12. 11. *Dan.* 10. 5. ¶ appointed *Judg.* 18. 16.
Accincta חֲגוּרָה 9 girded *Joel* 1. 8.
Et ad accingend. וְלִחְגוֹר 10 and to girding *Isai.* 22. 12.
Accinge חֲגוֹר 11 Gird up 2 *Kings* 4. 29. —9. 1. Gird *Psal.* 45. 3.
Accinge חֲגִירִי 12 gird *Jer.* 6. 26.
Accingite חֲגִירוּ 13 Gird ye on 1 *Sam.* 25. 13. gird you *Jer.* 4. 8. Gird yourselves *Joel* 1. 13.
Et accingite וְחֲגִירוּ 14 and gird you 2 *Sam.* 3. 31.
Accingite vos חֲגִירְנָה 15 gird ye *Jer.* 49. 3.
Accinges תִּחְגֹּר 16 shalt thou restrain *Psal.* 76. 10.
Accinget יִחְגֹּר 17 shall be girded *Lev.* 16. 4.
Et accinxit וַיִּחְגֹּר 18 and girded —8. 7, 7, 13. and he did gird *Judg.* 3. 16. And —girded 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. and *David* also girded —25. 13.
Accingat se eā יִחְגֹּרָה 19 wherewith he is girded *Psal.* 109. 19.
Et accinxistis וַתִּחְגִּירוּ 20 And when ye had girded on *Deut.* 1. 41.
Accingent se יִחְגִּירוּ 21 they shall—gird *Ezek.* 44. 18.
Et accingent se וַיִּחְגִּירוּ 22 and they shall be afraid 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. and shall be afraid *Psal.* 18. 45.
Et accinxerunt וַיִּחְגִּירוּ 23 And, So they girded 1 *Sam.* 25. 13. 1 *Kings* 20. 32.
Accigent se תִּחְגִּירְנָה 24 rejoice + gird themselves with joy *Psal.* 65. 12.
Accincti חֲגוּרִי 25 Girded *Ezek.* 23. 15.
Cingulum חֲגוֹר * 26 a girdle 2 *Sam.* 20. 8.
Et cingulum וְחֲגוֹר 27 and girdles *Prov.* 31. 24.
Cingulum ejus חֲגוּרוֹ 28 and—his girdle 1 *Sam.* 18. 4.
Cingulum חֲגוּרָה * 29 armour 2 *Kings* 3. 21. ¶ a girdle *Isai.* 3. 24.
Et cingulum וְחֲגוּרָה 30 and a girdle 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. and gird *Isai.* 32. 11.
Cingulo suo בְּחֲגוּרָתוֹ 31 upon his girdle 1 *Kings* 2. 5.
Cingula חֲגוּרֹת * 32 aprons *Gen.* 3. 7.

- Cinctus, cin-* מְחִנֶּרֶת * 33 *Etura*
 a girding *Isai.* 3. 24.

חדר 546

Acui, acutum esse. To be sharp: applied to the Fierceness of a Lion; to a Sword or Knife. [*Sharpneth* *Prov.* 27. 17, 17. belongs rather to the following Root, and should be translated thus: *As Iron* [the File] *brightens* [gives a shining, cheerful Aspect to] *Iron*, *so a Man brightens* [exhilarates] *the Countenance of his Friend.* *Gusset.* See *Schultens in loc.*]

- Et acuti sunt* וַיִּחְדְּרוּ 1 and are—fierce *Hab.* 1. 8.
Acuetur יִחְדֹּר 2 sharpneth *Prov.* 27. 17, 17.
 HOPH. *Exacutus* הוִיחְדָּה 3 is sharpned *Ezek.* 21. 9, 10, 11 + 14, 15, 16.
Acutum חֲדָה * 4 En-haddah *Job.* 19. 21. ¶ sharp *Psal.* 57. 4. *Prov.* 5. 4. *Isai.* 49. 2. *Ezek.* 5. 1.
Acumina חֲדוּרִי * 5 sharp *Job* 41. 30 ¶ 22.

חדה 547

Laetari; gaudere. To be glad, to rejoice. [*Job* 3. 6. *let it not rejoice* [that it is reckoned] *among the Days of the Year.* *Mercer.*]

- Guadeat* יִחְדֹּר 1 let it—be joined *Job* 3. 6.
Et laetatus וַיִּחְדֹּר 2 And—rejoiced *Exod.* 18. 9.
 PIH. *Exhilarasti* תִּחְדָּהוּ 3 thou hast made him—glad *Psal.* 21. 6.
Et laetitia וְיִחְדָּה * 4 and gladness 1 *Chron.* 16. 27.
Laetitia חֲדוּת * 5 the joy *Neb.* 8. 10.

חדל 548

Cessare, desistere. To cease, to leave off, to desist. To leave off what one hath been

ingaged in, *Gen.* 41. 49. To cease to be what Things or Persons were before; as when the Hungry are no more hungry, 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. —the Highways are not frequented, *Judg.* 5. 6. —Villages are not inhabited, *Jud.* 5. 7. To be in a State of utter Cessation, or to be lifeless, dead, *Job* 14. 7. [*the young shoot thereof will not be lifeless*, but will sprout out.] *Isai.* 38. 11. [*I shall behold man no more when I am with the Inhabitants of Cessation*, i. e. the dead.] *Psal.* 39. 4. [*how frail, how ceasing, I am*, i. e. how much I hasten to a total Cessation of Life.] To forbear doing a Thing at all, *Exod.* 14. 13. *Numb.* 9. 13. 1 *Kings* 22. 6. To forbear doing Duty, to fail of succouring, assisting, *Job* 19. 14. [*rejected, failed, unassisted, unsuccoured, of men*, *Isai.* 53. 3.]

Cessavit, desit חָדַל 1 it ceased *Gen.* 18. 11. were ceased *Exod.* 9. 34. ¶ he left *Gen.* 41. 49. He hath left off *Psal.* 36. 3. ¶ endeth *Isai.* 24. 8.

Et cessa, desierit וַיִּחְדַּל 2 and forbearth *Numb.* 9. 13. ¶ and it ceaseth *Psal.* 49. 8.

Et cessas וַיִּחְדַּלְתָּ 3 and wouldst forbear *Exod.* 23. 5.

Desierunt חָדְלוּ 4 were unoccupied *Judg.* 5. 6, ¶ ceased 7. cease *Job* 3. 17. ¶ have failed —19. 14. ¶ have forborn *Jer.* 51. 30.

Idem חָדְלוּ 5 they ceased *Judg.* 5. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.

Desimus חָדְלָנוּ 6 we left off *Jer.* 44. 18.

A cessando מִחְדָּל 7 in ceasing 1 *Sam.* 12. 23.

Desine, desiste חָדַל חָדַל 8 Let—alone *Exod.* 14. 12. *Job* 7. 16. ¶ forbear 2 *Chron.* 25. 16. —35. 21. *Jer.* 40. 4. ¶ cease *Prov.* 19. 27. —23. 4. *Amos* 7. 5.

Desistite חָדְלוּ 9 cease *Isai.* 1. 16. —2. 22.

Desistite חָדְלוּ 10 forbear *Zech.* 11. 12.

Desistam אֶחְדַּל 11 I will cease *Judg.* 15. 7. shall I cease —20. 28. ¶ shall I forbear 1 *Kings* 22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 14.

Et desistam וְאֶחְדַּלְתִּי 12 and—I forbear *Job* 16. 6.

Desieris תִּחְדַּל 13 thou shalt forbear *Deut.* 23. 22 + 23.

Desinit

Definit יחדל 14
shall—cease —15. 11. ¶ leave
1 Sam. 9. 5. ¶ there wanteth
Prov. 10. 19.

Cessabit יחדל 15
cease Job 10. 20.

Defistat יחדל 16
let him forbear Ezek. 3. 27.

Et defist, cessav. ויחדל 17
and, then, so he forbore 1 Sam.
23. 13. 2 Chron. 25. 16. Jer.
41. 8. ¶ that he left off 1 Kings
15. 21. 2 Chron. 16. 5.

Et defistet ויחדל 18
that he may rest [may have some
remission] Job 14. 6,

Defistet תחדל 19
will—cease 7.

Et defistit ותחדל 20
then she left Ruth 1. 18.

Defistemas נחדל 21
shall we forbear 1 Kings 22. 15.

Defistant יחדלו 22
they will forbear Ezek. 2. 5, 7.
—3. 11.

Cessabunt יחדלון 23
shall cease Exod. 9. 29.

Et defierunt ויחדלו 24
and they left off Gen. 11. 8. ¶
and—ceased Exod. 9. 33.

Num defistam? החדלתי 25
should I leave, forsake [cease,
put a Stop to] Judg. 9. 9, 11,
13.

Definens חדל 26
frail Psal. 39. 4.

Et qui destitutus ויחדל 27
and he that forbearth Ezek. 3.
27.

Et defitus ויחדל 28
and rejected Isai. 53. 3.

Mundus חדל * 29
the world —38. 11.

חדק 549

Spina.

Spina חדק * 1
of thorns Prov. 15. 19.

Sicut spina כחדק 2
as a brier Mic. 7. 4.

חדר 550

Conclave, cubiculum, penetrale. The inmost, and most
retired Part of any Place. The
retired Part of a Chamber, call-
ed a *Bed-Chamber*, Judg. 15. 1.
—16. 9. What Dr. Shaw saith

(Trav. p. 275, 276.) concern-
ing the Structure of the Houses
in *Barbary*, may here give some
Light. “ Their Chambers are
“ large and spacious: one of
“ them frequently serving a
“ whole Family. At one End
“ of each Chamber, there is a
“ little Gallery, raised four or
“ five Feet, with a Ballustrade
“ [and doubtless a Veil to draw]
“ in the Front of it. Here
“ they place their Beds.” This
shews the Meaning of a Cham-
ber in a Chamber, 1 Kings 20.
30. &c. *Figuratively*; that Part
of the southern Hemisphere
which is concealed from our
View Job 9. 9. —37. 9. The
inward Parts, the Heart and Af-
fections of Man, Prov. 18. 8.
The Chambers of Death, i. e.
Destruction, Prov. 7. 27.

Conclave חדר * 1
into a—chamber 1 Kings 20.
30. —22. 25. 2 Kings 9. 2.
2 Chron. 18. 24. the chamber
Cant. 3. 4.

Conclave החדר 2
into the chamber 2 Sam. 13. 10.
¶ the south Job 37. 9.

In conclave בחדר 3
an inner chamber † a chamber in
a chamber 1 Kin. 22. 25. 2 Chr.
18. 24.

In conclave בחדר 4
an inner chamber † a chamber
in a chamber 1 Kings 20. 30.
2 Kings 9. 2.

In concl. בחדר 5
in the chamber Judg. 16. 12,

In concl. בחדר 6
in the chamber 9.

Cubicul. החדרה 7
into — chamber Gen. 43. 30.
1 Kings 1. 15.

In cubic. החדרה 8
into the chamber Judg. 15. 1.
them into the chamber 2 Sam.
13. 10.

In concla. בחדר 9
in—chamber Jud. 3. 24. 2 Sam.
4. 7. 2 Kings 6. 12. —11. 2.
2 Chron. 22. 11.

Et in concla. ובחדר 10
and into—chamber Exod. 8. 3.
† 7. 28.

Et cubic. suo מחדרו 11
forth of his chamber Joel 2. 16.

Penetralia חדרים 12
the chambers Prov. 24. 4.

Et à conclavib. ומחדרים 13
and—within Deut. 32. 25.

Penetralia חדריו 14
the chambers Prov. 7. 27.
¶ the innermost, inward Parts

—18. 8. —20. 27, 30. —26.
22.

Et penetr. וחדרי 15
and the chambers Job 9. 9.

In penetral. בחדרי 16
in the chambers Psal. 105. 30.
Ezek. 8. 12.

Et in conclavib. ובחדרי 17
in—chamber Ecclef. 10. 20.

In conclavia tua בחדריך 18
into thy chambers Isai. 26. 20.

In conclav. ejus חדריו 19
into his chambers Cant. 1. 4.

Et penetrat. ejus וחדריו 20
and of the — parlours thereof
1 Chron. 28. 11.

Penetralia pe- החדרת * 21
tens
which entreth into—privy cham-
bers Ezek. 21. 14 † 19.

חדש 551

Renovare, restaurare.
To renew, to make anew, to
repair, to restore. New. New-
moon; a Month.

PIH. Et renovent וחדשו 1
and they shall repair Isai. 61. 4.

Ad renovand. לחדש 2
to repair 2 Chron. 24. 4.

Innova חדש 3
renew Psal. 51. 10. Lam. 5. 21.

Renovabis תחדש 4
Thou renewest Job 10. 17.

Et renovabis ותחדש 5
and thou renewest Psal. 104. 30.

Et renovavit ויחדש 6
and renewed 2 Chron. 15. 8.

Et renovabimus ויחדש 7
and [let us] renew 1 Sam. 11.
14.

HITH. Renovans תתחדש 8
is renewed Psal. 103. 5.

Novus, recens. חדש * 9
new Exod. 1. 8. Lev. 26. 10.
Deut. 20. 5. —22. 8. Psal. 33.
3. —40. 3. —96. 1. —98. 1.
—144. 9. —149. 1. Ecclef. 1.
9, 10. Isai. 41. 15. —42. 10.
—62. 2. new heart Ezek. 18. 31.
—36. 26. ¶ fresh Job 29. 20.

Nova החדש 10
new Jer. 26. 10. —36. 10.

Nova pl. חדשים 11
new Deut. 32. 17. Josh. 9. 13.

Judg. 5. 8. —15. 13. —16. 11,
12. Job 32. 19. Cant. 7. 13 †
14. Isai. 65. 17. Lam. 3. 23.

Nova החדשים 12
new heavens Isai. 66. 22.

Nova f. חדשה 13
new Lev. 23. 16. Numb. 28. 26.
Deut.

Deut. 24. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. 2 *Sam.* 6. 3, 3. —21. 16. 1 *Kings* 11. 29. 2 *Kings* 2. 20. 1 *Chron.* 13. 7. *Isai.* 43. 19. *Jer.* 31. 22, 31. *Ezek.* 11. 19. new spirit — 18. 31. —36. 26.

Nova החדשה 14
new 1 *Kings* 11. 30. 2 *Chron.* 20. 5. new earth *Isai.* 66. 22.

Nova חדשות 15
new things *Isai.* 48. 6.

Et nova וחדשות 16
and new things —42. 9.

Mensis, novilunium חרש * 17

a, the month *Gen.* 29. 14. *Exod.* 23. 15. —34. 18. *Lev.* 27. 6. *Numb.* 3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. —9. 22. —11. 20, 21. —18. 16. —26. 62. —28. 14. *eleventh* month *Deut.* 1. 3. —16. 1. 1 *Kings* 4. 7. —5. 14. † 28. *twelfth* month 2 *Kings* 25. 27. 1 *Chron.* 27. 1. *ninth* month *Ezra* 10. 9. month *Tebeth* *Esth.* 2. 16. month *Nisan* —3. 7. month *Adar* 7, 13. month *Sivan* —8. 9. month *Adar* 12. —9. 1, 1. *twelfth* month *Jer.* 52. 31. *Ezek.* 32. 1. *Hof.* 5. 7. *Zech.* 1. 7, 7. ¶ new-moon 1 *Sam.* 20. 5, 18. 2 *Kings* 4. 23. *Isai.* 66. 23. ¶ *twelve* months *Esth.* 2. 12. ¶ new-moons *Isai.* 1. 13.

Mensis החדש 18
until the *tenth* month *Gen.* 8. 5. *This* month *Exod.* 12. 2. —40. 2. *Numb.* 29. 6. 1 *Sam.* 20. 27, 34. *second* month 1 *Kings* 6. 1, *eight* month 38. *seventh* month —8. 2. 1 *Chron.* 27. 4, 14, 15. 2 *Chron.* 5. 3. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neb.* 7. 73. ¶ the new-moon 1 *Sam.* 20. 24. *Ezek.* 46. 1, 6. *Amos* 8. 5.

Et mensis והחדש 19
and the month *Esth.* 9. 22.

In mense בחרש 20
in the—month *Gen.* 7. 11. —8. 4. in this month *Exod.* 13. 5. —40. 17. *Lev.* 16. 29. —23. 24, 41. *Numb.* 9. 1. —20. 1. —33. 3. 1 *Kin.* 12. 32, 33. 2 *Kin.* 25. 1, 25. 1 *Chr.* 12. 15. 2 *Chr.* 15. 10. —29. 3. —30. 2, 13. —31. 7. *Ezra* 3. 8. —7. 8. *Esth.* 2. 16. —3. 7. —8. 9. *Jer.* 1. 3. —28. 1, 17. —36. 9, 22. —39. 1. —41. 1. —52. 4, 6. *Ezek.* 24. 1, *Zech.* 1. 1. —7. 3. ¶ of the, —month *Lev.* 23. 5. —25. 9. of this month *Numb.* 9. 3, 11. —10. 11. —33. 38. 1 *Kings* 12. 33. 2 *Chron.* 3. 2. *Ezra* 10. 9. *Neb.* 8. 14. *Esth.* 3. 12. *Jer.* 39. 2. *Ezek.* 45. 20. *Hag.* 1. 1. ¶ *thousand* a month

1 *Kings* 5. 14. ¶ in the new-moon *Psal.* 81. 3.

In mense בחרש 21
in the month *Exod.* 13. 4. —

19. 1. —34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1. 1 *Kings* 6. 1. *Neb.* 1. 1. —2. 1.

¶ by month 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.

Et in mense ובחרש 22

And in the—month *Gen.* 8. 14.

Numb. 29. 1. 2 *Kings* 25. 8.

2 *Chron.* 31. 7. Now in the—

month *Jer.* 52. 12. ¶ And—

of the—month *Numb.* 28. 16.

Mensis, mensis לחרש 23

of the month *Gen.* 7. 11. —8.

4, 5, 13, 14. of this month

Exod. 12. 3, 6, 18, 18. —16.

1. —40. 2, 17. *Lev.* 16. 29.

—23. 5, 6, 24, 27, 32, 34, 39.

—25. 9. *Numb.* 1. 1, 18. —9.

5. —28. 16, 17. —29. 1, 7,

12. —33. 3, 38. *Deut.* 1. 3.

Josh. 4. 19. —5. 10. 1 *Kings*

12. 32. 2 *Kings* 25. 1, 3, 8, 27.

2 *Chron.* 7. 10. —29. 17, 17,

17. —30. 15. —35. 1. *Ezra*

3. 6. —6. 19. —7. 9, 9. —8.

31. —10. 16, 17. *Neb.* 8. 2.

—9. 1. *Jer.* 39. 2. —52. 4, 6,

12, 31. *Ezek.* 1. 1, 2. —8. 1.

—20. 1. —24. 1. —26. 1. —

29. 1, 17. —30. 20. —31. 1.

—32. 1, 17. —33. 21. —40.

1. —45. 18, 21, 25. *Dan.* 10. 4.

Hag. 1. 1, 15. —2. 1, 20. *Zech.*

7. 1. ¶ for the—month 1 *Chr.*

27. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,

13.

In mensem לחרש 24

to month *Esth.* 3. 7, of the—

month 13. —8. 12. —9. 15,

17, 19, 21.

Et de mense ומחרש 25

and from month —3. 7.

Mensis ejus חרשו 26

in his month 1 *Kings* 4. 27. †

5. 7.

In mense suo בחרשו 27

of every month † of the month

in its month *Numb.* 28. 14. ¶

one new-moon to another †

new-moon in his new-moon *Isai.*

66. 23.

Novilunium ejus החדשה 28

her new-moons *Hof.* 2. 11 †

13.

In mense ejus בחרשה 29

in her month *Jer.* 2. 24.

Menses חדשים 30

months *Gen.* 38. 24. *Exod.* 12.

2. *Judg.* 11. 37, 38, 39. —19.

2. —20. 47. 1 *Sam.* 6. 1. —27.

7. 2 *Sam.* 2. 11. —5. 5. —6.

11. —24. 8, 13. 1 *Kings* 5. 14

† 28. —11. 16. 2 *Kings* 15. 8.

—23. 31. —24. 8. 1 *Chron.* 3.

4. —13. 14. —21. 12. 2 *Chr.*

36. 2, 9. *fix* months *Esth.* 2. 12, 12. *Ezek.* 39. 12, 14. *Amos* 4. 7.

Novilun. החדשים 31
of the new-moons *Neb.* 10. 33.

† 34.

Et in noviluniis ובחדשים 32

and in the new-moons *Ezek.* 45.

17. —46. 3.

Ad novilunia לחדשים 33

in the new-moons 1 *Chron.* 23.

31. ¶ the monthly prognostica-

tors † that give knowledge con-

cerning the months *Isai.* 47.

13.

Et in novilun. ולחדשים 34

and on, for the new-moons

2 *Chron.* 2. 4 † 3. —8. 13. —

31. 3. both of the new-moon

Ezra 3. 5.

Menses חדשי 35

the months 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.

Ad menses לחדשי 36

the first month † the first in the

months *Exod.* 12. 2. through-

out the months *Numb.* 28. 14.

Menses vestri חדשיכם 37

your months *Numb.* 10. 10. —

28. 11. ¶ your new-moons *Isai.*

1. 14.

Menses ejus חרשיו 38

his months *Job* 14. 5. —21. 21.

In mensibus suis לחדשיו 39

according to his months *Ezek.*

47. 12.

חוב 552

Reum efficere. To make
to forfeit; one that is liable to
forfeit, a Debtor.

Reus, debitor חוב * 1
to the debtor *Ezek.* 18. 7.

Pih. *Et reum* והיבתם 2
efficietis

then shall ye make me endan-
ger *Dan.* 1. 10.

חוג 553

Circinara. A pair of Com-
passes, *Isai.* 44. 13. To draw
a Circle; to encompass round
about with Bounds, *Job* 26. 10.
To cast into a circular Form,
Prov. 8. 27. The Orb or Circle
of the Sky, *Job* 22. 14. [*He*
sitteth above the Orb of the Earth,
Isai. 40. 22.]

Cir-

- Circinavit* חג 1
He hath compassed *Job* 26. 10.
Circulus, ambitus * חוג 2
a Compass *Prov.* 8. 27. ¶ the
circle *Isai.* 40. 22.
Et ambitus וחוג 3
and—in the circuit *Job* 22. 14.
Et circino * ובמחוגה 4
and—with the compass *Isai.* 44.
13.

חור 554

Aenigma proponere. A Riddle, a difficult Problem, a Covert, obscure Way of speaking which couches the Sense and Meaning under figurative Expressions, as *Ezek.* 17. 2. &c. An acute Manner of Speech, which requires *Acuteness* of Wit to explain it, from חור to be sharp [Root 546.] A Parable, a proverbial Expression. And as those contain Sentiments of the greatest Wisdom and Importance, the Word may very well be used to signify any wise Reflections of great Weight and Importance, which ought to be known, considered, and attended to by every Body, as *Psal.* 49. 4. —78. 2. To propose a Riddle, &c. to be explained.

- Proposuisi* חקתה 1
thou hast put forth *Judg.* 14. 16.
Propone חור 2
Put forth *Ezek.* 17. 2.
Propone חורה 3
Put forth *Judg.* 14. 13.
Proponam אחרה 4
I will—put forth 12,
Aenigma חידה 5
a riddle 12. *Ezek.* 17. 2.
Aenigma החידה 6
the, a riddle *Judg.* 14. 14, 15,
16, 17, 19,
Aenigma meum חידתי 7
my riddle 18. ¶ my dark say-
ing *Psal.* 49. 4.
Aenigma tuum חידתך 8
thy riddle *Judg.* 14. 13.
Aenigmata חידות 9
dark sayings *Psal.* 78. 2. ¶ dark
sentences *Dan.* 8. 23. ¶ a—
proverb *Hab.* 2. 6.
Per aenigmata בחידות 10
in dark speeches *Numb.* 12. 8.
¶ with hard questions 1 *Kings*
10. 1. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Et aenigmata ip- וחידתם 11
forum
and their dark sayings *Prov.* 1. 6.

חזה 555

Indicare. To shew, to de-
clare, to demonstrate clearly and
perspicuously, without any Am-
biguity.

- Ab indicando* מנחת 1
durst not shew you † was afraid
of shewing you *Job* 32. 6,
Indicabo אחרה 2
I—will shew 10, 17.
Indicabo tibi אחרך 3
I will shew thee —15. 17.
Et indicabo tibi ואחרך 4
and I will shew thee —36. 2.
Indicabit יחרה 5
sheweth *Psal.* 19. 2.
Et indicationem * ואחרתי *
meam 6
and my declaration *Job* 13. 17.

חוי 556

Terminus. The utmost Li-
mit or Boundary. [*desired Ha-*
ven, is the utmost Limit of their
Desire.] A final, decisive De-
termination or Agreement.

- Termin.* מחוז * 1
haven *Psal.* 107. 30.
Terminus חזה * 2
agreement *Isai.* 28. 15,
Et terminus וחזותכם 3
vester
and your agreement 18.

חוח 557

See the Root חח

חוט 558

Filum, funiculus. A
Thread, a Twine, a Line, a
Cord.

- Filum* חוט * 1
thread *Job.* 2. 18.
Et filum וחוט 2
and a line 1 *Kings* 7. 15. ¶ and
a fillet *Jer.* 52. 21.
Et filum וחחוט 3
and a—cord *Eccles.* 4. 12.
Sicut filum כחוט 4
like a thread *Judg.* 16. 12.

- Sicut filum* כחוט 5
like a thread *Cant.* 4. 3.
A filo מחוט 6
from a thread *Gen.* 14. 23.

חול 559

Hath four Significations.

I. *Dolere, dolere afficere, Parturire, eniti partum, Expectare, trepidare.* To travail in Child-Birth; to be in great Pain, Pangs, Anguish, Grief, Sorrow. To fear and tremble as in Anguish and Horror of Mind 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *Psal.* 29. 8. It is applied to great Calamity which falls grievously and rests or stays for some time upon a Person, City or Nation [Signif. II.] [*no hostile hands stayed on Sodom, to protract the Miseries of her Destruction, as they did in the Destruction of Jerusalem, Lam.* 4. 6.] To bring forth, to produce [Signif. III.]

Note, the grammatical Formation of those four Roots חול to travail in Child-Birth, חלה (586) to be sick, grieved, חלל (582) to be wounded, to profane, to pollute, יחל (744) to wait, to expect, is so similar and intermixed, that the Sense of several Words, placed here under חול, is taken from some one of those other Roots; especially such as signify to wound and wait for: and perhaps such Words here ought to have been placed under those other Roots.

- Dolet parturit* חלה 1
thou that didst—travail with
child *Isai.* 54. 1. travailed —66.
8. ¶ waited carefully *Mic.* 1.
12.
Parturivi חלתי 2
I travail *Isai.* 23. 4.
Doluerunt חלו 3
they have—grieved *Jer.* 5. 3.
Et doluerunt וחלו 4
and [shall] be in anguish *Deut.*
2. 25.
Doluius חלנו 5
we have been in pain *Isai.* 26.
18.
Dolendo חול 6
shall have great pain † in hav-
ing pain shall have pain *Ezek.*
30. 16.

Dolet

Doleto חולי 7
Tremble *Psal.* 114. 7. ¶ Be in
pain *Mic.* 4. 10.
Dolebit חולל 8
shall have—pain *Ezek.* 30. 16.
Et doluit ותחול 9
and [shall] sorrow *Jer.* 51.
29.
PIH. Parturire חולל 10
facit
when—do calve *Job* 39. 1.
Dolore afficit מחולל 11
that formed *Prov.* 26. 10.
Dolore afficiens מחוללת 12
wounded *Isai.* 51. 9.
Et exspecta ותחולל 13
therefore trust thou *Job* 35. 14.
[wait thou for him.]
Parere facit יחולל 14
maketh—to calve *Psal.* 29. 9.
PYH. Dolore af- מחולל 15
fectus
he has wounded *Isai.* 53. 5.
HIPH. Dolete חילי 16
Fear 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *Psal.*
96. 9.
Exspectabo אחיל 17
should I wait 2 *Kings* 6. 33.
Dolebo אחילה 18
I am pained *Jer.* 4. 19.
Parturiet תחילין 19
hast thou brought forth *Isai.* 45.
10.
Dolere, vel trepidare יחיל 20
facit
shaketh *Psal.* 29. 8, 8.
Doleat יחיל 21
is sore pained —55. 4.
Et timuit ויחיל 22
and he was—wounded 1 *Sam.*
31. 3. 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.
Doleat תחיל 23
is in pain *Isai.* 26. 17. ¶ she
travailed —66. 7.
Et trepidat ותחיל 24
and trembled *Psal.* 97. 4.
Et dolebit ותחיל 25
and be—sorrowful *Zech.* 9. 5.
Trepidabit תחילי 26
will ye—tremble *Jer.* 5. 22.
Dolore afficiunt: יחילו 27
trepidant
are—grievous [make sorrowful,
or are polluted] *Psal.* 10. 5.
¶ they were afraid —77. 16.
¶ shall they be—pained *Isai.*
23. 5. *Joel* 2. 6. ¶ they trem-
bled *Hab.* 3. 10.
Et exspectarunt ויחילו 28
And they tarried *Judg.* 3. 25.
Et doluerunt ויחילו 29
and they shall sorrow *Hof.* 8. 10.
[See Root 582: 39.]
Dolebunt יחילון 30
they shall be in pain *Isai.* 13. 8.

HOPH. Num fiet חיוחל 31
ut pariat?
shall—be made to bring forth
—66. 8.
HITH. Dolore מתחולל 32
se conficit
travelleth with pain *Job* 15. 20.
Et exspecta ותחולל 33
and wait patiently *Psal.* 37. 7.
Et doluit ותתחולל 34
then was—grieved *Ezth.* 4. 4.
Dolor חיל * 35
sorrow *Exod.* 15. 14. ¶ pain
Psal. 48. 6. *Jer.* 6. 24. —22.
23. ¶ pangs —50. 43. *Mic.*
4. 9.
Dolore בחילה 36
in sorrow *Job* 6. 10.
Quasi parturi- כחולה * 37
entis
as of a woman in travail *Jer.* 4.
31.
Cruciatu, aegri- חלחלה * 38
tudo
with pain *Isai.* 21. 3. ¶ great
pain *Ezek.* 30. 4, 9.
Et dolor וחלחלה 39
and much pain *Nab.* 2. 10.
Machalat מחלת * 40
Mahalath *Psal.* 88. title.

II. Manere, residere.

See Signif. I.

Et residet ויחלה 41
And—shall abide *Hof.* 11. 6.
Manferunt חלו 42
stayed *Lam.* 4. 6.
Permanebit יחול 43
it shall fall grievously *Jer.* 23.
19. ¶ it shall fall with pain
Jer. 30. 23.
Manebunt יחלו 44
Let it rest 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.
HIPH. Permanebit יחיל 45
shall—look *Job* 20. 21.
Permanens מתחולל 46
grievous *Jer.* 23. 19.

III. Formare. See Sig- nif. I.

Formavit חללה 47
hath formed *Job* 26. 13.
Format מחולל 48
that formed *Prov.* 26. 10.
Formatorem tuum מחוללה 49
that formed thee *Deut.* 32. 18.
Quae format מחוללת 50
wounded *Isai.* 51. 9.
Et formasset ותחולל 51
or ever thou hadst formed *Psal.*
90. 2.
Format, gignit תחולל 52
driveth away [produceth] *Prov.*
25. 23.

Quae formavit תחוללכם 53
vos
that bare you *Isai.* 51. 2.
PYH. Formatus es חוללת 54
waist thou made *Job* 15. 7.
Formatus, ta sum חוללתי 55
I was shapen *Psal.* 51. 5. ¶ I
was brought forth *Prov.* 8. 24,
25.
Reformabuntur יחוללו 56
are formed *Job* 26. 5. [See
Schultens in loc.]

IV. *Arena.* The Sand on
the Sea-shore. The Connecti-
on with the Root is uncertain.

Arena חול * 57
in the sand *Deut.* 33. 19. the
sand *Jer.* 5. 22. —33. 22.
Arena תחול 58
the sand *Prov.* 27. 3.
In arena בחול 59
in the sand *Exod.* 2. 12.
Sicut arena כחול 60
as the sand *Judg.* 7. 12. *Job.*
11. 4. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 2 *Sam.* 17.
11. 1 *Kings* 4. 20, 29. † 5. 9.
Isai. 48. 19. *Hab.* 1. 9.
Sicut arena כחול 61
as the sand *Gen.* 32. 12 † 13.
—41. 49. *Isai.* 10. 22. *Hof.* 1.
10. † 2. 1.
Et sicut arena וכחול 62
and as the sand *Gen.* 22. 17.
Job 29. 18.
Et sicut arena וכחול 63
and—like as the sand *Psal.* 78.
27.
Prae arena מחול 64
than the sand *Job* 6. 3. *Psal.*
139. 18. above the sand *Jer.*
15. 8.

חום 560

Fuscum, nigrum. A
dark Brown, or black Colour.

Fuscum חום * 1
brown *Gen.* 30. 32, 35, 40.
Et fuscum וחום 2
and brown 33.

חום 561

Parcere. To have a fa-
vourable, tender regard to ; and,
for that Reason, to spare or
exempt from Punishment, to
be loth to part with.

Peper-

Pepercerat חָסָה
pitied Ezek. 16. 5.
Pepercisti חָסַתָּ
hast had pity on Jon. 4. 10.
Parce חוֹסָה
spare Joel 2. 17.
Et parce וְחוֹסָה
and spare Neb. 13. 22.
Parcam אֶחָוִים
I will—spare Jer. 13. 14. Ezek.
24. 14. should—I spare Jon. 4.
11.
Parcet יְחַסֵּה
He shall spare Psal. 72. 13.
Parcet יְחַסֵּה
he shall—spare Jer. 21. 7.
Parcat תְּחַסֵּה
regard not † let not your eyes
spare Gen. 45. 20. ¶ shall have
—pity Deut. 7. 16. shall—pity
—13. 8 † 9. —19. 13, 21. —
25. 12. ¶ shall—spare Isai. 13.
18. Ezek. 5. 11. —7. 4, 9. —
8. 18. —9. 10, let—spare 5.
Et pepercit וְתָחַס
but, nevertheless—spared 1 Sam.
24. 10 † 11. Ezek. 20. 17.

חוץ 562

Foris, foras, extra:
Praeter, praeterquam: Pla-
tea, vicus. Any Space that
lieth without a Place, City, Camp,
House, Chamber, in Contradi-
stinction to that which is with-
in it. The outside, outward;
Abroad in opposition to at Home;
Lev. 18. 9. A Street consider'd
as on the Outside of the Houses;
Fields as being the Outside of a
Town. With respect to a Fa-
mily, those that are without,
denotes any that are not of that
Family, Deut. 25. 5. 1 Cor. 5.
12. And in general, any Thing
may be said to be abroad, with-
out, or outward, which lies be-
yond any supposed Bounds or
Precincts whatever. [Eccles. 2.
25. can hasten hereunto more
than I, i. e. besides me; with-
out, on the Outside of me.]

Foris חוּץ *
abroad Lev. 18. 9. Deut. 23.
12, 13 † 13, 14. ¶ the street
Job 18. 17. ¶ more Eccles. 2.
25. ¶ without Ezek. 47. 2.
Foras חוּצָה
from abroad Judg. 12. 9. abroad
2 Kings 4. 3. ¶ forth Judg.
19. 25. ¶ out 2 Sam. 13. 18.

1 *Neb.* 13. 8. ¶ without Ezek.
41. 9. ¶ utter —47. 2.
2 *Extrinfecus* מִבְּחוּץ
without —41. 25.
3 *Foris* בְּחוּץ
without Gen. 9. 22. —24. 31.
4 2 Kings 10. 24. Ezra 10. 13.
Psal. 31. 11. Prov. 1. 20. —
5 7. 12. —22. 13. —24. 27.
Cant. 8. 1. Ezek. 7. 15. Hof.
7. 1. ¶ abroad Exod. 21. 19.
Deut. 24. 11. Jer. 6. 11. ¶ in
the street Job 31. 32. Isai.
42. 2.
6 *Et sicut plateam* וְכַחוּץ
and as the street Isai. 51. 23.
7 *Foras* לְחוּץ
abroad Psal. 41. 6. ¶ without
Ezek. 42. 7.
8 *Et foras* וּלְחוּץ
house and without —41. 17.
9 *A foris* מִחוּץ
without Gen. 19. 16. —24. 11.
Exod. 26. 35. —27. 21. —29.
14. —33. 7, 7. —40. 22. Lev.
4. 12, 21. —6. 11 † 4. —8.
17. —9. 11. —13. 46. —14.
40, 41. —16. 27. —24. 3, 14.
Numb. 5. 3, 4. —15. 35, 36.
—19. 3, 9. —31. 13, 19. —
35. 27. Deut. 23. 12 † 13. —
32. 25. Josh. 6. 23. 2 Kings 23.
4. 6. 2 Chron. 32. 3. Neb. 13.
20. Jer. 21. 4. Ezek. 40. 19.
—43. 21. —46. 2. ¶ out of
Lev. 10. 4, 5. —14. 3, 45, 53.
—17. 3. —24. 23. 1 Kings 21.
13. ¶ abroad Lev. 14. 8. Deut. A
23. 10 † 11. Lam. 1. 20. ¶
out from Numb. 12. 14, 15. ¶
from without Numb. 35. 5. Jer.
9. 21. ¶ on the outside Ezek.
40. 5. ¶ out of—the street
Jer. 37. 21.
10 *Et extrinfecus* וּמִחוּץ
and without Gen. 6. 14. Exod.
25. 11. —37. 2. 1 Kings 7. 9,
¶ and—on the outside 9.
Foras, foris, extra חוּצָה
abroad Exod. 12. 46. 2 Chron.
29. 16. Prov. 5. 16. ¶ without
1 Kings 6. 6. 2 Chron. 24. 8.
Isai. 33. 7. ¶ out of 2 Chron.
33. 15.
11 *Et foras* וְחוּצָה
and outward Numb. 35. 4.
12 *Foras* חוּצָה
abroad Gen. 15. 5. —19. 17.
pledge abroad Deut. 24. 11. Jud.
12. 9. 1 Sam. 9. 26. Ezek. 34.
21. ¶ out Gen. 24. 29. —39.
12, 15, 18. 2 Sam. 13. 17. ¶
forth Gen. 39. 13. ¶ without
Deut. 25. 5. 1 Kings 8. 8.
2 Chron. 5. 9. ¶ into the street
Josh. 2. 19.

Et foris וּלְחוּצָה 13
and—without 2 Chron. 32. 5.
Foris מִחוּצָה 14
without Ezek. 40. 40,
Et a foris וּמִחוּצָה 15
And without 44.
Platea חוֹצוֹת חֲצוֹת * 16
—huzoth Numb. 22. 39. ¶ the
street 2 Sam. 22. 43. Lam. 2.
19. —4. 1. ¶ the fields Job 5:
10. ¶ the streets Psal. 18. 42.
Isai. 5. 25. —10. 6. —51. 20.
Jer. 11. 13. Lam. 2. 21. Mic.
7. 10. Nab. 3. 10. Zech. 9. 3.
—10. 5. ¶ the high-ways Amos
5. 16.
17 *Et plateas* וְחוֹצוֹת
and—streets 1 Kings 20. 34.
18 *Et plateas* וְחוֹצוֹת
nor the fields Prov. 8. 26.
19 *In plateis* בְּחוֹצוֹת
in, through the streets 2 Sam.
1. 20. Jer. 5. 1. —14. 16.
20 *In plateis* בְּחוֹצוֹת
in the streets Isai. 24. 11. Lam.
4. 5, 8, 14. Ezek. 7. 19. Nab.
2. 4 † 5.
21 *Et in plateis* וּבְחוֹצוֹת
and in the streets Jer. 7. 17. —
11. 6. —33. 10. —44. 6, 9,
17, 21.
22 *Et ex plateis* וּמִחוּצוֹת
and from the streets —7. 34.
23 *In plateis nostris* בְּחוֹצוֹתֵינוּ
in our streets Psal. 144. 14.
24 *Plateas tuas* חוֹצוֹתֶיךָ
thy streets Ezek. 26. 11.
25 *Plateas ipsos* חוֹצוֹתָם
their streets Zeph. 3. 6.
26 *In plateis ejus* בְּחוֹצוֹתָיו
In their streets Isai. 15. 3.
27 *Plateas ejus* חוֹצוֹתֶיהָ
the streets thereof Ezek. 11. 6.
28 *In plateis ejus* בְּחוֹצוֹתֶיהָ
in her streets Jer. 51. 4. into
her streets Ezek. 28. 23.
29 *Externum, ex-* * הַחוּצוֹן
terius
outward Ezek. 44. 1.
30 *Et in exter.* וּבְחוּצוֹן
within and without —41. 17.
31 *Et extrinfecus* וּלְחוּצוֹן
and without 1 Kings 6. 29, 30.
32 *Exterior* חוּצוֹנָה
without 2 Chron. 33. 14.
33 *Idem* חוּצוֹנָה
without 2 Kings 16. 18. ¶ out-
ward 2 Chron. 26. 29. Neb. 11.
16. Esth. 6. 4. Ezek. 40. 17,
20, 34. ¶ utter —10. 5. —40.
31, 37. —42. 1, 3, 7, 8, 9, 14.
—44. 19, 19. —46. 20, 21.

חור 563

Hath three Significations.

I. *Albescere*. To be white; to be pale through Disappointment or Fear. White.

- Albescens, expalle-* יחור 1
scent
shall—wax pale *Ifai.* 29. 22.
Album, candidum חור 2
white *Esb.* 1. 6.
Et candid. נחור 3
and white —8. 15.
Candid. חרי * 4
white *Gen.* 40. 16. [See Signif. III.]

Alba חרי 5
net-works *Ifai.* 19. 9. [See Signif. III.]

II. *Nobiles, illustres*. Nobles, Persons of the highest Rank; so called because they wore white Robes; as the Romans called those, who put in at an Election, *Candidati*, from their white Gowns.

- Nobiles* חורים * 6
of nobles *Eccles.* 10. 17.
Nobil. נחורים 7
the nobles 1 *Kings* 21. 8. *Neb.* 4. 14 + 8. —5. 7. —7. 5.
Et nobiles נחורים 8
and the nobles 1 *Kings* 21. 11.
Et nobilibus ולחורים 9
nor to the nobles *Neb.* 2. 16.
Nobiles חרי 10
the nobles —6. 17. —13. 17. *Jer.* 27. 20. —39. 6.
Nobiles ejus חריה 11
the nobles thereof *Ifai.* 34. 12.

III. *Foramen*. A Hole; any Thing full of Holes, as Net-Work, or Basket-Work. A Cave or Hollow Place in the Earth. The Connection with the Root is uncertain; perhaps from admitting the Light, and giving a white Appearance.

- Foramen* חור * 12
a hole 2 *Kings* 12. 9 + 10.
Idem חר 13
the hole *Ifai.* 11. 8. *Ezek.* 8. 7.
Idem נחור 14
the hole *Cant.* 5. 4.
Foramina נחורים 15
the holes 1 *Sam.* 14. 11.

- In foraminibus* בחורים 16
in holes *Ifai.* 42. 22.
Foraminosum חרי * 17
white *Gen.* 40. 16.
Foramina חורי 18
caves *Job* 30. 6.
Foramina sua חוריו 19
his holes *Nab.* 2. 12.
Foram. sua חוראיהם 20
their own dung *Ifai.* 36. 12.
[Here the Part may be put for that which cometh out of it.]
In foraminib. בחריהן 21
in their holes *Zech.* 14. 12.

חוש 564

Festinare. To make great Haste; to do a Thing vigorously and expeditiously; to be quite willing and ready to act, *Numb.* 32. 17. *Schultens* [upon *Job* 20. 2.] saith the Word חוש in the Arabic signifies, among other Things, to be hurried or disquieted through Terror. This may enter into the Sense of the Word in Hebrew; which it will very well bear *Ifai.* 28. 16. *He that believeth shall not make haste*, or be thrown into the Hurries of Terror and Despair, through the Disappointment of his Hope and Dependence. Which is much the same thing as, *he shall not be ashamed*, or confounded. See Root 166. Signif. II.

- Festinat* חש 1
—hast— *Ifai.* 8. 1, 3. ¶ hasteth *Hab.* 1. 8.
Et festinat וחש 2
and—make haste *Deut.* 32. 35.
Festinavi חשתי 3
I made haste *Psal.* 119. 60.
Festinare meum חושי 4
I make haste + my haste is in me *Job* 20. 2.
Festina חושה 5
haste 1 *Sam.* 20. 38. haste thee *Psal.* 22. 19. ¶ make haste —38. 22. —40. 13. —70. 1, 5. —71. 12. —141. 1.
Festinabit יחוש 6
can hasten *Eccles.* 2. 25.
Et festinavit ויחוש 7
or—hast hastened *Job* 31. 5.
HIPH. *Festina-* יחישו 8
runt
hastened *Judg.* 20. 37.
Accelerabo אחישא 9
I would hasten *Psal.* 55. 8.
Accelerabo illud אחישנה 10
will hasten it *Ifai.* 60. 22.

4 D

- Festnabit* יחיש 11
shall—make haste —28. 16.
Acceleret יחישא 12
let him—hasten —5. 19.
Cito חיש * 13
soon *Psal.* 90. 10.
Festini חשים * 14
ready *Numb.* 32. 17.

חוז 565

Fulgetrum, nubes. Lightning, which is usually followed with Thunder and Rain.

- Fulgetro* לחוזי * 1
for the lightning *Job* 28. 26. —38. 25.
Fulgetra חוזיים 2
bright clouds [Lightnings] *Zech.* 10. 1.

חזה 566

Hath three Significations.

I. *Videre, aspicere, Respicere*. To introduce Light into a Building. A Window-Light, 1 *Kings* 7. 4, 5. To introduce or admit Light into the Mind, either by attending to Objects, *Prov.* 24. 32; or by Instruction, *Job* 34. 32. To consider, to reflect upon, to attend unto, *Psal.* 17. 2. —46. 8. *Ifai.* 26. 11. To understand, perceive, to be sensible of, to have learned, to be acquainted with, *Job* 15. 17. —27. 12. —36. 25. To observe, *Prov.* 22. 29. [Observe and consider out of all the People who are able Men, *Exod.* 18. 21.] To see so as to be happy in, or pleased with what we see, *Exod.* 24. 11. *Psal.* 11. 7. —17. 15. *Cant.* 6. 13. *Job* 19. 26. *Ifai.* 33. 17. *Mic.* 4. 11. To contemplate with delight, *Psal.* 27. 4. —63. 2. 'Tis applied metaphorically to the Roots of a Tree, *Job* 8. 17. [Seeth, penetrates as far as, the Place of Stones. [Signif. II.] Notable, conspicuous, Horns, *Dan.* 8. 8. [Signif. II.] A Vision was an extraordinary Communication of Intelligence from God, *Ifai.* 21. 2. A Seer was one who received such Intelligence. See one Instance of a Vision, 2 *Sam.*

2 Sam. 7. 4.—17. But *Vision* sometimes seems to mean Instruction in the Law in an ordinary way, *Ezek.* 7. 26. Sometimes Attention to such Instruction, *Prov.* 29. 18. *Star-gazers*, or *Stars-seers* were such as studied, and pretended to receive Intelligence from the Stars.]

- Vidit* חזק 1 he seeth *Psal.* 58. 10. ¶ he saw *Ifai.* 1. 1. —2. 1. *Amos* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1. ¶ did see *Ifai.* 13. 1. *Hab.* 1. 1.
- Vidisti* חזית 2 feest thou *Prov.* 22. 29. —29. 20.
- Vidisti* חזית 3 thou sawest *Ifai.* 57. 8.
- Vidi* חזיתי 4 I have seen *Job* 15. 17.
- Vidi te* חזיתך 5 I have seen thee *Psal.* 63. 2.
- Viderunt* חזו 6 do they—see *Job* 24. 1. ¶ they, may see —36. 25. *Psal.* 58. 8. ¶ they have seen *Lam.* 2. 14. *Ezek.* 13. 6. *Zech.* 10. 2.
- Vidistis* חזיתם 7 ye—have seen *Job* 27. 12. *Ezek.* 13. 7.
- Et videtis* וחזיתם 8 and [ye have] seen 8.
- Videns* חזק 9 Seer 2 Sam. 24. 11. ¶ Seers 2 Kings 17. 13. ¶ —hozeh *Neb.* 3. 15. —11. 5. ¶ Agreement *Ifai.* 28. 15. [See Root 556.] ¶ seeth *Ezek.* 12. 27. ¶ O thou seer *Amos* 7. 12.
- Videns* החזק 10 Gad the seer 1 Chron. 29. 29. the seer 2 Chron. 9. 29. —12. 15. —19. 2. —29. 30.
- Videns* חזק 11 seer 1 Chron. 21. 9. —25. 5. 2 Chron. 29. 25. —35. 15.
- Videntes* חזים 12 seeing *Ezek.* 22. 28.
- Videntes* החזים 13 the seers 2 Chron. 33. 18. *Ifai.* 29. 10. *Mic.* 3. 7. ¶ *Star-gazers* *Ifai.* 47. 13. ¶ that see *Ezek.* 13. 9.
- Et videntes* והחזים 14 and which see 16.
- Et videntibus* ולחזים 15 and to the prophets *Ifai.* 30. 10.
- Vident. mei* חזי 16 of the seers 2 Chron. 33. 19.
- In videndo* בחזות 17 whiles they see *Ezek.* 21. 29 + 34.
- Ad videndum* לחזות 18 to behold *Psal.* 27. 4.

- Vide* חזק 19 Look *Ifai.* 33. 20. ¶ See —48. 6.
- Videte* חזו 20 behold *Psal.* 46. 8. ¶ prophesie deceits *Ifai.* 30. 10.
- Videbo* אראה 21 shall I see *Job* 19. 26, 27. I see —34. 32. ¶ I will behold *Psal.* 17. 15.
- Et vidi* וראיתי 22 Then I saw *Prov.* 24. 32.
- Videbo* אראו 23 I behold *Job* 23. 9.
- Videbis* תראה 24 thou shalt provide *Exod.* 18. 21.
- Videbit* יראה 25 saw *Numb.* 24. 4, 16. ¶ seeth *Job* 8. 17.
- Et vidit* וירא 26 and let—look *Mic.* 4. 11.
- Et videbimus* ונראה 27 that we may look *Cant.* 6. 13, + 7. 1,
- Videbitis* תראו 28 will ye see 13. + 7. 1. ¶ Prophesie not *Ifai.* 30. 10.
- Videbunt* יראו 29 behold *Psal.* 11. 4, doth behold 7. ¶ they shall see *Ifai.* 26. 11,
- Videbunt* יראו 30 they will—see 11.
- Et viderunt* ויראו 31 also they saw *Exod.* 24. 11. ¶ but have seen *Lam.* 2. 14.
- Videbunt* תראו 32 let—behold *Psal.* 17. 2. ¶ shall see *Ifai.* 33. 17. ye shall see *Ezek.* 13. 23.
- Viso* חזון * 33 vision 1 Sam. 3. 1. *Prov.* 29. 18. *Lam.* 2. 9. *Ezek.* 7. 13, 26. —12. 22, 23. *Dan.* 8. 1. —9. 24. —10. 14. —11. 14. *Hab.* 2. 2, 3. ¶ visions *Dan.* 1. 17. *Hof.* 12. 10.
- Viso* חזון 34 the, this vision 1 Chron. 17. 15. *Ezek.* 12. 27. *Dan.* 8. 13, 15, 17, 26.
- In visione* בחזון 35 in vision *Psal.* 89. 19.
- Idem* בחזון 36 in a vision *Dan.* 8. 2. —9. 21.
- A visione* מחזון 37 that ye shall not have a vision *Mic.* 3. 6.
- Viso* חזון 38 The, a vision *Ifai.* 1. 1. —29. 7. *Jer.* 14. 14. —23. 16. *Ezek.* 12. 24. *Obad.* 1. *Nah.* 1. 1. ¶ visions *Ezek.* 13. 16.
- In visione* בחזון 39 in the vision 2 Chron. 32. 32.
- Viso* חזון * 40 of vision *Ifai.* 22. 1, 5.
- Viso* חזון 41 vision 2 Sam. 7. 17.

- Visionis* חזון * 42 in a vision *Job* 33. 15.
- Ut visio* כחזון 43 as a vision —20. 8.
- A visione sua* מחזונו 44 of his vision *Zech.* 13. 4.
- Visiones* חזונות 45 visions *Joel* 2. 28. + 3. 1.
- A visionibus* מחזונות 46 from the visions *Job* 4. 13.
- Et vision.* ומחזונות 47 and—through visions —7. 14.
- Visio, proviso* חזות * 48 A—vision *Ifai.* 21. 2. the vision —29. 11. ¶ notable *Dan.* 8. 8.
- Et visio vestra* וחזותכם 49 and your agreement *Ifai.* 28. 18. [See R. 556.]
- Et in visione* ובחזות 50 and in the visions 2 Chron. 9. 29.
- In visione* במחזות * 51 in a vision *Gen.* 15. 1.
- Visio* מחזה 52 the vision *Numb.* 24. 4, 16. *Ezek.* 13. 7.
- Aspectus, fenestra, prospectus* מחזה * 53 against light 1 Kings 7. 4, light against light 5, 5.
- Et aspectus* ומחזה 54 and light 4.

II. Implexum. See Signif. I.

- Implicat se* יחזה 55 seeth *Job* 8. 17.
- Implexus, implecatio* חזות * 56 notable *Dan.* 8. 5, 8.

III. *Pectus*. The Breast of a sacrificed Animal. I can find no Connection it hath with the Root, unless we suppose, that in dressing the Beast they first took out the *Sternum* or Breast, and so made a *Window* into the *Thorax*, which threw Light upon the Entrails that were before concealed.

- Pectus* החזה * 57 the breast *Exod.* 29. 26. *Lev.* 7. 30, 30, 31. —8. 29.
- Pectus* חזה 58 the breast *Exod.* 29. 27. *Lev.* 7. 34. —10. 14. *Numb.* 6. 20.
- Et pectus* וחזה 59 and the—breast *Lev.* 10. 15.
- Sicut pectus* כחזה 60 as the—breast *Numb.* 18. 18.
- Pectora* החזות 61 the breasts *Lev.* 9. 20, 21.

חזק 567

Invalescere, praevalere; validum, fortem esse. Confirmari.

I. *To be strong* in a prevailing Degree, to prevail. Applied to God's almighty, irresistible Power, *Prov.* 23. 11. —to Famine, *Gen.* 41. 57. —to Sickness, *1 Kings* 17. 17. —to War or a Battle, *2 Kings* 3. 26. *1 Sam.* 14. 52. *2 Sam.* 11. 15. —to a King, *2 Chron.* 26. 15. —to a Kingdom firmly settled, *2 Kings* 14. 5. —to insolent, obstinate Language, *Mal.* 3. 13. —to an obstinate Heart resolved not to comply, *Exod.* 7. 13. —to a Mind determined to act with Resolution, Firmness, Intrepidity, Steadiness and Constancy, in Opposition to to being timorous, faint-hearted, careless, remiss and indifferent, *Deut.* 31. 7. *Isai.* 35. 4. *1 Chron.* 28. 7. *Neb.* 5. 16. *Dan.* 10. 19. —to the Sound of a Trumpet, *Exod.* 19. 19. —to a bold, undaunted Forehead, *Ezek.* 3. 8. —to the Hardness of an Adamant, *Ezek.* 3. 9. —to earnest Prayer, *Jon.* 3. 8. —to severe Chiding, *Judg.* 8. 1. —to speaking earnestly and emphatically, *Isai.* 8. 11. —to urging and constraining, *2 Kings* 4. 8.

II. *To make strong*, or to strengthen, *Psal.* 147. 13. To repair a Building, *2 Kings* 12. 12. To recover Health, Strength, *Isai.* 39. 1. *Dan.* 10. 19. To help, relieve, *Lev.* 25. 35. *Judg.* 9. 24. *Ezra* 1. 6. To fortify a City, *Nab.* 3. 14. To fasten with Nails, *Isai.* 41. 7.

III. *To take and keep strong fast Hold*, *1 Sam.* 17. 35. Applied to persevering with inflexible Resolution, *Job* 2. 3. *Jer.* 8. 5. —to siezing upon a Kingdom, *Dan.* 11. 21. —to trusting in God, *Isai.* 64. 7. —to receiving and observing Instruction, *Prov.* 4. 13. —to laying hold of God's Covenant, *Isai.* 56. 4. Pangs, Fear, Astonishment take hold, or sieze, *Mic.* 4. 9. *Jer.* 49. 24. —8. 21. To embrace closely, *2 Sam.* 15. 5. *Prov.* 7. 13. To cleave, to adhere to a Party, *Neb.* 10. 29. To detain, *Judg.* 7. 8. —19. 4. To retain Anger, *Mic.* 7.

18. To contain, or hold three thousand Baths, *2 Chron.* 4. 5. To lean on a Staff, *2 Sam.* 3. 29. To hold by the Hand in order to lead or guide, *Judg.* 16. 26.

Invaluit, &c. חזק 1
was fore *Gen.* 41. 57. was too fore *2 Kings* 3. 26. ¶ prevailed *Gen.* 47. 20. *1 Chron.* 21. 4. ¶ was strong *Judg.* 1. 28.

Confirmatus fuit חזק 2
was strong *2 Chron.* 26. 15.

Confirmavit eum חזקו 3
strengthened him —28. 20.

Praevaluit ei חזקה 4
was confirmed *2 Kings* 14. 5. ¶ was established *2 Chron.* 25. 3.

Fortis erat חזקה 5
was strong *Ezek.* 3. 14.

Et confirmaberis וחזקת 6
be thou strong therefore *1 Kings* 2. 2.

Fortior me fuisti וחזקתני 7
thou art stronger than I *Jer.* 20. 7.

Fortes evaserunt, invaluerunt חזקו 8
were waxen strong *Josh.* 17. 13. ¶ they were stronger *1 Kings* 20. 23. ¶ have been stout *Mal.* 3. 13.

Et confrmentur וחזקו 9
then shall—be strong *2 Sam.* 16. 21.

Et confirmabimini וחזקתם 10
Be ye therefore —courageous. *Josh.* 23. 6.

Ad confirmand. לחזקה 11
to repair it *2 Kings* 12. 12.

Ad confir. illud לחזקה 12
to make it strong *Ezek.* 30. 21.

Fortis esto חזק 13
be sure *Deut.* 12. 23. ¶ be strong —31. 7, 23. *Josh.* 1. 6, 7, 9, 18. *1 Chron.* 22. 13. —28. 10, 20. *2 Chron.* 25. 8. *Dan.* 10. 19. *Hag.* 2. 4. ¶ Be of good courage *2 Sam.* 10. 12. *1 Chron.* 19. 13. *Ezra* 10. 4. *Psal.* 27. 14.

Esto fortis חזק 14
Be of good courage *Isai.* 41. 6.

Et confirmare וחזק 15
and be strong *Hag.* 2. 4, 4.

Et confirmatus esto וחזק 16
yea, be strong *Dan.* 10. 19.

Confirmamini וחזקו 17
Be strong *Deut.* 31. 6. *Josh.* 10. 25. *2 Chron.* 15. 7. —32. 7. *Isai.* 35. 4. ¶ be courageous *2 Sam.* 13. 28. ¶ Deal courageously † Be strong and do *2 Chron.* 19. 11. ¶ Be of good courage *Psal.* 31. 24.

Firmus fuerit חזק 18
he be constant *1 Chron.* 28. 7.

Et invaluit, praevaluit וחזק 19

waxed fore *Gen.* 41. 56. was fore *Jer.* 52. 6. ¶ and he hardened *Exod.* 7. 13, ¶ and—was harden'd 22. —8. 19 † 15. —9. 35. ¶ so, —Notwithstanding, —But, —And —prevailed *1 Sam.* 17. 50. *2 Sam.* 24. 4. *1 Kings* 16. 22. *2 Kings* 25. 3. *2 Chron.* 8. 3. —27. 5. ¶ but being stronger *2 Sam.* 13. 14. ¶ and —caught hold —18. 9. ¶ and was recovered *Isai.* 39. 1.

Et confirmabit se וחזק 20
And—he shall be strong *Dan.* 11. 5, 5.

Robustus erit וחזק 21
Syrians be too strong *2 Sam.* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 19. 12.

Et invaluit וחזקו 22
And —were urgent *Exod.* 12. 33.

Robustiores erimus וחזקו 23
we shall be stronger *1 Kings* 20. 23.

Roboremini וחזקו 24
ye may be strong *Deut.* 11. 8. *Ezra* 9. 12.

Roborentur וחזקו 25
Amnon be too strong *2 Sam.* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 19. 12. ¶ they might be encouraged *2 Chron.* 31. 4. ¶ be made strong *Isai.* 28. 22.

Roborentur וחזקנה 26
shall, let—be strengthened *Judg.* 7. 11. *2 Sam.* 2. 7. ¶ can, let —be strong *Ezek.* 22. 14. *Zech.* 8. 9, 13.

Roboret חזק 27
he hath strengthened *Psal.* 147. 13.

Confirmasti me וחזקתני 28
thou hast strengthened me *Dan.* 10. 19.

Confirmavi וחזקתי 29
I have—strengthened *Hof.* 7. 15.

Et con-obfirmabo וחזקתי 30
And I will harden *Exod.* 14. 4. —strengthen *Ezek.* 30. 24.

Confirmarunt, restaurarunt וחזקו 31

aided him † strengthened his hands *Judg.* 9. 24. ¶ had—repaired *2 Kings* 12. 6 † 7. ¶ strengthened *Ezra* 1. 6. ¶ they have made—harder *Jer.* 5. 3.

Et restaurarunt וחזקו 32
and repaired *2 Kings* 12. 14 † 15. ¶ they strengthen also *Jer.* 23. 14.

Confirmastis וחזקתם 33
have ye —strengthened *Ezek.* 34. 4.

Ob-

- Obfirmo* חִזַּקְתִּי 34
will harden *Exod.* 14. 17.
Restauratis חִזְקוּם 35
repair 2 *Kings* 12. 7 + 8,
Restaurare חִזַּק 36
to repair 8 + 9.
Ad firmandum, re- לְחִזְק 37
staurandum
to harden *Josh.* 11. 20. ¶ to re-
pair 2 *Kings* 12. 12 + 13. —
22. 5, 6. 2 *Chron.* 24. 5, 12. —
34. 8. ¶ to maintain 1 *Chr.* 26.
27. ¶ to strengthen *Ezra* 6. 22.
Et confirmandi וְלְחִזְק 38
and to give strength 1 *Chron.*
29. 12. ¶ and [to] mend 2 *Chr.*
34. 10. ¶ and [have] strength-
ned *Ezek.* 13. 22.
Confirma חִזַּק 39
encourage *Deut.* 1. 38. ¶ strength-
en *Neb.* 6. 9. ¶ make—strong
Nab. 2. 1 + 2.
Et confirma me וְחִזַּקְנִי 40
and strengthen me *Judg.* 16. 28.
Et confirma eum וְחִזַּקְהוּ 41
and encourage thou him *Deut.*
3. 28. 2 *Sam.* 11. 25.
Confirma חִזַּקְתִּי חִזְקִי 42
strengthen *Isai.* 54. 2. ¶ forti-
fie *Nab.* 3. 14.
Confirmate חִזְקוּ 43
strengthen ye *Isai.* 35. 3.
Firmabo אֶחֱזַק 44
I will harden *Exod.* 4. 21. and
will strengthen *Ezek.* 34. 16.
Confirmabo eum אֶחֱזַקְנִי 45
and [I will] strengthen him *Isai.*
22. 21.
Confirmabis תִּחֲזַק 46
thou hast strengthened *Job* 4. 3.
Et ob-confirmavit וַיִּחְזַק 47
and, but—hardened *Exod.* 9. 12.
—10. 20, 27. —11. 10. —14.
8. and —strengthened *Judg.* 3.
12. 1 *Sam.* 23. 16. ¶ and he
fortified 2 *Chron.* 11. 11. ¶ and
repaired —32. 5. *Neb.* 3. 19.
¶ so—encouraged *Isai.* 41. 7.
Et confirmavit me וַיִּחְזַקְנִי 48
and he strengthened me *Dan.* 10.
18.
Et firmat illud וַיִּחְזַקְהוּ 49
and he fastened it *Isai.* 41. 7.
Et confirmavit ea וַיִּחְזַקֵּם 50
and made them—strong 2 *Chr.*
11. 12. ¶ and fortified them
—26. 9. ¶ and repaired them
—29. 3. ¶ and encouraged
them —35. 2.
Confirmabunt יִחְזְקוּ 51
let them repair 2 *Kings* 12. 5 +
6. ¶ They encourage them-
selves *Psal.* 64. 5. ¶ they could
—strengthen *Isai.* 33. 23.
Et confirmarunt וַיִּחְזְקוּ 52
So they strengthened 2 *Chron.* 11.
17. *Neb.* 2. 18.

- Confirmant ista* יִחְזְקוּם 53
they fasten it *Jer.* 10. 4.
Et confirmar. eos וַיִּחְזְקוּם 54
did help them 2 *Chron.* 29. 34.
HIPH. Confirmavit; apprehendit; 55
retinuit
retained *Judg.* 7. 8. ¶ he strength-
ned 2 *Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ repaired
Neb. 3. 4, 4, 4, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10
—17, 20, 21, 23, 23, 24, 29,
29, 30, 30, 31. ¶ he retaineth
Mic. 7. 18.
Et apprehendit, — וַיִּחְזְקוּ 56
derit
and—force *Deut.* 22. 25. ¶ and
took 2 *Sam.* 15. 5. ¶ and shall
prevail *Dan.* 11. 7, ¶ and ob-
tain 21.
Apprehendit te הִחְזִיקְךָ 57
have taken thee *Mic.* 4. 9.
Prebendit הִחְזִיקָה 58
hath seized on *Jer.* 49. 24. ¶
did she strengthen *Ezek.* 16. 49.
Et apprehendit וַיִּחְזִיקָהּ 59
and taketh *Deut.* 25. 11. ¶ So
she caught *Prov.* 7. 13.
Apprehendit me הִחְזִיקְתָּנִי 60
hath taken hold on me *Jer.* 8.
21.
Prebendet nos הִחְזִיקֵנוּ 61
hath taken hold of us —6. 24.
Apprehendet הִחְזִיקֵתְהוּ 62
eum
took hold of him —50. 43.
Et confirmabis וְהִחְזִיקְתָּ 63
then thou shalt relieve *Lev.* 25.
35.
Instauravi, ap- הִחְזִיקְתִּי 64
prebendi, con-
firmavi
I continued *Neb.* 5. 16. ¶ I hold
fast *Job* 27. 6. ¶ I have holden
Isai. 45. 1.
Et prebendi: con- וְהִחְזִיקְתִּי 65
firmabo
and—I caught 1 *Sam.* 17. 35.
¶ But I will strengthen *Ezek.*
30. 25.
Prebendi te הִחְזִיקְתִּיךָ 66
whom I have taken *Isai.* 41. 9.
Instaurarunt, reti- הִחְזִיקוּ 67
nuerunt vel re-
tinuit
repaired *Neb.* 3. 5, 6, 17, 18,
22, 27, 28, 32. ¶ they hold fast
Jer. 8. 5. ¶ held—fast —50.
33.
Et prebendent וְהִחְזִיקוּ 68
And, that—shall take hold *Isai.*
4. 1. *Zech.* 8. 23. and they shall
lay hold —14. 13.
Detinens, continens, מִחְזִיק 69
retinens, &c.
hold *Exod.* 9. 2. ¶ held 2 *Chr.*
4. 5. ¶ holdeth *Job* 2. 3, ¶ re-
tain 9. ¶ that taketh *Prov.* 26.

17. *Isai.* 51. 18. ¶ will hold —
41. 13.
Et tenens וּמִחְזִיק 70
or that leaneth 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.
Qui tenebat הַמִּחְזִיק 71
that held *Judg.* 16. 26.
In confirmantem לְמִחְזִיק 72
to confirm *Dan.* 11. 1,
Et confirmans eam וּמִחְזִיקָהּ 73
and he that strengthened her 6.
Tenens מִחְזִיקָהּ 74
held *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11,
Tenentes, appre- מִחְזִיקִים 75
bend.
held 16, 21 + 10, 15. ¶ they
clave —10. 29 + 30.
Et tenentes וּמִחְזִיקִים 76
and take, taketh hold *Isai.* 56.
4, 6.
Prebendentibus לְמִחְזִיקִים 77
to them that lay hold *Prov.* 3.
18.
Instauratores מִחְזִיקֵי 78
thy calkers + repairers of thy
shins *Ezek.* 27. 9, 27.
Ad confirmandum לְהִחְזִיק 79
to confirm 2 *Kings* 15. 19. ¶
to take hold *Isai.* 64. 7.
Prebendere me הִחְזִיקֵנִי 80
I took *Jer.* 31. 32.
Confirma, prebende תִּחְזַק 81
make—more strong 2 *Sam.* 11.
25. ¶ Take hold *Psal.* 35. 2.
take fast hold *Prov.* 4. 13.
Restaura תִּחְזִיקֵי 82
make strong *Nab.* 3. 14.
Et apprehende וְהִחְזִיקֵי 83
and hold *Gen.* 21. 18.
Confirmate תִּחְזִיקוּ 84
make—strong *Jer.* 51. 12.
Et confirmem וְאֶחֱזַק 85
and [I] will hold *Isai.* 42. 6.
Apprehendet יִחְזִיק 86
he shall hold—fast *Job* 8. 15,
¶ will he help + will he take
by the hand 20. ¶ layeth hold
Isai. 56. 2.
Prebendit יִחְזִיק 87
shall prevail *Job* 18. 9. ¶ let
him take hold *Isai.* 27. 5.
Et prebendit וַיִּחְזִיק 88
so—took *Judg.* 19. 25, ¶ and
he laid, took, caught hold 29.
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. 2 *Sam.* 1. 11.
1 *Kings* 1. 50. —2. 24. 2 *Kings*
2. 12.
Et prebendit וַיִּחְזִיק 89
and caught *Exod.* 4. 4. ¶ and
—retained *Judg.* 19. 4. ¶ he
took hold 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
Et prebendit וַיִּחְזִיק 90
and the constrained 2 *Kings*
4. 8,
Idem וְהִחְזִיק 91
she caught 27.
Prebendeut יִחְזִיקוּ 92
They shall lay hold *Jer.* 6. 23.
They

They shall hold —50. 42. ¶ shall be strong *Dan.* 11. 32. shall take hold *Zech.* 8. 23.

Et prehenderunt וַיִּחְזְקוּ 93 And—laid hold *Gen.* 19. 16. 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. ¶ and held *Jud.* 7. 20. ¶ And they caught 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. ¶ and have taken hold 1 *Kin.* 9. 9. ¶ and took 2 *Chr.* 28. 15.

HiTH. Confirma- הִתְחַזְקוּ 94 *vit* could—withstand 2 *Chron.* 13. 7. ¶ he took courage —15. 8. ¶ strengthened himself —23. 1. —25. 11.

Confirmavi me הִתְחַזְקוּתִי 95 I was strengthened *Esra* 7. 28. *Dan.* 10. 19.

Et confirmetis וְהִתְחַזְקֶתֶם 96 *vos* And be ye of good courage *Numb.* 13. 20.

Confirmans se מִתְחַזֵּק 97 made himself strong 2 *Sam.* 3. 6. ¶ that holdeth *Dan.* 10. 21.

Fortiter ge- בְּמִתְחַזְקֵים 98 *rentes se* who strengthened themselves 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.

Confirmare לְהִתְחַזֵּק 99 to withstand 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. ¶ to shew himself strong —16. 9.

Confirma te הִתְחַזֵּק 100 strengthen thyself 1 *Kings* 20. 22.

Confirmate vos הִתְחַזְקוּ 101 Be strong 1 *Sam.* 4. 9.

Et confirmavit se וַיִּתְחַזֵּק 102 and, so—strengthen'd himself *Gen.* 48. 2. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13. —17. 1. ¶ And—encouraged themselves *Judg.* 20. 22. ¶ but—encouraged himself 1 *Sam.* 30. 6. ¶ And—was strengthened 2 *Chron.* 1. 1. ¶ But, so—waxed, became mighty —13. 21. —27. 6.

Et confirmaret se וַיִּתְחַזֵּק 103 Now—, Also he strengthened himself —21. 4. —32. 5.

Et confirmemus nos וְנִתְחַזֵּק 104 and let us play the men 2 *Sam.* 10. 12.

Idem וְנִתְחַזֵּק 105 and let us behave ourselves valiantly 1 *Chron.* 19. 13.

Confirmabunt se יִתְחַזְקוּ 106 shall strengthen himself *Ezek.* 7. 13.

Et invalefcens erat וַיִּחְזַק * 107 and waxed louder and louder + and became very strong *Exod.* 19. 19. ¶ but—waxed stronger and stronger + but —was going

on, and growing strong 2 *Sam.* 3. 1.

Fortis, validus, robustus חֲזָק 108

strong *Exod.* 10. 19. *Josh.* 14. 11. —17. 18. *Jer.* 50. 34. forehead strong *Ezek.* 3. 8. ¶ loud *Exod.* 19. 16. ¶ stronger *Numb.* 13. 31. *Jer.* 31. 11. ¶ fore + very strong 1 *Kings* 17. 17. ¶ fore —18. 2. ¶ mighty *Job* 5. 15. *Prov.* 23. 11. *Isai.* 28. 2. ¶ harder *Ezek.* 3. 9.

Et fortis וַחֲזָק 109 and strong 1 *Kings* 19. 11. *Amos* 2. 14.

Utrum fortis sit הֲחֲזָק 110 whether—strong *Numb.* 13. 18.

Contra robustum בְּחֲזָק 111 with strong *Isai.* 40. 10.

A valentiore מִחֲזָק 112 from him that is—strong *Psal.* 35. 10.

Fortes, obfirmati חֲזָקִים 113 strong *Judg.* 18. 26. *Job* 37. 18. thy face strong *Ezek.* 3. 8.

Obfirmati חֲזָקִי 114 impudent + strong of forehead 7.

Et obfirmati וַחֲזָקִי 115 impudent + strong of forehead —2. 4.

Fortis, validus חֲזָקָה * 116 mighty *Exod.* 3. 19. —32. 11. *Deut.* 4. 34. —5. 15. —6. 21. —7. 8. —9. 26. —26. 8. *Josh.* 4. 24. *Ezek.* 20. 33, 34. *Dan.* 9. 15. ¶ strong *Exod.* 6. 1, 1. —13. 9. *Numb.* 20. 20. *Psal.* 136. 12. *Jer.* 21. 5. —32. 21. *Ezek.* 26. 17. ¶ fore 1 *Sam.* 14. 52.

Idem הִתְחַזְקָה 117 mighty *Deut.* 3. 24. —7. 19. —11. 2. —34. 12. 2 *Chron.* 6. 32. ¶ hottest 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. ¶ strong 1 *Kings* 8. 42. *Neb.* 1. 10. the strong *Ezek.* 30. 22. —34. 16.

Et valid. וְהִתְחַזְקָה 118 and strong *Isai.* 27. 1.

Robur חֲזָק * 119 the strength *Hag.* 2. 22.

Robore בְּחֲזָק 120 by strength *Exod.* 13. 3, 14, 16.

Robore nostro בְּחֲזָקֵנוּ 121 by our own strength *Amos* 6. 13.

Valide, violenter בְּחֲזָקָה * 122 mightily *Judg.* 4. 3. *Jon.* 3. 8. ¶ sharply *Judg.* 8. 1. ¶ by force 1 *Sam.* 2. 16.

Et per vim וּבְחֲזָקָה 123 but with force *Ezek.* 34. 4.

Firmitas mea חֲזָקִי * 124 my strength *Psal.* 18. 1.

Robore בְּחֲזָקָת 125 with a strong hand + with strength of hand *Isai.* 8. 11.

4 E

Et in robore suo וּבְחֲזָקָתוֹ 126 and [when he] had strengthened himself 2 *Chron.* 12. 1. ¶ But when he was strong —26. 16. ¶ and by his strength *Dan.* 11. 2.

חזק 568

Porcus, sus.

Porcus חֲזִיר * 1

The boar *Psal.* 80. 13. ¶ Swine's *Prov.* 11. 22. *Isai.* 66. 3.

Porcus חֲזִיר 2

the Swine *Lev.* 11. 7. *Deut.* 14. 8. Swine's *Isai.* 65. 4. —66. 17.

חטא 569

Peccare. To take a wrong Aim, or to miss the Mark in shooting or slinging, *Judg.* 20. 16. To miss the Mark in aiming at Happiness, *Job* 5. 24. [and shalt not sin, err, miss of Enjoyment, but shalt find thyself happy in the Comforts of Life.] Hence it signifies suffering, *Gen.* 31. 39. —43. 9. 1 *Kin.* 1. 21. [Offenders, i. e. Sufferers.] Suffering as the Consequence of Sin, *Lam.* 3. 39. *Zech.* 14. 19; doing Harm, *Lev.* 5. 16. To miss of, or to turn from the straight Way of God's Law, or of Righteousness, Truth, and Goodness, to Sin, *Psal.* 25. 8. —51. 13. To be in Fault, *Exod.* 5. 16. To offend, *Gen.* 20. 9. A Fault, a Sin; a Sin-Offering, *Exod.* 29. 14. &c. &c. [Prov. 14. 34. and beneficence is a Sin-Offering for any People. See R. 612: 4.] To cleanse, to purify, to rectify or make amends for an Error.

Peccavit חָטָא 1

have, hath sinned *Exod.* 32. 31, 33. *Lev.* 4. 3, 23, 28, 28. —5. 5, 6, 10. *Josh.* 7. 11. 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. *Isai.* 43. 27. *Ezek.* 18. 24. ¶ sinned *Lev.* 5. 11. *Numb.* 6. 11. 1 *Kings* 15. 30. —16. 19. 2 *Kings* 21. 17. *Job* 1. 22. ¶ hath committed *Lev.* 4. 35. —5. 7. *Ezek.* 33. 16. ¶ the harm that he hath done *Lev.* 5. 16. ¶ he hath done —19. 22, 22. ¶ did—sin 1 *Kings* 14. 16. *Neb.* 13. 26. *Job* 2. 10.

10. ¶ he doth *not* sin *Ezek.* 3.
21.
Peccavit חָטְאָה חַטָּאָה 2
ipsa
she hath sinned *Jer.* 50. 14.
hath—sinned *Lam.* 1. 8. ¶ hath
—committed *Ezek.* 16. 51.
Et peccaverit וְחָטְאָה 3
and sin *Lev.* 5. 15.
Et peccaverit וְחָטְאָה 4
but the fault is in *Exod.* 5.
16.
Peccasti חָטַאתָ 5
thou sinnest *Job* 35. 6. thou
hast sinned *Hof.* 10. 9.
Peccavi חָטַאתִי 6
have I offended *Gen.* 20. 9.
2 Kings 18. 14. *Jer.* 37. 18.
¶ I have sinned *Exod.* 9. 27.
—10. 16. *Numb.* 22. 34. *Josh.*
7. 20. *Judg.* 11. 27. *1 Sam.*
15. 24, 30. —24. 11. † 12. —
26. 21. *2 Sam.* 12. 13. —19.
20. † 21. —24. 10, 17. *1 Chr.*
21. 8, 17. *Job* 7. 20. —33. 27.
Psal. 41. 4. —51. 4. *Jer.* 2.
35. *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ I sin *Job* 10.
14.
Et peccavi, pec- וְחָטַאתִי 7
carem
and sin *Gen.* 39. 9. *Neb.* 6. 13.
¶ then let me bear the blame
Gen. 43. 9. then I shall bear the
blame —44. 32.
Peccarunt חָטְאוּ חַטָּאוּ 8
had offended *Gen.* 40. 1. ¶ they
have sinned *Lev.* 4. 14. *1 Kings*
8. 50. *2 Chron.* 6. 39. *Job* 1.
5. —8. 4. —24. 19. *Jer.* 33.
8. —50. 7. *Lam.* 5. 7. *Ezek.*
37. 23. they sinned *Hof.* 4. 7.
Zeph. 1. 17. ¶ they committed
1 Kings 14. 22. ¶ they sinned
—16. 23. *Neb.* 9. 29. *Psal.*
78. 32. had sinned *2 Kings*
17. 7.
Peccastis חָטַאתֶם 9
ye have, had sinned *Exod.* 32.
30. *Numb.* 32. 23. *Deut.* 9.
16. *Jer.* 40. 3. —44. 23. ye sin-
ned *Deut.* 9. 18.
Et peccastis וְחָטַאתֶם 10
so should ye sin *Deut.* 20. 18.
Peccavimus חָטַאנוּ 11
we have sinned *Numb.* 12. 11.
—14. 40. —21. 7. *Deut.* 1. 41.
Judg. 10. 10, 15. *1 Sam.* 7. 6.
—12. 10. *1 Kings* 8. 47. *2 Chr.*
6. 37. *Neb.* 1. 6, 6. *Psal.* 106.
6. *Isai.* —42. 24. *Jer.* 3. 25. —
8. 14. —14. 7, 20. *Lam.* 5. 26.
Dan. 9. 5, 8, 11, 15. ¶ we have
committed *Jer.* 16. 10.
Peccans, peccator חָטֵא 12
sinner *Prov.* 13. 22. ¶ sinneth
Prov. 14. 21. —19. 2. —20. 2.
¶ sinful *Isai.* 1. 4.

- Peccator* חָטֵא 13
a sinner *Ecclef.* 8. 12.
Et peccator וְחָטֵא 14
and, but the sinner *Prov.* 11.
31. *Ecclef.* 7. 26. ¶ and hast
sinned *Hab.* 2. 10.
Et peccator וְחָטֵא 15
but one sinner *Ecclef.* 9. 18.
Et peccator וְחָטֵא 16
but the sinner *Isai.* 65. 20.
Sicut peccatori כְּחָטֵא 17
so—the sinner *Ecclef.* 9. 2.
Et peccatori וְלְחָטֵא 18
but to the sinner —2. 26.
Et peccans in me וְחָטֵא 19
He that sinneth against me *Prov.*
8. 36.
Peccatores חָטָאִים 20
the people sin † are sinners
1 Sam. 14. 33.
Peccans חָטָא 21
that sinneth *Ezek.* 18. 4, 20.
Peccare חָטָא 22
righteous sin *Ezek.* 3. 21.
Ad peccandum לְחָטָא 23
sinned yet more † added to sin
Exod. 9. 34. *Psal.* 78. 17. *Hof.*
13. 2. ¶ sinning *Lev.* 6. 3. †
5. 22. ¶ to sin *Job* 31. 30. *Hof.*
8. 11, 11.
A peccando מִחָטָא 24
that I should sin *1 Sam.* 12. 23.
¶ that I sin not *Psal.* 39. 1.
A peccando מִחָטָא 25
from sinning *Gen.* 20. 6.
Peccare eum חָטָאתוּ 26
that he sinneth *Ezek.* 33. 12.
Peccabo אֶחָטָא 27
I might *not* sin *Psal.* 119. 11.
Peccabis תִּחָטָא 28
wilt thou sin *1 Sam.* 19. 5. ¶
shalt—sin *Job* 5. 24.
Et peccasti וְתִחָטָא 29
and thou hast sinned *Ezek.* 28.
16.
Peccabit יִחָטָא 30
hath sinned *Lev.* 4. 22. —6. 4.
† 5. 23. ¶ shall—sin *Numb.*
16. 22. sin *1 Sam.* 2. 25, 25.
Let—sin —19. 4. *2 Chron.* 6.
22. ¶ he sinneth *Deut.* 19. 15.
1 Kings 8. 46. *2 Chron.* 6. 36.
Ecclef. 7. 20. ¶ trespass *1 Kings*
8. 31.
Peccabit תִּחָטָא 31
shall sin *Lev.* 4. 2, 27. Sin
—5. 1, 17. —6. 2. † 5. 21.
Numb. 15. 27. sinneth *Ezek.* 14.
13.
Cum peccaverimus וְנִחָטָא 32
for we have sinned *Isai.* 64. 5
† 4.
Peccabitis תִּחָטְאוּ 33
Do *not* sin *Gen.* 42. 22. sin
1 Sam. 14. 34.
Peccabitis תִּחָטְאוּ 34
ye sin *Exod.* 20. 20. *Psal.* 4. 4.

- Peccabunt* יִחָטְאוּ 35
they have sinned *1 Kings* 8. 33,
35, they sin 46. *2 Chron.* 6. 24,
26, 36.
PIH. Et mundaverit וְיִחָטְא 36
and he shall cleanse *Lev.* 14. 52.
Expurgaverit eum וְיִחָטְא 37
He shall purify himself *Numb.*
19. 19.
Et expiabis, pur- וְיִחָטְא 38
gabis
and, thus thou shalt cleanse
Exod. 29. 36. *Ezek.* 43. 20. —
45. 18.
Purgarunt חָטְאוּ 39
they did cleanse —43. 22,
Et expurgabunt וְיִחָטְאוּ 40
and they shall cleanse 22.
Expians הַמְחַטְאִים 41
that offereth it for sin *Lev.* 6.
26. † 19.
Ad expurgandum לְחָטָא 42
to cleanse —14. 49.
A purgando מִחָטָא 43
of cleansing *Ezek.* 43. 23.
Expiabo, luam אֶחָטְא 44
illud
I bare the loss of it *Gen.* 31. 39.
Expiato me תִּחָטְאֵנִי 45
Purge me *Psal.* 51. 7.
Et expiavit וְיִחָטְא 46
and purified *Lev.* 8. 15.
Et expiavit eo וְיִחָטְא 47
and offered it for sin —9. 15.
Et expiaverunt וְיִחָטְאוּ 48
and they made reconciliation
2 Chron. 29. 24.
PIH. Peccare fe- הִחָטְא 49
cit, ad peccand.
induxit
made *Israel* to sin *1 Kings* 14.
16. —15. 26, 30. —16. 26.
—22. 52. *2 Kings* 3. 3. —10.
29, 31. —13. 2, 6, 11. —14.
24. —15. 9, 18, 24, 28. made
Judah to sin —21. 16. —23.
15. cause to sin *Neb.* 13. 26.
Et peccare fecit וְהִחָטְא 50
eos
and made them sin *2 Kings* 17.
21.
Peccare fecerunt הִחָטְאוּ 51
they made—to sin *1 Kings* 16.
13.
Peccare facientes מְחַטְאִים 52
that make—an offender *Isai.*
29. 21.
Peccare facere תִּחָטְא 53
to cause—to sin *Jer.* 32. 35.
Ad peccare faci- לְהִחָטְא 54
endum
to make—sin *1 Kings* 16. 19.
Peccare facere תִּחָטְא 55
to cause—to sin *Ecclef.* 5. 6. † 5.
Peccare facies תִּחָטְא 56
thou shalt—cause—to sin *Deut.*
24. 4.
Et

Et fecisti peccare וַתַּחַטֵּא 57
and hast made—to sin 1 Kings
16. 2.

Idem וַתַּחַטֵּא 58
and [hast] made—to sin —21.
22.

Peccare faciet יַחַטֵּא 59
and not mis Judg. 20. 16.

Et peccare fecit וַיַּחַטֵּא 60
and hath made—to sin 2 Kings
21. 11.

Peccare facient יַחַטִּיאוּ 61
they make—sin Exod. 23. 33.

HITH. Purgave- יִתְחַטֵּא 62
rit se

he shall purify himself Numb.
19. 12, 12, purifieth—himself
13, shall purge himself 20. It
shall be purified —31. 23.

Purgabitis vos תִּתְחַטְּאוּ 63
purify—yourselves —31. 19,

Idem תִּתְחַטְּאוּ 64
purify 20.

Purgant se יִתְחַטְּאוּ 65
they purify themselves Job 41.
25 + 17.

Et purificarunt se וַיִּתְחַטְּאוּ 66
And—were purified Num. 8. 21.

Peccatum חַטָּא * 67
fin Lev. 19. 17. —22. 9. Numb.
18. 22, 32. Deut. 15. 9. in any
fin —19. 15. —21. 22. —22.
26. —23. 21, 22 + 22, 23. —
24. 15. Isai. 31. 7. Hof. 12. 8.
¶ hath grievously sinned + bath
sinned a fin Lam. 1. 8.

Et in pecc. וּבַחַטָּא 68
and in fin Psal. 51. 5.

Peccatum ejus חַטָּאוֹ 69
his fin Lev. 24. 15. Num. 9. 13.

In peccato suo בַּחַטָּאוֹ 70
in, for his own fin —27. 3.
Deut. 24. 16. 2 Kings 14. 6.
2 Chron. 25. 4.

Peccata suum חַטָּאֵם 71
their fin Lev. 20. 20.

Peccata חַטָּאִים 72
offences Ecclef. 10. 4.

Peccata חַטָּאֵי 73
the fins 2 Kings 10. 29.

Et peccata וַחַטָּאֵי 74
and—the fins Ezek. 23. 49.

Peccata mea חַטָּאֵי 75
my faults Gen. 41. 9.

Peccata mea חַטָּאֵי 76
my fins Isai. 38. 17.

A pecc. meis מִחַטָּאֵי 77
from my fins Psal. 51. 9.

In pecc. nostris בַּחַטָּאֵינוּ 78
for our fins Dan. 9. 16.

Juxta pec. nostra כַּחַטָּאֵינוּ 79
after our fins Psal. 103. 10.

Pec. vestra חַטָּאֵיכֶם 80
your fins Isai. 1. 18.

Peccata sua חַטָּאֵיו 81
the punishment of his fins Lam.
3. 39.

Peccato בַּחַטָּא * 82
when he sinneth Numb. 15. 28.

Peccatum חַטָּאת * 83
fin Isai. 5. 18.

Et peccatum וַחַטָּאת 84
and fin Exod. 34. 7.

Peccans הַחַטָּאת 85
finful Amos 9. 8.

Peccatum חַטָּאת 86
fin Gen. 4. 7. the fin Numb. 12.
11. for any fin Deut. 19. 15.

Prov. 14. 34. —21. 4. —24.
9. Isai. 30. 1, 1. Mic. 1. 13. ¶

Sin-offering Exod. 29. 14, 36.
Lev. 4. 24. —5. 9, 11, 12. —

6. 30 + 23. —10. 19. —14.
22. 31. —15. 15, 30. —16. 9.

Numb. 8. 12. —28. 22. —29.
5, 11. 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31,

34, 38. Ezra 8. 35. Ezek. 43.
25. —45. 22. ¶ of purifying

Numb. 8. 7. ¶ a purification for
fin —19. 9. ¶ the sinner Prov.

13. 6.

Et peccatum וַחַטָּאת 87
and—a Sin-offering Ezek. 45.

23.

Peccatum הַחַטָּאת 88
Sin-offering Lev. 4. 8, 20, 25,

29, 29, 33, 34. —5. 9. —6.
25, 25 + 18. —8. 2, 14, 14. —

9. 8, 10, 15, 22. —10. 16, 17.
—14. 13, 19. —16. 6, 11, 11,

15, 25, 27, 27. 2 Chron. 29.
23. Ezek. 43. 21. —45. 17, 19.

—46. 20. ¶ the fin Lev. 4. 14.
¶ this fin 1 Sam. 14. 38. ¶ pu-

rication for fin Numb. 19. 17.

Et peccatum וַחַטָּאת 89
and the fin-offering 2 Chron. 29.

24. Ezek. 40. 39. —42. 13. —
44. 29.

Propter peccatum בַּחַטָּאת 90
for fin Jer. 17. 3.

Sicut peccatum כַּחַטָּאת 91
as is the fin-offering Lev. 6. 17

+ 10. —7. 7. —14. 13. accord-

ing to the fin-offering Ezek. 45.

25.

In peccatum לַחַטָּאת 92
for a fin-offering Lev. 4. 3, 32,

33. —5. 6, 7, 11. —9. 2, 3. —
12. 6, 8. —16. 3, 5. —23. 19.

Numb. 6. 11, 14. —7. 16, 22,
28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70,

76, 82. —7. 87. —8. 8. —15.
24, 27. —28. 15. 2 Chron. 29.

21. Ezek. 43. 19, 22. ¶ for the
fin Lev. 4. 14. ¶ became a fin

1 Kings 12. 30. ¶ to fin Prov.

10. 16.

In peccatum לַחַטָּאת 93
for the fin-offering Lev. 5. 8.

Et in peccat. וּלַחַטָּאת 94
and of the fin-offering —7. 37.

Peccatum חַטָּאת 95
fin-offering Exod. 30. 10. Lev.

4. 21. Numb. 29. 11. ¶ the fin

1 Sam. 2. 17. —15. 23. Psal.

59. 12. Jer. 17. 1. Hof. 4. 8.

—10. 8. Mic. 6. 7. ¶ the pu-

nishment Zech. 14. 19.

Et peccatum וַחַטָּאת 96
and—the fin Psal. 109. 14. Dan.

9. 20. ¶ and the punishment

Zech. 14. 19.

Peccato לַחַטָּאת 97
forgive the fin 1 Kings 8. 34,

36. 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. became

fin 1 Kings 13. 34. for fin Zech.

13. 1.

A peccato מִחַטָּאת 98
than the punishment of the fin

Lam. 4. 6.

Peccatum meum חַטָּאתִי 99
my fin Gen. 31. 36. Exod. 10.

17. 1 Sam. 15. 25. —20. 1.

Job 14. 16. Psal. 32. 5, 5. —
38. 3. —59. 3. Dan. 9. 20. ¶

what have I sinned 1 Kings

18. 9.

Et pec. meum וַחַטָּאתִי 100
and my fin Job 13. 23. Psal.

51. 3.

Et in pec. meum וּלַחַטָּאתִי 101
and—after my fin Job 10. 6.

A pec. meo מִחַטָּאתִי 102
from, for my fin Job 35. 3. Psal.

38. 18. Prov. 20. 9.

Et a pec. meo וּמִחַטָּאתִי 103
and—from my fin Psal. 51. 2.

Pec. nostrum חַטָּאתֵינוּ 104
our fin Jer. 16. 10.

Et pec. nostro וַחַטָּאתֵינוּ 105
and our fin Exod. 34. 9.

Pec. tuum חַטָּאתְךָ 106
thy fin-offering Lev. 9. 7. + thy

fin 2 Sam. 12. 13.

Et pec. tuum וַחַטָּאתְךָ 107
and thy fin Isai. 6. 7.

Pec. vestrum חַטָּאתְכֶם 108
your fin Exod. 32. 30. Numb.

32. 23. Deut. 9. 21, your fins

18.

Pec. ejus חַטָּאתוֹ 109
his, their fin Lev. 4. 3, 23, 28,

28, 35. —5. 6, 13. —19. 22.

Deut. 9. 27. 2 Chron. 33. 19.

Job 34. 37. Isai. 27. 9. Hof.

13. 12. Mic. 3. 8. ¶ his fin-

offering Numb. 6. 16. Ezek. 44.

27. ¶ his fins Prov. 5. 22.

Et pec. ejus וַחַטָּאתוֹ 110
and his fin 2 Kings 21. 17.

In pec. suo בַּחַטָּאתוֹ 111
in his iniquity Ezek. 3. 19.

Et in pec. suo וּבַחַטָּאתוֹ 112
and in his fin 1 Kings 15. 26.

—16. 19, 26. Ezek. 18. 24.

A pec. ejus מִחַטָּאתוֹ 113
as concerning, for, beside, from

his fin Lev. 4. 26. —5. 6, 10.

—19. 22. 2 Kings 21. 16. Ezek.

33. 14.

- Peccat. ipforum* חטאתם 114
their fin *Exod.* 32. 32, 34.
Numb. 5. 7. *Psal.* 85. 2. ¶ their
fin-offering, fin-offering of theirs
Lev. 10. 19. *Numb.* 18. 9.
Et pec. ipforum וחטאתם 115
and—their fin *Gen.* 18. 20. —
50. 17. *Neb.* 4. 5. † 3. 37. *Isai.*
3. 9. *Jer.* 16. 18. —18. 23.
¶ and their fin-offering *Numb.*
15. 25.
Peccato ipforum לחטאתם 116
their fin 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
Et peccato ipso- ולחטאתם 117
rum
and—their fin *Jer.* 31. 34. —
36. 3.
Et a pec. ipso- ומחטאתם 118
rum
and—from their fin 1 *Kings* 8.
35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26.
Peccata חטאות 119
fin-money 2 *Kings* 12. 16 † 17.
¶ fins *Dan.* 9. 24.
Et pecc. וחטאות 120
and fins *Job* 13. 23.
Et ad peccata ולחטאות 121
and for the Sin offerings *Neb.*
10. 33 † 34.
Peccata חטאת חטאות 122
fin *Num.* 5. 6. † the fins 1 *Kin.*
14. 16. —15. 3, 30. —16. 13.
2 *Kings* 10. 31. —13. 2, 11. —
14. 24. —15. 18, 28. —17. 22.
Neb. 1. 6. *Psal.* 25. 7. *Jer.* 50.
20. *Ezek.* 18. 14.
Et peccata וחטאות 123
and the fins 1 *Kings* 16. 13,
In peccatis בחטאות 124
in, unto, for the fins 31. 2 *Kin.*
3. 3. —24. 3.
Et in pec. ובחטאות 125
and for the fins *Mic.* 1. 5.
A peccatis מחטאת 126
from, For the fins 2 *Kings* 13.
6. —15. 9, 24. *Lam.* 4. 13.
Peccata mea חטאותי 127
my fins *Psal.* 25. 18.
Peccata nostra חטאתינו 128
our fins 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. 2 *Chron.*
28. 13. *Psal.* 79. 9.
Et pec. nostra וחטאתינו 129
and our fins *Isai.* 59. 12. *Ezek.*
33. 10.
Propter pec. בחטאותינו 130
nostra
because of our fins *Neb.* 9. 37.
Peccata tua חטאתיך 131
thy fins *Isai.* 44. 22. *Jer.* 15.
13. *Mic.* 6. 13.
Et pec. tua וחטאתיך 132
and thy fins *Isai.* 43. 25.
Pec. tua חטאתיך 133
thy fins *Jer.* 30. 15. *Ezek.* 16. 51.
Pec. tua חטאתיך 134
thy fins *Jer.* 30. 14. *Lam.* 4.
22.

- Propter pec. tua* בחטאתיך 135
for thy fin *Ezek.* 16. 52.
Pec. vestra חטאתיכם 136
your fins *Lev.* 16. 30. —26. 18,
24, 28. *Ezek.* 21. 24 † 29. *Amos*
5. 12.
Et pec. vestra וחטאותיכם 137
and your fins *Isai.* 59. 2. *Jer.*
5. 25.
Juxta pec. ves- כחטאתיכם 138
tra
according to your fins *Lev.* 26.
21.
Et pec. vest. ולחטאותיכם 139
nor your fins *Job.* 24. 19.
Pec. sua חטאתיו חטאתו 140
his fins 1 *Kings* 16. 19. *Ezek.*
18. 21. —33. 16.
Pecc. suis חטאתיה 141
her fins *Isai.* 40. 2.
Peccata eorum חטאתם 142
vel sua
their fins *Lev.* 16. 16, 21, 34.
Numb. 16. 26. *Isai.* 58. 1. *Jer.*
14. 10. *Hof.* 8. 13. —9. 9.
Mic. 7. 19.
Pecc. suis בחטאתם 143
with their fins 1 *Kings* 14. 22.
—16. 2.
Pec. sua חטאתיהם 144
their fins *Neb.* 9. 2.
Peccatum חטאה * 145
a—fin *Gen.* 20. 9. *Exod.* 32.
21, 30, 31. 2 *Kings* 17. 21. *Psal.*
32. 1.
Et peccatum וחטאה 146
and fin-offering *Psal.* 40. 6.
Peccato לחטאה 147
become fin —109. 7.
Peccatores חטאים * 148
finful *Numb.* 32. 14. ¶ offenders
1 *Kings* 1. 21. ¶ finners *Psal.*
1. 1. —25. 8. —26. 9. —104.
35. *Prov.* 1. 10. —13. 21. *Isai.*
33. 14.
Et peccatores וחטאים 149
and, nor finners *Gen.* 13. 13.
Psal. 1. 5. —51. 13. *Isai.* 1. 28.
Peccatores החטאים 150
finners *Numb.* 16. 38. † 17. 3.
1 *Sam.* 15. 18.
In peccatores בחטאים 151
envy finners *Prov.* 23. 17.
Peccatores חטאי 152
the finners *Amos* 9. 10.
Et peccatores ejus וחטאיה 153
and the finners thereof *Isai.*
13. 9.

חטב 570

Caedere, succidere. To
cut, to fell, to hew, to carve
Wood.

- A caedente* מחוטב 1
from the hewer *Deut.* 29. 11.
Caesforibus לחטבים 2
the hewers 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 † 9.
Caesores חטבי 3
hewers *Job.* 9. 21, 27,
Et caesores וחטבי 4
and hewers 23.
Sicut caesores כחטבי 5
as hewers *Jer.* 46. 22.
Excisa, —siones חטבות 6
with carved works *Prov.* 7. 16.
Ad caedendum לחטב 7
to hew *Deut.* 19. 5.
Caedent יחטבו 8
they shall—cut down *Ezek.* 39.
10.
Pyh. Excisi מחטבות 9
polished *Psal.* 144. 12.

חטם 571

Differre, prolongare. To
contain ones self; to be patient,
long-suffering.

Prolongabo אחטם
will I refrain *Isai.* 48. 9.

חטף 572

Rapere, diripere. To
seize upon suddenly and un-
awares.

- Et rapietis* וחטפתם 1
and catch *Judg.* 21. 21.
Ad rapiendum לחטף 2
to catch *Psal.* 10. 9,
Rapiet יחטף 3
he doth catch 9.

חטר 573

Virga, baculus.

Baculus חטר
a rod *Prov.* 14. 3. *Isai.* 11. 1.

חיה חיי 574

Hath two Significations.

I. Vivere.

I. To live. Life. To be hap-
py, *Neb.* 9. 29. To be happy
for

for ever, *Psal.* 133. 3. II. To revive; applied to restoring to Life, *2 Kings* 8. 1. —to the Recovery of Health, *2 Kings* 8. 10. —the healing of a Wound, *Josh.* 5. 8. —to Refreshment after great Fatigue, Faintness, Dejection, or Trouble, *Judg.* 15. 19. *Gen.* 45. 27. *Psal.* 71. 20. —to the repairing of a City, *1 Chron.* 11. 8. —to the Restoring of decayed Stones to their first State and Use, *Neb.* 4. 2. —to the Ingaging afresh in a Work for some Time suspended, *Hab.* 3. 2. —to spiritual Refreshment, *Psal.* 119. 50. III. To keep alive, *Psal.* 22. 29. To save alive in a Slaughter, *Judg.* 21. 14. To preserve or Support *Neb.* 9. 6. To preserve a Posterity, *Gen.* 19. 32. To keep or nourish Cattle, *Isai.* 7. 21. *2 Sam.* 12. 3. Sustenance, Victuals, which preserve and nourish Life, *Judg.* 6. 4. —17. 10. *Prov.* 27. 27. The Appetite which craves Sustenance, *Job* 33. 20. —38. 39. A Troop of Foragers, that seek Victuals for an Army or Garrison, *2 Sam.* 23. 11, 13. A Family, or Body of People, as fed and succoured by one common Head or Guardian, *Psal.* 68. 10. —74. 19. [the Congregation of thy poor to which thou art a Nourisher and Succourer; or the Nursery of thy Poor.] A certain District in the Land of Gilead, where People lived together probably in Clans or Families for their mutual Relief and Sustenance. *Numb.* 32. 41. IV. Any living Thing. Applied to Spring-water, *Gen.* 26. 19. *Lev.* 14. 5. —to Beasts, Fowl, *Gen.* 8. 17. Fish, *Lev.* 11. 10, 46. Wild-Beasts, *Psal.* 74. 19. [unto the Multitude of the Wicked + unto the Wild-Beasts.]

Vixit חָיָה 1 he live *Ecclef.* 6. 6.
Et vivet וַחְיֶה 2 he shall live *Neb.* 9. 29. *Jer.* 21. 9. *Chaldeans* shall live — 38. 2. that he may live *Ezra.* 4. 11. and live *Ezek.* 18. 23. — 33. 11.
Et vivet וַחְיֶה 3 then she shall live *Exod.* 1. 16.
Et vivat וַחְיֶה 4 and, then—shall live *Gen.* 12. 13. *Jer.* 38. 17.

Et vivas וַחְיֶה 5 that thou mayest live *Deut.* 30. 16.
Et vivas וַחְיֶה 6 and thou shalt live *Jer.* 38. 17.
Vixerunt חָיוּ 7 lived *Numb.* 14. 38.
Et vivent וַחְיֶה 8 that they may live —4. 19. and they shall live *Zech.* 10. 9.
Et vivetis וַחְיֶה 9 and ye shall live *Ezek.* 37. 5, 6, 14.
Vivendo חָיָה 10 certainly, surely recover + in living may, shalt live *2 Kings* 8. 10, 14. ¶ surely live + in living shall live *Ezek.* 18. 9, 17, 19, 21. —33. 13.
Vivendo חָיוּ 11 shall surely live + in living shall live —3. 21. —18. 28. —33. 16,
Ad vivendum לַחְיֹת 12 to live 12.
Vivere eos חָיוּם 13 they were whole *Josh.* 5. 8.
Et vive וַחְיֶה 14 and thou shalt live *Gen.* 20. 7. and live *Prov.* 4. 4. —7. 2.
Et vivite וַחְיֶה 15 and live *Gen.* 42. 18. *Prov.* 9. 6. *Jer.* 27. 12, 17. and live ye *Ezek.* 18. 32. ¶ that ye may live *2 Kings* 18. 32. ¶ and ye shall live *Amos* 5. 4, 6.
Vive חָיָה 16 Live *Ezek.* 16. 6, 6.
Vivam אֶחְיֶה 17 I shall recover *2 Kings* 1. 2. I would—live *Job* 7. 16. I shall—live *Psal.* 118. 17. I may live —119. 17,
Et vivam וַאֲחִיָּה 18 that I may live 77, 116, and I shall live 144.
Num vivam הֲאֶחְיֶה 19 Shall I recover? *2 Kings* 8. 8, 9.
Vives תַּחְיֶה 20 shalt thou live *Gen.* 27. 40. thou mayest, may, shalt live *Deut.* 16. 20. —30. 19. *2 Kings* 20. 1. *Isai.* 38. 1. *Zech.* 13. 3. ¶ Thou mayest, shouldst recover *2 Kings* 8. 10, 14.
Vivetis תַּחְיֶי 21 live *2 Kings* 4. 7.
Vivet יַחְיֶה 22 might live *Gen.* 17. 18. let him—live —31. 32. it shall—live *Exod.* 19. 13. shall live *Numb.* 24. 23. doth—live *Deut.* 8. 3, 3. he could—live *2 Sam.* 1. 10. he shall—live *2 Kings* 10. 19. Let—live *Neb.* 2. 3. liveth *Psal.* 89. 48. shall live *Prov.* 15. 27. live *Ecclef.* 6. 3. —11. 8. he

4 F

shall—live *Ezek.* 3. 21. —18. 9, 13, 17, 19, 21, 22. —33. 13, 15, 16, 19. shall live —47. 9. *Hab.* 2. 4.
Num reviviscet הֲיַחְיֶה 23 shall he live *Job* 14. 14.
Vivat יַחְיֶה 24 Let—live *Deut.* 33. 6. *1 Kings* 1. 31. shall live *Psal.* 22. 26. ¶ God save the king + let the king live *1 Sam.* 10. 24. *2 Sam.* 16. 16, 16. *1 Kings* 1. 25, 34, 39. *2 Kings* 11. 12. *2 Chron.* 23. 11.
Et vivat וַיַּחְיֶה 25 that he should—live *Psal.* 49. 9. and—shall live —69. 32. —72. 15.
Et vivat וַיַּחְיֶה 26 and he shall recover *Isai.* 38. 21.
Et vixit וַיַּחְיֶה 27 And—lived *Gen.* 5. 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 28, 30. —9. 28. —11. 11, 13, 15, —26. —47. 28. —50. 22. *2 Kings* 14. 17. *2 Chr.* 25. 25. lived *Job* 42. 16. ¶ he revived *2 Kings* 13. 21. ¶ and was recovered *Isai.* 38. 9.
Et vixit, revixit וַיַּחְיֶה 28 and live *Deut.* 4. 33. and lived —5. 26. ¶ and he revived *Jud.* 15. 19. *1 Kings* 17. 22. ¶ and he recovered *2 Kings* 20. 7.
Vivet תַּחְיֶה 29 shall live *Josh.* 6. 17.
Vivet תַּחְיֶה 30 let—live *1 Kings* 20. 32. *Psal.* 119. 175.
Et vivat וַחְיֶה 31 and—shall live *Gen.* 19. 20. *Isai.* 55. 3. *Jer.* 38. 20.
Et revixit וַחְיֶה 32 and—revived *Gen.* 45. 27.
Vivemus נַחְיֶה 33 we shall live *2 Kings* 7. 4. *Lam.* 4. 20. should we—live *Ezek.* 33. 10.
Et vivemus וְנַחְיֶה 34 that we may live *Gen.* 42. 2. —43. 8. —47. 19. and [may] live *Neb.* 5. 2. and we shall live *Hos.* 6. 2.
Vivetis תַּחְיֶי 35 ye may live *Deut.* 4. 1. *Jer.* 35. 7. *Amos* 5. 14.
Vivetis תַּחְיֶי 36 ye may live *Deut.* 5. 33 + 30. —8. 1.
Vivent יַחְיֶי 37 Let them live *Josh.* 9. 21. do—live *Job* 21. 7. they shall—live *Isai.* 26. 14, 19. live —38. 16. they should—live *Ezek.* 20. 25. do they live *Zech.* 1. 5.
Et vivant וַיַּחְיֶי 38 that they may live *Ezek.* 37. 9, Et

Et vixerunt וַיֵּחִיּוּ 39
and they lived 10.

Vivent תַּחְיֶינָה 40
should—live *Ezek.* 13. 19.

An vivent תַּחְיֶינָה 41
can—live? —37. 3.

P.H. Vivificavit חִיָּה 42
can keep alive *Psal.* 22. 29.

Vivificavit me חִיָּה 43
hath quickened me —19. 50.

Vivificasti me חִיָּה 44
thou hast kept me alive —30.
3. —quickened me —19. 93.

In vita conservarunt חִי 45
they had saved alive *Judg.* 21.
14.

An in vita con- תַּחְיֶינָה 46
servastis

Have ye saved—alive *Numb.* 31.
15.

Vivificas מְחִיָּה 47
preservest *Neb.* 9. 6.

Et vivificat וּמְחִיָּה 48
and maketh alive 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.

Ad conserv. in vita לְחַיּוֹת 49
to keep—alive *Gen.* 7. 3.

Et ad conserv. in וּלְחַיּוֹת 50
vita

and to save—alive *Ezek.* 13. 19.

Ad conserv. nos in לְחַיֵּינוּ 51
vita

that he might preserve us alive
Deut. 6. 24.

Ad vivific. eum לְחַיּוֹתוֹ 52
to save his life *Ezek.* 3. 18.

Ad conservand. eos לְחַיּוֹתָם 53
vivos

to let them live *Josh.* 9. 15.

Et ad conservand. וּלְחַיּוֹתָם 54
&c.

and to keep them alive *Psal.* 33.
19.

Vivifica me חִיָּה 55
quicken, thou, me *Psal.* 119.
25, 37, 40, 88, 107, 149, 154,
156, 159.

Vivifica eum חִיָּה 56
revive *Hab.* 3. 2.

In vita conservabo אֶחְיֶה 57
I will preserve—alive *Jer.* 49.
11.

Et vivifico וְאֶחְיֶה 58
and I make alive *Deut.* 32. 39.

In vita conservabis תַּחְיֶה 59
thou shalt—suffer—to live *Exod.*
22. 18 + 17. thou shalt save
alive *Deut.* 20. 16.

Vivum conservabis תַּחְיֶינִי 60
me

thou wilt revive me *Psal.* 138. 7.
Quicken me —143. 11.

Vitae restitues nos תַּחְיֶינוּ 61
thou shalt quicken me —71. 20.

quicken us —80. 18. ¶ wilt—
revive us —85. 6.

In vita conservabit יִחְיֶה 62
left—alive 1 *Sam.* 27. 9, saved

alive 11. he will save 1 *Kings*
20. 31. ¶ repaired 1 *Chron.* 11.

8. ¶ he preserveth—the life
Job 36. 6. ¶ shall nourish *Isai.*

7. 21. ¶ he shall save alive *Ezek.*
18. 27.

Vivificabit nos יַחְיֶינוּ 63
will he revive us *Hof.* 6. 3.

Vivificat תַּחְיֶה 64
giveth life *Ecclef.* 7. 12.

Vivificavit me תַּחְיֶינִי 65
hath given me life *Job* 33. 4.

Et vivificabit eum וַיַּחְיֶהוּ 66
and keep him alive *Psal.* 41. 2.

Et in vita servabat וַיַּחְיֶה 67
eum

and nourished up 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.

Et vivum conser- וַיַּחְיֶה 68
vabimus

that we may preserve *Gen.* 19.
32, 34. to save—alive 1 *Kings*
18. 5.

In vita conservabitis תַּחְיֶיוּ 69
ye shall save alive *Exod.* 1. 22.

In vita conservabunt יַחְיֶוּ 70
they will save—alive *Gen.* 12.

12. ¶ they shall revive *Hof.* 14.
7 + 8.

An vivificaturi חִיָּה 71
will they revive *Neb.* 4. 2. + 3.
34.

Vivere sinent nos יַחְיֶינוּ 72
they save us alive 2 *Kings* 7. 4.

Vivas conservasti תַּחְיֶינָה 73
will ye save—alive *Ezek.* 13. 18.

Et vivas conserva- וַיַּחְיֶינוּ 74
bant.

but, and, have, saved—alive
Exod. 1. 17, 18.

H.P.H. Vivificavit חִיָּה 75
saved—alive *Josh.* 6. 25. hath
kept—alive —14. 10. ¶ he
had, restored to life 2 *Kings* 8.

1, 5, 5, 5.

Vivam conserva- תַּחְיֶינִי 76
fem

I had—saved her alive *Numb.*
22. 33.

Vitam conservasti תַּחְיֶינוּ 77
nobis

Thou hast saved our lives *Gen.*
47. 25.

In vita servassetis תַּחְיֶינָה 78
ye had saved—alive *Judg.* 8.
19.

In vita conserva- וַיַּחְיֶינוּ 79
bitis

And ye will save alive *Josh.* 2.
13.

In v. conservando וַיַּחְיֶה 80
we will even let—live —9. 20.

Ad conservand. לְחַיּוֹת 81
in v.

to keep—alive *Gen.* 6. 19, 20.
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. ¶ in saving *Gen.*

19. 19. to save—alive —50.
20. ¶ to revive *Isai.* 57. 15.

Et conserv. in v. וּלְחַיּוֹת 82
and to save—lives *Gen.* 45. 7.

¶ and to make alive 2 *Kings* 5.
7. ¶ and to revive *Isai.* 57. 15.

Ad conf. eum in v. לְחַיּוֹתוֹ 83
by promising him life *Ezek.* 13.
22.

Et vivum conser- וַיַּחְיֶינִי 84
vando me

and make me to live *Isai.* 38.
16.

Vivas conserveate חִיָּה 85
keep alive *Numb.* 31. 18.

Vivens, vivum, vi- חִיָּה * 86
ta; coetus, caterva

that hath life + the soul of life
Gen. 1. 20, ¶ living 24, ¶ life
+ a living soul 30. ¶ living —

2. 7, 19. ¶ of life *Gen.* 18. 14.
2 *Kings* 4. 16, 17. ¶ that liv-

eth *Ezek.* 47. 9.

Viventem תַּחְיֶה 87
living *Gen.* 1. 21.

In catervam לְחַיָּה 88
into a troop [of Foragers] 2 *Sam.*
23. 11.

Catervam חַיָּה 89
the life *Isai.* 57. 10.

Et catervam וְחַיָּה 90
or—the appetite *Job* 38. 39.

Vitam meam חַיָּה 91
my life *Psal.* 143. 3.

Vita ejus חַיָּה 92
his life *Job* 33. 20. *Ezek.* 7.
13.

Et vitam ejus וְחַיָּה 93
and his life *Job* 33. 18, 22, 28.

Vita vel caterva חַיָּה 94
ipforum

they were—alive + their life
were—among the living *Ezek.* 7.
13.

Et vita eor. וְחַיָּה 95
and their life *Job* 36. 14.

Vivae, vivaces חַיּוֹת * 96
lively *Exod.* 1. 19.

Vita חַיָּה * 97
living 2 *Sam.* 20. 3.

Vivi, viventes; חַיִּים * 98
vita

life *Gen.* 2. 7. —6. 17. —7.
15, 22. life do me —27. 46.

Job 10. 12. *Psal.* 16. 11. —21.
4. —30. 5. —34. 12. —36. 9.

—133. 3. *Prov.* 2. 19. —3. 2,
18, 22. —4. 10, 22, 23. —5.

6. —6. 23. —8. 35. —9. 11.
—10. 11. —11. 30. —12. 28.

—13. 12, 14. —14. 27. —15.
4, 24, 31. —16. 15, 22. —21.

21. ¶ lively *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶
live + see or enjoy life *Ecclef.*

9. 9.

Et vita וְחַיָּה 99
and life *Job* 3. 20. *Prov.* 18.

21. —22. 4. ¶ and mainte-
nance —27. 27.

- Vita* חַיִּים 100
life Gen. 2. 9. —3. 22, 24. Deut. 30. 15, 19. Eccles. 2. 17. Jer. 21. 8. Ezek. 33. 15. Mal. 2. 5.
- Et vita* וְחַיִּים 101
[never used, that I can find, in all the Bible.]
- In vita* בְּחַיִּים 102
choose life Deut. 30. 19. † in—life Psal. 17. 14. —66. 9. Eccles. 6. 12. —9. 9. ¶ alive † among the living, or in life Ezek. 7. 13.
- Idem* בְּחַיִּים 103
of life Job 24. 22.
- Ad vitam* לְחַיִּים 104
life † for life 2 Sam. 15. 21. ¶ to, of life Prov. 10. 16, 17. —11. 19. —19. 23.
- Ad vitam* לְחַיִּים 105
among the living † to life Isai. 4. 3.
- Prae vita* מִחַיִּים 106
than life Psal. 63. 3. Jer. 8. 3.
- Vita* חַיִּי 107
Sarah was—old † the life of Sarah was Gen. 23. 1, ¶ the life 1. —25. 7, 17. —47. 9. Exod. 6. 16, 18, 20. Prov. 14. 30. vain life Eccles. 6. 12. —9. 9. Isai. 38. 16.
- Vitae* לְחַיִּי 108
of—life Gen. 7. 11. to—life Dan. 12. 2.
- Vita mea* חַיִּי 109
my life Gen. 47. 9. 1 Sam. 18. 18. Job 7. 7. —9. 21. Psal. 7. 5. —23. 6. —26. 9. —27. 1, 4. —31. 10. —42. 8. —64. 1. Isai. 38. 12. Lam. 3. 53, 58. Jon. 2. 6 † 7. ¶ How long have I to live † how many are the days of the years of my life 2 Sam. 19. 34 † 35.
- Et vita mea* וְחַיִּי 110
and my life Psal. 88. 3.
- In vita mea* בְּחַיִּי 111
of my life Gen. 27. 46. Job 10. 1. ¶ while, as long as I live † in my life Psal. 63. 4. —146. 2. —104. 33.
- Prae vita mea* מִחַיִּי 112
than to live Jon. 4. 3, 8.
- Vita nostra* חַיִּינוּ 113
our life Isai. 38. 20.
- Vita tua* חַיִּיךָ 114
thy life Gen. 3. 14, 17. Deut. 4. 9. —6. 2. —16. 3. —28. 66. —30. 20. Job 1. 5. Psal. 128. 5. Prov. 4. 13. ¶ How old art thou? † how many are the Days of the Years of thy life Gen. 47. 8. ¶ that thou mayst live † on account of thy life Deut. 30. 6. ¶ thou livest † thy life 2 Sam. 11. 11.
- In vita tua* בְּחַיִּיךָ 115
of thy life Deut. 28. 66.
- Vita tua* חַיִּיךָ 116
thy life Psal. 103. 4.
- Vita vestra* חַיִּיכֶם 117
your life Deut. 32. 47.
- Vitae ejus, suae* חַיִּי 118
the whole age † the days of the years of his life Gen. 47. 28. of his life Deut. 17. 19. Job 4. 14. 1 Sam. 1. 11. —7. 15. 1 Kings 4. 21. † 5. 1. —11. 34. —15. 5, 6. 2 Kings 25. 29, 30. Eccles. 5. 18 † 19. —8. 15. Jer. 52. 33, 34.
- In vita sua* בְּחַיִּיו 119
in his life Judg. 16. 30. Eccles. 3. 12. ¶ in his life-time 2 Sam. 18. 18. ¶ while he lived Psal. 49. 18.
- Vitae sua* חַיִּיהָ 120
of her life Prov. 31. 12.
- In vita ejus* בְּחַיִּיהָ 121
in her life-time Lev. 18. 18.
- Vita ipsorum* חַיִּיהֶם 122
their lives Exod. 1. 14. their life Eccles. 2. 3.
- In vita sua* בְּחַיִּיהֶם 123
in their lives 2 Sam. 1. 23. while they live Eccles. 9. 3.
- Victus* מִחַיָּה * 124
sustenance Judg. 6. 4. ¶ they could not recover themselves † they had no life 2 Chron. 14. 13. ¶ a reviving Ezra 9. 8, 9.
- Victus causa* לְמִחַיָּה 125
to preserve life Gen. 45. 5.
- Vivacitas, sanitas* מִחַיָּה 126
quick Lev. 13. 24.
- Et sanitas* וּמִחַיָּה 127
and—quick 10.
- Et victum tuum* וּמִחַיָּה 128
and thy victuals Judg. 17. 10.
- Vivens, vivum; vita* חַיִּי 129
living Gen. 3. 20. —8. 21. Job 3. 10. 2 Kings 19. 4, 16. Job 12. 10. —28. 1. —30. 23. Psal. 42. 2. —58. 9. —84. 2. —143. 2. —145. 16. Eccles. 9. 4. Isai. 37. 4, 17. —38. 19, 19. Lam. 3. 39. Hof. 1. 10. † 2. 1. ¶ lived Gen. 5. 5. —11. A 12, 14. —25. 6, 7. had lived 2 Sam. 19. 6 † 7. 1 Kings 12. 6. 2 Chron. 10. 6. ¶ liveth Gen. 9. 3. Judg. 8. 19. Ruth 3. 13. 1 Sam. 14. 39, 45. —19. 6. —20. 3, 21, 31. —25. 26, 34. —26. 10, 16. —28. 10. —29. 6. 2 Sam. 2. 27. —4. 9. —12. 5. —14. 11. —15. 21. —22. 47. 1 Kings 1. 29. —2. 24. —17. 1, 12, 23. —18. 10, 15. —22. 14. 2 Kings 2. 2, 4, 6. —3. 14. —4. 30. —5. 16, 20. 2 Chron. 18. 13. Job 19. 25. —27. 2. Psal. 18. 46. Jer. 4. 2. —5. 2.
- 12. 16. —16. 14, 15. —23. 7, 8. —38. 16. —44. 26. Hof. 4. 15. ¶ alive Gen. 43. 7, 27, C 28. —45. 26, 28. —46. 30. Lev. 16. 10. Deut. 31. 27. Job. 8. 23. 2 Sam. 12. 18, 21, 22. —18. 14. 1 Kings 20. 32. —21. 15. ¶ raw Lev. 13. 10, 14. D 1 Sam. 2. 15. ¶ doth—live Gen. 45. 3. I live Numb. 14. 21, 28. Deut. 32. 40. 1 Sam. 20. 14. Isai. 49. 18. Jer. 22. 24. —46. 18. Ezek. 5. 11. —14. 16, 18, 20. —16. 48. —17. 16, 19. —18. 3. —20. 3, 31, 33. —33. 11, 27. —34. 8. —35. 11. Zeph. 2. 9.
- Et vivus esset* וְחַיִּי 130
that—may live 2 Sam. 12. 22.
- Et vivat, vivens* וְחַיִּי וְחַיִּי 131
and live Gen. 3. 22. Exod. 33. 20. Deut. 19. 5. ¶ he shall live Lev. 18. 5. Numb. 21. 8. ¶ that he may live Lev. 25. 35. Deut. 19. 4. ¶ he lived Numb. 21. 9. ¶ he might live Deut. 4. 42. and he liveth —5. 24 † 21. ¶ to save his life Neh. 6. 11. ¶ and shall live Jer. 38. 2. and every thing shall live Ezek. 47. 9. ¶ shall he then live —18. 13, shall he live 24. ¶ he shall even live —20. 11, 13, 21.
- Vivens, vivum* חַיִּי 132
living thing Gen. 6. 19. the living 1 Kings 3. 22, 22, 23, 25. ¶ live Exod. 21. 35. Lev. 16. 20, 21. ¶ raw —13. 15, 15, 16. ¶ that liveth 1 Kings 3. 23.
- Et vivens* וְחַיִּי 133
and the living Eccles. 7. 2.
- Viventis* לְחַיִּי 134
—lahai— Gen. 16. 14.
- Viventi, integro, in-* לְחַיִּי 135
columni isti
to him that liveth 1 Sam. 25. 6.
- Vivit, ut vivit* חַיִּי 136
by the life Gen. 42. 15, 16. ¶ liveth 1 Sam. 1. 26. —17. 55. 2 Sam. 14. 19. Amos 8. 14.
- Et vivit* וְחַיִּי 137
that—may live Lev. 25. 36. ¶ and—liveth 1 Sam. 20. 3. —25. 26. 2 Sam. 11. 11. —15. 21. 2 Kings 2. 2, 4, 6. —4. 30. Amos 8. 14.
- Per viventem* בְּחַיִּי 138
by him that liveth Dan. 12. 7.
- Vita, viventes, vivi* * חַיִּים 139
springing Gen. 26. 19. ¶ alive Exod. 4. 18. —22. 4. Numb. 16. 33. Deut. 4. 4. —5. 3. 1 Kings 20. 18, 18. 2 Kings 7. 12. —10. 14, 14. 2 Chron. 25. 12. Prov. 1. 12. Eccles. 4. 2. ¶ run—

¶ running *Lev.* 14. 5, 50. — A
15. 13. *Numb.* 19. 17. ¶ live
+ shall be living *Deut.* 4. 10.
—12. 1. —31. 13. 1 *Kings* 8.
40. 2 *Chron.* 6. 31. ¶ living
Deut. 5. 26 + 23. 1 *Sam.* 17.
26, 36. *Psal.* 27. 13. —52. 5.
—69. 28. *Cant.* 4. 15. *Isai.* 53.
8. *Jer.* 2. 13. —10. 10. —11.
19. —17. 13. —23. 36. *Ezek.*
26. 20. —32. 23, 24, 25, 26,
27, 32. *Zech.* 14. 8. ¶ quick
Numb. 16. 30. *Psal.* 55. 15. —
124. 3. ¶ maketh merry +
gladdens the life *Ecclef.* 10. 19.

Vivi, ae, a החיים 140
running *Lev.* 14. 6, 51, 52. ¶
the living *Numb.* 16. 48. + 17.
13. *Ruth* 2. 20. *Job* 28. 13. —
33. 30. *Psal.* 56. 13. —116. 9.
—142. 5. *Ecclef.* 4. 2, 15. —
6. 8. —9. 4, 5. *Isai.* 8. 19. —
38. 11. ¶ of life 1 *Sam.* 25.
29.

Viva החיה 141
the living *Lev.* 14. 6, 6, 7, 51,
52, 53.

Vivae חיות 142
alive *Lev.* 14. 4.

H. Fera, bestia, ani- mans. [See Signif. I.]

Bestia חיה * 143
living thing, creature *Gen.* 1.
18. —9. 12, 15, 16. ¶ beast
Gen. 9. 5. —37. 20, 33. *Lev.*
5. 2. —17. 13. ¶ beasts —26.
6. *Job* 37. 8. *Ezek.* 14. 15. —
34. 25.

Bestia החיה 144
beast *Gen.* 7. 14. —8. 19. *Lev.*
11. 47, 47. ¶ living thing, crea-
ture *Gen.* 8. 1, 17. *Ezek.* 1. 20,
21, 22. —10. 15, 17, 20. ¶
living *Gen.* 9. 10. *Lev.* 11. 10,
46, ¶ the, beasts. *These are*
the beasts 2, 27. *Psal.* 148. 10.
Ezek. 14. 15.

Et bestia וחיה 145
and—beasts, beast *Ezek.* 5. 17.
—14. 21.

Et in best. ובחיה 146
and of beast *Gen.* 7. 21.

In catervam: bestiae לחיה 147
into a troop [of Foragers] 2 *Sam.*
23. 11. ¶ upon, to the beasts
Isai. 46. 1. *Ezek.* 33. 27. for
beasts *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Et bestiae ולחיה 148
and for the beast *Lev.* 25. 7.

Bestia חית 149
the beast *Gen.* 1. 25, 30. —2.
19, 20. —3. 1, 14. —9. 2, 10,
10. *Exod.* 23. 29. 2 *Kings* 14.
9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *Isai.* 43.

20. *Ezek.* 34. 8. —39. 17. *Hof.*
13. 8. ¶ beasts *Exod.* 23. 11.
Lev. 26. 22. *Deut.* 7. 22. 2 *Sam.*
21. 10. *Job* 40. 20. *Jer.* 12. 9.
—27. 6. —28. 14. *Ezek.* 31. 6,
13. —32. 4. —34. 5. *Hof.* 2.
12, 18 + 14, 20. ¶ the com-
pany of *Spearman* + the Beast of
the reeds [i. e. the *Hippopota-*
mos; meaning thereby savage,
wicked People. See Root 154:
33.] *Psal.* 68. 30. ¶ the con-
gregation [the Family] —74.
19.

Et bestia; caterva וחית 150
and the [foraging] troop 2 *Sam.*
23. 13. ¶ and, neither the beasts
Job 5. 23. *Ezek.* 34. 28. —38.
20. —39. 4. ¶ or the—beast
Job 39. 15.

In bestia בחית 151
with the beasts *Hof.* 4. 3.

Catervae, bestiae לחית 152
unto the multitude *Psal.* 74. 19.
¶ to the beasts *Ezek.* 29. 5.

Et bestiae ולחית 153
and to the wild beasts 1 *Sam.*
17. 46.

Et a bestia ומחית 154
neither—of the beasts *Job* 5.
22.

Bestia חיתו 155
beast *Psal.* 50. 10. —104. 11.
¶ beasts *Psal.* 104. 20. ye beasts
Isai. 56. 9, 9. *Zeph.* 2. 14.

Et bestia וחיתו 156
and beast *Gen.* 1. 24.

Bestiae לחיתו 157
unto the beasts *Psal.* 79. 2.

Et bestia ejus וחיתו 158
nor the beasts thereof *Isai.* 40.
16.

Animalia tua חיתך 159
Thy congregation [thy family]
Psal. 68. 10.

Animal. ipforum חיתם 160
their beasts *Numb.* 35. 3.

Et bestias eorum וחיתם 161
but—their life *Psal.* 78. 50.

Bestiae, animalia חיות 162
beasts *Psal.* 104. 25. *Dan.* 8.
4. ¶ beast *Isai.* 35. 9. ¶ living
creatures *Ezek.* 1. 5.

Animalia החיות 163
living creatures 13, 13, 15, 15,
19, 19. —3. 13.

Et animalia וחיות 164
and the living creatures —1. 14.

Villae חות * 165
Havoth—*Numb.* 32. 41. *Deut.*
3. 14. *Judg.* 10. 4. ¶ the towns
Job. 13. 30. 1 *Kings* 4. 13.
1 *Chron.* 2. 23.

Villas ipforum חותיהם 166
the small towns thereof *Numb.*
32. 41.

*Robur, vires; Antemu-
rale, propugnaculum: Ex-
ercitus, copiae: Substantia,
opes.* Strength, Power, strength
of Body or Mind; the Whole
of a good Character, *Ruth* 3.
11. —4. 11; *Ingenuity*, Spirit
and Diligence in Business, *Gen.*
47. 6; Valour in War. Forces,
an Army; a Train or Company
that attends and escorts Princes,
1 *Kings* 10. 2. The Fortifica-
tions of a Town. Wealth, Riches.
The Strength or fertil Vigour of
a Tree, *Joel* 2. 22.

Robur, &c. חיל חיל * 1
activity *Gen.* 47. 6. ¶ valour
Job. 10. 7. *Judg.* 3. 29. —11.
1. —18. 2. —20. 44, 46. 1 *Kin.*
11. 28. 2 *Kings* 5. 1. 1 *Chron.*
5. 24. —7. 9. —8. 40. —12.
21, 25, 30. —26. 6, 30, 31,
32. 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. —14. 8 +
7. —17. 13, 14, 16, 17. —25.
6. —26. 12. —32. 21. *Neh.*
11. 14. ¶ able + of virtue *Exod.*
18. 21, 25. ¶ valiantly *Numb.*
24. 18. *Psal.* 60. 12. —108.
13. —118. 15, 16. ¶ meet for
the war + sons of power *Deut.*
3. 18. ¶ wealth —8. 18. *Ruth*
2. 1. ¶ virtuous + of virtue —
3. 11. *Prov.* 12. 4. —31. 10,
virtuously 29. ¶ worthily *Ruth* A
4. 11. + strength 1 *Sam.* 2. 4.
2 *Sam.* 22. 40. *Psal.* 18. 32, 29.
to strength —84. 7. *Isai.* 5. 22.
¶ power 1 *Sam.* 9. 1. 2 *Sam.*
22. 33. 2 *Chron.* 26. 13. *Job*
21. 7. ¶ an host 1 *Sam.* 14. 48.
2 *Kings* 6. 15. —7. 6. 2 *Chron.*
24. 24. —26. 11. *Psal.* 33. 16.
¶ valiant man, men + son, sons
of valour 1 *Sam.* 14. 52. 2 *Sam.*
17. 10. 2 *Chron.* 26. 17. —28.
6. ¶ mighty valiant man + migh-
ty of valour 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. ¶
be valiant + be a son, sons of va-
lour —18. 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. —
13. 28. ¶ valiant + of valour
1 *Sam.* 31. 12. 2 *Sam.* 11. 16.
—23. 20. —24. 9. 1 *Kings* 1.
42. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. —11. 22.
Neh. 11. 6. *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4. ¶
valiant + son of valour 2 *Sam.*
17. 10. ¶ worthy man + a son
of virtue 1 *Kings* 1. 52. ¶ an
army —20. 25. 2 *Chron.* 14. 8
+ 7. *Neh.* 2. 9. *Isai.* 43. 17.
Ezek. 37. 10. ¶ strong + sons
of strength 2 *Kings* 2. 16. ¶
might

might 1 Chron. 7. 2. Psal. 76. 5. ¶ very able + mighty of valour 1 Chron. 9. 13. ¶ strong men + sons of strength —26. 7, 9, ¶ able + of strength 8. ¶ valiant men + the mighty of valour —28. 1. ¶ forces 2 Chron. 17. 2, ¶ —hail 7. ¶ of war —33. 14. ¶ a band Ezra 8. 22. ¶ riches Job 20. 15. Psal. 62. 10. —73. 12. Ezek. 28. 4. ¶ strong + of strength Jer. 48. 14.

Et copiae וְחִיל 2
and a—host 2 Kings 6. 14. ¶
and a—army Ezek. 38. 15.

Copiae, &c. הַחֵיל הַהוּא 3
the host Numb. 31. 14. 2 Sam. 24. 2, 4, 4. 2 Kings 9. 5. —11. 15. 2 Chron. 23. 14. ¶ wealth Deut. 8. 17. 2 Kings 15. 20. ¶ valour Josh. 1. 14. —6. 2. —8. 3. Judg. 6. 12. 2 Kings 24. 14. ¶ of the valiantest + out of the sons of valour Judg. 21. 10. ¶ a band 1 Sam. 10. 26. ¶ of might 2 Kings 24. 16. 2 Chron. 12. 8. ¶ valiant + of valour 1 Chron. 5. 18. ¶ strong + of strength Ecclef. 12. 3. ¶ an army Dan. 11. 7.

Et exercitus וְהַחֵיל 4
as the host 1 Sam. 17. 20. ¶
and the army 1 Kings 20. 19.

Cum exercitu, &c. בְּחֵיל 5
with a—train 1 Kings 10. 2. ¶
with a—company 2 Chron. 9. 1. ¶
with an—army —13. 3. Jer. 46. 22. Ezek. 17. 17. Dan. 11. 13, 25, 25. ¶ with a—host 2 Chron. 14. 9 + 8. ¶ by might Zech. 4. 6.

Sicut exercitus בְּחֵיל 6
like the army 1 Kings 20. 25.

In exercitum לְחֵיל 7
a—host 2 Chron. 16. 8.

De turma, exercitu מִחֵיל 8
from strength Psal. 84. 7.

Antemurale הַל * 9
the rampart Lam. 2. 8.

Et antemurale וְהַל 10
and bulwarks Isai. 26. 1.

Exercitus הַחֵיל 11
host Obad. 20.

In antemurali בְּחֵיל 12
by the wall 1 Kings 21. 23.

Cum exercitu בְּחֵיל 13
with a—army Isai. 36. 2.

In autemurali בְּחֵיל 14
in the trench 2 Sam. 20. 15.

Substantia חֵיל 15
the wealth Prov. 13. 22.

Exercitus, &c. חֵיל 16
the host Exod. 14. 28. 2 Sam. 8. 9. 1 Chron. 18. 9. 2 Chron. 16. 7. —24. 23, 24. ¶ Army

2 Kings 25. 5. 1 Chron. 20. 1. 2 Chron. 26. 13. Jer. 32. 2. —34. 21. —35. 11, 11. —37. 7, 10, 11, 11. —39. 5. —46. 2. —52. 8, 14. ¶ the power Esth. 1. 3. —8. 11. ¶ the riches Isai. 8. 4. —61. 6. ¶ the forces —60. 5, 11. ¶ rampart Nab. 3. 8. ¶ the wealth Zech. 14. 14.

Et exercitus וְהַחֵיל 17
and the army Neb. 4. 2. + 3. 34. when the—army Jer. 34. 7. Then—army —37. 5.

Cum exercitu בְּחֵיל 18
with a—host 2 Kings 18. 17.

Sicut substantia כְּחֵיל 19
according to—substance Job 20. 18.

Exercitui לְחֵיל 20
unto the army Deut. 11. 4. ¶
the riches Isai. 10. 14.

Substantia mea חֵילִי 21
my wealth Job 31. 25. ¶ my
—army Joel 2. 25. ¶ my strength Hab. 3. 19.

Exercitus tui חֵילְךָ 22
Substantia tua חֵילְךָ 22

thy power Psal. 110. 3. ¶ thy
strength Prov. 31. 3. ¶ Thy
substance Jer. 15. 13. —17. 3. ¶
thy riches Ezek. 28. 5. ¶
thine army —38. 4.

Substant. tuam חֵילְךָ 23
thy riches —26. 12.

Et copiae tuae וְחֵילְךָ 24
with thine army —27. 11.

Virtute tua בְּחֵילְךָ 25
by thy power Psal. 59. 11.

In munitione tua בְּחֵילְךָ 26
within thy walls 122. 7. ¶ in
thine army Ezek. 27. 10.

In copiis tuis בְּחֵילְךָ 27
because of thy riches —28. 5.

Exercitus, substantia חֵילוֹ 28
ejus

his host Exod. 14. 4, 17. 1 Kin. 20. 1. 2 Kings 25. 1. ¶ his
substance Deut. 33. 11. Job 15. 29. ¶ his army 2 Kings 25. 5.

Jer. 34. 1. —39. 1. —52. 4, 8. Ezek. 29. 18. —32. 31. Joel 2. 11. ¶ his—strength Psal. 33. 17. ¶ his forces Obad. 11.

Et exercitus ejus וְחֵילוֹ 29
and his army Exod. 14. 9. Dan. 11. 26. ¶ and his host Exod. 15. 4. Psal. 136. 15.

In substantiam ejus בְּחֵילוֹ 30
on their substance Obad. 13.

Et copiis ejus וְלִחְיָיו 31
nor his army Ezek. 29. 18.

Antemurale ejus חֵילָהּ 32
her power Zech. 9. 4.

Ad praemunit. ejus לְחֵילָהּ 33
her bulwarks Psal. 48. 13.

Substantia eorum חֵילָם 34
their wealth Gen. 34. 29. Psal. 49. 10. ¶ their goods Numb. 31. 9. Zeph. 1. 13. ¶ their substance Job 5. 5. ¶ their riches Psal. 49. 6. ¶ their strength Joel 2. 22.

Et facultates eorum וְחֵילָם 35
and their substance Mic. 4. 13.

Vires חֵילִים 36
might 1 Chron. 7. 5, ¶ valour 7, 11, 40. ¶ great forces Dan. 11. 10.

Et vires וְחֵילִים 37
then—strength Ecclef. 10. 10.

Exercitus הַחֵילִים 38
the hosts 1 Kings 15. 20. ¶ the
armies 2 Kings 25. 23, 26. 1 Chron. 11. 26. 2 Chron. 16. 4. ¶ the forces Jer. 40. 7, 13, —41. 11, 13, 16. —42. 1, 8. —43. 4, 5.

Facult. suas חֵילֵיהֶם 39
their riches Isai. 30. 6.

Virib. defecti חֵיל-כְּאֵים * 40
the poor Psal. 10. 10. [See Root 818: 6. and 588: 3.]

חין 576

Gratia. Convenience, Advantage.

Et gratia וְחִין *
nor his comely proportion + nor
the advantage of his Structure,
[the Structure of his Body, namely,
both for his own Security,
and for destroying and devouring,
&c.] Job 41. 12 + 4.

חיצ 577

Paries.

Parietem חִיץ *
a wall Ezek. 13. 10.

חיק 578

Gremium, sinus. The
Middle or inward Part of a
Thing, 1 Kings 22. 25. The
Focus or Hearth of an Altar,
Ezek. 43. 13. The Lap, the
Bosom. The inward Recesses
of the Mind, Ecclef. 7. 9. What

is very dear and intimate, and used with tender Care, *Deut.* 13. 6. 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Numb.* 11. 12. [To render Reproach, Iniquity into the Bosom, is to strike home, and to fill the Heart with Shame and Sorrow, *Psal.* 79. 12. *Isai.* 65. 6.]

*Sinus חיק ** 1
the midst 1 *Kings* 22. 35. ¶ the
bosom *Prov.* 5. 20. *Jer.* 32. 18.
Lam. 2. 12.

Et sinus וְחִיק 2
even the bottom *Ezek.* 43. 13,
Et sinus וְחִיק 3
and the bottom 17.

In sinum בְּחִיק 4
into the lap *Prov.* 16. 33. ¶ in
the bosom —21. 14.

In sinu בְּחִיק 5
in the bosom *Eccles.* 7. 9.

E sinu מִחִיק 6
out of the bosom *Prov.* 17. 23.

Et e sinu וּמִחִיק 7
And from the bottom *Ezek.* 43.
14.

Sinum meum חִיקי 8
my own bosom *Psal.* 35. 13.

In sinu meo בְּחִיקי 9
in my bosom 1 *Kings* 3. 20.
Psal. 89. 50. ¶ within me *Job*
19. 27.

Sinus tuus חִיקךָ 10
thy bosom *Psal.* 74. 11.

Sinus tuus חִיקךָ 11
thy bosom *Exod.* 4. 7. *Deut.* 13.
6 + 7. *Mic.* 7. 5.

In sinum tuum בְּחִיקךָ 12
into, in thy bosom *Gen.* 16. 5.
Exod. 4. 6. *Num.* 11. 12. 2 *Sam.*
12. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 2.

Sinus suus חִיקוֹ 13
his bosom *Exod.* 4. 7. *Deut.* 28.
54.

In sin. suum בְּחִיקוֹ 14
into, in his bosom *Exod.* 4. 6.

Prov. 6. 27.

Et in sinu ejus וּבְחִיקוֹ 15
and—in his bosom 2 *Sam.* 12.
3. *Isai.* 40. 11.

De sinu suo מִחִיקוֹ 16
out of his bosom *Exod.* 4. 7.

Sinus sui חִיקָהּ 17
of her bosom *Deut.* 28. 56.

In sinum suum בְּחִיקָהּ 18
in her bosom *Ruth* 4. 16. 1 *Kin.*
3. 20.

E sinu ejus מִחִיקָהּ 19
out of her bosom —17. 19.

Sinum ipsorum חִיקָם 20
their bosom *Psal.* 79. 12. *Isai.*
65. 6, 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Palatum.* The Roof
of the Mouth. The Mouth,
Hof. 8. 1. The Palate, con-
sidered as the Seat of Taste, *Prov.*
24. 13. Hence, Judgment,
Discernment, Discretion, *Job*
6. 30. —33. 2.

*Et palatum וְחָךְ ** 1
and the mouth *Job* 12. 11. as
the mouth —34. 3.

Palatum meum חָכִי 2
my mouth *Prov.* 8. 7. *Job* 31.
30. ¶ my taste —6. 30.

Cum palato meo בְּחָכִי 3
in my mouth —33. 2.

Palato meo לְחָכִי 4
to my taste *Cant.* 2. 3. *Psal.* 119.
103. ¶ to the roof of my mouth
—137 6.

Palat. tuum חָכֶךָ 5
thy mouth *Hof.* 8. 1.

Palat. tuum חָכֶךָ 6
thy taste *Prov.* 24. 13. ¶ the
roof of thy mouth *Ezek.* 3. 26.

Et palat. tuum וְחָכֶךָ 7
And the roof of thy mouth *Cant.*
7. 9 + 10.

Palat. ejus חָכוֹ 8
His mouth —5. 16. *Job* 20.
13. ¶ the roof of his mouth
Lam. 4. 4.

Palat. ejus חָכָהּ 9
her mouth *Prov.* 5. 3.

Palato eorum לְחָכָם 10
to the roof of their mouth *Job*
29. 10.

II. *Hamus.*

*Hamus חָכָה ** 11
angle *Isai.* 19. 8.

Hamo בְּחָכָה 12
with an hook *Job* 41. 1. + 40.
25. ¶ with the angle *Hab.* 1.
15.

And as —wait Hof. 6. 9. [See
580: 10.]

Expectare, praeſtolari.

To tarry, stay, or wait in Hope
or Expectation of some Benefit
or Advantage, 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
[If we tarry, in Hopes of en-
riching ourselves with Plunder,

till the morning.] 2 *Kings* 9. 3.
[flee and tarry not (like Gebazi,
2 *Kings* 5. 20.) in Expectation
of receiving a Gratuity from
Jebu.] *Job* 32. 4. [Elibu had
waited for a proper Opportuni-
ty of speaking, in Hopes of say-
ing something more satisfactory
and convincing.] We wait for
God when we patiently expect
his gracious Interposition, or
the Accomplishment of a Pro-
mise or Prediction in our Fa-
vour, *Isai.* 30. 18. God pa-
tiently waits for us in Expecta-
tion of our Repentance, and
being qualified for his Favour,
Isai. 30. 18.

Expectantes חֹכִי 1
they that wait *Isai.* 30. 18.

PIH. Praestolatus חָכָה 2
fuit

had waited *Job* 32. 4.

Praestolatur חָכָהּ 3
waiteth *Psal.* 33. 20.

Et praestolabo וְחָכִיתִי 4
And I will wait *Isai.* 8. 17.

Expectarunt חָכוּ 5
they waited *Psal.* 106. 13.

Et expectaverimus וְחָכִינוּ 6
if we tarry 2 *Kings* 7. 9.

Qui praestolatur חָכָהּ 7
he that waiteth *Dan.* 12. 12.

Praestolanti לְחָכָהּ 8
for him that waiteth *Isai.* 64. 4.

Praestolantes חָכָם 9
which long *Job* 3. 21.

Et juxta praestolari וּבְחָכִי 10
And as—robbers wait *Hof.* 6. 9.

Expecta חָכָה 11
wait *Hab.* 2. 3.

Expectate חָכוּ 12
wait ye *Zeph.* 3. 8.

Expectabis חָכָהּ 13
tarry 2 *Kings* 9. 3.

Expectabit חָכָהּ 14
will—wait *Isai.* 30. 18.

Sapere, sapiens esse. To
be wise in any Art or Sci-
ence, in Things divine or hu-
man: to be prudent, skilful,
learned; cunning, subtle, saga-
cious. It is also applied to the
natural Sagacity, or Instinct of
the inferior Animals, *Prov.* 30.
24.

Sapit חָכָם 1
be wise *Prov.* 23. 15.

Sapiens

Sapiens est חָכְמָה 2
it be—wife *Zech.* 9. 2.
Sapis חָכְמָה 3
thou be wife *Prov.* 9. 12.
Sapiens sum חָכְמָתִי 4
was I—wife *Eccles.* 2. 15.
Et quod sapiens וְשֹׁחֲכָמָתִי 5
fui
and wherein I have shewed my-
self wife *19.*
Saperent חָכְמוֹ 6
they were wife *Deut.* 32. 29.
Sape חָכֵם 7
be wife *Prov.* 27. 11.
Et sape וְחָכֵם 8
and be wife *Prov.* 6. 6. —23.
19.
Et sapite וְחָכְמוּ 9
and be wife —4. 33.
Sapiens ero אֶחְכְּמָה 10
I will be wife *Eccles.* 7. 23.
Sapias חָכֵם 11
that thou mayst be wife *Prov.*
19. 20.
Sapiet יִחְכֵּם 12
shall be wife —13. 20. is—
wife —20. 1.
Sapiet יִחְכֵּם 13
is made wife —21. 11.
Et sapientior fuit וַיִּחְכַּם 14
For he was wiser *1 Kings* 4. 31.
† 5. 11.
Et sapiet וַיִּחְכֵּם 15
and he will be—wiser *Prov.*
9. 9.
Sapient יִחְכְּמוּ 16
are—wife *Job* 32. 9.
Рѣх. Sapiens red- יִחְכֵּם 17
det
teach—wisdom *Psal.* 105. 22.
Sapient. reddis me תַּחְכְּמֵנִי 18
Thou—hast made me wiser —
119. 98.
Docet nos יִחְכְּמוּ 19
Who teacheth us *Job* 35. 11.
Рѣх. Sapiens ef- מְחַכֵּם 20
fectus
never so wisely *Psal.* 58. 5.
Sapientissimi מְחַכְּמִים 21
exceeding wise † they are wise
wisely taught *Prov.* 30. 24.
Hiph. Sapien- מְחַכְּמֵת 22
tem reddens
making wise *Psal.* 19. 7.
Hith. Sapiens תַּחְכֵּם 23
esto
make thyself over wife *Eccles.*
7. 16.
Sapientes simus נִתְחַכְּמָה 24
let us deal wisely *Exod.* 1. 10.
Sapiens חָכֵם * 25
wife *Deut.* 4. 6. 2 *Sam.* 14. 20.
1 *Kings* 2. 9. —3. 12. —5. 7
† 21. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12 † 11. *Job*
17. 10. —34. 34. *Psal.* 107.
43. *Prov.* 1. 5. —3. 7. —10.
1. —11. 30. —12. 15. —13.

1. 14. —14. 16. —15. 20. —
16. 14, 23. —17. 28. —20. 26.
—21. 20, 22. —23. 24. —24.
5. —25. 12. —26. 5, 12, wiser
16. —28. 11. —29. 9. *Eccles.*
7. 5, 7. —8. 5. —9. 15. —10.
2, 12. —12. 9. *Isai.* 31. 2. *Jer.*
9. 23 † 22. wiser *Ezek.* 28. 3.
Hof. 14. 9 † 10. ¶ unwise †
not wise *Deut.* 32. 6. *Hof.* 13.
13. ¶ subtil 2 *Sam.* 13. 3. ¶
cunning 1 *Chron.* 22. 15. 2 *Chr.*
2. 7, 13 † 6, 12. *Isai.* 40.
20.
Et sapiens וְחָכֵם 26
and wife *Gen.* 41. 33, 39. *Eccles.*
4. 13. but a wife *Prov.* 29. 11.
Sapiens, an sap. הָחָכֵם 27
a wife man? *Job* 15. 2. the
wife man *Eccles.* 12. 14, dieth
the wife 16, 19. —8. 17. *Jer.*
9. 12 † 11.
Sicut sapiens כְּהָחָכֵם 28
as the wife *Eccles.* 8. 1.
Sapienti לְחָכֵם 29
to, a wife *Prov.* 9. 8, 9. when
the wife —21. 11.
Sapienti לְחָכֵם 30
of the wife *Eccles.* 2. 16. hath
the wife —6. 8. the wife —7.
19.
A sapiente מִהָחָכֵם 31
from the wife *Jer.* 18. 18.
Sapiens חָכֵם 32
wife-hearted *Exod.* 31. 6. —
35. 10. —36. 1, 2, 8. wife *Job*
9. 4. *Prov.* 10. 8.
Et sapiens וְחָכֵם 33
and the cunning *Isai.* 3. 3.
Sapienti לְחָכֵם 34
to the wife *Prov.* 11. 29. the
wife —16. 21.
Sapientes הַחֲכָמִים 35
wife *Deut.* 1. 13, 15. —16. 19.
Job 5. 13. wisemen —15. 18.
O ye wife —34. 2. *Psal.* 49.
10. *Prov.* 1. 6. —3. 35. —10.
14. —12. 18. —13. 20. —14.
3, 24. —15. 2, 7, 12, 31. —
18. 15. —22. 17. —30. 24.
Eccles. 7. 4. —9. 17. —12. 11.
Isai. 5. 21. —19. 11. —44. 25.
Jer. 4. 22. —8. 8, 9. *Obad.* 8.
¶ cunning *Jer.* 10. 9.
Et sapientes וְחָכְמִים 36
but wife *Prov.* 29. 8.
Sapientes הַחֲכָמִים 37
the wife men *Exod.* 36. 4. ¶
the cunning men 2 *Chron.* 2.
7 † 6.
Et sapientes וְהַחֲכָמִים 38
and the wife *Eccles.* 9. 1.
Sapientibus לְחָכְמִים 39
the wife men *Exod.* 7. 11. to
the wife men *Esth.* 1. 13. to the
wife *Prov.* 24. 23. *Eccles.* 9.
11.

Sapientes חֲכָמִי 40
wife-hearted *Exod.* 28. 3. wife
Job 37. 24. wife counsellors *Isai.*
19. 11. *Jer.* 10. 7.
Et sapientes וְחָכְמִי 41
and with the cunning men 2 *Chr.*
2. 14 † 13,
Sapientes tui חֲכָמֶיךָ 42
thy cunning men 14 † 13. ¶
thy wife men *Isai.* 19. 12.
Sapientes tui חֲכָמֶיךָ 43
thy wife men *Ezek.* 27. 8.
Sapientes ejus חֲכָמָיו 44
his wife men *Esth.* 6. 13. their
wife men *Isai.* 29. 14.
Sapientes ejus חֲכָמֶיהָ 45
the wife men thereof *Gen.* 41.
8. her wife men *Jer.* 50. 35.
Et sapientes ejus וְחָכְמֶיהָ 46
and her wife men —51. 57.
and the wife men thereof *Ezek.*
27. 9.
Sapiens foem. הָחָכְמָה 47
a wife woman 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. —
20. 16.
Sapiens חָכְמָה 48
wife-hearted *Exod.* 35. 25.
Sapientes הַחֲכָמוֹת 49
cunning women *Jer.* 9. 17 †
16.
Sapientes הַחֲכָמוֹת 50
wife *Judg.* 5. 29. ¶ Every wife
woman † the wife among wo-
men *Prov.* 14. 1.
Sapientia חָכְמָה * 51
¶ wisdom *Exod.* 28. 3. —31. 6.
—36. 1, 2. *Deut.* 34. 9. 1 *Kin.*
4. 29 † 5. 9. —5. 12. —10.
7. 2 *Chron.* 1. 10, 11. *Job* 11.
6. —12. 2, 12, 13. —15. 8. —
26. 3. —28. 18, 18. —32. 7,
13. —33. 33. —38. 36. —39.
17. *Psal.* 37. 30. —51. 6. —
90. 12. —111. 10. *Prov.* 1. 2,
7. —2. 6, 10. —3. 13. —4. 5,
7, 11. —8. 1, 11, 12. —9. 10.
—10. 13, 31. —11. 2. —13.
10. —14. 6, 33. —15. 33. —
16. 16. —17. 16, 24. —18. 4.
—21. 30. —23. 23. —24. 14.
—29. 3, 15. —30. 3. *Eccles.*
1. 16, 16, 17, 18. —2. 12, 26.
—7. 11, 25. —8. 16. —9. 13,
16, 18. —10. 10. *Isai.* 11. 2.
Is wife *Jer.* 49. 7. *Ezek.* 28.
12. *Dan.* 1. 4.
Et sapientia וְחָכְמָה 52
and wisdom 2 *Chron.* 9. 22. but
—wife *Prov.* 10. 23. nor wife
Eccles. 9. 10. *Dan.* 1. 17. —5.
11.
Sapientia חָכְמָה 53
wisdom 1 *Kings* 7. 14. 2 *Chron.*
1. 12. *Eccles.* 7. 12, 12, 19.
Et sapientia וְחָכְמָה 54
But, then—wisdom *Job* 28. 12,
20.
In,

In, cum sapient. חֲכֻמָּה 55
in, by, through, with wisdom
Exod. 31. 3. —35. 26, 31. *Job*
38. 37. *Psal.* 104. 24. *Prov.* 3.
19. —24. 3. —31. 26. *Ecclef.*
2. 21. ¶ without wisdom † not
in wisdom *Job* 4. 21. ¶ wisely
† in wisdom *Prov.* 28. 6.

Idem חֲכֻמָּה 56
by, with wisdom *Ecclef.* 1. 13.
—2. 3. —7. 23. ¶ skilful † in
wisdom 1 *Chron.* 28. 21.

Pro sapientia חֲכֻמָּה 57
your wisdom † to you for wis-
dom *Job* 13. 5.

Sapientiae חֲכֻמָּה 58
unto wisdom *Prov.* 2. 2. —7. 4.
¶ wisdom excelleth † there is
excellency to wisdom *Ecclef.* 2.
13.

Et sapientiae חֲכֻמָּה 59
and for wisdom 2 *Kings* 10. 23.

A sapientia חֲכֻמָּה 60
wisely † out of wisdom *Ecclef.*
7. 10. for wisdom —10. 1.

Sapientia חֲכֻמָּה 61
wisdom *Exod.* 35. 35. 1 *Kings*
3. 28. —4. 30, 30, 34. † 5. 10,
14. —10. 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 3.
Prov. 14. 8. *Ecclef.* 8. 1. *Isai.*
29. 14. —33. 6. *Dan.* 1. 20.

Et sapientia חֲכֻמָּה 62
nevertheless the—wisdom *Ecclef.*
9. 16. and—wisdom *Jer.* 8. 9.

Juxta sapientiam חֲכֻמָּה 63
according to the wisdom 2 *Sam.*
14. 20. like the wisdom *Dan.*
5. 11.

Prae sapientia חֲכֻמָּה 64
excelled the wisdom 1 *Kings* 4.
30. † 5. 10.

Sapientia mea חֲכֻמָּתִי 65
my wisdom *Ecclef.* 2. 9.

Et in sap. mea חֲכֻמָּתִי 66
and by my wisdom *Isai.* 10. 13.

Sapientiae meae חֲכֻמָּתִי 67
unto my wisdom *Prov.* 5. 1.

Sapientia חֲכֻמָּתְךָ 68
thy wisdom 1 *Kings* 10. 6, 8.
2 *Chron.* 9. 5, 6, 7. *Isai.* 47. 10.
Ezek. 28. 5, 7, 17.

In sap. tua חֲכֻמָּתְךָ 69
With thy wisdom 4.

Juxta sap. tuam חֲכֻמָּתְךָ 70
according to thy wisdom 1 *Kin.*
2. 6.

Sap. vestra חֲכֻמָּתְכֶם 71
your wisdom *Deut.* 4. 6.

Sapient. ejus חֲכֻמָּתוֹ 72
his wisdom 1 *Kings* 4. 34. † 5.
14. —10. 24. 2 *Chron.* 9. 23.

Et sap. ejus חֲכֻמָּתוֹ 73
and his wisdom 1 *Kings* 11.
41.

In sap. sua חֲכֻמָּתָהּ 74
by, in his wisdom *Ecclef.* 9. 15.

Jer. 9. 23 † 22. —10. 12. —
51. 15.

In sap. sua חֲכֻמָּתָהּ 75
in her wisdom 2 *Sam.* 20. 22.

Sap. ipsorum חֲכֻמָּתָם 76
their wits *Psal.* 107. 27. ¶ their
wisdom *Jer.* 49. 7.

Sapientiae חֲכֻמוֹת 77
wisdom † wisdoms *Psal.* 49. 3.
Prov. 1. 20. —9. 1. —24. 7.
[It is in the Plural, to denote
the Dignity and Excellence of
Wisdom.]

Sapientiae doctor חֲכֻמָּנִי 78
the Tachmonite 2 *Sam.* 23. 8.

חלל 582

Hath six Significations.

I. *Vulnerari, confodi.*

To dissolve or break the Tex-
ture of a Body by penetrating
into, or perforating the Sub-
stance thereof. To penetrate
into the human Body, or to
dissolve it's Texture by wound-
ing; to wound, to stab, *Judg.*
9. 40. To dissolve the whole
Texture of the Body; to kill,
to slay, *Deut.* 21. 1. Hence,
Stabbers, Swordsmen, Gladi-
ators; Soldiers trained up to a
singular Dexterity in stabbing
and slaying with the Sword,
Prov. 7. 26. *Jer.* 51. 4, 47,
49. *Ezek.* 11. 6, 7. See Dr.
Kennicott's late learned Disserta-
tion on 1 *Chron.* 11, &c. page
102—122. Figuratively, to
dissolve or break a Body of Men
in Battle, by penetrating into
their Ranks, and throwing them
into Disorder, *Judg.* 20. 31, 39.
[they began to smite of the People
and kill † to smite of the People
routed, or when their Ranks were
penetrated into and broken.]
It is also applied to the wound-
ing or penetrating the Heart
with Sorrow, &c. *Psal.* 109.
22. —to the Infirmary of a dis-
composed, broken, shattered
Mind, *Psal.* 77. 10.

Vulneratum est חָלַל 1
is wounded *Psal.* 109. 22.

Vulnerari meum חָלַלְתִּי 2
my infirmity —77. 10.

PIH. Confodien- חָלַלְתָּ 3
tis te

in the hand of him that slayeth
thee *Ezek.* 28. 9.

Pyh. Confossi חָלַלְתִּי 4
slain —32. 26.

Vulneratus, occisus, חָלַל * 5
confossus

slain *Deut.* 21. 1. —32. 42.
2 *Sam.* 1. 19, 25. 1 *Chron.* 11.
11. *Ezek.* 6. 7. —11. 7. that
are slain —21. 14 † 19. —28.
8. —30. 4, 11. *Nab.* 3. 3. ¶
whom he slew 2 *Sam.* 23. 8,
¶ and slew them 18. ¶ he slew
them 1 *Chron.* 11. 20. ¶ the
wounded *Jer.* 51. 52. *Ezek.* 26.
15. —28. 23. ¶ profane —21.
25 † 30. ¶ deadly wounded
—30. 24.

Confossus חָלַל 6
him that is slain *Deut.* 21. 2,
the slain man 3, 6.

In confos. חָלַל 7
one slain *Numb.* 19. 18. any
slain —31. 19.

Sicut confos. חָלַל 8
as one that is slain *Psal.* 89. 10.
¶ as the wounded *Lam.* 2. 12.

In confos. חָלַל 9
one that is slain *Numb.* 19. 16.

Confossi חָלַלְתִּי 10
the slain *Numb.* 23. 24. *Job.* 11.
6. 1 *Sam.* 31. 1. 2 *Sam.* 1. 22.
1 *Chron.* 5. 22. —10. 1. 2 *Chr.*
13. 17. *Job* 39. 30. *Psal.* 88. 5.
them that were slain *Jer.* 41. 9.
—51. 4. *Ezek.* 9. 7. of the
slain —21. 24 † 19. —32. 22,
23, 24, 25, 25, 31. *Dan.* 11.
26. ¶ wounded *Judg.* 9. 40.
Job 24. 12. *Prov.* 7. 26. ¶ kill
† wounded, [rather whose
Ranks were penetrated, dissol-
ved, broken, routed] *Judg.* 20.
31, 39.

Confossi חָלַלְתִּי 11
the slain *Gen.* 34. 27. 1 *Sam.*
31. 8. 1 *Kings* 11. 15. 1 *Chron.*
10. 8.

Confossi חָלַלְתִּי 12
the wounded 1 *Sam.* 17. 52.
¶ not slain *Isai.* 22. 2. —66.
16. *Jer.* 9. 1. † 8. 23. —14.
18. —25. 33. —51. 49, 49.
slain with the Sword *Lam.* 4. 9.
Ezek. 21. 29 † 34. —31. 17,
18. —32. 20, 21, 25, 28, 29,
30, 31, 32. —35. 8. *Zeph.* 2.
12.

Prae confossis חָלַלְתִּי 13
than—slain *Lam.* 4. 9.

Confossos nostros חָלַלְתִּינוּ 14
flew many of us † multiplied
our slain *Judg.* 16. 24.

Confos. tui חָלַלְתָּ 15
those whom thou hast wounded
Psal. 69. 26.

Confos. tui חָלַלְתָּ 16
thy slain *Isai.* 22. 2.

Confos.

- Confos. vestros* חלליכם 17
your slain Ezek. 6. 4. —11.
6, 7.
Confossis ipsius חלליו 18
his slain —35. 8.
Confossi ejus חלליה 19
her slain Jer. 51. 47.
Confoss. eorum חלליהם 20
of them that were slain Numb.
31. 8. ¶ them that were slain
by them Josh. 13. 22. ¶ their
slain Ezek. 6. 13.
Et confos. eorum וחלליהם 21
Their slain also Isai. 34. 3.

II. Incipere. *Figurative-*
ly, to penetrate, to make an
Opening or Entrance into an
Affair; to begin, Numb. 16.
46, 47. [The Plague is begun,
hath penetrated into, made an
Entrance, among the People.]
To enter upon Action, Gen.
11. 6.

- Incepit* החל 22
began Gen. 6. 1. —10. 8. —44.
12. 2 Kings 10. 32. —15. 37.
1 Chron. 1. 10. —27. 24. 2 Chr.
29. 27, 27. —31. 21. —34. 3,
3. ¶ is, was begun Numb. 16.
46, 47. † 17. 11, 12. ¶ that
same was the first altar that he
built † that altar he began to
build 1 Sam. 14. 35.
Incepit החלה 23
began Judg. 20. 40.
Incepisti החלות 24
thou hast begun Deut. 3. 24.
Esth. 6. 13.
Incepi החלתי 25
I have begun Deut. 2. 31. ¶ Did
I—begin 1 Sam. 22. 15.
Inceperunt החלו 26
began 1 Sam. 3. 2. they began
2 Chron. 20. 22. —31. 7. Ezra
3. 6, 8. Neh. 4. 7 † 1. they
had begun Esth. 9. 23.
Incipiens sum מחל 27
I begin Jer. 25. 29.
Incipere החל 28
when I begin 1 Sam. 3. 12.
Ab incipiendo מחלה 29
from such time as thou beginnest
Deut. 16. 9. ¶ since—began
2 Chron. 31. 10.
Incipere eorum החלם 30
they begin Gen. 11. 6.
Incipe החל 31
begin Deut. 2. 24, 31,
Incipiam אחל 32
will I begin 25. Josh. 3. 7.
Incipies תחל 33
begin Deut. 16. 9.
Incipiet יחל 34
will begin Judg. 10. 18. he shall
begin —13. 5.

- Et incept* ויחל 35
And—began Gen. 9. 20. and—
began Numb. 25. 1. Howbeit
—began Judg. 16. 22. Then
—began 2 Chron. 3. 1, 2. Jon.
3. 4.
Ceperit תחל 36
she profane herself Lev. 21. 9.
[See Signif. III.]
Et coepit fem. ותחל 37
And—began Judg. 13. 25. —
16. 19.
Incipietis תחלו 38
begin Ezek. 9. 6.
Et coeperunt ויחלו 39
and, now, then they began
Judg. 20. 31. 2 Chron. 29. 17.
Ezek. 9. 6. ¶ and they shall
sorrow Hof. 8. 10. [See Root
559: 29.]
Et coeperunt ותחלינה 40
And—began Gen. 41. 54.
HOPH. *Coepit* החל 41
fruit
began men Gen. 4. 26. [See
below N° 98.]
Initium, prin- התחלה * 42
cipium
to begin Neh. 11. 17.
In principio בתחלה 43
at the beginning Gen. 13. 3. —
41. 21. Dan. 9. 21. ¶ at the
first time Gen. 43. 18, 20. ¶
Judg. 1. 1. —20. 18, 18. ¶ at
the first Dan. 8. 1.
Sicut in princi- כבתחלה 44
pio
as at the first Isai. 1. 26.
Principium תחלת 45
the beginning Prov. 9. 10. Eccl.
10. 13. Hof. 1. 2.
In principio בתחלת 46
in, at the beginning Ruth 1. 22.
2 Sam. 21. 9. 2 Kings 17. 25.
Ezra 4. 6. Dan. 9. 23. Amos
7. 1.
A principio מתחלת 47
from the beginning 2 Sam. 21.
10.

III. Profanare. *Figura-*
tively, I. To break, to dissolve
the Texture or Force of an Obliga-
tion; to stab, slay or make it
void, Numb. 30. 2. Psal. 55.
20. —89. 34. [Agreeably to
this Sense, Bishop Pearson on
the Creed (after Grotius) saith;
“ One ancient Custom of can-
celling Bonds, was by strik-
“ ing a Nail through the Writ-
“ ing;” to which the Apostle
may allude, Col. 2. 14.] II. To
dissolve, stab or slay the real or
relative Holiness of Persons or
Things; to defecrate, to pro-

fane, pollute, defile. Applied
to the Jewish Nation, whom
God treated as if they had not
been his People and Inheritance,
when they were carried into
Captivity, Isai. 47. 6. Lam. 2.
2. —to the Temple when de-
stroyed, or treated as a common
Building, Ezek. 25. 3. —to a
Priest, who was profaned, when
he did any thing which disqua-
lified him for his Office, Lev.
21. 4. —to any hallowed Thing,
which was defecrated by being
eaten contrary to the Law, Lev.
19. 8. —to a Place or Thing
that is common or unholy, as
distinguished from that which is
Holy, or consecrated, Lev. 10.
10. Ezek. 22. 26. —48. 15.
Particularly, 'tis applied to the
Fruit of a Tree, when first eaten
of by the Owner, after the fourth
Year, in which it was conse-
crated to God, was expired,
[Lev. 19. 23, 24, 25.] Deut.
20. 6. [eaten of it † profaned,
defecrated it.] —28. 30. [ga-
ther, † profane, the grapes there-
of.] Jer. 31. 5. —to the Sab-
bath, or any Ordinances pro-
faned by not being duely ob-
served; Lev. 22. 9. Psal. 89.
31. Ezek. 20. 16. —to God,
profaned by the Violation of his
Constitutions, Ezek. 22. 26. —
to the Name of God, profaned
by Swearing falsely, Lev. 19. 12.
—to Chastity and the Marriage-
Bed, profaned by Lewdness,
Gen. 49. 4. Lev. 19. 29. —to
Justice, Honour, Goodness, pro-
faned by acting contrary to
them. Hence, an action is term-
ed *profane*. or *Profaneness*, *Pol-*
lution, which is void of Honour,
Justice and Goodness, Gen. 44.
7. [God forbid that thy Servants
should do († Profaneness would
be to thy Servants from doing,
or if they should do) according
to this thing; i. e. it would be
unjust and dishonourable in us
to do this Thing.] 1 Sam. 24.
6 † 7. [The Lord forbid, that I
should do this Thing † it would
be Profaneness to me from the
Lord (or the highest Degree of
Dishonour and Injustice) if I
should do this Thing.] III. To
dissolve, slay, annul Dignity and
Splendor, by sinking the Ho-
nourable and Illustrious into a
contemptible, vile Condition,
Psal. 89. 39. Isai. 23. 9. Ezek.
28. 7.

NIPH. *Profanatur* נָחַל 48
was profaned *Ezek.* 25. 3.
Et profanata es וְנִחַלְתָּ 49
And thou shalt take thine inheritance —22. 16. [See Root 1143: 18.]
Et profanentur וְנִחַלּוּ 50
and—shall be defiled —7. 24.
Profanari נִחַל 51
should—be polluted —20. 9, 14, 22.
Ad profanandum se לְנִחַל 52
to profane himself *Lev.* 21. 4.
Et profanor וְנִחַלְתִּי 53
and I am profaned *Ezek.* 22. 26.
Profanat se נִחַל 54
she profane herself *Lev.* 21. 9.
Profanabitur יִחַל 55
should—be polluted *Isai.* 48. 11.
PIH. *Profanavit* חָלַל 56
he hath profaned *Lev.* 19. 8. *Mal.* 2. 11. ¶ he hath broken *Psal.* 55. 20. ¶ he hath polluted *Lam.* 2. 2.
Profanavit eam חָלַל 57
hath—eaten of it *Deut.* 20. 6.
Profanasti חָלַלְתָּ 58
defiledst thou *Gen.* 49. 4. ¶ thou hast profaned *Psal.* 89. 39. ¶ thou hast defiled *Ezek.* 28. 18.
Profanasti חָלַלְתָּ 59
hast profaned —22. 8.
Et profanabis וְחָלַלְתָּ 60
neither shalt thou profane *Lev.* 19. 12.
Profanavi חָלַלְתִּי 61
I have polluted *Isai.* 47. 6.
Profanarunt חָלַלּוּ 62
they have defiled, polluted *Psal.* 74. 7. *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Profanarunt חָלַלּוּ 63
they, polluted *Ezek.* 20. 16, 21, had polluted 24. have profaned —23. 38.
Et profanarunt וְחָלַלּוּ 64
and they shall pollute, defile —7. 22. —28. 7. *Dan.* 11. 31.
Et profanabunt וְחָלַלּוּ 65
and shall eat them as common things *Jer.* 31. 5.
Profanarunt חָלַלּוּ 66
had profaned *Ezek.* 36. 21.
Et profanabunt וְחָלַלּוּ 67
illud
and they shall pollute it —7. 21,
Et profanabunt וְחָלַלּוּ 68
ipsam
and [shall] defile it 22.
Profanastis חָלַלְתֶּם 69
ye have profaned —36. 22, 23.
Profanans sum מְחַלֵּל 70
I will profane —24. 21.
Polluens est מְחַלֵּל 71
she profaneth *Lev.* 21. 9.

Profanantes מְחַלְלִים 72
fuitis
have profaned *Mal.* 1. 12.
Et profan. estis וּמְחַלְלִים 73
and profane *Neb.* 13. 17.
Profanantes eam מְחַלְלִיהָ 74
that defileth it *Exod.* 31. 14.
Profanare חָלַל 75
to profane *Amos* 2. 7.
Ad profanandum לְחָלַל 76
by profaning *Neb.* 13. 18. *Mal.* 2. 10. ¶ to stain *Isai.* 23. 9.
Et ad profan. וּלְחָלַל 77
and to profane *Lev.* 20. 3.
In profanare eum וּבְחָלְלוֹ 78
but for as much as he defiled 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
Ad profanandum לְחָלְלוֹ 79
illud
to profane it *Ezek.* 23. 39. ¶
to pollute it —44. 7.
A profanare illud מְחַלְלוֹ 80
from polluting it *Isai.* 56. 2, 6.
Profanare eos חָלַלְם 81
they have defiled *Jer.* 16. 18.
Profanabo אֶחָלַל 82
will I—break *Psal.* 89. 34.
Et profanabo וְאֶחָלַל 83
Therefore I have profaned *Isai.* 43. 28.
Et profanabo te וְאֶחָלַלְךָ 84
therefore I will cast thee as profane *Ezek.* 28. 16.
Profanabis תִּחָלַל 85
shalt thou profane *Lev.* 18. 21.
¶ do not prostitute —19. 29.
Profanabis eam תִּחָלְלֶנָּה 86
shalt—gather the grapes thereof *Deut.* 28. 30.
Profanaveris וְתִחָלְלִיָּהּ 87
eum
thou hast polluted it *Exod.* 20. 25.
Profanabit יִחָלַל 88
shall he—profane *Lev.* 21. 12, 15, he profane 23.
Profanabit eam יִחָלְלֶנָּה 89
eat of it *Deut.* 20. 6.
Profanabit תִּחָלְלוּ 90
shall ye profane *Lev.* 22. 32. ¶ shall ye pollute *Numb.* 18. 32. pollute ye *Ezek.* 20. 39.
Et profanastis וְתִחָלְלִיתֶם 91
and polluted *Jer.* 34. 16.
Et profanatis וְתִחָלְלֶנָּה 92
And will ye pollute *Ezek.* 13. 19.
Profanabunt יִחָלְלוּ 93
They shall—profane *Lev.* 21. 6. they profane —22. 2, 15.
Profanabunt יִחָלְלוּ 94
they break *Psal.* 89. 31.
Et profanarunt וְיִחָלְלוּ 95
and have profaned *Ezek.* 22. 26. And—they profaned —36. 20.

Profanaverint eam יִחָלְלוּהָ 96
they profane it *Lev.* 22. 9.
PYH. *Profanatum* הַמְחַלָּל 97
profaned *Ezek.* 36. 23.
HIPH. *Profanabit* יִחַל 98
he shall—break *Numb.* 30. 2.
HOPH. *Profanum* הוּחַל 99
fuit
began men *Gen.* 4. 26. [See above N° 41.]
HITH. *Propbanatus* מְתַחַלֵּל 100
travelleth with pain *Job* 15. 20. [See Root 559: 32.]
Propbanum, com- חַל * 101
mune
common 1 *Sam.* 21. 4, 5 † 5. 6. ¶ profane *Ezek.* 48. 15.
Profanum הַחַל 102
unholy *Lev.* 10. 10.
Et profanum לְחַל 103
and profane *Ezek.* 22. 26. —42. 20. —44. 23.
Profanus חָל * 104
profane *Ezek.* 21. 25 † 30.
Et profana וְחָלְלָהּ 105
or profane *Lev.* 21. 7, 14.
Profanum חָלְלָהּ חָלְלָהּ * 106
fit, absit
That be far *Gen.* 18. 25, 25. be it far, far be it 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. —20. 9. —22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 20. 20, 20. —23. 17. *Job* 34. 10. ¶ God forbid *Gen.* 44. 7, 17. *Job.* 22. 29. —24. 16. 1 *Sam.* 12. 23. —14. 45. —20. 2. *Job* 27. 5. ¶ forbid 1 *Sam.* 24. 6 † 7. —26. 11. 1 *Kings* 21. 3. 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.

IV. *Tripudiare*. A piece of Wood penetrated with a Tool and perforated; a Pipe or Flute, whose Music exhilarated not only common Mirth, but also sacred and religious Joy, *Psal.* 149. 3. *Isai.* 5. 12. A Dance peculiarly corresponding to the Music of the Flute, in Contradistinction to dancing without any Music, or with other Music; the *Flute-Dance*, the most brisk and lively, and expressive of the highest Joy, 1 *Sam.* 18. 6. *Psal.* 30. 11. *Cant.* 6. 13. [as it were the Company of two Armies † as it were the Dancing, Joy, Exultation, of two Companies, mutually congratulating each other upon some signal Occasion. See R. 607: 27, 29, 37, 50.]

Tripudiat חָלַל 107
is wounded *Psal.* 109. 22. [See above N° 1.]

Sicut

- Sicut tripudi-* כחללים 108
antes
 as the players on instruments
 —87. 7.
Ad saltandum לחול 109
 to dance *Judg.* 21. 21.
Pih. Fiftulantes כחללים 110
erant
 piped 1 *Kings* 1. 40.
Saltantibus המחללות 111
 them that danced *Judg.* 21. 23.
Et fistula, tibia וחליל * 112
 and pipe *Isai.* 5. 12.
Cum tibia בחליל 113
 with a pipe —30. 29.
Tibiis כחללים 114
 with pipes 1 *Kings* 1. 40.
Sicut tibiae כחללים 115
 like pipes *Jer.* 48. 36, 36.
Chorus מחול * 116
 mahol 1 *Kings* 4. 31. † 5. 11.
Et chorus ומחול 117
 and dance *Psal.* 150. 4.
In choro במחול 118
 in the dance *Psal.* 149. 3. *Jer.*
 31. 13.
In choro במחול 119
 in the dances *Jer.* 31. 4.
In choream למחול 120
 into dancing *Psal.* 30. 11.
Chor. nofter מחולנו 121
 our dance *Lam.* 5. 15.
Velut chorum כמחלת 122
 as it were the company *Cant.* 6.
 13. † 7. 1.
Et choros ומחלות 123
 and the dancing *Exod.* 32. 19.
Et chori והמחלות 124
 and dancing 1 *Sam.* 18. 6.
In choreis במחלות 125
 in dances *Judg.* 21. 21. 1 *Sam.*
 21. 11 † 12. —29. 5.
Et cum fistulis, ובמחלות 126
choris
 and with dances *Exod.* 15. 20.
Judg. 11. 34.

V. Fenestra. Caves, which are formed by penetrating into the Substance of the Earth, *Isai.* 2. 19. **Windows,** which are considered as cut out of the Walls of a Building, *Jer.* 22. 14. [and *cutteth him out Windows* † my Windows, God's Windows; so called, because they were Windows in an upper Chamber, set apart for Prayer and Devotion, looking towards *Jerusalem*, and through which they looked when praying to God. Such a Chamber and such Windows *Daniel* had and used in *Babylon*, *Dan.* vi. 10.

- Fenestra* חלון * 127
 the window *Gen.* 8. 6.
Fenestra החלון 128
 a, the window —26. 8. *Josh.*
 2. 15. *Judg.* 5. 28. 1 *Sam.* 19.
 12. 2 *Sam.* 6. 16. 2 *Kings* 9. 30;
 32. —13. 17. 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
In fenef. בחלון 129
 in the window *Josh.* 2. 18, 21.
 in the windows *Zeph.* 2. 14.
In fenef. בחלון 130
 at the window *Prov.* 7. 6.
Et fenestrae וחלונים 131
 And—windows *Ezek.* 40. 25.
 —41. 26.
Fenestrae החלונים 132
 the windows *Joel* 2. 9.
Et fenestrae וחלונים 133
 and the—windows *Ezek.* 41.
 16.
Fenestrae חלוני 134
 windows 1 *Kings* 6. 4.
Fenestras חלוני 135
 windows *Jer.* 22. 14.
Per fen. nostras בחלונינו 136
 into our windows —9. 21 † 20.
Et fenef. ejus וחלוני 137
 And their windows *Ezek.* 40.
 22,
Et fenestrae וחלונות 138
 and windows were 16, 29, 33.
Fenestris החלונות 139
 the windows *Cant.* 2. 9. *Ezek.*
 41. 16,
Et fenest. והחלונות 140
 and the—windows 16.
Sicut fenestrae כהחלונות 141
 like—windows —40. 25.
Et in fossis ca- ובמחלות 142
vernīs
 and into the caves *Isai.* 2. 19.

VI. Placenta. A Cake. The Shew-bread consisted of Cakes of this Sort, *Lev.* 24. 5. And if they were like the unleavened Cakes, which the *Jews* now make, and may at any time be seen at *London*, the Connection with the Root is very apparent. For these are broad Cakes, perforated all over with Holes like a Honey-Comb, to prevent any Fermentation. And from the Force of this Root, it seems probable, that this was the Form (whatever was the Size) of the Cakes mentioned in the Texts that follow.

- Placenta* חלה * 143
 unleavened cake *Lev.* 8. 26. a
 cake *Numb.* 15. 20.
Placenta החלה 144
 cake *Lev.* 24. 5.

- Placenta* חלת 145
 a cake 2 *Sam.* 6. 19.
Et placent. וחלת 146
 and—cake *Exod.* 29. 23. and a
 cake *Lev.* 8. 26. *Numb.* 6. 19.
Placentas חלות 147
 cakes *Lev.* 2. 4. —7. 12, 12,
 13. —24. 5. *Numb.* 6. 15.
Et placent. וחלות 148
 and cakes *Exod.* 29. 2.

חלה 583

Spuma. The Rust and Filthiness which adhere to the Sides of a Pot, in which Meat is boiled, and which is not washed and kept clean.

- Spuma* חלאתה * 1
 scum *Ezek.* 24. 6,
Spuma ejus חלאתה 2
 the scum of it 11, her scum 12,
 12,
Et spuma ejus וחלאתה 3
 and whose scum 6.

חלב 584

Hath three Significations.

I. Lac. The best, richest and most delicious Nutrimient, *Numb.* 18. 12, 29, 30, 32. *Deut.* 32. 14. *Psal.* 81. 16. —147. 14. Particularly, and most commonly, Milk, Fat, Marrow. The best Provision (*Gen.* 45. 18.) and Accommodations (*Isai.* 60. 16.) any Country can afford. *Metaph.* The choicest and most delicious spiritual Nourishment, *Psal.* 63. 5. *Isai.* 55. 1.

- Lac* חלב * 1
 milk *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. —13. 5.
 —33. 3. *Lev.* 20. 24. *Numb.*
 13. 27. —14. 8. —16. 13, 14.
Deut. 6. 3. —11. 9. —26. 9,
 15. —27. 3. —31. 20. *Josh.* 5.
 6. *Judg.* 5. 25. *Prov.* 30. 33.
Isai. 7. 22. *Jer.* 11. 5. —32.
 22. *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15. *Joel* 3 †
 4. 18. sucking lamb † milk-
 lamb 1 *Sam.* 7. 9.
Et lac וחלב 2
 and milk *Gen.* 18. 8. *Cant.* 4.
 11. *Isai.* 55. 1.
Lac החלב 3
 milk *Judg.* 4. 19. ¶ cheeses †
 cheeses of milk 1 *Sam.* 17. 18.

In

- In lacte* בחלב 4
with milk *Cant.* 5. 12.
Sicut lac כחלב 5
as milk *Job* 10. 10.
A lacte מחלב 6
with milk *Gen.* 49. 12. from
the milk *Isai.* 28. 9. than milk
Lam. 4. 7.
Lac חלב 7
milk *Prov.* 27. 27. *Isai.* 60.
16.
In lacte בחלב 8
in—milk *Exod.* 23. 19. —34.
26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Lac meum חלבי 9
my milk *Cant.* 5. 1.
Lac tuum חלבך 10
thy milk *Ezek.* 25. 4.

II. *Adeps, pinguedo.* See Signification I.

- Pinguedo, adeps* חלב * 11
the fat *Gen.* 45. 18. *Exod.* 23.
18. *Lev.* 3. 16, 17. —4. 8,
31, 35. —7. 23, 25. —16. 25.
Deut. 32. 14, 14, 38. *Ezek.*
39. 19. —44. 7, 15. ¶ best
Numb. 18. 12, 12. ¶ marrow
Psal. 63. 5. ¶ the finest —
—147. 13.
Et adeps וחלב 12
And the fat *Lev.* 7. 24, 24. *Isai.*
1. 11. neither—the fat—43. 24.
¶ and milk *Deut.* 32. 14.
Adeps החלב 13
the fat *Exod.* 29. 13, 13, 22.
Lev. 3. 3, 4, 9, 9, 10, 14, 15. —
4. 8, 8, 9. —7. 3, 4, 30, 31,
33. —8. 16, 25, 25. —9. 10.
—17. 6. *Judg.* 3. 22. 1 *Sam.*
2. 15, 16. *Ezek.* 34. 3.
Sicut adipem כחלב 14
as the fat *Lev.* 4. 26.
Idem כחלב 15
as grease *Psal.* 119. 70.
De adipe מחלב 16
than, from, with the fat 1 *Sam.*
15. 22. 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Isai.* 34.
6. ¶ with fatness *Psal.* 73. 7.
Isai. 34. 6, 7. ¶ with the finest
Psal. 81. 16.
Adeps ejus חלביו 17
the fat thereof *Lev.* 3. 9. his
fat —4. 19, 26. —7. 3. ¶ the
best thereof *Numb.* 18. 29, 30,
32.
Cum adipe suo בחלביו 18
with his fatness *Job* 15. 27.
Adipem ejus חלביה 19
the fat thereof *Lev.* 4. 31, 35.
Ad. eorum חלבם 20
their fat *Numb.* 18. 17.
Idem חלבמו 21
in their own fat *Psal.* 17. 10.

- Ad. earum* חלבנהו 22
their fat *Lev.* 8. 16, 25,
Adipes החלבים 23
the fat 26. —9. 19, 20, 20, 24.
—10. 15. 2 *Chron.* 7. 7.
Et adipes והחלבים 24
and the fat —35. 14.
Adipes חלבי 25
the fat *Lev.* 6. 12 + 5. 1 *Kings*
8. 64, 64. 2 *Chron.* 7. 7.
Cum adipibus בחלבי 26
with the fat —29. 35.
Et de adipib. ומחלבנהו 27
earum
and of the fat thereof *Gen.* 4. 4.
Chelbon n. p. חלבון * 28
Helbon *Ezek.* 27. 18.

III. *Galbanum.* A Gum
of a disagreeable Smell: but
there might be a Sort of it more
fragrant; or it might serve to tem-
per and qualify the other Ingre-
dients in the holy Perfume.

- Galbanum* וחלבנה * 29
and galbanum *Exod.* 30. 34.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tempus, mundus.*
Short, transitory, *Psal.* 89. 47.
[Remember how transitory I am.]
The World, the Age of Man
as transitory and of short Dura-
tion, *Psal.* 49. 1. [inhabitants
of this transitory World. This
Sense agrees perfectly with the
Subject of the Psalm.] *Job* 11.
17. Thy transient Age, or thine
Age, though transient, shall
stand [brighter] than the Noon-
Day.]

- Tempus, mundus* חלד 1
age *Job* 11. 17. ¶ the world
Psal. 49. 1. ¶ how short my
time is + how transitory I am —
89. 47.
De mundo מחלד 2
of the world —17. 14.
Et tempus meum וחלד 3
and mine age —39. 5.

II. *Mustela.* The Mole.
Bochart.

- Mustela* החלד 4
the weasel *Lev.* 11. 29.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Aegrotare, aegrum
esse vel fieri, infirmari.*
To wear, waste, weaken. Ap-
plied I. To the Weakness of a
Nation, *Isai.* 14. 10. *Hof.* 5.
13. II. To Weakness of Body,
Judg. 16. 7. *Prov.* 18. 14, —
through Disease, in any Part,
to be sick, diseased, 1 *Kings* 14.
1. 2 *Chron.* 16. 12. —through
great Labour, to be fatigu'd,
Isai. 17. 11. *Jer.* 12. 13. —
through Famine, *Jer.* 14. 18.
—through Love, *Cant.* 2. 5. —
through a Blow, a Wound,
Jer. 14. 17. 1 *Kings* 22. 34.
III. To Weakness of Mind
through deep Concern and Grief,
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Amos* 6. 6. [a
fore evil, *Ecclef.* 5. 13. grievous
Deaths. *Jer.* 16. 4. i. e. which
occasion great Anxiety and Grief.]
or through Fretting and Dis-
couragement, *Prov.* 13. 12.

- Aegrotavit* חלה 1
fell, was, had been sick 1 *Kings*
14. 1. —17. 17. 2 *Kings* 20. 1,
12. 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Isai.* 38. 1.
—39. 1. ¶ he was displeased
1 *Kings* 15. 23. ¶ was fallen
sick 2 *Kings* 13. 14.
Aegrotasti חלית 2
thou wast—grieved *Isai.* 57. 10.
Aegrotavi חליתי 3
I fell sick 1 *Sam.* 30. 13. I was
—, am sick *Prov.* 23. 35. *Isai.*
33. 24.
Et infirmarer וחליתי 4
then shall I be, become weak
Judg. 16. 7, 11, 17.
Infirmantur חלו 5
they have—grieved *Jer.* 5. 3.
Aegrotans est, חולה חלה 6
erat, es
is sick *Gen.* 48. 1. 1 *Sam.* 19.
14. 1 *Kings* 14. 5. was sick
2 *Kings* 8. 7, 29. 2 *Chron.* 22.
6. art—sick *Neb.* 2. 2. ¶ that
is sorry 1 *Sam.* 22. 8.
Et aegrotans וחלה 7
and sick *Mal.* 1. 8,
Aegrotum החולה 8
and the sick 13.
Aegrum חולה 9
sore *Ecclef.* 5. 13, 16 + 12, 15.
Aegrotum החולה 10
sick *Ezek.* 34. 4, 16.
Sicut aegroti כחולה 11
as of a woman in travail *Jer.* 4.
31. [See R. 559.]

Aegra

- Aegra* חולת 12
I am sick *Cant.* 2. 5.
Quod aegra שחולת 13
that I am sick —5. 8.
Aegro illo בחלתו 14
when he had been sick *Isai.* 38. 9.
Aegrotan. illis בחלותם 15
when they were sick *Psal.* 35. 13.
Et aegrotavit ויחלה 16
And — was diseased 2 *Chron.* 16. 12.
Et aegrotavit ויחל 17
and was sick 2 *Kings* 1. 2.
NIPH. Et aegro- ויחליתי 18
tavi
and [I] was sick *Dan.* 8. 27.
Infirmati sunt נחלו 19
they have put themselves to pain *Jer.* 12. 13. ¶ they are—grieved *Amos* 6. 6.
Infirma, aegra נחלה 20
of grief *Isai.* 17. 11. ¶ grievous *Jer.* 10. 19. —14. 17. —30. 12. *Nab.* 3. 19.
Infirmas הנחלות 21
The diseased *Ezek.* 34. 4, 21.
PIH. Aegrotare fecit חלה 22
hath laid *Deut.* 29. 22 + 21.
PUH. Infirmatus es חליית 23
Art—become weak *Isai.* 14. 10.
HIPH. Morbo affe- החלי 24
cit
he hath put to grief *Isai.* 53. 10.
Morbo affeci החליתי 25
will I make—sick *Mic.* 6. 13.
Morbo affecer. החלו 26
have made sick *Hof.* 7. 5.
Aegrum efficit מחלה 27
maketh—sick *Prov.* 13. 12.
HOPH. Infirma- החליתי 28
tus sum
I am wounded 1 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18. 33. —35. 23.
HITH. Ut mor- להתחלות 29
bo conflicta-
retur
that he fell sick 2 *Sam.* 13. 2,
Et aegrotum age ויהחל 30
and make thyself sick 5,
Et aegrotum se fi- ויחל 31
mulavit
and made himself sick 6.
Morbus חלי * 32
sickness *Deut.* 28. 61. ¶ grief *Jer.* 6. 7. —10. 19.
Idem חלי * 33
sickness *Deut.* 7. 15. ¶ grief *Isai.* 53. 3.
Idem החלי 34
of the sickness 2 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Et morb. ויחלי 35
and an—disease *Ecclef.* 6. 2.

- Morbo* לחלי 36
with an—disease 2 *Chron.* 21. 18. ¶ is sick *Isai.* 1. 5.
A morbo מחלי 37
of—disease 2 *Kings* 1. 2. —8. 8, 9.
Morbus suus, vel ejus חלי 38
his sickness 1 *Kings* 17. 17. 2 *Kings* 13. 14. 2 *Chron.* 16. 12. —21. 19. *Hof.* 5. 13.
Et morbo suo ויחלי 39
with his sickness *Ecclef.* 5. 17.
In morbo suo בחליו 40
in his disease 2 *Chron.* 16. 12. ¶ in his sickness *Psal.* 41. 3.
A morbo suo מחליו 41
of his sickness *Isai.* 38. 9.
Et morbi ויחלים 42
and—sicknesses *Deut.* 28. 59.
Morbis בחליים 43
shalt have—sickness 2 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Morbos nostros חלינו 44
our griefs *Isai.* 53. 4.
Morbo במחלה * 45
by disease 2 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Morb. ejus מחלתו 46
his infirmity *Prov.* 18. 14.
Morbus מחלה * 47
sickness *Exod.* 23. 25. 1 *Kings* 8. 37. 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
Morbum המחלה 48
these diseases *Exod.* 15. 26.
In morbis במחליים * 49
in—diseases 2 *Chron.* 24. 25.
Aegritud. תחלואים 50
grievous *Jer.* 16. 4.
Aegritudinib. בתחלואים 51
of—diseases 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.
Morbi תחלואי 52
them that are sick *Jer.* 14. 18.
Morbis tuis תחלואיכי 53
thy diseases *Psal.* 103. 3.
Morbos ejus תחלואיה 54
the sicknesses *Deut.* 29. 22. + 21.

II. Precari, deprecari.

Here it always takes after it פנים the Face; and signifies, I suppose, to rub, wear, i. e. to smooth, or polish the Countenance, [meaning, to appease Wrath and procure Favour] by humble Submission, Supplication or deprecation.

- Precatus est* חלה 55
he besought 2 *Chron.* 33. 12.
Precatus sum חליתי 56
I have—made supplication 1 *Sam.* 13. 12. ¶ I intreated *Psal.* 119. 58.
Et precabuntur ויחלו 57
shall make suit *Job* 11. 19.

- Deprecati sumus* חלינו 58
made we—our prayer *Dan.* 9. 13.
Ad deprecandum לחלות 59
to pray *Zech.* 7. 2. —8. 21,
Et ad deprec. ולחלות 60
and to pray 22.
Deprecare חל 61
Intreat 1 *Kings* 13. 6.
Deprecamini חלו 62
beseech *Mal.* 1. 9.
Et deprecatus fuit ויחזר 63
and—besought *Exod.* 32. 11. 1 *Kings* 13. 6. 2 *Kings* 13. 4. *Jer.* 26. 19.
Deprecabuntur יחלו 64
shall, will intreat *Psal.* 45. 12. *Prov.* 19. 6.

III. Ornamentum, monile. A Jewel, or some Ornament belonging to Women; so called, perhaps, because rub'd, fil'd or polished into a beautiful Form.
Et ornamentum ויחלי * 65
and an ornament *Prov.* 25. 12.
Monilia חלואים 66
Jewels *Cant.* 7. 1 + 2.
Et monili suo ויחליה 67
and her jewels *Hof.* 2. 13 + 15.

חלט 587

Festinare, accelerare. To catch eagerly, to sieze, to take readily the Advantage of an encouraging Expression, earnestly wish'd for, but scarce expected.

Et festinarunt ויחלטו
and did hastily [+ did haste and catch it 1 *Kings* 20. 33.

חלך 588

Pauper, afflictus. Such as are weak and unable to make resistance.

- Pauper* חלקה * 1
the poor *Psal.* 10. 14,
Pauperi לחלקה 2
against the poor 8,
Pauperes חלקאים 3
the poor 10. [See Root 575: 40. and 818: 6.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Somniare*. To dream.
A Dream.

Somniavit חלם 1
he dreamed *Gen.* 42. 9. *Dan.* 2. 1.

Somniaſti חלמתי 2
thou haſt dreamed *Gen.* 37. 10.

Somniavi חלמתי חלמתי 3
I have dreamed 6, 9. —41. 15.
I dreamed *Judg.* 7. 13. *Jer.* 23. 25. *Dan.* 2. 3.

Somniavimus חלמנו למ 4
We have dreamed *Gen.* 40. 8.
we dreamed —41. 11.

Somnians, erat חלם 5
dreamed 1. ¶ dreamer *Deut.* 13. 1, 3, 5 + 2, 4, 6.

Sicut ſomniantes כחלמים 6
like them that dream *Pſal.* 126. 1.

Somniabit יחלם 7
dreameth *Iſai.* 29. 8, 8.

Et ſomniavit ויחלם 8
And he dreamed *Gen.* 28. 12.
—37. 5, 9. —41. 5.

Et ſomniaſunt ויחלמו 9
And they dreamed —40. 5.

Et ſomniavimus ונחלמה 10
And we dreamed —41. 11.

Somniabunt יחלמו 11
ſhall dream *Joel* 2. 28. + 3. 1.

HIPH. *Somnia-* יחלמו 12
ri curatis

which ye cauſe to be dreamed
Jer. 29. 8.

Somnium חלום * 13
a, the dream *Gen.* 37. 5, 9, 9.
—40. 5, 8. —41. 7, 15, 15,
25, 26. *Judg.* 7. 13, 13. 1 *Kin.*
3. 15. *Jer.* 23. 28, 28. *Dan.*
2. 3. ¶ dreams *Deut.* 13. 1
+ 2.

Somnium החלום 14
the, a dream *Gen.* 37. 6, 10. —
41. 32. *Judg.* 7. 15. *Eccleſ.* 5. 3
+ 2. *Dan.* 2. 3. ¶ dreams *Deut.*
13. 3, 5 + 4, 6.

In ſomnio בחלום 15
in a dream *Gen.* 20. 3, 6. —31.
10, 11, 24. *Numb.* 12. 6. 1 *Kin.*
3. 5. *Job* 33. 15.

Sicut ſomnium כחלום 16
as a dream —20. 8. *Pſal.* 73.
20. *Iſai.* 29. 7.

In ſomnio meo בחלומי 17
In my dream *Gen.* 40. 9, 16. —
41. 17, 22.

Somnium ſuum חלמו 18
his dream —40. 5, 9. —41. 8, 11,

Juxta ſomnium בחלמו 19
ſuum

according to his dream 12.

Somnia חלמות 20
dreams *Eccleſ.* 5. 7 + 6. *Jer.*
23. 32. *Dan.* 2. 1. *Joel* 2. 28.
+ 3. 1.

Et ſomnia וחלמות 21
and dreams *Dan.* 1. 17. *Zech.*
10. 2.

Somnia החלמות 22
dreamer + dream-maſter *Gen.*
37. 19. ¶ the dreams —42. 9.

Per ſomnia בחלמות 23
by, with dreams 1 *Sam.* 28. 6,
15. *Job* 7. 14.

Somnia noſtra חלמתינו 24
our dreams *Gen.* 41. 12.

Somnia veſtra חלמתיכם 25
your dreamers *Jer.* 27. 9. ¶
your dreams —29. 8.

Somnia ejus חלמתי 26
his dreams *Gen.* 37. 8, 20. *Dan.*
2. 2.

Per ſomnia ſua בחלומתם 27
by their dreams *Jer.* 23. 27.

Et amethyſtus וצחלמה * 28
and an amethyſt *Exod.* 28. 19.
—39. 12.

Nechelamaeus הנחלמי * 29
the Nehelamite *Jer.* 29. 24, 31,
32.

II. *Convaleſcere*, *reva-*
leſcere. To be in a healthy,
thriving Condition. Learned
Commentators ſay, this Senſe of
the Word is taken from the
Uſe of it in the Syriac Lan-
guage.

Convaleſcunt יחלמו 30
are in good liking *Job* 39. 4.

HIPH. *Revale-* ויחלמיני 31
ſcere facis me
ſo wilt thou recover me *Iſai.*
38. 16.

Vitellus חלמות * 32
an egg *Job* 6. 6. [*Schultens*
translates it thus; *is there any*
taste in the dribbling-flaver [*R.*
1781.] or ſenſeleſs, inſipid Diſ-
courſe, of a Blockhead, or ſleepy-
headed Perſon? Such a one is
called *Somnium*, *Ter. Adelph.*
Aët. III. *Sc.* III. *lin.* 40, 41.]

Mutare, *ri*, *innovari* :
transire. To paſs. To paſs
through, as a Nail that is driven,

(*Judg.* 5. 26.) as an Arrow that
is ſhot, (*Job* 20. 24.) or as a
Knife that is ſtuck through the
Body. Hence the Name of the
Knives uſed in ſticking the Sa-
crifices, *Exra* 1. 9. To paſs
through a Country, *Iſai.* 8. 8.
To paſs forward on the Road,
1-*Sam.* 10. 3. To paſs away
Job 9. 26. *Cant.* 2. 11. *Iſai.* 2.
18. [*the Idols he ſhall quite paſs*
away, i. e. aboliſh.] To paſs
from one Thing, Degree, Con-
dition or Station to another.
Hence, 1. To change or alter,
Gen. 31. 7. —35. 2. *Lev.* 27.
10. *Iſai.* 9. 10. —24. 5. *Numb.*
18. 21. [*in exchange for their*
Service.] 2. To renew, *Job*
14. 14. [*till my Renewal, the*
happy Change of my Condition,
come.] To ſpring or ſpout
aſreſh, *Job* 14. 7. *Pſal.* 90. 6.
To advance in Degrees of
Strength and Vigour, *Job* 29.
20. *Iſai.* 40. 31. 3. To take in
Turns or Courſes by Succeſſion,
1 *Kin.* 5. 14. *Job* 10. 17. [*Changes*
and War are againſt me; i. e. a
War in which one Body of Men
ſucceeds another, and makes a
freſh Attack: Meaning the Va-
riety of Afflictions which had
befallen him.] *Samſon* was a
Nazarite, whoſe Hair was ne-
ver cut from his Birth to his
being (probably) above forty
Years of Age; conſequently it
muſt be very long, and being
divided into ſeven Locks or
Leaſhes might be braided or
plaited, and hang down upon
his Back, after the Manner Dr.
Shaw deſcribes (*Trav.* p. 293,
294.) As each of the Locks
in braiding muſt take it's *Turn*
or *Coarſe*, hence they might be
called מחלפות, *Judg.* 16. 13,
19.

Praeteriit חלף 1
is over *Cant.* 2. 11. ¶ ſhall —
change *Hab.* 1. 11.

Et tranſiit, *per-* וחלף 2
tranſibit וחלף
and groweth up *Pſal.* 90. 6. ¶
And he ſhall paſs through *Iſai.*
8. 8.

Et pertranſiit וחלפה 3
and ſtricken through *Judg.* 5.
26.

Et tranſibis וחלפת 4
Then ſhalt thou go on forward
1 *Sam.* 10. 3.

Tranſeunt חלפו 5
They are paſſed away *Job* 9. 26.
¶ they have—changed *Iſai.* 24. 5.
Ad

- Ad transeundum* חלף 6
pass through *Isai.* 21. 1.
Transibit יחלף 7
passed *Job* 4. 15. ¶ he cut off
—11. 10. ¶ groweth up *Psal.*
90. 5. ¶ he shall—abolish *Isai.*
2. 18.
Et transit ויחלף 8
he passeth on also *Job* 9. 11.
Pertransit eum תחלפהו 9
shall strike him through —20.
24.
Et transibunt ויחלפו 10
and they shall be changed *Psal.*
102. 26.
PIH. *Et mutavit* ויחלף 11
and changed *Gen.* 41. 14. 2*Sam.*
12. 20.
HIPH. *Et muta-* ויחלף 12
vit
and [hath] changed *Gen.* 31. 7.
Et mutare ויחליפו 13
and change —35. 2.
Et mutasti ותחלף 14
and thou hast changed —31. 41.
Mutabis ea תחליפם 15
shalt thou change them *Psal.*
102. 26.
Innovabit, muta- יחליפ 16
bit se, repullula-
bit
it will sprout *Job* 14. 7.
Mutato eam יחליפנו 17
He shall—alter it *Lev.* 27. 10.
Innovabit se תחליף 18
was renewed *Job* 29. 20.
Permutabimus נחליף 19
we will change *Isai.* 9. 10. † 9.
Innovabunt יחליפו 20
shall renew —40. 31. let—re-
new —41. 1.
Pro, vice חלף * 21
for their service *Numb.* 18. 21,
31.
Transitus חלף * 22
Such as are appointed to destruc-
tion † the sons of passage, or
destruction, *Prov.* 31. 8.
Mutatio mea חליפתי * 23
my change *Job* 14. 14.
Mutationes, חליפות חלפות 24
vices
changes *Gen.* 45. 22, 22. change
Judg. 14. 12, 13. 2 *Kings* 5. 5,
22, 23. *Job* 10. 17. *Psal.* 55.
19. ¶ by courses 1 *Kings* 5. 14
† 28.
Mutata חליפות 25
change *Judg.* 14. 19.
Cultri mactatorii מחלפים 26
knives *Ezra* 1. 9.
Cincinnati מחלפות * 27
locks *Judg.* 16. 13, 19.

- Exuere, extrahere, sub-*
trahere, eripere, liberare.
To draw off a Shoe, *Deut.* 25.
9. To withdraw from a People,
Hof. 5. 6. To draw some parti-
cular Stones out of a Wall, *Lev.*
14. 40. To draw or rescue out
of Trouble, *Prov.* 11. 8. To
draught or select Men for War;
who, in Consequence of that,
are prepared, accoutred, armed,
1 *Chron.* 12. 23. Armour, Ac-
coutrements; Apparel; *Judg.*
14. 19. 2 *Sam.* 2. 21. A Dress,
a full Dress, *Zech.* 3. 4. [So
the Armour, the full Dress, of
Light, *Rom.* 13. 12. See *Aeneid*
IX. 273.] *Isai.* 58. 11. [shall
make fat, clothe with a good
and full Habit of Flesh, thy
Bones.] The Loins, to which
Armour and Apparel were gird-
ed, *Isai.* 5. 27. —32. 11.
Subtraxit se חלץ 1
he hath withdrawn himself *Hof.*
5. 6.
Et extrahet ויחלצה 2
and [she shall loose] *Deut.* 25. 9.
Extrahunt חלצו 3
draw out *Lam.* 4. 3.
Expeditus חלוץ 4
armed *Numb.* 32. 21, 29.
Idem החלוץ 5
ready armed 1 *Chron.* 12. 23. ¶
the army 2 *Chron.* 20. 21. ¶ the
armed men —28. 14.
Et expeditus ויחלוצו 6
and—him that is armed *Josh.*
6. 7, and the armed men 9,
13.
Expeditus, extractus חלוץ 7
armed *Numb.* 32. 27. ¶ loosed
Deut. 25. 10.
Expediti חלוצים 8
armed *Numb.* 32. 30, 32. *Deut.*
3. 18.
Expediti חלוצי 9
armed *Numb.* 31. 5. ¶ prepared
Josh. 4. 13. ¶ ready armed
1 *Chron.* 12. 24. ¶ ready pre-
pared 2 *Chron.* 17. 18.
Expediti חלצי 10
the armed soldiers *Isai.* 15. 4.
Extrahes חלץ 11
put off —20. 2.
NIPH. *Extrahitur* נחלץ 12
is delivered *Prov.* 11. 8.
Expeditantur תחלצו 13
Arm *Numb.* 31. 3.
Expediti erimus נחלץ 14
will go—armed *Numb.* 32. 17.

- Expediti eritis* תחלצו 15
ye will go armed *Numb.* 32. 20.
Eruuntur יחלצו 16
shall—be delivered *Prov.* 11. 9.
Liberentur יחלצו 17
may be delivered *Psal.* 60. 5.
—108. 6.
PIH. *Eruit* חלץ 18
he has taken away *Lev.* 14. 43.
Eripuisti חלצת 19
thou hast delivered *Psal.* 116. 8.
Et eruant ויחלצו 20
that they take away *Lev.* 14.
40.
Eripe תחלצה 21
deliver *Psal.* 6. 4.
Eripe me תחלצני 22
Deliver me —140. 1.
Et eripe me ויחלצני 23
and deliver me —119. 153.
Et eripui ואחלצה 24
yea, I have delivered —7. 4.
Eripiam te אחלצך 25
I will deliver thee —50. 15.
Et eripui te ואחלצך 26
and I delivered thee —81. 7.
Eripiam eum אחלצהו 27
I will deliver him —91. 15.
Eripiet יחלץ 28
He delivereth *Job* 36. 15.
Liberabit me יחלצני 29
he delivered me 2 *Sam.* 22. 20.
Psal. 18. 19.
Et eripit eos ויחלצם 30
and delivereth them —34. 7.
HIPH. *Expedita* יחלץ 31
reddit
shall—make fat *Isai.* 58. 11.
Exuvias ejus חליצתו * 32
his armour 2 *Sam.* 2. 21.
Exuvias eor. חליצותם 33
their spoil *Judg.* 14. 19.
Lumbi חלצים * 34
your loins *Isai.* 32. 11.
Lumb. tuos תחלצך 35
thy loins *Job* 38. 3. —40. 7.
E lumbis tuis מחלצך 36
out of thy loins *Gen.* 35. 11.
1 *Kings* 8. 19. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9.
Lumbi ejus חלצו 37
his loins *Job* 31. 20.
Idem חלציו 38
their loins *Isai.* 5. 27. his loins
—11. 5. *Jer.* 30. 6.
Mutatoriae מחלצות * 39
vestes
change of raiment *Zech.* 3. 4.
Mutatoria תחלצות 40
The changeable Suits of apparel
Isai. 3. 22.

Hath two Significations.

I. Partiri, impertiri, dividere. To divide into Parts, 1 Kings 16. 21. Ezek. 5. 1. To distribute, Deut. 4. 19. Job 21. 17. —38. 24. To deal out Shares among several Persons, 2 Sam. 6. 19. To assign or allot several Persons to several Stations and Offices, 2 Chron. 23. 18. 1 Chr. 24. 4. To bestow, Job 39. 17. To receive a Share, to have a Part, or to be a Partner with, Prov. 17. 2. —29. 24. A Part of any Thing, Amos 7. 4. A Field, a Piece or Parcel of Land, 2 Kings 3. 25. A Division, a Course, 2 Chron. 35. 5. 1 Chr. 27. 4. Any Condition that is assigned to a Man, Job 20. 29. A valuable Possession or Enjoyment, Eccles. 2. 10. The Israelites were God's Portion, as they were his peculiar People, his particular Share and Lot among Mankind, Zech. 2. 12. God is the Portion, as he is the sole Happiness and Dependence, of good Men, Lam. 3. 24.

Impertitus est חלק 1
hath divided Deut. 4. 19. ¶ he had given —29. 26 + 25. ¶ had distributed 2 Chron. 23. 18. ¶ took away a portion —28. 21. ¶ hath he imparted Job 39. 17. ¶ is divided Hos. 10. 2.

Diviserunt חלקו 2
had—received Job. 18. 2.

Partitur חולק 3
whofo is partner Prov. 29. 24.

Distribuere לחלק 4
to distribute Neh. 13. 13.

Dividite חלקו 5
divide Job. 22. 8.

Et partitus es ea וחלקם 6
and didst divide them Neh. 9. 22.

Partietur יחלק 7
shall divide Job 27. 17. ¶ shall have part Prov. 17. 2.

Partiamini תחלקו 8
divide 2 Sam. 19. 29 + 30.

Partientur יחלקו 9
they shall part 1 Sam. 30. 24.

Et partiti sunt ויחלקו 10
and they divided Job. 14. 5.

Et distribuerunt ויחלקו 11
eos
and—Thus were they divided 1 Chron. 24. 4, 5.

NIPH. Dividetur יחלק 12
shall be divided Numb. 26. 55.
were divided 1 Kings 16. 21.

Dividitur יחלק 13
is parted Job 38. 24.

Et distribuit se ויחלק 14
And he divided himself Gen. 14. 15.

Dividitur תחלק 15
shall be divided Numb. 26. 53, 56.

PIH. Dispertiet חלקם 16
eos
hath divided them Lam. 4. 16.

Distribuit חלקתה 17
hath divided Isai. 34. 17.

Et divides eos וחלקתם 18
and divide their hair Ezek. 5. 1.

Partiti sunt חלקו 19
they have—parted Joel 3 + 4. 2.

Et partiemini וחלקתם 20
So shall ye divide Ezek. 47. 21.

A dividendo מחלק 21
of dividing Job. 19. 51. than to divide Prov. 16. 19.

In dividere eos בחלקם 22
when they divide Isai. 9. 3 + 2.

Divide חלק 23
divide Job. 13. 7.

Dividam אחלק 24
I will divide Exod. 15. 9.

Idem אחלק 25
will I divide Isai. 53. 12.

Partiar אחלקה 26
I will divide Psal. 60. 6. —108. 7.

Dividam eos אחלקם 27
I will divide them Gen. 49. 7.

Divdet יחלק 28
he shall divide 27. Isai. 53. 12.

Dan. 11. 39. ¶ distributeth Job 21. 17. he hath divided Mic. 2. 4.

Et partitus est ויחלק 29
and—divided Job. 18. 10.

Idem ויחלק 30
And he dealt 2 Sam. 6. 19. 1 Chr. 16. 3.

Et distribuit eos ויחלקם 31
And—divided them 1 Chron. 23. 6. And—distributed them —24. 3.

Dividet תחלק 32
divided Psal. 68. 12.

Divident יחלקו 33
have they—divided Judg. 5. 30. ¶ They part Psal. 22. 18.

Et distribuerunt ויחלקו 34
So they divided 1 Kings 18. 6.

PIH. Divisa fuit חלק 35
is—divided Isai. 33. 23.

Et dividetur ויחלק 36
and—shall be divided Zech. 14. 1.

Dividetur חלק 37
shall be divided Amos 7. 17.

HIPH. Ad divi- לחלק 38
dendum se

to separate himself Jer. 37. 12.

HITH. Et par- ויהחלקו 39
tientur sibi

And they shall divide Job. 18. 5.

Pars, portio חלק * 40
Portion Gen. 31. 14. Numb. 31. 36. Deut. 32. 9. 1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16. Neh. 2. 20.

Job 20. 29. —27. 13. —31. 2. Eccles. 11. 2. Isai. 17. 14. Jer. 10. 16. —51. 19. Mic. 2. 4.

¶ part Deut. 10. 9. —12. 12. —14. 27, 29. —18. 1. Job. 14. 4. —15. 13. —18. 7. —19. 9. —22. 25, 27. 2 Sam. 20. 1. ¶ like portions + part like

part Deut. 18. 8.

Et pars ויחלק 41
and the portion Gen. 14. 24. neither—portion Eccles. 9. 6. ¶ neither—part Numb. 18. 20.

Partem חלק 42
a part Amos 7. 4.

In parte בחלק 43
in the portion 2 Kings 9. 10, 36, 37.

Juxta partem כחלק 44
like portions + part like part Deut. 18. 8. as his part 1 Sam. 30. 24.

Et juxta partem וכחלק 45
so —his part 24.

Pars mea חלקי 46
my part Job 32. 17. ¶ mine inheritance Psal. 16. 5. ¶ my portion —119. 57. —142. 5. Eccles. 2. 10. Lam. 3. 24.

Et pars mea ויחלקי 47
and my portion Psal. 73. 26.

Pars tua חלקך 48
thy part Numb. 18. 20. ¶ thy portion Eccles. 9. 9.

Idem ויחלקך 49
hast been partaker + thy part has been with Psal. 50. 18.

Pars tua חלקך 50
thy portion Isai. 57. 6.

Pars ejus חלקו 51
his portion Eccles. 2. 21. —3. 22. —5. 18 + 17. Zech. 2. 12 + 16. their portion Hab. 1. 16.

Pars eorum חלקם 52
their portion Gen. 14. 24. Lev. 6. 17 + 10. Psal. 17. 14. Isai. 61. 7.

Partes חלקים 53
parts Job. 18. 5, 6, 9. ¶ portions Ezek. 48. 21.

Partes חלקים 54
Portions —45. 7. ¶ parts —48. 8.

Partes

Partes ipsorum חלקיהם 55
their portions *Hof.* 5. 7.

Pars, portio חלקה * 56
piece 2 *Kings* 3. 25. *Amos* 4. 7.

Et pars וחלקה 57
and the piece 7.

Pars החלקה 58
the, field 2 *Sam.* 14. 30, 31. ¶
the ground —23. 12. ¶ piece
of land 2 *Kings* 3. 19. ¶ parcel
1 *Chron.* 11. 14.

In hac portione בחלקה 59
in this plat 2 *Kings* 9. 26, ¶ in-
to the plat 26.

Pars חלקת 60
a parcel *Gen.* 33. 19. *Ruth* 4. 3.
1 *Chron.* 11. 13. ¶ a portion
Deut. 33. 21. pleasant portion
Jer. 12. 10. ¶ a part *Ruth* 2. 3.
¶ *Helkath* — 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. ¶
field —14. 30. ¶ a piece —
23. 11.

In parte בחלקת 61
in a parcel *Josh.* 24. 32. ¶ in
the portion 2 *Kings* 9. 21, 25.

Partem meam חלקתי 62
my portion *Jer.* 12. 10.

Partem eorum חלקתם 63
their portion *Job* 24. 18.

Et partitio וחלקת * 64
and—the division 2 *Chr.* 35. 5.

Distributio מחלקת * 65
the course 1 *Chron.* 27. 4.

Distributio המחלקת 66
course 1, first course 2,

Distributio ejus מחלקתו 67
his course 2, 4, 5, 7, —15,

Et distributio ejus ומחלקתו 68
and of, in his course 4, 6.

Distributiones מחלקות 69
the divisions 1 *Chron.* 26. 12,
19. *Neb.* 11. 36. ¶ the courses
1 *Chron.* 28. 21. 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.
—31. 2.

Distributiones המחלקות 70
—hammah-lekoth 1 *Sam.* 23.
28. ¶ courses 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.
2 *Chron.* 23. 8. ¶ companies
—by course 1 *Chron.* 28. 1.

Per distributi- במחלקות 71
ones

by courses 2 *Chron.* 31. 15.

Ad distribut. למחלקות 72
Concerning the divisions 1 *Chr.*
26. 1. ¶ by course 2 *Chron.* 5.
11.

Et ad distribut. ולמחלקות 73
Also for the courses 1 *Chron.*
28. 13.

Secundum di- כמחלקותיהם 74
ftributiones
vestras

after your courses 2 *Chron.* 35. 4.

Distrib. eorum מחלקותם 75
the [† their] divisions 1 *Chron.*

24. 1. ¶ their courses 2 *Chron.*
31. 2. —35. 10. ¶ their porti-
ons *Ezek.* 48. 29.

In distribut. במחלקתם 76
eor.

by their courses 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.

Juxta distrib. כמחלקתם 77
eorum

according to their divisions *Josh.*

11. 23. —12. 7. —18. 10.

In distribu- במחלקותיהם 78
tionibus ip-
sorum

by their courses 2 *Chron.* 31. 17.

II. *Laeve, molle esse.*

Smooth, slippery. To smooth
or polish Metal, *Isai.* 41. 7.
Figuratively, to smooth the
Tongue or Lips is to flatter.

Mollificatum est חלק 79
is divided *Hof.* 10. 2.

Mollia sunt חלקו 80
were smoother *Psal.* 55. 21.

HIPH. Blanditur החליק 81
he flattereth —36. 2.

Blanditur החליקה 82
flattereth *Prov.* 2. 16. —7. 5.

Blandiens מחליק 83
that flattereth —29. 5. ¶ he
that smootheth *Isai.* 41. 7.

Prae blandiente ממחליק 84
than he that flattereth *Prov.* 28.
23.

Ad elabendum blande לחלק 85
to separate himself *Jer.* 37. 12.

Blandiuntur יחליקו 86
they flatter *Psal.* 5. 9.

Cum blanditie בחלק * 87
with the flattering *Prov.* 7. 21.

Ad blanditiem לחלק 88
flattery *Job* 17. 5.

Laevus, mollis, gla- חלק * 89
ber: blandus

smooth *Gen.* 27. 11. ¶ flatter-
ing *Prov.* 26. 28. *Ezek.* 12.
24.

Et mollius וחלק 90
and—smoother *Prov.* 5. 3.

Glaber החלק 91
Halak *Josh.* 11. 17. —12. 7.

Laevitas חלקת * 92
the smooth *Gen.* 27. 16.

A blanditie מחלקת 93
from the flattery *Prov.* 6. 24.

Blanditiae חלקות 94
flattering † of flatteries *Psal.* 12.
2, 3. ¶ smooth things *Isai.* 30.
10.

In lubricis בחלקות 95
in slippery places *Psal.* 73. 18.

Blanditiis בחלקות 96
by flatteries *Dan.* 11. 32.

Laevus חלקי * 97
smooth 1 *Sam.* 17. 30.

In lubricitatibus בחלקי 98
among the smooth stones *Isai.*

57. 6.

Et lubrici- וחלקלקות * 99
tates

and slippery *Psal.* 35. 6.

Blanditiis בחלקלקות 100
by, with flatteries *Dan.* 11. 21,
34.

Sicut lubrica כחלקלקות 101
as slippery ways *Jer.* 23. 12.

חלש 593

Debilitari, debilitare.

To weaken; to be worsted, to
break without Hope of Reco-
very; totally to defeat.

Debilis est חולש 1
which didst weaken *Isai.* 14.
12.

Et debilitavit ויחלש 2
And discomfited *Exod.* 17. 13.

Et debilitatur ויחלש 3
and wasteth away *Job* 14. 10.

Debilis החלש * 4
the weak *Joel* 3 † 4. 10.

Debile חלושה * 5
for being overcome *Exod.* 32.
18.

חמם 594

Hath three Significations.

I. *Incalescere, calefieri.*

To be hot, warm, &c. Ap-
plied to Heat of Mind, *Psal.*
39. 3. *Hof.* 7. 7. —to Hatch-
ing of Eggs, *Job* 39. 14.

Incaluit חם 1
was hot *Psal.* 39. 3.

Et incaluit וחם 2
when—waxed hot *Exod.* 16. 21.

¶ that—may get heat 1 *Kings*
1. 2. ¶ then—have heat *Ecclef.*
4. 11.

Incalui חמותי 3
I am warm *Isai.* 44. 16.

Ad calefaciend. se לחמם * 4
their meat ¶ *Job* 30. 4. ¶ to
warm at *Isai.* 47. 14. [See R.
953: 39.]

Calefaciet se יחם 5
he warmeth —44. 16.

Et

- Et incaluit* וַיִּחַם 6
and—waxed warm 2 *Kings* 4.
34. ¶ and [will] warm himself
Isai. 44. 15.
- Incalescant* יִחַמוּ 7
They are—hot *Hof.* 7. 7.
- PIH. *Calefacit ea* תִּחַמָּם 8
warmeth them *Job* 39. 14.
- HITH. *Incales-* יִתְחַמָּם 9
ceret
he were—warmed *Job* 31. 20.
- Calor* חֹם * 10
the heat 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. *Job* 24.
19. *Jer.* 17. 8. ¶ hot 1 *Sam.*
21. 6 † 7. *Neb.* 7. 3.
- Et aestus* וְחֹם 11
and heat *Gen.* 8. 22.
- In aestu* בְּחֹם 12
the Sun be hot † in the heat of
the sun 1 *Sam.* 11. 9. ¶ in the
heat *Isai.* 18. 4.
- Juxta aestum* כְּחֹם 13
in, about, like the, a heat *Gen.*
18. 1. 2 *Sam.* 4. 5. *Isai.* 18. 4.
- Ad calorem* לְחֹם 14
is—warm *Hag.* 1. 6.
- Calidus* חָם * 15
hot *Josh.* 9. 12.
- Calidi* חֹמִים 16
warm *Job* 37. 17.
- In aestu ejus* בְּחֹמוֹ 17
when it is hot —6. 17.
- In aestu eorum* בְּחֹמָם 18
In their heat *Jer.* 51. 39.

II. *Sol, calor.* The Sun,
Heat. *Metaph.* Comfort, Joy,
Job 30. 28. Great Joy and
Happiness, *Isai.* 30. 26, 26.

- Sol* חֶמֶה * 19
the sun *Job* 30. 28.
- Sol* הַחֶמֶה 20
the sun *Isai.* 24. 23. —30. 26,
26.
- Sicut sol* כְּחֶמֶה 21
as the sun *Cant.* 6. 10.
- A calore ejus* מִחֶמְתּוֹ 22
from the heat thereof *Psal.*
19. 6.

III. *Statuae solares.* Ima-
ges commonly supposed to be
dedicated to the Sun,

- Et solaria idola* וְהַחֲמָנִים 23
and images *Isai.* 27. 9.
- Solaria* הַחֲמָנִים 24
the images 2 *Chron.* 14. 5 † 4.
¶ the idols —34. 7.
- Et solaria* וְהַחֲמָנִים 25
and the images 4. *Isai.* 17. 8.
- Solaria vestra* הַחֲמָנִים 26
your images *Lev.* 26. 30. *Ezek.*
6. 4, 6.

Butyrum.

- Butyrum* חֶמְאָה * 1
butter *Gen.* 18. 8. *Judg.* 5. 25.
Prov. 30. 33. *Isai.* 7. 15, 22, 22.
- Et butyrum* וְחֶמְאָה 2
and butter 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. *Job*
20. 17.
- In butyro* בְּחֶמְאָה 3
with butter —29. 6.
- Butyrum* חֶמְאָה 4
Butter *Deut.* 32. 14.
- Butyrina, prae* מִחֶמְאָה * 5
Butyris
than butter *Psal.* 55. 21.

Desiderare, concupiscere.

To desire strongly; to take De-
light in; to covet. That which
is the Object of Desire; preci-
ous, pleasant, lovely.

- Desiderat* חָמַד 1
desireth *Psal.* 68. 16. *Prov.* 12.
12.
- Desiderant* חָמְדוּ 2
delight —1. 22.
- Et concupiscunt* וְחָמְדוּ 3
And they covet *Mic.* 2. 2.
- Desiderastis* חָמַדְתֶּם 4
ye have desired *Isai.* 1. 29.
- Et concupivi ea* וְאַחֲמַדְתִּים 5
then I coveted them *Josh.* 7. 21.
- Concupisces* תַּחְמַד 6
Thou shalt —covet *Exod.* 20.
17, 17. ¶ shalt thou desire
Deut. 5. 21 † 18. —7. 25. ¶
Lust *Prov.* 6. 25.
- Concupiscet* יַחְמַד 7
shall—desire *Exod.* 34. 24.
- Et desiderabimus* וְנִחְמַדְהוּ 8
eum
that we should desire him *Isai.*
53. 2.
- NIPH. *Desidera-* נִחְמַד 9
bilis
pleasant *Gen.* 2. 9. ¶ to be de-
sired *Prov.* 21. 20.
- Et desiderabilis* וְנִחְמַד 10
and—to be desired *Gen.* 3. 6.
- Desiderabilia* הַנִּחְמָדִים 11
More to be desired *Psal.* 19. 10.
- PIH. *Desideravi* חָמַדְתִּי 12
I sat down—with—delight † I
delighted and sat down *Cant.*
2. 3.
- Desiderium* חָמַד * 13
Pleasant fields, vineyards † fields,

vineyards of desire *Isai.* 32. 12.
Amos 5. 11. ¶ desirable young
men † young men of desire
Ezek. 23. 6, 12, 23.

Desiderabile ejus חֶמְדּוֹ * 14
his beauty *Psal.* 39. 11.

Cum desiderio suo בְּחֶמְדּוֹ 15
of that which he desired *Job*
20. 20.

Et desideria וְחֶמְדֵּיהֶם 16
ipfor.

and their delectable things *Isai.*
44. 9.

Desideria חֶמְדוֹת חֶמְדוֹת 17
precious 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. *Exra*
8. 27. *Dan.* 11. 43. ¶ greatly
beloved † of desires —9. 23. —
10. 11, 19, ¶ pleasant 3.

Desideria הַחֶמְדוֹת 18
goodly *Gen.* 27. 15.

Et desideratiff. וּבְחֶמְדוֹת 19
and pleasant things *Dan.* 11.
38.

Desiderium חֶמְדָּה * 20
being desired † desire 2 *Chron.*
21. 20. pleasant † of desire —
32. 27. *Psal.* 106. 24. *Jer.* 3.
19. —25. 34. *Hof.* 13. 15. *Nab.*
2. 9 † 10. *Zech.* 7. 14.

Idem הַחֶמְדָּה 21
Pleasant † of desire *Isai.* 2. 16.

Desiderium חֶמְדָּת 22
the desire 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. *Dan.*
11. 37. *Hag.* 2. 7. ¶ goodly
† of desire 2 *Chron.* 36. 10.

Desider. meum חֶמְדָּתִי 23
my pleasant portion † the por-
tion of my desire *Jer.* 12. 10.

Desider. tui חֶמְדָּתְךָ 24
thy pleasant houses † houses of
thy desire *Ezek.* 26. 12.

Desider. ipfor. חֶמְדָּתָם 25
their precious vessels † vessels of
their desire *Dan.* 11. 8.

Desiderium מִחְמַד * 26
pleasant in thy eyes † the desire
of thy eyes 1 *Kings* 20. 6. ¶ the
desire *Ezek.* 24. 16, 21, 25. ¶
pleasant Places for their silver †
the desire for the silver *Hof.*
9. 6.

Desiderabilia מִחְמָדִים 27
lovely *Cant.* 5. 16.

Idem מִחְמָדִי 28
pleasant *Lam.* 2. 4. ¶ beloved
Hof. 9. 16.

Et desiderabilia וּמִחְמָדִי 29
mea

and—my—pleasant things *Joel*
3 † 4. 5.

Desiderab. nostra מִחְמָדֵינוּ 30
all our pleasant things *Isai.* 64.
11 † 10.

Desiderab. ejus מִחְמָדֶיהָ 31
the goodly—thereof 2 *Chron.* 36.
19. ¶ her pleasant things *Lam.*
1. 10,

Idem

Idem מחמדיה 32
her pleasant things 7.
Defiderabilia מחמדיהם 33
sua
their pleasant things 11.

חמה 597

Hath two Significations.

I. *Socer*. A Woman's Father- or Mother-in-law.

Socer tuus חמיה * 1
thy father in law *Gen.* 38. 13.
Socerum suum חמיה 2
her father in law 25. 1 *Sam.* 4.
19, 21.
Socrus tua חמותך * 3
thy mother in law *Ruth* 2. 11.
—3. 17.
Socrus ejus חמותה 4
her mother in law —2. 18, 19,
23. —3. 1, 6, 16.
In socrum suam בחמותה 5
against her mother in law *Mic.*
7. 6.
Socr. suam לחמותה 6
her mother in law *Ruth* 1. 14.
—2. 19.

II. *Murus*. A Wall; properly that which furrounds and fortifies a Town.

Murus חומה * 7
a wall *Exod.* 14. 22, 29. 1 *Sam.*
25. 16. 2 *Chron.* 33. 14. *Cant.*
8. 9, 10. *Ifai.* 2. 15. *Ezek.* 38.
20. —40. 5. —42. 20. *Joel* 2.
7. ¶ walled *Lev.* 25. 29, 30,
¶ Walls 31. *Deut.* 3. 5. 1 *Kin.*
4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 † 6. *Prov.*
25. 28. *Ezek.* 38. 11.
Et murus וחומה 8
and the wall *Lam.* 2. 8.
Murus החומה 9
upon the town-wall † upon the
wall of the town-wall *Joel* 2.
15. the wall —6. 20. 2 *Sam.*
11. 20, 21, 21, 24. —18. 24.
—20. 15, 21. 1 *Kings* 20. 30.
2 *Kings* 3. 27. —6. 26, 30. —
18. 26, 27. 2 *Chron.* 32. 5, 5,
18. *Neb.* 3. 8. —4. 1, 6, 6, 15,
19. † 3. 33, 38, 38. —4. 9,
13. —5. 16. —6. 1, 6, 15. —
7. 1. —12. 30, 38. —13. 21.
Ifai. 22. 10. —36. 11, 12.
Ad murum להחומה 10
upon the wall *Neb.* 12. 38.
In muro בחומה 11
the wall —2. 15. on the wall

—3. 13. —4. 10, 17 † 4, 11.
upon the wall *Joel* 2. 9.
In muro בחומה 12
in a—wall *Ifai.* 30. 13.
Et in muro ובחומה 13
dwelt upon the wall *Joel* 2.
15.
Et sicut murus וכחומה 14
and as an — wall *Prov.* 18.
11.
Ad murum לחומה 15
the wall *Neb.* 4. 13 † 7. upon
the wall —12. 31, 31, of the
wall 37. ¶ the walls *Jer.* 21. 4.
Murus חומה 16
the wall *Joel* 6. 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 1.
—9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 26. 6, 6, 6.
—36. 19. *Neb.* 2. 17. —3. 15,
27. —4. 3. † 3. 35. —12. 27.
Jer. 51. 44. *Lam.* 2. 8, O
wall 18. *Amos* 7. 7. *Zech.* 2. 5
† 9.
Et murus וחומה 17
the wall—also *Neb.* 1. 3.
In muro בחומה 18
to the wall 1 *Sam.* 31. 10. the
wall 2 *Kings* 14. 13. 2 *Chron.*
25. 23. in, on the wall *Jer.*
49. 27. *Amos* 1. 7, 10, 14.
Et in muro ובחומה 19
and on the wall 2 *Chron.* 27. 3.
Muro לחומה 20
a—wall *Jer.* 15. 20.
Et muro ולחומה 21
and for the wall *Neb.* 2. 8.
A muro מחומה 22
from the wall 1 *Sam.* 31. 12.
Ad murum ejus חומתה 23
to the wall thereof *Nab.* 2. 5 †
6. her wall —3. 8.
Muri חומות חמל 24
the walls 2 *Kings* 25. 10. 2 *Chr.*
8. 5. *Psal.* 51. 18. *Ifai.* 26. 1.
Jer. 39. 8. —51. 12, 58. —
52. 14. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Ezek.* 26. 4.
Muri החמות 25
the walls *Cant.* 5. 7.
In muris בחומות 26
the walls *Neb.* 2. 13.
Muris לחמות 27
the walls —4. 7 † 1.
Et muris ולחמות 28
and—walls *Jer.* 1. 18.
Et in muris meis ובחומתי 29
and within my walls *Ifai.* 56. 5.
Muri tui חמתך 30
thy walls *Deut.* 28. 52. *Ifai.* 25.
12.
Muri tui חומתך 31
thy walls *Ifai.* 49. 16. —60. 10,
18. —62. 6. *Ezek.* 26. 10, 12.
—27. 11, 11.
In muris tuis בחמתך 32
against thy walls *Ezek.* 26. 9.
Muri ejus חומתיה 33
the walls thereof *Psal.* 55. 10.
Jer. 1. 15. her wall —50. 15.

Murus duplex, החמלים 34
muri duo
two walls 2 *Kings* 25. 4. *Ifai.*
22. 11. *Jer.* 39. 4. —52. 7.

חמט 598

Limax. A kind of Lizard, which lies in the Sand; *Boch.*

Et limax ותחמט
and the snail *Lev.* 11. 30.

חמל 599

Parcere, clementia uti.
To be soft and tender; to treat
with Tenderness, Humanity and
Clemency; to shew Favour and
Indulgence; to be loth to lose
or destroy; to pity, to spare.
Metaph. to spare a delicious
Morfel (*Job* 20. 13.) is to be
lothe to part with the pleasant
Taste of it, by swallowing it
down. To spare Arrows, *Jer.*
50. 14.

Clementia usus חמל חמל 1
fuit
spared 1 *Sam.* 15. 15. ¶ he had
—pity 2 *Sam.* 12. 6. ¶ had
compassion 2 *Chron.* 36. 15, 17.
¶ hath—pitied *Lam.* 2. 2, 17.
Clementia usus es חמלת 2
thou hast—pitied 21. —3. 43.
Et parcam וחמלתי 3
and I will spare *Mal.* 3. 17.
Clementia usi estis חמלתם 4
ye have compassion 1 *Sam.* 23.
21.
Clementia utendo לחמלה 5
to have compassion *Ezek.* 16. 5.
Clementia utar אחמול 6
I will—pity *Jer.* 13. 14. will I
have—pity *Ezek.* 5. 11. —7. 4,
9. —8. 18. —9. 10. I will pity
Zech. 11. 6.
Clem. usus sum ואחמול 7
But I had pity *Ezek.* 36. 21.
Clem. uteris תחמל 8
shalt thou spare *Deut.* 13. 8.
spare 1 *Sam.* 15. 3.
Et clem. usus es ותחמל 9
And she had compassion *Exod.*
2. 6.
Clem. utetur יחמול מל 10
let him—spare *Job* 6. 10. doth
—spare —16. 13. he spare —
20. 13. —27. 22. he will—
spare

spare *Prov.* 6. 34. he shall—
spare *Isai.* 30. 14. *Hab.* 1. 17.
spareth *Mal.* 3. 17. ¶ shall have
pity *Jer.* 15. 5. —21. 7. pity
Zeck. 11. 5.

Et clem. ufus ויחמול 11
But, and spared 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. —21. 7. ¶ and
[will] pity *Joel* 2. 18.

Clementia utemini תחמלו 12
spare *Jer.* 50. 14. spare ye —
51. 3.

Idem תחמלו 13
let spare *Ezek.* 9. 5.

Clementia utentur יחמקו 14
shall spare *Isai.* 9. 19 + 18.

Pro clementia בקמלת * 15
being merciful *Gen.* 19. 16.

Et pro clementia ובקמלתו 16
suâ
and in his pity *Isai.* 63. 9.

Et indulgentia ויחמל * 17
and that which your soul piti-
eth + the pity of your soul *Ezek.*
24. 21.

חמן 599 *

See חמס

חמס 600

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rapere, diripere, vim facere.* To tear unripe Fruit from the Tree by mere force, *Job* 15. 33. To take away any Thing by force, which other-
wise should not be taken away, *Lam.* 2. 6. To act violently, either in Thought, (*Job* 21. 27.) Word, (*Exod.* 23. 1. *Psal.* 27. 12.) or Deed, (*Gen.* 49. 5.) in any respect against Truth, Right, Justice and Goodness; whether it be in the Case of other Men, or in our own, *Prov.* 8. 36. —26. 6. [*drinketh damage, i. e.* Violence, or what will work violently within him, giving him Pain and Torture. This seems to be a Metaphor taken from a poisonous, or griping Draught.]

Vim fecerunt חמסו 1
have violated *Ezek.* 22. 26. ¶ they have done violence to *Zeph.* 3. 4.

חמס

Vim facit חמס 2
wrongeth *Prov.* 8. 36.

Diripiet יחמס 3
He shall shake off *Job* 15. 33.

Et vi abripuit ויחמס 4
And he has violently taken away
Lam. 2. 6.

Arripitis תחמסו 5
ye wrongfully imagine *Job* 21. 27. ¶ do—violence *Jer.* 22. 3.

NIPH. Auferen- נחמסו 6
tur

are—made bare —13. 22.

Rapina, vis, vio- חמס * 7
lentia, injuria

violence *Gen.* 6. 11, 13. *Psal.*

11. 5. —55. 9. —73. 6. *Prov.*

10. 6, 11. —13. 2. *Isai.* 53. 9.

—59. 6. —60. 18. *Jer.* 6. 7.

—20. 8. *Ezek.* 7. 23. —8. 17.

—28. 16. —45. 9. *Amos* 3. 10.

—6. 3. *Mic.* 6. 12. *Hab.* 1. 2.

Zeph. 1. 9. *Mal.* 2. 16. ¶ cruel-

ty *Gen.* 49. 5. *Psal.* 27. 12. —

74. 20. ¶ unrighteous *Exod.*

23. 1. ¶ false 19. 16. *Psal.* 35.

11. ¶ wrong 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.

Job 19. 7. ¶ injustice *Job* 16.

17. ¶ violent *Psal.* 18. 48. —

140. 11. *Prov.* 16. 29. ¶ cruel

Psal. 25. 19. ¶ oppressor +

man of violence *Prov.* 3. 31.

¶ damage 26. 6.

Et violentia ויחמס 8
and violence *Jer.* 51. 46. *Hab.*

1. 3.

Violentia החמס 9
Violence *Ezek.* 7. 11. *Jon.* 3. 8.

Violentia לחמס 10
for violence *Hab.* 1. 9.

A violentia מהחמס 11
from violence 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.

Et a violentia ומחמס 12
and [from] violence *Psal.* 72.

14.

Violentia חמס 13
the cruelty *Judg.* 9. 24. ¶ the

violence *Psal.* 58. 2. *Hab.* 2.

17,

Et viol. ויחמס 14
and—the violence 8, 17.

Prae violentia מהחמס 15
because of the violence *Ezek.*

12. 19. for the violence *Joel* 3

+ 4. 19. *Obad.* 10.

Injuria mea חמסי 16
My wrong *Gen.* 16. 5. ¶ the

violence done to me *Jer.* 51.

35.

Injuria ejus חמסו 17
his violent dealing *Psal.* 7. 16.

Violentiae חמסים 18
the violent man + the man of

violences 2 *Sam.* 22. 49. *Psal.*

140. 1, 4. ¶ violence *Prov.* 4.

17.

II. *Hirundo.* The Male
Ostrich. *Bochart.*

Hirundo החמס 19
the night-hawk *Lev.* 11. 16.
Deut. 14. 15.

חמץ 601

Hath four Significations.

I. *Fermentari.* To sowre.

Applied I. To Wine turned to
Vinegar [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 63.

1. [with died Garments from

Bozrah. (Wine sprinkled on the

Garments turns sowre.) With

Garments sowred, or made to

smell sowre, by Wine sprinkled

upon them in treading the Vint-

age, as *Bozrah* signifies, (See

Root 217: 7.) and agreeably to

the Image which the Prophet

here useth, *Ver.* 2, 3.] II. It

is applied to Bread sowred by

Fermentation, or Leaven. [Sig-

nif. I.] And as leavened Bread

is the most savoury and grateful

to the Palate, hence the Word

is applied to the most savoury

and grateful Provender given to

Cattle, *Isai.* 30. 24. [Signif. II.]

III. To the Mind sowred with

Grief, and Vexation, in those

that are uneasy; or with Inhu-

manity, Malice, and Cruelty,

in those that make them so.

[Signif. IV.]

Fermentata חמץ 1
leavened *Exod.* 12. 39.

Fermentari eam חמצתו 2
it be leavened *Hof.* 7. 4.

Fermentabitur יחמץ 3
it was leavened *Exod.* 12. 34,

Fermentum חמץ * 4
leavened bread 15. —13. 3, 7.

—23. 18. *Deut.* 16. 3. ¶ lea-

ven *Exod.* 34. 25. with leaven

Lev. 2. 11. —6. 17 + 10. —

23. 17. ¶ leavened —7. 13.

E fermentato מחמץ 5
with leaven *Amos* 4. 5.

Fermentatum מחמצת * 6
that which is leavened *Exod.*

12. 19, leavened 20.

II. *Merum, purum.*

Purum חמץ * 7
clean *Isai.* 30. 24.

III.

III. *Acetum.*

<i>Acetum</i> חמץ *	8
vinegar Numb. 6. 3. Psal. 69. 21. Prov. 25. 20.	
<i>Et acetum</i> וְחֶמֶץ	9
or vinegar Numb. 6. 3.	
<i>In aceto</i> בַּחֶמֶץ	10
in the vinegar Ruth 2. 14.	
<i>Sicut acetum</i> כַּחֶמֶץ	11
as vinegar Prov. 10. 26.	

IV. *Exacerbari.*

HITH. <i>Exacer-</i> יִתְחַמֵּץ	12
<i>baretur</i>	
was grieved Psal. 73. 21.	
<i>Oppressoris</i> וְחֶמֶץ *	13
and cruel man Psal. 71. 4.	
<i>Oppressus</i> חֶמוֹץ *	14
the oppressed Isai. 1. 17.	
<i>Tinctus rubro</i> חֶמוֹץ *	15
died Isai. 63. 1.	

חמק 602

Circuire. To make off, as one that runs away, and takes every Turn and Winding to elude and escape a Pursuer, who would take, and bring him back again. Cant. 7. 1. *The Joyns of thy Thighs* is of uncertain Signification.

<i>Circuivit, subduxit se</i> חמק	1
had withdrawn himself Cant. 5. 6.	
HITH. <i>Circuibis</i> יִתְחַמֵּק	2
wilt thou go about Jer. 31. 22.	
<i>Ambitus</i> חֶמוֹק *	3
the joynts Cant. 7. 1 + 2.	

חמר 603

Hath five Significations.

I. *Rubere.* Clay, Mud, Slime. [Signif. II.] To be in a turbid State like Water mixt with Mud. [Signif. III.] Applied to Hurries and Discomposure of Mind, Lam. 1. 20. —to the violent Tossings of the Sea, Psal. 46. 3. —to a Face foul'd and blubber'd with Weeping, Job 16. 16. —to Wine mixt with certain Ingred. ents, Psal. 75. 8. [Signif. I.] —to

strong-body'd Wine, well impregnated with it's own Particles, N° 2. But what Connection the other two Senfes have with any of these I cannot see.

<i>Rubens est, rubet</i> חמר	1
is red Psal. 75. 8.	
<i>Rubens</i> חמר *	2
pure Deut. 32. 17. ¶ red wine Isai. 27. 2.	

II. *Bituminare.* To dawb with Clay, Morter or Bitumen. Which Bitumen is a black slimy Substance, very much like Pitch, that oozes out of the Earth, in some Parts of the East, especially near Babylon, and the Lake of Sodom. Exposed to the Sun and Air it grows hard, and serves to pitch Ships.

<i>Bituminavit eam</i> וַתְּחַמְרָה	3
and daubed it Exod. 2. 3.	
<i>Lutum, caementum</i> חמר *	4
clay Job 4. 19. —13. 12. Isai. 45. 9. ¶ mortar —41. 25.	
<i>Lutum</i> הַחֶמֶר	5
the clay —64. 8.	
<i>In luto</i> בַּחֶמֶר	6
in mortar Exod. 1. 14.	
<i>In lutum</i> בַּחֶמֶר	7
into clay Nab. 3. 14.	
<i>Sicut lutum</i> כַּחֶמֶר	8
as clay Job 38. 14. Isai. 29. 16. ¶ like the mire —10. 6.	
<i>Idem</i> כַּחֶמֶר	9
as the clay Job 10. 9. Jer. 18. 6, ¶ of clay, was marred + was marred as clay 4.	
<i>Et sicut lutum</i> וְכַחֶמֶר	10
and—as the clay Job 27. 16.	
<i>Pro luto</i> לַחֶמֶר	11
for mortar Gen. 11. 3. ¶ into the mire Job 30. 19.	
<i>E luto</i> מִחֶמֶר	12
out of the clay —33. 6.	
<i>Bitumen</i> חמר *	13
slime—pits Gen. 14. 10.	
<i>Et bitumen</i> וְהַחֶמֶר	14
and slime —11. 3.	
<i>Cum bitumine</i> בַּחֶמֶר	15
with slime Exod. 2. 3.	

III. *Turbidum, turbulentum esse, turbare.*

<i>Turbentur</i> יִחְמְרוּ	16
be troubled Psal. 46. 3.	
<i>Perturbantur</i> יִחְמְרוּ	17
are troubled Lam. 1. 20.	
<i>Idem</i> יִחְמְרוּ	18
are troubled 2. 11.	

4 L

Turbidae sunt חֲמֻרָה 19
is foul Job 16. 16.

IV. *Homer, mensura.*

A large Quantity, or Heap of any Thing: A Measure containing ten Ephas, or near seventy six Wine Gallons, the largest in use among the Hebrews.

<i>Chomer, mensura,</i> חומר *	20
<i>acervus</i>	
an homer Lev. 27. 16. Isai. 5. 10. Ezek. 45. 14, 14. ¶ the heap Hab. 3. 15.	
<i>Et homer</i> וְחֶמֶר	21
and—an homer Hof. 3. 2.	
<i>Homer</i> הַחֶמֶר	22
an homer Ezek. 45. 11, 11, 11,	
<i>De homer</i> מִחֶמֶר	23
of an homer 13, 13.	
<i>Acervus</i> חֲמוֹר *	24
heaps upon heaps + an heap two heaps Judg. 15. 16.	
<i>Acerui</i> חֲמוֹרִים	25
upon heaps + heaps heaps Exod. 8. 14, 14 + 10. ¶ homers Numb. 11. 32.	
<i>Acerui duo</i> חֲמוֹרִתַּיִם	26
heaps upon heaps + a heap two heaps Judg. 15. 16.	

V. *Afinus.*

<i>Afinus</i> חמר חמור *	27
afs Gen. 49. 14. Exod. 13. 13. —21. 33. —22. 4, 9, 10 + 3, 8, 9. —23. 5. —34. 20. Numb. 16. 15. Deut. 22. 4. Judg. 15. 15. 1 Sam. 15. 3. —16. 20. 2 Kings 6. 25. Job 24. 3. Jer. 22. 19. Zech. 9. 9. ¶ asses Isai. 21. 7.	
<i>Et afinus</i> וְחֶמֶר	28
and asses Gen. 32. 5. + 6. 1 Sam. 22. 19. ¶ and, nor afs Josh. 6. 21. Judg. 6. 4. 1 Sam. 12. 3. Isai. 1. 3.	
<i>Afinus</i> הַחֶמֶר	29
the, an, afs Gen. 22. 5. Exod. 4. 20. Josh. 15. 18. Judg. 1. 14. —15. 16, 16. —19. 28. 1 Sam. 25. 20, 23, 42. 2 Sam. 17. 23. —19. 26 + 27. 1 Kings 13. 13, 13, 23, 27, 28, 29,	
<i>Et afinus</i> וְהַחֶמֶר	30
and the afs 24, 28. Isai. 32. 20. Zech. 14. 15. ¶ and asses 2 Kin. 7. 10.	
<i>Et afino</i> וּבַחֶמֶר	31
and [with] an afs Deut. 22. 10.	
<i>Afino</i> לַחֶמֶר	32
for the afs Prov. 26. 3.	

Afinus

- Afinus tuo* חמורך 33
thine ass *Deut.* 28. 31.
Et afinus tuus וחמורך 34
and thine ass *Exod.* 23. 12.
Idem וחמורך 35
nor thine ass *Deut.* 5. 14.
Afinum suum חמורו 36
his ass *Gen.* 22. 3. —44. 13.
Exod. 23. 4. 1 *Kings* 2. 40. ¶
his asses *Josh.* 7. 24.
Aut afinum ejus וחמורו 37
nor, or his ass *Exod.* 20. 17.
Deut. 5. 21.
Afino ejus לחמורו 38
his ass *Gen.* 42. 27. with his ass
Deut. 22. 3.
Afini חמורים 39
asses *Gen.* 45. 23. *Judg.* 19. 3,
10. 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. *Ezra* 2. 67.
Neb. 7. 69. *Ezek.* 23. 20.
Et afini וחמורים 40
and he—asses *Gen.* 12. 16. ¶
and asses —24. 35. —30. 43.
Numb. 31. 34, 39, 45. 1 *Sam.*
27. 9. 1 *Chron.* 5. 21.
Afini החמורים 41
the, asses *Gen.* 36. 24. *Numb.*
31. 28, 30. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. *Neb.* 13. 15.
In afinos בחמורים 42
upon the asses *Exod.* 9. 3. on
asses 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. 2 *Chron.*
28. 15.
Et pro afinis ובחמורים 43
and for the asses *Gen.* 47. 17.
Afinis לחמורים 44
unto the asses *Judg.* 19. 21.
Afini nostri חמורינו 45
our asses *Gen.* 43. 18.
Afinis vestris לחמורנו 46
for our asses *Judg.* 19. 19.
Afini vestri חמוריכם 47
your asses 1 *Sam.* 8. 16.
Afini ipsorum חמוריהם 48
their asses *Gen.* 34. 28. —42.
26. 2 *Kings* 7. 7.
Et afini ipsorum וחמוריהם 49
and their asses *Gen.* 44. 3.
Afinis ipsorum לחמוריהם 50
their asses —43. 24. *Josh.*
9. 4.
Dama, bubalus * ויחמור 51
and the fallow-deer *Deut.* 14.
5. 1 *Kings* 4. 23 + 3. [The
Bubalus, or Wild-ox. 'Tis as
large as our Stag, or Red deer,
and of the same Colour. The
Flesh is very sweet and nourish-
ing. *Suppl. to Shaw's Travels*,
p. 75.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Quinque*. Five, fifty,
fifth.

Quinque חמש * 1
five *Gen.* 5. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21,
23, and five 30. —11. 12, 32.
—12. 4. —43. 34. —45. 6,
11. *Exod.* 27. 1, 18. —38. 1,
18. *Lev.* 27. 5, 6. *Numb.* 8. 24.
Josh. 14. 10. 2 *Sam.* 4. 4. 1 *Kin.*
6. 6, 10. 7. 16, 39, 49. 2 *Kings*
13. 19. 1 *Chron.* 3. 20. —4. 32.
—11. 23. 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 11,
12, 12, 15. —4. 7. —6. 13.
Isai. 19. 18. *Jer.* 52. 22. *Ezek.*
40. 7, 21, 25, 30, 30, 33, 36,
48. —41. 2, 9, 11, 12. ¶ three-
score and fifteen + five and fe-
venty *Numb.* 31. 37. ¶ fifth
2 *Kings* 8. 16.

Et quinque וחמש 2
threescore and fifteen years + fe-
venty years and five years *Gen.*
25. 7. ¶ and five —45. 22.
Exod. 26. 3. —27. 1. 36. 10.
—38. 1. *Josh.* 14. 10. 1 *Sam.*
25. 18, with five 42. 1 *Kings*
6. 24, 24. —7. 16, 23, 39, 49.
—22. 42, 42. 2 *Kings* 14. 2. —
18. 2. —21. 1. —23. 36. 2 *Cbr.*
3. 15. —4. 2, 7. —6. 13. —
20. 31, 31. —25. 1. —27. 1.
—33. 1. —36. 5. *Isai.* 7. 8.
Ezek. 40. 48. —41. 2. ¶ five
and twenty + twenty and five
2 *Kings* 15. 33. 2 *Chron.* 27. 8.
—29. 1. *Ezek.* 40. 1, 13, 29.

Quinque חמש 3
fifteen + five *ten Gen.* 5. 10,
five 32. —7. 20. —11. 11.
Exod. 26. 3, 9. —27. 15. —30.
23, 24. —36. 10, 16. —38. 14,
15. 2 *Sam.* 24. 9. 2 *Kings* 14.
17, fifteenth + five *ten* 23. —
20. 6. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42. 2 *Chron.*
13. 17. —15. 10. —25. 25. —
35. 9. *Ezth.* 9. 6, 12. *Isai.* 38.
5. *Ezek.* 42. 16, 17, 18, 19,
20, 20. —45. 2. —48. 16, 16,
16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34.

Et quinque וחמש 4
and five *Gen.* 5. 30. fifteen +
and five *ten Exod.* 27. 14. and
five —38. 26. *Numb.* 1. 21,
33, 41. —2. 11, 19, 28. —3.
22. —4. 48. —26. 18, 22, 27,
37. —31. 36, 39, 43. 2 *Chron.*
26. 13. *Job* 1. 3, 3. ¶ five
hundred and fifty, thirty + fifty,
thirty and five *hundred* 1 *Kings*
9. 23. *Neb.* 7. 70.

In quinque בחמש 5
with five *Ezek.* 45. 2.
De quinque מחמש 6
of five *Numb.* 31. 28.

Quinquaginta חמשים 7
fifty *Gen.* 6. 15. —7. 24. —8.
3. —18. 24, 24, 26, 28. *Exod.*
26. 5, 6, 10, 11. —27. 12, 13,
18. —30. 23. —36. 12, 13, 17,
18. —38. 12, 13. *Lev.* 23. 16.
—27. 3. *Numb.* 4. 3, 23, 30,
35, 39, 43, 47. —8. 25. —16.
2, 17. —26. 10. *Deut.* 22. 29.
Josh. 7. 21. 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. 2 *Sam.*
24. 24. 1 *Kings* 7. 6. —9. 23.
—18. 4, 13. 2 *Kings* 1. 9, 11,
13, 13. —2. 16, 17. —13. 7.
—15. 20, 25. 1 *Chron.* 5. 21.
—12. 33. 2 *Chron.* 3. 9. —8.
10. *Ezra* 2. 7, 14, 15, 22, 29,
30, 31, 37, 60. —8. 6. *Neb.* 7.
10, 12, 33, 34, 40, 70. *Ezth.* 5.
14. —7. 9. *Isai.* 3. 3. *Ezek.*
40. 15, 21, 25, 29, 33, 36. —
42. 2, 7, 8. —48. 17, 17, 17,
17. *Hag.* 2. 16. ¶ fifties *Exod.*
18. 21, 25. *Deut.* 1. 15. 1 *Sam.*
8. 12. ¶ fiftieth 2 *Kings* 15. 23,
27.

Et quinquaginta וחמשים 8
and fifty *Gen.* 9. 28, 29. *Exod.*
26. 5, 10. —36. 12, 17. —38.
26. *Numb.* 1. 25, 46. —2. 16,
16, 31, 32. —4. 36. —31. 52.
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. 1 *Kings* 1. 5. —
7. 2. —18. 19, 22. 2 *Kings* 2.
7. —15. 2. —21. 1. 1 *Chron.*
5. 21. —8. 40. —9. 9. 2 *Chron.*
2. 17 + 16. —8. 18. *Ezra* 8.
3, 26. *Neb.* 5. 17. *Ezek.* 45. 2.
¶ fifty and nine, four, &c. +
nine, four, &c. and fifty *Numb.*
1. 23, 29, 31, 43. —2. 6, 8, 13,
30. —26. 34, 47. 2 *Chron.* 26.
3. —33. 1.

Quinquaginta החמשים 9
fiftieth *Lev.* 25. 10, 11. ¶ fifty
Numb. 16. 35. —31. 30, 47.
captain of fifty 2 *Kings* 1. 10,
13, ¶ former fifties 14.

In quinquagin. בחמשים 10
fifty every where + fifty by fifty
Exod. 27. 18. ¶ at fifty *Lev.*
27. 16. ¶ for a hundred and
fifty + for fifty and a hundred
1 *Kings* 10. 29. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17.

Ad quinquagin. לחמשים 11
in fifty *Neb.* 6. 15.

Quinquag. tuos חמשיך 12
thy fifty 2 *Kings* 1. 10, 12,

Quinquaginta ejus חמשי 13
his fifty 10, 12,

Et quinquag. ejus וחמשי 14
with his fifty —9, 11, 13,

Quinquaginta חמשיהם 15
eorum
their fifties 14.

Quin-

Quinque חמשה * 16
lack five Gen. 18. 28. five —
47. 2. *Exod.* 22. 1. † 21. 37.
—26. 26, 37, 37. —36. 31,
38, 38. *Lev.* 26. 8. —27. 6.
Numb. 1. 25, 37. —2. 15, 23.
—3. 50. —7. 17, 23, 29, 35,
41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
[in these twelve Verses thirty six
times] —11. 19. —26. 41, 50.
Josh. 10. 26. *Judg.* 18. 2. 1 *Sam.*
6. 4. —17. 40. —21. 3 † 4.
1 *Kings* 4. 32. † 5. 12. —7. 3.
2 *Kings* 7. 13. 1 *Chron.* 2. 4, 6.
—7. 3, 7. 2 *Chron.* 4. 6, 8. *Ezra*
2. 5. *Esth.* 9. 16. *Isai.* 17. 6.
—30. 17. *Ezek.* 45. 1, 3, 6, 12.
—48. 8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 13, 15,
20, 21, 21. ¶ fifteen † five ten
Lev. 27. 7. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. ¶ fif-
teenth † five ten 1 *Chron.* 24.
14. *Esth.* 9. 21.
Et quinque וחמשה 17
and five Gen. 18. 28. *Exod.* 26.
27, 27. —36. 32, 32. —38.
28. *Judg.* 20. 35, 46. 1 *Sam.*
6. 4, 16. —22. 18. 2 *Kings* 19.
35. —25. 19. 2 *Chron.* 4. 6, 8.
Ezra 2. 8, 20, 33, 34, 66, 67.
Neb. 7. 13, 20, 25, 36, 67, 68,
69. *Isai.* 37. 36. *Jer.* 52. 30.
Ezek. 45. 5. *Dan.* 12. 12. ¶
threescore and fifteen † and five
and seventy *Exod.* 38. 25. ¶ and
fifteen † and five ten 1 *Kings*
7. 3. ¶ and fifth *Neb.* 6. 15.
five and twentieth, five and
twenty † twenty and five *Jer.*
52. 31. *Ezek.* 8. 16. —11. 1.
—45. 12.
Quinque החמשה 18
five Gen. 14. 9.
Propter quinque בחמשה 19
for—five —18. 28. for five
2 *Kings* 6. 25. ¶ on, in the
fifteenth † on, in five ten *Exod.*
16. 1. *Lev.* 23. 34, 39. *Numb.*
33. 3. 1 *Kings* 12. 32. *Esth.* 9.
18. *Ezek.* 32. 17. —45. 25. ¶
in the fifth *Ezek.* 1. 1, 2. —8.
1. —33. 21. ¶ by five —48.
20. ¶ for fifteen † for five ten
Hof. 3. 2.
Et in quinto ובחמשה 20
and on, in the fifteenth † and
on five ten *Lev.* 23. 6. *Numb.*
28. 17. —29. 12.
In quinta לחמשה 21
the fifteenth † the five tenth
1 *Chron.* 25. 22.
Quinque חמשת 22
five *Numb.* 3. 47. —18. 16. —
31. 8. *Josh.* 10. 5, 16, 17,
22, 23. —13. 3. *Judg.* 3. 3.
—18. 7, 14, 17. —20. 45.
1 *Sam.* 17. 5. 2 *Sam.* 21. 8.
1 *Chron.* 29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 35. 9.

Ezra 1. 11. —2. 69. *Ezek.*
45. 6.
Et quinque וחמשת 23
and five *Numb.* 31. 32. And
the five *Ezek.* 48. 15. ¶ and
—fifteen † and five ten 2 *Sam.*
19. 17 † 18.
Quasi quinque כחמשת 24
about five *Josh.* 8. 12. ¶ about
fifteen † about five ten *Judg.* 8.
10.
Pro quinque לחמשת 25
to the five 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
Quintus חמישי * 26
the fifth Gen. 1. 23.
Quintus חמישי 27
the fifth —30. 17.
Quintus החמישי 28
the fifth *Numb.* 7. 36. —29.
26. —33. 38. *Josh.* 19. 24.
Judg. 19. 8. 2 *Kings* 25. 8.
1 *Chron.* 2. 14. —3. 3. —8. 2.
—12. 10. —24. 9. —25. 12.
26. 3, 4. —27. 8. *Ezra* 7. 8,
9. *Jer.* 1. 3. —28. 1. —52.
12. *Zech.* 7. 3. —8. 19.
Et quintus והחמישי 29
and the fifth 2 *Sam.* 3. 4.
In quinto בחמשי 30
in the fifth *Ezek.* 20. 1. *Zech.*
7. 5.
Quinta חמשיית חמישית * 31
quinta,
pars
the fifth Gen. 47. 24. *Lev.* 27.
15, 19. a fifth part 1 *Kings* 6.
31. the fifth time *Neb.* 6. 5.
Quintus, ta החמשיית 32
the fifth *Lev.* 19. 25. 1 *Kings*
14. 25. 2 *Chron.* 12. 2. *Jer.* 36.
9. *Ezek.* 1. 2.
Quinta ejus חמישתו 33
the fifth part thereof *Lev.* 5. 16.
—22. 14. —27. 13, 27, 31.
Et quintam ejus וחמישתו 34
the fifth part thereof *Numb.*
5. 7.
Et quintas par- וחמשתיו 35
tes ejus
and—the fifth part more *Lev.*
6. 5. † 5. 24.
PIH. *Et quinta-* חמש 36
vit
and [let him] take up the fifth
part Gen. 41. 34.
Quinta pars החמש * 37
the fifth rib 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. —3.
27. —4. 6. —20. 10. [That
Part of the Belly, which is just
below the five small Ribs. See
Signif. II.]
Quintae לחמש 38
the fifth part Gen. 47. 26.

II. *Armare, munire,*
To arm. A military Term;

but what relation it has to the
Number *five* is not certain. See
Dr. Patrick's Com. on *Exod.* 13.
18. He faith, that the He-
brew Word *Chomash* signifies
those Parts that are under the
five small Ribs, about which
Men were wont to be girt,
when they went to fight or tra-
vel; and so it signifies to be
armed or accoutred.

PIH. *Et armavit* וחמש 39
and take up the fifth part Gen.
41. 34.

Armati חמשים * 40
armed *Josh.* 1. 14. —4. 12.

Et armati וחמשים 41
harnessed *Exod.* 13. 18.

Armati החמשים 42
the armed men *Judg.* 7. 11.

חמת 605

Uter, lagena. Bags of
Goats Skins fitted to hold Wa-
ter and other Liquors. *Shaw's*
Trav. p. 304.

Uter חמת * 1
bottles *Hof.* 7. 5.

Et utrem וחמת 2
and a bottle Gen. 21. 14.

Uter החמת * 3
the bottle Gen. 21. 15, 19.

Et ex utre וחמת 4
of the wrath *Job* 21. 20. [See
Root 745: 20.]

Utrem tuum חמתך 5
thy bottle *Hab.* 2. 15.

חנן 606

Hath two Significations.

I. *Gratiosum esse, gra-
tiam facere, misereri.* To
be kindly and tenderly affected
towards; to shew Favour, Mer-
cy, Pity. To pray, or suppli-
cate for Favour. Favour, or
Grace shewn to a Person, Gen.
6. 8. A Thing which concili-
ates Grace or Favour, *Psal.*
45. 2. *Prov.* 1. 9. —5. 19. —
17. 8. —22. 11. *Zech.* 12. 10.
[a Spirit of Grace and Suppli-
cation, i. e. a supplicating Spirit
to obtain Favour, or which shall
conciliate my Favour.]

Gratiose

- Gratioso largitus est* חֲנִן 1
hath graciously given *Gen.* 33. 5.
Grat. largitus est mihi חֲנִנִי 2
hath dealt graciously with me
11.
Gratiam faciet mihi יְחַנֵּנִי 3
will be gracious to me *2 Sam.*
12. 22.
Et gratiosus ero וְיִחְנֶנִי 4
and [I] will be gracious *Exod.*
33. 19.
Et gratiam implo- וְיִחְנֶנִי 5
rabam
though I intreated *Job* 19. 17.
[though I have a tender Affec-
tion for her, on account of the
Children of my belly.]
Gratiam faciunt חֲנָנִי 6
they favoured *Lam.* 4. 16.
Gratiam faciens חֲנִן 7
sheweth mercy *Psal.* 37. 21, ¶
is—merciful 26. ¶ to favour
—109. 12. ¶ sheweth favour
—112. 5. ¶ hath mercy on
Prov. 14. 31. ¶ he that hath
pity upon —19. 17.
Gratioso largienti לְחֲנִן 8
for him that will pity —28. 8.
Gratiam faciendo חֲנִן 9
he will be very gracious † in
being gracious *he will be graci-*
ous *Isai.* 30. 19.
Gratiam facere חֲנִן 10
to be gracious *Psal.* 77. 9.
Gratiam facere לְחֲנִנְכֶם 11
vobis
that he may be gracious unto
you *Isai.* 30. 18.
Gratiam fac mihi חֲנִנִי 12
have mercy upon me *Psal.* 4. 1.
—6. 2. —9. 13. —31. 9. —
51. 1. ¶ be merciful unto me
—41. 4, 10. —56. 1. —57. 1.
—86. 3. —119. 58, ¶ grant
me—graciously 29.
Et gratiam fac mihi וְיִחְנֶנִי 13
and have mercy upon me *Psal.*
25. 16. —27. 7. —30. 10. —
86. 16. ¶ and be merciful unto
me —26. 11. —119. 132.
Gratiam fac nobis חֲנִנִי 14
Have mercy upon us *Psal.* 123.
3, 3. ¶ be gracious unto us *Isai.*
33. 2.
Gratiam facite mihi חֲנִנִי 15
Have pity upon me *Job* 19. 21,
21.
Gratificabimini nobis חֲנִנֵנוּ 16
Be favourable—for our sakes
Judg. 21. 22.
Gratiam faciam אֲחַן 17
I will be gracious *Exod.* 33. 19.
Gratiam facias תִּחַן 18
be—merciful *Psal.* 59. 5.
Gratiam facies eis תִּחַנֶם 19
thou shalt—shew mercy unto
them *Deut.* 7. 2.

- Gratiam faciet* יְחַנֵּן 20
will be gracious *Amos* 5. 15.
Gratiam facit יָחַן 21
shall—shew favour *Deut.* 28.
50.
Et gratiam fecit וַיַּחַן 22
And—was gracious *2 Kings* 13.
23.
Gratiam faciet nobis יְחַנֵּנֵנוּ 23
be merciful unto us *Psal.* 67. 1.
Et gratiam faciet וְיִחְנֶנֵנוּ 24
nobis
that he will be gracious unto us
Mal. 1. 9.
Gratiam faciat שְׂיִחְנֶנֵנוּ 25
nobis
that he have mercy upon us
Psal. 123. 2.
Gratiam faciat tibi יְחַנֶּךָ 26
be gracious unto thee *Gen.* 43.
29. he will be—gracious unto
thee *Isai.* 30. 19.
Et grat. faciat tibi וְיִחְנֶךָ 27
and be gracious unto thee *Num.*
6. 25.
Grat. faciet ei יְחַנֵּנֵהוּ 28
will shew them—favour *Isai.*
27. 11.
Et grat. fecit ei וַיַּחְנֶנֵהוּ 29
Then he is gracious unto him
Job 33. 24.
NIPH. *Gratiosa* נִחְנֶה 30
eris
gracious shalt thou be *Jer.* 22.
23.
PIH. *Et gratiam* וַיַּחְנֵנוּ 31
faciens
but he that hath mercy on *Prov.*
14. 21.
Gratiam facien- לְחֲנִנָהּ 32
di ei
to favour her *Psal.* 102. 13.
Gratiosam exhibet יְחַנֵּן 33
he speaketh fair † maketh *his*
voice gracious *Prov.* 26. 25.
Gratiam facient יְחַנֵּנוּ 34
favour *Psal.* 102. 14.
HOPH. *Gratiosus vi-* יָחַן 35
detur
findeth—favour *Prov.* 21. 10.
Gratia afficitur יָחַן 36
Let favour be shewed *Isai.* 26.
10.
HITH. *Depre-* הִתְחַנֶּנְתָּהּ 37
catus es
Supplication that thou hast made
1 Kings 9. 3.
Deprecatus sum הִתְחַנַּנְתִּי 38
I have made supplication —8.
59.
Et deprecabun- וְהִתְחַנְנוּ 39
tur te
and make supplication —33,
47. *2 Chron.* 6. 24, ¶ and pray
37.
Ad deprecandum לְהִתְחַנֵּן 40
to make supplication *Ezra.* 4. 8.

- In deprecando* בְּהִתְחַנְנוּ 41
eum
when he besought *Gen.* 42. 21.
Deprecabor אֶתְחַנֵּן 42
I intreated *Job* 19. 16.
Deprecabor אֶתְחַנֵּן 43
I would make supplication —
9. 15. I made supplication *Psal.*
30. 8. did I make my suppli-
cation —142. 1.
Et deprecatus sum וְאֶתְחַנַּנְתִּי 44
And I besought *Deut.* 3. 23.
Deprecaberis תִּתְחַנֵּן 45
make thy supplication *Job* 8. 5.
Et deprecatus fuit וַיִּתְחַנֵּן 46
and besought *2 Kings* 1. 13.
Idem וַיִּתְחַנֵּן 47
and made supplication *Hos.* 12. 4.
Et deprecata fuit וַתִּתְחַנֵּן 48
and besought *Ezra.* 8. 3.
Gratia חֵן * 49
grace *Gen.* 6. 8. —19. 19. —
32. 5 † 6. —33. 8, 10, 15. —
34. 11. —39. 4. —47. 25, 29.
—50. 4. *Exod.* 33. 12, 13, 13,
16, 17. —34. 9. *Numb.* 32. 5.
Judg. 6. 17. *Ruth* 2. 2, 10.
1 Sam. 1. 18. —20. 3. —27. 5.
2 Sam. 14. 22. —16. 4. *Psal.*
45. 2. —84. 11. *Prov.* 1. 9.
—3. 34. —4. 9. —22. 11. *Jer.*
31. 2. *Zech.* 4. 7, 7. —12. 10.
¶ favour *Gen.* 18. 3. —30. 27.
Exod. 3. 21. —11. 3. —12. 36.
Numb. 11. 11, 15. *Deut.* 24. 1.
Ruth 2. 13. *1 Sam.* 16. 22. —
20. 29. —25. 8. *2 Sam.* 15.
25. *1 Kings* 11. 19. *Ezra.* 2.
15, 17. —5. 2, 8. —7. 3. —8.
5. *Prov.* 3. 4. —13. 15. —22.
1. —28. 23. *Eccles.* 9. 11. ¶
pleasant roe, precious stone †
roe, stone of favour *Prov.* 5. 19.
—17. 8. ¶ a gracious woman
† a woman of favour —11. 16.
¶ gracious *Eccles.* 10. 12. ¶
well-favour'd † of good favour
Nab. 3. 4.
Et gratia וְחֵן 50
and grace *Prov.* 3. 22.
Gratia חֵן 51
Favour *Prov.* 31. 30.
Gratiam ejus חֲנֵנוּ 52
him favour *Gen.* 39. 21.
Gratiosus חֲנִן * 53
gracious *Exod.* 22. 27 † 26.
2 Chron. 30. 9. *Neb.* 9. 17, 31.
Psal. 111. 4. —112. 4. —116.
5. —145. 8. *Joel* 2. 13. *Jon.*
4. 2.
Et gratiosus וְיִחְנֶנִי 54
a gracious *Exod.* 34. 6. *Psal.*
86. 15. —103. 8.
Gratia חֲנִינָה * 55
favour *Jer.* 16. 13.
Deprecatio תְּחַנָּה * 56
favour *Job.* 11. 20. ¶ suppli-
cation

- cation 1 Kings 8. 38. 2 Chron. 6. 29. ¶ grace Ezra 9. 8.
Et deprecatio וְהִתְחַנֵּן 57
 and supplication 1 Kings 8. 54.
Deprecatio תְּחִנָּה 58
 the supplication 30, 52, 52.
Deprecatio mea תְּחִנָּתִי 59
 my supplication Psal. 6. 9. — 119. 170. Jer. 37. 20. — 38. 26. Dan. 9. 20.
A deprec. mea מִתְּחִנָּתִי 60
 from my supplication Psal. 55. 1.
Deprec. nostra תְּחִנָּתֵנוּ 61
 our supplication Jer. 42. 2.
Deprec. tua תְּחִנָּתְךָ 62
 thy supplication 1 Kings 9. 3.
Deprec. vestra תְּחִנָּתְכֶם 63
 your supplication Jer. 42. 9.
Deprec. ejus תְּחִנָּתוֹ 64
 his supplication 1 Kings 8. 28. 2 Chron. 6. 19. — 33. 13.
Deprec. eorum תְּחִנָּתָם 65
 their supplication 1 Kings 8. 45, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 35. Jer. 36. 7.
Deprecationes תְּחִנָּתֵיהֶם 66
ipforum
 their supplications 2 Chron. 6. 39.
Deprecationes תְּחִנָּנוּ * 67
 supplications Job 41. 3. † 40. 27. ¶ intreaties Prov. 18. 23.
Et deprec. וְהִתְחַנֵּנוּ 68
 and supplications Dan. 9. 3. Zech. 12. 10.
Et deprecati- וּבִתְחִנָּנוּ 69
onibus
 and with supplications Jer. 31. 9.
Deprecationes תְּחִנָּנוּ 70
 the supplications 2 Chron. 6. 21. Jer. 3. 21.
Deprecationes תְּחִנָּנוּ נִי 71
meae
 my supplications Psal. 28. 2, 6. — 31. 22. — 116. 1. — 130. 2. — 140. 6. — 143. 1.
Deprec. nostras תְּחִנָּנוּ 72
 our supplications Dan. 9. 18.
Deprec. tuas תְּחִנָּנוּךָ 73
 thy supplications 23.
Deprecat. ejus תְּחִנָּנוּ 74
 his supplications 17.
Deprec. meae תְּחִנָּנוּ 75
 my supplications Psal. 86. 6.

II. *Gratis*. It imports the doing of a Thing out of mere *Favour*, gratuitously, freely, without any cost, or for nothing, Exod. 21. 2, 11. 1 Chron. 21. 24. Hence, elegantly, the doing of a Thing without any Cause or Reason, undeservedly, 1 Sam. 19. 5. The doing of a Thing without any Prospect, Prov. 1. 17.

- Gratis* חֲנָם * 76
 for nought Gen. 29. 15. Job 22. 6. Isai. 52. 3, 5. Mal. 1. 10. ¶ without cause 1 Sam. 19. 5. Job 2. 3. — 9. 17. Psal. 35. 7, 19. — 69. 4. — 109. 3. — 119. 161. Prov. 1. 11. — 3. 30. — 23. 29. — 24. 28. Lam. 3. 52. Ezek. 14. 23. ¶ for nothing Exod. 21. 2, ¶ freely 11. Numb. 11. 5. ¶ causeless 1 Sam. 25. 31. Prov. 26. 2. ¶ of that which cost me nothing 2 Sam. 24. 24. ¶ innocent 1 Kings 2. 31. ¶ without cost, without wages 1 Chron. 21. 24. Jer. 22. 13. ¶ in vain Prov. 1. 17. Ezek. 6. 10.
An gratis חֲנָם 77
 for nought? Job 1. 9.

חנה 607

Hath two Significations.

I. *Castrametari, castra ponere*. To abide, rest, settle, dwell, reside, after travelling or marching, or as opposed to removing, Numb. 31. 19. — 9. 18. Isai. 29. 1. Applied to the encamping of an Army, either in the Field, or in besieging a Town. Hence it signifieth an Army, an Host, any Company of Men, 1 Chron. 9. 18. A Drove of Cattle, Gen. 33. 8. A Swarm of Locusts, Joel 2. 11. Hence also the Tents in which Armies, or other Persons, rest and abide.

- Castra posuerat* חָנָה 1
 had pitched 1 Sam. 26. 5. ¶ dwelt Isai. 29. 1,
Et castrametabor וְחָנִיתִי 2
 And I will camp, encamp 3. Zech. 9. 8.
Castrametati sunt חָנוּ 3
 they pitched Numb. 2. 34. ¶ encamped 1 Sam. 13. 16.
Et castra ponent וְחָנוּ 4
 And—shall pitch Numb. 1. 52.
Castra habens חָנָה 5
 encamped Exod. 18. 5. encampeth Psal. 34. 7.
Castra habens contra te חָנָה 6
 of him that encampeth against thee Psal. 53. 5.
Castrametantes erant חָנִים 7
 encamping Exod. 14. 9. ¶ people pitched 1 Sam. 26. 5. — 29. 1.

4 M

- 1 Kings 16. 15. ¶ are encamped 2 Sam. 11. 11.
Castrametantes חָנִים 8
 that lie Numb. 10. 5, 6. ¶ encamped 1 Kings 16. 16. ¶ which camp Nab. 3. 17.
Et castrametantes וְחָנִים , 9
sunt, erunt
 And—shall they—pitch Numb. 2. 3, And those that do pitch — 5, 12, ¶ And, But those that encamp 27. — 3. 38.
Castra habens חָנָה 10
 pitched 2 Sam. 23. 13. ¶ encamped 1 Chron. 11. 15.
Castrametari חָנוּ 11
 the day groweth to an end † it is the encamping time of the day Judg. 19. 9.
Et in castrametando וּבְחָנָה 12
 and when—is to be pitched Numb. 1. 51.
Castrametari nos- חָנֵנוּ 13
trum
 how we are to encamp — 10. 31.
Castrametari vos לְחָנֵתְכֶם 14
 to pitch your tents Deut. 1. 33.
Et castrametare וְחָנָה 15
 and encamp 2 Sam. 12. 28.
Ponite castra חָנוּ 16
 abide Numb. 31. 19. ¶ camp Jer. 50. 29.
Et castra posuit וַיַּחַן 17
 and pitched Gen. 26. 17. — 33. 18. 1 Sam. 26. 3. 2 Sam. 17. 26. 2 Kings 25. 1. ¶ and encamped Exod. 19. 2. Josh. 10. 31. Judg. 9. 50. 1 Sam. 11. 1. 2 Chron. 32. 1.
Castrametaberis תְּחָנָה 18
 should encamp Psal. 27. 3.
Et castrametati וַיַּחְנֵה 19
fuimus
 and—abode we in tents Ezra 8. 15.
Castrametabimini תְּחָנוּ 20
 shall ye encamp Exod. 14. 2.
Castrametabuntur יַחְנוּ 21
 they—shall encamp Numb. 1. 50. they encamp — 2. 17. ¶ shall pitch Numb. 1. 53. — 2. 2, 2. — 3. 23, 29, 35. ¶ pitched their tents — 9. 17, ¶ they pitched 18, ¶ they rested in the tents 18, 23, ¶ they abode in their tents 20, 22.
Et castrametabuntur וַיַּחְנוּ 22
 and encamp Exod. 14. 2.
Et castrametati sunt וַיַּחְנוּ 23
 and, they, encamped, pitched Exod. 13. 20. — 15. 27. — 17. 1. and encamped — 19. 2. Numb. 12. 16. — 21. 10, 11, 12, 13. — 22. 1. — 33. 5, — 37,

37, 41, —49. *Josh.* 4. 19. —
5. 10. —8. 11. —10. 5, 34. —
11. 5. *Judg.* 6. 4, 33. —7. 1.
—10. 17, 17. —11. 20. —15.
9. —18. 12. —20. 19. 1 *Sam.*
4. 1. —13. 5. —17. 1, 2. —
28. 4. 2 *Sam.* 24. 5. 1 *Kings*
20. 27, 29. 1 *Chron.* 19. 7. *Jer.*
52. 4. ¶ and they dwelt *Neb.*
11. 30. ¶ and encamp *Job* 19.
12.
Et castrametati וַיִּחַנּוּ 24
funt
and pitched *Judg.* 11. 18.
Cellulae הַחֲנוּת * 25
the cabins *Jer.* 37. 16.
Castra, acies מַחֲנֶה * 26
the, an host *Deut.* 23. 9 † 10.
Psal. 27. 3. *Ezek.* 1. 24.
Castra הַמַּחֲנֶה 27
company *Gen.* 32. 8, 8 † 9. —
50. 9. ¶ the camp *Exod.* 16.
13. —19. 17. —32. 19, 26.
from the camp —33. 7, 11.
Lev. 14. 8. —16. 26, 28. *Numb.*
4. 5, 15. —5. 2. —10. 34. —
11. 1, 9, 30, 31, 31, 32. —14.
44. —19. 7. —31. 12, 24.
Deut. 23. 10, 12 † 11, 13. *Josh.*
6. 11, 14. —9. 6. —10. 6, 15,
21, 43. *Judg.* 7. 17, 18, 19, 21.
—21. 8, 12. 1 *Sam.* 4. 3, 5, 6,
7. —17. 17. —26. 6. 2 *Sam.*
1. 2. 2 *Kings* 7. 5, 7, 8, 12. ¶
drove *Gen.* 33. 8. ¶ the host
Deut. 2. 14, 15. *Josh.* 1. 11. —
3. 2. —8. 13. —18. 9. *Judg.*
4. 15, 16, 16. —7. 10, 14, 22.
—8. 11, 12. 1 *Sam.* 11. 11.
1 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18.
33.
Et castra וְהַמַּחֲנֶה 28
for the host *Judg.* 8. 11.
In castris בַּמַּחֲנֶה 29
in the company *Gen.* 32. 21 †
22. ¶ in the camp *Exod.* 19.
16. —32. 17, throughout the
camp 27. —36. 6. *Lev.* 17. 3.
—24. 10. *Numb.* 11. 26, 26,
27. *Josh.* 5. 8. —6. 11. into
the camp 1 *Sam.* 14. 21. 1 *Kin.*
16. 16. *Psal.* 106. 16. ¶ into,
unto, in, throughout the host
Judg. 7. 9, 11, 11. 1 *Sam.* 14.
15, 19. —29. 6. 1 *Kings* 22. 36.
¶ to battle 1 *Sam.* 28. 1.
Castra לַמַּחֲנֶה 30
the host, camp *Exod.* 16. 13.
—29. 14. —33. 7, 7. *Lev.* 4.
12, 21. —6. 11 † 4. —8. 17.
—9. 11. —10. 4, 5. —13. 46.
—14. 3. —16. 27. —17. 3. —
24. 14, 23. *Numb.* 5. 3, 4. —
15. 35, 36. —19. 3, 9. —31.
13, 19. *Deut.* 23. 12 † 13.
Judg. 7. 21. ¶ from, to the
camp *Numb.* 12. 14, 15. 2 *Chr.*

22. 1. ¶ for the host 2 *Kings*
3. 9.
Castra מַחֲנֶה 31
host, camp *Gen.* 32. 2. *Exod.*
14. 19, 20, 20, 24, 24. *Numb.*
2. 3, 10, with the camp —17,
18, 25. —10. 14, 18, 22, 25.
Josh. 6. 18. *Judg.* 7. 15, 15.
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. —28. 5, 19.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. —7. 4, 5, 5, 6,
10, 14. 1 *Chron.* 9. 19. —14.
15, 16. ¶ all the hosts *Judg.*
8. 10. ¶ Mahaneh —18. 12.
¶ the tents 2 *Kings* 7. 16.
Et castra וּמַחֲנֶה 32
so that, and the host *Judg.* 7.
1, 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
In castris בַּמַּחֲנֶה 33
into, through the host *Judg.* 7.
13. 2 *Sam.* 23. 16. 1 *Chron.* 11.
18. ¶ in the camp *Judg.* 13. 25.
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. 2 *Kings* 19. 35.
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. *Isai.* 37. 36.
¶ the host 2 *Sam.* 5. 24.
Sicut castra כַּמַּחֲנֶה 34
like the host 1 *Chron.* 12. 22.
Ad castra לַמַּחֲנֶה 35
in the camp *Numb.* 2. 9, 16, 31.
the camp *Josh.* 6. 23. ¶ a—
host 1 *Chron.* 12. 22.
De castris מִמַּחֲנֶה 36
out of the camp 1 *Sam.* 13. 17.
2 *Sam.* 1. 3.
Castra ejus מַחֲנֶה 37
his own camp *Numb.* 1. 52.
their camp *Psal.* 78. 28. his
camp *Joel* 2. 11. ¶ his company
2 *Kings* 5. 15. ¶ his host —6.
24. 2 *Chron.* 14. 13 † 12.
Machanaim n. p. מַחֲנַיִם 38
Mahanaim † two hosts *Gen.* 32.
2 † 3.
Machanaim הַמַּחֲנַיִם 39
two armies *Cant.* 6. 13. † 7. 1.
De machana. מִמַּחֲנַיִם 40
from Mahanaim *Josh.* 13. 30.
Et de Mach. וּמִמַּחֲנַיִם 41
and from Mahanaim 26.
An in castris? הַבַּמַּחֲנֶה 42
whether in tents *Numb.* 13.
19.
Castra tua מַחֲנֶה 43
thy camp *Deut.* 23. 14 † 15.
—29. 11.
Castrorum vestro- מַחֲנֵיכֶם 44
rum
your camps *Amos* 4. 10.
Castra ipsor. מַחֲנֵיהֶם 45
their camps *Numb.* 5. 3. ¶ their
hosts *Josh.* 10. 5. —11. 4. ¶
their armies 1 *Sam.* 17. 1. —
28. 1. —29. 1. ¶ their tents
1 *Sam.* 17. 53.
Et castra eor. וּמַחֲנֵיהֶם 46
and their hosts *Judg.* 8. 10.
Castra מַחֲנוֹת 47
bands *Gen.* 32. 7, 10 † 8, 11.

¶ tents 2 *Chron.* 31. 2. ¶ the
camp *Ezek.* 4. 2.
Castra הַמַּחֲנוֹת 48
midst of the camp *Numb.* 2. 17,
¶ camps 32. —10. 2, 5, 6, 25.
In castris בַּמַּחֲנוֹת 49
in—tents *Zech.* 14. 15.
Ad castra לַמַּחֲנוֹת 50
in the companies 1 *Chron.* 9. 18.
E castris מִמַּחֲנוֹת 51
out of the camp 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.
Metatio mea * תַּחֲנִיתִי 52
my camp 2 *Kings* 6. 8.

II. *Hasta.* A Camp-spear,
or such a Spear, or Javelin, as
Soldiers use.

Hasta * חֲנִית 53
spears 1 *Sam.* 13. 19. *Psal.* 57. 4.
¶ spear 1 *Sam.* 21. 8 † 9. —
26. 16, 22. 2 *Sam.* 23. 7, 21.
1 *Chron.* 11. 23. *Job* 39. 23. —
41. 26 † 18. *Psal.* 35. 3. —
46. 9. *Nab.* 3. 3.
Et hasta וְחֲנִית 54
nor, and spear 1 *Sam.* 13. 22.
1 *Chron.* 12. 34.
Hasta חֲנִית 55
the javelin 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. —
19. 10. —20. 33. ¶ the spear
—26. 11, 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23, 23.
—23. 21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. ¶
spears 2 *Kings* 11. 10.
Et hasta וְחֲנִית 56
and—a javelin 1 *Sam.* 18. 10.
Cum hasta בְּחֲנִית 57
with the javelin 1 *Sam.* 19. 10.
¶ with the spear —26. 8.
Et cum hasta וּבְחֲנִית 58
and with a spear —17. 45, and
spear 47.
Hasta tua חֲנִיתְךָ 59
thy—spear *Hab.* 3. 11.
Hasta ejus חֲנִיתוֹ 60
his spear 1 *Sam.* 17. 7, 7. 2 *Sam.*
1. 6. whose spear —21. 19. —
23. 18. 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, 20.
whose spear —20. 5.
Et hasta sua וְחֲנִיתוֹ 61
with his javelin 1 *Sam.* 19. 9.
¶ having his spear 22. 6. and
his spear —26. 7.
Cum hasta sua בְּחֲנִיתוֹ 62
with h's own spear 2 *Sam.* 23.
21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
Hastae חֲנִיתִים 63
spears 2 *Chron.* 23. 9.
Et hastas suas וְחֲנִיתוֹתֵיהֶם 64
and their spears *Isai.* 2. 4. *Mic.*
4. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Proferre, protrudere; aromatibus condire.* To sweeten. Applied to the ripening of Figs, and to embalming of dead Bodies with Spices, by which they were sweetened, and preserved from Putrefaction.

Protulit חֲנֹטָה * 1
putteth forth [sweetens, or begins to ripen] *Cant.* 2. 13.
Condit חֲנֹטִים * 2
those which are embalmed *Gen.* 50. 3,
Ad condiendum לְחַנֹּט 3
to embalm 2,
Et condiderunt וַיִּחְנְטוּ 4
and—they, embalmed 2, 26.

II. *Triticum.* Wheat, perhaps from its peculiar Sweetness above other Grains.

Triticum חֲטָה * 5
wheat *Deut.* 8. 8. —32. 14. *Job* 31. 40. *Psal.* 81. 16. *Isai.* 28. 25. *Joel* 1. 11.
Et triticum וַיִּחְנְטָה 6
But the wheat *Exod.* 9. 32.
Tritica חֲטִים 7
wheat—*Gen.* 30. 14. *Exod.* 34. 22. *Judg.* 6. 11. —15. 1. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. —12. 17. 2 *Sam.* 4. 6. 1 *Kings* 5. 11 + 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 20. 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 + 9. —27. 5. *Psal.* 147. 14. *Cant.* 7. 2 + 3. *Jer.* 12. 13. —41. 8.
¶ wheaten *Exod.* 29. 2.
Tritica חֲטִין 8
wheat *Ezek.* 4. 9.
Et tritica וַיִּחְנְטִים 9
and wheat 2 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Tritica חֲטִים 10
the, wheat—*Ruth* 2. 23. 2 *Chr.* 2. 15 + 14. *Ezek.* 45. 13.
Et tritica וַיִּחְנְטִים 11
and the wheat 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.
Cum tritice בְּחֲטִי 12
[+ with] wheat *Ezek.* 27. 17.

Initiare, dedicare. To initiate, imbue or season. Applied to the first Instruction or Direction given to Children,

Prov. 22. 6. [Season, or instruct a Child at the Mouth or Entrance of his Way.] To instruct, to discipline, *Gen.* 14. 14. 'Tis also applied to the first Use of a new Thing, as of a common House, *Deut.* 20. 5. of the Temple, 1 *Kings* 8. 63. of the Wall of Jerusalem, *Neh.* 12. 27. of an altar, *Numb.* 7. 11. Which first using of such Things, being the Setting them apart in a solemn Manner to their proper Ends, is called the Dedicating or Consecrating of them.

Initiavit eam חֲנֹכָה 1
hath—dedicated it *Deut.* 20. 5.
Initiato חֲנֹךְ 2
Train up *Prov.* 22. 6.
Initiabit eam יִחְנֹכֶנּוּ 3
dedicate it *Deut.* 20. 5.
Et dedicarunt וַיִּחְנְכוּ 4
so—dedicated 1 *Kings* 8. 63. 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
Initiatio, dedicatio חֲנֹכָה * 5
the dedication *Neh.* 12. 27.
Dedicatio חֲנֹכָה 6
dedicating *Numb.* 7. 10, dedication —84, 88. 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. *Psal.* 30. title.
Et in dedicatione וַיִּחְנְכֵם 7
And at the dedication *Neh.* 12. 27.
Ad dedicationem לְחֲנֹכָה 8
for the dedicating *Numb.* 7. 11.
Initiati ejus חֲנֹכָיו * 9
his trained *Gen.* 14. 14.

Profanari, profanare. *Schultens* saith, the original Force of this Word, is to be wry, or bow-legged; which must occasion a weak, wagging, deformed, irregular Motion, very different from the steady, upright Gate of those who walk upon Legs firm and streight. This Image may be used in the sacred Writings to represent the perverse, irregular, deformed and disorderly Principles and Behaviour of impious and wicked Men; and may, in this view, signify to act wickedly and impiously in Contempt of God and his holy Law: and a Country favouring and practising any Kind of Wickedness may be considered as being in a wrong distorted State in the Sight of

God. But it doth not appear that Hypocrisy, or an insincere Profession of Religion for sinister Ends, enters into the Sense of this Word.

Profanata est חֲנֹפָה 1
is defiled *Isai.* 24. 5.
Profanant חֲנֹפוּ 2
are profane *Jer.* 23. 11.
Profanando חֲנֹף 3
be greatly polluted + in polluting *be polluted* —3. 1,
Profanabitur תִּחְנַף נָף 4
shall—be—polluted 1. ¶ Let her be defiled *Mic.* 4. 11.
Et profanata fuit וַתִּחְנַף 5
and—was polluted *Psal.* 106. 38. ¶ that she defiled *Jer.* 3. 9,
HIPH. *Et profanasti* וַתִּחְנַפִּי 6
and thou hast polluted 2.
Profanabit יִחְנִיף 7
defileth *Numb.* 35. 33. ¶ shall he corrupt *Dan.* 11. 32.
Profanabit תִּחְנִיפוּ 8
ye shall—pollute *Numb.* 35. 33.
Profanus, hypocrita חֲנָף * 9
hypocrite *Job* 8. 13. —13. 16. —17. 8. —20. 5. —27. 8. *Prov.* 11. 9. *Isai.* 9. 17 + 16. ¶ hypocrite + profane man *Job* 34. 30. ¶ hypocrites *Job* 15. 34. ¶ hypocritical *Isai.* 10. 6.
Hypocritae חֲנָפִים 10
the hypocrites —33. 14.
Et hypocritae וַיִּחְנְפוּ 11
But the hypocrites *Job* 36. 13.
Inter hypocritas בְּחֲנָפֵי 12
With hypocritical *Psal.* 35. 16.
Hypocrisis חֲנָף * 13
hypocrisie *Isai.* 32. 6.
Hypocrisis חֲנֹפָה * 14
profaneness *Jer.* 23. 15.

Strangulare. To choke, suffocate or strangle in any Way.

PIH. *Et strangulans erat* וּמִחְנֵק 1
and strangled *Nab.* 2. 12 + 13.
NIPH. *Et strangulavit se* וַיִּחְנֵק 2
and hanged himself 2 *Sam.* 17. 23.
Strangulatio מִחְנָק * 3
strangling *Job* 7. 15.

Hath two Significations.

I. Benignitas, beneficium, beneficentia, probrum.

That which is abundant, extraordinary or uncommon. Applied to the highest, or most extraordinary Circumstances of human Prosperity in this World, *Ifai.* 40. 6. It is also applied to both *Virtue* and *Vice*, though most commonly to the former; and then it signifies either a general Character of Goodness and Piety, complete in all its Parts, *Psal.* 4. 3. or, in particular, Goodness, Kindness, Beneficence; especially such as is extraordinary in Kind or Degree, unmerited, unusual, unexpected. [*I am holy*, *Psal.* 86. 2. *holy one*, *Saints*, may signify either such Persons as are the Objects of the Divine Favour; or such as are good and pious. *Psal.* 59. 10. —144. 2. *God is my Mercy*, —*my Goodness*, i. e. my Safety and Happiness; or He whose Mercy and Goodness make me safe and happy.] When applied to *Vice* it denotes such Sin as is shameful and scandalous *Lev.* 20. 17. *Prov.* 25. 10. [*put thee to shame*, i. e. set himself to exaggerate your Faults, to scandalize you, or to render you odious.]

Benignitas חסד חסד * 1
kindness *Gen.* 24. 12, 14. —40. 14. *Josh.* 2. 12, 12. *Judg.* 8. 35. 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. —20. 14. 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. —3. 8. —9. 1, 3, 7. —10. 2, 2. 1 *Kings* 2. 7. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2, 2. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Ezra.* 2. 9. *Psal.* 141. 5. *Prov.* 31. 26. *Jer.* 2. 2. *Joel* 2. 13. *Jon.* 4. 2. ¶ mercy *Gen.* 39. A 21. *Exod.* 20. 6. —34. 7. *Numb.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 10. *Judg.* 1. 24. 2 *Sam.* 15. 20. —22. 51. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. 2 *Chron.* 1. 8. *Ezra* 7. 28. —9. 9. *Psal.* 18. 50. —25. 10. —32. 10. —61. 7. —62. 12. —85. 10. —86. 5, 15. —89. 2, 14. —101. 1. —103. 8. —109. 12, 16. —145. 8. *Prov.* 3. 3. —20. 28. *Hof.* 4. 1. —6. 6. —10. 12. —12. 6. *Mic.* 6. 8. —7. 18, 20. ¶ deal kindly with † do kindness to *Gen.* 24. 49. —47. 29. *Josh.* 2. 14. *Ruth* 1.

8. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. ¶ goodness *Exod.* 34. 6. *Psal.* 33. 5. —52. 1. ¶ merciful † of mercy 1 *Kin.* 20. 31. *Prov.* 11. 17. *Ifai.* 57. 1. ¶ pity *Job* 6. 14. ¶ loving-kindness *Psal.* 103. 4. *Jer.* 9. 24 † 23. —31. 3. —32. 18.

Probrum חסד * 2
a wicked thing *Lev.* 20. 17.

Et benignitas וחסד וחסד 3
and mercy *Neb.* 1. 5. *Psal.* 23. 6. *Prov.* 21. 21. ¶ and favour *Ezra.* 2. 17. *Job* 10. 12.

Et benignitas וחסד 4
But, and, the, mercy *Psal.* 103. 17. *Prov.* 14. 22. *Zech.* 7. 9. ¶ but —a reproach [kindness, beneficence] *Prov.* 14. 34. [See Explication of Root 569.]

Benignitas וחסד 5
the mercy *Deut.* 7. 12. *Psal.* 130. 7. ¶ kindness 2 *Sam.* 2. 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. 2 *Chron.* 24. 22. ¶ loving kindness *Jer.* 16. 5.

Et benignit. וחסד וחסד 6
and mercy *Deut.* 7. 9. 1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neb.* 9. 32. *Dan.* 9. 4.

In benignit. בחסד 7
in the mercy *Psal.* 52. 8. By mercy *Prov.* 16. 6.

Benignitate בחסד 8
by, in mercy —20. 28. *Ifai.* 16. 5.

Et benignitate ובחסד 9
and through the mercy *Psal.* 21. 7. ¶ but with—kindness *Ifai.* 54. 8. ¶ and in loving kindness *Hof.* 2. 19 † 21.

Secundum benignitatem בחסד 10
according to the kindness *Gen.* 21. 23.

Ad benignitatem לחסד 11
for mercy *Job* 37. 13. ¶ into favour *Dan.* 1. 9.

Benignitas mea חסד 12
my mercy *Psal.* 59. 10, 17. —89. 28. ¶ my goodness —144. 2.

Et benignit. mea וחסד 13
But my mercy 2 *Sam.* 7. 15. and—my mercy 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. *Psal.* 89. 24, ¶ nevertheless my loving-kindness 33. ¶ but my kindness *Ifai.* 54. 10.

Benignitas tua חסדך חסדך 14
thy mercy *Gen.* 19. 19. *Numb.* 14. 19. *Neb.* 13. 22. *Psal.* 5. 7. —6. 4. —33. 22. —36. 5. —44. 26. —57. 10. —59. 16. —69. 13. —85. 7. —86. 13. —90. 14. —94. 18. —108. 4. —109. 21. —115. 1. —119. 64. —138. 8. ¶ thy kindness 1 *Sam.* 20. 15. 2 *Sam.* 16. 17. ¶ thy loving kindness *Psal.* 26.

3. —36. 7, 10. —40. 10, 11. —48. 9. —63. 3. —69. 16. —88. 11. —92. 2. —138. 2. —143. 8. ¶ thy mercies —119. 41, ¶ thy merciful kindness 76.

Benignitas tua חסדך 15
thy kindness *Gen.* 20. 13. ¶ thou hast shewed more kindness † thou hast better'd thy kindness *Ruth* 3. 10.

In, pro benignitate בחסדך חסדך 16
tate tua

in thy mercy *Exod.* 15. 13. *Psal.* 13. 5. —31. 7, for thy mercies fake 16.

Et benignitate ובחסדך 17
tua

And of thy mercy —143. 12. **Juxta benignitatem בחסדך חסדך** 18
nitatem tuam

according to thy mercy *Psal.* 25. 7. —109. 26. —119. 124. ¶ according to, after thy loving-kindness —51. 1. —119. 88, 149, 159.

Et benign. vestra וחסדכם 19
for your goodness *Hof.* 6. 4.

Benignitas ejus חסדו 20
his mercy *Gen.* 24. 27. 1 *Chron.* 16. 34, 41. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. —7. 3. —20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 57. 3. —77. 8. —98. 3. —100. 5. —103. 11. —106. 1. —107. 1. —118. 1, 2, 3, 4, 29. —136. 1, —26. *Jer.* 33. 11. ¶ his kindness *Ruth* 2. 20. *Psal.* 31. 21. *Prov.* 19. 22. ¶ his loving-kindness *Psal.* 42. 8. ¶ his, own, goodness *Psal.* 107. 8, 15, 21, 31. *Prov.* 20. 6. ¶ his merciful kindness *Psal.* 117. 2. ¶ the goodness thereof *Ifai.* 40. 6.

Et benign. ejus וחסדו 21
nor his mercy *Psal.* 66. 20.

Ad benign. ejus לחסדו 22
in his mercy —33. 18. —147. 11.

Benignit. suam חסדם 23
their own mercy *Jon.* 2. 8 † 9.

Benignitates החסדים 24
the mercies *Gen.* 32. 10 † 11.

Benignitates חסד 25
the mercies *Psal.* 89. 1. *Ifai.* 55. 3. *Lam.* 3. 22. ¶ loving-kindness *Psal.* 107. 43. ¶ loving kindnesses *Ifai.* 63. 7.

Benignitat. לחסד 26
the mercies 2 *Chron.* 6. 42.

Benignit. meae חסד 27
my good deeds *Neb.* 13. 14.

Benignit. tuas חסדך 28
thy—loving kindness *Psal.* 17. 7. ¶ thy loving kindnesses —89. 49. ¶ thy mercies —106. 7.

Et

Et benign. tuae וְחֶסְדִּיךָ 29
and thy loving kindneses *Psal.*
25. 6.

Benignit. ejus חֶסְדֵּי 30
his mercies *Psal.* 106. 45. *Lam.*
3. 32. ¶ his loving kindneses
Isai. 63. 7.

Et benignit. ejus וְחֶסְדֵּי 31
and his goodness 2 *Chron.* 32.
32. —35. 26.

Benignus, benefi- חֶסֶד * 32
cus; sanctus
the merciful 2 *Sam.* 22. 26.
Psal. 18. 25. *Jer.* 3. 12. ¶
him that is godly *Psal.* 4. 3. —
32. 6. ¶ godly man —12. 1.
¶ ungodly † not godly —43.
1. ¶ holy —86. 2. ¶ the good
man *Mic.* 7. 2.

Et benignus וְחֶסֶד 33
and holy *Psal.* 145. 17.

Benefico tuo חֶסֶדְךָ יְיָ 34
thy holy one *Deut.* 33. 8. *Psal.*
16. 10.

Ad beneficium לְחֶסֶדְךָ 35
tuum
to the holy one —89. 19.

Benefici, sancti חֶסֶדִּים 36
saints *Psal.* 149. 1, 5.

Beneficos meos חֶסֶדִּי 37
my faints —50. 5.

Benefici tui חֶסֶדֶיךָ 38
thy faints —52. 9. —79. 2.

Et benef. tui וְחֶסֶדֶיךָ 39
and—thy faints 2 *Chron.* 6. 41.
Psal. 132. 9. —145. 10.

Benefici ejus חֶסֶדֵּי 40
his faints 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. O ye
faints of his *Psal.* 30. 4. —31.
23. —37. 28. —85. 8. —97.
10. —148. 14. —149. 9. *Prov.*
2. 8.

Benefic. ejus לְחֶסֶדֶיךָ 41
of his faints *Psal.* 116. 15.

Et benef. ejus וְחֶסֶדֶיךָ 42
and her faints —132. 16.

Pin. Probro affi- חֶסְדְּךָ 43
ciat te

put thee to shame *Prov.* 25. 10.

Hith. Benignum תְּחַסְדֵּךָ 44
te praebes

thou wilt shew thyself merciful
2 *Sam.* 22. 26. *Psal.* 18. 25.

II. Ciconia. A Stork. A
A Bird of Passage, said by Au-
thors to be good to it's Parents,
by succouring and feeding them
in their old Age. It's Wings
are singularly adapted for flying,
both in Strength, and taking the
Advantage of the Wind. *Bo-*
chart.

Ciconia חֶסֶדְךָ * 45
the stork *Psal.* 104. 17. *Jer.*

8. 7. ¶ the ostrich *Job* 39. 13.
Ciconia חֶסֶדְךָ 46
the stork *Lev.* 11. 19. *Zech.*

5. 9. *Et ciconia* וְחֶסֶדְךָ 47
And the stork *Deut.* 14. 18.

חסה 613

Confugere: sperare, con-
fidere. A Place of Refuge or
Safety, a Shelter; to seek Safe-
ty in, to take Shelter in, to
confide, trust or hope in for
Safety or Protection, *Judg.* 9.
15. *Psal.* 57. 1. —91. 4. *Isai.*
30. 2.

Et sperabit וְחָסָה 1
and shall trust *Psal.* 64. 10.

Sperat חָסָה 2
trusteth —57. 1.

Speravi, spero חָסִיתִי 3
do I put my trust —7. 1. —
16. 1. —25. 20. —31. 1. —71.
1. is my trust —141. 8. I trust
—144. 2.

Sperarunt חָסוּ 4
they trust *Psal.* 37. 40.

Et sperabunt וְחָסוּ 5
and they shall trust *Zeph.* 3.
12.

Sperarunt חָסוּ 6
they trusted *Deut.* 32. 37.

Et sperat, est spe- וְחָסָה 7
rans
but—hath hope *Prov.* 14. 32.

Et sperans וְחָסָה 8
but he that putteth his trust *Isai.*
57. 13.

Sperantes חֹסִים 9
them which put their trust *Psal.*
17. 7.

Sperantes חֹסִים 10
them that trust 2 *Sam.* 22. 31.
Psal. 18. 30. —34. 22.

Sperantibus לְחֹסִים 11
for them that trust —31. 19.
unto them that put their trust
Prov. 30. 5.

Sperantes חֹסִי 12
they, those that put their trust
Psal. 2. 12. —5. 11. them that
trust *Nab.* 1. 7.

Sperare לְחַסֹּת 13
to trust *Psal.* 118. 8, 9.

Et sperare וּלְחַסֹּת 14
and to trust *Isai.* 30. 2.

Sperate חָסוּ 15
put your trust *Judg.* 9. 15.

Sperabo אֶחְסֶה 16
will I trust 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Psal.*
18. 2. —61. 4.

4 N

Sperabo אֶחְסֶה 17
will I make my refuge —57. 1.

Sperabis תְּחַסֶּה 18
halt thou trust —91. 4.

Sperabit יְחַסֶּה 19
trusteth *Psal.* 34. 8.

Sperabunt יְחַסוּ 20
shall trust *Isai.* 14. 32.

Sperabunt יְחַסִּיו 21
put their trust *Psal.* 36. 7.

Et receptus iste וְהָחִסוּת * 22
and the trust *Isai.* 30. 3.

Receptus, refu- מְחָסָה * 23
gium: spes

a shelter *Job* 24. 8. *Psal.* 61. 3.
—104. 18. ¶ refuge —46. 1.
—62. 8. *Isai.* 25. 4. ¶ a place
of refuge *Prov.* 14. 26. ¶ the
hope *Joel* 3 † 4. 16.

Spes מְחָסָה 24
the refuge *Isai.* 28. 17.

Et in refugium וּלְמְחָסָה 25
and for a place of refuge *Isai.*
4. 6.

Spes mea מְחָסִי 26
my refuge *Psal.* 62. 7. —71. 7.

—91. 2, 9. —94. 22. —142.
5. ¶ my trust —73. 28. my
hope *Jer.* 17. 17.

Spem nostram מְחָסֵנוּ 27
our refuge *Isai.* 28. 15.

Spes ejus מְחָסָתוֹ 28
his refuge *Psal.* 14. 6.

חל 614

I. Consumere, exscin-
dere. To waste, consume.

Exscindet illud יְחַסְלֵנוּ 1
shall consume it *Deut.* 28. 38.

II. Bruchus, locustae
species. A Species of Locusts.
The Name alludes to its con-
suming the Fruits of the Earth.
Bochart.

Bruchus חָסִיל * 2
Caterpillar 1 *Kings* 8. 37.

Bruchus חָסִיל 3
the caterpillar *Isai.* 33. 4. *Joel*
1. 4.

Et bruchus וְהָחִסִּיל 4
and the caterpillar —2. 25.

Et bruchus וְחָסִיל 5
or caterpillars 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.

Brucko לְחָסִיל 6
unto the caterpillar *Psal.* 78.
46.

חסם

חסם 615

Obthurare, capistrare.
To stop the Nose from smelling, or the Mouth from eating or speaking.

Et obthurans erit וְחָסַם 1
and—shall stop *Ezek.* 39. 11.
Obthurabis תְּחַסֵּם 2
thou shalt—muzzle *Deut.* 25. 4.
Capistrum מְחַסֵּם * 3
a bridle *Psal.* 39. 1.

חסן 616

Fortem, robustum esse.
[See the Chald. Conc. N° 2283.]
Schultens upon (*Prov.* 15. 6.) faith
this Root imports *Strength* in-
tire and inviolable; *Riches* laid
up, untouch'd and well secur'd.

Fortis, robustus חָסִין 1
strong *Psal.* 89. 8.
Robustus וְחָסִין 2
and—strong *Amos* 2. 9.
Fortis חָסִין 3
the strong *Isai.* 1. 31.
Robur חֶסֶן * 4
treasure *Prov.* 15. 6. *Ezek.* 22.
25. ¶ *riches* *Prov.* 27. 24. ¶
strength *Isai.* 33. 6. *Jer.* 20. 5.
NIPH. Firmum, יָחִסֵן 5
durabile
laid up *Isai.* 23. 18.

חסר 617

Deesse, deficere; egere.
To grow less and less, to de-
crease as the ebbing Tide; to
be deficient in succour, support,
or in any other Thing; to want,
to be poor: to lessen, to make
less, or lower. [*Prov.* 31. 11.
He shall have no need of Spoil,
i. e. no Deficiency or Want of
Wealth, Furniture, Provision.]

Eguisti חָסַרְתָּ 1
thou hast lacked *Deut.* 2. 7.
Eguerunt חָסְרוּ 2
they lacked *Neb.* 9. 21.
Eguimus חָסַרְנוּ 3
we have wanted *Jer.* 44. 18.
Et deficiendo וְחָסַר 4
decreased continually † *were*
going and decreasing *Gen.* 8. 5.

חסר

Egebo אֶחָסֵר 5
I shall—want *Psal.* 23. 1.
Egebis תֶּחָסֵר 6
thou shalt—lack *Deut.* 8. 9.
Indigebit, deficient יֶחָסֵר 7
he wanteth —15. 8. *Cant.* 7. 2
† 3. ¶ he shall have—need
Prov. 31. 11. ¶ let—lack *Eccl.*
9. 8. ¶ should fail *Isai.* 51. 14.
Deficiet תִּחָסֵר 8
shall—fail 1 *Kings* 17. 14.
Egebit תֶּחָסֵר 9
shall want *Prov.* 13. 25.
Indigebunt יֶחָסְרוּ 10
shall—want *Psal.* 34. 10. they
may want *Ezek.* 4. 17.
Et defecerunt וַיִּחָסְרוּ 11
and—were abated *Gen.* 8. 3.
Deficient יֶחָסְרוּ 12
there shall lack —18. 28.
PIH. Et destituo וְיֶחָסֵר 13
and [do I] bereave *Ecclef.* 4. 8.
Defectum fecisti וַתִּחַסְרֵהוּ 14
eum
For thou hast made him—lower
Psal. 8. 5.
HIPH. Laboravit הֶחָסִיר 15
defectu
had—lack *Exod.* 16. 18.
Deficere faciet יֶחָסִיר 16
he will cause—to fail *Isai.* 32. 6.
Et defectus, pe- וְיֶחָסֵר * 17
nuria
and want *Amos* 4. 6.
In defectu בְּחָסֵר 18
for want *Deut.* 28. 57.
Et in inopia וּבְחָסֵר 19
and in want 48.
Inopia, defectus חָסֵר * 20
poverty *Prov.* 28. 22.
In inopia בְּחָסֵר 21
For want *Job* 30. 3.
In defectu בְּחָסֵר 22
for want *Prov.* 10. 21.
Deficiens, indigens חָסֵר * 23
fuiſti, erat, eſt,
ſum, &c.
hast—lacked 1 *Kings* 11. 22.
¶ did—fail —17. 16. ¶ want-
eth *Ecclef.* 6. 2. ¶ faileth —
10. 3.
Idem חָסֵר 24
Have I need 1 *Sam.* 21. 15 †
16. ¶ lacketh *Prov.* 6. 32. ¶
void, him that is void —7. 7.
—10. 13. —11. 12. —12. 11.
—17. 18. —24. 30. ¶ him
that wanteth —9. 4. that want-
eth —28. 16.
Et deficiens וְחָסֵר 25
or that lacketh 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.
and lacketh *Prov.* 12. 9. ¶ and
as for him that wanteth *Prov.*
9. 16.
Deficienti לְחָסֵר 26
to him that is destitute —15.
21.

חסר חפף

Et defectus וְחָסְרוֹן 27
and that which is wanting *Eccl.*
1. 15.
Penuria, egestas מְחָסוֹר 28
want *Judg.* 18. 10. —19. 19.
Psal. 34. 9. ¶ a poor man † a
man of want *Prov.* 21. 17. ¶
shall—lack † shall—have want
—28. 27.
Ad egestatem לְמְחָסוֹר 29
to poverty —11. 24. ¶ to pe-
nury —14. 23. ¶ to want —
21. 5. —22. 16.
Defectus tuus מְחָסוֹרְךָ 30
thy wants *Judg.* 19. 20.
Et defectus tuus וּמְחָסוֹרְךָ 31
and thy want *Prov.* 6. 11.
Defectus ejus מְחָסוֹרוֹ 32
his need *Deut.* 15. 8.
Et egestas tua וּמְחָסוֹרְיָךְ 33
and thy want *Prov.* 24. 34.

חפף 618

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tegere, obtegere.* The
primary Sense is commonly sup-
posed to be, to cover by way of
Protection; hence, the Covert
of a Chamber or Closet; also a
Harbour, where Ships are co-
ver'd from Storms. And the
Notion of being *clean*, (*Job* 33.
9.) is judged to be taken from
the Use of the Word in *Syriac*;
or from the Cleanness of Things
that are cover'd up. But *Schul-*
tens affirms, that the primary
Sense of the Word, taken from
the *Chaldee, Syriac* and *Arabic*,
is, to *rub bright, wash, make*
clean, comb, adorn, &c. Hence
a Chamber from it's clean and
neat Contents; also to cover and
secure as in a Chamber; hence
also, the Sea-shore, from it's
being washed or made clean
with the constant Motion of
the Waves. *Schult.* upon *Job*
33. 9.

Protegit חָפַף 1
shall cover him *Deut.* 33. 12.
Nitidus, mundus חָפָּף * 2
clean *Job* 33. 9.
Proteſtio חָפָּף * 3
a defence *Isai.* 4. 5.
Ethalamo ſuo מִחֻפְתּוֹ 4
out of his chamber *Psal.* 19. 5.
Ethalamo ſuo מִחֻפְתָּהּ 5
forth of her closet *Joel* 2. 16.

II. *Portus*. See Signif. I.

Portus חוף * 6
the coasts *Josb.* 9. 1. ¶ —shore
Jer. 47. 7. ¶ —coast *Ezek.* 25.
16.
Et in portu וּבַחֹף 7
and by the—side *Deut.* 1. 7.
Ad portum לַחֹף 8
at the haven, for an haven *Gen.*
49. 13, 13.
In portu sum חָף * 9
clean *Job* 33. 9.

חפה 619

Tegere, operire. To cover the Head and Face for Sorrow, Disgrace or Shame: to cover by cieling with Wood, or by gilding or overlaying with Metal. To act in a Covert, secret Manner, 2 *Kings* 17. 9.

Operuerunt חָפוּ 1
covered every man 2 *Sam.* 15.
30. they covered *Ezth.* 7. 8.
Jer. 14. 4.
Et operient וַיְחַפּוּ 2
and covered 3.
Opertum חָפוּי 3
head covered 2 *Sam.* 15. 30.
Et opertus וַיְחַפּוּי 4
and having—covered *Ezth.* 6.
12.
NIPH. *Tecta* נִחְפָּה 5
covered *Psal.* 68. 13.
PIH. *Obtexit* חָפָה 6
he cieled 2 *Chron.* 3. 5, ¶ he
overlaid 9,
Et obtexit וַיְחַפֵּה 7
He overlaid also 7,
Et obtexit eam וַיְחַפֵּהָ 8
which he overlaid 5, and he
overlaid it 8.
Et tecta egerunt וַיְחַפּוּ 9
And—did secretly 2 *Kings* 17. 9.

חפז 620

Trepidare, festinare. To flee away in great Haste or Hurry, through Dread of some imminent Danger, or Enemy threatening Death. *Metaph.* the rushing down of Rain after a Thunder-Clap, *Psal.* 104. 7.

In festinare me בְּחַפְזִי 1
in my haste *Psal.* 31. 22. —116.
11.

In festinare eam בְּחַפְזָהּ 2
as she made haste 2 *Sam.* 4. 4.
In festinando eos בְּחַפְזָם 3
in their haste 2 *Kings* 7. 15.
Festinat יַחְפֹּז 4
hasteth *Job* 40. 23.
Trepidate תַּחְפְּזוּ 5
do—tremble *Deut.* 20. 3.
NIPH. *Accelera-* נִחְפְּזוּ 6
runt
they—hasted away *Psal.* 48. 5.
Festinus, accelerans נִחְפֵּז 7
made haste 1 *Sam.* 23. 26.
Accelerarunt יַחְפְּזוּ 8
they hasted away *Psal.* 104. 7.
Cum festinatione בְּחַפְזוֹן 9
in haste *Exod.* 12. 11. *Deut.* 16.
3. with haste *Isai.* 52. 12.

חפז 621

Pugillus, pugnus. The Hand considered as capacious, or as holding as much as it can contain.

Pugilli חַפְנִים * 1
both the hands *Ecclef.* 4. 6.
Pugni חַפְנֵי 2
the hands *Ezek.* 10. 7.
Pugillos suos חַפְנָיו 3
his hands *Lev.* 16. 12.
Pugillis suis בְּחַפְנָיו 4
in his fists *Prov.* 30. 4.
Pugillos tuos חַפְנֶיךָ 5
thine hand *Ezek.* 10. 2.
Pugil. vest. חַפְנֶיךָ 6
[† your] handfuls *Exod.* 9. 8.

חפז 622

Velle: delectari, complacere. To have a ready, well-disposed, and chearful Inclination of Will and Affection; to be well affected to, to favour, to take delight in; to be willing, to choose. [*Job* 40. 17. *He, the Elephant, moveth at pleasure, his tail, his Trunk, like a Cedar.* But *Schultens*, making [to bend] the primary Notion of this Root, renders the Place thus; *His Trunk bendeth even a Cedar.*] Desire, Pleasure, Delight. Things precious and desirable, such as *Jewels*, and other rich and splendid Ornaments, *Prov.* 3. 15. A Purpose, (*Ecclef.* 3. 1.) A Matter, (—5. 8.) is a Thing con-

sider'd as the Object of Inclination, Choice or Regard.

Benevole affectus est; חָפֵץ 1
voluit, vult, &c.
he had delight *Gen.* 34. 19. hath
delight 1 *Sam.* 18. 22. doth,
delight *Numb.* 14. 8. 2 *Sam.* 24.
3. he, delighted 1 *Sam.* 19. 2.
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. 1 *Kings* 10. 9.
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. *Ezth.* 2. 14. *Psal.*
18. 19. —22. 8. —109. 17.
delighteth *Ezth.* 6. 6, 7, 11. *Psal.*
112. 1. *Isai.* 62. 4. *Mic.* 7. 18.
Mal. 2. 17. ¶ were pleased
Judg. 13. 23. he was pleased
1 *Kings* 9. 1. he pleased *Psal.*
115. 3. —135. 6. is well pleas-
ed *Isai.* 42. 21. it pleased —
53. 10. ¶ would 1 *Sam.* 2. 25.
¶ favoureth 2 *Sam.* 20. 11.

Qui voluit, vult חָפֵץ 2
whosoever would 1 *Kings* 13.
33. ¶ that desireth *Psal.* 34.
12. ¶ which hath pleasure —
35. 27.

Delectatur חָפֵצָה 3
delighteth *Isai.* 66. 3.

Voluisti חָפֵצְתָּ 4
thou have—delight *Deut.* 21.
14. ¶ thou didst—desire *Psal.*
40. 6. thou desirest —51. 6.
¶ thou favourest —41. 11. ¶
it pleased thee *Jon.* 1. 14.

Volui חָפֵצְתִּי 5
I like *Deut.* 25. 8. ¶ I have—
delight 2 *Sam.* 15. 26. I delight
Psal. 40. 8. —119. 35. *Isai.* 1.
11. *Jer.* 9. 24. † 23. I de-
lighted *Isai.* 65. 12. —66. 4.
¶ I desire, desired *Job* 33. 32.
Psal. 73. 25. *Hof.* 6. 6. ¶ I
please *Isai.* 55. 11. please me
—56. 4.

Voluistis חָפֵצְתֶּם 6
ye desire *Jer.* 42. 22.

Voluimus חָפֵצְנוּ 7
we desire *Job* 21. 14.

Volendo חָפֵצְךָ 8
Have I any pleasure at all † in
desiring do I desire *Ezek.* 18.
23.

Volo אֶחְפֹּץ 9
I desire *Job* 13. 3.

Volo אֶחְפֹּץ 10
Have I—pleasure *Ezek.* 18. 23,
32. I have—pleasure —33. 11.

Voles, vis תַּחְפֹּץ 11
thou desirest *Psal.* 51. 16, ¶
shalt thou be pleased 19.

Voluerit יִשְׁתַּחְפֹּץ 12
he please *Cant.* 2. 7. —3. 5. —
8. 4.

Voluerit יִחְפֹּץ 13
like *Deut.* 25. 7. ¶ he will not
Ruth 3. 13. *Job* 9. 3. *Prov.*
21. 1. ¶ would—delight *Ezth.*
6. 6.

6. 6. hath—delight *Prov.* 18.
 2. ¶ he moveth *Job* 40. 17. ¶
 pleaseth him *Ecclef.* 8. 3.
Delectatur חפץ 14
 he delighteth *Psal.* 37. 23. —
 147. 10.
Voluerint, delectan- חפצו 15
tur
 they shall—delight *Isai.* 13. 17.
 they have—delight *Jer.* 6. 10.
Delectantur חפצו 16
 delight *Psal.* 68. 30.
Volunt חפצו 17
 they—delight, they take delight
Isai. 58. 2, 2.
Volens es חפץ * 18
 it please thee 1 *Kings* 21. 6. that
 hath pleasure *Psal.* 5. 4.
Idem חפצה 19
 willing 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
Volentes estis חפצים 20
 ye delight in *Mal.* 3. 1.
Qui dilect. חפצים 21
 who desire *Neb.* 1. 11.
Volentes חפצי 22
 that favour *Psal.* 35. 27. ¶ that
 wish —40. 14. ¶ that desire
 —70. 2.
Voluntas, desideri- חפץ * 23
um, delectatio est
 desireth 1 *Sam.* 18. 25. ¶ desire
 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. ¶ purpose *Ecclef.*
 3. 1, 17. —8. 6. ¶ pleasure —
 5. 4 † 3. —12. 1. *Isai.* 58. 3.
Jer. 22. 28. —48. 38. *Hof.* 8.
 8. *Mal.* 1. 10. ¶ acceptable
 words, pleasant stones, a de-
 lightsome land † words, stones,
 a land of delight *Ecclef.* 12. 10.
Isai. 54. 12. *Mal.* 3. 12.
Et voluntas וחפץ 24
 and the pleasure *Isai.* 53. 10.
Num voluntas החפץ 25
 delight? 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. ¶ any
 pleasure *Job* 22. 3.
Voluntas החפץ 26
 the matter *Ecclef.* 5. 8 † 7.
Pro voluntate בחפץ 27
 willingly *Prov.* 31. 13.
A voluntate מחפץ 28
 from—desire *Job* 31. 16.
Voluntas mea חפצי 29
 my desire 1 *Kings* 5. 9 † 23. ¶
 my delight *Psal.* 16. 3. ¶ my
 delight *Psal.* 16. 3. ¶ my plea-
 sure *Isai.* 44. 28. —46. 10. ¶
 Hephzi —62. 4.
Voluntas tua חפצך 30
 thy desire 1 *Kings* 5. 8 † 22.
 ¶ thine own pleasure *Isai.* 58.
 13.
Voluntas ejus חפצו 31
 his desire 1 *Kings* 5. 10 † 24.
 —9. 11. ¶ pleasure hath he
Job 21. 21. his pleasure *Isai.*
 48. 14. ¶ his delight *Psal.*
 1. 2.

- Voluntas ejus* חפצה 32
 her desire 1 *Kings* 10. 13. 2 *Chr.*
 9. 12.
Voluntas eorum חפצם 33
 their desired † of their desire
Psal. 107. 30.
Obletamenta חפצים 34
 the things that may be desired
Prov. 8. 11.
Obletamenta tua חפצריך 35
 the things thou canst desire —
 3. 15. ¶ doing thy pleasure *Isai.*
 58. 13.
Bene placitis חפציהם 36
ipfor.
 them that have pleasure therein
Psal. 111. 2.

חפר 623

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fodere, effodere: per-*
vestigare. To dig; applied
 to the pawing of a mettlesome
 Horse, *Job* 39. 21. To search
 for Water (*Gen.* 26. 15.) or
 Treasure by digging, *Job* 3. 21.
 [desire it more than those that
 dig for Treasures.] To search
 and see what one can find or
 discover in an unknown Place.

- Pervestigat* חפר 1
 she seeketh *Job* 39. 29.
Et fodies, perves- וחפרת 2
tigabis
 yea, thou shalt dig —11. 18.
Et fodies וחפרתה 3
 thou shalt dig *Deut.* 23. 13 †
 14.
Fodi חפרתי 4
 I have digged *Gen.* 21. 30.
Foderunt חפרו 5
 had digged —26. 15, 18. they
 have digged *Psal.* 35. 7.
Foderunt חפרו 6
 they had digged *Gen.* 26. 32.
Foderunt eum חפרוה 7
 digged it *Numb.* 21. 18.
Fodiens חפר 8
 He that diggeth *Ecclef.* 10. 8.
Ad fodiendum לחפר 9
 to search out *Jesh.* 2. 2, 3. ¶ to
 the moles † to the Dig-holes *Isai.*
 2. 20. [I take לחפררות *Isai.*
 2. 20. to be but one Word, by
 Reduplication, or by Composi-
 tion, from חפר to dig, and פור
 to make a Breach.]
Et fodi ואחפר 10
 and [I] digged *Jer.* 13. 7.
Et fodit ויחפר 11
 And—digged *Gen.* 26. 18, 22.

- Et effodit eam* ויחפרהו 12
 and digged it *Psal.* 7. 15.
Fodiunt יחפרו 13
 he paweth *Job* 39. 21.
Et foderunt ויחפרו 14
 And—they digged *Gen.* 26. 19,
 21. *Exod.* 7. 24.
Et pervestigant ויחפרו 15
 and they shall search—out *Deut.*
 1. 22.
Et pervestigant ויחפרהו 16
eam
 and dig for it *Job* 3. 21 † 20.

II. *Erubescere, pudore*
affici. Perhaps, to hang down
 the Head and hide the Face,
 which is the Posture of a Man
 when digging, *Psal.* 34. 5. To
 be under great Shame and Con-
 fusion.

- Erubuit* חפרה 17
 shall be ashamed *Jer.* 50. 12.
Et erubescet ויחפרה 18
 and [shall be] ashamed *Isai.* 24.
 23.
Et erubescet ויחפרה 19
 and [she hath been] confounded
Jer. 15. 9.
Erubuerunt חפרו 20
 they are brought unto shame
Psal. 71. 24.
Et erubescet ויחפרו 21
 Then shall—be ashamed *Mic.*
 3. 7.
Et erubescetis ויחפרו 22
 and ye shall be confounded *Isai.*
 1. 29.
Erubescant יחפרו 23
 were—ashamed *Psal.* 34. 5.
Et erubescant ויחפרו 24
 and [let them] be brought to
 confusion *Psal.* 35. 4, 26. ¶
 and confounded —40. 14. —
 70. 2. ¶ yea, let them be put
 to shame —83. 17.
Et erubescunt ויחפרו 25
 and were ashamed *Job* 6. 20.
 HIPH. *Pudore af-* חפריר 26
fectus est
 is ashamed *Isai.* 33. 9.
Et probro afficiens ויחפריר 27
 and bringeth reproach *Prov.* 19.
 26.
Erubescas תחפירי 28
 thou shalt—be put to shame
Isai. 54. 4.
Et pudefacit ויחפיר 29
 and cometh to shame *Prov.*
 13. 5.

Libertas. To be in a separate, independent State, unconnected with other People or Things, 2 Kings 15. 5. [See Dr. Patrick's Comment.] To be free, or independent of the Right and Authority of a Master.

Libertas חפש * 1
precious clothes † clothes of liberty [as Gentlemen wear] Ezek. 27. 20.

Libertas חפש * 2
freedom Lev. 19. 20.

Liber חפשי * 3
free Exod. 21. 5. Deut. 15. 12, 13, 18. 1 Sam. 17. 25. Job 3. 19. —39. 5. Psal. 88. 5. Jer. 34. 14.

Pro libero לחפשי 4
free † for free Exod. 21. 2, 26, 27.

Liberi חפשיים 5
free Ifai. 58. 6. Jer. 34. 9, 10, 11, ¶ at liberty 16.

Libera חפשיית * 6
several house 2 Kings 15. 5. 2 Chron. 26. 21.

Pyh. Libertate חפש * 7
donata fuit
she was—free Lev. 19. 20.

Scrutari, perscrutari, peruestigare. To search for a Thing or Person; which supposes it is hid, or concealed. To be hid, concealed, disguised, or to be in the State of a Thing that is sought for [Job 30. 18.] By its great force my disease hath disguised, changed itself into my Garment, i. e. it covers me all over as my upper Garment. Schult.]

Pervestigans חפש 1
searching Prov. 20. 27.

Scrutaberis eam תחפשנה 2
searchest for her —2. 4.

Scrutemur נחפשה 3
Let us search Lam. 3. 40.

Scrutantur יחפשו 4
They search out Psal. 64. 6.

Niph. Pervestigantur נחפשו 5
searched out Obad. 6.

Pyh. Et perscruter ונחפשת 6
that I will search 1 Sam. 23. 23.

Et scrutentur ונחפשו 7
and they shall search 1 Kings 20. 6.

Pervestigate חפשו 8
search 2 Kings 10. 23.

Scrutabor אחפש 9
I will search Amos 9. 3. Zeph. 1. 12.

Et perscrutatus est ונחפש 10
and he searched Gen. 31. 35. —44. 12. ¶ made diligent search Psal. 77. 6.

Pyh. Pervestigata מחפש 11
a diligent search † a search searched Psal. 64. 6.

Pervestigatur יחפש 12
is hidden † sought for Prov. 28. 12.

Hith. Diffimulavit, vel mutavit se התחפש 13
I will disguise myself 1 Kings 22. 30. 2 Chron. 18. 29. disguised himself —35. 22.

Mutat se יתחפש 14
is—changed Job 30. 18.

Et diffimulavit se ויתחפש 15
And—disguised himself 1 Sam. 28. 8. 1 Kings 20. 38. —22. 30. 2 Chron. 18. 29.

Perscrutatio חפש * 16
a—search Psal. 64. 6.

Hath three Significations.

I. Ejaculari; exscindi.

An Arrow, or Dart; the wooden Part of a Spear, 1 Sam. 17. 7. Figuratively, Calamities, Pains or Sorrows inflicted by God, Deut. 32. 23. Job 6. 4. —34. 6. The Tortures of Famine, Ezek. 5. 16. Thunder, Lightning, Rain, Hail, are God's Arrows, Psal. 77. 17. —144. 6. [Signif. III.] Arrows were used in drawing of Lots, to assign to Persons their particular Shares or Stations. Ezek. 21. 21. Hence Arrows come to signify an allotted Time, or Disposition, Job 21. 21. [when they have the allotted number of their Months.] Prov. 30. 27. [yet they go forth all of them by allotment, i. e. either at a stated Time, or in a regularly disposed Body. See Root 109: 30.]

Sagittarii, ejaculantes יחציים 1
archers Judg. 5. 11.

Pyh. Exscinduntur חצי 2
is cut off in the midst Job 21. 21.

Sagitta חץ * 3
the, an arrow 2 Kings 13. 17. —19. 32. Psal. 64. 7. Ifai. 37. 33. Jer. 9. 8 † 7. ¶ a dart Prov. 7. 27. ¶ arrows Jer. 50. 14.

Et sagitta וחץ 4
and the staff 1 Sam. 17. 7. ¶ and the, a—arrow 2 Kings 13. 17. Prov. 25. 18.

Ad sagittam לחץ 5
a—shaft Ifai. 49. 2.

Sagittae לחץ 6
for the arrow Lam. 3. 12.

A sagitta מחץ 7
for the arrow Psal. 91. 5.

Sagitta החצי * 8
an, the arrow 1 Sam. 20. 36, 37. 2 Kings 9. 24. ¶ the arrows 1 Sam. 20. 38. ¶

Sagitta mea חצי 9
my wound Job 34. 6.

Sagitta ejus חצו 10
his arrow Zech. 9. 14.

Sagittam suam חצם 11
their arrow Psal. 111. 2. ¶ their arrows —64. 3.

Sagittae חצים 12
The archers † arrow-masters Gen. 49. 23. ¶ arrows 2 Sam. 22. 15. Prov. 26. 18.

Et sagittae וחצים 13
and arrows 2 Kings 13. 15, 15. Psal. 57. 4.

Sagittae החצים 14
arrows 1 Sam. 20. 20, 21, 21, 22, 36. 2 Kings 13. 18. Jer. 51. 11.

Sagittis בחצים 15
arrows 2 Chron. 26. 15. Ezek. 21. 21 † 26. With arrows Ifai. 7. 24.

Et sagittis ובחצים 16
and—arrows 1 Chron. 12. 2.

Et sagittis וחצים 17
and the arrows Ezek. 39. 9.

Sicut sagittae כחצים 18
As arrows Psal. 127. 4.

Sagittae חצי 19
the, arrows Job 6. 4. Psal. 120. 4. Ezek. 5. 16.

Sagittas meas חצי 20
mine arrows Deut. 32. 23, 42.

Sagittae tuae חציך 21
thine arrows Psal. 38. 2. —45. 5. —144. 6. Hab. 3. 11.

Et sagittae tuae וחציך 22
and—thine arrows Ezek. 39. 3.

Sagittae ejus, suae חציו 23
his arrows Psal. 7. 13. —18. 14.

¶ Here 'tis written וחצי but read החצים

14. —58. 7. Whose arrows
Isai. 5. 28. their arrows *Jer.*
 50. 9.
Et sagittas ejus חצציו 24
 and—with his arrows *Numb.*
 24. 8.

II. *Scrupus, lapillus.*
 Grit or Gravel mixed with
 Bread, which in eating is like
 Darts to the Teeth.

Scrupis חצץ * 25
 with gravel *Prov.* 20. 17.
In scrupis בחצץ 26
 with gravel-stones *Lam.* 3. 16.
Gregem faciens, gre- חצץ 27
gatim
 by bands *Prov.* 30. 27.

III. *Fulgura.* See Sig-
 nif. I.

Fulgura tua חצצריך * 28
 thine arrows *Psal.* 77. 17.

חצב 627

Caedere, excindere. To
 To hew, cut or ingrave Stone.
 To cut out a Cistern, or Pit for
 receiving Water, *Deut.* 6. 11.
Psal. 29. 7. [the Voice of the
 Lord cuts out a Passage for the
 Flames of Fire.] Applied *figu-*
ratively to the Rebukes and
 Warnings given to a sinful
 People by the Prophets *Hof.* 6.
 5. —to the Hacking and Hew-
 ing of a Proud, obstinate People
 with destructive Judgments, *Isai.*
 51. 9.

Excidit חצב 1
 made † hewed *Isai.* 5. 2.
Excidit חצבה 2
 she hath hewed out *Prov.* 9. 1.
Excidisti חצבת 3
 thou diggedst *Deut.* 6. 11. ¶
 thou hast hewed *Isai.* 22. 16.
Excidi חצבתי 4
 have I hewed *Hof.* 6. 5.
Caedens חצב 5
 hewers 1 *Kings* 5. 15 † 29.
 2 *Chron.* 2. 18 † 17, ¶ to hew
 2 † 1. ¶ divideth *Psal.* 29. 7.
Caedens חצב 6
 him that heweth *Isai.* 10. 15.
Caedens חצבי 7
 he that heweth him out —22.
 16.
Caedentes חצבים 8
 masons 1 *Chron.* 22. 2. 2 *Chron.*

24. 12. ¶ hewers 1 *Chron.* 22.
 15.
Caesforibus לחצבים 9
 unto the masons *Ezra* 3. 7.
Et in caesores ולחצבי 10
 and [to] hewers 2 *Kings* 12. 12
 † 13.
Excisae חצובים 11
 digged *Deut.* 6. 11. *Neb.* 9. 25.
Ad caedendum לחצוב 12
 to hew 1 *Chron.* 22. 2. hewed
Jer. 2. 13.
Excides חצב 13
 thou mayst dig *Deut.* 8. 9.
Et excidit וחצב 14
 and digged 2 *Chron.* 26. 10.
 NIPH. *Exciden-* וחצבון 15
tur
 they were graven *Job* 19. 24.
 PYH. *Excisi* חצבתם 16
estis
 ye are hewn *Isai.* 51. 1.
 HIPH. *Ex-* חצבתם 17
cindens
 that hath cut *Isai.* 51. 9.
Exciso חצב * 18
 hewed 2 *Kings* 12. 12 † 13.
 hewn —22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.

חצה 628

Dimidiare, dividere, par-
tiri. To divide or part in two:
 to share, to distribute; to half,
 or divide the Neck, is to reach
 to the Midst of it, *Isai.* 30. 28.
 Not to divide their Days, is not
 to live half their Days, *Psal.*
 55. 23. The Half or Middle
 of any Thing.

Partitus est חצה 1
 divided *Numb.* 31. 42,
Et partieris וחצית 2
 And divide 27.
Et partientur וחצו 3
 and [they shall] divide *Exod.* 21.
 35.
Dividet וחצה 4
 shall reach to the midst of *Isai.*
 30. 28.
Et divisit וחצ 5
 and he divided *Gen.* 32. 7 † 8.
 —33. 1. *Judg.* 7. 16.
Divisit eos וחצם 6
 and divided them —9. 43.
Dimidient וחצו 7
 shall—live out half *Psal.* 55.
 23.
Partientur וחצו 8
 they shall divide *Exod.* 21. 35.
Divident eum וחצוהו 9
 shall they part him *Job* 41. 6.
 † 40. 30.

NIPH. *Et divi-* וחצו 10
detur
 and shall be divided *Dan.* 11. 4.
Dividentur וחצו 11
 shall they be divided *Ezek.* 37.
 22.
Et divisae fu. וחצו 12
 and they were divided 2 *Kings*
 2. 8, ¶ they parted 14.
Medium חצות * 13
 midnight † middle of the night
Psal. 119. 62.
Et medio וחצות 14
 and—at midnight † middle of
 the night *Job* 34. 20.
Juxta medium בחצות 15
 About midnight, &c. *Exod.*
 11. 4.
Dimidium, dimidi- וחצי * 16
us, dimidia pars
 half *Exod.* 24. 6. —26. 12.
Numb. 12. 12. —15. 9, 10. —
 —28. 14. *Josh.* 22. 13, 15.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 4. —19. 40 † 41.
 1 *Kings* 7. 35. —13. 8. —16.
 21. 1 *Chron.* 5. 23. —6. 61,
 71 † 46, 56. 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
Neb. 3. 9, 12, 16, 17, 18. —4.
 16 † 10. —13. 24. *Ezra.* 5. 3,
 6. —7. 2. *Ezek.* 43. 17. *Zech.*
 14. 2, half of the mountain 4.
 ¶ the midst *Exod.* 27. 5. ¶
 mid-night *Judg.* 16. 3.
Dimidium וחצי 17
 half 1 *Kings* 3. 25, 25.
Et dimidium וחצית 18
 and half 1 *Kings* 16. 21.
Et dimidium, dimi- וחצי 19
dus, medius
 and half *Exod.* 24. 6. and an
 half —26. 16. —36. 21. and
 the half *Numb.* 34. 13, 14, 15.
Deut. 3. 12. *Josh.* 4. 12. —12.
 2, 5. —13. 7, 25, 31. —14. 2,
 3. —18. 7. —22. 9, 10, 11, 21.
 1 *Kings* 7. 31, 32. 1 *Chron.* 5.
 18. —12. 37. —26. 32. *Neb.*
 12. 32, 38, 40. ¶ and in the
 midst *Dan.* 9. 27.
In medio בחצי 20
 at mid-night *Exod.* 12. 29. *Jud.*
 16. 3. *Ruth* 3. 8. ¶ in the midst
Josh. 10. 13. *Psal.* 102. 24.
Jer. 17. 11. ¶ half *Ezek.* 16.
 51.
Quasi in medio כבחצי 21
 as it were an half— 1 *Sam.* 14.
 14.
Dimidio לחצי 22
 unto the half— *Deut.* 3. 13.
Josh. 13. 29, of the half 29, to
 the one half 31. of the half
 1 *Chron.* 27. 20, 21.
Et dimidio ולחצי 23
 and unto half *Numb.* 32. 33.
Deut. 29. 8 † 7. *Josh.* 1. 12.
 —12. 6. and the half —22. 1,
 Now

Now to the one half 7. 1 Chron. 5. 26.

A dimidia מְחֻצִּי 24
out of the—half— *Josh.* 21. 27,

Et a dimidia וּמְחֻצִּי 25
and out of the half 5, 6. And of the half 1 Chron. 12. 31.

Dimidiam הַחֻצִּי * 26
the half 1 Kings 10. 7.

Et dimidiam וְחֻצִּי 27
and a half *Exod.* 25. 10, 10, 10, 10, 17, 17, 23. —37. 1, 1, 1, 6, 6. *Ezek.* 40. 42, 42. *Dan.* 12. 7.

In dimidio בְּחֻצִּי 28
in the middle, midst 2 Sam. 10. 4. 1 Chron. 19. 4.

In dimidium, i. e. לְחֻצִּי 29
duas partes
into two parts 1 Kings 16. 21.

Dimidium nostri חֻצֵּינוּ 30
half of us 2 Sam. 18. 3.

Medium, dimidium חֻצִּיו 31
ejus
the midst of it *Exod.* 38. 4. ¶
half of them *Josh.* 8. 33. ¶ part thereof *Isai.* 44. 16, 16, part of it 19.

Et dimidia pars ejus וְחֻצִּיו 32
and half of it *Zech.* 14. 4.

Et dimid. ejus וְחֻצֵּיו 33
and half of them *Josh.* 8. 33.

Et dimidia ejus וְלְחֻצֵּיו 34
but unto the—half thereof *Josh.* 22. 7.

A medio ejus מִמְּחֻצֵּיו 35
in the midst thereof *Zech.* 14. 4.

Medium ejus חֻצִּיה 36
the half thereof *Neb.* 4. 6. † 3. 38.

Dimid. eorum חֻצֵּים 37
half of them *Zech.* 14. 8.

Medium eorum וְחֻצֵּים 38
and, the other, half of them *Neb.* 4. 16, 21 † 10, 15. *Zech.* 14. 8.

Dimidia pars הַמְּחֻצָּה * 39
the half *Numb.* 31. 36,

Idem מְחֻצֵּת 40
the half 43.

Dimidium, di- מְחֻצִּית * 41
midia pars
half *Exod.* 30. 13, 13. —38. 26. 1 Kings 16. 9. ¶ mid-day *Neh.* 8. 3.

De dimidio מִמְּחֻצִּית צֵת 42
than half *Exod.* 30. 15. of the —half *Numb.* 31. 47. out of the half—1 Chron. 6. 61 † 46.

Et de dimid. וּמִמְּחֻצִּית צֵת 43
And of the—half *Numb.* 31. 30, 42. And out of the half *Josh.* 21. 25. 1 Chron. 6. 70 † 55.

Dimidium ejus מִמְּחֻצִּיתוֹ 44
half so much *Exod.* 30. 23.

Dimidium ejus מִמְּחֻצִּיתָה 45
half of it *Lev.* 6. 20 † 13,

Et dimid. ejus וּמִמְּחֻצִּיתָה 46
and half thereof 20 † 13.

E dimid. eorum מִמְּחֻצִּיתָם 47
of their half *Numb.* 31. 29.

חצן 629

Brachium, lacertus; Ora vestis. The Grasf of both the Arms folded and meeting before the Breast, as in carrying a Sheaf of Corn, *Psal.* 129. 7. or a Child in the Arms, *Isai.* 49. 22. *Nehemiah* (Chap. 5. 13.) *shook his Lap*; as a solemn Form of Execration. Probably, he first took up the Skirts, or lower Parts of his Garment, into the Grasf of his Arms, to represent the valued Possessions of the Person execrated; and then suddenly opening his Arms, shook all out, to signify their being totally dispersed and lost.

Lacerto בְּחֻצֵּן * 1
in—arms *Isai.* 49. 22.

Lacertum meum חֻצֵּנִי 2
my lap *Neb.* 5. 13.

Et lacertum suum וְחֻצֵּנוֹ 3
his bosom *Psal.* 129. 7.

חצר 630

Hath three Significations.

I. *Tuba.* A Trumpet made of Metal. *Reland.*

Tuba חֻצְצֵרָה * 1
the trumpet *Hof.* 5. 8.

Tubae חֻצְצֵרוֹת רות 2
trumpets *Numb.* 10. 2. 2 Kings 12. 13 † 14. 1 Chron. 16. 42.

Et tubae וְחֻצְצֵרוֹת 3
and the trumpets *Numb.* 31. 6. with—trumpets 2 Chron. 13. 12.

Et tubae וְהַחֻצְצֵרוֹת 4
and the trumpeters 2 Kings 11. 14. 2 Chron. 29. 28. ¶ and, with the trumpets —23. 13. —29. 27.

Tubis בְּחֻצְצֵרוֹת רת 5
with, the, trumpets *Numb.* 10. 8, 9, 10. 2 Kings 11. 14. 1 Chron. 15. 24. —16. 6. 2 Chr. 5. 12, 13. —13. 14. —23. 13.

—29. 26. *Ezra* 3. 10. *Neb.* 12. 35, 41. *Psal.* 98. 6.

Et tubis וּבְחֻצְצֵרוֹת 6
and, with, trumpets 1 Chron. 13. 8. —15. 28. 2 Chron. 15. 14. —20. 28.

Clangentibus לְמַחֲצִירִים * 7
the trumpeters 2 Chron. 5. 13.

Clangentes מִמְּחֻצְצֵרִים * 8
did blow † were trumpeting 1 Chron. 15. 24. ¶ founding 2 Chron. 5. 22. ¶ founded —7. 6. —13. 14. —29. 28.

II. *Atrium.* Grasf, Hay, Herbage. [Signific. III.] A Country Town or Village, situated in the Midst of, and employed in cultivating Grasf and other Herbage. [See N° 26, 31, 32, &c.] A Court, a vacant Space open to the Sky, in the Midst of a House built round about it. [See Root 919.] Though such Courts were afterwards paved, yet 'tis natural to suppose that they were originally a Grasf-Plot, and thence took the Name.

Atrium חֻצֵּר * 9
court 1 Kings 7. 8. 2 Kings 20. 4. *Ezek.* 40. 31. ¶ in every corner of the court there was a court † a court in the corner of the court, a court in the corner of the court —46. 21, 21. ¶ Hazar —47. 16.

Et atrium וְחֻצֵּר 10
great court 1 Kings 7. 12.

Atrium הַחֻצֵּר 11
the court *Exod.* 27. 12, 13, 16, —19. —35. 17, 17, 18. —38. 9, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 31, 31, 31. —39. 40, 40. —40. 8, 8, 33, 33. *Numb.* 3. 26, 26, 37. —4. 26, 26, 32. 1 Kings 6. 36. —7. 9. —8. 64. 2 Chron. 7. 7. —20. 5. *Ezra.* 4. 11. *Ezek.* 8. 7. —10. 3, 5. —40. 14, 17, 19, 28, 32, 47. —41. 15. —42. 1, 7, 10, 14. —43. 5. —44. 17, 17, 19, 19, 21, 27. —45. 19. —46. 1, 20, 21, 21, in every corner of the court there was a court † a court in the corner of the court, a court in the corner of the court 21, 21, 22.

Et atrium וְהַחֻצֵּר 12
and the court *Ezek.* 10. 4.

Ex atrio מִמְּחֻצֵּר 13
from the—court —42. 9.

In atrio בְּחֻצֵּר 14
in the court *Ezra.* 5. 2. —6. 4, 5. *Jer.* 36. 10. in the—court *Ezek.* 40. 44.

Atrio

- Atrio* לחצר 15
for the court *Exod.* 27. 9. *Ezek.* 40. 17. —42. 3, 3. of, in, toward the court —40. 20, 23, 27, 34, 37. —42. 8.
- Et atrio* ולחצר 16
and of the court *Exod.* 38. 20.
- In atrium* חצרה 17
into the court *Jer.* 36. 20.
- Atrium* חצר 18
the court *Exod.* 27. 9. 2 *Chron.* 4. 9. *Ezth.* 2. 11. *Jer.* 32. 8. *Ezek.* 8. 16.
- In atrium* בחצר 19
in the court *Lev.* 6. 16, 26 + 9, 19. 2 *Chron.* 24. 21. *Ezth.* 1. 5. [See R. 919.] —5. 1. *Jer.* 19. 14. —26. 2. —32. 2, 12. —33. 1. into the court —37. 21, 21. —38. 6, 13, 28. —39. 15.
- Et in atrio* ובחצר 20
And at Hazar— *Neb.* 11. 27.
- Atrio* לחצר 21
into the court 2 *Chron.* 29. 16.
by the court *Neb.* 3. 25. *Ezth.* 6. 4.
- Et atrio* ולחצר 22
both for the—court 1 *Kings* 7. 12.
- De atrio* מחצר 23
out of the court *Jer.* 39. 14.
- In atrio ejus* בחצרו 24
in his court 2 *Sam.* 17. 18.
- Atria: villae* חצרים 25
villages *Neb.* 12. 29. *Psal.* 10. 8. *Isai.* 42. 11.
- Villae* החצרים 26
the villages *Lev.* 25. 31. *Josh.* 19. 8. *Neb.* 11. 25.
- In atriis* בחצרי 27
in the courts —13. 7.
- Atria mea* חצרי 28
my courts *Isai.* 1. 12. *Zech.* 3. 7.
- Atria tua* חצריך 29
in thy courts *Psal.* 65. 4.
- In atriis tuis* בחצריך 30
in thy courts —84. 10.
- Villae ejus* חצריה 31
the villages thereof *Josh.* 21. 12. 1 *Chron.* 9. 56 + 41.
- Et villae ejus* וחצריה 32
and her villages *Josh.* 15. 45, 47. *Jekabzeel* and the villages thereof *Neb.* 11. 25.
- Villae eorum* חצריהם 33
their villages 1 *Chron.* 4. 33.
- Et villae eorum* וחצריהם 34
and their villages *Josh.* 13. 28. 1 *Chron.* 4. 32. *Neb.* 11. 30.
- In villis earum* בחצריהם 35
by their towns *Gen.* 25. 16. ¶
in their villages 1 *Chron.* 9. 22, 25.
- Et villae earum* וחצריהן 36
and the villages thereof *Josh.*

13. 23. with their villages — 15. 32, 36, 41, 44, 46, 51, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62. —16. 9. —18. 24, 28. and their villages — 19. 6, 7, 15, 16, 22, 23, 30, 31, 38, 39, 48.
- Atria* חצרות 37
courts *Ezek.* 46. 22.
- Villae* החצרות 38
the villages *Exod.* 8. 13 + 9.
- Atria* חצרות 39
the courts 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. *Ezek.* 9. 7. —42. 6.
- Atria* חצרות 40
the—courts 2 *Kings* 21. 5. — 23. 12. 2 *Chron.* 33. 5.
- In atriis* בחצרות 41
in the courts 2 *Chron.* 23. 5. *Psal.* 116. 19. —135. 2. *Isai.* 62. 9.
- Et in atriis* ובחצרות 42
and in the courts *Neb.* 8. 16.
- Atriis* לחצרות 43
of the courts 1 *Chron.* 28. 12.
- Et atria mea* וחצרותי 44
and my courts 6.
- Atria ejus* חצרותיו 45
his courts *Psal.* 100. 4.
- In atria ejus* לחצרותיו 46
into his courts —96. 8.
- Et in atris* ובחצרותיהם 47
fuis
and in their courts *Neb.* 8. 16.

III. *Gramen, foenum, porrum.* Grass, Hay; any kind of Herbs; Leeks in particular, which abounded in *Egypt*.

- Foenum* * חציר 48
grass 1 *Kings* 18. 5. *Job* 40. 15. *Psal.* 104. 14. —147. 8. *Isai.* 35. 7. —40. 6, 7, 7, 8. —44. 4. —51. 12. ¶ herb *Job* 8. 12. ¶ the hay *Prov.* 27. 25. *Isai.* 15. 6. ¶ a court —34. 13.
- Porri* החציר 49
the leeks *Numb.* 11. 5.
- Sicut foenum* כחציר 50
like the grass *Psal.* 37. 2. —90. 5. as grass —103. 15.
- Gramen* חציר 51
the grass on the house-tops 2 *Kin.* 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27.
- Sicut gramen* כחציר 52
as the grass *Psal.* 129. 6.

Describere, decernere, statuere. To prescribe Bounds or Limits to any Thing, either as to Space or Time, *Job* 14. 5.

—26. 10. *Prov.* 8. 27. *Jer.* 5. 22, 24. To delineate the Figure of a Thing or Person in it's proper Form or dimensions, *Ezek.* 4. 1. —23. 14. *Isai.* 49. 16. To delineate an Affair or Sentiment by Characters, which describe it, in a Book, *Job* 19. 23. *Isai.* 30. 8. To shape an Habitation out of a Rock, *Isai.* 22. 16. A prescribed Situation, Order or Law of Motion not to be transgress'd, or alter'd, *Job* 38. 10, 33. *Psal.* 148. 6. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Jer.* 31. 35. A Law, Order, Rule prescribing the Limits of Right or Property, *Gen.* 47. 26. 1 *Sam.* 30. 25. *Jer.* 32. 11. Whatever is a Man's Right, or lies within the Bounds of his Property; or is assigned to him as his Share or Due, *Lev.* 10. 13, 14. *Job* 23. 12. [more than my necessary Food + appointed Portion, i. e. more than all my temporal Property.] —Ver. 14. [he performeth the Thing that is appointed me. Rather, he gives up, exposes, abandons my Right, or what should secure my Safety and Happiness. *Schultens.*] From the Share of the Sacrifice assigned to the Priests, the Word comes to signify a Subsistence assigned or stinted by the Providence of God to every Person according to his Station, *Prov.* 30. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 27. A Task, Stint or Quantity of Work to be performed, *Exod.* 5. 14. *Prov.* 31. 15. [a Portion, a Task, to her Maidens.] A Statute, Law, Decree, Ordinance prescribing what is to be done, and how, *Exod.* 13. 10. Or what is not to be done, *Lev.* 10. 9; and this generally in Things of a positive Nature, which are determinable by the Will and Wisdom of a Lawgiver. Governors and Lawgivers that prescribe Right, and regulate the Actions of others, *Deut.* 33. 21. *Judg.* 5. 9. [As for חקקי Thoughts, (*Judg.* 5. 15.) I apprehend it should be read חקרי Searchings, as in Verse 16. [See Root 633: 30.] For, considering the Scope of the Place, I know not how to bring it, in any Shape, under this Root.]

- Et describe* וחקקי 1
and pourtray *Ezek.* 4. 1.
- Describe te* חקקתיך 2
I have graven thee *Isai.* 49. 16.

Incidents

Incidens חֲקִיקָה 3 that graveth *Ifai.* 22. 16.
Decernentes חֲקִיקִים 4 them that decree — *10.* 1.
Ad decernentes לְחֻקֵּי 5 toward the governours *Judg.* 5. 9.
Descriptas, de- חֲקִיקִים 6 *pietas*
 portrayed with *Ezek.* 23. 14.
In statuere ipsum בְּחֻקֵּי 7 when he set *Prov.* 8. 27,
Idem בְּחֻקֵּי 8 when he appointed 29.
Describe illud חֲקִיקָה 9 note it *Ifai.* 30. 8.
 ΠΗ. *Legislator* מְחַקֵּק 10 the lawgiver *Deut.* 33. 21.
Et legislator וּמְחַקֵּק 11 nor a lawgiver *Gen.* 49. 10.
Cum legislatore בְּמֻחַקֵּק 12 by—the lawgiver *Numb.* 21. 18.
Legislator meus מְחַקֵּקִי 13 my lawgiver *Psal.* 60. 7. — 108. 8.
Legislator noster מְחַקֵּקֵנוּ 14 our lawgiver *Ifai.* 33. 22.
Legislatores מְחַקֵּקִים 15 governours *Judg.* 5. 14.
Decernunt יְחַקֵּקוּ 16 decree *Prov.* 8. 15.
 ΡΥΗ. *Statutum* מִחֻקֵּק 17 the law *Prov.* 31. 5.
 ΗΟΡΗ. *Describe-* וְיִחַקֵּי 18 *rentur*
 they were printed *Job* 19. 23.
Statutum, decretum: חֻק * 19
res statuta et de-
mensa: modus, ratio
 a portion *Gen.* 47. 22. ¶ a statute *Exod.* 15. 25. *Josb.* 24. 25. *Psal.* 81. 4. ¶ a custom *Judg.* 11. 39. ¶ Statutes *Ezra* 7. 10. ¶ a set time *Job* 14. 13. ¶ with bounds — 26. 10. ¶ a, the decree — 28. 26. *Psal.* 2. 7. *Mic.* 7. 11. *Zeph.* 2. 2. ¶ a law *Psal.* 94. 20. ¶ measure *Ifai.* 5. 14. ¶ the ordinance — 24. 5.
Et statutum חֻק 20 and, concerning the ordinance *Psal.* 99. 7. *Ezek.* 45. 14. ¶ and a portion *Prov.* 31. 15.
In statutum לְחֻק 21 a law *Gen.* 47. 26. for a law 1 *Chron.* 16. 17. *Psal.* 105. 10. ¶ a statute 1 *Sam.* 30. 25. ¶ an ordinance 2 *Chron.* 35. 25.
Statutum חֻק 22 a statute *Exod.* 30. 21. *Lev.* 6. 18, 22 + 11, 15. — 24. 9. ¶ a decree *Psal.* 148. 6. *Jer.* 5. 22.
Et statutum וְחֻק 23 and—due *Lev.* 10. 13, 14.
In statutum לְחֻק 24 for, by an ordinance *Exod.* 12.

24. *Numb.* 18. 8. ¶ by a statute *Exod.* 29. 28. *Lev.* 7. 34. — 10. 15. *Numb.* 18. 11, 19.
Statutum meum חֻקִּי 25 the thing that is appointed for me *Job* 23. 14. ¶ my decreed place — 38. 10. ¶ convenient for me *Prov.* 30. 8.
Supra statutum meum מִחֻקִּי 26 more than my necessary food *Job* 23. 12.
Demensum tuum חֻקֶּךָ 27 thy due *Lev.* 10. 13, 14.
Demensum tuum חֻקֶּךָ 28 thine ordinary food *Ezek.* 16. 27.
Statutum ejus חֻקֵּוֹ 29 his decree *Prov.* 8. 29.
Demensum vestrum חֻקְכֶם 30 your talk *Exod.* 5. 14.
Portionem suam חֻקֵּם 31 their portion *Gen.* 47. 22.
Statuta חֻקִּים 32 statutes *Deut.* 4. 5, 8, 14. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Ezek.* 20. 25. *Mal.* 4. 4. + 3. 22.
Et statuta וְחֻקִּים 33 Statutes *Neb.* 9. 14.
Statuta חֻקִּים 34 Ordinances *Exod.* 18. 20. *Jer.* 31. 36. ¶ statutes *Lev.* 10. 11. — 26. 46. *Numb.* 30. 16 + 17. *Deut.* 4. 1, 6. — 5. 1. — 6. 1, 24. — 7. 11. — 11. 32. — 12. 1. — 16. 12. — 17. 19. — 26. 16. 2 *Kings* 17. 37. 1 *Chron.* 22. 13. *Neb.* 1. 7.
Et statuta וְחֻקִּים 35 and the statutes *Deut.* 4. 45. — 5. 31. — 6. 20. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. ¶ and custom *Jer.* 32. 11.
Inter statuta לְחֻקִּים 36 Statutes 2 *Chron.* 19. 10.
Statuta חֻקִּי 37 the statutes *Exod.* 18. 16.
In statutis בְּחֻקֵּי 38 in the statutes *Ezek.* 20. 18.
Statuta mea חֻקִּי 39 my statutes 1 *Kings* 3. 14. — 9. 4.
Statuta mea חֻקִּי 40 my statutes *Psal.* 50. 16.
Et stat. mea וְחֻקִּי 41 and — my statutes 2 *Chron.* 7. 17. *Zech.* 1. 6.
In statutis meis בְּחֻקֵּי 42 in my statutes *Ezek.* 11. 12. — 36. 27.
A statutis meis מִחֻקֵּי 43 from mine ordinances *Mal.* 3. 7.
Statuta tua חֻקֵּיךָ 44 thy Statutes *Psal.* 119. 5, 8, 12, 26, 33, 54, 64, 68, 71, 83, 112, 135, 145, 155, 171.
Et stat. tua וְחֻקֵּיךָ 45 and thy statutes 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. *Psal.* 119. 124,

In stat. tuis בְּחֻקֵּיךָ 46 in thy statutes 23, 48, 80, unto thy statutes 117,
A stat. tuis מִחֻקֵּיךָ 47 from thy statutes 118.
Statuta ejus חֻקֵּיוֹ 48 his statutes *Exod.* 15. 26. *Deut.* 4. 40. — 26. 17. — 27. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 15. *Psal.* 105. 45. — 147. 19. ¶ his bounds *Job* 14. 5.
Et stat. ejus וְחֻקֵּיוֹ 49 and his statutes *Deut.* 6. 17. 1 *Kings* 8. 58. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31. and of his statutes *Ezra* 7. 11. *Neb.* 10. 29 + 30. ¶ and—his commandments *Amos* 2. 4.
In statutis ejus בְּחֻקֵּיוֹ 50 in his statutes 1 *Kings* 8. 61.
Statutum חֻקָּה * 51 one ordinance *Numb.* 9. 14. — 15. 15.
Statutum חֻקָּה 52 ordinance *Exod.* 13. 10.
Statutum חֻקָּה 53 an, the ordinance — 12. 14, 17, 43. *Numb.* 15. 15. — 19. 2. — 31. 21. ¶ a Statute *Exod.* 27. 21. — 28. 43. *Lev.* 3. 17. — 7. 36. — 10. 9. — 16. 31. — 17. 7. — 23. 14, 21, 31, 41. — 24. 3. *Numb.* 18. 23. ¶ ordinances — 9. 12,
Juxta statutum כְּחֻקָּה 54 according to the ordinance 14.
In statutum לְחֻקָּה 55 for a—statute *Exod.* 29. 9. a statute *Lev.* 16. 29, 34. *Numb.* 19. 10, 21. — 27. 11. — 35. 29. ¶ for an ordinance — 10. 8.
Statuta חֻקֹּת 56 the ordinances *Job* 38. 33. *Jer.* 31. 35. — 33. 25. *Ezek.* 43. 18. — 44. 5. a—ordinance — 46. 14. ¶ the appointed *Jer.* 5. 24. ¶ the customs — 10. 3. ¶ the statutes *Mic.* 6. 16.
In statutis בְּחֻקֹּת 57 in the manners *Lev.* 20. 23.
In stat. בְּחֻקֹּת 58 in the statutes 1 *Kings* 3. 3. 2 *Kings* 17. 8, 19. *Ezek.* 33. 15.
A statutis מִחֻקֹּת 59 of—customs *Lev.* 18. 30.
Statuta mea חֻקֹּתַי תִּי 60 my statutes *Gen.* 26. 5. *Lev.* 18. 5, 26. — 19. 19, 37. — 20. 8, 22. — 25. 18. — 26. 43. 1 *Kin.* 9. 6. — 11. 38. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19. *Psal.* 89. 31. *Ezek.* 5. 6. — 18. 19, 21. — 20. 11, 16. — 44. 24. ¶ mine ordinances *Lev.* 18. 4.
Et statuta mea וְחֻקֹּתַי וְחֻקֵּי 61 and my statutes 1 *Kings* 11. 11, 33, 34. 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Ezek.* 5. 6.

5. 6. but—my statutes —20.
24.—37. 24.
In stat. meis בְּחֻקֹּתַי 62
in my statutes *Lev.* 26. 3, my
statutes *1 Kings* 6. 12. *Ezek.*
5. 7. —11. 20. —18. 9, 17. —
20. 13, 19, 21.
Et in stat. meis וּבְחֻקֹּתַי 63
nor in my statutes *Jer.* 44. 10.
In stat. tuis בְּחֻקֹּתֶיךָ 64
in thy statutes *Psal.* 119. 16.
Statuta ejus חֻקֵּי 65
the rites of it *Numb.* 9. 3. ¶ his
statutes *Deut.* 6. 2. —10. 13.
1 Kings 2. 3. 2 *Kings* 23. 3. ¶
the ordinances thereof *Ezek.* 43.
11, 11.
Et statuta ejus וְחֻקֵּי 66
and his statutes *Deut.* 8. 11. —
11. 1. —28. 15, 45. —30. 10,
16. 2 *Sam.* 22. 23. *Psal.* 18.
22.
Et in stat. ejus וּבְחֻקֹּתָיו 67
nor in his statutes *Jer.* 44. 23.
Secundum statuta כְּחֻקֵּיהֶם 68
eorum
after their statutes 2 *Kings* 17.
34.
Et in stat. eor. וּבְחֻקֵּיהֶם 69
neither—in their ordinances
Lev. 18. 3.
Statuta חֻקֵּי * 70
thoughts *Judg.* 5. 15. ¶ decrees
Isai. 10. 1.

חקק חקה 632

Exsculpere, exprimere.
To pourtray, carve, engrave,
[*Job* 13. 27. *Thou settest my feet*
in the Stocks, thou takest notice
of, thou animadvertest upon, all
my Paths, all my deviating, er-
roneous Paths, and dost engrave,
pourtray thy Displeasure, thy
dreadful Sentence, upon the Soles
of my Feet. Alluding, perhaps,
to the Punishment of Slaves,
probably, that ran away, by
binding them, and making their
Legs fast, and then beating them
severely with a Battoon or Staff
on the Soles of their Feet. This
occasioned great Pain and Pu-
trefaction of the Parts. To which
ver. 28. seems to allude. *And*
he, rather, And this, this Seve-
rity, as rottenness, as a putrefy-
ing Sore, consumeth, exhausteth,
me, &c.]

PYN. Expressum מְחַקֵּק 1
pourtrayed *Ezek.* 8. 10. *men*
pourtrayed —23. 14.

- Insculptum* חֲמֻקָּה 2
the carved work *1 Kings* 6.
35.
HITH. Expri- חֲתֻמָּה 3
mèris
thou fettest a print *Job* 13. 27.

חקר 633

Investigare, pervestigare,
scrutari, inquirere.
To examine with Pains, Care
and Accuracy in order to make
a full and clear Discovery (*Job*
5. 27.) or a compleat, exact
Computation, *Jer.* 46. 23. To
trace a Thing and see it clearly
in it's profoundest Secrets, *Job*
28. 27. To find out or disco-
ver, by accurate Searching or
Computation; to be fully ac-
quainted with, *Psal.* 44. 21.
2 *Chron.* 4. 18. Things that
are deep, and require much
searching to discover, *Job* 38.
16. [*hast thou walked in the deep-*
est Part of the Abyss.] *Judg.*
5. 16. great searchings of Heart.
Deep and sad Reflections and
Enquiries into the Reason of
their unworthy Conduct.

- Et pervestiget illum* וַיַּחְקֶר 1
and searcheth him *Prov.* 18. 17.
Pervestigavit eam חֲקָרָה 2
searched it out *Job* 28. 27.
Et pervestigaveris וַיַּחְקֶרְתָּ 3
and [thou shalt] make search
Deut. 13. 14 + 15.
Pervestigas me חֲקַרְתָּנִי 4
thou hast searched me *Psal.*
139. 1.
Pervestigavim. חֲקַרְנוּהָ 5
hoc
we have searched it *Job* 5. 27.
Pervestigans est חֹקֵר 6
searcheth out —28. 3.
Scrutans sum חֲקֵר 7
search *Jer.* 17. 10.
Pervestigare חֲקֵר 8
to search 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. to search
out *Prov.* 25. 2.
Ad explorandum לְחֲקֹר 9
to search *1 Chron.* 19. 3. ¶ to
search out *Prov.* 23. 30.
Et ad explorand. וּלְחֲקָרָה 10
eam
and to search it *Judg.* 18. 2.
Pervestiga me חֲקַרְנִי 11
search me *Psal.* 139. 23.
Explorate חֲקְרוּ 12
search *Judg.* 18. 2.
Explorabo אֶחְקֹר 13
I have founded *1 Sam.* 20. 12.

- Pervestigabam* אֶחְקַרְהוּ 14
eum
I searched out *Job* 29. 16.
Pervestigabit יַחְקֵר 15
he should search —13. 9.
Idem יַחְקֵר 16
shall—search—out *Psal.* 44. 21.
Perscrutatur eum יַחְקֶרְנוּ 17
searcheth him out *Prov.* 28.
11.
Et perscrutemur וְנַחְקֶרָה 18
and [let us] try *Lam.* 3. 40.
Pervestigabitis תַּחְקֶרְוּ 19
you searched out *Job* 32. 11.
Pervestigabunt יַחְקֶרּוּ 20
shall they search *Ezek.* 39. 14.
NIPH. Pervestiga- נַחְקֵר 21
tum est
was—found out *1 Kings* 7. 47.
could—be found out 2 *Chron.*
4. 18.
Pervestigabitur יַחְקֵר 22
be searched *Jer.* 46. 23.
Et pervestigabun- וַיַּחְקֶרּוּ 23
tur
and [can be] searched out —31.
37.
PIH. Et scrutatus וַיַּחְקֵר 24
fuisset
and sought out *Eccles.* 12. 9.
Scrutatio, pervest- חֲקֵר * 25
igatio
unsearchable + no search *Job*
5. 9. *Psal.* 145. 3. *Prov.* 25. 3.
¶ finding out *Job* 9. 10. ¶ num-
ber —34. 24. ¶ be searched
out —36. 26. ¶ searching *Isai.*
40. 28.
Et investigatio וַיַּחְקֵר 26
so—to search *Prov.* 25. 27.
An investigationem הַחֲקֵר 27
by searching? *Job* 11. 7.
Et in scrutatione וּבְחֲקָר 28
or—in the search —38. 16.
Ad pervestigat. לְחֲקֹר 29
to the search —8. 8.
Pervestigationes חֲקָרִי 30
searchings *Judg.* 5. 16.
Scrutationes מְחַקָּרִי * 31
the deep places *Psal.* 95. 4.

חרר 634

Exardere, exuri, Exa-
rescere, Exsiccari. To be
burnt to a red-hot Coal, *Ezek.*
15. 4, 5. *Figuratively* applied
to the extreme Heat of the Body,
as in a Fever, *Job* 30. 30. *Psal.*
102. 3. —to a dry, parched
Throat *Psal.* 69. 3. to scorch-
ing Heat in the Air, causing a
great Drought, *Deut.* 28. 22.
—to Ground scorched and
parched

parched with Heat, *Jer.* 17. 6.
—to the Heat of the Mind,
Cant. 1. 6. —to the inflaming of
Strife, *Prov.* 26. 21.

- Exarfit* חָרַף 1
are burnt *Job* 30. 30.
Et exuratur וְחָרַף 2
and may burn *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Exardescunt חָרוּ 3
are burned *Isai.* 24. 6.
NIPH. *Exarescit* נָחַר 4
are burnt *Jer.* 6. 29.
Aduſtum נָחַר 5
is burnt *Ezek.* 15. 4.
Exſiccatur נָחַר 6
is dried *Pſal.* 69. 3.
Exardescunt נָחַרו 7
are burnt —102. 3.
Idem נָחַרו 8
were angry *Cant.* 1. 6.
Et aduſtus eſt וַיִּחַר 9
and it is burned *Ezek.* 15. 5.
Aduruntur יִחָרוּ 10
let—be burnt —24. 10.
PIH. *Ad accen-* לְחַרְחֵר 11
dendum
to kindle *Prov.* 26. 21.
Et inflamma- וַיִּבְחַרְחֵר * 12
tione
and with an extreme burning
Deut. 28. 22.
Siccitates חֲרִירִים * 13
the parched places *Jer.* 17. 6.

חרב 635

Hath three Significations.

I. *Siccari, exſiccari.*

I. To drain; as the Flood was drained from off the Earth at the Deluge, *Gen.* 8. 13. Or as Water is drained, from a Brook that is run dry, *Isai.* 19. 6. II. That which is drained of Water, *Job.* 4. 18. 2 *Kings* 2. 8. *Isai.* 48. 21. Or Moisture, *Judg.* 16. 7. *Prov.* 17. 1. Or Blood, by being stabbed with a Sword, 2 *Kings* 3. 23. III. Figuratively, to be in a drained, exhausted Condition, to be defolate, as a Country or City when stripped of Inhabitants, Cattle, &c. *Jer.* 33. 10. *Ezek.* 36. 35, 38. To be stupified through Amazement and Horror, *i. e.* to be in a drained, exhausted Condition with respect to Vigor and Prefence of Mind, *Jer.* 2. 12. IV. That which draineth or exhausteth, either properly or figuratively;

as *Drought*, which exhausteth the Body, *Gen.* 31. 40. An *Enemy*, that exhausteth and destroyeth a Country, *Judg.* 16. 24. A *Sword*, that draineth or exhausteth the Body of Blood and Life, *Gen.* 31. 26. Hence, a Knife, *Ezek.* 5. 1. 1 *Kings* 18. 28. Also any Tool that is used in hewing or breaking Stone, demolishing Walls or Altars, stubbing up Groves; as Pick-axes, Mattocks, &c. *Exod.* 20. 25. *Ezek.* 26. 9. 2 *Chron.* 34. 6.

- Exſiccatae ſunt* חָרְבוּ 1
were dried up *Gen.* 8. 13, ¶
was dry 13.
Et ſiccabuntur וְחָרְבוּ 2
and [shall be] dried up *Isai.* 19. 6.
Exſiccamini חָרְבוּ 3
be ye—defolate *Jer.* 2. 12.
Exſiccator חָרְבִי 4
Be dry *Isai.* 44. 27.
Exſiccatur יִחָרַב 5
decayeth *Job* 14. 11. ¶ shall be
wasted *Isai.* 19. 5.
Et exſiccabitur וַיִּחָרַב 6
and—shall be dried up *Hof.* 13. 15.
Et exſiccatum eſt וַיִּחָרַב 7
and it was dried up *Pſal.* 106. 9.
PIH. *Exſiccatae* חָרְבוּ 8
ſuerunt
were dried *Judg.* 16. 7, had—
been dried 8.
HIPH. *Exſic-* וַיִּחָרְבֵנִי 9
cabo
and I will dry *Jer.* 51. 36.
Exſiccabo אֶחָרֵב 10
I dry up *Isai.* 50. 2.
Et exſiccabo וְאֶחָרֵב 11
and—have I dried up 2 *Kings* 19. 24. *Isai.* 37. 25.
Exſiccans הַמִּחָרְבֵת 12
which hath dried *Isai.* 51. 10.
Siccitas, aeſtus חָרֵב * 13
the, a drought *Gen.* 31. 40. *Jer.* 50. 38. *Hag.* 1. 11. ¶ dry †
dryneſs *Judg.* 6. 37, 39, 40. ¶
heat *Job* 30. 30. even the heat
Isai. 25. 5. ¶ waste † waste-
neſs —61. 4. ¶ a defolation
Zeph. 2. 14.
Sicut aeſtum כְּחָרֵב 14
as the heat *Isai.* 25. 5.
Aeſtui לְחָרֵב 15
to the heat *Jer.* 36. 30.
Ab aeſtu מִחָרֵב 16
from the heat *Isai.* 4. 6. —
25. 4.
Siccitas חָרְבָה * 17
dry † dryneſs *Ezek.* 30. 12.
Siccus חָרְבָה * 18
dry *Prov.* 17. 1.

- Vel ſiccum* וְחָרְבָה 19
and dry *Lev.* 7. 10.
Siccum הַחָרְבָה * 20
the dry land *Job.* 4. 18. *Hag.* 2. 6.
In ſicco, per ſic- בְּחָרְבָה 21
cum
in the dry land *Gen.* 7. 22. ¶
on dry ground *Job.* 3. 17, 17.
2 *Kings* 2. 8.
In ſiccum לְחָרְבָה 22
dry-land *Exod.* 14. 21.
Per ſicca loca בְּחָרְבוֹת 23
through the deſerts *Isai.* 48. 21.
In ſiccitates בְּחָרְבוֹנֵי 24
into the drought *Pſal.* 32. 4.

II. *Vaſtari, deſolari:*
deſolare, vaſtare. See Sig-
nification I.

- Vaſtando* חָרַב 25
shall be utterly waſted † in
waſting ſhall be waſted *Isai.* 60. 12.
Deſolamini חָרְבוּ 26
be ye—defolate *Jer.* 2. 12.
Vaſtabitur תִּחָרַב 27
it ſhall lie waſte *Isai.* 34. 10.
Idem תִּחָרַב 28
shall be defolate *Jer.* 26. 9.
Vaſtabuntur יִחָרְבוּ 29
altars may be laid waſte *Ezek.* 6. 6.
Idem יִחָרְבוּ 30
shall be—waſted *Isai.* 60. 12.
shall be laid waſte *Amos* 7. 9.
Vaſtabuntur תִּחָרְבֵנָה 31
shall be laid waſte *Ezek.* 6. 6.
—12. 20.
NIPH. *Deſolati* נָחְרוּ 32
ſunt
are—ſlain 2 *Kings* 3. 23.
Deſolatam נִחְרְבָת 33
defolate *Ezek.* 26. 19.
Deſolatae נִחְרְבוֹת 34
that are defolate —30. 7.
HIPH. *Vaſtavit* הִחָרִיב 35
he laid waſte —19. 7.
Vaſtavi הִחָרַבְתִּי 36
I made—waſte *Zeph.* 3. 6.
Vaſtarunt הִחָרִיבוּ 37
have deſtroyed 2 *Kings* 19. 17.
¶ have laid waſte *Isai.* 37. 18.
Vaſtatem, vaſta- מִחָרִיב 38
torem
the deſtroyer *Judg.* 16. 24.
Et vaſtatores tui וּמִחָרִיבֶיךָ 39
and they that made thee waſte
Isai. 49. 17.
Vaſtabo אֶחָרֵב 40
I will make waſte —42. 15.
HOPH. *Vaſtata* הִחָרְבָה 41
eſt
ſhe is laid waſte *Ezek.* 26. 2.
Vaſtatae

- Vastatae* מְחַרְבוֹת 42
laid waste —29. 12.
Desolando הִחַרְבְּ 43
are surely slain † in slaying are
slain 2 Kings 3. 23.
Desolatus, vastatus חָרַב * 44
be defolate Jer. 33. 10. ¶ waste
Hag. 1. 4, 9.
Vastatus הִחַרְבְּ 45
defolate Jer. 33. 12.
Vastata חֲרָבָה 46
waste Neb. 2. 3, 17.
Desolatae הִחַרְבוֹת 47
the waste Ezek. 36. 35, 38.
Desolatio, vastitas חָרַב * 48
waste cities † cities of wasteness
Isai. 61. 4. utterly waste †
wastes of waste Ezek. 29. 10.
Desolationi לְחָרַב 49
a defolation Jer. 49. 13.
Desolatio, vastitas חֲרָבָה * 50
stias
waste, laid waste, defolate † a
defolation Lev. 26. 31, 33. Jer.
27. 17. Ezek. 25. 13. cities
waste —35. 4. ¶ a defolation
Jer. 44. 2.
Et vastitas וְחֲרָבָה 51
and waste Ezek. 29. 9.
In desolationem לְחֲרָבָה 52
laid waste, defolate, wasted,
waste † to, for defolation Isai.
64. 11 † 10. Jer. 7. 34. are
wasted —44. 6. Ezek. 5. 14.
—38. 8. ¶ a defolation Jer.
22. 5. —25. 11, 18. —44. 22.
Vastitates הִחַרְבוֹת 53
defolate places Job 3. 14. Ezek.
38. 12. Mal. 1. 4. ¶ destructi-
ons Psal. 9. 6. ¶ the desert —
102. 6.
Vastitates הִחַרְבוֹת 54
wastes Ezek. 33. 24. —36. 33.
Et vast. וְחֲרָבוֹת 55
and the wastes 10.
In vastitatib. בְּחֲרָבוֹת 56
in the deserts —13. 4. ¶ in
places defolate —26. 20.
In vastitatib. בְּחֲרָבוֹת 57
in the wastes —33. 27.
In vastitatib. לְחֲרָבוֹת 58
to the—wastes 36. 4.
Vastitates הִחַרְבוֹת 59
the waste places Isai. 52. 9. —
58. 12. ¶ the—wastes —61. 4.
Et vast. וְחֲרָבוֹת 60
and the waste places Isai. 5. 17.
In vast. לְחֲרָבוֹת 61
shall be—wastes Jer. 49. 13. ¶
utterly waste † wastes of waste
Ezek. 29. 10.
Et in vast. וּלְחֲרָבוֹת 62
and—defolations Jer. 25. 9.
Vastit. nostras חֲרָבֵינוּ 63
others read
Vastitates ejus חֲרָבוֹתָיו
the defolations thereof Ezra 9. 9.

- Vastitates tuas* חֲרָבוֹתֶיךָ 64
thy waste—places Isai. 49. 19.
Vastitat. ejus חֲרָבוֹתֶיהָ 65
her waste places —51. 3.
Et vastit. ejus וְחֲרָבוֹתֶיהָ 66
and—the decayed places thereof
—44. 26.
In vastitat. מִחֲרָבוֹתֵיהֶם 67
eorum
out of their defolate places Psal.
109. 10.
III. Gladius. See Signi-
fication I.
Gladius חָרַב * 68
the, a sword Gen. 31. 26. —
34. 26. Exod. 5. 21. —17. 13.
Lev. 26. 25, 33, 36, 37. Numb.
19. 16. —21. 24. —22. 29.
Deut. 13. 15, 15 † 16. —20.
13. —32. 25. —33. 29. Josh.
6. 21. —8. 24, 24. —10. 28,
30, 32, 35, 37, 39. —11. 11,
12, 14. —19. 47. Judg. 1. 8,
25. —4. 15, 16. —7. 14, 20,
22. —8. 10. —18. 27. —20.
2, 15, 17, 25, 35, 37, 46, 48.
—21. 10. 1 Sam. 13. 22. —14.
20. —21. 8, 9 † 9, 10. —22.
10, 19, 19. 2 Sam. 2. 26. —12.
10. —15. 14. —20. 8. —24. 9.
1 Kings 3. 24. 2 Kings 10. 25.
1 Chron. 21. 5, 5, 12, 30. 2 Chr.
20. 9. Esth. 9. 5. Job 1. 15, 17.
—5. 20. —15. 22. —19. 29,
29. —27. 14. —39. 22. —41.
26 † 18. Psal. 37. 14. —57.
4. —63. 10. Prov. 12. 18. Isai.
1. 20. —2. 4. —14. 19. —21.
15. —22. 2. —31. 8. —34. 6.
Jer. 4. 10. —6. 25. —12. 12.
—14. 13, 15, 18. —18. 21, 21.
—21. 7. —25. 29. —31. 2. —
44. 28. —46. 10, 14, 16. —
47. 6. —48. 2. —50. 16, 35,
36, 36, 37, 37. Lam. 1. 20. —
4. 9. —5. 9. Ezek. 6. 3, 8.
—11. 8. —14. 17, 17, 21. —
21. 9, 9, 11, 12, 14, 14, 14, 15,
19, 20, 28, 28 † 14, 16, 17,
19, 20, 24, 25, 33. —29. 8. —
30. 4. —31. 17, 18. —32. 11,
20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31,
32. —33. 2, 4, 6. —35. 5, 8.
—38. 21, 21. Hof. 11. 6. Mic.
4. 3. Nah. 2. 13 † 14. —3. 3,
15. Zech. 11. 17. —13. 7. ¶ a
dagger Judg. 3. 16. ¶ Swords
1 Sam. 13. 19. 2 Kings 3. 26.
Cant. 3. 8. ¶ a knife Ezek.
5. 1.
Et gladius וְחָרַב 69
neither, but, and, while that,
the sword Lev. 26. 6. 1 Sam.
17. 50. —22. 13. 2 Sam. 1. 22.

- 1 Chron. 5. 18. —21. 12. Psal.
76. 3. —149. 6. Prov. 25. 18.
Isai. 31. 8. Jer. 5. 12. Ezek.
5. 2, 12, 17. —11. 8. —12. 14.
Hof. 2. 18 † 20.
Gladius חָרַב 70
a, the sword Gen. 3. 24. 1 Sam.
31. 4. 2 Sam. 11. 25. —18. 8.
—23. 10. brought a sword
1 Kings 3. 24. 1 Chron. 10. 4,
5. 2 Chron. 36. 20. Jer. 9. 16
† 15. —15. 3. —21. 7. —24.
10. —25. 16, 27. —29. 17.
—32. 24. —33. 4. —34. 17.
—42. 16. —49. 37. Ezek. 7.
15. —30. 22. —33. 3, 6. Amos
9. 4. ¶ the dagger Judg. 3. 21,
22.
Et gladius וְחָרַב 71
and the sword Isai. 51. 19. Jer.
14. 16.
Gladio בְּחָרַב 72
with, by, a, the sword 1 Sam.
17. 45, 47. 2 Sam. 12. 9. Isai.
31. 8. Jer. 20. 4. Ezek. 28. 23.
Dan. 11. 33. Hag. 2. 22.
Gladio בְּחָרַב 73
by, with, on, to the sword
Numb. 14. 3. —20. 18. Josh.
13. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 29. —12. 9.
—20. 10. 1 Kings 2. 32. 2 Kin.
8. 12. —11. 20. —19. 7, 37.
2 Chron. 36. 17. Ezra 9. 7.
Psal. 78. 64. Isai. 3. 25. —37.
7, 38. Jer. 11. 22. —14. 12,
15. —21. 9. —27. 8, 13. —
29. 18. —32. 36. —38. 2. —
41. 2. —42. 17, 22. —44. 12,
12, 13, 27. Ezek. 5. 12. —6.
11, 12. —7. 15. —11. 10. —
17. 21. —23. 10, 25. —24. 21.
—25. 13. —26. 6, 8, 11. —
30. 5, 6, 17. —33. 27. —39.
23. Hof. 7. 16. —13. 16. † 14.
1. Amos 1. 11. —4. 10. —7.
11, 17. —9. 1, 10. Mic. 5. 6
† 5. ¶ with a knife Ezek.
5. 2.
Gladio בְּחָרַב 74
with, by the sword Exod. 5. 3.
—22. 24 † 23. Numb. 14. 43.
—31. 8. Josh. 10. 11. —11. 10.
2 Sam. 1. 12. 1 Kings 1. 51. —
2. 8. —19. 1, 10, 14. 2 Kings
11. 15. 2 Chron. 21. 4. —23.
14, 21. —29. 9. —32. 21.
Isai. 13. 15. Jer. 5. 17. —19.
7. —20. 4. —26. 23. —34. 4.
Ezek. 32. 22, 23, 24. Amos 7.
9. ¶ to hold the sword Ezek.
30. 21.
Et gladio וּבְחָרַב 75
nor by sword Hof. 1. 7.
Et gladio וּבְחָרַב 76
and with, by—the sword Deut.
28. 22. Jer. 16. 4. —39. 18.
—44. 18.
Sicut

- Sicut gladius* כַּחֲרֵב 77
as, like a—, the sword *Prov.*
5. 4. *Isai.* 49. 2. *Zech.* 9. 13.
Sicut gladius כַּחֲרֵב 78
like a sword *Psal.* 64. 3.
Gladio לַחֲרֵב 79
unto, to, for the sword —78.
62. *Isai.* 65. 12. *Jer.* 15. 2, 2,
9. —25. 31. for the sword —
43. 11. *Mic.* 6. 14.
Gladio לַחֲרֵב 80
by, to the sword *Lev.* 26. 7, 8.
Jer. 43. 11.
A gladio מִחֲרֵב 81
from the sword *Exod.* 18. 4.
1 Kings 19. 17. *Job* 5. 15. *Psal.*
22. 20. —144. 10. *Ezek.* 12.
16. —38. 8. ¶ the sword *1 Kin.*
19. 17. *Jer.* 51. 50.
Gladius meus חַרְבִּי 82
my sword *Exod.* 15. 9. my—
sword *Deut.* 32. 41. *1 Sam.* 21.
8 + 9. *Isai.* 34. 5. *Ezek.* 21. 3,
4, 5 + 8, 9, 10. —30. 24, 25.
—32. 10. *Zeph.* 2. 12.
Et gladius meus וְחַרְבִּי 83
and, neither—my sword *Deut.*
32. 42. *Psal.* 44. 6.
Gladio meo בְּחַרְבִּי 84
with my sword *Gen.* 48. 22.
Gladius tuus חַרְבְּךָ 85
thy sword —27. 40. *Judg.* 9.
54. *1 Sam.* 15. 33. —31. 4.
1 Chron. 10. 4. *Psal.* 17. 13. —
45. 4. ¶ thy tool *Exod.* 20.
25.
Gladio tuo בְּחַרְבְּךָ 86
with thy sword *Josh.* 24. 12.
2 Kings 6. 22.
Gladius vester חַרְבְּכֶם 87
your own sword *Jer.* 2. 30.
your sword *Ezek.* 33. 26.
Gladius ejus חַרְבוֹ 88
his sword *Gen.* 34. 25. *Exod.*
32. 27. *Judg.* 8. 20. *1 Sam.* 17.
39, 51. —18. 4. —25. 13, 13,
13. —31. 5. *1 Chron.* 21. 27.
Neb. 4. 18 + 12. *Job* 40. 19.
Psal. 7. 12. —89. 43. *Cant.*
3. 8. *Isai.* 41. 2. *Jer.* 48.
10.
Et gladius ejus וְחַרְבוֹ 89
and, with his sword *Numb.* 22.
23, 31. *Josh.* 5. 13. *2 Sam.* 2.
16. having a—sword *1 Chron.*
21. 16.
Gladio suo בְּחַרְבוֹ 90
with his—sword *Isai.* 27. 1.
Et gladio suo וּבְחַרְבוֹ 91
and by his sword —66. 16.
Glad. eorum חַרְבָּם 92
their sword *Psal.* 37. 15.
Gladio suo בְּחַרְבָּם 93
by their own sword —44. 3.
Gladii חַרְבוֹת 94
swords —59. 7. *Prov.* 30. 14.
Isai. 21. 15. *Ezek.* 38. 4.

- Cum gladiis* בְּחַרְבוֹת 95
with knives *1 Kings* 18. 28.
In gladiis לְחַרְבוֹת 96
into swords *Joel* 3 + 4. 10.
Gladii חַרְבוֹת 97
knives *Josh.* 5. 2, 3.
Cum gladiis בְּחַרְבוֹת 98
By the swords *Ezek.* 32. 12.
Gladiis suis בְּחַרְבוֹתָיו 99
with his axes *Ezek.* 26. 9.
Gladios suos חַרְבוֹתָם 100
their swords *Isai.* 2. 4. *Ezek.*
28. 7. —30. 11. —32. 27.
Gladiis suis בְּחַרְבוֹתָם 101
their swords —16. 40. —23.
47.
Gladiis suis חַרְבֵּיהֶם 102
with their swords *Neb.* 4. 13 +
7. *Mic.* 4. 3.
Cum glad. בְּחַרְבֵּיהֶם 103
suis
with their mattocks *2 Chron.*
34. 6.
Gladio tolle חַרֵב 104
waste *Jer.* 50. 21,
Gladio tollite חַרְבוֹ 105
slay 27.

חרב 635 *

Contremiscere. To be con-
strained to do a Thing through
Fear and Dread.

Et contremiscent וַיִּחַרְדּוּ
and [shall] be afraid [be forced
through Fear to come out of]
Psal. 18. 45.

חרד 636

*Tremere, trepidare, for-
midare.* To shake and trem-
ble under some powerful Im-
pression. Applied to Mount
Sinai, *Exod.* 19. 18. —to the
the shaking, or quick Vibrati-
ons of the Wings of a Bird in
flying, *Hof.* 11. 11. —to a Coun-
try or City, shaken, harrassed,
or in Commotion through ap-
prehended Danger, *Isai.* 10. 29.
Ezek. 39. 26. *Amos* 3. 6. —
to the Mind or Heart shaken,
moved or agitated by some Pas-
sion; as *Fear*, *Gen.* 42. 28.
1 Sam. 28. 5. *Job* 37. 1. *Isai.*
19. 16. *Surprize*, *Ruth* 3. 8.
1 Sam. 21. 1. *Care* and Solici-
tude, *2 Kings* 4. 13. *Ezra* 9.

4. —10. 3. *Isai.* 66. 2. —to
Birds or Cattle, that are har-
rassed and frightened away; *Deut.*
28. 26.

- Et trepidabit* וַיִּחַרֵד 1
and it shall be afraid *Isai.* 19.
16.
Trepidavit חִרְדָּה 2
is afraid —10. 29.
Trepidasti חִרְדִּית 3
thou hast been careful *2 Kings*
4. 13.
Trepidarunt חִרְדּוּ 4
follow'd him trembling + trem-
bled *after him* *1 Sam.* 13. 7. ¶
trembled —14. 15.
Et trepidabunt וַיִּחַרְדּוּ 5
and, they shall tremble *Ezek.*
26. 16. —32. 10.
Trepidate חִרְדּוּ 6
Tremble *Isai.* 32. 11.
Trepidabit יִחַרֵד 7
trembleth *Job* 37. 1.
Et trepidavit וַיִּחַרֵד 8
And, so that—trembled *Gen.*
27. 33. *Exod.* 19. 16, ¶ and—
quaked 18. that, and —was
afraid *Ruth* 3. 8. *1 Sam.* 21. 1.
—28. 5.
Trepidabunt יִחַרְדּוּ 9
shall —tremble *Ezek.* 26. 18.
Hof. 11. 11.
Trepidabunt יִחַרְדּוּ 10
were, be afraid *Isai.* 41. 5. *Amos*
3. 6.
Et trepidabunt וַיִּחַרְדּוּ 11
then—shall—tremble *Hof.* 11.
10.
Et trepidarunt וַיִּחַרְדּוּ 12
and they were afraid *Gen.* 42.
28. *1 Kings* 1. 49. ¶ and —
trembled *1 Sam.* 16. 4.
HIPH. Perterruit הִחַרִיד 13
Perterrfecit
discomfited *Judg.* 8. 12.
Et perterrfecit וַיִּחַרְדֵּתִי 14
and [I] will make—afraid *2 Sam.*
17. 2.
Terrens erit, erat מִחַרִיד 15
shall make—afraid *Lev.* 26. 6.
Job 11. 19. *Isai.* 17. 2. *Jer.*
30. 10. —46. 27. *Ezek.* 34.
38. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Zeph.* 3. 13. ¶
shall fray—away *Deut.* 28. 26.
Jer. 7. 33. ¶ made—afraid
Ezek. 39. 26. *Nab.* 2. 11 +
12.
Ad exterrendum לְהִחַרִיד 16
to make—afraid *Ezek.* 30. 9.
¶ to fray *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4.
Trepidus erat, חָרַד * 17
trembled *1 Sam.* 4. 13. that
tremble *Ezra* 9. 4.
Et irepidus est וַיִּחַרֵד 18
and afraid *Judg.* 7. 3. ¶ and
trembleth *Isai.* 66. 2,
Trepi-

Trepidantes תַּחֲרִידִים 19
ye that tremble 5.

Et qui trepidant וְתַחֲרִידִים 20
and of those that tremble *Ezra*
10. 3.

Tremor, trepidatio תַּחֲרִידָה * 21
very exceedingly † with a great
trembling greatly *Gen.* 27. 33.
‡ trembling 1 *Sam.* 14. 15.
Jer. 30. 5. ¶ a—quaking *Dan.*
10. 7.

Trepidatio תַּחֲרִידָה 22
care 2 *Kings* 4. 13.

In trepidationem לַחֲרִידָה 23
into fear *Isai.* 21. 4.

Trepidatio חֲרִידָה 24
The fear *Prov.* 29. 25.

In trepidat. לַחֲרִידָה 25
great trembling 1 *Sam.* 14. 15.

Trepidationes חֲרִידוֹת 26
with trembling *Ezek.* 26. 16.

חרד 637

Hath two Significations.

I. *Exardere, accendi ira.*

To be warm, to fume, (1.) With
Anger, Resentment, Indignation,
Numb. 11. 33. 1 *Sam.* 20.
7. 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. —(2.) With
Grief and Fretting, 1 *Sam.* 15.
11. 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. *Psal.* 37. 1.
Jon. 4. 1, 4, 9. *Doſt thou well*
to be angry? [art thou very
much fretted, or grieved?] —
(3.) With Displeasure, *Gen.* 31.
35. *Job* 32. 2, 5. —(4.) With
Zeal, *Neb.* 3. 20. *earnestly*, [zealously] *repaired*.

Exarſit חָרָה 1
was kindled *Num.* 11. 33. 2 *Kin.*
23. 26. *Job* was—kindled *Job*
32. 2, 3. is kindled —42. 7.
Isai. 5. 25. *Hof.* 8. 5. *Zech.* 10.
3. ¶ be—angry 2 *Sam.* 19. 42.
Jon. 4. 4, 9, 9. ¶ he was wroth
2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. ¶
was displeased *Hab.* 3. 8.

Et exardefcet וְחָרָה 2
And—shall wax hot *Exod.* 22.
24 † 23. ¶ So, Then, and will
—shall, be kindled *Deut.* 7. 4.
—11. 17. —31. 17. *Jofh.* 23.
16.

Accendendo חָרָה 3
be very wroth † be wroth in
being wroth 1 *Sam.* 20. 7.

In ardeſcendo בַּחֲרִידָה 4
when—was kindled *Psal.* 124. 3.

Ad ardeſcendum לַחֲרִידָה 5
was kindled 2 *Sam.* 24. 1.

Accendetur חָרָה 6
doth—wax hot *Exod.* 32. 11.
¶ be kindled *Deut.* 6. 15. ¶ be
—wroth 1 *Sam.* 20. 7.

Accendatur ira יָחַר 7
let—be angry *Gen.* 18. 30, 32.
¶ let it—displease —31. 35. ¶
let—burn —44. 18. ¶ be—
angry —45. 5. ¶ Let—wax,
be hot *Exod.* 32. 22. *Judg.* 6.
39.

Et accenſa eſt ira וַיִּחַר 8
And, then—was, were—wroth
Gen. 4. 5. —31. 36. —34. 7.
Numb. 16. 15. 1 *Sam.* 18. 8.
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. —13. 21. *Neb.* 4.
1. † 3. 33. —4. 7 † 1. ¶ And,
that, then, wherefore—was kind-
led *Gen.* 30. 2. —39. 19. *Exod.*
4. 14. *Numb.* 11. 1, 10. —12.
9. —22. 22, 27. —24. 10. —
25. 3. —32. 10, 13. *Deut.* 29.
27 † 26. *Jofh.* 7. 1. *Judg.* 9.
30. —14. 19. 1 *Sam.* 11. 6. —
17. 28. —20. 30. 2 *Sam.* 6. 7.
—12. 5. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. 1 *Chron.*
13. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10, 15. *Job*
32. 2, 5. *Psal.* 106. 40. ¶ that
—may wax hot *Exod.* 32. 10,
¶ and—waxed, was hot 19.
Judg. 2. 14, 20. —3. 8. —10.
7. ¶ And it grieved 1 *Sam.*
15. 11. ¶ and—was displeased
2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11.
¶ And—was—angry *Neb.* 5. 6.
and was very angry [—very
much grieved] *Jon.* 4. 1.

NIPH. Qui ex- חֲנָחִירִים 9
ardeſcunt
they that were, are incensed *Isai.*
41. 11. —45. 24.

HIPH. Exarſit חָרָה 10
earnestly *Neb.* 3. 20.

Et accendit וַיִּחַר 11
He has also kindled *Job* 19. 11.

Aeſtus, ardor irae חָרִי * 12
the heat *Deut.* 29. 24 † 23.

In aeſtu בַּחֲרִי 13
in great, fierce anger † heat of
anger *Exod.* 11. 8. 1 *Sam.* 20.
34. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10. *Isai.* 7. 4.
Lam. 2. 3.

Aeſtus irae, ardens חָרוֹן 14
ira
wrath *Neb.* 13. 18. *Psal.* 58. 9.
Ezek. 7. 12.

Idem חָרוֹן 15
fierce anger, wrath † heat of
anger, wrath *Numb.* 25. 4. —
32. 14. 1 *Sam.* 28. 18. 2 *Chron.*
28. 11. —29. 10. *Ezra* 10. 14.
Isai. 13. 13. *Jer.* 4. 8, 26. —
25. 37, 38. —30. 24. —49.
37. *Lam.* 1. 12. —4. 11. *Zeph.*
2. 2. —3. 8. ¶ the fierceneſs

2 *Chron.* 30. 8. *Psal.* 78. 49.
Jer. 25. 38. *Hof.* 11. 9. ¶ the
fury *Job* 20. 23.

Et aeſtus וְחָרוֹן 16
and—fierce, wrathful, wrath, an-
ger 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. *Psal.* 69.
24. *Isai.* 13. 9.

In aeſtu בַּחֲרוֹן 17
in the fierceneſs *Nab.* 1. 6.

Ab aeſtu מִבַּחֲרוֹן 18
from the fierceneſs *Deut.* 13. 17
† 18. *Jofh.* 7. 26. 2 *Kings* 23.
26. *Psal.* 85. 3. ¶ from,—be-
cause of—fierce anger † —
fierceneſs or heat of anger *Exod.*
32. 12. *Jer.* 12. 13. —51. 45.
Jon. 3. 9.

Aeſtus irae meae חָרוֹנִי 19
my wrath *Ezek.* 7. 14.

Aeſtum irae tuae חָרוֹנְךָ 20
thy wrath *Exod.* 15. 7.

Et in aeſtu irae וּבַחֲרוֹנוֹ 21
ſuae
and—in his fore diſpleaſure
Psal. 2. 6.

Ardentes irae tuae חָרוֹנֶיךָ 22
thy fierce wrath —88. 16.

II. *Miscere, Commiscere.*

HITH. Miſcebis, תִּתְחַר 23
commovebis te
Fret—thy ſelf *Psal.* 37. 1, 7, 8.
Prov. 24. 19.

חרז 638

Torques. A String of Pearls,
or ſuch like Ornaments.

Cum torquibus, בַּחֲרוֹתִים *
tomicibus
with chains *Cant.* 1. 10.

חרט 639

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stylus ſculptorius.*

An engraving Tool, a Pen, a
Style. How this Senſe can be
made to accord with that of
Bags and Criſping Pins below,
I know not.

Cum ſtylo בַּחֲרִט * 1
with a—pen *Isai.* 8. 1.

Stylo בַּחֲרִט 2
with a graving tool *Exod.* 32. 4.

II.

II. *Loculi, aciaria.*

Loculis *חריטים 3
bags 2 Kings 5. 23.
Et aciaria וחריטים 4
and the crisping pins *Isai.* 3. 22.

חרך 640

Hath two Significations.

I. *Adurere.* This Word in the *Chaldee* signifies to *burn, scorch, singe.* See Root 2289. And so it may very well signify to *roast,* Prov. 12. 27. [The slothful Man hath not the Pleasure of enjoying the Fruit of his own Labours.]

Aduret יחרך 1
roasteth Prov. 12. 27.

II. *Clathri, cancelli.* *Lattis-work,* consisting of small cross Bars of Wood or Iron, which admitted the Light, and served for Windows in the Eastern-Countries, instead of our Glafs-work.

Clathris חרפים 2
the lattis Cant. 2. 9.

חרל 641

Urtica. *Paliurus.* A thorny Shrub, growing, sometimes to a considerable Height, in desert, uncultivated Ground. *Celf. Hierobot.*

Urtica *חרול 1
the nettles Job 30. 7. *Zeph.* 2. 9.

Urticae חרלים 2
nettles Prov. 24. 31.

חרם 642

Hath two Significations.

I. *Perditioni, vel anathemati devovere.* The primary Notion seems to import a

total Separation in certain Respects. As I. With respect to Fishes, drawn out with a Net, and thereby *totally separated* from those which are left alive in the Sea. Hence, a *Net*, the Instrument of such a destructive Separation, Ezek. 26. 5, 14. — 32. 3. *Hab.* 1. 15, 17. II. With respect to Things devoted to God, or *totally* and irrevocably separated from common to sacred Uses, Lev. 27. 21, 28. Ezek. 44. 29. *Mic.* 4. 13. III. With respect to Things devoted, or accursed by God, or *totally separated* from other Things and Persons, by being absolutely appointed to Destruction, Lev. 27. 29. 1 Sam. 15. 3. Hence, to *destroy utterly,* 1 Sam. 15. 18. IV. Any Thing that is, or should be separated to Destruction, an accursed, devoted Thing, Deut. 7. 26. *Josh.* 7. 13. V. That which separates, or appoints to Destruction, a Curse, *Mal.* 4. 6.

HIPH. *Anathemati, inter- necioni devovit* חרמים חרם 1

he, had, utterly destroyed *Josh.* 8. 26. — 10. 28, 35, 40.

Et devovebit a- וחרימים 2
nathemati
And—shall utterly destroy *Isai.* 11. 15.

Interneconi de- חרמים 3
vovit eos
destroyed them utterly *Josh.* 11. 21. he hath utterly destroyed them *Isai.* 34. 2.

Et anathemati וחרימתם 4
devovebis
and utterly destroy 1 Sam. 15. 18,

Anathemati de- חרמתתי 5
vovi
[I] have utterly destroyed 20.

Et devovebo וחרימתי 6
then I will utterly destroy *Numb.* 21. 2. ¶ and I will consecrate *Mic.* 4. 13.

Et devovebo וחרימתי 7
eas
and [I] will utterly destroy them *Jer.* 25. 9.

Devoverunt חרמו 8
they destroyed utterly 1 Sam. 15. 9. 2 Chron. 32. 14.

Devovistis חרמתם 9
ye utterly destroyed *Josh.* 2. 10.

Et devovebitis וחרימתם 10
and utterly destroy 1 Sam. 15. 3.

Devovimus חרמנו 11
we have utterly destroyed 15.

Devovendo חרמים 12
utterly destroying Deut. 3. 6. *Josh.* 11. 11. ¶ utterly destroy † in utterly destroying thou shalt utterly destroy Deut. 7. 2. — 20. 17.

Devovendo חרמים 13
he utterly destroyed † utterly destroying *Josh.* 11. 12.

Et devovendo וחרימים 14
and utterly destroy *Jer.* 50. 21.

Ad devovendum לחרימים 15
utterly to slay 2 Chron. 20. 23.

Et devovere ולהחרים 16
and utterly to make away Dan. 11. 44.

Devovere eos חרקים 17
he might destroy them utterly *Josh.* 11. 20. utterly destroy them 1 Sam. 15. 9.

Devovere eos לחריקים 18
whom—utterly to destroy 1 Kin. 9. 21. by destroying them utterly 2 Kings 19. 11. *Isai.* 37. 11.

Devoveto חרם 19
destroying it utterly Deut. 13. 15 † 16.

Devovete חרמו 20
destroy ye utterly *Jer.* 51. 3.

Et devovete eam וחרימיה 21
and destroy her utterly — 50. 26.

Devovebis תחרים 22
utterly destroy them Deut. 7. 2.

Devovebis ea תחרים 23
thou shalt utterly destroy them Deut. 20. 17.

Devovebit יחרם 24
shall devote Lev. 27. 28.

Et devovit ויחרים 25
and they [† he] utterly destroyed *Numb.* 21. 3. but destroyed —utterly *Josh.* 10. 37.

Et devovit eam ויחרמה 26
and had utterly destroyed it 1.

Et devovimus ונחרים 27
and [we] utterly destroyed Deut. 2. 34. — 3. 6.

Devovebitis תחרמו 28
ye make—accursed *Josh.* 6. 18. ¶ Ye shall utterly destroy *Judg.* 21. 11.

Et devoverunt ויחרמו 29
And they utterly destroyed *Josh.* 6. 21. — 10. 39. *Judg.* 1. 17.

Et devoverunt eas ויחרמם 30
and destroyed them utterly 1 Chr. 4. 41.

HOPH. *Devove-* יחרם 31
bitur
shall be devoted Lev. 27. 29. ¶ should be forfeited [be made sacred to God, and so incapable of being restored to the Owner.] *Ezra* 10. 8.

Devo-

Devovebitur יחרם 32
he shall be utterly destroyed.
Exod. 22. 20 + 19.

Anathema, res devo- חרם 33
ta: Rete, plagae
devoted thing *Lev.* 27. 28, 28,
None devoted 29. *Numb.* 18. 14.
¶ cursed, accursed thing *Deut.*
7. 26, 26. *Josh.* 7. 13. ¶ ac-
cursed — 6. 17. ¶ dedicate thing
Ezek. 44. 29. ¶ with a net
Mic. 7. 2. ¶ with a curse *Mal.*
4. 6. + 3. 24.

Et anathema יחרם 34
and—utter destruction *Zech.* 14.
11.

Anathema יחרם 35
devoted *Lev.* 27. 21. ¶ the curs-
ed, accursed thing *Deut.* 13. 17
+ 18. *Josh.* 6. 18, 18. — 7. 1,
11, 13, ¶ the accursed 12. ¶
things which should have been
utterly destroyed 1 *Sam.* 15.
21.

In anathem. יחרם 36
in, with the accursed thing *Josh.*
7. 1, 15. 1 *Chron.* 2. 7.

Anathemati יחרם 37
a curse *Josh.* 6. 18. ¶ they were
accursed — 7. 12.

Anathemati יחרם 38
to the curse *Isai.* 43. 28.

Anathematis mei יחרמי 39
whom I appointed to utter de-
struction 1 *Kings* 20. 42. ¶ of
my curse *Isai.* 34. 5.

Reti meo יחרמי 40
my net *Ezek.* 32. 3.

Plagas suas יחרמו 41
their net *Hab.* 1. 17,

Sagenâ suâ יחרמו 42
in their net 15.

Reti suo יחרמו 43
unto their net — 1. 16.

Plagae יחרמים 44
nets *Ezek.* 26. 5, 14.

Et plagae יחרמים 45
and nets *Eccles.* 7. 26.

Plagis יחרמים 46
nets + of nets *Ezek.* 47. 10.

II. *Simus*. Probably, one
that hath some Limb *totally se-*
parated, or that wants a Leg or
an Arm. See Signification I.

Simus יחרום * 47
he that hath a flat nose *Lev.* 21.
18.

Hath three Significations.

I. Sol.

Sol יחרם * 1
the Sun *Judg.* 8. 13.

Soli יחרם 2
the Sun *Job* 9. 7.

Sol יחרסה 3
the Sun *Judg.* 14. 18.

Solaris יחרסית * 4
the east-gate + the sun-gate *Jer.*
19. 2.

II. Prurigo.

Et prurigine יחרם * 5
and with the itch *Deut.* 28. 27.

III. Testa.

Testa יחרש * 6
a potsherd *Job* 2. 8. See יחרש
648.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Probris afficere, pro-*
bro exponere. To pluck or
strip off Fruit. I. Hence it sig-
nifies, 1. *Autumn*, the Season
when Fruits are plucked, *Job*
29. 4. [*the Days of my Autumn*,
i. e. the most plenteous and
prosperous Part of my Life.]
2. By putting the Part for the
Whole, it signifies the Winter
Half year, [as קיץ, the Summer,
is put for the Summer Half-
year, including the Spring.]
Gen. 8. 22. *Psal.* 74. 18. [Sig-
nific. II.] Hence it may well
signify cold Weather, *Prov.* 20.
4. 3. To pluck, or gather the
Fruits of Autumn, *Isai.* 18. 6.
[*the Fowls shall summer, and the*
Beasts shall autumn upon them,
i. e. shall pluck, plunder and
feed upon their Summer and
Autumn Fruits.] See *Schultens*
on *Job* 29. 4. II. To pluck,
or deflower Virginity, *Lev.* 19.
20. [*betrothed to a Man*,] i. e.
who has lien with a Man, a
Husband, to whom she is espous-
ed. III. To pluck, or strip off,

(i. e. to disparage, to vilify) a
Man's Character, Reputation,
Honour; to reproach, rail on,
blaspheme, *Neb.* 6. 13. *Psal.*
119. 42. — 57. 3. [*from the*
Reproach of him, + he will ex-
pose to Shame and Reproach
him] — To defie, disparage, set
at nought, 1 *Sam.* 17. 25, 26.
Dishonour, Shame, 2 *Sam.* 13.
13. IV. To strip off, (i. e. to
despise, set at nought) one's
Life, *Judg.* 5. 18. [*jeopardied*
their Lives unto Death, i. e. so
far stript themselves of their
Lives, or despis'd and under-
valued them, as to expose them
to Death.]

Probro afficienti me יחרפי 1
him that reproacheth me *Psal.*
119. 42. *Prov.* 27. 11.

Probris afficientes יחרפתי 2
te
of them that reproached thee
Psal. 69. 9.

In exponendo se יחרפם 3
probris
when they defied 2 *Sam.* 23. 9.

Probro exponet יחרף 4
shall—reproach *Job* 27. 6.

Hyemabit יחרף 5
shall winter *Isai.* 18. 6.

NIPH. Probrofa יחרפת 6
betrothed *Lev.* 19. 20.

PIH. Probro expo- יחרף 7
suit sive affecit

jeopardied *Judg.* 5. 18. ¶ should
defie 1 *Sam.* 17. 26, he hath
defied 36. ¶ from the reproach
+ he will put to reproach him
Psal. 57. 3. ¶ hath reproached
— 74. 18. ¶ reproacheth *Prov.*
14. 31. — 17. 5.

Probro affecisti יחרפת 8
thou hast defied 1 *Sam.* 17.
45. ¶ hast thou reproached
2 *Kings* 19. 22, 23. *Isai.* 37.
23, 24.

Probro affeci יחרפתי 9
I defie 1 *Sam.* 17. 10.

Probris affecerint יחרפו 10
they, have reproached *Psal.* 89.
51, 51. *Zeph.* 2. 8, 10.

Probro affecerunt יחרפוני 11
me
reproach me *Psal.* 42. 10. —
102. 8. ¶ have—blasphemed
me *Isai.* 65. 7.

Probro affec. te יחרפוך 12
they have reproached thee *Psal.*
79. 12.

Probro affecistis יחרפתם 13
ye did upbraid *Judg.* 8. 15.

Probro afficientis יחרפך 14
of him that reproacheth *Psal.*
44. 16.

Ad

Ad probro adfici- לְחַרְף 15
endum

to defie 1 Sam. 17. 25. ¶ to re-
proach 2 Kings 19. 4, 16. *Ifai.*
37. 4, 17. ¶ to rail on 2 Chron.
32. 17.

Probros afficiet יַחְרֹף 16
shall—reproach *Psal.* 74. 10.

Et probro affecit וַיַּחְרֹף 17
And, But—he defied 2 Sam. 21.
21. 1 Chron. 20. 7.

Probros afficiet me יַחְרֹפְנִי 18
reproached me *Psal.* 55. 12.

Probros afficiet me יַחְרֹפְנִי 19
they might reproach me *Neb.*
6. 13.

Juventutis meae חַרְפִּי * 20
of my youth *Job* 29. 4.

Probrum, oppro- חֲרָפָה 21
brium

a, the, reproach *Gen.* 34. 14.
1 Sam. 11. 2. —17. 26. *Neb.* 2.
17. *Psal.* 31. 11. —44. 13. —
69. 7, 20. —71. 13. —79. 4.
—89. 41. —109. 25. —119.
22. *Prov.* 18. 3. *Jer.* 51. 51.
Ezek. 5. 15. —22. 4. *Joel* 2.
19. *Zeph.* 3. 18. ¶ rebuke *Jer.*
15. 15.

Et opprobrium וְחֲרָפָה 22
nor—a reproach *Psal.* 15. 3.

Cum probro בְּחֲרָפָה 23
reproachfully *Job* 16. 10. ¶
with reproach *Lam.* 3. 30.

Et cum probro וּבְחֲרָפָה 24
and [in] reproach *Neb.* 1. 3.

Ad probrum לְחֲרָפָה 25
a reproach † for a reproach *Ifai.*
30. 5. *Jer.* 6. 10. —20. 8. —
24. 9. —49. 13. *Dan.* 9. 16.
¶ to reproach *Joel* 2. 17.

Et opprobrio וּלְחֲרָפָה 26
and a reproach *Jer.* 29. 18. —
42. 18. —44. 8, 12. *Ezek.* 5.
14.

Probrum חֲרָפָה 27
the, a reproach *Job.* 5. 9. *Psal.*
22. 6. —39. 8. —78. 66. —
89. 50. *Ifai.* 51. 7. *Jer.* 23.
40. —31. 19. *Ezek.* 16. 57. —
36. 30. *Zeph.* 2. 8.

Et probrum וְחֲרָפָה 28
and the rebuke *Ifai.* 25. 8. ¶
and—the reproach—54. 4. nei-
ther—the reproach *Ezek.* 36.
15. therefore—the reproach
Mic. 6. 16.

Propter probrum מִחֲרָפָה 29
because of the reproach *Neb.*
5. 9.

Probrum meum חֲרָפָתִי 30
my reproach *Gen.* 30. 23. 1 Sam.
25. 39. *Job* 19. 5. *Psal.* 69.
19. —119. 39. ¶ my shame
2 Sam. 13. 13.

Probrum nostrum חֲרָפָתֵנוּ 31
our reproach *Ifai.* 4. 1. *Lam.* 5. 1.

Opprobrii tui חֲרָפָתְךָ 32
how the foolish man reproach-
eth thee † thy reproach from the
foolish man *Psal.* 74. 22.

Opprob. tuum חֲרָפָתְךָ 33
thy shame *Ifai.* 47. 3.

Opprob. suum חֲרָפָתוֹ 34
the reproach offered by him
Dan. 11. 18, his own reproach
18.

Et probrium ejus וְחֲרָפָתוֹ 35
and his reproach *Prov.* 6. 33.
Hof. 12. 14.

Opprob. eor. חֲרָפָתָם 36
their reproach *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3.
36. *Lam.* 3. 61. *Ezek.* 21. 28
† 33. ¶ the († their) reproach
Psal. 79. 12.

In probra לְחֲרָפוֹת 37
to—reproach *Psal.* 69. 10. ¶ to
shame *Dan.* 12. 2.

Et opprobria וְחֲרָפוֹת 38
and the reproaches *Psal.* 69. 9.

II. Hyems.

Et hyems וְחַיִּים 39
and winter *Gen.* 8. 22. *Psal.*
74. 17.

Hyems חַיִּים 40
the winter—house *Jer.* 36. 22.
Amos 3. 15.

Et in hyeme וּבְחַיִּים 41
and in winter *Zech.* 14. 8.

Propter hyemem מִחַיִּים 42
by reason of the cold *Prov.*
20. 4.

Hyemabit תַּחַיִּים 43
shall winter *Ifai.* 18. 6.

Hath three Significations.

I. Movere, ri: Statu- ere, decernere, decidere.

To be sharp or pointed, *Ifai.* 41.
15. *Job* 41. 30. Applied to
the sharp, pointed Teeth of Har-
rows, and of such Threshing In-
struments as were used in those
early Times, 2 Sam. 12. 31.
Ifai. 41. 15. to the sharpning
and pointing of the Tongue, as
when a Dog snarls at one, *Exod.*
11. 7. — to Sharpness, Acute-
ness, Activity and Diligence in
Business, 2 Sam. 5. 24. *Prov.*
12. 24. — to a Thing that is
decreed, fully and irrevocably
determined, stinted, limited, or
brought to a settled Point, 1 Kin.

4 R

20. 40. *Job* 14. 5. *Ifai.* 10. 23.
This may be right. But I know
not how to bring maimed, the
Wall, Cheeses, Gold into a Con-
sistency with it.

Moverat חָרַץ 1
moved *Job.* 10. 21.

Moveas te תַּחַרְץ 2
thou shalt bestir thyself 2 Sam.
5. 24.

Movebit יַחַרְץ 3
shall—move *Exod.* 11. 7.

Sedulus חָרוּץ * 4
diligent *Prov.* 12. 27. —21. 5.

Seduli חָרוּצִים צִים 5
the diligent —10. 4. —12. 24.
—13. 4.

II. Praecidere, decidere.

Decidisti חָרַצְתָּ 6
hast decided 1 Kings 20. 40.

Mutilum חָרוּץ 7
maimed *Lev.* 22. 22. ¶ decreed
Ifai. 10. 22. ¶ sharp —41. 15.

Fossa excisa וְחָרוּץ 8
and the wall *Dan.* 9. 25.

Decisionis, exci- חֲחָרוּץ 9
dum

of decision *Joel* 3. † 4. 14. 14.

Decisi חָרוּצִים 10
determined *Job* 14. 5.

NIPH. Decisa נִחְרָצָה 11
that that is determined *Dan.*
11. 36.

Et decisa וְנִחְרָצָה 12
even determined *Ifai.* 10. 23. —
28. 22. and that determined
Dan. 9. 27.

Decisum נִחְרָצָת 13
determined 26.

Cum tribula בְּחָרוּץ * 14
with a threshing-instrument *Ifai.*
28. 27.

Tribulae חָרִיצִי * 15
cheeses 1 Sam. 17. 18.

Et tribulis וּבְחָרִיצִי 16
and under harrows 2 Sam. 12.
31.

Et tribulis וּבְחָרִיצִי 17
and with harrows 1 Chron. 20. 3.

Tribulis בְּחָרִיצוֹת 18
with threshing instruments *Amos*
1. 3.

III. Aurum.

Aurum חָרוּץ * 19
sharp pointed things *Job* 41. 30
† 22. ¶ gold *Psal.* 68. 13. ¶

diligent *Prov.* 12. 27.

Et aurum וְחָרוּץ 20
and fine gold *Zech.* 9. 3.

Prae auro מִחָרוּץ 21
rather than—gold *Prov.* 8. 10,
better

better than gold 19. —than gold —16. 16.

Et prae auro וְכַחֲרוֹץ 22
and—than fine gold —3. 14.

חרק 646

Frendere, stridere. To grate or grind the Teeth through the highest Degree of Indignation and Spite.

- Frendit* חָרַק 1
he gnasheth *Job* 16. 9.
Et frendens est וְחָרַק 2
and gnasheth *Psal.* 37. 12.
Frendendo חָרַק 3
they gnashed —35. 16.
Frendet וְחָרַק 4
he shall gnash —112. 10.
Et frendunt וְיַחֲרִיקוּ 5
and gnash *Lam.* 2. 16.

חרש 647

Hath four Significations.

I. *Tacere, filere, surdum agere.* To smite, cut or ingrave as Smiths, Mafons, Carpenters and Carvers do with their Tools in working Metal, Wood or Stone, *Exod.* 31. 5. *Jer.* 17. 1. Hence I. An Artificer, a Smith, Carpenter, &c. [Signific. III.] *Gen.* 4. 22. *Exod.* 28. 11. *Isai.* 41. 7. II. A large Bough, or a whole Wood, fit to be cut, for the Carpenter's Use, [Signific. IV.] 1 *Sam.* 23. 16. *Isai.* 17. 9. *Ezek.* 31. 3. III. To cut, or ingrave the Earth with plowing. [Signific. II.] *Job* 1. 14. *Psal.* 129. 3. [plowed upon, made long Wheals by scourging, my back.] Hence (1.) Ground for Tillage, 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. — (2.) The Season for Plowing, *Exod.* 34. 21. — (3.) A Plow-man, a Plow-share. (4.) To plow, or contrive, Mischief, *Prov.* 3. 29. IV. To be smitten, or struck on the Tongue or Ears, so as to be silent, or deaf, as we say in Latin, *tufus, obtufus auribus vel lingua*, [Signific. I.] *Numb.* 30. 14. 1 *Sam.* 7. 8. Hence, (1.) To do a Thing secretly, or silently, *Job.* 2. 1. (2.) A vehement, rather

חרש

a soft, silent, still, east-wind, very scorching and suffocating in those Countries, *Jon.* 4. 8.

- Sileas* חָרַשׁ 1
cease 1 *Sam.* 7. 8. ¶ be—silent *Psal.* 28. 1. ¶ keep—silence —35. 22. —83. 1. ¶ hold—thy peace —39. 12. —109. 1.
Silebit וְחָרַשׁ 2
shall—keep silence —50. 3.
Obsurdescent וְחָרַשׁ 3
shall be deaf *Mic.* 7. 16.
Hiph. *Tacuit* וְחָרַשׁ 4
he held his peace *Numb.* 30. 14 + 15.
Et tacuit, וְחָרַשׁ 5
tacebit
and—held his peace *Gen.* 34. 5. *Numb.* 30. 7, 11 + 8, 12, and —shall hold his peace 4 + 5.
Tacuisse וְחָרַשׁ 6
I had held my tongue *Ezra.* 7. 4. ¶ I kept silence *Psal.* 32. 3.
Et tacui וְחָרַשׁ 7
and I kept silence —50. 21.
Et siluerunt וְחָרַשׁ 8
But—held their peace 2 *Kings* 18. 36.
Tacens erat, &c. וְחָרַשׁ 9
held his peace *Gen.* 24. 1. when he holdeth his peace *Prov.* 17. 28. ¶ secretly [+ silently] practiced 1 *Sam.* 23. 9.
Ut silens, obtus- וְחָרַשׁ 10
mutescens
he held his peace + he was as though he had been deaf 1 *Sam.* 10. 27.
Silentes estis וְחָרַשׁ 11
speak ye not a word 2 *Sam.* 19. 10 + 11.
Tacendo וְחָרַשׁ 12
altogether hold his peace + in holding his peace shall hold his peace *Numb.* 30. 14 + 15. thou altogether holdest thy peace + in holding &c. *Ezra.* 4. 14. you would altogether hold your peace + in holding &c. *Job* 13. 5.
Sile וְחָרַשׁ 13
Hold thy peace *Judg.* 18. 19. *Job* 33. 31, 33.
Sile וְחָרַשׁ 14
hold—thy peace 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.
Silete וְחָרַשׁ 15
Hold your peace *Job* 13. 13. ¶ Keep silence *Isai.* 41. 1.
Tacebo וְחָרַשׁ 16
I will hold my tongue *Job* 6. 24. I hold my tongue —13. 19. ¶ I will—conceal —41. 12 + 4. ¶ I have—holden, I —hold my peace *Isai.* 42. 14. *Jer.* 4. 19.
Silebis וְחָרַשׁ 17
holdest thy tongue *Hab.* 1. 13.

חדש

Silebis וְחָרַשׁ 18
thou—holdest thy peace *Ezra.* 4. 14.

Silebit וְחָרַשׁ 19
hold his peace *Numb.* 30. 14 + 15. holdeth his peace *Prov.* 11. 12. ¶ he will rest [with silent satisfaction] *Zeph.* 3. 17.

Silebitis וְחָרַשׁ 20
shall hold your peace *Exod.* 14. 14. you would—hold your peace *Job* 13. 5.

Tacebunt וְחָרַשׁ 21
make—hold their peace —11. 3.

Et siluerunt וְחָרַשׁ 22
Then, But, held they their peace *Neb.* 5. 8. *Isai.* 36. 21. ¶ so they left off speaking *Jer.* 38. 27.

Hith. *Et con-* וְחָרַשׁ 23
ticuerunt
and were quiet *Judg.* 16. 2.

Surdus * וְחָרַשׁ 24
deaf *Ezek.* 4. 11. *Lev.* 19. 14. *Psal.* 58. 4.

Et surdus וְחָרַשׁ 25
or deaf *Isai.* 42. 19.

Sicut surdus וְחָרַשׁ 26
as a deaf *Psal.* 38. 13.

Surdi וְחָרַשׁ 27
the deaf *Isai.* 35. 5.

Et surdi וְחָרַשׁ 28
and the deaf —43. 8.

Surdi וְחָרַשׁ 29
the deaf *Isai.* 29. 18. ye deaf —42. 18.

Silentium * וְחָרַשׁ 30
to spie secretly *Job.* 2. 1.

Silens * וְחָרַשׁ 31
vehement east-wind *Jon.* 4. 8.

II. *Arare, exarare: fabricari, machinari.* See Signification I.

Ararunt וְחָרַשׁ 32
plowed *Psal.* 129. 3.

Arassetis וְחָרַשׁ 33
ye had—plowed *Judg.* 14. 18. Ye have plowed *Hos.* 10. 13.

Arans וְחָרַשׁ 34
plowing 1 *Kings* 19. 19. ¶ the plowman *Amos* 9. 13.

Arans וְחָרַשׁ 35
the plowman *Isai.* 28. 24.

Arantes וְחָרַשׁ 36
The plowers *Psal.* 129. 3.

Arantes וְחָרַשׁ 37
they that plow *Job* 4. 8.

Arantes erant וְחָרַשׁ 38
were plowing —1. 14.

Exarata וְחָרַשׁ 39
graven *Jer.* 17. 1.

Et ad arandum וְחָרַשׁ 40
and to ear [i. e. to plow, from the

- the Latin *aro, as.*] 1 Sam. 8. 12.
Arabis, machinab. חֲרֹשׁ 41
 Thou shalt—plow *Deut.* 22. 10.
 ¶ Devise † plow *Prov.* 3. 29.
Arabit יִחְרֹשׁ רוֹשׁ 42
 will —, Doth —, shall plow
Prov. 20. 4. *Isai.* 28. 24. *Hof.*
 10. 11. *Amos* 6. 12.
 NIPH. *Arabitur* תִּחְרֹשׁ 43
 shall be plowed *Jer.* 26. 18.
Mic. 3. 12.
Aratio חֲרִישׁ * 44
 earing *Gen.* 45. 6.
In aratione בְּחֲרִישׁ 45
 in earing-time *Exod.* 34. 21.
Arationem suam חֲרִישׁוֹ 46
 his ground 1 Sam. 8. 12.
Vomerem suum מַחְרֶשְׁתּוֹ * 47
 his share — 13. 20,
Rutrum suum מַחְרֶשְׁתּוֹ 48
 his mattock 20,
In ligones לַמְחֲרָשׁוֹת 49
 for the mattocks 21.

III. *Faber, artifex.* See Signification I.

- Faber* חָרֵשׁ * 50
 artificer *Gen.* 4. 22. ¶ a worker
 1 Kings 7. 14.
Faber חָרֵשׁ 51
 the, an, engraver *Exod.* 35. 35.
 —38. 23. ¶ the craftsman *Deut.*
 27. 15. ¶ the workman *Isai.*
 40. 19, 20. *Jer.* 10. 3, 9. *Hof.*
 8. 6. ¶ the carpenter *Isai.* 41.
 7. ¶ the smith —54. 16.
Et faber וְחָרֵשׁ 52
 Now—smith 1 Sam. 13. 19.
Faber, artifex הַחָרֵשׁ 53
 the crafts men 2 Kings 24. 14.
 ¶ the carpenters *Jer.* 24. 1.
Et fabros וְהַחֲרָשִׁים 54
 and craftsmen 2 Kings 24. 16.
 ¶ and the carpenters *Jer.* 29. 2.
Artifex חָרֵשׁ 55
 an engraver *Exod.* 28. 11. ¶
 The smith † the workman in
 iron *Isai.* 44. 12, ¶ The car-
 penter † the workman in wood
 13.
Fabri, artifices חָרָשִׁים 56
 of artificers 1 Chron. 29. 5. ¶
 craftsmen *Hof.* 13. 2. ¶ car-
 penters *Zech.* 1. 20. † 2. 3.
Et fabri וְחָרָשִׁים 57
 and carpenters 2 Chron. 24. 12.
 ¶ and the workmen *Isai.* 44.
 11.
Fabris לְחָרָשִׁים 58
 Unto carpenters 2 Kings 22. 6.
 ¶ to the artificers 2 Chron. 34.
 11.
Et fabris וּלְחָרָשִׁים 59
 and to the carpenters *Ezra* 3. 7.

- Fabri* חָרָשִׁים 60
 makers *Isai.* 45. 16. ¶ skilful
Ezek. 21. 31 † 36.
Et fabri וְחָרָשִׁים 61
 and carpenters and masons †
 and workers in wood, and work-
 ers in stone 2 Sam. 5. 11, 11.
 with masons and carpenters †
 and workers of wall and work-
 ers of wood 1 Chron. 14. 1. ¶
 workers —22. 15.
Fabris לְחָרָשִׁים 62
 to the carpenters † —workers
 of wood 2 Kings 12. 11 † 12.
 ¶ such as wrought 2 Chron. 24.
 12.
Fabri חָרָשִׁים * 63
 Charashim 1 Chron. 4. 14, ¶
 craftsmen 14. ¶ artificer *Isai.*
 3. 3.
Fabrorum הַחָרָשִׁים 64
 of craftsmen *Neb.* 11. 35.
Et in artificio * וּבְחָרָשֶׁת 65
 And in cutting *Exod.* 31. 5, ¶
 and in carving 5.

IV. *Sylva, saltus, virgultum.* *Sylva caedua.* See Signification I.

- Et virgulto* וְחָרֵשׁ * 66
 and with a—shroud *Ezek.* 31. 3.
Virgultum חָרֵשׁ 67
 a—bough *Isai.* 17. 9.
Et in saltibus וּבְחָרָשִׁים 68
 and in the forrests 2 Chron. 27. 4.
In sylvam חָרֶשֶׁת 69
 into the wood 1 Sam. 23. 16,
In sylva בְּחָרֶשֶׁת 70
 in a, the wood 15, 18.

חרש 648

Testa. Potter's Clay or Earth. The Fragment or Shred of a Vessel made of such Earth.

- Testa* חָרֵשׁ חָרֵשׁ * 1
 earthen † of earth *Lev.* 6. 28 †
 21. —11. 33. —14. 5, 50.
Numb. 5. 17. *Jer.* 19. 1. —32.
 14. *Lam.* 4. 2. ¶ of earth *Lev.*
 15. 12. ¶ a, the potsherd *Job*
 2. 8. *Prov.* 26. 23. *Isai.* 45. 9.
 ¶ sharp stones † points of pot-
 sherd *Job* 41. 30 † 22. ¶ a
 sherd *Isai.* 30. 14.
Sicut testa כְּחָרֵשׁ 2
 like a potsherd *Psal.* 22. 15.
Testa חָרֵשִׁי 3
 the potsherds *Isai.* 45. 9.
Testas ejus חָרָשֶׁת 4
 the sherds thereof *Ezek.* 23. 34.

חרת 649

Exarare, exsculperè.
 The same as חָרַשׁ [647] תּ be-
 ing put for שׁ.

Sculpta חָרוּת *
 graven *Exod.* 32. 16.

חש 650

Quisquiliae.

- Quisquiliae* חָשׁ 1
 chaff *Isai.* 33. 11.
Et quisquiliam וְחָשׁ 2
 and—the chaff —5. 24.

חשב 651

*Cogitare, putare, im-
 putare, reputare.* I. To
 think, to consider, to reflect up-
 on, *Psal.* 40. 17. —77. 5. —
 119. 59. *Mal.* 3. 16. To study,
Psal. 73. 16. The Reason,
 Cause or Ground of Things, as
 they are the Object of Thought
 and Study, *Ecclef.* 7. 25. II.
 To judge, suppose, *Job* 35. 2.
 —41. 32. III. To delign,
 purpose, intend, 1 Sam. 18. 25:
Lam. 2. 8. Metaphorically ap-
 plied to a Ship like to sink, *Jon.*
 1. 4. IV. To regard, to value;
 1 Kings 10. 21: *Isai.* 33. 8. —
 53. 3. V. To account; deem;
 esteem, *Job* 13. 24. —33. 10.
 —41. 27. *Isai.* 40. 17. VI. To
 devise, contrive, invent, *Ezra*
 8. 3. *Psal.* 21. 11. *Amos* 6. 5.
 An Invention, *Ecclef.* 7. 29.
 Means and Ways, 2 Sam. 14.
 14. VII. To be skilful; or in-
 genious in any Work, *Exod.* 26.
 1. —35. 35. A curious Work;
 ingeniously invented and per-
 formed, *Exod.* 31. 4. An En-
 gine, 2 Chron. 26. 15. VIII.
 To count or number, *Lev.* 25:
 27. IX. To reckon with a
 Person in pecuniary Matters;
 2 Kings 22. 7. X. To impute;
 to lay to one's Charge, to put to
 one's Account, *Gen.* 15. 6. *Lev.*
 7. 18. —17. 4. 2 Sam. 19. 19 †
 20. XI. An Account adjusted;
 a Sum Total, *Ratio* or Propor-
 tion, *Ecclef.* 7. 27.

Cogitavit;

Cogitavit, &c. חשב 1
thought 1 Sam. 18. 25. ¶ he,
had devised *Ezra* 8. 3. —9. 24,
he devised 25. ¶ he regardeth
Isai. 33. 8. ¶ he hath purposed
Jer. 49. 20. —50. 45. *Lam.*
2. 8.

Et cogitavit וַחֲשַׁב 2
yet doth he devise 2 Sam. 14. 14.
¶ and hath conceived *Jer.* 49.
30.

Cogitavit illud חֲשַׁבָהּ 3
meant it *Gen.* 50. 20.

Cogitasti חֲשַׁבְתָּ 4
Thinkest thou *Job* 35. 2.

Cogitasti חֲשַׁבְתָּהּ 5
hast thou thought 2 Sam. 14.
13.

Et cogites וַחֲשַׁבְתָּ 6
and thou shalt think *Ezek.* 38.
10.

Cogitavi חֲשַׁבְתִּי 7
I thought *Jer.* 18. 8.

Cogitarunt חֲשַׁבוּ 8
they imagined *Psal.* 21. 11. ima-
gine —140. 2, ¶ have purpo-
sed 4. ¶ they had, have devi-
sed *Jer.* 11. 19. —48. 2. ¶ in-
vent *Amos* 6. 5.

Cogitarunt חֲשַׁבוּ 9
they have imagined *Psal.* 10. 2.

Cogitastis חֲשַׁבְתֶּם 10
ye thought *Gen.* 50. 20.

Aestimavimus חֲשַׁבְנָהּ 11
we esteemed *Isai.* 53. 3; we did
esteem 4.

Cogitans, ar- חֲשַׁב חוֹשֵׁב 12
tifex
cunning work + work of a [think-
ing,] cunning man *Exod.* 26. 1,
31. —28. 6, 15. —36. 8, 35.
—39. 3, 8. ¶ cunning men
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. ¶ I purpose,
think, devise + I am thinking
Jer. 26. 3. —29. 11. —36. 3.
Mic. 2. 3. ¶ that imagineth +
is thinking *Nab.* 1. 11.

Et artifex וַחֲשַׁב 13
and—the, a cunning work-man
Exod. 35. 35. —38. 23. ¶ and
devise + and I am devising *Jer.*
18. 11.

Cogitantes erant, חֲשַׁבִּים 14
estis
they thought *Neb.* 6. 2, think 6.

Cogitantes sunt חֲשַׁבִּים 15
which think *Jer.* 23. 27. ¶
that devise *Ezek.* 11. 2.

Cogitantes חֲשַׁבִּי 16
that devise *Psal.* 35. 4. *Mic.*
2. 1.

Et cogitantes וַחֲשַׁבִּי 17
and of those that devise *Exod.*
35. 35.

Et cogitantib. וַלְחֲשַׁבִּי 18
and [for them] that thought up-
Mal. 3. 16.

Cogitare לְחַשֵּׁב 19
To devise *Exod.* 31. 4. —35.
32.

Idem לְחַשֵּׁב 20
to devise *Prov.* 16. 30.

Et cogitare וַלְחַשֵּׁב 21
and to find out 2 *Chron.* 2. 14
+ 13.

Et reputes me וַתְּחַשְׁבֵנִי 22
and holdest me *Job* 13. 24.

Cogitabit יַחֲשֵׁב 23
He esteemeth —41. 27 + 19.
¶ would think —41. 32 + 24.
¶ imputeth *Psal.* 32. 2. ¶ He
deviseth —36. 4. ¶ doth—
think *Isai.* 10. 7.

Idem יַחֲשֵׁב 24
Let—impute 2 Sam. 19. 19
+ 20. ¶ thinketh *Psal.* 40.
17.

Reputabit me יַחֲשֵׁבֵנִי 25
he counteth me *Job* 33. 10.

Et reputavit me וַיַּחֲשֵׁבֵנִי 26
and he counteth me —19. 11.

Et imputavit hoc וַיַּחֲשֵׁבָהּ 27
and he counted it *Gen.* 15. 6. ¶
he thought her to be —38. 15.
therefore—thought she had been
1 Sam. 1. 13.

Cogitabit תַּחֲשֵׁב 28
deviseth *Psal.* 52. 2.

Et cogitabimus וְנַחֲשֵׁבָהּ 29
and let us devise *Jer.* 18. 18.

Cogitabit תַּחֲשֵׁבוּ 30
let—you imagine *Zech.* 7. 10.
—8. 17.

Cogitabit תַּחֲשֵׁבוּ 31
Do ye imagine *Job* 6. 26.

Reputant me תַּחֲשֵׁבֵנִי 32
They—count me —19. 15.

Cogitant יַחֲשֵׁבוּ 33
do they devise *Psal.* 41. 7.

Cogitant יַחֲשֵׁבוּ 34
shall—regard *Isai.* 13. 17.

Cogitant יַחֲשֵׁבוּ 35
they devise *Psal.* 35. 20.

NIPH. Aestima- נִחְשַׁב 36
tum fuit

it was—accounted of 1 *Kings*
10. 21. 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.

Et aestimabitur וְנִחְשַׁב 37
And—shall be reckoned *Numb.*
18. 27, ¶ then it shall be count-
ed 30.

Reputor נִחְשַׁבְתִּי 38
I am counted *Psal.* 88. 4.

Reputantur נִחְשַׁבוּ 39
they are counted *Isai.* 40. 17.
¶ are they esteemed *Lam.* 4. 2.

Idem נִחְשַׁבוּ 40
they were counted *Neb.* 13. 13.

are counted *Job* 41. 29 + 21.
shall be counted *Isai.* 5. 28. —
40. 15. *Hof.* 8. 12.

Reputamur נִחְשַׁבֵנִי 41
Are we—counted *Gen.* 31. 15.
Job 18. 3. *Psal.* 44. 22.

Aestimatus נִחְשַׁב 42
is—to be accounted of *Isai.* 2.
22.

Imputabitur יִחְשַׁב 43
shall, it, be imputed *Lev.* 7.
18. —17. 4. ¶ shall be count-
ed —25. 31. is counted *Prov.*
17. 28. *Isai.* 32. 15. ¶ there
was—reckoning made 2 *Kings*
22. 7. ¶ shall be esteemed *Isai.*
29. 16, 17.

Reputatur תַּחֲשַׁב 44
was accounted *Deut.* 2. 20. is
counted *Josh.* 13. 3. ¶ was reck-
oned 2 Sam. 4. 2.

Reputabitur תַּחֲשַׁב 45
it shall be counted *Prov.* 27.
14.

Et imputatum וַיַּחֲשַׁב 46
fuit
And that was counted *Psal.* 106.
31.

Reputantur יִחְשַׁבוּ 47
were accounted *Deut.* 2. 11.

PIH. Et supputa- וַיַּחֲשַׁב 48
bit

Then let him count *Lev.* 25.
27, then he shall count 52, ¶
And he shall reckon 50. then
—shall reckon —27. 18, 23.

Cogitabat חֲשַׁבָהּ 49
was like *Jon.* 1. 4.

Reputavi חֲשַׁבְתִּי 50
I have considered *Psal.* 77. 5.
¶ I thought on —119. 59.

Cogitans מַחֲשֵׁב 51
He that deviseth *Prov.* 24. 8.

Et cogitabam וַאֲחֲשַׁבָהּ 52
When I thought *Psal.* 73. 16.

Et aestimes eum וַתְּחַשְׁבֵהוּ 53
that thou makest account of him
—144. 3.

Excogitat יַחֲשֵׁב 54
deviseth *Prov.* 16. 9. ¶ he shall
forecast *Dan.* 11. 24.

Excogitabit תַּחֲשֵׁבוּ 55
do ye imagine *Nab.* 1. 9.

Rationes exige- יַחֲשֵׁבוּ 56
bant; cogitab.

they reckoned 2 *Kings* 12. 15
+ 16. ¶ they shall forecast *Dan.*
11. 25. ¶ do they imagine *Hof.*
7. 15.

HITH. Reputa- יַחֲשַׁב 57
bitur

shall—be reckoned *Numb.* 23. 9.

Cingula, artif- חֲשָׁב * 58
cium

the curious girdle *Exod.* 28. 28.
—39. 21.

Et cingula וַחֲשַׁב 59
and the curious girdle —28. 8.
—39. 5.

Cum cingula בְּחֲשָׁב 60
with the curious girdle —29. 5.
Lev. 8. 7.

Ad cingulam לחשב 61
the curious girdle *Exod.* 28. 27.
—39. 20.
Supputatio, ratio, ratiocinium חשבון * 62
the account *Eccles.* 7. 27,
Et ratio וחשבון 63
and the reason 25. ¶ nor de-
vice —9. 10.
In Heshbon בחשבון 64
in Heshbon *Cant.* 7. 4 + 5.
Ratiocinia חשבנות * 65
engines 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. ¶ in-
ventions *Eccles.* 7. 29.
Cogitatio מחשבה * 66
a device *Jer.* 18. 11. ¶ a pur-
pose —49. 30.
Excogitatio מחשבת * 67
cunning work + work of inven-
tion *Exod.* 35. 33. ¶ device
2 *Chron.* 2. 14 + 13.
Cogit. excogitat. מחשבת 68
invented + the invention 2 *Chr.*
26. 15. ¶ devised + the device
Ezth. 8. 5. ¶ an—thought *Ezek.*
38. 10.
Cogitatio ejus מחשבתו 69
his device *Ezth.* 8. 3. —9.
25.
Cogitationes, ex- מחשבות 70
cogitat.
cunning works *Exod.* 31. 4. cu-
rious works —35. 32, cunning
work 35. ¶ means 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
¶ the thoughts 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
¶ purposes *Prov.* 15. 22. every
purpose —20. 18. ¶ devices —
19. 21. *Jer.* 11. 19. —18. 18.
Dan. 11. 25.
Cogitat. מחשבות 71
the thoughts *Jer.* 29. 11.
Cogitationes מחשבות 72
the, thoughts *Gen.* 6. 5. 1 *Chr.*
29. 18. *Psal.* 33. 11. —94. 11.
Prov. 12. 5. —15. 26. —21. 5.
Isai. 59. 7. *Jer.* 4. 14. —29.
11. *Mic.* 4. 12. ¶ the devices
Job 5. 12. *Psal.* 33. 10. ¶ Ima-
ginations *Prov.* 6. 18. ¶ every
purpose *Jer.* 51. 29.
Cogitatio. meae מחשבותי 73
my thoughts *Isai.* 55. 8,
Et cogitat. ומחשבותי 74
meae
and my thoughts 9.
Cogitat. nos- מחשבותינו 75
tras
our own devices *Jer.* 18. 12.
Cogitat. tuae מחשבותיך 76
thy thoughts *Psal.* 92. 5. *Prov.*
16. 3.
Et cogitat. ומחשבותיך 77
tuae
and thy thoughts *Psal.* 40. 5.
Cog. vestras מחשבותיכם 78
your thoughts *Job* 21. 27. *Isai.*
55. 8,

A cogitat. מחשבותיכם 79
vestris
than your thoughts 9,
Cogitat. ejus מחשבותיו 80
his thoughts 7. ¶ his devices
Dan. 11. 24.
Et cogitat. ומחשבותיו 81
ejus
and his purposes *Jer.* 49. 20.
—50. 45.
Cogitat. eorum מחשבתם 82
their thoughts *Psal.* 56. 5. *Jer.*
6. 19. ¶ their imaginations
Lam. 3. 60, 61.
Cogitat. מחשבותיהם 83
eorum
their thoughts *Isai.* 59. 7. their
own thoughts —65. 2.
Et cogit. ומחשבותיהם 84
eorum
and their thoughts —66. 18.

חשה 652

Silere. To be filent, or
to forbear speaking, *Eccles.* 3.
7. Hence, to be still, or to
forbear acting, *Judg.* 18. 9.
1 *Kings* 22. 3.

Silendi לחשות 1
to keep silence *Eccles.* 3. 7.
Tacebo אחשה 2
will I—hold my peace *Isai.* 62.
1. ¶ I will—keep silence —
65. 6.

Silebis תחשה 3
thou be filent *Psal.* 28. 1. ¶
wilt thou hold thy peace *Isai.*
64. 12 + 11.

Tacebunt יחשו 4
shall—hold their peace —62. 6.

Et siluerunt ויחשו 5
so that—are still *Psal.* 107. 29.

HIPH. Silui תחשיתי 6
I held my peace *Psal.* 39. 2.
I have—holden my peace *Isai.*
42. 14.

Tacens fui מחשה 7
have I—held my peace —57.
11.

Tacentes estis, &c. מחשים 8
still *Judg.* 18. 9. 1 *Kings* 22. 3.
¶ hold our peace 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
¶ stilled *Neb.* 8. 11.

Silete תחשו 9
hold you your peace 2 *Kings* 2.
3, 5.

חשך 653

Obscurum, tenebrosum
esse. To be dark, *Psal.* 105.
28. To be black, *Lam.* 4. 8.
Darkness for the Night, *Job* 24.
16. —26. 10. —for the Grave,
Psal. 88. 12. —for Oblivion,
Eccles. 6. 4. —for Privacy, *Isai.*
29. 15. *Ezek.* 8. 12. To darken;
to hide, to conceal, *Psal.* 139.
12. Darkness applied, I. To
Dimness of Eye—Sight, *Lam.*
5. 17. II. To Ignorance, or
want of Understanding, *Job* 37.
19. *Isai.* 29. 18. *Psal.* 82. 5.
III. To the obscuring of Prin-
ciples by an ignorant Repre-
sentation of them, *Job* 38. 2.
IV. To the Want of the Means
of Knowledge, *Mic.* 3. 6. Places
or Countries are dark, which
want the Means of Divine Know-
ledge, *Psal.* 74. 20. [*the dark*
Places of the Earth, where thy
People are in Captivity, *are full*
of the Habitations of Cruelty.]
V. To Vice and Wickedness,
Prov. 2. 13. —VI. To gloomy,
melancholy, distressful Circum-
stances, *Job* 18. 6. *Isai.* 5. 30.
VII. To a perplexed, uncer-
tain State, when a Man knows
not which Way to go, or whi-
ther he is going, *Job* 12. 25. —
19. 8. *Eccles.* 2. 14. VIII. To
being in a mean, low, obscure
Condition, *Prov.* 22. 29.

Obscuratur תחשך 1
shall be dark *Job* 18. 6. ¶ is
darkened *Isai.* 5. 30. shall be
darkened —13. 10. *Ezek.* 30.
18. ¶ is blacker *Lam.* 4. 8.

Et tenebrosum erit ותחשכה 2
and it shall be dark *Mic.* 3. 6.

Obtenebrati sunt תחשכו 3
are dim *Lam.* 5. 17.

Et obtenebrescent ותחשכו 4
and—be darkened *Eccles.* 12. 3;

Obtenebrescat תחשך 5
be—darkened 2.

Et obscurata fuit ותחשך 6
so that—was darkened *Exod.* 10.
15.

Tenebrae fuissent יחשכו 7
Let—be dark *Job* 3. 9.

Obtenebrentur תחשכנה 8
Let—be darkened *Psal.* 69. 23.

HIPH. Obtene- תחשך 9
brat

maketh—dark *Amos* 5. 8.

Et obtenebrabo ותחשכתי 10
and I will darken *Amos* 8. 9.

Obtene-

- Obtenebrans* מַחְשִׁיךְ 11
that darkneth *Job* 38. 2.
- Obtenebrabit* יַחְשִׁיךְ 12
hideth *Psal.* 139. 12. ¶ he cause
darkness *Jer.* 13. 16.
- Obtenebrare fecit* וַיַּחְשִׁיךְ 13
and made it dark *Psal.* 105. 28.
- Obscuri* חֹשְׁכִים * 14
mean *Prov.* 22. 29.
- Tenebrae* חֹשְׁכִים * 15
darkness *Isai.* 50. 10.
- Tenebrae* חֹשֶׁךְ * 16
darkness *Exod.* 10. 21, 21, 22.
with darkness *Deut.* 4. 11. 2 *Sam.*
22. 12. *Job* 3. 4, 5. —5. 14.
—10. 21. —12. 22. —15. 22,
23, 30. —17. 13. —18. 18. —
19. 8. —20. 26. —22. 11. —
23. 17. —29. 3. —34. 22. —
37. 19. *Psal.* 18. 11. —104.
20. —105. 28. in darkness —
107. 10. —139. 11, 12. *Prov.*
2. 13. —20. 20. *Isai.* 5. 20,
30. in darkness —42. 7. —45.
3, 7. *Lam.* 3. 2. *Ezek.* 32. 8.
Joel 2. 2. *Amos* 5. 18, 20. *Nab.*
1. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 15. ¶ in the dark
Job 12. 25. ¶ night —26. 10.
¶ dark *Psal.* 35. 6. *Isai.* 45.
19. ¶ obscurity —59. 9.
- Et tenebrae* וַחֲשִׁיכָה 17
and darkness *Gen.* 1. 2. *Job* 38.
19.
- Tenebrae* חֲשִׁיכָה 18
the darkness *Gen.* 1. 4, 18. *Deut.*
5. 23 + 20. *Eccles.* 2. 13. —11.
8. *Isai.* 60. 2.
- Et tenebrae* וַחֲשִׁיכָה 19
and darkness *Exod.* 14. 20.
- In tenebris* בַּחֲשִׁיכָה 20
when it was dark *Job* 2. 5.
¶ in darkness 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. *Job*
17. 13. *Psal.* 112. 4. *Eccles.* 2.
14. —5. 17 + 16. *Isai.* 9. 2 +
1. into darkness —47. 5. —49.
9. *Mic.* 7. 8. ¶ In the dark *Job*
24. 16. *Psal.* 88. 12. *Ezek.* 8.
12. ¶ in obscurity *Isai.* 58. 10.
- Et in tenebris* וּבַחֲשִׁיכָה 21
and in, with darkness *Eccles.* 6.
4, 4.
- In tenebras* לַחֲשִׁיכָה 22
for, into darkness *Isai.* 5. 20.
Joel 2. 31. + 3. 4.
- Tenebris* לַחֲשִׁיכָה 23
to darkness *Job* 28. 3.
- Et tenebris* וּלְחֲשִׁיכָה 24
and the darkness *Gen.* 1. 5.
- Ex tenebris* מִחֲשִׁיכָה 25
out of darkness *Psal.* 107. 14.
- Et ex tenebris* וּמִחֲשִׁיכָה 26
and out of darkness *Isai.* 29. 18.
- Tenebras meas* חֲשִׁיכֵי 27
my darkness 2 *Sam.* 22. 29. *Psal.*
18. 28.
- Tenebrae* חֲשִׁיכָה * 28
darkness *Gen.* 15. 12.

- Et tenebrae* וַחֲשִׁיכָה 29
and darkness *Isai.* 8. 22.
- In tenebris* בַּחֲשִׁיכָה 30
in darkness *Psal.* 82. 5.
- Sicut tenebras* כַּחֲשִׁיכָה 31
the darkness and the light are
both alike + as the darkness so
the light *Psal.* 139. 12.
- Tenebrae* חֲשִׁיכָה 32
dark waters + darkness of wa-
ters *Psal.* 18. 11.
- Tenebrae, loca te-* מַחְשִׁיכֵי 33
tenebricosa
into darkness —88. 18. dark-
ness 42. 16.
- In tenebris* בַּמְחֲשִׁיכִים 34
in the dark *Isai.* 29. 15.
- In tenebricosis* בַּמְחֲשִׁיכִים 35
in darkness *Psal.* 88. 6. —143.
3. ¶ in dark places *Lam.* 3. 6.
- Tenebricosa* מַחְשִׁיכֵי 36
the dark places *Psal.* 74. 20.

חשך 654

Cobibere, subtrahere. To
tie up; to restrain, to withhold,
to keep back from. *Gen.* 39. 9.
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. To spare, tie
up, restrain, withhold, 2 *Kings*
5. 20. *batb spared*, tied up the
liberal Hand of, *Naaman the*
Syrian. *Prov.* 11. 24. —21.
26. —13. 24. —17. 27. —*Ezra*
9. 13. *hast punished*, hast tied
up, withheld thy Favour. —
Job 16. 5, 6. to *affwage*, tie up,
restrain, *Grief.* —*Job* 21. 30.
—38. 23, to *reserve*, to tie up,
to keep in Store. —*Psal.* 78.
50, *be spared not*, tied not up,
withheld not, *their Soul from*
Death. —*Prov.* 24. 11, *forbear*
to deliver, tie up, refrain from
delivering. —*Isai.* 14. 6. *bin-*
dreth, tieth him up from being
persecuted. —*Jer.* 14. 10. to tie
up, withhold the feet from wan-
dring, i. e. to keep them strict-
ly in the Way of Duty.

- Subtraxit, cobibuit,* חָשָׁךְ 1
&c.
hath he kept back *Gen.* 39. 9.
hath kept 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. ¶ held
back 2 *Sam.* 18. 16. ¶ hath
spared 2 *Kings* 5. 20. he spared
Psal. 78. 50. ¶ shall be dark-
ned *Ezek.* 30. 18.
- Idem* חָשָׁךְ 2
hindreth *Isai.* 14. 6.
- Subtraxisti* חָשַׁכְתָּ 3
thou hast —withheld *Gen.* 22.

- 12, 16. ¶ *hast punished Ezra*
9. 13.
- Cobibui* חָשַׁכְתִּי 4
I have reserved *Job* 38. 23.
- Cobibent* חָשְׁכוּ 5
they—spare —30. 10.
- Cobibent* חָשְׁכוּ 6
they have—refrained *Jer.* 14.
10.
- Cobibens, est* חָשַׁךְ 7
He that spareth *Prov.* 13. 24.
spareth —17. 27.
- Et cobibens* וַחֲשִׁיךְ 8
but he that refraineth —10. 19.
+ and—that withholdeth —11.
24.
- Subtrabe* חָשָׁךְ 9
Keep back *Psal.* 19. 13.
- Cobibebo* אֶחְשָׁךְ 10
I will—refrain *Job* 7. 11.
- Et cobibui* וַאֲחֲשִׁיךְ 11
for I—withheld *Gen.* 20. 6.
- Cobibebis* תַּחֲשֹׁךְ 12
thou forbear *Prov.* 24. 11. ¶
spare *Isai.* 58. 1.
- Cobibeto* תַּחֲשִׁיכִי 13
spare —54. 2.
- Cobibebit* יַחְשִׁיכֶךָ 14
should affwage *Job* 16. 5. ¶ He
keepeth back —33. 18. ¶ spa-
reth *Prov.* 21. 26.
- Cobibebitur* יִחְשָׁךְ 15
is—affwaged *Job* 16. 6.
- Subtrabitur* יִחְשָׁךְ 16
is reserved —21. 30.

חשל 655

Debilem esse.

Debiles הַנְּחָשָׁלִים
feeble *Deut.* 25. 18.

חשן 656

Pectorale ornamentum.
Part of the High-Priest's Vest-
ments, a Span square, when
doubled; which was inserted
into a Space of the same Dimen-
sions in the *Ephod* [R. 96.] just
before the Breast of the Priest.
Upon this were twelve precious
Stones set in Gold, with the
Names of the twelve Tribes of
Israel ingraven upon them. This
the Priest wore when he went
to consult the Divine Majesty
about the great Concerns of Re-
ligion or Government. In this
Breast-plate were put the *Urim*
[32 :

[32: 54, &c.] and *Thummim* [2083: 59.] But what these were, or how the Answers were given by the Breast-plate, or what is the Derivation of the Word חשן is uncertain. See Dr. *Patrick's* Commentary on *Exod.* 28. 15, &c.

- Pectorale* חשן * 1
a, the breast-plate *Exod.* 28. 4, 15, 30,
Pectorale חשן 2
the breast-plate 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 28. —29. 5. —39. 8, 9, 15, 17, 19, 21, 21. *Lev.* 8. 8, 8.
In pectorali בחשן 3
in the breast-plate *Exod.* 28. 29.
Et pectorali ולחשן 4
and in, for the breast-plate — 25. 7. —35. 9, 27.

חשף 657

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nudare, denudare:* *exaurire.* To lay a Thing bare, by removing that which cover'd it. Applied to a Tree whose Fruit and Bark is stripped off, *Gen.* 30. 37. —to the blasting or stripping of Forrest-Trees, *Psal.* 29. 9. —to the Body, or some Part of it, made naked by stripping off, or turning up the Clothes, *Isai.* 20. 4. —52. 10. *made bare his holy Arm*, i. e. has exerted, and shewn his Power before all the World. [Their upper Garments anciently having no Sleeves, the Arms were wrap'd up and cover'd under them. And therefore, when the right Arm was exerted in Action, it must be disengaged from the Garment and made bare.] —to a Nation stripped of all it's Treasures and Defences, *Jer.* 49. 10. —To Flocks of Kids, *naked*, not folded, unguarded, 1 *Kings* 20. 27. [Signif. II.] —to the Drawing all the Liquor at once out of a Vessel, so as to leave the Bottom quite bare, *Hag.* 2. 16. Hence, to the scooping or scraping of the small Quantity of Water, that remains at the Bottom of a Pit or Cistern, with a thin Potsherd, *Isai.* 30. 14.

חשף חשק

- Nudavit* חשף 1
hath made bare *Isai.* 52. 10.
Nudavit eam חשפה 2
he hath made it—bare *Joel* 1. 7.
Denudavi חשפתי 3
will I discover *Jer.* 13. 26. ¶ I have made bare —49. 10.
Nudi וחשפתי 4
uncovered *Isai.* 20. 4.
Nudatum חשופה 5
uncovered *Ezek.* 4. 7.
Nudando חשף 6
he hath made it clean bare † in making bare *he hath made it bare* *Joel* 1. 7.
Ad bauriendum לחשף 7
for to draw out *Hag.* 2. 16.
Et ad bauriendum ולחשף 8
or to take *Isai.* 30. 14.
Denuda חשפתי 9
make bare —47. 2.
Et denudavit וחשפה 10
and discovereth *Psal.* 29. 9.
Denudatio מחשף * 11
and made—appear *Gen.* 30. 37.

II. *Greges.* See Signification I.

- Greges* חשיפתי * 12
little flocks 1 *Kings* 20. 27.

חשק 658

Amare, defiderare. To connect, or join together. Applied to the Rods which run between the Pillars in the Tabernacle, and upon which the Curtains, that furrounded it, were suspended it. [Note, round about the Tabernacle there was a Space of five Cubits, or almost three Yards, between Pillar and Pillar. Therefore, the Curtains, or Hangings, which were instead of a Wall to the Tabernacle, could not be sufficiently supported by hanging only upon Hooks at the Tops of the Pillars; there must be Rods or Bars [of Silver] near three Yards long, which extended from Pillar to Pillar; and being fastned by Hooks to the Tops of the Pillars, *connected* them together, and suspended the Curtains in a regular and proper Manner. And these *connecting* Rods or Bars, I make no doubt, were the *Fillets* mentioned, *Exod.* 27. 10. —38. 10, 11, &c.] It is also ap-

חשק חשר

plied to the Spokes of Wheels, which run between the Nave, and the Felloes, and, being inserted into both, *connect* them together, 1 *Kings* 7. 33. Hence figuratively, it signifieth that *Connection* of Heart with any Object, which inclineth us to love it, to delight in it, to desire and long for it, *Gen.* 34. 8.

- Amavit, amore pro-* חשק 1
pendit
did—, hath fet his love *Deut.* 7. 7. *Psal.* 91. 14. ¶ had a delight *Deut.* 10. 15. ¶ desired 1 *Kings* 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
Amore propendet חשקה 2
longeth *Gen.* 34. 8.
Amasti חשקתי 3
thou hast in love to my soul—from † thou hast loved *my soul* from *Isai.* 38. 17.
Et deamaveris וחשקתי 4
and hast a desire *Deut.* 21. 11.
Pih. Et cinxit וחשק 5
and filleted *Exod.* 38. 28.
Cincta מחשקים 6
filleted —27, 17. —38. 17.
Defiderium חשק 7
desire 1 *Kings* 9. 1, ¶ and that which Solomon desired † and the desire of Solomon which he desired 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
Defiderii mei חשקי 8
of my pleasure *Isai.* 21. 4.
Et cincturas, fascias וחשקיהם 9
illarum וחשוקיהם
and their fillets *Exod.* 27. 10, 11. —38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19. —36. 38.
Et canthi earum וחשקיהם 10
and their felloes [spokes] 1 *Kin.* 7. 33.

חשר 659

Colligatio. That which incloses, binds and compacts the Parts of a Body together; as the Condensation of Water in a Cloud, and the Felloes of a Wheel, which, with the iron Strakes, inclose and bind together the Whole.

- Colligationem* חשרת * 1
dark † the Binding or Condensation of 2 *Sam.* 22. 12.
Et radii earum וחשריהם * 2
rum, fcil. rotarum
and their spokes [felloes] 1 *Kin.* 7. 33.

חנת

חתת 660

Frangi, conteri: consternari, terreri. To be broken so as to be quite disabled. Applied to a Bow that is broken, and deprived of its Elasticity or Spring to throw the Arrow, 1 Sam. 2. 4. 2 Sam. 22. 35. [But see R. 1148: 5.] — to the Righteousness, or saving Power and Goodness of God, which shall never be broken, disabled, or render'd in any Respect incapable of making his faithful Servants happy, *Isai.* 51. 6. — to a Nation, People or Person, that is quite broken, and disabled from doing either Good or Evil, *Isai.* 7. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 10. *Job* 6. 21. — 21. 13. [go down, are broken, into the Grave. But see 1148: 4.] or that is rendered weak, dispirited, and incapable in any, or in every respect of resisting an Enemy, or defending themselves, *Jer.* 48. 1, 20. — to the Dismantling of Fortresses, or rendring them quite ineffectual for Defence, *Psal.* 89. 40. Hence, Destruction, Ruin, &c. *Prov.* 10. 14. — to a Mind broken, daunted, faint-hearted, dismayed, discouraged, scared; that has lost it's Spring, Spirit, Courage and Vigor, for thinking and acting, *Job.* 1. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Chron. 22. 13. *Jer.* 46. 5. *Obad.* 9. *Job* 7. 14. *Jer.* 21. 13. [who shall come down against us; who shall cast Terror upon us? But see 1148: 1.] Hence, Terror, Dread; and that which terrifies, daunts, or causes Fear, &c. Once it is used in a good Sense, *Mal.* 2. 5. [*Levi was afraid*, broken, dispirited from doing Evil, before my Name, while others were daring and presumptuous.]

Contritus est חת 1
is broken in pieces *Jer.* 50. 2.
Territi sunt חתו 2
they were, are dismayed 2 Kin. 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27. *Jer.* 8. 9. ¶ they were amazed *Job* 32. 15. ¶ are broken in pieces *Jer.* 50. 2.
Et conterentur, terrebuntur חתו 3
And they shall be afraid *Isai.*

20. 5. — 31. 9. ¶ And—shall be dismayed *Obad.* 9.
Et conterentur חתו 4
and they shall be dismayed *Jer.* 50. 36.
Contriti חתים 5
are broken 1 Sam. 2. 4. ¶ dismayed *Jer.* 46. 5.
Contritus חתה 6
it is broken down *Jer.* 48. 20, 39.
Attrita חתה 7
is chapt — 14. 4.
Et consternabitur חתה 8
and dismayed — 48. 1.
Et conterimini חתו 9
and ye shall be broken in pieces *Isai.* 8. 9, 9, 9.
Conteret te חתך 10
he shall take thee away [he shall break thee in pieces] *Psal.* 52. 5.
NIPH. *Tritus fuit* נחת 11
was afraid *Mal.* 2. 5.
Et frangitur ונחת 12
so that—is broken 2 Sam. 22. 35.
Et frangitur ונחתה 13
so that—is broken *Psal.* 18. 34.
Fraetæ sunt נחתו 14
stick fast — 38. 2. See 1148: 6.
Terrebor אחתה 15
but let—be dismayed *Jer.* 17. 18.
Consternatur חתתה 16
be discouraged *Deut.* 1. 21. ¶ be, thou, dismayed — 31. 8. *Job.* 1. 9. — 8. 1. 1 Chron. 22. 13. — 28. 20. *Jer.* 1. 17. — 30. 10. — 46. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 6. — 3. 9.
Consternatur חתתה 17
is — affrighted *Job* 39. 22. ¶ shall—be broken *Isai.* 7. 8. ¶ —beaten down — 30. 31. ¶ he will—be afraid — 31. 4. ¶ shall come down *Jer.* 21. 13.
Teretur חתתה 18
shall—be abolished *Isai.* 51. 6.
Consternemini חתתו 19
be — dismayed *Job.* 10. 25. 2 Chron. 20. 15, 17. — 32. 7. *Jer.* 10. 2. ¶ be ye afraid *Isai.* 51. 7.
Conterentur, consternentur חתו 20
shall be broken to pieces 1 Sam. 2. 10. ¶ they—go down *Job* 21. 13. ¶ are dismayed *Jer.* 10. 2. let them be dismayed — 17. 18. they shall—be dismayed — 23. 4.
Consternati fuerunt ונחתו 21
they were dismayed 1 Sam. 17. 11.
PIH. *Et consternasti me* וחתתני 22
Then thou scarest me *Job* 7. 14.

Contritus est חתה 23
is broken *Jer.* 51. 56.
HIPH. *Contrivisti* חחתה 24
thou hast broken *Isai.* 9. 4. † 3.
Consternatos red- וחתתתי 25
dam
For I will cause—to be dismayed *Jer.* 49. 37.
Conteram te אחתך 26
I confound thee *Jer.* 1. 17.
Exterruit me וחתני 27
did—terrify me *Job* 31. 34.
Terrebit eas וחתן 28
made them afraid *Hab.* 2. 17.
Terror חת * 29
fear *Job* 41. 33. † 25.
Terror. vestri וחתכם 30
and the dread of you *Gen.* 9. 2.
Consternatio חתת * 31
casting down *Job* 6. 21.
Terror חתת * 32
the terror *Gen.* 35. 5.
Terror חתית * 33
terror *Ezek.* 32. 23, 27.
Terrorem meum חתיתי 34
my terror 32.
Terror. ipsorum חתיתם 35
vel suum
their terror *Ezek.* 26. 17. — 32. 24, 25, 26.
Cum terrore suo בחתיתם 36
with their terror 30.
Terror, consternatio; contritio מחתה * 37
to ruin *Psal.* 89. 40. ¶ destruction *Prov.* 10. 14. — 13. 3. — 18. 7.
Et contritio ומחתה 38
but destruction — 10. 29. — 21. 15.
In terrorem למחתה 39
a terror *Jer.* 17. 17.
Et terrori ולמחתה 40
and a dismaying — 48. 39.
Et a terrore וממחתה 41
and from terror *Isai.* 54. 14.
Contritio מחתת 42
the destruction *Prov.* 10. 15. — 14. 28.
Et contritiones וחתחתים 43
and fears *Ecclef.* 12. 5.

חתה 661

Capere, accipere. To take a Quantity of Fire from the Hearth, and to put it into a Vessel, or into some other Place, *Isai.* 30. 14. *Prov.* 6. 27. Hence, a *Censer*, which was filled with burning Coals from the Altar, *Lev.* 16. 12. — *Fire-pans*, a larger Sort of Vessel, wherein, probably, the sacred

facred Fire, which came down from Heaven, was kept burning, whilst they cleansed the Altar and the Grate from the Coals and Ashes; and while the Altar was carried from one Place to another, as it often was in the Wilderness, *Exod.* 27. 3. See *Patr. Comment.* — *Snuff-dishes*, in which the Snuffings of the Lamps were put, *Exod.* 25. 38.

- Capis, capiens es* חָחָה 1
thalt heap *Prov.* 25. 22.
Ad capiendum לְחַתוֹת 2
to take *Isai.* 30. 14.
An accipiet הִיחָתָה 3
Can—take *Prov.* 6. 27.
Capiet, abripiet te יִחָתֶךָ 4
he shall take thee away *Psal.* 52. 5. See 660: 10.
NIPH. *Capietur* תִּחַת 5
entrench *Prov.* 17. 10. See 1148: 3.
Thuribulum, a-cerra: Forceps, trulla * 6
a censer *Lev.* 16. 12. *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11.
Thurib. suum כְּחַתָּו 7
his censer *Lev.* 10. 1. *Numb.* 16. 17, 17, 17, 18.
Thuribula מְחַתוֹת 8
censers *Numb.* 16. 6, 17, 38, 39. † 17. 3, 4.
Forcipes הַמְחַתוֹת 9
the fire-pans *Exod.* 38. 3. 2 *Kin.* 25. 15. *Jer.* 52. 19. ¶ the censers *Numb.* 4. 14. — 16. 37. † 17. 2.
Et acerras וְהַמְחַתוֹת 10
and the censers 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
Et forcipes וּמְחַתָּיו 11
and his fire-pans *Exod.* 27. 3.
Trullas ejus מְחַתָּיָהּ 12
his Snuff-dishes *Numb.* 4. 9.
Et trullas ejus וּמְחַתָּיָהּ 13
and the snuff-dishes thereof *Exod.* 25. 38. — 37. 23.

חתך 662

Decidere.

NIPH. *Decisum* נִחְתָּךְ
est
are determined *Dan.* 9. 24.

חתל 663

Fasciis involvi. To bind or wrap about with a Swathe or Roller.

- Fasciando* וְהַחְתַּל חַתְלָה 1
eras fasciata
nor fwaddled at all † in fwaddling thou wast not fwaddled *Ezek.* 16. 4, 4.
Fascia חַתוֹל * 2
a roller *Ezek.* 30. 21.
Fascia ejus חַתְלָתוֹ * 3
a fwaddling-band for it *Job* 38. 9.

חתם 664

Obsignare. To Seal, to be sealed. I. To be perfected; perfect and compleat; as Vessels filled with Wine were sealed, *Ezek.* 28. 12. [*thou sealest up, compleatest, the Sum*] *Dan.* 9. 24. [*to seal up, compleat, accomplish, the Vision.*] II. To secure, to preserve with great Care, as under a Seal, *Deut.* 32. 34. *Cant.* 4. 12. *Job* 14. 17. III. To be shut up and concealed, *Job* 9. 7. — 41. 15. *Isai.* 8. 16. — 29. 11. *Dan.* 12. 4, 9. IV. To confirm and ratify a Covenant, Writing, Conveyance, *Neb.* 9. 38. *Ezra.* 8. 8. *Jer.* 32. 11. V. To finish, put an end to, *Dan.* 9. 24. VI. To impress deeply and clearly upon the Mind, *Job* 33. 16. VII. To obstruct or hinder from Action, *Job* 37. 7. VIII. To mark out, *Job* 24. 16. [Perhaps, *they conceal themselves in the Day-time.*] IX. To stop a running Issue, *Lev.* 15. 3. A Seal; a Ring with a Seal upon it, *Jer.* 22. 24. or a Jewel having the Name or Portrait of a valued Person engraved upon it, and worn next the Heart, or on the Arm, *Cant.* 8. 6, 6.

- Obsignans es* חוֹתֵם 1
Thou sealest up *Ezek.* 28. 12.
Obsignatum חֶתֶם 2
sealed, up *Deut.* 32. 34. *Cant.* 4. 12. *Isai.* 29. 11.
Obsignatus חֶתֶם 3
sealed up *Job* 14. 17.
4 T

- Obsignatum* חֶתֶם 4
seal † are at the sealing *Neb.* 9. 38. † 10. 1. ¶ sealed, which *Isai.* 29. 11. *Jer.* 32. 11, 14.
Et obsignata וְחֶתְמִים 5
and sealed *Dan.* 12. 9.
Obsignata חֶתְמוֹתִים 6
those that sealed † at the Sealings *Neb.* 10. 1 † 2.
Et obsignando וְחֶתֶם 7
and seal *Jer.* 32. 44.
Et ad obsignand. וְלִחְתֵּם 8
and to make an end of *Dan.* 9. 24, ¶ and to seal up 24.
Obsigna חֶתֶם 9
seal *Isai.* 8. 16.
Et obsigna וְחֶתֶם 10
and seal *Dan.* 12. 4.
Et obsignate וְחֶתְמוֹ 11
and seal *Ezra.* 8. 8.
Et obsignavi וְאֶחְתַּמְתִּים 12
and [I] sealed *Jer.* 32. 10.
Obsignabit יִחְתֵּם 13
sealeth *Job* 9. 7. — 33. 16. — 37. 7.
Et obsignavit וַיִּחְתֵּם 14
and [he] sealed *Ezra.* 8. 10.
Idem וְחֶתְמִים 15
and [she] sealed 1 *Kings* 21. 8.
NIPH. *Et obsignatum* וְנִחְתַּם 16
and sealed *Ezra.* 3. 12.
Idem וְנִחְתָּם 17
and sealed — 8. 8.
PIH. *Signaverant* חֶתְמוּ 18
they had marked *Job* 24. 16.
HIPH. *Clauserit* חֶתְמִים 19
be stopped *Lev.* 15. 3.
Sigillum חוֹתֵם * 20
a signet *Exod.* 28. 11, 21, 36. — 39. 14, 30. *Jer.* 22. 24. ¶ signets *Exod.* 39. 6. ¶ seal *Job* 38. 14. — 41. 15 † 7.
Sicut sigillum כְּחֶתֶם 21
as a seal *Cant.* 8. 6, 6. ¶ as a signet *Hag.* 2. 23.
Sigillum tuum חֶתְמֶךָ 22
Thy signet *Gen.* 38. 18.
Sigillo suo בְּחֶתְמוֹ 23
with his seal 1 *Kings* 21. 8.
Sigillum חֶתְמָת * 24
the signet *Gen.* 38. 25.

חתן 665

Affinitatem contrahere.

To marry, to join in Affinity; any Relation by Affinity or Marriage.

- HITH. *Et affinitatem contrahetis* וְהִתְחַתְּמִתֶּם 1
and shall make marriages *Josh.* 23. 12.

Affini-

- Affinitate jungi* חתנתו 2
to be—son in law 1 Sam. 18.
23,
Affinitate se jun- gere להחתנתו 3
to be—son in law 26, that he might be—son in law 27.
Et affinit. contrahere ולהחתנתו 4
and [should we] joyn in affinity Ezra 9. 14.
Affinitate junge te חתנתו 5
be—son in law 1 Sam. 18. 22.
Et affin. jungite ויהתחתנו 6
And make ye marriages Gen. 34. 9.
Affinit. contrahes חתנתו 7
thalt thou make marriages Deut. 7. 3. ¶ thou shalt be—son in law 1 Sam. 18. 21.
Et affinitate junxit se ויהתחתן 8
And—made affinity 1 Kings 3. 1. and joyned affinity 2 Chron. 18. 1.
Socer חתן 9
father in law Exod. 18. 1, 2, 5, 12, 12, 14, 17. Numb. 10. 29. Judg. 1. 16. —4. 11.
Socer tuus חתנך 10
thy father in law Exod. 18. 6.
Socer ejus חתנו 11
his father in law —3. 1. —4. 18. —18. 7, 24, 27. Judg. 19. 4, 7, 9.
Socero suo לחתנו 12
his father in law Exod. 18. 8, unto his father in law 15.
Socrus ejus חתנתו * 13
his mother in law Deut. 27. 23.
Gener, sponsus חתן * 14
son in law Gen. 19. 12. 1 Sam. 18. 18. Neb. 6. 18. —13. 28. ¶ the bridegroom Isai. 62. 5. Jer. 7. 34. —16. 9. —25. 10. —33. 11. Joel 2. 16.
Sicut sponsus כַּחַתָּן 15
as a bridegroom Psal. 19. 5.
Sicut sponsus כַּחַתָּן 16
as a bridegroom Isai. 61. 10.
Sponsus חתן 17
husband Exod. 4. 25, 26. ¶ son in law Judg. 15. 6. 2 Kings 8. 27.
Et sponsus וחתן 18
which is the—son in law 1 Sam. 22. 14.
Generum suum חתנו 19
his son in law Judg. 19. 5.
Generos suos חתניו 20
his sons in law Gen. 19. 14, 14.
De sponsatio, sponsalia ejus חתנתו * 21
his espousals Cant. 3. 11.

Rapere. To take away suddenly and violently.

- Rapiet* יַחַתֵּף 1
he taketh away Job 9. 12.
Sicut rapina כַּחַתָּף * 2
as—a prey Prov. 23. 28.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fodere: Sulcare, remigare.* To dig; to break into a House. *Metaph.* to dig, or strike the Sea with Oars, to row, Jon. 1. 13. Close and diligent Searching, as it were by digging deep, or breaking into a private Place, Jer. 2. 34.

- Fodit* חַתַּר 1
they dig Job 24. 16.
Fodi חַתַּרְתִּי 2
I digged Exek. 12. 7.
Fode חַתַּר- 3
dig —8. 8. —12. 5.
Et fodi וַאֲחַתַּר 4
and when I had digged —8. 8.
Fodient יַחַתְרוּ 5
they shall dig —12. 12. they dig Amos 9. 2.
Et remigabant וַיַּחַתְרוּ 6
Nevertheless—rowed Jon. 1. 13.

II. *Effossio, vel perforsorum instrument.*

- In effossione* בַּמַּחְתֶּרֶת 7
breaking up Exod. 22. 2 † 1. ¶ by secret search Jer. 2. 34.

Words of more than three Radicals.

Rosa. From the Targum, R. David and the Arabic, *Celsus* concludes it is the Flower *Narcissus*, the same, I suppose, with that of the same Name here England.

- Rosa* חַבְצֵלֶת *
the rose Cant. 2. 1.

Sicut rosa כַּחְבֻצֵלֶת 2
as the rose Isai. 35. 1.

Rubundus. A red suffusion of the Eyes from drinking of Wine. Used in a good Sense, (Gen. 49. 12.) to signify the Plenty of generous Wine in the Land of Judea, and the Health and Vigor of the Inhabitants: in a bad Sense, (Prov. 23. 29.) to signify the furious, or otherwise disorder'd, Eyes of the Drunkard.

- Rubicundus* חַבְלִילִי * 1
red Gen. 49. 12.
Rubedo חַבְלִילוֹת * 2
redness Prov. 23. 29.

Silex, petra.

- Silicem* חַלְמִישׁ * 1
the flint Psal. 114. 8.
Silicis החַלְמִישׁ 2
of flint Deut. 8. 15.
In silicem בַּחַלְמִישׁ 3
upon the rock Job 28. 9.
Sicut silicem כַּחַלְמִישׁ 4
like a flint Isai. 50. 7.
E silice מַחַלְמִישׁ 5
out of the flinty Deut. 32. 13.

Grando major. A nipping Hoar-frost, which blasts and withers the Buds of Vines. *Bochart.*

- Grandine* בַּחֲנַמֶּל *
with frost Psal. 78. 47.

Rotundum.

- Rotundum* מַחֲסַפֵּס
round thing Exod. 16. 14.

חרגל חרטום 673

חרגל 673

Cantharus, locustae species. A species of the Locust; the Name is taken perhaps from an *Arabic* Original, alluding to the vast extent of their Swarms. *Bockart.*

Cantharum חרטום *
the beetle *Lev.* 11. 22.

חרטום 674

Genethliaci, magi. A Sort of Men in the early Ages of the World, pretending to profound Learning, Science and curious Arts; so called perhaps from חרט a Style or graving Tool, [See R. 639.] as they might pourtray their pretended Science and Schemes in mysterious, hieroglyphical Figures, upon Brasses, polished Stone, &c.

Genethliaci חרטומים *
the magicians *Gen.* 41. 24. *Exod.*

חרמש חרצב

8. 7, 18, 19 + 3, 14, 15. —9.

11. *Dan.* 1. 20.

In genethliacis בחרטמים 2
upon the magicians *Exod.* 9. 11.

Genethliacis לחרטמים 3
the magicians *Dan.* 2. 2.

Genethliaci חרטמי 4
the magicians *Gen.* 41. 8. *Exod.* 7. 11; 22.

חרמש 675

Falx. A Sickle or Scythe.

Falx חרמש * 1
the sickle *Deut.* 16. 9.

Et falx וחרמש 2
but— a sickle —23. 25.

חרצב 676

Vincula. Bands which are tied very hard. *Metaph.* Sore Diseases, which bring Men to Death with great Pain, *Psal.* 73. 4, Cruel Exaction and Oppression, *Isai.* 58. 6.

חרצון חשמן 679

Vincula, nexus * חרצבות
bands *Psal.* 73. 4. *Isai.* 58. 6.

חרצון 677

Nuclei.

A nuclei's מחרצנים
from the kernels *Numb.* 6. 42.

חשמן 678

Pruna ignita.

Pruna חשמן * 1
amber *Ezek.* 1. 4, 27.
Idem חשמלה 2
amber —8. 2:

חשמן 679

Optimates.

Optimates חשמיים *
Princes *Psal.* 68. 31.



ט

טבח 680

Macltare. To slay, slaughter, or butcher Cattle, *Prov.* 9. 2. Hence, a Cook, that kills and dresses Meat, 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. To kill or slaughter Men, *Lam.* 2. 21. *Ezek.* 21. 10. The Guards of Princes, who originally might be the *Executioners* of State Criminals.

Et macltaverit eum וטבחו 1
and [shall] kill it *Exod.* 22. 1.
† 21. 37.

Macltat טבחה 2
She hath killed *Prov.* 9. 2.

Macltasti טבחתי 3
thou hast killed *Lam.* 2. 21.

Macltavi טבחתי 4
I have killed 1 *Sam.* 25. 11.

Macltatum טבוח 5
slain *Deut.* 28. 31.

Macltare טבח 6
to make—slaughter *Ezek.* 21.
10 † 15.

Ad macltandum לטבוח 7
to slay *Psal.* 37. 14. ¶ to the
slaughter *Jer.* 11. 19. —51. 40.

Et macla וטבח 8
and slay *Gen.* 43. 16.

Coquus הטבח * 9
the cook 1 *Sam.* 9. 24.

Coquo לטבח 10
the cook 23.

Satellites: conqui, טבתים 11
laniones

the guard 2 *Kings* 25. 8, 10,
11, 12, 15, 18, 20. *Jer.* 39. 9,
10, 11. —40. 1, 2, 5. —41.
10. —43. 6. —52. 12, 14, 15,
16, 19, 24, 26, 30.

Satellitum הטבחים 12
of the guard *Gen.* 37. 36. —
39. 1. —40. 3, 4. —41. 10,
12.

Et in coquas ולטבחות * 13
and to be cooks 1 *Sam.* 8. 13.

Macltatio טבח * 14
slay † slay a slaughter *Gen.* 43.
16. ¶ the slaughter *Prov.* 7.
22. ¶ to make a fore slaughter
† to slay a slaughter *Ezek.* 21.
10 † 15.

Et macltatio וטבח 15
and a—slaughter *Isai.* 34. 6.

Ad macltationem לטבח 16
for the slaughter *Ezek.* 21. 28 †
33.

Ad macltationem לטבח 17
for the slaughter 15 † 20.

Ad macltationem לטבח 18
to the slaughter *Isai.* 53. 7. —
65. 12.

Ad macltationem לטבח 19
to the slaughter —34. 2. *Jer.*
48. 15. —50. 27.

Macltationem suam טבחה 20
her beasts *Prov.* 9. 2.

Macltatio טבחה * 21
for the slaughter *Psal.* 44. 22.

Ad macltationem לטבחה 22
for the slaughter *Jer.* 12. 3.

Macltatio mea טבחתי 23
my flesh 1 *Sam.* 25. 11.

Macltatio מטבח * 24
slaughter *Isai.* 14. 21.

טבל 681

Intingere, immergere.

To plunge, or dip in any Li-
quid; to dye, *Ezek.* 23. 15.

Et intinget וטבל 1
and shall dip *Lev.* 4. 6, 17. —
14. 6, 16, 51. *Numb.* 19. 18.

Et intinges וטבלת 2
and dip *Ruth* 2. 14.

Et intingetis וטבלתם 3
and [ye shall] dip *Exod.* 12. 22.

Et intingens וטבל 4
and let him dip *Deut.* 33. 24.

Tinctis טבולים 5
in died attire *Ezek.* 23. 15.

Demerges me חטבילני 6
halt thou plunge me *Job* 9. 31.

Et intinxit וטבל 7
and he dipt, dipped *Lev.* 9. 9.
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. 2 *Kings* 5. 14.
—8. 15.

Et intinxerunt וטבלו 8
and dipped *Gen.* 37. 31.

NIPH. Intincti, נטבלו 9
immerfi sunt

were dipped *Josh.* 3. 15.

טבע 682

Hath two Significations.

I. Demergi, immergi, submergi. To sink to the Bottom, so as to be set fast; as as the Stone sunk into the *Philistine's* Forehead, 1 *Sam.* 17. 49. Or as a Man sinks, and is set fast in deep Clay or Mud, *Jer.* 38. 6. Hence, poetically,

the settling the Foundations of the Earth, and of the Mountains in the *Chaos*, and the setting them fast, *Job* 38. 6. *Prov.* 8. 25.

Demersus sum טבעתי 1
I sink *Psal.* 69. 2.

Demersi sunt טבעו 2
are sunk *Psal.* 9. 15. *Lam.*
2. 9.

Immergar אטבעה 3
let me—sink *Psal.* 69. 14.

Et immersus est ויטבע 4
so—sunk *Jer.* 38. 6.

Idem ויטבע 5
that—sunk 1 *Sam.* 17. 49.

PyH. Demersi טבעו 6
sunt

are drowned *Exod.* 15. 4.

HOPH. Demersi הטבעו 7
sunt

are sunk *Jer.* 38. 22.

Immerfi, infixi הטבעו 8
sunt

fastned *Job* 38. 6. were settled
Prov. 8. 25.

II. Annulus. Any kind of Ring. [Connection with the Root is uncertain.]

Annulus טבעת * 9
rings *Numb.* 31. 50.

Et annulus וטבעת 10
and rings *Exod.* 35. 22.

Annulum הטבעת 11
ring *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29.

Cum annulo בטבעת 12
with—ring *Ezth.* 3. 12. —8. 8,
8, 10.

Annulum suum טבעתו 13
his ring *Gen.* 41. 42. *Ezth.* 3.
10. —8. 2.

Annuli טבעות 14
rings *Exod.* 25. 12, 12. —37.
3, 3. —38. 5.

Annuli הטבעות 15
the rings, the—rings *Exod.* 25.
26, 27. —28. 23, 24. —37.
13, 14. —39. 16, 17. *Isai.* 3.
21.

In annulos בטבעות 16
into the rings *Exod.* 25. 14. —
27. 7. —37. 5. —38. 7.

Annuli טבעות 17
four rings —25. 12, 26. —27.
4. —37. 3, 13. two rings —
28. 23, 26, 27, unto the rings
28. —30. 4. —37. 27. gold-
rings —39. 16, 19, 20, unto the
rings 21.

In annulis בטבעות 18
in the rings *Exod.* 25. 15.

Ex annulis suis מטבעתו 19
by the rings thereof —28. 28.

Annulos

Annulos ipso- טבעתיהם 20
rum
 their rings —26. 29.
Idem טבעתם 21
 their rings —36. 34.

* 682 טבר

Umbilicus, medium. The Navel. Hence the middle Part of a Country.

Umbilicus טבור *
 by the middle *Judg.* 9. 37. the midst *Ezek.* 38. 12.

683 טבת

December. The Name of a Month falling somewhere about *December* or *January*.

December טבת
Tebeth Esth. 2. 6.

684 טהר

Mundum, purum esse:
mundare. To be clear, bright and shining, *Exod.* 24. 10. *Lev.* 24. 6. Applied to the Glory and Splendor of a King, *Psal.* 89. 44. —to the clear Light of God's Word, free from all Mixture of Falseness, *Psal.* 12. 6. —19. 8. To clear, or remove what obstructs the Light, *Job* 37. 21. To be clean. To be clean, or clear from a Disease which fouleth the Skin, *2 Kin.* 5. 12. To be pure, unmixed, refined from that which debaseth or sullieth Metals, *Exod.* 25. 11. To be ceremonially clean, or clear, *Lev.* 13. 6. To cleanse, clear, brighten the *Levites*, by consecrating them to the Service of God, *Numb.* 8. 6, 15. To be clean, clear, pure or purged from moral Pollution, *Job* 4. 17. *Psal.* 51. 7. *Ezek.* 24. 13. To be cleared from the penal Consequences of Sin, *Josh.* 22. 17.

Et mundum erit וטהר 1
 so it shall be cleansed *Lev.* 11.

טהר

32. ¶ and [he, it shall] be clean —13. 6, 34, 58. that he may be clean —14. 8, 9, 20, 53. —15. 13. then shall he be clean —17. 15. —22. 7. *Numb.* 19. 19. —31. 23.

Munda fuerit וטהרה 2
 she be cleansed *Lev.* 15. 28.

Et purgata erit וטהרה 3
 and she shall be cleansed —12. 7,

Idem וטהרה 4
 and she shall be clean 8.

Mundata es וטהרת 5
 thou wast—purged *Ezek.* 24. 13.

Mundus sum וטהרתי 6
 I am pure *Prov.* 20. 9.

Et mundarer וטהרתני 7
 and be clean *2 Kings* 5. 12.

Et mundi fitis וטהרתם 8
 and ye shall be clean *Numb.* 31. 24. *Ezek.* 36. 25.

Et mundus eris וטהר 9
 and thou shalt be clean *2 Kings* 5. 10, and be clean 13.

Et mundus ero ואטהר 10
 and I shall be clean *Psal.* 51. 7.

Mundabis te ותטהרני 11
 wilt thou—be made clean *Jer.* 13. 27. ¶ thou shalt—be purged *Ezek.* 24. 13.

Mundabitur וטהר 12
 he—is cleansed *Lev.* 15. 13. ¶ shall—be—pure *Job* 4. 17.

Idem וטהר 13
 he be clean *Lev.* 22. 4. he shall be clean *Numb.* 19. 12, 12.

Et mundus factus est ויטהר 14
 and he was clean *2 Kings* 5. 14.

Mundata fuerit ותטהר 15
 she shall be clean *Lev.* 15. 28.

Mundabimini ותטהרו 16
 ye may be clean —16. 30.

PIH. Mundam declarabit, mundabit, purgabit וטהר 17
 then—, shall pronounce—clean *Lev.* 13. 13, 17, 34. —14. 48.

¶ and he shall purify *Mal.* 3. 3.

Mundum declarabit, mundabit eum ויטהרו 18
 and,—shall pronounce him clean *Lev.* 13. 6, 23, 28, 37. —14. 7.

¶ and [he shall] cleanse it —16. 19.

Et purificabis וטהרת 19
 and cleanse *Numb.* 8. 6, and thou shalt cleanse 15.

Et mundabo וטהרתני 20
 and [I] will cleanse *Ezek.* 37. 23.

Mundavi te וטהרתך 21
 I have purged thee —24. 13.

4 U

טהר

Et mundavi eos וטהרתים 22
 Thus cleansed I them *Neb.* 13. 30. And I will cleanse them *Jer.* 33. 8.

Et mundaverint ויטהרו 23
 thus shall they cleanse *Ezek.* 39. 16. ¶ and [shall] purify —43. 26.

Purgavimus וטהרנו 24
 We have cleansed *2 Chron.* 29. 18.

Et purgans ויטהר 25
 and purifier *Mal.* 3. 3.

Qui purgat המטהר 26
 that maketh—clean *Lev.* 14. 11.

Mundare טהר 27
 they may cleanse *Ezek.* 39. 12.

Ad mundandum לטהר 28
 to cleanse *Lev.* 16. 30. *2 Chron.* 29. 15, 16. ¶ to purge —34. 3, ¶ when he had purged 8.

Mundare me טהרני 29
 that I shall have cleansed *Ezek.* 36. 33.

Ad mundandum לטהרו 30
eum
 to pronounce it clean *Lev.* 13. 59.

Ad mundand. לטהרה 31
ipsam
 to cleanse it *Ezek.* 39. 14.

Ad mundand. eos לטהרם 32
 to cleanse them *Numb.* 8. 7, 21.

Mundato me טהרני 33
 cleanse me *Psal.* 51. 2.

Mundabo אטהר 34
 will I cleanse *Ezek.* 36. 25.

Et mundavit ויטהר 35
 and cleansed *2 Chron.* 34. 5.

Et mundavit eos ויטהרם 36
 and cleanseth them *Job* 37. 21.

Et mundarunt ויטהרו 37
 and purified *Neb.* 12. 30. ¶ and they cleansed —13. 9.

PIH. Mundata מטהרה 38
 cleansed *Ezek.* 22. 24.

HITH. Mundati הטהרו 39
fuerunt

had—cleansed themselves *2 Chr.* 30. 18. ¶ were purified *Ezra* 6. 20.

Et mundabunt se ויטהרו 40
 and—make themselves clean *Numb.* 8. 7.

Mundati sumus חטהרנו 41
 we are—cleansed *Josh.* 22. 17.

Qui mundandus est המטהר 42
 him, he that is to be cleansed *Lev.* 14. 7. 8. that is to be made clean 11, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 28, 29, 31.

Mundandi למטהר 43
 for him that is to be cleansed *Lev.* 14. 4.

Mun-

Mundantes se מְטַהְרִים 44
they should cleanse [+ *be* cleans-
ing] themselves *Neb.* 13. 22.

Idem וְחִמְטְהוּ 45
and [they that] purify themselves
Isai. 66. 17.

Et mundate vos וְהִטְהַרְתֶּם 46
and be clean *Gen.* 35. 2.

Et mundarunt se וַיִּטְהָרוּ 47
And—purified themselves *Neb.*
12. 30.

Mundus, purus טָהוֹר * 48
pure *Exod.* 25. 11, 17, 24, 29,
31, 36, 38, 39. —28. 14, 22,
36. —30. 3, 35. —37. 2, 6,
11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29.
—39. 15, 25, 30. 1 *Chron.* 28.
17. 2 *Chron.* 3. 4. —9. 17. *Job*
28. 19. *Prov.* 30. 12. ¶ clean
Lev. 4. 12. —6. 11 + 4. —7.
19. —10. 14. —11. 36, 37. —
13. 13, 17, 37, 39, 40, 41.
Numb. 9. 13. —18. 11, 13. —
19. 9, 9, 18. *Deut.* 14. 20. —
23. 10 + 11. 1 *Sam.* 20. 26,
26. 2 *Chron.* 30. 17. *Job* 14. 4.
Psal. 51. 10. *Isai.* 66. 20. ¶
Let them—a fair Zech. 3. 5.

Mundus, a, um הַטְּהוֹר 49
clean fowl *Gen.* 8. 20. *Lev.* 10.
10. —11. 47. —14. 57. And
the clean *Numb.* 19. 19. ¶ pure
Lev. 24. 6. 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. ¶
So—a fair Zech. 3. 5.

Et mundus וְהַטְּהוֹר 50
and the clean *Deut.* 12. 15, 22.
—15. 22.

In mundum בְּטָהוֹר 51
upon him that is clean *Lev.*
15. 8.

Inter mundum לְטָהוֹר 52
and the clean *Ezek.* 22. 26. —
44. 23.

Et mundum לְטָהוֹר 53
and clean *Lev.* 20. 25.

Et mundo וּלְטָהוֹר 54
and to the clean *Ecclef.* 9. 2.

Mundus טָהוֹר 55
of purer eyes + pure of eyes
Hab. 1. 13.

Idem טָהוֹר 56
pureness *Prov.* 22. 11.

Et mundus וְטָהוֹר 57
and—clean *Job* 17. 9.

Mundi טְהוֹרִים 58
pure *Ezra* 6. 20. ¶ clean water
Ezek. 36. 25.

Et mundi וְטְהוֹרִים 59
but—of the pure *Prov.* 15. 26.

Munda מְטַהֵר 60
not clean *Gen.* 7. 2, 8. *Deut.* 14.
11. *Psal.* 19. 9. ¶ pure *Mal.*
1. 11.

Et munda וְמְטַהֵר 61
but be clean *Numb.* 5. 28.

Munda הַמְטַהֵר 62
clean beasts *Gen.* 7. 2, 8. —8.

20. *Lev.* 20. 25. ¶ pure *Exod.*
31. 8. —39. 37. *Lev.* 24. 4.

Mundae טְהוֹרוֹת 63
clean *Lev.* 14. 4. ¶ pure *Psal.*
12. 6.

Munditie, nitore לְטָהָר * 64
in—clearness *Exod.* 24. 10.

Purgationis suae טְהָרָה 65
of her purifying *Lev.* 12. 4, 6,

Purgatio טְהָרָה 66
blood of her purifying 4, 5.

Mundicies הַטְּהָרָה 67
the purification *Neb.* 12. 45.

Purgatio טְהָרַת 68
the purifying 1 *Chron.* 23. 28.

Juxta munditiam כְּטָהָרַת 69
according to the purification
2 *Chron.* 30. 19.

Mundatio ejus טְהָרָתוֹ 70
his cleansing *Lev.* 13. 35. —
14. 2. *Numb.* 6. 9. he is cleans-
ed *Ezek.* 44. 26.

In purgatione בְּטָהָרָתוֹ 71
sua

to his cleansing *Lev.* 14. 32.

Ad purgat. sui לְטָהָרָתוֹ 72
for his cleansing —13. 7. —14.
23. —15. 13.

Mundicies, ni- מְטָהָרוֹ * 73
tor ejus
his glory *Psal.* 89. 44.

טוב 685

Bonum esse; benefacere.

The Sense is very extensive. As
a *Verb*, it signifies to be good,
pleasant, delightful, charming,
Numb. 24. 5. *Cant.* 4. 10. To
do well, to do good, 1 *Kings*
8. 18. *Ezek.* 36. 11. As a
Noun, it is used both for a Sub-
stantive and an Adjective. I. As
a *Substantive* it signifies, Hap-
piness, *Gen.* 2. 9. *Job* 7. 7. —
30. 26. Prosperity, Welfare,
Psal. 122. 9. Happiness and
Welfare of others, *Prov.* 11.
23, 27. What makes Life com-
fortable and easy, *Psal.* 104.
28. or contributes to the flour-
ishing Estate of any Thing, as
Rain to a Tree, *Jer.* 17. 6.
[when good, refreshing Showers
cometh.] Advantage, Profit,
Prov. 16. 20. Kindness in fa-
vouring, assisting, making Hap-
py, *Numb.* 10. 32. Right or
virtuous Action, in Opposition
to Sin and Wickedness, *Ecclef.*
7. 20. *Hos.* 8. 3. *Amos* 5. 14,
15. *Mic.* 6. 8. II. As an *Ad-*
jective it signifies, fitting, right,
or as a Thing should be, *Gen.*

1. 10. Right and true, *Job*
34. 4. Desirable, goodly, beau-
tiful, *Gen.* 49. 15. *Deut.* 3. 25.
Valuable, *Gen.* 30. 20. Con-
venient, *Exod.* 18. 17. Favour-
able, profitable, to ones Ad-
vantage, *Ruth* 2. 22. 1 *Sam.*
19. 4. Happy, joyful, cheer-
ful, 1 *Sam.* 25. 8, 36. *Ezth.* 1.
10. —8. 17. Comfortable,
Prov. 12. 25. Sweet, —24. 13.
Wholesome, —25. 27. Kind,
liberal, bountiful, beneficent,
propitious 2 *Chron.* 5. 13.

Boni טְבוֹ 1
goodly are *Numb.* 24. 5. ¶ bet-
ter is thy love than + *thy* love
is good before *Cant.* 4. 10.

HIPH. Bene- הַטִּיבָה * 2
fecisti
thou didst well 1 *Kings* 8. 18.
2 *Chron.* 6. 8. thou hast done
well 2 *Kings* 10. 30.

Et benefaciam וְהִטְבַּחְתִּי 3
and I will do better—than +
and I will do good before *Ezek.*
36. 11.

Bonus; bonum, טוֹב * 4
bonitas

good *Gen.* 1. 4, 10, 12, 18, 21,
25, 31. of good —2. 9, 12, 17,
18. —3. 5, 6, 22. —24. 50.
—26. 29. —30. 20. —40. 16.
—49. 15. *Exod.* 18. 17. *Lev.*
27. 10, 10, 12, 14, 33. *Numb.*
10. 29. *Deut.* 1. 14, 39. *Ruth*
2. 22. 1 *Sam.* 19. 4, 4. —20.
12. —25. 8. —26. 16. —29. 9.
2 *Sam.* 3. 19. —13. 22. —14.
32. —15. 26. —18. 27. —19.
35, 37 + 36, 38. 1 *Kings* 2. 38,
42. —3. 9. —14. 13. —22. 8,
13, 13, 18. 2 *Kings* 3. 19, 25.
—20. 19. 1 *Chr.* 13. 2. 2 *Chr.*
5. 13. —7. 3. —18. 12, 12, 17.
—30. 22. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Neb.* 5.
9. *Ezth.* 5. 4. —7. 9. —8. 17.
—9. 19, 22. *Job* 7. 7. —22.
18. —30. 26. —34. 4. *Psal.* 4.
6. —14. 1, 3. —25. 8. —34.
8, 10, 12, 14. —36. 4. —37.
3, 27. —38. 20. —45. 1. —
52. 9. —53. 1, 3. —54. 6. —
69. 16. —73. 1, 28. —84. 11.
—86. 5. —92. 1. —100. 5. —
104. 28. —106. 1. —107. 1.
—109. 21. —111. 10. —112.
5. —118. 29. art good —119.
68, 71. —122. 9. —133. 1. —
135. 3. —136. 1. —145. 9. —
147. 1. *Prov.* 2. 9. —3. 4, 27.
—4. 2. —11. 23, 27. —12. 2,
14, 25. —13. 2, 15, 21, 22. —
14. 14, 22. —15. 23. —16.
20, 29. —17. 20, 26. —18. 5,
22. —19. 2, 8. —20. 23. —
24.

24. 13, 23, 25. —25. 27. —
28. 10, 21. —31. 12, 18. *Ecclef.*
2. 3, 24. —3. 12, 12, 13. —4.
9. —5. 18 † 17. —6. 3, 12.
—7. 18, 20. —12. 14. *Ifai.* 5.
20. —39. 8. of good —52. 7.
—55. 2. —65. 2. *Jer.* 8. 15.
—14. 19. —17. 6. —33. 11.
—40. 4, 4. —42. 6. *Lam.* 3.
25, 26, 27. *Ezek.* 17. 8. —18.
18. —24. 4. —34. 14, 14. *Hof.*
4. 13. —8. 3. *Amos* 5. 14, 15.
Mic. 3. 2. —6. 8. *Nab.* 1. 7.
Zech. 11. 12. *Mal.* 2. 17. ¶ A
better † good *before*, rather *Gen.*
29. 19. *Exod.* 14. 12. *Judg.* 8.
2. —11. 25. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. —15.
22. —27. 1. 1 *Kings* 19. 4. —
21. 2. 2 *Kings* 5. 12. *Psal.* 37.
16. —63. 3. —84. 10. —118.
8, 9. —119. 72. *Prov.* 3. 14.
—8. 19. —12. 9. —15. 16,
17. —16. 8, 16, 19, 32. —17.
1. —19. 1. —21. 9, 19. —25.
7, 24. —27. 10. —28. 6. *Eccl.*
2. 24. —3. 22. —4. 6, 13. —
5. 5 † 4. —6. 9. —7. 1, 2, 3,
5, 8, 8. —8. 15. —9. 4. *Ifai.*
56. 5. *Hof.* 2. 7 † 9. *Jon.* 4. 3.
8. ¶ goodly *Exod.* 2. 2. 1 *Kings* B
1. 6. ¶ well *Num.* 11. 18. *Deut.*
15. 16. *Ruth* 3. 13. 1 *Sam.* 9.
10. —20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13.
1 *Kings* 2. 18. —18. 24. *Psal.*
119. 65. *Ecclef.* 8. 12. *Ifai.* 3.
10. *Jer.* 22. 15, 16. ¶ better C
Numb. 14. 3. *Judg.* 9. 2. 2 *Sam.*
18. 3. ¶ pleased, please † was,
is good in the eyes *Numb.* 24. 1.
2 *Sam.* 3. 36. *Neb.* 2. 5, 7.
Esth. 1. 19. —3. 9. —5. 8. —
7. 3. —8. 5. —9. 13. ¶ good- D
lier † good *before* 1 *Sam.* 9. 2.
¶ fairer † good *before* *Dan.* 1.
15. ¶ merry 1 *Sam.* 25. 36.
Ecclef. 9. 7. ¶ pleasant 2 *Kings*
2. 19. ¶ fine 2 *Chron.* 3. 5, 8.
¶ favour thee not † thou art E
not good in the eyes of 1 *Sam.*
29. 6. ¶ the wealth *Esth.* 10.
3. ¶ goodness *Psal.* 21. 3. —
23. 6. —107. 9. ¶ loving *Prov.* F
22. 1, ¶ bountiful 9. ¶ ready
Ifai. 41. 7. ¶ pleaseth God †
is good *before* God *Ecclef.* 7. 26.
¶ graciously *Hof.* 14. 2 † 3.

Et bonus, a, um טוב ¶ 5
and good *Gen.* 2. 9. and—good
1 *Sam.* 29. 6. 1 *Kings* 1. 42. ¶
and, —but—well *Deut.* 5. 33
† 30. 2 *Sam.* 16. 16, 23. *Psal.*
128. 2. *Ecclef.* 8. 13. ¶ that it
may go well *Deut.* 19. 13. ¶
and goodly 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. ¶
and *Tob.* 2 *Chr.* 17. 8. ¶ and
—glad *Esth.* 5. 9. ¶ but—mer-
ry *Prov.* 15. 15. ¶ and—, Yea,

better † and good *before* —19.
22. *Ecclef.* 4. 3. ¶ and—plea-
sant —11. 7. ¶ and best *Ezek.*
31. 16.

Et bonus טוב ¶ 6
and good *Gen.* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 4.
40. ¶ and was in favour 1 *Sam.*
2. 26. ¶ and a goodly —9. 2.
¶ and prosperity 1 *Kings* 10. 7.

Num bonum הטוב ¶ 7
Is it good *Job* 10. 3. —13. 9.
¶ any thing better than † good
good *before*? *Judg.* 11. 25. ¶ is
it better —18. 19.

Bonum הטוב ¶ 8
good *Deut.* 12. 28. —26. 11.
—28. 12. —30. 15. *Josh.* 21.
45 † 43. all good —23. 15.
Judg. 10. 15. —19. 24. 1 *Sam.*
1. 23. —3. 18. —11. 10. —14.
36, 40. —15. 9. him good
2 *Sam.* 10. 12. —14. 17. —19.
18, 27, 38 † 19, 28, 39. —24.
22. 1 *Kings* 8. 56. 2 *Kings* 10.
5. which is good 1 *Chron.* 19.
13. —21. 23. 2 *Chron.* 14. 2 †
1. —19. 11. —30. 18. —31.
20. *Job* 2. 10. *Psal.* 85. 12.
Jer. 5. 25. —6. 16. —29. 10.
—33. 14. *Ezek.* 34. 18. ¶
pleaseth thee † good in thine
eyes *Gen.* 16. 6. ¶ goodly *Deut.*
3. 25. ¶ goodness *Numb.* 10.
32. ¶ better 1 *Sam.* 15. 28. ¶
the best 2 *Kings* 10. 3. *Cant.* 7.
9 † 10. ¶ precious 2 *Kings* 20.
13. *Psal.* 133. 2. *Ifai.* 39. 2.
¶ sweet *Jer.* 6. 20. ¶ fine
Lam. 4. 1.

Et quod bonum והטוב ¶ 9
and good *Deut.* 6. 18. and—
good 2 *Kings* 20. 3. *Ifai.* 38. 3.
Lam. 3. 38.

In bonum, no בטוב ¶ 10
for a good *Lev.* 27. 10. ¶ at
ease † in good *Psal.* 25. 13. ¶
pleasure *Ecclef.* 2. 1. ¶ joyful
† in good —7. 14.

In bono, optimo בטוב ¶ 11
where it pleaseth thee † in good
in thine eyes *Gen.* 20. 15. ¶
where it liketh him best † in
good to him *Deut.* 23. 16 † 17.
¶ in goodness 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. ¶
in wealth *Job* 21. 13. ¶ in pro-
sperity —36. 11. ¶ with good
Psal. 103. 5. ¶ the good *Ifai.* 7.
15, 16. *Jer.* 29. 32.

Juxta bonum כטוב ¶ 12
when —merry *Judg.* 16. 25.
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. *Esth.* 1. 10. ac-
cording to the goodness *Hof.*
10. 1.

Idem כטוב ¶ 13
as—good *Gen.* 19. 8. *Josh.* 9.
25. *Esth.* 3. 11. as—the good
Ecclef. 9. 2. *Jer.* 26. 14. ¶ as

it liketh you † as is good in your
eyes *Esth.* 8. 8.

Ad bonum, bono לטוב ¶ 14
for—good *Deut.* 6. 24. —10.
13. for good —30. 9. *Psal.* 119.
122. for the good *Jer.* 32. 39.
Mic. 1. 12. ¶ kind 2 *Chron.* 10.
7. ¶ unto the best place *Esth.*
2. 9. ¶ to him that is good *Eccl.*
2. 26. ¶ it shall be well with
Jer. 15. 11.

Idem לטוב ¶ 15
to whom—best *Numb.* 36. 6.
¶ to the good *Ecclef.* 9. 2.

Et bono ולטוב ¶ 16
and good *Ifai.* 5. 20.

A bono מטוב ¶ 17
either good or bad † from good
to bad *Gen.* 31. 24, 29. ¶ from
good *Psal.* 39. 2. more than
good —52. 3. ¶ through pro-
sperity *Zech.* 1. 17.

Quod bonum שטוב ¶ 18
that is good *Ecclef.* 2. 26.

Optimus illorum טובם ¶ 19
The best of them *Mic.* 7. 4.

Boni טובים ¶ 20
good *Gen.* 27. 9. 1 *Sam.* 25. 15.
¶ goodly *Deut.* 8. 12.

Boni טובים ¶ 21
good 2 *Sam.* 15. 3. 1 *Kings*
12. 7. 2 *Chron.* 10. 7. —19.
3. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 119.
39. *Prov.* 2. 20. —14. 19.
Ecclef. 11. 6. *Cant.* 1. 3. *Ezek.*
20. 25. —36. 31. *Zech.* 1. 13.
¶ well 2 *Chron.* 12. 12. *Jer.*
44. 17. ¶ better † good *before*
Ecclef. 4. 9. —7. 10. *Cant.* 1.
2. *Lam.* 4. 9. ¶ chearful *Zech.*
8. 19.

An meliores? הטובים ¶ 22
be they better *Amos* 6. 2.

Et boni וטבים ¶ 23
and better 1 *Kings* 2. 32. ¶ and
the good *Prov.* 15. 3. ¶ and fair
Ifai. 5. 9.

Boni הטובים ¶ 24
good *Josh.* 23. 14. ¶ the best
1 *Sam.* 8. 14, ¶ goodliest 16.
1 *Kings* 20. 3. ¶ better 2 *Chron.*
21. 13.

Optima הטבים ¶ 25
goodly *Joel* 3 † 4. 5.

Bonis לטובים ¶ 26
unto those that be good *Psal.*
125. 4.

Et boni וטבי ¶ 27
and glad 1 *Kings* 8. 66. ¶ and
merry 2 *Chron.* 7. 10. ¶ but
well—*Dan.* 1. 4.

Bonitas, bonum טוב * ¶ 28
the goods *Gen.* 24. 10. the good
—45. 18, 20. good things *Deut.*
6. 11. good thing 2 *Kings* 8. 9.
Ezra 9. 12. goods *Neb.* 9. 25.
good *Psal.* 119. 66. *Ifai.* 1. 19.
good—

goodness —63. 7. *Jer.* 31. 12.
¶ fair *Hof.* 10. 11.

In bonitate בטוב 29
the goodness *Psal.* 27. 13. with
the goodness —65. 4. the good
—128. 5. ¶ When it goeth
well with † in the good *Prov.*
11. 10.

Et in bonitate ובטוב 30
and with gladness *Deut.* 28. 47.

De bonitate בִּטְבוּב 31
with the good things *Gen.* 45.
23. ¶ for joy *Isai.* 65. 14.

Bonitas mea טובי 32
my goodness *Exod.* 33. 19. *Jer.*
31. 14.

Bonitas tua טובך 33
thy goodness *Psal.* 25. 7. —31.
19. —145. 7.

In bonitate tua בִּטְבוּבךָ 34
in thy—goodness *Neb.* 9. 25.

Et in bonit. tua ובטובך 35
and in thy—goodness 35.

Bonitas ejus טובו 36
his goods *Job* 20. 21. ¶ his
goodness *Hof.* 3. 5. *Zech.* 9.
17.

Bonitatem ejus טובה 37
the good thereof *Neb.* 9. 36.

Et bonitatem ejus וטובה 38
and the goodness thereof *Jer.*
2. 7.

Bonitas eorum טובם 39
their good *Job* 21. 16.

Bona f. bonum טובה 40
good *Gen.* 15. 15. —25. 8. —
44. 4. *Exod.* 3. 8. *Numb.* 14.
7. —24. 13. *Deut.* 1. 25. —
8. 7. *Judg.* 8. 32. —18. 9.
1 Sam. 2. 24. —24. 19 † 20.
—25. 21. 2 *Sam.* 16. 12. —17.
7. good tidings —18. 27. 1 *Chr.*
29. 28. 2 *Chron.* 24. 16. *Neb.*
2. 18. *Job* 9. 25. —22. 21.
Psal. 35. 12. —38. 20. —109.
5. —143. 10. *Prov.* 15. 30. —
17. 13. —25. 25. the good
Ecclef. 5. 18 † 17. —7. 11. —
9. 18. *Jer.* 18. 20, 20. ¶ good-
ly *Josh.* 7. 21. ¶ well *Judg.*
9. 16. 1 *Sam.* 24. 18, 19 †
19, 20. ¶ fairer *Judg.* 15. 2.
¶ better *Ruth* 4. 15. 2 *Sam.* 17.
14. *Prov.* 8. 11. —27. 5. *Eccl.*
9. 16, 18. ¶ fine *Ezra* 8. 27.
¶ the welfare *Neb.* 2. 10. ¶
prosperity *Ecclef.* 7. 14. *Lam.*
3. 17.

Et bona וטובה 41
and if I have found favour †
and if I am good *Esth.* 8. 5. ¶
yet—good *Ecclef.* 6. 6.

Num bona הטובה 42
whether—good *Numb.* 13. 19.

Bona הטובה 43
the goodness *Exod.* 18. 9. *Judg.*
8. 35. goodness 2 *Sam.* 7. 28.

1 *Kings* 8. 66. 1 *Chron.* 17. 26.
Jer. 33. 9. ¶ that, the, this,
good *Deut.* 1. 35. —3. 25. —
4. 21, 22. —6. 18. —8. 10. —
9. 6. —11. 17. *Josh.* 23. 13,
15, 16. good *Judg.* 9. 11.
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. —24. 17 † 18.
—25. 30. 2 *Sam.* 17. 14. 1 *Kin.*
8. 36. —14. 15. good piece
2 *Kings* 3. 19, 25. 1 *Chron.* 28.
8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 27. *Ezra* 7. 9.
—8. 18. *Neb.* 2. 8. —9. 20.
Ecclef. 6. 3. *Jer.* 18. 10. —
32. 42. —33. 9. ¶ this kind-
ness 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. ¶ that is bet-
ter *Esth.* 1. 19. ¶ goods *Ecclef.*
5. 11 † 10.

In bono בטובה 44
with pleasure *Job* 21. 25.

In bonum לטובה 45
unto, for good *Gen.* 50. 20.
land for good *Deut.* 30. 9. good
2 *Chron.* 18. 7. *Ezra* 8. 22.
Neb. 5. 19. —13. 31. *Psal.* 86.
17. for—good *Jer.* 14. 11. —
21. 10. —24. 5, 6. —39. 16.
—44. 27. *Amos* 9. 4. ¶ in goods
Deut. 28. 11.

Ad bonum לטובה 46
for this good *Neb.* 2. 18.

De bono מטובה 47
of good *Ecclef.* 4. 8.

Bona טבת טובת 48
fair *Gen.* 24. 16. —26. 7. *Esth.*
1. 11. ¶ good 1 *Sam.* 25. 3.
¶ beautiful 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. ¶ fair
† good of countenance *Esth.* 2.
3. ¶ well-favour'd † good of
favour *Nah.* 3. 4.

Et bona וטבת 49
and beautiful † and good of
countenance *Esth.* 2. 7.

In bono בטובת 50
the good *Psal.* 106. 5.

Bonum meum טובתי 51
my goodness *Psal.* 16. 2.

Bonitatis tuae טובתך 52
with thy goodness —65. 11.

Pro bonitate tua בטובתך 53
of thy goodness —68. 10.

Et bonum eor. וטבתם 54
nor their prosperity *Deut.* 23. 6
† 7. ¶ or their wealth *Ezra* 9.
12.

Bonae טבת 55
fair *Gen.* 6. 2.

Bonae, bona טובות 56
kindly † good things 2 *Kings*
25. 28. ¶ fair † good of coun-
tenance *Esth.* 2. 2. ¶ fair words
Jer. 12. 6.

Idem טבות 57
good —24. 2, very good 3. ¶
kindly —52. 32.

Et bonae וטבת בות 58
and good *Gen.* 41. 5, 22. ¶ and
goodly *Deut.* 6. 10.

Boni, ae הטבות בה 59
good *Gen.* 41. 24, 26, 26, 35.
the good *Jer.* 24. 3, these good 5.
Bona, benefacta טובתיו 60
ejus
his good deeds *Neb.* 6. 19.

טוה 686

Nere.

Neverunt טוו 1
did spin *Exod.* 35. 25, spun 26,
Netum מטוה 2
that which they had spun 25.

טוה 687

Hath two Significations.

I. *Linere, oblinere.* A
Term in Architecture. To co-
ver by plaistering with Mortar,
or overlaying with Metal. Plai-
stering, *Ezek.* 13. 12. That
which is plaister'd over. *Me-
taph.* The inward, plaister'd, co-
ver'd, Parts of the human Fa-
bric, *Job* 38. 36. [Signific. II.]
To close, or plaister up the Eyes,
Isai. 44. 18.

Oblevit טח 1
he hath shut *Isai.* 44. 18.

Et oblinet וטח 2
and shall plaister *Lev.* 14. 42.

Oblinunt טחו 3
have daubed *Ezek.* 22. 28.

Oblevistis טחתם 4
ye have daubed —13. 12, 14,

Oblinentes sunt טחים 5
daubed 10,

Oblinentes הטחים
they that daubed 15,

Et in oblinentes ובטחים 6
and upon them that have daub-
ed 15,

Oblinentes טחי 7
them which daub 11.

Ab oblinendum לטוה 8
to overlay 1 *Chron.* 29. 4.

NIPH. *Oblini* הטוה 9
obduci

is, was plaistered *Lev.* 14. 43,
48.

Tectorium הטית * 10
the daubing *Ezek.* 13. 12.

II.

II. *Renes, praecordia.*
See Signification I.

In renibus * בְּרִנְיֹת 12
in the inward parts *Job* 38. 36.
Psal. 51. 6.

טור 688

Linea, ordo, series. A
Row, a regular Course or Series
in which Stones are laid, or
Columns are set in a Building,
or any Things are any where
placed.

Ordo * טור 1
row shall be *Exod.* 28. 17. row
was — 39. 10.

Et ordo * וְטוֹר 2
and a row 1 *Kings* 6. 36. — 7.
12. *Ezek.* 46. 23.

Ordo * הַטוֹר 3
shall be the first row *Exod.* 28.
17. was the first row — 39. 10.
in a row 1 *Kings* 7. 3.

Et ordo * וְהַטוֹר 4
And the—row *Exod.* 28. 18,
19, 20. — 39. 11, 12, 13.

Ordines * טוֹרִים 5
rows *Exod.* 28. 17. 1 *Kings* 7.
4, 12, 18, 24, 42. 2 *Chron.* 4.
3, 13.

Ordines * טָרִים 6
in rows 1 *Kings* 7. 20.

Ordines * טוֹרֵי 7
rows *Exod.* 39. 10. 1 *Kings* 6.
36. — 7. 2.

Ordines * הַטִּירוֹת 8
the rows *Ezek.* 46. 23.

חוש 689

Volare. To fly very swiftly.

Volabit * יָטוּשׁ
hasteth *Job* 9. 26.

טחה 690

Jaculari. To shoot an
Arrow. The Distance to which
Archers may throw Arrows; a
Bow-shot.

Sicut jaculantes * בְּמִטְחָנִי
as it were a—shot *Gen.* 21. 16.

טחן 691

Molere, commolere. To
grind. See 1779: 19.

Et molebant * וְטָחְנוּ 1
and ground *Numb.* 11. 8.

Molens erat * טָחֹן 2
he did grind *Judg.* 16. 21.

Molentes * הַטְּחָנוֹת 3
the grinders *Ecclef.* 12. 3.

Molendo * טָחוֹן 4
ground *Deut.* 9. 21.

Molere * טָחוֹן 5
to grind *Lam.* 5. 13.

Et mole * וְטָחְנִי 6
and grind *Isai.* 47. 2.

Et commoluit * וַיִּטְחֹן 7
and ground *Exod.* 32. 20.

Molet * תִּטְחֹן 8
let—grind *Job* 31. 10.

Commolitis * תִּטְחָנוּ 9
ye—grind *Isai.* 3. 15.

Molitis * הַטְּחָנָה * 10
the grinding *Ecclef.* 12. 4.

טחר 692

Mariscae, Haemorrhoides.

A painful Disease called the
Piles.

Mariscae * טַחְוִרִים * 1
emerods 1 *Sam.* 5. 9,

Mariscis * בְּטַחְוִרִים 2
with emerods 6, 12.

Et haemorrhoid- * וּבְטַחְוִרִים 3
ibus

and with the emerods *Deut.* 28.
27.

Haemorrhoides * טַחְוִרֵי 4
emerods 1 *Sam.* 6. 4, 17,

Haemorrhoid. * טַחְוִרִיָּם 5
vestrarum

your emerods 5,

Haemorrhoid. * טַחְוִרֵיהֶם 6
ipfor.

their emerods 11.

טטר 693

Frontalia. It is certain
from *Exod.* 13. 9, 16, that this
Word is used in general for a
Memorial. It might be some
rich shining Ornament of Gems
or Jewels, which so much plea-
sed and attracted the Eye, that
the Jews are commanded to re-

4 X

gard the Law of God with the
same Delight and Attention.
But the precise Sense of the
Word is unknown.

In frontalia * לְטִטְפֹּת * 1
as frontlets *Deut.* 6. 8. — 11.
18.

Et in frontalia * וּלְטִטְפֹּת * 2
and for frontlets *Exod.* 13. 16.

טיט 694

Coenum, lutum. Mire,
Dirt, Clay soft as Mire.

Lutum * טִיט * 1
mire *Job* 41. 30 + 22. *Jer.* 38.
6. ¶ clay *Isai.* 41. 25.

Et lutum * וְטִיט * 2
and dirt — 57. 20.

In luto * בְּטִיט * 3
in the mire *Zech.* 10. 5.

In luto * בְּטִיט * 4
in the mire *Jer.* 38. 6. ¶ into
clay *Nab.* 3. 14.

Sicut lutum * כְּטִיט * 5
as the mire 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. *Mic.*
7. 10. *Zech.* 9. 3. ¶ as the dirt
Psal. 18. 42.

E luto * מִטִּיט * 6
out of—mire—40. 2. out of the
mire — 69. 14.

Densum lutum * עֲבֵטִיט * 7
thick clay *Hab.* 2. 6.

טיל 695

Jacere, dejicere, ejice-
re, proficere. To cast or
fling out; to throw away; to
heave overboard, *Jon.* 1. 5, 15;
to hurl with Violence, 1 *Sam.*
18. 11. To be struck down
flat upon the Ground with Fear
and Terror, *Job* 41. 9. With
what Motion of Hand Lots
were cast (*Prov.* 16. 33.) I do
not understand. The Redu-
plication heightens the Sense,
Isai. 22. 17, 17.

HIPH. *Injecit* * הִטִּיל 1
sent out *Jon.* 1. 4.

Et ejiciam * וְהִטַּלְתִּי 2
Therefore, and will I cast—out
Jer. 16. 13. — 22. 26.

Et ejicite me * וְהִטִּילֵנִי 3
and cast me forth *Jon.* 1. 12.

Ejiciam te * אֶטִּילְךָ 4
I will cast thee forth *Ezek.* 32. 4.
Et

- Et projecit* וַיִּטֵּל 5
And—cast 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. —20.
33.
Et ejecerunt וַיִּטְלוּ 6
and cast forth *Jon.* 1. 5.
Et projecerunt eum וַיִּטְלוּהוּ 7
and cast him forth 15.
HOPH. Projecti הוּטְלוּ 8
are they cast out *Jer.* 22. 28.
Projicitur יוּטַל 9
is cast *Prov.* 16. 33.
Projicietur יוּטַל 10
shall—one be cast down *Job*
41. 9 † 1.
Dejicietur יוּטַל 11
he shall—be utterly cast down
Psal. 37. 24.
PIH. Ejicit te מִטְּלָה 12
will carry thee away *Isai.* 22.
17,
Ejectio טְלִיָּה * 13
with a—captivity 17.

טיר 696

Arx, castellum, palatium. A Tower, Castle, or Palace. Any magnificent, curious Building, consisting perhaps of Stones hew'd Square, and laid in regular Courses [See טיר 688] for Strength, Grandure and Beauty.

- Palatium* טִירָה * 1
a palace *Cant.* 8. 9.
Castellum eorum טִירָתָם 2
their habitation *Psal.* 69. 25.
Arces eorum טִירָתָם 3
their goodly castles *Numb.* 31.
10.
Et in castel. eor. וּבִטִירָתָם 4
and by their castles *Gen.* 25. 16.
Per castella לְטִירָתָם 5
eorum
throughout their castles 1 *Chron.*
6. 54 † 39.
Arces suas טִירָתֵיהֶם 6
their palaces *Ezek.* 25. 4.

טלל 697

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tegere, obtegere.* The Dew, which refreshes, invigorates, and promotes the Growth of all Vegetables, and, while it continues, beautifies and adorns them with the Drops thereof, as with so many shining Pearls.

But when the Sun waxeth hot, it is all quickly exhaled, and vanisheth away. What Relation *Dew* has to the Verb, (*Neb.* 3. 15.) is uncertain. Thereby undoubtedly is signified some extraordinary Piece of Work, which *Shallum* added to the Gate that he repaired, more than was done by the other Repairers. But whether it was some additional Ornament, or whether he laid a Roof over it, we know not.

- Et contexit eum* וַיִּטְלֵנוּ 1
and covered it *Neb.* 3. 15.

II. Ros.

- Ros* טַל 2
dew *Deut.* 33. 28. *Judg.* 6. 37.
38, 39, 40. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21.
1 *Kings* 17. 1. *Job* 38. 28. *Psal.*
110. 3. *Prov.* 3. 20. *Cant.* 5.
2. *Isai.* 18. 4. the dew —26.
19.
Et ros וַיִּטַּל 3
and the dew *Job* 29. 19.
Ros הַטַּל 4
the dew *Exod.* 16. 13, 14. *Num.*
11. 9. 2 *Sam.* 17. 12.
Sicut ros כַּטַּל 5
As the, a dew *Psal.* 133. 3.
Mic. 5. 7 † 6.
Sicut ros כַּטַּל 6
as the dew *Deut.* 32. 2. *Hof.* 14.
5 † 6.
Et sicut ros וּכַטַּל 7
but—as dew *Prov.* 19. 12.
Idem וּכַטַּל 8
and as the—dew *Hof.* 6. 4. —
13. 3.
De rore מִטַּל 9
of the dew *Gen.* 27. 28.
Idem מִטַּל 10
for the dew *Deut.* 33. 13. from
dew *Hag.* 1. 10.
Et de rore וּמִטַּל 11
and of the dew *Gen.* 27. 39.
Ros tuus טִלָּךְ 12
thy dew *Isai.* 26. 19.
Rorem suum טִלָּם 13
their dew *Zech.* 8. 12.

טלא 698

Hath two Significations.

I. *Maculosum.* To tack or join a Patch to a Shoe, *Job.* 9. 5. To be patched or spotted with different Colours, *Gen.* 30. 32.

- Et maculosum* וְטָלְאוּ * 1
and, the, spotted *Gen.* 30. 32, 32,
33.
Et maculosas וְהִטְלֵאִים 2
ring-straked and spotted 35.
Maculosa טָלְאוֹת 3
with divers colours *Ezek.* 16.
16.
Et maculosas וְהִטְלֵאוֹת 4
speckled and spotted *Gen.* 30. 35.
Et refarta וּמִטְלֵאוֹת 5
and clouted *Job.* 9. 5.

II. *Agnus.* A young sucking Lamb, which, by natural Instinct, is tacked or joined to the Dam.

- Et agnus* וְטָלָה * 6
and the lamb *Isai.* 65. 25.
Agnus טָלָה 7
a—lamb 1 *Sam.* 7. 9.
Agni טָלְאִים 8
the lambs *Isai.* 40. 11.

טמא 699

Pollui, pollutum esse. To be unclean, impure, polluted, either Morally or Ceremonially.

- Polluta erit* וְטִמְאָה 1
then she shall be unclean *Lev.*
12. 2, 5. shall be unclean —
22. 6.
Polluta es טִמְאָת 2
hast defiled thyself *Ezek.* 22. 4.
Et polluti erunt וְטִמְאוּ 3
and [shall] be unclean *Lev.* 15.
18.
Pollui טִמְאָה 4
it is polluted *Mic.* 2. 10.
Ad polluend. se לְטִמְאָה 5
and is defiled *Lev.* 15. 32. to
defile thyself —18. 20, 23. to
be defiled —19. 31. to defile
himself —22. 8. —herself *Ezek.*
22. 3. —themselves —44. 25.
Polluetur, pollutus יִטְמָא 6
erit
shall be defiled *Lev.* 5. 3. —13.
46. ¶ shall be unclean —11.
24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34,
35, 36, 39. —13. 14. —14. 46.
—15. 4, 9, 10, 19, 20, 20, 23,
24, 24, 27. *Numb.* 19. 14, 16,
20, 21, 22. *Hag.* 2. 13. ¶ be
—made unclean *Lev.* 14. 36.
¶ is unclean —15. 4. ¶ he
may be made unclean —22.
5, ¶ he may take unclean-
ness 5.

An

An pollutum erit הִטְמָא 7
shall it be unclean? Hag. 2. 13.

Polluta erit הִטְמָא 8
shall she be unclean Lev. 12. 2.
shall be unclean until Numb.
19. 22.

Et polluta fuit הִטְמָא 9
And—is defiled Lev. 18. 25,
27. ¶ and she was polluted
Ezek. 23. 17.

Et polluerunt se הִטְמָא 10
Thus were they defiled Psal.
106. 39.

Polluit, vi- הִטְמָא 11
tiavit
he had defiled Gen. 34. 5, 13.
defileth Numb. 19. 13, he hath
defiled 20. did—defile 2 Kings
23. 13. Ezek. 18. 6, 11, 15. —
22. 11.

Et polluet, pollutum הִטְמָא 12
pronunciabit
and [shall] pronounce him un-
clean Lev. 13. 3, then, where-
fore shall—pronounce him un-
clean 22, 25, 27, 30. ¶ and he
hath defiled Numb. 6. 9. And
he defiled 2 Kings 23. 10.

Et polluet eum הִטְמָא 13
then, and, —shall pronounce
him, to be, unclean Lev. 13. 8,
11, 15, 20.

Polluisti הִטְמָא 14
thou hast defiled Ezek. 5. 11.

Polluerunt הִטְמָא 15
they had defiled Gen. 34. 27.
have they defiled Psal. 79. 1.
Ezek. 23. 38.

Et polluerunt הִטְמָא 16
they have even defiled Ezek.
43. 8.

Polluerant eam הִטְמָא 17
they had polluted it —36. 18.

Polluistis הִטְמָא 18
ye defile —33. 26.

Et polluetis הִטְמָא 19
Ye shall defile also Isai. 30. 22.

Polluendo, polluere הִטְמָא 20
shall pronounce him utterly un-
clean † in pronouncing him un-
clean shall pronounce him unclean
Lev. 13. 44. ¶ to defile —
20. 3.

Ad polluendum הִטְמָא 21
as unclean 25.

Ad polluendum eum הִטְמָא 22
to pronounce it unclean Lev. 13.
59. ¶ to pollute it Jer. 7. 30.
¶ to defile it —32. 34.

In polluendo vos הִטְמָא 23
when ye defile Lev. 18. 28.

In polluere eos הִטְמָא 24
when they defile —15. 31.

Polluite הִטְמָא 25
Defile Ezek. 9. 7.

Et pollui הִטְמָא 26
And I polluted —20. 26.

Pollues הִטְמָא 27
Defile Numb. 35. 34. be—de-
filed Deut. 21. 23.

Et polluit הִטְמָא 28
and defiled 2 Kings 23. 8.

Pollutum pronun- הִטְמָא 29
ciabit eum
shall pronounce him—unclean
Lev. 13. 44.

Et polluit illud הִטְמָא 30
and polluted it 2 Kings 23. 16.

Polluetis הִטְמָא 31
shall ye defile Lev. 11. 44.

Et polluistis הִטְמָא 32
but—ye defiled Jer. 2. 7.

Polluent הִטְמָא 33
they defile Numb. 5. 3. shall de-
file Ezek. 43. 7.

Et polluerunt הִטְמָא 34
and polluted 2 Chron. 36. 14.
¶ and they defiled Ezek. 23.
17. they defiled —36. 17.

Polluta הִטְמָא 35
facta
hath—been polluted Ezek. 4.
14.

NIPH. Pollutus est הִטְמָא 36
is defiled Hof. 5. 3. —6. 10.

Polluta facta הִטְמָא 37
be defiled Numb. 5. 27, 28,

Idem הִטְמָא 38
she be defiled 13, 14, 14. she
defiled herself Ezek. 23. 7, she
was defiled 13.

Et polluta facta הִטְמָא 39
fit
and is defiled Numb. 5. 29,

Immunda facta es הִטְמָא 40
thou be defiled 20. ¶ thou art
polluted Ezek. 23. 30.

Pollui me הִטְמָא 41
I am—polluted Jer. 2. 23.

Polluerunt se הִטְמָא 42
are defiled Lev. 18. 24.

Polluistis vos הִטְמָא 43
ye have been defiled Ezek. 20.
43.

Et fitis polluti הִטְמָא 44
that ye should be defiled Lev.
11. 43.

Polluti הִטְמָא 45
polluted Ezek. 20. 30, pollute
yourselves 31.

Polluetur, polluet se הִטְמָא 46
shall—be defiled Lev. 21. 1,
may he be defiled 3, he shall
—defile himself —4, 11. ¶ he
shall —make himself unclean
Numb. 6. 7.

Polluetis vos הִטְמָא 47
shall ye make yourselves un-
clean Lev. 11. 43. ¶ ye defile
—yourselves —18. 30.

Polluemini הִטְמָא 48
ye shall be unclean —11. 24.
¶ Defile—yourselves —18. 24.
Ezek. 20. 7, 18.

Polluentur הִטְמָא 49
be polluted —14. 11. ¶ shall
they defile themselves —37. 23.

Polluentur הִטְמָא 50
they may defile themselves —
44. 25. ¶ shall be polluted Hof.
9. 4.

HOPH. Pollui הִטְמָא 51
facta est
she is defiled Deut. 24. 4.

Pollutus, pollutum הִטְמָא * 52
unclean thing, creeping, and Lev.
5. 2, 2, 2. —7. 19, 21, 21. —
11. 4, 5, 7, 38. is unclean —
13. 11, 15, 36, 44, Unclean, un-
clean 45, 46, 51, 55. —14. 40,
41, 44, 45. —15. 2, 26. Numb.
9. 10. —19. 13, 15, is unclean
20. Deut. 14. 8, 10, 19. Judg.
13. 4. 2 Chron. 23. 19. Isai.
35. 8. —52. 11. Lam. 4. 15.
Ezek. 44. 23. Hof. 9. 3. Hag.
2. 14. ¶ defiled Numb. 5. 2.
—6. 12. Ezek. 4. 13.

Et pollutus erit הִטְמָא 53
and [shall] be unclean Lev. 11.
25, 28, 32, 40, 40. and shall
cry Unclean —13. 45. —15. 5,
6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22,
27. —17. 15. Numb. 19. 7, 10,
11. and the unclean Isai. 52. 1.

Pollutum, immun- הִטְמָא 54
dum
unclean Lev. 10. 10. —11. 29,
47. —14. 57. unclean fowls —
20. 25. Numb. 19. 19, the un-
clean 22. Deut. 12. 15, 22. —
15. 22. Ezek. 22. 26.

In immundo הִטְמָא 55
for—unclean Deut. 26. 14.

Pro immundo הִטְמָא 56
for an unclean Numb. 19. 17.

Et immundo הִטְמָא 57
and to the unclean Ecclef. 9. 2.

Sicut immund. הִטְמָא 58
as an unclean Isai. 64. 6 † 5.

De immundo הִטְמָא 59
out of an unclean Job 14. 4.

Pollutum, immund. הִטְמָא 60
unclean Lev. 22. 4. Isai. 6. 5,
5. that is unclean Hag. 2. 13.

Immundi הִטְמָא 61
unclean Lev. 11. 8, 26, 27, 28,
35. Deut. 14. 7. ¶ defiled Num.
9. 6, 7.

Et immundi הִטְמָא 62
and shall be unclean Lev. 11.
35.

Immunda הִטְמָא 63
are unclean 31. ¶ defiled Jer.
19. 13.

Immunda, polluta הִטְמָא 64
unclean beast, cattle Lev. 5. 2,
2. unclean beast —7. 21. —
11. 6. —15. 25, 33. —27. 11.
Job. 22. 19. ¶ polluted Amos
7. 17.

Immunda

- Immunda* הַטְּמָאָה 65
an unclean *Lev.* 27. 27. *Numb.*
18. 15.
Et immundam לַטְּמָאָה 66
and unclean *Lev.* 20. 25.
Polluta טְמֵאָה 67
infamous + unclean of name
Ezek. 22. 5, ¶ for pollution
10.
Pollutio, immundities * טְמֵאָה 68
uncleanness *Numb.* 5. 19. un-
clean thing *Judg.* 13. 7, 14.
Idem הַטְּמָאָה 69
uncleanness 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. un-
clean spirit + spirit of unclean-
ness *Zech.* 13. 2.
In immundiciem בְּטֵמְאָה 70
touch the uncleanness *Lev.* 5. 3.
—7. 21.
Juxta immundiciem כְּטֵמְאָה 71
as the uncleanness *Lev.* 15. 26.
Ezek. 36. 17.
Ab immundic. מִטְּמָאָה 72
from the filthiness *Ezra* 6. 21.
Impuritas tua טְמֵאָתְךָ 73
thy filthiness *Ezek.* 22. 15.
Pro immundic. בְּטֵמְאָתְךָ 74
tua
In thy filthiness *Ezek.* 24. 13,
Ab immundic. מִטְּמָאָתְךָ 75
tua
from thy filthiness 13.
Immundic. ejus טְמֵאָתוֹ 76
whatsoever uncleanness *Lev.* 5.
3. his uncleanness —15. 3, 3.
Numb. 19. 13. uncleanness he
hath *Lev.* 22. 5.
Et immundic. ejus וְטֵמְאָתוֹ 77
having his uncleanness —7. 20.
—22. 3.
Ab immund. sua מִטְּמָאָתוֹ 78
from his uncleanness —14. 19.
Immund. suae טְמֵאָתָהּ 79
her uncleanness —15. 25, 30.
—18. 19. ¶ Her filthiness
Lam. 1. 9. the filthiness of it
Ezek. 24. 11.
Ab imm. sua מִטְּמָאָתָהּ 80
from her uncleanness 2 *Sam.*
11. 4.
In imm. sua בְּטֵמְאָתָם 81
in, with their uncleanness *Lev.*
15. 31. *Ezra* 9. 11.
Juxta immund. eorum כְּטֵמְאָתָם 82
According to their uncleanness
Ezek. 39. 24.
Ab immund. sua מִטְּמָאָתָם 83
from their uncleanness *Lev.* 15.
31.
Ab immunditiis מִטְּמָאוֹת 84
because of the uncleanness —
16. 16, from the uncleanness
19.

- Impuritat. vestris* טְמֵאוֹתֵיכֶם 85
your filthiness *Ezek.* 36. 25, ¶
your uncleannesses 29.
Immundic. eorum טְמֵאוֹתָם 86
their uncleannesses *Lev.* 16. 16.

טמא 700

Obthurare, obstruere.
Interpreters generally agree, that
it is the same in Sense with the
foregoing Root.

- NIPH. Obstruamini, fcil. corde* וְנִטְמַתֶּם 1
that ye should be defiled *Lev.*
11. 43.
Obthurato corde נִטְמִינוּ 2
sumus
are we—reputed vile *Job* 18. 3.

טמא 701

Abscondere, recondere.
To hide by burying a Thing in
the Earth, *Josh.* 7. 21. *Job* 40.
13. *Jer.* 13. 4, 7. —43. 9. *Job*
3. 16. [a hidden untimely Birth,
buried as soon as born.] Or by
covering it up with any kind of
Stuff, *Josh.* 2. 6. Hence, hid-
den Treasure, is put for the most
valuable Treasure, as People in
Times of Danger buried their
most valuable Things under
Ground, *Job* 3. 21. *Prov.* 2. 4.
Isai. 45. 3. *Jer.* 41. 8. *Gen.* 43.
23. Hence again, it signifies
what is secretly kept in Store,
or Reserve, *Job* 20. 26. [All
Darkness shall be hid in his secret
Places; all Kinds of Darkness
are laid up in Store for his Treas-
ures, i. e. the Treasures, which
are laid up in Store for him,
will be found at last to be no-
thing but all Kinds of Darkness
or Misery. See *Jam.* 5. 3.
Schultens.] Figuratively, It is
applied to [burying or] muf-
fling up the Hand under the
Garment in a State of Inactivi-
ty, [see Root 657.] *Prov.* 19.
24. —to the covering Iniquity,
or a Wicked Heart, with a fair
Outside, *Job* 31. 33. It seems
also to be applied to the bury-
ing or hiding Cords or Nets in
a Pitfall, *Job* 18. 10. *Psal.* 9.

15. *Jer.* 18. 22. One Way of
catching wild Beasts was in Pit-
falls, or deep Pits, covered with
a thin, weak Covering; in which
there might be strong Cords or
Nets buried, and so disposed, as
to be ready, when drawn by the
Huntsman, to entangle and se-
cure the Beast that was fallen
in. This seems to be alluded
to, *Job* 19. 6.

- Abscondit* טָמַן 1
he hath hid *Psal.* 35. 8. hideth
Prov. 19. 24. —26. 15.
Et abscondes eos וְטָמַנְתָּם 2
and hide them *Jer.* 43. 9.
Abscondi טָמַנְתִּי 3
I have hid *Jer.* 43. 10.
Abscondi illum טָמַנְתִּיו 4
I had hid it —13. 7.
Absconderunt טָמְנוּ 5
they have laid privily *Psal.* 31.
4. —142. 3. ¶ have they hid
—35. 7. —140. 5. *Jer.* 18.
22.
Absconderunt טָמְנוּ 6
they hid *Psal.* 9. 15.
Absconditus טָמוֹן 7
hidden *Job* 3. 16. hid —20. 26.
¶ laid —18. 10.
In abscondito בְּטָמוֹן 8
in secret *Job* 40. 13.
Absconditi טָמוּנִים 9
hid *Josh.* 7. 21.
Idem טָמוּנִי 10
hid *Deut.* 33. 19.
Abscondita erat טָמוּנָהּ 11
hid *Josh.* 7. 22.
Ad abscondend. לְטָמוֹן 12
by hiding *Job* 31. 33. ¶ of lay-
ing—privily *Psal.* 64. 5.
Abscondere eum לְטָמְנוֹ 13
to hide *Jer.* 13. 6,
Et absconde illud וְטָמְנִהוּ 14
and hide it 4.
Absconde eos טָמַנְתָּם 15
Hide them *Job* 40. 13.
*Et abscondi ip-
sum* וְאֶטְמְנִהוּ 16
and hid it *Jer.* 13. 5.
Et abscondit וְיִטְמֹן 17
and—hid *Gen.* 35. 4.
Et abscondit eum וְיִטְמְנִהוּ 18
and hid him *Exod.* 2. 12.
Et abscondit eos וְיִטְמְנֵם 19
and hid them *Josh.* 2. 6.
*NIPH. Et abscon-
de te* וְהִטְמֵן 20
and hide thee *Isai.* 2. 10.
*HIPH. Et abscon-
derunt* וְיִטְמְנוּ 21
and hid 2 *Kings* 7. 8.
Thesaurus * מִטְּמֹן 22
treasure *Gen.* 43. 23.
Theauri מִטְּמֹנִים 23
treasures *Jer.* 41. 8.

Et

Et sicut the- וְכַמְטֻמוֹנִים 24
sauri
 and—as hid treasures *Prov.* 2. 4.
Prae thesau- מִמְטֻמוֹנִים 25
ris
 more than for hid treasures *Job*
 3. 21.
Et abstrusa * וּמְטֻמָּנִי 26
 and hidden riches *Isai.* 45. 3.

טנא 702

Corbis, canistrum.

Corbem הַטֵּנָא * 1
 the basket *Deut.* 26. 4,
In corbe בַּטֵּנָא 2
 in a basket 2.
Corbis tuus טֵנְאָךְ
 thy basket —28. 5, 17.

טנף 703

Inquinare.

Inquinabo eos אֶטְנַפֵּם
 shall I defile them *Cant.* 5. 3.

טעה 704

Errare.

Errare fecerunt הִטְעוּ
 they have seduced *Ezek.* 13. 10.

טעם 705

Gustare. To taste, or re-
 lish with the Palate, 2 *Sam.* 19.
 35. *Job* 6. 6. —12. 11. To
 taste, to eat, 1 *Sam.* 14. 24.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. Hence, the Taste
 and Flavour of rich Wine, *Jer.*
 48. 11. Meat that is of a plea-
 sant, agreeable Relish, *Gen.* 27.
 4. *Prov.* 23. 3. *Figuratively*,
 to taste, to try, to make Expe-
 riment, *Psal.* 34. 8. To taste
 a Thing, to discern, to be sen-
 sible of it's Qualities, *Prov.* 31.
 18. Hence, Judgment, Dis-
 cernment, good Sense, Discre-
 tion, *Job* 12. 20. *Psal.* 119. 66.
Prov. 11. 22. —26. 16. [*that*

can render a reason; that can
 answer or discourse with Judg-
 ment, or a good Understanding
 of the Nature of Things.] 1 *Sam.*
 21. 13. [*David changed*
his Behaviour; his Taste, his
 good Sense, into the Appearance
 and Behaviour of a Man
 void of all Sense.] 1 *Sam.* 25.
 33. [*blessed be thy Advice*; thy
 Taste, thy Judgment, judici-
 ous discreet Counsel.] *Jon.* 3.
 7. [*by the Decree*, by the Judg-
 ment, or according to the deli-
 berate Opinion, of the King and
his Nobles, consulting together,
 what was best to be done.]

Gustavit טָעַם 1
 tasted 1 *Sam.* 14. 24.
Idem טָעַמָה 2
 she perceiveth *Prov.* 31. 18.
Gustavi טָעַמְתִּי 3
 I tasted 1 *Sam.* 14. 29, I did—
 taste 43,
Gustando טָעַם 4
 I did but taste † in tasting I did
 taste 43.
Gustate טָעַמוּ 5
 O taste *Psal.* 34. 8.
Gustabo אֶטְעַם 6
 I taste 2 *Sam.* 3. 35.
Gustabit יִטְעַם 7
 taste 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36. *Job*
 12. 11. tasteth —34. 3.
Gustabunt יִטְעַמוּ 8
 Let—taste *Jon.* 3. 7.
Gustus, sapor טָעַם * 9
 taste *Job* 6. 6. ¶ judgment *Psal.*
 119. 66.
Gustus טָעַם 10
 discretion *Prov.* 11. 22. ¶ a rea-
 son —26. 16.
Et gustus וְטָעַם 11
 and—the understanding *Job* 12.
 20.
Sicut sapor כְּטָעַם 12
 as the taste *Numb.* 11. 8.
Ex gustu, sententia מִטָּעַם 13
 by the decree *Jon.* 3. 7.
Gustus, consilium טָעַמְךָ 14
tuum
 thy advice 1 *Sam.* 25. 33.
Sapor, gustus, ra- טָעַמוּ 15
tio ejus
 the taste of it *Numb.* 11. 8. his
 taste *Jer.* 48. 11. ¶ his beha-
 viour 1 *Sam.* 21. 13. *Psal.* 34.
 title.
Et sapor ejus וְטָעַמוּ 16
 and the taste of it *Exod.* 16.
 31.
Cupediae sapidae * כְּטָעֵמִים 17
 savoury meat *Gen.* 27. 4, 7, 9,
 14, 31,
Cupedias הַכְּטָעִמִּים 18
 the savoury meat 17.

4 Y

Cuped. ejus לְכָטְעֻמוֹתָיו 19
 of his dainties *Prov.* 23. 3, his
 dainty meats 6.

טען 706

Onerare, confodere. To
 stick or stab. It is also applied
 to the sticking or stimulating of
 Cattle with a Goad, to make
 them go faster, *Gen.* 45. 17.
lade, stimulate your Beasts, i. e.
 travel with all Expedition.

Onerate טָעְנוּ 1
 lade *Gen.* 45. 17.
Confossi מְטָעְנֵי 2
 thrust through *Isai.* 14. 19.

טפף 707

Parvulus. Little ones, of
 Children while they are in the
 Hands, and under the Care of
 the Women; in Conjunction
 with whom they are commonly
 mentioned. And therefore, put-
 ting the Part for the Whole,
 when *little ones* only are named,
 both Women and Children are
 often, if not always, included,
 2 *Chron.* 20. 13. *their little ones*,
 namely, *their Wives and their*
Children. So 2 *Chron.* 31. 18.
Gen. 50. 8, 21. *Numb.* 32. 17,
 26. *Exra* 8. 21. The Word
 therefore is rightly translated
Families, *Gen.* 47. 12. *accord-*
to their Families, † to the Mouth
 of the little ones, i. e. according
 to the Number of their Wives
 and Children.

Parvuli הַטָּף * 1
 little children *Esth.* 3. 13. ¶
 little ones —8. 11.
Et parvuli וְהַטָּף 2
 and the children *Jer.* 41. 16.
 and little children *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Et parvuli וְהַטָּף 3
 and children *Jer.* 40. 7.
Parvuli הַטָּף הַטָּף 4
 families *Gen.* 47. 12. ¶ children
Numb. 31. 18. *Jer.* 43. 6. ¶
 the little ones *Judg.* 18. 21.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 22.
Et parvuli וְהַטָּף וְהַטָּף 5
 and the little ones *Deut.* 2. 34.
 —20. 14. *Josh.* 8. 35. ¶ and,
 the, children *Deut.* 3. 6. —31.
 12. *Judg.* 21. 10.

In

In parvulis בִּטְפָּף 6
among the little ones *Numb.* 31.
17.

Praeter parvulos כִּטְפָּף 7
besides children *Exod.* 12. 37.

Parvuli nostri טִפְּנוּ 8
our little ones *Gen.* 43. 8. *Numb.*
32. 17, 26.

Et parvuli nostri וְטִפְּנוּ 9
and our children —14. 3.

Pro parv. nostris לְטִפְּנוּ 10
for our little ones —32. 16.

Et pro parv. nostris וְלְטִפְּנוּ 11
and for our little ones *Ezra* 8.
21.

Parvulos vestr. טִפְּכֶם 12
your little ones *Gen.* 50. 21.
Exod. 10. 10, 24. *Deut.* 29. 11
† 10. *Josh.* 1. 14.

Et parv. vestr. וְטִפְּכֶם 13
But, Moreover, and your little
ones *Numb.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 1. 39.
—3. 19.

Parv. vestr. לְטִפְּכֶם 14
for your little ones *Gen.* 45. 19.
—47. 24. *Numb.* 32. 24.

Parv. ipforum טִפְּם 15
their little ones *Gen.* 34. 29. —
46. 5. —50. 8. *Numb.* 31. 9.
2 *Chron.* 20. 13. —31. 18.

Et parv. ipfor. וְטִפְּם 16
and their little children *Numb.*
16. 27.

Incedere more par- volorum וְטִפְּוֹף 17
and mincing [in a childish, af-
fected manner] *Isai.* 3. 16.

טפח 708

Hath two Significations.

I. *Palmus*. The expanded, open, Palm of the Hand. Hence I. A Measure, the Breadth of the expanded Palm, or a Hand's Breadth, being the sixth Part of a Cubit, something more than three Inches and a half, or 3.684 Inches. II. What is expanded or spread over other Things; as (1.) The Roof of a Building, 1 *Kings* 7. 9. [from the Foundation to the Copping, or Roof.] *Isai.* 48. 13. [My Hand has laid the Foundations of the Earth, and my Right-hand hath spanned, hath coped, expanded the Roof of, the Heavens.] (2.) Some Part of a Woman's Dress, which was expanded or spread over the other Parts of her

Dress; as an *Apron*, *Ruth* 3. 15. *Isai.* 3. 22. But we do not know certainly what it was. III. To stroke gently and smoothly with the open Hand, as Mothers do the Limbs of their Infants, *Lam.* 2. 20. [Children of a Span long † Children whom they have tenderly stroked. And so verse 22. those that I have swaddled, or stroked with the tenderest Affection.]

Palmus טֶפַח * 1
an hand-breadth *Exod.* 25. 25. —37. 12. 1 *Kings* 7. 26. 2 *Chr.* 4. 5. hand—broad *Ezek.* 40. 43.

Et palm. וְטֶפַח 2
and an hand-breadth 5. —43. 13.

Palmares טֶפְחוֹת 3
an hand-breadth *Psal.* 39. 5.

Projeſſurae pal- mares הַטֶּפְחוֹת 4
the coping 1 *Kings* 7. 9.

Palmis explanavit טֶפְחָה 5
hath spanned [coped] *Isai.* 48. 13.

Palmis explanavi טֶפְחָתִי 6
I have swaddled *Lam.* 2. 22,

Educationes טֶפְחִים * 7
of a span long 20.

II. *Peplum: al. ventrale*.
See Signific. I.

Ventrale הַמְטֶפְחָה * 8
the vail *Ruth* 3. 15.

Et ventralia וְהַמְטֶפְחוֹת 9
and the wimples *Isai.* 3. 22.

טפל 709

Affuere, consuere, concinnare. To joint or join together, as Carpenters do their Work; to join a malicious Falshood or scandalous Action to a Person, *Psal.* 119. 69. To join one Falshood to another, *Job* 13. 4. To join one Suffering to another, —14. 17. [Thou sewest up mine Iniquity, † thou joineſt upon mine Iniquity, or Punishment, i. e. thou joineſt Punishment to Punishment, or Suffering to Suffering.]

Concinnant טִפְּלוּ 1
have forged *Psal.* 119. 69.

Concinnatores טִפְּלֵי 2
forgers *Job* 13. 4.

Et confuisti וְהִטַּפְלִי 3
and thou fewest up —14. 17.

טפש 710

Obesari, pingueſferi.

Obesatum est טִפֵּשׁ
is—fat *Psal.* 119. 70.

טרד 711

Affiduum, continuum esse.
Applied to a decay'd House, through which it rains to such a Degree that one cannot live in it.

Continuans טִרְד 15.
continual *Prov.* 19. 13. —27. 15.

טרה 712

Humens, humidum esse.
To be moist with corrupt Matter, as a Sore upon the Body; or as the Bone of a Beast, not yet quite Dry, but having some Remains of putrid Flesh upon it.

Humens טִרְיָה *
new *Judg.* 15. 15. ¶ putrifying *Isai.* 1. 6.

טרח 713

Fatigare. To strain, to stretch: applied to the Mind strain'd and fatigu'd with Care and Trouble; and to a Cloud either distended with Water, or dissipated with Heat.

HIPH. *Fatigat* יִטְרִיחַ 1
he wearieſt *Job* 37. 11.

Fatigatio, labor לְטָרַח * 2
a trouble *Isai.* 1. 14.

Molestiam vestr. טָרְחָכֶם 3
your cumbrance *Deut.* 1. 12.

טרם

טרם 714.

[Antequam, nondum.

1. *Antequam*. before Gen. 24. 1
15. *Exod.* 12. 34. *Josh.* 3. 1.
Psal. 119. 67. *Isai.* 65. 24.
2. *Nondum*. before Gen. 2. 2
5. —19. 4. —24. 45. *Josh.* 2.
8. ¶ yet *Exod.* 9. 30. —10. 7.
1 *Sam.* 3. 7. ¶ ere 1 *Sam.* 3. 3.
An nondum? הטרם 3
not yet? *Exod.* 10. 7.
1. *Antequam* בטרם 4
before *Ruth* 3. 14. 2 *Kings* 2. 9.
Job 10. 21. *Psal.* 90. 2. *Prov.*
18. 13. *Jer.* 1. 5. —Gen. 27.
4. 33. &c.
2. *Ut*. before *Zeph.* 2. 2, 5
2, 2.
Et antequam ובטרם 6
even, and before Gen. 37. 18.
Jer. 13. 16.
Antequam מטרם 7
from before *Hag.* 2. 15.]

טרף 715

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rapere, discerpere, dilacerare*. I. To pluck or tear a Leaf, or Fruit, from a Tree, either *with* the Mouth, or *for* the Mouth, Gen. 8. 11. Hence, II. Fruit, which is to be pluck'd off, [Signif. II.] *Ezek.* 17. 9. [speaking of King *Zedekiah* under the Figure of a fruitful Vine, it is said; *shall not Nebuchadnezzar cut off the Fruit thereof, that it wither? Yea, it shall wither in all that might have been pluck'd off from it's Branches, that is to say, in every Instance of Happiness Zedekiah might have enjoy'd in his regal State, had he been faithful to Nebuchadnezzar.*] III. To tear in Pieces as wild Beasts tear their Prey, *Deut.* 33. 20. *Figuratively*, applied to the dreadful Effects of God's Wrath, *Psal.* 50. 22. Or of the Rage of Enemies, &c. IV. Hence, it signifies Prey, *Numb.* 23. 24. V. It is also applied to the Bit-ting and Chewing, or to the Eat-

טרף

ing of human Food, *Prov.* 30. 8. [feed me with, + make me to eat, food convenient for me.] Hence, VI. Meat, *Prov.* 31. 15. *Mal.* 3. 10.

- Rapit* טרף 1
He teareth *Job* 16. 9.
Rapit טרף 2
hath torn *Hof.* 6. 1.
Et rapiet וטרף 3
and teareth *Deut.* 33. 20. *Mic.* 5. 8 + 7.
Discerpens est &c. טרף 4
He teareth *Job* 18. 4. ¶ raven-
ing *Psal.* 22. 13. *Ezek.* 22. 25.
¶ did tear in pieces *Nab.* 2. 12
+ 13.
Discerpentes טרפי 5
ravening *Ezek.* 22. 27.
Discerpendo טרף 6
is without doubt, surely rent,
torn in pieces + in rending is
rent in pieces Gen. 37. 33. —
44. 28. be torn in pieces + in
tearing be torn, &c. *Exod.* 22.
13 + 12.
Rapere לטרף 7
of his prey [+ to tear in pieces]
Psal. 17. 12.
Rapere לטרף 8
to catch *Ezek.* 19. 3, 6.
Rapiam אטרף 9
I tear—in pieces *Psal.* 50. 22.
¶ will tear *Hof.* 5. 14.
Rapiat וטרף 10
he tear *Psal.* 7. 2.
Rapiet וטרף 11
shall ravin *Gen.* 49. 27.
Et rapuit ויטרף 12
and—did tear *Amos* 1. 11.
NIPH. Discerp- וטרף 13
tum fuerit
be torn in pieces *Exod.* 22. 13
+ 12. shall be &c. *Jer.* 5. 6.
HIPH. Ale me הטרפני 14
feed me *Prov.* 30. 8.
PyH. Discerptus est טרף 15
is—rent in pieces Gen. 37. 33.
Discerptus טרף 16
he is torn in pieces —44. 28.
Discerptum טרף 17
pluckt off —8. 11.
Rapina, prae- טרף טרף 18
da, esca
the, prey *Numb.* 23. 24. *Job* 4.
11. —38. 39. *Psal.* 76. 4. —
124. 6. *Isai.* 5. 29. *Ezek.* 19.
3, 6. —22. 25, 27. with prey
Nab. 2. 12 + 13. —3. 1. ¶ the
spoil *Job* 29. 17. ¶ meat *Prov.*
31. 15. *Mal.* 3. 10.
Et praeda וטרף 19
when—prey *Amos* 3. 4.

טאטא טפסר 717

- Ad praedam* לטרף 20
for a prey *Job* 24. 5. after their
prey *Psal.* 104. 21.
A praeda מטרף 21
from the prey *Gen.* 49. 9.
Rapinam tuam טרפך 22
thy prey *Nab.* 2. 13 + 14.
Praedam suam טרפו 23
his prey *Isai.* 31. 4.
Raptum, discer- * טרפה 24
ptum
That which was, is torn *Gen.*
31. 39. that is torn *Exod.* 22.
31 + 30. *Lev.* 7. 24. ¶ with
ravin *Nab.* 2. 12 + 13.
Et disceptum וטרפה 25
or that which was, is torn *Lev.*
17. 15. —22. 8. ¶ or [that
which] is torn in pieces *Ezek.*
4. 14. or that is torn —44. 31.
Discerpt. הטרפה 26
that which was torn *Exod.* 22.
13 + 12.

II. Folium.

- Folium* * טרף 27
an—leaf *Gen.* 8. 11.
Fronde טרפי 28
the leaves *Ezek.* 17. 9.

Words of more than three Radicals.

טאטא 716

Everrere.

- Et everram* וטאטאיה 1
eam
and I will sweep it *Isai.* 14. 23,
Cum everri- * בטאטא 2
culo
with the besom 23.

טפסר 717

Princeps. Probably an Army in a strong, close Body, like a swarm of Locusts, to which they are compared, *Nab.* 3. 17.

- Princeps* * טפסר 1
a captain *Jer.* 51. 27.
Et principes tui וטפסריך 2
and thy captains *Nab.* 3. 17.

718 יֵאֵב

Desiderare.

Desideravi יֵאֵבְתִּי
I longed *Psal.* 119. 131.

719 יֵאֵל

Hath two Significations.

I. *Velle, acquiescere.* To fix, to fettle in Situation, or in Resolution, or in both. I. In Situation, *Josh.* 7. 7. [*we had been content, and dwelt* † *we had settled, and dwelt.*] II. In Resolution; and that either in a good or bad Sense. (1.) In a good Sense; to be fixed, resolved, determined to act, *1 Sam.* 12. 22. [*it hath pleased the Lord, the Lord hath fixed his Resolution.*] *1 Chron.* 17. 27. [*let it please thee, fix thy Resolution.*] *2 Kings* 5. 23. [*Be content, be resolved, take up a Resolution, be determined.*] *Deut.* 1. 5. [*Moses began, settled his Resolution, to declare.*] *1 Sam.* 17. 39. [*And David assayed, settled his Resolution, to go; or begun to go with a firm Resolution, but he had not proved, and therefore did not approve, Saul's Armour.*] (2.) In a bad Sense; To be wilfully obstinate, perverse, and untractable in what is wrong, *Hof.* 5. 11. [*willingly walked, i. e. wilfully, obstinately, So εὐουσιως Heb.* 10. 26.] *Isai.* 19. 13. [*are become Fools, obstinate in foolish Counsels and Courses.*] III. To be fix'd both in Situation and Resolution, *Josh.* 17. 12. *Canaanites would dwell; they were determin'd to dwell, and, as the Cafe stood, could not be driven out.*

HIPH. *Voluit* הוֹאִיל
began *Deut.* 1. 5. ¶ it hath pleased *1 Sam.* 12. 22. ¶ willingly *Hof.* 5. 11.

Voluisti הוֹאִילְתָּ
let it please thee *1 Chr.* 17. 27.

Volui הוֹאִילְתִּי 3
I have taken upon me *Gen.* 18. 27, 31.

Voluimus הוֹאִילְנוּ 4
we had been content *Josh.* 7. 7.

Velis הוֹאִיל 5
let it please thee *2 Sam.* 7. 29.
¶ Be content *2 Kings* 5. 23.

Velis הוֹאִילְ- 6
Be content *Judg.* 19. 6. *2 Kings* 6. 3.

Velitis הוֹאִילוּ 7
be content *Job* 6. 28.

Et voluit וַיֹּאֵל 8
And—was content *Exod.* 2. 21. *Judg.* 17. 11. ¶ but—would *Josh.* 27. 12. *Judg.* 1. 27, 35.

Et voluit וַיֹּאֵל 9
and he assayed *1 Sam.* 17. 39.

Et velit וַיֹּאֵל 10
Even that it would please *Job* 6. 9.

Voluntatem תַּאֲלָתָהּ * 11
tuam
thy curse *Lam.* 3. 65. See Root 68: 89.

II. *Stultescere, stulte agere.*

Stultescunt נִוְאָלוּ 12
are become fools *Isai.* 19. 13.
they are foolish *Jer.* 5. 4.

Et stultescant וַנִּוְאָלוּ 13
and they shall dote —50. 36.

Stulte egimus נִוְאָלְנוּ 14
we have done foolishly *Numb.* 12. 11.

720 יֶאֱר

Rivus. A River, a Flood.

Rivus יֶאֱר * 1
the brooks *Isai.* 19. 7, 7, 7. ¶ the river —23. 3. *Ezek.* 29. 9. *Zech.* 10. 11.

Rivus הַיֶּאֱר 2
the river *Gen.* 41. 1, 2, 3, 3, 17, 18. *Exod.* 2. 3. —4. 9, 9. —7. 15, 18, 18, 21, 21, 24, 24, 25. —8. 3. † 7. 28. —17. 5. *Dan.* 12. 5, 5, 6, 7.

In rivum הַיֶּאֱרָה 3
into the river *Exod.* 1. 22.

In rivo בַּיֶּאֱר 4
in the river —7. 17, 18, 20, 20, 21. —8. 9, 11 † 5, 7. ¶ in—to the brooks *Isai.* 19. 8.

Sicut rivus כַּיֶּאֱר 5
as a river *Isai.* 23. 10. ¶ as like a flood *Jer.* 46. 7, 8. *Amos* 9. 5.

Velut rivus כַּאֲר 6
as a flood —8. 8,

Sicut rivus כַּיֶּאֱר 7
as—the flood 8. —9. 5.

Rivus meus יֶאֱרִי 8
My river *Ezek.* 29. 3.

Rivi יֶאֱרִים 9
rivers *Job* 28. 10. *Isai.* 33. 21. *Ezek.* 30. 12.

Rivos הַיֶּאֱרִים 10
the rivers *Exod.* 8. 5 † 1.

In rivis בַּיֶּאֱרִים 11
among the rivers *Nab.* 3. 8.

Rivi יֶאֱרִי 12
the rivers *2 Kings* 19. 24. *Isai.* 7. 18. —37. 25. ¶ the brooks —19. 6.

Rivi tui יֶאֱרִיךָ 13
thy rivers *Ezek.* 29. 4, 4, 4, 5, 10,

Rivi ejus יֶאֱרֵיו 14
his rivers 3.

Rivos eorum יֶאֱרֵיהֶם 15
their rivers *Exod.* 7. 19. *Psal.* 78. 44.

721 יֶאֱשׁ

Desperare, spem abjicere.

NIPH. *Desperatus,* נִוְאָשׁ 1
tum

one that is desperate *Job* 6. 26.
¶ There is no hope *Isai.* 57. 10. *Jer.* 2. 25. —18. 12.

Et desperet וַנִּוְאָשׁ 2
and—shall despair *1 Sam.* 27. 1.

PIH. *Spe destitudo* לִיֶּאֱשׁ 3
to cause—to despair *Eccles.* 2. 20.

722 יֶאֱת

Acquiescere, consentire.

To consent, acquiesce, submit. Note, יֶאֱתָה *Jer.* 10. 7. I judge is a Noun, signifying Acquiescence, Submission. For unto thee doth it appertain † For Acquiescence, or Submission, is thy due.

Acquiescit יֶאֱתָה 1
doth it appertain *Jer.* 10. 7.

Acquiescemus נִאֲתָה 2
will we consent *Gen.* 34. 15,

Acquiescamus נִאֲתָה 3
let us consent 23,

Acquiescant יֶאֱתוּ 4
will—consent 22.

Et

Et acquieverunt וַיִּאָּחֲזוּ 5
And—consented 2 Kings 12. 8
† 9.

יבב 723

Vociferari.

Et vociferata fuit וַתִּבְּבֵב
and cried Judg. 5. 28.

יבל 724

Hath five Significations.

I. *Afferre, apportare, adducere.* To lead along, to bring, to carry, generally as a Present, or in a pleasing, agreeable Manner.

HIPH. *Addu-* אָבִילִים 1
cam eos
will I lead them Jer. 31. 9.

Deducet me יוֹבִילֵנִי יְבִלְנִי 2
will bring me Psal. 60. 9. —
108. 10.

Adducet יוֹבִילֵנִי 3
shall—bring —68. 29. let—
bring—76. 11.

Adducet יוֹבִילֵנִי 4
shall bring Zeph. 3. 10.

Deducunt eam יוֹבִילֵנָהּ 5
shall carry her Isai. 23. 7.

HOPH. *Eductus* אָבִיל 6
fuisse
I should have been carried Job
10. 19.

Adducetur יוֹבִיל 7
shall—be brought Isai. 18. 7.
is brought Jer. 11. 19.

Idem יוֹבִיל 8
shall—be brought Job 21. 32.
is brought Isai. 53. 7. ¶ shall
be—carried Hof. 10. 6. is car-
ried —12. 1.

Adducetur תוֹבִיל 9
she shall be brought Psal. 45.
14.

Deducimini תוֹבִילֵיךְ 10
ye shall—be led forth Isai. 55.
12.

Educuntur יוֹבִילֵיךְ 11
they shall be brought forth Job
21. 30.

Educuntur תוֹבִילֵיךְ 12
shall they be brought Psal. 45.
15.

II. *Aquaeductus, fluen-
tum.* A River, a Channel, in
which the Water is carried
along.

Fluentum אָבִיל * 13
the river Dan. 8. 2,

Idem תָּאבִיל 14
the river 3. 6.

Idem יוֹבִיל * 15
the river Jer. 17. 8.

Aquaeductus יְבִילֵי 16
streams Isai. 30. 25. ¶ water-
courses —44. 4.

III. *Proventus, pabu-
lum.* The Produce of the
Earth, or what it brings in for
Sustenance of Man or Beast.

Proventus יְבוּל * 17
the increase Judg. 6. 4. Job 20.
28. ¶ fruit Hab. 3. 17.

Et pabulum וַיְבוּל 18
and gave provender Judg. 19.
21.

Proventus suum יְבוּלָהּ 19
her increase Lev. 26, 4, 20.
Psal. 67. 6. —85. 12. Ezek.
34. 27. Zech. 8. 12. ¶ her
fruit Deut. 11. 17. Hag. 1. 10.

Et proventus ejus וַיְבִילָהּ 20
with her increase Deut. 32. 22.

Proventus eorum יְבוּלָם 21
their increase Psal. 78. 46.

Et pabulum dedit וַיְבִיל 22
and gave provender Judg. 19.
21.

IV. *Jubilaus annus :
Aries : cornu arietis, quod
inflari solebat.* The fiftieth
Year among the Israelites, which
brought, as an acceptable Pre-
sent, Liberty to Servants, and
their Estates to those that had
mortgaged them. The Sound
of Trumpets (perhaps made of
Rams Horns) by which at that
Time they expressed their Joy :
any sound of a Trumpet.

Jubilaus יוֹבִיל * 23
a, the jubile Lev. 25. 10, 11,
12,

Jubilaus תוֹבִיל 24
Jubile 13, 15, 28, 40, 50, 52,
54. —27. 17, 18, 18, 23, 24.
Numb. 36. 4.

(Cornu) arietinum תוֹבִיל 25
the trumpet Exod. 19. 13. ¶
ram's Job. 6. 5.

4 Z

In jubileo בִּיבֵל 26
in the jubile Lev. 25. 28, 30,
33. —27. 21.

Et in jubileo וּבִיבֵל 27
and—in the jubile —25. 31.

Arietinae יוֹבִילִים * 28
of rams horns Job. 6. 6, 8,

Arietinae תוֹבִילִים 29
of rams horns —4, 13.

V. *Verruca, verruco-
sum.*

Verruca laborans יִפְלֶת 30
having a wen Lev. 22. 22.

יבם 725

*Ducere ex affinitatis jure
uxorem.* To marry as the
nearest Relation, or in Right
of Affinity. The Brother of a
Woman's Husband; which Bro-
ther, if her Husband died child-
less, was obliged to marry her.
A Brother's Wife, a Sister-in-
law.

PIH. *Et affini-
tate junxerit sibi* וַיִּבְמָהּ 1
eam

and [shall] perform the duty of
an husband's brother unto her
Deut. 25, 5,

Affinitatis jure duc- יִבְמִי 2
re me
perform the duty of my hus-
band's brother 7.

Affinitatis jure duc וַיִּבֵּם 3
eam
and marry Gen. 38. 8.

Levir meus יִבְמִי * 4
My husbands brother Deut. 25. 7,

Levir ejus יִבְמָהּ 5
her husbands brother 5.

Glos, fratria tua יִבְמַתְךָ 6
thy sister in law Ruth 1. 15, 15.

Glos ejus, vel sua יִבְמַתּוֹ 7
his brothers wife Deut. 25. 7,
7, 9.

יבש 726

*Arescere, aridum, sic-
cum fieri, exsiccari. Are-
facere, exsiccare.* To dry,
to dry up, to be dried up; applied
to Rivers, Brooks, and to any
Thing where Water or natural
Moisture

Moisture is drain'd, exhal'd, or exhausted: also to exhausted Strength or Vigor, *Numb.* 11. 6. *Psal.* 22. 15. —102. 4. Dry Land in Contradistinction to Sea, *Gen.* 1. 9.

- Aruit*, יבש 1 was, is dry *Josh.* 9. 5, 12. is dried up *Psal.* 22. 15. *Hof.* 9. 16. ¶ withereth *Psal.* 129. 6. *Isai.* 40. 7, 8. withered —15. 6. *Lam.* 4. 8.
- Et aruit* יבש 2 and drieth up *Job* 14. 11. and [shall be] dried up *Isai.* 19. 5. ¶ and withereth *Psal.* 90. 6. that it wither *Ezek.* 17. 9. and —shall wither *Amos* 1. 2.
- Aruit* יבש 3 was—dried *Gen.* 8. 14.
- Aruerunt* יבשו 4 are dried up *Jer.* 23. 10. are dried *Ezek.* 37. 11. *Joel* 1. 20.
- Aruerunt* יבשו 5 are withered *Joel* 1. 12.
- Et aruerunt* יבשו 6 and they shall be dried up *Jer.* 50. 38. ¶ and [were] withered *Ezek.* 19. 12.
- Siccando, arefscendo* יבש 7 shall it—utterly wither + in withering shall it—wither *Ezek.* 17. 10. ¶ shall be clean dried up ¶ in drying up shall be dried up *Zech.* 11. 17.
- In arefscendo* יבש 8 When—are withered *Isai.* 27. 11.
- Exficcati* יבש 9 were dried up *Gen.* 8. 7.
- Exareo* יבש 10 I am withered *Psal.* 102. 11.
- Arefcet* יבש 11 it withereth *Job* 8. 12. shall wither *Isai.* 19. 7. *Jer.* 12. 4.
- Et exaruit* יבש 12 that—dried up 1 *Kings* 17. 7. ¶ that it withered *Jon.* 4. 7.
- Idem* יבש 13 and [is] withered *Psal.* 102. 4.
- Et exaruerit* יבש 14 and—shall become dry *Hof.* 13. 15.
- Exarefctet* יבש 15 it shall wither *Ezek.* 17. 9, 10, 10. withered *Amos* 4. 7. ¶ shall be—dried up *Zech.* 11. 17.
- Et exaruit* יבש 16 And—dried up 1 *Kings* 13. 4.
- Exarefctunt* יבשו 17 shall be dried up *Job* 18. 16.
- Et arefctunt* יבשו 18 and they dry up —12. 15.
- Et fccatae fuer.* יבשו 19 and they shall wither *Isai.* 40. 24.

- PIH. Arefaciet* יבש 20 shall dry up *Job* 15. 30.
- Exficcat* יבש 21 drieth *Prov.* 17. 22.
- Et arefacit ipsum* יבש 22 and maketh it dry *Nab.* 1. 4.
- HIPH. Arefecit* יבש 23 dried up *Josh.* 2. 10. —4. 23, 23. had dried up —5. 1. *Ezek.* 19. 12. is dried up *Joel* 1. 10, ¶ is withered 12, 17,
- Arefecisti* יבש 24 thou driedst up *Psal.* 74. 15.
- Arefacta est* יבש 25 is dried up 12.
- Arefeci* יבש 26 I—have dried up *Ezek.* 17. 24.
- Et exficcavi* יבש 27 and [I will] make—dry *Jer.* 51. 36.
- Et arefcent* יבשו 28 and—shall dry up *Zech.* 10. 11.
- Arefaciam* יבש 29 I will—dry up *Isai.* 42. 15, 15. —44. 27.
- Aridus, fccus* יבש * 30 dry *Job* 13. 25. *Isai.* 56. 3. *Ezek.* 17. 24. —20. 47. + 21. 3. *Nab.* 1. 10.
- Aut fccas* יבש 31 or dried *Numb.* 6. 3.
- Arida est* יבש 32 is dried away *Numb.* 11. 6.
- Arida* יבש 33 dry *Ezek.* 37. 2,
- Arida* יבש 34 dry 4.
- Arida, terra* יבש 35 the dry ground *Isai.* 44. 3.
- Arida* יבש 36 the dry-land *Gen.* 1. 9. *Exod.* 4. 9. *Jon.* 1. 9. —2. 10 + 11. the land —1. 13.
- In arida, in fcco* יבש 37 on dry ground *Exod.* 14. 16, upon the dry ground 22, ¶ upon, on dry land 29. —15. 19. *Josh.* 4. 22. *Neb.* 9. 11.
- Aridam* יבש 38 the dry-land *Gen.* 1. 10.
- In aridam* יבש 39 into dry land *Psal.* 66. 6.
- Et arida* יבש * 40 and—the dry land *Psal.* 95. 5.
- In arida* יבש 41 blood upon the dry land *Exod.* 4. 9.

Ager: agricola. Farmers; that pay a yearly Rent for the Ground they till: Farms, or Grounds so rented.

- Et in agrico-* * וליגבים 1 las and husbandmen 2 *Kings* 25. 12. *Jer.* 52. 16.
- Et agros* * וליגבים 2 and fields —39. 10.

Moerore, moestitia affici. To be afflicted with Grief and Anguish, which gauls and tears the Heart, and giveth the most painful Sorrow.

- HIPH. Affecit eam* יגה 1 *moestitia* hath afflicted her *Lam.* 1. 5,
- Moerore affecit* יגה 2 hath afflicted 12. ¶ he cause grief —3. 32.
- Affligentes* יגה 3 them that afflict thee *Isai.* 51. 23.
- Moerore afficietis* יגה 4 will ye vex *Job* 19. 2.
- Moestas* יגה 5 sorrowful *Zeph.* 3. 18.
- Moestae* יגה 6 are afflicted *Lam.* 1. 4.
- Et moestitia afficit* יגה 7 nor [doth] grieve —3. 33.
- Moeror, moestitia* יגה * 8 sorrow *Psal.* 13. 2. *Isai.* 35. 10. —51. 11. *Jer.* 8. 18. ¶ grief —45. 3.
- Et moeror* יגה 9 and sorrow *Psal.* 107. 39. —116. 3. *Jer.* 20. 18. *Ezek.* 23. 33.
- Cum moerore* יגה 10 with sorrow *Gen.* 42. 38. —44. 31. ¶ with grief *Psal.* 31. 10.
- A moerore* יגה 11 from sorrow *Ezth.* 9. 22.
- A moerore eor.* יגה 12 from their sorrow *Jer.* 31. 13.
- Moeror* יגה * 13 heaviness *Prov.* 14. 13.
- Ad moerorem* יגה 14 to—sorrow —17. 21.
- Prae moerore* יגה 15 for heaviness *Psal.* 119. 28.
- Moestitia* יגה 16 the heaviness *Prov.* 10. 1.

Laborare, fatigare. To be fatigu'd, weary, quite exhausted and spent with Labour, or

or in any other way. To work hard, or take great Pains. Laborious, fatiguing Work, Weariness. It is also applied to Weariness through Dislike or Disgust, *Isai.* 43. 22, 23, 24.

- Defatigata fuit* יָגַעַת 1 was weary 2 *Sam.* 23. 10.
- Laborasti* יָגַעְתָּ 2 ye [† thou] did—labour *Josh.* 24. 13. ¶ thou hast been weary *Isai.* 43. 22.
- Laborasti* יָגַעְתָּ 3 thou hast laboured —47. 12, 15. —62. 8. ¶ Thou art wearied —57. 10.
- Laboravi* יָגַעְתִּי 4 I am weary *Psal.* 6. 6. —69. 4. ¶ I have laboured *Isai.* 49. 4. ¶ I fainted [I am spent with] *Jer.* 45. 3.
- Laboravimus* יָגַעְנוּ 5 we labour *Lam.* 5. 5.
- Laborabo* יָגַעֵנָה 6 labour I *Job* 9. 29.
- Labores* יָגַעֵנִי 7 Labour *Prov.* 23. 4.
- Defatigatur* יָגַעֵת 8 is weary *Isai.* 40. 28.
- Laborabunt* יָגַעֻּ 9 They shall—labour —65. 23.
- Defatigantur* יָגַעֻּ 10 be weary —40. 31.
- Et laborabunt* יָגַעֻּ 11 that—shall labour *Hab.* 2. 13.
- Idem* יָגַעֻּ 12 and—shall labour *Jer.* 51. 58.
- Et defatigantur* יָגַעֻּ 13 and [shall] be weary *Isai.* 40. 30.
- P.H. Fatiges* יָגַעַת 14 make—to labour *Josh.* 7. 3.
- Fatigat ipsum* יָגַעְנוּ 15 wearieeth every one of them *Eccles.* 10. 15.
- HIPH. Fatigas* יָגַעַתִּי 16 me thou hast wearied me *Isai.* 43. 24.
- Fatigavi te* יָגַעְתִּיךָ 17 I have—wearied thee 23.
- Fatigatis* יָגַעְתֶּם 18 Ye have wearied *Mal.* 2. 17.
- Fatigavimus* יָגַעְנוּ 19 have we wearied 17.
- Defatigatus* יָגַעַת * 20 weary 2 *Sam.* 17. 2.
- Et fatigatus* יָגַעַת 21 and weary *Deut.* 25. 18.
- Defessi* יָגַעְתִּי 22 weary *Job* 3. 17.
- Laboriosae* יָגַעִים 23 full of labour *Eccles.* 1. 8.
- Labor* יָגַע * 24 That which he laboured for

[the Hire of the Labourers, of which he hath defrauded them. Schult.] *Job* 20. 18.

- Labor, fatigatio* יָגַעַת * 25 the labour *Gen.* 31. 42. *Psal.* 128. 2. *Isai.* 45. 14. *Jer.* 3. 24. *Hag.* 1. 11. ¶ the work *Job* 10. 3.
- Laborem tuum* יָגַעְתָּ 26 thy labours *Deut.* 28. 33.
- Laborem tuum* יָגַעְתָּ 27 thy labour *Job* 39. 11.
- Laborem tuum* יָגַעְתָּ 28 thy labour *Ezek.* 23. 29.
- Labor ejus* יָגַעְתּוֹ 29 his labour *Psal.* 109. 11.
- Et a labore ejus* יָגַעְתּוֹ 30 and from his labour *Neh.* 5. 13.
- Labor ejus* יָגַעְתּוֹ 31 her labour *Job* 39. 16. the labours thereof *Jer.* 20. 5.
- Et laborem vestr.* יָגַעְתֶּם 32 and your labour *Isai.* 55. 2.
- Et labor. suum* יָגַעְתֶּם 33 and their labour *Psal.* 78. 46.
- Labores mei* יָגַעֵי 34 my labours *Hos.* 12. 8.
- Fatigatio* יָגַעַת 35 a weariness *Eccles.* 12. 12.

יג 730

Metuere, formidare. To live in Fear of some Evil that may possibly befall us or others; or of some Persons into whose Hands we or others may possibly fall.

- Metuisti* יָגַעְתָּ 1 thou wast afraid *Deut.* 28. 60.
- Metui* יָגַעְתִּי 2 I was afraid *Deut.* 9. 19. *Job* 3. 25. I am afraid —9. 28. ¶ I fear *Psal.* 119. 39.
- Metuens me* יָגַעְתָּ 3 fearest *Jer.* 22. 25. ¶ art afraid —39. 17.

יג 731

Manus; late sumitur. The Hand. Applied catachrestically to the Paws of wild Beasts, 1 *Sam.* 17. 37. As the State and Offices of the Hand are various; so the Sense of the Word is various, and very diffusive. It signifies, I. Power or Ability, *Lev.* 27. 8. II.

Power or Agency, *Exod.* 4. 21. *Judg.* 1. 35. Particularly, Divine Agency, Impulse, or Impression upon the Mind, 2 *Kin.* 3. 15. *Isai.* 8. 11. An Agent, *Exod.* 19. 13. *Lev.* 25. 26. *Judg.* 3. 15. III. Power of Dominion, *Exod.* 18. 9. 2 *Chr.* 21. 8. *Prov.* 18. 21. *Dan.* 12. 7. IV. Possession, 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. 2 *Kings* 14. 5. —15. 19. V. Instrumentality, Means; Ministry, *Lev.* 16. 21. —26. 46. *Numb.* 15. 23. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18. *Zech.* 4. 12. *Job* 8. 4. VI. Management, Care, *Numb.* 31. 49. *Dan.* 8. 25. VII. Government, Direction, 1 *Chr.* 25. 3, 6. VIII. Order, Appointment, 1 *Chr.* 25. 2, 6. IX. Custody, *Esth.* 2. 3. X. Proximity, *Job* 1. 14. XI. Bounty, Munificence, 1 *Kings* 10. 13. *Esth.* 1. 7. —2. 18. XII. Labour of the Hand, *Prov.* 13. 11. XIII. Stroke of the Hand, *Lam.* 4. 6. [no Hands; no heavy Strokes; no continued Series of Distress or Suffering.] The Stroke of God's Hand, a fore, painful Affliction, *Job* 23. 2. —27. 11. *Psal.* 77. 2. —39. 10. XIV. The Side of a River, *Exod.* 2. 5. —of the Road, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —of the Gate, 2 *Sam.* 18. 4. A Ledge, 1 *Kin.* 7. 35. A Coast or Border, *Ezek.* 48. 1. A particular limited, prescribed, chosen, convenient Place, *Numb.* 2. 17. *Deut.* 23. 12. *Isai.* 56. 5. *Jer.* 6. 3. *Ezek.* 21. 19. A Place which any one hath marked out to preserve the Memory of himself, a publick Memorial, [see Root 733. Signif. II.] 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Or of a Victory, 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. XV. Parts, *Gen.* 43. 34. —47. 24. 2 *Sam.* 19. 43. XVI. Tenons, *Exod.* 26. 17. XVII. Axle-trees, 1 *Kings* 7. 32.

Manus יָד * 1 hand *Gen.* 38. 28. *Exod.* 13. 3. 14, of hand 16. —19. 13. —21. 24. *Numb.* 35. 18. *Deut.* 19. 21. *Josh.* 2. 19. 1 *Kings* 11. 26, 27. *Esth.* 2. 21. —6. 2. —9. 2. *Job* 21. 5. —30. 24. *Prov.* 11. 21. —16. 5. —30. 32. *Isai.* 13. 2. *Lam.* 5. 6. *Ezek.* 2. 9. —8. 3. —39. 9. without hand *Dan.* 8. 25. —10. 10. their hand *Mic.* 7. 16. ¶ the Lord hath sworn † the hand is upon the throne of the Lord, *Exod.* 17.

17. 16. ¶ fellowship † putting the hand *Lev.* 6. 2. † 5. 21. ¶ handed † of hand —21. 19. † throwing a stone † a stone of the hand *Numb.* 35. 17. ¶ power *Deut.* 32. 36. 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27. ¶ a place 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. *Isai.* 56. 5. ¶ where [perhaps, out of hand, as soon as ever] —57. 8. ¶ submitted † gave the hand 1 *Chron.* 29. 24. ¶ yield † give the hand 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. ¶ debt *Neb.* 10. 31 † 32. ¶ hands 13. 21. *Esth.* 3. 6. *Ezek.* 25. 6. ¶ labour *Prov.* 13. 11.

Et manus כַּף 2

and—hand *Gen.* 37. 22. ¶ a place also *Deut.* 23. 12 † 13. and—a place *Ezek.* 21. 19 † 24.

Manus כַּף 3

that—work *Exod.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 34. 12. ¶ a, the hand *Isai.* 8. 11. —14. 26.

Et manus כַּף 4

and the—hand *Deut.* 7. 19.

Manu כַּף 5

by, with, through a—hand *Exod.* 3. 19. for with a—hand —6. 1. —13. 9. —14. 8. *Num.* 33. 3. *Deut.* 5. 15. —6. 21. —7. 8. —9. 26. —26. 8. 1 *Sam.* 19. 9. without hand *Job* 34. 20. *Psal.* 136. 12. *Isai.* 28. 2. *Jer.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 12. 7. —20. 33, 34. *Dan.* 9. 15. ¶ presumptuously † with an high hand *Numb.* 15. 30. ¶ for hand *Deut.* 19. 21. into—hand 1 *Sam.* 26. 23. 2 *Chron.* 25. 20. ¶ with hands 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.

Et manu כַּף 6

and with, by, through a—hand *Exod.* 6. 1. —32. 11. *Numb.* 20. 20. *Deut.* 4. 34. —5. 15. *Jer.* 32. 21.

Ad manum לִי 7

in hand *Prov.* 11. 21. —16. 5.

E manu מִן 8

out of—hand 1 *Kings* 20. 42. from the hand *Prov.* 6. 5.

Manus כַּף 9

the hand *Gen.* 41. 35, *Josephs* hand 42. —48. 17, 17. *Exod.* 9. 3. under the hand —18. 10. *Deut.* 2. 15. *Job.* 4. 24. *Judg.* 1. 35. —2. 15. —3. 21, 30. —4. 24. —6. 2. *Ruth* 1. 13. 1 *Sam.* 5. 6, 9, 11. —7. 13. —12. 15. —17. 22. —18. 17, 21. —23. 17. 2 *Sam.* 20. 9. kings hand 1 *Kings* 13. 6. 2 *Kin.* 3. 15. —8. 20, 22. —13. 5. —17. 7. —22. 5, 9. 1 *Chron.* 26. 28. —29. 8. 2 *Chron.* 21. 10. under the hand —26. 11. —

30. 12. —34. 10, 17, 17. *Ezra* 1. 8. —8. 22, 33. *Neb.* 2. 18. *Esth.* 6. 9. *Job* 12. 9. —19. 21. —20. 22. *Psal.* 121. 5. —123. 2, 2. *Prov.* 12. 24. *Isai.* 19. 16. —25. 10. —41. 20. —59. 1. —66. 14. *Jer.* 22. 24. —26. 24. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —3. 22. —10. 8. —37. 1. —40. 1. *Zech.* 14. 13, 13. ¶ side *Exod.* 2. 5. —side 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. 2 *Sam.* 18. 4. the side 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. *Dan.* 10. 4. beside 2 *Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ consecrate-ed † fill-ed the hand *Exod.* 29. 9. *Judg.* 17. 5, 12. ¶ stranger wax rich † the hand of a stranger gain *Lev.* 25. 47. ¶ his ability † the hand can attain of him &c. —27. 8. ¶ the coast *Numb.* 13. 29. *Ezek.* 48. 1, 1. ¶ place *Deut.* 2. 37. 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. ¶ The hands *Deut.* 17. 7. 1 *Kin.* 14. 27. 1 *Chron.* 25. 2. 2 *Chr.* 12. 10. ¶ near † by the place, *coast Job.* 15. 46. 2 *Chron.* 21. 16. ¶ left-handed † deprived of his right hand *Judg.* 3. 15. —20. 16. ¶ the dominion 2 *Chr.* 21. 8. ¶ the custody *Esth.* 2. 3, 8, 8, 14. ¶ the power *Dan.* 12. 7.

Num manus כַּף 10

the hand? *Numb.* 11. 23. 2 *Sam.* 14. 19.

Et manus כַּף 11

and—hand *Gen.* 16. 12. and—the hand *Deut.* 13. 9 † 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 46. *Ezra* 8. 31. yea, the hand —9. 2. *Psal.* 36. 11. but the hand *Prov.* 10. 4. *Ezek.* 3. 14. that the hand —8. 1. neither—the hand —16. 49. Now the hand —33. 22. ¶ consecrate Aaron and his sons † fill the hand of Aaron and the hand of his sons *Exod.* 29. 9. ¶ and—the hands *Deut.* 17. 7.

In manu, per manum בְּיָד 12

into, by, in, to, into, under, unto the hand *Gen.* 27. 17. —32. 16 † 17. —38. 20. —39. 6, 22. *Exod.* 4. 13. —16. 3. —34. 29. —35. 29. —38. 21. *Lev.* 8. 36. —10. 11. —16. 21. —25. 28. —26. 25, 46. *Numb.* 4. 28, 33, 37, 45, 49. —7. 8. —9. 23. —10. 13. —15. 23. —16. 40. † 17. 5. —27. 23. —33. 1. —36. 13. *Deut.* 1. 27. —19. 12. *Job.* 7. 7. —10. 30, 32. —11. 8. —14. 2. —20. 2, 9. —21. 2, 8. —22. 9. *Judg.* 2. 23. —3. 4, 8. —4. 2, 9. —6. 1. —7. 16. —11. 21. —13. 1. —15. 12, 18, 18. 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. —13. 22.

—14. 12, 37. —17. 50. —18. 10, 25. —23. 12, 20. —27. 1. —28. 19, 19. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8, 18. —10. 2, 10. —11. 14. —12. 25. —16. 8. —18. 2, 2. —20. 10. —21. 22. —24. 14. 1 *Kin.* 2. 25, 46. —8. 53, 56. —14. 18. —15. 18. —16. 7. —18. 9. —22. 6, 12, 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 10, 13. —13. 3. —14. 25, 27. —17. 20. —18. 30. —19. 10. —21. 14. 1 *Chron.* 6. 15. † 5. 41. —16. 7. —19. 11. —20. 8. —21. 13. —29. 8. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. —12. 5, 7. —13. 8. —18. 5, 11. —23. 18. —24. 11. —26. 11. —28. 5, 5. —33. 8. —35. 6. *Ezra* 9. 7. *Neb.* 9. 14, 27, 28, 30. *Job* 9. 24. —27. 11. *Psal.* 31. 8. —73. 23. —75. 8. —77. 20. —78. 61. —106. 41. —127. 4. *Prov.* 17. 16. —21. 1. —26. 6, 9. *Eccles.* 9. 1. *Isai.* 19. 4. —36. 15. —37. 10. —51. 23. —62. 3. *Jer.* 18. 4, 6. —20. 4. 5. —21. 7, 10. —22. 25. —26. 24. —27. 3, 6. —29. 3, 21. —32. 3, 4, 24, 25, 28, 36, 43. —34. 2, 20, 21. —37. 17. —38. 3, 16, 18, 23. —39. 17. —43. 3. —44. 30, 30. —46. 24, 26. —51. 7. *Lam.* 1. 7. —2. 7. *Ezek.* 21. 11, 31 † 16, 36. —23. 9, 28. —25. 14. —28. 9, 10. —30. 10, 12, 12, 25. —31. 11. —37. 19. —39. 23. *Joel* 3 † 4. 8. *Zech.* 4. 10. —11. 6. ¶ into, by the hands *Gen.* 30. 35. *Judg.* 2. 14, 14. in—left hands —7. 20. —10. 7. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. 2 *Sam.* 21. 9. 2 *Chron.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 7. 21. —11. 9. ¶ by Moses, David, the, his prophets, Ahijah, his servant—s, Jehu, Joshua, Elijah, thy messengers, Samuel, his chamberlains, poets, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Haggai, the former, Malachi † by the hand of Moses, David, the, his prophets, Ahijah, &c. *Exod.* 9. 35. 1 *Sam.* 16. 20. —28. 15. 1 *Kin.* 12. 15. —15. 29. —16. 12, 34. —17. 16. 2 *Kings* 9. 36. —10. 10. —17. 13, 13, 23. —19. 23. —21. 10. —24. 2. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 29. 25. —34. 14. —36. 15. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 8. 14. —10. 29 † 30. *Esth.* 1. 12, 15. —3. 13. —8. 10. *Isai.* 20. 2. —37. 24. *Jer.* 37. 2. —50. 1. *Ezek.* 38. 17. *Dan.* 9. 10. *Hag.* 1. 1. —2. 1. *Zech.* 7. 7, 12. *Mal.* 1. 1. ¶ under Aaron † by the hand of Aaron 1 *Chron.* 24. 19. ¶ of the Lord † by the hand of the Lord 2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 29. 25. ¶ to thy servants,—Nebuzaradan † by the hand of thy servants—Nebuzaradan—34. 16. Jer. 39. 11. ¶ in thy prophets † in the hand of thy prophets Neh. 9. 30. ¶ for their, † in the hand of their Job 8. 4. ¶ help † take by the hand 20. ¶ the hand —37. 7. ¶ in the power Prov. 18. 21. ¶ because of † in the hand of Isai. 64. 7 † 6. Jer. 41. 9. ¶ through † in the hand of Zech. 4. 12.

Et in manu, per וּבְיָד 13
man.

and, upon, into, by, in the hand Gen. 19. 16, 16. and—in his hand Numb. 5. 18. 1 Sam. 12. 9, 9. 2 Sam. 21. 22. and—in his hand —23. 21. —24. 14. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 11. 23. —20. 8. but—into the hand —21. 13. Jer. 21. 7, 7. and, even into the hand —22. 25, 25, 25. —32. 28. —34. 20, 21, 21. —44. 30. —46. 26, 26. Ezek. 40. 5. Zech. 11. 6. ¶ and—in—right hands Judg. 7. 20. ¶ and into, by the hands —10. 7. Jer. 19. 7. ¶ and—by the ministry Hof. 12. 10.

Juxta manum בְּיָד 14
Solomon gave her of his royal bounty † he gave her according to the hand of king Solomon 1 Kings 10. 13. ¶ according to the hand Ezra 7. 6, 9. Neh. 2. 8. ¶ as the hand Ezra 7. 28. ¶ by the hand —8. 18. ¶ according to the state Esth. 1. 7. —2. 18.

Ad manum לִיד 15
beside 1 Sam. 19. 3. ¶ about 1 Chron. 18. 17. ¶ to wait on —23. 28. ¶ at the—hand Neh. 11. 24. ¶ by the—side Psal. 140. 5. ¶ at the gates Prov. 8. 3.

E manu מִיד 16
at, from, out of, of, at, by, under the hand Gen. 9. 5, 5. —32. 11 † 12. —33. 19. —38. 20. —48. 22. Exod. 2. 19. —3. 8. —14. 30. —18. 9, 10. Lev. 25. 14. Numb. 5. 25. —35. 25. Deut. 3. 8. —7. 8. Josh. 9. 26. —22. 31. Judg. 2. 16, 18. —6. 9. —8. 22. —9. 17. —13. 5. Ruth 4. 5, 9. 1 Sam. 4. 8. —7. 3, 8. —9. 16. —10. 18. —12. 4, 10, 11. —17. 37. —20. 16. —25. 39. 2 Sam. 3. 18. —8. 1. —12. 7. —23. 21. 1 Kings 11. 12, 31, 35. —22. 3. 2 Kings 9. 7. —13. 25. —17. 39. —18. 33.

—19. 14. 1 Chron. 11. 23. —18. 1. —28. 19. 2 Chron. 30. 6, 16. —31. 13. —32. 22. —34. 9. Neh. 9. 27. Job 6. 23. Psal. 31. 15. —71. 4. —82. 4. —89. 48. —97. 10. —106. 10, 10. —107. 2. —144. 7, 11. Prov. 6. 5. Ecclef. 2. 24. Isai. 36. 18. —37. 14. —40. 2. —51. 17. Jer. 15. 21. —20. 13. —21. 12. —22. 3. —25. 17. —31. 11. —32. 4. Ezek. 33. 6. —34. 27. —39. 3, 3. ¶ of, out of the hands Gen. 39. 1. Judg. 8. 34. 1 Sam. 7. 14. —14. 48. ¶ from the coast Numb. 24. 24. ¶ me out of the paw 1 Sam. 17. 37. ¶ avenged him, thee of † judged him, thee from the hand of 2 Sam. 18. 19, 31. ¶ from the power Psal. 22. 20. —49. 15. Isai. 47. 14. Hof. 13. 14.

Et e manu וּמִיד 17
and at, out of, from the hand Gen. 9. 5. Exod. 18. 10. neither from—hand Lev. 22. 25. Judg. 6. 9. 1 Sam. 10. 18. or of—hand —12. 3. 2 Sam. 3. 18. 2 Chron. 32. 15, 22. Job 5. 15. Or—from the—hand —6. 23. Psal. 18. title ¶ and out of the paw 1 Sam. 17. 37. ¶ and on the side Ecclef. 4. 1.

Manus mea יָדִי 18
mine, my, mine own hand Gen. 14. 22. —31. 29. —42. 37. Exod. 3. 20. —7. 4, 5. —9. 15. —15. 9. Deut. 8. 17. —32. 40, 41. Judg. 7. 2. 1 Sam. 18. 17. —21. 4 † 5. —24. 6 † 7. —25. 33. —26. 11, 23. 2 Sam. 3. 12. —18. 12. 1 Kings 13. 6. 2 Kings 5. 18. Job 31. 21, 25, 27. —40. 4. Psal. 81. 14. —89. 21. Prov. 1. 24. Isai. 1. 25. —10. 10, 13, 14. —48. 13. —49. 22. —50. 2. —51. 16. —66. 2. Jer. 6. 12. —15. 6. —16. 21. —51. 25. Ezek. 6. 14. —14. 9, 13. —16. 27. —20. 5, 5, 6, 15, 22, 23, 28, 42. —25. 7, 13, 16. —35. 3. —36. 7. —39. 21. —44. 12. —47. 14. Amos 1. 8. —9. 2. Zeph. 1. 4. Zech. 2. 9 † 13. —13. 7. ¶ I did swear, fware † I lifted up my hand Exod. 6. 8. Numb. 14. 30. ¶ mine † my hand 2 Sam. 14. 30. ¶ my stroke Job 23. 2. ¶ my fore Psal. 77. 2.

Et manus mea יָדִי 19
but mine hand 1 Sam. 24. 12, 13 † 13, 14.

In manu, vel manum בְּיָד 20
meam, per man. meam
to, in, into, by, under my hand

5 A

Gen. 39. 8. —40. 11. Exod. 7. 17. —17. 9. Numb. 21. 2. —22. 29. Judg. 6. 36, 37. —8. 7. —9. 29. 1 Sam. 12. 5. —14. 43. —17. 46. —21. 3 † 4. —23. 7. —24. 10, 11, 11 † 11, 12. —26. 18. 2 Sam. 5. 19. 1 Chron. 14. 10, 11. —22. 18. Job 29. 20. Jer. 18. 6. Ezek. 37. 19. ¶ into, in mine hands Judg. 11. 30. —12. 3. ¶ I have here at hand † there is found in my hand 1 Sam. 9. 8. ¶ with me † in my hand —21. 8 † 9. ¶ by me † by my hand —28. 17.

Manui meae לִידִי 21
strike hands with me † strike at my hand Job 17. 3.

E manu mea מִידִי 22
of, at, out of, from my hand Gen. 21. 30. —31. 39. —33. 10. —43. 9. Deut. 32. 39. Judg. 17. 3. 2 Kings 18. 34, 35. 2 Chron. 32. 13, 14, 14, 15, 15, 17, 17. Isai. 36. 19, 20, 20. —43. 13. —50. 11. Jer. 25. 15. Hof. 2. 10 † 12.

Manus nostra יָדֵנוּ 23
Our hand Deut. 32. 27. ¶ our power Neh. 5. 5.

Et manus nostra וּיָדֵנוּ 24
and—our hand Gen. 37. 27.

In manum nostram, בְּיָדֵנוּ 25
in manu nostra

in, into, by our hand Gen. 43. 21. Judg. 16. 23. 1 Sam. 14. 10. —30. 23. Jer. 11. 21. ¶ in, into our hands Gen. 43. 22. Deut. 3. 3. Josh. 2. 24. Judg. 16. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 47. ¶ give us † give into our hands Exod. 10. 25.

E manu nostrā מִיָּדֵנוּ 26
at our hands Judg. 13. 23.

Manus tua יָדְךָ 27

thine, thy hand Gen. 21. 18. —22. 12. —24. 2. —47. 29. —49. 8. Exod. 4. 4, 6, 7. —7. 19. —8. 5 † 1. —9. 22. —10. 12, 21. —13. 9. —14. 16, 26. —23. 1. Numb. 27. 18. Deut. 3. 24. —13. 9 † 10. —14. 29. —15. 7, 8, 11. —16. 10. —28. 20. Judg. 18. 19. 1 Sam. 21. 3, 8 † 4, 9. —25. 8, thine own hand 26. 2 Sam. 1. 14. —24. 17. 1 Kings 8. 42. —22. 34. 2 Kings 13. 16. 1 Chron. 4. 10. —21. 17. 2 Chron. 18. 33. Job 1. 11. —2. 5. —30. 21. Psal. 17. 14. —21. 8. —39. 10. —44. 3. —74. 11. —80. 17. —89. 13. —104. 28. —109. 27. —119. 173. —139. 10. Prov. 3. 27. Ecclef. 9. 10. Isai. 26. 11. —64. 8 † 7. Jer. 6. 9.

6. 9. —15. 17. *Ezek.* 38. 12. *Mic.* 5. 9 + 8. ¶ thou hadst sworn + thou hadst lift up thy hand *Neb.* 9. 15.

Manus tua יָדְךָ 28
thy hand *Deut.* 2. 7. —6. 8. —12. 17. —15. 3, 10. —23. 20 + 21. —28. 8, 12, 32. —30. 9. 1 *Sam.* 14. 19. 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 2 *Kings* 10. 15. 1 *Chr.* 21. 15. *Job* 1. 12. *Psal.* 10. 12. —32. 4. —38. 2. —138. 7. —145. 16. *Eccles.* 7. 18. —11. 6. *Isai.* 3. 6. *Jer.* 40. 4. ¶ as thou shalt find occasion, as occasion shall serve + as thy hand shall find *Judg.* 9. 33. 1 *Sam.* 10. 7.

Manus tua יָדְךָ 29
thine hand *Exod.* 13. 16.

Et manus tua וְיָדְךָ 30
and thy—hand 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.

In manum tuam, in בְּיָדְךָ 31
manu tua
in, into, to thine hand *Exod.* 17. 5. *Numb.* 21. 34. *Deut.* 2. 24, 30. —3. 2. —13. 17 + 18. *Job.* 6. 2. —8. 1, 18, 18. —10. 8. 1 *Sam.* 24. 18, 20 + 19, 21. 1 *Kings* 20. 13. 2 *Kings* 4. 29. —8. 8. *Job* 11. 14. *Psal.* 31. 5, 15. *Jer.* 36. 14. —43. 9. *Ezek.* 37. 20. ¶ with thee *Jer.* 38. 10.

Idem בְּיָדְךָ 32
into, in, with thy hand *Gen.* 14. 20. —38. 18. *Exod.* 4. 2, 17, 21. —7. 15. *Deut.* 7. 24. —23. 25 + 26. —33. 3. *Job.* 9. 25. *Judg.* 4. 7, 14. —7. 7, 9. —8. 6, 15. —20. 28. 1 *Sam.* 23. 4. —24. 4 + 5. —26. 8. 2 *Sam.* 5. 19. 1 *Kings* 20. 28. 2 *Kings* 9. 1. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 16. 8. *Job* 2. 6. *Psal.* 10. 14. *Ezek.* 37. 17. ¶ into thine hands *Deut.* 20. 13. —21. 10. ¶ with thee 1 *Sam.* 16. 2. ¶ in thy power *Job* 1. 12. ¶ bold thine hand *Isai.* 42. 6.

Et in manu tua וּבְיָדְךָ 33
and with, in, by thine hand 1 *Kings* 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 29. 12, 12. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15. —20. 6. *Neb.* 1. 10.

E manu tua מִיָּדְךָ 34
of, out of, from, at thine hand 1 *Chron.* 29. 16. *Job* 10. 7. —35. 7. *Psal.* 88. 5. *Jer.* 25. 28. *Ezek.* 3. 18, 20. —33. 8.

Idem מִיָּדְךָ 35
from, out of thy hand *Gen.* 4. 11. *Deut.* 26. 4. 1 *Sam.* 24. 15 + 16. —28. 17. 2 *Chron.* 16. 7. —25. 15. *Mic.* 5. 12 + 11.

Et e manu tua וּמִיָּדְךָ 36
and of thine own 1 *Chron.* 29. 14.

Manus tua יָדְךָ 37
thine hand *Isai.* 57. 10. *Ezek.* 27. 15, ¶ occupied with thee + were the merchants of thy hand 21.

In manu tua, in ma- בְּיָדְךָ 38
num tuam
in, into thy hand *Gen.* 16. 6. 1 *Kings* 17. 11. *Isai.* 47. 6. *Ezek.* 23. 31. ¶ with thee 1 *Kin.* 14. 3.

E manu tua מִיָּדְךָ 39
of, out of thine hand 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. *Isai.* 51. 22.

Manus vestra יָדְכֶם 40
consecrate-ed your selves, you + fill-ed your hand *Exod.* 32. 29. *Lev.* 8. 33. 2 *Chron.* 29. 31. ¶ your hand *Deut.* 11. 18. —12. 6, 7, 11.

In manu, vel ma- בְּיָדְכֶם 41
num vestram
into, in your hand *Gen.* 9. 2. —43. 12, 12. *Exod.* 12. 11. —23. 31. *Job.* 8. 7. —10. 19. —24. 8, 11. *Judg.* 3. 28. —7. 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 18. 2 *Chron.* 18. 14. —28. 9. *Jer.* 26. 14. —38. 5. ¶ with you *Job.* 9. 11. ¶ into, in your hands *Jud.* 8. 3. —18. 10. *Jer.* 21. 4.

Et manibus vef- וּבְיָדְכֶם 42
tris
and—with your hand —44. 25.

E man. vest. מִיָּדְכֶם 43
of, at your hand 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. *Isai.* 1. 12. *Mal.* 1. 10. —2. 13. ¶ of your hands —1. 13. ¶ by your means —1. 9.

In manu vestr. בְּיָדְכֶם 44
in your hand *Ezek.* 13. 21,

E manu vestr. מִיָּדְכֶם 45
out of your hand 21, 23.

Manus ejus יָדוֹ 46
his hand *Gen.* 3. 22. —8. 9. —16. 12. —22. 10. —24. 9. —38. 28, 29, 30. —41. 42, 44. —46. 4. *Exod.* 4. 4, 6, 6, 7. —8. 6, 17 + 2, 13. —10. 22. —14. 21, 27. —17. 11. —21. 20. —22. 8, 11 + 7, 10. —24. 11. *Lev.* 1. 4. —3. 2, 8, 13. —4. 4, 24, 29, 33. —8. 23. —14. 14, 17, 28, whose hand 32. *Numb.* 6. 21. —20. 11. *Deut.* 11. 2. —19. 5. *Job.* 8. 19, 26. and his hand *Judg.* 3. 10. —15. 15. 1 *Sam.* 5. 7. —6. 3, 5, 9. —14. 26. —17. 49. —23. 16. —26. 9. 2 *Sam.* 15. 5. —20. 21. —23. 10. —24. 16. 1 *Kings* 13. 4, 4. 2 *Kings* 5. 11. —6. 7. whose hand —7. 2, 17. —10. 15. —13. 16. 1 *Chron.* 13. 9, 10. 2 *Chron.* 21. 10. *Ezth.* 3. 10. —8. 7. *Job* 6. 9. —9. 33. —15. 25. —26. 13.

—28. 9. with his hand *Psal.* 37. 24. —78. 42. —89. 25. —95. 7. —106. 26. *Prov.* 19. 24. —26. 15. *Cant.* 5. 4. *Isai.* 5. 25, 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 + 11, 16, 20. —10. 4, 32. —11. 8, 11, 15. —23. 11. —31. 3. —44. 5. —49. 2. —56. 2. *Jer.* 1. 9. *Lam.* 1. 10. —2. 8. —3. 3. *Ezek.* 10. 7. —17. 18. —18. 8, 17. —46. 7. *Dan.* 11. 42. *Hof.* 7. 5. *Amos* 5. 19. *Zeph.* 2. 13, 15. *Zech.* 14. 13. ¶ he be not able, cannot get + his hand reach not *Lev.* 5. 7, 11. —14. 21, he is able to get, can get + his hand can reach 22, 30, 31. he be—able + his hand find —25. 28, 49. as he is able + according to the gift of his hand *Deut.* 16. 17. as he shall be, is able to give + the gift of his hand *Ezek.* 46. 5, 11. ¶ whom he shall consecrate + fill his hand *Lev.* 16. 32. that is consecrated + whose hand is filled —21. 10. he consecrated + filled his hand 1 *Kings* 13. 33. to consecrate himself, his service + to fill his hand 1 *Chron.* 29. 5. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9. ¶ himself *Lev.* 25. 26, ¶ fallen in de- cay + his hand faileth 35. ¶ his place *Numb.* 2. 17. *Jer.* 6. 3. ¶ his border 2 *Sam.* 8. 3. ¶ his dominion 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. + the dominion of his hand *Jer.* 34. 1. ¶ Creditor + master of ex- action of his hand *Deut.* 15. 2. ¶ beside him + at his hand c 2 *Sam.* 15. 18. ¶ next to him + at his hand 2 *Chron.* 17. 15, next him 16, 18. —31. 15. *Neb.* 3. 2, 8, 10, 12, 17, 19. ¶ his hands 2 *Kings* 9. 23. *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11. ¶ drew a bow with his full strength + filled his hand with a bow 2 *Kings* 9. 24.

Et manus ejus וְיָדוֹ 47
and his hand *Gen.* 25. 26. *Isai.* 14. 27. —34. 17.

In manu ejus, vel sua, בְּיָדוֹ 48
in manum suam
upon, in, to, into, under, with, at, by his hand *Gen.* 19. 16. —22. 6. —24. 10. —32. 13 + 14. —39. 3, 4, 23. —40. 13. in whose hand —44. 17. *Exod.* 4. 20. —21. 16. —22. 4 + 3. —32. 15. —34. 4. *Numb.* 22. 23, 31. —25. 7. —31. 6. —35. 21. *Job.* 5. 13. —8. 18. —20. 5. *Judg.* 1. 2. —3. 10. —6. 21. —7. 14. —9. 48. —14. 6. 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. —14. 27. —16. 16, 23. —17. 40, 57. —18. 10. —19. 9. —22. 6. —23.

23. 6, 11, 14. 2 Kings 11. 8, 11. —14. 15. —15. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 16. 2 Chron. 17. 5. —23. 7, 10. —36. 17. Neb. 6. 5. *Eftb.* 5. 2. into, in whose hand *Job* 12. 6, 10. —15. 23. *Pfal.* 37. 33. —95. 4. *Ecclef.* 5. 14, 15. —13. 14. *Isai.* 22. 21. —53. 10. *Jer.* 27. 8. —36. 14. *Lam.* 1. 14. *Ezek.* 8. 11. —9. 1, 2. —30. 24. —40. 3. —47. 3. *Dan.* 1. 2. —8. 25. —11. 11, 16. *Hof.* 12. 7. *Zech.* 8. 4. ¶ with whom † in whose hand *Gen.* 44. 16. ¶ by, with him *Judg.* 3. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 34. 2 Kings 5. 5. —8. 9. *Prov.* 7. 20. *Jer.* 38. 11. ¶ into his hands *Judg.* 11. 32. ¶ him by the hand —16. 26.

Et in manu ejus יְדוֹ 49 and—with him 2 Sam. 8. 10. ¶ and—with, in, into his hand 1 Kings 8. 15. 2 Chron. 26. 19. having—in his hand *Isai.* 6. 6. *Jer.* 34. 3. with—in his hand *Amos* 7. 7. *Zech.* 2. 1. —5.

Ad vel in manum ejus לְיָדוֹ 50 into his hand *Exod.* 21. 13.

E manu ejus מִיָּדוֹ 51 out of, at, from his hand *Num.* 21. 26. *Josh.* 24. 10. *Judg.* 15. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 1. 1 Kings 11. 34. 2 Kings 18. 29. —19. 19. *Job* 27. 22. *Isai.* 37. 20. *Jer.* 34. 3. —42. 11. *Ezek.* 30. 22. *Dan.* 8. 4, 7. —11. 41. *Hab.* 3. 4. ¶ at his hands 2 Kings 5. 20.

Manum suam יָדוֹ 52 his hands *Hab.* 3. 10.

Manus ejus יָדָהּ 53 her hand *Gen.* 24. 18. *Deut.* 25. 11. *Judg.* 5. 26. 2 Sam. 13. 19. *Jer.* 50. 15. ¶ she be —able † her hand *find* *Lev.* 12. 8.

In manu, manum בְּיָדָהּ 54 *ejus, sua*

in her hand *Gen.* 39. 12, 13. *Exod.* 15. 20. *Deut.* 24. 1, 3. *Judg.* 4. 21. her by the hand *Isai.* 51. 18.

E manu ejus מִיָּדָהּ 55 of, at her hand 1 Sam. 25. 35. 2 Sam. 13. 5, 6.

Manus eorum יָדֵיהֶם 56 their hand *Gen.* 19. 10. *Exod.* 29. 20. 1 Sam. 22. 17, 17. 2 Sam. 18. 28. whose hand 2 Kings 12. 15. —16. —22. 7. 2 Chron. 26. 13. *Ezra* 8. 26. *Eftb.* 9. 10, 15. *Pfal.* 106. 42. *Isai.* 11. 14. *Mic.* 2. 1. ¶ consecrate them † fill their hand *Exod.* 28. 41. —29. 33, 35, to be consecrated † to have their hand filled 29. whom he consecrated † whose hand be filled *Numb.* 3. 3. ¶

their—hands *Lev.* 8. 24. *Eftb.* 9. 16. ¶ next unto, to them † at their hand *Neb.* 3. 4, 5, 7, 9, 10. —13. 13.

In manu, manum בְּיָדָם 57 *suam, eorum*

in, into, by their hand *Gen.* 35. 4. —43. 15, 26. *Numb.* 22. 7. *Josh.* 21. 44. —42. *Judg.* 1. 4. putting their—hand —7. 6, 8. —15. 13. —16. 18. 1 Kings 20. 6. 1 Chron. 5. 10, 20. 2 Chron. 13. 16. —24. 24. *Job* 21. 16. *Pfal.* 149. 6. *Isai.* 10. 5. *Jer.* 38. 19. —41. 5. *Lam.* 5. 12. *Ezek.* 16. 39. ¶ in, into their hands *Exod.* 5. 21. *Deut.* 1. 25. *Judg.* 7. 2, 19. 1 Sam. 21. 13. —14. *Neb.* 9. 24. ¶ by them 2 Sam. 15. 36. 2 Chron. 24. 13. ¶ by their means 1 Kings 10. 29. 2 Chron. 1. 17. ¶ by their ministry —7. 6. ¶ them by the hand *Jer.* 31. 32.

E manu מִיָּדָם 58 out of, of, at, from their hands *Gen.* 37. 21, 22. *Exod.* 29. 25. *Judg.* 12. 2. 1 Sam. 10. 4. 2 Chron. 35. 11. ¶ out of, from, at their hand *Exod.* 32. 4. *Jud.* 10. 12. 2 Kings 5. 24. *Jer.* 38. 18, 23. *Lam.* 5. 8. *Ezek.* 34. 10. *Zech.* 11. 6.

Manus יָדִים 59 large enough † large of hands, or spaces, fides, limits *Gen.* 34. 21. large, wide † large of limits, borders, fides *Judg.* 18. 10. 1 Chron. 4. 40. *Neb.* 7. 4. ¶ power *Josh.* 8. 20. ¶ weak-handed † weak of hands 2 Sam. 17. 2. ¶ hands 2 Kings 11. 16. 2 Chron. 23. 15. *Job* 17. 9. *Prov.* 6. 10. —24. 33. *Ecclef.* 10. 18. *Isai.* 13. 7. —35. 3. —45. 9. *Jer.* 48. 37. *Ezek.* 21. 7. —12.

Manus יָדִים 60 wide, large, broad † large of spaces, or fides *Pfal.* 104. 25. *Isai.* 22. 18. —33. 21. ¶ hands *Jer.* 47. 3. *Lam.* 4. 6.

Et manus וְיָדִים 61 and—hands *Job* 4. 3. *Prov.* 6. 17.

Manus הַיָּדִים 62 hands *Ezek.* 7. 17.

Manus הַיָּדִים 63 hands 2 Kings 9. 35.

Et manus וְהַיָּדִים 64 but the hands *Gen.* 27. 22.

Manibus בְּיָדֵיהֶם 65 with her hands *Prov.* 30. 28.

Manus יָדִי 66 hands *Gen.* 24. 30. —27. 22. *Deut.* 4. 28. —27. 15. 2 Sam. 16. 21. 2 Kings 3. 11. —12.

11. —12. —13. 16. —19. 18. 1 Chron. 25. 3, 6. 2 Chron. 32. 19. *Ezra* 4. 4. *Eftb.* 3. 9. *Job* 16. 11. *Pfal.* 115. 4. —135. 15. *Prov.* 12. 14. *Cant.* 7. 1. —2. *Isai.* 37. 19. *Jer.* 10. 3. —23. 14. —33. 13. —38. 4, 4. *Lam.* 4. 2, 10. *Ezek.* 10. 21. —13. 22. The hands *Zech.* 4. 9. ¶ coast *Numb.* 34. 3. ¶ coasts *Judg.* 11. 26. ¶ the service 1 Chron. 6. 31. —16. ¶ the borders —7. 29. ¶ the order —25. 2, 6. ¶ by David † by the hands of David 2 Chron. 23. 18. ¶ with the instruments † hands of instruments —29. 27. ¶ the ordinance *Ezra* 3. 10. ¶ by the sword, river † by the hands of sword, river *Pfal.* 63. 10. *Jer.* 46. 6. ¶ the force —18. 21. *Ezek.* 35. 5.

Et manus יָדִי 67 But—hands *Exod.* 17. 12. and of the hands *Jer.* 10. 9. And —the hands *Ezek.* 1. 8. —7. 27.

Per manus בְּיָדִי 68 in—places *Pfal.* 141. 6. ¶ into —hands *Lam.* 1. 14.

Sicut manus כִּי־יָדִי 69 as—hands *Gen.* 27. 23.

E manibus מִיָּדֵי 70 by, from the hands —49. 24. *Pfal.* 140. 4. ¶ from the power *Job* 5. 20. ¶ from the snare † from the hands of the snare *Pfal.* 141. 9.

Manus meae יָדַי 71 my hands 2 Sam. 22. 21, 35. *Pfal.* 18. 20, 24, 34. —22. 16. —28. 2. —143. 6. —144. 1. *Ecclef.* 2. 11. *Isai.* 19. 25. —29. 23. —45. 11, 12. —60. 21. —65. 2. ¶ armholes † armholes of my hands *Ezek.* 13. 18. [See below N° 76.]

Idem יָדִי 72 my—hands *Deut.* 9. 15, 17. *Neb.* 6. 9. *Dan.* 10. 10.

Et manus meae וְיָדִי 73 and my hands *Cant.* 5. 5.

Manus nostrae יָדֵינוּ 74 our hands *Gen.* 5. 29. *Deut.* 21. 7. *Pfal.* 90. 17, 17. *Jer.* 6. 24. *Hof.* 14. 3. —4.

In manibus nostris בְּיָדֵינוּ 75 under our charge *Numb.* 31. 49.

Manus tuae יָדְךָ 76

thy hands *Exod.* 15. 17. *Deut.* 12. 18. —16. 15. —24. 19. *Judg.* 7. 11. 2 Sam. 3. 34. *Job* 10. 8. —14. 15. *Pfal.* 8. 6. —92. 4. —102. 25. —119. 73. thine own hands —138. 8. —143. 5. *Ecclef.* 5. 6. —5. *Mic.* 5. 13. —12. *Zech.* 13. 6. ¶ thy

thy hand *Josh.* 10. 6. *Psal.* 144. 7. ¶ thine arm-holes + arm-holes of thy hands *Jer.* 38. 12.
Manus tuae יָדְךָ 77
 thine hands *Ezek.* 16. 11. — 22. 14.

Idem יָדְךָ 78
 thine hands *Zeph.* 3. 16.

Et manus tuae יָדְךָ 79
 and thine hands *Jer.* 2. 37.

Manus vestrae יָדְכֶם 80
 your hands *Deut.* 31. 29. 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. 2 *Kings* 10. 24. 2 *Chron.* 15. 7. *Psal.* 58. 2. *Isai.* 1. 15. your own hands — 31. 7. *Jer.* 25. 6, 7. — 44. 8. *Hag.* 2. 17. *Zech.* 8. 9, 13.

Manus vestras יָדְכֶם 81
 your hands *Psal.* 134. 2.

Et manibus vestris וּבְיָדְכֶם 82
 and—with your hand *Jer.* 44. 25.

Manus ejus יָדוֹ 83
 his hands *Gen.* 27. 16, 23. — 48. 14. — 49. 24. *Exod.* 17. 12. His own hands *Lev.* 7. 30. *Numb.* 27. 23. *Deut.* 33. 7, 11. — 34. 9. *Judg.* 9. 16. — 15. 14. 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. — 14. 13. 2 *Sam.* 4. 1. 1 *Kings* 16. 7. 2 *Kings* 13. 16. *Job* 1. 10. — 34. 19. *Psal.* 28. 5. — 55. 20. — 95. 5. — 111. 7. *Prov.* 21. 25. *Eccles.* 4. 5. *Cant.* 5. 14. *Isai.* 3. 11. — 5. 12. — 17. 8. — 25. 11. *Jer.* 30. 6. — 50. 43. ¶ his thumbs + thumbs of his hands *Jud.* 1. 6. ¶ aided him + strengthened his hands — 9. 24. ¶ on every hand fix fingers + fingers on his hands — six. 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. ¶ that his hand 2 *Kings* 15. 19. ¶ his handywork + the work of his hands 19. 1. ¶ her hands — 68. 31. ¶ their own, their hands *Isai.* 2. 8. — 25. 11.

Manus ejus יָדוֹ 84
 his hand *Lev.* 9. 22. ¶ his hands — 16. 21. ¶ shall consecrate themselves + shall fill their hands *Ezek.* 43. 26.

Et manus ejus יָדוֹ 85
 and—his hands *Lev.* 15. 11. *Job* 5. 18. — 20. 10. his hands — also *Zech.* 4. 9.

Manus ejus בְּיָדוֹ 86
 stayed up his hands *Exod.* 17. 12.

Et manibus suis וּבְיָדָיו 87
 with his hands 2 *Chron.* 6. 4.

E manibus suis מִיָּדָיו 88
 out of his hands *Exod.* 32. 19.

Manus ejus, suae יָדֶיהָ 89
 her hands *Gen.* 16. 9. — 24.

22, 47. *Prov.* 31. 19, 31. *Eccl.* 7. 26.

Et manus ejus יָדֶיהָ 90
 and her hands *Judg.* 19. 27. yea,—her hands *Prov.* 31. 20.

Manibus suis בְּיָדֶיהָ 91
 with their hands *Exod.* 35. 25. with her hands *Prov.* 14. 1. her hands *Lam.* 1. 17.

Manus eorum יָדֵיהֶם 92
 their hands *Exod.* 29. 10, 15, 19. — 30. 19, 21. — 40. 31. *Lev.* 4. 15. — 8. 14, 18, 24. — 24. 14. *Numb.* 8. 10, 12. *Deut.* 21. 6. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 29. 23. — 34. 25. *Ezra* 6. 22. *Neb.* 2. 18. — 6. 9. — 8. 6. *Job* 5. 12. — 30. 2. *Psal.* 28. 4. — 76. 5. — 125. 3. *Isai.* 65. 22. their own hands *Jer.* 1. 16. — 25. 14. — 32. 30. *Lam.* 3. 64. *Hag.* 2. 14. ¶ beside them + at their hands *Job* 1. 14. ¶ their thumbs + the thumbs of their hands *Judg.* 1. 7. ¶ they have hands *Psal.* 115. 7. ¶ their means *Jer.* 5. 31.

Et manus ipsorum וּיָדֵיהֶם 93
 and their hands *Ezek.* 10. 12.

Per manus ipsor. בְּיָדֵיהֶם 94
 their hands *Ezra* 1. 6. ¶ In whose hand *Psal.* 26. 10.

Manus earum יָדֵיהֶן 95
 their hands *Ezek.* 23. 42.

In manibus ear. בְּיָדֵיהֶן 96
 in their hands 37, 45.

Manus יָדוֹת 97
 five, ten times *Gen.* 43. 34. *Dan.* 1. 20. ¶ tenons *Exod.* 26. 17. — 36. 22. ¶ parts 2 *Sam.* 19. 43 + 44.

Et manus וּיָדוֹת 98
 and—stays 1 *Kings* 10. 19. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.

Manus הַיָּדוֹת 99
 parts *Gen.* 47. 24. 2 *Kings* 11. 7. *Neb.* 11. 1. ¶ the stays 1 *Kings* 10. 19. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.

Et Manus וּיָדוֹת 100
 and the axle-trees 1 *Kings* 7. 32.

Manus, cardines יָדוֹתָיו 101
ejus
 his—tenons *Exod.* 26. 19, 19. — 36. 24, 24.

Manus ejus יָדוֹתֶיהָ 102
 the ledges thereof 1 *Kings* 7. 35, 36.

Manus eorum יָדוֹתָם 103
 their axle-trees 33.

Dilectus. This Word seems to be of the same Signification with דוּר 364.

Dilectus יָדִיר * 1
 The beloved *Deut.* 33. 12.

Dilecto meo לְיָדִירִי 2
 to my well-beloved *Isai.* 5. 1, My well-beloved 1. *Jer.* 11. 15.

Dilecto suo לְיָדִירֹו 3
 his beloved *Psal.* 127. 2.

Dilecti tui יָדִירֶיךָ 4
 thy beloved — 60. 5. — 108. 6.

Dilectarum יָדִירֹת 5
 of loves — 45. title.

Amica יָדִירֹת 6
 amiable *Psal.* 84. 1.

Dilectio יָדִירֹת * 7
 the dearly beloved *Jer.* 12. 7.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Facere, dejic. projic.*

jaculari. This Word seems

to come from יָד the Hand; and

may signify to exercise the Hand

vigorously and studiously in any

way; which must be under-

stood according to the Sense and

Scope of the Place: as, to exer-

cise the Hand strenuously in

shooting, *Jer.* 50. 14. — in

breaking or cutting off Horns,

Zech. 1. 21. — in heaving a

great Stone over the Mouth of

a Dungeon, *Lam.* 3. 53. — in

casting Lots, *Obad.* 11.

Jaculamini יָדוּ 1
 shoot *Jer.* 50. 14.

PIH. Ad dejicien- לְיָדוֹת 2
dum

to cast out *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4.

Projecerunt יָדוּ 3
 they have cast *Joel* 3 + 4. 3.

cast *Obad.* 11. *Nab.* 3. 10.

Et projiciunt וּיָדוּ 4
 and [they have] cast *Lam.* 3.

53.

II. *Confiteri, celebrare.*

I know not how to connect this

with the Root, unless we sup-

pose it comes from יָד as it sig-

nifies a public Memorial [See

Root 731.] which may not be

impro-

improbable, if we consider, That the Hand, the Instrument of conferring Deliverance, or any Blessing, would, in the early and hieroglyphical Ages of the World, be naturally made to represent saving Power, or Goodness and Munificence. And that a Hand portrayed, or engrav'd in Wood or Stone, and set up in a public Place, might be judg'd a proper Way of making open and perpetual Acknowledgment of the Power and Goodness, which had procur'd or bestow'd any signal Favour. I take this from a Hint in Dr. Patrick's Comment. on 1 Sam. 15. 12. where it is said, Saul set up a Hand after his Victory over the Amalekites. Hence the Word might come to signify (however it doth certainly signify) to be thankful, to praise, to make grateful and public Acknowledgment of the Hand, the Goodness and Power of God; and, in general, to make open Acknowledgment and Confession in any respect, that had a Tendency to the Honour of God.

HIPH. *Et celebrabunt* יְהוֹדוּ 5
and [shall] confess 1 Kings 8. 33, 35. 2 Chron. 6. 24, 26.
Celebramus הוֹדִינוּ 6
we give thanks Psal. 75. 1, 1.
Et confitens est וְהוֹדָה 7
but who so confesseth Prov. 28. 13.
Confitentes sumus מוֹדִים 8
we thank 1 Chron. 29. 13.
Celebrare הוֹדוּת 9
to give thanks —25. 3.
Et celebrare וְהוֹדוּת 10
and praised 2 Chron. 7. 3. ¶ and thanksgiving Neb. 12. 46.
Et in celebrando וּבְהוֹדוּת 11
and giving thanks Ezra 3. 11.
Ad celebrandum לְהוֹדוּת 12
to thank 1 Chron. 16. 7, that we may give thanks 35, to give thanks 41. —23. 30. Neb. 12. 24. Psal. 92. 1. —106. 47. —119. 62. —122. 4. ¶ to praise 2 Chron. 7. 6. that I may praise Psal. 142. 7.
Et ad celebrandum וּלְהוֹדוּת 13
and to thank 1 Chron. 16. 4. and thanking 2 Chron. 5. 13. and to give thanks —31. 2.
Celebrate הוֹדוּ 14
Give thanks 1 Chron. 16. 8, O

give thanks 34. Psal. 105. 1. —106. 1. —107. 1. —118. 1, 29. —136. 1, 2, 3, 26. ¶ Praise 2 Chron. 20. 21. Psal. 33. 2. Isai. 12. 4. Jer. 33. 11. ¶ be thankful Psal. 100. 4.
Et celebrate וְהוֹדוּ 15
and give thanks Psal. 30. 4. —97. 12.
Celebrabo אֹדָה 16
I will praise Gen. 29. 35. Psal. 7. 17. —9. 1. —54. 6. —109. 30. —111. 1. —118. 19. Isai. 25. 1. ¶ I will confess Psal. 32. 5.
Et celebrabo וְאֹדָה 17
and [I will] praise —138. 2.
Celebrabo te אֹדָה 18
I will give thanks unto thee 2 Sam. 22. 50. Psal. 18. 49. ¶ I will praise thee —35. 18. —52. 9. —57. 9. —71. 22. —86. 12. —108. 3. —118. 21. —119. 7. —138. 1. —139. 14. Isai. 12. 1.
Celebrabo te אֹדָה 19
will I—confess unto thee Job 40. 14. ¶ I will give thanks unto thee Psal. 30. 12.
Et celebrabo te וְאֹדָה 20
yea,—will I praise thee —43. 4.
Idem וְאֹדָה 21
and I will praise thee —118. 28.
Celebrabo eum אֶהְיֶה 22
will I praise him —28. 7.
Idem אֹדָה 23
I shall—praise him —42. 5, 11. —43. 5.
Celebrabit יְהוֹדָה 24
the thanksgiving [† he shall give thanks] Neb. 11. 17.
Idem יוֹדָה 25
shall give—thanks Psal. 6. 5.
Celebrabit te יוֹדָה 26
shall praise thee Isai. 38. 19.
Num celebrabit te הֲיִוֹדָה 27
shall—praise Psal. 30. 9.
Celebrabit te תוֹדָה 28
shall praise thee —76. 10. can—praise thee Isai. 38. 18.
Celebrabimus נוֹדָה 29
we—praise Psal. 44. 8. ¶ will give—thanks —79. 13.
Celebrabunt יוֹדוּ 30
Let them praise —99. 3. O that men would praise —107. 8, 15, 21, 31. ¶ shall give thanks —140. 13.
Et celebrabunt וְיִוֹדוּ 31
And—shall praise —89. 5.
Celebrabunt te יוֹדוּ 32
whom—shall praise Gen. 49. 8. Let—praise thee Psal. 67. 3, 3, 5, 5. shall—praise thee —88. 10. —138. 4. —145. 10.

Et celebrabunt te וְיִוֹדוּ 33
and—will praise thee —49. 18.
HITH. *Et confitebitur* וְהִתְוַדָּה 34
that he shall confess Lev. 5. 5. and [shall] confess —16. 21.
Et confitebuntur וְהִתְוַדּוּ 35
If, Then they shall confess —26. 40. Numb. 5. 7.
Et confitens sum וּמִתְוַדָּה 36
and [I] confess Neb. 1. 6. and confessing Dan. 9. 20.
Confitentes erant מִתְוַדִּים 37
they confessed Neb. 9. 3.
Et confitentes וּמִתְוַדִּים 38
and making confession 2 Chron. 30. 22.
Et in confiteri וּבְהִתְוַדּוּתוֹ 39
eum
and when he had confessed Ezra 10. 1.
Et confessus sum וְאִתְוַדַּתִּי 40
and made my confession Dan. 9. 4.
Et confessi sunt וַיִּתְוַדּוּ 41
and confessed Neb. 9. 2.
Confessio, celebratio, laus * תוֹדָה 42
thanksgiving Lev. 7. 12. —22. 29. Psal. 26. 7. —50. 14. —107. 22. —116. 17. Isai. 51. 3. Jer. 30. 19. Jon. 2. 9 + 10. ¶ confession Josh. 7. 19. Ezra 10. 11. ¶ praise Psal. 50. 23. ¶ Sacrifices, sacrifice of praise Jer. 17. 26. —33. 11. Amos 4. 5.
Et laudis וְתוֹדָה 43
and thank-offerings 2 Chron. 33. 16. ¶ and praise Psal. 42. 4.
Laudis תְּהוֹדָה 44
of Thanksgiving Lev. 7. 12.
Et laudis וְתְהוֹדָה 45
And—company of them that gave thanks Neb. 12. 38.
Laude בְּתוֹדָה 46
with thanksgiving Psal. 69. 30. —95. 2. —100. 4. —147. 7.
Ad laudem לְתוֹדָה 47
of praise —100. title.
Laudis תוֹדָה 48
of, for thanksgiving Lev. 7. 13, 15.
Celebrationes תוֹדוֹת 49
companies of them that gave thanks Neb. 12. 13.
Laudes תוֹדוֹת 50
praises Psal. 56. 12.
Et sacrificia וְתוֹדוֹת 51
laudis
and thank-offerings 2 Chron. 29. 31, 31.
Celebrationes תְּהוֹדוֹת 52
the—companies of them that gave thanks Neb. 12. 40.
Et laudibus וּבְתוֹדוֹת 53
both with thanksgivings 27.
Celebra-

Celebrationes * הַיְדוּת * 54
the thanksgiving *Neb.* 12. 8.

III. *Judaeus*. A Jew; taken from the Name of *Judah*, the Head of the most considerable Tribe among the *Israelites*, which signifies *Thanksgiving*, or grateful Acknowledgment; because his Mother was very thankful to God for him, when he was born, *Gen.* 29. 35. From *Judah* in after Times the whole Nation of *Israel* were called *Jews*.

Judaeus * יְהוּדִי * 55
a—Jew *Esth.* 2. 5. —3. 4. ¶
Jehudi *Jer.* 36. 14, 21, 21, 23.

Judaeus * יְהוּדִי * 56
the Jew *Esth.* 5. 13. —6. 10.
—8. 7. —9. 29, 31. —10. 3.

In Jehudi * בִּיהוּדִי * 57
of a Jew *Jer.* 34. 9.

Judaei * יְהוּדִים * 58
of Judah *Jer.* 43. 9. ¶ Jews
—52. 28, 30.

Judaei * יְהוּדִים * 59
the, Jews 2 *Kings* 16. 6. —25.
25. *Neb.* 1. 2. —4. 1, 2. † 3.
33, 34. —4. 12 † 6. —5. 1,
8. —13. 23. *Esth.* 3. 6, 10, 13.
—4. 13, 16. —6. 13. —8. 1,
3, 5, 8, 9, 9, 13, fear of the
Jews 17. —9. 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,
10, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23,
24, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30. *Jer.*
32. 12. —38. 19. —40. 11, 12.
—41. 3. —44. 1.

Et Judaei * וְיְהוּדִים * 60
Moreover—of the Jews *Neb.* 5.
17. and the Jews —6. 6. But
the Jews *Esth.* 9. 18.

In Judaeos * בִּיהוּדִים * 61
for the Jews *Esth.* 4. 7. upon
the Jews —8. 7.

Judaeis * לְיְהוּדִים * 62
among, to, the Jews *Esth.* 4. 3,
14. granted the Jews —8. 11,
16, 17. —9. 13. —10. 3.

Et Judaeis * וּלְיְהוּדִים * 63
neither—to the Jews *Neb.* 2.
16.

Et Judaea * הַיְדוּת * 64
and—*Jehudijah* † the Jews
1 *Chron.* 4. 18.

Judaicè * יְהוּדִית * 65
in the Jews language 2 *Kings*
18. 26, 28. *Neb.* 13. 24. *Isai.*
36. 11, 13. in the Jews speech
2 *Chron.* 32. 18.

HITH. Judai- * מְתִיְהוּדִים * 66
zantes, fiebant
Judaei
became Jews *Esth.* 8. 17.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Noscere, scire, cog-*

noscere. I. To know. Ele-

gantly attributed to Brutes, and inanimate Things, *Psal.* 104.

19. *Isai.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 8. 7. As

Knowledge is various in Kind,

is variously used, and attended

with various Effects and Cir-

cumstances, so this Word is to

be understood, and translated.

To know that a Thing is, or is

not, *Lev.* 5. 4. *Judg.* 13. 16.

To understand the Meaning,

Dan. 2. 3. To be Conscious,

Eccles. 7. 22. *Jer.* 29. 11. Con-

science, or the secret Thought

of the Mind, *Eccles.* 10. 20. To

observe, mark, take good No-

tice, *Ruth* 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 20. 22.

To consider, to be sensible of,

Gen. 12. 11. *Psal.* 39. 4. —103.

14. *Prov.* 9. 18. *Hof.* 2. 8. To

perceive, *Gen.* 19. 33. *Prov.*

14. 7. To comprehend *Job*

37. 5. *Psal.* 73. 16. *Prov.* 30.

18. To be skilful, *Gen.* 25.

27. 1 *Sam.* 16. 16, 18. To be

convinc'd, *Exod.* 18. 11. 1 *Kin.*

17. 24. *Jer.* 3. 13. *Zech.* 4. 9.

To be satisfied, or well assured,

Josh. 2. 9. *Judg.* 17. 13. *Job*

13. 18. —19. 25. To mind,

to attend unto, *Gen.* 39. 6. To

inspect, *Prov.* 27. 23. To feel,

to experience, *Judg.* 16. 20.

Prov. 23. 35, either in the Way

of Enjoyment, *Numb.* 14. 31.

Job 5. 24. —20. 20; or of

Suffering, *Job* 21. 19. *Eccles.*

8. 5. *Isai.* 59. 12. *Hof.* 9. 7.

To know effectually, so as to

gain all the happy Fruits and

Ends of knowing, *Hof.* 6. 3.

To own, to acknowledge, 1 *Sam.*

29. 9. *Jer.* 14. 20. To disco-

ver, *Deut.* 8. 2. —13. 3. *Judg.*

3. 4. *Psal.* 139. 23. To distin-

guish, 2 *Sam.* 19. 35. To ap-

prove, regard, favour, respect,

esteem, love, *Gen.* 18. 19. *Exod.*

1. 8. —2. 25. —33. 12, 17.

Deut. 33. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2. 12. 1 *Chr.*

28. 9. *Job* 9. 21. —18. 21. —

23. 10. —24. 16. —32. 22. *Psal.*

1. 6. —31. 7. —79. 6. —91.

14. —101. 4. —119. 79. —

142. 3. —144. 3. *Prov.* 12. 10.

—31. 23. *Isai.* 1. 3. —19. 21.

—59. 8. *Jer.* 1. 5. —2. 8. —

4. 22. —24. 7. *Hof.* 5. 4. —8.

2, 4. —13. 4. *Amos* 3. 2. To

know *face to face*, *Deut.* 34. 10,

is to know in the most friendly

and familiar Manner. To know

afar off, *Psal.* 138. 6, is to know

with Disgust and Aversion. To

use conjugal Familiarity, *Gen.*

4. 1. II. To be known, ma-

nifested, detected, *Psal.* 77. 19.

Prov. 10. 9. *Isai.* 66. 14. *Ezek.*

38. 23. To be famous, illu-

strious, honourable, *Psal.* 74. 5.

—76. 1. *Prov.* 31. 23. A known

Person, a Familiar, an Acquaint-

ance, *Job* 19. 13. A relative

Acquaintance, a Kinsman, *Ruth*

2. 1. III. To make to know,

to shew, to declare, to instruct,

to direct, *Ezek.* 16. 2. *Exod.*

33. 13. *Psal.* 90. 12. 1 *Sam.*

21. 2. [*I have appointed*, † in-

structed, directed, *my Servants*

to such and such a Place.] Prog-

nosticators and Wizzards were

Persons pretending to some cu-

rious Knowledge about future

Events, or Things that were

secret.

Cognovit, scivit יָדַע * 1

knew *Gen.* 4. 1. —31. 32. —

38. 16. —39. 6. *Exod.* 1. 8.

Judg. 13. 16, 21. 1 *Sam.* 14. 3.

—20. 39. —22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 11.

16. ¶ perceived *Gen.* 19. 33,

35. *Esth.* 4. 1. ¶ wotteth *Gen.*

39. 8. ¶ wist *Exod.* 34. 29.

Lev. 5. 17, 18. *Josh.* 8. 14.

Judg. 16. 20. ¶ knoweth *Lev.*

5. 3, 4. *Deut.* 2. 7. —34. 6.

1 *Sam.* 3. 13. —20. 3. 2 *Sam.*

14. 22. *Job* 11. 11. —12. 9.

—15. 23. —18. 21. —23. 10.

—28. 13, 23. —35. 15. *Psal.*

103. 14. —104. 19. *Prov.* 9.

18. *Eccles.* 7. 22. —10. 15. *Isai.*

1. 3. ¶ did—, doth know 1 *Sam.*

3. 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 20 † 21. *Job*

22. 13. *Psal.* 73. 11. *Isai.* 1. 3.

shall—know—59. 8. ¶ is pri-

vy to 1 *Kings* 2. 44. ¶ he shall

feel *Job* 20. 20. ¶ he hath

known *Psal.* 91. 14. ¶ will no

more be † knoweth *not to be*

Eccles. 4. 13. ¶ is not learned

† knoweth *not a book* *Isai.* 29.

12. ¶ can—discern *Jon.* 4. 11.

Idem יָדַע * 2

he hath—known *Lev.* 5. 1.

Eccles. 6. 5. ¶ knew *Deut.* 33.

9. 2 *Sam.* 3. 26. *Isai.* 42. 25.

Jer. 41. 4. ¶ knoweth 1 *Kings*

1. 11. *Prov.* 7. 23. *Hof.* 7. 9,

9. ¶ knowing 1 *Kings* 2. 32.

Cognovit eum יָדַע * 3

whom—knew *Deut.* 34. 10.

which—knoweth *Job* 28. 7.

Cogno-

Cognoverat eam ידעה 4
had—known her *Gen.* 24. 16.
knew her 1 *Kings* 1. 4.
Novit nos ידענו 5
be ignorant of us † know us *not*
Isai. 63. 16.
Novit, cognovit ידעה 6
she knew *Judg.* 11. 39. had
known —21. 12. knoweth
Prov. 9. 13. *Jer.* 8. 7. she did
—know *Hof.* 2. 8 † 10.
Nofli ידעת 7
thou knowest *Gen.* 30. 26, 29.
—47. 6. *Exod.* 32. 22. *Numb.*
10. 31. —11. 16. —20. 14.
Deut. 7. 15. —9. 2. *Josh.* 14.
6. *Judg.* 15. 11. 1 *Sam.* 28. 9.
2 *Sam.* 1. 5. —3. 25. —7. 20.
—17. 8. 1 *Kings* 2. 5, 44. —
5. 3, 6 † 17, 20. —8. 39.
2 *Kings* 4. 1. 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
Job 15. 9. —20. 4. —34. 33.
—38. 18, 21. *Psal.* 69. 5. —
139. 2, 4. *Jer.* 15. 15. —17.
16. —18. 23. *Zech.* 4. 5, 13.
‡ thou knewest *Deut.* 8. 3.
Neb. 9. 10. *Psal.* 142. 3. *Isai.*
48. 8, ‡ hast known *Deut.* 13.
6. *Psal.* 31. 7. —69. 19. *Isai.*
40. 28. ‡ thou nor thy fathers
have known † thou hast known
nor thy fathers *Deut.* 28. 36,
64. ‡ thou hast † knowest *Job*
38. 4. ‡ thou perceivest *Prov.*
14. 7.
Novisti, scivisti ידעת 8
thou knowest *Deut.* 28. 33.
1 *Kings* 1. 18. 1 *Chron.* 17. 18.
Psal. 40. 9. *Jer.* 15. 14. —17.
4. *Ezek.* 37. 3.
Et scias, agnoscas ידעת 9
cognoscas, &c.
Know therefore *Deut.* 4. 39.
—7. 9. ‡ thou shalt also con-
sider —8. 5. ‡ understand there-
fore —9. 3, 6. ‡ and, or know-
est 1 *Kings* 2. 9. *Job* 39. 2. ‡
and thou shalt know 1 *Kings*
20. 13. *Job* 5. 24, 25. *Ezek.*
25. 7. —35. 4, 12. *Zech.*
4. 9.
An nofli הידעת 10
Knowest thou 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5.
Job 38. 33. —39. 1. *Dan.* 10.
20.
Nofli ידעתה 11
knowest thou 2 *Sam.* 2. 26.
Nofli me ידעתני 12
thou hast—known me *Isai.* 45.
4, 5. thou—knowest me *Jer.*
12. 3.
Novisti eum ידעתו 13
thou know him *Deut.* 22. 2.
Nofli eos ידעתם 14
which thou hast—known *Deut.*
13. 2 † 3. *Ezek.* 32. 9. ‡
thou didst—know them *Isai.*

48. 6. ‡ which thou knowest
Jer. 33. 3.
Novisti ידעת 15
thou knewest *Ruth* 2. 11. Thou
knowest 1 *Kings* 2. 15.
Idem ידעת 16
wast—aware *Jer.* 50. 24.
Et cognoscito, scies ידעת 17
that thou shalt mark *Ruth* 3. 4.
‡ and thou shalt know *Isai.* 49.
23. —60. 16. *Ezek.* 16. 62.
—22. 16. *Hof.* 2. 20 † 22.
Zech. 2. 11 † 15.
Novi, scio ידעתי 18
I know *Gen.* 4. 9. —12. 11. —
20. 6. —22. 12. —27. 2. —
48. 19, 19. *Exod.* 3. 7. —4.
14. —5. 2. —9. 30. —18. 11.
Deut. 3. 19. —31. 21, 27, 29.
Josh. 2. 9. *Judg.* 17. 13. 1 *Sam.*
17. 28. —20. 30. —24. 20 † 21.
—25. 11. —29. 9. 2 *Sam.* 19. 22
† 23. 1 *Kings* 17. 24. 2 *Kings* 2.
3, 5. —5. 15. —8. 12. 2 *Chr.*
2. 8 † 7. —25. 16. *Job* 9. 2,
28. —10. 13. —13. 2, 18. —
19. 25. —21. 27. —30. 23. —
32. 22. *Psal.* 20. 6. —41. 11.
—50. 11. —56. 9. —71. 15.
—119. 75. 135. 5. *Eccles.* 3.
12, 14. *Jer.* 10. 23. —29. 11.
—48. 30. *Hof.* 5. 3. *Amos* 5.
12. ‡ I wot *Gen.* 21. 26. *Numb.*
22. 6. *Josh.* 2. 5. ‡ I am, was
sure *Exod.* 3. 19. 2 *Sam.* 1. 10.
‡ I knew *Numb.* 22. 34. 1 *Sam.*
22. 22. 2 *Sam.* 18. 29. —22.
44. *Job* 23. 3. —29. 16. *Psal.*
35. 11, 15. *Isai.* 48. 8. *Jer.* 11.
19. *Jon.* 4. 2. ‡ I wist *Josh.*
2. 4. ‡ I perceive,—ed 2 *Kings*
4. 9. *Eccles.* 1. 17. ‡ I have
known *Psal.* 18. 43. —119.
152. *Amos* 3. 2. ‡ I understood
Psal. 81. 5. ‡ I was aware
Cant. 6. 12. ‡ I am not learned
† I know *not a book* *Isai.* 29.
12. ‡ I cannot speak † I know
not to speak *Jer.* 1. 6.
Novi ידעת 19
I know *Job* 42. 2. *Psal.* 140.
12.
Novi ידעתי 20
I knew *Gen.* 28. 16. *Hof.* 8. 4.
‡ I cannot tell † if I know
1 *Sam.* 17. 55. ‡ I know 2 *Kin.*
19. 27. *Isai.* 37. 28. —44. 8.
‡ I felt *Prov.* 23. 35.
Et novero, sciam ידעתי 21
then shall I know *Judg.* 6. 37.
that I may know 2 *Sam.* 24. 2.
I know also 1 *Chron.* 29. 17. ‡
and I—perceived *Eccles.* 2. 14.
Novi te ידעתך 22
I know thee *Exod.* 33. 12. I
knew thee *Jer.* 1. 5. I did
know thee *Hof.* 13. 5.

Novi eum ידעתיו 23
I know him *Gen.* 18. 19.
Novi illud ידעתיה 24
I know—every one of them
Ezek. 11. 5.
Novi ea ידעתום 25
which I knew *Prov.* 30. 18.
Novi ea ידעתין 26
I knew them *Isai.* 48. 7.
Noverunt, cognove- ידעו 27
runt
have, had known *Gen.* 19. 8.
Numb. 31. 18, 35. *Deut.* 11. 2.
—31. 13. *Josh.* 24. 31. *Judg.*
3. 1. *Psal.* 95. 10. *Isai.* 44. 18.
Jer. 5. 5. —9. 16 † 15. ‡ they
knew *Gen.* 42. 23. *Judg.* 2. 10.
—14. 4. —20. 34. 1 *Sam.* 2.
12. —20. 39. —22. 17. 2 *Sam.*
15. 11. *Neb.* 2. 16. *Isai.* 42.
16. *Hof.* 11. 3. *Jon.* 1. 10. ‡
they wist *Exod.* 16. 15. ‡ had
—, have—knowledge *Deut.* 1.
39. *Psal.* 14. 4. —53. 4. *Isai.*
45. 20. ‡ they know 2 *Kings*
7. 12. —17. 26. *Job* 24. 16.
Psal. 82. 5. *Prov.* 4. 19. *Jer.*
5. 4. —8. 7. *Amos* 3. 10. *Mic.*
4. 12. ‡ can never † know *not*
to Isai. 56. 11, ‡ cannot under-
stand † know *not to understand*
11.
Idem ידעו 28
they knew 2 *Kings* 4. 39. *Isai.*
42. 16. ‡ they know *Job* 9. 5.
Isai. 59. 8. *Jer.* 9. 3 † 2. —
14. 18. —22. 28. ‡ they are
ignorant † they know *not* *Isai.*
56. 10. ‡ they have—known
Jer. 4. 22. *Hof.* 5. 4. ‡ they
have knowledge *Jer.* 4. 22. ‡
neither could they blush † they
knew *not to blush* *Jer.* 6. 15. —
8. 12.
Idem ידעון 29
did—know *Deut.* 8. 3, knew
16.
Et cognoscent ידעו 30
that—may know *Exod.* 14. 4.
Ezek. 21. 5 † 10. ‡ And, but,
then, Thus, so they shall know
Exod. 14. 18. —29. 46. *Numb.*
14. 31. *Isai.* 9. 9 † 8. —19.
21. —49. 26. *Jer.* 16. 21. —
44. 28. *Ezek.* 2. 5. —5. 13.
—6. 10, 14. —7. 27. —12.
15, 16. —17. 24. —24. 27.
—25. 11, 14, 17. —26. 6. —
28. 22, 23, 24, 26. —29. 6, 9,
16, 21. —30. 8, 19, 25, 26.
—32. 15. —33. 29, 33. —34.
27, 30. —35. 15. —36. 23,
36, 38. —37. 28. —38. 23.
—39. 7, 22, 23, 28. ‡ also—
shall come to understanding †
and shall know *understanding*
Isai. 29. 24.
Agno-

Agnoverunt me ידעוני 31
knew me *Jer.* 2. 8.

Cognoverunt te ידעוך 32
have—known thee *Psal.* 79. 6.
knew thee *Isai.* 55. 5. know
thee *Jer.* 10. 25.

Cognoverunt eum ידעהו 33
whom—knew *Dan.* 11. 38.

Cognoverunt eos ידעום 34
whom they knew *Deut.* 29. 26
† 25. —32. 17. *Jer.* 44. 3.
Zech. 7. 14. ¶ knew—thereof
Judg. 3. 2. ¶ they have—
known them *Psal.* 147. 20. ¶
whom—have known *Jer.* 19. 4.

Novistis ידעתם 35
wot ye *Gen.* 44. 15, ¶ Ye know
27. *Exod.* 23. 9. *Deut.* 29. 16
† 15. 2 *Kings* 9. 11. *Jer.* 7.
9. —16. 13. *Ezek.* 17. 12. ¶
ye have—known *Deut.* 11. 28.
—13. 13. ¶ knew ye 2 *Sam.*
11. 20.

Nunquid novistis הידעתם 36
Know ye *Gen.* 29. 5. Do ye
know *Judg.* 18. 14. 1 *Kings*
22. 3.

Et scietis וידעתם 37
and, then, so ye shall know
Exod. 6. 7. —16. 6, 12. *Numb.*
14. 34. 1 *Kings* 20. 28. *Ezek.*
6. 7, 13. —7. 4, 9. —11. 10,
12. —12. 20. —13. 9, 14. —
14. 8, 23. —15. 7. —17. 21. —
20. 38, 42, 44. —22. 22. —
23. 49. —24. 24. —25. 5. —
35. 9. —36. 11. —37. 6, 13,
14. *Joel* 2. 27. —3. 4. 17.
Zech. 2. 9 † 13. —6. 15. *Mal.*
2. 4. ¶ that ye may know *Exod.*
10. 2. ¶ then ye shall under-
stand *Numb.* 16. 30. ¶ And
know you *Deut.* 1. 2. and ye
know *Job.* 23. 14.

Novistis ידעתו 38
ye know *Gen.* 31. 6.

Et scietis וידעתו 39
and ye shall know *Ezek.* 13.
21, 23.

Scimus ידענו 40
we can—tell *Gen.* 43. 22. ¶
we wot *Exod.* 32. 1, 23. ¶ we
perceive *Job.* 22. 31. ¶ we
knew *Prov.* 24. 12. ¶ we ac-
knowledge *Jer.* 14. 20.

Scimus ידענו 41
We know *Gen.* 29. 5.

Et cognoscemus וידענו 42
then we shall know 1 *Sam.* 6. 9.

Cognoscimus te ידענוך 43
we know thee *Hof.* 8. 2.

Cognoscimus ista ידעום 44
we know them *Isai.* 59. 12.

Sciens, cognoscens ידע ידע 45
est, &c. qui
sciens est
doth know *Gen.* 3. 5. knoweth

—33. 13. *Job.* 22. 22. *Ruth*
3. 11. 1 *Sam.* 23. 17. 2 *Sam.*
17. 10. *Esth.* 4. 14. *Psal.* 1. 6.
—37. 18. —44. 21. —90. 11.
—94. 11. *Prov.* 14. 10. —24.
22. *Ecclef.* 2. 19. —3. 21. —
6. 12. —8. 1, 7. —9. 1. *Joel*
2. 14. *Zeph.* 3. 5. ¶ cunning
Gen. 25. 27. 1 *Sam.* 16. 16, 18.
¶ knew —26. 12. ¶ can tell
2 *Sam.* 12. 22. *Jon.* 3. 9. ¶ that
can skill 1 *Kings* 5. 6 † 20. ¶
endued with 2 *Chron.* 2. 12, 13
† 11, 12, ¶ skilful 14 † 13.
¶ having knowledge *Neb.* 10.
28 † 29. ¶ that knoweth *Psal.*
74. 9. *Ecclef.* 6. 8. ¶ regardeth
Prov. 12. 10. ¶ he that hath
knowledge † he that knoweth
knowledge —17. 27. ¶ [of]
knowledge —28. 2. ¶ consider-
eth —29. 7. ¶ I know *Ecclef.*
8. 12. *Jon.* 1. 12. ¶ thou know-
est *Ecclef.* 11. 5, 6. ¶ one that
is learned † that knoweth a
book *Isai.* 29. 11.

Et scientem וידע 46
and knew *Numb.* 24. 16. ¶
and that can skill 2 *Chron.* 2. 7
† 6. ¶ and he knoweth *Nab.*
1. 7.

Cognitor sum היודע 47
I know *Jer.* 29. 23.

Noscens eum יודעו 48
that knew him 1 *Sam.* 10. 11.

Cognoscit nos ידענו 49
knoweth us? *Isai.* 29. 15.

Noscentes sunt ידעים 50
they know 2 *Kings* 17. 26.

Idem יודעים 51
can skill 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7. ¶
do know *Esth.* 4. 11. *Ecclef.* 9.
5, 5. ¶ they consider —5. 1.
† 4. 17.

Et scientes וידעים 52
and —ye that have knowledge
Job 34. 2.

Qui sciunt הידעים 53
which knew *Jer.* 44. 15.

Scitorum לידעים 54
to men of skill *Ecclef.* 9. 11.

Scientes, peri- יודעי ידעי 55
ti, &c.

knowing *Gen.* 3. 5. ¶ that had
knowledge 1 *Kin.* 9. 27. 2 *Chr.*
8. 18. ¶ that had understand-
ing † that knew the knowledge
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. ¶ which, that
knew *Esth.* 1. 13, 13. ¶ they,
that know *Psal.* 9. 10. —89.
15. *Isai.* 51. 7. *Jer.* 48. 17.
Dan. 11. 32. ¶ such as are skil-
ful *Amos* 5. 16.

Et cognoscentes וידעי 56
and those that have known *Psal.*
119. 79. ¶ and cunning *Dan.*
1. 14.

Et cognoscentes me וידעי 57
and mine acquaintance *Job* 19.
13.

Cognoscentibus me לידעי 58
to them that know me *Psal.*
87. 4.

Cognoscentes te יודעוך 59
they that know thee *Ezek.* 28.
19.

Cognoscentibus te לידעוך 60
unto them that know thee *Psal.*
36. 16.

Cognoscentes eum ידעיו 61
they that had been of his ac-
quaintance *Job* 42. 11.

Et cognoscentes eum וידעו 62
they that know him *Job* 24. 1.

Quae cognovit, sci- ידעת 63
ens. f.

that hath known *Numb.* 31. 17.
¶ that hath lien by man † that
knoweth the lying with man
Judg. 21. 11. ¶ knoweth *Psal.*
139. 14.

Et peritus, expertus וידוע 64
and acquainted *Isai.* 53. 3.

Et notos וידעים 65
and known *Deut.* 1. 13, 15.

Scire, sciendo ידע ידוע 66
Know of a surety † in know-
ing thou shalt know *Gen.* 15. 13.
Know, knoweth, I knew for a
certainty, certainly, assuredly, for
certain † in knowing ye shall,
thou shalt &c. know *Job.* 23.
13. 1 *Sam.* 20. 3, 9. —28. 1.
1 *Kings* 2. 37, 42. *Jer.* 26. 15.
—42. 19, 22. ¶ to know *Prov.*
27. 23.

Num sciendo, cog- היודע 67
noscendo
could we, do we, dost thou cer-
tainly know † in knowing could
we, &c. *Gen.* 43. 7. *Jer.* 13.
12. —40. 14.

Et cognoscere וידע 68
and knoweth —9. 24 † 23.

Scire, cognoscere ידעת 69
might know *Job.* 4. 24. *Judg.*
3. 2. may know 1 *Kings* 8. 60.
Ezek. 38. 16. *Mic.* 6. 5. ¶ to
know *Jer.* 9. 6 † 5.

Ad sciendum, scire, לידעת 70
cognoscere

to know *Gen.* 3. 22. *Exod.* 36.
1. *Deut.* 8. 2. —13. 3 † 4.
Judg. 3. 4. 2 *Sam.* 14. 20.
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. 2 *Chron.* 13. 5.
Esth. 2. 11. —4. 5. *Psal.* 73.
16. *Prov.* 1. 2. —4. 1. *Ecclef.*
1. 17. heart to know —7. 25.
—8. 16, 17. *Jer.* 24. 7. *Dan.*
2. 3. *Hof.* 6. 3. *Mic.* 3. 1. ¶ to
wit *Gen.* 24. 21. ¶ that ye, &c.
may, mightest, might, should
know *Exod.* 31. 13. *Deut.* 4.
35. 2 *Chron.* 32. 31. *Job* 37. 7.
Isai.

Isai. 50. 4. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20.
 ¶ to perceive *Deut.* 29. 4 + 3.
 ¶ That—may be known *Psal.*
 67. 2. ¶ with the knowledge
 + to know *Hab.* 2. 14.

Et ad cognoscendum וְלִדְעוֹתָ 71

and to know 2 *Sam.* 3. 25, 25.
Ecclef. 7. 25. ¶ and that they,
 &c. may know 1 *Kings* 8. 43.
 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.

Cognoscere me וְדַעְתִּי 72
 that I knew *Deut.* 9. 24.

Ad scire eum לְדַעְתּוֹ 73
 that he may know *Isai.* 7. 15.

Cognoscere eam לְדַעְתָּהּ 74
 he knew her again + he added
 to know her *Gen.* 38. 26.

Cognoscere דַּעַה 75
 the knowledge *Prov.* 24. 14.

Ad cognoscendum לְדַעְתָּהּ 76
 to wit *Exod.* 2. 4.

Scito דַּע 77
 know thou *Gen.* 20. 7. 1 *Sam.*
 24. 11 + 12. 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
Job 5. 27. know *Jer.* 15. 15.
 ¶ be sure 1 *Sam.* 20. 7. ¶ ad-
 vise 2 *Sam.* 24. 13.

Et scito וְדַע 78
 and mark 1 *Kings* 20. 22. ¶
 know therefore *Job* 11. 6. ¶ and
 know *Psal.* 139. 23, 23. ¶ but
 know thou *Ecclef.* 11. 9.

Cognosce eum דַּעְתּוֹ 79
 acknowledge him *Prov.* 3. 6.

Scitote, cognoscite דַּעוּ 80
 confider *Judg.* 18. 14. 2 *Kings*
 5. 7. ¶ Mark 1 *Kings* 20. 7.
 ¶ Know 2 *Kings* 10. 10. *Job*
 19. 6. Know ye *Psal.* 100. 3.
Jer. 31. 34.

Et agn. cognoscite וְדַעוּ 81
 and be sure *Numb.* 32. 23. ¶
 that ye may perceive 1 *Sam.* 12.
 17. ¶ and, But know —14.
 38. —23. 22. *Psal.* 4. 3. —46.
 10. *Jer.* 5. 1. ¶ and take know-
 ledge 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. ¶ and ac-
 knowledge *Isai.* 33. 13.

Scito, agnosce דַּעִי 82
 know 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. *Jer.* 2.
 23. ¶ acknowledge —3. 13.

Et agnosce וְדַעִי 83
 know therefore —2. 19. and
 know —6. 18.

Sciam, cognoscam, אָרַע 84
 &c.

shall I know *Gen.* 15. 8. —24.
 14. —42. 33. *Isai.* 47. 8. ¶ I
 knew 1 *Sam.* 20. 9. ¶ I know
 —22. 3. 1 *Kings* 3. 7. would I
 —know *Job* 9. 21.

Idem אָרַע 85
 I know 1 *Kings* 18. 12. I knew
Job 42. 3. I will—know *Psal.*
 101. 4. ¶ I acknowledge —

51. 3. ¶ ignorant + I knew not
 —73. 22.

An dignoscam הֲאֶרְעֶה 86
 can I discern 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 + 36.

Et novi וְאָרַע 87
 and I know *Isai.* 50. 7. then,
 and I knew *Jer.* 32. 8. *Ezek.*
 10. 20.

Cognoscam, novero אֶרְעָה 88
 I would know *Job* 23. 5. that
 I may know *Psal.* 39. 4.

Idem אֶרְעָה 89
 I will know *Gen.* 18. 21.

Et cognoscam וְאֶרְעָה 90
 then shall I know —42. 34:
 that I may know *Exod.* 33. 5.
Numb. 22. 19. *Ruth* 4. 4. 1 *Chr.*
 21. 2. *Psal.* 119. 125.

Et cognovi וְאֶרְעִיתִי 91
 And I perceived *Neb.* 13. 10.

Idem וְאֶרְעִיתִי 92
 and I know *Jer.* 11. 18.

Et agnoscam te וְאֶרְעִיךָ 93
 that I may know thee *Exod.* 33.
 13,

Et agnovi te וְאֶרְעִיךָ 94
 and I know thee 17.

Scies, cognosces, &c. תֵּדַע 95
 Know *Gen.* 15. 14. thou shalt
 know *Exod.* 7. 17. 1 *Sam.* 28.
 2. 1 *Kings* 2. 37. that thou
 mayest know *Exod.* 8. 10 + 6.
 —9. 14, 29. Knowest thou
 —10. 7. thou knowest *Deut.*
 20. 20. Know thou 1 *Sam.*
 28. 1. 1 *Kings* 2. 42. —8. 39.
 2 *Chron.* 6. 30. *Prov.* 27. 1.
Ecclef. 11. 2, 5. *Isai.* 45. 3. —
 55. 5. *Jer.* 5. 15. Dost thou
 —know —40. 14. ¶ Be thou
 diligent to know + in knowing
 know *Prov.* 27. 23.

Idem תֵּדַע 96
 canst thou know *Job* 11. 8.
 thou knowest —38. 5. thou
 canst—know *Prov.* 5. 6. shalt
 thou know *Ezek.* 38. 14. *Hof.*
 13. 4. ¶ thou canst tell *Prov.*
 30. 4. ¶ thou takest—know-
 ledge *Isai.* 58. 3.

Num scies הֲתֵדַע 97
 Dost thou know *Job* 37. 15,
 16.

Et cognoscas וְתֵדַע 98
 that thou mayst know *Jer.* 6.
 27. Know therefore *Dan.* 9.
 25.

Et novisti וְתֵדַעְתָּ 99
 and [hast] known *Psal.* 139. 1.

Et noscas eum וְתֵדַעְתּוֹ 100
 that thou takest knowledge of
 him *Psal.* 144. 3.

Cognoscis תֵּדַעִי 101
 thou know *Cant.* 1. 8. thou shalt
 —know *Isai.* 47. 11,

Idem תֵּדַעִי 102
 thou shalt—know 11.

5 C

Resciscas תֵּדַעְתָּ 103
 thou know *Ruth* 3. 18.

Sciet, cognoscat יֵדַע 104
 Let—know 1 *Sam.* 20. 3. —21:

2 + 3. shall know *Isai.* 7. 16:
 —52. 6. *Jer.* 36. 19. —38:
 24. ¶ at unawares + he know-
 eth not *Psal.* 35. 8. ¶ he—
 knoweth —39. 6. *Ecclef.* 9. 12.
 ¶ He—confidereth *Prov.* 28:
 22. ¶ shall feel *Ecclef.* 8. 5, ¶
 discerneth 5. ¶ cannot tell —
 10. 14. ¶ shall have knowledge
Isai. 8. 4.

Idem יֵדַע 105
 shall know *Job.* 22. 22. *Jer.*
 40. 15. ¶ he knoweth *Job* 14.
 21. *Psal.* 92. 6. doth he know
Prov. 24. 12.

Et cognoscat יֵדַע 106
 and he shall know 2 *Kings* 5. 8.
 that—he may know *Job* 31. 6.

Idem יֵדַע 107
 and he shall know —21. 19:

Et cognovit וְיֵדַע 108
 And, so—knew 4. 17, 25. —
 8. 11. —9. 24. —38. 9. 1 *Sam.*
 1. 19. —3. 20. —18. 28. where-
 by—knew —20. 33. —23. 9.
 Thou—knew 2 *Chron.* 33. 13.
Ezek. 19. 7. ¶ And—had re-
 spect *Exod.* 2. 25. ¶ And—un-
 derstood 1 *Sam.* 26. 4. ¶ And,
 Now—perceived —28. 14.
 2 *Sam.* 5. 12. —14. 1. 1 *Chron.*
 14. 2.

Cognoscat ipsum יֵדַעְנִי 109
 can know it *Jer.* 17. 9.

Et cognoscat ista וְיֵדַעְתֶּם 110
 and he shall know them *Hof.*
 14. 9 + 10.

Sciemus, cognoscemus נֵדַע 111
 96 Could we—know *Gen.* 43. 7.
 we know *Exod.* 10. 26. shall
 we know *Deut.* 18. 21. 2 *Chr.*
 20. 12. Do we—know *Jer.*
 13. 12.

Idem נֵדַע 112
 we—know *Job* 8. 9. —15. 9.
 —36. 26. ¶ we can—compre-
 hend —37. 5.

Cognoscamus נֵדַעְתָּ 113
 let us know *Job* 34. 4.

Et cognoscemus וְנֵדַעְתָּ 114
 that we may know *Gen.* 19. 5.
Judg. 18. 5. *Isai.* 41. 22, 23.
Jon. 1. 7. Then shall we know
Hof. 6. 3.

Et sciamus וְנֵדַעְתָּ 115
 that we may know *Isai.* 5. 19.
 —41. 26.

Et cognoscemus eum וְנֵדַעְתּוֹ 116
 that we may know him *Judg.*
 19. 22.

Ac novimus ea וְנֵדַעְתֶּם 117
 Which we have—known *Psal.*
 78. 3.

Scietis,

Scietis, sciatis ידעו 118
ye might, may know *Deut.* 29.
6 + 5. *Josh.* 3. 4. *Isai.* 43. 10.
Jer. 44. 29. Know, ye *Josh.*
23. 13. 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. 2 *Chron.*
32. 13. *Jer.* 26. 15. —42. 19.
22. ¶ Have ye—known *Isai.*
40. 21.

Cognoscatis ידעו 119
ye—perceive *Isai.* 6. 9.
Sciatis, cognoscatis ידעו 120
cognoscetis, scietis
ye may, shall know *Exod.* 11. 7.
Numb. 16. 28. *Josh.* 3. 10. *Job*
19. 29.

Noscetis eam ידעוה 121
shall ye—know it *Isai.* 43. 19.

Sciant, scient, cog- ידעו 122
noscant
may, shall, might know *Lev.*
23. 43. 2 *Chron.* 6. 29, 33.
They shall—know *Neb.* 4. 11
+ 5. *Psal.* 9. 20. —78. 6. they
—know *Isai.* 44. 9. —45. 6.
Jer. 31. 34. *Ezek.* 20. 26.
Hof. 9. 7. ¶ thou be not known
+ they may not know thee
1 *Kings* 14. 2.

Et cognoscent, scient ידעו 123
that—may know 1 *Sam.* 17.
46, And—shall know 47. 1 *Kin.*
18. 37. 2 *Kings* 19. 19. 2 *Chr.*
12. 8. and let them know *Psal.*
59. 13. —83. 18. —109. 27.
Isai. 19. 12. —37. 20. and
[may] know —41. 20.

Et cognoverunt ידעו 124
and they knew *Gen.* 3. 7. *Judg.*
19. 25. and—knew *Zech.* 11.
11. ¶ and they understood
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. For—understood
2 *Sam.* 3. 37. ¶ for they per-
ceived *Neb.* 6. 16.

Agnoscant, cognosc. ידעו 125
they may know *Josh.* 3. 7. 1 *Kin.*
8. 43, shall know 38, know
Prov. 10. 32.

NIPH. Notum fac- ידע 126
tum est, Innotuit
it could—be known *Gen.* 41.
21. is, be, was known *Exod.*
2. 14. —21. 36. *Deut.* 21. 1.
Judg. 16. 9. 2 *Sam.* 17. 19.
Neb. 4. 15 + 9. *Psal.* 48. 3.
Nab. 3. 17. ¶ was discovered
1 *Sam.* 22. 6.

Notum se fecit, no- ידע 127
tum factum est
is known *Psal.* 9. 16. —76. 1.
Prov. 31. 23.

Et innotescet, notus ידע 128
vel notum est
and, it, shall be known 1 *Sam.*
6. 3. *Isai.* 19. 21. —61. 9.

Idem ידע 129
and it is known *Ecclef.* 6.
10.

Et innotuerit, in- ידע 130
notescet
when—is known *Lev.* 4. 14.
and—shall be known *Isai.* 66.
14.

Cognitus sum ידעתי 131
was I—known *Exod.* 6. 3. ¶
I made myself known *Ezek.*
20. 9.

Et cognoscar ידעתי 132
and I will make myself known
—35. 11. and I will be known
—38. 23.

Cognita sunt ידעו 133
are known *Psal.* 77. 19.

Notum fieri mihi ידעתי 134
I was instructed *Jer.* 31. 19.

Et notus factus ידעתי 135
sum
and made myself known *Ezek.*
20. 5.

Innotescito ידעתי 136
make—thyself known *Ruth*
3. 3.

Cognoscetur, notum ידעתי 137
fiet
shall—be known *Gen.* 41. 31.
Exod. 33. 16. Let it—be known
Ruth 3. 14. 1 *Kings* 18. 36.
Psal. 79. 10. is known *Prov.*
12. 16. *Jer.* 28. 9. be it known
Ezek. 36. 32. *Zech.* 14. 7. ¶
was famous *Psal.* 74. 5.

An cognoscetur ידעתי 138
shall—be known *Psal.* 88. 12.

Notus fiet ידעתי 139
shall be known *Prov.* 10. 9.

Et innotuit ידעתי 140
And—was known *Eslb.* 2. 22.

Innotescit ידעתי 141
is made known *Prov.* 14. 33.

PIH. Notificavi ידעתי 142
I have appointed 1 *Sam.* 21. 2
+ 3.

Notum fecisti ידעת 143
caused—to know *Job* 38. 12.

PIH. Et notus ידעתי 144
meus
and mine acquaintance *Psal.* 55.
13.

Noti mei ידעתי 145
mine acquaintance —88. 8,
18.

Et noti mei ידעתי 146
and my familiar friends *Job* 19.
14.

Notis meis ידעתי 147
to mine acquaintance *Psal.* 31.
11.

Et noti ejus ידעתי 148
his kinsfolks 2 *Kings* 10. 11.

PIH. Notum ידעתי 149
fecit
hath made known *Psal.* 98. 2.

Indicavit mihi ידעתי 150
hath given me knowledge *Jer.*
11. 18.

Notum fecisti ידעת 151
thou, hast—shewed 1 *Kings* 1.
27. ¶ made known *Neb.* 9.
14. ¶ thou hast declared *Psal.*
77. 14.

Notum fecisti ידעת 152
hast thou—declared *Job* 26. 3.

Et notum facies ידעת 153
and shalt shew *Exod.* 18. 20.

Indicabit mihi ידעת 154
thou hast—let me know —33-
12.

Et notas facies ei ידעת 155
yea, thou shalt shew her *Ezek.*
22. 2.

Et notas facias ידעת 156
eas

but teach them *Deut.* 4. 9.

Nota feci ידעת 157
shewed *Ezek.* 20. 11. ¶ have I
made known *Hof.* 5. 9.

Et nota feci ידעת 158
and I do make—know *Exod.*
18. 16. ¶ and shew 1 *Sam.*
10. 8.

Notum feci tibi ידעת 159
I have made known to thee
Prov. 22. 19.

Nota fecerunt ידעו 160
were declared *Neb.* 8. 12. ¶
have they shewed *Ezek.* 22. 26.

Et instruatis ידעת 161
Then ye shall let—know *Josh.*
4. 22.

Notum faciens tibi ידעת 162
I will make thee know *Dan.* 8.
19.

Notam facio eis ידעת 163
I will—cause them to know
Jer. 16. 21.

Notum facientes ידעת 164
prognosticators *Isai.* 47. 13.

Et notum faci- ידעת 165
entes
and such as taught 2 *Chron.* 23.
13.

Notum facere ידעת 166
hath shewed *Gen.* 41. 39.

Ad not. faciend. ידעת 167
to make—know 2 *Sam.* 7. 21.
in making known 1 *Chron.* 17.
19. that he might make—to be
known *Psal.* 106. 8.—To make
known —145. 12.

Ad notum faci- ידעת 168
endum mihi

that thou mayest make known
unto me 1 *Sam.* 28. 15.

Notum facere tibi ידעת 169
he might make thee know *Deut.*
8. 3.

Ad not. fac. tibi ידעת 170
That I might make thee know
Prov. 22. 21.

Ad not. fac. eis, ידעת 171
vel ea

he will shew them *Psal.* 25. 14.
¶ that

¶ that they should make them known — 78. 5.

Notum fac הוֹדִיעַ 172 teach *Psal.* 90. 12.

Idem הוֹדִיעַ 173 teach *Prov.* 9. 9. ¶ cause to know *Ezek.* 16. 2. ¶ shew — 43. 4.

Notas fac mihi הוֹדִיעַנִי 174 shew me *Exod.* 33. 13. *Job* 10. 2. *Psal.* 25. 4. ¶ make, cause me to know — 39. 4. — 143. 8.

Notum fac mihi הוֹדִיעַנִי 175 make me to know *Job* 13. 23.

Et notum fac mihi הוֹדִיעַנִי 176 and answer thou me — 38. 3. ¶ and declare thou unto me — 40. 7. — 42. 4.

Et notum fac nobis הוֹדִיעֵנו 177 Teach us *Job* 37. 19.

Notas fac eis הוֹדִיעֵם 178 cause them to know *Ezek.* 20. 4.

Notas facite הוֹדִיעוּ 179 make known *1 Chron.* 16. 8. *Psal.* 105. 1. ¶ declare *Isai.* 12. 4.

Instruite nos הוֹדִיעֵנו 180 tell us *1 Sam.* 6. 2.

Notam faciam אֲדִיעַ 181 will I make known *Psal.* 89. 1. *Ezek.* 39. 7.

Nota faciam אֲדִיעַ 182 I will make known *Prov.* 1. 23. ¶ I will tell *Isai.* 5. 5.

Indicabo tibi אֲדִיעָךְ 183 I will shew thee *1 Sam.* 16. 3. ¶ I acknowledged — unto the *Psal.* 32. 5.

Ostendam eis אֲדִיעֵם 184 I will cause them to know mine hand *Jer.* 16. 21.

Notum facias הוֹדִיעַ 185 make known *Hab.* 3. 2.

Notam facies mihi הוֹדִיעֵנִי 186 Thou wilt shew me *Psal.* 16. 11. ¶ thou shalt make me to know — 51. 6.

Notum faciet הוֹדִיעַ 187 He made known — 103. 7. shall make known *Isai.* 38. 19.

Nota facit יָדַע 188 he knoweth *Psal.* 138. 6.

Et notum faciet יָדַע 189 Even — will shew *Numb.* 16. 5.

Et scientes efficiet יָדַע 190 and — he taught *Judg.* 8. 16.

Notum faciet ei יוֹדִיעֵנו 191 hath, taught him *Isai.* 40. 13, 14.

Et notum faciamus יוֹדִיעֵנו 192 and we will shew *1 Sam.* 14. 12.

Notum facient יוֹדִיעַ 193 should teach *Job* 32. 7.

Notum facient eis יוֹדִיעֵם 194 shall — cause them to discern *Ezek.* 44. 23.

HOPH. Notum factum est הוֹדִיעַ 195 come to — knowledge *Lev.* 4. 23, 28.

Notum sit מוֹדָעָה 196 is known *Isai.* 12. 5.

HITH. In innotescendo בְּהוֹדָעָה 197 while — made himself known *Gen.* 45. 1.

Notum faciam me אֲדִיעֵנִי 198 will make myself known *Numb.* 12. 6.

Sententiam meam דִּיעִי * 199 mine opinion *Job* 32. 6, 10, 17. ¶ my knowledge — 36. 3.

Scientis יָדַע 200 in knowledge — 37. 16.

Scientia, cognitio יָדָע * 201 knowledge *Psal.* 73. 11. *Isai.* 11. 9. — 28. 9. with knowledge *Jer.* 3. 15.

Scientiarum יָדָעוֹת 202 of knowledge *1 Sam.* 2. 3. in knowledge *Job* 36. 4.

Cognitio, scientia, sententia יָדָעָה 203 unawares, ignorantly, unwittingly + without knowledge *Deut.* 4. 42. — 19. 4. *Josh.* 20. 5. ¶ knowledge *Job* 15. 2. — 35. 16. *Psal.* 139. 6. *Prov.* 1. 4. — 2. 6. — 19. 2. — 24. 5. *Eccles.* 7. 12. — 12. 9. *Isai.* 11. 2. — 40. 14. — 44. 19. *Dan.* 1. 4. *Hof.* 4. 1. *Mal.* 2. 7.

Idem יָדָעָה 204 unwittingly + without knowledge *Job* 20. 3. ¶ knowledge *Job* 21. 22. — 36. 12. — 38. 2. — 42. 3. *Psal.* 19. 2. — 94. 10. *Prov.* 1. 7, 22, 29. — 8. 9. — 10. 14. — 12. 1, 23. — 14. 7, 18. — 15. 2, 7, 14. — 18. 15, 15. — 19. 25, 27. — 20. 15. — 21. 11. — 22. 12. — 23. 12. *Isai.* 5. 13. ¶ to know *Prov.* 29. 7.

Et scientia יָדָעָה 205 for, and, but, nor the, knowledge *Job* 21. 14. — 33. 3. *Prov.* 2. 5, 10. — 5. 2. — 8. 10, 12. — 9. 10. — 14. 6. — 30. 3. *Eccles.* 2. 26. — 9. 10. *Hof.* 6. 6. ¶ and to know *Eccles.* 1. 17. *Isai.* 58. 2.

Et scientiam יָדָעָה 206 and knowledge *Psal.* 119. 66.

Idem יָדָעָה 207 and knowledge *Prov.* 22. 20. *Eccles.* 1. 16. *Isai.* 33. 6.

Scientia הוֹדָעָה 208 knowledge *Gen.* 2. 9, 17. rejected knowledge *Hof.* 4. 6. ¶ cun-

ning *1 Kings* 7. 14. ¶ to know *Jer.* 22. 16.

Scientia הוֹדָעָה 209 knowledge *Dan.* 12. 4. lack of knowledge *Hof.* 4. 6.

Cum scientia בְּיָדָעָה 210 without knowledge + not with knowledge *Job* 34. 35.

Idem בְּיָדָעָה 211 with knowledge *Prov.* 13. 10, 12.

Et in scientia וּבְיָדָעָה 212 and in knowledge *Exod.* 31. 3. — 35. 31. but through knowledge *Prov.* 11. 9. And by knowledge — 24. 4. *Eccles.* 2. 21.

Scientiam הוֹדָעָה 213 knowledge *Isai.* 32. 4.

Prae scientia מוֹדָעָה 214 in, by knowledge *Jer.* 10. 14. — 51. 17.

Ad scientiam meam לְיָדָעָה 215 unto my knowledge *Prov.* 22. 27.

Ex scientia mea מוֹדָעָה 216 Because I knew *Isai.* 48. 4.

Notitia tua יָדָעָה 217 Thou knowest + upon thy knowledge *Job* 10. 7.

Et scientia tua וּבְיָדָעָה 218 and thy knowledge *Isai.* 47. 10.

Cognitione sua, sui בְּיָדָעָה 219 By his knowledge *Prov.* 3. 20. *Isai.* 53. 11.

Juxta scientiam vestram כְּיָדָעָה 220 What ye know *Job* 13. 2.

Et scientiam ipsorum וְיָדָעָה 221 and their knowledge *Isai.* 44. 25.

Scientiam מָדָע * 222 Science *Dan.* 1. 4. ¶ knowledge 17.

Et scientiam וּמָדָע 223 and knowledge *2 Chron.* 1. 10, 11,

Et scientia הוֹדָעָה 224 and knowledge 12.

In scientia tua בְּמָדָעָה 225 in thy thought *Eccles.* 10. 20.

Cognatus מוֹדָע * 226 a kinsman *Ruth* 2. 1.

Et cognatam וּמוֹדָעָה 227 and — kinswoman *Prov.* 7. 4.

Cognatio nostra מוֹדָעָה 228 of our kindred *Ruth* 3. 2.

II. *Exscindere, di, perdi.* This is not a distinct Signification of the Word. For all the following Places naturally admit the Sense of the first Signification.

Et

Et excisus, perditus וידע 229
and acquainted *Isai.* 53. 3.
Et excidit וידע 230
And he knew *Ezek.* 19. 7.
NIPH. *Excindi* וידע 231
mei
I was instructed *Jer.* 31. 19.
Excindetur וידע 232
shall be known *Prov.* 10. 9.
Excindetur וידע 233
is made known —14. 33.
Et excidit וידע 234
and—he taught *Judg.* 8. 16.
Ariolus וידעני * 235
a wizzard *Lev.* 20. 27.
Et ariolus וידעני 236
or a wizzard *Deut.* 18. 11. and
with wizzards 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
Ariolum וידעני 237
the wizzards 1 *Sam.* 28. 9.
Et arioli וידעני 238
and wizzards 2 *Kings* 21. 6.
Arioli וידעני 239
wizzards *Lev.* 19. 31. —20. 6.
1 *Sam.* 28. 3. 2 *Kings* 23. 24.
Isai. 8. 19. —19. 3.

יחב 735

Hath two Significations.

I. *Onus*. I. To supply what is wanting, *Gen.* 30. 1. [Supply me Children, or else I die.] *Prov.* 30. 15. [Give, give + supply, supply; or More, more.] *Judg.* 1. 15. [Supply me a Blessing: for thou hast given me a dry South-land, give me also Springs of Water.] *Job* 6. 22. [Did I say, supply to me; or supply my Wants.] *Psal.* 55. 22. [Cast thy Burthen + the Supply of thy Wants, upon the Lord.] II. To supply the Defects of Knowledge, 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. [Give a perfect Lot, + supply Perfection, or a perfect Discovery; alluding to the Judgment of Thummim, *Neh.* 7. 65.] III. To supply the Labourer with the Wages he wants, *Gen.* 29. 21. *Zech.* 11. 12. [Give me my Price + supply, pay my Wages.] To supply, or contribute joint Endeavours, where Advice or Assistance is wanting, *Judg.* 20. 7. Hence an Interjection of Encouragement or Excitation, which we translate well enough, go to, come on; but in it's strict original Propriety it imports, Supply, give your Assistance, join Heart and

Hand, *Gen.* 11. 3. *Exod.* 1. 10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 28. [give, supply, —unto the Lord Glory and Strength, i. e. contribute your joint Endeavours, supply each others Deficiencies in extolling the great God; or supply what is defective in former Efforts; exert yourselves still more and more; you can never enough magnify his infinite Glory and Strength.] IV. To supply, to substitute one Thing in the Place of another that is wanting, *Ruth* 3. 15. [Bring the Veil, i. e. supply your Apron, or use it instead of a Bag, which was wanting.] *Gen.* 47. 16. [Give your Cattel; supply your Cattel, or give them to supply the Failure of your Money, *ver.* 15.] V. It is also a military Term, signifying to draught out Men, whose Assistance is wanted as Supplies in any particular Post, *Deut.* 1. 13, and to assign them that Post, 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. Supply *Uriah*, i. e. assign him his Post in the Fore-front of the hottest Battel.

Onus tuum וידעני * 1
thy burden *Psal.* 55. 22.

II. Dare.

Da דא 2
Give *Prov.* 30. 15, 15.
Age, agedum; da דא 3
Go to *Gen.* 11. 3, 4, 7. —38. 16. ¶ Give —29. 21. —30. 1. —47. 15. *Judg.* 1. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. *Psal.* 60. 11. —108. 12. ¶ Come on *Exod.* 1. 10.
Date דא 4
Give *Gen.* 47. 16. *Josh.* 18. 4. *Judg.* 20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 16. 20. 1 *Chron.* 16. 28, 28, 29. *Psal.* 29. 1, 1, 2. —96. 7, 7, 8. *Zech.* 11. 12. ¶ Take *Deut.* 1. 13. ¶ ascribe —32. 3. ¶ set 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. ¶ Bring *Job* 6. 22.
Date דא 5
Give ye *Hof.* 4. 18.
Da, cedo דא 6
Bring *Ruth* 3. 15.

יחר 736

Arrogans, superbus.

Arrogans וידעני *
haughty *Prov.* 21. 24. ¶ proud
Hab. 2. 5.

יום 737

Dies. A Day. It is frequently put for Time in general; as in the Day, signifieth, in the Time when; in that Day, at that Time. Day is also put for a particular Season or Time, when any extraordinary Event happens, whether it be prosperous and joyful, *Psal.* 118. 24. *Ezek.* 39. 8, 13. *Hof.* 1. 11. or adverse and calamitous, *Jer.* 17. 18. —46. 21. Which Day is denominated either from the Lord, who appoints it, *Jer.* 46. 10. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Ezek.* 30. 3. *Joel* 1. 15. —2. 1, 2. *Zeph.* 1. 7, 14, &c. Or from those who suffer in it, *Job* 18. 20. *Psal.* 137. 7. *Ezek.* 21. 25. All the Day, all the Day long, is the same as always, continually. Days are put for Years, *Gen.* 41. 1. [See below N° 27 B.] Other Peculiarities may be seen, and easily accounted for, in the several English Translations.

Dies, tempus יום * 1
the, a, day, day's *Gen.* 1. 5, 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31. —2. 3. —7. 11. —8. 4, 14. —27. 2, 45. —33. 13. *Exod.* 12. 6, seventh day 15, 18, 18. —16. 1, 4, 5. —20. 8, sabbath day 11. —21. 21. —40. 37. third day *Lev.* 19. 6. —23. 6, it is a day 28, 34, 39. *Numb.* 7. 72, 78. —9. 3, 5, 11. —11. 19, 31, 31, next day 32. —28. 16, 17. —29. 1, 12. to day —30. 14 + 15. —33. 3. *Deut.* 4. 10. —5. 12, 15. —16. 3. —32. 35. *Josh.* 5. 10. —6. 10. *Judg.* 13. 7. —18. 30. 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. —15. 35. —25. 8. —27. 1. 2 *Sam.* 6. 23. —20. 3. 1 *Kings* 12. 32, 33. —17. 14. —19. 4. 2 *Kings* 7. 9. —15. 5. —19. 3. —25. 30. time day 1 *Chron.* 12. 22. to day —16. 23, 37, 2 *Chron.* 8. 13, 14. —26. 21. —30. 21. *Ezra* 3. 4. —10. 17. Also day *Neb.* 8. 18. —11. 23. —12. 47. —13. 17, 22. *Esth.* 2. 11. —3. 12. —9. 1, 17, 18, fourteenth day 19, 21, 21. *Job* 3. 3, 5, 8. —15. 23. *Psal.* 7. 11. —19. 2. —74. 16. —78. 42. —84. 10. —88. 1. —137. 7. —145. 2. *Prov.* 27. 1. *Isai.* 2. 12. —13. 6, 9. —22. 5. —34. 8. —37. 3. —48. 7. —58. 5. —63. 4. *Jer.* 7. 25. —17. 18, 22, 24, 27.

27. —20. 14. —27. 22. —31. 6. —38. 28. —46. 10, 21. —52. 11, 34, 34. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Ezek.* 30. 3, 3. —39. 13. —45. 21, 25. *Hof.* 1. 11. † 2. 2. the day of the Joel 1. 15. —2. 1, 2, 2, 11, 31 † 3. 4. —3 † 4. 14. *Amos* 5. 18, 18, 20. *Obad.* 15. *Jon.* 3. 4. *Mic.* 7. 4. *Zeph.* 1. 7, 14, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 16. —2. 2, 2. *Zech.* 14. 1, 7, 7. *Mal.* 3. 2. —4. 5. † 3. 23. ¶ days; forty days *Gen.* 7. 4, 12, 17, 24. —8. 3, 6. forty, ten days —50. 3, 3. *Exod.* 24. 18. —34. 28. thirty days —12. 4, 5. —23. 16. twenty days *Numb.* 11. 19. —13. 25. forty days —14. 34. —20. 29. *Deut.* 1. 2. —9. 9, 11, 18. —10. 10. thirty days —34. 8. 1 *Sam.* 17. 16. 2 *Sam.* 14. 8. fourteen days 1 *Kings* 8. 65. —19. 8. *Neb.* 6. 15. fourscore days *Esth.* 1. 4. —4. 11. ninety days *Ezek.* 4. 5, 9. *Dan.* 10. 13. *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ B by day *Gen.* 31. 39. ¶ day by day, daily † day, day *Gen.* 39. 10. *Psal.* 61. 8. —68. 19. *Prov.* 8. 30, 34. *Isai.* 58. 2. ¶ until † until the day *Lev.* 8. 33. ¶ daily, continually † every day *Psal.* 88. 9. —140. 2. ¶ daily C tasks, every thing upon his day, at all times, daily portion, daily provision † the affair of the day in his, the day *Exod.* 5. 13, 19. *Lev.* 23. 27. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. *Dan.* 1. 5. ¶ each, a day for a year † a day for a year, a day for a year *Num.* 14. 34, 34. *Ezek.* 4. 6. ¶ dai- D ly † of the day in his day *Ezra* 3. 4. ¶ trouble † hard of day *Job* 30. 25. ¶ what time *Psal.* 56. 3. ¶ the evening † evening of the day *Prov.* 7. 9. ¶ in one E day, in the day *Isai.* 9. 14. *Ezek.* 26. 18. *Hof.* 7. 5. *Mic.* 7. 11, in that day 12. ¶ to morrow † the morrow day *Isai.* 56. 12.

Et dies יוֹם 2

and day *Gen.* 8. 22. But the—day *Exod.* 20. 10. *Deut.* 5. 14. and a—day *Esth.* 8. 17. —9. 19. and the day *Ecclef.* 7. 1. *Isai.* 58. 5. —61. 2. neither—the—day *Jer.* 17. 16. *Amos* 5. 8.

Et dies יוֹם 3

and, or day 1 *Kings* 8. 29. *Esth.* 4. 16. *Isai.* 27. 3. ¶ every day † every day and day *Esth.* 2. 11. ¶ daily † day and day —3. 4.

Dies יוֹם 4

the day *Gen.* 1. 14, 16. —3. 8.

this day —4. 14. the—day —7. 13. —17. 23, 26. —18. 1. —19. 37, 38. to day —21. 26. —22. 14. —24. 12, 42. —26. 33. —29. 7. —30. 32. —31. 43, 48. —32. 32 † 33. —35. 20. —40. 7. —41. 9. —42. 13, 32. —47. 23, 26. —48. 15. *Exod.* 2. 18. —5. 14. —10. 6, 13. —12. 14, 17, 17, 41, 51. —13. 3, 4. —14. 13, 13. —16. 25, 25, 25. —19. 10. —32. 29, 29. —34. 11. *Lev.* 9. 4. 10. 19, 19. —23. 14, 21, 28, 29, 30. *Numb.* 11. 32. —15. 23. —22. 30. *Deut.* 1. 10, 39. —2. 18, 22, 25. —3. 14. —4. 4, 8, 26, 32, 39, 40. —5. 1, 3, 24 † 21. —6. 6. —7. 11. —8. 1, 11, 19. —9. 1, 3, 7. —10. 8, 13. —11. 2, 4, 8, 13, 26, 27, 28, 32. —12. 8. —13. 18 † 19. —15. 5, 15. —19. 9. —20. 3. —26. 3, 16, 17, 18. —27. 1, 4, 9, 10. —28. 1, 13, 14, 15, 32. —29. 4, 10, 12, 13, 15, 15, 18 † 3, 9, 11, &c. —30. 2, 8, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19. —31. 2, 27. —32. 46, 48. —33. 12. —34. 6. *Josh.* 3. 7. —4. 9. —5. 9, 11. —6. 25. —7. 26. —8. 28, 29. —9. 27. —10. 27. —13. 13. —14. 10, 11, 14. —15. 63. —16. 10. —22. 3, 16, 16, 17, 18, 18, 22, 29, 31. —23. 8, 9, 14. —24. 15. *Judg.* 1. 21, 26. —4. 14. —6. 24. —9. 18, 19, 45. —10. 4, 15. —11. 27. —12. 3. —15. 19. —18. 1, 12. —19. 8, 9, 9, 30. —21. 3, 6. *Ruth* 2. 19. —3. 18. —4. 9, 10, 14. 1 *Sam.* 4. 3, 16. —5. 5. —6. 18. —8. 8. —9. 12, 12, 19. —10. 2, 19. —11. 11, 13. —12. 2, 5, 17. —14. 1, 28, 30, 33, 38, 45. —15. 28. —17. 10, 46, 46. —19. 24. —20. 27. —21. 5 † 6. —24. 4, 10, 10, 18, 19 † 5, 11, 19, 20. —25. 32, 33. —26. 8, 19, 21, 23, 24. —27. 6, 10. —28. 18, 20. —29. 3, 6, 8. —30. 25. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8, 8, 35, 38, 39. —4. 3, 5, 8. —6. 8, 20, 20. —7. 6. —11. 12. —14. 22. —16. 3, 12. —18. 18, 20, 31. —19. 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 20, 22, 22, 22, 24, 35 † 6, 7, 21, 23, 25, 36. 1 *Kings* 1. 25, 30, 48. —2. 24. —5. 7 † 21. —8. 8, 16, 28. —9. 13, 21. —10. 12. —12. 7, 19. —13. 11. —14. 14. —18. 15, 36. —20. 13. 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5, 22. —4. 8, 11, 18, 23. —6. 28, 31. —7. 9. —8. 22. —10. 27. —14. 7. —16. 6. —17. 23, 34, 41. —

5 D

19. 3. —20. 17. —21. 15, 15. 1 *Chron.* 4. 41, 43. —5. 26. —13. 11. —17. 5, 5. —29. 5, 21. 2 *Chron.* 5. 9. —6. 5. —8. 8, 16. —10. 19. —20. 26. —21. 10. —35. 21, 25. *Ezra* 9. 7. *Neb.* 1. 11. mid-day —8. 3, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 18. —9. 3, 32, 36. *Esth.* 5. 4. —9. 13. a day *Job* 1. 6, 13. —2. 1. —3. 3. —23. 2. *Psal.* 2. 7. —25. 5. —32. 3. —35. 28. —38. 6, 12. —42. 3. —44. 8, 22. —56. 5. —71. 8, 15, 24. —73. 14. —89. 16. —95. 7. —102. 8. —118. 24. —119. 91, 97. *Prov.* 4. 18. —7. 14. —21. 26. —22. 19. —23. 17. *Cant.* 2. 17. —4. 6. *Isai.* 10. 32. —28. 24. —37. 3. —38. 19. —39. 6. —51. 13. —52. 5. —62. 6. —65. 2, 5. *Jer.* 1. 10, 18. —3. 25. —6. 4. —7. 25, 25. —11. 7. —20. 14. —25. 3. —30. 7. —32. 20, 31, 31. —33. 20. —35. 14. —36. 2. —40. 4. —42. 19, 21. —44. 2, 10. —47. 4. *Lam.* 1. 13. —2. 16. —3. 3, 14, 62. *Ezek.* 2. 3. —7. 7, 10, 12. —20. 29, 31. —24. 2, 2. —30. 18. —39. 8, 22. —40. 1. *Dan.* 10. 12. in the day *Hof.* 4. 5. *Mic.* 3. 6. That day *Zeph.* 1. 15. *Hag.* 2. 15, this day, the day 18, 18, 9. *Zech.* 9. 12. the day *Mal.* 4. 1, 1. † 3. 19. ¶ continually † every A day *Gen.* 6. 5. *Psal.* 44. 15. —52. 1. ¶ since the foundation thereof † from the day it was founded *Exod.* 9. 18. ¶ days B *Deut.* 9. 25. ¶ even now —31. 21. ¶ the time 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. 2 *Sam.* 7. 11. ¶ that time forth *Neb.* 4. 16 † 10. ¶ now 1 *Sam.* C 9. 9. *Neb.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 34. 15. ¶ three days ago, ago † to day three days 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. —30. 13. ¶ Did I then 1 *Sam.* 22. 15. ¶ now a days —25. D 10. ¶ ever † all the day *Psal.* 37. 26. ¶ daily † every day —42. 10. —56. 1, 2. —72. 15. —74. 22. —86. 3. —88. 17. *Jer.* 20. 7, 8. *Hof.* 12. 1.

Et dies יוֹם 5

when—the day *Judg.* 19. 11. whereas—this day 2 *Sam.* 15. 20. —18. 20. and—on the day *Neb.* 4. 22 † 16. Likewise—this day *Esth.* 1. 18. For—the day *Jer.* 46. 10.

Juxta diem hunc יוֹם 6

about this time *Gen.* 39. 11. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ as—at this day *Deut.* 6. 24. as—this day *Ezra* 9. 7, 15. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Jer.*

Jer. 44. 22. even this day *Neb.* 5. 11.

A die מִהַיּוֹם 7
from that day *1 Sam.* 16. 13. — 18. 9. — 30. 25.

In die בַּיּוֹם 8
in, on, upon the day *Gen.* 2. 4, 17. — 3. 5. — 5. 1, 2. the day — 21. 8. — 35. 3. *Exod.* 6. 28. — 10. 28. in the — day — 31. 15. upon the — day — 35. 3. — 40. 2. *Lev.* 6. 5. † 5. 24. — 6. 20 † 13. the same day — 7. 15, 17, 35, 36, 38. — 14. 2. — 19. 6. — 22. 28. that day — 23. 12. — 25. 9. *Numb.* 3. 1, 13. — 6. 9. — 7. 1, 10, 72, 78. — 8. 17. — 15. 32. — 25. 18. — 30. 5, 7, 8, 12 † 6, 8, 9, 13. *Deut.* 4. 15. — 9. 10. — 10. 4. — 18. 16. *Josb.* 9. 12. — 10. 12. *1 Sam.* 2. 34. — 13. 22. — 20. 34. — 21. 6 † 7. another day *2 Sam.* 18. 20. — 22. 1, 19. *1 Kings* 2. 8, 37, 42. — 20. 29. *1 Chron.* 11. 22. by day — 12. 22. *2 Chron.* 24. 11. — 28. 6. — 30. 21. *Ezra* 10. 16. *Neb.* 8. 2, by day 18. on the *sabbath* day — 10. 31 † 32. — 13. 15, 15, 19. *Esth.* 3. 13. — 8. 12. — 9. 15, 17. *Job* 20. 28. *Psal.* 18. title, 18. — 20. 1. — 50. 15. — 59. 16. — 77. 2. — 78. 9. — 86. 7. — 102. 2, 2. — 110. 3, 5. — 138. 3. — 140. 7. *Prov.* 6. 34. — 11. 4. — 24. 10. — 27. 10, 15. *Eccles.* 7. 14. — 8. 8. *Cant.* 3. 11. *Isai.* 10. 17. — 11. 16. — 14. 3. — 17. 11, 11. — 27. 8. — 30. 25, 26. — 47. 9. — 58. 3, 13. — 66. 8. *Jer.* 7. 22. — 11. 4, 7. — 16. 19. — 17. 17, 21, 22, 24, 27. — 18. 17. — 31. 32. — 34. 13. — 36. 6. — 51. 2. *Lam.* 1. 12. — 2. 1, 21, 22. — 3. 57. *Ezek.* 1. 28. — 7. 19. — 13. 5. — 16. 4, 5, 56. — 20. 5. — 22. 24. — 24. 25. — 27. 27. — 28. 13. — 31. 15. — 32. 10. — 33. 12, 12, 12. — 34. 12, 12. — 36. 33. — 43. 18. — 46. 4, 12. *Hof.* 5. 9. — 10. 14. *Amos* 1. 14, 14. — 3. 14. in the clear day — 8. 9. *Obad.* 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14. *Nab.* 1. 7. — 2. 3 † 4. — 3. 17. *Zeph.* 1. 8, 18. — 2. 3. *Hag.* 1. 1, 15. *Zech.* 1. 7. — 3. 9. — 8. 9. — 14. 3. ¶ in time *Gen.* 30. A 33. *2 Sam.* 23. 20. in the time *Psal.* 27. 5. — 41. 1. *Prov.* 25. 13, 19. ¶ when *Lev.* 14. 57. B *Numb.* 6. 13. *Deut.* 21. 16. when the business *1 Sam.* 20. 19. *2 Sam.* 21. 12. *Psal.* 20. 9. —

56. 9. *Ezek.* 38. 18. ¶ every c *sabbath* † on the *sabbath* day on the *sabbath* day *Lev.* 24. 8, 8. ¶ what day *Ruth* 4. 5. ¶ as at D other times † as the day in the day *1 Sam.* 18. 10. ¶ a certain E rate every day, as the duty of every day required † the affair of the day in the day *2 Chron.* 8. 13. *Ezra* 3. 4. ¶ in — weather F *Prov.* 25. 20. ¶ of to tomorrow † in the day of to tomorrow *Prov.* 27. 1.

Et in die וּבַיּוֹם 9
Nevertheless, And, Also, Now, or, but, in, on the, a day *Exod.* 32. 34. *Numb.* 9. 15. — 10. 10. — 28. 9, 26. *2 Chron.* 7. 10. — 29. 17, 17. *Neb.* 9. 1. — 10. 31 † 32. *Eccles.* 7. 14. *Cant.* 3. 11. *Isai.* 13. 13. — 49. 8. *Ezek.* 44. 27. — 46. 1, 6. *Dan.* 10. 4. ¶ But, and when *Lev.* 13. 14. — 14. 57. ¶ but on the *sabbath* † but on the *sabbath* day *Ezek.* 46. 1.

In die בַּיּוֹם 10
over the day *Gen.* 1. 18. on the — day — 2. 2, 2. the same day — 7. 11. In — day — 15. 18. — 22. 4. — 26. 32. that day — 30. 35. — 31. 22, in the day 40. — 33. 16. — 34. 25. the — day — 40. 20. — 42. 18. — 48. 20. *Exod.* 2. 13. — 5. 6. — 8. 22 † 18. the first day — 12. 15. — 13. 8. — 14. 30. — 16. 5, 22, 27, 29, 29, 30. — 19. 1, for the — day 11, 16. the seventh day — 20. 11. — 22. 30 † 29. — 24. 16. — 32. 28. *Lev.* 7. 17, 18. this day — 8. 34. — 9. 1. — 13. 5, 6, 27, 32, 34, 51. — 14. 9, 23, 39. On, at — day — 16. 30. — 19. 7. — 22. 30. — 23. 7, 8, 35, 36, 39, 40. — 27. 23. *Numb.* 6. 9, 9, 11. — 7. 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 84. — 9. 6, 6. — 19. 12, 12, 19, 19. — 28. 18. — 29. 35. — 31. 19, 24. *Deut.* 16. 4. — 21. 23. — 27. 2, 11. — 31. 17, 17, 18, 22. *Josb.* 4. 14. — 6. 14, 15, 15. — 7. 25. — 8. 25. — 9. 17, 27. — 10. 28, 32, 35, 35. — 14. 9, 11, 12, 12. — 24. 25. *Judg.* 4. 23. — 5. 1. — 6. 32. — 13. 10. — 14. 15, 17, 18. — 19. 5, 8. — 20. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 35, 46. *1 Sam.* 3. 12. — 4. 12. — 6. 15, 16. — 7. 6, 10. — 8. 18, 18. — 9. 24. — 10. 9. — 11. 13. — 12. 18. — 14. 23, 24, 31, 37. — 18. 2. — 20. 26. — 21. 7, 10 † 8, 11. — 22. 18, 22. that day — 27. 6. — 30. 1. —

31. 6. *2 Sam.* 1. 2. — 2. 17. — 3. 37. — 5. 8. — 6. 9. that day — 11. 12. — 12. 18. — 18. 7, 8. — 19. 2, 2, 3, 19 † 3, 4, 20. — 23. 10. — 24. 18. *1 Kin.* 3. 18. — 8. 64, 66. — 12. 12, 12. — 13. 3. — 16. 16. — 20. 29. — 22. 25, 35. *2 Kings* 3. 6. — 6. 29. — 20. 5, 8. *1 Chron.* 13. 12. — 16. 7. — 29. 22. *2 Chr.* 7. 9. — 10. 12, 12. — 18. 24, 34. — 35. 16. in a day *Neb.* 4. 2. † 3. 34. — 12. 43. — 13. 1. *Esth.* 1. 10. — 5. 1, 9. — 7. 2. — 8. 1. — 9. 1, 11. a day *Psal.* 119. 164. by day — 136. 8. — 146. 4. day *Eccles.* 8. 16. — 12. 3. *Cant.* 8. 8. *Isai.* 2. 11, 17, 20. — 3. 7, 18. — 4. 1, 2. — 5. 30. — 7. 18, 20, 21, 23. — 10. 20, 27. — 11. 10, 11. — 12. 1, 4. — 17. 4, 7, 9. — 19. 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24. — 20. 6. — 22. 8, 12, 20, 25. — 23. 15. — 24. 21. — 25. 9. — 26. 1. — 27. 1, 2, 12, 13. — 28. 5, by day 19. — 29. 18. — 30. 23. — 31. 7. — 52. 6. *Jer.* 4. 9. — 25. 33. — 30. 8. — 36. 30. — 39. 16, 17. — 41. 4. — 48. 41. — 49. 22, 26. — 50. 30. *Ezek.* 20. 6. — 23. 38, 39. — 24. 26, 27. — 29. 21. — 30. 9. — 38. 10, 14, 19. — 39. 11. — 43. 27. — 45. 22. *Hof.* 1. 5. — 2. 16, 18, 21 † 18, 20, 23. — 6. 2. *Joel* 3 † 4. 18. *Amos* 2. 16. — 8. 3, 9. — 9. 11. *Obad.* 8. *Mic.* 2. 4. — 4. 6. — 5. 10 † 9. *Zeph.* 1. 9, 10. — 3. 11, 16. *Hag.* 2. 23. *Zech.* 2. 11 † 15. — 3. 10. — 6. 10. — 9. 16. — 11. 11. — 12. 3, 4, 6, 8, 8, 9, 11. — 13. 1, 2, 4. — 14. 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 20, 21. *Mal.* 4. 3. † 3. 21. ¶ the same time *Numb.* 32. 10. *2 Kings* 3. 6. *Ezek.* 38. 10. at that time *Judg.* 20. 15. *1 Sam.* 3. 2. — 14. 18. *2 Chron.* 15. 11. *Neb.* 12. 44. at the same time *Jer.* 39. 10. *Ezek.* 38. 18. ¶ presently † in that day *Prov.* 12. 16.

Et in die וּבַיּוֹם 11
And, then, but, in, on the — day *Exod.* 12. 16, 16. — 13. 6. but on the — day — 16. 26. — 23. 12. — 31. 15, 17. — 34. 21. — 35. 2. *Lev.* 12. 3. — 14. 10. — 15. 14, 29. — 23. 3, and on the eighth day 39. *Numb.* 6. 10. — 19. 12, 12, 19. — 28. 25. — 29. 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. — 31. 19. *Deut.* 16. 8. and the day *Josb.* 6. 4. *2 Chron.* 20. 26. Now on the — day *Ezra* 8. 33. *Neb.* 8. 13, 18. *Ezek.* 43. 22. ¶ but — at this time *1 Kin.* 2. 26.

Sicut,

Sicut, quasi dies, ימים 12
juxta diem

about a—day *Josh.* 10. 13. as
yesterday *Psal.* 90. 4. as—the
day —95. 8. as in the day *Isai.*
9. 4 + 3. *Lam.* 2. 7. as in a—
day 22. *Ezek.* 30. 9. *Hof.* 2. 3
+ 5. as a—day *Amos* 8. 10. ¶
as at other times + as the day in
the day 1 *Sam.* 18. 10. ¶ as when
Zech. 14. 3.

Et juxta diem ימים 13
as in the days *Hof.* 2. 15 +
17.

Juxta diem ימים 14
this day *Gen.* 25. 31, 33. as—
this day —50. 20. *Deut.* 2. 30.
—4. 20. —8. 18. —10. 15. —
29. 28 + 27. day like *Josh.* 10.
14. 1 *Sam.* 22. 8, 13. to day
1 *Kings* 1. 51. —3. 6. —8. 24,
61. —22. 5. 1 *Chron.* 28. 7.
2 *Chron.* 6. 15. —18. 4. as the
day *Psal.* 139. 12. *Isai.* 58. 4.
Jer. 11. 5. —25. 18. —32. 20.
—44. 6, 23. *Dan.* 9. 7, 15. ¶
presently, a while + as on the
day 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. —9. 27.

Ad diem ימים 15
for—day 1 *Kings* 4. 22. + 5.
2. day by day 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
of—day *Ezra* 10. 13. to day
Ezra 3. 7. into a—day —9. 22.
into day *Job* 17. 12. to the day
—21. 30, 30. against the day
—38. 23. unto day *Psal.* 19. 2.
on—day —81. 3. —92. title.
—96. 2. *Prov.* 16. 4. —21.
31. in the day *Isai.* 10. 3. *Jer.*
12. 3. *Hof.* 9. 5. the—day *Amos*
6. 3. *Hab.* 3. 16. until the day
Zeph. 3. 8. the day *Zech.* 4. 10.
¶ daily + for one day *Neb.* 5.
18. ¶ for, in the time *Isai.* 30.
8. *Prov.* 31. 25.

Et ad diem ימים 16
and in the day *Hof.* 9. 5.

Ad diem ימים 17
against the—day *Exod.* 19. 11.
every day —29. 36, day by day
38. *Numb.* 28. 3, daily 24. a
day 1 *Chron.* 26. 17, 17. against
—day *Ezra* 3. 14. —8. 13.
daily *Jer.* 37. 21. *Ezek.* 4. 10.
the day —30. 2. —43. 25. —
45. 23, 23. —46. 13. for the
day *Joel* 1. 15. in—day *Mal.*
3. 17. ¶ each prince on his day
+ a prince on a day a prince on
a day *Numb.* 7. 11, 11.

A die ימים 18
since, from the day *Exod.* 10. 6.
—12. 13. *Lev.* 23. 15. *Numb.*
30. 14 + 15. *Deut.* 9. 24. 1 *Sam.*
8. 8. —29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 13. 32.
2 *Kings* 8. 6. 1 *Chron.* 16. 23.
Ezra 3. 6. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Psal.* 96.

2. than the day *Eccles.* 7. 1. *Isai.*
38. 12, 13. before the day —
43. 13. *Jer.* 36. 2. *Ezek.* 28.
15. —48. 35. *Hag.* 2. 18. ¶
while 1 *Sam.* 7. 2. ¶ so long —
29. 8. ¶ from the time *Neb.* 5.
14.

Et a die ימים 19
and from the—day *Lev.* 22. 27.

Inde a die ימים 20
from the day *Judg.* 19. 30. *Isai.*
7. 17. ¶ since the time 2 *Sam.*
7. 6.

Dies tuus יומך 21
thy day *Jer.* 50. 31.

Dies ejus יומו 22
his day 1 *Sam.* 26. 10. *Job* 1.
4. —3. 1. —14. 6. —18. 20.
whose day *Ezek.* 21. 25 + 30.
¶ his time *Job* 15. 32.

In die ejus יומו 23
upon, at his day *Lev.* 23. 37.
Deut. 24. 15. ¶ daily tasks, —
task; a certain rate every day;
as the matter shall require; a
daily rate for every day; as eve-
ry days work required; as the
duty of every day required; his
daily portion; due for every day;
every day his, a portion; a daily
provision + the affair of the day
in his day *Exod.* 5. 13, 19. —
16. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 2 *Kings*
25. 30. 1 *Chron.* 16. 37. 2 *Chr.*
8. 14. —31. 16. *Ezra* 3. 4.
Neb. 11. 23. —12. 47. *Jer.* 52.
34. *Dan.* 1. 5.

Dies ipsorum ימים 24
day *Jer.* 15. 9. their day —50.
27. whose day *Ezek.* 21. 29 +
34.

Biduum ימים ימים 25
two days *Exod.* 16. 29. or two
—21. 21. *Numb.* 9. 22. —11.
19.

A biduo ימים 26
After two days *Hof.* 6. 2.

Dies, tempora ימים 27
days *Gen.* 8. 10, 12. —17. 12.
—21. 4, 34. —24. 55. —27.
41, 44. —30. 36. —31. 23.
—35. 29. —37. 34. —40. 12,
13, 18, 19. —42. 17. —50.
10. *Exod.* 3. 18. —5. 3. —7.
25. —8. 27 + 23. —10. 22,
23. —12. 15, 19. —13. 6. —
15. 22. —16. 26. —20. 9, 11.
—22. 30 + 29. —23. 12, 15.
—24. 16. —29. 30, 35, 37. —
31. 15, 17. —34. 18, 21. —
35. 2. *Lev.* 8. 33, 33, 35. —
12. 2, 4, 5. —13. 4, 5, 21, 26,
31, 33, 50, 54. —14. 8, 38.
—15. 13, 19, 24, 25, 28. —
22. 27. —23. 3, 6, 34, 36, 39,
40, 41, 42. *Numb.* 9. 19, 20.
—10. 33, 33. five, ten days —

11. 19, 19. —12. 14, 14, 15.
—19. 11, 14, 16. —28. 17, 24.
—29. 12. —31. 19. —33. 8.
many days *Deut.* 1. 46. —2. 1.
—4. 26, 40. —5. 13, 33 + 30.
—11. 9. —16. 3, 4, 8, 13, 15.
—17. 20. —22. 7. —30. 18.
—32. 47. *Josh.* 1. 11. —2. 16,
22. —3. 2. —6. 3, 14. —9.
16. —22. 3. —24. 31. *Judg.*
2. 7. —11. 40. —14. 14. —
19. 4. 1 *Sam.* 2. 31. —9. 29.
—10. 8. —11. 3. —13. 8. —
—29. 3. —30. 12. —31. 13.
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. —20. 4. —24. 13.
1 *Kings* 2. 38. —8. 65. —12.
5. —16. 15. —17. 15. —18. 1.
—20. 29. 2 *Kings* 2. 17. —3.
9. —20. 17. 1 *Chron.* 7. 22. —
10. 12. —12. 39. —21. 12. —
23. 1. —29. 28. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8,
9. —10. 5. —20. 25. —24.
15. —30. 21, 23, 23. —35.
17. —36. 9. *Ezra* 6. 22. —8.
15, 32. *Neb.* 1. 4. —2. 11. —
5. 18. —8. 18. —13. 6. *Ezra*
1. 4, 5. —4. 16. *Job* 2. 13. —
12. 12. —14. 1. —29. 18. —
32. 7. —42. 17. *Psal.* 21. 4.
—23. 6. —34. 12. —77. 5. —
143. 5. *Prov.* 3. 2, 16. —10.
27. —28. 16. *Eccles.* 8. 13.
Isai. 7. 17. —24. 22. —32. 10.
—39. 6. —53. 10. —65. 20.
Jer. 2. 32. —6. 11. —7. 32.
—9. 25 + 24. —13. 6. —16.
14. —19. 6. —23. 5, 7. —30.
3. —31. 27, 31, 38. —32. 14.
—33. 14. —35. 7. —37. 16.
—42. 7. —48. 12. —49. 2. —
51. 47, 52. *Ezek.* 3. 15, 16.
—4. 8. —43. 25, 26. —44.
26. —45. 21. *Dan.* 1. 12, 14,
15. —8. 27. —11. 33. *Hof.* 3.
3, 4. *Amos* 4. 2. —8. 11. —9.
13. *Jon.* 1. 17. + 2. 1. —3. 3.
¶ time *Gen.* 4. 3. ¶ space of a
month; a whole, full month +
a month of days —29. 14. *Num.*
11. 20, 21. *Deut.* 21. 13. 2 *Kin.*
15. 13. ¶ a season *Gen.* 40. 4. B
¶ years —41. 1. 2 *Sam.* 13. 23.
—14. 28. *Jer.* 28. 3, 11. *Amos*
4. 4. ¶ day *Exod.* 19. 15. ¶ a
full year *Lev.* 25. 29. 1 *Sam.*
27. 7. ¶ a year *Numb.* 9. 22. ¶
a long time, season + many days
Numb. 20. 15. *Deut.* 20. 19.
Josh. 11. 18. —24. 7. 2 *Sam.*
14. 2. ¶ four whole months +
the days of four months *Judg.*
19. 2. ¶ every years end + the
end of days to days 2 *Sam.* 14.
26. ¶ long life + many days
1 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
¶ after a while + at the end of
days 1 *Kings* 17. 7. ¶ day by
day

day + days upon days 2 Chron. 21. 15, 15. ¶ much elder + more *advanc'd* in days Job 15. 10. ¶ prolong the kings life + *add days upon the kings days* Psal. 61. 6. ¶ long life + *length* of days—91. 16. ¶ for ever + *length* of days—93. 5. ¶ in continuance F —139. 16. ¶ so long time + *to the length* of days Lam. 5. 20. ¶ three full, whole weeks + *the days of three weeks* Dan. 10. 2, 3. ¶ for very age + *for multitude* of days Zech. 8. 4.

Et dies ימים 28
Now for a—season 2 Chron. 15. 3.

Dies הימים 29
days Gen. 7. 10. —49. 1. Exod. 13. 7. Numb. 14. 34. —24. 14. Deut. 4. 10, 30, 40. —12. 1. —31. 29. Judg. 14. 17. 1 Sam. 13. 11. —18. 26. —25. 38. 1 Kings 3. 2. —8. 40. —14. 30. 2 Kings 13. 3. —18. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 25. 2 Chron. 30. 22. Ezra 10. 8, 9. Esth. 1. 5. —9. 27. Ecclef. 2. 16. —11. 1. Isai. 2. 2. —30. 26. Jer. 23. 20. —30. 24. —31. 33. —48. 47. —49. 39. Ezek. 4. 4, 9. —12. 22, 23. —38. 16. —43. 26. —45. 23, 25. Dan. 1. 18. —10. 14. Hof. 3. 5. Mic. 4. 1. Zech. 8. 10. ¶ when he had been A there a long time + *when* days were prolonged to him there Gen. 26. 8. ¶ in process of time + *the days were multiplied* —38. 12. ¶ for ever, ever, evermore, B for evermore + *all* days —43. 9. —44. 32. Deut. 18. 5. —19. 9. —28. 29. Josh. 4. 24. 1 Sam. 2. 32, 35. —28. 2. 1 Kings 5. 1 + 15. —11. 39. —12. 7. 2 Kings 17. 37. 2 Chr. 10. 7. —21. 7. Jer. 31. 36. —32. 39. —35. 19. ¶ always, C alway + *all* days Deut. 5. 29 + 26. —6. 24. —11. 1. —14. 23. —28. 33. 1 Kings 11. 36. 2 Kin. 8. 19. ¶ as long as, so long as + *all* the days Deut. 31. 13. 1 Sam. 1. 28. —20. 31. 2 Chr. 6. 31. ¶ daily + *all* days Judg. 16. 16. ¶ when the time was D come about + *in the revolutions* of days 1 Sam. 1. 20, ¶ yearly + of days 21. —2. 19. —20. 6. ¶ the time was long + *the days were multiplied* —7. 2. ¶ continually + *all* days —18. 29. 2 Sam. 19. 13 + 14. 2 Chr. 12. 15. Job 1. 5. Jer. 33. 18. ¶ every day + *all* days 1 Sam. E 23. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 37. ¶ the time + *the number* of days

1 Sam. 27. 7. 2 Sam. 2. 11. ¶ the while 1 Sam. 27. 11. ¶ perpetually + *all* days 1 Kings 9. 3. 2 Chron. 7. 16. ¶ the F chronicles + *the book* of days 1 Kings 14. 19, 29. —15. 7, 23, 31. —16. 5, 14, 20, 27. —22. 39, 45. 2 Kings 1. 18. —8. 23. —10. 34. —12. 19 + 20. —13. 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28. —15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. —16. 19. —20. 20. —21. 17, 25. —23. 28. —24. 5. 1 Chron. 27. 24. Neb. 12. 23. Esth. 2. 23. —6. 1. —10. 2.

Dies הימים 30
until the days Numb. 6. 5.

Dierum הימים 31
of the days Dan. 12. 13.

Et dies והימים 32
but, And, the days Numb. 6. 6. 12. 1 Kings 2. 11. —14. 20. And that—days Esth. 9. 28. ¶ now, and the time Numb. 13. 20. 1 Kings 11. 42. 2 Kings 10. 36. 1 Chron. 29. 27. ¶ And the space Deut. 2. 14.

Quod dies שהימים 33
that the—days Ecclef. 7. 10.

In diebus בימים 34
in old time Ezek. 38. 17.

Et in diebus ובמים 35
but within—days Dan. 11. 20.

In diebus בימים 36
in—days Gen. 6. 4. Exod. 2. 11. Deut. 17. 9. —19. 17. —26. 3. Josh. 20. 6. Judg. 17. 6. —18. 1. —19. 1. —20. 27, 28. —21. 25. 1 Sam. 3. 1. —28. 1. 2 Kings 10. 32. —15. 37. —20. 1. 2 Chron. 32. 24. Neb. 6. 17. —13. 15, 23. Esth. 1. 2. —2. 21. Isai. 38. 1. Jer. 3. 16, 18. —5. 18. —31. 29. —33. 15, 16. —50. 4, 20. Ezek. 38. 17. Dan. 10. 2. Joel 2. 29. + 3. 2. —3. 1. + 4. 1. Zech. 8. 6, 9, 15, 23. ¶ in age Gen. 18. 11. —24. 1. Josh. 23. 1, 2. ¶ in process of time + *in those many* days Exod. 2. 23. ¶ in years Josh. 13. 1, 1. 1 Kings 1. 1.

Et in diebus ובמים 37
and in—days Judg. 18. 1.

Sicut dies כמים 38
but a few days Gen. 29. 20.

Juxta dies כמים 39
according unto the days Deut. 1. 46. As the days Esth. 9. 22. as in the—days Zech. 8. 11. ¶ according to the—time Deut. 10. 10.

Ad dies למים 40
seven days Gen. 7. 4. of—, in —, for—, to—the days Deut. 4. 32. 2 Chron. 29. 17. Ezek.

12. 27. Dan. 8. 26. —12. 12. ¶ in process of time + *to* days from days 2 Chron. 21. 19, ¶ of —years 19. ¶ younger + *much less* of days Job 30. 1. ¶ elder + *elder* of days Job 32. 4, ¶ young + *least* of days 6.

Idem למים 41
by the year Judg. 17. 10. ¶ at every years end + *the end* of days to days 2 Sam. 14. 26. ¶ called —days Esth. 9. 26. ¶ in the days Ezek. 22. 14. ¶ for many days Dan. 10. 14.

A diebus ממים 42
from year Exod. 13. 10. ¶ a long time after + *after* many days Josh. 23. 1. ¶ in process of time + *after* days Judg. 11. 4, ¶ yearly + *from* days to days 40. —21. 19. 1 Sam. 1. 3. ¶ after a time Judg. 14. 8. ¶ within a while after —15. 1. ¶ from year 1 Sam. 2. 19. ¶ in process of time + *to* days from days 2 Chron. 21. 19. ¶ After-days Ezek. 38. 8.

Et inde a diebus ולמים 43
And since the time 1 Chron. 17. 10.

Annuatim, quotannis, in singulos dies ימים 44

to year Exod. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 2. 19. ¶ yearly + *from* days to days Judg. 11. 40. —21. 19. 1 Sam. 1. 3.

Dies ימי 45
days Gen. 3. 14, 17. —5. 4, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 27, 31. —9. 29. —11. 32. —25. 7. —35. 28. —47. 9, 9, 9. fulfilled the day —50. 3, 4. until the day Lev. 12. 4, 6. —13. 46. all the day —15. 25, 26. Num. 6. 4, 5, 6, 8, 13. Deut. 4. 9. —6. 2. all the day —16. 3. —17. 19. so the day —34. 8. Josh. 1. 5. —4. 14. —24. 31, 31. Judg. 2. 7, 18. —14. 12. 1 Sam. 1. 11. —7. 13, 15. —14. 52. 1 Kings 2. 1. —4. 21, 25. + 5. 1, 5. —11. 25, 34. —15. 5, 6. 2 Kings 13. 22. —23. 22. —25. 29, 30. 2 Chron. 24. 2, 14. Ezra 4. 5. Neb. 12. 23. Esth. 2. 12. them days —9. 22, 31. Job 1. 5. —14. 14. —15. 20. —30. 16, 27. Psal. 23. 6. —27. 4. —37. 18. —89. 45. —90. 10. —119. 84. —128. 5. Prov. 15. 15. —31. 12. Ecclef. 2. 3. —5. 18, 20 + 17, 19. —6. 3. —8. 15. —9. 9, 9. —11. 8. —12. 1. Isai. 38. 20. —60. 20. —63. 9, 11. —65. 22. Jer. 52. 33, 34. in the days of her Lam.

Lam. 1. 7. Ezek. 4. 8. —5. 2.
—16. 22, 43. —23. 19. days
of the feast —45. 23. —46. 1.
Hof. 2. 13 + 15. —9. 7, 7. ¶^A
while the earth remaineth +
while all the days of the earth are
Gen. 8. 22. ¶ How old art
thou? + How many are the days
of the years of thy life? Gen. 47.
8, ¶ the whole age + the days
of the years of his life 28, ¶ the^B
time 29. was the time Numb.
13. 20. Josh. 3. 15. Judg. 18.
31. ¶ the while Lev. 14. 46.
1 Sam. 22. 4. —25. 7, 16. ¶
the space Lev. 25. 8. ¶ as long^C
as + all the days —26. 34, 35.
Numb. 9. 18. 1 Sam. 25. 15.
2 Chron. 36. 21. ¶ how long
have I to live + how many are
the days of the years of my life
2 Sam. 19. 34 + 35. ¶ prolong
the kings life + add days upon
the kings days Psal. 61. 6.
Et dies יומי 46
and the days Deut. 11. 21.
and —days of Purim Esth. 9.
28.
In diebus בימי 47
in the days Gen. 14. 1. —26. 1,
15, 18. —30. 14. —47. 9. Jud.
5. 6. —8. 28. —15. 20. Ruth
1. 1. 1 Sam. 17. 12. 2 Sam. 21.
1, 9. 1 Kings 10. 21. in his sons
days —21. 29. —22. 46. 2 Kin.
15. 29. 1 Chron. 4. 41. —5.
17. —7. 2. —13. 3. 2 Chron.
9. 20. —13. 20. —26. 5. —32.
26. Neh. 12. 7, 22, 26, 46, 47.
Esth. 1. 1. unto the days Job 3.
6. —29. 4. Psal. 49. 5. Ecclef.
7. 15. —11. 9. —12. 1. Ifai.
1. 1. —7. 1. Jer. 1. 2, 3. —3.
6. —26. 18. —35. 1. Ezek.
16. 60. Hof. 1. 1. Joel 1. 2.
Amos 1. 1. Mic. 1. 1. Zeph. 1.
1. Zech. 14. 5. ¶ in the time
Judg. 15. 1. in the times Psal.
44. 1.
Et in diebus ובמי 48
And in the days 1 Chron. 5. 10,
17. Ezra 4. 7. Neh. 12. 12,
26, 47. Psal. 37. 19. Hof. 1.
1. Amos 1. 1. ¶ and as long as
2 Chron. 26. 5.
Juxta dies בימי 49
according to, as the days Lev.
12. 2. —15. 25. Deut. 11. 21.
Job 10. 5. —29. 2. Psal. 89.
29. Ifai. 23. 15. as in the—
days —51. 9. —65. 22. as in
the days Jer. 46. 26, Hof. 2.
15 + 17. —9. 9. —12. 9. Amos
9. 11. Mic. 7. 14, 15. Mal. 3.
4. ¶ according to the time Lev.
25. 50.

Et juxta dies ובמי 50
also like the days Job 7. 1.
An sicut dies והכימי 51
as the days? —10. 5.
Ad dies לימי 52
to the days —33. 25.
A diebus בימי 53
from; since, in the days 2 Kin.
23. 22. 2 Chron. 35. 18. Ezra
4. 2. —9. 7. Neh. 8. 17. Psal.
94. 13. of—days Ifai. 23. 7.
Jer. 36. 2. Lam. 1. 7. —2. 17.
Hof. 10. 9. Mic. 7. 20. ¶ since
the time 2 Chron. 30. 26. Neh.
9. 32. ¶ of—times Ifai. 37. 26.
¶ from everlasting + from the
days of age Mic. 5. 2. + 1. ¶ of
old + from the days she hath
been Nah. 2. 8 + 9.
Inde a diebus לבימי 54
of—times 2 Kings 19. 25. ¶
Even from the days Mal. 3. 7.
Dies mei ימי 55
My days Job 7. 6. —10. 20.
—17. 1, 11. Psal. 39. 4, 5. —
102. 11. Ifai. 38. 10.
Dies mei ימי 56
my days Gen. 29. 21. Job 7. 16.
Psal. 102. 3, 23, 24. Jer. 20. 18.
Et dies mei וימי 57
Now my days Job 9. 24.
In diebus meis בימי 58
in my days 2 Kings 20. 19. Ifai.
39. 8.
Et in diebus meis ובמי 59
therefore—as long as I live Psal.
116. 2.
A diebus meis בימי 60
so long as I live Job 27. 6.
Dies nostri ימינו 61
our days 1 Chron. 29. 15. Job
8. 9. Psal. 90. 9, 12, 14. Jer.
35. 8. Lam. 4. 18. —5. 21.
Dies tui ימך 62
thy days Exod. 20. 12. —23.
26. Deut. 5. 16. —6. 2. —23.
6 + 7. —25. 15. —30. 20. —
31. 14. 2 Sam. 7. 12. 1 Kings
3. 13, 14. 2 Kings 20. 6. 1 Chr.
17. 11. Job 10. 5. —38. 21.
Prov. 9. 11. Ifai. 38. 5. ¶ as
long as thou livest + all thy
days Deut. 12. 19.
In diebus tuis בימך 63
in thy days 1 Kings 11. 12.
Et ut dies tui ובמיך 64
and as thy days Deut. 33. 25.
A diebus tuis בימך 65
thy days 1 Sam. 25. 28.
An a diebus tuis והכימיך 66
since thy days? Job 38. 12.
Dies vestri ימיכם 67
your days Deut. 11. 21. Jer.
35. 7. ¶ the day of your slaugh-
ter + your days for slaughter —
25. 34.

In diebus vestris בימיכם 68
in your days Ezek. 12. 25. Joel
1. 2. Hab. 1. 5.
Et in diebus ves- ובמיכם 69
tris
and in your days Jer. 16. 9.
Dies tui ימך 70
thy days Ezek. 22. 4.
Dies ejus ימי 71
his days Gen. 6. 3. Deut. 22.
19, 29. 1 Kings 15. 14. 2 Kin.
12. 2 + 3. —15. 18. 2 Chron.
15. 17. —34. 33. Job 7. 1. —
14. 5. —24. 1. Psal. 103. 15.
—109. 8. —144. 4. Eccl. 1. 2.
23. —5. 17 + 16. Ifai. 65. 20.
¶ always + all his days 2 Chr.
18. 7.
Dies ejus ימי 72
his days Jer. 17. 11.
In diebus ejus בימי 73
in his days Gen. 10. 25. 1 Kings
16. 34. —21. 29. 2 Kings 8.
20. —23. 29. —24. 1. 1 Chron.
1. 19. —22. 9. 2 Chron. 14. 1.
+ 13. 23. —21. 8. Psal. 72. 7.
Jer. 22. 30. —23. 6.
A diebus ejus בימי 74
at any time + from his days
1 Kings 1. 6.
Dies ejus ימיה 75
her days Gen. 25. 24.
Et dies ejus וימיה 76
and her days Ifai. 13. 22.
Dies ipsorum ימיהם 77
their days 1 Kings 15. 16, 32.
Job 21. 13. —36. 11. Psal. 55.
23. —78. 33.
In diebus ipsorum בימיהם 78
in their days Psal. 44. 1.
Dies ימות 79
the days Deut. 32. 7.
Sicut diebus כימות 80
according to the days Psal. 90.
15.
Interdiu יומם * 81
by day Exod. 13. 21, 21, 22. —
40. 38. Numb. 9. 21. —10.
34. by day-time —14. 14.
Deut. 1. 33. Judg. 6. 27. and
[by] day 1 Sam. 25. 16. 2 Sam.
21. 10. in the day Neh. 9. 12.
in the day-time Job 5. 14. —
24. 16. Psal. 22. 2. —42. 8.
—78. 14. —91. 5. —121. 6.
Ifai. 4. 5, 6. —21. 8. —60. 19.
Jer. 31. 35. Ezek. 12. 3, 4, 7.
¶ day and night Lev. 8. 35.
Josh. 1. 8. 1 Kings 8. 59. 1 Chr.
9. 33. 2 Chron. 6. 20. Neh. 1.
6. —4. 9 + 3. Psal. 1. 2. —32.
4. —42. 3. —55. 10. Ifai. 60.
11. Jer. 9. 1. + 8. 23. —16.
13. not be day —33. 20, 25.
Lam. 2. 18. ¶ daily Psal. 13.
2. Ezek. 30. 16.

Et interdiu יוֹמָם 82
day and night † *night* and day
Deut. 28. 66. ¶ nor, and day
Isai. 34. 10. *Jer.* 14. 17.
Interdiu בְּיוֹמָם 83
by day *Neh.* 9. 19.

יון 738

Coenum.

Coeni כִּיֶּנִי * 1
clay *Psal.* 40. 2.
In coeno בִּיֶּנִי 2
in—mire —69. 2.

יון 739

Columba. A Pigeon, a Dove. They built in various Situations. Those that build in Woods, &c. are called Turtles, Stock-doves, Wild-pigeons. They have a strong Wing, and fly very swiftly. There was a vast Plenty of them, which made them very cheap, in the Land of *Canaan*.

Columba יוֹנָה * 1
young pigeons † sons of a pigeon *Lev.* 5. 7, 11. —12. 8. —14. 22. —15. 14, 29. *Numb.* 6. 10. ¶ pigeon *Lev.* 12. 6. ¶ a dove *Psal.* 68. 13.

Columba יוֹנָת 2
Jonath— *Psal.* 56. title.

Columba הַיוֹנָה 3
a, the dove *Gen.* 8. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. ¶ young pigeons † sons of a pigeon *Lev.* 1. 14. —14. 30.

Sicut columba כִּיֶּיֹנָה 4
like, as a dove *Psal.* 55. 6. *Isai.* 38. 14.

Sicut columba כִּיֶּיֹנָה 5
like the, a dove *Jer.* 48. 28. *Hof.* 7. 11.

Et sicut columba וְכִיֶּיֹנָה 6
and as a dove —11. 11.

Columba mea יוֹנָתִי 7
O, my dove *Cant.* 2. 14. —5. 2. —6. 9.

Columbae יוֹנִים 8
doves —1. 15. —4. 1. *Nab.* 2. 7 † 8.

Sicut columbae כִּיֶּיֹנִים 9
as—of doves *Cant.* 5. 12.

Et sicut columbae וְכִיֶּיֹנִים 10
like, as doves *Isai.* 59. 11. —60. 8.

Sicut columbae כִּיֶּיֹנִי 11
like doves *Ezek.* 7. 16.

יום 740

Cogitare. [See R. 504.]

Cogitarunt יָמְרוּ
they have imagined *Gen.* 11. 6.

יון 741

Armari. See Root 490.

Armati מְיוֹנָמִים
fed *Jer.* 5. 8.

יוע 742

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sudor.*

Cum sudore, re בְּיוֹע * 1
sudatoria
with anything that causeth sweat
Ezek. 44. 18.

II. *Labor.*

In labore, vel בְּיוֹעַ * 2
sudore
In the sweat *Gen.* 3. 19.

יחד 743

Adunari, uniri. To be connected, or joined together, as two Planks were firmly connected or bound together in the Tabernacle by being inserted into one Ring, *Exod.* 26. 24. Or as *Jerusalem* was built with a strong and beautiful Connection of all its Parts, Walls, Houses, &c. *Psal.* 122. 3. Hence, I. the Idea of an entire, compact Whole, considered *exclusively*, or as alone, by itself, apart from others. Applied to an only Child, *Judg.* 11. 34. [only in Affection, *Prov.* 4. 3.]

—to a single Person *Job* 34. 29.
—to that which is, or to those that are alone, in a lonely, solitary Condition, *1 Kings* 3. 18. *Psal.* 22. 20. [my darling † my lonely, destitute, exposed Soul or Life.] —25. 16. —35. 17. —68. 6. —to those that act alone, by themselves, *Ezra* 4. 3. II. To be connected in Society, *Gen.* 49. 6. *Deut.* 33. 5. *Job* 16. 10. *Mic.* 2. 12. III. To be connected in State and Condition, *Isai.* 14. 20. —22. 3. IV. —in Heart and Affection, *1 Chron.* 12. 17. V. —in Design and Counsel, *Neb.* 4. 8. *Psal.* 31. 13. VI. —in Action, *Deut.* 25. 11. *1 Sam.* 17. 10. *Job* 31. 38. —38. 7. *Isai.* 43. 26. VII. —in Time, *2 Sam.* 21. 9. VIII. To be connected in Parity, Likeness, or in all the Parts, *Job* 24. 17. *the Morning is to them even as, the same as, as detestable as, the Shadow of Death.* *2 Sam.* 12. 3. *grew up together with him, &c. i. e. fared as they fared.* *Isai.* 10. 8. *altogether*, one as well as another, all without exception. *Deut.* 33. 17. *Psal.* 53. 3. —62. 9. *Jer.* 5. 5. *Deut.* 12. 22. *alike*, one as well as another, *1 Sam.* 30. 24. *Job* 21. 26. —24. 4. —40. 13. *Psal.* 33. 15. of one as well as of another —49. 10. *wife Men die likewise, † as well as, the Fool and the brutish Person: they perish and leave &c.* *Job* 6. 2. *together*, every Part, the Whole of it. —17. 16. *when our rest together is in the Dust † certainly the Whole of them must rest in the Dust.* —34. 15. *together*, all without exception. *Isai.* 27. 4. —48. 13. Hence, the Notion of an *inclusive* Whole, or the being connected intire and compleat in all Parts or Respects, *Psal.* 19. 9. *Job* 10. 8. *Psal.* 74. 6, 8. —40. 14. *Isai.* 42. 14. *at once, together*, i. e. entirely, wholly, *Psal.* 37. 38. *Isai.* 1. 28. —18. 6. —66. 17. *Job* 3. 18. *Prisoners rest together*, entirely, securely, without Molestation. *Psal.* 4. 8. *I will both lay me down in peace and sleep † in peace entire, compleat, i. e. in perfect Peace I will lay me down, &c.* *Psal.* 141. 10. *I withal, wholly, entirely, escape.* *Hof.* 11. 8. *my Heart is wholly turned within me, my repentings are kind-*

kindled. *Isai.* 45. 8. together, i. e. in their most compleat State. *Psal.* 86. 11. unite my Heart, ingage it wholly, intirely to fear thy Name. *Prov.* 22. 18. They shall be fitted, adapted, compleatly upon thy Lips, i. e. shall render thee compleat in all useful and agreeable Conversation. *Isai.* 41. 20, 23. See, &c. behold together, entirely, fully.

- Aduneris* יחדר 1
Thou shalt be joined *Isai.* 14. 20.
- Adunator* יחדר 2
be—thou united *Gen.* 49. 6.
- Unicus* יחיד * 3
desolate *Psal.* 25. 16. ¶ an only son *Jer.* 6. 26. *Amos* 8. 10.
- Et unicus* יחיד 4
and only *Prov.* 4. 3.
- Unigenitus* יחיד 5
his only son *Zech.* 12. 10.
- Unigenit. tu.* יחידך 6
thine only *Gen.* 22. 2, 12,
- Idem* יחידך 7
thine only 16.
- Unicos, solitarios* יחידים 8
the solitary *Psal.* 68. 6.
- Unica* יחידה * 9
only child *Judg.* 11. 34.
- Unicam, animam* יחידתי 10
meam
my darling *Psal.* 22. 20. —35. 17.
- Unde, simul, pariter* יחד * 11
together *Deut.* 33. 5. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. *Ezra* 4. 3. *Job* 3. 18. —10. 8. —16. 10. —17. 16. —19. 12. —24. 4. —38. 7. *Psal.* 31. 13. —40. 14. —41. 7. —49. 2. *Isai.* 22. 3. —45. 8. *Hof.* 11. 8. *Mic.* 2. 12. ¶ alike *Job* 21. 26. *Psal.* 33. 15. ¶ like-wife —49. 10. ¶ unite —86. 11. ¶ withal —141. 10. ¶ none at all would exalt him † together they exalted not *Hof.* 11. 3.
- Simul* יחד 12
together 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. —17. 10. 2 *Sam.* 10. 15. —21. 9. *Job* 6. 2. —34. 15. —40. 13. *Psal.* 2. 2. —74. 8. —88. 17. *Isai.* 27. 4. —43. 26. —44. 11. —50. 8. ¶ only *Job* 34. 29. ¶ altogether *Psal.* 62. 9. ¶ at once —74. 6. *Isai.* 42. 14. ¶ together in unity † even together *Psal.* 133. 1.
- Et pariter* יחד 13
or—likewise *Job* 31. 38.
- Ad simul* יחד 14
knit 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.
- Simul, pariter* יחד 15
together *Gen.* 13. 6, 6. —22. 6, 8, 19. —36. 7. *Exod.* 19. 8.

- Deut.* 22. 10, 11. —25. 5, 11. —33. 17. *Josh.* 9. 2. pitched together —11. 5. *Judg.* 6. 33. —19. 6. 1 *Sam.* 31. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 13, 16. —12. 3. 1 *Kings* 3. 18. 1 *Chron.* 10. 6. *Neb.* 4. 8 † 2. —6. 2, 7. *Job* 2. 11. —9. 32. *Psal.* 14. 3. —34. 3. —35. 26. —37. 38. —48. 4. —55. 14. —71. 10. —83. 5. —102. 22. —122. 3. *Isai.* 1. 28, 31. —9. 21. —11. 6, 7, 14. —18. 6. —22. 3. —40. 5. —41. 1, 19, 20, 23. —43. 9, 17. —45. 16, 20, 21. —46. 2. —48. 13. —52. 8, 9. —60. 13. —65. 7. —66. 17. *Jer.* 3. 18. —6. 11, 12, 21. —13. 14. —31. 8, 13, 24. —41. 1. —48. 7. —50. 4, 33. —51. 38. *Lam.* 2. 8. *Hof.* 1. 11. † 2. 2. *Amos* 1. 15. —3. 3. *Zech.* 10. 4. ¶ alike *Deut.* 12. 22. —15. 22. 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. ¶ even as *Job* 24. 17. ¶ both *Psal.* 4. 8. ¶ altogether —19. 9. —53. 3. *Isai.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 5. 5. ¶ withal *Prov.* 22. 18.
- Pariter* יחדיו 16
together *Jer.* 46. 12, 21. —49. 3.
- Et pariter* יחדיו 17
and—together above *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29. *Isai.* 31. 3.

יחל 744

Exspectare, sperare. To wait, to hope; importing properly a long and patient waiting; a lingring Hope, still expecting and earnestly desiring, though hitherto exercised with Delay and Disappointment. To lose Time by waiting and delaying, or to tarry to no Purpose, to stay and wait when one is disappointed, 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. 2 *Kings* 6. 33.

- PIN. Spem fecisti* יחלתני 1
mibi
thou hast caused me to hope *Psal.* 119. 49,
- Exspectavi* יחלתי 2
I have hoped 43, 74, I hope 81, 114, I hoped 147.
- Et exspectabant* יחלתי 3
And they waited *Job* 29. 23. ¶ and they have made—to hope *Ezek.* 13. 6.
- Et spem faciunt* יחלתי 4
and waited *Job* 29. 21.
- Exspectamus* יחלנו 5
we hope *Psal.* 33. 22.

- Sperans sum* יחל 6
while I wait *Psal.* 69. 3.
- Sperantes, ex-* יחלתי 7
spectantes
ye that hope *Psal.* 31. 24. in those that hope —147. 11.
- Ad exspectantes* יחלתי 8
upon them that hope —33. 18.
- Exspecta* יחל 9
Let—hope —130. 7. —131. 3.
- Exspectabo, sperabo* יחלתי 10
I should, I will hope *Job* 6. 11. *Psal.* 71. 14. ¶ will I trust *Job* 13. 15. ¶ will I wait —14. 14.
- Et exspectem* יחלתי 11
and when I waited —30. 26.
- Exspectabit* יחלתי 12
waiteth *Mic.* 5. 7 † 6.
- Et exspectavit* יחלתי 13
And he stayed *Gen.* 8. 10.
- Exspectabunt* יחלתי 14
shall wait *Isai.* 42. 4.
- Exspectabunt* יחלתי 15
shall wait —51. 5.
- NIPH. Spe detenta* יחלתי 16
fuit
she had waited *Ezek.* 19. 5.
- Et exspectando con-* יחלתי 17
tinuit se
And he stayed *Gen.* 8. 12.
- HIPH. Exspec-* יחלתי 18
tavi
I waited *Job* 32. 11.
- Exspectavi* יחלתי 19
do I hope *Psal.* 38. 15. —130. 5.
- Et exspectavi* יחלתי 20
When I had waited *Job* 32. 16.
- Exspecta* יחלתי 21
hope, thou *Psal.* 42. 5, 11. —43. 5.
- Exspectabo* יחלתי 22
should I wait 2 *Kings* 6. 33. ¶ have I hope *Lam.* 3. 21, will I hope 24.
- Exspectabo* יחלתי 23
I may—tarry 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. ¶ I will wait *Mic.* 7. 7.
- Exspectabis* יחלתי 24
shalt thou tarry 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
- Et exspectavit* יחלתי 25
And he tarried —13. 8.
- Et exspectans* יחלתי 26
should both hope *Lam.* 3. 26.
- Spes, exspect.* יחלתי 27
The, hope *Prov.* 10. 28. —13. 12.
- Et spes* יחלתי 28
and the hope *Prov.* 11. 7.
- Spes mea* יחלתי 29
my hope *Psal.* 39. 7.
- Et spes mea* יחלתי 30
and my hope *Lam.* 3. 18.
- Spes ejus* יחלתי 31
the hope of him *Job* 41. 9 † 1.

Calere, incalescere : concipere. To be hot, I. With Anger, Indignation, Wrath, Fury, *Deut.* 19. 6. *Eftb.* 1. 12. The Effect of furious Heat, *Ifai.* 51. 20. Poison, or furious Heat infused into the Blood, *Deut.* 32. 24. *Job* 6. 4. II. To be warm in Bed, 1 *Kings* 1. 1. Or to warm and cherish as Mothers and Nurses do Children, *Psal.* 51. 5. III. Heat which stimulates Animals to Coition, *Gen.* 30. 38, 39. *Ecclef.* 4. 11. Figuratively applied to the spiritual Whoredom of Idolaters, *Ifai.* 57. 5. IV. To be hot, as a Pot upon the Fire, *Ezek.* 24. 11.

- Incaluit* יחם 1
is hot *Deut.* 19. 6. ¶ he gat—heat 1 *Kings* 1. 1.
- Incalescet* יחם 2
can—be warm *Ecclef.* 4. 11.
- Incalescat* יחם 3
may be hot *Ezek.* 24. 11.
- Et incaluerunt coeundo* ויחמו 4
And—conceived *Gen.* 30. 39, *Ut incalescerent coeundo* ויחמו 5
that they should conceive 38.
- NIPH. Incalescent* יחמו 6
Enflaming yourselves *Ifai.* 57. 5.
- PIH. Fovit, concepit me* יחמתי 7
did—conceive me *Psal.* 51. 5.
- Incalescere* יחם 8
did conceive *Gen.* 30. 41. that—conceived —31. 10.
- Ad incalescere* ליחמנה 9
that they might conceive —30. 41.
- Excandescantia* יחם * 10
wrath *Eftb.* 3. 5. *Job* 19. 29. —36. 18. *Psal.* 37. 8. *Prov.* 15. 1. —19. 19. —21. 14. —27. 4. ¶ indignation *Eftb.* 5. 9. ¶ a wrathful man † a man of wrath *Prov.* 15. 18. ¶ a furious man, furious † a master of wrath —29. 22. *Nab.* 1. 2. ¶ Fury *Ifai.* 27. 4. —42. 25. —59. 18. in fury *Jer.* 23. 19. with fury —30. 23. *Ezek.* 16. 38. —24. 8. ¶ furious rebukes † rebukes of wrath *Ezek.* 5. 15. —25. 17.
- Et excandescantia* ויחמה 11
and—fury *Ifai.* 34. 2. and—with—fury *Zech.* 8. 2.

- Excandescantia* יחמה 12
of—fury *Jer.* 25. 15.
- Et excandescantia* ויחמה 13
and hot displeasure *Deut.* 9. 19. ¶ and the fury *Jer.* 36. 7.
- In excandescantia* יחמה 14
in a rage 2 *Kings* 5. 12. ¶ in wrath *Psal.* 59. 13. ¶ with, in fury *Ifai.* 66. 15. *Ezek.* 8. 18. in—fury to —13. 13. —19. 12. ¶ furiously —23. 25.
- Idem* יחמה 15
with—fury *Dan.* 11. 44.
- Et excandescantia* ויחמה 16
and in wrath *Deut.* 29. 28. ¶ and, in, with fury *Jer.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 5. 15. —20. 33, 34. *Mic.* 5. 15 † 14.
- Excandescantia* יחמה 17
fury *Gen.* 27. 44. *Ifai.* 51. 13, 13, 20. *Jer.* 6. 11. ¶ the poison *Deut.* 32. 24, 33. *Psal.* 58. 4, 4. —140. 3. ¶ wrath 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. 2 *Kings* 22. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. —36. 16. *Eftb.* 2. 1. *Psal.* 76. 10. *Prov.* 16. 14. ¶ the rage —6. 34. ¶ with bottles *Hof.* 7. 5. [See R. 605.]
- Et excandescantia* ויחמה 18
Then the—wrath *Eftb.* 7. 10.
- In excandescantia* יחמה 19
in fury *Lev.* 26. 28. *Dan.* 8. 6. ¶ because—was wroth 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. ¶ in the heat *Ezek.* 3. 14.
- Et de excandescantia* ויחמה 20
and—of the wrath *Job* 21. 20. [See R. 605 : 3.]
- Excandescantia mea* יחמתי 21
my wrath *Numb.* 25. 11. 2 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 12. 7. —34. 25. *Ezek.* 13. 15. ¶ my fury *Ifai.* 51. 22. *Jer.* 4. 4. —21. 12. —32. 31. —42. 18. —44. 6. *Ezek.* 5. 13, 13. —6. 12. —7. 8. —14. 19. —16. 42. —20. 8, 13, 21. —21. 17 † 22. —22. 22. —24. 13. —30. 15. —36. 18. —38. 18.
- Et excandescantia* ויחמתי 22
mea
and my fury *Ifai.* 63. 5. *Jer.* 7. 20. —42. 18.
- In excandescantia* יחמתי 23
mea
in my fury *Ifai.* 63. 3, 6. *Ezek.* 13. 13.
- Et in excandescantia* ויחמתי 24
scantia mea
and in my fury *Jer.* 32. 37. —33. 5. *Ezek.* 22. 20. —36. 6.
- Et juxta excandescantiam meam* ויחמתי 25
and according to my fury —25. 14.

- Excandescantia* יחמתי 26
am tuam
thy wrath *Psal.* 79. 6. —88. 7, —89. 46. *Jer.* 18. 20. ¶ thy fury —10. 25. *Ezek.* 9. 8. ¶ thy bottle *Hab.* 2. 15. [See R. 605.]
- Et excandescantia* יחמתי 27
tuâ
and thy fury *Dan.* 9. 16.
- In excandescantia* יחמתי 28
tua
in thy hot displeasure *Psal.* 6. 1.
- Et in excandescantia* ויחמתי 29
scantia tua
neither—in thy hot displeasure —38. 1. ¶ and by thy wrath —90. 7.
- Excandescantia ejus* יחמתי 30
vel sua
his wrath —78. 38. —106. 23. ¶ his fury *Ifai.* 51. 17. *Lam.* 2. 4. —4. 11. *Nab.* 1. 6.
- Et excandescantia* יחמתי 31
ejus
and his anger *Eftb.* 1. 12.
- In excandescantia* יחמתי 32
sua
in his wrath —7. 7.
- Et in excandescantia* ויחמתי 33
scantia sua
and in his wrath *Deut.* 29. 23.
- Excandescantia* יחמתי 34
ipforum
the poison whereof *Job* 6. 4.
- Excandescantia* יחמתי 35
of wrath *Psal.* 76. 10. ¶ a furious man † a man of wraths *Prov.* 22. 24.

Discalceatus.

- Discalceatus* יחף * 1
bare-foot 2 *Sam.* 15. 30.
- Et discalceatus* יחף 2
and bare-foot *Ifai.* 20. 2, 3, 4.
- A discalceato* מיחף 3
from being unshod *Jer.* 2. 25. [Spare your Feet, do not wear out your Shoes; do not expose your Throat to thirst.]

Recenseri per familiam.

A Genealogy or Register of Descents in a Family, among the Jews reckon'd by the Father's Side either of Man or Woman.

To

To ascertain or settle a Person's Lineage, Pedigree or Descent by consulting the Register of his Family.

- HITH. *Recensiti* הַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 1
fuerunt
 were reckoned by genealogies
 1 Chron. 5. 17. —9. 1.
Recensentes se הַמְתִּיחֲשׁוּ 2
 that were reckoned by genealogy
 Ezra 2. 62. Neh. 7. 64.
Recenseri, recensio הַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 3
generis
 the genealogy 2 Chron. 31. 17,
 that, were reckoned by genealogies,
 genealogy 19. Ezra 8. 3.
Ad recensendum לְהַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 4
 the genealogy is—to be reckoned
 1 Chron. 5. 1. ¶ concerning
 genealogies 2 Chron. 12. 15. ¶
 that they might be reckoned by
 genealogy Neh. 7. 5.
Et ad recensendum וְלִהְיוֹתֵיחֲשׁוּ 5
 And to the genealogy 2 Chron.
 31. 18.
Recenseri eorum הַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 6
 reckoned—by their genealogies
 1 Chron. 7. 5. were reckoned
 by their genealogy —9. 22.
 their genealogy 2 Chron. 31. 16.
Et recenseri eorum וְהַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 7
 and their genealogy 1 Chron. 4.
 33. and were reckoned by
 their genealogies —7. 7, And
 —after their genealogy 9, And
 —throughout the genealogy of
 them 40. and—the genealogy of
 them Ezra 8. 1.
In recenseri eos בְּהַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 8
 when the genealogy—was reckoned
 1 Chron. 5. 7.
Genealogia, familia הַיִּחַשׁ * 9
 of the genealogy Neh. 7. 5.

יטב 748

Bonum esse, vel videri.
 This Word has nearly the same Signification with טוב. Only whereas טוב is generally used as a Noun, this is always used as a Verb; (except a few Places, N° 49, 50, 51) and in *Kal* signifies to be well in any respect; to be in easy, prosperous Circumstances; to be glad, cheerful, happy; to be pleasing, agreeable, right, fitting, acceptable. In *Hiphil* to do good, to

use one well, to shew one Favour; to do any Thing well, in the best Manner; or with an extraordinary Degree of Attention, Earnestness, Activity, Industry. Hence joined with a Verb, or standing before an infinitive Mood or a Gerund, it takes the Place and Nature of an Adverb in our Language, and is to be understood according as it happens to be applied. Jer. 1. 12. *Thou hast well seen* † thou hast done well in seeing, *i. e.* thou hast seen truly, hast not mistaken the Object. 1 Sam. 16. 17. *that can play well* † that can do well in playing, *i. e.* can play skilfully. So Psal. 33. 3. Ezek. 33. 32. Again, Prov. 30. 29. *go well*, —are comely in going † do well in walking, going, *i. e.* walk, advance, stoutly, stately, majestically. Deut. 9. 21. *ground it very small* † in grinding it well, *i. e.* thoroughly. Deut. 13. 14. —17. 4. —19. 18. *ask, enquire diligently* † ask, enquire well, *i. e.* accurately, carefully. Deut. 27. 8. *write* —very plainly † write by declaring well † *i. e.* clearly, intelligibly. 2 Kings 11. 18. *brake they in pieces thoroughly* † well, *i. e.* all to pieces. In those Instances, it is evident, that *doing well* relates to the doing any Thing *whatsoever* thoroughly, in the most proper, compleat and effectual Manner. And so in the following Places; Deut. 5. 28. † they have *done well*, or gooded all that they have spoken, *i. e.* they have spoken in the properest Manner. Hof. 10. 1. *made goodly images* † have gooded Images, *i. e.* have bestowed great Art and Cost upon them. Mic. 7. 3. *That they may do evil with both hands earnestly* † Upon the doing of Evil both Hands to good it, *i. e.* in doing Evil they exert both Hands to do it thoroughly and effectually. Jon. 4. 4, 9. Here the infinitive Mood is used substantively [*An to benefacere irae tibi?*] † is the gooding, or doing well, of anger to thee? *i. e.* art thou greatly, thoroughly grieved and fretted? [See Root 637.]

Bene erit יִטֵּב 1
 it may, shall, might, be, go well Gen. 12. 13. —40. 14. Deut. 4. 40. —5. 16, 29 † 26. —6. 3, 18. —12. 25, 28. —

5 F

22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Jer. 7. 23. —42. 6. ¶ it shall seem good
 1 Sam. 24. 4. ¶ seemeth—best
 2 Sam. 18. 4. ¶ have found favour
 Neh. 2. 5. ¶ is made better
 Eccles. 7. 3.
Num bonum erit הֲיִטֵּב 2
 should it have been accepted?
 Lev. 10. 19.
Et bene erit וְיִטֵּב וְיִטֵּב 3
vel fit
 and let—be merry Judg. 19. 6,
 that—may be merry 9. 1 Kings
 21. 7. ¶ and so it shall be well
 2 Kings 25. 24. Jer. 38. 20.
 —40. 9.
Et bonum visum וְיִטֵּב 4
fuit, placuit
 And—was good Gen. 41. 37.
 ¶ and, so—it pleased Gen. 45.
 16. Josh. 22. 30, 33. 2 Sam. 3.
 36. 1 Kings 3. 10. Neh. 2. 6.
 Esth. 1. 21. —2. 4. —5. 14.
 ¶ he was content † it was good
 in his eyes Lev. 10. 20. ¶ And
 —pleased—well Deut. 1. 23.
 ¶ And—was glad Judg. 18.
 20. ¶ and—was merry Ruth 3.
 7. ¶ and he was accepted 1 Sam.
 18. 5.
Placuerit תִּיטֵב 5
 pleaseth Esth. 2. 4.
Et melior videbitur וְחִיטֵב 6
 also shall please—better Psal.
 69. 31.
Et bona visa fuerit וְחִיטֵב 7
 And—pleased Esth. 2. 9.
Et bona fuerunt וְיִטְבוּ 8
 And—pleased Gen. 34. 18.
 HIPH. *Benefecit* הִיטִיב 9
 he entreated—well Gen. 12. 16.
 ¶ he hath done—good Josh. 24.
 20.
Et benefecit וְהִיטֵב 10
 but when—shall have dealt well
 1 Sam. 25. 31.
Et benefecit tibi וְהִיטֵבָךְ 11
 and he will do thee good Deut.
 30. 5.
Benefecisti הִיטֵבָתָּ 12
 thou hast well Jer. 1. 2.
Idem הִיטֵבָתָּ 13
 thou hast shewed more Ruth 3.
 10.
Benefecerunt הִטְיְבוּ הִטְיְבוּ 14
 they have well said, spoken Deut.
 5. 28 † 25. —18. 17. ¶ they
 have made goodly Hof. 10. 1.
Et benefaciamus וְהִיטְבֵנוּ 15
 and we will do—good Numb.
 10. 29,
Idem וְהִטְבֵנוּ 16
 the same [goodness] will we do
 32.
Benefaciens מִיטֵיב 17
 that can play well 1 Sam. 16. 17.
 Et

Et benefaciens וְיִטְבֵּי 18
and doest good *Psal.* 119. 68.

Idem וְיִטְבֵּי 19
and can play well *Ezek.* 33. 32.

Benefacientes מִיִּטְבִּים 20
as they were making—merry *Judg.* 19. 22.

Idem מִטְבִּי מִיִּטְבִּי 21
go well *Prov.* 30. 29, ¶ are comely 29.

Benefacien- הֵיטֵב הֵיטֵב 22
do, bene

I will surely do—good † in doing good *I will do good* *Gen.* 32. 12 † 13. ¶ very small *Deut.* 9. 21. ¶ diligently —13. 14 † 15. —17. 4. diligent —19. 18. ¶ very plainly † by declaring well —27. 8. ¶ thoroughly *2 Kings* 11. 18. ¶ to do well *Isai.* 1. 17. ¶ thoroughly amend † in amending *amend* *Jer.* 7. 5. ¶ to do good *Jer.* 10. 5. ¶ I do well † am greatly fretted *Jon.* 4. 9.

An bene הֵיטֵב 23
Dost thou well 4. 9.

Ad benefa- לְהִיטִיב לְהִיטִיב 24
ciendum,
benefacere

to do good *Lev.* 5. 4. to do—good *Deut.* 28. 63. *Psal.* 36. 3. do good *Jer.* 13. 23. —32. 41. to do well *Zech.* 8. 15. ¶ I would benefit *Jer.* 18. 10. ¶ earnestly *Mic.* 7. 3.

Et benefacere וְלִהְיִטֵּב 25
but to do good *Jer.* 4. 22.

In benefacere me לְהִיטִיבִי 26
to do—good —32. 40.

Ad benefacien- לְהִיטִיבְךָ 27
dum tibi

to do thee good *Deut.* 8. 16.

In benefaciendo בְּהִיטִיבוֹ 28
eum

when he dresseth *Exod.* 30. 7. [† goodeth the lamps, to make them give a clear and full light.]

Benefac הִיטִיבָהּ 29
Do good *Psal.* 51. 18. —125. 4.

Benefac הִיטִיבִי 30
make sweet *Isai.* 23. 16.

Benefacite הִיטִיבוּ 31
play skilfully *Psal.* 33. 3. ¶ Amend *Jer.* 7. 3. —26. 13.

Et bene- וְהִיטִיבוּ וְהִיטִיבוּ 32
facite

and make—good —18. 11. ¶ and amend —35. 15.

Benefaciam אֶיטִיב 33
I will—do—good *Gen.* 32. 12 † 13.

Et benefaciam וְאֶיטִיבָהּ 34
and I will deal well —9 † 10.

Benefacies תִּטֵּב 35
thou doest well, thou doest—well *Gen.* 4. 7. 7.

Benefeceris תִּיטֵב 36
thou doest well *Psal.* 49. 18.

Benefacies תִּיטְבִי 37
trimmest thou thy way [goodest,

adornest thy way; or takest the best, the most artful, effectual Methods to procure Love *2 Kin.* 9. 30.] *Jer.* 2. 33.

An melius facies הֲתִיטְבִי 38
Art thou better *Nab.* 3. 8.

Benefaciet יִיטֵב 39
goodness—shall do *Numb.* 10. 32. ¶ will do—good *Judg.* 17. 13. will—do good *Zeph.* 1. 12.

¶ wealth—shall give *1 Sam.* 2. 32. ¶ doth good *Prov.* 17. 22.

Benefaciet יִטְבֵּי 40
it please *1 Sam.* 20. 13. ¶ mak-

eth a cheerful *Prov.* 15. 13.

Idem יִטְבֵּי 41
make—better *1 Kings* 1. 47.

Idem יִיטֵב 42
doth—good *Job* 24. 21.

Et benefecit וַיִּיטֵב 43
Therefore—dealt well *Exod.* 1. 20.

Et benefaciat tibi וַיִּטְבֵּךְ 44
and let—cheer thee *Eccles.* 11. 9.

Bonam profert תִּיטֵב 45
useth knowledge aright [† good-

eth knowledge, expresth it to advantage.] *Prov.* 15. 2.

Et bene instruxit וַתִּיטֵב 46
and tired *2 Kings* 9. 30.

Benefacietis תִּיטִיבוּ 47
do good *Isai.* 41. 23. ¶ ye—

amend *Jer.* 7. 5.

Benefacient יִיטִיבוּ 48
do—do good? *Mic.* 2. 7.

Optimum מִיטֵב * 49
of the best *Exod.* 22. 5 † 4. the best *1 Sam.* 15. 9, 15.

Et optimum וּמִיטֵב 50
and of the best *Exod.* 22. 5 † 4.

In optimo בְּמִיטֵב 51
in the best *Gen.* 47. 6, 11.

Vinum. Wine. Figuratively, the Wrath of God, or great Calamities and Sufferings, which disturb the Mind with Anguish and Horror, as Wine disturbs the Head of the Drunkard, *Psal.* 60. 3. *Isai.* 51. 21. And because dreadful Judgments are appointed by God's Providence, the Cup of this Wine is said to be in his Hand, and he causeth the Nations to drink of it, *Psal.* 75. 8. *Isai.* 51. 17, 21, 22. *Jer.* 25. 15, &c.

Vinum יין * 1

wine *Gen.* 19. 32, 33, 34. — 27. 25. *Lev.* 10. 9. —23. 13. *Numb.* 6. 3. *Josh.* 9. 4. *Judg.* 13. 4, 7. *1 Sam.* 1. 24. —16. 20. —25. 18. *Neb.* 2. 1. —5. 18. also wine —13. 15. *Job* 1. 13, 18. *Psal.* 60. 3. *Prov.* 21. 17. —23. 31. *Isai.* 5. 11. —16. 10. —29. 9. —55. 1. —56. 12. *Jer.* 35. 5, 6, 8, 14. —40. 10, 12. and wine *Hof.* 4. 11 —9. 4. *Amos* 6. 6.

Vinum יין 2

wine *Gen.* 19. 35. *Exod.* 29. 40. *Numb.* 6. 20. —28. 14. *1 Sam.* 10. 3. *2 Sam.* 16. 1. *Prov.* 23. 20. —31. 4. *Isai.* 5. 22. —22. 13. —24. 9. —28. 1. *Jer.* 13. 12, 12. —23. 9. —35. 2, 5, 6. *Joel* 1. 5. *Amos* 2. 12. drink wine *Mic.* 6. 15. *Zech.* 9. 15. —10. 7.

Et vinum וַיִּין 3

And—wine *Numb.* 15. 5, 7, 10. neither—wine *Deut.* 28. 39. —29. 6 † 5. *Judg.* 13. 14. *1 Sam.* 1. 15. *1 Chron.* 12. 40. *2 Chron.* 2. 10 † 9. *Psal.* 75. 8. —104. 15. *Prov.* 31. 6. *Eccles.* 10. 19. *Jer.* 48. 33. *Ezek.* 44. 21.

Idem וַיִּין וַיִּין 4

and wine *Gen.* 14. 14. *Judg.* 19. 19. *2 Chron.* 11. 11. *Neb.* 5. 15. *Isai.* 5. 12. *Lam.* 2. 12. nor wine *Dan.* 10. 3.

Vinum הַיִּין 5

the, wine *Gen.* 9. 21. *Josh.* 9. 13. *1 Sam.* 25. 37. *1 Chron.* 27. 27. *Neb.* 2. 1. *Esth.* 5. 6. —7. 2, 7, 8. *Prov.* 20. 1. *Isai.* 24. 11. —28. 7. *Jer.* 25. 15. by wine *Hab.* 2. 5. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ vine-tree, vine † vine of the wine *Numb.* 6. 4. *Judg.* 13. 14.

Vinum הַיִּין 6

the wine *Prov.* 23. 30. ¶ banqueting-house † house of wine *Cant.* 2. 4.

Et vinum וְהַיִּין 7

and the wine *2 Sam.* 16. 2. *1 Chron.* 9. 29. *2 Chron.* 2. 15 † 14.

In vino בַּיִין 8

of the wine *Prov.* 9. 5.

In vino בַּיִין 9

in, with, unto, through wine *Gen.* 49. 11. *2 Sam.* 13. 28. *Eccles.* 2. 3. *Isai.* 28. 7. for wine *Joel* 3 † 4. 3.

Idem בַּיִין 10

with wine *Esth.* 1. 10.

Et in vino וּבַיִין 11

or for wine *Deut.* 14. 26.

Sicut vinum כַּיִין 12

as wine *Job* 32. 19.

Pro

- Pro vino* לַיִן 13
of wine *Mic.* 2. 11.
- A vino* מִיֵּין 14
from, than wine *Numb.* 6. 3.
Cant. 1. 4. —4. 10. of—wine
—8. 2.
- A vino* מִיֵּין 15
with, by reason of, than wine
Gen. 49. 12. *Psal.* 78. 65. *Cant.*
1. 2. *Isai.* 51. 21. of wine *Hof.*
7. 5.
- Vinum* יַיִן 16
the wine *Deut.* 32. 38.
- Et vinum* וַיֵּין 17
and—wine *Ezra.* 1. 7. *Prov.* 4.
17. *Dan.* 1. 16. *Amos* 2. 8.
- In vino* בַּיֵּין 18
in the wine *Ezek.* 27. 18.
- Et in vino* וּבַיֵּין 19
nor with the wine *Dan.* 1. 8.
- Sicut vinum* כַּיֵּין 20
like the—wine *Cant.* 7. 9 + 10.
as the wine *Hof.* 14. 7 + 8.
- Et a vino* וּמִיֵּין 21
and of the wine *Dan.* 1. 5.
- Vinum meum* יַיִנִי 22
my wine *Cant.* 5. 1.
- Vinum tuum* יַיִנְךָ 23
thy wine *Eccles.* 9. 7.
- Vinum tuum* יַיִנְךָ 24
thy wine 1 *Sam.* 1. 14.
- A vino suo* מִיַּיִנוֹ 25
from his wine *Gen.* 9. 24.
- Vinum ejus suum* יַיִנָּהּ 26
her wine *Prov.* 9. 2.
- De vino ejus* מִיַּיִנָּהּ 27
of her wine *Jer.* 51. 7.
- Vinum ipsorum* יַיִנָּם 28
Their wine *Deut.* 32. 33. the
wine of them, thereof *Amos* 5.
11. —9. 14. *Zeph.* 1. 13.

יבה 750

Arguere, increpare, corripere, reprehendere, judicare; disceptare. To shew, to prove in order to convince or refute by Reasons, Arguments or Actions, I. To shew or prove by Reason, that a Thing is or should be so, *Gen.* 24. 14, 44. [thou hast appointed for thy servant Isaac + thou hast pointed out by the Reason of the Case to be Isaac's Wife. The Force of the Word refers to the Promise, ver. 7. and *Chap.* 15. 16, 18, which excluded the devoted *Canaanitish* Nations, and made it proper that Isaac should have a Wife out of his own Family, namely, Rachel, the Granddaughter of Nabor, Abraham's

Brother. This, doubtless, God shewed to Abraham, as a Thing consonant to the Promise. And accordingly he sent his Servant to take his Brother's Daughter, i. e. Rachel, unto his Son, ver. 48. And, saith the Servant, let the Damsel who shall behave in such a particular Manner, be Rachel, whom, by the Reason of the Case, thou hast shewn Abraham, ought to be Isaac's Wife.] *Job* 6. 25. [But what doth your arguing, your Reasonings and Reflections, reprove, prove, demonstrate, evince?] *Job* 19. 5. [plead, prove, against me, or upon me, my reproach.] II. To convince a Person of Wrong done, to shew him his Faults, to reprove, rebuke, *Gen.* 20. 16. —21. 25. *Job* 6. 26. [to reprove Words, to shew the Errors of my Words, to carp at the extravagant Expressions of my Grief? Whereas the Speeches of a desperate Man are but Wind.] —15. 3. [reason, reprove] —32. 12. —40. 2. *Psal.* 50. 21. *Prov.* 9. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 26. III. To reprove, convince, or make Persons sensible of their Faults by Sufferings, 2 *Sam.* 7. 14. *Job* 33. 19. *Prov.* 29. 15. *Hab.* 1. 12. IV. To confute false Accusations, to clear one's self, *Job* 13. 6. [my Reasoning, my Refutation of your false Charges.] *Isai.* 11. 4. *Job* 13. 3. [to reason with God, to plead in order to clear myself.] —22. 4. [will be reprove thee, clear thee, assert thy Innocence and Goodness.] Arguments, Answers to clear Innocence and refute false Accusations, *Job* 23. 4. *Psal.* 38. 14. V. To confute false, slandering Language by Actions, 2 *Kings* 19. 4. [will, by his Judgments, reprove.] VI. A Forensic Term used in the Gate or Court of Judicature, importing to plead there, in order to convict the Guilty or clear the Innocent, *Isai.* 29. 21. *Amos* 5. 10. *Isai.* 11. 3. *Job* 23. 7. *Mic.* 6. 2. [plead with Israel, as Defendant in a Court of Judicature to vindicate his own Goodness.] 2 *Sam.* 15. 3. [and right, clear, evident.] VII. An Arbitrator or Judge, who adjusts or settles, by proper Considerations and Reasons, Matters in Debate, *Gen.* 31. 37. *Job* 9. 33. —16. 21. [plead for a Man, be an Arbitrator be-

tween a Man and God. *Schultens in loc.*] *Isai.* 1. 18. [let us reason together, i. e. let us settle and determine the Affair, You repent, ver. 16, 17. I forgive, ver. 18, 19.]

- Hiph.* *Arguit* הָבִיחַ 1
ostendit
hath appointed *Gen.* 24. 44.
Et arguet וְהוֹכִיחַ 2
and will, shall reprove 2 *Kings*
19. 4. *Isai.* 11. 4. —37. 4. ¶
and shall rebuke —2. 4. *Mic.*
4. 3.
Et reprehendit in- וְהוֹכִיחַ 3
crep.
And—reproved *Gen.* 21. 25. and
reprove *Prov.* 19. 25.
Arguisti, destinasti הִכַּחְתָּ 4
thou hast appointed *Gen.* 24.
14.
Et corripiam וְהִכַּחְתִּי 5
eum
I will chastise him 2 *Sam.* 7. 14.
Arguens, repreh- מוֹכִיחַ 6
dens, &c.
any days—man *Job* 9. 33. ¶
that convinced —32. 12. ¶ that
reproveth —40. 2. ¶ a reprover
Prov. 25. 12. ¶ that rebuketh
—28. 23. *Amos* 5. 10. ¶ a re-
prover + a man reproving *Ezek.*
3. 26.
Et corripiens וּמוֹכִיחַ 7
and he that rebuketh *Prov.* 9. 7.
Et corripienti וְלִמוֹכִיחַ 8
for him that reproveth *Isai.* 29.
21.
Et corripien- וְלִמוֹכִיחִים 9
tibus
But to them that rebuke *Prov.*
24. 25.
Corripiendo, corri- חוֹבֵחַ 10
pere, &c.
thou shalt in any wise rebuke +
in rebuking thou shalt rebuke *Lev.*
19. 17. ¶ arguing *Job* 6. 25.
¶ he will surely reprove + in re-
proving he will reprove —13.
10. ¶ should he reason —15.
3. ¶ one that reproveth *Prov.*
15. 12.
Et disceptare וְהוֹכִיחַ 11
to reason *Job* 13. 3.
Ad corripiendum לְהוֹכִיחַ 12
for correction *Hab.* 1. 12.
An reprehendere הִלְהוֹכֵחַ 13
To reprove? *Job* 6. 26.
Corripe הוֹכֵחַ 14
rebuke *Prov.* 9. 8.
Arguam אוֹכִיחַ 15
I will maintain *Job* 13. 15.
Arguam te אוֹכִיחֶךָ 16
I will—reprove thee *Psal.* 50. 8,
Arguam te אוֹכִיחֶךָ 17
I will reprove thee 21.
Corripies

Corripies תוכיח 18
thou shalt—rebuke *Lev.* 19.
17.

Corripias תוכיח 19
Reprove *Prov.* 9. 8.

Corripias me תוכיחני 20
rebuke me *Psal.* 6. 1.—38. 1.

Reprehendet, cor. יוכיח 21
doth—reprove *Job* 6. 25. He
will—reprove —13. 10. he re-
prove *Prov.* 30. 6. *Isai.* 11. 3.
¶ shall—he correct *Psal.* 94. 10.
he correcteth *Prov.* 3. 12.

Increpato יוכח 22
let—reprove *Hof.* 4. 4.

Et increpabit יוכח 23
and rebuke 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. ¶
O that one might plead *Job* 16.
21.

Et reprehendit יוכח 24
and rebuked *Gen.* 31. 42. ¶ he
reproved 1 *Chron.* 16. 21. *Psal.*
105. 14.

Et corripiat me יוכיחני 25
and let him reprove me *Psal.*
141. 5.

Arguet te יכחך 26
Will he reprove thee *Job* 22. 4.

Corripiet eum יוכיחני 27
whom—correcteth *Job* 5. 17.

Et arguatis ותוכיחו 28
and [ye will] plead —19. 5.

Corripient te תוכיחך 29
shall reprove thee *Jer.* 2. 19.

Et arguant יוכיחו 30
that they may judge *Gen.* 31.
37.

HOPH. *Et cor-* וְהוּכַח 31
ripitur

He is chastened also *Job* 33. 19.

NIPH. *Disceptat* נוכח 32
might dispute *Job* 23. 7.

Arguto, recta נכחים 33
right *Prov.* 24. 26.

Et recta ונכחים 34
and right 2 *Sam.* 15. 3.

Et redarguta ונכחת 35
thus she was reprov'd *Gen.* 20.
16.

Et disceptemus ונכחה 36
and let us reason together *Isai.*
1. 18.

HITH. *Discep-* יתוכח 37
tabit

he will plead *Mic.* 6. 2.

Correptio, incre- תוכחה 38
patio

rebuke *Hof.* 5. 9.

Et increpatio ותוכחה 39
and of rebuke 2 *Kings* 19. 3.

Isai. 37. 3.

Correptiones תוכחות 40
punishments *Psal.* 149. 7.

Correptio תוכחת * 41

reproof *Prov.* 10. 17. —12. 1.
—13. 18. —15. 5, 10, 31, 32.
¶ rebuke —27. 5.

Et correptio ותוכחת 42
and—reproof *Prov.* 5. 12. —
29. 15.

Correptionem תוכחתי 43
meam

my reasoning *Job* 13. 6. ¶ my
reproof *Prov.* 1. 30. ¶ when I
am reprov'd † upon my reproof
Hab. 2. 1.

Et castigatio ותוכחתי 44
mea

and chastened † and my chastise-
ment was *Psal.* 73. 14. ¶ and
my reproof *Prov.* 1. 25.

Ad castigationem לתוכחתי 45
meam

at my reproof 23.

Incastigat. ejus בתוכחתו 46
of his correction —3. 11.

Argumenta, cor- תוכחות 47
reptiones

with arguments *Job* 23. 4. ¶
reproofs *Psal.* 38. 14. ¶ He
that being often reprov'd † a
man of reproofs *Prov.* 29. 1.

Idem תוכחות 48
reproofs —6. 23.

Reprehensionibus בתוכחות 49

with rebukes *Psal.* 39. 11.

Et correptionibus ובתוכחות 50

and in—rebukes *Ezek.* 5. 15. —
25. 17.

יכל 751

Hath two Significations.

I. *Posse; praevalere.*

This Word admits of all the
Senses in which we say, a Man
can or cannot, is or is not able.
He could not, durst not, 2 Sam.
3. 11. 1 *Chron.* 21. 30. *Could*
not, was not large enough, to
bear them, Gen. 36. 7. 2 *Chron.*
7. 7. *Could not, would not,*
speak peaceably, Gen. 37. 4. *Ye*
cannot, will not, Josh. 24. 19.
May ye, will ye, Jer. 13. 23.
A proud Heart will not I suffer
† I cannot, i. e. I will not,
meaning, I will not *allow* or
suffer, Psal. 101. 5. *I may not,*
must not, 1 Kings 13. 16. In
Case of Opposition or Conten-
tion it signifies to *prevail* or get
the *better, Gen.* 30. 8. 1 *Sam.*
17. 9. To be successful, to
gain a Point, to attain, accom-
plish, 1 *Kings* 22. 22. *Jer.* 20.
7. *Hof.* 8. 5. *Psal.* 21. 11.

Potuit, praevaluit יכל 1
he prevailed *Gen.* 32. 25. ¶ he
could —45. 1. 1 *Sam.* 4. 15.
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. 1 *Kings* 5. 3. —
13. 4. —14. 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 30.
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. *Isai.* 7. 1. ¶
was—able *Exod.* 40. 35. he
shall—be able 2 *Kings* 18. 29.
2 *Chron.* 7. 7.

Potuit יכלה 2
could *Gen.* 36. 7. she could
Exod. 2. 3.

Et poteris ויכלת 3
then thou shalt be able *Exod.*
18. 23.

Potui יכלתי 4
I have prevailed *Gen.* 30. 8. ¶
was I able *Judg.* 8. 3. I am—
able *Psal.* 40. 12.

Praevalui ei יכלתי 5
I have prevailed against him
Psal. 13. 4.

Potuirunt יכלו 6
they could *Gen.* 13. 6. —37. 4.
—45. 3. *Exod.* 7. 21, 24. —9.
11. —12. 39. —15. 23. *Numb.*
9. 6. *Josh.* 7. 12. —15. 63. —
17. 12. *Judg.* 2. 14. —14. 14.
1 *Kings* 8. 11. 2 *Kings* 4. 40.
—16. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. —7.
2. —29. 34. —30. 3. *Ezra* 2.
59. *Neb.* 7. 61. *Isai.* 46. 2.
¶ were—able 1 *Kings* 9. 21.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. shall—be able
Psal. 36. 12. ¶ they have—
prevailed —129. 2. prevailed
Obad. 7.

Potuerunt יכלו 7
they could *Exod.* 8. 18 † 14.
2 *Kings* 3. 26. *Jon.* 1. 13.

Et praevaluerunt ויכלו 8
and have prevailed *Jer.* 38. 22.

Possendo יכול 9
we are well able † in being able
we are able Numb. 13. 30. ¶
shalt still prevail † in prevail-
ing *shalt prevail 1 Sam.* 26. 25.

Num possendo היכול 10
were—any ways able † in be-
ing able *were they able 2 Chron.*
32. 13.

Idem היכל 11
have I—any power at all † in
having power *have I power*
Numb. 22. 38.

Posse יכלת 12
was—able *Numb.* 14. 16. *Deut.*
9. 28.

Potero אוכל 13
I cannot *Gen.* 19. 19, 22. —31.
35. *Numb.* 22. 18. —24. 13.
can I *Deut.* 7. 17. I can —31.
2. *Judg.* 11. 35. *Ruth* 4. 6, 6.
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. *Neb.* 6. 3. *Esth.*
8. 6, 6. *Isai.* 29. 11. cannot I
Jer. 18. 6. —36. 5. ¶ I am—
able

able *Numb.* 11. 14. I shall be able —22. 11, am I—able 37. *Deut.* 1. 9. *Lam.* 1. 14. ¶ I shall prevail *Numb.* 22. 6. ¶ I prevail 1 *Sam.* 17. 9. ¶ have I —power *Numb.* 22. 38. ¶ I may 1 *Kings* 13. 16. —20. 9. ¶ I cannot attain *Psal.* 139. 6. ¶ I cannot away with *Isai.* 1. 13. ¶ I could *Ezek.* 47. 5.

Potero אוכל 14
I could *Job* 31. 23. *Jer.* 20. 9. ¶ will I—suffer *Psal.* 101. 5.

Et potero ואכל 15
and Ucal *Prov.* 30. 1.

Num potero האוכל 16
can I 2 *Sam.* 12. 23.

Poteris תוכל 17
thou be, art able *Gen.* 15. 5. *Deut.* 14. 24. 1 *Sam.* 17. 33. 2 *Kings* 18. 23. *Isai.* 36. 8. ¶ thou canst *Exod.* 33. 20. *Deut.* 28. 27, that cannot 35. *Job.* 7. 13. *Job* 33. 5. ¶ thou mayst *Deut.* 7. 22. —12. 17. —16. 5. —17. 15. —22. 3. ¶ thou shalt—prevail *Ezra.* 6. 13.

Poteris תוכל 18
shalt—prevail 1 *Sam.* 26. 25. 1 *Kings* 22. 22. ¶ thou, canst *Job* 42. 2. *Hab.* 1. 13.

Et praevaluiſti ותוכל 19
and haſt prevailed *Gen.* 32. 28 + 29. *Jer.* 20. 7. ¶ as thou couldſt —3. 5.

Poteris תוכלי 20
thou shalt—be able *Isai.* 47. 11, 12.

Poterit יוכל 21
can *Gen.* 13. 16. cannot —44. 22. *Exod.* 10. 5. —19. 23. *Job* 4. 2. can he give *Psal.* 78. 20. *Ecclef.* 1. 8, 15, 15. —7. 13. —8. 17. *Jer.* 14. 9. —19. 11. —38. 5. *Dan.* 10. 17. ¶ he could *Gen.* 48. 10. 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. *Jer.* 44. 22. *Hof.* 5. 13. ¶ he may *Deut.* 21. 16. —22. 19, 29. —24. 4. may he *Ecclef.* 6. 10. ¶ is able 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. he be able —17. 9. 1 *Kings* 3. 9. should be able 2 *Chron.* 32. 14, was able 15. shall he—be able *Ecclef.* 8. 17. *Isai.* 36. 14. *Ezek.* 7. 19. —33. 12. *Zeph.* 1. 18.

Poterit יוכל 22
he shall—prevail *Isai.* 16. 12. ¶ it cannot —57. 20. *Jer.* 49. 23, ¶ he shall—be able 10.

An poterit היוכל 23
Can *Psal.* 78. 19.

Et potentiâ praevaluit ויכל 24
and prevailed *Hof.* 12. 4.

Poterit תוכל 25
it cannot *Prov.* 30. 21. cannot *Isai.* 59. 14. is—able *Amos* 7. 10.

Poterimus נוכל 26
we cannot *Gen.* 24. 50. —29. 8. —34. 14. —44. 26, ¶ we may 26. *Job.* 9. 19. *Judg.* 21. 18. ¶ we are, be—able *Numb.* 13. 30, 31. *Neb.* 4. 10 + 4. ¶ we may prevail *Judg.* 16. 5.

Et praeualebimus ונוכלה 27
and we shall prevail *Jer.* 20. 10.

Poteritis תוכלו 28
Ye cannot *Josh.* 24. 19. *Judg.* 14. 13. ¶ may ye *Jer.* 13. 23.

Poterunt יכלו יוכלו 29
could *Job.* 7. 12: men could *Lam.* 4. 14. ¶ they might 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. ¶ they were—able *Psal.* 18. 38. they shall—be able *Jer.* 11. 11. ¶ cannot *Cant.* 8. 7. they cannot *Isai.* 56. 10. *Jer.* 6. 10. ¶ they shall—prevail —1. 19. —15. 20. ¶ they attain *Hof.* 8. 5.

Poterunt, praevalerunt יכלו יוכלו 30
they are—able *Psal.* 21. 11. ¶ can they—prevail *Jer.* 5. 22. they shall—prevail —20. 11.

Poterunt יוכלון 31
might *Gen.* 43. 32. ¶ they can —44. 1.

II. *Rivus.* The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Rivum מיכל * 32
the brook 2 *Sam.* 17. 20.

יכת

See the Root כתת

לל 752

Ejulare. To cry out or shriek, as a Woman in Labour; to wail or lament as Persons in distress. Applied to wild Beasts, 'tis to howl or yell, *Deut.* 32. 10.

Ad ejulandum ללת 1
to be delivered + to cry out 1 *Sam.* 4. 19.

HIPH. *Et ejulabit* והילל 2
and—shall howl *Jer.* 47. 2.

5 G

Ejula הילל 3
Howl, fir-tree *Zech.* 11. 2.

Et ejula והילל 4
and howl *Ezek.* 21. 12 + 17.

Ejulate הילילו 5
Howl, ye *Isai.* 13. 6. —14. 31. —23. 1, 6, 14. *Jer.* 25. 34. —51. 8. *Ezek.* 30. 2. *Joel* 1. 11, 13. *Zeph.* 1. 11. *Zech.* 11. 2. ¶ They shall howl *Jer.* 48. 39.

Et ejulate והילילו 6
and howl *Jer.* 4. 8. *Joel* 1. 5. ¶ and—shall be howlings *Amos* 8. 3.

Ejulato הילילי 7
howl *Jer.* 48. 20. —49. 3.

Ejulabo איליל 8
will I howl —48. 31.

Et ejulabo ואילילה 9
and [I will] howl *Mic.* 1. 8.

Ejulabit ייליל 10
shall howl *Isai.* 15. 2, 3. —16. 7.

Ejulabitis תילילו 11
ye—shall howl —65. 14.

Ejulabunt יילילו 12
they howled *Hof.* 7. 14.

Ejulabunt והילילו 13
make them to howl *Isai.* 52. 5.

Ejulatus ילל * 14
howling *Deut.* 32. 10.

Et ejulatus * ויללה 15
and an howling *Zeph.* 1. 10.

Ejulatus יללת 16
the howling *Zech.* 11. 3.

Et ejulatus ויללת 17
and an howling *Jer.* 25. 36.

Ejulatus ejus יללתה 18
the howling thereof *Isai.* 15. 8, 8.

Vae, bei * אילי 19
Wo *Mic.* 7. 1.

Et ululatus * ותוללינו * 20
nostros

and they that wasted us + and of our howlings *Psal.* 137. 3. [and instead of our Lamentations Mirth.]

לל 753

Gignere, parere. To procreate or breed Children. To beget as a Father, to bear or bring forth as a Mother, *Gen.* 4. 18, 20. *Ezek.* 23. 37. [their Sons whom they bare unto me, unto God, as being born in his Family and Covenant.] A Child, 1 *Kings* 3. 26, 27. A Foetus, *Exod.* 21. 22. A young Man or Woman, 1 *Kings* 12. 8, 10, 14.

14. *Dan.* 1. 10, 13, 15. *Gen.* 34. 4. Applied to Brutes and their young, *Gen.* 31. 8. *Job* 39. 3. Figuratively applied to the Production of inanimate Things, *Gen.* 2. 4. [These, (before described, Chap. I.) are the generations, the several Productions, of the Heavens and Earth.] *Job* 38. 29. *Psal.* 90. 2. —to the Events of Time, *Prov.* 27. 1. —to the Effects of Counsels or Endeavours, *Psal.* 7. 14. *Isai.* 26. 18. —33. 11. —59. 4. —to the raising a Person from a low to an exalted State, *Psal.* 2. 7. —to the forming a People into a Nation, and giving them a new and happy Existence, *Numb.* 11. 12. *Deut.* 32. 18. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Jer.* 2. 27. Twice it is used *catachrestically* for bringing up Children, *Gen.* 50. 23. 2 *Sam.* 21. 8; unless we read *Merab* instead of *Michal*; and suppose *Joseph's* Great-grand-children were laid upon his Knees, soon after they were born, and so might be said to be born upon his Knees.

Genuit ילד 1
begat *Gen.* 4. 18, 18, 18. —10. 8, 13, 15, 24, 24, 26. —22. 23. —25. 3. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10, 11, 13, 18, 18, 20. ¶ bare —2. 48. ¶ hath begotten *Isai.* 49. 21.

Peperit ילד 2
hatcheth *Jer.* 17. 11.
Et pariet וילד 3
and [hath] brought forth *Psal.* 7. 14.

Genuit te ילדך 4
begat thee *Deut.* 32. 18.

Genuit te ילדך 5
begat thee *Prov.* 23. 22.

Genuit eum ילדו 6
hath gendred it *Job* 38. 29.

Peperit ילדה 7
she bare *Gen.* 4. 22. —16. 1, 15. —19. 38. —21. 3. —24. 24, 47. —25. 12. —30. 1, 21. —34. 1. —36. 4, 5. —41. 50. —44. 27. —46. 15, 20. *Numb.* 26. 59. *Judg.* 8. 31. *Ruth* 4. 12. 2 *Sam.* 12. 15. —21. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 6. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32. —2. 4, 17, 46. —4. 18. —7. 14, 18. ¶ she had born *Gen.* 21. 9. hath born —22. 20. —30. 25. 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. ¶ did bear *Gen.* 22. 23. ¶ she brought up for + she bare to 2 *Sam.* 21. 8. ¶ she brought forth *Isai.* 66. 8. ¶ calved *Jer.* 14. 5.

Peperit ילדה 8
bare *Judg.* 13. 2. she bare 1 *Chron.* 7. 14. ¶ she hath brought forth *Isai.* 51. 18. she brought forth —66. 7. *Mic.* 5. 3 + 2. ¶ thou —didst —bear *Isai.* 54. 1.

Et pepererit וילדה 9
and she have born *Exod.* 21. 4. and born *Lev.* 12. 2.

Peperit me ילדתי 10
bare me *Jer.* 20. 14.

Peperit te ילדתך 11
she brought thee forth *Cant.* 8. 5. ¶ bare thee *Jer.* 22. 26.

Peperit eum ילדתו 12
hath born him *Ruth* 4. 15.

Peperisti ילדתי 13
bearest *Judg.* 13. 3. ¶ thou hast born *Ezek.* 16. 20.

Peperisti ילדת 14
thou hast born 1 *Sam.* 4. 20.

Et paries וילדת 15
and [shalt] bear *Judg.* 13. 3.

Peperisti me ילדתני 16
thou hast born me *Jer.* 15. 10.

Peperisti nos ילדתנו 17
hast brought me forth —2. 27.

Peperi ילדתי 18
I have born *Gen.* 21. 7. —29. 34. —30. 20. ¶ and should—bear *Ruth* 1. 12. ¶ I bare 1 *Chr.* 4. 9. ¶ I—bring forth children *Isai.* 23. 4.

Peperi ילדתי 19
I did bear 1 *Kings* 3. 21.

Genui te ילדתיה 20
have I begotten thee *Psal.* 2. 7.

Peperi illum ילדתיהו 21
have I begotten them *Numb.* 11. 12.

Pepererunt; parient ילדו 22
They shall —bring forth *Isai.* 65. 23. ¶ they bare *Ezek.* 23. 37. ¶ did —bring forth their young —31. 6.

Pepererunt ילדו 23
they have born *Gen.* 31. 43. ¶ they have begotten *Hos.* 5. 7.

Et pepererunt וילדו 24
and they bare *Gen.* 6. 4. then —bare —31. 8, 8. and they have born *Deut.* 21. 15.

Et pepererunt וילדו 25
and are delivered *Exod.* 1. 19.

Peperissemus ילדנו 26
we have—brought forth *Isai.* 26. 18.

Gignens ילד ילד 27
He that begetteth *Prov.* 17. 21. —23. 24. ¶ doth travail with child *Jer.* 30. 6.

Et genitor ejus ויהיילדה 28
and he that begat her *Dan.* 11. 6.

Genitores ejus ילדיו 29
that begat him *Zech.* 13. 3, 3.

Parturiens יולדה 30
a woman that travaileth *Isai.* 21. 3. a travelling woman *Hos.* 13. 13. she which travaileth *Mic.* 5. 3 + 2.

Sicut parturiens כיוולדה 31
as of a woman in travail *Psal.* 48. 6. as a woman that travaileth *Isai.* 13. 8. like a travelling woman —42. 14. *Jer.* 6. 24. —22. 23. —30. 6. —49. 24. —50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.

Pariens erit יולדת 32
shall bear *Gen.* 17. 19. ¶ she that hath born *Jer.* 15. 9.

Et paritura es וילדתי 33
and shalt bear *Gen.* 16. 11. *Jud.* 13. 5, 7.

Idem וילדת 34
and [shall] bear *Isai.* 7. 14. ¶ her that travaileth with child *Jer.* 31. 8.

Puerparae הילדת 35
for her that hath born *Lev.* 12. 7.

Genetrix tua יולדתך 36
she that bare thee *Prov.* 23. 25.

Genetrici suae לילדתו 37
to her that bare him —17. 25.

Genetrici suae לילדתה 38
of her that bare her *Cant.* 6. 9.

Genetricem vestr. יולדתכם 39
she that bare you *Jer.* 50. 12.

Quae pepererint הילדות 40
that bare —16. 3.

Natus, filius הילוד 41
give her the—child 1 *Kings* 3. 26, 27.

Natus ילוד 42
born *Job* 14. 1. —15. 14. —25. 4.

Qui nati sunt הילודים 43
of his children 1 *Chron.* 14. 4.

Et parere וילד 44
and bring forth *Job* 15. 35.

Parere לדת 45
when—bring forth *Job* 39. 1. bring forth *Zeph.* 2. 2.

In pariendo בלדת 46
when—bare *Gen.* 16. 16. —25. 26.

Parere, ad parien- ללדת 47
dum
bare *Gen.* 4. 2. ¶ to be delivered —25. 24. ¶ to be born *Eccl.* 3. 2. ¶ the time of her delivery *Isai.* 26. 17.

A pariendo מלדת 48
from bearing *Gen.* 16. 2. ¶ left bearing + stood from bearing —29. 35. —30. 9.

Parere me ללדתי 49
after that I was delivered 1 *Kin.* 3. 18.

Parere

Parere eam לִדְתָהּ 50
of her travail Gen. 38. 27.

In parere eam בִּלְדָתָהּ 51
she had, was in hard labour †
she had difficulty in her labour
Gen. 35. 16, 17. ¶ when she
bare —38. 5, ¶ when she tra-
vailed 28.

Parere eas לִדְתָנָהּ 52
when they bring forth Job 39. 2.

Pariam אֶלֶר 53
shall I—bear a child Gen. 18.
13.

Et peperit וְאֶלֶר 54
and I was delivered of a child
1 Kings 3. 17.

Paries תִּלְדִּי 55
thou shalt bring forth Gen. 3.
16.

Pariet יִלֵּד 56
may bring forth Prov. 27. 1.

Pariet תִּלֵּד 57
shall—bear Gen. 17. 17, 21. she
bear Lev. 12. 5. she beareth
Deut. 25. 6. —28. 57. beareth
Job 24. 21.

Et pariet וְתִלֵּד 58
and she shall bear Gen. 30. 3.

Et peperit וְתִלֵּד 59
and bare Gen. 4. 1, 17, 20, 25.
—16. 15. —19. 37. —21. 2.
—22. 24. —24. 36. —25. 2.
—29. 32, 33, 34, 35. —30. 5,
7, 10, 12, 17, 19, 23. —36. 4,
12, 14. —38. 3, 4, 5. —46.
18, 25. Exod. 2. 2, 22. —6.
20, 23, 25. Numb. 26. 59. Jud.
11. 2. —13. 24. Ruth 4. 13.
that she bare 1 Sam. 1. 20. —2.
21. 2 Sam. 11. 27. —12. 24.
1 Kings 11. 20. 2 Kings 4. 17.
which bare 1 Chron. 2. 19, 21,
then—bare 24, 29, 35, she bare
also 49. —4. 6. —7. 16, 23.
Which bare 2 Chron. 11. 19,
20. Isai. 8. 3. Hof. 1. 3, 6, 8.
¶ and—travailed Gen. 35. 16.
1 Sam. 4. 19. ¶ that this wo-
man was delivered 1 Kings 3.
18.

Parietis תִּלְדוּ 60
ye shall bring forth Isai. 33. 11.

Et pepererunt וַיִּלְדוּ 61
and they that bare Gen. 20. 17.

Genuerint יִלְדוּ 62
they bring forth Hof. 9. 16.

Et pariant וְתִלְדָּנָהּ 63
that they may bear Jer. 29. 6.

Et pepererunt וְתִלְדָּנָהּ 64
and they bare Ezek. 23. 4.

Et pepererunt וְתִלְדָּן 65
and brought forth Gen. 30. 39.

NIPH. *Natus fuit* נִוְלַד 66
were born 1 Chron. 2. 3, 9. —
3. 1, 3. —26. 6. ¶ was the son

of † was born to —20. 6. ¶ he
that is born Ecclef. 4. 14.

Nati sunt נִוְלְדוּ 67
were born 1 Chron. 3. 5. —
20. 8.

Natus est נִוְלַד 68
shall be born 1 Kings 13. 2.
1 Chron. 22. 9. Psal. 22. 31.

Qui natus est הַנִּוְלַד 69
that was born Gen. 21. 3.

Et qui natus est וְהַנִּוְלַד 70
and such as are born Ezra 10. 3.

Qui nati sunt הַנִּוְלָדִים 71
which, that were born Gen. 48.
5. 1 Chron. 7. 21.

In nascendo בְּהוֹלֵד 72
when—was born Gen. 21. 5.

Nasci eum הוֹלֵדוֹ 73
of ones birth Ecclef. 7. 1.

Nasci eam הוֹלִידָהּ 74
that she was born Hof. 2. 3
† 5.

Nascar, natus fui אִוְלַדְתִּי 75
I was born Job 3. 3.

Nasceris, natus es תִּוְלַדְתָּ 76
thou—was born —15. 7. thou
waist born —38. 21.

Nascetur יִוְלַד 77
shall—be born Gen. 17. 17. be
born Job 11. 12. is born Prov.
17. 17. Isai. 66. 8. ¶ is brought
forth Lev. 22. 27. ¶ come of
Deut. 15. 19.

Et natus fuit וַיִּוְלַד 78
And—was born Gen. 4. 18.
And—were born —46. 20.
Numb. 26. 60.

Nascentur יִוְלְדוּ 79
are begotten Deut. 23. 8 † 9.

Nascentur יִוְלְדוּ 80
should be born Psal. 78. 6.

Et nati sunt וַיִּוְלְדוּ 81
and—were—born Gen. 10. 1.
2 Sam. 3. 2. —5. 13. —14. 27.
Job 1. 2.

PIH. *Obstetrix* הַמִּילְדָּת 82
the midwife Gen. 35. 17. —38.
28. the midwives Exod. 1. 19,

Obstetrices הַמִּילְדָּתִים 83
the midwives 17, 19, 21,

Obstetricibus לַמִּילְדָּתִים 84
to, for, with the midwives —
15, 18, 20,

Cum obstetricave- בְּיִלְדָּתָן 85
ritis

When ye do the office of a mid-
wife 16.

PYH. *Natus est* יִלַּד יִוְלַד 86
was born Gen. 4. 26. were—
born —10. 21, 25. —35. 26.
—46. 22, 27. Judg. 18. 29. is
—born Ruth 4. 17. 2 Sam. 21.
20. 1 Chron. 1. 19. Psal. 87. 4,
5, 6. Isai. 9. 6 † 5. Jer. 20.
15.

Natus est יִוְלַד יִוְלַד 87
were born Gen. 41. 50. was
born Judg. 18. 29. is born Job
5. 7.

Qui natus est הַיִּוְלַד 88
that shall be born Judg. 13. 8.

Nata est יִלְדָהּ 89
was born Gen. 24. 15.

Natus sum יִלְדִיתִי 90
I was born Jer. 20. 14.

Nati sunt יִלְדוּ 91
were born Gen. 6. 1. —36. 5.
2 Sam. 3. 5. —21. 22. ¶ were
brought up Gen. 50. 23.

Nati sunt יִלְדוּ 92
were brought forth Psal. 90. 2.

Nati estis יִלְדִיתֶם 93
ye were—born Jer. 22. 26.

Genuit הוֹלִיד הוֹלִיד 94
begat Gen. 11. 27, 27. —25. 19.

Numb. 26. 29, 58. Ruth 4. 18,
19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22.
1 Chron. 2. 10, 10, 11, 11, 12,
12, 13, 18, 20, 20, 22, 36, 36,
37, 37, 38, 38, 39, 39, 40, 40,
41, 41, 44, 44, 46. —4. 2, 8,
11, 12, 14, 14. —6. 4. —14. †
5. 30. —40. [in those verses
twenty-one times.] —7. 32. —
8. 1, 8, 11, 32, 33, 33, 33, 34,
36, 36, 37. —9. 38, 39, 39,
39, 40, 42, 42, 42, 43. Neb.
12. 10, 10, 10, 11, 11. ¶ hath
begotten Job 38. 28. ¶ he be-
get Ezek. 18. 14.

Et genuit וְהוֹלִיד 95
and begat 1 Chron. 8. 7. ¶ and
he begetteth Ecclef. 5. 14 † 13.
¶ If he beget Ezek. 18. 10.

Et gignere facit וְהוֹלִידָהּ 96
eam
and maketh it bring forth Isai.
55. 10.

Genuisti הוֹלִידָתָהּ 97
thou begetteth Gen. 48. 6.

Genuerunt הוֹלִידוּ 98
they begat Lev. 25. 45. shall
beget Ezek. 47. 22.

Gignens הַמוֹלִיד 99
cause to bring forth Isai. 66. 9.

Gignentes הַמוֹלִידִים 100
that begat Jer. 16. 3.

Et parere וְהוֹלִיד 101
and bring forth Isai. 59. 4.

Gignere eam הוֹלִידוֹ 102
he had begotten Gen. 5. 4, he
begat 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26,
30. —11. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19,
21, 23, 25.

Et gignite וְהוֹלִידוּ 103
and beget Jer. 29. 6.

Gignam אִוְלִיד 104
shall I—cause to bring forth Isai.
66. 9.

Gignes תוֹלִיד 105
thou shalt beget Deut. 4. 25.

- 28. 41. 2 Kings 20. 18. *Isai.*
39. 7.
Gignet יולד 106
shall he beget *Gen.* 17. 20. be-
get *Eccles.* 6. 3.
Et genuit יולד ויולד 107
and begat *Gen.* 5. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9,
10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21,
22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32. —6. 10.
—11. 10, —26. [in those verses
seventeen times] *Judg.* 11. 1.
1 *Chron.* 1. 34. —6. 10 + 5. 36.
—8. 9. —14. 3. 2 *Chron.* 11.
21. —13. 21. —24. 3.
HOPH. הולדת הולדת 108
Nasci
birth-day *Gen.* 40. 20. ¶ that
thou was born *Ezek.* 16. 4, 5.
HITH. Recens- ויתלדו 109
ti sunt juxta na-
tales suos
and they declared their pedigrees
Numb. 1. 18.
Proles וולר * 110
child *Gen.* 11. 30.
Proles וולר * 111
child 2 *Sam.* 6. 23.
Puer, natus יולד * 112
a child *Eccles.* 4. 13. *Isai.* 9. 6
+ 5. *Jer.* 31. 20.
Et puer וילד 113
and a young man *Gen.* 4. 23. ¶
and a child —44. 20.
Puer הילד הילד 114
the child *Gen.* 21. 8, 14, 15, 16.
—37. 30. *Exod.* 2. 3, 6, 7, 8,
9, 9, 10. *Ruth* 4. 16. 2 *Sam.*
12. 15, 18, 18, 18, 18, 19, 19,
21, 21, 22, 22. 1 *Kings* 3. 25.
—14. 12. —17. 21, 21, 22,
23. 2 *Kings* 4. 18, 34, 34.
Eccles. 4. 15. ¶ a boy *Joel* 3 +
4. 3.
In puerum istum בילד 115
against the child *Gen.* 42. 22.
Puero לילד 116
with the child 2 *Kings* 4. 26.
Nati, pueri ילדים 117
children 1 *Sam.* 1. 2, 2. 2 *Kings*
2. 24. *Dan.* 1. 4. ¶ boys *Zech.*
8. 5.
Et pueri וילדים 118
and children *Ezra* 10. 1.
Pueri הילדים 119
the children *Gen.* 33. 1, 5, 5, 13,
14. *Exod.* 1. 17, 18. *Isai.* 57.
5. *Dan.* 1. 10, 13, 15. ¶ the
young men 1 *Kings* 12. 8, 10,
14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8, 10, 14.
Et pueri והילדים 120
and children *Neb.* 12. 43. *Isai.*
8. 18. as for—children *Dan.* 1.
17.
Nati ילדי 121
children *Isai.* 57. 4.

- Et pueri* וילדי 122
and children *Hof.* 1. 2.
Et pueris ובילדי 123
and—in the children *Isai.* 2. 6.
E natis מילדי 124
of the—children *Exod.* 2. 6.
1 *Chron.* 20. 4.
Natos meos ילרי 125
my children *Gen.* 30. 26. ¶ my
—sons 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
Nati ejus ולדיו רן 126
his—sons *Gen.* 32. 22 + 23. ¶
his young ones *Job* 38. 41. ¶ his
children *Isai.* 29. 23.
Pueri ejus ילריה 127
her fruit *Exod.* 21. 22. ¶ her
—sons *Ruth* 1. 5.
Et pueri ejus וילדיה 128
and, with her children *Gen.* 33.
2, 7. *Exod.* 21. 4.
Et nati eorum וילדיהם 129
and their children *Job* 21. 11.
Nati earum ילדיהן 130
their children *Gen.* 33. 22. their
own children *Lam.* 4. 10. ¶ their
young ones *Job* 39. 3. *Isai.* 11. 7.
Et nati earum וילדיהן 131
and their children *Gen.* 33. 6.
Natus הילור * 132
that is born *Exod.* 1. 22. 2 *Sam.*
12. 14.
Nati הילורים 133
that were born *Joel.* 5. 5. 2 *Sam.*
5. 14. that are born *Jer.* 16. 3.
Nata, puella הילדה * 134
damsel *Gen.* 34. 4.
Et puellam והילדה 135
and—a girl *Joel* 3 + 4. 3.
Et puellis וילדות 136
and girls *Zech.* 8. 5.
Natus יליר * 137
he that is born *Gen.* 17. 12, 13,
born 27. home-born *Jer.* 2. 14.
Et natus ויליר 138
and he that is born *Lev.* 22. 11.
Nati ילירי 139
born *Gen.* 14. 14. that were
born —17. 23. the children
Numb. 13. 22, 28. ¶ the sons
Joel. 15. 14.
Inter natos בילירי לרי 140
of the sons 2 *Sam.* 21. 16, 18.
Partus לדה * 141
in travail *Jer.* 31. 21.
Ad partum ללדה 142
to bring forth 2 *Kings* 19. 3.
Isai. 37. 3.
A partu מלדה 143
from the birth *Hof.* 9. 11.
Juventa הילדות * 144
childhood *Eccles.* 11. 10.
Juventae tuae ילדתך 145
of thy youth *Psal.* 110. 3.
In juventa tua בילדותך 146
in thy youth *Eccles.* 11. 9.

- Nativitas, pro-* * מולדת 147
genies, cognati-
tio
she be born *Lev.* 18. 9, ¶ be-
gotten 11.
Cognatio mea מולדתי 148
my kindred *Gen.* 24. 4, 7. *Numb.*
10. 30. *Ezra.* 8. 6.
Cognitionis nos- מולדתנו 149
trae
of our nativity *Jer.* 46. 16.
Et de cognati- ולמולדתנו 150
one nostra
and of our kindred *Gen.* 43. 7.
Cognitionis tuae מולדתך 151
of thy kindred —31. 13.
Et progenies tua ומולדתך 152
And thy issue —48. 6.
Et ad cognatio- ולמולדתך 153
nem tuam
and to thy kindred —32. 9 +
10.
Idem ולמולדתך 154
and to thy kindred —31. 3.
Et de cognat. וממולדתך 155
tua
and from thy kindred *Gen.* 12. 1.
Nativitatis tuae מולדתך 156
of thy nativity *Ruth* 2. 11.
Nativitatis suae מולדתו 157
of his nativity *Gen.* 11. 28. ¶ his
native country *Jer.* 22. 10.
Cognitionem suam מולדתה 158
her kindred *Ezra.* 2. 10, 20.
Cognitionis suae מולדתם 159
of their nativity *Ezek.* 23. 15.
Et geniturae ומולדותיך 160
tuae ומולדתך
and thy nativity *Ezek.* 16. 3, 4.
Generaciones * תולדות 161
the generations *Gen.* 2. 4. —5.
1. —6. 9. —10. 1. —11. 10,
27. —25. 12, 19. —36. 1, 9.
—37. 2. *Numb.* 3. 1. *Ruth* 4.
18.
Ad generationes לתולדותיו 162
suas
according to the generations
1 *Chron.* 26. 31.
Generat. suae תולדתם 163
their generations 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
by, throughout their generati-
ons *Numb.* 1. 20, 22, 24, 26,
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
42.
Juxta genera- כותולדתם 164
tiones suas
according to their birth *Exod.*
28. 10.
Juxta gen. לתולדתם 165
suas
after their generations *Gen.* 10.
32. according to their genera-
tions —25. 13. *Exod.* 6. 16, 19.
of

of their generations 1 Chron. 5. 7. in their generations —7. 2, by their generations 4, 9. —8. 28. —9. 9, throughout their generations 34.

יֵלֵךְ 754

Ire, ambulare. This Word is of the same Signification with יֵלֵךְ R. 450. But it is used only in the infinitive and future Tenses of *Kal*, and in the Conjugation *Hipbil*. It signifies to go, to walk; and, according to different Directions in going, it signifieth to go to, to come, to go away, to depart, &c. In *Hipbil* it is to make to go, to carry, to lead, to bring, &c. It also denotes any progressive Motion, as the Sailing of a Ship, the Growing of a Plant, &c. Gen. 7. 18. 1 Kin. 22. 48. 2 Kin. 13. 21. Job 38. 35. Jer. 12. 2. Ezek. 32. 14. Hos. 14. 6. Joel 3. 18. Jer. 46. 22. [The Voice thereof shall go, shall issue forth, like that of a Serpent.] Figuratively, to act, to behave, to lead ones Life, to follow a Rule of Action good or bad, Lev. 26. 41. Deut. 29. 19. Psal. 138. 7. Prov. 15. 21. Mic. 6. 8. The Imperative is often used as an Adverb of exhorting, exciting, encouraging, inviting, advising; come, come on, Gen. 19. 32. —37. 14. Exod. 3. 10. Numb. 23. 7. Neh. 6. 2. Psal. 95. 1. Prov. 9. 5. Cant. 7. 11. Isai. 1. 18. —26. 20. —55. 1.

Ire לָכֵת 1
thou followedst not † in not going after Ruth 3. 10. ¶ departed 2 Sam. 19. 24 † 25. ¶ should —go 1 Kings 11. 10. ¶ to walk Mic. 6. 8.

Ire לָכֵת 2
walketh Prov. 15. 21. ¶ in going —30. 29.

Et in eundo, dum וּבְלָכֵת 3
irent
And when—went Ezek. 1. 19. —10. 16.

Ad eundum, ire לָכֵת 4
to go Gen. 11. 31. —12. 5. Exod. 13. 21. Deut. 11. 28. —28. 14. —29. 18. Josh. 9. 12. —22. 9. Judg. 12. 1. —18. 9. —19. 27. Ruth 1. 18. 1 Sam. 10. 9. —15. 27. —17. 33, 39.

2 Sam. 19. 15 † 16. 1 Kings 11. 22. —13. 17. —22. 48. 2 Kings 9. 15. 2 Chron. 20. 36, 37. —25. 20. Ezra 8. 31. Eccl. 5. 15 † 14. —7. 2. —10. 15. Jer. 37. 12. —40. 4, 5. —41. 17. Ezek. 1. 12, 20, 20. Zech. 6. 7. ¶ to follow † to go after Gen. 24. 5, 8. ¶ shall go Exod. 8. 28 † 24. I cannot go 1 Sam. 17. 39. he would not go 2 Sam. 13. 25. make thee go —15. 20. that thou must go 1 Chron. 17. 11. could not go —21. 30. that they might go Psal. 107. 7. ¶ to go away 1 Sam. 15. 27. ¶ to walk Lev. 18. 4. Deut. 8. 6. —10. 12. —11. 22. —13. 5 † 6. —30. 16. Judg. 2. 22. 1 Kings 2. 3, 4. —6. 12. —8. 58, 61. 2 Kings 10. 31. —23. 3. 2 Chr. 6. 16, 31. —34. 31. Neh. 10. 29. Psal. 78. 10. Prov. 2. 13. Jer. 18. 15. —26. 4. Dan. 9. 10. ¶ in following † in going after Jud. 2. 19. 1 Kin. 21. 26. ¶ to depart Judg. 19. 5, 7, 8, 9. 1 Sam. 29. 11. 2 Sam. 15. 14. 1 Kings 12. 24. ¶ to get away 1 Sam. 23. 26. ¶ in going 2 Sam. 2. 19. ¶ walking 1 Kings 3. 3. in walking —16. 19. ¶ that they walk —8. 25. ¶ in that they went Jer. 44. 3.

Ire לָכֵת 5
return again † return to go Eccles. 1. 7.

Et ire, ambulare וּלְלָכֵת 6
and to walk Deut. 19. 9. —26. 17. Josh. 22. 5. and walketh Job 34. 8.

Ab eundo מִלָּכֵת 7
so—that they could not follow † go after 1 Sam. 30. 21. ¶ from going 2 Chr. 11. 4. ¶ that they should not go —25. 13. ¶ than to go Eccles. 7. 2. ¶ that I should not walk Isai. 8. 11. ¶ that we cannot go Lam. 4. 18.

Ire me לָכֵתִי 8
when I went 1 Kings 2. 8.

Ire te לָכֵתְךָ 9
thy walking Deut. 2. 7.

In eundo te בְּלָכֵתְךָ 10
When thou goest Exod. 4. 21. in that thou goest —33. 16. Prov. 4. 12. ¶ When thou art departed 1 Sam. 10. 2.

Et in eundo te וּבְלָכֵתְךָ 11
and when thou walkest Deut. 6. 7. —11. 19.

Ire te לָכֵתְךָ 12
when thou wentest Jer. 2. 2.

Ambulare eum לָכֵתוֹ 13
for him to walk 1 Kings 16. 31.

In ire eum בְּלָכֵתוֹ 14
when a man went 1 Sam. 9. 9.

5 H

as, when he went 2 Sam. 8. 3. —18. 33. † 19. 1. 1 Chron. 12. 20. —18. 3. Jer. 51. 59.

Ire eos לָכֵתָם 15
after they were departed 2 Sam. 17. 21.

In ire eos בְּלָכֵתָם 16
When they, those went Ezek. 1. 17, 21, 24. —10. 11, as they went 11, 11.

Et in ire eos וּבְלָכֵתָם 17
And when they were departed 2 Chron. 24. 25.

In ire ipsae בְּלָכֵתָן 18
when they went Ezek. 1. 9, 12, 17.

Ito לֵךְ לָךְ 19
Get Gen. 21. 1. Exod. 7. 15. —10. 28. —19. 24. 1 Kings 2. 26. —17. 3, 9. 2 Kings 3. 13. ¶ Go Gen. 26. 16. —27. 9. —28. 2. —37. 14. Exod. 3. 16. —4. 12, 18, 19, 27. —19. 10. —32. 7, 34. Numb. 22. 20, 35. Deut. 5. 30 † 27. Judg. 4. 6. —6. 14. 1 Sam. 3. 9. —9. 3. —15. 3, 18. —17. 37. —20. 21, 40, 42. —23. 2. —26. 19. 2 Sam. 3. 16. —7. 3, 5. —15. 9, 22. —18. 21. —24. 1. 1 Kings 1. 53. —2. 29. —18. 1, 5, 8, 11, 14. —19. 15, 20. —20. 22. 2 Kings 5. 5, 19. —8. 10. 1 Chron. 17. 4. —21. 10. 2 Chron. 16. 3. Esth. 4. 16. Prov. 3. 28. —6. 3, 6. —14. 7. Isai. 6. 9. —20. 2. —21. 6. —22. 15. Jer. 13. 4, 6. —36. 19. thither go—40. 4, 5. Ezek. 3. 4. Hos. 1. 2. —3. 1. Amos 7. 12, 15. Jon. 1. 2. —3. 2. ¶ depart Exod. 33. 1. 1 Sam. 22. 5. ¶ take thy journey Deut. 10. 11. ¶ Come Judg. 4. 22. —9. 14. 1 Kings 13. 15. —15. 19. Isai. 26. 20. ¶ go thy way 1 Sam. 20. 22. Eccl. 9. 7. Dan. 12. 9, 13.

Et ito וּלְךָ וּלְךָ 20
and get Gen. 22. 2. and go —27. 13. Judg. 18. 19. 1 Sam. 16. 1. —29. 7. go therefore 2 Sam. 14. 21. 2 Kings 6. 3. —8. 8. —9. 1. Ezek. 3. 1, 11.

Et ito וּלְךָ 21
and go thy way Gen. 12. 19. and go —24. 51. 2 Kings 4. 24, 29. ¶ and come Jer. 36. 14.

Ito, age לָכֵה 22
Come Gen. 19. 32. come thou —31. 44. —37. 13. Exod. 3. 10. Numb. 10. 29. —22. 6, 11. —23. 7, 27. —24. 14. Jud. 11. 6. —19. 11. 1 Sam. 9. 5, 10. —14. 1, 6. —17. 44. —20. 11. 2 Kings 10. 16. —14. 8. Neb.

Neb. 6. 2, 7. *Prov.* 1. 11. —7. 18. *Cant.* 7. 11 + 12. ¶ Go to *Eccles.* 2. 1.

Ito, age לך 23
Come *Numb.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 19. 13. 2 *Chron.* 25. 17.

Et ito ולכה 24
Come therefore *Numb.* 22. 17. and come —23. 7. 1 *Sam.* 23. 27. *Psal.* 80. 2.

Ite לכו 25
Come *Gen.* 37. 20, 27. 1 *Sam.* 9. 6. —11. 14. 2 *Kings* 7. 4. therefore come 9. *Neb.* 2. 17. *Psal.* 34. 11. —66. 5, 16. —83. 4. O come —95. 1. *Prov.* 9. 5. *Isai.* 1. 18. Come ye —2. 3, 5. —55. 1. *Jer.* 12. 9. —18. 18, 18. —48. 2. *Hof.* 6. 1. *Jon.* 1. 7. *Mic.* 4. 2. ¶ go A *Gen.* 41. 55. go ye —42. 19. *Exod.* 5. 11, 18. —8. 25. —10. 8, 11, 24. *Josh.* 2. 1. —18. 8. *Judg.* 10. 14. —18. 2, 6. —21. 10, 20. 1 *Sam.* 8. 22. —15. 6. —23. 22. 2 *Sam.* 14. 30. 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 6. —6. 13. —7. 14. —22. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. *Isai.* 18. 2. *Jer.* 7. 12. *Ezek.* 20. 39. ¶ get you *Exod.* 5. 4. *Num.* B 22. 13. ¶ get you hence *Zech.* 6. 7. ¶ Depart 1 *Kings* 12. 5. ¶ follow + go after —18. 21, 21. 2 *Kings* 6. 19. ¶ go your way *Neb.* 8. 10. ¶ walk ye *Isai.* 30. 21. walk —50. 11.

Ite לכו 26
Get you *Josh.* 2. 16. ¶ Go ye 2 *Kings* 6. 2.

Et ite ולכו 27
and go *Gen.* 29. 7. —45. 17. *Exod.* 12. 31. *Josh.* 9. 11. *Job* 42. 8. —and—go ye *Amos* 6. 2. ¶ and get *Josh.* 22. 4. yea, and come *Isai.* 55. 1, 3. ¶ and walk *Jer.* 6. 16. ¶ and depart *Mic.* 2. 10.

Et ite ולכו 28
and be gone *Gen.* 42. 33. *Exod.* 12. 32. ¶ depart 1 *Sam.* 29. 10.

Ito לכי 29
Come *Judg.* 9. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 12. ¶ Go *Ruth* 2. 2. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. 2 *Sam.* 23. 7. —14. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 13. —14. 7. 2 *Kings* 4. 3, 7. ¶ get thee 1 *Kings* 14. 12.

Ito לכי 30
Go *Exod.* 2. 8. *Judg.* 11. 38. be gone 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.

Et ito ולכי 31
and go 2 *Kings* 8. 1. ¶ and come away *Cant.* 2. 10, 13.

Ite לכה 32
Go *Ruth* 1. 8,

Ite לכה 33
go 12.

Ibo אלך 34
I will go *Gen.* 24. 58. I will—go *Numb.* 10. 30. *Deut.* 2. 27. *Judg.* 4. 8, 9. *Ruth* 1. 16. 2 *Kings* 6. 3. shall I go *Psal.* 139. 7. *Isai.* 45. 2. *Jer.* 2. 25. *Hof.* 5. 15. ¶ I should go *Exod.* 3. 11. ¶ I have walked *Lev.* A 26. 41. I walk *Deut.* 29. 19. I walked *Job* 29. 3. *Psal.* 23. 4. I will walk —26. 11. —138. 7. I should walk —143. 8. ¶ I will depart *Numb.* 10. B 30. ¶ can I go 1 *Sam.* 16. 2. ¶ I am gone 1 *Kings* 18. 12. ¶ I go *Job* 10. 21. *Psal.* 39. 13. go I —42. 9. ¶ I will get *Cant.* 4. 6.

Et ibo ואלך 35
and go 2 *Sam.* 19. 26. that I may go 1 *Kings* 11. 21. and go away *Hof.* 5. 14.

Et ivi ואלך 36
but I am—going *Judg.* 19. 18. and have gone 1 *Sam.* 15. 20. So, Then, and I went *Jer.* 13. 5, 7. *Ezek.* 3. 14.

Et ivi ואלך 37
and I am gone *Job* 19. 10.

Num ibo והאלך 38
shall I go *Exod.* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 23. 2. 1 *Kings* 22. 6.

Ibo אלכה 39
I will go *Gen.* 45. 28. *Hof.* 2. 5, 7. + 7, 9. *Zech.* 8. 21. ¶ Let me go *Exod.* 4. 18. *Ruth* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.* 15. 7. *Jer.* 40. 15. ¶ I will get —5. 5.

Iba אילכה 40
I will go *Mic.* 1. 8.

Ibo אלכה 41
I shall go *Isai.* 38. 10.

Et ibo ואלכה 42
and I will go *Gen.* 33. 12. *Num.* 23. 3. and [might] go *Jer.* 9. 2 + 1. ¶ that I may go *Gen.* 24. 56. —30. 25. *Judg.* 11. 37. 1 *Sam.* 28. 7. ¶ and I will depart 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. ¶ and—I will follow + and I will go after 1 *Kings* 19. 20.

Et ibo ואלכה 43
and let me go *Gen.* 30. 26. ¶ and [I will] go 2 *Sam.* 3. 21.

Ibis תלך תלך 44
shalt thou go *Gen.* 3. 14. —24. 4, 38. *Numb.* 22. 12. *Psal.* 32. 8. thou shouldst go *Isai.* 48. 17. *Jer.* 1. 7. if thou go *Numb.* 10. 32. go *Jer.* 16. 5. to go *Eccles.* 8. 3. ¶ she shall go *Gen.* 24. 55. shall go *Isai.* 33. 21. ¶ A thou goest, goest thou *Gen.* 28. 15. —32. 17 + 18. *Josh.* 1. 7, 9. *Judg.* 19. 17. 1 *Sam.* 28. 22.

2 *Sam.* 15. 19. *Eccles.* 5. 1. + 4. 17. *Jer.* 45. 5. ¶ Thou shalt—go up and down *Lev.* 19. 16. ¶ thou wilt walk 1 *Kings* 3. 14. B —6. 12. —9. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17. *Zech.* 3. 7. walk—thou *Prov.* 1. 15. thou mayest walk —2. 20. shalt thou walk —3. 23. thou walkest *Isai.* 43. 2.

Et ivisti ותלך 45
for thou hast gone 1 *Kings* 14. 9. ¶ and thou hast walked 1 *Kings* 16. 2. But hast walked 2 *Chron.* 21. 13. ¶ and thou hast followed + gone after 1 *Kin.* 18. 18.

Iturus ne es ותלך 46
Wilt thou go 1 *Kings* 22. 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 7. 2 *Chron.* 18. 3.

Ibis תלכי 47
thou wilt go, thou wilt—go *Judg.* 4. 8, 8. thou goest *Ruth* 1. 16. Go —2. 8.

Ibis, itura es תלכי 48
wilt thou go *Gen.* 16. 18. thou art gone *Jer.* 15. 6.

Et ivisti ותלכי 49
and art come *Ruth* 2. 11.

An itura es ותלכי 50
Wilt thou go *Gen.* 24. 58.

Ibit ילך ילך 51
let—go *Exod.* 10. 24, shall go 26. —23. 23. —32. 34. —34. 9. *Deut.* 20. 5, 6, 7, 8. *Judg.* 7. 4, 4, shall—go 4, 4. will go 1 *Sam.* 17. 32. 2 *Sam.* 13. 24, 26, should he go 26. will he go *Prov.* 15. 12. shall he go *Eccles.* 5. 16 + 15. *Isai.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 46. 22. —49. 3. ¶ went out *Josh.* 16. 8. went *Hab.* 3. 5. ¶ He that goeth forth + He going shall go *Psal.* 126. 6. ¶ walketh *Prov.* 10. 9. ¶ departeth *Eccles.* 6. 4.

Ultrum ambulaturus תילך 52
fit
whether they will walk *Exod.* 16. 4.

Et ibit וילך 53
and he departeth *Job* 27. 21.

Et ivit וילך 54
and—went *Gen.* 12. 4. And he went —13. 3. —18. 33. and went —22. 3, 13. —24. 10. —26. 1, 13. —27. 5, 14. —28. 5. Then went —9. 10. —29. 1. —30. 14. that—went —35. 22. —36. 6. —37. 17. *Exod.* 2. 1. —4. 18, 27, 29. —14. 19. —18. 27. *Numb.* 16. 25. —22. 21, So went 35, 39. —23. 3. —24. 25. *Deut.* 31. 1, 14. *Josh.* 5. 13. *Judg.* 1. 3, 10, 11, and they went 16, 17, 26. —3. 13. —8. 29. —9. 1, 7, 21, 50. —11. 11, Then they went

went 18. —13. 11. —14. 9. —15. 4. —16. 1. So—went in —17. 10. —19. 3. *Ruth* 1. 1. *1 Sam.* 2. 11. —3. 5, 6, 8, 9. and they went on —14. 16, that—went on 19. Then—went —15. 34. —16. 13. —17. 20. —18. 27. —19. 12, 22, 23, 23. —22. 3. So—went —23. 5, 16, 25, 26, 28. —24. 2, 7, 22 + 3, 8, 23. —26. 25. —28. 8. —30. 9. *2 Sam.* 3. 16, 19, 21. —5. 6, 10. —6. 2, 12. —11. 22. —12. 29. —13. 37, 38. —14. 23. —15. 9. —16. 13. and—went up —18. 24. —20. 5. —21. 12. *1 Kings* 1. 50. —2. 40, 40. —3. 4. For —went —11. 5. —12. 1. —13. 10, 14, 28. —16. 31. —17. 5, 10. —18. 2, 16, 16, 45. —19. 3, 8, 21. —20. 43. that—went *2 Kings* 2. 1, 25. —3. 7, 9. —6. 4. —8. 9. —9. 4, 16, 18. —16. 10. —19. 36. —22. 14. and—*Josiah* went —23. 29. —25. 4. *1 Chron.* 11. 4. *2 Chron.* 8. 3. —10. 1, 16. —22. 5. —25. 11. —34. 22. *Esra* 10. 6. *Neb.* 12. 32. *Isai.* 37. 37. *Jer.* 41. 15. *Hof.* 1. 3. —5. 13. *Jon.* 3. 3. ¶ So, And, A Then—departed *Gen.* 12. 4. —26. 17. —31. 55. *Judg.* 17. 8. —19. 10. therefore departed *1 Sam.* 22. 1, 5. *2 Sam.* 6. 19. —12. 15. *1 Kings* 12. 16. —19. 19. and as soon as, and when he was departed —20. 36, 38. *2 Kings* 1. 4. —5. 5, 19. —10. 12, 15. *2 Chron.* 10. 5. —21. 20. *Jer.* 41. 10. ¶ and B was, is gone *Gen.* 28. 7. And hath gone *Deut.* 17. 3. *2 Sam.* 3. 22, 23, 24. And when he was gone *1 Kings* 13. 24. ¶ And, C For, But he walked *Judg.* 11. 16. *1 Kings* 15. 3, 26, 34. —16. 26. —22. 43, 52. *2 Kings* 4. 35. —16. 3. —21. 21. —22. 2. *2 Chron.* 20. 32. —21. 6. —28. 2. —34. 2. ¶ and gat D him *Judg.* 19. 28. *2 Sam.* 17. 23. ¶ and—came *1 Sam.* 15. 32. —17. 41, 48. —19. 18. *2 Sam.* 18. 25. ¶ and followed + and went after *2 Kings* 4. 30. —13. 2. ¶ and went away E *2 Kings* 5. 12. and—went his way *Jer.* 28. 11. ¶ and when —was let down + gone down *2 Kings* 13. 21. ¶ So—waxed greater + so —went in going *1 Chron.* 11. 9. ¶ and—spread + went *2 Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ and he went on *Isai.* 57. 17.

Et ivit יָלַךְ 55
and went his way *Gen.* 24. 61. —25. 34. and went away *2 Kin.* 5. 11. ¶ and he departed *Num.* 12. 9. *1 Sam.* 20. 42. + 21. 1. *Psal.* 34. title. ¶ and vanisheth *Job* 7. 9.

Ibit, itura est יָלַךְ 56
will—follow + will—go after *Gen.* 24. 39. ¶ goeth *Psal.* 97. 3. ¶ shall pursue + shall go after *Jer.* 48. 2.

Et ivit וַיֵּלֶךְ 57
and—went *Gen.* 7. 18. And she went —21. 16, 19. —25. 22. —38. 11. *Exod.* 2. 8. *Num.* 22. 23. *Judg.* 4. 9. —11. 38. *Ruth* 2. 3. so—went *1 Sam.* 1. 18. —25. 42. *2 Sam.* 13. 8, 19. *1 Kings* 10. 13. —14. 4. —17. 15. *2 Kings* 4. 5, 25. —8. 2. but went *Jer.* 3. 8. *Hof.* 2. 13 + 15. ¶ and she departed *Gen.* A 21. 14. *1 Kings* 14. 17. ¶ and went away *Gen.* 38. 19. *Judg.* 19. 2. *2 Chron.* 9. 12. ¶ And B —prospered + And—went in going *Judg.* 4. 24. ¶ And as she was going *1 Kings* 17. 11.

Ibimus נָלַךְ 58
We will go *Exod.* 8. 27 + 23. —10. 9. *Numb.* 20. 17. —21. 22. *Josb.* 1. 16. we will—go *Judg.* 20. 8. ¶ we go *1 Sam.* 9. 7. ¶ we come —23. 3. ¶ let us—go *2 Sam.* 13. 25. Let us go *Psal.* 122. 1. ¶ we will—walk *Jer.* 6. 16. we will walk —18. 12. *Mic.* 4. 5.

Idem נָלַךְ 59
we may walk *Jer.* 42. 3.
Et ivimus וַנֵּלֶךְ 60
we went *Deut.* 1. 19.

Et ibimus וַנֵּלֶךְ 61
and let us go *Jer.* 51. 19.
An ibimus, ire debemus הֲנֵלֶכֶה 62

shall we go *1 Kings* 22. 15. *2 Chron.* 18. 5, 14.

Ibimus נֵלְכָה 63
will go *Gen.* 22. 5. ¶ Let us go —37. 17. *Exod.* 3. 18. —5. 3, 8, 17. *Deut.* 13. 2, 6, 13 + 3, 7, 14. *1 Sam.* 9. 6. *2 Kings* 6. 2. *Zech.* 8. 21, ¶ we will go 23.

Ibimus נֵלְכָה 64
let us go *1 Sam.* 9. 10.

Et ibimus וַנֵּלְכָה 65
and let us go *Gen.* 33. 12. ¶ and [we will] go —43. 8. ¶ and let us be going *Judg.* 19. 28.

Idem וַנֵּלְכָה 66
and let us go *1 Sam.* 9. 9. —26. 11. *Isai.* 2. 3, ¶ and let us walk 5. *Mic.* 4. 2.

Ibitis תֵּלְכוּ 67
ye go *Gen.* 42. 28. ye shall—go *Exod.* 3. 21. ye should go *Deut.* 1. 33. May ye go *Josb.* 2. 16. ye must go —3. 4. *Judg.* 18. 6. shall go *Jer.* 20. 6. go not —25. 6. —35. 15. shall ye go *Mic.* 2. 3. ¶ ye shall—walk *Lev.* 20. 23. ¶ ye walk —26. 21. walk *Jer.* 7. 6.

Ibitis תֵּלְכוּ 68
shall ye walk *Lev.* 18. 3. You, you shall walk *Deut.* 5. 33. —13. 4 + 5. ye may go *Josb.* 2. 16. ¶ ye walk *Lev.* 26. 3. walk *Jer.* 6. 25. Walk ye *Ezek.* 20. 18. ¶ go your way *Judg.* 19. 5. ¶ Go not *1 Kings* 2. 18. ¶ ought ye—to walk *Neb.* 5. 9. ¶ you to walk *Ezek.* 36. 27.

Ibitis תֵּלְכוּ 69
Ye shall—go *Deut.* 6. 14.

Idem תֵּלְכוּ 70
when ye go *Exod.* 3. 21. nor go by flight *Isai.* 52. 12.

Et iustis וַתֵּלְכוּ 71
and ye are gone away *Judg.* 18. 24. ¶ and ye walk *Mic.* 6. 16.

Ibunt יֵלְכוּ 72
let them go *Exod.* 5. 7. *Judg.* 7. 7. *1 Kings* 22. 49 + 50. *2 Kings* 2. 16. ¶ they must, A should, shall, will walk *Exod.* 18. 20. *1 Kings* 8. 36. *2 Chron.* 6. 27. *Isai.* 40. 31. *Jer.* 3. 17, 18. *Hof.* 11. 10. —14. 9 + 10. people will walk *Mic.* 4. 5. ¶ B they, shall, should, might, will go *Exod.* 32. 1, 23. *Deut.* 28. 41. *Neb.* 9. 12, 19. *Isai.* 28. 13. *Hof.* 5. 6. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ they, walked *Judg.* 5. 6. *Psal.* 81. 12, ¶ they went *2 Sam.* 17. C 17. the wheels went *Ezek.* 1. 19, 20. —10. 16. ¶ They go *Psal.* 84. 7. *Amos* 9. 4. ¶ they grow D + go *Jer.* 12. 2. ¶ shall surely depart —37. 9. ¶ shall spread + shall go *Hof.* 14. 6 + 7. ¶ *Judah* shall flow + shall go *Joel* 3 + 4. 18.

Ibunt יֵלְכוּ 73
shall go *Exod.* 33. 14. *Jer.* 22. 22. —30. 16. *Ezek.* 12. 11. *Hof.* 7. 12. ¶ they shall come after thee *Isai.* 45. 14. ¶ they A shall not depart *Jer.* 37. 9. ¶ they shall march —46. 22. ¶ they went every one *Ezek.* 1. 9, 12, to go, they went 12, they went upon 17, these went 21. they went upon —10. 11, 22. ¶ they followed + they went B after —10. 11. ¶ they may walk *Ezek.* 11. 20. they shall —walk —37. 24.

An

An ambulaturi sunt הֵלְכוּ 74
Can—walk *Amos* 3. 3.

Ibunt יֵלְכוּ 75
walk *Psal.* 89. 30. they shall
walk *Joel* 2. 8, ¶ they shall
match 7.

Et ibunt וַיֵּלְכוּ 76
and [may]. go 2 *Kings* 6. 22.
and let them go —17. 27.

Et ibunt וַיֵּלְכוּ 77
and depart 1 *Sam.* 30. 22. ¶
that they may go *Job* 38. 35.

Et iverint וַיֵּלְכוּ 78
and, so, For they, went *Gen.*

9. 23. —18. 22. —22. 6, 8,
19. And—went —37. 12. —
50. 18. *Numb.* 13. 26. —16.
25. —32. 39. —33. 8. For
they went *Deut.* 29. 26 + 25.
Josh. 2. 1, 22. —3. 6. —8. 9.
—9. 4, 6. —18. 9. —22. 6.
Judg. 2. 6. —9. 6. —11. 5. —
18. 26. —21. 23. 1 *Sam.* 9. 10.
—10. 26. —11. 15. —17. 13.
—23. 24. —30. 2. —31. 12.
2 *Sam.* 2. 32. —4. 5. —17. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 49. —8. 66. —11.
24. —12. 30. —20. 27. 2 *Kin.*
2. 7. —6. 23. and went and bid
—7. 8, 8, 15. —9. 35. —10.
25. —17. 15. 1 *Chron.* 4. 39.
Then there went —19. 5.
2 *Chron.* 1. 3. —30. 6. *Neb.* 8.
12. *Job* 42. 9. *Jer.* 41. 12, 14.
and they went —52. 7. ¶ and, A
Then, they,—departed *Gen.* 26.
31. —42. 26. *Numb.* 22. 7.
Josh. 22. 9. *Judg.* 9. 55. —
18. 7. 1 *Kings* 12. 5. —20. 9.
1 *Chron.* 16. 43. *Jer.* 41. 17.
¶ and—went away *Exod.* 12. B
28. 1 *Sam.* 28. 25. but they
went—away 2 *Sam.* 17. 18. ¶
and flowed *Josh.* 4. 18. ¶ and,
which followed + and went af-
ter *Judg.* 2. 12. —9. 4, 49.
¶ and they gat—away 1 *Sam.* C
26. 12. and gat them away
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. ¶ And—ran 1 *Kin.*
18. 35. ¶ And, but, For, have, D
walked 2 *Kings* 17. 8, 19, 22.
Jer. 2. 5. —7. 24. —9. 14 +
13. —11. 8. and walk —13. 10.
—16. 11. ¶ and came 2 *Chron.*
11. 14. ¶ and they are gone
Lam. 1. 6.

Et iverunt וַיֵּלְכוּ 79
and went their way *Gen.* 14. 11.
and went away *Josh.* 18. 8.
Judg. 19. 14. ¶ and they de-
parted *Gen.* 45. 24. *Josh.* 2. 21.
Judg. 18. 21. 1 *Sam.* 6. 6. 2 *Kin.*
5. 24. ¶ and [they are] gone
Jer. 5. 23.

Ibunt, abibunt תֵּלְכְנָה 80
daughters—went *Judg.* 11. 40.

¶ they go *Ifai.* 3. 16. shall go
Ezek. 30. 17, 18. + shall be
weak as water + shall go into
water *Ezek.* 7. 17. —21. 7 +
12. ¶ hills shall flow *Joel* 3 + 4.
18.

Ibitis, iretis תֵּלְכְנָה
will ye go *Ruth* 1. 11.

Et iverunt וַתֵּלְכְנָה
and followed + —went after
Gen. 24. 61, ¶ and, so they
went *Ruth* 1. 7, 19. ¶ and walk
Ifai. 3. 16.

HIPH. Abduxit הוֹלִיךְ
carried he 2 *Kings* 24. 15.

Deduxit te הוֹלִיכָךְ
led thee *Deut.* 8. 2.

Et ducat eum וְהוֹלִיכֵו
and leadeth him *Prov.* 16. 29.

Deducit eos הוֹלִיכֵם
he led them *Ifai.* 48. 21.

Et ducam וְהוֹלִכְתִּי
And I will bring —42. 16. ¶
Yea, I will cause —to walk
Ezek. 36. 12.

Et deducam eam וְהוֹלִכְתִּיהָ
and [I will] bring her *Hof.* 2.
14 + 16.

Ducens מוֹלִיךְ
He leadeth *Job* 12. 17, 19.
That led *Ifai.* 63. 12.

Deducens הַמוֹלִיךְ
that led *Jer.* 2. 6.

Ducens, qui duxit לַמוֹלִיךְ
To him which led *Psal.* 136.
16.

Ducens te מוֹלִיכָךְ 92
he led thee *Jer.* 2. 17.

Qui duxit te הַמוֹלִיכָךְ 93
Who led thee *Deut.* 8. 15.

Deducens eos מוֹלִיכֵם 94
That led them *Ifai.* 63. 13.

Deferentes מוֹלִכּוֹת 95
do these bear *Zech.* 5. 10.

Ad duc. eum לְהוֹלִיכֵו
to carry him 2 *Chron.* 36. 6.

Et defer וְהוֹלִךְ 97
and go *Numb.* 16. 46. + 17.
11.

Abduc הוֹלִיכִי 98
Take—away *Exod.* 2. 9.

Ducite הוֹלִיכֵו 99
Carry 2 *Kings* 17. 27.

Ire faciam אֹלִיךְ 100
shall I cause—to go 2 *Sam.* 13.
13. ¶ I will—cause—to run
Ezek. 32. 14.

Et deduxi וְאֹלִיךְ 101
and made you go *Lev.* 26. 13.
¶ And I have led *Deut.* 29. 5
+ 4. and led *Josh.* 24. 3. *Amos*
2. 10.

Et ducam וְאֹלִיכָה 102
and I will bring 2 *Kings* 6.
19.

Deducam eos אֹלִיכֵם 103
I will cause them to walk *Jer.*
31. 9.

Ducat יֵלְךְ 104
shall bring *Deut.* 28. 36.

Perferet יוֹלִיךְ 105
shall carry *Eccles.* 10. 20. ¶ he
shall lead *Jer.* 32. 5.

Et duxit וַיֹּלִךְ 106
and—caused—to go *Exod.* 14.
21.

Idem וַיֹּלִךְ 107
But he led 2 *Kings* 6. 19. ¶
and brought —25. 20. *Jer.* 52.
26.

Idem וַיֹּלִךְ 108
and brought *Lam.* 3. 2.

Quod deferat שִׁילֵךְ 109
which he may carry away *Eccles.*

5. 15 + 14.

Et duxit me וַיֹּלִיכֵנִי 110
After that, Afterward, then he
brought me *Ezek.* 40. 24. —
42. 1. —47. 6.

Abire facit eos יוֹלִיכֵם 111
shall lead them forth *Psal.* 125. 5.

Et deduxit eos וַיֹּלִיכֵם 112
so he led them —106. 9.

Et deduxerunt וַיֹּלִיכוּ 113
and brought 1 *Kings* 1 38.

Et deduxerunt וַיֹּלִיכֻהוּ 114
eum
and carried him 2 *Chron.* 33. 11.

¶ and they brought him —35.
24.

755 ילק

Scabies.

Scabies saniosa * יִלְפָת
scabbed *Lev.* 21. 20. —22. 22.

756 ילק

Bruchus. The *Scarabaeus*
arboreus, or Hedge-Chafer. *Phi-*
los. Transact. N° 234. p. 741.
A Species of Locusts, [109:30.]
So called from its gnawing of
Herbage and Trees. *Bochart.*

Bruchus יִלְק * 1
the canker-worm *Nab.* 3. 16.

Et bruchus וַיִּלְק 2
and caterpillars *Psal.* 105. 34.

Bruchus הֵילֵק 3
the canker-worm *batb left Joel*
1. 4. —2. 25.

Bruchus

Bruchus כִּילֶק 4
the canker-worm eaten Joel 1. 4.
Sicut bruchos כִּילֶק 5
as the caterpillars Jer. 51. 27,
Quasi bruchis כִּילֶק 6
as with caterpillars 14. many as
the canker-worm Nab. 3. 15,
Sicut bruchus כִּילֶק 7
like the canker-worm 15.

ים 757

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mare: lacus: occidentens, quia mare erat ad occidentem terrae Israel.* The Sea, or any great Collection of Waters, as a Lake. The Salt Sea, or Sea of the Plain, is the same as the Dead Sea, or Lake of Sodom, Numb. 34. 3. Josh. 3. 16. Sea of Cinneroth (Josh. 12. 3.) is the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, John 6. 1. Former, or Eastern, Sea, (Zech. 14. 8.) is the Lake of Sodom; Hinder Sea is the Mediterranean. The brazen, or molten Sea (1 Kings 7. 23. 2 Kings 25. 13.) was a very large Vessel of Brass in the Temple, holding a great Quantity of Water, for the Priests to wash in. The Sea is also used to signify the West, because the Mediterranean Sea lieth on the western Coast of the Land of Israel, all along from North to South, Exod. 10. 19. —27. 12. Ezek. 41. 12. But in one Place, Commentators are agreed, it stands for the South, Psal. 107. 3. [from the North, and from the Sea, i. e. the Red Sea, which lieth opposite to the North in Judea.] The Sea, is a great Multitude of People, or an Innundation of military Forces, Jer. 51. 42. See Ezek. 26. 3.

Mare יָם 1
the—sea Gen. 14. 3. Exod. 15. 8, 10. —23. 31. Numb. 34. 3, 11, 12. Deut. 3. 17, 17. —4. 49. Josh. 3. 16, 16. —12. 3, 3, 3. —13. 27. —15. 2, 5. —18. 14, 19. 2 Sam. 22. 16. 1 Kings 18. 43. 2 Kin. 14. 25. —25. 13. 1 Chr. 18. 8. 2 Chr. 2. 16 + 15. —8. 18. Ezra 3. 7. Job 9. 8. —11. 9. —14. 11. —38. 8, 16. —41. 31 + 23. Psal. 66. 6. —68. 22. —72. 8. —74. 13. —78. 13.

—80. 11. —93. 4. —106. 7. —139. 9. Prov. 23. 34. —30. 19. Isai. 5. 30. —11. 15. —16. 8. —21. 1. —23. 2, 4. —50. 2. —51. 10, 10. —60. 5. Jer. 48. 32, 32. —52. 17. Ezek. 27. 3. to sea Amos 8. 12. Mic. 7. 19. Nab. 3. 8. Hab. 2. 14. to sea Zech. 9. 10. ¶ west—A Exod. 10. 19. —27. 12. —38. 12. Numb. 34. 6. —35. 5. the west Deut. 33. 23. Josh. 15. 12. —18. 14. west-side, border Ezek. 45. 7, 7. —47. 20, 20. ¶ western Numb. 34. 6.

Mare יָם 2
sea Exod. 13. 18. Numb. 14. 25. —21. 4. —33. 10. Deut. 1. 40. —2. 1. —11. 4. Josh. 2. 10. —24. 6. Judg. 11. 16. 1 Kings 9. 26. Neh. 9. 9. Psal. 106. 22. 136. 13. [In all these Places, and in several that follow, it is applied to the Red Sea. See R. 1243. Signific. III.]

In mari בַּיָּם 3
into, at, in the sea Exod. 15. 4. Psal. 106. 7, the sea 9. —136. 15. Jer. 49. 21.

Mari לַיָּם 4
to the—sea Josh. 4. 23.

A mari מִיָּם 5
from the—sea Exod. 15. 22. —23. 31. Numb. 33. 11.

Num mare הַיָּם 6
Am I a sea Job 7. 12.

Et mare וַיָּם 7
and the sea —28. 14. and—the sea Psal. 65. 5. and—to sea Mic. 7. 12.

Mare הַיָּם 8
the sea Gen. 1. 26, 28. —9. 2. —22. 17. —32. 12 + 13. —41. 49. Exod. 14. 2, 2, 9, 16, 16, 21, 21, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 27, 27, 29, 30. —15. 19, 19. —20. 11. Numb. 11. 22, 31. —13. 29. —33. 8. —34. 6, 7. Deut. 1. 7. —11. 24. —30. 13. —34. 2. Josh. 1. 4. —5. 1. —9. 1. —11. 4. —15. 5. —17. 10. —24. 7. Judg. 7. 12. 1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings 4. 20, 29. + 5. 9. —7. 23, 24, 39, 44. —9. 27. 2 Kings 16. 17. —25. 16. 1 Chron. 16. 32. 2 Chron. 4. 2, 3, 10, 15. —8. 17. midst of the sea Neh. 9. 11. Esth. 10. 1. Job 12. 8. —26. 12. —36. 30. Psal. 8. 8. —33. 7. —78. 53. —89. 9. —95. 5. —96. 11. —98. 7. —104. 25. —107. 23. —114. 3. O thou sea 5. —146. 6. into the sea Ecclef. 1. 7. Isai. 9. 1. + 8. 23. —10. 22, 26. —11. 11. —23. 4, 11. —24. 15. —42. 10. —

48. 18. —51. 15. Jer. 5. 22. —25. 22. —27. 19. —31. 35. —33. 22. —47. 7. —51. 42. —52. 20. Ezek. 25. 16. —26. 3, 5, 16. —27. 9, 29, 32. —38. 20. —39. 11. —47. 10, 15, 17, 18, 20. —48. 28. Hof. 1. 10. + 2. 1. —4. 3. Joel 2. 20, 20. Amos 5. 8. —9. 3, 6. Jon. 1. 4, 5, 9, 11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 15, 15. Hab. 1. 14. Zeph. 1. 3. —2. 5, 6. Hag. 2. 6. Zech. 14. 8, 8. ¶ the, west Ezek. 41. 12. A —42. 19. —48. 1, 2.

Et mare וַיָּם 9
and the—sea Josh. 15. 47. even unto the—sea —23. 4. and the sea 1 Kings 7. 25. 2 Chron. 4. 4, but the sea 6. Neh. 9. 11. yet the sea Ecclef. 1. 7.

E mari מִיָּם 10
from the sea Isai. 19. 5.

In mare, in mari בַּיָּם 11
into, in the sea Exod. 14. 28. —15. 1, 4, 19, 21. by sea 1 Kin. 5. 9 + 23. at sea —10. 22. Psal. 77. 19. —89. 25. by the sea Isai. 18. 2. —27. 1. —43. 16. Jer. 46. 18. on the sea —49. 23. Ezek. 26. 17, 18. in the sea Jon. 1. 4. rebuketh the sea Nab. 1. 4. against the sea Hab. 3. 8. through the sea 15. Zech. 9. 4. —10. 11.

Sicut mare כִּיָּם 12
like the—sea Isai. 57. 20. like the sea Jer. 6. 23. —50. 42. Lam. 2. 13.

Mari, &c. לַיָּם 13
beyond the sea + from the passage of the sea Deut. 30. 13. 2 Chron. 20. 2. to the sea Prov. 8. 29. the sea Isai. 11. 9.

A, è mari מִיָּם 14
on, from the west Gen. 12. 8. Josh. 8. 13. —11. 2. Hof. 11. 10. ¶ on the west-side Josh. 8. 9, 12. —19. 34. ¶ out of, from the, sea 1 Kings 18. 44. Isai. 24. 14. —63. 11. Amos 8. 12. Mic. 7. 12. Nab. 3. 8. Zech. 9. 10.

Et a mari וּמִיָּם 15
and on, from the west Josh. 11. 3. Isai. 49. 12. ¶ and from the south Psal. 107. 3.

Versus mare, in mare יָמָה 16
to, on, toward, the west Gen. 28. 14. Josh. 12. 7. —18. 15. 1 Kings 7. 25. 1 Chron. 9. 24. 2 Chron. 4. 4. Isai. 11. 14. unto the west—Ezek. 48. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and [on] the west 16, 23, 27. At the west 34. ¶ into, at, unto the—sea Exod. 10. 19. Josh. 15. 4, 11. —16. 3. 1 Kin. 5. 9 + 23. ¶ westward Exod. 26.

26. 22. —36. 27, 32. *Numb.*
3. 23. *Deut.* 3. 27. *Josh.* 5. 1.
—15. 8, 10. —16. 3, 8. —18.
12. —19. 34. —22. 7. *Ezek.*
45. 7. —46. 19. —48. 18, 21.
Dan. 8. 4. ¶ on the west-side
Numb. 2. 18.

Et versus mare וַיִּפְּחָה 17
and toward the west *Ezek.* 48.
10, 17, and west-ward 21.

Idem וַיִּפְּחָה 18
and west-ward *Gen.* 13. 14. ¶
even unto the sea *Josh.* 15. 46.
¶ and toward the west *Zech.*
14. 4.

Mare versus הַיָּמָה 19
at, toward, unto, into the sea
Numb. 34. 5. to the—sea *Josh.*
15. 12. —16. 6, 8. —17. 9.
—19. 29. —24. 6. *Ezek.* 47.
8, 8. ¶ west-ward *Josh.* 19.
26,

Versus mare לַיָּמָה 20
toward the sea 11.

Mare ejus יָמָהּ 21
her sea *Jer.* 51. 36.

Maria יַמִּים 22
seas *Gen.* 1. 10. the seas *Deut.*
33. 19. *Psal.* 8. 8. —24. 2. —
65. 7. —69. 34. *Isai.* 17. 12.
Jer. 15. 8. *Ezek.* 27. 4, 25, 26,
27. —28. 2, 8. *Dan.* 11. 45.
Jon. 2. 3 + 4. ¶ the sea *Gen.*
49. 13. the sea—*Judg.* 5. 17.
Job 6. 3. *Psal.* 46. 2. —78.
27.

Maria הַיָּמִים 23
the seas *Neb.* 9. 6.

In maribus בַּיָּמִים 24
in the seas *Gen.* 1. 22. *Lev.* 11.
9, 10. *Psal.* 135. 6. *Ezek.* 32. 2.

A maribus מִיָּמִים 25
of sea-faring men —26. 17. ¶
out of, by the seas —27. 33,
34.

II. *Muli.* The *Emims*, a
gigantic Sort of People, men-
tioned in Scripture as Neigh-
bours to the *Horites*, where
Anab lived, *Gen.* 14. 5, 6. *Deut.*
2. 9—12. These *Anab* found
in the Wilderness, i. e. He af-
faulted and overthrew them. So
the Word *find* is used *Judg.* 1.
5. 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. 1 *Kings* 13.
24. *Psal.* 21. 8. *Cant.* 5. 7. *Isai.*
10. 10. *Bochart. Poli Synops.*
Celf. Hierobot. Part I. p. 504.
[It comes rather from אִים ter-
rible, dreadful. See R. 56.]

Mulos מִיָּמִים * 26
the mules *Gen.* 36. 24.

ימין 758

Dextera; dexterum;
auster, meridies. What is
on, or towards the right Side
of the Body, *Exod.* 29. 22. *Lev.*
8. 23. 1 *Sam.* 11. 2. *Judg.* 3.
16. 2 *Kings* 12. 9. The right
Hand, *Judg.* 16. 29. The South;
because, looking towards the
East, the South is on the right
Side, *Psal.* 89. 12. *Figura-*
tively, the right Hand is put for
Agency, Action or Power effec-
tually exerted, *Job* 40. 14. *Psal.*
77. 10. —89. 42. —118. 15,
16. *Isai.* 63. 12. —44. 20. *Hab.*
2. 16. *Ecclef.* 10. 2. A wise
Man's Heart is at his right
Hand, i. e. understandeth and
applieth itself to act dextrously,
expeditiously and successfully.
To be set, or sit at the right
Hand, is to be in a State of high
Honour and Esteem, 1 *Kings* 2.
19. *Psal.* 45. 9. —80. 17. —
110. 1. To be at, or hold the
right Hand, is to assist, support,
Psal. 109. 31. *Isai.* 41. 13.
Hence, a Man's right Hand may
signify his chief Dependance,
Psal. 144. 8. [their right Hand,
the idol Gods in whom they
trust, is a right Hand of Falshood,
or of a Lie.] *Isai.* 44. 20.

Dextera יָמִין * 1
right Hand *Gen.* 24. 49. *Job*
30. 12. *Psal.* 142. 4. *Isai.* 9.
20 + 19. *Zech.* 12. 6. ¶ to,
unto, on the right Hand *Numb.*
20. 17. —22. 36. *Deut.* 2. 27.
—5. 32 + 29. —17. 11, 20.
—28. 14. *Josh.* 1. 7. —23. 6.
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. 2 *Kings* 22. 2.
2 *Chron.* 34. 2. *Job* 23, 9. *Prov.*
4. 27. *Isai.* 54. 3. ¶ Benjamin
+ son of Jamin, 1 *Sam.* 9. 1.
¶ right —11. 2.

Et dextera, auster וַיִּפְּחָה 2
and the south *Psal.* 89. 12.

Dextera הַיָּמִין 3
to the right hand *Gen.* 13. 9.
¶ right *Exod.* 29. 22. *Lev.* 7.
32, 33. —8. 25, 26. —9. 21.
Numb. 18. 18. ¶ the right hand
Josh. 17. 7. 2 *Sam.* 2. 19. ¶ the
right side *Ezek.* 1. 10.

Ad dexteram לַיָּמִין 4
on the right hand *Neb.* 12. 31.

A dextera מִיָּמִין 5
on the right 1 *Kings* 7. 39, 49.
¶ on the right side 2 *Kings* 12.
9 + 10. ¶ on the right hand
2 *Chron.* 3. 17. —4. 6, 7, 8.

Dextera יָמִין 6
the south 1 *Sam.* 23. 24. ¶ the
right 2 *Sam.* 20. 9. ¶ on the
right side —24. 5. the right
side *Zech.* 4. 11. ¶ the, a right
hand *Psal.* 77. 10. —89. 42. —
118. 15, 16, 16. —144. 8, 11.
Hab. 2. 16.

Dextera בְּיָמִין 7
with the right hand *Isai.* 41. 10.

Ad dexteram לַיָּמִין 8
at, by the right hand *Psal.* 109.
31. *Isai.* 63. 12.

A dextera מִיָּמִין 9
towards—right hand *Gen.* 48.
13. on the right hand 2 *Kings*
23. 13. ¶ on, upon the right
side *Ezek.* 10. 3. *Zech.* 4. 3. ¶
on the south 1 *Sam.* 23. 19.

Dextera mea יָמִינִי 10
my right *Psal.* 73. 23. *Jer.*
22. 24. ¶ my right hand *Psal.*
137. 5.

Et dextera mea וַיִּמְינִי 11
and my right hand *Isai.* 48. 13.

In dextera mea בְּיָמִינִי 12
in my right hand *Isai.* 44. 20.

Ad dexteram meam לַיָּמִינִי 13
at my right hand *Psal.* 110. 1.

A dextera mea מִיָּמִינִי 14
at my right hand —16. 8.

Dextera tua יָמִינְךָ 15
thy right hand *Gen.* 48. 18. *Exod.*
15. 6, 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 21. thine
own right hand *Job* 40. 14.
Psal. 21. 8. —44. 3. —45. 4.
—48. 10. —60. 5. —63. 8. —
80. 15, 17. —89. 13. —108. 6.
—110. 5. —138. 7. —139. 10.
Isai. 41. 13. ¶ thy right *Psal.*
121. 5. *Ezek.* 39. 3.

Et dextera tua וַיִּמְינְךָ 16
and thy right hand *Psal.* 18.
35.

Et dext. tuam וַיִּמְינְךָ 17
even thy right hand —74. 11.

In dextera tua בְּיָמִינְךָ 18
at thy right hand —16. 11.

Idem מִיָּמִינְךָ 19
by thy right hand —17. 7.

Ad dext. tuam לַיָּמִינְךָ 20
upon thy right hand —45. 9.

A dextera tua מִיָּמִינְךָ 21
at thy right hand —91. 7.

Idem מִיָּמִינְךָ 22
at thy right hand *Ezek.* 16. 46.

Dextra ejus, sua יָמִינוֹ 23
his right hand *Gen.* 48. 14.
1 *Chron.* 6. 39 + 24. 2 *Chron.*
18. 18. *Neb.* 8. 4. *Psal.* 20. 6.
—78. 54. —89. 25. —98. 1.
—109. 6. *Prov.* 27. 16. *Lam.*
2. 3, 4. *Dan.* 12. 7. *Zech.* 3. 1.
their right hand *Jon.* 4. 11. ¶
his right *Gen.* 48. 17. *Judg.* 3.
16, 21. his right eye *Zech.* 11.
17, 17. ¶ left-handed + shut
of

of his right hand Judg. 3. 15.
—20. 16.

Et dextra ejus יָמִינוּ 24
and his right hand Cant. 2. 6. —
8. 3.

In, ad dext. ejus בְּיָמִינוּ 25
in, with, by, At his right hand
Gen. 48. 13. Judg. 16. 29. *Isai.*
62. 8. Ezek. 21. 22 + 27. whose
right hand *Isai.* 45. 1.

Ad dextr. ejus לְיָמִינוּ 26
on, at his right hand 1 Kings 2.
19. *Eccles.* 10. 2.

A dext. ejus מִיָּמִינוּ 27
from, on his right hand *Deut.*
33. 2. 2 Sam. 16. 6. 1 Kings 22.
19.

Dext. eorum יָמִינָם 28
their right Judg. 7. 20.

Et dext. eor. וְיָמִינָם 29
and their right hand *Psal.* 26.
10. —144. 8, 11.

A dext. eor. מִיָּמִינָם 30
on their right hand *Exod.* 14.
22, 29.

Et dext. ejus וְיָמִינָהּ 31
and her right hand Judg. 5. 26.

In dext. ejus בְּיָמִינָהּ 32
in her right hand *Prov.* 3. 16.

Feminita, Benja- יָמִינִי * 33
minita

Benjamites Judg. 19. 16. 1 Sam.
9. 4. —22. 7. ¶ Benjamite
1 Sam. 9. 1, 21. 2 Sam. 20. 1.
Estb. 2. 5. *Psal.* 7. title.

Feminita הַיָּמִינִי 34
this Benjamite 2 Sam. 16. 11. a
Benjamite —19. 16. 1 Kings
2. 8.

Dexter הַיָּמִינִי * 35
right —7. 21. ¶ that on the
right hand 2 Chron. 3. 17.

Dextera, dexte- הַיָּמִינִית 36
rúm

right ear, hand, foot *Exod.* 29.
20, 20, 20. *Lev.* 8. 23, 23, 23,
24, 24, 24. —14. 14, 14, 14,
16, 17, 17, 17, 25, 25, 25, 27,
28, 28, 28. 1 Kings 6. 8. —7.
39. 2 Kings 11. 11. 2 Chron. 4.
10. —23. 20. Ezek. 47. 1, 2.

HIPH. Dex- מִיָּמִינִים * 37
tram petentes
could use—the right hand 1 Chr.
12. 2.

Ad dextrandum לְהִמָּן 38
can turn to the right hand 2 Sam.
14. 19.

Dextram pete הַיָּמִינִי 39
Go—on the right hand Ezek.
21. 16 + 21.

Et dexteram pe- וְאַיִמָּנָהּ 40
tam

I will go the right Gen. 13. 9.

Dexteram petetis תִּאֲמָנוּ 41
ye turn to the right hand *Isai.*
30. 21.

Auster, merities הַיָּמִין * 42
south-coast Josh. 15. 1. ¶ the
south Job 9. 9. Zech. 9. 14. ¶
the south-wind *Psal.* 78. 26.
¶ thou south Cant. 4. 16. ¶ O
Teman Obad. 9.

Austri הַיָּמִין 43
the south- Zech. 6. 6.

Versus austrum לְהִימָן 44
toward the south Job 39. 26.

Et austro וּלְהִימָן 45
and to the south *Isai.* 43. 6.

A meridie מִתֵּימָן 46
From the south Josh. 13. 4. ¶
from Teman Ezek. 25. 13. *Hab.*
3. 3.

Et a meridie וּמִתֵּימָן 47
and from the south Josh. 12. 3.

Meridiem versus תִּימָנָה * 48
southward *Exod.* 26. 18, to-
ward the south 35. —27. 9. —
36. 23. —38. 9. *Numb.* 3. 29.
Ezek. 20. 46. + 21. 2. —47.
19. —48. 28. ¶ On the south
side *Numb.* 2. 10. —10. 6.

Et austrum וְתִימָנָה 49
and south-ward *Deut.* 3. 27.

Themanitae הַתֵּימָנִי * 50
the Temanites 1 Chron. 1. 45.

יָמִין 759

Efferri.

Efferetis vos תִּתְּמַרְוּ
shall ye boast yourselves *Isai.*
61. 6.

יָנָה 760

Opprimere; defraudare.

To weaken, lessen or waste the
Substance or Possessions of others,
by any Methods of Fraud or Vio-
lence.

Opprimens הַיּוֹנֵה 1
the oppressor Jer. 25. 38. ¶ op-
pressing —46. 16. —50. 16.
Zeph. 3. 1.

Opprimamus eos, Di- נִינָם 2
ripiamus eos

Let us destroy them *Psal.* 74. 8.

HIPH. Oppressit הַיּוֹנָה 3
Hath oppressed Ezek. 18. 12,
16.

Vim faciunt הַיּוֹנֵי 4
have they vexed —22. 7, 29.

Oppressores tuos מוֹנִיךָ 5
them that oppress thee *Isai.* 49.
26.

Opprimendo eos לְהוֹנֵתָם 6
by oppression Ezek. 46. 18.

Vim inferes תוֹנֶה 7
Thou shalt—vex *Exod.* 22. 21
+ 20.

Opprimes eum תוֹנְנוּ 8
thou shalt—oppress him *Deut.*
23. 16 + 17.

Oppresserit יוֹנָה 9
hath—oppressed Ezek. 18. 7.

Opprimetis תוֹנוּ 10
ye shall—vex *Lev.* 19. 33. ¶ ye
shall—oppress —25. 14, 17. ¶
do—violence Jer. 22. 3.

Opprimant יוֹנֵי 11
shall—oppress Ezek. 45. 8.

Oppressorum לְגֵאִינִים * 12
superbornm
of the proud [oppressors. See
R. 250: 28.] *Psal.* 123. 4.

Oppressio מָנוֹן * 13
his son *Prov.* 29. 21. See Root
1155.

יָנָה 761

Statuere, collocare; fi-
nere, permittere, relinquere.

I. To set, or lay a Thing down,
or to lay it up, and leave it to
be, or lie there, *Exod.* 16. 24,
33. *Lev.* 7. 15. —16. 23. *Num.*
17. 4. *Deut.* 14. 28. *Josh.* 4. 3,
8. 1 Sam. 6. 18. 1 Kings 8. 9.
—13. 29, 30, 31. 2 Chron. 4.
8. *Isai.* 46. 7. Ezek. 44. 19.
Zech. 5. 11. To cast a Nation
down to the Earth, and leave it
there in an abject Condition.
Isai. 28. 2. II. To set down
and leave as a Present, *Deut.*
26. 4, 10. *Judg.* 6. 18. III.
To set and leave Persons in any
particular Situation, *Gen.* 19. 16.
Lev. 24. 12. *Numb.* 15. 34.
Josh. 6. 23. 2 Chron. 1. 14. To
set and leave, or to settle a People
in their own Country, who had
been cast out of it, *Isai.* 14. 1.
Ezek. 37. 14. IV. To leave
Persons behind to stay where
they are, in Opposition to taking
them along with one, 2 Sam. 16.
21. 1 Kings 19. 3. Jer. 27. 11.
—43. 6. V. To leave behind
one as an Inheritance, &c. *Psal.*
17. 14. *Eccles.* 2. 18. *Isai.* 65.
15. VI. To leave Things or
Persons in any Condition, Dis-
position, or Situation, undisturb-
ed, unmeddled with, uninter-
rupted, unassisted; to let alone,
to desert, *Exod.* 32. 10. *Numb.*
32. 15. *Judg.* 3. 1. 2 Sam. 16.
11.

11. 1 Kings 7. 47. 2 Kings 23. 18. *Ezra*. 3. 8. *Psal.* 119. 121. *Ecclef.* 10. 4. [leave, desert not the Place of Inferiority, but keep it, and act agreeably to it with Humility and Submission; for yielding pacifieth, setteth, leaveth to lie still, unmeddled with, unpunished, great Offences.] Jer. 14. 9. *Ezek.* 16. 39. —22. 20. *Hof.* 4. 17. *Amos* 5. 7. [leave off Righteousness, i. e. leave it in a deserted Condition, unregarded, unpractised.] VII. A void Space left in a Building, *Ezek.* 41. 9, 11. VIII. To let the Hand lie still in an unactive State, *Ecclef.* 7. 18. —11. 6. IX. To permit, suffer or leave Persons at liberty to act, *Judg.* 16. 26. 1 *Chron.* 16. 21. *Ecclef.* 5. 12.
- HIPH. *Sivit, permit, &c.* הניח 1
left *Judg.* 3. 1. he hath, had left 2 *Sam.* 16. 21. —20. 3. *Jer.* 43. 6. ¶ He suffered 1 *Chron.* 16. 21. *Psal.* 105. 14. ¶ shall cast down *Isai.* 28. 2.
- Collocaverat* הניח 2
put 1 *Kings* 8. 9.
- Et reliquit* והניח 3
and lay—up *Numb.* 19. 9.
- Et statuet eum* והניחו 4
and set it down *Deut.* 26. 4.
- Et relinquet ea* והניחם 5
and shall leave them *Lev.* 16. 23. ¶ and set them *Isai.* 14. 1.
- Et relinques* והניחת 6
and shalt lay it up *Deut.* 14. 28.
- Et relinques illas* והניחתם 7
And thou shalt lay them up *Numb.* 17. 4. † 19.
- Et relinques illud* והניחתו 8
and thou shalt set it *Deut.* 26. 10.
- Et collocabo* והניחתיו 9
and set *Judg.* 6. 18. ¶ and I will leave *Ezek.* 22. 20. ¶ and I shall place —37. 14.
- Relinquam eam* והניחתיו 10
those will I let remain *Jer.* 27. 11.
- Collocarant* הניחו 11
they set down 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. ¶ leave off *Amos* 5. 7.
- Et relinquent* והניחו 12
and leave *Psal.* 17. 14. ¶ and lay *Ezek.* 44. 19.
- Et relinquent te* והניחוך 13
and [they shall] leave thee —16. 39.
- Et collocabitis* והניחתם 14
and [ye shall] leave *Josb.* 4. 3. *Isai.* 65. 15.
- Permittens* מניח 15
will suffer *Ecclef.* 5. 12.

- Relinquere eum* להניחו 16
leave them *Numb.* 32. 15.
- Relinquere, sinere* להניחם 17
eos
to suffer them *Ezra*. 3. 8.
- Dimitte, sine* תניח 18
let—alone *Hof.* 4. 17.
- Et colloca* והניח 19
and lay—up *Exod.* 16. 33. and lay *Judg.* 6. 20.
- Sine* הניחה 20
let—alone *Exod.* 32. 10. ¶ suffer *Judg.* 16. 26.
- Relinquit; depo-* הניחו 21
nite, finite
leave *Gen.* 42. 33. ¶ lay up *Exod.* 16. 23. lay 1 *Kings* 13. 31. ¶ Let—alone 2 *Kings* 23. 18.
- Sinite* הניחו 22
let—alone 2 *Sam.* 16. 11.
- Quod relinquam* שאניקונו 23
eum
because I should leave it *Ecclef.* 2. 18.
- Dimittas* תניח 24
withdraw —7. 18. ¶ leave —10. 4. ¶ withhold —11. 6.
- Permittas me* תניחני 25
leave me *Psal.* 119. 121.
- Relinquas nos* תניחנו 26
leave us *Jer.* 14. 9.
- Relinquit, sedabit* יניח 27
he shall—leave *Lev.* 7. 15. ¶ pacifieth *Ecclef.* 10. 4.
- Et reliquit; colloca-* ויניח 28
vit, posuit
And—laid up *Numb.* 17. 7. † 22. 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. And he laid 1 *Kings* 13. 30. ¶ Therefore, And—left *Judg.* 2. 23. 1 *Kings* 7. 47. —19. 3. ¶ and placed 2 *Chron.* 4. 8.
- Et collocavit, po-* ויניחורו 29
suit eum
so laid it up *Exod.* 16. 34. and laid it 1 *Kings* 13. 29.
- Et collocavit eos* ויניחם 30
which he placed 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. ¶ whom he bestowed —9. 25.
- Et deposuit* ותניח 31
And she laid up *Gen.* 39. 16.
- Reponent* יניחו 32
they shall lay *Ezek.* 42. 14.
- Et deponent* ויניחו 33
also they laid —40. 42.
- Et reposuerunt, col-* ויניחורו 34
locarunt
And they laid—up *Exod.* 16. 24. ¶ And they put *Numb.* 15. 34. and put 2 *Kings* 17. 29.
- Et collocabunt eum* ויניחורו 35
and set him *Isai.* 46. 7.
- Et collocarunt eum* ויניחורו 36
and set him *Gen.* 19. 16. ¶ and they put him *Lev.* 24. 12.

- Ac posuerunt eos* ויניחום 37
and laid them down *Josb.* 4. 8.
- ¶ and left them —6. 23.
- HOPH. *Et col-* והניחה 38
locetur
and [shall be] set *Zech.* 5. 11.
- Relictum spatium,* קנה 39
area
which was left *Ezek.* 41. 9,
- Qui relictus erat* הקנה 40
that was left 11,
- Areae relictæ* למנה 41
that was left, was five 11.

ינק 762

Sugere. To suck as an Infant, the Breast. To suckle, to nurse; a Nurse. *Metaph.* A Twig or young tender Branch, which sucks, as it were, Nutri-ment from the Tree. To suck Honey out of the Rock is to enjoy Plenty of it, *Deut.* 32. 13. To suck the Milk of Gentiles, and the Breasts of Kings, is to receive great Favour, Encouragement, Assistance, Wealth, Honour from them, *Isai.* 49. 23. —60. 16. —66. 11, 12.

- Et suges* וינקת 1
Thou shalt also suck *Isai.* 60. 16.
- Et sugatis* וינקתם 2
then shall ye suck —66. 12.
- Sugens, lactans* ינק 3
the suckling *Deut.* 32. 25. suckling 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. sucklings —22. 19. ¶ that sucked *Cant.* 8. 1. ¶ the sucking child *Isai.* 11. 8. *Lam.* 4. 4.
- Et lactans* וינק 4
and suckling *Jer.* 44. 7. and the sucklings *Lam.* 2. 11.
- Lactantem* הינק 5
the sucking child *Numb.* 11. 12.
- Sicut lactans* כיונק 6
as a tender plant *Isai.* 53. 2.
- Et lactantium* וינקים 7
and sucklings *Psal.* 8. 2.
- Et sugentes* וינקי 8
and those that suck *Joel* 2. 16.
- Sugam* אנינק 9
I should suck *Job* 3. 12.
- Suges* תינקי 10
shalt suck *Isai.* 60. 16.
- Suget* יינק 11
He shall suck *Job* 20. 16.
- Sugatis* תינקי 12
ye may suck *Isai.* 66. 11.
- Sugent* יינקי 13
they shall suck *Deut.* 33. 19.
- HIPH.

- HIPH. *Laetavit* הִינִיקָה 14
that—should have given—suck
Gen. 21. 7.
- Laetarunt* הִנִּיקוּ 15
they give suck Lam. 4. 3.
- Nutrix* מִנְקָה 16
a, nurse Gen. 35. 8. Exod. 2. 7.
- Nutricem ejus* מִנְקָתוֹ 17
his nurse 2 Kings 11. 2.
- Nutricem ejus* מִנְקָתוֹ 18
his nurse 2 Chron. 22. 11.
- Idem* מִנְקָתָהּ 19
her nurse Gen. 24. 59.
- Laetantes* מִנְיָקוֹת 20
milch—32. 15 + 16.
- Nutrices tuas* מִנְיָקֹתֶיךָ 21
thy nursing mothers Isai. 49.
23.
- Ad laetandum* לְהִינִיק 22
to give—suck 1 Kings 3. 21.
- Et laetato eum* וְהִינִיקָהוּ 23
and nurse it Exod. 2. 9.
- Et laetavit eum* וַיִּנְקֵהוּ 24
and he made him to suck Deut.
32. 13.
- Et laetet* וְתִינֵק 25
that she may nurse Exod. 2. 7.
- Et laetavit* וְתִינֵק 26
and gave—suck 1 Sam. 1. 23.
- Et laetavit eum* וְתִינִיקָהוּ 27
and nursed it Exod. 2. 9.
- Ramus ejus* יֹנְקָתוֹ * 28
his branch Job 8. 16. his branches
—15. 30.
- Et ramus ejus* וַיִּנְקָתוֹ 29
and the tender branch thereof
Job 14. 7.
- Ramorum ejus* יֹנְקוֹתָיו 30
his young twigs Ezek. 17. 22.
- ¶ His branches Hof. 14. 6 + 7.
- Ramos suos* יֹנְקוֹתֶיהָ 31
her branches Psal. 80. 11.
- Ramorum ejus* יִנְקוֹתָיו * 32
his young twigs Ezek. 17. 4.

י ס ד 763

Hath two Significations.

I. Fundare, fundamenta ponere. The Foundation of a House, which is the Beginning, the Strength and Support, the Measure and Limits of the whole Building, 1 Kings 5. 17. I. To lay the Foundation of a House, 1 Kings 6. 37. —7. 10. Figuratively, the Foundation is put for the Beginning of an Undertaking, and the Original of a Nation, Exod. 9. 18. 2 Chron. 31. 7. Ezra 7. 9. Isai. 23. 13. or of the World, Isai. 40. 21.

II. Foundation also signifieth whatever is the Strength, Firmness and Solidity of any Thing, Job 4. 19. Deut. 32. 22. 2 Sam. 22. 8. Isai. 24. 18. Lam. 4. 11. Mic. 6. 2. [Foundations may here signify, the Rulers and Governors of the Earth, Psal. 82. 5.] —87. 1. [His Foundation, the Ground, Support and Strength of his Constitution and Government among the Jews; is in the holy Mountains, upon which Jerusalem and the Temple were built.] Hence, to found may be to repair, or strengthen what is decay'd, 2 Chron. 24. 27. See 2 Kings 12. 4, &c. Hence also, a Foundation is considered as firm and immovable, Prov. 10. 25. and as a Ground of Trust and Hope which may be securely depended upon; applied to our Lord, Isai. 28. 16. III. To found, or lay a Foundation is to settle and establish, Psal. 78. 69. Isai. 14. 32. Amos 9. 6. —to appoint, decree, Esth. 1. 8. Psal. 104. 8. Hab. 1. 12. Isai. 30. 32. [the grounded Staff; the appointed Rod.] —to constitute and order, Psal. 89. 11. —119. 152. IV. The Dimensions or Plan of a Building, 2 Chron. 3. 3. [These are the Things, &c. These are the Dimensions of Solomon for Building, &c.] Hence, to found is to form Plans and Schemes, or lay the Ground-work of Action, Psal. 2. 2. —31. 13. [Signification II.]

- Fundavit* יָסַד 1
laid the foundations Psal. 104.
5. ¶ hath founded Prov. 3. 19.
- Fundavit eam* יָסַדָּהּ 2
he hath founded it Psal. 24. 2.
founded it Isai. 23. 13. hath
founded Amos 9. 6. ¶ he hath
established Psal. 78. 69.
- Fundavit* יָסַדָּהּ 3
hath laid the foundation of Isai.
48. 13.
- Fundasti* יָסַדְתָּ 4
hast thou laid the foundations
of Psal. 102. 25. ¶ thou hast
founded —104. 8.
- Fundasti eum* יָסַדְתָּהוּ 5
thou hast established them Hab.
1. 12.
- Fundasti ea* יָסַדְתָּם 6
hast founded them Psal. 89. 11.
—119. 152.
- Et fundabo te* וַיִּסְדֵּךָ 7
and [I will] lay thy foundations
Isai. 54. 11.

5 K

- Et fundans* וַיִּסֵּד 8
and laid, layeth the foundations
of —51. 13. Zech. 12. 1.
- Fundare* לִיְסֹד 9
to lay the foundation 2 Chron.
31. 7.
- Et fundare* וַלִיְסֹד 10
and lay the foundations Isai.
51. 16.
- In fundare me* בִּיְסָדִי 11
when I laid the foundation Job
38. 4.
- In fundare ipsum* בִּיְסָדוֹ 12
when the foundation—was laid
Ezra 3. 12.
- NI PH. *Fundari* הוּסְדָה 13
eam
the foundation thereof Exod. 9.
18.
- Fundaberis* תִּסְדָּר 14
Thy foundation shall be laid
Isai. 44. 28.
- PI H. *Fundavit* יָסַד 15
did ordain 1 Chron. 9. 22. ¶ had
appointed Esth. 1. 8. ¶ hath
founded Isai. 14. 32. ¶ lay—
for a foundation —28. 16.
- Fundavit eam* יָסַדָּהּ 16
he laid the foundation thereof
1 Kings 16. 34.
- Fundasti* יָסַדְתָּ 17
hast thou ordained Psal. 8. 2.
- Fundaverunt* יָסְדוּ 18
have laid the foundation Zech.
4. 9.
- Et fundarunt* וַיִּסְדּוּ 19
And—laid the foundation Ezra
3. 10.
- Ad fundandum* לִיְסֹד 20
to lay the foundation 1 Kings 5.
17 + 31.
- Fundabit eam* יִסְדֶּנָּה 21
he shall lay the foundation there-
of Job. 6. 26.
- PY H. *Fundata*, יָסַד יָסַד 22
vel fundatum
fuit
was the foundation—laid 1 Kin.
6. 37. the foundation—was—
laid Ezra 3. 6. Hag. 2. 18.
Zech. 8. 9.
- Et fundatum* וּמִיָּסַד 23
And the foundation 1 Kings 7.
10.
- Fundata* מִיָּסְרִים 24
set Cant. 5. 15.
- HO PH. *Fundatus* הוּסְדָר 25
fuit
the foundation—was laid Ezra
3. 11. ¶ was instructed 2 Chr.
3. 3.
- Fundatum* מוּסָד 26
of the foundation —8. 16. ¶ a
sure foundation + a founded
foundation Isai. 28. 16.
- Fundata* מוּסְדָה 27
grounded —30. 32.

Funda-

Fundamentum יסוד * 28
the bottom *Exod.* 29. 12. *Lev.*
4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. — 5. 9. —
8. 15. — 9. 9. ¶ an, the foun-
dation *Prov.* 10. 25. *Hab.* 3.
13.

Et fundamentum ויסוד 29
and the repairing 2 *Chron.* 24.
27.

Fundamentum היסוד 30
the foundation — 23. 5. *Psal.*
137. 7.

Fundam. ejus יסודו 31
the foundation thereof *Ezek.* 13.
14.

Fundam. eorum יסודם 32
whose foundation *Job* 4. 19. —
22. 16.

Fudamenta ejus ויסודיה 33
the foundations thereof *Mic.*
1. 6.

Idem יסודותיה 34
the foundations thereof *Lam.*
4. 11. her foundations *Ezek.*
30. 4.

Fundam. יסד * 35
began he to go up † was the
foundation of going up *Ezra*
7. 9.

Fundam. ejus יסודותו 36
His foundation *Psal.* 87. 1.

Fundam. מוסד * 37
a sure foundation † a founded
foundation *Isai.* 28. 16.

Fundamenta מוסדות 38
the foundations *Ezek.* 41. 8.

Fundamenta מוסדיו * 39
the foundations *Deut.* 32. 22.
Psal. 82. 5. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Isai.*
24. 18. — 58. 12. *Jer.* 31. 37.
Mic. 6. 2.

Et fundam. ומוסדיו 40
the foundations also *Psal.* 18. 7.

Ad fund. למוסדות 41
for foundations *Jer.* 51. 26.

Fundamenta מוסדות 42
the foundations 2 *Sam.* 22. 8, 16.
Psal. 18. 15. from the founda-
tions *Isai.* 40. 21.

Et a fundam. וממסד * 43
even from the foundation 1 *Kin.*
7. 9.

II. Consultare.

NIPH. Consultant נוסדו 44
take counsel *Psal.* 2. 2.

In consultando בהוסדם 45
eos
while they took counsel *Psal.*
31. 13.

Ungere.

Unget ייסך
shall it—be poured *Exod.* 30.
32.

Addere, adjicere. This
Word may be variously render-
ed in any Translation; but the
Sense is very plain and simple,
namely, to add to; to increase,
augment; to do still more, to
go on doing, to repeat an Acti-
on, *Numb.* 11. 25. [and did not
cease † but they added not, i. e.
they did not prophecy again at
any other time. So *Job* 41. 8.
*Lay thine Hand upon him; re-
member the Battle; do no more,*
i. e. Clap hold of him; fight
stoutly; dispatch him at once.
Do no more, or add not, is, fight
with him so as not to repeat your
Stroke, or the Battle.] To add
together, or gather together,
2 *Sam.* 6. 1.

Adjecit יסף 1
he knew her again † he added
to know her *Gen.* 38. 26. did no
more appear † added not to ap-
pear *Judg.* 13. 21. came no
more to see † added not to see
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. he fought no
more † he added not to seek —
27. 4. ¶ hath added *Jer.* 45. 3.

Addidit יסף 2
he added *Deut.* 5. 22 † 19.

Et addet יסף 3
then he shall put *Lev.* 22. 14.
¶ then, and he shall add — 27.
13. 15, 19, 27. ¶ he will—
again leave † he will—add to
leave *Numb.* 32. 15.

Addidit יסף 4
returned—again † added to re-
turn *Gen.* 8. 12.

Et addet יסף 5
And—shall yet again take 2 *Kin.*
19. 30. *Isai.* 37. 31.

Addidisti יסף 6
thou exceedest 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
¶ Thou hast increased *Isai.* 26.
15.

Et adjicies יסף 7
then shalt thou add *Deut.* 19. 9.

Et addam יסף 8
then I will punish—more † —

I will add to punish *Lev.* 26. 18,
I will bring—mo † I will add
21.

Addiderunt יסף 9
they lifted up—more † they
added to lift up *Judg.* 8. 28.
they came—more † they added
to come 1 *Sam.* 7. 13. fought
they any more † added they to
fight 2 *Sam.* 2. 28. came—more
† added to come 2 *Kings* 6. 23.

Addiderunt יסף 10
did—cease—*Numb.* 11. 25.

Et addent יסף 11
And—shall speak further † shall
add to speak *Deut.* 20. 8. ¶ al-
so shall increase *Isai.* 29. 19.

Adjecimus יסף 12
we have added 1 *Sam.* 12. 19.

Addens sum יסף 13
I will proceed *Isai.* 29. 14. ¶ I
will add — 38. 5.

Addentes sumus יסף 14
we hear—more † add to hear
Deut. 5. 25.

NIPH. Additum נוסף 15
fu
were added *Jer.* 36. 32.

Et addet se, adj- ונוסף 16
cietur
they join also *Exod.* 1. 10. ¶
and shall be put *Numb.* 36. 3.

Et augetur ונוסף 17
and—increaseth *Prov.* 11. 24.

Et addetur ונוסף 18
then shall—be put *Numb.* 36. 4.

Addita נוספות 19
more † additions *Isai.* 15. 9.

HIPH. Addidit הסף 20
came not again † added not to
come 2 *Kings* 24. 7.

Addidisti הוספת 21
thy wisdom and prosperity ex-
ceedeth † thou has added wis-
dom and prosperity to 1 *Kings*
10. 7.

Et addam, והוספתי, והוספת 22
adjeci

And I will add 2 *Kings* 20. 6.
¶ and will yet praise thee more
and more † and I will add un-
to all thy praise *Psal.* 71. 14. ¶
and have gotten more *Ecclef.* 1.
16. ¶ and increased — 2. 9.

Addentes estis מוסיפים 23
ye bring more *Neb.* 13. 18.

Addendo, ad- להוסיף להסף 24
dendum

that it may yield *Lev.* 19. 25.
¶ to add 1 *Chron.* 28. 13. ¶ to
increase *Ezra* 10. 10. ¶ can be
put *Ecclef.* 3. 14.

Addam אסף אסף אסף 25
I will—again *Gen.* 8. 21, will I
again 21. *Prov.* 23. 35, *Jon.* 2.
4 † 5. *Amos* 8. 2. ¶ will I—
any more *Josh.* 7. 12. 2 *Chron.*
1 33.

33. 8. ¶ I will not henceforth drive out + I will *not* add to drive out Judg. 2. 21. ¶ I will —no more + I will *not* add to Exod. 10. 29. Judg. 10. 13. ¶ A I will add 1 Kings 12. 11, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 14. ¶ I will put more 11. ¶ will I make—any more 2 Kings 21. 8. ¶ I will do no more Job 34. 32. ¶ I will proceed—further —40. 5. ¶ I will no more + I will *not* add Hof. 1. 6. I will *not* again Amos 7. 8.

Idem תִּסְרָאֵל 26
Let me not hear again + let me not add to hear Deut. 18. 16. ¶ I will increase Ezek. 5. 16. ¶ I will—more Hof. 9. 15.

An addam תִּסְרָאֵל 27
shall I—again Judg. 20. 23, 28.

Et addam תִּסְרָאֵל 28
I would moreover have given 2 Sam. 12. 8.

Addes תִּסְרָאֵל תִּסְרָאֵל 29
תִּסְרָאֵל

see my face no more + add *not* to see, &c. Exod. 10. 28. speak no more + add *not* to speak Deut. 3. 26. ¶ thou shalt—add —12. 32. ¶ thou shalt—again —28. 68. ¶ thou mayst add 1 Chron. 22. 14. ¶ but no further + but shalt not add Job 38. 11. ¶ Thou wilt prolong + thou shalt add *days* to Psal. 61. 6. ¶ thou must do it again Prov. 19. 19. ¶ thou shalt no more—bereave + thou shalt *not* add to bereave Ezek. 36. 12. ¶ prophesie not again + add *not* to prophesie Amos 7. 13.

Idem תִּסְרָאֵל 30
do no more Job 41. 8. + 40. 32.

Idem תִּסְרָאֵל 31
Add thou Prov. 30. 6.

Addes f. תִּסְרָאֵל תִּסְרָאֵל 32
Thou shalt no more + thou shalt *not* add Isai. 23. 12. ¶ thou shalt no more be, drink + thou shalt *not* add to be, to drink —47. 1, 5. —51. 22. Zeph. 3. 11.

Addet יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 33
he may—exceed Deut. 25. 3, he should exceed 3. ¶ will no more drive + will *not* add to drive Josh. 23. 13. ¶ and more also, and much more + *and so* may he add Ruth 1. 17. 1 Sam. 3. 17. —14. 44. —20. 13. —25. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 9, 35. —19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23. 2 Kings 6. 31. ¶ can—say more + can—A add to say 2 Sam. 7. 20. ¶ can—more + can add 1 Chron. 17. 18. ¶ he shall not touch, rise

any more, shall—again stay; shall no more come, pass + he shall *not* add to touch, rise; stay; come, pass 2 Sam. 14. 10. Psal. 41. 8. Isai. 10. 20. —52. 1. Nab. 1. 15. + 2. 1. ¶ shall be stronger and stronger + shall add *strength* Job 17. 9. ¶ he addeth —34. 37. Prov. 10. 22. —16. 23. ¶ may no more oppress + may *not* add to oppress Psal. 10. 18. ¶ will he be favourable no more + will he *not* add to be favourable —77. 7. ¶ shall be done —120. 3. ¶ increaseth Prov. 16. 21. increaseth sorrow Ecclef. 1. 18. ¶ maketh Prov. 19. 4. ¶ shall set Isai. 11. 11. ¶ he will no more regard, carry + he will *not*—add to regard, to carry Lam. 4. 16, 22.

Addet יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 34
shall add Gen. 30. 24. Lev. 5. 16. —6. 5. + 5. 24. —27. 31. Numb. 5. 7. ¶ let—deal—any more + let—add to deal Exod. 8. 29 + 25. ¶ will say—more + will add to say Numb. 22. 19. ¶ make—no Deut. 1. 11. 1 Chron. 21. 3. ¶ shall increase—more and more Psal. 115. 14. shall be any more Joel 2. 2.

Et addet יִסְרָאֵל 35
and he that increaseth Eccl. 1. 18.

Idem יִסְרָאֵל 36
Now—add 2 Sam. 24. 3.

Idem יִסְרָאֵל 37
and will increase Prov. 1. 5. —9. 9.

Et addidit יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 38
and again he sent + and he added to send Gen. 8. 10. And, Then, Moreover, also—spake, sent, smote, called, appeared, answered, caused, enquired, said—again + And—added to speak, send, &c. Gen. 18. 29. Numb. 22. 15, 25. Judg. 9. 37. —11. 14. 1 Sam. 3. 6, 8, 21. —9. 8. —19. 21. —20. 17. —23. 4. 2 Sam. 2. 22. —18. 22. Isai. 7. 10. —8. 5. Then again—took A + —added to take Gen. 25. 1. ¶ he sinned—more + he added to sin Exod. 9. 34. ¶ And—went further + and—added to pass on Numb. 22. 26. ¶ Again—gathered together 2 Sam. 6. 1. ¶ And again the anger—was kindled + And the anger—added to be kindled 2 Sam. 24. 1. ¶ and—did more 1 Kings B 16. 33. did he—yet more 2 Chr. 28. 22. ¶ Moreover—continued + —added to take up Job 27. 1. —29. 1. ¶ also proceed—

ed —36. 1. ¶ also—gave —42. 10. ¶ Then there came again Dan. 10. 18.

Idem יִסְרָאֵל 39
And—was—the more afraid + And—added to fear 1 Sam. 18. 29.

Addet תִּסְרָאֵל תִּסְרָאֵל 40
shall be—any more Exod. 11. 6. ¶ shall—no more Job 20. 9. ¶ prolongeth Prov. 10. 27. ¶ increaseth —23. 28. ¶ shall—not rise again + shall *not* add to rise Isai. 24. 20. ¶ she shall no more rise + she shall *not* add to rise Amos 5. 2.

Addet תִּסְרָאֵל 41
it shall—henceforth yield + it shall—add to give Gen. 4. 12.

Et addit יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 42
And she again bare + —she added to bear Gen. 4. 2. ¶ And she—again conceived + And she added to conceive —38. 5. ¶ And there was war again + And war added to be 1 Sam. 19. 8. ¶ And Esther spake yet again + And Esther added and spake Esth. 8. 3. ¶ And she increased + And she added to increase Ezek. 23. 14.

Addetis תִּסְרָאֵל תִּסְרָאֵל 43
ye shall see—again + ye shall —add to see Exod. 14. 13. ¶ Ye shall—add Deut. 4. 2. ¶ Ye will revolt more and more + ye will add revolt Isai. 1. 5. ¶ Bring no more + Add *not* to bring 13.

Addetis תִּסְרָאֵל 44
you shall see—no more + you shall *not* add to see Gen. 44. 23. ¶ ye shall stay no longer + ye shall *not* add to stay Exod. 9. 28. ¶ Ye shall—return no more + Ye shall *not* add to return Deut. 17. 16.

Idem תִּסְרָאֵל 45
Ye shall no more give + Ye shall *not* add to give Exod. 5. 7.

Addet יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 46
יִסְרָאֵל
shall do, commit, afflict, waste, sorrow, sojourn no, any more + they shall *not* add to do, commit, &c. Deut. 13. 11. —19. 20. 2 Sam. 7. 10. 1 Chron. 17. 9. Jer. 31. 12. Lam. 4. 15. ¶ more also + so may they add 1 Kings 20. 10. ¶ shall they add Prov. 3. 2. ¶ they sin more and more + they add to sin Hof. 13. 2.

Et addet יִסְרָאֵל 47
and—shall be increased Prov. 9. 11.

Et addide- יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 48
runt
and they hated—more + and they

they added to hate Gen. 37. 5, 8. And—did evil, set, wept, came up, spread,—sinned—again,—more † and they added to do evil, set, &c. Judg. 3. 12. —4. 1. —10: 6. —13. 1. —20. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 34. —5. 22. 1 Chron. 14. 13. Psal. 78. 17.

Addent יוֹסִיפוּן 49 more also † so may they add 1 Kings 19. 2.

יִסְרָף 766

Castigare, erudire. To bind, to tie up, to curb and manage refractory Cattle with such Bands as Bridles and Halters, or any other, Job 39. 5. Jer. 31. 18. Figuratively, I. Bands signify the coercive Power of Princes, exercised either (1.) Over Captives and Slaves, Psal. 107. 14. Isai. 28. 22. —52. 2. Jer. 27. 2. —30. 8. Nab. 1. 13. Or (2.) Over their Subjects to keep them in Order by the Restraint and Execution of good Laws, Job 12. 18. Psal. 2. 3. Jer. 5. 5. Hence, II. To discipline, to correct, to chasten, to restrain from doing Wrong, to reduce to Duty and Obedience, to reform, Lev. 26. 23. Deut. 8. 5. Job 36. 10. Jer. 31. 18. Ezek. 23. 48. And this, either (1.) By Afflictions and Sufferings, 1 Kings 12. 11. Psal. 39. 11. —116. 16. —118. 18. Prov. 22. 15. Hof. 7. 15. Though I have bound, &c. When I have chasten'd them I have strengthened their Arms. (2.) By Admonition Job 20. 3. [I have heard a reproachful Correction.] 40. 2. Prov. 31. 1. Isai. 8. 11. Or by ones own Reflection Psal. 16. 7. III. Instruction to correct and reform what is Evil, and to direct in practising what is Good, Prov. 5. 12, 23. Jer. 10. 8. [the Stock is a Doctrine, a Discipline, of Vanities, which instead of reforming blinds and leads Men into Error and Wickedness.]

Erudiens יִסְרָף 1 He that reproveth Prov. 9. 7.
Nam castigans יִסְרָף 2 He that chastiseth Psal. 94. 10.
Et castigabo eos יִסְרָף 3 that I should chastise them Hof. 10. 10.

NIPH. Erudimini יִסְרָף 4 be instructed Psal. 2. 10.

Erudire tu f. יִסְרָף 5 Be thou instructed Jer. 6. 8.

Et castigatus sum יִסְרָף 6 and I was chastised Jer. 31. 18.

Castigabitur יִסְרָף 7 will—be corrected Prov. 29. 19.

Castigabimini יִסְרָף 8 ye will—be reformed Lev. 26. 23.

Et erudiantur יִסְרָף 9 that—may be taught Ezek. 23. 48.

PIH. Castigavit יִסְרָף 10 hath, chastised 1 Kings 12. 11, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.

Castigavit me יִסְרָף 11 hath chastened me Psal. 118. 18.

Et erudit me יִסְרָף 12 and instructed me Isai. 8. 11.

Et erudit eum יִסְרָף 13 For—doth instruct him Isai. 28. 26.

Erudiverat ipsum יִסְרָף 14 taught him Prov. 31. 1.

Erudivisti יִסְרָף 15 thou hast instructed Job 4. 3. ¶ dost correct Psal. 39. 11.

Castigasti me יִסְרָף 16 Thou hast chastised me Jer. 31. 18.

Castigavi יִסְרָף 17 I have bound Hof. 7. 15.

Et castigabo יִסְרָף 18 I, will chastise Lev. 26. 28.

Sed castigabo te יִסְרָף 19 but I will correct thee Jer. 30. 11. —46. 28.

Et castigaverint: יִסְרָף 20 castigabunt when they have chastened Deut. 21. 18. and chastise him —22. 18.

Erudiverunt me יִסְרָף 21 instruct me Psal. 16. 7.

Erudiens est te יִסְרָף 22 chasteneth thee Deut. 8. 5.

Castigando יִסְרָף 23 hath chastened me fore † in chastening bath chastened Psal. 118. 18.

Castigando לִיִּסְרָף 24 I will punish—more † I will add to punish Lev. 26. 18.

Ad erudiendum te לִיִּסְרָף 25 that he might instruct thee Deut. 4. 36.

Castiga יִסְרָף 26 Chasten Prov. 19. 18. ¶ Correct —29. 17.

Castiga me יִסְרָף 27 correct me Jer. 10. 24.

Castigabo יִסְרָף 28 I will chastise 1 Kings 12. 11, 14.

Castiges me תִּיִּסְרָנִי 29 chasten me Psal. 6. 1. —38. 2.

Castigabis eum תִּיִּסְרָנִי 30 whom thou chastenest —94. 12.

Castigabit יִיִּסְרָף 31 chasteneth his son Deut. 8. 5.

Erudiet te תִּיִּסְרָךְ 32 shall correct thee Jer. 2. 19.

HIPH. Castiga- יִסְרָם 33 bo eos

I will chastise them Hof. 7. 12.

Eruditio יִסְרָף * 34 instruct Job 40. 2.

Castigatio, eruditio מוֹסֵר * 35 instruction Psal. 50. 17. Prov. 5. 12, 23. —6. 23. —8. 33. —12. 1. —13. 18. —15. 32. —19. 20, 27. —24. 32. Jer. 17. 23. —32. 33. —35. 13. Ezek. 5. 15. Zeph. 3. 7. ¶ chasteneth

him betimes † betimes seeketh correction for him Prov. 13. 24.

¶ correction —15. 10. —22. 15. —23. 13. Jer. 2. 30. —5. 3. —7. 28. Zeph. 3. 2. ¶ a re-

buker † a correction Hof. 5. 2.

Et eruditionem וּמוֹסֵר 36 and instruction Prov. 1. 2, 7. —23. 23.

Eruditionem בְּמוֹסֵר 37 of instruction —4. 13.

Ad eruditionem לְמוֹסֵר 38 to discipline Job 36. 10. ¶ unto instruction Prov. 23. 12.

Castigatio, erudit. מוֹסֵר 39 the chastisement Deut. 11. 2.

the chastening Prov. 3. 11. Isai. 53. 5. Jer. 30. 14. ¶ the bond Job 12. 18. ¶ the check —20. 3. ¶ the instruction Prov. 1. 3, 8. —4. 1. —13. 1. —15. 5, 33.

¶ the correction —7. 22. ¶ a doctrine Jer. 10. 8.

Et castigatio וּמוֹסֵר 40 therefore the chastening Job 5. 17. ¶ but the instruction Prov. 16. 22.

Erudit. meam מוֹסֵרִי 41 my instruction —8. 10.

Castigatio tua מוֹסֵרְךָ 42 thy chastening Isai. 26. 16.

Et erudit. eorum וּבְמוֹסֵרָם 43 and—their instruction Job 33. 16.

Vincula מוֹסֵרִי * 44 from the bands Isai. 52. 2.

Vincula mea לְמוֹסֵרִי 45 my bonds Psal. 116. 16.

Vincula vestra מוֹסֵרֵיכֶם 46 your bands Isai. 28. 22.

Vincula מוֹסֵרוֹת * 47 the bonds Jer. 5. 5. —27. 2.

Et vincula וּמוֹסֵרוֹת 48 or—the bands Job 39. 5.

Vincula tua מוֹסֵרוֹתֶיךָ 49 thy bands Jer. 2. 20.

Et

Et vincula tua ומוסרותיך 50
and—thy bonds —30. 8. *Nab.*
1. 13.
Vincula eor. מוסרותימו 51
their bands *Psal.* 2. 3.
Et vincula ומוסרותיהם 52
eorum
and—their bands —107. 14.

יעד 767

Indicere, constituere locum vel tempus: desponsare.

It imports a Thing that is by proper Authority appointed, or agreed upon among Parties, *Ezek.* 21. 16. [*is set*, directed by Appointment] *Amos* 3. 3. [except they agree to meet, or settle Time and Place.] *Jer.* 24. 1. [*set* as Offerings appointed by God.] I. To betroth, to agree to marry, or to meet and live together, *Exod.* 21. 8, 9. II. To assemble together by Appointment or Agreement, *Exod.* 25. 22. —29. 43. *Numb.* 10. 3, 4. —14. 35. *Neb.* 6. 2, 10. *Job* 2. 11. III. An Assembly, *Exod.* 16. 22. *Psal.* 111. 1. met together for Religion, *Lev.* 8. 3, 4, 5. or for civil Affairs, *Numb.* 15. 33. *Figuratively*, a Swarm of Bees assembled by instinct, *Judg.* 14. 8. IV. A Time agreed upon for such an Assembly, a Festival, a Solemnity, *Exod.* 9. 5. 2 *Sam.* 20. 5. *Job* 9. 19. *Psal.* 102. 13. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Ezek.* 46. 11. Hence, an annual Time or Season, an anniversary Institution, *Exod.* 13. 10. Hence this time next Year, *Gen.* 17. 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 16, 17. Hence, an appointed Time, for a Year, *Dan.* 12. 7. A Time, Times, and an half + an appointed [annual] Time, appointed Times, and an half; that is three Years and a Half, or forty-two Months, *Rev.* 13. 5. or three anniversary Days and a half, *Rev.* 11. 9.] V. A Place appointed for an Assembly to meet, *Psal.* 74. 8. *Lam.* 2. 6.

Constituerat illi יעדו 1
he had appointed him 2 *Sam.* 20. 5.

Constituit illum, vel illud: desponsat eam יעדו 2
hath betrothed her *Exod.* 21. 8.

¶ hath he appointed it *Jer.* 47. 7. *Mic.* 6. 9.

Desponsat eam יעדנה 3
he have betrothed her *Exod.* 21. 9.

NIPH. Et conveniam ונועדתי 4
And—I will meet —25. 22. —29. 43.

Convenerunt נועדו 5
were assembled *Psal.* 48. 4.

Convenerint נועדו 6
they be agreed *Amos* 3. 3.

Et congregabunt se ונועדו 7
shall assemble, gather themselves *Numb.* 10. 3, 4.

Qui congregantur, congregant se הנועדים 8
that, are gathered together —

14. 35. —16. 11. gathered themselves together —27. 3. ¶ that were assembled 1 *Kings* 8. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6.

Conveniam אנועד 9
I will meet *Exod.* 29. 42. —30. 6, 36. *Numb.* 17. 4, + 19.

Conveniamus ננועד 10
Let us meet together *Neb.* 6. 10,

Et conveniamus וננועדו 11
let us meet together 2.

Et convenerunt ונועדו 12
And—were met together *Josh.* 11. 5. ¶ for they had made an appointment together *Job* 2. 11.

Tempus constituit mihi יועדני 13
shall set me a time —9. 19.

Contestetur mihi יועדני יועדני 14
mecum
will appoint me the time *Jer.* 49. 19. —50. 44.

Constitutum מועדים 15
set —24. 1.

Congregatae, constitutae בעדות 16
set *Ezek.* 21. 16 + 21.

Congregatio, conventus, coetus עדת * 17
in the congregation *Numb.* 16. 2. O Congregation *Jer.* 6. 18.

Et coetus ועדת 18
and—the congregation *Psal.* 111. 1. ¶ and assembly *Prov.* 5. 14.

Coetus העדה 19
the congregation *Exod.* 16. 22. —38. 25. *Lev.* 4. 15. —8. 3, 4, 5. —9. 5. —10. 17. —24. 14, 16. *Numb.* 1. 16, 18. whole congregation —3. 7. —4. 34. —10. 3. congregation and shewed —13. 26. —14. 1, 2, congregation bade 10, 35, 36. —15. 24, 24, 33, 35, 36. all the congregation —16. 3, 9, all the congregation 19, 19, 21, 22,

5 L

24; 26, when the congregation. —42, 45, 46. + 17. 7, 10, 11. —20. 1, 8, 11, 22, 27. —25. 7. —26. 9. all the congregation —27. 2, 14, 16, 19, 21, 22. —31. 13, 26, 27, 43. —32. 2. —35. 12, 24, 25, 25. *Josh.* 9. 15, 18, 18, 19, 21. —20. 6, 9. —22. 30. *Judg.* 20. 1. —21. 10, 13, 16. 1 *Kings* 12. 20. ¶ the people *Lev.* 10. 6. ¶ the assembly *Numb.* 10. 2, 3. —20. 8. ¶ that, the company —26. 10. —27. 3.

In coetu בעדה 20
of the congregation *Exod.* 34. 31.

Coetui לעדה 21
with this—congregation *Numb.* 14. 27. for the congregation —20. 2. *Josh.* 9. 27.

Coetus עדת 22
the congregation *Exod.* 12. 3, 6, 47. —16. 1, 2, 9, 10. —17. 1. —35. 4, 20. *Lev.* 4. 13. —16. 5. —19. 2. *Numb.* 1. 2, 53. —8. 20. congregation of the —13. 26. —14. 5. —15. 25, 26. —16. 41. + 17. 6. all the congregation —25. 6. —26. 2. —27. 17, 20. —31. 12. —32. 4. whole congregation *Josh.* 18. 1. —22. 12, 16, 18, 20. 1 *Kin.* 8. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. *Job* 15. 34. ¶ the assembly *Numb.* 8. 9. *Psal.* 22. 16. ¶ the company *Numb.* 14. 7. *Psal.* 106. 17. ¶ a swarm *Judg.* 14. 8. ¶ the multitude *Psal.* 68. 30.

Et coetus ועדת 23
So—the congregation *Psal.* 7. 7. ¶ and the assemblies —86. 14.

In coetu בעדת 24
in, among the congregation *Numb.* 26. 9. —31. 16. *Josh.* 22. 17. *Psal.* 1. 5. —82. 2. ¶ in the company of Korah *Numb.* 27. 3.

Coetui לעדת 25
for the congregation —19. 9.

Ex congregat. מעדת 26
from the congregation *Exod.* 12. 19. *Numb.* 16. 9.

Coetus meus עדתי 27
my company *Job* 16. 7.

Coetus tuus עדתך 28
thy company *Numb.* 16. 11, 16. ¶ thy congregation *Psal.* 74. 2.

Coetus ejus עדתו 29
his company *Numb.* 16. 5, 6.

Et coetus ejus וועדתו 30
and their congregation *Jer.* 30. 20.

Et sicut coetus ejus ובעדתו 31
and as his company *Numb.* 16. 40. + 17. 5.

In coetu eorum בעדתם 32
in their company *Psal.* 106. 18.

Coetui

Coetui eorum לעדתם 33
their congregation *Hof.* 7. 12.
Tempus statutum, festivum, & certum, conventus festivitas, solennitas מועד * 34
a, the set time *Exod.* 9. 5. *Psal.* 102. 13. ¶ the congregation *Exod.* 27. 21. —28. 43. —29. 4. 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44. —30. 16, 18, 20, 26, 36. —31. 7. —33. 7, 7. —35. 21. —38. 8, 30. —39. 32, 40. —40. 2, 6, 7, 12, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32, 34, 35. *Lev.* 1. 1, 3, 5. —3. 2, 8, 13. —4. 4, 5, 7, 7, 14, 16, 18. —6. 16, 26, 30. † 9, 19, 23. —8. 3, 4, 31, 33, 35. —9. 5, 23. —10. 7, 9. —12. 6. —14. 11, 23. —15. 14, 29. —16. 7, 16, 17, 20, 23, 33. —17. 4, 5, 6, 9. —19. 21. *Numb.* 1. 1. —2. 2, 17. —3. 7, 8, 25, 25, 38. —4. 3, 4, 15, 23, 25, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47. —6. 10, 13, 18. —7. 5, 89. —8. 9, 15, 19, 22, 24, 26. —10. 3. —11. 16. —12. 4. —14. 10. —16. 2, 18, 19, 42, 43, 50. † 17. 7, 8, 15. —17. 4 † 19. —18. 4, 6, 21, 22, 23, 31. —20. 6. —25. 6. —27. 2. —31. 54. *Deut.* 31. 14, 14. *Josh.* 18. 1. —19. 51. 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. 1 *Kings* 8. 4. 1 *Chron.* 6. 32 † 17. —9. 21. —23. 32. 2 *Chron.* 1. 3, 6, 13. —5. 5. *Psal.* 75. 2. *Isai.* 14. 13. ¶ at the season *Deut.* 16. A 6. ¶ appointed 2 *Sam.* 24. 15. *Job* 30. 23. ¶ to, the solemn B feasts *Lam.* 1. 4. —2. 6, ¶ a, the solemn feast 7. *Hof.* 12. 9. ¶ an assembly *Lam.* 1. 5. ¶ solemn —2. 22. *Hof.* 9. 5.
Tempus המועד 35
the set time 2 *Sam.* 20. 5. ¶ the feast 2 *Chron.* 30. 22. ¶ the time appointed *Jer.* 46. 17.
Et tempus constitut. והמועד 36
Now—an appointed sign *Judg.* 20. 38.
Stato tempore במועד 37
in the solemnity *Deut.* 31. 10.
Ad constitut. tempus למועד 38
in, at the time appointed *Exod.* 23. 15. 1 *Sam.* 20. 35. *Dan.* 8. 19. ¶ in the time *Exod.* 34. 18. ¶ for a time *Dan.* 12. 7. ¶ within—appointed 1 *Sam.* 13. 11.
Ad statum tempus, hoc eod. tempore למועד 39
at—set time *Gen.* 17. 21. —21. 2. according to the set time

1 *Sam.* 13. 8. ¶ At, for, the, a time appointed *Gen.* 18. 14. *Josh.* 8. 14. *Dan.* 11. 27, 29, 35. *Hab.* 2. 3. ¶ unto this time 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. ¶ about, at—season 2 *Kings* 4. 16, 17.
Propter conventus ממועד 40
for the solemn assembly *Zeph.* 3. 18.
Conventuum nostror. מועדנו 41
of our solemnities *Isai.* 33. 20.
Congregat. suam מועדו 42
his places of the assembly *Lam.* 2. 6.
Stato tempore suo במועדו במועדו 43
at, in his appointed season *Num.* 9. 2, 3, 7, 13. in their due season —28. 2. in the season thereof *Hof.* 2. 9 † 11.
Festivitate ejus מועדה 44
her solemn feasts —2. 11 † 13.
Statuto tempore suo למעדה 45
in his season *Exod.* 13. 10.
Statuto temp. suo במועדה 46
in their seasons *Lev.* 23. 4.
Statuta tempora מועדים 47
times *Dan.* 12. 7.
In solennitatib. במועדים 48
in the solemn feasts *Ezek.* 46. 9.
Et in solennitatib. ובמועדים 49
and in the solemnities 11.
In stata temp. למועדים 50
for seasons *Psal.* 104. 19.
In stata temp. למועדים 51
for the set feasts *Neb.* 10. 33.
Et in stata tem. ולמועדים 52
and for seasons *Gen.* 1. 14. ¶ and —feasts *Zech.* 8. 19.
Et in stata tempore ולמועדים 53
and on, for the set feasts 1 *Chr.* 23. 31. 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.
Solennitates מועדי 54
the feasts *Lev.* 23. 2, 4, 37, 44. ¶ the set feasts *Ezra* 3. 5. ¶ the synagogues *Psal.* 74. 8. ¶ solemnities *Ezek.* 45. 17.
Et in solennitates ולמועדי 55
and on the solemn feasts 2 *Chr.* 2. 4.
Solennitatibus meis מועדי 56
mine assemblies *Ezek.* 44. 24.
Solennitates meae מועדי 57
my feasts *Lev.* 23. 2.
Coetuum tuorum מועדך 58
of thy congregations *Psal.* 74. 4.
In coetibus ejus במועדיו 59
in his appointed times *Isai.* 14. 31.
Tempora sua מועדיה 60
her appointed times *Jer.* 8. 7.

In solennitatib. ejus במועדיה 61
in her solemn feasts *Ezek.* 36. 38.
Et solennit. vestrae ומועדיכם 62
and their appointed feasts *Isai.* 1. 14.
In solen. vestr. במועדיכם 63
in your solemn feasts *Numb.* 15. 3. in your set feasts —29. 39.
Et in solen. vest. ובמועדיכם 64
and in your solemn days —10. 10.
Et statis temporibus * ולמועדות 65
and on the solemn feasts 2 *Chr.* 8. 13.
Congregationis * המועדה 66
appointed *Josh.* 20. 9.

יעה 768

Ejicere, everrere. To clear away as with a Shovel; a Shovel to clear away the Ashes from the Altar.

Et ejiciat ויעה 1
and—shall sweep away *Isai.* 28. 17.

Scopae * היעים 2
the shovels *Exod.* 38. 3. *Numb.* 4. 14. 1 *Kings* 7. 40, 45. 2 *Kin.* 25. 14. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11, 16. *Jer.* 52. 18.

Et scopas ejus ויעיו 3
and his shovels *Exod.* 27. 3.

יעז 769

Robustus.

Robore praeditus נועז
fierce *Isai.* 33. 19.

יעט 770

Amicire.

Amicivit me יעטני
he hath covered me *Isai.* 61. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. Prodesse. This Word hath a near Affinity with עלה [1366] to ascend, to climb up, to rise in any Advantage, in Safety, Prosperity, Wisdom, Comfort; to promote or increase Happiness. Once it may be applied to the heightening or aggravating Calamity, Job 30. 13. But it may there signify they rise in their Joy and Triumph at my Calamity.

HIPH. Prodest הועיל 1
profiteth Hab. 2. 18.

Quod profit מועיל 2
profit Jer. 16. 19.

Prodesse הועיל 3
that is profitable Isai. 44. 10.
¶ to profit—47. 12. profit Jer. 7. 8.

Et prodesse והועיל 4
therefore they shall—profit—at all † therefore in profiting they shall—profit—23. 32.

Prodesse, proficere להועיל 5
nor profit Isai. 30. 5. to profit—48. 17.

Proficiam אעיל 6
profit shall I have Job 35. 3.

Proderit יועיל 7
he can do—good—15. 3. ¶ profit Prov. 11. 4. doth—profit Jer. 2. 11.

Proficiemus נועיל 8
profit should we have Job 21. 15.

Proderunt, profunt יועילו יועלו 9
can—profit 1 Sam. 12. 21. profit Prov. 10. 2. could—profit Isai. 30. 5, shall—profit 6. —44. 9. do—profit Jer. 2. 8. —12. 13. they shall—profit—23. 32. ¶ they set forward Job 30. 13.

Proderunt tibi יועילוך 10
they shall—profit thee Isai. 57. 12.

II. Capreae, Rupicaprae. Ibices. Mountain-Goats which climb up and frequent the highest Mountains and Rocks, with large Horns, which were of great Value among the Ancients, as they served to make curious Bows, and drinking Cups. Bochart.

Rupicaprarum היעלים * 11
of the wild goats 1 Sam. 24. 2
† 3.

Rupicapris ליעלים 12
for the wild goats Psal. 104. 18.

Rupicaprae יעלי 13
the wild goat Job 39. 1.

Et caprea ויעלת * 14
and—roe Prov. 5. 19.

Hath two Significations.

I. Quia, eo quod: propter. A Particle, giving a Reason why a Thing is promised, threatned, &c. Because, on Account of, forasmuch as.

[Quia, &c.] יען 1
Because Numb. 20. 12. 1 Kings 20. 42. 2 Kings 22. 19. Isai. 37. 29. Jer. 5. 14. &c. &c. ¶ because of Ezek. 5. 9. Hag. 1. 9, why? † for what; because of what 9.

Quia, quando- יען אשר 2
quidem, ut
because Gen. 22. 16. 1 Sam. 30. 22. 1 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 1. 11. —Deut. 1. 36. Josh. 14. 14. Judg. 2. 20. &c. ¶ that Ezek. 12. 12.

Quia et quia, יען וביען 3
i. e. quia omnino

because, even because Lev. 26. 43. Ezek. 13. 10.

Quia omnino יען ביען 4
Because—36. 3.

Eo quod, quia יען כי 5
because that Numb. 11. 20. Because Isai. 7. 5. Forasmuch as 1 Kings 13. 21. —21. 29. Isai. 3. 16. —8. 6. —29. 13.]

II. Ulula. The female Ostrich. Bochart. The Ostrich is a very large Fowl with beautiful Feathers; on the Back and Wings very like those of the Stork. And as the Wings of the Stork, so are those of the Ostrich, well adapted to take Advantage of the Wind. For though she cannot fly above the Ground like other Fowls, yet, by the Assistance of the Wind, the strong Agitations of her expanded Wings enable her to run so very swiftly that she

laughs at the Horse and his Rider. For the fleetest Arabian Horses cannot come up with her. Job 39. 13, &c. Yet 'tis in some respects a very stupid Animal. For she leaveth, or deposits, her Eggs on the Earth, and warms, or sits upon them, in the Dust, or Sand. But upon the least Noise or Disturbance she forsakes them or her young, either neglecting them, or forgetting where they are. She lays from thirty to fifty Eggs or more; but hatches scarce a Quarter of them; the rest serve those few that are hatch'd for Food. The Arabians sometimes find whole Nests of those Eggs, some sound, some rotten, according to the Time they have been forsaken by the Dam. Oftner they meet a Few of the young Ones, no bigger than well grown Pullets; half starv'd; straggling and moaning, like so many distress'd Orphans, for their Mother. 'Tis a shy, timorous Creature, delighting in solitary barren Deserts. In the Night they frequently make a very doleful and hideous Noise; sometimes groaning as if they were in the greatest Agonies. The Scripture Names for the Ostrich are רננים [1793: 30.] Job 39. 13. and this here, יענה, from ענה Clamare, [1387] both alluding to the loud and sonorous Noise made by the Ostrich. Shaw's Travels, Suppl. p. 66. &c. Bochart thinks the Ostrich has also another Name. See Root 600: 19.

Ulula יענה * 6
owls † daughters of the owl Job 30. 29. Isai. 13. 21. —34. 13. —43. 20. Jer. 50. 39. Mic. 1. 8.

Ulula היענה 7
the owl † daughter of the owl Lev. 11. 16. Deut. 14. 15.

Sicut ulula כיענים * 8
like the ostriches Lam. 4. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. Fatigari, Defatigari, defetisci. To be faint and exhausted through constant laborious Action.

Et

Et defatigabuntur וַיַּעֲפוּ 1
and they shall be weary *Jer.* 51.
58, 64.
Defatigatur יַעֲפָה 2
fainteth *Isai.* 40. 28.
Et defatigatur וַיַּעֲפָה 3
and is faint —44. 12.
Defetiscuntur וַיַּעֲפוּ 4
and [shall] —faint —40. 31.
will—, shall weary themselves
Jer. 2. 24. *Hab.* 2. 13.
Et defetiscuntur וַיַּעֲפוּ 5
Even—shall faint *Isai.* 40. 30.
Cum lassitudine בְּיָעָף * 6
swiftly [so swiftly as might oc-
casion weariness] *Dan.* 9. 21.
Defessus, lassus יַעֲפָה * 7
weary *Isai.* 50. 4.
Defesso לַיַּעֲפָה 8
to the faint —40. 29.

II. *Vires.* Strength of
Body, weight of Silver, steep
Height of Hills which weary
the Strength of those that con-
tend in Battle, that carry the
Silver, or climb up the Hills.
It is that which exercises the
Strength so very much as to oc-
casion Fatigue and Faintness.

Vires תַּוְעֵפּוֹת * 9
plenty of silver † silver of strength
Job 22. 25.
Et vires תַּוְעֵפּוֹת 10
the strength—also *Psal.* 95. 4.
Ut vires כְּתַוְעֵפּוֹת 11
as it were the strength *Numb.*
23. 22. —24. 8.

יַעַץ 773

Consulere. To deliberate
what to do, *Judg.* 19. 30. *Psal.*
13. 2. To lay a Scheme, to
form a Design, 2 *Chron.* 25. 16.
Isai. 32. 7, 8. —23. 9. To de-
vise, *Hab.* 2. 10. To give Coun-
sel; to ask Counsel. Schemes,
Projects, Plots, *Psal.* 5. 10. —
81. 12. *Prov.* 1. 31. *Hof.* 11. 6.

Consuluit יַעֲצָה 1
he counselled 2 *Sam.* 16. 23.
did—counsel —17. 15, hath—
counselled 21, ¶ given † coun-
selled 7. ¶ hath determined
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. ¶ have, hath
taken—counsel *Isai.* 7. 5. —
23. 8. *Jer.* 49. 30. ¶ hath pur-
posed *Isai.* 19. 12. ¶ he hath
taken *Jer.* 49. 20. ¶ consulted
Mic. 6. 5.

Consuluit יַעֲצָה 2
hath purposed *Isai.* 14. 27. ¶
devise —32. 7, 8.

Dedit consilium mihi יַעֲצָה 3
hath given me counsel *Psal.*
16. 7.

Consuluit hoc יַעֲצָה 4
hath purposed it *Isai.* 23. 9.

Consulisti יַעֲצָה 5
hast thou counselled *Job* 26. 3.
¶ thou hast consulted *Hab.* 2.
10.

Consului יַעֲצָה 6
I counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 11, have I
counselled 15. ¶ I have purpo-
sed *Isai.* 14. 24.

Consuluerunt יַעֲצוּ 7
They—consult *Psal.* 62. 4.

Consuluerunt illi יַעֲצוּהוּ 8
they had given him 1 *Kings* 12.
8, they gave him 13. 2 *Chron.*
10. 8.

Consiliarius יוֹעֵץ 9
counsellor 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. 1 *Cbr.*
26. 14. —27. 32, 33. *Isai.* 9. 6
† 5. —41. 28. ¶ counsellors
Prov. 11. 14. —24. 6. ¶ hath
determined *Isai.* 19. 17.

Consultor יוֹעֵץ 10
a—counsellor *Nab.* 1. 11.

Et consiliarium יוֹעֵץ 11
and the counsellor *Isai.* 3. 3.

An consiliarium הַיּוֹעֵץ 12
of the king's counsel? † coun-
sellor to the king 2 *Chron.* 25.
16.

Consiliarius tuus יוֹעֵצְךָ 13
thy counsellor *Mic.* 4. 9.

Consilarii יוֹעֲצִים 14
counsellors 2 *Chron.* 22. 4. *Ezra*
4. 5. *Job* 12. 17. *Prov.* 15.
22.

Et consilarii וְהַיּוֹעֲצִים 15
and give † and counsellors of
Ezek. 11. 2.

Consilarii יוֹעֲצֵי 16
counsellors *Isai.* 19. 11.

Et consilarii וְהַיּוֹעֲצֵי 17
and counsellors *Job* 3. 14.

Et consilariis וְלַיּוֹעֲצֵי 18
but to the counsellors *Prov.* 12.
20.

Et consilarii tui וְהַיּוֹעֲצֵיךָ 19
and thy counsellors *Isai.* 1. 26.

Et consiliar. ejus וְהַיּוֹעֲצֵי 20
and his counsellors *Ezra* 7. 28.
—8. 25.

Consiliaria ejus יוֹעֲצָתוֹ 21
his counsellor 2 *Chron.* 22. 3.

Quod consultum הַיּוֹעֲצָה 22
fuit

that is purposed *Isai.* 14. 26.

Consultite עֲצוּ 23
take advice *Judg.* 19. 30. ¶
take—together *Isai.* 8. 10.

Consulam אֶיְעָצֶה 24
I will guide *Psal.* 32. 8.

Consulam tibi אֶיְעָצֶךָ 25
I, will, give thee counsel *Exod.*
18. 19. *Jer.* 38. 15. ¶ I will
advertise thee *Numb.* 24. 14.

Consulam tibi אֶיְעָצֶךָ 26
let me—give thee 1 *Kings* 1.
12.

NIPH. Consultavit נִוְעַץ 27
took he counsel *Isai.* 40. 14.

Consultant נִוְעֲצוּ 28
take counsel *Psal.* 71. 10. ¶ they
have consulted —83. 5.

Consultantes estis נִוְעֲצִים 29
do—advise 1 *Kings* 12. 6, ¶
counsel give 9. 2 *Chron.* 10. 6,
¶ advice give 9. ¶ the well-ad-
vised *Prov.* 13. 10.

Et consilium iniiit וַיַּוְעֵץ 30
And—consulted 1 *Kings* 12. 6,
8. 1 *Chron.* 13. 1. ¶ whereupon
—and took counsel 1 *Kings* 12.
28. 2 *Kings* 6. 8. 2 *Chron.* 10.
6, 8. He took counsel —32.
3. ¶ And when he had con-
sulted —20. 21. ¶ Then—
took advise —25. 17. ¶ For
—had taken counsel —30. 2.

Et ineamus conf. וְנִוְעֲצָה 31
and let us take counsel *Neb.*
6. 7.

Consilium ineant יוֹעֲצוּ 32
let them take counsel *Isai.* 45.
21.

Et conf. inierunt וַיַּוְעֲצוּ 33
And—took counsel 2 *Chron.* 30.
23.

Et consultant וַיִּתְעַצְּצוּ 34
and [have] consulted *Psal.* 83. 3.

Consilium עֲצָה * 35
counsel 2 *Sam.* 16. 20. 1 *Kings*
1. 12. 2 *Kings* 18. 20. *Job* 12.
13. —38. 2. —42. 3. *Prov.* 8.
14. —19. 20. —20. 5. —21.
30. *Isai.* 8. 10. —11. 2. —16.
3. —19. 11. —28. 29. —29.
15. —30. 1. —36. 5. *Jer.* 49.
7, 30.

Et consilium וְעֲצָה 36
and, nor counsel *Judg.* 20. 7.
Jer. 18. 18. *Ezek.* 7. 26.

Consilium הַיּוֹעֲצָה 37
The counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 7. in
counsel *Jer.* 32. 19. ¶ the pur-
pose *Isai.* 14. 26.

Cum consilio בְּעֲצָה 38
upon advisement 1 *Chron.* 12.
19. ¶ by counsel *Prov.* 20.
18.

Consilio לְעֲצָה 39
unto counsel —12. 15.

Consilium עֲצָת 40
the counsel 2 *Sam.* 15. 31, 34.
—16. 23. —17. 14. 1 *Kings*
12. 8, 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8, 13.
Job 10. 3. —21. 16. *Psal.* 14.
6. —33. 10, 11. *Isai.* 5. 19.
—19.

—19. 17. *Jer.* 19. 7. —49.
20. —50. 45. *Ezek.* 11. 2.
Et consilium וְעֵצָה 41
And the counsel 2 *Sam.* 16. 23.
Job 5. 13. but the counsel —
22. 18. *Psal.* 107. 11. never-
theless the counsel *Prov.* 19. 21.
Isai. 44. 26. *Zech.* 6. 13.
In consilio בְּעֵצָה 42
according to the counsel *Ezra*
10. 3. in the counsel *Psal.* 1. 1.
Juxta consilium כְּעֵצָה 43
after the counsel 1 *Kings* 12. 14.
according to the counsel *Ezra*
10. 8. ¶ after the advice 2 *Cbr.*
10. 14.
Prae consilio מֵעֵצָה 44
than the counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 14.
by—counsel *Prov.* 27. 9.
Consilium meum עֵצָתִי 45
my counsel *Job* 29. 21. *Prov.*
1. 25. *Isai.* 46. 10, 11. ¶ my
counsellors † ye men of my
counsel *Psal.* 119. 24.
Consilio meo לְעֵצָתִי 46
unto my counsel 2 *Cbr.* 25.
16. of my counsel *Prov.* 1. 30.
Consilium tuum עֵצָתְךָ 47
thy counsel *Psal.* 20. 4.
Consilio tuo בְּעֵצָתְךָ 48
with thy counsel —73. 24.
Consilium ejus vel suum עֵצָתוֹ 49
his counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 23. his
own counsel *Job* 18. 7. *Mic.* 4.
12. ¶ his counsellor † the man
of his counsel *Isai.* 40. 13.
Et consilium ejus וְעֵצָתוֹ 50
and—the counsel thereof —
19. 3.
Consilio ejus לְעֵצָתוֹ 51
for his counsel *Psal.* 106. 13.
A consilio suo מֵעֵצָתוֹ 52
of his own counsel *Hof.* 10. 6.
Consilium ipsorum עֵצָתָם 53
their purpose *Ezra* 4. 5. ¶ their
counsel *Neb.* 4. 15 † 9. *Jer.*
18. 23.
In consilio ipsorum בְּעֵצָתָם 54
after, with their counsel 2 *Cbr.*
22. 5. *Psal.* 106. 43.
Consilia עֲצוֹת 55
counsel *Deut.* 32. 28. *Psal.* 13.
2. ¶ counsels *Isai.* 25. 1.
Consilia tua עֲצוֹתֶיךָ 56
thy counsels *Isai.* 47. 13.
In consiliis בְּמַעֲצוֹת * 57
in counsels *Prov.* 22. 20. *Jer.*
7. 24.
In consiliis ipsorum בְּמַעֲצוֹתָם 58
in their counsels *Mic.* 6. 16.
In conf. eorum בְּמַעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם 59
in their own counsels *Psal.* 81. 12.
De conf. מִמַּעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם 60
suis
by, because of their own coun-
sels —5. 10. *Hof.* 11. 6.

Et conf. suis וּמַעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם 61
with their own devices *Prov.* 1.
31.

יער 774

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sylva*. A Wood, a
Forest. *Figuratively*, a Nation
or Body of Men, *Psal.* 96. 12.
Isai. 9. 18. —10. 17, 18, 19,
33, 34.

Sylva יַעַר * 1
a, the wood *Job.* 17. 18. *Eccl.*
2. 6. *Isai.* 7. 2. in the wood
Mic. 7. 14. ¶ the forest 1 *Sam.*
22. 5. 1 *Kings* 7. 2. —10. 17,
21. 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 37.
24. O forest —44. 23. *Ezek.*
20. 46. † 21. 2. *Mic.* 5. 8 †
7. *Zech.* 11. 2.

Sylva יַעַר 2
the forest *Psal.* 50. 10. —104.
20. *Isai.* 44. 14. *Jer.* 26. 18.
Mic. 3. 12. ¶ the wood *Psal.*
83. 14. —96. 12. —132. 6.

Sylva הַיַּעַר 3
the wood 1 *Sam.* 14. 26. 2 *Sam.*
18. 8. 2 *Kings* 2. 24. *Cant.* 2.
3. ¶ the forest *Isai.* 9. 18 †
17. *Ezek.* 15. 6. ¶ the forests
Isai. 10. 34.

Idem הַיַּעַר 4
the forest *Isai.* 22. 8. —32. 19.
Ezek. 15. 2.

In sylva, vel sylvam בִּיעַר 5
into, in the wood *Deut.* 19. 5.
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. ¶ In the forest
Isai. 21. 13. *Amos* 3. 4.

In sylva בִּיעַר 6
to a wood 1 *Sam.* 14. 25. ¶ in
the forest *Isai.* 56. 9. *Jer.* 12. 8.

In sylva בִּיעַר 7
in the wood 2 *Sam.* 18. 6.

In sylvam לִיעַר 8
to the forest *Ezek.* 20. 47.
† 21. 3. a forest *Hof.* 2. 12 †
14.

In sylvam לִיעַר 9
as, for a forest *Isai.* 29. 17. —
32. 15.

Ex sylva מִיעַר 10
out of the forest *Jer.* 5. 6. —
10. 3.

Ex sylva מִיעַר 11
out of the wood *Psal.* 80. 13.

In sylvam הַיַּעַר 12
to the wood—country *Josh.* 17.
15.

Sylva ejus יַעְרוֹ 13
his forest *Isai.* 10. 18, 19.

Sylva ejus יַעְרוֹ 14
her forest *Jer.* 46. 23.

In sylvam ejus בִּיעַרָה 15
in the forest thereof —21. 14.

Sylvae יַעְרִים 16
—arim *Ezra* 2. 25. —jeirim
Neb. 7. 29.

Sylvae הַיַּעְרִים 17
—jeirim *Jer.* 26. 20. ¶ the
forests *Ezek.* 39. 10.

In sylvis בִּיעַרִים 18
in the woods —34. 25.

Sylvae יַעְרוֹת 19
the forests *Psal.* 29. 9.

II. *Favus mellis*. Pure,
liquid Wood-Honey; being such
as, in hot Weather, burst the
Comb and run down the hollow
Trees or Rocks; where, in the
Land of Judea, the Bees made
great Store of Honey, 1 *Sam.*
14. 25, 26. Which Honey
flowing spontaneously must be
the best and most delicious, as
it must be quite pure and free
from all Dregs and Drofs. This
the *Israelites* called יַעְרָה Wood-
Honey, or Honey self-cured in
the Wood, in Contradistinction
to that which was squeezed out
of the Comb with the Hand;
which, for that Reason, could
not be so pure and unmix'd.
Jonathan therefore (1 *Sam.* 14.
27.) did not put his Stick into
a Honey-comb; but into יַעְרָה
הַדְּבַשׁ, that is, into that Part
of the Honey which was run-
ning down the Tree or Rock;
or into the Wood-Honey, as dis-
tinguish'd from the Honey that
was above in the Comb. [and
dipt it in the running part of the
Honey.] Nor should the Word
be translated my Honey-Comb,
Cant. 5. 1. but my Pure-wood-
Honey, and then דְּבַשׁ, which
is there joined with it, is to be
understood of common Honey,
or perhaps of Palm-Honey.
[Root 353.] I have eaten my
Pure-wood-Honey with my Honey-
of-the-Palm. *Josephus* mentions
this Palm-Honey *de Bell. Jud.*
lib. 5. cap. 3. See *Hiller. Hie-*
roph. Part I. p. 125. *Olav. Celf.*
Hierobot. Part. II. p. 463.

In favum בִּיעַרָה * 20
in an—comb 1 *Sam.* 14. 27.

Favum meum יַעְרִי 21
my hony-comb *Cant.* 5. 1.

Pulchrum esse. To be fair, beautiful, comely in Person, by Nature or Art. Beautiful in Action, *Eccles.* 5. 18. in Wisdom, *Ezek.* 28. 7. Applied to a Tree, *Jer.* 11. 16. to Cattle, *Gen.* 41. 2. *Jer.* 46. 20. to the Voice, *Ezek.* 33. 32. to a City, *Psal.* 50. 2. *Lam.* 2. 15.

Pulbra es יָפִית 1
fair—art thou *Cant.* 7. 6 + 7.
Pulbri sunt יָפִים 2
fair is—4. 10. ¶ beautiful are—7. 1 + 2.

Et pulbra fuisti וְתִיפִי 3
and thou wast—beautiful *Ezek.* 16. 13.

Et pulbra fuit וְהָיָה 4
Thus was he fair —31. 3.

PIH. *Pulchrum* יִפְרוּ 5
reddidit ipsum
they deck it *Jer.* 10. 4.

PYH. *Pulbrior* יִפְיִיתָ 6
effectus es
Thou art fairer *Psal.* 45. 2.

HITH. *Ornas te* תְּתִיפִי 7
shalt thou make thyself fair *Jer.* 4. 30.

Pulcher, a, um, יָפָה * 8
there was none—for his beauty + *there was not a beautiful man* 2 Sam. 14. 25. ¶ beautiful *Eccles.* 3. 11. ¶ comely —5. 18 + 17. ¶ fair *Cant.* 1. 16. *Ezek.* 31. 9.

Pulcher יָפָה 9
goodly + beautiful in form *Gen.* 39. 6. ¶ beautiful 1 Sam. 16. 12. *Psal.* 48. 2. ¶ fair 1 Sam. 17. 42. *Jer.* 11. 16. —46. 20. *Ezek.* 31. 3. ¶ pleasant —33. 32.

Et pulcher וְיָפָה 10
and well-favoured + and beautiful of countenance *Gen.* 39. 6.

Pulbra יָפָה 11
fair *Gen.* 12. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 1. 1 Kings 1. 3, 4. *Prov.* 11. 22. *Cant.* 1. 15, 15. —4. 1, 1, 7. —6. 10, ¶ beautiful 4.

Pulbra הֵיפָה 12
fairest —1. 8. —5. 9. —6. 1.

Pulbra יָפָה 13
fair *Gen.* 12. 11. 2 Sam. 14. 27. ¶ beautiful + fair of form *Gen.* 29. 17. *Deut.* 21. 11. ¶ fair + fair of form *Esth.* 2. 7.

Et pulbra וְיָפָה 14
and well-favoured + and beautiful of countenance *Gen.* 29. 17. ¶ beautiful 1 Sam. 25. 3.

Pulbra mea יָפָתִי 15
my fair one *Cant.* 2. 10. 13.

Pulbrae יָפוֹת 16
fair *Job* 42. 15.

Pulbrae יָפוֹת 17
well-favoured + fair of appearance *Gen.* 41. 2,

Pulbrae יָפָה 18
well favoured + fair of appearance 4,

Et pulbrae וְיָפָה 19
and well-favoured + and fair of appearance 18.

Pulbrae הֵיפָוֹת 20
fair *Amos* 8. 13.

Pulbritudo יָפִי * 21
the beauty *Ezek.* 38. 7.

Pulbritudo יָפִי * 22
beauty *Psal.* 50. 2. *Isai.* 3. 24. *Lam.* 2. 15. *Ezek.* 27. 3. in beauty —28. 12.

Pulbritudo הֵיפִי 23
beauty *Prov.* 31. 30.

In pulbrit. tua בְּיָפִיךָ 24
because of thy beauty *Ezek.* 28. 17.

Pulbritudo tua יָפִיךָ 25
thy beauty *Psal.* 45. 11. *Ezek.* 16. 25. —27. 4, 11.

In pulch. tua בְּיָפִיךָ 26
for thy beauty —16. 14, in thine own beauty 15.

Pulbrit. ejus יָפִיו 27
his beauty *Zech.* 9. 17.

In pul. sua בְּיָפִיו 28
in his beauty *Isai.* 33. 17. *Ezek.* 31. 8.

Pulbritudo ejus יָפִיָּהּ 29
her beauty *Esth.* 1. 11. *Prov.* 6. 25.

Effari, eloqui: spirare, anhelare. This seems to be of the same Signification with פוּחַ [1456.] To break or issue forth with Strength and Vehemence; as the Breath or Voice in threatening, *Psal.* 27. 12. or lamenting, *Jer.* 4. 31. Or as the Morning-light, *Cant.* 2. 17. [1456: 1.] Or as the Accomplishment of a Vision, predicting a happy State of Things, *Hab.* 2. 3.

Et effabitur וְיִפְחַ 1
but—it shall speak [or break out] *Hab.* 2. 3.

Et spirans וְיִפְחַ 2
such as breathe out *Psal.* 27. 12.

HITH. *Anbelat,* הִתְיַפְחָה 3
suspirat
bewaileth herself *Jer.* 4. 31.

Splendere, elucere. To shine bright and full, as the Sun in his meridian Splendor. Figuratively, to shew Favour, *Job* 10. 3. Applied to the Displays of the Divine Glory, Power and Goodness, *Deut.* 33. 2. *Psal.* 50. 2. —80. 1. —94. 1. —to the Splendor of a Nation, *Ezek.* 28. 7. [*Job* 10. 22. the brightest Light is as Darknes.]

HIPH. *Illuxit* הוֹפִיעַ 1
he shined forth *Deut.* 33. 2. hath shined *Psal.* 50. 2.

Et splendet וְהוֹפִיעַ 2
and caused—to shine *Job* 37. 15.

Illustre reddis הוֹפִיעַתָּ 3
and [shouldst] shine —10. 3.

Illustris appare הוֹפִיעַ 4
shew thyself *Psal.* 94. 1.

Illucesce הוֹפִיעָה 5
shine forth —80. 1.

Splenduisse הוֹפִיעַ 6
let—shine *Job* 3. 4.

Et splendet וְהוֹפִיעַ 7
and—the light —10. 22.

Splendor tuus יִפְעֻתָּךְ 8
thy brightness *Ezek.* 28. 7, 17.

Prodigium, portentum.

A Miracle, a Prodigy; an Effect or Event, which is out of the ordinary Course of Nature, raises Wonder in the Beholders, and is declared to be done by the Power of God in Confirmation of some Message or Warning from him, *Exod.* 7. 9. *Deut.* 13. 1. 1 Kings 13. 3. That which occasions Wonder and Astonishment, *Psal.* 71. 7. *Zech.* 3. 8. That which surprizes, and at the same Time is in itself significative of a Thing declared or predicted, *Isai.* 20. 3. *Ezek.* 12. 6. —24. 24, 27.

Prodigium מוֹפֶת * 1
a miracle *Exod.* 7. 9. ¶ a wonder *Deut.* 13. 1 + 2. ¶ a sign 1 Kings 13. 3. *Ezek.* 12. 6. ¶ men

¶ men wondred at † men of wonder *Zech.* 3. 8.

Et prodigium ומופת 2 and—a sign 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. ¶ and wonder *Isai.* 20. 3.

Prodigium המופת 3 the sign 1 *Kings* 13. 3. ¶ the wonder 2 *Chron.* 32. 31.

Et prodigium והמופת 4 or the wonder *Deut.* 13. 2 † 3.

Sicut prodigium כמופת 5 as a wonder *Psal.* 71. 7.

Sicut prodigium כמופת 6 according to the sign 1 *Kings* 13. 5.

In portentum למופת 7 a sign *Ezek.* 24. 24, 27.

Et in portentum ולמופת 8 and for a wonder *Deut.* 28. 46.

Portentum vestr. מופתכם 9 your sign *Ezek.* 12. 11.

Prodigia מופתים 10 wonders *Psal.* 105. 27. *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.

Et prodigia ומופתים 11 and wonders *Deut.* 6. 22. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Psal.* 135. 9. *Jer.* 32. 20.

Prodigia המופתים 12 wonders *Exod.* 4. 21. —11. 10.

Et prodigia והמופתים 13 and the wonders *Deut.* 7. 19. —34. 11. ¶ and—miracles —29. 3 † 2.

Et cum prodigiis ובמופתים 14 and by, with wonders —4. 34. —26. 8. *Jer.* 32. 21.

Et in prodigia ולמופתים 15 and for wonders *Isai.* 8. 18.

Prodigia mea מופתי 16 my wonders *Exod.* 7. 3. —11. 9.

Prodigia מופתיו 17 his wonders 1 *Chron.* 16. 12. *Psal.* 105. 5.

Et prodigia ejus ומופתיו 18 and his wonders —48. 43.

4. 33. *Job* 8. 16. The Produce of the Earth *Deut.* 14. 22.

IV. To what cometh out of the Body, or Belly, *Exod.* 21. 22.

2 *Chron.* 6. 9. —21. 19. An Off-spring, *Isai.* 22. 24. Ex-

crements, *Deut.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 3. 22. [See R. 1572.] A

Draught—or Bog-house, 2 *Kin.* 10. 27. V. To the Speaking

or Pronouncing of Words, *Jud.* 11. 36. *Esth.* 7. 8. VI. To

the Return of a mortgag'd Estate to the Owner, *Lev.* 25. 28, 33.

VII. To the Return of a Slave to Liberty, *Exod.* 21. 2. *Lev.*

25. 54. VIII. To a Protuberant Eye, which stands too far

out of the Head, *Psal.* 73. 7. IX. To a Tower that stands

out of the Line of the Wall or Building, *Neb.* 3. 25. X. The

Determination, Appointment or Efficiency of God, *Gen.* 24. 50.

Numb. 16. 46. The Determination of a Lot, *Numb.* 33. 54.

Josh. 16. 1. —19. 17. XI. To being discharged by a Lot,

1 *Sam.* 14. 41. XII. To the Extent of a Border, *Numb.* 34.

4. 9. *Josh.* 15. 3, 4, 9. Borders, 1 *Chron.* 5. 16. XIII.

To the Spread of a Man's Fame, *Deut.* 22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 15.

To spreading the Infection of Sin, *Jer.* 23. 15. XIV. To

fainting, or sinking of the Spirits, when the Soul or Heart

goeth out, as it were, *Gen.* 42. 28. *Cant.* 5. 6. [*Job* 28. 1.

A Vein for Silver, i.e. A Place in the Bowels of the Earth,

where it is produced, and from whence it is brought out by human Skill and Industry.]

Exit יצא 1 went forth *Gen.* 10. 11. 2 *Sam.*

20. 8. *Jer.* 22. 11. ¶ was risen *Gen.* 19. 23. ¶ proceedeth —

24. 50. ¶ came out —25. 26. —38. 28, 29, 30. *Josh.* 19. 17,

32, 40. ¶ was—gone out *Gen.* 27. 30. *Judg.* 3. 24. 2 *Kings*

20. 4. is gone out *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. *Judg.* 4. 14.

Psal. 19. 4. *Isai.* 45. 23. ¶ is come out *Numb.* 22. 5. 1 *Sam.*

24. 14 † 15. —26. 20. 2 *Kin.* 19. 9. *Nab.* 1. 11. ¶ hath pro-

ceeded *Judg.* 11. 36. ¶ came forth —14. 14, 14. 2 *Sam.* 16.

11. 2 *Kings* 9. 11. *Ecclef.* 5. 15 † 14. *Dan.* 8. 9. —9. 23.

¶ was come out 1 *Sam.* 23. 15. B ¶ shall—go out 2 *Sam.* 5. 24.

¶ went out —19. 19 † 20.

1 *Kin.* 11. 29. —20. 39. 2 *Chr.* 22. 7. *Esth.* 7. 8. —8. 15. ¶ is

gone forth 1 *Chron.* 14. 15. *Isai.* 51. 5. *Jer.* 4. 7. ¶ He came c

forth *Job* 14. 2. ¶ came —38. 29. ¶ stand out *Psal.* 73. 7.

¶ he cometh *Ecclef.* 4. 14. ¶ He is come forth *Isai.* 37. 9.

¶ was come forth *Jer.* 37. 5. ¶ goeth forth —44. 17. ¶ shall

come forth —48. 45. *Et egressus fuit, vel* ויצא 2

egredietur and, then—shall go out *Exod.*

16. 4. *Lev.* 14. 38. —16. 18. —25. 28; 33, 54. ¶ And he

came out *Exod.* 34. 34. ¶ and, Then—therefore, he, shall go

forth *Lev.* 14. 3. *Jer.* 31. 39. —43. 12. —48. 7. *Ezek.* 46.

2, 12. *Dan.* 11. 44. *Zech.* 9. 14. —14. 2, 3. ¶ and [he a

shall], there shall, come forth *Lev.* 16. 24. *Isai.* 11. 1. *Dan.*

11. 11. ¶ and—shall he depart *Lev.* 25. 41. ¶ and shall go on

Numb. 34. 4, 9. ¶ then shall he go abroad *Deut.* 23. 10 † 11.

¶ and, it, went out *Josh.* 15. B, 3, 4, 9, 11, 11. —16. 6, 7. —

18. 15. ¶ And goeth out *Josh.* 16. 2. and then goeth out —19.

12, 13, 27, 34. ¶ and went forth —18. 17. ¶ and [may]

go out 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. ¶ and—shall proceed *Jer.* 30. 19.

Egressus vel egressa יצאה 3 *fuit*

there came out *Numb.* 16. 35. ¶ is—gone out —21. 28. *Ruth*

1. 13. ¶ came *Job* 26. 4. ¶ failed *Cant.* 5. 6. ¶ is—gone

forth *Jer.* 23. 15, 19. *Ezek.* 7. 10. ¶ goeth forth *Jer.* 30. 23.

¶ is—gone out *Ezek.* 24. 6. ¶ came—forth *Mic.* 1. 11.

Egressum est יצאה 4 cometh forth *Isai.* 28. 29.

Et egressa v. exhibit ויצאה 5 then his wife shall go out *Exod.*

21. 3, 11. ¶ and when she is departed *Deut.* 24. 2.

Egressus es יצאת 6 thou camest *Gen.* 24. 5. thou

camest out, forth *Exod.* 23. 15. —34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 3. ¶ thou

didst depart —9. 7. ¶ Thou wentest forth *Hab.* 3. 13.

Et egredieris ויצאת 7 and shalt go forth *Deut.* 23. 12

† 13. ¶ And go forth *Jer.* 19. 2. *Et egredieris* ויצאת 8

and shalt go forth —31. 4. *Egressus sum* יצאתי 9

I went out *Numb.* 22. 32. ¶ I came out *Job* 3. 11. ¶ came I

forth *Prov.* 7. 15. *Jer.* 20. 18. ¶ I

Exire, egredi, prodire.

Excrementi significatum

vide in יצא. To go out, to

come out, to depart; to make

to go out, to bring out. It is

applied, I. To the Rising of the

Sun, *Gen.* 19. 23. *Judg.* 5. 31.

Hence, the East, *Psal.* 75. 6.

II. To the Springing of Water,

Deut. 8. 7. A Spring, *Isai.*

58. 11. A Water-courfe 2 *Chr.*

32. 30. III. The Springing up,

or Growth of a Plant, 1 *Kings*

¶ I go forth —14. 18. ¶ I am
—come forth *Dan.* 9. 22.

Egressus sum יֵצֵאתִי 10
came I *Job* 1. 21.

Et egressus sum וַיֵּצֵאתִי 11
And I went out 1 *Sam.* 17. 35.

Egressi sunt יָצְאוּ 12

went forth, out *Gen.* 8. 19. *Exod.*

12. 41. —16. 27. *Numb.* 11.

26. —33. 1, 3. *Job.* 8. 17.

Judg. 2. 15. 2 *Sam.* 2. 13.

1 *Kings* 20. 17. 2 *Chron.* 31. 1.

Eslb. 3. 15. —8. 14. *Isai.* 48. 3.

Zech. 6. 7. ¶ came *Gen.* 10.

14. 1 *Chron.* 1. 12. —2. 53.

¶ they were gone *Gen.* 44. 4.

¶ came out *Numb.* 16. 27. 2 *Sam.* A

18. 4. 1 *Kings* 20. 19. ¶ are,

were, had gone out, forth *Deut.*

13. 13 + 14. *Job.* 2. 7. 2 *Kin.*

5. 2. *Jer.* 29. 16. ¶ issued *Job.*

8. 22. ¶ came forth 2 *Kings* 2.

23. —21. 15. *Jer.* 7. 25. ¶ fell

out 2 *Chron.* 21. 19. ¶ go they

forth *Job* 24. 5. —39. 4. *white,*

grisled go forth *Zech.* 6. 6, 6.

Egressi sunt יָצְאוּ 13

went out *Job.* 2. 5. ¶ escaped

1 *Sam.* 14. 41. ¶ they be come

out 1 *Kings* 20. 18, 18. ¶ are

come forth *Isai.* 48. 1. ¶ they

proceed *Jer.* 9. 3 + 2. ¶ they

shall go out *Ezek.* 15. 7. ¶ are

gone forth —36. 20.

Et egredientur, exi- יֵצְאוּ 14

bunt

and there shall come *Exod.* 17.

6. ¶ so that—depart —21. 22.

Then, For, shall, will come

forth, out *Deut.* 21. 2. *Job.*

8. 6. ¶ And they shall go forth

Isai. 66. 24. *Ezek.* 39. 9. ¶ And

they went forth —9. 7.

Exeunt a me יֵצְאוּ מֵי 15

are gone forth of me *Jer.* 10.

20.

Egressi estis יָצְאתֶם 16

ye came out *Exod.* 13. 3. *Deut.*

11. 10.

Et exhibitis וַיִּצְאֶתְכֶם 17

then come ye *Judg.* 21. 21. ¶

and ye shall go forth *Mal.* 4. 2.

+ 3. 20.

Egressi sumus יָצְאָנוּ 18

came we forth *Numb.* 11. 10.

Et exibimus וַיִּצְאֵנוּ 19

we will come out 1 *Sam.* 11. 3.

Egrediens erat, יֵצֵא 20

est, &c.

went out, forth *Gen.* 2. 10. *Job.*

6. 1. 1 *Sam.* 18. 16. *Ezek.* 1.

13. *Zech.* 2. 3, 3 + 7, 7. ¶

cometh forth, out *Exod.* 4. 14.

—8. 20 + 16. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7.

Isai. 26. 21. *Mic.* 1. 3. ¶ go-

eth out *Exod.* 7. 15. ¶ go out,

forth —8. 29 + 25. —11. 4.

1 *Sam.* 17. 55. go not forth

2 *Sam.* 19. 7 + 8. 1 *Kings* 15.

17. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1. ¶ that are, A

were able to go forth *Numb.* 1.

3, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32,

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —26.

2. able to go forth 2 *Chron.* 25.

5. ¶ come forth *Judg.* 1. 24.

—9. 43. ¶ came out, forth

1 *Sam.* 9. 14. 2 *Sam.* 16. 5, 5.

¶ springeth 1 *Kings* 4. 33. ¶

coming out *Psal.* 19. 5. ¶ am

gone forth *Dan.* 10. 20.

Et egrediens erat יֵצֵא 21

and went out *Jer.* 37. 4.

Egrediens הֵיֵצֵא הַיֵּצֵא 22

that cometh out, forth *Numb.*

21. 13. *Ezek.* 33. 30. ¶ come

out *Numb.* 22. 11. ¶ that pro-

ceedeth —30. 2 + 3. ¶ that—

bringeth forth *Deut.* 14. 22. ¶

which came out *Job.* 5. 6. ¶

whatsoever cometh forth + that

which cometh forth, *which shall*

come forth *Judg.* 11. 31. ¶ go-

ing forth 1 *Sam.* 17. 20. ¶ that

shall, which is come forth 1 *Kin.*

8. 19. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9. *Jer.* 37.

7. ¶ which, that lieth out *Neb.*

3. 25, 26, 27. ¶ that goeth out

Jer. 5. 6.

Et egre- וְהֵיֵצֵא וְהַיֵּצֵא 23

diens

and—that which hath proceed-

ed *Numb.* 32. 24. ¶ but he that

goeth out, forth *Jer.* 21. 9. —

38. 2.

Exeunti לֵיֵצֵא 24

to him that went out 2 *Chron.*

15. 5.

Et exeunti וְלֵיֵצֵא 25

neither—to him that went out

Zech. 8. 10.

Qui egreditur שֶׁיֵּצֵא 26

which proceedeth *Eccles.* 10. 5.

Exeuntes, e- יֵצְאוּ יֵצְאוּ 27

gred. eratis,

erant, &c.

came—out *Exod.* 13. 4. ¶ went

out —14. 8. ¶ shall come out,

forth —25. 32. *Ezek.* 14. 22.

¶ came out, forth *Judg.* 9. 33.

1 *Sam.* 14. 11. ¶ going out

Exod. 37. 18. ¶ that spring

Deut. 8. 7. ¶ issued out *Ezek.*

47. 1, 12, ¶ issue out 8. ¶ go

forth into *Zech.* 6. 6.

Exeuntes, egredi- הַיֵּצְאוּ 28

entes, prodeuntes הַיֵּצְאוּ

that, which, who went forth,

out *Gen.* 9. 18. *Numb.* 26. 4.

—31. 27, 28, 36. ¶ that come

out *Exod.* 25. 33, ¶ that pro-

ceed out 35. ¶ going out —37.

21. ¶ which, that came forth,

out *Deut.* 2. 23. *Job.* 5. 5, 6.

¶ those that go *Zech.* 6. 8.

Prodeuntes, יֵצְאוּ יֵצְאוּ 29

exeuntes

that go out, forth *Gen.* 9. 10.

2 *Kings* 11. 7. ¶ that went out

Gen. 34. 24, 24. 1 *Chron.* 5. 18.

2 *Chron.* 26. 11. ¶ which, that

came out *Gen.* 46. 26. *Exod.*

1. 5. ¶ of his body begotten +

going out of his thigh *Judg.* 8.

30. ¶ them that should go out

2 *Kings* 11. 9. ¶ fit to go out

1 *Chron.* 7. 11. ¶ such as went

out, forth —12. 33, 36. ¶ them

that were to go out 2 *Chron.*

23. 8.

Exiens, egre- יֵצֵאת יֵצֵאת 30

diens

come out *Gen.* 24. 13, ¶ came

out, forth 15, 45. *Judg.* 11.

34. ¶ going out *Psal.* 144. 14.

¶ shall go forth *Jer.* 25. 32.

Quae egreditur הַיֵּצֵאת 31

that went out *Amos* 5. 3. ¶ that

goeth forth *Zech.* 5. 3, 5, 6.

Idem הַיֵּצֵאת 32

cometh forth *Gen.* 24. 43.

Idem הַיֵּצֵאת 33

that cometh out *Deut.* 28. 57.

Et quae egreditur וְהַיֵּצֵאת 34

and that which went forth *Amos*

5. 3.

Idem וְהַיֵּצֵאת 35

and went out 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.

Exeuntes יֵצְאוּ יֵצְאוּ 36

going out 1 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶ there

came out *Zech.* 5. 9. —6. 1, ¶

which go forth 5.

Exire, exeundo יֵצֵא יֵצֵא 37

to and fro + in going forth and

returning *Gen.* 8. 7. ¶ was—

scarce gone + in going *was gone*

Gen. 27. 30. ¶ shall at any time

come without + in going out

shall go out *Numb.* 35. 26. ¶

still as he came + in going 2 *Sam.*

16. 5. ¶ I will surely go forth

+ in going *I will go forth* —18.

2. ¶ He will surely come out

+ in coming *he will come out*

2 *Kings* 5. 11. ¶ wilt assuredly

go forth + in going *wilt go forth*

Jer. 38. 17.

Exire יֵצֵאת 38

go out, forth *Gen.* 24. 11. 2 *Sam.*

11. 1. 1 *Chron.* 20. 1. ¶ to go

out 1 *Kings* 3. 7. ¶ after the

end + the going out of the end.

2 *Chron.* 21. 19. ¶ the stars ap-

peared + the coming forth of

the stars *Neh.* 4. 21 + 15. ¶

were departed *Jer.* 29. 2.

In eundo בִּצְאת 39

in departing *Gen.* 35. 18. ¶ in

the end *Exod.* 23. 16. ¶ when

—was gone out,—were come

out,—went out,—went forth

1 *Sam.* 25. 37. 1 *Kings* 8. 10.

2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 5. 11. Psal. 114. 1.
Ezek. 27. 33. —47. 3. ¶ as
they went out 2 Chron. 20. 21.
Juxta exire בְּצֵאתוֹ 40
as—do † as—go out Exod. 21.
7. ¶ when—went out —33. 8.
¶ as—when he goeth forth †
as the going forth of— Judg. 5.
31.

Ad exire לְצֵאתוֹ 41
when—were gone forth Exod.
19. 1. ¶ after—were come out
Numb. 33. 38. 1 Kings 6. 1.

Exire לְצֵאתוֹ 42
go out Deut. 31. 2. to go out
Judg. 20. 14, 28. to go forth
1 Sam. 23. 13. 2 Sam. 13. 39.
2 Chron. 26. 20. Jer. 38. 21.
¶ came—again † added—to
come 2 Kings 24. 7. ¶ to escape
Jer. 11. 11.

Et exire וּלְצֵאתוֹ 43
both to go out Josh. 14. 11.

In exire me בְּצֵאתִי 44
when I came forth Exod. 13. 8.
Since I came out 1 Sam. 21. 5
† 6. When I went out Job
29. 7.

Juxta exire me כְּצֵאתִי 45
As soon as I am gone out Exod.
9. 29.

Egredi nos צֵאתֵנוּ 46
we came forth Josh. 9. 12.

Exire te צֵאתְךָ 47
when, that thou camest forth,
out Deut. 16. 3, 6. ¶ that which
cometh from thee Deut. 23. 13.
¶ thy going out 1 Sam. 29. 6.
Psal. 121. 8. ¶ thou goest out
1 Kings 2. 37, 42. ¶ thy coming
out Mic. 7. 15.

Et exire tuum וּצֵאתְךָ 48
and thy going out 2 Kings 19.
27. Isai. 37. 28.

In exire te בְּצֵאתְךָ 49
when thou goest out Deut. 28.
6, 19. ¶ in thy going out —33.
18. ¶ when thou wentest out,
forth Judg. 5. 4. Psal. 68. 7.

Ab exire te מִצֵּאתְךָ 50
at thy departure Ezek. 26. 18.

In exire vos בְּצֵאתְכֶם 51
when ye came forth, out Deut.
23. 4 † 5. Josh. 2. 10. Hag. 2.
5. ¶ after that, when ye were
come forth Deut. 24. 9. —25.
17.

Exire ejus צֵאתוֹ 52
he came out Exod. 34. 34. he
come out Lev. 16. 17. ¶ his go-
ing forth Ezek. 46. 12.

In exire ipsum בְּצֵאתוֹ 53
when he departed Gen. 12. 4.
¶ when it, as he goeth out
Lev. 27. 21. 2 Kings 11. 8.
¶ when he cometh out, went
out Numb. 12. 12. Psal. 81.

5. ¶ in his going forth Isai. 13.
10.

Et in exire ipsum וּבְצֵאתוֹ 54
and when he cometh, goeth out
Exod. 28. 35. 2 Chron. 23. 7.

Exire ipsos צֵאתָם 55
after they went forth 1 Sam.
18. 30.

In exire eos בְּצֵאתָם 56
as, after, when they came forth,
out Exod. 5. 20. Deut. 4. 45.
Josh. 5. 4, 5. 1 Kings 8. 9.
2 Chron. 5. 10. ¶ after they
were come forth Deut. 4. 46.
¶ when they departed Psal. 105.
38. ¶ when they went out
Ezek. 10. 19.

Et in exire ipsos וּבְצֵאתָם 57
and as they went forth 2 Chron.
20. 20. ¶ And when they
go forth Ezek. 44. 19. —46.
10.

Ad exire ipsos לְצֵאתָם 58
after their departing Exod. 16.
1. ¶ after they were come out
Numb. 1. 1. —9. 1.

Egredere צֵא 59
Go forth, go out Gen. 8. 16.
Judg. 9. 38. 2 Sam. 19. 7 † 8.
1 Kin. 19. 11. —22. 22. 2 Chr.
18. 21. —26. 18. Isai. 7. 3.
Ezek. 3. 22. ¶ get thee out
Gen. 31. 13. Exod. 11. 8. ¶
come out, forth 2 Sam. 16. 7,
7. 1 Kings 2. 30. ¶ Get thee
hence Isai. 30. 22.

Et egredere וּצֵא 60
and go out Gen. 27. 3. Exod.
17. 9.

Et prodi וּצֵאתִי 61
and come out Judg. 9. 29.

Exite צֵאוּ 62
get ye out, forth Gen. 19. 14.
Exod. 12. 31. ¶ Come out
Numb. 12. 4. ¶ go out, forth
2 Chron. 20. 17. —24. 5. Neb.
8. 15. Go ye forth Isai. 48.
20. —52. 11, 11. Jer. 51.
45.

Exite צֵאוּ 63
Go forth Isai. 49. 9. Jer. 50. 8.
go ye forth Ezek. 9. 7.

Et exite וּצֵאוּ 64
and come out 2 Kings 18. 31.
Isai. 36. 16.

Egredere צֵא 65
go—forth Cant. 1. 8.

Prodite צֵאוּנָה 66
go forth —3. 11.

Exibo, egrediar אֵצֵא 67
I will go out, away, forth Exod.
11. 8. —21. 5. Deut. 15. 16.
Judg. 16. 20. 1 Sam. 19. 3.
2 Sam. 18. 2. 1 Kings 22. 22.
2 Chron. 18. 21. ¶ I come out
Numb. 20. 18. ¶ I can—come
forth Psal. 88. 8. ¶ I shall come

forth Job 23. 10. ¶ went—
out —31. 34. ¶ I can—get out
Lam. 3. 7.

Et exivi וּצֵאתִי 68
and went forth Ezek. 3. 23.

Et procedam וְאֵצֵא 69
that I may go out 2 Chron. 1.
10.

Et egressus sum וְאֵצֵאתִי 70
And I went out Neb. 2. 13.

Egredieris תֵּצֵא 71
thou goest out, forth Deut. 20.
1. —21. 10. ¶ thou shalt go
out, forth Deut. 28. 25. 1 Sam.
28. 1. 2 Sam. 18. 3. —21. 17.
1 Chron. 14. 15. Ezek. 3. 25.
—12. 4. ¶ go—forth 1 Kings
2. 36. Prov. 25. 8. ¶ didst—
go out Psal. 60. 10. ¶ wilt—
thou—go forth —108. 11. Jer.
38. 17, 18. ¶ thou camest forth
Jer. 1. 5.

Exibis תֵּצֵא 72
thou go out Ruth 2. 22. thou
shalt go forth Jer. 2. 37. Mic.
4. 10.

Egreditur יֵצֵא 73
he—shall come forth Gen. 15.
4. it come out Numb. 11. 20.
shall—come without, abroad,
forth —35. 26. Esch. 1. 17.
Ecclef. 7. 18. Isai. 14. 29. Joel
3 † 4. 18. Mic. 5. 2 † 1. let
—come, forth 1 Sam. 2. 3. —
22. 3. 2 Kings 10. 25. Psal. 17.
2. He will—come out 2 Kin.
5. 11. ¶ cometh forth, cometh
Judg. 11. 31, —13. 14. Job 5.
6. —28. 5. ¶ came forth Zech.
10. 4. ¶ let—go out, forth A
Exod. 16. 29. may go out Num.
27. 17. go out 1 Kings 8. 44.
2 Kings 9. 15. 2 Chron. 6. 34.
let—go Esch. 1. 19. go forth
Isai. 62. 1. Joel 2. 16. ¶ he,—
it shall go out, forth Exod. 21.
2, 3, 4. Lev. 21. 12. —25. 30,
they shall go out 31. Deut. 24.
5. Josh. 2. 19. Isai. 42. 13.
Ezek. 44. 3. —46. 8, 9, 9, 9.
¶ doth—go forth Hab. 1. 4.
¶ went out, forth Exod. 33. 7. B
2 Kings 18. 7. ¶ falleth Numb.
33. 54. ¶ shall—proceed Josh.
6. 10. 2 Sam. 7. 12. Jer. 30.
21. Hab. 1. 7. ¶ proceedeth
1 Sam. 24. 13 † 14. Hab. 1. 4.
¶ was laid out 2 Kings 12. 12 c
† 13. ¶ Let—grow Job 31.
40. ¶ goeth —37. 2. he goeth
on —39. 21. —41. 20, 21 †
12, 13. Psal. 41. 6. goeth forth
—104. 23. Isai. 55. 11. Haf.
6. 5. ¶ it had issued Job 38.
8. ¶ let him be condemned
† let him go out guilty Psal.
109. 7.

Et

Et exhibit נצ 74
and—shall go out, forth *Prov.*
22. 10. *Ezek.* 12. 12. ¶ and
—went forth *Hab.* 3. 5.

Et exivit נצ 75
And, which, Then, that, Now,
so, which—went out, forth *Gen.*
4. 16. —8. 7, 18. —14. 8, 17.
—19. 6, 14. —24. 63. —28.
10. —31. 33. —34. 6. —41.
45, 46. —43. 31. —44. 28. —
47. 10. *Exod.* 2. 11, 13. —8.
12, 30 + 8, 26. —9. 33. —10.
6, 18. —11. 8. —18. 7. *Lev.*
24. 10. *Numb.* 11. 24. —21.
23, 33. —22. 36. *Josh.* 19. 47.
Judg. 3. 10, 23. —9. 35, 39,
42. —19. 23, 27. —20. 20, 25.
1 Sam. 4. 1. —13. 10, 23. —
17. 4. —18. 5, 13. —19. 8.
—20. 35. —24. 8 + 9. *2 Sam.*
2. 12. —11. 13. —15. 16, 17.
—18. 6. —24. 4, 20. *1 Kings*
2. 46. —12. 25. —19. 13. —
20. 21. *2 Kings* 2. 21. —3. 6.
—4. 18, 39. —5. 27. —7. 16.
—9. 21, 24. —10. 9. —19.
35. —24. 12. *1 Chron.* 12. 17.
—14. 8, 17. —21. 21. *2 Chron.*
14. 10 + 9. —15. 2. —19. 2,
4. —26. 6. —28. 9. —35. 20.
Ezra. 4. 6. —5. 9. *Job* 1. 12.
—2. 7. *Isai.* 37. 36. *Jer.* 37.
12. —38. 8. —39. 4. —41. 6.
Ezek. 10. 7. —16. 14. *Jon.* 4.
5. *Zech.* 5. 5. ¶ And, there, A
came out, forth *Gen.* 25. 25.
Exod. 32. 24. *Numb.* 20. 20.
Deut. 1. 44. Then—came out
—2. 32. —3. 1. —29. 7 + 6.
Josh. 18. 11. —19. 1, 24. —
21. 4. *Judg.* 3. 22. *1 Sam.* 13.
17. *1 Kings* 9. 12. —20. 33.
—22. 21. *2 Kings* 18. 18. Now
—came forth *1 Chron.* 24. 7. —
25. 9. *2 Chron.* 14. 9 + 8. —18.
20. *Isai.* 36. 3. ¶ and got him B
Gen. 39. 12, 15. ¶ failed —42.
28. ¶ And—fell *Josh.* 16. 1.
1 Chron. 26. 14. ¶ and when
—was come out *2 Sam.* 3. 26. ¶
And, Then—departed —11. 8.
Lam. 1. 6. *Ezek.* 10. 18. ¶ and
gone forth *2 Kings* 6. 15. ¶ and
—spread *2 Chron.* 26. 15. ¶
and cometh out *Job* 20. 25.
¶ but, and—shall come out,
forth *Prov.* 12. 13. —25. 4. ¶
yet go they forth *Prov.* 30. 27.

Exibit, egredietur נצ 76
she shall—go out *Exod.* 21. 7.
¶ break out —22. 6 + 5. ¶
go out *Lev.* 15. 16. *Jer.* 21. 12.
¶ goeth *Lev.* 15. 32. —22. 4.
goeth forth *Deut.* 23. 9 + 10.
Psal. 146. 4. ¶ let—come out
Judg. 9. 15, 20. ¶ shall go forth

2 Kings 19. 31. *Isai.* 2. 3. —37.
32. *Ezek.* 21. 4 + 9. *Mic.* 4. 2.
¶ shooteth forth *Job* 8. 16. ¶ A
shall proceed *Isai.* 51. 4. ¶ come
Jer. 4. 4. ¶ may—get away
Jer. 48. 9. ¶ proceedeth *Lam.*
3. 38. ¶ shall—come *Ezek.* 5.
4. ¶ went—forth —24. 12.

Et egredietur נצ 77
and let—come out *Judg.* 9. 20.

Et egressa fuit נצ 78
and—went out, forth *Gen.* 30.
16. —34. 1. And there went
out *Lev.* 10. 2. *Judg.* 4. 18.
Wherefore she went forth *Ruth*
1. 7. *1 Kings* 10. 29. *2 Kings*
4. 21, 37. —8. 3. ¶ And there
came *Lev.* 9. 24. And, that
—came out *Judg.* 4. 22. *2 Sam.*
2. 23. —6. 20. ¶ followed
2 Sam. 11. 8. ¶ And—is gone
out *Ezek.* 19. 14.

Egrediemur נצ 79
we will come out *1 Sam.* 11.
10. ¶ let us go forth *Cant.* 7.
11 + 12. shall we go forth *Jer.*
15. 2.

Et exhibimus נצ 80
and let us go out *1 Sam.* 20. 11.
1 Kings 20. 31.

Exibitis נצ 81
ye shall—go forth, out *Gen.* 42.
15. *Exod.* 12. 22. *Lev.* 8. 33.
—10. 7. Go—forth *Jer.* 6. 25.
¶ are ye come out *1 Sam.* 17. 8.

Exibitis נצ 82
ye shall—go out *Isai.* 52. 12.
—55. 12.

Exibunt נצ 83
they shall come out *Gen.* 15. 14.
Deut. 28. 7. they come out
Josh. 8. 5. come out *Judg.* 21.
21. *2 Kings* 7. 12. shall come
forth *Ezek.* 21. 19 + 24. ¶
shall issue *2 Kings* 20. 18. *Isai.*
39. 7. ¶ fall out *2 Chron.* 21.
15. ¶ shall, they go out *Num.*
27. 21. *Jer.* 17. 19. go forth
Ezek. 30. 9. —42. 14. shall go
out *Zech.* 14. 8.

Exibunt נצ 84
shall come out *Gen.* 17. 6. —
35. 11. ¶ shall go forth *Isai.*
49. 17. *Ezek.* 46. 10.

Et exhibunt נצ 85
and let—come forth *Jer.* 46. 9.

Et exhibunt נצ 86
and let them go forth —15. 1.

Et egressi sunt נצ 87
and they went forth, out *Gen.*
11. 31. —12. 5. *Exod.* 5. 10.
—15. 22. *Numb.* 31. 13. *Josh.*
8. 14. —11. 4. *Judg.* 3. 19. —
9. 27. —11. 3. Then—went
out —20. 1, 31. *1 Sam.* 7. 11.
—9. 26. —18. 30. —20. 11.
—30. 21. *2 Sam.* 11. 17. —

13. 9. —20. 7, 7. —24. 7.
1 Kings 20. 16, 17. *2 Kings* 9.
21. so that they went out —
—13. 5. *2 Chron.* 20. 20. *Neb.*
8. 16. *Jer.* 39. 4. —52. 7.
¶ and—departed *Exod.* 35. 20. A
Judg. 21. 24. *1 Sam.* 23. 13.
¶ and came out, forth *Lev.* 9.
23. *Numb.* 12. 4, 5. —20. 11.
and there came—thereout *Jud.*
15. 19. —20. 21. *1 Sam.* 11.
7. *2 Sam.* 10. 8. —11. 23.
2 Kings 2. 3. *1 Chron.* 19. 9.
¶ therefore, and they are gone
out *2 Kings* 7. 12. *Mic.* 2. 13.

Et egressi sunt נצ 88
and went out *Gen.* 34. 26.

Exibitis נצ 89
ye shall go out *Amos* 4. 3.

Et egressae sunt נצ 90
that—came out *1 Sam.* 18. 6.
and there came forth *2 Kings* 2.
24.

Idem נצ 91
and—went out *Exod.* 15. 20.

HIPH. Exire fe- נצ 92
cit, Eduxit, pro-
duxit, protulit, &c
fm.

brought forth, out *Gen.* 14. 18.
Exod. 13. 3. hath brought—out
16. 6. had brought—out —18.
1. *Deut.* 6. 23. —7. 8. *2 Sam.*
12. 30, 31. *1 Kings* 9. 9. *1 Chr.*
20. 2, 3. *Ezra* 1. 7, 7. *Jer.* 51.
10. ¶ did bring *Exod.* 12. 51.
¶ hath brought up *Deut.* 22.
19. ¶ I will bring—forth *Ezek.*
11. 7.

Et efferet, protulit נצ 93
shall he carry forth *Lev.* 4. 12,
21. —6. 11 + 4. —14. 45. ¶
he may, shall bring forth *Num.*
19. 3. *Psal.* 37. 6. *Zech.* 4. 7.
¶ bring up *Deut.* 22. 14.

Et eduxit me נצ 94
he brought me forth *Ezek.* 42.
15.

Eduxit nos נצ 95
brought us out, forth *Exod.* 13.
14, 16. he hath brought us
forth *Deut.* 1. 27.

Eduxit te נצ 96
hath—brought thee out *Exod.*
13. 9. bring thee forth *Deut.* 6.
12. —7. 19. —16. 1.

Eduxit eos נצ 97
did he bring them out *Exod.* 32.
12. ¶ he hath, brought them
out, forth *Deut.* 9. 28. *2 Chr.*
7. 22.

Eduxisti נצ 98
thou hast brought forth *Exod.*
32. 11. *Deut.* 9. 12, 26. *Dan.*
9. 15. ¶ thou broughtest out,
forth *Deut.* 9. 29. *1 Kings* 8.
51. *Neb.* 9. 15.

Et

Et afferes, educes, וְהוֹצֵאתָ 99
produces
and, Then thou shalt bring forth
Numb. 20. 8. *Deut.* 17. 5. *Ezek.*
12. 4. ¶ and carry out 5.
Et protulisti וְהוֹצֵאתָ 100
and lettest—go out *Job* 15:
13.
Et afferto וְהוֹצֵאתָ 101
and bring 1 *Kings* 17. 13.
Eduxisti me הוֹצֵאתָנִי 102
hast thou brought me forth *Job*
10. 18.
Et educes me וְהוֹצֵאתָנִי 103
and bring me out *Gen.* 40. 14.
¶ that thou mayst carry me out
2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
Eduxisti nos הוֹצֵאתָנוּ 104
thou broughtest us out *Deut.*
9. 28.
Et eduxisti eum וְהוֹצֵאתָו 105
and broughtest him forth *Neb.*
9. 7.
Eduxi הוֹצֵאתִי 106
have I brought out *Exod.* 12.
17. I—brought them forth—
29. 46. *Lev.* 19. 36. —25. 38,
42, 55. —26. 13, 45. *Numb.*
15. 41. *Josh.* 24. 5. 1 *Kings* 8.
16. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. *Ezek.* 12. 7,
7. —20. 22. ¶ I—have drawn
forth —21. 5 + 10.
Et efferam, pro- וְהוֹצֵאתִי 107
feram, educam וְהוֹצֵאתִי
and I will bring—out, forth *Exod.*
6. 6. and [I may] bring forth
—7. 4, and [I] bring out 5.
Judg. 6. 18. *Isai.* 65. 9. *Jer.*
51. 44. *Ezek.* 11. 9. —20. 34.
—38. 4. ¶ and will draw forth
—21. 3 + 8.
Eduxi te הוֹצֵאתִיךָ 108
I—brought thee out *Gen.* 15. 7.
have brought, &c. *Exod.* 20. 2.
Deut. 5. 6.
Protuli hanc הוֹצֵאתִיהָ 109
I will bring it forth *Zech.* 5. 4.
Eduxi eos הוֹצֵאתִים 110
I brought them out *Ezek.* 20.
14.
Et educam eos וְהוֹצֵאתִים 111
And I will bring them out —
34. 13.
Eduxerunt הוֹצִיאוּ 112
they brought forth, out *Exod.*
12. 39. *Josh.* 6. 23.
Et proferent, וְהוֹצִיאוּ 113
educent
and [shall] bring forth *Deut.*
22. 15, then they shall bring
out 21.
Et educent eum וְהוֹצִיאוּ 114
and—carry him out 1 *Kings* 21.
10.
Eduxistis הוֹצֵאתֶם 115
ye have brought—forth *Exod.*
16. 3.

Et producetis וְהוֹצֵאתֶם 116
Then ye shall bring—out *Deut.*
22. 24.
Educens, producens מוֹצִיא 117
erat, est.
he that leddest out 2 *Sam.* 5. 2:
¶ he bringeth out *Psal.* 68. 6.
Idem מוֹצִיא 118
he bringeth—out —135. 7.
Et proferens וּמוֹצִיא 119
and he that uttereth *Prov.* 10.
18. ¶ and that bringeth forth
Isai. 54. 16.
Educens, prod. מוֹצִיא 120
which; that bringeth—out,
forth *Exod.* 6. 7. *Isai.* 40. 26.
—43. 17. ¶ that, who, which
brought—out, forth *Lev.* 22.
33. *Deut.* 8. 15. —13. 5 + 6.
Judg. 2. 12. ¶ he that leddest
out 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
Et educens me וּמוֹצִיא 121
And that bringeth me forth
2 *Sam.* 22. 49.
Educens te מוֹצִיאתִיךָ 122
which brought thee forth, out
Deut. 8. 14. —13. 10 + 11.
Educens eum מוֹצִיא 123
brought him forth *Numb.* 24. 8.
Educens eos מוֹצִיאתֵם 124
brought them out —23. 22.
Proferentes מוֹצִיאים 125
uttered + had been uttering *Neb.*
6. 19.
Deducentes erint מוֹצִיאים 126
they shall bring out *Jer.* 38.
23.
Et educentes וּמוֹצִיאים 127
erant
And they brought—out 2 *Chron.*
9. 28.
Proferentes מוֹצִיאי 128
that did bring up *Numb.* 14. 37.
Efferre הוֹצִיא 129
that they bear—out *Ezek.* 46.
20.
Ad educend. pro- לְהוֹצִיא 130
ducend. &c.
to bring—out, forth *Exod.* 6.
13, 27. —8. 18 + 14. 2 *Kings*
23. 4. *Isai.* 42. 7. *Amos* 6. 10.
¶ that he may bring—forth
Numb. 19. 3. *Psal.* 104. 14. ¶
bring up *Deut.* 22. 14. ¶ he
shall bring forth *Psal.* 37. 6.
Hof. 9. 13. *Zech.* 4. 7. ¶ by
bringing up *Numb.* 14. 36. ¶ to
carry—out 2 *Chr.* 29. 16. *Ezek.*
12. 12. ¶ to put away, that they
would put away *Ezra* 10. 3, 19.
¶ to utter *Ecelcf.* 5. 2.
Educere me הוֹצִיא 131
that I brought—out, forth *Jer.*
7. 22. —11. 4.
Idem הוֹצִיא 132
that I brought—forth —34.
13.

In educa. me בְּהוֹצִיאִי 133
when I brought—forth, out
Exod. 16. 32. *Lev.* 23. 43. ¶
when I bring—out *Ezek.* 20:
41.
Educendo nos לְהוֹצִיאָנוּ 134
to carry us forth *Exod.* 14. 11.
In educere te בְּהוֹצִיאֶךָ 135
When thou hast brought forth
—3. 12. when thou broughtest
—out 1 *Kings* 8. 53.
In educ. eum בְּהוֹצִיאָו 136
when he brought them forth,
out *Deut.* 29. 25 + 24. 1 *Kin.*
8. 21.
Ad adducend. לְהוֹצִיאָו 137
eum
that he should carry him *Jer.*
39. 14.
Et in proferre וּבְהוֹצִיאָם 138
eos
And when they brought out
2 *Chron.* 34. 14.
Juxta educere כְּהוֹצִיאָם 139
eos
when they had brought them
forth *Gen.* 19. 17. when they
brought out *Josh.* 10. 24.
Ad educend. eos לְהוֹצִיאָם 140
for bringing them out *Exod.* 12.
42. to bring them out, forth
Jer. 31. 32. *Ezek.* 20. 6, in
bringing them forth 9.
Educito הִצֵּאתָ 141
Bring forth *Gen.* 8. 17.
Produc דוֹצִיא 142
Bring forth *Isai.* 43. 8.
Educ הוֹצֵאתָ 143
bring—out, forth *Gen.* 19. 12.
Lev. 24. 14. *Judg.* 6. 30. —
19. 22. 2 *Kings* 10. 22.
Et educito וְהוֹצֵאתָ 144
that thou mayst bring forth
Exod. 3. 10.
Educ הוֹצִיאתָ 145
Bring—out *Psal.* 142. 7.
Educ me הוֹצִיאָנִי 146
O bring thou me out —25.
17.
Et educ me וְהוֹצִיאָנִי 147
and carry me out 1 *Kings* 22.
34.
Educ eam הוֹצִיאתָהּ 148
bring it out *Ezek.* 24. 6.
Produc eos הוֹצִיאתֵם 149
bring them out *Gen.* 19. 5.
Educite הוֹצִיאוּ 150
Cause—to go out *Gen.* 45. 1.
¶ Bring out *Exod.* 6. 26. ¶
Have out,—forth 2 *Sam.* 13. 9.
2 *Kings* 11. 15.
Et educite וְהוֹצִיאוּ 151
and bring—out *Deut.* 21. 19.
Josh. 6. 22. —10. 22. ¶ and
carry forth 2 *Chron.* 29. 5.
Educite eam הוֹצִיאתִיהָ 152
Bring her forth *Gen.* 38. 24. ¶
Have

Have her forth 2 Chron. 23. 14.
¶ utter it *Ifai.* 48. 20.

Educ הוֹצִיאָהּ 153

Bring forth *Josh.* 2. 3.

Educam אֶהְיוֹצִיאָהּ 154

I should bring forth *Exod.* 3. 11.

I will bring forth *Ezek.* 20. 38.

Producam אֶהְיוֹצִיאָהּ 155

let me—bring—out *Gen.* 19. 8.

I will bring out *Judg.* 19. 24.

Et eduxi הוֹצִיאָהּ 156

And I brought—out *Josh.* 24.

6. and brought—forth *Judg.*

6. 8.

Idem הוֹצִיאָהּ 157

therefore will I bring forth *Ezek.*

28. 18.

Et eduxi eos הוֹצִיאָהֶם 158

Wherefore I caused them to go

forth *Ezek.* 20. 10.

Efferes, proferes תוֹצִיאָהּ 159

thou shalt—carry forth, out

Exod. 12. 46. *Deut.* 28. 38.

carry forth *Ezek.* 12. 6. ¶ thou

shalt bring forth *Deut.* 14. 28.

bring *Psal.* 143. 11. ¶ thou

take forth *Jer.* 15. 19.

Et eduxisti הוֹצִיאָהֶם 160

And hast brought forth *Jer.* 32.

21.

An educes הֲתוֹצִיאָהּ 161

Canst thou bring forth *Job* 38.

32.

Educes me תוֹצִיאָהֶם 162

Pull me out *Psal.* 31. 4.

Et eduxisti nos הוֹצִיאָהֶם 163

but thou broughtest us out—

66. 12.

Efferet, prof. יוֹצִיאָהּ 164

educet

shall—carry forth *Lev.* 16. 27.

¶ shall bring out, forth *Deut.*

24. 11. *Ifai.* 42. 1, 3. ¶ bring-

eth he forth *Job* 28. 11. *Prov.*

30. 33, 33, 33. ¶ he shall pluck

Psal. 25. 15. ¶ uttereth *Prov.*

29. 11.

Et eduxit הוֹצִיאָהּ 165

And he brought—forth, out

Gen. 15. 5. —24. 53. —43. 23.

—48. 12. *Exod.* 19. 17. *Judg.*

6. 19. Then—brought out

2 *Chron.* 23. 14. *Psal.* 136. 11.

and hath brought forth *Jer.* 50.

25. ¶ And he carried out

2 *Kings* 24. 13. ¶ and bring-

eth forth *Jer.* 10. 13. —51.

16.

Et edux. produxit הוֹצִיאָהּ 166

and, Then, that brought forth,

out *Numb.* 17. 8, 9 + 23, 24.

Judg. 19. 25. 2 *Sam.* 10. 16.

—13. 18. He brought forth

also —22. 20. 2 *Kings* 10. 22.

—23. 6. 2 *Chron.* 16. 2. *Jer.*

20. 3. —52. 31. ¶ And—ex-

acted + caused to bring forth

2 *Kings* 15. 20. ¶ and bringeth
out *Job* 12. 22.

Et eduxit הוֹצִיאָהּ 167

and brought—forth *Deut.* 4. 20.

2 *Kings* 11. 12. *Psal.* 105. 43.

He brought—also out —78.

16.

Educet me יוֹצִיאָהֶם 168

he will bring me forth *Mic.*

7. 9.

Et eduxit me הוֹצִיאָהֶם 169

He brought me forth also *Psal.*

18. 19. Then he brought me

forth *Ezek.* 42. 1. —46. 21. —

47. 2. ¶ and carried me out

—37. 1.

Et eduxit nos הוֹצִיאָהֶם 170

and hath brought us forth *Num.*

20. 16. and—brought us out

Deut. 6. 21. —26. 8.

Et eduxit te הוֹצִיאָהֶם 171

and brought thee out —4. 37.

—5. 15.

Et eduxit eam הוֹצִיאָהּ 172

and when he took it out *Exod.*

4. 6, ¶ and plucked it out 7.

Educet eos הוֹצִיאָהֶם 173

may lead them out *Numb.* 27.

17. ¶ He brought them *Psal.*

107. 14, ¶ he bringeth them

out 28.

Et eduxit eos הוֹצִיאָהֶם 174

Even—bring forth *Ezra* 1. 8.

¶ He brought them forth also

Psal. 105. 37.

Proferat תוֹצִיאָהּ 175

Let—bring forth *Gen.* 1. 24.

Proferet תוֹצִיאָהּ 176

bringeth forth *Ifai.* 61. 11. *Hag.*

1. 11.

Et produxit הוֹצִיאָהּ 177

And—brought forth *Gen.* 1. 12.

Ruth 2. 18.

Proferemus נוֹצִיאָהּ 178

must we fetch—out *Numb.* 20.

10.

Producetis תוֹצִיאָהֶם 179

[ye shall] bring forth *Lev.* 26.

10. ¶ carry forth *Jer.* 17. 22.

Educent, pro- יוֹצִיאָהֶם 180

ferent

did they bring—out 1 *Kings* 10.

29. they shall bring out *Jer.* 8.

1. ¶ brought they out 2 *Chron.*

1. 17. ¶ shall—they—utter *Job*

8. 10.

Et eduxe- יוֹצִיאָהֶם 181

runt, pro-

dux.

that they should bring forth

Lev. 24. 23. ¶ And, which,

Then, they, brought up, forth,

out *Numb.* 13. 32. *Josh.* 6. 23.

—10. 23. 1 *Sam.* 12. 8. 2 *Kin.*

10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17. —23.

11. —29. 16. And—brought

Numb. 15. 36. ¶ and drew forth

2 *Chron.* 19. 16. ¶ And they
set forth *Jer.* 26. 23.

Et edux- יוֹצִיאָהֶם 182

erunt eum

and they brought him forth *Gen.*

19. 16. ¶ Then they carried

him forth 1 *Kings* 21. 13. ¶

and they laid it out 2 *Kings* 12.

11 + 12.

Producunt ea יוֹצִיאָהֶם 183

they should bring them—out

1 *Chron.* 9. 28.

Hoph. Educta est הוֹצִיאָהּ 184

it is brought forth *Ezek.* 38. 8.

Qui educantur הוֹמוֹצִיאָהֶם 185

that shall be brought forth —

14. 22. brought forth —47. 8.

Educebatur מוֹצִיאָהּ 186

brought forth *Gen.* 38. 25.

Educentur מוֹצִיאָהֶם 187

brought forth *Jer.* 38. 22.

Exitus מוֹצִיאָהּ * 188

what—proceeded *Numb.* 30. 12

+ 13. that proceedeth *Deut.* 8.

3. ¶ that which is gone out —

23. 23. ¶ water—course 2 *Chr.*

32. 30. ¶ a vein *Job* 28. 1. ¶

the bud —38. 27. ¶ that which

came out *Jer.* 17. 16. ¶ the

going forth *Dan.* 9. 25.

Et egressus וּמוֹצִיאָהּ 189

And Solomon had horses brought

out of + and the going forth of

horses was to Solomon from 1 *Kin.*

10. 28. 2 *Chron.* 1. 16. ¶ nor

—the thing that is gone out

Psal. 89. 34.

Et sicut exitus וּכְמוֹצִיאָהּ 190

and like a spring *Ifai.* 58. 11.

Ab egressa, exortu מְמוֹצִיאָהּ 191

from the east *Psal.* 75. 6.

Egressum tuum מוֹצִיאָהֶם 192

thy going out 2 *Sam.* 3. 25.

Egressus, exortus מוֹצִיאָהֶם 193

ejus

His going forth *Psal.* 19. 6. *Hof.*

6. 3.

Exitus, exortus מוֹצִיאָהּ 194

the out-goings *Psal.* 65. 8. ¶

going forth *Ezek.* 44. 5.

Et egressus וּמוֹצִיאָהּ 195

and the—springs *Psal.* 107.

33.

Juxta processus בְּמוֹצִיאָהּ 196

as they that go forth *Ezek.*

12. 4.

In processus לְמוֹצִיאָהּ 197

into—springs *Psal.* 107. 35.

springs *Ifai.* 41. 18.

Et exitus ejus וּמוֹצִיאָהּ 198

and the goings out thereof *Ezek.*

43. 11.

Progressus eorum מוֹצִיאָהֶם 199

their goings out *Numb.* 33. 2,

In progressibus לְמוֹצִיאָהֶם 200

eorum

according to their goings out 2.

Exitus

Exitus illarum מוצאותיהן 201
their goings out *Ezek.* 42. 11.

In latrinas למוצאות 202
a draught-house 2 *Kings* 10.

Et exortus ejus ומוצאותיו 203
whose goings forth *Mic.* 5. 2
† 1.

Et prognati ומצאיהם * 204
they that came forth 2 *Chron.*
32. 21.

Exitus תוצאות * 205
the issues *Psal.* 68. 20.

Exitus, egressiones תוצאות תוצאות * 206
the goings forth, out *Numb.* 34.
8. *Josh.* 15. 4, 11. the out-
goings —19. 22. *Ezek.* 48. 30.
¶ the issues *Prov.* 4. 23.

Exitus ejus תוצאותיו 207
the going forth thereof *Numb.*
34. 4, ¶ the goings out, out-
goings of it, thereof 5, 9, 12.
Josh. 15. 7. —16. 3, 8. —17.
9, 18. —18. 12, 14. —19. 14,
29, 33. ¶ the out-goings —18.
19.

Exitus eorum תוצאותם 208
their borders 1 *Chron.* 5. 16.

Prognati, propagines המצאיהם * 209
the off-spring *Isai.* 22. 24.

Et egressiones ומצאיהם 210
and the off-spring —48. 19.

Et propagines mea ומצאיהם 211
yea, my off-spring *Job* 31. 8.

Prognatos tuos ומצאיהם 212
thine off-spring *Isai.* 44. 3.

Et prognatos tuos ומצאיהם 213
and thine off-spring *Job* 5. 25.

Et proguati ejus ומצאיהם 214
and his off-spring —27. 14.

Prognati ejus ומצאיהם 215
that come forth of it *Isai.* 34. 1.

Et res prognatas ejus ומצאיהם 216
and that which cometh out of
it —42. 5.

Et propagati ipsorum ומצאיהם 217
and their off-spring *Job* 21. 8.
Isai. 61. 9. —65. 23.

28. 12. —to *Joseph's* Sheaf, —
37. 7. —to the Sea, which
stood up while the *Israelites*
passed through it, *Exod.* 15. 8.

—to a Pillar erected as a *Monu-*
ment, *Gen.* 28. 18. —31. 45,
51, 52. 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. 2 *Sam.*
18. 18. —as a Way-mark, *Jer.*

31. 21. —as a Boundary or Land-
mark, *Deut.* 32. 8. *Psal.* 74.
17. [To establish the Bounda-

ry of the Widow, or to make it
stand, is to guard her Property
from Violence, *Prov.* 15. 25.]

—to an Altar, *Gen.* 33. 20. —
to a Statue set up to be wor-

shipped, *Deut.* 16. 22. *Hof.* 3.
4. —to the Gates of a City,
1 *Kings* 16. 34. —to a Butt to

shoot at, *Lam.* 3. 12. —to a
Mount or Tower erected in

sieges, *Isai.* 29. 3. —to the iron
Part of a Goad, 1 *Sam.* 13. 21.

[to sharpen the Goats, i. e. to
set, or fix the iron Part of the

Goats strait and firm into the
wooden Shaft. See Root 413.]

Jer. 5. 26. [they set a Trap;
they set up and fix something

that destroys, but what, is un-
certain.] To establish a King-

dom, or to make it stand firm
and strong, 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. *Isai.*

6. 13. [substance, i. e. the Soli-
dity, Firmness, and Stability,

by which a Tree, here repre-
senting a Nation, stands fast and

upright.] *Psal.* 119. 89. [God's
Word, or Promise, is settled, i. e.

stands firm and fast.] *Psal.* 39.
5. [at his best Estate, when he

stands most firm and upright.]
To stand fast, to set ones self

resolutely, *Psal.* 36. 4. *Jer.* 46.
4. To select, and set a few

Sheep by themselves for a par-
ticular Purpose, *Gen.* 21. 28.

To stand, or to be set in any par-
ticular Station, in order to in-

struct, *Prov.* 8. 2. —to preside,
as Officers, 1 *Sam.* 19. 20. —

22. 9. *Psal.* 82. 1. 1 *Kings* 4.
7. —to watch and look out,

Isai. 21. 8. *Hab.* 2. 1. A Sta-
tion or Place, which Persons

possess, *Josh.* 4. 3, 9. 2 *Sam.*
21. 5. [from remaining, from

having a Station in *Israel.*] *Isai.*
22. 19. A military Station, a

Garrison, or standing Camp,
1 *Sam.* 13. 23. To stand as At-

tendants upon a Prince, and the
Objects of his Favour, *Gen.* 45.

1. *Exod.* 34. 2. 2 *Chron.* 11.
13. [resorted to him, took their

Standing about him.] *Job* 38.
14. [the Morning and Day-

spring set themselves, or stand
attending upon God, as in a
splendid Garment or Livery.

[Schultens.] *Psal.* 5. 5. —41.
12. —45. 9. *Zech.* 6. 5. To

stand or set ones self before God
in religious Worship, 1 *Sam.* 1.

26. —10. 19. *Job* 1. 6. To set
or present himself before an As-

ssembly, 1 *Sam.* 17. 16. To
stand, to stand still with a com-

posed Mind, in expectation of
an Event, *Exod.* 2. 4. —14.

13. 1 *Sam.* 12. 16. Or to re-
ceive Instruction, 1 *Sam.* 12. 7.

To stand up as a Friend to
plead and assist, 1 *Sam.* 4. 20.

Job 33. 5. *Psal.* 94. 16. *Isai.*
3. 13. To stand up as an E-

nemy or Opposer, *Numb.* 22.
22. 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. *Psal.* 2. 2.

Lam. 2. 4. To stand in battle
Array, 1 *Chron.* 11. 14. *Jer.*

46. 4. To withstand, or su-
stain the Attack of an Enemy

in Battle, *Deut.* 7. 24. 2 *Chron.*
20. 6.

NIPH. *Sistit se* נצבה 1
did stand *Psal.* 45. 9.

Consistebat נצבה 2
stood upright *Gen.* 37. 7. ¶ he
standeth *Prov.* 8. 2.

Et consistes ונצבת 3
and thou shalt stand *Exod.* 7.
15. —33. 21. ¶ and present
thyself —34. 2.

Constiterunt נצבו 4
stood upright —15. 8.

Et stabant ונצבו 5
and stood —33. 8.

Praestitus, constitutus נצב 6
consistens sum, e-
rat, &c.

stand *Gen.* 24. 13, 43. will stand
Exod. 17. 9. —18. 14. *Isai.* 21.

8. ¶ stood *Gen.* 28. 13. *Numb.*
23. 6, 17. *Judg.* 18. 17. *Lam.*

2. 4. *Amos* 7. 7. ¶ standing
Numb. 22. 23, 31. 1 *Sam.* 19.

20. *Amos* 9. 1. ¶ stoodest *Num.*
22. 34. ¶ was set over 1 *Sam.*

22. 9. ¶ at his best state *Psal.*
39. 5. ¶ standeth —82. 1. *Isai.*

3. 13. ¶ is settled *Psal.* 119.
89.

Qui constitutus erat הניצב 7
that was set over *Ruth* 2. 5, 6.

Stantes, sistentes se נצבים 8
erant

stood *Gen.* 18. 2. who stood
Exod. 5. 20. *Numb.* 16. 27.

Judg. 18. 16. 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
¶ ye stand *Deut.* 29. 10 + 9.

¶ standing 1 *Sam.* 22. 6. ¶ offi-
cers 1 *Kings* 4. 7.

Assistentes

Sisti, constitui, statui:
sistere, statuere se. This
Word is of near Affinity to נצב
[1184.] To stand, to set up
or make to stand upright, firm
and fixed for some special Pur-
pose. Applied to Things in-
animate, to Cattle and to Per-
sons. —to *Jacob's* Ladder, *Gen.*

- Affistentes prae-* הַנִּצְבִּים 9
fecti
them that stood Gen. 45. 1. that
stood 1 Sam. 22. 7, 17. ¶ offi-
cers 1 Kings 4. 5, 27. † 5. 7.
—5. 16 † 30. —9. 23. 2 Chr.
8. 10.
- Subsistentem* הַנִּצְבָּה 10
that that standeth still Zech. 11.
16.
- Quae constituta* הַנִּצְבֶּת 11
that stood 1 Sam. 1. 26.
- Astantes* הַנִּצְבוֹת 12
that stood —4. 20.
- HIPH. *Statuit* הָצִיב 13
set up 1 Kings 16. 34.
- Statuisti* הָצַבְתָּ 14
thou hast set Gen. 21. 29. Psal.
74. 17.
- Statuunt* הָצִיבוּ 15
they set Jer. 5. 26.
- Constituens* מָצִיב 16
he set him up 1 Sam. 15. 12.
- Ad constituend.* לְהָצִיב 17
to establish 1 Chron. 18. 3.
- Et ad statuend.* וּלְהָצִיב 18
to sharpen 1 Sam. 13. 21.
- Statue* הָצִיבִי 19
set Jer. 31. 21.
- Et statues me* וְהָצִיבֵנִי 20
and settest me Psal. 41. 12.
- Statuet* יָצִיב 21
shall he set up Josh. 6. 26.
- Idem* יָצַב 22
he set Deut. 32. 8.
- Et constituet* וְיָצַב 23
but he will establish Prov. 15.
25.
- Et statuit* וְיָצַב 24
And—set, up Gen. 21. 28. —
35. 14, 20.
- Idem* וְיָצַב 25
And he erected Gen. 33. 20. ¶
and reared up 2 Sam. 18. 18.
¶ and he made—to stand Psal.
78. 13.
- Et statuit me* וְיָצִיבֵנִי 26
and set me Lam. 3. 12.
- Et statuerunt* וְיָצִיבוּ 27
and laid 2 Sam. 18. 17. ¶ And
they set—up 2 Kings 17. 10.
- HOPH. *Constituta* מָצַב 28
set Gen. 28. 12.
- Statua* מָצֵב 29
the pillar Judg. 9. 6.
- HITH. *Stiterunt* הִתְיָצְבוּ 30
se
reverted 2 Chron. 11. 13.
- Et sistant se* וְהִתְיָצְבוּ 31
that they may stand Numb. 11.
16.
- Ad sistendum se* לְהִתְיָצֵב 32
to withstand 2 Chron. 20. 6. ¶
to present Job 1. 6. —2. 1, 1.
- A consistendo* מִהִתְיָצֵב 33
from remaining 2 Sam. 21. 5.
¶ from standing Zech. 6. 5.

- Consiste* הִתְיָצֵב 34
stand Numb. 23. 3, 15. 2 Sam.
18. 30. ¶ stand fast Jer. 46.
14.
- Et siste te* וְהִתְיָצַב 35
and stand Exod. 8. 20 † 16. —
9. 13.
- Obstite* הִתְיָצְבָה 36
stand up Job 33. 5.
- Consistite* הִתְיָצְבוּ 37
stand still Exod. 14. 13. 1 Sam.
12. 7, stand 16. 2 Chron. 20.
17. ¶ present yourselves 1 Sam.
10. 19.
- Et sistite vos* וְהִתְיָצְבוּ 38
and present yourselves Deut. 31.
14. ¶ and stand forth Jer.
46. 4.
- Et consistam* וְאִתְיָצְבָה 39
and [will] set me Hab. 2. 1.
- Sistes te* הִתְיָצַב 40
wouldst have set thyself 2 Sam.
18. 13.
- Consistet* יִתְיָצַב 41
shall—be able to stand Deut. 7.
24. can stand —9. 2. —11. 25.
Josh. 1. 5. he shall not stand
Prov. 22. 29. ¶ he setteth him-
self Psal. 36. 4. ¶ will stand up
—94. 16.
- Idem* יִתְיָצַב 42
is able to stand Job 41. 10 † 2.
he shall stand Prov. 22. 29.
- Et constitit, obli-* וְהִתְיָצַב 43
tit, substitit
and stood Exod. 34. 5. Numb.
22. 22. 1 Sam. 3. 10. and when
he stood —10. 23. But he
stood 2 Sam. 23. 12. ¶ and
presented himself 1 Sam. 17.
16.
- Et stiterat se* וְהִתְיָצַב 44
And—stood Exod. 2. 4.
- Sistent se* יִתְיָצְבוּ 45
set themselves Psal. 2. 2. ¶ shall
—stand 5. 5.
- Et consistunt* וְהִתְיָצְבוּ 46
and they stand Job 38. 14.
- Et consisterunt* וְהִתְיָצְבוּ 47
and they stood Exod. 19. 17. ¶
and presented themselves Deut.
31. 14. and they presented them-
selves Josh. 24. 1. Judg. 20. 2.
¶ And they set themselves 1 Chr.
11. 14.
- Statio* מָצֵב * 48
the place where—stood Josh. 4.
9. ¶ the garrison 1 Sam. 13.
23. —14. 1, 4, 6, 11.
- Et statio* וּמָצֵב 49
and the garrison 2 Sam. 23.
14.
- Status, statio* הַמָּצֵב 50
the garrison 1 Sam. 14. 15.
- Ex statione* מִמָּצֵב 51
out of the place where—stood
firm Josh. 4. 3.

- De statu tuo* מִמָּצְבֶּךָ 52
from thy station Isai. 22. 19.
- Munitio, vallum* מָצֵב * 53
with a mount Isai. 29. 3.
- Et Hutzaf, vel* וְהָצַב * 54
statio
And Huzzab Nab. 2. 7.
- Statio militum* הַמָּצְבָּה * 55
of the garrison 1 Sam. 14. 12.
- Statua* מָצֵבָה * 56
a, the pillar Gen. 28. 18, 22. —
31. 13, 45. —35. 14. ¶ pil-
lars Exod. 24. 4. ¶ image Deut.
16. 22. Hof. 3. 4.
- Et statua* וּמָצְבָּה 57
neither—a standing image Lev.
26. 1. ¶ and a pillar Isai. 19.
19.
- Statua* הַמָּצְבָּה 58
this pillar Gen. 31. 51, 52, 52.
- Statuam* מָצַבְתִּי 59
the image 2 Kings 3. 2. the im-
ages —10. 26.
- Statua* מָצַבְתָּ * 60
a pillar Gen. 35. 14, the pillar
20. a pillar 2 Sam. 18. 18. ¶
substance Isai. 6. 13.
- Statuam* לְמָצַבְתִּי 61
the pillar 2 Sam. 18. 18.
- Statio ejus* מָצַבְתָּהּ 62
the substance thereof Isai. 6. 13.
- Statuas* מָצַבְתֶּם 63
images 2 Kings 17. 10. Hof.
10. 1.
- Et statuae* וּמָצַבְתֶּם 64
and images 1 Kings 14. 23.
- Statuas* הַמָּצַבְתֶּם 65
the images 2 Kings 18. 4.
- Idem* הַמָּצַבְתֶּם 66
the images —23. 14. 2 Chron.
14. 3 † 2. —31. 1.
- Statuae* מָצַבְתֶּם 67
the images Jer. 43. 13. 2 Kin.
10. 26.
- Et statuae* וּמָצַבְתֶּם 68
and—garrisons Ezek. 26. 11.
- Et statuas tuas* וּמָצַבְתֶּיךָ 69
and thy standing images Mic. 5.
13 † 12.
- Statuas* מָצַבְתֶּם בֹּתֵם 70
ipsorum
their images Exod. 34. 13. Hof.
10. 2. ¶ their pillars Deut.
12. 3.
- Et statuas ipsor.* וּמָצַבְתֶּם 71
and—their images —7. 5.
- Statuas eor.* מָצַבְתֵּיהֶם 72
their images Exod. 23. 24.

33. 15. [Let me leave, † set, place, with thee some of the folk.] Exod. 10. 24. [let your Herds be stayed, set, placed, in opposition to taking them along with them.] Job 17. 6. [He hath made me a By-word, he hath set me in a Condition which renders me a By-word.] Jer. 51. 34. [he hath made me, set me in, or reduced me to, the Condition of, an empty Vessel. Amos 5. 15. [establish, set, place, i. e. restore and settle judgment in the Gate.]

HIPH. Statuit me וְהִצִּיגְנִי 1
he hath made me Jer. 51. 34.
Et constituat me וְהִצִּיגְנִי 2
He hath made me also Job 17. 6.
Et sistam eum וְהִצִּיגְנִי 3
and set him Gen. 43. 9.
Et statuam eam וְהִצִּיגְנִי 4
and set her Hof. 2. 3 † 5.
Statuens sum מְצִיג 5
I will put Judg. 6. 37.
Statuere הִצִּיג 6
to set Deut. 28. 56.
Et constituite וְהִצִּיגְנִי 7
and establish Amos 5. 15.
Constituam מְצִיגְנִי 8
Let me—leave Gen. 33. 15.
Statues מְצִיג 9
shalt thou set Judg. 7. 5.
Et statuit וְהִצִּיג 10
And he set Gen. 30. 38. ¶ and
put Judg. 8. 27.
Et stitit eos וְהִצִּיגְנִי 11
and presented them Gen. 47. 2.
Et statuerunt וְהִצִּיגְנִי 12
and set 1 Sam. 5. 2. 2 Sam. 6.
17. 1 Chron. 16. 1.
HOPH. Siftitor יִצֵּג 13
let—be stayed Exod. 10. 24.

יצע 782

Sternere, substernere.
To spread Clothes, or any
Thing to lie down and rest upon.
A Bed. A Chamber; or
rather, the Floor of Chamber.

HIPH. Et stratum posuero וְהִצִּיעַה 1
if I make my Bed Psal. 139. 8.
Sternat יִצֵּעַ 2
to spread—under Isai. 58. 5.
HOPH. Stratum fuit יִצֵּעַ 3
many lay in sackcloth and ashes
† —were laid under many Esth.
4. 3. ¶ is spread Isai. 14. 11.
Stratum meum יִצֵּעַ * 4
my couch Gen. 49. 4.

Strata יִצֵּעַ 5
bed 1 Chron. 5. 1.
Strata mea יִצֵּעַ 6
my bed Job 17. 13. Psal. 63. 6.
my bed † the bed—stead of my
beds —132. 3.
Stratum ambulatorium יִצֵּעַ * 7
built chambers 1 Kings 6. 5;
Stratum וְהִצִּיעַ 8
The—chamber 6, ¶ chambers
10.
Stratum הִצֵּעַ * 9
the bed Isai. 28. 20.
Idem יִצֵּעַ * 10
wandereft Jer. 2. 20. [See R.
1611.]

יצק 783

Fundere. To pour out
Water or Oil, 2 Sam. 13. 9.
To pour melted Metal into a
Mould, to cast, 1 Kings 7. 24.
What is thus Molten is solid
and firm; which Idea may also
be deduced from צוּק 1580.
Pipes, (Zech. 4. 2.) so called
because the Oil was convey'd or
poured through them. Figuratively,
to pour out is to communicate
or infuse spiritual Gifts or good
Qualities into the Mind, Psal. 45. 2. Isai. 44. 3.

Effudit יִצֵּק 1
poured, out Lev. 8. 15. —9. 9.
2 Kings 3. 11.
Et fudit וְהִצֵּק 2
and he poured Gen. 35. 14.
Fudit ea יִצֵּק 3
did—cast them 1 Kings 7. 46.
2 Chron. 4. 17.
Et fundes וְהִצֵּק 4
And thou shalt cast Exod. 25.
12. —26. 37. ¶ and pour
—29. 7. Lev. 2. 6. 2 Kings
9. 3.
Idem f. וְהִצֵּק 5
and shalt pour out —4. 4.
Fuderunt וְהִצֵּק 6
they poured out Isai. 26. 16.
Fusum, firmum יִצֵּק 7
molten Job 28. 2. ¶ poured out
—29. 6. ¶ firm —41. 23,
24 † 15, 16, [See Root 1580:
23.]
Et firmum וְהִצֵּק 8
yea, as hard —24 † 16. [See
Root 1580: 23.]
Fusa יִצֵּק 9
were cast 1 Kings 7. 24.
Fusi יִצֵּק 10
were cast 2 Chron. 4. 3.

Fusae יִצֵּק 11
molten 1 Kings 7. 30.
In fundendo בְּהִצֵּק 12
When—groweth [or is set fast.
Root 1580.] Job 38. 38.
Ad fundendum לְהִצֵּק 13
were cast Exod. 38. 27.
Funde יִצֵּק 14
Pour out 2 Kings 4. 41.
Funde יִצֵּק 15
pour Ezek. 24. 3.
Et fundite וְהִצֵּק 16
and pour 1 Kings 18. 33.
Fundam יִצֵּק 17
I will pour Isai. 44. 3, 3.
Fundet יִצֵּק 18
shall pour Lev. 14. 26. Numb.
5. 15.
Et fudit וְהִצֵּק 19
and—ran out 1 Kings 22. 35.
Idem וְהִצֵּק 20
and poured Gen. 28. 18. and he
shall pour Lev. 2. 1. —8. 12.
1 Sam. 10. 1. 2 Kings 9. 6. ¶
and he cast Exod. 36. 36. —37.
3, 13. —38. 5.
Et effudit וְהִצֵּק 21
and poured 2 Sam. 13. 9.
Et infuderunt וְהִצֵּק 22
So they poured out 2 Kings 4.
40.
HIPH. Et statuerunt ea [pro וְהִצֵּק] 23
Root 781.]
and laid [or poured] them out
Job. 7. 23.
HOPH. Infusa est וְהִצֵּק 24
is poured Psal. 45. 2.
Fundetur יִצֵּק 25
was poured Lev. 21. 10. ¶ was
overflown Job 22. 16.
Fusum, firmum, validum, instar fusi et
consistentis metalli וְהִצֵּק 26
molten 1 Kin. 7. 23, 33. 2 Chr.
4. 2. Job 37. 18. ¶ casting
1 Kings 7. 37. ¶ straitness Job
36. 16. [See Root 1580: 10.]
Validus מְצִיג 27
stedfast —11. 15.
In angustum בְּמִצֵּק 28
is straitned [molten] [vide צוּק
Root 1580: 12.] 37. 10.
Ad fusionem: ad firmum et
firmitatem וְהִצֵּק 29
into hardness —38. 38. [Root
1580: 27.]
Fusum מְצִיג 30
molten 1 Kings 7. 16.
Fusura; fusa מְצִיג 31
poured out 2 Kings 4. 5.
In fusura sua בְּמִצֵּק 32
when it was cast 2 Chron. 4. 3.
In fundibula מְצִיג 33
pipes Zech. 4. 2.
In fusura sua בְּמִצֵּק 34
when it was cast 1 Kings 7. 24.

Fingere, formare. To form, fashion or shape as the Potter forms and shapes the Clay, *Isai.* 45. 9. —44. 12. A Potter, *Jer.* 18. 2. God is the Potter, (*Isai.* 64. 8.) who has formed the World, and Man, and all Creatures therein, *Jer.* 51. 19. *Gen.* 2. 7, 19. *Zech.* 12. 1. *Isai.* 45. 7. *Psal.* 74. 17. A Thing which is framed or fashioned, *Job* 17. 7. *Psal.* 103. 14. *Hab.* 2. 18. *Figuratively*, To form or make a People, to raise them from a small to a great and well established Nation, *Isai.* 43. 1, 21. —44. 2, 21, 24. —45. 11. —64. 8. —49. 8. [*I will preserve thee*, I will form, raise, establish thy Kingdom, the Gospel Constitution. But here the Word may be derived from יצר 1187: 22.] To form a Thing in the Mind, to think, to imagine, to devise, to contrive, *Gen.* 6. 5. *Psal.* 94. 20. *Isai.* 26. 3. —46. 11. *Jer.* 18. 11. [See also צור Root 1581.]

- Formavit* יצר 1
hath formed *Isai.* 44. 10.
Idem יצר 2
he had formed *Gen.* 2. 8.
Formavit eam יצרה 3
he formed it *Isai.* 45. 18.
Formasti יצרת 4
thou hast made *Psal.* 104. 26.
Formasti ea יצרתם 5
thou hast made —74. 17.
Formavi יצרתיו 6
have I formed *Isai.* 43. 21. ¶ I have purposed —46. 11.
Formavi te יצרתיה 7
I have formed thee —44. 21.
Formavi eum יצרתיו 8
I have formed him —43. 7.
Et formavi illud ויצרתיה 9
that I have formed it 2 *Kings* 19. 25. *Isai.* 37. 26.
Formarunt יצרו 10
formed *Psal.* 95. 5.
Fingens, fictor, figulus, formans, formator יצר יוצר 11
he that formed —94. 9. *Isai.* 45. 18. *Jer.* 33. 2. he that formeth *Amos* 4. 13. he formed —7. 1. ¶ which frameth *Psal.* 94. 20. ¶ I form, frame *Isai.* 45. 7. *Jer.* 18. 11. ¶ the former —10. 16. —51. 19. ¶

potter's *Jer.* 19. 1. ¶ the maker *Hab.* 2. 18.

- Et format* ויצר 12
and formeth *Zech.* 12. 1.
Qui format הוצר 13
He fashioneth *Psal.* 33. 15.
Formator meus יצרי 14
that formed me *Isai.* 49. 5.
Formator noster יצרנו 15
our potter —64. 8 + 7.
Et formator tuus ויצרך 16
and he that formed thee —43. 1. —44. 2, 24.
Formator ejus יצרו 17
his maker —45. 9. the maker thereof *Hab.* 2. 18.
Et formator ejus ויצרו 18
and he that formed them *Isai.* 27. 11.
Idem ויוצרו 19
and his maker —45. 11.
Fictori suo ליצרו 20
of him that framed it —29. 16.
¶ to him that fashioneth it —45. 9.
Et formatorem ejus ויצרה 21
neither —him that fashioned it —22. 11.
Formatores יצרי 22
They that make *Isai.* 44. 9.
Formarem te אצרך 23
I formed thee *Jer.* 1. 5.
Et formabo te ואצרך 24
and will keep thee *Isai.* 42. 6.
¶ and I will preserve thee —49. 8. [See Root 1187: 22.]
Et formavit ויצר 25
And—formed *Gen.* 2. 7.
Et formavit ויצר 26
And—formed 19.
Format illud יצרהו 27
and fashioneth it *Isai.* 44. 12.
NIPH. *Formatus est* נוצר 28
there was—formed —43. 10.
PYH. *Formata sunt* יצרו 29
were fashioned *Psal.* 139. 16.
HOPH. *Forma-* יצר * 30
bitur
that is formed *Isai.* 54. 17.
Figulus יצר יוצר * 31
potters *Psal.* 2. 9. the potter *Isai.* 41. 25. *Lam.* 4. 2. ¶ earthen vessels + vessels of the potter 2 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Figulus הוצר הוצר 32
the potter *Isai.* 29. 16. *Jer.* 18. 2, 3, 4, 4, 6. —19. 11. *Zech.* 11. 13, 13.
Num sicut figulus הוצר 33
as this potter *Jer.* 18. 6.
Figuli יוצרים 34
potters *Isai.* 30. 14.
Idem הוצרים 35
the potters 1 *Chron.* 4. 23.
Figmentum, cogitatio יצר * 36
imagination *Gen.* 6. 5. —8. 21.

the imaginations 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. ¶ mind *Isai.* 26. 3.

- Et figumentum* ויצר 37
or—the thing framed —29. 16.
Figmentum ליצר 38
in the imagination 1 *Chron.* 29. 18.
Figmentum ejus vel suum יצרו 39
their imagination *Deut.* 31. 21.
¶ his work *Hab.* 2. 18.
Figment. noster יצרנו 40
our frame *Psal.* 103. 14.
Et membra mea ויצרי * 41
and—my members *Job* 17. 7.

Accendi, succ. Exuri, Ardere. To burn with a destructive Conflagration, as a Forest, City, or Corn field set on Fire, *Job.* 8. 8, 19. 2 *Sam.* 14. 30, 31. *Isai.* 9. 18. *Jer.* 49. 2. [her daughters, the Towns that lie about her, shall be burnt with Fire.] Hence, to be reduced to a ruined, desolate Condition, *Jer.* 9. 10. —46. 19. *Lam.* 4. 11.

- Et incendet* ותיצת 1
and shall kindle *Isai.* 9. 18 + 17.
Exurentur יצתו 2
shall they be burnt —33. 12. shall be burnt *Jer.* 51. 58.
Succendantur תצתנה 3
shall be burnt —49. 2.
NIPH. *Accensa est* נצתה 4
is kindled 2 *Kings* 22. 13. ¶ is burnt up *Jer.* 9. 12.
Et accendetur ונצתה 5
therefore—shall be kindled 2 *Kings* 22. 17. ¶ and [shall be] desolate *Jer.* 46. 19.
Succensae sunt נצתו 6
are burnt *Neb.* 1. 3. —2. 17. they are burnt up *Jer.* 9. 10 + 9.
Succensae sunt נצתה 7
are burnt —2. 15.
HIPH. *Accendit* תצית 8
he hath kindled *Jer.* 11. 16.
Et accendam ותיצתי 9
then will I kindle —17. 27. and I will kindle —21. 14. —43. 12. —49. 27. —50. 32. But I will kindle *Amos* 1. 14.
Succenderunt תציתו 10
set—on fire 2 *Sam.* 14. 31. ¶ they have burnt *Jer.* 51. 30.
Et succendent ותיצתו 11
and [shall] set fire —32. 29.
Succen-

- Succensurus fum* מִצִּית 12
I will kindle *Ezek.* 20. 47. †
21. 3.
Et succendite וְהוֹצִיתֶיהָ 13
eam
and set it on fire 2 Sam. 14.
30.
Et accendit וַיִּצֵּת 14
and hath kindled *Lam.* 4. 11.
Incendetis תִּצְתוּ 15
ye shall set —on fire *Josh.* 8. 8,
Et incenderunt וַיִּצְתוּ 16
and set —on fire 19. *Judg.* 9.
49. 2 Sam. 14. 30.

יקב 786

Torcular, lacus torcularis. A Press either for Wine, or Oil. See Root 337. It may particularly signify the large Trough which received the Wine or Oil from the Grapes and Olives when pressed and trodden, *Joel* 3. 13. *Hag.* 2. 16. Figuratively, a full Press or Vat is put to signify the Maturity or full Measure of Wickedness in a Nation, which calls for Vengeance, *Joel* 3. 13. See *Isai.* 63. 2, 3.

- Torcular* יִקֵּב * 1
a wine-press *Isai.* 5. 2.
Torcular יִקֵּב 2
the wine-press *Numb.* 18. 30.
Et torcular וַיִּקֵּב 3
and the wine-press *Hos.* 9. 2.
Torcular הַיִּקֵּב 4
the press-fat *Hag.* 2. 16.
Idem הַיִּקֵּב 5
the wine-press *Numb.* 18. 27.
2 *Kings* 6. 27.
Et de torculari tuo וּמִיִּקְבְּךָ 6
and out of thy wine-press *Deut.* 15. 14. ¶ and thy wine —16.
13.
Torcularia יִקְבִּים 7
wine-presses *Job* 24. 11.
Torcularia הַיִּקְבִּים 8
the fats *Joel* 2. 24. —3 † 4. 13.
De torcularibus מִיִּקְבִּים 9
from the wine-presses *Jer.* 48.
33.
Torcularia יִקְבֵי 10
wine-presses *Zech.* 14. 10.
Torcularia tua יִקְבֶּיךָ 11
thy presses *Prov.* 3. 10.

יקר 787

Ardere, exardere, exurere. To burn as common culinary Fire, *Lev.* 6. 9, 12, 13. which burns slow and steady, but may spread wide, consume much; and continue long. A Hearth, *Psal.* 102. 3.

- Ardens est* יִקְרָה 1
that burneth *Isai.* 65. 5.
Ardendo יִקֵּר 2
a burning —10. 16,
Juxta ardere vel כִּיִּקֹּר 3
ardorem
like the burning 16,
Ardebit יִקֵּר 4
he shall kindle 16.
Et exarsit וַתִּיִּקֵּר 5
and shall burn *Deut.* 32. 22.
HOPH. Succendetur תִּיִּקֵּר תִּיִּקֵּר 6
shall be burning *Lev.* 6. 9, 12,
13 † 2, 5, 6. shall burn *Jer.*
15. 14. —17. 4.
E foco מִיִּקְוֹר * 7
from the hearth *Isai.* 30. 14.
Sicut focus כְּמוֹקֵר * 8
as an hearth *Psal.* 102. 3.
Ardores מוֹקְדֵי * 9
burnings *Isai.* 33. 14.
Adufluo מוֹקְדָה * 10
because of the burning *Lev.* 6.
9 † 2.

יקה 788

Obedientia. Subjection, Submission, ready Obedience. See *Schult.* on *Prov.* 30. 17.

- Obedientia* יִקְהַת * 1
the gathering *Gen.* 49. 10.
Obedientiam לִיקְהַת 2
to obey *Prov.* 30. 17.

יקע 789

Luxari, luxatum pendere. To disjoint, or put out of joint, *Gen.* 32. 25. Figuratively, to be disaffected or averse to; to leave, to be disjointed, separated from, through Disgust and Aversion, *Jer.* 6. 8. *Ezek.* 23. 17, 18. Hanging dead Bodies before the Lord,

(*Numb.* 25. 4. 2 *Sam.* 21. 6.) must surely partake of the Force of the Root, but in what manner, I cannot tell. Perhaps the Bodies were hanged up upon full Stretch.

- Luxetur* תִּקַּע 1
depart *Jer.* 6. 8.
Et luxatum vel luxata fuit וַתִּקַּע 2
was out of joint *Gen.* 32. 25 †
26. ¶ was alienated *Ezek.* 23.
17, —from her 18,
NIPH. Luxata est נִקְעָה 3
was alienated from her Sister 18,
is alienated 22, 28.
HIPH. Et suspendimus eos וְהוֹקַעְנִים 4
and we will hang them up 2 *Sam.*
21. 6.
Et suspende וְהוֹקַע 5
and hang—up *Numb.* 25. 4.
Et suspendit eos וַיִּקְעֵם 6
and they hanged them 2 *Sam.*
21. 9,
HOPH. suspensi הַמוֹקַעִים 7
them that were hanged 13.

יקף 790

Circumire, circumagere, circumdare. To compass any Thing about, 1 *Kings* 7. 24. *Job* 19. 6. To inclose on every side, 2 *Kings* 6. 14. To cut the Hair round, *Lev.* 19. 27. To walk or march about a Place, *Josh.* 6. 3, 11. The Circuit of the Sun, *Psal.* 19. 6. A Revolution of any Period of Time, *Exod.* 34. 22. *Job* 1. 5.

- HIPH. Circumegit* הִקִּיף 1
and hath compassed *Job* 19. 6.
Circuivit הִקִּיפָה 2
is gone round about *Isai.* 15. 8.
Circumegerunt, circumdederunt הִקִּיפוּ 3
were gone about, *Job* 1. 5. ¶
they compassed —about *Psal.*
88. 17.
Et circumdabunt וְהִקִּיפוּ 4
And—shall compass 2 *Chron.*
23. 7.
Circumdeder. me הִקִּיפוּנִי 5
have inclosed me *Psal.* 22. 16.
Et circumdabit וְהִקִּיפָתָם 6
And ye shall compass 2 *Kings*
11. 8.
Circumdantes מִקִּיפִים 7
compassing 1 *Kin.* 7. 24. 2 *Chr.*
4. 3.

- Circumeundo* חָקַף 8
going about *Josh.* 6. 11,
Circumeundo חָקַף 9
go round 3.
Et circumdate וְחָקְפוּהָ 10
eam
and go round about her *Psal.*
48. 12.
Et circumdedit וַיִּקְףָּ 11
and compassed *Lam.* 3. 5.
Circumtondebitis תִּקְפוּ 12
ye shall—round *Lev.* 19. 27.
Circumdabunt יִקְפוּ 13
compass—about *Psal.* 17. 9.
Et circumdederunt וַיִּקְפוּ 14
and compassed—about 2 *Kings*
6. 14.
Circumactio, re- * תְּקוּפָה 15
volutio
at the years end † at the revo-
lution of the year *Exod.* 34. 22.
In circuitione לְתִקּוּפָה 16
at the end of the year † in the
revolution of the year 2 *Chron.*
24. 23.
Et revolutio ejus וְתִקּוּפָתוֹ 17
and his circuit *Psal.* 19. 6.
Ad revolutiones לְתִקּוּפֹת 18
when the time was come about
† at the revolution of days 1 *Sam.*
1. 20.

791 יקץ

Evigilare, expurgisci.
To awake. To awake or rouse
up to Action.

- Et evigilavi* וַיִּקְצֵה 1
So I awoke *Gen.* 41. 21.
Et evigilabit וַיִּקְצֵה 2
and must be awaked 1 *Kings*
18. 27.
Et evigilavit וַיִּקְצֵה 3
And—awoke *Gen.* 9. 24.
Idem וַיִּקְצֵה וַיִּקְצֵה 4
And, Then—awaked —28. 16.
Judg. 16. 14. *Psal.* 78. 65. ¶
So, and awoke *Gen.* 41. 4, 7.
Judg. 16. 20. 1 *Kings* 3. 15.
Et expurgiscuntur וַיִּקְצֵהוּ 5
and [shall they] awake *Hab.*
2. 7.

792 יקר

Pretiosum esse. To be
dear, valuable, esteemed, 1 *Sam.*
18. 30. *Psal.* 36. 7. —139. 17.
Ecclef. 10. 1. *Isai.* 43. 4. *Jer.*
31. 20. valued *Zech.* 11. 13.

- Precious, rare, costly, *Job* 28.
16. *Prov.* 1. 13. *Psal.* 116. 15.
[precious is the Death of his
Saints. So precious that he
will not lightly suffer them to
be slain by wicked Men. See
1 *Sam.* 26. 21.] Of exceeding
great Value, *Psal.* 49. 8. Hence,
what is rare and scarce, 1 *Sam.*
3. 1. *Isai.* 13. 12. *Prov.* 25.
17. [Withdraw thy Foot, make
thy Foot precious or rare.] That
which is the best of the Kind,
1 *Kings* 5. 17. *Psal.* 37. 20.
Job 31. 26. [the Moon walketh
in brightness, in her most preci-
ous, or fullest Lustre.] *Zech.*
14. 6. [clear, in it's full Bright-
ness by Day, and dark by Night.]
Honour, *Ezra.* 6. 3. Honour-
able, *Psal.* 45. 9. Price, a ho-
norary Price or Value set upon
Person, *Zech.* 11. 13.
Pretiosa fuit יִקְרָה 1
was precious 1 *Sam.* 26. 21.
Pretiosus fuisti יִקְרָה 2
thou wast precious *Isai.* 43. 4.
Pretiose aestimatus יִקְרָה 3
fui
I was prized at *Zech.* 11. 13.
Pretiosae sunt יִקְרוּ 4
precious are *Psal.* 139. 17.
Et pretiosa est וַיִּקְרָה 5
For—is precious *Psal.* 49. 8.
Et pretiosus erit וַיִּקְרָה 6
and precious shall —be —72.
14.
Et in pretio fuit וַיִּקְרָה 7
so that—was—set by 1 *Sam.* 18.
30.
Pretiosa sit תִּיִּקְרָה 8
let—be precious 2 *Kings* 1. 13,
14.
HIPH. *Pretiosum* חָקַר 9
habe
Withdraw *Prov.* 25. 17.
Pretiosum faciam אֶחְקֶר 10
I will make—precious *Isai.* 13.
12.
Pretiosus יִקְרָה * 11
dear *Jer.* 31. 20.
Pretiosus, a, um, יִקְרָה * 12
carum
precious 1 *Sam.* 3. 1. *Job* 28.
16. *Psal.* 116. 15. *Prov.* 1. 13.
—12. 27. —24. 4. *Jer.* 15.
19. ¶ brightness *Job* 31. 26.
¶ excellent *Psal.* 36. 7. ¶ in
reputation *Ecclef.* 10. 1.
Pretiosus יִקְרָה 13
excellent *Prov.* 17. 27.
Pretiosi תִּיִּקְרִים 14
precious *Lam.* 4. 2.
Pretiosus, a יִקְרָה 15
precious 2 *Sam.* 12. 30. 1 *Kings*
10. 2, 10, 11. 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.

- 29. 2. 2 *Chron.* 3. 6. —9. 1,
9, 10. —32. 27. *Prov.* 3. 15.
—6. 26. *Ezek.* 27. 22. —28.
13. *Dan.* 11. 38.
Pretii, pretiositatis יִקְרָה 16
precious *Isai.* 28. 16.
Pretiosi וְתִיִּקְרִים 17
costly 1 *Kings* 5. 17. —7. 9, 10,
11. ¶ clear *Zech.* 14. 6.
In pretiosi tuis בִּיקְרוֹתֶיךָ 18
among thy honourable women
Psal. 45. 9.
Pretium, pretiosum, * יִקְרָה 19
Pretiositas, honor,
gloria
the, honour *Ezra.* 1. 4, 20. —
6. 3, 6. ¶ precious thing *Job*
28. 10. ¶ precious *Prov.* 20.
15.
Et gloria וַיִּקְרָה 20
and honour *Ezra.* 8. 16. ¶ and
precious things *Ezek.* 22. 25.
Pretium תִּיִּקְרָה 21
price *Zech.* 11. 13.
In honore בִּיקְרָה 22
in honour *Psal.* 49. 12, 20.
Sicut pretiosum כִּיִּקְרָה 23
as the fat —37. 20.
In honore ejus בִּיקְרוֹהוּ 24
delighteth to honour † delighteth
in his honour *Ezra.* 6. 6, 7, 9, 9,
11.
Pretiosum ejus יִקְרָה 25
the precious things thereof *Jer.*
20. 5.

793 יקש

Laqueum tendere. To
lay Snares, particulary, as Fowl-
ers do, to intangle and catch
Birds.

- Laqueum tetendi* יִקְשֵׁה 1
I have laid a Snare *Jer.* 50.
24.
Tetenderunt יִקְשׁוּ 2
they have laid *Psal.* 141. 9.
NIPH. *Illaqueatus est* נִקְשָׁה 3
is snared *Psal.* 9. 16.
Illaqueatus es נִקְשַׁתָּ 4
Thou art snared *Prov.* 6. 2.
Et irretientur וַיִּקְשׁוּ 5
and be snared *Isai.* 8. 15. —28.
13.
Illaqueeris תִּקְשָׁה 6
thou be snared *Deut.* 7. 25.
Aucupes יִקְשִׁים 7
the fowlers *Psal.* 124. 7.
Auceps * יִקְשֵׁה 8
the fowler *Psal.* 91. 3. *Prov.* 6.
5. *Hof.* 9. 8.
Aucupes יִקְשִׁים 9
Snares [Fowlers] *Jer.* 5. 26.
Irretiti

Irretiti יקש * 10
snared *Eccles.* 9. 12.
Laqueus, tendi- * 11
cula
a, the snare *Deut.* 7. 16. *Prov.*
18. 7. —20. 25. —22. 25. —
29. 6, 25. ¶ the wicked is
snared † the snare of the wicked
is —12. 13.
Et tendicula ומקש 12
where—gin *Amos* 3. 5.
In laqueum למקש 13
be a snare *Exod.* 10. 7. —23. 33.
Judg. 2. 3. —8. 27. 1 *Sam.* 18.
21. *Psal.* 69. 22. —106. 36.
¶ for a snare *Exod.* 34. 12.
Et in laqueum ולמקש 14
and traps *Josh.* 23. 13. ¶ and
for a snare *Isai.* 8. 14.
Laquei מקשים ומקשים 15
snares *Psal.* 64. 5. ¶ grins —
140. 5.
Tendiculis במקשים 16
through snares *Job* 40. 24.
Tendiculae מקשי 17
the snares 2 *Sam.* 22. 6.
Tendiculae מקשי 18
the snares *Psal.* 18. 5.
A tendiculis ממקשי 19
left—be ensnared *Job* 34. 30.
¶ from the snares *Prov.* 13. 14.
—14. 27.
Et tendiculis ומקשות * 20
and [from] the grins *Psal.* 141. 9.

ירא 794

Timere, metuere, reve-
reri. To fear from an Ap-
prehension of Danger, to be
afraid, *Gen.* 19. 30. To be ti-
morous, *Deut.* 20. 8. *Judg.* 7.
3. —8. 20. To fear, to vene-
rate, religiously to reverence,
Lev. 19. 30. *Deut.* 28. 10. *Josh.*
4. 14. 1 *Kings* 18. 3. *Psal.* 112.
1. *Prov.* 13. 13. *Eccles.* 9. 2.
Hence it is put for the Whole
of a religious Character, 2 *Kings*
17. 25. *Job* 1. 9. *Psal.* 25. 14.
—119. 63. *Jon.* 1. 9. To wor-
ship God 2 *Kings* 17. 32, 33,
34. In *Niphal*, to be feared,
fearful, dreadful, tremendous,
Gen. 28. 17. *Exod.* 15. 11. *Psal.*
47. 2. *Mal.* 1. 14.

Metuit ירא 1
he feared *Gen.* 19. 30. —26. 7.
Judg. 6. 27. —8. 20. 1 *Sam.*
3. 15. —14. 26. 1 *Kings* 1. 50.
—18. 3. ¶ he was afraid *Exod.*
3. 6. 1 *Sam.* 31. 4. 1 *Chron.* 10.

4. ¶ is fearful *Judg.* 7. 3. ¶
feareth 1 *Kings* 1. 51. *Psal.* 112.
1. *Prov.* 14. 16. ¶ fear 1 *Kin.*
18. 12. ¶ Doth—fear *Job* 1. 9.
Et timebat וירא 2
and feared *Neb.* 7. 2.
Timet ירא 3
feared *Psal.* 76. 8. *Jer.* 3. 8.
Timebat ירא 4
she was afraid *Gen.* 18. 15.
Timuisti יראת 5
wast thou—afraid 2 *Sam.* 1. 14.
Et timebis ויראת 6
but, and thou shalt fear *Lev.*
19. 14, 32. —25. 17, but fear
—36, 43.
Timui יראתי 7
I was, am afraid *Gen.* 31. 31.
Psal. 119. 120. *Hab.* 3. 2. I
feared 1 *Sam.* 15. 24.
Timebant, timuerunt יראו 8
feared *Exod.* 1. 21. feared *Moses*
Josh. 4. 14. 2 *Kings* 17. 25.
have they feared *Jer.* 44. 10.
¶ they were afraid 2 *Kings* 25.
26. *Jer.* 41. 18. ¶ they fear
Psal. 55. 19.
Et timebunt, time- ויראו 9
ant
and they shall be afraid *Deut.*
28. 10. ¶ and [that they may]
fear —31. 12.
Timuerunt me יראוני 10
fear—me *Mal.* 3. 5.
Timuerunt te יראוך 11
fear thee *Psal.* 119. 63.
Timuerunt eum יראוהו 12
do—fear him *Job* 37. 24.
Timuistis יראתם 13
were ye—afraid *Numb.* 12. 8.
Deut. 5. 5. ¶ Ye have feared
Ezek. 11. 8.
Timeatis יראתם 14
ye might fear *Josh.* 4. 24.
Timemus יראנו 15
we feared *Hof.* 10. 3.
Timens sum, es, &c. ירא 16
I fear *Gen.* 32. 11 † 12. —42.
18. *Dan.* 1. 10. *Jon.* 1. 9. ¶
thou art afraid *Deut.* 7. 19. ¶ he
feared —25. 18. did fear 2 *Kin.*
4. 1. *Jer.* 26. 19. ¶ thou fear
Judg. 7. 10. ¶ he feareth *Eccl.*
8. 13. —9. 2.
Timens, metuens וירא 17
He that feared *Exod.* 9. 20. ¶
that is fearful *Deut.* 20. 8.
Idem ירא 18
fearest *Gen.* 22. 12. one, that
feareth *Job* 1. 8. —2. 3. *Psal.*
25. 12. —128. 1, 4. feareth
Prov. 14. 2. *Eccles.* 7. 18. *Isai.*
50. 10.
Et timens וירא 19
and one that feared *Job* 1. 1.
¶ but he that feareth *Prov.* 13.
13.

Timentes sumus, יראים 20
erant, &c.
we be afraid 1 *Sam.* 23. 3. ¶ ye
are afraid *Jer.* 42. 11, ye feared
16. ¶ they feared 2 *Kings* 17.
32, 33, 41, they fear 34.
Timentes יראי 21
such as fear *Exod.* 18. 21. them
that fear *Psal.* 15. 4. Ye that
fear —22. 23. those that fear
—61. 5. —66. 16. —115. 11,
13. —118. 4. —135. 20. they
that feared *Mal.* 3. 16. —4. 2.
† 3. 20.
Timentibus ליראי 22
with them that fear *Eccles.* 8.
12. for them that feared *Mal.*
3. 16.
Timentes te יראיך 23
They, those that fear thee *Psal.*
119. 74, 79.
Timentibus tui ליראיך 24
for, to them that fear thee —
31. 19. —60. 4.
Timentes eum יראיו 25
them that fear him —22. 25.
—33. 18. —103. 11, 13, 17.
—145. 19. —147. 11.
Timentibus eum ליראיו 26
with, to, unto, them that fear
him *Psal.* 25. 14. —34. 7, 9.
—85. 9. —111. 5.
Timere ירא 27
fearing *Josh.* 22. 25.
Idem לרא 28
was—the more afraid † added
—to fear 1 *Sam.* 18. 29.
Timere, ad timen- ליראה 29
dum
to fear *Deut.* 4. 10. —6. 24. —
10. 12. —14. 23. —17. 19.
—31. 13. 1 *Kings* 8. 43. *Neb.*
1. 11. *Psal.* 86. 11. ¶ that they
would, may fear *Deut.* 5. 29 †
26. *Jer.* 32. 39. ¶ that thou
mayest fear *Deut.* 28. 58.
Et timere וליראה 30
and to fear —8. 6. and fear
2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
Prae timere ejus מיראתו 31
because he feared him 2 *Sam.* 3.
11.
Time ירא 32
fear *Prov.* 3. 7. fear thou —24.
21. *Eccles.* 5. 7 † 6. —12. 13.
Timete יראו 33
fear *Josh.* 24. 14. 1 *Sam.* 12.
24. O fear *Psal.* 34. 9.
Timebo אירא 34
I should, will be afraid *Neb.* 6.
13. *Psal.* 3. 6. I am afraid —
56. 3, 11. ¶ I will fear —23.
4. shall, should I fear —27. 1.
—49. 5. —56. 4. —118. 6.
Et timui ואירא 35
and, Then, wherefore I was afraid
Gen. 3. 10. *Neb.* 2. 2. *Job* 32. 6.
Timebo

Timebo eum יִירָאֵנִי 36
would I—fear —9. 35.

Timebis, timeas, timeto תִּירָא 37

Fear Gen. 15. 1. —26. 24. —46. 3. Numb. 21. 34. Deut. 1. 21. —3. 2. —31. 8. Josh. 8. 1. —10. 8. Judg. 4. 18. —6. 23. 1 Sam. 22. 23. —23. 17. 2 Sam. 9. 7. 2 Kings 6. 16. 1 Chron. 28. 20. Isai. 7. 4. —41. 10, 13. —43. 1, 5. —44. 2. Jer. 30. 10. —46. 27, 28. Lam. 3. 57. Ezek. 3. 9. Dan. 10. 12, 19. ¶ thou mightst fear Deut. 6. 2, ¶ Thou, shalt fear 13. Job 11. 15. ¶ Thou shalt—be afraid Deut. 7. 18. be—afraid —20. 1. Josh. 11. 6. 2 Kings 1. 15. —19. 6. Job 5. 21, 22. Psal. 49. 16. —91. 5. Prov. 3. 25. Isai. 10. 24. —37. 6. Jer. 1. 8. Ezek. 2. 6, 6, 6. ¶ dread 1 Chron. 22. 13.

Timeas, timebis תִּירָאִי 38
fear Gen. 21. 17. —35. 17. Ruth 3. 11. 1 Sam. 4. 20. 1 Kings 17. 13. Isai. 41. 14. —54. 4. Joel 2. 21. ¶ Be—afraid 1 Sam. 28. 13. ¶ thou shalt see Isai. 60. 5. ¶ thou wilt fear Zeph. 3. 7.

Idem תִּירָאִי 39
be—afraid Isai. 40. 9. ¶ thou shalt—fear —54. 14. ¶ thou fearest —57. 11. ¶ Fear thou Zeph. 3. 16.

Ut timeas וְתִירָאִי 40
that thou shouldst be afraid Isai. 51. 12. ¶ or [hast thou] feared —57. 11.

Timebit תִּירָא 41
She is—afraid Prov. 31. 21.

Timebit יִירָא 42
shall, will—fear Psal. 27. 3. Amos 3. 8. ¶ He shall—be afraid Psal. 112. 7, 8.

Et timuit וַיִּירָא 43
And he was afraid Gen. 28. 17. Then—was—afraid —32. 7 † 8. 1 Sam. 18. 12. —21. 12 † 13. —28. 5, 20. 2 Sam. 6. 9. 1 Chron. 13. 12. but—he was afraid Jer. 26. 21. ¶ And—feared Exod. 2. 14. 1 Sam. 12. 18. 2 Chron. 20. 3.

Et timuit me וַיִּירָאֵנִי 44
wherewith he feared me Mal. 2. 5.

Timeat te יִירָאֶךָ 45
would—fear thee Jer. 10. 7.

Et timebit וְתִירָא 46
and [shall] fear Zech. 9. 5.

Timebimus נִירָא 47
will—we fear Psal. 46. 2. Let us—fear Jer. 5. 24.

Et timuimus וַנִּירָא 48
therefore we were—afraid Josh. 9. 24.

Timebitis, timeatis תִּירָאוּ 49
fear ye Numb. 14. 9. fear Deut. 20. 3. —31. 6. Josh. 10. 25. Judg. 6. 10. 2 Kings 25. 24. 2 Chron. 20. 17. Isai. 51. 7. Jer. 40. 9. ¶ ye will, shall fear 1 Sam. 12. 14. 2 Kings 17. 35, 37, 38. ¶ Be—afraid 2 Cbr. 20. 15. —32. 7. Neh. 4. 14 † 8. Jer. 10. 5. —42. 11, 11. Joel 2. 22.

Timebitis, timeatis תִּירָאוּ 50
fear Gen. 43. 23. —50. 19, 21. Exod. 14. 13. —20. 20. 1 Sam. 12. 20. 2 Sam. 13. 28. fear ye Isai. 8. 12. —35. 4. Jer. 5. 22. Hag. 2. 5. Zech. 8. 13, 15. ¶ ye shall fear Lev. 19. 3. Deut. 13. 4 † 5. 2 Kings 17. 36, 39. ¶ ye shall—reverence Lev. 19. 30. —26. 2.

Et timeatis וְתִירָאוּ 51
and ye fear Jer. 51. 46.

Et timuistis וְתִירָאוּ 52
and are afraid Job 6. 21.

Timebitis תִּירָאוּ 53
ye will—fear Exod. 9. 30. ¶ be afraid Deut. 1. 29.

Timetote illos תִּירָאוּם 54
ye shall—fear them —3. 22.

Timebitis eos תִּירָאֵם 55
fear them Numb. 14. 9.

Timebunt יִירָאוּ 56
they should fear 2 Kings 17. 28.

Let—fear Psal. 33. 8. which fear Eccles. 8. 12. they shall fear Jer. 23. 4.

Timebunt eum יִירָאוּהוּ 57
do—fear him Job 37. 24.

Timebunt יִירָאוּ 58
fear Psal. 64. 4. ¶ they shall be afraid Eccles. 12. 5.

Et timebunt וַיִּירָאוּ 59
and they shall be afraid Deut. 2. 4. ¶ and, so, they, shall fear Psal. 67. 7. —102. 15. Isai. 59. 19. Mic. 7. 17.

Et timebunt וַיִּירָאוּ 60
and [shall] fear Deut. 17. 13. —19. 20. —21. 21. Psal. 40. 3. —52. 6. ¶ and feared Isai. 41. 5.

Et timuerunt וַיִּירָאוּ 61
and—, they, were—afraid Gen. 20. 8. —43. 18. Exod. 14. 10. —34. 30. 1 Sam. 4. 7. —7. 7. and—afraid —17. 11, 24. But they were—afraid 2 Kings 10. 4. They also—are afraid Psal. 65. 8. Then—were afraid Jon. 1. 5, 10. ¶ and—, they, feared Exod. 14. 31. Josh. 4. 14. That they feared —10. 2. so—feared 2 Sam. 10. 19. —12. 18. 1 Kin.

3. 28. Then—feared Jon. 1. 16. ¶ and had feared 2 Kings 17. 7. ¶ and—saw || Neb. 6. 16. ¶ and—shall fear Psal. 64. 9. ¶ and did fear Hag. 1. 12.

Et timuerunt וַיִּירָאוּ 62
and—they were afraid Gen. 42. 35.

Ut timeant שִׁירָאוּ 63
that—should fear Eccles. 3. 14.

Et timebunt וַיִּירָאוּ 64
and [shall] fear Deut. 13. 11 † 12.

Timebunt te יִירָאוּךָ 65
they may fear thee 1 Kings 8. 40. 2 Chron. 6. 31. They shall fear thee Psal. 72. 5. Isai. 25. 3.

Et timuerunt וְתִירָאוּ 66
But—feared Exod. 1. 17.

NIPH. *Timeri*: *timendus, reverendus, formidandus, terribilis* נִירָא 67

dreadful Gen. 28. 17. Mal. 1. 14. ¶ fearful Exod. 15. 11. ¶ terrible —34. 10. Judg. 13. 6. Job 37. 22. Psal. 47. 2. —66. 3, 5. —68. 35. —76. 12. Isai. 18. 2, 7. Zeph. 2, 11. ¶ to be feared Psal. 76. 7. —96. 4.

Et formidabilis, &c. וְנִירָא 68
and terrible Deut. 7. 21. Psal. 99. 3. Joel 2. 11. ¶ also—to be feared 1 Chron. 16. 25. ¶ and to be had in reverence Psal. 89. 7. ¶ and reverend —111. 9. ¶ and dreadful Hab. 1. 7.

Formidabil. הַנִּירָא 69
the terrible Ezek. 1. 22.

Et formidab. וְהַנִּירָא 70
and terrible Deut. 1. 19. —8. 15. —10. 17. Neb. 1. 5. —4. 14 † 8. —9. 32. Joel 2. 31. † 3. 4. ¶ and fearful Deut. 28. 58. ¶ and dreadful Dan. 9. 4. Mal. 4. 5. † 3. 23.

Formidab. נִירָאָה 71
terrible Isai. 21. 1.

Terribilia, les נִירָאוֹת 72
terrible things Psal. 45. 4. —65. 5. —106. 22. Isai. 64. 3 † 2. ¶ fearfully Psal. 139. 14.

Et terribiles וְנִירָאוֹת 73
and terrible 2 Sam. 7. 23. ¶ and terribleness 1 Chron. 17. 21.

Formidabiles הַנִּירָאוֹת 74
terrible things Deut. 10. 21.

Terribilium tu- נִירָאוֹתֶיךָ 75
orum
thy terrible acts Psal. 145. 6.

Timearis תִּירָא 76
thou mayst be feared —130. 4.

PIH. *Timorem in-* יִירָאֵנִי 77
cusserunt mihi
have made me afraid 2 Sam. 14. 15.

Timo-

¶ The Word here may come from יִירָא
to see [1733.]

Timorem injicie- מִירָאִים 78
bant
 they—made—afraid *Neb.* 6. 9.
 ¶ would have put—in fear 14.
Ad timorem inji- לִירָאִי 79
ciend. mibi
 to put me in fear *Neb.* 6. 19.
Ad metum incuti- לִירָאִים 80
end. ipfis
 to affright them 2 *Chron.* 32. 18.
Timor, reverentia, יִרְאָה * 81
terror
 fear *Job* 15. 4. a fear *Ezek.* 30.
 13. ¶ Fearfulness *Psal.* 55. 5.
 ¶ exceedingly † with great fear
Jon. 1. 10, 16.
Et timor וִירָאָה 82
 that they were dreadful † and
 fear was to them *Ezek.* 1. 18.
In timore בִּירְאָה 83
 with fear *Psal.* 2. 11.
Timor יִרְאָת 84
 the fear *Gen.* 20. 11. *Neb.* 5.
 15. *Job* 28. 28. *Psal.* 19. 10.
 —34. 11. —111. 10. *Prov.* 1.
 7. —2. 5. —8. 13. —9. 10. —
 10. 27. —14. 27. —15. 33. —
 19. 23. —22. 4. *Isai.* 7. 25. —
 33. 6. ¶ in the fear 2 *Sam.* 23.
 3. ¶ that feareth *Prov.* 31. 30.
Et timor וִירְאָת 85
 but—, and—the fear *Job* 6. 14.
Prov. 1. 29. *Isai.* 11. 2.
In timore בִּירְאָת 86
 in the fear 2 *Chron.* 19. 9. *Neb.*
 5. 9. *Prov.* 14. 26. with the
 fear —15. 16. —23. 17. *Isai.*
 11. 3.
Et in timore וּבִירְאָת 87
 and by the fear *Prov.* 16. 6.
Timorem mei יִרְאָתִי 88
 my fear *Jer.* 32. 40.
Timor tuus יִרְאָתְךָ 89
 thy fear *Job* 4. 6.
Et timorem tui וִירְאָתְךָ 90
 and the fear of thee *Deut.* 2.
 25.
In timore tui בִּירְאָתְךָ 91
 in thy fear *Psal.* 5. 7.
Et ut timor tuus וּכְיִרְאָתְךָ 92
 even according to thy fear —
 90. 11.
Timor tui לִירְאָתְךָ 93
 to thy fear —119. 38.
A timore tui מִירְאָתְךָ 94
 from thy fear *Isai.* 63. 17.
Num timore tui הִמְיִרְאָתְךָ 95
 for fear of thee? *Job* 22. 4.
Timor ejus יִרְאָתוֹ 96
 his fear *Exod.* 20. 20.
Timor eorum יִרְאָתָם 97
 their fear *Isai.* 29. 13.
In timore בִּירְאוֹת * 98
 in the visions 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.
 [See Root 1733: 220.]
Timorem מִירְאָה * 99
 in fear *Psal.* 9. 20.

Terrore מִירְאָה * 100
 the fear *Mal.* 2. 5.
Idem הִמְיִרְאָה 101
 the—terror *Deut.* 34. 12.
Et terrore וּבִמְרָאָה 102
 and with—terribleness —26. 8.
 ¶ and with—terror *Jer.* 32.
 21.
Formidabili לְמִירְאָה 103
 unto him that ought to be fear-
 ed *Psal.* 76. 11.
Timor mei מִירְאָתִי 104
 my fear *Mal.* 1. 6.
Timorem ejus מִירְאָתוֹ 105
 their fear *Isai.* 8. 12,
Timor vester מִירְאָתְכֶם 106
 your fear 13.
Et timor vestri וּמִירְאָתְכֶם 107
 And the fear of you *Gen.* 9. 2.
 and the dread of you *Deut.* 11.
 25.
Et terroribus וּבִמְרָאִים 108
 and by—terrors —4. 34.

ירד 795

Descendere. To go down,
 to come down from a higher to a
 lower Place, *Gen.* 28. 12. *Exod.*
 15. 5. *Judg.* 4. 14.—9. 36.
Psal. 119. 136.—133. 2. *Isai.*
 15. 3. *Lam.* 3. 48. *Ezek.* 47.
 8. Note, The Motion of going
 down seems to have relation to
 the Place from which the Mo-
 ver departs, not to the Place to
 which he goeth: he cometh
 down the former, though he
 goeth up the latter, *Jud.* 15. 8,
 11. *Jon.* 1. 3. The Phrase,
 going down to the Battle, is com-
 mon; because in a mountainous
 Country they commonly en-
 camped on the Hills, and fought
 the Battles in the Plains. *Jud.*
 19. 11. [day far spent † is gone
 down.] *Isai.* 38. 8. Trees,
 when fell'd, are said to be come
 down, *Zech.* 11. 2. and Men
 when slain, *Hag.* 2. 22. and a
 City when taken and subdued,
Deut. 20. 20. To come down
 from a higher to a lower Con-
 dition, *Deut.* 28. 43. *Isai.* 43.
 14. *Jer.* 13. 18. *Lam.* 1. 9.
Ezek. 30. 6. God comes down
 when he reveals or manifests
 himself in some Token of his
 Presence or Operation, *Exod.*
 19. 18. In *Hipbil.* to make to
 come down, to take, to bring
 down, to cast down, *Exod.* 33.
 5. *Lam.* 2. 10. [hang down their

Heads † make their Heads to
 come down.]

Descendit יִרְד 1
 descended *Exod.* 19. 18. ¶ he,
 came down 1 *Sam.* 23. 6. 2 *Sam.*
 19. 24, 31 † 25, 32. 1 *Kin.*
 2. 8. *Mic.* 1. 12. ¶ went—
 down 2 *Sam.* 11. 9, 10. —23.
 20. 2 *Kin.* 8. 29. 1 *Chron.* 11.
 22. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6. *Isai.* 52. 4.
 ¶ he, is, was gone down 1 *Kin.*
 1. 25. —21. 18. *Cant.* 6. 2.
Jon. 1. 5. ¶ was, shall, is come
 down 2 *Kin.* 9. 16. *Jer.* 13.
 18. *Zech.* 11. 2.
Descendit יִרְד 2
 went—down 2 *Sam.* 11. 13.
Descendit, declinavit יָרַד 3
 was—spent *Jud.* 19. 11.
Et descendit, det וַיִּרְד 4
 shall come down *Exod.* 9. 19.
Ezek. 30. 6. and will come
 down *Mic.* 1. 3. ¶ And—shall
 go down *Num.* 34. 11, 12,
 ¶ and—shall descend 11. *Isai.*
 5. 14. ¶ and went down *Josh.*
 15. 10. —16. 7. —18. 18. ¶
 and goeth down 16. 3. ¶ And
 —descended —17. 9. —18. 13,
 16, 16, 17, ¶ And—came down
 16.
Descendit יִרְדָּה 5
 came down 2 *Kin.* 1. 14. 2 *Cbr.*
 7. 1. ¶ had, is gone down 2 *Kin.*
 20. 11. *Isai.* 38. 8,
Descendit יִרְדָּה 6
 was gone down 8.
Descendisti יִרְדָּתָּה 7
 camest thou down 1 *Sam.* 17.
 28. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Isai.* 64. 3 †
 2. ¶ didst thou—go down 2
Sam. 11. 10. ¶ that thou wouldst
 come down *Isai.* 64. 1. † 63.
 19.
Idem יִרְדָּתָּה 8
 thou art come down 1 *Sam.* 17.
 28.
Et descendes וַיִּרְדָּתָּה 9
 to go down † and thou shalt go
 down *Jud.* 7. 11. ¶ And thou
 shalt go down 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
 and go down *Jer.* 18. 2.
Et descendes וַיִּרְדָּתָּה 10
 and get thee down *Ruth* 3. 3.
Descendi יִרְדָּתִי 11
 I went down *Cant.* 6. 11. *Jon.*
 2. 6 † 7.
Et descendam וַיִּרְדָּתִי 12
 And I will come down *Num.*
 11. 17. and [I may go] down
Jud. 11. 37. and come down
Neb. 6. 3.
Descenderunt יִרְדּוּ 13
 they sank *Exod.* 15. 5. ¶ went
 down *Deut.* 10. 22. *Josh.* 24. 4.
Jud. 1. 9. *Ezek.* 31. 17. ¶
 shall

shall—go down *Jud.* 5. 11. they go down *Prov.* 18. 8. —26. 22. ¶ they, came down *Jud.* 5. 14. 1 *Chron.* 7. 21. ¶ run down *Psal.* 119. 136. ¶ *Jer.* 48. 15. *Ezek.* 32. 21, 24, 27, 30.
Et descendit יֵרֵד 14
 And,—Then—shall come down *Exod.* 11. 8. *Ifai.* 34. 7. *Ezek.* 26. 16.—27. 29. *Hag.* 2. 22. ¶ and they go down *Num.* 16. 30. *Ezek.* 47. 8.
Descendimus יֵרְדְּנוּ 15
 We came—down *Gen.* 43. 20. We are come down *Judg.* 15. 12.
Et descendimus יֵרְדְּנוּ 16
 then will we go down *Gen.* 44. 26.
Descendens, est, יֵרֵד 17
 fum, &c.
 there come—down *Judg.* 9. 36. ¶ I will come down 1 *Sam.* 10. 8. ¶ came down 2 *Kin.* 6. 33. ¶ he that goeth down *Job.* 7. 9. ¶ that ran down *Psal.* 133. 2. ¶ weeping abundantly † descending into weeping [but see Root 1757: 7.] *Ifai.* 15. 3.
Descendens הֵרֵד 18
 that descended *Deut.* 9. 21. ¶ that which goeth down 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. 2 *Kings* 12. 20.
Qui descendit שִׁירַד 19
 that went down *Psal.* 133. 2, ¶ that descended 3.
Descendentes יֵרְדִים 20
 funt, &c.
 there come—down *Judg.* 9. 37. ¶ were going down 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ coming down —10. 5. ¶ came down —25. 20. *Ezek.* 47. 1.
Et descendentes יֵרְדִים 21
 and descending *Gen.* 28. 12.
Descendentes הֵרְדִים 22
 which came down *Josh.* 3. 16. that go down *Ifai.* 31. 1.
Et qui descendunt וְהֵרְדִים 23
 and those that came down *Josh.* 3. 16.
Descendentes יֵרְדִי 24
 they, them, that go down *Psal.* 22. 29. —28. 1. —88. 4. —107. 23. *Ifai.* 14. 19. —38. 18. —42. 10. *Ezek.* 26. 20. —31. 14. —32. 18, 24, 25, 30. ¶ them that descend —26. 20. —31. 16.
Descendentes יֵרְדִי 25
 that go down *Psal.* 115. 17. —143. 7. *Ezek.* 32. 29.
Sicut descendentes כִּי־יֵרְדִי 26
 as those that go down *Prov.* 1. 12.
Descendens est יֵרֵדָה 27
 runneth down *Lam.* 1. 16.

Et descendens erat וְיֵרֵדָה 28
 that she came down 1 *Sam.* 25. 20.
Quae descendit הֵרֵדָה 29
 that goeth downward *Ecclef.* 3. 21.
Descendentes יֵרְדוּת 30
 tes sunt
 go down *Prov.* 5. 5. ¶ going down —7. 27.
Descendentes הֵי־יֵרְדוּת 31
 that go down *Neb.* 3. 15.
Descendendo יֵרֵד 32
 we came indeed down † in coming we came down *Gen.* 43. 20.
A discendere me מֵיֵרֵדִי 33
 that I should not go down *Psal.* 30. 3.
A descendendo מֵיֵרֵדָה 34
 to go down *Gen.* 46. 3.
Descendere רָדָה 35
 come down *Deut.* 28. 52.
In descendendo בִּרְדָה 36
 when—came down *Exod.* 34. 29. 2 *Kings* 7. 17. 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. ¶ coming down *Ifai.* 32. 19.
Et in descend. וּבִרְדָה 37
 And when—fell *Numb.* 11. 9.
Descendere, ad descendendum לְרָדָה 38
 cannot go down *Gen.* 44. 26. to go down *Judg.* 7. 10. 1 *Sam.* 23. 8. 2 *Sam.* 19. 20 † 21. 1 *Kings* 21. 16. *Ifai.* 30. 2. ¶ to come down *Exod.* 32. 1. *Jud.* 1. 34. 1 *Sam.* 23. 20. come down *Neb.* 6. 3.
A descendendo מֵרְדָה 39
 from going down *Job.* 33. 24.
In descendere me בִּרְדָתִי 40
 when I go down *Psal.* 30. 9.
Descendere ipsum רָדָתוֹ 41
 when he went down *Ezek.* 31. 15.
In descendere ipsum בִּרְדָתוֹ 42
 when he came down *Exod.* 34. 29.
Descendere ipsam רָדָתָהּ 43
 it be subdued *Deut.* 20. 20.
Descende רֵד 44
 Go down *Exod.* 19. 21. go—down *Judg.* 7. 10. 1 *Sam.* 23. 4. 2 *Sam.* 11. 8. 1 *Kin.* 21. 18. 2 *Kin.* 1. 15. *Jer.* 22. 1. ¶ get thee down *Exod.* 19. 24. —32. 7. *Deut.* 9. 12. *Judg.* 7. 9. ¶ come down 1 *Sam.* 23. 20.
Et descende וְרֵד 45
 and get thee down 1 *Kings* 18. 44.
Descende רָדָה 46
 come down *Gen.* 45. 9. ¶ go down *Ezek.* 32. 19.
Descende רָדָה 47
 Come down 2 *Kings* 1. 9, 11.
Descendite רְדוּ 48
 get you down *Gen.* 42. 2. 1 *Sam.*

15. 6. *Joel* 3 † 4. 13. ¶ come down *Judg.* 7. 24. come ye down 1 *Sam.* 6. 21. ¶ go ye down 2 *Chron.* 20. 16.
Et descendite וְרְדוּ 49
 then go down *Amos* 6. 2.
Descende רְדִי 50
 Come down *Ifai.* 47. 1. *Jer.* 48. 18.
Descendam אֵרֵד 51
 I will go down *Gen.* 37. 35. —46. 4. 1 *Sam.* 26. 6.
Et descendi וְאֵרֵד 52
 And I am come down *Exod.* 3. 8. ¶ and [I] came down *Deut.* 9. 15. —10. 5. ¶ Then I went down *Jer.* 18. 3.
An descendam הָאֵרֵד 53
 shall I go down 1 *Sam.* 14. 37.
Descendam אֵרְדָה 54
 I will go down *Gen.* 18. 21.
Descendes תֵרֵד 55
 Go—down —26. 2. thou shalt go down 1 *Sam.* 20. 19. ¶ thou shalt come down *Deut.* 28. 43. 2 *Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16.
Et descende וְתֵרֵד 56
 and come down *Psal.* 144. 5.
Descendet יֵרֵד 57
 shall—go down *Gen.* 42. 38. Who will go down 1 *Sam.* 26. 6. ¶ come down *Gen.* 44. 23. will, shall come down *Exod.* 19. 11. *Deut.* 28. 24. 1 *Sam.* 23. 11. *Psal.* 7. 16. —72. 6. *Ifai.* 31. 4. ¶ cometh down —55. 10. ¶ descended *Exod.* 33. 9. ¶ he shall descend 1 *Sam.* 26. 10. *Psal.* 49. 17. ¶ manna fell *Numb.* 11. 9. ¶ let him—go down 1 *Sam.* 29. 4.
Num descendet הֵי־יֵרֵד 58
 will—come down 1 *Sam.* 23. 11.
Et descendet וְיֵרֵד 59
 and let him come down —17. 8.
Et descendit וְיֵרֵד 60
 And,—Then,—that came down *Gen.* 11. 5. —15. 11. *Exod.* 19. 20. *Lev.* 9. 22. *Numb.* 11. 25. —12. 5. —14. 45. —20. 28. wherefore he came down 1 *Sam.* 23. 25. 2 *Sam.* 19. 16 † 17. 1 *Kings* 22. 2. 2 *Kings* 13. 14. ¶ and,—that,—so,—but,—then went down *Gen.* 12. 10. —38. 1. *Exod.* 19. 14, 25. —32. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1. —26. 2. 2 *Sam.* 5. 17. —21. 15. —23. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 38. 2 *Kings* 1. 15. —5. 14. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 2. *Jer.* 36. 12. *Jon.* 1. 3. 3. ¶ And—descended *Exod.* 34. 5. ¶ and, so, Then he went down *Deut.* 26. 5. *Judg.* 4. 14. —7. 11. —14. 1, 5, 7, 10, 19. —15. 8. ¶ so that—lighted down

down—4. 15. ¶ and gone down
1 Sam. 15. 12.

Et descendit יֵרַד 61
and came down 2 Sam. 22. 10.
Psal. 18. 9. ¶ or descended
Prov. 30. 4.

Descendet תֵּרַד 62
let—come down 2 Kings 1. 10,
12.

Idem תֵּרַד 63
shall come down *Isai.* 34. 5. ¶
goeth down—63. 14. ¶ shall
go down *Ezek.* 26. 11.

Idem תֵּרַד 64
runneth down *Lam.* 3. 48.

Et descendit וַתֵּרַד 65
and she went down *Gen.* 24. 16,
45. *Ruth* 3. 6. ¶ And—came
down *Exod.* 2. 5. 2 Kings 1.
10, 12. therefore she came
down *Lam.* 1. 9. ¶ and lighted
off 1 Sam. 25. 23.

Et descendet וַתֵּרַד 66
shall—run down *Jer.* 13. 17.

Descendemus נֵרַד 67
we will—go down *Gen.* 43. 5.

Et descendimus וַנֵּרַד 68
and we go down 2 Kings 10.
13.

Descendemus נֵרַדָּה 69
let us go down *Gen.* 11. 7. we
will go down—43. 4. 1 Sam.
14. 36.

Descendent יֵרְדוּ 70
will come down—13. 12. ¶
let them go down *Psal.* 55. 15.
they go down 104. 8. —107.
26. *Jer.* 50. 27.

Et descenderunt וַיֵּרְדּוּ 71
And—How—But—So, Now
went down *Gen.* 42. 3.—43.
15. *Numb.* 16. 33.—20. 15.
Judg. 3. 27, 28. 1 Sam. 13. 20.
—22. 1. whither they went
down 2 Sam. 17. 18.—23. 13.
2 Kings 2. 2.—3. 12. 1 Chron.
11. 15. ¶ and descended *Josh.*
2. 23. Then—went to the top
Jud. 15. 11. ¶ then came down
—16. 31. And when they came
down 2 Kings 6. 18. ¶ And
when they were come down
1 Sam. 9. 25. ¶ and—are gone
down *Ezek.* 31. 12.

Descendent תֵּרְדְּנָה 72
They shall go down *Job* 17.
16. ¶ Let—run down *Jer.* 14.
17.

Et descendent וַתֵּרְדְּנָה 73
that—may run down *Jer.* 9.
18 + 17.

HIPH. Descendere הוֹרֵד 74
fecit vel fuit
took down 2 Kings 16. 17.

Et dejiciet וְהוֹרִיד 75
and he shall bring down *Amos*
3. 11.

Et deduces וְהוֹרִידָהּ 76
but—bring thou down 1 Kings
2. 9.

Demissisti nos הוֹרַדְתֵּנוּ 77
thou didst let us down *Josh.* 2.
18.

Et dejiciam, de- וְהוֹרִידָתִי 78
mittam

and have brought down *Isai.* 43.

14. ¶ and I will cause—to
come down *Ezek.* 34. 26.

Et faciam ut וְהוֹרִידָתִיךָ 79
descendas

When I shall bring thee down
—26. 20.

Et deducam eos וְהוֹרִידְתִּים 80
and will bring them down *Joel*
3 + 4. 2.

Deposuerunt הוֹרִידוּ 81
took down 1 Sam. 6. 15. ¶
hang down *Lam.* 2. 10.

Et dedu- וְהוֹרִידוּ וְהוֹרִידוּ 82
cent

and—shall bring down *Gen.* 44.

31. *Deut.* 21. 4. ¶ they shall
take down *Numb.* 4. 5.

Deduxerunt eum הוֹרִידוּהוּ 83
had brought him down *Gen.*
39. 1.

Et deducetis וְהוֹרִידְתֶּם 84
then shall ye bring down *Gen.*

42. 38. ye shall bring down—
44. 29. —45. 13. and bring

—down 1 Kings 1. 33.
Reposuimus הוֹרַדְנוּ 85
have we brought down *Gen.* 43.
22.

Demittens est מוֹרִיד 86
he bringeth down 1 Sam. 2. 6.

Et subjicit וּמִרִיד 87
and that bringeth down 2 Sam.
22. 48.

Ad deportandum לְהוֹרִיד 88
to carry—down *Gen.* 37. 25.

In demittere me בְּהוֹרִידִי 89
when I cast—down *Ezek.* 31.
16.

Depone, deduc, הוֹרֵד 90
dejice

put off *Exod.* 33. 5. ¶ bring
—down *Judg.* 7. 4. ¶ cast
down *Psal.* 56. 7.

Et dejice eam וְהוֹרִידְהוּ 91
and cast them down *Ezek.* 32.
18.

Et dejice eos וְהוֹרִידְתֶּם 92
and bring them down *Psal.* 59.
11.

Et deducite וְהוֹרִידוּ 93
and carry down *Gen.* 43. 11.

Deducite eum הוֹרִידְהוּ 94
Bring him down—44. 21.

Demitte הוֹרִידִי 95
let—run down *Lam.* 2. 18.

Et dejeci וְאֹרִיד 96
and I have put down *Isai.* 10.

13. ¶ and I will bring down—
63. 6.

Dejiciam te אֹרִידְךָ 97
I will bring thee down *Jer.* 49.
16. *Obad.* 4.

Et deducam te וְאֹרִידְךָ 98
and I will bring thee down
1 Sam. 30. 15.

Deducam eos אֹרִידֵם 99
I will bring them down *Jer.* 51.
40. *Hof.* 7. 12. *Amos* 9. 2.

Deduces תוֹרֵד 100
let—go down 1 Kings 2. 6.

Num deduces me הֲתוֹרִידֵנִי 101
Canst thou bring me down 1 Sam.
30. 15.

Dejicies eos תוֹרִידֵם 102
shalt bring them down *Psal.* 55.
23.

Et deduxit, de- וַיֵּרַד וַיֹּרֶד 103
misit

So he brought down *Judg.* 7. 5.
and brought down 2 Chron. 23.
20. ¶ and let—fall down 1 Sam.

21. 13 + 14. ¶ and caused—to
run down *Psal.* 78. 16. ¶ and

casteth down *Prov.* 21. 22. ¶
and he will cause to come down

Joel 2. 23.

Et deduxit וַיֵּרַד 104
and spread 1 Kings 6. 32.

Dejiciet me יוֹרִידֵנִי 105
shall bring me down *Obad.* 3.

Et deduxit eum וַיֹּרֶדְהוּ 106
And when he had brought him
down 1 Sam. 30. 16. and brought

him down 1 Kings 17. 23.

Et deduxit eos וַיֹּרֶדֵם 107
and brought them down—18.
40.

Et demisit וַתֵּרַד 108
and let down *Gen.* 24. 18, 46.

So—let—down 1 Sam. 19. 12.

Et demisit eos וַתוֹרֶדֵם 109
Then she let them down *Josh.*
2. 15.

Deponant יוֹרִידוּ 110
shall take—down *Numb.* 1. 51.

Deducant יֵרְדוּ 111
shall bring—down 1 Kings 5. 9
+ 23.

Et demiserunt, de- וַיֹּרֶדּוּ 112
portarunt

Then they—took down *Gen.* 44.
11. ¶ and brought—down *Deut.*
1. 25.

Et demiserunt, de- וַיֹּרֶדּוּ 113
duxerunt

that they should take—down
Josh. 8. 29. ¶ and brought—
down *Judg.* 16. 21.

Et deduxerunt וַיֵּרִידוּ 114
and they brought down 2 Kings
11. 19.

Deducant te יוֹרֶדְךָ 115
They shall bring thee down
Ezek. 28. 8.

Et deduxerunt eum יִרְדְּהוּ 116
and they brought him down
1 Kings 1. 53.

Et demiserunt eos וַיִּרְדּוּם 117
and they took them down *Josb.*
10. 27.

HOPH. *Deductus* הוֹרֵד 118
fuit
was, is brought down *Gen.* 39.
1. *Isai.* 14. 11.

Et depositum fuit: וְהוֹרֵד 119
deponetur
was taken down *Numb.* 10. 17.
¶ shall be brought down *Zech.*
10. 11.

Et dejicieris וְהוֹרֵדָה 120
yet shalt thou be brought down
Ezek. 31. 18.

Ductum מוֹרֵד 121
thin 1 Kings 7. 29. [This may
come from רָדַד [1748.] to
spread.]

Dejicieris תוֹרֵד 122
thou shalt be brought down *Isai.*
14. 15.

In declive בְּמוֹרֵד * 123
down a steep place *Mic.* 1. 4.

In declivi בְּמוֹרֵד 124
in the going down [in the De-
clivity] *Josb.* 7. 5.

In declivi, descensu בְּמוֹרֵד 125
in the going down —10. 11.
Jer. 48. 5.

יִרְדָּה 796

Hath two Significations.

I. *Jacere, projicere, jaculari: pluer, pluvia.* To set right and true, as Stones in a Building, *Josb.* 38. 6. [who laid, set, adjusted in its proper Place and Directions, the Corner-stone thereof.] *Gen.* 31. 51. [this Heap and this Pillar, which I have cast, set in a regular Manner, to be a standing, perpetual Memorial of this Transaction.] To throw Darts, shoot Arrows or Stones out of an Engine in a regular Manner, or aiming directly at a Mark, 2 Kings 19. 32. 2 Chron. 26. 15. Hence to precipitate, to shoot down, or cast down with sudden Violence, *Exod.* 15. 4. *Josb.* 30. 19. To adjust, and direct an affair in a right Manner, as the casting of Lots, *Josb.* 18. 6. [that I may cast † and I will cast, i. e. I will order, regulate, direct for you the Lot. Note, it is no where used in the Affair of casting Lots, but in

this Place.] To direct or guide in the right Way in a Journey, *Gen.* 46. 28. To guide, direct or instruct in a right Way or Course of Action, or what a Person should do, *Judg.* 13. 8. 1 Sam. 12. 23. 2 Kings 12. 2. *Psal.* 25. 8, 12. —27. 11. —32. 8. —86. 11. —119. 33. *Prov.* 4. 11. —6. 13. *Psal.* 45. 4. [thy right hand by its power, will teach, or direct, guide thee to do, terrible things.] A Law or Rule of Action, shewing what ought to be done, *Exod.* 12. 49. Why the first or former Rain [See below No. 27.] should take its Name from this Root, as distinguished from the latter Rain, which is expressed by a different Word, I cannot tell, unless it be perhaps from its being directed to fall in the right Time, just after the seed is sown.

Projecit, praecipitavit, jaculatus est יִרְדָּה 1
hath he cast *Exod.* 15. 4. ¶ he shot 1 Sam. 20. 36, had shot 37. ¶ laid *Josb.* 39. 6.

Jeci יִרְדֵּיתִי 2
I have cast *Gen.* 31. 51.

Et jaciā וַיִּרְדֵּיתִי 3
that I may cast *Josb.* 18. 6.

Jaculans הַיִּרְדָּה 4
who casteth *Prov.* 26. 18.

Jaculantes הַיִּרְדָּה 5
of the archers 1 Chron. 10. 3.

Jaculatores הַיִּרְדָּה 6
the archers 2 Chron. 35. 23.

Jaculando יִרְדָּה 7
shot through † in shooting shall be shot *Exod.* 19. 13.

Ad jaculandum לִירוּדָה 8
to shoot 2 Chron. 26. 15.

Ad jaculandum לִירוּדָה 9
that they may—shoot *Psal.* 11. 2. —64. 4.

Jaculare יִרְדָּה 10
shoot 2 Kings 13. 7.

Et jaculati sumus וַיִּרְדּוּ 11
in eos
We have shot at them *Numb.* 21. 30.

NIPH. *Jaculo con-* יִרְדָּה 12
ficitor
shall—be—shot *Exod.* 19. 13.

HIPH. *Projecit me* הִרְנִי 13
He hath cast me *Josb.* 30. 19.

Jaculans sum מוֹרֵדָה 14
I shoot 1 Sam. 20. 36.

More n. p. הַמֹּרֵדָה 15
of Moreh *Judg.* 7. 1.

Jaculantes הַמֹּרֵדִים 16
the archers † shooters, men with bows 1 Sam. 31. 3. ¶ the shoot-

ers 2 Sam. 11. 24. ¶ and the archers † the shooters in bows 1 Chron. 10. 3.

A jaculantibus מִהַמֹּרֵדִים 17
of the archers 1 Sam. 31. 3.

Jaculatores tui מוֹרֵדֶיךָ 18
thy teachers *Isai.* 30. 20, 20.

Jaculabor, jaculis אוֹרְדָה 19
conficiam

I will shoot 1 Sam. 20. 20. ¶ I will teach *Josb.* 27. 11.

Jaculabitur יוֹרְדָה 20
He shall—shoot 2 Kings 19. 32. *Isai.* 37. 33.

Et jaculatus fuit וַיִּירֶד 21
and he shot 2 Kings 13. 17.

Et jaculatus est in וַיִּירֶם 22
eos

But—shall shoot at them *Psal.* 64. 7.

Jaculabuntur יִרְדוּ 23
they would shoot 2 Sam. 11. 20.

Et jaculati sunt וַיִּירֶדוּ 24
And—shot 2 Chron. 35. 23.

Idem וַיִּאֲרֶדוּ 25
And—shot 2 Sam. 11. 24.

Jaculis petunt eum יִרְדּוּהוּ 26
do they shoot at him *Psal.* 64. 4.

Pluvia tempestiva יִרְדָּה * 27
Sive prima. [The first or former

Rain, or rainy Season, usually falls in Palestine about the middle of November; the latter Rain about the End of April. During the summer Season those Countries are seldom refresh'd with Rain. 1 Sam. 12. 17. Shaw's Travels p. 363. The first Rain fell after the sowing of their Seed, that it might take Root in the Earth; the latter Rain was a little before Harvest that the Ear might be full. If those Rains were seasonable and moderate, the Land was fruitful; if they fail'd, a Dearth ensu'd, and the Drought, like Fire, devoured the Pastures. If they fell immoderately, the Grains rotted under the Clods, *Joel.* 1. 19, 17. Ainsworth on Deut. 12. 14. Hence, it is applied to Liberty, *Prov.* 11. 25.] the first rain *Deut.* 11. 14. ¶ former rain *Hos.* 6. 3.

Et pluv. tempest. וַיִּירְדָה 28
both the former *Jer.* 5. 24.

Pluv. tempest. מוֹרֵדָה * 29
the former rain *Joel.* 2. 23,

Pluv. tempest. הַמֹּרֵדָה 30
given you the former Rain 23.

HIPH. *Pluet abun-* יוֹרְדָה 31
danter

shall be watered *Prov.* 11. 25.

Et depluat וַיִּירְדָה 32
and rain *Hos.* 10. 12.

II. Do-

II. Docere.

HIPH. *Docuit* הִוְרָהוּ 33
eum
 instructed him 2 Kings 12. 2.
Docuisti me הִוְרַתְנִי 34
 hast taught me *Psal.* 119. 102.
Et docebo וְהוֹרִיתִי 35
 and will teach *Exod.* 4. 15.
Et docebo וְהוֹרִיתִי 36
 but I will teach 1 Sam. 12. 23.
Docuit te הִוְרַתִּיךָ 37
 I have taught thee *Prov.* 4. 11.
Et docebo te וְהוֹרִיתִיךָ 38
 and [I will] teach thee *Exod.*
 4. 12.
Docens, doctor מוֹרֶה מֶרֶה 39
 taught † was teaching 2 Kings
 17. 28. ¶ teaching 2 Chron. 15.
 3. ¶ he, teacheth *Job* 36. 22.
Prov. 6. 13. that teacheth *Isai.*
 9. 15 † 14. ¶ the rain *Psal.*
 84. 6.
Et doctor ומוֹרֶה 40
 and a teacher of lies *Hab.* 2.
 18.
Docentis המוֹרֶה 41
 of Moreh *Judg.* 7. 1.
Doctorem meorum מוֹרֵי 42
 of my teachers *Prov.* 5. 13.
Doctores tui מוֹרֵיךָ 43
 thy teachers *Isai.* 30. 20, 20.
Ad docendum להוֹרֹת 44
 to direct *Gen.* 46. 28. ¶ To
 teach *Lev.* 14. 57.
Et ad docendum ולהוֹרֹת 45
 And—that, ye may teach, *Exod.*
 35. 34. *Lev.* 10. 11.
Ad docendum eos להוֹרֹתָם 46
 that thou mayest teach them
Exod. 24. 12.
Doce me הִרְנִי 47
 teach thou me *Job* 34. 32.
Doce me הִרְנִי 48
 Teach me *Psal.* 27. 11. —86.
 11. —119. 33.
Docete me הוֹרִנִי 49
 Teach me *Job* 6. 24.
Docebo אוֹרֶה 50
 I will teach —27. 11.
Et docebo te ואֹרֶךְ 51
 and teach thee *Psal.* 32. 8.
Docebis eos תוֹרֵם 52
 thou teach them 1 Kings 8. 36.
 thou hast taught them 2 Chron.
 6. 27.
Docebit יוֹרֶה 53
 will, shall he teach *Psal.* 25. 8.
Isai. 28. 9. shall teach *Hab.* 2. 19.
Et docebit יוֹרֶה 54
 and rain *Hof.* 10. 12.
Et docuit me ויִוְרְנִי 55
 He taught me also *Prov.* 4. 4.
Et docebit nos ויִוְרְנֵנוּ 56
 and [let him] teach us *Judg.* 13.

8. and he will teach us *Isai.* 2.
 3. *Mic.* 4. 2.
Docebit eum יוֹרְנוּ 57
 him shall he teach *Psal.* 25. 12.
 doth teach him *Isai.* 28. 26.
Et docuit eum ויִוְרְהוּ 58
 and —shewed him *Exod.* 15.
 25.
Et docebit eos יוֹרֵם 59
 and let him teach them 2 Kings
 17. 27.
Et docebit te ותִּרְךְ 60
 and they, it shall teach thee *Job*
 12. 7, 8.
Et docebit te ותוֹרֶךְ 61
 and—shall teach thee *Psal.* 45. 4.
Docebunt יוֹרוּ 62
 They, shall teach *Deut.* 24. 8.
 —33. 10. *Ezek.* 44. 23. teach
Mic. 3. 11.
Docebunt te יוֹרוּךְ 63
 they inform thee *Deut.* 17. 10,
 ¶ they shall teach thee 11. *Job*
 8. 10.
Doctrina, lex תוֹרָה * 64
 law *Exod.* 12. 49. *Lev.* 7. 7.
Numb. 15. 16, 29. a law *Deut.*
 33. 4. 2 Chron. 15. 3. —19. 10.
 the law *Job* 22. 22. *Prov.* 28.
 4, 4, 7, 9. —29. 18. *Isai.* 2. 3.
 —8. 16. —42. 21. —51. 4.
Jer. 18. 18. *Lam.* 2. 9. *Mic.*
 4. 2. *Hab.* 1. 4. *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Hag. 2. 11.
Et lex ותוֹרָה 65
 and laws *Neb.* 9. 14. ¶ and—
 but, a, the law *Psal.* 78. 5.
Prov. 6. 23. *Ezek.* 7. 26. *Mal.*
 2. 7.
Lex התוֹרָה 66
 the Law *Lev.* 7. 37. —14. 54.
 this law *Numb.* 5. 30. —19. 2,
 14. —31. 21. *Deut.* 1. 5. —4.
 8, 44. —17. 18, 19. —27. 3,
 8, 26. —28. 58, 61. —29. 21,
 29 † 20, 28. —30. 10. —31.
 9, 11, 12, 24, 26. —32. 46.
Job. 1. 7, 8. —8. 34, 34. —
 22. 5. 2 Kings 17. 13. —21. 8.
 —22. 8, 11. —23. 24. 2 Chron.
 14. 4 † 3. —33. 8. —34. 15,
 19. *Neb.* 8. 2, 3, 9, 13. —12.
 44. —13. 3. *Jer.* 2. 8. *Zech.*
 7. 12.
Et lex ותוֹרָה 67
 and a, the law *Exod.* 24. 12.
 2 Kings 17. 37.
In lege בתוֹרָה 68
 in the law 2 Chron. 25. 4. *Neb.*
 8. 14. —10. 34, 36. *Mal.* 2. 9,
 at the law 8.
Et in lege ובתוֹרָה 69
 and in the law 2 Chron. 31. 21.
Et juxta legem ובתוֹרָה 70
 or after the law 2 Kings 17. 34.
 and—according to the law *Ezra*
 10. 3.

Ad legem לתוֹרָה 71
 To the law *Isai.* 8. 20.
Ad legem לתוֹרָה 72
 the law *Neb.* 8. 7.
Lex תוֹרָה 73
 the—law *Exod.* 13. 9. *Lev.* 6.
 9, 14; 25 † 2, 7, 18. —7. 1,
 11. —11. 46. —12. 7. —13.
 59. —14. 2, 32, 57. —15. 32.
Numb. 5. 29. —6. 13, 21, 21.
Job. 8. 31, 32. —23. 6. —24.
 26. 2 Kings 14. 6. —23. 25.
 1 Chron. 22. 12. 2 Chron. 12. 1.
 —17. 9. —34. 14. *Ezra* 7. 16.
Neb. 8. 1; 18. —9. 3. —10.
 28 † 29. *Psal.* 19. 7. —37. 31.
 —119. 72. *Prov.* 1. 8. —13.
 14. *Isai.* 1. 10. —5. 24. —30.
 9. *Ezek.* 43. 12, 12. *Hof.* 4. 6.
Amos 2. 4. *Mal.* 2. 6. —4. 4.
 † 3. 22. ¶ the manner 2 Sam.
 7. 19.
Et lex ותוֹרָה 74
 and—the law *Prov.* 31. 26.
Jer. 8. 8.
In lege בתוֹרָה 75
 in the law 1 Kings 2. 3. 2 Kin.
 10. 31. 1 Chron. 16. 40. 2 Chr.
 23. 18. —31. 3, 4. —35. 26.
Ezra 3. 2. —7. 6. *Neb.* 8. 8.
 —10. 29 † 30. *Psal.* 1. 2. —
 119. 1. *Dan.* 9. 11, 13.
Juxta legem כתוֹרָה 76
 according to the law 2 Chron.
 30. 16.
Lex mea תוֹרָתִי 77
 my law *Psal.* 78. 1. —89. 30.
Prov. 3. 1. —4. 2. *Isai.* 51. 7.
Jer. 9. 13 † 12. —16. 11. —
 31. 33. *Ezek.* 22. 26. *Hof.* 8.
 1, 12.
Et lex mea ותוֹרָתִי 78
 and my law *Prov.* 7. 2. nor to
 my law *Jer.* 6. 19.
In lege mea בתוֹרָתִי 79
 in my law *Exod.* 16. 4. 2 Chron.
 6. 16. *Jer.* 26. 4. —44. 10.
Lex tua תוֹרָתְךָ 80
 thy law *Neb.* 9. 26. *Psal.* 119.
 44, 61, 70, 77, 92, 153, 163.
Lex tua תוֹרָתְךָ 81
 thy law *Neb.* 9. 29, 34. *Psal.*
 119. 34, 53, 55, 97, 126, 136,
 165. *Dan.* 9. 11.
Et lex tua ותוֹרָתְךָ 82
 and—thy law *Deut.* 33. 10.
 yea, thy law *Psal.* 40. 8. —119.
 29, yet—thy law 109, but thy
 law 113, 142, 174.
Et in lege tua ובתוֹרָתְךָ 83
 neither—in thy law *Jer.* 32.
 23.
Juxta legem כתוֹרָתְךָ 84
tuam
 after thy law *Psal.* 119. 85,
A lege tua כתוֹרָתְךָ 85
 from thy law 51, 150,

- Ex lege tua* מִתּוֹרַתְךָ 86
out of thy law 18.
Et ex lege tua וּמִתּוֹרַתְךָ 87
out of thy law —94. 12.
Lege ejus בְּתוֹרָתוֹ 88
unto his law *Isai.* 42. 24.
Et in lege ejus וּבְתוֹרָתוֹ 89
and in his law *Psal.* 1. 2. —78.
10. nor—in his law *Jer.* 44.
23.
Et ad legem ejus וְלִתּוֹרַתוֹ 90
and—for his law *Isai.* 42. 4.
Leges תּוֹרוֹת 91
the laws *Isai.* 24. 5.
Et leges וְתוֹרוֹת 92
and—laws *Neb.* 9. 13.
Leges תּוֹרוֹת 93
laws *Exod.* 18. 20.
Et leges וְתוֹרוֹת 94
and laws *Lev.* 26. 46.
Leges meas תּוֹרָתִי 95
my laws *Ezek.* 44. 24.
Et leges meas וְתוֹרָתִי 96
and my laws *Gen.* 26. 5. *Exod.*
16. 28.
Leges ejus תּוֹרָתוֹ 97
his laws *Exod.* 18. 16. the
laws thereof *Ezek.* 43. 11. —
44. 5.
Et leges ejus וְתוֹרָתוֹ 98
and—his laws *Psal.* 105. 45.
In legibus ejus בְּתוֹרָתוֹ 99
in his laws *Dan.* 9. 10.

יֵרֶחַ 797

Luna mensis. The Moon;
a Month; Time in general, *Job*
29. 2.

- Luna* יָרֵחַ * 1
the moon *Job* 25. 5. *Psal.* 8. 3.
—72. 5, 7. —104. 19. *Jer.*
31. 35. *Hab.* 3. 11.
Et luna וְיָרֵחַ 2
and thou moon *Josb.* 10. 12,
and the moon 13. or the moon
Job 31. 26. nor the moon *Psal.*
121. 6. —148. 3. *Isai.* 13. 10.
Ezek. 32. 7. *Joel* 2. 10. —3.
† 4. 15.
Luna הַיָּרֵחַ 3
the moon *Deut.* 4. 19. *Psal.*
136. 9. *Isai.* 60. 19.
Et luna וְהַיָּרֵחַ 4
and, or the moon *Gen.* 37. 9.
Eccles. 12. 2. *Joel* 2. 31. †
3. 4.
Sicut luna כִּי־הַיָּרֵחַ 5
as the moon *Psal.* 89. 37.
Lunae לַיָּרֵחַ 6
moon *Deut.* 17. 3.
Et lunae וְלַיָּרֵחַ 7
and [before] the moon *Jer.* 8.

2. and to the moon 2 *Kings*
23. 5.
Menses יָרֵחַ * 8
a—month *Deut.* 21. 13. 2 *Kings*
15. 13.
In mense בְּיָרֵחַ 9
in the month 1 *Kings* 6. 37,
38. —8. 2. *Zech.* 11. 8.
Et luna tua וְיָרֵחַ 10
thy moon *Isai.* 60. 20.
Menses יָרֵחַ 11
months *Exod.* 2. 2. *Job* 3. 6. —
39. 2. ¶ the moon *Deut.* 33.
14.
Menses יָרֵחַ 12
months *Job* 7. 3.
Sicut menses כִּי־יָרֵחַ 13
as—months 29. 2.

יֵרֶחַ 798

Pervertere. To turn out
of the right Road of Action or
Happiness, *Numb.* 22. 32. [*be-
cause thy way is turned against
me*; or, thou hast turned out of
the Way of Duty, into a Way
which is in direct Opposition to
me.] *Job* 16. 11. [God hath
turned me over. † hath turned
me upon the Hands of the
Wicked, i. e. hath turned me
out of the Way of Safety and
Peace, in which I was walking,
into a Road where I am fallen
into the Hands of the Wicked.]

- Pervertere* יֵרֶחַ 1
is perverse *Numb.* 22. 32.
Pervertet me יֵרֶחַ 2
hath—turned me over *Job* 16.
11.

יֵרֶחַ 799

Femur, latus. The Thigh
of Man or Beast; the Side of
any Thing; the Shaft of the
golden Candlestick in the Ta-
bernacle; the Coaft or Border
of a Country.

- Femur* יֵרֶחַ 1
thigh *Numb.* 5. 22. *Judg.* 15. 8.
Jer. 31. 9. *Ezek.* 21. 12 † 17.
—24. 4.
Femoris הַיָּרֵחַ 2
of the thigh *Gen.* 32. 32.
Femur יֵרֶחַ * 3
the thigh 24. 9. —32. 25, 32.
Judg. 3. 16, 21. *Psal.* 45. 3.

- ¶ the loyns *Exod.* 1. 5. ¶ the
fide 40. 22, 24. *Lev.* 1. 11.
Numb. 3. 29, 35. 2 *Kings* 16.
14.
Femore meo יָרֵכִי 4
my thigh *Gen.* 24. 2. —47. 29.
Femur tuum יָרֵכְךָ 5
thy thigh *Numb.* 5. 21.
Femur ejus יָרֵכוֹ 6
his thigh *Gen.* 32. 25, 31. *Cant.*
3. 8. ¶ his loyns *Gen.* 46. 26.
¶ his fide *Exod.* 32. 27. ¶ his
body begotten † that came out
of his thigh *Judg.* 8. 30.
Femur, scapus ejus יָרֵכָה 7
his shaft *Exod.* 25. 31. —37.
17. the shaft thereof *Numb.* 8.
4. ¶ her thigh —5. 27.
Femora יָרֵכִים 8
the thighs *Exod.* 28. 42.
In utroque la- בִּירְכָתִים 9
tere
in the two fides —26. 23. —
36. 38.
Idem בִּירְכָתִים 10
on the two fides *Ezek.* 46. 19.
Ad latera לִירְכָתִים 11
for the two fides *Exod.* 26. 27.
for the fides —36. 32.
Latera יֵרֵכָתִי 12
the fide *Judg.* 19. 18. ¶ the
fides 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Psal.* 48.
2. *Isai.* 14. 15. —37. 24. *Jon.*
1. 5. ¶ the—quarters *Ezek.*
38. 6.
In lateribus בִּירְכָתִי 13
on the fide *Judg.* 19. 1. ¶ in,
by the fides 1 *Sam.* 24. 3 † 4.
Psal. 128. 3. *Isai.* 14. 13. *Ezek.*
32. 23. *Amos* 6. 10.
Et ad latera וְלִירְכָתִי 14
And for the fides *Exod.* 26. 22.
—36. 27.
A lateribus מִיֵּרְכָתִי 15
on, from the fides 1 *Kings* 6.
16. *Jer.* 6. 22. ¶ from the coasts
—25. 32. —31. 8. —50. 41.
¶ out of, from the—parts *Ezek.*
38. 15. —39. 2.
Femorum tuorum יָרֵכֶיךָ 16
of thy thighs *Cant.* 7. 1 † 2.
Et latus ejus וְיָרֵכָתוֹ * 17
and his border *Gen.* 49. 13.

יֵרֶחַ 800

Hath two Significations.

I. *Malum esse, vel vide-
ri: malefacere.* To fare ill;
to be ill in Mind; to be cha-
grin'd, fretted, uneasy, displeas-
ed, grieved; uneasy, vexatious
Thoughts or Reflections. To
be

be ill-natured, malignant, mischievous, N^o. 3, 6. See Root 1761, and 1800: 62.

Mala visa fuit ירעה 1
shall be grievous *Isai.* 15. 4.
Malum videatur vel ירע 2
fit
Let it—be grievous *Gen.* 21.
12. ¶ shall—be, is grieved *Deut.*
15. 10. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. ¶ Let—
displease 2 *Sam.* 11. 25.

Male faciet ירע 3
do—harm —20. 6.

Male habebit ירע 4
it shall go ill *Job* 20. 26.

Et malum visum fuit ירע 5
And—was—grievous *Gen.* 21.
11. ¶ And—, But—it, dis-
pleased *Gen.* 38. 10. —48. 17.
1 *Sam.* 8. 6. —18. 8. 2 *Sam.*
11. 27. And—was displeased
1 *Chron.* 21. 7. *Isai.* 59. 15.
Jon. 4. 1. ¶ it grieved *Neb.* 2.
10. And it grieved —13. 8. ¶
so that it went ill *Psal.* 106.
32.

Malignus erit ירע 6
shall be evil *Deut.* 28. 54, 56.

Mali, tristes essent ירעו 7
should—be sad *Neb.* 2. 3.

II. *Aulaeum, cortina.*
This Sense is most obviously
deduced from רעה 1800: 68.
to associate, join in Company or
Fellowship: For the Word here
signifies a Curtain relatively to
another Curtain, to which it is
associated or joined by Loops
and Taches.

Aulaeum היריעה * 8
curtain *Exod.* 26. 2, 2, 4, 4, of
the curtain 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10,
12. —36. 9, 9, 11, 11, 12, 15,
15, 17, 17. ¶ curtains 2 *Sam.*
7. 2.

In aulaeo ביריעה 9
in the—curtain *Exod.* 26. 5. in
—curtain —36. 12.

Tanquam aulaeum ביריעה 10
like a curtain *Psal.* 104. 2.

Aulaea יריעות 11
curtains *Exod.* 26. 1, other five
curtains 3, 7, 7, 8, 13. —36.
8, other five curtains 10, 14, 14,
15, *Numb.* 4. 25. 1 *Chron.* 17.
1. *Hab.* 3. 7.

Aulaea היריעות 12
the, curtains *Exod.* 26. 2, The
five curtains 3, 6, 9, 9. —36.
9, the five curtains 10, 13, 16,
16.

Et aulaea ויריעות 13
and—the curtains *Isai.* 54. 2.

In aulaeis ביריעות 14
of the curtains *Exod.* 26. 12.

Sicut aulaea ביריעות 15
as the curtains *Cant.* 1. 5.

Aulaea mea יריעתי 16
my curtains *Jer.* 4. 20. —10.
20.

Aulaea cor. יריעותיהם 17
their curtains —49. 29.

Hath two Significations.

**I. *Spuere, exspuere, in-
spuere.*** To spit.

Spuendo spuit ירק 1
had but spit *Numb.* 12. 14.

Et spuet וירקה 2
and [shall] spit *Deut.* 25. 9.

II. *Olus, viriditas.* The
Verdure of Herbs; Herbs, Grass;
Mildew; a greenish or yellowish
Colour. But how those Senses
accord with the Root, or with
one another, I cannot tell.

Viriditas ירק * 3
green *Gen.* 1. 30. green thing
Exod. 10. 15. *Isai.* 15. 6. ¶ the
grass *Numb.* 22. 4.

Sicut viriditatem בירק 4
as the green *Gen.* 9. 3.

Et sicut virid. וירק 5
and—as the green *Psal.* 37. 2.

Viride ירוק * 6
green thing *Job* 39. 8.

Olus ירק * 7
herbs 1 *Kings* 21. 2. *Prov.* 15.
17.

Oleris הירק 8
of herbs *Deut.* 11, 10.

Et viriditas וירק 9
and—the green 2 *Kings* 19. 26.
Isai. 37. 27.

Rubigo ירקון * 10
mildew 1 *Kings* 8. 37.

Et rubigo וירקון 11
or mildew 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.

Et rubigine וירקון 12
and with mildew *Deut.* 28. 22.
Amos 4. 9. *Hag.* 2. 17.

In auriginem לירקון 13
into paleness *Jer.* 30. 6.

Subviridis ירקרק * 14
greenish *Lev.* 13. 49.

In subfukvum בירקרק 15
with yellow *Psal.* 68. 13.

Subvirides ירקרקת 16
greenish *Lev.* 14. 37.

Hath three Significations.

**I. *Haeredem esse, vel fie-
ri, possidere ex haereditate.***
To possess, either by Inheritance,
Gift or Violence, what belongs
to others. To possess another
Person's Property implies his be-
ing stript or impoverished, *Jud.*
14. 15. To possess or enjoy
what is our own, *Numb.* 36. 8.
Josh. 1. 15. Thus, a Possession
is any valuable Enjoyment which
is in our Power, or we have the
Use of. So the Law of *Moses*
was a Possession to the Congre-
gation of *Jacob*, *Deut.* 33. 4.
And the good Designs *Job* had
formed were the Possession of
his Heart, *Job* 17. 11. [Signif.
II.] *Niphal.* To be possessed
by another, is to be stript of
one's Property, and made poor,
Gen. 45. 11. *Prov.* 20. 13.
Hiphil. To make to possess,
which by Consequence, is the
same as to dispossess: For when
I make myself, or any other
Person to possess what is ano-
ther Man's Property, I dispos-
sess that Man, or drive him out
of what he possesses, *Judg.* 1.
27. —11. 23, 24. 1 *Kings* 14.
24. [which the Lord cast out +
which the Lord made to pos-
sess before the Children of *Israel*;
this is the same as, the Lord
made to possess them, or made
them to be possessed.] Hence,
to cast, to drive out, *Job* 20.
15.

Possedit ירש 1
doth—inherit *Jer.* 49. 1.

Et haeres erit וירש 2
and he shall possess *Numb.* 27.
11. ¶ then shall—be heir *Jer.*
49. 2.

Possedisti ירשת 3
Hast thou—taken possession
1 *Kings* 21. 19.

Et possidebis וירשת 4
and [mayst] possess *Deut.* 6. 18.
and shalt possess —17. 14. and
possessest —26. 1. ¶ and thou
succeedest —12. 29. ¶ and
[mayst] inherit 16. 20.

Et possideas eam וירשתה 5
and thou shalt possess it *Deut.*
30. 5.

Et haeres sis ear. וירשתם 6
and thou succeedest them —
19. 1.

19. 1. ¶ and thou shalt possess them 31. 3.

Possederunt יִרְשׁוּ 7
possessed — 30. 5. have possessed *Isai.* 63. 18. ¶ they got — in possession *Psal.* 44. 3.

Et possidebunt וִירְשׁוּ 8
and—they—possess *Deut.* 3. 20. nor possess *Isai.* 14. 21. and they shall possess *Ezek.* 7. 24. *Obad.* 17, 19, 19. ¶ they—have possessed *Josh.* 1. 15.

Et possideant te וִירְשׁוּךָ 9
and they shall possess thee *Ezek.* 36. 12.

Et possideant eam וִירְשׁוּהָ 10
and have it in possession *Psal.* 69. 35. ¶ But—, and they, shall possess it *Isai.* 34. 11. *Jer.* 30. 3. ¶ and—shall inherit it *Isai.* 65. 9.

Et possideatis וִירְשׁוּם 11
and [may] possess *Deut.* 4. 1, and [shall] possess 22. —8. 1. — 11. 8, 23, 31. *Josh.* 23. 5. ¶ and enjoy it — 1. 15.

Possedimus יִרְשָׁנוּ 12
we possessed *Deut.* 3. 12.

Et possidebimus וִירְשָׁנוּ 13
and [let us], possess it *Numb.* 13. 30.

Et possidebimus eam וִירְשָׁנוּהָ 14
and we will possess it *Ezek.* 35. 10.

Possidens, possessor יֹרֵשׁ 15
is—heir *Gen.* 15. 3. ¶ shalt possess *Deut.* 18. 14. ¶ magistrate + possessor of restraint *Judg.* 18. 7. ¶ an inheritor *Isai.* 65. 9. ¶ heir *Jer.* 49. 1.

Possessorem הַיֹּרֵשׁ 16
the, an heir 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. *Mic.* 1. 15.

Possessores יֹרְשִׁים 17
ye shall possess *Deut.* 12. 2.

Possessoribus לַיֹּרְשִׁים 18
to them that shall inherit *Jer.* 8. 10.

Possessores suos יֹרְשָׁיו 19
them that were his heirs — 49. 2.

Haereditate consequens יִרְשֶׁתָּ 20
that possesseth *Numb.* 36. 8.

Num ad possidendum הַלִּירְשָׁנוּ 21
to take that we have? *Judg.* 14. 15.

Possidere, ad possidendum לְרִשְׁתָּ 22
to possess *Lev.* 20. 24. *Numb.* 33. 53. *Deut.* 9. 1, 4, 5. — 11. 31. — 12. 29. *Josh.* 1. 11. — 18. 3. — 24. 4. *Judg.* 2. 6. — 18. 9. *Neb.* 9. 15. *Amos* 2. 10. *Hab.* 1. 6. ¶ to inherit *Lev.*

25. 46. *Psal.* 37. 34. that thou mayst inherit *Deut.* 2. 31.

Ad possidendem לְרִשְׁתָּ 23
to possess *Neb.* 9. 23.

Ad possidere te לְרִשְׁתָּךְ 24
that thou mayst inherit *Gen.* 28. 4.

Ad possidendum eam לְרִשְׁתָּהּ 25
to take possession of it 1 *Kings* 21. 16, to possess it 18.

Ad possidend. eam לְרִשְׁתָּהּ 26
to inherit it *Gen.* 15. 7. ¶ to possess it *Deut.* 3. 18. — 4. 5, 14, 26. — 5. 31 + 28. — 6. 1. — 7. 1. — 11. 8, 10, 11, 29. — 12. 1. — 15. 4. — 21. 1. — 23. 26. + 21. — 25. 19. — 28. 21, 63. — 30. 16, 18. — 31. 13. — 32. 47. *Josh.* 1. 11. *Ezra* 9. 11. ¶ to be possessed *Josh.* 13. 1.

Possideto יִרְשֶׁהָ 27
possess thou *Deut.* 33. 23.

Posside רִשׁ 28
possess *Deut.* 1. 21. ¶ take possession 1 *Kings* 21. 15.

Posside רִשׁ 29
to possess + possess *Deut.* 2. 24, 31.

Et possidete וִרְשׁוּ 30
and possess — 1. 8. — 9. 23.

Possidebo eam אִירְשֶׁנָּה 31
I shall inherit it *Gen.* 15. 8.

Possidebis תִּירְשׁ 32
Wilt—thou possess *Judg.* 11. 24,

Possidebis eum תִּירְשֶׁנּוּ 33
should—possess it 23.

Haeres erit, possidebit יִירְשׁ 34
shall—be heir *Gen.* 21. 10. ¶ shall inherit *Psal.* 25. 13.

Possidebit יִירְשׁ 35
shall inherit *Isai.* 54. 3.

Et possidebit וִירְשׁ וִירְשׁ 36
and—shall possess *Gen.* 22. 17.

and let—possess — 24. 60. ¶ and shall inherit *Isai.* 57. 13.

Et possidebit וִירְשׁ 37
and possessed *Numb.* 21. 24. so — possessed *Judg.* 11. 21. ¶ and he inherited *Ezek.* 33. 24.

Possidebit te יִירְשֶׁךָ 38
shall be thine heir *Gen.* 15. 4, 4.

Possidebit eos יִירְשֶׁם 39
shall possess them *Hof.* 9. 6.

Possidebit תִּירְשׁ 40
is heir *Prov.* 30. 23.

Possidebimus נִירְשׁ 41
will we possess *Judg.* 11. 24.

Possideamus נִירְשֶׁהָ 42
Let us take—in possession *Psal.* 83. 12.

Possidebitis תִּירְשׁוּ 43
Ye shall inherit *Lev.* 20. 24. ¶ ye may possess 1 *Chron.* 28. 8.

Possidebitis תִּירְשׁוּ 44
shall ye possess *Ezek.* 33. 25, 26.

Possidebitis תִּירְשׁוּ 45
ye shall possess *Deut.* 5. 33.

Et possidistis וְתִירְשׁוּ 46
that ye might possess *Josh.* 24. 8.

Possidebunt, possideant יִירְשׁוּ יִירְשׁוּ 47
may enjoy *Numb.* 36. 8. ¶ they shall inherit *Psal.* 37. 9, 11, 22, 29. *Isai.* 60. 21. ¶ they may possess *Amos* 9. 12. shall possess *Obad.* 20.

Possidebunt יִירְשׁוּ 48
they inherited *Psal.* 105. 44. ¶ they shall possess *Isai.* 61. 7.

Et possidebunt וִירְשׁוּ 49
and [may] possess *Deut.* 10. 11.

Et possidebunt וִירְשׁוּ וִירְשׁוּ 50
and, so they possessed *Numb.* 21. 35. *Deut.* 4. 47. *Josh.* 12. 1. — 19. 47. *Judg.* 3. 13. — 11. 22. 2 *Kings* 17. 24. *Neb.* 9. 22, 24, 25. *Jer.* 32. 23.

Possidebunt eam יִירְשׁוּהָ 51
shall possess it *Deut.* 1. 39. *Isai.* 34. 17.

Et possederunt eam וִירְשׁוּהָ 52
and they possessed it *Josh.* 21. 43 + 41.

Possidebunt eos יִירְשׁוּם 53
succeeded them *Deut.* 2. 12,

Et possederunt eos וִירְשׁוּם 54
and they succeeded them 21, 22.

NIPH. Pauper fiam אֶפְרָשׁ 55
[See R. 1764.]

Pauper fias תִּפְרָשׁ 56
I be poor *Prov.* 30. 9.

Pauper fiet יִפְרָשׁ 57
come to poverty *Gen.* 45. 11. *Prov.* 20. 13.

PIH. Possidebit יִירְשׁ 58
shall—consume *Deut.* 28. 42.

HIPH. Possessorem vel haeredem fecit : possessione expulit הוֹרִישׁ 59
did—drive out *Judg.* 1. 27, 29, 30, 31, 33. shall drive out — 11. 24, ¶ hath dispossessed 23. ¶ cast out 1 *Kings* 14. 24. — 21. 26. 2 *Kings* 16. 3. — 17. 8. — 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. had cast out—33. 2.

Et expellot וְהוֹרִישׁ 60
Then will—drive out *Deut.* 11. 23. ¶ and drive *Josh.* 23. 5.

Expulit eum הוֹרִישׁוּ 61
did—drive them out — 17. 13. *Judg.* 1. 28, 32.

Expulisti הוֹרִישְׁתָּ 62
didst drive out 2 *Chron.* 20. 7. *Psal.* 44. 2.

Possidere fecisti הוֹרִשְׁתָּנוּ 63
nos

thou hast given us to inherit
2 Chron. 20. 11.

Et expulisti eos וְהוֹרִשְׁתָּם 64
so shalt thou drive them out
Deut. 9. 3.

Et expellam eos וְהוֹרִשְׁתִּים 65
then I shall be able to drive them
out Job. 14. 12.

Expulerunt הוֹרִישׁוּ 66
expelled—13. 13. ¶ drove—
out—16. 10. did—drive out
Judg. 1. 21.

Et expelletis וְהוֹרִשְׁתֶּם 67
Then ye shall drive out Numb.
33. 52, ¶ and ye shall dispossess
53. ¶ and feize upon Job.
8. 7.

Et possidendam וְהוֹרִשְׁתָּם 68
tradatis
and leave—for an inheritance
Ezra 9. 12.

Expellens est מוֹרִישׁ 69
doth—drive out Deut. 18. 12.
¶ maketh poor 1 Sam. 2. 7.

Expellit eos מוֹרִישָׁם 70
doth drive them out Deut. 9.
4. 5.

Et expellendo ex- וְהוֹרִשׁ 71
pellere

and he will without fail drive
out † in driving he will drive
but Job. 3. 10. ¶ but did—ut-
terly drive out †—in driving
did—drive out—17. 13.

Idem וְהוֹרִישׁ 72
and did—utterly drive—out †
—in driving Eccl. Judg. 1. 28.

Expellere, ad ex- לְהוֹרִישׁ 73
pellend.

To drive out Deut. 4. 38. drive
out Job. 17. 12. —23. 13.
Judg. 1. 19. —2. 21.

Expellere eum הוֹרִישׁוּ 74
he hath driven out Numb. 32.
21.

Expellere eas הוֹרִישָׁם 75
driving them out Judg. 2. 23.

Expellere eas לְהוֹרִישָׁם 76
dispossess them Deut. 7. 17. ¶
drive them out Job. 15. 63.

Expellam אֶרְשִׁי 77
I will cast out Exod. 34. 24.

Et expellam eum וְאֶרְשִׁנוּ 78
and disinherit them Numb. 14.
12.

Expellam eas אֶרְשָׁם 79
them will I drive out Job. 13. 6.

Expelles תוֹרִישׁ 80
thou shalt drive out—17. 18.

Et possidere fa- וְתוֹרִישֵׁנִי 81
cis me
and makest me to possess Job
13. 26.

Expellet יוֹרִישׁ 82
he will—drive out Job. 3. 10.

Et expulit וַיִּרְשׁ 83

and drove out Numb. 21. 32.
And—drove Job. 15. 14. and he
drove out Judg. 1. 19. ¶ and
dispossessed Numb. 32. 39. ¶ For
—hath driven out Job. 23. 9.
¶ and he expelled Judg. 1. 20.

Possidere fecit te יוֹרִישֶׁךָ 84
giveth thee to possess 11. 24.

Expellet eam יוֹרִשְׁנִי 85
shalt cast them out Job. 20. 15.

Expellet eam יוֹרִשְׁנָהּ 86
will cast her out Zech. 9. 4. ¶
shalt possess it Numb. 14. 24.

Et expulit eos וַיִּרְשֵׁם 87
and cast them out Job. 13. 12.

Possidebit eos, vel תוֹרִישְׁמוֹ 88
expellet
shall destroy them Exod. 15. 9.

Expuleritis תוֹרִישׁוּ 89
ye will—drive out Numb. 33.
55.

Possessio, haeredi- יִרְשָׁה * 90
tas
a possession Numb. 24. 18, 18.

Idem יִרְשָׁה * 91
a possession Deut. 2. 5, 9, 9,
19, 19. Job. 12. 6, 7.

Haereditatis הִירְשָׁה 92
of inheritance Jer. 32. 8.

Haereditas יִרְשָׁתָּהּ 93
an inheritance Judg. 21. 7. ¶
the heritage Psal. 61. 5.

Ab haereditate מִיִּרְשָׁתָּהּ 94
tua
of thy possession 2 Chron. 20.
11.

Haeredit. sua יִרְשָׁתוֹ 95
of his possession Deut. 2. 12.

Ad haeredit. suam לִירְשָׁתוֹ 96
unto his possession —3. 20.

Haeredit. vestr. יִרְשָׁתְכֶם 97
of your possession Job. 1. 15.

In haeredit. לְמוֹרִשׁ * 98
a possession Isai. 14. 23.

Possiones suas מוֹרִשֵּׁיהֶם 99
their possessions Obad. 17.

Haereditas מִירְשָׁה 100
an heritage Exod. 6. 8. ¶ the
inheritance Deut. 33. 4. ¶ a
possession Ezek. 36. 3.

In haeredit. לְמוֹרִשָּׁה 101
in possession —11. 15. for a
possession —25. 4, 10. —36. 2,
into—possession 5. ¶ for inhe-
ritance —33. 24.

Haeredit. מוֹרִשָּׁתָּהּ * 102
Moreheth— Mic. 1. 14.

II. *Cogitatio.* See Sig-
nif. I.

Cogitationes מוֹרִשֵּׁי * 103
the thoughts Job. 17. 11.

III. *Mustum.* New
Wine, either in the Grape, or
newly pressed out of it: This
is the Sense of the Word. But
I cannot see how it stands in
Connection with the Root.
Probably, there might once be
a Root, though not to be found
in the Hebrew Bible, expres-
sive of the Qualities of new
Wine.

Mustum תִּירוֹשׁ רִשׁ * 104
wine Numb. 18. 12. Deut. 28.

51. 2 Chron. 31. 5. Neh. 10.
37 † 38. Jer. 31. 12. Joel 2.
24. the new wine Isai. 24. 7.

Joel 1. 10.

Et mustum וְתִירוֹשׁ רִשׁ * 105
and wine Gen. 27. 28, 37.

Deut. 33. 28. 2 Kings 18. 32.
2 Chron. 32. 28. Isai. 36. 17.

Hof. 7. 14. ¶ and—new wine
Prov. 3. 10. Hof. 4. 11. —9.

2. Zech. 9. 17. ¶ and sweet
wine Mic. 6. 15.

Mustum הַתִּירוֹשׁ 106
the wine Neh. 5. 11. Hof. 2.

22 † 24. the new wine Neh.
10. 39 † 40. —13. 5. Isai. 65.

8. Hag. 1. 11.

Et mustum וְהַתִּירוֹשׁ 107
and the new wine Neh. 13. 12.

¶ and wine Hof. 2. 8 † 10.
Joel 2. 19.

Must. meum תִּירוֹשִׁי 108
my wine Judg. 19. 13.

Et must. meum וְתִירוֹשִׁי 109
and my wine Hof. 2. 9. † 11.

Must. tuum תִּירוֹשְׁךָ 110
thy wine Deut. 14. 23. —

18. 4.

Et must. tuum וְתִירוֹשְׁךָ 111
and thy wine —7. 13. —11. 14.

or of thy wine —12. 17.

Must. tuum תִּירוֹשְׁךָ 112
thy wine Isai. 62. 8.

Et must. eorum וְתִירוֹשָׁם 113
and their wine Psal. 4. 7.

שִׁשׁ 803

Decrepitus. A very old
Person.

Decrepitus יָשִׁישׁ * 1
very aged men Job. 15. 10.

Et decrepitus יָשִׁישׁ * 2
or him that stooped for age
2 Chron. 36. 17.

Decrepiti יָשִׁישִׁים * 3
very old Job. 32. 6.

Et

Et decrepiti וְיִשְׁשִׁים 4
and the aged —29. 8.
In decrepitis בְּיִשְׁשִׁים 5
with the ancient —12. 12.

ישב 804

Sedere; manere; habitare. I. To sit in the common Posture and Sense of sitting, *Gen.* 18. 1. —19. 1. *Ruth* 4. 1. *1 Sam.* 1. 9. *Jer.* 36. 15. II. To sit upon a Throne is to be invested in regal Dignity, *1 Kin.* 1. 46. III. To sit, [to dwell] as King and Sovereign, [spoken of God,] *Exod.* 15. 17. *1 Sam.* 4. 4. *2 Sam.* 6. 2. —7. 6. *2 Chr.* 6. 2. *Psal.* 2. 4. —9. 7, 11. —29. 10. —55. 19. —68. 16. —99. 1. —113. 5. —123. 1. *Isai.* 40. 22. *Lam.* 5. 19. [remainest fittest, reignest.] *Psal.* 22. 3. [inhabitest the Praises of Israel,] i. e. reigning in the Temple among the Praises, or surrounded with the Praises of Israel.] IV. To sit as a Judge or Magistrate, *Exod.* 18. 14. *Prov.* 31. 23. *Psal.* 9. 4. *Isai.* 28. 6. *Joel* 3. 12. Hence the Seat of a Throne, a Tribunal, a Judgment Seat, *1 Kings* 10. 19. *Amos* 6. 3. V. To sit as Chief or President, *2 Sam.* 23. 8. *Job* 29. 25. VI. To sit attending upon an Instructor or President, *2 Kings* 4. 38. *Ezek.* 14. 1. —20. 1. *Zech.* 3. 8. VII. To sit expecting, or watching, *Jud.* 16. 9, 12. *Psal.* 17. 12. [lurking, + sitting, watching.] *Jer.* 3. 2. VIII. To sit as humble, afflicted, sorrowful, patient, *Psal.* 137. 1. *Isai.* 47. 1, 8. *Jer.* 13. 18. *Lam.* 1. 1. —2. 10. —3. 28. IX. To sit, to attend upon a Work, to apply to it with Constancy and Affiduity, *Mal.* 3. 3. *Psal.* 50. 20. —119. 23. X. To sit, to associate with, to frequent the Company of, *Psal.* 1. 1. —26. 4. *Jer.* 15. 17. —16. 8. XI. To sit, to ease one's self, *Deut.* 23. 13. XII. To sit, to encamp, *Numb.* 22. 5. XIII. To sit, to be settled at Ease and in Peace, *2 Sam.* 7. 1. *1 Kings* 2. 12. *Mic.* 4. 4. —5. 4. [they shall abide, be settled in Peace.] XIV. To sit, to sit still, in a State of Inactivity, *2 Kings* 7. 3, 4. *Jer.* 8. 14. *Zech.* 1. 11. XV. To abide,

to stay, to tarry, to continue, to remain, *Gen.* 49. 24. *Lev.* 8. 35. —12. 4, 5. *1 Sam.* 22. 5. *2 Kings* 2. 18. *Job* 24. 13. *Jer.* 17. 25. XVI. to continue in a State or Condition, *1 Kings* 22. 1. XVII. To abide with, to follow a Party, *2 Sam.* 16. 18. XVIII. To tarry, to stay, to remain behind when others are gone, or ingag'd in some Expedition, *Gen.* 22. 5. *Numb.* 32. 6. *Judg.* 5. 17. *Ruth* 2. 7. *1 Sam.* 25. 13. *2 Sam.* 11. 1. —16. 3. *2 Kings* 2. 2. —14. 10. *2 Chron.* 25. 19. XIX. To set, to settle, to be fixed, firm and sure, *Psal.* 122. 5. —125. 1. To set, to be situate as a Building or City, *Ezek.* 25. 4. —27. 3. *Nab.* 3. 8. XX. To sit, to dwell, to reside in a Place, House, Town or Country; to inhabit, *Gen.* 13. 12. *2 Sam.* 7. 2. *Isai.* 45. 18. [to be inhabited, + to inhabit, to dwell in.] *Jer.* 50. 39. XXI. To dwell in a Place of Security *1 Sam.* 22. 4. *Psal.* 91. 1. XXII. *Hiphil.* To make to dwell, to set, to settle, *Jer.* 32. 37. *Ezek.* 26. 20. *Ezra* 10. 14, 18. *Neb.* 13. 23. [which have taken, married strange Wives + have made strange Wives to dwell, to cohabit with them.] An Inhabitant; a Habitation, a Dwelling-Place. A Foreigner, a Stranger, a Sojourner + a Dweller, i. e. a Profelyte of the Gate that was allowed to dwell among the Israelites. *Exod.* 12. 45.

Habitarvit, &c. יִשְׁב 1
dwelt *Gen.* 13. 12, 12. dwelt —19. 29. *1 Sam.* 27. 7. *Jer.* 2. 6. continued *Judg.* 5. 17. ¶ dwelleth *1 Sam.* 27. 11. ¶ sat *2 Sam.* 7. 1. *1 Kings* 2. 12. *2 Kings* 13. 13. *1 Chron.* 17. 1. sitteth *1 Kings* 1. 46. *Psal.* 47. 8. ¶ did—remain *1 Kings* 11. 16. ¶ he inhabited *1 Chron.* 5. 9.

Sedit, habit. יִשְׁב 2
Atteth *Psal.* 1. 1. —29. 10. ¶ dwell *Jer.* 49. 1.

Et manebit, habit. יִשְׁב 3
and shall tarry *Lev.* 14. 8. ¶ and—shall dwell *Numb.* 32. 17. that he may dwell *Josh.* 20. 4, 6. *Isai.* 32. 18. *Jer.* 27. 11. *Zech.* 9. 6. ¶ and he shall abide *Numb.* 35. 25. and—abide *1 Sam.* 1. 22. ¶ and [may], shall sit *1 Kings* 1. 35. *Isai.* 16. 5. *Zech.* 6. 13. *Mal.* 3. 3.

Desidet, refidet יִשְׁבָּה 4
doth—sit *Lam.* 1. 1, the dwell-eth 3.

Et sedebit, resid. יִשְׁבָּה 5
man.
and [she] shall remain *Deut.* 21. 13. *Jer.* 17. 25. ¶ for she sitteth *Prov.* 9. 14. ¶ and—, but—shall be inhabited *Zech.* 12. 6. —14. 10, 11.

Sedisti יִשְׁבָּה 6
abodest thou *Judg.* 5. 16. ¶ thou satest *Psal.* 9. 4.

Et habitabis יִשְׁבָּה 7
And tarry *Gen.* 27. 44. ¶ And thou shalt dwell —45. 10. and dwell *1 Kings* 2. 36. —17. 9. ¶ and dwellest *Deut.* 12. 29. —19. 1. —26. 1. ¶ and abide *1 Sam.* 19. 2. ¶ and shalt remain —20. 19.

Idem יִשְׁבָּה 8
and [hast] dwelt *Deut.* 8. 12.

Et habitabis יִשְׁבָּה 9
and shalt dwell —17. 14.

Sedisti יִשְׁבָּה 10
hast thou sat *Jer.* 3. 2.

Et sedisti יִשְׁבָּה 11
And satest *Ezek.* 23. 41.

Habitarvi, sedi יִשְׁבָּה 12
I have —dwelt *2 Sam.* 7. 6. *1 Chron.* 17. 5. ¶ I sat down *Neb.* 1. 4. ¶ I have sat *Psal.* 26. 4. ¶ I sat *Jer.* 15. 17, 17. ¶ I sit *Ezek.* 28. 2.

Et sedi יִשְׁבָּה 13
I sat down *Cant.* 2. 3.

Habitarunt יִשְׁבוּ 14
dwelt *Exod.* 12. 40. *Deut.* 2. 10, also dwelt 12, 20. *Josh.* 24. 2. *Judg.* 3. 5. *1 Chron.* 4. 23. —5. 11, 23. —7. 29. —8. 28, 29, 32. —9. 3, 34, 35, 38. *Neb.* 11. 3, 3, 4, 25. —13. 16. hath dwelt *Psal.* 68. 10. *Ezek.* 31. 17. have dwelt —37. 25. ¶ abode *1 Sam.* 25. 13. ¶ sat down *Ezth.* 3. 15. ¶ abide *Job* 24. 13. ¶ did sit *Psal.* 119. 23. ¶ are set —122. 5. ¶ have remained *Jer.* 51. 30.

Habitarunt יִשְׁבוּ 15
are inhabited *Ezek.* 36. 35.

Et habitabunt יִשְׁבוּ 16
that they may dwell *Psal.* 69. 35. and, then, yea, but they shall dwell *Jer.* 23. 8. —31. 24. —50. 39. *Ezek.* 28. 25, 26, 26. —34. 25, 28. —37. 25, 25. —38. 8. *Zech.* 14. 11. ¶ But they shall sit *Mic.* 4. 4.

Et habitabunt יִשְׁבוּ 17
and [shall] inhabit *Isai.* 65. 21. *Amos* 9. 14. ¶ and they shall abide *Mic.* 5. 4 + 3.

Habi-

Habitaſtis יֵשְׁבָתִים 18
ye dwelt *Lev.* 18. 3. ¶ ye a-
bode *there* *Deut.* 1. 46.

Et habitabit וְיֵשְׁבָתִים 19
and ye shall dwell *Lev.* 25. 18,
19. —26. 5. *Numb.* 33. 53. *Deut.*
11. 31. and dwell —12. 10, So
that ye dwell 10. *Ezek.* 36. 28.

Habitavimus יֵשְׁבָנוּ 20
we have dwelt *Deut.* 29. 16.
¶ we fit still 2 *Kings* 7. 4. ¶
we sat down *Psal.* 137. 1.

Et habitabimus וְיֵשְׁבָנוּ 21
and we will dwell *Gen.* 34. 16.

Habitans, sedens יֹשֵׁב יֹשֵׁב 22
est, erat, &c.

such as dwell *Gen.* 4. 20. I
dwell —24. 3, 37. they dwell
Numb. 13. 19, 19, dwell 29,
29, 29. *Josh.* 9. 7. 2 *Sam.* 7. 2.
1 *Chron.* 17. 1. *Isai.* 6. 5. *Jer.*
4. 29. to dwell —29. 32. will
dwell —40. 10. to dwell —
48. 9. shall dwell —50. 3. doſt
dwell *Ezek.* 2. 6. ¶ dwelled A
Gen. 13. 7. ¶ dwelt —14. 12.
—23. 10. —24. 62. *Numb.*
14. 25. which, who, that dwelt
—21. 1, 34. —33. 40. *Deut.*
1. 4, 4. —3. 2. —4. 46. *Josh.*
24. 18. *Judg.* 1. 9. —3. 3. —
4. 2. —10. 1. 2 *Sam.* 9. 13.
1 *Kings* 13. 11, 25. 1 *Chron.* 5.
8. ¶ he sat *Gen.* 18. 1. —19. B
1. 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. —4. 13. —19.
9. 2 *Sam.* 18. 24. that sat —
23. 8. 2 *Kings* 1. 9. —6. 32. I
sat *Exra* 9. 4. *Eſth.* 2. 19, 21.
—5. 1. *Jer.* 36. 22. *Ezek.* 8. 1.
¶ dwelling *Gen.* 25. 27. ¶ the, c
inhabitants *Gen.* 50. 11. *Numb.*
14. 14. the inhabitants of *Dor*
Judg. 1. 27. —11. 21. 2 *Sam.*
5. 6. O inhabitants *Isai.* 5. 3.
—26. 21. *Jer.* 47. 2. *Zech.*
12. 7, 8, 10. ¶ fitteſt *Exod.* 18.
14. ¶ they abide *Numb.* 22. 5.
¶ that inhabited *Judg.* 1. 17,
21. inhabited *Zech.* 7. 7. ¶ fit- D
ting *Judg.* 3. 20. 1 *Kings* 13.
14. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
Eſth. 5. 13. *Isai.* 6. 1. *Jer.* 22.
30. —38. 7. ¶ abiding *Judg.*
16. 9, 12. ¶ which, that dwell-
eth 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. 2 *Sam.* 6. 2.
dwelleth —7. 2. 1 *Chron.* 13.
6. *Pſal.* 9. 11. —91. 1. *Prov.*
3. 29. *Jer.* 44. 2. —49. 31.
Hof. 4. 3. ¶ tarried 1 *Sam.* 14. E
2. tarried ſtill 2 *Sam.* 11. 1.
2 *Kings* 2. 18. 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
¶ abode 1 *Sam.* 22. 6. —26. 3.
1 *Kings* 17. 19. ¶ he abideth
2 *Sam.* 16. 3. ¶ doth ſit —19.
8. to ſit 1 *Kings* 1. 48. —3. 6.
—8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.*
33. 17. —36. 30. ¶ which, F

that dwelleſt 2 *Kings* 19. 15.
Pſal. 80. 1. *Isai.* 10. 24. —37.
16. *Ezek.* 7. 7. dwelleſt —12. 2.
¶ he ſat down *Job* 2. 8. ¶ He
that ſitteth *Pſal.* 2. 4. he ſitteth
—99. 1. *Prov.* 20. 8. ¶ lurk-
ing *Pſal.* 17. 12. ¶ that inha-
biteſt —22. 3. ¶ let none dwell G
† let there not be a dweller —
69. 25. ¶ inhabitant *Isai.* 5. 9.
—6. 11. —20. 6. O inhabit-
ant —24. 17. *Jer.* 2. 15. —
4. 7. —9. 11 † 10. —26. 9. —
33. 10. —34. 22. —44. 22. —
46. 19. —48. 43. —51. 29, 37.
Amos 1. 5, 8. *Zeph.* 2. 5. —3. 6.
¶ ſhall remain *Jer.* 51. 62.

Et permanens וְיֹשֵׁב 23
even he that abideth *Pſal.* 55.
19.

Et habitans וְיֹשֵׁב 24
and the inhabitant *Isai.* 9. 9
† 8.

Habitans, ſedens הַיֹּשֵׁב הַיֹּשֵׁב 25
that, which, who dwelt *Gen.*
14. 7. *Numb.* 14. 45. *Deut.* 1.
44. *Josh.* 12. 2, 4. —16. 10.
—24. 8. *Judg.* 1. 10, 29. 1 *Kin.*
9. 16. —15. 18. 1 *Chron.* 9. 16.
2 *Chron.* 16. 2. ¶ that ſitteth A
Exod. 11. 5. *Eſth.* 6. 10. *Isai.*
40. 22. *Jer.* 29. 16. ¶ that ſat
Exod. 12. 29. ¶ that dwelleth
Numb. 13. 18. *Jer.* 29. 16. ¶ B
that, which dwell *Numb.* 13.
28. *Deut.* 11. 30. *Josh.* 17. 16.
Isai. 33. 24. ¶ that tarrieth
1 *Sam.* 30. 24. ¶ He that abid- c
eth *Jer.* 21. 9. ¶ that fitteſt
—22. 2. ¶ He that remaineth
—38. 2.

Qui refidens es הַיֹּשֵׁב 26
O thou that dwelleſt *Pſal.*
123. 1.

Et qui ſederit וְהַיֹּשֵׁב 27
And he that ſitteth *Lev.* 15. 6.

Apud habitatorem בְּיֹשֵׁב 28
among the inhabitants *Gen.* 34.
30.

Cum habitatore לְיֹשֵׁב 29
with, to the inhabitants *Exod.*
34. 12, 15. *Isai.* 8. 14. —22.
21.

Sedenti לְיֹשֵׁב 30
to him that ſitteth *Isai.* 28. 6.

Prae habitatoribus מִיֹּשְׁבִים 31
by reaſon of the inhabitants —
49. 19.

Habitantes, ſeden- יֹשְׁבִים 32
tes eſtis, erant, יֹשְׁבִים
&c.

ye dwell *Numb.* 33. 55. *Josh.*
9. 22. —24. 15. *Judg.* 6. 10.
we dwell 2 *Kings* 6. 1. ¶ ye
ſhall inhabit *Numb.* 35. 34. ¶
they dwelt *Josh.* 9. 16. dwelt

—22. 33. 2 *Kings* 17. 29. *Neb.*
3. 26. —11. 21. *Ezek.* 36. 17.
¶ abode 1 *Sam.* 13. 16. ¶ re-
mained —24. 3. ¶ abide 2 *Sam.*
11. 11. ¶ ſat 1 *Kings* 13. 20.
—22. 10. *Elders* ſat 2 *Kings* 6.
32. *Judah*, ſat 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
Jer. 36. 12. *Ezek.* 3. 15. *Ju-*
dah ſat —8. 1. ¶ ſitting 2 *Kin.*
4. 38. —9. 5. *Jer.* 17. 25. —
22. 4. ¶ ſit we 2 *Kings* 7. 3.
¶ the inhabitants *Isai.* 10. 13.
¶ ſit ſtill *Jer.* 8. 14. ¶ dwell-
ing *Ezek.* 38. 11.

Et confidentes e- וְיֹשְׁבִים 33
rant, eſtis
and they ſat 2 *Chron.* 18. 9. that
ye abide —32. 10.

Habitantes, ſeden- הַיֹּשְׁבִים 34
tes הַיֹּשְׁבִים

which, that dwell *Lev.* 26. 32.
Deut. 2. 4, 29, 29. 2 *Chron.* 19.
10. *Jer.* 9. 26. —44. 1, 1, 13,
26. *Ezek.* 12. 19. *Amos* 3. 12.
¶ which, that dwelt *Deut.* 2.
8, 22, 23. 1 *Kings* 12. 17. had
dwelt 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. 2 *Chron.*
10. 17. —26. 7. —31. 6. *Neb.*
4. 12 † 6. —11. 6. *Eſth.* 9. 19.
Ezek. 3. 15. ¶ the inhabitants
Ruth 4. 4. 1 *Kings* 21. 11, ¶
dwelling 8. ¶ which, that ſit
2 *Kings* 18. 27. *Isai.* 36. 12.
Jer. 13. 13. *Zech.* 3. 8. ¶ which,
that ſat *Eſth.* 1. 14. *Jer.* 32. 12.
¶ which remain *Isai.* 65. 4.

Et habitatores, וְהַיֹּשְׁבִים 35
habitantes

Now the—inhabitants 1 *Chron.*
9. 2. ¶ and that dwelt 2 *Chron.*
30. 25. ¶ and them that dwelt
Jer. 24. 8.

Habitatcribus לְיֹשְׁבִים 36
for them that dwell *Isai.* 23.
18.

Habitatores יֹשְׁבֵי יֹשְׁבֵי 37
inhabitants *Gen.* 19. 25. *Exod.*
15. 14, 15. —23. 31. *Numb.*
32. 17. —33. 52, 55. *Deut.* 13.
13, 15 † 14, 16. *Josh.* 2. 9, 24.
—7. 9. —8. 24, 26. —9. 11,
24. —10. 1. —11. 19. —13. 6.
—15. 15, 63. —17. 7. inhabi-
tants of *Dor* 11. *Judg.* 1. 11,
19, —of *Ibleam* —of *megiddo*
27, 27, 30, 31, 31, 32, 33, 33,
33, 33. —10. 18. —11. 8. —
21. 10. 1 *Sam.* 6. 21. —23. 5.
—31. 11. 2 *Kings* 23. 2. 1 *Chr.*
8. 13. —11. 4, 5. —22. 18.
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. —20. 7, 23. —
21. 11, 13. —22. 1. —32. 22.
—34. 32. *Exra* 4. 6. *Neb.* 7.
3. —9. 24. *Pſal.* 33. 8, 14. —
49. 1. —83. 7. *Isai.* 10. 31. —
18. 3. —21. 14. —23. 2, 6. —
24. 6. —26. 9, 18. —38. 11.
—42.

—42. 11. *Jer.* 1. 14. —6. 12.
—8. 1. —10. 18. —11. 2. —
13. 13, 13. —17. 20. —18. 11.
—21. 6. —25. 2, 29, 30. —
35. 17. —36. 31. —42. 18. —
49. 8, 20, 30. —50. 21, 35. —
51. 12, 24, 35. *Lam.* 4. 12.
Ezek. 11. 15. —15. 6. —27.
8, 35. —29. 6. *Hof.* 4. 1. *Joel*
1. 2, 14. —2. 1. *Zeph.* 1. 4,
11. —2. 5. *Zech.* 8. 21. —11.
6. —12. 5. ¶ who inhabited A
Gen. 36. 20. ¶ that, which
dwell, dwelt *Job.* 10. 6. 1 *Cbr.*
2. 55. *Psal.* 65. 8. —84. 4. —
107. 34. *Isai.* 9. 2 † 1. —24.
6. —26. 5. *Jer.* 12. 4. —20.
6. O ye that dwell —48. 28. —
51. 1. *Ezek.* 32. 15. —38. 11,
12. —39. 9. *Hof.* 14. 7 † 8.
Amos 9. 5. *Nab.* 1. 5. *Hab.* 2.
8, 17. *Zeph.* 1. 18. ¶ dwelling
Job. 13. 21. ¶ that fit *Judg.*
5. 10. *Psal.* 69. 12. such as
fit —107. 10. *Isai.* 42. 7. [and
fit *Jer.* 48. 18.] ¶ that inhabit
Ezek. 33. 24. ¶ that dwelleth
Amos 8. 8.

Et habitatores וְיֹשְׁבֵי וְיֹשְׁבֵי 38
and when the inhabitants *Job.*
9. 3. and the inhabitants —17.
11, 11, 11. nevertheless the in-
habitants *Judg.* 1. 33. and the
inhabitants 2 *Chron.* 20. 15, 18,
20. —32. 26, 33. —33. 9. —
34. 30. —35. 18. *Neb.* 3. 13.
Jer. 4. 4. —11. 12. —17. 25.
—19. 3. —32. 32. —46. 8.
Zech. 8. 20, ¶ and those that
dwelt 1 *Chron.* 4. 23. ¶ and
they, them, those that dwell
Psal. 24. 1. —98. 7. *Jer.* 8.
16. —47. 2.

In habitatores בְּיֹשְׁבֵי 39
against the inhabitants 2 *Chron.*
20. 23.

Et in habitator. וּבְיֹשְׁבֵי 40
and among the inhabitants *Jer.*
11. 9. ¶ and among them that
dwell *Ezek.* 39. 6.

Habitatoribus לְיֹשְׁבֵי 41
with, of the inhabitants *Judg.*
2. 2. 1 *Chron.* 8. 6, 13. the in-
habitants *Jer.* 50. 34. *Ezek.*
12. 19. ¶ that dwelt 2 *Chron.*
31. 4.

Et habitatorib. וּלְיֹשְׁבֵי 42
and the inhabitants *Jer.* 35. 13.
and to the inhabitants *Dan.* 9.
7. *Zech.* 13. 1.

Ex habitatorib. מִיֹּשְׁבֵי 43
the inhabitants *Judg.* 20. 15.
of the inhabitants —21. 9, a-
mong the inhabitants 12.

Habitatores ejus יוֹשְׁבָיו 44
the inhabitants thereof 2 *Kings*

22. 16, 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24;
27, the inhabitants of the same
28.

Et habitatoribus וּלְיֹשְׁבֵי 45
ejus

and to the inhabitants thereof
Jer. 19. 12:

Habitatori- יוֹשְׁבֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל 46
bus ejus

her inhabitants *Lev.* 18. 25. the
inhabitants thereof 25. 10. *Num.*
13. 32. *Judg.* 5. 23. *Psal.* 75.
3. *Isai.* 24. 1, 5. *Jer.* 25. 9.
—26. 15. *Ezek.* 26. 17. ¶
them that dwell therein *Mic.* 7.
13.

Et habitatores וְיֹשְׁבֵי 47
ejus

and the inhabitants thereof *Isai.*
40. 22. *Jer.* 23. 14. and her
inhabitants *Ezek.* 26. 17. *Mic.*
6. 12, 16. ¶ and they that dwell
therein *Isai.* 51. 6.

Et habitatores וְיֹשְׁבֵיהֶם 48
earum

and the inhabitants thereof —
42. 10.

Et habitatores וְיֹשְׁבֵיהֶן 49
earum

their inhabitants 2 *Kings* 19.
26. *Isai.* 37. 27.

Quae refidet הַיֹּשְׁבָה 50
that was situate *Nab.* 3. 8.

Sedens habi- יֹשְׁבַת יֹשְׁבַת 51
tans

she sitteth *Lev.* 15. 23. ¶ dwelt
Judg. 4. 5. —18. 7. 2 *Kings*
22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22. ¶ sat
Judg. 13. 9. ¶ fitting *Neb.* 2.
6. ¶ inhabitant, O inhabitant
Isai. 12. 6. *Jer.* 10. 17. —21.
13. —48. 19. —51. 35. *Mic.* 1.
11, 11, 12, 13, 15. ¶ dwelling
Jer. 46. 19. ¶ that doest inha-
bit —48. 18. ¶ that dwellest
Lam. 4. 21. *Zech.* 2. 7 † 11.
¶ sitteth still —1. 11. that sit-
eth —5. 7. ¶ was inhabited —
7. 7.

Idem יֹשְׁבַת 52
she dwelt *Job.* 2. 15. I dwell
2 *Kings* 4. 13.

Desidens יֹשְׁבַתִי 53
O inhabitant *Jer.* 22. 23.

Quae ha- הַיֹּשְׁבַת הַיֹּשְׁבַת 54
bitat

Thou that dwellest *Cant.* 8. 13.
Isai. 47. 8. ¶ that dwell *Ezek.*
16. 46, ¶ that dwelleth 46. ¶
O thou that art situate —27. 3.
¶ that dwelt *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Inhabitabant, ha- יֹשְׁבוֹת 55
bitantes

the inhabitants 1 *Sam.* 27. 8.
¶ dwell 1 *Kings* 3. 17. ¶ set
Cant. 5. 12. ¶ sat *Ezek.* 8.
14.

Sedendo יֵשֵׁב 56
should not fail to sit † in sitting
should sit 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.

Manendo, per אֶפְחָה-יֹשֵׁב 57
refin

ye will still abide † in abiding
ye will abide *Jer.* 42. 10.

Habitare, sedere שָׁבַת 58
dwelt *Deut.* 1. 6. ¶ abode 1 *Sam.*
7. 2. ¶ to dwell *Psal.* 133. 1.
Prov. 21. 19. —25. 24. ¶ the
seat *Amos* 6. 3.

Sedere, sessio הַשְׁבָּת 59
the seat 1 *Kings* 10. 19. ¶ the
sitting 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.

In habitando בְּשָׁבַת 60
while—dwelt *Judg.* 11. 26. ¶
when—dwelleth *Ezek.* 38. 14.

In sede בְּשָׁבַת 61
in the seat 2 *Sam.* 23. 8.

Juxta sedere כְּשָׁבַת 62
when—sat *Esth.* 1. 2.

In habitare לְשָׁבַת 63
had dwelt *Gen.* 16. 3. ¶ that
they might, could, dwell—13.
6, 6.

Habitare, ad ha- לְשָׁבַת 64
bitand. sedere לְשָׁבַת

to dwell *Gen.* 19. 30. for to
dwell 34. 22. *Exod.* 2. 21. *Lev.*
20. 22. to dwell in *Numb.* 35.
2, 3, 32. *Deut.* 13. 12 † 13.
Job. 14. 4. —21. 2. *Judg.* 17.
11. —8. 1. 1 *Cbr.* 17. 4. 2 *Cbr.*
2. 3 † 2. *Neb.* 11. 1, 2. *Prov.*
21. 9. *Isai.* 40. 22. —58. 12.
Jer. 43. 4. —44. 14. *Hag.* 1.
4. ¶ to the dwelling *Numb.* 21.
15. ¶ that thou mayst dwell
Deut. 30. 20. ¶ dwell *Job.* 17.
12. *Judg.* 1. 27, 35. *Jer.* 49.
8, 30. ¶ we may dwell 2 *Kings*
6. 2. ¶ to fit 1 *Chron.* 28. 5.
Isai. 47. 14. *Jer.* 16. 8. ¶ that
they may dwell *Psal.* 101. 6. ¶
who dwelleth on high † who
exalteth to fit —113. 5. ¶ that
it may remain *Isai.* 44. 13. ¶ to
be inhabited —45. 18.

Prae habitare מִשְׁבָּת 65
than that they might dwell *Gen.*
36. 7. that they should not dwell
Judg. 9. 41.

Sedere me שְׁבַתִי 66
that I may dwell *Psal.* 27. 4. ¶
my down-sitting —139. 2.

In residendo me בְּשָׁבַתִי 67
while I abode 2 *Sam.* 15. 8.

Ad inhabitare me לְשָׁבַתִי 68
for me to dwell in —7. 5.

In sedendo nos בְּשָׁבַתֵּנוּ 69
when we sat *Exod.* 16. 3.

Ad habitare nos לְשָׁבַתֵּנוּ 70
for us to dwell in *Jer.* 35. 9.

Habitare te, sessio tua שְׁבַתְךָ תִּךְ 71

thy dwelling —1 *Kings* 8. 30,
39.

39, 43, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 21, 30, 33, 39. ¶ Thine habitation Jer. 9. 6 + 5.

Et sedere tuum יֵשֵׁבְתָּךְ 72 But—thy abode 2 Kings 19. 27. *Isai.* 37. 28.

In sedere te יֵשֵׁבְתָּךְ 73 when thou fittest Deut. 6. 7. —11. 19. ¶ when thou wilt ease thy self —23. 13 + 14.

Sedere tuo לְיֵשֵׁבְתָּךְ 74 for thee to dwell in Exod. 15. 17. ¶ for thee to abide in 1 Kin. 8. 13. ¶ for thy dwelling 2 Chron. 6. 2.

In habitando vos בְּיֵשֵׁבְתְּכֶם 75 when ye dwelt Lev. 26. 35.

Sedere, sessio ejus שְׁבִיתוֹ 76 his habitation Psal. 33. 14. whose habitation Obad. 3.

In sedere ipsum בְּיֵשֵׁבְתוֹ 77 while he lay 2 Sam. 19. 32 + 33. ¶ when he fitteth Prov. 31. 23.

Juxta sedere ipsum כְּיֵשֵׁבְתוֹ 78 when he fitteth Deut. 17. 18. ¶ as soon as he sat 1 Kings 16. 11.

Ad sedere suum לְיֵשֵׁבְתוֹ 79 to dwell in Psal. 68. 16.

Sedere ipsam שְׁבִיתָהּ 80 that she tarried Ruth 2. 7.

Sedere ipsos שְׁבִיתָם 81 their dwelling 2 Kings 17. 25. ¶ their sitting down Lam. 3. 63.

In habitare eos בְּיֵשֵׁבְתָם 82 when they dwelt Ezek. 39. 26.

Sede, habita יֵשֵׁב 83 dwell Gen. 20. 15. ¶ Tarry 2 Sam. 11. 12. 2 Kings 2. 2, 4, 6. ¶ Sit Psal. 110. 1. ¶ fit down Jer. 36. 15.

Et sede, reside וַיֵּשֶׁב 84 and dwell Gen. 35. 1. Jer. 40. 5. ¶ and abide 2 Sam. 15. 19. ¶ and tarry 2 Kings 14. 10.

Sede, confidete שְׁבִי 85 fit Gen. 27. 19. fit down Ruth 4. 1. ¶ abide Gen. 29. 19. 1 Sam. 22. 23. 2 Chron. 25. 19. ¶ dwell Judg. 17. 10.

Sedete, confidete, habitate שְׁבוּ 86 Abide Gen. 22. 5. Exod. 16. 29. ¶ dwell Gen. 34. 10. 2 Kings 25. 24. Jer. 40. 9. ¶ Tarry Exod. 24. 14. Numb. 22. 19. 2 Sam. 10. 5. 1 Chron. 19. 5. ¶ fit ye down Ruth 4. 2.

Sedete שְׁבוּ 87 fit down Jer. 13. 18.

Et habitate וַיֵּשֶׁבוּ 88 and dwell —25. 5. and ye shall dwell —35. 15. —40. 10.

Et inhabitare וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 89 and dwell —29. 5, 28.

Sede, mane שְׁבִי Remain Gen. 38. 11. ¶ fit still Ruth 3. 18. fit on the ground Isai.

47. 1, fit thou 5. fit down —52. 2. ¶ tarry 1 Sam. 2. 33.

Et sede וַיֵּשֶׁב and fit Isai. 47. 1. Jer. 48. 18. *Sedebo, confidebo, manebo* יֵשֵׁב

I will tarry Judg. 6. 18. ¶ should —fit 1 Sam. 20. 5. will—shall —fit Psal. 26. 5. Isai. 47. 8. Joel 3 + 4. 12. I fit Mic. 7. 8. ¶ will I abide 2 Sam. 16. 18. ¶ will I dwell Psal. 132. 14.

Et sedebo וַיֵּשֶׁב 93 and sat Job 29. 25. I will fit Isai. 14. 13.

Et sedi, mansi וַיֵּשֶׁב then I abode Deut. 9. 9. ¶ and fit 1 Kings 8. 20. ¶ and am set 2 Chron. 6. 10. ¶ and I sat Ezek. 3. 15, ¶ and remained 15.

Et sedebo וַיֵּשֶׁב that I may dwell 1 Sam. 27. 5.

Et sedi וַיֵּשֶׁב and sat down Ezra 9. 3.

Et habitem וַיֵּשֶׁב that I may dwell Isai. 49. 20.

Habitabis, permanebis תֵּשֵׁב thou shalt—dwell Deut. 28. 30.

¶ Abide 1 Sam. 22. 5. ¶ Thou fittest Psal. 50. 20. Prov. 23. 1. ¶ shalt endure Psal. 102. 12. ¶ remainest Lam. 5. 19.

Habitabis תֵּשֵׁב 99 thou be—inhabited Ezek. 26. 20.

Idem תֵּשֵׁב 100 Thou shalt abide Hof. 3. 3.

Sedebit, habitabit, manebit יֵשֵׁב 101 let—abide Gen. 44. 33. He shall abide Psal. 61. 7. ¶ he shall dwell Lev. 13. 46. Deut. 23. 16 + 17. should—dwell 1 Sam. 27. 5. will—dwell 1 Kin. 8. 27. 2 Chron. 6. 18. Psal. 101. 7. Isai. 30. 19. ¶ he fitteth Lev. 51. 4, 6. Psal. 10. 8. Lam. 3. 28. ¶ he should have remained Num. 35. 28. ¶ shall—abide 1 Sam. 5. 7. Jer. 49. 18, 33. —50. 40. ¶ shall fit 1 Kings 1. 13, 17, 20, 24, 30, should fit 27. Ezek. 44. 3. ¶ he dwelt 1 Kings 7. 8. Job 22. 8. ¶ shall endure Psal. 9. 7. ¶ abideth —125. 1. ¶ and —inhabit Isai. 65. 22. ¶ shall remain Jer. 30. 18. ¶ dwelleth —51. 43.

Et habitavit, confidebit, &c. וַיֵּשֶׁב 102 and dwelt Gen. 4. 16. —13. 18. —19. 30, 30. and dwelled —20. 1. —21. 20, 21. —22. 19.

5 T

90 —25. 11. —26. 6, 17. Thus dwelt —36. 8. —37. 1. —47. 27. —50. 22. Exod. 2. 15. Numb. 21. 25, 31. —32. 40. Josh. 19. 50. Judg. 1. 16, but —dwelt 29, 30, 32, 33. —8. 29. —9. 21, 41. —11. 3. —15. 8. 1 Sam. 23. 29. —27. 3. So —dwelt 2 Sam. 5. 9. —14. 28. 1 Kings 2. 38. —4. 25. + 5. 5. —12. 2, 25. —15. 21. —17. 5. 2 Kings 15. 5. —17. 28. —19. 36. 1 Chron. 11. 7. 2 Chr. 11. 5. —19. 4. —26. 21. Isai. 37. 37. so he dwelt Jer. 39. 14. —40. 6. ¶ but—dwell Josh. 13. 13. —15. 63. —16. 10. Judg. 1. 21. ¶ and he abode Gen. 29. 14. Numb. 20. 1. —25. 1. Judg. 11. 17. —19. 4. 1 Sam. 23. 14, 18, 25. and —had abode 2 Sam. 1. 1. So—abode —11. 12. Jer. 38. 28. ¶ and sat Gen. 48. 2. and sat down Exod. 2. 15. —17. 12. that—sat —18. 13. and—sat down 32. 6. Judg. 6. 11. and he sat him down —19. 15. Ruth 4. 1, 1. 1 Sam. 20. 24, 25, 25. —28. 23. 2 Sam. 7. 18. —19. 8 + 9. 1 Kings 2. 19. —19. 4. 2 Kings 4. 20. —11. 19. 1 Chr. 17. 16. Then—sat —29. 23. Jon. 3. 6. —4. 5, 5. ¶ and remained 1 Sam. 23. 14. 1 Chron. 13. 14. and—had remained Jer. 37. 16. Thus—remained 21. —38. 13. ¶ And—continued 2 Sam. 6. 11. ¶ yea,—fitteth Psal. 29. 10.

Habitabit, residebit תֵּשֵׁב 103 Let—abide Gen. 24. 55. ¶ she shall—continue Lev. 12. 4, 5. ¶ she fitteth —15. 20, 26, ¶ she sat 22. ¶ shall—dwell 2 Chron. 8. 11. Isai. 32. 16. Joel 3 + 4. 20. ¶ shall fit Isai. 3. 26. ¶ it, shall—be inhabited —13. 20. Jer. 50. 13, 39. Ezek. 29. 11. Zech. 2. 4 + 8. —9. 5. ¶ doth inhabit Isai. 42. 11. shall inhabit Jer. 17. 6.

Et sedit, hab. &c. וַיֵּשֶׁב 104 and sat—down Gen. 21. 16, And she sat 16. and sat —31. 34. —38. 14. Ruth 2. 14. 1 Kin. 2. 19. ¶ and dwelt Gen. 38. 11. Ruth 2. 23. ¶ But—So—abode Gen. 49. 24. 1 Sam. 1. 23. ¶ and she dwelleth Josh. 6. 25. ¶ so—remained 2 Sam. 13. 20.

Habitabimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 105 We will—dwell Jer. 42. 13, 14.

Et habitavimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 106 and, But we have dwelt Numb. 20.

20.

20. 15. and [had] dwelt *Josh.*
7. 7. *Jer.* 35. 10. ¶ So we a-
bode *Deut.* 3. 29. and—abode
Ezra. 8. 32. ¶ so we dwell *Jer.*
35. 11.

Habitabitis יֵשְׁבוּ 107
ye shall dwell *Gen.* 34. 10.

Idem יֵשְׁבוּ 108
ye may, shall dwell —46. 34.
Lev. 23. 42. *Jer.* 35. 7. *Amos*
5. 11. ¶ shall ye abide *Lev.* 8.
35. ye will—abide *Jer.* 42. 10.
¶ shall ye sit *Num.* 32. 6.

Et habitastis, man- יֵשְׁבוּ 109
sistis

So ye abode *Deut.* 1. 46. ¶ and
ye dwelt, dwell,—dwelled *Josh.*
24. 7, 13. 1 *Sam.* 12. 11.

Habitabunt, &c. יֵשְׁבוּ 110
let—dwell *Gen.* 47. 4, 6. They
shall—dwell *Exod.* 23. 33.
shall dwell in booths *Lev.* 23.
42. dwell *Deut.* 25. 5. should
dwell *Neb.* 8. 14. *Psal.* 140. 13.
Islands shall dwell *Jer.* 50. 39.
Hof. 9. 3. *Zech.* 8. 4. ¶ shall
abide *Deut.* 3. 19. abide *Job*
38. 40. *Hof.* 3. 4. ¶ shall re-
main *Josh.* 1. 14. ¶ shall sit
2 *Kings* 10. 30. —15. 12. *Psal.*
132. 12. fit *Lam.* 2. 10. ¶ in-
habiteth *Job* 15. 28. ¶ dwelt
Ezek. 31. 6.

Habitabunt, inh. יֵשְׁבוּ 111
fit *Ecclef.* 10. 6. they shall fit
Ezek. 26. 16. ¶ inhabit *Zeph.*
1. 13.

Et habitabunt יֵשְׁבוּ 112
therefore let them dwell *Gen.*
34. 21, and they will dwell 23.
and [let them] dwell 2 *Kings*
17. 27. ¶ and they fit *Ezek.*
33. 31.

Et habitarunt יֵשְׁבוּ 113
and they dwelt *Gen.* 11. 2, 31.
and dwelt *Deut.* 2. 12, 21. *Josh.*
19. 47. —21. 43 + 41. *Judg.*
18. 28. —21. 23. and they
dwelled *Ruth* 1. 4. 1 *Sam.* 19.
18. —22. 4. —31. 7. 2 *Sam.*
2. 3. 1 *Kings* 11. 24. 2 *Kings*
13. 5. —16. 6. —17. 24. 1 *Chr.*
4. 28, 41, 43. —5. 10, 16, 22.
—10. 7. 2 *Chron.* 20. 8. —28.
18. *Ezra* 2. 70. *Neb.* 7. 73.
—11. 1. *Jer.* 41. 17. ¶ And, A
so they sat down *Gen.* 37. 25.
And they sat —43. 33. *Judg.*
19. 6. and sat —20. 26. 2 *Sam.*
2. 13. 1 *Kings* 21. 13. *Ezra*
10. 9, 16. *Neb.* 8. 17. *Job* 2.
13. *Jer.* 26. 10. —39. 3. *Ezek.*
14. 1. + 13. 24. —20. 1. ¶
And—abode *Numb.* 22. 8. *Josh.*
2. 22. that they abode —5. 8.
—8. 9. *Judg.* 20. 47. —21. 2.
¶ and they tarried 2 *Sam.* 15.

29. ¶ And they continued 1 *Kin.*
22. 1.

Et sederunt יֵשְׁבוּ 114
And they sat down *Ruth* 4. 2.

Inhabitabunt יֵשְׁבוּ 115
shall—return *Ezek.* 35. 9. [See
שוב 1888: 98.]

NIPH. Habitata, נוֹשְׁבָה 116
inhabitata
inhabited *Jer.* 6. 8.

Habitantur נוֹשְׁבוּ 117
are—inhabited *Ezek.* 26. 19.

Habitantur נוֹשְׁבָה 118
are—inhabited *Jer.* 22. 6.

Et inhabitentur וְנוֹשְׁבוּ 119
and—shall he inhabited *Ezek.*
36. 10.

Habitatam נוֹשְׁבָת 120
inhabited —26. 17.

Habitata נוֹשְׁבָת 121
inhabited *Exod.* 16. 35.

Habitatae נוֹשְׁבוֹת 122
inhabited *Ezek.* 38. 12.

Habitatae הַנוֹשְׁבוֹת 123
inhabited —12. 20.

PIH. Et collocent יֵשְׁבוּ 124
and they shall set —25. 4.

HIPH. Qui se- הַהוֹשִׁיב 125
dere, habitare
fecit

which have taken *Ezra* 10.
14.

Qui habitare fa- הַהוֹשִׁיבִי 126
cit me

he hath made me to dwell *Psal.*
143. 3. ¶ He hath set me *Lam.*
3. 6.

Habitare feci הוֹשִׁבְתִּי 127
I made—to dwell *Lev.* 23. 43.

Habitare faciam וְהוֹשִׁבְתִּי 128
and I will settle *Ezek.* 36. 11,
¶ I will also cause—to dwell
33.

Et collocabo te וְהוֹשִׁבְתִּיךָ 129
and shall set thee *Ezek.* 26.
20.

Et faciam ut וְהוֹשִׁבְתִּים 130
habitent

and I will them to dwell *Jer.*
32. 37. ¶ and I will place them
Hof. 11. 11.

Et faciam ut וְהוֹשִׁבוּתִים 131
ipse habitent
tranquille

and I will bring them again to
place them *Zech.* 10. 6.

Cohabitare sibi fe- הוֹשִׁיבוּ 132
cerant

had taken *Ezra* 10. 18. ¶ had
married *Neb.* 13. 23.

Qui cohabitare הַהוֹשִׁיבוּ 133
sibi fecerant

that had taken *Ezra* 10. 17.

Collocans est מוֹשִׁיב 134

setteth *Psal.* 68. 6.

Collocans מוֹשִׁיבִי 135
He maketh—to keep —113. 9.

Ad habitare fa- לְהוֹשִׁיב 136
ciendum

to set 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. ¶ in marry-
ing *Neb.* 13. 27.

Habitare faciendo לְהוֹשִׁיבִי 137
That he may set *Psal.* 113. 8

Habitare facito, הוֹשִׁב 138
colloca

make—to dwell *Gen.* 47. 6.
Et collocate וְהוֹשִׁיבוּ 139

and set 1 *Kings* 21. 9, 10, 12.
Et ducite, collo- וְהוֹשִׁיבוּהוּ 140
cate, siflite eum

and carry him back 2 *Chron.*
18. 25. [See שׁוּב 1888: 59. *]

Sedere faciam te אוֹשִׁיבֶךָ 141
will—make thee to dwell *Hof.*

12. 9.

Et collocasti וְהוֹשִׁבְתָּ 142
and [hast] placed 2 *Kings* 17.
26.

Habitare facies הוֹשִׁיבִנִי 143
me

makest me dwell *Psal.* 4. 8.

Et collocavit וַיֹּשִׁיב 144
And—placed *Gen.* 47. 11.

Et collocavit וַיֹּשֶׁב וַיֹּשִׁב 145
and placed 2 *Kings* 17. 6, 24.

¶ and caused—to dwell 2 *Chr.*
8. 2. ¶ And—he maketh—to
dwell *Psal.* 107. 36.

Et collocavit me וַיֹּשִׁיבֵנִי 146
any [hath] set me 1 *Kings* 2.
24.

Et collocat eos וַיֹּשִׁיבֵם 147
yea, he doth establish them *Job*
36. 7.

Et cohabitare feci- וְנָשָׁב 148
mus

and have taken *Ezra* 10. 2,
Et cohabitare fe- וְהוֹשִׁיבוּ 149
cistis

and have taken 10.

Habitabiles efficient יוֹשִׁיבוּ 150
make—to be inhabited *Isai.*
54. 3.

Et collocarunt וַיֹּשִׁיבוּ 151
and set 2 *Chron.* 23. 20.

Et collocaverunt וַיֹּשִׁיבוּם 152
eos

and made them dwell 1 *Sam.*
12. 8.

Et fecit residere וַיֹּשִׁיבֵם 153
eos

whom they had made also to
abide 1 *Sam.* 30. 21.

HOPH. Et ha- וְהוֹשִׁבְתֶּם 154
bitatores effi-
ciamini

that they may be placed *Isai.*
5. 8.

Habitabitur תוֹשֵׁב 155
Thou shalt be inhabited *Isai.*
44. 26.

Habitatio, sedes * מוֹשֵׁב 156
to dwell in *Psal.* 107. 4, ¶ ha-
bitation —7, 36.

In

In habitationem לְמוֹשָׁב 157
for—habitation — 132. 13. ¶
for dwelling Ezek. 48. 15.

Habitatio, sedes מוֹשָׁב 158
a dwelling — Lev. 25. 29. ¶
2, the Seat 1 Sam. 20. 25. Ezek.
8. 3. —28. 2. ¶ that dwelt
2 Sam. 9. 12. ¶ the situation
2 Kings 2. 19.

Et habitatio וּמוֹשָׁב 159
Now the sojourning Exod. 12.
40. ¶ and the fitting 1 Kings
10. 5. 2 Chron. 9. 4.

Et in fede וּבְמוֹשָׁב 160
nor—in the seat Psal. 1. 1. ¶
and—in the assembly — 107.
32.

Sedem meam מוֹשְׁבִי 161
my seat Job 29. 7.

Habitatio, sedes מוֹשְׁבָךְ 162
tua
thy dwelling Gen. 27. 39. ¶
thy dwelling place Numb. 24.
21. ¶ thy seat 1 Sam. 20. 18.

Habitatio sedes מוֹשְׁבוֹ 163
ejus, sua
his habitation Lev. 13. 46. ¶
his seat 1 Sam. 20. 25.

Habitatio eorum מוֹשְׁבָם 164
their dwelling Gen. 10. 30.

Habitationes מוֹשְׁבֵי 165
the inhabited places Ezek. 34.
13.

Habitationes מוֹשְׁבֵיכֶם 166
vestrae
your habitations Exod. 12. 20.
—35. 3. Numb. 15. 2. ¶ your
dwellings Lev. 3. 17. —7. 26.
—23. 3, 14, 21, 31. Num. 35.
29. ¶ your dwelling - places
Ezek. 6. 6.

Ex habita- מִמוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיכֶם 167
tionibus
vestris
out of your habitations Lev.
23. 17.

Habitat. ip- מוֹשְׁבֵיכֶם 168
forum
their habitations Ezek. 6. 14.
¶ their dwelling-places — 37.
23.

Habitatio. מוֹשְׁבֵתָם 169
eorum
their habitations 1 Chron. 4. 33.
¶ their dwelling-places — 6.
54 + 39.

Et habitat. וּמוֹשְׁבוֹתָם 170
eorum
and [their] habitations — 7. 28.

In habitat. ip- בְּמוֹשְׁבֵתָם 171
forum
in their dwellings Exod. 10. 23.

In habitat. בְּמוֹשְׁבֵתָם 172
eorum
wherein they dwelt Numb. 31.
10.

Per habitati- לְמוֹשְׁבוֹתָם 173
ones suas
according to their habitations
Gen. 36. 43.

Incola, inquilinus * תוֹשֵׁב 174
a foreigner Exod. 12. 45. ¶ so-
journer Lev. 25. 47. Psal. 39.
12.

Idem תוֹשֵׁב 175
a sojourner Lev. 22. 10.

Et inquilinus וְתוֹשֵׁב 176
and, or a sojourner Gen. 23. 4.
Lev. 25. 35, ¶ or stranger 47.

Sicut inquilinus כְּתוֹשֵׁב 177
as a sojourner 40.

Et inquilino וּלְתוֹשֵׁב 178
and for the sojourner Num. 35.
15.

Et inquilino tuo וּלְתוֹשְׁבֶךָ 179
and for thy stranger Lev. 25. 6,

Et inquilini וְתוֹשְׁבִים 180
and sojourners 23. 1 Chron. 29.
15,

Inquilini הַתוֹשְׁבִים 181
the strangers Lev. 25. 45.

Ex inquilinis מִתוֹשְׁבֵי 182
of the inhabitants 1 Kin. 17. 1.

יֵשֶׁה 805

Hath two Significations.

I. *Est, sunt.* Schultens,
upon Prov. 19. 18, faith, " that
" the Hebrew Word יֵשֶׁה is not a
" Verb, but a Noun Substan-
" tive, signifying *Solidity.*" And
Koerber, before him, in his
small Lexicon of the Hebrew
Particles, printed at the End of
Noldius's Concordance, in the
Jena Edition, affirms that it is
a Noun derived from the same
Root as יֵשֶׁה a Man, and signi-
fies *Force, Power, Firmness,*
Existence; and as an Adjective,
firm, strong, existing, &c. and
adds the following Examples;
Gen. 18. 24. *peradventure there*
be fifty + perhaps there is the
Existence of fifty righteous. —
24. 42. *If now thou do prosper* +
if Firmness, or firm Purpose,
is to thee prospering my Way.
—Ver 49. *if you will deal kindly*
+ if firmness is to you dealing
kindly. Gen. 31. 29. *It is in*
the Power + Force is to the
Power of my Hand. Ruth 3. 12.
there is a Kinsman + there is the
Power of a Kinsman. I believe
this Criticism is right. We
render it in one Place *Substance,*

Prov. 8. 21. And 2 Chron. 25.
9. *The Lord is able* + Power is
to the Lord. But in the Form
of a Noun it cannot well be
translated in many Places. It
stands under a strong Emphasis,
and may be translated *in reality,*
certainly, truly, sincerely, whol-
ly, entirely. It may import the
Reality, Entireness, Solidity, Com-
pleteness of Existence, and is
to be understood and tran-
slated according to the Nature
of the Subject to which it is
apply'd; and it may be applied
to any Subject.

[*Est, sunt* יֵשֶׁה * 1
If it be Gen. 23. 8. *the Lord*
is —28. 16. *should be* Deut.
29. 18. *there is* Ruth 3. 12. *He*
is 1 Sam. 9. 12. *there be* 2 Kings
2. 16. *that have* Isai. 43. 8.
substance Prov. 8. 21. — 1 Sam.
17. 46. —21. 3 + 4. 2 Kings 3.
12. —5. 8. —10. 15. 2 Chron.
15. 7. —16. 9. —25. 9. Prov.
11. 24. —12. 18. —13. 7. —
14. 12. —16. 25. —19. 18. —
20. 15. —23. 18. Eccles. 1. 10.
—2. 21. —4. 8, 9. —5. 13 +
12. —6. 1, 11. Jer. 5. 1. —
27. 18. —31. 16. —37. 17.
&c.

Est, erat יֵשֶׁה 2
all that he had [all his substance]
Gen. 39. 4, 5, he hath 8. *We*
have —44. 20. *there were* Num.
22. 29. *and there is* Judg. 19.
19. *if there be* 1 Sam. 20. 8.
—21. 8 + 9. 2 Sam. 9. 1. —
14. 32. *have I* —19. 28 + 29.
I have 1 Kings 17. 12. *there is*
—18. 10. Psal. 58. 11 + 12.
Job 6. 6. &c. &c.

Vis, facultas יֵשֶׁה 3
none + no power to turn 2 Sam.
14. 19.

Et erat, est, erant יֵשֶׁה 4
And—it was Numb. 9. 20, 21.
if *the Lord be* Judg. 6. 13. *some*
of them had Ezra 10. 44. *For*
there were Neh. 5. 2, 3, 4, and
—are 5. is there Psal. 73. 11.
thou hast it Prov. 3. 28. *there*
is —13. 23. —18. 24. *there*
shall be —24. 14. *there is* Jer.
31. 17. *which hath* Psal. 1. 14.
&c.

Et est יֵשֶׁה 5
If it be 2 Kings 10. 15.

Et sint יֵשֶׁה 6
if thou knowest any man + *if*
thou knowest that there are men
Gen. 47. 6.

Nunquid est הֲיֵשֶׁה 7
is there Gen. 24. 23. *have ye*
—43.

—43. 7. whether there be
Numb. 13. 20. Is there Judg. 4.
20. Is the Seer [certainly] here
1 Sam. 9. 11. wouldst thou be
spoken 2 Kings 4. 13. Is thine
heart —10. 15. if there be Job
5. 1. Is there —6. 30. —25.
3. Hath —38. 28. if there
were Psal. 14. 2. —53. 2. Is
there Isai. 44. 8. Are there
Jer. 14. 22. shall this be —
23. 26. &c.

Nonne sunt? num האם 8
firmitas?

Are there Mic. 6. 10.

Quod est שיש 9
that wisdom excelleth † that
there is excellence to wisdom Eccl.
2. 13.

Tu es יתך 10
If thou wilt save † if thou art
saving Judg. 6. 36. —if now
thou do Gen. 24. 42. If thou
wilt —43. 4.

Vos estis יתכם 11
if you will deal † if you are
dealing Gen. 24. 49.

An vos estis יתכם 12
Whether you love † whether
you are loving Deut. 13. 3
† 4.

Est ipse יתנו 13
him that standeth † him that is
standing Deut. 29. 15 † 14.
though it be 1 Sam. 14. 39. if
he be —23. 23. There is Estb.
3. 8.

II. *Essentia, substantia.* Late fumitur.

Essent. sub- תושיה תשיה * 14
stant.
enterprise [† compleatness] Job
5. 12. ¶ Substance [my whole
Constitution] —30. 22. ¶ found
Wisdom [solid, compleat Hap-
piness] Prov. 2. 7. —3. 21.
¶ Wisdom —18. 1. ¶ in work-
ing [in Compleatness, in Power,
perfectly accomplishing his De-
signs] Isai. 28. 29.

Et substantia, ef- ותושיה 15
sentia
and—wisdom [solidity of Rea-
son] Job 6. 13. —12. 16. Mic.
6. 9. ¶ and the thing as it is
[the Solidity of Reason or Truth]
Job 26. 3. ¶ and found wisdom
Prov. 8. 14.

Essentiae לתושיה 16
to that which is [as to the com-
pleat, total Sum] Job 11. 6.

Depressio. From the Force
of the Root שוח, [1893.] which
is near of kin to this here, we may
probably conjecture, that this
here signifies properly Sloughs or
deep Clay-pits, into which Per-
sons may sink and be swallowed
up; and metaphorically, any
calamitous Visitation, by which
a Nation is distressed, brought
low, or ruined.

Et depressio tua ויתרהך
and thy casting down Mic. 6.
14.

Porrigere, extendere.

HIPH. *Extendet* וישט 1
shall hold out Estb. 4. 11.
Et extendit וישט 2
and—, Then—held out —5. 2.
—8. 4.

Defolari. The same as
שחם [1965.] To be defolate.

Defoletur תשם 1
be—defolate Gen. 47. 19.
Idem תשם 2
may be defolate Ezek. 12. 19.
Et defolata ותשם 3
and—was defolate —19. 7.
Defolabuntur תישמנה 4
shall be defolate —6. 6.
Solitudo ושימון * 5
wilderness Deut. 32. 10.
Solitudo ושימון 6
Jeshimon Numb. 21. 20. —23.
28. 1 Sam. 23. 19, 24. —26.
1, 3.

In solitudine בשימון 7
through the wilderness Psal. 68.
7. ¶ in the desert —78. 40.
—106. 14. Isai. 43. 19, 20.
¶ in a solitary way † in the so-
litude of the way Psal. 107. 4.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dormire.* To be in a
fast, sound Sleep. Hence it is
elegantly apply'd to Corn, or o-
ther Provision laid up in store,
to sleep, as it were, in a quiet,
undisturb'd State, Lev. 25. 22.
—26. 10. Cant. 7. 13. And
hence, again, it is apply'd to
other Things, that have contin-
ued long in the same State and
Situation, unalter'd, unmedled
with, unmolested, Lev. 13. 11.
Deut. 4. 25. Neb. 3. 6.

Dormivi ישנתי 1
I should have slept Job 3. 13.

Et dormient וישנו 2
and sleep Jer. 51. 39, and they
shall sleep 57. Ezek. 34. 25.

Dormiens, est ישן 3
sleeping 1 Sam. 26. 7. ¶ he
sleepeth 1 Kings 18. 27.

Sicut dormiens כישן 4
as one out of sleep Psal. 78.
65.

Dormientes ישנים 5
asleep 1 Sam. 26. 12. Cant. 7.
9 † 10.

De dormientibus מישני 6
of them that sleep Dan. 12. 2.

Dormiens erat, sum ישנה 7
slept 1 Kings 3. 20. I sleep Cant.
5. 2.

Dormire לישון 8
to sleep Eccl. 5. 12 † 11.

Dormiam ואישן 9
I sleep Psal. 13. 3.

Et dormiam ואישן 10
and [I will] sleep —4. 8.

Et dormiam ואישנה 11
and slept —3. 5.

Dormies תישן 12
sleepest thou —44. 23.

Dormiet יישן 13
shall—sleep —121. 4. Isai. 5.
27.

Et dormivit וישן 14
and he slept Gen. 2. 21. —
41. 5.

Et dormivit וישן 15
and slept 1 Kings 19. 5.

Dormient ישנו 16
they sleep Prov. 4. 16.

PIH. *Et dormire* ותישנהו 17
fecit eum
And she made him sleep Judg.
16. 19.

Somnus שנה * 18
a sleep Psal. 90. 5. sleep Prov.
6. 4. —20. 13. Ecclef. 8.
16.

Somnus

- Somnus שֵׁנָה 19
sleep *Psal.* 127. 2.
Sonmus שֵׁנָה נָתַתְּ 20
could not the king sleep † the
kings sleep went away *Ezra.* 6. 1.
Psal. 132. 4. The sleep *Eccles.*
5. 12 † 11. *Jer.* 51. 39, 57.
Somnus meus שֵׁנָתִי 21
my sleep *Geh.* 31. 40.
Et somnus meus וְשֵׁנָתִי 22
and my sleep *Jer.* 31. 26.
Somnus tuus שֵׁנָתְךָ 23
thy sleep *Prov.* 3. 24.
A somno tuo מִשֵּׁנָתְךָ 24
out of thy sleep —6. 9.
Et somnus ejus וְשֵׁנָתוֹ 25
and his sleep *Dan.* 2. 1.
A somno tuo מִשֵּׁנָתוֹ 26
out of his sleep *Gen.* 28. 16.
Judg. 16. 14, 20. *Zech.* 4. 1.
Somnum suum שֵׁנָתָם 27
their sleep *Psal.* 76. 5. *Prov.*
4. 16.
A somno suo מִשֵּׁנָתָם 28
out of their sleep *Job* 14. 12.
Somni שֵׁנוֹת 29
sleep *Prov.* 6. 10: —24. 33.

II. *Vetus.*

- Vetus* יָשֵׁן * 30
old *Lev.* 25. 22, 22: —26. 10,
Et vetus וְיָשֵׁן 31
and—the old 10.
Vetera יָשֵׁנִים 32
old *Cant.* 7. 13 † 14.
Vetus הַיָּשֵׁן * 33
old *Neb.* 3. 6. —12. 39. *Ifai.*
22. 11.
NIPH. Et in-וְנוֹשְׁנָתָם 34
veterati fueritis
And shalt have remained long
Deut. 4. 25.
Inveteratum נוֹשֵׁן 35
Store *Lev.* 26. 10.
Inveterata נוֹשְׁנָת 36
old —13. 11.

ישע 810

Salus, auxilium. To
be delivered, set free, or enlarg-
ed from any Distress, Enemy,
Danger, or Trouble, and brought
into a State of Peace, Safety and
Prosperity, *Exod.* 14. 13. 1 *Sam.*
2. 1. —14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 10. 11.
2 *Chron.* 20. 17. *Psal.* 14. 7.
Ifai. 33. 2. *Jon.* 2. 9. *Psal.* 42.
5. [the Help of his Countenance
† the Salvations of his Face,
or Favour. So perhaps it should
be read *Ver.* 11. and *Psal.* 43.

5.] *Psal.* 116. 13. [the Cup of
Salvation may refer to the Cus-
tom of the Jews, who commemo-
rated any signal Deliverance
in a Feast among Friends, where
the Cup of Blessing or Deliverance
went round in solemn and open
Acknowledgement of the Divine
Goodness.] To save from the
Guilt of Sin, *Psal.* 51. 14. To
vindicate from Injury, to avenge,
1 *Sam.* 25. 26, 31, 33. 2 *Kin.*
6. 26. To relieve, help, 1 *Sam.*
11. 9. *Psal.* 3. 2. —12. 1. To
rescue from Violence and Ra-
pine, *Deut.* 22. 27. —28. 31.
To preserve, 2 *Sam.* 8. 6, 14.
Psal. 36. 6. To be in safe pros-
perous Circumstances 2 *Chron.*
6. 41. *Job* 5. 11. —30. 15.
Prov. 11. 14.

- Salus* יִשְׁע * 1
the saving strength † the strength
of the salvation *Psal.* 20. 6.
In salute בְּיִשְׁע 2
in safety —12. 5. ¶ the salva-
tion —50. 23.
Ad salutem לְיִשְׁע 3
for, the, salvation *Hab.* 3. 13, 13.
Salus יִשְׁע * 4
to safety *Job* 5. 11. with salva-
tion *Psal.* 132. 16. salvation
Ifai. 45. 8. —61. 10.
A salute מִיִּשְׁע 5
from safety *Job* 5. 4.
Salus mea יִשְׁעִי 6
my salvation 2 *Sam.* 22. 3, 47.
—23. 5. *Psal.* 18. 2, 46. —
25. 5. —27. 9. —62. 7. *Ifai.*
51. 5. *Mic.* 7. 7. *Hab.* 3. 18.
Et salus mea וְיִשְׁעִי 7
and my salvation *Psal.* 27. 1.
Salus nostra יִשְׁעֵנוּ 8
our salvation 1 *Chron.* 16. 35.
Psal. 65. 5. —79. 9. —85. 4.
—95. 1.
Salus tua יִשְׁעֶךָ 9
thy salvation 2 *Sam.* 22. 36.
Psal. 18. 35. —51. 12. —69.
13.
Salus tua יִשְׁעֶךָ 10
thy salvation *Ifai.* 17. 10. —62.
11.
Et salus tua וְיִשְׁעֶךָ 11
and—thy salvation *Psal.* 85. 7.
Salus ejus יִשְׁעוֹ 12
his salvation —24. 5. —85. 9.
Salus יִשְׁעָה * 13
salvation —119. 155. *Ifai.* 26.
1. —49. 8. —52. 7. —59. 17.
—60. 18. *Hab.* 3. 8.
Et salus וְיִשְׁעָה 14
and salvation *Psal.* 118. 15.
Salus הַיִּשְׁעָה 15
salvation 1 *Sam.* 14. 45. *Psal.*
3. 8. *Ifai.* 12. 3.

- In salute* בְּיִשְׁעָה 16
with salvation *Psal.* 149. 4.
Ad salutem לְיִשְׁעָה 17
my salvation † for salvation to
me *Exod.* 15. 2. *Job* 13. 16.
Psal. 118. 14, 21. *Ifai.* 12. 2.
¶ shalt help me † shalt be for
help to me 2 *Sam.* 10. 11. ¶ for
salvation *Ifai.* 59. 11.
Salus יִשְׁעָה * 18
help *Psal.* 3. 2. ¶ salvation *Jon.*
2. 9 † 10.
In salutem לְיִשְׁעָה 19
and save us † for salvation to us
Psal. 80. 2.
Salutem יִשְׁעָה 20
salvation *Exod.* 14. 13. 2 *Chron.*
20. 17. *Psal.* 14. 7. —98. 3.
Ifai. 52. 10.
Salus mea יִשְׁעָתִי 21
my welfare *Job* 30. 15.
Salus mea יִשְׁעָתִי 22
my salvation *Psal.* 62. 1. —88.
1. —89. 26. —140. 7. *Ifai.* 12.
2. —49. 6. —56. 1.
Et salus mea וְיִשְׁעָתִי 23
and, but my salvation *Psal.* 62.
2, 6. *Ifai.* 51. 6, 8.
In salute mea בְּיִשְׁעָתִי 24
my salvation *Psal.* 91. 16.
Salus nostra יִשְׁעָתֵנוּ 25
our salvation —68. 20. *Ifai.*
33. 2.
Salus tua יִשְׁעָתְךָ 26
thy salvation *Psal.* 35. 3.
Salus tua יִשְׁעָתְךָ 27
thy salvation —69. 29.
Salus tua יִשְׁעָתְךָ 28
thy saving health —67. 2. —
70. 4.
In salute tua בְּיִשְׁעָתְךָ 29
in thy salvation 1 *Sam.* 2. 1.
Psal. 9. 14. —13. 5. —20. 5.
—21. 5. with thy salvation —
106. 4.
Et in salute וּבְיִשְׁעָתְךָ 30
tua
and in thy salvation —21. 1.
Ad salutem tuam לְיִשְׁעָתְךָ 31
for thy salvation *Gen.* 49. 18.
Psal. 119. 166,
Ad salutem tuam לְיִשְׁעָתְךָ 32
for thy salvation —123, 174.
Salus ejus יִשְׁעָתוֹ 33
his salvation *Deut.* 32. 15.
Salus ejus יִשְׁעָתוֹ 34
his salvation 1 *Chron.* 16. 23.
Psal. 96. 2. —98. 2.
In salute ejus בְּיִשְׁעָתוֹ 35
in his salvation —35. 9. —78.
22. *Ifai.* 25. 9.
Et salus ejus וְיִשְׁעָתוֹ 36
and the salvation thereof —
62. 1.
Salutes יִשְׁעוֹת עוֹת 37
Salvation 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. *Psal.*
74. 12. —116. 13. *Ifai.* 33. 6.
¶ Deli-

¶ Deliverance *Psal.* 18. 50. *Isai.* 26. 18. ¶ saving strength + strength of Salvations *Psal.* 28. 8. ¶ the help—42. 5. ¶ the health 11. —43. 5. ¶ deliverances—44. 4.

Idem ישועות 38
the falvation—53. 6.

Salus תשועה * 39
falvation 1 *Sam.* 11. 13. —19. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. *Psal.* 144. 10. place falvation *Isai.* 46. 13. ¶ help 1 *Sam.* 11. 9. *Psal.* 146. 3. ¶ victory 2 *Sam.* 23. 10, 12. ¶ deliverance 2 *Kings* 5. 1. —13. 17, 17. 1 *Chron.* 11. 14.

Et salus ותשועה 40
but,—and—safety *Prov.* 11. 14. —24. 6.

Salus התשועה שעה 41
deliverance *Judg.* 15. 18. ¶ the victory 2 *Sam.* 19. 2 + 3. ¶ safety *Prov.* 21. 31.

In salutem לתשועה 42
shalt help me + shalt be for help to me 1 *Chron.* 19. 12. ¶ for safety *Psal.* 33. 17.

Salus תשועת 43
the help 60. 11. —108. 12. ¶ falvation *Isai.* 45. 17. *Jer.* 3. 23.

Et salus ותשועת 44
But the falvation *Psal.* 37. 39.

Ad salutem לתשועת 45
for the falvation *Lam.* 3. 26.

Salus mea תשועתי 46
my falvation *Psal.* 38. 22. —51. 14.

Et salus mea ותשועתי 47
and my falvation *Isai.* 46. 13.

Salus tua תשועתך 48
thy falvation *Psal.* 119. 41.

Salus tua תשועתך 49
thy falvation —40. 16. —71. 15.

Et salus tua ותשועתך 50
and thy falvation —40. 10.

Ad salut. tuam לתשועתך 51
for thy falvation —119. 81.

Ad salutes למושעות * 52
of falvation —68. 20.

HIPH. Salvavit, הושיע 53
servavit
faveth *Psal.* 20. 6.

Et servet והושיע 54
avenging thy, my, self with thine, mine, own hand + and that thy, my, own hand might save thee, me 1 *Sam.* 25. 26, 33. ¶ also shall save *Zech.* 12. 7.

Servavit eum הושיעו 55
and faved him *Psal.* 34. 6.

Servavit eos הושיעם 56
faved them *Isai.* 63. 9.

Et servavit eos והושיעם 57
and delivered them *Judg.* 2. 18.

¶ And—shall save them *Zech.* 9. 16.

Servavit הושיעה 58
hath faved *Judg.* 7. 2. did—fave *Psal.* 44. 3. ¶ hath gotten—the victory—98. 1.

Servasti הושיעת 59
favest thou *Job* 26. 2.

Et servabis והושיעת 60
and thou shalt save *Judg.* 6. 14. and fave 1 *Sam.* 23. 2.

Servasti nos הושיעתנו 61
thou hast delivered us *Judg.* 8. 22. ¶ thou hast faved us *Psal.* 44. 7.

Et servavi, bo והושיעתי 62
and have faved *Isai.* 43. 12. ¶ therefore, also, but, and I will save *Ezek.* 34. 22. —36. 29. —37. 23. *Zeph.* 3. 19.

Et servabo te והושיעתיך 63
then I will help thee 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.

Et servabo eos והושיעתיים 64
and [I] will save them *Hof.* 1. 7.

Servastis הושיעתם 65
ye delivered *Jud.* 12. 2.

Servans, salvator מושיע 66
none to fave, to rescue + no faviour *Deut.* 22. 27. —28. 31. 2 *Sam.* 22. 42. *Psal.* 18. 41. no man shall save, to save *Deut.* 28. 29. 1 *Sam.* 11. 3. ¶ a deliverer *Jud.* 3. 9, 15. ¶ if thou wilt save + if thou wilt be saving or a faviour —6. 36. ¶ ye delivered + thou wast—saving —12. 3. ¶ faved 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ¶ a faviour 2 *Kings* 13. 5. *Isai.* 19. 20. —43. 11. —45. 15. ¶ which faveth *Psal.* 7. 10. ¶ that favest —17. 7. ¶ will fave *Zech.* 8. 7.

Et servator ומושיע 67
and a faviour *Isai.* 45. 21. for—faviour *Hof.* 13. 4.

Servator המושיע 68
which faveth 1 *Sam.* 14. 39.

In servatorem למושיע 69
their faviour + for a faviour to them *Isai.* 63. 8.

Servator meus מושיעי 70
my faviour 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.

Servator tuus מושיעך 71
I will save thee *Jer.* 30. 10. —46. 27.

Servator tuus מושיעך 72
thy faviour *Isai.* 43. 3.

Servator tuus מושיעך 73
shall fave thee + shall be thy faviour —47. 15. ¶ thy faviour —49. 26. —60. 16.

Servator ejus מושיעו 74
the faviour thereof *Jer.* 14. 8.

Servator eor. מושיעם 75
their faviour *Psal.* 106. 21.

Servatores מושיעים 76
favours *Neb.* 9. 27. *Obad.* 21.

Servare הושיע 77
I will fave 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.

Et servando והושיע 78
but they shall—fave—at all + in saving they shall fave *Jer.* 11. 12.

Servare, ad servandum להושיע 79
to fave *Deut.* 20. 4. 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. *Psal.* 76. 9. —109. 31. *Isai.* 63. 1. cannot fave *Jer.* 14. 9. —42. 11. ¶ to defend *Jud.* 10. 1, ¶ I will deliver—no more + I will not add to deliver 13. ¶ to deliver —13. 15. ¶ that he may fave 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. ¶ and, to, help 2 *Sam.* 10. 11, 19. help 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.

Et ad salutem ולהושיע 80
praestandam
or that—hath avenged + procured safety 1 *Sam.* 25. 31.

A servando מהושיע 81
that it cannot fave *Isai.* 59. 1.

Ad servandum להושיעני 82
me
to fave me *Psal.* 31. 2. —17. 3. *Isai.* 38. 20.

Ad servandum te להושיעך 83
to fave thee *Jer.* 15. 20.

Ad servan. te להושיעך 84
to fave thee —30. 11.

Ad servandam להושיעך 85
eam
to fave it 2 *Kings* 19. 34. *Isai.* 37. 35.

Serva הושיע 86
fave *Psal.* 86. 2. *Jer.* 31. 7.

Serva הושיעה 87
Help 2 *Sam.* 14. 4. 2 *Kings* 6. 26. *Psal.* 12. 1. ¶ fave —20. 9. —28. 9. —60. 5. —108. 6. —118. 15.

Et serva והושיעה 88
and fave *Josh.* 10. 6. *Psal.* 86. 16.

Serva me הושיעני 89
fave me —3. 7. —6. 4. —7. 1. —22. 21. —31. 16. —54. 1. —59. 2. —69. 1. —109. 26. —119. 94, 146. *Jer.* 17. 14.

Et serva me והושיעני 90
and fave me *Psal.* 71. 2.

Et serva me והושיעני 91
and fave me 2 *Kings* 16. 7.

Serva nos הושיענו 92
fave thou us —19. 19. Save us 1 *Chron.* 16. 35. *Psal.* 106. 47. *Isai.* 37. 20.

Et serva nos והושיענו 93
and fave us *Jer.* 2. 27.

Servabo אושיע 94
shall, will I fave *Judg.* 6. 15. —7. 7. *Isai.* 49. 25. *Zech.* 8. 13. —10. 6.

Et servavi ואשיע 95 and I delivered *Judg.* 10. 12.
Servabo te ואשיעך 96 shall I help thee *2 Kings* 6. 27.
Servabis תושיע 97 thou wilt save *Judg.* 6. 37. *2 Sam.* 22. 28. *Psal.* 18. 27. *Hab.* 1. 2. ¶ thou preservest *Psal.* 36. 6.
Et servabis ותושיע 98 and [wilt] help *2 Chron.* 20. 9.
Servabis me תושיעני 99 thou savest me *2 Sam.* 22. 3.
Servabis nos תושיענו 100 save us *Josh.* 22. 22.
Servabit יהושיע 101 saveth *1 Sam.* 17. 47. ¶ he helped *Psal.* 116. 6.
Servabit יושיע 102 saveth —34. 18. will save —69. 35. he shall save —72. 4. 13. cannot save *Ifai.* 45. 20. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
Servabit יושע 103 he shall save *Job* 22. 29. could —save *Lam.* 4. 17.
Et servabit יושע 104 and he shall save *Prov.* 20. 22.
Et servavit וישע 105 so—saved *1 Sam.* 23. 5. ¶ and —preserved *2 Sam.* 8. 6, 14. ¶ But he saveth *Job* 5. 15.
Et servavit וישע 106 Thus—, so—, and saved *Exod.* 14. 30. *1 Sam.* 14. 23. *1 Cbr.* 11. 14. *2 Chron.* 32. 22. ¶ and he—delivered *Jud.* 3. 31. ¶ Thus—preserved *1 Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
Servabit me יושיעני 107 shall save me *Psal.* 55. 16.
Et servabit me יושיעני 108 and [shall] save me —57. 3.
Servabit nos יושיענו 109 he will, shall save us *Ifai.* 33. 22. *Hof.* 14. 3 + 4.
Idem ישענו 110 shall—save us *1 Sam.* 10. 27.
Et servabit nos יושיענו 111 that—it may save us —4. 3. that, and he will save us —7. 8. *Ifai.* 25. 9.
Et servabit te יושיעך 112 that may save thee *Hof.* 13. 10.
Servabit te יושעך 113 do—help thee *2 Kin.* 6. 27.
Et servabit nos וישעכם 114 and save you *Ifai.* 35. 4.
Servabit eum יושיענו 115 save him —46. 7.
Servabit eos וישעם 116 he saved, saveth them *Psal.* 107. 13, 19.
Et servabit eos וישעם 117 and [shall] save them —37. 40. —145. 19.

Et servavit eos וישעם 118 who delivered them *Jud.* 3. 9. ¶ but, nevertheless, And he saved them *2 Kin.* 14. 27. *Psal.* 106. 8, 10.
Et servavit eas וישען 119 and helped them *Exod.* 2. 17.
Servabit תושע 120 can save *Job* 40. 14.
Et servavit ותושע 121 therefore —brought salvation *Ifai.* 59. 16. —63. 5.
Servabit me תושיעני 122 shall—save me *Psal.* 44. 6.
Et servabit me ותושיעני 123 and—shall save me —138. 7.
Servabitis תושיעון 124 will ye save *Jud.* 6. 31.
Servabunt יושיעו 125 let them deliver —10. 14. ¶ they shall—save *Jer.* 11. 12
Servabunt te יושיעוך 126 they can save thee —2. 28.
Et servabunt te ויושיעך 127 and save thee *Ifai.* 47. 13.
Et servabunt eos ויושיעום 128 who saved them *Neb.* 9. 27.
Et servarunt eos ויושיעום 129 which delivered them *Jud.* 2. 16.
NIPH. *Servatus* נושע 130 saved *Deut.* 33. 29. shall be saved *Ifai.* 45. 17.
Ac servabimini ונושעתם 131 and ye shall be saved *Numb.* 10. 9.
Servati sumus נושענו 132 we are—saved *Jer.* 8. 20.
Servatus נושע 133 is—saved *Psal.* 33. 16.
Et servatus ונושע 134 and having salvation *Zech.* 9. 9
Et servamini והושעו 135 and be ye saved *Ifai.* 45. 22.
Servabor אושע 136 shall I be saved *2 Sam.* 22. 4. *Psal.* 18. 3.
Et servabor ואושע 137 and I shall be saved *Jer.* 27. 14.
Et servabor ואושעה 138 and I shall be safe *Psal.* 119. 117.
Servaberis תושעי 139 thou mayst be saved *Jer.* 4. 14.
Servabitur יושע 140 shall be saved *Prov.* 28. 18. *Jer.* 30. 7.
Servabitur תושע 141 shall be saved —23. 6. —33. 16.
Et servabimur ונושע 142 and we shall be saved *Ifai.* 64. 5 + 4.
Et servabimur ונושעה 143 and we shall be saved *Psal.* 80. 3, 7, 19.

Servabimini תושעו 144 shall ye be saved *Ifai.* 30. 15.

שך 811

Jaspis, lapis pret.

Et jaspis וישפה * and a jasper *Exod.* 28. 20. —39. 13. *Ezek.* 28. 13.

שך 812

Rectum esse, vel videri.

To be plain, even, level and straight. I. Apply'd to a Plain, or level Tract of Land in a Country, in opposition to the mountainous Part, *Deut.* 4. 43. *1 Kings* 20. 23. *2 Chron.* 26. 10. *Jer.* 48. 21. *Zech.* 4. 7. II. To a Way or Path, that is plain and even, smooth and straight; not rugged, nor winding about. *Ezra.* 8. 21. *Psal.* 26. 12. *Ifai.* 40. 3, 4. —42. 16. —45. 2. *Jer.* 31. 9. To go right on the direct Way, *1 Sam.* 6. 12. *Prov.* 9. 15. To direct a Thing or Person to move in the right Way, *Job* 37. 3. *Psal.* 107. 7. *Ifai.* 45. 13. III. To a River or Brook made to run in a straight direct Course, *2 Chron.* 32. 30. IV. To Legs smooth and straight, like those of a Man, without such a Joint in the Middle, as Beasts have, *Ezek.* 1. 7. V. To the covering of carved Work with thin Plates of Gold exactly fitted and adapted to it, *1 Kings* 6. 35. VI. Hence it is apply'd to any Thing that is, or appears to be, right, fit and proper; or that is made, spoken or done in a right, fit and proper Manner, as it should be, without any thing wrong, irregular or out of Course, *Jud.* 14. 3. *1 Sam.* 18. 20, 26. *2 Sam.* 17. 4. *1 Kings* 9. 12. *2 Kings* 10. 3, 15. *1 Chron.* 13. 4. *Job* 6. 25. *Prov.* 8. 9. —11. 24. —14. 12. *Eccles.* 7. 29. *Jer.* 18. 4. —27. 5. VII. To make an Agreement, to set things straight and right between Parties, *Dan.* 11. 6. VIII. To be morally straight and even, right, just and equitable; not deviating from the direct and plain Rule of Truth, Integrity and

and Justice. *Job* 33. 27. *Mic.* 3. 9. *Psal.* 17. 2. Thus the Lord is right, *Deut.* 32. 4. *Psal.* 25. 8. —92. 15. Thus God's Word, Statutes, Judgments, Precepts are right and straight, *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 19. 8. —33. 4. —119. 128, 137. *Hof.* 14. 9. Thus a Heart sincerely disposed to obey them is straight and even, 2 *Chron.* 29. 34. *Psal.* 7. 10. —125. 4. Thus a Way or Course of Action, is straight, *Psal.* 37. 14. *Prov.* 2. 13. —4. 11. —21. 8. Thus a Person who acteth sincerely according to Truth and Righteousness is straight and even, *Job* 1. 1. —8. 6. —23. 7. *Psal.* 11. 7. —37. 37. *Prov.* 21. 29. —29. 27. *Mic.* 2. 7. Thus the sceptre of a Kingdom is straight, when Regal Authority is impartially exercised in doing Justice, in straightening what is crooked, or righting what is wrong, *Psal.* 45. 6. *Isai.* 1. 17. This I think, is sufficient to shew the Force of this Word in all the Places where it is used.

Rectum est ישר 1
was right 1 *Chron.* 13. 4. ¶
seemeth good, meet *Jer.* 18. 4. —27. 5.

Recta est ישרה 2
she pleaseth me well † is right
in my eyes *Judg.* 14. 3. ¶ is—
upright *Hab.* 2. 4.

Rectae fuerunt ישרו 3
they pleased him † were—right
in his eyes 1 *Kings* 9. 12.

Rectum erit יישר 4
it will please God † it will be
right in the eyes of God *Numb.*
23. 27.

Et recta fuit יישר 5
and—pleased him † was right
in his eyes 1 *Sam.* 18. 20, it
pleased—well † was right &c.
26. 2 *Sam.* 17. 4. 2 *Chron.*
30. 4.

Dirigit illud ישרהו 6
He directeth it *Job* 37. 3. [See
Root 2028: 1.]

Et rectum visum ותישר 7
fuit
and she pleased—well † was
right &c. *Judg.* 14. 7.

Et recta ierunt וישרנה 8
and —took the straight way
1 *Sam.* 6. 12.

Pih. Rectificavi, ישרתי 9
recta pronuncio
I esteem—to be right *Psal.* 119.
128.

Recta eunt ישרים 10
who go right on *Prov.* 9. 15.

Dirigite, aequare ישרו 11
make straight *Isai.* 40. 3.

Aequabo יאשר 12
I will—make—straight —45.
2, ¶ I will direct 13.

Diriget יישר 13
he shall direct *Prov.* 3. 6.

Idem יישר 14
walketh uprightly † directeth
himself in walking —15. 21.

Et direxit eas ויישרם 15
and brought it straight 2 *Chron.*
32. 30.

Diriget תישר 16
shall direct *Prov.* 11. 5.

Pyh. Directum תישר 17
fitted 1 *Kin.* 6. 35.

Hiph. Dirige תישר 18
make—straight *Psal.* 5. 8.

Dirigite אשורו 19
relieve † righten *Isai.* 1. 17.

Dirigant visum וישרו 20
let—look straight *Prov.* 4. 25.

*Rectus, rectum ישר ** 21
upright 1 *Sam.* 29. 6. *Psal.* 11.
7. —37. 37. —92. 15. *Ecclef.*
7. 29. Thou most upright *Isai.*
26. 7. the most upright *Mic.*
7. 4. ¶ pleased thee well †
been right in thine eyes 2 *Sam.*
19. 6 † 7. ¶ right 2 *Kings* 10.
15. *Psal.* 33. 4. *Prov.* 12. 15.
—14. 12. —16. 25. —20. 11.
—21. 2, 8. ¶ righteous *Job*
23. 7. ¶ straight *Jer.* 31. 9.

Et rectus, rectum וישר 22
and right *Deut.* 32. 4. *Job* 33.
27. ¶ and upright —1. 1, 8.
—2. 3. —8. 6. *Psal.* 25. 8. —
119. 137. but—the upright
Prov. 21. 29. *Mic.* 7. 2. ¶ and
uprightness *Psal.* 111. 8.

Rectus, rectum חישר 23
right *Deut.* 6. 18. —12. 25. —
13. 18 † 19. —21. 9. *Judg.*
17. 6. —21. 25. 1 *Kings* 11.
33, 38. —14. 8. —15. 5, 11.
—22. 43. 2 *Kings* 10. 30. —
12. 2 † 3. —14. 3. —15. 3.
34. —16. 2. —18. 3. —22. 2.
2 *Chron.* 20. 32. —24. 2. —25.
2. —26. 4. —27. 2. —28. 1.
—29. 2. —34. 2. *Jer.* 34. 15.
¶ Jasher *Josh.* 10. 13. 2 *Sam.*
1. 18. ¶ convenient *Jer.* 40. 4,
5. ¶ uprightly *Mic.* 2. 7.

Et rectum ותישר 24
and—that which is right *Exod.*
15. 26. and right *Deut.* 12. 28.
2 *Chron.* 14. 2. —31. 20. ¶
and meetest 2 *Kings* 10. 3.

Et sicut rectum ובישר 25
and [as] right *Josh.* 9. 25. ¶
and [as] meet *Jer.* 26. 14.

Rectus ישר 26
upright *Prov.* 29. 27.

Recti ישרים 27
the righteous *Numb.* 23. 10.
Job 4. 7. *Psal.* 107. 42. *Prov.*
3. 32. —14. 9. —15. 19. —
21. 18. —28. 10. ¶ right *Neb.*
9. 13. *Psal.* 19. 8. *Prov.* 16.
13. *Hof.* 14. 9 † 10. ¶ the,
upright *Job* 17. 8. *Psal.* 49.
14. —111. 1. —112. 2. —140.
13. *Prov.* 2. 21. —11. 3, 6, 11.
—12. 6. —14. 11. —15. 8. —
16. 17.

Et recti וישרים 28
and right *Prov.* 8. 9. ¶ but the
just —29. 10. ¶ and upright
ones *Dan.* 11. 17.

Rectis לישרים 29
for, unto the upright *Psal.* 33.
1. —112. 4. ¶ for the righte-
ous *Prov.* 2. 7.

Et rectis ולישרים 30
and to them that are upright
Psal. 125. 4.

Recti ישרי 31
upright 2 *Chron.* 29. 34. *Psal.*
7. 10. —32. 11. —37. 14. —
64. 10. —94. 15.

Rectis לישרי 32
at, to the upright —11. 2. —
36. 10.

Et rectis ולישרי 33
and—for the upright —97. 11.

Recta, rectum ישרה 34
right *Ezra* 8. 21. *Psal.* 107. 7.
¶ straight *Ezek.* 1. 7.

Rectum חישרה 35
equity *Mic.* 3. 9.

Et recta והישרה 36
and—right 1 *Sam.* 12. 23.

Et in rectitudine ובישרת 37
and in uprightness 1 *Kings* 3. 6.

Rectae ישרות 38
straight *Ezek.* 1. 23.

*Rectitudo, יושר ישר ** 39
rectum

right *Job* 6. 25. *Prov.* 4. 11.
¶ the uprightness *Job* 33. 3.
Prov. 2. 13. ¶ equity —17.
26. ¶ upright *Ecclef.* 12. 10.

Et rectum וישר 40
and uprightness *Psal.* 25. 21.

In rectitudine בישר 41
in the uprightness of mine heart
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. with upright-
ness *Psal.* 119. 7.

Et in rectitudine ובישר 42
or for the uprightness *Deut.* 9.
5. and in uprightness 1 *Kings*
9. 4.

A recto מישר 43
more than is meet *Prov.* 11.
24.

Rectitudinem suam ישרו 44
his uprightness *Job* 33. 23.

In

In reſtitutione ſua בְּיֵשֶׁרוֹ 45
in his uprightness *Prov.* 14. 2.
Reſtitutiones, בְּיֵשֶׁרִים * 46
reſta

the things that are equal *Pſal.*
17. 2. ¶ uprightly—58. 1.—
75. 2. *Iſai.* 33. 15. ¶ equity
Pſal. 99. 4. ¶ right things *Prov.*
8. 6.—23. 16. things that are
right *Iſai.* 45. 19. ¶ the up-
right *Cant.* 1. 4. ¶ uprightness
Iſai. 26. 7. ¶ an agreement
Dan. 11. 6.

Et reſti- וְיֵשֶׁרִים וְיֵשֶׁרִים 47
tudines
and—uprightness 1 *Chron.* 29.
17. ¶ and equity *Prov.* 1. 3.—
—2. 9.

In reſtitutionib. בְּיֵשֶׁרִים 48
id eſt, reſtiſ-
fime
in uprightness *Pſal.* 9. 8. ¶
righteouſly—96. 10. ¶ with
equity—98. 9. ¶ aright *Prov.*
23. 31.

Ad reſtitutiones, לְיֵשֶׁרִים 49
reſtiſſime

sweetly *Cant.* 7. 9 + 10.

Reſtitudo, מִישׁוֹר מִישׁוֹר * 50
planicies

plain path + path of plainneſs
Pſal. 27. 11. ¶ right—45. 6.
¶ righteouſly—67. 4. ¶ up-
rightness—143. 10.

Planicies הַמִּישׁוֹר 51
the plain *Deut.* 3. 10.—4. 43.
Job. 13. 9, 16, 21, *Jer.* 21.
13.—48. 8, 21.

In planicie בְּמִישׁוֹר 52
in, upon the plain *Job.* 13.
17.—20. 8. 1 *Kings* 20. 23,
25.

In planicie בְּמִישׁוֹר
in an even place *Pſal.* 26. 12. 53
¶ with equity *Iſai.* 11. 4.

Et in planicie וּבְמִישׁוֹר 54
and in the plains 2 *Chron.* 26.
10.

Idem וּבְמִישׁוֹר 55
and [in] equity *Mal.* 2. 6.

In planiciem לְמִישׁוֹר 56
made ſtraight *Iſai.* 40. 4. ſtraight
—42. 16. ¶ become a plain
Zech. 4. 7.

יֵתֵד 813

Clavus, *paxillum*. A
great Pin or Pole of Wood, Iron
or Braſs. I. The Pins of the
Tabernacle, or of a Tent, were
either ſuch as faſten'd the Pillars
into the Sockets; or ſuch as
were driven into the Ground,

all round a Tent: to which
Pins Ropes, faſten'd to the up-
per Part of the Tent, were tied
at the Bottom, to keep the Tent
ſteady, that it might not be ſha-
ken or thrown down by the
Wind, *Exod.* 27. 19. *Judg.* 4.
21. *Figuratively*, the ſtrength
and ſtability of a Nation, *Iſai.*
33. 20.—54. 2. Or a ſettled
Abode, *Ezra* 9. 8. II. A Pole,
or Poſt fixed in the Earth firm-
ly in the Middle of a Tent.
According to the Largeneſs of
the Tent there might be two or
three of thoſe Poles which ſerv-
ed, not only to ſupport the Top
of the Tent; but alſo, being
full of Hooks, to hang Gar-
ments, Veſſels, Arms, &c. up-
on, *Iſai.* 22. 23, 24. [See Dr.
Shaw's Travels. p. 287.] *Fi-*
guratively, a principal Perſon in
the Government of a State, up-
on whom others depend; who
are repreſented by the Things
which are ſuſpended upon a
ſuch a Pole, *Iſai.* 22. 23, 24,
25. *Zech.* 10. 4. [Perhaps *Ezra*
9. 8. may be reduc'd to this
Senſe.] III. A ſmall Spade, or
or Spittle-ſtaff, which the *Iſ-*
raelites are commanded to have
ready among their Armour or
Implements, for a particular
Uſe, *Deut.* 23. 13. IV. The
round Pole or Piece of Wood,
before the Weaver's Breaſt, a-
bout which he winds the Web
as he goeth on in weaving it,
Judg. 16. 14. [*Delilah* not on-
ly interwove *Samſon's* Locks
[See Root 590: 27.] with the
Web, but, for the greater Se-
curity, wound them ſo inter-
woven, about the Pole or ſmall
Beam, which was fixed in the
Loom.

Clavus יֵתֵד * 1
a, the nail *Ezra* 9. 8. *Iſai* 22.
23. *Zech.* 10. 4. ¶ a pin [or
Pole in a Tent] *Ezek.* 15. 3.

Et paxillus וְיֵתֵד 2
And—a paddle *Deut.* 23. 13
+ 14.

Paxillus הֵתֵד 3
the nail *Judg.* 4. 21. *Iſai.* 22.
25.

Et paxill. וְהֵתֵד 4
and the nail *Judg.* 4. 22.

Clavo בִּיתֵד 5
it with the pin—16. 14.

Ad clavum לִיתֵד 6
to the nail—5. 26.

Paxillum יֵתֵד 7
a nail—4. 21.

Clavum הֵתֵד 8
with the pin—16. 14.

Paxilli הֵתֵדֹת 9
the pins *Exod.* 38. 20.

Paxilli יֵתֵדֹת 10
the pins—27. 19.—35. 18,
18.—38. 31, 31.

Et clavos tuos וְיֵתֵדֹתֶיךָ 11
and thy ſtikes *Iſai.* 54. 2.

Paxilli ejus יֵתֵדֹתָיו 12
the pins thereof *Exod.* 27. 19.
¶ the ſtikes thereof *Iſai.* 33.
20.

Et paxil. ejus וְיֵתֵדֹתָיו 13
and his pins *Exod.* 39. 40.

Et paxil. eor. וְיֵתֵדֹתֵם 14
and their pins *Numb.* 3. 37.—
4. 32.

יָתֵם 814

Pupillus. A fatherleſs
Child, an Orphan; one deſti-
tute of Friends and Succour.

Pupillus יָתוֹם * 1
the fatherleſs *Deut.* 10. 18.—
24. 17.—27. 19. *Job* 6. 27.
—24. 9.—31. 17, 21. *Pſal.*
10. 14, 18.—146. 9. *Iſai.* 1.
17, 23. *Jer.* 5. 28.—7. 6.—
22. 3. *Ezek.* 22. 7. *Hof.* 14.
3 + 4.

Et pupillus וְיָתוֹם 2
or fatherleſs child *Exod.* 22.
22 + 21. and, nor the father-
leſs *Job* 29. 12. *Pſal.* 82. 3:
Zech. 7. 10. *Mal.* 3. 5.

Et pupillus וְהֵתוֹם 3
and the fatherleſs *Deut.* 14. 29.
—16. 11, 14.

Pupillo לִיתוֹם 4
for the fatherleſs—24. 19, 20,
21. unto the fatherleſs—26.
12, 13.

Pupilli יְתוֹמִים יְתוֹמִים 5
fatherleſs *Exod.* 22. 24 + 23.
Job 22. 9.—24. 3. *Pſal.* 68.
5.—109. 9. *Prov.* 23. 10. *Iſai.*
10. 2. ¶ Orphans *Lam.* 5. 3.

Et pupillos וְיְתוֹמִים 6
and the fatherleſs *Pſal.* 94. 6.

Pupillos tuos יְתוֹמֶיךָ 7
thy fatherleſs *Jer.* 49. 11.

Pupillos ejus יְתוֹמָיו 8
their fatherleſs *Iſai.* 9. 17 + 16.

Pupillis ejus לִיתוֹמָיו 9
his fatherleſs children *Pſal.* 109.
12.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Relinquere, reliquum, residuum facere.* To be stretched; particularly, as a String or Cord is stretched or strained to a Length over and above its common Length, *Job* 30. 11. [*be hath loosed, relaxed, my Cord.*] Which Cord in *Job* may be understood either of a Bow-string, as *Psal.* 11. 2. —21. 12. *Judg.* 16. 7. [*seven green Withs; rather, seven new Bow-strings, made of twisted Guts, or of twisted Thongs cut out of raw Hides.*] Or of the Cords which were fasten'd to the upper Part of a Tent, and were tied upon full stretch to a Pin driven into the Ground at a Convenient Distance from the Tent, to keep it firm and steady, [See Root 813.] as *Jer.* 10. 20. *Exod.* 35. 18. *Numb.* 3. 37. &c. [Signif. II.] Hence it is used figuratively to denote stretching still further, adding or advancing, *Eccl.* 12. 9, 12. also improvement, advantage, profit, *Prov.* 14. 23. *Eccles.* 1. 3. —3. 9. —6. 11. —7. 11. It is also used to comparatively, when one Thing stretches beyond, or exceeds, excels another, *Gen.* 49. 3, 4. [*the excellency, or stretching, of dignity, and the excellency of Power, i. e. It is thy Due by Primogeniture to stretch beyond thy Brethren in Dignity and Power: but unstable as Water thou shalt not excel, or stretch beyond them.*] *Prov.* 12. 26. —17. 7. [*excellent Speech beyond what is common*] *Eccles.* 2. 13. —3. 19. —6. 8. —7. 12. *Isai.* 56. 12. *Dan.* 8. 9. What stretcheth beyond a Sufficiency; Plenty, Abundance, *Exod.* 36. 7. *Deut.* 30. 9. 2 *Kin.* 4. 43. 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. *Prov.* 21. 5. *Isai.* 15. 7. Riches *Jer.* 48. 36. What stretches beyond what is eaten *Exod.* 12. 10. *Ruth* 2. 14. —used, *Lev.* 14. 18, 29. —wanted, 2 *Kings* 4. 7. Hence to reserve, *Exod.* 16. 19. *Ruth* 2. 18. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. What stretches beyond what is destroy'd, or is lost and remains after Destruction, *Numb.* 26.

65. *Job.* 11. 11, 22. 1 *Sam.* 15. 15. Hence to preserve, or exempt from Death, *Psal.* 79. 11. What is left and remains, or stretches beyond what is done, or repair'd, *Neb.* 6. 1. —related, 1 *Kings* 11. 41. —provided for, *Job.* 17. 2, 6. —disposed of, *Gen.* 30. 36. 2 *Sam.* 10. 10. *Ezek.* 48. 15. —removed, taken away, 1 *Sam.* 30. 9. *Jer.* 27. 18. Time that remains, or that stretches, beyond a certain Period, *Lev.* 27. 18. What stretches beyond a Man's Life, or the Substance he leaveth behind him, *Job* 22. 20. *Psal.* 17. 14. A Number of People that exceed, or are an Overplus to, those already named, *Judg.* 7. 6. *Neb.* 4. 14.

HIPH. *Residuum* הוֹתֵר 1
fecit

had left *Exod.* 10. 15. *Isai.* 1. 9.

Et faciet ut residuum habeas וְהוֹתֵרָה 2

And—will make thee plenteous *Deut.* 30. 9.

Et faciet ut abundes וְהוֹתֵרָה 3

And—shall make thee plenteous —28. 11.

Reliquum fecerat הוֹתֵרָה 4

that she had reserved *Ruth* 2. 18.

Et reliquos faciam וְהוֹתֵרָה 5

yet will I leave a remnant *Ezek.* 6. 8. ¶ But I will leave —12. 16.

Relinquendo הוֹתֵר 6

to leave *Jer.* 44. 7.

Et superesse, reliquum faciendo וְהוֹתֵר 7

and too much *Exod.* 36. 7. ¶ and shall leave 2 *Kings* 4. 43. ¶ and have left 2 *Chron.* 31. 10.

Fac superesse הוֹתֵר 8

preserve thou *Psal.* 79. 11.

Relinquam הוֹתֵר 9

have left *Ezek.* 39. 28.

Reliquum faciat הוֹתֵר 10

Let—leave *Exod.* 16. 19.

Reliquos fecerit הוֹתֵר 11

he shall leave *Deut.* 28. 54.

Et reliquum fecit הוֹתֵר 12

but reserved 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. 1 *Cbr.* 18. 4.

Et reliquum faciat הוֹתֵר 13

and left *Ruth* 2. 14.

Reliquum facietis הוֹתֵר 14

ye shall let—remain *Exod.* 12. 10. ye let remain *Numb.* 33. 55. ¶ ye shall leave *Lev.* 22. 30.

Et reliquum fecerunt הוֹתֵר 15

but—left *Exod.* 16. 20.

Idem הוֹתֵר 16

and left 2 *Kings* 4. 44.

HOPH. *Fies excel-* הוֹתֵר 17

lens

thou shalt—excel *Gen.* 49. 4.

NIPH. *Relinui,* הוֹתֵר 18

Reliquum fieri

there remained *Exod.* 10. 15.

¶ was—left *Numb.* 26. 65. *Job.* 11. 11, 22. had—been left

1 *Sam.* 25. 34. is left 2 *Sam.* 9. 1. —13. 30. shall be left —

17. 12. *Neb.* 6. 1.

Relictus est הוֹתֵר 19

there was—left *Psal.* 106. 11.

Relicta fuit הוֹתֵרָה 20

was—left 1 *Kings* 17. 17. shall be left *Ezek.* 14. 22.

Et reliqua facta est הוֹתֵרָה 21

and—is left *Isai.* 1. 8.

Relictus sum הוֹתֵרָה 22

I—remain 1 *Kings* 8. 22. I remained *Dan.* 10. 13.

Relicti fuerant הוֹתֵר 23

were left 1 *Kings* 9. 21. 2 *Cbr.* 8. 8.

Reliqui fiatis הוֹתֵרָה 24

ye be left *Jer.* 30. 17.

Reliquus, reliquum factum הוֹתֵר 25

the remainder *Exod.* 29. 34. ¶ that is, were, are left 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. 2 *Chron.* 8. 7. *Isai.* 7. 22. *Ezek.* 48. 15. *Zech.* 14. 16.

Et quod reliquum הוֹתֵר 26

and that which remaineth *Exod.* 12. 10. *Lev.* 8. 32. and he that remaineth *Isai.* 4. 3. ¶ also,

But the remainder *Lev.* 7. 16, 17. ¶ And the remnant —14. 18, ¶ And the rest 29. ¶ and if ought remain —19. 6. ¶

and that which is left 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. ¶ And the residue *Ezek.* 48. 18, 21.

In residuo הוֹתֵר 27

of the rest 2 *Kings* 4. 7.

Reliqui, residui הוֹתֵר 28

the rest *Exod.* 28. 10. *Job.* 17. 2, 6. —21. 5, 34. 1 *Kings* 20. 30. 1 *Chron.* 6. 77 + 62. —

24. 20. ¶ that remaineth *Lev.* 10. 12, ¶ which, that were left

16. *Judg.* 8. 10. 1 *Kings* 15. 18. —20. 30. 1 *Chron.* 6. 61 +

46. *Jer.* 27. 18. ¶ which, that remained *Job.* 21. 20, 26. ¶

which were remaining —21. 40 + 38. ¶ the remnant 1 *Chron.* 6. 70 + 55. ¶ that remain *Jer.* 27. 19, 21. *Ezek.* 39. 14. ¶ foul the residue —34. 18.

Et reliqui וְהַנּוֹתָרִים 29
where those that were left be-
hind 1 Sam. 30. 9.

Reliquis istis לַנּוֹתָרִים 30
for them that remain *Judg.* 21.
7, 16.

Quod reliquum est הַנּוֹתָרָה 31
that remaineth *Lev.* 10. 12.

Quod reliquum est וְהַנּוֹתָרָה 32
est

And the remnant —2. 3. ¶
And that which is left 10. ¶
And the remainder —6. 16
† 9.

Residue הַנּוֹתָרוֹת רֶחֶם 33
the rest *Gen.* 30. 36. ¶ that
remain *Lev.* 27. 18. ¶ remain-
ed *Jer.* 34. 7.

Et relictus sum וְאֲנִי נִתְּרָה 34
and I—am left 1 Kings 19.
10, 14.

Reliquum fiet יִתָּר 35
remain *Exod.* 29. 34. ¶ shall
be left 2 Kings 20. 17.

Idem יִתָּר 36
shall be left *Zech.* 13. 8.

Et reliquus fuit וַיִּתָּר 37
And—was, is left *Gen.* 32. 24
† 25. —44. 20. notwithstand-
ing—was left *Judg.* 9. 5.

Reliqui fient יִתְּרוּ 38
shall remain *Prov.* 2. 21. re-
main *Amos* 6. 9.

Et reliqui fuer. וַיִּתְּרוּ 39
And there remained *Josb.* 18. 2.

Excellent יִתָּר * 40
excellent *Prov.* 12. 26. [See
Root 2069: 12.]

Excellentia, reli- יִתָּר * 41
quum, residuum

strength, the excellency *Gen.*
49. 3. ¶ the residue *Exod.* 10.
5. *Isai.* 38. 10. *Jer.* 29. 1. —
—52. 15. ¶ the rest *Numb.*
31. 32. *Josb.* 13. 27. *Judg.* 7.
6. 2 *Sam.* 10. 10. —12. 28.
2 *Kings* 25. 11. 1 *Chron.* 19.
11. *Neb.* 4. 14, 19 † 8, 13.
Jer. 52. 15. ¶ plentifully *Psal.* A
31. 23. ¶ much more abun-
dant † a very great residue,
i. e. very much over and above
Isai. 56. 12. ¶ the remnant B
2 *Kings* 25. 11. *Jer.* 39. 9.
Hab. 2. 8. ¶ exceeding *Dan.*
8. 9. ¶ That which the palmer-
worm hath left *Joel* 1. 4.

Excellentiae יִתָּר 42
Excellent speech † A lip of
excellency *Prov.* 17. 7.

Et excellentia, resi- יִתָּר 43
duum, &c.

and the excellency *Gen.* 49. 3.
¶ And, Now the rest *Deut.* 3.

13. 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. 1 *Kings* 11:
41. —14. 19, 29. —15. 7, 23,
31. —16. 5, 14, 20, 27. —22.

39, 45. 2 *Kings* 1. 18. —8. 23.
—10. 34. —12. 19 † 20. —
13. 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28.

—15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31,
36. —16. 19. —20. 20. —21.

17, 25. —23. 28. —24. 5.
2 *Chron.* 13. 22. —20. 34. —
25. 26. —26. 22. —27. 7. —

28. 26. —32. 32. —33. 18.
—35. 26. —36. 8. ¶ and, then
the remnant 1 *Kings* 12. 23. —

22. 46. *Mic.* 5. 3 † 2. *Zeph.*
2. 9. ¶ but—, and the residue
Ezek. 34. 18. *Zech.* 14. 2. ¶

As for the rest *Ezek.* 48. 23.
¶ and that which—hath left
Joel 1. 4, 4.

Residuo בִּיתָר 44
unto the remnant *Josb.* 23. 12.

Et in residuum וּבִיתָר 45
and towards the remnant *Deut.*
28. 54.

Et residuo וּלְיִתָּר 46
nor to the rest *Neb.* 2. 16. and
the rest 6. 1, 14.

Ex residuo מִיִּתָּר 47
of the remnant *Deut.* 3. 11.
Josb. 12. 4. —13. 12. 2 *Sam.*
21. 2.

Et de residuo וּמִיִּתָּר 48
And of the rest *Lev.* 14. 17.

Et reliquum illius וְיִתְּרוֹ 49
and—the residue thereof *Isai.*
44. 19.

Residuum suum יִתְּרוֹם 50
the rest of their *Psal.* 17. 14.
¶ their excellency *Josb.* 4. 21.

Et residuum eorum וְיִתְּרוֹם 51
and what they leave *Exod.* 23.
11. ¶ but the remnant of them
Josb. 22. 20.

Residuum יִתְּרָה * 52
the abundance *Isai.* 15. 7.

Idem יִתְּרָה 53
the riches *Jer.* 48. 36.

Amplius, ma- יִתְּרָה * 54
gis, excellentia

more *Ezra.* 6. 6. *Ecclef.* 2. 15.
—6. 8, ¶ the better 11. ¶ over-
wise —7. 16,

Et excellentia, וְיִתְּרָה * 55
amplius

and—profit 11. ¶ And more-
over —12. 9, ¶ And further 12.

Residuum הַיִּתְּרָה 56
the rest 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.

Emolumentum, יִתְּרוֹן * 57
Praestantia

profit *Ecclef.* 1. 3. —2. 11. —
3. 9. —5. 16. ¶ wisdom excell-

eth † there is excellency to wis-
dom —2. 13.

Et emolumentum וְיִתְּרוֹן 58
Moreover, the profit —5. 9 †
8. ¶ but the excellency —7.
12. ¶ but—profitable —10.
10.

Ut emolument. כִּיִּתְּרוֹן 59
as far as light excelleth † as
much as the excellency of light
above darkness —2. 13.

Emolumentum מוֹתָר * 60
profit *Prov.* 14. 23.

Et praestantia וּמוֹתָר 61
so that—pre-eminence *Ecclef.*
3. 19.

Ad emolum. לְמוֹתָר 62
to plenteousness *Prov.* 21. 5.

II. Chorda, nervus, fu- nis, restis. See Signifi. I.

Nervus יִתָּר * 63
the string *Psal.* 11. 2. ¶ exceed-
ing *Dan.* 8. 9. [See N° 41 B.]

Chordam meam יִתְּרִי 64
my cord *Josb.* 30. 11.

Restibus יִתְּרִים 65
withs *Judg.* 16. 7, 8,

Restes הַיִּתְּרִים 66
the withs 9.

Funes mei מִיִּתְּרֵי * 67
my cords *Jer.* 10. 20.

Funes tuos מִיִּתְּרֶיךָ 68
thy cords *Isai.* 54. 2.

Nervis tuis בְּמִיתְרֶיךָ 69
upon thy strings *Psal.* 21. 12.

Funes ejus מִיִּתְּרָיו 70
his cords *Exod.* 39. 40. the cords
of it *Numb.* 3. 26.

Funes eorum מִיִּתְּרֵיהֶם 71
and their cords *Exod.* 35. 18.

Numb. 4. 26.

Et funes eorum וּמִיִּתְּרֵיהֶם 72
and their cords —3. 37. —4.
32.

III. Reticulum hepatis.

The Diaphragm or Midriff;
which stretches above the Liver,
from the Ribs all across the
whole Extent of the Thorax.

Reticulum יִתְּרָה * 73
the caul *Exod.* 29. 22. *Lev.* 8.
16, 25.

Et reticulum וְיִתְּרָה 74
and the caul —9. 19.

Reticulum הַיִּתְּרָה 75
the caul *Exod.* 29. 13. *Lev.* 3.

4, 10, 15. —4. 9. —7. 4. —9.
10.

A Particle, and Prefix, denoting Likeness, Agreement, Comparison; according to which something is compared with, likened or accommodated to that, to which it is prefixed, as agreeing with it. *Noldius* giveth it the following Significations.

[1. *Sicut, tanquam, quasi*. I as the days *Lev.* 15. 25. as stones 2 *Chron.* 9. 27. *Psal.* 143. 6. *Isai.* 5. 24. *Lam.* 3. 12. *Ezek.* 1. 24. — *Gen.* 9. 3. — 29. 20. *Exod.* 24. 10. *Lev.* 14. 35. — 15. 26. — 25. 40. *Numb.* 9. 15. — 15. 15, 20. — 28. 8. *Deut.* 2. 11. — 10. 10. — 11. 10, 21. *Josh.* 14. 11. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Numb.* 9. 16. mouldy † as crusts *Josh.* 9. 5. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. as if stricken *Lam.* 4. 9. &c. &c.

2. *Antequam*. when *Deut.* 24. 13. *Isai.* 18. 5.

3. *Circa circiter*. Thus 'tis apply'd to — 1°. Number. about six hundred *Gen.* 38. 24. *Exod.* 12. 37. — 32. 28. *Ruth* 1. 4. 1 *Kings* 22. 6. *Dan.* 5. 31. &c. — 2°. Time. according to *Gen.* 18. 10. ¶ about *Exod.* 11. 4. *Josh.* 10. 13. *Dan.* 9. 21. &c. — 3°. Measure. about *Ruth* 2. 17. ¶ as great as 1 *Kings* 18. 32. — 4°. Space. as it were *Numb.* 11. 31. ¶ but a step 1 *Sam.* 20. 3.

4. *In*. according to *Numb.* 23. 23. *Psal.* 78. 72. ¶ as all 2 *Kings* 7. 13. ¶ like the earth *Psal.* 78. 69.

5. *Post*. about *Gen.* 39. 11. 5 1 *Sam.* 25. 38. *Deut.* 6. 24. *Psal.* 90. 15. 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.

6. *Postquam*. 1°. with an infinitive. when *Exod.* 31. 18. 1 *Kings* 1. 21. 2 *Kings* 2. 9. *Jer.* 25. 12. ¶ at the going down *Deut.* 16. 6. ¶ as the ark 1 *Sam.* 5. 10. &c. &c. — 2°. With a participle. as he drew *Gen.* 38. 29. ¶ as though — 40. 10. — 3°. With a Noun. 2 *Chron.* 12. 1. — 26. 16. *Dan.* 11. 2.

7. *Propter*. according unto 7

Numb. 14. 19. *Psal.* 7. 17. &c.

8. *Qualis*. As *Lev.* 7. 7. as 8 *Deut.* 4. 8. ¶ like unto *Ruth* 2. 13. 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. &c.

9. *Quamdiu*. as *Psal.* 89. 36, 9 37.

10. *Quantus*. as it were *Gen.* 10 21. 16. ¶ as *Josh.* 10. 2. &c.

11. *Quis, qui, &c.* help meet 11 † which may be before him *Gen.* 2. 18, 20.

12. *Quum, dum*. — 1°. With 12 an Infinitive. as *Gen.* 39. 18. 2 *Kings* 4. 40. ¶ when *Josh.* 6. 20. *Judg.* 2. 4. *Esth.* 5. 2. ¶ while 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. &c. &c. — 2°. with a Participle. when *Numb.* 11. 1. — With a Noun. when *Esth.* 1. 10.

13. *Secundum, juxta*. after 13 *Josh.* 6. 15. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. ¶ according to 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. *Prov.* 24. 12. *Isai.* 8. 20. *Jer.* 17. 10. *Lam.* 3. 64. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. the manner † according to the manner 2 *Sam.* 7. 19. after *Job* 42. 8. &c.

14. *Si*. when *Gen.* 44. 30. 14 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. &c.

15. *Sic—ita*. the righteous 15 should be as the wicked † as the righteous so the wicked *Gen.* 18. 25, 25. as—so *Numb.* 15. 15, 15. — 1 *Kings* 22. 4, 4, 4. *Eccles.* 9. 2, 2. like—like *Hof.* 4. 9, 9. &c.

16. *Similis*. as *Gen.* 3. 5. 16 *Cant.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 32. 2. ¶ like 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. *Psal.* 1. 3. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, *Gen.* 16. 12. *Deut.* 33. 22. *Cant.* 1. 15. *Nab.* 3. 12. &c.

17. *Talis—qualis* *Ezek.* 14. 17 10, 10. *Isai.* 24. 2, 2, 2, 2.

'Tis deficient, *Judg.* 8. 21. *Ezek.* 16. 44.

18. *Tam—quam*. as well—, 18 as *Lev.* 24. 16, 16. as well as *Deut.* 1. 17, 17. ¶ as—so *Ezek.* 18. 4, 4. ¶ like—as *Zech.* 9. 15, 15.

19. *Tantus—quantus*. as—so 19 *Josh.* 14. 11, 11. 1 *Sam.* 30. 24, 24.

'Tis deficient *Psal.* 90. 11.

20. *Vere, Plane*. 1 *Sam.* 10. 20 27. 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. *Neb.* 7. 2. *Isai.* 13. 6. — *Gen.* 2. 18, 20. *Isai.* 59. 18. &c.

21. *Verfus*. as *Zech.* 2. 6 † 21 10.

22. *Usque ad*. purely † unto 22

purity *Isai.* 1. 25. ¶ as *Ezra* 9. 7. &c.

'Tis redundant *Exod.* 22. 24. 23 *Deut.* 9. 10. *Lam.* 1. 20. *Hof.* 4. 4. — *Psal.* 49. 13, 21. *Job* 30. 19. — *Gen.* 6. 22. *Isai.* 1. 9. — *Gen.* 25. 31. *Numb.* 16. 21. *Judg.* 13. 23. *Isai.* 1. 7. 1 *Sam.* 14. 21. *Isai.* 63. 7.

[*Syllabicâ adjectione*] כִּמְוָה * 24

1. *Sicut, quasi*. as *Exod.* 15. 5. as a brook *Job* 6. 15. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Lam.* 4. 6. as to devour *Hab.* 3. 14. *Zech.* 10. 7. ¶ as it were *Isai.* 26. 18. — *Exod.* 15. 8, 11. 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. 1 *Kin.* 22. 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 7. *Jer.* 13. 21. &c.

'Tis deficient *Jer.* 15. 18. *Psal.* 58. 9.

2. *Qualis*. such—as *Job* 12. 3. 25 3. *Quum*. as *Ezek.* 16. 57. 26 4. *Similis, æqualis*. as *Job* 27 10. 22. *Hof.* 7. 4. ¶ like *Job* 40. 17.

5. *Talis*. thus *Psal.* 73. 15. 28 *Et quum* וְכִמְוָה 29

And when *Gen.* 19. 15.

Qualis ego כִּמְוָה וְגו' * 30 such—as 1 *Neb.* 6. 11. *Gen.* 44. 15. like unto me *Deut.* 18. 15. as 1 *Judg.* 9. 48. 2 *Sam.* 9. 8. *Job* 9. 32. like unto me *Lam.* 1. 21. &c.

Sicut tu כִּמְוָה * 31 like thee 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Kin.* 8. 23. like unto thee *Psal.* 86. 8. *Mic.* 7. 18. ¶ as thyself *Psal.* 50. 21. &c.

Sicut tu כִּמְוָה 32 like unto thee *Exod.* 15. 11.

Sicut illud כִּמְוָהוּ 33 the like *Ezek.* 5. 9.

Sicut ille, la, lud כִּמְוָהוּ 34 such as *Exod.* 9. 18. such—as they—10. 14. ¶ like it—11. 6. —30. 32, 33. *Deut.* 4. 32. like him 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. 2 *Kin.* 18. 5. ¶ the like *Joel* 2. 2. ¶ in comparison of it *Hag.* 2. 3. &c.

Et sicut ipse וְכִמְוָהוּ 35 And like unto him 2 *Kings* 23. 25.

Sicut illa כִּמְוָה 36 like unto that *Exod.* 30. 38. like that 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 † 10. ¶ according to it *Zech.* 5. 3, 3.

Sicut nos כִּמְוָנוּ 37 as we be *Gen.* 34. 15. *Isai.* 14. 10. ¶ of us 2 *Sam.* 18. 3.

Sicut vobis כִּמְוָכֶם 38 as well as you *Job* 12. 3.

Sicut illi, similes illis כִּמְוָהֶם 39 like unto them *Psal.* 115. 8. —135. 18.

Tantus

Tantus tu * כמוך כפרעה 40
quantus
Pharao
 thou art even as Pharaoh Gen.
 44. 18.
Qualis tu ta- כמוך כמוהם 41
les illi
 As thou art, so were they Jud.
 8. 18.
Sic ego sicut tu כמוני כמוך 42
 I am as thou art 1 Kings 22.
 4. 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chron. 18. 3.
Tam crudum quam כמו-חי 43
adustum כמו-חרון
 both living and in—wrath Psal.
 58. 9.
In comparatione כמוהו כאין 44
ad illam quasi
nihil
 in comparison of it as nothing
 Hag. 2. 3.
Similiter כמו-כן 45
 in like manner Isai. 51. 6.]

כאב 817

Dolere. To be in a State
 of great Suffering and Grief;
 very sorrowful in Mind, Isai. 65.
 14, or very fore in Body, Gen.
 34. 25. Job 14. 22. Figurative-
 ly, a Field is in a sad piteous Con-
 dition, that is defac'd and spoil'd,
 2 Kings 3. 19.

Et dolens וכוֹאֵב 1
 and sorrowful Psal. 69. 29.
Dolentes כְּאֹבִים 2
 fore Gen. 34. 25.
Dolebit יִכְאֵב 3
 is sorrowful Prov. 14. 13.
Idem יִכְאֵב 4
 shall have pain Job 14. 22.
HIPH. Dolore הִכְאֵבְתִּי 5
affeci eum
 whom I have—made sad Ezek.
 13. 22.
Dolore afficiens מְכַאֵב 6
 grieving—28. 24.
Dolore afficiet יִכְאֵב 7
 maketh fore Job 5. 18.
Dolore afficietis תִּכְאֲבוּ 8
 ye shall—mar 2 Kings 3. 19.
Et dolor * וְכָאֵב 9
 and of—sorrow Isai. 17. 11.
Dolor הַכָּאֵב 10
 grief Job 2. 13.
Prae dolore מְכַאֵב 11
 for sorrow Isai. 65. 14.
Dolor meus כָּאֵבִי 12
 my grief Job 16. 6. ¶ my
 pain Jer. 15. 18.
Et dolor meus וְכָאֵבִי 13
 and my sorrow Psal. 39. 2.

Dolor מְכַאֵב * 14
 the grief—69. 26. ¶ sorrow
 Ecclef. 1. 18. any sorrow Lam.
 1. 12.

Dolore בְּמְכַאֵב 15
 with pain Job 33. 19.
Dolor meus מְכַאֵבִי 16
 my sorrow Jer. 45. 3. Lam. 1.
 18.
Et dolor meus וּמְכַאֵבִי 17
 and my sorrow Psal. 38. 17.
Sicut dolor meus כְּמְכַאֵבִי 18
 like unto my sorrow Lam. 1.
 12.
Dolor tuus מְכַאֵבְךָ 19
 thy sorrow Jer. 30. 15.
Et dolor ejus וּמְכַאֵבוֹ 20
 and his own grief 2 Chron. 6.
 29.
Ad dolorem ejus לְמְכַאֵבָהּ 21
 for her pain Jer. 51. 8.
Dolores מְכַאֵבִים גִּים 22
 sorrows Psal. 32. 10. Ecclef. 2.
 23.
Et dolores nostros וּמְכַאֲבֵינוּ 23
 and—our sorrows Isai. 53. 4.
Dolores ejus מְכַאֲבָיו 24
 their sorrows Exod. 3. 7.
Dolorum מְכַאֲבוֹת * 25
 of sorrows Isai. 53. 3.

כאה 818

Atterere, conterere, do-
lore afficere, ci. To make
 sad; to be dispirited, Dan. 11.
 30. To be dejected, or broken
 and wounded in Spirit.

HIPH. Atterere הִכְאֹחַת 1
 ye have made—sad Ezek. 13.
 22.
NIPH. Et dolore וְנִכְאָה 2
afficietur
 therefore he shall be grieved
 Dan. 11. 30.
Et dolore affectus וְנִכְאָה 3
 even—the broken Psal. 109.
 16.
Attritus * נִכְאָה 4
 broken Prov. 15. 13. —17. 22.
 ¶ wounded —18. 14.
Contrita sunt נִכְאָים 5
 stricken Isai. 16. 7. [See Root
 1158: 145.]
Attriti viribus הִלְכָּאִים 6
 the poor Psal. 10. 10. [See
 Root 475: 40. and 188: 3.]

כבר 819

Hath four Significations.

I. *Grave esse, ingravescere, aggravari.* To be
 heavy or weighty as a Stone or
 Sand, Prov. 27. 3. Judg. 18.
 21. [the carriage, the heavy
 Luggage.] Exod. 19. 16. [a thick
 heavy cloud.] Exod. 17. 12.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. [heavy, unwieldy.]
 Figuratively, 'tis variously ap-
 ply'd, either in a bad, or in a
 good Sense. I. In a bad Sense.
 What is heavy is slow and dull;
 and so 'tis apply'd to slowness of
 Speech, Exod. 4. 10. to Dim-
 ness of Sight, Gen. 48. 10. and
 to Dulness of Hearing, Isai. 6.
 10. —59. 1. What is trouble-
 some and disagreeable is heavy,
 Ezek. 3. 5, 6. [of a hard, hea-
 vy, troublesome, difficult, dis-
 agreeable language.] A great
 Affliction is heavy, Job 6. 3. —
 23. 2. Gen. 12. 10. —50. 11.
 Isai. 9. 1. God's afflicting, pu-
 nishing Hand is heavy, 1 Sam.
 5. 11. Sin is heavy, either as
 aggravated, Gen. 18. 20. Isai.
 1. 4. or as burdensome to the
 Conscience, Psal. 38. 4. Or in
 the punishment of it, Isai. 24.
 20. Bondage, Oppressions, Im-
 positions are heavy upon a Peo-
 ple, Judg. 1. 35. 1 Kings 12.
 10. Neb. 5. 18. War, a Bat-
 tel is heavy to those that suf-
 fer by it. Judg. 20. 34. 1 Sam.
 31. 3. Isai. 21. 15. Hard La-
 bour, fatiguing Business is hea-
 vy, Exod. 5. 9. —18. 18. Num.
 11. 14. Great Expences are
 heavy, 2 Sam. 13. 25. An ob-
 stinate Heart, like an unwieldy
 Body, is heavy, Exod. 7. 14.
 II. In a good Sense. What is
 numerous is heavy, Gen. 50. 9.
 1 Kings 10. 2. 2 Kings 6. 14.
 Abundance of Cattel, Silver and
 Gold make a Man heavy or
 rich, Gen. 13. 2. —31. 1. In
 short, this Word is used to fig-
 nify any thing that renders a
 Nation, Place or Person of
 Weight, considerable or respec-
 table; as Wealth, Numbers,
 Commerce, Power, Wisdom,
 Promotion, Superiority, Digni-
 ty, Authority, Nobility, Valour,
 Splendor, Magnificence, ex-
 traordinary Privileges and Ad-
 vantages; or whatever Instance
 or

or Badge of Greatness, Excellency and Happiness, renders a Person praise-worthy, or commands Esteem and Veneration. This is Honour and Glory. [Signif. III.] *Gen.* 45. 13. *Exod.* 28. 2. *Job* 19. 9. *Psal.* 4. 2. —49. 16. —85. 9. —106. 20. *Isai.* 4. 5. —10. 18. —60. 13. *Jer.* 2. 11. *Ezek.* 27. 25. *Hos.* 4. 7. —9. 11. —10. 5. And so the Glory of God is whatever in his Nature, Word, Works or illustrious Appearances gives him Weight in our Hearts, or engages the highest Regard, Admiration and Praise, *Exod.* 40. 34. *Numb.* 14. 22. We honour a Person by proper Expressions of Regard, Reverence, and Esteem, *Exod.* 20. 12. *Jud.* 13. 17. 1 *Sam.* 15. 30. 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. *Psal.* 15. 4. A Man honours himself by boasting of what he hath done, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. God glorifieth himself by the Displays of his Power, Wisdom and Goodness, *Exod.* 14. 4, 17. We glorify or honour God by doing or declaring those things which shew either his Excellency, or our reverent and superior Regards to him, *Josh.* 7. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. *Psal.* 50. 23. —66. 2. *Prov.* 3. 9. —14. 31. *Isai.* 25. 3. —29. 13. —43. 23. The Glory of a Forest is the best and most flourishing Trees, *Isai.* 10. 18. The Glory of Furniture is the most costly and splendid Part of it, *Nab.* 2. 9. The Tongue is the glory, or the most weighty, important Member, of the Body, *Psal.* 16. 9. —108. 1. And the Soul is the Honour of the whole Constitution, *Gen.* 49. 6. As for Signif. II. for which *Buxtorf.* refers us to *Rabbi Salomon*, it seems to have no just Foundation in the natural Force of the Word.

Et aggravabitur וְכָבֵד 1
and—shall be heavy *Isai.* 24. 20.

Gravis vel grave est כָּבֵדָה 2
is—grievous *Gen.* 18. 20. ¶ heavy 1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *Neb.* 5. 18. *Isai.* 59. 1. heavier *Job* 23. 2.

Grave erat כָּבֵדָה 3
was fore *Judg.* 20. 34.

Graves erant כָּבֵדוּ 4
were dim *Gen.* 48. 10.

Et gravis eras וְכָבֵדְתָּ 5
and made—glorious *Ezek.* 27. 25.

Gravis est יִכְבֵּד 6
would be heavier *Job* 6. 3. shall —be heavy —33. 7.

Et aggravatum fuit וַיִּכְבֵּד 7
And—was hardned *Exod.* 9. 7.

Aggravabitur תִּכְבֵּד 8
Let there more—be laid *Exod.* 5. 9. ¶ was heavy *Psal.* 32. 4.

Et aggravata vel aggravatum fuit וַתִּכְבֵּד 9
yet—prevail'd *Judg.* 1. 35. ¶ But—was heavy 1 *Sam.* 5. 6.

¶ And—went fore—31. 3. 1 *Chr.* 10. 3.

Graves sumus נִכְבְּדוּ 10
we be chargeable 2 *Sam.* 13. 25.

Gravescent, augeantur, graviores sunt יִכְבְּדוּ 11
come to honour *Job* 14. 21. ¶ they are too heavy *Psal.* 38. 4.

PIH. *Aggravavit* כָּבֵדוּ 12
run

hardned 1 *Sam.* 6. 6,

Aggravabitur תִּכְבֵּדוּ 13
do ye harden 6.

HIPH. *Aggravavit* הִכְבִּיד 14
made—heavy 1 *Kings* 12. 16,

14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10, 14. *Lam.* 3. 7. ¶ did more grievously afflict *Isai.* 9. 1 + 8. 23.

Aggravasti הִכְבַּדְתָּ 15
hast thou—heavily laid—47. 6.

Aggravavi הִכְבַּדְתִּי 16
have hardned *Exod.* 10. 1.

Et graves redam, augebo eos וְהִכְבַּדְתִּים 17
I will also glorify them *Jer.* 30. 19.

Gravarunt הִכְבִּידוּ 18
were chargeable *Neb.* 5. 15. ¶ stopped their ears *Zech.* 7. 11.

Et aggravando וְהִכְבַּד 19
But—he hardned *Exod.* 8. 15 + 11.

Ad aggravandum לְהִכְבִּיד 20
to boast 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.

Aggrava הִכְבֵּד 21
make—heavy *Isai.* 6. 10.

Et aggravavit וַיִּכְבֵּד 22
And—hardned *Exod.* 8. 32. + 28. —9. 34.

NIPH. *Dum gravis habitus sum* בְּהִכְבְּדִי 23
when I have gotten me honour *Exod.* 14. 18,

Et gravis habebor וְאִכְבַּדְתָּ 24
and I will be honoured 4, and I will get me honour 17.

Gravis כָּבֵד * 25
grievous *Gen.* 12. 10. —41. 31. —50. 11. *Exod.* 8. 24 + 20. —9. 3, 18, 24. —10. 14. ¶ rich

Gen. 13. 2. ¶ fore —43. 1. —47. 4, 13. ¶ great —50. 9.

1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Kings* 6. 14. —18. 17. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1. *Isai.* 32. 2. —36. 2. ¶ hardned

Exod. 7. 14. ¶ much —12. 38. *Numb.* 20. 20. ¶ heavy

Exod. 18. 18. *Numb.* 11. 14. 2 *Sam.* 14. 26. 1 *Kings* 12. 11.

2 *Chron.* 10. 11. *Psal.* 38. 4. heavier *Prov.* 27. 3. ¶ thick

Exod. 19. 16.

Et gravis וְכָבֵד 26
and—fore *Gen.* 50. 10. ¶ and heavy 1 *Sam.* 4. 18.

Gravis הִכְבֵּד 27
is great 1 *Kings* 3. 9. ¶ heavy —12. 4. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.

Gravis כָּבֵד 28
flow *Exod.* 4. 10,

Et gravis וְכָבֵד 29
and—flow 10.

Gravis כָּבֵד * 30
laden *Isai.* 1. 4.

Graves כָּבֵדִים 31
heavy *Exod.* 17. 12.

Et graves וְכָבֵדִי 32
and of an hard language + and heavy of tongue *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6.

Gravitas כָּבֵד * 33
heavy *Prov.* 27. 3. ¶ the grievousness *Isai.* 21. 15.

Et gravitas וְכָבֵד 34
and—heavy *Isai.* 30. 27. ¶ and a great number *Nab.* 3. 3.

Cum gravitate כְּכָבֵדָה * 35
heavily *Exod.* 14. 15.

II. Mundum esse, mundari. See Signif. I.

Mundando. Vide כָּבֵד 36
R. Sal.

glory *Nab.* 2. 9 + 10.

HITH. *Mundando, scopando* הִתְכַּבֵּד 37
make thyself many —3. 15.

Mundator, quasi scopis expurgator הִתְכַּבֵּדְתָּ 38
make thyself many 15.

III. Honorari, honorare. See Signification I.

Honoretur יִכְבֵּד 39
Let—be glorified *Isai.* 66. 5.

Honorabuntur יִכְבְּדוּ 40
come to honour *Job* 14. 21.

PIH. *Honorasti* כָּבֵדְתָּנִי 41
me

hast thou honoured me *Isai.* 43. 23.

Et honoraveris וְכָבֵדְתָּ 42
ipsum.

and shalt honour him —58. 13.

Hono-

- Honorarunt me* כְּבוֹדִי 43
do honour me —29. 13.
Et honorabimus te וְכִבְדִּנוּךָ 44
that—we may do thee honour
Judg. 13. 17.
An honorans est הַמְכַבֵּד 45
doth honour 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Chr.*
19. 3.
Et honorans eum וּמְכַבְּדוֹ 46
but he that honoureth him *Prov.*
14. 31.
Honorantes me מְכַבְּדֵי 47
them that honour me 1 *Sam.* 2.
30.
Honorantes eam מְכַבְּדֶיהָ 48
that honoured her *Eam.* 1. 8.
Honorando כִּבֵּד 49
I will promote thee unto—great
honour † in honouring I will
honour thee *Numb.* 22. 17. ¶ to
promote thee unto great honour
† in honouring I will honour thee
—24. 11.
Honorare te כִּבְדֶּךָ 50
to promote thee to honour —
22. 37.
Honora כִּבֵּד 51
Honour *Exod.* 28. 12. *Deut.* 5.
16. *Prov.* 3. 9.
Honorato me כִּבְדֵּנִי 52
honour me 1 *Sam.* 15. 30.
Honorate כִּבְדוּ 53
glorifie ye *Ifai.* 24. 15.
Honorate eum כִּבְדוּהוּ 54
glorifie him *Psal.* 22. 23.
Honorabo אֲכַבֵּד 55
I will honour 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. ¶
I will make—glorious *Ifai.* 60.
13.
Et honorabo וְאֲכַבְּדֶהָ 56
and I will glorifie *Psal.* 86. 12.
Honorabo te אֲכַבְּדֶךָ 57
I will promote thee unto—ho-
nour *Numb.* 22. 17. to promote
thee, &c. —24. 11.
Et honorabo eum וְאֲכַבְּדֶהוּ 58
and honour him *Psal.* 91. 15.
Et honorasti וְתִכְבַּדְתָּ 59
and honourest 1 *Sam.* 2. 29.
Et honorabis me וְתִכְבְּדֵנִי 60
and thou shalt glorify me *Psal.*
50. 15.
Honorabit יִכְבֵּד 61
he honoureth —15. 4. *Mal.* 1.
6. ¶ shall he honour *Dan.* 11.
38, 38.
Honorabit me יִכְבְּדֵנִי 62
glorifieth me *Psal.* 50. 23.
Honorabit me תִּכְבְּדֵנִי 63
shall honour me *Ifai.* 43. 20.
Honorabit te תִּכְבְּדֶךָ 64
she shall bring thee to honour
Prov. 4. 8.
Honorabunt יִכְבְּדוּ 65
they honour *Judg.* 9. 9.
Et honorabunt וְיִכְבְּדוּ 66
and shall glorifie *Psal.* 86. 9.

- Honorabunt te* יִכְבְּדוּךָ 67
shall—glorifie thee *Ifai.* 25. 3.
PYH. Honoratus מְכַבֵּד 68
honourable *Ifai.* 58. 13.
Honorabitur יִכְבֵּד 69
shall be honoured *Prov.* 13. 18.
—27. 18.
NIPH. Honoratus נִכְבֵּד 70
fuit
glorious was 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
Honoratus fuisti נִכְבְּדָתָּ 71
thou hast been honourable *Ifai.*
43. 4.
Idem נִכְבְּדָתָּ 72
thou art glorified —26. 15.
Et honore afficiar וְנִכְבְּדֶתִי 73
and I will be glorified *Ezek.* 28.
22.
Honorabilis, hono- נִכְבֵּד 74
ratus
honourable *Gen.* 34. 19. 1 *Sam.*
9. 6. 2 *Sam.* 23. 19, 23. 1 *Chr.*
4. 9. —11. 21, 25.
Et honorabilis וְנִכְבֵּד 75
and is honourable 1 *Sam.* 22.
14.
Gloriosus הַנִּכְבֵּד 76
glorious *Deut.* 28. 58.
In honoratum בְּנִכְבֵּד 77
against the honourable *Ifai.*
3. 5.
Et honorati וְנִכְבְּדִים 78
and—honourable *Num.* 22. 15.
Honorati, ta נִכְבְּדֵי 79
abounding *Prov.* 8. 24. ¶ the
honourable *Ifai.* 23. 8, 9.
Honoratos ejus נִכְבְּדֵיהֶם 80
her honourable men *Nab.* 3.
10.
Et honoratos וְנִכְבְּדֵיהֶם 81
eor.
and their nobles *Psal.* 149. 8.
Honorabilia נִכְבְּדוֹת 82
Glorious things —87. 3.
Honorari me הִכְבְּדֵנִי 83
that I shall be glorified *Ezek.*
39. 13.
In honorari me בְּהִכְבְּדֵנִי 84
when I have gotten me honour
Exod. 14. 18.
Honora teipsum הִכְבֵּד 85
glory 2 *Kings* 14. 10.
Honorabor אֲכַבֵּד 86
I will be glorified *Lev.* 10. 3.
Et honorabor וְאֲכַבֵּד 87
yet shall I be glorious *Ifai.*
49. 5.
Honorabor אֲכַבְּדָהָ 88
shall I be had in honour 2 *Sam.*
6. 22.
Et honorabor וְאֲכַבְּדָהָ 89
and I will be honoured *Exod.*
14. 4. and I will get me honour
17.
Et honorabor וְאֲכַבֵּד 90
and I will be glorified *Hag.*
1. 8.

- HITH. Præ'* מִמֶּתְכַבֵּד 91
honorante se
than he that honoureth himself
Prov. 12. 9.
Honor, gloria * כְּבוֹד 92
glory *Josh.* 7. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 8.
—4. 12, 22. —6. 5. 1 *Chron.*
16. 28. *Psal.* 29. 1, 9. —30.
12. —73. 24. —85. 9. —96.
7. —115. 1. *Prov.* 3. 35. —25.
27. *Ifai.* 4. 5. —42. 12. *Jer.*
13. 16. *Hag.* 2. 7. *Zech.* 2. 8
† 12. *Mal.* 2. 2. ¶ honour
1 *Kings* 3. 13. *Prov.* 11. 16. —
15. 33. —18. 12. —20. 3. —
26. 1, 8. —29. 23. ¶ glorious
Ifai. 11. 10. —22. 23. *Jer.*
17. 12. ¶ gloriously *Ifai.* 24.
23.
Gloria כְּבוֹד 93
glory *Nab.* 2. 9 † 10.
Et gloria וְכְבוֹד 94
and or honour 1 *Chron.* 29. 28.
2 *Chron.* 2. 11, 12. —17. 5. —
18. 1. —32. 27, 33. *Prov.* 3.
16. —8. 18. —21. 21. —22. 4.
Eccles. 6. 2. ¶ with glory *Psal.*
8. 5. and glory —84. 11.
Gloria הַכְבוֹד 95
glory —24. 7, 8, 9, 10. —29. 3.
Gloria הַכְבוֹד 96
glory *Gen.* 31. 1.
Et gloria וְהַכְבוֹד 97
and honour 1 *Chron.* 29. 12.
Cum gloria בְּכְבוֹד 98
with honour *Psal.* 112. 9. ¶ in
glory —149. 5. *Ifai.* 14. 18.
Ezek. 31. 18.
Sicut gloria כִּכְבוֹד 99
as the glory —3. 23.
Ad gloriam לְכְבוֹד 100
for glory *Exod.* 28. 2, 40. ¶ for
the honour 1 *Chron.* 17. 18. for
—honour 2 *Chron.* 26. 18.
Et ad gloriam וּלְכְבוֹד 101
and glorious *Ifai.* 4. 2. ¶ and—
the glory *Zech.* 2. 5 † 9.
A gloria מִכְבוֹד 102
from honour *Numb.* 24. 11.
for—honour *Eccles.* 10. 1. ¶
from—glory *Jer.* 48. 18. for
glory *Hab.* 2. 16.
Gloria כְּבוֹד 103
the glory *Exod.* 16. 7, 10. —24.
16, 17. *Lev.* 9. 6, 23. *Numb.*
14. 21. —16. 19, 42. † 17. 7.
1 *Kings* 8. 11. 1 *Chron.* 16. 29.
2 *Chron.* 5. 14. —7. 2. *Ezth.* 5.
11. *Psal.* 19. 1. —29. 1. —49.
16. —79. 9. —96. 8. —104.
31. —138. 5. —145. 11. *Ifai.*
16. 14. —17. 4. —21. 16. —
22. 24. —35. 2, 2. —40. 5. —
58. 8. —60. 13. —66. 12.
Ezek. 1. 28. —3. 12, 23. —8.
4. —10. 4, 18. —11. 22. —43.
2, 5. —44. 4. *Mic.* 1. 15. *Hab.*
2. 14.

2. 14. Hag. 2. 9. ¶ glorious
Ezth. 1. 4. Psal. 66. 2. —145.
5. ¶ the honour —66. 2.
Gloria כבוד 104
the glory Prov. 25. 2.
Et gloria וכבוד 105
and the glory Exod. 40. 34, 35.
Numb. 14. 10. 2 Chron. 7. 1, 3.
Isai. 10. 18. —69. 1. Ezek. 9.
3. —10. 19. —11. 22. —43. 4.
¶ and the glorious Psal. 145.
12.
Et gloria וכבוד 106
but the honour Prov. 25. 2.
Sicut gloria כבוד 107
as the glory Isai. 17. 3.
Gloria mea כבודי 108
my glory Gen. 45. 13. Exod.
33. 22. Numb. 14. 22. Job 19.
9. —29. 20. Psal. 3. 3. —4. 2.
—16. 9. —57. 8. —108. 1.
Isai. 66. 18, 19, 19. Ezek. 39.
21. ¶ mine honour Gen. 49. 6.
Mal. 1. 6.
Et gloria mea וכבודי 109
and—mine honour Psal. 7. 5.
¶ and my glory —62. 7. Isai.
42. 8. —48. 11.
Gloria mea כבודי 110
by my glory Exod. 29. 43.
Et ad gloriam ולכבודי 111
meam
for—for my glory Isai. 43. 7.
Gloria tua כבודך 112
thine honour Psal. 26. 8. ¶ thy
glory —57. 5, 11. —102. 15.
—108. 5. Isai. 22. 18. Jer. 14.
21. Hab. 2. 16.
Idem כבודך 113
thy glory Exod. 33. 18. ¶ thy
glorious Neh. 9. 5.
Et gloria tua וכבודך 114
and thy glory Psal. 63. 2.
Gloria tua כבודך 115
thy glory Isai. 62. 2.
Gloria ejus כבודו 116
his glory 1 Chron. 16. 24. Psal.
21. 5. —49. 17. —72. 19. —
96. 3. —97. 6. —113. 4. Isai.
3. 8. —6. 3. —8. 7. —59. 19.
their glory Jer. 2. 11. the glory
thereof Hof. 10. 5. ¶ his glo-
rious Psal. 72. 19.
Idem כבודו 117
his glory Deut. 5. 24 † 21. Isai.
10. 16.
Et gloria ejus וכבודו 118
and their honourable —5. 13.
¶ and his glory —60. 2.
In gloria sua כבודו 119
in his glory Psal. 102. 16. in
her—glory Hag. 2. 3.
A gloria ejus מכבודו 120
with his glory Ezek. 43. 2.
Gloriae ejus כבודה 121
of her glory Isai. 66. 11.

- Gloriam vestram כבודכם 122
your glory —10. 3.
Gloria ipforum כבודם 123
their glory Psal. 106. 20. Prov.
25. 27. Hof. 4. 7. —9. 11.
Et in gloria וכבודם 124
ipforum
and in their glory Isai. 61. 6.
Honorata כבודה * 125
glorious Psal. 45. 13. ¶ stately
Ezek. 23. 41.
Et pretiosa quae- הכבודה 126
que
the carriage Judg. 18. 21.
IV. Jecur. The Liver,
the beaviest of all the Bowels.
So the Lungs, the lightest of the
Bowels, are in our Language
called the Lights.
Jecur הכבד * 127
the liver Exod. 29. 13, 22. Lev.
3. 4, 10, 15. —4. 9. —7. 4. —
8. 16, 25. —9. 10, 19.
In jecur בכבד 128
in the liver Ezek. 21. 21 †
26.
Jecur meum כבד 129
my liver Lam. 2. 11.
Jecur ejus כבדו 130
his liver Prov. 7. 23.

- Extingui: extinguere.
To be extinguished or put out
as a Fire or Candle; to go out
as a Lamp or Candle that is
spent.
Exincti sunt כבו 1
they are quenched Isai. 43. 17.
Extinguetur יכבה 2
went out 1 Sam. 3. 3. ¶ goeth
—out Prov. 31. 18.
Extinguetur תכבה 3
it shall—be put out Lev. 6. 12
† 5, ¶ it shall—go out 13 †
6. ¶ shall—be quenched 2 Kin.
22. 17. 2 Chron. 34. 25. Isai.
34. 10. —66. 24. Jer. 7. 20.
—17. 27. Ezek. 20. 47, 48. †
21. 3, 4. ¶ goeth—out Prov.
26. 20.
PIH. Et extinxe- וכבו 4
runt
and so they shall quench 2 Sam.
14. 7.
Extinguens erit מכבה 5
shall, can quench Isai. 1. 31.
Jer. 4. 4. —21. 12. to quench
Amos 5. 6.

- Extinguere לכבות 6
quench Cant. 8. 7.
In extinguendo te בכבותך 7
when I shall put thee out Ezek.
32. 7.
Extinguas תכבה 8
thou quench 2 Sam. 21. 17.
Extinguet eam יכבה 9
shall he—quench Isai. 42. 3.
Et extinxerunt ויכבו 10
and [have] put out 2 Chron.
29. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. Compes, catena. Fet-
ters for Prisoners or Captives.

- Compede בכבל * 1
with fetters Psal. 105. 18.
Compedibus בכבלי 2
with fetters —149. 8.

II. Infructuosum.

Infructuosa כבול * 3
Cabul 1 Kings 9. 13. This is
the Name Hiram gave the Ci-
ties which Solomon made him a
Present of. For the Meaning
of it, nothing can be produc'd
but Conjecture. Only we may
be pretty sure, from King So-
lomon's Munificence, that the
Towns were in themselves a
valuable District; but did not,
in some Respect or other, suit
Hiram's particular Taste or Fan-
cy. There was something in
the Aspect or situation that was
not pleasing.

Lavare, abluere. To
wash Garments, as Fullers do,
to give them a perfect, spotless
Colour and Cleanness. 'Tis also
apply'd to moral Pollution, Psal.
51. 2, 7.

- PIH. Lavit כבס 1
he washed Gen. 49. 11. 2 Sam.
19. 24 † 25.
Et lavabit וכבס 2
and, then he shall wash Lev.
13. 6, 34. —14. 8, 9. —15. 8,
11,

11, 13, 27. —17. 15. Numb.
19. 7, 10, 19.

Et lavabunt וְכַבְּסוּ 3
and let them wash *Exod.* 19. 10.
Numb. 8. 7. that they wash
Lev. 13. 54.

Et lavabit וְכַבְּסֶהָ 4
And ye shall wash *Numb.* 31.
24.

Lavantes מְכַבְּסִים 5
fullers *Mal.* 3. 2.

Lava me כַּבְּסֵנִי 6
Wash me *Psal.* 51. 2.

Lavato כַּבְּסִי 7
wash *Jer.* 4. 14.

Lavabis תְּכַבְּסֵם 8
thou shalt wash *Lev.* 6. 27 +
20. —13. 58.

Lavabis me תְּכַבְּסֵנִי 9
wash me *Psal.* 51. 7.

Abluas תְּכַבְּסִי 10
thou wash thee *Jer.* 2. 22.

Lavabit יְכַבְּסֵם 11
shall wash *Lev.* 11. 25, 28, 40.

—14. 47, 47. —5. 5, 6, 7, 10,
21, 22. —16. 26, 28. *Numb.*
19. 21. he wash *Lev.* 17. 16.

Et abluerunt וַיְכַבְּסוּ 12
and they washed *Exod.* 19. 14.
Numb. 8. 21.

Pŭh. Et lavabitur וְכַבְּסָה 13
then it shall be washed *Lev.*
13. 58. shall be washed —15.
17.

Hoph. Ablui תְּכַבְּסֵם 14
it is washed —13. 55. ¶ the
washing 56.

Fullo כֹּבֵס * 15
fuller 2 *Kings* 18. 17. *Isai.* 7.
3. —36. 2.

כבס 823

Galea. A Cap of Brass
or Steel to guard the Soldier's
Head, a Helmet.

Et galea וְכֹבֵעַ * 1
And—an helmet 1 *Sam.* 17. 5.
Isai. 59. 17. *Ezek.* 27. 10.

Et galea וְכֹבֵעַ 2
and helmet —38. 5.

Et galeae וְכֹבְעִים 3
and helmets 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.

Galeis בְּכֹבְעִים 4
with—helmets *Jer.* 46. 4.

Hath five Significations.

I. *Vox temporis.* To
be multiplied; [Signif. II.] to
be many or much, numerous,
copious; it signifies many joined
together in any Case or Instance;
and hence, to be strong as the
Wind, and mighty as God,
connoting, I suppose, the No-
tion of many combined Powers
acting together, *Job* 36. 5. [All
Excellency, Power and Wisdom,
are combined in God.] In *Hi-
phil* it signifies to make many,
to multiply, *Job* 35. 16. Hence,
perhaps, the Name of a thick
sort of Cloth made of Goats
Hair, [Signif. IV.] namely from
the great Quantity of Stuff
crowded into it. And the Idea
of Multiplicity might give the
Name to a Grate, a Sive, [Sig-
nific. III.] which have many
open Spaces, through which
the Ashes of the Fire, and the
the Dust mixed with Corn do
pass. From these small Spaces,
perhaps may be taken the Idea
of a small Distance, in a dimin-
utive way of Speaking; [Signif.
V.] and of a small Space of
Time, [Signif. I.] *Eccles.* 1. 10.
[See, this is new? it as been al-
ready of old Time + See, this is
new, of a little Time, or short
Standing? It hath been of old
Time.] —2. 16. [that which is
now for a little Space, in the days
to come shall all be forgotten.] —
3. 15. That which hath been is
now, &c. + that which hath
been was but for a little Time,
and that which should have
been [done] was [observ'd] but
for a little Time, and God re-
quires [now] what is obsolete
and neglected.] —4. 2. [which
are already dead, &c. + which
died in a little Time [after they
were born] more than the living
who continue longer in a mis-
erable World.] —9. 6. [is now
[in a little Time] perished. —6.
10. [What is that which is for
a little Space of Time? *Ans.*
A Thing that is [often] named,
and is known to be MAN.]
This is the best Account I can
give of this Root.

[*Nunc, antea, jam* כָּבַר 1
ante

already *Eccles.* 1. 10. —3. 15.
—6. 10. ¶ now —3. 15. —9.
6, 7.

Qui jam ante שֶׁכָּבַר 2
which—already —4. 2.

In eo quod jam בְּשֶׁכָּבַר 3
seeing that which now is —2.
16.]

II. *Validus, a, um:*
multum.

Validus כָּבִיר * 4
strong *Job* 8. 2. ¶ much —15.
10. —31. 25. ¶ most 34. 17.
¶ mighty —36. 5, 5. ¶ feeble
+ not mighty or many *Isai.* 16.
14.

Idem כְּאִבִּיר 5
like a valiant man —10. 13.
[See Root 10. 4.]

Validi, dae כְּבִירִים 6
mighty men *Job* 34. 24. mighty
Isai. 17. 12. of mighty waters
—28. 2.

Hiph. Multiplicat יְכַבֵּר 7
he multiplieth *Job* 35. 16.

Multipliciter לְכַבְּבִיר 8
in abundance —36. 31.

III. *Cribrum, Vannus.*

In vanno בְּכִבְרָה * 9
in a five *Amos* 4. 9.

Cribrum מְכַבֵּר * 10
a grate *Exod.* 27. 4. —38. 4.

Cribrum מְכַבֵּר 11
grate —35. 16. —38. 30. —
39. 39.

Ad cribrum לְמְכַבֵּר 12
of the grate —38. 5.

IV. *Pulvinar.* A thick
Cloth made of Goats Hair.

Pulvinar כְּבִיר * 13
a pillow 1 *Sam.* 19. 13,

Et pulvinar וְכִבִּיר 14
with a pillow 16.

Stragula הַמְכַבֵּר * 15
a thick cloth 2 *Kings* 8. 15.

V. *Spatium aliquod ter-
rae.*

Spatium exiguum כְּבִרְתָּ * 16
a little way + a little piece of
ground *Gen.* 35. 16. —48. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 19.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Subigire, subdicere, domare.* To cast and keep down by Violence; to subdue a Nation; to reduce a Person to a State of Servitude; to reduce the Earth, and all the Animals it contains, into a Subferviency to the human Life, *Gen.* 1. 28. God subdues our Iniquities, when he destroys the Power of Sin in the Heart, and prevents the pernicious Consequences of it, *Mic.* 7. 19.

- Et subegerint* וַיִּבְשֻׁ 1
and [shall] subdue *Zech.* 9. 15.
Subjicientes fu- כְּבָשִׁים 2
mus
we bring into bondage *Neb.* 5. 5.
Subdicere לְבָשׁ 3
to keep under 2 *Chron.* 28. 10.
Subigere לְבָשׁ 4
Will he force *Ezth.* 7. 8.
Et subigite eam וַיִּבְשֻׁ 5
and subdue it *Gen.* 1. 28.
Subiget יִבְשֹׁ 6
he will subdue it *Mic.* 7. 19.
Et subegistis וַתִּבְשֻׁ 7
and [ye] brought—into subjec-
tion *Jer.* 34. 16,
Et subegerunt וַיִּבְשֻׁ 8
eos
and brought them into subjec-
tion 11.
NIPH. *Subiecta,* נִבְשָׁה 9
domita fuit
was subdued *Josb.* 18. 1.
Et domita fuit וַיִּבְשֻׁ 10
And—be subdued *Numb.* 32.
22, and—shall be subdued 29.
and—is subdued 1 *Chron.* 22.
18.
Subiectae נִבְשָׁה 11
are brought into bondage *Neb.*
5. 5.
PIH. *Subjecit* כָּבַשׁ 12
he subdued 2 *Sam.* 8. 11.

II. *Clivulus.* A Foot-
stool, which is placed under,
and, as it were, in subjection to
the Feet.

- Et clivulus, gra-* וַיִּבְשֻׁ * 13
dus
with a footstool 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.

III. *Fornax.* A Furnace,
in which Bricks and Earthen
Ware are burnt. Connection
with the Root uncertain.

- Fornax* כְּבִשָּׁן * 14
of the furnace *Exod.* 9. 8.
Fornax חֲבִשָּׁן 15
of a furnace *Gen.* 19. 28. *Exod.*
9. 10. —19. 18.

Agnus, agna. A Lamb
that has done sucking; a young
Sheep.

- Ovis, agnus* כְּבִשׁ * 1
a, the lamb *Lev.* 3. 7. —4. 32.
—12. 6. —14. 21, 24, 25.
Numb. 6. 12. —7. 15, 21, 27,
33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75,
81. *Isai.* 11. 6. ¶ he-lamb *Lev.*
23. 12.
Et agnus וַיִּבְשֻׁ 2
and a lamb —9. 3.
Et agnum וַיִּבְשֻׁ 3
a lamb *Ezek.* 46. 13.
Agnum חֲבִשׁ 4
the—lamb *Exod.* 29. 39, 39,
41. *Lev.* 14. 13. *Numb.* 28. 4,
4, 8. *Ezek.* 46. 15. ¶ he-lamb
Lev. 14. 12.
Velut agnus כְּכִבֵּשׁ 5
like as a lamb *Jer.* 11. 19. *Hof.*
4. 16.
Ad agnum לְכִבֵּשׁ 6
with—the lamb *Exod.* 29. 40.
for—lamb *Numb.* 15. 5. —28.
7, unto—lamb 13, 14, 21, 29.
—29. 4, 10, to—lamb 15.
Agni כְּבָשִׁים 7
lambs *Exod.* 29. 38. *Lev.* 23.
18, 19, 20. *Numb.* 7. 17, 23,
29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71,
77, 83, 87, 88. —28. 3, 9, 11,
19, 27. —29. 2, 8, 13, 15, 17,
20, 23, 26, 29, 32, 36. 1 *Chr.*
29. 21. 2 *Chron.* 29. 32. —35.
7. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Prov.* 27. 26.
Isai. 5. 17. *Ezek.* 46. 4, 6. ¶
he-lambs *Lev.* 14. 10.
Et agni וַיִּבְשֻׁ 8
and—lambs 2 *Chron.* 29. 21.
or lambs *Isai.* 1. 11.
Oves vel agni חֲבִשִּׁים 9
the sheep *Exod.* 12. 5. ¶ lambs
Numb. 28. 21, 29. —29. 4, 10.
2 *Chron.* 29. 22.
In ovibus בְּכִבֵּשִׁים 10
a lamb † a lamb in the sheep
Num. 15. 11.

- Et agnis* וְלִכְבָּשִׁים 11
and for, to the lambs—29. 18,
21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37. *Ezek.*
46. 5, 7, 11.
Agnorum meor. כְּבָשִׁי 12
of my sheep *Job* 31. 20.
Et ovis, agna וַיִּבְשֻׁ * 13
and—ew-lamb *Lev.* 14. 10.
Numb. 6. 14.
Aгна כְּבָשָׁה * 14
ew-lamb 2 *Sam.* 12. 3,
Aгна חֲבִשָּׁה 15
the lamb 6,
Agnam כְּבִשֶׁת 16
lamb 4.
Agnae כְּבִשֶׁת 17
ew-lambs *Gen.* 21. 29, 30,
Agnae כְּבִשֶׁת 18
ew-lambs 28.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Scintilla.*

- Scintillae* כִּירוֹרִי * 1
sparks *Job* 41. 19 † 11.

II. *Cadus, hydia.* A
great earthen Vessel to hold
Water or Meal, &c.

- Cadus, hydia* כַּד * 2
The barrel 1 *Kings* 17. 14, 16.
¶ the pitcher *Ecclef.* 12. 6.
In cado בְּכַד 3
in a barrel 1 *Kin.* 17. 12.
Hydriam tuam כַּד 4
thy pitcher *Gen.* 24. 14,
Ex hydia tua מִכַּדְךָ 5
of thy pitcher 17, 43,
Hydriam suam כַּדָּה 6
her pitcher 16, 18, 20, 46,
Et byd. ejus וַיִּכְדָּה 7
with her pitcher 15, 45.
Hydriae כַּדִּים 8
barrels 1 *Kin.* 18. 33.
Et hydrias וַיִּכְדִּים 9
with—pitchers *Jud.* 7. 16,
Hydriae חֲבִדִּים 10
the pichers 16, 19, 20.

Pila. Vide *Schultens.* in
Job 15. 24. He agrees with
Bochart that כָּדֹר (*Isai.* 22. 18.
—29. 3.) is compounded of כָּ
like, and דֹר a Thing that is
round

round or circular, from כדר *to be round*: which suiteth those two Places very well. As for לכידור (*Job* 15. 24.) he sheweth from the Arabic that it may signify a State of the greatest Confusion and Trouble; and that the Place may be rendered thus: [*they shall prevail against him as a King; he is destined to fall into the greatest Confusion.*]

Pilata acies militum כדרור 1
a ball *Ifai.* 22. 18. ¶ round about—29. 3.

Ad pilatam aciem לכידור * 2
to the battle *Job* 15. 24.

כהה 829

Caligare: stringi, contrahi, corrugari. To be blunted, dulled, repressed, abated. Apply'd to Dimness of Sight, *Gen.* 27. 1. To Faintness of Spirit, when the Vigor of the Mind is dulled and enfeebled, *Ifai.* 42. 4. —61. 3. *Ezek.* 21. 7. To the asswaging the Anguish of a Bruise or Wound, *Nab.* 3. 19. To the repressing and curbing of the insolently wicked, 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. To the Deadishness of a cutaneous Eruption, in opposition to its being reddish and fiery, *Lev.* 13. 21. To the Wick of a Lamp or Candle, which burns but dimly, *Ifai.* 42. 3.

Caligavit כההה 1
was—dim *Deut.* 34. 7.

Caligando כהה 2
shall be utterly darkened † in in darkning shall be darkned *Zech.* 11. 17.

Caligabit, obscurus erit יכהה 3
He shall—fail *Ifai.* 42. 4.

Caligabit תכהה 4
shall be—darkened *Zech.* 11. 17.

Et caligavit ותכהה 5
also is dim *Job* 17. 7.

Et caligarunt ותכהין 6
and—were dim *Gen.* 27. 1.

PIH. Corrugavit, contraxit frontem; coarctuit, repressit כההה 7
he restrained 1 *Sam.* 3. 13.

Et contrahet se וכתהה 8
and—shall faint *Ezek.* 21. 7 † 12.

Strictum, contractum, contractio כהה * 9

somewhat dark [deadish] *Lev.* 13. 6, 21, 26, 28, 56. ¶ smocking *Ifai.* 42. 3. ¶ heaviness —61. 3. ¶ healing *Nab.* 3. 19.

Contractae כהות 10
darkish [deadish] *Lev.* 13. 39.

Caligare כהות 11
to wax dim 1 *Sam.* 3. 2.

כהה 830

[1. *Sic, ita.* Thus *Gen.* 32. 4, 4 † 5. *Exod.* 3. 14, 15. *Deut.* 7. 5. *Judg.* 11. 5. ¶ On this wise *Numb.* 6. 23. ¶ so *Ruth* 1. 17. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. —14. 44. 2 *Sam.* 3. 9. —*Gen.* 15. 5. —31. 8. —45. 9. *Exod.* 5. 10, 15. —9. 1, 13. &c.

'Tis deficient *Gen.* 41. 34. *Exod.* 26. 18. tabernacle—thus *Josh.* 22. 28. that we may say thus. &c.

2. *Hic: illic.* here *Gen.* 31. 2 37. *Numb.* 23. 15. 2 *Sam.* 18. 30. ¶ on this side—on the other side *Numb.* 11. 31, 31. ¶ this way and that way *Exod.* 2. 12, 12.

3. *Talis. such* *Ifai.* 20. 6. 3
Et sic וכהה 4
and—also *Ruth* 1. 17. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. —14. 44. 2 *Sam.* 3. 9. 1 *Kings* 2. 23. ¶ but—here *Ruth* 2. 8.

Sic: hoc vel illo modo ככהה 5
on this manner,—on that manner 1 *Kings* 22. 20, 20.]

כהה 831

Sacerdotio fungi, sacerdos. To officiate in the Priest's Office; a Priest, with respect to God; a Prince, or principal Officer, with respect to a King, 2 *Sam.* 8. 18. —20. 26. 1 *King.* 4. 5. *Job* 12. 19. A Priest, therefore, is an Officer attending upon God, to administer in Things pertaining to Religion. As the High Priest was arrayed with curious splendid Garments, for Glory and for Beauty, hence is taken the Idea of decking with extraordinary Elegance and Splendor, *Ifai.* 61. 10.

Sacerdotem egit כהן 1
executed the priests office 1 *Chr.* 6. 10.

Et sacerdotio fungetur וכהה 2
that he may minister—in the priests office *Exod.* 40. 13.

Et sacerdotio fungentur וכהה 3
that they may minister—in the priests office —28. 41. —40. 15.

Ad sacerdotio fungend. לכהה 4

to, that they may minister—in the priests office —29. 1, 44. —30. 30. —31. 10. —35. 19. —39. 41. *Lev.* 7. 35. —16. 32. *Numb.* 3. 3. ¶ to do the office of a priest *Ezek.* 44. 13.

Ad sacerdotio fungi ipsum לכהה 5

that he may minister—in the priests office *Exod.* 28. 1, 3, 4.

A sacerdotio fungi מכהה 6
from executing the priests office 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. ¶ that thou shalt be no priest *Hof.* 4. 6.

Sacerdotem agit יכהה 7
decketh *Ifai.* 61. 10.

Et sacerdotio functus est וכהה 8

and—ministered in the priests office *Numb.* 3. 4. *Deut.* 10. 6.

Et sacer. functi sunt וכהה 9

therefore—executed the priests office 1 *Chron.* 24. 2.

Sacerdos כהן * 10
priest *Gen.* 14. 18. —41. 45, 50. —46. 20. *Exod.* 3. 1. —18. 1. *Lev.* 6. 23 † 16. —21. 9. —22. 10, 12, 13. priest unto a tribe *Judg.* 18. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. —14. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 26. 2 *Kings* 11. 18. —25. 18, 18. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9. —15. 3. —19. 11. —23. 17. —24. 11. —26. 20. *Ezra* 2. 63. *Psal.* 110. 4. *Ifai.* 28. 7. *Jer.* 6. 13. —8. 10. —14. 18. —23. 11, 23. made thee priest —29. 26. —52. 24, 24. *Lam.* 2. 20. *Ezek.* 44. 21. *Hof.* 4. 4. *Amos* 7. 10. *Zech.* 6. 13. *Mal.* 2. 7. ¶ a chief ruler 2 *Sam.* 20. 26. ¶ principal officer 1 *Kings* 4. 5.

Et sacerdos וכהה 11
But—, and the priest *Lev.* 22. 11. *Lam.* 2. 6.

Sacerdos הכהן 12
the, priest *Exod.* 29. 30. —31. 10. —35. 19. —38. 21. —39. 41. *Lev.* 1. 7, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17. —2. 2, 8, 9, 16. —3. 11, 16. —4. 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16, 17, 20, 25, 26, 30, 31, 31, 34, 35, 35.

35. —5. 6, 8, 10, 12, 12, 13.
—6. 6, 7. † 5. 25, 26. —6. 12,
26 † 5, 19. —7. 5, 7, 31, 34.
—12. 6, 8. —13. 3, 3, 4, 5, 5,
6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8. —13. 15, 16,
17, 17, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 25,
25, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28, 30, 30,
31, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34, 36, 36,
37, 39, 43, 44, 49, 50, 53, 54,
55, 56. —14. 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 11,
12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18,
19, 20, 20, 23, 24, 24, 25, 26,
27, 28, 29, 31, 40, 44, 48, 48.
—15. 14, 15, 15, 29, 30, 30.
—16. 32. —17. 6. —19. 22.
—21. 21. —23. 10, 11, 20. —
27. 8, 8, 11, 12, 12, 14, 14,
18, 23. *Numb.* 3. 6, 32. —4.
16, 28, 33. —5. 15, 16, 17, 17,
18, 18, 19, 21, 21, 23, 25, 26,
30. —6. 10, 11, 16, 17, 19,
20. —7. 8. —15. 25, 28. —
16. 37, 39. † 17. 2, 4. —18.
28. —19. 3, 4, 6, 7, 7. —25.
7, 11. —26. 1, 3, 63, 64. —
27. 2, 19, 21, 22. —31. 6, 12,
13, 21, 26, 29, 31, 41, 51, 54.
—32. 2, 28. —33. 38. —34.
17. —35. 25, 28, 32. *Deut.*
17. 12. —20. 2. —26. 3, 4.
Josh. 14. 1. —17. 4. —19. 51.
—20. 6. —21. 1, 4, 13. —22.
13, 30, 31, 32. *Judg.* 18. 6, 18,
20, 24, 27. *1 Sam.* 1. 9. —2.
11, 13, 14, 15. —14. 19, 19, 36.
—21. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9 † 2, 3, 5,
&c. —22. 11. —30. 7. *2 Sam.* 15.
27. *1 Kin.* 1. 7, 8, 19, 25, 26, 32,
34, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45. —2. 22,
26, 35. —4. 2. *2 Kings* 11. 9, 9,
10, 15, 15, 18. —12. 2, 7, 9 † 3,
8, 10. —16. 10, 11, 11, 15, 16.
—22. 4, 8, 10, 12, 14. —23.
4, 24. *1 Chron.* 16. 39. —24.
6. —27. 5. *2 Chron.* 22. 11. —
23. 8, 8, 9, 14, 14. —24. 2, 20,
25. —26. 17. —31. 10. —34.
9, 14, 18. *Ezra* 7. 5, 11. —8.
33. —10. 10, 16. *Neb.* 3. 1,
20. —7. 65. —8. 2, 9. —10.
38 † 39. —12. 26. —13. 4,
13, 28. *Isai.* 8. 2. *Jer.* 20. 1. —
21. 1. —29. 25, 26, 29. —37.
3. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —45. 19. *Hag.*
1. 1, 12, 14. —2. 2, 4. *Zech.*
3. 1, 8. —6. 11. ¶ his own †
the priest's *Lev.* 14. 15, 26.

Et sacerdos לַכֹּהֵן 13
and the priest *Lev.* 5. 16. —6.
22 † 15. —7. 8. —21. 10.
Judg. 18. 17. *2 Kings* 12. 10
† 11. *Jer.* 23. 34.

Sicut sacerdos כַּכֹּהֵן 14
so with the priest *Isai.* 24. 2. ¶
like priest *Hof.* 4. 9.

In sacerdotem לְכֹהֵן 15
priest *Judg.* 17. 5, 12, to—

1

priest 13. —18. 4. *1 Sam.* 2.
28. *1 Chron.* 29. 22.

Sacerdoti לַכֹּהֵן 16
the priest's *Lev.* 5. 13, unto the
priest 16. —7. 8, 9, 14, 32. —
14. 13, the priest 35. —22. 14.
for the priest —23. 20. —27.
21. to the priest *Numb.* 5. 8, 9,
10. —6. 20. *Deut.* 18. 3. for
the priest *1 Sam.* 2. 15. *Ezek.*
44. 30.

Et sacerdoti, vel וְלַכֹּהֵן 17
in sacerdotem

Now the priest —*bad* *Exod.* 2.
16. and a priest *Judg.* 17. 10.
—18. 19.

A sacerdote מִכֹּהֵן 18
from the priest *Jer.* 18. 18.
Ezek. 7. 26. ¶ that had a priest
† from a priest —44. 22.

Sacerdotes כֹּהֲנִים 19
priests *Exod.* 19. 6. seven priests
Josh. 6. 4, 6. *Judg.* 18. 30.
1 Sam. 1. 3. *2 Sam.* 8. 17. —20.
25. *1 Kings* 4. 4. —12. 31.
1 Chron. 18. 16. *2 Chron.* 5. 12.
—11. 15. —13. 9. —16. 17. —
30. 24. —34. 5. *Ezra* 2. 69.
Neb. 7. 70, 72. —12. 12. *Lam.*
4. 16. *Hof.* 6. 9. ¶ chief rulers
2 Sam. 8. 18. ¶ princes *Job* 12.
19.

Et sacerdotes וְכֹהֲנִים 20
and the priests *2 Chron.* 13. 10.

Sacerdotes הַכֹּהֲנִים 21
of the priests *Gen.* 47. 22, 26.
the priests *Exod.* 19. 22. *Lev.*
1. 5, 8, 11. —2. 2. —3. 2. —
13. 2. —16. 33. —21. 1. *Num.*
3. 3. —10. 8. *Deut.* 17. 9, 18.
—18. 3. —19. 17. —21. 5. —
24. 8. —31. 9. *Josh.* 3. 6,
8, 13, 15, 17. —4. 3, 9, 16,
17, 18, 18. called the priests —
6. 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16. —8. 33.
—21. 19. *1 Sam.* 2. 13. —22.
11, 19. *2 Sam.* 15. 35, 35. —
17. 15. —19. 11 † 12. *1 Kin.*
8. 3, 4, 6, 10, 11. *2 Kings* 12.
4, 5, 6, 9 † 5, 6, 7, 10. —19.
2. —23. 8, 8. *1 Chron.* 9. 2,
10, 30. —13. 2. —15. 11, 14,
24. —16. 6, 39. —28. 13, 21.
2 Chron. 4. 9. —5. 5, 7, 11,
11, 14. —7. 2. —8. 14, 14,
15. —17. 8. —23. 6, 18. —24.
5. —26. 19, 19, 20. —29. 4,
16, 21, 22, 24, 34, 34. —30.
3, 16, 27. —31. 2, 4, 9, 15,
17, 19. —35. 2, 10, 11, 14. —
36. 14. *Ezra* 2. 36, 61, 70. —
3. 2, 8, 10. —6. 20, 20. —7.
7. —8. 24, 29, 30. —10. 5,
18. *Neb.* 3. 1, 22, 28. —5. 12.
—7. 39, 63, 73. —8. 13. —
10. 8, 28, 34 † 9, 29, 35. —
11. 3, 10, 20. —12. 1, 7, 30,

35, 44. —13. 5. *Isai.* 37. 2.
Jer. 1. 1. —2. 8. —4. 9. —8.
1. —13. 13. —19. 1. —26. 7,
8, 11, 16. —27. 16. —28. 1, 5,
—29. 1, 25. —31. 14. —33.
21. *Ezek.* 42. 13, 14. —43.
19, 24, 27. —44. 31. —46.
19, 20. —48. 13. O priests *Hof.*
5. 1. *Joel* 1. 9, 13. —2. 17.
Zeph. 1. 4. *Hag.* 2. 11, 12, 13.
Zech. 7. 3, 5. *Mal.* 1. 6. —2.
1. ¶ the priest *Ezek.* 46. 2.

Et sacerdotes וְהַכֹּהֲנִים 22
but—, and, For, with, also
the priests *Exod.* 19. 24. *Deut.*
27. 9. *Josh.* 3. 3, 14. —4. 10,
11. —6. 4. *2 Kings* 23. 2. *1 Chr.*
23. 2. *2 Chron.* 7. 6, 6. —11.
13. —13. 14. —19. 8. —29.
26. —30. 15, 21, 25. —34. 30.
—35. 18. *Ezra* 1. 5. —9. 1.
Neb. 10. 39 † 40. —12. 22, 41.
Jer. 5. 31. —34. 19. *Ezek.*
44. 15.

In sacerdotibus בְּכֹהֲנִים 23
among, upon the priests *Lev.* 6.
29 † 22. —7. 6. *1 Sam.* 22.
18, 18. *2 Chron.* 31. 19.

Et in sacerdotib. וּבְכֹהֲנִים 24
and the priests *Ezra* 8. 15.

Sacerdotibus לַכֹּהֲנִים 25
the priests had, have † there
was, is to the priests *Gen.* 47.
22. *Deut.* 18. 1. for the priests
1 Sam. 6. 2. was the priests
2 Kings 12. 16 † 17. of the
priests *1 Chron.* 24. 6, 31. *2 Chr.*
4. 6. —23. 4. to the priests —
26. 18. —31. 2. unto the priests
—35. 8, 8. *Neb.* 10. 36, 37 †
37, 38. —12. 44. —13. 30.
Isai. 66. 21. *Ezek.* 40. 45, 46.
—44. 30. —45. 4. —48. 10,
11.

Et sacerdotib. וְלַכֹּהֲנִים 26
and the—priests *2 Kings* 12. 7
† 8. and for the priests *2 Chr.*
35. 14, 14, nor to the priests
Neb. 2. 16. Neither—the priests
Jer. 33. 18.

Ex sacerdotibus מִהַכֹּהֲנִים 27
of, than the priests *2 Kings* 17.
27, 28. *2 Chron.* 29. 34. *Ezra*
3. 12.

Sacerdotes כֹּהֲנֵי 28
the priests *1 Sam.* 5. 5. —22.
17, 21. *1 Kings* 12. 32. —13.
2, 33. *2 Kings* 17. 32. —23. 4,
9, 20. *2 Chron.* 13. 9. *Isai.*
61. 6.

In sacerdotibus בְּכֹהֲנֵי 29
upon the priests *1 Sam.* 22. 17,

Sacerdotes mei כֹּהֲנֵי 30
my priests *Lam.* 1. 19.

Sacerdotes nostri כֹּהֲנֵינוּ 31
our priests *Ezra* 9. 7. *Neb.* 9.
34, 38. † 10. 1.

Et

- Et sacerdotib. ולכהנינו* 32
nostris
 and on our priests —9. 32.
Sacerdotes tui כהניך 33
 thy priests 2 Chron. 6. 41. *Psal.*
 132. 9.
Sacerdotes ejus כהניו 34
 his priests 2 Kings 10. 19. their
 priests 78. 64. *Jer.* 48. 7. —
 49. 3.
Et sacer. ejus וכהניו 35
 and his priests 2 Kings 10. 11.
 2 Chron. 13. 12.
In sacerdot. ejus בכהניו 36
 among his priests *Psal.* 99. 6.
Sacerdotes ejus כהניה 37
 her priests *Lam.* 1. 4. —4. 13.
Ezek. 22. 26. *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Et sacerdot. ejus וכהניה 38
 also—her priests *Psal.* 132. 16.
 and the priests thereof *Mic.* 3.
 11.
Sacerdotib. ejus לכהניה 39
 against the priests thereof *Jer.*
 1. 18.
Sacerd. eorum כהניהם 40
 their priests *Jer.* 32. 32.
Et sacer. eor. וכהניהם 41
 and their priests —2. 26.
*Sacerdotium כהנה ** 42
 the priests office *Exod.* 29. 9. ¶
 the priesthood *Numb.* 16. 10.
Sacerdotium הכהנה 43
 the priesthood *Ezra* 2. 62. *Neb.*
 7. 64. —13. 29, 29.
Sacerdotium כהנת 44
 priesthood *Numb.* 25. 13. *Josh.*
 18. 7.
Sacerdotio לכהנת 45
 be [for] an—priesthood *Exod.*
 40. 15.
Sacerdot. vestr. כהנתכם 46
 your priesthood *Numb.* 18. 1.
 ¶ your priests office —7. 7.
Sacerdot. suum כהנתם 47
 their priests office —3. 10.
Sacerdotia הכהנות 48
 the priests offices 1 Sam. 2. 36.

כה see כה 852

כוה 832

Uri, aduri. To be burnt
 with Fire in any Part of the
 Body. The burning Heat of
 an inflamed Part, *Lev.* 13. 24.
 Burning [*Isai.* 3. 24.] may
 mean, being sun-burnt like slaves
 that toil in the open Air: or
 perhaps it may mean being stig-

matiz'd by a hot Iron-Brand
 with a servile Mark on the Fore-
 head or Cheek.

- NIPH. *Ureris תכניה* 1
 thou shalt—be burnt *Isai.* 43. 2.
Urentur תכניה 2
 be burnt *Prov.* 6. 28.
*Ustio כי ** 3
 burning *Isai.* 3. 24.
*Aduftio כויה ** 4
 Burning *Exod.* 21. 25, 25.
Aduftio המכיה 5
 that burneth *Lev.* 13. 24, ¶ the
 burning 28, 28,
In aduftione במכות 6
 out of the burning 25,
Aduftio מכות 7
 burning 24.

כוה 833

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vis, vires, virtus, robur.* Strength and Vigour
 of Body, 1 Sam. 28. 20, 22.
 Power or Strength of God in
 producing great Effects *Numb.*
 14. 17. *Psal.* 111. 6. Ability
 to get Wealth, *Deut.* 8. 18. —
 to give, *Ezra* 2. 69. Ability,
 or strength of Spirit, to stand in
 a King's Palace, *Dan.* 1. 4.
 Civil Power or Force to make
 War, &c. 2 Chron. 13. 20. —
 22. 9. —26. 13. *Ecclef.* 4. 1.
Nab. 2. 1. Substance, Wealth,
Job 6. 22. *Prov.* 5. 10. The
 prolific Virtue of the Earth, *Gen.*
 4. 12. The Fruits produc'd by
 it, *Job* 31. 39.

- Vis, &c. כוח ** 1
 the power *Dan.* 11. 6.
Idem כח 2
 the, power *Numb.* 14. 17. *Deut.*
 8. 18. 1 Sam. 30. 4. 1 Chron.
 29. 12. 2 Chron. 14. 11 + 10.
 —20. 6. —22. 9. —25. 8. *Job*
 23. 6. —26. 2. in power —37.
 23. *Psal.* 111. 6. —147. 5.
Ecclef. 4. 1. *Isai.* 40. 26, 29. —
 50. 2. *Dan.* 8. 7. *Nab.* 1. 3. —
 2. 1 + 2. ¶ strength 1 Sam.
 28. 20, 22. 2 Chron. 13. 20.
Neb. 4. 10 + 4. the strength
Job 6. 12. in strength —9. 4.
 —30. 2. —36. 5, 19. *Psal.* 33.
 16. —103. 20. *Prov.* 24. 5.
Isai. 40. 31. —41. 1. his strength
 —44. 12. *Lam.* 1. 6. *Dan.* 10.
 8, 8, 16, 17. —11. 15. ¶ be,
 is able + obtain, hath obtained

6 A

- strength 1 Chron. 29. 14. 2 Chr.
 2. 6 + 5. ¶ might —20. 12.
 ¶ are not able + have not power
Ezra 10. 13. ¶ weary + weary
 in strength *Job* 3. 17. ¶ force
 —30. 18. ¶ ability *Dan.* 1. 4.
Et robur, vires וכח 3
 and—power *Josh.* 17. 17. ¶
 and—strength 2 Kings 19. 3.
Isai. 37. 3.
Cum virtute, in vi- בכח 4
ribus, robore
 with—power *Exod.* 32. 11.
 2 Kings 17. 36. 2 Chron. 26.
 13. by power *Zech.* 4. 6. ¶
 with—might *Judg.* 16. 30. ¶
 by, in strength 1 Sam. 2. 9.
Prov. 14. 4. *Isai.* 10. 13. in
 the strength 1 Kings 19. 8. in
 —strength *Job* 39. 21.
Cum virtute, viribus בכח 5
 in power *Exod.* 15. 16. ¶ for,
 with strength 1 Chron. 26. 8.
Isai. 40. 9. ¶ powerful *Psal.*
 29. 4.
Ad virtutem לכח 6
 of strength *Job* 9. 19.
A vi, potentia מכח 7
 because of the force *Jer.* 48.
 45.
Vis, virtus, &c. mea כחי 8
 my power *Gen.* 31. 6. *Exod.* 9.
 16. *Deut.* 8. 17. ¶ my might
Gen. 49. 3. 1 Chron. 29. 2. ¶
 my strength *Judg.* 16. 17. *Job*
 6. 11. *Psal.* 22. 15. —31. 10.
 —38. 10. —71. 9. —102. 23.
Isai. 49. 4. *Lam.* 1. 14.
Virtute mea בכחי 9
 by my—power *Jer.* 27. 5.
Sicut vires meae ככחי 10
 as my strength *Josh.* 14. 11,
Sic & vires meae וככחי 11
 even so my strength 11.
Vis tua כחך 12
 thy—strength *Judg.* 16. 6, 15.
Virtute tua כחך 13
 with thy wealth *Prov.* 5. 10.
Virtus tua כחקה 14
 thy strength —24. 10.
Virtute tua בכחך 15
 in, with thy might *Numb.* 14.
 13. *Judg.* 6. 14. *Ecclef.* 9. 10.
 ¶ by thy—power *Deut.* 9. 29.
Neb. 1. 10. *Jer.* 32. 17.
Virtus vestra כהנכם 16
 your strength *Lev.* 26. 20.
Et ex faculta- ומכחכם 17
tib. vestris
 of your substance *Job* 6. 22.
Vis, virtus, &c. ejus, כוחו 18
sua
 his—strength *Judg.* 16. 5, 9,
 19. *Job* 39. 11. —40. 16. *Isai.*
 63. 1. *Hof.* 7. 9. ¶ the strength
 of his arm + the arm of his
 strength *Isai.* 44. 12. ¶ his
 power

power *Dan.* 8. 6, his own power 24. — *II.* 25. *Hab.* 1. 11. ¶ his force *Amos* 2. 14.

Virtute sua בְּכֹחוֹ 19 with, by, in his—power *Deut.* 4. 37. *Job* 24. 22. —26. 12. —36. 22. *Jer.* 10. 12. —51. 15. *Dan.* 8. 22, by his own power 24. ¶ by his strength *Psal.* 65. 6.

Vim suam vel ejus כֹּחָהּ 20 her strength *Gen.* 4. 12. ¶ the fruits thereof *Job* 31. 39.

Vires ipsorum כֹּחָם 21 their strength *Prov.* 20. 29.

Pro facultate sua בְּכֹחָם 22 after their ability *Ezra* 2. 69.

II. Lacerta. A Lizzard, the strongest of the Kind. *Boch.*

Et lacerta וְהַכֹּחִי * 23 and the chameleon *Lev.* 11. 30.

כול 834

Hath two Significations.

I. Capere, complecti: *continere.* To hold or keep together Bodies, or the Parts of a Body within certain proper Limits; to hold or keep together in a proper Situation and Condition such Things as otherwise would drop in Pieces, or be dispersed and lost. It is apply'd, (1.) to the confining of any Thing to a limited Situation, 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. —6. 18. (2.) to the holding or confining of Water or Dust within the Bounds of a Vessel, that it may not run out, be dispersed, or drop in Pieces 1 *Kin.* 7. 26. *Isai.* 40. 12. *Figuratively,* to suppress a Passion, or to keep it within the Limits of the Breast, without venting it in Words, *Jer.* 6. 11. —20. 9. (3.) To keeping the Life or Body of an Animal together in it's proper State, to prevent it's wasting or Decay, by supplying Food, &c. to sustain, or support, *Gen.* 45. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 27. [were all present, were supply'd with Victuals. But see Root 854: 54.] *Zech.* 11. 16. (4.) To keeping an Estate, or a Man's Affairs, together, by judicious Management, that they may not be dissipated, *Psal.*

1

112. 5. (5.) To the holding one's self together, or supporting one's self, under a bodily Infirmary, *Prov.* 18. 14. —under the Denunciation of Judgments, *Amos* 7. 10; or the Execution of them, *Jer.* 10. 10. *Mal.* 3. 2.

Et complexus est וְכָל 1 and comprehended *Isai.* 40. 12.

HIPH. Continendo חָקֵל 2 with holding in *Jer.* 6. 11.

Capere, capiendum לְחַקֵּל 3 to receive 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. ¶ to consume *Ezek.* 21. 28 † 33. [See Root 62: 169.] ¶ it containeth much † it is great to contain —23. 32.

Prae capere מִחֻקֵּל 4 too little to receive 1 *Kin.* 8. 64.

Continebit יָכִיל 5 it contained —7. 26, 38. ¶ held 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.

Capiunt, sustinent יָכִלוּ 6 hold *Jer.* 2. 13. ¶ shall—be able to abide —10. 10.

II. Sustinere, sustentare.

PIH. Sustentavit כָּלַל 7 he had provided—of sustenance 2 *Sam.* 19. 32 † 33.

Et sustentavit eos וְכָלַלָם 8 and fed them with 1 *Kings* 18. 4.

Sustentaſti eos כָּלַלְתָּם 9 didst thou sustain them *Neb.* 9. 21.

Et sustentabo וְכָלַלְתִּי 10 And—will I nourish *Gen.* 45. 11. ¶ and I will feed 2 *Sam.* 19. 33 † 34.

Et sustentabant וְכָלַלְוּ 11 which provided victuals 1 *Kings* 4. 7. And—provided victual 27. † 5. 7.

Sustinens מְכַלֵּל 12 may abide *Mal.* 3. 2.

Sustinendo כָּלַל 13 with forbearing *Jer.* 20. 9.

Sustentare לְכַלֵּל 14 made provision 1 *Kings* 4. 7.

Et ad sustentandum וּלְכַלֵּל 15 and a nourisher *Ruth* 4. 15.

Sustentare te לְכַלֵּלְךָ 16 to feed thee 1 *Kings* 17. 4.

Sustentare te לְכַלֵּלְךָ 17 to sustain thee 9.

Sustentabo אֶכְלִיל 18 I will nourish *Gen.* 50. 21.

Et sustentabo eos וְאֶכְלִילָם 19 and [I] fed them 1 *Kings* 18. 13.

Moderabitur, susten- יִכְלִיבֵל 20 *tabit*

he will guide *Psal.* 112. 5. ¶ will sustain *Prov.* 18. 14. ¶ shall—feed *Zech.* 11. 16.

Et sustentavit וְיִכְלִיבֵל 21 And—nourished *Gen.* 47. 12.

Sustentabit te יִכְלִיבֵלְךָ 22 shall sustain thee *Psal.* 55. 22.

Et sustentabat וְיִכְלִיבֵלָם 23 *eas*

and fed them 2 *Sam.* 20. 3.

Sustinebunt, capient te יִכְלִיבוּךָ 24

can—contain thee 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.

Idem יִכְלִיבוּךָ 25 can—contain thee 1 *Kings* 8. 27.

Capient eum יִכְלִיבוּהוּ 26 can—contain him 2 *Chron.* 2. 6

† 5. *PyH. Et susten-* וְיִכְלִיבוּ 27 *tatione instructi*

fuertunt

and were all present 1 *Kings* 20. 27.

HIPH. Sustinendo חָקֵל 28 with holding in *Jer.* 6. 11.

Sustinere לְחַקֵּל 29 to bear *Amos* 7. 10.

Sustinebunt יָכִילוּ 30 shall—be able to abide *Jer.* 10. 10.

Sustineat eum יִכִּילֵנוּ 31 can abide it *Joel* 2. 11.

ון כון 835

Hath four Significations.

I. Sic, ita. &c. A Base, Pedestal or Foot, which is set firmly, fitly and exactly to support that which is set upon it, in a true, upright and steady Position. [Signif. III.] *Exod.* 30. 28. *Judg.* 16. 26. 1 *Kings* 7. 27, 29. *Ezra* 3. 3. *Zech.* 5. 11. Hence I. A Place where a Building or Habitation is fixed; or a settled Habitation, *Exod.* 15. 17. *Job* 23. 3. [his seat, his place, or perhaps, his Tribunal, his Throne which he hath established in the Heavens, *Psal.* 103. 19. *Schultens.*] 1 *Kin.* 8. 39. *Psal.* 33. 14. *Isai.* 4. 5. *Ezek.* 43. 11. [and the fashion, the place and situation of the Parts, thereof. II. A Place, Office or station in Life, where a Person stands, or is, as it were, erected,

erected, and fixed, *Gen.* 40. 13. —41. 13. *Psal.* 101. 7. [*shall not tarry*, shall not be settled in any Place or Office, *before me.*] *Dan.* 11. 7, 20, 21. [*stand up in his Estate*, i. e. succeed him in his Post of Dominion and Power.] *Ver.* 38. [*but in his Estate*, &c. † but a God of Forces in his Station of Dominion. But if it refers to the God of Forces, then it is thus: A God of Forces on his Base, or Pedestal, he shall honour.] III. The stem of a Tree, which, as a Base, supports the Branches, *Psal.* 80. 15. [*And the Vineyard, the Stock which thy right Hand hath planted.*] IV. Noon-tide, the perfect Day, when the Day is set quite upon it's Base, or in it's loftiest or most upright Situation, *Prov.* 4. 18. Thus also the day of Darkness is ready, is set upon it's Base, or in it's highest Situation of Calamity, by his hand, or bad Conduct, *Job* 15. 23. *Schultens.* V. To be set in a firm erect Position, *Job* 4. 3. *Psal.* 65. 6. *Ezek.* 4. 3. VI. To establish, to set upon a firm Bottom, to settle, to fix, [Signif. II.] Apply'd to the Establishment of God's Throne, *Psal.* 103. 19. —to what is certainly intended by God, *Gen.* 41. 32. 2 *Sam.* 7. 24. or purposed by Man, *Prov.* 16. 3. —to the heavenly Bodies, *Psal.* 8. 3. —to the Earth, *Psal.* 24. 2. —104. 5. —To a Kingdom secured to a Person, 1 *Kings* 2. 46. —to the World, to a Nation, City, or private Persons, when settled in peaceable, flourishing Circumstances, *Psal.* 96. 10. *Prov.* 25. 5. *Isai.* 62. 7. *Job* 21. 8. —to the certain Continuance of God's Protection, *Psal.* 89. 21. [*my hand shall be established*, shall be settled, never to desert him.] —to the establishing of Equity as an invariable Rule of Government, *Psal.* 99. 4. VII. To set Things right, or in good Order; to dispose in a right, sure, and proper Manner; [connoting Truth, Exactness, Stability.] Apply'd to the setting Right, or right Ordering of a Kingdom by good Government, *Isai.* 9. 7. —to the Forming, or setting Right the Parts of the human Body, *Job* 31. 15. *Ezek.* 16. 7. —to the Heart, when rightly disposed, settled and resolved, 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. 1 *Chron.* 29. 18. *Job* 8. 8.

[*prepare thyself*, set thyself rightly and sincerely, to the Search.] *Psal.* 51. 10. —57. 7. —78. 8, 37. —to the Actions, when rightly directed, so as to be holy and just, successful and prosperous, *Prov.* 4. 26. —16. 9. *Psal.* 37. 23. —40. 2. —90. 17. [*and establish thou*, direct firmly and surely, the Work of our Hands.] —119. 5, 133. *Jer.* 10. 23. —to Prayer rightly performed, *Psal.* 141. 2. [*Let my Prayer be set forth*, i. e. Let my Prayer be set right, as incense; or so as in all respects to answer that Emblem of acceptable Prayer.] —to the Organs of Speech, set right to pronounce a Word, *Judg.* 12. 6. —to Words rightly adapted to the Organs of Speech, *Prov.* 22. 18. [*they shall be fitted*, set right and settled, in thy lips, and ready upon all Occasions to communicate to others.] —to Power set right, or rightly directed and employ'd, *Jer.* 23. 10. —to the confirming, setting right, or refreshing those that are faint and weary, *Psal.* 68. 9. —to setting the Face right, or directly towards an Object, *Ezek.* 4. 7. VIII. To set Things in a right Position for some further Purpose, to prepare, to get ready, to have in Readiness, *Exod.* 16. 5. —19. 11. *Job* 1. 11. —4. 4. 1 *Chron.* 15. 3. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7. *Psal.* 7. 12. —38. 17. —65. 9. *Prov.* 6. 8. *Nab.* 2. 9. [*no end of the store*, provided, and laid up to be in Readiness.] IX. What is certain, and may be depended upon, *Deut.* 13. 14. —17. 4. 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. *Hof.* 6. 3. *Psal.* 5. 9. True, honest, fair-dealing Men, *Gen.* 42. 11. What is fit, right and proper, *Exod.* 8. 26. 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. [*be not so*, † right or well with God.] 2 *Kings* 7. 9. To say well, to speak what is right, or according to the true Nature and State of the Case; to give a just Account or Representation of Things, *Exod.* 10. 29. *Numb.* 36. 5. *Job* 42. 7. *Jer.* 8. 6. X. A Particle, so, just so, exactly thus, &c. *Exod.* 25. 9. Directly, straightway, 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. See the various Rendings which here follow under Signific. I. As for *Ghiun*, *Amos* 5. 26, and the Cakes made for the Queen of Heaven, *Jer.* 7. 18, I cannot discern what Connection they have with the Root.

[1. *Sic, ita* כן * 1
so *Gen.* 29. 26. *Job.* 2. 21:
2 *Sam.* 5. 25. *Psal.* 127. 4.
Prov. 26. 8. *Isai.* 63. 14. &c.
[See below N° 110.]
'Tis deficient, 1°. In the Con-
sonants 2 *Sam.* 18. 20. —2°. In sense; after כ *Gen.* 9. 3. *Neb.* 5. 5. *Isai.* 5. 24. &c. —after ו *Deut.* 8. 9. *Job.* 1. 5. *Ecclef.* 5. 15 † 14. &c. —After or before *Vau*; *Isai.* 18. 5, 6. 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. *Psal.* 68. 34. *Job* 5. 7. &c. —After ו *Psal.* 84. 4. —See also *Job* 24. 19. *Prov.* 25. 28. *Ecclef.* 10. 1. *Isai.* 62. 5. *Jer.* 17. 11. &c.
2. *Certo, profecto.* straight- 2
way 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ so 1 *Kin.* 20. 40.
3. *Hoc: illic.* that 1 *Sam.* 3 23. 17. ¶ so 2 *Kings* 2. 10. *Esth.* 7. 5. *Jer.* 5. 31. &c.
4. *Nam: quia.* so *Psal.* 127. 4 2. ¶ Thus *Jer.* 14. 10.
5. *Recte.* well *Exod.* 10. 29. 5 *Numb.* 36. 5. 2 *Kings* 7. 9. ¶ right *Numb.* 27. 7. —See *Ecclef.* 8. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 36. *Jer.* 8. 6. *Ezra* 10. 12. *Isai.* 33. 23. [And *ergo Phil.* 4. 1.]
6. *Satis.* so *Judg.* 21. 14. 6
7. *Similiter.* so *Exod.* 37. 19. 7
¶ likewise *Esth.* 4. 16. —*Deut.* 15. 17. 1 *Kings* 7. 29. —12. 32.
8. *Talis.* such *Exod.* 10. 14. 8 1 *Kings* 10. 12. ¶ so *Numb.* 13. 33. 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. *Neb.* 8. 17. *Job* 9. 35. &c.
9. *Tamen: et tamen.* so *Isai.* 9 52. 15.
10. *Tanto magis: eo magis.* 10 the more they multiplied *Exod.* 1. 12. ¶ so *Psal.* 48. 5. *Hof.* 4. 7. —11. 2.
'Tis deficient —10. 1.
11. *Tunc: tum.* for so were 11 *Esth.* 2. 12. ¶ Thus *Psal.* 63. 4, 12. *Ut.* so as —2. 12
1. *Attamen, verum- tamen* כן * 13
Howbeit 2 *Chron.* 32. 31. ¶ yet thus *Nab.* 1. 12.
2. *Quale; quale quid.* which 14 thing *Gen.* 34. 7.
3. *Sic, ita.* even so *Exod.* 15 25. 9.
4. *Similiter, et similiter.* and 16 so *Lev.* 16. 16. ¶ and likewise 1 *Chron.* 23. 30. —*Deut.* 22. 3. 1 *Kings* 6. 33. &c.
5. *Et sic, atque ita.* and like- 17 wise *Judg.* 7. 17. and so *Ezek.* 41. 7. &c.

'Tis

- 'Tis deficient *Exod.* 25. 35.
—37. 21.
Et certe: in veritate: Tunc: potest
and so *Eslb.* 4. 16. *Ecclef.* 8. 10.
1. *Idcirco, propterea* * לְכֵן * 19
wherefore *Judg.* 10. 13. *Ezek.* 16. 35. ¶ therefore 1 *Kings* 14. 10. *Jer.* 6. 15.
'Tis deficient *Deut.* 20. 20. &c. *Hof.* 4. 7. —5. 10.
2. *Certe, omnino.* For which 20 cause *Numb.* 16. 11. ¶ surely *Jer.* 5. 2. ¶ Therefore *Job* 20. 2.
3. *Nam.* Therefore *Jer.* 23. 21 2. *Ezek.* 5. 10. —*Isai.* 26. 14.
4. *Quantum ad hoc.* Therefore *Gen.* 4. 15. *Judg.* 8. 7. 2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Jer.* 23. 38. &c.
5. *Quia, quandoquidem.* Therefore *Job* 34. 25. *Jer.* 2. 33. &c.
6. *Tamen, nihilominus tamen.* 24 Therefore *Jer.* 16. 14. *Hof.* 2. 14 + 16.
Et propterea * וְלֵכֵן * 25
And, Now therefore 1 *Sam.* 3. 14. *Isai.* 8. 7. —30. 18.]

II. *Aptari, parari, disponi: rectum, firmum, stabile esse, & familia.*

- Et aptavit nos* וְכִנְּנָנוּ 26
and did fashion us *Job* 31. 15.
NIPH. Stabilitum נִכְנְנָה 27
est
was established 1 *Kings* 2. 46.
Parata sunt נִכְנְנוּ נִכְנְנוּ 28
are prepared *Prov.* 19. 29. ¶
are fashioned *Ezek.* 16. 7.
Rectum, certum, firmum, stabile נִכְוֵן 29
established *Gen.* 41. 32. throne
—established 2 *Sam.* 7. 16, 26.
1 *Kings* 2. 45. 1 *Chron.* 17. 14,
servant —established 24. *Job* 21. 8. *Psal.* 93. 2. *Isai.* 2. 2.
Mic. 4. 1. ¶ meet *Exod.* 8. 26
+ 22. ¶ ready —34. 2. *Job* 12. 5. —15. 23. —18. 12. *Psal.* 38. 17. ¶ certain *Deut.* 13. 14
+ 15. —17. 4. ¶ standeth *Jud.* 16. 26, stood 29. ¶ the certainty 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. ¶ very deed —26. 4. ¶ Nachon 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. ¶ prepared *Neb.* 8. 10. *Hof.* 6. 3 + 4. ¶ right *Psal.* 51. 10. —78. 37. ¶ fixed —57. 7, 7. —108. 1. —112. 7.

- Paratum, stabile* נִכְוֵן 30
perfect *Prov.* 4. 18.
Parati נִכְנְיִים 31
ready *Exod.* 19. 11, 15. *Josb.* 8. 4.
Rectum נִכְוֵנָה 32
right *Job* 42. 7, 8. ¶ faithful-
ness *Psal.* 5. 9.
Paratus esto הִכּוֹן הִכּוֹן 33
Be thou prepared *Ezek.* 38. 7.
prepare *Amos* 4. 12.
Stabilieris תִּכְוֵן 34
thou shalt be established 1 *Sam.* 20. 31.
Stabilietur, stabile יִכּוֹן 35
erit
It shall be established *Psal.* 89. 37. —102. 28. Let—be established —140. 11. *Prov.* 12. 3. is established —16. 12. —29. 14. ¶ shall—tarry *Psal.* 101. 7.
Et stabilietur וְיִכּוֹן 36
and—shall be established *Prov.* 25. 5.
Stabilietur תִּכְוֵן 37
shall be stable 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. ¶ shall be, is established *Psal.* 89. 21. is established —93. 1. —96. 10. *Prov.* 12. 19. —20. 18. *Jer.* 30. 20. + let—be set forth *Psal.* 141. 2.
Et stabilitum, confirmatum fuit וְתִכְוֵן וְתִכְוֵן 38
and—was established 1 *Kings* 2. 12. ¶ Now—, so—was prepared 2 *Chron.* 8. 16. —35. 10, 16. ¶ so—was set in order —29. 35.
Confirmabuntur יִכּוֹנוּ יִכּוֹנוּ 39
were directed *Psal.* 119. 5. ¶ Let—be established *Prov.* 4. 26. ¶ they shall—be fitted —22. 18.
Et confirmabuntur וְיִכּוֹנוּ 40
and—shall be established —16. 3.
PIH. Aptavit, paravit, disposuit, direxit, firmavit, stabilivit כּוֹנֵן 41
he hath prepared *Psal.* 9. 7. ¶ established —40. 2. hath he established *Prov.* 3. 19. ¶ he were ready *Isai.* 51. 13.
Et stabilienti וְכִנְּנֵן 42
and stablisheth *Hab.* 2. 12.
Stabilivit eam כּוֹנְנָה 43
hath established it *Isai.* 45. 18.
Statuisti כּוֹנְנָתָה 44
dost establish *Psal.* 99. 4. thou hast established —119. 90.
Statuisti כּוֹנְנָתָה 45
thou hast ordained *Psal.* 8. 3.
Confirmasti eam כּוֹנְנָתָה 46
didst confirm —69. 9.
Et stabiliam וְכִנְּנָתִי 47
and I will stablish 2 *Sam.* 7. 13.

- Et stabiliam* וְכִנְּנָתִי 48
and I will stablish 1 *Chron.* 17. 12.
Stabiliverunt, aptarunt כּוֹנְנוּ 49
have established *Exod.* 15. 17. ¶ they make ready *Psal.* 11. 2.
Et praepara te וְכִנְּנֵן 50
and prepare thy self *Job* 8. 8.
Confirma כּוֹנְנָה 51
establish thou *Psal.* 90. 17,
Confirma illud כּוֹנְנָהּ 52
establish thou it 17.
Aptabis תִּכְוֵן 53
thou shalt make ready 21. 12.
Et stabilito וְתִכְוֵן 54
but establish —7. 9.
Et stabilivisti וְתִכְוֵן 55
For thou hast confirmed 2 *Sam.* 7. 24.
Stabiliat יִכּוֹן 56
he stablish *Isai.* 62. 7.
Et confirmabit te וְיִכְנְנֶךָ 57
and established thee *Deut.* 32. 6.
Stabilivit eam וְכִנְּנָה 58
and established it *Psal.* 24. 2. will establish it —48. 8. shall establish her —87. 5.
Et aptavit eam וְכִנְּנָה 59
and made it ready —7. 12.
Et constituerunt וְכִנְּנוּ 60
that they may prepare —107. 36.
Et aptaverunt וְכִנְּנוּנִי 61
me
and [have] fashioned me —119. 73.
PIH. Statuta, parata sunt כּוֹנְנֵי 62
are ordered —37. 23. ¶ was prepared *Ezek.* 28. 13.
HITH. Stabilieris תִּכְוֵנִי 63
shalt thou be established *Isai.* 54. 14.
Stabilietur יִתְכּוֹן 64
it is established *Prov.* 24. 3.
Et firmetur וְתִכְוֵן 65
and [let be] prepared *Numb.* 21. 27.
Et parant se וְיִכְנְנוּ 66
and prepare themselves *Psal.* 59. 4.
HIPH. Paravit, aptavit, &c. ut ante הִכּוֹן 67
he had prepared *Josb.* 4. 4. he prepared 1 *Kings* 6. 19. 1 *Chr.* 15. 3. —22. 3. 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. —12. 14. —27. 6. prepareth —30. 19. —35. 20. *Ezra* 7. 10. *Eslb.* 6. 4. —7. 10. He hath prepared *Psal.* 7. 13. —103. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 7. ¶ would have established 1 *Sam.* 13. 13. ¶ did provide 2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ¶ set—aright *Psal.* 78. 8.

Quod

Quod praeparavit הַחֲכִין 68
that—had prepared 2 Chron. 29.
36.
Stabilivit me הַכִּינֵנִי 69
hath established me 1 Kings 2.
24.
Stabilivit eum הַכִּינוּ 70
had established him 2 Sam. 5. 12.
¶ had confirmed him 1 Chron.
14. 2.
Praeparavit eam הַכִּינָהּ 71
he prepared it Job 28. 27.
Praeparasti הַכִּינוֹתָ 72
thou prepare—11. 13. thou hast
prepared Psal. 74. 16.
Et praeparaveris וְהַכִּינוֹתָ 73
and hast prepared 2 Chron. 19. 3.
Et praepara- וְהַכִּינֹתָ 74
veris
and set Ezek. 4. 3.
Praeparavi, הַכִּינֹתִי וְהִי
disposui, &c. 75
I have prepared Exod. 23. 20.
1 Chron. 15. 12. —22. 14, 14.
—29. 2, 3, ¶ I have made
provision 19.
Et stabilivi, וְהַכִּינוֹתִי נְתִי 76
praeparavi
and I will establish 2 Sam. 7.
13. 1 Chron. 17. 11. —22. 10.
—28. 7, ¶ and had made ready
2.
Praeparaverant הַכִּינוּ 77
had prepared —12. 39. 2 Chr.
20. 33. prepared —35. 14, 15.
They have prepared Psal. 57.
6. ¶ They made ready 2 Chr.
35. 14.
Et parent וְהַכִּינוּ 78
they shall prepare Exod. 16. 5.
Praeparavimus הַכִּינוּ 79
we have prepared 1 Chron. 29.
16.
Praeparavimus הַכִּינוּ 80
have we prepared 2 Chron. 29.
19.
Stabiliens est מְכִין 81
setteth fast Psal. 65. 6. ¶ he
hath established Jer. 10. 12. —
51. 15.
Qui praeparat הַמְכִין 82
who prepareth Psal. 147. 8.
Firmando הַכִּין 83
firm Josh. 4. 3.
Firmi הָכּוּ 84
firm —3. 17.
Et praeparando וְהַכִּין 85
to direct Jer. 10. 23. ¶ even
to make—ready Ezek. 7. 14.
In praeparando, בְּהַכִּין 86
stabiliendo
had prepared 2 Chron. 1. 4. ¶
when—had established —12. 1.
Ad praeparand. לְהַכִּין 87
to prepare 1 Chron. 9. 32.
2 Chron. 31. 11. Isai. 40. 20.
¶ to order —9. 7 + 6.

Et ad praepar. וְלְהַכִּין 88
Even to prepare 2 Chron. 2. 9
+ 8.
Praeparare eum הַכִּינוּ 89
of his preparation Nab. 2. 3 + 4.
In aptare eum בְּהַכִּינוּ 90
When he prepared Prov. 8. 27.
Ad stabiliendum לְהַכִּינָהּ 91
to establish Jer. 33. 2.
Dirige, apta הָכּוּ 92
order Psal. 119. 133. ¶ Prepare
Prov. 24. 27.
Et para, praepara וְהָכּוּ 93
and make ready Gen. 43. 16. ¶
and prepare Numb. 23. 1, 29.
1 Chron. 29. 18. Jer. 46. 14.
Ezek. 38. 7.
Parate, praeparate הַכִּינוּ 94
Prepare Josh. 1. 11. 1 Sam. 23.
22. Isai. 14. 21. Jer. 51. 12.
Et praeparate וְהַכִּינוּ 95
and prepare 1 Sam. 7. 3. 2 Chr.
35. 4, 6.
Praeparabo, stabili- אֶכֶּן 96
liam
I prepared Job 29. 7. ¶ I will
establish Psal. 89. 4.
Praeparabo אֶכֶּינָהּ 97
I will—make preparation 1 Chr.
22. 5.
Parabis תְּכִין 98
Thou shalt, wilt prepare Deut.
19. 3. Psal. 10. 17. thou pre-
parest —65. 9. thou—hast pre-
pared —68. 10. ¶ thou shalt
set Ezek. 4. 7.
Stabilias תְּכִין 99
shalt thou establish Psal. 89. 2.
Praeparabis eam תְּכִינָהּ 100
thou hast—provided for it —
65. 9.
Parabit, praepar- יָכִין 101
abit, diriget
he could—frame Judg. 12. 6.
¶ he—prepare Job 27. 16, he
may prepare 17. ¶ provideth—
38. 41. can he provide Psal.
78. 20. ¶ directeth Prov. 16. 9.
—21. 19.
Et paravit, stabilivit וַיָּכִין 102
and, so prepared 1 Chron. 15. 1.
—22. 5. 2 Chron. 26. 14. ¶
Therefore—established —17. 5.
Praeparat תְּכִין 103
prepareth Job 15. 35. ¶ Pro-
videth Prov. 6. 8.
Et pararunt, sta- וַיָּכִינוּ 104
tuerunt
And they made ready Gen. 43.
25. ¶ So, and they prepared
1 Kings 5. 18 + 32. 2 Chron.
31. 11. they prepare Prov.
30. 25. ¶ And they set Ezra
3. 3.
HOPH. *Praepara-* הוֹכִין 105
tus
it is prepared Isai. 30. 33.
6 B

Et praeparabitur, וְהוֹכִין 106
praeparetur
And—shall—be established —
16. 5. Zech. 5. 11.
Et praeparabitur וְהָכּוּ 107
and—shall be prepared Nab. 2.
5 + 6.
Paratus מוֹכֵן 108
is prepared Prov. 21. 31.
Parati מוֹכְנִים 109
fastened Ezek. 40. 3.
Rectus, rectum, rectè כֵּן 110
well Exod. 10. 29. Numb. 36.
5. 2 Kings 7. 9. ¶ right Num.
27. 7. aright Jer. 8. 6. —23.
10. ¶ thus Josh. 2. 4. 2 Sam.
18. 14. Ezek. 11. 5. —33. 10.
¶ of the Base 1 Kings 7. 31. ¶
so Ezra 10. 12. Prov. 15. 7.
so done Ecclef. 8. 10. Isai. 16.
6. Jer. 48. 30, 30. Zech. 11.
11. ¶ as yet [עַד כֵּן] Neh. 2.
16.
Recti בְּנֵי 111
true men Gen. 42. 11, 19, 31,
33, 34.
Locus paratus מְכוּן * 112
the place Exod. 15. 17. ¶ a set-
tled place 1 Kings 8. 13.
Et locum paratum וּמְכוּן 113
and a place 2 Chron. 6. 2.
Locus paratus מְכוּן 114
—place 1 Kings 8. 39, 43, 49.
2 Chron. 6. 30. the place Dan.
8. 11. ¶ the habitation Psal.
89. 14. —97. 2. ¶ dwelling-
place Isai. 4. 5.
De loco מִמְּכוּן 115
From the place Psal. 33. 14.
from—place 2 Chron. 6. 33, —
39.
In loco meo בְּמְכוּנִי 116
in my dwelling-place Isai. 18. 4.
Basin suam מְכוּנוֹ 117
his place Ezra. 2. 68.
Bases ejus מְכוּנֵיהָ 118
the foundations Psal. 104. 5.
Bas sua מְכוּנָתָהּ * 119
her own base Zech. 5. 11.
Basis הַמְכוּנָה הַמְכִּנָה * 120
base 1 Kings 7. 27, 34, 34, 35,
35, ¶ bases 28, ¶ upon every
one of the ten bases + upon one
base of the ten bases 38,
In basi בְּמְכוּנָהּ 121
to the base —32,
Basi לְמְכוּנָהּ 122
base 30,
Bases הַמְכִּנּוֹת 123
bases 27, 37, 38, 39, 43,
43. 2 Kings 16. 17. —25. 13.
2 Chron. 4. 14, 14. Jer. 27. 19.
—52. 17, 20.
Et bases וְהַמְכִּנּוֹת 124
and the bases 2 Kings 25. 16.
Bases suas מְכוּנֹתָיו 125
his bases Ezra 3. 3.
Appa-

- Apparatus* * לְתִכּוּנָה 126
of the store *Nab.* 2. 9.
Sedem ejus תִּכּוּנָתוֹ 127
his seat *Job* 23. 3.
Et dispositionem וְתִכּוּנָתוֹ 128
ejus
and the fashion thereof *Ezek.*
43. 11.

III. *Basis*.

- Basis* כֵּן * 129
a, the base 1 *Kings* 7. 29, 31.
In basin, statum meum כִּנִּי 130
mine office *Gen.* 41. 13.
Statum tuum כִּנְךָ 131
thy place —40. 13.
Basin ejus כִּנּוֹ 132
his foot *Exod.* 30. 28. —31. 9.
—35. 16. the foot of it —38.
8. —39. 39. —40. 11. *Lev.* 8.
11. ¶ in, his estate *Dan.* 11. 7,
20, 21, 38.
Et basin ejus וְכִנּוֹ 133
and his foot *Exod.* 30. 18.
Et sedem locum * וְכִנְיָה 134
And the vineyard *Psal.* 80. 15.

IV. *Ornatus ad idolum*.

- Apparatus, ornatus ad idolum* כִּיּוֹן * 135
Chiun *Amos* 5. 26.
Placentae כִּנּוּנוֹם * 136
cakes *Jer.* 7. 18. —44. 19.

כּוּם 836

Hath two Significations.

I. *Calix, poculum*. A Cup. It is commonly used figuratively in the Psalms and Prophets to signify the Allotments of Divine Providence, whether joyous, *Psal.* 16. 5. or calamitous, *Psal.* 75. 8. *Isai.* 51. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 33. It represents also the Poison of Idolatry, intoxicating the Nations, and made delicious by Artifice, or alluring by the Ornaments of Wealth and Splendor, *Jer.* 51. 7. For the Cup of Salvation, *Psal.* 116. 13. See Root 810. And probably the Cup of Consolation, *Jer.* 16. 7, is to be understood in the same Manner, of Friends meeting to comfort such as had lost a dear Relation.

- Poculum* כּוּם * 1
cup *Gen.* 40. 11, 13. 1 *Kings*
7. 26. 2 *Chron.* 4. 5. *Psal.* 75.
8. —116. 13. *Isai.* 51. 17, 17,
22, 22. *Jer.* 16. 7. —25. 15. —
51. 7. *Lam.* 4. 21. *Ezek.* 23.
32, 33, 33. *Hab.* 2. 16.
Et poculum וְכּוּם 2
And—cup *Gen.* 40. 11,
Poculum הַכּוּם 3
into—cup 11, the cup 21. *Jer.*
25. 17, 28. —49. 12.
In poculum בְּכּוּם 4
in the cup *Prov.* 23. 31.
Poculum meum כּוּמִי 5
my cup *Psal.* 23. 5.
Et poculum meum וְכּוּמִי 6
and of my cup —16. 5.
Et ex poc. ejus וּמִכּוּמוֹ 7
of his own cup 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.
Poculum ejus כּוּמָהּ 8
her cup *Ezek.* 23. 31.
Calicis eorum כּוּמָם 9
their cup *Psal.* 11. 6.
Et pocula וְכַסּוֹת 10
and cups *Jer.* 35. 5.

II. *Bubo, avis*: *Bochart* is uncertain what Fowl it is; but conjectures it may be the *Onocrotalus*, a Water-fowl, that makes a loud and doleful Noise.

- Bubo* הַכּוּם * 11
the little owl *Lev.* 11. 17. *Deut.*
14. 16.
Sicut bubo כִּכּוּם 12
like an owl *Psal.* 102. 6.

כּוּר 837

Hath three Significations.

I. *Catinus, fornax*. A Crucible; a Vessel which would bear the hottest Fire, and in which Metals of all Sorts were refin'd. Hence, figuratively, Afflictions, considered as proper, and appointed of God to purge from the dross of Sin, and to refine the Mind into greater purity. The Iron-furnace seems to denote Afflictions of the heaviest Kind.

- Fornax* כּוּר * 1
the furnace 1 *Kings* 8. 51. *Ezek.*
22. 18, 20, 22.
Et catinus וְכוּר 2
and the furnace *Prov.* 17. 3. —
27. 21.

- In fornace* כְּבוּר 3
in the furnace *Isai.* 48. 10.
Ex fornace מְכוּר 4
out of the—furnace *Deut.* 4.
20. from the furnace *Jer.* 11. 4.

II. *Corus, mensura*. A Measure of the same Contents with the Homer, *Ezek.* 45. 14. See Root 603.

- Corus* כָּר * 5
measures 1 *Kings* 4. 22, 22. †
5. 2. —5. 11, 11 † 25.
Corus הָכָר 6
the cor *Ezek.* 45. 14.
Cori כָּרִים 7
measures 2 *Chron.* 2. 10, 10 †
9. —27. 5.

III. *Peregrinatio; negotiatio*. The Original of a Person, in which, perhaps, as Metals in the Furnace, he receives his Temper, Faculties and Dispositions.

- Commercium tua* מְכַרְתִּיךָ * 8
Thy birth *Ezek.* 16. 3.
Peregrin. tuarum מְכַרְתִּיךָ 9
of thy nativity —21. 30 † 35.
Peregrinat. eorum מְכַרְתֵּם 10
of their habitation —29. 14.

כּוּשׁ 838

Chusich. n. prop. Arabia. *Well's Geograph.* Vol. I. p. 191.

- Aethiopia* כּוּשׁ * 1
Ethiopia *Job* 28. 19. ¶ *Cush*
Psal. 7. title.
Aethiops כּוּשִׁי * 2
Cushi 2 *Sam.* 18. 21. ¶ the E-
thiopian *Jer.* 13. 23.
Aethiops הַכּוּשִׁי 3
Cushi 2 *Sam.* 18. 22, 23, 31,
31, 32, 32. ¶ the Ethiopian
Jer. 38. 7, 10, 12. —39. 16.
Aethiopi לְכּוּשִׁי 4
to *Cushi* 2 *Sam.* 18. 21.
Aethiopum כּוּשִׁיִּים 5
of the Ethiopians *Amos* 9. 7.
Aethiopissa כְּשִׁית * 6
the Ethiopian woman *Numb.*
12. 1,
Aethiopissa הַכְּשִׁית 7
an Ethiopian woman 1.

כּוּב

Mentiri. To impose upon or deceive in affirming, assuring, promising; or in professing regard, *Job* 6. 28. *Prov.* 30. 6. *Mic.* 2. 11. 2 *Kings* 4. 16. *Psal.* 89. 35. —116. 11. —78. 36. *Isai.* 57. 11. Knavish Lyes, intended to deceive, and cheat, *Judg.* 16. 10. *Psal.* 4. 2. —5. 6. *Prov.* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 13. 8, 9, 19. *Dan.* 11. 27. *Hof.* 7. 13. Hence, what deceives, or disappoints Expectation, *Job* 41. 9. *Psal.* 62. 9. —116. 11. *Isai.* 58. 11. *Jer.* 15. 18. *Mic.* 1. 14. *Hab.* 2. 3. It is also applied to dainty and delicious Meat, which, if eaten to excess, may deceive and prove pernicious, *Prov.* 23. 3.

Mentiens כִּזֵּב * 1
liars *Psal.* 116. 11.
NIPH. Et effici- וְנִכְזְבָתָה 2
aris mendax
and thou be found a liar *Prov.* 30. 6.
Mendax facta est נִכְזְבָתָה 3
is in vain *Job* 41. 9. † 1.
Mentitus fuerit כִּזֵּב 4
do lie *Mic.* 2. 11.
In mentiendo vos כִּנְזִיבְכֶם 5
by your lying *Ezek.* 13. 19.
Mentiar אֶכְזֹב 6
I lie *Job* 6. 28. Should I lie —34. 6. I will—lie *Psal.* 89. 35.
Mentieris תִּכְזֹב 7
do—lie 2 *Kings* 4. 16.
Mentieris תִּכְזֹב 8
thou hast lied *Isai.* 57. 11.
Mentietur יִכְזֹב 9
will—lie *Prov.* 14. 5. shall—lie *Hab.* 2. 3.
Ut mentiatur יִכְזֹב 10
that he should lie *Numb.* 23. 19.
Mentientur יִכְזֹבוּ 11
they lied *Psal.* 78. 36. ¶ fail *Isai.* 58. 11.
HIPH. Mendacem יִכְזִיבֵנִי 12
faciet me
will make me a liar *Job* 24. 25.
Mendacium כִּזֵּב * 13
leaving *Psal.* 4. 2. —5. 6. ¶ lies —40. 4. —58. 3. —62. 4. *Isai.* 28. 15, 17. *Ezek.* 13. 8, 9, 19. —22. 28. *Dan.* 11. 27. *Hof.* 12. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 13. ¶ a lie *Psal.* 62. 9. *Ezek.* 21. 29. † 34. ¶ a liar † man of a lie *Prov.* 19. 22. ¶ lies † word of a lie —30. 8. ¶ lying divination † divination of a lie *Ezek.* 13. 6, 7.

Mendacia כִּנְיִים 14
lies *Judg.* 16. 10, 13. *Prov.* 6. 19. —14. 5, 25. —19. 5, 9. *Hof.* 7. 13. ¶ A false witness † a witness of lies *Prov.* 21. 28. ¶ deceitful meat † meat of lies —23. 3.
Mendacia eor. כִּנְיֵיהֶם 15
their lies *Amos* 2. 4.
Fallax אֶכְזֹב * 16
a liar *Jer.* 15. 18.
Mendacio לְאֶכְזֹב 17
a lie *Mic.* 1. 14.

Crudelis. Cruel and unrelenting; that has no regard to the Sorrows and Sufferings of others; without Consideration, Mercy or Compassion. Figuratively, apply'd to the most acute and deadly Venom, *Deut.* 32. 33.

Crudelis אֶכְזֹר * 1
cruel *Deut.* 32. 33. ¶ fierce *Job* 41. 10. † 2.
In crudelem לְאֶכְזֹר 2
cruel —30. 21. *Lam.* 4. 3.
Crudelis אֶכְזֹר * 3
cruel *Prov.* 11. 17. —12. 10. —17. 11. *Isai.* 13. 9. *Jer.* 6. 23. —50. 42. ¶ a cruel one —30. 14.
In crudelem לְאֶכְזֹר 4
unto the cruel *Prov.* 5. 9.
Crudelitas אֶכְזֹרִיּוֹת * 5
cruel —27. 4.

Celari, abscondi: excindere. This Word undoubtedly signifies both to hide, to conceal; and to cut off, to demolish: probably in the same Manner as in Latin *deleo* signifies both to blot out a Writing, and to demolish a State or City. What is cut off, swept away or demolished is considered as hidden or removed out of Sight.

NIPH. Excisa fuit, נִכְחַר 1
celatus, ta
is—cut down *Job* 22. 20. ¶ was, —is—hid *Psal.* 139. 15. *Hof.* 5. 3.
Excisi sunt נִכְחָרוּ 2
were—cut off *Job* 4. 7.

Celati נִכְחָרוּ 3
are—hid *Psal.* 69. 5.
Et quae excindere debet וְנִכְחָרָתָה 4
and that that is to be cut off *Zech.* 11. 9.
Excisas נִכְחָרוֹת 5
desolate *Job* 15. 28.
Excisas, perditas הַנִּכְחָרוֹת 6
those that be cut off *Zech.* 11. 16.
Et excisus es וְנִכְחָרְתָּ 7
and thou shalt be cut off *Exod.* 9. 15.
Celabitur יִכְחַר 8
there is—hid 2 *Sam.* 18. 13.
Excindetur תִּכְחָר 9
let it be cut off *Zech.* 11. 9.
PIN. Celavit כִּחַר 10
hid 1 *Sam.* 3. 18.
Celavi כִּחַרְתִּי 11
I have—concealed *Job* 6. 10. *Psal.* 40. 10.
Celarunt כִּחְרוּ 12
have—hid *Job* 15. 18.
Idem כִּחְרוּ 13
they hide *Isai.* 3. 9.
Celabo אֶכְחֹר 14
will I—conceal *Job* 27. 11.
Celabis תִּכְחֹר 15
hide *Job.* 7. 19. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17, 17. *Jer.* 38. 14, 25.
Celes תִּכְחֹר 16
Hide 2 *Sam.* 14. 18.
Celabimus נִכְחַר 17
We will—hide *Gen.* 47. 18. *Psal.* 78. 4.
Celetis תִּכְחָרוּ 18
conceal *Jer.* 50. 2.
HIPH. Et excidam וְנִכְחָרְתִּי 19
cidam eum
and I will cut them off *Exod.* 23. 23.
Et ad excindend. וְלִנְחָרָהּ 20
even to cut it off 1 *Kings* 13. 34.
Et excindam יִנְחָר 21
also I cut off *Zech.* 11. 8.
Et excidit וִיכָחַר 22
which cut off 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.
Celaverit illud יִכְחִירָהּ 23
he hide it *Job* 20. 12.
Et excindemus eos וְנִכְחָרָם 24
and let us cut them off *Psal.* 83. 4.

Fucare. To paint the Eyes with Powder of Lead-Ore. See 1457.

Fuasti כִּחַלְתָּ 2
paintedst thy Eyes *Ezek.* 23. 40.

Hath two Significations.

I. Mentiri, negare, ab-negare. To deny, conceal or dissemble the Truth, *Gen.* 18. 15. *Lev.* 6. 2, 3. *Josh.* 7. 11. To deny or bely God, by refusing to acknowledge him, his Truth, Power, Goodness, &c. *Job* 31. 28. *Prov.* 30. 9. *Jer.* 5. 12. To bely or deny a Person by representing him to be what really he is not, *Job* 16. 8. [and my leanness rising up, &c. + and the belying of me [by my friends] rising up against me, beareth witness [against me] openly to my Face *Schultens.*] Or, by denying to have any Knowledge of him, *Job* 8. 18. To deny or bely one's self, by putting on such Appearances as represent a Person to be what really he is not, *Zech.* 13. 4. Hence, a forced, which therefore must be a feigned Submission, under the Disguise of false Appearances, *Deut.* 33. 29. *Psal.* 118. 44. *Figuratively*, apply'd to the shrinking of the Flesh, *Psal.* 109. 24. [my Flesh faileth of fatness + my Flesh believeth without Fatness, or through Defect of Fatness, i. e. believeth it self by not being what it naturally should be, in a good Habit. But *Schultens* upon *Job* 16. 8, ingeniously conjectures, the Word here may come from חשש [650] Chaff; and that כ is a Note of Likeness; thus my *Flesh is like Chaff without fatness.*] —to the failure of Fruit, *Hab.* 3. 17. [the Labour of the Olive shall fail + shall bely or deny itself, by not producing what it naturally doth produce.] *Hof.* 9. 2. [the new Wine shall fail in her, i. e. shall bely or deny itself, by not being produced in the usual Quantity, or not yielding the usual Refreshment, or by being consumed by an invading Enemy.]

PIH. *Mentitus* כהש 1
he lied 1 *Kings* 13. 18. ¶ shall fail *Hab.* 3. 17.

Et mentitus וכחש וכחש 2
and lie, lieth *Lev.* 6. 2, 3. + 5. 21, 22. ¶ then—shall deny *Job* 8. 18.

I

Abnegassem כחשתי 3
I should have denied —31. 28.
Et abnegem וכחשתי 4
and deny *Prov.* 30. 9.

Abnegant, mentium- כחשו 5
tur

dissembled *Josh.* 7. 11. ¶ They have belied *Jer.* 5. 12.

Mentiri כחש 6
to deceive *Zech.* 13. 4.

Et mentiri וכחש 7
and lying *Isai.* 59. 13. *Hof.* 4. 2.

Mentietur יכחש 8
shall fail—9. 2.

Et mentita ותכחש 9
Then—denied *Gen.* 18, 15.

Mentimini תכחשו 10
ye shall—deal falsely *Lev.* 19. 11.

Mentiamini תכחשו 11
ye deny *Josh.* 24. 27.

Mentientur יכחשו 12
shall submit themselves *Psal.* 18. 44.—66. 3. should have submitted themselves—81. 15.

NIPH. Et mendaces, falsos se יכחשו 13
deprehendent

shall be found liars *Deut.* 33. 29.

HITH. *Mendaces fient* יתכחשו 14
shall submit themselves 2 *Sam.* 22. 45.

Mendacium כחש * 15
lies *Nab.* 3. 1.

Mendacium כחש 16
lies *Hof.* 10. 13.

Mendacio בכחש 17
with lies —11. 12.

Et propter mendacium ומכחש 18
and [for] lying *Psal.* 59. 12.

Et mendacius ובכחש 19
suis

and—with their lies *Hof.* 7. 3.

Mendaces כחשי 20
lying *Isai.* 30. 9.

II. Emaciari. See Signific. I.

Emaciatur כחש 21
faileth *Psal.* 109. 24.

NIPH. *Et macie* יכחשו 22
se conficient

shall be found liars *Deut.* 33. 29.

Macies mea כחשי * 23
my leanness *Job* 16. 8.

[A Conjunction, hath the following Significations

1. *Quia, eo quod.* for *Exod.* 18. 11. *Deut.* 23. 7. *Ruth* 3. 9. 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. ¶ inasmuch as *Deut.* 19. 6. ¶ because *Judg.* 13. 22. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11. *Lam.* 1. 16. ¶ when *Job* 31. 29. — *Gen.* 3. 13. —41. 49. *Exod.* 18. 5. *Numb.* 14. 42. &c. ¶ 'Tis transpos'd *Gen.* 18. 20. *Psal.* 128. 2.

'Tis deficient. [for] he hath *Gen.* 17. 14. *Psal.* 33. 20. — 115. 9, 10, 11. *Isai.* 1. 15. &c.

2. *An, utrum.* that *Gen.* 42. 33. ¶ have they delivered? + an eripuerunt 2 *Kings* 18. 34. ¶ if thou canst tell + an nosti? *Prov.* 30. 4. ¶ for shall + an dicet *Isai.* 29. 16. —36. 20. *Job* 12. 2. —22. 2. &c.

3. *Annon, nonne?* For *Job* 31. 18. *Mic.* 6. 4. ¶ surely *Job* 37. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 18.

4. *Certe, omnino.* surely *Numb.* 22. 23. *Ruth* 1. 10. *Jer.* 22. 22. ¶ Truly *Josh.* 2. 24. ¶ but set + omnino statue 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. — *Gen.* 18. 15. —26. 22. —29. 32, 33. *Exod.* 1. 19. —3. 12. *Josh.* 22. 7. *Job* 8. 6. —28. 1. —31. 34. *Isai.* 7. 9, 16. &c.

5. *Donec, usquedum.* for + 5 until *Isai.* 16. 4.

6. *Et.* for to *Day* *Lev.* 9. 4. 6 and that *Numb.* 11. 29. for there 1 *Kings* 8. 64. for *Ezra* 10. 1. — *Exod.* 3. 7. *Lev.* 25. 23. *Numb.* 16. 13, 28. *Deut.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 4. 30. —22. 22. &c.

7. *Fortassis.* If thou shalt say 7 + *Fortassis* dices *Deut.* 7. 17. ¶ for + perhaps *Josh.* 2. 5. *Isai.* 22. 13. ¶ either + perhaps 1 *Kings* 18. 27.

'Tis deficient. Behold [perhaps] he is hid 2 *Sam.* 17. 9.

8. *Ideo, propterea.* That + 8 Therefore *Gen.* 22. 17. ¶ because + therefore 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. ¶ for + therefore 1 *Kings* 12. 15. *Psal.* 90. 10. ¶ therefore —116. 10. ¶ but + therefore *Jer.* 18. 12. —1 *Sam.* 2. 2. *Jer.* 4. 18. —46. 21. *Hof.* 8. 6. *Job* 30. 26. &c.

9. *Imo, quinimo.* So that 9 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. ¶ Yea, *Isai.* 5. 10. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

10. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

11. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

12. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

13. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

14. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

15. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

16. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

17. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

18. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

19. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

20. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

21. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

22. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

23. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

24. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

25. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

26. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

27. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

28. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

29. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

30. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

31. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

32. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

33. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

34. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

35. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

36. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

37. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

38. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

39. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

40. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

41. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

42. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

43. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

44. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

45. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

46. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

47. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

48. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

49. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

50. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

51. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

52. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

53. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

54. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

55. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

56. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

57. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

58. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

59. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

60. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

61. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

62. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

63. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

64. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

65. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

66. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

67. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

68. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

69. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

70. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

71. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

72. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

73. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

74. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

11. *Psal.* 10. 14. —18. 22. —
21. 3. 6. *Isai.* 7. 16. —32. 13.
—48. 2. —49. 19. &c.

10. *Nam.* for *Numb.* 11. 13. 10
Deut. 2. 19. 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. 2 *Kings*
9. 16. *Psal.* 1. 6. *Job* 5. 23.
Zeph. 2. 11. *Zech.* 13. 5. &c.
&c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Exod.* 28. 14.
for it is a sin-off *Lev.* 18. 5.
Esth. 9. 2. &c.

11. *Nisi; Si non.* if ought 11
but *Ruth* 1. 17. ¶ for 1 *Sam.*
14. 44. ¶ except —25. 34.
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. ¶ if 1 *Kings* 2. 23.
—19. 2.

12. *Postquam.* Whereas *Gen.* 12
31. 37. ¶ for *Numb.* 14. 40.
¶ because 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. ¶
when *Job* 1. 5. —*Gen.* 26. 8.
—27. 1. *Numb.* 33. 51. —34.
2. *Deut.* 11. 29. 2 *Sam.* 6. 13.
—7. 12. *Psal.* 37. 24. —90. 4.
Isai. 53. 8. &c.

13. *Quum, quantum.* but *Gen.* 13
45. 8. but against *Exod.* 16. 8.
¶ how 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. *Job*
22. 12. —*Psal.* 34. 9. *Lam.*
1. 21. ¶ than that 1 *Sam.*
27. 1.

14. *Quamvis, quamquam.* for 14
the imagination *Gen.* 8. 21.
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. *Psal.* 41. 4. ¶ al-
though *Exod.* 13. 17. though
Deut. 29. 19 + 18. *Job.* 17.
18. *Jer.* 4. 30, 30, 30. ¶
But 1 *Kings* 8. 27. —*Gen.*
47. 15. —48. 14. *Exod.* 5. 11.
—10. 1. —34. 9. *Deut.* 12. 12.
Job. 5. 6. *Ruth* 3. 12. 1 *Sam.*
15. 25. 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. —18. 3.
Isai. 48. 2. —54. 10. —63. 16.
&c.

15. *Quandoquidem, quoniam.* 15
for that *Ruth* 2. 13, 13. ¶ for
Job. 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 46. *Ezra*
9. 10. 2 *Chron.* 2. 5 + 4. —6.
36. *Amos* 7. 2, 5. ¶ Whereas
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. ¶ that *Isai.* 36. 5.
¶ because *Hos.* 11. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient. if the Lord
2 *Kings* 6. 27. [since] without
me *Isai.* 10. 4.

16. *Quanto minus.* that your 16
God 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that the
Lord *Isai.* 36. 20. —2 *Kings*
18. 35.

17. *Quare, quamobrem.* that 17
Gen. 40. 15. 1 *Sam.* 29. 8. ¶
but 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. ¶ When
Jer. 37. 16. &c.

18. *Quis, qui.* whom *Gen.* 4. 18
25. ¶ when 1 *Sam.* 22. 22.
Psal. 90. 4. ¶ for 2 *Sam.* 24.
10. —2 *Sam.* 13. 39. 2 *Kings*
13. 4. *Hab.* 2. 18. &c.

19. *Quod.* that 1 *Sam.* 14. 3. 19

Esth. 3. 5. that this work *Neb.*
6. 16. *Job* 2. 13. *Psal.* 37. 13.
Isai. 37. 8. that the way *Jer.*
10. 23. *Ezek.* 33. 33. &c. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient *Psal.* 50. 21.
Lam. 1. 10. *Lev.* 23. 21. *Deut.*
22. 20. *Eccles.* 5. 15. &c.

20. *Quomodo, quo pacto.* that 20
the Lord *Exod.* 18. 1. ¶ for
Deut. 4. 3. ¶ because 1 *Sam.*
10. 1. ¶ how 1 *Kings* 20. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 7.

21. *Quum, quando.* for *Gen.* 21
2. 5. ¶ when *Exod.* 3. 21. *Deut.*
31. 21. *Judg.* 16. 16. 1 *Kings*
8. 35. ¶ that *Job* 39. 24. ¶ if
Lev. 21. 9. 1 *Kings* 8. 37, 44;
46. 2 *Chron.* 6. 28, 28, 28,
28. ¶ because *Numb.* 22. 22.
—*Gen.* 4. 12. —6. 1. —12.
12. —24. 41. —31. 15. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient. [When] God
shall—visit you *Gen.* 50. 25.
1 *Sam.* 17. 34. 2 *Sam.* 23. 4.
&c.

22. *Sed, at.* but dead 1 *Kings* 22
21. 15. but shalt 2 *Kings* 1. 4.
but Gods 2 *Chron.* 20. 15. but
thy *Psal.* 44. 3. but for *Dan.* 9.
18. but I was *Amos* 7. 14. ¶
for *Job* 13. 16. —*Gen.* 17.
15. —19. 2. —24. 4. —42. 12.
&c.

'Tis deficient *Isai.* 1. 3, 6.
Gen. 50. 20.

23. *Si.* for if *Exod.* 20. 25. 23
if *Numb.* 5. 20, 20. *Deut.* 6.
25. *Job.* 20. 5. for he is 1 *Kin.*
18. 27. if 2 *Kings* 4. 29. for if
Prov. 23. 13. If *Isai.* 7. 9. —
Gen. 4. 24. *Exod.* 21. 1, 7, 14,
18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 33, 35, 37.
&c.

'Tis deficient *Lev.* 25. 49. or
[if] he be able. *Ezek.* 14. 17,
19.

24. *Sive.* when *Isai.* 30. 21, 24
21.

25. *Nam certe, tam vere.* 25
surely *Gen.* 42. 16. —1 *Sam.*
26. 16. —29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.
—4. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 30. —24.
&c.

26. *Tamen: attamen, nihil* 26
ominus. yet 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. *Ezra*
9. 15. ¶ for *Isai.* 66. 8. ¶ when
Jer. 2. 20. &c.

'Tis transpos'd *Psal.* 118. 10,
11, 12. but in the name &c.

27. *Ut: ita ut.* that thou 27
mayst *Gen.* 38. 16. that *Exod.*
3. 11. 11. so that *Deut.* 14. 24.
when *Job.* 22. 28. that *Judg.*
9. 28. 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. *Lam.* 3.
27. &c.

6 C

28. *Utinam.* that the Lord 28
Numb. 11. 29. ¶ for there shall
be peace + I with there may
be peace *Isai.* 39. 8.

1. *An?* וְכִי 29

And have they *Isai.* 36. 19.

2. *Imo, quinimo.* and he is gone 30
Gen. 45. 26.

3. *Nam.* But 1 *Chron.* 29. 14. 31

4. *Quia.* both because *Judg.* 32
10. 10. because 2 *Sam.* 16. 10.

5. *Quomodo? Et quomodo?* 33
And when *Isai.* 8. 19. But if—
36. 7.

6. *An enim?* For if 1 *Sam.* 34
24. 19 + 20. *Aut non?* *Job* 39.

27. *Aut fortassis* 1 *Kings* 18.

27. *Et quia* *Josh.* 10. 2. *Job*

31. 25. *Et quod* *Gen.* 3. 5. *Et*

quum *Exod.* 21. 7. *Quin potius*

Lev. 25. 47. *Similiter si* *Num.*

15. 14. &c.

1. *An, utrum.* וְכִי 35

Is there yet 2 *Sam.* 9. 1.

2. *Annon vere? Vere:* an, 36
quia. is not he rightly *Gen.* 27.

36. ¶ was he not most 2 *Sam.*

23. 19.

3. *An quia.* because *Gen.* 29. 37

15. *Did I say* *Job* 6. 22.

Vide וְכִי * 38

1. *Nam.* וְכִי *

For—also *Eccles.* 7. 22. —9.

12.

2. *Quamvis.* whereas also— 39

4. 14.

3. *Tamen, nihilominus.* yet 40
surely —8. 12. so וְכִי * *sepa-*

rately. for as soon as *Isai.* 66. 8.

4. *Quia etiam; nam etiam.* 41

for even *Deut.* 12. 31. for—al-

so 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. *Certe etiam.*

Surely—also *Eccles.* 4. 16. *Sed*

etiam. but even *Ezek.* 18. 11.

Nam tum. yea both *Jer.* 14.

18. For both —23. 11.

1. *Quia, nam.* וְכִי * 42

for so *Esth.* 1. 8. 1 *Kings* 2. 7.

—*Esth.* 1. 14. 2 *Sam.* 13.

18.

2. *Sic, ita.* even so 2 *Sam.* 43.

3. 9. ¶ that thus *Psal.* 128. 4.

3. *Nam sic.* for so *Lev.* 10. 44

13. *Judg.* 14. 10. for this *Amos*

4. 5. *Quia sic.* for—so *Esth.*

3. 2. &c.

1. *Ideo.* וְכִי * 45

For through *Jer.* 52. 3. 2 *Kin.*

24. 20.

2. *Nam super.* for—for *Isai.* 46

16. 9. *Sed super.* for—above

Dan. 11. 37. &c.

*Quandquidem; וְכִי * 47*

quia

for therefore *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ for

as much as *Numb.* 10. 31. ¶

for because *Judg.* 6. 22. ¶ for

thus

thus Jer. 38. 4. — Gen. 19. 8. — 33. 10. — 38. 26. Numb. 14. 43. 2 Sam. 18. 20. Jer. 29. 28.]

כִּיד 845

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lancea, hasta*. An offensive Weapon, which Joshua had in his Hand in the Battle, and which, at God's Command he stretched out with his Hand, as a Signal, Josh. 8. 18. This Weapon Goliath hung upon his Back, between his Shoulders, as the most convenient Situation, when he did not use it, 1 Sam. 17. 6; but as, we may suppose, the Handle of it stood up above his left Shoulder, he could easily reach it, when wanted in Fight. It cannot be described with any Certainty. It might be a missile Weapon, like a Javelin or Lance, or the *Telum* of the Romans, not so long as a Spear. The Word is perhaps derived from כִּיד *Destruction*, Job 21. 20. [Signif. II.]

Lanceae * כִּידוֹן 1
of a spear Job 41. 29 + 21.
Et lancea * כִּידוֹן 2
and a target 1 Sam. 17. 6. ¶ and the shield Job 39. 23. ¶ and spear Jer. 6. 23. ¶ and the lance — 50. 42.

Hastam, scil. *vexillare* * כִּידוֹן 3
the spear Josh. 8. 18, 18, 26.
Et cum lancea * כִּידוֹן 4
and with a shield 1 Sam. 17. 45.

II. *Pernicies, exitium*. See Signif. I.

Perniciem suam * כִּידוֹן 5
his destruction Job 21. 20.

כִּיל 846

Tenax, avarus. A tenacious, covetous Person.

Et tenacis * וְכִילִי 1
also of the churl Isai. 32. 7,

2

Et tenaci * וְכִילִי 2
nor the churl 5.

כִּים 847

Pleiades, Vergiliae. Probably some Star or Constellation about the Time of whose Rising the genial Warmth of the Spring or Summer commences. *Schultens* on Job.

Pleiades * כִּימָה 1
of Pleiades Job 38. 31. ¶ the seven stars Amos 5. 8.
Et pleiades * וְכִימָה 2
and Pleiades Job 9. 9.

כִּים 848

Loculus, crumena, Marsupium. A Bag for Money or Weights.

Loculus * כִּים 1
purse Prov. 1. 14. ¶ the bag — 16. 11.
Et in loculo * וּבְכִים 2
and with the bag Mic. 6. 11.
E marsupio * מְכִים 3
out of the bag Isai. 46. 6.
In loculo tuo * בְּכִימָךְ 4
in thy bag Deut. 25. 13.

כִּיר 849

Petra.

Et petrae * וְכִפִּים 1
and—the rocks Job 30. 6.
Et in petris * וּבְכִפִּים 2
and—upon the rocks Jer. 4. 29.

כִּיר 850

Hath two Significations.

I. *Concha, vas lotionis*. A Laver; a large Vessel of Brass in the Tabernacle and Temple which held Water for washing the Hands and Feet of the Priests. See Dr. Patrick's Comment. on

Exod. 30. 28, &c. Solomon's Scaffold of Brasses, (2 Chron. 6. 13.) being raised on the Sides, might bear some Resemblance to those Lavens. And so might the Hearth, Zech. 12. 6. [Signif. II.] Pans, or Pots of Earth, of a particular Form, for boiling of Meat, 1 Sam. 2. 14. Lev. 11. 35. Why the Word, in this last Place, is used in the dual Number is uncertain, and of no importance.

Concha, labrum * כִּיור 1
a laver Exod. 30. 18. *bases*, one laver 1 Kings 7. 38. ¶ a scaffold 2 Chron. 6. 13.
Concham * הַכִּיור 2
the laver Exod. 30. 28. — 31. 9. — 35. 16. — 38. 8. — 39. 39. laver contained, — laver was 1 Kings 7. 38, 38.
Concham * הַכִּיר 3
the laver Exod. 40. 7, 11, 30. Lev. 8. 11. 2 Kings 16. 17.
In concham * בְּכִיור 4
into the pan 1 Sam. 2. 14.
Ad concham * לְכִיר 5
the laver 1 Kings 7. 30.
Conchas * כִּיורִים 6
lavens 2 Chron. 4. 6.
Conchae * כִּירֹת 7
lavens 1 Kings 4. 38,
Conchas * הַכִּירֹת 8
the lavens 40, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 14.

II. *Foculus, lampas*.

Sicut foculum * כְּכִיור 9
like a hearth Zech. 12. 6.
Et testas, chytropodes * וְכִירִים 10
or ranges for pots Lev. 11. 35.

כִּכב 851

Stella.

Stella * כּוֹכַב 1
a star Numb. 24. 17.
Stella * כּוֹכַב 2
the star Amos 5. 26.
Stellae * כּוֹכָבִים 3
stars Gen. 37. 9. Job 9. 7. — 22. 12. Obad. 4.
Et Stellae * וְכוֹכָבִים 4
yea, and the stars Job. 25. 5. Psal. 8. 3. — 136. 9. Jer. 31. 35. Joel 2. 10. — 3 + 4. 15.
Stellae * הַכוֹכָבִים 5
the stars Gen. 1. 16. — 15. 5. Deut.

- Deut.* 4. 19. *Judg.* 5. 20. *Neb.* 4. 21. † 15.
Et stellae וְהַכּוֹכְבִּים 6
 or the stars *Ecclef.* 12. 2.
In stellas בְּכּוֹכְבִּים 7
 star-gazers † who contemplate upon the stars *Isai.* 47. 13.
Sicut stellae כְּכּוֹכְבִּים 8
 as the stars *Dan.* 12. 3.
Stellis לְכּוֹכְבִּים 9
 of the stars *Psal.* 147. 4.
Stellae כּוֹכְבֵי 10
 the stars *Job* 3. 9. — 38. 7. *Psal.* 148. 3. *Isai.* 13. 10.
Sicut stellae כְּכּוֹכְבֵי 11
 as the stars *Gen.* 22. 17. — 26. 4. *Exod.* 32. 13. *Deut.* 1. 10. — 10. 22. — 28. 62. like to the stars 1 *Chron.* 27. 23. *Neb.* 9. 23.
Stellis לְכּוֹכְבֵי 12
 the stars *Isai.* 14. 13.
Prae stellis מְכּוֹכְבֵי 13
 above the stars *Nab.* 3. 16.
Stellas eorum כְּכּוֹכְבֵיהֶם 14
 the stars thereof *Ezek.* 32. 7.

כָּה 852

[*Sic, ita: in hunc modum.*
 A Particle; thus, so. Thus *Numb.* 8. 26. *Deut.* 29. 24. † 23. ¶ so *Neb.* 5. 13. *Hof.* 10. 15. — *Exod.* 12. 11. — 29. 35. *Numb.* 11. 15. — 15. 11, 12, 13. *Josh* 10. 25. 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. — 19. 17. 2 *Sam.* 13. 4. — 17. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 6, 48. — 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21. *Jer.* 13. 9. — 19. 11. — 22. 8. — 28. 11. — 51. 64. *Ezek.* 4. 13. — 31. 18. *Ezrah.* 6. 9. *Job* 1. 5. *Eccl.* 11. 5.

Et sic וְכֵן 1
 And thus *Exod.* 12. 11.
Cui sic, quia sic שְׁכֵנָה 2
 that is in such a case *Psal.* 144. 15. ¶ that—so *Cant.* 5. 9.]

ככר 853

Massa, Frustum: planities: Talentum. What is in a flat round Form; as a Cake, or Loaf of Bread; a level Tract of Land, encompass'd with Hills, *Gen.* 19. 17. A round Piece of Lead, *Zech.* 5. 7. A round Mass of Silver or

Gold, a Talent. According to Dr. Cumberland, a Talent of Silver weighed three thousand Shekels; and was in our Money 353 l. 11. s. 10 d. The Talent of Gold was of the same Weight, and in our Money 5075 l. 15. s. 7d.

Talentum כֶּכֶר * 1
 talents *Exod.* 38. 24, 25, 29. 1 *Kings* 9. 28. gold—talents *Ezra* 8. 26. ¶ a talent *Exod.* 38. 27.

Talentum הַכֶּכֶר 2
 Sockets of the hundred talents *Exod.* 38. 27. 2 *Chron.* 25. 9.

Planities חֲכָר 3
 the plain *Gen.* 13. 12. — 19. 17, 25, 28, 29. *Deut.* 34. 3. 2 *Sam.* 18. 23. *Neb.* 3. 22. — 12. 28.

Planities כֶּכֶר * 4
 the plain *Gen.* 13. 10, 11.

Talentum כֶּכֶר 5
 a talent *Exod.* 25. 39. — 37. 24. 2 *Sam.* 12. 30. 1 *Kings* 20. 39. 2 *Kings* 5. 22. 1 *Chron.* 20. 2. ¶ talents of Silver *Exod.* 38. 27. talents 1 *Kings* 9. 14. — 10. 10, 14. 2 *Kings* 15. 19. — 18. 14, 14. — 23. 33. 1 *Chron.* 19. 6. talents of refined — 29. 4. 2 *Chr.* 8. 18. — 9. 9. — 25. 6. — 27. 5. — 36. 3. *Ezrah.* 3. 9. ¶ a loaf 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.

Frustum כֶּכֶר 6
 a piece *Prov.* 6. 26. *Jer.* 37. 21.

Massa כֶּכֶר 7
 a talent *Zech.* 5. 7.

Et frustum וְכֶכֶר 8
 And—loaf *Exod.* 29. 23. ¶ and a morsel 1 *Sam.* 2. 36.

Et talentum וְכֶכֶר 9
 and a talent 2 *Kings* 23. 33.

In planicie בְּכֶכֶר 10
 In the plain 1 *Kings* 7. 46. 2 *Chr.* 4. 17.

Duo talenta כְּכָרִים 11
 two talents 2 *Kings* 5. 23.

Idem כְּכָרִים 12
 bound two talents 23.

Pro duob. talent. בְּכֶכֶרִים 13
 for two talents 1 *Kings* 16. 24.

Talanta כְּכָרִים 14
 talents 1 *Chron.* 22. 14, 14. — 29. 7, 7, 7, 7. fifty talents *Ezra* 8. 26.

Ad talenta לְכֶכֶרִים 15
 to—talents 2 *Chron.* 3. 8. vessels —talents *Ezra* 8. 26.

Talanta כֶּכֶרִי 16
 talents 2 *Kings* 5. 5. talents of gold 1 *Chron.* 29. 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 13.

Tractae כְּכָרוֹת 17
 loaves *Judg.* 8. 5. 1 *Sam.* 10. 3.

כלל 854

Hath four Significations.

I. *Omnis, &c.* As a Noun and Particle, it denotes Universality; all, the whole, wholly, every one, &c. [Signif. I. II.] *Judg.* 20. 40. [*the Flame of the City*, † the whole of the City, ascended up [in a Flame] to Heaven.] As a Verb it signifies to be wholly Beautiful, to be compleat in Beauty, or in all the Ornaments, that make a beautiful Appearance, [Signif. IV.] *Ezek.* 16. 14. — 23. 12. — 27. 3, 4. All sorts of Apparel that make a beautiful Dress, *Ezek.* 27. 24. — 38. 4. If וְכֹלְכֹל, N° 54, belongs to this Root it may be translated, and were compleatly equip'd. But see Root 834: 27. From the Beauty of Dress and Appearance, it may signify a Bride, [Signif. III.] and so, in a greater Latitude, and a handsome, complaisant way of speaking, a Spouse, a Daughter-in-law.

[I. *Omnis, di-* כָּל * 1
 tributive
 all *Exod.* 13. 2. *Numb.* 24. 17. 1 *Kings* 19. 18. ¶ whatsoever *Exod.* 13. 2. ¶ every 1 *Kings* 19. 18. ¶ enough *Gen.* 33. 11. &c.

2. *Omnis generis, collectivè,* 2
 ¶ every *Gen.* 7. 14. ¶ all manner *Lev.* 19. 23. 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. *Neb.* 13. 16. &c.

3. *Aliquis, ullus, or any* *Exod.* 3
 20. 4. against any *Lev.* 4. 2. *Numb.* 35. 22. *Judg.* 19. 19: *Prov.* 30. 30. baug any *Ezek.* 15. 3. *Dan.* 6. 7. — *Jer.* 13. 7. — 32. 17, 27. *Prov.* 13. 7. &c.

'Tis deficient *Gen.* 18. 14. Is any thing *Job* 42. 2.

4. *Quicunque, quilibet, what-* 4
 soever *Lev.* 13. 58. ¶ any 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. — *Lev.* 32. 52, 53, 57, 59.

5. *Totus, the whole* *Exod.* 5
 29. 18. *Job* 34. 13. *Dan.* 6. 3. ¶ all *Deut.* 6. 5, 5, 5. *Isai.* 28. 24. — *Gen.* 13. 10. — 19. 7,

17, 25. —25. 25. —41. 40. —
47. 13. *Exod.* 35. 20. &c.
6. *Unus: alter.* All—to all 6
Ecclef. 9. 2.
7. *Unusquisque.* all *Neb.* 4. 7
16 + 10. ¶ every one *Isai.* 15.
3. —*Exod.* 12. 16. *Ecclef.*
9. 1. *Esth.* 9. 21, 27. &c.
8. *Uterque.* all *Ecclef.* 2. 14. 8
Prov. 22. 2.
Et omnis וְכֹל 9
And all *Exod.* 35. 26. and eve-
ry —36. 1. *Deut.* 13. 11 + 12.
&c.
In omni, in om- בְּכֹל-בְּכֹל 10
nibus &c.
over all *Gen.* 39. 5. in all *Deut.*
1. 31. with all —10. 12. *Josh.*
22. 5. on all *Isai.* 15. 2. through-
out all *Jer.* 17. 3. &c.
Contra omnes כַּבֵּל 11
against every Man *Gen.* 16. 12.
Omnes, omne, quid- הַכֹּל 12
quam &c.
nothing + not any thing *Psal.*
49. 17. —*Ecclef.* 1. 2. —9.
1, 2. —12. 8. *Dan.* 11. 2. &c.
An toto? הַכֹּל 13
Doth—all day *Isai.* 28. 24.
Sicut omnes alii, כַּבֵּל-כַּבֵּל 14
omne, in omni-
bus, secundum
omnia.
like any other *Judg.* 16. 17. like
all 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. ¶ according un-
to all *Gen.* 7. 5. —*Numb.*
30. 1. *Deut.* 1. 3. —12. 8. &c.
¶ According as—in all things
Josh. 1. 17. according to all
things *Exod.* 29. 35. —39. 42.
—40. 16. *Numb.* 30. 2 + 3.
&c.
Ut omnes alii כַּבֵּל 15
as all other *Job* 24. 24.
Omni, omnibus לְכֹל-לְכֹל 16
ad aliquid, ad
omnia, alteri,
&c.
to every one *Ecclef.* 10. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 3. ¶ because of all
Jer. 19. 13. —*Ezek.* 20. 15.
¶ for nothing + not for any
thing *Jer.* 13. 7. ¶ unto all
Ecclef. 7. 21. to all —9. 2. ¶
before all *Gen.* 45. 1. ¶ among
all 1 *Chron.* 7. 5, in all 5. &c.
Ex omni, omnigeno, מִכֹּל 17
contra aliquod, prae
omni, praeter om-
nia, &c.
from, of all *Gen.* 2. 2. —6. 2.
—7. 22. —14. 23. &c. —
Numb. 18. 29. —31. 30. 2 *Chr.*
20. 4. —*Lev.* 4. 2. —13. 22.
—*Deut.* 7. 7. —14. 2. —34.
11. —1 *Chron.* 29. 3. —

Esth. 10. 3. —*Jer.* 22. 22. &c.
Omnis tu כָּלְךָ * 18
thou—wholly *Isai.* 22. 1. ¶ all
of thee *Mic.* 2. 12.
Tota tu כָּלְךָ 19
thou whole *Isai.* 14. 29, 31.
Totus, totus ille כָּלוֹ 20
all over *Gen.* 25. 25. ¶ every
one of them. *Exod.* 14. 7. ¶
them all *Numb.* 23. 13. —
Job 21. 23. *Psal.* 53. 4. *Prov.*
24. 31. *Isai.* 9. 8, 16. &c.
Totum illum כָּלָה 21
the whole *Job* 34. 13. it all —
38. 18. all Egypt *Ezek.* 29. 2.
Tota ipsa כָּלָה 22
every one *Isai.* 15. 3.
Omnes nos כָּלָנוּ 23
We—all *Gen.* 42. 11. —
Exod. 12. 33. as—all 2 *Sam.*
13. 25. &c.
Omnes vos כָּלְכֶם 24
every one of you *Deut.* 1. 22. —
—1 *Sam.* 22. 7. All ye *Isai.*
48. 14. —50. 11. ye—all —
65. 12. &c.
Omnes illi, uterque כָּלָם 25
them all *Ecclef.* 2. 14. —All
they *Isai.* 14. 10, all of them
17. —31. 3. —41. 29. *Ezek.*
32. 12. *Prov.* 22. 2. &c.
Omnibus לְכָלָם 26
to them all *Ezek.* 37. 22.
Quae omnes שְׁכָלָם 27
whereof every one *Cant.* 4. 2.
—6. 6.
Universi ipsi כָּלָהֶם * 28
all of them 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.
Omnia haec כָּלָנָה * 29
all these things *Gen.* 42. 36. ¶
them all *Prov.* 31. 29.
Cunctis ipsis לְכָלָהֶנָּה * 30
all of them 1 *Kings* 7. 37.
Nullus כֹּל אֵין * 31
no—at all *Hab.* 2. 19.
Quicumque, quod- כָּל * 32
cunque כֹּל אֲשֶׁר
whatsoever *Gen.* 19. 12. every
man *Exod.* 35. 24. whatsoever
Lev. 18. 29. whatsoever *Psal.*
135. 6. all that *Gen.* 20. 7. *Lev.*
11. 32. —27. 9, 32. &c. ¶ *Om-*
ne quod, omne illud quod. *Gen.* 1.
31. —7. 5, 22. —9. 2. —12.
20. —13. 1. &c. *Exod.* 6.
29. —7. 2. —9. 17, 25. &c.
&c.
'Tis deficient *Psal.* 8. 8. *Job*
41. 11.
Nullus: nihil כֹּל לֹא * 33
no manner *Exod.* 12. 16. nei-
ther—nor *Lev.* 3. 17, 17. nei-
ther—any *Numb.* 14. 23. all the
things—are not *Prov.* 8. 11.
—*Ecclef.* 2. 10. *Ezek.* 44.

9, 31. *Numb.* 6. 4. —28. 18,
25, 26. &c.
See עֹר 1331: 41. כָּל-עֹר
Quemadmo- כָּל-עֲמַת שְׁ 34
dum
in all points as *Ecclef.* 5. 16 + 15.

II. *Perfectum, absolu- tum, totum.*

Tota, totum כָּלִיל * 35
wholly *Lev.* 6. 22, 23 + 15,
16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. ¶ every whit
Deut. 13. 16 + 17. ¶ utterly
Isai. 2. 18.
Et totum וְכָלִיל 36
and whole —burnt —sacrifice
Deut. 33. 10. ¶ and whole—
burnt—offering *Psal.* 51. 19.
Totum כָּלִיל 37
all *Exod.* 28. 31. —39. 22. ¶
wholly *Numb.* 4. 6. ¶ the flame
of the City *Judg.* 20. 40.

III. *Sponsa, nurus.*

Sponsa, nurus כָּלָה * 38
spouse *Cant.* 4. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
—5. 1. ¶ the, a bride *Isai.* 62.
5. *Jer.* 2. 32. —7. 34. —16.
9. —25. 10. —33. 11. ¶ the
daughter in-law *Mic.* 7. 6.
Et sponsa וְכָלָה 39
and the bride *Joel* 2. 16.
Sicut sponsa כַּבֵּלָה 40
as a bride *Isai.* 49. 18.
Et sicut ipsa sponsa וְכַבֵּלָה 41
and as a bride —61. 10.
Nurus tuae כַּלְתֶּךָ 42
of thy daughter in law *Lev.* 18.
15.
Nurus tua כַּלְתֶּךָ 43
thy daughter in law *Gen.* 38.
24.
Nurus tua כַּלְתֶּךָ 44
thy daughter in law *Ruth* 4.
15.
Nurus sua כַּלְתּוֹ 45
his daughter in law *Gen.* 11. 31.
—38. 11, 16. *Lev.* 20. 12.
1 *Chron.* 2. 4. *Ezek.* 22. 11.
Et nurus ejus וְכַלְתּוֹ 46
And his daughter in law 1 *Sam.*
4. 19.
Nurus ejus כַּלְתָּהּ 47
her daughter in law *Ruth* 1. 22.
—2. 22,
Ad nulum suam לְכַלְתָּהּ 48
unto her daughter in law 20.
Sponsas vestras כַּלּוֹתֵיכֶם 49
your spouses *Hof.* 4. 14,
Et sponsae vef- וְכַלּוֹתֵיכֶם 50
trae
and your spouses 13.

Nurus

Nurus ejus בְּלָתִיָּה 51
her—daughters in law *Ruth* 1.
7, 8,

Et nurus ejus וְבִלְתִּיָּה 52
with her daughters in law 6.

IV. *Perficere, absol- vere.*

Perfecerunt כָּלְלוּ 53
have perfected *Ezek.* 27. 4, ¶
have made—perfect 11.

Pyh. Et per- וְכָלְלוּ 54
fecte inventi sunt
and were all present 1 *Kings* 20.
27.

Perfectum, absolu- כָּלִיל * 55
tum, totum
perfect *Ezek.* 16. 14.

Et perfectus וְכָלִיל 56
and perfect —28. 12.

Perfecta כָּלִילָה 57
the perfection *Lam.* 2. 15. ¶
perfect *Ezek.* 27. 3.

Sponsalia tua כְּלוּלָתְךָ 58
thine espousals *Jer.* 2. 2.

Perfectio מְכָלֵל * 59
the perfection *Psal.* 50. 2.

Perfectio מְכָלֹל * 60
most gorgeously *Ezek.* 23. 12.
¶ with all forts —38. 4.

In perfectioni- בְּמִכְלָלִים * 61
bus
in all forts —27. 24.

כלל בלא 855

Hath two Significations.

I. *Claudere, includere, cohibere, prohibere, coercere, continere.* To confine, restrain, keep back, refrain, hinder. It is easily understood in all the Cases to which it is apply'd; except *Dan.* 9. 24. to *finish the transgression.* By abolishing the Law, as it subjects to Death for every Transgression, and by introducing the Grace of the Gospel, which pardons and restores the Penitent to Life, our Lord has *restrained and put a Stop* to the deadly Nature of Transgression.

Incluserat eum כָּלְאוּ 1
had shut him up *Jer.* 32. 3.

Cobibuit, clausit כָּלְאוּ 2
is stayed from her fruit *Hag.* 1.
10.

Coercuisti me כָּלַתְנִי 3
hast kept me 1 *Sam.* 25. 33.

Cobibui כָּלַתִּי 4
I have refrained *Psal.* 119. 101.

Clauserunt, cobibu- כָּלְאוּ 5
erunt se

is stayed from dew *Hag.* 1. 10.

Concluserunt כָּלוּ 6
shut up 1 *Sam.* 6. 10.

Inclusus כָּלוּ 7
was shut up *Jer.* 32. 2.

Idem כָּלָא 8
I am shut up *Psal.* 88. 8.

Ad continendum, לְכָלוּ 9
cobib.

to retain *Ecclef.* 8. 8.

Cobibe eos כָּלְאֵם 10
forbid them *Numb.* 11. 28.

Cobibebo אֶכְלֵא 11
I have—refrained *Psal.* 40. 9.

Cobibeas תְּכָלֵא 12
With hold—thou 11.

Cobibeto תְּכָלֵא 13
Keep—back *Isai.* 43. 6.

Occludet יִכְלֶה 14
shall withhold *Gen.* 23. 6.

Niph. Et cobibi- וַיִּכְלֵא 15
tus est

and—was restrained —8. 2. So
—were restrained *Exod.* 36. 6.

Et cobibitae sunt וַיִּכְלֹאוּ 16
and—were stayed *Ezek.* 31.
15.

Pih. Ad cobibend. לְכָלֵא 17
to finish *Dan.* 9. 24.

Carcer כָּלָא * 18
prison † house of restraint 2 *Kin.*
17. 4. —25. 27. ¶ prison-house
Isai 42. 7.

Carcer תְּכָלֵא 19
the prison † house of restraint
1 *Kings* 22. 27. 1 *Chron.* 18.
26. that the prison *Jer.* 37. 15,
18.

Carceris sui כָּלְאוּ 20
his prison —2 *Kings* 25. 29.
Jer. 52. 53.

Carceres כָּלְאִים 21
prison-houses *Isai.* 42. 22.

Carcer תְּכָלוּ * 22
prison † house of restraint *Jer.*
37. 4. —52. 31.

Ab ovili מִמְּכָלָה * 23
from the fold *Hab.* 3. 17.

Ex caulis מִמְּכָלְאוֹת * 24
from the sheep folds *Psal.* 78.
70.

E caulis tuis מִמְּכָלְאוֹתֶיךָ 25
out of thy folds —50. 9.

II. *Heterogenea, diversa*

genera. Things of a different nature mixed together; which therefore, perhaps, may be considered, as in an unnatural State of Confinement.

6 D

Duo ge- כָּלְאִים * 26
nera

with a divers kind *Lev.* 19. 19,
¶ with mingled seed 19, ¶ gar-
ment mingled 19. ¶ with di-
vers seeds *Deut.* 22. 9.

כלב 856

Hath three Significations.

I. *Canis.* A Dog. *Fi-*
guratively, it denotes Vileness
and Contempt, 1 *Sam.* 17. 43.
Job 30. 1. Bitter and fierce
Enmity, *Psal.* 22. 16. Once
it alludes to the watching and
guarding of a Flock, *Isai.* 56.
10.

Canis כָּלָב * 1
a, the dog *Exod.* 11. 7. *Deut.*
23. 18 † 19. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14. a
dogs 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. *Psal.* 22. 20.
Isai. 66. 3.

Idem כָּלָב 2
a dog *Prov.* 26. 17.

Canis תְּכָלָב 3
a dog *Judg.* 7. 5. 1 *Sam.* 17.
43. 2 *Sam.* 9. 8. —16. 9. 2 *Kin.*
8. 13.

Sicut canis כְּכָלָב 4
As a dog *Prov.* 26. 11.

Idem כְּכָלָב 5
like a dog *Psal.* 59. 6, 14.

Canis לְכָלָב 6
a—dog *Ecclef.* 9. 4.

Canis לְכָלָב 7
to the dogs *Exod.* 22. 31 † 30.

Canes כָּלְבִים 8
dogs *Psal.* 22. 16. *Isai.* 56. 10.

Canes תְּכָלְבִים 9
the dogs 1 *Kings* 14. 11. —16.
4. —21. 19, 19, 23, 24. —22.
38. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36. *Jer.*
15. 3.

Et canes וְתְּכָלְבִים 10
Yea,—dogs *Isai.* 56. 11.

Canes כָּלְבֵי 11
the dogs *Job* 30. 1.

Canes tui כָּלְבֶיךָ 12
thy dogs *Psal.* 68. 23.

II. *Canistrum, cavea.*

A Fruit-dog, a Fruit-hook; a
Crome or Crook for catching and
drawing the Boughs of Trees,
in order to pluck the ripe Fruit.
Mercer. This Instrument in a
figurative Sense, God threatens
to exercise upon the *Israelites*,
(*Amos* 8. 1, 2.) and would no
more pass by them, but, with-
out

out further Delay, would certainly pluck all their Boughs. Also a Bird-dog, or a Trap-Cage for catching of Birds. *Jer.* 5. 27. [As a Trap-Cage that is full of Birds, so are their Houses full of Goods gotten by Deceit.]

Canistrum כָּלוּב * 13
a basket *Amos* 8. 1, 2.
Ut cavea כָּלוּב 14
As a cage *Jer.* 5. 27.

III. *Calibbata*, nom. fam.

Calibbata כָּלְכִי 15
of the house of Caleb *1 Sam.* 25. 3.

כלה 857

Hath three Significations.

I. *Consumi, deficere, finire, absolvi, perfici: sperare, expectare.* To be quite done, to be finished, to be brought to an End, or to a Conclusion, in five Respects. I. To be quite done and ended; to exist no more; to act, or to be capable of acting no more, *Gen.* 41. 53. *Num.* 17. 10. *Prov.* 22. 8. *Isai.* 10. 25. —16. 4. —21. 16. —29. 20. The Vintage is done, —24. 13. the Summer is ended, *Jer.* 8. 20. —repaired from the Door, —even to the End of the House, *Neh.* 3. 21. II. To be quite done, spent, wasted, exhausted. *Water was spent*, *Gen.* 21. 15. The Cloud is dissipated *Job* 7. 9. Flesh, Heart, Strength are exhausted or wasted with Sorrow or Disease, *Job* 33. 21. *Psal.* 71. 9. —73. 25. *Prov.* 5. 11. *Isai.* 49. 4. Days and Life spent, *Job* 7. 6. *Psal.* 31. 10. —102. 3. See also *Gen.* 43. 2. *Deut.* 32. 23. *1 Kings* 17. 16. *Isai.* 32. 10. *Lam.* 3. 22. *Isai.* 15. 6. The Spirit faints, the Eyes fail, the Reins are consumed, spent, exhausted, through earnest Desire and long-
ing Expectation, *Deut.* 28. 32. *Job* 11. 20. —17. 5. —19. 27. —31. 16. *Psal.* 69. 3. —84. 2. —119. 81, 82. —143. 7. *Jer.* 14. 6. *Lam.* 4. 17. III. To

finish a Work, *Gen.* 2. 2. —6. 16. *1 Kings* 6. 38. —an Action, *1 Sam.* 10. 13. *2 Sam.* 6. 18. —a Speech, *Gen.* 24. 15. —27. 30. IV. To be quite done, or effected; to be perfected; to be compleat and perfect, *Ezra* 1. 1. [that the Word of the Lord—might be fulfilled, fully effected.] *2 Chr.* 36. 22. *Prov.* 16. 30. *Dan.* 12. 7. [shall be finished, effected] Hence a full Purpose, a Resolution perfectly formed in the Mind, *1 Sam.* 20. 7, 9. —25. 17. *Ezra* 7. 7. Also a full Inclination or perfect Disposition, *2 Sam.* 13. 39. [David longed, was perfectly disposed; earnestly desired.] The full Execution of Anger, Fury, *Ezek.* 5. 13. —6. 12. —20. 8. That which is compleat in it self; or in the highest and most perfect Degree, *Gen.* 18. 21. [whether they have done altogether + whether they have made a Consummation, i. e. whether they have arrived at the highest Degree of Wickedness.] *2 Chr.* 4. 21. [perfect Gold.] *Job* 11. 7.—28. 3. *Psal.* 119. 96. —139. 22. V. To make a clean Riddance, or a full End; to clear, to remove, to take away all; as in reaping a Field, *Lev.* 19. 9. —expelling or destroying a People, *Exod.* 11. 1. *Lev.* 26. 44. *2 Chron.* 12. 12. *Psal.* 74. 11. [Why withdrawest thou thy hand, even thy right Hand? pluck it out of thy Bosom. + Why turnest thou thy Hand under thy Garment? but thy right Hand out of the midst of thy Bosom; make a full End, or clean Riddance; i. e. but draw thy right Hand out of thy Bosom, and rid us fully of all our Enemies. [See Root 657.] *Isai.* 10. 22, 23. [A Consumption, clean Riddance, total Expulsion, so Consummation, *Dan.* 9. 27, is to be understood.] *Jer.* 5. 18. —44. 27. *Ezek.* 11. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 18.

Absolvit, consumitur, כָּלָה 1
&c.

was—finished *1 Kings* 6. 38. ¶ is consumed *Job* 7. 9. ¶ faileth *Psal.* 73. 26. *Isai.* 15. 6. ¶ ceaseth —16. 4. ¶ is done —24. 13. ¶ shall fail —32. 10. ¶ is ended *Jer.* 8. 20. ¶ be accomplished *Dan.* 11. 36.

Et consummabitur וְכָלָה 2
and—shall cease *Isai.* 10. 25.

¶ and—shall fail —21. 16. ¶ is consumed —29. 20. ¶ Thus —be accomplished *Ezek.* 5. 13. *Absolutum est, con-* כָּלָה 3
sumitur
is, were, was determined *1 Sam.* 20. 7, 9. —25. 17. *Ezra* 7. 7. ¶ fainteth *Psal.* 84. 2. —119. 81. ¶ faileth —143. 7.

Defecit כָּלָה 4
wasted *1 Kings* 17. 16.

Deficio, consumor כָּלִיתִי 5
I am consumed *Psal.* 39. 10.

Consumantur כָּלוּ 6
be, are consumed *Job* 19. 27. *Psal.* 102. 3. ¶ is spent —31. 10. ¶ they shall consume, shall they consume away —37. 20, 20. ¶ fail —69. 3. —119. 82, 123. did fail *Jer.* 14. 6. do fail *Lam.* 2. 11. —3. 22.

Consumpti estis כָּלִיתֶם 7
are—consumed *Mal.* 3. 6.

Et consumemini וְכָלִיתֶם 8
and ye shall be consumed *Ezek.* 13. 14.

Consumimur כָּלִינוּ 9
we are consumed *Psal.* 90. 7.

Absolvi כָּלוֹת 10
unto the end *Ruth* 2. 23. ¶ was ended *2 Chron.* 29. 34.

In consumi בְּכָלוֹת 11
when—are consumed *Prov.* 5. 11.

Cum deficit כָּלָה 12
when—faileth *Psal.* 71. 9.

Ad compleri לְכָלוֹת 13
that—might be accomplished *2 Chron.* 36. 22.

Consumi eos כָּלוֹתָם 14
there be an end of them *Jer.* 44. 27.

Deficiet, consumetur יִכָּלֶה 15
shall fail *Prov.* 22. 8.

Consumatur. יִכָּל 16
is consumed away *Job* 33. 21.

Consumetur תִּכָּלֶה 17
shall—waste *1 Kings* 17. 14.

Et absolutum fuit וַתִּכָּל 18
Thus was—finished *Exod.* 39. 32.

Consumuntur יִכָּלוּ 19
are they consumed *Job* 4. 9. Let them—be consumed *Psal.* 71. 13. shall be consumed *Isai.* 1. 28. *Jer.* 16. 4. *Ezek.* 5. 12.

Et defecerunt, con- וַיִּכָּלוּ 20
sumpti sunt

And—was, are spent *Gen.* 21. 15. *Job* 7. 6. ¶ that—should be consumed *Jer.* 20. 18.

Deficient יִכָּלִין 21
shall fail *Isai.* 31. 3.

Deficient, תִּכָּלֶינָה תִּכָּלֶינָה תִּכָּלֶינָה 22
consum-
matuntur

shall fail *Job* 11. 20. —17. 5. failed

failed *Lam.* 4. 17. ¶ shall be finished *Dan.* 12. 7.

Et absoluri fue- וְתִכְלֶינָה 23
runt

And—were ended *Gen.* 41. 53.

Pin. Absolvit per- בָּלָה 24
fecit

he had left —18. 33. left —44. 12. ¶ he had done —24. 15. ¶ had made an end —27. 30. *Judg.* 3. 18. they had &c. *Amos* 7. 2. ¶ he have finished *Ruth* 3. 18. he finished 1 *Chr.* 27. 24. ¶ he bringeth—to pass [effecteth] *Prov.* 16. 30. ¶ hath accomplished *Lam.* 4. 11.

Et consumet, finiet וְכָלָה 25
vel finivit, absol-
vit

and—shall consume *Gen.* 41. 30. and consume *Job.* 24. 20. *Isai.* 27. 10. ¶ and, Now when he hath, have, had made an end *Lev.* 16. 20. *Numb.* 4. 15. *Ezek.* 42. 15.

Consumpsit nos כָּלָנוּ 26
consumed us 2 *Sam.* 21. 5.

Consumpsit eos כָּלָם 27
hath—consumed [them] *Lam.* 2. 22.

Et consumit וְכָלָתָה 28
and shall consume *Hos.* 11. 6.

Et consumet eum וְכָלָתִי 29
and shall consume it *Zech.* 5. 4.

Et absolvet וְכָלִיתִי 30
And when thou hast accomplished *Ezek.* 4. 6.

Consumpsisti eos כָּלִיתָם 31
thou hast consumed them *Jer.* 5. 3.

Consumpsi כָּלִיתִי 32
I consumed *Numb.* 25. 11. ¶ I have spent *Isai.* 49. 4.

Et consummabo וְכָלִיתִי 33
Thus will I accomplish *Ezek.* 6. 12. and [will I] accomplish —7. 8. —13. 15.

Et consumam te וְכָלִיתִיךָ 34
and consume thee *Exod.* 33. 5.

Consumpsi eos כָּלִיתִים 35
I have consumed them *Ezek.* 22. 31.

Absolverunt כָּלוּ 36
they have done *Gen.* 24. 19, had done 22. ¶ they had eaten up + had made an end of eating —43. 2. ¶ they have ended *Ruth* 2. 21. they, had, made an end 1 *Kings* 1. 41. 2 *Chron.* 29. 17. ¶ finished —31. 7.

Consumserunt me כָּלוּנִי 37
they had—consumed me *Psal.* 119. 87.

Consumserunt eos כָּלוּם 38
whom—consumed 2 *Chron.* 8. 8.

Perfecistis כָּלִיתָם 39
have ye—fulfilled *Exod.* 5. 14.

Consumimus כָּלִינוּ 40
we spend *Psal.* 90. 9.

Consumens est, ero מְכַלֶּה 41
he destroyeth *Job* 9. 22. ¶ I will consume *Jer.* 14. 12.

Consumentes מְכַלִּיִּם 42
that shall consume *Lev.* 26. 16.

Consumere כָּלָה 43
thou have, hadst consumed 2 *Kings* 13. 17, 19. *Ezra* 9. 14.

Et perficiendo וְכָלָה 44
I will also make an end 1 *Sam.* 3. 12.

Absolvere לְכָלָה 45
they had made an end 2 *Chron.* 24. 10. ¶ they had utterly destroyed them all —31. 1.

Ad consumendum לְכָלָה 46
to finish *Dan.* 9. 24. [See Root 855: 17.]

Absolvere כָּלוֹת 47
had fully set up + had finished to set up *Numb.* 7. 1.

In absolvere בְּכָלוֹת 48
when—have made an end *Deut.* 20. 29.

Juxta absolvere, בְּכָלוֹת 49
deficere

when—had made an end —31. 24. *Job.* 8. 24. —10. 20. 1 *Sam.* 24. 16 + 17. 1 *Kings* 8. 54. *Jer.* 26. 8. —43. 1. ¶ when—had finished 2 *Kin.* 9. 1.

Et juxta absol. וּבְכָלוֹת 50
Now, And when—had made an end 2 *Chron.* 7. 1. —29. 29. ¶ Now when—was finished —31. 1. ¶ Now when—were done *Ezra* 9. 1. ¶ and when he shall have accomplished *Dan.* 12. 7.

Ad consumend. ab- לְכָלוֹת 51
solvend.

to consume 1 *Sam.* 2. 33. ¶ thou hast finished 1 *Chron.* 28. 20. was finished 2 *Chron.* 29. 28. ¶ that—might be fulfilled *Ezra* 1. 1. ¶ to accomplish *Ezek.* 20. 8; 21.

Consumere me כָּלוֹתִי 52
I have consumed *Jer.* 9. 16 + 15. —49. 37.

In consummare me בְּכָלוֹתִי 53
when I accomplished *Ezek.* 5. 13.

Absolvere te כָּלוֹתְךָ 54
thou hast ended —4. 8.

In absol. te בְּכָלוֹתְךָ 55
When thou hast made an end —43. 23.

Juxta absol- בְּכָלוֹתְךָ וְהָא 56
vere te
when thou hast made an end 2 *Sam.* 11. 19. *Jer.* 51. 63.

Consumere, ab- כָּלוֹתוֹ זֵרוֹ 57
solvere eum

he have consumed *Deut.* 28. 21. ¶ he shall have done *Ruth* 3. 3. ¶ he had made an end 1 *Kings* 3. 1. ¶ it was finished 2 *Chron.* 8. 16.

Juxta absol. eum בְּכָלוֹתוֹ 58
when, as, as soon as he had made an end *Exod.* 31. 18. *Numb.* 16. 31. *Judg.* 15. 17. 1 *Sam.* 13. 10. —18. 1. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. 2 *Kings* 10. 25.

Consumere eos כָּלוֹתָם וְהָא 59
consume them *Deut.* 7. 22. ¶ they be, were consumed 1 *Sam.* 15. 18. 2 *Chron.* 18. 10. *Psal.* 18. 37. ¶ I had, thou have consumed them 2 *Sam.* 22. 38. 1 *Kings* 22. 11.

Et juxta absol- וּבְכָלוֹתָם 60
vere eos

and when they had made an end 2 *Chron.* 20. 23. ¶ And when they had finished —24. 14.

Ad consumend. eos לְכָלוֹתָם 61
to destroy them utterly *Lev.* 26. 44.

Idem לְכָלוֹתָם 62
to consume them *Ezek.* 20. 13.

Et consumere eos וְלָכָלוֹתָם 63
and to consume them *Exod.* 32. 12.

Consume כָּלָה 64
Consume *Psal.* 59. 13, 13. ¶ pluck —74. 11.

Perficite כָּלוּ 65
Fulfil *Exod.* 5. 13.

Absolvam, consu- אֶכְלֶה 66
mam

I had done *Gen.* 24. 45. ¶ I will spend *Deut.* 32. 23. ¶ have caused—to fail *Job* 31. 16.

Et consumam וְאֶכְלֶה 67
that I may consume *Numb.* 16. 21, 45. + 17. 10.

Idem וְאֶכְלֶה 68
wherefore I have consumed *Ezek.* 43. 8.

Consumam te (pro אֶכְלֶהְךָ 69
אֶכְלֶהְךָ)

I consume thee *Exod.* 33. 3.

Et consumsi eos וְאֶכְלָם 70
And I have consumed them 2 *Sam.* 22. 39.

Et consumam eos וְאֶכְלָם 71
and that I may consume them *Exod.* 32. 10.

Absolves תְּכַלֶּה 72
thou shalt—wholly reap *Lev.* 19. 9. ¶ thou shalt—make clean riddance —23. 22. ¶ thou hast made an end *Deut.* 26. 12.

Et

- Et facias ut finem* ותכל 73
habeant
and thou shalt quite take away
Numb. 17. 10 + 25.
- Consummabis eam* תכלנה 74
shalt thou finish it *Gen.* 6. 16.
- Consumet* יכלה 75
shall consume *Isai.* 10. 18.
- Et absolvit* ויכל 76
And—ended *Gen.* 2. 2. ¶ and
he left off —17. 22. ¶ And
when,—as soon as—had made
an end *Gen.* 49. 33. 1 *Sam.* 10.
13. 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. 1 *Chron.* 16.
2. And—had done *Exod.* 34.
33. And—, so—made an end
Deut. 32. 45. 1 *Kings* 7. 40.
¶ So—, Thus—finished *Exod.*
40. 33. and he finished 1 *Kings*
7. 1. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. —7. 11.
¶ therefore did he consume
Psal. 78. 33.
- Et absolvit eum* ויכלהו 77
and finished it 1 *Kings* 6. 9,
14.
- Et absolvit* ותכל 78
And when she had done *Gen.*
24. 19. ¶ And—longed 2 *Sam.*
13. 39.
- Consumunt* יכלו 79
they shall spend *their days* *Job*
36. 11.
- An absolverent* היכלו 80
will they make an end *Neb.* 4.
2 + 3. 34.
- Et cum absolverint* ויכלו 81
And when—are expired *Ezek.*
43. 27.
- Et absolverunt* ויכלו 82
When they had made an end
Josh. 19. 49, 50, and they made
an end 51. *Ezra* 10. 17.
- Et absument eum* ויכלהו 83
and consumed him *Jer.* 10. 25.
- Pyh. Absoluti sunt* בלו 84
are ended *Psal.* 72. 20.
- Et absoluti sunt* ויכלו 85
Thus—were finished *Gen.* 2. 1.
- Et deficientes* וכלות * 86
erunt
and [shall] fail *Deut.* 28. 32.
- Consumptio, con-* כלה * 87
summatio
altogether *Gen.* 18. 21. *Exod.*
11. 1. ¶ was determined 1 *Sam.*
20. 33. ¶ utterly consume *Neb.*
9. 31. ¶ a consumption *Isai.*
10. 23. —28. 22. ¶ a full end
Jer. 5. 18. —30. 11, 11. —46.
28, 28. *Ezek.* 11. 13. ¶ an end
—20. 17. ¶ the consummation
Dan. 9. 27. ¶ an utter end
Neb. 1. 8, 9. ¶ a—riddance
Zeph. 1. 18.
- Et consummatio* וכלה 88
yet—, but— a full end *Jer.* 4.

27. —5. 10. ¶ which—shall
consumed *Dan.* 11. 16.

Ad consummat. לכלה 89
altogether 2 *Chron.* 12. 12. ¶ to
consume *Ezek.* 13. 13.

Consummatio כליון * 90
the consumption *Isai.* 10. 22.

Et consumptionem וכליון 91
and failing *Deut.* 28. 65.

Perfectio, finis תכלית * 92
the, an end *Neb.* 3. 21. *Job* 26.
10. ¶ perfection —11. 7. —28.
3. ¶ perfect *Psal.* 139. 22.

Perfectio תכלה * 93
perfection —119. 96.

Perfectiones מכלות * 94
perfect 2 *Chron.* 4. 21.

II. *Renes.* The Kidneys
or Reins; the innermost Part of
the human Constitution. As
the *Heart* is figuratively used to
signify the Temper and Dispo-
sition; so the *Reins* to signify
the close Thought and Reflecti-
on of the Mind. The *Fat of*
Kidneys is used as an Epithet
to signify, the best and most
nourishing Wheat, *Deut.* 32.
14. The connection with the
Root is uncertain.

Renes כליות * 95
the reins *Jer.* 11. 20. —17. 10.
—20. 12.

Et renes וכליות 96
and reins *Psal.* 7. 9.

Renes הכליות הכליות 97
kidneys *Exod.* 29. 13, 22. *Lev.*
3. 4, 4, 10, 10, 15, 15. —4. 9,
9. —7. 4, 4. —8. 16, 25. —9.
10,

Et renes ותכליות 98
and the kidneys 19.

Renes כליות 99
kidneys *Deut.* 32. 14. *Isai.* 34. 6.

Renes mei כליותי תי 100
my reins *Job* 16. 13. —19. 27.
Psal. 16. 7. —26. 2. —139. 13.
Prov. 23. 16.

Eo renes mei וכליותי 101
and—in my reins *Psal.* 73. 21.

In renes meos בכליותי 102
into my reins *Lam.* 3. 13.

A renibus eo- מכליתיהם 103
rum
from their reins *Jer.* 12. 2.

III. *Instrumentum, vas.*
A general Name for all Kinds of
Tools, Instruments, Vessels, Ar-
mour, Weapons, Accoutrements,
Utenfils, Furniture, Drefs, Ap-
parel, Ornaments, &c. The
Connection with the Root is not

certain. Perhaps it may include
the Notion of *perfecting* and
compleating; as Tools, Utenfils
make Life more perfect and
compleat:

Vas כלי * 104

vessel *Lev.* 11. 32, 32, 33, 34.
—14. 5, 50. every vessel —15.
12. *Numb.* 19. 15. another ves-
sel *Jer.* 18. 4. —19. 11. —22.
28. —51. 34. ¶ any vessels
2 *Kings* 12. 13 + 14. *Hof.* 13.
15. ¶ Jewels *Exod.* 35. 22.
Numb. 31. 50, 51. *Job* 28. 17.
¶ thing *Lev.* 13. 49, 52, 53,
57, 58, 59. —15. 22. *Numb.*
35. 22. ¶ that is made —31.
20, ¶ things 20. ¶ that which
pertaineth unto *Deut.* 22. 5. ¶
tool 1 *Kings* 6. 7. ¶ an instru-
ment *Isai.* 54. 16. ¶ the instru-
ments *Zech.* 11. 15. ¶ weapon
Ezek. 9. 1, 2. ¶ furniture *Nab.*
2. 9 + 10.

Vas כלי 105

a, vessel *Numb.* 19. 17. 2 *Kin.*
4. 6, 6. *Prov.* 25. 4. to vessels
Jer. 48. 11. *Ezek.* 15. 3.

Et vas וכלי 106

But, And the—vessel *Lev.* 6.
28 + 21. —15. 12. ¶ and—
vessels 2 *Sam.* 17. 18. or vessels
2 *Kings* 12. 13 + 14. ¶ a—
jewel *Prov.* 20. 15.

Vas הכלי 107

thing *Lev.* 15. 4, 6, 23, ¶ what-
soever + what thing *soever* 26.
the vessel *Jer.* 18. 4.

Vas הכלי 108

his bag 1 *Sam.* 17. 49.

In vase בכלי 109

in a—pot *Lev.* 6. 28 + 21. ¶
in a—vessel *Numb.* 5. 17. *Isai.*
66. 20. *Jer.* 32. 14. *Ezek.* 4.
9. ¶ with an instrument *Num.*
35. 16, ¶ with an—weapon
18. ¶ in a—bag 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.
¶ with the Psalter + with the
instrument of the Psalter *Psal.*
71. 22.

In hoc vase בכלי 110
in a vessel 1 *Kings* 17. 10.

In vase בכלי 111

in the vessel 1 *Sam.* 21. 5 + 6.

Et in vase ובכלי 112

and—with the instruments 1 *Kin.*
19. 21.

Sicut vas ככלי 113

like—a vessel *Psal.* 2. 9. —31.
12. *Jer.* 25. 34. —48. 38. as
a vessel *Hof.* 8. 8.

De vase מכלי 114

from vessel *Jer.* 48. 11.

Vasa, instrumenta כלים 115

stuff *Exod.* 22. 7 + 6. ¶ ar-
mour 1 *Sam.* 16. 21. ¶ vessels
2 *Kings*

2 Kings 4. 3, 3. made vessels
2 Chron. 24. 14. Ezra 1. 10, 11.
Et vasa וְכֵלִים 116
and vessels 1 Kings 15. 15.
2 Kings 7. 15. 2 Chron. 15. 18.
the vessels being *Eshb.* 1. 7.

Vasa הַכֵּלִים 117
vessels *Exod.* 25. 39. —37. 16.
Numb. 7. 85. —19. 18. *Ruth* 2.
9. 1 Kings 7. 45, 47, 48, 51.
2 Kings 4. 4, 6. —14. 14. —
23. 4. —25. 16. 1 Chron. 9. 29.
2 Chron. 4. 18, 19. —25. 24. —
29. 19. *Ezra* 8. 25. *Jer.* 27.
16, 18, 21. —52. 20. *Dan.* 1.
2. ¶ the stuff 1 Sam. 10. 22. —
25. 13. —30. 24. ¶ carriage
—17. 22, 22. ¶ the instruments
2 Chron. 5. 1. *Ezek.* 40. 42. ¶
the wares *Jon.* 1. 1.

Et vasa וְהַכֵּלִים 118
the vessels—also *Ezra* 8. 28, and
the vessels 30, 33. *Neb.* 13. 5.

In vasis בְּכֵלִים 119
with the instruments 1 Chron.
23. 5.

A vasis מִכֵּלִים 120
the vessels being divers from one
another + and vessels different
from vessels *Eshb.* 1. 7.

Vasa כֵּלֵי 121
jewels *Gen.* 24. 53. *Exod.* 3. 22.
—11. 2. —12. 35. 1 Sam. 6. 8,
15. 2 Chron. 32. 27. *Ezek.* 16.
17, 39. —23. 26. ¶ household-
stuff *Gen.* 31. 37. *Neb.* 13. 8.
Ezek. 12. 3. ¶ instruments *Gen.*
49. 5. *Numb.* 3. 8. —4. 12, 26,
32. 1 Sam. 8. 12. 1 Chron. 12.
33, 37. —28. 14, 14, 14. 2 Chr.
29. 27. *Psal.* 7. 13. *Amos* 6. 5.
¶ vessels *Exod.* 27. 19. —38. 3, A
30. —39. 40. *Numb.* 4. 9, 14,
15. —18. 3. 1 Sam. 21. 5 + 6.
2 Sam. 8. 10. 1 Kings 8. 4. —
10. 21, 21, 25. 2 Kings 24. 13.
—25. 14. 1 Chron. 9. 28, 29.
—18. 8, 10. —28. 13. 2 Chr.
5. 5. —9. 20, 20, 24. —24. 14.
—28. 24, 24. —36. 10, 18, 19.
Ezra 1. 7. *Neb.* 10. 39 + 40.
—13. 9. *Isai.* 22. 24, 24. —
52. 11. *Jer.* 27. 16. —28. 6.
—52. 18. *Dan.* 1. 2. —11. 8.
¶ furniture *Exod.* 31. 7. ¶ wea- B
pons *Deut.* 1. 41. *Judg.* 18. 11,
16. 17. 2 Sam. 1. 27. *Jer.* 21.
4. —50. 25. —51. 20. ¶ ar-
mour 2 Sam. 18. 15. —23. 37.
1 Chron. 11. 39. ¶ furnish thy-
self to go into captivity + make
thyself furniture of captivity *Jer.*
46. 19.

Et vasa וְכֵלֵי 122
and jewels *Gen.* 24. 53. *Exod.* 3.
22. —11. 2. —12. 35. 2 Chron.
20. 25. ¶ and the vessels, and

—vessels *Numb.* 3. 31. *Josh.* 6.
19, 24. 2 Sam. 8. 10, 10. 1 Kin.
10. 25. 1 Chron. 22. 19. 2 Chr.
9. 24. —24. 14. *Ezra* 8. 26,
27. *Ezek.* 27. 13. ¶ with the—
instruments *Numb.* 31. 6. and
instruments 1 Sam. 8. 12. and
other instruments 2 Sam. 24. 22.
1 Chron. 16. 42. ¶ and the wea-
pons *Isai.* 13. 5.

In vasis בְּכֵלֵי 123
with instruments 1 Chron. 15.
16. 2 Chron. 7. 6. —23. 13.
—29. 26. with—instruments—
30. 21. of instruments —34.
12. *Neb.* 12. 36. ¶ with Psalte-
ries + with instruments of Psal-
teries 1 Chron. 16. 5. ¶ with
vessels *Ezra* 1. 6. ¶ with—wea-
pons *Ezek.* 32. 37.

Et in vasis וּבְכֵלֵי 124
and [with] instruments 2 Chron.
5. 13. ¶ even in vessels *Isai.*
18. 2.

Sicut vasa כְּכֵלֵי 125
as stuff *Ezek.* 12. 4.

Prae vasis, a vasis מִכֵּלֵי 126
than weapons *Ecclef.* 9. 18. ¶
from the vessels *Isai.* 22. 24.

Et de vasis וּמִכֵּלֵי 127
also—of the vessels 2 Chron.
36. 7.

Vasa mea כֵּלֵי 128
my stuff *Gen.* 31. 37. *Ezek.*
12. 7. ¶ my weapons 1 Sam.
21. 8 + 9.

E vasis nost. מִכֵּלֵינוּ 129
in our vessels —9. 7.

Vasa, instrumenta כֵּלֵיךָ 130
tua

thy weapons *Gen.* 27. 3. ¶ thy
vessel *Deut.* 23. 24 + 25. ¶
thy stuff *Ezek.* 12. 4.

Vasa vestra כֵּלֵיכֶם 131
your stuff *Gen.* 45. 20.

In vasa vestra בְּכֵלֵיכֶם 132
in your vessels —43. 11. *Jer.*
40. 10.

Vasa ejus כֵּלָיו 133
the instruments thereof *Exod.*
25. 9. *Numb.* 7. 1. ¶ the ves-
sels thereof *Exod.* 27. 3. his
vessels —30. 27, 28. —35. 13,
16. —38. 3. —39. 36, 39. —
40. 9, 10. *Lev.* 8. 11. *Numb.*
1. 50, 50. —3. 36. —4. 14. —
7. 1. vessels of it 1 Chron. 23.
26. 2 Chron. 29. 18, 18. ¶ his
furniture *Exod.* 31. 8, 9. —39.
33. ¶ his armour *Judg.* 9. 54.
1 Sam. 14. 1, 6, 7, 12, 12, 13,
13, 14, 17. —17. 54. —31. 4,
4, 5, 6, 9, 10. 2 Kings 20. 13.
1 Chron. 10. 4, 4, 5, 9, 10. *Isai.*
39. 2. ¶ his artillery 1 Sam. 20.
40. ¶ carriages *Isai.* 10. 28. ¶

6 E

the instruments —32. 7. ¶ wea-
pon —54. 17.

Et instrumenta ejus, וְכֵלָיו 134
i. e. *Arma*

with his weapons 2 Kings 11. 8,
11. 2 Chron. 23. 7. *Jer.* 22. 7.
¶ his vessels —48. 12.

Et instrumentorum וּבְכֵלָיו 135
ejus
and in the vessels thereof *Numb.*
4. 16.

Instrumenta ejus כֵּלָיו 136
Candlestick and his vessels *Exod.*
30. 27. the vessels thereof —37.
24. —39. 37. *Numb.* 4. 10. ¶
with—his furniture *Exod.* 31.
8. and his furniture —35. 14.
¶ with her jewels *Isai.* 61. 10.

Instrumenta, vasa כֵּלֵיהֶם 137
eorum
their facks *Gen.* 42. 25. ¶ their
instruments *Numb.* 4. 32. 2 Chr.
4. 16. ¶ their vessels *Isai.* 65.
4. *Jer.* 14. 3. —49. 29.
Inter instrumenta בְּכֵלֵיהֶם 138
sua
amongst their own stuff *Josh.* 7.
11.

כלח 858

Senectus, senium. That
old Age, which, purely in a
natural Way, without the Vio-
lence of Distemper, is at length
weakened and spent into a Ripe-
ness for the Grave, as Corn in
it's Maturity is fit to be brought
into the Barn, *Job* 30. 2. [in
whom old Age is perished, i. e.
who are more unactive and un-
fit for Business than an old Man
ready to drop into the Grave.
A *Catachresis*.

*Senium כֶּלַח ** 1
old age *Job* 30. 2.
In senectute בְּכֶלַח 2
in a full age —5. 26.

כלם 859

Pudesceri, erubescere;
rubore, ignominia perfun-
di. To be in a State of Dis-
honour, Disgrace, Ignominy and
Contempt, which is attended
with Shame, Blushing and Con-
fusion, 1 Sam. 25. 7, 15. [we
hurt them not; we did not treat
them

them insolently and contemptuously.] *Ruth* 2. 15. [reproach her not; do not disgrace her as if she was a Thief.]

- NIPH. *Et erubescas* וְנִבְלַמְתָּ 1
and [thou shalt be] confounded *Jer.* 22. 22. and mayst be confounded *Ezek.* 16. 54. ¶ and [thou shalt] be ashamed 61.
Rubore suffundor נִבְלַמְתִּי 2
I was—confounded *Jer.* 31. 19.
Pudofactus sum נִבְלַמְתִּי 3
shall I—be confounded *Isai.* 50. 7.
Et erubescor וְנִבְלַמְתִּי 4
and blush *Ezra* 9. 6.
Rubore suffufi נִבְלַמְנוּ 5
were ashamed 2 *Chren.* 30. 15. they be ashamed *Ezek.* 43. 11. ¶ They shall be—confounded *Isai.* 45. 16.
Confusus נִבְלַם 6
ashamed *Psal.* 74. 21.
Rubore suffufi נִבְלַמִּים 7
ashamed 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.
Rubore suffufi הִנְבְּלַמִּים 8
being ashamed 2 *Sam.* 19. 3
† 4.
Confusae הִנְבְּלַמוֹת 9
ashamed *Ezek.* 16. 27.
Erubescere הִבְלֵם 10
to be ashamed *Jer.* 3. 3.
Et erubescere וְהִבְלֵם 11
neither—blush—8. 12.
Et rubore afficiamini וְהִבְלַמוּ 12
and [be] confounded *Ezek.* 36. 32.
Erubescas תִּבְלַמִּי 13
be thou confounded *Isai.* 54. 4.
Rubore suffendetur תִּבְלַם 14
should she—be ashamed *Numb.* 12. 14.
Ignominia afficiamini תִּבְלַמוּ 15
ye shall—be—confounded *Isai.* 45. 17.
Rubore perfundantur יִבְלַמוּ 16
let—be confounded *Psal.* 69. 6.
Pudore, ignominia afficiantur וְיִבְלַמוּ 17
and [let them] be put to shame *Psal.* 35. 4. —40. 14. ¶ and put to confusion —70. 2. ¶ and [shall be] confounded *Isai.* 41. 11. ¶ that they may be ashamed *Ezek.* 43. 10.
HIPH. *Ignominia affecit eum* הִבְלִימוּ 18
had done him shame 1 *Sam.* 20. 34.
Pudore suffudimus eos הִבְלַמְנוּם 19
we hurt them 1 *Sam.* 25. 7.

- Pudore afficiens* מִבְלִים מְבָלִים 20
that might put—to shame *Jud.* 18. 7. ¶ make—ashamed *Job* 11. 3.
Ignominia afficere הִבְלִים 21
blush *Jer.* 6. 15:
In afficiendo ignominia בְּהִבְלִים 22
when — hath put—to shame *Prov.* 25. 8.
Et ignomin. affecisti nos וַתִּבְלִימוּנוּ 23
and [hast] put us to shame *Psal.* 44. 9.
Ignominia afficit יִבְלִים 24
shameth *Prov.* 28. 7.
Pudore affecistis me תִּבְלִימוּנִי 25
have ye reproached me *Job* 19. 3.
Pudofacite eam תִּבְלִימוּהָ 26
reproach her *Ruth* 2. 15.
HOPH. *Et pudore suffufi sunt* וְהִבְלַמוּ 27
and [were] confounded *Jer.* 14. 3.
Ignominia affecti sumus הִבְלַמְנוּ 28
we were—hurt 1 *Sam.* 25. 15.
Ignominia, pudor * כְּלָמָה 29
shame *Psal.* 69. 7. —109. 29. *Jer.* 51. 51.
Et ignominia וְכְלָמָה 30
and dishonour *Psal.* 35. 26. —71. 13. ¶ and shame *Prov.* 18. 13. ¶ and—confusion *Isai.* 61. 7.
Cum ignominia בְּכְלָמָה 31
to confusion —45. 16.
Ad ignomin. לְכְלָמָה 32
into shame *Psal.* 4. 2. ¶ be—confusion *Isai.* 30. 3.
Ignominia כְּלָמָת 33
confusion *Jer.* 20. 11. ¶ the shame *Ezek.* 34. 29. —36. 6, 15.
Ignominia mea כְּלָמָתִי 34
my reproach *Job* 20. 3. ¶ My confusion *Psal.* 44. 15.
Et ignom. mea וְכְלָמָתִי 35
and my dishonour —69. 19.
Ignom. nostra כְּלָמָתֵנוּ 36
our confusion *Jer.* 3. 25.
Ignom. tua כְּלָמָתְךָ 37
thine own, thy shame *Ezek.* 16. 52, 52, 54, 63.
Ignom. suam כְּלָמָתָם 38
their shame 32. 24, 25, 30. —36. 7. —39. 26. —44. 13.
Ignominiae כְּלָמוֹת 39
shame *Mic.* 2. 6.
Et ignominia וְכְלָמוֹת 40
and—shame *Jer.* 23. 40.
Ab ignomin. מִכְּלָמוֹת 41
from shame *Isai.* 50. 6.

כלף 860

Malleus.

Et mallei * וְכִילָפוֹת
and hammers *Psal.* 74. 6.

כמה 861

Defiderare.

Defiderat כָּמָה
longeth *Psal.* 63. 1.

כמו 862

Cingula.

Et cingulas pendulas * וְכוּמוֹ
and tablets *Exod.* 35. 22. *Num.* 31. 50.

כמן 863

Hath two Significations.

I. *Cyminum.* Cummin both Herb and Seed. The Seed was much used in Sawces, and Tithable among the Jews. Celf. Hierobot.

Cyminum * כָּמֶן 1
the cummin *Isai.* 28. 27,
Et cyminum וְכָמֶן 2
and—the cummin 25, 27.

II. *Theauri reconditi.*

In recondita * בְּמִכְמָנֵי 3
the treasures *Dan.* 11. 43.

כמס 864

Recondere.

Reconditum כָּמָס
laid up in store *Deut.* 32. 34.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Fremere; aestuare, incalescere: atrari.* All that I can find, with any Appearance of Probability, concerning the Force of this Root, is; that it signifies to be heated or scorcht like an Oven, *Lam.* 5. 10. Hence possibly, the blackness of the Day (*Job* 3. 5.) may mean the burning Heat of a Day, or Event, (See Root 737, and *Mal.* 4. 1.) that is to say, some Event extremely calamitous. It is also used to express the strong and warm Emotions of natural Affection and Pity. It signifies also a Net to catch Beasts or Fishes. But there appears to be no Connection between this and the foregoing Sense.

NIPH. *Aestua-* נִכְמְרוּ 1
bant
did yern *Gen.* 43. 30. yerned
1 *Kings* 3. 26. ¶ are kindled
Hof. 11. 8.
Atratae sunt נִכְמְרוּ 2
was black *Lam.* 5. 10.
Atrorēs כִּמְרִי * 3
the blackness *Job* 3. 5.

II. *Sacrificuli.* What sort of Priests those were seems to be quite uncertain.

Sacrificuli הַכִּמְרִים * 4
the idolatrous priests 2 *Kings* 23.
5. ¶ the chemarims *Zeph.* 1. 4.
Et sacrific. ejus וְכִמְרֵי * 5
and the priests thereof *Hof.* 1. 5.

III. *Rete.* See Signif. I.

Rete מִכְמָר * 6
in a net *Isai.* 51. 20.
In retia ejus בְּמִכְמָרָיו * 7
into their own nets *Psal.* 141.
10.
Rete jaculum מִכְמֹרֶת * 8
nets *Isai.* 19. 8.
Reti jac. suo בְּמִכְמֹרֶתוֹ 9
in their drag *Hab.* 1. 15,
Reti jac. suo לְמִכְמֹרֶתוֹ 10
unto their drag 16.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Surculus, vitiarium.*
The Stock or Stem of a Tree.
See Root 835.

Et vitiarium וְכִנָּה * 1
And the vineyard *Psal.* 80. 15.

II. *Pediculi.* Lice. From
כִּון [835:27.] alluding to the stea-
diness with which they adhere
to the human Body. *Bochart.*

Pediculi הַכִּנִּים * 2
lice *Exod.* 8. 17 + 13. *Psal.*
105. 31.
Pediculos הַכִּנִּים 3
lice *Exod.* 8. 18 + 14,
In pediculos לְכִנִּים 4
lice 16 + 12,
Pediculorum copia הַכִּנִּים * 5
lice in man—17 + 13, lice up-
on man—18 + 14.

Occultare, cognominare recte. To give Titles of Honour, either to those in real Dignity; or by Way of Compliment and Flattery, *Isai.* 44. 5. [shall surname himself by the Name of Israel + by the Name of Israel shall give himself an honourable Title.]

PIH. *Cognomine* אֶכְנֶה 1
utar
let me give flattering titles *Job*
32. 21, to give flattering titles
22.

Cognominabo te אֶכְנֶה 2
I have furnished thee *Isai.* 45. 4.
Cognominabit יִכְנֶה 3
shall—surname—44. 5.
Societates ejus כְּנֻתָּו * 4
of their companions *Ezra* 4. 7.
[See this Root in the Chaldee
Concordance. 2338.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Colligere, congregare.*
To gather, to crowd or heap
together all that one can, or all
that are to be found. Hence a
tight Garment; (particularly
Breeches) that wraps or crowds
the Body, or some Part of it,
together *Isai.* 28. 20. [Signif.
II.]

Collegi כָּנַסְתִּי 1
I gathered *Ecclef.* 2. 8.
Congregans est כָּנַס 2
He gathereth *Psal.* 33. 7.
Congerere כָּנוּס 3
to gather—together *Ecclef.* 3. 5.
Congregare לְכָנוּס 4
to gather together 1 *Chron.* 22.
2. to gather *Neb.* 12. 44.
Et ad congeren- וְלִכְנוּס 5
dum
and to heap up *Ecclef.* 2. 26.
Congrega כָּנוּס 6
gather together *Ezth.* 4. 16.
PIH. *Et congre-* וְכָנַסְתִּי 7
gabo
yea, I will gather *Ezek.* 22.
21.
Et congregabo וְכָנַסְתִּים 8
eos
but I have gathered them—39.
28.
Congregabit יִכְנִים 9
he gathereth together *Psal.*
147. 2.
HIH. *In col-* בְּהִתְכַּנֵּם 10
ligendo se
than that he can wrap himself
Isai. 28. 20.

II. *Femoralia.* See Sig-
nific. I.

Femoral. מִכְנָסִי * 11
breeches *Exod.* 28. 42. —39.
28.
Et femoralia וּמִכְנָסִי 12
and—breeches *Lev.* 6. 10 + 3.
—16. 4. *Ezek.* 44. 18.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Humilare se, ri: de-primere, mi.* To bow down,
to bring low. Apply'd the sub-
duing

duing of a Nation; to the humbling or mortifying the the Proud; to a wicked Person's being humbled for his Sins, by Repentance.

NIPH. *Humiliavit* וַיִּכְנַע 1
humbleth himself 1 *Kings* 21.
29. humbled himself 2 *Chron.*
33. 23.—36. 12.

Humiliarunt se נִכְנְעוּ 2
They, have, humbled them-
selves 2 *Chron.* 12. 7.—30. 11.

Humiliarunt se נִכְנְעוּ 3
they humbled themselves —
12. 7.

Juxta humiliare se כְּהִכְנַע 4
as—had humbled himself—33.
23.

Humiliare se הִכְנַע 5
he was humbled 19.

Et in humiliando וַיִּכְנַע 6
se
And when he humbled himself
—12. 12.

Et humiliatus es וַיִּכְנַע 7
and thou hast humbled thy self
2 *Kings* 22. 19. and thou didst
humble, humbledst thy sel.
2 *Chron.* 34. 27, 27.

Humiliabit se יִכְנַע 8
be humbled *Lev.* 26. 41.

Et humiliavit se וַיִּכְנַע 9
Thus—was—subdued *Judg.* 8.
28. ¶ notwithstanding—, and
humbled himself 2 *Chron.* 32.
26.—33. 12.

Et humiliatus fuit וַיִּכְנַע 10
so—was subdued *Judg.* 3. 30.

Et humiliati fue- וַיִּכְנְעוּ 11
runt
Thus—, so—were subdued —
11. 33. 1 *Sam.* 7. 13. ¶ If—
shall humble themselves 2 *Chr.*
7. 14. —humbled themselves
—12. 6. ¶ Thus—were brought
under—13. 18. ¶ and they
were brought into subjection
Psal. 106. 42.

Et humiliati fue- וַיִּכְנְעוּ 12
runt
and they were subdued 1 *Chron.*
20. 4.

HIPH. *Humilia-* הִכְנַע 13
vit

brought—low 2 *Chron.* 28. 19.
Et humiliavi וַיִּכְנַע 14
moreover, I will subdue 1 *Chr.*
17. 10.

Humilia ipsum הִכְנַע 15
bring him low *Job* 40. 12.

Humiliabo אֶכְנַע 16
I should—have subdued *Psal.*
81. 14.

Humiliabis תִּכְנַע 17
Thou shalt bring down *Isai.*
25. 5.

Et humiliasti וַתִּכְנַע 18
and thou subduest *Neb.* 9. 24.

Et humiliavit וַיִּכְנַע 19
so—subdued *Judg.* 4. 23, ¶
Therefore he brought down
Psal. 107. 12.

Humiliabit eos יִכְנַע 20
he shall bring them down *Deut.*
9. 3.

Et humiliavit eos וַיִּכְנַע 21
and subdued them 2 *Sam.* 8. 1.
1 *Chron.* 18. 1.

II. *Canaan : negotiator.*
Canaan the Grandson of *Noah*,
so called because he was de-
press'd by his Grandfather into
the low Condition of a Servant
of Servants, *Gen.* 9. 25. And
because the *Canaanites* were
much in the mercantile Way
of Life, hence a Merchant.

Canaan כְּנַעַן * 22
Canaan *Psal.* 106. 38. *Ezek.*
16. 29. ¶ of traffick—17. 4.
¶ merchant *Hof.* 12. 7. *Zeph.* 1.
11.

Mercem tuam כְּנַעְתָּךְ 23
thy wares *Jer.* 10. 17.

Cananaeus : ne- כְּנַעְנִי * 24
gotiator
Canaanite *Gen.* 38. 2. *Zech.* 14.
21.

Cananaei הַכְּנַעְנִי 25
of *Canaan* *Ezek.* 16. 3.

Negotiatores כְּנַעְנִים 26
the Merchants *Job* 41. 6. † 40.
30.

Negotiatores ejus כְּנַעְנֵיהָ 27
whose traffickers *Isai.* 23. 8.

Ala, ora. The Wings
of a Fowl. *Figuratively*, the
Skirts, or the lower, loose and
flowing Parts of a Garment;
the Borders, or remoter Parts
of the Earth, or of a Country;
the Dominions of a great Em-
pire, *Ezek.* 17. 3, 7. The
Forces of a great King, or State,
Dan. 9. 27. [the over-spread-
† the Wing. i. e. the Army of
abominations. *Isai.* 8. 8. *Jer.*
48. 40.—49. 22. Here the
Metaphor is taken from Birds
of Prey, principally the Eagle.
The Wings of God is the De-
fence and Protection of his
Power, *Psal.* 91. 4. The
Wings, the Light, the expand-

ed Rays of the Sun, or of the
Morning, *Psal.* 139. 9. *Mal.* 4.
2. The Wings, the expanded
Force of the Wind, *Hof.* 4. 19.
Psal. 18. 10. Teachers removed,
winged, fly away, into a corner,
Isai. 30. 20.

Ala כְּנָף * f
winged, feathered, flying † of
wing *Gen.* 1. 21. *Deut.* 4. 17.
Psal. 78. 27.—148. 10. *Ezek.*
39. 17. ¶ the, wing *Isai.* 10.
14. *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ fort *Gen.*
7. 14. *Ezek.* 39. 4. ¶ wings
touched one another † touching
wing to wing 1 *Kings* 6. 27, 27.
¶ bird † wing—master *Prov.*
1. 17.

Ora הַכְּנָף * 2
of the borders *Numb.* 15. 38.
Et ala וְהַכְּנָף 3
and the other wing 2 *Chron.* 3.
11, 12.

Ora, ala כְּנָף 4
skirt *Deut.* 22. 30. † 23. 1.
—27. 20. 1 *Sam.* 24. 4, 5, 11,
11 † 5, 6, 12. ¶ one wing,—
the other wing 1 *Kings* 6. 24,
24, that the wings 27. one wing
2 *Chron.* 3. 11. ¶ goodly wings
Job 39. 13. ¶ the overspread-
ing *Dan.* 9. 27.

Et ala וְכַנְף 5
and the wing 1 *Kings* 6. 27.
And one wing 2 *Chron.* 3. 12.

In ora בְּכַנְף 6
upon, in, of the skirt 1 *Sam.*
15. 27. *Hag.* 2. 12. *Zech.* 8. 23.

Ad alam לְכַנְף 7
to the wing 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12.

Ab ala מִכַּנְף 8
From the uttermost part *Isai.*
24. 16.

Alam meam כְּנָפִי 9
my skirt *Ezek.* 16. 8.

Alam tuam כְּנָפֶךָ 10
thy skirt *Ruth* 3. 9.

Ala sua בְּכַנְפֹּהּ 11
with the skirt *Hag.* 2. 12.

Alae כְּנָפִים 12
wings on high *Exod.* 25. 20. —
37. 9. 1 *Kings* 8. 7. 2 *Chron.* 5.
8. *Prov.* 23. 5. *Ecclef.* 10. 20.
Isai. 6. 2.—18. 1. *Ezek.* 1. 6.
—10. 21.—17. 7. bad wings
Zech. 5. 9.

Alae הַכְּנָפִים 13
wings *Ezek.* 17. 3.

Alae כְּנָפֵי 14
wings *Exod.* 19. 4. 2 *Sam.* 22.
11. 1 *Kings* 6. 27. —8. 6.
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. —5. 7. *Psal.*
18. 10.—68. 13.—104. 3.—
139. 9. *Ezek.* 3. 13, —10. 5.
¶ in the borders *Numb.* 15.
38.

- Et alae* וְכַנְפֵי 15
And the wings 2 Chron. 3. 11.
Sicut alae כְּכַנְפֵי 16
like the wings Zech. 5. 9.
Alae tuae כְּנָפֶיךָ 17
thy wings Psal. 17. 8. —36. 7.
—57. 1. —61. 4. —63. 7.
In alis tuis בְּכַנְפֶיךָ 18
in thy skirts Ezek. 5. 3.
In alis tuis בְּכַנְפֶיךָ 19
in thy skirts Jer. 2. 34.
Alae ejus, vel כְּנָפָיו כְּנָפֵי 20
suae
her wings Deut. 32. 11. whose
wings Ruth 2. 12. Job 39. 26.
his wings Psal. 91. 4. Isai. 8.
8. Jer. 48. 40. —49. 22. ¶
part of the one wing—the other
† —of his wings—of his wings
1 Kings 6. 24, 24.
Alis suis בְּכַנְפָיו 21
with the wings thereof Lev. 1.
17.
In alis suis, ejus בְּכַנְפֶיךָ 22
in her, his wings Hof. 4. 19.
Mal. 4. 2. † 3. 20.
Alae ipsorum כְּנָפֵיהֶם 23
under their wings Ezek. 1. 8,
9, 23, 24. —10. 8, 16, 19, 21.
—11. 22.
Et alae ipsorum וְכַנְפֵיהֶם 24
and their wings 1 Kings 6. 27.
Ezek. 1. 8, 11. —10. 12.
In alis ipsorum בְּכַנְפֵיהֶם 25
with their wings Exod. 25. 20.
—37. 9. in their wings Zech.
5. 9.
Alae ipsarum כְּנָפֵיהֶן 26
down their wings Ezek. 1. 24,
25.
Orae, alae כְּנָפוֹת 27
quarters Deut. 22. 12. ¶ the
ends Job 37. 3. ¶ the corners
Isai. 11. 12. Ezek. 7. 2.
Alas, oras בְּכַנְפוֹת 28
of the ends Job 38. 13.
NIPH. *Elongabi-* יִכָּנֶה 29
tur, alis aufugiet
shall—be removed Isai. 30. 20.

כנר 871

Cithara.

- Cithara* כִּנּוֹר * 1
the, an harp Gen. 4. 21. Psal.
81. 2. Isai. 5. 12. —23. 16. —
24. 8.
Et cithara וְכִנּוֹר 2
and a harp 1 Sam. 10. 5. Job
21. 12. Psal. 57. 8. —108. 2.
—149. 3. —150. 3.
Citharam הַכִּנּוֹר 3
an harp 1 Sam. 16. 23,

- In cithara* בְּכִנּוֹר 4
on an harp 16. with a harp
1 Chron. 25. 3.
In cithara בְּכִנּוֹר 5
with, upon the harp Psal. 33.
2. —43. 4. —49. 4. —71. 22.
—92. 3. —98. 5. —147. 7.
Et in cithara וּבְכִנּוֹר 6
and with harp Gen. 31. 27.
Sicut cithara כְּכִנּוֹר 7
like an harp Isai. 16. 11.
Cithara mea כִּנּוֹרִי 8
My harp Job 30. 31.
Cithararum tuar. כִּנּוֹרֶיךָ 9
thy harps Ezek. 26. 13.
Et ci- וְכִנּוֹרוֹת וְכִנּוֹרוֹת 10
tharae
harps also 1 Kings 10. 12. and
harps 1 Chron. 15. 16, 28. —
25. 6. 2 Chron. 5. 12. —9. 11.
In citharis בְּכִנּוֹרוֹת 11
with harps 1 Chron. 15. 21. —
25. 1.
Et in citharis וּבְכִנּוֹרוֹת 12
even on harps 2 Sam. 6. 5. and
with harps 1 Chron. 13. 8. —
16. 5. 2 Chron. 20. 28. —29.
25. Neb. 12. 27. Isai. 30. 32.
Citharas nostr. כִּנּוֹרוֹתֵינוּ 13
our harps Psal. 137. 2.

כסס 872

Numerare, supputare.

To count, to reckon. A Num-
ber or Share, counted and assign-
ed for a particular Purpose. The
computed Value and Worth of
a Thing.

- Numerabitis* תִּכְסּוּ 1
shall make your count Exod.
12. 4.
Numerus, summa, מִקְּס * 2
census
a tribute Numb. 31. 28, 41,
Numerus הַמִּקְּס 3
tribute 37,
Et census eorum וּמִקְּסָם 4
of which the—tribute 38, 39,
40.
Summa, numerus מִקְּסָת * 5
the worth Lev. 27. 23.
Pro numero בְּמִקְּסָת 6
according to the number Exod.
12. 4.

כסא 873

Hath two Significations.

I. Solium, Thronus.

- Solium* כִּסֵּא * 1
the, a, throne Deut. 17. 18.
2 Sam. 3. 10. —7. 13. 1 Kin.
1. 20, 27, 46. —2. 4, 12, 24.
—8. 20, 25. —9. 5, 5. —10.
9, 18. 2 Kings 10. 3, 30. —11.
19. —15. 12. —25. 28. 1 Chr.
22. 10. —28. 5. —29. 23.
2 Chron. 6. 10, 16. —7. 18. —
9. 17. —23. 20. Esth. 1. 2. —
5. 1. Psal. 47. 8. —94. 20.
Prov. 16. 12. —20. 8. Isai. 6.
1. —9. 7 † 6. —16. 5. —47.
1. Jer. 3. 17. —14. 21. —17.
12, 25. —22. 2, 30. —29. 16.
—33. 17. —36. 30. Ezek. 1.
26. —10. 1. Hag. 2. 22. ¶
a seat 1 Kings 2. 19. Prov. 9.
14.

- Et solium* וְכִסֵּא 2
and—the throne 1 Sam. 2. 8.
1 Kings 2. 45. ¶ and a stool
2 Kings 4. 10.

- Solium* הַכִּסֵּא 3
in the throne Gen. 41. 40.
for the throne 1 Kings 7. 7. of
the throne Ezek. 1. 26. ¶ seat
Judg. 3. 20. 1 Sam. 1. 9. —
4. 13, 18.

- Ad, in solium, solio* לְכִסֵּא 4
unto, in the throne Neb. 3. 7.
Psal. 9. 4. upon—throne—132.
11, 12. for a—throne Isai. 22.
23. above the throne Jer. 52.
32.

- Solio* לְכִסֵּא 5
to the throne 2 Chron. 9. 18,
18. on the throne Job 36. 7.

- Prae solio* מִקְּסָא 6
than the throne 1 Kings 1. 37.

- Solium* כִּסֵּא * 7
the Lord hath sworn † his band
is against the throne Exod. 17.
16.

- Solium* כִּסֵּא * 8
throne Job 26. 9.

- Solio* לְכִסֵּא 9
The throne 1 Kings 10. 19, 19.

- Solium meum* כִּסְאִי 10
my throne —1. 13, 17, 24, 30,
35, 48. Isai. 14. 13. —66. 1.
Jer. 49. 38. Ezek. 43. 7.

- Sol. tuum* כִּסְאֶךָ 11
thy throne 2 Sam. 7. 16. Psal.
45. 6. —89. 4. —93. 2. Lam.
5. 19.

- Solium tuum* כִּסְאֶךָ 12
thy throne 1 Kings 5. 5 † 19.
Psal. 89. 14.

Prae

- Prae folio tuo* כִּסְאָךְ 13
than thy throne 1 Kings 1. 47.
Solium ejus כִּסְאוֹ 14
his throne *Exod.* 11. 5. —12.
29. 1 Kings 1. 37, 47. —2. 19.
—3. 6. —16. 11. —22. 10, 19.
2 Kings 13. 13. —25. 28. 1 Chr.
17. 12. 2 Chron. 9. 8. —18. 9,
18. *Psal.* 9. 7. —11. 4. —97.
2. —103. 19. *Prov.* 20. 28. —
25. 5. —29. 14. *Jer.* 1. 15. —
13. 13. —22. 4. —33. 21. —
43. 10. —52. 32. *Zech.* 6. 13,
13. ¶ his seat *Ezth.* 3. 1.
Et solium ejus וְכִסְאוֹ 15
and his throne 2 Sam. 14. 9.
1 Chron. 17. 14. *Psal.* 89. 29,
36, 44.
Et folio ejus וְלִכְסְאוֹ 16
and upon his throne 1 Kings 2.
33.
De folio suo מִכְסְאוֹ 17
from his throne *Jon.* 3. 6.
Solia כִּסְאוֹת 18
thrones *Psal.* 122. 5, 5.
Solia ipsorum כִּסְאוֹתָם 19
their thrones *Ezek.* 26. 16.
E solii suis מִכְסְאוֹתֵם 20
from their thrones *Isai.* 14. 9.

II. *Tempus statum, vel
stativum, conditio.* Coc-
ceius and Schultens understand
this of the New-Moon, a Time
appointed for some extraordi-
nary Solemnities of Religion.
Thus it may come from the
next Root, כסה to cover, as the
Moon is then covered.

- Stativi, vel con-* הַכְסָא * 21
ditionis
at the day appointed *Prov.* 7.
20.
In stata feria בַּכְסָא 22
in the time appointed *Psal.*
81. 3.

כסה 874

*Tegere, obteg. operire,
celare.* To cover, to con-
ceal. God covers Sin, when
he pardons it, *Psal.* 32. 1. *Neb.*
4. 5. Man covers Sin, either
when he clokes and extenuates
it, *Prov.* 28. 13; or when he
passes it by, and buries it in ob-
livion, *Prov.* 17. 9. To cover,
or obscure the Understandings
of Men, *Isai.* 29. 10. [*Mic.* 3.
6.] To overwhelm with Con-
fusion and Calamity, *Psal.* 140.

9. *Prov.* 10. 6. *Hab.* 2. 17.
To cover *Pride* from Man is to
dispose him to Humility, *Job* 33.
17.

- Tegens est* כִּסָּה 1
concealeth *Prov.* 12. 23,
Et tegens est וְכִסָּה 2
but—covereth 16.
Tectus כִּסִּי 3
covered *Psal.* 32. 1.
NIPH. Operata est נִכְסְתָה 4
she is covered *Jer.* 51. 42.
Tegi הִכְסִית 5
should—be covered *Ezek.* 24. 8.
PIH. Operuit כִּסָּה 6
covered *Numb.* 9. 15. hath he
covered *Job* 23. 17. *Isai.* 29.
10. *Ezek.* 18. 16. *Hab.* 3. 3.
¶ they cover *Numb.* 22. 5. ¶
he covereth *Job* 15. 27. —36.
30, 32. ¶ overwhelmed *Psal.*
78. 53.
Et operiet, teget, te- וְכִסָּה 7
git
And they shall cover *Exod.* 10.
5. that—may cover *Lev.* 16.
13. for—covereth *Mal.* 2. 16.
Operuit illud כִּסְהוּ 8
covered it *Num.* 16. 42. † 17. 7.
Et teget eum וְכִסְהוּ 9
and cover it *Lev.* 17. 13.
Operuit eos כִּסְמוּ 10
covered them *Exod.* 15. 10.
Operuit כִּסְתָה 11
she had covered *Gen.* 38. 15.
have covered *Lev.* 13. 13. hath
covered *Psal.* 69. 7. *Jer.* 51.
51.
Et teget וְכִסְתָה 12
and—cover *Lev.* 13. 12. and
—shall cover *Ezek.* 7. 18.
Obtegit me כִּסְתָנִי 13
hath covered me *Psal.* 44. 15.
Texisti כִּסִּית 14
thou hast covered —85. 2.
Et teges וְכִסִּית 15
and [thalt] cover *Deut.* 23. 13.
† 14.
Operuisti eam כִּסִּיתוּ 16
Thou coveredst it *Psal.* 104. 6.
Et teges eum וְכִסִּיתוּ 17
that thou cover him *Isai.* 58. 7.
Texi כִּסִּיתִי 18
I covered *Job* 31. 33. ¶ have
I—hid *Psal.* 32. 5. —40. 10.
Texi כִּסִּיתִי 19
I flee unto thee to hide me †
to i. e. with thee I hide —143. 9.
Obtexi כִּסִּיתִי 20
I covered *Ezek.* 31. 15.
Et operiam וְכִסִּיתִי 21
And—I will cover the heaven—
32. 7.
Texi te כִּסִּיתִיךָ 22
I—have covered thee *Isai.* 51.
16.

- Et obtegent* וְכִסּוּ 23
and [shall] cover *Numb.* 4. 5,
8, 9, 11, 12.
Et operiant te וְכִסּוּךָ 24
and—shall cover thee *Ezek.* 26.
19.
Et texerimus וְכִסִּינוּ 25
and conceal *Gen.* 37. 26.
Tegens מִכְסָה 26
He that hideth *Prov.* 10. 18.
¶ concealeth —11. 13. ¶ He
that covereth —17. 9. —28.
13.
An celaturus sum הִמְכִסָּה 27
shall I hide *Gen.* 18. 17.
Obtegens הִמְכִסָּה 28
that covereth *Exod.* 29. 13, 22.
Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. —4. 8. —7.
3. Who covereth *Psal.* 147. 8.
Et operiens וְהִמְכִסָּה 29
and that which covered *Lev.*
9. 19.
Operiebat te מִכְסֶּךָ 30
was that which covered thee
Ezek. 27. 7.
Et operit te וּמִכְסֶּיךָ 31
and—cover thee *Isai.* 14. 11.
Operientes sunt מִכְסִּים 32
cover *Isai.* 11. 9.
Tegentes erant מִכְסוֹת 33
covered *Ezek.* 1. 11, 23, 23.
Operiendo כִּסּוֹת 34
covering *Mal.* 2. 13.
Ad tegendum לְכִסּוֹת 35
to cover *Exod.* 28. 42. 1 Kin.
7. 18, 41, 42. 2 Chron. 4. 12,
13. *Psal.* 104. 9. *Ezek.* 24. 7.
—38. 9, 16. *Hof.* 2. 9 † 11.
¶ of covering *Numb.* 4. 15.
Ad tegendum ip- לְכִסְתּוֹ 36
sum
to cover it *Exod.* 26. 13.
Tegite nos כִּסּוּנוּ 37
Cover us *Hof.* 10. 8.
Operiam אֶכְסֶּה 38
I—will cover *Jer.* 46. 8.
Et operui וְאֶכְסֶּךָ 39
and covered *Ezek.* 16. 8,
Et operui te וְאֶכְסֶּךָ 40
and I covered thee 10.
Operiam ipsum אֶכְסֶּנּוּ 41
I will cover the Sun —32. 7.
Celabis, teges תִּכְסֶּה 42
thalt thou conceal *Deut.* 13. 8.
† 9. ¶ thou coverest —22.
12. thou shalt cover *Ezek.*
12. 6.
Tegas תִּכְסֶּם 43
cover *Neb.* 4. 5. † 3. 37.
Et operuisti וְתִכְסֶּם 44
and [hast] covered *Psal.* 44.
19.
Et operiet eam וְתִכְסֶּהָ 45
and—shall cover her *Mic.* 7.
10.
Tegas תִּכְסִּי 46
cover *Job* 16. 18.
Texisti

Texisti illas וְתָכַסְתָּם 47
and coveredst them *Ezek.* 16.
18.

Obteget יִכְסֶה 48
he covereth *Job* 9. 24. *Prov.*
10. 6, 11. he covered *Ifai.* 6. 2,
2. shall cover —60. 2. hath co-
vered *Ezek.* 18. 7. ¶ hide *Job*
33. 17.

Et operuit וַיִּכְסֶה 49
For they covered *Exod.* 10. 15.
and—covered —24. 15. Then
—covered —40. 34. which
covereth *Numb.* 22. 11. *Jon.*
3. 6.

Operiet te יִכְסֶךָ 50
shall cover thee *Hab.* 2. 17.

Operiet te יִכְסֶךָ 51
shall cover thee *Ezek.* 26. 10.

Operiat eam יִכְסֶנּוּ 52
cover it *Exod.* 21. 33. covered
it *Numb.* 9. 16.

Et operuit eum וַיִּכְסֶהוּ 53
and—covered it, them *Exod.*
24. 16. *Job.* 24. 7.

Operiet eam יִכְסֶנּוּ 54
shall cover her *Ezek.* 30. 18.

Obtegat eos יִכְסִימוּ 55
let—cover them *Psal.* 140. 9.

Obteget תִּכְסֶה 56
shall cover *Job* 21. 26. *Ifai.*
26. 21. covereth *Prov.* 10. 12.
is covered —26. 26.

Et operuit וַתִּכְסֶה 57
and covered *Gen.* 38. 14. *Exod.*
8. 6 + 2. —16. 13. 1 *Sam.* 19.
13. *Psal.* 106. 17. ¶ and—
closed *Numb.* 16. 33.

Et obtexit me וַתִּכְסֶנִי 58
and—hath overwhelmed me
Psal. 55. 5.

Et operuit nos וַתִּכְסֶנּוּ 59
and—covereth us *Jer.* 3. 25.

Operiet te תִּכְסֶךָ 60
cover thee *Job* 22. 11. may
cover thee —38. 34.

Operiet te תִּכְסֶךָ 61
shall cover thee *Obad.* 10.

Operiet te תִּכְסֶךָ 62
shall cover thee *Ifai.* 60. 6.

Et operuit eum וַתִּכְסֶהוּ 63
and—she covered him *Judg.* 4.
18, 19.

Operiunt יִכְסוּ 64
cover *Hab.* 2. 14.

Et operuerunt וַיִּכְסּוּ 65
and covered *Gen.* 9. 23. *Exod.*
14. 28. 2 *Chron.* 5. 8. *Psal.*
106. 11.

Et texerunt eum וַיִּכְסּוּהוּ 66
and they covered him 1 *Kings*
1. 1.

Operuerunt eos יִכְסִימוּ 67
have covered them *Exod.* 15. 5.

Pyh. Operiebantur כִּסּוּ 68
were covered *Psal.* 80. 10. had
covered *Prov.* 24. 31.

Operti מְכַסִּים 69
clothed 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.

Tectae מְכַסּוֹת 70
covered *Ezek.* 41. 16.

Obtegitur יִכְסֶה 71
shall be covered *Ecclef.* 6. 4.

Et operti sunt וַיִּכְסּוּ 72
and—were covered *Gen.* 7. 19,
20.

Hith. Opertus מִתְכַּסֶּה 73
erat
had clad himself 1 *Kings* 11.
29.

Operti מִתְכַּסִּים 74
covered 2 *Kings* 19. 2. *Ifai.*
37. 2.

Et textit se וַיִּתְכַסֶּם 75
and covered himself 2 *Kings* 19.
1. *Ifai.* 37. 1.

Et operuit se וַתִּתְכַסֶּם 76
and covered herself *Gen.* 24.
65.

Operient se יִתְכַסּוּ 77
shall they cover themselves *Ifai.*
59. 6.

Et operient se וַיִּתְכַסּוּ 78
But—be covered *Jon.* 3. 8.

Tegmen כְּסוּי * 79
the, a covering *Numb.* 4. 6, 14.

Tegumentum, ope- כְּסוּת * 80
rimentum
a, covering *Gen.* 20. 16. *Job*
24. 7. —26. 6. —31. 19.

Tegumenti tui כְּסוּתְךָ 81
of thy vesture *Deut.* 22. 12.

Operimentum ejus כְּסוּתָהּ 82
his covering *Exod.* 22. 27 +
26.

Tegumentum ejus כְּסוּתָהּ 83
her raiment —21. 10.

Operiment. eor. כְּסוּתָם 84
their covering *Ifai.* 50. 3.

Pulvinaria כְּסֻתוֹת * 85
pillows *Ezek.* 13. 18,

Pulvillos ves- כְּסֻתוֹתֵיכֶנָה 86
tros

your pillows 20.

Tegmen, opercu- מְכַסָּה * 87
lum
a covering *Exod.* 26. 14. —36.
19.

Operculum מְכַסָּה 88
the, a covering *Gen.* 8. 13.
Exod. 39. 34, 34. —40. 19.
Numb. 4. 10.

Et operiment. וּמְכַסָּה 89
and a, the covering *Exod.* 26.
14. —36. 19. *Numb.* 4. 25,

Tegumento בְּמְכַסָּה 90
with a covering 8, 11, 12.

Tegmen ejus מְכַסָּהּ 91
his covering *Exod.* 35. 11. the
covering thereof *Numb.* 3. 25.

—4. 25.

Et in tegumen- וּלְמְכַסָּה * 92
tum

and for—clothing *Ifai.* 23. 18.

כסה 875

Excidere, succidere.

Succisae כְּסוּחִים 1
cut up *Ifai.* 33. 12.

Succisa est כְּסוּחָה 2
it is cut down *Psal.* 80. 16.

Succisum כְּסוּחָה 3
torn *Ifai.* 5. 25. [This may
come from כְּסוּחָה, [1247] and כ
being a Note of Similitude,
may signify as *Dung*, Scrapings,
Heaps of Dirt]

כסל 876

Hath four Significations.

I. *Stultus, Stolidus.*

The Loins, the Flank. [Signif.
IV.] Hence, Hope, Confidence,
what a Man depends upon; as
the Loins are the Strength and
Firmness of the Body. [Signif.
III.] Hence, also, Foolishness,
Folly, Stupidity; as the Loins
and Flank are sometimes crowd-
ed with Fat, [*Job* 15. 27.] and
so attended with dull, unactive
Heaviness, [Signif. I.] Thus
Schultens in Prov. 3. 26. *et a-*
libi.

Stultus כְּסִיל * 1
the, a fool *Psal.* 49. 10. *Prov.*
10. 18. —17. 10, 12, 16, 21,
24. —18. 2, 6, 7. —19. 1. —
23. 9. —26. 4, 5, 9, 10, 11. —
28. 26. —29. 11. *Ecclef.* 5. 3.
—10. 2, 12. ¶ foolish *Prov.*
10. 1. —14. 7. —17. 25. —19.
13.

Et stultus כְּסִיל * 2
neither—a fool *Psal.* 92. 6. but
a, the fool *Prov.* 13. 16. —
14. 16. ¶ but—, and, foolish
—15. 20. —21. 20. *Ecclef.* 4.
13.

Stultus הַכְסִיל 3
the fool —2. 15, 16, 16. —4.
5. —6. 8. —7. 6.

Et stultus וְהַכְסִיל * 4
but the fool —2. 14.

Stulto לְכְסִיל 5
to, for, of a fool *Prov.* 10. 23.
—19. 10. —26. 1, 8, 12. —
29. 20.

Stulti כְּסִילִים 6
fools *Prov.* 1. 32. —13. 19,
20. —14. 8, 24, 33. —15. 2,
14. —19. 29. —26. 3, 7, 9.
Ecclef.

Ecclef. 7. 4, 5, 9. ¶ the foolish
Prov. 15. 7.

Et stulti וְכִסְלִים 7
and—fools *Psal.* 94. 8. *Prov.*
1. 22. but—fools—3. 35. —
8. 5.

Stulti הַכִּסְלִים 8
of fools *Ecclef.* 5. 1. † 4. 27.
¶ the foolish—10. 15.

In stultis בְּכִסְלִים 9
in fools—5. 4 † 3. among fools
—9. 17.

Stultitia, stoliditas כֶּסֶל * 10
folly *Psal.* 49. 13. *Ecclef.* 7. 25.

Ad stultitiam לְכֶסֶל * 11
to folly *Psal.* 85. 8.

Stultitia, stolid. כִּסְלִיּוֹת * 12
fatuitas
foolish *Prov.* 9. 13.

Et stultescit וַיִּכְסֵּל 13
and [they are] foolish *Jer.* 10. 8.

II. *Sidus, Orion vel Pleiades.* Probably some Star or Constellation, about whose Rising the Cold of Winter commences. *Schultens* upon *Job* 9. 9. Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Pleiades כִּסְלִי * 14
Orion *Job* 9. 9. —38. 31.

Et pleiades וְכִסְלִי 15
and Orion *Amos* 5. 8.

Et sidera eor. וְכִסְלֵיהֶם 16
and the constellations thereof
Isai. 13. 10.

III. *Spes, fiducia, expectatio.* See Signif. I.

Spem meam כִּסְלִי * 17
my hope *Job* 31. 24.

Fiduciae tuae בְּכֶסֶלְךָ 18
thy confidence *Prov.* 3. 26.

Spes sua כֶּסֶלוֹ 19
Whose hope *Job* 8. 14.

Spem suam כֶּסֶלָם 20
their hope *Psal.* 78. 7.

Spes tua כֶּסֶלְךָ 21
thy confidence *Job* 4. 6.

IV. *Ilia.* See Signif. I.

Ilia כֶּסֶל * 22
flanks—15. 27.

Ilia הַכִּסְלִים 23
the flanks *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. —
4. 9. —7. 4.

Ilia mea כֶּסְלִי 24
my loins *Psal.* 38. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tondere.*

Tondendo כָּסוּם 1
they shall only poll † in polling
they shall poll *Ezek.* 44. 20,

Tondebunt יִכְסְמוּ 2
they shall—poll 20.

II. *Zea; spelta, vicia.*

Rice. *Shaw's Travels* p. 430.
Zea, or *Spelt.* *Cels. Hierob.*
Part. II. p. 98.

Et zea וְכֶסֶמֶת 3
and the rie *Isai.* 28. 25.

Et zea וְהַכֶּסֶמֶת 4
and the rie *Exod.* 9. 32.

Et zeam, viciam וְכֶסֶמִים 5
and fitches *Ezek.* 4. 9.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Appetere, expetere, desiderare.* *Schultens* upon *Job* saith, that this Word in *Arabic* signifies *to be pale*; and as *Paleness* is the Effect of earnest Longing and Desire, hence it is used to signify vehemently to desire or to long for a thing.

Expetes חִכְמָה 1
thou wilt have a desire *Job* 14. 15.

Appetet יִכְסוּף 2
is greedy *Psal.* 17. 12.

NIPH. Desiderio נִכְסְפָה 3
afficitur
longeth—84. 2.

Desiderio tene- נִכְסְפָתָה 4
baris
thou—longedst *Gen.* 31. 30.

Desiderata נִכְסָה 5
desired *Zeph.* 2. 1. [having no
Desire of, or being cold and in-
different to Righteousness, Good-
ness, &c.]

Desiderando נִכְסָה 6
thou fore longedst † in longing
thou longedst *Gen.* 31. 30.

II. *Argentum, pecunia argentea, argenteus num-*

mus. Silver; so called, ac-
cording to *Schultens*, from its
pale Colour; Money.

Argentum, ar- כֶּסֶף * 7
genteus nummus

silver *Gen.* 20. 16. —23. 15,
shekels of Silver 16. —24. 53. —

37. 28. —44. 8. —45. 22.
Exod. 3. 22. —11. 2. —12. 35.

—20. 23. —21. 32. —26. 19,
21, 25, 32. —27. 10, 11, 17,

17. —35. 24. —36. 24, 26, 30,
36. —38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 17,

17, 19, 19. *Lev.* 5. 15. —27. 3,
6, 6, 16. *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25,

31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73,
79, 84, 85. [twice in each of
those fourteen Verses] —10. 2.

—22. 18. —24. 13. *Deut.* 7.

25. —22. 19, 29. —29. 17 †
16. *Josh.* 6. 19. —7. 22. *Judg.*

9. 4. —16. 5. —17. 4, 10,
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. —9. 8. 2 *Sam.*

8. 10. —18. 11, 12. —21. 4.
1 *Kings* 10. 21, 25, 29. —15.

15, 19. —16. 24. —20. 39.
2 *Kings* 5. 22, 23. —6. 25, 25.

—7. 8. —12. 13, 13 † 14. —
15. 19, 20. —18. 14. —23. 33.

—25. 15. 1 *Chron.* 19. 6. —
29. 4. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17. —9. 20,

24. —15. 18. —16. 2, 3. —25.
6. —27. 5. —36. 3. *Ezra* 1.

6, 9, 10. —8. 26, 26. *Neb.* 5.
15: silver rings *Esth.* 1. 6. —3.

9. with silver *Job* 3. 15. —27.
16. —28. 15. *Psal.* 12. 6. —

66. 10. —68. 30. —115. 4. —
135. 15. *Prov.* 3. 14. —8. 10.

—10. 20. —26. 23. *Ecclef.* 2.
8. —5. 10, 10 † 9. *Cant.* 3.

10. —8. 9, 11. *Isai.* 2. 7. —
13. 17. —40. 19. —60. 17.

Jer. 6. 30. —10. 9. —52. 19,
19. *Ezek.* 22. 18, 20, 22. —

38. 13. *Dan.* 11. 8. *Hof.* 3.
2. *Nah.* 2. 9 † 10. *Zeph.* 1.

11. *Zech.* 6. 11. —9. 3. —11.
12. *Mal.* 3. 3. ¶ money *Gen.*

17. 12, 27. —23. 13. —43.
15. —44. 1, 2, 8. —47. 15,

16. *Exod.* 12. 44. —21. 11, 34.
—22. 7, 17, 25 † 6, 16, 24.

—30. 16. *Lev.* 27. 15, 19.
Numb. 3. 49, 51. for the mo-
ney—18. 16. *Deut.* 23. 19 †

20. *Judg.* 5. 19. in money
1 *Kings* 21. 2. 2 *Kings* 12. 4,

4, 4, 4, 7, 8 † 5, 8, 9, *trej-*
pasi—money 16 † 17. 2 *Chr.*

24. 5, 11. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Neb.* 5.
4, 10. *Job* 31. 39. *Isai.* 55.

1, 1, 2. ¶ the price *Lev.* 25.
50. ¶ silverlings *Isai.* 7. 23.

Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 8
and, the, silver *Gen.* 24. 35.

Exod.

Exod. 38. 25. and—silver *Deut.* 8. 13. neither—silver—17. 17. 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. —28. 16. —29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 17. 11. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 71, 72. *Job* 22. 25. —27. 17. *Isai.* 46. 6. *Hof.* 2. 8. † 10. ¶ And—money *Gen.* 43. 12, 22. and *fin*—money 2 *Kings* 12. 16. † 17.

Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 9 and silver *Exod.* 25. 3. —35. 5. 1 *Kings* 10. 22. 1 *Chron.* 18. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14, 21. *Esth.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 16. 13. —28. 4. *Hab.* 2. 19. *Zech.* 14. 14.

Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 10 and silver 1 *Chron.* 29. 3. 2 *Chr.* 24. 14. *Psal.* 119. 72.

Argentum הַכֶּסֶף 11 the silver. *Ephron* the silver. *Gen.* 23. 16. —44. 2. *Exod.* 38. 27. *Job.* 6. 24. —7. 24. *Jud.* 17. 2, 2, 3, 3. 2 *Sam.* 8. 11. 1 *Kings* 7. 51. —10. 27. —15. 18. 2 *Kings* 15. 20. —16. 8. —18. 15. —20. 13. —22. 4. *exacted* the silver —23. 35. 1 *Chr.* 18. 11. —28. 14, 15, 17. 2 *Chr.* 1. 15. —5. 1. —9. 27. *Ezra* 8. 25, 30, 33. *Esth.* 3. 11. *Ecclef.* 12. 6. *Isai.* 39. 2. *Hag.* 2. 8. *Zeph.* 11. 13. —13. 9. ¶ the, money *Gen.* 43. 12, 18. —47. 14, 14, *when* money 15, 18. *Lev.* 27. 18. *Numb.* 3. 48. the money *Deut.* 14. 25, that money 26. *Judg.* 16. 18. —17. 4. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. —12. 9, 10, 10, 11, 13, 15. † 10, 11, 12, 14, 16. —22. 7, 9. —23. 35. *much* money 2 *Chron.* 24. 11, 14. —34. 9, 14, 17. *Neb.* 5. 11. *Esth.* 4. 7. *Prov.* 7. 20. *Jer.* 32. 9, 10.

Argentum הַכֶּסֶף 12 the silver *Numb.* 31. 22. *tables* of silver 1 *Chron.* 28. 16. *Cant.* 1. 11. ¶ the, money *Numb.* 3. 50. *Ecclef.* 7. 12. *Jer.* 32. 9.

Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 13 and the silver *Job.* 7. 22. 2 *Kin.* 14. 14. —23. 35. 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. 2 *Chron.* 25. 24, *Ezra* 8. 28. *Dan.* 11. 43. ¶ but money *Ecclef.* 10. 19.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 14 with, for—silver *Job.* 22. 8. 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. *Ezra* 1. 4. *Psal.* 105. 37. *Jer.* 10. 4. *Ezek.* 27. 12. ¶ for—money *Gen.* 23. 9. 1 *Kings* 21. 6, 15. *with-*out money *Isai.* 52. 3. *Lam.* 5. 4. *Mic.* 3. 11. ¶ for the—price 1 *Chron.* 21. 22, 24.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 15 but—with silver *Isai.* 48. 10.

Et pro argento וּבְכֶסֶף 16 and [with] silver *Dan.* 11. 38.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 17 in, with, for silver *Gen.* 13. 2. *Psal.* 68. 13. *Amos* 2. 6. —8. 6. ¶ for, with money *Deut.* 2. 6, 6, 28, 28. *Isai.* 43. 24. *Jer.* 32. 25, 44.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 18 into, for money *Deut.* 14. 25. —21. 14.

Et pro argento וּבְכֶסֶף 19 and in silver *Exod.* 31. 4. —35. 32. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7, 14. † 6, 13.

Sicut argentum כְּכֶסֶף 20 as silver *Prov.* 2. 4.

Et sicut argent. וְכֶסֶף 21 and [as] silver *Mal.* 3. 3.

Argento, ad argen- לְכֶסֶף 22 *tum* of silver 2 *Chron.* 21. 3. for silver —32. 27.

Argento לְכֶסֶף 23 of—the silver 1 *Chron.* 22. 16. for—of silver —29. 2, 5. for the silver *Job* 28. 1. *Prov.* 17. 3. —27. 21.

Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 24 and the silver 1 *Chron.* 29. 5. and of silver *Ezra* 1. 11.

De pecunia, vel ar- מִכְסֵּף 25 *gento* out of the money *Lev.* 25. 51. ¶ than—silver *Prov.* 8. 19. than silver —22. 1.

Prae argento מִכְסֵּף 26 than silver —16. 16. from the silver —25. 4.

Argentum כֶּסֶף 27 My money *Gen.* 42. 28. *Joel* 3. † 4. 5.

Et pro argento וּלְכֶסֶף 28 *meo* and for my silver 1 *Kings* 20. 7.

Et de argento meo וּמִכְסֵּפִי 29 and of my silver *Ezek.* 16. 17.

Argentum nostrum כֶּסֶפֵּנוּ 30 our money *Gen.* 31. 15. —43. 21, 22.

Argentum tuum כֶּסֶפְךָ 31 thy money *Lev.* 25. 37. ¶ thy silver 1 *Kings* 20. 3, 5. *Isai.* 1. 22.

Argentum tuum כֶּסֶפְךָ 32 thy money *Gen.* 17. 13. ¶ thy —silver *Isai.* 30. 22.

Pecunia vestra כֶּסֶפְכֶּם 33 your money *Gen.* 43. 23.

Pecunia sua, ejus כֶּסֶפוֹ 34 his money —17. 23. —42. 27, *man's*—money 35. *Exod.* 21. 21, money of it 35. *Lev.* 22. 11. *Psal.* 15. 5. ¶ his—silver *Isai.* 2. 20. —31. 7.

Argentum suum כֶּסֶפִּי 35 their silver —60. 9. *Ezek.* 7.

19, 19. *Hof.* 8. 4. *Zeph.* 1. 18.

Ad argentum ip- לְכֶסֶפָם 36 *forum* for their silver *Hof.* 9. 6.

Ex argento suo מִכְסֵּפָם 37 of their silver —13. 2.

Pecuniam eorum כֶּסֶפֵּיהֶם 38 every man's money *Gen.* 42. 25, ¶ the bundles of money † the bundles of their money 35.

כסת 879

Pulvilli. See Root 874: 85, 86. and Mr. Costard's Dissertation on *Ezek.* 13. 18.

Pulvillos כְּסִתוֹת * 1 pillows *Ezek.* 13. 18,

Pulvillos ves- כְּסִתוֹתֵיכֶם 2 *tros* your pillows 20.

כעס 880

Indignari, irritare, ad iram vel indignationem provocare. To be under any turbulent, uneasy Commotion of Mind, such as Anger, Grief, Sorrow, Vexation, Spite, *Psal.* 10. 14. to make to be angry, to vex, to provoke.

Et indignabitur וְכָעַס 1 and he *bath*—sorrow *Ecclef.* 5. 17. † 16.

Et indignatur וְכָעַס 2 and [shall] be grieved *Psal.* 112. 10.

Indignando לְכָעוֹם 3 to be angry *Ecclef.* 7. 9.

Indignabor אֶכָעֵם 4 will be—angry *Ezek.* 16. 42.

Et indignatus fuit וַיִּכָּעַס 5 Then—was wroth 2 *Chron.* 16. 10. ¶ and took—indignation *Neb.* 4. 1. † 3. 33.

Pih. Et irrita- וְכָעַסְתָּהּ 6 *bat eam* And—provoked her 1 *Sam.* 1. 6.

Ad iram provoca- כָּעֵסוֹנִי 7 *runt me* they have provoked me to anger *Deut.* 32. 21.

Hiph. Irritavit הִכְעִים 8 he provoked—to anger 1 *Kings* 15. 30. *Hof.* 12. 14.

- Irritavit eum* הִכְעִיסוּ 9
had provoked him 2 Kings 23.
26.
- Irritasti* הִכְעַסְתָּ 10
thou hast provoked—to anger
1 Kings 21. 22.
- Et ad indig. pro-* וְהִכְעַסְתִּי 11
vocabo
- I will also vex Ezek. 32. 9.
- Irritaverunt* הִכְעִיסוּ 12
they have provoked—to anger
Neb. 4. 5. † 3. 37.
- Irritaverunt me* הִכְעִיסוּנִי 13
have they provoked me to an-
ger Jer. 8. 19.
- Ad iram provo-* מִכְעִיסִים 14
cantes fuerunt,
funt
provoking—to anger 1 Kings
14. 15. have provoked—to an-
ger 2 Kings 21. 15. Do they
provoke—to anger Jer. 7. 19.
- Ad iram provo-* מִכְעִיסִים 15
cantes sunt
have provoked—to anger —32.
30.
- Qui ad iram* הַמְכְעִיסִים 16
provocant
that provoked—to anger Isai.
65. 3.
- Ad irritandum* לְהִכְעִיס 17
in provoking—to anger 1 Kings
16. 13, to provoke—to anger
26, 33. 2 Kings 17. 11. —21.
6. —23. 19.
- Irritandum me* הִכְעִיסֵנִי 18
might, may provoke me to an-
ger 2 Chron. 34. 25. Jer. 7.
18. —25. 7. to provoke me to
anger —32. 29.
- Idem* הִכְעִיסֵנִי 19
might provoke me to anger
2 Kings 22. 17.
- Ad irritand. me* לְהִכְעִיסֵנִי 20
to provoke me to anger 1 Kin.
14. 9. —16. 2. Jer. 32. 32. —
44. 3. Ezek. 8. 17. ¶ in that
ye provoke me unto wrath Jer.
44. 8.
- Idem* לְהִכְעִיסֵנִי 21
to provoke me to anger Jer. 11.
17. Ezek. 16. 26.
- Ad irritand.* לְהִכְעִיסוּ 22
eum
to provoke him to anger Deut.
4. 25. —9. 18. —31. 29. in
provoking him to anger 1 Kin.
16. 7. 2 Kings 17. 17. 2 Chr.
33. 6.
- Iritabo eos* אֶכְעִיסֶם 23
I will provoke them to anger
Deut. 32. 21.
- Et irritavit* וַיִּכְעֵם 24
and provoked to anger 1 Kings
22. 53. 2 Chron. 28. 25.
- Irritabat eam* תִּכְעִיסָנָהּ 25
provoked her 1 Sam. 1. 7.

- Ad iram provoca-* תִּכְעִיסוּ 26
bitis
provoke me—to anger Jer.
25. 6.
- Et provocarunt* וַיִּכְעִסוּ 27
and, thus they, provoked—to
anger Judg. 2. 12. Psal. 106.
29.
- Provocarunt eum* יִכְעִיסוּהוּ 28
provoked they him to anger
Deut. 32. 16.
- Et irritarunt* וַיִּכְעִיסוּהוּ 29
eum
For they provoked him to an-
ger Psal. 78. 58.
- Indignatio* כָּעַס * 30
the wrath Deut. 32. 27. ¶ pro-
voked her fore † provoked her
even to wrath 1 Sam. 1. 6. ¶ a
grief Prov. 17. 25. ¶ sorrow
Ecclef. 7. 3. —11. 10. ¶ anger
—7. 9. ¶ the provocation Ezek.
20. 28.
- Indignatio* כָּעַס 31
grief Ecclef. 1. 18.
- Et indignatio* וְכָעַס 32
but—wrath Prov. 27. 3.
- Et indignat.* וְכָעַס 33
and spite Psal. 10. 14. ¶ and
—grief Eccl. 2. 23.
- Et indignatio* וְכָעַס 34
and an angry woman † and [a
woman] of anger Prov. 21.
19.
- Indignatio* הַכָּעַס 35
the provocation 1 Kings 21.
22.
- Indignatione* בְּכָעַס 36
with grief Psal. 31. 9.
- Prae indignatione* מִכָּעַס 37
because of the provoking Deut.
32. 19. ¶ because of grief Psal.
6. 7.
- Et indignatio mea* וְכָעַסִּי 38
and grief 1 Sam. 1. 16.
- Indignatio tua* כָּעַסְךָ 39
thine anger Psal. 85. 4.
- Indignatio ejus* כָּעַסוֹ 40
fool's wrath Prov. 12. 16.
- Indignat. sua* בְּכָעַסוֹ 41
by his provocation 1 Kings 15.
30.
- Irritamenta* הַכָּעִסִּים 42
the provocations 2 Kings 23.
26.
- Indignatio* כָּעַשׁ * 43
wrath Job 5. 2.
- Prae indignat.* מִכָּעַשׁ 44
by reason of sorrow —17. 7.
- Indignatio mea* כָּעַשִׁי 45
my grief —6. 2.
- Indignatio tua* כָּעַשְׁךָ 46
thine indignation —10. 17.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Curvare; incurvare;*
ri. To bow, to bend, as the
Top of a Bulrush, or the Bran-
ches of a Palm-Tree, Isai. 58.
5. Lev. 23. 40. To bow the
Body in Worship, Mic. 6. 6.
[Figuratively, to be bowed down
with Affliction and Sorrow,
Psal. 57. 6. —145. 14.] Hence,
the Palm, the Hollow, or Cur-
vature of the Hand, Lev. 14.
15, 26. And the Grasp of the
Hand, Exod. 4. 4. [Figur-
atively, Power, Jer. 12. 7.]
To *strike Hands* is to clap the
Palm of another Man's Hand
with the Palm of my Hand,
in Token of my ingaging
myself to him, Prov. 17. 18.
The Sole of the Foot, Deut.
11. 24. To *put under the Soles*
of the Feet, is to subdue Ene-
mies, 1 Kings 5. 3. The hol-
low Part or Bought of a Sling,
where the Stone was placed,
1 Sam. 25. 29. The Hollow
of the Thigh, i. e. the *Aceta-*
bulum, or Pan of the Huckle-
bone, into which the round
End of the Thigh-bone is in-
serted, Gen. 32. 25. A hallow
Vessel, as a Spoon or Sawcer,
Numb. 7. 84. We cannot well
understand how the *Handles* of
the Lock, (Cant. 5. 5.) come
under this Root, unless we had
a clear Idea of the Form of
those Handles. *Clouds* (Job 36.
32.) seem to have no Relation
to the Force of this Word:
Schultens renders the Place more
probably thus, *He covers both*
his Hands with Lightning. *Coc-*
ceius too gives nearly the same
Sense.

- Curvavit* כָּפַף 1
is bowed down Psal. 57. 6.
- Incurvatos* כָּפּוּפִים 2
bowed down —146. 8.
- Incurvatos* הַכָּפּוּפִים 3
bowed down —145. 14.
- Num incurvare* הֲלִכְפֵּה 4
to bow down Isai. 58. 5.
- NIPH. *Incurvabo me* אֶכְפֵּה 5
shall I—bow my myself Mic.
6. 6.
- Et ramus ejus* וְנִפְתּוֹ 6
and his branch Job 15. 32.

II. *Curvatura, curvum:*
vola manus, aut pedis,
Planta, manus, acerra:
acetabulum; spatula, ra-
mus.

Manus, &c. כף 7
 and the hollow *Gen.* 32. 25 +
 26, upon the hollow 32 + 33.
 ¶ hand —40. 11, 21. *Lev.* 14.
 18, 29. slack hand *Prov.* 10. 4.
 ¶ the palm *Lev.* 14. 15, 26.
 ¶ spoon *Numb.* 7. 14, 20, 26,
 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74,
 80. ¶ a foot breadth + the tread-
 ing of the sole of the foot *Deut.*
 2. 5. ¶ the soles —11. 24. ¶
 the sole —28. 56. *Josh.* 1. 3.
 ¶ middle of a sling + the bought,
 or hollow of a sling 1 *Sam.* 25.
 29. ¶ a handful 1 *Kings* 17.
 12. *Ecclef.* 4. 6. ¶ hands toge-
 ther + hand to hand *Ezek.* 21.
 14 + 19. ¶ hands 2 *Kings* 11.
 12. *Nab.* 3. 19.

Manus כף 8
 hands *Psal.* 47. 1. *Prov.* 7. 18.
 —22. 26. *Isai.* 55. 12. ¶ hands
 together + hand to hand *Ezek.*
 21. 14 + 19.

Et manus וכף 9
 and—hand *Job* 29. 9. ¶ and
 the sole *Ezek.* 1. 7.

Acerra הכף 10
 a piece + the spoon *Numb.* 7.
 86.

An manus הכף 11
 are the hands *Jud.* 8. 6, 15.

In acetabulum, ma- כף 12
num, &c.

touched the hollow *Gen.* 32. 25,
 32 + 26, 33. ¶ into the hands
Judg. 6. 13. *Jer.* 12. 7. ¶ with
 the sole 2 *Kings* 19. 24. *Isai.*
 37. 25. ¶ into the hand *Prov.*
 6. 3. diadem in the hand *Isai.*
 62. 3.

Idem כף 13
 with the hand *Ezek.* 21. 24 +
 29. ¶ by—hand —29. 7.

Idem כף 14
 that it may be handled + to be
 held in the hand —21. 11 +
 16.

Sicut vola כף 15
 like a—hand 1 *Kings* 18. 44. ¶
 like the sole *Ezek.* 1. 7.

Plantae לכה 16
 for the sole *Gen.* 8. 9. the sole
Deut. 28. 65,

A planta, e manu, כף 17
&c.

from the sole 35. 2 *Sam.* 14.
 25. *Job* 2. 7. *Isai.* 1. 6. ¶ from,

out of the hand *Judg.* 6. 14.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 3. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. —
 19. 9, 9 + 10. —22. 1. 2 *Kin.*
 16. 7. 2 *Chron.* 30. 6. —32.
 11. *Ezra* 8. 31. *Psal.* 18. title
 —71. 4. *Jer.* 15. 21. *Mic.* 4.
 10. ¶ from the power *Hab.*
 2. 9.

Et e manu ומכף 18
 and out of the hand 2 *Sam.* 22.
 1. 2 *Kings* 16. 7. and—out of
 the hand —20. 6. *Isai.* 38. 6.

Manus mea כפי 19
 my hand *Exod.* 33. 22, 23.
Ezek. 22. 13. ¶ mine hands
 together + my hand to my
 hand 21. 17, 17 + 22.

In man. meam בכפי 20
 in my hands *Judg.* 12. 3. in
 my hand 1 *Sam.* 28. 21. *Job*
 13. 14. *Psal.* 119. 109.

Manus tua כפך 21
 thine hand *Job* 13. 21.

Manum tuam כפך 22
 thine hand —41. 8. + 40. 32.

Manum tuam כפכה 23
 thine hand *Psal.* 139. 5.

Manu tua בכפך 24
 with thine hand *Ezek.* 6. 11.

Manus ejus, sua כפו 25
 took an handful + filled his
 hand *Lev.* 9. 17. ¶ his—hand
 —14. 16, that is in his hand
 17, 27, 28. *Psal.* 129. 7.

In manu sua, ma- בכפו 26
num suam

in his hand *Exod.* 4. 4. 1 *Sam.*
 19. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. *Isai.* 28.
 4. into his hand 2 *Kings* 18. 21.
Isai. 36. 6.

Manum illius, suam כפה 27
 her hand *Deut.* 25. 12. *Prov.*
 31. 20.

Manus כפים 28
 clouds *Job* 36. 32. ¶ hands
Psal. 24. 4. —91. 12. *Isai.* 49.
 16. *Lam.* 2. 15. ¶ with both
 hands *Mic.* 7. 3.

Idem כפים 29
 hands *Lam.* 3. 41. the hands
Hag. 1. 11.

Manus כפי 30
 the, hands *Exod.* 29. 24, 24.
Lev. 8. 27, 27. *Numb.* 6. 19.

Manus meae כפי 31
 my hands *Gen.* 20. 5. —31. 42.
Exod. 9. 29. *Ezra* 9. 5. *Psal.*
 119. 48. —141. 2. ¶ in mine
 hand 2 *Sam.* 18. 12.

Manus meae כפי 32
 my hands *Job* 9. 30. *Psal.* 26.
 6. —63. 4. —73. 13. —88. 9.

In man. meis בכפי 33
 in mine hands 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.

Idem בכפי 34
 in mine hands *Job* 16. 17. *Psal.*
 7. 3.

Et in manib. meis ובכפי 35
 and—to my hands *Job* 31. 7.

Manus nostrae כפינו 36
 our hands *Psal.* 44. 20.

Manus tuae כפיך 37
 thine hands *Job* 10. 3. —11.
 13. —22. 30. *Psal.* 128. 2. ¶
 thy hand *Prov.* 6. 1.

Manus tuas כפיך 38
 thy hands *Lam.* 2. 19.

Manus vestra כפיכם 39
 your hands *Isai.* 1. 15. —59. 3.

Manus suas כפיו 40
 his hands *Exod.* 9. 33. *Numb.*
 24. 10. *Judg.* 14. 9. 1 *Kings*
 8. 22, 38. upon his hands
 2 *Kings* 4. 34. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12,
 13, 29. his own hands *Psal.* 9.
 16. —78. 72. —81. 6. *Isai.* 33.
 15. ¶ his paws *Lev.* 11. 27.

Et manus ejus וכפיו 41
 with, and his hands 1 *Kings* 8.
 54. 2 *Kings* 4. 34.

Manus ejus, suae כפיה 42
 her hands *Numb.* 5. 18. with
 her hands *Prov.* 31. 13, 16.
Jer. 4. 31.

Et manus ejus וכפיה 43
 and her hands *Prov.* 31. 19.

Manib. eorum כפיהם 44
 their hands *Lev.* 8. 28.

In man. ipsor. בכפיהם 45
 in their hands *Isai.* 59. 6. *Jon.*
 3. 8.

Manibus suis כפימו 46
 their hands *Job* 27. 23.

Spathae כפות * 47
 branches *Lev.* 23. 40.

Cochlearia: acerrae, כפות 48
plantae, volae

spoons *Numb.* 7. 84, 86. ¶ the
 soles *Josh.* 3. 13. —4. 18. 1 *Kings*
 5. 3. + 4. 17. *Isai.* 60. 14.
Ezek. 43. 7. *Mal.* 4. 3. + 3.
 21. ¶ the palms 1 *Sam.* 5. 4.
 ¶ the handles *Cant.* 5. 5.

Et volae, acerrae וכפות 49
 and the palms 2 *Kings* 9. 35.
Dan. 10. 10. ¶ and spoons
 2 *Chron.* 24. 14.

Acerrae הכפות ות 50
 the spoons *Numb.* 4. 7. of the
 spoons 7. 86. 2 *Kings* 25. 14.
Jer. 52. 18, 19.

Et acerrae והכפות 51
 and the spoons 1 *Kings* 7. 50.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.

Accerrae ejus כפתיו 52
 his spoons *Exod.* 37. 16.

Et accerrae ejus וכפתיו 53
 and spoons thereof —25. 29.

Ramus כפה * 54
 branch *Isai.* 9. 14 + 13. —19.
 15.

Et manus mea ואכפי * 55
 neither—my hand *Job* 33. 7.
 See אכף Root 64.

כפה 882

Supprimere, sedare. To ballance, or outweigh. *Schult.* in Prov. 21. 14.

Sedabit יִכְפֶּה 1
pacifieth Prov. 21. 14.

כפל 883

Duplicare.

Et duplicabis וְכִפַּלְתָּ 1
and shalt double *Exod.* 26. 9.
Duplicatum כְּפֹל 2
doubled —28. 16. —39. 9, ¶
double 9.

NIPH. Et dupli- וְתִכְפֹּל 3
cetur
and let the sword be doubled
[i. e. let the slaughter be repeat-
ed.] *Ezek.* 21. 14 † 19.

Cum duplo כִּכְפֹּל * 4
with—double *Job* 41. 13 † 5.

Duplicia כְּפֻלִּים * 5
double —11. 6. *Ifai.* 40. 2.

Machpela, הַמְּכַפֶּלָה * 6
dupla

Machpela Gen. 23. 9, 19. —
25. 9. —49. 30. —50. 13.

In fossa dupla בַּמְּכַפֶּלָה 7
in Machpela —23. 17.

כפן 884

Congregare, fames.

Congregavit כָּפְנָה 1
did bend *Ezek.* 17. 7.

Et fame וּבְכָפֶן 2
and famine *Job* 30. 3.

Et ad famem וּלְכָפֶן 3
and [at] famine 5. 22.

כפס 885

Frustum tingi, tignum.

Et frustum וְכַפִּים *
and the beam *Hab.* 2. 11.

כפר 886

Hath seven Significations.

I. *Picare, pice obtege-*
re: Propitiatorium. To
cover; to cover by smearing;
to smear over, to obliterate or
annul a Compact, *Ifai.* 28. 18.
To cover with Pitch in order
to secure a Vessel from leaking:
Pitch. The Mercy-Seat, or
Cover of the Ark of the Cove-
nant.

Et picato וְכִפַּרְתָּ 1
and shalt pitch *Gen.* 6. 14,
Cum pice בְּכִפָּר * 2
with pitch 14.

Propitiatorium כִּפְרֶת 3
a, the mercy-seat *Exod.* 25. 17.
—37. 6.

Propitiatorium הַכִּפְרֶת 4
the mercy-seat —25. 18, 19,
20, 20, 21, 22. —26. 34. —30.
6. —31. 7. —35. 12. —37. 7,
8, 9, 9. —39. 35. —40. 20.
Lev. 16. 2, 2, 13, 14, 14, 15,
15. *Numb.* 7. 89. 1 *Chron.* 28.
11.

II. *Expiare, placare.*
To atone; to cover Sin, or to
secure the Sinner from Punish-
ment.

PIH. Expiationem וְכִפֵּר 5
faciet

And—shall make an atonement
Exod. 30. 10. *Lev.* 4. 20, 26,
31, 35. —5. 6, 10, 13, 18. —
6. 7. † 5. 26. —12. 7, 8. —
14. 18, 19, 20, 31, 53. —15.
15, 30. —16. 6, 11, 16, and
have made an atonement 17, 18,
24, 32, 33. —19. 22. *Numb.* 6.
11. —15. 25, 28. ¶ and will
be merciful to *Deut.* 32. 43.

Et expiabis ip- וְכִפַּרְתָּהוּ 6
sum
and [shalt] purge it *Ezek.* 43.
20.

Et expiabit וְכִפְרָתֶם 7
so shall ye reconcile —45. 20.

Ad expiandum לְכַפֵּר 8
to make an atonement *Exod.*
30. 15, 16. *Lev.* 1. 4. —8.
34. —10. 17. —14. 21, 29. —
16. 10, 17, 27, 34. —17. 11.
Numb. 8. 12. —15. 28. —28.
22, 30. —29. 5. —31. 50.
2 *Chron.* 29. 24. *Neb.* 10. 33 †
34. ¶ to reconcile *Lev.* 6. 30
† 23. ¶ to make reconcilia-

tion —8. 15. *Ezek.* 45. 15,
17.

Et ad expiandum וּלְכַפֵּר 9
and to make an atonement *Num.*
8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 † 34.
¶ and to make reconciliation
Dan. 9. 24.

Ab expiando מִכַּפֵּר 10
of reconciling *Lev.* 16. 20.

In expiare me בְּכִפְרִי 11
when I am pacified *Ezek.* 16.
63.

In expiare te בְּכִפְרְךָ 12
when thou hast made an atone-
ment *Exod.* 29. 36.

Expiare eam כִּפְרָה 13
to put it off *Ifai.* 47. 11.

Expia כִּפֵּר 14
Be merciful *Deut.* 21. 8.

Et expiationem fac וְכִפֵּר 15
and make an atonement *Lev.*
9. 7, 7. *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17.
11. ¶ and purge away *Psal.*
79. 9.

Expiabo אֶכַּפֵּר 16
shall I make the atonement
2 *Sam.* 21. 3.

Placabo אֶכַּפֶּרָה 17
I will appease *Gen.* 32. 20. ¶
I shall make an atonement *Exod.*
32. 30.

Expiationem facies תִּכַּפֵּר 18
shalt thou make an atonement
—29. 37. ¶ forgive *Jer.* 18.
23.

Expiabis ea תִּכְפֹּרֶם 19
shalt purge them away *Psal.*
65. 3.

Expiabit, expiatio- יִכְפֵּר 20
nem faciet

shall he make atonement *Exod.*
30. 10. *Lev.* 5. 16. —16. 30,
—for the tabernacle.—for the
priests 33. 33. ¶ maketh an a-
tonement —17. 11. ¶ pardon
¶ 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. forgave *Psal.*
78. 38.

Idem יִכְפֵּר 21
that maketh atonement *Lev.* 7.
7. ¶ atonement shall be made
Numb. 5. 8.

Et fecit expiationem וַיִּכְפֵּר 22
and—made an atonement —8.
21. —16. 47. † 17. 12. —25.
13.

Expiabunt יִכְפְּרוּ 23
shall they purge *Ezek.* 43.
26.

Expiabit eam יִכְפֶּרְנָה 24
will pacify it *Prov.* 16. 14.

PIH. Expiatio facta כִּפֵּר 25
fuit

the atonement was made *Exod.*
29. 33.

Et abolebitur וְכִפֵּר 26
And—shall be disannulled *Ifai.*
28. 18.

Expi-

Expiatio fiet, expiabitur יִכְפֹּר 27
be cleansed *Numb.* 55. 33. ¶ is,
shall be purged *Prov.* 16. 6.
Ifai. 22. 14. —27. 9.
Expiabitur תִּכְפֹּר 28
is—purged—6. 7.
HITH. *Et expiabitur* וְיִכְפֹּר 29
And—shall be forgiven *Deut.*
21. 8.
Expiabitur יִתְכַּפֵּר 30
shall—be purged 1 *Sam.* 3. 14.
Expiatio, expiationis כִּפּוּר 31
*pretium, vel mul-
cta, redemptio*
a sum of money *Exod.* 21. 30.
¶ a, the, ransom —30. 12. *Job*
33. 24. —36. 18. *Prov.* 6.
35. —13. 8. —21. 18. ¶ satisf-
faction *Numb.* 35. 31, 32.
¶ bribe 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Amos* 5.
12.
Redemption, tuam כִּפְּרֶךָ 32
thy ransom *Ifai.* 43. 3.
Redempturam ejus כִּפְּרוֹ 33
a ransom for him *Psal.* 49. 7.
Expiationes כִּפְּרִים * 34
of atonement *Lev.* 23. 28.
Expiationes תִּכְפִּירִים 35
for atonement *Exod.* 29. 36. a-
tonement — money — 30. 16.
Lev. 23. 27. —25. 9. ram of
the atonement *Numb.* 5. 8. —
29. 11. ¶ atonements *Exod.* 30.
10.

III. *Pagus, vicus.* A
small Village, a covert, retir'd
Place in the Country.

Pagus כִּפָּר * 36
villages 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
Et pagus וְכִפָּר * 37
And Chephar *Josh.* 18. 24.
In vias בְּכִפְּרִים 38
in—the villages *Neb.* 6. 2.
Idem בְּכִפְּרִים 39
in the villages *Cant.* 7. 11 +
12.
Et in vias וּבְכִפְּרִים 40
and in the villages 1 *Chron.* 27.
25.

IV. *Crater, pelvis.* A
large Cup or Bowl, probably
with a Cover, or Lid, used in the
Temple Service; I suppose, to
hold Wine for the Priests and
Sacrificers, when they did eat
there before the Lord. *Deut.*
14. 26. —15. 19, 20.

Et pelvim וְכַפּוֹר * 41
for every bason + for bason

and bason 1 *Chron.* 28. 17,
17,

In pelvim לְכַפּוֹר 42
for every bason + for bason and
bason 17, 17.

Pelves כַּפּוֹרֵי 43
basons *Ezra* 1. 10, 10.

Et pelves וְכַפּוֹרֵי 44
Also—basons —8. 27.

Et in pelves וּלְכַפּוֹרֵי 45
and for the—basons 1 *Chron.*
28. 17, ¶ and—of silver + and
for the silver basons 17.

V. *Pruina.* Hoar-frost,
or Rime, which covers the Earth
and prevents the Evaporation of
it's Spirit.

Pruinam כִּפּוֹר * 46
the hoar-frost *Psal.* 147. 16.

Et pruinam וְכִפּוֹר 47
and the hoar-frost *Job* 38. 29.

Sicut pruina כִּכְפֹּר 48
as the hoar-frost *Exod.* 16. 14.

VI. *Cyprus arbor. Ly-
gustrum Aegyptiacum.* A-
rab. *Henna* or *Albenna*: a
Shrub ten or fifteen foot high,
like a Privet, whose Flowers
grow in Bunches, and have a
very sweet and grateful Smell.
With the Powder of the Leaves,
or Flowers mixt with Water,
Women smeared their Hands,
Feet, &c. to give them a golden
Colour. *Cels. Hierob.* Part I.
p. 225. *Hiller. Hieroph.* Part I.
Cap. 54. *Raji. Hist. Plant.*
Tom. II. p. 1604.

Cypri הַכִּפָּר * 49
of camphire *Cant.* 1. 14.
Cypri כִּפְּרִים 50
Camphire —4. 13.

VII. *Leo juvenis.* A
young Lion, that has done suck-
ing the Lioness; and leaving
the Covert, begins to seek Prey,
for himself. *Bochart.* Being
just come out of the Covert,
and naturally frequenting it
more than other Lions, he may
be called the Covert-Lion. See
Psal. 17. 12. *Jer.* 25. 38. *He*
has forsaken his Covert, as the
[young] Lion.

Leo juvenis כִּפִּיר * 51
a young lion + a whelp of lion-
nesses *Jud.* 14. 5. ¶ the, a, young
lion *Psal.* 91. 13. *Ezek.* 19. 3,
6 H

5, 6. —32. 2. —41. 19. *Amos*
3. 4.

Et leo juvenis וְכִפִּיר 52
and the young lion *Ifai.* 11. 6.

Sicut leo juvenis כִּכְפִּיר 53
as a lion *Prov.* 28. 1. ¶ as a
young lion *Mic.* 5. 8 + 7.

Idem כִּכְפִּיר 54
as—of a lion *Prov.* 19. 12. —
20. 2. as the lion *Jer.* 25. 38.

Et sicut leo juv. וְכִכְפִּיר 55
and as it were a young lion
Psal. 17. 12.

Idem וְכִכְפִּיר 56
and as a young lion *Hof.* 5.
14.

*Leones ju-
venes* כִּפִּירִים כַּפְּרִים 57
the young lions *Job* 4. 10. —
38. 39. *Psal.* 34. 11. —58. 7.
Jer. 2. 15. *Ezek.* 19. 2. *Zech.*
11. 3.

Leones juvenes הַכִּפִּירִים 58
The young lions *Psal.* 104. 21.

Sicut leones juv. כִּכְפִּירִים 59
like young lions *Ifai.* 5. 29. ¶
like lions *Jer.* 51. 38.

Leonibus juv. לְכַפְּרִים 60
of the young lions *Neb.* 2. 11
+ 12.

A leonibus מִכַּפְּרִים 61
from the lions *Psal.* 35. 17.

Et leones juv. tuos וְכַפִּירֶיךָ 62
and—thy young lions *Nab.* 2.
13 + 14.

Juv. leones ejus כִּפִּירֵיהֶם 63
the young lions thereof *Ezek.*
38. 13.

כ פ ש 886 *

Operire.

Operit me הַכִּפִּישָׁנִי
he hath covered me *Lam.* 3.
16.

כ ר 887

*Agnus : pascuum : arie-
tes : duces.* A Pasture; Sheep,
fatted in a Pasture; Pasture-
sheep; which being the choicest,
the Word is used to signify the
principal, leading Persons in an
Army. But it doth not suffici-
ently appear that ever it signi-
fieth battering Rams.

Agnum כֶּר * 1
the lamb *Ifai.* 16. 1.
Pascuum

- Pascuum* כר 2
pastures — 30. 23.
Agni : pascua : כרים 3
arietas
lambs *Deut.* 32. 14. 2 *Kings* 3.
4. *Psal.* 37. 20. *Isai.* 34. 6.
Ezek. 39. 18. *Amos* 6. 4. ¶ the
pastures *Psal.* 65. 13. ¶ batter-
ing rams *Ezek.* 4. 2. — 21. 22
† 27, ¶ captains 22 † 27.
Duces ovium הכרים 4
the lambs 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.
Velut agnos כבירים 5
like lambs *Jer.* 51. 40.
Primores הכרי * 6
and the captains 2 *Kings* 11.
19,
Primores לכרי 7
with the captains 4.

כרר 888

Clitellae.

In clitellis כביר *
in the—furniture *Gen.* 31. 34.

כרב 889

Cherubb, cherubinus. It is evident that the four living Creatures in *Rev.* 4. 6, 7, 8. are the same with the four living Creatures, called also *Cherubims*, in *Ezek.* 1. 5, &c. — 10. 1, &c. But the four living Creatures, and the four and twenty *Elders*, *Rev.* 5. 8, 9, joined in singing a new Song to the Lamb, saying, *Thou art worthy to take the Book and to open the Seals thereof; for thou wast Slain, and hast redeemed Us unto God by thy Blood, out of every KINDRED and TONGUE and PEOPLE and NATION.* The Angels joined in the *Chorus* which follows, *Ver.* 11, 12. But none but such as belong to the Church of God in this World, none but MEN, could join in this Song. The twenty four *Elders*, it is generally agreed, represent the Priests, or Ministers of the Church; and then the four living Creatures, or *Cherubim*, must represent the People or Body of the Church of God upon Earth. This suits *Ezekiel's* *Cherubim* very well: they represent the Church of God attended with the Wheels,

2

or Revolutions of his Providence. And so the *Cherubim* in the Temple, especially those over the Mercy-Seat, may properly denote the Church on Earth, where God hath set his Throne, and in the midst of which he dwells or reigns, *Numb.* 7. 89. *Psal.* 99. 1. *Ezek.* 9. 3. In this View, the *Cherubim* must be considered as *hieroglyphical*, denoting the Perfection or Combination of all spiritual and moral Excellencies, which constitute the Character of God's faithful Servants, or Subjects, under the *hieroglyphical* Forms of a Man, a Bullock, a Lion, an Eagle, all with Wings, full of Eyes, &c. [1 *Kings* 7. 29. *Lions, Oxen* and other *Cherubims*; or, the other Forms which constitute the *Cherubim*.] But this will not take in the Sense of *Cherub* and *Cherubim* in other Places. Some general Notion, that will suit all Cases, should, if possible, be found out; as, suppose, *to be perfect*, or perfectly accomplished. Apply'd to a Bullock in full Vigor, (*Ezek.* 10. 14.) as that, among the Herds, is the most perfect in Strength and Usefulness. — To the Prince of Tyra, (*Ezek.* 28. 14.) compleat (at least in his own proud Conceit) in Dignity, Power, Policy, Wealth, Splendor; [*anointed*, inaugurated, duly established in Royalty; *covering*, soaring above and protecting others.] — To that which is most perfect and powerful in Velocity, *Psal.* 18. 10. — To the Guard upon the Tree of Life, *Gen.* 3. 24. Possibly it may here be apply'd to Angels; but we can only say, with Certainty, that the *Cherubim* and *flaming Sword*, which turned every way, denote some perfect and irresistible Power, which render'd the Tree of Life, here upon Earth, quite inaccessible. But through *Christ*, blessed be God, free Access is granted to it in the future World, *Rev.* 2. 7. — 22. 2.

Cherubinum כרוב * 1
one cherub *Exod.* 25. 19. — 37. 8. a cherub 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. *Psal.* 18. 10. *Ezek.* 28. 14, 16. — 41. 18.

Et cherub וכרוב 2
and the other cherub *Exod.* 25. 19. — 37. 8.

- Cherub* הכרוב 3
the cherub 1 *Kings* 6. 24, 24, 25, 26, 26. 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12, 12. *Ezek.* 9. 3. — 10. 4, 7, 9, 9, 14.
Cherubinum לכרוב 4
and a cherub — 41. 18.
Cherub לכרוב 5
under the cherub — 10. 2. cherub had — 41. 18.
Cherubini כרובים 6
cherubims *Exod.* 25. 18. — 26. 1, 31. — 36. 8, 35. — 37. 7.
Cherubini כרובים 7
cherubims 1 *Kings* 6. 23, 32, 35. — 7. 36. 2 *Chron.* 3. 7, 10, 14. *Psal.* 99. 1. *Ezek.* 10. 20. — 41. 18, 25.
Et cherubini וכרובים 8
and cherubims 1 *Kings* 7. 29.
Cherubinos, ni הכרובים 9
הכרובים
the, cherubims *Gen.* 3. 24. *Exod.* 25. 19, 20, 20, 22. — 37. 8, 9, 9. *Numb.* 7. 89. 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Kings* 6. 25, 28, upon the cherubims 32. — 8. 6, 7, 7. 2 *Kings* 19. 15. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6. — 28. 18. 2 *Chr.* 3. 11, 13. — 5. 7, 8, 8. *Psal.* 80. 1. *Isai.* 37. 16. *Ezek.* 10. 1, 5, cherubims, and 7, 9, 15, 16, 16, 18, 19. — 11. 22. — 41. 20.
Et cherubini והכרובים 10
Now the cherubims — 10. 3.
Cherubinos לכרובים לכרובים 11
the cherubims *Ezek.* 10. 2, 6, cherubims unto 7, in the cherubims 8.

כרה 890

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fodere.* To prepare, to make ready, to provide. Apply'd to the preparing or making ready—a Well *Gen.* 26. 25. —a Pit *Exod.* 21. 33. —a Pitfall, or cover'd Pit, to catch wild Beasts: thus it may include the Covering, or otherwise preparing such Pits to deceive and destroy, *Psal.* 7. 15. — 57. 6. — to the preparing of Mischief, or the Means of doing Mischief, *Prov.* 16. 27. —of a Sepulcher, 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. —of Provision for a Feast, 2 *Kings* 6. 23. To provide by purchasing, *Deut.* 2. 6. *Hof.* 3. 2. *Figuratively*, To prepare the Ears for Obedience, *Psal.*

Psal. 40. 6. Cottages, Accommodations for Shepherds, *Zeph.* 2. 6. Pits whence Salt is provided, or digged out, *ver.* 9.

- Fodit* כרה * 1
He made *Psal.* 7. 15.
Perfodisti כרית 2
haft thou opened [prepared] — 40. 6.
Fodi כריתי 3
I have digged *Gen.* 50. 5.
Foderunt כרו 4
they have digged *Psal.* 57. 6. — 119. 85. *Jer.* 18. 20, 22.
Effoderunt eum כרוה 5
digged it *Numb.* 21. 18 + 19.
Fodiens est כרה 6
digged *Prov.* 16. 27. — 26. 27.
Foderit יכרה 7
shall dig *Exod.* 21. 33.
Et fodietis ותברו 8
and you dig *Job* 6. 27.
Fodient יכרו 9
shall—make a banquet *Job* 41. 6. + 40. 30.
Et foderunt ויכרו 10
and—digged *Gen.* 26. 25.
NIPH. Fodietur יכרה 11
be digged *Psal.* 94. 13.
Fossuræ כרות 12
cottages *Zeph.* 2. 6,
Et Fodina ומכרה 13
and—salt-pits 9.

II. Convivium apparatus: emere, comparare.

- Comparaverat* כרה 14
he had made 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.
Et comparavi eam ואכרה 15
so I bought [procured] her *Hof.* 3. 2.
Comparavi כריתי 16
I have digged [provided] *Gen.* 50. 5.
Et apparavit ויכרה 17
And he prepared 2 *Kings* 6. 23.
Comparabitis תכרו 18
ye shall—buy [procure] *Deut.* 2. 6.
Apparabunt convivium יכרו 19
shall—make a banquet *Job* 41. 6. + 40. 30.
Convivium כרה * 20
provision 2 *Kings* 6. 23.

כרך 891

Stola, pallium.

- Et stola* ותכריך *
and with a garment *Esth.* 8. 15.

כרם 892

Vinea. A Vineyard; the Vintage. Figuratively; the Church of God, *Jer.* 12. 10.

- Vinea* כרם * 1
a, the, vineyard *Exod.* 22. 5 + 4. *Deut.* 20. 6. — 28. 30. 1 *Kin.* 21. 1, better vineyard 2, another vineyard 6, 7, 15, 16. *Prov.* 24. 30. *Cant.* 8. 11. a vineyard *Isai.* 5. 1, 7, 10. — 27. 2. ¶ vineyards *Judg.* 15. 5.
Vinea כרם 2
a vineyard *Gen.* 9. 20. *Prov.* 31. 16. *Mic.* 1. 6.
Et vinea וכרם 3
and—the vintage *Job* 24. 6. nor—vineyard *Jer.* 35. 7, neither—vineyard 9.
Et vinea וכרם 4
and vineyards *Numb.* 16. 14.
Vinea הכרם 5
the vineyard *Cant.* 8. 11. *Isai.* 3. 14. ¶ haccerem *Jer.* 6. 1.
Idem הכרם 6
of thy vineyard *Deut.* 22. 9. ¶ haccerem *Neb.* 3. 14.
In vinea בכרם 7
into—vineyard *Deut.* 23. 24 + 25. in the vineyard 1 *Kings* 21. 18.
In vinea בכרם 8
in a vineyard *Isai.* 1. 8.
Et in vinea ובכרם 9
or through, into the vineyards *Numb.* 20. 17. — 21. 22.
Vinea mea כרמי 10
my vineyard 1 *Kings* 21. 6. mine own vineyard *Cant.* 1. 6. — 8. 12. *Isai.* 5. 3. *Jer.* 12. 10.
Vineae meae לכרמי 11
to my vineyard *Isai.* 5. 4, 5.
Vinea tua כרמך 12
thy vineyard *Lev.* 19. 10. *Deut.* 22. 9. — 24. 21. 1 *Kings* 21. 2, 6.
Vineam tuam כרמך 13
thy vineyard *Lev.* 25. 3.
Et vineam tuam וכרמך 14
And—, nor thy vineyard — 19. 10. — 25. 4.

Vineae tuae לכרמך 15
with thy vineyard *Exod.* 23. 11.

Vinea ejus כרמו 16
his own vineyard — 22. 5 + 4.
Vineae ipsius לכרמו 17
touching his vineyard *Isai.* 5. 1.
Vineae כרמים 18
vineyards *Deut.* 6. 11. — 28. 39. *Josb.* 24. 13. 2 *Kings* 19. 29. *Neb.* 9. 25. *Job* 24. 18. *Psal.* 107. 37. *Eccles.* 2. 4. *Isai.* 37. 30. — 65. 21. *Jer.* 39. 10. *Ezek.* 28. 26. *Amos* 5. 17. — 9. 14. *Zeph.* 1. 13. ¶ vines *Cant.* 2. 15. *Jer.* 31. 5.

Et vineae וכרמים 19
and vineyards 1 *Sam.* 22. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. — 18. 32. *Isai.* 36. 17. *Jer.* 32. 15.

Vineae הכרמים 20
the vineyards *Numb.* 22. 24. *Judg.* 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 27. 27. *Cant.* 1. 6.

In vineis בכרמים 21
in the vineyards *Judg.* 21. 20.

Et in vineis ובכרמים 22
and in the vineyards *Isai.* 16. 10.

Vineis לכרמים 23
to the vineyards *Cant.* 7. 12 + 13.

Quod in vineis שבכרמים 24
the increase of the vineyards 1 *Chron.* 27. 27.

Vineae כרמי 25
the, vineyards *Judg.* 14. 5. *Amos* 5. 11.

In vineis בכרמי 26
in the vineyards *Cant.* 1. 14.

Et vin. nos. וכרמינו 27
our—vineyards *Neb.* 5. 3, and [our] vineyards 4, 5. ¶ for our vines *Cant.* 2. 15.

Vineae vest. כרמיכם 28
your vineyards 1 *Sam.* 8. 14,

Et vin. vestr. וכרמיכם 29
and, of, your vineyards 15. *Amos* 4. 9.

Vineae ejus כרמיה 30
her vineyards *Hof.* 2. 15.

Vineae ipsor. כרמיהם 31
their vineyards *Judg.* 9. 27. *Neb.* 5. 11.

Vinitores כרמים * 32
O ye vine dressers *Joel* 1. 11.

Et vinitores וכרמים 33
and vine-dressers 2 *Chron.* 26. 10.

Vinitoribus לכרמים 34
to be, for vine-dressers 2 *Kings* 25. 12. *Jer.* 52. 16.

Et vinitores וכרמיכם 35
vestri
and your vine-dressers *Isai.* 61. 5.

Incurvare se, procumbere. To bow the Knee; to fold the Legs as a Lion when he coucheth, or lies down squat on his Belly, *Gen.* 49. 9. To kneel, to sink the Body down by bowing the Knees, *Judg.* 7. 6. To bow in Adoration *1 Kings* 19. 18. *2 Chron.* 29. 29. *Ezra* 3. 2, 5. To kneel in Divine Worship, *1 Kings* 8. 54. To sink, or drop down as a Man that is mortally wounded, *2 Kings* 9. 24. *Psal.* 78. 31. *Isai.* 65. 12. *Figuratively*, To be in a feeble, afflicted Condition, *Judg.* 11. 35. *Job* 4. 4. To bow down in Submission and Subjection to a Conqueror, *Isai.* 10. 4. —46. 1.

Incurvavit se כרע 1
he stooped down *Gen.* 49. 9. ¶
he couched *Numb.* 24. 29. ¶
he bowed *Judg.* 5. 27, 27, 27. ¶
they shall bow down *Isai.* 10. 4. boweth down —46. 1.

Incurvaverunt se, procubuerunt כרעו 2
bowed down *Judg.* 7. 6. ¶
have bowed *1 Kings* 19. 18.
bowed *2 Chron.* 29. 29. they
bow down *Isai.* 46. 2. ¶ They
are brought down *Psal.* 20. 8.

Incurvans se erat כרע 3
bowed *Ezra* 3. 5.

Incurvantes se erant כרעים 4
bowed 2.

Idem כרעות 5
the feeble *Job* 4. 4.

A procumbendo מכרע 6
from kneeling *1 Kings* 8. 54.

Et procubui ואכרעה 7
and—I fell *Ezra* 9. 5.

Procumbet יכרע 8
boweth down *Judg.* 7. 5. bowed
not *Ezra* 3. 2.

Et procubuit ויכרע 9
and fell *2 Kings* 1. 13. ¶ and
he sunk down —9. 24.

Incurvabit se תכרע 10
shall bow *Isai.* 45. 23.

Et incurvavit se ותכרע 11
and—she bowed herself *1 Sam.* 4. 19.

Et procumbamus ונכרעה 12
and [let us] bow down *Psal.* 95. 6.

Incurvabitis vos תכרעו 13
ye shall—bow down *Isai.* 65. 12.

Procumbent יכרעו 14
shall bow *Psal.* 22. 29. —72. 9.

Et incurvaverunt se ויכרעו 15
And—they bowed themselves
2 Chron. 7. 3.

Incurvabunt se יכרעו 16
let—bow down *Job* 31. 10.

Incurvant se תכרענה 17
They bow themselves *Job* 39. 3.

HIPH. Prostravit הכריע 18
smote down *Psal.* 78. 31.

Depressisti me הכרעתני 19
hast brought me—low *Judg.* 11. 35.

Deprimendo הכרע 20
hast brought me very low † in
bringing me low hast brought
me low 35.

Prosterne eum הכריעהו 21
cast him down *Psal.* 17. 13.

Prosterneres תכריע 22
hast thou subdued *2 Sam.* 22. 40. *Psal.* 18. 39.

Crura כרעים * 23
legs *Lev.* 11. 21. *Amos* 3. 12.

Crura הכרעים 24
the legs *Lev.* 8. 21.

Idem הכרעים 25
the legs —9. 14.

Et crura והכרעים 26
and the legs —1. 13.

Crura ejus כרעיו 27
his legs *Exod.* 12. 9. *Lev.* 4. 11.

Et crura ejus ויכרעיו 28
and his legs *Exod.* 29. 17. *Lev.* 1. 9.

Ingluvies. The Belly or
Maw of a Dragon.

Ingluviem suam כרשו *
his belly *Jer.* 51. 34.

Caedere, succidere, abscindere, exscindere. To cut off; to separate one Part [of the human Body, of a Garment, a Tree, a River, Meat] from another *Exod.* 4. 25. *Num.* 11. 33. [ere the Flesh was chewed † cut or bit off with the Teeth.] *Job.* 3. 13. *1 Sam.* 17. 51. —24. 5. *Isai.* 18. 5. To cut a sacrificed Bullock in twain, *Jer.* 34. 18. [a solemn ancient Rite used in confirming a Grant of Blessings, or a Compact.

The Parts of the Animal cut in two were laid on each Side at a Distance, and either the Party granting, or both Parties contracting, passed between them, *Gen.* 15. 9, 10, 17. [The *Shechinah*, or Token of the Divine Presence, passed between the Pieces. It is observable, that the next Verse is the first Place in Scripture where כרת is applied to the cutting or making of a Covenant.] Hence the proper Force of the Word seems to be, in this Case, solemnly to ratify a Grant, or Agreement. It is also elegantly used to signify a strong Resolution, *Job* 31. 1.] To cut down an Idol *2 Chron.* 15. 16. To fell Timber, *Jer.* 10. 3. *2 Kings* 18. 4. *Figuratively*, to cut a Man off from the Land of the Living, *Jer.* 11. 19. To destroy, *Gen.* 9. 11. Wine or Meat, is cut off, when intercepted or destroy'd, *Joel* 1. 5, 16. A Man's Name is cut off when extinct, *Ruth* 4. 10. Expectation is cut off when disappointed, *Prov.* 23. 18. Kindness is cut off when it ceaseth, *1 Sam.* 20. 15. A Wife is cut off when divorced, *Deut.* 24. 1. An Heir to a Crown is cut off when hinder'd from possessing it, *1 Kings* 2. 4. Once it is used in a good Sense, to be cut off, or exempted from being Slaves, *Job.* 9. 23. and so perhaps it is to be understood, *2 Sam.* 3. 29. [let there not fail, let none be exempted from having an Issue &c.] But how the Word is apply'd to making a Covenant, Compact or Agreement, I do not certainly understand. Probably it alludes to some Rite, or significative Action, used upon such Occasions. To cut the Calf in twain, laying the Parts on each Side at a Distance, answering to one another, and then to pass between them, was certainly one Way of confirming a Compact, *Jer.* 34. 18, 19; and very ancient too. For thus the Lord confirmed the Grant of Blessings to Abraham, *Gen.* 15. 9, 10, 17. As hath been observed above.

Scidit, succidit; כרת 1
pepegit
made a covenant *Gen.* 15. 18.
hath made *Exod.* 24. 8. he made

made *Deut.* 4. 23. —5. 2, 3. —
9. 9. —29. 1. † 28. 69. maketh
—29. 12, 25 † 11, 24. 1 *Kin.*
8. 9. 21. 2 *Kings* 17. 15. 1 *Chr.*
16. 16. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. —6.
11. he had made—21. 7. *Psal.*
105. 9. ¶ he had cut down
Jud. 6. 30. ¶ he had cut off
1 *Sam.* 24. 5.
Et succidit וְכָרַת
and cut down 2 *Kings* 18. 4.
¶ he shall both cut off *Isai.*
18. 5.
Succidit ipsum כָּרַתוֹ
cutteth *Jer.* 10. 3.
Et excindes וְכָרַת
and cut—down *Deut.* 20. 20.
Pepigi כָּרַתִּי
I have made *Exod.* 34. 27. *Deut.*
31. 16. 2 *Kings* 17. 38. I made
Job 31. 1. *Psal.* 89. 3. *Jer.*
11. 10. —31. 32. —34. 13. I
had made *Zech.* 11. 10. ¶ I,
have, covenanted 2 *Chron.* 7.
18. *Hag.* 2. 5.
Et pangam וְכָרַתִּי
that, And I will make *Jer.*
31. 31. —32. 40. *Ezek.* 34.
25. —37. 26. *Hof.* 2. 18 † 20.
Succiderunt, absci- כָּרְתוּ
derunt, pepigerunt
cut down *Numb.* 13. 24. ¶ they
had made *Josh.* 9. 16. *Jer.* 34.
18, ¶ they cut the calf 18. ¶
They shall cut down—46. 23. 8
Et succident וְכָרְתוּ
and they shall cut down *Jer.*
22. 7.
Pepigimus כָּרַתְנוּ
We have made *Isai.* 28. 15. 10
Pangens sum כָּרַת
I make *Exod.* 34. 10. *Deut.*
29. 14. 11
Succidens הַכֹּרֵת
feller *Isai.* 14. 8. 12
Pangentes fumus כָּרְתִים
we make *Neb.* 9. 38. † 10. 1. 13
Idem כָּרַתִּי
those that have made *Psal.* 50. 5.
Caesribus לְכָרְתֵּי
that cut 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 † 9. 14
Et excisum וְכָרוֹת
or cut *Lev.* 22. 24. 15
Et excisus וְכָרוֹת
or hath—cut off *Deut.* 23. 1
† 2. 16
Abcissae כָּרְתוֹת
cut off 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. ¶ cedar-
beams 1 *Kings* 6. 36. —7. 12,
Et abcissae trabes וְכָרְתוֹת
with—beams 2. 18
Pangendo כָּרוֹת
in making *Hof.* 10. 4. 19
Et pangendo וְכָרוֹת
and made *Neb.* 9. 8. 20
Pangere כָּרוֹת
had made *Jer.* 34. 8. 21

In pangendo כָּרַתִּי 22
that—hath made a league 1 *Sam.*
22. 8.
Ad succidendum, לְכָרוֹת 23
pangendum
to cut 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7. ¶
to make—29. 10.
Idem לְכָרוֹת 24
to cut down *Deut.* 19. 5. ¶ to
make—29. 1. † 28. 69.
Idem לְכָרִית 25
to hew 1 *Kings* 5. 6 † 20. ¶
he heweth—down *Isai.* 44. 14.
In abscind. me כָּרַתִּי 26
in that I cut off 1 *Sam.* 24.
11 † 12.
Pange כָּרִית 27
Make—11. 1.
Pange כָּרִיתָה 28
Make 2 *Sam.* 3. 12.
Pangite, caedite, כָּרִיתוּ 29
Excidite
make ye *Josh.* 9. 6, 11. ¶ Hew
ye *Jer.* 6. 6. ¶ Cut off—50.
16. 6
Pangam אָכַרְתָּ רוֹת 30
will I make 1 *Sam.* 11. 2.
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. *Isai.* 61. 8. *Jer.*
31. 33.
Idem אָכַרְתָּ 31
shall we [† I] make *Josh.* 9. 7.
Et succidam וְאָכַרְתָּ 32
and will cut down 2 *Kings* 19.
23. *Isai.* 37. 24.
Et pangam וְאָכַרְתָּה 33
and I will make *Isai.* 55. 3.
Panges, succides תִּכְרֹת 34
Thou shalt make *Exod.* 23. 32.
thou make—34. 12, 15. *Deut.*
7. 2. ¶ thou shalt—cut—down.
Deut. 20. 19. *Judg.* 6. 26,
cut down 25.
Et caedis וְתִכְרֹת 35
and made—a covenant *Isai.* 57.
8.
Num panget הִיכְרֹת 36
Will he make *Job* 41. 4. †
40. 28.
Et pepigit: succi- וְיִכְרֹת 37
dit, abscidit
and made *Josh.* 9. 15. So—,
Then—, and—made—24. 25.
1 *Sam.* 18. 3. —20. 16. 2 *Sam.*
5. 3. 2 *Kings* 11. 4, 17. had
made—17. 35. —23. 3. 1 *Chr.*
11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 23. 3, 16. —
34. 31. *Ezek.* 17. 13. ¶ and
cut down *Judg.* 9. 48. 2 *Kin.*
23. 14. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. ¶ cut
off 1 *Sam.* 24. 4 † 5. 2 *Sam.*
10. 4. 1 *Chron.* 19. 4. ¶ and
destroyed 1 *Kings* 15. 13.
Idem וְיִכְרֹת 38
and cut off 1 *Sam.* 17. 51. So
he made 1 *Kings* 20. 34.
Et abscidit וְתִכְרֹת 39
and cut off *Exod.* 4. 25.
6 I

Succidemus נִכְרַת 40
we will cut 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 †
15.
Pangemus נִכְרִית 41
let us make *Ezra* 10. 3.
Pangemus נִכְרִיתָה 42
let us make *Gen.* 26. 28. —31.
44.
Et excindemus וְנִכְרַתְנוּ 43
eum
and let us cut him off *Jer.* 11.
19.
Pangetis תִּכְרֹתוּ 44
ye shall make *Judg.* 2. 2.
Et pepigistis וְתִכְרַתוּ 45
and ye had made *Jer.* 34. 15.
Succidetis תִּכְרֹתוּן 46
ye shall—cut down *Exod.* 34.
13.
Pangent יִכְרֹתוּ 47
they are confederate † they
have made a covenant *Psal.* 83.
5. ¶ they do make *Hof.* 12.
1.
Et succident, pan- וְיִכְרַתוּ 48
gent
that they hew 1 *Kings* 5. 6 †
20. ¶ that they may make
2 *Sam.* 3. 21.
Et pepigerunt, ab- וְיִכְרַתוּ 49
sciderunt
and—made *Gen.* 21. 27, Thus,
And they made 32. 1 *Sam.* 23.
18. 1 *Kings* 5. 12 † 26. ¶ and
cut down *Numb.* 13. 23. And
—cut down *Judg.* 9. 49. ¶
And they cut off 1 *Sam.* 31. 9.
2 *Sam.* 20. 22.
Et succiderunt וְיִכְרַתוּ 50
eum
And—have cut him off *Ezek.*
31. 12.
NIPH. Excisum est נִכְרַת 51
it is cut off *Joel* 1. 5, Is—cut
off 16.
Excinditur, succi- נִכְרַת 52
sus est
shall be cut off *Psal.* 37. 28.
he is—cut off *Nab.* 1. 15.
Et excindetur וְנִכְרַת 53
shall even be cut off *Exod.* 30.
33, 38. and—, even—shall be
cut off *Lev.* 17. 4, 9. *Isai.* 22.
25.
Excindetur נִכְרַתָּה 54
shall be cut off *Psal.* 37. 38.
Et excindetur וְנִכְרַתָּה 55
shall be cut off *Gen.* 17. 14.
Exod. 12. 15, 19. —31. 14.
Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. —19.
8. —22. 3. —23. 29. *Numb.* 9.
13. —15. 30. —19. 13, 20.
Zech. 9. 10. ¶ and is cut off
Jer. 7. 28.
Et excinderis וְנִכְרַת 56
and thou shalt be cut off *Obad.*
10.

Excisae

Excisae sunt נִכְרְתוּ 57
were, are cut off *Josh.* 4. 7, 7.
Zeph. 1. 11.

Excisea sunt נִכְרְתוּ 58
were cut off *Josh.* 3. 16.

Excidentur וְנִכְרְתוּ 59
even—, and they, shall be cut
off *Lev.* 18. 29.—20. 17, 18.
and—are cut off *Isai.* 29. 20.

Excindendo הִכְרִית 60
shall utterly be cut off † in
cutting off shall be cut off *Num.*
15. 31.

In excindendo בְּהִכְרִית 61
when—are cut off *Psal.* 37.
34.

Excindetur יִכְרֹת 62
shall—be cut off *Gen.* 9. 11.
Lev. 17. 14. be—cut off *Ruth*
4. 10. should—have been cut
off *Isai.* 48. 19.—55. 13.—
56. 5. *Dan.* 9. 26. may be cut
off *Hof.* 8. 4. *Obad.* 9. should
—be cut off *Zeph.* 3. 7. *Zech.*
14. 2. ¶ it was chewed *Numb.*
11. 33. ¶ there shall none of
you be freed † there shall not
be cut off from you *Josh.* 9.
23. ¶ let there—fail 2 *Sam.* 3.
29. there shall—fail 1 *Kings* 2.
4.—8. 25.—9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6.
16.—7. 18. ¶ be cut down
Job 14. 7. ¶ David, the priests,
Jonadab shall—want † there
shall—be cut off from David,
the priests, Jonadab *Jer.* 33. 17,
18.—35. 19.

Excindetur תִּכְרֹת 63
perish *Gen.* 41. 36. ¶ shall be
cut off *Numb.* 15. 30. *Prov.*
23. 18.—24. 14. ¶ shall be
cut out—10. 31.

Excidentur יִכְרְתוּ 64
shall be cut off *Zech.* 13. 8.

Idem יִכְרְתוּ 65
shall be cut off *Psal.* 37. 22.
Prov. 2. 22. *Isai.* 11. 13. *Mic.*
5. 9 † 8.

Idem יִכְרְתוּ 66
shall be cut off *Josh.* 3. 13.
Psal. 37. 9.

Pyh. Abscessus fuit כָּרַת 67
was—cut *Ezek.* 16. 4.

Excijus fuit כָּרַתָּה 68
was cut down *Judg.* 6. 28.

Hiph. Excidit הִכְרִית 69
he hath, had cut off 1 *Sam.* 28.
9. 1 *Kings* 11. 16.

Et excindet וְהִכְרִיתָהּ 70
and [shall] destroy *Lev.* 26.
22.

Excidi הִכְרִיתִי 71
I have, will cut off *Josh.* 23. 4.
Ezek. 21. 4 † 9. *Zeph.* 3. 6.

Et excindam וְהִכְרִיתִי 72
and, Then, that, also [I] will
cut—off *Lev.* 17. 10.—20. 3,

5. 6. 1 *Kings* 9. 7.—14. 10.
—21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8. *Isai.*
14. 22. *Ezek.* 14. 13.—21. 3
† 8.—25. 13, 16.—29. 8.—
30. 15.—35. 7. *Amos* 1. 5,
8.—2. 3. *Mic.* 5. 10, 11, 12,
13 † 9. &c. *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14.
Zeph 1. 3, 4. *Zech.* 9. 6, 10. ¶
and [I will] cut down *Lev.* 26.
30. ¶ so that I cut off *Ezek.*
14. 17.

Et excindam te וְהִכְרַתִּיךָ 73
and I will cut thee off —25. 7.

Et excindam eum וְהִכְרַתִּיו 74
and I will cut him off —14. 8.

Exciderunt וְהִכְרִיתוּ 75
they had destroyed *Judg.* 4.
24.

Et excindent וְהִכְרִיתוּ 76
and [shall] cut off *Josh.* 7. 9.

Excindere חִכְרִית 77
might cut—off *Jer.* 44. 8.

In excindendo בְּהִכְרִית 78
when—hath cut off 1 *Sam.* 20.
15. when—cut off 1 *Kings*
18. 4.

Ad excindendum, להכרית 79
excindere

to destroy *Ezek.* 8. 9 † 5. ¶
to cut off 2 *Chron.* 22. 7. *Psal.*
34. 16. *Jer.* 9. 21 † 20.—
44. 7.—47. 4. *Ezek.* 14. 19,
21.—17. 17. *Obad.* 14. ¶ that
I may cut off *Psal.* 101. 8. ¶
cut off —109. 13.

Et excindere וְלִהְרִית 80
and [to] cut off *Isai.* 10. 7. *Jer.*
44. 11.

Excindere te הִכְרִיתֶךָ 81
that I cut thee—off *Isai.* 48.
9.

Ad excindend. להכריתו 82
eum
to cut it off *Jer.* 51. 62.

Excindam אֶכְרִית 83
I shall—cut off 1 *Sam.* 2. 33.
will I cut off *Nab.* 1. 14. *Zech.*
13. 2.

Et excindam וְאֶכְרִית 84
and [I] have cut off 1 *Chron.*
17. 8.

Idem וְאֶכְרִיתָהּ 85
and have cut 2 *Sam.* 7. 9.

Excindes תִּכְרִית 86
thou shalt—, will—cut off 1 *Sam.*
20. 15.—24. 21 † 22.

Excindet יִכְרִית 87
shall, hath cut off *Deut.* 12.
29.—19. 1. 1 *Kings* 14. 14.

Idem יִכְרֹת 88
shall, will cut off *Psal.* 12. 3.
Mal. 2. 12.

Et excindet וְיִכְרֹת 89
that he may cut off *Psal.* 109.
15.

Et excidit וַיִּכְרֹת 90
and cut off *Josh.* 11. 21. There—

fore—will cut off *Isai.* 9. 14
† 13.

Excindet te תִּכְרִיתֶךָ 91
shall cut thee off *Nab.* 3. 15.

Excindemus נִכְרִית 92
we keese not † we cut not off
1 *Kings* 18. 5.

Et excindamus וְנִכְרִיתֶנָּה 93
eam
and let us cut it off *Jer.* 48. 2.

Excindatis תִּכְרִיתוּ 94
Cut ye—off *Num.* 4. 18.

Hoph. Excisum est הִכְרִית 95
is cut off *Joel* 1. 9.

Rescissio, repu- כְּרִיתָת * 96
dium כְּרִיתוֹת
divorcement *Deut.* 24. 1, 3.
Isai. 50. 1.

Repudii ejus כְּרִיתָתֶיהָ 97
of divorce *Jer.* 3. 8.

Keretaeus הִכְרִיתִי * 98
the Cherethites 1 *Sam.* 30. 14.
2 *Sam.* 15. 18.—20. 23. 1 *Chr.*
18. 17.

Et keretaeus וְהִכְרִיתִי 99
both, and the Cherethites 2 *Sam.*
8. 18.—20. 7. 1 *Kings* 1. 38,
44.

Keretai כְּרִיתִים 100
the Cherethims *Ezek.* 25. 16.
Cherethites *Zeph.* 2. 5.

כ שב 896

Agnus, ovis.

Ovis כֶּשֶׁב * 1
a, lamb *Lev.* 3. 7.—17. 3. ¶
a sheep —22. 27. *Numb.* 18.
17.

Et ovis וְכֶשֶׁב 2
or of sheep *Lev.* 7. 23.

Ovis הַכֶּשֶׁב 3
the lamb —4. 35.

Oves כֶּשֶׁבִּים 4
the sheep † the lamb of sheep
Deut. 14. 4.

Oves הַכֶּשֶׁבִּים 5
the sheep *Lev.* 1. 10.

Et agnos וְהַכֶּשֶׁבִּים 6
And—the lambs *Gen.* 30. 40,

In ovibus בְּכֶשֶׁבִּים 7
among, of the sheep 32, 33,
35. *Lev.* 22. 19.

Aгна כֶּשֶׁבָּה * 8
a lamb —5. 6.

Operire.

Opertus es adipe כְּשִׁיתָ
thou art covered *Deut.* 32. 15.

Impingere, offendera, corruere. To dash, to strike against, so as to occasion a Fall, or some Disaster. To stumble, *Jer.* 46. 12. To fall, *Lam.* 5. 13. applied to the Ruin or Overthrow of a Nation, *Hof.* 5. 5. —to strength decay'd, or in a feeble Condition, *Neb.* 4. 10. *Psal.* 31. 10. —to Knees, weak and tottering, —109. 24. *Figuratively*, applied to Truth despised, disregarded and violated, *Isai.* 59. 14. —to stumbling and falling in Action, or the committing of Iniquity, *Ezek.* 44. 12. *Mal.* 2. 8. [*to stumble at the Law* is to dislike, and disobey it.] To make to fall, to overthrow, *Lam.* 1. 14. 2 *Chron.* 25. 8. *Psal.* 64. 8. [+ and they shall make it to fall upon themselves, even their own Tongue.] That which occasions a Fall, or strikes down; a Stumbling-block, *Lev.* 19. 14. An Ax, a Mall or great Hammer, *Psal.* 74. 6. *Figuratively*, that which occasions a Person to sin, *Ezek.* 14. 3, 4, 7. Trouble of Mind, 1 *Sam.* 25. 31. [*offence of Heart.*] *Psal.* 119. 165. [*nothing shall offend, disquiet them: or perhaps, nothing shall make them stumble in the Way of Virtue.* See above.]

Corruit כָּשַׁל 1
is decayed *Neb.* 4. 10 + 4. ¶
faileth *Psal.* 31. 10. ¶ also shall
fall *Hof.* 5. 5.

Et corruet וְכָשַׁל 2
both—, also shall fall *Isai.* 31.
3. *Hof.* 4. 5. ¶ And —shall
stumble *Jer.* 50. 32.

Corruit כָּשַׁל 3
is ruined *Isai.* 3. 8. ¶ is fallen
—59. 14.

Corruisti כָּשַׁלְתָּ 4
thou hast fallen *Hof.* 14. 1
+ 2.

Et corrues וְכָשַׁלְתָּ 5
Therefore shalt thou fall—4. 5.

Corruerunt כָּשְׁלוּ 6
stumbled *Psal.* 27. 2. they shall
stumble *Jer.* 46. 6. ¶ they fell
down *Psal.* 107. 12. ¶ are
weak —109. 24.

Impingunt כָּשְׁלוּ 7
hath stumbled *Jer.* 46. 12. ¶
fell *Lam.* 5. 13.

Et impingent וְכָשְׁלוּ 8
And they shall fall *Lev.* 26. 37.
Jer. 6. 21. ¶ And —shall
stumble *Isai.* 8. 15. ¶ and
[might] fall —28. 13.

Impegimus כָּשְׁלֵנוּ 9
we stumble—59. 10.

Corruens, impin- כָּשֵׁל 10
gens, labans
feeble 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. *Psal.*
105. 37. ¶ that was falling *Jab*
4. 4. ¶ stumble *Isai.* 5. 27. ¶
to fall *Jer.* 46. 16.

Labantia כָּשְׁלוֹתָ 11
feeble *Isai.* 35. 3.

Impingendo כָּשֹׁל 12
shall utterly fall + in falling
shall fall —40. 30.

NIPH. Et impin- וְכָשַׁל 13
get
but he shall stumble *Dan.* 11.
19,

Et impingent וְכָשְׁלוּ 14
but they shall fall 14,

Et corruent וְכָשְׁלוּ 15
yet they shall fall 33.

Collapsus הִנְכָּשָׁל 16
he that is feeble *Zech.* 12. 8.

Et collapsi וְהִנְכָּשָׁלִים 17
and they that stumbled 1 *Sam.*
2. 4.

Et in corruendo eo וּבְכָשְׁלוֹ 18
when he stumbleth *Prov.* 24.
17.

Et in corruen- וּבְהִנְכָּשָׁלָם 19
do eos
Now when they shall fall *Dan.*
11. 34.

Impinges תִּכְשֵׁל 20
thou shalt—stumble *Prov.* 4.
12,

Corruet יִכְשֵׁל 21
he shall—fall *Ezek.* 33. 12.

Corruent, impin- יִכְשְׁלוּ 22
gent

they shall fall *Psal.* 9. 3. *Prov.*
24. 16. therefore shall —fall
Hof. 5. 5. —14. 9 + 10. ¶ they
shall be cast down *Jer.* 6. 15.
—8. 12. ¶ shall stumble—20.
11. —31. 9. *Nab.* 2. 5 + 6.
they stumble—3. 3.

Impingent, cor- יִכְשְׁלוּ 23
ruent

they stumble *Prov.* 4. 19. they
should—stumble *Isai.* 63. 13.
¶ shall —fall —40. 30. shall
fall *Dan.* 11. 35, ¶ shall be
overthrown 41.

PIH. Impingere תִּכְשֵׁלִי 24
facies
thou shalt—bereave *Ezek.* 36.
14.

HIPH. Labefactat תִּכְשֵׁלִי 25
he hath made—to fall *Lam.* 1.
14.

Impingere fe- תִּכְשְׁלֵתֶם 26
cistis
ye have caused —to stumble
Mal. 2. 8.

Et ad impingere וְלִתְכָשֵׁל 27
faciendum

and to cast down 2 *Chron.*
25. 8.

Ad facere impin- לְהִכְשִׁילוֹ 28
gere eum

were the ruin of him —28. 23.

Impingere fines תִּכְשֵׁלִי 29
shalt thou cause—to fall *Ezek.*
36. 15.

Impingere faciat יִכְשִׁילָךְ 30
te

shall make thee fall 2 *Chron.*
25. 8.

Impingere faciant יִכְשִׁילוּ 31
they cause—to fall *Prov.* 4. 16.

Et impingere וְיִכְשִׁילוּהוּ 32
faciunt eum

So they shall make—to fall *Psal.*
64. 8.

Impingere fece- וְיִכְשְׁלוּם 33
runt eos

and they have caused them to
stumble *Jer.* 18. 15,

HOPH. Impin- מִכְשָׁלִים 34
gere facti

let them be overthrown 23.

Cum securi * מִכְשָׁלִים 35
with axes *Psal.* 74. 6.

Lapsus * כְּשָׁלוֹן 36
a fall *Prov.* 16. 18.

Offendiculum * מִכְשֹׁל 37
nothing shall offend them +
there shall be no stumbling-block
to them *Psal.* 119. 165. ¶ of-
fence *Isai.* 8. 14. + stumbling-
block —57. 14. *Ezek.* 3. 20.
—7. 19.

Idem מִכְשָׁל 38
a stumbling-block *Lev.* 19. 14.

Et offendiculum וּמִכְשֹׁל 39
and—the stumbling-block *Ezek.*
14. 3, 4, 7.

In offendic. לְמִכְשֹׁל 40
shall not be your ruin + shall not
be for a stumbling-block to you
—18. 30. ¶ caused the house
of Israel to fall into iniquity +
were a stumbling-block of ini-
quity to the house of Israel —44.
12.

Et in offendic. וּלְמִכְשֹׁל 41
nor [shall be] offence 1 *Sam.* 25.
31.

Offendicula מִכְשָׁלִים 42
stumbling-blocks *Jer.* 6. 21.

Offendic.

- Offendiq. הַמְכַשְׁלִים 43
ruins Ezek. 21. 15 + 20.
Et ruina וְהַמְכַשְׁלָה 44
and—this ruin Isai. 3. 6.
Et ruinae וְהַמְכַשְׁלוֹת 45
and the stumbling-blocks Zeph.
1. 3.

899 כֶּשֶׁף

Praestigiis uti. To practise Fascination, Inchantment, Sorcery, Charms, or any evil Arts, with an Intent to do Mischief to Men or Beasts; or to delude and pervert the Mind.

- Praestigiae* כְּשָׁפִים * 1
witchcrafts Mic. 5. 12 + 11.
Nab. 3. 4.
Praestigiae tuae כְּשָׁפֶיךָ 2
thy sorceries Isai. 47. 9, 12.
Et praestigiae ejus וְכְשָׁפֶיהָ 3
and her witchcrafts 2 Kings 9.
22.
Praestigiis suis בְּכְשָׁפֶיהָ 4
through her witchcrafts Nab.
3. 4.
Praestigiatōres כְּשָׁפִיכִם * 5
vestri
your forcerers Jer. 27. 9.
Et praestigator וְכַשְׁף * 6
or a witch Deut. 18. 10.
In praestigiatōres בְּכַשְׁפִּים 7
against the forcerers Mal. 3. 5.
Et praestigiatōrib. וּלְכַשְׁפִּים 8
and the forcerers Exod. 7. 11.
Dan. 2. 2.
Praestigiatrix מְכַשֶּׁפָּה * 9
a witch Exod. 22. 18 + 17.
PIH. *Et praestigiis usus est* וְכַשְׁף * 10
and used witchcraft 2 Chron.
33. 6.

900 כֶּשֶׁף

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rectum esse.* To be well and rightly adjusted for it's proper End and Purpose; to be right and fit, suitable and convenient; agreeable and commodious. [Signif. I. II.]

- Rectum sit* יִכְשַׁר * 1
shall prosper Ecclef. 11. 6.

- HIPH. *Dirigere* הַקְשִׁיר 2
to direct —10. 10.
Et rectum וְכֶשֶׁר * 3
and—right Esth. 8. 5.
Rectitudo כְּשָׁרוֹן * 4
right + rightness Ecclef. 4. 4.
¶ good —5. 11 + 10.
Et in rectitud. וּבְכֶשֶׁרוֹן 5
and in equity —2. 21.

II. *Compedes.*

- Compeditibus* בְּכִשְׁרוֹת 6
with chains [into an agreeable commodious Situation.] Psal.
68. 6.

III. *Verticulum.* A Spindle, armed with a Whorl, to twine the Tread in spinning upon the Distaff; that is to say, to bring it to it's right Form, and to keep it in it's proper Direction and Situation.

- Ad verticulum* בְּכִישׁוֹר * 7
to the spindle Prov. 31. 19.

901 כֶּתֶת

- Contundere, conterere.*
To beat, to crush, to knock and mash all to Pieces. Apply'd to the breaking of a Pot, Isai. 30. 14. —to Bruising in a Mortar, Exod. 27. 20. [oil-olive beaten in a Mortar, and left to run freely and leisurely from the bruised Olives; and therefore more pure and freer from Dregs than that which was squeezed out by a Press.] —to beating Iron on a Anvil. Joel 3. 10. —to crushing or beating down Foes, or a Nation, 2 Chr. 15. 6. Psal. 89. 23.

- Et contundam* וְכִתוּתִי 1
And I will beat down Psal. 89. 23.

- Contusum* כְּתוּת 2
that is broken to pieces Isai. 30. 14.

- Et contusum* וְכִתוּת 3
or crushed Lev. 22. 24.

- Contundite* כְּתוּ 4
Beat Joel 3 + 4. 10.

- Et contundam* וְאָכַת 5
and stamped Deut. 9. 21.

- PIH. *Contudit* כִּתַּת 6
had beaten 2 Chron. 34. 7.

- Et contudit* וְכִתַּת 7
and brake in pieces 2 Kings 18. 4.

- Et tudent* וְכִתְתוּ 8
and they shall beat Isai. 2. 4.
Mic. 4. 3. ¶ and they shall smite Zech. 11. 6.
PYH. *Et contudentur* וְכִתְתוּ 9
And—was destroyed 2 Chron. 15. 6.
HIPH. *Et contriverunt* וְכִתְתוּ 10
and destroyed Deut. 1. 44.
Et contriverunt וְכִתְתוּ 11
eos
and discomfited them Numb. 14. 45.
HOPH. *Atteretur* יִכַּת 12
is smitten Isai. 24. 12.
Contudentur יִכְתּוּ 13
They are destroyed Job 4. 20.
¶ are beaten down Jer. 46. 5.
¶ shall be beaten to pieces Mic. 1. 7.
Tusum כְּתִית * 14
beaten Exod. 27. 20. —29. 40.
Lev. 24. 2. Numb. 28. 5. ¶
pure 1 Kings 5. 11 + 25.
In contusione בְּמִכְתָּתוֹ * 15
ejus
in the bursting of it Isai. 30. 14.

902 כֶּתֶב

Scribere, conscribere, describere, &c. To write. To write by engraving, Exod. 39. 30. To impress a Mark upon the Body, Lev. 19. 28. To write, to impress Instruction, upon the Heart, Prov. 3. 3. To write down, to describe the Divisions of a Country, Josh. 18. 6. To describe Persons, Judg. 8. 14. To pourtray the Plan of a Building, Ezek. 43. 11. —the Members of the human Body, Psal. 139. 16. To write, to register; a Writing, a Register, Ezra 2. 62. Psal. 87. 6. Jer. 17. 13. [written, registered in the Earth, in the Dust, as appointed for Destruction; in Opposition to being written in God's Book, Exod. 32. 32. Psal. 69. 28.]

- Scriptit* כָּתַב 1
which he wrote Josh. 8. 32.
2 Kings 17. 37. wrote 2 Chr. 30. 1. —32. 17. Ezra 4. 7.
Esth. 8. 5. Jer. 36. 27. ¶ did
—write 2 Chron. 26. 22. ¶ had
written Esth. 9. 23. Job 31.
35.

Et

Et scribet וְכָתֵב 2
And—, that he, shall write
Numb. 5. 23. *Deut.* 17. 18.
then let him write—24. 1, and
write 3.

Scripsisti כָּתַבְתָּ 3
thou hast written *Jer.* 36. 6,
didst thou write 17, 29.

Scripsisti כָּתַבְתָּ 4
thou hast written *Exod.* 32.
32.

Et scribes וְכָתְבֵם 5
And thou shalt write *Deut.* 27.
3, 8. and write *Jer.* 36. 2.

Et scribes ea וְכָתְבֵם 6
And thou shalt write them *Deut.*
6. 9.—11. 20.

Scripsi כָּתַבְתִּי 7
I have written *Exod.* 24. 12.
Prov. 22. 20.

Et scribam וְכָתְבִי 8
and I will write *Exod.* 34. 1.

Scripserunt כָּתְבוּ 9
wrote they *Ezra* 4. 6.

Scribens eram כָּתֵב 10
I wrote *Jer.* 36. 18.

Et scribentes su- וְכָתְבִים 11
mus
and write *Neb.* 9. 38. † 10. 1.

Scribentes הַכְּתוּבִים 12
that subscribed *Jer.* 32. 12.

Scriptum כָּתוּב 13
written *Deut.* 28. 61. *Josh.* 10.
13. 1 *Kings* 21. 11. *Ezra* 4.
7. *Neb.* 6. 6.—7. 5.—8. 15.
—13. 1. *Estb.* 6. 2. *Psal.* 40.
7.—149. 9. *Dan.* 9. 13.—
12. 1.

Et scriptum וְכָתוּב 14
and—written *Ecclef.* 12. 10.
and there was written *Ezek.* 2.
10.

Quod scriptum est הַכְּתוּב 15
that is written *Josh.* 1. 8.—8.
34.—23. 6. 2 *Kings* 22. 13.
1 *Chron.* 16. 40. 2 *Chron.* 34.
21. *Isai.* 4. 3. *Jer.* 25. 13.

Sicut scriptum est כְּכָתוּב 16
as it is, was written *Josh.* 8. 31.
1 *Kings* 2. 3. 2 *Kings* 23. 21.
2 *Chron.* 23. 18.—25. 4.—30.
5, than it is written 18.—31. 3.
—35. 12. *Ezra* 3. 2, 4. *Neb.*
8. 15.—10. 3, 36 † 35, 37.
¶ according unto that which is,
was written 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
2 *Chron.* 35. 26.

Scripta כְּתוּבִים כְּתוּבִים 17
written *Exod.* 31. 18.—32. 15,
15. *Deut.* 9. 10. 1 *Kings* 11.
41.—14. 19, 29.—15. 7, 23,
31.—16. 5, 14, 20, 27.—22.
39, 45 † 46. 2 *Kings* 1. 18.—
8. 23.—10. 34.—12. 19 †
20.—13. 8, 12.—14. 15, 18,
28.—15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26,

31.—16. 19.—20. 20.—21.
17, 25.—23. 28.—24. 5. 1 *Chr.*
9. 1.—29. 29. 2 *Chron.* 9. 29.
—12. 15.—13. 22.—16. 11.
—20. 34.—24. 27.—25. 26.
—27. 7.—28. 26.—32. 32.
—33. 19.—35. 25, 27.—36.
8. *Neb.* 12. 23. *Estb.* 10. 2.
¶ recorded *Neb.* 12. 22.

Quae scripta הַכְּתוּבִים 18
sunt הַכְּתוּבִים

that, which are, were written
Deut. 28. 58. 2 *Kings* 23. 3,
24. written 1 *Chron.* 4. 41.
2 *Chron.* 34. 31. *Jer.* 51. 60.

In scriptis כְּכָתְבִים 19
of them that were written *Num.*
11. 26.

Scriptum est כְּתוּבָה 20
written 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. *Isai.* 65.
6. *Jer.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 2. 10.
Dan. 9. 11.

Quae scripta est הַכְּתוּבָה 21
that, which are, written *Deut.*
29. 20, 21, 27 † 19, 20, 26.
—30. 10.

Scriptas הַכְּתוּבוֹת 22
written 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.

Et scribendo וְכָתוּב 23
and subscribe *Jer.* 32. 44.

In scribendo בְּכָתוּב 24
when he writeth up *Psal.* 87. 6.

Scribere, describere לְכָתֵב 25
of writing *Deut.* 31. 24. ¶ to
describe *Josh.* 18. 8.

In scribere eum בְּכָתְנוּ 26
when he had written *Jer.* 45. 1.

Scribe כָּתֵב 27
Write *Exod.* 17. 14. *Hab.* 2. 2.

Scribe כָּתֵב 28
Write *Exod.* 34. 27. *Jer.* 30.
2. *Ezek.* 24. 2.

Et scribe וְכָתֵב 29
and write *Isai.* 8. 1. *Jer.* 36.
28. *Ezek.* 37. 16, 16.—43.
11.

Scribe כָּתֵבָה 30
write *Isai.* 30. 8.

Scribe ea כְּתִיבִים 31
write them *Prov.* 3. 3.—7. 3.

Scribite כְּתִיבוּ 32
write ye *Deut.* 31. 19. *Estb.* 8.
8. *Jer.* 22. 30.

Et scribite וְכָתְבוּ 33
and describe *Josh.* 18. 8.

Scribam אֶכְתֵּב 34
I have written *Hof.* 8. 12.

Et scribam וְאֶכְתֵּב 35
And I will write *Deut.* 10. 2.

Et scripsi וְאֶכְתֵּב 36
And I subscribed *Jer.* 32. 10.

Scribam illud אֶכְתִּיבָהּ 37
and write it—31. 33.

Scribes תְּכַתֵּב 38
write thou *Numb.* 17. 2 † 17,
thou shalt write 3 † 18. thou

6 K

writest *Job* 13. 26. *Ezek.* 37.
20.

Scribet יְכָתֵב 39
shall subscribe *Isai.* 44. 5.

Et scripsit וַיִּכְתֹּב 40
And—wrote *Exod.* 24. 4. and
he wrote—34. 28. *Numb.* 33.
2. *Deut.* 10. 4.—31. 9, there-
fore wrote 22. *Josh.* 24. 26. and
wrote 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. that—
wrote 2 *Sam.* 11. 14, 15. 2 *Kin.*
10. 1, Then he wrote 6. *Estb.*
8. 10.—9. 20. *Jer.* 36. 4,
who wrote 32. So—wrote—
51. 60. ¶ and he described *Jud.*
8. 14. ¶ and—was written
Ezra 8. 34.

Et scripsit וַיִּכְתֵּב 41
And he wrote *Josh.* 8. 32.

Scribet ea יְכָתֵבֶם 42
may write them *Isai.* 10. 19.

Et scripsit ea וַיִּכְתֵּבֶם 43
and he wrote them *Deut.* 4.
13.—5. 22 † 19. 1 *Chron.*
24. 6.

Et scripsit וְכָתֵבָה 44
so she wrote 1 *Kings* 21. 8.
Then—wrote *Estb.* 9. 29.

Scribetis תְּכַתְּבוּ 45
Ye shall—describe *Josh.* 18. 6,

Et scribent וַיִּכְתְּבוּ 46
and [they shall] describe 4.

Et scripserunt וַיִּכְתְּבוּ 47
and [they] wrote *Exod.* 39.
30.

Et scripserunt וַיִּכְתְּבוּהָ 48
eam

and described it *Josh.* 18. 9.

NIPH. Scriptum est נִכְתָּב 49
was it written *Estb.* 3. 12. is
written—8. 8.

Et scriptum est וְנִכְתָּב 50
and it was written—9. 32.

Scribetur יִכְתֹּב 51
let it be written—3. 9.—8. 5.

Et scribetur וַיִּכְתֹּב 52
and let it be written—1. 19.

Et scriptum fuit וַיִּכְתֵּב 53
and it, there, was written—2.

23.—3. 12.—8. 9. and—was
written *Mal.* 3. 16.

Scribetur תְּכַתֵּב 54
shall be written *Psal.* 102. 18.

Scribentur יִכְתְּבוּ 55
let them—be written—69. 28.

were written—139. 16. shall
be written *Jer.* 17. 13. shall

they be written *Ezek.* 13. 9.

Et scribentur וַיִּכְתְּבוּן 56
that—were—written *Job* 19.
23.

PIH. Scribunt כְּתִיבוּ 57
they have prescribed *Isai.* 10. 1,

Et scribae וּמְכַתְּבִים 58
and that write 1. [and the Scribes
that write Grievousness.]

Scrip-

Scriptum, scrip- כתב * 59
tura

the writing *Esth.* 4. 8. —8.
8.

Et scriptura וכתב 60
and the writing *Ezra* 4. 7.

Scriptura הכתב 61
the writing *Esth.* 3. 14.

In scripto בכתב 62
in writing 1 *Chr.* 28. 19. 2 *Chr.*
2. 11. According to the writing
—35. 4. ¶ in the scripture
Dan. 10. 21.

Et in scriptura וכתב 63
neither—in the writing *Ezek.*
13. 9.

Juxta scripturam בכתבה 64
suam
according to the writing thereof
Esth. 1. 22. —3. 12. —8. 9.

Scripturam suam כתבם 65
their register *Ezra* 2. 62. *Neb.*
7. 64.

Juxta scripturam בכתבם 66
suam
according to their writing *Esth.*
8. 9. —9. 27.

Inscriptio וכתבת * 67
marks † inscription of a mark
Lev. 19. 28.

Scriptum, scrip- כתב * 68
tura
a, the writing 2 *Chron.* 21. 12.
Isai. 38. 9.

Et scriptura והכתב 69
and the writing *Exod.* 32. 16.

In scripto בכתב 70
in writing 2 *Chron.* 36. 22.
Ezra 1. 1.

Juxta scripturam בכתב 71
according to the—writing *Deut.*
10. 4.

Scriptura כתב 72
was the writing *Exod.* 32. 16.
a writing —39. 30.

Et scripto ובכתב 73
and according to the writing
2 *Chron.* 35. 4.

כתל 903

Paries.

Paries noster כחלנו *
our wall *Cant.* 2. 9.

כתם בתו

כתם 904

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aurum.* Gold, the
most solid and compact, or the
freest from Alloy.

Aurum כתם * 1
the most fine gold † the best
gold *fine gold Cant.* 5. 11.

Aurum כתם 2
fine gold *Prov.* 25. 12.

Aurum הכתם 3
fine gold *Lam.* 4. 1.

Pro auro בכתם 4
with the gold *Job* 28. 16, with
—gold 19. in gold *Psal.* 45.
9. ¶ with fine gold *Dan.* 10.
5.

Et ad aurum ולכתם 5
or—to the fine gold *Job* 31.
24.

Prae auro מכתם 6
than the golden wedge *Isai.* 13.
12.

Aureolum מכתם * 7
Michtam Psal. 16. —56. —57.
—58. —59. —60. in the title of
those *Psalms.*

II. *Signatum, maculo-*
sum esse. Matter that is so
compact, and adheres so closely
that it cannot be dissolved or
washed away.

NIPH. Maculata נכתם 8
est
is marked *Jer.* 2. 22.

כתו 905

Tunica.

Tunica כתנת * 1
a, the coat *Gen.* 37. 3, coat of
many 23, 31, 32, 33. *Lev.*
16. 4. ¶ a garment 2 *Sam.* 13.
18.

Et tunica וכתנת 2
and a—coat *Exod.* 28. 4. ¶ and
—garment 2 *Sam.* 13. 19.

Tunica הכתנת 3
the coat *Exod.* 28. 39.

An tunica? הכתנת 4
whether—coat *Gen.* 37. 32,

Tunica הכתנת 5
the coat 31. *Exod.* 29. 5. *Lev.*
8. 7.

כתו כתף

Tunica mea כתנתי 6
my coat *Job* 30. 18. *Cant.*
5. 3.

Tunica tua כתנתך 7
thy robe *Isai.* 22. 21.

Tunica sua כתנתו 8
of his coat *Gen.* 37. 23. his
coat 2 *Sam.* 15. 32.

Tunicae כתנות 9
coats *Exod.* 28. 40. —29. 8. —
40. 14. *Lev.* 8. 13.

In tunicis suis בכתנותם 10
in their coats —10. 5.

Tunicae כתנות 11
Coats *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ garments
Neb. 7. 70.

Et tunicae וכתנות 12
and—garments *Neb.* 7. 72.
Ezra 2. 69.

Tunicae הכתנות 13
coats *Exod.* 39. 27.

כתף 906

Humerus : latus, armus.
The Shoulder-blade, *Job* 31.
22. [let my Shoulder-blade fall
from my Shoulder.] The Shol-
der of Man or Beast. *Figura-*
tively, Underfettlers, or Shoul-
ders to support the Lavers, 1 Kin.
7. 30. To withdraw the Shoul-
der from the Yoke, is to refuse
Submission, *Neb.* 9. 29. A
Corner or Side of a Building,
Exod. 38. 14. The Side or
Border of a Country, *Josh.* 15.
8. *Isai.* 11. 14. [Shoulders, the
Side or Border of the Philis-
tines.]

Humerus כתף * 1
shoulder *Neb.* 9. 29. *Isai.* 46.
7. *Ezek.* 12. 7, 12. —29. 7, 18.
Zeck. 7. 11. ¶ shoulders *Isai.*
49. 22. *Ezek.* 12. 6.

Et armum וכתף 2
and the shoulder *Ezek.* 24. 4.

Latus הכתף 3
the one side *Exod.* 38. 14. the
side *Ezek.* 40. 40, 40. —47. 2.

In humerum בכתף 4
upon the shoulders *Isai.* 11. 14.

In humero בכתף 5
upon—shoulders *Numb.* 7. 9.
2 *Chron.* 35. 3.

Et humero ובכתף 6
and with shoulder *Ezek.* 34. 21.

Ad latus לכתף 7
of one side *Exod.* 27. 14,

Et ad latus ולכתף 8
And on, for the—side 15. —38.
15.

Latus

Latus * כְּתֵב 9
the side of the Sea Numb. 34.
11. the—side *Josh.* 15. 8, the
side 10, 11. to the side—18.
12, 13, 16, 18, 19. the—side
1 *Kings* 6. 8. the right side—
the left side—7. 39, 39. the
left side 2 *Chron.* 23. 10. the
side *Ezek.* 25. 9.—40. 18, 44,
44.—46. 19. ¶ the left corner
2 *Kings* 11. 11. ¶ the shoulders
Isai. 30. 6.
Ad latus לְכֵתֵב 10
by the side *Ezek.* 40. 41.
A latere מִכְתֵּבָה 11
sea to the right side 1 *Kings* 7.
39. 2 *Chron.* 4. 10. from the—
side—23. 10. *Ezek.* 47. 1. ¶
from the—corner 2 *Kings* 11.
11.
Humerus meus כְּתֵפִי 12
mine arm *Job* 31. 22.
In humero suo בְּכֵתֵפָם 13
upon their shoulders 1 *Chron.*
15. 15.
Humeralia * כְּתֵפוֹת כְּתֵפֹת 14
lia, scapulae
shoulder-peices *Exod.* 28. 7.—
39. 4. ¶ had underfettters 1 *Kin.*
7. 30, four underfettters 34,
Scapulae הַכְּתֵפוֹת 15
were underfettters 30.
Humeralia, latera כְּתֵפוֹת 16
the shoulders *Exod.* 28. 12.—
39. 7. ¶ the—sides—28. 27.
—39. 20. *Ezek.* 41. 26. ¶
shoulder-pieces *Exod.* 39. 18.
Et latera וְכְתֵפוֹת 17
and the sides *Ezek.* 41. 2.
Humeralia, humeri ejus כְּתֵפָיו 18
his—shoulders *Exod.* 28. 12.
Deut. 33. 12. *Judg.* 16. 3.
1 *Sam.* 17. 6.
Scapulae ejus כְּתֵפֶיהָ 19
the underfettters 1 *Kings* 7. 34.

To encompass with Congratu-
lations, as Friends, *Psal.* 142. 7.

PIH. *Cinxerunt* כִּתְרוֹ 1
they enclosed—round about
Judg. 20. 43.
Circumdederunt me כִּתְרוֹנִי 2
have beset me round *Psal.* 22.
12.
HIPH. *Circum-* מִכְתִּיר 3
dans est
doth compass about *Hab.* 1. 4.
Cingent, co- יִכְתְּרוּ יִכְתִּירוּ 4
ronabunt
shall compass—about *Psal.* 142.
7. ¶ are crowned *Prov.* 14.
18.

Corona * כֶּתֶר 5
crown *Ezth.* 2. 17.—6. 8.
Coroná בְּכֶתֶר 6
with the crown—1. 11.
Et coronamen- * וְכוֹתֶרֶת 7
tum
and the, a chapter 2 *Kings* 25.
17. *Jer.* 52. 22.
Coronamentum הַכְּתֶרֶת 8
the chapter 1 *Kings* 7. 16, 16,
20. 2 *Kings* 25. 17, 17. of one
chapter *Jer.* 52. 22, ¶ the
chapters 22.
Coronamento לְכֶתֶרֶת 9
for the—chapter 1 *Kings* 7.
17, 17, 18, within the chapter
31,
Coronae כְּתֹרוֹת 10
chapters 16,
Et coronae וְכֶתֶרֶת 11
And the chapters 19, 20,
Coronae הַכְּתֹרוֹת 12
the chapters 18, 41, 41, 42.
pommels of the chapters 2 *Chron.*
4. 12, 13,
Et coronae וְהַכְּתֹרוֹת 13
and the chapters 12.
Coronamentis לְכֶתֶרֶת 14
for the chapters 1 *Kings* 7.
17.

II. *Exspectare.* See
Signif. I.

PIH. *Exspecta-* כִּתְרוֹ 15
runt
they enclosed—round about
Judg. 20. 43.
Exspecta כִּתְרִי 16
suffer *Job* 36. 2. [It is agreed;
that this Word in *Chaldee* fig-
nifies to *expect*, to *wait*; and
this makes very good Sense;
Wait for me, or *suffer me* to go
on a little.]

כתש 908

Contundere. A Mortar;
a hollow Place in the Ground
like a Mortar, *Judg.* 15. 19.
[*God clave an hollow* Part of the
Ground *which was in* the Place
called *Leki*; which Part of the
Ground was from that Time
called *Enbakkore*, i. e. the Well
of him that called upon God.]
Or a hollow Situation, incom-
passed with Hills, *Zeph.* 1. 11.
To mortar, or bray in a Mor-
tar.

Contundes תִּכְתֹּשׁ 1
thou shouldst bray *Prov.* 27.
22.
Mortarium, * הַמִּכְתֵּשׁ 2
cavum
a hollow place *Judg.* 15. 19.
¶ *Maktesh* *Zeph.* 1. 11.
In mortario בַּמִּכְתֵּשׁ 3
in a mortar *Prov.* 27. 22.

Words of more than three
Radicals.

כדכר 909

Pyropus lapis. A spark-
ling Gem. See Root 827.

Pyropus * כִּדְכֹד 1
agates *Isai.* 54. 12.
Et pyropus וְכִדְכֹד 2
and agate *Ezek.* 27. 16.

כלכל 910

See in the Root כול.

בסלו 911

November mensis. A
Month falling somewhere in
November and *December*.

November * כִּסְלוֹ 1
Chisleu *Neb.* 1. 1.
In Novembri בְּכִסְלוֹ 2
in *Chisleu* *Zech.* 7. 1.

כפתר

כתר 907

Hath two Significations.

I. *Cingere, circumdare.*
coronare. To compass about,
as a Crown compasseth the
Head; a Crown; a Chapter,
an Ornament in Architecture
in compassing the Top of a Pil-
lar. Hence, to be perfected in,
or adorned with Knowledge,
Prov. 14. 18. To beset in
an hostile Manner, *Psal.* 22. 12.

Pomum, malogranatam.
A Device in Architecture, and in the golden Candlestick in the Temple, bearing a Resemblance to round Apples or Pomegranates. And such Devices intermixt with Flowers, being usual upon the Lintels in Door-steads, hence the Word is used to signify a *Lintel*.

- Malogranatum* כפתר * 1
a knop *Exod.* 25. 33, 33.—37. 19, 19.
Et malogranatum וכפתר 2
and—a knop—25. 35, 35, 35.—37. 21, 21, 21.
Malogran. הכפתור 3
the lintel *Amos* 9. 1.
Malogranata כפתריה 4
ejus
his knops *Exod.* 25. 31, their knops 34. his knops—37. 17, 20.
In malogran. בכפתריה 5
ejus
in the upper lintels *Zeph.* 2. 14.
Malogran. כפתריהם 6
eorum
Their knops *Exod.* 25. 36.—37. 22.

Amicire.

- Amictus* מכרבל *
was clothed 1 *Chron.* 15. 27.

Circuitus, ambitus.

- Ambitus* כרכב *
the compass *Exod.* 27. 5.
Ambitus ejus כרכבו
the compass thereof—38. 4.

Crocus. Saffron; a Plant growing from a bulbous Root, whence arise Stalks bearing a

blue Flower; in the Middle of which Flower are three little reddish Threads, which Threads are what we call Saffron. The Plant was much esteemed among the Ancients.

- Et crocus* וכרכב *
and saffron *Cant.* 4. 14.

Subfilire. To move nimbly; to dance.

- Subfiliens erat* מכרכר 1
danced 2 *Sam.* 6. 14,
Et subfiliens ומכרכר 2
and dancing 16.
Carrucae * ובכרכרות 3
and upon swift beasts [dromadaries. *Bochart.*] *Isai.* 66. 20.

Carmel, nom. propr. *Arvum; spica virens.* A fruitful Field, or Hill; Figuratively, the Fruit that grows in such a Field; green Ears, or rather the best and fullest Ears of Corn. The proper Name of a Hill and of a Town. But what Connection Crimson-Colour has with the Root, I cannot see; unless as *כרמל* signifies the best and choicest Fields, and Corn, So *כרמיל* may signify the choicest and most beautiful Colour, Crimson.

- Spica, arvum* כרמל * 1
out of full ears *Lev.* 2. 14. ¶
Carmel Mic. 7. 14.
Carmelum כרמלה 2
to Carmel 1 *Sam.* 25. 5.
Et spica virens: וכרמל 3
arvum
nor green ears *Lev.* 23. 14. ¶
and full ears of Corn 2 *Kings* 4. 42. ¶ the fruitful field *Isai.* 32. 15. ¶ and Carmel—33. 9. *Nab.* 1. 4.
Carmel הכרמל 4
Carmel 1 *Kings* 18. 19, 20, 42. 2 *Kings* 2. 25.—4. 25. *Isai.* 35. 2. on Carmel *Jer.* 50. 19. *Amos* 1. 2.—9. 3. ¶ the plen-

tiful field *Isai.* 16. 10. ¶ the fruitful Place *Jer.* 4. 26.

- Et arvum* והכרמל 5
and the fruitful field *Isai.* 29. 17.

Carmelum הכרמלה 6
to Carmel 1 *Sam.* 15. 12.—25. 40.

In carmelum בכרמל 7
to Carmel *Josk.* 19. 26.

In carmel בכרמל 8
in Carmel 1 *Sam.* 25. 2, 2, 7. ¶ in the fruitful field *Isai.* 32. 16.

Et in arvis ובכרמל 9
and in Carmel 2 *Chron.* 26. 10.

Sicut coccinum ככרמל 10
like Carmel *Cant.* 7. 5 + 6.

Et ut carmel וככרמל 11
and as Carmel *Jer.* 46. 18.

Ad carmelum לכרמל 12
of Carmel *Josk.* 12. 22. ¶ in- to a fruitful field *Isai.* 29. 17. be a fruitful field—32. 15.

Ex arvis מככרמל 13
from the plentiful field *Jer.* 48. 33.

Arva ejus כרמלו 14
his Carmel 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 37. 24.

Et arvorum ejus וכרמלו 15
and of his fruitful field *Isai.* 10. 18.

Et coccineum * וככרמיל 16
and crimson 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 + 6.—3. 14.

Et in coccino וככרמיל 17
and in crimson—2. 14 + 13.

Conculcare.

Conculcabit eam יכרסמנה
doth waste it *Psal.* 80. 13.

Viride. Carbasus. Fine Indian Linen. [I incline to think it is Callico.] *Celf. Hierobot.* Part II. p. 157.

Viride כרפס *
green *Ezth.* 1. 6. [† Under white Callico and blue, fastened with Cords of fine Linen and Purple, &c. To give some Notion of the Grandure of this Feast, I remark; that in eastern Coun-

Countries their Houses are built round a Court, in which, upon extraordinary Occasions, Company is entertained, being straw'd with Matts and Carpets. And as the Court lies open to the Skie, it is usual in Summer to have it shelter'd from the Heat of the Sun, by a large *Umbrella* or Veil, which being expanded upon Ropes reaching a-crofs the Court from one Side of the Top of the House to the other, may be folded or unfolded at Pleasure. The Psalmist seems to allude to some Covering of this Kind, *Pfal.*

104. 2. *who stretch out the Heavens like a Curtain. Isai. 40. 22. Shaw's Travels p. 247.* Now the *Persian King* entertain'd the whole City of *Shushan*, great and small, for seven Days together, in the Court of the Garden of the Kings Palace. In that Garden we must suppose a very spacious Area, probably containing many Acres, curiously pay'd, and having lofty Columns of Marble erected in Rows, at a proper Distance: to the Tops of those Columns were fixed Rings of Silver, through which they

drew purple Cords of fine Linen a-crofs from Row to Row, and from Pillar to Pillar; and over those Cords they spread large Sheets of delicate Callico, possibly painted with Blue, which would make a very splendid and beautiful Skie over all the Court, and a delightful Shade to all the Guests. Instead of Matts and Carpets they had *Beds* or Couches of Gold and Silver to sit upon, and were serv'd with Wine in Vessels of Gold. This is the Idea I have of the Furniture of this superb Entertainment.]



[An Affix and Proposition, which hath the following Significations according to *Noldius*.

1. *Ad.* unto Gen. 24. 54. 1 unto the voice Psal. 5. 2. ¶ for Josh. 22. 29, 29, 29. Neh. 8. 4. ¶ to Ruth 1. 8. Job 10. 19. Isai. 53. 7. Jer. 12. 15, 15. &c. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. for righteousness Gen. 15. 6. unto Gath 1 Sam. 5. 8. to the valley 2 Chr. 25. 11. to the bars Job 17. 16. to glory Psal. 73. 24. to the most Hof. 7. 16. &c.

2. *A, ab.* of the most Gen. 2. 14. 19. ¶ from about Numb. 16. 24. ¶ at that 1 Chron. 12. 22. ¶ to the high 2 Chron. 1. 13. ¶ by the kings Neh. 3. 15. of his own Prov. 14. 20. at any Dan. 2. 10. &c.

'Tis deficient. of the Lord Deut. 33. 13. Isai. 65. 23. — Gen. 24. 31. — 26. 29.

3. *Ante.* In the door Numb. 11. 3 on the outward 1 Sam. 16. 7. by the oracle 1 Kings 6. 22. at the tabernacle 2 Chron. 1. 6. at the door Prov. 9. 14. for the arrow Lam. 3. 12. at his feet Hab. 3. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient. to his sword, — to his bow Isai. 41. 2, 2.

4. *Apud, prope.* unto Gen. 49. 11, 11. ¶ with thee Exod. 13. 7, 7. with Saul — with Jonathan 1 Sam. 13. 22, 22. ¶ I should have a husband + I were with an husband Ruth 1. 12. ¶ among Esch. 10. 3. ¶ upon Psal. 45. 9. &c.

5. *Circa, i. e. circiter.* in the evening Gen. 8. 11. 2 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ at the time Josh. 10. 27. ¶ [about] an hundred 2 Chr. 5. 12. &c.

6. *Circum.* about Exod. 28. 6 32. on this side [about] the ark Josh. 8. 33. about 1 Chron. 18. 17. about Zech. 9. 8.

7. *Contra.* with them Exod. 7 1. 10. in one of Lev. 5. 5. against the Lord Deut. 1. 41. against us 2 Sam. 21. 5. against me 2 Kings 5. 7. Psal. 37. 12. Jer. 1. 18, 18, 18, 18. to thee Obad. 5. &c. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. against his Prov.

20. 2. Jer. 50. 7.

8. *Coram.* in the sight Exod. 8 4. 30. before the king 2 Sam. 18. 28. for the king 1 Kings 20. 38. and before Ezra 7. 28. in the Lord Psal. 37. 7. to all Jer. 26. 6. in their sight Ezek. 12. 3, 3. &c. &c.

9. with Jacob Gen. 46. 26. 9 among all creeping Lev. 11. 42. with them Deut. 7. 2. by hundreds — by thousands 1 Sam. 29. 2, 2. [with] a huge — with very many 2 Chron. 16. 8, 8, 8. on our side Psal. 124. 1. with rain Jer. 10. 13. with idols Hof. 14. 8 + 9. &c. &c.

10. *De.* of me Gen. 20. 13. 10 for all manner Lev. 15. 54. concerning the Levites Numb. 8. 20. saluted his brethren + asked his brethren concerning welfare 1 Sam. 17. 22. for my wives, &c. 1 Kings 20. 7, 7, 7. over thee Psal. 91. 11. concerning him Esch. 3. 2. that call evil good, &c. + that say concerning evil it is good, &c. Isai. 5. 20, 20. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. whereof. Gen. 3. 11. of which 2 Chron. 33. 7. are [concerning] right: — concerning deceit Prov. 12. 5, 5. &c.

11. *Donec, usquedum.* that 11 the mind Lev. 24. 12. That it might Job. 38. 13. that he may know Isai. 7. 15. to finish —, to make —, and to make Dan. 9. 24, 24, 24. &c.

12. *Erga.* unto thousands 12 Exod. 20. 6. that they may be accepted before the Lord + for good will towards them before the Lord. — 28. 38. on whom &c. 1 Sam. 9. 20, 20, 20. with the young man, — with Absalom 2 Sam. 18. 5, 5. unto those Psal. 119. 132. toward a wife Prov. 14. 35. &c.

13. *Et.* from the waters Gen. 13 1. 6. and unclean, — and clean Lev. 20. 25. of all flesh Numb. 16. 22. and blood, — and plea, — and stroke Deut. 17. 8, 8, 8. every years end + the end of a year and a year 2 Sam. 14. 26. and bad 1 Kings 3. 9. and your God Isai. 59. 2. and cattle, — and the he-goats Ezek. 34. 17, 17. — 44. 23, 23. and the altar Joel 2. 17. &c.

14. *Ex.* — 1°. Of the ef- 14 ficient. By the man Gen. 38. 25. to love them + out of love to them Deut. 10. 15. of Abigail

2 Sam. 3. 3. &c. — 2°. of the Object, Part or Adjunct. of fowl — of beasts Lev. 7. 26. concerning her vows, or concerning the bond Numb. 30. 12 + 13. for silver, and for &c. 2 Chron. 32. 27, 27, 27, 27. of any stranger Ezek. 44. 9. &c. — 3°. Of the Place. according to Job 36. 27. out of the fields Neh. 12. 44.

15. *Imo, quinimo.* to every 15 Gen. 9. 10. even of all — 23. 10. with all Ezra 1. 5. of any stranger Ezek. 44. 9.

16. *In, cum Accusat.* into 16 pieces Lev. 8. 20. for one day 1 Kings 4. 22. + 5. 2. on high Psal. 68. 18. into his garden Cant. 4. 16. in victory Isai. 25. 8. into mourning Lam. 5. 15. into darkness — into blood Joel 2. 31. + 3. 4. into plough-shares, — into pruning-hooks Mic. 4. 3. &c. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. to war Numb. 1. 45. into the house 2 Chron. 32. 21. to the dust Psal. 22. 29. into captivity Lam. 1. 5. on high Isai. 40. 26. into the land Jer. 24. 5. for ever Amos 1. 11. to the ground Obad. 3. &c. &c.

17. *In, cum Ablat.* in Israel 17 1 Sam. 17. 46. on the sabbaths — on the new-moons — on the solemn 2 Chron. 8. 13. for their thirst Neh. 9. 20. upon the ground Job. 2. 13. in hell Psal. 16. 10. for the day Prov. 16. 4. of the reign Dan. 2. 1. &c. &c. &c.

Note; ל in this sense forms Adverbs. לְיָדָה moderately Joel 2. 23. — Isai. 32. 1. לְרַב in abundance 2 Chron. 20. 25. ¶ much — 27. 3. לְבֶטֶח safely Jer. 23. 6. in safety Lev. 25. 18, 19. — 26. 5. — Jud. 18. 7. Job 11. 18. Psal. 4. 9. — 16. 9. Prov. 3. 23, 29. &c.

'Tis deficient. in the gates Judg. 5. 8. in the Lords Jer. 36. 8. in this Ezek. 20. 27. &c.

18. *Inter.* the first month of 18 the year + the first among the months of the year Exod. 12. 2. of the man and of the woman Lev. 15. 33, 33. of the children Numb. 3. 40. for the Levites 1 Chron. 15. 11. to their Psal. 124. 6. between cattle —, between the rams &c. Ezek. 34. 17. &c.

19. *Intra.* in three years 19 1 Kings 10. 22. within three days Ezra 10. 8. after three years Amos 4. 4.

20. Ne



20. *Ne, ut non.* that *thou* lay-20
est Numb. 11. 11.

21. *Nempe, id est.* —1°. 21
with *h* going before. *my son* [e-
ven] *Isaac* Gen. 24. 4. even
with *Abfalom* 2 Sam. 18. 5.
—2°. without *h* going before.
even *the Reubenites* 1 Chron.
5. 26. to wit, *the army* 2 Chr.
25. 10. &c.

22. *Per.* even among 1 Chr. 22
26. 12. according to *Psal.* 119.
154. in *all these* *Isai.* 38. 16.
by *the Lord* *Zeph.* 1. 5.

23. *Post.* after Gen. 7. 10. 23
2 Sam. 13. 23. of *David* Jer.
22. 4. of *king* *Ezek.* 1. 2. &c.

24. *Postquam.* when *the chil-* 24
dren *Exod.* 19. 1. after *they were*
come Numb. 1. 1. after that
1 *Kings* 3. 18. after *Jer.* 41. 4.
&c.

25. *Praeter.* In *all the* *Deut.* 25
34. 11. besides *those* *Isai.* 56. 8.

26. *Pro.* for *them*—for *your* 26
little ones Gen. 47. 24, 24. to
thee,—to *thy* *Exod.* 12. 24, 24.
for *the Lord*,—for *the scape-goat*
Lev. 16. 8, 8, for *our* &c. Num.
32. 16, 16. for *you* *Deut.* 3.
22. for *us* &c. *Josh.* 5. 13, 13.
for *him* 1 Sam. 22. 15. for *thy*
Prov. 6. 1. for *all people* *Isai.*
56. 7. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. *for* a stranger
Prov. 11. 15. *for* my transgressi-
on—*for* the sin *Mic.* 6. 7, 7.
&c.

27. *Propter.* for *the dead* *Lev.* 27
19. 28. for *his father* &c. Num.
6. 7, 7. because of *Josh.* 9. 9.
for *gold* 1 *Kings* 22. 48. from
the noise *Ezra* 3. 13. for *him*
Job. 30. 25. for *the courts* *Psal.*
84. 2. for *help* *Isai.* 10. 3. &c.
&c.

28. *Quantum ad, quod attinet* 28
ad. unto *these* Gen. 31. 43. for
every thing Numb. 18. 7. to
see to *Josh.* 22. 10. for *wives*
Judg. 21. 7. as for *thine* 1 Sam.
9. 20. of *the sons* 1 Chron. 24.
1. Concerning *Psal.* 17. 4. As
for *Ezek.* 10. 13. &c.

'Tis deficient. *as for* this *Mo-*
ses *Exod.* 32. 1. For *the man*
Esth. 6. 7. — *Eccles.* 2. 14.
Hof. 9. 11. *Jon.* 2. 6 + 7. &c.

29. *Quia, quandoquidem.* in 29
being like 1 *Kings* 16. 7.

30. *Quin.* that *they would* 30
keep *Esth.* 9. 27.

31. *Quod.* that *God*—and that 31
Eccles. 3. 18. — *Deut.* 26.
17, 18, 19. *Ezek.* 20. 6. &c

32. *Quum.* when Gen. 15. 32
12. *Exod.* 14. 27. At *meal*—

Ruth 2. 14. about the time of
Josh. 2. 5. &c.

33. *Secundum, juxta.* after 33
their—, by *the house* Numb.
4. 29, 29. according to *Deut.*
32. 8. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. by *your*
tribes, and by 1 Sam. 10. 19,
19. for *himself* *Prov.* 16. 4.
after *the fight* *Isai.* 11. 3. in
measure *Jer.* 30. 11. to *their*
power *Ezek.* 22. 6. &c. &c.

34. *Sicut, quasi, instar, tan* 34
quam. as *water* *Josh.* 7. 5. as a
stone 1 Sam. 25. 37. as *straw*,—
as *rotten* *Job* 41. 27, 27 + 19.
Isai. 1. 31, 31. as a *menstruous*
Lam. 1. 17. &c.

'Tis deficient. shall be [as]
stubble *Mal.* 4. 1. + 3. 19.
&c.

35. *Sive.* or *bad* *Lev.* 27. 35
33. and *evil* 2 Sam. 19. 35.
and *their left* *Jon.* 4. 11.

36. *Sub.* with *their standards* 36
Numb. 2. 31. *thy foot stool* +
the stool under *thy feet* *Psal.* 110.
1. &c.

37. *Super.* at *her* Gen. 24. 37
21. over *all the charge* 1 *Kings*
11. 28. on *their mouth* *Job* 29
9. over *our heads* *Psal.* 66. 12.
upon *the head* *Prov.* 10. 6. over
the children *Obad.* 12. &c.

38. *Versus.* in *the cool* Gen. 38
3. 8. for *the second* *Exod.* 26.
20. in *the wilderness* 2 *Chron.*
20. 24. at *his footstool* *Psal.* 99.
5. to *face*,—to *man* *Prov.* 27.
19. to *the heavens* *Isai.* 51. 6.
into *all the winds*. *Ezek.* 5. 10.
toward *the four winds* *Dan.* 11.
4. &c.

'Tis deficient. at the east-end
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. into the country
Hof. 12. 12. &c.

39. *Vice, loco.* for *stone*,—for 39
mortar Gen. 11. 3, 3. became
her son + —to *her* instead of a
son *Exod.* 2. 10. for *a year* *Ezek.*
4. 6, 6. *honour* [in the stead of]
the God, and [instead of] a *god*
Dan. 11. 38. &c.

40. *Usque ad.* until *the morn-* 40
ing *Deut.* 16. 4. on *the heart*
1 Sam. 16. 7. to *the heavens*
Job 20. 6. till *ye be* *Ezek.* 39.
19, 19. to *the harvest* *Amos* 4.
7. unto *heaven*,—to *the end*
Dan. 4. 22, 22 + 19. &c.

'Tis deficient. unto the end
Psal. 119. 33, 112. &c.

41. *Ut, ita ut.* to *fear*,—to 41
love *Deut.* 10. 12, 12, 13. to
make *Ezek.* 13. 20. — *Jer.* 7.
6. — 32. 29. &c.

42. It is *redundant*, or forms. 42
1°. The *Nominative Case.* —

one *flesh* Gen. 2. 24. —a *God*
Exod. 6. 7. with any business
Deut. 24. 5. —a *Prophet* 1 Sam.
9. 9. —the *king*,—all the *peo-*
ple 2 Sam. 17. 16. —*Abfalom*
1 *Chron.* 3. 2. —*King* *Zech.* 14.
9. &c. &c.

2°. The *Genitive.* of *Israel* 43
Ezra 5. 11. of *his saints* *Psal.*
116. 14. of *their treasures* *Isai.*
2. 7. of *bread* *Amos* 8. 11. of
the city *Jon.* 4. 5. *Jacob's* *Mal.*
1. 2. &c. &c. &c.

3°. The *Dative.* unto *Adam* 44
and to *his wife* Gen. 3. 21, 21.
to *an husband* *Lev.* 19. 20. un-
to *my Lord* *Psal.* 110. 1. unto
him that is *Prov.* 31. 6. to *the*
king *Dan.* 2. 28. &c. &c.

4°. The *Accusative.* —the 45
gathering Gen. 1. 10. love *thy*
neighbour *Lev.* 19. 18. Heal
her Numb. 12. 13. unto *your*
brethren *Deut.* 3. 20. chosen
the *son* 1 Sam. 20. 30. slew
Abner 2 Sam. 3. 30. justify
many *Isai.* 53. 11. deceived *this*
people *Jer.* 4. 10. &c. &c. &c.

5°. The *Ablative.* at *night* 46
Gen. 49. 27. for *riches* 1 *Kings*
10. 23. after *seven* 1 *Chron.* 9.
25. elder + *elder* in *days* *Job*
32. 4. with *his eyes* *Ezek.* 12.
12. &c. &c.

6°. The *Infinitive.* to *speak* 47
Gen. 18. 31. could not drink
Exod. 7. 21. to do Numb. 33.
56. cannot be made straight
Eccles. 1. 15. cannot quench
Cant. 8. 7. to return *Jer.* 5. 3.
to deliver *Ezek.* 7. 19. to de-
stroy *Zech.* 12. 9. &c. &c. &c.

NOTE I. The *Infinitive* 48
with *Lamed* sometimes makes
Gerunds.

1°. The *Gerund* in *di.* מקום
ללון locus *pernoctandi* Gen. 24.
25. עת לטעם tempus *plantandi*
Eccles. 3. 2. כח לבפור vis
flendi 1 Sam. 30. 4. רוח ללכת
voluntas *eundi* *Ezek.* 1. 12. &c.

2°. The *Gerund* in *do.* לאמר 49
dicendo Gen. 1. 22. *Exod.* 5.
14. &c. ללכת *eundo* *Deut.* 14.
12. — 11. 28. לבנות *aedificando*
Josh. 22. 26. לשאול *postulando*
1 Sam. 12. 17. לעשות *faciendo*
Eccles. 2. 11. לחתך *ponendo* te
1 *Kings* 10. 9. &c.

3°. The *Gerund* in *dum.* 50
לפתח *ad aperiendum* *Cant.* 5. 5.
לשחוט *ad maciandum* *Ezek.* 40.
39. לשמרה *ad custodiendum* te
Prov. 6. 24. לאכל ולשתות *ad*
edendum et bibendum *Job* 1. 4.
&c. &c.

NOTE

NOTE II. The *Infinitive* 51 with *Lamed* should sometimes be supplied with *coepit, potest, licet, oportet, cogitavit, mandavit, &c.* להרים coeperunt extollere Ezra 3. 12. להוריש coeperunt esse 1 Sam. 14. 21. להוריש quia non aggressus est expellere Judg. 1. 19. להוסיף and להרוץ potest addere, —potest demere quis Eccles. 3. 14. &c.

NOTE III. The *Infinitive* 52 with *Lamed* should sometimes be resolved into a *Noun*, or some *Tense of a Verb*.

1°. Into a *Noun*. As להלכו regnare ejus, i. e. regnum ejus 2 Kings 24. 12. —25. 1. 2 Chr. 16. 13. —17. 7. —29. 3. Esth. 1. 3. Jer. 1. 2. &c. להשבת habitare, i. e. habitationis Gen. 16. 3.

2°. Into the *future Tense*. 53 להוא esse, i. e. erit, futurum est Ezra 4. 12, 13. —5. 8. —7. 23, 26. Dan. 2. 29, 45. —3. 18. —4. 22 + 19. &c.

3°. Into the *present or preterit Tenses*. להעשות facere, i. e. facit Psal. 126. 2. לבוא venire, i. e. venerunt 1 Chron. 9. 25. לעד donec absolvere, i. e. absolveris —28. 20.

NOTE IV. ל before the 55 *personal Suffixes* sometimes turns them into *Possessives*. לי mibi, meus: my Gen. 31. 43. —48. 5. Exod. 13. 2. &c. לך tibi, tuus: thine Numb. 18. 13, 14, 15. &c. ¶ What aileth thee? + what to thee Gen. 21. 17. Judg. 18. 23. 2 Sam. 14. 5. Isai. 22. 1. ¶ What ailed thee? + what to thee Psal. 114. 5. לי sibi, suus: his Deut. 21. 17. Psal. 95. 4. &c. ליה sibi, illius, suus: his Dan. 2. 20. hers Job 39. 16. לנו nobis, noster: ours Gen. 26. 20. —31. 16. &c. לכם vobis, vester: yours Gen. 45. 20. Hof. 1. 9. &c. להם ipsis, sua: in their Hof. 5. 15.

מה לי ולכם 56 What have I to do with you? + what to me and to you 2 Sam. 16. 10.

[Syllabica adjectione] למי 57 1. Ad. for the sword Job 27. 14.

2. Post. at my counsel —29. 21.

3. Propter. to lie in wait + propter infidias —38. 40.

4. Super. upon my mouth —40. 4.

[Hath the following Significations.

1. Non. not eat Gen. 3. 1. 1 not bow Exod. 20. 5. Deut. 25. 4. &c.

Note 1°. With *Adjectives* it 2 signifies *Privation*. As להקם non sapiens, i. e. insipiens Deut. 32. 6. Hof. 13. 13. לה טוב non bonum, i. e. incommodum Gen. 2. 18. לה עז non fortis, i. e. infirmus Prov. 30. 25.

Note 2°. Both with *Adjectives* 3 and *Verbs* it vehemently affirms the contrary. As לה טוב maxime noxium Psal. 36. 4. Prov. 16. 29. —17. 20, 26. &c. להקם maxime insipiens Deut. 32. 6. Hof. 13. 13. לה תכון non stabilieris, i. e. maxime defices 1 Sam. 20. 31. לה תעזב non deferes, i. e. validissime reduces Psal. 16. 10. לה ינקח non erit innocens, i. e. maxime erit reus Prov. 6. 29. —11. 21. —16. 5. —17. 5. —10. 2. Isai. 42. 2.

Tis deficient Exod. 23. 5. 2 Kings 7. 13. Job 30. 20. Prov. 25. 27.

2. Absque, praeter. without 4 clouds 2 Sam. 23. 4. 1 Chron. 2. 30. Job 34. 20, 24. not—, nor Psal. 59. 3. —1 Chron. 2. 32. Job 12. 24. —30. 24. Isai. 45. 13.

3. Annon, nonne? had there 5 not been 1 Sam. 14. 30. Went not 2 Kings 5. 26. —Psal. 105. 28. Jer. 49. 9. Lam. 3. 36. &c. &c.

4. Ne. nor make Lev. 19. 4. 6 shall not —25. 17. &c. shall not go Prov. 22. 24. be not rent Exod. 28. 32. —Neh. 13. 19. Isai. 41. 7. &c.

5. Nemo. none 2 Kings 24. 7 14. Hof. 11. 7.

6. Neque. shalt not lack Deut. 8 8. 9. neither Psal. 5. 4.

7. Nihil, nibili. nothing Job 9 6. 21. could not —31. 23. —Psal. 73. 25. Isai. 23. 13.

8. Nondum. had not Gen. 2. 10 5. not yet Ezra 3. 6. were not Psal. 78. 30. have not done Ezek. 5. 9. &c.

9. Non tam. not you Gen. 11 45. 8. not against us Exod. 16. 8. not rejected 1 Sam. 8. 7. . . . Jer. 7. 22. —3. 16. —16. 14. Psal. 50. 8, 9.

10. Non tantum. no more 12 Gen. 32. 28 + 29. thou not

walked Ezek. 16. 47. . . . Gen.

35. 10. Jer. 16. 14.

11. Vix. afore 2 Kings 20. 13 4. he shall not Job 15. 30. . . . Isai. 63. 9.

Note. לה is written for לה 14 ejus, ei, sibi, at least in the following places Exod. 21. 8. Lev. 11. 21. 1 Sam. 2. 3. 2 Sam. 16. 18. 2 Kings 8. 10. And perhaps in some other places.

1. Absque; non vero. לה 15 without Job 12. 25. and not Jer. 17. 11. but not Isai. 30. 1.

2. Annon? omnino. and will 16 they not Exod. 8. 26 + 22. then would not 1 1 Sam. 20. 9. that —should not 2 Sam. 19. 43 + 44. will be not then Job 11. 11. &c.

3. Ne. left Gen. 14. 23. 2 Sam. 17 13. 25. ¶ that —not Lev. 20. 22. Numb. 14. 42. that —no Deut. 23. 14 + 15. and —not Job 9. 7. &c. &c.

4. Nedum, multo minus, tantum abest ut. nor gather Deut. 28. 39. neither shall be prolong Job 15. 29. nor sleep Psal. 121. 4. nor numbred Hof. 1. 10. + 2. 1. &c.

5. Neque. (praecedente negatione.) neither 2 Sam. 7. 10. 1 Kings 3. 11. nor, —nor Isai. 30. 5, 5. nor Amos 8. 11. . . . Mic. 4. 12. &c. &c.

6. Nisi. no, not Exod. 3. 20 19.

7. Non. then —not Exod. 40. 21 37. Job. 20. 5. and forsookest them not Neh. 9. 17. Job 9. 11. then —not Jer. 4. 1. &c.

8. Ne quidem. no not 1 Sam. 22 20. 15.

9. Dum non. 1 Sam. 2. 3. 23 and —not Jer. 9. 13 + 12. &c. &c.

Si non, quod si non לה 24 If not 2 Sam. 13. 26. ¶ shall there not then 2 Kings 5. 17.

1. Absque בלוא בלוא 25 Seeing him not Numb. 35. 23. they were not 1 Chron. 12. 33. ¶ without—, and without Isai. 55. 1, 1. ¶ wrongfully + without right Ezek. 22. 29. &c.

2. Ante. before Job 15. 32. 26 3. In illud quod non. for that 27 which doth not Jer. 2. 11.

4. Ita ut non. so that —not 28 Lam. 4. 14.

5. Non. otherwise 2 Chron. 29 30. 18.

6. Non à; non propter. with— 30 out Job 30. 28.

7. Per ea quae non. with that 31 which is not Deut. 32. 21.

¶ by

¶ by them that are no Jer.

5. 7.

8. *Praeter, extra.* out of 32
the time Lev. 15. 25.

9. *Pro eo quod non.* for that 33
which, is, not *Ifai.* 55. 2, 2.

10. *Quia non, eo quod non.* for 34
want of *Prov.* 13. 23.

1. *Annon;* הֲלֹא הֲלֹוֹא 35
nonne?

shalt thou not Gen. 4. 7. *Is not*
this Exod. 14. 12. *Numb.*

23. 26. *Deut.* 31. 17. *Judg.* 9.
28. 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. &c. &c.

2. *An, utrum.* *Hast thou not* 36
1 *Kings* 1. 11. *Zech.* 4. 5, 13.

3. *Ecce.* Are they not *Deut.* 37
11. 30. Have not *Josh.* 1. 9.

Is not 1 *Sam.* 20. 37. are they
not 1 *Kings* 15. 23. Is it not
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. &c. &c.

4. *Et, imo.* are they not, wilt 38
not *Psal.* 56. 8, 13. Is it not
Ifai. 58. 7. is it not so? *Judg.*

14. 15.

5. *Nisi, si non.* Is it not? 39
Exod. 33. 16. *Should it not be*

1 *Sam.* 29. 4.

6. *Non.* shall be not *Psal.* 94. 40
9, 9, 10.

7. *Potius.* Is not *this* *Ifai.* 41
58. 6.

8. *Quaeso, obsecro.* *Hearest thou* 42
not *Ruth* 2. 8. *Answerest thou*

not + *responde,* *quaeso* 1 *Sam.*
26. 14. *wilt thou not* 2 *Chron.*

20. 12.

Et ecce הֲלֹוֹא 43

And *hast thou not there* 2 *Sam.*
15. 35.

V. אִם אִם הֲלֹוֹא אִם

1. *Absque* לֹלֵא 44

without 2 *Chron.* 15. 3.

2. *Ei, vel ejus qui non:* ab 45
iis qui non. of them that—not

Ifai. 65. 1, 1. ¶ to them which
were not *Hof.* 2. 23 + 25. ¶

him that is without *Job* 26. 2,
¶ him that hath no 3. ¶ of

them that are no 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.

3. *Propter nihil.* in a thing 46
of nought *Amos* 6. 13.

4. *Tanquam non.* as though 47
they were not *Job* 39. 16.

Ac si non כִּלֹּא 48

as though—not *Obad.* 16.

Qui non, ut non שֶׁלֹּא 49

who *hath* not *Psal* 124. 6. ¶
Wherewith—not—129. 7. ¶

that *hath* not *Ecclef.* 2. 21. ¶
to the end that—nothing—17.

14.

Ne quidem u- לֹא אֶחָד 50
nus: nemo,

nullus
not one 2 *Sam.* 13. 30. *Job* 14.
4. *Exod.* 8. 31 + 27. —

9. 6.—10. 19: *Numb.* 16. 15.

Josh. 17. 17.—23. 14. 1 *Kin.*
8. 56. *Mal.* 2. 15. &c.

Nemo, non quis- לֹא אִישׁ 51
quam

not one man *Numb.* 31. 49.
no man *Jer.* 2. 6. &c. &c.

1. *Ne quidem, non* לֹא נִם 52
nequidem

neither—also *Exod.* 7: 23: *there*
be not 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. *Eccl.*

10. 22. &c.

2. *Non, neque.* neither,—nor 53
Exod. 4. 10. not, neither—,

nor—, nor 1 *Sam.* 28. 6.
Exod. 5. 14. &c.

3. *Non, tum.* Gen. 43. 8. 54
Numb. 18. 3.

Nihil, non, nihil לֹא דָבָר 55
quicquam

not a word 1 *Kings* 18. 21.
nothing *Esth.* 6. 3. *Deut.*

2. 7. *Josh.* 11. 15. &c.

1. *Nullus, non* לֹא כֹל 56
ullus

not any *Exod.* 10. 15. ¶ no
manner *Lev.* 23. 31. ¶ no *evil*

Prov. 12. 21. ¶ none *Dan.* 12.
10. *Exod.* 12. 16, 43. —

20. 10. &c.

2. *Non totus.* all the tribe —, 57
shall have no *Deut* 18. 1. ¶ none

1 *Sam.* 14. 24.

Ne quidem, non לֹא עַד 58
ne quidem

not so much as *Exod.* 14. 28.
no not so much as *Deut.* 2.

5. *Exod.* 9. 7. *Judg.* 4.
16.]

לֹאב 922

Sitis, Siccitas.

Siccitatum, i.e. תִּלְאָבוֹת *
sticulosa

of great drought *Hof.* 13. 5.

לֹאח 923

Defatigari, aegrè ferre.

To be quite tired and disgusted
with the Tedioufness and Trou-

ble of an Affair, *Gen.* 19. 11.

Ifai. 1. 14. To sink, to be
quite dispirited, to despair under

a Calamity, *Job* 4. 5. *Psal* 68.
9. To lothe, to have an Aver-

sion to, *Exod.* 7. 18. *Prov.* 26.
15. The Extremity of Distress

which brings a Man to Despair
6 M

not knowing what to do, *Exod.*
18. 8. *Lam.* 3. 5.

Aegrè ferès תִּלְאָח 1

wilt thou be grieved *Job* 4. 2,

Et defatigaris וְתִלְאָח 2

and thou faintest 5.

Et fatigabant se וַיִּלְאוּ 3

so that they wearied themselves

Gen. 19. 11.

NIPH. Defatiga- נִלְאָח 4

tur

it grieveth him *Prov.* 26. 15. ¶

is weary *Ifai.* 16. 12.

Et defessam וְנִלְאָח 5

when it was weary *Psal.* 68. 9.

Defatigaris נִלְאָחִית 6

Thou art wearied *Ifai.* 47. 13.

Defessus נִלְאָחִיתִי 7

sum

I am weary *Ifai.* 1. 14. *Jer.* 6.

11.—15. 6.

Et defatigor וְנִלְאָחִיתִי 8

and I was weary—20. 9.

Defatigantur נִלְאוּ 9

weary themselves—9. 5 + 4.

Et fatigabuntur וְנִלְאוּ 10

and—shall lothe *Exod.* 7. 18.

HIPH. Fatigat me הִלְאָנִי 11

he hath made me weary *Job*

16. 7.

Fatigavit se הִלְאָתָהּ 12

she hath wearied herself *Ezek.*

24. 12.

Fatigavi te הִלְאָחִיתִיךָ 13

have I wearied thee *Mic.* 6. 3.

Fatigare הִלְאָחִית 14

to weary *Ifai.* 7. 13,

Fatigabitis תִּלְאוּ 15

will ye weary 13.

Et defatigarunt te וַיִּלְאוּךָ 16

and they have wearied thee *Jer.*

12. 5.

Et molestia * וְתִלְאָח 17

and travel *Lam.* 3. 5.

Molestiam תִּלְאָח 18

the travel *Exod.* 18. 8. *Numb.*

20. 14. ¶ the trouble *Neb.* 9.

32.

Quae molestia מִתִּלְאָח 19

what a weariness *Mal.* 1. 13.

לֹאח

See the Root לֹוֹח.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Legatus, nuncius, angelus.* Any Work, Buſineſs or Affairs done or tranſacted by God or Man. [Signific. II.] An Occupation, Employment, *Jon.* 1. 8. The Thing, the Material, that is worked, or that is the Subject of a Man's Occupation, as ſtuff, Cattle, &c. *Gen.* 33. 14. *Exod.* 22. 8, 11. — 36. 7. *1 Sam.* 15. 9. Hence, a Meſſenger, or Agent ſent and commiſſioned to tranſact any Affair whatever. [Signific. I.] Apply'd to our Lord, *the Meſſenger of the Covenant*, whom God ſent into the World to execute the high Deſigns of his Grace, *Mal.* 3. 1. — to Angels, or Meſſengers ſent from the inviſible World to execute God's Will and Work in this World, whether for Good or Evil, *Exod.* 32. 34. *Pſal.* 103. 20. — to Prophets, or God's extraordinary Meſſengers among Men, *Hag.* 1. 13. — to Priests, his ordinary Meſſengers to inſtruct the *Iſraelites*, *Mal.* 2. 7. *Job* 33. 23.

*Angelus, nuncius, מלאך **
legatus
an angel *Exod.* 23. 20. — 33. 2. *Numb.* 20. 16. *1 Kings* 19. 5. *1 Chron.* 21. 15. *2 Chron.* 32. 21. the angel *Hof.* 12. 4. ¶ a, the meſſenger *1 Kings* 19. 2. *2 Kings* 5. 10. — 6. 33. *Job* 33. 23. *Prov.* 13. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 40.

Et nuncius ומלאך
But—, And—, therefore—a meſſenger *1 Sam.* 23. 27. *Job* 1. 14. *Prov.* 17. 11. ¶ and an angel *1 Kings* 13. 18. and another angel *Zech.* 2. 3 + 7.

Angelus, nuncius המלאך
The angel *Gen.* 48. 16. And the angel *2 Sam.* 24. 16, 17. *1 Chr.* 21. 20. *Eccleſ.* 5. 6 + 5. *Zech.* 1. 9, 13, 14, 19. + 2. 2. — 2. 3 + 7. — 3. 3. — 4. 1, 4. — 5. 5, 10. — 6. 4, 5. ¶ the meſſenger *2 Sam.* 11. 19, 22, 23, 25. *2 Kings* 6. 32, 32. — 9. 18. a meſſenger — 10. 8.

Et nuncius והמלאך
And the meſſenger *1 Kings* 22. 13, *2 Chron.* 18. 12.

Angelo למלאך
to the angel *2 Sam.* 24. 16. *1 Chron.* 21. 15, the angel 27.

Angelus, legatus מלאך
the, an angel *Gen.* 16. 7, 9, 10, 11. — 21. 17. — 22. 11, 15. — 31. 11. *Exod.* 3. 2. — 14. 19. *Numb.* 22. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34, 35. *Judg.* 2. 1, 4. — 5. 23. — 6. 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 22. — 13. 3, 6, 9, 13, 15, 16, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21. *2 Sam.* 14. 20. *1 Kings* 19. 7. *2 Kings* 1. 15. — 19. 35. *1 Chron.* 21. 16, 30. *Pſal.* 34. 7. *Iſai.* 37. 36. *Zech.* 1. 11, 12. — 3. 1, 6. ¶ the—meſſenger *Hag.* 1. 13. *Mal.* 2. 7.

Et angelus ומלאך
Then, And, But, Then, the angel *Judg.* 6. 21. *2 Sam.* 24. 16. *2 Kings* 1. 3. *1 Chron.* 21. 12, 15, 18. *Pſal.* 35. 5, 6. *Iſai.* 63. 9. *Zech.* 3. 5. ¶ even the meſſenger *Mal.* 3. 1.

Sicut angelus כמלאך
as an angel *1 Sam.* 29. 9. *2 Sam.* 14. 17. — 19. 27 + 28. *Zech.* 12. 8.

Angelus meus מלאכי
mine angel *Exod.* 23. 23. — 32. 34. ¶ my meſſenger *Mal.* 3. 1.

Sicut nuncius כמלאכי
meus
as my meſſenger *Iſai.* 42. 19.

Angelum suum מלאכו
his angel *Gen.* 24. 7, 40.

Nuncii, legati מלאכים
meſſengers — 32. 3 + 4. *Numb.* 20. 14. — 21. 21. — 22. 5. *Deut.* 2. 26. *Joſh.* 7. 22. *Judg.* 9. 31. — 11. 12, 14, 17, 19. *1 Sam.* 6. 21. — 11. 3. — 16. 19. — 19. 11, 14, 20, 21, 21. — 25. 14. *2 Sam.* 2. 5. — 3. 12, 14, 26. — 5. 11. — 11. 4. — 12. 27. *1 Kings* 20. 2. *2 Kings* 1. 2, 16. — 14. 8. — 16. 7. — 17. 4. — 19. 9. *1 Chron.* 14. 1. — 19. 2, 16. *Neb.* 6. 3. *Iſai.* 18. 2. — 37. 9. *Jer.* 27. 3. *Ezek.* 23. 16. — 30. 9. ¶ ambaſſadors *2 Chron.* 35. 21.

Et nuncios ומלאכים
And—meſſengers *Judg.* 6. 35, 35. — 7. 24.

Nuncii המלאכים
Angels *Gen.* 19. 1. ¶ the meſſengers — 32. 6 + 7. *Joſh.* 6. 17, 25. *1 Sam.* 11. 4, 9. — 19. 15, 16. *1 Kin.* 20. 5, 9. *2 Kin.* 1. 5. — 7. 15. — 19. 14. *Iſai.* 37. 14.

Ad nuncios למלאכים
unto the meſſengers *1 Sam.* 11. 9.

Angeli, nuncii מלאכי
the angels *Gen.* 28. 12. — 32.

1 + 2. angels *Pſal.* 78. 49. ¶ the meſſengers *Judg.* 11. 13. *1 Sam.* 19. 20. — 25. 42. *2 Kin.* 1. 3. *Prov.* 16. 14. *Iſai.* 14. 32. ¶ the ambaſſadors — 33. 7.

Nuncios במלאכי
the meſſengers *2 Chron.* 36. 16.

Nunciis למלאכי
unto the meſſengers *1 Kings* 20. 9.

Nuncii tui מלאכך
thy meſſengers *Numb.* 24. 12. *2 Kings* 19. 23.

Nunciorum tuor. מלאכך
of thy meſſengers *Nab.* 2. 13 + 14.

Nuncii, angeli מלאכיו
ejus, sui

his meſſengers *2 Chron.* 36. 15. *Iſai.* 44. 26. ¶ his angels *Pſal.* 91. 11. — 103. 20. — 104. 4. — 148. 2. ¶ his ambaſſadors *Ezek.* 17. 15.

Et legati illius ומלאכיו
and his ambaſſadors *Iſai.* 30. 4.

Et in angelis ובמלאכיו
suis

and his angels *Job* 4. 18.

*In legatione במלאכות **
in the—meſſage *Hag.* 1. 13.

II. *Opus, eris.* See Signif. I.

*Opus מלאכה **
work *Exod.* 12. 16. — 20. 10.

— 31. 14, 15, 15. — 35. 2, 2, 29, any work 35. — 36. 6. *Lev.* 11. 32. — 16. 29. — 23. 3, 3, 28, 30, 31. *Numb.* 4. 3. — 29. 7. *Deut.* 5. 14. — 16. 8. *1 Chr.* 22. 15. — 29. 5. *2 Chron.* 34. 13. *Neb.* 6. 3. *Jer.* 17. 22, 24. — 18. 3. — 50. 25. *Hag.* 1. 14. ¶ workmanſhip *Exod.* 31. 3, 5. — 35. 31. *1 Chron.* 28. 21. ¶ uſe *Lev.* 7. 24. ¶ that never were occupied + *wherewith* work *hath not been done* *Judg.* 16. 11. ¶ works *1 Kings* 7. 14. ¶ induſtrious + *a doer* of work — 11. 28. ¶ workmen + *doers* of work *1 Chron.* 22. 15. ¶ workmen + *men* of work — 25. 1. ¶ labour *Neb.* 4. 22. ¶ buſineſs *Pſal.* 107. 23.

Et opus ומלאכה
and—buſineſs *2 Chron.* 17. 13.

Opus המלאכה
the work *Exod.* 36. 2, 7, 8. — 39. 43. — 40. 33. *over* the work *1 Kings* 5. 13 + 30. — 7. 40, 51. *2 Kings* 12. 11 + 12. — 22. 5, 5, 9. *1 Chron.* 23. 24. *2 Chr.* 4. 11. — 5. 1. — 29, 34. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 2. 26. — 4. 11, 19 + 5,

† 5, 13. — 5. 16. *should* the work — 6. 3. 9, *this* work 16. — 7. 71. — 11. 12. — 13. 10. ¶ *every* thing 1 Sam. 15. 9. ¶ according as the cattle † *according to the foot of* the work Gen. 33. 14. ¶ the workmen † *doers of* the work 2 Kings 12. 14, 15 † 15, 16. 2 Chron. 24. 13. — 34. 10, 10, 17. Ezra 3. 9. ¶ business Neb. 11. 16. Esth. 3. 9. ¶ officers † *which did* the business — 9. 3.

Et opus וְהַמְלָאכָה 28 For the stuff Exod. 36. 7. ¶ and the work 1 Chron. 29. 1. neither—a work Ezra 10. 13.

In opere בְּמַלְאכָה 29 in the work 1 Kings 5. 16 † 30. — 9. 23. 1 Chron. 9. 33. the work 2 Chron. 34. 12. Neb. 4. 16, 17, 21 † 10, 11, 15.

Operi, ad opus לְמַלְאכָה 30 of, for, unto the work Exod. 36. 5. — 38. 24. Neb. 7. 70. ¶ for the—business 1 Chron. 26. 29. ¶ the work was perfected † *the healing went up* upon the work 2 Chron. 24. 13.

Idem לְמַלְאכָה 31 in—work Lev. 13. 51. any work Ezek. 15. 3, for—work 4, 5, 5.

Opus מְלָאכָה * 32 work Exod. 35. 24, 33, 35. — 36. 1, 4. — 38. 24. Lev. 23. 7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. Numb. 28. 18, 25, 26. — 29. 1, 12, 35. 1 Kings 7. 22. 1 Chron. 6. 49. — 9. 13, 19. — 23. 4. — 27. 26. — 28. 13, 20. — 29. 6. 2 Chr. 8. 16. — 24. 12. Ezra 3. 8. Neb. 10. 33 † 34. Jer. 48. 10. ¶ any thing made of skin † *any work of skin* Lev. 13. 48. ¶ business 1 Chron. 26. 30. Neb. 11. 22. Dan. 8. 27. ¶ the workmanship Ezek. 28. 13.

In opere בְּמַלְאכָה 33 unto—goods Exod. 22. 8, 11 † 7, 10. ¶ in the work Ezra 6. 22. unto the work Neb. 5. 16.

In opere בְּמַלְאכָה 34 upon *their* business 2 Chron. 13. 10.

Ad opus לְמַלְאכָה 35 to, for the work Exod. 35. 21. — 36. 3.

Operi לְמַלְכָּה 36 to the queen Jer. 7. 18. — 44. 17, 18, 19, 25. [See Root 1034: 107.]

Opus tuum מְלָאכְתָּךְ 37 thy work Exod. 20. 9. Deut. 5. 13. Prov. 24. 27.

Opus tuum מְלָאכְתָּךְ 38 thine occupation Jon. 1. 8.

Opus suum מְלָאכְתּוֹ 39 his work Gen. 2. 2, 2, 3. 1 Kin. 7. 14. 2 Chron. 16. 5. Neb. 4. 15 † 9. ¶ his business Gen. 39. 11.

In opere suo בְּמַלְאכְתּוֹ 40 in his business Neb. 13. 30. Prov. 22. 29. ¶ for, in his work 1 Chron. 4. 23. Prov. 18. 9.

Ad opus suum לְמַלְאכְתּוֹ 41 for his work 2 Chron. 8. 9.

Ab opere suo מִמְלָאכְתּוֹ 42 from his work Exod. 36. 4.

Opera מְלָאכּוֹת 43 the works 1 Chron. 28. 19.

Opera tua מְלָאכּוֹתֶיךָ 44 thy works Psal. 73. 28.

לאם 925

See the Root אם

לבב 926

Hath two Significations.

I. Placentas parare.

The Heart, 2 Sam. 18. 14. 2 Kings 9. 24. [Signif. II.] *Figuratively*, the Breast, Exod. 28. 30. The middle Part, Deut. 4. 11. [unto the midst, the Heart, the highest Part of Heaven.] Prov. 23. 34. Jon. 2. 3. [midst, the Heart, the deepest and most dangerous Part of the Sea.] Ezek. 27. 4. [Thy Borders are in the midst of the Seas, i. e. lie most advantageously for trading by Sea.] Jer. 51. 1. [that dwell in the midst of them, i. e. in Places of the greatest Safety.] If בִּלְבַת, (Exod. 3. 2.) is not put by Contraction for בִּלְהֵבַת, [See Root 933.] it should be translated *in the midst of Fire out of the middle of a Bush*. It is applied to the Mind very extensively; and includeth the Mind and every Faculty, Action, Passion, Disposition and Affection thereof; as Thoughts, Understanding, Reasoning, Memory, Will, Judgment, Wisdom, Counsel; Desire, Love, Hatred, Courage, Fear, Joy, Sorrow, Anger. Thus also it is applied to God, Gen. 6. 6. — 8. 21. An Heart and a Heart, or a double Heart, is

when a Man professes one Thing and designs another, 1 Chron. 12. 33. Psal. 12. 2. To *speak to the Heart*, is to say such Things as are pleasing, encouraging, comfortable, kind, friendly, Gen. 34. 3. Ruth 2. 13. 2 Chron. 32. 6. Isai. 40. 2. As a Verb it signifies (1.) to be wise, Job 11. 12. (2.) to please, to delight, Cant. 4. 9. Hence, probably a Cake, very pleasant to the Taste, or comfortable to the Heart; 2 Sam. 13. 6. [Signif. I.]

Ut placentet, paret וְהִלְבֵּב 1 and make 2 Sam. 13. 6, and made cakes 8,

Placentae לֶבְבוֹת * 2 of cakes 6,

Placentae הִלְבְּבוֹת 3 did bake the cakes 8, 10.

II. Cor, animus.

Cor לֵב * 4 heart Deut. 28. 28, 47. 1 Kings 3. 6. — 9. 4. 1 Chron. 12. 17. the heart—29. 17, 19. in heart 2 Chron. 29. 34. Job 9. 4. Psal. 24. 4. — 73. 1, 7. — 95. 10. — 101. 4, 5. in heart—109. 16. — 111. 1. — 119. 7. Isai. 1. 5. — 9. 9 † 8. — 30. 29. Ezek. 36. 5. ¶ tender-hearted † *tender* of heart 2 Chron. 13. 7. ¶ understanding Job 12. 3. — 34. 10, 34.

Corde הִלְבֵּב 5 faint-hearted † *tender* of heart Deut. 20. 8.

Corde בִּלְבֵּב 6 with a—heart 1 Chron. 12. 38. 2 Chron. 25. 2.

Et corde וּבִלְבֵּב 7 and with a—heart 2 Kings 20. 2. 2 Chron. 19. 9. Isai. 38. 3.

Ad cor לִלְבֵּב 8 on the heart 1 Sam. 16. 7.

Cor לֵב 9 the heart Exod. 14. 5. brethren's heart Deut. 20. 8. the heart — 30. 6. 2 Sam. 19. 14 † 15. 1 Kings 8. 17. — 15. 14. of the heart 1 Chron. 29. 18. 2 Chron. 6. 7. — 15. 17. Psal. 104. 15, 15. Isai. 10. 12. — 13. 7. ¶ hearts Josh. 7. 5. 1 Kings 8. 39. 2 Chron. 6. 30. Psal. 90. 12.

Et cor וְלֵב 10 and the heart Isai. 7. 2. — 19. 1. The heart also — 32. 4.

In cor בִּלְבֵּב 11 in the midst Jon. 2. 3 † 4.

Juxta

Juxta cor בִּלְבָב 12
as was the heart 1 Kings 11. 4.
—15. 3.

Cor meum לִבִּי 13
my, mine heart Gen. 20. 5.
Josh. 14. 7. 2 Kings 10. 15.
1 Chron. 28. 2. —29. 17. 2 Chr.
29. 10. *Job* 17. 11. —27. 6.
Psal. 25. 17. —73. 13, 21, 26.
mine own heart —77. 6. —86.
11, 12. —139. 23. *Isai.* 21. 4.
Jer. 15. 16. ¶ stolen away un-
wares to me † stolen from my
heart Gen. 31. 26. ¶ my mind
1 Chron. 22. 7. ¶ with a per-
fect heart † in the perfection of
my heart *Psal.* 101. 2.

Et cor meum וּלְבָבִי 14
and my heart *Psal.* 73. 26.

In corde me בְּלִבִּי 15
in mine, my heart 1 Sam. 2. 35.
2 Kings 10. 30. *Psal.* 13. 2.

Cor nostrum לִבֵּינוּ 16
our heart Deut. 1. 28. *Lam.* 3.
41. ¶ our hearts *Josh.* 2. 11.
1 Kings 8. 58.

Cor tuum לִבְךָ 17
thy, thine heart Gen. 20. 6.
Deut. 4. 29. —6. 5. —9. 5:—
10. 12. —15. 7, thy—heart 9,
10. —26. 16. —28. 67. —30.
2, 6, 6, 10, 17. *Judg.* 19. 8.
1 Kings 2. 44. —8. 18 is thine
heart 2 Kings 10. 15. —22. 19.
2 Chron. 6. 8. —19. 3. —34.
27. *Ezek.* 28. 5, 6.

Cor tuum לִבְךָ 18
thine heart Deut. 4. 39. —6. 6.
—8. 5, 14. *Judg.* 19. 9. 1 Sam.
1. 8. —17. 28. 1 Kings 8. 18.
with thy heart 2 Kings 10. 15.
2 Chron. 1. 11, —6. 8. *Prov.* 4.
21. ¶ call them to mind Deut.
30. 1. thy mind *Ezek.* 38. 10.

Et cor tuum וּלְבָבְךָ 19
neither be faint-hearted † and let
not thy heart be tender *Isai.* 7. 4.

In corde tuo בְּלִבְךָ 20
in thine heart Deut. 7. 17. —8.
2. —9. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 19. 2 Sam.
7. 3. 1 Chron. 17. 2. *Isai.* 14.
13. *Ezek.* 3. 10.

In corde tuo בְּלִבְךָ 21
in thine heart Lev. 19. 17. *Deut.*
8. 17. —18. 21. 1 Sam. 14. 7.
Job 10. 13. —22. 22. *Prov.* 6.
6. 25.

Et in corde tuo וּבְלִבְךָ 22
and in thy heart Deut. 30. 14.

Juxta cor tuum כְּלִבְךָ 23
according to thy heart 1 Sam.
14. 7. according to thine own
heart *Psal.* 20. 4.

Ex corde tuo מִלִּבְךָ 24
from thy hear Deut. 4. 9.

Cor vestrum לִבְכֶּם 25
your own heart *Numb.* 15. 39.

your heart Deut. 10. 16. —11.
13, 16, 18. —13. 3 † 4. *Josh.*
22. 5. —24. 23. 1 Sam. 11. 20,
24. 1 Kings 8. 61. —11. 2.
1 Chron. 22. 19. *Psal.* 22. 26.
—31. 24. —62. 8. —69. 32. —
95. 8. *Jer.* 4. 4. —29. 13. —
51. 46. *Joel* 2. 12, 13. ¶ your
hearts Deut. 20. 3. —32. 46.
Josh. 23. 14. 1 Sam. 6. 6. —7.
3, 3. ¶ your mind *Jer.* 51. 50.
¶ confider † set your heart
on Hag. 1. 5, 7. —2. 15, 18,
18.

In corde vestro בְּלִבְכֶּם 26
with your own heart *Psal.* 4. 4.
in your heart *Zech.* 7. 10. in
your hearts —8. 17.

Cor tuum לִבְךָ 27
thine heart *Isai.* 60. 5.

In corde tuo בְּלִבְךָ 28
in thine heart —49. 21. *Jer.*
13. 22.

Cor ejus, suum לִבּוֹ 29
his heart Deut. 2. 30. —17. 17,
20. —19. 6. whose heart —29.
18 † 17. *Judg.* 16. 18. his
own heart 1 Kings 8. 38, 39.
—11. 4, 4, 9. —14. 18. —15.
3. 2 Kings 10. 31. 2 Chron. 6.
30. —30. 19. —31. 21. —34.
31. —36. 13. *Ezra* 7. 10.
Neb. 9. 8. *Psal.* 78. 72. *Isai.*
7. 2. *Ezek.* 31. 10. *Dan.* 11. 12.

Et cor ejus, suum וּלִבּוֹ
and—with their heart *Isai.* 6. 30
10. neither—his heart —10. 7.
and his heart *Dan.* 11. 28, ¶
and his courage 25.

In corde suo בְּלִבּוֹ 31
in his heart Deut. 29. 19 † 18.
1 Sam. 21. 12 † 13. 2 Chron.
32. 31. *Psal.* 15. 2. *Isai.* 10. 7.

Et in corde suo וּבְלִבּוֹ 32
and—in his heart *Dan.* 8. 25.

Juxta cor suum כְּלִבּוֹ 33
as well as his heart Deut. 20.
8. after his own heart 1 Sam.
13. 14.

In corde suo לִבָּהּ 34
in her heart 1 Kings 10. 2.
2 Chron. 9. 1.

In corde suo בְּלִבָּהּ 35
in thine [† her] heart *Isai.* 47.
8. in her heart *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Cor ipsorum, suum לִבָּם 36
their—hearts Lev. 26. 41. an
heart in them Deut. 5. 29 †
26. their heart *Josh.* 5. 1. 1 Kin.
2. 4. —8. 48. 1 Chron. 29. 18.
2 Chron. 15. 12, 15. whose heart
—16. 9. ¶ their hearts —11.
16. —20. 33. ¶ bethink them-
selves † bring back to their heart
2 Chron. 6. 37. ¶ comfortably
† to their heart —32. 6. ¶ hearts
Dan. 11. 27.

In corde suo בְּלִבָּם 37
into, in their hearts Lev. 26. 36.
Job 1. 5. *Psal.* 28. 3. in their
heart —78. 18. in whose heart
—84. 5. *Ecclef.* 9. 3. *Jer.* 5.
24. —32. 40. *Zeph.* 1. 12.

Ad cor. suum לִלְבָּם 38
in their hearts *Hof.* 7. 2.

Ad corda sua לִלְבָּהֶן 39
upon their breasts *Nab.* 2. 7 † 8.

Corda לִקְבוֹת 40
hearts 1 Chron. 28. 9.

Cor לֵב 41
heart Gen. 8. 21. *Exod.* 7. 3,
13, 14, 22. —8. 19 † 15. —9.
7, 12, 35. —10. 20, 27. —11.
10. —14. 4, 8. —28. 30. —35.
35. *Numb.* 32. 7, 9. *Deut.* 28.
65. —29. 4 † 3. *Josh.* 14. 8.
Judg. 5. 15, 16. —18. 20.
1 Sam. 10. 9. —17. 32. —24.
5 † 6. —25. 31. 2 Sam. 13.
28. —14. 1. —24. 10. 1 Kings
3. 9, 12. —4. 29. † 5. 9. —
8. 66. —12. 27. 2 Kings 6. 11.
—23. 3. 1 Chron. 12. 33, 38.
—16. 10. merry in heart 2 Chr.
7. 10, 11. —29. 31. —30. 12.
Ezra 6. 22. *Neb.* 2. 2. *Esth.* 1.
10. *Job* 12. 24. in heart —36.
13. —37. 24. *Psal.* 7. 10. —
11. 2. —19. 8. —32. 11. —34.
18. —36. 10. —44. 21. —51.
10, 17. —62. 10. —64. 10. —
94. 15. —97. 11. —105. 3. —
119. 2, 34, 58, 69, 145. —147.
3. *Prov.* 6. 18. —7. 10. —8.
5. —10. 8, 20. —11. 20, 29.
—12. 8. —13. 12. —14. 10,
13, 14, 30. —15. 13, 13, 14,
15, 28, 30. —16. 1, 5, 9, 21,
23. —17. 20, 22. —18. 15. —
21. 4. —22. 11. —27. 9, 19.
—31. 11. *Ecclef.* 7. 3, 4, 7. —
8. 5, 11. —9. 3. —10. 2. *Isai.*
6. 10. —35. 4. —42. 25. —
—44. 20. —57. 1, 15. —65.
14, 14. *Jer.* 4. 9. —5. 23. —
—9. 26 † 25. —12. 11. —17.
10. —24. 7. —32. 39. shall
the heart —49. 22. *Lam.* 3.
65. *Ezek.* 11. 19, 19, 19, 21.
—13. 22. —18. 31. —21. 7,
15 † 12, 20. —36. 26, 26, 26.
—44. 7, 9. *Hof.* 4. 11. —7. 11.
Zeph. 3. 14. *Mal.* 2. 2, 2. —4.
6. † 3. 24. ¶ unawares † from A
the heart Gen. 31. 20. ¶ kind-
ly, friendly, comfortably † to
the heart —34. 3. *Ruth* 2. 13.
2 Sam. 19. 7 † 8. 2 Chron. 30.
22. *Isai.* 40. 2. ¶ the hearts
Exod. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 15. 6, 13.
Ezek. 32. 9. ¶ wise—, will-
ing—, stout—, merry—, bro-
ken—, stiff—, hard— hearted
† wife, willing, &c. of heart
Exod.

Exod. 28. 3. —31. 6. —35. 10; 22, 25. —36. 1, 2, 8. *Psal.* 76. 5. *Isai.* 24. 7. —46. 12. —61. 1. *Ezek.* 2. 4. —3. 7. ¶ the midst *Deut.* 4. 11. *Jer.* 51. 1. ¶ care for + set their heart on 2 *Sam.* 18. 3, 3. ¶ Joash was minded + it was in the heart of Joash 2 *Chron.* 24. 4. ¶ mind *Neb.* 4. 6. + 3. 38. *Isai.* 46. 8. —65. 17. *Jer.* 3. 16. ¶ wisdom *Job* 36. 5. *Prov.* 10. 21. —11. 12. —15. 21. —19. 8. ¶ consent *Psal.* 83. 5. ¶ understanding *Prov.* 6. 32. —7. 7. —9. 4, 16. —10. 13. —12. 11. —15. 32. —17. 18. —24. 30. *Jer.* 5. 21.

Cor לבב 42 heart 2 *Kings* 12. 4 + 5. *Prov.* 18. 12. —21. 1. —25. 20.

Et cor ולב 43 and—heart 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. *Job* 29. 13. *Psal.* 64. 6. but the heart *Prov.* 12. 23. —15. 7. —25. 3. —26. 23. *Eccles.* 7. 4. but—heart —10. 2. *Jer.* 4. 9. *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11. *Mal.* 4. 6. + 3. 24.

Idem ולב 44 Seeing—heart *Prov.* 17. 16.

Et cor ולב 45 double heart + a heart and a heart 1 *Chron.* 12. 33. *Psal.* 12. 2. ¶ and the heart *Jer.* 11. 20. —20. 12.

Cor הלב 46 The heart *Jer.* 17. 9.

In cor, corde בלב 47 through, with—, in—the heart 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Ezra* 7. 27. *Psal.* 12. 2. —45. 5. —58. 2. —140. 2. *Prov.* 14. 33. *Jer.* 23. 26. ¶ in, into the midst 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. —midst of the Sea, Seas *Psal.* 46. 2. *Ezek.* 27. 4, 25, 26, 27. —28. 2, 8.

Idem בלב 48 in the heart *Exod.* 15. 8. *Prov.* 12. 20, 25. —19. 21. —20. 5. —22. 15. with a—heart *Eccles.* 9. 7. ¶ in the midst *Prov.* 23. 34. —30. 19.

Et in cor ובלב 49 and in the hearts *Exod.* 31. 6.

Juxta cor בלב 50 as the heart 2 *Sam.* 17. 10. *Jer.* 48. 41. —49. 22. *Ezek.* 28. 2, 6.

Ex corde מלב 51 out of mind *Psal.* 31. 12. ¶ from the heart *Isai.* 59. 13.

Cor meum לב 52 mine, my heart *Gen.* 24. 45. *Deut.* 29. 19 + 18. *Judg.* 5. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. *Neb.*

2. 12. —7. 5. *Job* 23. 16. —31. 7, 9, 27. —33. 3. —37. 1. *Psal.* 9. 1. —13. 5. —16. 9. —17. 3. —19. 14. —22. 14. —27. 3, 8. —28. 7, 7. —36. 1. —38. 8, 10. —39. 3. —40. 10. —45. 1. —49. 3. —55. 4. —57. 7, 7. —61. 2. —69. 20. —84. 2. —102. 4. —108. 1. —119. 10, 32, 36, 80, 111, 112, 161. —131. 1. —138. 1. —141. 4. —143. 4. *Prov.* 5. 12. —20. 9. —23. 15. —27. 11. *Eccles.* 1. 13, mine own heart 16, 17. —2. 10, 10, 20. —8. 9, 16. —9. 1. *Isai.* 15. 5. *Jer.* 4. 19. —7. 31. —8. 18. —12. 3. —23. 9. —32. 41. —48. 36. *Lam.* 1. 20. *Hof.* 11. 8. ¶ I consulted + my heart consulted *Neb.* 5. 7. ¶ I considered it well + I set my heart *Prov.* 24. 32. ¶ my mind *Jer.* 19. 5. —32. 35. *Lam.* 3. 21.

Et cor meum ולבי 53 and mine, my heart 1 *Kings* 9. 3. 2 *Chron.* 7. 16. *Psal.* 26. 2. therefore my heart —40. 12. —109. 22. yea, my heart *Eccl.* 1. 16. yet—mine heart —2. 3. but my heart *Cant.* 5. 2. *Jer.* 48. 36. *Lam.* 1. 22. ¶ I applied + I and my heart compassed *Eccles.* 7. 25.

In cor meum, in corde meo בלבי 54 in my heart *Psal.* 4. 7. —66. 18. —119. 11. *Eccles.* 2. 1, 3, 15, 15. —3. 17, 18. *Isai.* 63. 4. *Jer.* 20. 9.

Juxta cor meum בלבי 55 according to mine heart —3. 15.

Ex corde meo מלבי 56 of mine own mind *Numb.* 16. 28. —24. 13.

Cor nostrum לבנו 57 our heart *Psal.* 33. 21. —44. 18. *Isai.* 63. 17. *Lam.* 5. 15, 17. ¶ we may consider + may set our heart *Isai.* 41. 22.

Cor tuum לבך 58 thine, thy heart *Exod.* 9. 14. *Judg.* 19. 5. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. *Prov.* 2. 2. —6. 21. —23. 17, 26. *Eccles.* 11. 9, 9. *Isai.* 33. 18. *Ezek.* 28. 2, 2, 17. —40. 4. *Dan.* 10. 12. *Obad.* 3. ¶ thy mind 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. ¶ hast thou considered + set thy heart on *Job* 1. 8. —2. 3. ¶ look well mark well + set thy heart *Prov.* 27. 23. *Ezek.* 44. 5, 5.

Cor tuum לבך 59 thine heart *Judg.* 19. 6. 1 *Kin.* 21. 7. 2 *Kin.* 14. 10. *Job* 7. 17. —11. 13. —15. 12. *Psal.* 27. 14. —37. 4. *Prov.* 3. 1, 3, 5. —4. 4,

23. —7. 3, 25. —23. 12, 15, 19. —24. 17. take no heed + give not thy heart *Eccles.* 7. 21, thine own heart 22. *Cant.* 8. 6. *Jer.* 49. 16.

Et cor tuum ולבך 60 when, and—thine heart *Judg.* 16. 15. *Prov.* 22. 17. —23. 33. *Eccles.* 5. 2. *Jer.* 22. 17.

In cor tuum בלבך 61 into thine heart *Prov.* 2. 10.

Et juxta cor tuum ובלבך 62 and according to thine own heart 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. 1 *Chron.* 17. 19.

Ex corde tuo מלבך 63 out of thine own heart *Neb.* 6. 8.

Ex corde tuo מלבך 64 from thy heart *Eccles.* 11. 10.

Cor vestrum לבכם 65 your hearts *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ mark ye well + set your heart to *Psal.* 48. 13. ¶ your heart *Isai.* 66. 14.

Cor tuum לבך 66 thy heart —47. 7. —57. 11. *Jer.* 4. 14, 18. —31. 21. *Lam.* 2. 19. *Ezek.* 22. 14. ¶ regard not + set not thy heart 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.

In corde tuo בלבך 67 in thine heart *Isai.* 47. 10.

Cor ejus, suum לבו 68 his heart *Gen.* 6. 5, 6. —8. 21. *Jacob's* heart —45. 26. *Exod.* 4. 21. —7. 23. —8. 15, 32 + 11, 28. —9. 34. —10. 1. —25. 2. —28. 29, 30. whose heart —35. 21. —36. 2. *Judg.* 16. 17, 18. *Ruth* 3. 7. 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —25. 37. —27. 1. —28. 5. 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. —13. 33. —17. 10. —19. 19 + 20. 1 *Kin.* 11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 12. 14. —17. 6. —22. 9. —26. 16. —32. 25, 26. *Ezra* 7. 5. *Job* 34. 14. —41. 24 + 16. *Psal.* 21. 2. —33. 11. —41. 6. —55. 21. their heart —78. 8. —112. 7, 8. *Prov.* 18. 2. —19. 3. —28. 14. *Eccles.* 2. 22, 23. —5. 20. —7. 2. *Cant.* 3. 11. *Isai.* 44. 19. —57. 17. *Jer.* 16. 12. —17. 5. —18. 12. —23. 17, 20. —30. 21, 24. —48. 29. *Ezek.* 14. 4, 7. *Dan.* 1. 8. ¶ regarded, regard + set his heart *Exod.* 9. 21. 1 *Sam.* 25. 25. ¶ a willing heart + willing in his heart *Exod.* 35. 5. ¶ his wisdom *Eccles.* 10. 3. ¶ his mind *Jer.* 44. 21. ¶ courageous + strong of his heart *Amos* 2. 16.

Et cor ejus ולבו 69 but his heart *Prov.* 23. 7. but—their heart *Isai.* 29. 13. and his heart —32. 6.

In corde suo בִּלְבוֹ 70
in his heart *Gen.* 17. 17. —27.
41. *Exod.* 4. 14. —35. 34. in
whose heart —36. 2. 1 *Kings*
10. 24. —12. 26. 2 *Chron.* 9.
23. *Ezth.* 6. 6. *Psal.* 10. 6, 11,
13. —14. 1. —37. 31. —53. 1.
Prov. 6. 14. —26. 25. in his
own heart —28. 26. *Obad.* 3.

Ex corde ejus מִלְבוֹ 71
of his own heart 1 *Kings* 12.
33.

Ex corde ejus מִלְבוֹ 72
out at his heart 2 *Kings* 9. 24.
¶ willingly † from his heart
Lam. 3. 33.

Cor ejus, suum לִבָּהּ 73
her heart 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. whose
heart *Ecclef.* 7. 26. her—heart
Jer. 3. 10. friendly, comfort-
ably † to her heart *Judg.* 19. 3.
Hof. 2. 14 † 16. ¶ regard †
set her heart 1 *Sam.* 4. 20.

In corde suo בִּלְבוֹהָ 74
in her heart 2 *Sam.* 6. 16. 1 *Chr.*
15. 29.

Cor ipsorum, suum לִבָּם 75
their heart *Gen.* 42. 28. whose
heart *Exod.* 35. 29. their hearts
Josh. 11. 20. *Judg.* 9. 3. —16.
25. —19. 22. 1 *Sam.* 6. 6.
1 *Kings* 8. 23. —18. 37. 2 *Chr.*
6. 14, 38. *Job* 17. 4. *Psal.* 10.
17. —33. 15. their own hearts
—81. 12. —105. 25. —107.
12. —119. 70. *Prov.* 24. 2.
their—heart *Jer.* 3. 17. —7.
24. —9. 14 † 13. —11. 8. —
13. 10. —14. 14. —17. 1. —
23. 16, 26. —24. 7. —31. 33.
Lam. 2. 18. *Ezek.* 6. 9. —11.
21. —14. 3. —20. 16. —33.
31. *Hof.* 10. 2. —13. 6, 8.
Zech. 10. 7, 7. ¶ kindly † to
their hearts *Gen.* 50. 21. ¶ be-
think themselves † bring back
to their heart 1 *Kings* 8. 47.

Et cor ipsorum, suum וּלְבָבָם 76
For their heart *Psal.* 78. 37.
Yea, —their hearts *Zech.* 7.
12.

In cor ipsorum, suum בִּלְבָבָם 77
whose hearts 1 *Sam.* 10. 26. in
their hearts *Psal.* 35. 25. into
their own heart —37. 15. —
74. 8. in their heart *Ecclef.* 3.
11. in whose heart *Isai.* 51. 7.
Ezek. 14. 5. with their heart
Hof. 7. 14. *Zech.* 12. 5.

Ex corde suo מִלְבָּבָם 78
out of their own hearts *Ezek.*
13. 2.

Et ex corde suo וּמִלְבָּבָם 79
and—out of their heart *Job* 8.
10.

Cor earum לִבָּן 80
whose heart *Exod.* 35. 26.

Ex corde suo מִלְבָּהֶן 81
out of their own heart *Ezek.* 13.
17.

Corda לְבוֹת 82
hearts *Psal.* 7. 9. *Prov.* 15. 11.
—17. 3. —21. 2. heart —24.
12.

Corda ipsorum לְבָבָתָם 83
their hearts *Isai.* 44. 18.

In animo suo בִּלְבוֹתָם 84
in their hearts *Psal.* 125. 4.

In corde בִּלְבַת * 85
in a flame *Exod.* 3. 2.

Cor tuum לְבַתָּךְ * 86
thine heart *Ezek.* 16. 30.

NIPH. Cordatus יִלְבֵּב * 87
fiet
would be wife *Job* 11. 12.

PIH. Cor meum לְבַבְתִּי 88
*rapuisti vel oc-
cupasti*
Thou hast ravished my heart
Cant. 4. 9, 9.

לבא 927

Leo immanis. A Lioness,
which is rather stronger and
fiercer, especially after she hath
whelped, than a Lion, *Boch.*

Leo immanis לִבְיָא * 1
stout lion s *Job* 4. 11. ¶ the
young—lion *Isai.* 30. 6. ¶ a
great lion *Joel* 1. 6. ¶ the old
lion *Nab.* 2. 11 † 12.

Sicut leo immanis כְּלִבְיָא 2
as a great lion *Numb.* 23. 24.
¶ as, like a lion *Deut.* 33. 20.
—*Hof.* 13. 8.

Sicut leo imman. כְּלִבְיָא 3
like a lion *Isai.* 5. 29.

Et sicut leo וּכְלִבְיָא 4
and as an old lion *Gen.* 49. 9.
¶ and as a great lion *Numb.*
24. 9.

Leoni לְלִבְיָא 5
for the lion *Job* 38. 39.

Leones לְבָאִים 6
lions *Psal.* 57. 4.

Leaena לִבְיָא * 7
a lioness *Ezek.* 19. 2.

Leunculis suis וּלְלִבְיָאֵיהֶן * 8
for his lionesses *Nab.* 2. 12 †
13.

לבט 928

Conturbari, perverti.
To come down with a heavy
Fall, like a lame or stumbling
Horse.

NIPH. Pervertetur יִלְבֵּט *
shall fall *Prov.* 10. 8, 10. *Hof.*
4. 14.

לבן 929

Hath six Significations.

I. *Later.* A Brick, a
Tile. A Brick-kiln. A Pave-
ment laid after the Manner of
curious Brick-work. The Con-
nection with the other Senses is
uncertain; unless we may sup-
pose, that the Bricks in those
Parts and Ages of the World
were of the white Sort. [Signif.
VI.]

Laterem לִבְנָה * 1
a tile *Ezek.* 4. 1.

Later הַלִּבְנָה 2
bad brick *Gen.* 11. 3,

Lateres לִבְנִים 3
make brick 3. ¶ bricks *Exod.*
5. 18. *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9.

Et lateres וּלְבָנִים 4
brick *Exod.* 5. 16,

Lateres הַלִּבְנִים 5
brick 7, bricks 8. ¶ of brick
Isai. 65. 3.

Et in lateribus וּבִלְבָנִים 6
and in brick *Exod.* 1. 4.

De lateribus מִלְבָּנֵיהֶם 7
vestris

from your bricks —5. 19.

Opus lateritium לִבְנַת 8
paved —24. 10.

Fornax lateraria מִלְבָּן * 9
the brick-kiln *Nab.* 3. 14.

In fornac. בְּמִלְבָּן 10
through, in the brick-kiln 2 *Sam.*
12. 31. *Jer.* 43. 9.

KAL. Ad forman- לְלִבָּן 11
dum lateres

to make brick *Exod.* 5. 7, ¶ in
making brick 14.

Formemus lateres נִלְבְּנָה 12
let us make brick *Gen.* 11. 3.

II. *Populus arbor.* The
white Poplar, growing upon
Mountains, as well as in low
Grounds; and much celebrated
by the Poets for an agreeable
Shade. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I.
p. 292. [See Signif. VI.]

Populus arbor לִבְנָה * 13
poplar *Gen.* 30. 37.

Et populus וּלְבָנָה 14
and poplars *Hof.* 4. 13.

III.

III. *Thus*. Frankincense; a known Gum extracted from a Shrub in *Arabia*. It burns with a bright and strong Flame, not easily extinguished. *Raii Hist. plant.* Tom. II. p. 1840. It was used in the Temple-Ser-vice as an Emblem of Prayer. *Psal.* 141. 2. *Rev.* 8. 3, 4. The Connection with the other Senses is but uncertain. Authors give it, or the best Sort of it, the Epithets of *pure, bright, pellucid*; and, so perhaps it may have some Relation to Signific. VI.

Thus לבנה לבונה * 15
frankincense *Lev.* 2. 1, 15. —5. 11. —24. 7. *Numb.* 5. 15. *Cant.* 4. 14. ¶ incense *Isai.* 66. 3. *Jer.* 6. 20.

Et thus לבנה בונה 16
and — frankincense *Exod.* 30. 43. *Cant.* 3. 6. ¶ and incense *Isai.* 60. 6. *Jer.* 17. 26.

Thus לבנה 17
the frankincense *Lev.* 6. 15 + 8. *Neb.* 13. 5. *Cant.* 4. 6.

Et thus לבנה ונה 18
and the frankincense 1 *Chron.* 9. 29. *Neb.* 13. 9.

Thure לבונה 19
with incense *Isai.* 43. 23.

Lebona, nom. p. לבונה 20
Lebonah *Judg.* 21. 9.

Thure ejus לבונה 21
the frankincense thereof *Lev.* 2. 2, 16.

IV. *Libanus mons*. A famous Mountain on the North Part of the Land of *Israel*, very much covered with Snow, (*Jer.* 18. 14.) which giving it a *white* Appearance, might also give it the Name of *Lebanon*. [See Signif. VI.] The Tower of *Lebanon*, (*Cant.* 7. 4.) might stand upon Mount *Lebanon*: but the *House of the Forest of Lebanon*, (which *Solomon* built, and who gave it that Name perhaps on account of the large Quantity of Cedar or Fir, that was used in building it) stood in *Jerusalem*; as appears from 1 *Kings* 10. 17, 21. *Isai.* 22. 8. Not on Mount *Lebanon*, but surely in *Jerusalem*, *Solomon* deposited two Hundred Targets, three Hundred Shields, and other Vessels of Gold, 2 *Chron.* 9. 15, 16, 20. *Cocceii Lex.*

Libanus mons לבנון * 22
Lebanon 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Psal.* 29. 5. —104. 16. *Cant.* 4. 11, 15. *Isai.* 14. 8. —29. 17. —33. 9. —37. 24. *Jer.* 18. 14. *Ezek.* 31. 15, 16. *Hof.* 14. 7 + 8. *Nab.* 1. 4. *Hab.* 2. 17. *Zech.* 11. 1.

Et libanus לבנון 23
And *Lebanon* *Isai.* 40. 16. *Zech.* 10. 10.

Libanus לבנון 24
Lebanon *Josh.* 9. 1. —11. 17. —12. 7. —13. 5, 6. *Judg.* 3. 3. —9. 15. 1 *Kings* 5. 6, 9 + 20, 23. —7. 2. —10. 17, 21. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 + 7. —9. 16, 20. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Psal.* 29. 5. *Cant.* 3. 9. —7. 4 + 5. *Isai.* 2. 13. —35. 2. —60. 13. *Jer.* 22. 6, 20. *Ezek.* 17. 3.

Et libanus לבנון ונה 25
and unto *Lebanon* *Deut.* 1. 7. and *Lebanon* —3. 25. —11. 24. and this *Lebanon* *Josh.* 1. 4. *Isai.* 10. 34.

In libano לבנון 26
in *Lebanon* 1 *Kings* 4. 33. + 5. 13. —5. 14 + 28. 2 *Kings* 14. 9, 9, 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18, 18, 18. *Psal.* 92. 12. *Ezek.* 31. 3.

Et in libano לבנון ונה 27
and in *Lebanon* 1 *Kings* 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.

Sicut Libanus לבנון 28
like, as *Lebanon* *Psal.* 72. 16. *Cant.* 5. 15. *Hof.* 14. 5, 6 + 6, 7.

A libano לבנון 29
from *Lebanon* *Cant.* 4. 8, 8. *Ezek.* 27. 5.

Ad libanum לבונה 30
to *Lebanon* 1 *Kings* 5. 14 + 28.

V. *Luna*. The Moon, thus named from it's *white* Splendor. [Signif. VI.]

Luna לבנה * 31
the moon *Isai.* 24. 23. —30. 26.

Sicut luna לבנה 32
as the moon *Cant.* 6. 10.

VI. *Albus, album*. White; to make white. It is applied to moral Whiteness or Purity, *Psal.* 51. 7. *Dan.* 12. 10.

Albus, album לבן * 33
white *Gen.* 30. 35. *Exod.* 16. 31. *Lev.* 13. 3, 4, 10, 13, 20, 21, 25, 26, 42.

Alba לבן 34
the white *Gen.* 30. 37.

In album לבן 35
unto, into white *Lev.* 13. 16, 17.

Et albus לבן 36
and white *Gen.* 49. 12.

Albi, alba לבנים 37
white *Ecclef.* 9. 8. *Zech.* 6. 3.

Et albi לבנים 38
and white —1. 8.

Idem לבנים ונה 39
and the white —6. 6.

Alba לבנה 40
white *Lev.* 13. 4, 10, 19, 24, 24, 43.

Albae לבנות 41
white *strakes* *Gen.* 30. 37. *Lev.* 13. 38, 39. ¶ for daughters *Ezek.* 16. 61. [See Root 206: 209.]

HIPH. *Albi eva- לבנים* 42
serunt

are made white *Joel* 1. 7.
Et ad dealbandum לבן 43
and to make—white *Dan.* 11. 35.

Albescam אלבין 44
I shall be whiter *Psal.* 51. 7.

Albescant לבנים 45
they shall be white *Isai.* 1. 18.

HITH. *Et de- לבנים ונה* 46
albabuntur
and [shall be] made white *Dan.* 12. 10.

Vestire se, induere, indui. To put on Clothes or Armour; to clothe; to be clothed. *Figuratively*, when any Thing lies very thick upon the Surface of another; as *Flesh* clothed with *Worms*, *Job* 7. 5. Pastures clothed with *Flocks*, *Psal.* 65. 13. The Heavens clothed with *Blackness*, *Isai.* 50. 3. To be clothed with *Majesty, Honour, Excellency*, is to be perfect in them severally, *Job* 40. 10. *Psal.* 93. 1. —104. 1. To be clothed with *Vengeance* is to be in every respect prepared to execute the most dreadful Vengeance, *Isai.* 59. 17. To be clothed with *Salvation*, is to be quite Happy in all the Blessings of Divine Goodness, 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. To put on, and to be clothed with *Righteousness*, or right Action, is to attend and adhere to it strictly in every Part of one's Behaviour, *Job* 29. 14. To be clothed with *Shame and Dishonour*, is to be in

in the most shameful and dishonourable Condition, *Psal.* 35. 26. The Spirit came upon [† clothed] *Gideon*, as it communicated to him fully all the Qualifications of a military Commander, *Jud.* 6. 34.

- Induit* לבש 1
he put on *Lev.* 16. 23. ¶ useth to wear † clotheth *Ezth.* 6. 8. ¶ is clothed *Job* 7. 5.
- Indutus* לבש 2
is clothed *Psal.* 93. 1, r.
- Et induit* וילבש 3
And—shall put on *Lev.* 6. 10, and put on 11 † 3, 4. —16. 24, 32,
- Et induet ea* וילבשם 4
and—put them on 4.
- Induit* לבשה 5
came upon *Judg.* 6. 34. 1 *Chr.* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 24. 20.
- Induisti* לבשת 6
thou art clothed *Psal.* 104. 1.
- Indui* לבשתי 7
I put on *Job* 29. 14.
- Vestiuntur* לבשו 8
are clothed *Psal.* 65. 13.
- Et induentur* וילבשו 9
and shall put on *Ezek.* 42. 14. —44. 19.
- Induentes* הלבשים 10
clothed *Zeph.* 1. 8.
- Indutus* לבוש 11
armed 1 *Sam.* 17. 5. ¶ clothed *Ezek.* 9. 2. *Dan.* 10. 5. *Zech.* 3. 3.
- Indutus* לבש 12
clothed *Prov.* 31. 21.
- Indutus* הלבש 13
clothed *Ezek.* 9. 3.
- Indutus* לבוש 14
clothed —9. 11. —10. 2, 6, 7. *Dan.* 12. 6, 7.
- Induere* לבוש 15
ye clothe *Hag.* 1. 6.
- Ad induendum* ללבש 16
to put on *Gen.* 28. 20. *Lev.* 21. 10.
- Induere* לבש 17
put thou on 1 *Kings* 22. 30. 2 *Chron.* 18. 29.
- Indue* לבשי 18
put on *Isai.* 51. 9. —52. 1.
- Et induet* וילבשי 19
and put on 2 *Sam.* 14. 2.
- Induite* לבשו 20
put on *Jer.* 46. 4.
- Induam eam* אלהשנה 21
shall I put it on *Cant.* 5. 3.
- Indues* תלבש 22
Thou shalt—wear *Deut.* 22. 11.
- Indue te* תלבש 23
Deck thyself *Job* 40. 10.
- Vesties te* תלבשי 24
thou shalt—clothe *Isai.* 49. 18.

- Induet* ילבש 25
shall he put *Lev.* 6. 10 † 3. shall a man put on *Deut.* 22. 5. ¶ shall be clothed *Ezek.* 7. 27.
- Induet* ילבש 26
He shall put on *Lev.* 16. 4. shall put—on *Job* 27. 17.
- Et induit* וילבש 27
and, For put on 1 *Sam.* 28. 8. *Ezth.* 4. 1. *Isai.* 59. 17, 17. ¶ As he clothed himself *Psal.* 109. 18.
- Et induebat me* וילבשני 28
and it clothed me *Job* 29. 14.
- Induet ea* ילבשם 29
shall put them on *Exod.* 29. 30.
- Et induit* ותלבש 30
and put on *Gen.* 38. 19. that—put on *Ezth.* 5. 1.
- Induetis* תלבשו 31
ye clothe you *Ezek.* 34. 3.
- Induent* ילבשו 32
let—be clothed 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. shall be clothed *Job* 8. 22. *Psal.* 35. 26. —109. 29. —132. 9.
- ¶* shall they wear *Zech.* 13. 4.
- Induent* ילבשו 33
they shall clothe themselves *Ezek.* 26. 16. they shall be clothed —44. 17.
- Et induerunt* וילבשו 34
and put on *Jon.* 3. 5.
- Vestiebantur* תלבשנה 35
were—apparelled 2 *Sam.* 13. 18.
- PyH.* *Induti* מלבשים 36
having put on 1 *Kings* 22. 10. ¶ arrayed 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. ¶ clothed —18. 9. ¶ in their apparel *Ezra* 3. 10.
- HiPH.* *Induit* הלבשני 37
he hath clothed me *Isai.* 61. 10.
- Induebat* הלבשה 38
she put *Gen.* 27. 16.
- Et induet* והלבשת 39
And thou shalt put *Exod.* 28. 41. and [thou shalt] put —29. 5. —40. 13, ¶ and [thou shalt] clothe 14.
- Et induet eos* והלבשתם 40
and put—upon them *Exod.* 29. 8. and put them *Numb.* 20. 26.
- Et induam eum* והלבשתיו 41
And I will clothe him *Isai.* 22. 21.
- Induerunt* הלבשו 42
clothed 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.
- Et induent* והלבשו 43
that they may array *Ezth.* 6. 9.
- Vestiens vos* המלבשכם 44
who clothed you 2 *Sam.* 1. 24.
- Et induere* והלבש 45
and I will clothe *Zech.* 3. 4.
- Ad vestiendum* להלבש 46
to clothe *Ezth.* 4. 4.

- Vestiam* אלהיש 47
I will—clothe *Psal.* 132. 16, 18. I clothe *Isai.* 50. 3.
- Et vestiam te* ואלבשך 48
I clothed thee also *Ezek.* 16. 10.
- An vesties* התלבשי 49
hast thou clothed *Job* 39. 19.
- Vesties me* תלבשני 50
Thou hast clothed me —10. 11.
- Vesties te* תלבשי 51
thou clothest thyself *Jer.* 4. 30.
- Et induit* וילבש 52
and arrayed *Gen.* 41. 42. *Ezth.* 6. 11. ¶ and clothed *Lev.* 8. 7. ¶ and put *Numb.* 20. 28. ¶ And—armed 1 *Sam.* 17. 38.
- Et vesti-* וילבשם בשם 53
vit eos
and clothed them *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ and put coats upon them *Lev.* 8. 13.
- Induet* תלבש 54
shall clothe *Prov.* 23. 21.
- Et vestivit* ותלבש 55
and put them *Gen.* 27. 15.
- Et induerunt* וילבשוהו 56
eum
and clothed him *Zech.* 3. 5.
- Et induerunt eos* וילבשוהם 57
and arrayed them 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.
- Indumentum, ves-* לבוש * 58
timentum
vestments 2 *Kings* 10. 22. ¶ apparel *Ezth.* 6. 8. ¶ clothing *Job* 24. 7, 10. —31. 19. ¶ a garment —38. 14. [See Root 780, and *Schulten's* upon the Place.]
- Vestimentum* לבש 59
the raiment *Isai.* 14. 19.
- Idem* הלבוש 60
this apparel *Ezth.* 6. 9, the apparel 10, 11.
- Cum indumento* בלבוש 61
with Sackcloth —4. 2. ¶ in—apparel —8. 15.
- Ut vestimentum* כלבוש 62
as a vesture *Psal.* 102. 26. ¶ as—a garment —104. 6.
- Vestim. meum* לבושי 63
my garment *Job* 30. 18. *Psal.* 69. 11. ¶ my vesture —22. 18. ¶ my clothing —35. 13.
- Ad vestitum* ללבושך 64
tuum
for thy clothing *Prov.* 27. 26. ¶ in thine apparel *Isai.* 63. 2.
- Vestimentum suum,* לבשו 65
ejus
his garments *Gen.* 49. 11. *Joab's* garment 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. the garment thereof *Job* 38. 9.

Vestim.

- Vestim. ejus* לבושו 66
his garment *Job* 41. 13 + 5.
Mal. 2. 16.
In veste sua בלבושו 67
in his apparel *Isai.* 63. 1.
Vestim. ejus לבושה 68
her clothing *Psal.* 43. 13. *Prov.*
31. 22, 25.
Vestim. vestra לבושכו 69
your apparel 2 *Sam.* 1. 24.
Vestim. eorum לבושם 70
their clothing *Jer.* 10. 9.
Vestimenta לבשי 71
clothed *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12.
Vestim. suis בלביהם 72
their garments *Lam.* 4. 14.
Indumentum, מלבוש * 73
vestis
raiment *Job* 27. 16. ¶ apparel
Zeph. 1. 8.
Vestiment. המלבוש 74
forth vestments 2 *Kings* 10.
22.
Et indum. tuum ומלבושך 75
and thy raiment *Ezek.* 16. 13.
Vestimenta mea מלבושי 76
my raiment *Isai.* 63. 3.
Et vestimenta ומלביהם 77
eorum בושיהם
and their apparel 1 *Kings* 10, 5.
2 *Chron.* 9. 4, 4.

לגם 931

Ligna thyina, cedri species. Timber-Trees which grew upon Mount Lebanon; perhaps *Cypresses*. But Solomon's Navy brought from *Ophir* large Quantities of this Wood, which exceeded any thing of the Kind that had been seen either before or after in the Land of *Judea*.

- Ligna thyina* אלגומים * 1
algum—2 *Chron.* 9. 10.
Et ligna thyina ואלגומים 2
and algum-trees—2. 8 + 7.
Thyina האלגומים 3
the algum—9. 11.
Ligna thyina אלמגים * 4
almug—1 *Kings* 10. 11, 12,
Idem האלמגים 5
of the almug—12.

להה 932

Furere, insanire. To be outrageous under a grievous *Famine*.

- Et furebat* ולהה 1
and—fainted *Gen.* 47. 13.
HITH. Ut in. כמתלהלה 2
sanians
As a mad man *Prov.* 26. 18.
[A sportive Mimic, a Merry-Andrew; who, instead of diverting the Spectators by giving them sudden, but inoffensive Slaps, *Solomon* supposes, threw destructive Weapons. See *Schultens* upon the Place. I know not how to make out the Connection with the Root, unless we may suppose, those ludicrous Actors sometimes mimicked outrageous or Madmen.]

להב 933

Flamma. A Flame; which, as it riseth up to a Point, figuratively signifies the Blade of a Sword, *Judg.* 3. 22. *Job* 39. 23. or the bright, sharp Head of a Spear, 1 *Sam.* 17. 7.

- Flamma* ולהב * 1
glittering + the flame of *Job*
39. 23. ¶ a flame *Joel* 2. 5.
Et flamma ולהב 2
and a, the flame *Job* 41. 22 +
13. *Isai.* 29. 6. and with the
flame—30. 30. ¶ bright + the
flame of *Nab.* 3. 3.
Flamma הלהב 3
the blade *Judg.* 3. 22, 22. ¶
the flame—13. 20,
In flamma בלהב 4
in the flame 20.
Flammae להבים 5
flames *Isai.* 13. 8.
Inflamnis בלהבי 6
with flames—66. 15.
Flamma להבה * 7
a flame *Numb.* 21. 28. the flame
Psal. 106. 18. *Isai.* 5. 24.—
47. 14. *Joel* 2. 3. *Obad.* 18. ¶
flaming *Isai.* 4. 5. *Lam.* 2. 3.
Et flamma ולהבה 8
neither—the flame *Isai.* 43. 2.
and a flame *Jer.* 48. 45. *Joel*
1. 19.
Flammae ללהבה 9
for a flame *Isai.* 10. 17.
Et flammâ ובללהבה 10
and by flame *Dan.* 11. 33.
Et sicut flamma ובללהבה 11
and as the flame *Psal.* 83. 14.
Flamma להבת * 12
flaming *Ezek.* 20. 47.
Et flamma ולהבת 13
and—head 1 *Sam.* 17. 7.

6 O

- Flammae* להבות 14
flaming fire *Psal.* 105. 32.
Idem להבות 15
the flames—29. 7.
Flamma שלהבת * 16
flame *Ezek.* 20. 47.
Flamma שלהבת 17
the flame *Job* 15. 30.
Flamma Dei שלהבתיה 18
a most vehement flame *Cant.* 8.
6. [the flame of the Lord.]

להג 934

Pronunciatio lectio, studium

- Et lectio* ולהג
study *Ecclef.* 12. 12.

להט 935

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ardere, flammare.*
To burn, or to be burnt, with the vehement Heat of a strong, penetrating Flame. Apply'd to the Blast of the Breath of *Leviathan*, *Job* 41. 21. —to Angels as the Executioners of God's Vengeance, *Psal.* 104. 4. —to spiteful Incendiaries, *Psal.* 57. 4. —to God's dreadful Judgments burning up the Wicked, *Mal.* 4. 1. *Joel* 1. 19. —2. 3. To the flaming Sword, dreadfully destructive, which guarded the Tree of Life, *Gen.* 3. 24.

- Flammans* להט 1
flaming *Psal.* 104. 4.
Flammantes להטים 2
them that are set on fire [Incendiaries, Incendiaries; Men that flame with Wrath and Envy, and either inflame or burn others.]—57. 4.
PIH. Et inflam- ולהט * 3
mabit
and—shall burn—up *Mal.* 4.
1. + 3. 19.
Inflamavit להטה 4
hath burnt *Joel* 1. 19.
Incendet תלהט 5
kindleth *Job* 41. 21 + 13. ¶
setteth—on fire *Psal.* 83. 14.
¶ burnt up—106. 18. burneth
Joel 2. 3.

Et

Et inflammavit וְתִלְהֵט
and set on fire *Deut.* 32. 22.
Et inflammabit וְתִלְהֵט
and burneth up *Psal.* 97. 3.
Et inflammat וְתִלְהֵט
eum
and it hath set him on fire *Isai.*
42. 25.
Flamma לַחַט *
flaming *Gen.* 3. 24.

II. *Incantationes.* I
cannot see how this Sense be-
longs to this Root. It rather
comes under לֹאט or לוט (See
Root 943: 9.) by changing נ
into ה.

Incantationibus בְּלִחְטֵיהֶם 10
fuis
with their inchantments *Exod.*
7. 11.

להם 936

Blandiri.

HITH. *Sicut* כְּמַתְלַחֲמִים
blandientium
as wounds *Prov.* 18. 8. —26.
22. [*Schaltens*, upon *Prov.* 18.
8. shews from the *Arabic*, that
this here Word signifieth, plea-
fant Meats or Drinks, which
are greedily swallowed.]

להק 937

Coetus.

Coetus לַהֲקָת *
the company 1 *Sam.* 19. 20.

לו 938

[1. *Utinam.* O that *Gen.* 17.
18. *Psal.* 81. 13. ¶ Would
God *Numb.* 14. 2. would to
God *Josh.* 7. 7. *Gen.* 23.
13. —30. 34. &c.
2. *Si.* O that *Deut.* 32. 29. 2
¶ if *Judg.* 8. 19. *Ezek.* 14.
15. *Mic.* 2. 11. *Judg.* 13.
23.
3. *Fortassis.* peradventure *Gen.* 3
50. 15.
'Tis defective *Cant.* 1. 2. *uti-* 4

6 *nam* oscularetur. *Psal.* 122. 6.
Utinam expeterent &c. *utinam*
7 tranquilli essent &c. *Deut.* 32.
2. *Psal.* 19. 14. —70. 3, 4. —
8 81. 13. —122. 7. *Job* 3. 3.
Si לוֹא *
if haply 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. ¶ O
that *Isai.* 48. 18.
9 *Ab utinam!* וְלוֹ *
Would God *Numb.* 20. 3.
would to God *Josh.* 7. 7.
Certe si וְלוֹא *
Though 2 *Sam.* 18. 12.
Ni si [compounded לוֹא *
of לוֹ and לוֹא non.
Nold.]
Except *Gen.* 31. 42. 1 *Sam.*
25. 34, *Isai.* 1. 9. ¶ Were it
not *Deut.* 32. 27. *Psal.*
94. 17. —106. 23. —119. 92.
—124. 1, 2.
Nisi לוֹא *
except *Gen.* 43. 10. ¶ If ye
had not *Judg.* 14. 18. ¶ unless
2 *Sam.* 2. 27. *Psal.* 27. 13.]

לוג 939

Logus, sextarius men-
sura. A Measure, the seven-
ty second Part of an *Epha*;
containing three Quarters of a
Pint.

Logus לוֹג * 1
the log *Lev.* 14. 12, 24,
Et logus וְלוֹג * 2
and—log 10, 21,
De logo מִלֹּג * 3
of the log 15.

לוה 940

Hath three Significations.

I. *Mutuari, mutuo*
dare vel accipere. To
be joined, to be connected to-
gether. [Signif. II.] 1. To be
joined, or confederate in a
League, *Psal.* 83. 8. *Dan.* 11.
34. —2. To be joined or obli-
ged to another by borrowing
Money, *Neb.* 5. 4. [Signif. I.]
—3. To make to be joined or
obliged by lending, *Deut.* 28.
12. —4. To be joined as Pro-
felytes to the *Jews*, *Eth.* 9.
27. *Isai.* 14. 1. —56. 3, 6.
Zech. 2. 11. —5. To be joined

in Covenant to God, *Jer.* 50.
5. —6. To be joined in conju-
gal Affection, *Gen.* 29. 34. —
7. To be joined as Assistants
in a Work, as the *Levites* to
the *Priests*, *Numb.* 18. 2, 4. —
8. To be joined as ornamen-
tal Additions to a Vessel, 1 *Kin.*
7. 29. Hence, an Ornament,
or graceful Addition to the
Head, *Prov.* 1. 9.

Mutuamur לוֹיֵנוּ 1
We have borrowed *Neb.* 5. 4.
Mutuo accipiens est לוֹה 2
borroweth *Psal.* 37. 21. ¶ the
borrower *Prov.* 22. 7.
Sicut mutuo acci- כְּלוֹה 3
piens
so with the borrower *Isai.* 24. 2.
Mutuo acceperis תְּלוֹה 4
shalt—borrow *Deut.* 28. 12,
HIPH. *Et mutu-* וְהִלְוִיתָ 5
abis
and thou shalt lend 12.
Mutuans est מְלוֹה 6
lendeth *Prov.* 19. 17.
Mutuum danti מְלוֹה 7
to the lender † to the man that
lendeth —22. 7.
Et mutuans est וּמְלוֹה 8
and lendeth *Psal.* 112. 5.
Sicut mutuans כְּמְלוֹה 9
as with the lender *Isai.* 24. 2.
Mutuo dederis תְּלוֹה 10
thou lend *Exod.* 22. 25 † 24.
Mutuabis ei תְּלוֹנוּ 11
shalt—lend to him *Deut.* 28.
44,
Mutuabit tibi יִלְוֶה 12
shall lend to thee 44.

II. *Adjungere se, ad-*
haerere.

Ad haerebit ei יִלְוֶנוּ 13
shall abide with him *Ecclef.* 8.
15.
NIPH. *Adjunxit se* נִלְוָה 14
is joined *Psal.* 83. 8.
Et adjunget se וְנִלְוָה 15
and—shall be joined *Isai.* 14. 1.
Qui adjungit se הַנִּלְוָה 16
that hath joined himself—56. 3.
Et adjungent se וְנִלְווּ 17
and they shall be joined *Numb.*
18. 4. *Zech.* 2. 11 † 15. ¶
and let us join ourselves *Jer.*
50. 5. ¶ but—shall cleave *Dan.*
11. 34.
Adjuncti הַנִּלְוִים 18
such as joined themselves *Eth.*
9. 27. ¶ that join themselves
Isai. 56. 6.
Adjunget se יִלְוֶה 19
will—be joined *Gen.* 29. 34.
Et

Et adjungent se וילון 20
that they may be joined *Numb.*
18. 2.

Adjectiones, addita- ליות 21
menta

certain additions 1 *Kings* 7.
29, ¶ addition 30,

Et adjectiones ויליות 22
and additions 36.

Adjunctio לוית * 23
an ornament *Prov.* 1. 9. —4. 9.

III. *Serpens marinus, Levijathan.* The Crocodile. *Bochart.* Which from the scaly Quality and Hardness of it's Coat is in no Danger of having his Skin filled with barbed Irons, or his Head with Fish-Spears; nor can it be caught, and drawn out of the River with a Hook, such is the Bulk thereof. The Crocodile therefore may be well taken for the *Levijathan* describ'd in the forty first Chapter of *Job*. *Shaw's Travels*, Supplement p. 86. But the learned *Schultens* judges that the whole of that Description agrees best with the Dragon or over grown Serpent. I am inclined to the Crocodile. But whether Crocodile or Dragon in *Job* Chap. 41, it seems to signify the Whale, or some Fish of enormous Size in the Sea *Psal.* 104. 26. a Serpent *Isai.* 27. 1. Any dreadful Monster *Job* 3. 8. Some powerful and oppressive Tyrant *Isai.* 27. 1. And *Pharaoh* in particular *Psal.* 74. 14. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Leviathan, ba- לויתן * 24
laena
their mourning *Job* 3. 8. ¶ *Leviathan* —41. 1. *Psal.* 74. 14. —104. 26. *Isai.* 27. 1, 1.

לון 941

Hath two Significations.

I. *Corylus arbor.* The Almond Tree. By *Lauz* or *Luz* the *Arabians* always mean the Almond Tree. *Hiller. Hierophyt.* Part I. p. 215. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 253.

Et corylus וילון * 1
and of the hazel *Gen.* 30. 37.

II. Decedere, recedere.

The Sense here is opposite to that of *ישר* [812.] *Prov.* 14. 2, and denotes to decline, to turn aside from that which is straight, even and direct, right, true and just. *Prov.* 3. 21. *let not them depart, turn aside, from thine Eyes*; i. e. keep thine Eyes steadily and constantly fixed upon them.

Decedant ילון 2
let them—depart *Prov.* 3. 21,
NIPH. *Perversus* גלון 3
the froward 32.

Et perversus וגלון 4
and perverseness *Isai.* 30. 12.

Idem וגלון 5
but—perverse *Prov.* 14. 2.

Et perversi וגלונים 6
and—froward —2. 15.

Recedant ילון 7
Let them—depart —4. 21,

Et pravitatem וילון 8
and perverse † perverseness 24.

לוה 942

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tabula.* A smooth, even Board, or Plank of Wood; a Plate of Metal; a Slab of Stone, for any Purpose; particularly to write, or engrave upon. *Figuratively*, a Thing is said to be written upon the Table or Plate, of the Heart, when it is deeply impressed upon the Mind, ingrained, and become habitual, *Prov.* 3. 3. *Jer.* 17. 1.

Tabula לוה * 1
the, a table *Prov.* 3. 3. *Isai.* 30. 8. *Jer.* 17. 1. ¶ boards *Cant.* 8. 9.

Tabulae לוהות 2
the tables *Deut.* 9. 9, 9, 10, 15. —10. 1.

Idem לוהות 3
tables —4. 13. even the tables —9. 11.

Tabulae לוהות 4
tables *Exod.* 24. 12. —31. 18. —32. 15, 15. two tables —34. 1, 4, 4, 29. *Deut.* 5. 22. tables of stone —10. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 9. ¶ boards *Exod.* 27. 8. —38. 7.

Tabulae לוהות 5
upon the tables —32. 16, 19. first tables —34. 1, 28. *Deut.*

9. 17. —10. 2, 2, 3, 4, 5. ¶
the plates 1 *Kings* 7. 36.

Tabulae לוהות 6
the, —tables 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. *Hab.* 2. 2.

Et tabulae לוהות 7
And the tables *Exod.* 32. 16.

Tabulata לוהותים 8
boards *Ezek.* 27. 5.

II. *Virens, recens.* Any Thing that has natural Juice or Moisture in it. Applied to a living Tree or Bough, full of Sap; in Opposition to that which is withered and dry, *Gen.* 30. 37. *Ezek.* 17. 24. —to Grapes lately plucked and full of Juice, *Numb.* 6. 3. —to new Bow-strings, or twisted Thongs cut out of raw Hides, and still retaining something of the natural Moisture, *Judg.* 16. 7. [See Root 815.] —to the natural Moisture, or good State of the Fluids, in which the Health and Vigour of the human Body consists, *Deut.* 34. 7. I can see no Connection between this and the preceding Signification.

Virens לוה * 9
green [fresh and full of Sap] *Gen.* 30. 37. *Ezek.* 20. 47. † 21. 3.

Idem לוה 10
green —17. 24.

Recentes לוהים 11
moist *Numb.* 6. 3. ¶ green *Judg.* 16. 7, 8.

Viror לוהה 12
natural force *Deut.* 34. 7.

לוט or לאט 943

Hath two Significations.

I. Operire, abscondere.

To cover, wrap or muffle up, 2 *Sam.* 19. 4. What is secret, covered and concealed from the Knowledge of others, *Job* 15. 11. To do a Thing secretly, softly, covertly, so as not to be perceived, *Judg.* 4. 21. Hence, juggling, sleight of-hand Tricks; or any Artifices, whereby real Appearances are cover'd, and false ones imposed upon the Spectators, *Exod.* 7. 22. Hence also, to do a Thing gently or tenderly, 2 *Sam.* 18. 5.

Operuit

- Operuit* לֹאֹט 1
covered 2 Sam. 19. 4 + 5. ¶ se-
cret Job 15. 11.
Opertum, obductum הֹלוֹט 2
cast Isai. 25. 7.
Opertus לוֹטָה 3
wrapt 1 Sam. 21. 9 + 10.
Hiph. *Et operuit* וִלָּט 4
that he wrapped 1 Kings 19.
13.
Operimentum הֹלוֹט * 5
the covering Isai. 25. 7.
Leniter לֹאֹט * 6
gently 2 Sam. 18. 5.
Clam, senfim בִּלָּט * 7
softly Judg. 4. 21.
Clam בִּלָּט 8
softly Ruth 3. 7. ¶ secretly
1 Sam. 18. 22. ¶ privily —24.
4 + 5.
Incantationibus בִּלְטִיָּהִם * 9
suis occultis
with their enchantments Exod.
7. 22. —8. 7, 18 + 3, 14.

II. *Stacte, gutta myr-
rhæ.* Celsus, from the Affi-
nity of Names in *Arabic*, &c.
concludes that this is the sweet-
scented Balsam or Gum called
Ledum or *Ladanum*, which ouzes
out of the Leaves of small Shrubs,
and adhering to the Beards of
the Goats, which browse upon
them, is taken from thence, and
made into Cakes. 'Tis produ-
ced in *Judea, Arabia*, &c. Cels.
Hierobot. Part I. p. 280. *Raii*
Hist. Plant. Tom. II. p. 1008.
The Connection with the Root
is uncertain; unless we may
suppose it alludes to it's adher-
ing secretly, and by impercepti-
ble Degrees to the Beards of
Goats.

Et stacte וִלָּט * 10
and myrrh Gen. 37. 25. —43. 11.

לֹוֹל 944

Hath three Significations.

I. A Particle. See לוֹ [938: 8, 9.]

II. *Cochleæ, gradus.*

Et per cochleas וּבִלְוִלִים * 1
and—with winding stairs 1 Kin.
6. 8.

III. *Laqueoli, ligulae.*

- Laqueoli* לֹלָאֹת * 2
Fifty loops Exod. 26. 5, 5, 10,
10. —36. 12, 12, 17, 17.
Laqueoli הֹלָאֹת 3
the loops —26. 5. —36. 12.
In laqueolos בִּלְלָאֹת 4
into the loops —26. 11,
Laqueolos לֹלָאֹת 5
loops 4. —36. 11.

לֹוֹן 945

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pernoctare, divertere,
commorari.* To lodge, to
stay all Night: to lodge, to
continue in a settled State, *Psal.*
25. 13. —91. 1. *Prov.* 15. 31.

- Pernoctavit* לָן 1
lodged Gen. 32. 21 + 22.
Et pernoctavit וּלָן 2
and lay all Night + and was up
all Night, and lay 2 Sam. 12.
16.
Et pernoctemus וּלְנוֹ 3
to lodge all night Judg. 19. 13.
Et commorans erit וּלְנָה 4
and it shall remain Zech. 5. 4.
Pernoctantes estis לְנִים 5
lodge ye Neh. 13. 21.
Ad pernoctandum לְלוֹן 6
to lodge in Gen. 24. 25. to lodge
Judg. 19. 15. —20. 4. ¶ tarry
that night —19. 10, ¶ to lodg-
ing 15. ¶ to tarry for a night
Jer. 14. 8.
Hiph. *Ad pernoc-* לְלִין 7
tand.
to lodge in Gen. 24. 23.
Pernocta לִין 8
lodge Judg. 19. 9.
Et pernocta וּלִין 9
and tarry all night 6.
Pernocta לִינִי 10
Tarry Ruth 3. 13.
Pernoctate לִינוּ 11
Lodge Numb. 22. 8. ¶ tarry all
night Judg. 19. 9. ¶ lie all
night Joel 1. 13.
Et pernoctate וּלְינוּ 12
and tarry all night Gen. 19. 2.
Pernoctabo אֶלִּין 13
I will lodge Ruth 1. 16. ¶ re-
main *Psal.* 55. 7.
Pernoctare fines תִּלִּין 14
shall—abide—all night Lev. 19.
13.

- Pernoctato* תִּלֵּן 15
lodge Judg. 19. 20.
Idem תִּלֵּן 16
Lodge 2 Sam. 17. 16.
Pernoctabis תִּלְיִנִי 17
thou lodgest Ruth 1. 16.
Pernoctabit יִלִּין 18
shall—remain Exod. 23. 18.
Deut. 16. 4. ¶ shall—be left
Exod. 34. 25. ¶ will—, did—
lodge 2 Sam. 17. 8. Job 31. 32.
lodged Isai. 1. 21. ¶ will—tar-
ry 2 Sam. 19. 7 + 8. ¶ lay all
night Job 29. 19. he shall lie
all night Cant. 1. 13. ¶ abide
[lodge] Job 39. 9. abideth *Psal.*
49. 12. shall abide *Prov.* 19.
23. ¶ remaineth Job 41. 22 +
14. ¶ may endure *Psal.* 30. 5.
Et pernoctavit וּלְלִין 19
and tarried—all night Gen. 28.
11. And, therefore he lodged
—32. 13 + 14. but —lodged
Josh. 8. 9. Judg. 19. 7. 1 Kin.
19. 9.
Pernoctabit תִּלִּין 20
shall—remain Deut. 21. 23. re-
maineth Job 19. 4. ¶ shall
dwell *Psal.* 25. 13. ¶ abideth
Prov. 15. 31. ¶ shall—lodge
Jer. 4. 14.
Pernoctabit תִּלֵּן 21
doth—continue Job 17. 2.
Pernoctabimus נִלְיִן 22
we will abide—all night Gen.
19. 2.
Et pernoctemus וּנְלִין 23
and [let us] lodge Judg. 19. 11.
Pernoctabimus נִלְיָנָה 24
let us lodge Cant. 7. 11 + 12.
Pernoctabit תִּלְיִנִי 25
you shall lodge Josh. 4. 3. Isai.
21. 13.
Pernoctabunt יִלְיִנוּ 26
they lodged 1 Chron. 9. 27. let
—lodge Neh. 4. 22 + 16. they
cause—to lodge Job 24. 7. lodge
Isai. 65. 4. shall lodge Zeph. 2. 14.
Et pernoctarunt וּנְלִינוּ 27
and tarried all night Gen. 24.
54. —31. 54. ¶ and, so—
lodged Josh. 6. 11. Judg. 19.
4. Neh. 13. 20. they lodged
Judg. 18. 2. ¶ and grudge *Psal.*
59. 15. [See Signif. II.]
Idem וּנְלִינוּ 28
and lodged Josh. 3. 1.
Hiph. *Pernoc-* יִתְלִינוּ 29
tabit
shall abide *Psal.* 91. 1.
Et commoratur וּיִתְלִינוּ 30
and abideth Job 39. 28.
Diversorium, hos- מְלוֹן * 31
pitium. [A Lodg-
ing-place; particularly the
Place where the Caravans
rest, whether it be covered
or

or not, called by the Turks a *Connac*. Such a Lodging-place is meant *Jer.* 9. 2. and *Gen.* 42. 27. —43. 21. *Exod.* 4. 24.]

lodging *Isai.* 10. 29.

Diverforium הַמְלוֹן 32 the inn *Gen.* 43. 21. ¶ the place where they lodged *Job.* 4. 8.

In diverforio בַּמְלוֹן 33 in the inn *Gen.* 42. 27. *Exod.* 4. 24. ¶ in the lodging place *Job.* 4. 3.

Diverforium מְלוֹן 34 the lodgings 2 *Kings* 19. 23. ¶ a lodging place *Jer.* 9. 2. † 1.

Sicut turgurium כְּמִלּוֹנָה * 35 as a lodge *Isai.* 1. 8.

Ut tugurium כְּמִלּוֹנָה 36 like a cottage —24. 20.

II. *Murmurare.* To murmur. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

NIPH. *Et murmurant* וַיִּלְנוּ 37

And—, But—murmured *Exod.* 15. 24. —16. 2. *Numb.* 14. 2. —16. 41. † 17. 6. *Job.* 9. 18.

HIPH. *Murmurantis* הַלְנוֹתָם 38

have murmured *Numb.* 14. 29.

Murmurantes estis, מְלִינִים מְלִינִים 39 &c.

ye murmur *Exod.* 16. 8. *Numb.* 14. 27, 27. —17. 5. † 20.

Et murmuravit וַיִּלֵּן 40 and—murmured *Exod.* 17. 3.

Murmuratis תִּלְנוּ 41 ye murmur —16. 7. *Numb.* 16. 11.

Et murmurarunt וַיִּלְנוּ 42 and made—to murmur —14. 36.

Murmurationes תִּלְנוֹתָ * 43 the murmurings *Exod.* 16. 12.

Idem תִּלְנוֹתָ 44 the murmurings *Numb.* 14. 27. —17. 5. † 20.

Murmurationes vestrae תִּלְנוֹתֵיכֶם 45 your murmurings *Exod.* 16. 7, 8, 8, 9.

Murmurationes eorum תִּלְנוֹתָם 46 their murmurings *Numb.* 17. 10. ¶ 25.

Absorberi, deglutiri. To swallow down, *Obad.* 16. *Job.* 6. 3. [my words are swallowed up, or lost in describing my sorrow.] *Prov.* 20. 25. [who devoureth, swalloweth down, that which is holy; i. e. who rashly brings himself under a sacred Obligation.]

Deglutuntur לָעוּ 1 are swallowed up *Job.* 6. 3.

Et absorbeant וַלְעוּ 2 and they shall swallow down *Obad.* 16.

PIH. *Sorbent* יַעֲלֶע 3 suck up *Job.* 39. 30.

HIPH. *Deglutiet* יִלַּע 4 devoureth *Prov.* 20. 25.

In fauces tuas בְּלַעְךָ * 5 to thy throat —23. 2.

Illudere, ludificare, deridere: eloqui: interpretari, interpres. To turn the Eyes, Mouth or Tongue awry. Hence, (1.) To sneer with distorted Mouth, Eyes, Language; to mock, to scorn, *Prov.* 9. 12. *Psal.* 119. 51. —(2.) Hence, a figurative Way of speaking, which elegantly turns the natural Sense of the Words awry, or to another Meaning, *Prov.* 1. 6. [to understand a Proverb and elegant [figurative] Speech.] (3.) An Interpreter, who turns his Speech both Ways between two Parties of different Languages, who do not understand each other, *Gen.* 42. 23. Hence, an Interpreter of the Divine Law, or of Things of a moral Nature, *Job.* 33. 23. *Isai.* 43. 27. —(4.) An Ambassador, who negotiates Friendship between two Parties, 2 *Chron.* 32. 31. See 2 *Kings* 20. 12. —(5.) To conciliate Friendship, *Prov.* 14. 9. [Fools make a Mock of Sin, &c. † Sin conciliates Fools, but Favour [that which is acceptable, namely, Virtue and Goodness, conciliates, establisheth Friendship] among the Upright. *Schultens.* Or thus, Sin makes Fools to mock, deride, one another; but between the

Righteous there is Favour, or mutual Good-will.]

Et deridebis וְלִצְנִיתָ 1 but—thou scornest *Prov.* 9. 12.

HIPH. *Derident* הִלְצִינִי 2 me have had me—in derision *Psal.* 119. 51.

Interpretans, interpres מְלִיץ 3 an interpreter *Job.* 33. 23.

Interpres הַמְלִיץ 4 an interpreter *Gen.* 42. 23.

Cum oratoribus בְּמִלִּיצֵי 5 in—the ambassadors 2 *Chr.* 32. 31.

Oratores mei מְלִיצֵי 6 scorn me † are my-scorners *Job.* 16. 20.

Et interpretes tui וּמְלִיצֵיךָ 7 and thy teachers *Isai.* 43. 27.

Deridet יִלִּיץ 8 he scorneth *Prov.* 3. 34. —19. 28.

Eloquitur יִלִּיץ 9 make a mock —14. 9.

HITH. *Ludif- cate* תִּלְלוּצְנוּ 10

be ye—mockers *Isai.* 28. 22.

Derisores לִצְנִיִּים * 11 Scorners *Hof.* 7. 5.

Derisor לִצְנִי * 12 a, the Scorners *Prov.* 9. 7, 8. —14. 6. —15. 12. —19. 25. —21. 11, 24. —22. 10. —24. 9.

Isai. 29. 20. ¶ a mocker *Prov.* 20. 1.

Et derisor וַלִּצְנִי 13 but a scorner —13. 1.

Derisorem לִצְנִי 14 of the scornful *Psal.* 1. 1.

Et derisores וְלִצְנִיִּים 15 and the scorners *Prov.* 1. 22.

Derisores לִצְנִיִּים 16 the scorners —3. 34. for scorn-ers —19. 29.

Derisio לִצְנוֹן * 17 scorning —1. 22. ¶ scornful men † men of scorning *Prov.* 29. 8. *Isai.* 28. 14.

Et interpreta- tionem וּמְלִיצָה * 18 and the interpretation *Prov.* 1. 6. ¶ and a taunting proverb *Hab.* 2. 6.

Depfere.

Depfentes sunt לְשׁוֹת 1 knead *Jer.* 7. 18.

A depfendo מְלוֹשׁ 2 after he hath kneaded *Hof.* 7. 4.

- Depse לזשי 3
knead Gen. 18. 6.
Et depfit וזלש 4
and kneaded 1 Sam. 28. 24.
2 Sam. 13. 8.

לז 949

Pronomen demonstrativum. See הלז 452.

לז 950

See the Root לז

לחה 951

Maxilla.

- Maxillam לחי * 1
jaw-bone Judg. 15. 15.
Maxillam לחי 2
—lehi 17. ¶ the cheek-bone
Psal. 3. 7. ¶ cheek Lam. 3.
30.
Maxilla הלחי 3
the jaw-bone Judg. 15. 17.
¶ the cheek Mic. 5. 1. † 4.
14.
Maxilla הלחי 4
the cheek 1 Kings 22. 24. 2 Chr.
18. 23.
Cum maxilla בלחי 5
with the jaw-bone Judg. 15.
16, 16,
In maxilla בלחי 6
in the jaw [in Lehi] 19, ¶ in
Lehi 19. [See Root 908.]
Maxillam ejus לחיו 7
his jaw Job 41. 2. † 40. 26.
Et ambas maxil- והלחיים 8
las
and the two cheeks Deut. 18.
3.
Maxillis לחיי 9
the jaws Isai. 30. 28.
Maxillas meas לחיי 10
the cheek † my cheeks Job 16.
10.
Et maxillas meas ולחיי 11
and my cheeks Isai. 50. 6.
Ambae genae tuae לחייך 12
Thy cheeks Cant. 1. 10.
Maxillis tuis בלחייך 13
in, into thy chaws Ezek. 29. 4.
—38. 4.
Genae ejus לחי 14
His cheeks Cant. 5. 3.

- In genas eorum לחיהם 15
on their jaws Hof. 11. 4.
Genae ejus לחיה 16
her cheeks Lam. 1. 2.

לחך 952

Lambere, delingere. To lick up. Metaphorically, to devour a Country, Numb. 22. 4.

- Juxta lambere כלחך 1
as—licketh up Numb. 22. 4.
Pih. Delinxit לחכה 2
licked up 1 Kings 18. 38.
Lambent ילחכו 3
shall—lick up Numb. 22. 4.
they shall lick Mic. 7. 17.
Lambent ילחכו 4
shall lick Psal. 72. 9. shall—
lick up Isai. 49. 23.

לחם 953

Hath two Significations.

I. *Uesci.* To eat, to devour or consume, Deut. 32. 24. [The *Flesh* of the Sinners (spoken of in Zeph. 1. 17.) is called לחם in a passive Sense; with respect to it's Corruptibility, or it's being exposed, or being fit only to be devoured by Beasts and Fowls. So Job 20. 23, and shall rain [bitter Suffering] upon him while he is eating: rather, shall rain upon him in his devourable *Flesh*, i. e. which is only fit to be eaten, devoured, consumed. Alluding to Job's Sufferings. The Sense which Schultens gives of this Clause seems to be a Tautology, or no more than a Repetition of the Sentiment, which he hath placed at the Beginning of the Verse.] II. Any kind of Victuals, Food, Meat, Provision, whether Bread, Flesh or Fruit, Jer. 11. 19. But Bread is principally intended, as the eastern People in general are great Eaters of Bread; it being computed, saith Dr. Shaw in his *Travels*, that three Persons in four live upon it, or upon such Compositions as are made of Barley and Wheat-Flower. III. Bread is put for Corn of which Bread is made, Isai. 28. 28. IV. Also for the

various Provision and Delicacies of a Feast. Eccles. 10. 19. V. Figuratively, Provision for the Mind, good Instructions, and Principles by which it is nourished, refreshed and made happy, Prov. 6. 5. Isai. 55. 2.

- Vescuntur לחמו 1
they eat Prov. 4. 17.
Et exefos ולחמי 2
and devoured Deut. 32. 24.
Ad vescendum ללחום 3
to eat Prov. 23. 1.
Vescimini לחמו 4
eat —9. 5.
Vescar אלחם 5
let me—eat Psal. 141. 4.
Vescitor חלחם 6
Eat thou Prov. 23. 6.
Panis, cibus לחם * 7
bread Gen. 3. 19. —14. 18. —
18. 5. —21. 14. —25. 34. —
28. 20. —31. 54. —37. 25. —
43. 32. —47. 12, 15, 17. Exod.
16. 3, 4, 22, 29. —18. 12. —
25. 30. —29. 23, 23. —34. 28.
—35. 13. —39. 36. —40. 23.
Lev. 7. 13. —8. 26. —21. 6, 8,
17, 21, 22. —22. 25. —23. 20.
the staff of your bread —26. 26.
Numb. 21. 5. Deut. 8. 9. —9.
9, 18. the bread of affliction —
16. 3. —29. 6 † 5. Josh. 9. 5.
Judg. 7. 13. —8. 5. —19. 5,
19. 1 Sam. 10. 3, 4. —16. 20.
—21. 3, 4, 4, 6, 6 † 4, 5, 7.
—22. 13. —28. 20, 22. —30.
11, 12. 2 Sam. 3. 35. —6.
19. —9. 7, 10. —12. 20. —
16. 1. 1 Kings 7. 48. —13. 8,
9, 16, 17, 22, 22, 23. —17. 6,
11. —18. 4, 13. —21. 7. —22.
27. 2 Kings 6. 22. —18. 32. —
25. 3, 29. 1 Chron. 9. 32. —12.
40. —16. 3. 2 Chron. 13. 11.
—18. 26. Ezra 10. 6. Neh. 5.
14, 18. Job 42. 11. Psal. 14.
4. —78. 20. —80. 5. —105.
16. —127. 2. Prov. 4. 17. —
6. 26. —20. 17. —23. 6. —28.
21. Eccles. 9. 11. Isai. 3. 1, 7.
—28. 28. —30. 20. —36. 17.
—44. 19. —55. 2. Jer. 37.
21. —41. 1. —52. 6, 33. Lam.
1. 11. —4. 4. Ezek. 4. 16, 17.
—13. 19. —16. 49. —44. 3.
Dan. 10. 3. Amos 4. 6. —7.
12. Mal. 1. 7. the, food Lev. A
3. 11, 16. Deut. 10. 18. 1 Sam.
14. 24, 28. 2 Sam. 9. 10.
1 Kings 5. 9 † 23. Job 24. 5.
Psal. 78. 25. —104. 14. —136.
25. —146. 7. Prov. 30. 8. ¶
—leaves Lev. 23. 17. 1 Sam.
25. 18. 1 Kings 14. 3. 2 Kings
4. 42. ¶ the, meat Numb. 28. B
24.

24. 1 Sam. 20. 34. 2 Sam. 3. 35. give me meat—13. 5. Psal. 42. 3. Prov. 23. 3. ¶ provision 1 Kings 4. 22. † 5. 2. ¶ A feast Ecclef. 10. 19. ¶ victuals Jer. 44. 17.

Panis, cibus לחם 8
to eat, bread Gen. 31. 54.—41. 54.—43. 25, 31. Exod. 2. 20.—16. 12. Judg. 8. 6, 15. Ruth 1. 6. 1 Sam. 2. 36, 36. 2 Sam. 3. 29.—12. 17, 21. 1 Kings 13. 15.—21. 4, 5. 2 Kings 4. 8, 8. Job 22. 7.—27. 14.—28. 5.—33. 20. Psal. 37. 25.—132. 15. Prov. 12. 9, 11.—20. 13.—25. 21.—28. 19. Isai. 44. 15. Lam. 5. 6. of bread Ezek. 4. 16.—5. 16.—14. 13. ¶ tasted any, food 1 Sam. 14. 24. Prov. 28. 3. ¶ meat—30. 22. ¶ —lehem Ezra 2. 21.

Et panis וְלֶחֶם 9
And—bread Gen. 47. 13. Exod. 16. 8.—29. 2. neither bread Lev. 23. 14. Numb. 4. 7. 1 Kings 17. 6. Neh. 9. 15. Psal. 104. 15.—105. 40. Prov. 9. 17.—31. 27. Isai. 30. 23.—55. 10. Ezek. 24. 17, nor—the bread 22. ¶ and —victuals 1 Kings 11. 18.

Et panis וְלֶחֶם 10
and bread Gen. 45. 23.

Panis הַלֶּחֶם הַזֶּה 11
the, bread—27. 17.—39. 6. Exod. 16. 15, 32.—29. 32, 34. Lev. 8. 31.—23. 18. Deut. 8. 3. Ruth 2. 14. 1 Sam. 9. 7. all the bread Jer. 37. 21.—38. 9. Hag. 2. 12. ¶ loaves 1 Sam. 17. 17. ¶ meat—20. 24, 27.

Et panis וְלֶחֶם 12
and the bread 2 Sam. 16. 2.

Pro pane בְּלֶחֶם 13
bread Neb. 5. 15.

Cum, pro pane בְּלֶחֶם 14
with, for bread Gen. 47. 17. Deut. 23. 4. 1 Sam. 2. 5. Neh. 13. 2. ¶ light bread Numb. 21. 5.

Pro pane בְּלֶחֶם 15
for bread Gen. 47. 19.

Et in pane וּבְלֶחֶם 16
and of the bread Lev. 8. 32.

Sicut panis כְּלֶחֶם 17
as the bread Hof. 9. 4.

Sicut panem כְּלֶחֶם 18
like bread Psal. 102. 9.

Ad panem לֶלְחֵם 19
For the—bread Neb. 10. 33 † 34. ¶ for, the, food Prov. 27. 27. Ezek. 48. 18.

In panem לֶלְחֵם 20
bread—4. 9.

Pani, propter panem לֶלְחֵם 21
on the bread Lev. 24. 7. for

bread Job 15. 23. of bread Amos 8. 11.

Propter panem לְלֶחֶם 22
for bread Gen. 41. 55.

Et pani וּלְלֶחֶם 23
Both for the—bread 1 Chron. 23. 29. nor—of bread Jer. 42. 14.

De pane מִלֶּחֶם 24
of—meat Lev. 22. 13. ¶ of the bread Numb. 15. 19.

Panis meus לֶחֶמִי 25
my bread Numb. 28. 2. 1 Sam. 25. 11. Psal. 41. 9.—102. 4. Ezek. 44. 7. Hof. 2. 5 † 7. ¶ before I eat † before my bread Job 3. 24. ¶ my—meat—6. 7.

Et panem meum וְלֶחֶמִי 26
My meat also Ezek. 16. 19.

Pane meo בְּלֶחֶמִי 27
of my bread Prov. 9. 5.

Panis noster לֶחֶמֵנוּ 28
bread for us Numb. 14. 9. ¶ our bread Josh. 9. 12. our own bread Isai. 4. 1. Lam. 5. 9.

Panis tuus לֶחֶמְךָ 29
thy bread Exod. 23. 25. Ecclef. 11. 1. Ezek. 4. 15.—12. 18. Obad. 7.

Panis tuus לֶחֶמְךָ 30
thy bread Ecclef. 9. 7. Isai. 58. 7.

Et panis tuus וְלֶחֶמְךָ 31
and thy bread Jer. 5. 17.

De pane tuo. בְּלֶחֶמְךָ 32
of thy bread Judg. 13. 16.

Ad cibum tuum. לֶלְחֵמְךָ 33
for thy food Prov. 27. 27.

Panem vestrum לֶחֶמְכֶם 34
your bread Lev. 26. 5, 26, 26.

Panis ejus, suus לֶחֶמוֹ 35
his bread Gen. 49. 20. Isai. 51. 14. Ezek. 18. 7, 16. ¶ his food Lev. 22. 7. ¶ his meat Job 20. 14. Serpent's meat Isai. 65. 25. ¶ bread—him—33. 16.

De pane ejus בְּלֶחֶמוֹ 36
of his meat Lev. 22. 11. ¶ with their bread Isai. 21. 14. ¶ with the fruit thereof Jer. 11. 19.

De pane suo מִלֶּחֶמוֹ 37
of his bread Prov. 22. 9.

Cibum suum לֶחֶמָהּ 38
his, her food Psal. 147. 9.

Prov. 31. 14. ¶ her meat—6. 8.

Panis ipsorum, suus לֶחֶמָם 39
their meat Job 30. 4. [See Root 594: 4.] Prov. 30. 25. ¶ to warm at Isai. 47. 14. [See Root 594: 4.] ¶ their—bread Ezek. 4. 13.—12. 19. Hof. 9. 4.

Et caro eorum וְלֶחֶמָם * 40
and their flesh Zeph. 1. 17.

In carnem ejus בְּלֶחֶמוֹ * 41
while he is eating Job 20. 23.

II. *Pugnare, impugnare, oppugnare, propugnare, bellare, praeliari.*
As אכל [Root 62.] signifies both to eat, and to consume, particularly by the sword; so this Root לחם signifies to eat, and to devour, to eat up, to consume Men, Deut. 32. 24. Numb. 14. 9. [they are Bread for us, to be eaten up or destroyed by us. See Psal. 14. 4.] And thus it is by a natural Propriety applied to War and Fighting, which eat up Men, or consume them.

Debellator לֶחֶם * 42
war Judg. 5. 8.

Oppugnans לֶחֶם 43
fighting Psal. 56. 1.

Propugnantes לֶחֶמִים 44
that fight 2.

Impugnantes me לֶחֶמִי 45
that fight against me Psal. 35. 1.

Oppugnati וְלֶחֶמִי 46
and devoured Deut. 32. 24.

Ad pugnandum, vel לֶלְחֹם 47
ad vescendum

to eat Prov. 23. 1.

Impugna לֶחֶם 48
fight Psal. 35. 1.

NIPH. *Pugnavit* נִלְחַם 49
had fought Num. 21. 26. fought

Judg. 9. 17, 45. 2 Sam. 8. 10. 2 Kings 13. 12.—14. 15. 1 Chron. 18. 10. 2 Chron. 20. 29.—27. 5. Isai. 63. 10. ¶ did he—fight

Judg. 11. 25. ¶ he warred 1 Kin. 14. 19. ¶ will he fight Isai. 30. 32.

Pugnavit נִלְחַם 50
he warred 1 Kings 22. 45. 2 Kin. 14. 28.

Et pugnavit וְנִלְחַם 51
and fight Exod. 1. 10. 1 Sam. 8. 20.—17. 32. Dan. 11. 11. Zech. 14. 3.

Et pugnabis וְנִלְחַמְתָּ 52
and [mayst] fight Judg. 11. 8.

and fight 1 Sam. 15. 18.

Pugnavi נִלְחַמְתִּי 53
I have fought 2 Sam. 12. 27.

Et pugnabo וְנִלְחַמְתִּי 54
that I may—fight 1 Sam. 29. 8.

And I—will fight Jer. 21. 5.

Pugnauerunt נִלְחֲמוּ 55
fought Judg. 5. 19, 19, 20, 20. 1 Chron. 10. 1. ¶ made war

Judg. 11. 5. 2 Chron. 17. 10.

Et

Et pugnabunt, וְנִלְחְמוּ 56
oppugnabunt
 and they shall fight *Isai.* 19. 2.
Jer. 1. 19. — 15. 20. — 34. 22.
 — 37. 8. *Zech.* 10. 5.
Et pugnate וְנִלְחַמְתֶּם 57
 and fight 1 *Sam.* 4. 9.
Et pugnabimus וְנִלְחַמְנוּ 58
 and [we will] fight *Deut.* 1.
 41.
Pugnans est, &c. נִלְחָם 59
 fighteth *Exod.* 14. 25. fought
Josh. 10. 14, 42. 1 *Sam.* 25.
 28. ¶ warred 2 *Kings* 6. 8. ¶
 warring — 19. 8 *Isai.* 37. 8. ¶
 maketh war *Jer.* 21. 2.
Qui pugnaturus est הַנִּלְחָם 60
 he shall fight *Deut.* 3. 22. ¶
 that hath fought *Josh.* 23. 3.
 ¶ that fighteth 10.
Pugnantes estis, נִלְחָמִים 61
 &c.
 ye fight *Josh.* 10. 25. fight
 1 *Sam.* 23. 1. fought — 31. 1.
Jer. 21. 4. — 34. 1, 7. ¶ fight
 ing 1 *Sam.* 17. 19. ¶ make
 war — 28. 15.
Pugnantes הַנִּלְחָמִים 62
 that fight *Jer.* 32. 24, 29. —
 37. 10.
Pugnando נִלְחָם 63
 did he ever fight † in fighting
did he fight Judg. 11. 25.
Pugnare, ad הַלְחָם חָם 64
pugnandum
 and fought *Exod.* 7. 10. fought
 2 *Sam.* 2. 28. ¶ to fight *Deut.*
 20. 4, 10. *Josh.* 9. 2. — 11. 5.
Judg. 1. 1, 9. — 8. 1. — 10.
 9, 18. — 11. 9, 12, 32. — 12.
 1, 3. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. — 17. 9,
 33. — 28. 1. 1 *Kings* 12. 21.
 — 22. 32. 2 *Kings* 3. 21. —
 19. 9. 2 *Chron.* 11. 1. — 18.
 31. — 20. 17. — 35. 20, 22.
Neb. 4. 8 † 2. *Jer.* 33. 5. —
 41. 12. — 51. 30. *Dan.* 10.
 20. ¶ shall be able to overcome
 them † shall prevail in fighting
 against them *Numb.* 22. 11. ¶
 in making war *Deut.* 20. 19.
 ¶ to war *Judg.* 11. 27. 2 *Kin.*
 16. 5. *Isai.* 7. 1. ¶ to make
 war — 37. 9. ¶ when ye did
 fight 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. ¶ that
 he might fight 2 *Chron.* 35.
 22.
Et ad bellandum וְלִהְלָחֵם 65
 and to fight — 32. 8.
Pugnare ipsum הִלְחָמוּ 66
 he fought *Zech.* 14. 3.
In praeliari ip- בְּהִלְחָמוֹ 67
sum
 when he fought 2 *Kings* 8. 29.
 — 9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
Pugnato הִלְחָם 68
 fight *Exod.* 17. 9.

Et pugnato וְהִלְחָם 69
 and fight 1 *Sam.* 18. 17.
Et pugnato וְהִלְחָם 70
 and fight *Judg.* 9. 38.
Et pugnate וְנִלְחַמְתֶּם 71
 and fight 2 *Kings* 10. 3. *Neb.*
 4. 14 † 8.
Pugnabit יִלְחָם 72
 shall fight *Exod.* 14. 14. *Deut.*
 1. 30. *Neb.* 4. 20 † 14.
Et pugnabit וְיִלְחָם 73
 and fought *Exod.* 17. 8. then
 he fought *Numb.* 21. 1, 23.
Josh. 10. 29, 31, 38. *Judg.* 9.
 39, 52. — 11. 20. — 12. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 47. — 19. 8. — 23.
 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 26, 29. 2 *Kings*
 12. 17 † 18. *Isai.* 20. 1. ¶
 and warred *Josh.* 24. 9. 1 *Kin.*
 20. 1. 2 *Chron.* 26. 6.
Pugnabit תִּלְחָם 74
 shall fight *Zech.* 14. 14.
Pugnabimus נִלְחָם 75
 let us fight 1 *Kings* 20. 23.
Et pugnabimus וְנִלְחַמְתֶּם 76
 that we may fight *Judg.* 1. 3.
 — 11. 6. 1 *Sam.* 17. 19. and
 we will fight 1 *Kings* 20. 25.
Pugnabitis תִּלְחַמוּ 77
 fight *Deut.* 1. 42. 1 *Kings* 22.
 31. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. fight ye —
 13. 12. — 18. 30. *Jer.* 32. 5.
Pugnabitis תִּלְחַמוּ 78
 Ye shall — fight 1 *Kings* 12.
 24.
Et pugnarunt, וַיִּלְחֲמוּ 79
bellarunt
 and made war *Josh.* 10. 5. that
 — made war *Judg.* 11. 4. ¶
 and, they, fought *Josh.* 10. 34,
 36. — 24. 8, 11. *Judg.* 1. 5.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. — 12. 9. 2 *Sam.*
 10. 17. — 11. 17. — 21. 15.
 they fought 1 *Chron.* 19. 17.
 ¶ to fight *Josh.* 19. 47. ¶ Now
 — had fought *Judg.* 1. 8.
Et oppugnarunt וַיִּלְחֲמוּנִי 80
me
 and fought against me *Psal.*
 109. 3.
Bellum מִלְחָמָה * 81
 war *Gen.* 14. 2. *Exod.* 1. 10.
 — 13. 17. — 15. 3. — 17. 16.
 — 32. 17. *Numb.* 10. 9. *Deut.*
 20. 12, 20. *Josh.* 11. 18. — 17.
 1. *Judg.* 3. 2. — 18. 11. — 20.
 17. 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. — 17. 33.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 27. — 17. 8. — 21.
 15. 1 *Kings* 2. 5, 5. — 9. 22.
 — 22. 1. 2 *Kings* 24. 16.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 10, skillfull in war
 18, 19. — 7. 4. — 12. 33, 33,
 36, 37, 38. — 20. 4, 5, 6.
 2 *Chron.* 8. 9. — 13. 3. — 14.
 6 † 5. — 17. 13. — 26. 13.
Psal. 27. 3. *Prov.* 20. 18. —
 24. 6. *Ecclef.* 3. 8. *Cant.* 3. 8.

Isai. 2. 4. — 3. 2. — 21. 15.
Jer. 4. 19. — 6. 4. — 42. 14. —
 49. 2. — 51. 20. *Ezek.* 39. 20.
Dan. 9. 26. *Joel* 2. 7. — 3 †
 4. 9. *Mic.* 2. 8. — 3. 5. — 4. 3.
 ¶ battle *Gen.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 2. 9, A
 24. *Judg.* 20. 22. 1 *Sam.* 17.
 2, 8. 2 *Sam.* 10. 8. — 21. 20.
 1 *Chron.* 19. 9, 17. 2 *Chron.* 13.
 3. — 14. 10 † 9. *Job* 39. 25.
 — 41. 8. † 40. 32. *Psal.* 24.
 8. *Prov.* 21. 31. *Isai.* 13. 4.
 — 22. 2. — 28. 6. — 42. 25.
Jer. 50. 22. *Hof.* 10. 9, 14.
Joel 2. 5. *Amos* 1. 14. battle-
 bow *Zech.* 9. 10. — 10. 4. ¶ to B
 fight *Judg.* 20. 20. ¶ which
 were warriors † making war
 1 *Kings* 12. 21. 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
 ¶ fighting-men † making war
 — 26. 11.
Et bellum מִלְחָמָה 82
 And — war 1 *Kings* 14. 30. —
 15. 6, 7, 16, 32. 2 *Chron.* 13.
 2. — 15. 19. *Job* 38. 23. ¶ and
 the battle *Psal.* 76. 3. *Hof.* 2.
 18 † 20.
Bellum מִלְחָמָה 83
 the battle † the host of war
Numb. 31. 14, ¶ the, war 27,
 28, 49. *Deut.* 2. 14, 16. *Josh.*
 5. 4, 6. — 6. 3. — 8. 1, 3, 11.
 — 10. 7, 24. — 11. 7. *Judg.*
 18. 17. 1 *Sam.* 14. 52. — 18.
 5. — 19. 8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 1, 6. —
 11. 7, 18. 2 *Kings* 25. 4, 19.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 22. — 12. 1, 35.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. *Jer.* 21. 4. —
 38. 4. — 39. 4. — 41. 3, 16. —
 49. 26. — 51. 32. — 52. 7, 25.
Joel 3 † 4. 9. ¶ the, battle
Deut. 20. 2. *Josh.* 11. 20. *Jud.*
 8. 13. 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. — 14. 20.
 — 17. 28, 47. — 31. 3. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 4, 25. — 2. 17. — 10. 9. —
 11. 15. — 18. 6, 8. — 21. 19.
 1 *Kin.* 20. 14. — 29. 39. — 22.
 35. 2 *Kings* 3. 26. 1 *Chron.* 10.
 3. — 19. 10. 2 *Chron.* 13. 14. —
 18. 34. — 20. 15. *Ecclef.* 9. 11.
 ¶ the wars 1 *Kings* 5. 3 † 17.
Et bellum מִלְחָמָה 84
 and, but the battle *Judg.* 20.
 34, 42. 1 *Sam.* 14. 23.
Bello בְּמִלְחָמָה 85
 in battle *Dan.* 11. 20.
In bello בְּמִלְחָמָה 86
 in, to, the, battle *Deut.* 20.
 5, 6, 7. *Josh.* 11. 19. *Judg.*
 20. 39. 1 *Sam.* 14. 23. for
 the battle — 17. 20. into battle
 — 26. 10. — 29. 4, 4. — 30.
 24. 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. — 19. 3, 10
 † 4, 11. to battle — 21. 17.
 1 *Kings* 22. 30, 30. 1 *Chron.*
 5. 20. — 7. 40. 2 *Chron.* 18.
 29, 29. *Psal.* 89. 43. *Isai.* 27.
 4.

4. Jer. 8. 6. —18. 21. Ezek. 13. 5. Zech. 10. 3, 5. ¶ in the war Judg. 21. 22. by war 2 Kings 13. 25. —14. 7. 2 Chr. 18. 3. in —war Ecclef. 8. 8. Ifai. 3. 25. Ezek. 17. 17.
Et in bello מִלְחָמָה 87
 and by, in war Deut. 4. 34. Job 5. 20. ¶ nor by battle Hof. 1. 7.
Sicut bellum כְּמִלְחָמָה 88
 as—the—battle Judg. 20. 39.
Ad bellum לְמִלְחָמָה 89
 of, for war Jer. 28. 8. 1 Kin. 20. 18.
Ad bellum לְמִלְחָמָה 90
 to the battle Numb. 21. 33. —31. 21. —32. 27, 29. Deut. 3. 1. unto battle—20. 1, 3. —29. 7 + 6. Josh. 8. 14. Judg. 20. 14, 18, 20, 23, 28. 1 Sam. 4. 1. —7. 10. —17. 1, 13, 13. 2 Sam. 10. 13. —22. 40. —23. 9. 1 Kings 8. 44. —22. 4, 6, 15. 2 Kings 3. 7. for —battle 1 Chron. 7. 11. —11. 13. —12. 8, 19. —19. 7, 14. 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14. —20. 1. —25. 8, 13. Psal. 18. 39. Jer. 46. 3. —49. 14. —50. 42. Ezek. 7. 14. Dan. 11. 25. in battle Obad. 1. Zech. 14. 2. ¶ to, for war Numb. 32. 6, 20. A Deut. 21. 10. Josh. 4. 13. —14. 11. Judg. 3. 10. 1 Sam. 23. 8. 2 Kings 8. 28. —16. 5. —18. 20. 2 Chron. 6. 34. —22. 5. Psal. 18. 34. —120. 7. —144. 1. Ifai. 7. 1. —36. 5. Jer. 6. 23. —48. 14. ¶ to fight Deut. 2. 32. 1 Kings 20. 26. 2 Chron. 32. 2.
A bello מִלְחָמָה 91
 from war Josh. 11. 23. —14. 15.
Bellum מִלְחָמָה * 92
 battle 1 Sam. 13. 22.
Bellum meum מִלְחָמָתִי 93
 wherewith I have war 2 Chron. 35. 21.
Bellum tuum מִלְחָמָתְךָ 94
 thy battle 2 Sam. 11. 25.
Bellum tuum מִלְחָמָתְךָ 95
 they that war against thee, thy man of war + the men of thy war Ifai. 41. 12. Ezek. 27. 10.
Belli sui מִלְחָמָתוֹ 96
 his weapons, instruments of war + the weapons instruments of his war Deut. 1. 41. 1 Sam. 8. 12.
Belli ejus מִלְחָמָתוֹ 97
 her men of war + the men of her war Jer. 50. 30.
Belli sui מִלְחָמָתוֹ 98
 their weapons of war + the

- weapons of their war Judg. 18. 16. Ezek. 32. 27.
Bella מִלְחָמוֹת 99
 war 1 Chron. 28. 3. 2 Chron. 32. 6. Psal. 140. 2. Ifai. 42. 13. ¶ wars 2 Chr. 16. 9. Psal. 46. 9.
Et bella וּמִלְחָמוֹת 100
 and—wars 1 Chron. 22. 8.
Bellis הַמִּלְחָמוֹת 101
 in battles —26. 27.
Bella מִלְחָמוֹת 102
 wars Numb. 21. 14. Judg. 3. 1. 2 Sam. 8. 10. ¶ battles 1 Sam. 18. 17. —25. 28. ¶ had warred + was a man of wars 1 Chr. 18. 10.
Et bella וּמִלְחָמוֹת 103
 And—wars 2 Chron. 12. 15.
Et bellis וּבְמִלְחָמוֹת 104
 and in battles Ifai. 30. 32.
Bella nostra מִלְחָמֹתֵינוּ 105
 our battles 1 Sam. 8. 20. 2 Chr. 32. 8.
Bella ejus מִלְחָמֹתָיו 106
 his wars —27. 7.
Beth-lechemita הַלְחֵמִי 107
 a Beth-lehemite 2 Sam. 21. 19.

לחץ 954

Premere, comprimere, deprimere, opprimere. To press or squeeze very hard. To hold a Man fast, by pressing him closely with the Hands or Arms, 2 Kings 6. 32. To thrust violently, Numb. 22. 25. Judg. 1. 34. Figuratively, to oppress a People, by laying them under heavy Contributions, or such Constraints and Restraints as make Life miserable.

- Pressit* לָחַץ 1
 oppressed Judg. 4. 3. 2 Kings 13. 4, 22.
Oppresserunt לָחֲצוּ 2
 did oppress Judg. 10. 12.
Et prement וְלָחֲצוּ 3
 and they shall afflict Amos 6. 14.
Et opprimetis וְלָחֲצֵתֶם 4
 and hold—fast 2 Kings 6. 32.
Opprimentes, sunt לָחֲצִים 5
 oppresses Exod. 3. 9. ¶ the oppressors Ifai. 19. 20.
Opprimentes הַלְחֲצִים 6
 them that oppressed 1 Sam. 10. 18.
Opprimentes vos לָחֲצִיכֶם 7
 that oppressed you Judg. 6. 9.

6 Q

- Opprimentes eum* לָחֲצִיו 8
 that oppresses them Jer. 30. 20.
Opprimentes eos לָחֲצִיהֶם 9
 that oppressed them Judg. 2. 18.
Oprimes תִּלְחֹץ 10
 thou shalt—oppress Exod. 23. 9.
Opprimes eum תִּלְחֹצֵנּוּ 11
 shalt—oppress him —22. 21 + 20.
Opprimit me יִלְחֹצֵנִי 12
 oppresseth me Psal. 56. 1.
Et compressit וַתִּלְחֹץ 13
 and crushed Numb. 22. 25.
Et oppresser. וַיִּלְחֹצֵנִי 14
 And—forced Judg. 1. 34.
Et oppresser. eos וַיִּלְחֹצֵם 15
 also oppressed them Psal. 106. 42.
 NIPH. *Et compressa fuit* וַתִּלְחֹץ 16
 And—she thrust herself Numb. 22. 25.
Oppressio לָחֶץ * 17
 affliction 1 Kings 22. 27, 27. 2 Chron. 18. 26, 26. ¶ the oppression 2 Kings 13. 4.
Oppressio לָחֶץ 18
 affliction Ifai. 30. 20.
Oppressio הַלָּחֶץ 19
 the oppression Exod. 3. 9.
Propter oppression. בְּלָחֶץ 20
 because of the oppression Psal. 42. 9. in oppression Job 36. 15.
Oppress. nostram לָחֶצֵנוּ 21
 our oppression Deut. 26. 7.
Et oppress. nostram וְלָחֶצֵנוּ 22
 and our oppression Psal. 44. 24.

לחש 955

Mussitare, incantare. To speak in a soft, gentle Manner, to avoid giving offence, 2 Sam. 12. 19. or as a humble Suppliant, Ifai. 26. 16. or to prevent the Discovery of a secret Design, Psal. 41. 7. or to sooth, allure and win the Heart, Ifai. 3. 3. Hence, it is applied to the Charming of Serpents, probably, by soft and sweet Sounds, Psal. 58. 5. [The Rendering of Serpents harmless by certain Charms was the general Opinion of the eastern Countries. See Bochart. Hieroz. Part. poster. l. 3. cap. 6. Shaw's Travels Preface, p. 5. Travels p. 429. Supplement p. 62, &c.] Hence again, the Trinkets

Trinkets worn by Women as Amulets or Charms, *Isai.* 3. 20.

- PIH. *Muffi-* מלחשים 1
tantes, incan-
tantes
charmings *Psal.* 58. 5.
HITH. *Muf-* מתלחשים 2
sitantes inter
se erant
whispered 2 *Sam.* 12. 19.
Muffitant inter se יתלחשו 3
whisper together *Psal.* 41. 7.
Muffitatio לחש * 4
a prayer *Isai.* 26. 16.
Idem לחש 5
inchantment *Ecclef.* 10. 11. ¶
eloquent orator + skilful of e-
loquence *Isai.* 3. 3. ¶ which
will not be charmed + for whom
there are no charms *Jer.* 8. 17.
Et amuleta: ותלחשים * 6
inaures
and the ear-rings *Isai.* 3. 20.

לטא 956

*Stellio: lacerta, repti-
lis species.* A Kind of Lizard, which *Shaw* in his *Travels* p. 250. supposes to be the Chameleon, living upon Flies and Insects, which it catches with it's Tongue, being four Inches long, in the Form of a common Pestil, darted out with incredible Swiftnefs.

Et stellio ותלטאה *
and the lizard *Lev.* 11. 30.

לטש 957

Acuere, polire. To sharpen or whet a Tool. *Figuratively*, it is elegantly used to signify the Whetting, or polishing i. e. instructing of the Mind in the Art of working Brads and Iron, *Gen.* 4. 22. [*Job* 16. 9. mine Enemy sharpeneth his Eyes upon me; i. e. very strictly observes my Faults with a terrible, menacing Aspect.]

- Acuens* לטש 1
an instructor *Gen.* 4. 22.
Ad acuendum, poli- לטוש 2
liendum
to sharpen i *Sam.* 13. 20.

2

- Acuet* ילטוש 3
sharpneth *Job* 16. 9. ¶ he will
whet *Psal.* 7. 12.
PYH. *Acutum* מלטש 4
Sharp — 52. 2.

ליל 958

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nox.* The Night. *Figuratively*, a State of great Distress, or of Blindness and Ignorance, *Isai.* 21. 11. *Mic.* 3. 6.

- Nox* ליל * 1
a night *Exod.* 12. 42.
In nocte בליל 2
in the night *Isai.* 15. 1, 1.
Sicut noctem בליל 3
as the night — 16. 3. as in the
night — 30. 29.
De nocte מליל 4
of the night — 21. 11.
Nox לילה * 5
Night *Gen.* 1. 1. by, in, at,
of the, night — 14. 15. — 31.
39. *Exod.* 12. 30, 31. — 13.
22. — 40. 38. *Numb.* 9. 16. —
11. 9. — 14. 14. — 22. 20.
Deut. 1. 33. — 16. 1. — 23.
10 + 11. — 28. 66. *Josh.* 8. 3.
Judg. 6. 27. — 9. 32, 34. — 20.
5. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36. — 25. 16. —
26. 7. — 28. 8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 3. 19. — 8. 29. 2 *Kin.*
6. 14. — 7. 12. — 8. 21. 2 *Chr.*
21. 9. — 35. 14. *Neb.* 2. 12,
13, 15. — 9. 12. *Esth.* 4. 16.
Job 4. 13. — 17. 12. — 20. 8.
— 27. 20. — 33. 15. at midnight
— 34. 20, 25. *Psal.* 6. 6. — 17.
3. — 74. 16. — 77. 2. — 91. 5.
— 104. 20. — 105. 39. At mid-
night — 119. 62. *Prov.* 7. 9.
— 31. 15. *Cant.* 5. 2. *Isai.* 4.
5. — 21. 12. — 27. 3. night-
vision — 29. 7. — 34. 10. — 38.
12, 13. *Jer.* 14. 17. — 31. 35.
— 39. 4. — 52. 7. *Hof.* 4. 5.
with night *Amos* 5. 8. *Obad.* 5.
Jon. 4. 10, 10. *Mic.* 3. 6.
Zech. 14. 7. ¶ nights *Gen.* 7.
4, 12. *Exod.* 34. 28. *Deut.* 9.
9, 11, 18. — 10. 10. 1 *Kings*
19. 8. ¶ in the night season *Job*
30. 17.

- Et nox* ולילה 6
and by night *Exod.* 13. 21. yea,
in the night *Neb.* 6. 10. and night
Psal. 19. 2. and in the night-
season — 22. 2. even the night
— 139. 11, but the night 12.

Et nox ולילה ולילה 7
and night *Gen.* 8. 22. and by
night *Exod.* 13. 21. *Lev.* 8. 25.
or by night *Numb.* 9. 21. *Josh.*
1. 8. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 1 *Chron.* 9.
33. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. *Neb.* 1. 6.
— 4. 9 + 3. *Psal.* 1. 2. — 32.
4. — 42. 3. — 55. 10. nor night
Isai. 60. 11. *Jer.* 9. 1. + 8. 23.
— 16. 13. — 33. 20, 25. *Lam.*
2. 18.

Nox הלילה הלילה 8
thought *Gen.* 1. 14, 16. this
night — 19. 5, 34. by night —
20. 3. to night — 30. 15. — 31.
24. — 46. 2. that night *Exod.*
10. 13. midnight — 11. 4. —
12. 29, that night 42. — 14.
20, 20, 21. *Lev.* 6. 9 + 2.
Numb. 11. 32. — 22. 8, 19.
Josh. 2. 2. — 4. 3. all night —
10. 9. *Judg.* 16. 2, 2, 3, 3. —
19. 25. *Ruth* 1. 12. — 3. 2, 8,
13. 1 *Sam.* 14. 34. — 15. 11,
16. — 19. 11, 24. — 28. 20. —
31. 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 29, 32. — 4.
7. — 17. 1, 16. — 19. 7 + 8.
1 *Kings* 3. 5, 20. 2 *Kings* 25.
4. in the night *Neb.* 4. 22 +
16. *Job* 3. 6, 7. — 36. 20. *Psal.*
78. 14. *Isai.* 62. 6. *Jer.* 33.
20. *Zech.* 1. 8. ¶ nights *Deut.*
9. 25.

Et nox והלילה 9
and the night *Job* 3. 3.
In nocte בלילה 10
in—night *Gen.* 40. 5. — 41. 11.
by night *Neb.* 9. 19.

In nocte בלילה בלילה 11
noctu
night *Gen.* 19. 33, 35. — 26.
24. — 30. 16. — 32. 13, 21,
22 + 14, 22, 23. *Exod.* 12. 12.
Numb. 14. 1. *Josh.* 8. 9, 13.
Judg. 6. 25, 40. — 7. 9. 1 *Sam.*
19. 10. — 28. 25. 2 *Sam.* 7. 4.
2 *Kings* 19. 35. 1 *Chron.* 17. 3.
Psal. 88. 1. *Ecclef.* 2. 23. ¶ by
night *Gen.* 31. 40. 2 *Chron.* 7.
12. *Psal.* 121. 6. — 136. 9.
Prov. 31. 18. *Jer.* 6. 5. — 49.
9. ¶ in—night *Exod.* 12. 8.
2 *Chron.* 1. 7. On—night *Esth.*
6. 1. in the night *Job* 35. 10.
Psal. 77. 6. — 90. 4. — 119.
55. *Isai.* 26. 9. *Jer.* 36. 30.
Lam. 1. 2. — 2. 19.

Et noctu ובלילה ובלילה 12
and over, in the night *Gen.* 1.
18. *Job* 24. 14. *Psal.* 42. 8.
nor night *Ecclef.* 8. 16. and by
night *Isai.* 28. 19.

Et sicut nox ובלילה 13
as in the night *Job* 5. 14.

Nocti ללילה 14
unto night *Psal.* 19. 2.

De

De noctu מַלְיָלָה 15
what of the night? watchman,
Isai. 21. 11.

Noctes לַיְלוֹת 16
nights 1 Sam. 30. 12. Job 2. 13.
Jon. 1. 17. + 2. 1. ¶ in the
night-seasons Psal. 16. 7.

Et noctes וַלַיְלוֹת 17
and—nights Job 7. 3.

Noctes הַלַיְלוֹת 18
nights Isai. 21. 8.

In noctibus בַּלַיְלוֹת 19
every night + in the nights
Psal. 92. 2. ¶ by night —134.
1. Cant. 3. 1, in the night 8.

II. *Strix, lamia.* A
Bird of the Owl-kind, which
fieth about and screameth in
the Night.

Strix לַיְלִית * 20
the shrich-owl Isai. 34. 14.

ליש 959

Leo vetus. A Lion of the
strongest and boldest kind.
Bach.

Leo vetus לֵיש * 1
The old lion Job 4. 11. ¶ A
lion Prov. 30. 30.
Et leo vetus וְלֵיש 2
and old lion Isai. 30. 6.

לבר 960

*Capere, occupare, de-
prehendere.* To lay fast hold
of a Thing, Job 36. 8. Ap-
plied to the Taking of a Town,
Job 8. 21. —to the Seizing
of a Post, Judg. 7. 24. —to
catching in a Trap, Gin or Pit,
Jer. 18. 22. Amos 3. 5. Hence,
a Trap or Snare, Job 18. 10.
—to being taken, or singled
out by Lot, Job 7. 16. 1 Sam.
10. 20. —14. 41. —to the
Freezing of Water, which
catches and holds it fast, Job
38. 30. —to the Scales of *Levia-
than*, taking fast hold of each
other, Job 41. 17.

Cepit לָבַר 1
had taken Job 8. 21. —10. 1.
2 Chron. 15. 8. —17. 2. ¶ took
Job 10. 28. —11. 17. 1 Sam.

14. 47. 2 Kings 17. 6. ¶ did
—take Job 10. 42. —11.
12.

Cepit לָבַר 2
he have taken Amos 3. 4.

Et cepit וְלָבַר 3
and [shall] take Dan. 11. 15,
18.

Et cepit eam וַלָבַרָהּ 4
and taketh it Job 15. 16. Jud.
1. 12. ¶ and he shall take it
Jer. 32. 3, 28. which shall
take it —38. 3.

Cepi לָבַרְתִּי 5
I—have taken 2 Sam. 12. 27.

Et ceperunt eam וַלָבַרוּהָ 6
and [shall] take it Jer. 34. 22.

Et ceperunt eam וַלָבַרָהּ 7
and [shall] take it —37. 8.

Cepimus לָבַרְנוּ 8
we took Deut. 2. 35.

Capiens est לָבַר 9
He taketh [catcheth, infnareth]
Job 5. 13.

Prae capiente מִלָּבַר 10
than he that taketh Prov. 16.
32.

Et capiendo וְלָבֹר 11
and having taken nothing at
all + and in taking have taken
nothing Amos 3. 5.

Ad capiendum me לְלָבַרְנִי 12
to take me Jer. 18. 22.

Ad capiendum eam לְלָבַרָהּ 13
to take it —32. 24.

Et cape eam וַלָבַרָהּ 14
and take it 2 Sam. 12. 28.

Et praeoccupate וְלָבַרוּ 15
and take Judg. 7. 24.

Capiam אֶלְבַּר 16
I take 2 Sam. 12. 28.

Capiet יִלְבֹּר 17
have taken Amos 3. 5.

Et cepit וַיִּלְבֹּר 18
and they took Numb. 21. 32.
and took —32. 41, 42. And
he took Job 7. 17. —11. 10.

Also —took Judg. 1. 18. —8.
12. —9. 45. And—took Judg.
12. 5. Nevertheless —took
2 Sam. 5. 7. —8. 4. —12.
26. 1 Chron. 11. 5. —18. 4.

2 Chr. 12. 4. —13. 19. ¶ and
caught Judg. 8. 14. —15. 4.
¶ and [had] taken 1 Kings 9.
16.

Et cepit eam וַיִּלְבֹּרָהּ 19
which, and he, took it Job.
10. 32, 39. And—took it —
15. 17. Judg. 1. 13. and took
it —9. 50. 2 Sam. 12. 29.

2 Kings 12. 17 + 18. Isai. 20.
1. ¶ and [shall] take it Hab.
1. 10.

Deprehendet eum יִלְבֹּרְנוּ 20
and—taketh Job 7. 14, and
the houshold—shall take 14,

Deprehendet eam יִלְבֹּדְנָהּ 21
and the family—shall take 14.

Capiet eum תִּלְבֹּדוּ 22
let—catch himself Psal. 35. 8.

Et cepimus וַנִּלְבֹּד 23
And we took Deut. 2. 34. —
3. 4.

Capiant יִלְבְּרוּ 24
they might take 2 Chron. 32.
18.

Capiant יִלְבְּרוּ 25
they catch Jer. 5. 26.

Et ceperunt וַיִּלְבְּרוּ 26
and they took Job 6. 20. and
took —19. 47. Judg. 3. 28. —
7. 24, 25. which took 2 Chron.
33. 11. Neh. 9. 25. ¶ and had
taken Judg. 1. 8. 2 Chron. 28.
18.

Capiet ipsum יִלְבֹּדְנוּ 27
shall take [catch, infnare] Prov.
5. 22.

Et ceperunt eum וַיִּלְבְּרוּהוּ 28
and they caught him 2 Chron.
22. 9.

Et ceperunt eam וַיִּלְבְּרוּהָ 29
and took it Job 8. 19. And
—they took it —10. 35, 37.

Et ceperunt eam וַיִּלְבְּרוּהָ 30
and took it Num. 32. 39. And
—they took it 2 Kings 18.
10.

NIPH. *Captus est* נִלְבַּד 31
was taken Lam. 4. 20.

Capta est נִלְבְּדָהּ 32
was taken 1 Kings 16. 18.
2 Kings 18. 10. is—taken Psal.
9. 15. Jer. 38. 28, 28. —48.
1, 41. —50. 2. —51. 31, 41.

Et capietur וְנִלְבְּדָהּ 33
and—shall be taken Zech. 14. 2.

Captus es נִלְבַּדְתָּ 34
thou art taken Prov. 6. 2.

Capta es נִלְבְּדְתָּ 35
thou art—taken Jer. 50. 24.

Et capientur וְנִלְבְּדוּ 36
and be taken Isai. 8. 15. —28.
13.

Et capientur וְנִלְבְּדוּ 37
and—are taken Jer. 51. 56.

Deprehensus הִנְלָבַר 38
he that is taken Job 7. 15.

Capietis תִּלְבְּרִי 39
thou shalt—be taken Jer. 48. 7.

Capietur יִלְבַּר 40
shall be taken Eccles. 7. 26.

Capietur יִלְבַּר 41
shall be taken Isai. 24. 18. Jer.
48. 44.

Et deprehensus, vel וַיִּלְבַּר 42
sa fuit

was taken Job 7. 16, 17, 18.
1 Sam. 10. 20, Kish was taken
21. were taken —14. 41, 42.

Capietur תִּלְבַּר 43
she shall be taken Jer. 50. 9.

Et

- Et deprehensa fuit* וְתִלְכְּדוּ 44
Matri was taken 1 Sam. 10.
21.
Capientur יִלְכְּדוּ 45
shall be taken Prov. 11. 6.
Jer. 6. 11.
Et capientur וְיִלְכְּדוּ 46
let them even be taken Psal.
59. 12.
Et capti sunt וְיִלְכְּדוּ 47
and taken Jer. 8. 9.
Capientur יִלְכְּדוּ 48
be holden Job 36. 8.
HITH. Continent יִתְלַכְּדוּ 49
se
they stick together Job 41. 17
† 9.
Concrepescunt יִתְלַכְּדוּ 50
is frozen —38. 30.
A captura מִלְכָּד * 51
from being taken Prov. 3. 26.
Et decipula וּמִלְכְּדָתוֹ * 52
ejus
and a trap for him Job 18. 10.

למנ 961

See in the Root למנ.

למד 962

Discere, assuescere. To learn, to be instructed in Knowledge and Practice; to mind, to attend unto, Psal. 119. 71. To habituate, to be accustomed. A Goad, by which Bullocks in the Waggon or Plough were disciplined. [See Root למנ.]

- Discit* לָמַד 1
will he—learn Isai. 26. 10.
Didici לָמַדְתִּי 2
I—learned Prov. 30. 3.
Didicerunt לָמְדוּ 3
will learn Isai. 26. 9.
Et discant וְלָמְדוּ 4
and [may] learn Deut. 31. 13.
Et discetis וְלָמַדְתֶּם 5
that ye may learn —5. 1.
Et periti וְלָמְדוּ 6
and skilful 1 Chron. 5. 18.
Discendo לָמַד 7
they will diligently learn † in learning they will learn Jer. 12. 16.
In discendo me בְּלָמְדִי 8
when I shall have learned Psal. 119. 17.
Discite לָמְדוּ 9
Learn Isai. 1. 17.

- Discam* אֶלְמַד 10
I might learn Psal. 119. 71.
Et discam וְאֶלְמַדָּה 11
that I may learn 73.
Disces תִּלְמַד 12
thou mayst learn Deut. 14. 23.
thou shalt—learn—18. 9.
Discat יִלְמַד 13
he may learn —17. 19.
Et didicit וְיִלְמַד 14
and, it, learned Ezek. 19. 3, 6.
Discetis תִּלְמְדוּ 15
Learn Jer. 10. 2.
Discent יִלְמְדוּ 16
they may learn Deut. 31. 12.
shall they learn Isai. 2. 4. —29.
24. they will—learn Jer. 12. 16.
Discent יִלְמְדוּ 17
they may learn Deut. 4. 10.
shall they learn Mic. 4. 3.
Et didicerunt וְיִלְמְדוּ 18
and learned Psal. 106. 35.
PIH. *Docuit* לָמַד 19
he taught Ecclef. 12. 9.
Docuisti me לָמַדְתָּנִי 20
thou hast taught me Psal. 71. 17.
Docuisti לָמַדְתָּ 21
hast thou—taught Jer. 2. 33.
—13. 21.
Docui לָמַדְתִּי 22
I have taught Deut. 4. 5.
Docuerunt לָמְדוּ 23
they have taught Jer. 9. 5 † 4.
they taught —12. 16.
Docuerunt eos לָמְדוּם 24
taught them —9. 14 † 13.
Et docebitis וְלָמַדְתֶּם 25
And ye shall teach Deut. 11. 19.
Docens sum, est מְלַמֵּד 26
I teach —4. 1. he teacheth
2 Sam. 22. 35. Psal. 18. 34.
Docens הַמְלַמֵּד 27
he that teacheth Psal. 94. 10.
which teacheth —144. 1.
Docens te מְלַמְדְּךָ 28
which teacheth thee Isai. 48. 17.
Doctōribus meis מְלַמְדֵּי 29
my teachers Psal. 119. 99.
Et doctōribus וְלְמַלְמְדֵי 30
meis
to them that instructed me Prov. 5. 13.
Et docere וְלָמַד 31
though I taught Jer. 32. 33.
and teaching 33.
Ad docendum לְלַמֵּד 32
to teach Deut. 4. 14. —6. 1.
teach 2 Sam. 1. 18. 2 Chron. 17. 7. Psal. 60. title,
Et ad docendum וְלָלַמֵּד 33
and to teach Ezra 7. 10.
Ad docendum eos לְלַמְדָם 34
to teach them Judg. 3. 2.

- Et docere eos* וְלָלַמְדָם 35
and whom they might teach
Dan. 1. 4.
Doce me לְמַדְנִי 36
teach me Psal. 25. 4. —119. 12,
26, 64, 66, 68, 108, 124. —
143. 10.
Et doce me וְלַמְדְנִי 37
and teach me —25. 5. —119.
135.
Et doce eam וְלַמְדָהּ 38
and teach it Deut. 31. 19.
Et docete וְלַמְדְנָה 39
and teach Jer. 9. 20 † 19.
Docebo אֶלְמַדָהּ 40
will I teach Psal. 51. 13.
Docebo vos אֶלְמַדְתֶּם 41
I will teach you —34. 11.
Docebo eos אֶלְמַדָם 42
I shall teach them —132. 12.
Docebis me תִּלְמְדֵנִי 43
thou hast taught me —119.
171. would instruct me Cant. 8. 2.
Docebis eum תִּלְמְדֵנּוּ 44
teachest him Psal. 94. 12.
Docebis eos תִּלְמְדֶם 45
thou shalt teach them Deut. 5. 31 † 28.
Docebit יִלְמַד 46
shall—teach Job 21. 22.
Et docebit וְיִלְמַד 47
and—will he teach Psal. 25. 9.
Et docuit eum וְיִלְמְדֵהוּ 48
and taught him Isai. 40. 14,
14.
Et docuit illud וְיִלְמְדָהּ 49
and taught it Deut. 31. 22.
Docebunt יִלְמְדוּ 50
they teach —20. 18. they shall
teach Jer. 31. 34.
Et docuerunt וְיִלְמְדוּ 51
And, they, taught 2 Chron. 17.
9. 9.
Docebunt יִלְמְדוּן 52
they may teach Deut. 4. 10.
PYH. *Assuetus* לָמַד 53
unaccustomed Jer. 31. 18.
Edocti מְלַמְדֵי 54
that were instructed 1 Chron. 25.
7. ¶ expert Cant. 3. 8.
Edocta, assueta מְלַמְדָהּ 55
is taught Isai. 29. 13. Hof. 10.
11.
Assuetus לָמַד * 56
used to Jer. 2. 24.
Doctōrum לְמוֹדִים * 57
of the learned Isai. 50. 4.
Sicut doctōrum בְּלְמוֹדִים 58
as the learned 4.
Docti לְמוֹדֵי 59
taught —54. 13.
Edocti לְמוֹדֵי 60
accustomed Jer. 13. 23.
In discipulis meis בְּלְמוֹדֵי 61
among my disciples Isai. 8. 16.
Disci-

- Discipulus* תלמיד * 62
the scholar 1 Chron. 25. 8.
Cum stimulo במלמד * 63
with an—goad [See Root 413,]
Judg. 3. 13.

לעב 963

Subsannare.

- Subsannates* מלעבים
mocked † were mocking 2 Chr.
36. 16.

לעג 964

Subsannare, irridere.

To laugh at in Contempt, to deride, ridicule, jeer, sneer, banter. A stammering Tongue (*Isai.* 28. 11. — 33. 19.) is a Language, to the Jews, contemptible and ridiculous; Giberish, unintelligible Jargon.

- Subsannat* לעגה 1
hath—laughed thee to scorn
2 Kings 19. 21. *Isai.* 37. 22.
Subsannans eft לעג 2
mocketh *Prov.* 17. 5. *Jer.*
20. 7.
Subsannabo אלעג 3
I will mock *Prov.* 1. 26.
Subsannabis תלעג 4
thou shalt have—in derision
Psal. 59. 8.
Et subsannabis ותלעג 5
and when thou mockest *Job*
11. 3.
Subsannabit ילעג 6
he will laugh—9. 23.
Subsannabit ילעג 7
laugh—to scorn—22. 19. ¶
thall have—in derision *Psal.*
2. 4.
Subsannabit תלעג 8
mocketh *Prov.* 30. 17.
Subsannabunt ילעגו 9
laugh *Psal.* 80. 6.
HIPH. *Et sub-* ומלעגים 10
sannantes erant
and mocked 2 Chron. 30. 10.
Subsannato תלעגי 11
mock on *Job* 21. 3.
Et subsannavit וילעג 12
and mocked *Neb.* 4. 1. † 3. 33.
Subsannabunt ילעגו 13
laugh—to scorn *Psal.* 22. 7.
Et subsannarunt וילעגו 14
they laughed—to scorn *Neb.* 2.
19.

- Subsannatio* לעג * 15
scorning *Job* 34. 7. ¶ a scorn
Psal. 79. 4.
Sanna הלעג 16
the scorning —123. 4.
Cum risu בלעג 17
stammering *Isai.* 33. 19.
Et ad subsannatio- וילעג 18
nem
and had in derision *Ezek.* 23.
32. and derision—36. 4.
Subsannatio ipso- לעגם 19
rum
their derision *Hof.* 7. 16.
Ridiculi, sanniones לעגי * 20
mockers *Psal.* 35. 16.
Cum ridiculis בלעגי 21
with stammering *Isai.* 28. 11.

לעז 965

Loqui lingua alia, sive peregrina.

- Barbarus* לעז *
of strange language *Psal.* 114. 1.

לעט 966

- Gustare.* To sup, to take
a Sup of.

- HIPH. *Gustan-* הלעיטני
dum dato mibi
Feed me—with [Give me a Sup
of] *Gen.* 25. 30.

לעז 967

Herba amara: absyn-
thium. Absynthium San-
tonicum Judaicum. A
Species of Wormwood which
grows plentifully about *Bethle-*
hem, not differing much from
our own. *Cels. Hierobot.* Part
I. p. 481.

- Absynthium* לענה * 1
with wormwood *Jer.* 9. 15 †
14. —23. 15. *Lam.* 3. 15, the
wormwood 19.
Et absynth. וילענה 2
and wormwood *Deut.* 29. 18 †
17.
Sicut absynthium בלענה 3
as wormwood *Prov.* 5. 4.

6 R

- In absynthium* ללענה 4
to wormwood *Amos* 5. 7. ¶ in-
to hemlock—6. 12.

לפר 968

Lampas, fax, taeda.
A burning Lamp or Torch.

- Fax* לפיר * 1
a firebrand *Judg.* 15. 4. ¶ a
lamp *Job* 12. 5. [In this last
Place, the Word may be com-
pounded of ל to and פיר *calami-*
ty: [Root 1475.] as if he had
said; To Calamity is added *con-*
tempt in the Thought of him that
is at ease: a cutting Stroke to
those that slip with the Foot? or
that are fallen into Distress. See
Schultens upon *Job* 12. 5.]
Et lampas ולפיר 2
and a—lamp *Gen.* 15. 17.
Ut lampas כלפיר 3
as a lamp *Isai.* 62. 1.
Et sicut faculam וכלפיר 4
and like a torch *Zech.* 12. 6.
Faces לפדים 5
firebrands *Judg.* 15. 4.
Faces לפידים 6
burning lamps *Job* 41. 19 †
11.
Et faces ולפדים 7
and lamps *Judg.* 7. 16.
Faces הלפידים 8
and the lightnings *Exod.* 20.
18. ¶ lamps *Ezek.* 1. 13.
Faces, in faces בלפידים 9
the lamps *Judg.* 7. 20. ¶ the
brands—15. 5.
Sicut faces כלפידים 10
like torches *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.
Ut faces כלפירי 11
as lamps *Dan.* 10. 6.

לפת 969

Inclinare. To contract,
draw together. *Coccejus.* This
Sense will suit *Ruth* 3. 8. [*the*
Man was frightened and drew
himself up: for behold, &c.]
As also *Job* 6. 18. [*The Paths*
of their Course are contracted.]
But it doth not so well agree
with *Sampson's* taking hold of
the two Pillars *Judg.* 16. 29.
Unless we may suppose he drew
them from the Perpendicular
somewhat nearer together, first
the one, and then the other,
before

before he laid hold of both at once.

Et inclinavit, com- וילפת 1
plectendo scil.
And—took hold of *Judg.* 16.
29.

NIPH. Et inclina- וילפת 2
vit se, buc illuc
vertit se
and turned himself *Ruth* 3. 8.
Inclinant se, buc il- וילפתו 3
luc divertunt
are turned aside *Job* 6. 18.

לצר 970

Praefectus.

Praefectus וילצר
Melzar Dan. 1. 11, 16.

לקק 971

Lambere, lingere. To
lap or lick as a Dog.

Linxerunt לקקו 1
licked 1 *Kings* 21. 19.
Lambet ילק 2
lappeth *Judg.* 7. 5, 5.
Lingent ילקו 3
shall—lick 1 *Kings* 21. 19.
Et linxerunt וילקו 4
and—licked—22. 38.
Lambentes וילקקו 5
that lapped *Judg.* 7. 6, 7.

לקח 972

*Capere, accipere, sume-
re, assumere, desumere,
tollere, auferre, &c. To*
take; to take away, to take
hold, *Ifai.* 47. 3. [*I will take*
hold of *Vengeance*,] *Exod.* 9.
24. [*Fire mingled with, taking*
or catching itself among, *the*
Hail.] *Ezek.* 1. 4. [*a Fire in-
folding, catching, itself.* This
here, and in the foregoing Place,
is to be understood of Flashes
of Lightning, which were not
dissipated by flying all abroad,
but infolded themselves into a
Body, one Flash, or Flame tak-
ing hold of another, and so

burning and scorching more
terribly.] Hence, the Instru-
ments with which we take hold
of things, as Tongs, 1 *Kings*
7. 49. Jaws, *Psal.* 22. 15. And
this Sense, I suppose, enters
into the Notion of a Prison,
Ifai. 61. 1. It is elsewhere va-
riously applied; but generally
in the same Manner as the
english Word [take.] And there-
fore it will be sufficient only to
point out some Instances where
it assumes a Force peculiar to
the Hebrew. As I. To marry,
to take a Woman, *Numb.* 12.
1. II. To procure, *Exod.* 5.
11. [*Get you, take to yourselves,*
Straw] *Prov.* 9. 7. —22. 25.
III. To bring, *Gen.* 48. 9.
[*Bring, take them unto me.*] *Num.*
13. 20. 1 *Kings* 3. 24. [*Bring*
me, take for me, a Sword.] 2
Kings 2. 20. *Ezek.* 17. 5.
[*be placed, brought, it by, or*
near to, *great Waters.*] IV. To
fetch, *Judg.* 11. 5. V. To
send for, 1 *Sam.* 17. 31. [*be*
sent for him, he took him.] So
God took *Enoch* *Gen.* 5. 24.
God shall receive me, Psal. 49.
15. VI. To accept as Satisfac-
tion, *Exod.* 22. 11. [*the owner*
shall accept thereof.] VII. To
receive, to take what is given,
2 *Kings* 5. 26. VIII. To re-
ceive, to take so as to obey or
improve Instruction, a Law,
a Commandment, Correction,
Prov. 24. 32. *Job* 22. 22. *Num.*
23. 20. *Jer.* 7. 28. *Zeph.* 3. 2.
IX. To receive, to take as a
Charge, to be inflated in Power,
or Authority, *Psal.* 75. 2. —or
in a Possession or Heritage *Job*
27. 13. *Prov.* 31. 16. [*consi-
dereth a Field and buyeth, taketh,*
it.] Hence *Ware* that is taken
or bought, *Neb.* 10. 31. X.
To receive as Good, pleasing
and acceptable *Psal.* 50. 9. *Ifai.*
40. 2. *Zeph.* 3. 2. Hence,
what is pleasing or taking, as
fair Speech, *Prov.* 7. 21. To
take, to allure — 6. 25. To
attract, to win, to gain by Per-
suasion, *Prov.* 11. 30. [*that*
winneeth Souls.] Hence, Doctrine,
Learning or Instruction worthy
to be received, *Prov.* 1. 5. —
4. 2. XI. To take by Violence,
to seize, 2 *Kings* 24. 7. *Prov.*
24. 11. [*drawn unto Death.*] To
take Prey or Spoil. Hence,
Prey, Spoil or Booty, *Numb.*
31. 26. *Ifai.* 49. 24.

Acceptit, erat לקח 1
had taken *Gen.* 2. 22. hath ta-
ken *Deut.* 4. 20. *Judg.* 15. 6.
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. 1 *Kings* 7. 8.
2 *Kings* 24. 7. *Neb.* 6. 18. *Esth.*
2. 15. *Prov.* 7. 20. *Ifai.* 6. 6.
Ezek. 18. 13. ¶ took *Gen.* 5.
24. —36. 2. —47. 2. *Exod.* 6.
25. —14. 6. *Lev.* 8. 26. *Num.*
3. 50. *Deut.* 3. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25.
43. 2 *Sam.* 2. 8. —8. 8. 1 *Kin.*
4. 15. —20. 34. 2 *Kings* 13.
25. —25. 19. 1 *Chron.* 4. 18.
—7. 15. 2 *Chron.* 11. 20. —
16. 6. —36. 4. *Ezra* 2. 61.
Neb. 7. 63. *Jer.* 36. 32. —52.
25. ¶ he hath taken away *Gen.*
27. 36. —31. 1. ¶ took away
Judg. 11. 13, 15. took—away
2 *Kings* 23. 34. —25. 15. *Jer.*
28. 3. —52. 19. ¶ he would
have received *Judg.* 13. 23. ¶
brought [took] 1 *Chron.* 18. 8.

Acceptit, abstulit לקח 2
hath taken away *Gen.* 27. 35.
Job 1. 21. ¶ had married *Num.*
12. 1, 1. ¶ hath taken *Deut.*
24. 5. he hath also taken *Ezek.*
17. 13. ¶ he even took away
1 *Kings* 14. 26. ¶ he took
2 *Chron.* 12. 9. ¶ taketh *Psal.*
15. 5. ¶ hath—received *Ezek.*
18. 17.

Et accepit, accipiet וילקח 3
and take *Gen.* 3. 22. let—take
Exod. 12. 4. And—shall take
Lev. 4. 5, 25, 30, 34. to take
—14. 4, 12, 14, 15, then he
shall take 21, 24, 25, 49, 51.
—16. 7, 12, 14, 18. *Numb.* 5.
17, 25. —6. 18, 12. —19. 4,
6, 18. Then shall—take *Deut.*
22. 15. —26. 4. *Ezek.* 45. 19.
¶ and—shall except *Exod.* 22.
11 + 10. ¶ that—took 1 *Sam.*
16. 23. And he took 2 *Kin.* 14.
14. ¶ and took away 1 *Sam.* 27. 9.

Acceptit קח 4
he placed *Ezek.* 17. 5.

Cepit eos קחם 5
taking them *Hof.* 11. 3.

Acceptit, sumsit me וילקחני 6
took me *Gen.* 24. 7.

Acceptit eam וילקחה 7
hath taken her *Deut.* 20. 7. ¶
took her —24. 3. whom—took
Esth. 2. 7. ¶ whom he married
1 *Chron.* 2. 21.

Et accepit eam וילקחה 8
and take her *Deut.* 25. 5.

Acceptit וילקחה 9
had taken *Gen.* 31. 34. ¶ she,
hath, received *Ifai.* 40. 2. *Zeph.*
3. 2,

Et accipiet וילקחה 10
then she shall bring [+ take]
Lev. 12. 8.

Acceptisti

Accepisti לָקַחְתָּ 11
thou hast taken *Gen.* 20. 3.
1 *Sam.* 12. 4. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. ¶
thou hast received *Psal.* 68.
18.

Et accipies וְלָקַחְתָּ 12
and [thou shalt] take *Gen.* 24.
4, 7, 38. that thou shalt take
Exod. 4. 9. — 28. 9. — 29. 5.
Then shalt thou take 7, 12,
13, 16, 19, 20, 21, Also &c.
22, 26. — 30. 16. And thou
take — 34. 16. — 40. 9. *Lev.*
24. 5. *Numb.* 3. 41, Thou
shalt even take 47. nor [shalt]
take *Deut.* 7. 25. — 15. 17. —
26. 2. and take *Judg.* 4. 6. —
6. 26. Then take 2 *Kings* 9.
3. *Ezek.* 5. 1, 2, Thou shalt
also take 3. — 43. 20, Thou
shalt take—also 21. *Zech.* 6. 11.
¶ then receive *Gen.* 33. 10.
and, which thou shalt receive
Exod. 29. 25. 1 *Sam.* 10. 4. ¶
and bring—[take] *Numb.* 11. 16.
¶ that thou wouldst have her
[+ take] her *Deut.* 21. 11. ¶
and [left thou] get *Prov.* 22.
25.

Accepisti nos לָקַחְתָּנוּ 13
hast thou taken us away *Exod.*
14. 11.

Accepisti, accipis לָקַחְתָּ 14
thou hast taken *Ezek.* 22. 12.

Et accipies וְלָקַחְתָּ 15
And take 1 *Kings* 14. 3.

Accepi לָקַחְתִּי 16
I took *Gen.* 48. 22. *Deut.* 9.
21. — 22. 14. ¶ have I taken
Lev. 7. 34. *Numb.* 3. 12. — 8.
16. — 18. 6. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3, 3.
Isai. 51. 22. ¶ I will take
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. ¶ have I received
— 12. 3. I—received *Prov.*
24. 32. ¶ I have—brought
1 *Sam.* 21. 8 + 9.

Accepi לָקַחְתִּי 17
I have received *Numb.* 23. 20.

Et accipiam, assu- וְלָקַחְתִּי 18
mam
And, But, For I will take *Exod.*
6. 7. shall I then take 1 *Sam.*
25. 11. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. 1 *Kings*
11. 35. and [I will] take 2 *Kin.*
5. 20. and take — 18. 32. *Isai.*
36. 17. *Jer.* 3. 14. — 25. 9.
— 43. 10. — 44. 12. I will also
take *Ezek.* 17. 22. — 36. 24.
and [I will] take away *Hof.* 2.
9 + 11.

Accepi te לָקַחְתִּיךָ 19
I took thee *Numb.* 23. 11.
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.

Et accipiam te וְלָקַחְתִּיךָ 20
and [I will] fetch thee *Gen.*
27. 45.

Accepi illud לָקַחְתִּי 21
I took it *Judg.* 17. 2.

Et capiam eos וְלָקַחְתִּים 22
and [I will] take them *Amos*
9. 3.

Acceperunt לָקַחוּ 23
they took *Gen.* 43. 15. *Josh.*
4. 20. — 11. 19. took *Judg.* 18.
17, 27. 1 *Sam.* 5. 1. ¶ have
received *Numb.* 34. 14, 14,
15. *Josh.* 13. 8. — 18. 7. ¶
they have—, had taken — 7.
11. 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. — 30. 16, 19.
Ezek. 22. 12. ¶ had carried a-
way 1 *Sam.* 30. 18. ¶ receiveth
Jer. 7. 28.

Acceperunt לָקַחוּ 24
They took *Gen.* 34. 28. *Judg.*
5. 19. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. *Ezek.* 23.
10. ¶ took they away 2 *Kings*
25. 14. *Jer.* 52. 18. ¶ they
received — 2. 30. ¶ they have
taken *Ezek.* 27. 5.

Et accipient וְלָקַחוּ 25
And they shall take *Exod.* 12.
7. *Lev.* 14. 42. *Numb.* 4. 9, 12.
— 19. 17. *Deut.* 21. 3. — 22.
18. *Ezek.* 16. 39. and [shall]
take *Zech.* 14. 21. ¶ Then let
them take *Numb.* 8. 8. ¶ and
[shall] fetch *Deut.* 19. 12. ¶
and [shall] take away *Ezek.* 23.
26, 29. — 30. 4. ¶ if—take —
33. 2.

Et accipient וְלָקַחוּ 26
and take—away 1 *Kings* 20. 6.

Et accipient וְלָקַחוּ 27
And—shall take them *Isai.* 14.
2. and take them *Jer.* 20. 5.

Accepistis לָקַחְתֶּם 28
ye have taken, away *Judg.* 18.
24. *Joel* 3 + 4. 5.

Et accipietis וְלָקַחְתֶּם 29
And if ye take *Gen.* 44. 29.
And ye shall take *Exod.* 12.
22. *Lev.* 23. 40. when ye
take *Josh.* 6. 18. And take
1 *Sam.* 6. 8. ¶ and bring *Num.*
13. 20.

Accepimus לָקַחְנוּ 30
which we took *Deut.* 3. 4. ¶
we reserved [took] *Judg.* 21. 22.
¶ Have we—taken *Amos* 6. 13.

Et accipiemus וְלָקַחְנוּ 31
then, And will we take *Gen.* 34.
17. *Judg.* 20. 10.

Accipiens est &c. לָקַח 32
take *Gen.* 27. 46. ¶ he that
taketh *Deut.* 27. 25. ¶ will take
away 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5. take away
Ezek. 24. 16. — I will take —
37. 19, 21. ¶ getteth *Prov.*
9. 7.

Et capiens וְלָקַח 33
and he that winneth — 11. 30.

Accipientes הַלָּקַחִים 34
that use [take their tongue as

workmen the instruments of
their trade] *Jer.* 23. 31.

Accipientes לָקַחִי 35
which married *Gen.* 19. 14. ¶
as though they would have
fetched 2 *Sam.* 4. 6. ¶ they
take *Amos* 5. 12.

Captas לָקַחִים 36
that are drawn *Prov.* 24. 11.

Accipiendo לָקַח 37
Take *Deut.* 31. 26.

Accipiendo לָקַח 38
Take *Jer.* 32. 14. *Ezek.* 24. 5.
Zech. 6. 10.

Accipere קָחַת 39
to receive 2 *Kings* 12. 8 + 9.
Jer. 5. 3. receive — 17. 23.

Accipere, accipien- לָקַחַת 40
do, ad accipiendum

to take *Gen.* 24. 48. — 28. 6.
take *Deut.* 4. 34. — 25. 7. *Jud.*
14. 3. 1 *Sam.* 19. 14, 20.
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. 2 *Kings* 4. 1. —
5. 16. *Jer.* 25. 28. — 36. 26.
¶ to receive *Gen.* 4. 11. — 38.
20. *Deut.* 9. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 26.
Prov. 1. 3. *Jer.* 32. 33. ¶ to
fetch *Judg.* 11. 5. — 20. 10.
1 *Kings* 17. 11. to fetch *Jer.*
36. 21. ¶ to take away 1 *Chron.*
7. 21. *Psal.* 31. 13. *Ezek.* 38.
13.

Et accipere וְלָקַחַת 41
and wouldst thou take away *Gen.*
30. 15. ¶ and [that he may]
take — 43. 18. ¶ and to receive
2 *Kings* 5. 26. ¶ or receiveth
Mal. 2. 13.

Ab accipere מִקָּחַת 42
still and take + silent from tak-
ing 1 *Kings* 22. 3. ¶ in not re-
ceiving 2 *Kings* 5. 20. ¶ so that
I will not take *Jer.* 33. 26.

Accipere me קָחַתִּי 43
when I take *Ezek.* 24. 25.

Accipere te קָחַתְּךָ 44
that thou hast taken *Gen.* 30.
15.

In accipere te בִּקָּחְתְּךָ 45
when thou shalt receive *Ezek.*
16. 61.

Accipere te לָקַחְתְּךָ 46
to take thee 1 *Sam.* 25. 40.

In accip. eum בִּקָּחְתוֹ 47
when he took *Gen.* 25. 40. ¶
when he had taken *Jer.* 40. 1.

Accipere eum לָקַחְתּוֹ 48
to fetch it *Deut.* 24. 19,

Accipere eam לָקַחְתָּהּ 49
take her 4. to take her — 25. 8.
Judg. 14. 8. to take it 1 *Sam.*
24. 11 + 12. — 25. 39. ¶ to
take it away 1 *Kings* 19. 10,
14.

Accipe לָקַח 50
Take *Exod.* 29. 1. *Prov.* 20.
16.

Et

Et accipe וְלָקַח 51
Moreover—take *Ezek.* 37. 16.

Accipe קָח 52
take *Gen.* 6. 21. —12. 19. —
14. 21. —19. 15. —22. 2. —
23. 13. —24. 51. —33. 11.
Exod. 7. 9, 19. —16. 33. —
17. 5. —30. 23, 34. *Lev.* 8. 2.
—9. 2. *Numb.* 3. 45. —7. 5.
—8. 6. —16. 46. † 17. 11. —
20. 8, 25. —25. 4. —27. 18.
Josh. 8. 1. *Judg.* 6. 20, 25.
1 *Sam.* 9. 3. —17. 17. —26.
11. 2 *Sam.* 20. 6. 1 *Kings* 11.
31. —22. 26. 2 *Kings* 5. 15,
23. —8. 8. —9. 17. —13. 15,
18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. *Ezra.* 6.
10. *Prov.* 27. 13. *Isai.* 8. 1.
Jer. 13. 4. —25. 15. —36. 2,
28. —38. 10. —43. 9. *Ezek.*
4. 1, 3, 9. —5. 1. —10. 6. —
37. 16. *Hof.* 1. 2. *Jon.* 4. 3.
Zech. 11. 15. ¶ fetch *Gen.* 27.
13. ¶ Get —34. 4. *Judg.* 14.
3. ¶ take away 1 *Kings* 19. 4.
¶ Receive *Job* 22. 22. *Ezek.* 3.
10.

Accipe קָח 53
take it 1 *Sam.* 21. 9.

Accipe קָחָה 54
Take *Gen.* 15. 9.

Et accipe וְקַח 55
and fetch *Gen.* 27. 9. 1 *Sam.*
20. 31. ¶ and take *Gen.* 28. 2.
—31. 32. *Exod.* 17. 5. *Numb.*
17. 2 † 17. and—take 1 *Sam.*
2. 16. 2 *Sam.* 2. 21. 2 *Kings* 4.
29. —9. 1. *Jer.* 13. 6. ¶ and
receive *Prov.* 4. 10. *Hof.* 14. 2
† 3.

Accipe eum וְקַחְנִי 56
take them 1 *Sam.* 20. 21. Take
him *Jer.* 39. 12.

Et accipe eum וְקַחְנִי 57
and fetch him 1 *Sam.* 16. 11.

Accipe illud וְקַחְנִי 58
Take *Jer.* 36. 14.

Accipe eos וְקַחְנִי 59
Bring them *Gen.* 48. 9.

Accipite קָחוּ 60
take —42. 33. —43. 11, 12.
—45. 19. *Exod.* 9. 8. —12.
32. Take ye —35. 5. *Lev.* 9.
3. —10. 12. *Numb.* 16. 6.
Josh. 3. 12. —4. 2. —9. 11.
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. 1 *Kings* 1. 33.
2 *Kings* 10. 6. —20. 7. 2 *Chron.*
18. 25. *Job* 42. 8. *Jer.* 29. 6.
—51. 8. Take with you *Hof.*
14. 2 † 3. ¶ get *Exod.* 5. 11.
Judg. 14. 2. ¶ Bring 1 *Kings*
3. 24. 2 *Kings* 2. 20. —3. 15.
¶ Receive *Prov.* 8. 10.

Accipite קָחוּ 61
Take *Gen.* 43. 13.

Et accipite וְקַחוּ 62
And take —45. 18. *Exod.* 12.

21. *Numb.* 16. 17. *Jer.* 29. 6.

¶ Then bring 2 *Kings* 4. 41.

Accipite eum וְקַחוּ 63
bring him 1 *Kings* 20. 33.

Accipito לָקַחְתִּי 64
Bring —17. 11,

Accipe קָח 65
Fetch 10. ¶ Take *Isai.* 23. 16.
—47. 2.

Et accipe וְקַח 66
and take *Jer.* 46. 11.

Accipiam אֶקַּח 67
I will—take any *Gen.* 14. 23. I
will—take 1 *Kings* 11. 34, 37.
Psal. 50. 9. *Isai.* 66. 21. ¶ I
shall receive *Psal.* 75. 2.

Accipiam אֶקַּח 68
I will receive 2 *Kings* 5. 16. ¶
I will take *Isai.* 47. 3.

Et recipiam וְאֶקַּח 69
and took—away *Hof.* 13. 11.

Et accipi וְאֶקַּח 70
so I might have taken *Gen.* 12.
19. ¶ And, So, Then I took
Gen. 40. 11. *Deut.* 1. 15, 23.
Josh. 24. 3. 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. *Jer.*
13. 7. —25. 17. —32. 11. —
35. 3. *Zech.* 11. 7, 10. ¶ and
I have taken *Numb.* 8. 18.

Accipiam אֶקַּחָה 71
I will fetch *Isai.* 56. 12.

Et accipiam וְאֶקַּחָה 72
And I will fetch *Gen.* 18. 5.

Et accipi וְאֶקַּחָה 73
And I took *Zech.* 11. 13.

Accipiam te אֶקַּחְךָ 74
I will bring thee *Numb.* 23. 27.
¶ will I take thee *Hag.* 2. 23.

Et capiam eum וְאֶקַּחְתִּי 75
and fetch him 2 *Kings* 6. 13.

Et accipi ea וְאֶקַּחְתִּי 76
and took them *Josh.* 7. 21.

Accipies תִּקַּח 77
thou shalt take *Gen.* 7. 2. —21.
30. thou shalt—take —24. 3,
37. —28. 1, 6. —31. 50. *Exod.*
4. 9, 17. —7. 15. *Lev.* 18. 17.
Numb. 8. 8. —31. 30. *Deut.* 7.
3. —16. 19. —22. 6, 7. thou
wilt take 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 † 10.
Jer. 16. 2. *Ezek.* 45. 8. ¶ Take
Lev. 25. 36. 1 *Sam.* 16. 2.
Psal. 51. 11. ¶ thou wilt re-
ceive *Prov.* 2. 1.

Accipies תִּקַּח 78
thou shalt take *Exod.* 23. 8. —
29. 15, 31. *Lev.* 18. 18. *Num.*
3. 47. ¶ take 1 *Sam.* 17. 18.
Ezek. 5. 4.

Et accipisti וַתִּקַּח 79
and hast taken 2 *Sam.* 12. 10.

Recipies me תִּקַּחְנִי 80
Thou shalt—receive me *Psal.*
73. 24. ¶ take me—away *Jer.*
15. 15.

Accipies eum תִּקַּחְנִי 81
thou shalt take him *Exod.* 21.

14. thou shouldst take it *Job*
38. 20. wilt thou take him —
41. 4. † 40. 28.

Accipies eam תִּקַּחְנִי 82
knife, take *Ezek.* 5. 1.

Accipies תִּקַּחְנִי 83
thou wilt receive *Zeph.* 3. 7.

Et accipisti וַתִּקַּחְנִי 84
And—thou didst take *Ezek.* 16.
16, Thou hast also taken 17,
And tookest 18, Moreover, thou
hast taken 20.

Accipiet יִקַּח 85
he take *Exod.* 21. 10. *Lev.* 20.
14. *Deut.* 22. 13. Let—take
2 *Sam.* 24. 22. *Psal.* 109. 8.
¶ took *Exod.* 33. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2.
14. ¶ he shall take *Lev.* 14. 6,
10, 42. —15. 14. —16. 5. —
20. 17, 21. —21. 14. *Deut.* 22.
30. † 23. 1. it shall take *Isai.*
28. 19. —57. 13. *Ezek.* 46.
18. ¶ taketh *Deut.* 10. 17. ¶
hath taken —24. 1, 5. ¶ he
will—have [take] 1 *Sam.* 2. 15.
¶ shall carry—away *Psal.* 49.
17. ¶ will, shall receive *Prov.*
10. 8. *Mic.* 1. 11. ¶ he receiv-
eth *Prov.* 21. 11. † take away
Hof. 4. 11.

Accipiet יִקַּח 86
he shall, will take *Lev.* 21. 13,
14. 1 *Sam.* 8. 11, 13, 14, 16.
let him take 2 *Sam.* 19. 30 †
31. ¶ taketh away *Job* 12. 20.
Prov. 1. 19. ¶ receiveth he *Job*
35. 7. ¶ will, shall receive *Psal.*
6. 9. *Hof.* 10. 6. ¶ taketh *Prov.*
17. 23. ¶ hath taken *Ezek.*
18. 8.

Et accipiet וְיִקַּח 87
and let him fetch *Gen.* 42. 16.

Et accepit וַיִּקַּח 88
And—, that—, Then—, when,
Even—, for, so—, who, But—,
&c. took *Gen.* 2. 15, and he
took 21. —4. 19. —8. 20. —
9. 23. —11. 29, 31. —12. 5 —
15. 10. —17. 23. —18. 8. —
20. 2, 14. —21. 14, 27. —22.
3, 6, 6, 10, 13. —24. 10, 22,
61, 67. —25. 1. —26. 34. —
28. 9, 11, 18. —29. 23. —30.
37. —31. 23, 45. —32. 13, 22
† 14, 23. —34. 2, —36. 6. —
38. 6. —39. 20. —42. 24. —
48. 1, 13. *Exod.* 2. 1. —4. 20,
20. —6. 20, 23. —13. 19. —14.
7. —18. 2, 12. —24. 6, 7, 8.
—32. 20. —34. 4. —40. 20.
Lev. 8. 10, 15, 16, 23, 25,
28, 29, 30. —9. 15. *Numb.* 1.
17. —3. 49. —7. 6. —16. 1,
39, 47. † 17. 4, 12. —20. 9.
21. 25. —22. 41. —25. 7. —
27. 22. —31. 47, 51, 54. *Josh.*
7. 1, 24. —8. 12. —11. 16, 23.
—24.

14. thou shouldst take it *Job*
38. 20. wilt thou take him —
41. 4. † 40. 28.

Accipies eam תִּקַּחְנִי 82
knife, take *Ezek.* 5. 1.

Accipies תִּקַּחְנִי 83
thou wilt receive *Zeph.* 3. 7.

Et accipisti וַתִּקַּחְנִי 84
And—thou didst take *Ezek.* 16.
16, Thou hast also taken 17,
And tookest 18, Moreover, thou
hast taken 20.

Accipiet יִקַּח 85
he take *Exod.* 21. 10. *Lev.* 20.
14. *Deut.* 22. 13. Let—take
2 *Sam.* 24. 22. *Psal.* 109. 8.
¶ took *Exod.* 33. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2.
14. ¶ he shall take *Lev.* 14. 6,
10, 42. —15. 14. —16. 5. —
20. 17, 21. —21. 14. *Deut.* 22.
30. † 23. 1. it shall take *Isai.*
28. 19. —57. 13. *Ezek.* 46.
18. ¶ taketh *Deut.* 10. 17. ¶
hath taken —24. 1, 5. ¶ he
will—have [take] 1 *Sam.* 2. 15.
¶ shall carry—away *Psal.* 49.
17. ¶ will, shall receive *Prov.*
10. 8. *Mic.* 1. 11. ¶ he receiv-
eth *Prov.* 21. 11. † take away
Hof. 4. 11.

Accipiet יִקַּח 86
he shall, will take *Lev.* 21. 13,
14. 1 *Sam.* 8. 11, 13, 14, 16.
let him take 2 *Sam.* 19. 30 †
31. ¶ taketh away *Job* 12. 20.
Prov. 1. 19. ¶ receiveth he *Job*
35. 7. ¶ will, shall receive *Psal.*
6. 9. *Hof.* 10. 6. ¶ taketh *Prov.*
17. 23. ¶ hath taken *Ezek.*
18. 8.

Et accipiet וְיִקַּח 87
and let him fetch *Gen.* 42. 16.

Et accepit וַיִּקַּח 88
And—, that—, Then—, when,
Even—, for, so—, who, But—,
&c. took *Gen.* 2. 15, and he
took 21. —4. 19. —8. 20. —
9. 23. —11. 29, 31. —12. 5 —
15. 10. —17. 23. —18. 8. —
20. 2, 14. —21. 14, 27. —22.
3, 6, 6, 10, 13. —24. 10, 22,
61, 67. —25. 1. —26. 34. —
28. 9, 11, 18. —29. 23. —30.
37. —31. 23, 45. —32. 13, 22
† 14, 23. —34. 2, —36. 6. —
38. 6. —39. 20. —42. 24. —
48. 1, 13. *Exod.* 2. 1. —4. 20,
20. —6. 20, 23. —13. 19. —14.
7. —18. 2, 12. —24. 6, 7, 8.
—32. 20. —34. 4. —40. 20.
Lev. 8. 10, 15, 16, 23, 25,
28, 29, 30. —9. 15. *Numb.* 1.
17. —3. 49. —7. 6. —16. 1,
39, 47. † 17. 4, 12. —20. 9.
21. 25. —22. 41. —25. 7. —
27. 22. —31. 47, 51, 54. *Josh.*
7. 1, 24. —8. 12. —11. 16, 23.
—24.

—24. 26. *Judg.* 3. 21. —6. 27. —8. 16. —9. 43, 48. —13. 19. —14. 19. —18. 20. —19. 1, 29. *Ruth* 4. 2, 13. 1 *Sam.* 7. 9, 12. —9. 22. —10. 1. —11. 7. —15. 21. —16. 13, 20. —17. 40, 49, 51, 54, 57. —24. 2 + 3. —26. 12. —30. 20. —31. 4. 2 *Sam.* 5. 13. —8. 1, 7. —10. 4. —12. 4, 30. —18. 14. —20. 3. —21. 8, 12. 1 *Kings* 1. 39. —3. 1. —15. 18. —16. 31. —17. 23. —18. 4, 31. —19. 21. 2 *Kings* 2. 8, 14. —3. 26, 27. —5. 5, 24. —8. 9, 25. —11. 19. —12. 9, 18 + 10, 19. —13. 15, 25. —15. 29. —16. 8. —23. 16, 30. —24. 12. —25. 18, 20. 1 *Chr.* 2. 19, 23. —10. 4. —14. 3. —18. 1, 7. —19. 4. —20. 2. 2 *Chron.* 11. 18. —12. 9. —23. 1, 20. *Ezra* 6. 11. *Job* 2. 8. *Jer.* 28. 10. —36. 14. —38. 11, 11, 14. —40. 2. —41. 16. —43. 5. —52. 24, 26. *Ezek.* 10. 7. —17. 3, 5. *Hos.* 1. 3. ¶ and fetcht, fetched *Gen.* 18. A 7. —27. 14. *Judg.* 18. 18. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. and fet 1 *Kings* 7. 13. 2 *Kings* 11. 4. ¶ and hath taken away *Gen.* 27. 35. ¶ and he received *Exod.* 32. 4. So—received 1 *Sam.* 25. 35. 2 *Kings* 19. 14. *Isai.* 37. 14. ¶ and [had] taken *Numb.* 21. B 26. and hath taken *Ezek.* 7. 12, 13. ¶ And—brought *Num.* 23. 28. ¶ and took away *Jud.* 8. 21. 1 *Kings* 14. 26, 26. ¶ he carried away also 2 *Chron.* 12. 9. ¶ and taketh *Isai.* 44. 14. ¶ for he will take 15.

Et accepit וַיִּקַּח 89 and he took *Gen.* 33. 11. 2 *Kings* 13. 18.

Accipiet me יִקַּח מִי 90 he took me 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. *Psal.* 18. 16. ¶ he shall receive me —49. 15.

Et accepit me וַיִּקַּח מִי 91 and took me *Ezek.* 8. 3. *Amos* 7. 15.

Capiet te יִקַּחְךָ 92 will he fetch thee *Deut.* 30. 4.

Capiet te יִקַּחְךָ 93 doth—carry thee away *Job* 15. 12.

Accipiet eum יִקַּחְהוּ 94 taketh them *Deut.* 32. 11. ¶ let—seize upon it *Job* 3. 6. ¶ taketh it —5. 5.

Et accepit eum וַיִּקַּחְהוּ 95 And he brought him *Numb.* 23. 14. ¶ he sent for him 1 *Sam.* 17. 31. ¶ and took him, it —18. 2. 1 *Kings* 17. 19. 2 *Kings*

6. 7. *Psal.* 78. 70. and took him out *Jer.* 37. 17. ¶ and fet him 2 *Sam.* 9. 5.

Accipiet eum יִקַּחְהוּ 96 He taketh it *Job* 40. 24.

Et accipiat eam וַיִּקַּחְהָ 97 and bring it *Deut.* 30. 12, 13. ¶ and fetch it 1 *Sam.* 26. 22.

Et accepit eam וַיִּקַּחְהָ 98 and took her, it *Gen.* 8. 9. —38. 2. *Judg.* 15. 15. Then—took her —19. 28. 2 *Sam.* 3. 15. —11. 4. *Jer.* 36. 21.

Accipiet eam יִקַּחְהָ 99 take her *Deut.* 20. 7.

Et accipiet eos וַיִּקַּחֵם 100 And he took them *Gen.* 32. 23. + 24.

Accipiet תִּקַּח 101 Let her take *Gen.* 38. 23. she shall take *Lev.* 15. 29. ¶ taketh *Ezek.* 16. 32.

Et accipiet וְתִקַּח 102 and let—receive *Jer.* 9. 20 + 19.

Et accepit וַתִּקַּח 103 and—she took *Gen.* 3. 6. And—took —16. 3. —21. 21. therefore she took —24. 65. —27. 15. —30. 9. —38. 28. *Exod.* 2. 3, 9. Then—took —4. 25. —15. 20. *Josh.* 2. 4. *Judg.* 4. 21. —16. 12. —17. 4. *Ruth* 4. 16. 1 *Sam.* 19. 13. —25. 18. —28. 24. 2 *Sam.* 13. 8, 9, 10. —17. 19. —21. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 20. But—took 2 *Kings* 11. 2. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11. *Ezek.* 19. 5. ¶ And—put 2 *Sam.* 13. 19. ¶ and—received *Job* 4. 12. ¶ and take *Ezek.* 33. 6.

Et accepit me וַתִּקַּחְנִי 104 and took me away —3. 14.

Capiat te תִּקַּחְךָ 105 let her take thee *Prov.* 6. 25.

Et accepit eum וַתִּקַּחְהוּ 106 and buyeth it —31. 16. ¶ and take him away *Ezek.* 33. 4.

Et accepit eam וַתִּקַּחְהָ 107 to fetch it *Exod.* 2. 5.

Accipiet eos תִּקַּחֵם 108 shall—take them *Amos* 9. 2.

Et cepit ea וַתִּקַּחֵם 109 and took them away *Job* 1. 15.

Accipiemus נִקַּח 110 we will take *Gen.* 34. 16, let us take 21. must we take *Exod.* 10. 26. we would—take *Neb.* 10. 30 + 31.

Accipiemus נִקַּח 111 we would—buy 31 + 32.

Et cepimus וַנִּקַּח 112 And we took *Deut.* 3. 8. —29. 8 + 7.

Accipiemus נִקַּחְהוּ 113 let us fetch +—take unto us 1 *Sam.* 4. 3.

Et accipiemus וְנִקַּחְהוּ 114 and take 2 *Kings* 6. 2. ¶ therefore we take up *Neb.* 5. 2, ¶ that we might buy 3. ¶ and we shall take *Jer.* 20. 10.

Accipietis תִּקַּחוּ 115 take *Gen.* 34. 9. ye shall take *Exod.* 25. 2, 3. ye take *Numb.* 18. 26. —34. 18. —35. 31, 32. *Amos* 5. 11. ¶ ye receive *Numb.* 18. 28. receive 2 *Kings* 12. 7 + 8. Will ye—receive *Jer.* 35. 13. ye shall receive *Ezek.* 36. 30. ¶ have ye taken away *Mic.* 2. 9.

Accipietis תִּקַּחוּ 116 ye will, shall take *Gen.* 42. 36. *Exod.* 12. 5. take ye —16. 16. Take *Numb.* 31. 29.

Accipient יִקַּחוּ 117 let them take *Gen.* 14. 24. they shall take *Exod.* 28. 5. Let—take 2 *Kings* 12. 5 + 6. *Jer.* 51. 26. will—take *Ezek.* 15. 3. —44. 22. ¶ received 1 *Kings* 10. 28. 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.

Accipient יִקַּחוּ 118 They shall—take *Lev.* 21. 7, 7. they shall take thy sons *Ezek.* 23. 25. —44. 22. ¶ they can—be taken 2 *Sam.* 23. 6. they have taken *Ezek.* 22. 25. ¶ shall they take away 2 *Kings* 20. 18. *Isai.* 39. 7. *Jer.* 49. 29. ¶ they shall receive *Job* 27. 13.

Et accipient וַיִּקַּחוּ 119 they shall take *Exod.* 12. 3. Let—take 2 *Kings* 7. 13. ¶ that they bring *Exod.* 25. 2. —27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 2. *Numb.* 19. 2.

Et acceperunt וַיִּקַּחוּ 120 and, therefore, that, Then they took *Gen.* 6. 2. —14. 11, 12. —31. 46. that—took —34. 25. —37. 31. And—took —43. 15. —46. 6. *Exod.* 9. 10. —17. 12. *Lev.* 10. 1. *Num.* 16. 18. and took —17. 9 + 24. —31. 11. *Deut.* 1. 25. *Josh.* 9. 4, 14. *Judg.* 3. 6, 25. So—took —7. 8. When—took 1 *Sam.* 5. 2, 3. —6. 10. —8. 3. —14. 32. —31. 12, 13. 2 *Sam.* 4. 7. —18. 17. 1 *Kin.* 11. 18. —18. 26. They took therefore 2 *Kings* 7. 14. —9. 13. —10. 7. —11. 9. —14. 21. —20. 7. 2 *Chron.* 8. 18. —23. 8. Then—took —26. 1: —36. 1. *Jer.* 38. 6. —39. 14. —41. 12. ¶ and they received A *Exod.* 36. 3. ¶ and, that they brought

- brought *Lev.* 9. 5. *Judg.* 14. 11. *I Sam.* 30. 11. *2 Kings* 2. 20, ¶ and fet *I Kings* 9. 28. ¶ and had taken *Neb.* 5. 15. when, they had taken *Jer.* 39. 5.
- Et acceperunt eum* וַיִּקְחוּהוּ 121 And they took him *Gen.* 37. 24. ¶ and fetched him *I Sam.* 10. 23.
- Et acceperunt ea* וַיִּקְחוּם 122 And they took them *Josb.* 7. 23. ¶ and have carried them away *Job* 1. 17.
- NIPH. Capta est* נִלְקָחָהּ 123 is taken *I Sam.* 4. 22,
- Capta est* נִלְקָחָהּ 124 was taken 11. ¶ he is taken away *Ezek.* 33. 6.
- Capta est* נִלְקָחָהּ 125 is taken *I Sam.* 4. 17,
- Capi* הִלְקָחָהּ 126 was taken 19, 21.
- Capi eum* הִלְקָחוּ 127 when it was taken — 21. 6 + 7.
- Sumar* אֶלְקָחָהּ 128 I be taken away *2 Kin.* 2. 9.
- Et assumpta fuit* וַתִּלְקָחָהּ 129 that—was brought also *Eftb.* 2. 8, ¶ So—was taken 16.
- PyH. Acceptus, sumptus fuit* לָקַח 130 he was taken *Gen.* 3. 23. were taken *Judg.* 17. 2. ¶ is taken away *Ifai.* 52. 5.
- Acceptus, sublatus est* לָקַח 131 taken *2 Kings* 2. 10. He was taken *Ifai.* 53. 8.
- Et sumetur* וְלָקַח 132 shall be taken *Jer.* 29. 22.
- Sumpta est* לָקַחָהּ 133 she was taken *Gen.* 2. 23.
- Desumptus es* לָקַחְתָּ 134 waft thou taken — 3. 19.
- Accipientur* לָקַחוּ 135 are taken *Jer.* 48. 46.
- Accipiat* יִקָּח 136 be fetched *Gen.* 18. 4.
- Accipietur* יִקָּח 137 is taken *Job* 28. 2. ¶ shall be taken away *Ifai.* 49. 25,
- An capietur* חִיָּקָח 138 shall—be taken 24. *Ezek.* 15. 3.
- Et capta fuit* וַתִּקָּח 139 and—was taken *Gen.* 12. 15.
- HITH. Inter-* מִתְלַקְחָתָהּ 140 mingled *Exod.* 9. 24. ¶ infolding itself + catching itself *Ezek.* 1. 4.
- Disciplina, doctrina* לָקַח * 141 learning *Prov.* 1. 5. — 9. 9. — 16. 21, 23. ¶ doctrine — 4. 2. *Ifai.* 29. 24.

- Doctrina mea* לָקַחִי 142 My doctrine *Deut.* 32. 2. *Job* 11. 4.
- Doctrinae suae* לָקַחָהּ 143 her—fair speech *Prov.* 7. 21.
- Koach nom. pr.* קוֹחַ * 144 of the prison *Ifai.* 61. 1.
- Et acceptio* וּמִקָּח * 145 nor taking *2 Chron.* 19. 7.
- Merces* הַמִּקְחוֹת * 146 ware *Neb.* 10. 31.
- Captura: faux* מִלְקוֹחַ * 147 the prey *Numb.* 31. 26. *Ifai.* 49. 24,
- Et captura* וּמִלְקוֹחַ 148 and the prey 25.
- Captura* הַמִּלְקוֹחַ 149 the prey *Numb.* 31. 11, 12, 27, ¶ the booty 32.
- Faucibus meis* מִלְקוֹחֵי 150 to my jaws *Psal.* 22. 15.
- Et forcipes* וְהַמִּלְקָחִים * 151 and the tongs *I Kings* 7. 49. *2 Chron.* 4. 21.
- Forcipibus* בְּמִלְקָחִים 152 with the tongs *Ifai.* 6. 6.
- Forcipes ejus* מִלְקָחֶיהָ 153 his tongs *Numb.* 4. 9.
- Et forcipes ejus* וּמִלְקָחֶיהָ 154 And the tongs thereof *Exod.* 25. 38. ¶ and his snuffers — 37. 23.

Legere, colligere: pera.
To pick up, or gather Things from the Earth, to glean. A Bag or Scrip into which things picked up are put. *Figuratively*, to collect or pick up Money, *Gen.* 47. 14. To gather, to pick up a dispersed People, *Ifai.* 27. 12. Men gathered themselves, one after another, to a Leader, *Judg.* 11. 3.

- Collegerunt* לָקְטוּ 1 they gathered *Exod.* 16. 22,
- Collegerunt* לָקְטוּ 2 they gathered 18,
- Et colligent* וְלָקְטוּ 3 and [shall] gather 4. and gathered *Numb.* 11. 8.
- Ad colligendum* לְלָקֵט 4 for to gather *Exod.* 16. 27. ¶ to glean *Ruth* 2. 8.
- Et colligere* וּלְלָקֵט 5 and to gather *Cant.* 6. 2.
- Colligite* לָקְטוּ 6 Gather *Gen.* 31. 46. *Exod.* 16. 16,

- Colligētis illud* תִּלְקְטֶהוּ 7 ye shall gather it 26,
- Colligent* יִלְקְטוּ 8 they gather 5,
- Et collegerunt* וַיִּלְקְטוּ 9 and gathered 17, 21.
- Colligent* יִלְקְטוּן 10 they gather *Psal.* 104. 28.
- PIH. Collegerat* לָקְטָהּ 11 she had gleaned *Ruth* 2. 17, 18,
- Et colliget* וְלָקְטָהּ 12 that she may glean 16,
- Colligisti* לָקְטָתָּ 13 hast thou gleaned 19.
- Sicut colligens* כְּמִלְקָט 14 as he that gathereth *Ifai.* 17. 5.
- Colligentes, erant,* מִלְקָטִים 15 funt,
- gathered *Judg.* 1. 7. gather *Jer.* 7. 18.
- Ad colligendum* לְלָקֵט 16 to glean *Ruth* 2. 15, 23. ¶ to gather *2 Kings* 4. 39.
- Colligam* אֶלְקָטָהּ 17 let me glean *Ruth* 2. 7,
- Et colligam* וְאֶלְקָטָהּ 18 and glean 2.
- Colligito* תִּלְקָט 19 shalt thou gather *Lev.* 19. 9, 10. — 23. 22.
- Et collegit* וַיִּלְקָט 20 And—gathered up *Gen.* 47. 14. *I Sam.* 20. 38. and gathered *2 Kings* 4. 39.
- Colliget* תִּלְקָט 21 Let her glean *Ruth* 2. 15,
- Et collegit* וַתִּלְקָט 22 and gleaned 3, So she gleaned 17.
- PyH. Collige-* תִּלְקְטוּ 23 mini
- ye shall be gathered *Ifai.* 27. 12.
- HITH. Et colligerunt se* וַיִּתְלַקְטוּ 24 and there were gathered *Judg.* 11. 3.
- Et collectionem* וְלָקֵט * 25 the gleanings *Lev.* 19. 9. any gleanings — 23. 22.
- Et in pera* וּבִיִּלְקוֹט * 26 even in a scrip *I Sam.* 17. 40.

Vindemiare. To gather or reap the Fruits of the Vineyard, or of the Field. Hence, the Harvest-Rain.

- PIH. Vindemi-* יִלְקְשׁוּ * 1 abunt
- they gather *Job* 24. 6.

Pluvia

- Pluvia serotina*, מלקוש * 2
five sera. [The
 latter Rain, or rainy Season,
 usually falls before the Har-
 vest, about the End of
April; the former Rain, a-
 bout the Middle of *Novem-*
ber. During the Summer
 Season the eastern Countries
 are rarely refresh'd with
 Rain. *Shaw's Travels* p.
 363. See Root 796: 27.
 the latter rain *Prov.* 16. 15.
Zech. 10. 1.
Et pluv. serot. ומלקוש 3
 and the latter rain *Deut.* 11.
 14. and—latter rain *Jer.* 3. 3.
 —5. 24. *Joel* 2. 23.
Sicut serotina כמלקוש 4
 as the latter—rain *Hof.* 6. 3.
Ad pluviam למלקוש 5
Jer.
 for the latter rain *Job* 29. 23.
Foenum cordonum sive לקש * 6
serotinum
 the latter growth after *Amos*
 7. 1,
Foenum cordonum הלקש 7
 up of the latter growth 1.

לשך 975

Humor. The best, or
 most pleasant Moisture of Oil,
 which is the uppermost Part;
 and the best natural Moisture in
 the human Body. *Ainsworth.*

- Humor* לשך * 1
 fresh oil *Numb.* 11. 8.
Humor meus לשרי 2
 my moisture *Psal.* 32. 4.

לשך 976

Cubiculum. Chambers
 in the Temple used as Store-
 rooms for Tithes, Offerings,
 Vessels, &c. 2 *Chron.* 31. 11.
Neb. 10. 37, 38, 39.—13. 5.
 9.—as dining Rooms, *Jer.* 35.
 2. *Ezek.* 42. 13. and probably
 as lodging Rooms, 1 *Chron.* 9.
 33. *Ezra* 10. 6. *Jer.* 35. 4.
 —36. 10. A dining Room,
 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. The Secretaries
 Office in the King's House *Jer.*
 36. 12.

- Cubiculum* לשכה * 1
 a—chamber *Neb.* 13. 5.

- Et cubic.* ולשכה 2
 And the chambers *Ezek.* 40.
 38.
Cubiculum הלשכה 3
 the chamber *Neb.* 13. 8. cham-
 ber *Ezek.* 40. 45.—42. 1.
Et cubic. והלשכה 4
 And the chamber —40. 46.
Cubiculum לשכת 5
 the chamber 2 *Kings* 23. 11.
Ezra 10. 6. into the—by the
 chamber *Jer.* 35. 4, 4. —36.
 12.
In cubic. בלשכת 6
 of the chamber *Neb.* 13. 4. in
 the chamber *Jer.* 36. 10, 20.
In cubic. ללשכת 7
 above the chamber *Jer.* 35. 4.
E cubic. מלשכת 8
 out of—chamber —36. 21.
In cubic. לשכתה 9
 into the parlour 1 *Sam.* 9. 22.
Cubacula לשכות 10
 chambers 2 *Chron.* 31. 11.
Ezek. 40. 17, 17.—42. 10.—
 45. 5.
Cubacula הלשכות 11
 the chambers 1 *Chron.* 9. 26.
 —23. 28.—28. 12. *Neb.* 10.
 38, 39 + 39, 40.—13. 9. *Jer.*
 35. 2. *Ezek.* 41. 10.—42. 4,
 7, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12,
Et cubacula והלשכות 12
 Now the—chambers 5.
In cubiculis בלשכת 13
 in the chambers 1 *Chron.* 9.
 33.
Cubacula לשכות 14
 the chambers *Neb.* 10. 37 +
 38. *Ezek.* 40. 44.—42. 13,
 13, 13.
Cubacula הלשכות 15
 the chambers *Ezra* 8. 29.
Ezek. 46. 19.
In cubiculis בלשכות 16
 in the—chambers —44. 19.

לשם 977

Nomen lapidis pretiosi.

- Achates. lap. pret.* לשם
 a ligure *Exod.* 28. 19.—39.
 12.

לשן 978

Lingua, Sermo. The
 Tongue. Figuratively, Lan-
 guage, *Gen.* 10. 5. A Bay or
 large Creek of the Sea, *Job.*

15. 2. A Wedge of Gold, —
 7. 24. A Flame of Fire, *Ifai.*
 5. 24. As a Verb, to tongue a
 Person, is to slander him, *Psal.*
 101. 5. *Prov.* 30. 10.
Lingua לשון 1
 the, tongue *Exod.* 4. 10. *Job*
 5. 21. *Psal.* 12. 3.—120. 3.
Prov. 6. 24.—15. 4.—16. 1:
 —18. 21.—28. 23. *Ifai.* 33.
 19.—45. 23.—54. 17.—57.
 4. ¶ an evil speaker + a man
 of tongue *Psal.* 140. 11. ¶
 language *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6. ¶ of
 talkers + of the tongue —36. 3.
Et lingua ולשון 2
 and a—tongue *Prov.* 25. 15.
Lingua הלשון 3
 the bay *Job.* 15. 2. ¶ the bab-
 ler + the tongue master *Ecclef.*
 10. 11.
Lingua בלשן 4
 with the tongue *Jer.* 18. 18.
Et in lingua ובלשון 5
 and [with] —tongue *Ifai.* 28.
 11.
A lingua מלשון 6
 from a—tongue *Psal.* 120. 2.
Lingua לשון 7
 the tongue *Job* 15. 5.—20. 16.
Psal. 52. 4.—68. 23.—109.
 20. *Prov.* 6. 17.—10. 20.—
 12. 19.—15. 2.—17. 4.—25.
 23.—26. 28. *Ifai.* 11. 15.—
 35. 6.—50. 4. *Lam.* 4. 4.
Zeph. 3. 13. ¶ wedge *Job.* 7.
 24. ¶ —bay —18. 19. ¶ the
 fire + the tongue of fire *Ifai.*
 5. 24.
Et lingua ולשון 8
 and a wedge *Job.* 7. 21. ¶
 but the—tongue *Prov.* 10. 31.
 —12. 18. and the tongue *Ifai.*
 32. 4. *Dan.* 1. 4.
In lingua בלשון 9
 by a—tongue *Prov.* 21. 6.
Secundum linguam כלשון 10
 according to the language *Ezra.*
 1. 22.
Et juxta ling. וכלשון 11
 but according to the language
Neb. 13. 24.
A lingua מלשון 12
 from the bay *Job.* 15. 5.
Lingua mea לשוני 13
 my tongue 2 *Sam.* 23. 2. *Job*
 33. 2. *Psal.* 45. 1.—51. 14.
 —66. 17.—71. 24.—119.
 172.—137. 6.
Et lingua mea ולשוני 14
 nor, and my tongue *Job* 27. 4.
Psal. 22. 15.—35. 28.
In lingua mea בלשוני 15
 in, with my tongue *Job* 6. 30.
Psal. 39. 1, 3.—139. 4.
 Et

- Et lingua nostra* וְלִשְׁנֵנוּ 16
and our tongue —126. 2.
Linguae nostrae לְלִשְׁנֵנוּ 17
with our tongue —12. 4.
Lingua tua לְשׁוֹנְךָ 18
thy tongue —34. 13.
Lingua tua לְשׁוֹנְךָ 19
Thy tongue —52. 2.
Et lingua tua וְלִשְׁנְךָ 20
and thy tongue —50. 19. And
—thy tongue *Ezech.* 3. 26.
Lingua vef. לְשׁוֹנְכֶם 21
your tongue *Isai.* 59. 3.
Lingua tua לְשׁוֹנְךָ 22
thy tongue *Cant.* 4. 11.
Lingua ejus, sua לִשְׁנוֹ וְנוֹ 23
his tongue *Exod.* 11. 7. whose
tongue *Deut.* 28. 49. *Josh.* 10.
21. *Job* 20. 12. —41. 1. † 40.
25. *Psal.* 10. 7. —15. 3. ¶
whose language *Jer.* 5. 15.
Et lingua ejus וְלִשְׁנוֹ 24
and his tongue *Psal.* 37. 30.
Prov. 21. 23. *Isai.* 30. 27. and
their tongue *Zech.* 14. 12.
Lingua sua בְּלִשְׁנוֹ 25
with his tongue *Judg.* 7. 5. ¶
hath a perverse tongue † is per-
verse in his tongue *Prov.* 17. 20.
Juxta linguam כְּלִשְׁנוֹ 26
ejus
after their language *Esth.* 1. 22.
—3. 12. —8. 9.
Juxta linguam לְלִשְׁנוֹ 27
suam
after his tongue *Gen.* 10. 5.

- Lingua ejus* לִשְׁנוֹהָ 28
her tongue *Prov.* 31. 26.
Lingua eorum, לְשׁוֹנָם 29
sua
their tongue *Psal.* 5. 9. —64.
3. their own tongue 8. *Isai.*
3. 8. —41. 17. *Jer.* 9. 5, 8 †
4, 7, *Hof.* 7. 16. ¶ their tongues
Psal. 55. 9. —140. 3. *Jer.* 9.
3 † 2. —23. 31.
Et lingua ipsor. וְלִשְׁוֹנָם 30
and their tongue *Job* 29. 10.
Psal. 57. 4. —73. 9. *Mic.* 6.
12.
Et lingua sua וְבְלִשְׁוֹנָם 31
with their tongues *Psal.* 78.
36.
Et secundum lin- וְכַלְשׁוֹנָם 32
guam ipsorum
and according to their language
Esth. 8. 9.
Linguae לִשְׁנוֹת 33
tongues *Psal.* 31. 20. ¶ lan-
guages *Zech.* 8. 23.
Et linguae וְחִלְשׁוֹנוֹת 34
and tongues *Isai.* 66. 18.
Secundum lin- לְלִשְׁנוֹתָם 35
guas suas
after their tongues *Gen.* 10. 20,
31.
PIH. *Lingua de-* מְלִישְׁנִי 36
trahens est
slandereth *Psal.* 101. 5.
HIPH. *Accuses,* תִּלְשֵׁן 37
calumnieris
Accuse *Prov.* 30. 10.

לתה 979

*Vestiarium.**Vestiarium* הַמְלִתְחָה *
the vestry 2 Kings 10. 22.

לתך 980

Semicorus, mensura ses-
quichomer. A Half-homer; a
Measure containing thirty-eight
Gallons. See Root 603: 20.*Et semicor.* &c. וְלִתְךָ
and an half-homer *Hof.* 3. 2.

לתע 981

Commoli. To break, to
cranch to pieces with the Teeth.
The great or Jaw teeth..*Commoluntur* [for נִתְעוּ 1
נִתְעוּ by a Defect
of the first Radical.]
are broken *Job* 4. 10.
Molares dentes * מְלִתְעוֹת 2
the great teeth *Psal.* 58. 6.
[See other Places Root 2042:
14, 15, 16.]

ד 982

[A Preposition contracted from ד [Root 1037.] which according to *Noldius*, hath the following Significations.

1. *A, ab.* from *Gen.* 2. 2. 1 from *my Youth* 1 *Kings* 18. 12. *Ezek.* 7. 26. *Lam.* 2. 9. ¶ of a man *Isai.* 51. 12. ¶ by the baker *Hof.* 7. 4.

N. B. *When ד is repeated 'tis sometimes the same as even, namely, to wit.* *Judg.* 11. 36. of *thine enemies*, even of the children — 17. 8.

'Tis defective *Josh.* 10. 13. upon their enemies 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. from the nations *Isai.* 1. 20. with the sword.

2. *Absque.* without spot *Job* 11. 15. ¶ safe from fear + peace without fear — 21. 19. to cease from strife + to live without strife *Prov.* 20. 3. from his quarter + without an end of it, i. e. insatiably *Isai.* 56. 11. that ye shall not have a vision + without a vision *Mic.* 3. 6.

3. *Ad.* from — + to Baale 3 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. ¶ because of — + to thy temple *Psal.* 68. 29. *Exod.* 12. 4. *Deut.* 28. 47.

4. *Ante.* of old, from everlasting + before then, before the age *Psal.* 93. 2. *Prov.* 8. 22, 23. *Mic.* 5. 2 + 1. *Isai.* 48. 16. ¶ before the day *Isai.* 43. 13. *Judg.* 8. 13. *Prov.* 8. 22.

'Tis defective *Psal.* 139. 16. which in continuance — + before the days in which they were fashioned.

5. *Antequam.* Since those 5 *Hag.* 2. 16.

6. *Apud, prope.* by the mount 6 *Exod.* 33. 6. ¶ beside the reapers *Ruth* 2. 14. ¶ from their seed *Esth.* 9. 28. ¶ among all mine enemies *Psal.* 31. 11. — See *Gen.* 18. 14. *Deut.* 31. 26. 1 *Sam.* 6. 8. — 14. 4. — 20. 25. — 23. 26. *Neb.* 8. 4. *Jer.* 32. 17, 27. [compare *Luc.* 1. 37.] &c.

7. *Circa, circiter.* at every 7 years end 2 *Sam.* 14. 26. 2 *Kin.* 18. 10.

8. *Cis, pone.* on this side of 8 thee 1 *Sam.* 20. 21.

9. *Coram.* from my lord *Gen.* 9 47. 18. *Lev.* 4. 13. *Psal.* 38. 9. ¶ before the Lord, — and before Israel *Numb.* 32. 22. ¶ with thee *Job* 15. 11. ¶ against the holy One *Jer.* 51. 5. — See *Gen.* 18. 17. *Numb.* 5. 13. *Isai.* 40. 27. *Hof.* 13. 14. *Psal.* 69. 6. — 78. 4. — 139. 6, 12, 15. &c.

10. *Contra.* against any of 10 *Lev.* 4. 2. *Psal.* 43. 1. ¶ from his enemies *Deut.* 33. 7. from her husband *Jer.* 3. 20. ¶ at the cry *Prov.* 21. 13. ¶ than the king *Dan.* 11. 8. — See *Lev.* 4. 2, 13, 22, 27. *Judg.* 5. 20. *Psal.* 18. 22. — 60. 13. — 108. 3. *Isai.* 4. 6. — 8. 17. *Ezek.* 18. 10. *Ezra* 7. 26. *Zech.* 9. 8.

11. *Cum.* with ten thousands 11 *Deut.* 33. 2. with the wife *Prov.* 5. 18. with them *Isai.* 57. 8. ¶ because of Affliction and because of great servitude + with affliction and with great Servitude *Lam.* 1. 3. — See *Gen.* 9. 10. *Job* 3. 19. *Jer.* 19. 1. *Ezek.* 27. 12, 16. *Zech.* 2. 8.

12. *De.* concerning *Lev.* 6. 12 18 + 11. ¶ from *Psal.* 62. 4. *Ezek.* 33. 8. ¶ what of the night *Isai.* 21. 11, 11. — See *Gen.* 49. 20. [concerning Asher] *Josh.* 22. 24. *Psal.* 22. 21, [concerning the horns] 26. — 38. 19. — 39. 3. — 59. 13. — 119. 152. *Job* 4. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 18. — 33. 9.

13. *Ex, e.* Thus it denotes 13 The efficient Cause. out of thine own bowels *Gen.* 15. 4. ¶ by vanity *Prov.* 13. 11. — See *Gen.* 17. 6. — 35. 11. *Psal.* 6. 8. *Isai.* 48. 1.

The material Cause. of my 14 bones, — of my flesh *Gen.* 2. 23. *Cant.* 3. 9. *Hof.* 13. 2. ¶ out of the clay *Job* 33. 6. — See *Prov.* 31. 16.

The Whole. out of all Israel 15 *Exod.* 18. 25. 2 *Kings* 2. 7. — See *Gen.* 2. 21, 23. &c.

Note, sometimes this prefix 16 ד is to be understood *partitive*ly, and to be rendered by *some, some of, one of, part of.* mandrakes + some lovely flowers *Gen.* 30. 14. [some] of the elders *Exod.* 17. 5. [part] of the blood *Lev.* 5. 9. *Numb.* 19. 4. Out of Jacob shall come he that shall have dominion + one of [the posterity of] Jacob shall have the dominion *Numb.* 24. 19. 1 *Chron.* 27. 18. — See *Gen.*

45. 23. *Psal.* 137. 3. *Prov.* 22. 9. *Job* 31. 31. *Ezek.* 5. 4. &c.

The Subject. out of thy 17 mouth *Judg.* 11. 36. of a bucket *Isai.* 40. 15. — See *Gen.* 25. 23. *Isai.* 1. 12. — 12. 3. — 37. 14. &c.

The Object, Part or Adjunct. 18 of the tree *Gen.* 2. 17. — 3. 22. *Psal.* 50. 9. — 81. 16. *Prov.* 3. 9. — 12. 14. — 13. 2. *Jer.* 4. 12. *Ezek.* 17. 9. &c.

The Place from whence. out 19 of the Land *Judg.* 2. 12. ¶ from the cities *Jer.* 36. 9. — see *Deut.* 16. 3. *Judg.* 4. 6. *Psal.* 3. 4. — 9. 13. &c. *Exod.* 25. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Judg.* 4. 14. 2 *Chron.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 19. 10. &c.

Leo e sylva, i. e. *sylvestris* 20 *Jer.* 5. 6. *Psal.* 80. 13. *e propinquo*, i. e. *propinquus* *Jer.* 23. 23. *Prov.* 7. 19. of blood i. e. bloody, *Psal.* 16. 4. of the world, i. e. wordly, — 17. 14. of the earth, i. e. earthly — 10. 18. of Bethlehem, i. e. a Bethlehemite *Judg.* 12. 8. *Amos* 1. 1.

'Tis defective *Judg.* 6. 25. thy father's young bullock + a spear out of thy father's bullocks 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. one of the people. *Esth.* 1. 6. of red *Isai.* 30. 1. of my spirit. *Mic.* 2. 8. from war. &c.

14. *Extra.* from the door 21 *Lev.* 10. 7, and from — tabernacle + even without a tabernacle 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.

15. *In, cum* Accusativo. 22 from + into Sinai *Deut.* 33. 2. far off + in *longinquum* *Isai.* 17. 13. for inheritance + in *possessionem* *Ezek.* 48. 29.

16. *In, cum* ablativo. con- 23 cerning + in our work *Gen.* 5. 29. from + in the year *Lev.* 27. 17. thy days + in thy days 1 *Sam.* 25. 28. of + in the city *Psal.* 72. 16. from + in his place *Ezek.* 3. 12. by reason of + in my affliction *Jon.* 2. 2 + 3. &c.

17. *Infra.* a little lower 24 than + a little below the Angels *Psal.* 8. 5. than + below thine iniquity *Job.* 11. 6.

18. *Inter.* among women 25 1 *Sam.* 15. 33. *Dan.* 1. 19. *Lam.* 1. 2. of + among the thirty 2 *Sam.* 23. 13. among their jaw-teeth *Prov.* 30. 14.

19. *Intra.* At the end + in- 26 tra finem *Deut.* 14. 28. —

15.

6 T

15. 1. —31. 10. Jer. 34. 14.

20. *Ne, ut, vel ita ut non.* 27 that *thou speak* not Gen. 31. 29. *Psal.* 39. 1. from *servicing* † *ne serviret* Exod. 14. 5. Num. 32. 7. Ezek. 20. 17. that *I should* not 1 Sam. 8. 7. *Isai.* 49. 15. lest *they should bear* † *ne non audirent* Zech. 7. 12. — See Gen. 16. 2. —20. 6. *Psal.* 34. 14. —55. 19. &c.

Note, sometimes the Infip- 28 tive הֵיִיִת is understood. from *being* 1 Sam. 15. 23, 26. 1 Kings 15. 13. *Isai.* 7. 8. —17. 1. Jer. 48. 2, 42. *Hof.* 7. 4. *Psal.* 83. 5. (compare Jer. 33. 24.) &c. 'Tis defective Exod. 19. 12. that *ye go not up* *Isai.* 58. 13. from *doing*.

21. *Non.* more righteous than 29 I † *righteous* not I Gen. 38. 26. more than burnt-offerings † not burnt offerings *Hof.* 6. 6. *Job* 35. 11.

22. *Per.* through *visions* Job 30 7. 14. At *thy rebuke* *Psal.* 76. 6. of thee † by *thee they shall build* *Isai.* 58. 12. by *the multitude* Ezek. 28. 18. *Obad.* 9. Gen. 49. 24. by *the graven image* Jer. 51. 17. from † by *my sin* Job 35. 3.

23. *Post.* three months after 31 Gen. 38. 24. *Job.* 23. 1. after *rain* 2 Sam. 23. 4. 1 Chron. 6. 31 † 16. ¶ of *the travel* of his soul † after *the travel* of his soul *he shall see* [fruit, and] *be satisfied* *Isai.* 53. 11. ¶ After *two days* *Hof.* 6. 2. *Judg.* 14. 8.

'Tis defective 1 Kings 18. 1. after many days.

24. *Postquam.* when God 32 Numb. 24. 23, *Psal.* 73. 20. ¶ after *he has kneaded* *Hof.* 7. 4. ¶ since *I appointed* *Isai.* 44. 7.

25. *Prae, magis quam.* above 33 all the nations Deut. 14. 2. ¶ more than *Judg.* 2. 19. ¶ out of all the tribes 1 Sam. 2. 28. ¶ excelled † grew more than the wisdom 1 Kings 4. 30. † 5. 10. from † more than the womb *Psal.* 110. 3. more—than *Prov.* 28. 23. ¶ closer than —18. 24. ¶ harder than Jer. 5. 3. —See Gen. 3. 14. *Psal.* 4. 7. —19. 10. —69. 4. &c.

Note, in this sense מ after 34 *Adjectives* forms *Comparatives*, Gen. 49. 12, 12. טוב מבלק better than Balak *Judg.* 11. 25. sweeter than honey —14. 18. חכם מדניאל wiser than Daniel Ezek. 28. 3. *Job* 11. 8. —See

Exod. 14. 12. —18. 11. *Psal.* 37. 16. —63. 3. —76. 4. —84. 10. *Prov.* 3. 14. —5. 3. —8. 11. &c. ¶ Sometimes the *Adjective* is not expressed but understood, [white] as snow Numb. 12. 10. [lighter] than vanity *Psal.* 62. 9. from the womb † [much] more than from the womb —110. 3. *Job* 11. 17. —35. 2. *Isai.* 41. 24. Margin. *Mic* 7. 4.

After *Verbs* it often signifies 35 *than, than that. than I can bear* Gen. 4. 13. —29. 19. 1 Kings 8. 64. *Prov.* 16. 19. —See Gen. 36. 7. Exod. 14. 12. *Ecclef.* 7. 2. &c. 'Tis defective *Isai.* 65. 5. holier [than] thou Jer. 20. 7. stronger [than] I. *Psal.* 13. 4. prevailed [against] him.

26. *Praeter.* without the 36 knowledge † *praeter oculos* Numb. 15. 24. greater than the other † *praeter alterum illud* 2 Sam. 13. 16. over and above 1 Chron. 29. 3. more than is meet † *praeter aequum* *Prov.* 11. 24.

27. *Pro.* of [this] thing † 37 *pro* [hac] re *Job.* 22. 24. of your masters sons † *pro filiis domini* 2 Kings 10. 3. less than nothing † *pro nihilo* *Isai.* 40. 17. for [every] one that errs, and for [him that is] simple Ezek. 45. 20, 20.

28. *Propter.* for anguish Exod. 38 6. 9. for our transgressions, for our iniquities *Isai.* 53. 5, 5. for the violence Joel 3 † 4. 19. ¶ because ye were more in number † *propter multitudinem vestram* Deut. 7. 7. because of fear Cant. 3. 8. *Nab.* 3. 11. ¶ from the noise of archers † *propter vocem numerantium* [pecus] *Jud.* 5. 11. ¶ by reason of *Prov.* 20. 4. Ezek. 19. 10. —31. 5. ¶ at all their might *Mic.* 7. 16. — See Gen. 16. 10. Exod. 15. 23. *Psal.* 3. 6. *Isai.* 1. 30. —2. 10, 19, 21. —6. 4. —10. 2. Jer. 2. 36. —3. 9. —10. 10, 14. —12. 4, 13. &c.

Note. Sometimes the word חסר is here to be understood. As חסר חסר for חסר חסר *propter* [defectum] *proventum* Lam. 4. 9. Jer. 48. 45.

'Tis defective *Isai.* 7. 25. there shall not come thither the fear of briars † *Non venies illuc propter metum sentium.* Jer. 47. 3. the rumbling † *propter tumultum.*

29. *Quam, quam ut.* than *Eslb.* 39 6. 6. than I? *Ecclef.* 2. 25.

30. *Secundum juxta.* after their 40 way Ezek. 7. 27. from † according to the mouth 2 Chron. 36. 12. according to the commandment Ezra 6. 14. by thy wisdom Job 39. 26. from † according to Jer. 36. 32. out of † according to their own hearts Ezek. 13. 2.

31. *Sive.* [sequente טי] from 41 a thread even to a shoe-latchet † *sive filum, five corigiam* Gen. 14. 23. ¶ either good or bad — 31. 24, 29. ¶ whether it be ox or Exod. 22. 4 † 3. ¶ neither spoil, nor 1 Sam. 30. 19. —Jer. 50. 3.

32. *Sub.* Thy shoes iron † 42 under thy shoes iron Deut. 33. 25. under the hand of 2 Chr. 31. 13.

33. *Super.* over their enemies 43 2 Chron. 20. 27. ¶ with † *super uxore* *Prov.* 5. 18. —*Ecclef.* 2. 10.

34. *Supra.* above his brethren 44 Deut. 17. 20. above thy fellows *Psal.* 45. 7. *Mic.* 4. 1. ¶ on glory Hab. 2. 16. —Exod. 18. 18. *Judg.* 5. 24. *Psal.* 18. 17. *Prov.* 4. 23. *Isai.* 2. 2.

35. *Tam, tum* [sequente טי] 45 both Gen. 19. 11. 1 Sam. 15. 3, 3, 3, 3. *Eslb.* 3. 13. —Gen. 6. 7. —7. 23. Exod. 13. 15. *Job.* 8. 25. *Psal.* 135. 8. *Isai.* 10. 18. &c. ¶ from † both the brewer Deut. 29. 11 † 10. 1 Kin. 7. 9. 2 Kings 17. 9. Jer. 6. 13. —8. 10. —42. 1. —44. 12. — Acts 8. 10. Heb. 8. 11.

36. *Versus.* east † toward 46 the east Gen. 13. 11. the uttermost part † toward the uttermost part *Josh.* 15. 1. north-side † toward the north *Judg.* 7. 1. on the south † toward the right hand 1 Sam. 23. 19. —Gen. 2. 8. —11. 2. towards Israel's right hand —48. 13. 1 Sam. 14. 5. 1 Kings 7. 39. *Jon.* 4. 4. Zech. 4. 3. &c. —Matth. 20. 21. —25. 33, 34, 41. —27. 38. Luc. &c. 1. 11.

37. *Ultra.* [too little] for them 47 † beyond them *Josh.* 19. 47. from mount Gilead † beyond mount Gilead *Judg.* 7. 3. on the other side † beyond the passage 1 Sam. 14. 1. beyond thee —20. 22, 37. from † beyond the passages Jer. 22. 20. So παρα Heb. 11. 11.

38. *Usque ad.* from † unto 48 the end *Isai.* 42. 10.

39. *Ut, ita ut.* to do † ut 49 faceres Gen. 18. 25. and because he

he would keep † and that *he might keep* Deut. 7. 8. that *I should sin* 1 Sam. 12. 23. that *thou shouldst be* Isai. 49. 6. — See Gen. 44. 7, 17. *Josh.* 24. 16. 1 Sam. 26. 12. &c.

4. 'Tis redundant, or sup-⁵⁰plies (1.) the *Nominative* case, *Judg.* 10. 11, 12. [Did] not [I deliver you] from the Egyptians &c. † did not the Egyptians, and the Amorites, &c. oppress you. *Ezek.* 16. 20. [is this] of thy whoredoms a small matter † [is] thy whoredom small? *Lev.* 11. 34. of all meat † all meat. *Ezra* 7. 7. went up—of the children of Israel † the children of Israel went up. —*Mat.* 27. 9. (2.) — the *Genitive*, Gen. 6. 19 of all flesh. *Judg.* 17. 7. *Hof.* 7. 5 of wine. *Psal.* 119. 18 wondrous things of thy law. —80. 13. *Job* 20. 3. —*Mat.* 23. 25. &c. (3.) —the *Dative*, *Numb.* 16. 9 unto you. Deut. 1. 17 for you. *Isai.* 7. 13. *Ezek.* 34. 18. (4.) —the *Accusative*, *Ezra* 9. 13. 2 *Chron.* 20. 4 to ask [help of] the Lord † to seek the Lord. *Isai.* 25. 2 thou hast made of a city † thou hast made a city. *Mic.* 4. 2 teach us of his ways. — See *Numb.* 5. 6. 1 Sam. 23. 23. *Isai.* 2. 3. *Ezek.* 18. 10. *Lev.* 19. 14, 32. —25. 17, 36, 43. *Psal.* 33. 8. (compare *Josh.* 4. 24. 2 *Kings* 4. 1. *Psal.* 112. 1. —*Acts* 16. 33. *Rev.* 15. 2. (compare —12. 11.) (5.) the *Ablative*, *Ezek.* 32. 6 with thy blood. *Psal.* 28. 7 with my song. —36. 8 with the fatness. —127. 5 full of them. *Job* 7. 14 through visions *Eccl.* 4. 8. —*Mat.* 20. 2. —27. 7. *John* 12. 3. N. B. When מ thus makes the Ablative it sometimes denotes Excellence; as *Cant.* 1. 2 with the [best] kisses. *Psal.* 28. 7 with my [choicest] song. (6.) —the *Infinitive* Mood, Gen. 29. 35 left bearing. *Exod.* 3. 6 to look. *Josh.* 19. 51 made an end of dividing. 1 *Kings* 12. 28 to go up. *Psal.* 102. 4 to eat. *Jer.* 40. 9 to serve — See Gen. 30. 9. —46. 3. *Exod.* 23. 5. —34. 33. —36. 6. *Isai.* 49. 6. *Ezek.* 8. 17. *Job* 32. 1, 6. &c.

N. B. Sometimes the *Infinitive* is understood; 2 *Kings* 25. 24 Fear not [to be] the servants. *Jer.* 17. 16. from [being] a pastor.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Valde, admodum.* Might, Ability upon the stretch; a strong, vehement Endeavouring. [Signif. II.] Hence it is used *adverbially*, and signifies *much, very much, exceeding, greatly*. [Signif. I.]

[*Valde, admodum* מאד I
very Gen. 4. 5. ¶ fore *Exod.* 14. 10. ¶ greatly *Numb.* 14. 39. ¶ much set by 1 Sam. 18. 30. ¶ especially *Psal.* 31. 11. —See Gen. 7. 18. —13. 13. —19. 3. —21. 11. —26. 13, 16. *Exod.* 1. 20. —19. 18. *Numb.* 22. 3. *Deut.* 5. 3. —20. 15. —24. 8. *Esth.* 4. 4. *Josh.* 8. 4. —10. 2. *Judg.* 12. 8. 1 Sam. 18. 15. —19. 1. —21. 12. —28. 20. 2 Sam. 3. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 6. 1 *Chron.* 21. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 23. —35. 23. *Job* 2. 13. *Psal.* 21. 1. —79. 8. —97. 9. —112. 1. —142. 6. *Isai.* 56. 12. *Jer.* 18. 13. —48. 16.

Note. Join'd to *Adjectives* it forms Superlatives; as מאד טוב very good Gen. 1. 31. very fair —12. 14. exceeding great —15. 1. —41. 31. —50. 9. *Exod.* 9. 3. mighty strong —10. 19. —11. 3. —12. 38. *Numb.* 11. 14, 33. —12. 3. *Judg.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 20. 2. —21. 13. 2 *Chr.* 9. 1. *Ezek.* 47. 7. *Joel* 2. 11. *Zech.* 14. 4. &c.

Quam plurimum מאד מאד 3
exceedingly Gen. 7. 19. 2 *Kings* 10. 4. ¶ exceeding *Numb.* 14. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 47.

Quam plurimum, capis- 4
ssime
exceedingly Gen. 17. 2, 20, ¶ exceeding 6. *Ezek.* 9. 9. —16. 13. ¶ abundantly—exceeding *Exod.* 1. 7.

Valde supra modum: prorsus, omnino 5
trembled very exceedingly † trembled with a great trembling greatly Gen. 27. 33. ¶ very 1 *Kings* 1. 4. 1 Sam. 25. 36. 2 Sam. 2. 17. *Lam.* 5. 22. *Dan.* 8. 8. —11. 25. ¶ greatly 1 Sam. 11. 15. *Psal.* 38. 6. —119. 51. ¶ fore —38. 8. ¶ utterly —119. 8, 43, ¶ very much 107.

¶ very fore *Isai.* 64. 9, 12 † 8, 11.

Valde ער-למאד 6
very 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.]

II. *Facultas, substantia: vires, validitas.*

Viribus tuis מאדך * 7
thy might *Deut.* 6. 4.

Viribus suis מאורו 8
his might 2 *Kings* 23. 25.

Centum.

Centum מאה * I
a hundred Gen. 6. 3. —11. 10. —17. 17. —21. 5. —23. 1. —26. 12. —50. 22, 26. *Exod.* 27. 9, 11, 18. —38. 9, 11. *Lev.* 26. 8. *Deut.* 22. 19. —31. 2. —34. 7. *Josh.* 24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8. —8. 10. 2 Sam. 8. 4. —24. 3. 1 *Kings* 7. 2. —8. 63. —10. 10. —12. 21. —18. 4, 13. —20. 29. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. —4. 43. —19. 35. —23. 33. 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. —8. 40. —12. 37. —15. 5, 7, 10. —18. 4. —21. 3. —22. 14. —29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16. —3. 4, 16. —4. 8. —7. 5. —9. 9. —11. 1. —17. 18. —24. 15. —25. 6. —27. 5. —28. 6. —36. 3. *Ezra* 2. 3, 18, 21, 23, 27, 30, 41, 42, 69. —8. 3, 10, 12, 26, 26. *Neh.* 5. 17. —7. 8, 24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 44, 45. —11. 14, 19. *Job* 42. 16. *Prov.* 17. 10. *Eccles.* 6. 3. *Isai.* 37. 36. —65. 20, 20. *Jer.* 52. 23. *Ezek.* 40. 19, 23, 27, 47, 47. —41. 13, 13, 14, 15. —42. 8. *Amos* 5. 3, 3. ¶ sixscore † a hundred and twenty 1 *Kings* 9. 14.

Et centum ומאה 2
an hundred and thirty † thirty and an hundred Gen. 5. 3. and an hundred *Lev.* 26. 8. *Numb.* 2. 24. —7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85, 86. *Judg.* 7. 19. —20. 10, 35. 1 Sam. 25. 18. 2 Sam. 16. 1, 1. 1 *Kings* 4. 24. † 5. 3. —10. 29. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. 1 *Chron.* 12. 25. —21. 5. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17. *Esth.* 1. 1. —8. 9. —9. 30. ¶ eleven hundred † a thousand and a hundred *Judg.* 16. 5. —17. 2, 3.

Centum

Centum המאה 3
Meah *Neb.* 3. 1. —12. 39. ¶
an hundred *Ezek.* 42. 2.

Pro centum במאה 4
for, an hundred *Gen.* 33. 19.
Josh. 24. 32. 1 *Sam.* 18. 25.
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. 2 *Chron.* 25. 6.

E centum למאה 5
of, over an hundred *Judg.* 20.
10. 1 *Chron.* 12. 14. an hundred
2 *Chron.* 5. 12.

Centum מאת 6
an hundred *Gen.* 25. 7, 17. —
35. 28. *Exod.* 38. 25, And of
the hundred 27, an hundred
27. *Numb.* 2. 9. 16, 24, 31.
an hundred times *Ecclef.* 8. 12.

Et centum ומאת 7
an hundred and five years + five
years and an hundred years *Gen.*
5. 6, 18, 25, 28. —7. 24. —8.
3. —11. 25. —47. 9, 28. *Exod.*
6. 16, 18. *Numb.* 33. 39. *Esth.*
1. 4. ¶ also the hundredth *Neb.*
5. 11.

Ad, in centum למאת 8
sockets of the hundred *Exod.*
38. 27.

Centum מאות 9
nine &c. hundred *Gen.* 5. 5,
7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17,
19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 32. —
—9. 28, 29. —11. 11, 13, 15,
17. —14. 14. —15. 13. —23.
16. —32. 6 + 7. —33. 1. —
45. 22. *Exod.* 12. 37, 40, 41.
—14. 7. —30. 23, 24. —38.
24, 25, 26, 26, 29. *Numb.*
1. 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33,
37, 39, 41, 43, 46, 46. —2.
4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19,
23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 32. —
3. 22, 28, 50. —4. 36, 40, 48.
—7. 85. —11. 21. —26. 7, 18,
22, 25, 27, 34, 37, 41, 43, 47,
50, 51. —31. 32, 36, 36, 37,
39, 43, 43, 45, 52. *Judg.* 3.
31. —4. 3, 13. —7. 6, 7, 8,
16, 22. —8. 4, 26. —11. 26.
—15. 4. —18. 11, 16, 17. —
20. 2, 15, 16, 17, 47. —21. 12.
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. —13. 15. —14. 2.
—17. 7. —22. 2. —23. 13. —
25. 13. —27. 2. —30. 9, 10, 17.
2 *Sam.* 2. 31. —8. 4. —10. 18.
—15. 18. —21. 16. —23. 8,
18. —24. 9, 9. 1 *Kings* 5. 16
+ 30. —6. 1. —7. 42. —9.
23, 28. —10. 14, 16, 17, 26,
29. —11. 3. —18. 19, 19, 22.
—22. 6. 2 *Kings* 3. 26. —14.
13. —18. 14. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42.
—5. 18. —7. 2. —9. 6, 9, 13.
—11. 11, 20. —12. 24, 26,
27, 30, 35. —21. 5, 25. —26.
30, 32. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14, 17. —
2. 2. 17, 18 + 1, 16, 17. —

3. 8. —4. 13. —8. 18. —9. 13,
15, 16, 16. —13. 3, 3, 17. —
—14. 8, 9 + 7, 8. —15. 11.
—17. 11, 11, 14. —18. 5. —
25. 5, 23. —26. 12, 13, 13. —
29. 33. —35. 8, 8, 9. *Ezra*
1. 10, 11. —2. 4, 5, 6, 8 —
11, 13, 15, 17, 25, 26, 32 —
36, 58, 60, 64, 65, 67, 67.
—8. 5, 26. *Neb.* 7. 9, 10, 11,
13—18, 20, 22, 23, 29, 30,
35—39, 60, 62, 66—70. —
11. 6, 8, 12. *Esth.* 9. 6, 12,
15. *Job* 1. 3, 3, *Jer.* 52. 29,
30, 30. *Ezek.* 4. 5, 9. —42.
17. —20. 20. —45. 2. —48.
16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34.
Dan. 8. 14. —12. 12. ¶ hun-
dredth *Gen.* 7. 11. —8. 13. ¶
hundreds *Exod.* 18. 21, 25.
Deut. 1. 15. 1 *Sam.* 22. 7.
2 *Sam.* 18. 1.

Centum מאת 10
eight, &c. hundred *Gen.* 5. 4,
30, 31. —23. 15.

Centum המאת 11
seven, &c. hundred *Exod.* 38.
28. *Numb.* 31. 28, 52, ¶ hun-
dreds 14, 48. 2 *Kings* 11. 19.
1 *Chron.* 28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 23. 1,
9, 14, 20. —25. 5.

Centum, centeno- המאות 12
rum
hundreds 2 *Kings* 11. 4. 9, 10,
15.

Et centum והמאות 13
and of hundreds *Numb.* 31.
54. 1 *Chron.* 13. 1. —26. 26.
—27. 1. —29. 6. 2 *Chron.*
1. 2.

Ad centum, centeni למאות 14
by hundreds 1 *Sam.* 29. 2.
2 *Sam.* 18. 4. for the hundred
2 *Chron.* 25. 9.

Ducenti מאתיים 15
two hundred *Gen.* 11. 23. —32.
14, 14 + 15. *Judg.* 17. 4.
1 *Sam.* 15. 4. —18. 27. —25.
18. —30. 10, 21. 2 *Sam.* 14.
26. —15. 11. —16. 1. 1 *Kings*
7. 20. —10. 16. —20. 15.
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. —9. 22. —12.
32. —15. 6, 8. —25. 7. 2 *Chr.*
9. 15. —14. 8 + 7. —17. 15,
16, 17. —28. 8. —29. 32.
Ezra 2. 7, 12, 19, 28, 31,
38, 65. —8. 4, 9, 20. *Neb.* 7.
12, 34, 41, 67, 68. —11. 13,
18. *Dan.* 12. 11.

Et ducenti ומאתיים 16
two hundred and nine years +
nine years and two hundred
years *Gen.* 11. 19, 21, 32. *Exod.*
30. 23, 23. and two hundred
Numb. 1. 35. —2. 21. —3. 34,
43. —4. 44. —16. 2, 17, 35.
—26. 10, 14. *Josh.* 7. 21.

1 *Sam.* 25. 13, 18. 1 *Chron.* 7.
9, 11. 2 *Chron.* 8. 10. *Neb.* 7.
71. *Cant.* 8. 12. *Ezek.* 48. 17,
17, 17, 17. ¶ twelve hundred
+ a thousand and two hundred
2 *Chron.* 12. 3.

Ducenti המאתיים 17
two hundred *Ezek.* 45. 15.

Et ducenti והמאתיים 18
two hundred and threescore +
threescore and two hundred *Numb.*
3. 46.

מאם 985

A small Matter, the least
Thing.

Quidquam מאומה
[nothing + not the least thing
Gen. 40. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 21.
Judg. 14. 6. 1 *Kings* 18. 43.
Ecclef. 5. 14 + 13. *Jer.* 39.
10. ¶ ought else + the least
thing besides 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. ¶
any thing + the least thing
1 *Sam.* 20. 39. ¶ no fault +
not the least thing —29. 3. —
See *Gen.* 39. 6, 9, 23. [looked
not to any thing + to any the
least thing.] *Numb.* 22. 38.
Deut. 13. 17 + 18. [shall
cleave nought + not the least
thing] —24. 10. 1 *Sam.* 12. 4.
2 *Kings* 5. 20. [take somewhat
+ a small matter] *Jer.* 39. 12.
do him no harm + not the least
harm.]

מאן 986

Renuere. To refuse with
a resolved Mind, which cannot
be prevailed upon by the means
that have been used, 2 *Kings*
5. 16. *Esth.* 1. 12. *Jer.* 3. 3.
—5. 3. Figuratively, apply'd
to a Wound that admits of no
Cure, *Jer.* 15. 18.

Renuit מאן 1
he refuseth *Exod.* 7. 14. *Num.*
22. 13, 14. *Deut.* 25. 7. re-
fused 1 *Kings* 21. 15.

Renuit מאנה 2
refused *Job* 6. 7. *Psal.* 77. 2.
Jer. 31. 15. refuseth —15.
18.

Renues מאנה 3
wilt thou refuse *Exod.* 10. 3.

Renuisti מאנה 4
thou refusedst *Jer.* 3. 3.

Renu-

Renuerunt מֵאֵנוּ 5
[they] refused *Psal.* 78. 10.
they have refused *to return* Jer.
5. 3, 3. — 11. 10. — 50. 33.
Hof. 11. 5. ¶ they refuse *Prov.*
21. 7, 25. *Jer.* 8. 5. — 9. 6 + 5.
Renuistis מֵאֵנִיתֶם 6
refuse ye *Exod.* 16. 28.
Renuendo מֵאֵן 7
utterly refuse + refusing *shall*
refuse — 22. 17 + 16.
Et renuisti וְיֵאֵן 8
and if thou refuse — 4. 23.
Renuet יֵאֵן 9
[shall] refuse — 22. 16.
Et renuit וְיֵאֵן 10
but, and, thus, howbeit he
refused *Gen.* 37. 35. — 39. 8.
— 48. 19. *Numb.* 20. 21. *1 Sam.*
28. 23. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. — 13. 9.
1 Kings 20. 35. 2 *Kings* 5.
16.
Et renuit וְיֵאֵן 11
But—refused *Ezra.* 1. 12.
Renuetis תֵּאֵנוּ 12
ye refuse *Isai.* 1. 20.
Et renuistis וְיֵאֵנוּ 13
and ye refused *Prov.* 1. 24.
Renuent יֵאֵנוּ 14
they refuse *Jer.* 25. 28.
Et renuerunt וְיֵאֵנוּ 15
nevertheless, And, But they re-
fused *1 Sam.* 8. 19. *Neb.* 9. 17.
Zeck. 7. 11.
Renuens מֵאֵן * 16
refuse + refusing *Exod.* 8. 2 +
7. 27. — 9. 2. — 10. 4. *Jer.* 38.
21.
Qui renuant הַמֵּאֵנִים 17
which refuse — 13. 10.

מֵאֵס 987

Spernere, abominari.
To reject with Contempt and
Disdain, as hateful, greatly dis-
agreeable, or not worth our
regard: To abhor, despise, cast
off, disdain.

Sprevit מֵאֵס 1
refuseth *Isai.* 8. 6. ¶ he has
despised — 33. 8. ¶ has rejected
Jer. 2. 37. — 6. 30. — 7. 29.
Spernit eos מֵאֵסִים 2
hath despised them *Psal.* 53. 5.
Sprevisi מֵאֵסִים 3
thou hast rejected *1 Sam.* 15.
23. *Jer.* 14. 19. *Hof.* 4. 6. ¶
thou refuse *Job* 34. 33.
Sprevisi מֵאֵסִים 4
thou hast despised *Judg.* 9. 38.
¶ thou hast rejected *1 Sam.* 15.
26.

Sprevisi nos מֵאֵסִינוּ 5
thou hast rejected us *Lam.* 5.
22.
Sprevi מֵאֵסִיתִי 6
I lothe *Job* 7. 16. ¶ I would
have disdained — 30. 1. ¶ I
despise *Amos* 5. 21.
Et spernam וְיֵאֵסִיתִי 7
and will cast off 2 *Kings* 23.
27.
Sprevi te מֵאֵסִיתִיךָ 8
[I have] cast thee away *Isai.*
41. 9.
Sprevi eum מֵאֵסִיתִיו 9
I have rejected him *1 Sam.* 16. 1,
Sprevi eum מֵאֵסִיתִיו 10
I have refused him 7.
Sprevi eos מֵאֵסִיתִים 11
I will—cast them away *Lev.*
26. 44.
Spreverunt מֵאֵסוּ 12
they have rejected *1 Sam.* 8. 7.
¶ despised *Job* 19. 18. [they
have] despised *Isai.* 5. 24. will
despise *Jer.* 4. 30. ¶ refused
Psal. 118. 22.
Spreverunt מֵאֵסוּ 13
they despised *Lev.* 26. 43. *Ezek.*
20. 13, 16, had despised 24. ¶
they have—rejected thee *1 Sam.*
8. 7. *Jer.* 8. 9. ¶ they have re-
fused *Ezek.* 5. 6.
Sprevisi מֵאֵסִיתֶם 14
ye have despised *Numb.* 11. 20.
— 14. 31. ¶ ye have—rejected
1 Sam. 10. 19.
Spernens מֵאֵסִים 15
despise *Prov.* 15. 32. he that
despise *Isai.* 33. 15.
Spernens מֵאֵסִים 16
it contemneth *Ezek.* 21. 10 +
15, contemn 13 + 18.
Spernere, spernendo מֵאֵסִים 17
to refuse *Isai.* 7. 15, 16. ¶ hast
utterly rejected + rejecting *hast*
rejected *Lam.* 5. 22.

Et contemnere, et וְיֵאֵסִים 18
contemptum
and refuse — 3. 45.

An spernendo וְיֵאֵסִים 19
Hast thou utterly rejected + in
rejecting *hast thou rejected* *Jer.*
14. 19.

Spernere vos מֵאֵסִיתֶם 20
ye despise *Isai.* 30. 12.

Spernere eos מֵאֵסִים 21
they have despised *Amos* 2. 4.

Spernam מֵאֵסִים 22
I would, did despise *Job* 9. 21.
— 31. 13. ¶ I abhor — 42. 6.
¶ I will—cast off, away *Jer.*
31. 37. — 33. 26.

Et spernam te וְיֵאֵסִיתִיךָ 23
I will also reject thee *Hof.* 4. 6.

Spernes תֵּאֵסִים 24
thou shouldst despise *Job* 10. 3.

6 U

Spernes תֵּאֵסִים 25
despise, — thou — 5. 17. *Prov.*
3. 11.

Et sprevisi וְיֵאֵסִיתִי 26
and [thou hast] abhorred *Psal.*
89. 38.

Spernet יֵאֵסִים 27
will—cast away *Job* 8. 20.

Spernet יֵאֵסִים 28
despise — 36. 5. ¶ he abhor-
reth *Psal.* 36. 4.

Et sprevit וְיֵאֵסִיתִי 29
And—rejected 2 *Kings* 17. 20.
¶ and—abhorred *Psal.* 78. 59,
¶ Moreover, he refused 67.

Et sprevit te וְיֵאֵסִיתִיךָ 30
he hath also rejected thee *1 Sam.*
15. 23, and—has rejected thee
26.

Spernet eos יֵאֵסִים 31
will cast them away *Hof.* 9.
17.

Et sprevit eos וְיֵאֵסִיתִי 32
he hath even cast them off *Jer.*
33. 24.

Spernetis תֵּאֵסִוּ 33
ye shall despise *Lev.* 26. 15.

Spernent יֵאֵסִוּ 34
shall cast away *Isai.* 31. 7.

Et spreverunt וְיֵאֵסוּ 35
And they rejected 2 *Kings* 17.
15. ¶ Yea, they despised *Psal.*
106. 24, ¶ but [they have] re-
jected *Jer.* 6. 19.

NIPH. Spretus נִמְאָס 36
is contemned *Psal.* 15. 4. ¶
Reprobate *Jer.* 6. 30.

Spreta es תֵּאֵסִיתִי 37
thou wast refused *Isai.* 54. 6.

Et spreta fuit וְיֵאֵסִיתִי 38
and became loathsome *Job* 7. 5.

מֵאֵר 988

Dolere. To be exasperated,
or to rankle. Apply'd to the
deep, tearing Scratch of a Briar,
which festers and is very pain-
ful; and to a Leprosy which
setteth in the Part, and fretteth,
or eateth into it.

HIPH. Dolorificus מִמְאִיר 1
pricking *Ezek.* 28. 24.

Dolorifica, vel מִמְאִירַת 2
pungens
fretting *Lev.* 13. 51, 52. — 14.
44.

מֵאֵר

Pretiosum, Res laudata.

The most valuable and delicious Productions of the Earth; as Fruits, Metals, Gems, &c.

A rebus pretiosis *מגד 1
for the precious things *Deut.* 33. 13,

Et a pretioso ומגד 2
And for the precious *14, 14, 15, 16.*

Res pretiosae מגדים 3
pleasant *Cant.* 4. 13. — 7. 13.

Rerum pretiosarum suarum מגדיו 4
his pleasant — 4. 16.

Et res pretiosae *ומגדנות 5
also—precious things *Gen.* 24. 53. ¶ and presents 2 *Chron.* 32. 23.

Et rebus pretiosis *ומגדנות 6
and with precious things *Ezra* 1. 6.

Et in rebus pretiosis *ולמגדנות 7
and of precious things 2 *Chron.* 21. 3.

Falx. A Sickle to shear Corn. A Knife to cut off ripe Grapes *Joel* 3. 13.

Falcem *מגל
the sickle *Jer.* 50. 16. *Joel* 3. 4. 13.

Dedere, tradere. To give amply in a free, full, unrestrained Manner, as a Present, *Prov.* 4. 9. Or as Abraham's Enemies, with all the Goods and Captives they had taken, were delivered to him.

PIH. *Tradidit* מגן 1
hath delivered *Gen.* 14. 20.

Tradet tibi תמגנך 2
shall she deliver thee *Prov.* 4. 9.

Dedam te אמגנך 3
shall I deliver thee *Hof.* 11. 8.

*Dejicere.**Dejicisti* מגרתה

[haft] cast—down *Psal.* 89. 44. [Hence may come מגורי *Ezek.* 21. 12 + 17. and may be render'd as in the Margin of our Bible.] See Root 282: 58.

Vestis, vestimentum.

The upper Garment, which extends over, and, as it were, measures the whole Body. It is apply'd also to a Suit of Armour. It may come from the following Root as a Contraction of מגד

Vestimento suo *מדר 1
his—garment *Lev.* 6. 10 + 3. 2 *Sam.* 20. 8.

Ut veste sua כמדו 2
like as with his garment *Psal.* 109. 18.

Vestibus suis כמדיו 3
with his armour 1 *Sam.* 17. 38.

Et vestes ejus, suae וממדיו 4
with his clothes — 4. 12. ¶ and his garments — 18. 4.

Vestium ejus למדיו 5
his raiment *Judg.* 3. 16. ¶ his armour 1 *Sam.* 17. 39.

Vestimentorum ejus כמדותיו 6
of his garments *Psal.* 133. 2.

Metiri mensurare. To extend, to be extended, 1 *Kings* 17. 21. [be stretched, extend himself upon the Child.] *Job* 7. 4. [and the Night be gone + then the Evening, or Night, is extended, or lengthened, *Schult.*] Hence I. Extent, *Job* 11. 9. Dimension or Size, *Exod.* 36. 9, 15. 1 *Kings* 7. 9, 11. *Job* 38. 5. *Jer.* 22. 14. [a wide House + a House of Dimensions.] 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. *Isai.* 45. 14. [a Man of great Stature; Men of Stature + of Dimension.] II. To measure. Figuratively apply'd to the proportioning of

God's Judgments to the Wickedness of Men, *Isai.* 65. 7. *Jer.* 13. 25. Hence also, *Tribute*, or the Measure, or proportion of Money paid to the King, *Neb.* 5. 4.

Mensus est מגד 1
hath measured *Isai.* 40. 12. he measured *Ezek.* 40. 20. — 42. 16, 17, 19,

Mensus est מגד 2
He measured 18.

Et mensus est ומגד 3
and, so he measured — 40. 24, 35. — 41. 13, 15.

Mensus est illum כמדו 4
He measured it *Ezek.* 42. 20,

Et mensus est illum וממדו 5
and measured it 15.

Et metiar ומדותי 6
therefore will I measure *Isai.* 65. 7.

Et metientur וממדו 7
and they shall measure *Deut.* 21. 2. and let them measure *Ezek.* 43. 10.

Et metiemini ומדתם 8
And ye shall measure *Numb.* 35. 5.

Ad mensurandum למד 9
to measure *Zech.* 2. 2 + 6.

Metieris תמדך 10
shalt thou measure *Ezek.* 45. 3.

Et mensus est ומגד 11
so, and, he measured *Ruth* 3. 15. *Ezek.* 40. 5, 6, He measured also 8, Then measured he

9, 11, 13, 19, 23, 27, 28, 32, 47, 48. — 41. 1—4, After he measured 5. — 47. 3, Again he measured 4, 4, Afterward he measured 5.

Metiemini תמדו 12
ye shall measure — 47. 18.

Et mensi sunt וממדו 13
And when they did mete it *Exod.* 16. 18.

NIPH. *Mensurabitur* ימד 14
[be] measured *Jer.* 33. 22. *Hof.* 1. 10. + 2. 1.

Mensurari poterunt ימדו 15
can be measured *Jer.* 31. 37.

PIH. *Mensus fuerit* ומגד 16
and—be gone + measured *Job* 7. 4.

Metiar אמדך 17
[I will]mete out *Psal.* 60. 6. — 108. 7.

Et mensus est ומגד 18
even — measured he 2 *Sam.* 8. 2.

Et mensus est ומגד 19
and measured *Hab.* 3. 6.

Et mensus est eos וממדם 20
and measured them 2 *Sam.* 8. 2.

HITH.

- HITH. *Et mensus* ויתמדד 21
est se
 And he stretched himself 1 Kin.
 17. 21.
Mensurarum tuar. מדין * 22
 of thy measures Jer. 13. 25.
Mensura, dimensio מדה * 23
 measure Exod. 26. 2, 8. 1 Kin.
 6. 25. —7. 37. Ezek. 40. 10. —
 46. 22. ¶ size Exod. 36. 9, 15.
 ¶ stature 1 Chron. 11. 23. —
 20. 6. Isai. 45. 14. ¶ piece Neb.
 3. 11, 19, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30.
 ¶ measures Ezek. 48. 30, 33.
 ¶ measuring—line † line of
 measure Zech. 2. 1 † 5.
Et mensura ומדה 24
 and size 1 Chron. 23. 29. ¶ and
 the posts—measure Ezek. 40. 10.
Mensura המדה 25
 measuring—line,—reed † line,
 reed of measure Jer. 31. 39.
 Ezek. 40. 3, 5. —42. 16, 16,
 17, 18, 19. ¶ measure—45. 3.
In mensura במדה 26
 in mete-yard Lev. 19. 35. ¶ by
 measure Josh. 3. 4. after the—
 measure 2 Chron. 3. 3.
In mensura במדה 27
 by measure Job 28. 25.
Et mensura ומדת 28
 and the measure Psal. 39. 4.
Juxta mensuram כמדת 29
 after the measure Ezek. 40. 21,
 22.
Ad mensuram למדת 30
 for—tribute Neb. 5. 4.
Mensura ejus מדה 31
 The measure thereof Job 11. 9.
Mensurae מדות 32
 the measures Ezek. 43. 13. ¶ of
 a great stature † of measures
 Numb. 13. 32. ¶ a wide house
 † a house of measures Jer. 22.
 14. ¶ by measure Ezek. 41. 17.
 ¶ of measuring —42. 15.
Juxta mensuras כמדות 33
 according to, after the measures
 1 Kings 7. 9, 11.
Juxta mensuras כמדות 34
 according to—measures Ezek.
 40. 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35.
Dimensiones ejus מדותיה 35
 the measures thereof —48. 16.
Mensuras ejus מדיניה * 36
 the measures thereof Job 38. 5.

מדן 995

Provincia.

Middin. nom. prop. מדין * 1
 in judgment Judg. 5. 10. [See
 Root 369: 20.]

- Provincia* מדינה * 2
 Provinces Esth. 1. 1. —8. 9. —
 9. 30. ¶ province —1. 22. —
 3. 12, 12, 14. —4. 3. —8. 9,
 13, 17. —9. 28. Dan. 11. 24.
Et provincia ומדינה 3
 every province † province and
 province Esth. 1. 22. —3. 12,
 12, 14. —4. 3. —8. 9, 13, 17.
 —9. 28. and province —8. 11.
Provincia המדינה 4
 the province Ezra 2. 1. Neb. 7.
 6. —11. 3. Dan. 8. 2.
In provincia במדינה 5
 in the, a province Neb. 1. 3.
 Ecclef. 5. 8 † 7.
Provinciae מדינות 6
 provinces Esth. 1. 16, 22. —2.
 3. —3. 8, 13. —4. 11. —8. 5,
 12. —9. 2, 12, 20.
Provinciae המדינות 7
 the provinces 1 Kings 20. 14,
 15, 17, 19. Esth. 1. 3. —8. 9.
 —9. 3, 4.
Et provincias והמדינות 8
 and of the provinces Ecclef. 2. 8.
In provinciis במדינות 9
 in the—province Esth. 9. 16.
In provinciis במדינות 10
 among the provinces Lam. 1. 1.
Provinciis למדינות 11
 to the provinces Esth. 2. 18.
A provinciis מן המדינות 12
 from the provinces Ezek. 19. 8.

מדע 996

- Quare?* מדוע 1
 [Why Josh. 17. 24. 2 Sam.
 19. 41 † 42. Jer. 8. 19. Where-
 fore Job 18. 3. Gen. 26. 27. —
 40. 7. How Exod. 2. 18. —5.
 14. —18. 14. 1 Sam. 20. 2.
 1 Kings 1. 6. Neb. 2. 2, 3. —
 13. 11, 21. Job 3. 12. —21.
 7. —24. 1. —33. 13. —21. 7.
 —24. 1. Isai. 50. 2. Jer. 8. 5.
 —12. 1. ¶ why [not interroga-
 tive] Exod. 3. 3.
Et quare? ומדוע 2
 and why 1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam.
 18. 11. why then —19. 43 †
 44.
Quare? מדע 3
 why? Ezek. 18. 19.]

מה 997

[Hath the following Signifi-
 cations.

1. *Qui, quae, quid, quod* in-
 terrogatively.

Qui, quae, מה מה מה 1
quid, quod

What hast thou done Gen. 4. 10.
 what is his name? what shall I
 say? Exod. 3. 13. what wilt
 thou? Judg. 1. 14. what are
 these? Zech. 1. 9. —See Gen.
 20. 9. —32. 27 † 28. —38.
 16. Exod. 12. 26. —16. 7.
 Josh. 4. 6, 21. —7. 8. —15.
 18. Judg. 8. 2, 3. How —13.
 12. —14. 18. —18. 3, 8, 23,
 24. 1 Sam. 4. 14. —6. 2, 4.
 —11. 5. —15. 14. 2 Sam. 7.
 20. 2 Kings 1. 7. —4. 2.
 Ecclef. 6. 12. Cant. 8. 8. Psal.
 120. 3. Prov. 30. 4. Job 7.
 17. —9. 12. —15. 14. Isai.
 45. 9. 10. —2 Kings 4. 13,
 14. 2 Chron. 25. 9. Esth. 1.
 15. —6. 6.

'Tis defective Job 15. 9.

2. *Qui, quae, quid, quod* 2
 without Interrogation. what
 would be done Exod. 2. 4.
 whatsoever be sheweth Numb.
 23. 3. What ye have seen Judg.
 9. 48. what shall become 1 Kin.
 14. 3. Prov. 27. 1. Gen. 2.
 19. Exod. 32. 1. —33. 5. Num.
 22. 19. Judg. 7. 11. 1 Sam.
 25. 17. Jer. 5. 15. —7.
 17.

'Tis defective Prov. 30. 14.
 whose teeth.

3. *Aliquid, quidquam.* wot- 3
 teth not what is with me †
 knows not, i. e. takes no care of,
 any thing without me Gen. 39.
 8. lest—what to do † lest thou
 do something Prov. 25. 8. —
 See 1 Sam. 20. 10. 2 Sam. 18.
 29. Prov. 9. 13. So τὴν 1 Cor.
 10. 19, 31. —3. 7. Gal. 2. 6.
 —6. 3.

4. *Ne, ut non.* that ye stir 4
 not up nor Cant. 8. 4.

5. *Non.* what am I eased †
 it goes not from me Job 16. 5
 6. why then should I think †
 ut non adverterem ad virginem
 —31. 1.

6. *Qualis.* what it is Numb. 6
 13. 28, 19, 20. What form
 1 Sam. 28. 14. 1 Kings 9. 13.
 how do ye see it now? Hag.
 2. 3.

7. *Quam.*

7. *Quam*. How Gen. 28. 7
17. *Numb.* 14. 5. 2 *Sam.* 6.
20. *Psal.* 8. 1. *Cant.* 7. 1 + 2.
Ezek. 16. 30. —See *Psal.* 3.
1. —21. 1. —104. 24. —39.
4. what *he was* *Esth.* 8. 1.
&c.

'Tis defective Job 32. 22.
know not how to give —35. 5.
how higher than thou *Joel* 1.
18.

8. *Quantus, quanta, &c.* 8
what *Psal.* 39. 4. *Eccles.* 11. 2.
Cant. 5. 9. *Mal.* 1. 13. —See
Judg. 20. 12. how short *Psal.*
89. 47.

'Tis defective Job 26. 2.

9. *Quantum, quantopere*. How 9
Job 26. 2, 3. *Psal.* 119.
97.

10. *Quare*. what mean these 10
+ why *here these* Gen. 21.
29. Wherefore *Exod.* 14. 15.
What *Josh.* 4. 6. Why *Judg.*
8. 1. what 2 *Kings* 6. 33.
Why *Psal.* 42. 11, 11. —See
Gen. 38. 29. *Exod.* 17. 2. *Josh.*
4. 21. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. *Job* 7. 21.
—15. 12. —19. 28. *Jer.* 2.
36, &c. So *ti Mat.* 8. 26. —
19. 17. *Luc.* 2. 48. 1 *Cor.* 15.
29, 30. *Gal.* 3. 19. —5. 11.
'Tis defective *Luc.* 24. 17. *John*
7. 23.

11. *Quicquid, quodcunque*. 11
Whatsoever 1 *Sam.* 20. 4. how-
soever 2 *Sam.* 18. 22, 23.
What —21. 4. what is + what-
soever is *Esth.* 9. 12, 12. what
will *Job* 13. 13. —*Numb.*
23. 3.

'Tis defective Job 41. 11 + 3.
whatsoever is under.

12. *Quomodo*. how Gen. 44. 12
16. with what *Exod.* 10. 26.
How 1 *Sam.* 10. 27. *Job* 9. 2.
What 2 *Kings* 4. 43. how *Prov.*
20. 24. What 1 *Sam.* 4. 16.
Job 11. 8, 8. So *ti Rom.* 8.
24. why + how.

13. *Ut*. that ye tell him 13
Cant. 5. 8.

Et quid, quis, ומה ומה ומה 14
&c.

and what *Judg.* 18. 3, 24.
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. 2 *Sam.* 7. 20.
&c. *Job* 6. 11. *Esth.* 5. 6. but
what *Job* 6. 25. 2 *Chron.* 25.
9. and + or what 1 *Sam.* 29.
8. For what *Job* 31. 2. *Mic.*
6. 8. and what + *cui usui*
Ezek. 21. 13 + 18. What
then 2 *Kings* 4. 14. but how
Job 9. 2. and wherefore *Mal.*
2

2. 15. And why *Job* 7. 21.
&c.

Illud: quomodo במה במה 15
what + that *which* *Eccles.* 3.
22. Where with? 1 *Kings* 22.
22. Wherein *Mal.* 1. 2. . . .
Mic. 6. 6. *Gen.* 15. 8. 2 *Chr.*
7. 21. *Judg.* 16. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6.
2. &c.

1. *Quot במה במה* 16
How + how many *Gen.* 47.
8. How many 2 *Chron.* 18.
15. *Job* 13. 23. *Psal.* 119.
84.

2. *Multi, aliquot*. How long 17
+ How many *days* 2 *Sam.* 19.
34 + 35. ¶ so many *Zech.*
7. 3.

3. *Quamdiu*. How long *Job* 18
7. 19. *Psal.* 35. 17.

4. *Quantus*. what *Zech.* 2. 19
2, 2 + 6,

5. *Quoties*. How oft *Job* 21. 20
17. *Psal.* 78. 40.

1. *Quare למה למה למה* 21
Why? *Gen.* 4. 6. —12. 18,
19. —42. 1. Wherefore? *Gen.*
43. 6. *Exod.* 2. 13. —5. 4, 15.
—17. 3. why —32. 11. *Num.*
9. 7. —11. 11, 20. —14. 3, 41.
—20. 4, 5. —21. 5. —27. 4.
Isai. 40. 27. *Ezek.* 33. 11.
&c. *Gen.* 27. 46. *Psal.* 49. 5.
¶ why 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. wherefore
Dan. 10. 20.

'Tis defective *Psal.* 10. 1.
Job 3. 11. &c.

2. *Ad quid, frustra*. why + 22
frustra *Ruth* 1. 11. *Psal.* 2. 1.
Eccles. 2. 15. Wherefore? *Isai.*
55. 2.

'Tis defective *Psal.* 2. 2.

3. *Alioqui, ut non*. Why? 23
Gen. 27. 45. —47. 15. where-
fore? *Exod.* 32. 12. 1 *Sam.*
19. 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. 2 *Chron.*
25. 16. *Jer.* 40. 15. *Joel* 2.
17.

'Tis defective 2 *Chron.* 25. 8.
God shall make thee fall +
otherwise God shall &c.

4. *Ne, [prohibentis]* Where- 24
fore? *Exod.* 5. 4. 2 *Sam.* 15.
19. [*Dehortantis*] wherefore?
Gen. 24. 31. *Numb.* 32. 7.
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. —6. 6. —17. 8.
2 *Sam.* 19. 10, 11 + 11, 12.
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. *Prov.* 5. 20.
[*Supplicantis*] Wherefore? *Gen.*
44. 7. —47. 19. *Exod.* 32.
11. *Job* 13. 24. *Psal.* 10. 1.
—22. 1. *Eccles.* 7. 16, 17,
&c.

5. *Si*. for why + *Nam si* 25
Dan. 10. 1.

Et quare? ולמה ולמה 26
and why *Gen.* 4. 6. 1 *Kings* 2.
22. And wherefore *Numb.* 14.
3. —20. 5. —32. 7. ¶ why;
wherefore then *Judg.* 6. 13.
—12. 3. *Job* 10. 18. *Eccles.*
2. 15. ¶ for why *Ezek.* 33.
11.

Nam si אשר למה 27
for why *Dan.* 1. 10.

Nam quare שלמה 28
for why *Cant.* 1. 7.
['Tis compounded of ש and
למה]

1. *Quare? למה זה* 29
Wherefore *Gen.* 18. 13. *Numb.*
14. 41. 2 *Sam.* 19. 42 + 43.
¶ why is it *Exod.* 5. 22. 2 *Sam.*
3. 24. ¶ why 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Job 27. 12.

2. *Ad quid? frustra*. 30
why —thus *Gen.* 25. 22. ¶
why *Numb.* 11. 20. 1 *Kings*
14. 6. ¶ Wherefore 2 *Sam.* 12.
23. *Prov.* 17. 16. ¶ To what
purpose *Jer.* 6. 20. —*Gen.* 25.
32. —32. 29 + 30. *Job*
9. 29. *Jer.* 20. 18. *Amos* 5.
18.

3. *Ne*. wherefore *Josh.* 7. 31
10. 2 *Sam.* 18. 22. ¶ Why
Judg. 13. 18. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8.

4. *Quare hoc?* 32
What needeth it? *Gen.* 33. 15.

An aliquid? כי מה מה 33
quaeso quid?
for what 1 *Sam.* 28. 13. But
what —29. 8. 1 *Kings* 11. 22.
2 *Kings* 8. 13.

1. *Quamdiu, quo- עד-מה* 34
usque
how long *Psal.* 74. 9.

2. *Quum, quando*. until *Num.* 35
24. 22.

3. *Quare?* How long *Psal.* 36
79. 5. —89. 46. ['Tis defec-
tive in the latter part of both
those verses.]

Quam diu עד-מה 37
How long *Psal.* 4. 2.

1. *Quare? מה מה* 38
Wherefore? *Numb.* 22. 32. *Job*
13. 14. *Mal.* 2. 14. ¶ for what?
Jer. 9. 12 + 11. —See *Deut.*
29. 24 + 23. 1 *Kings* 9. 8. *Psal.*
10. 13. *Jer.* 8. 14, —16. 10.
—22. 8. *Dan.* 2. 15.

2. *Quare*. why it was *Esth.* 39
4. 5. ¶ wherefore *Job* 10. 2.

3. *Quanto magis*. Why *Isai.* 40
1. 5.

4. *Super quo*. Whereupon 41
Job 38. 6. Whereon 2 *Chron.*
32. 10.

Quare מה מה 42
Wherefore *Jer.* 5. 19.

Quare

Quare hoc? מה-זאת 43
What is this Gen. 12. 18. *Exod.*
13. 14. —See Gen. 3. 13. —
26. 10. —29. 25. —42. 28.
Exod. 14. 5, 11. *Judg.* 2. 2.
Jon. 1. 10.

1. *Quare* מה-זה 44
How is it that Gen. 27. 20. ¶
what is this *Judg.* 18. 24. ¶
Why 1 *Kings* 21. 5. 2 *Kings*
1. 5.

2. *Quid hoc, quid hoc quod?* 45
what it was *Esth.* 4. 5. What
is this 1 *Sam.* 10. 11.

Quid istud * מה 46
What is that *Exod.* 4. 2.

Quid illi? * מהם 47
what they *Ezek.* 8. 6.

1. *Illud quod* מה-ש 48
The thing that *Ecclef.* 1. 9, and
that which is done 9. That
which —3. 15. —8. 7. —10.
14.

2. *Quicquid.* That which 49
Ecclef. 6. 10. —7. 24.

Illud quod ש מה 50
what —3. 22.

Quid vobis [com- מלכם 51
pounded of מה-
and כם]

What mean ye *Isai.* 3. 15.

מהל 998

Miscere.

Mixtum מהול *
mixt *Isai.* 1. 22.

מהר 999

Hath two Significations.

I. *Festinare, accelerare.*
To make haste, to be expeditious. The various Applications are easily understood.

Festinant מהרו 1
hasten *Psal.* 16. 4.

Pih. *Festinat* מהר 2
came in hastily † hastened and
came in 1 *Sam.* 4. 14. hastneth
Isai. 51. 14.

Festinaſti מהרת 3
that thou hast found it so
quickly † that thou hast hastened
to find Gen. 27. 20.

* Contracted, for מה-הם מה-זה

Festinaſti מהרת 4
thou hadst hastened 1 *Sam.* 25.
34.

Festinarunt מהרו 5
hastened 2 *Chron.* 24. 5. ¶ they
soon forgot † they made haste,
they forgot *Psal.* 106. 13. shall
make haste *Isai.* 49. 17.

Et festinabit ומהרת 6
and ye shall haste Gen. 45. 13.

Festinaſtis מהרתן 7
you are came so soon *Exod.* 2.
18.

Festinans מהיר 8
swift *Mal.* 3. 5.

Et Festinans est ומהיר 9
and—will shortly † is hastning
Gen. 41. 32.

Festinantes מהירות 10
that be swift *Prov.* 6. 18.

Juxta festinare במהר 11
as hasteth —7. 23.

Festinando למהר 12
in haste *Exod.* 12. 33. ¶ as
swift † to make haste 1 *Chron.*
12. 8.

Festina מהר 13
Haste thee Gen. 19. 22. make
haste 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. *Esth.* 6.
10. ¶ Fetch quickly 2 *Chron.*
18. 8.

Festina מהרה 14
Haste thee 1 *Sam.* 23. 27. Hast-
ten 1 *Kings* 22. 9.

Festina מהרי 15
Make ready quickly Gen. 18. 6.

Festinate מהרו 16
Haste you Gen. 45. 9. make
haste *Judg.* 9. 48. make speed
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. Cause—to make
Esth. 5. 5.

Festinabit ימהר 17
lest he overtake us suddenly †
left he make haste, and overtake
us 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ let—be
hasty *Ecclef.* 5. 2 † 1. ¶ Let
him make speed *Isai.* 1. 19.

Et festinavit וימהר 18
Aud—hastned, hastened Gen. 18.
6, 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 16 † 17.
1 *Kings* 20. 41. ¶ And—made
haste Gen. 43. 30. *Exod.* 34.
8. ¶ Then—called—in haste
† and—hastened to call *Exod.* 10.
16. ¶ that—hastened 1 *Sam.* 17.
48. ¶ Then—fell straightway
† and—hastened and fell 1 *Sam.*
28. 20.

Festinabit תמהר 19
shall be ready *Isai.* 32. 4.

Et festinavit ותמהר 20
and she hastened Gen. 24. 18, 20,
and she made haste 46. *Judg.*
13. 10. Then—made haste
1 *Sam.* 25. 18, 23, 42. —28.
24.

6 X

Festinabit תמהרו 21
See that ye haste 2 *Chr.* 24. 5.

Festinabunt ימהרו 22
they shall make haste *Nab.* 2.
5 † 6.

Et festinarunt וימהרו 23
Then they speedily took down
† And they hastened and took down
Gen. 44. 11. and—hastened *Josh.*
4. 10. that they hastened—8. 14,
and hastened 19. ¶ and did hastily
catch † and they hastened and
caught 1 *Kings* 20. 33. ¶
Then they hastened 2 *Kings* 9.
13.

Et festinant וימהרו 24
and make haste *Prov.* 1. 16.
Isai. 59. 7.

Et festinent ותמהרנה 25
And let them make haste *Jer.*
9. 18 † 17.

Et festinam והימהר * 26
and hasty *Hab.* 1. 6.

Praecipitatur נמהרה 27
is carried headlong *Job* 5. 13.

Festini, praecipites נמהרים 28
the rash *Isai.* 32. 4.

Ad praecipites לנמהרי 29
to them that are of a fearful —
35. 4.

Festinus, festinan- מהר * 30
ter
quickly *Exod.* 32. 8. *Deut.* 9.
3, 12, 16. —28. 20. *Josh.* 2.
5. *Judg.* 2. 17. ¶ soon *Deut.*
4. 26. ¶ suddenly—7. 4. ¶ at
once 22. ¶ hastily *Judg.* 2.
23. *Prov.* 25. 8. ¶ speedily
Psal. 69. 17. —79. 8. —102.
2. —143. 7.

Et festinus ומהר 31
and hasteth *Zeph.* 1. 14.

Festinato, celer- מהרה * 32
tas; cito, cele-
ter

quickly *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17.
11. *Deut.* 11. 17. *Josh.* 8. 19.
—10. 6. —23. 16. 2 *Sam.* 17.
18, 21. 2 *Kings* 1. 11. ¶ hastily
Judg. 9. 54. ¶ make speed
1 *Sam.* 20. 38. ¶ speedily
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. *Psal.* 31. 2.
Ecclef. 8. 11. *Isai.* 58. 8. *Joel*
3. 4. † 4. 4. ¶ soon *Psal.* 37.
2. ¶ swiftly —147. 15. *Isai.*
5. 26. ¶ shortly *Jer.* 27. 16.
¶ hasteth —48. 16.

Cito במהרה 33
quickly *Ecclef.* 4. 12.

Festinus, promptus מהיר * 34
ready *Ezra* 7. 6. *Psal.* 45. 2.
¶ diligent *Prov.* 22. 29.

Et promptus ומהיר 35
and hastening *Isai.* 16. 5.

Maher nom. prop. מהר * 36
Maher —8. 3.

Ad

Ad maher למהר 37
concerning Maher 1.

II. *Dotare, dotem constituere.* A Sum of Money, or any Consideration given by a Man to *facilitate* or *hasten* his Marriage with a Woman, *Psal.* 16. 4. *that hasten after other Gods*; it may be rendered, *that give Dowry to*, or are wedded to other Gods. Idolatry in the *Israelites* is frequently represented as forsaking God their Husband, and joining themselves to strange Gods.

Dotant מהרו 38
hasten *Psal.* 16. 4.

Dotando מהר 39
he shall surely endow † endowing *he shall endow* *Exod.* 22. 16 † 15,

Dotem constituet ימהרנה 40
he shall—endow 16 † 15.

Dos מהר * 41
dowry *Gen.* 34. 12.

In dote במהר 42
any dowry 1 *Sam.* 18. 25.

Juxta dotem במהר 43
according to the dowry *Exod.* 22. 17 † 16.

מו 1000

A Suffix.

[*Ei, eorum, eis, eos* מו 1
consumed them *Exod.* 15. 7. their own *Psal.* 140. 9, them 9. *Exod.* 15. 9, 12, 15, 17. —23. 31. *Psal.* 2. 3, 5. —5. 10, 11. —17. 10. *Job* 6. 16. —21. 17. —30. 2, 5. &c.]

Ei, eum, &c. his beard 2 *Sam.* 19. 24 † 25. at him *Job* 27. 23, his 23. *Psal.* 11. 7.

1. *In cum Accusat.* במו 3
into *Job* 37. 8. for *Isai.* 25. 10.

2. *In cum Ablat.* privily † 4
in darkness *Psal.* 11. 2.

3. *Per.* through the fire *Isai.* 5 43. 2.

4. It makes...the *Accusative.* 6
mine head *Job.* 16. 4, ...the *Ablative.* with my 5. in the fire *Isai.* 44. 16, 19. *Job* 19. 16.

Ei, eum: eis, eos למו 7
his *Gen.* 9. 26. to them *Psal.* 73. 10. them *Isai.* 30. 5. thereto

—44. 15. See —53. 8. *Job* 39. 4.—30. 13. &c.]

מוג 1000 *

Solvi, dissolvi, liquefieri.

To soften, to dissolve, as the Earth is softened with Showers, *Psal.* 65. 10. *Amos* 9. 13. [all the Hills shall melt; i. e. the dry, barren Hills shall be softened and mellowed into a kind and fertile Soil: or, the Hills shall be dissolved into Milk. See *Joel* 3 † 4. 18.] *Figuratively*, it is used to signify the dissolving of the Heart, or being quite dispirited; or the dissolving of a Nation, or it's being all shattered'd to pieces. And so of other Things.

Ad liquefendum ut למוג 1
liquefiat
may faint *Ezek.* 21. 15 † 20.

Liquefiat תמוג 2
melted *Psal.* 46. 6.

Et dissolvitur ותמוג 3
and it shall melt *Amos* 9. 5.

Et dissolvit nos ותמוגנו 4
and hast consumed us *Isai.* 64. 7 † 6.

NIPH. Dissolvitur, נמוג 5
dissolvit se

melted away 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. ¶
art dissolved *Isai.* 14. 31. shall be dissolved *Nab.* 2. 6 † 7.

Diffluunt, dissolvuntur נמוגו 6

shall melt away *Exod.* 15. 15. ¶ faint *Job.* 2. 9, 24. ¶ they are faint-hearted *Jer.* 49. 23.

Dissolutae נמוגים 7
are dissolved *Psal.* 75. 3.

PIH. Facis ut ותמוגני 8
diffluent

and dissolvest *Job* 30. 22.

Dissolvit eam תמוגנה 9
thou makest it soft *Psal.* 65. 10.

HITH. Dissolvunt se ותמוגנו 10

melt *Nab.* 1. 5.

Liquefit, dissolvit se תתמוג 11
is melted *Psal.* 107. 26.

Colliquefcent תתמוגנה 12
thalt melt *Amos* 9. 13.

מות 1001

Medulla. Marrow. Fat
Cattle, *Isai.* 5. 17.

Et medulla ומה * 1
and—with marrow *Job* 21. 24.

Pinguia מים * 2
fatlings *Psal.* 66. 15.

Pinguia מים * 3
fat ones *Isai.* 5. 17.

Medullata ממהים * 4
full of marrow —25. 6.

מוט 1002

Hath two Significations.

I. *Moveri, dimoveri,*

nutare, declinare, vacillare.

This Word is apply'd to Things fixed, firm, compact and strongly connected; and signifies their being violently shoved, shaken, heaved or wrenched, so as to be displaced, disordered, disjoined, disjointed, disabled, cast down, or quite overthrown; in opposition to their remaining fixed, firm and stable in their proper Place and Strength, 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *Psal.* 93. 1. *Job* 41. 23 † 15. [The Flakes of his Flesh—are firm in themselves, they cannot be moved, disjoined, separated.] *Isai.* 41. 7. [he fastened it with Nails, that it should not be moved, disjoined either in the Cohesion of it's Parts, or from the Wall or Pedestal to which it was strongly joined.] *Psal.* 125. 1. [mount Zion cannot be removed, violently shoved or heaved out of it's Place, or separated from it's Base, and overthrown.] Hence it appears, that the Disjoining of coherent Parts enters into the Force of this Word. And thus fallen into decay, (*Lev.* 25. 35.) may be rendered, his Hand is disjoined, i. e. if he is any ways disabled from procuring a Livelihood, *Psal.* 55. 22 [he shall never suffer the Righteous to be moved, perhaps, disjointed, quite disabled from procuring a Supply of their Wants.] And thus, perhaps, the sliding, slipping or moving of the Feet may be understood

derstood of a Dislocation, especially as it is once set in Connection with *balting*, Psal. 38. 16, 17. — 60. 2. [*beal the Breaches of the Earth*, Nation, for it *shaketh*, is disjointed, shattered.] Psal. 82. 5. [*all the Foundations of the Earth*, the whole Government of the Nation is out of Course.] It is also used to signify being shaken, shoved or wrenched from a State of Prosperity, Psal. 10. 6; or of Authority, Prov. 25. 26. [*A righteous Man falling down*, forcibly thrown out of Authority, before, by the prevailing Power of, the Wicked.] In these and other Places it denotes Detriment, to the Persons or Things, that are *shov'd*, *shaken*, &c. But in two Places that Idea is wanting, namely in Psal. 55. 3. [*they cast, shove, heave Iniquity upon me*; i. e. load me with false Accusations.] Psal. 140. 10. [*let burning Coals fall, be heaved, upon them*.] It certainly admits the Notion of being forcibly carried from one Place to another, Psal. 46. 2. [*though the Mountains be carried, shoved, heaved, into the Heart of the Sea*.] Prov. 24. 11. [*those that are ready to be slain*, that are violently *shov'd*, hurried away to Slaughter.] Hence, a Pole, Lever or Stong by which Burthens were heaved up and carried between two Men upon their Shoulders, Numb. 13. 23. Also a Yoke, Pole or Stong laid across over both the Shoulders, of a single Man, and by certain Bands fasten'd about the Necks of Slaves, who were obliged to carry heavy Burthens on each End of the Pole, Jer. 27. 2. — 28. 10, 12, 13. [See Signif. II.] על is used to signify the same Thing, Jer. 28. 11.

Nutat, vacillat נָטָה 1
it shaketh Psal. 60. 2. ¶ flip-
peth — 94. 18.
Et vacillat וַנָּטָה 2
and fallen in decay Lev. 25.
35.
Nutant נָטָה 3
were moved Psal. 46. 6.
Inclinans se נָטָה 4
falling down Prov. 25. 26.
Et declinantes וַנָּטָה 5
and—ready Prov. 24. 11.
Nutare, dimoveri נָטָה 6
to be moved Psal. 55. 22. is
moved Isai. 24. 19.

In nutando בְּמוֹט 7
when—lippeth [about to flip]
Psal. 38. 16.
Et in dimovendo וּבְמוֹט 8
and though—be carried—46. 2.
Vacillabit תָּמוֹט 9
shall slide Deut. 32. 35. ¶ be
removed Isai. 54. 10.
Nutabunt תִּמוֹטֵיהֶם 10
[shall] be removed 10.
NIPH. *Declinent*, נָמוֹטוּ 11
dimoveantur
flip Psal. 17. 5.
Dimovebor אָמוֹט 12
I shall—be moved — 10. 6. —
16. 8. — 30. 6. — 62. 2, 6. I
am moved — 13. 4.
Dimovebitur יָמוֹט 13
be moved Job 41. 23 + 15. he
shall—be moved Psal. 21. 7. —
112. 6. Prov. 12. 3. Isai. 40.
20. it should—be moved — 41.
7. ¶ be removed Psal. 125. 1.
Prov. 10. 30.
Dimovebitur תָּמוֹט 14
that it be—moved 1 Chron. 16.
30. Psal. 93. 1. shall — be
moved — 46. 5. — 96. 10. ¶
should—be removed — 104. 5.
Nutant יָמוֹטוּ 15
are out of Course — 82. 5. ¶
Let—fall — 140. 10.
HIPH. *Admovent* יָמִיטוּ 16
they cast — 55. 3.
HITH. *Com-* הִתְמוֹטְטָה 17
movebit se
is moved exceedingly + *in mov-*
ing hath shaken itself Isai. 24.
19.
In dimotionem לְמוֹט * 18
to be moved Psal. 66. 9. —
121. 3.

II. *Vectis, palanga:* *Fugum, lorum.* See Sig- nif. I.

Vecti הַמוֹט 19
a bar Numb. 4. 10, 12.
Vecte בְּמוֹט 20
upon a staff — 13. 23.
Fugum ejus מִטָּהוּ 21
his yoke Nab. 1. 13.
Fugum מוֹטָה * 22
heavy burthens + bundles of
the yoke Isai. 58. 6, ¶ yoke
6, 9.
Vectem הַמוֹטָה 23
the yoke Jer. 28. 10, 12.
Lora, vectes מִטּוֹת מוֹטָה 24
the bands Lev. 26. 13. Ezek.
34. 27. ¶ yokes Jer. 28. 13,
13. Ezek. 30. 18.
Et lora, vectes וּמִטּוֹת 25
and yokes Jer. 27. 2.

Cum vectibus בְּמוֹטוֹת 26
with the staves 1 Chron. 15.
15.

מוך 1003

See the Root מִכַּךְ 1028

מול 1004

Hath two Significations.

I. *Coram, contra, Er-*
ga, è regione, versus, ex
adverso.

Coram, &c. מוֹל * 1
God—ward Exod. 18. 19. ¶ o-
ver against Deut. 2. 19. — 3.
29. — 4. 46. — 11. 30. — 34.
6. Josh. 18. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 5,
5. ¶ before Josh. 19. 46.
before Exod. 34. 3. ¶
over against Josh. 8. 33, 33. —
9. 1. — 22. 11. ¶ towards
1 Sam. 17. 30. מוֹל פָּנַי in,
upon the forefront Exod. 26. 9.
— 28. 37. Lev. 8. 9. 2 Sam.
11. 15. ¶ before Exod. 28. 25.
— 39. 18. ¶ over against Num.
8. 2, 3.

E regione מוֹל 2
over against Deut. 1. 1.
E regione לְמוֹאֵל 3
over against Neh. 12. 38.
Et è regione וּמוֹל 4
and—against 1 Kings 7. 5.
E regione מִמוֹל 5
towards Exod. 28. 27. — 39.
20. ¶ from Lev. 5. 8. ¶ over
against 2 Sam. 5. 23. 1 Kings
7. 39. 1 Chron. 14. 14. 2 Chr.
4. 10. * 'Tis not translated
Mic. 2. 8. where it should come
in between enemy and ye pull
off.
E regione mei מִמּוֹלִי 6
over against me Numb. 22. 5.

II. *Circumcidere.* To
cut off, to circumcise.

Circumcidit מָל 7
did circumcise Josh. 5. 4, cir-
cumcised 7.
Et circumcidet וּמָל 8
And — will circumcise Deut.
30. 6.

Et

Et circumcides וּמִלְתָּה 9
when thou hast circumcised
Exod. 12. 44.

Circumciderunt מָלוּ 10
they had — circumcised *Josh.*
5. 5, 7.

Et circumcidetis וּמִלְתֶּם 11
Circumcise therefore *Deut.* 10.
16.

Circumcifus מול 12
circumcised *Jer.* 9. 25 + 24.

Circumcisi מְלִים 13
were circumcised *Josh.* 5. 5,

Circumcide מל 14
circumcise 2.

Et circumcidit וַיִּמַּל 15
and circumcised *Gen.* 17. 23. —
21. 4. *Josh.* 5. 3.

NIPH. Circumcidi, הַמּוֹל 16
circumcidendo

shall be circumcised *Gen.* 17.
10, ¶ must needs be circumci-
sed + in circumcising shall be
circumcised 13. ¶ let—be cir-
cumcised *Exod.* 12. 48.

In circumcidendo בְּהַמּוֹל 17
if—be circumcised *Gen.* 34. 22,

Ad circum- לְהַמּוֹל לְהַמּוֹל 18
cid.

that—be circumcised 15, to be
circumcised 17. circumcising
Josh. 5. 8.

In circumcidi ejus בְּהַמּוֹלוֹ 19
when he was circumcised *Gen.*
17. 24, 25.

Circumcidite vos הַמּוֹל 20
Circumcise yourselves *Jer.* 4. 4.

Circumcidetur יִמּוֹל 21
shall be circumcised *Gen.* 17.

12. *Lev.* 12. 3. ¶ must needs
be circumcised + in circumcising
shall be circumcised *Gen.* 17.
13, is—circumcised 14.

Et circumcisi sunt וַיִּמּוּלוּ 22
and—was circumcised — 34.
24.

PIH. Succidet יִמּוּל 23
it is cut down *Psal.* 90. 6.

HIPH. Exscin- אֶמְלִים 24
dam eos

I will destroy them — 118. 10,
11, 12.

HITH. Succisae, יִתְמּוּלוּ 25
incisae

cut in pieces — 58. 7.

Ad circumci- לְמּוֹלָת * 26
fiones

because of the circumcision *Exod.*
4. 26.

מום 1005

Vitium, macula, labes.
A Blemish; any thing in the

2

Body whereby it is rendered
disagreeable and deformed. *Fi-*
guratively, any vitious Disposi-
tion of the Mind, *Deut.* 32. 5.
Or a Stain upon the Character,
Prov. 9. 7.

Vitium מום * 1
blemish *Lev.* 21. 17, 18, 21,
21, 23. — 22. 20, 21. — 24.
19, 20. *Numb.* 19. 2. *Deut.*
15. 21, 21. — 17. 1. 2 *Sam.*
14. 25. ¶ blemishes *Lev.* 22.
25.

Vitium מאום 2
any blot *Job* 31. 7. ¶ blemish
Dan. 1. 4.

Et vitium ומום 3
spot *Cant.* 4. 7.

A vitio ממום 4
without spot *Job* 11. 15.

Vitium suum מומו 5
himself a blot *Prov.* 9. 7.

Vitium ipsorum מומם 6
their spot *Deut.* 32. 5.

מון 1006

Imago, similitudo.

Imago תמונה * 1
likeness *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.* 5.
8. ¶ similitude — 4. 15. ¶
image *Job* 4. 16.

Et similitudinem ותמונה 2
but—similitude *Deut.* 4. 12,

Similitudo תמונת 3
the similitude 16, ¶ the like-
23, 25.

Et similitudinem ותמנת 4
and the similitude *Numb.* 12. 8.

Similitudine tua תמונתך 5
with thy likeness *Psal.* 17. 15.

מוץ 1007

Gluma.

Sicut gluma כְּמוֹץ * 1
as chaff *Psal.* 35. 5. *Isai.* 17.
13. *Hof.* 13. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 2.

Sicut gluma כְּמוֹץ * 2
like, as, the, chaff *Psal.* 1. 4.
Isai. 41. 15.

Et sicut gluma וּכְמוֹץ 3
as chaff *Job* 21. 18. *Isai.* 29. 5.

מור 1008

[See Root 1027.]

Myrrha. A precious Gum
flowing from a Shrub in *Ara-*
bia, of a bitter Taste, but much
esteemed for it's delicious Fra-
grancy; and variously used as an
excellent Perfume. Sometimes
it was worn in the Bosom tied
up in a little Bag, to strengthen
the Heart, and exhilarate the
Spirits. *Cant.* 1. 13. 'Twas
an Ingredient for embalming
dead Bodies. *Cels. Hierobot.*

Myrrha מור * 1
Myrrhe *Psal.* 45. 8. *Prov.* 7.
17. *Cant.* 3. 6. — 4. 14. — 5.
5, 5, 13.

Myrrha מֶר 2
Myrrhe *Exod.* 30. 23.

Myrrha המור המור 3
Myrrhe *Ezra.* 2. 12. *Cant.* 1.
13. — 4. 6.

Myrrham meam מורי 4
my myrrhe — 5. 1.

מוש 1009

Recedere, discedere, A-
movere, ri. To withdraw,
retire, remove. *Figuratively,*
apply'd to a Tree that ceaseth
to bear Fruit, *Jer.* 17. 8.

Et recedet וְיָמָשׁ 1
and—shall remove *Zech.* 14. 4.

Et amovebo וְיָמָשְׁתִּי 2
and I will remove — 3. 9.

Discesserunt יָמָשׁוּ 3
departed *Numb.* 14. 44.

Recedas תָּמָשׁ 4
Depart *Judg.* 6. 18.

Recedet יָמָשׁ 5
shall not depart *Josh.* 1. 8. loving
kindness shall not depart *Isai.*
54. 10.

Recedet תָּמָשׁ 6
shall—depart *Prov.* 17. 13. ¶
shall be removed *Isai.* 22. 25.

Recedent יָמָשׁוּ 7
mountains shall depart *Isai.* 54.
10. shall—depart — 59. 21.

Amovebuntur יָמָשׁוּ 8
depart *Jer.* 31. 36.

HIPH. Amovi אָמַיִשׁ 9
have I gone back *Job* 23. 12.

Amovit, recessit vel יָמַיִשׁ 10
recedet

He took — away *Exod.* 13. 22.
¶ de-

¶ departed — 33. 11. depart
Psal. 55. 11. departeth *Nab.*
 3. 1. ¶ shall he—remove *Ifai.*
 46. 7. hath he removed *Mic.*
 2. 4. ¶ shall cease *Jer.* 17. 8.
Removebitis תְּמִישׁוּ 11
 ye shall—remove *Mic.* 2. 5.

מות 1010

Mori. To die, to be slain:
 to make to die, to slay. 1 *Sam.*
 25. 37. *his heart died*, i. e. he
 was greatly dispirited. *Prov.* 19.
 18. *and let not thy Soul spare for*
his crying. † and to his Death do
 not lift up thy Soul. That is,
 do not through your Indulgence
 bring yourself under the sad
 Necessity of desiring the Ma-
 gistrate to execute upon him
 the Law against rebellious, in-
 corrigible Children, *Deut.* 21.
 18—21. *Schultens.*

Mortuus est מָת 1
 is, was, be dead *Gen.* 42. 38.
 —44. 20. —50. 15. *Exod.* 9.
 7. *Josh.* 1. 2. *Judg.* 4. 1. —8.
 33. —9. 55. 1 *Sam.* 17. 51. —
 25. 39. —28. 3. —31. 5. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 5. —2. 7. —4. 1, 10. —11.
 24, 26. —12. 18, 19, 19, 21;
 23. —13. 32, 33, 39. —18.
 20. —19. 10 † 11. 1 *Kings* 3.
 21. —11. 21. *but* dead —21.
 15, 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 1, 32. —11.
 1. 1 *Chron.* 10. 5. 2 *Chron.* 22.
 10. ¶ died not *Exod.* 9. 6. died
Numb. 27. 3, 3. *Deut.* 10. 6.
 —32. 50. *Josh.* 24. 33. 1 *Sam.*
 14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 11. 21. —12.
 18. 1 *Kings* 14. 17. *Ezek.* 11.
 13. ¶ he shall die *Ezek.* 18.
 18.

Et mortuus fuit; וָמָת 2
morietur
 And—, even—, then—, shall
 die *Exod.* 11. 5. *Numb.* 20. 26.
Deut. 17. 12. —18. 20. —22.
 25. —24. 7. and—die —25. 5.
 1 *Kings* 14. 12. he shall even
 die *Ezek.* 33. 18. *Amos* 2. 2.
 ¶ and he die *Exod.* 21. 20. ¶
 were dead 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. ¶
 and dieth *Ezek.* 18. 26.

Et morietur וָמָת 3
 both let him die *Gen.* 44. 9,
 would die 22, that he will die
 31. so that he died *Exod.* 21.
 12, that they died 28, that he
 die 35. —22. 2 † 1. *Deut.* 13.
 10 † 11. —19. 5, 11, that he
 may die 12. —21. 21. to die

1 *Sam.* 26. 10. and [that he
 may] die 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. he
 shall die 1 *Kings* 1. 52.

Mortuus ne est הָמָת 4
 Is the child dead? 2 *Sam.* 12.
 19.

Mortua fuit מָתָה 5
 she died *Gen.* 35. 18.

Et morietur וָמָתָה 6
 that she die *Deut.* 22. 21.

Et morieris וָמָתָה 7
 and thou shalt die *Ezek.* 28. 8.

Et moriar וָמָתִי 8
 and I die *Gen.* 19. 19.

Mortui sunt מָתוּ 9
 died *Gen.* 7. 22. *Numb.* 26.
 11. *Josh.* 5. 4. —10. 11. 1 *Sam.*
 5. 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 31. 1 *Chron.*
 10. 6. ¶ are, were dead *Exod.*
 4. 19. 1 *Sam.* 4. 17. —31. 7.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. —13. 33. 1 *Chr.*
 10. 7. *Ecclef.* 4. 2. ¶ Were
 slain 1 *Sam.* 4. 11.

Et morientur, vel וָמָתוּ 10
moriantur
 and die *Lev.* 22. 9. then they
 shall—die *Deut.* 22. 22. both
 —shall die *Jer.* 16. 6.

Et morientur וָמָתוּ 11
 will die *Gen.* 33. 13. and they
 shall die *Exod.* 9. 19. and die
 —28. 43. left they die *Numb.*
 4. 15, 20. till they die *Deut.*
 17. 5. that they die —22. 24.
 that they shall die *Amos* 6. 9.

Mortui essemus מָתָנוּ 12
 that we had died *Numb.* 14. 2,

Mortui essemus, mo- מָתָנוּ 13
riamur
 we had died 2. we die 2 *Kings*
 7. 3,

Et moriemur וָמָתָנוּ 14
 and we shall die 4.

Et moriemur וָמָתָנוּ 15
 then we shall die *Deut.* 5. 25
 † 22. and [that we may] die
 1 *Kings* 17. 12. we die also
 2 *Kings* 7. 4, we shall but
 die 4.

Moriens, mortuus מָת 16
 a dead man *Gen.* 20. 3. ¶ die—
 48. 21. —50. 5, 24. *Exod.* 22.
 14 † 13. must die *Deut.* 4. 22.
 shalt die 2 *Kings* 20. 1. *Ifai.*
 38. 1. *Jer.* 28. 16. ¶ dead
Exod. 12. 30. —14. 30. *Lev.*
 21. 11. *Numb.* 6. 6. *Judg.* 3.
 25. —4. 22. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 †
 15. 2 *Kings* 23. 30. *Ezek.* 44.
 25. the dead 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Jer.*
 16. 7.

Et mortuum וָמָת 17
 and it die *Exod.* 22. 9 † 10.

Mortuus, mortuum הָמָת 18
 the dead —21. 35. *Deut.* 25.
 5, 6. *Ruth* 4. 5, 5, 10, 10.
 2 *Sam.* 9. 8. —16. 9. 1 *Kings*

6 Y

3. 20, 22, 22, 23, 23. *Ecclef.*
 9. 4. ¶ him that dieth 1 *Kings*
 14. 11. —16. 4. —21. 24. *Ezek.*
 18. 32. ¶ a dead body 2 *Kings*
 8. 5.

Et mortuus וָמָתָה 19
 and the dead *Exod.* 21. 34, 36.

¶ and him that dieth 1 *Kings*
 14. 11. —16. 4. —21. 24.

In mortuum בָּמָת 20
 the, a dead *Numb.* 19. 11, 13,
 16,

In mortuum בָּמָת 21
 one dead 18.

Sicut mortuus כָּמָת 22
 as a dead man *Psal.* 31. 12.

Sicut mortuus כָּמָת 23
 as one dead *Numb.* 12. 12.

Mortuo לָמָת 24
 for the dead *Deut.* 26. 14. *Jer.*
 22. 10.

Propter mortuum לָמָת 25
 for the dead *Deut.* 14. 1.

Mortuus meus מָתִי 26
 my dead *Gen.* 23. 4, 8, 13,

Mortuus tuus מָתְךָ 27
 thy dead 15,

Idem מָתְךָ 28
 thy dead 6, 6, 11,

Mortui sui מָתוּ 29
 his dead 3.

Mortui מָתִים 30
 dead *Exod.* 12. 33. 2 *Kings*
 19. 35. *Psal.* 106. 28. *Ifai.*
 26. 14. —37. 36. for the dead
Ezek. 24. 17. ¶ had died 2 *Sam.*
 19. 6 † 7.

Mortui הַמָּתִים 31
 the dead *Numb.* 16. 48. † 17.
 13. *Judg.* 16. 30. *Ruth* 1. 8.
 —2. 20. *Psal.* 115. 17. *Ecclef.*
 4. 2. —9. 3. *Ifai.* 8. 19. ¶
 them that died *Numb.* 16. 49,
 49. † 17. 14. —25. 9. ¶ ne-
 cromancer † one that enquires of
 the dead *Deut.* 18. 11.

Et mortui וְהַמָּתִים 32
 but the dead *Ecclef.* 9. 5.

Inter mortuos בְּמָתִים 33
 among the dead *Psal.* 88. 5.

Sicut mortui כְּמָתִים 34
 as dead *Ifai.* 59. 10.

Num mortuis הַלְּמָתִים 35
 to the dead? *Psal.* 88. 10.

Mortui מָתִי 36
 dead *Ifai.* 22. 2.

Sicut mortui כָּמָתִי 37
 as those that have been—dead
Psal. 143. 3. as they that be
 dead *Lam.* 3. 6.

Mortui tui מָתֶיךָ 38
 Thy dead men *Ifai.* 26. 19.

Mortua מָתָה 39
 die *Gen.* 30. 1. died —48. 7.
Exod. 7. 21.

Quae moritura est הַמָּתָה 40
 that that dieth *Zech.* 11. 9.

Mori,

Mori, moriendo מות 41
 shalt, shall surely die, be put to death † dying *shalt, shall die*
 Gen. 2. 17. — 3. 4. — 20. 7. — 26. 11. *Exod.* 19. 12. — 21. 12, 15, 16, 17. — 22. 19 † 18. — 31. 14, 15. *Lev.* 20. 2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 27. — 24. 16, 17. — 27. 29. *Numb.* 15. 35. — 26. 65. — 35. 17, 21, 31. *Judg.* 13. 22. — 21. 5. 1 *Sam.* 14. 39, 44. — 22. 16. 2 *Sam.* 12. 14. [must needs die † dying *shall die*] — 14. 14. 1 *Kings* 2. 37, 42. 2 *Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16. — 8. 10. *Jer.* 26. 8. *Ezek.* 3. 18. — 18. 13. — 33. 8, 14. ¶ the death *Gen.* 25. 11. A — 26. 18. *Numb.* 23. 10. — 35. 25, 28, 28, 32. *Josh.* 1. 1. — 20. 6. *Judg.* 1. 1. *Ruth* 2. 11. 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. 1 *Kings* 11. 40. 2 *Kings* 1. 1. — 14. 17. 2 *Chr.* 22. 4. — 24. 17. — 25. 25. B ¶ was dead 1 *Chron.* 2. 24. ¶ so dieth *Ecclef.* 3. 19. ¶ that — died *Isai.* 6. 1. — 14. 28. ¶ that — should die *Ezek.* 18. 23.
In mori, moriendo במות 42
 the death *Gen.* 21. 16. ¶ when — died, dieth *Numb.* 26. 10. *Prov.* 11. 7. ¶ when — was dead *Judg.* 2. 19. ¶ in the death *Ezek.* 18. 32. — 33. 11.
Et in mori ובמות 43
 when — were dead *Ezth.* 2. 7.
Juxta mori כמות 44
 the common death *Numb.* 16. 29. ¶ when — was dead 2 *Kin.* 3. 5. ¶ as — dieth *Ecclef.* 3. 9.
An juxta mori? והכמות 45
 as — dieth? 2 *Sam.* 3. 33.
Ad moriendum למות 46
 to die *Gen.* 25. 32. that — must die — 47. 29. *Exod.* 14. 11. that he may die — 21. 14. and die *Numb.* 18. 22. that — should die — 20. 4. — 21. 5. — 35. 30, of death 31. and dead *Deut.* 2. 16. — 31. 14. *our life for yours to die* * *Josh.* 2. 14. unto the death *Judg.* 5. 18. — 16. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 1. that he might die — 19. 4. unto death 2 *Kings* 20. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 11, to the death 24. *Ecclef.* 3. 2. *Isai.* 38. 1. *Jer.* 38. 26. *Jon.* 4. 8.
Mori me מותי 47
 my death *Gen.* 27. 2, 7. *Deut.* 31. 27, 29. for me to die *Jon.* 4. 3, 8.
Mori me מותי 48
 I had died 2 *Sam.* 18. 33. † 19. 1.

* 'Tis not translated here, but implied.

In mori me במותי 49
 When I am dead 1 *Kings* 13. 31.
Mori nos מותנו 50
 we had died *Exod.* 16. 3.
Prae mori nos ממתנו 51
 then that we should die — 14. 12.
Mori se מותו 52
 his death *Gen.* 27. 10. he died — 50. 16. *Deut.* 33. 1. *Judg.* 13. 7. 1 *Sam.* 15. 35. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 26. 21. *Jer.* 52. 11, 34.
Mori ejus מותו 53
 his death 2 *Kings* 15. 5.
In mori eum במתו 54
 when he died *Numb.* 33. 39. *Deut.* 34. 7.
In mori se, vel morte sua במותו 55
 at his death *Judg.* 16. 30. 2 *Chron.* 32. 33. in his death *Prov.* 14. 32. ¶ was he when he died, dieth 2 *Chron.* 24. 15. *Psal.* 49. 17.
Et mori se ובמותו 56
 and when he died 2 *Chron.* 24. 22.
Ad mortem suam למותו 57
 to his own death *Prov.* 11. 19.
Mori eam מותה 58
 of her death 1 *Sam.* 4. 20.
Mori se, mortis suae מותה 59
 of her death 2 *Sam.* 6. 23.
In morte eorum במתם 60
 when they be, are dead *Lev.* 11. 31, 32. ¶ when they die *Numb.* 6. 7.
Et in morte sua ובמותם 61
 and in their death 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.
Ad mortem eorum למותם 62
 in their death *Psal.* 73. 4.
Mortis ipsarum מתן 63
 their death 2 *Sam.* 20. 3.
Et morere ומת 64
 And die *Deut.* 32. 50.
Et morere ומת 65
 and die *Job* 2. 9.
Moriar אמות 66
 I die *Gen.* 26. 9. — 27. 4. — 45. 28. *Deut.* 18. 16. shall, will I die *Judg.* 15. 18. *Ruth* 1. 17. I must die 1 *Sam.* 14. 43. — 20. 14. I will die 1 *Kings* 2. 30. *Psal.* 118. 17. *Prov.* 30. 7. *Jer.* 37. 20. ¶ died I *Job* 3. 11.
Moriar אמותה 67
 let me die *Gen.* 46. 30.
Et moriar ואמת 68
 I may die 2 *Sam.* 19. 37 † 38.
Morieris תמות 69
 thou shalt — die *Gen.* 2. 17. — 20. 7. *Exod.* 10. 28. *Judg.* 6. 23. 1 *Sam.* 14. 44. — 20. 2. —

22. 16. 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. — 19. 23 † 24. 1 *Kings* 2. 37, 42. 2 *Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16. *Isai.* 22. 18. *Jer.* 20. 6. — 26. 8. — 34. 4, 5. — 38. 24. *Ezek.* 3. 18. — 28. 10. — 33. 8, 14. *Amos* 7. 17. ¶ shouldest thou die *Ecclef.* 7. 17. ¶ thou die *Jer.* 11. 21.

Morieris תמותי 70
 thou diest *Ruth* 1. 17.

Morietur ימות 71
 he die *Gen.* 38. 11. shall — die *Exod.* 9. 4. — 21. 18. — 28. 35. *Lev.* 11. 39. — 16. 2, 13. *Numb.* 6. 9. — 17. 13 † 28. — 27. 8. — 35. 12. *Deut.* 20. 5, 6, 7. — 24. 3. *Josh.* 20. 9. 1 *Sam.* 14. 45. *Job* 14. 8, 14. *Jer.* 38. 10. ¶ is dead *Numb.* 19. 13, ¶ dieth 14. 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. *Job* 14. 10. — 21. 23, 25. *Ecclef.* 2. 16. *Isai.* 59. 5. ¶ he may die *Numb.* 35. 17, 23. ¶ he shall B — die 1 *Sam.* 14. 39. 2 *Sam.* 22. 14. 2 *Kings* 8. 10. *Psal.* 41. 5. *Prov.* 5. 23. — 15. 10. — 19. 16. — 23. 13. *Isai.* 51. 12. — 65. 20. *Jer.* 21. 9. — 22. 12. — 31. 30. — 38. 2. *Ezek.* 3. 18, 19, 20, 20. — 6. 12, 12. — 7. 15. — 12. 13. — 17. 16. — 18. 17, 21, 24, 26, 28. — 33. 8, 9, 13, 15. *Amos* 7. 11. ¶ he died 2 *Kings* 13. 14. ¶ should — die *Isai.* 51. 14.

Morietur ימת 72
 [Let] — die *Deut.* 33. 6.

Et morietur וימות 73
 that he may die *Judg.* 6. 30. 1 *Kings* 21. 10.

Et mortuus est וימת 74
 and, when, so, that, he died *Gen.* 5. 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 27, 31. — 9. 29. *Numb.* 15. 36. *Judg.* 2. 21. — 4. 21. — 9. 54. 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. — 25. 38. 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. — 20. 10. 1 *Kin.* 2. 25, 46. — 12. 18. — 16. 18. — 21. 13. 2 *Kings* 4. 20. — 7. 17, 20. — 8. 15. — 12. 21 † 22. 1 *Chron.* 10. 5. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18. — 13. 20. — 24. 25. ¶ and he die *Numb.* 35. 17, ¶ that he die 20, 21, 23. ¶ and is, was dead 1 *Kings* 21. 14, 15. ¶ he died *Hof.* 13. 1.

Et mortuus est וימת 75
 And, but, so, that, Then — died *Gen.* 11. 28, 32. and died — 25. 8, 17. — 35. 29. — 36. 33 — 39. — 50. 26. *Exod.* 1. 6. — 2. 23. — 9. 6. *Numb.* 3. 4. — 20. 28. — 21. 6. — 26. 19, 61. — 33. 38. *Deut.* 34. 5. *Josh.* 24. 29. *Judg.* 1. 7. — 2. 8. — 3. 11. — 8. 32. — 10. 2, 5.

5. — 12. 7, 10, 12, 15. *Ruth*
1. 3. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1, 37. — 31.
5, 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23, 23. — 3.
27. — 6. 7. — 10. 1. — 11. 17,
21. — 12. 18. — 17. 23. — 24.
15. 1 *Kings* 3. 19. — 16. 22.
— 22. 35, 37. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. —
9. 27. — 13. 20, 24. — 23. 34.
1 *Chron.* 2. 30, 32. — 10. 6, 13.
— 13. 10. — 19. 1. — 23. 22.
— 24. 2. — 29. 28. 2 *Chron.*
16. 13. — 18. 34. — 21. 19. —
35. 24. *Job* 42. 17. *Jer.* 28.
17. ¶ so that he die *Numb.* 35.
16. ¶ who died 2 *Sam.* 10. 18.
¶ and—is dead — 14. 5. ¶ and
when—was dead 1 *Chron.* 1. 44
— 50, ¶ died also 51. ¶ when
he died 2 *Chron.* 24. 15. ¶ and
he is like to die *Jer.* 38. 9.

Moriatur תמות 76
shall die *Exod.* 7. 18. *Job* 12.
2. shall not die *Isai.* 66. 24.
Ezek. 18. 4, 21. ¶ let it die
Zech. 11. 9.

Moriatur תמת 77
Let me [† my soul] die *Numb.*
23. 10. *Judg.* 16. 30. ¶ They
die † their soul dieth *Job* 36.
14.

Et morietur ותמת 78
and dieth *Isai.* 50. 2.

Et mortua fuit ותמתה 79
that she is dead *Judg.* 20. 5.

Et mortua fuit ותמתה 80
And, But [she] died *Gen.* 23.
2. — 35. 8, 19. — 38. 12. *Num.*
20. 1. *Ezek.* 24. 18. ¶ and
when—was dead 1 *Chron.* 2.
19.

Moriemur נמות 81
we may—die *Gen.* 42. 2. — 43.
8. — 47. 19, ¶ should, shall
we die 15, 19. *Deut.* 5. 25 †
22. ¶ we die *Exod.* 20. 19.
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. ¶ we shall—
die *Judg.* 13. 22. *Isai.* 22. 13.
Hab. 1. 12. ¶ we must needs
die † dying we shall die 2 *Sam.*
14. 14.

Moriemini תמותו 82
ye shall—die *Gen.* 42. 20.
Jer. 22. 26. — 42. 16, 22. ¶
ye, you die *Lev.* 8. 35. — 10.
6, 7, 9. *Numb.* 18. 32. ¶ ye
may—die 2 *Kings* 18. 32. ¶
will ye die *Jer.* 27. 13 † 12.
Ezek. 18. 31. — 33. 11.

Moriemini תמותו 83
ye die *Gen.* 3. 5. *Isai.* 22. 14.
¶ ye shall—die *Gen.* 3. 4. *Psal.*
82. 7.

Morientur ימותו 84
they die. *Exod.* 30. 20, 21. *Lev.*
15. 31. *Numb.* 17. 10 † 25. —
18. 3. *Job* 4. 21. ¶ they shall
die *Lev.* 20. 20. *Numb.* 14. 35.

— 26. 65. 1 *Sam.* 2. 33, 34.
2 *Chron.* 25. 4, 4, 4. *Job* 34.
20. *Jer.* 11. 22, 22. — 16. 4.
— 21. 6. — 42. 17. — 44. 12.
Ezek. 5. 12. — 33. 27. *Amos*
9. 10. ¶ they may—die *Numb.*
4. 19. ¶ die 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. *Psal.*
49. 10. *Prov.* 10. 21.

Et mortui sunt וימותו
and—be dead 2 *Sam.* 11. 24. ¶
and they are dead *Job* 1. 19.

Et mortui sunt וימתו
and—died *Exod.* 8. 13 † 9.
Lev. 10. 2. — 16. 1. even—di-
ed *Numb.* 14. 37. *Josh.* 10.
11. so that—died *Judg.* 9. 49.
Ruth 1. 5. ¶ and—[are] dead
2 *Sam.* 1. 4.

Quod morientur שימותו
that they shall die *Ecclef.* 9. 5.

Morientur ימותו
they shall—die *Isai.* 51. 6.

Morientur ימתו
die *Numb.* 16. 29.

Idem תמותנה
should—die *Ezek.* 13. 19.

PiH. Morte affe-
cit me
he slew me *Jer.* 20. 17.

Morte affeci מחתי
I have slain 2 *Sam.* 1. 16.

Morte afficiens ממותה
slew 1 *Sam.* 14. 3.

Ad morte afficiend. למותה
that he might—slay *Psal.* 109.
16.

Et interfice me וימותני
and slay me *Judg.* 9. 54. 2 *Sam.*
1. 9.

Et morte affeci וימיתתה
eum
and [I] slew him 10.

Et interfecit וימיתתה
eum
and slew him 1 *Sam.* 17. 51.

Interficiet תמותה
shall slay *Psal.* 34. 21.

HiPH. Morte affe-
cit, interfecit, oc-
cidit

he slew *Judg.* 16. 30, 30.
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
2 *Chron.* 25. 4. ¶ he had slain
2 *Sam.* 3. 30. ¶ slew 2 *Kings*
16. 9. 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.

Et interfecerit והמית
but that he hath killed *Exod.*
21. 29.

Interficiat me והמיתני
let him kill me 2 *Sam.* 14.
32.

Et morte affi-
ciet te
for—shall slay thee *Isai.* 65.
15.

Morte afficiet eos והמיתם
slew them *Jer.* 41. 8.

Morte afficeret והמיתתהו 104
eum

she slew him 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.

Et morte afficies והמיתה 105
Now—thou shalt kill *Numb.*

14. 15. ¶ but slay 1 *Sam.* 15. 3.

Et enecabo, morti והמיתי 106
tradam

85 and I will kill *Isai.* 14. 30. ¶
yet will I slay *Hof.* 9. 16.

Et interficiebam והמיתיו 107
eum

and slew him 1 *Sam.* 17. 35.

Et enecabo eam והמיתה 108
and slay her *Hof.* 2. 3 † 5.

Interfecerunt והמיתו 109
the slew 1 *Sam.* 30. 2. 2 *Kin.*

11. 20. ¶ they have, had slain

87 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. 2 *Chron.* 23.
21.

88 *Morte affecerunt* והמיתו 110
eum

89 Did—put him to death *Jer.*
26. 19.

90 *Interfecistis* והמתם 111
Ye have killed *Numb.* 16. 41.

91 † 17. 6.

Et interficiatis והמתם 112
then kill 2 *Sam.* 13. 28.

92 *Et occidatis* והמתו 113
then ye shall kill *Exod.* 1. 16.

93 *Morte afficiens* ממית 114
killeth 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.

94 *Interficietes* ממיתים 115
they slay 2 *Kings* 17. 26.

Interficietes ממיתים 116
95 ye put me to death *Jer.* 26.
15.

Mortiferis לממיתים 117
96 to the destroyers *Job* 33. 22.

Interficere המית 118
kill *Lev.* 20. 4.

97 *Interficiendo* המית 119
wilt thou not surely put me to
death † in putting to death

98 wilt thou not put me to death *Jer.*

38. 15. ¶ kill 2 *Kings* 11. 15.

99 *Et interficiendo* והמת 120
but surely we will not kill thee
† but in killing we will not kill

thee *Judg.* 15. 13. ¶ in no wise

slay it † in slaying slay it not

1 *Kings* 3. 26, 27.

An interficiendo והמת 121
put him at all to death? † in

putting did they put him to death

Jer. 26. 19.

Ad interficiendum, להמית 122
morte afficiendum

to slay *Gen.* 18. 25. 1 *Sam.* 19.

5. — 20. 33. 2 *Sam.* 3. 37.

Ezek. 13. 19. ¶ to kill *Exod.*

16. 3. — 17. 3. 1 *Kings* 11. 40.

2 *Kings* 5. 7. ¶ that they should

kill 1 *Sam.* 19. 1. ¶ to put to

death 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. *Esth.* 4. 11.

¶ to destroy 2 *Sam.* 20. 19. ¶

shalt

- shalt thou kill — 21. 4. ¶ by slaying 1 Kings 17. 20. ¶ after he had slain Jer. 41. 4. ¶ that they might put—to death — 43. 3.
Et morte afficiendum וְלִהְיוֹתָ 123
 and to slay 1 Kings 17. 18.
Ad morte afficiendum me לְהַמִּיתָנִי 124
 to slay us 1 Sam. 5. 10. to slay me 1 Kings 18. 9. ¶ to cause me to die 1 Sam. 28. 9.
Ad morte afficiendum nos לְהַמִּיתֵנוּ 125
 to kill us Numb. 16. 13. Judg. 13. 23.
Ad morte afficiendum te לְהַמִּיתְךָ 126
 to kill thee 1 Sam. 19. 2.
Interficere eum הָמִיתוּ 127
 to kill him Exod. 4. 24. ¶ his crying Prov. 19. 18. ¶ to put him to death Jer. 26. 21.
Ad interficiendum eum לְהַמִּיתוֹ 128
 to slay him Gen. 37. 18. Psal. 37. 32. ¶ to put him to death Deut. 13. 9 + 10. — 17. 7. Jer. 26. 24. ¶ that I may slay him 1 Sam. 19. 15. ¶ to kill him Psal. 59. title.
Et occidere eum וְלִהְיוֹתָ 129
 and to slay him 1 Sam. 19. 11.
Ad occidendum eos לְהַמִּיתָם 130
 occidere eos לְהַמִּיתָם
 to slay them Deut. 9. 28. slay them 1 Sam. 2. 25.
Interfice me הָמִיתָנִי 131
 slay me — 20. 8.
Et morte afficite וְהָמִיתוּ 132
 and slay — 22. 17.
Morte afficiam אָמִית 133
 I kill Deut. 32. 39.
Occidam te אָמִיתְךָ 134
 I will — put thee to death 1 Kings 2. 8. Jer. 38. 16.
Morte afficiam te אָמִיתְךָ 135
 I will — put thee to death 1 Kin. 2. 26.
Interficiam te אָמִיתְךָ 136
 should I kill thee? 1 Sam. 19. 17.
Interficiet תָּמִית 137
 slay Gen. 42. 37.
Morte afficies me תָּמִיתָנִי 138
 wilt thou — put me to death Jer. 38. 15.
Occidas nos תָּמִיתֵנוּ 139
 slay us — 41. 8.
Occidet יָמִית 140
 shall slay Numb. 35. 19, 21. 1 Kings 19. 17, 17. Isai. 11. 4. ¶ it slay 1 Sam. 5. 11. he will — slay 1 Kings 1. 51. slay Job 9. 23.
Et occidit וַיָּמִית 141
 wherefore, and he slew Gen. 38. 10. 1 Sam. 22. 18. 2 Sam. 14. 6. Psal. 105. 29. Jer. 41. 2.
Et morti tradidit eum וַיִּמְתְּהוּ 142
Et interfecit eum וַיִּמְתְּהוּ 143
 and, therefore slew him Gen. 38. 7. 1 Sam. 17. 50. 1 Kings 2. 34. — 13. 24. 2 Kings 15. 10, 14, 30. — 23. 29. 1 Chron. 2. 3. — 10. 14. ¶ and killed him 2 Sam. 21. 17. 1 Kings 16. 10. ¶ and [hath] slain him — 13. 26. ¶ Even — did — slay him — 15. 28.
Interficiet eum יָמִיתֵנוּ 144
 he shall slay him Numb. 35. 19.
Et morte afficiet eos וַיִּמְתְּהֵם 145
 and slew them Josh. 10. 26. — 11. 17. 2 Kings 25. 21. ¶ and put them to death Jer. 52. 27.
Interficiet תָּמִית 146
 slayeth Job 5. 2.
Enecabit eum תָּמִיתֵנוּ 147
 killeth him Prov. 21. 25.
Interficiemus te נָמִיתְךָ 148
 we will — kill thee Judg. 15. 13. we will — put thee to death Jer. 38. 25.
Ut morte afficiamus eum וְנִמְתְּהוּ 149
 that we may kill him 2 Sam. 14. 7.
Et interficiemus eos וְנִמְתְּהֵם 150
 that we may put them to death Judg. 20. 13. 1 Sam. 11. 12.
Interficietis eum תָּמִיתֵהוּ 151
 and — slay it 1 Kings 3. 26, 27.
Interficietis eam תָּמִיתֶיהָ 152
 Slay her 2 Chron. 23. 14.
Et interfecerunt וַיִּמְתּוּ 153
 and slew 2 Kings 21. 23.
Interficiant nos יָמִיתֵנוּ 154
 they kill us — 7. 4.
Et interfecerunt eum וַיִּמְתּוּהוּ 155
 and slew him 2 Sam. 4. 7. — 8. 15. 2 Kings 14. 19. 2 Chr. 25. 27. — 33. 24. ¶ and when they had slain him — 22. 9.
Et interfecerunt eam וַיִּמְתּוּהָ 156
 they slew her — 23. 15.
Hoph. Affectus morte הוּמָת 157
 he was — slain 2 Kings 11. 2.
Et morti tradetur וְהוּמָת 158
 and he be to be put to death Deut. 21. 22.
Morte affecti sunt הָמָתוּ 159
 were put to death 2 Sam. 21. 9.
Morte affectus מוּמָת 160
 shalt be slain 1 Sam. 19. 11.
Morte affecti הַמָּמָתִים 161
 which, that were slain 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Chron. 22. 11.
Occidetur יוּמָת 162
 shall — be put to death Gen. 26. 11. Exod. 19. 12. — 21. 12, 15, 16, 17, 29. — 22. 19 + 18. — 31. 14, 15. — 35. 2. Lev. 20. 2, 9, 10, 15. — 24. 16, 16, 17, 21. — 27. 29. Numb. 1. 51. — 3. 10, 38. — 15. 35. — 18. 7. — 35. 16, 17, 21, 31. Deut. 13. 5 + 6. — 17. 6. Josh. 1. 18. let him be put to death Judg. 6. 31. — 21. 5. 1 Sam. 11. 13. 2 Sam. 19. 21, 22 + 22, 23. 1 Kings 2. 24. every man shall be put to death 2 Kings 14. 6. should be put to death 2 Chron. 15. 13. — 23. 7. let — be put &c. Jer. 38. 4. ¶ he shall — be slain 1 Sam. 19. 6. — 20. 32. let him be slain 2 Kings 11. 8. 2 Chron. 23. 14. ¶ he shall — die Ezek. 18. 13.
Morte afficiatur תוּמָת 163
 Let her — be slain 2 Kings 11. 15.
Et morte affecta fuit וְתוּמָת 164
 and — was she slain 16.
Morte afficiuntur יוּמָתוּ 165
 they shall — be put to death Lev. 19. 20. — 20. 11, 12. Deut. 24. 16, 16. 2 Kings 14. 6, 6.
Morte afficiuntur יוּמָתוּ 166
 they shall — be put to death Lev. 20. 13, 16, 27. every man shall be put &c. Deut. 24. 16.
Mors * מוּת 167
 Muth — Psal. 9. title. [upon Muthlabben, i. e. upon the Death of the Son [206: 95.] or of Labben. But who is meant by Labben, or the Son, is uncertain.] ¶ death — 48. 14.
Mors מוּת 168
 death Deut. 19. 6. — 21. 22. — 22. 26. 2 Sam. 22. 5, 6. 2 Kings 2. 21. — 4. 40. Job 7. 15. — 18. 13. — 30. 23. — 38. 17. Psal. 7. 13. — 9. 13. — 18. 4, 5. — 22. 15. — 49. 14. — 55. 4, 15. — 89. 48. — 107. 18. — 116. 3. Prov. 2. 18. — 5. 5. — 7. 27. — 8. 36. [no death, i. e. immortality.] — 12. 28. — 13. 14. — 14. 12, 27. — 16. 14, 25. — 18. 21. Isai. 28. 15, 18. — 38. 18. Jer. 8. 3. — 9. 21 + 20. — 18. 21. O death Hof. 13. 14. Jon. 4. 9. ¶ deadly destruction + destruction of death 1 Sam.

1 Sam. 5. 11. ¶ he shall surely die † *be is a child* of death — 20. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 5. ¶ ye are worthy to die † *ye are children* of death 1 Sam. 26. 16. ¶ dead men † *men of death* 2 Sam. 19. 28 † 29. ¶ worthy of death † *a man of death* 2 Kings 2. 26. ¶ dead flies † *flies* of death *Ecclef.* 10. 1. ¶ this man is worthy to die † *right* of death *is to this man* Jer 26. 11, 16.
 Et mors מוֹת 169
 and death Job 28. 22. Prov. 26. 18.

Mors המוֹת 170
 death *Exod.* 10. 17. *Deut.* 30. 15. *Ruth* 1. 17. 1 Sam. 15. 32. —20. 3. *Psal.* 13. 3. *Ecclef.* 7. 1. —8. 8. *Isai.* 25. 8. *Jer.* 21. 8.

Et mors והמוֹת 171
 and death *Deut.* 30. 19.

In morte במוֹת 172
 in death Job 27. 15. *Psal.* 6. 5.

Sicut mors כמוֹת 173
 as death *Cant.* 8. 6. *Lam.* 1. 20. *Hab.* 2. 5.

Ad mortem למוֹת 174
 in, for, from, unto, to death 2 Sam. 15. 21. Job 3. 21. *Psal.* 68. 20. *Prov.* 24. 11. *Isai.* 53. 12. *Jer.* 15. 2, 2. —43. 11, 11. *Ezek.* 31. 14. ¶ to flay † unto death *Jer.* 18. 23.

Et ad mortem ולמוֹת 175
 but—unto death *Psal.* 118. 18.

A morte ממוֹת 176
 from death Job 2. 13. Job 5. 20. *Psal.* 33. 19. —56. 13. —78. 50. —116. 8. *Prov.* 10. 2. —11. 4. *Hof.* 13. 14. ¶ than death *Ecclef.* 7. 26.

Mors המוֹתה 177
 the death *Psal.* 116. 15.

See above N° 52. מוֹתוֹ

Mortes מוֹתֵי 178
 the deaths *Ezek.* 28. 10.

In mortibus suis במוֹתֵי 179
 in his death *Isai.* 53. 9.

Occiso, mors תמוֹתה * 180
 appointed to die, to death † children of death *Psal.* 79. 11. —102. 20.

Mortes ממוֹתֵי * 181
 deaths *Jer.* 16. 4. *Ezek.* 28. 8.

מוֹג 1011

Mixtio. Liquor by mixture made delicious. Coc.

Mistio המִּזְג
 liquor *Cant.* 7. 2 † 3.

מוֹה 1012

Exurere. To be emaciated, dried up, reduced to Skin and Bone.

Exusti מוֹי *
 burnt *Deut.* 32. 24.

מוֹה 1013

Zona; robur, vires. A Girdle, or Belt about the Loins. Figuratively, Strength, Fortitude. [See Root 39.] Perhaps it is a mercantile Term in *Isai.* 23. 10; and may relate to Packing up of Goods, or some other Circumstance in Trade. It comes in after the Manner of a Term that was common and well understood.

Zona מוֹח * 1
 Strength *Isai.* 23. 10.
 Et pro zona ולמוֹח 2
 and for a girdle *Psal.* 109. 19.
 Et zona ומוֹח 3
 the strength Job 12. 21.

מוֹר 1014

Hath two Significations.

I. *Spurius, Notbus.*
 One born of such incestuous Marriages as are prohibited in the Law of Moses. See *Patr. Comment.*

Spurius ממוֹר *
 A bastard *Deut.* 23. 2 † 3. *Zech.* 9. 6.

II. *Planetæ, signa coelestia.* The Zodiack. *Schultens.* See Root 1141: 29.

Et a signis coelestibus וממוֹרִים * 1
 and—out of the north Job 37. 9.
 Signa coelestia מוֹרֹת * 2
 Mazzaroth —38. 32.

מחה 1015

Delere, abstergere, percutere, complodere: per-tingere. To wipe a Dish, or to clear it from Dust and Nastiness with the Stroke or Sweep of the Hand. Hence it is applied to the Blotting or Wiping out of a Writing, *Numb.* 5. 23. —to the Pardon of Sin, *Isai.* 44. 22. —to the Wiping of Tears, *Isai.* 25. 8. —to the Obliterating of a Name, *Psal.* 9. 5. —to the Wiping or Sweeping away of all Mankind, *Gen.* 7. 4. —to an Engine of War, which wipes and sweeps away all before it, *Ezek.* 26. 9. *Prov.* 31. 3. [Give not thy Strength unto Women, nor thy Ways to the Engines which demolish Kings. Note, למחות is not here the Infinitive of *Hiphil*, but either a Substantive, or the Plural of the Participle, as *Schultens* in his learned and judicious Notes upon this Verse has shewn] —to the Limits of a District, *Numb.* 34. 11. [the Border—shall reach, shall wipe upon, or take a Sweep along, the Side of the Sea.] —to the Striking of the Hands against each other, *Ezek.* 25. 6.

Abstergit מחה 1
 wiping 2 Kings 21. 13.

Et absterget, de-lebit ומחה 2

and he shall blot—out *Numb.* 5. 23. *Deut.* 29. 20. ¶ and shall reach *Numb.* 34. 11. ¶ and—will wipe away *Isai.* 25. 8.

Et abstergit ומחה 3
 and wipeth *Prov.* 30. 20.

Delevisti מחית 4
 thou hast put out *Psal.* 9. 5.

Delevi מחיתי 5
 I have blotted out *Isai.* 44. 22.

Et delebo ומחיתי 6
 and—will I destroy *Gen.* 7. 4. ¶ and I will wipe 2 Kings 21. 13.

Delens sum מחה 7
 that blotteth out *Isai.* 43. 25.

Delendo מחה 8
 I will utterly put out *Exod.* 17. 14.

Ad delendum למחות 9
 that he would blot out 2 Kings 14. 27.

Complodere te מחאתך 10
 thou hast clapped *Ezek.* 25. 6.
 Dele

- Dele* מַחָה 11 blot out *Psal.* 51. 1, 9 + 3, 11.
Dele me מַחֲנִי 12 blot me *Exod.* 32. 21.
Delebo אֶמְחָה 13 I will destroy *Gen.* 6. 7. ¶ I will —put out *Exod.* 17. 14.
Et delebo וְאֶמְחָה 14 and [that I may] blot out *Deut.* 9. 14.
Delebo eum אֶמְחֶנּוּ 15 him will I blot out *Exod.* 32. 33.
Delebis תִּמְחָה 16 thou shalt blot out *Deut.* 25. 19.
Delebit יִמְחָה 17 wipeth 2 *Kings* 21. 13.
Complodent יִמְחָאוּ 18 Let — clap *Psal.* 98. 8. shall clap *Isai.* 55. 12.
HIPH. *Ad de-* לְמַחֲוֹר 19 *lendum* to that which destroyeth *Prov.* 31. 3.
Deleas תִּמַּח 20 wipe out *Neb.* 13. 14.
Deleas תִּמְחִי 21 blot out *Jer.* 18. 23.
NIPH. *Et delebun-* וְנִמְחוּ 22 *tur* and—may be abolished *Ezek.* 6. 6.
Delebitur יִמְחָה 23 be—put out *Deut.* 25. 6. ¶ be not destroyed *Judg.* 21. 17.
Deleatur יִמָּח 24 let—be blotted out *Psal.* 109. 13.
Et deleta fuit וַיִּמָּח 25 And — was destroy'd *Gen.* 7. 23.
Deleatur תִּמְחָה 26 let—be blotted out *Neb.* 4. 5. + 3. 37. ¶ shall—be wiped away *Prov.* 6. 33.
Deleatur תִּמָּח 27 let—be blotted out *Psal.* 109. 14.
Delebuntur יִמָּחוּ 28 Let them be blotted out — 69. 28.
Et deleti sunt וַיִּמָּחוּ 29 and they were destroyed *Gen.* 7. 23.
Et arietem (machi- וְמַחֲי * 30 *nam)* And—engines *Ezek.* 26. 9.

מחץ 1016

Vulnerare, frangere, confringere, cruentare, cruore inficere. To give a deep and deadly Wound; to embrue

- the Hand, Sword or Foot in Blood, *Psal.* 68. 23.
Frangit מַחֵץ 1 he smiteth through *Job.* 26. 12. ¶ shall strike through *Psal.* 110. 5, ¶ he shall wound 6.
Et franget וּמַחֵץ 2 and shall smite *Numb.* 24. 17.
Et fregit וּמַחֲצָה 3 when she had pierced *Judg.* 5. 26.
Frègisti מַחֲצֵת 4 thou woundest *Hab.* 3. 13.
Vulnero מַחֲצֵתִי 5 I wound *Deut.* 32. 39.
Frangere מַחֵץ 6 smite through — 33. 11.
Confringam eos אֶמְחֶצֵם 7 I have wounded them *Psal.* 18. 38.
Et confregi eos וְאֶמְחֶצֵם 8 and [I have] wounded them 2 *Sam.* 22. 39.
Cruentes תִּמְחֵץ 9 may be dipped *Psal.* 68. 23.
Franget יִמְחֵץ 10 [he shall] pierce them through *Numb.* 24. 8.
Vulnerabit יִמְחֵץ 11 he woundeth *Job.* 5. 18. shall wound *Psal.* 68. 21.
Et fracturam וּמַחֵץ * 12 and—the stroke [the deep Gash] *Isai.* 30. 26.

מחק 1017

Abradere, abscindere. It don't appear that *Jael* smote off *Sifera's* Head. Perhaps this Word would be better render'd by, *batter*; thus; *She smote Sifera, she battered his Head, and gave a Wound, and struck through both his Temples.*

- Abrast* מַחֲקָה 1 she smote off *Judg.* 5. 26.

מתר 1018

Hath two Significations.

I. *Gras, crastinum.*

- Gras* מַחֵר * 1 to morrow *Exod.* 8. 29 + 25. — 9. 5, 18. — 10. 4. — 16. 23. — 17. 9. — 32. 5. *Numb.* 14. 25. — 16. 7, 16. *Josh.* 3. 5. —

11. 6. *Judg.* 19. 9. — 20. 28. 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. — 11. 9, 10. — 19. 11. — 20. 5, 12, 18. 1 *Kings* 19. 2. — 20. 6. 2 *Kin.* 6. 28. — 7. 1, 18. — 10. 6. 2 *Chron.* 20. 16, 17. *Esth.* 9. 13. *Prov.* 27. 1. *Isai.* 22. 13. — 56. 12. ¶ in time to come + in the day of to morrow *Gen.* 30. 33. ¶ in time to come *Exod.* 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 20. *Josh.* 4. 6, 21. — 22. 24, 27, 28.
Et cras וּמַחֵר 2 and, that to morrow *Exod.* 19. 10. *Josh.* 22. 18. 1 *Sam.* 28. 19. 2 *Sam.* 11. 12. *Esth.* 5. 8. *Prov.* 3. 28.
In crastinum לְמַחֵר 3 To morrow *Exod.* 8. 10, 23 + 6, 19. *Esth.* 5. 12. ¶ against to morrow *Numb.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 7. 13.
Crastinum הַמַּחֲרָה * 4 the next day *Numb.* 11. 32.
In crastinum לְמַחֲרָה 5 the next day *Jon.* 4. 7.
A crastino מִמַּחֲרָה 6 on the morrow *Gen.* 19. 34. *Exod.* 9. 6. — 18. 13. — 32. 6, 30. *Numb.* 16. 41. + 17. 6. — 17. 8 + 23. *Josh.* 5. 12. *Jud.* 6. 38. — 9. 42. — 21. 4. 1 *Sam.* 5. 3, 4. — 11. 11. — 18. 10. — 31. 8. 2 *Kings* 8. 15. 1 *Chr.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 20. 3.
Et a crastino וּמִמַּחֲרָה 7 and on the morrow *Lev.* 7. 16. — 19. 6. ¶ and to morrow 2 *Sam.* 11. 12.
In crastinum לְמַחֲרָה 8 on the morrow 1 *Chron.* 29. 21.
A crastino מִמַּחֲרָה 9 on the morrow *Lev.* 23. 11. *Numb.* 33. 3. *Josh.* 5. 11. 1 *Sam.* 20. 27. ¶ from, unto the morrow *Lev.* 23. 15, 16.
In crast. ipforum לְמַחֲרָתָם 10 of the next day 1 *Sam.* 30. 17.

II. *Pretium.*

- Pretium* מְחִיר * 11 the worth 1 *Kings* 21. 2. ¶ price *Prov.* 17. 16. *Isai.* 55. 1.
Et pretium וּמְחִיר 12 or, and the price *Deut.* 23. 18 + 19. *Prov.* 27. 26.
Pro pretio בְּמַחִיר 13 at a price 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. 1 *Kin.* 10. 28. 2 *Chron.* 1. 16. for price *Isai.* 45. 13. price *Jer.* 15. 13. ¶ is sold unto us + comes for a price *Lam.* 5. 4. ¶ for gain *Dan.*

Dan. 11. 39. ¶ for hire *Mic.*
3. 11. *Pretium ejus* מְחִירָה 14
the price thereof *Job* 28. 15.
Pretiis eorum בְּמַחֲרֵיהֶם 15
by their price *Psal.* 44. 12.

מטט 1019

Hath two Significations.

I. מְטָה *Lectus*, V. נְטָה
[1149.]

II. *Infra*, *Inferne*.

Infra מְטָה * 1
very low † low, low *Deut.* 28.
43, 43. ¶ beneath *Prov.* 15.
24.
Infra לְמַטָּה 2
beneath *Deut.* 28. 13. *Jer.* 31.
37. ¶ down 2 *Chron.* 32. 30.
¶ left *Ezra* 9. 13. ¶ downward
Ecclef. 3. 21. *Isai.* 37. 31.
Et infra וּלְמַטָּה 3
and under 1 *Chron.* 27. 23. ¶
even downward *Ezek.* 1. 27. —
8. 2.
Abinfra מִלְּמַטָּה 4
beneath *Exod.* 26. 24. — 27.
5. — 36. 29. — 38. 4. ¶ un-
derneath — 28. 27. — 39. 20.

מטל 1020

Baculus, vectis.

Sicut vectis כְּמַטֵּיל *
like bars *Job* 40. 18.

מטר 1021

Pluvia.

Pluvia מֶטֶר * 1
rain *Deut.* 11. 17. 2 *Sam.* 1.
21. 1 *Kings* 8. 35, 36. — 18.
1. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26, 27. — 7.
13. *Job* 5. 10. — 36. 27. — 37.
6. *Psal.* 147. 8. *Prov.* 28. 3.
Isai. 5. 6. *Zech.* 10. 1.
Et pluvia וּמֶטֶר 2
and rain *Exod.* 9. 33. 1 *Sam.*
12. 17, 18. nor rain 1 *Kings*
17. 1.

Pluvia הַמֶּטֶר 3
the rain *Exod.* 9. 34.
Sicut pluvia כְּמֶטֶר 4
like rain *Psal.* 72. 6.
Sicut pluvia כְּמֶטֶר 5
as—the rain *Deut.* 32. 2. ¶ as
for the rain *Job* 29. 23.
Et sicut pluvia וְכְמֶטֶר 6
and as rain *Prov.* 26. 1.
In pluviam לְמֶטֶר 7
for the rain *Job* 28. 26. *Psal.*
135. 7. ¶ Hath the rain † is
there to the rain *Job* 38. 28. ¶
with rain *Jer.* 10. 13.
A pluvia מֶמֶטֶר 8
after rain 2 *Sam.* 23. 4.
Et a pluvia וּמֶמֶטֶר 9
and from rain *Isai.* 4. 6.
Pluvia מֶטֶר 10
rain *Deut.* 11. 14. — 28. 12,
24. *Isai.* 30. 23.
Et pluvia וּמֶטֶר 11
and give—rain *Zech.* 10. 1.
Ad pluviam לְמֶטֶר 12
of the rain *Deut.* 11. 11.
Pluviae מְטָרוֹת 13
great rain † shower of rains *Job*
37. 6.
HIPH. *Depluit* הִמְטִיר 14
Pluviam demisit
had—caused it to rain *Gen.* 2.
5. ¶ rained — 19. 24.
Et deplui וְהִמְטִירָתִי 15
and I caused it to rain *Amos*
4. 7.
Pluviam dimittens מִמֶּטֶר 16
will cause it to rain *Gen.* 7.
4. *Exod.* 9. 18. ¶ will rain —
16. 4.
Pluviam demit- לְהִמְטִיר 17
tendo
To cause it to rain *Job* 38. 26.
A pluendo, ne מִהִמְטִיר 18
pluant
that they rain no *Isai.* 5. 6.
Depluam אֶמְטִיר 19
I will rain *Ezek.* 38. 22. ¶
caused it not to rain *Amos* 4. 7.
Depluet תִּמְטִיר 20
it rained 7.
Depluet יִמְטֵר 21
he shall rain *Psal.* 11. 6.
Et depluet וַיִּמְטֵר 22
and shall rain *Job* 20. 23.
Et depluit וַיִּמְטֵר 23
and—rained *Exod.* 9. 23. And
had rained *Psal.* 78. 24.
NIPH. *Complue-* תִּמְטֵר 24
tur
was rained upon *Amos* 4. 7.

מי 1022

Quis, quae.

[1. *Quis, qui?* what *Gen.* 1
24. 65. *Judg.* 21. 8. 2 *Sam.* 7.
23. ¶ who? *Ruth* 3. 9. &c.
whose ox? whose
as? 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. † בַּת־מִי whose
daughter? *Gen.* 24. 23. † דְּבַר־מִי
whose word *Jer.* 44. 28. ¶
who *Gen.* 43. 22. 1 *Sam.* 14.
17. 1 *Kings* 1. 20. &c.
'Tis defective *Psal.* 106. 2.
Isai. 40. 13. — 41. 2, 4.
2. *Aliquis, quis* indef. Be- 2
ware that none touch the young
man † Take care every one of
[hurting] the young man 2 *Sam.*
18. 12. ¶ who? *Job* 38. 28.
3. *Quicumque, omnis qui.* any 3
man *Exod.* 24. 14. ¶ he that
Ecclef. 5. 10 † 9. ¶ whosoever
Judg. 7. 3. *Isai.* 54. 15. ¶
who? *Prov.* 9. 4. ¶ any *Gen.*
19. 12. ¶ who *Isai.* 50. 8, 10.
&c.
4. *Quomodo?* who art thou 4
† how art thou *Ruth* 3. 16. by
whom † how shall *Jacob* arise?
Amos 7. 2, 5. *Isai.* 51. 19. —
Deut. 5. 26.
5. *Ubi.* *Ubi aliquis ex tribu-* 5
bus Israelis. *Judg.* 21. 8. *Et ubi*
sicut populus tuus 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
See *Mic.* 1. 5.
6. *Utinam quis.* who shall 6
give † would to God any one
would give *Numb.* 11. 4. *Deut.*
30. 12. *Psal.* 4. 6.
Per quem? בְּמִי 7
by whom? 1 *Kings* 20. 14.
Quis, et quis? וּמִי 8
And what? *Deut.* 4. 8. — 20.
6, 7.
Quis et quis? pa- מִי וּמִי 9
thetic.
who? *Exod.* 10. 8. who—who?
2 *Kings* 9. 32.
1. *Cujus?* לְמִי 10
whose *Gen.* 32. 17 † 18. —
38. 25. *Ruth* 2. 5. 2 *Sam.* 3.
12. ¶ to whom belongest thou?
1 *Sam.* 30. 13.
2. *Cui, quibus?* Whosoever 11
hath † to whom is *Exod.* 32.
24. ¶ to whom 2 *Sam.* 16.
19. *Esth.* 6. 6. *Lam.* 2. 20.
&c.
3. *Quid.* for whose cause *Jon.*
1. 8.
Et erga quem? quae- וּלְמִי 12
so cui?
and whose *Gen.* 32. 17 † 18.
and on whom 1 *Sam.* 9. 20.
Propter

Propter quem בְּשַׁלְמִי || 13
for whose cause *Jon.* 1. 7.

מי 1023

Aqua, aquae pl.

Aqua, aquae מֵיִם * 1
waters, water *Gen.* 1. 6. —6.
17. —7. 6. —8. 9. —18. 4. —
21. 14, 19, 19. —24. 13, 17,
43. —26. 19, 32. —37. 24. —
43. 24. *Exod.* 7. 18, 21, 24.
—15. 8, 22, 23, 27. —17. 1,
2, 6. —30. 18, 20. —40. 7,
30. *Lev.* 11. 34, 36, 38. —14.
5, 50. *Numb.* 5. 17. —19. 17.
—20. 2, 8, 10, 11. —21. 15,
16. —24. 6, 7. —33. 9, 14.
Deut. 2. 6. —8. 7, 15, 15. —
10. 7. —11. 11. *Josh.* 9. 21,
23, 27. —15. 19. *Judg.* 1. 15.
—4. 19. —5. 4, 25. —6. 38.
—7. 6. —15. 19. 1 *Sam.* 7. 6.
—9. 11. —30. 11. 2 *Sam.* 5.
20. —21. 10. —22. 12. —23.
15, 16. 1 *Kings* 13. 8, 9, 16,
17, 18, 19, 22, 22. —17. 10.
—18. 33, 35. —19. 6. 2 *Kin.*
3. 9, 11, 17, 19, 20, 25. —19.
24. 1 *Chron.* 11. 17, 18. —14.
11. 2 *Chron.* 32. 4. *Job.* 5. 10.
—8. 11. —14. 9, 11, 19. —22.
7, 11. —24. 18. —26. 5, 8,
10. —29. 19. —36. 27. —37.
10. —38. 30, 34. *Psal.* 1. 3.
—18. 11, 15. —29. 3. —32.
6. —42. 1. —58. 7. —63. 1.
—65. 9. —69. 1, 2, 14, 15. —
77. 16, 16, 17. —78. 13, 16,
20. —93. 4. —104. 6. —105.
41. —106. 11. —107. 33, 35,
35. —114. 8, 8. —119. 136.
—147. 18. *Prov.* 5. 15, 16. —
8. 24. —9. 17. —17. 14. —
18. 4. —20. 5. —21. 1. —25.
21, 25. —30. 4, 16. *Ecclef.* 2.
6. *Cant.* 4. 15. —5. 12. —8.
7. *Isai.* 1. 30. —3. 1. —12. 3.
—14. 23. —17. 12, 13. —18.
2. —19. 5, 8. —21. 14. —28.
2, 17. —30. 14, 25. —32. 2,
20. —35. 6, 7. —37. 25. —
40. 12. —41. 17, 18, 18. —43.
20. —44. 3, 12. —48. 21, 21.
—49. 10. —50. 2. —58. 11.
—63. 12. —64. 2 + 1. *Jer.*
2. 13. —9. 1. + 8. 23. —9.
18 + 17. —10. 13. —14. 3. —
15. 18. —17. 8, 13. —18. 14.
—31. 9. —38. 6. —41. 12. —
46. 8. —47. 2. —51. 13, 16.
Lam. 1. 16. —3. 48, 54. *Ezek.*

|| Contracted for בְּאֶשֶׁר לְמִי *Jon.*
1. 8.

1. 24. —7. 17. —17. 5, 8. —
19. 10. —21. 7 + 12. —24. 3.
—26. 12. —27. 34. —31. 4,
7, 14, 14, 15, 16. —32. 2, 13.
—34. 18. —36. 25. —43. 2.
—47. 1, 2, 4. *Joel* 1. 20. —
3 + 4. 18. *Hof.* 10. 7. *Amos*
4. 8. *Jon.* 2. 5 + 6. *Nab.* 2.
8 + 9. —3. 8. *Hab.* 3. 10, 15.
Zech. 9. 11. —14. 8. ¶ *Maim*
Josh. 11. 8. —13. 6. ¶ water-
courses *Isai.* 44. 4.

Et aquae וְמֵיִם 2
and, nor water, waters *Gen.*
24. 32. *Exod.* 34. 28. *Numb.*
20. 5. *Deut.* 2. 28. —9. 9, 18.
1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18.
26. *Ezra* 10. 6. *Neb.* 9. 15,
20. *Job* 28. 25. *Prov.* 8. 29.
Isai. 30. 20. *Ezek.* 4. 11, 16.
Dan. 1. 12. *Jon.* 3. 7.

Et aquae וְמֵיִם 3
and water 1 *Kings* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 6. 22. *Ezek.* 4. 17.

Aquae הַמֵּיִם הַחַיִּים 4
waters, water *Gen.* 1. 2, 6, 7, 7,
9, 10, 20, 21, 22. —7. 17, 18,
18, 20, 24. —8. 1, 3, 3, 7, 8,
11, 13. —9. 15. —16. 7. —
21. 15, 25. —24. 11, 13, 43.
—26. 18, 20. *Exod.* 2. 10. —
4. 9. —7. 17, 20, 20. —14.
21, 26, 28. —15. 25, 27. —32.
20. *Lev.* 11. 10. —14. 6. *Num.*
5. 17, 22, 24, 26, 27, 27. *Josh.*
3. 13, 15, 16. *Judg.* 7. 4, 5, 5,
24, 24. 1 *Sam.* 26. 11, 12, 16.
2 *Sam.* 12. 27. —17. 20. 1 *Kin.*
18. 5, 13, 35, 38. 2 *Kings* 2.
8, 14, 14, 21, 22. —3. 20, 22,
22. —6. 5. —20. 20. *Neb.* 3.
26. —8. 1, 16. —12. 37, *Psal.*
29. 3. —74. 13. —124. 4, 5.
—136. 6. *Ecclef.* 11. 1. *Jer.* 2.
13. *Ezek.* 26. 19. —47. 5, 8,
8, 9. ¶ watering-troughs +
troughs of water *Gen.* 30. 38.
¶ for washing + for water *Neb.*
4. 23 + 17.

Et aquae וְהַמֵּיִם 5
And, but the waters, water *Gen.*
7. 19. —8. 5. *Exod.* 14. 22, 29.
2 *Kings* 2. 19. and the waters
Psal. 148. 4. *Ezek.* 47. 1.

In aquis בְּמֵיִם 6
in, into the waters, water *Exod.*
15. 10. *Lev.* 15. 13. *Numb.*
24. 7. *Neb.* 9. 11. *Psal.* 77.
19. —107. 23. *Ezek.* 27. 26.

In aquis בְּמֵיִם 7
with, in, into, at, through,
water, waters *Exod.* 12. 9. —
20. 4. —29. 4. —40. 12. *Lev.*
1. 9, 13. —6. 28 + 21. —
8. 6, 21. —11. 9, 9, 10, 12,
32, 46. —14. 8, 9. —15. 5
—8, 10, 11, 11, 12, 16, 17,

18, 21, 22, 27. —16. 4, 24, 26;
28. —17. 15. —22. 6. *Numb.*
19. 7, 8, 8, 18, 19. —27. 14.
—31. 23. *Deut.* 4. 18. —5. 8.
—14. 9. —23. 11 + 12. 1 *Kin.*
14. 15. 2 *Kings* 8. 15. *Job* 12.
15. *Psal.* 104. 3. *Isai.* 1. 22. —
43. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 9. —47. 3, 4.

Et in aquis וּבְמֵיִם 8
And by,—in waters, water *Isai.*
23. 3. —43. 16. *Ezek.* 16. 4.

Et in aq. וּבְמֵיִם וּבְמֵיִם 9
and in with, through—water
Lev. 14. 51, 52. *Deut.* 23. 4
+ 5. *Neb.* 13. 2. *Psal.* 66. 12.
Jer. 13. 1.

Sicut aquae כַּמֵּיִם 10
as, like waters *Job* 11. 16. *Jer.*
51. 55. *Mic.* 1. 4.

Sicut aquae כַּמֵּיִם כַּמֵּיִם 11
as, like water, waters *Gen.* 49.
4. *Deut.* 12. 16, 24. —15. 23.
Job 3. 24. —15. 16. —27. 20.
—34. 7. *Psal.* 22. 14. —79. 3.
—88. 17. —109. 18. As in
water *Prov.* 27. 19. *Isai.* 11. 9.
Lam. 2. 19. *Hof.* 5. 10. *Amos*
5. 24. *Hab.* 2. 14.

Et sicut aquae וְכַמֵּיִם 12
and—as water 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.

In aquam לְמֵיִם 13
as water *Josh.* 7. 5.

Inter aquas לְמֵיִם 14
from the waters *Gen.* 1. 6.

Ad aquas לְמֵיִם לְמֵיִם 15
for, to water, the waters *Exod.*
17. 3. *Isai.* 55. 1. *Jer.* 14. 3.
Amos 8. 11. these waters 2 *Kin.*
2. 21.

Ex aquis מֵמֵיִם 16
out of, by reason of, because of
—waters 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. *Psal.*
18. 16. —144. 7. *Ezek.* 19. 10.
31. 5.

Ad aquam הַמֵּיִמָּה 17
unto the water *Exod.* 7. 15.

Ad aquam הַמֵּיִמָּה 18
to the water —8. 20 + 16.

Aquae pluv. מֵי 19
waters, water *Gen.* 7. 7. *Exod.*
15. 19. *Numb.* 5. 18, 23, 24.
—8. 7. —19. 13, 20, 21. —
20. 13, 17. —21. 22. —27. 14.
Deut. 11. 4. —33. 8. *Josh.* 2.
10. —3. 8, 13. —4. 7, 18, 23.
—5. 1. —11. 5, 7. —15. 7, 9.
—18. 15. *Judg.* 5. 19. 2 *Kin.*
18. 31. *Psal.* 23. 2. —33. 7.
—81. 7. —106. 32. *Isai.* 8. 6,
7. —15. 6, 9. —22. 9. —36.
16. —51. 10. —54. 9, 9. *Jer.*
2. 18, 18. —8. 14. —9. 15 +
14. —23. 15. —48. 34. *Ezek.*
47. 3, 4, 5, 19. —48. 28. *Nab.*
3. 14. ¶ *Me-zabab* *Gen.* 36.
39. ¶ their own pifs + waters
of their feet *Isai.* 36. 12.

Et

- Et aquae* וְאֵי 20
that, and, the, waters *Gen.* 7.
10. *Psal.* 73. 10.
- In aquis* בְּמֵי 21
toucheth the water *Numb.* 19.
21. which, at, in water, waters
—31. 23. *Deut.* 32. 51. *Josh.*
3. 13. *Job* 9. 30.
- Ad, in aquam* לְמֵי 22
for, at, unto, the, a water,
waters *Numb.* 19. 9. —20. 24.
Josh. 16. 1. *Isai.* 22. 11. *Amos*
5. 8. —9. 6.
- Ex aquis* מִמֵּי 23
by, from—the, waters, water
Gen. 9. 11. *Numb.* 5. 19.
- Et ex aquis* וּמִמֵּי 24
and—out of the waters *Isai.*
48. 1.
- Aquae* מֵימֵי 25
water, waters *Exod.* 7. 18. —8.
6 + 2. That the waters *Josh.*
4. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 12. 2 *Chron.*
32. 3, 30. *Job* 24. 19. ¶ their
own pifs + the waters of their
feet 2 *Kings* 18. 27.
- Ad aquas* לְמֵימֵי 26
the waters *Dan.* 12. 6, 7.
- De aquis* מִמֵּימֵי 27
of the water *Exod.* 4. 9. —7.
24.
- Aquas meas* מֵימֵי 28
my water 1 *Sam.* 25. 11.
- Et aquas meas* וּמֵימֵי 29
and my water *Hof.* 2. 5 + 7.
- Aquas nostras* מֵימֵינוּ 30
our water *Lam.* 5. 4.
- Aquas tuas* מֵימֶיךָ 31
thy water *Exod.* 23. 25. *Numb.*
20. 19. *Deut.* 29. 11 + 10.
- Et aquas tuas* וּמֵימֶיךָ 32
and—thy water *Ezek.* 12. 18.
- Aquae ejus, sua* מֵימָיו 33
the waters thereof *Psal.* 46. 3.
his water *Numb.* 20. 8. ¶ his,
whose, their waters *Isai.* 33.
16. —57. 20. —58. 11. *Jer.*
46. 7. *Ezek.* 47. 12.
- Aquae ejus* מֵימֶיהָ 34
her waters *Jer.* 6. 7. —50.
38.
- Aquae eorum* מֵימֵיהֶם 35
their pools of water + the pools
of their waters *Exod.* 7. 19. ¶
their waters *Psal.* 105. 29. *Ezek.*
32. 14.
- Et aquas suas* וּמֵימֵיהֶם 36
and—their water —12. 19.

מי מין 1024

Species. The Kind or Sort,
which distinguisheth Animals,
Trees or Plants.

- Ad speciem suam* לְמִינֵהוּ * 1
after his kind *Gen.* 1. 11. *Lev.*
11. 15, 22. *Deut.* 14. 14.
- Ad spec. suam* לְמִינֵהוּ 2
after his kind *Gen.* 1. 12, 12;
21, 25. —6. 20. —7. 14, 14.
Lev. 11. 16, 22, 22, 22, 29.
Deut. 14. 15. ¶ after their kind
Gen. 6. 20.
- Ad speciem suam* לְמִינָהּ 3
after his kind —1. 24, 24, 25,
25. —7. 14. *Lev.* 11. 14. *Deut.*
14. 13. ¶ after their kind *Gen.*
6. 20. —7. 14. ¶ after her kind
Lev. 11. 19. *Deut.* 14. 18.
- Ad spec. suam* לְמִינָהּ 4
according to their kinds *Ezek.*
47. 10.
- Ad species suas* לְמִינֵיהֶם 5
after their kind *Gen.* 1. 21.
- Organis* בְּמִינִים * 6
with stringed instruments [in +
kinds, i. e. in various kinds of
music mixed together; in Sym-
phony.] *Psal.* 150. 4.

מיץ 1025

Premere. To force, prefs,
squeeze; hence to oppress by
Extortion.

- Premens, pressor* הַמִּצֵּץ 1
the extortioner *Isai.* 16. 4.
- Pressura* מִצֵּץ * 2
the churning *Prov.* 30. 33.
- Et pressura* וּמִצֵּץ 3
and the wringing 33, ¶ so the
forcing 33.

מיק 1026

Contabescere. To waste,
to consume by degrees, and
come to nothing. [See Root
1061.]

- Tabescent* יִמָּקוּ 1
shall pine away *Lev.* 26. 39,
- Tabescent* יִמָּקוּ 2
shall they pine away 39.
- HIPH. Tabidi sunt* יִמָּקוּ 3
They are corrupt [they make
to waste away, i. e. they gradu-
ally ruin others by oppressive
Practices.] *Psal.* 73. 8.

מיר מור 1027

*Mutare, commutare, pre-
mutare.* To change; to swap,
Ezek. 48. 14. To substitute
one thing in the Place of ano-
ther, *Lev.* 27. 10. To change,
alter or turn to the Reverse, *Hof.*
4. 7. To turn upside down,
Psal. 46. 2.

- Versus est* מָר 1
great Bitterness [Behold bitter-
ness is changed to me into peace,
and thou hast in love to my Soul,
&c.] *Isai.* 38. 17.
- NIPH. Mutatus est* נָמַר 2
is not changed *Jer.* 48. 11.
- HIPH. Mutavit* הִמָּר 3
have changed *Jer.* 2. 11,
- An mutaverit* הִהִמָּר 4
Hath—changed 11.
- Commutando* הִמָּר 5
he shall at all change, change
it at all + in changing he shall
change *Lev.* 27. 10, 33.
- In commutando* בְּהִמָּר 6
though be removed *Psal.* 46. 2.
- Commutabo* אֶמָּר 7
will I change *Hof.* 4. 7.
- Commutabit* יִמָּר 8
[he shall] change *Lev.* 27. 10,
10. ¶ he hath changed *Mic.*
2. 4.
- Mutabit* יִמָּר 9
changeth *Psal.* 15. 4. ¶ ex-
change *Ezek.* 48. 14.
- Commutabit illud* יִמָּרְנוּ 10
shall he change it *Lev.* 27. 33,
he change it 33.
- Et mutarunt* וַיִּמָּרוּ 11
Thus they changed *Psal.* 106.
20.
- Commutatio* * הַתְּמִירָה 12
permutatio
changing *Ezek.* 4. 7.
- Permutatio ejus* תְּמִירָתוֹ 13
his recompence [Exchange] *Job*
15. 31. ¶ the restitution [the
Alteration of his Circumstances]
—20. 18.
- Et permutatio* וְתְּמִירָתוֹ 14
ejus
and the exchange, change,
thereof *Lev.* 27. 10, 33.
- Et permutatio* וְתְּמִירָתָהּ 15
ejus
and the exchange of it *Job.* 28.
17.

מכר 1028

Attenuari, humiliari.

- Attenuatus* מִכָּר 1
poorer Lev. 27. 8.
Et attenuatus וּמָכַר 2
and—wax poor—25. 47.
Attenuatus fuerit יָמַר 3
be waxen poor Lev. 25. 25, 35, 39.
Et humiliantur, de- וַיִּמְכְּרוּ 4
primunt se
and were brought low Psal. 106. 43.
NIPH. *Attenuatur* יָמַר 5
decayeth Eccles. 10. 18.
HOPH. *Et depri-* וַהֲמָכְרוּ 6
muntur
and brought low Job 24. 24.

מכר 1029

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vendere, tradere.*

To sell Things, or Persons as Slaves: Hence, *figuratively*, God *sells* a Person, or Nation, when he delivers them, by his Providence, as Slaves into the Power of a Conqueror, Judg. 4. 2, 9. A Man *sells himself to work Wickedness*, when he is wholly addicted and enslaved to Sin, 1 Kings 21. 25. A Nation *sells themselves* when for their Iniquities they become Slaves to a foreign Power, Isai. 50. 1.

- Vendidit* מָכַר 1
he sold Lev. 25. 27. he have sold—27. 20.
Et vendiderit וּמָכַר 2
and hath sold away—25. 25.
Vendidit nos מָכְרָנוּ 3
he hath sold us Gen. 31. 15.
Vendiderit illum מָכַר 4
[shall] sell it Exod. 22. 1. + 21. 37.
Et vendidit eum וּמָכַר 5
and, or selleth him—24. 16, Deut. 24. 7.
Vendidit eos מָכְרָם 6
had sold them—32. 30.
Vendidit מָכְרָה 7
selleth Ruth 4. 3.
Vendidi מָכַרְתִּי 8
I have sold Isai. 50. 1.
—*Et vendam* וּמָכַרְתִּי 9
and [I will] sell Ezek. 30. 12. Joel 3 + 4. 8.

- Vendiderunt* מָכְרוּ 10
fold Gen. 37. 36.—47. 20, 22. Joel 3 + 4. 3.
Et vendent וּמָכְרוּ 11
then they shall sell Exod. 21. 35.
Et vendent eos וּמָכְרוּם 12
and they shall sell them Joel 3 + 4. 8.
Vendidistis מָכַרְתֶּם 13
ye sold Gen. 45. 4, 5. Joel 3 + 4. 6, ye have sold 7.
Vendens מָכַר 14
doth—sell Lev. 25. 16.
Vendens חָמֵר 15
the seller Ezek. 7. 13,
Et vendens וְחָמֵר 16
nor the seller 12.
Sic vendens בְּמוֹכֵר 17
so with the seller Isai. 24. 2.
Et vendentes וּמוֹכְרִים 18
and sold Neb. 13. 16,
Et vendentes וּמָכְרִי 19
and sellers 20.
Et vendentes ipsas וּמָכְרֵיהֶן 20
and they that sell them Zech. 11. 5.
Quae vendebat הַמָּכֶרֶת 21
that selleth Nah. 3. 4.
Vendendo מָכַר 22
thou mayest sell Deut. 14. 21.
Et vendendo וּמָכַר 23
but thou shall not sell her at all + but selling thou shall not sell Deut. 21. 14.
Ad vendendum לְמָכֹר 24
to sell Neh. 10. 31 + 32.
Vendendi eam לְמָכְרָה 25
to sell her Exod. 21. 8.
Vendere eos מָכְרָם 26
wherein they sold Neb. 13. 15. they sold Amos 2. 6.
Vende מָכְרָה 27
sell Gen. 25. 31.
Vende מָכְרִי 28
sell 2 Kings 4. 7.
Vendes תִּמְכֹּר 29
Thou sellest Psal. 44. 12. ¶ sell Prov. 23. 23.
Vendes eam תִּמְכֹּרְנָה 30
thou shalt—sell her Deut. 21. 14.
Vendet יִמְכֹּר 31
sell Exod. 21. 7. Lev. 25. 29. ¶ shall sell Judg. 4. 9.
Vendet יִמְכֹּר־ 32
he shall sell Lev. 25. 15.
Et vendidit וַיִּמְכֹּר 33
and he sold Gen. 25. 33. 1 Sam. 12. 9.
Et vendidit eos וַיִּמְכְּרוּם 34
and he sold them Judg. 2. 14. —3. 8. —4. 2. —10. 7.
Et vendidit וַתִּמְכֹּר 35
and selleth Prov. 31. 24.
Et vendemus eum וְנִמְכְּרֵנוּ 36
and let us sell him Gen. 37. 27.

- Vendetis* תִּמְכְּרוּ 37
thou sell + ye shall sell Lev. 25. 14. will you—sell Neb. 5. 8.
Vendent יִמְכְּרוּ 38
they shall—sell Ezek. 48. 14.
Et vendiderunt וַיִּמְכְּרוּ 39
and sold Gen. 37. 28.
NIPH. *Venditus fuit* נִמְכָּר 40
he is sold Lev. 25. 48. was sold Psal. 105. 17.
Et vendiderit se, וַיִּמְכֹּר 41
vendetur
then he shall be sold Exod. 22. 3 + 2. Lev. 27. 27. and be sold—25. 39, ¶ and sell himself 47.
Venditi fuerunt וְנִמְכְּרוּ 42
or shall they be sold Neb. 5. 8.
Venditi estis נִמְכַּרְתֶּם 43
have you sold yourselves Isai. 50. 1.—52. 3.
Venditi sumus נִמְכַּרְתֵּנוּ 44
we are sold Esai. 7. 4, we had been sold 4.
Venditi הִנְמָכְרִים 45
Sold Neb. 5. 8.
Vendi eum הִמְכֹּר 46
that he was sold Lev. 25. 50,
Vendetur יִמְכֹּר 47
may—be sold 34. shall be sold —27. 28. be sold Deut. 15. 12. hath been sold Jer. 34. 14.
Vendetur תִּמְכֹּר 48
shall—be sold Lev. 25. 23,
Vendetur יִמְכֹּרוּ 49
they shall—be sold 42.
HITH. *Vendidit* הִתְמָכַר 50
se
did sell himself 1 Kings 21. 25.
Et vendetis וְהִתְמָכַרְתֶּם 51
vos
ye shall be sold Deut. 28. 68.
Vendi te הִתְמָכַרְךָ 52
thou hast sold thy self 1 Kings 21. 20.
Et vendiderunt se וַיִּתְמָכְרוּ 53
and sold themselves 2 Kings 17. 17.
Venditio, pretium, * מִכָּר 54
res venalis
ware Neb. 13. 16.
Pretium ejus מִכְרָה 55
her price Prov. 31. 10.
Pretium venditionis מִכְרָם 56
ipforum
I will pay for it + I will give the price of them Numb. 20. 19.
Venditio * מִמְכָּר 57
ought + a selling Lev. 25. 14. ¶ ware Neb. 13. 20.
Venditio הַמִּמְכָּר 58
that which is sold Ezek. 7. 13.
Venditio מִמְכֹּר 59
that which—fold Lev. 25. 25; that was sold 33,
Ven-

Venditio ejus, ven- מִמְכְּרוֹ 60
ditionis suae
 of the sale thereof 27, of his
 sale 50, ¶ that which is sold
 28, after it is sold 29.
Venditiones ejus מִמְכְּרוֹ 61
 that which comes of the sale
Deut. 18. 8.
Venditione מִמְכְּרָה * 62
 they shall not be sold as † they
 shall not be sold with the selling
Lev. 25. 42.

II. *Gladii, machaerae:*
Commoratio, conversatio as-
fidua. These Significations do
 not seem to belong to this Root.
 The following Hebrew Words
 should rather, in my Opinion,
 come under כָּרָה [890] to pre-
 pare, provide, make ready. And
 thus the Sense in all the Passages
 in Ezekiel, will be the Place
 where your Existence was pre-
 pared, or made ready; i. e. the
 Place; or State, from whence
 you sprung, or took your Original.
 And in *Gen.* 49. 5. it
 may signify, as *Zeph.* 2. 6,
 Shepherds Huts, provided to
 shelter them while attending
 upon their Flocks. [See Root
 890: 12.] Thus מ is not ra-
 dical, but beemantic.

Conversations מִכְּרֹתָיִךְ * 63
tuæ
 Thy birth *Ezek.* 16. 3.
Conversatorium מִכְּרֹתָיִךְ 64
tuarum
 of thy nativity — 21. 30 † 35.
Conversations מִכְּרֹתֵיהֶם 65
ipsorum
 their habitations *Gen.* 49. 5.
Conversationalis מִכְּרֹתָם 66
ipsorum
 of their habitation *Ezek.* 29. 14.

מלל 1030

Hath two Significations.

I. *Circumcidere.* See
 the Root מוּל.

II. *Loqui, dicere.* The He-
 brew Words דָּבַר, אָמַר and מָלַל
 may differ in the same Manner
 as the English Words to say, to
 to speak and to talk. However
 to talk in Conversation, to tell,
 to relate, seem best to agree
 with this here Root, *Psal.* 106.

2. [who can talk over, tell, re-
 late, the mighty Acts of the Lord.]
Job 6. 26. [Do ye imagine to re-
 prove Talk, or Words of course,
 that will not bear a severe Exa-
 mination?] — 30. 9. [I am their
 by-word; their Talk, the Sub-
 ject of their scandalous Reflec-
 tions, when they converse toge-
 ther.] *Psal.* 139. 4. [There is not
 a Word of common Talk in my
 Tongue.] *Jer.* 11. 16. [with the
 Noise of a great Tumult, of great
 talking together] *Ezek.* 1. 24.
 [the Voice of Speech, of People
 talking together.] *Gen.* 21. 7.
 [Who in common Talk, in Con-
 versation, would have said to
 Abraham] 2 Sam. 23. 2. [and
 his Talk, Discourse, was in my
 Tongue, not what I learnt by
 talking or conversing with any
 Man.] *Job* 35. 4. [I will answer
 thee † I will return Talk to thee,
 &c. alluding perhaps to the
 Conversation of Job and his
 Friends, which he calls Talk,
 Chap. 32. 11, 14. — 33. 8.]
 The Student may see how this
 Notion will agree with all the
 other Places. This Root may
 partake of the Force of מוּל
 [1004: 7.] to cut off; and may
 imply the Parts, Breaks, Sections
 into which interlocutory Dis-
 course is cut. But it is doubt-
 ful whether מְלִילָה, Ears of Corn,
 can thus be accounted for.

Loquitur מוּלֵל 1
 he speaketh *Prov.* 6. 13.
 PIH. *Dixit* מָלַל 2
 would have said *Gen.* 21. 7.
Eloquentur מְלַל 3
 shall utter *Job* 33. 3.
Effaberis תְּמַלֵּל 4
 wilt thou speak — 8. 2.
Eloquetur יִמְלֵל 5
 can utter *Psal.* 106. 2.
Dictio, verbum, מִלָּה * 6
sermo
 a word — 139. 4.
Diſterium לְמִלָּה 7
 by—word *Job* 30. 9.
Sermo meus מִלָּתִי 8
 my speech 13. 17. — 21. 2. —
 24. 25. — 29. 22.
Et sermo ejus וּמִלָּתוֹ 9
 and his word 2 Sam. 23. 2.
Verba, sermones מִלִּים 10
 words 6. 26. — 8. 10. — 23. 5.
 ¶ speaking — 32. 15, ¶ matter
 18. ¶ that I have—to speak —
 36. 2.
Et sermones וּמִלִּים 11
 or with speeches — 15. 3.

Verbis בְּמִלִּים 12
 words, with words — 16. 4. —
 19. 2. ¶ talking — 29. 9.
Verba מִלִּין 13
 words *Job* 12. 11. — 15. 13. —
 26. 4. — 32. 14. — 33. 8. — 34.
 3. — 35. 16. ¶ what to say —
 32. 11. ¶ any thing to say —
 33. 32. ¶ I will answer thee
 †—answer thee with words or
 talk — 35. 4.
Sermonibus, verbis בְּמִלִּין 14
 from speaking *Job.* 4. 2. ¶ by
 words — 38. 2.
Verbis לְמִלִּין 15
 of words — 18. 2.
Verba mea מִלִּי 16
 my words — 19. 23. — 34. 2,
 16. — 36. 4. ¶ my speeches —
 33. 1.
Verba tua מִלִּיךְ 17
 Thy words — 4. 4. *Prov.* 23. 9.
Verba eorum מִלֵּיהֶם 18
 their words *Psal.* 19. 4.
Spicas מְלִילָה * 19
 the ears *Deut.* 23. 25 † 26.
Vociferatio הִמְלָה * 20
 of a—tumult *Jer.* 11. 16. ¶
 of speech *Ezek.* 1. 24.

מלא 1031

Plenum esse, impleri,
re; repleri, re. It gene-
 rally answereth to the Sense of
 our English, to fill, to be full:
 but in some Cases it hath a
 Force peculiar to the Hebrew.
 As I. A River filleth (i. e. over-
 flows, runs over) all it's Banks,
Josh. 3. 15. II. A Woman
 with Child is full, *Eccles.* 11.
 5. III. A Wind is full when
 it is as strong and pernicious as
 ever it happens to be, *Jer.* 4.
 12. IV. To be well provided,
 stored, replenished, *Psal.* 48.
 10. *Prov.* 17. 1. *Isai.* 2. 6. —
 11. 9. V. To be satiated, fa-
 tisfied, to have enough of a
 Thing, *Eccles.* 1. 8. — 6. 7. *Isai.*
 34. 6. VI. To be in plentiful
 Circumstances, *Ruth* 1. 21.
 VII. To be filled with Mischief
 is to have Abundance of Misery,
Prov. 12. 21. VIII. must be
 fenced († filled, i. e. compleatly
 armed) with, 2 Sam. 23. 7.
 IX. A certain Time, Season or
 Age is filled when expired, or
 come to it's full and final Period,
Gen. 29. 21. *Exod.* 23. 26.
Lev. 8. 33. 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
Isai.

Isai. 40. 2. X. They have gathered themselves against me + they have filled together against me, i. e. they have exerted themselves together to the utmost against me, *Job* 16. 10. XI. A Man's Heart filleth him to do a Thing, when it giveth him full Resolution and Confidence to do it, *Ezra* 7. 5. [See *Acts* 5. 3.] XII. Cry, gather together, and say + Cry, fill (i. e. proclaim as loudly as you can) and say, *Jer.* 4. 5. XIII. Gather (+ fill) the Shields, i. e. make them compleatly strong and good, *Jer.* 51. 11. XIV. To set (or fill Cavities in Gold and Silver, &c.) with precious Stones, *Exod.* 28. 17. *Cant.* 5. 14. XV. To fill a Drink-offering is to provide it plentifully, to the full, *Isai.* 65. 11. XVI. To fill the Judgment of the Wicked, is to justify, make good, as much as can be, the Cause or Action of the Wicked against God, *Job* 36. 17. XVII. To fill a Promise, Prediction, Resolution, Counsel, is to fulfill, accomplish or execute it fully, *1 Kings* 2. 27. — 8. 15. *Job* 15. 32. *Psal.* 20. 4. *Jer.* 44. 25. XVIII. To fill Petitions, is to grant them in their full Extent, *Psal.* 20. 5. XIX. To fill after the Lord, is to act fully according to his Will, *Deut.* 1. 36. *1 Kings* 11. 6. XX. To fill a Bow, is to supply it fully with Arrows, *Zech.* 9. 13. [For I have bent Judah, my Bow; I have filled it with Ephraim as with Arrows.] XXI. To fill the Hand with a Bow, is to draw it with all the Strength of the Hand, *2 Kings* 9. 24. XXII. To fill the Hand unto the Lord, is to ingage fully, or heartily in his Cause or Service, *2 Chron.* 29. 31. *Exod.* 32. 29. XXIII. To fill the Hand for the Office of a Priest, is solemnly to set a Person apart to it, as the Employment to which his whole Life is to be appropriated; to consecrate, *Numb.* 3. 3. XXIV. Fruit, + fulness of thy Seed, is the Corp which the Seed produces, *Deut.* 22. 9. XXV. A Multitude, + fulness, i. e. not a few, but, respectively, a full Number of Nations, Men, &c. *Gen.* 48. 19. *Isai.* 31. 4. *Jer.* 12. 6. XXVI. Fulness of Number, is the full Tale, or whole Number, *1 Sam.* 18. 27. XXVII.

Fulness of Days, is the full Extent of human Life, *Isai.* 65. 20. *Jer.* 6. 11. XXVIII. Fulness of Extension, is the whole Extent, or Dimensions, *1 Sam.* 28. 20. *Isai.* 8. 8. *Ezek.* 41. 8. *Cant.* 5. 12 [His Eyes are as Doves by Pools of Water, washed with Milk, Situate upon the Fulness, i. e. Sitting upon the full Extent of the Circumference of the Pools. Beautiful Eyes are here compared to large Flocks of milk white Doves all fitting around Pools of Water. 'Tis a grand and elegant Simile in Perspective; like that, Chap. 7. 4. Thy Nose is as the Tower of Lebanon, which (being probably of white Marble) made a most beautiful Appearance on that Side of the Prospect which was towards Damascus. Pigeons abounded in the Land of Canaan [Root 739.] אפיין, which we here translate Rivers, may signify any Cavities containing Water, as well as those that contain Rivers [Root 103.]

Plenus vel plena fuit מלא 1
filled *Exod.* 40. 34, 35. *1 Kin.* 8. 10, 11. ¶ was filled *2 Chr.* 5. 13, had filled *14.* — 7. 1, 2. *Ezek.* 10. 3. — 43. 5. — 44. 4. ¶ overfloweth *Job.* 3. 15. ¶ full, was, is full *Judg.* 16. 27. *2 Kings* 6. 17. *Job* 36. 16. *Psal.* 10. 7. — 65. 9. *Prov.* 17. 1. *Eccles.* 9. 3. *Isai.* 6. 3. ¶ he shall fill *Psal.* 110. 6. ¶ is fully set *Eccles.* 8. 11.

Implevit eum מלא 2
durst presume + whose heart hath filled him *Ezra* 7. 5.

Plena est מלאה 3
is filled *Gen.* 6. 13. *Isai.* 34. 6. hath filled *Jer.* 46. 12. was filled — 51. 5. *Ezek.* 10. 4. ¶ is full *Psal.* 26. 10. — 33. 5. — 48. 10. — 104. 24. — 119. 64. *Jer.* 23. 10. *Ezek.* 7. 23, 23. — 9. 9. *Joel* 3 + 4. 13. shall be full *Isai.* 11. 9. was full *Hab.* 3. 3. ¶ is accomplished *Isai.* 40. 2.

Et impleatur ומלאה 4
and—become full *Lev.* 19. 29.

Implevisti מלאה 5
thou hast fulfilled *Job* 36. 17.

Plenus sum מלאתי 6
I am full *Jer.* 6. 11. *Mic.* 3. 8.

Plenus sum מלאתי 7
I am full *Job* 32. 18.

Pleni, completi, impleti sunt מלאו 8
are fulfilled *Gen.* 29. 21. *Lam.*

4. 18. ¶ were, —be expired *1 Sam.* 18. 26. *1 Chron.* 17. 11. ¶ are full *Job* 20. 11. — 21. 24. *Psal.* 74. 20. *Isai.* 28. 8. — 30. 27. *Mic.* 6. 12. shall be full *Isai.* 15. 9 + 14. — 22. 7. ¶ are filled *Psal.* 38. 7. *Isai.* 21. 3. shall be filled *Prov.* 12. 21. they have filled *Jer.* 16. 18. *Ezek.* 8. 17. ¶ they be replenished *Isai.* 2. 6. ¶ are accomplished *Jer.* 25. 34.

Pleni erant מלאו 9
they have filled *Ezek.* 28. 16.

Plenae sunt מלאו 10
are full *Isai.* 1. 15.

Et implebunt, implebuntur: ומלאו 11
impleverunt

and—shall be full *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17. *Isai.* 13. 21. *Joel* 2. 24. ¶ And they shall fill *Exod.* 10. 6. nor, and [shall] fill *Isai.* 14. 21. — 27. 6. *Ezek.* 30. 11. ¶ and have filled *Jer.* 19. 4. ¶ and they shall be filled *Zech.* 9. 15.

Plenus מלא 12
as much money as it is worth + full money *Gen.* 23. 9. ¶ full *Deut.* 34. 9. *1 Chron.* 21. 22, 24. *Psal.* 73. 10. — 75. 8. *Eccl.* 1. 7. *Jer.* 4. 12. full of birds — 5. 27. *Ezek.* 17. 3. — 28. 12. ¶ a multitude *Jer.* 12. 6. ¶ do not I fill — 23. 24. ¶ fully *Nab.* 1. 10.

Et plenus ומלא 13
and full *Deut.* 33. 23.

Et quod plenum והמלא 14
and—that which is full *2 Kings* 4. 4.

Plenus מלא 15
full of days *Jer.* 6. 11.

Pleni, ae, a מלאים 16
full *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. *Deut.* 6. 11. *Neb.* 9. 25. *Psal.* 144. 13. full of deceit *Jer.* 5. 27. — 35. 5. *Ezek.* 10. 12. ¶ filled *Isai.* 6. 1.

Pleni המלאים 17
they are full *Isai.* 51. 20.

Plena מלאה 18
full *Numb.* 7. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. *Ruth* 1. 21. *2 Sam.* 23. 11. *2 Kings* 7. 15. *1 Chron.* 11. 13. *Isai.* 22. 2. *Ezek.* 37. 1. *Nab.* 3. 1.

Plena, um המלאה 19
the fruit *Deut.* 22. 9. ¶ of her that is with child *Eccles.* 11. 5. ¶ full *Amos* 2. 13.

Plena מלאתי 20
it was full *Isai.* 1. 11.

Plenae,

Plenae, a מלאות 21
full Gen. 41. 22. Numb. 7. 86.
Ezek. 1. 18. ¶ shall—be filled
—36. 38.
Et plenae ותמלאות 22
and full Gen. 41. 7.
Impleri מלאות 23
be at an end Lev. 8. 33. ¶ be,
are, were fulfilled —12. 4.
Numb. 6. 5, 13. Dan. 10. 3. ¶
the space † the fulfilling Lev.
25. 30. ¶ be accomplished Jer.
29. 10.
In repleti במלאות 24
In the fulness Job 20. 22.
Et in im- ובמלאות אות 25
pleri
And when—are fulfilled Lev.
12. 6. ¶ And when—were ex-
pired Esth. 1. 5.
Juxta imple- במלאות אות 26
re, ri
when—were full 2 Kings 4. 6.
¶ when—are accomplished,
fulfilled Jer. 25. 12. Ezek.
5. 2.
Implete מלאות 27
Consecrate † fill *your hands*
Exod. 32. 29. ¶ Fill 1 Kings
18. 33. ¶ gather Jer. 51. 11.
Et implete ומלאות 28
and fill Gen. 1. 22, ¶ and re-
plenish 28. —9. 1.
Explebitur iis תמלאמו 29
shall be satisfied upon them
Exod. 15. 9.
Implentur, comple- ימלאו 30
buntur
are fulfilled Gen. 50. 3. be ful-
filled 2 Sam. 7. 12. ¶ were—
accomplished Esth. 2. 12.
Et completi fuer. וימלאו 31
And—were fulfilled Gen. 25. 24.
—50. 3.
NIPH. Repletum est נמלא 32
is filled Cant. 5. 2.
Replebor אמלאה 33
I shall be replenished Ezek.
26. 2.
Repleberis תמלאי 34
Thou shalt be filled —23. 33.
Et repleta eras ותמלאי 35
and thou wast replenished —
27. 25.
Implebitur ימלא 36
must be fenced 2 Sam. 23. 7.
¶ shall, let—be filled 2 Kings
3. 17. Psal. 71. 8. Prov. 20.
17. Jer. 13. 12, 12. ¶ was fill-
ed Psal. 126. 2. Isai. 6. 4.
Et implebitur וימלא 37
shall be filled Numb. 14. 21.
and let—be filled Psal. 72. 19.
Et repletus, ta fuit וימלא 38
And—were fulfilled Exod. 7. 25.
¶ and he was filled 1 Kings 7.
14. ¶ and, then was full 2 Kin.

10. 21. Esth. 3. 5. —5. 9.
Ezek. 10. 4.
Com—, implebitur תמלא 39
It shall be accomplished Job 15.
32. ¶ is, shall be filled Ecclef.
1. 8. —6. 7. Hab. 2. 14.
Et impleta fuit ותמלא 40
and —was filled Gen. 6. 11.
Exod. 1. 7. 2 Kings 3. 20. ¶ al-
so, and is full Isai. 2. 7, 7, 8.
Ezek. 9. 9.
Implebuntur ימלאו 41
shall—be filled Prov. 24. 4. ¶
be full Ecclef. 11. 3. shall be
full Zech. 8. 5.
Et implebuntur וימלאו 42
so shall—be filled Prov. 3. 10.
Implebuntur ימלאו 43
shall be full Ezek. 32. 6.
PIH. Complevit, im- מלא 44
plevit, replevit
hath he filled Exod. 35. 35. he
filled 1 Kings 18. 35. he had
filled 2 Kings 21. 16. was filled
2 Chron. 16. 14. Job 22. 18.
Isai. 33. 5. filled Jer. 41. 9.
¶ filleth Psal. 107. 9. —129.
7. ¶ he consecrated Numb. 3.
3. ¶ he hath wholly followed
† he hath filled after Deut. 1.
36. Josh. 14. 14. ¶ hath ful-
filled 1 Kings 8. 15. 2 Chron. 6.
4. ¶ went fully after † filled
after 1 Kings 11. 6. ¶ drew a
bow with his full strength †
filled *his hand on the bow* 2 Kin.
9. 24. ¶ hath—full Psal. 127.
5.
Implevit מלא 45
he hath filled Jer. 51. 34.
Et implevit ומלא 46
and that is consecrated † and
that hath filled *his hand* Lev.
21. 10.
Implevisti מלאות 47
thou filledst Deut. 6. 11. ¶
thou hast wholly followed †
thou hast filled after Josh. 14.
9. ¶ hast fulfilled 1 Kings 8.
24. 2 Chron. 6. 15.
Et implebis ומלאות 48
And thou shalt set † fill Exod.
28. 17, ¶ and consecrate them
† and [thou shalt] fill *their*
hands 41. —29. 9.
Implevisti me מלאותני 49
thou hast filled me Jer. 15. 17.
Implevi מלאותי 50
I wholly followed † I filled af-
ter Josh. 14. 8. ¶ I have re-
plenished Jer. 31. 25. ¶ [I
have] filled Zech. 9. 13.
Et implebo, compl. ומלאותי 51
and [I will] confirm † fill 1 Kin.
1. 14. ¶ and [I will] fill Ezek.
32. 5. —35. 8. Hag. 2. 7.

Implebo te מלאותך 52
I will fill thee Jer. 51. 14.
Implevi eum מלאותיו 53
whom I have filled Exod. 28. 3.
Impleverunt מלאו 54
they have—wholly followed †
they have—filled after Numb.
32. 11, 12. ¶ filled 1 Kings
20. 27.
Et implebunt ומלאו 55
and they shall consecrate †—
fill *their hands* Ezek. 43. 26.
Impleverunt te מלאוך 56
thou—whom have replenished
Isai. 23. 2.
Impleverunt eam מלאוה 57
have filled it Ezra 9. 11.
Et impleverunt ומלאוה 58
eam
and filled it 2 Kings 3. 25.
Implevistis מלאותם 59
ye have consecrated yourselves
† ye have filled *your hand*
2 Chron. 29. 31, ¶ [ye have]
fulfilled Jer. 44. 25.
Et implevistis ומלאותם 60
and ye have filled Ezek. 11. 6.
Implevimus מלאנו 61
we filled Josh. 9. 13.
Implens ממלא 62
had overflown 1 Chron. 12. 15.
¶ will fill Jer. 13. 13.
Implentes הממלאים 63
who filled Job 3. 15. which
fill Zeph. 1. 9.
Et implentes ותממלאים 64
and that furnish Isai. 65. 11.
Implere, ad implend. למלא 65
to consecrate—them, himself
† to fill *their, his hand* Exod.
29. 33. 2 Chron. 13. 9. ¶ that
he might fulfil 1 Kings 2. 27.
¶ to fill Job 20. 23. ¶ to satis-
fy Prov. 6. 30.
Et ad implendum ולמלא 66
and to be consecrated † and to
fill *their hands* Exod. 29. 29.
Ad imple- למלאות אות 67
dum
to set [to fill] Exod. 31. 5. —
35. 33. ¶ to consecrate his ser-
vice † to fill *his hand* 1 Chron.
29. 5. ¶ to fulfil 2 Chron. 36.
21, 21. ¶ that he would accom-
plish Dan. 9. 2.
Et ad implendum ולמלאם 68
eas
but—to fill them Jer. 33. 5.
Comple, imple מלא 69
Fulfil Gen. 29. 27. ¶ Fill—
44. 1. 1 Sam. 16. 1. Psal. 83.
16. Ezek. 24. 4.
Et imple ומלא 70
and fill Ezek. 10. 2.
Et implete מלאו 71
gather together Jer. 4. 5.
Et

- Et implete* וַיִּמְלֵאוּ 72 and fill Ezek. 9. 7.
Comp. implebo אִמְלֵא 73 I will fulfil Exod. 23. 26. ¶ I would—fill Job 23. 4. ¶ I will fill Prov. 8. 21.
Et implebo וַאֲמַלֵּא 74 And I have filled Exod. 31. 3.
Et implebo illud וַאֲמַלֵּא הוּא 75 and I will fill it Psal. 81. 10.
Implebis תִּמְלֵא 76 shalt thou consecrate them + fill their hands Exod. 29. 35. ¶ wilt thou fill Job 38. 39. ¶ thou fillest Psal. 17. 14. ¶ fill Ezek. 3. 3.
An implebis הֲתִמְלֵא 77 Canst thou fill Job 41. 7. + 40. 31.
Implebit יִמְלֵא 78 he fill —8. 21.
Implebit יִמְלֵא 79 shall he consecrate you + fill your hands Lev. 8. 33. whom he shall consecrate + whose hand he shall fill —16. 32. he consecrated him + he filled his hand 1 Kings 13. 33. ¶ fulfil Psal. 20. 4, 5. ¶ hath —filled Isai. 65. 20.
Et implebit וַיִּמְלֵא 80 and fill Job 15. 2.
Et complevit, implevit וַיִּמְלֵא 81 and fulfilled Gen. 29. 28. ¶ and he hath filled, and filled Exod. 35. 31. 2 Kings 23. 14. —24. 4. Nab. 2. 12 + 13. ¶ and took an handful + and filled his hand Lev. 9. 17. ¶ has followed—me fully + filled after me Numb. 14. 24. ¶ and consecrated + and filled the band Jud. 17. 5, 12.
Et implevit וַתִּמְלֵא 82 and [she, it] filled Gen. 21. 19. —24. 16. Psal. 80. 9.
Implebimus נִמְלֵא 83 we shall fill Prov. 1. 13.
Implebunt יִמְלֵאוּ 84 [they shall] fill Ezek. 7. 19.
Et impleverunt וַיִּמְלֵאוּ 85 to fill + and they filled Gen. 42. 25. ¶ and they set + filled Exod. 39. 10.
Et impleverunt וַיִּמְלֵאוּ 86 and [had] filled them Gen. 26. 15. ¶ and they gave them in full tale 1 Sam. 18. 27.
Complebunt תִּמְלֵאנָה 87 they fulfil Job 39. 2.
Et impleverunt וַתִּמְלֵאנָה 88 and filled Exod. 2. 16.
 PУН. *Impleti* מִמְלֵאִים 89 set + filled Cant. 5. 14.

- HITH. *Explent* יִתְמַלְאוּ 90 they have gathered themselves Job 16. 10.
Plenitudo מְלֵא * a multitude Gen. 48. 19. Isai. 31. 4. ¶ handful—s + the fulness of the, his, your hand—s Exod. 9. 8. Lev. 2. 2. —8. 12. 1 Kings 17. 12. Ecclef. 4. 6. ¶ Fill Exod. 16. 32. shall fill + shall be the fulness of Isai. 8. 8. ¶ omer-full, censer full, &c. + the fulness of an omer, censer, &c. Exod. 16. 33. Lev. 16. 12. Numb. 22. 18. —24. 13. Judg. 6. 38. 2 Kings 4. 39. ¶ all along + the fulness of his stature 1 Sam. 28. 20.
Plenitudo מְלוּ a full reed + the fulness of a reed Exod. 41. 8.
Et plenitudo וּמְלֵא and his hands—full + and the fulness of his hands Lev. 16. 12. ¶ and with one full line + and with the fulness of a Line 2 Sam. 8. 2.
Prae plenitudine מִמְלֵא 94 than—the hands full + than the fulness of the hands Ecclef. 4. 6.
Et plenitudo ejus וּמְלֵאוּ and the fulness thereof 1 Chron. 16. 32. Psal. 96. 11. —98. 7. ¶ and all that is therein + and the fulness thereof Isai. 42. 10.
Et plenitudo ejus וּמְלֵאָה 96 and fulness thereof Deut. 33. 16. Psal. 24. 1. —50. 12. —89. 11. Ezek. 19. 7. ¶ all that is therein, —in it Isai. 34. 1. Jer. 8. 16. —47. 2. Ezek. 30. 12. Amos 6. 8. Mic. 1. 2.
A plenitudine ejus מִמְלֵאָה 97 from all that is therein Ezek. 12. 19. ¶ of that whereof it was full —32. 15.
Millo, munitio מְלוּ * Millo Judg. 9. 6, 20, 20. 2 Kings 12. 20 + 21.
Millo הַמְלוּ 99 millo 2 Sam. 5. 9. 1 Kings 9. 15, 24. —11. 27. 1 Chron. 11. 8. 2 Chron. 32. 5.
Plenitudo מְלֵאָת 100 settings Exod. 28. 17.
Impletiones, consecrationes מְלֵאִים 101 to be set —25. 7. —35. 9. ¶ Consecration —29. 22. ¶ consecrations Lev. 8. 28.
Et impletiones וּמְלֵוֹאִים 102 and—to be set 1 Chron. 29. 2.
Impletiones הַמְלֵוֹאִים 103 consecrations Exod. 29. 26, consecration 27, 31, 34. Lev.

8. 22, 29, 31. ¶ to be set Exod. 35. 27.
Et impletionum, consecrationum וּלְמֵלֵאִים 104 and of the consecrations Lev. 7. 37.
Consecrationum מְלֵאִיָּם 105 of your consecration —8. 33.
Impletionib. בְּמֵלֵוֹאֵתָם 106 in their enclosings Exod. 28. 20. —39. 13.
Et sicut plenitudo וְכַדְמֵלֵאָה * 107 and as the fulness of Numb. 18. 27.
Plenitudo tua מְלֵאָתְךָ 108 the first of thy ripe fruits Exod. 22. 29.
Impletio מְלֵאָת * 109 fitly set + sitting upon fulness Cant. 5. 12.

מלה 1032

Hath two Significations.

- I. *Sal.* To dissolve, to waste away, Isai. 51. 6. Exod. 30. 35. [tempered, dissolved, so as to be incorporated, together.] Hence, I. Salt probably from it's dissolving so quickly, when mixt with Liquids. The Salt-Sea, or See of Sodom, so called from it's brackish Taste, in Contradistinction to the Sea of Galilee, or Lake of Gennesaret, the Water of which, doubtless, was fresh, Gen. 14. 3. Numb. 34. 12. Salt—, or Barren-Land, Job 39. 6. Ezek. 47. 11. Salt preserves Meat; hence a *Covenant of Salt*, which is inviolable, and shall not fail, Num. 18. 19. 2 Chron. 13. 5. II. Rags wasted and rotten with Wearing or Age, Jer. 38. 11.

* מֶלַח 1

- salt Gen. 19. 26. Lev. 2. 13, 13. Numb. 18. 19. Judg. 9. 45. 2 Sam. 8. 13. 2 Kings 2. 20, 21. 2 Chron. 13. 5. Job 6. 6. Psal. 60. title. Ezek. 43. 24. salt pits Zeph. 2. 9. ¶ melah Ezra 2. 59. Neh. 7. 61.

* וּמֶלַח 2

- and salt Deut. 29. 23 + 22.

* הַמֶּלַח 3

- salt Gen. 14. 3. Numb. 34. 12. Deut. 3. 17. Josh. 3. 16. —12.

3.—15. 2, 5.—18. 19. 2 Kin.
14. 7. 1 Chron. 18. 12. 2 Chr.
25. 11.

Cum sale במלח 4
with salt Lev. 2. 13.

Sali למלח 5
to salt Ezek. 47. 11.

KAL. *Salito* תמלח 6
thou shalt season + thou shalt
salt Lev. 2. 13.

NIPH. *Evanescent* נמלח 7
shall vanish away Isai. 51. 6.

PyH. *Salitum* מלח 8
tempered together Exod. 30.
35.

HOPH. *Et saliendo* והמלח המלחה 9
salita

thou wast not not salted at all
+ in salting thou wast not salted
Ezek. 16. 4.

Evanida מלחים * 10
rotten rags Jer. 38. 11,

Et evanida והמלחים 11
and rotten rags 12.

Salfilago מלוח * 12
mallows Job. 30. 4. [*Halimus*
or common Sea-Purslane, an
Herb very grateful to Camels.
Schult. in Job. Any mean,
bitter Herb the miserably Poor
might use to satisfy Hunger.]

Salfugo מלחה * 13
the barren-land + salt-land—
39. 6. ¶ a salt-land + a land of
saltness Jer. 17. 6.

In salfuginem למלחה 14
into barrenness Psal. 107. 34.

II. *Nautae*. Sailors, Salt-
Water Men.

Nautae מלחים * 15
the mariners Ezek. 27. 29.

Nautae המלחים 16
the mariners Jon. 1. 5.

Nautae tui מלחך 17
thy mariners Ezek. 27. 27,

Et nautae ipso- ומלחיהם 18
rum
with their mariners 9.

מלט 1033

Eripere, liberare. Schul-
tens upon Job gives to be slippery,
to slip out of the Hand as an Eel,
or any thing that is glib, for the
primary Sense of this Root.
Hence I. Clay or Mortar from
it's Slipperiness, Jer. 43. 9.
II. To lay an Egg, to be deli-
vered of a Child, Isai. 34. 15.

—66. 7. III. The swift Moti-
on of Sparks of Fire, flying
out of the Mouth of *Leviathan*,
Job 41. 19. IV. To slip away
from a Man's Place or Post,
for a While, upon a Visit, 1 Sam.
20. 29. [Let me go + slip away,
I pray thee.] V. To deliver, to
save one's self, to escape from
some imminent Danger by slip-
ping away, fleeing, or some quick
expedient Method, Judg. 3.
26. Job 1. 15, 16, 17. Psal.
124. 7. Jer. 48. 6. —51. 6.
Figuratively, apply'd to Things
that are let alone, not touch'd
or meddled with; when others,
of the same Sort are disturb'd,
or destroy'd, 2 Kings 23. 18.
Jer. 48. 8.

PIH. *Eripuit* מלט 1
shall deliver Ezek. 33. 5.

Et liberavit ומלט 2
and—delivered Eccles. 9. 15.

Eripuit nos מלטנו 3
and he delivered us 2 Sam. 19.
9 + 10.

Eripiens ממלט 4
save + art saving 1 Sam. 19.
11.

Eripientes הממלטים 5
which have saved 2 Sam. 19.
5 + 6.

Eripere, eripiendo מלט 6
deliver Isai. 46. 2. ¶ I will
surely deliver + in delivering I
will deliver Jer. 39. 18.

Libera מלטה 7
deliver Psal. 116. 4.

Eripite מלטו 8
save Jer. 48. 6.

Et eripe ומלטי 9
that thou mayst save 1 Kings
1. 12.

Et eripite ומלטו 10
and deliver Jer. 51. 6, 45.

Liberate me ומלטוני 11
or deliver me Job 6. 23.

Eripiam אמלט 12
I delivered —29. 12.

Et eripiam ואמלט 13
and [I] will deliver Isai. 46. 4.

Eripiam te אמלטך 14
I will—deliver thee Jer. 39.
18.

Eripiet ימלט 15
he shall—save Job 20. 20. ¶
he shall deliver —22. 30. Psal.
33. 17.—89. 48. Eccles. 8. 8.
Amos 2. 14, 15, 15.

Et eripiet וימלט 16
and delivered Psal. 107. 20.

Liberabit eum ימלטהו 17
will deliver him —41. 1.

Et eripuit, exclu- וְהִמְלִיט 18
fit pullos

and lay Isai. 34. 15.

Et eripuerunt וימלטו 19
so they let—alone 2 Kings 23.
18.

NIPH. *Ereptus, li-* נמלט 20
beratus fuit, evasit

escaped while Judg. 3. 26, 29.

was escaped 1 Sam. 23. 13. —
30. 17. 2 Chron. 16. 7. Jer.
41. 15.

Idem נמלט 21
shall be delivered Prov. 11.
21.

Et liberatus erit ונמלט 22
and it is delivered Job 22. 30.

Et eripiet se ונמלט 23
and be delivered Ezek. 17. 15.

Erepta est נמלטה 24
is escaped Psal. 124. 7.

Et eam quae eva- ונמלטה 25
fit

and her that escapeth Jer. 48.
19.

Evasi נמלטתי 26
am I escaped 2 Sam. 1. 3.

Et eripiam me ונמלטתי 27
so shall I escape 2 Sam. 27. 1.

Evaserunt, prori- נמלטו 28
puerunt se נמלטו

escaped 2 Sam. 4. 6. 2 Kings
19. 37. Isai. 37. 38.

Et erepti sunt ונמלטו 29
and were delivered Psal. 22. 5.

Erepti sumus נמלטנו 30
we are escaped —124. 7.

Ereptus הנמלט 31
him that escapeth 1 Kings 19.
17,

Et ereptus והנמלט 32
and him that escapeth 17.

Eripiendo המלט 33
I should speedily escape + in
escaping I should escape 1 Sam.
27. 1.

Eripere me להמלט 34
escape Gen. 19. 19. ¶ that thou
shalt escape Esai. 4. 13.

Eripe te המלטי 35
Escape Gen. 19. 17, 17, 22.

Libera te המלטי 36
Deliver thy self Zech. 2. 7 +
11.

Eripiam me אמלט 37
I should—escape 1 Sam. 27. 1.

Eripiam me אמלטה 38
let me escape Gen. 19. 20. ¶
let me go 1 Sam. 20. 29.

Et evasi ואמלטה 39
and I am—escaped Job 1. 15,
16, 17, 19.

Eripiet te תמלט 40
thou shalt—escape Jer. 34. 3.
—38. 18, 23.

Evadet,

- Evadet, —dat, eri-* ימלט 41
piet se
 let escape 1 Kings 18. 40. escape
 2 Kings 10. 24. shall escape
Prov. 19. 5. *Ecclef.* 7. 26. *Jer.*
 46. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 18. ¶ he shall
 be delivered *Prov.* 28. 26. *Isai.*
 49. 24, 25. *Jer.* 32. 4. *Dan.* 12.
 1. *Joel* 2. 32. † 3. 5. *Amos* 9. 1.
An eripiet se ימלט 42
 shall he escape *Ezek.* 17. 15.
Et eripuit se וימלט 43
 and escaped unto *Judg.* 3. 26.
 1 *Sam.* 19. 10, 12, that he is
 escaped 17, 18. —22. 1, 20.
 1 *Kings* 20. 20.
Eripietur, evadet תמלט 44
 shall escape *Jer.* 48. 8.
Eripiemur נמלט 45
 shall we escape *Isai.* 20. 6.
Eripiuntur ימלטו 46
 shall escape *Dan.* 11. 41.
Liberantur וימלטו 47
 are—delivered *Mal.* 3. 15.
 HIPH. *Et eripiet* ויהמליט 48
 also he will deliver *Isai.* 31. 5.
Evadere fecit, enixa est ויהמליטה 49
 she was delivered —66. 7.
 HITH. *Ereptus sum* ואחתמלטה 50
 and I am escaped *Job* 19. 20.
Proripiunt sese יתמלטו 51
 leap out —41. 19 † 11.
Argilla, caementum במלט * 52
 in the clay *Jer.* 43. 9.

מלך 1034

Hath three Significations.

I. *Regnare.* To reign, to be a King. The Sense is uniform; except in one Place, where it is figuratively apply'd to a Man's own Heart or Spirit, *Neb.* 5. 7. [Then I consulted with myself and I rebuked, &c. † Then reigned my Heart over me. That is, my Resolution prevail'd over my Fear, I took Courage, and I rebuked the Nobles and Rulers.]

- Regnavit* מלך 1
 reigned *Job.* 13. 12, 21. *Jud.*
 4. 2. reigneth 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. —
 —13. 1. 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. 5. 5.
 5. —15. 10. doth reign 1 *Kin.*
 1. 11, 13. —2. 11, 11, 11. —
 11. 42. —14. 20, 21, 21. —

2

15. 1, 2, 9, 10, 25. did—reign
 —16. 15, 23 —22. 42. 2 *Kin.*
 8. 17. —10. 36. —12. 1 † 2.
 —14. 1, 2. —15. 2, 8, 33. —
 16. 2. —18. 2. —21. 1, 19. —
 22. 1. —23. 31, 36. —24. 8,
 18. in *Jerusalem* he reigned
 1 *Chron.* 3. 4. —29. 26, 27, 27,
 27. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13. —13. 2.
 —20. 31. —21. 5, 20. —22. 2.
 —24. 1. —25. 1. —26. 3. —
 27. 1, 8. —28. 1. —29. 1. —
 33. 1, 21. —34. 1. —36. 2, 5,
 9, 11. *Psal.* 47. 8. shall reign
Isai. 24. 23. —52. 7. *Jer.*
 52. 1. ¶ began—to reign 1 *Kin.*
 15. 33. —16. 8, 23, 29. —22.
 41, 51. 2 *Kings* 3. 1. —8. 16,
 25, 26. —9. 29. —12. 1 † 2.
 —13. 1, 10. —14. 23. —15. 1,
 13, 17, 23, 27, 32. —16. 1. —
 17. 1. —18. 1. 2 *Chron.* 25. 1.
 —29. 1. ¶ is king 2 *Kings* 9.
 13.
Regnavit מלך 2
 he reigned 2 *Sam.* 5. 4. reigneth
 1 *Kings* 1. 18. —14. 19. 1 *Cbr.*
 16. 31. *Psal.* 93. 1. —96. 10.
 —97. 1. —99. 1.

- Et regnabit* ומלך 3
 and—shall reign *Jer.* 23. 5.
Mic. 4. 7.

- Regnasti* מלכת 4
 thou hast reigned 2 *Sam.* 16.
 8.

- Et regnabis* ומלכת 5
 and that thou mayst reign —3.
 21. and thou shalt reign 1 *Kin.*
 11. 37.

- Regnarunt* מלכו 6
 that reigned *Gen.* 36. 31. 1 *Cbr.*
 1. 43.

- Regnans* מלך 7
 to reign *Jer.* 33. 21.

- Regnans* המלך 8
 which reigned *Esth.* 1. 1. *Jer.*
 22. 11.

- Regnans* מלכת 9
 did reign 2 *Kings* 11. 3. reigned
 2 *Chron.* 22. 12.

- Hammolechet* המלכת 10
 n. p.
 Hammoleketh 1 *Chron.* 7. 18.

- Regnando* מלך 11
 that thou shalt surely be king †
 in reigning *thou shalt reign* 1 *Sam.*
 24. 20 † 21.

- Regnare* מלך 12
 there reigned *Gen.* 36. 31. king
 reigned 1 *Chron.* 1. 43. ¶ the
 reign 2 *Chron.* 36. 20.

- [*Regnare* מלך
 the reign 1 *Chron.* 4. 31.]

- An regnando?* המלך 13
 shalt thou indeed reign † in
 reigning *thou shalt reign* *Gen.*
 37. 8.

- Regnare, ad reg-* למלך 14
nandum

- of—reign 1 *Kings* 6. 1. ¶ that
 I should reign —2. 15. ¶ to
 reign *Ecclef.* 4. 14.

- A regnando* ממלך 15
 that I should not reign 1 *Sam.*
 8. 7. ¶ from reigning —16. 1.
 ¶ that he might not reign
 2 *Kings* 23. 33. ¶ That —
 reign not *Job* 34. 30.

- Regnare ipsum* מלכו 16
 that he began to reign 2 *Kings*
 25. 27.

- In regnare ipsum* במלכו 17
 reigned 1 *Sam.* 13. 1. ¶ when
 he began to reign 2 *Sam.* 2. 10.
 —5. 4. 1 *Kings* 14. 21. —16.
 11. —22. 42. 2 *Kings* 8. 17,
 26. —11. 21. † 12. 1. —14.
 2. —15. 2, 33. —16. 2. —18.
 2. —21. 1, 19. —22. 1. —23.
 31, 36. —24. 8, 18. 2 *Chron.*
 12. 13. —20. 31. —21. 5, 20.
 —22. 2. —24. 1. —26. 3. —27.
 1, 8. —28. 1. —33. 1, 21. —
 34. 1. —36. 2, 5, 9, 11. *Jer.* 52. 1.

- Juxta regnare eum* במלכו 18
 when he reigned 1 *Kings* 15.
 29.

- Regnare, regni* למלכו 19
ejus

- of his reign 2 *Kings* 24. 12. —
 25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 16. 13. —17.
 7. —29. 3. —34. 3, 8. *Esth.*
 1. 3. *Jer.* 1. 2. —51. 59. —
 52. 4. *Dan.* 9. 2.

- Regna* מלך 20
 reign [thou] *Judg.* 9. 14.

- Regna* מלכה 21
 Reign 8,

- Regna* מלכי 22
 reign 10, 12.

- Regnabo* אמלך 23
 I will be king 1 *Kings* 1. 5. ¶
 will I rule *Ezek.* 20. 33.

- Regnabis* תמלך 24
 shalt thou —reign *Gen.* 37. 8.
 ¶ that thou shalt —be king
 1 *Sam.* 24. 20 † 21.

- An regnaturus es* היתמלך 25
 shalt thou reign *Jer.* 22. 15.

- Regnabit* ימלך 26
 shall reign *Exod.* 15. 18. 1 *Sam.*
 8. 9, 11. —11. 12. —12. 12.
 1 *Kings* 1. 13, 17, 24, 30.
 2 *Chron.* 23. 3. *Psal.* 146. 10.
 ¶ shall be king 1 *Kings* 1. 35.
 ¶ should have reigned 2 *Kings*
 3. 27. ¶ he reigneth *Prov.* 30.
 22.

- Regnabit* ימלך 27
 shall reign *Isai.* 32. 1.

- Et regnavit* וימלך 28
 And—reigned *Gen.* 36. 32, 33,
 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39. 2 *Sam.*
 8. 15. —10. 1. 1 *Kings* 11. 25,
 43.

43. —12. 17. —14. 20, 31.
—15. 8, 24, 25, 28. —16. 6,
10, 22, 28, 29. —22. 40, 50,
51. 2 Kings 1. 17. —3. 1. —
8. 15, 24. —10. 35. —12. 21
† 22. —13. 9, 24. —14. 16,
29. —15. 7, 10, 14, 22, 25,
30, 38. —16. 20. —19. 37. —
20. 21. —21. 18, 26. —24. 6.
1 Chron. 1. 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
49, 50. So—reigned—18.
14. —19. 1. —29. 28. 2 Chron.
1. 13. —9. 30, 31. —10. 17.
—12. 13, 16. —14. 1. † 13.
23. —17. 1. —20. 31. —21.
1. —24. 27. —26. 23. —27.
9. —28. 27. —32. 33. —33.
20. —36. 8. Ifai. 37. 38. ¶
Now—began—to reign 2 Chron.
13. 1.
Et regnavit וַיִּמְלֹךְ 29
and—he reigned 1 Chron. 3. 4.
Jer. 37. 1.
Regnabit תִּמְלֹךְ 30
let—be queen Esth. 2. 4.
Regnabunt יִמְלֹכוּ 31
reign Prov. 8. 15.
Et regnarunt וַיִּמְלֹכוּ 32
and [they] reigned 1 Kings 11.
24.
HIPH. *Regnare* הִמְלִיךְ 33
—*fecit, regem con-*
—*stituit*
he had made—king 1 Sam. 15.
35. hath made—king 1 Kings
1. 43. made king Jer. 37. 1.
Regem constituisi הִמְלַכְתָּ 34
thou hast made—king 1 Kings
3. 7.
Et regem consti- וְהִמְלַכְתָּ 35
—*tuas*
and make—a king 1 Sam. 8.
22.
Regem constitu- הִמְלִיכְתָּנִי 36
—*isti me*
hast made me king 2 Chron.
1. 9.
Et fecisti ut וְהִמְלַכְתָּנִי 37
—*regnem*
and hast made me to reign 8.
Regem constitui הִמְלַכְתִּי 38
I have set up—to be king 1 Sam.
15. 11.
Regem constitui הִמְלַכְתִּיךָ 39
—*te*
I have made thee king 2 Chron.
1. 11.
Regem constitue- הִמְלִיכוּ 40
—*runt*
They have set up kings Hos.
8. 4.
Regnare faciens הִמְלִיךְ 41
that made him king Ezek. 17.
16.
Ad regnare fa- לְהִמְלִיךְ 42
—*ciend.*
to make—king 1 Kings 12. 1.

1 Chron. 12. 31, 38, 38. —28.
4. 2 Chron. 10. 1.
Ad regem consti- לְהִמְלִיכוֹ 43
—*tuendum eum*
to make him king 1 Kings 16.
21. 1 Chron. 11. 10. 2 Chron.
11. 22.
Et regnare faci- וַאֲמַלִּיךְ 44
—*am*
and [I] have made a king 1 Sam.
12. 1.
Et regem constituit וַיִּמְלֹךְ 45
And,—So—made—king 2 Kin.
23. 34. —24. 17. 1 Chron. 23.
1. 2 Chron. 36. 4, 10.
Et regnare fecit וַיִּמְלִיכֵהוּ 46
—*eum*
And he made him king 2 Sam.
2. 9.
Et reginam con- וַיִּמְלִיכֶּהָ 47
—*stituit eam*
and made her Queen Esth. 2.
17.
Regem constituemus נִמְלֹךְ 48
we will—make—king 2 Kings
10. 5.
Et regem constitu- וְנִמְלִיךְ 49
—*emus*
and [let us] set a king Ifai.
7. 6.
Et regem consti- וְתִמְלִיכוֹ 50
—*tuitis*
in that, and ye have made—king
Judg. 9. 16, 18,
Et regem consti- וַיִּמְלִיכוּ 51
—*tuerunt*
and, wherefore made—king 6.
1 Sam. 11. 15. 1 Kings 12. 20.
—16. 16. 2 Kings 8. 20. —11.
12. —14. 21. —17. 21. —21.
24. —23. 30. 1 Chron. 29. 22.
2 Chron. 21. 8. —22. 1. —23.
11. —26. 1. —33. 25.
Et regem consti- וַיִּמְלִיכֵהוּ 52
—*tuerunt eum*
and made him king —36. 1.
HOPH. *Rex fac-* הִמְלִיךְ 53
—*tus est*
was made king Dan. 9. 1.
Rex מֶלֶךְ * 54
king Gen. 14. 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2,
2, 2, 2, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9, 17, 18,
21, 22. —20. 2. —26. 1, 8. —
36. 31. —40. 1. —41. 6. Exod.
1. 8, 15, 17, 18. —2. 23. —3.
18, 19. —5. 4. —6. 11, 27,
29. —14. 8. Numb. 20. 14. —
21. 1, 21, 26, 33, 34. —22. 4,
10. —23. 7, 21. —32. 33, 33.
—33. 40. Deut. 1. 4. —2. 24,
26, 30. —3. 1, 2, 3, 6, 11. —
4. 46, 47. —7. 8. —11. 3. —
17. 14, 15, 15. —21. 7, 7 † 6.
—33. 5. Josh. 2. 3. —8. 1, 14,
23, 29. —9. 10, 10. —10. 1, 3,
3, 3, 3, 5, 5, 5, 5, 23, 23,
23, 23, 23, 33. —11. 1, 1, 1,

1. —12. 2, 4, 5, 9, —24. —13.
10, 21, 30. —24. 9. Judg. 3.
8, 12, 14, 15, 17. —4. 2, 17,
23, 24, 24. —9. 8. —11. 12,
13, 14, 17, 17, 17, 19, 19,
25, 28. —17. 6. —18. 1. —21.
25. 1 Sam. 8. 5, 6, 10, 19, 22.
—10. 19. —12. 9, 12, 12, 13,
17, 19. —15. 20, 26, 32. —
16. 1. —21. 10, 11, 12 † 11,
12, 13. —22. 3, 4. —24. 14 †
15. —26. 20. —27. 2. —29. 3.
2 Sam. 2. 11. —3. 3, 39. —5.
2, 11. —6. 20. —8. 3, 5, 9, 12.
—10. 1, 6. —13. 37. —19. 22
† 23. 1 Kings 2. 39. —3. 1. —
4. 1, 19. —5. 1 † 15. —9. 11,
16. —11. 18, 23, 37, 40. —12.
23, 27, 27. —14. 14, 25. —
15. 9, 16, —19. 25, 28, 32,
33. —16. 8, 10, 15, 23, 29,
31. —20. 1, 2, 4, 7, 11, 13,
20, —23, 28, 31, 32, 40, 41,
43. —21. 1, 18. —22. 2, 3, 3,
4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 18, 26, 29,
29, 30, 30, —34, 41, 44, 47,
51 † 48, 52. 2 Kings 1. 3, 17.
—3. 1, 4, 5, 7, 7, 9. —13. 13,
14, 26, 26. —5. 1, 5, 5, —8.
—6. 9, —11, 11, 21, 24, 26. —
7. 6. —8. 7, 9, 13, 16, 16, 16,
25, 25, 26, 28, 29, 29. —9.
14, 15, 16, 21, 21, 27, 34. —
10. 13. —12. 17, 18, 18 † 18,
19, 19. —13. 1, 3, 4, 7, 10,
12, 14, 22, 24. —14. 1, 1, 8,
9, 9, 11, 11, 13, 13, 15, 17,
17, 23, 23. —15. 1, 1, 8, 13,
17, 19, 20, 23, 27, 29, 29, 32,
32, 37. —16. 1, 5, 5, 6, 7, 7,
7, 9, 9, 10, 18. —17. 1, 3, 4,
4, 4, —7, 24, 27. —18. 1, 1, 9,
9, 9, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 14, 14,
14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 28, 30,
31, 33. —19. 4, 6, 8, 9, 10,
10, 13, 20, 32, 36. —20. 6,
12, 18. —21. 3, 11. —22. 16,
18. —23. 13, 25, 29, 29. —
24. 1, 7, 7, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13,
16, 17. —25. 1, 6, 8, 8, 20, —
24, 27, 27, 27. 1 Chron. 1. 43.
—3. 2. —4. 41. —5. 6, 17, 17,
26, 26. —11. 2. —14. 1. —18.
3, 5, 9, 9. —19. 1, 7. —29. 25.
2 Chron. 2. 3, 11, 11 † 2, 10,
10. —8. 11. —11. 3. —12. 2,
9. —16. 1, 1, 2, 3, 7, 7, 7.
—18. 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 17,
19, 25, 28, 28, 29, 29, —33.
—19. 1. —20. 35, 35. —21.
2, 8, 12. —22. 1, 5, 5, 6, 6.
—25. 17, 17, 18, 18, 21, 21,
23, 23, 25, 25. —27. 5. —28.
5, 5, 19, 20. —29. 27. —30.
24, 26. —32. 1, 7, —11, 21,
22, 23. —34. 26. —35. 3, 4,
20, 21. —36. 3, 4, 6, 17, 22,
22,

22, 23. *Ezra* 1. 1, 2, 8. —2. 1. —3. 7, 10. —4. 2, 3, 5, 5, 7. —6. 22. —7. 1. *Neb.* 6. 7. —7. 6. —9. 22, 22. —13. 6, 26, 26, 26. *Ezth.* 1. 19. —2. 6, 6. —3. 9. *Job* 41. 34. *Psal.* 10. 16. —21. 1. —24. 7, 8, 9, 10, 10. —29. 10. —45. 13, 15. —47. 7. —48. 2. —61. 6. —72. 1. —99. 4. —105. 20. —135. 11, 11. —136. 19, 20. *Prov.* 1. 1. —14. 28, 35. —16. 10, 14, 15. —19. 12. —20. 2, 8, 26, 28. —21. 1. —22. 11. —25. 1, 6. —29. 4, 14. —30. 27. —31. 1. *Ecclef.* 1. 1, 12. —5. 9 + 8. —8. 2, 4. —9. 14. —10. 20. *Cant.* 7. 5 + 6. *Isai.* 7. 1, 1, 1, 6, 17. —8. 4. —10. 12. —14. 4. —20. 1, 4, 6. —23. 15. —32. 1. —33. 17. —36. 1, 2, 4, 6, 13, 15, 18. —37. 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 21, 33, 37. —38. 6, 9. —39. 1, 7. —41. 21. —44. 6. *Jer.* 1. 2, 3, 3. —10. 7. —15. 4. —20. 4. —21. 2, 4, 7, 7, 10, 11. —22. 1, 2, 6, 11, 18, 24, 25. —23. 5. —24. 1, 1, 8. —25. 1, 1, 3, 9, 11, 12, 19. —26. 1, 18, 19. —27. 1, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 6, 8, 8, 9, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 20, 21. —28. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 11, 14. —29. 3, 3, 21, 22. —32. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 28, 36. —34. 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 21, 21. —35. 1, 11. —36. 1, 9, 28, 29, 29, 30, 32. —37. 1, 1, 7, 17, 19. —38. 3, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 22, 22, 23. —39. 1, 1, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 11, 13. —40. 5, 7, 9, 11, 14. —41. 2, 9, 18. —42. 11. —43. 10. —44. 30, 30, 30. —45. 1. —46. 2, 2, 13, 17, 26. —49. 28, 30, 34, 38. —50. 17, 17, 18, 43. —51. 34, 59. —52. 4, 9, 12, 12, 15, 26, 27, 31, 31, 31, 34. *Lam.* 2. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 12. —19. 9. —21. 10, 21 + 24, 26. —24. 2. —26. 7, 7. —28. 12. —29. 2, 3, 18, 19. —30. 10, 21, 22, 24, 25, 25. —31. 2. —32. 2, 11. —37. 24. *Dan.* 1. 1, 1, 2. —8. 21, 23. —10. 1. —11. 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 11, 11, 13, 14, 15, 25, 40, 40. *Hof.* 1. 1. —3. 4. —5. 13. —7. 3. —8. 10. —10. 3, 15. —13. 10, 11. *Amos* 1. 1. —2. 1. —7. 10, 13. *Jon.* 3. 6. *Mic.* 6. 5. *Nab.* 3. 18. *Zeph.* 1. 1. —3. 15. *Zech.* 9. 5. —14. 5. *Mal.* 1. 14. ¶ kings *Gen.* 14. 10. 1 *Kings* 20. 1, 16. *Prov.* 30. 28. ¶ royal dainties + dainties of a king *Gen.* 49. 20. ¶ —melech 2 *Kin.*

23. 11. *Jer.* 38. 7, 8, 10, 12. —39. 16. *Zech.* 7. 2. *An rex* מֶלֶךְ 55 king? *Mic.* 4. 9. *Et rex* וְיֶמֶלֶךְ 56 and, but, then, when, Now, howbeit, So the king *Gen.* 14. 2, 8, 8, 8, 8. *Judg.* 19. 1. 1 *Kings* 22. 10, 31, 47. 2 *Kings* 3. 9, 9, 12. —6. 8. —19. 13, 13. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9, 30, 34. *Psal.* 95. 3. *Prov.* 30. 31. *Isai.* 19. 4. —37. 13. *Jer.* 10. 10. —25. 26. *Ezek.* 37. 22. *Dan.* 11. 25. *Et rex* וְיֶמֶלֶךְ 57 and the king 1 *Kings* 21. 10, 13. *Prov.* 24. 21. ¶ and Melech 1 *Chron.* 8. 35. —9. 41. *Rex, regis, &c.* מֶלֶךְ 58 the king *Gen.* 14. 17. —39. 20. *Numb.* 20. 17. —21. 22. *Judg.* 3. 19. —8. 18. 1 *Sam.* 8. 9, 11. —10. 24. —12. 2, 13, 14. —17. 25, O king 55, 56. —18. 6, 22, 25. —19. 4. —20. 5, 24, 25, 29. —21. 2, 8 + 3, 9. —22. 11, 11, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18. —23. 17, O king 20, 20. —24. 8 + 9. —25. 36. —26. 14, 15, 15, 16, O king 17, 19, 22. —28. 13. —29. 8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 21, 23, 24, 32, 33, 36, 38. —4. 8, 8. —5. 3, 3, 6. —6. 16. —7. 1, 2, 3, 18. —8. 8, 10, 11. —9. 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 9, 11, 11, 11, 13. —10. 5. —11. 2, 8, 8, 9, 19, 20. —13. 4, 6, 6, 13, 18, 23, 24, 24. —36. 39. —14. 1, 3, 4, O king 4, 5, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 15, 15, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 19, 19, 21, 22, 22, 22, 24, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 33. —15. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 15, 15. —19. 21, 21, 21, 25, 27, O king 34, 35. —16. 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 9, 9, 10, 14, 16, 16. —17. 2. —18. 2, 4, 4, 5, 5, 12, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 25. —33. —19. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 8, 8. —43 + 2, 3, 5, 6, &c. —20. 3, 4, 22. —21. 2, 6, 7, 8, 14. —24. 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 9, 20. —24. 1 *Kings* 1. 2, 2, 2, 9, 9, 13, 13. —16, 18. —25, 27. —34. 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 44, 47, 47, 47, 48, 51, 51, 53. —2. 17. —20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 30, 30, 31, 35, 36, 38, 42, 44, 46. —3. 4, 16, 22. —28. —4. 1, 7, 27. + 5. 7. —5. 13, 17 + 27, 31. —6. 2. —7. 13, 14, 46, 51. —8. 1, 2, 14, 63, 64, 66. —9. 1, 11, 15, 26, 28. —10. 3, 6, 12, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23,

26, 27, 28. —11. 14. —12. 2, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 16, 18, 28. —13. 4, 6, 6, 7, 8, 11. —14. 26, 27, 27, 28. —15. 18, 20, 22. —16. 18, 18. —20. 4, 9, 39, 39. —22. 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 15, 15, 16, 26, 27, 37, 37. 2 *Kin.* 1. 6, 9, 11, 15. —3. 6. —4. 13. —6. 12, 26, 28, 30. —7. 9, 11, 12, 14. 17. —8. 3, 5, 5, 6, 6, 8, 29. —9. 15, 18, 19. —10. 6, 7, 8, 13. —11. 2, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8, 11, 12, 12, 14, 14, 16, 17, 17, 19, 19, 20. —12. 8, 11, 19 + 7, 10, 18. —13. 16. —14. 5, 14, 22. —15. 5, 5, 25. —16. 8, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 15. —18. —18. 15, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 36. —19. 1, 5. —20. 14. —21. 23, 24. —22. 3, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 20. —23. 1, 4, 12, 13, 21, 29. —24. 13, 15, 15. —25. 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 19, 30. 1 *Chron.* 4. 23. —9. 18. —11. 3. —15. 29. —17. 16. —18. 10, 11, 17. —19. 5. —21. 3, 4, 6, 23, 24. —24. 6, 31. —25. 2, 5, 6. —26. 26, 30, 32, 32. —27. 1, 25, 32, 33. —28. 1, 2. —29. 1, 6, 9, 24, 24, 29. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14, 15, 16. —2. 11 + 10. —4. 16. —5. 3. —6. 3. —7. 5, 5, 6, 11. —8. 15, 18. —9. 5, 11, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 25, 27. —10. 2, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 16, 18. —12. 9, 10, 11, 13. —15. 16. —16. 2, 2, 6. —17. 19, 19. —18. 5, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 25, 26. —19. 2, 11. —21. 17. —22. 11, 11. —23. 3, 5, 7, 7, 10. —13. 13, 15, 16, 20, 20, 20. —24. 6, 8, 11, 11, 12, 14, 17, 21, 22. —25. 3, O king 7, 24. —26. 2, 11, 18, 21, 21. —28. 7, 7, 16, 21, 22. —29. 15, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30. —30. 2, 4, 6, 6, 12. —31. 3, 13. —32. 20. —33. 25. —34. 16, 16, 18, 19, 20, 20, 22, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31. —35. 7, 10, 15, 16, 23. —36. 10, 18. *Ezra* 4. 3. —7. 6, 7, 11, 27, 28, 28. —8. 1, 22, 25, 36, 36. *Neb.* 2. 1, 9, 14, 18, 19. —3. 15, 25. —5. 4, 14. —11. 23, 24. —13. 6, 6. *Ezth.* 1. 2, 5, 5, 7, 8, 10. —22. —2. 1, 4, 8, 9, 12. —19, 21, 21, 22. —3. 1, 2, 3, 8. —13, 15. —4. 2, 3, 5. —8, 11, 13, 16. —5. 1, 6, 8, 9, 11. —14. —6. 1, 12, 14. —7. 1, 10. —8. 1, 12, 14, 15, 17. —9. 1, 2, 4, 11. —14. 16, 20, 25. —10. 1, 2. *Psal.* 20. 9. —21. 7. —33.

—33. 16. —45. 5, 11. —98. 6. —145. 1. *Ecclef.* 2. 12. *Cant.* 1. 4. —3. 9. *Ifai.* 6. 1, 5. —14. 28. —36. 2, 4, 8, 13, 14; 16, 21. —37. 1, 5. —39. 3. *Jer.* 3. 6. —4. 9. —21. 1. —26. 10, 21, 21, 22, 23. —29. 2, 16. —34. 8. —36. 12, 20, 20, 21, 21, 24, 26, 26, 27. —37. 3, 17, 17, 18, 20, 21. —38. 4. —11. 14, 14, 16, 19, 25. —27. —39. 4, 8. —41. 1, 9, 10. —43. 6. —46. 18. —48. 15. —51. 57. —52. 7, 8, 9, 13, 20, 25. *Ezek.* 1. 2. —7. 27. —17. 16. *Dan.* 1, 3, 4, 5, 5, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 18. —21. —2. 2, 2, 3. —8. 1, 21, 27. —14. 36. *Hof.* 5. 1. *Amos* 7. 1. *Jon.* 3. 7. *Zeph.* 1. 8. *Hag.* 1. 1, 15. *Zech.* 7. 1. —14. 10.

Et rex מֶלֶךְ 59

And, also, But, Now, Then, the, king 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. —13. 21. —14. 9. —15. 23. —19. 4, 11, 39 † 5, 12, 40. 1 *Kin.* 1. 1, 4, 15. —2. 45. —8. 5, 62. —10. 13. —11. 1. —12. 18. —15. 22. —22. 35. 2 *Kin.* 7. 17. —8. 4. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. —7. 4. —9. 12. —10. 18. —12. 6. —20. 15. *Ezra* 1. 7. *Esth.* 3. 15. —5. 1. —7. 7, 8. *Psal.* 63. 11. *Jer.* 36. 22. —38. 7. *Hof.* 10. 3.

A rege מִמֶּלֶךְ 60
of the king 2 *Sam.* 3. 37.

Quod rex שֶׁמֶלֶךְ 61
the king *Cant.* 1. 12.

In, contra regem בְּמֶלֶךְ 62
against, by the king *Numb.* 21. 26. 2 *Kings* 3. 5. —18. 7. —24. 20. *Ifai.* 7. 20. *Jer.* 52. 3.

Cum rege, contra regem בְּמֶלֶךְ 63

be the king's son in law † *be son in law* to the king 1 *Sam.* 18. 22, 23, 26, 27. ¶ in, against, on, to the, king 2 *Sam.* 19. 43 † 44. —20. 21. 1 *Kings* 11. 26, 27. 2 *Chron.* 36. 13. *Esth.* 2. 21. —6. 2. *Cant.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 36. 25.

Sicut rex כְּמֶלֶךְ 64
as a king *Job* 15. 24. —29. 25.

Regi, in regem לְמֶלֶךְ 65
of, unto, to, to be, [for,] as, touching, the king *Gen.* 40. 1, 5. *Exod.* 14. 5. *Numb.* 21. 29. *Josh.* 2. 2. —10. 28, 28, 30. *Judg.* 9. 6, 15. 1 *Sam.* 15. 1, 11, 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 4, 7. —3. 17. —5. 3, 12, 17. —12. 7. 1 *Kings* 1. 34, 45. —5. 1 † 15. —10. 9. —14. 2. —19. 15, 16. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. —6. 12. —9.

6. —13. 16, 18. —15. 20. —16. 8. —17. 4, 26. —18. 16. —24. 7. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. —14. 2, 8. —28. 4. —29. 23. 2 *Chr.* 9. 8, 8. —24. 23. —28. 21. —33. 11. *Neb.* 6. 6. *Job* 18. 14. —34. 18. *Psal.* 45. 1. —72. 1. *Jer.* 51. 31. *Ezek.* 37. 22. *Hof.* 10. 6. *Zech.* 14. 9, 16, 17.

Regi לְמֶלֶךְ 66

to, unto, before, [for,] of, for, at, the, king 1 *Sam.* 18. 18, 25. 2 *Sam.* 6. 12. —17. 16, 17, 21. —18. 21, 25, 28. —24. 23. 1 *Kings* 1. 3, 4, 16, 23, 23, 31, 53. —2. 29, 38. —7. 40, 45. —9. 14. —10. 10, 10, 22. —14. 25. —15. 1. —20. 38. 2 *Kings* 7. 2, 15. —8. 5. —11. 10. —12. 6 † 7. —18. 9, 13. —22. 3, 10. —23. 23. —25. 2, 8. 1 *Chron.* 27. 24, 31, 33, 34. —28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11, 16. —8. 10. —9. 9, 9, 21. —12. 2. —13. 1. —23. 9. —24. 17. —25. 16. —26. 13. —34. 18. —35. 23. *Ezra* 7. 8. —8. 22. *Neb.* 1. 11. —2. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8. —6. 7. *Esth.* 1. 9. —2. 2, 22. —3. 7, 8. —5. 14. —6. 4. —9. 3. —10. 3. *Psal.* 45. 14. *Ifai.* 30. 33. —36. 1. —57. 9. *Jer.* 13. 18. —36. 16. —52. 5, 12. *Dan.* 1. 10. —2. 2, 4.

Et regi וְלְמֶלֶךְ 67
and the king 1 *Chron.* 29. 20. ¶ therefore—for the king *Esth.* 3. 8.

A rege, prae rege מִמֶּלֶךְ 68
from being king 1 *Sam.* 15. 23. than—a king *Ecclef.* 4. 13. *Dan.* 11. 8.

Rex meus מֶלְכִי 69
our, my king 2 *Sam.* 19. 43. *Psal.* 2. 6. —5. 2. —44. 4. —68. 24. —74. 12. —84. 3. ¶ Melchizedek —110. 4.

Rex noster מֶלְכֵנוּ 70
our king 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. *Psal.* 89. 18. *Ifai.* 33. 22. *Hof.* 7. 5.

Rex tuus מֶלְכְּךָ 71
thy king *Deut.* 28. 36. *Hof.* 13. 10.

Rex vester מֶלְכְּכֶם 72
your king 1 *Sam.* 8. 18. —12. 12, 25. *Ifai.* 43. 15. ¶ your Moloch *Amos* 5. 26.

Rex tuus מֶלְכְּךָ 73
thy king *Zech.* 9. 9.

Quod rex tuus שֶׁמֶלְכְּךָ 74
when thy king *Ecclef.* 10. 16, 17.

Rex ejus, regis sui מֶלְכוֹ 75
&c.
his king *Numb.* 24. 7. 2 *Sam.*

22. 51. *Psal.* 18. 50. *Hof.* 11. 5. *Zech.* 11. 6.

Regi suo בְּמֶלְכוֹ 76
their king *Ifai.* 8. 21.

Regi suo לְמֶלְכוֹ 77
unto his king 2 *Sam.* 2. 10.

Rex ejus מֶלְכָּהּ 78
the king thereof *Josh.* 6. 2. —10. 28, 30, 37, 39. —11. 10. *Ezek.* 17. 12. ¶ her king *Jer.* 8. 19. *Lam.* 2. 9. *Hof.* 10. 7.

Regi ejus לְמֶלְכָּהּ 79
unto the king thereof *Josh.* 10. 30.

Et regi ejus וְלְמֶלְכָּהּ 80
and [to] her king *Josh.* 8. 2, 2. —10. 1, 1, and the king thereof 39, ¶ and to the king thereof 39.

Rex eorum, regi suo מֶלְכֵם 81

their king's 2 *Sam.* 12. 30. their king 1 *Chron.* 20. 2. *Jer.* 30. 9. —49. 1, 3. *Hof.* 3. 5. *Amos* 1. 15. *Mic.* 2. 13.

Regi suo בְּמֶלְכֵם 82
unto, in their king 2 *Sam.* 20. 2. *Psal.* 149. 2. ¶ by Malcham *Zeph.* 1. 5.

Reges מְלָכִים 83
kings *Gen.* 14. 9. *Josh.* 12. 24. *Judg.* 1. 7. O ye kings —5. 3, 19. 1 *Chron.* 16. 21. *Job* 3. 14. —12. 18. —36. 7. O ye kings *Psal.* 2. 10. —45. 9. —68. 14, 29. —72. 11. —105. 14. —110. 5. —119. 46. —135. 10. —136. 17, 18. *Prov.* 8. 15. —16. 12, 13. —22. 29. —25. 2, 3. *Ecclef.* 2. 8. *Ifai.* 10. 18. —45. 1. —49. 7, 23. —52. 15. —60. 16. —62. 2. *Jer.* 17. 25. —22. 4. *Ezek.* 26. 7. —28. 17. *Dan.* 11. 2.

Reges מְלָכֵינוּ 84
kings *Prov.* 31. 3.

Et reges וּמְלָכִים 85
and kings *Gen.* 17. 6. —35. 11. *Ifai.* 41. 2. —60. 3. *Jer.* 25. 14. —27. 7. —50. 41.

Reges הַמְּלָכִים 86
the, kings *Gen.* 14. 7. —36. 31. *Deut.* 3. 21. *Josh.* 9. 1. —10. 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 24, 42. —11. 2, 5, 12, 18. 2 *Sam.* 10. 19. —11. 1. 1 *Kings* 20. 24. 2 *Kings* 3. 10, 13, 21, 23. —10. 4. —11. 19. —25. 28. 1 *Chron.* 1. 43. —20. 1. 2 *Chr.* 9. 26. —16. 11. —21. 20. —24. 16, 25, 27. *Psal.* 48. 4. *Jer.* 13. 13. —34. 5. —52. 32. *Dan.* 11. 27.

Et reges וְהַמְּלָכִים 87
and the kings *Gen.* 14. 5. 1 *Kin.* 20. 12, 16. 1 *Chron.* 19. 9.

In

In regibus, in בְּמַלְכִּים 88
reges
among, at the kings 1 Kings 3.
13. Hab. 1. 10.

Regibus לְמַלְכִּים 89
the kings have had † *bath* been
to the kings 2 Chron. 1. 12. ¶
to, into the king —26. 23. Neb.
9. 37. Psal. 144. 10. for kings
Prov. 31. 4, 4.

Reges מַלְכֵי 90
kings Gen. 17. 16. Numb. 31.
8, 8. Deut. 3. 8. —4. 47. —
31. 4. Josh. 2. 10. —5. 1, 1.
—9. 10. —10. 5, 6. —12. 1,
7. —24. 12. Judg. 5. 19. —8.
5, 12, 26. 1 Kings 4. 24, 34.
† 5. 4, 14. —10. 15, 23, 29.
—16. 33. —20. 31, 31. 2 Kin.
7. 6, 6. —8. 18. —12. 18 †
19. —13. 13. —14. 16, 29.
—16. 3. —18. 5. —19. 11,
17. —23. 5, 11, 12, 19, 22.
1 Chron. 9. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 17.
—9. 14, 22, 23. —20. 34. —
21. 6, 13. —25. 26. —27. 7.
—28. 2, 16, 26, 27. —30. 6.
—32. 4, 32. —33. 18. —34.
11. —35. 18, 27. —36. 8.
Ezra 9. 7, 9. Neb. 9. 32. Psal.
2. 2. —68. 12. —72. 10, 10.
—102. 15. —148. 11. Isai. 1.
1. —14. 9, 18. —19. 11. —24.
21. —37. 11, 18. Jer. 8. 1. —
17. 19, 20. O kings —19. 3,
13. —20. 5. —25. 20, 20, 22,
22, 22, 24, 24, 25, 25, 25, 26.
—33. 4. —44. 9. —51. 11.
Lam. 4. 12. Ezek. 27. 33.
Dan. 8. 20. —10. 13. Hof. 1. 1.
Mic. 1. 1.

Et reges וּמַלְכֵי 91
and, for, the kings 1 Kin. 10. 29.
2 Kings 17. 8. nor—the kings
—23. 22, 22. 2 Chron. 1. 17.
Jer. 19. 4.

Et contra reges וּבְמַלְכֵי 92
and, against the kings 1 Sam. 14.
47.

Sicut reges כְּמַלְכֵי 93
as the kings 2 Kings 17. 2.

Regibus לְמַלְכֵי 94
unto, of, to, than, against the
kings 1 Sam. 27. 6. 1 Kings
14. 19, 29. —15. 7, 23, 31.
—16. 5, 14, 20, 27. —22. 39,
45. 2 Kings 1. 18. —8. 23. —
10. 34. —12. 19 † 20. —13.
8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28. —15.
6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. —
16. 19. —20. 20. —21. 17, 25.
—23. 28. —24. 5. Esth. 10.
2. Psal. 76. 12. —89. 27. Jer.
1. 18. Mic. 1. 14.

Reges nostri מַלְכֵינוּ 95
our kings Ezra 9. 7. Neb. 9.
34. Jer. 44. 17. Dan. 9. 6,

Regibus nostris לְמַלְכֵינוּ 96
to, on our kings 8. Neb. 9. 32.

Reges vestri מַלְכֵיכֶם 97
your kings Jer. 44. 21.

Reges ejus, sui מַלְכֵיהָ 98
her kings Isai. 7. 16. the kings
thereof Jer. 25. 18. their kings
—46. 25. Ezek. 32. 29.

Reges eorum מַלְכֵיהֶם 99
their kings Deut. 7. 24. Josh.
10. 40. the kings of them —
11. 12, 17. Neb. 9. 24. Psal.
105. 30. —149. 8. Jer. 2. 26.
—32. 32. Ezek. 43. 7, 9. Hof.
7. 7.

Et reges eorum וּמַלְכֵיהֶם 100
and, nor their kings Isai. 60.
10, 11. Ezek. 27. 35. —32.
10. —43. 7.

Regina הַמַּלְכָּה * 101
queen Esth. 1. 9, 11, 12, 16,
17, 17, 18. —2. 22. —4. 4.
—5. 2, 3, 12. —7. 1, 2, 3,
5, 7, 8. —8. 1, 7. —9. 12, 29,
31.

Et regina וְהַמַּלְכָּה 102
and the queen —7. 6.

Cum regina בְּמַלְכָּה 103
unto the queen —1. 15.

Regina מַלְכַּת 104
the queen 1 Kings 10. 4, 10.
2 Chron. 9. 3, 9.

Et regina וּמַלְכַּת 105
And—the queen 1 Kings 10. 1.
2 Chron. 9. 1.

Reginae מַלְכוֹת 106
queens Cant. 6. 8, 9.

Reginae לְמַלְכַּת * 107
unto, to the queen 1 Kings 10.
13. 2 Chron. 9. 12. Jer. 7. 18.
—44. 17, 18, 19, 25.

Regnum מַלְכוּת * 108
the kingdom 1 Chron. 12. 23.
—28. 5. 2 Chron. 11. 17. —
12. 1. —36. 20. Esth. 3. 6. —
9. 30. Psal. 145. 13. Dan. 10.
13. —11. 20, 21, 21. ¶ royal

majesty, wine, crown, com-
mandment, apparel † *majesty*,
wine, crown, commandment, ap-
parel of the kingdom 1 Chron.
29. 25. Esth. 1. 7, 11, 19. —
2. 17. —6. 8, 8. —8. 15. ¶
the realm 2 Chr. 20. 30. Dan.
9. 1. —11. 2. ¶ the reign Ezra
4. 5. Neb. 12. 22. Jer. 49. 34.
¶ her royal Esth. 5. 1.

Regnum הַמַּלְכוּת 109
the royal house † *house* of the
kingdom Esth. 1. 9. —5. 1. ¶
the kingdom —5. 3, 6. —7. 2.

In regno בְּמַלְכוּת 110
in the reign Ezra 7. 1. —8. 1.
In regno, in reg- בְּמַלְכוּת 111
num
in the kingdom Esth. 1. 14. in-
to —kingdom Dan. 11. 9.

Et in regno וּבְמַלְכוּת 112
And in the reign Ezra 4. 6.

Regni לְמַלְכוּת 113
of the reign 1 Chron. 26. 31.
2 Chron. 15. 10, 19. —16. 1.
—35. 19. Dan. 1. 1. —2. 1.
—8. 1.

Ad regnum לְמַלְכוּת 114
to the kingdom Esth. 4. 14.

Et in regno meo וּבְמַלְכוּתִי 115
and in my kingdom 1 Chron.
17. 14.

Regni tui מַלְכוּתְךָ 116
thy kingdom Psal. 145. 11, 13.

Regnum tuum מַלְכוּתְךָ 117
thy kingdom 2 Chron. 7. 18.
Esth. 3. 8. Psal. 45. 6.

Et regnum tuum וּמַלְכוּתְךָ 118
nor thy kingdom 1 Sam. 20. 31.

Regnum ejus, reg- מַלְכוּתוֹ 119
sui, &c.
his kingdom 1 Chron. 14. 2. —
17. 11. —22. 10. —28. 7.
2 Chron. 1. 1. —36. 22. Ezra
1. 1. Esth. 1. 2, 4. —2. 3. Psal.
145. 12. Dan. 11. 4, 4, 17. ¶
his reign 1 Chron. 29. 30. Ezra
4. 6. ¶ his empire Esth. 1. 20.
¶ his house, throne, royal †
house, throne of his kingdom —
2. 16. —5. 1. ¶ his realm Dan.
1. 20.

Idem מַלְכוּתוֹ 120
his kingdom Num. 24. 7. 1 Kin.
2. 12. ¶ his reign Jer. 52. 31.

Et regnum ejus וּמַלְכוּתוֹ 121
and his kingdom Psal. 103. 19.

In regno suo בְּמַלְכוּתוֹ 122
in his kingdom 1 Chron. 11. 10.
Ecclef. 4. 14. ¶ in his reign
2 Chron. 29. 19.

Regno suo, regni לְמַלְכוּתוֹ 123
sui
for, into his kingdom 2 Chron.
2. 1. † 1. 18. —2. 12 † 11. —
33. 13. ¶ of his reign —3. 2.
—16. 12. Esth. 2. 16.

Et regnum ejus וּמַלְכוּתָהּ 124
and—her royal estate —1. 19.

Regnum ipsorum מַלְכוּתָהֶם 125
their kingdoms Jer. 10. 7. ¶
their kingdom Dan. 8. 23.

In regno suo בְּמַלְכוּתָם 126
in their kingdom Neb. 9. 35.

Regna מַלְכֻיּוֹת 127
kingdoms Dan. 8. 22.

Regnum מַלְכוּת * 128
the kingdom 1 Kings 21. 7. Isai.
34. 12. ¶ royal diadem † *dia-*
dem of the kingdom —62. 3.

Regnum הַמַּלְכוּת 129
the kingdom 1 Sam. 10. 16, 25.
—11. 14. —14. 47. —18. 8.
2 Sam. 16. 8. 1 Kings 1. 46. —
2. 15, 15, 22. —11. 35. —12.
21. 1 Chron. 10. 14. Psal. 22.
28. Obad. 21. ¶ royal city,
seed

Et in regno וּבְמַלְכוּת 112
And in the reign Ezra 4. 6.

Regni לְמַלְכוּת 113
of the reign 1 Chron. 26. 31.
2 Chron. 15. 10, 19. —16. 1.
—35. 19. Dan. 1. 1. —2. 1.
—8. 1.

Ad regnum לְמַלְכוּת 114
to the kingdom Esth. 4. 14.

Et in regno meo וּבְמַלְכוּתִי 115
and in my kingdom 1 Chron.
17. 14.

Regni tui מַלְכוּתְךָ 116
thy kingdom Psal. 145. 11, 13.

Regnum tuum מַלְכוּתְךָ 117
thy kingdom 2 Chron. 7. 18.
Esth. 3. 8. Psal. 45. 6.

Et regnum tuum וּמַלְכוּתְךָ 118
nor thy kingdom 1 Sam. 20. 31.

Regnum ejus, reg- מַלְכוּתוֹ 119
sui, &c.
his kingdom 1 Chron. 14. 2. —
17. 11. —22. 10. —28. 7.
2 Chron. 1. 1. —36. 22. Ezra
1. 1. Esth. 1. 2, 4. —2. 3. Psal.
145. 12. Dan. 11. 4, 4, 17. ¶
his reign 1 Chron. 29. 30. Ezra
4. 6. ¶ his empire Esth. 1. 20.
¶ his house, throne, royal †
house, throne of his kingdom —
2. 16. —5. 1. ¶ his realm Dan.
1. 20.

Idem מַלְכוּתוֹ 120
his kingdom Num. 24. 7. 1 Kin.
2. 12. ¶ his reign Jer. 52. 31.

Et regnum ejus וּמַלְכוּתוֹ 121
and his kingdom Psal. 103. 19.

In regno suo בְּמַלְכוּתוֹ 122
in his kingdom 1 Chron. 11. 10.
Ecclef. 4. 14. ¶ in his reign
2 Chron. 29. 19.

Regno suo, regni לְמַלְכוּתוֹ 123
sui
for, into his kingdom 2 Chron.
2. 1. † 1. 18. —2. 12 † 11. —
33. 13. ¶ of his reign —3. 2.
—16. 12. Esth. 2. 16.

Et regnum ejus וּמַלְכוּתָהּ 124
and—her royal estate —1. 19.

Regnum ipsorum מַלְכוּתָהֶם 125
their kingdoms Jer. 10. 7. ¶
their kingdom Dan. 8. 23.

In regno suo בְּמַלְכוּתָם 126
in their kingdom Neb. 9. 35.

Regna מַלְכֻיּוֹת 127
kingdoms Dan. 8. 22.

Regnum מַלְכוּת * 128
the kingdom 1 Kings 21. 7. Isai.
34. 12. ¶ royal diadem † *dia-*
dem of the kingdom —62. 3.

Regnum הַמַּלְכוּת 129
the kingdom 1 Sam. 10. 16, 25.
—11. 14. —14. 47. —18. 8.
2 Sam. 16. 8. 1 Kings 1. 46. —
2. 15, 15, 22. —11. 35. —12.
21. 1 Chron. 10. 14. Psal. 22.
28. Obad. 21. ¶ royal city,
seed

Et in regno וּבְמַלְכוּת 112
And in the reign Ezra 4. 6.

Regni לְמַלְכוּת 113
of the reign 1 Chron. 26. 31.
2 Chron. 15. 10, 19. —16. 1.
—35. 19. Dan. 1. 1. —2. 1.
—8. 1.

Ad regnum לְמַלְכוּת 114
to the kingdom Esth. 4. 14.

Et in regno meo וּבְמַלְכוּתִי 115
and in my kingdom 1 Chron.
17. 14.

Regni tui מַלְכוּתְךָ 116
thy kingdom Psal. 145. 11, 13.

Regnum tuum מַלְכוּתְךָ 117
thy kingdom 2 Chron. 7. 18.
Esth. 3. 8. Psal. 45. 6.

Et regnum tuum וּמַלְכוּתְךָ 118
nor thy kingdom 1 Sam. 20. 31.

Regnum ejus, reg- מַלְכוּתוֹ 119
sui, &c.
his kingdom 1 Chron. 14. 2. —
17. 11. —22. 10. —28. 7.
2 Chron. 1. 1. —36. 22. Ezra
1. 1. Esth. 1. 2, 4. —2. 3. Psal.
145. 12. Dan. 11. 4, 4, 17. ¶
his reign 1 Chron. 29. 30. Ezra
4. 6. ¶ his empire Esth. 1. 20.
¶ his house, throne, royal †
house, throne of his kingdom —
2. 16. —5. 1. ¶ his realm Dan.
1. 20.

Idem מַלְכוּתוֹ 120
his kingdom Num. 24. 7. 1 Kin.
2. 12. ¶ his reign Jer. 52. 31.

Et regnum ejus וּמַלְכוּתוֹ 121
and his kingdom Psal. 103. 19.

In regno suo בְּמַלְכוּתוֹ 122
in his kingdom 1 Chron. 11. 10.
Ecclef. 4. 14. ¶ in his reign
2 Chron. 29. 19.

Regno suo, regni לְמַלְכוּתוֹ 123
sui
for, into his kingdom 2 Chron.
2. 1. † 1. 18. —2. 12 † 11. —
33. 13. ¶ of his reign —3. 2.
—16. 12. Esth. 2. 16.

Et regnum ejus וּמַלְכוּתָהּ 124
and—her royal estate —1. 19.

Regnum ipsorum מַלְכוּתָהֶם 125
their kingdoms Jer. 10. 7. ¶
their kingdom Dan. 8. 23.

In regno suo בְּמַלְכוּתָם 126
in their kingdom Neb. 9. 35.

Regna מַלְכֻיּוֹת 127
kingdoms Dan. 8. 22.

Regnum מַלְכוּת * 128
the kingdom 1 Kings 21. 7. Isai.
34. 12. ¶ royal diadem † *dia-*
dem of the kingdom —62. 3.

Regnum הַמַּלְכוּת 129
the kingdom 1 Sam. 10. 16, 25.
—11. 14. —14. 47. —18. 8.
2 Sam. 16. 8. 1 Kings 1. 46. —
2. 15, 15, 22. —11. 35. —12.
21. 1 Chron. 10. 14. Psal. 22.
28. Obad. 21. ¶ royal city,
seed

Et in regno וּבְמַלְכוּת 112
And in the reign Ezra 4. 6.

Regni לְמַלְכוּת 113
of the reign 1 Chron. 26. 31.
2 Chron. 15. 10, 19. —16. 1.
—35. 19. Dan. 1. 1. —2. 1.
—8. 1.

Ad regnum לְמַלְכוּת 114
to the kingdom Esth. 4. 14.

Et in regno meo וּבְמַלְכוּתִי 115
and in my kingdom 1 Chron.
17. 14.

Regni tui מַלְכוּתְךָ 116
thy kingdom Psal. 145. 11, 13.

Regnum tuum מַלְכוּתְךָ 117
thy kingdom 2 Chron. 7. 18.
Esth. 3. 8. Psal. 45. 6.

Et regnum tuum וּמַלְכוּתְךָ 118
nor thy kingdom 1 Sam. 20. 31.

Regnum ejus, reg- מַלְכוּתוֹ 119
sui, &c.
his kingdom 1 Chron. 14. 2. —
17. 11. —22. 10. —28. 7.
2 Chron. 1. 1. —36. 22. Ezra
1. 1. Esth. 1. 2, 4. —2. 3. Psal.
145. 12. Dan. 11. 4, 4, 17. ¶
his reign 1 Chron. 29. 30. Ezra
4. 6. ¶ his empire Esth. 1. 20.
¶ his house, throne, royal †
house, throne of his kingdom —
2. 16. —5. 1. ¶ his realm Dan.
1. 20.

Idem מַלְכוּתוֹ 120
his kingdom Num. 24. 7. 1 Kin.
2. 12. ¶ his reign Jer. 52. 31.

Et regnum ejus וּמַלְכוּתוֹ 121
and his kingdom Psal. 103. 19.

In regno suo בְּמַלְכוּתוֹ 122
in his kingdom 1 Chron. 11. 10.
Ecclef. 4. 14. ¶ in his reign
2 Chron. 29. 19.

Regno suo, regni לְמַלְכוּתוֹ 123
sui
for, into his kingdom 2 Chron.
2. 1. † 1. 18. —2. 12 † 11. —
33. 13. ¶ of his reign —3. 2.
—16. 12. Esth. 2. 16.

Et regnum ejus וּמַלְכוּתָהּ 124
and—her royal estate —1. 19.

Regnum ipsorum מַלְכוּתָהֶם 125
their kingdoms Jer. 10. 7. ¶
their kingdom Dan. 8. 23.

In regno suo בְּמַלְכוּתָם 126
in their kingdom Neb. 9. 35.

Regna מַלְכֻיּוֹת 127
kingdoms Dan. 8. 22.

Regnum מַלְכוּת * 128
the kingdom 1 Kings 21. 7. Isai.
34. 12. ¶ royal diadem † *dia-*
dem of the kingdom —62. 3.

Regnum הַמַּלְכוּת 129
the kingdom 1 Sam. 10. 16, 25.
—11. 14. —14. 47. —18. 8.
2 Sam. 16. 8. 1 Kings 1. 46. —
2. 15, 15, 22. —11. 35. —12.
21. 1 Chron. 10. 14. Psal. 22.
28. Obad. 21. ¶ royal city,
seed

Et in regno וּבְמַלְכוּת 112
And in the reign Ezra 4. 6.

Regni לְמַלְכוּת 113
of the reign 1 Chron. 26. 31.
2 Chron. 15. 10, 19. —16. 1.
—35. 19. Dan. 1. 1. —2. 1.
—8. 1.

Ad regnum לְמַלְכוּת 114
to the kingdom Esth. 4. 14.

Et in regno meo וּבְמַלְכוּתִי 115
and in my kingdom 1 Chron.
17. 14.

Regni tui מַלְכוּתְךָ 116
thy kingdom Psal. 145. 11, 13.

Regnum tuum מַלְכוּתְךָ 117
thy kingdom 2 Chron. 7. 18.
Esth. 3. 8. Psal. 45. 6.

Et regnum tuum וּמַלְכוּתְךָ 118
nor thy kingdom 1 Sam. 20. 31.

Regnum ejus, reg- מַלְכוּתוֹ 119
sui, &c.
his kingdom 1 Chron. 14. 2. —
17. 11. —22. 10. —28. 7.

feed † city, seed of the kingdom 2 Sam. 12. 26. 2 Kings 25. 25. Jer. 41. 1. ¶ king's Ezek. 17. 13. Dan. 1. 3.
 In regno למלוכה 130 into a kingdom Ezek. 16. 13.
 Regnum ממלכה * 131 a, the kingdom 2 Chron. 9. 19. —13. 5. Isai. 19. 2. Jer. 18. 7, 9. Lam. 2. 2. Ezek. 17. 14. —29. 14. ¶ king's court † house of the kingdom Amos 7. 13.
 Et regnum וממלכה 132 nor, or kingdom 1 Kings 18. 10. 2 Chron. 32. 15. and the kingdom Isai. 17. 3.
 Regnum הממלכה 133 royal Josh. 10. 2. 1 Sam. 27. 5. 2 Kings 11. 1. 2 Chron. 22. 10. ¶ the kingdom 1 Sam. 28. 17. 2 Sam. 3. 10. 1 Kings 11. 11, 13, 31, 34. —12. 26. —14. 8. of the kingdom —18. 10. 2 Kin. 14. 5. —15. 19. 1 Chron. 29. 11. 2 Chron. 11. 1. —14. 5 † 4. —17. 5. —21. 3. —23. 20. —25. 3. —29. 21.
 Et regnum והממלכה 134 and, the, kingdom 1 Kings 2. 46. Isai. 60. 12. Jer. 27. 8.
 In regnum בממלכה 135 against kingdom Isai. 19. 2.
 Contra regnum בממלכה 136 upon the—kingdom Amos 9. 8.
 Ad regnum לממלכה 137 the kingdom 2 Chron. 22. 9.
 A regno ממלכה 138 from—kingdom Psal. 105. 13.
 Et a regno וממלכה 139 and from—kingdom 1 Chron. 16. 20.
 Regnum ממלכת 140 a, the kingdom Exod. 19. 6. Numb. 32. 33, 33. Deut. 3. 4, 10, 13. 1 Sam. 24. 20 † 21. 2 Chron. 13. 8. —21. 4. Mic. 4. 8. ¶ the reign Jer. 27. 1. —28. 1.
 Regnum meum ממלכתי 141 my kingdom Gen. 20. 9.
 Et regnum meum וממלכתי 142 and my kingdom 2 Sam. 3. 28.
 Regnum tuum ממלכתך 143 thy kingdom 1 Sam. 13. 13, 14.
 Regnum tuum ממלכתך 144 thy kingdom 1 Kings 9. 5.
 Et regn. tuum וממלכתך 145 and thy kingdom 2 Sam. 7. 16.
 Regnum ejus, sui, ממלכתו 146 &c.
 his kingdom Gen. 10. 10. Deut. 17. 18, 20. 2 Sam. 5. 12. —7. 12, 13. Isai. 9. 7 † 6.
 Regna ממלכות 147 kingdom 1 Kings 10. 20. ¶ kingdoms Neb. 9. 22. Psal. 46. 6. —79. 6. Isai. 13. 19. —14.

16. —23. 11. —47. 5. Jer. 28. 8. —51. 20. Ezek. 37. 22. Zeph. 3. 8. Hag. 2. 22, 22.
 Et regna וממלכות 148 and the kingdoms Psal. 102. 22. Nah. 3. 5.
 Regna הממלכות 149 kingdoms Deut. 3. 21. Josh. 11. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 18. 1 Kings 4. 21. † 5. 1. Jer. 1. 10. Ezek. 29. 15. Amos 6. 2.
 Regna ממלכות 150 kingdoms Deut. 28. 25. 2 Kin. 19. 15, 19. 1 Chron. 29. 30. 2 Chron. 12. 8. —17. 10. —20. 6, 29. —36. 23. Ezra 1. 2. Psal. 68. 32. —135. 11. Isai. 13. 4. —23. 17. —37. 16, 20. Jer. 1. 15. —15. 4. —24. 9. —29. 18. —34. 1, 17. —51. 27.
 Regna הממלכות 151 the kingdoms —25. 26.
 Regnis לממלכות 152 the kingdoms Isai. 10. 10.
 Et regnis ולממלכות 153 and concerning the kingdoms Jer. 49. 28.
 Regnum ממלכות 154 the kingdom Josh. 13. 12, 21, 27, 30, 31. 1 Sam. 15. 28. 2 Sam. 16. 3. Hof. 1. 4. ¶ the reign Jer. 26. 1.
 II. Molech idolum. The Name of an Idol.
 Molech המלך * 155 Molech Lev. 20. 5.
 Moleco למלך 156 to, unto Molech —18. 21. —20. 2, 3, 4. 2 Kin. 23. 10. Jer. 32. 35.
 Et moleco ולמלך 157 and for Molech 1 Kin. 11. 7.
 Malcham מלכם * 158 their king's, of their king 2 Sam. 12. 30. 1 Chron. 20. 2.
 Milchom מלכם * 159 Milcom 1 Kings 11. 5.
 Et milcom ולמלכם 160 and Milcom 33. and for Milcom 2 Kings 23. 13.
 III. Confilium inire. See Signification I.
 Et confilium inire וימלך 161 Then I [† my heart] consulted Neb. 5. 7.

Dulce, suave esse.

NIPH. Dulcia sunt נמלצו
 sweet are Psal. 119. 103.

Ungue Secare.

Et ungue secavit וימלך
 and [shall] wring off Lev. 1. 15. —5. 8.

[1. A, ab. from Judg. 20. 1. 31. Ezra 2. 62. Isai. 2. 22. Lam. 1. 6. Dan. 7. 23. Jon. 3. 8. &c. &c.
 2. Apud. from 1 Kings 10. 3. 2
 3. Cum, una cum. cursed from 3 Gen. 4. 11.
 4. Contra. done in Lev. 5. 4 16. ¶ above Psal. 18. 48.
 5. E, Ex. Seed of 1 Sam. 2. 5 20. they of 1 Chron. 4. 40. — out of Gen. 2. 19. And of Exod. 39. 1. Ecclef. 3. 20. — with Gen. 25. 30. take of Exod. 29. 22. from among Neb. 5. 17. one of Esth. 7. 9. left of Jer. 39. 10. —out of Gen. 40. 17. Numb. 20. 8. —from Gen. 25. 29. out of Hof. 1. 11. † 2. 2. —even of [from i. e. above] Exod. 25. 19. out of — 37. 19. —out of Gen. 19. 24. from Deut. 10. 5. —out of — 26. 13. Psal. 104. 35. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient Gen. 9. 10. 2 Kin. 20. 4. 2 Chron. 6. 27.
 6. In, cum accusat. finger in 6 Lev. 14. 16. from Cant. 6. 5. —Lev. 4. 17.
 7. In, cum ablat. man of 7. Psal. 10. 18. out of Dan. 7. 17. —Psal. 118. 5. Dan. 2. 8, 47.
 8. Inter. among 1 Chron. 11. 8 25. from Joel 1. 12.
 9. Ne, ut non. that —not 9 Deut. 33. 11. &c.
 10. Post. From that time 10 forth Neb. 13. 21. after Dan. 11. 23. —Jer. 21. 7.
 11. Postquam. after 1 Chron. 11. 8. 8.
 12. Prae,

12. *Prae, magis quam.* more 12
—than *Ruth* 3. 10. 2 *Sam.* 20.
6. as far as *Eccles.* 2. 13. more
than *Dan.* 2. 30. greater than
Hag. 2. 9.

Note. When an adjective 13
goes before מן it makes the com-
parative degree. See *Lev.* 13.
4, 25, 30. —*Josh.* 10. 2. *Ezek.*
29. 15. *Amos* 6. 2. &c.

13. *Pro* (i. e. pretio.) of the 14
money 2 *Kings* 12. 13 + 14.

14. *Propter.* by reason of 15
Exod. 2. 23. At *Psal.* 104. 7,
7. And for *Dan.* 5. 19. because
of *Zech.* 8. 10.

15. *Quam.* than *Eccles.* 6. 8. 16

16. *Secundum.* according to 17
Ezra 6. 14.

17. *Ultra, praeter.* longer 18
than 2 *Sam.* 20. 5.

Et à, ex, aliquot ex מן 19
and from *Judg.* 11. 22. *Isai.*
14. 3. and out of 1 *Kings* 6. 8.
and of *Gen.* 6. 20. *Numb.* 13.
23. &c.

An, annon ex הֲמֵן 20
Hast thou eaten of *Gen.* 3. 11.
out of *Numb.* 20. 10. &c.

A לָמֵן 21
since *Deut.* 4. 32. 2 *Sam.* 7.
11. for *Jer.* 7. 7. even from
Hag. 2. 18. whether 2 *Chron.*
15. 13. &c.

A me מֵמִי 22
from me *Isai.* 22. 4. —38. 12.
of me —30. 1. ¶ what am I
eased + what will go from me
Job 16. 6. &c.

A, prae me מִמִּי 23
from me *Psal.* 18. 22. —139.
19. *Job* 21. 16. against me
Psal. 65. 3. &c.

A te מִמְּךָ 24
from thee *Dan.* 4. 31 + 28.
of thee —6. 7. to thee —2.
39.

Ab eo מִיָּהוּ 25
in the same *Psal.* 68. 23.

Ab eo מִיָּהוּ 26
thereof *Job* 4. 12.

Ab eis מִיָּהֶם 27
they shall not escape + refuge
shall perish from them *Job* 11.
20.

A, ex, apud, coram, מִמִּי 28
prae me
from me *Exod.* 8. 8 + 4. for
me *Jer.* 32. 27. —38. 14.
Psal. 18. 17 —*Job* 30. 1. &c.

A te מִמְּךָ 29
from thee *Gen.* 23. 6.

Ab, ex, coram, de, מִמִּי 30
prae, propter, eum,
eos, nos
he had + he had of himself
Judg. 11. 34. from him *Psal.*

62. 1. of the same *Exod.* 39.
5. of it *Gen.* 2. 17. out of it
Exod. 17. 6. from thence *Deut.*
22. 8. ¶ of us *Numb.* 31. 49.
Gen. 23. 6. for him *Esth.* 5. 9.
with him *Jer.* 38. 27. where-
of —42. 16. ¶ than they *Num.*
14. 12. ¶ than we *Gen.* 26.
16. for us 1 *Sam.* 7. 8. and fear
him *Psal.* 22. 23. of him *Jer.*
42. 11. &c. &c.

Et ab eo וּמִיָּהוּ 31
and by him *Dan.* 8. 11.

An ex eo הֲמִיָּהוּ 32
whether any thing would come
from him 1 *Kings* 20. 33.

Ab, ex, prae ea מִמֶּנָּה 33
by her *Gen.* 16. 2. of her —
17. 16. of the same *Exod.* 25.
36. thereof *Lev.* 6. 16 + 9.
than she 2 *Sam.* 13. 14.

Et à quo וּמִיָּהוּ 34
But since *Jer.* 44. 18.

A, ab, à quo, de, ex, מִמִּי * 35
e, per, prae, magis
quam, propter, unde

from *Psal.* 44. 18. since
Job 20. 4. of old *Psal.* 78. 2.
out of *Judg.* 5. 14, 14. than
Job 7. 6. —9. 25. by reason of
Psal. 88. 9. whereby —45.
8. &c.

A, et à לָמֵן וּלְמִי 36
from, and from *Mic.* 7. 12,
12.

מן 1038

See Root 2374: 15.

Quid? מִן
It is manna + What is it
Exod. 16. 15. See *Noldius.*

מנה 1039

Hath four Significations.

I. Numerare, supputare.

To number, to count, in order
to ascertain the precise Sum
total, or any particular Sum.
Hence I. A Denomination of
Money, being a certain Number
of Shekels, called therefore *Ma-
neh*, a Sum counted. [See below
Nº. 11.] II. To assign ap-
point, allot. [Signif. II. IV.]
III. A certain Measured, Part,
or Portion assigned or allotted.
[Signif. III.] But this does not

ascertain the Derivation of *Man-
na*. That depends upon the
Meaning of the Expression מן
דוּא which the *Israelites* used
when they first saw it. If it
means, *what is it?* then *Manna*
is but the *Chaldee* Particle מן
turned into a Noun. [See Root
1038.] But if it means, *it is a*
Portion, something that God
has appointed for us, then it
belongs to this Root.

Numeravit מִנָּה 1
can count *Numb.* 23. 10.

Et annumerabo וּמְנִיתִי 2
Therefore will I number you
Isai. 65. 12.

Numerans מוֹנֶה 3
He telleth *Psal.* 147. 4. ¶ him
that telleth *Jer.* 33. 13.

Numerare לְמִנּוֹת 4
can number + be able to num-
ber *Gen.* 13. 16. ¶ to number
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. —27. 24. *Psal.*
90. 12. ¶ to be numbered
1 *Chron.* 21. 17.

Numerā מְנֶה 5
number 2 *Sam.* 24. 1.

NIPH. Annumera- נִמְנָה 6
tus est

he was numbered *Isai.* 53. 12.

Numerari לְהִמְנוֹת 7
be numbered *Eccles.* 1. 15.

Numerabitur יִמְנָה 8
shall—be numbred *Gen.* 13. 16.

Numerabuntur יִמְנּוּ * 9
be—numbred 2 *Chron.* 5. 6.

Vices מְנִים * 10
times *Gen.* 31. 7, 41.

Mina, pondus הִמְנָה * 11
[The *Maneh* was equal to sixty
Shekels; in our Money seven
Pound one Shilling and five
Pence.] *Maneh* *Ezek.* 45. 12.

Minae, librae מְנִים 12
pound 1 *Kings* 10. 17. *Ezra* 2.
69. *Neb.* 7. 71, 72.

Número לְמִנִּי * 13
unto that number *Isai.* 65. 11.

II. Parare, constituere.

See Signification I.

PIH. Constituerunt מְנּוּ 14
are appointed *Job* 7. 3.

Praepara מִן 15
O prepare *Psal.* 61. 7.

Et constituit וַיִּמֶן 16
And—appointed *Dan.* 1. 5. ¶
Now, And, But, that, had,
prepared *Jon.* 1. 17. + 2. 1. —
4. 6, 7, 8.

III.

III. Manna: pars, portio.

See Signif. I.

- Manna* מָנָה * 17
 manna *Exod.* 16. 15, 31, 33.
Deut. 8. 16. *Josh.* 5. 12. *Psal.*
 78. 24.
- Manna* הַמָּן 18
 manna *Exod.* 16. 35, 35. *Num.*
 11. 6, 9. *Deut.* 8. 3. *Josh.* 5.
 12.
- Et manna* וְהַמָּן 19
 And the manna *Numb.* 11. 7.
- Et manna tuum* וּמְנָה 20
 and—thy manna *Neb.* 9. 20.
- Partem unam* מִנָּה * 21
 a portion 1 *Sam.* 1. 5.
- Partem illam* הַמִּנָּה 22
 the portion —9. 23.
- In partem* לְמִנָּה 23
 [for a] part *Exod.* 29. 26. *Lev.*
 7. 33. —8. 29.
- Portio* מִנָּה 24
 the portion *Jer.* 13. 25.
- Portio* מִנָּה 25
 the portion 2 *Chron.* 31. 4. *Psal.*
 11. 6. —16. 5. —63. 10.
- Et portionem* וּמְנָה 26
 also the—portion 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.
- Partes, portiones* מִנּוֹת 27
 portions 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. 2 *Chron.*
 31. 19. *Neb.* 8. 10, 12. *Ezra.*
 9. 19, 22.
- Portiones* מִנּוֹת 28
 portions *Neb.* 12. 44.
- Portiones* מִנּוֹת 29
 portions 47. —13. 10.
- Portiones ejus* מִנּוֹתָהּ 30
 such things as belonged to her
 [or were appointed for her] *Ezra.*
 2. 9.

IV. Praeficere, consti- tuere. See Signif. I.

- Constitue, substitue* חֲמָנָה 31
 number [appoint] 1 *Kings* 20.
 25.
- Рѣш. Constituit* מָנָה 32
 hath appointed *Dan.* 1. 10, ¶
 had set 11.
- Рѣш. Constituti* מְמָנִים 33
 appointed 1 *Chron.* 9. 29.

מנה 1040

*Munus, Donum, obla-
tio.* A Gift, A Present to
 procure Favour, *Gen.* 32. 13,
 18, 20. Offerings to God by
 way of devout Acknowledge-

2

ment. Cain's offering consisted
 of the Fruits of the Earth, *Gen.*
 4. 3. But the Offerings in the
 Law of *Moses* consisted of a
 Quantity of Meal dressed in a
 particular Manner, which is de-
 scribed *Lev.* Chap. 2. These we
 call *Meat-offerings*, which were
 voluntary, presented whenever
 any Person's Devotion dispos'd
 him to it. But some were
 constant, stated Appendages to
 the daily Burnt-sacrifice. See Dr.
Patrick's Com. on *Lev.* 2. 1.
 Hence, this Part of the Office
 of Sacrificing may be put for
 the whole, as 1 *Kings* 18. 29,
 36. *Psal.* 141. 2. Persons con-
 verted to true Religion, are con-
 sidered as an Offering to the
 Lord, *Isai.* 66. 20.

- Munus, oblatio* מִנְחָה * 1
 an offering *Gen.* 4. 3. 1 *Sam.*
 26. 19. 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *Psal.*
 96. 8. *Isai.* 66. 20. *Mal.* 2.
 12. —3. 3. ¶ meat-offering
Lev. 2. 1, 4, 5, 6, 15. —7. 9,
 10. —14. 10. —23. 16. *Numb.*
 15. 4, 6, 9. —28. 9, 12, 12,
 13, 26. *Isai.* 57. 6. *Ezek.* 46.
 5, 7, 14. *Joel.* 1. 9, 13. —2.
 14. ¶ a present *Gen.* 32. 13. A
 18 + 14, 19. —43. 11. *Judg.*
 3. 15. 2 *Kings* 8. 8, 9. —17.
 4. *Hof.* 10. 6. ¶ presents 1 *Sam.*
 10. 27. 1 *Kings* 4. 21. + 5.
 1. 2 *Kings* 17. 3. 2 *Chron.* 17.
 5, 11. *Psal.* 72. 10. ¶ gifts B
 2 *Sam.* 8. 2, 6. 1 *Chr.* 18. 2, 6.
 —32. 23. 2 *Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ an
 oblation *Isai.* 66. 3. ¶ meat-
 offerings *Jer.* 33. 18.

Et oblatio וּמְנָחָה 2
 nor, and, or, neither meat-of-
 fering *Exod.* 30. 9. *Lev.* 9. 4.
 —23. 37. *Josh.* 22. 23. *Judg.*
 13. 23. *Ezek.* 45. 24. —46.
 5, 14. ¶ and a present 2 *Kings*
 20. 12. *Isai.* 39. 1. ¶ and nei-
 ther—offering *Psal.* 40. 6. *Mal.*
 1. 10, 11. ¶ and an, the, obla-
 tion *Isai.* 19. 21. *Jer.* 14. 12.
Dan. 9. 27. ¶ and meat-offer-
 ings *Jer.* 17. 26. ¶ with, and
 offerings —41. 5. *Amos* 5. 25.

- Munus, oblatio* הַמִּנְחָה 3
 the, that, present *Gen.* 32. 21
 + 22. —43. 15, 25, 26. *Judg.*
 3. 17, 18, 18. ¶ the meat-of-
 fering *Exod.* 40. 29. *Lev.* 2.
 3, 8, 9, 10, 11. —6. 14, 15
 + 7, 8. —9. 17. —10. 12. —
 14. 20, 31. *Judg.* 13. 19.
 2 *Kings* 3. 24. *Neb.* 13. 9.
Ezek. 44. 29. —45. 17. —46.
 11, 15, 20. ¶ the, an, offering A

Numb. 5. 25, 26. bring an of-
 fering *Isai.* 66. 20. *Mal.* 1. 13.
 —2. 13. ¶ Meat-offerings 1 *Kin.* B
 8. 64, 64. 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. *Neb.*
 13. 5. ¶ the Sacrifice 1 *Kings* C
 18. 29, 36.

Et oblatio וְהַמִּנְחָה 4
 and, the, meat-offering *Ezek.*
 42. 13. —45. 17.

Cum munere בְּמִנְחָה 5
 with a gift *Psal.* 45. 12. ¶
 with an offering *Isai.* 43. 23.

Cum munere בְּמִנְחָה 6
 with the present *Gen.* 32. 20 +
 21.

Et cum oblatione וּבְמִנְחָה 7
 nor [with] offering 1 *Sam.* 3.
 14.

Tanquam munus כְּמִנְחָה 8
 as a meat-offering *Lev.* 5. 13.

Et sicut oblatio וְכַמִּנְחָה 9
 and according to the meat-offer-
 ing *Ezek.* 45. 25.

Ad oblationem לְמִנְחָה 10
minchae
 of the meat offering *Lev.* 7.
 37. for the meat-offering 1 *Chr.*
 21. 23.

Idem לְמִנְחָה 11
 for, a, meat-offering *Lev.* 14.
 21. *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73,
 79. —28. 5. 1 *Chron.* 23. 29.
Ezek. 45. 15. ¶ for meat-of-
 ferings *Josh.* 22. 29.

Oblatio מִנְחָה 12
 oblation *Lev.* 2. 5. *Dan.* 9.
 21. ¶ meat-offering *Lev.* 2.
 14, 14. —6. 20, 21, 23 + 13,
 14, 16. 2 *Kings* 16. 15. ¶ an,
 the offering *Numb.* 5. 15, 15,
 18, 18, jealousy-offering 25.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. *Mal.* 3. 4. ¶ Sa-
 crifice *Psal.* 141. 2. ¶ oblations
Isai. 1. 13. ¶ offerings 1 *Sam.*
 2. 29.

Et oblatio וּמְנָחָה 13
 and for the—meat-offering *Neb.*
 10. 33. and the—meat-offering
Numb. 4. 16.

Et in oblatione וּבְמִנְחָה 14
 And at the—sacrifice *Ezra.* 9. 5.

Juxta oblationem כְּמִנְחָה 15
 according to, as the meat-offer-
 ing *Exod.* 29. 41. *Numb.* 28. 8.

Ad oblationem לְמִנְחָה 16
 the—sacrifice *Ezra.* 9. 4.

Munus meum מִנְחָתִי 17
 my present *Gen.* 33. 10. *Judg.*
 6. 18. ¶ mine offering *Zeph.* 3.
 10.

Et ad munus וּבְמִנְחָתִי 18
meum
 and at mine offering 1 *Sam.* 2.
 29.

Oblationis tuae מִנְחָתְךָ 19
 of thy meat-offering *Lev.* 2. 13,
Oblatio

Oblatio tua מְנַחְתָּךְ 26
thy meat-offering 13.
Oblation. ejus, מְנַחְתּוֹ 21
suam
his offering *Gen.* 4. 4, 5. ¶ his
meat-offering *Numb.* 6. 17.
2 *Kings* 16. 13, 15. ¶ his pre-
sent 1 *Kings* 10. 25. 2 *Chron.*
9. 24.
Et oblatio ejus וּמְנַחְתּוֹ 22
And the meat-offering thereof
Lev. 23. 13. with, and his
meat-offering *Numb.* 8. 8. —
15. 24. —28. 31.
Oblatio ejus מְנַחְתָּהּ 23
his meat-offering —29. 16, 22,
25, 31, 34.
Et oblatio ejus וּמְנַחְתָּהּ 24
and his, meat-offering 6, 6, 11,
and the meat-offering thereof
19, 28, 38.
Oblatio eorum מְנַחְתָּם 25
their offering —16. 15. meat-
offering of theirs —18. 9. their
meat-offering —29. 24, 37.
Et oblatio eorum וּמְנַחְתָּם 26
with, and their meat-offering
Lev. 23. 18. *Numb.* 6. 15. —7.
87. —28. 20, 28. —29. 3, 9,
14, 18, 21, 27, 30, 33. 2 *Kin.*
16. 15.
Oblationum tua- מְנַחְתֶּיךָ 27
rum
thy offerings *Psal.* 20. 3.
Et oblationes וּמְנַחְתֶּיכֶם 28
vestras
and your meat-offerings *Amos*
5. 22.
Et cum obla- וְלִמְנַחְתֶּיכֶם 29
tionibus ves-
tris
and for your meat-offerings *Num.*
29. 39.

מנע 1041

Cohibere, inhibere: Pro-
hibere. To stop a Body in
Motion, to hinder it from go-
ing on, *Prov.* 1. 15. *Job* 20.
13. [but keep, detain, it still in
his Mouth, or Palate, as a sweet
Morsel, hindering it from going
further, lest he should lose the
pleasant Taste.] Hence to with-
hold, keep back, to refrain, to
restrain, to hinder, to deny, to
refuse.

Prohibuit מָנַע 1
hath withheld *Gen.* 30. 2.
Cohibuit me מָנַעַנִי 2
hath kept me back 1 *Sam.* 25.
54.

Prohibuit te מָנַעַךְ 3
hath kept thee back *Numb.* 24.
11. ¶ hath withholden thee
1 *Sam.* 25. 26.
Cohibuiſti מָנַעַתָּהּ 4
withheldest *Neb.* 9. 20. haſt—
withholden *Pſal.* 21. 2.
Cohibui מָנַעַתִּי 5
I denied 1 *Kings* 20. 7. ¶ I
withheld *Ecclef.* 2. 10. I have
withholden *Amos* 4. 7.
Cohibent מָנַעוּ 6
have withholden *Jer.* 5. 25.
Prohibens eſt מָנַעַת 7
he that withholdeth *Prov.* 11.
26. ¶ he that keepeth back *Jer.*
48. 10.
Cohibe מָנַעַת 8
refrain *Prov.* 1. 15.
Cohibe מָנַעַתִּי 9
Withhold *Jer.* 2. 25. ¶ Re-
frain —31. 16.
Cohibebo אֶמָנַע 10
I have withheld *Job* 31. 16.
¶ I will keep—back *Jer.* 42. 4.
Et cohibui וְאֶמָנַעַתִּי 11
and I restrained *Ezek.* 31. 15.
Prohibebis תִּמָּנַעַת 12
thou haſt withholden *Job* 22.
7. withhold *Prov.* 3. 27. —
23. 13. ¶ deny —30. 7.
Cohibebit יִמָּנַעַת 13
will he withhold *Pſal.* 84. 11.
Cohibebit me יִמָּנַעַתִּי 14
he will—withhold me 2 *Sam.*
13. 13.
Et continuerit וְיִמָּנַעַתָּה 15
illud
but keep it *Job* 20. 13.
NIPH. Cohibitum eſt נִמָּנַעַת 16
is withholden *Joel* 1. 13.
Prohibearis תִּמָּנַעַתָּה 17
Let—hinder thee *Numb.* 22.
16.
Et cohibebitur וְיִמָּנַעַתָּה 18
And—is withholden *Job* 38.
15.
Et cohibiti ſunt וְיִמָּנַעַתוּ 19
Therefore—have been withhol-
den *Jer.* 3. 3.

מנר 1042

Jugum textorum.

Sicut jugum tex- כְּמִנְרָא *
torum
like a weavers beam 1 *Sam.* 17.
7. 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 11.
23. —20. 5.

מסס 1043

Hath two Significations.

I. *Liqueſieri, diſſolvi.*
To diſſolve the Conſiſtency,
Firmneſs or Subſtance of a Bo-
dy, as the *Manna* was diſſolved
with the Heat of the Sun, *Exod.*
16. 21. As Wax is melted by
Fire, *Pſal.* 68. 2. As a Snail,
by ſome Accident, is exhausted
of it's Moiſture, and conſumes
away, *Pſal.* 58. 8. Or as
Water that evaporateth and
waſteth away. *Pſal.* 58. 7.
Hence, 'Tis applied, I. To
the Heart, exhausted of it's Vi-
gor and Spirit, *Joſh.* 7. 5. II.
To the Waſting, Exhausting,
Ruining of temporal Circum-
ſtances, *Pſal.* 58. 7, 8. —68.
2. —112. 10. *Job* 6. 14. [To
him that is afflicted, exhaust-
ed, ruined.] III. To Things
decay'd, that have loſt their
Goodneſs, Value, Strength,
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. [vile and reſuſe,
exhausted, good for nothing.]
Judg. 15. 14. [his hands looſed,
were exhausted of their Strength
and Coherence, and ſo diſſolved,
melted from his Hands.] IV.
To the waſting or Deſtruction
of Men's Lives by God's Judg-
ments, *Job* 9. 23. [he will laugh
at the Trial, the Waſting, Con-
ſumption, of the Innocent.] *Iſai.*
31. 8. [his young Men ſhall be diſ-
comfited † ſhall be for a total Diſ-
ſolution.] V. To a Levy, Tax,
Tribute, Contribution laid upon
a People, which waſteth or ex-
hauſteth their Subſtance or Num-
bers. [Signif. II.]

Juxta diſſolvi כְּמִסָּס 1
as when—fainteth *Iſai.* 10. 18.
NIPH. Liqueſcit נִמָּס 2
it is melted *Pſal.* 22. 14. ¶
melteth *Nab.* 2. 10 † 11.
Et liquefactum eſt וְנִמָּס 3
and—it melted *Exod.* 16. 21.
and melt away *Pſal.* 112. 10.
Et liqueſcet וְנִמָּס 4
and reſuſe 1 *Sam.* 15. 9. ¶ and
—ſhall melt *Ezek.* 21. 7 † 12.
Liqueſiunt וְנִמָּסוּ 5
melted *Pſal.* 97. 5.
Et liqueſcent וְנִמָּסוּ 6
and—ſhall be melted *Iſai.* 34.
3. and—ſhall be molten *Mic.*
1. 4.

Lique-

- Liquefendo* הִמַּס 7
shall utterly melt † in melting
shall melt 2 Sam. 17. 10.
Juxta liqueferi כִּהִמַּס 8
as—melteth *Psal.* 68. 2.
Liquefct יִמַּס 9
faint *Deut.* 20. 8. ¶ shall melt
Isai. 19. 1.
Liquefct יִמַּס 10
shall—melt 2 Sam. 17. 10. *Isai.*
13. 7.
Et liquefactum est וַיִּמַּס 11
And—did melt *Josh.* 2. 11. that
—melted —5. 1. wherefore—
melted —7. 5.
Et liquefit וַיִּמַּס 12
and become loathsome *Job* 7. 5.
Et dissoluta sunt וַיִּפְסוּ 13
and—loosed *Judg.* 15. 14.
Liquefiant יִמַּסוּ 14
Let them melt away *Psal.*
58. 7.
HIPH. *Liquefccc-* הִמַּסוּ 15
runt
have discouraged *Deut.* 1. 28.
Dissoluto, lique- לִמַּס * 16
scenti
To him that is afflicted *Job* 6.
14.
Ad dissolutionem לִמַּס * 17
at the trial —9. 23.
Liquefactio הִמַּס * 18
melteth *Psal.* 58. 8.

II. Tributum: Suffici- entia. See Signif. I.

- Tributum* מַס * 19
a levy 1 Kings 5. 13 † 27. ¶
a tribute *Ezth.* 10. 1.
Tributum הִמַּס הִמַּס 20
the tribute 2 Sam. 20. 24. 1 Kin.
4. 6. —12. 18. 2 Chron. 10.
18. ¶ the levy 1 Kings 5. 13,
14 † 27, 28. —9. 15.
In tributum לִמַּס 21
unto, under tribute *Gen* 49. 15.
Josh. 16. 10. levy a tribute
1 Kings 9. 21. make to pay tri-
bute 2 Chron. 8. 8.
In tributum לִמַּס 22
tributaries *Deut.* 20. 11. *Judg.*
1. 30, 33, 35. tributary *Lam.*
1. 1. to, under tribute *Josh.* 17.
13. *Judg.* 1. 28. *Prov.* 12. 24.
¶ discomfited *Isai.* 31. 8.
Tributorum מַסִּים 23
task-masters † princes of tri-
bute *Exod.* 1. 11.
Sufficientia מַסַּת 24
with a tribute *Deut.* 16. 10.

Liquefacere, dissolvere.
This seems to have the same
Sense with the foregoing Root.
To dissolve the Couch with Tears,
Psal. 6. 6, is an Expression high-
ly figurative.

- HIPH. *Liquefe-* הִמַּסוּ 1
cerunt
made—to melt *Josh.* 14. 8.
Liquefacio אִמַּסָּה 2
I water *Psal.* 6. 6.
Et liquefecisti וַתִּמַּס 3
thou makest—to consume away
—39. 11.
Et liquefaciet ea וַיִּמַּס 4
and melteth them —147. 18.

Miscere. To mix toge-
ther in a due Proportion, and
full Quantity; as strong Liquors
are mixed together, or with
such a Proportion of other In-
gredients as make them still
stronger, or more agreeable.

- Miscuit* מִסַּךְ 1
hath mingled *Isai.* 19. 14.
Miscuit מִסַּכָּה 2
she hath mingled *Prov.* 9. 2.
Miscui מִסַּכְתִּי 3
I have—mingled *Psal.* 102. 9.
Prov. 9. 5.
Ad miscendum לִמַּסָּךְ 4
to mingle *Isai.* 5. 22.
Mistio מִסַּךְ * 5
of mixture *Psal.* 75. 8.
Mistura, libamen מִמַּסָּךְ * 6
mixtum
mixt wine *Prov.* 23. 30. ¶ the
drink-offering *Isai.* 65. 11.
Mixtura tua מִמַּסַּכְתְּךָ * 7
thy covering *Ezek.* 28. 13. [See
the Root 1254: 42.]

Tradere. To raise, or bring
in a Number of Men, for a mi-
litary Expedition, *Numb.* 31. 5.
Figuratively, to raise or intro-
duce a Body or large Collection
of Wickedness among a People,
as an Enemy to ruin them, *Num.*

31. 16. See *Numb.* 23. 21. —
25. 1. &c.

- Tradendo* לְמַסֵּר 1
to commit *Numb.* 31. 16.
NIPH. *Et tra-* וַיִּמַּסֵּר 2
diti sunt
So there were delivered *Numb.*
31. 5.

Vacillare, nutare. To
be strained or out of joint, *Prov.*
25. 19. The Effect of a weak,
or luxated, disjointed Limb.
To totter, to be disabled from
walking with Ease and Strength
by reason of a wrenched or dif-
located Ankle, 2 Sam. 22. 37.
To wobble through Weakness,
or a Strain of the Loins, *Psal.*
69. 23. *Ezek.* 29. 7.

- Vacillant* מַעֲרָה 1
did—slip 2 Sam. 22. 37. *Psal.*
18. 36.
Vacillantibus לְמוֹעֲרֵי 2
ready to slip † to those that slip
Job 12. 5.
Vacillabo אֶמַּעֵר 3
I shall—slide *Psal.* 26. 1.
Vacillabit תִּמַּעֵר 4
shall slide —37. 31.
HIPH. *Fac nutare* תִּמַּעֵר 5
make—to shake —69. 23.
Et nutare facies, וְהִעֲמַדְתָּ 6
per transpositio-
nem literarum
and madeft—to be at stand
Ezek. 29. 7. [See also Root
1377: 77.]
HOPH. *Luxatus,* מוֹעֲדָה 7
nutare factus
out of joint *Prov.* 25. 19.

Viscera, intestina. The
Bowels: *Figuratively,* the inner-
most Recesses of the Mind; the
Affections; Tenderness, Pity,
Compassion. The Bowels are
considered as the Seat and Source
of Propagation *Gen.* 15. 4. *Isai.*
48. 19. [and the Offspring of thy
Bowels like the Gravel thereof †
like the Bowels [i. e. like the
Offspring of the Bowels] there-
of; or like the numerous Fry
which Fishes produce.]

In

In visceribus בְּמִעֵי * 1
in the belly *Jon.* 1. 17. †
2. 1.
A, e visceribus מִמֵּעֵי 2
from, out of the bowels *Isai.*
49. 1. *Psal.* 71. 6. ¶ out of
the—belly *Jon.* 2. 1. † 2.
Viscera mea מִעֵי מִי 3
My bowels *Job* 30. 27. *Psal.*
22. 14. *Isai.* 16. 11. *Jer.* 4.
19. 19. —31. 20. *Lam.* 1. 20.
—2. 11. ¶ my heart *Psal.* 40.
10.
Et viscera mea וּמִעֵי 4
and my bowels *Cant.* 5. 4.
In visceribus meis בְּמִעֵי 5
in my womb *Ruth* 1. 11.
E viscerib. meis מִמֵּעֵי 6
forth of my Bowels 2 *Sam.* 16.
11.
Viscera tua מִעֵיךְ 7
thy bowels 2 *Chron.* 21. 15, 15.
Isai. 48. 19. —63. 15.
Et viscera tua וּמִעֵיךְ 8
and—thy bowels *Ezek.* 3. 3.
E visceribus tuis מִמֵּעֵיךְ 9
out of thine own Bowels *Gen.*
15. 4. 2 *Sam.* 7. 12.
In viscerib. tuis בְּמִעֵיךְ 10
into thy bowels *Numb.* 5. 22.
E visceribus tuis מִמֵּעֵיךְ 11
from thy bowels *Gen.* 25. 23.
Viscera ejus, sua מִעֵי 12
his bowels 2 *Sam.* 20. 10. 2 *Chr.*
21. 19. —32. 21. ¶ his belly
Cant. 5. 14.
In visceribus ejus בְּמִעֵי 13
in his bowels 2 *Chron.* 21. 18.
Job 20. 14.
Et viscera eorum וּמִעֵיהֶם 14
neither—their Bowels *Ezek.* 7.
19.
Sicut scrupi, * בְּמַעוֹתָיו 15
lapilli ejus
like the gravel thereof *Isai.* 48.
19.

מעט 1049

Parum esse; minui, Di-
minui. To be few or little,
to be made few or little. The
Sense is pretty uniform, and re-
lates to Number, Space, Con-
dition, and Time, *Psal.* 2. 12.
when his Wrath is kindled but a
little † for his Anger will burn
very soon.]

Et juxta diminui מִעֵט 1
the fewness *Lev.* 25. 16.
Minor fuerit מִעֵט 2
be too little *Exod.* 12. 4. let—
seem little *Neb.* 9. 32.

Diminuetur יִמָּעֵט 3
shall be diminished *Prov.* 13.
11.
Minuamini תִּמָּעֵטוּ 4
ye may be—diminished *Jer.*
29. 6.
Minuentur יִמָּעֵטוּ 5
shall be diminished *Isai.* 21. 17.
they shall be few *Jer.* 30.
19.
Et imminutifuerunt וַיִּמָּעֵטוּ 6
Again they are minished *Psal.*
107. 39.
PIH. Diminuunt מִעֵטוּ 7
they are few *Ecclef.* 12. 3.
HIPH. Et di- וְהִמָּעֵטָה 8
minuet
and make you few in number
Lev. 6. 22.
Et imminuam וְהִמָּעֵטִים 9
eos
for I will diminish them *Ezek.*
29. 15.
Minuens הַמִּמָּעֵט 10
he that gathereth least *Numb.*
11. 32.
Et minuens וְהַמִּמָּעֵט 11
some less *Exod.* 16. 17, ¶ and
he that gathered little 18.
Minues תִּמָּעֵט 12
thou shalt diminish *Lev.* 25.
16. ¶ thou, ye shall give the
less *Numb.* 26. 54. —33. 54.
Imminuas me תִּמָּעֵטֵנִי 13
thou bring me to nothing *Jer.*
10. 24.
Minuito תִּמָּעֵטִי 14
borrow—a few 2 *Kings* 4. 7.
Minuet יִמָּעֵט 15
shall—give less *Exod.* 30. 15. ¶
suffereth—to decrease *Psal.* 107.
38.
Minuetis, minus תִּמָּעֵטוּ 16
dabitis
ye shall give few *Numb.* 35. 8.
Parum, pauxil- מִעֵט 17
lum, paucus,
cum

a, little *Gen.* 18. 4. —24. 17,
43. little —30. 30. —43. 2,
11, 11. —44. 25. *Judg.* 4. 19.
Ruth 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 14. 29, 43.
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. 1 *Kings* 17. 10.
2 *Kings* 10. 18. a little reviving
Ezra 9. 8. *Job* 10. 20. *Psal.*
8. 5. —37. 16. *Prov.* 6. 10, 10,
10. —15. 16. —16. 8. —24.
33, 33, 33. *Ecclef.* 5. 12 † 11.
—10. 1. *Isai.* 10. 25. *Ezek.*
11. 16. *Dan.* 11. 34. *Hof.* 8.
10. *Hag.* 1. 6. *Zech.* 1. 15. ¶
a, few *Gen.* 47. 9. *Lev.* 25.
52. *Deut.* 26. 5. —28. 62.
Job. 7. 3. 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. *Neb.*
7. 4. *Job* 10. 20. *Ecclef.* 9. 14.
Isai. 10. 7. *Jer.* 42. 2. *Ezek.*
5. 3. ¶ they be almost ready to

stone me † yet a little and they
will stone me *Exod.* 17. 4. ¶
too little 2 *Sam.* 12. 8. ¶ some
few *Neb.* 2. 12. ¶ for, a little
while *Job* 24. 24. *Psal.* 37.
10. *Isai.* 29. 17. *Jer.* 51. 33.
Hof. 1. 4. *Hag.* 2. 6. ¶ very
small † little small *Isai.* 16.
14.

Paulatim מִעֵט מִעֵט 18
by little and little *Exod.* 23.
30. *Deut.* 7. 22.

Et parum וּמִעֵט 19
and a little *Gen.* 43. 11. 1 *Kin.*
17. 12.

Utrum paucus, an הֲמִעֵט 20
parum

Is it a small matter *Gen.* 30. 15.
Ezek. 16. 20. ¶ whether—few
Numb. 13. 18. ¶ seemeth it but,
is it a small thing? —16. 9, 13.
Isai. 7. 13. *Ezek.* 34. 18. ¶
Is—too little? *Job.* 22. 17.
Are—small? *Job* 15. 11.

Qui paucus הַמִּעֵט 21
them that have few *Numb.* 35.
8. the fewest *Deut.* 7. 7.

Cum paucis בְּמִעֵט 22
by few 1 *Sam.* 14. 6.

Cum modica מִעֵט 23
with a small *Dan.* 11. 23.

Quasi parum, מִעֵט 24
pene, fere

lightly *Gen.* 26. 10. ¶ a little
way 2 *Sam.* 19. 36 † 37. ¶
even a few 1 *Chron.* 16. 19. ¶
some deliverance 2 *Chron.* 12.
7. ¶ for a little *Ezra* 9. 8. ¶
soon *Job* 32. 22. *Psal.* 81. 14.
¶ but a little —2. 12. *Cant.* 3.
4. ¶ almost *Psal.* 73. 2. —94.
17. —119. 87. *Prov.* 5. 14.
¶ yea, very few *Psal.* 105.
12. ¶ little worth *Prov.* 10.
20. ¶ very small *Isai.* 1. 9. ¶
as it were for a little —26. 20.
¶ as if—a very little thing †
as if little, small *Ezek.* 16.
47.

Ad paucum לְמִעֵט 25
and few *Numb.* 26. 56. too
few 2 *Chron.* 29. 34. ¶ to lit-
tle *Hag.* 1. 9.

Et pauciori וּלְמִעֵט 26
and to few *Numb.* 26. 54. ¶
and to the fewer —33. 54.

Pauci מִעֵטִים 27
few *Psal.* 109. 8. *Ecclef.* 5. 2
† 1.

מעט 1050

Comprimere. To be sunk,
or thrust down by pressing.

Et

Et compressum וְקָעוּרָה
that which is bruised *Lev.* 22.
24.

Et depressa, fixa וְקָעוּרָה
stuck *1 Sam.* 26. 7.

Pyh. Compressa כָּעָבוּ
sunt
were—pressed *Ezek.* 23. 3.

מעל 1051

Hath two Significations.

I. *Praevaricari*. It is not easy to fix the precise Sense of this Word, so as to distinguish it from וְקָעוּרָה and פָּשַׁע. *Coccejus* gives, to prevaricate, to deal unfaithfully, to cover Enmity under the Appearance of Friendship, to violate Duty under Pretence of discharging it: thus *Saul* disobeyed God, and yet pretended he had done what God had commanded, *1 Chron.* 10. 13. So the Woman, *Numb.* 5. 27, might be unfaithful to her Husband while she pretended to be a true Wife. The whole Congregation supposed the *Reubenites* had trespassed in building a prohibited Altar, under Pretence of Worshipping the true God, *Josh.* 22. 16. *Uzziab* pretended to honour God by burning Incense in a Manner not allowed by the Law, *2 Chron.* 26. 18. If the King's Mouth wilfully transgresseth in Judgment, *Prov.* 16. 10, it must be under a Shew and Pretence of doing Justice. *Schultens* upon *Job* 21. 34, favoureth this Interpretation of the Root. Thus it will signify, to violate the Law when a Person designeth, either really or in Pretence only, to observe it. But I am not sure this will always hold good. Mr. *Ainsworth*, upon *Lev.* 5. 15, saith, Though this Word be generally used for all Transgression and Disloyalty, that the inferior committeth against the Superior, as the Wife against her Husband, *Numb.* 5. 12, and the like: yet for the most Part, it is applied to Evils committed against the Lord, and his Covenant, Service and holy Things.

Praevaricatus est מָעַל
Did—commit a trespass *Josh.*

22. 20. ¶ transgressed *1 Chron.*
2. 7. ¶ he committed —10.
13. ¶ he hath trespassed *Ezek.*
17. 20. —18. 24.

Et praevaricata וְקָעוּרָה
fuert

and commit a trespass *Lev.* 6.
2. † 5. 21. *Numb.* 5. 12.

Praevaricatus es מָעַלְתָּ
thou hast trespassed *2 Chron.* 26.
18.

Praevaricati sunt מָעַלּוּ
they trespassed *Lev.* 26. 40.

have trespassed *2 Chron.* 29. 6.
—30. 7. *Ezek.* 39. 23, 26. *Dan.*

9. 7. ¶ they had transgressed
2 Chron. 12. 2. ¶ they have
committed *Ezek.* 15. 8.

Praevaricati estis מָעַלְתֶּם
ye trespassed *Deut.* 32. 51. ¶

ye have committed *Josh.* 22.
16, 31. ¶ ye have transgressed
Ezra 10. 10,

Praevaricati sumus מָעַלְנוּ
We have trespassed *2.*

Et praevaricando וְקָעוּרָה
and transgressed fore † and in
transgressing transgressed *2 Chr.*
28. 19.

Praevaricando לְקַעַל
to do a trespass *Numb.* 5. 6. ¶

did he trespass yet more † did he
add to trespass *2 Chron.* 28. 22.
¶ to transgress *Neb.* 13. 27.

Praevaricando לְקַעַלְתָּ
transgressed very much † multi-
plied to transgress *2 Chron.* 36.

14. ¶ by trespassing *Ezek.* 14.
13.

In praevaricando בְּמָעַלּוֹ
ipsum

in his transgression *2 Chron.* 29.
19.

In praevaricando בְּמָעַלְתֶּם
eos

in that they have committed
Ezek. 20. 27.

Praevaricabitur יִמְעַל
transgresseth *Prov.* 16. 10.

Et praevaricatus וְיִמְעַל
fuit

for he transgressed *2 Chron.*
26. 16.

Praevaricabitur תִּמְעַל
commit *Lev.* 5. 15.

Et praevaricatur וְתִמְעַל
and have done *Numb.* 5. 27.

Praevaricaturi תִּמְעַלּוּ
estis

If ye transgress *Neb.* 1. 8.

Et praevaricati וְיִמְעַלּוּ
sunt

But—committed *Josh.* 7. 1. ¶
And they transgressed *1 Chron.*
5. 25.

Praevaricatio מְעָל *
a trespass *Lev.* 5. 15. —6. 2. †

5. 21. *Numb.* 5. 6, 12, 27.
—31. 16. *Josh.* 7. 1. —22. 20.

Ezek. 15. 8. —20. 27. ¶ trans-
gressed fore, very much † trans-

gressed a transgression *2 Chron.*
28. 19. —36. 14. ¶ the trans-

gression *Ezra* 9. 4. —10. 6. ¶

falsehood *Job* 21. 34. ¶ grievous-

ly † a trespass *Ezek.* 14. 13.

Praevaricatio הַמְעָל 19
trespass *Josh.* 22. 16, 31,

Praevaricatione בְּמָעַל 20
in transgression *22.*

In praevar. ista בְּמָעַל 21
in this trespass *Ezra* 9. 2.

Praevaricat. sua מְעָלוֹ 22
his trespass *Ezek.* 17. 20.

Et praevaricatio וְהַמְעָלוֹ 23
ejus

and his trespass *2 Chron.* 33.
19.

In praevaricat. sua בְּמָעַלוֹ 24
for his transgression *1 Chron.*
10. 13. ¶ in his trespass *Ezek.*
18. 24.

Praevaricat. ipsor. מְעָלָם 25
their trespasses —39. 26.

Cum praevar. בְּמָעַלָם 26
sua

with, because of their trespass
Lev. 26. 40. *Dan.* 9. 7. ¶ for
their transgression *1 Chron.* 9. 1.

II. *Pallium*. The upper
Garment commonly worn in
the eastern Countries, which
hung down low upon the Legs.
The High-Priest's Robe, *Exod.*
28. 31, might in some Respects
be made different from those
in common Use: and those
worn by Kings and Persons of
Distinction doubtless were or-
namented in a particular Man-
ner.

Pallium מְעִיל * 27
the robe *Exod.* 28. 31. —39.

22. *Isai.* 61. 10. ¶ a mantle
1 Sam. 28. 14.

Et pallium וְהַמְעִיל 28
and a robe *Exod.* 28. 4. ¶

moreover—a—coat *1 Sam.* 2.
19.

Pallium הַמְעִיל 29
the robe *Exod.* 28. 34. —39.

23, 24, 25, 26. *Lev.* 8. 7.
1 Sam. 18. 4. —24. 4. † 5.

Cum pallio בְּהַמְעִיל 30
with a robe *1 Chron.* 15. 27.

Sicut pallium כְּהַמְעִיל 31
as a robe *Job* 29. 14. ¶ as a
cloak *Isai.* 59. 17.

Et pallium meum וְהַמְעִילִי 32
and my mantle *Ezra* 9. 3, 5.

Pallium

- Pallium tuum* מעילך 33
thy robe 1 Sam. 24. 11, 11 +
12, 12.
- Pallii ejus:* מעילו 34
Pallium suum מעילו
his mantle — 15. 27. Job 1.
20. — 2. 12.
- Pallia* מעילים 35
robes 2 Sam. 13. 18.
- Pallia sua* מעיליהם 36
their robes Ezek. 26. 16.

מען 1052

Vox indeclinabilis. This Particle comes from ענה to answer [Root 1387.] and is really a Noun signifying the Answer or Correspondence of one thing to another; as, 1. of the End to the Means, Gen. 18. 19. [For I know him, have a special Regard to him, and manifest my self to him in a particular Manner, that, for the answering of the thing to the End that, he may command his Children, &c. that, to the End that, the Lord may bring &c.] Or 2. of the Effect to the Cause, or rather to the Reason, Motive or Occasion of doing a thing, Isai. 62. 1. For Zion's Sake, for the answering of the thing to Zion. Ezek. 20. 9. for my Name's Sake, i. e. for the Answering or Correspondence of the Thing effected to my Name, or Honour, as the Reason, Motive.

- [1. *Propter* למען * 1
for—fake 1 Kings 8. 41. 2 Kin.
8. 19. Isai. 62. 1, 1. Dan. 9.
17. ¶ because of 2 Chron. 21. 7.
Psal. 5. 8. — Gen. 18. 24.
Deut. 3. 26. 1 Kin. 11. 12, 13,
32, 34. &c.
2. *Ut.* that my soul Gen. 27. 2
25. That they may Exod. 4.
5. that ye may Deut. 4. 1. that
they may Isai. 41. 20. Ezek.
12. 16. ¶ to profane Amos 2.
7. — Gen. 18. 19. — 37. 22.
— 50. 20. Lev. 20. 3. Deut.
2. 30. — 4. 40. Isai. 5. 19. —
23. 16. Jer. 4. 14. — 7. 10,
18, 23. &c.
- 'Tis deficient Psal. 119. 17.
that I may.
3. *Ideo.* that — 51. 4. that ye 3
might Jer. 44. 8, 8. that they may
Hof. 8. 4. ¶ Therefore Neh.
6. 13. — Exod. 11. 9. Psal. 30.
13. Jer. 27. 15.

4. *Ita, ita ut.* to add Deut. 4
29. 18. Ezek. 21. 20 + 25.
Hof. 8. 4. Amos 2. 7.
5. *Quia, eo quod.* That ye 5
may Isai. 66. 11. to do Jer. 7.
10.
- Et propter* ולמען 6
and for—fake Isai. 62. 1. ¶
and that my name Exod. 9. 16.
— Deut. 4. 40. — 5. 16. — 8.
16. — 9. 5. — 11. 9. Psal. 31.
3. Jer. 44. 8.
- Propter me* למעני 7
for my own fake 2 Kings 19.
34. — 20. 6. Isai. 37. 35. —
43. 25. — 48. 11.
- Propter te* למענך 8
for thine own fake Dan. 9.
19.
- An propter te* הלא למענך 9
for thee Job 18. 4.
- Propter vos* למענכם 10
for your fakes, fake Deut. 3.
26. Isai. 43. 14. Ezek. 36. 22,
32.
1. *Ut* למען אשר 11
that ye may know Josh. 3. 4.
that I may see 2 Sam. 13. 5.
— Deut. 27. 3. Jer. 42. 6.
Ezek. 20. 26.
2. *Quia, eo quod.* that he will
command Gen. 18. 19.
3. *Ideo, propterea.* To the
end that Lev. 17. 5.
- Ne, ut non* למען אשר לא 12
that no stranger Numb. 16. 40.
+ 17. 5. That they may Deut.
20. 18. Ezek. 36. 30. — 46.
18. ¶ To the end that — 31.
14.]

מער 1053

Spelunca. This probably,
cometh from ערה to empty, to
uncover [Root 1412.]

- Spelunca* מערה * 1
a cave 1 Sam. 24. 3 + 4.
- Et spelunca* ומערה 2
and Mearah Josh. 13. 4.
- Spelunca* המערה 3
the, a, cave Gen. 49. 29. Josh.
10. 18, 22, 22, 23, 27, 27. of
the cave 1 Sam. 24. 3, 8 + 4,
9. 1 Kings 19. 9, 13.
- Et spelunca* והמערה 4
and the cave Gen. 23. 11, 17,
20. — 49. 32.
- In speluncâ* במערה 5
in a, the, cave — 19. 30. — 49.
30. Josh. 10. 16, 17. 1 Sam.
24. 10 + 11. 1 Kings 18. 4,
13. Psal. 57. title. — 142. title.

- Ex spelunca* מהמערה 6
out of the cave 1 Sam 24. 7
+ 8.
- Spelunca* מערת 7
the cave Gen. 23. 9, 19. — 25.
9. 1 Sam. 22. 1. 2 Sam. 23.
13. 1 Chron. 11. 15.
- An spelunca* המערה 8
a den Jer. 7. 11.
- In spelunca* במערת 9
in the cave Gen. 50. 13.
- Speluncae* מערות 10
dens Isai. 32. 14.
- Speluncae* המערות 11
caves Judg. 6. 2.
- In speluncis* במערות 12
into the holes Isai. 2. 19. ¶ in
caves 1 Sam. 13. 6.
- Et in speluncis* ובמערות 13
and in the caves Ezek. 33. 27.

מצ 1054

Azymus, infermentatum.

- Azymum* מצה * 1
unleavened cake Lev. 8. 26.
Numb. 6. 19, 19.
- Infermentata, azy-* מצות 2
mi panes
unleavened bread Exod. 12. 15,
18, 20. — 13. 6, 7. eat unleav-
ened bread — 23. 15. — 34. 18.
Lev. 6. 16 + 9. eat unleavened
bread — 23. 6. Numb. 6. 15,
15. — 9. 11. — 28. 17. Deut.
16. 3, 8. 1 Sam. 28. 24. 2 Kin.
23. 9. Ezra 6. 22. Ezek. 45.
21. ¶ unleavened Exod. 12. 39.
— 29. 2, 2, 2. Lev. 2. 4, 4, 5.
— 7. 12, 12. ¶ without leaven
— 10. 12. ¶ unleavened cakes
Josh. 5. 11. Judg. 6. 19.
- Et azymos panes* ומצות 3
and — unleavened bread Gen.
19. 3. Exod. 12. 8,
- Azuma* המצות 4
unleavened bread 17. feast of —
23. 15. — 29. 23. feast of —
34. 18. Lev. 8. 2, 26. feast of
— 23. 6. Numb. 6. 17. Deut.
16. 16. 2 Chron. 8. 13. — 30.
13, 21. ¶ unleavened cakes Jud.
6. 20, 21. ¶ unleavened 1 Chr.
23. 29.
- Et in azyma* ובמצות 5
and the unleavened cakes: and
there Judg. 6. 21,

מצץ 1055

Exprimere. See מצה 1058.

Exprimatis תמצו
ye may milk out *Isai.* 66. 11.

מצא 1056

Invenire. I. To find what is lost, 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. II. To find out, to discover what is concealed, or unknown, *Job* 32. 13. *Ecclef.* 7. 27. III. To light upon, to meet, *Gen.* 32. 19. to meet with, 1 *Sam.* 9. 11. — 10. 2. 1 *Kings* 13. 24. 2 *Kin.* 4. 29. — 10. 13. 15. IV. We find God, or God is found, when he is propitious, appears in our Favour; or when by proper Means we obtain his Blessing and Assistance, *Deut.* 4. 29. *Psal.* 32. 6. *Isai.* 65. 1. *Jer.* 29. 13. V. God finds a Person or People, when he gives them Marks of his special Favour, and takes them under his Care and Protection, *Deut.* 32. 10. *Psal.* 89. 20. *Hof.* 12. 4. VI. The Head of an Ax, flying from the Helve, finds a Man, when it lighteth upon him and wounds him, *Deut.* 19. 5. Fire finds Thorns, when it catcheth hold of them and burns them, *Exod.* 22. 6. Evil or Affliction finds us, when it befalls us, comes upon us, takes hold of us, *Gen.* 44. 34. 2 *Kings* 7. 9. *Neb.* 9. 32. *Esth.* 8. 6. *Job* 31. 29. *Psal.* 116. 3. — 119. 143. Sin finds us, when the Punishment of it falls upon us, *Numb.* 32. 23. VII. To find, to meet with, to attack in a hostile Manner, 1 *Sam.* 23. 17. — 31. 3. 1 *Kin.* 20. 36. *Psal.* 21. 8. VIII. To find, to gain, obtain, procure, *Gen.* 6. 8. [*found Grace.*] — 33. 15. *Job* 31. 25. [*my Hand hath gotten much Wealth.*] *Isai.* 57. 10. *Prov.* 6. 33. [*A Wound and Dishonour shall be get.*] IX. To find, to sieze, to take Possession of by Violence, *Num.* 31. 50. [*hath gotten.*] *Psal.* 119. 162. *Prov.* 1. 13. *Isai.* 10. 10, 14. X. To find emphatically, to find in sufficiency, to find all that is wanted, or can be found

in any particular respect, *Numb.* 11. 22, 22. [*to suffice them? + and will it find for them? i. e. afford a full Supply for them.*] *Judg.* 5. 30. [*Have they not sped? + have they not found? Abundance, Plenty.*] — 17. 9. [*to sojourn where I may find, a Sufficiency, a Maintenance.*] — 21. 14. [*and yet so they sufficed them not + and they found not for them so, i. e. supplied them not fully so.*] *Job.* 17. 16. [*the Hill is not enough for us + the Hill will not be found for us, i. e. will not be large enough for us.*] 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. [*which they found in plenty.*] 2 *Sam.* 18. 22. [*thou hast no Tidings ready + found, i. e. compleat, full in Quantity or Quality.*] *Psal.* 46. 1. [*a very present Help + a Help very much found, i. e. in sufficiency of Readiness and Assistance.*] *Prov.* 18. 22. [*whofo findeth, in sufficiency, a Wife, i. e. compleatly virtuous.*] *Eccl.* 7. 28, 28. [*one Man—have I found in sufficiency, but a Woman—have I not found in sufficiency, compleatly virtuous.*] *Jer.* 10. 18. [*that they may find a Fulness of Distress.*] — 15. 16. [*Thy Words were found in a Sufficiency, Fulness of Evidence.*] *Lam.* 2. 16. [*we have found a Sufficiency of Revenge, we have seen, enjoyed it.*] *Zech.* 10. 10. [*and there shall not be found for them, i. e. sufficient room shall not be found for them.*] XI. To gain, to possess, to enjoy the Rest, Life, Peace, Good, Pleasure, Wisdom, which we desire and seek; to have the Benefit or Use of a Thing, *Ruth* 1. 9. *Prov.* 3. 13. — 8. 35. — 16. 20. — 19. 8. — 21. 21. *Isai.* 58. 3, 13. [*find, enjoy, thine own Pleasure.*] *Jer.* 6. 16. To have the Benefit or Use of a Thing, 2 *Chron.* 32. 4. [*and find, have the Advantage of, much Water.*] *Psal.* 76. 5. [*have found, have been able to use, their Hands.*] Note, Some of the Places under this Head may possibly also come under that which goeth before. XII. To feel, to experience, to find by Experience, *Job* 34. 11. *Psal.* 116. 3. *Ecclef.* 7. 26. XIII. To find, to be favoured with, to receive, *Gen.* 26. 12. [*and received + found, an hundred fold.*] *Lam.* 2. 9. [*find, receive, no Vision.*] *Hof.* 14. 8.

7 F

[*from me is thy Fruit found, received in Plenty.*] *Lev.* 9. 12, 13, 18. [*they presented unto him, made him to find, to receive, the Blood.*] XIV. What thy Hand findeth, what thou findest, is what is present, what is next to hand, or in hand, or now to be done, 1 *Sam.* 25. 8. *Ecclef.* 9. 10. *Ezek.* 3. 1. XV. To be found in a Place; is to be there, to be present, to attend, to be laid up there, to be ready there, *Gen.* 19. 15. [*are found, are here.*] 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. — 13. 15, 16, 22. — 21. 3. [*what there is present + found, i. e. ready at hand.*] 1 *Chron.* 29. 17. 2 *Chron.* 34. 33. *Job* 19. 28. — 28. 13. [*neither is it found, doth it any where exist, in the Land of the Living.*] *Ecclef.* 9. 15. *Isai.* 39. 2. — 65. 8. *Mal.* 2. 6. XVI. A Thing is found with a Person, when he hath it, or possesseth it, *Exod.* 35. 23, 24. XVII. *Job* 33. 10. *he findeth, seeketh Occasions against me.* XVIII. 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. *bath found, a Disposition and Assurance, in his Heart to pray before thee.* XIX. To be found, to be surprized, to be taken by surprize, *Exod.* 22. 2. *Deut.* 22. 28. *Isai.* 13. 15. *Jer.* 50. 24. XX. To deliver into, to make to find, or to be found in, the Hand of an Enemy, 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. *Zech.* 11. 6.

Invenit מצא 1

was found *Gen.* 2. 20. found — 6. 8. hath found — 19. 19. he found — 31. 33, 34, 35. — 36. 24. is found — 44. 17. have found *Lev.* 6. 3, 4. + 5. 22, 23. *Deut.* 24. 1. 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. — 16. 22. 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 2 *Kings* 23. 24. 1 *Chron.* 17. 25. 2 *Chron.* 34. 14. *Jer.* 31. 2. ¶ hath gotten *Numb.* 31. 50. ¶ he get 2 *Sam.* 20. 6. ¶ met with 2 *Kings* 10. 13. ¶ findeth *Prov.* 3. 13. findeth life — 8. 35. — 18. 22.

Et invenerit מצא 2
be able + and found a sufficiency *Lev.* 25. 26. ¶ to suffice *Num.* 11. 22, 22. ¶ And—find — 35. 27. ¶ and lighteth upon *Deut.* 19. 5. ¶ Now there was found *Ecclef.* 19. 15.

Et inveniet nos מצאנו 3
will come upon us 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
Invenerit eum מצאו 4
found him *Job* 31. 29.

Invenit

Invenit eam מְצָאָהּ 5
he found her *Gen.* 38. 20. *Deut.* 22. 27,
Et invenerit eam וּמְצָאָהּ 6
and—find her 23.
Invenit מְצָאָהּ 7
found *Gen.* 8. 9. hath found *Psal.* 84. 3. *Isai.* 10. 10. ¶ if he be not able † *if his hand find not a sufficiency* *Lev.* 25. 28. ¶ had gotten *Job* 31. 25. ¶ she findeth *Lam.* 1. 3.
Et invenerit וּמְצָאָהּ 8
and catch *Exod.* 22. 6.
Invenit nos מְצָאָתֵנוּ 9
hath befallen us *Numb.* 20. 14.
Invenit nos מְצָאָתֵנוּ 10
is—befallen us *Judg.* 6. 13. ¶ hath come upon us *Neb.* 9. 32.
Invenit eos מְצָאָתָם 11
had come upon them *Exod.* 18. 8.
Invenisti מְצָאתָ 12
hast thou found *Gen.* 31. 37. thou hast—found *Exod.* 33. 12, 17. 1 *Sam.* 29. 8. *Prov.* 24. 14.—25. 16.
Et invenies, invenisti וּמְצָאתָ 13
thou shalt find *Deut.* 4. 29. 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. ¶ And foundest *Neb.* 9. 8.
An invenisti me הֲמְצָאתָנִי 14
Hast thou found me 1 *Kings* 21. 20.
Invenisti eam מְצָאתָהּ 15
hast—found her *Gen.* 38. 23.
Et inveneris illam וּמְצָאתָהּ 16
and thou hast found *Deut.* 22. 3.
Invenisti מְצָאתָ 17
thou hast found *Isai.* 57. 10.
Invenisti eos מְצָאתָם 18
I have—found it *Jer.* 2. 34.
Inveni מְצָאתִי 19
I have found *Gen.* 18. 3.—30. 27.—33. 10.—47. 29.—50. 4. *Exod.* 33. 13, 16.—34. 9. *Numb.* 11. 15. I found *Deut.* 22. 14, 17. *Judg.* 6. 17. *Ruth* 2. 10. 1 *Sam.* 20. 3, 29.—27. 5.—29. 3, 6. 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. 1 *Kings* 21. 20. 2 *Kings* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15. found *Ezra* 8. 15. *Ezth.* 5. 8.—7. 3.—8. 5. *Job* 33. 24. *Psal.* 69. 20.—89. 20. *Eccles.* 7. 27, 28, 28, 29. *Jer.* 23. 11. I found *Ezek.* 22. 30. *Hos.* 9. 10.—12. 8. ¶ I find *Eccles.* 7. 28. *Jer.* 45. 3.
Idem מְצָאתִי 20
have I—found *Numb.* 11. 11.
Quum inveni eum שֶׁמְצָאתִי 21
but I found *Cant.* 3. 4,

Inveni eum מְצָאתִיו 22
I found him 1, 2.
Inveni eum מְצָאתִיחוֹ 23
I could—find him —5. 6.
Inveni eam מְצָאתִיהָ 24
I can—find her *Gen.* 38. 22.
Invenerunt מְצָאוּ מְצָאוּ 25
they—found *Exod.* 15. 22.—16. 27. found *Josh.* 2. 22. 1 *Sam.* 9. 4, 4, 11. 2 *Kings* 9. 35. 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. *Neb.* 5. 8. *Psal.* 107. 4. ¶ they sufficed them not † they found *not for them* *Judg.* 21. 14. ¶ could—find 2 *Sam.* 17. 20. ¶ they had found *Job* 32. 3. ¶ have found *Psal.* 76. 5. *Jer.* 2. 5.—14. 3. ¶ find *Lam.* 1. 6.—2. 9.
Et invenient וּמְצָאוּ 26
and [should] find 2 *Chron.* 32. 4.
Invenerunt me מְצָאוּנִי נִי 27
Are—come upon us *Deut.* 31. 17. ¶ get hold upon me *Psal.* 116. 3. ¶ have taken hold on me —119. 143. ¶ found me *Cant.* 3. 3.—5. 7.
Et invenerunt te וּמְצָאוּךָ 28
and—are come upon thee *Deut.* 4. 30. ¶ and there shall meet thee 1 *Sam.* 10. 3.
Invenerunt eum מְצָאוּהוּ 29
found him 2 *Kings* 2. 17.
Et invenerunt eum וּמְצָאוּהוּ 30
and—shall befall them *Deut.* 31. 17.
Invenistis מְצָאתֶם 31
ye had—found out *Judg.* 14. 18. ¶ ye have—found 1 *Sam.* 12. 5.
Et invenietis וּמְצָאתֶם 32
and [you can] find—out *Judg.* 14. 12. and ye shall find 2 *Chr.* 20. 16. and find *Jer.* 29. 13.
Invenimus מְצָאֵנוּ 33
We have found *Gen.* 26. 32.—37. 32. *Numb.* 32. 5. *Job* 32. 13. ¶ we found *Gen.* 44. 8. ¶ we have found out *Lam.* 2. 16.
Invenimus eum מְצָאֵנוּהוּ 34
we can—find him out *Job* 37. 22.
Invenimus eam מְצָאֵנוּהָ 35
we found it *Psal.* 132. 6.
Et inveniens sum וּמוֹצֵא 36
And I find *Eccles.* 7. 26.
Sicut inveniens כְּמוֹצֵא 37
as one that findeth *Psal.* 119. 162.
Inveniens me מְצָאֵנִי 38
that findeth me *Gen.* 4. 14. whofo findeth me *Prov.* 8. 35.
Inveniens eum מְצָאוֹ 39
finding him *Gen.* 4. 15.
Invenientes erant הַמְצָאִים 40
they found *Numb.* 15. 32.

Invenientibus לְמְצָאֵי 41
to them that find *Prov.* 8. 9.
Invenientes eos מְצָאֵיהֶם 42
that found them *Jer.* 50. 7.
Invenientibus לְמְצָאֵיהֶם 43
ea
unto those that find them *Prov.* 4. 22.
Inveniens, invenitum מְצָאתָ 44
ready 2 *Sam.* 18. 22.
Sicut inveniens כְּמוֹצֵאתָ 45
as one that found *Cant.* 8. 10.
Invenientes הַמְצָאוֹת 46
that befel them † that they found *Josh.* 2. 23.
Invenire, invenienti מְצָא 47
when thou mayst be found *Psal.* 32. 6.
Invenire, ad inveniendum לְמְצָא 48
to find *Gen.* 19. 11.—33. 8. *Eccles.* 8. 17. ¶ to find out —7. 27. cannot find out —8. 17. ¶ that thou hast found *Gen.* 27. 20. ¶ that I may find —32. 5 † 6. ¶ until—be found *Psal.* 36. 2. ¶ shall find *Prov.* 19. 8. ¶ to find out *Eccles.* 12. 10.
Ab inveniendo מִמְצָאוֹ 49
nor finding *Isai.* 58. 13.
In inveniendo בְּמְצָאֶיְכֶם 50
vos
when you find *Gen.* 32. 19.
Invenito מְצָא 51
find out 1 *Sam.* 20. 21, 36.
Et inveni וּמְצָא 52
so shalt thou find *Prov.* 3. 4.
Et invenite וּמְצָאוּ 53
and ye shall find *Jer.* 6. 16.
Et invenite וּמְצָאוּ 54
that you may find *Ruth* 1. 9.
Inveniam אֶמְצָא 55
I find *Gen.* 18. 26, 28, 30. *Psal.* 132. 5. I—find *Prov.* 8. 12. ¶ let me find *Gen.* 33. 15.—34. 11. *Ruth* 2. 13. ¶ I may, shall find *Exod.* 33. 13. *Judg.* 17. 9. *Ruth* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.* 15. 25.—16. 4. ¶ I can—find *Job* 17. 10. ¶ I found *Psal.* 116. 3.
Et inveni וְאֶמְצָא 56
and, I, found *Neb.* 7. 5, 5.
Inveniam te אֶמְצָאָךְ 57
I should find thee *Cant.* 8. 1.
Et inveni te וְאֶמְצָאָךְ 58
and I have found thee *Prov.* 7. 15.
Et inveni eum וְאֶמְצָאָהוּ 59
where I might find him *Job* 23. 3.
Invenies תִּמְצָא 60
thou findest *Gen.* 31. 32. *Ezek.* 3. 1. ¶ thou meet 2 *Kings* 4. 29. ¶ cast thou—find out *Job* 11.

11. 7. 7. ¶ thou find *Psal.* 10.
 15. ¶ thou—shalt find—17. 3.
 shalt thou—find *Prov.* 2. 5.
Invenies eum תִּמְצָאוּ 61
 thou shalt find it *Ecclef.* 11. 1.
Invenies eos תִּמְצָאוּם 62
 and shalt—find them *Isai.* 41.
 12.
Inveniet יִמְצֵא 63
 shall come on, unto *Gen.* 44.
 34. *Esth.* 8. 6. ¶ find *Deut.*
 22. 25, 28. 1 *Sam.* 24. 19.
 † 20. ¶ he could find *Judg.*
 17. 8. ¶ he findeth *Job* 33. 19.
Prov. 17. 20.—21. 21. ¶ shall
 find—16. 20.—28. 23. *Ecclef.*
 8. 17. ¶ shall he get *Prov.* 6.
 33. ¶ can find—20. 6.—31.
 10. ¶ can find out *Ecclef.* 3.
 11. ¶ should find—7. 14.
Et invenit וַיִּמְצֵא 64
 and received *Gen.* 26. 12. ¶
 and [he] found—30. 14.—39.
 4. *Judg.* 15. 15. 1 *Kings* 11.
 19, that—found 29.—13. 28.
 —19. 19. Then he found—
 20. 37. 2 *Kings* 4. 39.—17.
 4.—19. 8. 2 *Chron.* 22. 8. *Isai.*
 37. 8. *Jon.* 1. 3. ¶ And—he
 lighted on 2 *Kings* 10. 15. ¶
 and there were found 1 *Chron.*
 26. 31.
Inveniet te יִמְצָאֲכָהּ 65
 they found thee 1 *Kings* 18.
 10,
Inveniet te יִמְצָאֲךָ 66
 he can—find thee 12.
Inveniet eum יִמְצָאֵהוּ 67
 He found him *Deut.* 32. 10.
Et inveniet eum וַיִּמְצָאֵהוּ 68
 And—found him *Gen.* 37. 15.
 1 *Kings* 13. 14.—20. 36. ¶
 And—met him—13. 24.
Inveniet eum יִמְצָאֵנּוּ 69
 can find it out *Ecclef.* 7. 24. ¶
 he found him *Hof.* 12. 4.
Et invenit eam וַיִּמְצָאֶהָ 70
 And—found her *Gen.* 16. 7.
 and found it 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
Et invenit eos וַיִּמְצָאֵם 71
 and found them *Gen.* 37. 17.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. *Dan.* 1. 20.
Inveniet תִּמְצָא 72
 she be—able † *her hand* find
Lev. 12. 8. ¶ will, shall find
 —out *Numb.* 32. 23. *Psal.* 21.
 8, 8. shall not find *Hof.* 2. 6, 7
 † 8, 9. ¶ she find *Deut.* 24. 1.
 ¶ thou shalt find occasion, occa-
 sion shall serve, cometh to thine
 hand † *thy hand* shall find *Jud.*
 9. 33. 1 *Sam.* 10. 7.—25. 8.
 ¶ Let—find—1. 18. ¶ findeth
Ecclef. 9. 10.
Et invenit וַיִּמְצָא 73
 And—hath found *Isai.* 10.
 14.

Inveniet te תִּמְצָאֲךָ 74
 shall—find thee 1 *Sam.* 23.
 17.
Invenimus נִמְצָא 75
 let us find *Gen.* 47. 25. we
 shall, may find 1 *Kings* 18. 5.
Prov. 1. 13.
Invenietis תִּמְצָאוּם 76
 ye find *Cant.* 5. 8. *Isai.* 58. 3.
 ye can find *Jer.* 5. 1.
Invenietis תִּמְצָאוּם 77
 you can find *Exod.* 5. 11.
Invenietis תִּמְצָאוּם 78
 ye shall—find 1 *Sam.* 9. 13,
 13.
Invenietis eum תִּמְצָאוּהוּ 79
 ye shall—find it *Exod.* 16. 25.
Invenient יִמְצָאוּ 80
 Have they—sped? *Judg.* 5.
 30. ¶ they can, shall find *Job*
 3. 22. *Hof.* 12. 8.
Invenient יִמְצָאוּ 81
 that they may, shall find *Jer.*
 10. 18. *Hof.* 5. 6. *Amos* 8.
 12.
Et invenient וַיִּמְצָאוּ 82
 wherefore let—find 1 *Sam.*
 25. 8.
Et invenerunt וַיִּמְצָאוּ 83
 that they found *Gen.* 11. 2.
 and—found—26. 19. *Numb.*
 15. 32. *Judg.* 1. 5.—21. 12.
 1 *Sam.* 30. 11.—31. 8. 1 *Kin.*
 1. 3. 1 *Chron.* 4. 40.—10. 8.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. *Neb.* 8. 14.
Jer. 41. 12.
Invenient me יִמְצָאוּנִי 84
 they shall—find me *Prov.* 1.
 28.—8. 17.
Invenient eum יִמְצָאוּהוּ 85
 shall—be found † they shall—
 find him *Job* 20. 8.
Et invenerunt וַיִּמְצָאוּ 86
eum
 and—hit him 1 *Sam.* 31. 3.
 1 *Chron.* 10. 3. ¶ and met him
 2 *Kings* 9. 21.
Invenient eam יִמְצָאוּנָהּ 87
 they shall find her *Jer.* 2. 24.
Invenerint תִּמְצָאוּם 88
 are befallen *Deut.* 31. 21.
 NIPH. *Inventus* נִמְצָא 89
fuit
 is, was, be found *Gen.* 44. 16,
 17. *Exod.* 35. 23, 24. could—
 be found 1 *Sam.* 10. 21.—13.
 22. he shall be found 2 *Sam.*
 17. 12, be—found 13. 1 *Kings*
 14. 13. 2 *Kings* 20. 13. 2 *Chr.*
 34. 21. *Neb.* 7. 64. *Job* 19.
 28. were—found—42. 15. *Psal.*
 37. 36. *Isai.* 39. 2. *Jer.* 11. 9.
 —48. 27. *Ezek.* 28. 15. *Dan.* 1.
 19. *Hof.* 14. 8 † 9. *Mal.* 2. 6.
 ¶ I have here † there is found
 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. ¶ very present †
 very much found *Psal.* 46. 1.

Num invenitur, הֲנִמְצָא 90
 vel *inveniemus*
 Can we find *Gen.* 41. 38.
Et inventus, tum וְנִמְצָא 91
fuit
 or—he be found *Exod.* 21. 16.
 and—was found *Neb.* 13. 1.
 But—he be found *Prov.* 6.
 31.
Inventus es נִמְצָאתָ 92
 thou art found *Jer.* 50. 24.
Inventus sum נִמְצָאתִי 93
 I am found *Isai.* 65. 1.
Et inveniar וְנִמְצָאתִי 94
 And I will be found *Jer.* 29.
 14.
Inventi sunt נִמְצָאוּ 95
 be—found *Deut.* 22. 20. are,
 were found *Josh.* 10. 17. 1 *Sam.*
 10. 2, 16. *which* were found
 2 *Kings* 25. 19. 1 *Chron.* 4. 41.
 2 *Chron.* 19. 3. is found *Jer.*
 2. 33.—5. 26.—15. 16.—41.
 3, 8. *which* were found—52.
 25. *Mic.* 1. 13.
Inventi sunt נִמְצָאוּ 96
 they are, were—, found 1 *Sam.*
 9. 20. *Ezra* 2. 62.
Qui inveniantur הֲנִמְצָאוּ 97
 which are present 1 *Chron.* 29.
 17.
Et inveniantur וְנִמְצָאוּ 98
 and they be found *Deut.* 22,
 28.
Inventus, qui in- הֲנִמְצָא 99
venitur, praesto
vel praesens est
 that was, is found *Gen.* 47. 14.
Deut. 20. 11. 2 *Kings* 12. 10,
 18 † 11, 19.—16. 8.—18. 15.
 —22. 9, 13.—23. 2. 2 *Chron.*
 21. 17.—34. 17, 30. *Isai.* 13.
 15. that shall be found *Dan.*
 12. 1. ¶ that came to hand *Jud.*
 20. 48. ¶ that were present
 1 *Sam.* 13. 16. 2 *Chron.* 34.
 32, 33.—35. 7, 18. ¶ what
 there is present 1 *Sam.* 21. 3.
Et quod invenie- וְהִנְמְצָא 100
batur
 and—were found 1 *Chron.* 29.
 8. and that which was found
 2 *Chron.* 36. 8.
Qui invenie- הֲנִמְצָאוּ 101
bantur
 that were present 1 *Sam.* 13.
 15. 2 *Chron.* 5. 11.—29. 29.
 —30. 21.—31. 1.—35. 17.
Esth. 1. 5.—4. 16. ¶ that,
 which were found 2 *Kings* 14.
 14. that were found—25. 19.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 24. that were found
Jer. 52. 25.
Qui invenie- הֲנִמְצָאוּ 102
bantur
 there present *Ezra* 8. 25.

Inventi,

Inventi, praesentes tibi נמצאתיך 103
that are found in thee *Isai.* 22. 3.
Inventa הנמצאה 104
that are, is left 2 *Kings* 19. 4. *Isai.* 37. 4.
Inventae הנמצאות 105
which are here *Gen.* 19. 15. ¶ that they came to *Judg.* 20. 48.
Inveniendo הנמצא 106
be certainly found † in finding *be found* *Exod.* 22. 4 † 3.
In inveniri eum בהמצאו 107
while he may be found *Isai.* 55. 6.
Invenieris תמצאי 108
shalt thou be found *Ezek.* 26. 21.
Invenietur ימצא 109
be, is found *Gen.* 44. 9, 10. shall be found *Exod.* 9. 19. —12. 19. —22. 2, 7, 8 † 1, 6, 7. *Deut.* 17. 2. —18. 10. —21. 1. —22. 22. —24. 7. was—found 1 *Sam.* 13. 19. 2 *Kings* 12. 5 † 6. will be found 1 *Cbr.* 28. 9. 2 *Cbron.* 15. 2. *Isai.* 30. 14. —51. 3. —65. 8. *Jer.* 2. 26. *Dan.* 11. 19. *Zeph.* 3. 13. *Zech.* 10. 10. ¶ he hath † is found with him *Deut.* 21. 17. ¶ is—enough *Josh.* 17. 16.
Et inventus fuit וימצא 110
and—was found *Gen.* 44. 12. he was found 2 *Cbron.* 15. 4, 15. *Eslb.* 6. 2. And—were found *Ezra* 10. 18. and—was found out *Eslb.* 2. 23.
Invenietur תמצא 111
be—found *Exod.* 22. 4 † 3. hath—been found 1 *Sam.* 25. 28. shall be found 1 *Kings* 1. 52. *Job* 28. 12, is—found 13. *Prov.* 10. 13. —16. 31. *Isai.* 35. 9.
Et inventus fuit ותמצא 112
but—was there found 1 *Sam.* 13. 22.
Et inventi fuerunt וימצאו 113
And there were—found 1 *Cbr.* 24. 4. and they were found 2 *Cbron.* 2. 17 † 16.
Invenientur ימצאו 114
there shall be—found *Gen.* 18. 29, 30, 31, shall be found 32.
Invenientur תמצאנה 115
they shall—be found *Jer.* 50. 20.
HIPH. *Tradidi* תמציתך 116
have—delivered thee 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.
Obtulerunt תמצאו 117
they presented *Lev.* 9. 13.
Tradens ero תמציא 118
I will deliver *Zech.* 11. 6.

Invenire faciet eum ימצאנו 119
shall he—cause—to find *Job* 34. 11.
Existere facit eum ימצאהו 120
He causeth it to come —37. 13.
Et obtulerunt וימצאו 121
and—presented *Lev.* 9. 12, 18.

מצד 1057

Arx, munitio. A fortified Place, a Castle, Bulwark, &c.

In arce במצוד * 1
in the castle 1 *Cbron.* 11. 7.
Ad arcem למצוד 2
into, to the hold —12. 8, 16.
Munitiones מצודות 3
the munitions *Isai.* 33. 16.
Munitiones המצודות 4
strong holds *Judg.* 6. 2.
Et munitiones והמצודות 5
and the strong holds *Jer.* 48. 41.
In munitionibus, locis munitis במצודות 6
in strong holds 1 *Sam.* 23. 14, 19. ¶ in—holds *Jer.* 51. 30. ¶ in the forts *Ezek.* 33. 27.
Idem במצודות 7
in strong—holds 1 *Sam.* 23. 29.
Et loci muniti ומצודה * 8
and the strong place *Job* 39. 28.
Munitionem המצודה 9
the hold 1 *Sam.* 24. 22 † 23. 2 *Sam.* 5. 17.
In munitione במצודה 10
in the, an hold 1 *Sam.* 22. 4, 5. 2 *Sam.* 23. 14. 1 *Cbron.* 11. 16. ¶ in the fort 2 *Sam.* 5. 9. ¶ into the net *Psal.* 66. 11. [In this Place the Word is derived from צוד to hunt, Root 1573.]
Arcem מצודת 11
the strong hold 2 *Sam.* 5. 7. ¶ the castle 1 *Cbron.* 11. 5.
Et munitione mea ומצודתי 12
and my fortrefs 2 *Sam.* 22. 2. *Psal.* 18. 2. —31. 3. —71. 3. —91. 2. —144. 2.
In munitione mea במצודתי 13
in my snare *Ezek.* 12. 13. —17. 20. [from צוד to hunt Root 1573.]
Munitiones מצודות 14
of defence *Psal.* 31. 2.
Muniment. מצוד * 15
the net *Prov.* 12. 12. [from צוד to hunt Root 1573.]

Munitiones מצודים 16
bulwarks *Ecclef.* 9. 14.
Munition. ejus ומצודתה * 17
and her munition *Isai.* 29. 7.
In munitiones במצודות 18
into holds *Ezek.* 19. 9.

מצה 1058

Exprimere, exfugere.
To wring or strain out any Liquid; to swoop off, to suck up, as when we drink up every Drop.

Exfluxisti מצית 1
wring—out [sucked—up] *Isai.* 51. 17.
Et exfuges ומצית 2
and suck—out *Ezek.* 23. 34.
Et expressit וימצא 3
and wringed *Judg.* 6. 38.
NIPH. *Et expri-* ונמצה 4
metur and—shall be wrung out *Lev.* 1. 15.
Exprimetur ימצה 5
shall be wrung out —5. 9.
Exprimentur ימצו 6
and wrung out [sucked up] *Psal.* 73. 10. ¶ shall wring—out [suck—up] —75. 8.

מצח 1059

Frons.

Frons מצח * 1
forehead *Exod.* 28. 38. ¶ impudent † stiff of forehead *Ezek.* 3. 7.
Et frons ומצח 2
and—forehead *Jer.* 3. 3.
Frons ejus, frontem suam מצחו 3
his forehead *Exod.* 28. 38. 1 *Sam.* 17. 49.
In front. ejus במצחו 4
into, in his forehead 49. 2 *Cbr.* 26. 19, 20.
Frons tua מצחקך 5
thy forehead *Ezek.* 3. 8,
Frons tua מצחקך 6
thy forehead 9.
Et frons tua ומצחקך 7
and thy brow *Isai.* 48. 4.
Frons eorum מצחם 8
their foreheads *Ezek.* 3. 8.
Frontes מצחות 9
the foreheads —9. 4.
Et frontale ומצחת * 10
And—greaves 1 *Sam.* 17. 6.
[The

[The Word here is derived from this Root, most probably, because those *Greaves* were Plates of Brass, not like Boots, but adapted only to the Shin or Fore-part of the Leg.

מצר 1060

See the Root צור

מקק 1061

Corrumpti; tabescere, Contabescere. To putrify; to rot; to waste away like Bodies that are putrid. The Rottenness of the Root of a Tree, *Ifai.* 5. 24. The fetid Smell of Ulcers, —3. 24.

- NIPH. *Contabuerunt* נִמְקוּ 1
are corrupt *Psal.* 38. 5.
Et contabescant וְנִמְקוּ 2
And—shall be dissolved *Ifai.* 34. 4.
Et tabescetis וְנִמְקֶתֶם 3
but ye shall pine away *Ezek.* 24. 23.
Tabidi, tabescimus נִמְקִים 4
we pine away—33. 10.
Tabefiet תִּמְקֶה 5
tongue shall consume away *Zech.* 14. 12.
Tabefient יִמְקוּ יִמְקוּ 6
shall pine away *Lev.* 26. 39, 39.
Tabefient תִּמְקֶה 7
eyes shall consume away *Zech.* 14. 12,
HIPH. *Tabefaciet* תִּמְקֶה 8
flesh shall consume away 12.
Tabes תִּמְקֶה * 9
stink *Ifai.* 3. 24.
Sicut tabes כִּמְקֶה 10
as rottenness —5. 24.

מקל 1062

Baculus. A Rod or Stick, a walking-Staff; a military Weapon, *Ezek.* 39. 9. *Hof.* 4. 12. [and their Staff declareth unto them. This may allude to some sort of Divination by Staves, as by Arrows, *Ezek.* 21. 21.]

- Baculus* מִקְל * 1
rods *Gen.* 30. 37. ¶ rod *Jer.* 1. 11. —48. 17.
Baculo בִּמְקֶל 2
with a staff *Numb.* 22. 27.
Et baculo וּבִמְקֶל 3
and the—staves *Ezek.* 39. 9.
Baculus meus מִקְלִי 4
my staff *Zech.* 11. 10, 14.
Cum baculo meo. בִּמְקֶלִי 5
with my staff *Gen.* 32. 10 + 11.
Baculum suum מִקְלוֹ 6
his staff 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.
Et baculus ejus וּמִקְלוֹ 7
and their staff *Hof.* 4. 12.
Et baculus וּמִקְלֶם 8
ter
and your Staff *Exod.* 12. 11.
Baculi מִקְלוֹת 9
staves *Zech.* 11. 7.
Baculi הַמִּקְלוֹת 10
in the rods *Gen.* 30. 37, 38, 39, 41,
Baculis בִּמְקְלוֹת 11
among the rods 41. ¶ with
staves 1 *Sam.* 17. 43.

מר 1063

Stilla, gutta.

- Sicut gutta* כִּמְר *
as a drop *Ifai.* 40. 15.

מרר 1064

Amarum esse, vel fieri. Bitter. Gall, *Job* 20. 14. Figuratively, the Bitterness, Severity of Sufferings, *Exod.* 1. 14. *Ruth* 1. 20. —of Sorrow, *Zech.* 12. 10. To provoke, exasperate *Exod.* 23. 21. To be exasperated *Dan.* 8. 7. Bitter of Soul, is to be exasperated, angry, furly, *Judg.* 18. 25. disgusted, uneasy, discontented, 1 *Sam.* 22. 2, sorrowful, grieved *Prov.* 31. 6. But, *high Heaps*, *Jer.* 31. 21, cannot, I think, with any Probability, be adapted to this Root. It rather comes from חמר [2089.] and signifies Poles very tall, like Palm-Trees or lofty Pyramids, rais'd in desert Places, to be seen at a Distance by Travellers and to prevent their wandering out of the Road.

- NIPH. *Amarus factus* נִמְר 1
is—changed *Jer.* 48. 11. [See Root 1027.]
Amarefcet יִמְר 2
shall be bitter *Ifai.* 24. 9.
PIH. *Amarum* אִמְרַר 3
reddam
I will weep bitterly + I will be bitter in weeping *Ifai.* 22. 4.
Et amaram reddiderunt וְיִמְרְרוּ 4
And they made—bitter *Exod.* 1. 14.
Amaritudine affecerunt eum וְיִמְרְרוּ 5
have sorely grieved him *Gen.* 49. 23.
HIPH. *Amarum* הִמְרַר 6
reddidit
hath dealt—bitterly *Ruth* 1. 20.
¶ hath vexed *Job* 27. 2.
Et amare plangendo וְהִמְרַר 7
and shall be in bitterness *Zech.* 12. 10,
Juxta amare plangendo כְּהִמְרַר 8
as one that is in bitterness 10.
Exacerbes תִּמְרַר 9
provoke *Exod.* 23. 21.
HITH. *Et exacerbatus fuit.* וַיִּתְמַרְמַר 10
and he was moved with choler *Dan.* 8. 7.
Et exacerbabitur וַיִּתְמַרְמַר 11
And—shall be moved with choler —11. 11.
Res amarae מְרָרִים * 12
bitter herbs, [or rather sauce] *Exod.* 12. 8.
Et amara וּמְרָרִים 13
and bitter [and bitter sauce] *Numb.* 9. 11.
Amaroribus בְּמְרָרִים 14
with bitterness *Lam.* 3. 15.
Amaritudines מְרָרֵת רֹחַ * 15
bitter *Deut.* 32. 32. ¶ bitter things *Job* 13. 26.
Fel מְרֹרֶת * 16
the gall —20. 14.
Fel meum מְרֹרָתִי 17
my gall —16. 13.
Amarus מְרֹרִי * 18
bitter *Deut.* 32. 24.
Sicut amaritudines כִּמְרֹרִי * 19
the blackness *Job* 3. 5. [See Root 865: 3.]
Amaritudo וּבְמְרִירוֹת 20
and with bitterness *Ezek.* 21. 6. + 11.
Res amarae מְרָרִים * 21
with bitterness *Job* 9. 18.
E felle ejus מְמֹרְרוֹתוֹ * 22
out of his gall —20. 25.
Ama-

Amaritudines *תַּמְרוּרִים 23
most bitter lamentation, weeping
† lamentation, weeping of bitter-
nesses *Jer.* 6. 26. — 31. 15, ¶
high heaps 21. ¶ most bitterly
Hof. 12. 14.

Amarus, ama- *מֶר *מר 24
ritudo

it grieveth me much † I have
much bitterness *Ruth* 1. 13. ¶
in, bitterness 1 *Sam.* 15. 32.
Isai. 38. 15, 17. [See Root
1027: 1.] *Lam.* 1. 4. *Ezek.*
3. 14. ¶ discontented † bitter
of soul 1 *Sam.* 22. 2. ¶ bitter
Psal. 64. 3. *Prov.* 27. 7. *Eccl.*
7. 26. put bitter *Isai.* 5. 20.
Jer. 4. 18. *Ezek.* 27. 31.
Amos 8. 10. ¶ bitterly *Isai.*
33. 7. *Zeph.* 1. 14.

Et amarum *וְאִמְר 25
and bitter *Jer.* 2. 19.

Amara *הַמֶּר 26
bitter *Hab.* 1. 6.

In armitudin. *בְּמֶר 27
in the bitterness *Job* 7. 11. —
10. 1. with bitterness *Ezek.*
27. 31.

In amarum *לְמֶר 28
for bitter *Isai.* 5. 20.

Amari *מְרִים 29
bitter *Exod.* 15. 23.

Amarae *חֲמָרִים 30
bitter *Numb.* 5. 18, 19, 23,
24.

In amaras *לְמָרִים 31
become bitter 24, 27.

Amari *פָּרִי 32
angry † bitter of soul *Judg.* 18.
25.

Et amari *וּמְרִי 33
chafed in their minds † bitter
of soul 2 *Sam.* 17. 8.

Amaris *לְמָרִי 34
unto the bitter *Job* 3. 20. ¶
of heavy hearts † bitter of soul
Prov. 31. 6.

Mara nomen pro- *מָרָא 35
prium
Mara Ruth 1. 20.

Amara *מָרָה 36
grieved 1 *Sam.* 30. 6. ¶ vexed
2 *Kings* 4. 27. ¶ the bitterness
Job 21. 25. ¶ bitter *Prov.*
5. 4.

Amaritudo *מָרָת 37
bitterness 2 *Sam.* 2. 26. ¶ bit-
terly *Ezek.* 27. 30.

E, mara nomen *מִמָּרָה 38
proprium
of *Marah Exod.* 15. 23.

Et amara *וּמְרָה 39
and—bitter *Gen.* 27. 34. *Eft.*
4. 1.

Amaritudo *מָרַת 40
in bitterness † bitter 1 *Sam.* 1.
10.

Amaritudo *מָרַת 41
bitterness *Prov.* 14. 10.
Et amaritudini *וּמְרָה 42
and bitterness—17. 25.

מִרְאָה 1065

Pingue, Saginatum. To
raise up; fattened, whose Flesh is
raised up with Fat. 2 *Sam.* 6.
13. Oxen and Fatlings, by an
Hendiadys for fattened Oxen.

HiPH. *Effert*, *תַּמְרִיא 1
elevat se
she lifteth up herself [on high
to run away. See *Schult.*] *Job*
39. 18.

Et pingue sagi- *וּמְרִיא 2
ngtum
and fatlings 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. ¶
and fat cattle 1 *Kings* 1. 9, 19,
25. ¶ and the fatling *Isai.*
11. 6.

Pinguum *מְרִיאִים 3
fed beasts—1. 11.

Pingues *מְרִיאִי 4
fatlings *Ezek.* 39. 18.

Pinguum vestr. *מְרִיאֲכֶם 5
of your fat beasts *Amos* 5.
22.

מִרְגָּה 1066

Tribula. A threshing In-
strument; being, probably, a
large Roller of Wood, stuck
all over with short sharp Teeth:
which being rolled over the
Sheaves, spread abroad upon
the Floor, separated the Grain
from the Ears and Straw. See
Root 645.

In tribulam *לְמוֹרְגָה 1
threshing instrument *Isai.* 41.
15.

Et tribulae *וְהַמְרִגִּים 2
and threshing instruments 2 *Sam.*
24. 22. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.

מִרְדָּה 1067

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rebellare.* To revolt
from the Government of a law-
ful Sovereign, and of Subjects

to become Enemies. To rebel
against the Light *Job* 24. 13,
is to regard it as an Enemy, to
to shun it.

Rebellavit *מִרְדָּה 1
he—rebelled 2 *Chron.* 36. 13.

Rebellasti *מִרְדַּתְּ 2
thou rebellest 2 *Kings* 18. 20.
Isai. 36. 5.

Rebellarunt *מִרְדּוּ 3
hath rebelled *Ezek.* 2. 3.

Idem *מִרְדּוּ 4
they rebelled *Gen.* 14. 4.

Rebellavimus *מִרְדָּנוּ 5
we have rebelled *Dan.* 9. 9,

Et rebellavim. *וּמִרְדָּנוּ 6
and have rebelled 5.

Rebellantes *מִרְדָּים 7
will ye rebel *Neb.* 2. 29.

Rebellantes *חֲמָרִים 8
rebellious *Ezek.* 2. 3. ¶ the
rebels—20. 38.

Inter rebellantes *בְּמִרְדֵּי 9
of those that rebel *Job* 24.
13.

Rebellare *לְמָרְדָּה 10
rebel *Job.* 22. 29. to rebel
Neb. 6. 6.

Rebellare vos *לְמָרְדָּכֶם 11
that ye might rebel *Job.* 22.
16.

Et rebellavit *וּמִרְדָּה 12
and he rebelled 2 *Kings* 18. 7.
that—rebelled—24. 20. and
hath rebelled 2 *Chron.* 13. 6.
Jer. 52. 3.

Et rebellavit *וּמִרְדָּה 13
and rebelled 2 *Kings* 24. 1.
But he rebelled *Ezek.* 17. 15.

Rebellabit *תַּמְרִידוּ 14
Ye rebel *Job.* 22. 18.

Rebellabit *תַּמְרִידוּ 15
rebel—ye *Numb.* 14. 9. rebel
Job. 22. 19, 19.

Et rebellarunt *וּמִרְדָּדוּ 16
and rebelled *Neb.* 9. 26.

Rebellione *בְּמִרְדָּה 17
in rebellion *Job.* 22. 22.

Rebellio *הַמְרִידוּת 18
rebellious † of rebellion 1 *Sam.*
20. 30.

II. *Attenuatum: tenuitas.*
What Relation this Sense hath
to *Revolt* and *Rebellion* I
cannot see. I should rather
derive it from יָרַד [795.] as it
signifies to come down from a
higher to a lower Condition. Thus
it imports to be reduc'd, to be
brought into low, poor, wretched
Circumstances, as the Jewish
State was, *Lam.* 1. 9. (she came
down מִרְדָּה or was brought low,
wonderfully.) And to her low
miser-

miserable Condition this here Word in the same Book is twice apply'd.

- Et tenuitatis* * ומרודי 19
meae
and my misery Lam. 3. 19.
Attenuatos מרודים 20
ye are cast out [reduc'd, brought low] *Isai.* 58. 7.
Et tenuitatis ejus ומרודיה 21
and of her miseries Lam. 1. 7.

מרה 1068

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rebellare*. To act contrary to the Commands and Orders of a Superior, to disobey, to be disobedient, *Psal.* 105. 28. [they rebelled not against, disobeyed not, his Word, i. e. his Command was not disobeyed, but executed; the thing was effected. Or Moses and Aaron disobeyed not his Word, though with seeming Danger to themselves from Pharaoh's Resentment. *Ainsworth*. I cannot find any Necessity for extending the Sense of this Root further than to *disobey*. And therefore where a different Sense is required in any of the following Places I presume we must seek for a different Root. As *bitter* 2 Kings 14. 26. *Job* 23. 2. from מרה [1064.] as it signifies the Bitterness of Suffering. *Provoke, provocation*, *Exod.* 23. 21. *Job* 17. 2. *Psal.* 106. 7, 33, 43. *Isai.* 3. 8. from the same, as it signifies to *exasperate*. And so Grief, *Gen.* 26. 35.—*Job* 36. 22. and *who teacheth, casteth down, like him?* From ירה (796) as it signifieth to *cast* or *shoot down* with sudden Violence.

- Rebellavit* מרה 1
was disobedient 1 Kings 13. 26.
Rebellavit מרה 2
she hath rebelled *Hof.* 13. 16. + 14. 1.
Idem מרה 3
she hath been rebellious *Jer.* 4. 17.
Rebellasti מרית 4
thou hast disobeyed 1 Kings 13. 21.

- Rebellavi* מריתי 5
I was—rebellious *Isai.* 50. 5. I have rebelled Lam. 1. 18, 20.
Rebellarunt מרו 6
they have rebelled *Psal.* 5. 10. they rebelled —105. 28. *Isai.* 63. 10.
Rebellastis מריתם 7
ye rebelled *Numb.* 20. 24. —27. 14.
Et rebellaveritis ומריתם 8
but [ye will] rebel 1 Sam. 12. 15. and rebel *Isai.* 1. 20.
Et rebellavimus ומרינו 9
and have rebelled Lam. 3. 42.
Rebellans, rebellis מרה מרה 10
bitter 2 Kings 14. 26. || teacheth *Job* 36. 22.
Et rebellis ומרה 11
and rebellious *Deut.* 21. 18, 20. *Psal.* 78. 8. *Jer.* 5. 23.
Rebelles חמרים 12
ye rebels *Numb.* 20. 10.
Rebellando מרו 13
I have grievously rebelled + in rebelling I have rebelled Lam. 1. 20.
HIPH. *Exacerbarunt* חמרו 14
they provoked *Psal.* 106. 33. || they rebelled —127. 11.
Rebellantes חמרים 15
rebellious *Deut.* 9. 7, 24. —31. 27.
Ad exacerbandum למרות 16
by provoking [disobeying] *Psal.* 78. 17. || to provoke *Isai.* 3. 8.
Et in exacerbare eos ובחמרותם 17
and—in their provocation *Job* 17. 2.
Exacerbes חמר 18
provoke *Exod.* 23. 21.
Rebellavit, mutavit וחמרו 19
And she hath changed *Ezek.* 5. 6. [See Root 1027.]
Rebellaverit ימרה 20
doth rebel *Job.* 1. 18.
Rebellaveritis תמרו 21
rebel 1 Sam. 12. 14.
Et rebellastis ותמרו 22
but rebelled *Deut.* 1. 26, 43. then you rebelled —9. 23.
Rebellarunt ימרו 23
they provoked *Psal.* 10. 43.
Ex exacerbarunt, rebellarunt וחמרו 24
and rebelled *Neb.* 9. 26. But they rebelled *Ezek.* 20. 8, But, notwithstanding —rebelled 13, 21. || and, but provoked *Prov.* 78. 56. —106. 7.
Exacerbarunt eum ימרוהו 25
did they provoke him —78. 40.

|| Deriving it from ירה *Docere* 796: 33.

- Rebellio* * מרי 26
bitter *Job* 23. 2. || rebellion *Prov.* 17. 11. || rebellious *Isai.* 30. 9. *Ezek.* 2. 5, 6. —3. 9, 26, 27. —12. 2, 3. || most rebellious —2. 7.
Idem מרי 27
the rebels + children of rebellion *Numb.* 17. 10 + 25. || rebellion 1 Sam. 15. 23. || thou rebellious *Ezek.* 2. 8. —44. 6.
Rebellio חמרי 28
rebellious house —2. 8. midst of a rebellious —12. 2, 9. —17. 12. —24. 3.
Rebel. tua מריה 29
thy rebellion *Deut.* 32. 27.
Rebellione sua במרים 30
in their rebellion *Neb.* 9. 17.
Exacerbatio מרת 31
a grief *Gen.* 26. 35.
Rebellio duplex מרתים 32
Merathaim *Jer.* 50. 21.

II. *Novacula*. An Instrument with which the Hair was cut. Connection with the Root uncertain.

- Novacula* * מורה 33
a razor *Judg.* 16. 17.
Et novacula ומורה 34
and—razor —13. 5. 1 Sam. 1. 11.

מרה 1069

Hath two Significations.

I. *Applicare, ligare*. To bruise. A Poultis, or Substance bruised for a Poultis, *Isai.* 38. 21. and lay it for a Plaster upon the Boil + and poultis upon the Boil, i. e. make it a Poultis by bruising and pounding it, and lay it upon the inflamed Part. All this seems to be included in the Force of the Hebrew Word.

- Et applicent* ומרחו 1
and lay—for a plaster *Isai.* 38. 21.

II. *Contundi*.

- Contusus* * מרוח 2
broken *Lev.* 21. 20.

Depilare, glabrare: expolire. To polish, to make smooth. Applied to polish'd Metal, 1 Kings 7. 45. —to the Skin made smooth by the Falling or Plucking off the Hair, Lev. 13. 40. Ezra 9. 3. —to Shoulders rubbed and worn with bearing Burthens, Ezek. 29. 18. —Figuratively, to a Nation worn and wasted, stript of their Power and Honour, Isai. 18. 2.

- Depilantibus* לְמִרְטִים 1
to them that plucked off Isai. 50. 6.
- Expolitus* מְרֻטָּה 2
furbished Ezek. 21. 9, 28 + 14, 33. ¶ peeled—29. 18.
- Ad expoliendum* לְמִרְטָה 3
to be furbished—21. 11 + 16.
- Depilavi, evulsi* וְאַמְרָטָה 4
and pluckt off Ezra 9. 3.
- Et glabravi eos* וְאַמְרָטִים 5
and pluckt off their hair Neh. 13. 25.
- NIPH. *Glabrum* יִמְרָט 6
fiet
hair is fallen off Lev. 13. 40, 41.
- PyH. *Expolitus* מְרֻט 7
bright 1 Kings 7. 45.
- Et depilatam* וּמֻרָט 8
and peeled Isai. 18. 2, 7.
- Expolitus* מְרֻטָּה 9
it is furbished Ezek. 21. 10, 11 + 15, 16.

Acre, vahemens, validum esse.

- NIPH. *Acres, validi sunt* נִמְרָצוּ 1
forcible are Job 6. 25.
- Peracer* נִמְרָץ 2
fore Mic. 2. 10.
- Acerrima* נִמְרָצָה 3
grievous 1 Kings 2. 8.
- Acrem reddet, exacerbat te* יִמְרִיצֶךָ 4
emboldneth thee Job. 16. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Expolire, extergere: mundare, purgare.* To clean Metal from Rust by scouring, or the Body from Filth by the Application of some proper *Lixivium*. Prov. 20. 30. *The Blueness of a Wound cleanseth away Evil: rather; the Wheals of a Wound, or wounding Wheals, are the Cleansing of a wicked Person.* See Dr. Patrick.

- Politum* מְרוֹק 1
bright 2 Chron. 4. 16.
- Expolite* מְרָקוּ 2
furbish Jer. 46. 4.
- PyH. *Et bullatum, bulliendo, expurgatum* וּמְרָק 3
both scoured Lev. 6. 28.
- Mundationes ipsarum* * מְרוֹקֵיהֶן 4
of their purifications Esth. 2. 12.
- Mundatio* * תְּמֻרָק 5
cleanseth Prov. 20. 30.
- Et mundationibus* וּבְתֻמְרוֹקֵי 6
and—for the purifying Esth. 2. 12,
- Mundum ejus* תְּמֻרָקֶיהָ 7
her things for purification 9,
- Mundum earum* תְּמֻרָקֵיהֶן 8
their things for purification 3.

II. *Jus, jusculum.* Connection with the Root is uncertain.

- Jus, liquor coctilium* * הַמְרָק 9
the broth Judg. 6. 20,
- Et jus* וְהַמְרָק 10
and—the broth 19.
- Et jus* וּמְרָק 11
and broth Isai. 65. 4. [This is the marginal Reading: for the Reading in the Text see Root 1527: 10.]

Palpare, contrectare. To feel, to grope, as those do that are blind, Gen. 27. 21. Or as those that are searching for

something conceal'd in Packs or Parcels of Goods, Gen. 31. 34. *Figuratively*, to be in a dark, confused, bewilder'd Condition, Job 12. 25.

- Et palpabo te* וְיִמְשַׁךְ 1
that I may feel thee Gen. 27. 21,
- Et palpavit eum* וְיִמְשָׁהוּ 2
and he felt him 22,
- Palpabit me* יִמְשֹׁנִי 3
will feel me 12.
- PyH. *Contrectasti* מִשְׁשָׁתָּה 4
thou hast searched—31. 37.
- Palpans eris* מְמִשֵּׁשׁ 5
thalt grope Deut. 28. 29,
- Palpabit* יִמְשֵׁשׁ 6
gropeth 29.
- Et contrectavit* וְיִמְשֵׁשׁ 7
and—searched Gen. 31. 34.
- Palpant* יִמְשִׁשׁוּ 8
They—grobe Job 5. 14.—12. 25.
- HIPH. *Fac palpare me* וְהִמְשִׁינִי 9
that I may feel Judg. 16. 26.
- Et palpet* וְיִמְשֵׁשׁ 10
even—may be felt Exod. 10. 21.
- Palpant* יִמְשִׁישׁוּ 11
they handle Psal. 115. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Extrahere.* To draw with a gentle Hand, as Moses was drawn out of the Water.

- Extraxi eum* מִשִּׁיתָהוּ 1
I drew him Exod. 2. 10.
- HIPH. *Extrabit* יִמְשִׁינִי 2
me
he drew me 2 Sam 22. 17. Psal. 18. 16.

II. *Sericum.* Silk of the finest Thread, spun or drawn with the most gentle, curious Hand.

- Sericum* * מִשִּׁי 3
with filk Ezek. 16. 10,
- Et sericum* וּמִשִּׁי 4
and filk 13.

משח 1075

Ungere. To anoint. It is applied only to the anointing of Kings, Priests, Prophets, and sacred Things. The Painting, mentioned *Jer.* 22. 14, was the anointing of a Chapel or Chamber set apart for Devotion. (See Root 582. Signif. V.) which being done with Oil, mixed with Vermilion, might serve also for Ornament.

- Unxit* משח 1
was anointed *Numb.* 35. 25.
hath anointed *Isai.* 61. 1.
- Et unget* ומשח 2
And let—anoint 1 *Kings* 1.
34.
- Unxit te* משחך 3
hath anointed thee 1 *Sam.* 10.
1. *Psal.* 45. 7.
- Unxit eum* משחו 4
whom—had anointed 2 *Chron.*
22. 7.
- Unxisti* משחת 5
thou anointedst *Gen.* 31. 13.
thou didst anoint *Exod.* 40.
15.
- Et unges* ומשחת 6
And [thou] shalt anoint *Exod.*
28. 41. and anoint —29. 7,
36. —30. 26. —40. 9, 10, 11,
13, 15. 1 *Sam.* 16. 3. 1 *Kings*
19. 15.
- Et unges eum* ומשחתו 7
and thou shalt anoint him 1 *Sam.*
9. 16.
- Unxi te* משחתיהך 8
I, have, anointed thee 2 *Sam.*
12. 7. 2 *Kings* 9. 3, 6, 12.
- Unxi eum* משחתיו 9
have I anointed him *Psal.* 89.
20.
- Unxerunt* משחו 10
have anointed 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. they
had anointed —5. 17. 1 *Kings*
5. 1 + 15.
- Unximus* משחנו 11
we anointed 2 *Sam.* 19. 10 +
11.
- Ungentes estis* משחים 12
ye anoint *Judg.* 9. 15.
- Et unctus* ומשוח 13
though anointed 2 *Sam.* 3. 39.
- Uncti* משחים 14
anointed *Exod.* 29. 2. *Lev.* 2.
4. —7. 12. *Numb.* 6. 15.
- Uncti* המשחים 15
which were anointed —3. 3.
- Ad ungendum* למשח 16
to anoint *Judg.* 9. 8.
- Et ad ungendum* ולמשח 17
and to anoint *Dan.* 9. 24.

- Ad ungendum* למשחה 18
to be anointed therein *Exod.*
29. 29. ¶ by reason of the a-
nointing *Numb.* 18. 8.
- Ad ungendum te* למשחך 19
to anoint thee 1 *Sam.* 15. 1.
- Ungere eum* משחו 20
that he anointed *Lev.* 7. 36.
- Unge eum* משחהו 21
anoint him 1 *Sam.* 16. 12.
- Ungite* משחו 22
anoint *Isai.* 21. 5.
- Unges* תשמה 23
thou shalt anoint *Exod.* 30.
30.
- Unges* תשמה 24
shalt thou anoint 1 *Kings* 19.
16, 16.
- Unget* ימשח 25
he shall anoint *Lev.* 16. 23.
- Et unxit* ומשח 26
and anointed —8. 10, 11, 12.
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. 1 *Kings* 1. 39.
and had anointed it *Numb.*
7. 1.
- Et unxit te* ומשחך 27
and—anointed thee 1 *Sam.* 15.
17.
- Et unxit eos* ומשחם 28
and had anointed them *Num.*
7. 1.
- Ungent* ימשחו 29
anoint themselves *Amos* 6. 6.
- Et unxerunt* ומשחו 30
and—they anointed 2 *Sam.* 2.
4. —5. 3. And—have anointed
1 *Kings* 1. 45. and anointed
2 *Kings* 23. 30. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3.
—29. 22.
- Et unxerunt eum* ומשחהו 31
and anointed him 2 *Kings* 11.
12. 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
- NIPH.* *Unctus* נמשח 32
fuit
was anointed 1 *Chron.* 14. 8.
- Ungi* המשח 33
when he is anointed *Lev.* 6.
20 + 13. that it was anointed
Numb. 7. 10, 84, 88.
- Unctus, Messias* * משיח 34
anointed 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. ¶ the,
Messiah *Dan.* 9. 25, 26.
- Unctus* המשח 35
that is anointed *Lev.* 4. 3, 5,
16. —6. 22 + 15.
- Unctus* משיח 36
the—anointed 1 *Sam.* 24. 6,
10 + 7, 11. —26. 16. 2 *Sam.* 1.
14, 16. —19. 21 + 22. —23.
1. *Lam.* 4. 20.
- In unctum* במשיח 37
against the—anointed 1 *Sam.*
26. 9, 11, 23.
- Uncto* למשיח 38
unto—the—anointed —24. 6
+ 7.

- Unctum meum* משיחי 39
mine Anointed —2. 35.
- Uncto meo* למשיחי 40
for mine anointed *Psal.* 132. 17.
- Unctus tuus* משיחך 41
thine anointed 2 *Chron.* 6. 42.
Psal. 84. 9. —89. 38, 51. —
132. 10. *Hab.* 3. 13.
- Unctus ejus, uncti* משיחו 42
sui, &c.
his anointed 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. —
12. 3, 5. —16. 6. *Psal.* 2. 2.
—20. 6. —28. 8.
- Uncto suo* למשיחו 43
to his anointed 2 *Sam.* 22. 51.
Psal. 18. 50. *Isai.* 45. 1.
- Unctos meos* במשיחי 44
mine anointed 1 *Chron.* 16. 22.
Psal. 105. 15.
- Unctio* * המשיחה 45
anointing *Exod.* 25. 6. —29. 7,
21. —31. 11. —35. 8, 15, 28.
—37. 29. —39. 38. —40. 9.
Lev. 8. 2, 10, 12, 30. —21.
10. *Numb.* 4. 16.
- Unctio* משיחת 46
ointment *Exod.* 30. 25, ¶ anoint-
ing 25, 31. the anointing of
Aaron *Lev.* 7. 35. —10. 7. —
21. 12.
- Et unctio* ומשיחת 47
and of the anointing —7. 35.
- Unctio eorum* משיחתם 48
their anointing *Exod.* 40. 15.
- Et unctum, pic-* * ומשוח 49
tum
and painted *Jer.* 22. 14.
- Unctio* * ממשח 50
anointed *Ezek.* 28. 14.

משך 1076

Trahere, extrahere, pro-
trahere. To draw, to draw
out, to draw after. I. To draw
as Beasts in the Plough or Wag-
gon, *Deut.* 21. 3. *Figuratively*, to
draw Iniquity along like a Plough,
(keeping it at Work, promoting
and encouraging the Practice of
it) *with Cords of Vanity*, idle Pre-
texts, Arguments and Allegati-
ons, *Isai.* 5. 18. *Hof.* 7. 5. [*he*
stretcheth out, draweth, *his hand*
with Scorners. He draweth his
Hand with, he joins and encour-
rages, the Profane.] To draw
to the Field of Battle, by God's
secret Providence, *Judg.* 4. 7.
Or by other Methods, *Ezek.* 32.
20. To draw to Destruction,
Job 24. 22. *Psal.* 28. 3. *Ezek.*
32. 20. To draw by the pleas-
ing Motives of Goodness, or by
that

that which is most apt to influence the human Mind, *Jer.* 31. 3. *Hof.* 11. 4. *Job* 28. 18. [*the Price of Wisdom, the Drawing, the Moment of it's Influence, is above Rubies.* There is much more in Wisdom to engage our Esteem than in Rubies.] *Ecclef.* 2. 3. [*to give myself unto wine* † to draw, to please, indulge, my Flesh with Wine.] To draw by Artifice, or deceitful Practices, *Psal.* 10. 9. II. To draw the Feet along, to march, to advance towards a Place, *Judg.* 4. 6. —20. 37. [*drew themselves along*; rather, *advanc'd.*] *Job* 21. 33. III. To draw the Pen or Style along the Line in writing, *Judg.* 5. 14. IV. To draw, or cast the Seed in a regular Line or Course in sowing Corn, *Amos* 9. 13. [*that soweth, draweth the, Seed.*] *Psal.* 126. 6. [*precious Seed* † the drawing of the Seed, or Seed of drawing, sowing; the Seed to be sown, or Seed-Corn. Or *משך* may signify the Basket, or Seed-Hopper, which hangs before the Sower, when he is sowing.] V. To draw a Bow, *1 Kings* 22. 34. VI. To protract, prolong, continue, lengthen out. *Exod.* 19. 13. *Josh.* 6. 5. [*make a long Blast.*] *Neh.* 9. 30. [*didst thou forbear them* † *didst prolong* (thy Patience) over them.] *Psal.* 36. 10. —85. 5. —109. 12. [*Let there be none to extend Mercy unto him* † let him have none to draw, (to continue, to protract,) Mercy; namely, after his Death.] VII. To defer, to delay, *Prov.* 13. 12. *Ezek.* 12. 25. VIII. To draw out of a Pit, *Gen.* 37. 28. —out of the Water, *Job* 41. 1. IX. To draw, or cull, Sheep out of the Flock, *Exod.* 12. 21. What is the Meaning of a Nation scattered, drawn (*Isai.* 18. 2.) cannot be known, unless we knew the particular Circumstances of that Nation. I cannot find that this Word *משך* ever signifies to bind or tie up; Therefore we must understand the Bands of Orion (*Job* 38. 31.) of drawing Bands or Traces, with which the Winter is figuratively represented as drawing the Flowers, Verdure, and all the Pleasures of the Spring and Summer to Destruction; according to Sense I. [See Root 876. Signif. II.]

Traxit *משך* 1
drew *1 Kings* 22. 34. *2 Chron.* 18. 33. ¶ he stretched out *Hof.* 7. 5.
Et trahit *משך* 2
He draweth *Job* 24. 22.
Traxit *משך* 3
hath—drawn *Deut.* 21. 3.
Et trahes *משך* 4
and draw *Judg.* 4. 6.
Et traham *משך* 5
And I will draw 7.
Protraxi erga te *משך* 6
have I drawn thee *Jer.* 31. 3.
Trahens *משך* 7
to extend *Psal.* 109. 12.
In trahentem *משך* 8
him that soweth *Amos* 9. 13.
Trahentes *משך* 9
they that handle *Judg.* 5. 14.
Trahentes *משך* 10
them that draw *Isai.* 5. 18. that draw —66. 19.
Trahentes *משך* 11
the bands *Job* 38. 31.
In trahendo *משך* 12
when—soundeth long *Exod.* 19. 13. ¶ when they make a long blast *Josh.* 6. 5.
Ad protrahendum *משך* 13
to give myself unto wine † to draw my flesh with wine *Ecclef.* 2. 3.
In trahere eum *משך* 14
when he draweth him *Psal.* 10. 9.
Extrahere, extende *משך* 15
O continue—36. 10.
Trahere me *משך* 16
Draw me *Cant.* 1. 4.
Extrahite *משך* 17
Draw out *Exod.* 12. 21.
Extrahite *משך* 18
draw *Ezek.* 32. 20.
Traham eos *משך* 19
I drew them *Hof.* 11. 4.
Trahes *משך* 20
Canst, wilt thou draw out *Job* 41. 1. † 40. 25. *Psal.* 85. 5.
Et protraxisti *משך* 21
Yet—didst thou forbear *Neh.* 9. 30.
Trahas me *משך* 22
Draw me *Psal.* 28. 3.
Trahet *משך* 23
shall draw *Job* 21. 33.
Et protraxit *משך* 24
and—drew—along *Judg.* 20. 37.
Et extraxerunt *משך* 25
and, So they drew *Gen.* 37. 28. *Jer.* 38. 13.
NIPH. Protra- *משך* 26
betur
shall be—prolonged *Ezek.* 12. 25, 28.

Protrahentur *משך* 27
shall—be prolonged *Isai.* 13. 22.
PYH. Distracta *משך* 28
scattered *Isai.* 18. 2, 7.
Protracta *משך* 29
deferred *Prov.* 13. 12.
Tractus *משך* * 30
Mefech *Psal.* 120. 5. ¶ precious —126. 6.
Et tractio vel acquifitio *משך* * 31
for the price *Job* 28. 18.

משל 1077

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dominari.* To be superior. To have the Power, Authority and Dominion of a Governor. Applied to the Power and Authority of a Master over his Slave, *Exod.* 21. 8. [*to sell her—he shall have no Power* † he shall not rule to the selling of her; or so far as to have Power to sell her.] —to the Authority of a Steward, or Sub-Governor, *Gen.* 24. 2. —45. 26. —of Adam over Eve, —3. 16. —of the Rich over the Poor, *Prov.* 22. 7. —to the Dominion of a King, *Dan.* 11. 4, 5. [Dominion is put for the Subjects of Dominion, *2 Chron.* 32. 9. *all his Power, Dominion, Forces, with him.*] —to the Dominion of God, *Psal.* 103. 19. Figuratively, applied to the Dominion of Sin in the Heart, *Psal.* 19. 13. —to the Government of one's Passions, *Prov.* 16. 32. To be superior in Excellence *Gen.* 1. 16, 18. [the Sun ruleth over the Day, and the Moon over the Night, as they shine with a Light superior to the other heavenly Bodies.] Hence a Saying or sententious Speech of superior Excellence, Weight or Importance, [Signif. II.] *Numb.* 23. 7, 18. *1 Sam.* 24. 13. *Job* 27. 1. *Psal.* 49. 4. —78. 2. *Prov.* 1. 1. This we render by Parable, or Proverb. And those Parables at first, and principally consisted of Metaphors, Similes or Comparisons, whereby one thing was liken'd to another, which is very apt to strike the Mind, and to form popular, proverbial Expressions in all Countries, *Ezek.* 18. 2. *Hab.* 2. 6.

2. 6. *Job* 17. 6. [He hath made me a by-word of the People, i. e. I am made a Simile to represent great Wretchedness; as wretched as *Job*. And to this Day we say, as poor as *Job*. Thus 'tis threatned, the Jews should be made a Proverb, a By-word, as miserable, &c. as a Jew, *Deut.* 28. 37. 1 *Sam.* 10. 12. 1 *Kings* 9. 7. *Psal.* 44. 14. —69. 11.] Hence, as the Simile or Comparison was the proper and common Form of משל eminent Sayings, the Word may have come to signify to compare, to liken in general, *Job* 13. 12. *Psal.* 49. 12. This is the best Account I can give of this Word.

- Dominatus fuit* משל 1 he ruled *Dan.* 11. 4.
Et dominabitur ומשל 2 and have dominion 5,
Idem ומשל 3 that shall rule 3. and [shall] rule *Zech.* 6. 13. ¶ But he shall have power *Dan.* 11. 43.
Dominatur משל 4 ruleth *Psal.* 103. 19.
Dominatus es משל 5 thou—barest rule *Ifai.* 63. 19.
Et dominaberis ומשל 6 and thou shalt reign *Deut.* 15. 6.
Dominati sunt משל 7 rule *Ifai.* 3. 12. ¶ have ruled *Lam.* 5. 8.
Dominans, dominator משל מושל 8 governor *Gen.* 45. 26. ¶ ruled † was ruler *Job.* 12. 2. ¶ he that ruleth 2 *Sam.* 23. 3. ruleth † is ruler *Psal.* 59. 13. —66. 7. *Ecclef.* 9. 17. ¶ reigned † was ruler 1 *Kings* 4. 21. † 5. 1. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26. ¶ reignest † art ruler 1 *Chron.* 29. 12. ¶ ruler 2 *Chron.* 7. 18. *Psal.* 105. 20. *Prov.* 23. 1. —28. 15. —29. 12, 26. *Ifai.* 16. 1. *Jer.* 51. 46, 46. *Mic.* 5. 2 † 1. *Hab.* 1. 14. ¶ rulest † art ruler 2 *Chron.* 20. 6. *Psal.* 89. 9.
Et dominator ומשל 9 and a ruler *Gen.* 45. 8. *Psal.* 105. 21. or ruler *Prov.* 6. 7. *Jer.* 51. 46. ¶ And reigned *Job.* 12. 5. ¶ and he that ruleth *Prov.* 16. 32. ¶ and—the governor *Psal.* 22. 28. ¶ and ruling *Jer.* 22. 30.
Dominator המשל 10 that ruled *Gen.* 24. 2. ¶ the ruler *Ecclef.* 10. 4.
Et dominator ejus ומשל 11 and their governor *Jer.* 30. 21.

- Dominantes* משל 12 had dominion *Judg.* 14. 4. they have dominion *Neb.* 9. 37. ¶ rulers *Judg.* 15. 11. *Ifai.* 14. 5.—49. 7. *Jer.* 33. 26. ¶ them that bear rule *Ezek.* 19. 11.
Dominantes המשל 13 the governors 2 *Chron.* 23. 20.
Dominatores משל 14 that rule *Ifai.* 28. 14.
Dominatores ejus משל 15 they that rule over them —52. 5.
Dominabitur משל 16 shall rule —40. 10.
Dominando משל 17 shalt thou indeed have dominion † in having dominion shalt &c. *Gen.* 37. 8.
Dominari משל 18 that one reign *Judg.* 9. 2. ¶ to have rule *Prov.* 19. 10.
Et in dominari ומשל 19 but when—beareth rule—29. 2.
Ad dominandum למשל 20 to rule *Ezek.* 19. 14.
Ad dominandum למשל 21 that—should rule *Joel* 2. 17.
Et ad dominand. ולמשל 22 And to rule *Gen.* 1. 18.
An dominari המשל 23 Whether—that—reign *Judg.* 9. 2.
Dominari ejus משל 24 his like *Job* 41. 33 † 25.
Et dominari ejus ומשל 25 and his dominion *Zech.* 9. 10.
Juxta dominari ejus במשל 26 according to his dominion *Dan.* 11. 4.
Dominare משל 27 Rule thou *Judg.* 8. 22.
Dominabor אמשל 28 I will—rule 23.
Dominaberis תמשל 29 thou shalt rule *Gen.* 4. 7.
Dominaberis תמשל 30 shalt thou—have dominion —37. 8.
Dominabitur ימשל 31 he shall have—power *Exod.* 21. 8. ¶ shall rule *Judg.* 8. 23. shall have rule *Prov.* 17. 2. ¶ ruleth —22. 7.
Dominabitur ימשל 32 shall rule *Gen.* 3. 16. *Ifai.* 19. 4.
Dominabitur תמשל 33 shall bear rule *Prov.* 12. 24.
Dominabuntur ימשלו 34 let them—have dominion *Psal.* 19. 13. ¶ shall rule *Ifai.* 3. 4.
Dominabuntur ימשלו 35 they shall—reign *Deut.* 15. 6.
Et dominati sunt וימשלו 36 and—ruled *Psal.* 106. 41.

- HIPH. Et dominari faciet eos* והמשילם 37 and he shall cause them to rule *Dan.* 11. 39.
Dominari המשל 38 Dominion *Job* 25. 2.
Dominari facies eum תמשילהו 39 Thou hast made him to have dominion *Psal.* 8. 6.
Dominium, dominatus * המשלה 40 dominion *Mic.* 4. 8.
Dominium * ממשלת 41 dominion *Jer.* 34. 1.
Ad dominium לממשלת 42 to rule *Gen.* 1. 16, 16. *Psal.* 136. 8.
Et dominium tuum וממשלתך 43 and thy dominion 145. 13. ¶ and—thy government *Ifai.* 22. 21.
Dominatus ejus, dominatus sui, &c. ממשלתו 44 his dominion 1 *Kings* 9. 19. 2 *Kings* 20. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6. *Psal.* 103. 22. *Ifai.* 39. 2. *Jer.* 51. 28. *Dan.* 11. 5. ¶ his power 2 *Chron.* 32. 9.
Ad dominia לממשלות 45 to rule *Psal.* 136. 9.
Dominia ejus * ממשלותיו 46 his dominion —114. 2.
Dominatio * ממשל 47 dominion *Dan.* 11. 3, great dominion 5.
Dominantes * המשלים 48 that ruled 1 *Chron.* 26. 6.

II. Parabolice loqui, parabolis, proverbii uti.

Parabolice loquens המשל 49 that useth proverbs *Ezek.* 16. 44.
Parabolice loquentes משלים 50 ye use this proverb —18. 2.
Parabolice loquentes המשלים 51 they that speak in proverbs say *Numb.* 21. 27.
In parabolam למשל 52 a by-word *Job* 17. 6.
Parabolâ uti משל 53 to use *Ezek.* 18. 3.
Et parabola utere ומשל 54 and speak —17. 2. ¶ And utter a parable —24. 3.
Parabolâ utetur ימשל 55 shall use—proverb —16. 44.

Para-

Parabolâ utentur יִמְשְׁלוּ 56
they shall—use it as a proverb
—12. 23.

NIPH. *Assimila-* נִמְשַׁל 57
tur, similis fit
he, is like *Psal.* 49. 12, 20.

Similis factus es נִמְשַׁלְתָּ 58
art thou become, like *Ifai.* 14.
10.

Et similis fiam וְנִמְשַׁלְתִּי 59
I become like *Psal.* 28. 1. I be
like —143. 7.

PIH. *Parabolicè* כִּמְשַׁל 60
loquens est
Doth he—speak *Ezek.* 20. 49.
† 21. 5.

HIPH. *Et com-* וְחִמְשַׁלְנִי 61
parabit me
and compare me *Ifai.* 46. 5.

Et assimilatus וְאֶחְמַשְׁל 62
sum
and I am become like *Job* 30.
19.

Parabola, pro- כִּמְשַׁל * 63
verbium
Proverbs 1 *Kings* 4. 32. † 5.
12. ¶ a by-word *Psal.* 44. 14.
¶ a proverb *Prov.* 1. 6. ¶ a
parable *Ezek.* 17. 2. —24. 3.
Mic. 2. 4. *Hab.* 2. 6.

Parabola, proverb. מְשַׁל 64
the proverb 1 *Sam.* 24. 13 †
14.

Et parabola וְכִמְשַׁל 65
fo—a parable *Prov.* 26. 7, 9.

Parabola הַמְשַׁל 66
proverb *Ifai.* 14. 4. *Ezek.* 12.
22, 23. —18. 2, 3.

In parabola בְּכִמְשַׁל 67
in a parable *Psal.* 78. 2.

In parabolam לְכִמְשַׁל 68
a proverb *Deut.* 28. 37. 1 *Sam.*
10. 12. 1 *Kings* 9. 7. 2 *Chron.*
7. 20. *Psal.* 69. 11. ¶ to a pa-
rable —49. 4.

Et in parab. וְלְכִמְשַׁל 69
and a proverb *Jer.* 24. 9.

Parabolam suam כִּמְשַׁלּוֹ 70
his parable *Numb.* 23. 7, 18. —
24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. *Job* 27.
1. —29. 1.

Parabolas מְשַׁלִּים 71
proverbs *Ecclef.* 12. 9. ¶ para-
bles *Ezek.* 20. 49. † 21. 5.

Et in parabolas וְלְכִמְשַׁלִּים 72
and a proverb *Ezek.* 14. 8.

Parabola, prover- מְשַׁלִּי 73
bia
are like *Job* 13. 12. ¶ The pro-
verbs *Prov.* 1. 1. —10. 1. —
25. 1.

Locus derelictus, dere-
lictio. See Root 1902. To
move from Place to Place is,
I apprehend, the Sense that will
best suit the three Places where
this Word is found, *Gen.* 15. 2.
The Steward had the Inspection
of all *Abram's* Affairs at Home
and Abroad; and therefore must
be perpetually moving about.
And, according to the State of
Things in those Times, he would
be Possessor of *Abram's* Estate,
if he died without a Son. *Ifai.*
33. 4. The Motion of Locusts
is described Root 109: 30.
Zeph. 2. 9. Nettles advance and
spread fast all over uncultivated
Land.

Relictionis מְשַׁק * 1
the steward † son of moving
about *Gen.* 15. 2.

Sicut relictum כִּמְשַׁק * 2
as the running to and fro [as
with the motion] *Ifai.* 33. 4.

Derelictum מְשַׁק 3
the breeding [spreading] *Zeph.*
2. 9.

Fraenum.

Fraenum מֶתֶג * 1
Metheg—2 *Sam.* 8. 1. ¶ a bri-
dle *Prov.* 26. 3.

Cum fraeno בְּמֶתֶג 2
with bit *Psal.* 32. 9.

Et fraenum meum וּמֶתֶגִי 3
and my bridle 2 *Kings* 19. 28.
Ifai. 37. 29.

Homines. Men in a dimi-
nutive Sense; mean, ordinary
Men. It answers nearly to our
Word *Fellows*, both in the bet-
ter and in the worse Sense. *Job*
19. 19. [my inward Friends †
the Fellows of my Secret.] —
11. 3. [should thy Lies make Men,
Fellows, familiar Acquaintance,
hold their speech? If they silence
other Men, should they silence
us?] *Ver.* 11. [he knoweth vain

Fellows.] *Psal.* 26. 4. *Ifai.* 5.
13. [their honourable Men are
famished † their Glory are Fel-
lows of Famine, i. e. are be-
come poor hungry, famish'd
Fellows.]

Homines מְתִים * 1
the, men *Deut.* 2. 34. —3. 6.
Job 11. 3. —24. 12.

Ab hominibus מִמְּתִים 2
From men *Psal.* 17. 14, 14.

Homines מְתִי 3
being few *Gen.* 34. 30. *Deut.*
4. 27. ¶ few † men of number
1 *Chron.* 16. 19. ¶ men *Job*
11. 11. —22. 15. —31. 31.
Ifai. 5. 13. —41. 14. ¶ a few
men *Psal.* 105. 12. ¶ my in-
ward friends † men of my secret
Job 19. 19. ¶ persons *Psal.*
26. 4.

Hominibus בְּמֶתִי 4
with a few † with a few per-
sons *Deut.* 26. 5. ¶ few in
number † with few men —28.
62.

Homines tui מֵתֶיךָ 5
Thy men *Ifai.* 3. 25.

Homines ejus מֵתָיו 6
his men *Deut.* 33. 6.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Extendere.* To stretch
out, to distend.

Et extendit eos וַיִּמְתָּחֵם 1
and spreadeth them out *Ifai.*
40. 22.

II. *Saccus.* A Sack, from
it's being stretch'd out, or dis-
tended with what is put into
it.

Sacci אִמְתַּחַת * 2
the sack's *Gen.* 44. 2,

In sacco בְּאִמְתַּחַת 3
in—sack 12.

In sacco meo בְּאִמְתַּחַתִּי 4
in my sack —42. 28,

Sacci fui, sac- אִמְתַּחַתוֹ 5
cum suum
his sack 27. —43. 21. —44. 1,
11, 11,

Saccos אִמְתַּחַת 6
mens sacks 1.

Sacci nostri אִמְתַּחַתֵּינוּ 7
our sacks —43. 21. —44. 8.

In

מתי מתן

- In saccos nostros* באמתחתינו 8
in our sacks — 43. 18, 22,
Saccorum vestrorum אמתחתיכם 9
your Sacks 12,
In saccis vestris באמתחתיכם 10
in your sacks 23.

מתי 1082

Quando, quum.

- [*Quando, quum* מתי
when *Gen.* 30. 30. When shall
I arise *Job* 7. 4. *Psal.* 41. 5. —
101. 2. *Prov.* 23. 35. *Amos* 8.
5. . . . *Psal.* 42. 2. — 94. 8. —
119. 82, 84.
Et quando? ומתי 1
and when *Neb.* 2. 6.
Quando, intra quod tempus למתי 2
when *Exod.* 8. 9 + 5.]

מתן 1083

Lumbi. The Loins. For
girding up the Loins, See Root 39.

- Lumbi* מתנים נים * 1
the loyns *Deut.* 33. 11. *Jer.*
48. 37. *Ezek.* 21. 6 + 11. —
29. 7. — 47. 4. *Amos* 8. 10.
Nab. 2. 1, 10 + 2, 11. ¶ a grey-
hound + girt in the loyns *Prov.*
30. 31.
A lumbis ממתנים 2
from the loyns *Exod.* 28. 42.
Lumbi מתני 3
the loyns *Jer.* 33. 11.
Et lumbi ומתני 4
and—the loyns *Isai.* 45. 1.
Prae lumbis ממתני 5
then—loyns 1 *Kings* 12. 10.
2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
Lumbi mei מתני ניי 6
my loyns *Isai.* 21. 3. *Jer.* 13. 2.
In lumbis nostris במתנינו 7
on, upon our loyns 1 *Kings* 20.
31. *Psal.* 66. 11.
Lumbi tui מתניך 8
thy loyns 2 *Kings* 4. 29. — 9.
1. *Isai.* 20. 2. *Jer.* 1. 17. —
13. 1, 4.
Lumbi vestri מתניכם 9
your loyns *Exod.* 12. 11.
Lumbi ejus, lumbos suos מתניו 10
his loyns 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. 1 *Kin.*

מתן מתק

18. 46. *Isai.* 11. 5. *Ezek.* 1.
27, 27. — 8. 2. ¶ his side *Neb.*
4. 18 + 12.
Et lumbi ejus ומתניו 11
whose loyns *Dan.* 10. 5.
In lumbis ejus, suis במתניו 12
upon, about, in his loyns *Gen.*
37. 34. 1 *Kings* 2. 5. 2 *Kings*
1. 8. *Job* 40. 16. ¶ by his
side *Ezek.* 9. 2, 3, 11. [How
the Writers in *Ezekiel's* Time
carried their Inkhorns, See
Root 1690.
Et a lumbis ejus וממתניו 13
and from his loyns — 8. 2.
Lumbos suos מתניה 14
her loyns *Prov.* 31. 17.
Lumbos suos מתניהם 15
their loyns *Ezek.* 44. 18.
Et lumbos eor. ומתניהם 16
and—their loyns *Psal.* 69. 23.
In lumbis suis במתניהם 17
on, upon their loyns 1 *Kings*
20. 32. their loyns *Job* 12. 18.
Ezek. 23. 15.

מתק 1084

Dulce esse, dulcescere.

- Dulcis fuit ipse* מתקו 1
shall feed sweetly on him *Job*
24. 20.
Et dulcia ומתוקים 2
sweeter also *Psal.* 19. 10.
Dulcis מתוקה 3
sweet *Eccles.* 5. 12 + 11.
Dulcuerunt מתקו 4
shall be sweet *Job* 21. 33.
Dulces sunt ימתקו 5
are sweet *Prov.* 9. 17.
Et dulces factae sunt וימתקו 6
were made sweet *Exod.* 15.
25.
HIPH. *Dulcuerit* תמתיק 7
be sweet *Job* 20. 12.
Dulce effecimus נמתיק 8
We took sweet counsel + we
sweetened counsel *Psal.* 55. 14.
Dulcis, dulce מתוק * 9
sweetness *Judg.* 14. 14, ¶ sweet-
er 18. ¶ sweet *Prov.* 19. 24.
— 24. 13. — 27. 7. *Cant.* 2. 3.
Et dulce ומתוק 10
Truly—sweet *Eccles.* 11. 7. and
sweet *Isai.* 5. 2.
In dulce למתוק 11
for sweet *Isai.* 5. 20. ¶ for
sweetness *Ezek.* 3. 3.
Et dulcedo ומתק * 12
and, so—the sweetness *Prov.*
16. 21. — 27. 9.
Dulcedo mea מתקי * 13
my sweetness *Judg.* 9. 11.

מתק מהמה 1085

- Dulcedines* * ממתקים 14
the sweet *Neb.* 8. 10. ¶ most
sweet *Cant.* 5. 16.

Words of more than three
Radicals.

מהמה 1085

Cunctari, morari. To
tarry longer than there is, or
seems to be, any Occasion; to
delay, to loiter, to linger. At
first Sight any one would judge
that this Root is a Composition
of מה what? twice repeated.
As if it was, to stand whatwhat-
ing, what if this? what if that?
i. e. to stand asking impertinent
Questions, which serve only
to waste Time. So I have
heard some Englishmen say;
Don't stand shallishallying, which
is a Composition of shall I?
shall I? and has nearly the same
Sense with this Word.

- Cunctatus sum* התמהמהתי 1
I—delayed *Psal.* 119. 60.
Cunctantur התמהמהו 2
stay yourselves *Isai.* 29. 9.
[Loiter on, and wonder: take
your Pleasure, and cry out for
Help. An *Epitrope*. As if he
had said, If you loiter and de-
lay your Repentance, the Judg-
ments of God will shortly
fill you with Wonder and Asto-
nishment; if you indulge your-
selves in Luxury and Pleasure,
you will shortly cry out for
Help in great Trouble.]
Et cunctati sunt והתמהמהו 3
And they tarried *Judg.* 19. 8.
Cunctati fuisset התמהמהו 4
semus
we had lingred *Gen.* 43. 10.
Cunctans sum מתמהמה 5
I will tarry [loiter] 2 *Sam.* 15.
28.
Cunctari להתמהמה 6
tarry *Exod.* 12. 39.
Cunctari ipsos התמהמהם 7
they tarried *Judg.* 3. 26.
Cunctabitur יתמהמה 8
it tarry [delay, linger] *Hab.*
2. 3.
Et cunctatus fuit ויתמהמה 9
And while he lingred *Gen.* 19.
16.

נאן 1086

Hath fix Significations,
five of which are given by
Noldius.

[1. *Quaeso, obsecro*. I pray thee Gen. 16. 2. *Exod.* 4. 18. *Judg.* 13. 4. 1 *Sam.* 15. 25. 1 *Kings* 1. 12. 2 *Kings* 2. 9. ¶ now *Numb.* 20. 10. *Isai.* 47. 12. *Jer.* 7. 12. —17. 15. *Gen.* 12. 13. —18. 30. —24. 12. *Exod.* 3. 18. —4. 13. *Numb.* 10. 31. —12. 12. *Ruth* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. 2 *Sam.* 13. 26. —15. 31. *Jer.* 27. 18. *Job* 10. 9. —40. 10. *Mic.* 3. 1. *Dan.* 1. 12. —9. 16. *Neb.* 1. 8. &c.

"Tis deficient. Let me, I pray thee, pass *Numb.* 21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27. *Judg.* 12. 5. —16. 13. *Psal.* 119. 77.

2. *Nunc*. I pray thee Gen. 24. 2. I pray you *Numb.* 16. 26. ¶ now *Judg.* 12. 6. 2 *Sam.* 13. 17. *Gen.* 13. 14. —18. 21. —22. 2. *Exod.* 4. 13. —10. 11. *Numb.* 22. 6. 1 *Sam.* 14. 17. 2 *Kings* 4. 26. *Ecclef.* 2. 1. *Isai.* 7. 3. —36. 4. *Jer.* 18. 11. *Ezek.* 8. 8. &c.

3. *Igitur, itaque*. now *Exod.* 11. 2. *Cant.* 3. 2. ¶ go to *Jer.* 18. 11.

4. *Omnino, certe*. now *Gen.* 24. 42. *Exod.* 3. 3. *Cant.* 7. 8 + 9. *Isai.* 5. 1. *Psal.* 122. 8. —124. 1. —129. 1. *Lam.* 5. 16. *Jer.* 4. 31. 2 *Sam.* 13. 25. *Job* 32. 21.

5. *Tunc, tum*. now *Isai.* 1. 18.

VI. *Crudum, non satis coctum*.

Crudum נאן * 6
raw *Exod.* 12. 9. [This word belongs to נאן Root 1123, which fec.]

נאן 1087

See in the Root נאן

נאן 1088

Dicere. To say or speak with the greatest Assurance of the Truth of what is spoken, *Psal.* 36. 1. *Prov.* 30. 1. 'Tis a Term generally used by Prophets speaking in God's Name and Behalf, importing a Divine Commission and Inspiration, *Jer.* 23. 31. [I am against the Prophets—that say נאן He saith; that pretend a Commission from God, and use the Expression which denotes it.] When pronounced by God himself it imports a solemn Assurance of what is delivered or asserted, *Gen.* 22. 16.

Dixit, dicit נאן 1
faith the Lord *Gen.* 22. 16. *Numb.* 14. 28. faith 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. 2 *Kings* 9. 26, 26. —19. 33. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27. faith *Psal.* 36, 1. *Isai.* 1. 24. —3. 15. —14. 22, 22, 23. —17. 3, 6. —19. 4. —22. 25. —30. 1. —37. 34. —41. 14. —43. 10, 12. —49. 18. —52. 5, 5. —54. 17. —55. 8. —56. 8. —59. 20. —66. 2, 17, 22. *Jer.* 1. 8, 15, 19. —2. 3, 9, 12, 19, 22, 29. —3. 1, 10, 13, 14, 16, 20. —4. 1, 9, 17. —5. 9, 11, 15, 18, 22, 29. —7. 11, 13, 19, 30, 32. —8. 1, 3, 13, 17. —9. 3, 6, 9, 22, 23, 24. —12. 17. —13. 11, 14, 25. —15. 3, 6, 9, 20. —16. 5, 11, 14, 16. —17. 24. —18. 6. —19. 6, 12. —21. 7, 10, 13, 14. —22. 5, 16, 24. —23. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 23, 24, 24, 28, 29, 30, He faith 31, 31, 32, 33. —25. 7, 9, 12, 29, 31. —27. 8, 11, 15, 22. —28. 4. —29. 9, 11, 14, 14, 19, 19, 23, 32. —30. 3, 8, 10, 11, 17, 21. —31. 1, 14, 16, 17, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38. —32. 5, 30, 44. —33. 14. —34. 5, 17, 22. —35. 13. —39. 17, 18. —42. 11. —44. 29. —45. 5. —46. 5, 18. —48. 15. —46. 23, 26, 28. —48. 12, 25, 30, 35, 38, 43, 44, 47. —49. 2, 5, 6, 13, 16, 26, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 39. —50. 4, 10, 20, 21, 30, 31, 35, 40. —51. 24, 25, 26, 39, 48, 52, 53, 57. *Ezek.* 5. 11. —11. 8, 21. —12. 25, 28. —13. 6, 7, 8, 16. —14. 11, 14, 16, 17, 19, 23. —15. 8. —16. 8, 14, 19, 23, 30,

43, 48, 58, 63. —17. 16. —18. 3, 9, 23, 30, 32. —20. 3, 31, 33, 36, 40, 44. —21. 7, 13. —22. 12, 31. —23. 34. —24. 14. —25. 14. —26. 5, 14, 21. —29. 20. —30. 6. —31. 18. —32. 8, 14, 16, 31, 32. —33. 11. —34. 8, 15, 30, 31. —35. 6, 11. —36. 14, 23, 32. —37. 14. —38. 18, 21. —39. 5, 8, 10, 13, 20, 29. —43. 19, 27. —44. 12, 15, 27. —45. 9, 15. —47. 23. —48. 29. *Hof.* 2. 13, 16, 21. —11. 11. *Joel* 2. 12. *Amos* 2. 11, 16. —3. 10, 13, 15. —4. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. —6. 8, 14. —8. 3, 9, 11. —9. 7, 8, 12, 13. *Obad.* 4. 8. *Mic.* 4. 6. —5. 10. *Nab.* 2. 13. —3. 5. *Zeph.* 1. 2, 3, 10. —2. 9. —3. 8. *Hag.* 1. 9, 13. —2. 4, 8, 9, 14, 17, 23, 23. *Zech.* 1. 3, 4, 16. —2. 5, 6, 10. —3. 9, 10, 10. —5. 4. —8. 6, 11, 17. —10. 12. —11. 6. —12. 1, 4. —13. 2, 7, 8. *Mal.* 1. 2. ¶ hath said, *Numb.* 24. 3, 4, 15, 16. said *Psal.* 110. 1. ¶ spake *Prov.* 30. 1.

Et dictum נאן 2
and—hath said *Numb.* 24. 3, 15. and—said 2 *Sam.* 23. 1.

Et dixerunt נאן 3
and say *Jer.* 23. 31.

Facundis נאן * 4
of the trusty *Job* 12. 20. [See Root 78: 12.]

נאן 1089

Adulterare, adulterium committere. To commit Adultery. Applied to spiritual Adultery, or Idolatry, *Ezek.* 23. 37.

Adulterans נאן 1
the adulterer *Job* 24. 15. ¶ committeth adultery *Prov.* 6. 32.

Adulterans, הנהגה והנהגות 2
adulter
the adulterer and the adulterers *Lev.* 20. 10.

Adulterantes, adul- נאן 3
terae
women that break wedlock *Ezek.* 16. 38. ¶ adulteresses —23. 45, 45.

Adulterando נאן 4
they commit adultery *Jer.* 23. 14.

Et adulterando נאן 5
and committing adultery *Hof.* 4. 2.

Adulte-

- Adulterium committes* תנאף 6
Thou shalt not commit adultery *Exod.* 20. 14. *Deut.* 5. 18.
Et adulterabatur ותנאף 7
and committed adultery *Jer.* 3. 9.
Adulterabitur ינאף 8
committerh adultery *Lev.* 20. 10, 10.
Et adulterati sunt וינאפו 9
they then committed adultery *Jer.* 5. 7.
PIH. *Adulterata est* נאפה 10
committed adultery —3. 8.
Adulterantur נאפו 11
they have committed Adultery *Ezek.* 23. 37, 37.
Adulter מנאף 12
the adulterer *Isai.* 57. 3.
Adulteri מנאפים 13
adulterers *Psal.* 50. 18. *Jer.* 9. 2 + 1. —23. 10. *Hof.* 7. 4.
Et contra adulteros ובמנאפים 14
and against the adulterers *Mal.* 3. 5.
Adultera מנאפת 15
adulterous *Prov.* 30. 20.
Et adultera ומנאפת 16
yet an adulteress *Hof.* 3. 1.
Adultera המנאפת 17
that committeth adultery *Ezek.* 16. 32.
Et adulterati sunt וינאפו 18
and have committed adultery *Jer.* 29. 23.
Adulterantur תנאפנה 19
shall commit adultery *Hof.* 4. 13, they commit adultery 14.
Adulteria נאפים * 20
in adulteries *Ezek.* 23. 43.
Adulteria tua נאפיה 21
thine adulteries *Jer.* 13. 27.
Et adulteria ejus ונאפיה * 22
and her adulteries *Hof.* 2. 2 + 4.

נאץ 1090

Irritare : spernere, contemnere. To treat with Scorn and Contumely. Contumelious Reproaches.

- Sprevit* נאץ 1
despised *Prov.* 5. 12.
Spreverunt נאצו 2
they despised —1. 30.
Spreverunt נאצו 3
contemned *Psal.* 107. 11.
Contemnas תנאץ 4
Do—abhor *Jer.* 14. 21.

- Spernet* ינאץ 5
despifeth *Prov.* 15. 5.
Et sprevit וינאץ 6
and hath despised *Lam.* 2. 6.
Et sprevit וינאץ 7
he abhorred *Deut.* 32. 19.
Contemnunt ינאצו 8
they have despised *Jer.* 33. 24.
PIH. *Irritat* נאץ 9
abhorreth *Psal.* 10. 3. ¶ doth —contemn 13.
Irritasti נאצת 10
thou hast given—occasion to blaspheme 2 *Sam.* 12. 14.
Provocarunt, spreverunt, irritarunt נאצו 11
have provoked, have caused—to *Numb.* 16. 30. *Isai.* 1. 4. ¶ abhorred 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. ¶ have blasphemed *Psal.* 74. 18.
Idem נאצו 12
despised *Isai.* 5. 24.
Et irritabunt me ונאצוני 13
and provoke me *Deut.* 31. 21.
Irritantes me מנאצני 14
that provoked me *Numb.* 14. 23.
Spernentib. me למנאצני 15
unto them that despise me *Jer.* 23. 17.
Irritantes te מנאצך 16
they that despised thee *Isai.* 60. 14.
Irritando נאץ 17
thou hast given great occasion—to blaspheme + in giving occasion *thou hast given occasion* to blaspheme. 2 *Sam.* 12. 14.
Irritabit ינאץ 18
shall—blaspheme *Psal.* 74. 10.
Irritabunt te ינאצני 19
will—provoke me *Numb.* 14. 11.
HITH. *Irritatur* מנאץ 20
blasphemed *Isai.* 52. 5.
Et irritatio, contumelia ונאצה * 21
and blasphemy 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Isai.* 37. 3.
Contumeliae נאצות 22
provocations *Neb.* 9. 18, 26.
Contumelias tuas נאצותיה 23
thy blasphemies *Ezek.* 35. 12.

נאק 1091

Vociferari : gemere. To groan as a dying Man; or as under the heaviest Oppression.

- Et vociferabitur* ונאק 1
and he shall grone *Ezek.* 30. 24.

- Exclamant* ינאקו 2
grone *Job* 24. 12.
Clamor, gemitus נאקת * 3
the groning *Exod.* 6. 5.
Clamore eor. נאקתם 4
their groning —2. 24.
A clamore eor. מנאקתם 5
because of their gronings *Judg.* 2. 18.
Clamores, gemit. נאקות 6
with the gronings *Ezek.* 30. 24.

נאר 1092

Detestari. To abolish in the Mind, to cast out of Mind and Memory.

- PIH. *Detestatus est* נאר 1
he hath abhorred *Lam.* 2. 7.
Detestatus es נארתה 2
Thou hast made void *Psal.* 89. 39.

נבב 1093

Vacuus, vacuum. To be hollow, empty.

- Vacuus; excors* נבוב * 1
vain *Job* 11. 12. ¶ hollow *Jer.* 52. 21.
Vacuum, cavum נבוב 2
Hollow *Exod.* 27. 8. —38. 7.

נבא 1094

Prophetare, vaticinari. To act the Part of a Prophet, to prophesy. A Prophet, in general, was one who conversed with God in an extraordinary Manner, and received extraordinary Blessings from him. Thus *Abraham* was a Prophet, *Gen.* 20. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 8. Who not only was enabled to predict future Events, but who simply declar'd the Word and Will of God, according to his express Order, *Ezek.* 37. 7. Persons are also said to prophesy, when they celebrated the Divine Praises in singing sacred Songs, 1 *Chron.* 25. 3. *Saul* prophesy'd by Imitating the Gestures and Manner of the true Prophets, 1 *Sam.* 18. 10.

NIPH.

NIPH. *Prophetavit* נִבֵּא 1
 he prophesied 1 Sam. 10. 11.
Jer. 20. 1. hath prophesied —
 25. 13. —26. 11. —29. 31. ¶
 he prophesieth *Ezek.* 12. 27.
Qui prophetavit הִנְבֵּא 2
 which, who prophesied 1 Chron.
 25. 2, 3.
Prophetaſti נִבֵּאתָ 3
 thou haſt prophesied *Jer.* 20. 6.
 —28. 6.
Prophetaſti נִבֵּאתָ 4
 haſt thou prophesied —26. 9.
Et prophetabis וְנִבֵּאתָ 5
 and thou ſhalt prophesie *Ezek.*
 4. 7.
Et prophetavi וְנִבֵּאתִי 6
 ſo I prophesied —37. 7.
Prophetarunt נִבְּאוּ 7
 prophesied *Jer.* 37. 19.
Prophetarunt נִבְּאוּ 8
 they prophesied —23. 21.
Et prophetarunt וְנִבְּאוּ 9
 and—ſhall prophesie *Joel* 2. 28.
 † 3. 1.
Prophetans es, fuit נִבֵּא 10
 doſt—prophesie *Jer.* 32. 3. pro-
 phesied —26. 18.
Prophetantes, erant, ſunt נִבְּאִים 11
 prophesying 1 Sam. 19. 20. ¶
 prophesied 1 Kin. 22. 12. 2 Chr.
 18. 11. ¶ they, that prophesie
Jer. 14. 14, 16. —27. 10, 14,
 15, 16. —29. 9.
Qui prophetant הִנְבְּאִים 12
 Iſrael that prophesie *Ezek.* 13.
 2.
Qui prophetant, prophetantes הִנְבְּאִים 13
 that, which prophesie *Jer.* 14.
 15. —23. 16, 25. —27. 15, 16.
 —29. 21. *Ezek.* 13. 16. ¶
 which prophesied —38. 17. ¶
 who ſhould prophesie 1 Chron.
 25. 1.
Prophetantes נִבְּאִים 14
 that prophesie *Jer.* 23. 26,
 32.
Ad prophetandum לְהִנְבֵּא 15
 to prophesie —19. 14. —26.
 12. prophesie *Amos* 7. 13.
In prophetare me בְּהִנְבְּאִי 16
 as I prophesied *Ezek.* 37. 7.
Juxta prophetare me כְּהִנְבְּאִי 17
 when I prophesied —11. 13.
In prophetare eum בְּהִנְבְּאוֹ 18
 when he prophesieth *Zech.*
 13. 3.
Prophetato הִנְבֵּא 19
 prophesie *Ezek.* 11. 4, 4. —13.
 2. —21. 9, 14, 28 † 14, 19,
 33. —30. 2. —34. 2. —36. 1,
 3. —37. 4, 9. —38. 14. —39.
 1. *Amos* 7. 15.

Et prophetato וְהִנְבֵּא 20
 and prophesie *Ezek.* 6. 2. —
 13. 17. —20. 46. † 21. 2. —
 21. 2 † 7. —25. 2. —28. 21. —
 —29. 2. —35. 2. —38. 2.
Prophetabis תִּנְבֵּא 21
 Prophesie *Jer.* 11. 21. —25.
 30. *Amos* 7. 12, 16.
Prophetabit יִנְבֵּא 22
 prophesieth *Jer.* 28. 9. can—
 prophesie *Amos* 3. 8. ſhall—pro-
 phesie *Zech.* 13. 3.
Et prophetavit וַיִּנְבֵּא 23
 who prophesied *Jer.* 26. 20.
Prophetabit תִּנְבֵּאוּ 24
 Prophesie *Amos* 2. 12.
Et prophetarunt וַיִּנְבְּאוּ 25
 prophesied both *Jer.* 28. 8.
 HITH. *Et prophetabis* וְהִתְנַבֵּיתָ 26
 and thou ſhalt prophesie 1 Sam.
 10. 6.
Et prophetavi וְהִתְנַבֵּאתִי 27
 ſo I prophesied *Ezek.* 37. 10.
Prophetabant הִתְנַבְּאוּ 28
 they prophesied *Jer.* 23. 13.
Prophetans eſt מִתְנַבֵּא 29
 prophesieth 2 Chron. 18. 7. ¶
 that prophesied *Jer.* 26. 20.
Et prophetans וּמִתְנַבֵּא 30
 and maketh himſelf a prophet
 —29. 26,
Qui prophetat הַמִּתְנַבֵּא 31
 which maketh himſelf a pro-
 phet 27.
Prophetantes מִתְנַבְּאִים 32
 ſunt &c.
 do prophesie *Numb.* 11. 27.
 ſhall prophesie 1 Sam. 10. 5.
 prophesied 1 Kings 22. 10.
 2 Chron. 18. 9. they prophesied
Jer. 14. 14.
Quae prophetant הַמִּתְנַבְּאוֹת 33
 which prophesie *Ezek.* 13.
 17.
A prophetando מִהִתְנַבְּבוֹת 34
 of prophesying 1 Sam. 10. 13.
In prophetare eum בְּהִתְנַבְּאוֹ 35
 when he hath prophesied *Zech.*
 13. 4.
Prophetabit יִתְנַבֵּא 36
 he doth—prophesie 1 Kings 22.
 8, he would prophesie 18. 2 Chr.
 18. 17.
Et prophetavit וַיִּתְנַבֵּא 37
 and he prophesied 1 Sam. 10.
 10. —18. 10. —19. 23, 24.
 Then—prophesied 2 Chron. 20.
 37.
Et prophetarunt וַיִּתְנַבְּאוּ 38
 they prophesied *Numb.* 11. 25,
 26. 1 Sam. 19. 20, 21. 1 Kings
 18. 29.
Propheta נָבִיא * 39
 a, the prophet *Gen.* 20. 7. *Deut.*

13. 1 † 2. —18. 15. —34. 18.
Judg. 6. 8. 1 Kings 13. 18. —
 18. 22. —20. 13. —22. 7.
 2 Kings 3. 11. —5. 8. 2 Chron.
 18. 6. —25. 15. —28. 9. any
 prophet *Pſal.* 74. 9. *Jer.* 1. 5.
 —14. 18. —23. 11. *Ezek.* 2.
 5. —33. 33. *Hof.* 4. 5. —9. 8.
Amos 7. 14, 14. *Zech.* 13. 5.
Et propheta וְנָבִיא 40
 Now—prophet 1 Kings 13.
 11. and the prophet *Iſai.* 3. 2.
 —9. 15 † 14. —28. 7. *Lam.* 2.
 20. ¶ and prophesie *Dan.* 9. 24.
Propheta הַנָּבִיא 41
 the, that prophet *Deut.* 13. 3, 4.
 —18. 20, 20, 22, 22. 1 Sam.
 22. 5. 2 Sam. 7. 2. —12. 25.
 —24. 11. 1 Kings 1. 8, 10,
 22, 23, 32, 34, 38, 44, 45. —
 11. 29. —13. 20, 25, 26, 29,
 29. —14. 2, 18. —16. 7, 12.
 —18. 36. —20. 22, 38. 2 Kin.
 5. 3, 13. —6. 12. —9. 1, 4. —
 14. 25. —19. 2. —20. 1, 11,
 14. —23. 18. 1 Chron. 17. 1.
 —29. 29. 2 Chron. 9. 29. —12.
 5, 15. —13. 22. —15. 8. —21.
 12. —25. 16. —26. 22. —29.
 25. —32. 20. —35. 18. —36.
 12. *Pſal.* 51. title. *Iſai.* 37. 2.
 —38. 1. —39. 3. *Jer.* 20. 2.
 —23. 28, 33, 37. —25. 2. —
 28. 1, 5, 5, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11,
 12, 12, 15, 17. —29. 1, 29. —
 32. 2. —34. 6. —36. 8, 26.
 —37. 2, 3, 6, 13. —38. 9, 10,
 14. —42. 2, 4. —43. 6. —45.
 1. —46. 1, 13. —47. 1. —49.
 34. —50. 1. —51. 59. *Ezek.*
 14. 4, a prophet 7, 9, 10. *Dan.*
 9. 2. *Hof.* 9. 7. *Hab.* 1. 1. —3.
 1. *Hag.* 1. 1, 3, 12. —2. 1, 10.
Zech. 1. 1, 7. *Mal.* 4. 5. † 3.
 23.
Et propheta וְהַנָּבִיא 42
 And that prophet *Deut.* 13. 5
 † 6. And—the prophet *Jer.*
 23. 34. *Ezek.* 14. 9.
Et per prophetam וּבְנָבִיא 43
 And by a prophet *Hof.* 12. 13,
 13.
Prophetae, in prophetam, &c. לְנָבִיא 44
 to be, a, prophet 1 Sam. 3.
 20. 1 Kings 19. 16.
Ad prophetam לְנָבִיא 45
 called a prophet 1 Sam. 9. 9.
 for the prophet 1 Kings 13.
 23.
A propheta מִנְּבִיא 46
 from the prophet *Jer.* 8. 10. —
 18. 18. of the prophet *Ezek.*
 7. 26.
Et a propheta וּמִנְּבִיא 47
 and from the prophet *Jer.* 6.
 13.

- Propheta tuus* נְבִיאָךְ 48
thy prophet *Exod.* 7. 1.
Propheta vester נְבִיאְכֶם 49
a prophet among you *Numb.* 12. 6.
Prophetae נְבִיאִים 50
prophets —*II.* 29. *I Sam.* 10. 5, 10, 11. *I Kings* 18. 4. 2 *Chron.* 24. 19. *Neb.* 6. 7. *Jer.* 29. 15.
Prophe- הַנְּבִיאִים הַנְּבִיאִים 51
tae
the, prophets *I Sam.* 19. 20. —28. 15. *I Kings* 18. 20. —19. 1. —20. 35. —22. 6, 10, 12, 13. 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5, 7, 15. —4. 1, 38, 38. —5. 22. —6. 1. —9. 1, 7. *servants* the prophets —17. 13, 23. —21. 10. —24. 2. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 9, 11, 12. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 6. 14. *Isai.* 29. 10. *Jer.* 5. 31. —7. 25. —8. 1. —13. 13. —14. 13, 14, 15, 15. —23. 15, 16, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31. —25. 4. —26. 5, 16. —27. 14, 18. —28. 8. —29. 1, 19. —35. 15. —44. 4. *Ezek.* 13. 3, 9. *Dan.* 9. 6, 10. *Hof.* 12. 10, 10. *Amos* 2. 12. —3. 7. *Mic.* 3. 5, 6. *Zech.* 1. 4, 6. —7. 3, 7, 12. —8. 9. —13. 2, 4.
Et prophetae וְהַנְּבִיאִים 52
and the prophets 2 *Kings* 23. 2. *Jer.* 2. 8. —4. 9. —5. 13. —26. 7, 8, 11. —27. 15. *Zech.* 1. 5.
A prophetis מִהַנְּבִיאִים 53
of the prophets *I Kings* 20. 41.
In prophet. inter בֵּין נְבִיאִים 54
prophetas
among the prophets *I Sam.* 10. 11, 12. —19. 24. by, the, prophets —28. 6. *Hof.* 6. 5.
Propter prophet. לְנְבִיאִים 55
because of the prophets *Jer.* 23. 9.
In prophetas לְנְבִיאִים 56
for prophets *Amos* 2. 11.
Prophetae נְבִיאֵי 57
prophets *I Kings* 18. 4, 13, 19. 40. 2 *Kings* 3. 13, 13. —10. 19. —17. 13. *from* the prophets *Jer.* 23. 15. *Ezek.* 13. 2, 16. —38. 17.
Et prophetae וְנְבִיאֵי 58
and prophets of the groves *I Kin.* 18. 19, but—prophets 22. yea —prophets *Jer.* 23. 26,
Et in prophet. וּבְנְבִיאֵי 59
And—also in the prophets 13, 14.
Ad prophetas לְנְבִיאֵי 60
unto the prophets *I Kings* 18. 25. ¶ unto them that prophesie *Ezek.* 13. 2.

- A prophetis* מִנְּבִיאֵי 61
of the—prophets *I Kings* 18. 13.
Et prophetis meis וּבְנְבִיאֵי 62
and—my prophets *I Chron.* 16. 22.
Et prophetis meis וּלְנְבִיאֵי 63
and—my prophets *Psal.* 105. 15.
Et prophet. nos- וּלְנְבִיאֵינוּ 64
tris
and on our prophets *Neb.* 9. 32.
Prophetae tui נְבִיאֶיךָ 65
thy prophets *I Kings* 19. 10, 14. —22. 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 22. *Neb.* 9. 26, 30. *Ezek.* 13. 4.
Prophetae tui נְבִיאֶיךָ 66
Thy prophets *Lam.* 2. 14.
Prophetae vestri נְבִיאֵיכֶם 67
your prophets *Jer.* 27. 9, 16. —29. 8. —37. 19.
Prophetae ejus נְבִיאָיו 68
his prophets *I Kings* 22. 22. 2 *Chron.* 18. 21. —29. 25.
In prophetis ejus בְּנְבִיאָיו 69
his prophets —20. 20. —36. 16.
Prophetae ejus נְבִיאֶיהָ 70
her prophets *Lam.* 2. 9. —4. 13. *Ezek.* 22. 25. *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Et prophetae ejus וְנְבִיאֶיהָ 71
And her prophets *Ezek.* 22. 28. and the prophets thereof *Mic.* 3. 11.
Et prophetae וְנְבִיאֶיהֶם 72
eorum
and their prophets *Jer.* 2. 26. —32. 32.
Prophetissa נְבִיאָה * 73
a prophetess *Judg.* 4. 4.
Prophetissa הַנְּבִיאָה 74
the prophetess *Exod.* 15. 20. 2 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22. *Neb.* 6. 14. *Isai.* 8. 3.
Prophetia הַנְּבוּאָה * 75
this prophecy *Neb.* 6. 12.
Et prophetia וְהַנְּבוּאָה 76
and the prophecy 2 *Chr.* 15. 8.
Prophetia נְבוּאָת 77
the prophecy —9. 29.

Latrare.

Latrare לִנְבֹּחַ
cannot bark *Isai.* 56. 10.

Intueri, respicere. To look. I. with Attention and Observation, *Gen.* 15. 5. *I Kin.* 18. 43. II. With Pleasure, *Numb.* 12. 8. *Psal.* 91. 8. —92. 11. III. With Hope and Expectation, *Psal.* 142. 4. *Isai.* 22. 8. IV. With Favour, Respect and Regard, 2 *Kings* 3. 14. *Psal.* 74. 20. —119. 6, 15. *Isai.* 66. 2. *Lam.* 4. 16. *Hab.* 1. 13. V. With Concern, *Hab.* 1. 3. VI. With Fear, *I Chron.* 21. 21. [Ornan looked to see if it was the destroying Angel.] VII. With Consideration and Compassion, *Psal.* 13. 3. *Isai.* 64. 9. VIII. With Indignation, *Psal.* 10. 14. IX. The sulphureous Storm did not begin to fall upon *Sodom*, till *Lot* was safely arrived at *Zoar*, *Gen.* 19. 22. But his Wife looked back from behind him upon the Road, before he reached *Zoar*, *Ver.* 26. Therefore, when she looked back, *Sodom* and the fine Country about it, appeared in the same quiet, serene State as ever. Consequently, she looked with a Look of Affection to the Place, of Regret to leave it and their Goods that were in it, and of Unbelief and Distrust of what the Angels affirmed, that God would immediately destroy the Place. She did not believe or regard it; she stop'd by the Way; she would go no further; and might be at a considerable Distance from *Zoar*, and so near to *Sodom*, as probably, to be involv'd in the horrible Shower, and thereby turn'd into a nitro-sulphureous Pillar.

- NIPH. Et intuebi-* וְנִבֵּט 1
tur
and if one look *Isai.* 5. 30.
HIPH. Intuetur הִבִּיט 2
He hath—beheld *Numb.* 23. 21. ¶ looketh *Psal.* 33. 13. ¶ did—behold —102. 19.
Et intuitus fuit וְהִבִּיט 3
when he beheld *Numb.* 21. 9.
Et intuitus fueris וְהִבַּטָּה 4
And thou shalt see *I Sam.* 2. 32.
Intuiti sunt הִבִּיטוּ 5
looked *Job* 6. 19. They looked *Psal.* 34. 5.

Et intuiti sunt : וְהִבִּיטוּ 6
respicient
 and looked *Exod.* 33. 8. ¶ and
 they shall look *Zech.* 12. 10.
Intuemini הִבִּיטוּ 7
 ye have—looked *Isai.* 22. 11.
Intuens est הִבִּיט 8
 He looketh *Psal.* 104. 32.
Intuendo הִבִּיט 9
 that thou mayst look *Hab.* 2.
 15.
Et intueri וְהִבִּיט 10
 and—canst—look —1. 13.
Intueri לְהִבִּיט 11
 look *Jon.* 2. 5.
Ab intuendo מִהִבִּיט 12
 to look *Exod.* 3. 6.
In intueri me בְּהִבִּיטִי 13
 when I have respect *Psal.*
 119. 6.
Intueri eos לְהִבִּיטֵם 14
 regard them *Lam.* 4. 16.
Intuere הִבִּיט 15
 look 1 *Kings* 18. 43. *Job* 35.
 5. ¶ look down *Psal.* 80. 14.
Isai. 63. 15. ¶ Have respect
Psal. 74. 20.
Idem הִבִּיט 16
 I looked —142. 4.
Intuere, respice הִבִּיט 17
 Look *Gen.* 15. 5. ¶ see *Isai.*
 64. 9 + 8.
Et intuere וְהִבִּיט 18
 and look upon *Psal.* 84. 9.
Intuere, respice הִבִּיטָה 19
 Consider —13. 3. *Lam.* 5. 1.
 ¶ Behold —3. 63.
Et intuere וְהִבִּיטָה 20
 and consider —1. 11.
Intuemini הִבִּיטוּ 21
 look *Isai.* 42. 18. —5. 1, 2. ¶
 behold *Lam.* 1. 12.
Et intuemini וְהִבִּיטוּ 22
 and look *Isai.* 51. 6. ¶ and re-
 gard *Hab.* 1. 5.
Intuebor אֲבִיט 23
 I would—look 2 *Kings* 3. 14.
 ¶ I shall behold *Isai.* 38. 11. ¶
 will I look —66. 2. ¶ will I
 regard *Amos* 5. 22.
Et respexi וְאַבִּיט 24
 And I looked *Isai.* 63. 5.
Et intuebor וְאַבִּיטָה 25
 and [I will] have respect *Psal.*
 119. 15, ¶ that I may behold
 18. ¶ and I will consider *Isai.*
 18. 4.
Intueberis תִּבִּיט 26
 Look 1 *Sam.* 16. 7.
Intueberis תִּבִּיט 27
 look *Gen.* 19. 17. ¶ beholdest
Psal. 10. 14. ¶ shalt thou be-
 hold —91. 8. ¶ dost thou—
 cause—to behold *Hab.* 1. 3, ¶
 lookest thou 13.
Et respexisti וְתִבִּיט 28
 and thou didst look *Isai.* 22. 8.

Intuebitur יִבִּיט 29
 shall he behold *Numb.* 12. 8.
 may behold *Job* 36. 25. ¶ look-
 eth —28. 24. ¶ shall he—see
Psal. 94. 9. ¶ they shall look
Isai. 8. 22.
Et intuitus est וַיִּבִּט 30
 And when—looked about 1 *Sam.*
 17. 42. And when—looked
 —24. 8 + 9. and looked 1 *Kin.*
 18. 43. —19. 6. And—look-
 1 *Chron.* 21. 21.
Et respexit וַתִּבִּיט 31
 But—looked *Gen.* 19. 26. ¶ al-
 so shall see *Psal.* 92. 11.
Intuebuntur יִבִּיטוּ 32
 behold *Job* 39. 29. ¶ they look
Psal. 22. 17. Let—look *Prov.*
 4. 25. ¶ they regard *Isai.* 5.
 12.
Expectatio מַבְטָה * 33
ipsor.
 their expectation —20. 5,
Expectatio nostra מַבְטָנוּ 34
 our expectation 6.
Expectatio ejus מַבְטָה * 35
 her expectation *Zech.* 9. 5.

נבל 1097

Hath fix Significations.

I. *Emarcescere, flaccescere, cadere, decidere ex marcore.* To be exhausted of the natural Moisture and Spirits, in which the Life of a Plant or Animal consists. I. Apply'd to Plants and Fruits, it is to wither, to wither so as to drop from the Tree. *Isai.* 34. 4. [their Hosts shall wither, as the Leaf withereth from the Vine, and the withered Fig from the Figtree.] —40. 7. 'Tis applied to the possible crumbling down and wasting away of a Hill, *Job* 14. 18. [Signif. I.] II. Apply'd to Men 'tis variously used. (1.) It signifies the Loss of Spirit and Courage, 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. *Exod.* 18. 18. [thou wilt—wear away, wither thy Strength and Spirits.] 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. [Died Abner as a fool, a cowardly, spiritless Fellow, dieth? No. He was not through Cowardice, or Defect of Valour, taken Prisoner of War, bound and so put to Death; that would never have happen'd; but he was slain by the vilest Treachery.] (2.) The Loss of Power, Wealth, Honour, Grandure,

Happiness, *Psal.* 37. 2. *Isai.* 24. 4. *Jer.* 17. 11. [and at his End shall be a Fool, shall drop off like a withered Leaf or Fig; shall be stript of all his Wealth and Happiness.] Particularly of Reputation and Esteem, *Nah.* 3. 6. [I will make thee Vile, withered, exhausted as to Reputation.] *Jer.* 14. 21. [do not disgrace, wither, the Throne of thy Glory, the Temple; do not suffer it to be reduc'd to the State of a Leaf or Fig that is withered and drops off.] This may sometimes be done impiously and undutifully, *Deut.* 32. 15. [he lightly esteemed, withered, the Rock of his Salvation; made him to drop off from his Heart, as withered Foliage from a Tree.] So *Mic.* 7. 6. [the Son dishonoureth, withereth in his Heart and Actions, the Father.] (3.) It is apply'd to the withered, corrupt, vicious State of the Mind and Morals, destitute of Wisdom, Goodness and every Principle of Virtue, [Signif. II.] *Deut.* 32. 6. *Psal.* 39. 8. *Isai.* 32. 5, 6. Hence נבלה Folly; rather Vice, Villany, or what can be supposed in bad Morals to be answerable to sapless, withered Flowers, Leaves or Fruit, *Gen.* 34. 7. *Josh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 19. 23, 24. (4.) It is applied to the Body of Man or Beast bereft of the inward Principles of Life and fallen to the Ground; a Carcase. Signif. III.] (5.) It is peculiarly applied to the Deluge; not as if it signified a Flood, though it be so rendered in the Bible, but as it denotes the Extinction of Men and other Animals, or their being bereft of the Principles of Life, and reduc'd to the State of withered fallen Fruit, *Gen.* 6. 17. [a Flood of Waters, an Extinction of Life by Waters.]

Decidit נָבַל 1
 fadeth *Isai.* 40. 7, 8. ¶ shall
 fade *Jer.* 8. 13.
Concidit נָבְלָה 2
 fadeth away —24. 4, 4.
Cadens נָבַל 3
 fading —28. 1, 4.
Decidens est נָבְלָת 4
 fadeth —1. 30.
Sicut decidit וְכִנְבְּלָת 5
 and as a falling —34. 4.
Decidendo נָבַל 6
 Thou wilt surely wear away +
 in

- in fading *thou wilt fade* Exod. 18. 18.
Juxta decidere נָבַל 7
 as—falleth *Isai.* 34. 4.
Decides חָבַל 8
 Thou wilt—wear away Exod. 18. 18.
Decidet יָבַל 9
 cometh to nought *Job* 14. 18.
 ¶ shall—wither *Psal.* 1. 3. ¶
 shall fall down *Isai.* 34. 4. ¶
 shall—fade *Ezek.* 47. 12.
Decident יָבִילוּ 10
 shall fade away *2 Sam.* 22. 46.
Psal. 18. 45.
Decident יָבִילוּ 11
 they shall—wither —37. 2.
Et decidimus וְנָבַל 12
 and we—do fade *Isai.* 46. 6 + 5.
Diluvium מַבּוּל * 13
 be a flood *Gen.* 9. 11.
Diluvium הַמַּבּוּל 14
 a flood—6. 17. the flood—7.
 7, 10, 17. —9. 11, 28. —10.
 1, 32. —11. 10.
Et diluvium וְהַמַּבּוּל 15
 when the flood *Gen.* 7. 6.
Diluvio לַמַּבּוּל 16
 become a flood—9. 15.
Diluvio לַמַּבּוּל 17
 upon the flood *Psal.* 29. 10.
- II. *Stultescere, stulte agere.* See Signif. I.
- Stulte egisti* נָבַלְתָּ 18
 thou hast done foolishly *Prov.* 30. 32.
 PIII. *Turpitudine afficiam te* וְנִבְלֵיתִיךָ 19
 And [I will] make thee vile *Nab.* 3. 6.
Turpitudine afficiens מְנַבֵּל 20
 est
 dishonoureth *Mic.* 7. 6.
Vilipendito חֲנַבֵּל 21
 do—disgrace *Jer.* 14. 21.
Et vilipendit וַיִּנְבֵּל 22
 and lightly esteemed *Deut.* 32. 15.
Stultus נָבֵל * 23
 the, foolish 6, 21. *Psal.* 39. 8.
 —74. 18, 22. ¶ Nabal *1 Sam.* 25. 25. ¶ a, the fool *2 Sam.* 3. 33. *Psal.* 14. 1. —53. 1. father of a fool *Prov.* 17. 21. *Jer.* 17. 11. ¶ fools *Job* 30. 8. ¶ the vile person *Isai.* 32. 6.
Et stultus וְנָבֵל 24
 and a fool *Prov.* 30. 22.
Stulto לְנָבֵל 25
 a fool—17. 7. ¶ the vile person *Isai.* 32. 5.
Stulti הַנְּבִילִים 26
 of the fools *2 Sam.* 13. 13. ¶ foolish *Ezek.* 13. 3.

- Stultarum* הַנְּבִילֹת * 27
 the foolish women *Job* 2. 10.
Stultitia, flagitium, turpitudine נִבְלָה * 28
 folly *Gen.* 34. 7. *Deut.* 22. 21. *Job.* 7. 15. *Job* 42. 8. ¶ villany *Isai.* 32. 6. *Jer.* 29. 23.
Et flagitium וְנִבְלָה 29
 and folly *Judg.* 20. 6. *1 Sam.* 25. 25.
Flagitium הַנְּבִילָה * 30
 folly *Judg.* 19. 23. —20. 10. *2 Sam.* 13. 12. ¶ so vile a thing + the matter of this folly *Judg.* 19. 24.
Stultitiam ejus נִבְלָתָהּ * 31
 her lewdness *Hof.* 2. 10 + 12.
- III. *Cadaver* See Signif. I.
- Cadaver* נִבְלָה * 32
 the beast [carcase] *Lev.* 7. 24.
 ¶ that which dieth, is dead, of itself—17. 15. —22. 8. *Deut.* 14. 21. *Ezek.* 44. 31.
Et cadaver וְנִבְלָה 33
 that which dieth itself —4. 14.
Cadaver חֲנִיבָלָה 34
 the carcase *1 Kings* 13. 24, 25, 25, 28.
Cadaver נִבְלָת 35
 the carcase *2 Kings* 9. 37. ¶ the dead bodies *Psal.* 79. 2. ¶ the carcases *Jer.* 7. 33. —9. 22 + 21.
In cadaver בְּנִבְלָת 36
 a, the carcase *Lev.* 5. 2, 2, 2. ¶ with the carcases *Jer.* 16. 18.
Cadaver meum נִבְלָתִי 37
 my dead body *Isai.* 26. 19.
Cadaver tuum נִבְלָתְךָ 38
 thy carcase *Deut.* 28. 26. *1 Kin.* 13. 22.
Cadaver ejus נִבְלָתוֹ 39
 His body *Deut.* 21. 23. ¶ his carcase *Job.* 8. 29. *1 Kings* 13. 24, 28, 30. ¶ his dead body *Jer.* 26. 23.
Et cadaver ejus וְנִבְלָתוֹ 40
 and his dead body *Jer.* 36. 30.
Cadaver ejus נִבְלָתָהּ 41
 beareth the carcase of it *Lev.* 11. 40.
In cadaver ejus בְּנִבְלָתָהּ 42
 the carcase thereof 39.
De cadav. ejus מִנִּבְלָתָהּ 43
 of the carcase of it 40.
Cadaver eor. נִבְלָתָם 44
 their carcases *Lev.* 11. 11. *Isai.* 5. 25. *Jer.* 16. 4. —19. 7. ¶ the carcase *Lev.* 11. 28. ¶ their dead bodies *Jer.* 34. 20.

- In cad. eorum* בְּנִבְלָתָם 45
 the carcase of them *Lev.* 11. 24, their carcase 27, 36.
Et in cad. eorum וּבְנִבְלָתָם 46
 and their carcase 8. ¶ nor—their dead carcase *Deut.* 14. 8.
De cadav. eorum מִנִּבְלָתָם 47
 of the carcase of them *Lev.* 11. 25, of their carcase 35, 37, 38.
- IV. *Uter, lagena.* A Bag made of Skin for holding Wine. I imagine this was properly the Bag in which Wine was kept at Home, (though the lesser Sort would also serve for carrying it abroad) and that it was made of a whole Skin of Goat or Bullock; which being fitted at both Ends (perhaps by the Skins of the Legs) for being suspended upon Hooks or Beams, when filled with Wine, would resemble the Carcase of the Beast to which it once belong'd. Thus we might see a greater Propriety in *Job's* comparing the Clouds suspended on high, to these leathern Bottles, with Taps, properly inserted, for drawing off the Liquor. [See Signif. VI.] But this Form of them is only my own Fancy. In any Shape they might be imitated by the Potter, and so the Name be also apply'd to his earthen Ware.
- Uter, utris* נֶבֶל * 48
 a, bottle *1 Sam.* 10. 3. *Jer.* 13. 12, 12. ¶ a—vessel *Isai.* 30. 14.
Et utre וְנֶבֶל 49
 and a bottle *1 Sam.* 1. 24.
Et uter וְנֶבֶל 50
 and a bottle *2 Sam.* 16. 1.
Utres נֶבֶלִי 51
 bottles *1 Sam.* 25. 18.
Pro lagenis לְנֶבֶלִי 52
 as—pitchers *Lam.* 4. 2.
Et utres eor. וְנֶבֶלֵיהֶם 53
 and—their bottles *Jer.* 48. 12.
- V. *Nablium.* The Lute. Reland. Possibly it might be some stringed Instrument, whose Head, Neck and Body bore some Resemblance to the Carcase of a Beast.
- Nablium* נָבֵל 54
 Psaltery + instrument of Psaltery *Psal.* 71. 22.
Nablium

- Nablium* נָבֵל 55
the pfaltery —81. 2. —92. 3.
Et nablium וְנָבֵל 56
and the viol *Isai.* 5. 12.
Nablium הַנָּבֵל 57
pfaltery *Psal.* 57. 8. —108. 2.
Nablii הַנָּבֵל 58
of the viol *Amos* 6. 5.
Nablio בְּנָבֵל 59
with, upon the pfaltery, *Psal.*
33. 2. —144. 9. —150. 3.
Nablia נָבֵלִים 60
Pfaltries 1 *Chron.* 15. 16. —
16. 5. —25. 6. *Neb.* 12. 27.
Et nablia וְנָבֵלִים 61
and Pfaltries 1 *Kings* 10. 12.
2 *Chron.* 9. 11.
Nablia הַנָּבֵלִים 62
of flagons *Isai.* 22. 24.
Nabliis בְּנָבֵלִים 63
with pfaltries 1 *Chron.* 15. 20,
28. 2 *Chron.* 20. 28. —29. 25.
Et nabliis וְנָבֵלִים 64
and on, with pfaltries 2 *Sam.*
6. 5. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8. —25. 1.
and pfaltries 2 *Chron.* 5. 12.
Nablior. tuor. נָבֵלִיךָ 65
of thy viols *Isai.* 14. 11. *Amos*
5. 23.

VI. *Pluvia.* See Signif.
IV.

- Et pluvias* וְנָבֵלִי 66
or—the bottles *Job* 38. 37.

נבע 1098

Scaturire, eructare: e-
loqui. To flow and bubble as
Water out of a Spring. A
Fountain or Spring of Water.
Figuratively apply'd to uttering
the Sense of the Mind by Words;
—to the Communicating of
Knowledge, and Wisdom, *Psal.*
19. 2. *Prov.* 1. 23. —to the e-
mitting of *Effluvia* from a fetid
Body, *Eccles.* 10. 1.

- Eructans* נָבֵעַ 1
flowing *Prov.* 18. 4.
HIPH. *Eructabo,* אֲבִיעָה 2
eloquar
I will utter *Psal.* 78. 2. ¶ I
will pour out *Prov.* 1. 23.
Eructabit, eloq. יָבִיעַ 3
uttereth *Psal.* 19. 2. ¶ poureth
out *Prov.* 15. 2, 28. ¶ cause
—to send forth *Eccles.* 10. 1.
Eructabunt יָבִיעוּ 4
shall they utter *Psal.* 94. 4. they
shall—utter —145. 7.

- Eructabunt* יָבִיעוּ 5
they belch out —59. 7.
Eructabunt תִּבְעֶנָה 6
shall utter —119. 171.
Scaturigo הַמְּבֹעֵ * 7
the fountain *Eccles.* 12. 6.
Scaturigines מְבֹעֵי 8
the springs *Isai.* 49. 10.
In scaturigines לְמְבֹעֵי 9
become—springs —35. 7.

נגב 1099

Auster, plaga australis
vel meridiana mundi. The
South. The desert, sandy Coun-
tries, which lay to the South of
Judea, were very dry and wa-
terless. *Psal.* 126. 4. [Turn a-
gain our Captivity, O Lord, as
Streams in the South. I should
rather read; *The turning our*
Captivity, O Lord, is as grateful
to us as Streams, or Pools of
Water, in the South. שִׁוְרָה is
turning, Isai. 30. 15. See Root
1888: 209.] *Josh.* 15. 19.
[*thou hast given me a South-*
Land, a dry, waterless Tract of
Land, give me also Springs of
Water.]

- Auster, australis* נָגַב * 1
plaga, meridiis
the, south side *Exod.* 27. 9. —
36. 23. —38. 9. *Numb.* 34. 3,
30. —35. 5. south *Josh.* 11. 2.
—15. 2, 4. south-coast —18.
19. —19. 8. 1 *Sam.* 27. 10, 10,
10. —30. 1, 14, 14, 27. 2 *Sam.*
24. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 39. *Isai.* 30.
6. south-field *Ezek.* 20. 46. †
21. 2. —46. 9, 9. And the south-
—47. 19. —48. 16, 28. *Zech.*
14. 10.

- Idem* הַנָּגַב 2
south- *Gen.* 20. 1. —24. 62.
the south *Numb.* 13. 29. —21.
1. *Deut.* 34. 3. *Josh.* 11. 16. —
15. 19. *Judg.* 1. 15. 1 *Sam.* 20.
41. *Jer.* 13. 19. —17. 26. —
32. 44. —33. 13. *Ezek.* 20.
47. † 21. 3. *Dan.* 8. 9. —11.
5, 6, 9, 11, 14, 15, 25, 25, 40.
Obad. 19, 20.
Et australis וְהַנָּגַב 3
and of the south *Josh.* 10. 40.
and in the south *Judg.* 1. 9.
2 *Chron.* 28. 18. when—the
south *Zech.* 7. 7.
Per meridianum, in בְּנָגַב 4
australi
south-ward *Numb.* 13. 17, ¶
by, in, toward the south 22.

- 33. 40. *Psal.* 126. 4. *Isai.*
21. 1. *Dan.* 11. 29.
Idem בְּנָגַב 5
in the south *Judg.* 1. 16.
Et in australi וּבְנָגַב 6
and in the south *Deut.* 1. 7.
Josh. 12. 8.
Ab australi, a me- מִנָּגַב 7
ridie
from, to, on, unto, at the
south *Gen.* 13. 3. *Numb.* 34. 4,
4. *Josh.* 15. 3, 3, 7, 8. —18. 5,
13. —19. 34. *Ezek.* 20. 47. †
21. 3. —21. 4 † 9. —40. 2. —
47. 1. ¶ south-ward 1 *Sam.*
14. 5.
Et a meridie וּמִנָּגַב 8
and on the south *Judg.* 21. 19.
Meridiem versus * וְנָגַב 9
on, at the south *Exod.* 26. 18.
Josh. 18. 16, 19. *Ezek.* 48. 33.
¶ south-ward *Exod.* 40. 24.
Josh. 15. 1, 2. —17. 9, 10. —
18. 13, 14, 14. 1 *Chron.* 26. 15.
this is the south-side south-ward
Ezek. 47. 19. ¶ south-quarter
Josh. 18. 15. ¶ toward the
south 1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.*
4. 4. *Zech.* 14. 4. ¶ the south
2 *Chron.* 4. 10.
Et ad merid. וְנָגַב 10
and south-ward *Gen.* 13. 14.
Dan. 8. 4. ¶ and to the south
Gen. 28. 14. ¶ and south 1 *Chr.*
9. 24. ¶ and toward the south
Ezek. 48. 10, 17.
Ad meridiem הַנָּגַב 11
toward the south *Gen.* 12. 9. ¶
into the south —13. 1.
In meridiano בְּנָגַב 12
tractu
south-ward *Josh.* 15. 21.
Ad meridiem לְנָגַב 13
south-ward 1 *Chron.* 26. 17.

נגד 1100

Hath three Significations.

I. *Nunciare, Annunci-*
are, indicare. To stand up-
on a raised Situation, directly
before one, in clear and open
View. Hence I. a Particle, sig-
nifying *before, over against, &c.*
[See Signif. II.] II. Persons
raised, eminent and conspicuous
in Fortitude and Magnanimity;
or that go before, direct, guard
and protect others; Princes, Go-
vernors. Also Things worthy
of such Persons, Things great,
noble, excellent, *Prov.* 8. 6.
[Signif. III.] III. To set a
Thing

Thing before another; to make it manifest and known; to acquaint, to tell, to inform, to declare. Particularly, it signifies, To shew, manifest, demonstrate by Facts, 1 Sam. 24. 18. 2 Sam. 19. 6. Psal. 19. 1. —92. 15. —97. 6. —To prove by Evidence Neb. 7. 61. —To acknowledge openly, Deut. 26. 3. —To declare solemnly —30. 18. —To avow publicly Isai. 3. 9. —To divulge, Josh. 2. 20. —To explain Things secret, abstruse and obscure, Gen. 41. 24. Judg. 14. 16. Isai. 42. 9. Dan. 2. 2. —To tell as News, 2 Sam. 1. 5. —4. 10. —18. 11. Hence a Messenger, a News-Carrier, 2 Sam. 15. 13. Jer. 51. 31.

HIPH. *Indicavit* הִגִּיד 1 he, told Gen. 3. 11. —31. 20. Judg. 13. 6. —14. 6, 9. he had told —16. 18. 1 Sam. 10. 16, 16. —14. 1. —25. 14. 2 Sam. 15. 31. 1 Kings 10. 3. hath—told 2 Kings 4. 27. 2 Chr. 9. 2. Esth. 3. 4. —6. 2. Jon. 1. 10. ¶ hath shewed Gen. 41. 25. Judg. 16. 18. Psal. 111. 6. Mic. 6. 8. ¶ hath declared Isai. 41. 26. —48. 14.

Et indicabit, indicet, וְהִגִּיד 2 *indicat* and tell Lev. 14. 35. ¶ to tell 1 Sam. 9. 8. ¶ also—tellet 2 Sam. 7. 11.

Indicavit illud הִגִּידָהּ 3 hath told it Isai 45. 21.

Indicavit הִגִּידָהּ 4 she told 1 Sam. 25. 19, 36. had told Esth. 8. 1. ¶ had—shewed —2. 10.

Et indicavit וְהִגִּידָהּ 5 and told 2 Sam. 17. 17.

Indicasti הִגַּדְתָּ 6 didst thou—tell Gen. 12. 18. —21. 26. didst—tell —31. 27. ¶ hast—told Judg. 16. 15. ¶ thou hast shewed 1 Sam. 24. 18 + 19. ¶ thou hast declared 2 Sam. 19. 6. ¶ hast thou uttered Job 26. 4.

Indicasti הִגַּדְתָּ 7 hast—told Judg. 14. 16.

Et annuncabis, וְהִגַּדְתָּ 8 *indicabis*

And thou shalt shew Exod. 13. 8. and shew 1 Sam. 8. 9.

Annuncio, profite- וְהִגַּדְתִּי 9 *or, denuncio, in-* *dicavi*

I profess Deut. 26. 3. ¶ I denounce —30. 18. ¶ I have—told Judg. 14. 16. ¶ told I

Neb. 2. 12, ¶ had I—told 16. ¶ have I uttered Job 42. 3. ¶ have I declared Isai. 21. 10. —43. 12. —48. 3.

Et indicabo, nun- וְהִגַּדְתִּי 10 *ciabo, indico*

I will tell Numb. 23. 3. that I will tell 1 Sam. 19. 3. ¶ For I have told —3. 13. ¶ and have declared Isai. 44. 8.

Indicarunt הִגִּידוּ 11 they told 2 Sam. 19. 8 + 9. ¶ they had shewed Esth. 3. 6. ¶ declare Psal. 97. 6. they declare Isai. 3. 9.

Et indicabunt, in- וְהִגִּידוּ 12 *dicant*

and they shall shew Deut. 17. 9. and told king David 2 Sam. 17. 17. ¶ and they shall declare Isai. 66. 19.

Et nunciabitis וְהִגַּדְתֶּם 13 And you shall tell Gen. 45. 13.

Indicans, annunc- מְגִיד 14 *ans erat, est &c.*

that could declare —41. 24. do —declare Isai. 42. 9. I declare —45. 19. Zech. 9. 12. ¶ sheweth Psal. 19. 1. ¶ He sheweth —147. 19. that sheweth Isai. 41. 26. ¶ Declaring —46. 10. ¶ declareth Jer. 4. 15. ¶ one messenger to meet another + messenger to meet messenger —51. 31.

Et nuncios, nun- וּמְגִיד 15 *cus*

and one messenger 31. ¶ and declareth Amos 4. 13.

Nuncios מְגִידִים 16 that told 2 Sam. 1. 5, 6, 13. one told —4. 10. —18. 11. ¶ a messenger —15. 13.

Indicantibus לְמְגִידִי 17 unto them which expounded Judg. 14. 19.

Indicans מְגִידָהּ 18 had—shewed Esth. 2. 20.

Indicando, nunciando הִגַּד 19 you can certainly declare + in declaring you can declare Judg. 14. 12. ¶ He told—plainly + in telling he told 1 Sam. 10. 16. ¶ Surely tell + in telling tell —22. 22. Jer. 36. 16.

Ad indicandum, לְהִגִּיד 20 *nunciandum,* *indicare*

to tell Gen. 32. 5 + 6. —43. 6. 2 Sam. 12. 18. 2 Kings 9. 15. Job 1. 15, 16, 17, 19. ¶ to shew Deut. 5. 5. shew Ezra 2. 59. Neb. 7. 61. Job 33. 23. Psal. 92. 15. Jer. 51. 31. for to shew Dan. 2. 2. —9. 23. ¶ declare Judg. 14. 13. to declare

7 L

Jer. 50. 28. Mic. 3. 8. ¶ expound Judg. 14. 14. ¶ and told 1 Sam. 4. 13. ¶ to certify 2 Sam. 15. 28. ¶ that thou shouldst tell 1 Kings 1. 20. ¶ and tell —18. 12. ¶ to shew forth Psal. 92. 2.

Et indicare וְלִהְיוֹת 21 and to declare Esth. 4. 8.

Ab indicare מִהִגִּיד 22 to shew 1 Sam. 3. 15.

Indica הִגִּיד הִגִּידָהּ 23 tell —23. 11. 2 Sam. 1. 4. —18. 21. 2 Kings 9. 12. Jer. 36. 17. ¶ declare Job 38. 4, 18. Jer. 42. 20. Ezek. 40. 4. ¶ shew —43. 10.

Et indica וְהִגִּיד וְהִגִּידָהּ 24 and tell Josh. 7. 19. ¶ and shew Isai. 58. 1. ¶ yea, declare Ezek. 23. 36.

Indica הִגִּידָהּ 25 tell Gen. 29. 15. —32. 29 + 30. —37. 16. Judg. 16. 6, 10, 13. Ruth 4. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 18. —10. 15. —14. 43. Cant. 1. 7. Jon. 1. 8. ¶ Declare Jer. 38. 25.

Indica הִגִּידִי 26 tell Gen. 24. 23. 2 Kings 4. 2.

Indicate הִגִּידוּ 27 tell Gen. 24. 49. Tell ye Isai. 45. 21. Jer. 48. 20. ¶ declare Psal. 9. 11. declare ye Isai. 48. 20. Jer. 4. 5. —5. 20. —46. 14. —50. 2. ¶ let them shew Isai. 41. 22, ¶ shew 23. ¶ Report Jer. 20. 10.

Ei annunciate וְהִגִּידוּ 28 and tell 2 Sam. 17. 16. ¶ and declare Jer. 31. 10.

Indicabo, annunciano אֲגִיד 29 shall I tell Judg. 14. 16. I will tell 1 Sam. 9. 19. would—I tell —20. 9. ¶ I will declare Psal. 38. 18. —75. 9. Isai. 57. 12. I declare Jer. 38. 15. —42. 4. ¶ have I declared Psal. 71. 17, ¶ I have shewed 18. I shewed —142. 2. ¶ I will shew Dan. 11. 2.

Et indicavi נִגַּדְתִּי 30 Furthermore, I tell 1 Chron. 17. 10. ¶ Then I told Neb. 2. 18. ¶ I have even—declared Isai. 48. 5. And—I have—declared Jer. 42. 21.

Indicabo אֲגִידָהּ 31 I will—shew 2 Kings 7. 12. ¶ would declare Psal. 40. 5.

Et indicabo וְאֲגִידָהּ 32 and [I will] shew Gen. 46. 31. Jer. 33. 3. ¶ that I may tell —49. 1. and I will tell 1 Sam. 15. 16.

Indicabo illi אֲגִידָהּ לוֹ 33 I would declare unto him Job 31. 37.

Indicabis

Indicabis תַּגִּיד 34
wilt thou—tell 2 Sam. 13. 4.
thou shalt tell —15. 35. Ezek.
24. 19. ¶ thou shalt shew Jer.
16. 10. wilt thou—shew Ezek.
37. 18.

Et annuncabis וְתַגִּיד 35
and [thou shalt] tell Exod.
19. 3.

Indicabis תַּגִּיד 36
thou utter Josh. 2. 20.

Indicabit יַגִּיד 37
he do—utter Lev. 5. 1. ¶ he
will tell Ruth 3. 4. shall tell
1 Sam. 20. 10. he would tell —
22. 22. 1 Kings 14. 3. can tell
Eccles. 6. 12. —8. 7. —10. 14,
20. ¶ he can shew 1 Sam. 9.
6. ¶ telleth 2 Kings 6. 12. ¶
he that speaketh Job 17. 5. ¶
shall declare —21. 31. let him
declare Isai. 21. 6. can declare
—43. 9. ¶ sheweth Job 36. 33.
¶ shall shew forth Psal. 51. 15.
¶ sheweth forth Prov. 12. 17.
¶ bewrayeth —29. 24. ¶ de-
clareth Hof. 4. 12.

Nunquid annuncia- הֲיִגִּיד 38
bit
shall it declare Psal. 30. 9.

Et indicabit וְיַגִּיד 39
that he may declare Judg. 14.
15. ¶ and that he would shew
Job 11. 6. that—may shew
Jer. 42. 3. ¶ and they shall
tell Job 12. 7.

Et indicavit, וַיַּגִּיד וַיִּנְדָּב 40
annunciavit
and told Gen. 9. 22. —14. 13,
—29. 12. —37. 5. —47. 1. —
48. 2. Exod. 4. 28. —19. 9.
Numb. 11. 27. Judg. 14. 2,
that he told 17. —16. 17.
1 Sam. 3. 18. —4. 14. —14.
43. —19. 2, 18. 2 Sam. 11.
18. —14. 33. —17. 18. —18.
10, 25. —24. 13. 1 Kings 10.
3. —18. 16. —19. 1. 2 Kings
5. 4. —9. 18, 20. —10. 8.
2 Chron. 9. 2. Then—told —
34. 18. who told Esth. 2. 22.
—4. 7, 9. Psal. 52. title. Jer.
38. 27. ¶ and he declared Deut.
4. 13. Then—declared Jer.
36. 13. ¶ and—shewed 1 Sam.
19. 7. —22. 21. 2 Sam. 11.
22. 2 Kings 22. 10. ¶ Then he
sheweth Job 36. 9.

Et indicabit tibi וְיַגִּידְךָ 41
and he will shew thee Deut.
32. 7.

Et indicabit illud וְיַגִּידָהּ 42
and shall declare it Isai. 44.
7.

Et indicabit illud וְיַגִּידָהּ 43
that he may declare it Jer. 9.
12. † 11.

Indicet תַּגִּיד 44
she should—shew Esth. 2. 10.

Et indicavit וַתַּגִּיד וַתִּנְדָּב 45
and told Gen. 24. 28. ran and
told —29. 12. and she told
Judg. 14. 17. Ruth 3. 16. and
—told 1 Sam. 19. 11. and—
had told —25. 37. 2 Sam. 11.
5. 2 Kings 4. 7. ¶ and shewed
Judg. 13. 10. and she shewed
Ruth 2. 19.

Indicabimus נִגִּיד 46
We will—tell Jer. 36. 16.

Et indicavimus וַנִּגִּיד 47
and we told Gen. 43. 7. we
told —44. 24.

Et indicabimus וְנִגִּידָהּ 48
and [we may] tell 2 Kings
7. 9.

Et indicabimus וְנִגִּידָנוּ 49
illud
and we will report it Jer. 20.
10.

Indicabitis תַּגִּידוּ 50
ye utter Josh. 2. 14. ¶ you
can—declare Judg. 14. 12. will
—ye declare Isai. 48. 6. De-
clare ye Mic. 1. 10. ¶ Tell
2 Sam. 1. 20. ye tell Cant. 5.
8. ¶ will ye—shew 2 Kings 6.
11.

Indicabunt יַגִּידוּ 51
they—shall shew Deut. 17. 10,
11. let them shew Isai. 44. 7.
¶ they should tell 1 Sam. 27.
11. have told Job 15. 18. ¶
shall declare Psal. 145. 4. Let
them—declare Isai. 42. 12.

Et indicabunt וְיַגִּידוּ 52
and they will shew 1 Sam. 25.
8. and [let them] shew Isai.
41. 22. ¶ and shall declare
Psal. 22. 31. ¶ and let them
tell Isai. 19. 12.

Et indicarunt וַיַּגִּידוּ וַיִּנְדָּבוּ 53
and told Gen. 26. 32. —42. 29.
—45. 26. Exod. 16. 22. And
when they told Judg. 9. 7, and
they told 42. Then they told
1 Sam. 14. 33. —18. 20, And
—told 24, 26. —23. 1, 25. —
25. 12. 2 Sam. 2. 4. they told
—3. 23. When they told —
10. 5. And when they had told
—11. 10. —17. 21. 1 Kings 1.
23. —2. 39. —20. 17. 2 Kings
7. 10, 11, 15. —9. 36. —18.
37. 1 Chron. 19. 5. that told
2 Chron. 20. 2. that they told
Esth. 3. 4. —4. 4, 12. Isai. 36.
22. Jer. 36. 20. ¶ And they
shewed Judg. 4. 12. and shewed
1 Sam. 11. 9. ¶ they rehearsed
—17. 31. ¶ And when it was
told —19. 21. that it was told
—24. 1 † 2. ¶ And—shall de-
clare Psal. 50. 6. —64. 9.

HOPH. *Nunciatum* הִגִּיד 54
fuit

it was—told Josh. 9. 24. 1 Sam.
23. 23. was—told 1 Kings 10.
7. Was it—told —18. 13.
2 Chron. 9. 6. hath it—been
told Isai. 40. 21. ¶ it has been
—shewed Ruth 2. 11. ¶ is de-
clared Isai. 21. 2.

Et renunciatum וְהִגִּיד 55
fuert

And it be told Deut. 17. 4.

Nunciando הִגִּיד 56
it was certainly told † in being
told it was told Josh. 9. 24. ¶
it has been fully shewed me †
in being shewed it has &c. Ruth
2. 11.

Et nunciatum, indi- וְהִגִּיד 57
catum fuit

that, And it was told Gen. 22.
20. —31. 22. —38. 13, 24.
Exod. 14. 5. Josh. 10. 17. Jud.
9. 25, 47. 1 Sam. 15. 12. —
19. 19. —23. 7. —27. 4. 2 Sam.
6. 12. And when it was told —
10. 17. —19. 1 † 2. —21. 11.
1 Kings 1. 51. —2. 29, 41.
2 Kings 6. 13. —8. 7. 1 Chron.
19. 17. Isai. 7. 2. ¶ And—
were told Gen. 27. 42.

II. *Coram, ex aduerso,*
è regione. Before, against, o-
ver against. It's Force is ex-
erted, at least, in the following
Respects. It imports (1.) Ob-
servation Psal. 109. 15. Prov.
15. 11. Hof. 7. 2. —(2.) In-
spection, Care, Protection, Psal.
89. 36. Isai. 49. 16. Jon. 2.
4. Gen. 33. 12. [I will go
before thee, i. e. will lead, con-
duct and guard thee.] —(3.)
Attention, Regard, Observance,
2 Sam. 22. 23. Psal. 16. 8. —
86. 14. —(4.) Attendance, Af-
sistance, Gen. 2. 18. [a Help
meet for him † as before him,
i. e. to attend upon his Person
in the nearest and most intimate
Manner.] 2 Chron. 8. 14. —(5.)
Esteem, Judgment, Psal. 52.
9. Isai. 5. 21. —(6.) Evidence,
Gen. 31. 32. Ruth 4. 4. Psal.
116. 14. —(7.) Distance, Deut.
32. 52. 2 Kings 4. 25. Psal.
38. 11. —(8.) Opposition, Jud.
20. 34. Job 10. 17. Prov. 21.
30. Dan. 10. 13. Obad. 11. —
(9.) Apparent Danger, Deut.
28. 66. [thy Life shall hang in
doubt before thee † thy Life shall
hang to thee over against, at a
Distance from Assistance, i. e.
exposed to the most imminent
Danger.]

Danger.] *Judg.* 9. 17. [and adventured his Life far † put his Life over against.]

Coram, &c. נגד * 58
before *Gen.* 31. 32, 37. *Exod.* 10. 10. —19. 2. —34. 10. law before *Deut.* 31. 11. *Josh.* 8. 11, before the priests 33, 35. *Ruth* 4. 4. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. —15. 30. —16. 6. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 22. —21. 13. 2 *Chron.* 6. 13. —8. 14. before the men *Neh.* 8. 3. *Psal.* 22. 25. —31. 19. —52. 9. —109. 15. —119. 46. —138. 1. *Prov.* 15. 11. *Eccles.* 6. 8. *Isai.* 61. 11. *Lam.* 3. 35. *Ezek.* 42. 1. *Hof.* 7. 2. *Joel* 1. 16. ¶ against *Numb.* 25. 4. *Ezek.* 40. 13. ¶ right against *Josh.* 3. 16. ¶ over against 1 *Chron.* 8. 32. —9. 38. *Neb.* 3. 16, 23, 26, 29, 30, 31. —7. 3. *Ezek.* 40. 23. —41. 16. —42. 1, 3. ¶ in the presence of 2 *Chron.* 6. 12. *Psal.* 23. 5. ¶ about *Neb.* 13. 21. ¶ in the fight of *Psal.* 78. 12.

Et coram ונגד 59
and before *Ruth* 4. 4. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. —15. 30. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12. *Isai.* 24. 23. ¶ even, and over against *Neb.* 3. 10. *Ezek.* 42. 3. ¶ in their own fight † before their face *Isai.* 5. 21.

Coram לנגד 60
in his eye-sight, in thy, my fight † before his, thy, my eyes 2 *Sam.* 22. 25. *Psal.* 5. 5. —18. 24. —101. 7. ¶ before 2 *Kings* 1. 13. before the builders *Neh.* 4. 5. † 3. 37. *Job* 4. 16. *Psal.* 26. 3. —36. 1. —101. 3. ¶ over against *Neb.* 3. 28. ¶ over the business —11. 22. ¶ against *Prov.* 21. 30.

E regione מנגד 61
over against *Gen.* 21. 16, 16. *Neb.* 3. 19, 25, 27. ¶ far off *Numb.* 2. 2. ¶ before *Deut.* 28. 66. —32. 52. 1 *Sam.* 26. 20. ¶ far *Judg.* 9. 17. ¶ against —20. 34. 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. ¶ to view 2 *Kings* 2. 7, 15. ¶ on the other side —3. 22. ¶ afar off —4. 25. ¶ from before *Psal.* 31. 22. *Isai.* 1. 16. ¶ aloof *Psal.* 38. 11. ¶ from the presence *Prov.* 14. 7. ¶ from mine eyes, —my fight *Jer.* 16. 17. *Amos* 9. 3. ¶ on the other side *Obad.* 11. ¶ out of thy fight *Jon.* 2. 4 † 5.

Coram נגדה * 62
in the presence *Psal.* 116. 14, 18.

Coram, contra me נגדי 63
against me *Job* 10. 17. ¶ before me *Psal.* 38. 17. —44. 15. —51. 3. —89. 36. *Isai.* 49. 16.

Ante, coram me לנגדי 64
before me *Numb.* 22. 32. 2 *Sam.* 22. 23. *Psal.* 16. 8. —18. 22. —39. 1. —50. 8. *Dan.* 8. 15. —10. 16. *Hab.* 1. 3. ¶ withstood me † stood against me *Dan.* 10. 13.

De ante me מנגדי 65
from me *Cant.* 6. 5.

Coram te נגדך נגדך 66
in thy presence *Gen.* 47. 15. ¶ before thee *Psal.* 38. 9. —39. 5. —69. 19. —88. 1. —119. 168. *Prov.* 4. 25. *Isai.* 59. 12.

Coram, ante te לנגדך 67
before thee *Gen.* 33. 12. *Psal.* 90. 8.

Coram vobis לנגדכם 68
in your presence *Isai.* 1. 7.

Ante se, eum, ex ad- נגדו 69
verso ejus
straight before him *Josh.* 6. 5, 20. ¶ before him 2 *Sam.* 22. 13. 1 *Kings* 21. 10, 13. *Job* 26. 6. *Psal.* 18. 12. *Isai.* 40. 17. ¶ withstand him † stand against him *Eccles.* 4. 12. ¶ before it *Isai.* 47. 14. ¶ over against it *Jer.* 31. 39.

Tanquam coram eo כנגדו 70
meet for him † as before him *Gen.* 2. 18, 20.

Ex adverso ejus לנגדו 71
over against him *Josh.* 5. 13.

Ab ante eum מנגדו 72
out of his sight *Psal.* 10. 5.

E regione sui נגדה 73
before her *Amos* 4. 3.

E regione eorum נגדם 74
before them 1 *Kings* 20. 27. 2 *Chron.* 7. 6.

Et ex adverso eor. ונגדם 75
over against them *Neb.* 12. 37.

Ex adverso eorum לנגדם 76
over against them 1 *Chron.* 5. 11. *Neb.* 12. 9, 24. ¶ before them *Psal.* 54. 3. —86. 14.

III. *Dux, princeps, antecessor.* See Signif. I.

Dux נגיד * 77
ruler 2 *Sam.* 6. 21. —7. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 35. 1 *Chron.* 9. 20. —11. 2. —17. 7. —26. 24. —27. 16. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. —31. 12. ¶ Prince 1 *Kings* 14. 7. —16. 2. *Job* 31. 37. *Prov.* 28. 16. *Dan.* 8. 25, 26. ¶ leader 1 *Chr.* 15. 1. *Isai.* 55. 4. ¶ governor *Jer.* 20. 1.

Et ducem ונגיד 78
and the leaders 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.

Dux הנגיד 79
the leader 1 *Chron.* 12. 27. ¶ the ruler —27. 4. 2 *Chron.* 19. 11.

In ducem לנגיד 80
to be captain 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. —10. 1. —13. 14. 2 *Sam.* 5. 2. ¶ ruler 1 *Sam.* 25. 30. to be ruler 2 *Chron.* 11. 22. ¶ to be the chief governor 2 *Chron.* 29. 22.

Et in ducem ולנגיד 81
and—the chief ruler 1 *Chron.* 5. 2.

Dux נגיד 82
the captain 2 *Kings* 20. 5. ¶ the ruler 1 *Chron.* 9. 11. 2 *Chr.* 31. 13. *Neb.* 11. 11. ¶ the governor 2 *Chron.* 28. 7. ¶ the prince *Dan.* 11. 22.

Duci לנגיד 83
unto the prince *Ezek.* 28. 2.

Duces נגידים 84
captains 2 *Chron.* 11. 11. ¶ the nobles *Job* 29. 10. ¶ princes *Psal.* 76. 12. ¶ excellent things *Prov.* 8. 6.

Duces נגידים 85
rulers 2 *Chron.* 35. 8.

נגה 1101

Splendore.

Splendebit, splendet נגה 1
shall shine *Job* 22. 28. ¶ hath —shined *Isai.* 9. 2 † 1.

Splendebit יגה 2
shall—shine *Job* 18. 5.

Hiph. Splendere faciet, illustrabit יגיה 3

will lighten 2 *Sam.* 22. 29. will enlighten *Psal.* 18. 28. ¶ shall —cause—to shine *Isai.* 13. 10.

Splendor נגה * 4
shining *Prov.* 4. 18. ¶ light *Isai.* 50. 10. ¶ brightness *Ezek.* 10. 4. *Amos.* 5. 20.

Et splendor. ונגה 5
and the shining *Isai.* 4. 5. ¶ And, a, brightness *Ezek.* 1. 4, and—brightness 27. *Hab.* 3. 4. ¶ and—was bright *Ezek.* 1. 13.

Splendor הנגה 6
the brightness 28.

Sicut splendor כנגה 7
as brightness *Isai.* 62. 1.

Ad splendorem לנגה 8
to the brightness —60. 3. ¶ at the shining *Hab.* 3. 11.

Et

Et ad splendorem וְלִנְהָ 9
neither for brightness *Ifai.* 60.
19.

A splendore מִנְהָ 10
Through, At the brightness
2 *Sam.* 22. 13. *Psal.* 18. 12.
¶ by clear shining 2 *Sam.*
23. 4.

Splendorem suum נְהָם 11
their shining *Joel* 2. 10. —3 +
4. 15.

Splendores לְנִהוֹת 12
for brightness *Ifai.* 59. 9.

נגה 1102

Cornu ferire vel petere.
To push and gore as a Bull
with his Horns. *Figuratively,*
to attack an Enemy with Vigor.

Cornu ferierit יָנָה יָנָה 1
gore *Exod.* 21. 28, ¶ he have
gored 31, ¶ shall push 32.

Pih. Cornu peten- מְנִינָה 2
tem
pushing *Dan.* 8. 4.

Cornu feries תִּנְנָה 3
shalt thou push 1 *Kings* 22.
11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.

Cornu feriet יִנְנָה 4
he shall push *Deut.* 33. 17.

Cornu feriemus נִנְנָה 5
will we push down *Psal.* 44. 5.

Cornu ferietis תִּנְנָהוּ 6
ye have—pusht *Ezek.* 34. 21.

Hith. Confliget יִתְנִינָה 7
shall—push *Dan.* 11. 40.

Petulus נָנָה * 8
wont to push with his horn
Exod. 21. 29, ¶ hath used to
push 36.

נגל 1103

נגל See above in the Root מגל

נגן 1104

Pulsare musice. To
play upon, and sing to stringed
musical Instruments. Upon
Neginoth, in the Titles of several
Psalms, probably meaneth,
that these Psalms were to be
sung to the Music of Stringed
Instruments.

Pulsantes נְנִינִים 1
players on instruments *Psal.* 68.
25.

Pih. Et pulsabit וְנִנְנָה 2
that he shall play 1 *Sam.* 16.
16, ¶ and played 23,

Pulsans, pulsator מְנִינָה 3
a—player 16. ¶ played —18.
10. —19. 9. ¶ a minstrel 2 *Kin.*
3. 15.

Pulsator הַמְנִינָה 4
the minstrel 15.

Pulsare נָנָה 5
in playing 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. ¶
play *Psal.* 33. 3. *Ezek.* 33.
32. ¶ make sweet melody +
perform well in playing *Ifai.* 23.
16.

Juxta pulsare כְּנִינָה 6
when—played 2 *Kings* 3. 15.

Pulsando לְנִינָה 7
can play well + perform well
in playing 1 *Sam.* 16. 17.

Pulsabimus נִנְנָה 8
we will sing—to the stringed in-
struments *Ifai.* 38. 20.

Pulsatio נְנִינָה * 9
Neginoth *Psal.* 61. title.

Pulsationis meae נְנִינָתִי 10
my song —77. 6.

Pulsatio eorum נְנִינָתָם 11
their song *Job* 30. 9. *Lam.* 3.
14.

A pulsatione sua מִנְנִינָתָם 12
from their musick—5. 14.

Et pulsationes וְנְנִינֹת 13
and—the song *Psal.* 69. 12.

In pulsationibus, בְּנְנִינֹת 14
pulsatilibus in-
strumentis

on *Neginoth*—4. 6. 54. 55.
67. 76. in the titles.

Et pulsationes וְנְנִינֹתִי 15
meas
therefore—my songs *Ifai.* 38.
20.

In pulsatilibus בְּנְנִינֹתִי 16
meis

on my stringed instruments *Hab.*
3. 19.

Modulatio מְנִינָתָם * 17
istorum
their musick *Lam.* 3. 63.

נגע 1105

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tangere, attingere,*
laedere, percutere. To
reach, to extend unto. I.
Apply'd to (1.) Simple Ex-
tension, *Gen.* 28. 12. *Ifai.* 5.
8. [*join House to House, make*

House reach to House.] *Jer.*
48. 32. *Hof.* 4. 2. [*and Blood*
toucheth, reacheth, Blood; de-
noting, perhaps, a Succession of
Murders; or the Murder of
many in the same Place and
Time.]—(2.) To Motion, 2 *Sam.*
5. 8. [*be that getteth up to,*
reacheth, the Gutter.] *Ifai.* 16.
8. [*Plants are come, reach, even*
unto Jazer.] *Jer.* 48. 32. *Dan.*
9. 21. [*Gabriel touched, reached,*
me about the Time.] *Mic.* 1. 9.
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Jer.* 51. 9. *Ifai.*
25. 12. [*shall be—bring to,*
make to reach, the Ground.] *Lam.* 2. 2. *Ezth.* 4. 3. —8. 17.
[*King's Decree came, reached.*]
—6. 14. [*came, reached, arrived,*
the King's Chamberlains.] *Ifai.*
30. 4. *Psal.* 107. 18. [*draw*
near, reach, unto the Gates of
Death.] *Jer.* 4. 10, 18. *Judg.*
20. 34, 41. [*they saw that Evil*
was come upon, had reached,
them.] *Jon.* 3. 6. [*Word came*
unto, reached, the King.]—(3.)
To Time, *Cant.* 2. 12. [*Time*
of singing—is come.] *Ezra* 3. 1.
Neb. 7. 73. [*when the seventh*
Month came, reached.] *Ezth.* 9.
1. [*Decree drew near to be put*
in Execution.] *Ezek.* 7. 12.
[*the Day draweth near, reacheth,*
toucheth.] *Dan.* 12. 12. [*be*
that—cometh, reacheth, to the
thousand—days.]—(4.) To Pow-
er, *Lev.* 5. 7. [*be be not able +*
his Hand do not reach.]—(5.)
To Accidents, or Things that
befall, *Ezth.* 9. 26. [*that had*
come unto, reached, befallen,
them.] *Ecclef.* 8. 14. II. It is
apply'd to simple Contact, when
one Thing reacheth so far as to
touch another, *Numb.* 31. 19.
1 *Kings* 6. 27. 2 *Kings* 13. 21.
Ezth. 5. 2. *Dan.* 8. 5. *Hag.*
2. 12. Hence III. To touch,
or reach to, *emphatically,* (1.)
In a good Sense, 1 *Kings* 19. 5.
To touch so as to communicate
good Dispositions or Abilities,
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. [*whose Hearts*
God had touched.] *Ifai.* 6. 7.
Dan. 10. 16. The Soul toucheth,
or reacheth, a Thing, when it
is pleased with it as agreeable,
Job 6. 7. [*The Things that my*
Soul refuseth to touch + my Soul
refuseth to touch them, the Cen-
tures of my Friends, they are
as the Meat which I nauseate.
Schultens.]—(2.) In a bad Sense.
—To touch a Woman in an
impure, unlawful Way, *Gen.*
20. 6. *Prov.* 6. 29. —To touch
with

with a heavy, hostile Hand; to be beaten in Battle, *Josh.* 8. 15. To touch so as to injure, hurt, wound, distress, overthrow, ruin, *Gen.* 26. 11, 29.—32. 25. *Josh.* 9. 19. 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.—23. 7. [*the Man that shall touch, extirpate, them.*] 1 *Chr.* 16. 22. *Job* 1. 11, 19. [*a Wind smote, struck down, demolished the—Corners of the House.*] —2. 5.—4. 5.—5. 19.—19. 21. *Jer.* 12. 14. *Ezek.* 17. 10. *Amos* 9. 5. *Zech.* 2. 8. Hence IV. To inflict, or to be afflicted with any Distress, Calamity, Plague, by the Hand of God. [Signif. II.] *Gen.* 12. 17. *Psal.* 73. 14. *Isai.* 53. 4. Any Plague, Calamity, Affliction, 1 *Kings* 8. 37, 38. [*Plague, Sorrow, Affliction, of his own Heart.*] Particularly, the Plague of Leprosy, *Lev.* 13. 2, &c.

Tetigit נגע 1
he touched *Gen.* 32. 32 † 33.
had touched 1 *Sam.* 10. 26.
hath touched *Isai.* 6. 7. ¶ reach-
eth *Jer.* 4. 18.—51. 9. ¶ he
is come *Mic.* 1. 9.

Et tanget ונגע 2
do touch *Hag.* 2. 12.
Tangit, pertingit נגע 3
was come *Judg.* 20. 41. ¶
smote 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ hath,
touched *Job* 19. 21. *Dan.* 10.
10.

Et pertigerit ונגע 4
whereas—reacheth *Jer.* 4. 10.

Attingunt, pertin- נגע 5
gunt
they are come *Isai.* 16. 8. ¶
they reach *Jer.* 48. 32. ¶
toucheth *Hos.* 4. 2.

Tetigimus te נגע 6
we have—touched thee *Gen.*
26. 29.

Tangens erat, est נגע 7
hath, touched *Numb.* 31. 19.
1 *Kings* 19. 5. *Dan.* 8. 5.—9.
21.—10. 16. toucheth the ap-
ple *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12.

Et tangens ונגע 8
but that which toucheth *Lev.*
11. 36.

Tangens est נגע 9
He, that toucheth *Gen.* 26. 11.
Toucheth *Exod.* 19. 12.—29.
37.—30. 29. *Lev.* 11. 24, 26,
27, doth touch 31, 39.—15.
10, 19, 21, 22, 27. *Numb.* 19.
11, 13, 18. *Prov.* 6. 29. *Amos*
9. 5. *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12.

Et tangens ונגע 10
And he that toucheth *Lev.* 15.

7. And whoso toucheth —22.

4. *Numb.* 19. 21.
Attingentes הנגעים 11
that touch *Jer.* 12. 14.

Pertingens erat נגע 12
was near *Judg.* 20. 34. ¶
touched the other 1 *Kings* 6.
27.

Attingens est נגע 13
that toucheth *Numb.* 19. 22.

Attingentes נגע 14
wings touched 1 *Kings* 6. 27.

Et attingere ונגע 15
or touch *Exod.* 9. 12.

Attingere לנגע 16
to touch *Gen.* 20. 6. touch
Josh. 9. 19. *Job* 6. 7.

Juxta attingere כנגע 17
when—toucheth *Ezek.* 17. 10.

Attingere לנגע 18
touch 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.

Attingere te נגע 19
that they shall—touch thee *Ruth*
2. 9.

In attingere eum בנגע 20
when he toucheth it *Lev.* 15.
23.

Tange נע 21
touch *Psal.* 144. 5.

Et tange ונע 22
and touch *Job* 1. 11.—2. 5.

Tanget נגע 23
he touch *Lev.* 5. 3. shall touch
—6. 27 † 20. 2 *Sam.* 23. 7.
Job 5. 19. *Hag.* 2. 13. ¶ touch-
eth *Lev.* 6. 18 † 11.—7. 19.
—15. 5, 11, 12.—22. 5. *Num.*
19. 16, 22. *Psal.* 104. 32.

Et tetigerit ונגע 24
getteth up—, and 2 *Sam.* 5. 8.

Et tetigit ונגע 25
And—he touched *Gen.* 32.
25 † 26. and touched *Judg.*
6. 21. 1 *Kings* 19. 7. 2 *Kings*
13. 21. but he touched *Dan.* 8.
18.—10. 18. ¶ when—was
come *Ezra* 3. 1. ¶ when—,
For—came *Neb.* 7. 73. *Jon.*
3. 6. ¶ and smote *Job* 1. 19.

Tanget, attinget תגע תגע 26
shall — touch *Exod.* 19. 13.
touch *Lev.* 5. 2.—7. 21.—
12. 4. ¶ hath touched—22.
6. ¶ toucheth *Job* 4. 5.

Et attigit, tetigit ותגע 27
so that—the one touched 1 *Kin.*
6. 27. and touched *Ezra* 5. 2.

Attingatis תגע תגע 28
shall ye touch *Gen.* 3. 3. *Lev.*
11, 8. ye shall—touch *Deut.*
14. 8. ¶ touch *Numb.* 16. 26.
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *Psal.* 105. 15.
Isai. 52. 11. *Lam.* 4. 15.

Attingent יגע 29
they shall—touch *Numb.* 4.
15. could—touch *Lam.* 4.
14.

HIPH. *Pervenire fe-* הגיע 30
cit, pertingit, per-
venit, advenit

reacheth 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. ¶ drew
near *Ezra* 9. 1, ¶ had, is come
26. *Cant.* 2. 12. ¶ shall he—
bring to the *Isai.* 25. 12. ¶ he
hath brought—down *Lam.* 2. 2.

¶ draweth near *Ezek.* 7. 12.
Pervenisti הגעת 31
thou art come *Ezra* 4. 14.

Et pertingere והגעתי 32
faciam eum
and bring it down *Ezek.* 13.
14.

Advennerunt, perve- הגיעו 33
nerunt
came *Ezra* 6. 14. ¶ draweth
nigh *Psal.* 88. 3.

Et pertingunt והגיעו 34
nor—draw nigh *Eccles.* 12. 1.

Et admovebitis והגעתם 35
and strike *Exod.* 12. 22.

Pertingens erat מגיע 36
reached *Gen.* 28. 12. ¶ reach-
ing to the wing 2 *Chron.* 3.
11, 12. ¶ came *Ezra* 4. 3.—
8. 17. ¶ just men—it happeneth
Eccles. 8. 14. ¶ come *Dan.*
8. 7.

Quod pertingens שמגיע 37
wicked men—it happeneth *Eccl.*
8. 14.

Conjunctibus מגיעי 38
unto them that join *Isai.* 5. 8.

Pertingens מגעת 39
reaching to the wall 2 *Chron.* 3.
11.

Et in adveniando ובהגיע 40
Now when—was come *Ezra* 2.
12, 15.

Pervenire nos הגיענו 41
we come 1 *Sam.* 14. 9.

Attinget יגיע 42
reach *Job* 20. 6. shall reach
Isai. 8. 8. *Zech.* 14. 5.

Et perveniet יגיע 43
and cometh *Dan.* 12. 12.

Et admovit ויגע 44
And he laid *Isai.* 6. 7. ¶ and
touched *Jer.* 1. 9.

Deficiet eam יגיענה 45
he bringeth it *Isai.* 26. 5.

Pertigerit, assequa- תגיע 46
tur

he be not able † his hand do
not reach *Lev.* 5. 7.

Et abjecit ותגע 47
and cast *Exod.* 4. 25.

Pertingent יגיעו 48
they shall—come nigh *Psal.* 32.
6. ¶ came *Isai.* 30. 4.

Et pertingunt ויגיעו 49
and they draw near *Psal.* 107.
18.

II. *Plagis afficere.*

- Plaga affectus* נגע 50
plagued *Psal.* 73. 14. ¶ stricken
Isai. 53. 4.
NIPH. *Et plagis* וינגע 51
affecti sunt
And—made as if they were
beaten *Josh.* 8. 15.
PIH. *Plaga affecit* נגע 52
eum
had smitten him 2 *Chron.* 26. 20.
Et plagis affecit וינגע 53
And—plagued *Gen.* 12. 17.
And—smote 2 *Kings* 15. 5.
PYH. *Plagis affici-* וינגע 54
entur
are they plagued *Psal.* 73. 5.
Plaga נגע * 55
plague *Exod.* 11. 1. a plague
Lev. 13. 3, the plague 9, 20,
22, 25, 27, 29, 31, 31, 47, a
plague 49, 59, —14. 3, 32,
34, 54. 1 *Kings* 8. 37, 38. ¶
a—fore *Lev.* 13. 42. 2 *Chron.*
6. 28. between stroke *Deut.* 17.
8. —21. 5. ¶ A wound *Prov.*
6. 33.
Et plaga וינגע 56
neither—any plague *Psal.* 91,
10.
Plaga הנגע 57
the plague *Lev.* 13. 3, 3, 4,
5, 5, 6, 6, 12, 13, 17, 17, 30,
32, 45, 46, 49, 50, 50, 51,
51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57,
58. —14. 36, 37, 39, 40, 43,
44, 48, 48. ¶ the fore —13. 43.
Et plaga והנגע 58
and the plague *Lev.* 13. 55.
In plaga בנגע 59
in the plague *Deut.* 24. 8.
In plaga בנגע 60
in the plague *Lev.* 13. 3.
Sicut plaga כנגע 61
as it were a plague —14. 35.
Ad plagam לנגע 62
like the plague —13. 2.
Et inter plagam לנגע 63
and stroke *Deut.* 17. 8.
Plagae meae נגעי 64
my fore *Psal.* 38. 11.
Plagam tuam נגעך 65
thy stroke —39. 10.
Plaga ejus, suam נגעו 66
plagam
his plague *Lev.* 13. 44. ¶ his
own fore 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
Plagae נגעים 67
plagues *Gen.* 12. 17.
Et plagis ובנגעים 68
and—with stripes *Psal.* 89. 32.
Et plagis ובנגעי 69
and with the stripes 2 *Sam.* 7. 14.

נגף 1106

Caedere, percutere, of-
fendere, impingere. To
strike, to smite; to strike or dash
against, *Exod.* 21. 22. [*If Men*
strive, and hurt, strike, a Wo-
man with Child.] So *Ver.* 35.
It is apply'd, I. To the striking
the Foot in walking against a
Stone, so as stumble and fall,
Psal. 91. 12. *Prov.* 3. 23. II.
To the Defeat or Overthrow of
an Enemy, 2 *Sam.* 10. 15, 19.
A Slaughter, 1 *Sam.* 4. 17.
III. To God's inflicting Diseases,
or other Calamities, *Exod.* 8.
2. 2 *Chron.* 13. 20. —21. 18.
Ezek. 24. 16. The Plague,
Numb. 16. 46.

- Percussit* נגף 1
smote 2 *Chron.* 13. 15.
Et percutiet וינגף 2
And—shall smite *Isai.* 19. 22.
Percussit nos נגפנו 3
hath—smitten us 1 *Sam.* 4. 3.
Percussit eum נגפו 4
smote him 2 *Chron.* 21. 18.
Et percusserint וינגפו 5
and hurt *Exod.* 21. 22.
Percutiens sum נגף 6
will smite —8. 2. † 7. 27.
will—smite 2 *Chron.* 21. 14.
Percutiendo נגף 7
he shall smite *Isai.* 19. 22.
Percutere, ad percu- לנגף 8
tiendum
to smite *Exod.* 12. 23, 23,
In percutere eum בנגפו 9
when he smote 27.
Percutiam אנגף 10
I will—plague *Psal.* 89. 23.
Et percussi וינגפו 11
and I plagued *Josh.* 24. 5.
Percutias, offendas: תנגוף 12
impinget
thou dash *Psal.* 91. 12. ¶ shall
—stumble *Prov.* 3. 23.
Percutiet ינגף 13
hurt *Exod.* 21. 35.
Et percussit וינגף 14
And—plagued —32. 35. ¶ And
—smote *Judg.* 20. 35. that—
smote 1 *Sam.* 25. 38. so—
smote 2 *Chron.* 14. 12 † 11.
¶ and —struck 2 *Sam.* 12.
15.
Et percussit eum וינגפרו 15
and—struck him 2 *Chron.* 13.
20.
Percutiet eum ינגפנו 16
shall smite him 1 *Sam.* 26.
10.

- NIPH. *Percussus esset* נגף 17
they were smitten 2 *Sam.* 10.
15;
Percussi fuerunt נגפנו 18
they were smitten 19. ¶ they
were put to the worst 1 *Chron.*
19. 16, 19.
Percuterentur נגפנו 19
they were smitten *Judg.* 20.
36.
Et caedimini וינגפתם 20
and ye shall be slain *Lev.* 26.
17.
Percussus נגף 21
to be smitten *Deut.* 28. 25.
smitten *Judg.* 20. 39.
Percussi נגפים 22
to be smitten *Deut.* 28. 7. smit-
ten *Judg.* 20. 32,
Percutiendo נגוף 23
surely they are smitten ¶ in
smiting they are smitten 39.
In percuti בהנגף 24
when —be smitten 1 *Kings* 8.
33.
Percutietur ינגף 25
be put to the worse 2 *Chron.* 6.
24.
Et caesus fuit וינגף 26
was smitten 1 *Sam.* 4. 2, 10.
¶ was beaten 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. ¶
was put to the worse 2 *Kings*
14. 12. 2 *Chron.* 25. 22.
Percutiamini תנגפו 27
ye be—smitten *Numb.* 14. 42.
Deut. 1. 42.
Et percussi fuerunt וינגפנו 28
and they were smitten 1 *Sam.*
7. 10. ¶ were slain 2 *Sam.*
18. 7.
Idem וינגפנו 29
and they were smitten 2 *Chron.*
20. 22.
HITH. *Percuti-* יתנגפו 30
antur
stumble *Jer.* 13. 16.
Plaga נגף * 31
the, plague *Exod.* 12. 13. —
30. 12. *Numb.* 8. 19. ¶ stumb-
ling *Isai.* 8. 14.
Plaga הנגף 32
the plague *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17.
11.
Plaga הנגף 33
the plague —16. 47. † 17. 12.
a plague *Josh.* 22. 17.
Plaga מנפה * 34
a—slaughter 1 *Sam.* 4. 17. 2 *Sam.*
17. 9. ¶ plague 1 *Sam.* 6. 4.
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. the plague
Psal. 106. 29.
Plaga המנפה 35
the plague *Numb.* 16. 48. †
17. 13. —25. 8, 18. —26. 1.
† 25. 19. a plague —31. 16.
2 *Sam.* 24. 21, 25. 1 *Chron.*
21. 22. *Psal.* 106. 30. *Zech.*
14.

14. 12, 18. ¶ a—slaughter
2 Sam. 18. 7.
Et plaga נְהִימָה 36
and the plague Numb. 16. 50.
† 17. 15.
Plaga בְּמַגֵּפָה 37
by, in the plague—14. 37.—
16. 49. † 17. 14.—25. 9. ¶
with a stroke Ezek. 24. 16.
Sicut plaga כַּמַּגֵּפָה 38
as a—plague Zech. 14. 15.
Ad plagam לְמַגֵּפָה 39
that they should be plagued
1 Chron. 21. 17.
Plaga מַגֵּפָה 40
the plague Zech. 14. 15.
Plagas meas מַגֵּפֹתַי 41
my plagues Exod. 9. 14.

נגר 1107

Defluere, diffluere. To drain off a Fluid. Apply'd I. To water, 2 Sam. 14. 14. [*we are as Water spilt, drain'd out of a Vessel, upon the Ground.*] Lam. 3. 49. [*Mine Eye trickleth down, draineth itself.*] Mic. 1. 4. [*they shall be as Waters poured down, drain'd off, by a steep Place, a Declivity, which soon draws them off.*] III. To the draining the of Blood by the Sword, Psal. 63. 10. [*they shall fall by the Sword* † they shall drain him by the Hands of the Sword.] Jer. 18. 21. [*pour out their Blood, &c. drain them by the Hands of the Sword.*] So Ezek. 35. 5. III. To the Cup of Affliction in God's Hands, Psal. 75. 8. [*he poureth out of the same* † he drains, decants, from this, in proper Proportions, as in his Wisdom he sees fit.] IV. To the exhausting, or spending the Spirits with Sorrow, Psal. 77. 2. [*my Sore ran* † my Sorrow drained my Spirits, in the Night, and rested not.] V. To the losing of Goods, Job 20. 28. [*his goods shall flow away, drain off; or, there shall be Drainings in the Day of Wrath.*] VI. To the gradual falling down of Stones from a Hill into the Valley below, Mic. 1. 6. [*I will pour down, drain, the Stones thereof into the Valley.*] VII. Possibly a subterraneous Canal, or Drain, passing from the Bottom of the Mine or Pit, where the Oar of Metal is found, under the Mountain, to a proper

Outlet, by which Water is drained out of the Mine, Job 28. 4. [*A Brook issueth, out of the Mine, through the Drain, even Waters disregarded by the Foot of the Traveller, because they lay deep in the Earth; they are emptied, or dried up, from the Men, from the Miners, they pass away.*] There's no working in a Mine without draining the Water out of it.

- NIPH. *Defluxit* נִגְרָה 1
diffudit se
ran Psal. 77. 2. ¶ trickleth
down Lam. 3. 49.
Diffuentes הַנִּגְרִים 2
spilt 1 Sam. 24. 14.
Defuentes erunt נִגְרוּת 3
shall flow away Job 20. 28.
HIPH. *Et faci-* וְהִנְרִיתִי 4
am ut diffuant
and I will pour down Mic. 1. 6.
Et fac ut diffuant וְהִנְרִים 5
and pour out their Jer. 18. 21.
Et fudit וַיִּגֵּר 6
and he poureth out Psal. 75. 8.
Et fecisti diffluere וַתִּגֵּר 7
and hast shed Ezek. 35. 5.
Et facient diffluere יִגְרִיהוּ 8
eum
They shall fall Psal. 63. 10.
HOPH. *Profusae,* מְגִירִים 9
diffusae
poured down Mic. 1. 4.
Fluxus נִגְר * 10
the inhabitant Job 28. 4. See
Root 282: 6.

נגש 1108

Hath two Significations.

I. *Accedere, appropinquare.* To be close together, Job 41. 16. [*One Scale is so near to another, that no Air can come between them.*] Amos 9. 13. [*the Plowman shall overtake, be close to, the Reaper.*] Hence, to advance, to approach near to, Gen. 27. 21, 26.—45. 4. Psal. 91. 7. Isai. 65. 5. To advance in order to attend and hear, or to speak to a Person, Job. 3. 9. 1 Sam. 9. 18. Ezra 9. 1. [*the Princes came.*] To address one's self to Action, Gen. 29. 10. To advance, approach to God to pray to him, Gen. 18. 23. To draw near, to advance to the Altar to officiate there, Ezek. 44. 13. To advance in

order to plead a Cause; Deut. 25. 1. Isai. 41. 1.—50. 8. A forensic Term. To advance against an Enemy, to give Battle, 1 Sam. 17. 16, 40. Judg. 20. 23. 2 Sam. 10. 13. Jer. 46. 3. A military Term. It is used in a peculiar Manner Gen. 19. 9. [*Stand back, advance further off, to some other Place. Or it may mean, Advance further, nearer to us, and further from the Door; for Lot stood with his Back to the Door to prevent their opening of it.*] Isai. 49. 20.] give Place to me; † approach to me. Perhaps the meaning is, Advance to another Place for me, on my Account.] In *Hiphil* it is, to make to approach, to bring, to offer, to present. 2 Sam. 3. 34. [*nor thy Feet put, brought, made to come, into Fetters.*]

- In accedere* בִּנְשָׁת 1
when—come nigh Numb. 8. 19.
Accedere לְנִשָּׁת 2
go up Judg. 20. 23. ¶ to approach Jer. 30. 21.
Et accedere וּלְנִשָּׁת 3
nor to come near Ezek. 44. 13.
Ab accedere מִנְשָׁת 4
afraid to come nigh Exod. 34. 30.
Accedere eum גִּשְׁתוּ 5
he came near Gen. 33. 3.
In accedere eos בִּנְשָׁתָם 6
when they come near Exod. 28. 43.—30. 20. ¶ when they approach Numb. 4. 19.
Accede, secede נָשָׁ 7
stand back Gen. 19. 9.
Accede נָשָׁ 8
Go near 2 Sam. 1. 15.
Accede גִּשָּׁה 9
Come near Gen. 27. 21, 26. ¶ give place Isai. 49. 20.
Accedite גִּשְׁוּ 10
Come near Gen. 45. 4. 1 Kin. 18. 30.
Accedite גִּשְׁוּ 11
Come Job. 3. 9. ¶ Draw, ye, near 1 Sam. 14. 38. ¶ come near 2 Chron. 29. 31.
Et accedite וַיִּגְשׁוּ 12
and draw near Jer. 46. 3.
Accede גִּשְׁי 13
come thou Ruth 2. 14.
Accedas תִּגְשׁ 14
come—near Isai. 65. 5.
Accedet יִגְשׁ יִגְשׁ 15
let him come Exod. 24. 14. ¶ shall come nigh Lev. 21. 21, 21,

21, 23. *Psal.* 91. 7. ¶ let him come near *Ifai.* 50. 8.
Et accessit וַיָּגֵשׁ 16
 And—, that—, Then—, But—, drew, went near *Gen.* 18. 23.—27. 22.—29. 10. 1 *Sam.* 9. 18.—17. 16, 40. and when—came near—30. 21. And—drew nigh 2 *Sam.* 10. 13. 1 *Kings* 22. 24. So—drew nigh 1 *Chron.* 19. 14. ¶ and he came near *Gen.* 27. 27. that—, but—, Then— came near—44. 18. 1 *Kings* 18. 36. 2 *Kin.* 4. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 23. ¶ and went hard *Judg.* 9. 52. ¶ And—came 1 *Kings* 18. 21.—20. 22, ¶ And there came 28.
Et accessit וַיָּגֵשׁ 17
 And—came near *Gen.* 33. 7.
Accedatis תִּגְשׁוּ 18
 come *Exod.* 19. 15.
Acceditote תִּגְשׁוּ 19
 come—near *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Accedent יִגְשׁוּ 20
 they shall—come nigh *Exod.* 24. 2. ¶ so near *Job* 32. 16 + 8. ¶ let them come near *Ifai.* 41. 1. ¶ they shall come near *Ezek.* 44. 13. ¶ let—draw near *Joel* 3 + 4. 9.
Et accesserunt וַיִּגְשׁוּ 21
 and came near *Gen.* 19. 9. and they came near—43. 19. *Num.* 32. 16. Then came near *Josh.* 21. 1. 1 *Kings* 18. 30. 2 *Kin.* 5. 13. *Jer.* 42. 1. ¶ and drew nigh *Josh.* 8. 11. ¶ Then—, And—came—14. 6. 2 *Kings* 2. 5. Then they came *Ezra* 4. 2.
Et accesserunt וַיִּגְשׁוּ 22
 and they came near *Gen.* 45. 4.
Et accesserunt וַתִּגְשׁוּ 23
 Then—came near *Gen.* 33. 6.
 NIPH. *Accedere juf-* נִגַּשׁ 24
fus, adductus est, ap-
proinquavit, ac-
cessit
 came *Joseph* near *Gen.* 33. 7. ¶ drew near *Exod.* 20. 21. ¶ there came 1 *Kings* 20. 13. ¶ draw near *Ifai.* 29. 13.
Et accedet וַיִּגְשׁ 25
 And—shall come near *Exod.* 24. 2. ¶ that—shall approach *Deut.* 20. 2. and he shall approach *Jer.* 30. 21. ¶ that—shall overtake *Amos* 9. 13.
Et accedet וַתִּגְשׁ 26
 Then shall—come *Deut.* 25. 9.
Accesserunt נִגְשׁוּ 27
 came nigh *Exod.* 34. 32. ¶ drew near 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. ¶ came *Ezra* 9. 1.
Et accedent וַיִּגְשׁוּ 28
 And—shall come near *Deut.* 21. 5. ¶ and they—25. 1.

Accessistis נִגַּשְׁתֶּם 29
 approached ye so nigh 2 *Sam.* 11. 20, ¶ went ye nigh 21.
Accedentes הַנִּגְשִׁים 30
 which come near *Exod.* 19. 22.
 HIPH. *Accedere* וַהֲגִישׁוּ 31
fecit, stitit eum,
stet eum
 Then—shall bring him—21. 6, shall also bring him 6.
Et admovebit וַהֲגִישָׁה 32
illam
 he shall bring it *Lev.* 2. 8.
Adduxerunt הִגִּישׁוּ 33
 Brought 2 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Obtulistis הִגַּשְׁתֶּם 34
 Have ye offered *Amos* 5. 25.
Etiam offerentem וַמִּגִּישׁ 35
 and him that offereth *Mal.* 2. 12.
Offerentes erant, מִגִּישִׁים 36
estis מִגִּישִׁים
 they brought 1 *Kings* 4. 21. + 5. 1. who brought 2 *Kings* 4. 5. ¶ ye offer *Mal.* 1. 7.
Offerentes מִגִּישִׁי 37
 they may offer *Mal.* 3. 3.
Admove הִגִּישָׁה 38
 Bring—near *Gen.* 27. 25. ¶ Bring hither 1 *Sam.* 14. 18.—23. 9.—30. 7. ¶ Bring 2 *Kin.* 4. 6.
Admovete הִגִּישׁוּ 39
 Bring hither 1 *Sam.* 13. 9.—14. 34.—15. 32. ¶ bring forth *Ifai.* 41. 21.
Et admovete וַהֲגִישׁוּ 40
 and bring—near—45. 21.
Appropinquabit תִּגְשִׁי 41
 shall—overtake *Amos* 9. 10.
Admovebit יִגְשׁ 42
 can make—to approach *Job* 40. 19.
Et admovit וַיִּגְשׁ 43
 And he brought it near *Gen.* 27. 25.
Et admovit, applicuit וַיִּגְשׁ 44
 And he brought—near—48. 10, 13. ¶ And he brought *Lev.* 8. 14. ¶ and—brought thither 1 *Sam.* 30. 7.
Et admovit וַיִּגְשׁ 45
 and presented *Judg.* 6. 19.
Et admovit וַתִּגְשׁ 46
 And she brought 1 *Sam.* 28. 25. And when she had brought 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
Offertis תִּגִּישׁוּ 47
 ye offer *the lame* *Mal.* 1. 8,
Offertis תִּגִּישׁוּ 48
 ye offer the blind 8.
Admovetis וַתִּגְשׁוּ 49
 and cause—to come near *Amos* 6. 3.
Afferant יִגִּישׁוּ 50
 Let them bring forth *Ifai.* 41. 22.

Et obtulerunt, וַיִּגִּישׁוּ וַיִּגְשׁוּ 51
adduxerunt
 and brought *Exod.* 32. 6. 1 *Sam.* 14. 34. ¶ And they brought forth 2 *Chron.* 29. 23.
 HOPH. *Admoti* הִגִּישׁוּ 52
 put 2 *Sam.* 3.—34.
Adductum, oblatum מִנִּשׁ 53
 offered *Mal.* 1. 11.
 HITH. *Appro-* הִתְנַגְּשׁוּ 54
pinquate
 draw near *Ifai.* 45. 20.

II. *Exigere, arctare, premere.* To oblige to perform Work, or to pay Money either by Right or by Power. A Person that so constrains to work or to pay; a Ruler, a Governor; and, when by Power only without Right, an Oppressor. I can find no clear Connection with the Root. Perhaps it may have some some Relation to the bringing of Presents in Token of Subjection 1 *Kin.* 4. 21. or to being made to advance, draw near, and attend in performing any Services at the Will of a Superior. *Zech.* 10. 4. [the Oppressor, the Governor, the President.]

Exigebat נִגַּשׁ 55
 he exacted 2 *Kings* 23. 35.
Exactor נֹגֶשׁ 56
 the oppressor *Job* 3. 18. *Zech.* 9. 8.—10. 4. ¶ the driver *Job* 39. 7. ¶ a raiser of taxes + one that causes an exactor to pass over *Dan.* 11. 20.
Exactoris הַנֹּגֶשׁ 57
 oppressor *Ifai.* 9. 4 + 3.
Exactores הַנֹּגֶשִׁים 58
 task-masters *Exod.* 5. 6,
Et exactores וַהֲנֹגֶשִׁים 59
 And the task-masters 13,
Exactores נֹגְשִׁי 60
 task-masters 10, 14.
Et exactores tui וַתִּגְשִׁיךָ 61
 and thine exactors *Ifai.* 60. 17.
Exact. ejus נֹגְשֵׁיו 62
 their task-masters *Exod.* 3. 7.
 their oppressors *Ifai.* 3. 12.
In exactores בְּנֹגְשֵׁיהֶם 63
eorum
 over their oppressors *Ifai.* 14. 2.
Exiges תִּנְגֹּשׁ 64
 thou mayst exact *Deut.* 15. 3,
Exiget יִנְגֹּשׁ 65
 he shall—exact 2.
Exigetis תִּנְגְּשׁוּ 66
 and exact *Ifai.* 58. 3.
 NIPH. *Arctatus,* נִגַּשׁ 67
pressus fuit
 distressed 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.—14. 24.

24. ¶ draw near *Isai.* 29. 13.
[See N^o. 24.] ¶ He was oppress-
ed—53. 7.
Et arctatus erit וְנִגַּשׁ 68
And—shall be oppressed—3. 5.

נדר 1109

Acervus, cumulus. See
Root 1125.

Cumulus נֶגֶד * 1
an heap *Exod.* 15. 8. *Josh.* 3.
13, 16. *Psal.* 78. 13. *Isai.* 17.
11.

Quasi cumulum כִּנְדָר 2
as an heap *Psal.* 33. 7.

נדר 1110

*Vagari, movere se, er-
rare, fugere.* To shake, as
a Bird it's Wings, *Isai.* 10. 14.
Or as the Body is agitated in
expressing the highest Joy, *Jer.*
48. 27. Or as it is tossed when
pained and restless in the Night,
Job 7. 4. Or as it is exerted
and moved in running fast.
Hence, to flee away, *Psal.* 68.
12. Sleep fleeth away *Gen.* 31.
40. *Ezra.* 6. 1. To wander.

Fugit נִדְדָה 1
could not the king sleep + the
king's sleep fled away *Ezra.* 6. 1.
¶ is remov'd *Isai.* 10. 31.

Fugerunt נִדְדוּ 2
fled *Psal.* 31. 11. *Isai.* 33. 3.
¶ are fled—22. 3. *Jer.* 9.
10 + 9. ¶ have fled *Hof.* 7.
13.

Fugerunt נִדְדוּ 3
they fled *Isai.* 21. 15. were
fled *Jer.* 4. 25.

Vagans est נִדָּר 4
He wandreth abroad *Job* 15.
23. ¶ man that wandreth *Prov.*
27. 8. *Isai.* 16. 3. ¶ that moved
—10. 14. ¶ wandring 16. 2.
¶ him that fled—21. 14.

Et vagatur, errat וְנִדָּר 5
flee away *Nab.* 3. 17.

Vagantem לִנְדָר 6
him that wandereth *Jer.* 49. 5.

Vagabundi נִדְרִים 7
wanderers *Hof.* 9. 17.

Quae errat נִדְרֵת 8
bird that wandereth *Prov.* 27. 8.

Evagari נִדָּר 9
wander *Psal.* 55. 7.

Fugiet יִדְוֹר 10
shall flee *Nab.* 3. 7.

Et fugiebat וַתִּדְוֹר 11
and—departed *Gen.* 31. 40.

Fugerunt יִדְוֹנוּ 12
did flee apace + did flee, did
flee *Psal.* 68. 12, 12.

HIPH. Ejicient יִנְדְּהוּ 13
eum

He shall be—chased *Job* 18. 18.

HOPH. Remota מִנְדָּר 14
thrust away 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.

Et fugatur וַיִּדְוֹר 15
yea, he shall be chased away
Job 20. 8.

HITH. Et e- וַתִּהְיוּ נִדְרָה 16
vagabitur
and shall be removed *Isai.* 24.
20.

Commoves te תִּהְיוּ נִדְרָה 17
thou skippedst for joy *Jer.*
48. 27.

Vagi fugient יִתְנַדְּדוּ 18
shall flee away *Psal.* 64. 8.

Factationibus, * נִדְרִים 19
motibus vagis

tossings to and fro *Job* 7. 4.

Et vagatio וַיִּמְדָּר * 20
and—be gone 4. [See Root
994: 16.]

נדר 1111

*Sponte, spontaneo motu
offerre vel dare.* To be
bountiful, free, liberal, and ge-
nerous. To give freely and
generously. Hence, a Noble;
a generous, liberal Person. A
Free-Will-Offering was such as
the Offerer was not obliged to
by a Vow, but which he pre-
sented of his own Motion and
Choice. *Job* 30. 15. [Terrors
—pursue my Soul, my free, in-
genuous, princely Spirit, as the
Wind.] *Psal.* 51. 12. [uphold
me with thy free Spirit + up-
hold, or sustain, me with a free
Spirit. A free, princely Spirit,
a Spirit not in Bondage to Sin.
Ainsworth.

Sponte movit נִדָּב 1
made them willing *Exod.* 35.
29,

Sponte movit נִדְבָה 2
made willing 21.

Sponte moverit יִדְבִּנוּ 3
giveth it willingly *Exod.* 25. 2.

HITH. Sponte הִתְנַדְּבָתִי 4
obtuli

I have willingly offered 1 *Chr.*
29. 17,

Sponte obtulerunt הִתְנַדְּבוּ 5
heart they offered willingly 9. ¶
offered freely *Ezra* 2. 68.

Sponte offerens מִתְנַדֵּב 6
is willing 1 *Chron.* 29. 5. ¶ that
willingly offered *Ezra* 3. 5.

Sponte offerens הִתְנַדְּבָה 7
who willingly offered himself
2 *Chron.* 17. 16.

Sponte offeren- הִתְנַדְּבִים 8
tes

that offered themselves willingly
Judg. 5. 9. *Neh.* 11. 12.

Sponte offerri הִתְנַדְּבָה 9
that was willingly offered *Ezra*
1. 6.

In sponte offer- בְּהִתְנַדְּבָה 10
endo

when—willingly offered them-
selves *Judg.* 5. 2.

Ad sponte offer- לְהִתְנַדְּבָה 11
endum

to offer so willingly 1 *Chron.*
29. 14,

Idem לְהִתְנַדְּבָה 12
to offer willingly 17,

Offerri eor. הִתְנַדְּבָם 13
for that they offered willing-
ly 9,

Et obtulerunt וַיִּתְנַדְּבוּ 14
Then—offered willingly 6.

Spontaneus, volun- * נָהִיב 15
tarius, liberalis:

princeps

willing 1 *Chron.* 28. 21. ¶ the,
prince *Job* 21. 28. *Prov.* 19.

6. —25. 7. *Cant.* 7. 1 + 2. ¶
—nadib—6. 12. ¶ liberal *Isai.*

32. 5,

Et liberalis וְנָהִיב 16
But the liberal 8.

Ingenuo לְנָהִיב 17
a prince *Prov.* 17. 7.

Spontaneus נָהִיב 18
willing *Exod.* 35. 5, 22. ¶ free
2 *Chron.* 29. 31.

Ingenui, principes נָהִיבִים 19
princes 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Job* 12.

21. —34. 18. *Psal.* 107. 40. —
113. 8. *Prov.* 17. 26. ¶ the
nobles *Isai.* 13. 2.

Et ingenui וְנָהִיבִים 20
and nobles *Prov.* 8. 16.

In principibus בְּנָהִיבִים 21
in princes *Psal.* 118. 9. —146. 3.

Ingenui נָהִיבִי 22
the nobles *Numb.* 21. 18. ¶ the
princes *Psal.* 47. 9. even with
the princes —113. 8.

Principes eor. נָהִיבָמוּ 23
their princes —83. 11.

Voluntarius * נָהִיבָה 24
free —51. 12.

Spontaneam meam נָהִיבָתִי 25
my soul *Job* 30. 15.

Liberalia נָהִיבוֹת 26
liberal things *Isai.* 32. 8, 8.

Volun-

Voluntaria oblatio; voluntarie, liberaliter * נְדָבָה 27
 a willing offering *Exod.* 35. 29. ¶ free-offerings —36. 3. ¶ a voluntary offering *Lev.* 7. 16. ¶ a free-will-offering —22. 23. *Deut.* 23. 23 + 24. *Ezra* 3. 5.—8. 28. ¶ voluntary, voluntarily *Ezek.* 46. 12, 12. ¶ freely *Hof.* 14. 4 + 5.
Volunt. oblatio הַנְּדָבָה 28
 the free-will-offering *Ezra* 1. 4.
Cum volunt. oblat. בְּנְדָבָה 29
 in a free-will-offering *Numb.* 15. 3. ¶ freely *Psal.* 54. 6.
Volunt. munus לְנְדָבָה 30
 a free-will-offering *Lev.* 22. 21. ¶ willingly 2 *Chron.* 35. 8.
Volunt. oblatio נְדָבָה 31
 a free-will-offering *Deut.* 16. 10.
Liberalitates נְדָבוֹת 32
 plentiful [liberal] *Psal.* 68. 9. ¶ willing —110. 3. ¶ the free-offerings *Amos* 4. 5.
Voluntar. oblat. נְדָבוֹת 33
 the free-will-offerings 2 *Chron.* 31. 14. *Psal.* 119. 108.
Et voluntar. oblat. tuae וְנְדָבָתְךָ 34
 nor thy free-will-offering *Deut.* 12. 17.
Spontanea vestra נְדָבָתְכֶם 35
 your free-will-offering *Lev.* 23. 38.
Et spontanea vestra וְנְדָבָתְכֶם 36
 and your free-will offering *Num.* 29. 39. *Deut.* 12. 6.
Voluntaria sua נְדָבוֹתָם 37
 his free-will-offering *Lev.* 22. 18.
Spontanea oblatio * הַתְּנָדָבוֹת 38
 the free-will-offering *Ezra* 7. 16.

נדה 1112

Hath two Significations.

I. Longe remove. Uncleannefs, Filthinefs, *Lev.* 20. 21. 2 *Chron.* 29. 5. *Ezra* 9. 11. Particularly fuch ceremonial Uncleannefs as obliged either Man or Woman to live feparate from all Company, *Lev.* 15. 24, 25, 26. The *Water of Separation*, *Numb.* 19. 9, was the Water ufed in cleaning thofe Perfons, who for their Polluti-

ons were feparated from the Congregation, and thofe Things, which, being defiled, had for fome Time been difufed. Hence, to remove, put away from one as a Thing filthy and feparate, *Ezek.* 7. 19, 20. *Amos* 6. 3.

Piñ. Remo- הַמְנִידִים 1
ventes
 Ye that put far away *Amos* 6. 3.
Removentes vos מְנִידִים 2
 that caft you out *Ifai.* 66. 5.
Separatio, remotio: * נְדָה 3
feperata, menftrua mulier: menftrua immunditia
 an unclean thing *Lev.* 20. 21. ¶ feparation *Numb.* 19. 9, 13, 20.—31. 23. ¶ unclean *Ezra* 9. 11. ¶ menftruous *Ezek.* 18. 6.
Separata: menftrua immunditia הַנְּדָה 4
 feparation *Numb.* 19. 21, 21. ¶ the filthinefs 2 *Chron.* 29. 5. ¶ fet apart *Ezek.* 22. 10. ¶ removed —36. 17.
In feparationem לְנְדָה 5
 as a menftruous woman *Lam.* 1. 17. ¶ removed *Ezek.* 7. 19, ¶ fet it far 20.
Et pro feparatione וּלְנְדָה 6
 and for uncleannefs *Zech.* 13. 1.
Separationis נְדָה 7
 of the feparation *Lev.* 12. 2.
In feparatione בְּנְדָה 8
 as long as fhe is fet apart —18. 19. ¶ with the filthinefs *Ezra* 9. 11.
Immunditia ejus נְדָתָהּ 9
 her flowers *Lev.* 15. 24, ¶ her feparation 25, 25, 25, 26, 26.
In feparatione fua בְּנְדָתָהּ 10
 put apart —15. 19, ¶ in her feparation 20, ¶ of her flowers 33.
Juxta feparationem fuam כְּנְדָתָהּ 11
 as in her feparation —12. 5.

II. Praemium, meretricum. The Wages of Whoredom confidered as filthy and abominable.

Praemium * נְדָה 12
 gifts *Ezek.* 16. 33,
Pretia tua * נְדָנֶיךָ 13
 thy gifts 33.

נדה 1113

Depellere, impellere, difpellere, vibrare. To move with a forced, violent Motion, as an Ax difcharged with a Man's whole Strength againft a Tree, *Deut.* 19. 5.—20. 19. Apply'd, I. To a Misfortune inflicted by a violent Stroke, 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. [and bring evil upon us, and make an Overthrow to come upon us with a violent Motion or Stroke.] *Pfal.* 62. 4. [They confult to caft him down, with a fudden, violent Shock, from his Excellency.] II. To cattle driven, or by fome Means forced from the Flock or Herd to which they belong, *Deut.* 22. 1. *Ifai.* 13. 14. *Ezek.* 34. 4, 16. III. To People forc'd, expell'd, banifh'd from their own Country, 2 *Sam.* 14. 13, 14. *Jer.* 40. 12.—46. 28. [See *Job* 6. 13.] Outcasts, or Perfons in Banifhment, *Ifai.* 16. 3. Sinful Practices, the Caufes of Banifhment, *Lam.* 2. 14. IV. To the being entic'd, allur'd or feduc'd by fuch Means as bring the Mind under fome fort of Constraint, and force it into Motion or Action, *Prov.* 7. 21. *Deut.* 4. 19.—13. 5, 10, 13. 2 *Chron.* 21. 11. [This laft Place may imply the Ufe of violent Methods.]

Vibrare לְנְדָה 1
 by forcing *Deut.* 20. 19.
Depellat יְדָה 2
 be—expelled 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
Nipñ. Expulfa eft נְדָתָהּ 3
 is—driven quite *Job* 6. 13.
Et impulfa fuerit וְנְדָתָהּ 4
 and—fetcheth a ftroke *Deut.* 19. 5.
Et impellaris וְנְדָתָהּ 5
 fhouldft be driven —4. 19. ¶ but fhalt be drawn away —30. 17.
Depulsi fuerunt נְדָרוּ 6
 they were driven *Jer.* 40. 12. they had been driven —43. 5.
Et difpellemini וְנְדָתֶם 7
 and ye fhall be driven out —49. 5.
Expulfus נְדָה 8
 banifhed 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
Expulfus tuus נְדָתְךָ 9
 any of thine—driven out *Deut.* 30. 4.
Expulfum fuum נְדָרוּ 10
 his banifhed 2 *Sam.* 14. 13.
Expulfus

- Expulsus vester* נִדְחֵיכֶם 11
of you cast out *Neb.* 1. 9.
Expulsi נִדְחִים 12
go astray *Deut.* 22. 1. ¶ the
outcasts *Isai.* 16. 3.
Et expulsi וְהִנְדַּחְתִּים 13
and the outcasts —27. 13.
Expulsi נִדְחִי 14
the outcasts *Jer.* 49. 36.
Expulsi mei נִדְחֵי 15
mine outcasts *Isai.* 16. 4.
Expulsam נִדְחָה 16
an outcast *Jer.* 30. 17.
Et expulsam וְהִנְדַּחְתָּה 17
and—her that is, was driven out
Mic. 4. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 19.
Expulsam הִנְדַּחְתָּה 18
driven away *Ezek.* 34. 4, 16.
PUN. *Impulsus* מְנִדָּה 19
driven *Isai.* 8. 22.
HIPH. *Et impel-* וְהִדְּחִים 20
lat
and bring 2 *Sam.* 15. 14.
Depulerit te הִדְּלִיחָךְ 21
hath driven thee *Deut.* 30. 1.
Expulit eos הִדְּלִיחָם 22
he had driven them *Jer.* 16.
15.
Expulisti eos הִדְּחַתָּם 23
thou hast driven them *Dan.*
9. 7.
Expuli הִדְּחֵיתִי 24
I have driven *Jer.* 23. 3.—29.
14.
Et expulero וְהִדְּחֵיתִי 25
and that I should drive out —
27. 10.
Expuli te הִדְּחֵיתִיךָ 26
I have driven thee —46. 28.
Et expellam eum וְהִדְּחֵיתִיו 27
and will drive him *Joel.* 2. 20.
Expuli eos הִדְּחֵיתִים 28
I have, had driven them *Jer.* 8.
3.—23. 8.—29. 18.—32. 37.
Expulerunt הִדְּחוּ 29
have driven—away —50. 17.
Expulisti הִדְּחַתָּם 30
Have ye—cast out 2 *Chron.*
13. 9.
Ad depellendum לְהִדְּחֵם 31
to cast—down *Psal.* 62. 4.
Expellere me הִדְּחֵנִי 32
that I might drive—out *Jer.* 27.
11.
Expellere te לְהִדְּחֵיךָ 33
to thrust thee *Deut.* 13. 5 + 6.
to thrust thee away 10 + 11.
Expelle eos הִדְּחֵמוֹ 34
cast them out *Psal.* 5. 10.
Expellam eos אֲדִיחָם 35
I shall, will drive them *Jer.*
24. 9. *Ezek.* 4. 13.
Compulit eum תִּדְּחֵנוּ 36
he forced him *Prov.* 7. 21.
Et expulit וַיִּדְּחֵה 37
and compelled 2 *Chron.* 21. 11.
¶ and—drave 2 *Kings* 17. 21.

- Et expulisti eos* וַתִּדְּחוּם 38
and [have] driven them away
Jer. 23. 2.
Et expulerunt וַיִּדְּחוּ 39
and have withdrawn *Deut.* 13.
13.
HOPH. *Expulsus* מָדָה 40
chased *Isai.* 13. 14.
Et expulsiões * וּמִדְּחוּם 41
and causes of Banishment *Lam.*
2. 14.

נדר 1114

Vagina.

- Vaginam ejus* נִדְתָּה *
the sheath thereof 1 *Chron.* 21.
27.

נדר 1115

Depellere, dispellere, im-
pellere. To be blown away
and dispersed as Smoke, Chaff,
dry Leaves, and such light Bo-
dies are driven away and dis-
persed by the Wind, *Psal.* 1. 4.
—68. 2. *Prov.* 21. 6. [*The*
Acquisition of Treasures by a ly-
ing Tongue is a dissipated Vapour,
the Acquisition of those that seek
Death.]

- Impelles* תִּנְדֹּף 1
drive—away *Psal.* 68. 2.
Impellat eam יִדְּפֵנוּ 2
thrusteth him down [shall blow
him away] *Job* 32. 13.
Dispellit eam תִּדְּפֵנוּ 3
driveth away *Psal.* 1. 4.
NPIH. *Depulsus erit* נִדְּף 4
shall—be driven away *Isai.*
19. 7.
Impulsus נִדְּף 5
shaken *Lev.* 26. 36. ¶ driven
to and fro *Job* 13. 25. ¶ tossed
to and fro *Prov.* 21. 6. ¶ dri-
ven *Isai.* 41. 2.
Juxta impelli כְּהִנְדָּף 6
As—is driven away *Psal.* 68. 2.

נדר 1116

Vovere.

- Vovit* נִדָּר 1
vowed 2 *Sam.* 15. 8. *Psal.*
132. 2.

- Vovit* נִדָּר 2
he had vowed *Judg.* 11. 39.
Vovit נִדְּרָה 3
she vowed *Numb.* 30. 10 +
11.
Vovisti נִדְּרָתָּה 4
thou vowedst *Gen.* 31. 13. ¶
thou hast vowed *Deut.* 23. 23
+ 24.
Vovi נִדְּרֵיתִי 5
I have vowed 2 *Sam.* 15. 7.
Jon. 2. 9 + 10.
Et vovebunt וַיִּנְדְּרוּ 6
yea, they shall vow *Isai.* 19.
21.
Vovimus נִדְּרָנוּ 7
we have vowed *Jer.* 44. 25.
Et vovens וְנִדָּר 8
and voweth *Mal.* 1. 14.
Vovens הִנְדָּר 9
that vowed *Lev.* 27. 8.
Vovere לְנִדָּר 10
to vow *Numb.* 6. 2. *Deut.* 23.
22 + 23.
Vovete נִדְּרוּ 11
Vow *Psal.* 76. 11.
Vovebis תִּדְּר 12
thou vowest *Deut.* 12. 17.
Ecclef. 5. 4 + 3. ¶ thou shalt
vow *Deut.* 23. 21 + 22. ¶
thou hast vowed *Ecclef.* 5. 4
+ 3, ¶ thou shouldst not vow
5 + 4.
Quam quod vo- מִשְׁתַּדָּר 13
veas
than that thou shouldst vow
Ecclef. 5. 5 + 4.
Vovet יִדָּר 14
hath vowed *Numb.* 6. 21, he
vowed 21. *If a man vow*—30.
2 + 3.
Idem וַיִּדָּר 15
And—vowed *Gen.* 28. 20. *Num.*
21. 2. *Judg.* 11. 30.
Voverit תִּדְּר 16
woman vow *Numb.* 30. 3.
Et vovit וַתִּדְּר 17
And she vowed 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Et voverunt וַיִּדְּרוּ 18
and made vows *Jon.* 1. 16.
Votum * נִדָּר 19
a, vow *Numb.* 30. 13 + 14. a
vow 2 *Sam.* 15. 8. *Isai.* 19.
21.
Et votum וְנִדָּר 20
But every vow *Numb.* 30. 9 +
10.
Idem וְלִנְדָּר 21
But for a vow *Lev.* 22. 23.
Votum נִדָּר 22
a, the, vow *Gen.* 28. 20. *Lev.*
7. 16.—22. 21.—27. 2. *Num.*
6. 2, the vow 5.—15. 3, 8.—
21. 2.—30. 2, 3 + 3, 4. *Deut.*
23. 18, 21 + 19, 22. *Judg.*
11. 30. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. *Psal.* 65.
1. *Ecclef.* 5. 4 + 3.
Votum

- Votum meum* נְדָרִי 23
my vow 2 Sam. 15. 7.
Votum ejus, suum נְדָרוֹ 24
his vow Judg. 11. 39. 1 Sam.
1. 21. ¶ the vow Numb. 6. 21.
Votum ejus נְדָרָהּ 25
her vow —30. 4, 8 + 5, 9.
Vota נְדָרִים 26
vows Prov. 20. 25. Jon. 1.
16.
Vota mea נְדָרֵי 27
my vows Psal. 22. 25. —61. 8.
—66. 13. —116. 14, 18. Prov.
7. 14. —31. 2.
Vota mea לְנְדָרֵי 28
my vows Psal. 61. 5.
Vota nostra נְדָרֵינוּ 29
our vows Jer. 44. 25.
Vota tua נְדָרֶיךָ 30
thy vows Deut. 12. 17. Psal.
50. 14. —56. 12.
Vota tua נְדָרֶיךָ 31
thy vows Nab. 1. 15. + 2. 1.
Et vota tua וְנְדָרֶיךָ 32
and thy vows Deut. 12. 26.
Job 22. 27.
Vota vestra נְדָרֵיכֶם 33
your vows Lev. 23. 38. Deut.
12. 11. Jer. 44. 25, 25.
Et vota vestra וְנְדָרֵיכֶם 34
and your vows Deut. 12. 6.
Votiva vestra מְנְדָרֵיכֶם 35
your vows Numb. 29. 39.
Vota ejus נְדָרֶיהָ 36
her vows —30. 4, 5, 7, 11, 14
+ 5, 6, 8, 12, 15,
Et vota ejus וְנְדָרֶיהָ 37
when she vowed + when her
vows were upon her 6 + 7,
In votis ejus לְנְדָרֶיהָ 38
concerning her vows —12 +
13.
Votis suis נְדָרֵיהֶם 39
for—his vows Lev. 22. 18.

נַה 1117

Lamentari.

- Et lamentabitur* וְנָהָה 1
and [shall] lament Mic. 2. 4.
Lamentare נָהָה 2
wail Ezek. 32. 18.
NIPH. *Et lamentati sunt* וַיִּנְהָהוּ 3
and—lamented 1 Sam. 7. 2.
Lamentum נָהָה * 4
a, wailing Jer. 9. 18, 19, 20
+ 17, 18, 19. Amos 5. 16. ¶
lamentation Jer. 31. 15. Mic.
2. 4.
Lamentum נָהָה * 5
a doleful lamentation + a lamen-
tation of lamentation 4.

- Et lamentum* וְנָהָה * 6
and wailing Jer. 9. 10 + 9.
In lamentis suis בְּנִיחָם * 7
in their wailing Ezek. 27. 32.
Lamentum נָהָה * 8
wailing—7. 11.

נַה 1118

Ducere. To lead, to guide, to conduct; to lead a Flock, Psal. 80. 1. To lead away, to conduct in travelling upon the Road, 1 Sam. 30. 2, 22. Nab. 2. 7. To drive a Cart or Chariot 2 Sam. 6. 3. 2 Kings 9. 20. Figuratively, God brings or conducts the Wind in any particular Direction, Exod. 10. 13. He leads us by his Providence through Life, Psal. 48. 14. Solomon acquainted his Heart with, lead his Heart into, Wisdom, Ecclef. 2. 3.

- Ducit* נָהָה 1
He hath led Lam. 3. 2.
Duxerunt נָהָגוּ 2
they drave 1 Sam. 30. 20,
Ducens es, eris : duc- נָהָה 3
tor
thou that leadeft Psal. 80. 1. ¶
acquainting Ecclef. 2. 3. ¶ shall
lead Isai. 11. 6.
Ducentes erant נָהָגִים 4
drave 2 Sam. 6. 3. 1 Chron.
13. 7.
Adducti נָהָגִים 5
may be brought Isai. 60. 11.
Duc נָהָה 6
Drive 2 Kings 4. 24.
Deducam te אֶנְהָגֶנּוּךָ 7
I would lead thee Cant. 8. 2.
Ducet יִנְהָג 8
lead away Isai. 20. 4.
Ducet יִנְהָג 9
he driveth 2 Kings 9. 20.
Et duxit וַיִּנְהָג 10
And he carried away Gen. 31.
18. ¶ and he led Exod. 3. 1.
¶ and brought away 1 Sam. 23.
5. ¶ led forth 1 Chron. 20. 1.
and led forth 2 Chron. 25. 11.
Ducent יִנְהָגוּ 11
They drive away Job 24. 3.
Et abducant וַיִּנְהָגוּ 12
that they may lead—away 1 Sam.
30. 22,
Et abduxerunt וַיִּנְהָגוּ 13
but carried—away 2.
PIH. *Adduxit* נָהָה 14
brought an east-wind Exod. 10.
13.

- Duxisti* נִהְיִיתָ 15
didst thou lead Isai. 63. 14.
Deducentes erunt מְנְהִיגוֹת 16
shall lead Nab. 2. 7.
Et abduxisti וַתִּנְהָג 17
and carried away Gen. 31. 26.
Abducet יִנְהָג 18
shall lead Deut. 4. 27.
Et adduxit וַיִּנְהָג 19
and—he brought Psal. 78. 26.
Deducet nos יִנְהָגֵנוּ 20
he will be our guide —48.
14.
Adduxerit eum יִנְהָגֶנּוּ 21
shall lead thee Deut. 28. 37.
Et duxit eum וַיִּנְהָגֵהוּ 22
that they drave them Exod. 14.
25.
Ducet eos יִנְהָגֵם 23
shall lead them Isai. 49. 10.
Et duxit eos וַיִּנְהָגֵם 24
and guided them Psal. 78. 52.
Et ductus * וְהִמְנִיחָהּ 25
and the driving 2 Kings 9. 20,
Sicut ductus כְּמִנְהָגָהּ 26
like the driving 20.

נַה 1119

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ducere, leniter scil. et commode.* To lead Flocks with Gentleness and Care, Gen. 33. 14. Isai. 40. 11. It connotes all necessary Succour and Refreshment, Psal. 23. 2. Isai. 49. 10. —51. 18. [none to guide, succour, comfort, her.] Gen. 47. 17. [and he fed, succoured, them.]

- PIH. *Deduxisti* נִהְיִיתָ 1
thou hast guided Exod. 15. 13.
Deducens מְנְהִיג 2
none to guide Isai. 51. 18.
Et deducito me וַתִּנְהָגֵנִי 3
and guide me Psal. 31. 3.
Deducet יִנְהָל 4
shall gently lead Isai. 40. 11.
Deducet me יִנְהָלֵנִי 5
he leadeth me Psal. 23. 2.
Deducet eos יִנְהָלֵם 6
shall he guide them Isai. 49. 10.
Et deduxit eos וַיִּנְהָלֵם 7
and he fed them Gen. 47. 17.
¶ and guided them 2 Chron. 32.
22.
Et deduxerunt וַיִּנְהָלוּ 8
eos
and carried—them —28. 15.
HITH. *Ducam* אֶנְהָלֶנּוּךָ 9
me, incedam
and I will lead on Gen. 33.
14.

II.

II. *Arbusta vilia et humilia.*

Arbustis humilibus הנהללים 10
bushes *Isai.* 7. 19. [*Coccejus* and our Translators in the Margin, derive this Word here from הלל to praise; [447] and so it may be render'd commendable Trees, laudable, beautiful, wealthy Places.]

נהם 1120

Rugire, exclamare, gemere. To roar as a Lion, or as the Sea, *Isai.* 5. 29, 30. To groan under great Pain or Sorrow, *Prov.* 5. 11. Figuratively, the Pain or Sorrow of Heart which occasions groaning, *Psal.* 38. 8.

Et rugias ונהמת 1
And thou mourn *Prov.* 5. 11.
Et gemetis ונהמתם 2
and [ye shall] mourn *Ezek.* 24. 23.
Rugiens נהם 3
roaring *Prov.* 28. 15.
Et rugiet ונהמת 4
yea, And—, they shall roar *Isai.* 5. 29, 30.
Rugitus, fremitus נהם * 5
the roaring *Prov.* 19. 12.—20. 2.
Sicut fremitus כנהמת * 6
like the roaring *Isai.* 5. 30.
Prae fremitu מנהמת 7
by reason of the disquietness *Psal.* 38. 8.

נהק 1121

Rudere, exclamare. To bray like an Ass, to make a foul Noise.

Num rudit הנהק 1
Doth—bray *Job.* 6. 5.
Rudebant נהקו 2
they brayed —30. 7.

נהר 1122

Hath three Significations.

I. *Confluere.* To flow as Waters in a full, large River. A River, Flood, a Conflux of Waters, *Jon.* 2. 3. The Sea, *Psal.* 66. 6. To flow as Men advance to a Place in great Numbers, or flock together from all Parts, *Isai.* 2. 2. To flow as Light from the Sun, *Psal.* 34. 5. [were lightned, the Light flow'd upon them.] *Isai.* 60. 5. Then thou shalt see, or fear, and flow together, and be enlightned, or have the Light flow upon thee.] Hence the Light. [Signif. II. A Cave or Opening in the Ground, which introduceth Light into the Earth. [Signific. III.]

Et conflues ונהרת 1
and [thalt] flow together *Isai.* 60. 5.
Et confluent ונהרו 2
and—shall flow —2. 2. *Mic.* 4. 1. ¶ and shall flow together *Jer.* 31. 12.
Et confluent ונהרו 3
and were lightned *Psal.* 34. 5.
Confluent ונהרו 4
shall—flow together *Jer.* 51. 44.
Fluvius, flumen נהר * 5
rivers *Numb.* 24. 6. a river *Job.* 40. 23. *Psal.* 46. 4. the river —80. 11.—105. 41. *Isai.* 7. 20. *Jer.* 2. 18. *Mic.* 7. 12. ¶ a flood *Job.* 22. 16.
Et fluvius ונהר 6
And a, the, river *Gen.* 2. 10. *Isai.* 19. 5. ¶ and the flood *Job.* 14. 11. ¶ and the floods *Jon.* 2. 3 + 4.
Fluvius הנהר 7
the, river *Gen.* 2. 13, 14. the great river —15. 18.—31. 21. *Exod.* 23. 31. *Numb.* 22. 5. the great river *Deut.* 1. 7. from the river —11. 24. the great river *Josh.* 1. 4. 2 *Sam.* 10. 16. 1 *Kings* 4. 21, 24, 24. + 5. 1, 4. 1 *Chron.* 5. 9.—19. 16. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26. *Ezra.* 8. 15, 21, 36. *Neh.* 2. 7, 9.—3. 7. *Isai.* 8. 7.—11. 15.—27. 12. *Dan.* 10. 4. ¶ the flood *Josh.* 24. 2, 3, 14, 15.
Et fluvius ונהר 8
And the fourth river *Gen.* 2. 14.
Per flumen בנהר 9
through the flood *Psal.* 66. 6.

Tanquam fluvius כנהר 10
as, like a river *Isai.* 48. 18.—66. 12. ¶ like a flood —59. 19.

Fluvium לנהר 11
the river 1 *Kings* 14. 15.
Et a flumine ומנהר 12
and from the river *Psal.* 72. 8. *Zech.* 9. 10.

Fluvius נהר 13
the river *Euphrates* *Gen.* 15. 18. *Deut.* 1. 7.—11. 24. the river 2 *Kings* 17. 6.—18. 11.—23. 9.—24. 7. *Jer.* 46. 2, 6, 10. *Ezek.* 1. 1, 3.—3. 15, 23.—10. 22.—43. 3.

Et fluvium ונהר 14
and to the river 1 *Chron.* 5. 26.
In fluvium, fluvio בנהר 15
at, by the river 2 *Sam.* 8. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. *Ezek.* 10. 15, 20.

A flumine מנהר 16
from the river *Gen.* 15. 18. *Ezra.* 8. 31.

Duo fluvii נהרים נהרים 17
Mesopotamia + Syria of the two rivers *Gen.* 24. 10. *Deut.* 23. 4 + 5. *Judg.* 3. 8. ¶ —nahrain *Psal.* 60. title.

Flumina נהרים 18
the rivers *Isai.* 18. 2, 7.—33. 21.

Contra flumina בנהרים 19
anger against the rivers *Hab.* 3. 8.

An contra flumina הנהרים 20
displeased against the rivers 8.

Flumina נהרי 21
the rivers *Job.* 20. 17.

Flumina לנהרי 22
the rivers *Isai.* 18. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10.

Flumina נהרות * 23
the floods *Job.* 28. 11. *Psal.* 24. 2.—93. 3, 3, 3. ¶ rivers —107. 33. *Isai.* 19. 6.—41. 18.—42. 15.—43. 19, 20.—47. 2.—50. 2. *Hab.* 3. 9.

Et flumina ונהרות 24
neither—the floods *Cant.* 8. 7.

Flumina הנהרות רות 25
the rivers *Exod.* 8. 5 + 1. *Nab.* 1. 4.—2. 6 + 7.

Et in fluminibus ובנהרות 26
and—in the rivers *Psal.* 89. 25. and through the rivers *Isai.* 43. 2.

Tanquam flumina כנהרות 27
like rivers *Psal.* 78. 16.

Et tanquam flumina ובנהרות 28
like the rivers *Jer.* 46. 8.

Flumina נהרות 29
rivers 2 *Kings* 5. 12. *Psal.* 74. 15. the rivers —137. 1.

Per

- Per flumina tua* בְּנְהָרוֹתֶיךָ 30
with thy rivers *Ezek.* 32. 2.
Et flumina tua וְנְהָרוֹתֶיךָ 31
thy rivers *Isai.* 44. 27.
Flumina ejus נְהָרֵיכֶם 32
her rivers *Ezek.* 31. 4, ¶ the
floods thereof 15.
Flumina eorum נְהָרֵיהֶם 33
their rivers *Exod.* 7. 19. *Ezek.*
32. 2,
Et flumina illa- וְנְהָרוֹתֵם 34
rum
their rivers 14.

II. *Splendor.* See Signifi-
cation I.

- Splendor* נְהָרָה * 35
the light *Job* 3. 4.

III. *Specus.* See Signifi-
cation I.

- Specus* הַמְּנַהֲרוֹת 36
the dens *Judg.* 6. 2.

pose.] *Psal.* 33. 10. [he maketh
the Devices of the People of none
Effect. He maketh them to be
raw, undigested, ill-concerted,
and so, insignificant, uneffectual.]
Schultens on *Job* 33. 10.

HIPH. *Irritum fecit* הִנִּיחַ 1
cit, vel fecerit
difallow, -ed *Numb.* 30. 5, 5,
11. ¶ he maketh—of none
Effect *Psal.* 33. 10.

Irritum fecerit יִנִּיחַ 2
difallow *Numb.* 30. 8.

Franget יִנִּי 3
shall—break *Psal.* 141. 5.

Frangetis תִּנְיִאוֹן 4
discourage ye *Numb.* 32. 7.

Et fregerunt וַיִּנְיִאוּ 5
they discouraged 9.

Ruptura mea תְּנוּאָתִי * 6
my breach of Promise—14.
34.

Rupturae תְּנוּאוֹת 7
occasions *Job* 33. 10.

- Fructum, proven-* תְּנוּבָה 5
tum
the increase *Deut.* 32. 13.
Et proventum וְתְנוּבָה 6
and the increase *Ezek.* 36. 30.
Proventum meum תְּנוּבָתִי 7
my—fruit *Judg.* 9. 11.
A proventibus מִתְּנוּבוֹת 8
for want of the fruits *Lam.* 4. 9.

II. *Eloqui.* See Signifi-
cation I.

Eloquetur יְנוּב 9
bringeth forth *Prov.* 10. 31.

PIH. *Loqui, ger-* יְנוּבָה 10
minare fecit

shall make—cheerful *Zech.* 9.
17.

Eloquium נִיב * 11
the fruit *Isai.* 57. 19.

Et eloquium, germen וְנִיבוֹ 12
ejus

and the fruit thereof *Mal.* 1.
12.

Infringere, irritum red-
dere, rumpere. To be raw,
as Meat half boil'd or roasted,
or not boil'd or roasted at all,
Exod. 12. 9. [Root 1086: 5.]
Figuratively, applied, I. To the
Rawness, or exasperated State, of
the Mind, *Numb.* 14. 34. [ye shall
know my breach of Promise; ye
shall know my Crudeness, or how
much I am exasperated against
you.] *Job* 33. 10. [He findeth Oc-
casions against me. He picketh
Quarrels with me; he seeketh
what may make his Mind raw,
may anger and irritate him a-
gainst me, though innocent.]
Psal. 141. 5. [shall not break my
Head; shall not make the fore
Place on my Head raw and
angry, as if rub'd with Vinegar;
but sooth and heal it like Bal-
sam; i. e. his reproof shall not
disgust and irritate me, but ren-
der me mild, tractable and
willing to reform.] II. To raw,
undigested Purposes or Counsels,
Numb. 30. 5. [If her Father
difallow her [it.] If her Father
shall make it crude, or say, that
it was not maturely digested,
considered.] *Numb.* 32. 7, 9.
[discourage the Hearts, make
their Resolution or Courage crude
and weak, in Opposition to a
mature, well-digested, firm Pur-

Hath two Significations.

Progerminare; profer-
re fructum. To grow as
Plants or Fruit, *Zech.* 9. 17.
[Corn shall make the young Men
cheerful, shall make them grow,
thrive, bloom in a good, vigo-
rous Habit of Body.] To pro-
duce Fruit, *Psal.* 92. 14. Fruits,
the Increase or annual Growth
of Trees or the Earth, *Deut.* 32.
13. *Lam.* 4. 9. *Mal.* 1. 12.
[the Fruit thereof, the Produce
of the Earth with which it is
furnished.] *Figuratively*, the
Growth or Increase of Wealth,
Psal. 62. 10. The Growth,
the nourishing, refreshing Pro-
duce of the Mouth, *Prov.* 10.
31. The Mouth of the Just bring-
eth forth Wisdom. *Isai.* 57. 19.
[Signif. II.]

Germinet, crescat, יְנוּב 1
augefcit
increase *Psal.* 62. 10.

Germinabunt יְנוּבוֹן 2
They shall—bring forth fruit
—92. 14.

Et proventus, וְנִיבוֹ * 3
fructus ejus

and the fruit thereof *Mal.* 1.
12.

Idem תְּנוּבָה * 4
with fruit *Isai.* 27. 6.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Consolari, condolere.*
This Root is of near Affinity
with נָדַד [1110.] To be shaken
as a Reed with the Wind, 1 *Kin.*
14. 15. The Shaking or Mo-
tions of the Head which are
expressive of Contempt, Scorn
and Insult, *Psal.* 44. 14. *Jer.*
18. 16. The Shaking or Moti-
ons of the Head, or other Parts
of the Body, which are expres-
sive of Condolence; to condole,
to bemoan, *Job* 2. 11. *Jer.*
48. 17. *Job* 16. 5. [and the
moving, bemoaning Language or
Motions, of my Lips.] The
Motion or shaken Condition of
those that sit, remove, into Cap-
tivity, flee or wander, [Signif.
II.] *Jer.* 50. 3. *Psal.* 56. 8.
Isai. 17. 11. [But the Harvest
shall be a Heap, a removing in-
to Captivity, in a grievous Day,
and of desperate Sorrow.] נָדַד a
Heap [Root 1108.] Seems to
come from this Root; and
Critics say, it is related to this
Root, as a Heap is a Collecti-
on of Matter remov'd out of
one Situation into another.

Ad condolendum לְנוֹד 1
to mourn *Job* 2. 11. ¶ to take
pity *Psal.* 69. 20.

Condolet

<i>Condolete</i> נָדַר	2
bemone <i>Jer.</i> 48. 17.	
<i>Condoleas</i> חָנַד	3
bemone them —16. 5.	
<i>Condolebit</i> יָנַד	4
shall be sorry <i>Isai.</i> 51. 19. ¶	
shall, will bemone <i>Jer.</i> 15. 5.	
<i>Nab.</i> 3. 7.	
<i>Condoleatis</i> חָנְדוּ	5
bemone <i>Jer.</i> 22. 10.	
<i>Et condoluerunt</i> וַיִּנְדּוּ	6
and they bemoned <i>Job</i> 42. 11.	
<i>Condolentem</i> מִתְנַדֵּר	7
bemoning himself <i>Jer.</i> 31. 18.	
<i>Et consolatio</i> וְנִיד * 8	
and the moving <i>Job.</i> 16. 5.	
<i>Solatum</i> נִיד *	9
a heap <i>Isai.</i> 17. 11.	

II. *Vagari, migrare.*

<i>Vagantur</i> נָדְרוּ	10
they shall remove <i>Jer.</i> 50. 3.	
<i>Et vagus</i> וָנָד	11
and a vagabond <i>Gen.</i> 4. 12, 14.	
<i>Vagando</i> לָנַד	12
by wandering <i>Prov.</i> 26. 2.	
<i>Migrate</i> נָדַר	13
bemone <i>Jer.</i> 48. 17. ¶ get	
you far off + remove greatly —	
49. 30. ¶ Remove —50. 8.	
<i>Migra</i> נָדַר	14
Flee <i>Psal.</i> 11. 1.	
<i>Vageris</i> חָנְדְּךָ	15
thalt thou—remove <i>Jer.</i> 4. 1.	
<i>Vagatur</i> יָנַד	16
is shaken 1 <i>Kings</i> 14. 15.	
NIPH. <i>Vagari</i> לְהִנְדִּי	17
<i>facere</i>	
make—move 2 <i>Kings</i> 21. 8.	
<i>Vagari faciat me</i> חָנְדְּנִי	18
let—remove me <i>Psal.</i> 36. 11.	
<i>Et vagari faciat,</i> וַיִּנְדֵּד	19
<i>agitet, moveat</i>	
and [shall] wag <i>Jer.</i> 18. 16.	
<i>Vagatio</i> נֹד *	20
Nod <i>Gen.</i> 4. 16.	
<i>Vagationem meam</i> נָדִי	21
my wandrings <i>Psal.</i> 56. 8.	
<i>In agitationem</i> לְנִידָה *	22
removed <i>Lam.</i> 1. 8.	
<i>Agitatio</i> מְנֹד *	23
a shaking <i>Psal.</i> 44. 14.	

III. *Uter, utris.*

A Bag of Skin fitted to hold Wine, &c. *Shaw's Travels* p. 304. This here may be of that Sort that was more proper to be carried upon the Road by Travellers; and probably was differently shap'd, to bear shaking, and less than that in which Wine was preserv'd at Home. See Root 1097: 48.

<i>Utrem</i> נָאֵר *	24
a bottle <i>Judg.</i> 4. 19.	
<i>Et utrem</i> וְנָאֵר	25
and a bottle 1 <i>Sam.</i> 16. 20.	
<i>Sicut uter</i> כְּנָאֵר	26
like a bottle <i>Psal.</i> 119. 83.	
<i>In utre tuo</i> בְּנֵאֵרְךָ	27
into thy bottle —56. 8.	
<i>Utres</i> נֵאֵרוֹת	28
bottles <i>Job.</i> 9. 13,	
<i>Et utres</i> וְנֵאֵרוֹת	29
and—bottles 4.	

Habitare, inhabitare.

To be settled in a Habitation, *Hab.* 2. 5. [neither keepeth at Home; i. e. confines not himself to a peaceable Settlement in his own Dominions.] To stay at Home, *Psal.* 68. 12. To make a Settlement, or resting Place, *Exod.* 15. 2. [I will prepare him an Habitation; rather, I will make him a resting Place to my Soul, i. e. I will rest upon him with full Satisfaction.] An Habitation, a Home, a Place of Abode where one settles and rests content and satisfied, *Prov.* 24. 15. *Jer.* 50. 7. [the Lord, the Habitation of Justice, in whom Justice constantly resides.] The Temple was God's Habitation, or resting Place, 2 *Sam.* 15. 25. A Sheep-cote, or Pasture; a Plot of Ground proper for the plentiful and secure feeding of Sheep, *Isai.* 65. 10. *Jer.* 33. 12. Figuratively, the Land of Canaan was Israel's Sheep-Pasture, *Jer.* 50. 19. and it is also called God's Habitation, (*Exod.* 15. 13.) as there He, the Shepherd, fed, instructed and guarded the Israelites, his Flock.

<i>Habitabit</i> יָנַה	1
keepeth at home <i>Hab.</i> 2. 5.	
NIPH. <i>Habitaculum constituam ei</i> וְאֶנְהוּהוּ	2
and I will prepare him an habitation <i>Exod.</i> 15. 2.	
<i>Habitaculum, caula</i> נֹה *	3
the habitation <i>Isai.</i> 27. 10. a—habitation —33. 20. <i>Jer.</i> 50. 45.	
<i>Habitaculum</i> הֶנְהוּ	4
the sheep-cote 2 <i>Sam.</i> 7. 8. 1 <i>Chron.</i> 17. 7.	
<i>In habitaculo</i> בְּנֹה	5
in a—fold <i>Ezek.</i> 34. 14. ¶ in a pleasant place <i>Hof.</i> 9. 13.	

<i>Habitaculum</i> נֹה	6
habitation <i>Exod.</i> 15. 13. an habitation <i>Isai.</i> 34. 13. O habitation <i>Jer.</i> 31. 23. —33. 12. the habitation —49. 19. —50. 7. 44.	
<i>Et habitaculum</i> וְנֹה	7
but—the habitation <i>Prov.</i> 3. 33.	
<i>In habitaculo</i> בְּנֹה	8
in the dwelling —21. 20. ¶ in a—, the habitation <i>Isai.</i> 32. 18. —35. 7.	
<i>Ad, in habitaculum</i> לְנֹה	9
against the dwelling <i>Prov.</i> 24. 15. ¶ a fold <i>Isai.</i> 65. 10. ¶ a stable <i>Ezek.</i> 25. 5.	
<i>Habitaculum tuum</i> נֹהְךָ	10
thy habitation <i>Job</i> 5. 24.	
<i>Habitaculum ejus, suum</i> נֹהוּ	11
his habitation 2 <i>Sam.</i> 15. 25. <i>Job</i> 5. 3. —18. 15. <i>Jer.</i> 10. 25. his—habitation —25. 30. —50. 19. ¶ his dwelling-place <i>Psal.</i> 79. 7.	
<i>Habitaculum eorum</i> נֹהֵם	12
their habitations <i>Jer.</i> 49. 20. ¶ their fold <i>Ezek.</i> 34. 14.	
<i>Caulam suam</i> נֹהֶן	13
their folds <i>Jer.</i> 23. 3.	
<i>Caulae</i> נֹהִת	14
dwellings <i>Zeph.</i> 2. 6.	
<i>Caulae, habitaculum</i> נֹהִת *	15
the pastures <i>Psal.</i> 65. 12. <i>Joel</i> 2. 22. ¶ the habitations <i>Jer.</i> 9. 10 + 9. —25. 37. [See Root 26: 36.]	
<i>In caulis</i> בְּנֹהִת	16
in—pastures <i>Psal.</i> 23. 2.	
<i>Habitata</i> הֶנְהוּ	17
comely <i>Jer.</i> 6. 2. [Root 26: 35.]	
<i>Habitatio</i> נֹהִת	18
the habitation <i>Job.</i> 8. 6.	
<i>Et habitatrix</i> וְנֹהִת *	19
and she that tarried <i>Psal.</i> 68. 12.	

Quiescere, requiescere.

To rest, to settle, to abide quietly in a Place without being disturb'd or dislodg'd; to take Repose. Apply'd I. To Flocks that lie down and repose themselves unmolested, *Isai.* 63. 14. [As a Beast goeth down into the Valley, to drink, lie down and rest, the Spirit of the Lord caused him to rest.] *Psal.* 23. 2. [still Waters + Waters of quietnesses, where I have abundant Refreshment and Repose.] II. To resting

ing on a Bed, *Isai.* 57. 2. III. To resting in a settled, comfortable Condition, *Ruth* 1. 9. — 3. 1. IV. To resting in a still, quiet, peaceable State, *Prov.* 29. 9. *Ecclef.* 4. 6. — 9. 17. V. To resting after Motion, Fatigue, Trouble, War, &c. Or to resting safely and quietly from these, *Gen.* 8. 4. *Exod.* 17. 11. [*let down, rested, his Hand.*] *Josh.* 21. 44. *Judg.* 20. 43. [*trod them down with Ease.* I should rather read *ננוחה* without Rest; not giving them the least Respite.] *2 Sam.* 7. 11. *Esth* 2. 18. [*he made a Release, eased, or remitted their Taxes, to the Provinces.*] — 9. 22. *Job* 3. 17. *Prov.* 21. 16. [*The Man that wandereth out of the Way of Understanding, fatigueth himself to a very bad Purpose, for he shall rest in the Congregation of the Dead, or in the State of the Wicked after Death.*] *Isai.* 28. 12. *Hab.* 3. 16. VI. To resting, or being set down after moving or carrying, *Josh.* 3. 13. [*shall rest, be set, in the Waters.*] *Job* 36. 16. [*should be set, rest, on thy Table.*] *Ezek.* 37. 1. — 40. 2. VII. To resting, or ceasing from acting or speaking, *Exod.* 20. 11. *1 Sam.* 25. 9. VIII. To resting, settling, residing in the Mind, *2 Kings* 2. 15. [*the Spirit of Elijah doth rest on Elisha.*] *Prov.* 14. 33. [*Wisdom resteth, hath a Settlement undisturbed by the Impertinence and Vanity of the Possessor, in the Heart of him that hath Understanding.*] *Eccl.* 7. 9. IX. To the resting, quieting of an uneasy Mind, the appeasing of an incensed Spirit, or to the calming of Fury, *2 Sam.* 14. 17. [*comfortable + for Rest.*] *Prov.* 29. 17. [*Correct thy Son, and he shall give thee Rest, an easy, comfortable State of Mind.*] *Ezek.* 5. 13. — 24. 13. [*cause my Fury to rest upon them, thee + cause my Fury towards them, thee, to rest, so 'tis rightly translated Chap. 16. 42.*] *Zech.* 6. 8. *Gen.* 8. 21. [*a sweet Savour + an Odour of Rest, Acquiescence, making the Displeasure of God to rest; or with which he was pleased.*] X. To resting heavily as a Calamity, *Exod.* 10. 14. *Psal.* 125. 3. [*shall not rest heavily nor always, upon the Lot of the Righteous.*] *Isai.* 30. 30. [*the Lighting down, the heavy Resting, of his*

*Arm in dreadful Strokes of Vengeance. See also Root 1148: 10.] Ver. 32. which the Lord shall lay, cause to rest heavily, upon him.] Zech. 9. 1. [The Burden of the Word of the Lord; upon the Land of Hadrach and Damascus shall be the heavy Resting thereof.] XI. To resting favourably as a Blessing, Assistance, Protection. *Ezek.* 44. 30. *Isai.* 7. 2. [*Syria is confederate with, resteth upon, Ephraim, as a Friend and Ally, ready to assist.*] — 25. 10. [*shall the Hand of the Lord rest, for Defence and Protection.*]*

Quiēvit נָחָה 1
doth rest *2 Kings* 2. 15. ¶ is confederate *Isai.* 7. 2. ¶ is at rest — 14. 7.
Et quiescet וְנָחָה 2
And—shall rest — 11. 2.
Quiēvi נָחָתִי 3
was I quiet *Job* 3. 26.
Quiēverunt נָחָו 4
rested *Esth.* 9. 22.
Et quiescant וְנָחוּ 5
and shall rest *Isai.* 7. 19.
Juxta quiescere כְּנוֹחַ 6
when—rested *Numb.* 11. 25. ¶ as soon as—shall rest *Josh.* 3. 13.
Et juxta quiescere וְכְנוֹחַ 7
But after they had rest *Neb.* 9. 28.
Ad quiescendum לְנוֹחַ 8
to rest *2 Sam.* 21. 10.
Et in quiescere ipsum וּבְנָחָה 9
And when it rested *Numb.* 10. 36.
Quiēscam אָנוּחַ 10
I might rest *Hab.* 3. 16.
Et quiesces וְתָנוּחַ 11
for thou shalt rest *Dan.* 12. 13.
Quiēscet, quies erit יָנוּחַ 12
may rest *Exod.* 23. 12. *Deut.* 5. 14. shall—rest *Psal.* 125. 3. ¶ had—been at rest *Job* 3. 13. ¶ shall remain *Prov.* 21. 16. ¶ resteth *Ecclef.* 7. 9. ¶ shalt—have—rest *Isai.* 23. 12.
Et quievit, quies fuit וַיָּנוּחַ 13
and rested *Exod.* 10. 14. — 20. 11. ¶ gave—rest *Josh.* 21. 44. + 42. *2 Chron.* 15. 15. — 20. 30. ¶ hath given—rest — 14. 7. + 6.
Quiēscet תָּנוּחַ 14
resteth *Prov.* 14. 33. ¶ shall—rest *Isai.* 25. 10.
Et quievit וַתָּנוּחַ 15
And—rested *Gen.* 8. 4. *Num.* 11. 26.

Quiēscet יָנוּחוּ 16
be at rest *Job* 3. 17. ¶ they shall rest *Isai.* 57. 2.
Et quieti fuerunt וַיָּנוּחוּ 17
and ceased *1 Sam.* 25. 9.
HIPH. Quiēscere הָנִיחַ 18
fecit, quietem dedit, attulit, largitus est
hath given rest *Josh.* 22. 4. had given rest — 23. 1. *2 Sam.* 7. 1. *1 Kings* 5. 4. + 18. *1 Chron.* 23. 25. *2 Chron.* 14. 6.
Et quietem dederit וַיְהַנִּיחַ 19
and—he giveth—rest *Deut.* 12. 10. and hath he—given—rest *1 Chron.* 22. 18.
Et quietem dabo, dedi וְהִנָּחֵתִי 20
and I will give—rest *Exod.* 33. 14. *1 Chron.* 22. 9. ¶ and [I] have caused—to rest *2 Sam.* 7. 11. and I will cause—to rest *Ezek.* 5. 13. — 21. 17. + 22. ¶ So will I make—to rest — 16. 42.
Quietum reddiderunt הִנִּיחוּ 21
have quieted *Zech.* 6. 8.
Quietem largiens מָנִיחַ 22
hath given—rest *Josh.* 1. 13.
Requiem dare הָנִיחַ 23
that—shall give—rest *Isai.* 14. 3.
In requiem dando בְּהִנָּחִים 24
when—hath given—rest *Deut.* 25. 19.
Ad quiescere faciemus לְהָנִיחַ 25
that he may cause—to rest *Ezek.* 44. 30.
Quiēscere facere me הָנִיחָנִי 26
I have caused—to rest — 24. 13.
Quietem tribuite הִנִּיחוּ 27
ye may cause—to rest *Isai.* 28. 12.
Quiēscere faciet יָנִיחַ 28
he let down *Exod.* 17. 11. ¶ have given rest *Deut.* 3. 20. *Josh.* 1. 15. ¶ shall lay *Isai.* 30. 32.
Et quiescere fecit me וַיָּנִיחֵנִי 29
and set me down *Ezek.* 37. 1. and set me — 40. 2.
Et quietem afferet tibi וַיָּנִיחָךְ 30
and he shall give thee rest *Prov.* 29. 17.
Quietum reddit eum הִנִּיחֵנוּ 31
caused him to rest *Isai.* 63. 14.
HOPH. Quiēscere הָנִיחַ * 32
tur
have—rest *Lam.* 5. 5.
Et quiete locata fuit וַתָּנִיחָהּ 33
and set *Zech.* 5. 11.
Et

Et quies, requies וְנוּחַ 34
and—rest *Ezth.* 9. 16, ¶ they
rested † had rest 17, 18.

Ad requiem tuam לְנוּחֶךָ 35
thy resting place 2 *Chron.* 6. 41.

Quies נַחַת נַחַת * 36
rest *Job* 17. 16. *Prov.* 29. 9.
Eccles. 6. 5. ¶ quietness —4. 6.

Et requies וְנוּחַ 37
and that which should be set on
Job 36. 16. ¶ the lighting down
Isai. 30. 30,

Et requie וְנוּחַ 38
and rest 15.

Cum requie בְּנוּחַ 39
in quiet *Eccles.* 9. 17.

Quies, suavis, qualis est qui- נִיחוּחַ * 40
etis נִיחַ

a sweet favour † a favour of rest
Exod. 29. 18, 25, 41. *Lev.* 1.
9, 13, 17. —2. 2, 9, 12. —3.
5, 16. —4. 31. —6. 15, 21 †
8, 14. —8. 21, 28. —17. 6. —
23. 13, 18. *Numb.* 15. 3, 7,
10, 13, 14, 24. —18. 17. —
28. 6, 8, 13, 24, 27. —29. 2,
6, 8, 13, 36. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —
16. 19. —20. 41.

Quietis הַנִּיחוּחַ 41
a sweet favour † a favour of rest
Gen. 8. 21.

Quietis meae נִיחוּחִי 42
a sweet favour unto me † a fa-
vour of my rest *Numb.* 28. 2.

Quietis vestrae נִיחוּחֵכֶם 43
of your sweet odours *Lev.* 26.
31.

Quietum sua- נִיחוּחֵיהֶם 44
rum
their sweet favour † the favour
of their rests *Ezek.* 20. 28.

Quies, requies מְנוּחַ * 45
rest *Gen.* 8. 9. *Deut.* 28. 65.
Ruth 3. 1. *Lam.* 1. 3. ¶ a place
of rest *Isai.* 34. 14.

A quiete מְנוּחָה 46
after that the ark had rest † af-
ter the rest of the ark 1 *Chron.*
6. 31.

Quies מְנוּחָה מְנוּחָה * 47
rest *Gen.* 49. 15. *Ruth* 1. 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 56. 1 *Chron.* 22. 9.
—28. 2. ¶ a resting place
Numb. 10. 33. ¶ with ease
Judg. 20. 43. ¶ a quiet prince
† a prince of rest *Jer.* 51. 59.

Et requiem וְמְנוּחָה 48
and—rest —45. 3.

Requies הַמְנוּחָה 49
the rest *Deut.* 12. 9. *Isai.* 28.
12. rest *Mic.* 2. 10.

Ad quietum לְמְנוּחָה 50
comfortable 2 *Sam.* 14. 17.

Requies mea מְנוּחָתִי 51
my rest *Psal.* 95. 11. —132. 14.
Isai. 66. 1.

Ad requiem לְמְנוּחָתְךָ 52
tuam

into thy rest *Psal.* 132. 8.

Requies ejus מְנוּחָתוֹ 53
his rest *Isai.* 11. 10. ¶ the rest
thereof *Zech.* 9. 1.

Quietes מְנוּחוֹת 54
still waters † waters of quiet-
nesses *Psal.* 23. 2.

Et in locis qui- וּבְמְנוּחוֹת 55
etis

in—resting—places *Isai.* 32. 18.

In requiem tuam לְמְנוּחֶיךָ 56
unto thy rest *Psal.* 116. 7.

Et quies וְנוּחָה * 57
and—a release *Ezth.* 2. 18.

נוט 1128

Nutare.

Nutabit תְּנוּט
let—be moved *Psal.* 99. 1.

נום 1129

Dormitare. To be drow-
sy, or sleepy; to slumber as the
Beginning or Prelude to Sleep,
Psal. 76. 5. [they have slept, †
slumber'd, their Sleep, or into
their Sleep, i. e. They lay down
to sleep but never waked. Dr.
Patrick. Their Sleep was a
slumbering Prelude to their Sleep
in Death.]

Dormitarunt נָמוּ 1
they have slept *Psal.* 76. 5. ¶
slumber *Nab.* 3. 18.

Dormitare לָנוּם 2
to slumber *Isai.* 56. 10.

Dormitabit יָנוּם 3
will—, shall—slumber *Psal.* 121.
3, 4. *Isai.* 5. 27.

Dormitatio נִוְמָה * 4
drowsiness *Prov.* 23. 21.

Dormitatio תְּנוּמָה * 5
slumber *Psal.* 132. 4.

Et dormitatio וְתְנוּמָה 6
nor slumber *Prov.* 6. 4.

Dormitationes תְּנוּמוֹת 7
slumber 10. —24. 33.

In dormitatio- בְּתְנוּמוֹת 8
nib.
in slumbrings *Job* 33. 15.

נוס 1130

Fugere, aufug. confug.
effugere. To flee for one's
Life in imminent Danger. To
flee from an Earthquake, *Zech.*
14. 5. —from the Sword, from
an Enemy that pursues with a
Design to slay, *Lev.* 26. 36.
2 *Kings* 7. 7. Particularly, to
flee from the Avenger of Blood
to a City of Refuge, *Numb.* 35.
6. *Prov.* 28. 17. [He that has
committed Murder, being haun-
ted and pursued by his own guil-
ty Conscience, will flee, not to
a City of Refuge, but will hur-
ry himself to the Pit of Destruc-
tion.] Figuratively, the Sha-
dows flee away, when the Day
breaks, *Cant.* 2. 17. Sorrow
and Sighing flee away, *Isai.* 35.
10. Moses's natural Vigor was
not abated † fled not away,
Deut. 34. 7. Gideon threshed
Wheat in a private Place, to
hide it, † to make it flee from the
Midianites. Very elegantly.

Fugit נָס 1
abated *Deut.* 34. 7. ¶ he was
fled *Numb.* 35. 25. he fled *Job.*
20. 6. *Judg.* 4. 17, is fled
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. fled —19. 10.
are fled 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. were fled
—10. 14. had fled —19. 8 †
9. —23. 11. 1 *Kings* 2. 29. —
20. 30, were fled 1 *Chron.* 19.
15. ¶ fled away *Judg.* 4. 17.

Et fugerit, fugiet וְנָס 2
that—may flee *Numb.* 35. 11.
¶ and—fleeing *Deut.* 4. 42. ¶
and fleeth —19. 11. ¶ and—
he doth flee *Job.* 20. 4. ¶ and
—shall flee 2 *Sam.* 17. 2. and
they shall flee *Isai.* 17. 13. ¶
but he shall flee —31. 8.

Fugit נָסָה 3
is fled *Isai.* 10. 29.

Et fugies וְנָסְתָּה 4
and flee 2 *Kings* 9. 3.

Fugi נָסִיתִי 5
I fled 1 *Sam.* 4. 16.

Fugerunt נָסוּ 6
kings fled *Gen.* 14. 10. fled
Numb. 16. 34. 1 *Sam.* 14. 22.

—31. 7. 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they
fled 1 *Chron.* 10. 7. —11. 13.
¶ flee *Prov.* 28. 1. ¶ shall flee
away *Isai.* 51. 11. ¶ are fled
away *Jer.* 46. 21.

Et fugient, fugerint וְנָסוּ 7
and they shall flee *Lev.* 26. 36.
and—flee away *Cant.* 2. 17. —
4. 6. *Isai.* 35. 10.

Fugistis

Fugistis נִסְתָּם 8
ye fled *Zech.* 14. 5.
Et fugistis וְנִסְתָּם 9
and, yea, ye shall flee *Lev.* 26.
17. *Zech.* 14. 5, 5.
Fugimus נָסוּ 10
we flee *Isai.* 20. 6.
Et fugiemus וְנָסוּ 11
that, therefore we will flee *Josh.*
8. 5, 6.
Fugiens נֹס 12
him, he that fleeth *Jer.* 48. 19.
Amos 9. 1.
Fugiens הֹנֵס 13
that fled *Josh.* 8. 20. ¶ he who,
that fleeth *Isai.* 24. 18. *Jer.* 48.
44.
Fugientes erant, נָסִים 14
&c.
fled *Exod.* 14. 27. ¶ They flee
Josh. 8. 6. ¶ They that fled
Jer. 48. 45. ¶ them that flee
—50. 28. ¶ shall flee away
Nab. 2. 8.
Illi qui fugit לָנוֹס 15
for him that is fled *Numb.* 35.
32.
Fugere נֹס 15*
we flee away † in fleeing we
should flee 2 *Sam.* 18. 3.
Fugere, ad fugi- לָנוֹס לְנֹס 16
endum
to flee *Gen.* 19. 20. *Josh.* 8. 20.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. 1 *Kings* 12. 18.
2 *Chron.* 10. 18. *Jer.* 49. 24.
¶ that he may flee *Numb.* 35.
6, that—may, might flee 15.
Deut. 4. 42. —19. 3. *Josh.* 20.
3, 9.
Fugere te נִסְךָ 17
wilt thou flee 2 *Sam.* 24. 13.
In fugere eos בְּנוֹסָם 18
as they fled *Josh.* 10. 11. ¶
when they flee 2 *Sam.* 19. 3.
Fugite נָסוּ 19
Flee *Jer.* 48. 6. Flee ye —49.
8, 30. —51. 6.
Et fugite וְנָסוּ 20
and flee *Zech.* 2. 6 † 10.
Fugiam אֶנּוּסָה 21
Let us flee *Exod.* 14. 25.
Fugies תִּנּוּס 22
thou shalt—flee *Deut.* 28. 25.
¶ thou fleddest *Psal.* 114. 5.
Fugiet יָנוּס 23
he shall flee *Exod.* 21. 13. shall
flee *Deut.* 19. 4, 5. *Prov.* 28.
17. ¶ he was fled *Numb.* 35.
26. ¶ Let—flee away *Jer.*
46. 6. shall flee away *Amos*
2. 16. —9. 1. ¶ did flee —5.
19.
Et fugit וַיָּנוּס 24
and fled *Gen.* 39. 12, 15, 18.
and—fled *Exod.* 4. 3. But—
fled *Judg.* 1. 9, —7. 22. —9.
21, 40. 2 *Sam.* 10. 18. 1 *Kings*

2. 28. 2 *Kings* 8. 21. —9. 10,
23, 27, 27. —14. 19. 1 *Chron.*
10. 1. —19. 18. *Psal.* 114. 3.
¶ and was fled *Gen.* 39. 13. ¶
and fled away *Judg.* 4. 15.
Et fugit וַתָּנוּס 25
and fled 2 *Sam.* 4. 4.
Fugiamus נָנוּס 26
we flee away † in fleeing we
should flee —18. 3. ¶ we will
flee *Isai.* 30. 16.
Fugiemus נָנוּסָה 27
Let us flee *Judg.* 20. 32.
Fugietis תִּנּוּסוּ תִנּוּסוּ 28
will, shall ye flee *Isai.* 10. 3. —
30. 17,
Fugietis תִּנּוּסוּן 29
shall ye flee 16.
Fugient יָנוּסוּ 30
they shall—flee *Deut.* 28. 7. *Isai.*
13. 14. *Jer.* 50. 16.
Et fugient וַיָּנוּסוּ 31
and let them—flee *Numb.* 10.
35. *Psal.* 68. 1.
Et fugerant וַיָּנוּסוּ וַיָּנוּסוּ 32
and the kings—fled *Gen.* 14. 10.
and they fled *Josh.* 7. 4. and fled
—8. 15. But—fled —10. 16.
Judg. 7. 21. —8. 12. —9. 51. —
20. 45, 47. 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. —17.
24, 51. —19. 8. —30. 17. —
31. 1, 7. 2 *Sam.* 10. 13, then fled
they 14. —13. 29. 1 *Kings* 20.
20, 30. So that they fled 2 *Kin.*
3. 24. —7. 7, 7. —14. 12. and
fled 1 *Chron.* 10. 7. —19. 14,
they likewise fled 15.
Fugient יָנוּסוּן 33
they fled *Psal.* 104. 7.
Hiph. Fugere fecit, הִנִּיִּס 34
fugavit
made—flee *Exod.* 9. 20.
Ad fugandum, fu- לְהִנִּיִּס 35
gā deportandum
to hide *Judg.* 6. 11.
Fugabunt יָנִיִּסוּ 36
should—put—to flight *Deut.*
32. 30.
Fuga, effugium, מָנוֹס * 37
perfugium
refuge *Psal.* 142. 4. ¶ shepherds
shall have no way to flee † flight
shall perish from the shepherds *Jer.*
25. 35. ¶ the flight *Amos* 2.
14.
Et perfugium וּמָנוֹס 38
and they shall not escape † flight
shall perish from them *Job* 11. 20.
¶ and refuge *Psal.* 59. 16. ¶ are
fled apace † have fled a flight
Jer. 46. 5.
Et perfugium וּמָנוֹסִי * 39
meum
and my refuge 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.
Jer. 16. 19.
Et per fugam וּבְמָנוֹסָה 40
nor—by flight *Isai.* 52. 12.

Fuga מְנוּחָה 41
as fleeing *Lev.* 26. 36.

נוע 1131

Hath two Significations:

I. *Moveri, commov. vacillare, vagari, recedere.*
To be agitated or shaken as Trees
by the Wind [Figuratively, ap-
ply'd to the Heart shaken with
Fear,] *Isai.* 7. 2. To stagger
as a drunken Man, *Isai.* 24.
20. To be tossed to and fro as
Corn in a Sive, *Amos* 9. 9. To
shake the Head in Scorn, 2 *Kin.*
19. 21. To move the Lips in
speaking, 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. To
wander here and there uncer-
tainly as blind Men, *Lam.* 4.
14, 15. To wander, *Amos* 8.
12. *Judg.* 9. 9, 11. [go to be
promoted over the Trees † go
to ramble about for the Trees,
or an Account of the Trees.]
Job 28. 4. [they are gone, wan-
der, away.] *Prov.* 5. 6. [her
Ways are moveable, wandering,
devious from the Way, or Road,
of Life, she regards it not.] *Exod.*
20. 18. [they removed in a Hur-
ry, in a confused Manner, being
terrified.] *Dan.* 10. 10. [which set
me † made me to move with
a shaking, tottering Motion.]

Recesserunt, moventur, נָעוּ
Vacillant

they are gone away *Job* 28. 4.
¶ are moveable *Prov.* 5. 6. ¶
they stagger *Isai.* 29. 9. ¶ They
have wandered *Lam.* 4. 14,
wandered 15.

Et movebuntur וַיָּנֻעוּ 2
and—shall be moved *Isai.* 19.
1. so—wandered *Amos* 4. 8. ¶
and they shall wander —8. 12.

Vagus נָע 3
A fugitive *Gen.* 4. 12, 14.

Mobilia נָעִים 4
a pleasant thing *Prov.* 22. 18.
[See Root 1175: 7.]

Moventes se נָעוּת 5
moved 1 *Sam.* 1. 13.

Nutando נָנֵעַ 6
is moved exceedingly † in mov-
ing is moved *Isai.* 24. 19.

Et vagando וַיָּנוּעַ 7
let his children be continually
vagabonds † in wandering let his
children wander *Psal.* 109. 10.

Juxta commoveri קָנוּעַ 8
as—are moved *Isai.* 7. 2.

Et

- Ad vagandum, va-* לָנוַע 9
gari
 to be promoted *Judg.* 9. 9, 11.
 ¶ to wander *Fer.* 14. 10.
Et commovit se וַיָּנוַע 10
 And—was moved *Isai.* 7. 2.
Nutabit תִּנוּעַ 11
 shall reel to and fro —24. 20.
Vagabuntur יָנוּעוּ 12
 Let—be—vagabonds *Psal.* 109. 10.
Et nutabunt וַיָּנוּעוּ 13
 and stagger —107. 27.
Et commoti sunt וַיִּנְעוּ 14
 they removed *Exod.* 20. 18. ¶
 And—moved *Isai.* 6. 4.
 NIPH. *Commovetur* יִנוּעַ 15
 is sifted *Amos* 9. 9.
Commoventur יִנוּעוּ 16
 they be shaken *Nab.* 3. 12.
 HIPH. *Movet* הִנְיָעָה 17
 hath shaken 2 *Kings* 19. 21.
Isai. 37. 22.
Et commovebo וְהִנְיָעוֹתִי 18
 and I will sift *Amos* 9. 9.
Commoveto eos הִנְיָעֵמֹו 19
 scatter them *Psal.* 59. 11.
Et movebo וְאִנְיָעָה 20
 and [I could] shake *Job* 16. 4.
Commovebo te אֲנִיָּעָה 21
 should make thee go up and
 down + should I make thee
 wander in going 2 *Sam.* 15. 20.
Movebit יָנִיעַ 22
 shall—wag *Zeph.* 2. 15.
Agitavit eos וַיִּנְעֵם 23
 and he made them wander *Num.* 32. 13.
Et commovit me וַתִּנְיָעֵנִי 24
 which set me *Dan.* 10. 10.
Movebunt יָנִיעוּ 25
 they shake *Psal.* 22. 7.
Et moverunt וַיִּנְעוּ 26
 and wag *Lam.* 2. 15.
Vagabuntur יָנוּעוּן 27
 Let them wander up and down
Psal. 59. 15. ¶ they shaken —
 109. 25.

II. *Sistra, instrumen-*
tum musicum. A musical In-
 strument which takes it's Name
 probably from either the shaking,
 wandering Motions of the Player,
 as upon the Spinnet, or from
 the like Motions of the Instru-
 ment.

- Et cum fistris* וּבְמִנְעִנִים 28
 and on cornets 2 *Sam.* 6. 5.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Elevare, agitare, ven-*
tilare: offerre. To wave,
 to shake, to move to and fro
 with Agility, to brandish, 2 *Kin.*
 5. 11. [*strike, wave, his Hand*
over.] Apply'd I. To the Wav-
 ing the Hand as a Signal to
 call People together, or to di-
 rect them which way to go,
Isai. 13. 2. II. To the shak-
 ing or brandishing the Hand
 by way of threatening *Job* 31.
 21. *Isai.* 10. 32. —19. 16.
 III. To God's shaking his Hand
 over a People in severe Judg-
 ments, *Isai.* 11. 15. *Zech.* 2.
 9. IV. To the waving of the
 Hand, or any Vessel in shedding
 or sprinkling abroad what is
 contained in it, [Signif. II.] *Psal.*
 68. 9. [*Thou didst send, shed*
abroad, a plentiful Rain, as it
were by waving the Hand, and
and scattering it abroad.] *Prov.*
 7. 17. [*I have perfumed, sprink-*
led, my Bed with Myrrh, &c.
 by waving or shaking the Hand,
 or Box, and shedding it all over
 the Bed.] *Isai.* 30. 28. [*to sift,*
scatter as Dust, the Nations with
the Sive of Vanity; a Sive, not
for separating the Dust only and
saving the Corn, but through
which all should pass and fall
to the Ground as vile Dust.] Hence,
 perhaps, Honey that
 draineth from the Comb laid in
 a Sive: which Honey dropping,
 or being percolated through the
 Sive, must be much purer, and
 freer from Dregs, than that
 which is forced out of the Comb,
 by the Hand, or otherwise,
 [Signif. II.] *Psal.* 19. 10. [*or*
the Honey-Comb + the Dropping
of the [spontaneously] flowing-
Honey. See Root 1579: 5.]
Prov. 5. 3. [*drop as the Honey-*
Comb, as the purest Honey which
drops from the Comb.] V. To
 the Waving, brandishing, mov-
 ing to and fro with Agility, a
 Tool in working with it, *Exod.*
 20. 25. *Deut.* 23. 25. *Isai.* 10.
 15. VI. To the shaking or
 brandishing of a Rod or Staff
 in striking with it, *Isai.* 10.
 15. —30. 32. [*in Battles of*
shaking, brandishing, will the
Lord fight with it, with the Rod

of his Vengeance: he will bran-
 dish it emphatically, vigorous-
 ly, effectually to the total Ruin
 of the Enemies.] VII. To the
 waving of Offerings to and fro,
 up and down, and round about
 to all the Quarters of the World,
 in Token of solemn Dedication
 to God, the Lord and Possessor
 of all, *Exod.* 29. 24. —38. 24.
 The Priests too were thus offer-
 ed, probably by Aaron's waving
 their Hands in the same Man-
 ner, *Numb.* 8. 11. This Word
 is also applied to the beautiful
 Situation of Mount Sion, *Psal.*
 48. 2. But in what Sense is
 doubtful. Perhaps the Jews ap-
 ply'd brandishing to Objects and
 Prospects in the same Manner
 as we do the Word striking.
 Thus brandishing would be ap-
 plied to a Place, or Ground re-
 markably elevated, and which
 struck the Eye more than any
 other in the same View. Beau-
 tiful of brandishing is Mount Si-
 on, i. e. in striking the Eye with
 it's lofty, but charming, Eleva-
 tion. And thus it might be ap-
 ply'd to any District whose Situ-
 ation was remarkably elevated
 and conspicuous. [Signif. III.]

- HIPH. *Agitavit,* הִנְיָעָה 1
obtulit agitando et
elevando
 offered *Exod.* 35. 22. ¶ waved
Lev. 9. 21. ¶ hath lift up *Josh.*
 8. 31.
Et agitabit, offeret וְהִנְיָעָה 2
 and wave *Lev.* 14. 12, and shall
 wave 24. —23. 11, 20. *Numb.*
 3. 25. —6. 20. ¶ and—shall of-
 fer —8. 11. ¶ and [will] strike
 2 *Kings* 5. 11. ¶ and—shall he
 shake *Isai.* 11. 15.
Agitaveris הִנְיָעָה 3
 thou lift up *Exod.* 20. 25.
Et agitaveris וְהִנְיָעָה 4
 and shalt wave—29. 24, and
 wave 26. ¶ and offer *Numb.* 8.
 13, 15.
Agitavi הִנְיָעוֹתִי 5
 I have lift up *Job* 31. 21.
Agitans est, sum מִנְיָה 6
 he shaketh *Isai.* 19. 16. I will
 shake *Zech.* 2. 9 + 13.
Agitatorem suum מִנְיָפוֹ 7
 him that shaketh it *Isai.* 10. 15,
Juxta agitare כְּהִנְיָה 8
 as if—should shake 15.
Ad agitandum לְהִנְיָה 9
 that—may be waved *Lev.* 7.
 30. ¶ to wave —10. 15.
Ad agitandum לְהִנְיָה 10
 to lift *Isai.* 30. 28.

Agitare

- Agitare vos* הניפכם 11
when ye wave *Lev.* 23. 12.
Agitate הניפו 12
shake *Isai.* 13. 2.
Agitabis תניף 13
thou shalt—move *Deut.* 23. 25
† 26. ¶ thou shalt—lift up—
27. 5.
Et agitavit ויניף 14
and waved *Lev.* 8. 27. ¶ and—
offered *Numb.* 8. 21.
Et agitavit illud ויניפהו 15
and waved it *Lev.* 8. 29.
Agitabit eum יניפנו 16
shall wave it—23. 11.
HOPH. *Agitatur* הונה 17
is waved *Exod.* 29. 27.
PIH. *Agitabit* ינפה 18
he shall shake *Isai.* 10. 32.
Cum agitatione בנפת * 19
with the five—30. 28.
Agitatio, elevatio תנופה * 20
a wave-offering *Exod.* 29. 24,
26. *Lev.* 7. 30.—8. 27, 29.—
9. 21.—10. 15.—14. 12, 24.
—23. 20. *Numb.* 6. 20. ¶ wave-
loaves *Lev.* 23. 17. ¶ an offer-
ing *Numb.* 8. 11, 13, 15, 21.
¶ of shaking *Isai.* 30. 32.
Idem התנופה 21
the wave-offering *Exod.* 29. 27.
Lev. 23. 15. ¶ the offering
Exod. 38. 24, 29. ¶ the wave-
bread *Lev.* 7. 34.—10. 14, 15.
Numb. 6. 20.—18. 18.
Ad agitationem לתנופה 22
to be waved *Lev.* 14. 21.
Agitatio תנופת 23
an offering *Exod.* 35. 22. ¶ the
shaking *Isai.* 19. 16. ¶ the
wave-offerings *Numb.* 18. 11.

II. *Stillare, perstillare, Suffire.* See Signif. I.

- Suffivi* גפתי 24
I have perfumed *Prov.* 7. 17.
Stillabis תניף 25
Thou—didst send *Psal.* 68. 9.
Destillatio, fatus נפת * 26
mellis stillans
an honey-comb *Prov.* 5. 3. —
27. 7. *Cant.* 4. 11.
Et destillatio, fatus ונפת 27
and the honey-comb † the drop-
ping of honey-combs *Psal.* 19. 10.
¶ and the honey comb *Prov.*
24. 13.

III. *Tractus, clima.* See Signif. I.

- Tractus* נוף * 28
for situation *Psal.* 48. 2. ¶
Noph *Jer.* 2. 16.—46. 19.

- Tractus* נפת * 29
the region 1 *Kings* 4. 11.
Tractus הנפת * 30
countries *Josh.* 17. 11.
Ad tractum לנפת 31
in the coast—12. 23.
Et in tractibus ובנפות 32
and in the borders—11. 2.

נוץ 1133

Hath two Significations.

I. *Germinare, efflorescere.*

To put forth Flowers or Blof-
soms; Flowers or Bloffoms, which
precede the Forming and Setting
of young Fruit, *Isai.* 18. 5. [and
the sower Grape is ripening in the
Flower † and the Flower shall be-
come a ripening young Grape.]

- Germinent* הנצו 1
budded *Cant.* 6. 11. ¶ bud forth
—7. 12 † 13.
Et florebit וינאץ 2
and—shall flourish *Eccles.* 12. 5.
Flos נצה 3
in the flower *Isai.* 18. 5.
Flos ejus נצה 4
her blossoms *Gen.* 40. 10.
Florem suum נצתו 5
his flower *Job* 15. 33.
Flores הנצנים * 6
The flowers *Cant.* 2. 12.

II. *Scintilla.* Surely the
Notion of a Spark is too low
and feeble for the Prophet's
Sense in *Isai.* 1. 31. A Spark,
flying among Flax, may, or
as it may happen, may not
set Flax on Fire. But a Blaze
comes up fully to the Purpose;
thus: *The strong Man*, who
thinks himself firmly establish-
ed, and proof against all Events,
shall in the Day of God's Ven-
geance be for, or become, Flax,
and his idolatrous Work, the very
Means by which he intended to
secure himself, shall be for,
shall become, (i. e. shall break
out into) a Blaze and they shall
both burn together, &c. Nor
doth Sparkling so well suit *Ezek.*
1. 7. *Homer, Illiad* II. Line
455, compares the Splendor of
the Trojan Arms of Brass to
the Blaze of a vastly extensive
Wood all on Fire, upon a
Mountain's Top. *Ηυτε πυρ αι-
δελον*, &c. And *Illiad* XI. Line

65, he compares the shining of
Hector's Arms of polish'd Brass
to the Blaze of Lightning. So
Ezek. 1. 7. and they blazed like
the Show, or appearance, of bur-
nish'd Brass. See *Rev.* 1. 15.
This is only my own Conjec-
ture. However, to send forth
a Blaze, may suit this Root as
well as to send forth Blossoms.
[See Root 1854.]

- Scintillae similis* לניצוץ * 7
as a spark *Isai.* 1. 31.
Et scintillantes ונצצים 8
and they sparkled *Ezek.* 1. 7.

נור 1134

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lucerna, lumen.* A

Lamp, a Candle, Light. Fi-
guratively, any Instance of Pro-
perity, the Light of the Mind,
&c.

- Lucerna* ניר * 1
a light 1 *Kings* 11. 36. 2 *Kings*
8. 19. 2 *Chron.* 21. 7. ¶ a lamp
1 *Kings* 15. 4.
Lucerna mea נירי 2
my lamp 2 *Sam.* 22. 29.
Et lucerna eor. ונירים 3
we have shot at them *Numb.*
21. 30. [See Root 796: 11.]
Lucerna נר * 4
the, a lamp *Exod.* 27. 20. *Psal.*
119. 105.—132. 17. *Prov.* 6.
23. ¶ the lamps *Lev.* 24. 2.
¶ the light 2 *Sam.* 21. 17. ¶
the candle *Job* 21. 17. *Prov.*
20. 27.—24. 20. *Jer.* 25. 10.
¶ the plowing [the light] *Prov.*
21. 4.
Et lucerna ונר 5
And—the lamp 1 *Sam.* 3. 3.
but the lamp *Prov.* 13. 9.
Lucerna mea נירי 6
my candle *Psal.* 18. 28.
Lucerna ejus נירו 7
his candle *Job* 29. 3. ¶ his
lamp *Prov.* 20. 20.
Et lucerna ejus ונרו 8
and his candle *Job.* 18. 6.
Lucerna ejus נירה * 9
her candle *Prov.* 31. 18.
Lucernae נורות 10
Even with the lamps *Exod.* 39.
37.
Lucernae הנורות 11
the lamps—30. 7, 8.—40. 25.
Lev. 24. 4. *Numb.* 8. 2, 2.
2 *Chron.* 29. 7.

Et

Et lucernae וְהַנִּירוֹת 12
and the lamps 1 *Kings* 7. 49.
2 *Chron.* 4. 21.

Cum lucernis בְּנִירוֹת 13
with candles *Zeph.* 1. 12.

Lucernis לְנִירוֹת 14
to the—lamps *Zech.* 4. 2.

Lucernae ejus וְנִירוֹתָיָהּ 15
the—lamps thereof *Exod.* 25.
37, 37. his lamps—35. 14. —
37. 23. —39. 37. —40. 4.
Numb. 4. 9. —8. 3. his—lamps
Zech. 4. 2.

Et lucernae ejus וְנִירוֹתָיָהּ 16
and for the lamps thereof 1 *Chr.*
28. 15, 15. with the lamps
thereof 2 *Chron.* 13. 11.

Et lucernae eor. וְנִירוֹתֵיהֶם 17
and for their lamps 1 *Chron.* 28.
15. with their lamps 2 *Chron.*
4. 20.

Candelabrum, מְנוֹרָה * 18
Lychnuchus
the Candlestick *Exod.* 25. 32,
32. —37. 18, 18. every candle-
stick 1 *Chron.* 28. 15, 15.

Et candelabrum וּמְנוֹרָה 19
and a candlestick 2 *Kings* 4. 10.
¶ every candlestick † candlestick
and candlestick 1 *Chron.* 28. 15,
15.

Lychnuchus, can- הַמְנוֹרָה 20
delabrum
the candlestick *Exod.* 25. 31,
33, 35. —26. 35. —30. 27. —
31. 8. —37. 17, 17, 19. —39.
37. —40. 4, 24. *Lev.* 24. 4.
Numb. 8. 2, 3, 4, 4. *Zech.* 4.
11.

Et lychnuchus וְהַמְנוֹרָה 21
and the candlestick *Numb.* 3.
31.

Et ad candelabrum וּבְמְנוֹרָה 22
And in the candlestick *Exod.*
25. 34. —37. 20.

Ad candelabr. לְמְנוֹרָה 23
for the candlestick 1 *Chron.* 28.
15.

Candelab. מְנוֹרָה 24
a candlestick *Exod.* 25. 31. The
candlestick —35. 14. *Numb.* 4.
9. *Zech.* 4. 2.

Et candelab. וּמְנוֹרָה 25
and the candlestick 2 *Chron.* 13.
11.

Et candelabra וּמְנוֹרוֹת 26
candlesticks —4. 7.

Candelabra הַמְנוֹרוֹת 27
the candlesticks 1 *Kings* 7. 49.
2 *Chron.* 4. 20. *Jer.* 52. 19.

Pro lychnuchis לְמְנוֹרוֹת 28
for the candlesticks 1 *Chron.* 28.
15.

Et pro lychn. וּלְמְנוֹרוֹת 29
and for the candlesticks 15.

II. *Novellare*. To till, to cultivate. As a Light, a Lamp signifies any Instance of Prosperity; so the Idea may not improperly be applied to fruitless Ground when it is cultivated and made fruitful. It is then *enlightened*, not only as it makes a better and more pleasing Appearance; but as it is in a more flourishing, beneficial State. But how *fallow Ground* (*Jer.* 4. 3. *Hof.* 10. 12,) which is not tilled, should be the meaning of a Word that imports to be tilled, I cannot comprehend. It should be render'd, *Till to yourselves a Tillage*, i. e. Be industrious, bring your Grounds into a cultivated, fruitful Condition; meaning their Minds and Morals. Or נִיר may be the Infinitive, just as נִירוֹ is the Imperative, of *Hiphil*, by an *Aphaerefs* of the ה; and then it will be rather more emphatical; thus: *till to yourselves in tilling*; till, cultivate for your own great Benefit with all possible Industry and Application.

HIPH. *Novellate* נִירוֹ 30
Break up *Jer.* 4. 3. *Hof.* 10.
12.

Novale נִיר 31
the tillage *Prov.* 13. 23. ¶ fal-
low-ground *Jer.* 4. 3. *Hof.* 10.
12.

נוש 1135

See אנש

נוד 1136

Coquere. To boil Pottage.

Et coxit וַיִּזְר 1
And—fod *Gen.* 25. 29,

Coctum, *coctio* נִזִּיר * 2
pottage 29. 2 *Kings* 4. 38,

Idem הַנִּזִּיר 3
pottage 39. *Hag.* 2. 12.

Ex ea pulte מִהַנִּזִּיר 4
of the pottage 2 *Kings* 4. 40.

Et juscum וַיִּזִּיר 5
and pottage *Gen.* 25. 34.

נוה 1137

Spargere, aspergere, inspergere, gi. To sprinkle. But in *Isai.* 52. 15, it seems to have a peculiar Meaning, which is not easily collected from the other Places where this Word is used. The *Antitbesis* points to *Regard, Esteem, Admiration*; thus: *Ver.* 14. *As many were astonish'd at thee*; — *So shall he sprinkle*, ingage the Esteem and Admiration of, *many Nations*. But how to deduce this from the Sense of the Word, I know not.

Asperget יָזָה 1
is, was sprinkled *Lev.* 6. 27, 27
† 20.

Et inspersus est וַיִּזֵּן 2
and—shall be sprinkled *Isai.*
63. 3.

Et inspersum est וַיִּזֵּן 3
and—was sprinkled 2 *Kings* 9.
33.

HIPH. *Et sparget* וְהִזָּה 4
and [shall] sprinkle *Lev.* 4. 6,
17. And he shall sprinkle —5.
9. —14. 7, 16, 27, 51. —16.
14, 15, 19. *Numb.* 19. 4, 18,
19.

Et insperges וְהִזִּיתָ 5
and [thou shalt] sprinkle *Exod.*
29. 21.

Et spargens וּמִזָּה 6
that he that sprinkleth *Numb.*
19. 21.

Sparge הִזָּה 7
Sprinkle —8. 7,

Sparget יָזָה 8
shall he sprinkle *Lev.* 16. 14.
Isai. 52. 15.

Et sparsit וַיִּזֵּן 9
And he sprinkled *Lev.* 8. 11,
30.

נול 1138

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fluere, diffluere, effluere, Stillare*. This Word imports the natural Tendency of any Fluid to fall or run downwards, *Exod.* 15. 8. [*the Floods, which naturally tend downwards, stood upright on an Heap.*]

Diffluxerunt נָזְלוּ 1
melted *Judg.* 5. 5.

Diffuxe-

Difflexerunt נזלו 2
might flow *Isai.* 64. 1. † 63.
19. ¶ flowed down —64. 3
† 2.

Fluentes נזלים נזלים 3
the floods *Exod.* 15. 8. ¶ streams
Psal. 78. 16. ¶ flowing *Jer.*
18. 14.

Et fluentes ונזלים 4
and running waters *Prov.* 5. 15.
¶ and streams *Cant.* 4. 15. ¶
and floods *Isai.* 44. 3.

Et fluente ipsor. ונזליהם 5
and their floods *Psal.* 78. 44.

Fluet יזל 6
He shall pour *Numb.* 24. 7.

Fluet תזל 7
shall distil *Deut.* 32. 2.

Fluent יזלו 8
do drop *Job* 36. 28. ¶ flow
Psal. 147. 18. ¶ may flow out
Cant. 4. 16. ¶ let—pour down
Isai. 45. 8. ¶ gush out *Jer.* 9.
18 † 17.

HIPH. Fluere fecit, הויל 9
profundit
he caused—to flow *Isai.* 48.
21.

II. *Planetæ.* All agree
this hath some Relation to the
heavenly Bodies; but the pre-
cise Sense, I believe, cannot be
determined.

Et planetis ולמזלות 10
and to the planets 2 *Kings*
23. 5.

נזם 1139

Monile, inauris. Jewels,
or some Ornaments worn upon
the Forehead, or in the Ears.

Monile נזם * 1
ear-ring *Gen.* 24. 22. *Job* 42.
11. *Prov.* 25. 12. ¶ the ear-
rings of his *Judg.* 8. 24, 25. ¶
a jewel *Prov.* 11. 22. *Ezek.* 16.
12.

Et monile ונזם 2
and ear-rings *Exod.* 35. 22.

Monile הנזם 3
the ear-rings *Gen.* 24. 30, 47.

Inaure sua נזמיה 4
with her ear-rings *Hof.* 2. 13 †
15.

Inaures הנזמים 5
ear-rings *Gen.* 35. 4.

Inaures נזמי 6
ear-rings *Exod.* 32. 2, 3. golden
ear-rings *Judg.* 8. 24, 26.

Et inaures ונזמי 7
and nose-jewels *Isai.* 3. 21.

נזק 1140

Damnum.

In damno בנזק *
the—damage *Ezth.* 7. 4. [See
Root 2396.]

נזר 1141

Hath four Significations.

I. *Separare, ri, recedere.*

To be separated or sequestered in
a religious, or in a distinguished
Manner. *Lev.* 15. 31. [they
shall separate the Children of Is-
rael from, keep them clear of,
their Uncleannefs.]—22. 2. [that
they separate themselves, while
they are unclean, from the holy
Things, from eating of the Sa-
crifices.]—25. 5. [neither ga-
ther the Grapes of thy Vine un-
dressed † of thy separation, (or
of what is separated from thee)
so called because the Vineyard
in the sabbatical Year, was se-
questered from the Owner's sole,
private Use.] To separate one's
self from the common Enjoy-
ments of Life to Fasting and
Humiliation, *Zech.* 7. 3. To
be a *Nazarite*, or to be seque-
tered from common Life, and
consecrated to God, according
to the Rules given, *Numb.* 6. 2,
&c. To wear the Hair long,
without cutting or shaving it,
was one Law and Sign of being
a *Nazarite*, or in a State of pe-
culiar Separation to God. There-
fore, when *Jerusalem*, or *Judea*,
is ordered to cut off [the Hair
of] her Separation (*Jer.* 7. 29.)
and to cast it away, she is put
in Mind, that her *Nazariteship*,
or State of Separation to God as
his peculiar People, was by her
Idolatries, rendered vain and in-
effectual, and God would have
no Regard to it. In this Case
the Jews separated themselves
backward, or the wrong Way,
Isai. 1. 4. They separated them-
selves from God, *Ezek.* 14. 5,
7. They sequestered and de-
voted themselves to the impure,

shameful Worship of *Baal*, *Hof.*
9. 10. The golden Plate, which
was fixed upon the Fore-part of
the High-Priest's Mitre, with
this Inscription upon it, HOLI-
NESS TO THE LORD, was a
Token of his eminent Distinc-
tion and Separation to God.
Therefore it has the Name of
Separation, or Consecration given
to it, which we translate *Crown*,
Exod. 29. 6.—39. 30. *Lev.* 8.
9.—21. 12. And as a Crown
or Diadem is the Badge of Se-
paration, or eminent Distinction,
from the inferior Part of Man-
kind, so this Name is also given
to the Crowns or Diadems of
Kings, 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. 2 *Kings*
11. 12. *Psal.* 89. 39. Under
the same Notion, this Word
נזר is applied in general to a
State of Separation, or Distinc-
tion with respect to Honour,
Power, &c. *Gen.* 49. 26. [*se-
parate*, in Eminence and Digi-
nity, from his Brethren.] *Prov.*
27. 24. [doth the Crown, a su-
perior State of Honour and In-
fluence, endure to every Genera-
tion.] *Nah.* 3. 17. [Thy crowned,
thy Persons of Dignity and Dis-
tinction, are as the Locusts.]

Recesserunt נזרו 1
they are gone away [they are se-
parated] *Isai.* 1. 4. ¶ they are
—estranged [separated] *Ezek.*
14. 5.

Separando me הנזיר 2
separating myself *Zech.* 7. 3.

Et recedet וינזיר 3
which separateth himself *Ezek.*
14. 7.

Et recesserunt וינזרו 4
and separated themselves *Hof.* 9.
10.

II. *Separare se.*

NIPH. Separando הנזיר 5
me
separating myself *Zech.* 7. 3.

Et separaverit se וינזיר 6
which separateth himself *Ezek.*
14. 7.

Et separarunt se וינזרו 7
and separated themselves *Hof.* 9.
10.

Et separent se וינזרו 8
that they separate themselves
Lev. 22. 2.

Et separabit ויהזיר 9
And he shall consecrate *Numb.*
6. 12.

Et

Et separabit וְהִזְרִיתֶם 10
Thus shall ye separate *Lev.* 15.

31.

Ad separandum לְהַזְרִי 11
to separate *Numb.* 6. 2,

Separare se חִזְרִי 12
that he separateth himself 6,

Separabit se יִזְרִי 13
he shall separate himself 3, he
separateth himself 5,

Separatus נָזִיר * 14
a Nazarite 2,

Naziraeus הַנָּזִיר 15
the Nazarite 13, 18, 19, 20, 21.

Naziraeus, separatus נָזִיר 16
him that was separate,—ed *Gen.*

49. 26. *Deut.* 33. 16. ¶ a Na-
zarite *Judg.* 13. 5, 7. — 16.

17. *Naziraeos* הַנָּזִירִים 17
the Nazarites *Amos* 2. 12,

In Naziraeos לְנָזִירִים 18
for Nazarites 11.

Separatae tuae נְזִירְךָ 19
of thy vine undressed *Lev.* 25. 5,

Separatas vineas נְזִירֶיךָ 20
ejus

of thy vine undressed 11. ¶ Her
Nazarites *Lam.* 4. 7.

Comam tuam נְזִירְךָ * 21
thine hair [thy separation] *Jer.*

7. 29. *Separationis suae*, נִזְרוֹ 22
Naziraeatus sui

his separation *Numb.* 6. 4, 5, 8,

12, 12, 13, 18, 18, 19, 21, 21,
¶ his consecration 9.

III. Corona, diadema.

Coronae, coronati נָזִיר * 23
him that was separated *Gen.* 49.

26. *Deut.* 33. 16.

Corona נִזֵּר * 24
crown *Exod.* 29. 6. — 39. 30.

Lev. 8. 9. — 21. 12. *Prov.* 27.

24. *Zech.* 9. 16. ¶ the conse-
cration *Numb.* 6. 7.

Diadema הַנִּזֵּר 25
the crown 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. 2 *Kings*

11. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.

Coronam tuam נִזֵּרְךָ 26
thine hair *Jer.* 7. 29.

Coronam ejus נִזֵּרוֹ 27
his crown *Psal.* 89. 39. — 132.

18. *Coronati tui* מְנִזְרֶיךָ 28
Thy crowned *Nab.* 3. 17.

IV. Sidus. The Zodiack.

Schultens. See Root 1014.

Zodiacus מִזְרֹת 29
Mazzeroth *Job* 38. 33. [The

Connection with the Root is
uncertain.]

*Ducere, deducere, ab-
ducere, adducere.* To lead,
guide, direct, conduct, *Gen.* 24.
27, 48. *Neb.* 9. 12, 19. To
guide by Advice or Counsel, *Job*
31. 18. To lead, to guide in a
moral, spiritual Way, *Psal.* 143.
10. *Prov.* 6. 22. To govern,
Psal. 67. 4. To order People
to go to, or to live in such or
such a Place, 1 *Kings* 10. 26.
2 *Kings* 18. 11. *Job* 12. 23.
[*he enlargeth the Nations*, by ex-
tending their Conquests, and the
Bounds of their Dominions, and
straitneth them again; i. e. re-
duceth them to the State of
Captives, who, at the Pleasure
of the Conqueror, are ordered
to go and live in this or that
Place.]

Et ducet me וְנָחַנִּי 1
And—shall guide thee *Isai.* 58.
11.

Deduxit me נָחַנִּי 2
led me *Gen.* 24. 27. ¶ will lead
me *Psal.* 60. 9. — 108. 10.

Duxit eos נָחַם 3
led them *Exod.* 13. 17.

Duxisti נָחִיתָ 4
Thou hast—led forth — 15. 13.

¶ Thou leddest *Psal.* 77. 20.

Duc נָחָה 5
lead *Exod.* 32. 34.

Duc me נָחַנִּי 6
Lead me *Psal.* 5. 8.

Et duc me וְנָחַנִּי 7
and lead me — 27. 11. — 139.

24. *HIPH.* *Duxit me* הִנָּחַנִּי 8
had led me *Gen.* 24. 48.

Duxisti eos הִנָּחִיתָם 9
thou leddest them *Neb.* 9. 12,

Ad ducendum eos לְהִנָּחִיתָם 10
to lead them 19.

Ad ducendum eos לְנָחִיתָם 11
to lead them *Exod.* 13. 21.

Et ducam eum וְאִנָּחֵהוּ 12
I will lead him also *Isai.* 57.

18. *Duxavi eam* אִנָּחֵנָה 13
I have guided her *Job* 31. 18.

Duces me תִּנָּחֵנִי 14
lead me *Psal.* 31. 3. — 61. 2.

— 143. 10. ¶ Thou shalt guide
me — 73. 24.

Duces eos תִּנָּחֵם 15
canst thou guide *Job* 38. 32. ¶

thou shalt—govern *Psal.* 67. 4.

Ducet me יִנָּחֵנִי 16
hath brought me *Numb.* 23. 7.

¶ he leadeth me *Psal.* 23. 3.

Ducet eum יִנָּחֵנִי 17
did lead him *Deut.* 32. 12. ¶

bringeth him *Prov.* 18. 16.

Ducet eos יִנָּחֵם 18
guided them *Psal.* 78. 72.

Et duxit eos וַיִּנָּחֵם 19
And he brought them 1 *Sam.*

22. 4. ¶ whom he bestowed [he
ordered *to go into*] 1 *Kings* 10.

26. ¶ and put them [and order-
ed them *to live in*] 2 *Kings* 18.

11. ¶ and straitneth them *Job*

12. 23. ¶ also, and he led them,
on *Psal.* 78. 14, 53. ¶ so he

bringeth them — 107. 30.

Deducet תִּנָּחֵה 20
it shall lead *Prov.* 6. 22.

Ducet me תִּנָּחֵנִי 21
shall—lead me *Psal.* 139. 10.

Deducet eos תִּנָּחֵם 22
shall guide them *Prov.* 11. 3.

Deducant me יִנָּחֵנִי 23
let them lead me *Psal.* 43. 3.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Possidere jure haere-
ditario.* The general Notion
of this Root may be that of a
constant Succession, when one
thing succeeds, or comes into
the Place of another immediately
and without Interruption. Ap-
ply'd I. to Possessions or Estates
which descend; or are intended
to descend, from Father to Son,
to a Man and his Heirs for ever,
1 *Kings* 21. 4. A Property, a
Possession, what is a Man's own
for Perpetuity; what he enjoys
or what he suffers as properly
belonging to him, or as appoint-
ed of God, *Exod.* 34. 9. [*take
us O Lord, for thine Inheritance,
perpetual Possession.*] *Psal.* 119.
111. 2 *Sam.* 20. 1. [*neither have
we Inheritance in the Son of Jesse;*
we renounce all Claim and Pro-
perty in him as our King.] *Prov.*
11. 29. — 14. 18. [*inherit the
Wind, Folly.*] *Jer.* 16. 19. [*our
idolatrous Fathers inherited Lies,
Vanity, and things wherein there
is no Profit.* Such were their
religious Possessions and Depen-
dencies.] *Job* 20. 29. *Isai.* 54.
17. II. To a Stream, Brook,
River or Flood, whose Parts
flow in a perpetual *Succession*.
[Signif. II.] And as Brooks and
Rivers always runs in Valleys,
hence the Word may have come
to

to signify, a Valley. Or in this Sense it may come from נחל as it signifieth a Cavity, or hollow Part of the Earth [Root 582. Signif. V.]

- Et possidebit* נִחַל 1
And—shall inherit *Zech.* 2. 12
† 16.
- Et possidebis* וְנִחַלְתָּ 2
and [thou] inherit *Exod.* 23. 30.
- Et possideto nos* וְנִחַלְתֵּנוּ 3
and take us for thine inheritance
Exod. 34. 9.
- Possideo* נִחַלְתִּי 4
have I taken as an heritage *Psal.*
119. 111.
- Possederunt* נִחַלוּ 5
inherited *Josh.* 14. 1. have in-
herited *Jer.* 16. 19. ¶ had an
inheritance † inherited an in-
heritance *Josh.* 17. 6. ¶ inherit
Prov. 24. 18.
- Et possidebunt* וְנִחַלְוּ 6
and they shall inherit *Exod.* 32.
13.
- Et possidebitis* וְנִחַלְתֶּם 7
And ye shall inherit *Ezek.* 47.
14.
- A possidendum* לְנִחַל 8
to divide—by inheritance *Num.*
34. 18. ¶ of dividing—for in-
heritance *Josh.* 19. 49.
- Possidebis* תִּנְחַל 9
thou shalt inherit *Deut.* 19. 14.
Judg. 11. 2. *Psal.* 82. 8.
- Possidebis* תִּנְחַל 10
Thou shalt have—inheritance
Numb. 18. 20.
- Possidebit* יִנְחַל 11
shall inherit *Prov.* 11. 29. ¶
possess *Isai.* 57. 13.
- Possidebimus* נִנְחַל 12
we will—inherit *Numb.* 32. 19.
- Possidebunt* יִנְחַלוּ 13
they have, shall have, no inhe-
ritance † they inherit no inheri-
tance *Numb.* 18. 23, 24. ¶ shall
divide [by inheritance] —34.
17. ¶ shall have—in possession
Prov. 28. 10.
- Possidebunt* יִנְחַלוּ 14
they shall inherit *Numb.* 26. 55.
Prov. 3. 35. ¶ he inheriteth
Numb. 35. 8.
- Et possiderunt* וַיִּנְחַלוּ 15
so—took their inheritance *Josh.*
16. 4. ¶ therefore—had their
inheritance —19. 9.
- Possidebunt eam* יִנְחַלוּהָ 16
shall inherit it *Psal.* 69. 36.
- Possidebunt eos* יִנְחַלוּם 17
shall possess them *Zeph.* 2. 9.
- PiH. Possidendum* נָחַל 18
dedit
did distribute for inheritance
Josh. 13. 32.

- Possidenda tradide- runt* נִחְלוּ 19
distributed for inheritance *Josh.*
14. 1. ¶ divided for an inheri-
tance —19. 51.
- Ad possidendum* לְנִחַל 20
to divide the inheritance *Numb.*
34. 29.
- HIPH. Possidere* הִנְחַלְתִּי 21
feci
I have given for an inheritance
Jer. 3. 18. ¶ I have caused—
to inherit —12. 14.
- Et possidere fa- ciam* וְהִנְחַלְתִּי 22
and I will cause—to possess *Zech.*
8. 12.
- Et presidendam* וְהִנְחַלְתֶּם 23
tradatis
and leave it for an inheritance
1 *Chron.* 28. 8.
- Possidere faciens* מִנְחִיל 24
giveth you to inherit *Deut.* 12.
10.
- In possidere faciendo* בְּהִנְחַל 25
When—divided—their inheri-
tance *Deut.* 32. 8.
- Ad possidere faci- end.* לְהִנְחִיל 26
That I may cause—to inherit
Prov. 8. 21. ¶ to cause to in-
herit *Isai.* 49. 8.
- Possidere facere* הִנְחִילוּ 27
eum
he maketh—to inherit *Deut.*
21. 16.
- Possidendum trades* תִּנְחִיל 28
shalt thou divide for an inheri-
tance *Josh.* 1. 6.
- Possidendam tra- des eam* תִּנְחִילֶנָּה 29
thou shalt cause—to inherit it
Deut. 31. 7.
- Possidere faciet* יִנְחִיל 30
he shall cause—to inherit *Deut.*
3. 28. ¶ leaveth an inheritance
to *Prov.* 13. 22.
- Possidendum tradet* יִנְחַל 31
he shall give—inheritance *Ezek.*
46. 18.
- Possidendam dabit* יִנְחִילֶךָ 32
tibi
giveth thee to inherit *Deut.* 19. 3.
- Possidendam dabit* יִנְחִילֶנָּה 33
eam
he shall cause—to inherit it
Deut. 1. 38.
- Possidere faciet eos* יִנְחִלם 34
to make them inherit 1 *Sam.* 2. 8.
- HOPH. Possidere* הִנְחַלְתִּי 35
factus sum
am I made to possess *Job* 7. 3.
- HITH. Et pos- sessores eorum* וְהִנְחַלְתֶּם 36
fient
and—shall possess them *Isai.*
14. 2.

- Possessores eo- rum consti- tuetis vos* וְהִתְנַחֲלֶתֶם 37
And ye shall take them as an
inheritance *Lev.* 25. 46. ¶
And ye shall divide—for an in-
heritance *Numb.* 33. 54.
- Possessorem fieri* הִתְנַחֲלִי 38
have inherited —32. 18.
- Possidendam ac- cipietis* תִּתְנַחֲלוּ 39
ye shall inherit —34. 13. *Ezek.*
47. 13.
- Possessores consti- tuerunt* תִּתְנַחֲלוּ 40
ye shall inherit *Numb.* 33. 54.
- Possessio, haeredi- tas* נַחֲלָה * 41
inheritance —18. 23, 24. —26.
62. —27. 7. not the inheritance
—36. 7, an inheritance 8; shall
the inheritance 9. *Deut.* 4. 20,
21, 38. —15. 4. —19. 10. —
20. 16. —21. 23. —24. 4. —
25. 19. —26. 1. *Josh.* 13. 14,
33. —14. 3. —17. 4, 4, 6. an
inheritance —19. 49. them an
inheritance *Judg.* 18. 1. 2 *Sam.*
20. 1. 1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.*
10. 16. *Job* 42. 15. *Psal.* 78.
55. *Prov.* 17. 2. —20. 21.
Eccles. 7. 11. ¶ to inherit *Josh.*
17. 14. ¶ an heritage *Psal.* 135.
12, 12. —136. 22. ¶ the river
Ezek. 47. 19. —48. 28. [See
Signif. II.]
- Possessio* נַחֲלָה 42
heritage *Psal.* 16. 6.
- Et possessio* וְנַחֲלָה 43
or, nor inheritance *Gen.* 31. 14.
Deut. 10. 9. —12. 12. —14.
27, 29. —18. 1, Therefore—
inheritance 2.
- Possessionem* הִנְחַלָּה 44
the inheritance —12. 9.
- In possessionem* בְּנַחֲלָה 45
for an inheritance *Numb.* 26.
53. —34. 2. —36. 2. *Josh.* 13.
6, 7. to be an inheritance —23.
4. their inheritance *Judg.* 18.
1. *Ezek.* 45. 1. by inheritance
—46. 16. —47. 14, 22, have
inheritance 22.
- In possessionem* בְּנַחֲלָה 46
the inheritance *Jer.* 12. 14.
- In possessionem* לְנַחֲלָה 47
for an inheritance *Numb.* 18.
21. *Deut.* 29. 8 † 7. *Josh.* 11.
23. —14. 13. 1 *Kings* 8. 36.
2 *Chron.* 6. 27. *Psal.* 33. 12.
Ezek. 44. 28. ¶ to inherit
Numb. 18. 24. ¶ thine, their
inheritance † for an inheritance
to thee, them *Josh.* 14. 9. 1 *Kin.*
8. 53. *Ezek.* 36. 12. ¶ be-
came the inheritance † was for
an inheritance to *Josh.* 14. 14.
—24.

—24. 32. ¶ for an heritage *Psal.* 136. 21.

De possessione מִנְחָלָה 48
for inheritance *Ezek.* 48. 29.

Possessio נִחְלָתָה 49
inheritance *Numb.* 16. 14. the inheritance —27. 7. —36. 2, to the inheritance 3, unto the inheritance 4, the inheritance 8. *Josh.* 13. 23, 28. the inheritance —14. 3. —15. 20. —16. 8, 9. —18. 20, 28. —29. 1, 8, was the inheritance 9, 16, 23, 31, 39, 48. *Judg.* 20. 6. 2 *Sam.* 20. 19. —21. 3. 1 *Kings* 21. 3, 4. *Prov.* 19. 14. ¶ a, the heritage *Psal.* 16. 6. —111. 6. —127. 3. *Isai.* 54. 17. —58. 14. *Jer.* 3. 19.

Et possessio וְנִחְלָתָה 50
and the heritage *Job* 20. 29. —27. 13. ¶ and—inheritance —31. 2.

In possessione בְּנִחְלָתָה 51
to, in the inheritance *Numb.* 36. 7. 1 *Sam.* 26. 19.

Super possessione לְנִחְלָתָה 52
at the inheritance *Ezek.* 35. 15.

De possessione מִנְחָלָה 53
of, from, out of the inheritance *Numb.* 35. 2. —36. 3. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. of the—inheritance *Ezek.* 46. 18.

Et de possessione וּמִנְחָלָתָה 54
from—the inheritance *Num.* 36. 4.

Possessio mea נִחְלָתִי 55
mine own inheritance *Ruth* 4. 6. mine inheritance *Isai.* 47. 6. *Jer.* 16. 18. ¶ mine heritage —12. 7, 8, 9. —50. 11.

Et possessio mea וְנִחְלָתִי 56
and—mine inheritance *Isai.* 19. 25. ¶ and—mine heritage *Jer.* 2. 7. *Joel* 3 + 4. 2.

Possessio nostra נִחְלָתֵנוּ 57
our inheritance *Numb.* 32. 19, 32. —36. 3. *Psal.* 47. 4. *Lam.* 5. 2.

Possessio tua נִחְלָתְךָ 58
thine inheritance *Psal.* 68. 9. ¶ thine heritage *Joel* 2. 17.

Possessionem tuam נִחְלָתְךָ 59
thine inheritance *Exod.* 15. 17. *Psal.* 2. 8. —28. 9. —74. 2. —106. 5. *Isai.* 63. 17. ¶ thine heritage *Mic.* 7. 14.

Et possessio tua וְנִחְלָתְךָ 60
and thine inheritance *Numb.* 18. 20. 1 *Kings* 8. 51. ¶ and—thine heritage *Psal.* 94. 5.

Idem וְנִחְלָתְךָ 61
and thine inheritance *Deut.* 9. 26, 29.

In possessione tua בְּנִחְלָתְךָ 62
in thine inheritance —19. 14.

In possess. tuam בְּנִחְלָתְךָ 63
into thine inheritance *Psal.* 79. 1.

De possessione tua מִנְחָלָתְךָ 64
from thine heritage *Jer.* 17. 4.

Possessionis vestrae נִחְלָתְכֶם 65
your inheritance 1 *Chron.* 16. 18. *Psal.* 105. 11.

In possessionem בְּנִחְלָתְכֶם 66
vestram
for your inheritance *Numb.* 18. 26.

Possessio ejus, sua נִחְלָתוֹ 67
inheritance —26. 54, 54, his inheritance 54. —27. 8, 9, 10, 11. —32. 18. inheritance —33. 54, 54. —35. 8. *Deut.* 10. 9. their inheritance —18. 2. —32. 9. their inheritance *Josh.* 13. 14. is their inheritance —18. 7. —24. 30. *Judg.* 2. 9. *Ruth* 4. 5, 10. 1 *Sam.* 10. 1. *Psal.* 78. 71. his own inheritance —106. 40. *Jer.* 10. 16. —51. 19. the inheritance thereof *Ezek.* 46. 16, 17, 17. —47. 23. ¶ the possession thereof *Numb.* 26. 56. ¶ his heritage *Mic.* 7. 18. *Mal.* 1. 3.

Et possessio ejus וְנִחְלָתוֹ 68
and his inheritance *Deut.* 18. 1. neither—his inheritance *Psal.* 94. 14. ¶ and his heritage *Mic.* 2. 2.

In possessione sua בְּנִחְלָתוֹ 69
to his own inheritance *Numb.* 36. 9. in his inheritance *Neb.* 11. 20.

Et in possessionem וּבְנִחְלָתוֹ 70
suam
and—with his inheritance *Psal.* 78. 62.

Ad possession. suam לְנִחְלָתוֹ 71
unto, to his inheritance *Josh.* 24. 28. *Judg.* 2. 6. —21. 4. ¶ to his heritage *Jer.* 12. 15.

Possessio eorum, possessionem suam נִחְלָתָם 72
their inheritance *Numb.* 34. 14, 15. *Josh.* 13. 8, 33. —14. 2. —16. 5. —18. 2, the inheritance of them 4, 7. —19. 1, 9, 10, 41. *Judg.* 21. 23. *Ezek.* 44. 28.

Et possessio eorum וְנִחְלָתָם 73
and their inheritance *Psal.* 37. 18.

In poss. eorum בְּנִחְלָתָם 74
in their inheritance *Gen.* 48. 6. *Josh.* 19. 2.

De poss. sua מִנְחָלָתָם 75
out of their inheritance —21. 3.

Possessio earum נִחְלָתָן 76
their inheritance *Numb.* 36. 3, 4, 4, 12.

Possessiones נִחְלֹת 77
heritages *Isai.* 49. 8.

7 R

Possessiones הַנִּחְלֹת 78
the inheritances *Josh.* 19. 51.

II. Vallis, torrens, flumen.

Torrens, &c. נַחַל נַחַל 79
the brook *Lev.* 23. 40. *Numb.* 13. 23, 24. *Deut.* 2. 13, 13, 14. 1 *Sam.* 30. 9, 10. 1 *Kings* 2. 37. —18. 40. 2 *Kings* 23. 6, 12. a brook *Job* 6. 15. —40. 22. *Prov.* 18. 4. *Isai.* 15. 7. *Jer.* 31. 40. ¶ the valley *Numb.* 32. 9. *Deut.* 1. 24. a —valley —21. 4. *Job* 21. 33. *Prov.* 30. 17. *Joel* 3 + 4. 18. ¶ the, a, river *Deut.* 2. 24, 36, 37. —3. 12, 16. —4. 48. river *Arnon* *Josh.* 12. 2. —13. 9, 16. —15. 4, 47. —16. 8. river *Kanah* —17. 9. *Judg.* 4. 7, 13. —5. 21, 21, 21. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 2 *Kings* 10. 33. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8. *Ezek.* 47. 5, 5. *Amos* 6. 14. ¶ the flood *Job* 28. 4. ¶ the stream *Isai.* 27. 12. —57. 6.

Et de torrente וְנִחְלָה 80
and—of the river *Psal.* 36. 9.

Et torrentem נִחְלָה 81
and the flood —74. 15.

Torrens הַנַּחַל הַנִּחַל 82
the brook *Gen.* 32. 23 + 24. *Deut.* 9. 21. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40. 1 *Kings* 17. 6, 7. 2 *Chron.* 20. 16. —32. 4. ¶ the valley *Deut.* 3. 16. valley 2 *Kings* 3. 16. *Cant.* 6. 11. ¶ the river *Jabbok* *Deut.* 3. 16. middle of the river *Josh.* 12. 2, river *Jabbok* 2. midst of the river —13. 9, 16. —19. 11. 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. —24. 5. *Ezek.* 47. 6, 7, 9, 12.

Et torrens וְהַנַּחַל 83
yet that valley 2 *Kings* 3. 17.

Ex torrente מִנְחָלָה 84
of the brook 1 *Kings* 17. 4.

In valle, torr. ad torrentem בְּנַחַל 85

in the valley *Gen.* 26. 17. *Num.* 21. 12. *Judg.* 16. 4. ¶ at, over, by the brook 1 *Sam.* 30. 21. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. 1 *Kings* 15. 13. —17. 3, 5. 2 *Kings* 23. 6. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. *Psal.* 83. 9.

In valle בְּנַחַל בְּנַחַל 86
in the valley *Gen.* 26. 19. *Deut.* 21. 4, 6. 1 *Sam.* 15. 5. 2 *Chron.* 33. 14. ¶ by the river *Deut.* 2. 36. ¶ by the brook *Neb.* 2. 15.

Sicut torrens כְּנַחַל 87
as an—stream *Isai.* 30. 28, like a stream 33. *Amos* 5. 24.

Sicut torrens כְּנַחַל 88
like a river *Lam.* 2. 18.

Et

Et sicut torrens וְנַחַל 89
and—like a—stream *Isai.* 66.
12.

In torrentem לְנַחַל 90
into the brook *2 Chron.* 29. 16.
—30. 14. ¶ *be an—flood Jer.*
47. 2.

Ad vallem לְנַחַל 91
of the river *Josh.* 15. 7.

Ad vallem לְנַחַל 92
of the river —17. 9, 9.

A flumine מִנַּחַל 93
from the river *Deut.* 3. 8. *Josh.*
12. 1. *2 Kings* 24. 7. ¶ of the
brook *Psal.* 110. 7.

Flumina נַחֲלִים 94
the rivers *Ezek.* 47. 9.

Flumina, torrentes, נַחֲלִים 95
brooks *Job* 6. 15. —22. 24. ¶
the valleys —30. 6. ¶ streams
Isai. 11. 15.

Et torrentes וְנַחֲלִים 96
and the streams *Psal.* 78. 20.
Isai. 35. 6.

Flumina הַנַּחֲלִים 97
the, brooks *Numb.* 21. 14, 15.
1 Kings 18. 5. ¶ *All the rivers*
Eccles. 1. 7.

Quod flumina שֶׁהַנַּחֲלִים 98
whence the rivers 7.

Per valles: in tor- בְּנַחֲלִים 99
rentibus
into, in the valleys *Psal.* 104.
10. *Isai.* 57. 5.

Et in fluminibus וּבְנַחֲלִים 100
and in the rivers *Lev.* 11. 9,
10.

Sicut valles כְּנַחֲלִים 101
As the valleys *Numb.* 24. 6.

Fulmina, torrentes נַחֲלִי 102
brooks *Deut.* 8. 7. *Job* 20.
17. ¶ rivers *Deut.* 10. 7. *Jer.*
31. 9. *Mic.* 6. 7. ¶ the floods
2 Sam. 22. 5.

Et torrentes וְנַחֲלִי 103
and the floods *Psal.* 18. 4.

In vallibus בְּנַחֲלִי 104
in—valleys *Isai.* 7. 19.

Torrentes ejus נַחֲלֵיהָ 105
the streams thereof *Isai.* 34. 9.

Vallis נַחֲלָה * 106
unto the river *Numb.* 34. 5. ¶
the stream *Psal.* 124. 4. ¶ the
river *Ezek.* 47. 19.

III. *Nomen instrum.*

musici. The two following
Words may come from נחל as
it signifies a *Flute* [Root 582.
Signif. IV.] and may be the
Names of some Wind-Instru-
ments of the like Kind.

Nehiloth הַנְּחִילוֹת * 107
Nehiloth *Psal.* 5. title.

Machalat מַחֲלַת * 108
Mahalath 53. title.

נחם 1144

Hath two Significations.

I. *Consolari se vel alium.*

II. *Poenitere. Quae duo significata conjuncta sunt.*

This Word signifieth a Change
of Mind, either with respect to
Purposes, Actions or Pursuits,
when we dislike them, and turn
our Thoughts another Way;
this is to *repent*: or with respect
to Sorrow and Grief, when
they are abated or totally cease;
this is to *comfort*, or to be com-
forted. God is said to *repent*,
not because he changes his
Purpose or Design, but because
he *acts* in such Manner as Men
do when they repent, or alter
their Designs. In the very same
Manner he is said to be comfort-
ed, or eased in his Mind, *Isai.*
1. 24. —57. 6. These Expres-
sions are to be understood of
such Effects or Actions as com-
monly comfort and give Ease to
the Minds of Men.

NIPH. *Poenituit*: נָחַם 1
consolationem cepit
repented *1 Sam.* 15. 35. *Jer.*
20. 16.

Idem נָחַם 2
he was comforted *2 Sam.* 13.
39. ¶ repented *Amos* 7. 3, 6.

Et poenitebit: con- וְנָחַם 3
solationem capiet
and shall be comforted *Ezek.* 32.
31. ¶ and [will] repent *Jon.* 3. 9.

Idem וְנָחַם 4
and [will] repent *Joel* 2. 14.
Poenitet, poenituit נִחַמְתִּי 5
me

it repenteth me *Gen.* 6. 7. *1 Sam.*
15. 11. ¶ I—will—repent *Jer.*
4. 28. ¶ I repented —31. 19.
¶ I repent me —42. 10.

Idem נִחַמְתִּי 6
I repented *Zech.* 8. 14.

Et poenitet me וְנִחַמְתִּי 7
and [I] repent *Job* 42. 6. I will
repent *Jer.* 18. 8, 10. that I
may repent me —26. 3.

Et consolationem וְנִחַמְתֶּם 8
capietis
and ye shall be comforted *Ezek.*
14. 22.

Poenitens erat נָחַם 9
repented them *Judg.* 21. 15.
repented him *Jer.* 8. 6.

Et poenitens est וְנָחַם 10
and repenteth him *Joel* 2. 13.
and repentest thee *Jon.* 4. 2.

Consolationem acci- הַנְּחִים 11
pere: poenitere
to be comforted *Psal.* 77. 2. ¶
with repenting *Jer.* 15. 6.

Ad poenitendum: לְהַנְּחִים 12
Consolation. ad-
mittere

that he should repent *1 Sam.*
15. 29. ¶ to be comforted *Jer.*
31. 15.

Et poeniteat te וְהִנְחִים 13
and repent *Exod.* 32. 12. and
let it repent thee *Psal.* 90. 13.

Consolationem capi- אֶנְחִים 14
am: poenitebit me
I will ease him *Isai.* 1. 24. ¶
should I receive comfort —57.
6. ¶ will I repent *Ezek.* 24.
14.

Poenitebit יִנְחִים 15
repent *Exod.* 13. 17. *1 Sam.*
15. 29. ¶ it repented *Judg.*
2. 18. ¶ will—repent *Psal.*
110. 4.

Et poenitebit וְיִנְחִים 16
and—will repent him *Jer.* 26.
13.

Et poenituit וְיִנְחִים וְיִנְחִים 17
And it repented *Gen.* 6. 6. And
—repented *Exod.* 32. 14. *2 Sam.*
24. 16. and he repented *1 Chr.*
21. 15. *Psal.* 106. 45. *Jon.* 3.
10. *Jer.* 26. 19. ¶ and—was
comforted *Gen.* 24. 67. —38.
12.

Et poenituit וְיִנְחִמוּ 18
And—repented them *Judg.* 21.
6. ¶ shall be comforted *Ezek.*
31. 16.

PIH. *Consolatus est* נָחַם 19
hath comforted *Isai.* 49. 13. —
52. 9. shall, will comfort —51.
3. 3.

Et consolabitur וְנִחַם 20
and—shall—comfort *Zech.* 1.
17.

Consolatus es me נִחַמְתָּנִי 21
thou hast comforted me *Ruth*
2. 13.

Et consolat. es me וְנִחַמְתָּנִי 22
and [hast] comforted me *Psal.*
86. 17.

Et consolabor eos וְנִחַמְתִּים 23
and [I] will comfort them *Jer.*
31. 13.

Et consolabuntur וְנִחַמוּ 24
and they shall comfort *Ezek.*
14. 23.

Consolans consolator מְנַחֵם 25
comforter *Eccles.* 4. 1, 1. *Lam.*
1. 9, 16, ¶ to comfort 2, 17.
Confo-

- Consolator vester* מְנַחֵמְכֶם 26
he that comforteth you *Isai.*
51. 12.
- Consolatores* מְנַחֲמִים 27
comforters 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Chr.*
19. 3. *Nab.* 3. 7.
- Et ad consolatores* וְלִמְנַחֲמִים 28
and for comforters *Psal.* 69.
20.
- Consolatores* מְנַחֲמִי 29
comforters *Job* 16. 2.
- Ad consolandum* לְנַחֵם 30
to comfort *Isai.* 61. 2.
- Ad consolandum me* לְנַחֲמִי 31
for my comfort *Psal.* 119. 76.
¶ to comfort me *Isai.* 22. 4.
- In consolari te* בְּנַחֲמֶךָ 32
in that thou art a comfort *Ezek.*
16. 54.
- Ad consolandum eum* לְנַחֲמוֹ 33
to comfort him *Gen.* 37. 35.
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. 1 *Chron.* 7. 22.
—19. 2, 2. to comfort them
Jer. 16. 7.
- Et ad consolandum eum* וְלְנַחֲמוֹ 34
and to comfort him *Job* 2. 11.
- Consolamini* נַחֲמוּ 35
Comfort ye *Isai.* 40. 1, 1.
- Consolabor te* אֶנַּחֲמֶךָ 36
shall I comfort thee —51. 19.
- Et consolabor te* וְאֶנַּחֲמֶךָ 37
that I may comfort thee *Lam.*
2. 13.
- Consolabor vos* אֶנַּחֲמֶכֶם 38
will I comfort *Isai.* 66. 13.
- Consolaberis me* תִּנַּחֲמֵנִי 39
Thou shalt—comfort me *Psal.*
71. 21. wilt thou comfort me
—119. 82.
- Et consolaberis me* וְתִנַּחֲמֵנִי 40
and thou comfortedst me *Isai.*
12. 1.
- Consolabitur me* תִּנַּחֲמֵנִי 41
shall comfort me *Job* 7. 13.
- Consolabitur* יִנַּחֵם 42
comforteth —29. 25.
- Et consolatus fuit* וַיִּנַּחֵם 43
And he comforted *Gen.* 50. 21.
2 *Sam.* 12. 24.
- Consolabitur nos* יִנַּחֲמֵנוּ 44
shall comfort us *Gen.* 5. 29.
- Consolab. eum* תִּנַּחֲמֵנוּ 45
whom—comforteth *Isai.* 66. 13.
- Consolabimini me* תִּנַּחֲמוּנִי 46
comfort ye me *Job* 21. 34.
- Et consolati sunt* וַיִּנַּחֲמוּ 47
and comforted —42. 11.
- Consolabuntur* יִנַּחֲמוּ 48
they comfort *Zech.* 10. 2.
- Consolabuntur me* יִנַּחֲמֵנִי 49
they comfort me *Psal.* 23. 4.
- Pyh. Consolatione erecta* נַחֲמָה 50
comforted *Isai.* 54. 11.

- Consolatione frue- mini* תִּנַּחֲמוּ 51
ye shall be comforted —66. 13.
- Hith. Et consolabor me* וְהִנַּחֲמֵתִי 52
and I will be comforted *Ezek.* 5.
13.
- Consolans se est* מִתְנַחֵם 53
doth comfort himself *Gen.* 27.
42.
- Consolationem accipere* לְהִתְנַחֵם 54
to be comforted —37. 35.
- Et solatus sum me* וְאֶתְנַחֵם 55
and have comforted myself *Psal.*
119. 52.
- Solabitur se: poenitentia ducitur* יִתְנַחֵם 56
and [shall] will, repent himself
Deut. 32. 36. *Psal.* 135. 14.
- Et poeniteat se* וַיִּתְנַחֵם 57
that he should repent *Numb.*
23. 19.
- Poenitentia* נַחֵם * 58
repentance *Hof.* 13. 14.
- Consolationes* נַחֲמִים * 59
comforts *Isai.* 57. 18. ¶ com-
fortable *Zech.* 1. 13.
- Poenitentiae meae* נַחֲמוּמִי 60
my repentings *Hof.* 11. 8.
- Consolatio mea* נַחֲמָתִי * 61
should I yet have comfort †
my comfort yet would be *Job* 6.
10. ¶ my comfort *Psal.* 119.
50.
- Consolationes* תִּנְחֻמוּמִים * 62
consolation *Jer.* 16. 7. [See
Root 836. Signif I.]
- Consolationes tuae* תִּנְחֻמוּמֶיךָ 63
thy comforts *Psal.* 94. 19.
- Consolationum ejus* תִּנְחֻמֶיהָ 64
of her consolations *Isai.* 66.
11.
- Consolationes* תִּנְחֻמוֹת * 65
the consolations *Job* 15. 11.
- Consolationes vestrae* תִּנְחֻמוֹתֵיכֶם 66
your consolations —21. 2.

נחץ 1145

Acceleratum.

- Acceleratum* נַחֲצָה *
required haste 1 *Sam.* 21. 8
† 9.

נחר 1146

- Nares contrahere ex ira, irasci.* Nostrils. To snort;

to give Signs of Displeasure by
some Action of the Nostrils.

- Niph. Irá flagrant* נָחַר 1
were angry *Cant.* 1. 6.
- E naribus ejus* מִנְחִירָיו 2
Out of his nostrils *Job* 41. 20
† 12.
- Ronchus ejus* נָחַר * 3
of his nostrils *Job* 39. 20.
- Ronchus* נָחַרַת 4
The snorting *Jer.* 8. 16.

נחש 1147

Hath three Significations.

I. *Augurari: experiri, experimento discere.* To observe with great Attention and Accuracy in order to make a Discovery, *Gen.* 30. 27. 1 *Kin.* 20. 33. To make curious Observations about Omens, or in any other Way, for the Discovery of future Events, or of Things that are secret.

- Pih. Et auguratus est* וַיִּנְחֹשׁ 1
and used enchantments 2 *Kings.*
21. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
- Expertus sum* נִחְשֵׁיתִי 2
I have learned by experience
Gen. 30. 27.
- Et augur* וַיִּנְחֹשׁ 3
or an inchanter *Deut.* 18. 10.
- Augurando* נִחֹשׂ 4
indeed he divineth † in divining
he divineth Gen 44. 5, ¶ cer-
tainly divine † in divining *can*
divine 15,
- Augurabitur* יִנְחֹשׁ 5
he divineth 5, can divine 15.
- Augurabimini* תִּנְחֹשׁוּ 6
shall ye use enchantment *Lev.*
19. 26.
- Augurabuntur* יִנְחֹשׁוּ 7
did diligently observe 1 *Kings*
20. 33.
- Et augurati sunt* וַיִּנְחֹשׁוּ 8
and [used] enchantments 2 *Kin.*
17. 17.
- Augurium* נַחֲשָׁה * 9
enchantment *Numb.* 23. 23.
- Auguria* נַחֲשִׁים 10
enchantments —24. 1.

II. *Aes, aerugo, chalybs.*
Brafs, brafen. Connection with
the Root uncertain.

Aes,

- Aes, &c.* נחשת * 11
 brafs *Gen.* 4. 22. *Exod.* 26.
 11, 37.—27. 2, 3, 4, 6, 10,
 11, 17, 18, 19.—30. 18.—36.
 18, 38.—38. 2, 3, 6, 8, 8, 11,
 17, 19, 20. brafs and put *Num.*
 21. 9. *Deut.* 8. 9.—28. 23.
Josh. 6. 19. 1 *Sam.* 17. 5, 5,
 6, 6, 38. 2 *Sam.* 8. 8, 10.—
 21. 16. 1 *Kings* 7. 14, 15, 16,
 27, 30, 38, 45. 2 *Kings* 25. 17,
 17. 1 *Chron.* 15. 19.—18. 8.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 1, 9, 16.—12. 10.
Psal. 107. 16. *Ifai.* 60. 17.
Jer. 6. 28.—52. 22, 22. *Ezek.*
 1. 7.—22. 18.—27. 13.—40.
 3. *Dan.* 10. 6. *Zech.* 6. 1. ¶
 brafen *Exod.* 27. 4.—38. 4,
 10. *Lev.* 6. 28 † 21. 1 *Kings*
 4. 13.—7. 30.—14. 27. 2 *Chr.*
 6. 13. *Jer.* 1. 18.—15. 20.—
 52. 20. ¶ copper *Ezra* 8. 27.
Et aes ונחשת 12
 and brafs *Exod.* 25. 3.—35. 5,
 24. and the brafs—38. 29.
Deut. 33. 25. 1 *Chron.* 18. 10.
 —22. 3.—29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 24.
 12. *Ezek.* 22. 20. ¶ and the
 steel *Jer.* 15. 12.
Aes הנחשת 13
 brafs *Exod.* 38. 5.—39. 39.
 brafs, he lived *Numb.* 21. 9.
 the brafs—31. 22. *Josh.* 6. 24.
 1 *Kings* 7. 47. 2 *Kings* 25. 13,
 14. 1 *Chron.* 18. 8, 8. 2 *Chron.*
 4. 18. For brafs *Ifai.* 60. 17.
Jer. 52. 17, 18. ¶ brafen *Exod.*
 35. 16.—38. 30, 30.—39. 39.
Numb. 16. 39. † 17. 4. 1 *Kings*
 8. 64. 2 *Kings* 16. 14, 15, 17.
 —18. 4.—25. 13. 2 *Chron.* 1.
 5, 6.—7. 7. *Jer.* 52. 17. *Ezek.*
 9. 2.
Et aes ונחשת 14
 and the brafs 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
In aere בנחשת 15
 in brafs 1 *Kings* 7. 14. 2 *Chron.*
 2. 14 † 13.
Et in aere ובנחשת 16
 and in brafs *Exod.* 31. 4.—35.
 32. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 † 6.
Et in aere ובנחשת 17
 and with brafs *Josh.* 22. 8.
Aeri לנחשת 18
 the brafs 2 *Kings* 25. 16.
Et aeri ולנחשת 19
 and of brafs 1 *Chron.* 22. 14,
 and [of] the brafs 16.
Aeream numellam נחשתית 20
 meam
 my chain *Lam.* 3. 7. [See N°. 24.]
Aerugo ejus נחשתה 21
 the brafs of it *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Aes eorum נחשתם 22
 the brafs of them 2 *Kings* 25.
 13. *Jer.* 52. 17,

- Aeri eorum* לנחשתם 23
 the brafs 20.
Numellae, com- בנחשתים 24
pedes aereae
 with fetters of brafs *Judg.* 16.
 21. 2 *Kings* 25. 7. ¶ with, in
 fetters 2 *Chron.* 33. 11.—36.
 6. ¶ with, in chains *Jer.* 39.
 7.—52. 11.
In numellas לנחשתים 25
 into fetters 2 *Sam.* 3. 34.
Aereus נחוש * 26
 of brafs *Job* 6. 12.
Aerea נחושה נחשה * 27
 of steel 2 *Sam.* 22. 35. *Job* 20.
 24. *Psal.* 18. 34. ¶ brafs *Job*
 28. 2.—40. 18.—41. 27 †
 19. *Ifai.* 45. 2.—48. 4. *Mic.*
 4. 13.
Sicut aes כנחשה 28
 as brafs *Lev.* 26. 19.
Aereus נחשתן * 29
 Nehushtan [a bit of brafs] 2 *Kin.*
 18. 4.
 III. *Serpens.* The com-
 mon Snake. But in southern,
 hot, desert Countries the Snakes
 may be larger, or more veno-
 mous than in the cold northern
 Climates.
Serpens נחש * 30
 a, serpent *Gen.* 49. 17. *Job* 26.
 13. *Psal.* 58. 4.—140. 3. *Prov.*
 30. 19. *Ecclef.* 10. 8. *Ifai.* 14.
 29.—27. 1, 1. ¶ serpents *Deut.*
 8. 15.
Et serpens ונחש 31
 and—serpent's *Ifai.* 65. 25.
Serpens הנחש 32
 the serpent *Gen.* 3. 2, 4, 13,
 14. a serpent had bitten *Numb.*
 21. 9. *Ecclef.* 10. 11. *Amos* 5.
 19.—9. 3. ¶ the serpents *Num.*
 21. 7.
Et serpens ונחש 33
 Now the serpent *Gen.* 3. 1.
Sicut serpens כנחש 34
 like a serpent *Prov.* 23. 32.
Sicut serpens כנחש 35
 like a serpent *Jer.* 46. 22. *Mic.*
 7. 17.
In serpentem לנחש 36
 became a serpent *Exod.* 4. 3. to
 a serpent—7. 15.
Serpentem נחש 37
 a, the, serpent of brafs *Numb.*
 21. 9, 9. the—serpent 2 *Kin.*
 18. 4.
Serpentes נחשים 38
 serpents *Jer.* 8. 17.
Serpentes הנחשים 39
 serpents *Numb.* 21. 6.

Descendere. To penetrate,
 to sink deep into, *Psal.* 38. 2.
 [thine Arrows stick fast, sink
 deep, in me.] 2 *Sam.* 22. 35.
 [so that by my Arms a Bow of
 Brads is made to sink the Arrows
 deep. So also *Psal.* 18. 34.] *Psal.*
 65. 10. [Thou settlest, pene-
 tratest, sinkest deep into, the
 the Furrows.] *Job* 21. 13. [in
 a Moment go down, sink, into
 the Grave.] To enter, sink into,
 make a deep Impression upon
 the Mind, *Prov.* 17. 10. To
 press sorely, to make a deep Im-
 pression with a Hand which falls
 heavy, *Psal.* 38. 2. *Ifai.* 30.
 30. [the lighting down, the deep
 Impression, of his Arm.] To
 penetrate into a Country, to
 make an Impression in a hostile
 Manner upon a Place, or Peo-
 ple, 2 *Kings* 6. 9. [for thither
 the Syrians are come down, have
 penetrated.] *Jer.* 21. 13. [who
 shall come down against, make
 hostile Impressions upon, us.] *Joel*
 3. 11. [thither, i. e. where the
 Heathen are assembled, cause
 thy mighty Ones to come down,
 to penetrate.]

- Descendet* יחת 1
 shall come down *Jer.* 21. 13.
Et descendit וינחת 2
 and—presseth—sore *Psal.* 38. 2.
Descendet תחת 3
 entreth *Prov.* 17. 10.
Descendent יחתו 4
 they—go down *Job* 21. 13.
NIPH. Et descendet, וינחת 5
remittetur
 is broken 2 *Sam.* 22. 35.
Descenderunt נחתו 6
 stick fast *Psal.* 38. 2.
PIH. Deprimendo נחת 7
 thou settlest—65. 10.
HIPH. Descendere הנחת 8
 fac
 cause—to come down *Joel* 3
 † 4. 11.
Descensus נחת * 9
 rest *Job* 17. 16. [See Root 1127:
 36.]
Et descensus וינחת 10
 and that which should be set on
 —36. 16. [See Root 1127: 37.]
 ¶ and—the lighting down *Ifai.*
 30. 30.
Demissi נחתים * 11
 are come down 2 *Kings* 6. 9.

[See above in נטה]

Hath three Significations.

I. *Inclinare, declinare: tendere, extendere, di: divertere.* This Word importeth the Action or Motion of Stretching, extending, expanding. It is applied, I. To the of stretching out, or expanding, a Tent, *Gen.* 12. 8. —35. 21. *Jer.* 10. 20. —of a Pavilion, —43. 10. —of the Heavens, *Psal.* 104. 2. *Jer.* 10. 12. To the stretching out, or Extent of spacious Valleys, *Numb.* 24. 6. —of an Army, *Isai.* 8. 8. II. To the stretching, expanding, or spreading of Clothes to lie open, 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. [*Rizpah took Sackcloth, and spread it for her [to lie on] upon the Rock.*] III. To the stretching or extending of the Body upon a Bed, *Amos* 2. 8. [*they lay—down, stretch themselves, upon Clothes laid to Pledge.*] From the one, or the other of these two Cases, or perhaps from both, results the Idea of a Bed. [Signif. II.] IV. To the stretching or extending of a Shadow, 2 *Kings* 20. 10. [*for the Shadow to go down, to stretch out, ten Degrees.*] *Jer.* 6. 4. *Psal.* 102. 11. [*My Days are like a Shadow that declineth, stretcheth out, and is near to being lost in total Darknes.* So also *Psal.* 109. 23.] V. To the stretching out of the Day, *Judg.* 19. 8. [*until afternoon, until the Day stretched out.*] VI. To the stretching out or extending of a Workman's Line or Rule, *Isai.* 44. 13. *Zech.* 1. 16. [*a Workman's Line shall be stretched forth upon Jerusalem, to rebuild it.*] *Job* 38. 5. *Figuratively,* it is applied to God's measuring his Judgments by a Line, as the Lot or Portion which he assigns to any People, 2 *Kings* 21. 13. *Isai.* 34. 11. *Lam.* 2. 8. VII. To stretching out, or extending the Roots of a Tree in the Ground, *Job* 15. 29. [*neither shall he prolong the Perfection thereof in the Earth + neither shall their Prosperity stretch out into the Earth; i. e.*

shall not take deep Root. See *Schultens* upon the Place.] VIII. To the stretching or exerting the whole Body, *Judg.* 16. 30. [*Sampson bowed, stretched, himself with all his Might.*] IX. To stretching or extending several Parts of the Body, as (1.) The Eye, *Psal.* 17. 11. [*they have set their Eyes bowing down + to stretch, extend [them,] to the Earth, to the Land, to every Part of the Country, to discover and destroy me.*] (2.) The Ear, *figuratively,* stretched or extended to hear Instruction, *Prov.* 4. 20. —5. 13. —22. 17. *Jer.* 7. 24, 26. —to hear Supplication, 2 *Kings* 19. 16. [*bow down, extend, thine Ear.*] *Psal.* 31. 2. —71. 2. —88. 1. (3.) The Neck, *Isai.* 3. 16. (4.) The Shoulder, *Gen.* 49. 15. [*he bowed, extended, raised the Shoulder to bear, as Porters do when they receive a Burthen.*] (5.) The Arm, and Hand, frequently; by way of—earnest Invitation and Encouragement, *Prov.* 1. 24. —of vigorous Exertion, when God either vindicates his People or punishes their Enemies, *Exod.* 6. 6. *Isai.* 5. 25. —9. 12. *Ezek.* 30. 25. [*he shall stretch out the Sword unto the Land of Egypt.*] X. To the stretching or extending of Streams or Rivulets of Water, *Numb.* 21. 15. [*at the Stream—that goeth down, extendeth, stretcheth, to the Dwelling of Ar.*] *Prov.* 21. 1. [*as the Rivers Divisions, Rivulets, of Waters, he turneth, stretcheth, extendeth, it whithersoever he will.* Alluding, to the Practice of Gardiners, who draw the Streams of a Rivulet, through the Trenches he cuts, into what Part of the Ground he pleases. Dr. *Patrick.*] *Isai.* 66. 12. [*I will extend Peace, Prosperity, to her as a River, in the Abundance and Perpetuity of a full large River.*] XI. To the stretching out of a Wall [which boweth or declineth] from the Perpendicular, *Psal.* 62. 3. So *bowing the Heavens,* is making them stretch out, or decline, from their usual, proper Position, 2 *Sam.* 22. 10. XII. To stretching out in Walking or Travelling, 1 *Sam.* 14. 7. [*turn thee, stretch out, behold I am with thee.*] By a peculiar Phrase to stretch out is used to signify turning aside out

of the direct Road, *Numb.* 20. 21. —21. 22. —22. 23, 26, 33. *Jer.* 14. 8. *Psal.* 27. 9. [*put not thy Servant, who comes to thee, away in anger; do not cause him to stretch out, to turn aside.*] *Jer.* 5. 25. [*your Iniquities have turned aside, have caused these things to stretch out, these Blessings which were upon the Road coming to you.*] Hence, to stretch out, to turn aside, to turn away, to decline from the Way of Duty, Holiness, of God's Law, &c. after any vice or Idolatry, *Exod.* 23. 2. 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 28. —11. 4, 9. *Job* 23. 11. —31. 7. *Psal.* 44. 18. —73. 2. [*my Feet were almost gone, turned aside.*] —119. 51. —125. 5. *Prov.* 7. 21. [*with much fair Speech she caused him to yield, she caused him to turn aside, to stretch out of the Way.*] *Isai.* 30. 11. —44. 20. Hence also to wrest, pervert Judgment, to turn it aside, to cause it to stretch out of its direct Road, *Exod.* 23. 2, 6. *Deut.* 27. 19. 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. *Prov.* 17. 23. In the same Sense the Phrase, to turn a Person from his Right, or to overthrow him in Judgment, is to be understood, *Job* 24. 4. *Prov.* 18. 5. *Isai.* 10. 2. —29. 21. *Amos* 2. 7. —5. 12. *Mal.* 3. 5. *Ezek.* 9. 9. [*full of perverseness, of perverting Judgment, of causing Men to stretch out from their Right.*] *Job* 36. 18. [*then a great Ransom can deliver thee, cannot cause thee to stretch out, to turn aside from the Stroke of Divine Justice.*] XIII. To the stretching out, or extending of the Heart towards an Object in Regard, Favour, Mercy, Compassion, *Gen.* 39. 21. [*showed him Mercy + extended Kindness to him.*] *Ezra* 7. 28. *Josh.* 24. 23. [*incline, stretch out, your Heart unto the Lord.*] *Judg.* 9. 3. [*and their Hearts inclined, stretched out, to follow Abimelech.*] 2 *Sam.* 19. 14. [*and he bowed, stretched out, the Heart.*] 1 *Kings* 8. 58. [*that he may incline, stretch out, our Hearts unto him.*] *Psal.* 40. 1. —119. 36, 112. *Prov.* 2. 2. [*apply, stretch out, thy Heart to Understanding.*] On the other Hand, to stretch out Evil upon one, seems to be to stretch out the Inclination, or Purpose of the Mind, to inflict some Calamity, or

or to do some mischief, 1 Chr. 21. 10. [tell David,—I offer thee, I stretch out, I intend against thee, three things.] Psal. 21. 11. [they intended, stretched out, Evil against thee.] XIV. It is applied to extending, stretching out by way of offering, or presenting a Thing to one, Gen. 24. 14. [Let down, stretch out, extend, present, thy Pitcher.] Hof. 11. 4. [I laid, stretched out, Meat unto them.]

Tetendit, declinavit, נָטָה 1
&c.

he had spread Gen. 33. 19. ¶ that goeth down Numb. 21. 15. ¶ he stretched out Josh. 8. 26. Job 15. 25. Isai. 23. 11. ¶ hath stretched Job 38. 5. ¶ hath stretched out Jer. 10. 12. —51. 15. Lam. 2. 8. ¶ stretched out Isai. 44. 13. ¶ he turned 2 Sam. 2. 19. 1 Kings 2. 28, 28. ¶ had pitched 2 Sam. 6. 17. 1 Chr. 16. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 4. ¶ was turned 1 Kings 11. 9. ¶ turneth aside Jer. 14. 8.

Et detendit, extendit נָטָה 2
and pitched Exod. 33. 7. ¶ and he shall stretch out Isai. 34. 11. Ezek. 30. 25. ¶ and he shall spread Jer. 43. 10.

Divertit נָטָה 3
she had turned Numb. 22. 23.

Extendisti נָטָה 4
Thou stretchedst out Exod. 15. 12.

Declinavi, inclina- נָטָה 5
vi, extendi
have I—declined Psal. 119. 51, ¶ I have inclined 112, ¶ do I—decline 157. ¶ I stretched out Prov. 1. 24. Ezek. 16. 27. I will stretch out —25. 7.

Et extendam נָטָה 6
And I will stretch 2 Kings 21. 13. And, so, then I will stretch out Jer. 51. 25. Ezek. 6. 14. —14. 9, 13. I will also stretch out —25. 13. —35. 3. Zeph. 1. 4.

Inclinarunt נָטָה 7
they intended Psal. 21. 11. ¶ have stretched out Isai. 45. 12.

Declinaverunt נָטָה 8
were—gone Psal. 73. 2.

Extendens sum &c. נָטָה 9
I offer 1 Chr. 21. 10. ¶ spreadeth out Job 9. 8. ¶ He stretcheth out —26. 7. ¶ stretchest out Psal. 104. 2. ¶ that, which stretcheth forth Isai. 44. 24. Zech. 12. 1. ¶ that hath stretched forth Isai. 51. 13. ¶ I will extend —66. 12. ¶ to stretch

forth Jer. 10. 20. ¶ I will stretch out Ezek. 25. 16.

Qui extendit נָטָה 10
that stretcheth out Isai. 40. 22.

Et extendens eos נָטָה 11
and stretched them out —42. 5.

Inclinatus, extensum נָטָה 12
bowing Psal. 62. 3. ¶ that declineth —102. 11. ¶ stretched forth Ezek. 1. 22.

Extensus, a, um נָטָה 13
stretched out Exod. 6. 6. Deut. 4. 34. —5. 15. out-stretched —26. 8. 2 Kings 17. 36. 1 Chr. 21. 16. Psal. 136. 12. Isai. 5. 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 + 11, 16, 20. —10. 4. Jer. 21. 5. —32. 21. Ezek. 20. 33, 34.

Extensus, a, um נָטָה 14
stretched out Deut. 7. 19. —9. 29. —11. 2. 1 Kings 8. 42. 2 Chron. 6. 32. Isai. 14. 26, 27. out stretched Jer. 27. 5. —32. 17.

Extensae נָטָה 15
stretched forth Isai. 31. 16.

Declinare נָטָה 16
until afternoon + till the day declined Judg. 19. 8.

Juxta extendere נָטָה 17
as soon as he had stretched out Josh. 8. 19.

Ad declinandum נָטָה 18
to decline Exod. 23. 2. ¶ to turn Numb. 22. 26. ¶ to go down 2 Kings 20. 10. ¶ bowing down Psal. 17. 11.

In extendere me נָטָה 19
when I stretch forth Exod. 7. 5.

In declinare eam נָטָה 20
when it declineth Psal. 109. 23.

Extende, declina נָטָה 21
stretch forth, out Exod. 8. 5, 16 + 1, 12. —9. 22. —10. 12, 21. —14. 26. Josh. 8. 18. ¶ turn thee 1 Sam. 14. 7. turn thee aside 2 Sam. 2. 21.

Et extende נָטָה 22
and stretch out Exod. 7. 19. —14. 16.

Declines נָטָה 23
decline Prov. 4. 5, ¶ Turn 27.

Extendet נָטָה 24
shall he prolong Job 15. 29.

Et tetendit: extendit, diver- נָטָה 25
tendit, declinavit

and pitched Gen. 12. 8. —26. 25. Judg. 4. 11. 1 Chron. 15. 1. ¶ and spread Gen. 35. 21. ¶ and, wherefore turned Gen. 38. 1, 16. Numb. 20. 21. ¶ and shewed Gen. 39. 21. ¶ and bowed —49. 15. ¶ And—, for—stretched out, forth Exod. 8. 6, 17 + 2, 13. —9. 23. —10. 13, 22. —14. 21, 27. Josh.

8. 18. ¶ and he hath stretched forth Isai. 5. 25. ¶ and—inclined Judg. 9. 3. Psal. 40. 1. ¶ and he bowed himself Judg. 16. 30. ¶ He bowed 2 Sam. 22. 10. Psal. 18. 9.

Et extendet נָטָה 26
And he will stretch out Zeph. 2. 13.

Declinaverit נָטָה 27
hath turned Job 31. 7.

Et divertit נָטָה 28
and—turned aside Numb. 22. 23, and turned 33. ¶ neither have—declined Psal. 44. 18.

Divertemus נָטָה 29
we will—turn Numb. 20. 17. —21. 22.

Et declinarunt נָטָה 30
but turned aside 1 Sam. 8. 3.

NIPH. Extenduntur נָטָה 31
are they spread forth Numb. 24. 6.

Extendetur נָטָה 32
shall be stretched forth Zech. 1. 16.

Inclinant נָטָה 33
are stretched out Jer. 6. 4.

HIPH. Extendit, נָטָה 34
Inclinavit

hath extended Ezra 7. 28. ¶ he hath inclined Psal. 116. 2.

Facit declinare נָטָה 35
illum
hath turned him aside Isai. 44. 20.

Inclinavit eum נָטָה 36
she caused him to yield Prov. 7. 21.

Inclinavi נָטָה 37
have—inclined —5. 13.

Inclinarunt, decli- נָטָה 38
narunt

turned away 1 Kin. 11. 4. have turned away Jer. 5. 25. ¶ inclined —7. 24, 26. —11. 8. —17. 23. —34. 14. —44. 5. ¶ they turn aside Amos 5. 12.

Inclinastis נָטָה 39
ye have—inclined Jer. 25. 4. —35. 15.

Inclinans נָטָה 40
he that perverteth Deut. 27. 19.

Et inclinantes נָטָה 41
As for such who turn aside Psal. 125. 5.

Et inclinantes נָטָה 42
and that turn aside Mal. 3. 5.

Ad declinandum נָטָה 43
to wrest Exod. 23. 2. ¶ That he may incline 1 Kings 8. 58. ¶ to pervert Prov. 17. 23. ¶ to overthrow —18. 5. ¶ To turn aside Isai. 10. 2. Lam. 3. 35.

Divertere eam נָטָה 44
to turn her Numb. 22. 23.

Inclina

Inclina הטה 45
bow down 2 Kings 19. 16. *Psal.*
31. 2. —86. 1. ¶ incline —71.
2. —88. 2. —102. 2. *Ifai.* 37.
17. *Dan.* 9. 18.

Inclina הטה 46
incline *Psal.* 17. 6. —119. 36.
Prov. 4. 20. ¶ Bow *Psal.* 144.
5. *Prov.* 5. 1. ¶ Bow down —
22. 17.

Inclina הטי 47
Let down *Gen.* 24. 14.

Et inclina והטי 48
and incline *Psal.* 45. 10.

Inclinate, declinate הטה 49
incline *Psal.* 78. 1. *Ifai.* 55. 3.
¶ turn aside —30. 11.

Et inclinate והטי 50
and incline *Josh.* 24. 23.

Inclinabo, extendam אטה 51
I will incline *Psal.* 49. 4. ¶ I
will stretch out *Jer.* 6. 12.

Declinabo אט 52
and [have] —declined *Job* 23.
11.

Et inclino, extendo ואט 53
and I laid *Hof.* 11. 4.

Et extendo ואט 54
therefore will I stretch out *Jer.*
15. 16.

Inclinabis תטה 55
Thou shalt—wrest *Exod.* 23. 6.
Deut. 16. 19. ¶ Thou shalt—
pervert —24. 17. ¶ apply *Prov.*
2. 2.

Avertas, inclines תט 56
put—away *Psal.* 27. 9. ¶ In-
cline —141. 4.

Extendet יטה 57
shall stretch out *Ifai.* 31. 3.

Et inclinavit ויט 58
And he bowed 2 Sam. 19. 14
† 15. ¶ but hath extended
Ezra 9. 9.

Avertat te יטה 59
can—deliver thee *Job* 36. 18.

Inclinat illum יטנו 60
he turneth it *Prov.* 21. 1.

Et fecit divertare ויטה 61
eum
took him aside 2 Sam. 3. 27. ¶
but—carried it aside —6. 10.
1 Chron. 13. 13.

Et tetendit illud ויתטה 62
and spread it 2 Sam. 21. 10.

Inclinabunt, avertent, יטו 63
extendunt, pervert-
unt

they will turn away 1 Kings 11.
2. ¶ They turn *Job* 24. 4. ¶
let them stretch forth *Ifai.* 54.
2. ¶ turn aside *Amos* 2. 7, ¶
they lay—down 8.

Et inclinarunt, per- יטו 64
verterunt

and perverted 1 Sam. 8. 3. ¶ fo
they spread 2 Sam. 16. 22. ¶

and—turned away 1 Kings 11.
3. ¶ and turn aside *Ifai.* 29.
21.

Perversum מטה * 65
perverseness *Ezek.* 9. 9.

Extensae מפות * 66
the stretching out *Ifai.* 8. 8.

II. *Lectus; feretrum.*

A Bed, which consisteth of
Clothes stretched out, or spread;
and upon which the human Bo-
dy is stretched out. A Bier, up-
on which a Corpse was carried
to be interred.

Lectus מטה * 67
a bed 2 Kings 4. 10. *Ezek.* 23.
41. *Amos* 3. 12.

Lectus; feretrum המטה 68
the bed's *Gen.* 47. 31. —48. 2.
—49. 33. 1 Sam. 19. 13, 16.
—28. 23. that bed 2 Kings 1.
4, 6, 16. *Eshb.* 7. 8. ¶ the bier
2 Sam. 3. 31.

In lectum במטה 69
in the bed 1 Sam. 19. 15.

Lectum מפת 70
the bed 2 Kings 4. 21.

Lectum meum מטתי 71
my bed *Psal.* 6. 6.

Lectum tuum מטתך 72
thy bed *Exod.* 8. 3. † 7. 28.

Lectus suo, lectus ejus מטתו 73
his bed 2 Sam. 4. 7. his own
bed 1 Kings 17. 19. —21. 4.
2 Kings 4. 32. 2 Chron. 24. 25.
Prov. 26. 14. *Cant.* 3. 7.

Lecti מטות 74
the, beds *Eshb.* 1. 6. *Amos* 6. 4.

Lecti המטות 75
the bed chamber 2 Kings 11. 2.
2 Chron. 22. 11.

III. *Baculus, scipio, vir-*

ga: tribus. The Rods or
Branches which stretch, shoot
or spread out of the Stock of a
Tree, *Ezek.* 7. 11. —19. 12,
14. Hence, I. A Tribe, or
Division of a Family, which
grows from one common Stock
or Original. II. A Staff or Rod,
considered, (1.) As supporting
the Body: hence, the Staff of
Bread, the Support of human
Life, *Lev.* 26. 26. (2.) As
the Instrument of striking,
beating down: hence Power
exerted in conquering, punish-
ing, ruling, *Ifai.* 10. 5, 24. —
30. 32. *Jer.* 48. 17. A Scep-
ter, the Ensign of Dominion
and Authority, *Psal.* 110. 2.
The Staff of his Shoulder, *Ifai.*

9. 4, was a Staff laid across the
Shoulder, upon the Ends of
which Slaves carried Burthens.
See Root 1002, at the End of
the Explication of the Root.

Baculus, virga מטה * 76

A rod *Exod.* 4. 2. *Numb.* 17.
2 † 17, one rod 3 † 18. the
rod *Mic.* 6. 9. ¶ a rod apiece
† a rod for one prince, a rod for
one prince *Numb.* 17. 6, 6 †
21. ¶ to tribe —36. 7. ¶ the
staff *Ifai.* 10. 15,

Et virga ומטה 77
and the staff 5.

Virga, tribus המטה 78
this rod *Exod.* 4. 17. the rod
Numb. 20. 8, 9. 1 Sam. 14. 43.
Ezek. 7. 10. ¶ the half-tribe
Numb. 34. 13, 15. the tribe —
36. 3, the tribe whereunto 4.
Josh. 14. 2, 3. that tribe 1 Chr.
6. 61 † 46.

Et scipio, baculus והמטה 79
and staff *Gen.* 38. 25. ¶ and
the rod *Exod.* 7. 15,

Baculo במטה 80
with the, a rod 17, the rod 20.
Ifai. 28. 27.

In baculum למטה 81
a rod *Exod.* 4. 4.

Ad tribum למטה 82
of—tribe *Numb.* 1. 4. of every
tribe † of a tribe,—of a tribe
—31. 4, 4, 5, 6.

Ex, de tribu ממטה 83
of every tribe —34. 18. from
tribe —36. 7, 9.

Baculus: tribus מטה 84
the rod *Exod.* 4. 20. *Aarons* rod
—7. 12. *Numb.* 17. 3, 8, 10 †
18, 23, 25. —*Psal.* 110. 2.
strong rod *Ezek.* 19. 14. ¶ the
tribe *Numb.* 1. 49. —2. 5, 7,
12, 20, 27. —3. 6. —10. 15,
16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27. —
18. 2. —34. 14, 14. the tribe
of our fathers —36. 4, 5, 6, 7,
8, 12. of the half-tribe *Josh.* 13.
29. —15. 20. —16. 8. —18.
11. —19. 8, 23, 31, 39, 48. —
21. 5, 5, 6, 6, 25, 27, 34. the
half-tribe 1 Chron. 6. 61, 70, 71
† 46, 55, 56. —12. 31. ¶ the
staff *Lev.* 26. 26. *Psal.* 105. 16.
Ifai. 9. 4 † 3. —14. 5. —30. 32.
Jer. 48. 17. *Ezek.* 4. 16. —5.
16 —14. 13. ¶ rods —19. 12.

Et baculus, tribus ומטה 85
with, and the rod *Exod.* 17. 9.
Numb. 17. 6 † 21. ¶ Then the
tribe *Numb.* 2. 14, 22, 29. and
the tribe —34. 14.

Tribus, de tribu למטה 86
of the tribe *Exod.* 31. 2, 6. —
35. 30, 34. —38. 22, 23. *Lev.*
24.

24. 11. *Numb.* 1. 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47. —7. 12. of every tribe —13. 2, of the tribe 4, 5, —15. —34. 19, 21, for the tribe 23. to—tribe —36. 9. *Josh.* 7. 18. unto the tribe —13. 15, 24. —15. 1, 21. for the tribe —17. 1. —18. 21. —19. 1, 24, 40. ¶ into a rod *Ezek.* 7. 11.

Et tribui, de tribu וְלִמְטָה 87
And of the tribe *Numb.* 34. 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.

Ex tribu מִמְטָה 88
out of the tribe *Josh.* 20. 8, 8. —21. 4, 7, 9, 20. of the tribe 1 *Kings* 7. 14. out of the tribe 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 63, 65, 66, 77, 78 + 47, 48, 50, 51, 62, 63. ¶ out of a rod *Ezek.* 19. 14.

Et ex tribu וּמִמְטָה 89
and out of the tribe *Josh.* 21. 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 17, 23, 28, 30, 32, ¶ 36, 38. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60, 62, 62, 62, 63, 63, 65, 65, 72, 74, 76, 80 + 45, 47, 48, 50, 57, 59, 61, 65.

Baculum tuum בִּמְטָךְ 90
thy rod *Exod.* 7. 9, 19. —8. 16 + 12. —14. 16.

Et scipio, baculus tuus וּמִטָּךְ 91
and thy staff *Gen.* 38. 18. ¶ and thy rod *Exod.* 17. 5.

Cum baculo tuo בְּבִמְטָךְ 92
with thy rod —8. 5 + 1.

Baculus ejus, suus מִמְטָהוּ 93
his rod —7. 10, 12. —9. 23. —10. 13. *Numb.* 17. 2 + 17, man's rod 5, 9 + 20, 24.

Et baculum suum וּמִמְטָהוּ 94
and—his staff *Isai.* 10. 24, ¶ and—his rod 26.

Cum baculo suo בְּבִמְטָהוּ 95
with his rod *Exod.* 8. 17 + 13. *Numb.* 20. 11.

Tribus מִטּוֹת 96
the tribes —1. 16. —26. 55. —31. 4. —36. 9. *Josh.* 14. 4. —21. 14. *Hab.* 3. 9. ¶ rods *Numb.* 17. 2, 6 + 17, 21. *Ezek.* 19. 11.

Tribus הַמִּטּוֹת 97
the tribes *Numb.* 7. 2. —30. 1 + 2. —32. 28. —34. 13, 15. *Josh.* 14. 1, 2, 4. —21. 1. 1 *Kings* 8. 1. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2. ¶ the rods *Numb.* 17. 7, 9 + 22, 24.

Per tribus לְמִטּוֹת 98
according to the tribes —33. 54. of the tribes *Josh.* 19. 51.

E tribubus מִמִּטּוֹת 99
in any tribe *Numb.* 36. 8.

¶ This Verse is wanting in *Vanderhooght's* Edition of the Hebrew Bible.

Baculos ipforum מִטָּתָם 100
their rods *Exod.* 7. 12. *Numb.* 17. 6 + 21.

Virgis ipforum בְּמִטָּיו 101
with his staves *Hab.* 3. 14.

Levare, tollere, imponere, ejicere, projicere, To have a Burthen laid upon one, and to bear it as a Slave doth, who is confined to it by a shoulder-Yoke, [See Root 1002.] *Lam.* 3. 28. [It is good for a Man to bear the Yoke in his Youth. He sitteth alone and keepeth Silence, because he hath born it upon him + because it is yoked, or in that Manner laid, upon him; the Providence of God confineth him to it.] 2 *Sam.* 24. 12. [I offer thee, I yoke, or lay upon thee, three things.] *Isai.* 40. 15. [behold, he taketh up, or beareth, the Isles, as a Slave doth his Burthen, not with Difficulty, but as a very little Thing,] —63. 9. [he carried them, as with a Yoke upon his Shoulders.] *Zeph.* 1. 11. [they that bear Silver in such large Quantities that it is carried by yoked Slaves.] Hence, a Thing that is heavy, and fit to be carried only with the Yoke, *Prov.* 27. 3. Note, The Words in the Texts under N°. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, belong to the Root טִל [695: 2, 8, 11, 9, 10.]

Imposuit נִטָּל 1
he hath born *Lam.* 3. 28.

Imponens sum נִטָּל 2
I offer 2 *Sam.* 24. 12.

Tollit יָטוּל 3
he taketh up *Isai.* 40. 15.

PIH. Et sustulit eos וַיִּנְטֵלֵם 4
and he bare them —63. 9.

HIPH. Tollam, ejiciam וְהִנְטֵלְתִּי 5
Therefore will I cast *Jer.* 16. 13. And I will cast —22. 26,

HOPH. Translati sunt הוּטְלוּ 6
are they cast out 28.

Projicitur יוּטָל 7
he shall—be utterly cast down *Psal.* 37. 24.

Projicitur יוּטָל 8
is cast *Prov.* 16. 33.

Projicitur יוּטָל 9
shall—be cast down *Job* 41. 9 + 1.

Et onus וְנִטָּל * 10
and—weighty *Prov.* 27. 3.
Portatores נִטְּלִי * 11
they that bear *Zeph.* 1. 11.

Plantare. To plant, to fix, to settle, I. A Tree, *Num.* 24. 6. II. Tabernacles, *Dan.* 11. 45. III. The Heavens, *Isai.* 51. 16. IV. Nails, *Eccl.* 12. 11. V. The Ear, *Psal.* 94. 9. VI. A Nation in a Country, *Exod.* 15. 17. —*Jer.* 45. 4. VII. To settle in prosperous Circumstances, *Jer.* 12. 2. VIII. To establish good religious Institutions, *Jer.* 2. 21.

Plantavit נִטָּע 1
hath planted *Numb.* 24. 6. *Deut.* 20. 6. ¶ he planteth *Isai.* 44. 14.

Plantavit נִטָּע 2
he hath planted *Psal.* 104. 16.

Plantavit eam נִטְּעָה 3
hath planted —80. 15.

Plantavit נִטְּעָה 4
she planteth *Prov.* 31. 16.

Plantasti נִטְּעָתָה 5
thou plantedst *Deut.* 6. 11.

Plantasti eos נִטְּעָתָם 6
Thou hast planted them *Jer.* 12. 2.

Plantavi נִטְּעָתִי 7
I planted *Ecclef.* 2. 4. I have planted *Jer.* 45. 4. plant *Ezek.* 36. 36.

Et plantavi, bo וְנִטְּעָתִי 8
and I planted *Ecclef.* 2. 5. ¶ and I will plant *Jer.* 42. 10.

Plantavi te נִטְּעָתִיךָ 9
I had planted thee —2. 21.

Et plantabo eum וְנִטְּעָתִיו 10
and will plant them 2 *Sam.* 7. 10.

Et plantavi eum וְנִטְּעָתִיו 11
and will plant them 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.

Et plantabo illos וְנִטְּעָתֵם 12
and I will plant them *Jer.* 24. 6. —32. 41. *Amos* 9. 15.

Plantarunt נִטְּעוּ 13
shall plant *Jer.* 31. 5.

Et plantabunt וְנִטְּעוּ 14
and they shall plant *Isai.* 65. 21. and plant *Ezek.* 28. 26.

Plantastis נִטְּעָתֶם 15
ye planted *Josh.* 24. 13. ye have planted *Amos* 5. 11.

Et plantaveritis וְנִטְּעָתֶם 16
and shall have planted *Lev.* 19. 23.

<i>An plantans</i> הָנִטַע	17
He that planted <i>Psal.</i> 94. 9.	
<i>Plantans</i> הָנִטַע	18
that planted <i>Jer.</i> 11. 17.	
<i>Plantatores</i> נִטְעִים	19
the planters — 31. 5.	
<i>Plantatum</i> נִטְעָה	20
planted <i>Ecclef.</i> 3. 2.	
<i>Plantati</i> נִטְעִים	21
fastned — 12. 11.	
<i>Ad plantandum</i> לִנְטֹעַ	22
that I may plant <i>Isai.</i> 51. 16.	
<i>Et ad plantandum</i> וְלִנְטֹעַ	23
and to plant <i>Jer.</i> 1. 10. — 18. 9. — 31. 28.	
<i>Ad plantandum</i> לִטְעַת	24
to plant <i>Ecclef.</i> 3. 2.	
<i>Et plantate</i> וְנִטְעוּ	25
and plant 2 <i>Kings</i> 19. 29. <i>Isai.</i> 37. 30. <i>Jer.</i> 29. 5, 28.	
<i>Plantabis</i> תִּטְעַה	26
Thou shalt—plant <i>Deut.</i> 16. 21. — 28. 30, 39.	
<i>Plantabis</i> תִּטְעִי	27
shalt thou plant <i>Isai.</i> 17. 10.	
Thou shalt—plant <i>Jer.</i> 31. 5.	
<i>Et plantasti eam</i> וְהִטְעָהּ	28
and planted it <i>Psal.</i> 80. 4.	
<i>Et plantabis eos</i> וְהִטְעֵמוּ	29
and plant them <i>Exod.</i> 15. 17.	
<i>Et plantasti eos</i> וְהִטְעֵם	30
and plantedst them <i>Psal.</i> 44. 2.	
<i>Et plantabit</i> וְיִטְעַה	31
And he shall plant <i>Dan.</i> 11. 45.	
<i>Et plantavit</i> וְיִטְעַה	32
And—planted <i>Gen.</i> 2. 8. — 9. 20. — 21. 33.	
<i>Et plantavit eum</i> וְיִטְעָהוּ	33
and planted it <i>Isai.</i> 5. 2.	
<i>Plantabit</i> תִּטְעֶה	34
shall ye—plant <i>Jer.</i> 35. 7.	
<i>Plantabunt</i> יִטְעוּ	35
they shall—plant <i>Isai.</i> 65. 22.	
<i>Et plantarunt</i> וְיִטְעוּ	36
and plant <i>Psal.</i> 107. 37.	
NIPH. <i>Plantantur</i> נִטְעוּ	37
they shall—be planted <i>Isai.</i> 40. 24.	
<i>Planta</i> נִטְעָה *	38
a plant <i>Job</i> 14. 9.	
<i>Planta</i> נִטְעָה	39
plant <i>Isai.</i> 5. 7.	
<i>Plantatio tua</i> נִטְעָהְךָ	40
thy plant — 17. 11.	
<i>Plantae</i> נִטְעִים	41
plants 1 <i>Chron.</i> 4. 23.	
<i>Plantae</i> נִטְעִי	42
plants <i>Isai.</i> 17. 10.	
<i>Sicut plantae</i> כְּנִטְעִים *	43
as plants <i>Psal.</i> 144. 12.	
<i>Planta, plantatio</i> מִטְעָה *	44
a plant <i>Ezek.</i> 34. 29.	
<i>Idem</i> מִטְעָה	45
the planting <i>Isai.</i> 61. 3.	
<i>Plantat. suae, ejus</i> מִטְעָהּ	46
of her plantation <i>Ezek.</i> 17. 7.	
¶ his plants — 31. 4.	

<i>Ad plantaria</i> לִכְטֹעַ	47
as plantings <i>Mic.</i> 1. 6.	
<i>Plantarum mearum</i> מִטְעֵי	48
of my planting <i>Isai.</i> 60. 21.	

נִטְרָה 1152

Hath three Significations.

I. *Stillare.* To drop, as Rain from the Clouds, *Judg.* 5. 4; as Honey from the Comb, *Prov.* 5. 3; as Myrrhe from the Fingers, *Cant.* 5. 5. *Judg.* 5. 4. [The Heavens dissolved, and dropped; poetically representing the deep Impressions of the Divine Power and Appearances upon the Minds of the greatest Men.] *Joel* 3. 18. [the Mountains shall drop down new Wine, i. e. shall produce great Plenty of it. Figuratively, it is applied to prophetic Instruction; which is to the Mind what Dew or Rain is to the Earth, distilling Knowledge and good Principles, *Job* 29. 22. *Ezek.* 20. 46. *Mic.* 2. 6. [Prophecy ye not, say they to them that prophesy: they shall not prophesy to them, that they shall not take shame. Rather thus; Ye shall not prophesy: they shall prophesy, who will not prophesy of these things; [these Judgments which you denounce against us;] Ignominy will not be remov'd, [in this way of treating us; but Dishonour and Contempt will be fixed upon us, and our Enemies invited to destroy us. To this the Prophet answers in the five following Verses.]

<i>Stillarunt</i> נָטְפוּ נִטְפוּ	1
dropped <i>Judg.</i> 5. 4, 4. <i>Psal.</i> 68. 8. <i>Cant.</i> 5. 5.	
<i>Stillantes</i> נִטְפֹת	2
dropping 13.	
<i>Stillabat</i> תִּטְפֹּה	3
dropped <i>Job</i> 29. 22.	
<i>Stillabunt</i> יִטְפוּ	4
shall drop <i>Joel</i> 3. 4. 18.	
<i>Stillabunt</i> תִּטְפֹּנָה	5
drop <i>Prov.</i> 5. 3. <i>Cant.</i> 4. 11.	
HIPH. <i>Et stillabunt</i> וְהִטְפִּיפוּ	6
shall drop <i>Amos</i> 9. 13.	
<i>Stillator</i> מִטְפִּיף	7
the prophet <i>Mic.</i> 2. 11.	
<i>Et stilla</i> וְהִטְפִּיף	8
and drop <i>Ezek.</i> 20. 46. † 21. 2. — 21. 2 † 7.	

7 T

<i>Stillabo</i> אֶטְפֹּה	9
I will prophesy <i>Mic.</i> 2. 11.	
<i>Stillabis</i> תִּטְפִּיף	10
drop <i>Amos</i> 7. 16.	
<i>Stillabit</i> תִּטְפִּיבִי	11
Prophecy ye <i>Mic.</i> 2. 6,	
<i>Stillabunt</i> יִטְפִּיבוּ	12
they shall—prophecy 6,	
<i>Stillabunt</i> יִטְפִּיבוּן	13
to them that prophecy 6.	
<i>Stillae</i> נִטְפִּי * 14	
the drops <i>Job</i> 36. 27.	

II. *Stilla, Staete.* The liquid, or most unctuous Part of Myrrhe, which drops from it, when pressed out with a little Water. Dr. Patrick upon *Exod.* 30. 34.

<i>Staete</i> נִטְפֹה *	15
staete <i>Exod.</i> 30. 34.	

III. *Monilia, torques.* Perhaps Pendants for the Ears, &c. of precious Stone or Metal, in the Form of Drops.

<i>Torques</i> הַנְּטִיפוֹת *	16
The chains <i>Isai.</i> 3. 19.	
<i>Et torques</i> וְהַנְּטִיפוֹת	17
and collars <i>Judg.</i> 8. 26.	

נִטְרָה 1153

Hath two Significations.

I. *Custodire, servare.* To keep the Eye intently fixed, I. As upon an Object of Care, to keep and guard it from Injury, *Cant.* 1. 6. [keeper of the Vineyards.] II. As upon a Mark one is shooting at, 1 *Sam.* 20. 20. Hence results, a Mark of Displeasure, upon which one fixeth an angry, vengeful Eye, watching an Opportunity to shoot at it the Arrows of Indignation, *Job* 16. 12. *Lam.* 3. 12. *Lev.* 19. 18. [Thou shalt not bear any Grudge against the Children of thy People. Thou shalt not fix an angry Eye upon them; shall not make them the Butt of thy Spite.] *Jer.* 3. 12. [I will not keep anger, fix an angry Eye, for ever.] III. As upon a Prisoner, a Person in Custody. Hence, a Prison, or Place where a Person is confined and watched. [Signification II.]

Custodiwi

Custodivi נֹטַרְתִּי 1
have I—kept *Cant.* 1. 6.

Et servans וְנוֹטֵר 2
and he reserveth *Nab.* 1. 2.

Custodibus לְנוֹטְרִים 3
unto keepers *Cant.* 8. 11.

Custodientibus לְנוֹטְרִים 4
those that keep 12.

Custos נֹטֵרָה 5
the keeper —1. 6.

Servabo אֶטְוֹר 6
I will—keep *Jer.* 3. 12.

Servabis תֵּטֹר 7
bear any grudge *Lev.* 19. 18.

An servabit הֲיִטֹר 8
will he reserve *Jer.* 3. 5.

Servabit יִטֹּר 9
will he keep *Psal.* 103. 9.

II. *Custodia, carcer.* See
Signif. I.

Custodia הַמִּטְרָה * 10
the prison *Neb.* 3. 25.—12. 39.
Jer. 32. 2, 8, 12.—33. 1.—
37. 21, 21.—38. 6, 13, 28.—
39. 14, 15.

Ut scopum כַּמִּטְרָה 11
as a mark *Lam.* 3. 12.

In custodiam: in לְמִטְרָה 12
scopum
at a mark 1 *Sam.* 20. 20. for
his mark *Job* 16. 12.

נֹטֵשׁ 1154

Dimittere, deferere, o-
mittere; expandere, dif-
fundere. To be loose, as the
Tackling of a Ship when relax-
ed, or slackened, *Isai.* 33. 23.
[*Thy Tacklings are loosed, slack-*
ened, they cannot keep their Mast
in it's upright Position, they can-
not spread the Sail. The Sail
is left to be toft in the Wind,
and the Mast is at Liberty to fall
on this or that Side, or any
Way, according to the Motion
of the Vessel.] Hence, I. To
permit, to give Liberty, to leave
a Thing loose and free, *Gen.* 31.
28. [*hast not suffered me, allow'd*
me Liberty, to kiss my Sons.]
Exod. 23. 11. [*thou shalt let thy*
Land lie still, thou shalt leave
it loose, open and free to every
Body, disingaged from the
common Restraints of Property.]
Neb. 10. 31. II. To omit, to
leave a Thing without concern-
ing ourselves at all about it,
Prov. 17. 14. [*leave off Conten-*

tion, leave it in it's loose, re-
laxed State, *before it is meddled*
with, i. e. meddle not with it
at all.] *Hof.* 12. 14. [*therefore*
shall he leave the Guilt of his
Blood upon him, unexpiated.]
III. To remit, relax, Care, At-
tention, or Force. 1 *Sam.* 10. 2.
[*bath left, remitted, the Care of*
the Affes.]—17. 20. [*left the*
Sheep with a Keeper.] *Numb.*
11. 31. [*the Wind, remitting*
it's Force, let the Quails fall, or
rather, left them, by the Camp.]
IV. To relax the Ties of an O-
bligation, *Deut.* 32. 15. [*he for-*
sook, loosed God, i. e. loosed
himself from God.] *Jer.* 15.
6. *Prov.* 1. 8. [*loose not the*
Law of thy Mother, i. e. loose
not thyself from it.] V. To
leave in a neglected, abandoned,
exposed Condition, loose and o-
pen to any Injuries or Sufferings,
Judg. 6. 13. [*the Lord hath for-*
faken us.] *Psal.* 27. 9. *Jer.* 12.
7. VI. To be loose in a State
of Dissipation and Licentious-
ness, 1 *Sam.* 30. 16. [*they were*
spread abroad, in a careless, loose,
unguarded Condition, upon all
the Earth.] *Judg.* 15. 9. 2 *Sam.*
5. 18. [*spread themselves, were*
loosed, perhaps, to plunder and
ravage.] 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. [*when they*
joined Battle, when the Battle
was let loose, when the Signal
was given, and all fell to fight-
ing.] *Isai.* 21. 15. [*they fled from*
the drawn Sword, the Sword let
loose, and slaying licentiously
without Controul.] VII. It is
also applied to Branches diffused
far and wide, as loose and free
from all Restraint, *Isai.* 16. 8.
Jer. 48. 32. And Battlements
diffused, or extended, far and
wide may come under the same
Notion, *Jer.* 5. 10.

Omisit נֹטַשׁ 1
hath left 1 *Sam.* 10. 2.

Deferuit nos נֹטַשְׁנוּ 2
hath forsaken us *Judg.* 6. 13.

Deferuisti נֹטַשְׁתָּ 3
hast thou left 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.

Deferuisti נֹטַשְׁתָּה 4
thou hast forsaken *Isai.* 2. 6.

Dimisisti me נֹטַשְׁתָּנִי 5
hast—suffered me *Gen.* 31. 28.

Et relinques eam וְנֹטַשְׁתָּהּ 6
and [thalt let it] lie still *Exod.*
23. 11.

Deferuisti נֹטַשְׁתָּ 7
Thou hast forsaken *Jer.* 15. 6.

Deferui נֹטַשְׁתִּי 8
I have left —12. 7.

Et deferam וְנֹטַשְׁתִּי 9
And I will forsake 2 *Kings* 21.
14. I will even forsake *Jer.* 23.
33, 39.

Et deferam te וְנֹטַשְׁתִּיךָ 10
And, Then I will leave thee
Ezek. 29. 5.—32. 4.

Dimissi, diffusi נֹטְשִׁים 11
spread abroad 1 *Sam.* 30. 16.

Dimissum, nempe נֹטְשָׁה 12
ex vagina
drawn *Isai.* 21. 15.

Defere נֹטֵשׁ 13
leave off *Prov.* 17. 14.

Deferas תֵּטַשׁ 14
forsake —1. 8.—6. 20.

Deferes me תֵּטַשְׁנִי 15
leave me *Psal.* 27. 9.

Deferet יִטַּשׁ 16
will—forsake 1 *Sam.* 12. 22.

¶ will—cast off *Psal.* 94. 14.

¶ shall he leave *Hof.* 12. 14.

Et dimisit, deseruit וַיִּטַּשׁ 17
and let them fall *Numb.* 11. 31.

¶ then he forsook *Deut.* 32. 15.

¶ so that he forsook *Psal.* 78. 60.

¶ and left 1 *Sam.* 17. 20, 22.

¶ and [hath] forsaken *Jer.* 7.
29.

Deferet nos יִטַּשְׁנוּ 18
let him—forsake us 1 *Kings* 8.
57.

Et expandit, diffu- וַתִּטַּשׁ 19
dit se
and when they joined battle †
the battle was loosed 1 *Sam.*
4. 2.

Et deferemus וְנֹטַשׁ 20
and—we would leave *Neb.* 10.
31.

Et deseruerunt וַיִּטַּשְׁרוּ 21
eum

and have left him *Ezek.* 31. 12,
12.

NIPH. *Et deserta* נֹטְשָׁה 22
erit

she is forsaken *Amos* 5. 2.

Expanderunt se, de- נֹטַשְׁוּ 23
ferti sunt

are stretched out *Isai.* 16. 8. ¶
are loosed —33. 23.

Et expanderunt se וַיִּנְטַשְׁוּ 24
and spread themselves *Judg.* 15.
9. 2 *Sam.* 5. 18, 22.

РУН. *Derelinquetur* נֹטַשׁ 25
shall be forsaken *Isai.* 32. 14.

Propagines הַנְּטִישוֹת * 26
the branches —18. 5.

Propag. tuae נְטִישְׁתֶּךָ 27
thy plants *Jer.* 48. 32.

Propag. ejus נְטִישוֹתֶיהָ 28
her battlements —5. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. Filius. To propagate, to breed a Posterity. A Son. An Offspring, *Prov.* 29. 21. To have the Name propagated, continued in the World by a Son, *Psal.* 72. 17.

Filius נִין * 1
son *Job* 18. 19.
Et filius וְנִין 2
and son *Isai.* 24. 22.
Et filio meo וְלִנְיָי 3
nor with my son *Gen.* 21. 23.
NIPH. *Sobolescet* יִנּוּן 4
shall be continued *Psal.* 72. 17.

II. Occidere, opprimere, diripere (quasi cum יָנָה [Root 760.] *conveniens*)

NIPH. *Occidet* יָנּוּן 5
shall be continued *Psal.* 72. 17.
HIPH. *Opprimamus* נִינָם 6
eos
Let us destroy them —74. 8.
See Root 760: 2.
Direptio, oppressio מָנוּן * 7
son *Prov.* 29. 21.

Lactare.

Et lactavit eum וַתִּנְיֶקְהוּ
and nursed it *Exod.* 2. 9.

Nepos, nepotes. A Grand-son.

Nepos נֶכֶד * 1
nephew *Job* 18. 19.
Et nepos וְנֶכֶד 2
and nephew *Isai.* 14. 22.
Et nepoti meo וְלִנְכְדִי 3
nor with my son's son *Gen.* 21. 23.

Percutere, Plaga afficere. To beat, to smite, to scourge: to strike home, to strike deep, so as to wound or kill. To overthrow in Battle, to inflict any Calamity or Disease, 2 *Kings* 6. 18. *Job* 30. 8. [Villains, infamous Men, whipped out of the Earth. *Schultens.*] *Psal.* 35. 15. [the *Abjects*, the Smiters with the Tongue. *Ainsworth.*] *Hof.* 14. 5. [shall cast forth, strike deep, his *Roots.*] *Jon.* 4. 8. [and the Sun beat, struck, upon the Head of *Jonah.*] 2 *Kings* 11. 12. [clapt their Hands, struck their Hands together in token of Joy.] To be struck with Remorse and Penitence, 2 *Sam.* 24. 10. *Isai.* 66. 2. [a contrite, smitten, Spirit.] To be under great Dejection of Mind, *Psal.* 102. 4.

HIPH. *Percussit* הִכָּה 1
smote *Exod.* 9. 25. —12. 29. *Numb.* 32. 4. *Deut.* 4. 46. *Job.* 11. 10. —12. 7. —13. 21. —20. 5. 1 *Sam.* 22. 19. 2 *Sam.* 10. 18. —11. 21. 1 *Kings* 15. 29. 2 *Kings* 18. 8. *Psal.* 78. 20. *Jer.* 46. 2. ¶ had smitten *Numb.* 33. 4. 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. —13. 4. 2 *Sam.* 8. 9. 1 *Chron.* 18. 9. ¶ Slaughter which *Jonathan* —made 1 *Sam.* 14. 14. ¶ slew —17. 36. —29. 5. 2 *Sam.* 21. 18. he slew two —23. 20, And he slew 21. 1 *Kings* 16. 11. who slew 2 *Kings* 10. 9. —14. 7. he slew two 1 *Chron.* 11. 22, And he slew 23. —18. 12. —20. 4. *Jer.* 41. 3. ¶ hath slain 1 *Sam.* 18. 7. —21. 11 + 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 30. 1 *Kings* 16. 16. had slain *Jer.* 41. 9, 16, 18. ¶ he killed 1 *Kings* 16. 7. ¶ shall smite *Jer.* 49. 28.

Et percussit, percussit, percutiet וַיִּכֶּה 2
and—smite *Exod.* 21. 18. 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ and be smitten *Exod.* 22. 2 + 1. ¶ And he struck 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. ¶ And—smote —27. 9. 1 *Kings* 20. 21. ¶ and slew 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22. ¶ For—shall smite 1 *Kings* 14. 15. and he shall, will smite *Isai.* 11. 4. *Jer.* 43. 11. *Amos* 6. 11. *Zech.* 9. 4. —10. 11.

Qui percussit שֶׁהִכָּה 3
Who smote *Psal.* 135. 8, 10.

Et percutiat me וַיִּכֶּנִי 4
and smite me *Gen.* 32. 11 + 12.

Idem וַיִּכֶּנִי 5
and to kill me 1 *Sam.* 17. 9.

Et percutiat te וַיִּכֶּךָ 6
shall slay thee 1 *Kings* 20. 36.

Percussit eum הִכָּתוּ 7
he smite him *Numb.* 35. 16, 17, 18, smite him 21. ¶ hath slain him *Deut.* 21. 1. ¶ beat him 2 *Kings* 13. 25. ¶ Hath he smitten him *Isai.* 27. 7.

Et percusserit eam, וַיִּכֶּהָ 8
eum
and smite it *Gen.* 32. 8 + 9. ¶ and slay him *Deut.* 19. 6, ¶ and smite him 11. ¶ and [shall cause him] to be beaten —25. 2. ¶ and shall smite it *Isai.* 11. 15.

Percussit, percutiet הִכָּם 9
eos
shall slay them *Jer.* 5. 6.

Et percutiet eos וַיִּכֶּם 10
and shall slay them —20. 4. ¶ and he shall smite them —21. 7. ¶ and he shall slay them —29. 21.

Percussisti הִכִּיתָ 11
thou smotest *Exod.* 17. 5. ¶ hast thou smitten *Num.* 22. 32. 2 *Kings* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. *Psal.* 3. 7. —69. 26. ¶ thou slewest 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 + 10. ¶ thou hast killed 2 *Sam.* 12. 9.

Percussisti הִכִּיתָה 12
thou hast stricken *Jer.* 5. 3.

Et percuties וַיִּכֶּתָה 13
and, for thou shalt smite *Exod.* 17. 6. *Deut.* 20. 13. *Judg.* 6. 16. and smite 1 *Sam.* 23. 2. 2 *Kings* 13. 17.

Et percuties וַיִּכֶּתָה 14
and smite 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. And thou shalt smite 2 *Kings* 9. 7.

Percussisti me הִכִּיתָנִי 15
thou hast smitten me *Numb.* 22. 28.

Percussisti nos הִכִּיתֵנוּ 16
hast thou smitten us *Jer.* 14. 19.

Percussisti eum הִכִּיתוּ 17
didst thou—smite him 2 *Sam.* 18. 11.

Et percutias eos וַיִּכֶּתֶם 18
thou shalt smite them *Deut.* 7. 2.

Percussi הִכִּיתִי 19
have I slain *Judg.* 15. 16. *Jer.* 33. 5. ¶ have I smitten *Jer.* 2. 30. *Ezek.* 22. 13. *Amos* 4. 9. ¶ I smote *Hag.* 2. 17.

Et percutiam וַיִּכֶּתִי 20
and [I will] smite *Exod.* 3. 20. —12. 12. and [shall I] smite 1 *Sam.*

1 Sam. 23. 2. 2 Sam. 17. 2.
Jer. 21. 6. *Ezek.* 39. 3. *Amos*
 3. 15. and smite *Mal.* 4. 6. +
 3. 24. ¶ and [I] will punish
Lev. 26. 24.
Et percutiam te וְהִכֵּיתִיךָ 21
 and I will smite thee 1 Sam. 17.
 46.
Percussi te הִכֵּיתִיךָ 22
 I smote thee *Isai.* 60. 10. ¶
 I have wounded thee *Jer.* 30.
 14.
Et percutiam eum וְהִכֵּיתִי אֹתוֹ 23
 and kill him 1 Sam. 17. 9. ¶
 and smote him 35. 35.
Percusserunt הִכּוּ 24
 they smote *Gen.* 19. 11. *Josh.*
 11. 14. —12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 14.
 14. + 13. ¶ had, have smitten
 2 Sam. 2. 31. *Job* 16. 10.
 ¶ they, have, slain —1. 15,
 17.
Et percusserunt וְהִכּוּ 25
 and smote *Jer.* 37. 15. ¶ and
 slew *Ezek.* 9. 7.
Percusserunt me הִכּוּנִי 26
 They have stricken me *Prov.*
 23. 35. ¶ they smote me *Cant.*
 5. 7.
Percutient me וְהִכּוּנִי 27
 and slay me *Gen.* 34. 30.
Percusserunt eum הִכּוּהוּ 28
 smote him 2 Kings 12. 21 +
 22. —19. 37. *Isai.* 37. 38.
 ¶ were given him 2 *Chron.*
 22. 6.
Percusserunt eos הִכּוּם 29
 smote them *Josh.* 9. 18. ¶ Them
 did—smite —12. 6.
Percussistis הִכִּיתֶם 30
 ye had smitten *Jer.* 37. 10.
Et percutiatis וְהִכִּיתֶם 31
 and smite *Numb.* 25. 17. *Jud.*
 21. 10. And ye shall smite
 2 Kings 3. 19.
Percutians, sum &c. מִכָּה 32
 smiting *Exod.* 2. 11. ¶ I will
 smite —7. 17. ¶ wouldst thou
 smite 2 Kings 6. 22. ¶ He
 who smote *Isai.* 14. 6. ¶ that
 smiteth *Ezek.* 7. 9.
Percutians מִכָּה 33
 He that smiteth *Exod.* 21. 12.
Deut. 27. 24. smiteth 2 Sam.
 5. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 6. ¶ which,
 that killeth *Numb.* 35. 11, 15.
Josh. 20. 3. ¶ killeth *Numb.*
 35. 30. *Josh.* 20. 9. ¶ that
 smote 2 Sam. 14. 7. ¶ he slew
Isai. 66. 3.
Et percutians וְהִכָּה 34
 And he that smiteth *Exod.* 21.
 15. ¶ And he that killeth *Lev.*
 24. 18, 21, 21.
Percutians הַמִּכָּה 35
 who smote *Gen.* 36. 35. he

that smote *Exod.* 21. 19. *Num.*
 35. 21. 2 Sam. 24. 17. which
 smote 1 *Chron.* 1. 46. ¶ the
 slayer *Numb.* 35. 24.
Percussorem, qui לְמִכָּה 36
percussit
 To him that, who smote *Psal.*
 136. 10, 17.
Percutientis te מִכָּךְ 37
 of him that smote thee *Isai.* 14.
 29.
Percutientis ipsum, מִכָּהוּ 38
percussor. suum
 of him that smiteth him *Deut.*
 25. 11. ¶ him that smote them
Isai. 10. 20. ¶ those that smote
 him —27. 7.
Percussorem suum הַמִּכָּהוּ 39
 him that smiteth them —9. 13
 + 12.
Percussori suo לְמִכָּהוּ 40
 to him that smiteth him *Lam.* 3.
 30.
Percutientes הַמִּכִּים 41
 that, which smote 1 Sam. 4.
 8. 2 *Chron.* 28. 23. ¶ which
 had slain 2 Kings 14. 5. ¶ the
 wounds 2 *Chron.* 22. 6. ¶ that
 had killed —25. 3. ¶ the mur-
 derers 2 Kings 14. 6.
Percutientibus לְמִכִּים 42
 to the smiters *Isai.* 50. 6.
Percussi, excusci מִכּוֹת 43
tritici
 of beaten 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 + 9.
Percutiendo הִכָּה 44
 Thou shalt surely smite + in
 smiting thou shalt smite *Deut.*
 13. 15 + 16. ¶ in smiting
 1 Kings 20. 37. ¶ Thou hast
 indeed smitten + in smiting thou
 hast smitten 2 Kings 14. 10.
Percutere הִכּוֹת 45
 should kill *Gen.* 4. 15. ¶ had
 smitten *Exod.* 7. 25. ¶ to be
 beaten *Deut.* 25. 2. ¶ had
 slain 2 Sam. 21. 12.
Et percutere וְהִכּוֹת 46
 smiting 2 Kings 3. 24.
Percutere, ad per- לְהִכּוֹת 47
cutiendum
 smite *Gen.* 8. 21. *Jer.* 46. 13.
 ¶ to slay *Deut.* 27. 25. ¶ of
 slaying *Josh.* 8. 24. ¶ to smite
Judg. 20. 31, 39. 1 Sam. 19.
 10. 2 Sam. 5. 24. 1 *Chron.*
 14. 15. ¶ to have slain 2 Sam.
 21. 16. ¶ Thou shouldst have
 smitten 2 Kings 13. 19. ¶ to
 strike *Prov.* 17. 26.
Et percutiendo וְהִכּוֹת 48
 and to smite *Isai.* 58. 4.
A percutiendo מִהִכּוֹת 49
 from the slaughter *Gen.* 14. 17.
 1 Sam. 17. 57. —18. 6. 2 Sam.
 1. 1. 2 *Chron.* 25. 14. ¶ than
 —stripes *Prov.* 17. 10.

Percutere me הִכֵּיתִי 50
 that I smote *Numb.* 3. 13. —8.
 17.
In percutere me בְּהִכֵּיתִי 51
 when I smite *Exod.* 12. 13.
 when I shall smite *Ezek.* 32.
 15.
Ad percutiendum לְהִכּוֹתָךְ 52
te
 to slay thee *Jer.* 40. 14.
Percutere te הִכּוֹתָךְ 53
 in smiting thee *Mic.* 6. 13.
Percutere eum הִכּוֹתוֹ 54
 he had slain *Deut.* 1. 4.
Percutere לְהִכּוֹתוֹ 55
eum
 and beat him —25. 3. ¶ to
 smite him 1 Sam. 20. 33. 1 *Kin.*
 20. 35.
A percutere eum מִהִכּוֹתוֹ 56
 from smiting 2 Sam. 8. 13.
Percutere eam לְהִכּוֹתָהּ 57
 he smote her again + be added
 to smite her *Numb.* 22. 25.
Juxta percutere כְּהִכּוֹתֵם 58
eos
 while they were slaying *Ezek.*
 9. 8.
Percutere eos לְהִכּוֹתֵם 59
 of slaying them *Josh.* 10. 20.
 ¶ to slay them 2 Sam. 21. 2.
Percute הִכָּה 60
 smite *Ezek.* 6. 11.
Percute הָךְ 61
 smite 2 Kings 6. 18. —13. 18.
Amos 9. 1. *Zech.* 13. 7.
Et percute וְהָךְ 62
 and smite *Exod.* 8. 16 + 12.
Ezek. 21. 14 + 19.
Percute me הִכֵּנִי 63
 smite me 1 Kings 20. 35, 37.
Percutite הִכּוּ 64
 smite 2 Sam. 13. 28.
Et percutite וְהִכּוּ 65
 and smite *Ezek.* 9. 5.
Percutite eum הִכּוּהוּ 66
 smite him 2 Kings 9. 27.
Percutite eos הִכּוּם 67
 slay them —10. 25.
Percutiam אֶכָּה 68
 I will smite 1 Sam. 18. 11.
 shall I smite them? shall I smite?
 2 Kings 6. 21. *Ezek.* 21. 17 +
 22. *Zech.* 12. 4, 4.
Et percutiam וְאֶכָּה 69
 and I will slay *Jer.* 40. 15.
Et percussi וְאֶכָּה 70
 and smote *Neb.* 13. 25.
An percutiam הֲאֶכָּה 71
 shall I smite them? shall I smite
 2 Kings 6. 21.
Et percussi וְאֶכָּה 72
 that I may smite *Exod.* 9. 15.
Percutiam te אֶכָּה 73
 should I smite thee 2 Sam. 2. 22.
Et percutiam eum וְאֶכָּה 74
 and smote him *Isai.* 57. 17.
 Per-

Percutiam eum יַכְנִי 75
I will smite them *Numb.* 14.
12. let me smite him *1 Sam.*
26. 8.

Percuties תַּכֶּה 76
smitest thou *Exod.* 2. 13. ¶
Thou shalt—smite *Deut.* 13.
15. *2 Kings* 13. 19. *Ezek.* 5. 2.
¶ wouldst thou smite *2 Kings*
6. 22. ¶ smite *Prov.* 19. 25.

Percuties eum תַּכְנִי 77
thou beatest him — 23. 13,
Thou shalt beat him 14.

Percutiet יַכֶּה 78
smite *Exod.* 21. 20, 26. ¶ killeth
Lev. 24. 17. *Deut.* 19. 4. *1 Sam.*
17. 26. ¶ smiteth *Josh.* 15. 16.
Judg. 1. 12. ¶ Menahem smote
2 Kings 15. 16. smote *Isai.* 30.
31. *Jer.* 47. 1.

Et percussit וַיַּכֶּה 79
so—smote *Josh.* 10. 40. and
smote *1 Kings* 22. 24, 34.
2 Kings 2. 8, 14. —8. 21. *Isai.*
37. 36. Then—smote *Jer.* 20.
2. —52. 27. ¶ he also had
smitten *2 Kings* 2. 14.

Percussit יָךְ 80
he hath smitten *Hof.* 6. 1.

Et percutiet יַךְ 81
and [shalt] cast forth —14. 5
† 6.

Et percussit יָךְ 82
and—he slew *Exod.* 2. 12. which
slew *Judg.* 3. 31. and slew —
14. 19. —15. 15. *1 Sam.* 18.
27. —19. 5, 8. And—slew
2 Sam. 8. 5. where—slew —
21. 19. —23. 12. So—slew
2 Kings 10. 11, 17. that he slew
—14. 5. —21. 24. —25. 21.
1 Chron. 18. 5. —20. 5. ¶ And,
even, he, smote; And—smote
Exod. 7. 20. —8. 17 † 13. —
9. 25. *Numb.* 20. 11. —22. 23,
27. *Judg.* 3. 13. —8. 11. —
15. 8. —20. 37. *1 Sam.* 5. 6,
9. —6. 19, 19. —13. 3. —14.
48. —15. 7. —17. 49, 50. —
19. 10. —23. 5. that—smote
—24. 5 † 6. *2 Sam.* 5. 25. —
8. 1, 2, smote also 3. —21. 17.
—23. 10. —24. 10. *1 Kings*
15. 20. —20. 21. *2 Kings* 9.
24. —13. 18. —15. 14. —19.
35. *1 Chron.* 18. 1, 2, 3. —20.
1. therefore he smote —21. 7.
2 Chron. 18. 23, 33. —21. 9.
—25. 11. who smote —28.
5. *Job* 2. 7. *Psal.* 60. title. —
78. 51, 66. he smote—also —
105. 33, 36. *Dan.* 8. 7. ¶ af-
ter he had smitten *1 Kings* 11.
15.

Et percussit יָךְ 83
therefore he smote *2 Kings* 15.
16.

Percutiet te יַכְנִי 84
shall, will smite thee *Deut.* 28.
22, 27, 28, 35.

Percutiet te יַכְנִי 85
shall—smite thee *Psal.* 121. 6.
he shall smite thee *Isai.* 10. 24.
¶ should he slay thee *Jer.* 40.
15.

Et percussit eum וַיַּכֵּה 86
but—smote *2 Sam.* 14. 6.

Percutiet eum יַכְנִי 87
he may give him *Deut.* 25. 3. ¶
killeth him *1 Sam.* 17. 25, 27.

Et percussit eum וַיַּכֵּהוּ 88
And—smote him *Numb.* 21. 24.
Josh. 10. 33. and smote it *Jud.*
7. 13. *2 Sam.* 1. 15. wherefore
—smote him —2. 23. —3. 27.
—6. 7. so he smote him —20.
10. *1 Kings* 15. 27. —16. 10.
—20. 37. *2 Kings* 15. 10, 25.
1 Chron. 13. 10. ¶ and [had]
smitten him *2 Sam.* 8. 10. *1 Chr.*
18. 10. and hath smitten them
Isai. 5. 25. ¶ And—, But—,
who slew him *2 Sam.* 21. 21.
1 Kings 20. 36. *2 Kings* 15. 30.
1 Chron. 20. 7. *Jer.* 26. 23.

Et percussit eam וַיַּכֶּה 89
and smote it *Josh.* 10. 28, 30,
32.

Percutiet eos יַכֵּם 90
shall—smite them *Isai.* 49. 10.

Et percussit eos וַיַּכֵּם 91
and smote them *Gen.* 14. 15.
Josh. 10. 10, And—smote them
26, 41. —11. 12, 17. *Judg.* 9.
43. —11. 33. *1 Sam.* 30. 17.
2 Sam. 5. 20. *2 Kings* 6. 18. —
10. 32. *1 Chron.* 14. 11. ¶ and
slew them *Josh.* 10. 10. ¶ for
—did—smite —13. 12.

Et percussit וַיַּךְ 92
and it smote *Jon.* 4. 7, ¶ and
—beat 8.

Et percutiemus וַנַּכֶּה 93
that we may smite *Josh.* 10. 4.

Et percussimus וַנַּךְ 94
and we smote *Deut.* 2. 33.

Percutiemus eum נַכְנִי 95
Let us—kill him *Gen.* 37. 21.

Et percutiemus eum וַנַּכְנִי 96
and we smote *Deut.* 3. 3. and
let us smite him *Jer.* 18. 18.

Et percutiemus eos וַנַּכֵּם 97
and we smote them *Deut.* 29. 7
† 6.

Percutient יַכּוּ 98
they shall smite *Mic.* 5. 1. † 4.
14.

Et percutiant וַיַּכּוּ 99
and smite *Josh.* 7. 3.

Et percusserunt וַיַּכּוּ 100
and smote *Gen.* 14. 5, 7. So
they smote *Numb.* 21. 35. And
—smote *Josh.* 7. 5. —8. 22,
24. —11. 11. —19. 47. *Judg.*

7 U

84 1. 25. — 12. 4. — 18. 27.
2 Kings 3. 24. —25. 25. *1 Chr.*
4. 41, 43. —14. 16. *2 Chron.*

85 14. 14 † 13. —16. 4. —22. 5.
—25. 13. —28. 5. Thus—smote
Esth. 9. 5. *Jer.* 41. 2. ¶ and,
they, slew *Josh.* 8. 21. *Judg.*

86 1. 5, 10, 17. —3. 29. —20.
45. *1 Sam.* 4. 2. —11. 11. —

87 14. 32. and—slew —31. 2.
2 Sam. 18. 15. *1 Kings* 20. 20,
29. *2 Kings* 12. 20. *1 Chron.*

88 10. 2. —11. 14. *2 Chron.* 13.
17. But—slew —33. 25. ¶ and
[had] smitten *1 Sam.* 30. 1.
2 Chron. 28. 17. and they have
smitten *2 Kings* 3. 23. ¶ but
they went forward smiting †
and they smote it even in smiting
2 Kings 3. 24. ¶ and—wounded
—8. 28. ¶ and they clapt —
11. 12.

Percutient te יַכְנִיךָ 101
shouldst thou be smitten *2 Chr.*
25. 16.

Percutient eum יַכְנִי 102
had given him *2 Kings* 8. 29.
—9. 15.

89 *Et percusserunt eum* וַיַּכּוּהוּ 103
and they smote him. *2 Sam.* 4.
6, 7.

90 *Et percusserunt eam* וַיַּכּוּהָ 104
and [had] smitten it *Judg.* 1. 8.
¶ and smote it *2 Kings* 3.
25.

Et percusserunt eos וַיַּכּוּם 105
and smote them *Numb.* 14. 45.
Josh. 7. 5. and they smote them
—10. 39. who smote them —11.
8, 8. *Judg.* 11. 21. —20. 48.
1 Sam. 7. 11. *2 Kings* 10. 25.
¶ and they slew of them *Judg.*

92 1. 4. and slew them —9. 44.
Hoph. *Percussus* הִיכָה 106
fuit הָכָה

93 even that was slain *Numb.* 25.
14. ¶ is smitten *Psal.* 102. 4.
Hof. 9. 16.

Percussa fuit הִכְתָּה 107
is, was smitten *Ezek.* 33. 21.
—40. 1.

96 *Percussus fui* הִכִּיתִי 108
I was wounded *Zech.* 13. 6.

Percussus fuerunt הִכּוּ 109
were smitten *1 Sam.* 5. 12.

Percussus מָכָה 110
smitten *Isai.* 53. 4.

Percussus הִמָּכָה 111
Israelite that was slain *Numb.*
25. 14.

Percussi מָכִים 112
beaten *Exod.* 5. 16.

Percussi מָכִי 113
slain *Jer.* 18. 21.

Quae percussa fuerit הִמָּכָה 114
that, which was slain *Numb.*
25. 15, 18.

Et

- Percutiemini* חכו 115 should ye be stricken *Isai.* 1. 5.
Et percussi fuerunt ויכו 116 And—were beaten *Exod.* 5. 14.
 NIPH. *Et percussus* ונכה 117 *fuerit* that he may be smitten 1 *Sam.* 11. 15.
Percussi sunt נכאו 118 they were viler *Job* 30. 8.
 PIH. *Percutere* נכה 119 that we may smite *Numb.* 22. 6.
 PYH. *Percussum* נכתה 120 *erat* was smitten *Exod.* 9. 31, *Percussa fuerunt* נכו 121 were—smitten 32.
Plagae המכות * 122 the wounds 2 *Kings* 8. 29. — 9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
Plaga מכה * 123 plagues *Lev.* 26. 21. 1 *Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ a—plague *Numb.* 11. 33. plague *Deut.* 8. 61. ¶ many stripes — 25. 3. ¶ slaughter *Josh.* 10. 10, 20. *Judg.* 11. 33. — 15. 8. 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. — 14. 30. — 19. 8. 1 *Kings* 20. 21. 2 *Chron.* 13. 17. ¶ a—blow *Jer.* 14. 17.
Et plaga ומכה 124 and—fore. *Isai.* 1. 6. ¶ and wounds *Jer.* 6. 7.
Plaga המכה 125 a—slaughter 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. that —slaughter — 14. 14. ¶ out of the wound 1 *Kings* 22. 35.
Plaga מכת 126 with the Stroke *Ezra.* 9. 5. with a—stroke *Isai.* 14. 6. ¶ with the wound *Jer.* 30. 14.
Sicut plaga כמכת 127 according to the slaughter *Isai.* 10. 26.
An sicut plaga המכת 128 as he smote † according to the stroke — 27. 7.
Plaga mea מכתי 129 my wound *Jer.* 10. 19.
Et plaga mea ומכתי 130 and my wound — 15. 18.
Plaga tua מכתך 131 thy wound — 30. 12.
Plaga tua מכתך 132 thy wound *Nab.* 3. 19.
Plagae illius מכתו 133 of their wound *Isai.* 30. 26.
Plagae מכות 134 the plagues, — great plagues *Deut.* 28. 59, 59. — 29. 22 † 21.
Et plagae ומכות 135 so—stripes *Prov.* 20. 30.
Plagae המכות 136 wounds *Zech.* 13. 6.

- Plagas tuas* מכתך 137 thy plagues *Deut.* 28. 59.
Et a plagis tuis ומכותיך 138 and—of thy wounds *Jer.* 30. 17.
Plagas ejus מכתה 139 the plagues thereof — 19. 8.
Plagas ejus מכותיה 140 the plagues thereof — 49. 17. her plagues — 50. 13. ¶ her wound *Mic.* 1. 9.
Plagae eorum מכותם 141 shall they be wounded † shall their wounds be *Psal.* 64. 7.
Percussus נכה * 142 that was lame 2 *Sam.* 4. 4. lame — 9. 3.
Et percussus ונכה 143 and—contrite *Isai.* 66. 2.
Loripedes, claudi נגים * 144 the abjects *Psal.* 35. 15.
Percussi, claudi נכאים 145 stricken *Isai.* 16. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Coram, e regione, ex adverso.* To lie in a straight, direct Line, *Prov.* 4. 25. [look right on] — 5. 21. [before the Eyes of the Lord, directly under his View.] *Gen.* 25. 21. [for, before, his Wife.] Hence, what is right, agreeable to Truth and Righteousness, *Isai.* 30. 10. *Amos* 3. 10.

E regione, &c. נכה * 1 over against *Exod.* 26. 35. — 40. 24. *Josh.* 18. 17. *Judg.* 19. 10. — 20. 43. 1 *Kings* 20. 29. *Ezra.* 5. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 47. 20. ¶ directly *Numb.* 19. 4. ¶ before *Josh.* 15. 7. *Judg.* 18. 6. *Prov.* 5. 21. *Jer.* 17. 16. *Lam.* 2. 19. *Ezek.* 14. 3, 4, 7. ¶ against 1 *Kings* 22. 35. 2 *Chr.* 18. 34.

Pro, coram לנכה 2 for his wife *Gen.* 25. 21. ¶ before — 30. 38. ¶ right on *Prov.* 4. 25.

Coram eo נכחו 3 in his uprightness *Isai.* 57. 2.

E regione ejus נכחו 4 before it *Exod.* 14. 2. ¶ over against it *Ezek.* 46. 9.

II. *Rectum, rectitudo.*

Rectum נכחה * 5 right *Amos* 3. 10.

- Et rectum* ונכחה 6 and equity *Isai.* 59. 14.
Recti נכחים 7 plain *Prov.* 8. 9.
Recta, aequa, ae- נכחות 8 *quitates* of uprightness *Isai.* 26. 10. ¶ right things — 30. 10.

Machinari. To form a Plot, or cunning Scheme to cheat or destroy.

Machinans, machi- נוכל 1 *nator*

the deceiver *Mal.* 1. 14.
 PIH. *Machinati* נכלו 2 *sunt*

they have beguiled *Numb.* 25. 18.

HITH. *Ad ma-* להתנכל 3 *chinandum*

to deal subtly *Psal.* 105. 25.

Et machinati sunt ויתנכלו 4 they conspired *Gen.* 37. 18.

Machinati- בנכליהם * 5 *onibus suis* with their wives *Numb.* 25. 18.

Opes, facultates.

Opes נכסים * 1 wealth, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11,

Et opes ונכסים 2 and wealth 12. *Eccles.* 5. 19 † 18. wealth — 6. 2.

Cum opibus בנכסים 3 with—riches *Josh.* 22. 8.

Agnoscere : ignotum vel alienum se gerere, reddere, tradere. To be distinguished from other Things or Persons by some particular discriminating Mark or Appearance, *Isai.* 3. 9. [The Shew, the Aspect, the Air, of their Countenance doth witness against them.] *Prov.* 20. 11. [Even a Child is known, marketh, distinguisheth himself, by his doings.] Hence I. A Stranger ; which is to be understood

flood relatively, as follows. — A Stranger, or Foreigner, who is distinguished and known by his different Dress, Speech, &c. from other People, *Gen.* 17. 12. *Deut.* 15. 3. *Strange*, foreign Gods, — 32. 12. *Strange*, foreign, outlandish *Wives*, *Ezra* 10. 2. *Strange*, foreign, *Land*, *Psal.* 137. 4. *Strange Apparel*, such as outlandish, idolatrous Priests wore, *Zeph.* 1. 8. — A *Stranger*, one not belonging to the Family, *Gen.* 31. 15. *Prov.* 5. 10. — A *Stranger*, a Woman that is not a Man's Wife, *Prov.* 5. 20. — A *strange Vine*, with Regard to the Stock which was originally planted, being degenerated from it into a different Nature, *Jer.* 2. 21. — A *strange Punishment*, an unusual, extraordinary Kind of Suffering, *Job* 31. 3. — His *strange*, unusual *Act* of destroying his People, for whose Preservation he had so often appeared, *Isai.* 28. 21. Hence, (1.) To make himself strange, to mark, to distinguish himself as if he were a different Person from what he really is, *Gen.* 42. 7. 1 *Kings* 14. 5. *Prov.* 26. 24. [*He that hateth dissembleth*, puts on the Appearance of a different Person, *with his Lips*.] (2.) To treat as a Stranger, to estrange, to alienate, 1 *Sam.* 23. 7. [*God, who has hitherto favoured him, now has delivered, alienated, and thrown him into my Hand*.] *Obad.* 12. [*in the Day that he became a Stranger*, was alienated and disowned of God.] *Deut.* 32. 27. [*lest their Enemies should behave themselves strangely* † *lest they should estrange i. e. should alienate their Success from me and ascribe it to themselves*.] *Jer.* 19. 4. [*they have estranged this Place*, have alienated it from me by Idolatry.] II. An Acquaintance, who by obvious Marks is distinguished and known to us, 2 *Kings* 12. 5, 7. Hence (1.) To know, to acknowledge, to own as an Acquaintance or Friend, *Deut.* 33. 9. [*neither did he acknowledge, distinguish from other People, his Brethren*.] *Job.* 7. 10. [*neither shall his Place know him, as an Acquaintance, any more*.] *Psal.* 142. 4. [*there was no Man that would know me, own me as a Friend*.] (2.) To treat as an Acquaintance, to distinguish, to difference by Favour, *Ruth* 2.

10, 19. [*that thou shouldest take knowledge of me, shouldest treat me with the kindness of an Acquaintance*.] *Prov.* 24. 23. [*to have Respect of, to distinguish, by Favour, Faces or Persons in Judgment*.] *Deut.* 21. 17. *Job* 34. 19. *Jer.* 24. 5. III. To distinguish one Thing or Person from another by peculiar Marks, or known Appearances, *Gen.* 27. 23. [*and he discerned, distinguished, him not from his Brother Esau*.] — 31. 32. [*discern, distinguish by known Marks, what is thine*.] — 37. 32. — 38. 25. — 42. 8. [*his Brethren knew, distinguished, not him by any particular Appearances*.] *Job* 2. 12. *Judg.* 18. 3. [*they knew, distinguished, the Voice of the Levite*.] 1 *Sam.* 26. 17. *Ezra* 3. 13. *Ruth* 3. 14. [*she arose before one could know, could distinguish by known Marks and Appearances, another*.] *Job* 4. 16. [*I could not discern, distinguish by any particular, discriminating Marks, the Form thereof*.] — 24. 17. *Lam.* 4. 8. *Job* 21. 29. [*do ye not know, discern, their Tokens? or the distinguishing Appearances of the Prosperity of the Wicked, which in every Country are visible to every Body. Or rather, as Coccejus thinks, Have you not observed, discerned, distinguished by their apparent Marks, the pompous Sepulchral Monuments of great wicked Men, placed by the Sides of Roads; which shew they died in Peace and Splendor. Namque Sepulchrum Incipit apparere Bianoris; saith one Traveller to another, Virg. Eclog. IX.*] 2 *Sam.* 3. 36. [*the People took Notice of it, discerned, distinguished it's Marks and Character as singularly good and generous*.] *Job* 24. 13. [*they know not, distinguish, discern not the Marks, Characters and Excellencies of, the Ways thereof* — 34. 25. [*he knoweth, discerneth the discriminating Marks and Characters of, their Works*.] *Neh.* 6. 12. [*I perceived, by certain discriminating Tokens, that God had not sent him*.] — 13. 24. [*their Children could not speak, did not distinguish the two Languages so as to speak, in the Jews Language*.] *Isai.* 61. 9. [*all that see them shall acknowledge, shall distinguish them, shall perceive by*

peculiar discriminating Appearances, that they are the Seed which the Lord hath blessed.

- PIH. Tradidit נָכַר 1
hath delivered 1 *Sam.* 23. 7.
Agnosceat תִּנְכַּר 2
do ye—know *Job* 21. 29.
Ignorant יִנְכַּר 3
should behave themselves strangely *Deut.* 32. 27.
Et alienum reddiderunt וַיִּנְכַּר 4
and have estranged *Jer.* 19. 4.
NIPH. Agnoscitur נָכַר 5
regardeth *Job* 34. 19.
Agnoscentur נָכַר 6
they are—known *Lam.* 4. 8.
Alium se simulat יִנְכַּר 7
dissembleth *Prov.* 26. 24.
HIPH. Agnovit הִכִּיר 8
did he acknowledge *Deut.* 33. 9.
Agnovit eum הִכִּיר 9
he discerned him *Gen.* 27. 23.
Agnoverunt הִכִּירוּ 10
they knew *Judg.* 18. 3. ¶ took notice 2 *Sam.* 3. 36. ¶ they know *Job* 24. 13.
Agnoverunt הִכִּירוּהוּ 11
eum
they knew—him *Gen.* 42. 8.
knew him *Job* 2. 12.
Agnosceat נִכִּיר 12
that would know *Psal.* 142. 4.
Agnosceat te נִכִּירָךְ 13
that did take knowledge of thee *Ruth* 2. 19.
Agnoscentes erant נִכִּירִים 14
could—discern *Ezra* 3. 13. ¶ could not speak † discerned not to speak *Neh.* 13. 24.
Agnosce הִכִּיר 15
to have respect *Prov.* 24. 23. — 28. 21.
Ad agnoscendum לְהִכִּירָנִי 16
me
that thou shouldst take knowledge of me *Ruth* 2. 10.
Agnosce הִכִּיר 17
discern thou *Gen.* 31. 32. Discern — 38. 25. ¶ know — 37. 32.
Agnoscam אֶכִּיר 18
I could—discern *Job* 4. 16. ¶ will I acknowledge *Jer.* 24. 5.
Et agnovi וַאֲכִירָה 19
And—I perceived *Neh.* 6. 12.
Agnosces תִּכִּיר 20
thou shalt—respect *Deut.* 16. 19.
Agnosceat יִכִּיר 21
he shall acknowledge *Deut.* 21. 17. ¶ could know *Ruth* 3. 14. ¶ know *Job* 24. 17. ¶ he knoweth — 34. 25.

Et ag-

- Et agnovit* וַיִּכְרֹ 22
And—acknowledged *Gen.* 38.
26. ¶ And—knew —42. 8.
1 *Sam.* 26. 17. ¶ and—discern-
ed 1 *Kings* 20. 41.
- Agnosceat nos* יִכְרְנוּ 23
acknowledge us *Isai.* 63. 16.
- Et agnovit eum* וַיִּכְרֹהוּ 24
and he knew him 1 *Kings* 18. 7.
- Agnosceat eum* יִכְרְנוּ 25
shall—know him *Job* 7. 10.
shall know it *Psal.* 103. 16.
- Et agnovit eam* וַיִּכְרֹהָ 26
And he knew it *Gen.* 37. 33.
- Et agnovit eos* וַיִּכְרֹם 27
and he knew them —42. 7.
- Agnosceatis* תִּכְרְיוּ 28
Ye shall—respect *Deut.* 1. 17.
- Agnoverunt eos* יִכְרְמוּ 29
shall acknowledge them *Isai.*
61. 9.
- HITH. Ignoram* מִתְנַכְרָה 30
se gerens
shall feign herself to be another
1 *Kings* 14. 5, ¶ feignest thy-
self to be another 6.
- Agnosceatur* יִתְנַכְרֶה 31
is known *Prov.* 20. 11.
- Et alienum se of-* וַיִּתְנַכְרֶה 32
tendit
but made himself strange *Gen.*
42. 7.
- Alienus, alienigena* נִכְר * 33
stranger † son of a stranger *Gen.*
17. 12, 27. *Exod.* 12. 43. *Lev.*
22. 25. *Ezek.* 44. 9, 9. ¶ strange
Deut. 32. 12. *Job.* 24. 20. any
strange *Psal.* 81. 9. —137. 4.
—144. 7, 11. *Jer.* 5. 19. —8.
19. *Mal.* 2. 11. ¶ strangers †
sons of the stranger 2 *Sam.* 22.
45, 46. *Neb.* 9. 2. *Psal.* 18. 44,
45. *Ezek.* 44. 7. ¶ strangers
Neb. 13. 30. *Isai.* 60. 10. ¶
the alien —61. 5. ¶ stranger
—62. 8.
- Alienus* הַנִּכְר 34
strange *Gen.* 35. 2. *Job.* 24. 23.
Judg. 10. 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
2 *Chron.* 14. 3 † 2. —33. 15.
¶ the stranger *Isai.* 56. 3, 6.
- Alienus* נִכְר * 35
of the strangers *Deut.* 31. 16.
- Et alienum* וְנִכְר * 36
and a strange *Job* 31. 3.
- Alienationis suae* נִכְרוּ * 37
that he became a stranger *Obad.*
12.
- Alienus, alienigena* נִכְרִי * 38
strange *Exod.* 21. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 8.
¶ a stranger † a strange man
Deut. 17. 15. *Eccles.* 6. 2. ¶ a
stranger *Judg.* 19. 12. 2 *Sam.*
15. 19. *Prov.* 5. 10. —27. 2.
¶ an aliant *Job* 19. 15.
- Et alienus* וְנִכְרִי 39
and an aliant *Psal.* 69. 8.

- Alienigena* הַנִּכְרִי 40
a foreigner *Deut.* 15. 3. ¶ a,
the stranger 1 *Kings* 8. 41, 43.
2 *Chron.* 6. 32, 33.
- Et alienigena* וְהַנִּכְרִי 41
and the stranger *Deut.* 29. 22
† 21.
- Alienigenae* לְנִכְרִי 42
unto an alien —14. 21.
- Idem* לְנִכְרִי 43
Unto a stranger —23. 20 †
21.
- Alieni* נִכְרִים 44
strangers *Isai.* 2. 6.
- Et alienigenae* וְנִכְרִים 45
and foreigners *Obad.* 11.
- Alienis* לְנִכְרִים 46
to aliens *Lam.* 5. 2.
- Aliena, extranea* נִכְרִיָּה * 47
strange *Exod.* 2. 22. —18. 3.
strange act *Isai.* 28. 21. *Jer.*
2. 21. ¶ a stranger *Ruth.* 2.
10. *Prov.* 5. 20. ¶ a strange
woman —6. 24. —20. 16. —
23. 27. —27. 13.
- Ab extranea* מִנִּכְרִיָּה 48
from the stranger —2. 16. —
7. 5.
- Alienae, extraneae* נִכְרִיּוֹת 49
strangers *Gen.* 31. 15. ¶ strange
1 *Kings* 11. 1. *Ezra* 10. 2, 10,
14, 17, 18, 44. *Neb.* 13. 27.
- Alienigenae* הַנִּכְרִיּוֹת 50
strange 1 *Kings* 11. 8. *Ezra* 10.
11. ¶ outlandish *Neb.* 13.
26.
- A noto suo* מִכְרוּ * 51
of his acquaintance 2 *Kings*
12. 5 † 6,
- A notis vestris* מִכְרֵיכֶם 52
of your acquaintance 7 † 8.
- Agnitio* הַכֶּרֶת * 53
The shew *Isai.* 3. 9.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Thesaurus, gazae.*

- Theauri sui* נִכְתָּה 1
of his precious things 2 *Kings*
20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2.

II. *Cera.* *Styrax*, or *Sto-*
rax, a Balsam of fragrant Scent,
and excellent Virtue. *Boch. Hier-*
ox. Part II. lib. 4. cap. 12.

- Cera* נִכְחַת * 2
spicery *Gen.* 37. 25. ¶ spices —
43. 11.

Absolvere.

- Juxta absolvere te* כְּנִלְתֶּךָ 1
when thou shalt make an end
Isai. 33. 1.
- Perfectio eorum* מְנִלָּם * 2
the perfection [the finishing, the
most prosperous state] thereof
Job 15. 29.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Formica.* An Ant; a
small Insect, very sagacious,
provident and industrious: which
is supposed to cut or nibble Grains
of Corn to fit them for being
stow'd up in the Earth. *Bochart.*
See the second Signification.

- Formica* נִמְלָה * 1
the ant *Prov.* 6. 6.
- Formicae* הַנִּמְלִים 2
The ants —30. 25.

II. *Circumcidere.* See
1004: 7.

- Et circumcidetis* וְנִמְלִיתֶם 3
And ye shall circumcise *Gen.* 17.
11,
- NIPH. Circumcisis* נִמּוּל 4
was—circumcised 26,
- Circumcisi fuerunt* נִמְלוּ 5
were—circumcised 27.
- Circumcisi* נִמְלִים 6
they are circumcised —34. 22.
- Succidetur* יִמָּל 7
shall—be cut off *Job* 18. 16.
- Et succiditur* וְיִמָּל 8
and is cut down —14. 2.
- Succiduntur* יִמָּלוּ 9
and [are] cut off —24. 24. ¶
they shall—be cut down *Psal.*
37. 2.

Pardus. A Leopard; a
fierce Creature, like a Lion, but
less, having it's Skin variegated
with black Spots. 'Tis very
swift, and leaps with great Agi-
lity upon it's Prey, for which it
watches

watches in Thickets and other Places. *Bochart.*

- Pardus* נמר * 1
a leopard *Jer.* 5. 6.
Et pardus ונמר 2
and, or the leopard *Isai.* 11. 6.
Jer. 13. 23.
Sicut pardus כנמר 3
as a leopard *Hof.* 13. 7.
Pardorum נמרים 4
the leopards *Cant.* 4. 8.
Prae pardis מנמרים 5
than the leopards *Hab.* 1. 8.

נסם 1167

Vexillum ferre vel erigere. To erect a Flag or Standard to public View for calling Men together, particularly to Arms, as a Token that Assistance is required, and that he who erects the Flag will head and conduct them, *Isai.* 5. 26.—11. 10, 12.—13. 2.—18. 3.—49. 22.—62. 10. *Jer.* 4. 21.—51. 27. It served also at the same Time to warn others to retire out of the open Country, and to take Care of their Cattle and Effects, *Jer.* 4. 6. God erects a Standard or Flag, when he openly espouses a Cause or People, and shews that he is determined to vindicate them, and to crush their Enemies, *Psal.* 60. 4. *Isai.* 59. 19. *Exod.* 17. 15. [*Yehovah nissi*, the Lord is my Standard, or Defence.] A Pole, *Numb.* 21. 8. a Sail, *Ezek.* 27. 7. A Monument upon a Hill, *Isai.* 30. 17. A most signal Judgment display'd to publick Notice as a Warning, *Numb.* 26. 10. *Isai.* 10. 18. [and they shall be as when a Standard-bearer fainteth. Rather thus, He shall be as a Consumption, or Destruction, of Life lifted up for a Monument. כמסם, rendred, as when—fainteth, may be a Noun, signifying the Wasting or Destruction of Men's Lives by God's Judgments; [See Root 1043.] and נוסם, render'd Standard bearer, may signify, lifted up as a Monument. And he, or it, shall be as a Destruction lifted up for a public Warning; like that of *Korah* and his Company. It doth not appear that this Word ever signifieth a military Standard or

Colours, under which Soldiers march and fight. That is expressed by another Word נגל [355.]

- PIH. Signifer* נוסם 1
a standard-bearer *Isai.* 10. 18.
Vexillum erigit נוססה 2
shall lift up a standard—59. 19.
HITH. Erecti מתנוססות 3
ut vexillum
lifted up as an ensign *Zech.* 9. 16.
Ad elevandum להתנוסס 4
that it may be displayed *Psal.* 60. 4.
Signum, vexillum נס * 5
militare
a pole *Numb.* 21. 8. ¶ a banner *Psal.* 60. 4. *Isai.* 13. 2. ¶ an ensign—5. 26.—11. 12.—18. 3. ¶ a, the standard—62. 10. *Jer.* 4. 6, 21.—50. 2.—51. 12, 27. ¶ the sail *Isai.* 33. 23.
Vexilli pertica הנס 6
a pole *Numb.* 21. 5.
Et sicut vexillum ונסם 7
and as an ensign *Isai.* 30. 17.
In signum לנס 8
became a sign *Numb.* 26. 10. ¶ for an ensign *Isai.* 11. 10. ¶ to be thy sail *Ezek.* 27. 7.
Prae signo מנס 9
of the ensign *Isai.* 31. 9.
Signum meum נסי 10
—nissi *Exod.* 17. 15. ¶ my standard *Isai.* 49. 22.

נסג 1168

Recedere. To remove a Thing out of the Place, where it has long been; or where of Right it ought to be. To remove a Landmark or Boundary, *Deut.* 27. 17. To remove from our proper Station or Duty in the Service of God, *Isai.* 59. 13. To remove Judgment from the Station where Truth and Right have placed it, and where it should immoveably remain, *Isai.* 59. 14. To remove Ignominy or Dishonour which hath been fixed upon a People, *Mic.* 2. 6.

- Et recedere* ונסג 1
and [in] departing away *Isai.* 59. 13.
Recedet ינס 2
they shall—take *Mic.* 2. 6.

7 X

- HIPH. Recedere faciens, removens* מפסג 3
he that removeth *Deut.* 27. 17.
Sicut removens כמפסיג 4
like them that remove *Hof.* 5. 10.
Movebis תפסיג 5
Thou shalt—remove *Deut.* 19. 14.
Movebis תפסג 6
Remove *Prov.* 22. 28.
Et movebis ותפסג 7
and thou shalt take hold *Mic.* 6. 14. [See Root 1201:21.*]
Removet ישיגו 8
[ש may be put for ס] remove *Job* 24. 2.
HOPH. Et remotum est ותפסג 9
And—is turned away *Isai.* 59. 14.

נסה 1169

Tentare, probare. To attempt, to essay, *Deut.* 4. 34.—28. 56. *Job* 4. 2. To make experiment, to try what a Person is, or how he will act, *Deut.* 13. 3. 1 *Kings* 10. 1. God proveth or trieth us, when he bringeth us into such Circumstances as are adapted to exercise and discover our Virtue, Faith, Patience, Obedience, *Gen.* 22. 1. *Judg.* 3. 4. *Job* 9. 23. To tempt God is to prescribe to him according to the Sense and Pleasure of our own Minds; that we may receive such Proofs of his Truth, Patience, Power or Providence as, and when, we think fit. This supposes a Doubting of, or questioning the Truth of what we put to the Trial, *Exod.* 17. 7. *Deut.* 6. 16. *Psal.* 95. 9. But in Cases of great Difficulty, a Proof may be piously desired by the Agent, whom God employeth, for the Strengthening of his Faith, *Judg.* 6. 39. To try whether a Thing will answer the Purpose, or what Effects it will produce, *Eccles.* 2. 1. [I will prove thee with Mirth, to see what Quantity of Happiness that will produce.] *Dan.* 1. 12. To know by Experience, or any other Proof, whether a Thing will suit or serve the Purpose, 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. [I have not proved them; I have no Experience

ence of them; I have not learned by Experience how to use them.] *Eccles.* 7. 23. [All this have I proved, discovered, by Wisdom to be right and good.]

- PIH. *Tentavit*, נִסָּה 1
probavit
 did tempt *Gen.* 22. 1. ¶ he had—proved 1 *Sam.* 17. 39.
An tentavit הִנֵּסָה 2
 hath—affayed *Deut.* 4. 34. ¶ we affay *Job* 4. 2.
Tentavit eum נִסָּהוּ 3
 he proved them *Exod.* 15. 25.
Tentaverat נִסָּתָה 4
 would—adventure *Deut.* 28. 56.
Probasti eum נִסִּיתוּ 5
 thou didst prove—33. 8.
Probavi נִסִּיתִי 6
 I have—proved 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. *Eccles.* 7. 23.
Tentarunt me נִסּוּנִי 7
 tempted me *Psal.* 95. 9.
Probastis נִסִּיתֶם 8
 ye tempted *Deut.* 6. 16.
Probans est מִנִּסָּה 9
 proveth—13. 3 + 4.
Tentare נִסּוֹת 10
 to prove *Exod.* 20. 20. I may prove *Judg.* 2. 22.
Ad probandum לְנִסּוֹת 11
 to prove—3. 1, 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Tentare te נִסְתָּךְ 12
 he might prove thee *Deut.* 8. 16.
Tentare te לְנִסְתָּךְ 13
 to prove thee—8. 2.
Ad tentandum eum לְנִסְתּוֹ 14
 to prove him 1 *Kings* 10. 1. ¶ to try him 2 *Chron.* 32. 31.
Tentare eos נִסְתָּם 15
 they tempted *Exod.* 17. 7.
Proba נִס 16
 Prove *Dan.* 1. 12.
Et probato me וְנִסִּנִּי 17
 and prove me *Psal.* 26. 2.
Tentabo אֲנִסָּה 18
 let me prove *Judg.* 6. 39. ¶ will I tempt *Isai.* 7. 12.
Tentabo te אֲנִסְכָּה 19
 I will prove thee *Eccles.* 2. 1.
Tentem eum אֲנִסְנוּ 20
 I may prove them *Exod.* 16. 4.
Et tentavit eos וַיִּנְסֵם 21
 and proved them *Dan.* 1. 14.
Tentabit תִּנְסֶה 22
 Ye shall—tempt *Deut.* 6. 16.
Tentabit תִּנְסֶון 23
 do ye tempt *Exod.* 17. 2.
Et tentarunt וַיִּנְסוּ 24
 and have tempted *Numb.* 14. 22. And, Yet, they, tempted *Psal.* 78. 18, 41, 56. —106. 14.

- Tentatio, probatio* מִסָּה * 25
 Maffah *Exod.* 17. 7. ¶ temptation *Psal.* 95. 8.
In massa N. pr. בַּמָּסָה 26
 in Maffah *Deut.* 6. 16.
Idem בַּמָּסָה 27
 at maffah—33. 8.
Et in massa וּבַמָּסָה 28
 and at maffah—9. 22.
Ad tentationem לְמִסָּה 29
 at the trial *Job* 9. 23.
Tentationes חִמּוּסֹת 30
 temptations *Deut.* 7. 19. —29. 3 + 2.
Tentationibus בְּחִמּוּסֹת 31
 by temptations—4. 34.

נסח 1170

Avellere, evellere, amovere. To pull quite away, to extirpate. I know not what Sense to give the Word as it is used, 2 *Kings* 11. 6.

- Evellet* יִסֵּךְ 1
 will destroy *Prov.* 15. 25.
Et evellet te וַיִּסְכֶּךְ 2
 and [shall] pluck thee *Psal.* 52. 5.
NIPH. Et evel- וְנִסְכַּחְתֶּם 3
lemini
 and ye shall be plucked *Deut.* 28. 63.
Evellentur יִסָּחוּ 4
 shall be rooted *Prov.* 2. 22.
Evulso מִסָּח * 5
 that it be not broken down 2 *Kings* 11. 6.

נסך 1171

Fundere, effundere, libare; inungere; expandere, obtegere. To pour out in a deliberate, careful Manner; I. As Water or Wine are solemnly poured out in a Drink-Offering to God, 1 *Chron.* 11. 18. *Gen.* 35. 14. II. As Oil is poured out in anointing Kings and Rulers, *Psal.* 2. 6. Yet have I set, anointed, my King.] Hence, Princes, or principal ruling Men, *Dan.* 11. 8. III. As a Founder poureth out liquid Metal, when he casteth an Image in a Mould, *Isai.* 40. 19. —44. 10. As for the Places where the Words signify covering, and consequently

a Sheet or Web, such Words, in the Nature of Things, cannot take their Signification from this Root; but from סָכַךְ to cover, [1254.]

- Effudit; tegit* נִסַּךְ 1
 hath poured out *Isai.* 29. 10. ¶ melteth—40. 19.
Fundit נָסַךְ 2
 hath—molten—44. 10.
Inunxi נִסְכַּחְתִּי 3
 have I fet *Psal.* 2. 6.
Obductum חִנְסוּכָה 4
 spread *Isai.* 25. 7.
Et ad obtegendum וְלִנְסָךְ 5
 and that cover—30. 1.
Libabit תִּסְכוּ 6
 shall ye pour *Exod.* 30. 9.
Libabunt יִסְכוּ 7
 They shall—offer [pour out] *Hof.* 9. 4.
NIPH. Inuncta fui נִסְכַּחְתִּי 8
 I was fet up *Prov.* 8. 23.
PIH. Et effudit וַיִּנְסֵךְ 9
 but poured—out 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
HIPH. Et libave- וְהִסְכוּ 10
runt
 and [have] poured out *Jer.* 32. 29.
Et ad libandum, li- וְהִסֵּךְ 11
bare
 and to pour out—7. 18. —44. 17, 18. ¶ and have poured out—19. 13. ¶ and pour out—44. 19.
Et ad libandum וְלִהִסֵּךְ 12
 and poured out 19, ¶ and to pour out 25.
Libato תִּסְךְ 13
 shalt thou cause—to be poured *Numb.* 28. 7.
Libabo אֲסִיךְ 14
 will I—offer [pour out] *Psal.* 16. 4.
Et libavit וַיִּסְךְ 15
 and he poured a drink offering *Gen.* 35. 14. 2 *Kings* 16. 13. ¶ but poured—out 2 *Sam.* 23. 16.
Et libarunt וַיִּסְכוּ 16
 and poured out *Ezek.* 20. 28.
HOPH. Obtegetur יִסָּךְ 17
 to cover *Exod.* 25. 29. —37. 16. [See Root 1254: 17.]
Fusio, fusile, libamen: tegumentum נִסָּךְ * 18
 a drink-offering *Gen.* 35. 14. for a drink-offering *Numb.* 28. 7. *Isai.* 57. 6.
Et libamen וְנִסָּךְ 19
 and—, neither—a, drink-offering *Exod.* 29. 40. —30. 9.

Et

Et libamen וְנִסְךְ וְנִסְךְ 20
and the drink-offering *Joel* 1. 9,
13. —2. 14.

Tegmenti הַנִּסְךְ 21
to cover with all *Numb.* 4. 7.

Et libamen וְנִסְךְ 22
and drink-offerings *Ezek.* 45.
17.

Ad libamen לְנִסְךְ 23
for a drink-offering *Numb.* 15. 5,
7, 10.

Et fufile meum וְנִסְכִּי 24
and my molten image *Ifai.* 48. 5.

Libamen ejus נִסְכּוֹ 25
his drink-offering *Numb.* 6. 17.
2 *Kings* 16. 13. ¶ his molten
image *Jer.* 10. 14. —51. 17.

Et libamen ejus וְנִסְכָּהּ 26
and the drink-offering thereof
Lev. 23. 13.

Idem וְנִסְכּוֹ 27
and his drink-offering *Numb.* 15.
24. and the drink-offering there-
of —28. 7, 9, 15, 24,

Et ut libamen ejus וְכִנְסָכּוֹ 28
and as the drink-offering there-
of 8,

Et libamen ejus וְנִסְכָּהּ 29
and his drink-offering 10. —29.
16, 22, 25, 28, 34, 38.

Et sicut libamen ejus וְכִנְסָכָהּ 30
and according to the drink-offer-
ing thereof *Exod.* 29. 41.

Libamina נִסְכִּים 31
drink-offerings *Jer.* 7. 18. —19.
13. —32. 29. —44. 17, 18, 19,
19, 25.

Et libamina וְנִסְכִּים 32
and drink-offerings *Lev.* 23. 37.

Et cum libaminib. וְנִסְכִּים 33
and the drink-offering 2 *Chron.*
29. 35.

Et libamina ejus וְנִסְכֵּיהָ 34
and his drink-offering *Numb.* 29.
31.

Libamina eorum נִסְכֵּיהֶם 35
their drink-offerings *Psal.* 16. 4.
Ezek. 20. 28. ¶ their molten-
images *Ifai.* 41. 19.

Et libamina eorum וְנִסְכֵּיהֶם 36
and their drink-offerings *Lev.*
23. 18. *Numb.* 6. 15. —28. 14,
31. —29. 6, 11, 18, 19, 21,
24, 27, 30. 33, 37. 2 *Kings*
16. 15. with their drink-offer-
ings 1 *Chron.* 29. 21.

Et libaminibus וְלִנְסִיכֵם 37
and for their drink-offerings
Numb. 29. 39.

Libaminis ipsorum נִסְכֵּיהֶם * 38
of their drink-offerings *Deut.*
32. 38.

Principes נְסִיכֵי 39
dukes *Job.* 13. 21. ¶ the
princes *Ezek.* 32. 30. ¶ prin-
cipal men + princes of men
Mic. 5. 5 + 4.

Principes eorum נְסִיכֵמוֹ 40
their princes *Psal.* 83. 11.

Idem נְסִיכֵיהֶם 41
their princes *Dan.* 11. 8.

Fusio, fufile; te- מַסְכָּה * 42
gumentum

molten *Exod.* 32. 4, 8. —34.
17. *Lev.* 19. 4. *Deut.* 9. 16.

Neb. 9. 18. ¶ a molten image
Deut. 9. 12. *Hab.* 2. 18. ¶

molten images 2 *Kings* 17. 16.
Hof. 13. 2. ¶ with a covering

Ifai. 30. 1.

Et fufile idolum וּמַסְכָּה 43
or, and molten image *Deut.*

27. 15. *Judg.* 17. 3, 4. —18.
14. *Nab.* 1. 14.

Fufile הַמַּסְכָּה 44
the molten image *Judg.* 18.

17, 18.

Et tegmen, tegu- וְהַמַּסְכָּה 45
mentum

and the vail *Ifai.* 25. 7. and

the covering —28. 20.

Fufili לְמַסְכָּה 46
the molten image *Psal.* 106.

19. ¶ to the molten images
Ifai. 42. 17.

Fufilis מַסְכֹּת 47
molten images —30. 22.

Fufilia, fufiles ima- מַסְכֹּת 48
gines

molten images 2 *Chron.* 28. 2.

Et fufilia וּמַסְכֹּת 49
and molten images 1 *Kings*

14. 9.

Idem וְהַמַּסְכֹּת 50
and the molten images 2 *Chr.*

34. 3, 4.

Fufilium ipforum מַסְכֹּתָם 51
their molten *Numb.* 33. 52.

Liciatorium הַמַּסְכָּה * 52
the web *Judg.* 16. 13, 14.

the Wind which tears up and
carries all before it.] —80. 8.
[*Thou hast brought*, pulled up and
removed, a *Vine out of Egypt.*]
Ifai. 33. 20. [not one of the
Stakes of thy Tent shall ever be
removed, pulled up, as was usual
when a Tent was taken down
upon a Removal to another
Place.] Hence, I. To strike
Tents, to decamp, to depart, to
remove, to set forward, &c.
Gen. 37. 17. *Numb.* 2. 17. —
10. 18. —33. 6—38. *Zech.* 10.
2. [therefore they went their *Way*
as a Flock, &c. Rather thus;
they are removed into Captivity;
as a Flock they are troubled,
when it has no Shepherd.] To
remove a Vessel, 2 *Kings* 4. 4.
[*thou shalt set aside*, remove, that
which is full.] II. To march,
Exod. 14. 10. *Numb.* 10. 33.
[the Ark went before them.] —
14. 25. *Deut.* 1. 7, 40. To
journey, to travel, *Gen.* 11. 2.
—13. 11. *Numb.* 10. 29. *Psal.*
78. 52. *Jer.* 31. 24. III. Pe-
culiarly applied to a Wind issu-
ing forth, sent forth, discharg'd,
or driving-forward with Vio-
lence, from God, *Numb.* 11. 31.
Psal. 55. 8. [from the windy
Storm and Tempest. + from the
Wind of driving-forward,
from the Tempest. *Ainsworth.*]
Psal. 78. 26. Hence נסע may
signify a Dart, or missil Wea-
pon, from the Circumstance of
it's being discharged and flying
with Violence, *Job* 41. 26.

Profectus est נָסַע 1
journeyed *Gen.* 33. 17. *Numb.*
12. 15. ¶ went forth —11. 31.
¶ he was departed 2 *Kings*
19. 8. *Ifai.* 37. 8. ¶ is on his
way *Jer.* 4. 7.

Et proficiscetur וְנָסַע 2
Then—shall set forward *Num.*
2. 17. And—set forward —
10. 18, 22, 25.

Profecti sunt נָסְעוּ 3
They are departed *Gen.* 37.
17. ¶ journeyed *Numb.* 11.
35. *Deut.* 10. 7. ¶ removed
Numb. 12. 16. ¶ took their
journey *Deut.* 10. 6. ¶ they
went their way *Zech.* 10. 2.

Profecti sunt נָסְעוּ 4
they set forward *Numb.* 2. 34.
¶ they removed —21. 12,
13.

Et proficiscuntur וְנָסְעוּ 5
then—shall go forward —10.
5, ¶ then—shall take their
journey 6, ¶ and—set for-
ward

I. *Proficisci.* To pull
up in order to remove to ano-
ther Place, *Judg.* 16. 3. [and
laid hold of the Doors of the
Gate of the City, and the two Posts,
and went away with them, pulled
them up, Bar and all.] *Job*
19. 10. [mine Hope hath be re-
moved, pulled up and taken a-
way, like a Tree.] *Psal.* 55. 8.
[hasten—from the windy Storm,

ward 17, 21. ¶ and they—go forth *Jer.* 31. 24.

Et proficiscuntur וַיִּסְעוּ 6 then, they journeyed *Numb.* 9. 21, 21.

Proficiens erat נָסַע 7 marched *Ezek.* 14. 10. ¶ went *Numb.* 10. 33.

Proficiscentes נִסְעִים 8 are journeying 29.

Et proficiscendo וַיִּסְעוּ 9 going on still † in going and journeying *Gen.* 12. 9.

In proficiscendo בִּנְסָע 10 when—set forth, set forward *Numb.* 4. 5.—10. 35. as—is to set forward—4. 15. ¶ when—removed *Josh.* 3. 14.

Et proficiscendo וַיִּסְעוּ 11 And when—set forth forward *Numb.* 1. 51.

In proficisci eos בִּנְסָעֵם 12 as they journeyed *Gen.* 11. 2. ¶ when they went *Numb.* 10. 34.

Proficiscimini סָעוּ 13 take your journey *Deut.* 2. 24.

Et proficiscimini וַיִּסְעוּ 14 and get *Numb.* 14. 25. ¶ and take your journey *Deut.* 1. 7, 40.

Proficiscetur יִסַּע 15 shall—be removed *Isai.* 33. 20.

Et profectus est וַיִּסַּע 16 And—journeyed *Gen.* 12. 9.—13. 11.—20. 1.—35. 21. ¶ And—took his journey—46. 1. ¶ And—removed *Exod.* 14. 19, ¶ and—went 19. went *Numb.* 10. 14. ¶ and went away *Judg.* 16. 14. ¶ So—departed 2 *Kings* 19. 36. *Isai.* 37. 37.

Et profectus est cum eis וַיִּסַּעֵם 17 and went away with them *Jud.* 16. 3.

Et profecti sumus וַנִּסַּע 18 And when we departed *Deut.* 1. 19. ¶ and took our journey—2. 1.

Proficiscamur נִסְעָה 19 Let us take our journey *Gen.* 33. 12.

Et profecti sumus וַנִּסַּעֵה 20 Then we departed *Ezra* 8. 31.

Proficiscimini תִּסְעוּ 21 ye shall remove *Josh.* 3. 3.

Proficiscuntur יִסְעוּ 22 went onward *Exod.* 40. 36, ¶ they journeyed 37. *Numb.* 9. 17, 18. ¶ they shall go—2. 31.

Proficiscuntur יִסְעוּ 23 shall—set forth 9, 16, ¶ shall

they set forward 17, ¶ they shall go forward 24. ¶ journeyed—9. 19, 20, 22, 22, 23.

Et proficiscuntur וַיִּסְעוּ 24 that they go forward *Exod.* 14. 15.

Et profecti sunt וַיִּסְעוּ 25 And they journeyed *Gen.* 35. 16. And—journeyed *Exod.* 12. 37.—17. 1. *Numb.* 20. 22.—21. 4, 11.—33. 22. *Josh.* 9.

17. ¶ And they took their journey *Exod.* 13. 20.—16. 1. *Numb.* 10. 13.—33. 12. ¶ For they were departed *Exod.* 19. 2.

¶ And they departed *Numb.* 10. 33.—33. 3, 6, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48. 2 *Kin.* 3. 27. ¶ And—took their journeys *Numb.* 10. 12. ¶ And—set forward—21. 10.—22. 1. ¶ And—removed—33. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37, 46, 47. *Josh.* 3. 1. ¶ And they went *Numb.* 33. 23, 29, 33. And there went *Judg.* 18. 11.

Et profecti sunt וַיִּסְעוּ 26 And they journeyed *Gen.* 35. 5. ¶ when they set forward *Num.* 10. 28.

NIPH. Fit ut proficiscatur, transfertur נִסַּע 27 Doth—go away *Job* 4. 21. ¶ is departed *Isai.* 38. 12.

HIPH. Transferens תִּסְעֵה 28 Who so removeth *Ecclef.* 10. 9.

Transferes תִּסְעֵה 29 Thou hast brought *Psal.* 80. 8.

Amovebis תִּסְעֵה 30 thou shalt set aside 2 *Kings* 4. 4.

Impellit יִסַּע 31 He caused—to blow *Psal.* 78. 26.

Et proficisci jussit, amovit, transtulit וַיִּסַּע 32 So—brought *Exod.* 15. 22. ¶ and—hath he removed *Job* 19. 10. ¶ But made—to go forth *Psal.* 78. 52.

Et devexerunt וַיִּסְעוּ 33 And they brought 1 *Kings* 5. 17 † 31.

Profectio מִסְעָה * 34 storm *Psal.* 55. 8.

Profectio מִסְעָה 35 before it was brought 1 *Kings* 6. 7.

Ad profectioem לְמִסְעָה 36 take thy journey † go in journeying *Deut.* 10. 11.

Et ad profect. וּלְמִסְעָה 37 and for the journeying *Numb.* 10. 2.

Profectiones מִסְעֵי 38 the journeyings *Numb.* 10. 28. journeys—33. 1.

Itineribus suis לְמִסְעָיו 39 on his journeys *Gen.* 13. 3.

Profectionibus מִסְעֵיהֶם 40 suis

their journeys *Exod.* 40. 36, 38. *Numb.* 33. 2.

Profectionib. לְמִסְעֵיהֶם 41 suis

after, for, according to, their journeys *Exod.* 17. 1. *Numb.* 10. 6, their journeys 12.—33. 2.

II. Telum missile.

Telum מִסְעָה * 42 the dart *Job* 41. 26 † 18.

נסע 1173

Ascendere.

Ascendam אֶסְעֶה I ascend up *Psal.* 139. 8.

נעל 1174

Hath two Significations.

I. Claudere, obferare. To make a Door fast, or a Place secure with Bolts and Bars.

Et obferavit, pessulo וַיִּנְעֶל 1 and bolted 2 *Sam.* 13. 18.

Et pessulo obferavit וַיִּנְעֶל 2 and locked *Judg.* 3. 23.

Clausus נִעֹל 3 inclosed *Cant.* 4. 12, ¶ shut up 12.

Clausae נִעְלוֹת 4 locked *Judg.* 3. 24.

Et pessulo claude וַיִּנְעֶל 5 and bolt 2 *Sam.* 13. 17.

Pessulus, sera * הַמִּנְעֹל 6 of the lock *Cant.* 5. 5.

Seras ejus מִנְעָלָיו 7 the locks thereof *Neb.* 3. 3, 13, 14, 15.

Et seras ejus וּמִנְעָלָיו 8 and the locks thereof 6.

II. Calceus. To secure the Feet by Shoes tied fast and tight. A Shoe or Sandal fasten'd to the Foot with Laces.

Calceus

- Calceus* נעל 9
a shoe-latchet Gen. 14. 23.
Calceus הנעל 10
his shoe Deut. 25. 10.
Calceum meum נעלי 11
my shoe Psal. 60. 8. — 108. 9.
Calceum tuum נעלה 12
thy shoe Job. 5. 15.
Et calceus tuus ונעלה 13
and thy shoe Deut. 29. 5 † 4.
Isai. 20. 2.
Calceum ejus, suum נעלו 14
his shoe Deut. 25. 9. Ruth 4.
7, 8.
Et in calceamento ונעלו 15
suo
and in his shoes 1 Kings 2. 5.
Par calceorum נעלים 16
a pair of shoes Amos 2. 6. —
8. 6.
Cum istis calceis בנעלים 17
with shoes Cant. 7. 1 † 2. ¶
dry-shod † in shoes Isai. 11.
15.
Et calcei nostri ונעלינו 18
and our shoes Job. 9. 13.
Calcei tui נעליך 19
thy shoes Exod. 3. 5.
Et calceos tuos ונעליך 20
and—thy shoes Ezek. 24. 17.
Calcei vestri נעליכם 21
your shoes Exod. 12. 11.
Et calcei vestri ונעליכם 22
and your shoes Ezek. 24. 23.
Calceorum ejus נעליו 23
of their shoes Isai. 5. 27.
Et calcei ונעלות 24
And—shoes Job. 9. 5.
Calceamentum כנעלה * 25
tuum
Thy shoes Deut. 33. 25.
KAL. *Calceavi te* ונעלתיך 26
and shod thee Ezek. 16. 10.
HIPH. *Et cal-* ונעלו 27
cearunt eos
and shod them 2 Chron. 28. 15.

נעם 1175

Jucundum, amoenum esse.
To be pleasant, delightful, charm-
ing, delicious, Psal. 90. 17.
[And let the Beauty, the pleasant,
delightful Favour, of the Lord
our God be upon us.]

- Amoena esset* נעמה 1
was pleasant Gen. 49. 15.
Jucundus fuisti נעמת 2
pleasant hast thou been 2 Sam.
1. 26.
Jucundior es? נעמת 3
dost thou pass in beauty Ezek.
32. 19.

- Jucunda es* נעמת 4
pleasant art thou Cant. 7. 6
† 7.
Jucunda sunt נעמו 5
they are sweet Psal. 141. 6.
Amoenus, a, erit ינעם 6
is pleasant Prov. 2. 10. — 9.
17. ¶ I shall be delight — 24.
25.
Amoenus, jucundus נעים * 7
pleasant Psal. 81. 2. — 133. 1.
— 135. 3. — 147. 1. Cant. 1.
16. ¶ a pleasant thing Prov.
22. 18.
Et jucunda ונעים 8
and pleasant — 24. 4.
Et jucundus ונעים 9
and the sweet 2 Sam. 23. 1.
Jucunda הנעימים 10
sweet Prov. 23. 8.
Et jucundissimi ונעימים 11
and pleasant 2 Sam. 1. 23.
In jucundis בנעימים 12
in pleasures Job 36. 11. ¶ in
pleasant places Psal. 16. 6.
Amoenitates נעמות * 13
pleasures 11.
Amoenitas, ju- נועם * 14
cunditas
the beauty Psal. 90. 17. Beau-
ty Zech. 11. 7, 10. ¶ pleasant-
ness Prov. 3. 17. ¶ pleasant —
15. 26. — 16. 24.
Amoenitatem בנועם 15
the beauty Psal. 27. 4.
Amoenitates נעמנים * 16
pleasant Isai. 17. 10.
Deliciis, rebus במנעימהם 17
jucundis ipso-
rum
of their dainties Psal. 141. 4.

נעץ 1176

Virgultum.

- Virgulto* הנעצוץ 1
the thorn Isai. 55. 13.
Virgultis הנעצוצים 2
thorns — 7. 19.

נער 1177

Hath three Significations.

I. *Puer.* I. To move
with Agility and Vigor: to toss
away, to shake off violently and
vehemently, Judg. 16. 20.
[and shake my self, exert the
same Agility and Vigor.] Zech.

7 Y.

2. 13. [the Lord is raised up,
is excited to vigorous Activity,
out of his holy Habitation.]
Exod. 14. 27. [the Lord over-
threw, tofs'd, the Egyptians into
the Sea.] Psal. 109. 23. [I am
tossed up and down as the Locust,
which is carried with the Wind,
and tossed with it's various Mo-
tions.] Psal. 88. 15. [I am af-
flicted and ready to die, from
my Youth up, from the Tossing
and Hurry of my Mind.] Job
36. 14. [They die in Youth, they
die by a Tossing; by some Judg-
ment they are tossed out of
Life. Schultens upon the Place.]
Neb. 5. 13. [I shook my Lap
with Vehemence.] Isai. 33. 15.
[shaketh his Hands, with Indig-
nation, from holding of Bribes.]
Hence, (1.) Tow, possibly, from
the various Shakings and Agita-
tions with which it is dressed,
Judg. 16. 9. (2.) A young
Person, Male or Female, prob-
ably from the Agility and Vi-
gor with which they move and
act. A Servant. II. To yell,
yelp or squawl, as young Ani-
mals do, Jer. 51. 38. This
Signification by an *Onomatopoeia*,
may result from the Sound of
the Word נער. Hence, perhaps,
an Infant, a Child, Exod. 2. 6.
1 Sam. 4. 21. A Child in
Knowledge, 1 Kings 3. 7. Jer.
1. 6. The young Ones of Cat-
tle, Zech. 11. 16.

נער נער * 1

the, a lad Gen. 37. 2. Jona-
than's lad 1 Sam. 20. 38. 2 Sam.
17. 18. ¶ a young man Gen.
41. 12. Exod. 33. 11. Judg. 8.
14. — 17. 7. 1 Sam. 30. 13.
1 Chron. 12. 28. Psal. 119. 9.
Prov. 7. 7. ¶ the babe Exod.
2. 6. ¶ a youth Judg. 8. 20.
1 Sam. 17. 33, 42. ¶ young —
1. 24. 1 Chron. 22. 5. — 29. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 7. — 34. 3. Psal.
37. 25. The young Lam. 2.
21. ¶ servant 1 Sam. 2. 13, 15.
2 Sam. 9. 9. — 16. 1. 2 Kings
5. 20. — 8. 4. ¶ a child 1 Sam.
2. 18. 1 Kings 3. 7. — 11. 17.
2 Kings 5. 14. Prov. 20. 11. —
22. 15. Eccles. 10. 16. Jer. 1.
6, 7. Hof. 11. 1. ¶ one of the
young men † one young man
of the young men 1 Sam. 25.
14. ¶ young men — 30. 17.

נער נער 2

nor—the young Deut. 28. 50.
¶ and a — lad 1 Sam. 20.
35. ¶ but, that, and a—child
Prov.

Prov. 29. 15. *Isai.* 10. 19. — 11. 6.

Et puerum נַעֲרָא 3
and young *Jer.* 51. 22.

Puer הַנֶּעֱרָא 4
a, the, young man *Gen.* 18. 7. — 34. 19. *Numb.* 11. 27. *Jud.* 9. 54. — 17. 11, 12. — 18. 3, 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 1, 6. — 17. 58. 2 *Sam.* 1. 5, 6, 13. — 13. 34. — 14. 21. 1 *Kings* 11. 28. 2 *Kings* 6. 17. — 9. 4, 4. *Zech.* 2. 4 † 8. ¶ the, a, lad *Gen.* 21. 12, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20. — 22. 12. — 43. 8. — 44. 22, 31, 32, 33. *Judg.* 16. 26. 1 *Sam.* 20. 21, 37, 37, 38, 40, 41. 2 *Kings* 4. 19. ¶ the youth *Judg.* 8. 20. this youth 1 *Sam.* 17. 55. ¶ the child — 13. 5, 7, 12, 24. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22, 25, this child 27. — 2. 21. 2 *Sam.* 12. 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 29, 30, 31, 31, 32, 35, 35. *Isai.* 3. 5. — 7. 16. — 8. 4. — 65. 20. ¶ the servant *Judg.* 19. 11. 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. ¶ the young one *Zech.* 11. 16.

Et puer וְהַנֶּעֱרָא 5
and the lad *Gen.* 22. 5. — 44. 30, 33, 34. 1 *Sam.* 20. 35. But the lad 39. ¶ and the child — 1. 24. — 2. 11, 26. — 3. 1. 1 *Kings* 14. 17.

Cum puero בְּנַעֲרָא 6
the young man 2 *Sam.* 18. 12,
Sicut puer כַּנֶּעֱרָא 7
as that young man 32.

Puero לְנַעֲרָא 8
to the young man *Prov.* 1. 4.

Puero לְנַעֲרָא 9
unto the child *Judg.* 13. 8. the child 1 *Sam.* 3. 8. — 4. 21. of the child 1 *Kings* 14. 3. ¶ the servant 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ unto the lad — 20. 21. ¶ with the young man 2 *Sam.* 18. 5, is the young man safe — 29, 32. ¶ a child *Prov.* 22. 6.

Et puero וְלַנֶּעֱרָא 10
and for the young man *Judg.* 19. 19.

A puero מִנַּעֲרָא 11
both old and young, young and old † from the youth and to the old man *Gen.* 19. 4. *Josh.* 6. 21. *Ezra.* 3. 13. ¶ from the child *Prov.* 23. 13.

Puer tuus נַעֲרֶיךָ 12
thy servant *Judg.* 7. 10,

Puer ejus, puerum נַעֲרֹ 13
suum, &c.

his servant 11. 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. — 10. 14. 2 *Sam.* 13. 17. 1 *Kin.* 18. 43. — 19. 3. 2 *Kings* 4. 12, 25. — 6. 15. *Neb.* 6. 5. ¶ his young man *Judg.* 9. 54.

Et puer ejus וְנַעֲרֹ 14
having his servant — 19. 3, and his servant 9. with his servant *Neb.* 4. 22 † 16.

Puero suo לְנַעֲרֹ 15
unto, to his servant *Ruth* 2. 5. *Judg.* 19. 13. 1 *Sam.* 9. 5, 7, 10. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. ¶ unto his lad 1 *Sam.* 20. 36.

Puero suo נַעֲרָהּ 16
to her servant 2 *Kings* 4. 24.

Pueri נַעֲרִים 17
ten young men 1 *Sam.* 25. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 5. 22. *Job* 29. 8. *Psal.* 148. 12. *Isai.* 13. 18. — 40. 30. ¶ children — 3. 4. ¶ young — 20. 4.

Et pueri וְנַעֲרִים 18
children 2 *Kings* 2. 23. and the children *Lam.* 5. 13.

Pueri הַנֶּעֱרִים 19
the young men *Gen.* 14. 24. *Josh.* 6. 23. *Ruth* 2. 9, 9, 21. 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. — 21. 4, 5 † 5, 6. — 25. 8. 2 *Sam.* 2. 14. his young men — 4. 12. — 13. 32. — 16. 2. 2 *Kings* 4. 22. *Job* 1. 19. ¶ the boys *Gen.* 25. 27. ¶ the lads — 48. 16. ¶ the, servants 1 *Sam.* 9. 3. — 21. 2 † 3. *Job* 1. 15, 16. ¶ children 1 *Sam.* 16. 11,

Ex pueris מִהַנֶּעֱרִים 20
of the servants 18. ¶ of the young men — 25. 14. — 26. 22. 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. — 2. 21.

Et in pueros וּבְנַעֲרִים 21
and the servants *Job* 1. 16.

Pueris לְנַעֲרִים 22
unto the young men 1 *Sam.* 25. 5, 27. ¶ for — children *Job* 24. 5.

Pueri נַעֲרֵי 23
young men *Exod.* 24. 5. 1 *Sam.* 25. 9, 12, 25. 1 *Kings* 20. 15, 17, 19. ¶ the servants 2 *Sam.* 13. 29. 2 *Kings* 19. 5. *Ezra.* 2. 2. — 6. 3, 5. *Isai.* 37. 6.

Per pueros בְּנַעֲרֵי 24
by the young men 1 *Kings* 20. 14.

E pueris מִנַּעֲרֵי 25
of *Joabs* men 2 *Sam.* 20. 11.

Pueri mei נַעֲרֵי 26
my servants *Neb.* 4. 16 † 10. — 5. 16.

Pueri mei נַעֲרֵי 27
my children *Job* 29. 5.

Et pueri mei וְנַעֲרֵי 28
nor, and my servants *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17. — 5. 10.

Et e pueris meis וּמִנַּעֲרֵי 29
and some of my servants — 13. 19.

Cum pueris nostris בְּנַעֲרֵינוּ 30
with our young *Exod.* 10. 9.

Pueri tui נַעֲרֶיךָ 31
thy young men 1 *Sam.* 25. 8.

Pueris suis, pueros נַעֲרָיו 32
suos

his young men *Gen.* 22. 3, 5, 19. *Ruth* 2. 15. ¶ his—servants *Numb.* 22. 22. 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. 2 *Kings* 5. 23.

Pueris suis לְנַעֲרָהּ 33
unto her servants 1 *Sam.* 25. 19.

Pueri ipforum נַעֲרֵיהֶם 34
their servants *Neb.* 5. 15.

Puella נַעֲרָה * 35
a, damsel *Deut.* 22. 23, 28. *Ruth* 2. 6. 1 *Kings* 1. 3, ¶ young 2. *Ezra.* 2. 3. ¶ a—maid 2 *Kings* 5. 2. ¶ every maids turn † the turn of a maid and a maid *Ezra.* 2. 12,

Et puellae וְנַעֲרָה 36
every maids turn † the turn of a maid and a maid 12.

Puella הַנֶּעֱרָה 37
the damsel *Gen.* 24. 14, 28, 55. — 34. 3, 3, 12. *Deut.* 22. 15, 15, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29. *Judg.* 19. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9. *Ruth* 2. 5. ¶ young *Judg.* 21. 12. ¶ young woman *Ruth* 4. 12. ¶ the maid 2 *Kings* 5. 4. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ the maiden *Ezra.* 2. 9, 13.

Et puella וְהַנֶּעֱרָה 38
And the damsel *Gen.* 24. 16. 1 *Kings* 1. 4. ¶ And—the maiden, maid *Ezra.* 2. 4, 7.

Puellae לְנַעֲרָה 39
the damsel *Gen.* 24. 57. for, in the damsel *Deut.* 22. 20, 26,

Et puellae וְלַנֶּעֱרָה 40
But unto the damsel 26.

Puellae נַעֲרוֹת 41
young maidens 1 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶ young *Ezra.* 2. 2, ¶ maidens 8,

Puellae הַנֶּעֱרוֹת 42
maidens 9.

Puellae נַעֲרוֹת 43
maids — 4. 4.

Cum puellis בְּנַעֲרוֹת 44
by the maidens *Ruth* 2. 23,

Puellae meae נַעֲרֹתַי 45
my maidens 8.

Et puellae meae וְנַעֲרֹתַי 46
and my maidens *Ezra.* 4. 16.

Puellis tuis לְנַעֲרוֹתֶיךָ 47
for thy maidens *Job* 41. 5. † 40. 29. *Prov.* 27. 27.

Puellis ejus נַעֲרוֹתָיו 48
his maidens *Ruth* 2. 22. whose maidens — 3. 2.

Puellae ejus, puellas suas נַעֲרוֹתֶיהָ 49
damsels of hers 1 *Sam.* 25. 42. ¶ her maids *Ezra.* 2. 9. her maidens *Prov.* 9. 3.

Et

- Et puellae ejus* וְנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ 50
and her damsels *Gen.* 24. 61.
¶ and her maidens *Exod.* 2. 5.
Puellis suis לְנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ 51
to her maidens *Prov.* 31. 15.
In pueritia בְּנַעֲרֻת 52
in youth *Job* 36. 14.
A pueritia מִנַּעֲרֻת * 53
than a child—33. 25. ¶ from
—youth up *Psal.* 88. 15. ¶
from a child *Prov.* 29. 21.
Adolescentia, juvenis נַעֲרֻת * 54
youth *Isai.* 54. 6.
Pueritiae הַנַּעֲרֻתִּים 55
of the youth *Psal.* 127. 4.
Adolescentiae meae נַעֲרֻתִּי רִי נַעֲרֻתִּי 56
of my youth *Job* 13. 26. *Psal.*
25. 7. *Jer.* 3. 4. —31. 19.
A pueritia, vel adolescentia mea מִנַּעֲרֻתִּי רִי 57
from my child-hood *1 Sam.* 12.
2. ¶ from my youth *1 Kings*
18. 12. *Job* 31. 18. *Psal.* 71.
5. 17. —129. 1, 2. *Ezek.* 4.
14. *Zech.* 13. 5.
Ab adolescentia nostra מִנַּעֲרֻתֵינוּ 58
from our youth *Gen.* 46. 34.
Jer. 3. 24, 25.
Adolescentiae tuae נַעֲרֻתֶיךָ 59
of thy youth *Prov.* 5. 18. *Mal.*
2. 14. of his youth 15.
Ab adolescentia tua מִנַּעֲרֻתֶיךָ 60
from thy youth *2 Sam.* 19. 7 + 8.
Adolescentiae tuae נַעֲרֻתֶיךָ רִיךָ 61
of thy youth *Jer.* 2. 2. *Ezek.*
16. 22, 43, 60. —23. 21.
Ab adolescentia tua מִנַּעֲרֻתֶיךָ רִיךָ 62
from thy youth *Isai.* 47. 12,
15. *Jer.* 22. 21.
Adolescentia tua נַעֲרֻתֶיךָ 63
thy youth *Psal.* 103. 5.
In pueritia sua בְּנַעֲרֻתוֹ 64
in his youth *Lam.* 3. 27.
A pueritia sua מִנַּעֲרֻתוֹ 65
from his youth *Gen.* 8. 21.
1 Sam. 17. 33. *Jer.* 48. 11.
Pueritiae, adolescentiae suae נַעֲרֻתֶיהָ 66
of her youth *Prov.* 2. 17.
Ezek. 23. 19. *Hof.* 2. 15 + 17.
Joel 1. 8.
In pueritia ejus בְּנַעֲרֻתֶיהָ 67
in her youth *Ezek.* 23. 8.
In pueritia sua בְּנַעֲרֻתֶיהָ 68
in her youth *Numb.* 30. 3, 16
+ 4, 17.
Juxta adolescentiam suam כְּנַעֲרֻתֶיהָ 69
as in her youth *Lev.* 22. 13.

- In pueritia sua* בְּנַעֲרֻתָּהֶם 70
in their youth *Psal.* 144. 12.
In pueritia sua בְּנַעֲרֻתָּהֶם 71
in their youth *Ezek.* 23. 3.
A pueritia sua מִנַּעֲרֻתָּהֶם 72
from their youth *Jer.* 32. 30.

II. *Rugire.*

- Rugiunt* נַעֲרוּ 73
they shall yell *Jer.* 51. 38.

III. *Excutere.*

- Excussi* נַעֲרֻתִּי 74
I shook *Neb.* 5. 13.
Excutiens נַעֲרֻת 75
that shaketh *Isai.* 33. 15.
Et excutiens וְנַעֲרֻת 76
and—shake off 9.
Excussus נַעֲרוּר 77
be he shaken out *Neb.* 5. 13.
NIPH. Excussus est נַעֲרוּר 78
he is raised *Zech.* 2. 13 + 17.
Excussus sum נַעֲרֻתִּי 79
I am tossed up and down *Psal.*
109. 3.
Et excutiar וְנַעֲרוּרִי 80
and shake my self *Judg.* 16.
20.
Et excutientur וְנַעֲרוּרוּ 81
that—might be shaken *Job* 38.
13.
PIH. Et excussit וְנַעֲרוּר 82
But overthrew *Psal.* 136. 15.
Excutiat יַנַּעֲרוּר 83
shake out *Neb.* 5. 13.
Et excussit וְנַעֲרוּר 84
and—overthrew *Exod.* 14. 27.
HITH. Excute te הִתְנַעֲרוּרִי 85
Shake thy self *Isai.* 52. 2.
Stuppa excussa הַנַּעֲרוּת * 86
tow *Judg.* 16. 9.
In supparam לְנַעֲרוּת 87
as tow *Isai.* 1. 31.

Flare, efflare, difflare, perflare, sufflare. To breathe, to blow. To breathe into *Gen.* 2. 7. To breathe out the Breath by which we live; to die, *Jer.* 15. 9. To blast, or blow away, *Hag.* 1. 9. To blow, or send out the Breath, by way of Contempt, to puff at a Thing, *Mal.* 1. 13. The Vapour which ascendeth from a boiling Pot, *Job* 41. 20. [Out of his Nostrils goeth Smoke, as out a boiling Pot, a Pot that

boils and sends out Vapor.] *Jer.* 1. 13. [I see a seething, boiling, smoking, Pot.]

- Efflat* נִפְחָה 1
she hath given up *Jer.* 15. 9.
Et sufflabo וְנִפְחֹתִי 2
and [I will] blow *Ezek.* 22.
21. I did blow *Hag.* 1. 9.
Sufflans נִפְחָה 3
that bloweth *Isai.* 54. 16.
Sufflatum נִפְחָה 4
seething pot *Job* 41. 20 + 12.
Jer. 1. 13.
Ad sufflandum לְנִפְחָה 5
to blow *Ezek.* 22. 20.
Et perflato וְנִפְחִי 6
and breathe—37. 9.
Et sufflavit וְנִפְחָה 7
and breathed *Gen.* 2. 7.
PIH. Sufflatus נִפְחָה 8
blown *Job* 20. 26.
HIPH. Efflare הִפְחֹתִי 9
feci
have caused—to lose + —to
breathe out—31. 39.
Et flatu dif- וְהִפְחֹתָם 10
jicitis
and ye have snuffed *Mal.* 1.
13.
Expiratio מִפְחָה * 11
the giving up *Job* 11. 20.
Follis sufflatorius מִפְחָה * 12
The bellows *Jer.* 6. 29.

Gemmae nomen. The Name of some precious Stone.

- Smaragdus* נִפְךָ * 1
an, the emerald *Exod.* 28. 18.
—39. 11. *Ezek.* 28. 13.
Cum smaragdo כְּנִפְךָ 2
with emeralds —27. 16.

Cadere. To fall. To fall in Battle; to fall by, or upon the Sword; to die; to lie dead upon the Ground, *Exod.* 19. 21. *Deut.* 21. 1. *Judg.* 4. 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. Hence, a Carcase, *Judg.* 14. 8. To be overthrown, quite ruined, 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. *Psal.* 10. 10. *Jer.* 25. 34. Hence, a Ruin, a ruinous Heap, *Isai.* 17. 1. —25. 2. To cast, throw down, to cause to fall, 2 *Sam.* 20.

20. 15. *Dan.* 11. 12. To fell a Tree, *2 Kings* 6. 5. To fall asleep, into a Trance, *Numb.* 24. 4. [or this may be understood of his Falling after the prophetic Manner, *1 Sam.* 19. 24. *Ezek.* 1. 28. —3. 23. *Dan.* 8. 17, 18.] *A deep Sleep fell upon Abraham, Gen.* 15. 12. *Fear, Quaking, fell upon them, Esth.* 8. 17. *Dan.* 10. 7. To fall into the Hand of an Enemy, *Judg.* 15. 18. *Lam.* 1. 7. To fall into, upon, a Snare, *Amos* 3. 5. To fall into Mischief or Misfortune, *Prov.* 13. 17. *Mischief shall fall upon thee, Isai.* 47. 11. To fall upon in an hostile Manner, *Gen.* 43. 18. *Josh.* 11. 7. *Jer.* 46. 16. *Joseph* fell upon his Brother's Neck, —his Father's Face, *Gen.* 45. 14. —50. 1. To fall upon the Face, *Numb.* 16. 4. *Josh.* 7. 6. *Shimei* fell down before the King, *2 Sam.* 19. 18. —they fell before the Lord, worshipping the Lord, *2 Chron.* 20. 18. *The Lot fell to Shelemiah 1 Chron.* 26. 14. —fell upon *Jonah, Jon.* 1. 7. *Ruth* 3. 18. [how the Matter will fall, how it will issue.] *The Hand, the Spirit of the Lord* fell, made Impressions, upon me, *Ezek.* 8. 1. —11. 5. *A Word* hath lighted, fallen heavy, upon *Israel, Isai.* 9. 8. To fall as an Estate or Inheritance falls to a Man, *Judg.* 18. 1. *Psal.* 16. 6. *Josh.* 23. 4. [I have divided, caused to fall, to you by Lot.] *Gen.* 25. 18. [and he died, he fell, i. e. his Lot fell, in the Presence of all his Brethren, *Gen.* 16. 12. See also below under X.] Peculiarly, it signifies, I. To shrink, to wither, as a decayed Limb, *Numb.* 5. 27. [her Thigh shall rot, fall, wither.] II. The Heart falls, when the Courage fails, *1 Sam.* 17. 32. *Neb.* 6. 16. III. The Countenance falls, when the Marks of Chagrin, Uneasiness, Discontent, Shame, &c. appear upon it, *Gen.* 4. 5. *Job* 29. 24. [The light of my Countenance they cast not down; in Opposition to the lifting up of the Face, in Token of Satisfaction and Joy, *Job* 11. 15.] IV. To be inferior, *Job* 12. 3. [I—do not fall more than you.] V. To fail, to fall short, to fall to the Ground and be lost, to be of no Effect, *Numb.* 6. 12. *Josh.* 21. 45. *1 Sam.* 3. 19. *1 Kings* 8. 56. *2 Kings* 10. 10.

VI. To cease *Judg.* 2. 19. [they ceased not from, let nothing fall, dropped nothing of, their own Doings.] *Isai.* 16. 9. [the Shouting for thy Harvest is fallen, ceased.] VII. To light down from a Camel or Chariot, *Gen.* 24. 64. *2 Kings* 5. 21. VIII. To desert to an Enemy, *2 Kings* 25. 11. [fugitives that fell away to the King of Babylon.] *1 Chron.* 12. 19. [there fell some of Manasseh to David.] *Jer.* 21. 9. IX. They cast the Lots, made the Lots to fall, *1 Chron.* 26. 14. *Esth.* 3. 7. *Isai.* 34. 17. X. To lie upon a Bed, *Exod.* 21. 18. *Esth.* 7. 8. To lie on the Face, *Josh.* 7. 10. To lie along, *Judg.* 7. 13. To lie, to be placed in a Situation, *Ver.* 12, [the Midianites lay along in the Valley.] *Gen.* 25. 18. [he died, he was situated, placed, in the Presence of all his Brethren.] XI. To let fall a Supplication, to present it in a humble Manner. *Jer.* 36. 7. —38. 26. —37. 20. —42. 2. [Let my Supplication be accepted, let it fall humbly, before thee.] XII. To let fall (i. e. to bring forth) a still-born, or abortive Child, which falls upon Earth, and is not taken up, *Psal* 58. 8. *Eccl.* 6. 3. Thus *Isai.* 26. 19 may be understood; the Earth shall cast out the Dead as Abortives. See Root 1807: 64. XIII. The Refuse, the Fallings, the Hinder-Ends of the Wheat, which fall to the Ground through the Sive. *Amos* 8. 6. XIV. Giants, Men of great Stature, who made others to fall by their Strength and Violence; *Fellers.* *Gen.* 6. 4. *Numb.* 13. 33. XV. Those Parts of an Animal which usually fall or hang down, *Job* 41. 23. [the Flakes, Fallings, of his Flesh.]

Cecidit נפל I
failed *Josh.* 21. 45 + 43. hath failed —23. 14, 14. *1 Kings* 8. 56. ¶ he fell, he lay *Judg.* 5. 27, there he fell down 27. fell *2 Kings* 6. 5. *Esth.* 8. 17. —9. 2, 3. *Psal.* 105. 38. *Jer.* 46. 16. ¶ are, is fallen *2 Sam.* 1. 4. —3. 38. *Ezek.* 13. 12. *Zech.* 11. 2. ¶ A sabel fell down *2 Sam.* 2. 23. fell down —19. 18. ¶ let—fall *Ezek.* 24. 6.

Cecidit נפל 2
he died *Gen.* 25. 18. ¶ he fell —where *Judg.* 5. 27. fell it

2 Kings 6. 6. ¶ is fallen *Isai.* 3. 8. —16. 9. *Jer.* 48. 32.

Et cadet, cecidit ונפל 3
and—perish *Exod.* 19. 21. ¶ but keepeth —21. 18, ¶ and—fall 33. *Lev.* 11. 38. and fall *Jer.* 50. 32. *Dan.* 11. 19. ¶ that—lay along *Jud.* 7. 13. ¶ that—may fall *Psal.* 10. 10. ¶ and it hath lighted *Isai.* 9. 8 + 7. ¶ and—shall fall down —31. 3, ¶ then —, And—shall fall 8. *Ezek.* 6. 7. ¶ and falleth *Jer.* 21. 9.

Et concidet ונפלה 4
and—shall be judged [or shall fall] *Ezek.* 28. 23. [See Root 1479: 52.]

Cecidit נפלה 5
fell *Gen.* 15. 12. *2 Kings* 2. 13, 14. *Dan.* 10. 7. ¶ is, was fallen *Josh.* 2. 9. *1 Sam.* 26. 12. *Job* 1. 16. *Isai.* 21. 9, 9. *Jer.* 51. 8. *Lam.* 5. 16. *Amos* 5. 2. ¶ had—fallen *Jud.* 18. 1.

Corruet נפלה 6
shall fall *Jer.* 51. 44.
Et cadat, decidet, cecidit ונפלה 7

and—shall rot *Numb.* 5. 27. ¶ and [shall] fall *Isai.* 22. 25. and it shall fall —24. 20. *Ezek.* 13. 14. even —shall fall *Jer.* 9. 22 + 21. and—shall fall *Ezek.* 47. 14.

Cecidisti נפלת 8
fellest thou *2 Sam.* 3. 34.

Cecidisti נפלת 9
art thou fallen *Isai.* 14. 12.

Et cadas ונפלת 10
that thou shouldst fall *2 Chron.* 25. 19.

Et corruas ונפלתה 11
that thou shouldst fall *2 Kings* 14. 10.

Cecidi נפלתי 12
I fell *Mic.* 7. 8.

Et incidam ונפלתמי 13
and [shall I] fall *Judg.* 15. 18.

Ceciderunt נפלו 14
is—fallen *Gen.* 4. 6. they were fallen *2 Sam.* 1. 12, are—fallen 19, 25, 27. have fallen *2 Chron.* 29. 9. are fallen *Psal* 16. 6. —36. 12. —55. 4. —57. 6. —69. 9. *Jer.* 38. 19. —46. 12. —50. 15. *Lam.* 2. 21. *Ezek.* 31. 12. ¶ fell away *2 Kings* 25. 11. ¶ fell *1 Chron.* 12. 19, 20. *2 Chron.* 15. 9. —20. 18. fell to him *Jer.* 39. 9. fell to the king —52. 15. ¶ shall fall —51. 49.

Ceciderunt נפלו 15
fell down *1 Chron.* 5. 22. ¶ fell *Psal.* 78. 64. ¶ are fallen down *Isai.* 9. 10 + 9. ¶ shall fall *Ezek.*

Ezek. 27. 34. ¶ are fallen Hof. 7. 7.

Et cadent וְנָפְלוּ 16
and they shall fall Lev. 26. 7,
and—shall fall 8, 36. and [shall]
fall *Ifai*. 8. 15. *Jer*. 20. 4. —
23. 12. Thus—shall fall *Jer*.
51. 4. They also—shall fall
Ezek. 30. 6. —38. 20. *Amos* 3.
14. even they shall fall —8. 14.
they shall even fall *Nab*. 3. 12.
¶ and—shall fall down *Dan*.
11. 26.

Et ceciderunt וְנָפְלוּ 17
and [they are] fallen *Psal*. 20.
8. ¶ and fell —27. 2. ¶ and
[they shall] fall *Jer*. 46. 6.

Et cadetis וְנָפְלֶתֶם 18
and ye shall fall *Numb*. 14. 43.
Jer. 25. 34.

Cadens נָפֵל 19
falling into a trance *Numb*. 24.
4, 16. ¶ falling *Job* 14. 18. ¶
lying *Deut*. 21. 1. ¶ lieft *Job*.
7. 10. fallen down *Judg*. 3. 25.
¶ lay dead —4. 22. ¶ fallen
1 *Sam*. 5. 3, 4. *Esth*. 7. 8. ¶ I
am not inferior to you † I fall
not short of you *Job* 12. 3. —13.
2. ¶ ready to fall *Ifai*. 30. 13.
¶ fallest away *Jer*. 37. 13. ¶
fall—away 14.

Et cadens וְנָפֵל 20
or that falleth 2 *Sam*. 3. 29.

Cadens הַנָּפֵל 21
any man fall † any falling shall
fall *Deut*. 22. 8. ¶ that thou
hast lost 1 *Kings* 20. 25.

Cadentes נָפִילִים 22
fall down *Deut*. 22. 4. ¶ fallen
1 *Sam*. 31. 8. 1 *Chron*. 10. 8.
2 *Chron*. 20. 24. *Ezek*. 32. 23,
27. ¶ lay along *Judg*. 7. 12.

Cadentes הַנָּפִילִים 23
that, which fell *Job*. 8. 25.
Judg. 20. 46. ¶ the fugitives
2 *Kings* 25. 11. ¶ that fall *Psal*.
145. 14. ¶ those that fell away
Jer. 39. 9. —52. 15. ¶ fallen
Ezek. 32. 22, 24.

Et cadentes וְהַנָּפִילִים 24
for there fell *Judg*. 8. 10.

Cum cadentibus בְּנָפִילִים 25
among them that fall *Jer*. 6.
15. —8. 12.

Cadens נָפֵלֶת 26
fell *Gen*. 15. 2. ¶ to rot *Numb*.
5. 21. ¶ was fallen down *Judg*.
19. 27.

Corruens הַנָּפֵלֶת 27
that is fallen *Amos* 9. 11.

Cadendo נָפֵל 28
shalt surely fall † in falling shalt
fall *Esth*. 6. 13.

In cadendo בְּנָפֵל 29
when—falleth *Job* 4. 13. —
33. 15. *Prov*. 24. 17. ¶ when

—fall *Ifai*. 30. 25. ¶ when—
fell *Lam*. 1. 7. ¶ when—shall
fall Ezek. 30. 4.

Juxta cadere כְּנָפֵל 30
as a man falleth 2 *Sam*. 3. 34.
¶ when—be overthrown 2 *Sam*.
17. 9.

Ad cadendum לְנָפֵל 31
to fall *Numb*. 14. 3. *Esth*. 6. 13.
Jer. 51. 49. ¶ that I might fall
Psal. 118. 13.

Cadere eum נָפֵל 32
he fell 1 *Sam*. 29. 3.

Idem נָפֵל 33
he was fallen 2 *Sam*. 1. 10.

Cadere eorum נָפִלִם 34
of their fall *Jer*. 49. 21.

Cadite נָפְלוּ 35
Fall Hof. 10. 8.

Et cadite וְנָפְלוּ 36
and fall *Jer*. 25. 27.

Incidam אֶפֶל 37
but let me—fall 1 *Chron*. 21.
13.

Et cecidi וְאֶפֶל 38
and—I fell Ezek. 1. 28. —3.
23. —43. 3. —44. 4. ¶ then
fell I down —11. 13.

Cadam אֶפֶלָה 39
let me—fall 2 *Sam*. 24. 14.

Cadam אֶפֶלָה 40
let me fall 1 *Chron*. 21. 13.

Et cecidi וְאֶפֶלָה 41
that I fell Ezek. 9. 8. ¶ and fell
Dan. 8. 17.

Cades הַפֹּל 42
thou—shalt—fall *Esth*. 6. 13.
Jer. 39. 18. *Ezek*. 29. 5. —39.
4. 5.

Cadet יָפֹל 43
doth fall Lev. 11. 32, fall 37.
Deut. 22. 8. he fall *Psal*. 37. 24.
Ecclef. 11. 3. ¶ falleth Lev. 11.
33, 35. 2 *Sam*. 17. 12. *Prov*.
13. 17. —17. 20. —24. 16. ¶
will, shall—fall *Ruth* 3. 18.
1 *Sam*. 14. 45. 2 *Sam*. 14. 11.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. 2 *Kings* 10. 10.
1 *Chron*. 12. 19. *Job* 13. 11.
Psal. 91. 7. *Prov*. 11. 5, 28. —
26. 27. —28. 10, 14, 18. *Eccl*.
10. 8. *Ifai*. 10. 34. —13. 15.
—24. 18. —54. 15. *Jer*. 48.
44. *Ezek*. 6. 12. *Amos* 9. 9. ¶
Let—fail 1 *Sam*. 17. 32. ¶ let
—fall —26. 20.

Cadet יָפֵל 44
let him fall *Psal*. 35. 8. fall
Prov. 11. 14. shall fall —22.
14.

Et cadet וְיָפֵל 45
and [may] fall 1 *Kings* 22. 20.
2 *Chron*. 18. 19. that it shall fall
Ezek. 13. 11.

Et cecidit וְיָפֵל 46
And—, Then—fell *Gen*. 17. 3,
17. —33. 4. And he fell —

7 Z

45. 14. —46. 29. —50. 1.
Numb. 14. 5. —16. 4. *Job*. 7.
6. *Judg*. 4. 16. —16. 30. that
he fell 1 *Sam*. 4. 18. —11. 7.
—17. 49. —20. 41. —28. 20.
—31. 4. he fell likewise 5.
2 *Sam*. 1. 2. —4. 4. Now—
he fell —9. 6. —14. 22. 1 *Kin*.
18. 7. 1 *Chron*. 10. 4, 5. —21.
16. —26. 14. *Jon*. 1. 7. ¶ so
that—shall fall *Gen*. 49. 17. ¶
and, for there fell *Exod*. 32. 28.
Judg. 12. 6. 1 *Sam*. 4. 10.
2 *Sam*. 11. 17. 1 *Chron*. 21. 14.
¶ that, and it fell *Judg*. 7. 13.
Job 1. 19. ¶ and lay [fell]
down 1 *Sam*. 19. 24. ¶ And—
fell down 2 *Kings* 1. 2. *Job* 1.
20. ¶ and—he lighted down
2 *Kings* 5. 21. ¶ and—were
overthrown 2 *Chron*. 14. 13 †
12. ¶ and is fallen *Psal*. 7.
15.

Et cecidit וְיָפֵל 47
and he fell down 2 *Sam*. 2. 23.

Qui vel quo ceci- וְיָפֵל 48
derit
when he falleth *Ecclef*. 4. 10.
where—falleth —11. 3.

Cadet תָּפֵל 49
shall fall *Exod*. 15. 16. *Numb*.
34. 2. let—fall *Job* 31. 22.
Ezek. 23. 25. —38. 20. ¶ they
will present their supplication †
their supplication will fall *Jer*.
36. 7.

Cadat תִּפֹּל 50
let—be accepted † let—fall
Jer. 37. 20. —42. 2.

Et cadet וְתָפֵל 51
and—shall fall *Ifai*. 47. 11.

Et cecidit, decidit וְתָפֵל 52
and—she lighted *Gen*. 24. 64.
¶ and fell down *Judg*. 19. 26.
Esth. 8. 3. ¶ Then she fell
Ruth 2. 10. and fell 1 *Sam*. 25.
23, 24. And—she fell 2 *Sam*.
14. 4. Then—, And—, that
—fell 1 *Kings* 18. 38. —20. 30.
2 *Kings* 4. 37. *Job* 1. 15. *Ezek*.
8. 1. —11. 5. ¶ it fell out
2 *Sam*. 20. 8.

An cadat תִּתְפֹּל 53
Can—fall *Amos* 3. 5.

Quum irruit כְּשֶׁתְּפֹל 54
when it falleth *Ecclef*. 9. 12.

Cadamus נָפֵלָה 55
let us fall 2 *Sam*. 24. 14.

Et cadamus וְנָפֵלָה 56
and let us fall 2 *Kings* 7. 4.

Cadetis תִּפְלוּ 57
ye shall—fall *Psal*. 82. 7. *Ezek*.
11. 10.

Cadent יָפְלוּ 58
shall be lost *Numb*. 6. 12. ¶
shall fall —14. 29, 32. *Jer*. 6.
15. —8. 12. shall—fall —44.
12.

12. —49. 26. —50. 30. —51. 47. *Ezek.* 5. 12. —27. 27. —30. 6. shall they fall —35. 8. *Hof.* 7. 16. ¶ let them fall *Psal.* 5. 10. Let—fall —141. 10. ¶ they are fallen —18. 38. ¶ fall —45. 5. have—fallen *Isai.* 26. 18. ¶ They shall have inheritance † they shall fall into an inheritance *Ezek.* 47. 22.
Cadent יפלו 59 they fall *Ecclef.* 4. 10. *Joel* 2. 8. shall fall *Isai.* 3. 25. —10. 4. *Ezek.* 6. 11. —17. 21. —24. 21. —25. 13. —30. 5, 17. —32. 20. —33. 27. *Hof.* 13. 16. † 14. 1. *Amos* 7. 17.
Num cadent היפלו 60 shall they fall *Jer.* 8. 4.
Et ceciderunt ויפלו 61 and—fell *Gen.* 4. 5. and fell —14. 10. and they fell —44. 14. *Lev.* 9. 24. *Numb.* 16. 22, 45. † 17. 10. —20. 6. *Josh.* 11. 7. *Judg.* 13. 20. 1 *Sam.* 14. 13. 2 *Sam.* 21. 9, 22. And—they fell 1 *Kings* 18. 39. 1 *Chron.* 20. 8. ¶ and fell down *Gen.* 50. 18. and—fell down 1 *Sam.* 17. 52. —31. 1. So they fell down 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1. So there fell down 2 *Chron.* 13. 17. ¶ and when they were—fallen *Josh.* 8. 24. ¶ and there fell —17. 5. *Judg.* 20. 44. ¶ and—were overthrown —9. 40. ¶ yea, they are fallen 2 *Sam.* 22. 39. ¶ who fell 1 *Chron.* 5. 10. ¶ they were—cast down *Neb.* 6. 16. ¶ so fell they *Ezek.* 39. 23.
Cadetis תפלנה 62 ye—shall fall —13. 11.
Cadent תפלנה 63 shall fall down —30. 25.
HIPH. *Cadere fecit* הפיל 64 did let—fall 1 *Sam.* 3. 19. ¶ they cast *Ezra.* 3. 7. he hath cast *Isai.* 34. 17.
Et projecit והפיל 65 and had cast *Ezra.* 9. 24.
Et prosterneat והפיל 66 and he shall cast down *Dan.* 11. 12.
Dejiciet eum והפילו 67 that—shall cause him to lie down *Deut.* 25. 2.
Dejecit הפילה 68 she hath cast down *Prov.* 7. 26.
Dejecisti cos הפלתם 69 thou castedst them down *Psal.* 73. 18.
Cadere feci הפלתי 70 I have divided—by lot *Josh.* 23. 4. I have caused—to fall *Jer.* 15. 8.

Et prosterneam והפלתיו 71 and I will cast down *Ezek.* 6. 4. ¶ and I will cause—to fall —30. 22.
Et dejiciam eum והפלתיו 72 and I will cause him to fall 2 *Kin.* 19. 7. *Isai.* 37. 7.
Et faciam ut והפלתים 73 *corruant* and I will cause them to fall *Jer.* 19. 7.
Fecerunt הפילו 74 they ceased not from their evil doings † they caused *nothing* to fall of their doings *Judg.* 1. 10. ¶ they cast lots 1 *Chron.* 20. 14. cast lots *Neh.* 11. 1.
Et abjicient והפילו 75 and cast *Jer.* 22. 7.
Prostraverunt eum הפלהו 76 slew him [made him fall] 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.
Fecimus הפלנו 77 we cast *Neh.* 10. 34 † 35.
Dejiciens מפיל 78 was felling 2 *Kings* 6. 5. ¶ I presented *Jer.* 38. 26.
Et projicere faci- ומפיל 79 *ens* and presenting *Dan.* 9. 20,
Procidere faci- מפילים 80 *entes* we do—present 18.
Ad prosterneandum להפיל 81 to make—fall 1 *Sam.* 18. 25. ¶ to throw it down 2 *Sam.* 20. 15. ¶ to cast down *Psal.* 37. 14. ¶ to overthrow —106. 26. ¶ to present *Jer.* 42. 9.
Et ad abjiciend. ולהפיל 82 To overthrow—also *Psal.* 106. 27.
Et ad dejiciend. ולנפל 83 and [to make]—to rot *Num.* 5. 22.
Et in faciendo ובהפילכם 84 *vos cadere* Moreover, when ye shall divide by lot *Ezek.* 45. 1.
Fae cadere eam הפילה 85 divide thou it by lot *Josh.* 13. 6.
Projicite, sc. sortem הפילו 86 Cast lots 1 *Sam.* 14. 42.
Cadere faciam אפיל 87 I will—cause—to fall *Jer.* 3. 12. *Ezek.* 32. 12. —39. 3.
Cadere finas תפל 88 let—fail *Ezra.* 6. 10.
Projicies, dejicies תפיל 89 Cast in *Prov.* 1. 14. ¶ shall cast out *Isai.* 26. 19.
Excusserit יפיל 90 he smite out [cause to fall] *Exod.* 21. 27.
Et cadere fecit ויפל 91 And—caused—to fall *Gen.* 2.

21. ¶ and cast it [caused it to fall] *Numb.* 35. 23. ¶ and he let it fall *Psal.* 78. 28.
Abjiciet eos יפלו 92 let them be cast [be made to fall] —140. 10.
Et fecit cadere eos ויפילם 93 and divided them [and made them to fall by a Line of Inheritance] —78. 55.
Injicit תפיל 94 casteth *Prov.* 19. 15.
Et dejecit ותפל 95 and it cast down *Dan.* 8. 10.
Et projiciemus ונפילה 96 and let us cast *Jon.* 1. 7.
Cadere facie- תפילו תפלו 97 *tis, dejicietis* ye—shall fell 2 *Kings* 3. 19. ¶ ye overwhelm [ye cause to fall upon] *Job* 6. 27. ¶ ye shall divide it by lot [ye shall cause it to fall] *Ezek.* 47. 22. —48. 29.
Cadere facient יפילו 98 they—felled 2 *Kings* 3. 25. ¶ They—cast lots *Psal.* 22. 18.
Et projecerunt ויפילו 99 likewise cast 1 *Chron.* 24. 31. And, So they cast —25. 8. —26. 13. *Jon.* 1. 7.
Dejiciebant יפילו 100 they cast—down *Job* 29. 24.
HITH. Pro- והתנפלה 101 *stravi me* as I fell down *Deut.* 9. 25.
Et prosterneat se ומתנפל 102 and casting himself down *Ezra* 10. 1.
Et ad irruen- ולחתנפל 103 *dum* and [may] fall *Gen.* 43. 18.
Et prostravi me ואתנפל 104 And, Thus I fell down *Deut.* 9. 18, 25.
Abortus * נפל 105 the untimely birth *Psal.* 58. 8.
Abortivum הנפל 106 an untimely birth *Ecclef.* 6. 3.
Sicut abortus כנפל 107 as an—untimely birth *Job* 3. 16.
Gigantes * הגנפילים 108 הגנפלים giants *Gen.* 6. 4. *Numb.* 13. 33, 33.
Et deciduum, * ומפל 109 *quisquiliæ* and—the refuse *Amos* 8. 6.
Tori carnis * מפלי 110 The flakes *Job* 41. 23 † 15.
Ruina מפלה 111 a ruinous heap † a heap of ruin *Isai.* 17. 1.
In ruinam * למפלה 112 to ruin —23. 13. a ruin—25. 2.
Casus,

- Cafus, cadivum* מַפֵּל * 113
the carcase *Judg.* 14. 8.
Cafus tui מַפֵּלְתֶּךָ 114
of thy fall *Ezek.* 32. 10.
Cafus tui מַפֵּלְתֶּךָ 115
of thy fall —26. 15, 18. ¶ of
thy ruin —27. 27.
Ruina ejus מַפֵּלְתּוֹ 116
his ruin —31. 13, ¶ of his fall
16.
Ruinam eorum בְּמַפֵּלְתָם 117
their fall *Prov.* 29. 16.

נפץ 1181

Spargi, dispergi, collidi.
To dash, to break and shatter,
so as to disperse and scatter a-
broad all the Parts or Pieces,
Judg. 7. 19. *Psal.* 2. 9. —137.
9. *Isai.* 27. 9. 1 *Kings* 5. 9.
[and will cause them, the Flotes
of Timber, which consisted of
many Trees firmly bound toge-
ther, to be discharged, to be se-
parated, broken up and taken
to Pieces, there.] Hence 'tis
applied to the scattering and
dispersing of People, *Gen.* 9.
19. [and of, from, them was
the whole Earth, of Mankind,
overspread, dispersed, scattered
abroad.] 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. *Isai.*
11. 12. —to the breaking or
shattering to Pieces, a People, or
the Power of a People, *Isai.* 33.
3. *Jer.* 13. 14. —51. 20, 21,
22, 23. *Dan.* 12. 7. Dissemi-
nation, or a shattering all to Pieces,
Isai. 30. 30. [with scattering,
shattering of Thunder, or break-
ing all to Pieces with Thunder-
Bolts, and Tempest and Hail-
Stones.] An Instrument of
breaking to Pieces; a Battle-
Ax, a Maul or Mallet, *Jer.* 51.
20.

- Dispergebatur* נִפְצָה 1
were scattered 1 *Sam.* 13. 11.
Respersa est נִפְצָה 2
was—overspread *Gen.* 9. 19.
Disperguntur נִפְצָה 3
were scattered *Isai.* 33. 3.
Dispersum est נִפְצָה 4
broken *Jer.* 22. 28.
Et dispersos וְנִפְצָה 5
and—the dispersed *Isai.* 11.
12.
Et collidendo וְנִפְצָה 6
and broke *Judg.* 7. 19.
PIH. *Et allidet* וְנִפְצָה 7
and dasheth *Psal.* 137. 9.

- Et collidam, dis-* וְנִפְצָה * 8
pergam
for—will I break in pieces *Jer.*
51. 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 22, 23,
23, 23.
Et dispergam ea וְנִפְצָה * 9
and [I] will cause them to be
discharged 1 *Kings* 5. 9. ¶ and
I will dash them *Jer.* 13. 14.
Disappare נִפְצָה 10
to scatter *Dan.* 12. 7.
Disperges eos תִּנְפֹּצֵם 11
thou shalt dash them in pieces
Psal. 2. 9.
Disipent וְנִפְצָה * 12
and break *Jer.* 48. 12.
PYH. *Disipati* מִנְפָצוֹת 13
beaten in sunder *Isai.* 27. 9.
Dispersio נִפְצָה * 14
scattering —30. 30.
Malleus מַפֵּץ * 15
battle-ax *Jer.* 51. 20.
Disipationis suae מִפְצוֹ 16
a slaughter—weapon † a weapon
of his breaking in pieces *Ezek.*
9. 2.

נפש 1182

Anima, spiritus. The
animal Life, or that Principle
by which every Animal, accord-
ing to it's Kind, lives; (*Gen.* 1.
20. [every moving Creature that
hath, the Soul, of Life.] *Ver.*
24. [Let the Earth bring forth
the living Creature † the Soul
of Life.] *Ver.* 30. [every Beast,
—Fowl, &c. wherein there is
Life † the Soul of Life.] *Lev.*
11. 46.) Which animal Life, so
far as we know any Thing of
the Manner of it's Existence, or
so far as the Scripture leads our
Thoughts, consists in the Breath,
(*Job* 41. 21. —31. 39. to lose
—Life † to breathe out the
Soul.) and in the Blood; (*Lev.*
17. 11, 14. [the Life, † the
Soul, of the Flesh is in the Blood.]
Jer. 2. 34. [the Blood of the Souls
of poor Innocents.] is supported
and refreshed by Meat and
Drink, (*Numb.* 11. 6. *Psal.*
107. 5. *Isai.* 29. 8. *Lam.* 1. 11,
19.) and is taken away when
the Animal dieth or is slain, *Gen.*
37. 21. [Let us not kill him †
imite him in the Soul.] *Deut.*
19. 6, 11. *Psal.* 56. 13. —116.
8. *Prov.* 1. 19. *Jer.* 15. 9. *Isai.*
38. 17. *Psal.* 49. 15. —94. 17.
Job 33. 30. Hence the following
Senses, I. Life, *Gen.* 9. 5. *Exod.*

21. 30. 1 *Kin.* 17. 21. *Prov.* 12.
10. And in many other Places
where it is translated Soul. That
which supports Life, *Deut.* 24.
6. [he taketh a Man's Life, †
he taketh a Soul, to Pledge.]
To restore, convert, relieve, re-
fresh, the Life or Soul, (*Ruth*
4. 15. *Psal.* 19. 7. —23. 3.
Prov. 25. 13. *Lam.* 1. 16.) is
the same Phrase in the Original,
and signifies to make the Soul
or Life return; to refresh, in-
vigorate, cheer and comfort, the
weak, faint or discouraged Mind.
The Waters come in unto my Soul,
(*Psal.* 69. 1. *Jon.* 2. 5.) the
Sword reacheth unto the Soul,
(*Jer.* 4. 10.) i. e. advance so
far as to endanger Life. He put
his Life in his Hand, (1 *Sam.*
19. 5.) he hazarded it, put it
into a desperate, hopeless Situa-
tion, where it might easily
have been dash'd out of his Hand.
Put my Life in my Hand, (*Job*
13. 14.) account it to be in a
desperate, hopeless Condition.
II. Animal Appetite, Lust;
Desire; Will or Pleasure, *Exod.*
15. 9. *Deut.* 23. 24. *Psal.* 27.
12. *Prov.* 23. 2. —25. 25. *Ecc.*
6. 7, 9. *Mic.* 7. 1. *Hab.* 2. 5.
III. A Person, Persons, *Exod.*
1. 5. [All the Souls that came
out of the Loins of Jacob were
seventy Souls.] *Numb.* 31. 35.
—35. 30. IV. My Soul, thy
Soul, his Soul, &c. are used for
the sake of the greater Empha-
sis, instead of I, thou, he, him-
self, &c. *Gen.* 12. 13. *Esth.* 4.
13. *Psal.* 131. 2. *Job* 32. 2.
Lev. 11. 43. In this Manner it
is also applied to God, *Lev.* 26.
11, 30. *Judg.* 10. 16. —*Prov.*
6. 16. *Isai.* 1. 14. —42. 1. *Jer.*
5. 9, 29. —6. 8. —9. 9. —51.
14. V. As לֵב the Heart
[Root 926.] so נפש the Life,
Soul is applied to the Faculties,
Actions and Affections of the
Mind; as, to the Understanding,
Memory, Will, Counsel; De-
fire, Love, Hatred, Courage,
Fear, Joy, Sorrow, Anger.
Thus it is also applied to God,
Jer. 12. 7. —15. 1. —32. 41.
VI. It is used, in a Singular
Manner, to signify (1.) Fish,
one Species of the Animal Crea-
tion, *Isai.* 19. 10. [Ponds for
Fish. Others render it, Ponds
of Desire, or pleasant Ponds.]
(2.) A dead animal Body, *Lev.*
19. 28 *Numb.* 5. 2. —6. 11. —
9. 6, 7, 10. *Hag.* 2. 13. In
some

some Places the Adjective *מת* dead, is expressed, as in *Numb.* 6. 6. —19. 13; and it may, I suppose, in other Places be understood. The Verb derived from this Noun signifies *to refresh* (N^o. 57, &c.) and so the Noun too may signify *Refreshment*, in those Places which will admit that Sense; as *Isai.* 3. 20. [*Tablets* + *Houses* of the Soul, i. e. of Refreshment; meaning, probably, some small neat Boxes [Root 181.] inclosing a delicious Perfume. which the Ladies wore about them, to please and recreate themselves with the Smell.]

Anima נפש נפש * I
that hath life + the soul of life
Gen. 1. 20. ¶ living creature;
thing + living soul *Gen.* 1. 21.
—9. 10. *Lev.* 11. 10, 46; every
creature + every soul 46. ¶
living creature + the soul of life
Gen. 1. 24. —2. 19. —9. 12,
15; 16. ¶ there is life + the
soul of life —1. 30. ¶ every
thing that liveth + every soul of
life *Ezek.* 47. 9. ¶ kill, slay, A
slayeth him, thee; smite him
mortally + smite him, thee in
soul *Gen.* 37. 21. *Deut.* 19. 6,
11. —22. 26. *Jer.* 40. 14, 15.
¶ the, souls *Gen.* 46. 15, 18,
22, 25, 26, two souls 27. *Exod.*
1. 5, 5. *Josh.* 10. 39. 1 *Sam.*
25. 29. *Ezek.* 22. 25. ¶ man B
Exod. 12, 16. ¶ the, life *Gen.*
9. 5. *Exod.* 21. 23, 23. *Lev.*
17. 11, the life of all flesh 14,
14. but life *Deut.* 19. 21. —
24. 6. *Ruth* 4. 15. the life of
thy son 1 *Kings* 1. 12. asked the
life —3. 11. nor the life 2 *Chr.*
1. 11. *Prov.* 1. 19. —6. 26.
—12. 10. —13. 8. *Lam.* 2. 19.
¶ the heart *Exod.* 23. 9. ¶ a, C
the, soul *Lev.* 4. 2. —5. 2, 4,
15, 17. —6. 2. + 5. 21. —7.
27. —17. 12, 15. —22. 6, 11.
Numb. 15. 27. —21. 4. —30.
13. —31. 28. 1 *Sam.* 1. 10.
but the soul —25. 29. —30. 6.
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. 1 *Kings* 17. 21, 22.
2 *Kings* 23. 3. *Job* 3. 20. —
12. 10. *Psal.* 19. 7. —34. 22.
—69. 1. —74. 19. —86. 4.
—94. 21. —107. 9. *Prov.* 10.
3. —11. 25. —19. 2. —21. 10.
—22. 23. —25. 25. —27. 7.
Isai. 26. 8. —32. 6. *Jer.* 20.
13. —31. 14, 25, 25. *Lam.* 1.
11. *Jon.* 2. 5 + 6. ¶ any one D
+ any soul *Lev.* 4. 27. ¶ the
dead —22. 4. ¶ killeth any

man, a beast + smiteth the soul
of a man, a beast —24. 17, 18,
¶ beast for beast + soul for soul
—18, 18. ¶ of heart —26. 16.
Ezek. 27. 31. heart *Prov.* 28.
25. hearts —31. 6. ¶ of mind E
Deut. 28. 65. minds *Ezek.* 36.
5. ¶ dead body + dead soul, or
life *Numb.* 6. 6. *Hag.* 2. 13.
¶ any man + any soul of man
Numb. 9. 10. ¶ any person —
31. 19. —35. 11, 15, 30. per-
son *Deut.* 27. 25. *Josh.* 20. 9.
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. *Prov.* 28. 17.
Ezek. 33. 6. ¶ Persons *Numb.* F
31. 35, two persons —40, 46.
Deut. 10. 22. 1 *Sam.* 22. 22.
Jer. 52. 29, 30, 30. ¶ stealing
any + stealing a soul *Deut.* 24.
7. ¶ angry; discontented; chaf-
ed in their minds + bitter of
soul *Judg.* 18. 25. 1 *Sam.*
22. 2. 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. ¶ the G
lives of thy sons —19. 5 + 6.
¶ the ghost *Job* 11. 20. ¶ he
that laboureth + the soul of him
that laboureth *Prov.* 16. 26. ¶
appetite —23. 2. ¶ the desire
Eccles. 6. 9. ¶ greedy + strong
of soul *Isai.* 56. 11. ¶ hearty H
counsel + counsel of the soul
Prov. 27. 9. ¶ for fish *Isai.* 19.
10. ¶ whom man despiseth +
despised in soul —49. 7.

Et anima נפש 2
And when any + And when a
soul *Lev.* 2. 1. ¶ And a soul —
5. 1. Moreover, the soul —7. 21.
that the soul 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. and the
soul *Job* 24. 12. and—the—soul
Psal. 107. 9. but the soul *Prov.* 13.
2, 4. —19. 15. for the soul —25.
13. —27. 7. and—the—soul *Isai.*
58. 10. ¶ and thirty two thousand
persons in all + and the souls of
man—were thirty two thousand
souls *Numb.* 31. 35, ¶ And the A
persons + And the souls of man
40. ¶ with the lives *Jud.* 18. 25.
and the lives of thy wives and
the lives 2 *Sam.* 19. 5, 5 + 6.
¶ and the life 2 *Kings* 1. 13. or
—life *Job* 31. 39. ¶ and of men
+ and of souls of men 1 *Chron.*
5. 21.

Anima נפש נפש 3
souls *Gen.* 12. 5. All the souls
—46. 26, 27. *Josh.* 10. 28, 30,
32, 35, 37. —11. 11. ¶ the,
that soul *Gen.* 17. 14. *Exod.* 12.
15, 19. —31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20,
21, 25, 27. —19. 8. —22. 3.
—23. 29, 30, 30. *Numb.* 9. 13.
—15. 28, that soul 30, 31. —
19. 13, 20. *Jer.* 4. 10. —38.
16. the soul that sinneth *Ezek.*
18. 4, 20. ¶ persons *Gen.* 14.

21. ¶ that, person *Numb.* 5. 6.
Jer. 43. 6. ¶ the dead *Numb.*
6. 11. ¶ the life *Deut.* 12. 23,
23. ¶ the appetite *Eccles.* 6. 7.
¶ tablets + houses of the soul
Isai. 3. 20.

Et anima נפש 4
and, But the soul *Lev.* 7. 18,
20. —20. 6. *Numb.* 15. 30. —
19. 22.

Animam, corpus נפש 5
the dead body + the dead the
soul *Numb.* 19. 13. ¶ with the
soul 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. ¶ against any
person *Numb.* 35. 30. ¶ for
life *Deut.* 19. 21. for the life
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. for—life *Jon.* 1.
14. ¶ in the bitterness of his
soul + in a bitter soul *Job* 21.
25. ¶ my deadly enemies + my
enemies against the soul *Psal.*
17. 9. ¶ unto the will —27.
12. —41. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 27. ¶
in heart 25. 6, with a—heart
15. ¶ the persons *Ezek.* 27.
13.

Idem נפש 6
against that soul *Lev.* 17. 10.
—20. 6. ¶ for the soul —17.
11.

Et anima נפש 7
and with a—mind 1 *Chron.*
28. 9.

Sicut anima נפש 8
as the life 1 *Kings* 19. 2. ¶ as
the soul *Ezek.* 18. 4.

Et ut anima נפש 9
so also the soul 4.

In animam נפש 10
a—soul *Gen.* 2. 7. to the soul
Lam. 3. 25. ¶ for the dead
Lev. 21. 1. ¶ by the dead bo-
dy *Numb.* 9. 6, 7. ¶ for the
life —35. 31.

Animae נפש 11
to the soul *Prov.* 13. 19.

Animae נפש 12
to the soul —16. 24.

Pro anima נפש 13
for the dead *Lev.* 19. 28. ¶ by
reason of a dead body *Numb.* 9.
10.

Propter animam נפש 14
by the dead —5. 2.

Ab anima נפש 15
both soul and body + from the
soul and to the body *Isai.* 10. 18.

Anima mea נפש 16
my soul *Gen.* 12. 13. —19. 20.
—27. 4, 25. O my soul —
49. 6. *Lev.* 26. 11, 30. *Judg.*
5. 21. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. —24. 11.
—26. 21. 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. 1 *Kings*
1. 29. *Job* 6. 7. —7. 11, 15.
—9. 21. —10. 1, 1. —16. 4.
—19. 2. —27. 2. —30. 16,
25. *Psal.* 6. 4. —7. 2, 5. —
16.

16. 10. —17. 13. —22. 20. —
23. 3. —25. 1, 20. —26. 9.
—30. 3. —31. 7, 9. —34. 2.
—35. 4, 13, 17. —40. 14. —
41. 4. —42. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 11.
—43. 5. —49. 15. —54. 3, 4.
—55. 18. —56. 6, 13. —57.
1, 4, 6. —62. 1, 5. —63. 1, 5,
8, 9. —69. 10, 18. —70. 2. —
71. 10, 13. —77. 2. —84. 2.
—86. 2, 4, 13, 14. —88. 3, 14.
—94. 17, 19. —103. 1, 2, 22.
—104. 1, 35. —109. 20. —
116. 4, 7, 8. —119. 20, 25, 28,
81, 109, 129, 167, 175. —120.
2, 6. —130. 5, 6. —131. 2. —
141. 8. —142. 7. —143. 3, 6,
8, 11, 12. —146. 1. *Ecclef.* 4.
8. —7. 28. *Cant.* 1. 7. —3. 1,
2, 3, 4. —5. 6. —6. 12. *Ifai.*
1. 14. —26. 9. —38. 15, 17.
—42. 1. —61. 10. *Jer.* 4. 19,
31. —5. 9, 29. —6. 8. —9. 9
† 8. —12. 7. —13. 17. my—
soul —32. 41. *Lam.* 1. 16. —3.
17, 20, 24, 58. *Ezek.* 4. 14. *Jon.*
2. 7† 8. *Mic.* 6. 7. —7. 1. *Zech.*
11. 8. ¶ my life *Gen.* 19. 19. — A
32. 30† 31. *Judg.* 12. 3. 1 *Sam.*
20. 1. —22. 23. —26. 24. —28.
21. 2 *Sam.* 1. 9. —16. 11. 1 *Kin.*
19. 4, 10, 14. 2 *Kings* 1. 13,
14. *Estb.* 7. 3. *Job* 6. 11. *Psal.*
31. 13. —38. 12. *Jon.* 4. 3. ¶
my lust *Exod.* 15. 9. ¶ let me † B
let my soul *Numb.* 23. 10. *Judg.*
16. 30. 1 *Kings* 20. 32. ¶ his
soul *Psal.* 24. 4. ¶ myself —
131. 2. ¶ my mind *Jer.* 15. 1.
Ezek. 23. 18, 18.

Et anima mea נַפְשִׁי 17
and—my life *Job* 13. 14. ¶ My
soul—also *Psal.* 6. 3. And my
soul —35. 9. —71. 23. and—
my soul —139. 14.

In animam meam, בְּנַפְשִׁי 18
anima mea
for my life 1 *Sam.* 28. 9. against
my own life 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. ¶ in
my soul *Psal.* 13. 2. —138. 3.

Et in anima mea וּבְנַפְשִׁי 19
and in my mind 1 *Sam.* 2. 35.

Animae meae לְנַפְשִׁי 20
of, to, unto, for my soul *Psal.*
3. 2. —11. 1. —35. 3, 7, 12.
—59. 3. —66. 16. —142. 4.
Jer. 18. 20. ¶ mine heart *Lam.*
3. 51.

Anima nostra נַפְשֵׁנוּ 21
our soul *Numb.* 11. 6. *Psal.* 33.
20. —44. 25. —66. 9. —123.
4. —124. 4, 5, 7. *Ifai.* 58. 3.
¶ our life *Josb.* 2. 14. ¶ Ah,
so we would have it † *Ab, ab,*
our soul [desire] *Psal.* 35. 25.

Et anima nostra וְנַפְשֵׁנוּ 22
and our soul *Numb.* 21. 5.

Pro anima nostra בְּנַפְשֵׁנוּ 23
with—our lives *Lam.* 5. 9.

Anima tua נַפְשְׁךָ 24
thy life *Gen.* 19. 17. *Exod.* 4.
19. *Judg.* 18. 25. 1 *Sam.* 19.
11. —22. 23. —26. 24. 2 *Sam.*
4. 8. —19. 5† 6. 1 *Kings* 19.
2. —20. 31, 39, 42. *Ifai.* 43. 4.
Jer. 11. 21. —22. 25. —38.
16. —39. 18. —45. 5. ¶ thy
soul *Gen.* 27. 19, 31. *Deut.* 4.
9, 29. —6. 5. —10. 12. —12.
15, 20, 20, 21. —14. 26, 26.
—26. 16. —30. 2, 6, 10.
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. —2. 16. —17.
55. —20. 3, 4. —23. 20. —
25. 26, 29. 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. —
14. 19. 1 *Kings* 11. 37. 2 *Kin.*
2. 2, 4, 6. —4. 30. *Psal.* 121.
7. *Prov.* 19. 18. —24. 12. *Ifai.*
58. 10, 11. *Jer.* 14. 19. —38.
17, 20. *Ezek.* 3. 19, 21. —33.
9. *Hab.* 2. 10. ¶ thine heart
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. 2 *Sam.* 3. 21.

Anima tua נַפְשְׁךָ 25
thine own life 1 *Kings* 1. 12.
thy life *Jer.* 4. 30. ¶ thy per-
son *Ezek.* 16. 5. ¶ thy mind
—23. 22, 28.

In anima tua בְּנַפְשְׁךָ 26
with thyself *Estb.* 4. 13.

Juxta animam כְּנַפְשְׁךָ 27
tuum
as thine own soul *Deut.* 13. 6†
7. ¶ at thine own pleasure —
23. 24† 25.

Animae לְנַפְשְׁךָ 28
tuae
unto, to thy soul *Prov.* 2. 10.
—3. 22. —22. 25. —24. 14.
—29. 17.

Idem לְנַפְשְׁךָ 29
to thy soul *Ifai.* 51. 23.

Anima vestra נַפְשְׁכֶם 30
your mind *Gen.* 23. 8. ¶ your
soul *Lev.* 26. 15. *Deut.* 11. 13,
18. —13. 3† 4. *Josb.* 22. 5.
Job 16. 4. *Ifai.* 55. 2, 3. *Ezek.*
24. 21. ¶ your souls *Josb.* 23.
14. ¶ your minds 2 *Kings* 9.
15. ¶ your lives *Jer.* 48. 6.

Et anima vestra וְנַפְשְׁכֶם 31
and your soul 1 *Chron.* 22. 19.

Animae vestrae לְנַפְשְׁכֶם 32
for your souls *Jer.* 6. 16.

Anima ejus, animae נַפְשׁוֹ 33
suae, &c.

his soul *Gen.* 34. 3. —42. 21.
Exod. 30. 12. *Numb.* 30. 2†
3. *Judg.* 10. 16. —16. 16. his
own soul 1 *Sam.* 20. 17. 2 *Kin.*
23. 25. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31. *Job*
27. 8. —31. 30. —33. 30. *Psal.*
11. 5. —24. 4. —25. 13. —49.
18. —89. 48. —109. 31. *Prov.*
6. 30, 32. —8. 36. —11. 17.
—13. 25. —15. 32. —16. 17.

8 A

—18. 7. —19. 8, his own soul
16. —20. 2. —21. 23. —22. 5.
—29. 10, 24. *Ecclef.* 2. 24. *Ifai.*
29. 8. —44. 20. —53. 10, 11,
12. —58. 5. *Jer.* 50. 19. —
51. 6, 45. *Ezek.* 18. 27. —33.
5. *Hab.* 2. 4. ¶ The soul *Gen.* A
34. 8. The soul of the sluggard
Prov. 13. 4. ¶ his life *Exod.*
21. 30. *Judg.* 9. 17. 1 *Sam.*
19. 5. —23. 15. 1 *Kings* 19.
3. —20. 39, 42. 2 *Kings* 10.
24. *Estb.* 7. 7. *Job* 2. 4, 6. —
33. 18, 22, 28. *Prov.* 13. 3.
Ifai. 15. 4. *Jer.* 21. 9. —38. 2.
—44. 30, 30. ¶ his mind *Deut.* B
18. 6. ¶ his heart —24. 15.
Psal. 10. 3. ¶ their heart *Hof.* 4.
8. ¶ their lives *Judg.* 5. 18. ¶
himself 1 *Kings* 19. 4. *Job.* 18.
4. —32. 2. *Amos* 2. 14, 15.
Jon. 4. 8. ¶ his breath *Job* 41.
21† 13. ¶ he [† his soul] C
was laid *Psal.* 105. 18. ¶ unto
him *Prov.* 6. 16. his—desire
Mic. 7. 3. *Hab.* 2. 5.

Et anima ejus וְנַפְשׁוֹ 34
seeing that his life *Gen.* 44. 30.
¶ and his soul *Job* 14. 22. —
23. 13. —33. 20. and—his own
soul *Psal.* 22. 29. ¶ and—his
soul *Prov.* 23. 14. *Ecclef.* 6. 3.
Ifai. 29. 8.

In, cum anima ejus, בְּנַפְשׁוֹ 35
in, contra ani-
mam suam

with the life thereof *Gen.* 9. 4.
in the lad's life —44. 30. for
the life thereof *Lev.* 17. 14.
against his own life 1 *Kings* 2.
23. for his life *Prov.* 7. 23. ¶
at his pleasure *Psal.* 105. 22.
¶ in his heart *Prov.* 23. 7. ¶
by himself *Jer.* 51. 14. *Amos*
6. 8.

Sicut animam suam כְּנַפְשׁוֹ 36
as his own soul 1 *Sam.* 18.
1, 3.

Animae suae לְנַפְשׁוֹ 37
for his soul *Ecclef.* 6. 2. ¶ for
his own life *Ezek.* 32. 10.

Anima ejus, ani- נַפְשָׁהּ 38
mam suam, &c.

her soul *Gen.* 35. 18. *Numb.*
30. 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12
† 5, 6, 7, &c. 2 *Kings* 4. 27.
¶ their souls *Numb.* 30. 9. ¶
herself *Ifai.* 5. 14. *Jer.* 3. 11.
¶ at her pleasure † in the desire
of her soul —2. 24. ¶ the
ghost —15. 9. ¶ her mind
Ezek. 23. 17.

Anima suae לְנַפְשָׁהּ 39
whither she will *Deut.* 21.
14.

Anima eorum, sua נַפְשָׁם 40
their soul *Lev.* 26. 43. 1 *Kings*
2. 4.

2. 4. —8. 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38.
—15. 12. *Psal.* 33. 19. —49.
8. —72. 14. —78. 50. —107.
5, 18, 26. *Isai.* 66. 3. *Jer.* 31.
12. *Lam.* 2. 12. *Zech.* 11. 8.
¶ their life 2 *Kings* 7. 7. *Ezth.*
8. 11. *Job* 36. 14. *Jer.* 21. 7.
—34. 20, 21. —49. 37. ¶ their
lives *Ezth.* 9. 16. *Jer.* 19. 7,
9. —46. 26. ¶ themselves *Ezth.*
9. 31. *Isai.* 47. 14. ¶ they de-
fire, have a desire † lift up
their soul *Jer.* 22. 27. —44.
14. ¶ their souls *Lam.* 1. 19.
Ezek. 7. 19. their own souls —
14. 14, 20. ¶ their minds —24.
25.
Et anima ipsorum וְנַפְשָׁם 41
but themselves *Isai.* 46. 2.
In animam ipso- בְּנַפְשָׁם 42
rum
into their soul *Psal.* 106. 15.
Animae ipsorum לְנַפְשָׁם 43
for their lust —78. 18. ¶ unto,
for their soul *Isai.* 3. 9. *Hof.* 9.
4. ¶ at their pleasure *Jer.* 34.
16.
Animae נַפְשִׁים 44
even the souls *Ezek.* 13. 20.
Animae נַפְשֹׁת 45
the, souls *Exod.* 12. 4. *Prov.*
11. 30. to hunt souls *Ezek.* 13.
18, 19, 19, hunt the souls 20.
—22. 27. ¶ persons *Lev.* 27.
2. *Ezek.* 17. 17.
Et animas וְנַפְשֹׁת 46
and—save the souls —13. 18.
Animae הַנַּפְשִׁים 47
the souls *Lev.* 18. 29. ye hunt
the souls *Ezek.* 13. 18, let the
souls 20. souls —18. 4. ¶ the
persons *Numb.* 19. 18.
Animae נַפְשֹׁת 48
the persons *Gen.* 36. 6. ¶ dead
body † souls of the dead *Lev.*
21. 11. ¶ the money that every
man is set at † the money of the
souls of his estimation 2 *Kings*
12. 5. ¶ the souls *Psal.* 97. 10.
Jer. 2. 34.
Et animas וְנַפְשֹׁת 49
and—the souls *Psal.* 72. 13.
Animae nostrae נַפְשֵׁינוּ 50
our souls *Numb.* 31. 50. *Jer.*
26. 19. ¶ our lives *Job.* 2.
13.
Animabus nos- לְנַפְשֵׁינוּ 51
tris
of our lives —9. 24.
Animae vestrae נַפְשֵׁיכֶם 52
your persons *Exod.* 16. 16. ¶
your souls —30. 15, 16. *Lev.*
16. 29, 31. —17. 11. —20. 25.
—23. 27, 32. *Numb.* 29. 7.
Jer. 44. 7. ¶ yourselves *Lev.*
Lev. 11. 43, defile yourselves
44. *Jer.* 37. 9.

- In animabus* בְּנַפְשֵׁיכֶם 53
vestris
to yourselves *Jer.* 17. 21. ¶ in
your hearts —42. 20.
Animabus ves- לְנַפְשֵׁיכֶם 54
tris
of your lives *Gen.* 9. 5. ¶ unto
yourselves *Deut.* 4. 15. *Job.*
23. 11.
In animas suas בְּנַפְשָׁם 55
against their own souls *Numb.*
16. 38. † 17. 3. ¶ in, with
jeopardy of their lives 2 *Sam.*
23. 17. 1 *Chron.* 11. 19, that
have put their lives in jeopardy
19.
In animas ipsor. לְנַפְשָׁם 56
for their own lives *Prov.* 1.
18.
NIPH. Et respiret וַיִּנְפֹּשׁ 57
and—may be refreshed *Exod.*
23. 12.
Et respiravit וַיִּנְפֹּשׁ 58
and refreshed themselves 2 *Sam.*
16. 14.
Et respiravit וַיִּנְפֹּשׁ 59
and [the Lord] was refresh'd
Exod. 31. 17.
-
- נ 1183
- Accipiter.* A Hawk, a
Bird which flies with surprizing
Swiftness. *Bochart.* Probably,
from נצה to fly [1185.]
- Accipiter* נ * 1
the hawk *Job* 39. 26.
Accipitrem הַנֶּזֶר 2
the hawk *Lev.* 11. 16. *Deut.*
14. 15.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tumulus : capitaneus, praefectus : statio, statua ; quo modo cum נצב* convenit. This Word takes it's Sense from נצב [780.] to be set up firm and fixed for any special Purpose ; Hence, a Statue, Pillar ; the Haft of a Dagger [Signif. II.] A stationary Garrison, a standing Officer.

*Tumulus, statua, נצב ** 1
statio
a pillar *Gen.* 19. 26. ¶ the, a
garrison 1 *Sam.* 13. 3, 4.

- Et praefectus* וְנָצִיב 2
and—the—officer 1 *Kings* 4.
19. ¶ and the—garrison 1 *Cbr.*
11. 16.
Stationarii, prae- נָצִיבִים 3
fecti stationum
garrisons 2 *Sam.* 8. 6, 14, 14.
1 *Cbr.* 18. 13. 2 *Cbr.* 17. 2. ¶
officers 1 *Kings* 4. 7.
Stationarii נָצִיבִי 4
the garrison 1 *Sam.* 10. 5.
Substitutus נָצִיב * 5
a deputy 1 *Kings* 22. 47.
Praestituti הַנָּצִיבִים 6
officers —5. 16 † 30.

II. *Capulus cultri.* Vide
amplius in נצב

Capulus הַנֶּזֶר 7
the haft *Judg.* 3. 22.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Volare, avolare.* This
Word signifies I. To fly away ;
hence, Feathers, the Instruments
of flying. II. To quarrel, to
strive, contend, with Blows or
Words. III. To be in a waste,
desolate Condition, as a City in
Ruins. The Difficulty is to re-
duce these different Senses to one
common Notion. Perhaps the
Word will admit of the Signifi-
cation of flying at one in an an-
gry, furious Manner. This will
reconcile the I and II Senses.
But I am afraid we shall strain
too much if we apply the No-
tion of flying away to a City de-
molish'd, and reduc'd to a ruin-
ous Condition.

- Avolant* נָצוּ 1
they fled away *Lam.* 4. 15.
Avolando נָצָא 2
it may flee *Jer.* 48. 9.
Pluma נֹצָה * 3
feathers *Ezek.* 17. 7.
Et pluma וְנֹצָה 4
and feathers *Job* 39. 13.
Pluma הַנֹּצָה 5
feathers *Ezek.* 17. 3.
Cum pluma ejus בְּנֹצָתָהּ 6
with his feathers *Lev.* 1. 16.

II. *Contendere, rixari, jurgari, concertare.* See
Signif. I.

NIPH.

NIPH. *Contendentes erant* נִצְוּ 7
 strove together *Exod.* 2. 13.
Certaverint, concertaverint נִצְוּ 8
 strive—21. 22. *Deut.* 25. 11.
Et concertaverunt, et rixabuntur נִצְוּ 9
 and—strove together *Lev.* 24.
 10. 2 *Sam.* 14. 6.
 HIPH. *Rixas move- runt* הִצִּי 10
 they strove *Numb.* 26. 9.
In certando ipsum בְּהִצְוֹתוֹ 11
 when he strove *Psal.* 60. title.
In rixando ipsos בְּהִצְוֹתָם 12
 when they strove *Numb.* 26. 9.
Jurgium מִצָּה * 13
 contention *Prov.* 13. 10. ¶ strife
 —17. 19.
Et jurgium וּמִצָּה 14
 and debate *Isai.* 58. 4.
Concertationis מִצָּחָה * 15
 tuae
 them that contended with thee
 † the men of thy contention
Isai. 41. 12.

III. *Vastari, destrui.*
Vide et נָוָה. See Signif. I.

NIPH. *Vasti, vastati* נִצְוּ 16
 ruinous 2 *Kings* 19. 25. *Isai.*
 37. 26.
Vastabuntur תִּצְוּנה 17
 shall be laid waste *Jer.* 4. 7.

נצה 1186

Vincere, praevalere : praeffectum esse ; urgere.
 The learned *Schultens*, upon
Prov. 21. 28, seems to me to have
 given, from the *Arabic*, the true
 Force of this Root; to be pure and
 clear without any the least Mix-
 ture. Which is to be understood
 and rendred according to the se-
 veral Cases to which it is applied.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 29. [the Strength,
 the perfect Purity, the pure,
 unmixed Truth, of Israel will
 not lie.] *Job* 34. 36. [Job may
 be tried unto the End, thoroughly
 tried so as to leave nothing un-
 tried.] *Prov.* 21. 28. [the Man
 that beareth, speaketh constantly.
 The Man that beareth, or is o-
 bedient לִנְצָה to pure, simple,
 sincere Truth, speaketh, empha-
 tically; speaketh with Authori-
 ty, Weight, Steadiness, so as

not to be confounded. See *Jer.*
 1. 6.] *Hab.* 1. 4. [Judgment
 doth never go forth, Judgment
 doth not go forth, advance, to
 Purity, to perfect Truth and
 Equity. See *Isai.* 42. 3.] *Lam.*
 3. 18. [My Strength, sincere,
 steady Confidence, and my Hope
 is perished from the Lord.] *Isai.*
 63. 3. [and their Blood shall be
 sprinkled, &c. *Ver.* 6. and I will
 bring down their Strength to the
 Earth. In both Places Blood is
 spoken of; meaning the purest
 vital Blood, or their very Heart's
 Blood, as an Englishman would
 say.] *Job* 4. 20. [they perish
 for ever, quite and clean, total-
 ly.] *Isai.* 25. 8. [swallow up
 Death in Victory, totally, entire-
 ly, eternally.] *Psal.* 13. 1. [How
 long wilt thou forget me, O Lord,
 for ever? totally, so as not to
 remember me so much as once.]
Psal. 79. 5. [How long wilt thou
 be angry, for ever? quite angry,
 without intermitting or mode-
 rating thine Anger.] *Psal.* 89.
 46. —hide thyself for ever? to-
 tally.] *Psal.* 49. 19. [shall ne-
 ver see Light, not any, the least
 Light, shall be totally excluded
 from Light.] *Jer.* 50. 39. [no
 more inhabited for ever, per-
 fectly, entirely uninhabited.] *Jer.*
 15. 18. [Why is my Pain per-
 petual? perfect, mere Pain with-
 out Relaxation, Mitigation.]
Psal. 74. 3. [Lift up thy Feet
 unto the perpetual, perfect, total,
 Desolations of the Sanctuary.]
Psal. 52. 5. [God shall destroy
 thee for ever, totally.] *Isai.* 34.
 10. [none shall pass through it
 for ever and ever; it shall be
 perfectly unfrequented and un-
 passable.] *Psal.* 16. 11. [Plea-
 sures for evermore; unmixed,
 uninterrupted Pleasures.] *Jer.*
 8. 5. [a perpetual Back-sliding;
 mere, unmixed Back-sliding and
 Rebellion.] Hence, a sincere
 Monitor or Director, or one
 that presides and takes Care that
 Things be performed exactly
 and truly as they should be done.
Psal. 4. title. [the chief Musi-
 cian, who understands and di-
 rects the most perfect, unerring
 Harmony.] *Ezra* 3. 9. [to set
 forward the Work, to see it
 perform'd with perfect Ex-
 actness, without any Fault or
 Mistake.]

Pervincens, fortis נִצְחָה 1
 perpetual *Jer.* 8. 5.

Victor, praefectus לְמַנְצִיחַ 2
operis, aut in
parte aliqua
 To the chief musician *Psal.* 4.
 5. 6. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 14. 18.
 19. 20. 21. 22. 31. 36. 39.
 40. 41. 42. 44. 45. 46. 47. 49.
 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57.
 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 64. 65.
 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 75. 76.
 77. 80. 81. 84. 85. 88. 109.
 139. 140. [In the Title of all
 those Psalms] ¶ To the chief
 singer *Hab.* 3. 19.
Praefecti מְנַצְּחִים 3
 overseers 2 *Chron.* 2. 18 † 17,
Et praefecti וּמְנַצְּחִים 4
 and—to oversee 2 † 1. and
 overseers—34. 13.
Ad praeessendum, לְנִצְחָה 5
urgendum
 to excel 1 *Chron.* 15. 21. ¶ to
 set forward—23. 4. 2 *Chron.*
 34. 12. *Ezra* 3. 8, 9.
Aeternitas, robur נִצָּה * 6
 the strength 1 *Sam.* 15. 29. ¶
 never † not—totally *Psal.* 49.
 19.
In aeternitatem לְנִצְחָה 7
 for ever and ever *Isai.* 34. 10.
Et aeternitas וְהִנְצָחָה 8
 and the victory 1 *Chron.* 29.
 11.
Aeternum, aeter- נִצָּה * 9
nitas
 the end *Job* 34. 36. ¶ for ever
Psal. 13. 1. *Amos* 1. 11. ¶ for
 evermore *Psal.* 16. 11. ¶ per-
 petual—74. 3. *Jer.* 15. 18.
In aeternum לְנִצְחָה 10
 for ever *Job* 4. 20.—14. 20.
 —20. 7.—23. 7.—36. 7.
Psal. 44. 23.—49. 9.—52. 5.
 —68. 16.—74. 1, 10, 19.—
 77. 8.—79. 5.—89. 46.—
 103. 9. *Isai.* 57. 16. *Jer.* 3.
 5.—50. 39. *Lam.* 5. 20. ¶ a
 perpetual end *Psal.* 9. 6, ¶
 always 18. ¶ never † not at
 all — 10. 11. *Isai.* 13. 20.
Amos 8. 7. *Hab.* 1. 4. ¶ con-
 stantly *Prov.* 21. 28. ¶ in
 victory *Isai.* 25. 8. ¶ ever—
 28. 28.—33. 20.
An in aeternum הִלְנִצְחָה 11
 for ever? 2 *Sam.* 2. 26.
Robur meum נִצְחִי 12
 my strength *Lam.* 3. 18.
Robur eorum נִצְחָם 13
 their blood *Isai.* 63. 3, ¶ their
 strength 6.
Aeternitates נִצְחִים 14
 for ever and ever—34. 10.

נצה

נצל 1186 *

Hath two Significations.

I. Evadere, eripi. To pluck out of the Hands of an Oppressor, or Enemy; to preserve, recover, rescue, to deliver from Danger, Evil, Trouble; to be delivered, to escape. To pluck out of the Hands of an Owner, to spoil, to strip off, *Exod.* 3. 22. — 33. 6. *Psal.* 119. 43. [take not the Word of Truth out of my Mouth. Deprive me not of the Advantage of declaring, and of encouraging myself with the gracious Promises which thou hast made to me. See *1 Sam.* 17. 35. *Amos* 3. 12.]

- NIPH. Erepti sumus** נִצְלֵנוּ 1
we are delivered *Jer.* 7. 10.
Ad eripiendum, ut eripiamur לְהִנָּצֵל 2
to be delivered *Isai.* 20. 6. that he may be delivered *Hab.* 2. 9.
Eripe te הִנָּצֵל 3
Deliver thyself *Prov.* 6. 5.
Et eripe te וְהִנָּצֵל 4
and deliver thyself 3.
Eripiar אֶנְצֵלָה 5
let me be delivered *Psal.* 69. 14.
Eripiaris תִּנָּצֵל 6
shalt thou be delivered *2 Kings* 19. 11. *Isai.* 37. 11.
Liberaberis תִּנָּצֵל 7
shalt thou be delivered *Mic.* 4. 10.
Eriperit se יִנָּצֵל 8
is escaped *Deut.* 23. 15 + 16. ¶ is—delivered *Psal.* 33. 16.
Erepta est וְהִנָּצֵל 9
and—is preserved *Gen.* 32. 30 + 31.
Eripiuntur יִנָּצֵלוּ 10
shall—be taken out *Amos* 3. 12.
Eripiuntur יִנָּצֵלוּ 11
shall be delivered *Ezek.* 14. 16, 22.
H. Liberabunt יִנָּצֵלוּ 12
they should deliver *Ezek.* 14. 4.
Et diripuerunt וַיִּנָּצְלוּ 13
which they stripped off *2 Chron.* 20. 25.
HIPH. Eruit, eripuit, liberavit הִצִּיל 14
delivered *Exod.* 12. 27. hath, had delivered — 18. 10, 10. *2 Sam.* 22. 1. *Psal.* 18. title.

- Jer.* 20. 13. ¶ rescued *1 Sam.* 30. 18.
Et eripiet וְהִצִּיל 15
and escape *2 Sam.* 20. 6. ¶ also, thus he will, shall deliver *Isai.* 31. 5. *Mic.* 5. 6 + 5.
Eripuit me הִצִּילָנִי 16
delivered me *1 Sam.* 17. 37.
Eripuit me הִצִּילָנִי 17
delivered me *Psal.* 34. 4. he hath delivered me — 54. 7.
Eripuit nos הִצִּילָנוּ 18
delivered us *Exod.* 2. 19. ¶ saved *2 Sam.* 19. 9 + 10.
Eripuit eum הִצִּילוּ 19
he had delivered *Exod.* 18. 9.
Eripuit eos הִצִּילָם 20
delivereth *Psal.* 34. 17.
Et eripiat eos וְהִצִּילָם 21
and he shall deliver them *Isai.* 19. 20.
Eripuisti הִצִּילְתָּ 22
hast thou delivered *Exod.* 5. 23. *Psal.* 56. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 19, 21. — 33. 9.
Et eripuisti וְהִצִּילְתָּ 23
and thou hast delivered *Psal.* 86. 13.
Et eripiam: eripui וְהִצִּילְתִּי 24
and I will rid *Exod.* 6. 6. ¶ and delivered *1 Sam.* 17. 35. ¶ and, for I will deliver *Ezek.* 12. 21, 23. — 34. 10, 12. ¶ and will recover *Hof.* 2. 9 + 11.
Eripui te הִצִּילְתִּיךָ 25
I delivered thee *2 Sam.* 12. 7.
Et eripiam te וְהִצִּילְתִּיךָ 26
And, But I will deliver thee *Jer.* 15. 21. — 39. 17.
Et eripuerō eos וְהִצִּילְתִּים 27
and delivered them *Ezek.* 34. 17.
Eriperunt הִצִּילוּ 28
Hath—delivered *2 Kings* 18. 33, have they delivered 34, have delivered 35. could—deliver *2 Chron.* 25. 15. have—delivered — 32. 17. *Isai.* 36. 19, 20.
Num eripuerunt הִצִּילוּ 29
Have—, Hath—delivered *2 Kin.* 19. 12. *Isai.* 36. 18. — 37. 12.
Et eripient וְהִצִּילוּ 30
And—shall deliver *Numb.* 35. 25.
Eripuistis הִצִּילְתֶּם 31
ye have delivered *Job.* 22. 31. ¶ did ye—recover *Judg.* 11. 26.
Et eripietis וְהִצִּילְתֶּם 32
and [ye shall] deliver *Job.* 2. 13.
Eripuimus הִצִּילָנוּ 33
we have recovered *1 Sam.* 30. 22.
Eripiens מִצִּיל 34
that can deliver *Deut.* 32. 39.

- any to deliver *Job* 5. 4. — 10. 7. none— + not any to deliver *Psal.* 7. 2. — 50. 22. — 71. 11. shall deliver *Isai.* 5. 29. — 43. 13. that could deliver *Dan.* 8. 4, 7. can deliver *Mic.* 5. 8 + 7. ¶ deliverer *Judg.* 18. 28. ¶ none to part + no deliverer *2 Sam.* 14. 6. ¶ which delivereth *Psal.* 35. 10. ¶ delivereth *Prov.* 14. 25. *Isai.* 42. 22. ¶ shall rescue *Hof.* 5. 14.
Eripiens הַמִּצִּיל 35
who had delivered *Judg.* 8. 34.
Eripere הִצִּיל 36
that he might rid *Gen.* 37. 22.
Eripiendo הִצִּיל 37
will surely deliver + in delivering will deliver *2 Kings* 18. 30. *Isai.* 36. 15.
Num eripiendo הִצִּיל 38
Hath—delivered at all + in delivering hath delivered *2 Kings* 18. 33.
Et eripiendo וְהִצִּיל 39
neither hast thou delivered—at all + neither in delivering hast thou delivered *Exod.* 5. 23. ¶ without fail recover + in recovering shalt recover *1 Sam.* 30. 3.
Ad eripiendum לְהִצִּיל 40
for, to deliver *Deut.* 25. 11. *2 Sam.* 14. 16. *2 Kings* 18. 29. *2 Chron.* 32. 13, 14, could deliver 14, 15. *Psal.* 33. 19. *Isai.* 36. 14. — 50. 2. *Jon.* 4. 6.
Et ad eripiend. וּלְהִצִּיל 41
and to deliver *Jer.* 42. 11.
Eripere me לְהִצִּילָנִי 42
to deliver me *Psal.* 40. 13. — 70. 1.
Eripere te לְהִצִּילְךָ 43
to deliver thee *Deut.* 23. 14 + 15. *Prov.* 2. 12, 16.
Ad eripiend. לְהִצִּילְךָ 44
dum te
to deliver thee *Jer.* 1. 8, 19.
Et ad eripiend. te וּלְהִצִּילְךָ 45
and to deliver thee *Jer.* 15. 20.
Eripere eum לְהִצִּילוּ 46
to deliver them *Exod.* 3. 8.
Eripere eos לְהִצִּילָם 47
to deliver them *Ezek.* 7. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 18.
Eripe הִצִּיל 48
to deliver + deliver *Prov.* 24. 11.
Eripe הִצִּילָה 49
Deliver *Psal.* 22. 20. — 120. 2.
Eripe me הִצִּילָנִי 50
Deliver me *Gen.* 32. 11 + 12. *Psal.* 31. 2, 15. — 39. 8. — 51. 14. — 59. 1, 2. — 69. 14. — 109. 21. — 119. 170. — 142. 6. — 143. 9. *Isai.* 44. 17.

Et

- Et eripe me* וְהַצִּילֵנִי 51
and deliver me *Psal.* 7. 1. —
25. 20. —144. 7. 11.
- Eripe nos* הַצִּילֵנוּ 52
deliver us *Judg.* 10. 15. *1 Sam.*
12. 10.
- Et eripe nos* וְהַצִּילֵנוּ 53
and deliver us *1 Chron.* 16. 35.
Psal. 79. 9.
- Eripite* הַצִּילוּ 54
Deliver —82. 4.
- Et eripite* וְהַצִּילוּ 55
and deliver *Jer.* 21. 12. —
22. 3.
- Eripiam* אֶצִּיל 56
I will not deliver *Zech.* 11. 6.
- Et eripui* וְהַצִּיל 57
So, And I delivered *Josh.* 24.
10. *Judg.* 6. 9. and delivered
1 Sam. 10. 18.
- Eripiam te* אֶצִּילְךָ 58
I will deliver thee *2 Kings* 20.
6. *Isai.* 38. 6.
- Eripies* תַּצִּיל 59
thalt—recover *1 Sam.* 30. 8. ¶
take *Psal.* 119. 43. ¶ thou de-
liver *Prov.* 19. 19. Thou—
thalt deliver —23. 14.
- Eripies me* תַּצִּילֵנִי 60
thou hast delivered me *2 Sam.*
22. 49. *Psal.* 18. 48. Deliver
me —71. 2.
- Et eripuisi eos* וְהַצִּילֵם 61
and—didst thou deliver them
Neb. 9. 28.
- Eripiet* יַצִּיל 62
he shall deliver *2 Kings* 17. 39.
should deliver —18. 35. shall—
deliver *2 Chron.* 32. 17. *Psal.*
72. 12. *Isai.* 36. 20. he can—
deliver —44. 20. ¶ taketh *Amos*
3. 12.
- Et eripiet* וַיַּצִּיל 63
and he will deliver *1 Sam.* 7. 3.
- Et eripuit* וַיַּצִּיל 64
and delivered *Josh.* 9. 26. *Jud.*
9. 17. *1 Sam.* 12. 11. —14.
48. ¶ And—recovered —30.
18.
- Eripiet me* יַצִּילֵנִי 65
he will deliver me —17. 37. ¶
he delivered *2 Sam.* 22. 18.
Psal. 18. 17.
- Et eripuit* וַיַּצִּילֵנִי 66
me
and delivered me *Exod.* 18.
4. ¶ and let him deliver me
1 Sam. 26. 24.
- Eripiet nos* יַצִּילֵנוּ 67
shall deliver us —4. 8. will—
deliver us *2 Kings* 18. 30, 32.
2 Chron. 32. 11. *Isai.* 36. 15,
18.
- Et eripuit nos* וַיַּצִּילֵנוּ 68
and he delivered us *Ezra* 8.
31.

- Eripiet te* יַצִּילְךָ 69
He shall deliver thee *Job* 5.
19.
- Eripiet te* יַצִּילְךָ 70
he shall deliver thee *Psal.* 91. 3.
- Eripiet eum* יַצִּילֵנוּ 71
delivereth him —4. 19.
- Eripiet eum* יַצִּילֵהוּ 72
let he deliver him —22. 8.
- Et eripuit eum* וַיַּצִּילֵהוּ 73
and he delivered him *Gen.* 37.
21.
- Et eripuit eam* וַיַּצִּילָהּ 74
and defended it *2 Sam.* 23. 12.
- Eripiet eam* יַצִּילֶנָּה 75
shall deliver her *Hof.* 2. 10 +
12.
- Eripiet es* יַצִּילֶם 76
he delivereth them *Psal.* 97.
10. ¶ did he deliver them —
106. 43. shall deliver them
Prov. 12. 6. ¶ he delivered them
Psal. 107. 6.
- Et eripuit eos* וַיַּצִּילֶם 77
and — delivered them *Exod.*
18. 8.
- Eripiet* תַּצִּיל 78
delivereth *Prov.* 10. 2. —11. 4.
- Eripiet eum* תַּצִּילֵנוּ 79
shall—deliver him *Ezek.* 33.
12.
- Eripiet eos* תַּצִּילֶם 80
shall deliver them *Prov.* 11. 6.
- Eripient* יַצִּילוּ 81
deliver *1 Sam.* 12. 21. shall—
deliver *2 Chron.* 32. 15. they
shall—deliver *Isai.* 47. 14. *Ezek.*
14. 16, 18, 20, 20.
- Eripient te* יַצִּילְךָ 82
let—deliver thee *Isai.* 57. 13.
- Et eripuer. eam* וַיַּצִּילֶהָ 83
and delivered it *1 Chron.* 11.
14.
- Et liberatio* וְהַצִּלָּה * 84
and deliverance *Ezth.* 4. 14.
- II. *Extrahere, detra-*
here: spoliare.
- PIH. *Et spolia-* וְנִצְלָתָם 85
bitis
and ye shall spoil *Exod.* 3.
22.
- Et spoliarunt* וַיִּנְצְלוּ 86
and they spoiled —12. 36.
- HIPH. *Detrahit* הִצִּיל 87
hath taken *Gen.* 31. 16.
- Et abstrabat* וְהִצִּיל 88
and escape *2 Sam.* 20. 6.
- Et abripuit* וַיִּצֵּל 89
Thus—hath taken away *Gen.*
31. 9.
- HOPH. *Extractus* נִצָּל 90
pluckt *Amos* 4. 11. *Zech.* 3. 2.
8 B

HITH. *Et spoli-* וַיִּתְנַצְלוּ 91
arunt se
And—stript themselves *Exod.*
33. 6.

נצר 1187

Hath three Significations.

I. *Custodire, servare.*
To keep in a safe, secret, close,
secure Place, or under a vigilant,
careful Guard. *Deut.* 32. 10. [*kept*
him as the Apple of his Eye.] *Psal.*
32. 7. [*Thou art my hiding Place,*
thou shalt preserve me from Trou-
ble.] Hence, I. To guard, or
secure from Enemies, Dangers,
Calamities, Faults, *Psal.* 31.
23. *Prov.* 13. 3. *Psal.* 34. 13.
II. To look after, to inspect,
to take care of, to watch, *Prov.*
27. 18. [*Who so keepeth the Fig-*
Tree.] *Isai.* 27. 3. *Prov.* 4. 23.
2 Kings 17. 9. *Job* 27. 18.
III. To observe, to keep invio-
lably the Law, Precepts, Cove-
nant, &c. To guard them
from being violated by our own
Practice, as a Thing under our
Care and Charge, *Prov.* 3. 21.
—28. 7. *Psal.* 25. 10. IV.
To observe carefully the Way
one walks in, to guard against
erring or stumbling, *Prov.* 16.
17. —23. 26. V. To observe,
inspect the Behaviour of Men in
order to call them to an Account,
Job 7. 20. [*O thou Preserver,*
Observer, Inspector, of Men.]
Prov. 24. 12. [*be that keepeth,*
observeth, thy Soul.] VI. To
be besieged, or shut up close
within the Walls of a City, *Isai.*
1. 8. *Ezek.* 6. 12. *Jer.* 4. 16.
[*Watchers, Besiegers, come from*
a far Country.] This Sense
seems to be derived from נצר
[Root 1581.] And so I judge
doth נצר *Isai.* 8. 16. [*Bind up*
the Testimony.] VII. *Isai.* 48.
6. [*I have shewed thee hidden*
Things, things recondite, laid
up in a close, secret Place.]
Prov. 7. 10. [*a Woman subtil,*
close, secret, reserved, of Heart,
concealing her real Views with
Pretences of Love.]

Custodit ea נִצְרָתָם 1
doth—keep them *Psal.* 119. 129,
Custodivi נִצְרָתִי 2
I have kept 22, I kept 56, I
keep 100.

Custo-

- Custodiunt* נָצְרוּ 3
preserve *Prov.* 22. 12.
- Custodiens* נָצֵר 4
Keeping *Exod.* 34. 7. ¶ O thou
preserver *Job* 7. 20. ¶ the
keeper —27. 18. ¶ preserveth
Psal. 31. 23. ¶ He that, who-
so keepeth *Prov.* 13. 3. —16.
17. —27. 18. —28. 7.
- Et custodiens* וְנָצֵר 5
and he that keepeth —24. 12.
- Custodiens sum eam* נֹצְרָהּ 6
do keep it *Isai.* 23. 3.
- Custodes* נֹצְרִים 7
the watchmen *2 Kings* 17. 9. —
18. 8. *Jer.* 31. 6. ¶ watchers
—4. 16.
- Custodientes* נֹצְרֵי 8
they that keep *Psal.* 119. 2.
- Custodientibus* לְנֹצְרֵי 9
unto such as keep —25. 10.
- Et custoditus* וְהִנְצֹר 10
and is besieged *Ezek.* 6. 12.
- Et custodita* וְנִצְרָתָהּ 11
and subtil *Prov.* 7. 10.
- Et custodita* וְנִצְרֹתָהּ 12
even hidden things *Isai.* 48. 6.
- Custodiendo* לְנִצְרָהּ 13
He keepeth *Prov.* 2. 8.
- Custodi* נֹצֵר 14
keep *Nab.* 2. 1 + 2.
- Custodi* צֹר 15
Bind up *Isai.* 8. 16.
- Custodi* נָצַר 16
Keep *Psal.* 34. 13. *Prov.* 3.
21. —4. 23. —6. 20.
- Custodi* נֹצְרָהּ 17
keep *Psal.* 141. 3.
- Custodi eam* נֹצְרָהּ 18
keep her *Prov.* 4. 13.
- Custodiam* אֶצְרֵהּ 19
I will keep *Psal.* 119. 69.
- Custodiam* אֶצְרָהּ 20
I will keep 145.
- Et custodiam* וְאֶצְרָהּ 21
and I shall keep 34, for I will
keep 115.
- Et custodiam te* וְאֶצְרְךָ 22
and [I] will keep thee *Isai.* 42.
6. ¶ and I will preserve thee —
49. 8. [See Root 784: 24.]
- Custodiam eam* אֶצְרָהּ 23
I will keep it —27. 3.
- Et custodiam eam* וְאֶצְרָהּ 24
and I shall keep it *Psal.* 119.
33.
- Custodies* תִּצְרֶהּ 25
preserve —64. 1. ¶ Thou wilt
keep *Isai.* 26. 3.
- Custodies me* תִּצְרֵנִי 26
preserve me *Psal.* 140. 1, 4.
- Custodies me* תִּצְרֵנִי 27
thou shalt preserve me *Psal.*
32. 7.
- Custodies eum* תִּצְרֵנוּ 28
thou shalt preserve them —
12. 7.

- Custodiet* יִצְרֶה 29
let—keep *Prov.* 3. 1.
- Custodiet eum* יִצְרֵהוּ 30
he kept him *Deut.* 32. 10.
- Custodiet* תִּצְוֹר 31
keepeth *Prov.* 13. 6.
- Custodiet te* תִּנְצְרָכָהּ 32
shall keep thee —2. 11.
- Et custodiet te* וְתִנְצְרְךָ 33
and she shall keep thee —4. 6.
- Custodient* יִנְצְרוּ 34
have—kept *Deut.* 33. 9. ¶
keep *Psal.* 78. 7. —105. 45.
- Custodient* יִצְרוּ 35
may keep *Prov.* 5. 2.
- Custodient me* יִצְרוּנִי 36
preserve —20. 28.
- Custodient me* יִצְרוּנִי 36
Let—preserve me *Psal.* 25. 21.
—40. 11.
- Custodient eum* יִנְצְרֵהוּ 37
which may preserve him —
61. 7.
- Custodient* תִּצְרֵנָהּ 38
let—observe *Prov.* 23. 26.
- II. Vastari.**
- Et in vastis* וּבְנִצְרוֹרִים 39
locis
in the monuments *Isai.* 65. 4.
- Et vastitates, vast-* וּנְצֹרִי 40
tati
and the preserved —49. 6.
- Vasta* נְצֹרָהּ 41
besieged —1. 8.
- III. Surculus.** A Slip,
Cion or young Sucker of a Tree
selected and reserved for Plant-
ing, and which when planted,
requires to be attended and
guarded with Care.
- Surculus* נֶצֶר * 42
the branch —60. 21.
- Et furculus* וְנֶצֶר 43
and a branch —11. 1.
- Sicut surculus* כְּנֶצֶר 44
like an—branch —14. 19.
- E furculo* מִנֶּצֶר 45
out of a branch *Dan.* 11. 7.

- Dens petrae, scopulus.*
A large Cleft or Cavity in a
Rock.
- In scopulo* בְּנִקְיָה * 1
in a hole *Jer.* 13. 4.
- Et in scopulis* וּבְנִקְיָה 2
and in the holes *Isai.* 7. 19.

- Et escopulis* וּמִנִּקְיָה 3
and out of the holes *Jer.* 16.
16.

Hath three Significations.

I. Perforare, transfigere.
To pierce, or strike through,
2 Kings 18. 21. *Job* 41. 2.
Hence, I. An Instrument used
in piercing, or striking through,
a Hammer, *Judg.* 4. 21. II.
A Thing that is pierced or per-
forated, *Hag.* 1. 6. Pipes, *Ezek.*
28. 13. *Pudendum foemininum*,
Isai. 51. 1. Hence, a Female,
Gen. 1. 27. [Signif. II.] III.
To mark or note an Account,
Gen. 30. 28. [Appoint me thy
Wages: Alluding, perhaps, to
a Custom of those Times,
which might be to pierce or
print so many Holes or Marks
upon a Piece of Wood as the
Number agreed upon amounted
to.] Hence, IV. To mark,
note, or expressly to nominate
a certain Number of Persons,
Numb. 1. 17. *1 Chron.* 12. 31.
[Signif. III. N°. 28.] V. To
note or mark a Person by way
of honourable Distinction, *Isai.*
62. 2. [which the Mouth of the
Lord shall name, shall mark as
a Title of Eminence and Dis-
tinction.] *Amos* 6. 1. [which
are named chief of the Nations.]
[Signif. II. N°. 18, 62.] VI.
To note or mark a Person with
Dishonour or Ignominy, to
stigmatize, to blaspheme, curse.
[Signif. III.]

- Et perforabit eam* וְנִקְבָּהּ 1
and pierce it *2 Kings* 18. 21.
Isai. 36. 6.
- Perforasti* נִקְבִּיתָ 2
Thou didst strike through *Hab.*
3. 14.
- Perforatum* נִקְיָה 3
with holes *Hag.* 1. 6.
- Perforabis* תִּקְבֶּה 4
bore *Job* 41. 2. + 40. 26.
- Perforabit* יִנְקֶבֶה 5
pierceth —40. 24.
- Et perforavit* וַיִּקְבֶּה 6
and bored *2 Kings* 12. 9 +
10.
- Fistulae tuae* * וְנִקְבֶּיךָ 7
and of thy pipes *Ezek.* 28.
13.
- Perfo-*

- Perforatio, ca-* * מַקְבֵּת 8
verna
 the hole *Isai.* 51. 1.
Malleus acutus * הַמַּקְבֵּת 9
 an hammer *Judg.* 4. 21.
Et mallei וּמַקְבֹּת 10
 neither hammer 1 *Kings* 6. 7.
Et malleis וּבַמַּקְבֹּת 11
 and with hammers *Jer.* 10. 4.
Et malleis וּבַמַּקְבֹּת 12
 and—with hammers *Isai.* 44. 12.

II. *Foemina.* See Signif. I.

- Foemina* * נִקְבָּה 13
 female *Lev.* 3. 1, 6.—4. 28, 32.—5. 6.—27. 4. *Numb.* 5. 3. *Deut.* 4. 16. ¶ a maid-child *Lev.* 12. 5. ¶ the women *Num.* 31. 15. ¶ A woman *Jer.* 31. 22.
Et foemina וְנִקְבָּה 14
 and female *Gen.* 1. 27.—5. 2.—6. 19.—7. 3, 9, 16.
Foeminae לְנִקְבָּה 15
 a female *Sam.* 12. 7.
Et foeminae וּלְנִקְבָּה 16
 and of the woman —15. 33. ¶
 and for the female —27. 5, 6, 7.

III. *Maledicere, execrari.* [See Signif. I.]

- Et execrans* וְנִקְבֵּי 17
 And he that blasphemeth *Lev.* 24. 16.
Expressi נִקְבֵּי 18
 named *Amos* 6. 11.
Execrando קֵב 19
 curse—at all † in cursing *curse* *Numb.* 23. 25.
In exprimere cum בְּנִקְבוֹ 20
 when he blasphemeth *Lev.* 24. 16.
Exprime נִקְבָּה 21
 Appoint *Gen.* 30. 28.
Execrabor אֶקְבֵּי 22
 shall I curse *Numb.* 23. 8.
Et execratus sum וְאֶקְבֵּי 23
 but—I cursed *Job* 5. 3.
Execraberis eum תִּקְבְּנוּ 24
 curse them *Numb.* 23. 25.
Et execratus est וְיִקְבֵּי 25
 And—blasphemed *Lev.* 24. 11.
Execrabitur eum יִקְבְּנוּ 26
 shall name *Isai.* 62. 2.
Maledicent ei יִקְבְּהוּ 27
 Let them curse it *Job* 3. 8. ¶
 shall curse him *Prov.* 11. 26.
 him shall—curse —24. 24.
NIPH. Expressi fue- נִקְבוּ 28
runt
 are, were expressed *Numb.* 1.

17. 1 *Chron.* 12. 31.—16. 41.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.—31. 19. *Ezra* 8. 20.

נקד 1189

Punctum, punctatum.
 To be interspersed with Specks, or Spots; as studded, inlaid Work, *Cant.* 1. 11. as Bread spotted with Mould, *Josh.* 9. 5. or as Sheep or Goats that had their Wool or Hair variegated with Spots of different Colours, *Gen.* 30. 32. And hence, perhaps, the Shepherds of such Sheep might take their Name. The Cracknels, 1 *Kin.* 14. 3, were probably some sort of Composition like our Plumb-Cakes.

- Punctatum* * נִקְדַּר 1
 speckled *Gen.* 30. 32, 33.
Et punctatum וְנִקְדַּר 2
 and speckled 32,
Punctatae, punctata נִקְדָּרִים 3
 speckled 39.—31. 8, 8, 10, 12.
Punctata נִקְדֹּת 4
 studs *Cant.* 1. 11.
Punctatae הַנִּקְדֹּת 5
 speckled *Gen.* 30. 35.
Micae * נִקְדִּים 6
 mouldy *Josh.* 9. 5, 12.
Et micas, crustulatas וְנִקְדִּים 7
 and cracknels 1 *Kings* 14. 3.
Pecuarii * נִקְדֵּי 8
 a sheep-master 2 *Kings* 3. 4.
Inter pecuarios בְּנִקְדֵּי 9
 among the herdmen *Amos* 1. 1.

נקה 1190

Mundum, purum esse: innocentem esse. To be clean, or free from whatever staineth or fouleth, *Amos* 4. 6. [cleanse of Teeth; i. e. Teeth free from the Relicts of Food adhering to them after eating.] Hence I. To be cleaned, or cleared away, *Isai.* 3. 26. [and she, Jerusalem, being desolate, cleared, emptied of all her Inhabitants; wiped clean as a Dish, 2 *Kings* 21. 13.] *Zech.* 5. 3. [be that stealeth shall be cut off, cleared away, destroyed, by the

Curse of God.] II. *Figuratively*, to be cleared, freed, or exempted from an Obligation, or from Service, *Gen.* 24. 8. *Josh.* 2. 20. *Deut.* 24. 5. 1 *Kings* 15. 22. IV. To be clean, blameless, innocent. V. To be cleared or exempted from Punishment. VI. Rods of Gold laid between the shew-bread Cakes as they were heaped upon one another, to keep them clear of Fustiness, *Exod.* 25. 29. See *Ainsworth* upon the Place.

- Mundando* נִקֵּה 1
 shalt altogether go unpunished † in being clear *shalt be clear* *Jer.* 49. 12.
NIPH. Mundum se נִקֵּה 2
asserit
 shall be cut off *Zech.* 5. 3, 3.
Innocens erit וְנִקֵּה 3
 then shall—be quit *Exod.* 21. 19. ¶ Then shall—, and be guiltless *Numb.* 5. 31. 1 *Sam.* 26. 9.
Et innocens erit וְנִקְתָּה 4
 then she shall be free *Numb.* 5. 28.
Et mundata, evacuata erit וְנִקְתָּה 5
 and she being desolate *Isai.* 3. 26.
Et insons eris וְנִקִּיתָ 6
 then shalt thou be clear *Gen.* 24. 8.
Insens ero נִקִּיתִי 7
 shall I be—blameless *Judg.* 15. 3. ¶ I am innocent *Jer.* 2. 35.
Et insens ero וְנִקִּיתִי 8
 and I shall be innocent *Psal.* 19. 13.
Impunes essendo הַנִּקֵּה 9
 should ye be utterly unpunished † in being unpunished *should ye be unpunished* *Jer.* 25. 29.
Innocens esto הַנִּקִּי 10
 be thou free *Numb.* 5. 19.
Insens eris תִּנְקֶה 11
 thou shalt be clear *Gen.* 24. 41. ¶ shalt—go unpunished *Jer.* 49. 12.
Impunis erit יִנְקֶה 12
 shall—be innocent *Prov.* 6. 29.—28. 20. ¶ shall—be unpunished —11. 21.—16. 5.—17. 5.—19. 5, 9.
Impunes eritis תִּנְקִי 13
 should ye, ye shall—be unpunished *Jer.* 25. 29, 29.
PiH. Mun- נִקִּיתִי וְנִקִּיתִי 14
davi
 For I will cleanse—I have—cleansed *Joel* 3 † 4. 21.
 Et

- Et mundando, absol- וְנִקְּהָ 15*
vendo, innocentem
habendo
 and that will by no means clear,
 and by no means clearing †
 and in clearing will not clear
Exod. 34. 7. Numb. 14. 18.
 ¶ will I—leave thee altogether,
 wholly unpunished † in clearing
I will not clear thee Jer. 30. 11.
 —46. 28. ¶ and will not at all
 acquit † in clearing will not
 clear *Nah. 1. 3.*
- Mundate me נִקְּהָנִי 16*
 cleanse thou me *Psal. 19. 12.*
- Mundum, impunem וְנִקְּהָ 17*
faciam te
 will—leave thee—unpunished
Jer. 30. 11. —46. 28.
- Emundabis me תְּנַקְּהָנִי 18*
 thou wilt—hold me innocent
Job 9. 28. ¶ thou wilt—acquit
me —10. 14.
- Innocentem habebis תְּנַקְּהָרָה 19*
eum
 hold him—guiltless *1 Kings*
2. 9.
- Innocentem habebit וְנִקְּהָ 20*
 will—hold—guiltless *Exod. 20.*
7. Deut. 5. 11. ¶ will—clear
Exod. 34. 7. † clearing Num. 14.
18. ¶ will—acquit Nah. 1. 3.
- Innocens וְנִקְּהָ * 21*
 innocent *Joel 3 † 4. 19. Jon.*
1. 14.
- Mundus, purus, in- נִקְּהָ * 22*
nocens
 clear from my oath *Gen. 24. 41.*
 ¶ innocent *Deut. 19. 10. —21.*
8. —27. 25. 1 Sam. 19. 5.
2 Kings 21. 16. —24. 4. Job
4. 7. —22. 30. —27. 17. Psal.
10. 8. —15. 5. —94. 21. —
106. 38. Prov. 6. 17. Isai. 59.
7. Jer. 7. 6. —22. 3. —26. 15.
 ¶ quit *Exod. 21. 28. ¶ free*
Deut. 24. 5. ¶ guiltless 2 Sam.
3. 28. —14. 9. ¶ exempted
1 Kings 15. 22.
- Et innocens וְנִקְּהָ 23*
 and the innocent *Exod. 23. 7.*
Job 17. 8. —22. 19.
- Insons תְּנַקְּהָ 24*
 innocent *Deut. 19. 13. —21. 9.*
2 Kings 24. 4. Jer. 22. 17.
- Innocenti לְנִקְּהָ 25*
 for the innocent *Prov. 1. 11.*
- Innocens, purus נִקְּהָ 26*
 clean *Psal. 24. 4.*
- Innocentes נִקְּהָיִים 27*
 blameless *Gen. 44. 10. Josh. 2.*
17. ¶ guiltless Numb. 32. 22.
Josh. 2. 19, ¶ quit 20. ¶ inno-
cent Job 9. 23. ¶ innocents
Jer. 2. 34. —19. 4.
- Mundicia נִקְּהָ * 28*
 innocency *Hof. 8. 5.*

- Mundities נִקְּהָ 29*
 cleanness *Amos 4. 6.*
- In innocentia בְּנִקְּהָ 30*
 in innocency *Psal. 26. 6. —73.*
13.
- Et in munditia וּבְנִקְּהָ 31*
 and [in the] innocency *Gen.*
20. 5.
- Scopulae mun- תְּנַקְּהָ * 32*
datoriae
 and the bowls *Numb. 4. 7. ¶*
 and the cups *Jer. 52. 19.*
- Scopulas ejus תְּנַקְּהָ 33*
 and his bowls *Exod. 37. 16.*
- Et scopulas ejus וְתְנַקְּהָ 34*
 and bowls thereof —25. 29.

נקם 1191

Ulcisci, vindicare. To
 revenge, to punish with Severity.
 It is distinguished from punish-
 ing a Crime in cool Blood by a
 judicial Process inflicting a Pe-
 nalty appointed by Law, as it
 is supposed to be the Act of a
 private Person, measuring the
 Crime and Penalty by his own
 Sense and Passion. And there-
 fore, though in God it must be
 always just and equitable, the
 Infliction of deserved Punish-
 ment, yet in Men it is culpable;
 and forbidden.

- Et ulciscetur me וְנִקְּמָנִי 1*
 and—avenge me *1 Sam. 24.*
12 † 13.
- Ultor נִקְּמָה 2*
 revengeth and is furious *Nah.*
1. 2, ¶ will take vengeance 2.
- Et ultor וְנִקְּמָה 3*
 though thou tookest vengeance
Psal. 99. 8. ¶ and—revengeth
Nah. 1. 2.
- Ulciscens נִקְּמָתָה 4*
 that shall avenge *Lev. 26. 25.*
- Vindicando נִקְּמָה 5*
 he shall surely be punished †
 in avenging he shall be avenged.
Exod. 21. 10.
- In ulciscendo בְּנִקְּמָה 6*
 by taking vengeance *Ezek. 25.*
12.
- Ad ulciscendum לְנִקְּמָה 7*
 to take vengeance —24. 8.
- Ulciscere נִקְּמָה 8*
 Avenge *Numb. 31. 2.*
- Ulcisceris תִּקְּמָה 9*
 Thou shalt—avenge *Lev. 19. 18.*
- Ulciscetur יִקְּמָה 10*
 he will avenge *Deut. 32. 43. ¶*
 had avenged themselves *Josh.*
10. 13.

- NIPH. Vindicabo נִקְּמָתִי 11*
me
 will I be avenged *Judg. 15. 7.*
- Et ulciscar me וְנִקְּמָתִי 12*
 that I may be avenged *1 Sam.*
14. 24.
- Et uli sunt sese וְנִקְּמָה 13*
 and revenged himself *Ezek. 25.*
12.
- Ad ultionem su- לְהִנְקָמָה 14*
mendam
 to be avenged *1 Sam. 18. 25.*
 ¶ to avenge themselves *Ezra. 8.*
13. ¶ that he may avenge him
Jer. 46. 10.
- Et ultionem sume וְהִנְקָמָה 15*
 and revenge me —15. 15.
- Ultionem sumite הִנְקָמָה 16*
 take vengeance —50. 15.
- Et ulciscar me וְנִקְּמָתִי 17*
 that I may be—avenged *Judg.*
16. 28. ¶ and [I will] avenge
me Isai. 1. 24.
- Vindicabitur יִנְקָמָה 18*
 he shall—be punished *Exod. 21.*
20.
- Et uli sunt se וְנִקְּמָה 19*
 and have taken vengeance *Ezek.*
25. 15.
- P1H. Et ulciscar וְנִקְּמָתִי 20*
 that I may avenge *2 Kings 9.*
7. ¶ and [I will] take vengeance
Jer. 51. 36.
- P1H. Vindicabitur יִנְקָמָה 21*
 shall be avenged *Gen. 4. 24. ¶*
 he shall—be punished *Exod.*
21. 21.
- Vindicabitur יִנְקָמָה 22*
 vengeance shall be taken on him
Gen. 4. 15.
- H1TH. Ulciscens וְנִקְּמָתִי 23*
se
 and the avenger *Psal. 8. 2. —*
44. 16.
- Ulciscetur se תְּנַקְּמָתִי 24*
 shall—be avenged *Jer. 5. 9.*
29. —9. 9 † 8.
- Ultio, vindicta נִקְּמָה * 25*
 vengeance *Deut. 32. 35, 41.*
Psal. 58. 10. Prov. 6. 34. Isai.
34. 8. —35. 4. —47. 3. —59.
17. —61. 2. —63. 4. Ezek.
24. 8. —25. 12, 15. Mic. 5.
15 † 14.
- Et ultio וְנִקְּמָה 26*
 and—vengeance *Deut. 32. 43.*
- Ultio נִקְּמָה 27*
 the quarrel *Lev. 26. 25. ¶ I*
 may be—avenged † may avenge
 the vengeance *Judg. 16. 28.*
- Ultio נִקְּמָה * 28*
 vengeance *Psal. 149. 7. Jer.*
46. 10. —51. 6.
- Per ultionem בְּנִקְּמָתִי 29*
 by revenge *Ezek. 25. 15.*
- Ultio נִקְּמָתָה 30*
 Avenge † avenge the vengeance
Numb.

Numb. 31. 2, *avenge* + *give* the vengeance of 3. ¶ the revenging *Psal.* 79. 10. ¶ *it is* the vengeance *Jer.* 50. 15, 28, 28. —51. 11, 11.

Ultio mea נקמתִי 31
my vengeance *Ezek.* 25. 14, 14, 17.

Ultionem nostram נקמתֵנו 32
our revenge *Jer.* 20. 10.

Ultionem tuam נקמתֶךָ 33
thy vengeance —11. 20. —20. 12.

Ultionem tuam נקמתֶךָ 34
vengeance for thee —51. 36.

Ultionem ipfor. נקמתָם 35
their vengeance *Lam.* 3. 60.

Ultiones נקמות 36
vengeance *Judg.* 11. 36. *Psal.* 94. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 25. 17. ¶ hath avenged + *bath* given avengements 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ avengeth + *giveth* avengements —22. 48. *Psal.* 18. 47.

נקע 1192

See the Root נקע.

נקר 1193

Concidere, excidere. To disjoin a Body, to take it all to Pieces. Applied I. To the slaying and dismembring a Sacrifice, *Isai.* 29. 1. II. To the lopping, disjoining, clearing and opening of Thickets in a Wood, —10. 34. III. To the disjoining or stripping of Fruit from a Tree, —17. 6. IV. To the disjoining the Parts of a Garment, or tearing it into Pieces, —3. 24. V. To the separating or tearing the Skin or Body all to Pieces, *Job* 19. 26.

Concidunt, decollabunt ינקפו 1
let them kill *Isai.* 29. 1.

PIH. Et excidet ינקף 2
And he shall cut down *Isai.* 10. 34.

Conciderint נקפו 3
destroy *Job* 19. 26.

Sicut exciso, stric- tura כִּנְקָה * 4
as the shaking *Isai.* 17. 6. —24. 13.

Exciso נקפה * 5
a rent —3. 24.

נקר 1194

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dens petrae, scopulus.*

To pierce, to dig out, to make a Hole or Cavity by piercing or digging, *Job* 30. 17. [*It, Affliction, diggeth my Bones from me in the Night Season.*]

In scopulo בִּנְקֵרָה * 1
in a clift *Exod.* 33. 22.

In scopulos בִּנְקֵרוֹת 2
into the clefts *Isai.* 2. 21.

II. *Effodere, perfodere.*

In effodiendo בִּנְקֹר 3
that I may thrust out 1 *Sam.* 11. 2.

Effodient eum יִקְרוּהוּ 4
shall pick it out *Prov.* 30. 17.

PIH. Perfodit נקר 5
are pierced *Job* 30. 17.

Effodies תִּנְקֹר 6
wilt thou put out *Numb.* 16. 14.

Et effoderunt וַיִּנְקְרוּ 7
and put out *Judg.* 16. 21.

PIH. Effodit, excisi estis נִקְרְתֶּם 8
ye are digged *Isai.* 51. 1.

נקש 1195

Illaqueare, ri. See יקש [793.]

Illaqueatus est נוקש 1
is snared *Psal.* 9. 16.

NIPH. Illaqueeris תִּנְקָשׁ 2
thou be—snared *Deut.* 12. 30.

PIH. Illaqueet יִנְקָשׁ 3
Let—catch *Psal.* 109. 11.

Et illaquearunt וַיִּנְקְשׁוּ 4
also—lay snares —38. 12.

HITH. Illaqueans es מִתְנַקֵּשׁ 5
layest—a snare 1 *Sam.* 28. 9.

נרד 1196

Nardus. A Plant which grows in *India*. No more of it is brought to us, than the Root, and the Leaves that grow out of

8 C

it, resembling a Bunch of Ears of Corn; whence 'tis called *Spica Nardi*, or Spikenard. Of this the Ancients made an Ointment, a very delicious and costly Perfume. *Cels. Hierob.* Part II. p. 1.

Nardus נֶרְדִּי * 1

Spikenard *Cant.* 4. 14.

Nardus mea נֶרְדִּי 2

my spikenard —1. 12.

Nardi נֶרְדִּים 3

with spikenard —4. 13.

נשש 1197

Oblivisci.

PIH. Oblivisci facit me נִשְׁכִּי 1
hath made forget *Gen.* 41. 51.

נשא 1198

Hath eight Significations.

I. *Ferre, portare, appor- tare, &c.* To bear; and (which is antecedent to Bearing) to lift up; and (which is consequent to Bearing) to carry. I. To bear, (1.) a Burthen or Load, *Numb.* 4. 25. —13. 23. 1 *Kings* 5. 15. *Figuratively*, (2.) To bear, to contain, to be sufficient for, *Gen.* 13. 6. [*the Land was not able to bear them.*] *Ezek.* 45. 11. (3.) to bear Fruit, *Joel* 2. 22. *Hag.* 2. 19. (4.) To bear, or wear an *Ephod*, 1 *Sam.* 14. 3. To bear Glory, *Zech.* 6. 13. (5.) To bear, to receive, Favour, Kindness, a Blessing, *Eph.* 2. 9, 15. —5. 2. *Psal.* 24. 5. (6.) To bear, to endure with Patience, what is ungrateful or distressing, *Deut.* 1. 12. *Job* 21. 3. *Psal.* 55. 12. *Prov.* 30. 21. *Isai.* 1. 14. *Jer.* 10. 19. —44. 22. *Mic.* 7. 9. (7.) To bear, forbear, spare, forgive a City, or People, *Gen.* 18. 26. *Psal.* 99. 8. (8.) To bear, to suffer, Affliction, Trouble, Terrors, Reproach, Shame, Punishment, Sin, Iniquity, *Lev.* 5. 1, 17. —24. 15. *Numb.* 18. 22. *Psal.* 69. 7. —88. 15. *Jer.* 15. 15. *Ezek.* 14. 10. —39. 26. Hence, A Burden or Load, *Jer.*

Jer. 17. 21. *Figuratively*, a Judgment, which lies heavy upon People, *2 Kings* 9. 25. *Isai.* 30. 27. Thus I conceive the Phrase, *the Burden of Babylon, Moab, &c.* is to be understood, *Isai.* 13. 1. — 15. 1. [N^o. 210.] A Tax, Tribute, Usury are also considered as Burdens, *2 Kings* 18. 14. *2 Chron.* 24. 6, 9. *Neb.* 5. 7. II. To lift up, or lay a Burden upon a Beast, to load, *Gen.* 31. 17. — 42. 26. *1 Kings* 13. 29. *Job* 31. 36. (1.) To lift up a Rod or Sword to strike with it. (2.) To lift, or take up, a Cup, Timbrel, Weapon, or any Body or Thing to use it, cast or carry it away, *Josh.* 4. 3, 8. *Job* 21. 12. *Psal.* 116. 13. — 139. 9. *Ecclef.* 5. 19. *Ezek.* 8. 3. *Jon.* 1. 12. *Zech.* 5. 9. *1 Kings* 5. 9. [*thou shalt receive them, the Timbers, i. e. shalt take them up, and carry them away.*] *Deut.* 33. 3. [*shall receive of thy Words, delivered to them, i. e. shall take them up, and carry them away with them.*] (3.) To lift or bear up, to support, help, assist, encourage, *1 Kings* 9. 11. *Ezra* 1. 4. — 8. 36. *Esth.* 9. 3. *Psal.* 91. 12. (4.) To lift up, as the Waters bare, or lifted up the Ark, *Gen.* 7. 17. Hence, *lifted up*, or lofty, *Isai.* 6. 1. — 40. 4. Clouds or Vapour lifted up into the Sky, *Psal.* 135. 7. *Prov.* 25. 14. *Jer.* 10. 13. Smoke or Flame rising aloft, *Judg.* 20. 38. To burn as a Bon-fire, or Conflagration, *2 Sam.* 5. 21. *Nab.* 1. 5. A Sign, or Beacon, of Fire, *Jer.* 6. 1. A Lifting up, Rising, or Tumour in the Skin, *Lev.* 13. 2. (5.) To lift up in Esteem, Honour, Power, to advance, extol, *Gen.* 4. 7. [*accepted, exalted.*] *Numb.* 16. 3. *1 Chr.* 14. 2. *Esth.* 5. 11. *Psal.* 102. 10. *Isai.* 52. 13. *Hof.* 13. 1. Hence, Excellency, Highness, Dignity. *Gen.* 49. 3. *Job* 13. 11. — 31. 23. *Psal.* 62. 4. A Chief, a Ruler, a Prince, *Exod.* 22. 28. *Numb.* 3. 24. — 34. 18. A Prophecy or Burden, containing Things of Eminence, Weight and Importance, taught by Man or revealed by God, *Prov.* 30. 1. *Lam.* 2. 14. [The Word is plainly ambiguous; and sometimes signifieth as above, a heavy Judgment, *Jer.* 23. 33, &c.] (6.)

To lift up the Head *from off a Person*, is to hang him, *Gen.* 40. 19. (7.) To lift up the Head is to restore, advance, *Gen.* 40. 13. *2 Kin.* 25. 27. — to be insolent, bold and daring, *Psal.* 83. 2. (8.) To lift, hold up the Face with Assurance, *2 Sam.* 2. 22. *Job* 11. 15. (9.) To lift up the Face, or accept, respect, a Person, is either to accept favourably, *Gen.* 19. 21. *1 Sam.* 25. 35. *Job* 42. 9; or partially to respect, *Lev.* 19. 15. *Job* 34. 19. *Prov.* 18. 5. To lift up the Face of, or regard, any Ransom, is to esteem it a valuable Consideration, *Prov.* 6. 35. (10.) To lift up the Eyes is to look with Attention, *Gen.* 33. 1. (11.) To lift up the Voice in weeping, *Gen.* 27. 38. — in lamenting, *Ezek.* 26. 17. — in making a Noise, *Psal.* 93. 3. — in speaking, *Judg.* 9. 7. *Isai.* 42. 2. — 52. 8. To lift up a Word, is to speak it with an exerted Voice, *Amos* 5. 1. To lift up a Proverb, a Parable, is to pronounce it with Spirit and Earnestness, *Job* 27. 1. [*Job added to lift up his Parable.*] *Isai.* 14. 4. To lift up Prayer, to pray earnestly, *2 Kin.* 19. 4. To take, to lift up, God's Covenant in the Mouth, is to profess or teach it with Zeal, *Psal.* 50. 16. To lift up the Name of God, or of Idols solemnly in swearing, *Exod.* 20. 7. *Psal.* 16. 4. *Isai.* 3. 7. To lift up, to sing, a Psalm, *Psal.* 81. 2. Hence, a Song, *1 Chr.* 15. 22, 27. (12.) To lift up the Hand in exerting of Power *2 Sam.* 20. 21. *Psal.* 10. 12. — 94. 2. [*Lift up thy self, to Action.*] — in swearing, *Exod.* 6. 8. *Ezek.* 20. 6. — in praying, *Psal.* 141. 2. (13.) To lift up the Feet, to travel with Alacrity and Expedition, *Gen.* 29. 1. (14.) To lift up the Heart in Prayer, *Lam.* 3. 41. The Heart stirreth up, exciteth a Person to Activity, *Exod.* 35. 21, 26. — to Pride, *2 Kings* 14. 10. To lift up the Soul in strong Desire, *Deut.* 24. 15. *Jer.* 22. 27. *Ezek.* 24. 25. (15.) To lift, to raise up Strife, a false Report, Calumny, *Exod.* 23. 1. *Psal.* 15. 3. *Hab.* 1. 3. (16.) To lift up, to lay, an Oath, upon a Person, *1 Kings* 8. 31. (17.) To lift up the Head or Number of a People, is to take the full

or total Sum of them, *Numb.* 1. 2. — 3. 40. (18.) To lift up, bring forth, tall Boughs, *Ezek.* 17. 23. (19.) To lift up, heave up, pluck up a Tree by the Roots thereof, *Ezek.* 17. 9. III. To carry to or from. (1.) To carry to, to bring, *Exod.* 10. 13. [*the East-Wind brought the Locusts.*] *1 Kings* 10. 11. *Job* 36. 3. [*I will fetch, bring my Knowledge from afar.*] To bring to, to give, present, offer, *2 Sam.* 19. 42. *1 Chron.* 16. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 31. A Gift, a Present, Oblation, a Mefs of Meat sent as a Present, *Gen.* 43. 34. *2 Sam.* 11. 8. — 19. 42. *Ezek.* 20. 40. *Jer.* 40. 5. [*a reward.*] To bring, fetch a Wife, *ducere uxorem*, to marry, *1 Chron.* 23. 22. *2 Chron.* 11. 21. (2.) To carry away, to take away, *Exod.* 10. 19. [*a West-Wind took away the Locusts.*] *Numb.* 16. 15. [*I have not taken one Ass from them.*] *1 Sam.* 17. 34. [*took a Lamb out of the Flock.*] *Job* 13. 14. [*wherefore do I take, carry away, my Flesh in my Teeth? why do I despair of Life and Health? Alluding, perhaps, to a Beast of Prey, which being interrupted by Shepherds in devouring a Carcase, runs away with Part of it in his Teeth; which yet there are great Odds against him he shall be forced by the Pursuers to drop. See Amos 3. 12.*] *Job* 24. 10. [*take away the Sheaf from the Hungry.*] *1 Chron.* 21. 24. [*I will not greedily take away that which is thine for the Lord.*] *Job* 7. 13. [*would ease, take away, my Complaint.*] *Isai.* 53. 4. [*born, taken away, our Grievs.*] To take away Sin, to pardon, forgive, *Psal.* 32. 5.

Ferebat, tulit, gestavit, apportavit, &c. נָשָׂא I

was—able to bear *Gen.* 13. 6. ¶ brought the locusts *Exod.* 10. 13. *1 Kings* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 18. 11. ¶ bare *Isai.* 22. 6. he bare — 53. 12, ¶ he hath born 4. ¶ doth—bear *Ezek.* 18. 19. ¶ beareth *Joel* 2. 22. ¶ hath —brought forth *Hag.* 2. 19.

Et portet, portabit, feret, &c. נָשָׂא 2

And—shall bear *Exod.* 28. 12, 29, 30. then he shall bear *Lev.* 5. 1, and shall bear 17. — 16. 22. — 17. 16. shall bear — 24. 15.

15. *Numb.* 30. 15 + 16. ¶ that—may bear *Exod.* 28. 38. ¶ and took *1 Sam.* 17. 34. ¶ and—be laid *1 Kings* 8. 31. ¶ and—carried *2 Kings* 23. 4. ¶ and it shall bring forth *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ and he shall take —29. 19. ¶ and—shall take—away *Mal.* 2. 3.

Portavit te נָשָׂאָה 3 bare thee *Deut.* 1. 31.

Tulerit eum נָשָׂאָה 4 hath taken him up *2 Kings* 2. 16.

Et tollet aliquem נָשָׂאָה 5 And—shall take him up *Amos* 6. 10.

Tulit נָשָׂאָה 6 she obtained *Ezra* 5. 2.

Sustulit me נָשָׂאָהָנִי 7 lifted me up *Ezek.* 3. 14. ¶ took me up —11. 24.

Portasti נָשָׂאָהָ 8 thou barest *1 Kings* 2. 26.

Sustulisti me נָשָׂאָהָנִי 9 thou hast lifted me up *Psal.* 102. 10.

Et exportabis me נָשָׂאָהָנִי 10 and thou shalt carry me *Gen.* 47. 30.

Portas ea נָשָׂאָהָם 11 Thou hast born *Ezek.* 16. 58.

Accepi, tuli נָשָׂאָהָנִי 12 I have—taken *Numb.* 16. 15. ¶ I have born *Psal.* 69. 7. ¶ I suffer —88. 15. ¶ I did bear *Jer.* 31. 19. ¶ I bare *Ezek.* 12. 7.

Portant נָשָׂאוּ 13 they take away *Job* 24. 10.

Portant נָשָׂאוּ 14 They took *Lam.* 5. 13.

Extollunt נָשָׂאוּ 15 take *Psal.* 139. 20.

Et ferent נָשָׂאוּ 16 After that they have born *Ezek.* 39. 26.

Et ferent, porta- נָשָׂאוּ 17 *bunt*

and they shall bear *Exod.* 18. 22. *Numb.* 4. 25. —11. 17. and [shall] bear —14. 33. *Ezek.* 14. 10. they shall even bear —44. 10, 12, but they shall bear 13.

Et referebant ea נָשָׂאוּם 18 and fet them *2 Chron.* 12. 11.

Fertis נָשָׂאוּם 19 ye have born *Ezek.* 36. 6.

Et deportabitis נָשָׂאוּם 20 and bring *Gen.* 45. 19. ¶ But ye have born *Amos* 5. 26.

Ferens, portans, at- נָשָׂא 21 *tollens, &c.*

fetteth *Deut.* 24. 15. ¶ —bearer *Judg.* 9. 54. *1 Sam.* 14. 7, 12, 12. —16. 21. —bearer would not —31. 4, 5. *2 Sam.* 23. 37. *1 Chron.* 10. 4, 4, 5. —11. 39. ¶ carrying *1 Sam.* 10. 3, 3, 3.

¶ that bare —14. 1, 6. —17. 41. *1 Kings* 5. 15 + 29. *2 Chr.* 14. 8 + 7. ¶ wearing *1 Sam.* 14. 3. ¶ that did wear —22. 18. ¶ bearing *Psal.* 126. 6, bringing 6. ¶ shall suffer *Prov.* 19. 19. ¶ took away *Dan.* 1. 16.

Et ferens נָשָׂא 22 and—bearer *1 Sam.* 14. 13, 13, 14, 17. —31. 6. ¶ and bearing —17. 7.

Portans נָשָׂא 23 beareth *Lev.* 11. 25,

Et portans נָשָׂא 24 And he that beareth 28, he also, &c. 40. —15. 10.

Portanti נָשָׂא 25 unto—bearer *1 Sam.* 31. 4.

Portantes נָשָׂאִים 26 bearing *Gen.* 37. 25. *Josh.* 3. 3.

—6. 8. *2 Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ laden with *Gen.* 45. 23. ¶ that

bare *1 Kings* 10. 2. *2 Chron.* 9. 1. ¶ You exact *Neb.* 5. 7.

Portantes נָשָׂאִים 27 which, that bare *Deut.* 31. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 27. ¶ that set up *Isai.* 45. 20. ¶ which lift up *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4.

Et portantes נָשָׂאִים 28 and they that bare *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11.

Portantes נָשָׂאִים 29 bearing *Numb.* 10. 17. *Josh.* 3.

14. ¶ which, that bare *Deut.* 31. 25. *Josh.* 3. 8, 15, 15, 17.

—4. 9, 10, 18. —8. 33. *Judg.* 3. 12. *2 Sam.* 6. 13. —18. 15.

1 Chron. 12. 24. —15. 26. that bare shields *2 Chron.* 14. 8 + 7.

¶ that bear *Josh.* 3. 13. —4. 16. *Isai.* 52. 11. ¶ brought

2 Sam. 8. 2, 6. *1 Chron.* 18. 2, 6. ¶ able to bear —5. 18.

Apportans נָשָׂאָה 30 bringing *1 Kings* 10. 22.

Reportans erat נָשָׂאָה 31 obtained *Ezra* 2. 15.

Portantes נָשָׂאוֹת 32 she-asses laden *Gen.* 45. 23. ¶ bringing *2 Chron.* 9. 21.

Portati, gestati נָשָׂאִים 33 carried *Isai.* 46. 3,

Gestata vestra, נָשָׂאוֹתֵיכֶם 34 *farcinae*

your carriages *1.*

Portando נָשָׂא 35 they must needs be born + in bearing they must be born *Jer.*

10. 5. ¶ I will utterly take them away + in taking I will take them away *Hof.* 1. 6.

Ferendo נָשָׂא 36 to bear *Isai.* 1. 14.

Ferre, portare נָשָׂא 37 can carry *Gen.* 44. 1. ¶ to, bear

Deut. 1. 9. *Prov.* 30. 21. *Jer.* 17. 27.

In portando נָשָׂאָה 38 to bear *Exod.* 27. 7.

Et in apportando נָשָׂאָה 39 For when ye offer *Ezek.* 20. 31.

Ferre, portare נָשָׂאָה 40 bear *Gen.* 36. 7. to bear *Exod.*

25. 27. —30. 4. —37. 5, 14, 15, 27. —38. 7. *Lev.* 10. 17.

Numb. 4. 15. —11. 14. *Deut.* 10. 8. bear *Jer.* 44. 22. ¶ to

carry *Gen.* 45. 27. —46. 5. *1 Chron.* 15. 2, 2. carry —23.

26. ¶ to carry away *Ezek.* 38. 13. ¶ that—may be born *Exod.*

25. 14. ¶ left they bear *Numb.* 18. 22. ¶ to wear *1 Sam.* 2. 28.

¶ that—may contain *Ezek.* 45. 11.

Et sumere, ferre נָשָׂאָה 41 and to take *Eccles.* 5. 19. ¶ and that it might bear *Ezek.* 17. 8.

Ferre me נָשָׂאָה 42 I do bear *Psal.* 89. 50. ¶ that —I have suffered *Jer.* 15. 15.

Ferre illud נָשָׂאָה 43 to carry it *Deut.* 14. 24.

Sume, tolle נָשָׂא 44 take *Gen.* 27. 3. Take up *2 Kin.*

9. 25, take 26.

Porta eum נָשָׂאָה 45 Carry them *Numb.* 11. 12. Carry him *2 Kings* 4. 19.

Tolle, sume נָשָׂא 46 lift up *Gen.* 21. 18. ¶ Take up

2 Kings 4. 36. ¶ bear *Ezek.* 16. 52. bear thou —23. 35.

Et fer נָשָׂא 47 and bear —16. 52.

Portate, tollite נָשָׂאוּ 48 carry *Lev.* 10. 4. ¶ Take up

Josh. 3. 6. —6. 6. Take —4. 3. ¶ bring *1 Chron.* 16. 29.

Psal. 96. 8.

Tollite me נָשָׂאוֹנִי 49 Take me up *Jon.* 1. 12.

Feram, portabo נָשָׂא 50 can I—bear *Deut.* 1. 12. I

will bear *2 Kings* 18. 14. *Isai.* 46. 4. *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ I will—

take *1 Chron.* 21. 24. *Psal.* 116. 13. ¶ do I take *Job* 13. 14. ¶

I will—take—away *Hof.* 1. 6. —5. 14.

Et sustuli, accepi נָשָׂאָה 51 and—I bare *Exod.* 19. 4. ¶ and

I took up *Neb.* 2. 1.

Et ferrem נָשָׂאָה 52 then I could have born *Psal.* 55. 12.

Portavero eum נָשָׂאוֹנִי 53 I would take it *Job* 31. 36.

Et feram eum נָשָׂאוֹנִי 54 and I must bear it *Jer.* 10. 19.

Sumes, tolles, feres נָשָׂא 55 Thou shalt—raise *Exod.* 23. 1.

¶ thou

¶ thou shalt—suffer *Lev.* 19. 17. ¶ thou bear *Numb.* 11. 17. shalt bear *Prov.* 9. 12. *Ezek.* 12. 6. ¶ thou shalt take *Deut.* 12. 26. ¶ thou shalt receive *1 Kings* 5. 9. ¶ let not thy soul spare + lift not up thy soul *Prov.* 19. 18.

Et sumpsisti נָשָׂא 56 or—thou shouldst take *Psal.* 50. 16.

Feras, feres נָשָׂא 57 thou mayst bear *Ezek.* 16. 54. shalt thou bear —36. 15.

Feret, portabit נָשָׂא 58 shall bear *Lev.* 19. 8. —20. 17. *Numb.* 9. 13. doth bear *Deut.* 1. 31. he bear *Lam.* 3. 27. *Ezek.* 12. 12. shall—bear —18. 20, 20. bear *Hag.* 2. 12. *Zech.* 6. 13. ¶ beareth *Numb.* 11. 12. ¶ shall receive *Deut.* 33. 3. *Psal.* 24. 5. ¶ shall ease *Job* 7. 13. ¶ he may carry away *Ecclef.* 5. 15 + 14. ¶ shall be taken away *Isai.* 8. 4. ¶ carry —40. 11. ¶ shall carry—away —57. 13. ¶ raise up *Hab.* 1. 3.

Et sustulit, sumpsit נָשָׂא 59 And—went on his journey + and lift up *his feet* *Gen.* 29. 1. ¶ and set —31. 17. ¶ And—lifted up —33. 1. ¶ And he lift up 5. —43. 29. ¶ And he took 34. And—took *Exod.* 12. 34. *1 Sam.* 17. 20. *Ezek.* 10. 7. ¶ which took away *Exod.* 10. 19. ¶ And—took up *1 Kings* 13. 29.

Deportabit te נָשָׂא 60 shall carry thee —18. 12.

Portabit eum נָשָׂא 61 beareth them *Deut.* 32. 11. ¶ carrieth him away *Job* 27. 21.

Et accepit eum נָשָׂא 62 And when he had taken him *2 Kings* 4. 20.

Et portavit eam נָשָׂא 63 and took it *Judg.* 9. 48.

Feret eam נָשָׂא 64 can bear *Prov.* 18. 14.

Portabit נָשָׂא 65 shall bear *Lev.* 7. 18. *Numb.* 5. 31.

Et tulit, retulit נָשָׂא 66 And she took—up *Ruth* 2. 18. and took up *2 Kings* 4. 37. ¶ and she obtained *Esth.* 2. 9, 17. ¶ and—Moreover—lift—up *Ezek.* 8. 3. —11. 1.

Et sustulit me נָשָׂא 67 Then—so—took me up —3. 12. —43. 5.

Et sumpsit eum נָשָׂא 68 and—took him up *2 Sam.* 4. 4.

Tollit eos נָשָׂא 69 shall take them away *Isai.* 40. 24. ¶ shall carry them away —41. 16.

Feretis, portabitis נָשָׂא 70 shall ye bear *Numb.* 14. 34. shall bear —18. 1, 1, 32. bear *Jer.* 17. 21. ¶ ye—lift up *Ezek.* 33. 25.

Feretis נָשָׂא 71 and [ye shall] yield —36. 8. ¶ ye shall bear *Mic.* 6. 16.

Ferent, portabunt נָשָׂא 72 they bear *Exod.* 28. 43. *Lev.* 22. 9. they shall bear *Numb.* 1. 50. —18. 23. shall bear *Josh.* 6. 4. let bear 6. they shall—bear *Ezek.* 34. 29. ¶ they will carry *Isai.* 30. 6. ¶ laid *Job* 6. 2. ¶ they take [up] —21. 12. they shall take [up] to themselves *Jer.* 49. 29. *Ezek.* 39. 10. ¶ let them take *Isai.* 38. 21. ¶ bring—forth food *Job* 40. 20. shall bring *Psal.* 72. 3.

Ferent, portabunt נָשָׂא 73 they shall bear *Lev.* 20. 19, 20. they should bear *Numb.* 7. 9. *Ezek.* 36. 7. ¶ they shall bring *Isai.* 60. 6.

Et portarunt, tulerunt נָשָׂא 74

and bare up *Gen.* 7. 17. ¶ And they laded —42. 26. ¶ And—For—carried —46. 5. —50. 13. *2 Kings* 7. 8, 8. —25. 13. *Jer.* 52. 17. ¶ And they carried away *2 Chron.* 14. 13 + 12. —16. 6. ¶ And they took up *Josh.* 3. 6. and took up —4. 8. and—took up —6. 12. *2 Sam.* 2. 32. *2 Chron.* 5. 4. So they took up *Jon.* 1. 15. ¶ And A took him [up] *Judg.* 16. 31. *2 Sam.* 23. 16. And—took up *1 Kings* 8. 3. And—they took [up] *1 Chron.* 10. 9. —11. 18. ¶ that they might bring [carry] *1 Sam.* 4. 4. ¶ And they took away *1 Kings* 15. 22. and took away *1 Chron.* 10. 12. ¶ And they bare *1 Kings* 5. 23. And—bare *1 Chron.* 15. 15. ¶ And they brought *2 Kings* 14. 20. ¶ yet have they born *Ezek.* 32. 24, 25, ¶ and bear 30.

Auferunt nos נָשָׂא 75 have taken us away *Isai.* 64. 6 + 5.

Tollent te נָשָׂא 76 They shall bear thee up *Psal.* 91. 12.

Tollent eum נָשָׂא 77 They bear him *Isai.* 46. 7.

Et sustulerunt eum נָשָׂא 78 and they bare it *Numb.* 13. 23. ¶ and, they, brought it, him

2 Sam. 6. 3, 4. *2 Chron.* 25. 28.

Afferebant ea נָשָׂא 79 bare them *1 Kings* 14. 28. ¶ shall they carry away *Isai.* 15. 7.

Et exportaverunt ea נָשָׂא 80 and carried them *Lev.* 10. 5. ¶ and—took them *1 Chr.* 23. 22.

Portabitis נָשָׂא 81 And ye shall bear *Ezek.* 23. 49.

Et extulerunt נָשָׂא 82 and they lift up *Zech.* 5. 9.

NIPH. Et portabitur, deportabitur נָשָׂא 83 that—may be born *Exod.* 25. 28. ¶ shall be carried *2 Kings* 20. 17. *Isai.* 39. 6.

Allata נָשָׂא 84 was lift up *Zech.* 5. 7.

Portabimini נָשָׂא 85 ye shall be born *Isai.* 66. 12.

Portabuntur נָשָׂא 86 they must—be born *Jer.* 10. 5.

Portabuntur נָשָׂא 87 shall be carried *Isai.* 49. 22.

PIH. Et tollet נָשָׂא 88 that he will take—away *Amos* 4. 2.

HITH. Et fere נָשָׂא 89 facient

Or suffer them to bear *Lev.* 22. 16. ¶ thou shall—bring *2 Sam.* 17. 13.

Onus נֶשֶׂא * 90 the, a, burden *Numb.* 4. 15, 47. —11. 11. *2 Kings* 5. 17. —8. 9. *2 Chron.* 35. 3. *Neb.* 13. 19. *Isai.* 46. 1, 2. *Jer.* 17. 21, 22, 24, 27. ¶ tribute—Silver *2 Chron.* 17. 11. ¶ more than they could carry away —20. 25. ¶ Usury *Neb.* 5. 7. ¶ burthens —13. 15. ¶ that whereon they set their minds + the burden of their souls *Ezek.* 24. 25.

Onus נֶשֶׂא 91 the song *1 Chron.* 15. 27. ¶ the burdens *2 Chron.* 24. 27. ¶ this usury *Neb.* 5. 10. ¶ the prophecy *Prov.* 30. 1. ¶ the burden *Isai.* 22. 25. this burden *2 Kings* 9. 25.

In onere נֶשֶׂא 92 the burden *Numb.* 11. 17. ¶ for song *1 Chron.* 15. 22,

In onere נֶשֶׂא 93 about the song 22.

Sicut onus נֶשֶׂא 94 as an—burden *Psal.* 38. 4.

In onus נֶשֶׂא 95 be a burden *2 Sam.* 15. 33. —19. 35 + 36. *Job* 7. 20.

Et

Et in onus נִשָּׂא 96
and for burdens Numb. 4.
24.
Propter onus מִנְשָׂא 97
for the burden Hof. 8. 10.
Et onus vestrum וּמִנְשָׂאֵכֶם 98
and your burden Deut. 1. 12.
Onere suo מִנְשָׂאוֹ 99
his burden Numb. 4. 19, 49.
Onera ipsorum מִנְשָׂאֵיהֶם 100
their burdens 27, 27, their
burden 31, 32.
Onus מִנְשָׂא * 101
a burden Zeph. 3. 18.
Onus מִנְשָׂא * 102
the burden Isai. 30. 27.
Et onus וּמִנְשָׂאֵהוּ 103
and—burdens Amos 5. 11.
Oblatae partes, מִנְשָׂאוֹת 104
fercula
messes Gen. 43. 34.
Oblationum מִנְשָׂאוֹתֵיהֶם 105
vestrarum
your oblations Ezek. 20. 40.

II. *Levare, elevare,*
efferre, attollere. See Sig-
nif. I.

Extulit, levavit נִשָּׂא 106
stirred Exod. 35. 26. ¶ hath,
did, lift up 2 Sam. 20. 21.
2 Kings 25. 27. Ezek. 18. 6,
12, 15. Hab. 3. 10. Zech. 1.
21. † 2. 4. ¶ laid 2 Kings 9.
25. ¶ taketh up Psal. 15. 3. ¶
lifted up Jer. 52. 31. ¶ he
exalted Hof. 13. 1.
Et elevabit וְנִשָּׂא 107
And he will lift up,—set up
Isai. 5. 26.—11. 12.
Et extulit te וְנִשָּׂאֲךָ 108
and—hath lifted thee up 2 Kin.
14. 10. and—lifteth thee up
2 Chron. 25. 19.
Extulerit eum וְנִשָּׂאֵהוּ 109
stirred him up Exod. 35. 21.—
36. 2.
Et tollet ipsum וְנִשָּׂאֵהוּ 110
So shall he lift it up Isai. 10.
26.
Extulisti וְנִשָּׂאֲךָ 111
thou hadst sworn † hadst lift
up thy hand Neh. 9. 15.
Et efferes וְנִשָּׂאֲךָ 112
wherefore lift up 2 Kings 19.
4. Isai. 37. 4. ¶ That thou
shalt take up—14. 4.
Extuli, elevavi וְנִשָּׂאֲתִי 113
I did swear, I sware † I did
lift up my hand Exod. 6. 8.
Numb. 14. 30. ¶ lift I up Psal.
123. 1.—143. 8. ¶ I, have,
lifted up Ezek. 20. 6, 15, 23,
28, 42.—36. 7.—47. 14. ¶
have I lift up—44. 12.

Extulerunt וְנִשָּׂאוּ 114
lift up 2 Sam. 18. 28. have
lift up Psal. 83. 2. have lifted
up—93. 3, 3. shall lift up Isai.
52. 8.
Et efferent, profe- וְנִשָּׂאוּ 115
rent
And they shall take up Ezek.
26. 17.—27. 32.
Proferens sum נִשָּׂא 116
I take up Amos 5. 1.
Sicut elevans כְּנִשָּׂא 117
when he lifteth up Isai. 18. 3.
In attollendo בְּנִשָּׂא 118
when—arise Psal. 89. 9.
Efferre, elatio שָׂאֵת 119
dignity Gen. 49. 3. ¶ continued
† added to take up Job 27. 1.
—29. 1.
Et in attollendo וּבְנִשָּׂאֵת 120
and when—lift up Ezek. 10. 16.
Attollere לִשְׂאֵת 121
lifted up—no more † added
not to lift up Judg. 8. 28.
In attollere me בְּנִשָּׂאֵת 122
when I lift up Psal. 28. 2.
Excellentia ejus שְׂאוֹתוֹ 123
his excellency Job 13. 11.
Et excellentia ejus וּשְׂאוֹתוֹ 124
and their dignity Hab. 1. 7.
De excell. ejus מִשְׂאוֹתוֹ 125
from his excellency Psal. 62. 4.
Et prae excel. וּמִשְׂאוֹתוֹ 126
ejus
and by reason of his highness
Job 31. 23.
Ab excel. ejus מִשְׂאוֹתוֹ 127
When he raiseth up himself—
41. 25 † 17.
Attolle נִשָּׂא 128
lift up Psal. 10. 12.
Attolle נִסָּה 129
lift thou up—4. 6.
Attolle, profer שָׂא 130
Lift up Gen. 13. 14.—31. 12.
Ezek. 8. 5. Zech. 5. 5. ¶ take,
thou, up Ezek. 19. 1.—27. 2.
—28. 12.—32. 2.
Et attolle וְנִשָּׂא 131
and lift up Deut. 3. 27.
Attolle שָׂא 132
Lift up Isai. 49. 18.—60. 4.
Jer. 3. 2. Lam. 2. 19.
Et profer וְנִשָּׂא 133
and take up Jer. 7. 29.
Attollite שָׂאוּ 134
Lift up Psal. 24. 7, 9.—134.
2. Lift ye up Isai. 13. 2.—40.
26.—51. 6. Jer. 13. 20. ¶
Take Psal. 81. 3. ¶ set, ye,
up Jer. 4. 6.—6. 1.—51. 12,
27.
Et attollite וְנִשָּׂאוּ 135
even lift—up Psal. 24. 9. ¶
and set up Jer. 50. 2.
Ferte me שְׂאוּנִי 136
suffer me Job 21. 3.

8 D

Attollam וְנִשָּׂא 137
I lift up Deut. 32. 40. will I—
lift up Job 10. 15. do I lift up
Psal. 25. 1.—63. 4.—86. 4.
I will lift up—121. 1. Isai.
49. 22. ¶ I should I hold up
2 Sam. 2. 22. ¶ I will fetch
Job 36. 3. ¶ will I—take up
Psal. 16. 4. Jer. 9. 10.
Et attollam וְנִשָּׂא 138
also will I lift up Psal. 119.
48.
Et sustuli וְנִשָּׂא 139
that, and, when, Then I lifted
up Gen. 31. 10. Ezek. 20. 5,
5. Dan. 8. 3. ¶ So, Then,
and I lift up Ezek. 8. 5. Dan.
10. 5. Zech. 1. 18. † 2. 1.—
5. 1, 9.—6. 1. I lift up—again
Zech. 2. 1 † 5.
Attolles, as וְנִשָּׂא 140
thou lift up Deut. 4. 19. shalt
thou lift up Job 11. 15. lift up
Jer. 7. 16.—11. 14.
Et attolles וְנִשָּׂא 141
and lift up 2 Kings 19. 22. and
lifted up Isai. 37. 23.
Extolles me וְנִשָּׂאֲנִי 142
Thou liftest me up Job 30.
22.
Attolles וְנִשָּׂא 143
thou shalt—lift up Ezek. 23. 27.
Extollet, attollet, ef- וְנִשָּׂא 144
feret, proferet
shall—lift up Gen. 40. 13. lift
up Numb. 6. 26. Isai. 2. 4.—
10. 24.—42. 2. ¶ shall bring
Deut. 28. 49. ¶ shall—take up
Mic. 2. 4.
Et sustulit וְנִשָּׂא 145
And—lifted up Gen. 13. 10.
And he lift up—18. 2. Then
—lift up—22. 4, 13.—24.
63.—27. 38.—29. 11.—33.
1, 5. Lev. 9. 22. Numb. 24.
2. that he lift up Job. 5. 13.
Judg. 9. 7. And when he had
lift up—19. 17. 1 Sam. 24.
16 † 17.—30. 4. 2 Sam. 3.
32.—13. 34.—18. 24. 2 Kin.
9. 32. 1 Chron. 21. 16. There-
fore he lifted up Psal. 106. 26.
¶ Then—went on his journey
† Then—lift up his feet Gen.
29. 1. ¶ And he took up Num.
23. 7, 18.—24. 3, 15, 20, 21,
23.
Et sustulit וְנִשָּׂא 146
and lift up Gen. 21. 16. And
—lift up—24. 64. ¶ that—
cast—39. 7. ¶ and—lifted up
Numb. 14. 1.
Attollamus וְנִשָּׂא 147
Let us lift up Lam. 3. 41.
Attollent וְנִשָּׂאוּ 148
lift up Psal. 93. 3. shall lift up
Isai. 24. 14. Let—lift up—
42.

42. 11. *Mic.* 4. 3. ¶ they set
Hof. 4. 8. *Proferent* נִשְׂאוֹ 149
shall—take up *Hab.* 2. 6.
Et sustulerunt וַיִּשְׂאוּ 150
and they lift up *Gen.* 37. 25.
And—lift up *Exod.* 14. 10. that
—lift up *Judg.* 2. 4. —21. 2.
and they lifted up 1 *Sam.* 6.
13. —11. 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36.
when they lift up—, And—they
lifted up *Job* 2. 12, 12. *Ezek.*
10. 19. Then did—lift up —
11. 22.
Et sustulerunt eam וַיִּשְׂאוּהָ 151
and took it 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
Et sustulerunt וַתִּשְׂאוּהָ 152
and they lift up *Ruth* 1. 9.
Et extollant וַתִּשְׂתַּלְּחֵנָה 153
and [let them] take up *Jer.* 9.
18 + 17.
Et protulerunt וַתִּשְׂתַּלְּחֵנָה 154
And they lift up *Ruth* 1. 14.
NIPH. *Elatum* נִשְׂאָה 155
lifted up *Isai.* 2. 12,
Et elatus, elatum וַיִּנְשְׂאָה 156
and, it, shall be exalted 2. *Mic.*
4. 1. ¶ and, is, lifted up *Isai.* 6. 1.
Jer. 51. 9. ¶ and extolled *Isai.*
52. 13. ¶ and high —57. 7. ¶
and lofty 15. ¶ when he hath
taken away *Dan.* 11. 12.
Et elati וַיִּנְשְׂאוּם 157
and lifted up *Isai.* 2. 13.
Elatum נִשְׂאָה 158
high —30. 25.
Elatum נִשְׂאָה 159
was lift up 1 *Chron.* 14. 2.
Elati וַיִּנְשְׂאוּם 160
lifted up *Isai.* 2. 14.
Et efferendo se וַיִּנְשְׂאוּ 161
And when—were lift up *Ezek.*
1. 19,
Et in attollere וַיִּנְשְׂאוּם 162
se illa
and when those were lifted up
21.
Attolle te הִנְשֵׂא 163
lift up thyself *Psal.* 7. 6. —
94. 2.
Attollite vos וַהֲנִשְׂאוּ 164
and be ye lift up —24. 7.
Attollam me אֶנְשֵׂא 165
will I lift up myself *Isai.* 33. 10.
Attolletur יִנְשֵׂא 166
shall be exalted —40. 4.
Attollentur יִנְשְׂאוּ 167
are lifted up *Prov.* 30. 13.
Attollebant se יִנְשְׂאוּ 168
were lift up *Ezek.* 1. 19, were
lifted up 20, the wheels were
lifted up 21.
PIH. *Extulit* נִשָּׂא 169
he had exalted 2 *Sam.* 5.
12.
Extulit נִשָּׂא 170
had furnished 1 *Kings* 9. 11.

- Extulit eum* נִשָּׂאוֹ 171
he had advanced him *Ezrb.* 5.
11.
Efferentes מְנִשְׂאִים 172
helped —9. 3. ¶ they desire,—
have a desire + lift up *their*
mind *Jer.* 22. 27. —44. 14.
Et extolle eos וַיִּנְשְׂאוּם 173
and lift them up *Psal.* 28. 9.
Et extulit eum וַיִּנְשְׂאוּהוּ 174
and advanced him *Ezrb.* 3. 1.
Et extulit eos וַיִּנְשְׂאוּם 175
and carried them *Isai.* 63. 9.
Sublevabunt eum יִנְשְׂאוּהוּ 176
let—help him *Exra* 1. 4.
HITH. *Effe-* מִתְנִשֵּׂא 177
rens se
exalted himself 1 *Kings* 1. 5.
Et extollens te וַתִּמְתַּלֵּחֵנִי 178
and thou art exalted 1 *Chron.*
29. 11.
Efferre se הִתְנִשֵּׂא 179
it might—lift itself up *Ezek.*
17. 14.
In efferre se בְּהִתְנִשֵּׂא 180
in lifting up thy self *Prov.* 30.
32.
Attollet se יִתְנִשֵּׂא 181
shall—lift up himself *Numb.* 23.
24.
Et extulit se וַיִּנְשֵׂא 182
so that he was magnified 2 *Cbr.*
32. 23.
Attollet se תִּתְנִשֵּׂא 183
shall it exalt itself *Ezek.* 29.
15.
Et attollet se וַתִּתְנִשֵּׂא 184
and—shall be exalted *Numb.*
24. 7.
Efferetis vos תִּתְנִשְׂאוּ 185
lift you up yourselves —16. 3.
Extollent se יִנְשְׂאוּ 186
shall exalt themselves *Dan.* 11.
14.
Principes נְשִׂאִים * 187
a ruler *Lev.* 4. 22. *Numb.* 13.
2. ¶ prince —7. 24, 30, 36,
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78. —
34. 18, the prince 22, 23, 24,
25, 26, 27, 28. 1 *Kings* 11. 34.
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. a prince *Ezek.*
34. 24. —37. 25. the prince
be shall —44. 3. ¶ governor
2 *Chron.* 1. 2. ¶ each prince
on his day + a prince *on his*
day a prince *on his day* *Numb.*
7. 11, 11. ¶ each—a prince +
one prince *one* prince *Josh.* 22.
14.
Et princeps וְנִשְׂאִי 188
nor—the ruler *Exod.* 22. 28 +
27. ¶ and—captain *Numb.* 2.
3, 5, 7, and the captain 10,
12, 14, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29.
¶ And—prince —34. 18. and
the prince *Ezek.* 7. 27. and—
a prince —30. 13.

- Principes* הַנְּשִׂאִים 189
the prince *Exra* 1. 8. *Ezek.*
12. 10. for the prince —44. 3.
—45. 17, 22. —46. 2, 4, 8,
12, 16, 18.
Et princeps וְהַנְּשִׂאִי 190
And the prince —12. 12. —46.
10.
Principi לְנִשְׂאִי 191
a rod a piece, for each prince
one + a rod for one prince a rod
for one prince *Numb.* 17. 6 + 21.
Principi לְנִשְׂאִי 192
for, to the prince *Ezek.* 45. 16.
—46. 17. —48. 21, 21, 22,
the prince's 22.
Et principi וְלְנִשְׂאִי 193
And—for the prince —45. 7.
Principes נְשִׂאִים 194
a—prince *Gen.* 23. 6. prince
—34. 2. *Numb.* 7. 18. —25.
14, 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 10. *Ezek.*
21. 25 + 30. —38. 2, 3. —
39. 1.
Et princeps וְנִשְׂאִי 195
And the chief *Numb.* 3. 24,
30, And—chief 32, 35.
Principes נְשִׂאִים 196
princes *Gen.* 17. 10. —25. 16.
Josh. 22. 14. 1 *Chron.* 4. 38.
¶ the vapours *Psal.* 135. 7.
Jer. 10. 13. —51. 16. ¶ clouds
Prov. 25. 14.
Principes הַנְּשִׂאִים 197
the rulers *Exod.* 34. 31. ¶ the
princes *Numb.* 7. 3, 10, 10. —
10. 4. —27. 2. —36. 1. *Josh.*
9. 18, 19, 21, 21. —17. 4.
1 *Chron.* 7. 40.
Et prin- וְהַנְּשִׂאִים שָׂאִים 198
cipes
And the rulers *Exod.* 35. 27.
¶ and the princes *Josh.* 22.
32.
Principes נְשִׂאִי 199
the rulers *Exod.* 16. 22. ¶
princes *Numb.* 1. 16. —7. 2,
2, 84. —16. 2. —31. 13. —
32. 2. *Josh.* 9. 15, 18. —13.
21. *Ezek.* 21. 12 + 17. —22.
6. —26. 16. —27. 21. —39.
18. O princes —45. 9. ¶ over
the chief *Numb.* 3. 32. the
chief 1 *Kings* 8. 1. 2 *Chron.*
5. 2.
Et principes וְנִשְׂאִי 200
and the princes *Numb.* 1. 44.
Josh. 22. 30. ¶ and the chief
Numb. 4. 34, 46.
Principes mei נְשִׂאִי 201
my princes *Ezek.* 45. 8.
Principes ejus נְשִׂאִיָּהּ 202
her princes —32. 29.
Princip. eor. נְשִׂאִיהֶם 203
their princes *Numb.* 17. 2, 6 +
17, 21.

Excel-

Excellentia ejus נשא * 204
his excellency *Job* 20. 6.
Signum excelsum משאת * 205
a sign of fire *Jer* 6. 1.

III. *Proferre, pronunciare: jurare, ut Isai. 3. 7: Visio prophetica, ut in nomine.* See Signif. I.

Protulit, profert נשא 206
laid 2 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶ hath—
lift up *Psal.* 24. 4.
Et portulerit ונשא 207
and—be laid 1 *Kings* 8. 31.
Proferes תשא 208
Thou shalt—take *Exod.* 20. 7.
Deut. 5. 11.
Proferet, pronuncia- נשא 209
-bit
taketh *Exod.* 20. 7. *Deut.* 5.
11. ¶ shall he swear *Isai.* 3. 7.
Prophetia: vulgo משא * 210
onus, id est, pro-
phetia onerosa
the prophecy *Prov.* 31. 1. ¶ The
burden *Isai.* 13. 1. —15. 1. —
17. 1. —19. 1. —21. 1, 11, 13.
—22. 1. —23. 1. —30. 6.
Jer. 23. 33, 34, 38, 38, 38.
Nab 1. 1. *Zeck.* 9. 1. —12. 1.
Mal. 1. 1.
Et prophetia ומשא 211
And the burden *Jer.* 23. 36.
Prophetia המשא 212
this burden 2 *Kings* 9. 25. *Isai.*
15. 1. his burden *Jer.* 23. 36.
Ezek. 12. 10. The burden *Hab.*
1. 1. ¶ the burdens 2 *Chron.*
24. 27.
Prophetias משאות 213
burdens *Lam.* 2. 14.

IV. *Recensere.* See Signif. I.

Recensuit נשא 214
took—the number 1 *Chron.* 27.
23.
Recensuerunt ונשא 215
have taken the sum *Numb.* 31.
49.
Recensere, pro recenseto נשא 216
Take—4. 2, 22.
Recense נשא 217
Take—31. 26.
Et recense ונשא 218
and take—3. 40.
Recensete נשא 219
Take ye—1. 2. Take—26. 2.
Recensebis תשא 220
thou takest *Exod.* 30. 12. thou
shalt—take *Numb.* 1. 49.

Recensebit נשא 221
shall—lift up *Gen.* 40. 13,
Et recensuit ונשא 222
and he lifted up 20.
PIH. Et recensue- ונשא 223
runt
and they furthered *Ezra* 8.
39.
Censum משאת * 224
the collection 2 *Chron.* 24.
6, 9.

V. *Accipere.* See Signification I.

Accipit נשא 225
he took 2 *Chron.* 11. 21.
Acceperunt ונשא 226
they have taken *Ezra* 9. 2. had
taken—10. 44.
Et accipient ונשא 227
and take—away *Mic.* 2. 2.
Accipero נשא 228
I take *Psal.* 139. 9.
Accipies תשא 229
Thou shalt—raise *Exod.* 23. 1.
Accipiet נשא 230
He will—regard *Prov.* 6. 35.
Et accipit ונשא 231
and married 2 *Chron.* 13. 21.
¶ And—took—24. 3.
Accipietis תשא 232
take *Ezra* 9. 12. Ye shall—
take *Neb.* 13. 25.
Et acceperunt ונשא 233
and took *Judg.* 21. 23. And
they took *Ruth* 1. 4.
Et acceperunt eas ונשא 234
and—took them 1 *Chron.* 23.
22.

VI. *Honorare; donare.*
See Signif. I.

Honorat נשא 235
accepteth *Job* 34. 19.
Honoravi נשאתי 236
I have accepted *Gen.* 19. 21.
Honorarunt ונשא 237
they respected *Lev.* 4. 16.
Honorans sum נשא 238
I regard 2 *Kings* 3. 14.
Et honoratus ונשא ונשא 239
and honourable, honourable man
+ and accepted of countenance
—5. 1. *Job* 22. 8. *Isai.* 3. 3.
—9. 15 + 14.
Honorare שאת 240
to accept *Prov.* 18. 5.
Honorabo נשא 241
Let me—accept *Job* 32. 21.
will I accept—42. 8.
Et honoravi ונשא 242
and have accepted 1 *Sam.* 25.
35.

Honorabis תשא 243
thou shalt—respect *Lev.* 19.
15.
Honorabit נשא 244
he will accept me *Gen.* 32. 20
+ 21. ¶ regardeth *Deut.* 10.
17. ¶ doth—respect 2 *Sam.* 14.
14.
Et honoravit ונשא 245
also accepted *Job* 42. 9.
Honorabitis תשא 246
will ye—accept *Psal.* 82. 2.
Honorabitis תשאון 247
Will ye accept *Job* 13. 8, ye
do—accept 10.
PIH. Donavit נשא 248
hath he given 2 *Sam.* 19. 42
+ 43.
Et honoratio ומשא * 249
nor respect 2 *Chron.* 19. 7.
Donum משאת 250
gifts *Ezth.* 2. 18.
Et donum ומשא 251
and a reward *Jer.* 40. 5.
Donum משאת 252
messes *Gen.* 43. 34. a messes
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. ¶ the lifting up
Psal. 141. 2.
Dona משאת 253
Messes *Gen.* 43. 34.
Prae donis ממשאות 254
any of theirs + any of their
messes 34.
Donativum נשא * 255
any gift 2 *Sam.* 19. 42 + 43.

VII. *Condonare.*

Condonasti נשאת 256
thou forgavest *Psal.* 32. 5. Thou
hast forgiven—85. 2.
Condonasti נשאתה 257
thou hast forgiven *Numb.* 14.
19.
Et condonabis ונשאת 258
So, and thou shalt bear *Ezek.*
4. 5, 6.
Condonavi נשאתי 259
I have born *Job* 34. 31.
Et condonabo ונשאתי 260
then I will spare *Gen.* 18. 26.
Condonans נשא 261
forgiving *Exod.* 34. 7. *Numb.*
14. 18. ¶ that forgavest *Psal.*
99. 8. ¶ that pardoneth *Mic.*
7. 18.
Et condonatis, ubi scilicet non erat condonandum ונשאים 262
but have been partial + have
accepted faces *Mal.* 2. 9.
Cui condonata est נשוי 263
forgiven *Psal.* 32. 1.
Condonatam habet נשא 264
forgiven *Isai.* 33. 24.

Prae

- Prae condonare* מְנַשּׂא 265
than I can bear *Gen.* 4. 13,
Condonare, condona- שָׂאָה 266
tio
shalt thou—be accepted 7.
Condonare שָׂאָה 267
Forgive *Gen.* 50. 17, 17. *Exod.*
10. 17. 1 *Sam.* 25. 28. ¶ par-
don—15. 25.
Et condona וְנִשְׂאָה 268
and forgive *Psal.* 25. 18.
Condonabis תִּשְׂאָה 269
wilt thou—spare *Gen.* 18. 24.
¶ thou wilt, forgive *Exod.* 32.
32. ¶ dost thou—pardon *Job*
7. 21. ¶ forgive *Isai.* 2. 9. ¶
thou shalt bear *Ezek.* 4. 4. ¶
Take away *Hof.* 14. 2 + 3.
Condonabit יִשְׂאָה 270
he will—pardon *Exod.* 23. 21.
he will—forgive *Josh.* 24. 19.

VIII. *Consumere, di-
ruere, comburere.* See
Signif. I.

- Consumet me* יִשְׂאָנִי 271
would—take me away *Job* 32.
22.
Et combussit, diruit וְנִשְׂאָה 272
ea
and—burnt them 2 *Sam.* 5.
21.
Et confluat וְנִשְׂאָה 273
and—is burnt *Nab.* 1. 5.
Inflamatio: Tu- שָׂאָה * 274
mor cum inflam-
matione
a rising *Lev.* 13. 2, if the rising
10, a—rising 19, 28, 43,
Cum tumore בְּשָׂאָה 275
in the rising 10.
Et tumoris וְלִשְׂאָה 276
And for a rising—14. 56.
Incendium מִשְׂאָה * 277
a great flame *Judg.* 20. 38.
Ad incendia לְמִשְׂאָה 278
to pluck it up *Ezek.* 17. 9.
Incendium מִשְׂאָה * 279
a sign of fire *Jer.* 6. 1.
Et incendium וְהַמִּשְׂאָה 280
But when the flame *Judg.* 20.
40.

נשא 1199

Decipere, seducere. Vide
et שָׂאָה. To deceive, impose
upon, lead into a pernicious
Error.

NIPH. *Decepti sunt* נִשְׂאוּ 1
are deceived *Isai.* 19. 13.

- HIPH. *Decipit* הִשְׂיָא 2
hath deceived *Jer.* 49. 16.
Seduxit me הִשְׂיָאנִי 3
beguiled *Gen.* 3. 13.
Seduxit te הִשְׂיָאָךְ 4
hath deceived thee *Obad* 3.
Seduxisti הִשְׂיָאָתְךָ 5
thou hast—deceived *Jer.* 4.
10.
Deceperunt te הִשְׂיָאוּךָ 6
have deceived thee *Obad* 7.
Seducendo הִשְׂיָאָה 7
thou hast greatly deceived + in
deceiving *thou hast deceived Jer.*
4. 10.
Decipiat יִשְׂיָא 8
Let—deceive 2 *Kings* 18. 29.
2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Isai.* 36. 14.
¶ shall—exact *Psal.* 89. 22.
[See Root 1202: 19.]
Idem יִשְׂיָא 9
Let—fieze —55. 15. [See Root
1202: 20.]
Decipiat te יִשְׂיָאָךְ 10
Let—deceive thee 2 *Kings* 19.
10. *Isai.* 37. 10.
Decipiat is תִּשְׂיָא 11
Deceive *Jer.* 37. 9.
Decipiant יִשְׂאוּ 12
Let—deceive —29. 8.

נשא 1200

Difflare, efflare, sufflare.
To blast or dissipate by blowing;
to blow or huff away Fowls,
Gen. 15. 11.

- Perflat* נִשְׂבָּה 1
bloweth *Isai.* 40. 7.
HIPH. *Efflabit* יִשְׂבָּה 2
he causeth—to blow *Psal.* 147.
18.
Et difflavit, flatu וַיִּשְׂבָּה 3
abegit
And—drove—away *Gen.* 15.
11.

נשא 1201

Asequi, attingere. To
reach, to extend unto. To over-
take, come up with in a Pur-
suit; a Pursuit, 1 *Kings* 18. 27.
To reach so as to fieze, take
hold of. Applied to Blessings
or Calamities coming upon a
Person, *Deut.* 28. 2, 15. —to
reaching or gaining worldly
Substance, *Lev.* 25. 47. —to
God's Word and Statutes taking

hold of the Heart, *Zech.* 1. 6.
Isai. 59. 9. [neither doth Justice,
in vindicating and delivering us,
overtake us, reach us, but still
keeps at a Distance from us.]

- HIPH. *Et at-* וְהִשְׂיָא 1
tinget
threshing shall reach *Lev.* 26. 5.
Et assequatur nos וְהִשְׂיָאנוּ 2
overtake us 2 *Sam.* 15. 14.
Et assequatur eum וְהִשְׂיָאנוּ 3
and overtake him *Deut.* 19. 6.
Affecuta fuerit הִשְׂיָאָה 4
he be able + his hand hath at-
tained, reached *Lev.* 25. 49,
Et affecuta fuerit וְהִשְׂיָאָה 5
himself be able + his hand hath
attained, reached 26.
Et affecutus fue- וְהִשְׂיָאָתְךָ 6
ris eos
and when thou dost overtake
them *Gen.* 44. 4.
Attigerunt הִשְׂיָאנוּ 7
have—attained—47. 9. ¶ did
they—take hold *Zech.* 1. 6.
Assequuntur me הִשְׂיָאנוּנִי 8
have taken hold upon me *Psal.*
40. 12.
Et assequantur te וְהִשְׂיָאָךְ 9
and overtake thee *Deut.* 28. 2,
Et assequantur te וְהִשְׂיָאָךְ 10
and overtake thee 15, 45.
Assequuntur eam הִשְׂיָאָתָהּ 11
overtook her *Lam.* 1. 3.
Attingere faciens מִשְׂיָא 12
admovent
put [reached] 1 *Sam.* 14. 26.
Attingens eum מִשְׂיָאָהּ 13
that layeth at him [cometh up
to him and fighteth with him]
Job 41. 26.
Assequatur מִשְׂיָאָתְךָ 14
cannot get + his hand reach not
Lev. 14. 21.
Attingens sit לְמִשְׂיָאָתְךָ 15
overtaketh 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
Assequendo הִשְׂיָאָה 16
thou shalt surely overtake + in
overtaking *thou shalt overtake*
1 *Sam.* 30. 8.
Assequar אֶשְׂיָא 17
I will overtake *Exod.* 15. 9.
An assequar eum הֲאֶשְׂיָאָנִי 18
shall I overtake them 1 *Sam.*
30. 8.
Et assequar eos וְאֶשְׂיָאָנִי 19
and overtaken them *Psal.* 18. 37.
Assequeris תִּשְׂיָא 20
thou shalt—overtake 1 *Sam.*
30. 8.
Et assequeris וְתִשְׂיָא 21 *
[ס is here put for ש]
and thou shalt take hold *Mic.* 6.
14.
Attinget יִשְׂיָא 21
Vintage shall reach *Lev.* 26. 5.
Et

Et assequatur וַיִּשָּׁג 22
and take it [overtake, seize it]
Psal. 7. 5.

Et assecutus fuit וַיִּשָּׁג 23
Then—overtook *Gen.* 31. 25.

Assequetur eos וַיִּשָּׁג 24
take hold of them *Psal.* 69. 24.

Et assecutus est eos וַיִּשָּׁג 25
and he overtook them *Gen.*
44. 6.

Assequetur תִּשָּׁג 26
he be—able † *his hand* shall at-
tain, reach *Lev.* 5. 11. ¶ is
able to get —14. 22, 31, 32,
¶ can, shall get 30. *Numb.* 6.
21. ¶ wax rich † *his hand* shall
get *Lev.* 25. 47. *his ability* †
his hand shall attain —27. 8. ¶
shall overtake *Jer.* 42. 16. *Hof.*
2. 7 † 9. ¶ shall attain unto
Ezek. 46. 7.

Assequetur nos תִּשָּׁג 27
doth—overtake us *Isai.* 59. 9.

Assequetur eum תִּשָּׁג 28
take hold on him [overtake and
overwhelm him] *Job* 27. 20.

Assequetur eos תִּשָּׁג 29
did—overtake them *Hof.* 10. 9.

Assequimini eos תִּשָּׁג 30
ye shall overtake them *Job.* 2. 5.

Attingunt יִשָּׁג 31
remove *Job* 24. 2. [Root 1168:
8.] ¶ take they hold *Prov.* 2.
19. ¶ they shall obtain [attain]
Isai. 35. 10.

Assequentur יִשָּׁג 32
they shall obtain [attain] —51.
11.

Et assecuti sunt וַיִּשָּׁג 33
and overtook *Exod.* 14. 9.
2 Kings 25. 5. *Jer.* 39. 5. —
52. 8.

Insectatio יִשָּׁג * 34
is pursuing † *hath* a pursuit
1 Kings 18. 27.

נִשָּׂה 1202

Hath three Significations.

I. *Oblivisci.* To be in a
loose, relaxed State, as a Sinew
that is strained, *Gen.* 32. 32.
Applied, *figuratively*, to the
weak, relaxed Condition of a
conquered Nation, *Numb.* 21.
30. —to military Vigor relaxed
and enfeebled, *Jer.* 51. 30. —
to the Mind in a loose, relaxed,
heedless State, *Job* 39. 17. [God
maketh her to disregard Wis-
dom; to be heedless of it.]
Hence to be unmindful of, to

forget. —to Exaction, Usury or
lending upon Usury, as that, in
those Times, was a weakening
or relaxing of a Man's Estate,
and therefore forbidden. But
the Reverse is generally the Case
in our Days, and Estates are got
by borrowing of Money.

Oblitus sum נִשִּׁיתִי 1
I forgot *Lam.* 3. 17.

Oblivisceris תִּשִּׁי 2
thou art unmindful *Deut.* 32.
18.

NIPH. *Oblivioni* תִּנְשִׁי 3
traderis a me
shalt—be forgotten of me *Isai.*
44. 21.

HIPH. *Oblivisci* הִשָּׂה 4
fecit eam
hath deprived her *Job* 39.
17.

Oblivisci facit יִשָּׂה 5
exacteth —11. 6. [Signif. II.]

Oblivio נִשִּׁיה * 6
forgetfulness *Psal.* 88. 12.

II. *Mutuare, mutuo da- re : exigere.*

Mutuum dedi נִשִּׁיתִי 7
I have—lent on usury *Jer.* 15.
10,

Mutuo dederunt נָשָׂו 8
have—lent on usury 10.

Mutuans, creditor נִשִּׂיה 9
doth lend *Deut.* 24. 11. ¶ the
extortioner *Psal.* 109. 11.

Mutuans est נִשָּׂה 10
was in debt † *had* a creditor
1 Sam. 22. 2. ¶ the giver of
usury *Isai.* 24. 2.

Et creditor וְהַנִּשָּׂה 11
and the creditor *2 Kings* 4. 1.

*Sicut creditor usu-
rarius* כְּנִשָּׂה 12
as an usurer *Exod.* 22. 25 †
24.

Sicut mutuo dans כְּנִשָּׂה 13
as with the taker of usury *Isai.*
24. 2.

*Exigentes, mutu-
antes estis, &c.* נִשְׂאִים 14
exact *Neb.* 5. 7, might exact
10, 11.

Ex creditoribus מִנִּשִּׂי 15
meis
of my creditors *Isai.* 50. 1.

HIPH. *Mutuum* מִשָּׂה 16
dans
creditor † *owner* of the lending
of *his hand* *Deut.* 15. 2.

Mutuo dederis תִּשָּׂה 17
doth lend —24. 10.

Mutuum dederit יִשָּׂה 18
lendeth —15. 2.

Mutuum exigit יִשָּׂה 19
shall—exact *Psal.* 89. 22. [See
Root 1199: 8.]

Exactor erit debiti יִשִּׁי 20
Let—seize —55. 15. [See Root
1199: 9.]

Debitum tuum נִשִּׁיךְ * 21
thy debt *2 Kings* 4. 7.

Debitum, mutuum מִשָּׂה * 22
usury *Neb.* 5. 7.

Et exactionem מִשָּׂה 23
and the exaction —10. 31 †
32.

Mutuum מִשָּׂה 24
any thing † any loan *Deut.*
24. 10.

Debita מִשָּׂה 25
for debts *Prov.* 22. 26.

III. *Luxari.*

Luxabitur נִשָּׂה 26
hath failed *Jer.* 51. 30.

Et luxabo וְנִשִּׁיתִי * 27
luxando
Even I will utterly forget—
23. 39.

HIPH. *Et luxavi-* וְנִשִּׂים 28
mus nos
and we have laid them waste
Numb. 21. 30.

Luxatus נִשָּׂה 29
which, that shrank *Gen.* 32. 32,
32 † 33.

Luxatio נִשִּׂיה * 30
of forgetfulness *Psal.* 88. 12.

נִשִּׂים 1203

See in the Root נִשָּׂה. Perhaps
נִשִּׂים *Women*, may come from
the preceding Root נִשָּׂה as it sig-
nifieth to *disregard*, to forget;
because the Names of *Women*
were disregarded, or taken no
Notice of in the *Jewish Genea-*
logies.

נִשָּׂךְ 1204

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mordere.* To bite as
a Serpent infusing Venom into
the Blood, which preyeth upon
the Vitals, and destroyeth the
Man. *Figuratively*, applied to
pernicious Error which infects
the Mind *Mic.* 3. 5. —to op-
pressive Measures which con-
sume

fume the Wealth and Power of a Nation, *Jer.* 8. 17. —to Usury, which in those Days, or in the Kind of Usury mentioned in the following Texts, was as Poison to a Man's Substance.

Momordit נִשְׁךְ 1
had bitten *Numb.* 21. 9.
Et mordeat eum וְנִשְׁכוּ 2
and—bit him *Amos* 5. 19.
Et mordebit eos וְנִשְׁכֶּם 3
and he shall bite them —9. 3.
Mordens הַנִּשְׁךְ 4
that biteth *Gen.* 49. 17.
Mordentes הַנִּשְׁכִּים 5
that bite *Mic.* 3. 5.
Mordentes te נִשְׁכֶּיךָ 6
that shall bite thee *Hab.* 2. 7.
Morsus הַנִּשְׁוֹךְ 7
that is bitten *Numb.* 21. 8.
Mordebit יִשְׁךְ 8
that is lent upon usury *Deut.* 23. 19 + 20. ¶ it biteth *Prov.* 23. 32.

Momorderit יִשְׁךְ 9
will bite *Ecclef.* 10. 11.
Mordebit eum יִשְׁכְּנוּ 10
shall bite him 8.
PIH. *Et morde-* וְנִשְׁכוּ 11
bunt
and they shall bite *Jer.* 8. 17.
Et momorderunt וְנִשְׁכְּנוּ 12
and they bit *Numb.* 21. 6.
HIPH. *Facias ut* תִּשְׁךְ 13
mordeat, id est,
foenori, in usu-
ram dabis
Thou shalt—, mayst lend upon usury *Deut.* 23. 19, 20, 20 + 20, 21.

Morsus, usura, נִשְׁךְ * 14
foenus
usury *Exod.* 22. 25 + 24.
Lev. 25. 36. usury of money
&c. *Deut.* 23. 19, 19, 19 + 20.
Ezek. 18. 17. —22. 12.
In usuram בְּנִשְׁךְ 15
upon, to by usury *Lev.* 25.
37. *Psal.* 15. 5. *Prov.* 28. 8.
In usuram בְּנִשְׁךְ 16
upon usury *Ezek.* 18. 8, 13.

II. *Cubiculum.* The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Cubiculum בִּשְׁכָּה * 17
a chamber *Neb.* 13. 7.
Cubiculi sui נִשְׁכָּתוֹ 18
his chamber —3. 30.
Cubacula הַנִּשְׁכּוֹת 19
the chambers —12. 44.

Abjicere, dejicere, ejicere, extrahere. To draw off a shoe, or to take or cast any Thing out of it's usual Situation.

Et ejecit, dejecit וְנִשַּׁל 1
and hath cast out *Deut.* 7. 1, ¶
And—will put out 22. ¶ and
—flippeth —19. 5.
Extrabe שַׁל 2
put off *Exod.* 3. 5. ¶ Loofe
Josh. 5. 15.
Dejiciet יִשַּׁל 3
shall cast *Deut.* 28. 40.
PIH. *Et ejecit* וְנִשַּׁל 4
and drave 2 *Kings* 16. 6.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Halitus, flatus, anima.* The Breath by which animal Life is continued, *Gen.* 7. 22. 1 *Kings* 17. 17. Figuratively, the Soul or spiritual Principle in Man. It is also applied to God, as if he produced some Effects by Breathing, *Job* 32. 8. —33. 4.

Anima נִשְׁמָה * 1
that breatheth *Deut.* 20. 16. ¶
to breathe *Josh.* 11. 11, 14. ¶
that breathed 1 *Kings* 15. 29.
¶ breath —17. 17. *Isai.* 2. 22.
—42. 5.

Et anima וְנִשְׁמָה 2
neither—breath *Dan.* 10. 17.

Anima הַנִּשְׁמָה 3
that breathed *Josh.* 10. 40. ¶
that hath breath *Psal.* 150. 6.

Halitus, anima נִשְׁמַת 4
the breath *Gen.* 2. 7. —7. 22.
Isai. 30. 33. ¶ The spirit *Prov.* 20. 27.

Et anima וְנִשְׁמַת 5
and—spirit *Job* 26. 4. ¶ and
the inspiration —32. 8. ¶ and
the breath —33. 4.

Ab halitu, flatu מִנִּשְׁמַת 6
at, By the blast 2 *Sam.* 22. 16.
Job. 4. 9. *Psal.* 18. 15. ¶ By
the Breath *Job* 37. 10.

Anima mea נִשְׁמָתִי 7
my breath —27. 3.

Et animam ejus וְנִשְׁמָתוֹ 8
and his breath —34. 14.

Et animas וְנִשְׁמוֹת 9
and the souls *Isai.* 57. 16.

II. *Avis nomen.* The Chameleon, a Kind of Lizard which hath it's Mouth always open, gaping for the Air, upon which it is said to live. *Bochart.* So in *Lev.* 11. 30. But in *Ver.* 18, it is the Owl, from שָׂמ to admire, to be astonished, because other Birds are astonished at the Oddness of it's Figure. *Bochart.* [See Root 1965.]

Monedula, jux- * הַתְּנִשְׁמָה 10
ta quosdam
the swan *Lev.* 11. 18. *Deut.* 14. 16.

Et talpa וְהַתְּנִשְׁמָה 11
and the mole *Lev.* 11. 30.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Flare sufflare.* To blow with Violence.

Flavit נִשַּׁף 1
he shall—blow *Isai.* 40. 24.
Flavisti נִשַּׁפְתָּ 2
Thou didst blow *Exod.* 15. 10.

II. *Crepusculum, tenebrae.* The Dusk or Twilight of Evening or Morning.

Crepusculum נִשְׁף * 3
the twilight *Job.* 24. 15. ¶
the night *Isai.* 21. 4.

Crepusculum נִשְׁף 4
the night *Job* 7. 4. ¶ dark
Jer. 13. 16.

In crepusculo בְּנִשְׁף 5
In the the twilight *Prov.* 7. 9.

In crepusculo בְּנִשְׁף 6
in the twilight 2 *Kings* 7. 5,
7. ¶ the dawning of the morn-
ing *Psal.* 119. 147. ¶ until
night *Isai.* 5. 11.

Ut in crepusculo כְּנִשְׁף 7
as in the night *Isai.* 59. 10.

A crepusculo מִנִּשְׁף 8
from the twilight 1 *Sam.* 30.
17.

Crepusculi ejus נִשְׁפּוֹ 9
of the twilight thereof *Job* 3. 9.

Obscurabit me יִשְׁוֹפֵנִי 10
[Vide שוּף]
shall cover me *Psal.* 139. 11.

III. *Avis nomen.* The Owl, so called from its flying abroad in the Twilight.

Et noctua וַיִּנְשֹׁף * 11
the owl also *Ifai.* 34. 11.

Noctua הַיִּנְשֹׁף 12
and the great owl *Lev.* 11. 17.
Deut. 14. 16.

נ ש ק 1208

With ש hath two Significations.

I. *Osculari.* To be joined or compact together. *Ezek.* 3. 13. [the four living Creatures (Chap. 1. 5.) that touched one another; that were compact together into one Body.] Hence (1.) Armor fitted and joined as an Appendage to the Body. [Signif. II.] (2.) To kiss by joining the Mouth to the Mouth or Hand of another in Token of the friendly, affectionate Union of Hearts; or of Reverence and Subjection, *Psal.* 2. 12. *Hof.* 13. 2. *Gen.* 41. 40. [according to thy Word, Command, shall my People be ruled, + kiss, i. e. submissively obey.]

Osculatum fuerit נִשְׁקָה 1
hath—kissed 1 *Kings* 19. 18.
Et osculabatur וַיִּנְשֹׁק 2
and kissed 2 *Sam.* 15. 5.
Et osculata fuit וַיִּנְשֹׁקָהּ 3
and kissed *Prov.* 7. 13.
Osculabuntur se נִשְׁקוּ 4
have kissed *Psal.* 85. 10.
Ad osculandum לְנִשְׁקָה 5
to kiss 2 *Sam.* 20. 9.
Et osculare וַיִּנְשֹׁק 6
and kiss *Gen.* 27. 26.
Osculabor אֶשְׁקָה 7
Let me—kiss 1 *Kings* 19. 20.
Oscularer te אֶשְׁקֶה 8
I would kiss thee *Cant.* 8. 1.
Osculabitur יִשְׁקָה 9
be ruled *Gen.* 41. 40.
Osculabitur יִשְׁקָה 10
shall kiss *Prov.* 24. 26.

Et osculatus fuit וַיִּשְׁק 11
and kissed *Gen.* 27. 27. And
—kissed—29. 11. and he kissed
—48. 10.—50. 1. *Exod.* 4.
27.—18. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 33.—
19. 39 + 40.

Osculabitur me יִשְׁקֵנִי 12
Let him kiss me *Cant.* 1. 2.

Et osculatus fuit וַיִּשְׁקוּ 13
ipsum
and kissed him *Gen.* 33. 4.
1 *Sam.* 10. 1.

Et osculata fuit וַתִּשְׁק 14
Then she kissed *Ruth* 1. 9, and
—kissed 14. or—hath kissed
Job 31. 27.

Et osculati sunt וַיִּשְׁקוּ 15
and they kissed 2 *Sam.* 20.
41.

Osculantor יִשְׁקוֹן 16
Let—kiss *Hof.* 13. 2.

Pih. Ad osculan- לְנִשְׁקָה 17
dum
to kiss *Gen.* 31. 28.

Osculamini נִשְׁקוּ 18
Kiss *Psal.* 2. 12.

Et osculatus fuit וַיִּנְשֹׁק 19
and kissed *Gen.* 29. 13.

Idem וַיִּנְשֹׁק 20
and kissed—31. 55. Moreover
he kissed—45. 15.

HIPH. Oscu- מִשְׁקִיּוֹת 21
lantes
that touched *Ezek.* 3. 13.

Oscula נִשְׁקִיּוֹת * 22
the kisses *Prov.* 27. 6.

Prae oculis מִנְשִׁיּוֹת 23
with the kisses *Cant.* 1. 2.

II. *Arma, armamentarium.*

Armantes נִשְׁקִי 24
armed 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. armed
men 2 *Chron.* 17. 17. *Psal.*
78. 9.

Arma נִשְׁקָה * 25
harness 2 *Chron.* 9. 24. ¶ the
armor *Ifai.* 22. 8.

Arma נִשְׁקָה 26
the armed men *Job* 39. 21. of
battle *Psal.* 140. 7.

Et arma וַיִּנְשֹׁק 27
and armor 1 *Kings* 10. 25.

Armamentar. הַנִּשְׁקָה 28
the armory *Neb.* 3. 19.

Et arma וַהֲנִשְׁקָה 29
and armor 2 *Kings* 10. 2.

In arma בַּנִּשְׁקָה 30
the weapons *Ezek.* 39. 10,

In arma בַּנִּשְׁקָה 31
the weapons 9.

Ab armis מִנְשְׁקָה 32
from the—weapon *Job* 20. 24.

נ ש ק 1209

With ש *Accendere, incendere, comburere.* To kindle a Fire, to set on Fire.

HIPH. Et com- וַהֲשִׁיקוּ 1
burent

and [shall] burn *Ezek.* 39. 9.

Accendit יִשְׁקֵק 2
he kindleth *Ifai.* 44. 15.

NIPH. Accen- נִשְׁקָה 3
sus erat
was kindled *Psal.* 78. 21.

נ ש ר 1210

Aquila. The Eagle, King of Fowls, armed with a strong, crooked Beak and Talons. It is remarkably bare, and makes a sad Figure in moulting Time, when it casts its Feathers; but appears in the Beauty and Gaiety of Youth when they grow again. Its Wings are very large and strong: its Flight exceeding swift and lofty; its Sight very penetrating and extensive. It is said to be very affectionate to its Young, assisting and supporting their Flight, when they first leave their Nests, with its own Wings. *Bochart.*

Aquila נִשְׂרָה * 1
an eagle. *Ezek.* 1. 10. eagle—
17. 7.

Idem נִשְׂרָה 2
the eagle *Job* 39. 27. an eagle
Ezek. 10. 14. ¶ young eagles
+ sons of the eagle *Prov.* 30.
17.

Aquila הַנִּשְׂרָה 3
the, an eagle *Lev.* 11. 13. *Deut.*
14. 12. *Prov.* 30. 19. *Ezek.*
17. 3.

Aquila הַנִּשְׂרָה 4
the eagle *Deut.* 28. 49.

Sicut aquila כְּנִשְׂרָה 5
As an, the eagle—32. 11. *Job*
9. 26. *Prov.* 23. 5. *Hab.* 1. 8.

Sicut aquila כְּנִשְׂרָה 6
like the eagles *Psal.* 103. 5. as
an, the eagle *Jer.* 48. 40.—
49. 16, 22. *Hof.* 8. 1. *Obad.* 4.
Mic. 1. 16.

Aquilae נִשְׂרִים 7
eagles *Exod.* 19. 4.

Sicut aquilae כְּנִשְׂרִים 8
as eagles *Ifai.* 40. 31.

Prae aquilis מִנְשְׂרִים 9
than eagles 2 *Sam.* 1. 23. *Jer.*
4. 13.

Prae aquilis מִנְשְׂרִי 10
than the eagles *Lam.* 4. 19.

נשר 1211

With ש Serrare.

Et serravit וִישַׁר 1
and cut 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
Serra הַפִּשּׁוּר * 2
the saw *Isai.* 10. 15.

נשת 1212

Perire, deficere. To
be contracted by being ex-
hausted, dry'd or parch'd.

Periit נִשְׁתָּה 1
hath failed *Jer.* 51. 30. [See
Root 1202: 26.]
Defecit נִשְׁתָּה 2
faileth *Isai.* 41. 17.
NIPH. *Peribunt,* וְנִשְׁתּוּ 3
vel
PIH. *Deperdent*
shall fail *Isai.* 19. 5.

נתב 1213

Semita. A High-Road;
a direct, open, plain Way,
made good and firm for Travel-
lers; in contradistinction to a
Bye-Way, a blind, devious Path,
Judg. 5. 6. [Travellers [Walkers
in the High-Road] walked
through Bye-Ways.] *Prov.* 1. 15.
[refrain thy Foot from their Path,
their High-Way, which, in
Truth, is a Bye-Way, leading
out of the direct Road of Righte-
ousness and Life.] —7. 25. *Hof.*
2. 6.

Semita נְתִיבָה * 1
the, a way *Job* 18. 10. *Psal.*
78. 50. ¶ a path *Job* 28. 7. —
41. 32 † 24.
In semita בְּנִתְיָבָה 2
in the path *Psal.* 119. 35.
Semita נְתִיבָה * 3
—way *Prov.* 12. 28. ¶ a path
Isai. 43. 16.
Semita mea נְתִיבָתִי 4
my path *Job* 30. 13. *Psal.*
142. 3.
Semitae meae לְנִתְיָבוֹתַי 5
unto my path —119. 105.
A semita eorum מִנְּתִיבֵיהֶם 6
from their path *Prov.* 1. 15.
Semitae נְתִיבוֹת בָּת 7
travellers † walkers of paths

Judg. 5. 6. ¶ the, paths *Job*
38. 20. *Prov.* 8. 2, 20. *Isai.*
58. 12. *Jer.* 18. 15.

In semitis בְּנִתְיָבוֹת 8
in paths *Isai.* 42. 16.
De semitis לְנִתְיָבוֹת 9
for the—paths *Jer.* 6. 16.
Semitae meae נְתִיבוֹתַי 10
my paths *Job* 19. 8. *Lam.* 3. 9.
In semitis ejus בְּנִתְיָבוֹתָיו 11
in the paths thereof *Job* 24.
13.

Semitae ejus נְתִיבוֹתָיו 12
her paths *Prov.* 3. 17.
Et semitas ejus וְנִתְיָבוֹתָיו 13
that—her paths *Hof.* 2. 6
† 8.
In semitis ejus בְּנִתְיָבוֹתָיו 14
in her paths *Prov.* 7. 25.
Semitas suas נְתִיבוֹתֵיהֶם 15
paths *Isai.* 59. 8.

נתח 1214

Dividere membratim:
membrum. To cut Flesh in
Pieces; applied both to Sacri-
fices and to the human Body.

PIH. *Divisit* נָתַח 1
he cut *Lev.* 8. 20.
Et dividet וְנָתַח 2
and [shall] cut —1. 6, 12.
Et in frustra וַאֲנִתְחָה 3
divisi eam
and cut her in pieces *Judg.*
20. 6.

Divides תִּנְחֶנּה 4
thou shalt cut *Exod.* 29. 17.
Et divisit וַיִּנְחֶה 5
and cut—in pieces 1 *Kings* 18.
33.
Et divisit illud וַיִּנְחֶהוּ 6
and hewed them in pieces 1 *Sam.*
11. 7.

Et divisit eam וַיִּנְחֶהָ 7
and divided her *Judg.* 19. 29.
Et dividerunt וַיִּנְחֶהוּ 8
eum
and [let them] cut it in pieces
1 *Kings* 18. 23.

Membrum, frustum נָתַח * 9
piece *Ezek.* 24. 4.
Membra נְתָחִים 10
pieces *Judg.* 19. 29.
Membra הַנְּתָחִים 11
the parts *Lev.* 1. 8. ¶ and the
—8. 20.

Membra ejus נְתָחָיו 12
his pieces *Exod.* 29. 17.
Membra ejus נְתָחָיו 13
the pieces thereof *Ezek.* 24. 4.
In membra sua לְנִתְחָיו 14
in pieces *Exod.* 29. 17. into

his pieces *Lev.* 1. 12. into
pieces —8. 20.

In membra sua לְנִתְחָיו 15
into his pieces —1. 6. with the
pieces thereof —9. 13. ¶ piece
by piece *Ezek.* 24. 6, 6.

נתך 1215

Fundi, effundi. To be
poured out with Violence from
an impressed Force. Applied,
—to a heavy Rain, *Exod.* 9. 33.
—to the Running of Metal, or
of that which is dissolved by
violent Heat, *Ezek.* 22. 20, 21,
22. —24. 11. 2 *Chron.* 34. 17.
[they have gathered together,
melted, coined, the Money, the
Silver.] —Figuratively, —to the
Roarings of a Man in Pain,
Job 3. 24. —to the Wrath of
God poured out upon a wicked
People, 2 *Chron.* 12. 7.

Effundetur נִתְחַךְ * 1
shall —be poured out, forth
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. *Jer.* 42. 18.
shall be poured *Dan.* 9. 27.

Et effusa fuit וַתִּתְחַךְ 2
therefore—shall be poured out
2 *Chron.* 34. 25. Wherefore—
was poured forth *Jer.* 44. 6.
therefore—is poured *Dan.* 9.
11.

Et effusi fuerunt וַיִּתְחַכּוּ 3
and—are poured out *Job.* 3.
24.

NIPH. *Effusa fuit* נִתְחַךְ 4
was —poured *Exod.* 9. 33. ¶
dropped [was poured out] 2 *Sam.*
21. 10. ¶ hath been poured
forth *Jer.* 42. 18.

Effusa est נִתְחַכָּה 5
is poured out 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
Nab. 1. 6.

Et effusa est וְנִתְחַכָּה 6
and—may be molten *Ezek.* 24.
11.

Et fundemini וְנִתְחַכְתֶּם 7
and ye shall be melted —22.
21.

Effundetur נִתְחַכֵּת 8
shall be poured out *Jer.* 7. 20.

PIH. *Et fun-* וְהִתְחַכֵּתִי 9
dam
and [will] melt *Ezek.* 22. 20.

Fuderunt הִתְחַכּוּ 10
have gathered 2 *Kings* 22. 9.

Ad fundendum לְהִתְחַךְ 11
to melt *Ezek.* 22. 20.

Fundes, fudisti me חִתְיָכֵנִי 12
Hast thou—poured me out *Job*
10. 10.

Et

Et fuderunt וַיִּתְּכוּ 13
And they have gathered toge-
ther 2 Chron. 34. 17.

חֹפֶה. Funde- חָתְכוּ 14
mini

shall ye be melted Ezek. 22.
22,

Sicut fusio כְּהִתָּךְ * 15
As—is melted 22.

נתן 1216

Dare, tradere. The principal Senses and Applications of this Verb will be found, I think, in the following Texts. *He that giveth to the Rich*, Prov. 22. 16. *Grant me the Place of this threshing Floor*, 1 Chron. 21. 22. *the King granted to the Jews*, Esth. 8. 11. מִי יִתֵּן who will give, grant, effect; a Form of wishing, *would God, would to God, O that*, Exod. 16. 3. *Judg. 9. 29. Deut. 5. 29. Hath given, appointed, you the Sabbath*, Exod. 16. 29. 1 Kings 1. 48. *Statutes which the Lord made, appointed*, Lev. 26. 46. *made, appointed, Jordan a Boundary*, Josh. 22. 25. *Hath set a King over you*, 1 Sam. 12. 13. *Neh. 9. 37. Thou hast made, appointed, my Days*, Psal. 39. 5. *Exod. 30. 16. A Father of many Nations have I made, appointed, constituted, thee*, Gen. 17. 5. *Ezek. 3. 17. The Covenant, which I make between me and you*, Gen. 9. 12. 1 Chron. 6. 48. *And I set him a Time*, Neh. 2. 6. *Made them an Ordinance*, 2 Chron. 35. 25. *Would not suffer, let, allow*, Numb. 21. 23. *Deut. 18. 14. Psal. 66. 9. would let him no more go Home*, 1 Sam. 18. 2. *refuseth to give me leave*, Numb. 22. 13. *Given, married, his Daughter*, 1 Sam. 25. 44. *Jud. 3. 6. The Lord hath given, effected, Rest, Deliverance*, 1 Kin. 8. 56. 2 Kin. 5. 1. *made Silver to be as Stones*, 1 Kin. 10. 27. *he hath made a Decree*, Psal. 148. 6. *To make Bond-Men*, 1 Kin. 9. 22. *he shall make a Fort against thee*, Ezek. 26. 8. *To make desolate*, Lam. 1. 13. —*contemptible*, Mal. 2. 9. —*fruitful*, Gen. 48. 4. *Ezek. 3. 8. I will make thine Enemies turn their Backs*, Exod. 23. 27. —*make your Heaven as Iron*, Lev. 26. 19. *Cause Terror*, Ezek. 32. 23,

32. *caused thee to multiply* —16. 7. *cause them to be removed*, Jer. 15. 4. —*make a Way in the Sea*, Isai. 43. 16. *make thy Thigh to rot*, Numb. 5. 21. *I made Sackcloth my Garment*, Psal. 69. 11. *Thou wilt perform, effect, execute, the Truth to Jacob*, Mic. 7. 20. *If a Man cause a Blemish in his Neighbour*, Lev. 24. 19. *make Confession unto God,—the Lord*, Josh. 7. 19. *Ezra 10. 11. Sore Travel God hath given, allotted, to the Sons of Men*, Ecclef. 1. 13. —3. 10. *nor charged God foolishly † nor gave, attributed, Folly to God*, Job 1. 22. *they assigned Bezer in the Wilderness*, Josh. 20. 8. *they have ascribed unto David ten thousands*, 1 Sam. 18. 8. *give, ascribe, Glory unto God*, 1 Sam. 6. 5. *the Lord, or what the Lord hath done, hath not given you a Heart to perceive*, Deut. 29. 4. *he hath put in his Heart that he may teach*, Exod. 35. 34. *in whom the Lord put Wisdom, and Understanding*, —36. 1. 1 Kings 22. 23. *Ezra 7. 27. Isai. 42. 1. hath set the World in their Heart*, Eccl. 3. 11. *didst set, give, apply, thine Heart to understand*, Dan. 10. 12. *Ecclef. 8. 16. 2 Chron. 11. 16. Because thou hast set thine Heart as the Heart of God*, Ezek. 28. 6. *I set my Face unto the Lord*, Dan. 9. 3. 2 Chron. 20. 3. *Take no Heed † give, set not thy Heart, unto all Words that are spoken*, Ecclef. 7. 21. *the Living will lay it to his Heart*, Ver. 2. *To give the Hand in making a Covenant*, Ezek. 17. 18. 2 Kings 10. 15. *she hath given Hand in Token of Surrender and Submission*, Jer. 50. 15. 1 Chr. 29. 24. 2 Chr. 30. 8. *Lam. 5. 6. Ezek. 17. 18. All that he had he put, delivered, into his Hand*, Gen. 39. 4. *the King put, placed, Benaiah in his Room*, 1 Kin. 2. 35. *Yoke which he put upon us*, 1 Kings 12. 4. *putteth out his Money to Usury*, Psal. 15. 5. *laid up the Food in the Cities*, Gen. 41. 48. *in the Wall he made, placed, narrowed Rests*, 1 Kin. 6. 6. *the Lord set, placed, Ambushments*, 2 Chron. 20. 22. *he was taken up, set, placed, between Heaven and the Earth*, 2 Sam. 18. 9. *his Laws which he set, placed, before us*, Dan. 9. 10. *put Frank-Incense thereon*, Lev. 2. 1. *take Dust and put it into*

the Water, Num. 5. 17. *God will put, inflict, all these Curses upon thine Enemies*, Deut. 30. 7. *set, place thee on high*, Deut. 28. 1. *set upon the Table Shew-Bread*, Exod. 25. 30. *I have set thee over all the Land of Egypt*, Gen. 41. 41. *I have laid my Hand upon Egypt*, Exod. 7. 4. *I will lay Sinews upon you*, Ezek. 37. 6. *the Wicked have laid a Snare for me*, Psal. 119. 110. *lay not upon us innocent Blood*, Jon. 1. 14. *laid upon us hard Bondage*, Deut. 26. 6. *set the Briars and Thorns in Battle against me*, Isai. 27. 4. *The Lord sent Thunder † uttered Voices*, Exod. 9. 23. *he uttered his Voice*, Psal. 46. 6. —77. 17. *Lam. 2. 7. lift up thy Voice*, Jer. 22. 20. *Prov. 2. 3. Spikenard sendeth forth the Smell thereof*, Cant. 1. 12. —7. 13. *the Rock shall give forth his Water*, Num. 20. 8. *took Seed—and planted it*, Ezek. 17. 5. *that the Earth may give Seed to the Sower*, Isai. 55. 10. *the Tree shall yield her Fruit*, Ezek. 34. 27. *ye shall shoot forth your Branches*, Ezek. 36. 8. —31. 10, 14. *the Lord brought the Fear of him upon all Nations*, 1 Chron. 14. 17. *that bringeth the Princes to nothing*, Isai. 40. 23. *Ezek. 28. 18. ye shall bring innocent Blood upon yourselves*, Jer. 26. 15. *Bring the Men*, 1 Sam. 11. 12. *bring hither the Timbrak*, Psal. 81. 2. *Who can bring, produce, a clean Thing out of an unclean?* Job 14. 4. *the Fear of Man bringeth a Snare*, Prov. 29. 25. *Every Morning doth he bring his Judgment to Light*, Zeph. 3. 5. *Let them bring forth their Witnesses*, Isai. 43. 9. *Cities which Hiram had restored to Solomon*, 2 Chron. 8. 2. *he let out the Vineyard to Keepers*, Cant. 8. 11. *the King—had left a Remnant of Judah*, Jer. 40. 11. *and he shall pay as the Judges determine*, Exod. 21. 22. *Aaron shall cast Lots upon the two Goats*, Lev. 16. 8. *and giveth thee a Sign*, Deut. 13. 1, *and shew thee Mercy*, 17. *delivered them to the Slaughter*, Isai. 34. 2. *delivereth Girdles unto the Merchant*, Prov. 31. 24. *thou shalt hang it upon the four Pillars*, Exod. 26. 32, 33. *and they tied unto it a Lace of Blue*, Exod. 39. 31. *thou shalt fasten the wreathed Chains to the Ouches*, Exod. 28. 14, 25. *thou shalt turn it into Money*, Deut. 14. 25.

25. thrust the *Axe* through his Ear, Deut. 15. 17. send Rain upon thy Land, 2 Chron. 6. 27. I will send Grains in thy Fields, Deut. 11. 15. sent a Pestilence upon Israel, 2 Sam. 24. 15. render to every Man accord to his Ways, 2 Chron. 6. 30. thou beholdest Mischief—to requite it, Psal. 10. 14. I will recompense their Way upon their own Heads, Ezek. 11. 21. lay Siege against it, Ezek. 4. 2. I give you good Doctrine, Prov. 4. 2. I gave my Back to the Smilers, Isai. 50. 6. I considered in [† I laid to] my Heart even to declare all this, Ecclef. 9. 1. I will cast their Carcases upon the Carcases, Lev. 26. 30. I will direct their Work in Truth, Isai. 61. 8. I will shew Wonders in the Heavens, Joel 2. 30. I will give, dedicate, him unto the Lord, 1 Sam. 1. 11. Priests ordained to burn Incense, 2 Kin. 23. 5. They did offer sweet Savour to—Idols Ezek. 6. 13. They set forth thy Comeliness, Ezek. 27. 10. they traded in thy Fairs 12, 13. They shall strike the Blood on the two Side-Posts, Exod. 12. 7. cast their Gods in the Fire, 2 Kings 19. 18. he giveth Snow like Wool, Psal. 147. 16. to distribute the Oblations, 2 Chron. 31. 14. to give over yourselves to die—32. 11. add forty and two Cities, Num. 35. 6. Add Iniquity to their Iniquity, Psal. 69. 27. say to the North, Give up, Isai. 43. 6. I will commit thy Government into his Hand,—22. 21. count not thy Handmaid for a Daughter, 1 Sam. 1. 16. the Oil—he shall pour upon the head. Lev. 14. 18. only by Pride cometh Contention, Prov. 13. 10. the one put out his Hand, Gen. 38. 28. the Lord of the Land—took us for Spies, Gen. 42. 30. yet to a Man that hath not laboured therein shall he leave it, Ecclef. 2. 21. They will not frame their Doings to turn unto God, Hof. 5. 4. and turned their Backs, 2 Chron. 29. 6. there they presented their Offering, Ezek. 20. 28. the Decree that was given at Shushan, Esth. 4. 8. it is cast into the Fire, Ezek. 15. 4.

Dedit נתן

he, gave Gen. 25. 6, 34. —28. 4. —45. 22, 22. —46. 18, 25. —47. 22. Exod. 12. 36. Numb. 7. 7, 8, 9. Deut. 2. 12. —9.

11. Job. 1. 14, 15. —13. 8, 8, 14, 33. —14. 3. —15. 13. —18. 7. —21. 44 † 42. —22. 4, 7. Ruth 3. 17. 1 Sam. 22. 10, 10. 1 Kings 5. 11, 12 † 25, 26. —10. 13, 13. and gave —11. 18. —14. 15. 2 Kings 23. 35. 2 Chron. 9. 12. —13. 5. gave he —21. 3. —32. 24. —36. 17. Ezra 7. 11. Tirshatha gave Neb. 7. 70. Esth. 4. 8. Job 1. 21. Psal. 99. 7. —105. 32. Isai. 42. 24. Dan. 1. 17. ¶ hath given Gen. 30. 18. —^A 43. 23. —48. 9. Exod. 16. 15, 29. Lev. 10. 17. —20. 3. Num. 21. 29. —32. 7, had given 9. Deut. 3. 18. —8. 10. —12. 15, 21. —16. 17. —20. 14. —26. 11. —28. 52, 53. —29. 4 † 3. Job. 2. 9. —6. 16. —14. 3. —18. 3. —22. 7. —23. 13, 15, 16. 1 Sam. 25. 44. —30. 23. 1 Kings 1. 48. —5. 7 † 21. —8. 56. —9. 12. —13. 5. 2 Kin. 5. 1, for he hath given 1 Chr. 22. 18. —28. 5. 2 Chr. 2. 12 † 11. —32. 29. —34. 18. —36. 23. Ezra 1. 2. —7. 6. Job 38. 36. Psal. 78. 24. —111. 5. —112. 9. —115. 16. Ecclef. 1. 13. —3. 10. God hath given —5. 19 † 18. —9. 9. Isai. 8. 18. —50. 4. Jer. 25. 5. Ezek. 17. 18. Joel 2. 23. ¶ hath given forth Ezek. 18. 13. ¶ he put ^B Gen. 39. 4. he hath put Exod. 35. 34. put —36. 1, had put 2. did—put 1 Kings 2. 35. —7. 51. —10. 24. —12. 4, 9, put he 29. —22. 23. 2 Chron. 5. 1, 10. —9. 23. —10. 4, 9. —17. 19. —18. 22. Ezra 7. 27. Neh. 2. 12. Psal. 78. 66. ¶ putteth —15. 5. ¶ he hath ^C committed Gen. 39. 8. ¶ laid he up—41. 48. ¶ sent Exod. 9. 23. ¶ sendeth forth Cant. 1. 12. ¶ he giveth Exod. 16. 29. giveth Deut. 12. 1. Prov. 22. 9. Ecclef. 2. 26, 26. —5. 18 † 17. —8. 15. ¶ did give 2 Sam. 24. 23. 1 Kings 15. 4. Esth. 8. 1. ¶ was given 1 Kings 18. 26. ¶ made Lev. 26. 46. hath made ^D Job. 22. 25. he made 1 Kings 6. 6. made he —10. 27. 2 Chr. 1. 15. —9. 27. Psal. 148. 6. ¶ did—make 1 Kings 9. 22. 2 Chron. 8. 9. ¶ would suffer [allow, grant] Numb. 21. 23. ¶ hath—suffered Deut. 18. 14. ¶ suffereth Psal. 66. 9. ¶ hath ^E fet Deut. 1. 21. 1 Sam. 12. 13. he fet 1 Kings 7. 39. 2 Chr. 4. 10. fet —20. 22. Ecclef. 3. 11. Dan. 9. 10. ¶ delivered Deut.

2. 36. hath delivered Job. 2. 24. Judg. 3. 28. —4. 14. —7. 14, 15. —8. 3. —16. 24. 2 Sam. 10. 2 Kings 22. 10. 1 Chron. 16. 7. —19. 11. 2 Chron. 24. 24. ¶ brought 1 Chron. 14. 17. ¶ had restored 2 Chron. 8. 2. ¶ granted Esth. 8. 11. ¶ charged ^F Job 1. 22. ¶ uttered Psal. 46. 6. Hab. 3. 10. ¶ shall utter Joel 2. 11. ¶ he let out Cant. 8. 11. ¶ had left Jer. 40. 11.

Dedit נתן ²

hath given Ezek. 18. 16.

Et dedit, dederit, dabit נתן ³

and will give Gen. 28. 20. then he shall give Exod. 21. 30. and [shall] give Lev. 5. 16. —22. 14. —27. 23. Num. 5. 7. therefore—will give —11. 18. Then —shall give Deut. 22. 29. but shall give —28. 65. and [will] give 1 Sam. 8. 14, 15. —17. 47. Isai. 30. 23. ¶ and he shall ^A pay Exod. 21. 22. ¶ and [he shall] put Lev. 2. 1. And—shall put —4. 7, 25, 30, 34. —14. 14, 25, 28. —16. 13, 18. Numb. 5. 17, 18. —6. 18, 19. Deut. 28. 48. And—will put —30. 7. And he put 1 Sam. 17. 38. Ezek. 45. 19. ¶ And —shall cast Lev. 16. 8, ¶ putting 21. ¶ and—shall be put Num. 19. 17. ¶ and it shall give ^B forth —20. 8. ¶ and he shall deliver Deut. 7. 24. and—deliver Judg. 11. 9. for—shall deliver 1 Kings 22. 12, 15. he will deliver—also 2 Kings 3. 18. 2 Chron. 18. 11. ¶ and giveth Deut. 13. 1 † 2. —24. 3. ¶ and [may] shew —13. 17 † ^C 18. ¶ and they shall give —18. 3. ¶ and give —19. 8. —24. 1. And—give Isai. 30. 20. ¶ and hath given Job. 1. 13. ¶ and gave Ruth 4. 7. And—he gave 1 Sam. 1. 4. 1 Kings 13. 3. Psal. 135. 12. —136. 21. ¶ that it may give Isai. 55. 10. ¶ and he shall make Ezek. 26. 8. ¶ And the tree —shall yield —34. 27.

Dedit me נתןני ⁴

he hath—given me over Psal. 118. 18.

Dedit me נתןני ⁵

he hath made me Lam. 1. 13, ¶ hath delivered me 14.

Dedit nos נתןנו ⁶

hath—given us Psal. 124. 6.

Dedit te נתנתך ⁷

had, delivered thee 1 Sam. 24. 10 † 11. —26. 23. ¶ hath made thee 2 Chron. 2. 11 † 10. Jer. 29. 26.

Et

Et dabit te וְנָתַןְךָ 8
that—will fet thee *Deut.* 28.
1, ¶ And—shall—make thee
13.

Dedit eum נָתַןְו 9
suffered him *Gen.* 31. 7. ¶ they
would—suffer them *Judg.* 1.
34. ¶ would—suffer him —
15. 1. ¶ would let him 1 *Sam.*
18. 2. ¶ delivered him —23.
14.

Et dederit eum וְנָתַןְו 10
and—hath delivered *Deut.* 21.
10.

Dedit eam נָתַןְהָ 11
hath given it *Judg.* 18. 10. ¶
gave it *Eccles.* 12. 7.

Et dederit eam וְנָתַןְהָ 12
and shall give it *Exod.* 13. 11.
and [will] give it *Numb.* 14. 8.
¶ And—hath delivered it *Deut.*
20. 13. ¶ for—will deliver it
Josh. 8. 7. ¶ and hath given it
1 *Sam.* 15. 28.

Dedit eos נָתַןְם 13
hath delivered them *Josh.* 10.
19. delivered he them *Judg.* 2.
23. 1 *Sam.* 14. 10, 12. he de-
livered them 2 *Chron.* 16. 8. —
28. 9. *Isai.* 34. 2. ¶ suffered
them 1 *Sam.* 24. 7 + 8. ¶ he
will give them *Jer.* 25. 31.

Et dabit, dederit וְנָתַןְם 14
illos
and [shall] give them *Lev.* 15.
14. shall give them up *Deut.*
31. 5. ¶ And—, But—shall
deliver them —7. 2, 23, ¶ but
will lay them 15.

Dedit נָתַןְהָ 15
she gave *Gen.* 3. 12. *Sheba* gave
1 *Kings* 10. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 9.
¶ suffered 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. ¶
shall yield *Psal.* 67. 6. ¶ deli-
vereth *Prov.* 31. 24. ¶ crieth
out + hath given *her voice* *Jer.*
12. 8. ¶ she hath given —50.
15.

Dedit נָתַןְהָ 16
she gave *Judg.* 5. 25.

Et dedit וְנָתַןְהָ 17
And—shall yield *Lev.* 25. 19.
—26. 4.

Dedisti נָתַתָּה 18
thou gavest *Gen.* 3. 12. 1 *Kings*
8. 34, 40, 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25,
31, 38. gavest *Neh.* 9. 15, 20,
20, 35, 35, 36. *Psal.* 21. 4.
¶ thou hast given *Gen.* 15. 3.
Deut. 26. 10, 15. *Josh.* 17. 14.
Judg. 15. 18. 1 *Kings* 8. 36.
—9. 13. 2 *Chron.* 6. 27. *Psal.*
18. 40. —21. 2. —60. 4. —
61. 5. ¶ thou wouldst—let
2 *Chron.* 20. 10. ¶ thou hast
set *Neh.* 9. 37. thou didst set
Dan. 10. 12. ¶ thou hast put

Psal. 4. 7. ¶ thou hast made
—39. 5.

Dedisti נָתַתָּה 19
Thou hast—given 2 *Sam.* 22.
41.

Et dabis, da- וְנָתַתָּה וְנָתַתָּה 20
to, dederis
then, And thou shalt give *Exod.*
21. 23. *Numb.* 3. 9, 48. —7. 5.
and [shalt] give —31. 30. *Ezek.*
43. 19. ¶ and thou shalt deli-
ver *Gen.* 40. 13. and [shalt]
put *Exod.* 25. 12, And thou
shalt put —16, 21, 26. —26.
34. —27. 5. —28. 23, 24, 27,
30. —29. 3, 6, 12, 17, 20. —
30. 6, 18, 18, 36. —40. 7.
Lev. 2. 15. —24. 7. *Numb.*
27. 20. that thou shalt put
Deut. 11. 29. and put *Ezek.*
4. 9. —43. 20. ¶ that thou
shouldst put *Jer.* 29. 26. ¶ and A
thou shalt set *Exod.* 25. 30. —
40. 5, 6, 7. ¶ And thou shalt
hang —26. 32, —hang up 33.
and [shalt] hang up —40. 8.
¶ and [thou shalt] fasten —28.
14, 25. ¶ and shalt appoint —
30. 16. ¶ and give *Numb.* 31.
29. ¶ Then shalt thou turn
Deut. 14. 25, ¶ And thou shalt
bestow 26. ¶ and [thou shalt] B
thrust —15. 17. ¶ and hast giv-
en —26. 12. *Ezra* 9. 13. ¶
give—also *Josh.* 15. 19. *Judg.*
1. 15. give therefore 1 *Kings* 3.
9. and give —8. 36, 39. ¶ but
wilt give 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. ¶ and
send 2 *Chron.* 6. 27. ¶ and ren-
der 30. ¶ and lay *Ezek.* 4. 1,
2, ¶ set—also 2, ¶ and set 3.

Dedisti mihi נָתַתָּנִי 21
thou hast given me *Josh.* 15.
19. *Judg.* 1. 15.

Et dederis, dabis, וְנָתַתָּם 22
des eos
and [thou] deliver them 1 *Kings*
8. 46. and wilt thou deliver
them 1 *Chron.* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.*
6. 36. ¶ and give them 1 *Kin.*
8. 50. ¶ and put them *Jer.* 27.
2. —32. 14.

Dedisti נָתַתָּה 23
thou givest *Ezek.* 16. 33, ¶
thou hast set 18, ¶ thou didst
give 36,

Et dedisti illud וְנָתַתָּהּ 24
thou hast even set it 19.

Dedi נָתַתִּי 25
I have given *Gen.* 1. 29. have I
given —9. 3. —15. 18. —16.
5. —20. 16. —27. 37. —30.
18. —48. 22. *Exod.* 31. 6. *Lev.*
6. 17 + 10. *Numb.* 18. 8, 19,
21, 24, 26. —20. 12, 24. —
27. 12. —33. 53. *Deut.* 2. 5,
9, 24. —3. 19, 20. —9. 23.

have I—given —26. 14. *Josh.*
6. 2. —8. 1. 2 *Sam.* 9. 9. 1 *Kin.*
3. 12, 13. —9. 7. 1 *Chron.* 29.
3. 2 *Chron.* 7. 20. —25. 9.
Ezth. 8. 7. *Jer.* 12. 7. —27.
6, 6. —28. 14. —35. 15. *Ezek.*
4. 15. —28. 25. —29. 20. —
37. 25. *Amos* 4. 6. —9. 15.
¶ I do set *Gen.* 9. 13. I have A
set —41. 41. *Deut.* 1. 8. —
30. 1, 15, 19. 1 *Kings* 9. 6.
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. I set *Jer.* 9.
13 + 12. —26. 4. —44. 10.
Ezek. 21. 15 + 20. —24. 8.
Dan. 10. 15. ¶ I will—give
Gen. 17. 16. I will give —23.
13. 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 + 9. ¶ I had B
given *Ezek.* 16. 17. —20. 15.
¶ I give *Gen.* 23. 11. 1 *Chron.*
21. 23. *Prov.* 4. 2. *Isai.* 43.
20. ¶ I gave *Gen.* 35. 12. gave
I *Deut.* 3. 12, 13, 15, 16. —
22. 16. 1 *Sam.* 9. 23. 2 *Kings*
21. 8. *Isai.* 43. 3. —50. 6.
Jer. 7. 7, 14. —16. 15. —17.
4. —23. 39. —24. 10. —30.
3. —44. 30. *Ezek.* 16. 19. —
20. 12, 25. —36. 28. *Hof.* 2.
8 + 10. ¶ I have delivered C
Numb. 21. 34. *Judg.* 1. 2. ¶ I
will deliver *Deut.* 3. 2. ¶ have
I suffered *Job* 31. 30. ¶ I ap-
plied *Eccles.* 8. 16. ¶ I confi-
dered + set in my heart —9. 1.
¶ I have put *Exod.* 31. 6. *Isai.*
42. 1. *Jer.* 1. 9. —28. 14. ¶ I
will put —31. 33. ¶ I have D
made *Ezek.* 3. 8, 9. *Mal.* 2. 9.
¶ I have laid *Ezek.* 4. 5. *Zech.*
3. 9. ¶ I will lay *Ezek.* 4. 8. ¶ I
will recompense —11. 21. —
16. 43. ¶ have recompensed —
22. 31. ¶ I have caused—32. 32.

Dedi נָתַתִּי 26
I give it all 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.
¶ I will recompense *Ezek.* 9.
10.

Et dabo וְנָתַתִּי 27
And, Then, That I will give
Gen. 17. 8. and will give —26.
4. —48. 4. *Exod.* 3. 21. —6.
8. *Lev.* 26. 4, 6. *Deut.* 11. 14.
will I give *Josh.* 15. 16. *Judg.*
1. 12. —14. 12. 1 *Sam.* 9. 8.
—17. 46. and [shall I] give
—25. 11. and [will] give 2 *Sam.*
12. 11. 1 *Kings* 11. 31, 38.
Isai. 3. 4. —45. 3. Even—
will I give —56. 5. *Jer.* 3. 15.
and—will I give —19. 7. —
24. 7. —32. 39. —34. 18, 20.
but—will I give —45. 5. *Ezek.*
11. 17, 19, 19. —16. 39, 61.
therefore will I give —23. 31.
also will I give —36. 26, 26.
Hof. 2. 15 + 17. *Zech.* 3. 7.
¶ And, Then, Thus, But I A
will

will make *Exod.* 23. 27. *Lev.* 26. 19, 31. 1 *Kin.* 16. 3. —21. 22. 2 *Kin.* 9. 9. *Jer.* 9. 11 + 10. —26. 6. —29. 17. —34. 17. and make *Ezek.* 6. 14. —15. 8. —25. 5. —26. 4. —29. 10, 12. —30. 12. —34. 26. —35. 7. —44. 14. ¶ and I put *Lev.* 14. B 34. and will put *Deut.* 18. 18. But, and I will put *Ezek.* 29. 4. —30. 13, and put 24. —37. 6, and shall put 14, 19. —38. 4. ¶ I will even set *Lev.* 17. 10. —20. 6. and I will set —26. 11, 17. *Ezek.* 14. 8. —15. 7. —23. 24, 25. and shall, will set —26. 20. —30. 14, 16. and set —32. 8. —37. 26. —39. 21. ¶ and [I will] cast *Lev.* 26. C 30. ¶ then will I pay *Numb.* 20. 19. ¶ And I will send *Deut.* 11. 15. ¶ and [I will] deliver *Judg.* 7. 7. therefore, Moreover will I deliver 1 *Kings* 20. 28. *Jer.* 20. 5. *Ezek.* 11. 9. ¶ that I D may lay *Exod.* 7. 4. ¶ and [I will] lay 1 *Kin.* 18. 23. And—will I lay *Isai.* 22. 22. and I lay *Ezek.* 3. 20. —6. 5. —25. 14. —32. 5. —37. 6. ¶ but I will grant 2 *Chr.* 12. 7. ¶ And I gave *Eccles.* 1. 13. ¶ and I will place *Isai.* 46. 13. ¶ and I will direct E —61. 8. ¶ and I will bring *Jer.* 23. 40. ¶ and will recompense *Ezek.* 7. 3, 8. ¶ when I have laid —33. 29. ¶ and I will shew *Joel* 2. 30. + 3. 3.

Et dabo ונתתי 28 and will set *Ezek.* 17. 22.

Dedi te נתתיך 29 have I made thee *Gen.* 17. 5. *Exod.* 7. 1. *Jer.* 1. 18. *Ezek.* 3. 17. *Obad.* 2. ¶ suffered I thee *Gen.* 20. 6. ¶ ordained thee *Jer.* 1. 5. ¶ I have set thee —6. 27. *Ezek.* 12. 6. —33. 7. ¶ I will make thee *Jer.* 49. 15. ¶ I will lay thee *Ezek.* 28. 17. ¶ I have given thee —29. 5. ¶ I will give thee —39. 4.

Et dabo te ונתתיך 30 and I will make—of thee *Gen.* 17. 6. —48. 4. And I will make thee *Jer.* 15. 20. ¶ I will also give thee *Isai.* 49. 6. And I will give thee *Jer.* 22. 25. ¶ and will make thee —51. 25. *Ezek.* 35. 3. ¶ and will deliver thee —25. 7.

Dedi te נתתיך 31 I have caused thee —16. 7. ¶ have I made thee —22. 4.

Et dabo te ונתתיך 32 and I will give thee —16. 38. ¶ and deliver thee —21. 31 + 36. ¶ And I will make thee—

26. 14. ¶ and I have set thee —28. 14.

Dedi eum נתתי 33 I have given it, him *Lev.* 17. 11. *Isai.* 55. 4. ¶ have given them *Deut.* 26. 13. ¶ that have I given *Josh.* 1. 3. which I have given *Ezek.* 15. 6. ¶ I have delivered it *Judg.* 7. 9. ¶ I have appointed *Ezek.* 4. 6. ¶ have I set it —7. 20. ¶ will I give —33. 27.

Et dabo ipsum ונתתי 34 and I will make him *Gen.* 17. 20. ¶ then I will give him 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. And I will give it *Ezek.* 7. 21. —21. 27 + 32. ¶ even it will I recompense —17. 19.

Et dabo eum ונתתי 35 and I will deliver him *Judg.* 4. 7. thou hast even set it *Ezek.* 16. 19.

Dedi eam נתתי 36 I give it, give I it *Gen.* 23. 11, 11. ¶ I gave her —38. 26. ¶ I have given it *Deut.* 2. 19. ¶ I have delivered her *Ezek.* 23. 9.

Et dabo illud, vel eam ונתתי 37 and will give it, them 1 *Kings* 11. 11, 35. *Ezek.* 25. 10. ¶ and have given it *Jer.* 27. 5. ¶ and I will make it *Ezek.* 25. 13.

Dedi eos, eas נתתיים 38 have I, I have given them *Num.* 18. 8, 11, 12. ¶ I have delivered them *Josh.* 10. 8.

Et dabo eos ונתתיים 39 and, for [I will] deliver them 2 *Kings* 21. 14. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10. *Jer.* 24. 9. —29. 18. —46. 26. ¶ And I will cause them —15. 4. ¶ and I will place them *Ezek.* 37. 26.

Dederunt נתנו 40 they fastened *Exod.* 39. 18. ¶ they gave *Josh.* 14. 4. —19. 50. gave they —21. 12, 13. gave *Judg.* 3. 6. 1 *Chron.* 6. 56, 57 + 41. 42. —29. 8. God, gave 2 *Chron.* 35. 8. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 70, 71, 72. ¶ they put,—had—put,—shall put,—have—put *Josh.* 6. 24. *Jer.* 37. 4. —38. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 25. —14. 3. ¶ they assigned *Josh.* A 20. 8. ¶ suffered *Judg.* 3. 28. ¶ they have ascribed 1 *Sam.* 18. 8, 8. ¶ had ordained 2 *Kin.* 23. 5. ¶ submitted themselves + gave the hand 1 *Chron.* 29. 24. ¶ sent out *Psal.* 77. 17. ¶ had given 2 *Kings* 23. 11. they, have given *Psal.* 79. 2. *Lam.*

Dederunt נתנו 40 they fastened *Exod.* 39. 18. ¶ they gave *Josh.* 14. 4. —19. 50. gave they —21. 12, 13. gave *Judg.* 3. 6. 1 *Chron.* 6. 56, 57 + 41. 42. —29. 8. God, gave 2 *Chron.* 35. 8. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 70, 71, 72. ¶ they put,—had—put,—shall put,—have—put *Josh.* 6. 24. *Jer.* 37. 4. —38. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 25. —14. 3. ¶ they assigned *Josh.* A 20. 8. ¶ suffered *Judg.* 3. 28. ¶ they have ascribed 1 *Sam.* 18. 8, 8. ¶ had ordained 2 *Kin.* 23. 5. ¶ submitted themselves + gave the hand 1 *Chron.* 29. 24. ¶ sent out *Psal.* 77. 17. ¶ had given 2 *Kings* 23. 11. they, have given *Psal.* 79. 2. *Lam.*

1. 11. *Hof.* 2. 12 + 14. ¶ give *Cant.* 2. 13. —7. 13 + 14. they shall—give *Dan.* 11. 21. ¶ B have laid *Psal.* 119. 110. ¶ yelled + gave their voice *Jer.* 2. 15. ¶ they have made —12. 10. *Lam.* 2. 7. ¶ have they uttered *Jer.* 48. 34. ¶ they did offer *Ezek.* 6. 13. ¶ cause —26. 17. ¶ they, caused —32. 23, 26. ¶ they set forth —27. 10, ¶ they traded 12, 13, 14, 17, C ¶ they occupied 16, 22. ¶ they have set —32. 25. ¶ have appointed —36. 5. ¶ yield *Joel* 2. 22.

Dederunt נתנו 41 occupied *Ezek.* 27. 19.

Et dabunt ונתנו 42 and [they shall] strike *Exod.* 12. 7. ¶ then they shall give —30. 12. that they give *Numb.* 35. 2. and give *Deut.* 22. 19. *Josh.* 20. 4. 1 *Sam.* 10. 4. ¶ And—shall put *Lev.* 1. 7. And, they shall put *Numb.* 4. 6, and put 7, 10, 10, 12, 12, 14. and that they put —15. 38. and—put 2 *Kings* 12. 9 + 10. *Jer.* 37. 15. ¶ and deliver *Deut.* 19. A 12. ¶ And they gave 2 *Kings* 12. 11 + 12. ¶ And have cast —19. 18. ¶ and they shall set *Jer.* 1. 15. *Ezek.* 25. 4. and set —33. 2. ¶ And they shall recompense —23. 49. ¶ and they shall place *Dan.* 11. 31.

Dedistis נתתם 43 ye did—give *Judg.* 21. 22. ¶ ye have put *Jer.* 37. 18.

Et dabit is ונתתם 44 that, and, then you, ye shall give *Gen.* 47. 24. *Numb.* 18. 28. —19. 3. —27. 9, 10, 11. —32. 29. and give *Josh.* 2. 12. *Judg.* 14. 13. 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ¶ and put *Numb.* 16. 17. ¶ and lay 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.

Dedimus נתנו 45 have we given 1 *Chron.* 29. 14. We have given *Lam.* 5. 6.

Et dabimus ונתנו 46 Then will we give *Gen.* 34. 16.

Dedimus te נתנוך 47 Art thou made + have we given thee to be 2 *Chron.* 25. 16.

Et dabimus te ונתנוך 48 and deliver thee *Judg.* 15. 13.

Dans נתן 49 I make *Gen.* 9. 12. will make *Jer.* 5. 14. ¶ will—give *Exod.* 5. 10. I give *Lev.* 14. 34. —23. 10. —25. 2. *Numb.* 13. 2. —15. 2. —25. 12. doth give *Deut.* 1. 20, 25. —5. 31 + 28.

28.—20. 16.—32. 49, 52.
Josh. 1. 2. *Jer.* 32. 3, 28.—
 34. 2.—44. 30. *Ezek.* 2. 8.—
 3. 3.—29. 19. ¶ giveth *Exod.* A
 20. 12. *Deut.* 2. 29.—4. 1,
 21, 40.—5. 16.—9. 6.—11.
 17, 31.—12. 9.—15. 4, 7.—
 16. 5, 18, 20.—17. 2, 14.—
 18. 9.—19. 1, 10, 14.—21.
 1, 23.—24. 4.—25. 15, 19.
 —26. 1, 2.—27. 2, 3.—28.
 8. *Josh.* 1. 11, 15. *Psal.* 147.
 9. *Isai.* 40. 29. ¶ hath given B
Deut. 3. 20.—13. 12 † 13.
 ¶ I fet —4. 8.—11. 26, 32.
Jer. 21. 8. ¶ shall deliver *Deut.*
 7. 16. will I deliver *Josh.* 11.
 6. 1 *Sam.* 23. 4.—24. 4 † 5.
 wouldst deliver 1 *Kings* 18. 9.
 will deliver *Jer.* 29. 21. ¶ C
 that, who, which giveth *Judg.*
 21. 18. *Job* 35. 10. *Psal.* 68.
 35.—136. 25.—146. 7. *Prov.*
 22. 16.—26. 8.—28. 27.
Isai. 42. 5. *Jer.* 31. 35. ¶ givest
Psal. 145. 15. ¶ gave 1 *Kings*
 5. 10 † 24. I will send 2 *Kin.*
 19. 7. *Isai.* 37. 7. ¶ he layeth
 up *Psal.* 33. 7. ¶ will lay *Jer.*
 6. 21.

Et dans est ונתן 50
 and giveth *Psal.* 37. 21. ¶ and
 gave *Dan.* 1. 16.

Dans הנותן 51
 he giveth *Gen.* 49. 21. ¶ that,
 who giveth *Deut.* 8. 18. *Job*
 5. 10. *Psal.* 144. 10. *Jer.* 5.
 24. ¶ avengeth † giveth a-
 vengement 2 *Sam.* 22. 48. *Psal.*
 18. 47. ¶ he giveth —147.
 16. ¶ That bringeth *Isai.* 40.
 23. ¶ which maketh —43.
 16.

Do te נתנך 52
 I will make thee *Jer.* 20. 4.

Do te נתנך 53
 I will deliver thee *Ezek.* 32.
 28.—25. 4.

Do eum נתנו 54
 I will deliver it 1 *Kings* 20.
 13.

Dantes erant, estis נתנים 55
 gave *Neb.* 12. 47. ¶ they laid
 —13. 5. ¶ ye shall bring *Jer.*
 26. 15.

Dantes הנותנים 56
 such as set 2 *Chron.* 11. 16.

Dantes נתני 57
 that give *Hof.* 2. 5 † 7.

Datus נתון * 58
 granted 2 *Chron.* 1. 12. ¶ hav-
 ing the oversight *Neb.* 13. 4.
 ¶ given *Esth.* 3. 11.

Dati נתונים 59
 wholly given † given, given
Numb. 3. 9, 9.—8. 16, 16, ¶
 a gift † given 19. ¶ given—

18. 6. *Deut.* 28. 32. ¶ ap-
 pointed 1 *Chron.* 6. 48.

Dati, ae נתנות 60
 given *Deut.* 28. 31.

Dare נתון 61
 thou wilt indeed deliver † in
 delivering *thou wilt deliver* *Num.*
 21. 2. ¶ thou shalt surely give †
 in giving *thou shalt give* —27. 7.
Deut. 15. 10. ¶ we will will-
 ingly give † in giving *we will*
give *Judg.* 8. 25. ¶ thou shalt
 without fail deliver † in deli-
 vering *thou shalt deliver* —11.
 30. ¶ I will doubtless deliver
 † in delivering *I will deliver*
 2 *Sam.* 5. 19.

Dare נתן 62
 to give *Numb.* 20. 21.

Dare נתן 63
 should give *Gen.* 38. 9.

Et dare ונתון 64
 and he made him —41. 43. ¶
 and let—be given *Esth.* 2. 3. ¶
 and let—be delivered —6. 9. ¶
 and applied *Ecclef.* 8. 9. ¶ And
 have cast *Isai.* 37. 19. ¶ and
 that they should give *Jer.* 37.
 21. ¶ and will give them
Ezek. 23. 46.

Dare נתנה 65
 hast set *Psal.* 8. 1.

Dare נתת 66
 shall—yield *Gen.* 4. 12. ¶ to
 put *Deut.* 2. 25. put 1 *Kings*
 5. 3 † 17. ¶ to give *Deut.* 2.
 31. *Dan.* 8. 13. ¶ delivered
 up *Josh.* 10. 12. ¶ we will—
 give *Judg.* 21. 7. ¶ when—
 should have been given 1 *Sam.*
 18. 19. ¶ he might—suffer
 1 *Kings* 15. 17. ¶ sendeth —
 17. 14. ¶ he might let 2 *Chr.*
 16. 1. ¶ give *Psal.* 78. 20. ¶
 they should—give *Jer.* 26. 24.
 ¶ to deliver —43. 3.

In dare בנתת 67
 when—doth make *Numb.* 5.
 21. ¶ when—shall give *Exod.*
 16. 8. ¶ when—hath given
Josh. 2. 14. ¶ when—hath de-
 livered *Judg.* 8. 7.

Dare, ad dan- לתת לתת 68
dum

to give *Gen.* 15. 7.—29. 26.
 —34. 14.—42. 27. *Exod.* 6.
 4, 8.—13. 5. *Lev.* 25. 37.
Numb. 11. 13.—34. 13.—36.
 2, 2. *Deut.* 1. 8, 35.—4. 38.
 —6. 10, 23.—7. 13.—10. 11.
 —11. 9, 21.—19. 8.—26. 3.
 —28. 11, 12.—30. 20.—31.
 7. *Josh.* 1. 6.—9. 24.—17. 4.
 —21. 2, 43 † 41. 1 *Kings* 8.
 32.—21. 15. 2 *Kings* 8. 19.
 —15. 20.—23. 35, 35. 2 *Chr.*
 21. 7.—25. 9.—30. 12.—31.

8 G

4, 15, 19. *Ezra* 9. 9, 9. *Neb.*
 9. 8, 8. *Prov.* 1. 4. *Isai.* 61. 3.
Jer. 11. 5.—29. 11.—32. 19,
 22. *Ezek.* 20. 28, 42.—21.
 11 † 16. *Mal.* 2. 2. ¶ give A
Exod. 5. 7. may not give *Judg.*
 21. 18. ¶ to put *Exod.* 5. 21.
 ¶ when they give *Exod.* 30.
 15. ¶ to fasten —39. 31. ¶ to
 be given *Lev.* 7. 36. *Esth.* 2.
 9. ¶ and avenge † to give re-
 venge *Numb.* 31. 3. ¶ to deli- B
 ver *Deut.* 1. 27. *Josh.* 7. 7.
 2 *Kings* 3. 10, 13. ¶ in, by
 giving *Deut.* 10. 18.—21. 17.
Ruth 1. 6. 1 *Kings* 5. 9. 2 *Chr.*
 6. 23. ¶ mayst not set *Deut.*
 17. 15. ¶ that he would give
Josh. 5. 6. ¶ would have given
 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. ¶ to set 1 *Kin.* C
 7. 16. 2 *Kings* 18. 23. *Isai.*
 36. 8. ¶ to bring 1 *Kings* 8.
 32. *Ezek.* 21. 29 † 34. ¶ to
 be bestowed 2 *Kings* 12. 15 †
 16. ¶ by recompensing 2 *Chr.*
 6. 23. ¶ to distribute —31. 14.
 ¶ to give over —32. 11. ¶ to
 change *Neb.* 10. 32. ¶ he—
 gave *Esth.* 2. 9. ¶ to grant —
 5. 8. ¶ to requite *Psal.* 10.
 14. ¶ that thou mayest, he may D
 give *Psal.* 104. 27.—111. 6.
Ecclef. 2. 26. ¶ to make *Jer.*
 25. 18. ¶ that they might give
Ezek. 17. 15. ¶ to be healed
 † to apply medicines —30.
 21.

Et ad dan- ולתת ולתת 69
dum

and to give *Gen.* 42. 25. *Ezra*
 9. 8, 9. even to give *Jer.* 17.
 10. ¶ that he may bestow
Exod. 32. 29. ¶ and to give up
Deut. 23. 14 † 15. ¶ and—
 make *Jer.* 19. 12. ¶ and—
 set up *Dan.* 12. 11.

A dando נתת 70
 So that he will not give *Deut.*
 28. 55. ¶ than to give *Ecclef.*
 5. 1. † 4. 17.

Dare me נתתי 71
 that I give *Gen.* 29. 19. ¶ I
 had delivered *Jer.* 32. 16. ¶ I
 should make *Mic.* 6. 16.

In dare me בנתתי 72
 when I shall lay,—make,—put
Ezek. 25. 17.—26. 19.—30.
 25.—32. 15. ¶ when I have
 set,—laid —30. 8.—33. 29.

Dare mihi, me לתת לי 73
 to give me leave *Numb.* 22. 13.
 ¶ I would have given 2 *Sam.*
 4. 10.

Prae dare me, - נתת לי 74
quam ut dem
 than that I should give *Gen.* 29.
 19. ¶ for me to give *Judg.* 7.
 2.

2. that I should give 1 Kings
21. 3.
Et ad dandum וְלִתְּנוֹ 75
nobis
and to give us Ezra 9. 8.
Dare te תִּתֶּנָּה 76
thou hast set Ezek. 28. 6.
In dare te בְּתִתֶּנָּה 77
when thou givest Deut. 15.
10. in that thou hast given
1 Sam. 22. 13.
Et in dare te וּבְתִתֶּנָּה 78
and in that thou givest Ezek.
16. 34.
Ad dandum te לְתִתֶּנָּה 79
that we may deliver thee Jud.
15. 12. ¶ to set thee 1 Kings
10. 9. 2 Chron. 9. 8.
Et ad dandum te וְלִתְּנוֹ 80
And to make thee Deut. 26.
19.
Dare eum תִּתֶּנוּ 81
he might deliver him —2. 30.
¶ when he uttereth Jer. 10.
13. —51. 16.
In dare eum בְּתִתֶּנוּ 82
when he giveth Lev. 20. 4.
Dare eam לְתִתֶּנָּה 83
to give her, it Exod. 22. 17 +
16. Ezek. 47. 14.
Dare eos תִּתְּנוּ 84
he might deliver them 2 Chron.
25. 20.
In dare eos בְּתִתְּנוּ 85
In their setting Ezek. 43. 8.
Ad dare eos לְתִתְּנוּ 86
that they might give 2 Chron.
35. 12.
Ad dandum לְתִתֶּנָּה 87
to set 1 Kings 6. 19.
Da, dato תִּתֵּן 88
Give Gen. 14. 21. 2 Kings 4.
42, 43. 1 Chron. 29. 19. 2 Chr.
1. 10. Psal. 28. 4. —72. 1. —
115. 1. Prov. 9. 9. Eccles. 11.
2. Give them Hof. 9. 14, 14.
¶ deliver up Jer. 18. 21.
Et da וְתִתֵּן 89
and give Gen. 47. 19. ¶ and
put Exod. 16. 33. Numb. 16.
46. + 17. 11. ¶ and make
Josh 7. 19.
Da תִּתֵּן 90
Give Gen. 30. 26. Numb. 11.
13. —27. 4. Josh. 14. 12. —
15. 19. 1 Sam. 2. 15. —8. 6.
—21. 3 + 4. —25. 8. 1 Kings
21. 2, 6. 2 Kings 5. 22. —
10. 15. —14. 9. 2 Chron. 25.
18. Psal. 86. 16. Prov. 23.
26. Hof. 13. 10. ¶ deliver Gen.
42. 37. 2 Sam. 3. 14. ¶ Bring
1 Sam. 9. 23. ¶ Grant 1 Chr.
21. 22. ¶ Add Psal. 69. 27.
Da eum תִּתְּנוּ 91
thou shalt grant it 1 Chron. 21.
22.

Et da eum וְתִתְּנוּ 92
and grant him Neh. 1. 11.
Da eam תִּתְּנָה 93
give it 1 Sam. 21. 9 + 10.
Et da eos וְתִתְּנוּ 94
and give them Neh. 4. 4. + 3.
36.
Da תִּתֵּן 95
Give Gen. 30. 14. 1 Kings
17. 19. 2 Kings 6. 28, 29. ¶
Deliver 2 Sam. 14. 7. ¶ lift
up Jer. 22. 20.
Idem תִּתֵּן 96
Give up Isai. 43. 6.
Date תִּתֵּן 97
give Gen. 23. 4. —34. 8. Exod.
17. 2. Judg. 8. 5. 1 Sam. 17.
10. 1 Kings 3. 26, 27. Prov.
31. 6, 31. Jer. 13. 16. —
29. 6. —48. 9. ¶ Shew Exod. A
7. 9. ¶ appoint Josh. 20. 2. ¶
Deliver Judg. 20. 13. 2 Sam.
20. 21. ¶ bring 1 Sam. 11. 12.
¶ Set 1 Chron. 22. 19. ¶ yield
2 Chron. 30. 8. ¶ Put —35. 3.
¶ make Ezra 10. 11. ¶ Ascribe
Psal. 68. 34.
Et date וְתִתֵּן 98
but, and give Gen. 34. 12. 1 Kin.
3. 25. ¶ And put Numb. 16.
7. ¶ that you would give Judg.
8. 24. ¶ and bring hither Psal.
81. 2.
Dabo אֶתֵּן אֶתְּנוּ 99
will I give Gen. 12. 7. —24. 7.
—26. 3. shall I give —30. 31.
—34. 11. —35. 12. —38. 18.
Exod. 2. 9. —25. 16, 21. —
32. 13. Numb. 10. 29. —11.
21. Deut. 1. 36. I will—give
—2. 5, 9, 19. Judg. 17. 10.
1 Sam. 18. 17. 2 Sam. 21. 6.
1 Kings 3. 5. —5. 6 + 20. —
11. 13, 36. —21. 4, 6, 7. 1 Chr.
16. 18. —22. 9. 2 Chron. 1. 7,
12. Psal. 105. 11. —132. 4.
Prov. 3. 28. Cant. 7. 12 + 13.
Isai. 41. 27. —42. 8. —48. 11.
—56. 5. —62. 8. Jer. 8. 10.
—14. 13. —15. 13. —17. 3.
—20. 4, 5. —24. 8. —30. 16.
—34. 21. Ezek. 29. 21. —39.
11. Hag. 2. 9. ¶ will I deliver A
Gen. 42. 34. Exod. 23. 31. I
will—deliver 2 Sam. 5. 19. Jer.
15. 9. —21. 7. ¶ I will set
Lev. 20. 3. 1 Kings 5. 5 + 19.
should I set 2 Kings 4. 43. Isai.
41. 19. ¶ will ascribe Job 36.
3. ¶ I will make the cities Jer. B
9. 11 + 10. and will make —
26. 6. —34. 22. I will—make
Joel 2. 19. Zeph. 3. 20. ¶ I
will commit Isai. 22. 21. ¶ I
will shew Jer. 16. 13. ¶ I will
put —32. 40. Ezek. 11. 19.
—36. 26, 27. ¶ I will recom-

pense —7. 4, 9. ¶ I will—lay
—36. 29. ¶ I gave Hof. 13.
11. ¶ will I give up Mic. 6.
14.
Num dabo תִּתְּנוּ 100
shall I give Mic. 6. 7.
Et dabo וְאֶתֵּן וְאֶתְּנוּ 101
therefore will I give Isai. 43. 4.
and give Jer. 3. 19. ¶ And I
will shew —42. 12.
Et dedi וְאֶתֵּן וְאֶתְּנוּ 102
and I gave Gen. 40. 11. and
gave Josh. 24. 3, 4, 4, 8. Jer.
32. 12. Ezek. 20. 11. ¶ and,
I, have given Lev. 7. 34. Josh.
24. 13. and [I had] given Jer.
3. 8. and—I have given —8.
13. ¶ and made Deut. 1. 15.
¶ and I delivered Josh. 24. 11.
¶ and I set Neh. 5. 7. Jer. 35.
5. ¶ And I put Ezek. 16.
12.
Dabo אֶתְּנוּ 103
I will give thee the worth 1 Kin.
21. 2, I will give thee another 6.
Et dabo וְאֶתְּנוּ 104
And I will make Gen. 17. 2.
¶ and I will give —34. 12. —
45. 18. —47. 16. Exod. 24.
12. Numb. 21. 16. 1 Sam. 17.
44. 1 Kings 13. 7. —21. 2.
and I shall give Psal. 2. 8. Isai.
36. 8. ¶ and I will fend 1 Kin.
18. 1. ¶ and I will deliver
2 Kings 18. 23. ¶ and have
given Isai. 43. 28.
Et dabo וְאֶתְּנוּ 105
and I will give Gen. 30. 28. ¶
else would I give Psal. 51. 16.
Et dedi וְאֶתְּנוּ 106
And I have given Numb. 8. 19.
¶ and, I, gave Judg. 6. 9.
2 Sam. 12. 8, 8. Neh. 2. 1, 9.
Eccles. 1. 17. ¶ and did I give
1 Sam. 2. 28. ¶ and I set Neh.
2. 6. Dan. 9. 3. ¶ I made—
also Psal. 69. 11. ¶ and I put
Ezek. 16. 11.
Dabo te אֶתְּנֶנָּה 107
will I give thee Jer. 38. 16. ¶
I will, shall I make thee Ezek.
35. 9. Hof. 11. 8, ¶ shall I give
thee up 8.
Et dabo te וְאֶתְּנֶנָּה 108
and [I will] give thee Isai. 42.
6. —49. 8.
Et dedi te וְאֶתְּנֶנָּה 109
and made thee 1 Kings 14. 7.
—16. 2. ¶ and I will bring thee
Ezek. 28. 18.
Dabo te אֶתְּנֶנָּה 110
I will make thee —26. 21.
Et dabo te וְאֶתְּנֶנָּה 111
Moreover, I will make thee —
5. 14.
Et dedi te וְאֶתְּנֶנָּה 112
and delivered thee —16. 27.
Dabo

Dabo eum נתתיו 113
I will make him *Psal.* 89.
27.

Et dabo eum נתתיו 114
I have therefore delivered him
Ezek. 31. 11.

Dabo eum נתתיו 115
I will deliver them *Judg.* 20.
28.

Et dabo eam נתתיו 116
and will make it *2 Chron.* 7.
20.

Dabo eam נתתיו 117
will I give it *Gen.* 13. 15, 17.
—28. 13. —35. 12. *Exod.* 33.
1. *Lev.* 20. 24. *Deut.* 1. 39.
—34. 4. *Josh.* 8. 18. I will
give—her *1 Sam.* 18. 21.

Et dedi eam נתתיו 118
therefore I gave her *Judg.*
15. 2.

Et dedi eam נתתיו 119
and gave it *1 Kings* 14. 8.

Et dedi eos נתתיו 120
and given them *Isai.* 47. 6. and
gave them *Ezek.* 39. 23. and
I gave them *Mat.* 2. 5.

Dabis נתת 121
wilt thou give *Gen.* 15. 2. thou
shalt give—28. 22. Thou shalt
give—30. 31. —38. 16, 17.
Thou must give *Exod.* 10. 25.
—22. 29 + 28. *Lev.* 25. 37.
Numb. 27. 7. *Deut.* 2. 28. —
7. 3. —15. 10, 14. —16. 10.
—18. 4. —24. 15. *1 Sam.* 2.
16. *1 Kings* 13. 8. *Hos.* 9. 14.
¶ thou give *Prov.* 5. 9. ¶ Give A
—6. 4. —30. 8. —31. 3. *Lam.*
3. 65. *Joel* 2. 17. ¶ thou givest
Deut. 15. 9. *Job* 35. 7. *Psal.*
104. 28. ¶ thou gavest *Neb.*
9. 27. ¶ thou shalt put *Exod.*
25. 21. —26. 35. Thou shalt
—put *Lev.* 19. 14. *Deut.* 23.
24 + 25. ¶ thou shalt fasten B
Exod. 28. 25. ¶ thou shalt not
lie carnally + thou shalt not give
thy lying for seed *Lev.* 18. 20,
¶ thou shalt—let 21, ¶ nei-
ther shalt thou lie with + thou
shalt not give thy lying to 23. ¶
Thou shalt—lend—25. 37. ¶ C
thou wilt—, shalt—deliver
Numb. 21. 2. *Judg.* 11. 30.
1 Kings 20. 5. O deliver *Psal.*
74. 19. ¶ shalt thou make
Deut. 16. 18. ¶ lay—21. 8.
Jon. 1. 14. ¶ Count *1 Sam.* 1.
16. ¶ thou puttest *2 Kin.* 18. 14.
¶ wilt thou suffer *Psal.* 16. 10. D
Suffer *Eccles.* 5. 6 + 5. ¶ thou
slandereest + thou gavest slander
against *Psal.* 50. 20. ¶ grant
Psal. 85. 7. —140. 8. ¶ liftest
up *Prov.* 2. 3. ¶ take no heed
+ give not thy heart *Eccles.* 7.

21. ¶ Thou wilt perform *Mic.*
7. 20.

Num dabis נתת 122
Hast thou given *Job* 39. 19.

Et dedisti נתת 123
or given *Numb.* 16. 14. Thou
hast also given *2 Sam.* 22. 36.
that thou hast given *1 Kings* 3.
6. *Psal.* 18. 35. And hast given
Jer. 32. 22. ¶ for—didst thou
make *1 Chron.* 17. 22. ¶ And
shewedst *Neb.* 9. 10, ¶ and
gavest 13, Moreover thou gavest
22. ¶ though thou set *Ezek.*
28. 2.

Dabis me נתתני 124
Deliver me *Psal.* 27. 12.

Dabis nos נתתנו 125
Thou hast given us—42. 11.

Dabis eum נתתו 126
thou shalt give it *Exod.* 22. 30.
+ 29.

Dabis eum נתתו 127
thou wilt—deliver him *Psal.*
41. 2.

Dabis eum נתתו 128
gavest him—74. 14.

Dabis illud נתתה 129
thou shalt give it *Deut.* 14. 21.

Et dedisti eam נתתה 130
and gavest it *2 Chron.* 20. 7.

An dabis eos נתתם 131
wilt thou deliver them *1 Sam.*
14. 37. *2 Sam.* 5. 19.

Et dedisti eos נתתם 132
and gavest them *Neb.* 9. 24,
therefore gavest thou them 30, ¶
Therefore thou deliveredst them
27.

Dabis נתתני 133
give *Lam.* 2. 18. thou—shalt
give *Ezek.* 16. 41. *Mic.* 1.
14.

Et dedisti eos נתתם 134
and delivered them *Ezek.* 16.
21.

Dabit נתת 135
give *Gen.* 43. 14. will give
Exod. 12. 25. he, shall give—
21. 32. —30. 14. would give
Numb. 22. 18. —24. 13. —35.
8. shall—give *Judg.* 21. 1.
Ruth 4. 12. *1 Sam.* 17. 25.
Will—give—22. 7. *1 Chron.*
22. 12. may give *Neb.* 2. 8.
let—give *Ezth.* 1. 19. *Job* 2.
4. *Psal.* 29. 11. —49. 7. —
84. 11. —85. 12. *Prov.* 6. 31.
—29. 15. would give *Cant.* 8.
7. *Isai.* 7. 14. *Ezek.* 46. 16,
17. *Dan.* 11. 17. *Zech.* 10. 1.
¶ have, hath given *Exod.* 21. A
4. *Eccles.* 6. 2. *Ezek.* 18. 7,
hath—given 8. is, be, shall
be given *Job* 3. 20. —24. 23.
—37. 10. *Psal.* 120. 3. ¶
giveth *Lev.* 20. 2. —27. 9.

Numb. 5. 10. *Job* 36. 6, 31.
Psal. 127. 2. *Prov.* 2. 6. —3.

34. —13. 15. —21. 26. —23.

31. *Jer.* 22. 13. *Lam.* 3. 30.

¶ he, gave *1 Sam.* 1. 5. thus B

gave *1 Kings* 5. 11. —. 11.

Psal. 18. 13. —68. 11. *Isai.*

41. 2, 2. ¶ shall yield *Gen.*

49. 20. field shall yield *Lev.*

26. 4, neither shall yield 20.

¶ Yieldeth *Prov.* 12. 12. ¶

will—let *Exod.* 5. 19. ¶ will

—, shall—suffer—12. 23. *Psal.*

55. 22. —121. 3. ¶ Would, O

to, God + who will give *Exod.*

16. 3. *Numb.* 11. 29. *Deut.*

28. 67, 67. *Judg.* 9. 29. *2 Sam.*

18. 33. + 19. 1. ¶ O, O that

+ who will give *Deut.* 5. 29

+ 26. *Job* 11. 5. —13. 5. —

14. 13. —19. 23, 23. —23. 3.

—31. 31, 35. *Psal.* 14. 7. —

53. 6. —55. 6. *Jer.* 9. 1. +

8. 23. ¶ he shall pay *Exod.* D

21. 19. ¶ shall, will deliver—

22. 7, 10 + 6, 9. *1 Sam.* 28.

19. ¶ putteth *Exod.* 30. 33.

Lam. 3. 29. *Mic.* 3. 5. ¶ he

shall put *Lev.* 4. 18. neither

shall. he put—5. 11. shall—

put—14. 17, 29. he shall—put

Numb. 5. 15. will—put *Jer.*

27. 8. would put *Numb.* 11.

29. ¶ he shall pour *Lev.* 14.

18. ¶ lie with + giveth his B

lying *Lev.* 20. 15. ¶ cause—

24. 19. shall cause *Deut.* 28.

7. causeth *Prov.* 10. 10. hath

caused *Lev.* 24. 20. ¶ make

Numb. 5. 21. *Ruth* 4. 11. shall

make *Deut.* 28. 24. ¶ shall,

will lay—11. 25. *Eccles.* 7. 2.

¶ grant *Ruth* 1. 9. *1 Sam.* 1. F

17. would grant *Job* 6. 8. *Psal.*

20. 4. shall be granted *Prov.*

10. 24. ¶ uttered *2 Sam.* 22.

14. shall—utter *Jer.* 25. 30.

Joel 3 + 4. 16. *Amos* 1. 2. ¶ G

O that I might have my request

+ who will give that my request

may come to pass *Job* 6. 8. ¶

can bring—14. 4. ¶ bringeth

Prov. 29. 25. doth he bring

Zeph. 3. 5. ¶ bringeth forth

Psal. 1. 3. ¶ he doth send out

—68. 33. ¶ cometh *Prov.* 13.

10. ¶ he shall set *Ezek.* 26. 9.

An dabit נתת 136

will—cry +—give his voice

Amos 3. 4.

Et dedit נתת 137

And—set *Gen.* 1. 17. ¶ and, he,

set—18. 8. —30. 40. *1 Kings*

6. 27. So he set *2 Kings* 4. 44.

—12. 9 + 10. —25. 28. *2 Chr.*

4. 7. —17. 2. —20. 3. —32.

6. *Jer.* 52. 32. ¶ and he gave

Gen.

Gen. 14. 20. and gave —18. 7. —20. 14. —21. 14, 27. —24. 32, 53. And—gave—25. 5. —29. 24, 28, 29. —30. 35. —38. 18. —39. 21. —40. 21. —41. 45. —43. 24, 24. —45. 21, 21. —47. 11, 17. *Exod.* 2. 21. —11. 3. —31. 18. *Numb.* 3. 51. —7. 6. —11. 25. —31. 41, 47. —32. 33, 40. *Josh.* 13. 15, 24, 29. —14. 13. —15. 17, 19. therefore—he gave —17. 4. —21. 43 + 41. *Jud.* 1. 13, 15. —14. 9, 19. *Ruth* 4. 13. and *Saul* gave 1 *Sam.* 18. 27. And—gave —20. 40. So—gave —21. 6 + 7. Then —gave —27. 6. And—gave up 2 *Sam.* 24. 9. 1 *Kings* 4. 29. + 5. 9. which gave —11. 18, so that he gave 19. —19. 21. 2 *Kings* 10. 15. —13. 5. —15. 19. —18. 15. —22. 8. 1 *Chron.* 2. 35. —21. 5, so—gave 25. —25. 5. —28. 11. 2 *Chron.* 11. 23. And—gave —21. 3. —28. 21. *Ezra* 2. 18. *Job* 42. 15. He gave also *Psal.* 78. 46. —105. 44. —106. 15. *Jer.* 39. 10. So—gave —40. 5. *Dan.* 1. 2. ¶ and he hath given Gen. A 24. 35, 36. he hath therefore given —29. 33. and hath given —30. 6. and given —31. 9. *Deut.* 26. 9. and—hath given 1 *Sam.* 1. 27. *Ezek.* 21. 11 + 16. ¶ And—did—give 2 *Kin.* 11. 10. ¶ and laid Gen. 15. 10. B 2 *Kings* 5. 23. ¶ and laid up Gen. 41. 48. ¶ and he delivered —32. 16 + 17. So—delivered *Deut.* 3. 3. And—delivered —9. 10. *Josh.* 10. 30, 32. *Judg.* 1. 4. —3. 10. —6. 1. —11. 21. 1 *Sam.* 30. 23. and—hath delivered 2 *Sam.* 16. 8. Moreover—delivered 2 *Chr.* 23. 9. —34. 15. *Psal.* 78. 61. ¶ and delivered up *Numb.* 21. 3. ¶ that—put out Gen. 38. C 28. And he put —40. 3. and put —41. 10, 42. And—he put *Exod.* 34. 33. —37. 13. —40. 20, 20, 22, 30. *Lev.* 8. 7, 7, also he put 8, 15, 23, and—put —24. 27. —9. 9. *Numb.* 16. 47. + 17. 12. *Judg.* 7. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 5, 35. —7. 39. 2 *Kings* 11. 12. —16. 14, 17. and put the land—23. 33. 2 *Chr.* 3. 16, 16. —4. 6. —11. 11. *Neb.* 7. 5. And he hath put *Psal.* 40. 3. *Jer.* 20. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 7. ¶ and put in *Exod.* 40. 18. ¶ And—committed Gen. D 39. 22. ¶ and took —42. 30. ¶ and he wept aloud + and he

gave his voice in weeping —45. 2. ¶ and made *Exod.* 18. 25. And—made 1 *Kings* 10. 27. 2 *Chron.* 1. 15. —9. 27. He made—also *Psal.* 106. 46. *Isai.* 53. 9. ¶ and maketh *Psal.* 18. 32. ¶ and fastened *Exod.* 40. E 18, ¶ and set up 33. ¶ hath lien + hath given his lying *Num.* 5. 20. ¶ And—shewed *Deut.* 6. 22. ¶ and made them sit in the chiefest place + and gave them a place in chief 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. ¶ and—, so—sent —12. F 18. 2 *Sam.* 24. 15. 1 *Chron.* 21. 14. ¶ and—hath avenged + and—hath given revenges 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ that he assigned —11. 16. ¶ So—appointed 2 *Kings* 8. 6. And he appointed 1 *Chr.* 16. 4. ¶ and bestowed —29. G 25. ¶ And he placed 2 *Chron.* 17. 2. ¶ and—granted *Ezra* 7. 6. *Neb.* 2. 8. ¶ and he hath shot up *Ezek.* 31. 10. ¶ Now —had brought *Dan.* 1. 9. ¶ so he paid *Jon.* 1. 3.

Et dabit ויתן ויתן 138 That he may give Gen. 23. 9. Therefore—give 27. 28. And give —28. 4. and he shall give 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. that he give 1 *Kings* 2. 17. —14. 16. *Psal.* 37. 4. Yea, he shall give *Prov.* 29. 17. ¶ and he shall send 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. ¶ Moreover—will deliver —28. 19. for—shall deliver 1 *Kings* 22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5. ¶ and—shall be given *Psal.* 72. 15.

Dabit me יתני 139 He will—suffer me *Job* 9. 18. ¶ Oh that I were, had + who will give me —29. 2. *Jer.* 9. 2 + 1. ¶ would set—against me *Isai.* 27. 4.

Et dedit nos ויתנו 140 and delivered us *Judg.* 6. 13.

Dabit te יתנך 141 shall cause thee *Deut.* 28. 25. ¶ O that thou wert + who will give thee to be *Cant.* 8. 1.

Et dedit te ויתנך 142 therefore he made thee 2 *Chr.* 9. 8.

Et dedit eum ויתנהו 143 and put him Gen. 39. 20. 2 *Chr.* 16. 10. *Jer.* 52. 11. ¶ And—, wherefore—, therefore—hath, delivered him *Deut.* 2. 33. 1 *Kings* 13. 26. —17. 23. 2 *Chron.* 28. 5. ¶ and gave it 1 *Sam.* 18. 4. 2 *Chron.* 24. 12. ¶ and had set it —6. 13. ¶ and—made him *Neb.* 13. 26. ¶ and planted it *Ezek.* 17. 5.

Dabit illud יתנו 144 give it *Lev.* 6. 5. + 5. 24. ¶ shall he leave it *Ecclef.* 2. 21.

Dabit eam יתנה 145 he shall give it Gen. 23. 9.

Et dedit eam ויתנה 146 and delivered it *Deut.* 31. 9. ¶ and—gave it *Josh.* 11. 23. —12. 6. *Ezra* 3. 10. —8. 2. *Jer.* 36. 32. ¶ which—gave *Josh.* 12. 7. ¶ and given her, it *Jud.* 15. 6. 1 *Sam.* 28. 17. 1 *Kin.* 9. 16.

Dabit eos יתנם 147 will he give them up *Mic.* 5. 3 + 2.

Et dedit eos ויתנם 148 and delivered them *Deut.* 5. 22 + 19. And—delivered them *Josh.* 11. 8. *Judg.* 2. 14. —11. 32. —12. 3. —13. 1. 2 *Sam.* 21. 9. 1 *Kings* 15. 18. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. —17. 20. 2 *Chron.* 13. 16. and he hath delivered them —29. 8. ¶ and—gave them *Deut.* 10. 4. and gave it 2 *Kin.* 18. 16. *Psal.* 106. 41. ¶ and—made them *Josh.* 9. 27. 1 *Chron.* 12. 18. ¶ and put them 2 *Sam.* 20. 3. and—put them 1 *Kings* 10. 17. 2 *Chr.* 9. 16. —36. 7. and had put them *Ezra* 1. 7. ¶ therefore —gave them up 2 *Chron.* 30. 7.

Dabit יתן 149 shall—yield *Lev.* 26. 20. *Psal.* 85. 12. earth shall yield *Ezek.* 34. 27. ¶ yield *Deut.* 11. 17. ¶ she uttereth *Prov.* 1. 20. ¶ She shall give —4. 9. vine—, ground shall give *Zech.* 8. 12, 12. ¶ put forth *Prov.* 8. 1.

Et dedit ויתן ויתן 150 and gave Gen. 3. 6. —16. 3. And she gave —27. 17. —30. 4, 9. *Ruth* 2. 18. 1 *Kings* 10. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 9. ¶ and put —22. 11. ¶ and giveth *Prov.* 31. 15. ¶ Thus she committed *Ezek.* 23. 7.

Et dedit illud ויתנהו 151 and gave *Judg.* 17. 4.

Dabimus נתן 152 let us give Gen. 34. 21. we should give *Judg.* 8. 6, 15. We will—give 25. 1 *Sam.* 30. 22. we would—give *Neb.* 10. 30 + 31.

Dabimus נתן 153 we will give. *Judg.* 16. 5.

Dabimus נתנה 154 Let us make *Numb.* 14. 4.

Et dabimus ונתנה 155 and we will give Gen. 29. 27.

Et dedimus eam ונתנה 156 and gave it *Deut.* 29. 8.

Dabit

Dabitur נתנו 157
give *Gen.* 34. 9. ye give *Lev.* 23. 38. *Ezra* 9. 12. *Isai.* 62. 7. ¶ shall ye give *Lev.* 7. 32. *Numb.* 15. 21. —35. 2, 4, 6, 7, which ye shall give 8, 13, 14, 14. *Neb.* 13. 25. *Ezek.* 44. 28, 30. —47. 23. ¶ Ye shall —make *Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall —make —22. 22. ¶ Ye shall —print —19. 28. ¶ ye shall grant —25. 24. ¶ shall ye set up —26. 1. ¶ ye shall appoint *Numb.* 35. 6. *Ezek.* 45. 6. ¶ ye shall add *Numb.* 35. 6.

Dabitur נתנו 158
shall ye deliver *Exod.* 5. 18. ¶ ye shall shoot forth *Ezek.* 36. 8.

Dabitur illam נתנוהו 159
deliver it 2 *Kings* 12. 7 + 8.

Dabitur eos נתנום 160
suffer them *Josh.* 10. 19.

Dabunt נתנו 161
they give *Gen.* 24. 41. *Ezek.* 16. 33. ¶ they shall give *Exod.* 30. 13. shall give *Ezra* 1. 20. *Ezek.* 45. 8. heavens shall give *Zech.* 8. 12. ¶ can—give *Jer.* 14. 22. ¶ they shall offer *Numb.* 18. 12. ¶ let them give 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. ¶ they delivered 2 *Kings* 12. 15 + 16. ¶ men, they deliver *Isai.* 29. 11. *Jer.* 38. 19. ¶ let—be given *Neb.* 2. 7. ¶ sing + give the voice *Psal.* 104. 12. ¶ let them bring forth *Isai.* 43. 9. ¶ shoot up *Ezek.* 31. 14. ¶ they will—frame *Hof.* 5. 4.

Dabunt נתנו 162
They—shall deliver *Jer.* 38. 20.

Et dabunt ויתנו 163
Let them therefore give 1 *Kings* 18. 23. ¶ And let them deliver 2 *Kings* 22. 5. ¶ and let them give *Dan.* 1. 12.

Et dederunt ויתנו 164
And, So, For they gave *Gen.* 35. 4. *Exod.* 32. 24. and—gave *Numb.* 17. 6 + 21. gave *Josh.* 19. 49. —21. 3, 8, 9, 11, 21. *Judg.* 1. 20. —9. 4. for—gave —20. 36. —21. 14. and gave 1 *Sam.* 30. 11, 12. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54, 64, 65, 67 + 40, 49, 50, 52. —29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 26. 8. —27. 5. —34. 10. Even—gave they 11. They gave—also *Ezra* 3. 7. —10. 19. also gave *Job* 42. 11. *Psal.* 69. 21. ¶ and, that A they put *Exod.* 39. 16, 17, 25. and put fire *Lev.* 10. 1. *Numb.* 16. 18. *Josh.* 17. 13. 2 *Chr.* 23. 11. —34. 10. which put *Ezek.* 23. 42. ¶ and they tied *Exod.* 39. 31. ¶ and cried + and gave

their voice *Numb.* 14. 1. ¶ and B laid *Deut.* 26. 6. 2 *Chron.* 31. 6. and they have laid *Ezek.* 32. 27. ¶ and—brought 2 *Chron.* 17. 5. ¶ And they made —24. 9. ¶ and turned —29. 6. ¶ And—, they delivered 2 *Chr.* 34. 9. And they delivered *Ezra* 8. 36. ¶ and withdrew, pulled C away the shoulder + and gave a withdrawing shoulder *Neh.* 9. 29. *Zech.* 7. 11. ¶ And—appointed *Neb.* 9. 17. ¶ and give out *Jer.* 4. 16. ¶ and committed —39. 14. ¶ Then D —set *Ezek.* 19. 8. ¶ and— they presented —20. 28. ¶ and they have given *Joel* 3 + 4. 3.

Dabunt eam נתנוהו 165
they gave that 2 *Kings* 12. 14 + 15.

Et dabunt eam ויתנוהו 166
And let them deliver it —22. 5,

Et dederunt eam ויתנוהו 167
and have delivered it 9. ¶ and set it 2 *Chron.* 24. 8. ¶ And they put him *Ezek.* 19. 9.

Et dederunt eam ויתנוהו 168
and have delivered it 2 *Chron.* 34. 17.

Et dederunt eas ויתנם 169
and put them *Exod.* 39. 18, 20.

Et dederunt ea ויתנום 170
and made them 2 *Chron.* 35. 25.

NIPH. Datus, a, um נתן 171
fuit

given *Lev.* 19. 20. *Numb.* 26. 62. *Josh.* 24. 33. *Ezra* 4. 8. *Isai.* 9. 6 + 5. shall be given —35. 2. *Jer.* 13. 20. *Ezek.* 16. 34. ¶ committed 2 *Chron.* 34. 16. ¶ is set *Ezra* 6. 8. *Eccles.* 10. 6. ¶ is uttered *Jer.* 51. 55. ¶ it is cast *Ezek.* 15. 4. ¶ was caused —32. 25.

Et dabitur ויתן 172
And—is delivered *Isai.* 29. 12. ¶ but—shall be given *Dan.* 11. 11.

Data fuit נתנה 173
she was—given *Gen.* 38. 14. she was given 1 *Sam.* 18. 19. was, is given 1 *Chron.* 5. 1. *Neb.* 10. 29. *Ezra* 3. 15. —8. 14. *Job* 9. 24. —15. 19. *Jer.* 32. 24, 25, 43. —52. 34. *Ezek.* 11. 15. —33. 24. ¶ given 2 *Kings* 25. 30. ¶ shall be delivered *Jer.* 32. 36. —46. 24.

Data fuit נתנה 174
had—been given *Neb.* 13. 10. ¶ she is delivered *Ezek.* 32. 20.

Et dabitur ויתנה 175
let it even be given 1 *Sam.* 25. 27. ¶ then shall—be given *Jer.* 38. 18.

Dati, data sunt נתנו 176
are given *Lev.* 10. 14. *Eccles.* 12. 11. *Ezek.* 35. 12. ¶ are—delivered —31. 14. ¶ are set —32. 23, ¶ are laid 29.

Data sunt נתנו 177
are they delivered *Gen.* 9. 2. ¶ they shall be given *Ezek.* 47. 11.

Et trademini ונתתם 178
and ye shall delivered *Lev.* 26. 25.

Traditi fuimus נתנו 179
have we—been delivered *Ezra* 9. 7.

Datur נתן 180
is—given *Exod.* 5. 16. shall be given *Isai.* 33. 16. ¶ he was—delivered 2 *Chron.* 28. 5. ¶ he is put *Ezek.* 32. 25.

Quae, quod traditur נתנה 181
that was delivered 2 *Kin.* 22. 7.

Dando נתנה 182
shall surely be delivered + in delivering shall be delivered *Jer.* 32. 4. ¶ shall surely be given + in giving shall be given —38. 3.

Ad dandum להנתן 183
to be given *Ezra* 3. 14. —8. 13.

Traderis תנתן 184
shalt—be—delivered *Jer.* 34. 3. —37. 17. ¶ thou shalt—be given —39. 17.

Dabitur, tra- ינתן ינתן 185
detur

shall—be given *Exod.* 5. 18. was given *Ezra* 2. 13. ¶ shall it be done *Lev.* 24. 20. ¶ shall be put 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 + 13. ¶ let it be granted *Ezra* 9. 13. ¶ shall be made *Isai.* 51. 12. ¶ shall—be delivered *Jer.* 32. 4.

Et dabitur ויתן 186
it shall be even given *Ezra* 5. 3. ¶ and it shall be granted 6. —9. 12.

Tradetur, tra- תנתן תנתן 187
dabitur

shall—be given *Isai.* 37. 10. it shall be given *Jer.* 21. 10. —38. 3. let—be given *Ezra* 7. 3. was given *Dan.* 8. 12. ¶ shall—be delivered 2 *Kings* 18. 30. —19. 10. *Isai.* 36. 15.

Et dabitur ויתנה 188
and it shall be granted *Ezra* 7. 2. ¶ but she shall be given up *Dan.* 11. 6.

Et data fuit נתנה 189
and—was given *Ezra* 9. 14.

Et traditi fuerunt ונתנו 190
and—were delivered 1 *Chron.* 5. 20.

Et dabuntur ויתנו 191
and they shall be delivered 2 *Chr.* 18. 14.

HOPH. *Data fuerit*, נתן 192
dabitur

be put *Lev.* 11. 38. ¶ shall,
let—, be given *Numb.* 26. 54.
—32. 5. 1 *Kin.* 2. 21. 2 *Kin.*
5. 17. ¶ Let—be delivered
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. ¶ it cannot be
gotten for gold † gold shall not
be given *Job* 28. 15.

Et datus fuit נתן 193
and he was taken up 2 *Sam.*
18. 9.

Nethinaei, dediti- נתנינים 194
tii servi

Nethinims *Ezra* 8. 20.

Nethinaei נתנינים 195
The Nethinims—2. 43, 58.—
8. 17, 20, 20. *Neb.* 3. 31.—
7. 46, 60.—10. 28 † 29.—
11. 21.

Et nethinaei ונתנינים 196
and the Nethinims 1 *Chron.* 9.
2. *Ezra* 2. 70.—7. 7. More-
over. the Nethinims *Neb.* 3.
26.—7. 73.—11. 3, But the
Nethinims 21.

Donum מתנת * 197
the gift *Ecclef.* 3. 13.—5. 19
† 18. ¶ as he is able to give
† the gift of his hand *Ezek.*
46. 5, 11.

In dono במתנת 198
of a—gift *Prov.* 25. 14.

Donum מתן * 199
Mattan 2 *Kings* 11. 18. A—
gift *Prov.* 18. 16.—21. 14.
¶ him that giveth gifts † a
man of gift—19. 6.

Et donum ומתן 200
and gift *Gen.* 34. 12.

Donum ipforum מתנתם 201
of their gift *Numb.* 18. 11.

Donum מתנה * 202
a. gift *Numb.* 18. 6, 7. *Ecclef.*
7. 7. *Ezek.* 46. 16, 17.

Sicut donum כמתנת 203
as he is able † according to the
gift of his hand *Deut.* 16. 17.

Dona מתנות נות 204
gifts *Gen.* 25. 6. 2 *Chron.* 21.
3. *Psal.* 68. 18. *Prov.* 15.
27.

Et dona ומתנות 205
and gifts *Ezth.* 9. 22.

Dona מתנות 206
gifts *Exod.* 28. 38.

Dona vestra מתנותיכם 207
your gifts *Lev.* 23. 38. *Numb.*
18. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 31,

Donis vestris במתנותיכם 208
with your gifts 39,

Cum donis ipfor. במתנתם 209
in their own gifts 26.

נתס 1217

Diruere, destruere.

Destruunt נהסו
They mar *Job* 30. 13.

נתץ 1218

Destruere, demoliri, con-
fringere. To break down,
to knock down, or totally to
demolish a Building, an Altar,
a Tower, Rocks, &c. To de-
molish, or pull down Kingdoms,
Jer. 1. 10. He hath destroyed,
beat me down, demolished, me
on very Side, *Job* 19. 10. break
out the Teeth of the young Lions,
Pfal. 58. 6.

Diruit נתץ 1
he hath cast down *Judg.* 6.
30, 31, ¶ hath thrown down
32. ¶ did—beat down 2 *Kin.*
23. 12.

Destruit נתץ 2
he beat down *Judg.* 8. 17. ¶
he brake down 2 *Kings* 23.
15.

Et destruxit ונתץ 3
And he shall break down *Lev.*
14. 45. and brake down 2 *Kin.*
23. 8.

Destruerunt נהצו 4
break down—25. 10. *Jer.* 52.
14.

Destruerunt נהצו 5
break down—39. 8.
Quae destructae הנהצים
sunt 6
thrown down—33. 4.

Et diruendum ולנתוץ 7
and to pull down—I. 10.—
18. 7. ¶ and to break down
—31. 28.

Destrue, confringe נתץ 8
break out *Psal.* 58. 6.

Destruam אנתץ 9
I will break down *Judg.* 8. 9.

Destruet ינתץ 10
he shall break down *Ezek.*
26. 9.

Et destruit וינתץ 11
and beat down *Judg.* 9. 45. ¶
And he brake down 2 *Kings*
23. 7.

Destruet me ינתצני 12
He hath destroyed me *Job* 19.
10.

Destruet te ינתצך 13
shall—destroy thee *Psal.* 52. 5.

Diruetis תהצו 14
ye shall destroy *Deut.* 7. 5.

Destruetis תהצו 15
ye shall destroy *Exod.* 34. 13.
¶ you shall throw down *Judg.*
2. 2.

Et destruxistis ותהצו 16
and—have ye broken down *Isai.*
22. 10.

Destruent יתצו 17
and destroy *Ezek.* 26. 12.

Et destruxerunt ויתצו 18
And they brake down 2 *Kings*
10. 27.

Et destruxerunt ויתצו 19
eam

and brake it down—I. 18.
2 *Chron.* 23. 17.

NIPH. Destructae נהצו 20
sunt

were broken down *Jer.* 4. 26.
¶ are thrown down *Nab.* 1. 6.

Et destruentur, vel ונתצו 21
destruent; ut fit
ex Pihel

and shall break down *Ezek.* 16.
39.

Pih. Destruxit נהץ 22
had broken down 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.

Et destruetis ונתצתם 23
And you shall overthrow *Deut.*
12. 3.

Et destruxit ונתץ 24
And when he had broken down
2 *Chron.* 34. 7.

Et destruxerunt ונתצו 25
and threw down—31. 1. ¶
And they break down—34. 4.
—36. 19.

PvH. Destructum est נתץ 26
was cast down *Judg.* 6. 28.

Destruetur יתץ 27
they shall be broken down *Lev.*
11. 35.

נתק 1219

Hath three Significations.

I. *Avellere, evel. divel.*
transferre, rumpere, dif-
rumpere. To draw or pull
afunder; to separate what is
joined together. Applied to the
Breaking of a String, Cord or
Ligature, *Isai.* 5. 27. *Jer.* 2.
20.—10. 20.—to the Drawing
a Ring from the Hand, *Jer.* 22.
24, Men from a City, *Judg.*
20. 32, or Sheep from the Fold,
Jer. 12. 3.—to the Drawing
away, or separating the Wicked,
as Dross from Metal, *Jer.* 6.
29.

29. —to the Drawing the Feet from one Place to another, *Josb.* 4. 18. —to the Drawing or pulling up the Roots of a Tree, *Ezek.* 17. 9. —to the Pulling off the Breasts, —23. 34. *Figuratively*, applied to the Pulling or Snapping a Chain of Purposes or Designs formed in the Mind, *Job* 17. 11. —to the Drawing out of a Man's House all his Hopes and Dependencies, so as that he has nothing left for his support, *Job* 18. 14.

- Et avulsum* ונתק 1
or broken *Lev.* 22. 24.
Et avellemus ונתקנוח 2
eum
and draw them *Judg.* 20. 32.
Avellam te אנתקנך 3
would I pluck thee *Jer.* 22. 24.
NIPH. Avelletur, נתק 4
rumpetur
shall—be broken *Isai.* 5. 27.
Avulsae, translatae נתקו 5
sunt
were lift up *Josb.* 4. 18. ¶ are broken *Job* 17. 11.
Evelluntur נתקו 6
are—plucked away *Jer.* 6. 29.
¶ are broken—10. 20.
Divelletur, rumpe- ינתק 7
tur
is broken *Judg.* 16. 9. *Ecclef.* 4. 12. ¶ shall be rooted *Job* 18. 14.
Divellentur, rum- ינתקו 8
pentur
shall—be broken *Isai.* 33. 20.
Et avulsi sunt ונתקו 9
and were drawn away *Josb.* 8. 16.
PIH. Divulsi, rupi נתקתי 10
I have—burst *Jer.* 2. 20.
Divulserunt, rup. נתקו 11
have—burst—5. 5.
Divellam, rumpam אנתק 12
and will burst *Jer.* 30. 8. *Nab.* 1. 13.
Avelles הנתקי 13
and [thou shalt] pluck off *Ezek.* 23. 34.
Divellet, disrumpet ינתק 14
brake—in sunder *Psal.* 107. 14. ¶ shall he—pull up *Ezek.* 17. 9.
Et disrupit ונתק 15
And he brake *Judg.* 16. 9.
Et avulsi eos ונתקם 16
And he brake them 12.
Disrumpamus ננתקה 17
Let us break *Psal.* 2. 3.
Disrumpetis הנתקו 18
ye break *Isai.* 58. 6.

- HIPH. Avellere* התיקנו 19
nos
we have drawn *Josb.* 8. 6.
Avelle eos התיקם 20
pull them out *Jer.* 12. 3.
HOPH. Avulsi הנתקו 21
sunt
were drawn away *Judg.* 20. 31.

II. *Porrigo, plaga.* A Scall, a Rupture or Breach in the Skin.

- Porrigo* נתק * 22
a dry scall *Lev.* 13. 30.
Porrigo הנתק 23
the scall 31, 31, 32, 32, 33, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 37.
Et de porrigne ולנתק 24
and scall—14. 54.

III. *Peristylum: cubiculum.* A Gallery, considered as separated, or drawn out from the Side of a Building.

- Peristylum* אתיק * 25
gallery *Ezek.* 42. 3, 3.
Peristylia אתיקים 26
the galleries 5.
Et peristylia והאתיקים 27
and the galleries—41. 16.
Et peristylia והאתיקה 28
ejus
and the galleries thereof 15.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Solvere, dissolv. expedit.* To move with a sudden, springing Motion, to jump, to skip, *Lev.* 11. 21. *Job* 37. 1. [Signif. II.] In *Hiphil*, to make to spring, or jump, to relax that which bound, to let loose, *Job* 6. 9. [that he would let loose his Hand, that he would make his Hand to spring in a violent Stroke, and cut me off.] *Psal* 146. 7. *Hab.* 3. 6. [and drove asunder the Nations, made them spring to jump away; hereby expressing the sudden and violent Discomfiture of the *Canaanites.*] ותר 2 *Sam.* 22. 33. seems to be put for ויתן, which is the Word used in the parallel Place *Psal.* 18. 32.

For it is hardly capable of being reduced to Sense in the Force of this Root.

- HIPH. Solvens* מתיר 1
loofeth *Psal.* 146. 7.
Dissolvere התר 2
to undo *Isai.* 58. 6.
Solvat יתר 3
he would let loose *Job* 6. 9.
Solvit, expeditam ויתר 4
reddit
and he maketh 2 *Sam.* 22. 33.
¶ and drove asunder *Hab.* 3. 6.
Et solvit eum ויתירדו 5
and loofed him *Psal.* 105. 20.

II. *Salire, subfil.*

- Et subfilit* ויתר 6
and is moved *Job* 37. 1.
PIH. Ad salien- לנתר 7
dum
to leap *Lev.* 11. 21.
HIPH. Et exilire ויתר 8
fecit
and drove asunder *Hab.* 3. 6.

III. *Nitrum.* The *Natrum* of the Ancients, which ferments, or moveth with a violent intestine Motion, mixed with Vinegar and other Acids. It is of a soapy Nature, and much used to wash and cleanse with. *Hill on Fossils* p. 387.

- Nitrum* נתר * 9
nitre *Prov.* 25. 20.
Nitro בנתר 10
with nitre *Jer.* 2. 22.

Evellere, extirpare. To extirpate, to dig up, to pull up by the Roots. *Jer.* 18. 14. [Will a Man leave the Snow of Lebanon, &c. Rather thus; Will a Man leave Waters from the Rock of the Field for the Snow of Lebanon? If they will dig up, i. e. they will never dig up the Waters of an Inundation [Root 492.] for Waters springing [Root 1705: 1.] and flowing from a Fountain. The Word ינתשו will be digged up, which we render, shall—be forsaken, may be used *catachrestically*, to signify that those Waters were full of Mud and Dirt, fitter to be digged, than laded up.]

Et

- Et exstirpavit* נָחַשׁ 1
and he shall root up 1 *Kings* 14.
15.
- Extirpasti* נָחַשְׁתָּ 2
thou hast destroyed *Psal.* 9. 6.
- Et extirpavi* וְנָחַשְׁתִּי 3
and [I will destroy *Jer.* 12. 17.
¶ And I will pluck up *Mic.* 5.
14 + 13.
- Et extirpavi eos* וְנָחַשְׁתִּים 4
Then will I pluck them up by
the roots 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
- Extirpans sum* נָחַשׁ 5
I will pluck up *Jer.* 45. 4.
- Evellam eos* נָחַשְׁם 6
I will pluck them — 12. 14.
- Ad exstirpandum* לְנָחַשׁ 7
to root out — 1. 10. ¶ to pluck
up — 18. 7. — 31. 28.
- Exstirpanda* נָחַשׁ 8
I will utterly pluck up + in
plucking up I will pluck up *Jer.*
12. 17.
- Extirpare me* נָחַשִׁי 9
I have plucked them out 15,

- Evellam* אָחַשׁ 10
I will—pluck out the house of
Judah 14. ¶ pluck—up — 24.
6. — 42. 10.
- Et extirpavit eos* וְנָחַשְׁם 11
And—rooted them out *Deut.*
29. 28 + 27.
- NIPH. Evelletur* יִנָּחַשׁ 12
shall—be plucked up [digged
up] *Jer.* 31. 40.
- Extirpabitur* תִּנָּחַשׁ 13
shall be plucked up *Dan.* 11. 4.
- Avellentur* יִנָּחֲשׁוּ 14
shall—be forsaken *Jer.* 18. 14.
¶ they shall—be pulled up
Amos 9. 15.
- HOPH. Et evulsa* וְנָחַשׁ 15
fuit
But she was plucked up *Ezek.*
19. 11.

Words of more than three
Radicals.

ניסן 1222

Martius, mensis primus.
A Month; the same as *Abib*
falling somewhere about *March*
or *April*.

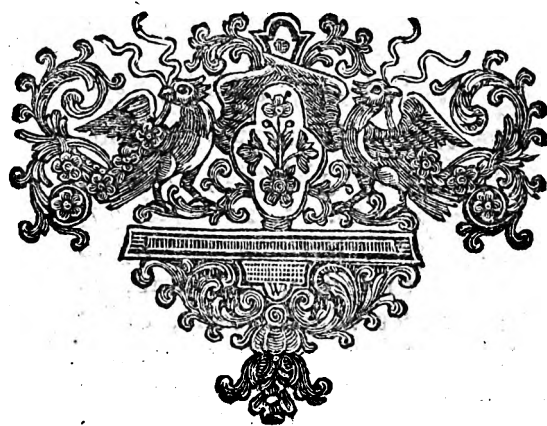
Nisan Neb. 2. 1. *Esth.* 3. 7.

נשתון 1223

Exemplum, exemplar.

Exemplar הַנִּשְׁתָּוֶן *
of the letter *Esth.* 4. 7. — 7.
11.

The END of the FIRST VOLUME.







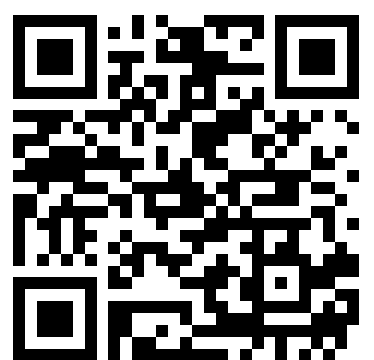


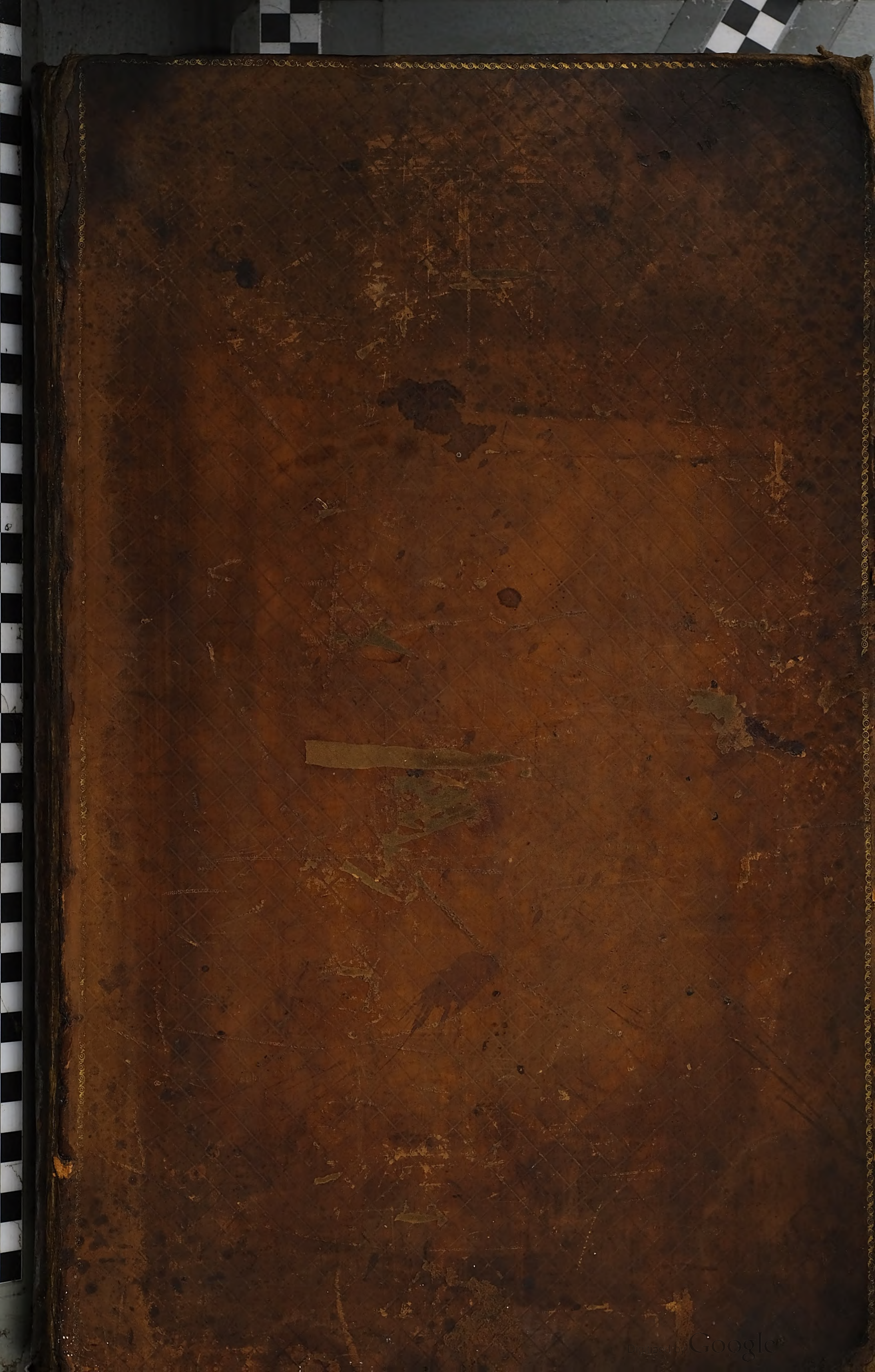


This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>





Jc 22



Zentral- & Hochschulbibliothek Luzern



ILU M 03 195 681

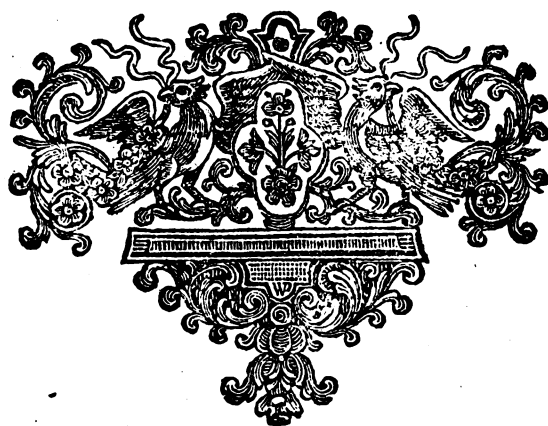
James Walter Cardew.

THE
HEBREW CONCORDANCE,
Adapted to the
ENGLISH BIBLE;

Disposed after
The MANNER of BUXTORF.
In Two VOLUMES.

By JOHN TAYLOR, D. D. of NORWICH.

VOL. II.



LONDON:

Printed by J. WAUGH and W. FENNER, at the *Turk's Head* in *Lombard-Street*;
and sold by P. VAILLANT, opposite *Southampton-Street* in the *Strand*.

M.DCC.LVII.





T H E
P R E F A C E.

THE Use of this Concordance may very conveniently be connected with *Trommius's Greek Concordance* of the Septuagint, a very exact and judicious Work. For if the Student chooseth to collate the *Hebrew* with the *Greek*, let him look for any *Hebrew* Word in the *Hebrew* Index, which *Trommius* hath added at the End of his Concordance; and he will there find, at once, all the different *Greek* Words, by which that *Hebrew* Word is translated in the septuagint Version: and if he turns to the Places in the *Greek* Concordance, where each *Greek* Word stands, he will find all the Texts of Scripture, ranged together under that *Hebrew* Word from which the *Greek* Word is rendered. And so, by comparing the several Renderings of the Septuagint, he may form a Judgment, upon either the Sense of the *Hebrew* Word, or upon the Translation of the Septuagint. Thus the Student will gain, more fully and readily than in any other Way, all the Assistance he can receive from the *Greek* Version: and thus in using my Concordance, the Field of Examination and Evidence will be most commodiously enlarged.

OBSERVE; that the *Latin* Words at the Beginning of each *English* Explication of the Roots in this my Concordance, are not mine, but *Buxtorf's* Translation.

FURTHER take Notice, that the Numbers on each Side at the Head of every Leaf, are not the Numbers of the *Pages*, but of the *Roots*; placed there for finding any Root more expeditiously.

Note; If there should be any Errors in the Quotations of Book, Chapter and Verse, besides those I have noted at the End of this Volume, they may easily be corrected by looking for the *English* Word, to which the Quotation belongs, in a good *English* Concordance. For Example; Root 190: 3, it stands in this Concordance thus: "And comfort myself, *Job* 8. 27." But there the Words, "And comfort myself," are not to be found. Therefore, look for the Word "comfort" in the *English* Concordance, and you will be directed to find them in *Job* 9. 27. And so in any other Case. Though I believe the Student will seldom have Occasion to make Use of this Expedient.

SOME Gentlemen, worthy of Regard, desired I would join to the *Hebrew* Words, the same Words in *English* Characters. But as this would have been a Blemish to the Work, and of little Use to the *English* Reader, I judg'd it would have a much better Effect to give some easy Rules, as free as possible from technical Terms, for reading *Hebrew*; that Gentlemen, with little Trouble, might learn to read it themselves. And, for an Exercise in Reading, I have selected some principal Rules of Grammar, with proper Examples under each; and have at large exhibited the *Paradigmata* of all Sorts of *Hebrew* Verbs; that by reading them over, the Student might get some Knowledge of the Language, and be encouraged to make further Advances in it. And I can assure him, that, when he has made himself Master of what I have recommended to his Perusal, there will not much remain, but what he will easily surmount.

I HOPE

The P R E F A C E.

I HOPE it will be well remembered, that the Design of this Work is to supply a proper Instrument for explaining Scripture by Scripture ; or for adjusting the Sense of the sacred Language by examining and collating the various Passages, where any Word occurs, in order to gain a clear Idea of it's Signification. This surely is the most authentic Method of interpreting the Bible. And if this were once carefully executed, we should, perhaps, have less Occasion for any foreign Assistance. In some extraordinary Cases indeed the *Arabic*, and other sister Dialects, may be of service : but at present, I am persuaded, we are not sure how far we want their Help ; and I have met with some Instances, where, I conceive, learned Men might have done better without them. To give one Example. *Kimchi* saith, the Rabbies would not have known, that יהב (*Psal.* 55. 22.) signified a *Burthen*, if some of them had not heard an *Arabian* Merchant use that Word in ordering a Load to be put on the Back of a Camel. This is brought as an Argument for the great Utility of the *Arabic* in interpreting the Scripture. But if the Rabbies, and the Commentators that have followed them, had examined the *Hebrew* Bible in the Manner I propose, they would not, I presume, have given a Sense to this Word, in this single Place, which is quite disagreeable to the Force of it in all the other Places where it is used. Perhaps they would have seen, that the general Notion of יהב is, *to supply what is wanting*. This Notion, I apprehend, runs naturally through all the Texts where the Word is to be found : [See the Explication of Root 735.] And so in *Psal.* 55. 22, it will signify, *the Supply of thy Wants ; Cast the Supply of thy Wants, or Deficiencies of any Kind, upon the Lord, and he will sustain thee.*

THE *Arabic*, without great Care and Attention, may be mistaken and misapplied ; nor should we call for its Aid, but where it is necessary. Critics may be fond of making Ostentation of Learning ; may espouse a Notion too hastily, and pursue it with too much Eagerness, catching at every Shadow that may seem to favour it, and, breaking through the Rules of common Sense, may force and wrest what will not easily and naturally fall in with it. The more Learning any Man hath, the more need he hath of a correct and cautious Judgment to use it well, otherwise his Learning will only render him the more capable of deceiving himself and others.

THANKS be to GOD, who, beyond Expectation, hath continued Health and Capacity to finish this Work : and Thanks to the GENTLEMEN, who have generously contributed to the Encouragement of it. May it answer the good Ends for which it was designed, and prove an effectual Mean of engaging and assisting in the Study of the sacred Writings ; which are by far the most excellent of all Literature.

A N

Hebrew-English Concordance :

OR, THE

HEBREW CONCORDANCE

Adapted to the

ENGLISH BIBLE.

1224

ס

סס 1224

Blatta, tineæ. The Worm which eats woollen Garments. *Bochart.*

Tineæ סס *
the Worm *Isai.* 51. 8.

סנא 1225

Sea, Satum, mensura.
A Measure, the third Part of an *Epha*; containing a little more than two Wine Gallons and a Half.

Satum סנא *
a measure 2 *Kings* 7. 1, 16,
Et satum סנא
and a measure 18.

Sata סנא
measures *Gen.* 18. 6. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.

Sata duo סנא *
two measures 1 *Kings* 18. 32.
2 *Kings* 7. 18,

Et sata duo סנא *
and two measures 1, 16.

Cum mensura סנא *
In measure *Isai.* 27. 8. [In returning Measure for Measure. *Coccejus.*]

סנד 1226

Confligere.

Confligens, confictus סנד סנד
battle of the warrior *Isai.* 9. 5. 5.

VOL. II.

סבב

סבב 1227

Circuire, circumdare :

vertere se. To turn about, to compass about, to besiege; to go about, to fetch a Compass; (*Josh.* 15. 3.) to turn back, to be turned or driven back; to turn, as a Door upon the Hinges, *Prov.* 26. 14. *Ezek.* 41. 24. To turn, change, alter, 1 *Kings* 2. 15. 2 *Kings* 23. 34. —24. 17. *Jer.* 6. 12. *Zech.* 14. 10. To turn, or apply to Action, 1 *Sam.* 22. 17, 18, 22. [I have occasioned the Death of, + I have turned against, all the Persons of thy Father's House.] *Ecclef.* 2. 20. [I went about, I turned, to cause my Heart to despair.] —7. 25. [I applied my Heart to know, + I and my Heart turned to know.] A Turn of Mind, 1 *Kings* 12. 15. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. [the Cause, the Turn of his Mind, was of God.] To turn aside, 2 *Sam.* 18. 30. *Cant.* 6. 5. To remove, *Num.* 36. 7. 2 *Sam.* 20. 12. 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. [David avoided out of his Presence.] To return, 1 *Chr.* 16. 43. A winding about, *Ezek.* 41. 7. To use a round-about Way of Speaking 2 *Sam.* 14. 20. To beset, compass about in a distressing Manner, *Psal.* 17. 11. —22. 12. —109. 3. *Hof.* 7. 2. *Psal.* 26. 6. [compass, frequently, diligently attend, thine Altar, O Lord.] —32. 7. [compass me about with Songs of Deliverance; signifying a compleat Joy, without any Mixture of Sorrow.] —71. 21. [comfort me on every Side, i. e. compleatly.] Set, inclosed, incompassed, in

B

סבב

1227

Ouches of Gold, *Exod.* 28. 11. —39. 6. It is applied to fitting round a Table at Meat, 1 *Sam.* 16. 11. *Cant.* 1. 12. The Sense in *Jer.* 31. 22. [a Female shall compass a Man.] I am not able to determine.

Circuivit סבב 1
He turned about *Ezek.* 42. 19.
Et circuibat, circumdedit סבב 2

in circuit + and circuited 1 *Sam.* 7. 16. ¶ and compassed about 2 *Chron.* 33. 14. ¶ and besieged *Ecclef.* 9. 14.

Circuivi, causam סבב 3
præbui
I have occasioned the death 1 *Sam.* 22. 22. ¶ I applied mine heart + I and my heart compassed *Ecclef.* 7. 25.

Et verti me סבב 4
Therefore I went about —2. 20.

Circumiverunt סבב 5
that day they compassed *Josh.* 6. 15.

Et circumibunt סבב 6
and—go about *Ecclef.* 12. 5.

Circumderunt סבב 7
me

compassed me about *Psal.* 18. 5. have compassed me —22. 12, 16. —109. 3. compassed me about —118. 10, yea, they compassed me about 11.

Idem סבב 8
compasseth me about *Hof.* 11. 12.

Circumderunt me סבב 9
They came round about me *Psal.* 88. 17. They compassed me about —118. 11, 12.

Circumderunt me סבב 10
compassed me about 2 *Sam.* 22. 6.

Circumdant nos סבב 11
They have compassed us *Psal.* 17. 11.

Cir-

Circumdede runt סבב־הו 12
eum
 were about him on every side
 1 Kings 5. 3 + 17.
Circumstant eos סבב־הו 13
 have beset them about Hof. 7. 2.
Et circuibitis וסבב־תם 14
 And ye shall compass Josb. 6. 3.
Circumdans erat סבב 15
 compassed 2 Kings 6. 15. ¶
 whirleth about + turning about
 turning about Ecclef. 1. 6, 6,
Et vertens se est וסבב 16
 and turneth about 6.
Qui circuit, circumdat הסבב 17
 which, that compasseth Gen. 2.
 11, 13. which compassed 2 Kin.
 8. 21. which compassed—in
 2 Chron. 21. 9.
Circumdantes סבב־ים 18
 compassing 1 Kings 7. 24. ¶
 which did compass 2 Chr. 4. 3.
Circumdantes הסבב־ים 19
 that go about Cant. 3. 3. that
 went about —5. 7.
Circuire טב 20
 Ye have compassed — long
 enough + 'tis enough to you to
 have compassed Deut. 2. 3.
Ad circumeundum לסבב 21
 to compass Numb. 21. 4 + 5.
Vertet te טב 22
 Turn thou, thee 1 Sam. 22.
 18. 2 Kings 9. 18, 19. ¶ Turn
 aside 2 Sam. 18. 30. ¶ turn
 Cant. 2. 17.
Circui סבב 23
 go about Isai. 23. 16.
Vertite vos, circuite סבב 24
 Turn 1 Sam. 22. 17. ¶ Walk
 about Psal. 48. 12.
Et circuite וסבב 25
 and compass Josb. 6. 7.
Circumdabit יסבב 26
 did compass 1 Kings 7. 15, 23.
 2 Chron. 4. 2.
Et circuiuit ויסבב 27
 and compassed Judg. 11. 18.
Circumdabit me יסבב־ני 28
 shall compass me about Psal.
 49. 5.
Circuibit eum יסבב־נו 29
 did compass it Jer. 52. 21.
Divertemus, discumbemus ad comedendum נסבב 30
 we will—fit down [+ round]
 1 Sam. 16. 11.
Et circuivimus ונסבב 31
 and we compassed Deut. 2. 1.
Circuibitis תסבב־ו 32
 ye shall compass Josb. 6. 4.
Circumdant יסבב־ו 33
 compass—round about Job 16.
 13.

Et circuiuerunt, circumdede runt ויסבב־ו 34
 And—they compassed Josb. 6.
 14, and compassed 15. they
 compassed him in Judg. 16. 2.
 ¶ and beset —20. 5. ¶ And—
 compassed about 2 Sam. 18. 15.
 ¶ and they fetcht a compass
 2 Kings 3. 9, ¶ howbeit, and
 went about 25. 2 Chron. 17. 9.
 —23. 2. ¶ So—cast about Jer.
 41. 14.
Et circumdede runt ויסבב־ו 35
 therefore they compassed about
 2 Chron. 18. 31.
Circumdabunt eum יסבב־ו 36
 compass him about Job 40. 22.
Circuibunt תסבב־ו 37
 stood round about Gen. 37. 7.
NIPH. Et circuibit, circumducet se ונסבב 38
 And—shall turn Numb. 34. 4,
 ¶ And—shall fetch, fetched a
 compass 5. Josb. 15. 3, ¶ And
 —compassed 10. —18. 14. ¶
 and—went about —16. 6. ¶
 And—compasseth —19. 14. ¶
 and shall compass about Jer.
 31. 39.
Convertit se נסבב 39
 she is turned Ezek. 26. 2.
Et vertit se ונסבב 40
 and a winding about Ezek.
 41. 7.
Circumdede runt וסבב־ו 41
 compassed—round Gen. 19. 4.
 ¶ beset—round about Judg. 19.
 22.
Et vertent se, vertentur ונסבב־ו 42
 and shall environ—round Josb. 7.
 9. ¶ and—shall be turned Jer.
 6. 12.
Vertes te תסבב 43
 thou was driven Psal. 114. 5.
Et vertes te ותסבב 44
 and comfort me on every side
 + and shalt go about and com-
 fort me —71. 21.
Circumducetur, vertet se יסבב־ו 45
 Let—be carried about 1 Sam.
 5. 8. ¶ Let him turn 2 Sam.
 14. 24. ¶ was driven Psal.
 114. 3. ¶ shall be turned Zech.
 14. 10.
Et vertit se ויסבב 46
 And he turned himself about
 Gen. 42. 24. ¶ and is gone a-
 bout 1 Sam. 15. 12, ¶ And as
 —turned about 27. ¶ And he
 turned —17. 30. And—turned
 —22. 18. ¶ and—avoided —
 18. 11. ¶ So—, and—returned
 2 Sam. 14. 24. 1 Chron. 16. 43.
 ¶ And he turned aside 2 Sam.
 18. 30.

Vertet se תסבב־ו 47
 shall—remove Numb. 36. 7, 9.
 ¶ turneth Prov. 26. 14. ¶
 shall be turned Hab. 2. 16.
Et vertit se ותסבב 48
 howbeit—is turned about 1 Kin.
 2. 15.
Vertebant se יסבב־ו 49
 they turned Ezek. 1. 9, 12. —
 10. 11, 11, turned 16. ¶ they
 returned —1. 17.
PIH. Ad divertend- סבב 50
um
 To fetch about 2 Sam. 14. 20.
Et obibo וסבב־הו 51
 so will I compass Psal. 26. 6.
 ¶ and go about Cant. 3. 2.
Circumdabis me תסבב־ני 52
 thou shalt compass me about
 Psal. 32. 7.
Circumdabit me יסבב־ני 53
 compassed me about Jon. 2. 3,
 5 + 4, 6.
Circumdabit eum יסבב־הו 54
 he led him about Deut. 32. 10.
Circumdabit eum יסבב־נו 55
 shall compass him about Psal.
 32. 10.
Circumdabit תסבב־ו 56
 shall compass Jer. 31. 22.
Circumdabit te תסבב־ך 57
 shall—compass thee about Psal.
 7. 7.
Et circumdabunt ויסבב־ו 58
 and go round about Psal. 59. 6,
 14.
Circumdabunt eam יסבב־הו 59
 they go about it —55. 10.
HIPH. Circuire, verti, reverti fecit הסבב 60
 turned he 2 Kings 16. 18. ¶
 caused—to come about 2 Chron.
 13. 13. ¶ would—turn —35.
 22.
Et convertit והסבב 61
 and turned Ezra 6. 22.
Convertisti תסבב־ך 62
 thou hast turned 1 Kings 18.
 37.
Et reverti faci- ותסבב־ני 63
am, avertam
 will I turn also Ezek. 7. 22.
Circumduxerunt תסבב־ו 64
 they had carried—about 1 Sam.
 5. 9, ¶ They have brought
 about 10.
Convertens sum נסבב 65
 I will turn back Jer. 21. 4.
Ad vertendum להסבב 66
 to bring about 2 Sam. 3. 12. ¶
 to turn 1 Chron. 12. 23.
Diverte תסבב 67
 fetch a compass 2 Sam. 5. 23.
 ¶ turn away 1 Chron. 14. 14.
Averte תסבב־ך 68
 Turn away Cant. 6. 5.

Et

Et circumduxit, vo- וַיִּסְבֵּב 69
lutavit se: vertit,
avertit

But—led—about *Exod.* 13. 18.
¶ So—compassed *Josh.* 6. 11.
¶ and—he removed *2 Sam.* 20. 12. ¶ And—, Then—turned about *1 Kings* 8. 14. Then he turned *2 Kings* 20. 2. —23. 34. *1 Chron.* 10. 14. *2 Chron.* 6. 3. —36. 4. *Isai.* 38. 2. ¶ and turned away *1 Kings* 21. 4. ¶ and changed *2 Kings* 24. 17.

Et circumduxit me וַיִּסְבֵּבִי 70
and led me about *Ezek.* 47. 2.

Et circumdemus וְנִסְבֵּב 71
and make about *2 Chron.* 14. 7
† 6.

Et divertemus וְנִסְבֵּבָה 72
And let us bring again *1 Chron.* 13. 3.

Et averterunt, cir- וַיִּסְבּוּ 73
cumduxerunt
and they turned *Judg.* 18. 23.
¶ And they carried *1 Sam.* 5. 8.
¶ and have turned away *2 Chron.* 29. 6.

HOPH. Circumduc- מוֹסֵב 74
tum; cosbleata
the winding about *Ezek.* 41. 7.

Circumdati, cir- מְסֵבִית 75
cuminclufi
to be set *Exod.* 28. 11. ¶ inclosed —39. 6,

Idem: versi, mu- מוֹסֵבִית 76
tati
inclosed 13. ¶ being changed *Numb.* 32. 38.

Versatiles מוֹסֵבִית 77
turning *Ezek.* 41. 24.

Versabitur יִסְבֵּב 78
is—turned about *Isai.* 28. 27.

Circuitus, ambi- סָבִיב * 79
tus, circa, cir-
cumcirca, cir-
cumquaque

round about *Gen.* 23. 17. *Exod.* 16. 13. —19. 12. —25. 24, 25, 25. —27. 17. —28. 32, 33, 33, 34. —29. 16, 20. —30. 3, 3. —37. 2, 11, 12, 12, 26, 26. —38. 16, 20, 31, 31. —39. 23, 25, 26. —40. 8, 33. *Lev.* 1. 5, 11. —3. 2, 8, 13. —7. 2. —8. 15, 19, 24. —9. 12, 18. —14. 41. —16. 18. —25. 31. *Numb.* 1. 53. —3. 26, 37. —4. 26, 32. —34. 12. —35. 4. *Josh.* 15. 12. —18. 20. *Judg.* 7. 21. —20. 29. *1 Sam.* 14. 21. —31. 9. *2 Sam.* 5. 9. *1 Kings* 3. 1. —4. 31. † 5. 11. —6. 5, 5, 5. —7. 12, 18, 20, 23, 24, 24, 36. —18. 35. *2 Kings* 11. 8, 11. —25. 1, 4, 10, 17. *1 Chr.* 10. 9. —28. 12. *2 Chr.* 4. 2, Sea round about 3. —23.

7, 10. —34. 6. *Job* 10. 8. —19. 12. *Psal.* 3. 6. —34. 7. —78. 28. —97. 3. —125. 2, 2. —128. 3. *Isai.* 49, 18. —60. 4. *Jer.* 1. 15. —6. 3. —12. 9. —25. 9. —50. 14, 15, 29. —52. 4, 7, 14, 22, 23. *Lam.* 2. 3. *Ezek.* 1. 18, 27, 27, 28. —4. 2. —10. 12. —23. 24. —27. 11, 11. were round about —40. 16. galleries round about —41. 16. —42. 16, 17. —43. 13, 20. —45. 1, 2, 2. —46. 23, 23. —48. 35. *Nah.* 3. 8. *Zech.* 2. 5 † 9. —12. 2, 6. —14. 14. ¶ about *Numb.* 2. 2. *1 Kings* 18. 32. *Cant.* 3. 7. *Ezek.* 1. 4. cubit about —43. 17. ¶ on every side *1 Sam.* 14. 47. *Job* 18. 11. —19. 10. *Psal.* 12. 8. *Ezek.* 19. 8. border about it —43. 17. ¶ all about *1 Kings* 7. 23, ¶ compass 35. in compass *2 Chron.* 4. 2. ¶ continually *Obad.* 1. 16. ¶ round about † round about round about, or quite round about. *Compass* it round about *2 Chron.* 4. 3, 3. *Ezek.* 8. 10, 10. —37. 2, 2. —40. 5, 5, 14, 14, gate round about 16, 16, 17, 17, 25, 25, 29, 29, 30, 30, 33, 33, 36, 36, 43, 43. —41. 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 12, wood round about —16, 16, 17, 17, 19, 19. —42. 15, 15, 20, 20. —43. 12, 12.

Circuitum הַסָּבִיב 80
Millo round about *1 Chron.* 11. 8.

Et circa וְסָבִיב 81
and—round about *Numb.* 1. 50.
¶ and about *2 Sam.* 24. 6.

A circuitu, cir- מִסָּבִיב 82
cumquaque

from about *Numb.* 16. 24. ¶ round about *Deut.* 12. 10. —25. 19. *Josh.* 21. 44 † 42. —23. 1. *Judg.* 2. 14. *2 Sam.* 7. 1. *1 Kings* 4. 24. † 5. 4. city round about *1 Chron.* 11. 8. —22. 9. *2 Chron.* 15. 15. —20. 30. *Isai.* 42. 25. *Jer.* 4. 17. —46. 5. —51. 2. *Lam.* 2. 22. *Ezek.* 16. 37, despise thee round about 57. —36. 4. *Joel* 3 † 4. 11, 12. ¶ on every side *Numb.* 16. 27. *Judg.* 8. 34. *1 Sam.* 12. 11. *1 Kings* 5. 4 † 18. *1 Chron.* 22. 18. *2 Chron.* 14. 7 † 6. —32. 22. *Job.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 31. 13. *Jer.* 6. 25. —20. 10. —49. 29. *Ezek.* 16. 33. —23. 22. —28. 23. —36. 3. —37. 21. —39. 17. ¶ Miffa-bib *Jer.* 20. 3. ¶ about *Ezek.* 36. 7.

Et in circuitu וְסָבִיב 83
even round about *Amos* 3. 11.

Et in circuitibus וּבְסָבִיבֵי 84
and in the places about *Jer.* 32. 42. —33. 13.

Circuitus tui סָבִיבִיךָ 85
round about thee —46. 14.

Circuitibus tuis סָבִיבֶיךָ 86
that be about thee —49. 5.

Circuitus ejus סָבִיבָיו 87
that, be are round about him *Psal.* 76. 11. —97. 2. *Lam.* 1. 17. ¶ about him *Psal.* 89. 7. *Jer.* 48. 17, 39.

Et circuitus ejus וְסָבִיבָיו 88
and—round about him *Psal.* 50. 3.

Circuitus ejus סָבִיבֵיהָ 89
round about it *Jer.* 21. 14.

Circuitus סָבִיבֵית סָבִיבוֹת 90
round about *Exod.* 7. 24. *Numb.* 11. 24, 31, 32. *Deut.* 21. 2. *Josh.* 19. 8. *2 Kings* 6. 17. *1 Chron.* 4. 33. *2 Chron.* 14. 14 † 13. —17. 10. *Neh.* 12. 28, 29. *Job* 41. 14 † 6. *Psal.* 79. 3. *Ezek.* 6. 5, 13. —31. 4. —32. 23, 24. ¶ on every side *Judg.* 7. 18.

Et circuitus, וְסָבִיבוֹת 91
circa

And—round about *1 Chron.* 9. 27. *Ezek.* 34. 26.

Et ex circuiti- וּמִסָּבִיבוֹת 92
bus
and from the places about *Jer.* 17. 26.

Circuitus mei, סָבִיבֵיתִי תִי 93
circa me

about me *Deut.* 17. 14. *Job* 29. 5. ¶ round about me *Psal.* 27. 6.

Circuitus nostri, סָבִיבֵיתֵינוּ 94
circa nos

round about us *Numb.* 22. 4. ¶ about us *Neh.* 5. 17. —6. 16. *Dan.* 9. 16.

Ad circuitus לְסָבִיבוֹתֵינוּ 95
nostros

round about us *Psal.* 44. 13. —79. 4.

Circuitus tui סָבִיבוֹתֶיךָ 96
round about thee *Job* 22. 10. *Psal.* 89. 8.

Circuitus tui סָבִיבוֹתֶיךָ 97
round about thee *Ezek.* 5. 12, 14, 15.

Circuitus vestri סָבִיבוֹתֵיכֶם 98
round about you *Lev.* 25. 44. *Deut.* 6. 14. —13. 7 † 8. *Ezek.* 5. 7. —11. 12. —36. 36.

In circui- סָבִיבוֹתָיו סָבִיבוֹתָיו 99
tibus ejus,
circa eum

round about him *1 Sam.* 26. 5, 7. *2 Sam.* 22. 12. *Psal.* 18. 11. *Jer.* 50. 32. *Ezek.* 32. 25, 26.
¶ his

his circuits *Ecclef.* 1. 6. about him *Ezek.* 12. 14. —32. 22.

Circuitus ejus, סבב סבא 100
circa eam

round about *Gen.* 41. 48. round about them, it, her *Josh.* 21. 42 + 40. 1 *Chron.* 6. 55 + 40. *Ezek.* 5. 6. —16. 57. *Zech.* 7. 7. about it *Ezek.* 5. 2,

Et circuitus וסבב סבא 101
ejus

and—round about her 5.

Circuitus ipso- סבב סבא 102
rum

round about them 2 *Kings* 17. 15. *Ezek.* 28. 24,

Idem מסבב סבא 103
round about them 26.

Idem סבב סבא 104

round about them *Gen.* 35. 5. *Numb.* 16. 34. —35. 2. *Judg.* 2. 12. that were about them *Ezra* 1. 6.

Causa סבא * 105
the cause 1 *Kings* 12. 15.

Causa נסבא * 106
the cause 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.

Circuitus, accubi- מסבב * 107
tus in circuitum

round about 1 *Kings* 6. 29.

In accubito suo במסבב 108
at his table *Cant.* 1. 12.

Et ambitum ומסבב 109
and in the places round about 2 *Kings* 23. 5.

Circuitum meor. מסבב 110
of those that compass me about *Psal.* 140. 9.

Circuitus מסבב 111
about *Job* 37. 12.

סבא 1228

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ingurgitare, inebri-*
are se.

Ebriosus סבא 1
the drunkard *Prov.* 23. 21.

Et ebrios. וסבא 2
and a drunkard *Deut.* 21. 20.

Inter ebriosos בסבא 3
amongst—bibers *Prov.* 23. 20.

Inebriati סבא 4
drunkards *Nab.* 1. 10,

Et juxta inebri- וסבא 5
ari ipsos

and while they are drunken 10.

Et inebriabimur ונסבא 6
and we will fill ourselves *Ifai.* 56. 12.

Merum tuum סבא * 7
thy wine —1. 22.

Merum ipforum סבא 8
Their drink *Hof.* 4. 18.

II. *Nomen proprium*
populi.

Sabaei סבא * 9
Sabeans *Ezek.* 23. 42.

Et Sabaei וסבא 10
and of the Sabeans *Ifai.* 45. 14.

סבך 1229

Perplexum esse. To be
intangled as a Thicket, or the
thick, bushy Boughs of a Tree.
A Snare, or what intangleth and
catcheth the Feet. But see שבך
[1858.] which is the same Word
putting ש for ס, or ס for ש.

Perplexi סבב 1
folden together *Nab.* 1. 10.

Implicantur וסבב 2
are wrapped *Job* 8. 17.

In perplexitate בסבב * 3
in a thicket *Gen.* 22. 13.

Perplexa סבב 4
the thickets *Ifai.* 10. 34.

In perplexis בסבב 5
in the thickets —9. 18 + 17.

In perplexitate בסבב * 6
upon the thick *Psal.* 74. 5.

De perpl. sua מסבב 7
from his thicket *Jer.* 4. 7.

Perplexitas שובב * 8
the thick boughs 2 *Sam.* 18. 9.

Perplexum שובב 9
a snare *Job* 18. 8.

סבל 1230

Portare, bajulare : one-
rari, onus. To bear or car-
ry a Burden as a Porter. To
bear Iniquity is to suffer on ac-
count thereof, *Lam.* 5. 7. *Ifai.*
53. 4. [he hath carried, taken
away, our Sorrows. See *Matt.*
8. 17. and *Coccejus* in his Lexi-
con.] Ver. 11. [he shall bear,
take away, their Iniquities, as a
heavy Burden upon his Shoul-
ders, with great Pain and Suf-
fering.] A Burden; a heavy
Imposition, Tax or Levy, 1 *Kin.*
11. 28. [he made him Ruler over
all the Charge, the Burden, hea-
vy Imposition, which *Solomon*
had laid upon the House of Jo-
seph.]

Bajulavit eos סבל 1
carried *Ifai.* 53. 4.

Bajulavimus סבלנו 2
we have born *Lam.* 5. 7.

Ad bajulandum לסבל 3
to bear *Gen.* 49. 15.

Bajulabo אסבל 4
will I, I will carry *Ifai.* 46. 4, 4.

Bajulabit יסבל 5
he shall bear —53. 11.

Bajulabunt eum יסבלו 6
they carry him —46. 7.

Onusti carne, מסבלים 7
praepingues

strong to labour *Psal.* 144. 14.
HITH. *Et one-* ויסתבל 8

rabit se
and—shall be a burden *Ecclef.*
12. 5.

Onus : bajulus סבל * 9
burdens 1 *Kings* 5. 15 + 29. about

to bear burdens 2 *Chron.* 2. 2 +
1, bearers of burdens 18 +
17.

Bajulus הסבל 10
the bearers of burdens *Neb.* 4.
10 + 4.

Bajuli הסבלים 11
the bearers of burdens 2 *Chron.*
34. 13.

Onus סבל * 12
the charge 1 *Kings* 11. 28.

Onus בסבל 13
burdens *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11.

Ab onere מסבל 14
from the burden *Psal.* 81. 6.

Onus ejus סבלו * 15
his burden *Ifai.* 9. 4 + 3. —10.
27.

Et onus ipsius וסבלו 16
and his burden —14. 25.

Onera סבלת * 17
the burdens *Exod.* 6. 6, 7.

Ad onera לסבלתיכם 18
vestra

unto your burdens —5. 4.

Onera ipforum בסבלתם 19
with, on their burdens —1. 11.
—2. 11.

Ab oneribus suis מסבלתם 20
from their burdens —5. 5.

Sibboleth סבלת * 21
Sibboleth *Judg.* 12. 6.

סגד 1231

Procumbere adorandi vel
honorandi causa. To adore,
to fall down prostrate in token
of Adoration.

Procumbam אסגד 1
shall I fall down *Ifai.* 44. 19,

Procum-

Procumbet יסגד 2
he falleth down 17,
Et procubuit יסגד 3
and falleth down 15.
Procumbent יסגד 4
they fall down —46. 6.

סגל 1232

Peculium. What is rare, valuable and precious, fit only to be the Property and Possession of Kings; and therefore treasured up and guarded with great Care. God has honoured his Church with this Title, (*Exod.* 19. 5. *Psal.* 135. 4.) to signify that it is peculiarly valuable in his Sight, and the Object of his special Care, and Protection. [A very pleasing and encouraging Reflection. 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.]

Peculium סגלה * 1
a peculiar treasure *Exod.* 19. 5.
¶ special *Deut.* 7. 6. ¶ peculiar —14. 2. —26. 18. ¶ mine own proper good [my own most valuable Treasures] 1 *Chr.* 29. 3. ¶ my jewels *Mal.* 3. 17.

Et peculium יסגלת 2
and the peculiar treasure *Eccles.* 2. 8.

In peculium suum לסגלתו 3
for his peculiar treasure *Psal.* 135. 4.

סגן 1233

Antistes, princeps, primates Babyloniae.

Principes סגנים * 1
princes *Isai.* 41. 25.

Et principes יסגנים 2
and rulers *Jer.* 51. 23. *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12, 23.

Principes הסגנים 3
the rulers *Neb.* 4. 14, 19 + 8, 13. —5. 7. —7. 5. —12. 40. —13. 11.

Et principes והסגנים 4
and rulers *Ezra* 9. 2. And the rulers *Neb.* 2. 16. —5. 17.

Et principibus ולסגנים 5
nor to the rulers —2. 16.

Principes ejus סגניה 6
the rulers thereof *Jer.* 51. 28,

Et principes ejus וסגניה 7
and her rulers 57.

VOL. II.

סגר 1234

Hath four Significations.

I. *Claudere: tradere, dedere.* To shut up a House by shutting the Door, or a City by shutting the Gates, to hinder either from going out or coming in, *Gen.* 19. 6. *Josh.* 6. 1. To be shut out, *Numb.* 12. 14. To be shut in, 1 *Sam.* 23. 7. To be inclosed, shut up, confined in any Respect, so that one cannot escape one Way or other, *Exod.* 14. 3. *The Lord had shut up her Womb,* 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. *They are inclosed,* shut up on every Side, in their own Fat, *Psal.* 17. 10. *Judg.* 3. 22. *He repaired,* shut up, closed, the Breaches of the City of David, 1 *Kin.* 11. 27. *Gen.* 2. 21. *Stop,* shut up, the Way against them that persecute me, *Psal.* 35. 3. To give up, to give over, to shut up, to bail, to the Pestilence, to the Sword, is to expose to those Calamities in such Manner that there is no avoiding of them, *Psal.* 78. 48, 50, 62. To give up, to deliver up, to be shut up in an Enemy's Hand, as in a Prison, out of which there is no escaping, *Deut.* 32. 30. *Psal.* 31. 8. *Lam.* 2. 7. A Place of close Confinement, a Prison, *Psal.* 18. 45. *Isai.* 24. 22. *The Cauld of,* or that which incloses, the Heart, the Heart-Purse, *Pericardium,* *Hof.* 13. 8. A Border, or Work drawn about the Circumference, which inclosed the Table of Shew-Bread, and the Lavers in Solomon's Temple, *Exod.* 25. 25. 1 *Kings* 7. 28.

Claudit סגר 1
shut *Gen.* 19. 6. hath shut *Exod.* 14. 3. ¶ had shut up 1 *Sam.* 1. 5, 6. shut—up *Job* 3. 10. ¶ repaired 1 *Kings* 11. 27.

Et claudet יסגר 2
and he shall shut *Isai.* 22. 22. and—shall shut *Ezek.* 46. 12.

Et occludes יסגרת 3
And—thou shalt shut 1 *Kings* 4. 4.

Clauserunt, occluserunt סגרו 4
they have shut up 2 *Chron.* 29.

7. ¶ they are inclosed *Psal.* 17. 10.

C

Occluserunt סגרו 5
shut to *Gen.* 19. 10. ¶ they shut *Josh.* 2. 7.

Claudens erit סגר 6
none shall shut *Isai.* 22. 22.

Claudens סגרת 7
was straitly shut up + did shut up and was shut up *Josh.* 6. 1.

Clausus, a, um סגור 8
shut up together *Job* 41. 15 + 7. ¶ shut *Ezek.* 44. 1, 2, 2. —46. 1.

Ad claudendum לסגור 9
of shutting *Josh.* 2. 5.

Et occlude, prae- יסגר 10
clude

and stop *Psal.* 35. 3. ¶ and shut *Isai.* 26. 20.

Ocludit יסגר 11
he shutteth *Job* 12. 14.

Qui claudat ויסגר 12
that would shut *Mal.* 1. 10.

Et clausit ויסגר 13
and closed up *Gen.* 2. 21. ¶ and —shut —7. 16. *Judg.* 3. 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 33. ¶ and—closed *Judg.* 3. 22. ¶ and shut up 2 *Chron.* 28. 24.

Et occlusit ויסגר 14
and shut 2 *Kings* 4. 5, 21.

Et occludamus ונסגרה 15
and let us shut *Neb.* 6. 10.

Et occluserunt ויסגרו 16
and shut *Judg.* 9. 51.

NIPH. Inclusus נסגר 17
est

he is shut in 1 *Sam.* 23. 7.

Include te הסגר 18
shut thyself *Ezek.* 3. 24.

Claudetur יסגר 19
shall—be shut —46. 2.

Includetur תסגר 20
let her be shut out *Numb.* 12. 14.

Et seclusa fuit ותסגר 21
And—was shut out 15.

Occludentur יסגרו 22
shall—be shut *Isai.* 45. 1. —60. 11.

Et occlusi fuerunt ויסגרו 23
that—should be shut *Neb.* 13. 19.

PIH. Tradidit סגר 24
hath delivered 1 *Sam.* 26. 8. ¶ hath delivered up 2 *Sam.* 18. 28.

Dedit me סגרני 25
had delivered me 1 *Sam.* 24. 18 + 19.

Dedet te יסגרך 26
will—deliver thee —17. 46.

PIH. Clausa fuit סגר 27
is shut up *Isai.* 24. 10.

Occlusae sunt סגרו 28
shall be shut up *Jer.* 13. 19.

Et claudentur ויסגרו 29
And—shall be shut *Eccles.* 12. 4. and

4. and shall be shut up *Isai.*
24. 22.
- Clausa* וְסָגַרְתָּ 30
was straitly shut up + *did shut*
up and was shut up *Josb.* 6. 1.
- HIPH. *Inclufit* וְסָגַרְתָּ 31
is shut up *Lev.* 14. 46. ¶ gave
—over *Pfal.* 78. 50. ¶ he hath
given up *Lam.* 2. 7.
- Et includet* וְסָגַרְתָּ 32
then—, and—shall shut up *Lev.*
13. 4, 31, 33, and shut up 50.
—14. 38.
- Et includet eum* וְסָגַרְתָּ 33
then—shall shut him up—13.
5, 21, 26, and he shall shut it
up 54.
- Inclufit eos* וְסָגַרְתָּ 34
had shut them up *Deut.* 32.
30.
- Inclufisti me* וְסָגַרְתָּ 35
hast—shut me up *Pfal.* 31. 8.
- Et tradam, oc-* וְסָגַרְתָּ 36
cludam
therefore will I deliver up *Amos*
6. 8.
- Ad tradendum* לְסָגַרְתָּ 37
to deliver—up—1. 6.
- Tradere eum* וְסָגַרְתָּ 38
to deliver him 1 *Sam.* 23.
20.
- Tradere eos* וְסָגַרְתָּ 39
they delivered up *Amos* 1. 9.
- Trades* וְסָגַרְתָּ 40
Thou shalt—deliver *Deut.* 23.
15 + 16.
- Tradas* וְסָגַרְתָּ 41
shouldst thou have delivered up
Obad. 14.
- Et concludat* וְסָגַרְתָּ 42
and shut up *Job* 11. 10.
- Et dedit* וְסָגַרְתָּ 43
He gave up—also *Pfal.* 78. 48,
He gave—over also 62.
- Dedet me* וְסָגַרְתָּ 44
hath delivered me *Job* 16. 11.
- Includet eum* וְסָגַרְתָּ 45
shall—shut him up *Lev.* 13.
11.
- Tradent* וְסָגַרְתָּ 46
they shall—deliver—up *Josb.*
20. 5. They will deliver—up
1 *Sam.* 23. 12,
- An dedent* וְסָגַרְתָּ 47
Will—deliver 12,
- An dedent me* וְסָגַרְתָּ 48
Will—deliver me up 11.
- Inclufiro* * 49
inward [in close confinement]
Ezek. 19. 9.
- Claufuram* * 50
the caul *Hof.* 13. 8.
- Carcer* * 51
the prison *Isai.* 24. 22.
- Ex carcere* * 52
out of prison *Pfal.* 142. 7. from
the prison *Isai.* 42. 7.

- Claufura, ta-* * 53
nia
a border *Exod.* 25. 25. —37.
12.
- Taenia* וְסָגַרְתָּ 54
the border —25. 27. —37. 14.
- Ad taeniam ejus* וְסָגַרְתָּ 55
to the border thereof —25. 25.
- Claufurae* וְסָגַרְתָּ 56
had borders 1 *Kings* 7. 28,
- Et claufurae* וְסָגַרְתָּ 57
and the borders 28,
- Claufurae* וְסָגַרְתָּ 58
the borders 29. 2 *Kings* 16.
17.
- Ad claufuras* וְסָגַרְתָּ 59
the borders 1 *Kings* 7. 32,
- Et claufuras* וְסָגַרְתָּ 60
ejus
and the borders thereof 35,
- Et claufurae* וְסָגַרְתָּ 61
eorum
with their borders 31.
- Eclauftris* וְסָגַרְתָּ 62
fuis
out of their close places *Pfal.*
18. 45. ¶ out of their holes
Mic. 7. 17.
- Eclauftris fuis* וְסָגַרְתָּ 63
out of their close places 2 *Sam.*
22. 46.
- II. *Purificatum.* A
precious Kind of Gold. It's
Relation to the Root is uncer-
tain.
- Purificatum* * 64
pure 1 *Kings* 6. 20, 21. —7.
49, 50. —10. 21. 2 *Chron.* 4.
20, 22. —9. 20.
- Aurum purum* * 65
gold *Job* 28. 15.
- III. *Faber.*
- Faber* * 66
smiths *Jer.* 24. 1.
- Et faber* וְסָגַרְתָּ 67
and smiths 2 *Kings* 24. 14, 16.
Jer. 29. 2.
- IV. *Imber, vebemens.*
A heavy Rain, which shuts up
or confines People in their
Houses.
- Imber* * 68
very rainy *Prov.* 27. 15.

סדן 1235

Sindon, linteam. Fine
linnen Cloth. Sheets or Shirts
made of such Linnen.

- Sindon* סְדִין 1
fine linnen *Prov.* 31. 24.
- Sindones* סְרִינִים 2
sheets *Judg.* 14. 12, 13.
- Et sindones* וְסְרִינִים 3
and the fine linnen *Isai.* 3. 23.

סדר 1236

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ordo.* Perhaps to be
bright, or full of Light. Hence
a Piazza, Cloyster, or large
Porch admitting the full Light
of the Day, in which they might
fit or walk for the Benefit of
the Sun and Air, *Judg.* 3. 23.
1 *Kings* 6. 9. 2 *Kings* 11. 8.
2 *Chron.* 23. 14. [See Root
1882.] Hence also the Bright-
ness or Light of a Cloyster or
Piazza, *Job* 10. 22. [without a-
ny Order, without any Bright-
ness, any Place where one may
enjoy the Light; but the Light
is as Darkness.

- Ordines* סְדָרִים 1
order *Job* 10. 22.

II. *Procoeton.*

- Ante cubiculum* וְסָגַרְתָּ 2
through the porch *Judg.* 3. 23.

סהר 1237

Turris rotunda, carcer
in loco rotundo.

- Carcer* * 1
the prison + the house of the
round tower *Gen.* 39. 20, 20,
21, 22, 22, 23. —40. 3, 5.
- Rotunditas* * 2
round *Cant.* 7. 2 + 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Avertere se, retrocedere.* To turn back, to go the wrong or backward Way. I. With regard to Action, it signifies to *endeavour ineffectually*, 2 Sam. 1. 22. Jer. 38. 22. [Thy Feet are sunk in the Mire, they are turned away back, they struggle in vain to disengage themselves.] II. With regard to military Attempts, it is to be *totally defeated*. Jer. 46. 5. III. With regard to Hope, it is to be *sadly disappointed*, Isai. 42. 17. IV. With regard to Religion and Virtue, it is to take such Courses as are directly contrary to them. Psal. 53. 3. Prov. 14. 14.

- Retrocessit* סָג * 1
is gone back Psal. 53. 3.
Aversus סָג 2
The backslider Prov. 14. 14.
Retrocedemus נָסָג 3
will—we go back Psal. 80. 18.
NIPH. *Aversus* נָסָג 4
is—turned Psal. 44. 18. turned
2 Sam. 1. 22.
Aversus fui נָסָגְתִּי 5
I—turned away Isai. 50. 5.
Aversi sunt נָסָגוּ 6
They shall be turned —42. 17.
¶ they are turned away Jer. 38. 22.
Aversi נָסָגִים 7
turned away —46. 5.
Aversi הַנָּסָגִים 8
that are turned back Zeph. 1. 6.
Avertent se יִסְגּוּ 9
let them be turned Psal. 35. 4.
—70. 2. ¶ let them be driven
—40. 14.
Et avertent se וַיִּסְגּוּ 10
and turned —129. 5.
Et aversi fuerunt וַיִּסְגּוּ 11
But turned back —78. 57.

II. *Circumdari.* The Word in this Sense, seems to be best derived from the Chaldee סָג to fence. Coccejus.

- Circumdatus, sepitus* סָגָה 12
set about Cant. 7. 2 + 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Arcanum, secretum.* An Affair of singular Importance, privately concerted, and determined among Friends; a Secret, Counsel, or Consultation, Prov. 11. 13. —25. 9. Psal. 25. 14. [the Secret, the Counsel of the Lord is with them, is communicated to them, that fear him, Prov. 3. 32.] Psal. 64. 2. Prov. 15. 22. A Council, an Assembly, met to consult or converse together. I. God's Council, where the Prophets are supposed to stand, or to which they were admitted, Jer. 23. 18, 22. Amos 3. 7. Job 15. 8. [Hast thou heard the Secret of God, or been a Hearer in the Council of God?] See 1 Kings 22. 19—22. II. A religious Assembly or Congregation, Psal. 89. 7. —111. 1. III. Any Assembly or Consult, Job 19. 19. [All my inward Friends + the Men of my Council.] Jer. 6. 11. —15. 17.

- Arcanum* סֹדַר + 1
The secret Psal. 25. 14. ¶
counsel—55. 14.—83. 3. Prov.
15. 22. ¶ secrets—11. 13. —
20. 19. ¶ the assembly Jer.
6. 11.

- Et arcanum* וְסֹדַר 2
and—a secret Prov. 25. 9.
In arcano בְּסֹדַר 3
when the secret Job 29. 4. ¶
in the assembly Psal. 89. 7. —
111. 1. Jer. 15. 17. Ezek. 13.
9. ¶ in the counsel Jer. 23.
18.

- An arcanum* הַסֹּדַר 4
the secret? Job 15. 8.
Ab arcano מִסֹּדַר 5
from the secret counsel Psal.
64. 2.

- Arcanum meum* סֹדִרִי 6
my inward friends + the men of
my council Job 19. 19.

- In arcano meo* בְּסֹדִרִי 7
in my counsel Jer. 23. 22.

- Secretum suum, ejus* סֹדְרוֹ 8
his secret Prov. 3. 32. Amos
3. 7.

- In secretum ipsorum.* בְּסִדְרָם 9
into their secret Gen. 49. 6.

II. *Compes, cippus.* An Instrument for binding fast, or

closely confining the Feet, probably, of Slaves that have run away from their Masters. It doth not appear to have any Connection with this Root.

In cippum בִּסְר *
In the stocks Job 13. 27. —33. 11.

Velamen, velum.

- Velum* מִסְוָה * 1
a vail Exod. 34. 33,
Velum הַמִּסְוָה 2
the vail 34. 35.

Ungere, ungi.

- Et unxisti te* וַיִּסְכֶּךְ 1
and anoint thee Ruth 3. 3.
Unxi me סִכַּכְתִּי 2
did I anoint myself Dan. 10. 3,
Et ungendo וְסֹךְ 3
neither did I anoint myself at
all + neither in anointing did I
&c. 3.

- Et inunxi te* וַיִּסְכֶּךְ 4
and I anointed thee Ezek. 16. 9.
Unges te תִּסְכֵּךְ 5
thou shalt—anoint Deut. 28.
40. Mic. 6. 15.

- Unges te* תִּסְכֵּכִי 6
anoint—thyself 2 Sam. 14. 2.

- Et unxerunt eos* וַיִּסְכְּמוּ 7
and anointed them 2 Chr. 28. 15.

- Et unxit se* וַיִּסְךְ 8
and anointed 2 Sam. 12. 20.

- Unget* יִסְךְ 9
shall it—be poured Exod. 30. 32.

- Unguentum* הַסֹּכֶךְ * 10
[Vide et סֹכַךְ 1254: 5.
that covereth Ezek. 28. 14,
covering 16.

- Lecythus* אֶסְדֹךְ 11
a pot of oyl 2 Kings 4. 2.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Equus.*

- Equus* סוּס * 1
the horse beek Gen. 49. 17. the
horse

- horse *Exod.* 15. 1, 19, 21. *Jud.* 5. 22. an horse 1 *Kings* 20. 20. 2 *Kings* 9. 19. *Prov.* 21. 31. *Jer.* 51. 21. *Zech.* 1. 8. — 12. 4, 4. ¶ the, horses *Exod.* 14. 9, 23. *Deut.* 17. 16. — 20. 1. 1 *Kings* 18. 5. 2 *Kings* 7. 6. *Isai.* 30. 16. *Jer.* 51. 27. *Ezek.* 39. 20. *Hof.* 14. 3 + 4.
- Et equus* וְסוֹס 2
with, and horses *Josh.* 11. 4. 1 *Kings* 20. 1. 2 *Kings* 6. 15. and—horses *Nab.* 3. 2. ¶ and an, the horse 1 *Kings* 10. 29. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17. *Estb.* 6. 8. *Zech.* 9. 10. horse for horse 1 *Kings* 20. 25.
- Idem* וְסוֹס 3
and horse *Psal.* 76. 6. *Isai.* 43. 17.
- Equus* הַסּוֹס 4
the horses 1 *Kings* 20. 21. horses 2 *Kings* 7. 10. *Zech.* 14. 20. ¶ on horse back 2 *Kings* 9. 18. *Estb.* 6. 9, ¶ the, an horse 10, 11. *Psal.* 33. 17. — 147. 10. *Amos* 2. 15. *Zech.* 14. 15.
- Et equus* וְהַסּוֹס 5
and horse *Estb.* 6. 9.
- In equo* בְּסוֹס 6
with horses *Ezek.* 26. 7.
- Sicut equus* כַּסּוֹס 7
for horse 1 *Kings* 20. 25. as an horse *Isai.* 63. 13.
- Sicut equus* כַּסּוֹס 8
as the horse *Psal.* 32. 9. *Jer.* 8. 6. as—horse *Zech.* 10. 3.
- Equo, ad equum* לְסוֹס 9
the horse *Job* 39. 18, 19. for the horse *Prov.* 26. 3.
- Equi* סוֹסִים 10
horses to himself *Deut.* 17. 16. horses 1 *Kings* 4. 26. + 5. 6. — 10. 25. 2 *Kings* 6. 14, 17. — 7. 14. — 18. 23. 2 *Chron.* 9. 24, 25, 28. *Ecclef.* 10. 7. *Isai.* 2. 7. — 31. 1. — 36. 8. *Jer.* 5. 8. — 6. 23. — 50. 42. *Ezek.* 17. 15. — 23. 6, 12, 20, 23. — 27. 14. — 38. 4, 15. *Joel* 2. 4. *Amos* 6. 12. *Hag.* 2. 22. *Zech.* 1. 8. — 6. 2, 2, 3, 3. — 10. 5.
- Et equi* וְסוֹסִים 11
and horses 2 *Sam.* 15. 1.
- Equi* הַסּוֹסִים 12
the, horses 1 *Kings* 10. 28. 2 *Kings* 7. 13. — 9. 33. — 11. 16. — 14. 20. — 23. 11. 2 *Chr.* 1. 16. — 25. 28. *Jer.* 12. 5. — 46. 4, 9. *Zech.* 6. 6. ¶ horse-gate 2 *Chron.* 23. 15. *Neb.* 3. 28. *Jer.* 31. 40.
- Et equi* וְהַסּוֹסִים 13
and horses 2 *Kings* 10. 2.
- In equis* בְּסוֹסִים 14
for horses *Gen.* 47. 17. upon

- the horses *Exod.* 9. 3. in horses *Psal.* 20. 7. *Isai.* 66. 20. ¶ on horseback *Estb.* 8. 10.
- Equis* בְּסוֹסִים 15
by horses *Hof.* 1. 7.
- Et in equis* וּבְסוֹסִים 16
and on horses *Jer.* 17. 25. — 22. 4.
- Equis* לְסוֹסִים 17
for the horses 1 *Kin.* 4. 28. + 5. 8.
- Et equi* וְסוֹסִי 18
and horses 2 *Kings* 2. 11.
- Sicut equi mei* כַּסּוֹסִי 19
my horses 1 *Kings* 22. 4. 2 *Kin.* 3. 7.
- Equi tui* סוֹסֵיךָ 20
thy horses *Mic.* 5. 10 + 9. *Hab.* 3. 8, 15.
- Sicut equi tui* כַּסּוֹסֵיךָ 21
as thy horses 1 *Kings* 22. 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
- Equi vestri* סוֹסֵיכֶם 22
your horses *Amos* 4. 10.
- Equi ejus, sui* סוֹסָיו 23
their, his horses *Isai.* 5. 28. *Jer.* 8. 16. — 50. 37. *Ezek.* 26. 10, 11. *Hab.* 1. 8.
- Cum equis suis* בְּסוֹסָיו 24
with his horses 2 *Kings* 5. 9.
- Equis ejus* לְסוֹסָיו 25
unto their horses *Deut.* 11. 4.
- Equi ipsorum* סוֹסֵיהֶם 26
their horses *Josh.* 11. 6, 9. 2 *Kings* 7. 7. *Ezra* 2. 66.
- Et equi ipsor.* וְסוֹסֵיהֶם 27
and their horses *Isai.* 31. 3.
- Equitio meo* לְסִסְתִּי * 28
to a company of horses *Cant.* 1. 9.
- II. *Avis nomen.* The Swallow; a Bird of Passage, with a chattering querulous Note. *Bochart.*
- Et grus* וְסִיס * 29
and the crane *Jer.* 8. 7.
- Sicut grus* כַּסּוֹס 30
Like a crane *Isai.* 38. 14.

סוף 1243

Hath three Significations.

I. *Deficere, consumi, finiri, definere.*

- Defecerunt* סָפוּ 1
they are utterly consumed + they are at an end *they are consumed* *Psal.* 73. 19.
- Et deficient* וְסָפוּ 2
and—shall have an end *Amos* 3. 15.

- Deficiet* יִסּוּף 3
should—perish [be ended] *Estb.* 9. 28.
- Consumuntur* יִסּוּפוּ 4
shall be consumed [brought to an end] *Isai.* 66. 17.
- HiPH. Consumam* אֶסְפֶּה 5
I will—consume [bring to an end] *Zeph.* 1. 2, 3, 3.
- Consumam eos* אֶסְפִּיפֶם 6
I will—consume them [make an end of them] *Jer.* 8. 13.
- Finis, extremitas* סוֹף * 7
the end *Ecclef.* 3. 11. — 7. 2. ¶ the conclusion—12. 13.
- In fine* בְּסוֹף 8
at the end 2 *Chron.* 20. 16.
- Et finis ejus* וְסָפוּ 9
and his hinder part [his end] *Joel* 2. 20.
- II. *Turbo, ventus.* A Whirlwind, which cometh suddenly, acts violently, and endeth, or dispatches quickly. But it may be derived from סָפָה to sweep away, Root 1283.
- Turbo* סוֹפָה * 10
the storm *Job.* 21. 18. *Isai.* 29. 6. ¶ a tempest *Job.* 27. 20. ¶ the whirlwind — 37. 9. *Prov.* 10. 25. *Isai.* 17. 13. *Amos* 1. 14.
- In turbine* בְּסוֹפָה 11
in the whirlwind *Nab.* 1. 3.
- Sicut turbo* כַּסוֹפָה 12
as a whirlwind *Prov.* 1. 27.
- Sicut turbo* כַּסוֹפָה 13
like a whirlwind *Isai.* 5. 28.
- Et sicut turbo* וְכַסוֹפָה 14
and—like a whirlwind — 66. 15. as a whirlwind *Jer.* 4. 13.
- Et turbinem* וְסוֹפֶתָה 15
and—the whirlwind *Hof.* 8. 7.
- Et turbine tuo* וּבְסוֹפֶתְךָ 16
and—with thy storm *Psal.* 83. 15.
- Sicut turbines* כַּסוֹפּוֹת 17
As whirlwinds *Isai.* 21. 1.

III. *Alga, juncus.* Flags, Sea-or River-Weeds. Note; the Red-Sea is more properly called the Sea of Weeds, or weedy Sea, from the great Variety of marine Vegetables, which grow in it, and at low Water are left in great Quantities upon the Shore. *Shaw's Travels* p. 386. Perhaps Flags may take this Name from their being upon the *Extremities* of the Sea or Rivers.

Alga

- Alga* סוף * 16
Red Sea Psal. 106. 7, 9, 22. —
136. 13, 15. Jer. 49. 21. ¶
the woods Jon. 2. 5 + 6.
Et alga סוף 17
and flags Isai. 19. 6.
Algae סוף 18
the flags Exod. 2. 5.
In alga סוף 19
in the flags 3.

סור 1244

Recedere, declinare, divertere. To turn aside out of the Way; I. In the absolute Sense of declining or departing from it, 1 Sam. 6. 12. [the kine took the straight way, and turned not aside to the right hand or to the left.] 2 Sam. 2. 21. Figuratively, to turn aside out of the Way of Religion or Virtue, 1 Kings 15. 5. [he turned not aside from any thing the Lord commanded him.] 2 Kings 22. 2. Psal. 14. 3. To turn aside from, to eschew Evil, Job 1. 1. Isai. 59. 15. Deut. 17. 11. [thou shalt not decline, turn aside, from the sentence which they shall shew thee.] Hence, to depart, to remove out of an usual Situation, Numb. 12. 10. [the cloud departed from off the tabernacle.] —14. 9. [their defence is departed, removed, from them.] 1 Sam. 15. 32, [bitterness of death is past, removed.] Isai. 6. 7. [thine iniquity is taken away, removed.] 2 Chr. 35. 15. [that they might not depart, remove, from their service.] Hence it is singularly used to denote Degeneracy, or the Removal or Privation of some Quality or Virtue which is proper to the Subject, or which should be in it, Deut. 19. 16. [to testify against him that which is wrong, removed from, destitute of, Truth.] 1 Kings 20. 43. [the king went to his house heavy, sad, removed from, deprived of, his Spirits and Cheerfulness.] So a woman without discretion (Prov. 11. 22.) a degenerate vine (Jer. 2. 21.) sowre drink (Hof. 4. 18.) are to be understood in the same Manner. Revolt, Rebellion, is wilfully turning aside from Duty and Obedience. In *Hiphil* it signifies to make to depart, to remove, i. e.

VOL. II.

to take, or put away, Job 12. 20, 24. —33. 17. II. To turn aside out of the Way in the relative Sense, viz. in order to approach or come unto something that lies out of the Way, Jud. 4. 18. [turn in, my lord, turn into me.] —14. 8. —19. 15. 1 Sam. 22. 14. [and goeth, turneth aside any Way, this or that, at thy bidding.]

Recessit סר 1
he turned aside Exod. 3. 4. 1 Kings 15. 5. —20. 39. —22. 43. 2 Kings 22. 2. ¶ departed Numb. 12. 10. is, was departed —14. 9. Judg. 16. 20. 1 Sam. 18. 12. —28. 15, 16. 2 Kings 3. 3. —10. 29, 31. —13. 2, 11. —14. 24. —15. 9, 18, 24, 28. —18. 6. 2 Chron. 20. 32. Neb. 9. 19. hath departed Ezek. 6. 9. ¶ is past [turned aside] 1 Sam. 15. 32. ¶ did turn away 2 Chron. 25. 27. ¶ declined —34. 2. ¶ They are—gone aside Psal. 14. 3. ¶ is sowre Hof. 4. 18.

Et recedet וסר 2
that—may depart Exod. 8. 29 + 25. ¶ if—be departed Lev. 13. 58. ¶ then—will go Judg. 16. 17. ¶ and goeth 1 Sam. 22. 14. ¶ and—is taken away Isai. 6. 7. ¶ then shall—depart —14. 25. ¶ and he that departeth —59. 15. ¶ and—shall be removed Amos 6. 7.

Recessit סרה 3
departed 1 Sam. 16. 14.
Et recedebat וסרה 4
and—departed 23. also—, and—shall depart Isai. 11. 13. Ezek. 16. 42.

Recessi סרתי 5
I have—departed Psal. 119. 102.

Recesserunt סרו 6
They have, are turned aside Exod. 32. 8. Deut. 9. 12. turned aside 1 Sam. 6. 12. ¶ they turned Judg. 2. 17. 2 Chron. 20. 10. ¶ they turned back Job 34. 27. ¶ were—removed 1 Kings 15. 14. 2 Kings 15. 4, 35. ¶ were—taken away 1 Kin. 22. 43. 2 Kings 12. 3 + 4. —14. 4. 2 Chron. 15. 17. —20. 33. ¶ they departed 2 Kings 13. 6. —17. 22. 2 Chron. 8. 15. —34. 33. ¶ they are revolted Jer. 5. 23.

Et recedent וסרו 7
And—shall depart Exod. 8. 11 + 7.

Recessistis סרתם 8
ye had turned aside Deut. 9.

D

16. ¶ ye are departed Mal. 2. 8. ¶ ye are gone away —3. 7.

Et recedatis וסרתם 9
and ye turn aside Deut. 11. 16, but, and turn aside 28. —31. 29.

Et recedens erat, est וסר 10
and eschewed [turned from] Job 1. 1, and escheweth 8. —2. 3. ¶ and departeth Prov. 14. 16.

Recedere סור 11
that he, ye turn—aside Deut. 17. 20. Josh. 23. 6. ¶ to depart Prov. 13. 19. depart —16. 6, 17. ¶ he may depart —15. 24. ¶ that—departed Isai. 7. 17. ¶ that they shall—depart Jer. 32. 40.

Et recedere וסור 12
and to depart Job. 28. 28.

Et recedendo וסור 13
even by departing Dan. 9. 5, 11.

Recedere לסור 14
turn aside 2 Sam. 2. 21, to turn aside 23. ¶ that they might—depart 2 Chr. 35. 15. ¶ to depart Prov. 13. 14. —14. 27.

In recedere me בשורי 15
when I depart Hof. 9. 12.

Recede סור 16
Turn—aside 2 Sam. 2. 22. ¶ Depart Job 21. 14. —22. 17. Psal. 34. 14. —37. 27.

Et recede וסור 17
and depart Prov. 3. 7.

Diverte סורה 18
Turn in Judg. 4. 18, 18. turn aside Ruth 4. 1.

Divertite, recedite סורו 19
turn in Gen. 19. 2. ¶ Depart ye Numb. 16. 26. 1 Sam. 15. 6. Psal. 6. 8. —119. 115. —139. 19. Isai. 52. 11, 11. Lam. 4. 15, 15, 15. ¶ Get you Isai. 30. 11.

Recedam אסור 20
I will—turn Deut. 2. 27. ¶ I did—depart 2 Sam. 22. 23.

Divertam אסרה 21
I will—turn aside Exod. 3. 3.

Recedes תסור 22
thou shalt—decline Deut. 17. 11. ¶ thou shalt—go aside —28. 14. ¶ turn Josh. 1. 7.

Recedet יסור 23
shall—depart Gen. 49. 10. He shall—, will—depart Job 15. 30. shall depart Psal. 101. 4. Prov. 22. 6. shall—his burdens depart Isai. 14. 25. ¶ turn—away Deut. 17. 17. ¶ shall—depart away 2 Sam. 7. 15. ¶ he turned in 2 Kings 4. 8, ¶ he shall turn in 10. let him turn

turn in *Prov.* 9. 4, 16. ¶ shall be taken away *Isai.* 10. 27. ¶ shall go aside *Jer.* 15. 5. ¶ departeth—17. 5. ¶ shall depart away *Zech.* 10. 11.

Et recedet ויסור 24 and—shall he go away *Job* 15. 30.

Et recessit ויסר 25 and he removed *Exod.* 8. 31. ¶ when he turned in *Judg.* 4. 18. ¶ and he turned aside—14. 8. *Ruth* 4. 1. ¶ and—went *Judg.* 16. 19. ¶ So—departed 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ¶ and he turned 2 *Kings* 4. 11.

Recedet תחור 26 is—removed 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. ¶ shall—, will—depart 2 *Sam.* 12. 10. *Prov.* 27. 22.

Recedemus נסור 27 We will—turn aside *Judg.* 19. 12. will we—turn—20. 8.

Et recedemus ונסורה 28 and let us turn in—19. 11.

Recedetis תסרו 29 you shall—turn aside *Deut.* 5. 32 + 29.

Recedetis תסורו 30 turn—aside 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 21. ¶ depart *Prov.* 5. 7.

Recedent יסרו 31 they shall—be taken [be removed] *Exod.* 25. 15.

Recedent יסורו 32 they depart *Deut.* 4. 9. ¶ they rebel [turn aside from me] *Hof.* 7. 14.

Et diverterunt ויסרו 33 and they turned in *Judg.* 18. 3. And they turned 15.

Et diverterunt ויסרו 34 and they turned in *Gen.* 19. 3. And they turned aside *Judg.* 19. 15. 1 *Kings* 22. 32.

HIPH. *Recedere fecit, amovit, removit* 35 he left—undone [made nothing to remove] *Josh.* 11. 15. ¶ had put away 1 *Sam.* 28. 3. ¶ He, removed 2 *Kin.* 17. 23.—18. 4. ¶ hath taken away 2 *Kings* 18. 22. 2 *Chron.* 32. 12. *Job* 27. 2.—34. 5. *Isai.* 36. 7. *Zeph.* 3. 15. ¶ took away 2 *Kings* 23. 19. 2 *Chron.* 17. 6. ¶ brought [made not to remove] 1 *Chron.* 13. 13. ¶ hath—turned away *Psal.* 66. 20. ¶ take away *Isai.* 18. 5. ¶ will—call back [will not cause his words to turn aside]—31. 2.

Et amovebit ויהסיר 36 And he shall pluck away *Lev.* 1. 16. ¶ And—will take away *Deut.* 7. 15. ¶ and taketh away 1 *Sam.* 17. 26.

Amovit eam והסירה 37 he removed her 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.

Et removebit והסירה 38 And she shall put [remove] *Deut.* 21. 13.

Et amoveas והסירתי 39 that thou mayst take away 1 *Kin.* 2. 31.

Amovi הסרתי 40 I took 2 *Sam.* 7. 15. 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. ¶ I put away 2 *Sam.* 7. 15. ¶ I have removed 2 *Kin.* 23. 27. I removed *Psal.* 81. 6.

Et amovebo והסירתי 41 and, For I will take—away

Exod. 23. 25.—33. 23. *Ezek.* 36. 26. *Hof.* 2. 17 + 19. *Zech.* 9. 7. ¶ and take 1 *Sam.* 17. 46. ¶ and I will take *Ezek.* 11. 19.

Amoverunt הסירו 42 took they away 2 *Chron.* 30. 14.

Et amovebunt והסירו 43 and, they, shall take away *Ezek.* 11. 18. *Dan.* 11. 31. ¶ and lay away *Ezek.* 26. 16.

Amovens est מסיר 44 He removeth away *Job* 12. 20, ¶ He taketh away 24. doth take away *Isai.* 3. 1. ¶ He that turneth away *Prov.* 28. 9.

Amovendo הסר 45 removing *Gen.* 30. 32. ¶ I will take away *Isai.* 5. 5. to take away—27. 9.

Amovere, ad amovendum להסיר 46 to remove *Gen.* 48. 17. 2 *Kin.* 24. 3. ¶ remove 2 *Sam.* 6. 10.

2 *Chron.* 33. 8. ¶ to take away 2 *Kings* 6. 32. ¶ That he may withdraw *Job* 33. 17.

Et ad amovendum ולהסיר 47 and to take away *Esth.* 4. 4.

Remove te הסירה 48 thou take away 2 *Sam.* 5. 6.

Remove te vos הסירכם 49 ye take away *Josh.* 7. 13.

Ad amovendum להסירה 50 that I should remove it *Jer.* 32. 31.

Amove הסר 51 Take—away 1 *Kings* 20. 24.

Take thou away *Amos* 5. 23.

¶ Remove—away *Psal.* 39. 10.

¶ Remove—119. 29. *Prov.* 4. 27, ¶ Put away 24.

Amove הסיר 52 Remove *Ezek.* 21. 26 + 31.

Et amove והסר 53 Therefore remove *Ecclef.* 11. 10.

Amove הסירי 54 put away 1 *Sam.* 1. 14.

Amovete הסירו 55 Put away *Gen.* 35. 2. *Josh.* 24. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. *Isai.* 1. 16. ¶

take away *Jer.* 5. 10. *Zech.* 3. 4. ¶ remove *Ezek.* 45. 9.

Et amovete והסירו 56 and put away *Josh.* 24. 14. ¶ and take away *Jer.* 4. 4.

Amovebo אסיר 57 I will remove 2 *Kings* 23. 27.

Job 27. 5. ¶ I will—take—away 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶ I did—put away *Psal.* 18. 22.

Et amovebo ואסיר 58 and I have removed, *Isai.* 10. 13.

Et amovi ואסיר 59 therefore I took—away *Ezek.* 16. 50.

Et amovebo ואסירה 60 then would I remove *Judg.* 9. 29. ¶ and take off 2 *Sam.* 16. 9. ¶ and take away *Isai.* 1. 25.

Amovebis תסיר 61 thou take away—58. 9. ¶ thou wilt put away *Jer.* 4. 1.

Amovebit יסיר 62 he took—off *Exod.* 34. 34. ¶ he shall, will take away *Lev.* 4. 31, 35. *Isai.* 3. 18.—25. 8. ¶ they will turn away *Deut.* 7. 4. will—turn away 2 *Chron.* 30. 9.

Amoveat יסר 63 Let him take away *Job* 9. 34.

Et amovebit ויסר 64 that he may take away *Exod.* 8. 8 + 4.—10. 17. *Numb.* 21. 7.

Et amovit ויסר 65 and—removed *Gen.* 8. 13. And he removed—30. 35. 1 *Kin.* 15. 12. 2 *Kin.* 16. 17. ¶ and—took off *Gen.* 41. 42. *Exod.* 14. 25. *Esth.* 8. 2. ¶ and took—away 1 *Kings* 20. 41. For, Also, And he took away 2 *Chron.* 14. 3, 5 + 2, 4.—33. 15.—34. 33. ¶ for he put away 2 *Kings* 3. 2. ¶ And—took *Esth.* 3. 10. ¶ and taken *Job* 19. 9.

Et amovit eum ויסרהו 66 Therefore removed him 1 *Sam.* 18. 13.

Et amovit eum ויסרהו 67 And—put him down [removed him] 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.

Et amovit eam ויסרה 68 even her he removed 1 *Kings* 15. 13.

Amovebit eam יסירה 69 it shall he take away *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15.—4. 9.—7. 4. ¶ it shall he take off—3. 9.

Et amovit eos, ea ויסירם 70 And—put them off 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. ¶ and removed them 2 *Kin.* 17. 18.

Et amoveat וְתָסֵר 71
let her therefore put away *Hof.*
2. 2 † 4.

Et amovit וְתָסֵר 72
And she put—off *Gen.* 38. 14,
¶ and laid by 19.

Amovebunt וְיָסִירוּ 73
take away *Isai.* 5. 23. they shall
take away *Ezek.* 23. 25.

Et amovebunt וְיָסִירוּ 74
and—shall be taken away *Job*
34. 20.

Et amoverunt וְיָסִירוּ 75
And they put away *Judg.* 10.
16. Then—did put away 1 *Sam.*
7. 4. ¶ and beheaded him †
and took off *his head* 2 *Sam.* 4.
7. ¶ and took away 2 *Chron.*
30. 14. ¶ And they removed
—35. 12.

HOPH. Remotum est הוּסַר 76
is taken away *Lev.* 4. 31. shall
be taken away *Dan.* 12. 11.

Amota erit מוּסַר 77
is taken away *Isai.* 17. 1.

Amoti הַמוּסָרִים 78
that was taken 1 *Sam.* 21. 6
† 7.

Removebitur יוּסַר 79
is taken away *Lev.* 4. 35.

Fastidiosus, amovens סַר * 80
heavy 1 *Kings* 20. 43. —21. 4.

Degeneres סוּרִי * 81
degenerate *Jer.* 2. 21.

Et recedentes a me וְסוּרִי 82
they that depart from me —17.
13.

Recedens, fugitiva וְסוּרָה * 83
and removing to and fro *Isai.*
49. 21.

Recessio, averfio, dimotio, apostasia סָרָה * 84

to turn *Deut.* 13. 5 † 6. ¶ that
which is wrong *Deut.* 19. 16.
¶ so sad 1 *Kings* 21. 5. ¶ ye
will revolt more and more † ye
will add revolt *Isai.* 1. 5. ¶ with
a continual stroke † a stroke
without removing *Isai.* 14. 6.
¶ have deeply revolted † have
deepned revolt *Isai.* 31. 6. ¶ re-
bellion *Jer.* 28. 16. —29. 32.

Et apostasiam וְסָרָה 85
and revolt *Isai.* 59. 13.

Et averfa וְסָרַת 86
which is without *Prov.* 11. 22.

סות 1245

Vestimentum.

Vestimentum suum סוּתָה *
his clothes *Gen.* 49. 11.

סחב 1246

Trabere. To drag, and to
tear in dragging along the Ground.
The *cast Clouts* (*Jer.* 38. 11.)
might be the Tails of Robes
worn with trailing upon the
Ground.

Et trabemus וְסַחֲבֵנוּ 1
and we will draw 2 *Sam.* 17. 13.

Trabendo סַחֲבָה 2
drawn *Jer.* 22. 19.

Ad trabendum לְסַחֲבָה 3
to tear —15. 3.

Trabent eos וְסַחֲבוּם 4
shall draw them out —49. 20.

Extracta et ab-jecta סַחֲבוֹת * 5
cast clouts —38. 11,

Extracta הַסַּחֲבוֹת 6
cast clouts 12.

סחה 1247

Abradere.

PIH. Et abradam וְסַחֲחֵתִי 1
I will also scrape *Ezek.* 26. 4.

Abrasio סַחֲחִי * 2
the off-scouring *Lam.* 3. 45.

סחף 1248

Everrere.

Everrens סַחֲף 1
sweeping *Prov.* 28. 3.

NIPH. Everritur נִסַּחֲף 2
are—swept away *Jer.* 45. 15.

סחר 1249

Hath four Significations.

I. *Circuire, negotiari.*
To move about from Place to
Place, as Tradesmen used to do
in ancient Times, and as Ped-
lars do amongst us, to sell their
Wares. By this Term *David*
expresses the fluttering Motion
of his feeble Heart, [Signif. II.]
And a Buckler or Target, which
they moved every Way upon the
Arm, to ward off Blows, agrees
well enough with the original

Sense of the Root. [Signif. III.]
But, I suppose; no account can
be given how the IVth Signifi-
cation belongs to it. [*Jer.* 14.
18. It is foretold, the false Pro-
phets and Priests *should go about*,
huckstering their Wares, Dreams
and Predictions in a strange
Land. *Qualiacunque voles fu-
dae somnia vendunt.* Juvenal.]

Circumeunt negotiando סַחֲרוּ 1
go about *Jer.* 14. 18.

Et negotiamini וְסַחֲרוּ 2
in ea

and trade you therein *Gen.* 34.
10.

Negotiabimini תַּסַּחֲרוּ 3
ye shall traffick —42. 34.

Et negotiabuntur וְיַסַּחֲרוּ 4
and trade—34. 21.

Mercator, negotiator סוֹחֵר * 5
the merchants *Prov.* 31. 14.
Isai. 23. 2.

Apud mercatorem לְסוֹחֵר 6
with the merchant *Gen.* 23.
16.

Negotiatores סוֹחְרִים 7
merchant-men *Gen.* 37. 28.

The merchants *Ezek.* 27. 36.

Et negotiatores וְהַסַּחְרִים 8
and merchants 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.

Mercatores סַחְרִי 9
merchants 1 *Kings* 10. 28.

2 *Chron.* 1. 16. ¶ occupied with
thee † were the merchants of
thy band *Ezek.* 27. 21.

Et mercatores וְסַחְרֵי 10
and the merchants —38. 13.

Mercatores tui סַחְרֶיךָ 11
thy merchants *Isai.* 47. 15.

Ezek. 27. 21.

Mercatores ejus סַחְרֵיהֶּ 12
whose merchants *Isai.* 23. 8,

Negotiatio, mercatus סַחֵר * 13
a mart 3.

Et negotiatio וְסַחֵר 14
and merchandise —45. 14.

Prae negotiatione מִסַּחֵר 15
than the merchandise *Prov.* 3.
14,

Negotiatio, merx סַחֲרָה 16
ejus

the merchandise of it 14. her
merchandise —31. 18. *Isai.* 23.
18, 18.

Idem סַחֲרָתָה * 17
the merchandise *Ezek.* 27. 15,

Negotiatrix tua סַחֲרֶיךָ 18
thy merchant 12, 16, 18.

Et negotiatio וְמִסַּחֵר 19
and of the traffick 1 *Kings* 10.
15.

II. *Circumire*. See Signif. I.

Circuit * סתר * 20
panteth *Psal.* 38. 10.

III. *Parma*. See Signif. I.

Et parma * וסתר * 21
and buckler—*91. 4.*

IV. *Sochereth lapis*. See Signif. I.

Et sachereth * וסתר * 22
and black marble *Eshb.* 1. 6.

ס ח ש 1250

Sponte renatum in terra.

Sponte renatum * סחיש *
that which springeth of the same
2 Kings 19. 29.

ס י ג 1251

Scoria.

In scoriam * לסין * 1
become dross *Ezek.* 22. 18.

Scoriae * סנים * 2
dross *Psal.* 119. 119. *Prov.* 25. 4.—26. 23. even the dross
Ezek. 22. 18.

In scorias * לסנים * 3
become dross *Isai.* 1. 22. *Ezek.* 22. 19.

Scorias tuas * קניך * 4
thy dross *Isai.* 1. 25.

ס י ר 1252

Hath two Significations.

I. *Olla*.

Olla * סיר * 1
—pots *Exod.* 16. 3. ¶ the pot
2 Kings 4. 39. wash-pot *Psal.* 60. 8.—108. 9. *Jer.* 1. 13.
Ezek. 24. 6. *Zech.* 14. 21.

Olla * סיר * 2
the—pot *2 Kings* 4. 38, into
the pot *41. a pot Eccles.* 7. 6.
Ezek. 24. 3. ¶ the caldron
Ezek. 11. 3, 7.

In olla * בסיר * 3
in the pot *2 Kings* 4. 40, 41.
for the pot *Mic.* 3. 3.

Sicut olla * בסיר * 4
to boil like a pot *Job* 41. 31 +
23.

In ollam * לסיר * 5
be your caldron + be for a cal-
dron to you *Ezek.* 11. 11.

Ollae * סירה * 6
of Sirah *2 Sam.* 3. 26.

Ollae * סירות * 7
the pots *Exod.* 38. 3. *1 Kings* 7. 45. *2 Kings* 25. 14. *2 Chron.* 4. 11, 16. *Zech.* 14. 20. ¶ the
caldrons *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.

In ollis * בסירות * 8
with fish-hooks *Amos* 4. 2.
[See Signif. II.]

In ollis * בסירות * 9
in pots *2 Chron.* 35. 13.

Ollae vestrae * סירותיכם * 10
your pots *Psal.* 58. 9.

Ollas ejus * סירותיו * 11
his pans *Exod.* 27. 3.

II. *Spinae*.

Spinae * סירים * 12
thorns *Isai.* 34. 13. *Nab.* 1.
10.

Spinae * סירים * 13
of thorns *Eccles.* 7. 6.

Spinis * בסירים * 14
with thorns *Hof.* 2. 6 + 8.

ס י ת 1253

Persuadere, incitare, seducere. To excite, to instigate, to put one upon doing a Thing, to stir up, to persuade, *Job* 36. 16. [Even so he would have removed thee, he would have instigated thee by thy Afflictions, bringing thee to true Repentance, out of the strait into a broad place.] *Ver.* 18. [Because there is wrath, i. e. as thou art now under God's Displeasure, take Care lest this Visitation, by being perverted, should instigate, draw, lead, induce thee to a confident Opinion of thy own Innocence, and a Contempt of his Chastisement: for then thy Case will become quite desperate. See Root 1287.]

HIPH. *Incitavit* * הסיתך * 1
te
have stirred thee up *1 Sam.* 26.
19.

Abduxerit te * הסיתך * 2
would he have removed thee
Job 36. 16.

Incitavit * הסתך * 3
stirred up *1 Kings* 21. 25.

Incitarunt te * הסיתוך * 4
have set thee on *Jer.* 38.
22.

Incitans est * מסית * 5
persuade *2 Chron.* 32. 11. ¶
setteth—on *Jer.* 43. 3.

Et incitasti me * וסיתני * 6
although thou movedst me *Job* 2. 3.

Seducit, seducat * יסית * 7
he persuadeth *2 Kings* 18. 32.
let—persuade *2 Chron.* 32. 15.
persuade *Isai.* 36. 18.

Et incitavit * ויסת * 8
and he moved *2 Sam.* 24. 1. ¶
and provoked *1 Chron.* 21. 1.

Incitabit te, aver-
tat te * יסיתך * 9
entice thee *Deut.* 13. 6 + 7. ¶
he take thee away *Job* 36.
18.

Et incitavit eum * ויסיתהו * 10
and persuaded him *2 Chr.* 18. 2,

Et abduxit eos * ויסיתם * 11
and—moved them *31.*

Et persuasit illi * וסיתתהו * 12
that she moved him *Job.* 15.
18. *Judg.* 1. 14.

ס כך 1254

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tegere, obteg. obducere, operire*. To cover, so as to secure, guard, preserve, defend, in one Sense or other. Hence, to secure, guard, defend, *Psal.* 5. 11. *Job* 10. 11. [hast fenced, secured, me with bones and sinews.]—38. 8. [or who secured the sea with doors, [shut upon it, that it might not return to the Place from whence it came,] when it brake forth, at God's Command, as if it had issued out a womb. See *Gen.* 1. 9. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Jer.* 5. 22. When God ordered the Waters into one Place, he shut the Doors upon them, to keep them there.] *Job* 3. 23. [whom God hath bedged in, hath drawn a Defence about him, to secure and keep him where he is, i. e. in a State of Misery.] But this Sense of securing may be derived from שוך [1896.] by putting ס for ש.

Obtegis * סכות * 1
Thou hast covered [thyself] with
anger *Lam.* 3. 43.

Ob-

Obtexisti סָכַכְתָּ 2
thou hast covered *Psal.* 140. 7.
Lam. 3. 44.
Et obteges וְסָכַכְתָּ 3
and [shalt] cover *Exod.* 40. 3.
Et obtegam וְסָכַכְתִּי 4
and will cover —33. 22.
Obtegens, protegens הַסֹּכֵךְ 5
that covereth *Ezek.* 28. 14. ¶
covering 16. ¶ the defence *Nab.*
2. 5.
Obtegentes סֹכְכִים 6
covering *Exod.* 25. 20. covered
—37. 9.
Et obtegentes וְסֹכְכִים 7
and covered 1 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Obtexisti me תִּסְכְּכֵנִי 8
thou hast covered me *Psal.* 139.
13.
Et obtegebant וַיִּסְכְּכוּ 9
and—covered 1 *Kings* 8. 7.
Tegent eum יִסְכְּהוּ 10
cover him *Job* 40. 22.
PIH. Texisti me תִּשְׁוֹכְכֵנִי 11
hast fenced me —10. 11.
HIPH. Tegens est מִסְכֵּךְ 12
he covereth *Judg.* 3. 24.
Ad tegendum לְהִסְכֵּךְ 13
to cover 1 *Sam.* 24. 3 + 4.
Et obteges וְתִסְכְּךָ 14
because thou defendest *Psal.* 5.
11.
Obteget יִסְכֵּךְ 15
He shall cover —91. 4.
Et obtexit וַיִּסְכֵּךְ 16
and covered *Exod.* 40. 21. ¶
and anointed * 2 *Sam.* 12. 20.
¶ and—hath hedged in *Job.* 3.
23. [See 1898: 2.] ¶ Or—
shut up —38. 8.
HOPH. Tegetur יִסָּכֵךְ 17
to cover *Exod.* 25. 29. —37. 16.
Tugurium ejus סִכּוֹ * 18
his tabernacle *Psal.* 76. 2.
Tugurium suum סִכּוֹ 19
his covert *Jer.* 25. 38.
Tugur. suum שִׁכּוֹ 20
his tabernacle *Lam.* 2. 6.
In tugurio suo בְּסִכְכּוֹ 21
in his den *Psal.* 10. 9. ¶ in
his pavilion —27. 5.
Tugurium סִכָּה * 22
a booth *Jon.* 4. 5.
Et tugurium וּסִכְכָּה 23
And—a tabernacle *Isai.* 4. 6.
In tugur. בְּסִכְכָּה 24
in a pavilion *Psal.* 31. 20.
In tugurio בְּסִכְכָּה 25
in the covert *Job* 38. 40.
Ut tugurium כְּסִכְכָּה 26
as a cottage *Isai.* 1. 8.
Et sicut tugurium וְכִסְכָּה 27
and as a booth *Job* 27. 18.
Tugurium סִכְתָּ 28
the tabernacle *Amos* 9. 11.

* See in סִכֵּךְ 1241: 8.
Vol. II.

Tugurium ejus סִכְתּוֹ 29
suum
his tabernacle *Job* 36. 29. ¶
his pavilion *Psal.* 18. 11.
Tuguria סִכְתֵּי סִכּוֹת 30
booths *Gen.* 33. 17. *Neb.* 8.
15, 16, 17. ¶ pavilions 2 *Sam.*
22. 12.
Tuguria הַסִּכְתִּים 31
tabernacles *Lev.* 23. 34. *Deut.*
16. 13, 16. —31. 10. 2 *Chron.*
8. 13. *Ezra* 3. 4. *Zech.* 14.
16, 18, 19.
In tuguriis בְּסִכְתֵּי 32
in booths *Lev.* 23. 42; 42, 43.
Neb. 8. 14, under the booths
17. ¶ in tents 2 *Sam.* 11. 11.
¶ in the pavilions 1 *Kings* 20.
12, 16.
Tabernaculum סִכּוֹת * 33
the tabernacle *Amos* 5. 26.
Tegumentum מִסְכָּךְ * 34
an hanging *Exod.* 26. 36. —
27. 16. —36. 37.
Tegumentum הַמִּסְכָּךְ 35
the covering *Exod.* 35. 12. *vail*
of the covering —39. 34. —40.
21. *Numb.* 4. 5. a covering
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. ¶ the hanging
Exod. 39. 40. —40. 5.
Et tegumentum וְהַמִּסְכָּךְ 36
and the hanging *Numb.* 3. 31.
Pro tegumento לְמִסְכָּךְ 37
for a covering *Psal.* 105. 39.
Huic tegumento לְמִסְכָּךְ 38
for the hanging *Exod.* 26. 37.
Tegumentum מִסְכָּךְ 39
the hanging [covering] —35.
15, 17. —39. 38. —40. 8, 28,
33. *Numb.* 4. 25, 26. *Isai.* 22.
8. ¶ the curtain [covering]
Numb. 3. 26.
Et tegumentum וּמִסְכָּךְ 40
And the hanging *Exod.* 38. 18.
Numb. 3. 25.
Tegmen מוֹסָךְ * 41
the covert 2 *Kings* 16. 18.
Operimentum מִסְכְּתֶךָ * 42
tuum
thy covering *Ezek.* 28. 13.

II. *Numerus, numerosa*
turba. What Relation this
hath to the Root I cannot tell.

In numero בְּסִפֵּר * 43
with the multitude *Psal.* 42. 4.

Infatuare, stultum ef-
ficere. To act stupidly, absurd-
ly, inconsistently; to be sottish,
E

to be infatuated. It denotes a-
ny Deviation of the Mind from
what is true, good and right,
wife and prudent.

PIH. Stultum effice סָכַל- 1
turn—into foolishness 2 *Sam.*
15. 31.
Infatuabit יִסְכֵּל 2
maketh—foolish *Isai.* 44. 25.
NIPH. Stulte נִסְכַּלְתָּ 3
egisti
Thou hast done foolishly 1 *Sam.*
13. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 9.
Stulte egi נִסְכַּלְתִּי 4
I have done—foolishly 2 *Sam.*
24. 10. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
HIPH. Stulte egisti הִסְכַּלְתָּ 5
thou hast—done foolishly *Gen.*
31. 28.
Stulte egi הִסְכַּלְתִּי 6
I have played the fool 1 *Sam.*
26. 21.
Stultus, stolidus סָכָל * 7
a fool *Ecclef.* 2. 19. *that he is*
a fool —10. 3. ¶ foolish —7.
17. *Jer.* 5. 21.
Et stultus וְהִסְכָּל 8
a fool also *Ecclef.* 10. 14.
Quando stultus כִּשְׁכָּסָל 9
when he that is a fool *Ecclef.*
10. 3.
Stulti סָכָלִים 10
sottish *Jer.* 4. 22.
Stultitia הִסְכָּל * 11
Folly *Ecclef.* 10. 6.
Stultitia, stolidi- סִכְלוּת * 12
tas
folly 1, foolishness 13.
Et stultitia וְהִסְכָּלוּת 13
and folly —2. 12,
Stultitia הִסְכָּלוּת 14
folly 13.
Et Stultitia וְהִסְכָּלוּת 15
even of foolishness —7. 25.
In stultitia בְּסִכְלוּת 16
on folly —2. 3.
Et stultitia וְיִשְׁכָּלוּת 17
and folly —1. 17.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Prodesse, assuetum,*
assuefactum esse. This Word
certainly signifieth, I. Magazines,
Store-Houses, or -Cities where
Provisions are laid up, 2 *Chron.*
16. 4. —32. 28. II. A Person
that presides over, manageth
and dispenseth the Provisions of
a Family, ordering what Pro-
visions shall be laid in, and
what

what in Kind and Quantity, shall from Time to Time be taken out and used, *Isai.* 22. 15. [Signif. II.] Hence, it may signify to be in such Circumstances as require good Management, and the stinting and limiting of the Consumption of Provision; *dispensb.* Juv. III. [as 287.] to be poor, to be low in the World, [Signif. IV.] III. To attend upon a Person as a Nurse, providing and ordering Things proper for Nourishment and Refreshment, *Kin.* 1. 2, 4. Hence, in general, (1.) To be useful, serviceable in supplying Support, Comfort and Refreshment, *Job* 15. 3. — 22. 2. — 34. 9. — 35. 3. Hence, (2) may come the Notion of attending upon a Person or Thing in a large Sense; to be frequently about them, to be ready upon all Occasions to serve or assist, [Signif. I.] *Numb.* 22. 30. [was I ever wont to do so unto thee? Have I ever attended upon thee to do so unto thee? Have I ever served thee so before?] *Job* 22. 21. *Acquaint now thyself with him*, attend, wait upon him, to observe his Commands, and to please him.] *Psal.* 139. 3. [thou art acquainted with, thou constantly attendest upon, all my ways.] *Eccles.* 10. 9. [He that removeth stones must strain hard at them, and he that cleaveth Trees must attend upon them, i. e. keep close to his Work, and use repeated Efforts, [Signif. III.] Note. I readily apprehend Toil and Application in carrying Stones, and in cleaving or hewing, or perhaps, sawing Timber: but where the Hurt, or Danger lieth I own I cannot conceive.]

*Utilis, commoda, סכנת * adjutrix* 1
cherish him + be a cherisher to him *1 Kings* 1. 2, ¶ cherished the king + was a cherisher to the king 4.

*Proderit סכנת יסכר * 2*
with unprofitable talk + talk which profiteth not *Job* 15. 3. ¶ Can—, may be profitable — 22. 2, 2. ¶ It profiteth — 34. 9. ¶ advantage will it be — 35. 3.

Assuevisti סכנת 3
art acquainted with *Psal.* 139. 3.

Hiph. Assuevi סכנת 4
was I—wont *Numb.* 22. 30.

Assuesce סכנת 5
Acquaint—thyself *Job* 22. 21.
An assuescendo סכנת 6
was I ever wont + in being wont was I wont *Numb.* 22. 30.

II. *Thesaurarius.* See Signif. I.

Thesaurarius סכנת 7
treasurer *Isai.* 22. 15.

Thesauraria סכנת 8
cherish him &c. [as N°. 1.] *1 Kings* 1. 2, 4.

*Thesauri, penuria סכנת * 9*

treasure— *Exod.* 1. 11. ¶ stores *2 Chron.* 16. 4. — 17. 12.

Et penuria סכנת 10
store-houses also *2 Chron.* 32. 28.

Thesaurorum סכנת 11
of store *1 Kings* 9. 19. store— *2 Chron.* 8. 4.

III. *Periclitari: calore fovere.* See Signif. I.

Niph. Periclitabitur סכנת 12
shall be endangered *Eccles.* 10. 9.

*Fovens סכנת * 13*
cherish him &c. [See N°. 1, 8.] *1 Kings* 1. 2, 4.

IV. *Indigens, penuriosus.* See Signif. I.

Indigus סכנת 14
He that is—impoverished *Isai.* 40. 20.

*Idem סכנת * 15*
poor *Eccles.* 4. 13. — 9. 15.

Idem סכנת 16
fame poor 15, ¶ poor mans 16.

Penuria סכנת 17
without scarceness *Deut.* 8. 9.

Tradere: includere, obturare. To shut up Fish in an Inclosure, where they cannot get out, *Isai.* 19. 10. To shut up, inclose a People in cruel Hands, which they cannot avoid, *Ver.* 4. To stop the Flowing of Water, *Gen.* 8. 2. and the Calumnies of a lying Mouth, *Psal.* 63. 11.

Pih. Et tradam, וסכתי 1
includam

And—will I give over *Isai.* 19. 4.

Niph. Occludetur וסכר 2
shall be stopped *Psal.* 63. 11.

Et occlusi sunt וסכרו 3
also—were stopped *Gen.* 8. 2.

*Clausura, Excipulus וסכר * 4*

fluices *Isai.* 19. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Attendere.*

Hiph. Attende וסכת 1
Take heed *Deut.* 27. 9.

II. *Idolum, aut nomen idoli.*

*Idolum [See סכר סכנת * 2*
1254: 33.]
the tabernacle *Amos* 5. 26.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Canistrum.*

*Canistrum סל * 1*
one basket *Exod.* 29. 3. a, the basket *Lev.* 8. 2. *Numb.* 6. 17.

Et canistrum וסל 2
And a basket 15.

Canistrum סל 3
out of the basket *Gen.* 40. 17. *Numb.* 6. 19.

In canistro בסל 4
in the basket *Lev.* 8. 31.

In canistro בסל 5
in the basket *Exod.* 29. 3, 32.

Idem בסל 6
in a basket *Judg.* 6. 19.

Et in canistro ובסל 7
And in the—basket *Gen.* 40. 17.

Ex canistro מסל 8
out of the basket *Exod.* 29. 23.

Et de canistro ומסל 9
And out of the basket *Lev.* 8. 26.

Canistra הסלים 10
baskets *Gen.* 40. 18.

Canistra

Canistra סלי 11
baskets 16.
Quali סלסלות 12
the baskets *Jer.* 6. 9.

II. *Sela*. The Meaning of this Word is not certainly known: probably it was a Direction to the Singers in performing the Music.

Vbi pausas et at- סלל * 13
tensionis
Selah *Psal.* 3. 2, 4, 8. —4. 2, 4. —7. 5. —9. 16, 20. —20. 3. —21. 2. —24. 6, 10. —32. 4, 5, 7. —39. 5, 11. —44. 8. —46. 3, 7, 11. —47. 4. —48. 8. —49. 13, 15. —50. 6. —52. 3, 5. —54. 3. —55. 7, 19. —57. 3, 6. —59. 5, 13. —60. 4. —61. 4. —62. 4, 8. —66. 4, 7, 15. —67. 1, 4. —68. 7, 19, 32. —75. 3. —76. 3, 9. —77. 3, 9, 15. —81. 7. —82. 2. —83. 8. —84. 4, 8. —85. 2. —87. 3, 6. —88. 7, 10. —89. 4, 37, 45, 48. —140. 3, 5, 8. —143. 6. *Hab.* 3. 3, 9, 13.

לל ס 1260

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aggerare, contumulare, extollere*. To raise, or cast up. I. To raise, or cast up a Road in order to make it dry, firm, level and expeditious. A Cast-Way or Causey, a High-Way. Terraces, or some elevated Passages belonging to *Solomon's* Temple, and to his own House, 2 *Chron.* 9. 11. A military Mount, or Bank cast up in besieging a Town. II. To raise or exalt in the Mind; to esteem, to prefer, to extol, *Exod.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 68. 4. *Prov.* 4. 8. [Exalt her, Wisdom, raise, advance her in thy Esteem and Regards, and she shall promote thee.]

Aggesta, expedita סלל 1
is made plain *Prov.* 15. 19.
Aggesta סלולת 2
cast up *Jer.* 18. 15.
Extollite סלו 3
extol *Psal.* 68. 4. ¶ Cast ye up *Isai.* 57. 14, 14. cast up —62. 10, 10.
Cumulate eam סלוה 4
cast her up *Jer.* 50. 26. [See Root 1263: 3.]

Et aggerarunt ויסלו 5
and raise up *Jeb* 19. 12. and they raise up —30. 12.

HITH. Extollens, סלולת 6
extollis te
exaltest thou *Exod.* 9. 17.
PIH. Extolle eam סלסלה 7
Exalt her *Prov.* 4. 8.
Via trita et ag- סלל * 8
gesta, agger
an high-way *Isai.* 11. 16. —19. 23. —40. 3.

Via trita סלסלה 9
the high-way 2 *Sam.* 20. 12, 12, 13. *Isai.* 62. 10.
In via סלסלה 10
along the high-way † in one [or directly in the] high-way 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.

In via סלסלה 11
by the high-way *Numb.* 20. 19. ¶ by the causey 1 *Chron.* 26. 16.

Ad tritam viam סלסלה 12
of, toward the high-way *Judg.* 21. 19. *Jer.* 31. 21. ¶ at the causey 1 *Chron.* 26. 18.

Via סלל 13
The high-way *Prov.* 16. 17. *Isai.* 7. 3.

In via סלסלה 14
in the high-way 2 *Kings* 18. 17. *Isai.* 36. 2.

Per viam suam סלסלה 15
in his path *Joel* 2. 8.

Viae, semitae סלסלות 16
terrifies 2 *Chron.* 9. 11. ¶ the ways *Psal.* 84. 5. ¶ The high-ways *Isai.* 33. 8.

Vias סלסלות 17
the high-ways *Judg.* 20. 32,

Per semitas סלסלות 18
in the high-ways 31, 45.

Et semitae meae וסלסלותי 19
and my high-ways *Isai.* 49. 11.

In semitis eorum סלסלותם 20
in their paths —59. 7.

E suis aggeribus סלסלותם 21
in their courses *Judg.* 5. 20.

Agger סלל * 22
an high-way *Isai.* 35. 8.

II. *Nomen instrumenti bellici: agger.*

Agger סלל * 23
a bank 2 *Sam.* 20. 15. 2 *Kings* 19. 32. *Isai.* 37. 33. ¶ a mount *Jer.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 4. 2. —21. 22 † 27. —26. 8. *Dan.* 11. 15. ¶ mounts *Ezek.* 17. 17.
Aggeres, arietes סלסלות 24
the mounts *Jer.* 32. 24. —33. 4.

סלא 1261

Aestimare.

PIH. Aesti- סלסלם
mati
comparable *Lam.* 4. 2.

לל ס 1262

Aestuar, uri. Schul-
tens from an arabic Root renders, Yea, I would harden myself in sorrow, thus; *Et pede terram quatiam cum exultatione,* Yea, I would exult, or dance for Joy. See *Schult.* upon *Jeb* 6. 10.

Et aestuo וסלסלה
Yea, I would harden myself *Jeb* 6. 10.

סלה 1263

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aestimare*. To weigh one Thing against another in a Pair of Scales.

PIH. Aestimabi- סלסלה 1
tur
It can—be valued *Jeb* 28. 16, shall it be valued 19.

II. *Conculcare*. To weigh down, to depress, to sink.

Conclucaſti סלסלת 2
Thou hast trodden down *Psal.* 119. 118.

Calcate, aequare eam סלוה 3
cast her up, [tread her, depress, level her lofty structures as heaps.] *Jer.* 50. 26.

PIH. Conculcavit סלה 4
hath trodden under foot *Lam.* 1. 15.

סלה 1264

Condonare, propitium esse.

Condonasti סלסלת 1
hast—pardoned *Lam.* 3. 42.
Et

Et condonabis, וְסַלַחְתָּ 2
condones

and pardon *Exod.* 34. 9. ¶
and—forgive *1 Kings* 8. 30,
34, 36, 39, 50. *2 Chron.* 6. 21,
25, 27, 30, 39. ¶ pardon *Psal.*
25. 11.

Condonavi, סַלַחְתִּי 3
I have pardoned *Numb.* 14.
20.

Et condonabo, וְסַלַחְתִּי 4
and I will pardon *Jer.* 33. 8.
¶ that I may forgive—36. 3.

Condonans, הַסַּלֵּחַ 5
Who forgiveth *Psal.* 103. 3.

Condonare, סַלַּח 6
spare *Deut.* 29. 20 + 19.

Condonare, לְסַלֵּחַ 7
pardon *2 Kings* 24. 4. *Isai.*
55. 7.

Condonata, סַלַּח 8
Pardon *Numb.* 14. 19. ¶ for-
give *Amos* 7. 2.

Condonata, סַלַּחְתָּ 9
forgive *Dan.* 9. 19.

Condonabo, אֶסַּלֵּחַ 10
shall I pardon *Jer.* 5. 7. I will
pardon—50. 20. ¶ I will for-
give—31. 34.

Et condonabo, וְאֶסַּלֵּחַ 11
and will forgive *2 Chron.* 7.
14. ¶ and I will pardon *Jer.*
5. 1.

Condonabit, יִסַּלֵּחַ 12
shall forgive *Numb.* 30. 5, 8,
12 + 6, 9, 13. ¶ pardon *2 Kin.*
5. 18, 18.

NIPH. Et condonabitur, וְנִסַּלַּחְתָּ 13
nabitur
and it shall be forgiven *Lev.* 4.
20, 26, 31, 35.—5. 10, 13,
16, 18.—19. 22. *Numb.* 15.
25, 26, 28.

*Et condonator, וְסַלַּח ** 14
and ready to forgive *Psal.* 86. 5.

*Condonatio, הַסְּלִיחָה ** 15
forgiveness—130. 4.

Condonationes, סְלִיחוֹת 16
a God ready to pardon + a God
of pardons *Neb.* 9. 17.

Et condonationes, וְהַסְּלִיחוֹת 17
and forgivenesses *Dan.* 9. 9.

סלם 1265

Scala.

*Scala, סֶלֶם **
a ladder *Gen.* 28. 12.

סלן 1266

Spina.

*Spina, סִלּוֹן ** 1
a—brier *Ezek.* 28. 24.
Et spinæ, וְסִלּוֹנִים 2
and thorns—2. 6. 6.

סלע 1267

Petra.

*Petra, סֶלַע סֶלַע ** 1
the, a rock *Judg.* 15. 8, 11.
—20. 47. *Job* 39. 1, 28, 28.
Psal. 40. 2. *Isai.* 32. 2.—42.
11. *Jer.* 23. 29. *Ezek.* 24. 7,
8.—26. 4, 14. *Obad.* 3. ¶ se-
la—*1 Sam.* 23. 28. ¶ in stony
places + by the sides of the rock
Psal. 141. 6.

Petra, הַסֶּלַע הַסֶּלַע 2
the, a, rock *Numb.* 20. 8, 8,
10, 10, 11. *Judg.* 6. 20.—15.
13. *1 Sam.* 14. 4, 4.—23. 25-
2 *Chron.* 25. 12, 12. *Cant.* 2.
14. *Jer.* 13. 4.—49. 16. ¶
Selah *2 Kings* 14. 7. ¶ the
stones *Psal.* 137. 9.

A petra, מִן הַסֶּלַע 3
from the rock *Judg.* 1. 36.

In petra, בְּסֶלַע 4
in the rock—20. 47.

In petra, בְּסֶלַע 5
in the, a, rock *Numb.* 24. 21.
Isai. 22. 16. *Jer.* 48. 28. up-
on the rock *Amos* 6. 12. ¶ in
the rocks *Prov.* 30. 26.

E, prae petra, מִן הַסֶּלַע 6
out of the rock *Deut.* 32. 13.
Neb. 9. 15. *Psal.* 78. 16. than
a rock *Jer.* 5. 3. ¶ from sela
Isai. 16. 1.

Petra mea, סֶלְעִי 7
my rock *2 Sam.* 22. 2. *Psal.*
18. 2.—31. 3.—42. 9.

Et petra ejus, וְסֶלְעוֹ 8
And—to his strong hold *Isai.*
31. 9.

Petrae, סֶלְעִים 9
the, rocks *1 Kings* 19. 11.
Psal. 104. 18. *Isai.* 33. 16.

Petrae, הַסֶּלְעִים 10
the ragged rocks *Isai.* 2. 21.
rocks—7. 19.—57. 5. *Jer.*
16. 16.—51. 25.

Et in petris, וּבְסֶלְעִים 11
and in rocks *1 Sam.* 13. 6.

סלף 1268

Pervertere, subvertere.

From the *Arabic*, *Schultens* (up-
on *Prov.* 19. 3.) gives the
Sense of this Word, to be slip-
pery; which may be applied to
Actions, when they are slippery
and loose, in Opposition to an
upright, steady Regard to Truth,
—to the State or Condition of
a Person, which is in such a
slippery Situation that it cannot
stand, but falleth into Ruin.

PIH. Pervertens, מְסַלֵּף 1
overthroweth *Prov.* 21. 12.

Pervertit, יִסַּלֵּף 2
overthroweth *Job* 12. 19.

Et pervertit, וְיִסַּלֵּף 3
and perverteth *Exod.* 23. 8. and
pervert *Deut.* 16. 19.

Et pervertit, וְיִסַּלֵּף 4
and he overthroweth *Prov.* 22.
12.

Pervertit, תִּסַּלֵּף 5
overthroweth—13. 6. ¶ per-
verteth—19. 3.

*Et perverfitas, וְסַלְפָּה ** 6
but the perverseness—11. 3.
but perverseness—15. 4.

סלת 1269

Simila.

*Simila, סִמִּלָּה ** 1
meal *Gen.* 18. 6. ¶ flour
Exod. 29. 2, 40. *Numb.* 15. 4,
6, 9.—28. 5, 9, 12, 12, 13,
20, 28.—29. 3, 9, 14. ¶ fine
flour *Lev.* 2. 1, 4, 5, 7.—5. 11.
—6. 20 + 13.—14. 10, 21.
—23. 13, 17.—24. 5. *Numb.*
6. 15.—7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37,
43, 49, 55, 61, 66, 73, 79.—
8. 8. *1 Kings* 4. 22 + 2. *2 Kin.*
7. 1, 16, 18. *Ezek.* 16. 13,
19.

Et simila, וְסִמִּלָּה 2
and—fine flour *Lev.* 7. 12.

Simila, הַסִּמִּלָּה 3
the fine flour *1 Chron.* 9. 29.
Ezek. 46. 14.

Et similia, וְסִמִּלִּי 4
and for the fine flour *1 Chron.*
23. 29.

De simila, מִן הַסִּמִּלָּה 5
of the flour *Lev.* 6. 15 + 8.

De simila ejus, מִן הַסִּמִּלָּה 6
of the flour thereof—2. 2.

Aromata.

Aromata סמים * 1
sweet incense † incense of spices
Exod. 30. 7. —40. 27. *Lev.*
16. 12. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4 † 3. —
13. 11. ¶ sweet spices *Exod.*
30. 34. 34.
Aromata הסמים 2
spices —25. 6. ¶ sweet incense
† incense of spices —31. 11.
—35. 8, 15, 28. —39. 38. *Lev.*
4. 7. *Numb.* 4. 16. ¶ sweet
spices *Exod.* 37. 29.

Niti, inniti: prope, propinquum, vicinum esse: imponere: fulcire. I. To lean, to rest or stay upon any Thing as upon a Prop or Support, which keeps that which resteth upon it firm and steady, *Judg.* 16. 29. [upon which the House stood, or rested.] *Deut.* 34. 9. *Amos* 5. 19. Figuratively, *Psal.* 88. 7. [Thy Wrath lieth, presseth, hard upon me.] To lean, stay, or rely upon one for Help, 2 *Kings* 18. 21. *Isai.* 48. 2. To rely upon a Person's Word or Assurances, 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. II. To keep firm and steady; to establish, to stay, support, uphold, *Psal.* 37. 24. To fix a firm, steady Resolution in the Mind to engage in and go through with an Affair, *Ezek.* 24. 2. [King of Babylon set himself against Jerusalem.] *Isai.* 59. 16. —63. 5. [my Fury it upheld me.] To fix, stay, establish the Mind in Trust, Hope and Vigor, *Psal.* 112. 8. *Isai.* 26. 3. *Cant.* 2. 5. [stay me, keep me from fainting.] To stay, to uphold the Mind in Virtue and Piety, *Psal.* 51. 12. III. To be firm or steady, to stand fast immoveably, unalterably, *Psal.* 111. 8.

Nixus fuit, impositus סמך 1
fuit
had laid *Deut.* 34. 9. ¶ set himself *Ezek.* 24. 2.

Et imponet וסמך 2
and—shall put *Exod.* 29. 10, 19. *Lev.* 1. 4. ¶ and he shall

lay —3. 2, 8, 13. —4. 4, 24, 29, 33. —16. 21. ¶ and leaned
Amos 5. 19.

Incumbit סמך 3
lieth hard *Psal.* 88. 7.
Fulcivit me סמך 4
upheld me *Isai.* 63. 5.
Fulcivit eum סמך 5
sustained him —59. 16.
Et impones וסמך 6
and lay *Numb.* 27. 18.
Fulcivi eum סמך 7
have I sustained him *Gen.* 27. 37.
Et nitentur וסמך 8
and—shall put *Exod.* 29. 15.
Numb. 8. 10. ¶ And—shall
lay *Lev.* 4. 15. and let—lay —
24. 14.

Sustentans est סומך 9
upholdeth *Psal.* 37. 24. —145. 14. ¶ to uphold *Isai.* 63. 5.
Et sustentat וסומך 10
but—upholdeth *Psal.* 37. 17.
Sustentantes סמכי 11
They—that uphold *Ezek.* 30. 6.
In sustentantibus בסמכי 12
with them that uphold *Psal.* 54. 4.

Fultus סמוך 13
established —112. 8. ¶ stayed
Isai. 26. 3.
Fulta סמוכי 14
They stand fast *Psal.* 111. 8.
Sustenta me סמכי 15
Uphold me —119. 116.
Et imposuit ויסמך 16
And—laid *Lev.* 8. 14. And he
laid *Numb.* 27. 23.
Sustentat me יסמכי 17
sustained me *Psal.* 3. 5.
Sustentato me תסמכי 18
uphold me —51. 12.
Imponent יסמכו 19
shall lay *Numb.* 8. 12.

Et imposuerunt ויסמכו 20
and—laid *Lev.* 8. 18, 22. and
they laid 2 *Chron.* 29. 23.
NIPH. *Innitor* נסמכתי 21
have I been holden *Psal.* 71. 6.
Innituntur נסמכו 22
stay themselves *Isai.* 48. 2.
Innitatur יסמך 23
lean 2 *Kin.* 18. 21. *Isai.* 36. 6.
Et nixus fuit ויסמך 24
and—it was born up *Judg.* 16. 29.

Et innixi sunt ויסמכו 25
And—rested themselves 2 *Chr.* 32. 8.
PIH. *Fulcite me* סמכוני 26
stay me *Cant.* 2. 5.

Simulacrum.

Simulacrum סמל * 1
the image *Ezek.* 8. 3, 5.
Idem סמל 2
figure *Deut.* 4. 16.
Idem הסמל 3
the idol 2 *Chron.* 33. 7, 15.

Designare.

NIPH. *Designatum* נסמן
appointed *Isai.* 28. 25.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Horrere, rigere.* To be rough, as Caterpillars, whose Bodies are covered with Hair standing upright, resembling a Body of Horse in an Army, rough with Spears, *Jer.* 51. 27. Or as when the Hair stands an End, through Horror, *Job* 4. 15. Hence to be siezed with Horror, *Psal.* 119. 120. Or as the great Heads of Nails make a Roughness (which yet may be beautiful) in the Work into which they are driven. [Signif. II.]

Horret סמר 1
trembleth *Psal.* 119. 120.
Idem סמר 2
rough *Jer.* 51. 27.
PIH. *Horrificavit* תסמר 3
stood up *Job* 4. 15.

II. *Clavi.* See Signif. I.

Clavis במסמרי * 4
with nails *Isai.* 41. 7.
In clavos למסמרי 5
for the nails 1 *Chron.* 22. 3.
In clavos למסמרות 6
of the nails 2 *Chron.* 3. 9.
Clavis במסמרות 7
with nails *Jer.* 10. 4.
Et sicut clavi וכמשמרות 8
and as nails *Eccles.* 12. 11.

סנה 1275

Rubus, arbor proferens sentes et spinas. A Bush, or Tree with a bushy Top.

- Rubus* סנה * 1
the bush *Deut.* 33. 16.
Rubus הסנה 2
a, the bush *Exod.* 3. 2, 2, 3, 4.
Et rubus והסנה 3
and the bush 2.

סער 1276

Fulcire, sustentare. To support, to hold up from falling, fainting or coming to Decay. Applied I. To supporting, refreshing the Heart with Food, *Gen.* 18. 5. *Psal.* 104. 15. II. To supporting in Sickness, *Psal.* 41. 3. III. To supporting in any Distress, *Psal.* 18. 35. — 94. 18. — 119. 117. IV. To the supporting or firmly establishing a Throne, *Prov.* 20. 28. *Isai.* 9. 7. V. To Rails or Stays upon a raised Passage, to support those that walk it, *1 Kings* 10. 12.

- Et sustentat* וסער 1
and—is upholden *Prov.* 20. 28.
Et fulciendo id ולסער 2
and to establish it *Isai.* 9. 7 + 6.
Fulcito סער 3
Comfort *Judg.* 19. 5, 8.
Et fulcito, refice te וסער 4
and refresh thyself *1 Kings* 13. 7.
Suffulci me סעני 5
Hold thou me up *Psal.* 119. 117.
Et fulcite וסערו 6
and comfort ye *Gen.* 18. 5.
Sustentat וסער 7
strengtheneth *Psal.* 104. 15.
Sustentabit me וסעני 8
held me up — 94. 18.
Sustentabit te וסער 9
and strengthen thee *Psal.* 20. 2.
Sustentabit eum וסעני 10
will strengthen him — 41. 3.
Sustentabit me וסעני 11
hath holden me up — 18. 35.
Fulcimentum מסער * 12
pillars [Rails or Stays] *1 Kings* 10. 12.

סעה 1277

Tempestas.

Tempestas סעה *
the—storm *Psal.* 55. 8.

סער 1278

Ramus, scopulus, cogitatio. See שעה 1192. To tear off, or rive asunder, *Isai.* 10. 33. [shall lop, rive, tear off, the Bough, with Terror.] Hence, the Branches of a Tree, which are to be considered as the Body of it divided, or riven into so many Parts, *Isai.* 27. 10. The Summits or Cliffs of a Rock, under the same Notion, *Isai.* 2. 21. — 57. 5. Applied, figuratively, to the Thoughts or Sentiments of the Mind, when they are discomposed and distracted; when they are not united in Truth and Virtue, but are split, or diverge and branch out into Falshood, Folly or Vanity, *1 Kings* 18. 21. *Psal.* 119. 113.

- Scopulum* סעף * 1
the top *Judg.* 14. 11,
In scopulo בסעף 2
in the top 8.
Cogitationes סעפים 3
thoughts *Psal.* 119. 113. [See Root 1992.]
Idem הסעפים 4
opinions *1 Kings* 18. 21. [See Root 1992.]
Scopulis סעפי 5
the cliffs *Isai.* 57. 5.
Et in scopulis ובסעפי 6
and into the tops — 2. 21.
Ramos ejus סעפיה 7
the branches thereof — 27. 10.
In ramis ipsius בסעפיה 8
in the utmost—branches thereof — 17. 6.
Rami ejus סעפתי 9
his branches *Ezek.* 31. 8,
In ramis ejus בסעפתי 10
in his boughs 6.
Pih. Collucans, ramus amputans erit מסער 11
shall lop *Isai.* 10. 33.

סער 1279

Turbo, procella, tempestas. A Whirlwind, a Storm; to be driven or to's'd with a Whirlwind. Applied to violent Agitations of the Mind, *2 Kin.* 6. 11.

- Turbo* סער * 1
a—whirlwind *Jer.* 30. 23. ¶
a—tempest *Jon.* 1. 4.
Et turbo וסער 2
even, and a—whirlwind *Jer.* 23. 19. — 25. 32.
Turbo הסער 3
this—tempest *Jon.* 1. 12.
Cum procella בסער 4
with a tempest *Amos* 1. 14.
A turbine מסער 5
from the—tempest *Psal.* 55. 8.
Procella tua בסערך 6
with thy tempest — 83. 15.
Procella סערה * 7
stormy *Psal.* 107. 25. — 148. 8. ¶ the storm — 107. 29. ¶ a whirlwind + a wind of storm *Ezek.* 1. 4.
Et procella וסערה 8
and tempest *Isai.* 29. 6. ¶ and the whirlwind — 40. 24. — 41. 16.
Turbo הסערה 9
the whirlwind *Job* 38. 1. — 40. 6.
In turbine בסערה 10
by a whirlwind *2 Kings* 2. 1, 11.
Turbo סערת 11
a, the whirlwind *Jer.* 23. 19. — 30. 23.
Procellae סערות 12
stormy *Ezek.* 13. 11, 13.
In procellis בסערות 13
with whirlwinds *Zech.* 9. 14.
Et procellosum erat וסער 14
and was tempestuous *Jon.* 1. 11, 13.
Procellis agitata סערה 15
tossed with tempest *Isai.* 54. 11.
Procellosi erant וסערו 16
they came out as a whirlwind *Hab.* 3. 14.
Et procellam, turbine disjiciam eos וסערים 17
But I scattered them with a whirlwind *Zech.* 7. 14.
Niph. Et conturbatum fuit וסער 18
Therefore—was fore troubled *2 Kings* 6. 11.
Pyn. Turbine pro- וסער 19
pellitur
driven with the whirlwind *Hof.* 13. 3.

ספף 1280

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pelvis, crater.*

- Pelvem* סף * 1
a cup *Zech.* 12. 2.
In pelvi בסף 2
in the basin *Exod.* 12. 22, 22.
Pelves הספיים 3
the basins *Jer.* 52. 19.
Pelves ספות 4
bowls 2 *Kings* 12. 13 + 14.
Et pelves וספות 5
and basins 2 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Et pelves והספות 6
And the bowls 1 *Kings.* 7. 50.

II. *Limen, postis.* The Word, in this Sense, seemeth to take in all the Work that is before a Door; as in meaner Houses, a Step or broad Stone; in richer Buildings the Porch, with it's Posts, which in *Solomon's* Temple were overlaid with Gold, 2 *Chron.* 3. 7. and guarded continually with Door-Keepers, 2 *Kings* 12. 9. —23. 4. Hence, it is put for a Door, the Gates. But what Relation this Sense hath to the first Signification is quite uncertain.

- Limen* סף * 7
the threshold *Ezek.* 40. 6, 6,
Et limen וסף 8
and the threshold 7.
Limen הסף 9
the threshold *Judg.* 19. 27. ¶
the door 2 *Kings* 12. 9. —22. 4. —23. 4. —25. 18. *Esth.* 2. 21. —6. 2. *Jer.* 35. 4. *Ezek.* 41. 16. ¶ the doors 2 *Chron.* 34. 9.
In limine, poste בסף 10
to the threshold 1 *Kings* 14. 17.
In limine בסף 11
in the thresholds *Zeph.* 2. 14.
Limen meum ספי 12
my thresholds *Ezek.* 43. 8,
Limen ipforum ספם 13
their thresholds 8.
Limina הספיים 14
the gates 1 *Chron.* 9. 19. ¶
the posts 2 *Chron.* 3. 7. ¶ the doors—23. 4. ¶ the door posts *Ezek.* 6. 4. ¶ the posts *Amos* 9. 1. 41. 16. ¶
In liminibus בספיים 15
in the gates 1 *Chron.* 9. 22.

III. *Recipere, se hospitari, ad limen manere.*

HITH. *Hospitari* הסתופף 16
be a door-keeper *Psal.* 84. 10.
[I had rather lodge in a Porch in the House of my God.]

ספא 1281

Pabulum.

- Pabulum* מספוא * 1
provender *Gen.* 24. 25. —42. 27. —43. 24. *Judg.* 19. 19.
Et pabulum ומספוא 2
and provender *Gen.* 24. 32.

ספד 1282

Plangere.

- Et planget* וספדה 1
And—shall mourn *Zech.* 12. 12.
Et plangent וספדו 2
And—shall mourn 1 *Kings* 14. 13. and they shall mourn *Zech.* 12. 10.
Plangentes ספדים 3
They shall lament *Isai.* 32. 12.
Plangentes הספדים 4
the mourners *Ecclef.* 12. 5.
Et plangere וספדו 5
and mourned *Zech.* 7. 5.
Plangendi ספדו 6
to mourn *Ecclef.* 3. 4.
Ad plangendum לספד 7
to mourn *Gen.* 23. 2. 1 *Kings* 13. 29. ¶ to lament *Jer.* 16. 5.
Plangite ספדו 8
lament—4. 8.
Et plangite וספדו 9
and mourn 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. ¶
and lament *Joel* 1. 13.
Plangite ספדנה 10
lament *Jer.* 49. 3.
Plangam אספדה 11
I will wail *Mic.* 1. 8.
Planges תספדו 12
shalt thou mourn *Ezek.* 24. 16.
Et planxit ותספדו 13
And—he mourned 2 *Sam.* 11. 26.
Plangetis תספדו 14
ye shall—mourn *Ezek.* 24. 23.
Plangent יספדו 15
shall—lament *Jer.* 16. 6. They shall—lament—22. 18, 18. they will lament—34. 5.

Et plangent יספדו 16
And they mourned 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.

Et planxerunt ויספדו 17
and—they mourned *Gen.* 50. 10. 1 *Kings* 13. 30. and—mourned—14. 18. ¶ and,—had, lamented 1 *Sam.* 25. 1. —28. 3.

NIPH. Plangentur יספדו 18
they shall—be lamented *Jer.* 16. 4. —25. 33.

Planctus מספד * 19
a—lamentation *Gen.* 50. 10. *Jer.* 48. 38. ¶ wailing *Ezek.* 27. 31. *Amos* 5. 16, 17. *Mic.* 1. 8.

Et planctus ומספד 20
and wailing *Esth.* 4. 3. and—to wail *Amos* 5. 16.

Planctus המספד 21
a great mourning *Zech.* 12. 11.

Et in planctu ובמספד 22
and with mourning *Joel* 2. 12.

Sicut planctus כמספד 23
as one mourneth *Zech.* 12. 10.

Et ad planctum ולמספד 24
and to mourning *Isai.* 22. 12.

Planctui מספד 25
lamentation *Jer.* 6. 26. the mourning *Mic.* 1. 11.

Sicut planctus כמספד 26
as the mourning *Zech.* 12. 11.

Planctus meus מספרי 27
my mourning *Psal.* 30. 11.

ספה 1283

Hath two Significations.

I. *Consumere, perdere, consumi, deficere.* To scrape, to sweep or take quite and clean away, as a Razor shaveth away the Hair of the Beard; to consume, to destroy, *Isai.* 7. 20. [the Lord shall shave with a Razor—the Head and Hair of the Feet; and it shall also consume, shave, sweep clean away, the Beard.]

Defecerunt ספתה 1
are consumed *Jer.* 12. 4.

Consumuntur ספו 2
they are utterly consumed + they are at an end, they are consumed *Psal.* 73. 19.

Et deficient וספו 3
and—shall have an end *Amos* 3. 15.

Ad consumendum לספותה 4
eam
to destroy it *Psal.* 40. 14.

Perdes

- Perdes* תספה 5 wilt thou—destroy Gen 18. 23, 24.
- Consumet* תספה 6 it shall—consume *Ifai.* 7. 20.
- NIPH. Consumtus,* תספה 7 *se consumens* to be destroyed 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. that is destroyed *Prov.* 13. 23.
- Et consumatur* תספה 8 and perish 1 *Sam.* 26. 10.
- Consumar* תספה 9 I shall—perish—27. 1.
- Consumaris* תספה 10 thou be consumed Gen. 19. 15, 17.
- Consumamini* תספוי 11 ye be consumed *Numb.* 16. 26. ye shall be consumed 1 *Sam.* 12. 25.
- HIPH. Consumam* תספוי 12 I will heap *Deut.* 32. 23. [See Signif. II. N^o. 17.]
- II. Addere.** This Sense is derived from יסף [765.] to add, to augment.
- Addere* תספוי 13 to add *Deut.* 29. 19 † 18. may add *Ifai.* 30. 1.
- Ad addendum* תספוי 14 to augment *Numb.* 32. 14.
- Addite* תספוי 15 add ye *Ifai.* 29. 1. ¶ Put *Jer.* 7. 21.
- NIPH. Additus,* תספוי 16 *adjunctus* joined *Ifai.* 13. 15.
- HIPH. Addam* תספוי 17 I will heap *Deut.* 32. 23.

ספה 1284

Hath four Significations.

I. Adjungere, associare *se: adbaerere, &c.* To cleave or adhere, as a Scab to the Skin, [Signif. II.] *Lev.* 13. 2. *Ifai.* 5. 7. [he looked for Judgment, but behold Oppression, a Scab, perhaps the Effect of unjust Scourging, the Wheals, or Cuts of which produc'd a Scab upon the Back of the Innocent.] Or as the Bottle to the Mouth of him that drinketh out of it, *Hab.* 2. 15. Applied to Men, it signifieth to associate, to be joined as a Partner in a Society or Office, 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. [put me into, join me as a Partner in,

- one of the Priests Offices.] 1 *Sam.* 26. 19. [have driven me—from abiding, from being a Partner, in the Inheritance of the Lord,]
- Adjunge me* תספוי 1 Put me 1 *Sam.* 2. 36.
- NIPH. Et associ-* תספוי 2 *abunt se* and they shall cleave *Ifai.* 14. 1.
- PIH. Adbibenti* תספוי 3 that putteth *Hab.* 2. 15.
- PYH. Confociabun-* תספוי 4 *tur* they were gathered together *Job* 30. 7.
- HITH. Ab ad-* תספוי 5 *baerendo* from abiding 1 *Sam.* 26. 19.
- II. Scabies, Scabie afficere.**
- Scabies adbaere-* תספוי * 6 *scens, tenax* a scab *Lev.* 13. 2.
- Et scabiei* תספוי 7 and for a scab—14. 56.
- Scabies* תספוי * 8 a scab—13. 6,
- Scabies* תספוי 9 the scab 7, 8.
- Scabies* תספוי * 10 Oppression *Ifai.* 5. 7.
- PIH. Et scabie affi-* תספוי 11 *ciet* Therefore—will smite with a scab—3. 17.
- III. Pepla, idem quod** *mutato* ט in ט. [See Root 708: 8.] The Sense of this Word is very dubious.
- Pepla* תספוי * 12 kerchiefs *Ezek.* 13. 18,
- Pepla vestra* תספוי 13 Your kerchiefs 21.
- IV. Sponte renatum ex** *terra.* That which groweth spontaneously out of the Earth; Corn self-sown.
- Sponte renatum* תספוי * 14 such things as grow of themselves 2 *Kings* 19. 29. such as groweth of itself *Ifai.* 37. 30.
- Sponte renatum* תספוי 15 That which groweth of its own accord *Lev.* 25. 5,
- Sponte renata ejus* תספוי 16 that which groweth of itself in it 11. ¶ the things which grow *Job* 14. 19.

ספל 1285

Pelvis, simpulum, Pbiala.

- Pbialam* תספל * 1 a bowl—*Judg.* 6. 38.
- In pbiala* תספל 2 in a—dish—5. 25.

ספל 1286

Hath two Significations.

I. Tegere, obtegere Properly, to cover or line the inside arched Roof of a Building with Boards closely jointed, to ciel. Hence, to cover, to be safe, *Deut.* 33. 21. [in a Portion of the Lawgiver was he seated, cieled, covered, secured, i. e. as to his Possessions, which he left behind him, when he went with other Tribes to make War against the Canaanites.] *Deut.* 33. 19. [Treasures hid in the Sand, or Earth, Gold, Silver, &c. Coccejus judgeth that the Word here cometh from צפן to hide, [Root 1619.]

- Tecta* תספוי 1 seated *Deut.* 33. 21.
- Et tectam* תספוי 2 and it is cieled *Jer.* 22. 14.
- Et tecta* תספוי 3 And—covered 1 *Kin.* 7. 3, 7.
- Tectis, contabulatis* תספוי 4 cieled *Hag.* 1. 4.
- Et tecti* תספוי 5 and—hid *Deut.* 33. 19.
- Et texit* תספוי 6 and covered 1 *Kings* 6. 9,
- Tegmen* תספוי * 7 the cieling 15.

II. Navis. Were we better acquainted with the Manner of building Ships in ancient Times, we might give a better Account of the Word below. It seems plain to me that it cannot mean the whole Ship, which in the same Verse is expressed by it's proper Name אניה [Root 83: 10, &c.], but a Part of the Ship, which in all Ships, and in all Ages must be roofed, cieled or covered. I mean the Cabin; to the Sides of which Conveniences, something like Man-

Mangers in Stables, might be fixed, for the Sailors to lie down in.

Navis הספינה 8
of the ship Jon. 1. 5.

ספק 1287

Plaudere, complodere. In general, this Word seemeth to denote a sudden, repeated stroke, expressing some Passion of the Mind, Job 34. 26. [he striketh them, in a Manner indignant and ignominious, as wicked men.] Jer. 48. 26. [Moab also shall wallow, insolently kick and strike the Ground as he lieth, in his vomit, and render himself contemptible.] To smite upon the Thigh in Token of Penitence, Jer. 31. 19. —of great Sorrow, Ezek. 21. 12. To smite the Hands together in Token of Indignation and Displeasure, Numb. 24. 10. To clap the Hands in Token of Exultation, Insolence, Contempt, Scorn and Derision, Job 27. 23. Lam. 2. 15. Job 36. 18. [left he take thee away with his stroke, † left he instigate thee into clapping of Hands. That is to say, left this Visitation, by your perverting of it, should prove a Mean of instigating, or drawing you into clapping of Hands, i. e. into Insolence, or a confident Opinion of your own Innocence, and a Contempt of God's Chastisement. Schultens.]

Et plaudet וספק 1
also shall wallow Jer. 48. 26.
Complodit, concutit ספקם 2
eos
He striketh them Job 34. 26.
Plausi ספקתי 3
I smote Jer. 31. 19.
Plaudunt ספקו 4
clap Lam. 2. 15.
Plaude ספק 5
smite Ezek. 21. 12 † 17.
Complodet יספק 6
shall clap Job 27. 23.
Complodet יספוק 7
he clappeth —34. 37.
Et complofit ויספק 8
and he smote Numb. 24. 10.
Cum explosione בשפק * 9
with his stroke Job 36. 18.
Sufficiencia ejus ספקו 10
his sufficiency —20. 22. [See Root 2006.]

Vol. II.

ספר 1288

Hath four Significations.

I. *Numerare, dinum.*
enum. As the english Word, tell, so the Hebrew Word ספר signifieth both to relate and to number. I. To number, count, reckon, Lev. 15. 13. A Number, Gen. 34. 30. [and I being few in number † Men of Number, i. e. that may easily be numbered. Note. According to the Genius of the Hebrew Language, when מספר Number, is placed after the Substantive, to which it belongs, it denotes, a few; as Numb. 9. 20. ימים מספר Days of Number, i. e. a few Days, Job 16. 22. שנות מספר Years of Number, or a few Years, Isai. 10. 19. But when it comes before the Substantive to which it is joined, then it denoteth many; as Job 36. 26. מספר שניו the great Number of his Years. Deut. 33. 6. Let not his men be few. Here מתי Men, is evidently understood after מספר, thus; let his men be a number of Men, or many.] II. To tell, to relate, to declare, to shew forth, to exhibit, Psal. 19. 2. To explain, to preach 1 Chron. 16. 24. Psal. 50. 16. [Signif. III.] III. A Relation of Affairs or Transactions, a History, a Commentary, 2 Chron. 24. 27. A Genealogy, a Register, Gen. 5. 1. Neh. 7. 5. A Book, Isai. 29. 11. A Letter, 2 Sam. 11. 14. A Note, a Bill, Deut. 24. 1. A Deed or Conveyance, Jer. 32. 11. A Bill of Indictment, Job 31. 35. IV. A Relater or Declarer of Affairs, a learned Man, a Scholar, a Man of Letters, A Man skilful in reading, explaining or writing Books, a Scribe. 1 Chron. 27. 32. [Signif. II.] Learning, Literature, Dan. 1. 4, 17.

Numeravit ספר 1
he had numbred 2 Sam. 24. 10.
Et numerabit וספר 2
then he shall number Lev. 15. 13.
Numeravit eos ספרם 3
had numbered them 2 Chr. 2. 17 † 16.

G

Et numerabit וספרה 4
then she shall number Lev. 15. 28.
Numerasti ספרתה 5
Thou tellest Psal. 56. 8.
Et numerabis וספרת 6
And thou shalt number Lev. 25. 8.
Numerastis ספרתם 7
ye have numbred Isai. 22. 10.
Et numerabitis וספרתם 8
And ye shall count Lev. 23. 15.
Numerans ספר 9
he that counted Isai. 33. 18.
Numerare לספר 10
to number Gen. 15. 5. Deut. 16. 9. ¶ numbring Gen. 41. 49.
Et numera וספר 11
and tell Gen. 15. 5.
Numerate ספרו 12
number 1 Chron. 21. 2. ¶ tell Psal. 48. 12.
Numerabo eas אספרם 13
I should count them —139. 18.
Numerabis תספר 14
shalt thou number Deut. 16. 9.
Numerabis תספור 15
thou numbrest Job 14. 16. ¶ canst thou number —39. 2.
Numerabit יספור 16
Doth—he—count Job 31. 4. shall count Psal. 87. 6.
Et numeravit ויספר 17
And—told out 2 Chron. 2. 2 † 1, ¶ And—numbred 17 † 16.
Et numeravit ea ויספרם 18
and numbred them Ezra 1. 8.
Numerabitis תספרו 19
shall ye number Lev. 23. 16.
Numerabunt יספרו 20
they shall reckon Ezek. 44. 26.
NIPH. Numerabitur יספר 21
bitur
it shall—be numbred Gen. 16. 10. ¶ can—be numbred —32. 12 † 13. 1 Kings 3. 8. Jer. 33. 22. Hof. 1. 10. † 2. 1.
Numerabuntur יספרו 22
could—be told 2 Chron. 5. 6. 1 Kings 8. 5.
Et numerabuntur ויספרו 23
Now—were numbred 1 Chron. 23. 3.
PIH. Recensui, enarravi ספרתי 24
I have declared Psal. 119. 26.
Ennarrare לספר 25
to declare —50. 16.
Prae enumerare מספר 26
than can be numbred —40. 5.
Narrate ספרו 27
Declare 1 Chron. 16. 24.
Enu-

Enumerabo יספר 28
I may tell *Psal.* 22. 17.
Ennarrabit יספר 29
can number *Job* 38. 37. ¶
shall shew forth *Psal.* 71. 15.
Ennarabunt יספרו 30
they talk —69. 26.
Numeratio מספר * 31
the numbring 2 *Chron.* 2. 17
† 16.
Numerationes ספורות * 32
the numbers *Psal.* 71. 15.
Numerus מספר * 33
number *Gen.* 34. 30. —41.
49. *Deut.* 4. 27. *Judg.* 6. 5. —
7. 12. 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. 1 *Chron.*
22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 12. 3. *Ezra*
2. 2. *Job* 5. 9. —9. 10. —25.
3. *Psal.* 105. 12, 34. —147.
4. *Cant.* 6. 8. *Isai.* 21. 17.
Jer. 2. 32. —44. 28. *Joel* 1.
6. ¶ a few days, years † days,
years of number *Numb.* 9. 20.
Job 16. 22. let not his men be
few † let his men be a number
Deut. 33. 6. ¶ but few, a few
men † men of number 1 *Chr.*
16. 19. *Ezek.* 12. 16. ¶ in a-
bundance † without number
1 *Chron.* 22. 4. ¶ innumerable
† without number *Job* 21. 33.
Psal. 40. 12. —104. 25. *Jer.*
46. 23. ¶ infinite † no num-
ber *Psal.* 147. 5. ¶ few † a
number *Isai.* 10. 19.
Et numerus ומספר 34
and the number *Numb.* 23.
10.
Numerus המספר 35
the number 1 *Chron.* 27. 24.
Cum numero במספר 36
by a certain number *Deut.* 25.
2. ¶ by number 2 *Sam.* 2. 15.
1 *Chron.* 23. 31. *Ezra* 3. 4.
—8. 34. *Isai.* 40. 26. in num-
ber *Ezek.* 5. 3. ¶ by tale
1 *Chron.* 9. 28,
Et in numero ובמספר 37
bring them in and out by tale
† bring them in by tale, and
carry them out by tale 28.
Juxta numerum כמספר 38
According to the number *Num.*
15. 12.
Numerus מספר 39
the number *Exod.* 16. 16. —
23. 26. *Lev.* 25. 16. *Num.* 3.
40. *Judg.* 7. 6. 1 *Sam.* 6. 4,
18. 2 *Sam.* 24. 2, 9. 1 *Chron.*
11. 11. —21. 5. 2 *Chron.* 26.
12. —29. 32. *Ezra* 2. 2. *Neb.*
7. 7. *Esth.* 9. 11. *Job* 1. 5.
—14. 5. —31. 37. —36. 26.
Jer. 2. 28. the number of thy
cities —11. 13. *Ezek.* 4. 4, 9.
Dan. 9. 2. *Hof.* 1. 10. † 2.
1. ¶ in number *Numb.* 31. 36.

¶ the time † the number of
days 1 *Sam.* 27. 7. 2 *Sam.* 2.
11. ¶ numbred 1 *Chron.* 23.
27. ¶ all the days † the num-
ber of the days *Ecclef.* 2. 3. —
5. 18 † 17. —6. 12.
Et numerus ומספר 40
and, when, or—the number
Job 15. 20. —21. 21. —38.
21. and according to the num-
ber *Jer.* 11. 13.
In numero במספר 41
According to, unto the number
Lev. 25. 15, 15, 50. with the
number *Numb.* 1. 2, 18, 20,
22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34,
36, 38, 40, 42. —3. 22, In the
number 28, 34, by the num-
ber 43. After the number —
14. 34. —26. 53. by number
1 *Chron.* 23. 24. 2 *Chron.* 26.
11. into the number *Job* 3. 6.
¶ in the account 1 *Chr.* 27. 24.
Juxta numerum כמספר 42
according to the number 1 *Kin.*
18. 31.
Ad numerum למספר 43
according to the number *Deut.*
32. 8. *Job.* 4. 5, 8. *Ezek.* 4.
5. ¶ to the number 2 *Chr.* 35. 7.
Numerus vester מספרכם 44
your—number *Numb.* 14. 29.
Numerus ipsorum מספרם 45
whose number 1 *Chron.* 7. 2,
the number—of them 40. —
21. 2. their number —23. 3.
the number —25. 1, 7. —27.
23. *Ezra* 1. 9.
Pro numero eo- במספרם 46
rum
according to their number *Num.*
29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 30, 33,
37.
Juxta numerum כמספרם 47
eorum
according to their number —15.
12.
Pro numero suo למספרם 48
according to their number *Jud.*
21. 23. after their number
1 *Chron.* 27. 1.
Numeri מספרי 49
the numbers —12. 23.

II. *Scriba*. See Signif. I.

Scriba, legis סופר * 50
peritus
the, a writer *Judg.* 5. 14. *Psal.*
45. 1. ¶ the, a scribe 2 *Sam.*
8. 17. —20. 25. 2 *Kin.* 12. 10
† 11. 1 *Chron.* 18. 16. 2 *Chr.*
24. 11. *Ezra* 7. 6, 11. *Isai.*
33. 18. *Jer.* 52. 25.
Et scriba וסופר 51
and a scribe 1 *Chron.* 27. 32.

Scriba הסופר 52
the scribe 2 *Kings* 19. 2. —22.
3, 8, 9, 10, 12. —25. 19. 1 *Chr.*
24. 6. 2 *Chron.* 26. 11. —34.
15, 18, 20. priest, the scribe
Ezra 7. 11. *Neb.* 8. 1, 4, 9,
13. —12. 26, 36. —13. 13.—
Isai. 36. 3. —37. 2. *Jer.* 36.
10, 12, 12, 20, 21, 26, 32. —
37. 15, 20. ¶ the penknife †
knife of a writer *Jer.* 36. 23.
¶ a writer's *Ezek.* 9. 2, 3.
Scribae ספרים 53
scribes 1 *Kings* 4. 3. the scribes
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. 2 *Chron.* 34.
13. *Jer.* 8. 8.
Scribae ספרי 54
scribes *Esth.* 3. 12. —8. 9.
Sophereth הספרת * 55
Sophereth *Ezra* 2. 55.
Liber; enumeratio, ספר * 56
recensio: epistola
the, a book *Gen.* 5. 1. *Exod.*
24. 7. *Deut.* 17. 18. —31. 24,
26. *Job.* 1. 8. —10. 13. —18.
9. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. 1 *Kings* 11.
41. —14. 19, 29. —15. 7, 23,
31. —16. 5, 14, 20, 27. —22.
39, 45. 2 *Kings* 1. 18. —8.
23. —10. 34. —12. 19 † 20.
—13. 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28.
—15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31,
36. —16. 19. —20. 20. —21.
17, 25. found the book —22.
8, 10, 11. —23. 2, 21, 28. —
24. 5. 1 *Chron.* 9. 1. 2 *Chron.*
16. 11. —17. 9. mentioned in
the book —20. 34. —24. 27.
—27. 7. —34. 14, found the
book 15, 18, 24, 30. —35. 27.
—36. 8. *Neb.* 8. 1, 3. —12.
23. *Esth.* 6. 1. —10. 2. *Psal.*
40. 7. *Isai.* 29. 11, 18. —30.
8. —34. 16. *Jer.* 30. 2. —36.
2, 4. —45. 1. —51. 60. *Ezek.*
2. 9. *Nab.* 1. 1. *Mal.* 3. 16. ¶
a, the bill *Deut.* 24. 1, 3. *Isai.*
50. 1. *Jer.* 3. 8. ¶ a letter A
2 *Sam.* 11. 14. 2 *Kings* 5. 5.
—10. 6. ¶ a register *Neb.* 7.
5. ¶ that is not learned † that
knoweth not a book *Isai.* 29. 12,
¶ I am not learned † I know
not a book 12. ¶ the evi-
dence *Jer.* 32. 11, 14, 14, 16.
¶ the learning *Dan.* 1. 4,
17.
Et librum וספר 57
and—a book *Job* 31. 35.
Liber, &c. הספר 58
the, this letter 2 *Kings* 5. 6, 6,
7. —10. 2, 7. *Jer.* 29. 1, 29.
¶ gave the book 2 *Kings* 22.
8, this book 13, 13, 16. —
23. 3, 24. delivered the book
2 *Chron.* 34. 15, 16, 21, 21,
31. *Neb.* 8. 5. a book *Isai.* 29.
11,

11, 12. *Jer.* 36. 11, 18, 32. —51. 63. *Dan.* 12. 4. ¶ letters *Ezth.* 9. 25. ¶ the evidence *Jer.* 32. 12.

In libro בספר 59
in the book *Numb.* 21. 14. *Deut.* 28. 61. in this book —29. 21 + 20. —30. 10. *Josh.* 8. 31, 34. —23. 6. —24. 26. 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4. —35. 12. *Neb.* 8. 18. —9. 3. —13. 1. *Ezth.* 2. 23. the book *Jer.* 32. 12.

In libro בספר 60
in a book *Exod.* 17. 14. *Num.* 5. 23. in this book *Deut.* 28. 58. —29. 20, 27 + 19, 26. 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. in the book *Neb.* 8. 8. *Ezth.* 9. 32. *Job* 19. 23. *Jer.* 25. 13. —36. 8, 10, the book 13. *Dan.* 12. 1. ¶ in the latter 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. ¶ the evidence *Jer.* 32. 10, evidences 44.

Sicut liber כספר 61
as a scrole *Isai.* 34. 4.

Ex libro מספר 62
out of the book *Psal.* 69. 28.

Ex libro meo מספרי 63
out of my book *Exod.* 32. 33.

Libro tuo ספרך 64
thy book *Psal.* 139. 16.

Ex libro tuo מספרך 65
out of thy book *Exod.* 32. 32.

Libri, epistolae, litterae ספרים 66
letters 1 *Kings* 21. 8, 8. 2 *Kin.* 10. 1. —20. 12. *Ezth.* 1. 22. —3. 13. —8. 10. —9. 20, 30. *Isai.* 39. 1. *Jer.* 29. 25. ¶ books *Ecclef.* 12. 12.

Et epistolas וספרים 67
letters 2 *Chron.* 32. 17.

Litteras הספרים 68
the letter 2 *Kings* 19. 14. the letters *Ezth.* 8. 5. *Isai.* 37. 14. ¶ these evidences *Jer.* 32. 14.

In literis, libris בספרים 69
in the letters 1 *Kings* 21. 9, 11. ¶ by books *Dan.* 9. 2.

In numeratione בספרותך 70
tua, libro tuo
in thy book *Psal.* 56. 8.

III. *Narrare, enarrare, recensere.* See Signif. I.

Enarraſti ספרתה 71
Thou telleſt *Psal.* 56. 8.

Pih. Enarravi ספרתי 72
have I declared —119. 13, 26.

Narrarunt ספרו 73
told—of *Judg.* 6. 13. have told *Psal.* 44. 1. —78. 3. ¶

declare —75. 1. ¶ tell —48. 12. ¶

Narrans erat מספר 74
that told *Judg.* 7. 13. ¶ was telling 2 *Kings* 8. 5.

Narrantes sunt מספרים 75
declare *Psal.* 19. 1. ¶ shewing —78. 4.

Narrare ספר 76
may be declared *Exod.* 9. 16.

Enarrare, ad enarrandum לספר 77
to declare *Psal.* 50. 16. —102. 21. ¶ that I may declare —73. 28.

Et enarrando ולספר 78
and [that I may] tell —27. 6.

Prae enarrando מספר 79
than can be numbred —40. 5.

Enarra ספר 80
declare *Isai.* 43. 26.

Narra ספרה 81
Tell 2 *Kings* 8. 4.

Narrate ספרו 82
tell *Gen.* 40. 8. ¶ Declare 1 *Chron.* 16. 24. *Psal.* 96. 3.

Narrate ספרו 83
Tell ye *Joel* 1. 3.

Et enarrabo ואספר 84
and [shall] declare *Psal.* 118. 17.

Enarrabo ואספרה 85
I will declare —2. 7. —22. 22. ¶ I will, That I may, shew forth —9. 1, 14. ¶ I will speak —73. 15.

Et enarrabo ואספרה 86
and I will declare —66. 16.

Et enarrabo ואספרה 87
I will declare *Job* 15. 17.

Enarrabo eam ואספרנה 88
I will declare [it] *Psal.* 145. 6.

Enarres תספר 89
thou mayſt tell *Exod.* 10. 2.

Enarrabit יספר 90
can number *Job* 38. 37. ¶ shall shew forth *Psal.* 71. 15.

Et narravit ויספר ויספר 91
And—told *Gen.* 24. 66. And he told —29. 13. and told —37. 9, 10. —40. 9. —41. 8. *Exod.* 18. 8. 1 *Kings* 13. 11. *Ezth.* 5. 11. —6. 13.

Et recensēbat eam ויספרה 92
and [did] declare it *Job* 28. 27.

Et enarravit ויתספר 93
And—he told 2 *Kings* 8. 6.

Enarrabimus נספר 94
we will shew forth *Psal.* 79. 13.

Et enarravimus וננספר 95
and we told *Gen.* 41. 12.

Et enarrabimus וננספרה 96
and let us declare *Jer.* 51. 10.

¶ *Quaere*, Is it not here the second Person plural of the Imper. Tenſe?

Narrabit תספרו 97
ye may tell *Psal.* 48. 13.

Narrabunt יספרו 98
they commune —64. 5. ¶ they may declare *Ezek.* 12. 16.

Narrabunt יספרו 99
they speak *Psal.* 59. 12. ¶ they talk —69. 26. ¶ they shall shew forth *Isai.* 43. 21. ¶ they tell *Jer.* 23. 27.

Et narrabunt ויספרו 100
and—shall declare *Job* 12. 8. and declare *Psal.* 78. 6. —107. 22.

Et narrarunt ויספרו 101
And they told *Numb.* 13. 27. and told *Josh.* 2. 13. 1 *Sam.* 11. 5.

Et narrarunt ea ויספרוהו 102
them they told also 1 *Kings* 13. 11. ¶ and do tell them *Jer.* 23. 32.

PvH. Narratum fuit ספר 103
had—been told *Isai.* 52. 15.

Narrabitur יספר 104
it shall be accounted *Psal.* 22. 30.

Narrabitur יספר 105
it be told *Hab.* 1. 5.

Num enarrabitur היספר 106
shall it be told *Job* 37. 20. ¶ shall—be declared *Psal.* 88. 11.

Narratio מספר * 107
the telling *Judg.* 7. 15.

IV. *Sapphirus.* A precious Stone. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Sapphirus ספיר * 108
a sapphire *Exod.* 28. 18. —39. 11. *Lam.* 4. 7. *Ezek.* 1. 26. —10. 1. —28. 13. ¶ sapphires *Job* 28. 6,

Et sapphirus וספיר 109
or the sapphire 16.

Sapphirus הספיר 110
a sapphire—*Exod.* 24. 10.

Sapphiri ספירים 111
sapphires *Cant.* 5. 14.

Sapphiris בספירים 112
with sapphires *Isai.* 54. 11.

Lapidare, elapidare. To stone, to put a Criminal to Death by stoning. In *Pibel*, to cast Stones at one; to gather Stones out of a Piece of Ground.

- Et lapidabis eum* וְסָקְלִיתוֹ 1
And thou shalt stone him *Deut.*
13. 10 + 11.
Et lapidabis eos וְסָקְלִיתֶם 2
and shalt stone them — 17. 5.
Et lapidabunt me וְסָקְלִינוּ 3
they be almost ready to stone
me + yet a little and they will
stone me *Exod.* 17. 4.
Et lapidabunt eam וְסָקְלִיָהּ 4
and—shall stone her *Deut.* 22.
21,
Et lapidabit is וְסָקְלִיתָם 5
and ye shall stone 24.
Lapidando סָקוֹל 6
shall surely be stoned + in
stoning *he shall be stoned* *Exod.*
19. 13. — 21. 28.
Lapidare eum לְסָקְלוֹ 7
of stoning him 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.
Et lapidate eum וְסָקְלִיתוּ 8
and stone him 1 *Kings* 21.
20.
Et lapidarunt וְסָקְלוּ 9
after they had stoned *Josb.* 7.
25.
Lapidabunt nos וְסָקְלוּ 10
will they—stone us *Exod.* 8.
26 + 22.
Et lapidarunt eum וְסָקְלִיָהּ 11
and stoned him 1 *Kings* 21. 13.
NIPH. *Lapidabitur* וְסָקֵל 12
he shall—be stoned *Exod.* 19.
13. — 21. 28, 29, 32.
PIH. *Elapidate* סָקְלוּ 13
gather out *Ifai.* 62 10.
Et lapidavit וְסָקֵל 14
And he cast stones 2 *Sam.* 16.
6, ¶ and threw stones 13.
Et lapidarunt eum וְסָקְלִיָהּ 15
and gathered out the stones
thereof *Ifai.* 5. 2.
PYH. *Lapidatus est* סָקֵל 16
is, was stoned 1 *Kings* 21. 14.
15.

סרר 1290

Refractarium, rebellem esse. To act like a refractory, untractable Heifer, that turneth backward or sideways, and cannot be made to go forward and draw regularly in the Plough or Waggon, *Hof.* 4. 16. The Notion also of withdrawing the Shoulder, (*Neb.* 9. 29.) is taken from refractory Bulls, that draw back, and will not submit to the Yoke. Hence, *figuratively*, (1.) to behave in a refractory, stubborn, insolent Manner; to be untractable, incorrigi-

- ble; to be cross, or to act what is quite contrary to Duty. (2.) To cross one in their Designs, *Lam.* 3. 11. [*He hath turned aside, or back, all my ways.* He hath turned all my Designs to a quite different Purpose, namely, to my Ruin.]
Refractarius fuit סָרַר 1
slideth back *Hof.* 4. 16.
Refractarius, contumax סִרְר 2
stubborn *Deut.* 21. 18, 20. *Psal.* 78. 8. ¶ rebellious *Ifai.* 65. 2. ¶ revolting *Jer.* 5. 23. ¶ He hath turned aside *Lam.* 3. 11.
Refractarii סִרְרִים 3
the rebellious *Psal.* 68. 6, 18. *Ifai.* 1. 23. — 30. 1. ¶ revolvers *Jer.* 6. 28. *Hof.* 9. 15.
Rebelle הַסִּרְרִים 4
the rebellious *Psal.* 66. 7.
Refractaria סִרְרָה 5
backsliding *Hof.* 4. 16.
Refractaria סִרְרַת רֶת 6
withdrew, pulled away the shoulder + gave a withdrawing shoulder *Neh.* 9. 29. *Zech.* 7. 11.
Et refractaria וְסִרְרַת 7
and stubborn *Prov.* 7. 11.

סרר 1291

Renuere.

- Refractarii* סָרְרִים *
briers *Ezek.* 2. 6.

סרה 1292

Lorica. A Kind of Armour, a Coat of Mail.

- Lorica sua* בְּסָרְרִינוּ 1
in his brigandine *Jer.* 51. 3.
Loricae הַסָּרְרִינֹת 2
the brigandines *Jer.* 46. 4.

סרה 1293

Redundare, Luxuriare: foetere. To be luxuriant as a Vine, which shooteth and spreadeth it's Branches to an uncommon Extent, *Ezek.* 17. 6. To be redundant, or to stretch beyond

the Length of another Thing of the same Sort, so as to hang over it, *Exod.* 26. 12, 13. *Ezek.* 23. 15. [*exceeding in died attire upon their heads*; meaning, the beautifully coloured Attire of their Heads, perhaps Turbans, which were superfluously large, or ornamented.] To be luxurious, or to exceed the Bounds of what is either needful or decent in the *Apparatus*, or Manner of celebrating a Banquet, *Amos* 6. 4. [*that stretch themselves, that lie luxuriously, or abound with superfluous Furniture, Provision, upon their couches.*] *Ver.* 7. [*and the banquet of them that stretch themselves, of the luxurious.*] *Jer.* 49. 7. [*is their wisdom vanished? Is it become luxuriant, superfluous, useless; doth it shoot out into proud, vain, foolish Conceit?*]

- Luxurians* סִרְרַת 1
spreading *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Redundans סָרְרִים 2
it shall hang over + shall be hanging over *Exod.* 26. 13.
Redundantes סָרְרִים 3
them that stretched themselves *Amos* 6. 7.
Et redundantes וְסָרְרִים 4
and stretch themselves 4.
Redundantes סָרְרִי 5
exceeding *Ezek.* 23. 15.
Redundabit תִּסְרְרָה 6
shall hang over *Exod.* 26. 12.
NIPH. *Foetet, corrupta est* נִסְרְרָה 7
is—vanished *Jer.* 49. 7.
Et redundans, superfluum וְסָרְרָה * 8
And the remnant *Exod.* 26. 12.

סרן 1294

Hath two Significations.

I. *Satrapae.* The Title of the Lords or Nobles of the *Philistines*.

- Satrapae* הַסָּרְרָנִים * 1
the lords *Judg.* 16. 30. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. — 29. 6.
Satrapae סָרְרָנִי 2
lords *Judg.* 13. 3. *Judg.* 3. 3. — 16. 5, 8, 18, 27. 1 *Sam.* 5. 8, 11. — 6. 4, 16. — 7. 7. — 29. 7. 1 *Chron.* 12. 19.

Et

Et satrapae וְסַרְפֵּי 3
Then, and the lords *Judg.* 16.
23. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.—29. 2.
Satrapis לְסַרְפֵּי 4
for the lords *Judg.* 16. 18.
Et satrapis ves- וְלְסַרְפֵּיכֶם 5
tris
and on your lords 1 *Sam.* 6. 4.

II. *Tabulae.* The Con-
nection with the first Sense is
uncertain.
Et tabulae וְסַרְפֵּי * 6
and plates 1 *Kings* 7. 30.

Ex eunuchis מִסַּרְפֵּי 12
of the—chamberlains —4. 5.
Eunuchos suos, eu- סַרְפֵּי 13
nuchorum, suorum
his officers *Gen.* 40. 2. 2 *Kin.*
24. 15. ¶ his eunuchs *Dan.*
1. 3.
Et eunuchi ejus וְסַרְפֵּי 14
and his officers 2 *Kings* 24.
12.
Eunuchis suis לְסַרְפֵּי 15
to his officers 1 *Sam.* 8. 15.
Et eunuchi ejus וְסַרְפֵּיהָ 16
and her chamberlains *Esth.*
4. 4.

viz. in the Heart, *thou hast*
made me to know Wisdom.] *Ezek.*
28. 3.

Obtburavit סָתַם 1
stopped 2 *Chron.* 32. 30.
Obstruit שָׁתַם 2
he shutteth out *Lam.* 3. 8.
Occlusum, occultum סָתוּם 3
secreet *Exek.* 28. 3.
Et in occulto וּבְסָתָם 4
and in the hidden *Psal.* 51. 6.
Oclusa סָתְּמִים 5
closed up *Dan.* 12. 9.
Ad obtburandum לְסָתוֹם 6
to stop 2 *Chron.* 32. 3.
Oclude סָתַם 7
shut *thou* up *Dan.* 8. 26.—
12. 4.
Obtburabit יִסָּתְמוּ 8
ye shall—stop 2 *Kings* 3. 19,
Obtburabunt יִסָּתְמוּ 9
they stopped 25.
Et obtburarunt וַיִּסָּתְמוּ 10
who stop 2 *Chron.* 32. 4.
NIPH. *Ocludi* לְהִסָּתֵם 11
to be stopped *Neb.* 4. 7 † 1.
PIH. *Ocluserunt* סָתְּמוּם 12
eos
had stopped them *Gen.* 26.
15.
Et ocluserunt eos וַיִּסָּתְמוּם 13
for—had stopped them —26.
18.

סרם 1295
Eunuchus, cubicularius.
An Eunuch: and becaufe Eu-
nuchs were employed as Cham-
berlains, and in other great Of-
fices in the Courts of Kings,
hence, it came to be a general
Name for such Officers, though
they were not Eunuchs.

Eunuchus סַרְפֵּי * 1
an officer 1 *Kings* 22. 9. a—
officer 2 *Kings* 8. 6. —25. 19.
¶ one of his officers 2 *Chron.*
18. 8. ¶ one of the eunuchs
Jer. 38. 7. ¶ an eunuch —52.
25.
Eunuchus הַסַּרְפֵּי 2
the chamberlain 2 *Kings* 23.
11. ¶ the eunuch *Isai.* 56. 3.
Idem סַרְפֵּי 3
an officer *Gen.* 37. 36. —39.
1. ¶ the—chamberlain *Esth.* 2.
3, 14, 15.
Eunuchi סַרְפֵּים 4
eunuchs 2 *Kings* 9. 32. —20.
18. *Isai.* 39. 7.
Et eunuchi וְסַרְפֵּים 5
and the eunuchs *Jer.* 41. 16.
Eunuchi הַסַּרְפֵּים 6
the officers 1 *Chron.* 28. 1. ¶
chamberlains *Esth.* 1. 10, 12,
15.—7. 9. ¶ the eunuchs *Jer.*
34. 19. *Dan.* 1. 7, 8, 9, 10,
11, 18.
Et eunuchi וְהַסַּרְפֵּים 7
and the eunuchs *Jer.* 29. 2.
Eunuchis לְסַרְפֵּים 8
unto the eunuchs *Isai.* 56. 4.
Eunuchi סַרְפֵּי 9
officers *Gen.* 40. 7.
Idem סַרְפֵּי 10
Chamberlains *Esth.* 2. 21. —
6. 2,
Et eunuchi וְסַרְפֵּי 11
And—the—chamberlains 14.

סרף 1296
Uespillo, ustor, curator
funerum.
Et vespillo ejus וְמַסְרְפוֹ
and he that burneth him *Amos*
6. 10. [See the Root שָׂרַף 2033 :
62.]

סתו 1297
Hyems. Winter. The
Word is taken from the *Chal-*
dean Language.

Hyems הַחֵטוּ *
the winter *Cant.* 2. 11.

סתם 1298
Obstruere, obtburare,
occludere. To stop up a Breach
in a Wall, *Neb.* 4. 7. To stop
up a Well, 2 *Kings* 3. 19. To
stop the Current of a Brook,
2 *Chron.* 32. 4. *Figuratively,*
to stop, or intercept the Passage
of a Prayer; to refuse to hear
it, *Lam.* 3. 8. To stop, or
shut up a Prophecy, may signi-
fy, not to divulge, or publish it,
to conceal it from common Un-
derstandings, or to let it remain
in it's present Obscurity, when
a further Explanation would be
of no Service, *Dan.* 8. 26.
[*The Vision of the evening and*
morning is true: but shut thou
up the Vision; ; for it is for ma-
ny Days to come.] what is stopped
up, secrete, abstruse, *Psal.* 51.
6. [in the hidden, closed Part,
H

סתר 1299
Latere, abscondere se,
abscondi. To hide, to cover
from the Sight, to conceal,
Exod. 3. 6. [*Moses hid, covered,*
his face.] Hence, to secure,
Prov. 22. 3. [*hideth, secureth,*
himself.] *Psal.* 17. 8. *Zeph.* 2.
3. A hiding or secret Place,
is a Place either of Concealment,
Deut. 27. 15; or of Security
and Protection, *Deut.* 32. 38.
Psal. 31. 20.—32. 7.—119.
114. Troubles are *hid from*
the Eyes, when they are no
more regarded, or give no more
Uneasiness, *Isai.* 65. 16. God
hideth himself, or his Face from
a Person, or People, when he
shews them no favourable Re-
gards, *Psal.* 89. 46. *Isai.* 54.
8. *Jer.* 33. 5. *Psal.* 104. 29.
[*Thou hidest thy Face, withdrawest*
thine Influence, or usual Provi-
sions, they are troubled.] *Psal.*
51. 9. [*Hide thy face from my*
Sins, do not strictly observe,
nor animadvert upon them.] *Psal.*

Psal. 10. 11. [he hideth, covereth, his face, he will never see, regard it.] *Psal.* 22. 24. [neither hath he hid his face from him, neglected, disregarded him, but when he cried, he heard.] *Hof.* 13. 14. [Repentance shall be hid from my Eyes, I will regard nothing that may induce me to alter my Mind.] *Isai.* 45. 15. [Thou art a God that hidest thyself, in the Depth and Inscrutability of thy Counsels. See *Deut.* 29. 29. *Prov.* 25. 2.] *Isai.* 53. 3. [we hid as it were our faces from him, we neglected, disregarded him.] A Man's Way is hid, when it is neglected of God, *Isai.* 40. 27. Or when he is involved in Difficulties, and Calamities from which he cannot extricate himself, *Job* 3. 23. *Gen.* 4. 14. [from thy face, the Shechinah, the visible Token of thy Presence, shall I be hid, separated.] *Gen.* 31. 49. [when we are absent, hidden, from, i. e. shall not see one another.] *Psal.* 119. 19. [hide not thy commandments from me, suffer me not to be ignorant of them.] *Isai.* 29. 14. [the understanding of their prudent men shall be hid, shall not appear, be seen, shall be withdrawn.] 1 *Sam.* 25. 20. [the Covert of the Hill, the lower winding Part of the Hill, where David and Abigail could not see one another, till they met.] *Psal.* 81. 7. [I answered thee in the secret place of thunder, i. e. in the Cloud, by which God guided and protected the Israelites, and dismayed the Egyptians, with Thunder and Lightning. *Ainsworth.*] *Prov.* 25. 23. [a backbiting, a secret, private, tongue, which secretly blasphemeth his Neighbour's Reputation.]

KAL. *Et abscondit se* וַיִּסְתֵּר 1
and hideth himself *Prov.* 22. 3.
NIPH. *Abscondita est* נִסְתָּרָה 2
is hid *Isai.* 40. 27.
Absconditus, ta est נִסְתָּרָה 3
is hid *Job* 3. 23. is—hid *Psal.* 38. 9. ¶ kept close *Job* 28. 21.
Et absconditum sit וְנִסְתָּרָה 4
and be kept close *Numb.* 5. 13.
Abscondisti te נִסְתָּרָתָּ 5
thou didst hide thyself 1 *Sam.* 20. 19.

Et abscondes te וְנִסְתָּרָתָּ 6
and hide thyself 1 *Kin.* 17. 3.
Et abscondam me וְנִסְתָּרָתִּי 7
that I may hide myself 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.
Absconditae sunt נִסְתָּרוּ 8
they are hid *Isai.* 65. 16. they are—hid *Jer.* 16. 17.
Abscondimus nos נִסְתָּרָנוּ 9
have we hid ourselves *Isai.* 28. 15.
Absconditum נִסְתָּר 10
hid *Psal.* 19. 6. ¶ hideth himself *Prov.* 27. 12.
Et absconditi וְנִסְתָּרִים 11
and [they that] hide themselves *Deut.* 7. 20.
Occulta הַנִּסְתָּרוֹת 12
The secret things—29. 29.
Ab occultis מִן־הַנִּסְתָּרוֹת 13
from secret *Psal.* 19. 12.
Ad absconded. se לְהִסְתָּר 14
may hide themselves *Job* 34. 22.
Absconde te הִסְתָּר 15
hide thee *Jer.* 36. 19.
Abscondam me אִסְתָּר 16
shall I be hid *Gen.* 4. 14. ¶ will I—hide myself *Job* 13. 20.
Et abscondam me וְאִסְתָּר 17
then I would have hid myself *Psal.* 55. 12.
Abscondes te תִּסְתָּר 18
wilt thou hide thyself—89. 46.
Abscondat se יִסְתָּר 19
hide himself *Jer.* 23. 24. ¶ shall be hid *Hof.* 13. 14.
Et abscondit se וַיִּסְתָּר 20
So—hid himself 1 *Sam.* 20. 24.
Absconditi erimus נִסְתָּרִים 21
we are absent *Gen.* 31. 49.
Abscondemini תִּסְתָּרוּ 22
ye shall be hid *Zeph.* 2. 3.
Abscondentur יִסְתָּרוּ 23
they be hid *Amos* 9. 3.
Et occulta erant וַיִּשְׁתָּרוּ 24
and—in their secret parts 1 *Sam.* 5. 9.
PIH. *Absconde* סִתְרִי 25
hide *Isai.* 16. 3.
PYH. *Occultus* מְסִתָּרָת 26
secret *Prov.* 27. 5.
HIPH. *Abscondit* הִסְתִּיר 27
he hideth *Psal.* 10. 11. hath he hid—22. 24.
Abscondit me הִסְתִּירָנִי 28
in his quiver hath he hid me *Isai.* 49. 2.
Abscondisti הִסְתִּיתָּ 29
thou didst hide *Psal.* 30. 7. thou hast hid *Isai.* 64. 7 + 6.
Abscondi הִסְתִּיתִּי 30
I hid *Isai.* 50. 6. —54. 8. I have hid *Jer.* 33. 5.

Et abscondam וְהִסְתָּרָתִּי 31
and I will hide *Deut.* 31. 17.
Absconderunt הִסְתִּירוּ 32
have hid *Isai.* 59. 2.
Abscondens הִמְסִתֵּד 33
that hideth—8. 17.
Et sicut abscondens וְכַמְסִתֵּד 34
and we hid as it were—53. 3.
Abscondendo, abscondere הִסְתֵּד 35
I will surely hide † in hiding I will hide *Deut.* 31. 18. ¶ to conceal *Prov.* 25. 2. ¶ I hid me *Isai.* 57. 17.
Abscondere לִסְתֵּד 36
to hide—29. 15.
Absconde הִסְתֵּד 37
Hide *Psal.* 51. 9.
Abscondam אִסְתִּיר 38
I will—hide *Deut.* 31. 18. *Ezek.* 39. 29.
Et abscondi וְאִסְתִּיר 39
therefore hid I 23, and have hid 24.
Abscondam אִסְתִּירָה 40
I will hide *Deut.* 32. 20.
Abscondes תִּסְתִּיר 41
hidest thou *Job* 13. 24. *Psal.* 44. 24. —88. 14. Thou hidest—104. 29. ¶ wilt thou hide—13. 1. ¶ hide—27. 9. —69. 17. —102. 2. —119. 19. —143. 7.
Abscondes me תִּסְתִּירָנִי 42
that thou wouldst keep me secret *Job* 14. 13. ¶ hide me *Psal.* 17. 8. —64. 2.
Abscondes eos תִּסְתִּירֵם 43
Thou shalt hide them *Psal.* 31. 20.
Abscondet יִסְתִּיר 44
should—hide 1 *Sam.* 20. 2.
Et abscondet וַיִּסְתִּיר 45
and when he hideth *Job* 34. 29. he will even hide *Mic.* 3. 4.
Et abscondit וַיִּסְתֵּר 46
And—hid *Exod.* 3. 6. nor hid *Job* 3. 10.
Abscondet me יִסְתִּירָנִי 47
shall he hide me *Psal.* 27. 5.
Et abscondit eos וַיִּסְתִּירֵם 48
but—hid them *Jer.* 36. 26.
Et abscondit eum וַיִּסְתִּירֵהוּ 49
So—hid him 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
Et absconderunt וַיִּסְתָּרוּ 50
and they hid 2 *Kings* 11. 2.
HITH. *Abscondens se* מְסִתֵּד 51
Doth—hide himself 1 *Sam.* 23. 19. —26. 1. *Psal.* 54. title. ¶ that hidest thyself *Isai.* 45. 15.
Abscondet se תִּסְתִּיתָּ 52
shall be hid—29. 14.
Abscon-

Abfcondio, latibulum סתר 53
a secret errand † errand of secrecy *Judg.* 3. 19. ¶ a covering *Job* 22. 14. ¶ hiding place *Pfal.* 32. 7. ¶ a covert *Ifai.* 16. 4.

Et latibulum וסתר 54
and disguiseth † puts a disguise upon *Job* 24. 15. ¶ and—the hiding—place *Ifai.* 28. 17. ¶ and a covert—32. 2.

In abfcondito, oc- בסתר 55
culto
by the covert 1 *Sam.* 25. 20. ¶ in the secret *Pfal.* 27. 5. —31. 20. ¶ in the covert—61. 4. ¶ in the secret place—81. 7. —91. 1.

In abdito, clam, f- בסתר 56
creto
secretly *Deut.* 13. 6 † 7. *Job* 13. 10. —31. 27, *Jer.* 37. 17. —38. 16. —40. 15. ¶ in—secret 1 *Sam.* 19. 2. in secret *Pfal.* 139. 15. *Prov.* 21. 14. *Ifai.* 45. 19. —48. 16. ¶ privily *Pfal.* 101. 5.

Ocultatio סתר 57
backbiting *Prov.* 25. 23.

In abdito בסתר 58
in—secret *Deut.* 27. 15, ¶ secretly 24. —28. 57. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12.

Latibulum meum סתרי 59
my hiding place *Pfal.* 119. 114.

Latibulum suum סתרו 60
his secret place—18. 11.

Latebrae סתרה * 61
protection *Deut.* 32. 38.

Abfcondites סתרים 62
eaten in secret † of secrefies *Prov.* 9. 17.

In abdito בסתרה * 63
secretly *Pfal.* 10. 9. *Hab.* 3. 14.

Latebrae מסתרים 64
secret places *Ifai.* 45. 3.

In latebris במסתרים 65
in the secret places *Pfal.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 23. 24. in secret *Pfal.* 64. 4.

In latebris במסתרים 66
in secret places—17. 12. *Jer.* 13. 17. *Lam.* 3. 10.

Abdita ejus מסתרי 67
his secret places *Jer.* 49. 10.

Et in latibu- ולמסתור * 68
lum
and for a covert *Ifai.* 4. 6.

Words of more than three
Radicals.

סיון 1300

Majus, mensis tertius.
A Month, falling somewhere in May or June.

Majus סיון *
fivan *Ezth.* 8. 9.

סבסך 1301

Commiscere, confundere.

PIH. Et commif- וסבסכתי 1
cebo

And I will set *Ifai.* 19. 2.
Commiscebit וסבסך 2
and [shall] join together—9. 11 † 10.

סלםל 1302

See in סל

סלעם 1303

Locustae species. A
Species of Locusts: the Name is of Chaldean Original, importing their devouring the Fruits of the Earth. *Bochart.*

Attacus הסלעם
the bald locust *Lev.* 11. 22.

סמדר 1304

Uva prima post florem.
The Grape which first appears after the Blossom is fallen off.

Uvam primam סמדר * 1
the tender grape,—*pes Cant.* 2. 13, 15.

Uva prima הסמדר 2
the tender grape—7. 12.

סנור 1305

Caecitas. Blindness, or Confusion of Sight, so that every Thing appears wrong, inflicted by the sudden and immediate Stroke of God.

Caecitate בסנורים *
with blindness *Gen.* 19. 11. 2 *Kings* 6. 18, 18.

סנסן 1306

Ramus, palmes. The Shoot of the Palm-Tree on which the Fruit hangs like Bunches of Grapes. See Root 2089.

Palmites ejus בסנסניו *
the boughs thereof *Cant.* 7. 8 † 9.

סנפיר 1307

Pinnæ piscium.

Pinnæ סנפיר *
fins *Lev.* 11. 9, 10, 12. *Deut.* 14. 9, 10.

סרעף 1308

Ramus.

Rami ejus סרעפותו *
his boughs *Ezek.* 31. 5.

סרפד 1309

Paliurus.

Paliurus חסרפד
the brier *Ifai.* 55. 13.

ע

עב 1310

Trabs. See also in עבה
[Root 1312.]

Et trabs ועב * 1
and—thick planks *Ezek.* 41.
25,

Et trabes ורעבים 2
and thick planks 26.

עבד 1311

*Servire, ministrare: co-
lere, operari.* I. To work, to
labour, *Exod.* 5. 18. [Go now,
and work.]—20. 9. [fix days
shalt thou labour.] *Numb.* 8. 11.
[that they may execute, work,
the service, the Work, of the
Lord.] *Isai.* 19. 9. [they that
work in fine flax.] Particularly
'tis applied to labouring in
the Earth, or to the tilling of
it, *Gen.* 4. 2. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10.
Prov. 12. 11.—to the Dressing
of a Vineyard, *Deut.* 28. 39.
It is also applied to God, *Isai.*
28. 21. [and to bring to pass his
act, his strange act † to perform
his Labour, his strange Labour,
or Task.] Hence, (1.) A la-
bouring Man, *Ecclef.* 5. 12.
(2.) Work done, *Job* 34. 25.
Ecclef. 9. 1. *Isai.* 32. 17. [the
effect, the Work, of righteous-
ness.] (3.) Catechrestically ap-
plied to inanimate Things, as
Candlesticks, 1 *Chron.* 28. 15.
[according to the use, Work, of
every candlestick.] *Ecclef.* 5. 9.
the king himself is served, has
Work done for him, by the field.]
II. With ע prefixed to the In-
strument, it signifies, to do ones
Work by the Instrumentality of
another, to oblige them to work
for us, to serve ones self of or
by them, *Jer.* 22. 13.—25.
14.—27. 7.—34. 9. III. To
work for another under his Com-
mand and Direction, to serve,
to be a Servant, *Gen.* 29. 15.
Exod. 21. 6. *Deut.* 15. 12.
Ezek. 48. 19. Hence, (1.) To
serve God, to keep his Com-
mandments, to worship him,

Deut. 28. 47. *Mal.* 3. 18.
Applied also to Idols, 2 *Kings*
10. 18.—21. 21. Divine Wor-
ship or Service, *Exod.* 13. 5.
Isai. 19. 21. (2.) To submit,
Gen. 49. 15. [submitted to tri-
bute.] 1 *Kings* 12. 7. [If thou
wilt serve, submit to the Plea-
sure of, this people.] *Isai.* 43. 24.
[thou hast made me to serve, laid
me under ungrateful Restraints;
or obliged me to Submission and
Forbearance, by thy fins; or to
the ungrateful Work of punish-
ing thee for them, as above *Isai.*
28. 21. (3.) To be subject to
a King or Conqueror, *Gen.* 14.
4.—25. 23. *Exod.* 7. 16.—8.
1. [that they may serve me, as
being my Subjects, not thine.]
Judg. 9. 28. 1 *Kings* 12. 4.
2 *Kings* 18. 7. *Jer.* 27. 11.
(4.) A Servant to a private Per-
son, *Isai.* 42. 1. *Gen.* 26. 14.
[great store of servants.] *Job* 1.
3. [a great Household.] i. e. a
great Family of Servants, and
consequently, a great Tillage.
Servants to a King, Subjects,
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. Soldiers, 2 *Sam.*
2. 12.—11. 11. Servants of
God, his professed Worshipers,
Ezra 5. 11.

Coluit, servivit עבד 1
served 2 *Kings* 10. 18. father
served—21. 21. he had served
Ezek. 29. 18, he served 20.

Et ministrabit ועבד 2
But—shall do the service *Num.*
18. 23.

Servivit tibi עבדך 3
in serving thee *Deut.* 15. 18,

Et serviet tibi ועבדך 4
and serve thee 12. ¶ and when
he hath served thee *Jer.* 34.
14.

Servivit ei עבדו 5
served him 2 *Kin.* 18. 7. serveth
him *Mal.* 3. 18.

Et serviet ei ועבדו 6
and he shall serve him *Exod.*
21. 6. and serve him *Jer.* 27.
11,

Et servierit ei ועבדה 7
and they shall till it 11.

Servisti עבדת 8
thou servedst *Deut.* 28. 47.

Et coles, servies ועבדת 9
that thou shalt keep *Exod.* 13.
5. ¶ and—shalt thou serve
Deut. 28. 36, 64, Therefore
shalt thou serve 48. ¶ Thou
therefore—shalt till 2 *Sam.* 9.
10.

Et coles ועבדת 10
and [shalt] dress *Deut.* 28. 39.

Et servies mihi ועבדתני 11
shouldst thou therefore serve me
Gen. 29. 15.

Et coles ea ועבדתם 12
and serve them *Deut.* 4. 19.—
8. 19.—30. 17. and wilt serve
them 1 *Kings* 12. 7.

Servivi עבדתי 13
did—I serve *Gen.* 29. 25. I
have served—30. 26.—31. 6.
2 *Sam.* 16. 19.

Et colam ועבדתי 14
then I will serve—15. 8.

Servivi tibi עבדתיך 15
I have done thee *Gen.* 30. 26,
¶ I have served thee 29. I served
thee *Gen.* 31. 41.

Servierunt עבדו 16
they served—14. 4. served
Deut. 12. 2. *Josh.* 24. 14, 15.
¶ they made—serve *Exod.* 1.
14. ¶ they have been 1 *Sam.*
4. 9. ¶ shall serve themselves
Jer. 25. 14.

Et coluerunt, co- ועבדו 17
lent, servient
that they may serve *Deut.* 7. 4.
and—shall serve *Isai.* 19. 23.
Jer. 25. 11.—27. 7, 7. But
they shall serve—30. 9. ¶ and
shall do sacrifice *Isai.* 19. 1.

Et ministrabunt ועבדו 18
so shall they serve *Numb.* 4.
26.

Servierunt tibi עבדוך 19
have—served thee *Neb.* 9. 35.

Et servient tibi ועבדוך 20
and they shall serve thee *Deut.*
20. 11.

Servierunt illi עבדוהו 21
and served—him *Judg.* 10. 6.

Et servierunt ei ועבדוהו 22
and they shall serve him *Jer.*
28. 14.

Colunt ea עבדום 23
they have served [them]—8. 2.

Et servient eis, ועבדום 24
colent eos
and shall serve them *Gen.* 15. 13.
and serve them *Deut.* 31. 20.

Et coletis ועבדתם 25
And ye shall serve *Exod.* 23.
25. *Numb.* 18. 7. And—ye
shall serve *Deut.* 4. 28. *Jer.*
16. 13. and serve—11. 16.
Josh. 24. 20. 1 *Sam.* 12. 14,
but serve 20, 24. and serve—
17. 9. 1 *Kings* 9. 6. 2 *Chron.*
7. 19. ¶ and served *Josh.* 23.
16.

Serviens, coles עבד 26
a tiller *Gen.* 4. 2. ¶ a servant
—49. 15. ¶ serve *Josh.* 16.
10. ¶ tribute of bond-service †
servile tribute 1 *Kings* 9. 21. ¶
He that tilleth *Prov.* 12. 11.
—28. 19. ¶ an husbandman †
a tiller

a tiller of the ground Zech. 13.
5. ¶ that serveth Mal. 3. 18.

Ministrans, serviens עֹבֵד 27
that might do service Numb.
4. 37, 41. ¶ a labouring man
Ecclef. 5. 12 † 11. ¶ that serveth
Mal. 3. 17.

Et ministrans וְהָעֹבֵד 28
And they that serve Ezek. 48.
19.

Servientes, funt, erant עֲבָדִים 29
they serve Numb. 18. 21. served
2 Kings 17. 33, 41.

Et servientes וְעֲבָדִים 30
erant
and served 1 Kings 4. 21.

Servientium sibi הָעֹבְדִים 31
that served themselves Ezek. 34.
27.

Cultores, opifices עֲבָדֵי 32
the worshippers 2 Kings 10. 19,
21, 22, but the worshippers 23.
¶ they that serve Psal. 97. 7.
¶ they that work Isai. 19. 9.
¶ that ear * —30. 24.

Ministris לְעֹבְדֵי 33
unto the worshippers 2 Kings
10. 23. ¶ unto them that serve
Ezek. 48. 18.

Servire עָבַד 34
to serve Exod. 14. 12. Mal. 3.
14.

Servire sibi עָבַד- 35
should serve himself Jer. 34. 9,
should serve themselves 10.

Colere, servire לְעָבַד 36
to till Gen. 2. 5. —3. 23. ¶ to
serve Exod. 10. 26. Numb.
4. 24. Josh. 24. 15, 16, 22.
2 Chron. 33. 16. even to serve
—34. 33. Psal. 102. 22. Jer.
44. 3. ¶ serve Deut. 29. 18 †
17. Josh. 24. 19. ¶ to do
Numb. 3. 7, 8. —4. 23, 30,
47. —7. 5. —8. 15, 19, 22. —
16. 9. —18. 6. ¶ execute —8.
11. ¶ that we might do Josh.
21. 27. ¶ that they may serve
Jer. 28. 14.

Et colere וְלְעָבַד 37
and to serve Deut. 10. 12. ¶
and to bring to pass Isai. 28. 21.

A servire מֵעָבַד 38
to serve Jer. 40. 9.

Servire tibi עָבַדְךָ 39
to serve thee Job 39. 9.

Ad servieudum ipsi לְעָבְדוֹ 40
to serve him Jer. 27. 6. Zeph.
3. 9.

Et colendo eum וְלְעָבְדוֹ 41
and to serve him Deut. 11. 13.
Josh. 22. 5.

Ad colendum eam לְעָבְדָהּ 42
to dress it Gen. 2. 15.

* Or Plough, from the Latin Word
Aro, as.

VOL. II.

Ad colendum eos לְעָבְדָם 43
to serve them Deut. 28. 14.
Judg. 2. 19. Jer. 11. 10. —13.
10. —25. 6. —35. 15.

A serviendo nobis מֵעָבְדֵנוּ 44
from serving us Exod. 14. 5.

Cole עָבַד 45
serve 1 Sam. 26. 19.

Et cole eum וְעָבְדָהּ 46
and serve him 1 Chron. 28. 9.

Servite, colite עָבְדוּ 47
work Exod. 5. 18. ¶ serve —
10. 8, 24. —12. 31. Judg. 9.
28. 2 Chron. 35. 3. Psal. 2.
11. —100. 2. Jer. 27. 17.

Colite עָבְדוּ 48
Serve ye Ezek. 20. 39.

Et colite, servite וְעָבְדוּ 49
and serve Exod. 10. 11. Josh.
24. 14, 14. 2 Kings 25. 24.
2 Chron. 30. 8. Jer. 27. 12. —
40. 9.

Et colite eum וְעָבְדָהּ 50
and serve him 1 Sam. 7. 3.

Serviam אֶעָבֹד 51
should I serve 2 Sam. 16. 19.
¶ I will—transgress Jer. 2. 20.
[See אֶעָבֹד 1314: 50.]

Serviam tibi אֶעָבְדְּךָ 52
I will serve thee Gen. 29. 18.

Coles, servies תַּעֲבֹד 53
thou tillest —4. 12. ¶ thou,
shalt serve —27. 40. —29. 27.
Thou shalt—serve Deut. 6.
13. —7. 16. —10. 20. thou
serve Exod. 23. 33. ¶ shalt thou
labour —20. 9. Deut. 5. 13.
¶ thou shalt work Exod. 34.
21. thou shalt do—work Deut.
15. 19. ¶ thou shalt—compel
—to serve Lev. 25. 39.

Coles ea תַּעֲבֹדָם 54
Thou shalt—serve them Exod.
20. 5. —23. 24. Deut. 5. 9.

Serviet יַעֲבֹד 55
shall serve Gen. 25. 23. Exod.
21. 2. Lev. 25. 40. Numb. 8.
25. will—serve Jer. 27. 13.
¶ shall do Numb. 8. 26. ¶
useth—service Jer. 22. 13.

Et servivit, coluit וַיַּעֲבֹד 56
And—served Gen. 29. 20, and
served 30. Deut. 17. 3. Josh.
24. 31. 1 Kings 16. 31. for he
served —22. 53. 2 Kin. 21. 3,
21. 2 Chr. 33. 3. Hos. 12. 12.

Et serviat mibi וַיַּעֲבֹדֵנִי 57
that he may serve me Exod. 4.
23.

Colet eum יַעֲבֹדֵנוּ 58
shall serve him 2 Kings 10. 18.
Psal. 22. 30.

Et colebat ea וַיַּעֲבֹדָם 59
and served them 2 Chron. 33.
22.

Colemus נַעֲבֹד 60
we must serve Exod. 10. 26.

I

we will serve Josh. 24. 15; will
we—serve 18, 21, 24.

Et coluimus וְנַעֲבֹד 61
and also served Judg. 10. 10.
and have served 1 Sam. 12.
10.

Et serviamus וְנַעֲבֹדָהּ 62
that we may serve Exod. 14.
12. and [let us] serve Deut.
13. 6, 13 † 7, 14.

Et serviamus tibi וְנַעֲבֹדְךָ 63
and we will serve thee 1 Sam.
11. 1. —12. 10. 1 Kings 12.
4. 2 Chron. 10. 4.

Serviemus ipsi נַעֲבֹדֵנוּ 64
we should serve him Judg. 9.
28, 28, 38. Job 21. 15.

Et colamus eos וְנַעֲבֹדָם 65
and let us serve them Deut. 13.
2 † 3.

Servietis תַּעֲבֹדוּ 66
shall be your bondmen Lev.
25. 46. ¶ you shall serve Deut.
13. 4 † 5.

Servietis תַּעֲבֹדוּ 67
ye be—servants 1 Sam. 4. 9. ¶
shall ye serve Jer. 5. 19. Ye
shall—serve —27. 9, 14.

Et coluistis וַתַּעֲבֹדוּ 68
and served Judg. 10. 13. Jer.
5. 19.

Coletis תַּעֲבֹדוּן 69
ye shall serve Exod. 3. 12.

Coletis תַּעֲבֹדוּן 70
you will serve Josh. 24. 15.

Coletis eos תַּעֲבֹדוּם 71
serve them —23. 7. 2 Kings 17.
35.

Colent, servient יַעֲבֹדוּ 72
they shall serve Gen. 15. 14.
did—serve Deut. 12. 30. will
—serve Jer. 27. 8. ¶ shall—
serve themselves —30. 8.

Et colent וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ 73
that they may serve Exod. 10. 7.

Et colant וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ 74
and serve Job 36. 11.

Et coluerunt וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ 75
and served Deut. 29. 26 †
25. and they served Josh. 24.
2. And—served Judg. 2. 7, 11,
13. —3. 6, 7, 8. So—served
14. —10. 6, 16. 1 Sam. 7. 4.
—8. 8. For they serve 2 Kings
17. 12, 16. 2 Chron. 24. 18.
Psal. 106. 36.

Colent me יַעֲבֹדֵנִי 76
shall serve me 2 Sam. 22. 44.
Psal. 18. 43. shall—serve me
Ezek. 20. 40.

Et serviant mibi וַיַּעֲבֹדֵנִי 77
that they may serve me Exod.
7. 16. —8. 1. † 7. 26. —8.
20 † 16. —9. 1, 13. —10. 3.

Servient tibi יַעֲבֹדוּךָ 78
Let—serve thee Gen. 27. 29.
will—serve thee Isai. 60. 12.

Ser-

Servient ei יַעֲבֹדוּהוּ 79
shall serve him *Psal.* 72. 11.
shall serve it *Ezek.* 48. 19.

Et servierunt ei וַיַּעֲבֹדוּהוּ 80
and became his servants 1 *Chr.*
19. 19.

Et servierunt eis, coluerunt eos וַיַּעֲבֹדוּם 81
and served them 2 *Sam.* 10.
19. 1 *Kings* 9. 9. 2 *Chron.* 7.
22. and have served them *Jer.*
16. 11.—22. 9.

NIPH. Servitur נִעְבֵּד 82
is served *Eccles.* 5. 9 † 8.

Et colamini וַיַּעֲבֹדְתֶם 83
and ye shall be tilled *Ezek.*
36. 9.

Colitur יַעֲבֹד 84
is—eared *Deut.* 21. 4.

Coletur תַּעֲבֹד 85
shall be tilled *Ezek.* 36. 34.

PYH. Cultum fuit עֲבָד 86
hath—been wrought *Deut.* 21.
3. ¶ made to serve *Isai.* 14. 3.

HIPH. Servire הִעֲבִיד 87
fecit
caused—to serve *Ezek.* 29. 18.

Servire fecisti me הִעֲבִידְתָּנִי 88
thou hast made me to serve *Isai.*
43. 24.

Et servire feci וַהֲעֲבִידְתִּי 89
And I will make—to pass
[to serve thine enemies in a land]
Jer. 15. 14. [See in עבד 1314:
91.]

Servire feci te הִעֲבִידְתִּיךָ 90
I have—caused thee to serve
Isai. 43. 23.

Et servire faciam te וַהֲעֲבִידְתִּיךָ 91
and I will cause thee to serve
Jer. 17. 4.

Servire facientes sunt מַעֲבִידִים 92
keep in bondage *Exod.* 6. 5.

Ad servire faciend. לְהַעֲבִיד 93
to fet—a work 2 *Chron.* 2. 18
† 17.

Et fecit ut coleret וַיַּעֲבֹד 94
and made—to serve —34. 33.

Et servire fecerunt וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ 95
And—made—to serve *Exod.* 1.
13.

Servus עֶבֶד * 96
a, the servant *Gen.* 9. 25, ser-
vant 26, 27.—24. 34, 52, 59.
—41. 12.—44. 10, 17. *Exod.*
12. 44.—21. 2. *Deut.* 5. 15.
thy servant —15. 17.—23. 15
† 16.—34. 5. *Job.* 1. 1, 13,
15.—8. 31, 33.—12. 6, 6.—
13. 8.—14. 7.—18. 7.—22.
2. 4, 5.—24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8.
1 *Sam.* 29. 3.—30. 13. a ser-
vant 2 *Sam.* 9. 2. fathers ser-

vant —15. 34.—18. 29. 1 *Kin.*
11. 26.—12. 7. 2 *Kings* 17.
3.—18. 12.—22. 12.—24. 1.
—25. 8. 1 *Chron.* 2. 34.—6.
49 † 34. 2 *Chron.* 1. 3.—13.
6.—24. 6, 9.—34. 20. *Neb.*
10. 29 † 30. A—servant *Prov.*
17. 2.—29. 19.—30. 10, 22.
Servant: O *Israel* *Isai.* 44. 21.
—49. 6. *Dan.* 9. 11.—10. 17.
¶ a bondman *Gen.* 44. 33.
Dent. 15. 15.—16. 12.—24.
18, 22. ¶ a man-servant *Exod.*
21. 32. ¶ a bond-servant *Lev.*
25. 39, ¶ as bond-men † with
the sale of a bond-man 42, ¶
buy bond-men 44. bond-men
Job. 9. 23. 1 *Kings* 9. 22.
Ebed— *Jer.* 38. 7, 8, 10, 11,
12.

Et servus וְעֶבֶד 97
and men-servants *Gen.* 32. 5 †
6. ¶ and the, a servant *Job* 3.
19. *Mal.* 1. 6. and—servant
Prov. 11. 29.—12. 9.—22. 7.

An servus הֲעֶבֶד 98
a servant? *Jer.* 2. 14.

Servus הָעֶבֶד 99
the servant *Gen.* 24. 5, 9, 10,
17, 53, 61, 65, 65, 66. The—
servant —39. 17. *Exod.* 21. 5.
Neb. 2. 10, 19.

Sicut servus כַּעֲבָד 100
As a servant *Job* 7. 2. as—the
servant *Isai.* 42. 19.

Sicut servus כַּעֲבָד 101
as with the servant —24. 2.

In servum, servo, servi לְעֶבֶד 102
my, his servant † to me, him
for a servant 1 *Sam.* 27. 12.

Isai. 49. 5. ¶ for a servant *Job*
41. 4. † 40. 28. *Psal.* 105. 17.
Prov. 19. 10. toward a—ser-
vant —14. 35. to a servant *Isai.*
49. 7. ¶ the servant *Psal.* 18.
title.—36. title. ¶ to Ebed—
Jer. 39. 16.

Servus meus עֶבְדִּי 103
my servant *Gen.* 26. 24. *Num.*
12. 7. *Job.* 1. 2, 7. 1 *Sam.*
22. 8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.—7. 5.—
19. 26 † 27. 1 *Kings* 11. 13,
32, 34, 36, 38. 2 *Kings* 5. 6.
—19. 34.—20. 6.—21. 8.
1 *Chron.* 17. 4. *Job* 1. 8.—2.
3.—42. 8, 8. *Psal.* 89. 3, 20.
Isai. 20. 3.—37. 35.—41. 8,
9.—42. 1, 19.—44. 1, 2, 21.
—45. 4.—49. 3.—52. 13.
my—servant —53. 11. *Jer.* 25.
9.—27. 6.—30. 10.—33. 21,
22, 26.—43. 10.—46. 27,
28. *Ezek.* 34. 23.—37. 25.
Hag. 2. 23. *Zech.* 3. 8. *Mal.*
4. 4. † 3. 22. ¶ my man-ser-
vant *Job* 31. 13.

Et servus meus וְעֶבְדִּי 104
But, and my servant *Numb.* 14.
24. *Isai.* 43. 10. *Ezek.* 34. 24.
And—my servant —37. 24.

In servum meum בְּעֶבְדִּי 105
against my servant *Numb.* 12. 8.

Sicut serv. meus כַּעֲבָדִי 106
as, like my servants 1 *Kings* 14.
8. *Job* 42. 7, 8.

Servo meo לְעֶבְדִּי 107
unto, to my servant 2 *Sam.* 7.
8. 1 *Chron.* 17. 7. called my
servant *Job* 19. 16. call my
servant *Isai.* 22. 20. *Ezek.* 28.
25. unto—my servant —37. 25.

Servus tuus עֶבְדְּךָ 108
thy servant *Gen.* 18. 3.—19.
19.—32. 4, 10, 20 † 5, 11,
21.—33. 5.—39. 19.—44.
18, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33.
Exod. 4. 10. *Deut.* 3. 24. *Jud.*
15. 18. 1 *Sam.* 3. 9, 10.—17.
32, 34, 36, 58.—20. 8, 8.
—22. 15.—23. 10, 11.—27.
5.—28. 2. 2 *Sam.* 7. 19, 20,
21, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29,
29.—9. 2, 6, 8, 11.—11.
21, 24.—13. 24, 35.—14.
19, 20, 22.—15. 2, 8, 21, 34,
34.—18. 29.—19. 19, 20,
26, 26, 28, 35, 35, 36, 37 †
20, 21, 27, &c.—24. 10. 1 *Kin.*
1. 19, 26, 26, 27.—2. 38—3.
6, 7.—8. 28, 28, 29, 30, 52,
53.—18. 9, 36.—20. 9, 32,
39, 40. 2 *Kings* 4. 1, 1.—5.
15, 17, 25.—8. 13.—16. 7.
1 *Chron.* 17. 17, 18, 18, 19,
23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 27.—21.
8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20, 21, 42.
Neb. 1. 6, 7, 8, 11.—2. 5.
—9. 14. *Psal.* 19. 11, 13.—
27. 9.—31. 16.—86. 2, 4.—
89. 39.—116. 16, 16.—119.
17, 23, 65, 84, 122, 124, 125,
176.—132. 10.—143. 2, 12.
Eccles. 7. 21. *Dan.* 9. 17. ¶
that thy man-servant *Exod.* 20.
10. *Deut.* 5. 14.

Et servus tuus וְעֶבְדְּךָ 109
Both thy bond-men *Lev.* 25.
44. ¶ nor, and thy man-ser-
vant *Deut.* 5. 14.—12. 18.—
16. 11, 14. ¶ And thy servant
1 *Kings* 3. 8. but—thy servant
—18. 12. *Psal.* 109. 28. there-
fore thy servant —119. 140.

In servum tuum בְּעֶבְדְּךָ 110
against, in, upon thy servant
Gen. 44. 18. 1 *Sam.* 29. 8. *Psal.*
119. 135. slandered thy servant
2 *Sam.* 19. 27 † 28.

Servo tuo לְעֶבְדְּךָ 111
for, with, unto, to thy servant
Gen. 24. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 24,
25, 26.—11. 11. 2 *Kings* 5.
17. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15, 16, 17.
Psal.

Psal. 86. 16. —119. 38, 49, 76. ¶ *be* [† to] thy servant *Gen.* 32. 18 † 19. ¶ Thy servant—is in good health † *good health* is to thy servant —43. 28. ¶ *afflicted*, tell, give—, *pardon*, *prosper*—, thy servant *Numb.* 11. 11. 1 *Sam.* 23. 11. 1 *Kings* 3. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 18, 18. *Neb.* 1. 11. ¶ thy servant shall have, hath 1 *Sam.* 20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 13. 24.

Et servo tuo וְלַעֲבָדְךָ 112 and for thy servant *Lev.* 25. 6.

A servo tuo מֵעֲבָדְךָ 113 from thy servant *Psal.* 69. 17.

Servus vester עֲבָדְכֶם 114 your servant *Gen.* 18. 5. —19. 2.

Servus ejus, servi sui עֲבָדָיו 115 his—servant *Gen.* 24. 2. his servant —33. 14. *Exod.* 14. 31. —21. 20, 26. *Josh.* 9. 24. —11. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. —26. 18, 19. 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. —14. 22. —24. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 51. —8. 56, 59, 66. —14. 18. —15. 29. —16. 9. 2 *Kings* 8. 19. —9. 36. —10. 10. —14. 25. 1 *Chron.* 2. 35. —16. 13. 2 *Chron.* 32. 16. *Psal.* 35. 27. —78. 70. —105. 6, 26, 42. —136. 22. —144. 10. *Prov.* 29. 21. *Isai.* 44. 26. —48. 20. —50. 10. *Jer.* 34. 16. ¶ his man-servant's *Exod.* 21. 27. *Jer.* 34. 9, 10.

Et servum ejus וְעַבְדּוֹ 116 nor, or his man-servant *Exod.* 20. 17. *Deut.* 5. 21 † 18.

In servum suum בְּעַבְדּוֹ 117 against, unto his servant 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. —22. 15.

Servi עֲבָדִים 118 servants *Gen.* 9. 25. lords servants —44. 16. —47. 19, 25. are servants *Lev.* 25. 55, 55. 1 *Sam.* 17. 8. —25. 10. 2 *Sam.* 8. 14. —9. 10, 12. 1 *Kings* 2. 39. —12. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 2, 6, 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 7. *Neb.* 9. 36, 36. *Psal.* 123. 2. I got me servants *Eccles.* 2. 7. —10. 7. *Lam.* 5. 8. *Mic.* 6. 4. ¶ bondage *Exod.* 13. 3, 14. —20. 2. *Deut.* 5. 6. —6. 12. —8. 14. —13. 5, 10 † 6, 11. *Josh.* 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8. ¶ bond-men *Lev.* 26. 13. *Deut.* 6. 21. —7. 8. *Ezra* 9. 9. *Jer.* 34. 13.

Et servi וְעַבְדֵי יְהוָה 119 and men-servants *Gen.* 12. 16. —20. 14. —24. 35. —30. 43. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. ¶ nor, and servants 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 † 7. 2 *Chr.* 8. 18.

Servi הָעֲבָדִים 120 the men-servants *Exod.* 21. 7. ¶ the servants *Jer.* 34. 11. *Joel* 2. 29. † 3. 2.

Sicut servi כַּעֲבָדִים 121 as servants *Eccles.* 10. 7.

In servos לְעַבְדִּים 122 for servants *Gen.* 27. 37. *Isai.* 14. 2. *Jer.* 34. 11, 16. ¶ for bond-men *Gen.* 43. 18. *Deut.* 28. 68. to be [for] bond-men 2 *Kings* 4. 1. 2 *Chron.* 28. 10. *Ezth.* 7. 4. ¶ my lords bond-men † for bondmen to my lord *Gen.* 44. 9. ¶ thy, his, your, our, David's, lord's servants † for servants to thee, him, &c. —50. 18. 1 *Sam.* 8. 17. —17. 9, 9. 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. 2 *Chron.* 12. 8. *Isai.* 56. 6. ¶ became, were, to be [† for] servants 2 *Sam.* 8. 6. 2 *Chron.* 36. 20. *Neb.* 5. 5. ¶ make— [† for] servants 2 *Chron.* 8. 9.

Servi עַבְדֵי 123 servants *Gen.* 21. 25. —26. 15, 19, 25, 32. —50. 7, 17. *Exod.* 10. 7. —11. 3. *Numb.* 22. 18. 1 *Sam.* 16. 15. —18. 5, 23, 24, 30. —21. 11 † 12. —22. 9, 17. —25. 10, 40, 41. 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. —3. 22. —8. 7. David's servants —10. 2, 4, 19. —11. 9, 13. —12. 18. Absalom's servants —14. 30. —15. 15. —16. 6. —17. 20. —18. 7, 9. —20. 6. 1 *Kings* 1. 9, 33, 47. —9. 27. 2 *Kings* 9. 7, 11. —18. 24. —19. 5. —21. 23. —24. 10. 1 *Chron.* 18. 7. —19. 2, 4, 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 18. —9. 10, 21. *Ezra* 2. 55, 58. *Neb.* 7. 57, 60. —11. 3. *Ezth.* 3. 2, 3. —4. 11. *Psal.* 113. 1. —134. 1. —135. 1. *Isai.* 36. 9. —37. 5. —54. 17.

Et servi וְעַבְדֵי 124 with—, and, But the servants 1 *Sam.* 29. 10. 2 *Sam.* 2. 12, 13, 31. —11. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 23. *Ezth.* 5. 11. and the servants of Solomon 2 *Chron.* 9. 10.

Ex servis מֵעַבְדֵי 125 amongst, of the servants *Exod.* 9. 20. 1 *Sam.* 21. 7 † 8. of—servants 2 *Sam.* 2. 30. —11. 17, of the—servants —24. 1 *Kings* 11. 17. 2 *Kings* 3. 11. —10. 23. to be the servants —25. 24.

Servi mei עַבְדֵי 126 my servants *Lev.* 25. 42, 55. 1 *Kings* 5. 9 † 23. —20. 6. —22. 49. 2 *Kings* 9. 7. —17. 13. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7. *Isai.* 65. 13, 13, 13, 14. *Jer.* 7. 25. —26. 5. —29. 19. —35. 15. —44. 4. *Ezek.* 38. 17. *Zech.* 1. 6.

Et servi mei וְעַבְדֵי 127 and my servants 1 *Kings* 5. 6 † 20. *Isai.* 65. 9.

Servi tui עַבְדֵיךָ 128 thy servants *Gen.* 42. 11. —44. 16, 21, 23, 31. —46. 34. —47. 3, 4. *Exod.* 5. 16. —8. 3, 4. † 7. 28, 29. —10. 6. —11. 8. —32. 13. *Numb.* 31. 49. —32. 25, 31. *Josh.* 9. 8, 9. *Judg.* 19. 19. 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. —16. 16. —22. 14. 2 *Sam.* 11. 24. —14. 31. —15. 15. —19. 5, 7, 14 † 6, 8, 15. 1 *Kings* 2. 39. —5. 6, 6 † 20. —8. 32, 36. —10. 8. —20. 6. —22. 49. 2 *Kings* 1. 13. —2. 16. —6. 3. —10. 5. —18. 26. —22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8, 8 † 7. —6. 23, 27. —9. 7. —34. 16. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 1. 6, 10, 11. *Psal.* 79. 2, 10. —89. 50. —90. 13, 16. —102. 14, 28. —119. 91. *Isai.* 36. 11. —37. 24. —63. 17. *Dan.* 1. 12, 13. —9. 6.

Et servi tui וְעַבְדֵיךָ 129 but, and thy servants *Gen.* 42. 10. *Exod.* 9. 30. *Numb.* 32. 27. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. *Jer.* 22. 2.

Et in servos tuos וּבְעַבְדֵיךָ 130 and upon thy servants *Exod.* 8. 21. —9. 14.

Servis tuis לְעַבְדֵיךָ 131 that thy servants *Gen.* 44. 7. thy servants have —47. 4. with, unto, to thy servants, *Exod.* 5. 15, 16. *Numb.* 32. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 10. —6. 14. remember thy servants, *Deut.* 9. 27. told thy servants *Josh.* 9. 24. *Et servis tuis* וְלְעַבְדֵיךָ 132 and for thy servants *Exod.* 8. 9 † 5. and thy servants have *Num.* 32. 4. or against thy servants *Jer.* 37. 18.

Et a servis tuis מֵעַבְדֵיךָ 133 of thy servants *Gen.* 44. 9. from thy servants *Josh.* 10. 6.

Et a servis tuis וּמֵעַבְדֵיךָ 134 and from thy servants *Exod.* 8. 11 † 7.

Servi vestri עַבְדֵיכֶם 135 your servants *Josh.* 9. 11. your men-servants 1 *Sam.* 8. 16.

Et servi vestri וְעַבְדֵיכֶם 136 and your men-servants *Deut.* 12. 12.

Servi ejus, sui, &c. עַבְדָּיו 137 his servants *Gen.* 20. 8. —32. 16 † 17. —40. 20, 20. —41. 10, 37, 38. —44. 19. —45. 16. —50. 2. *Exod.* 5. 21. —7. 10, 20. —8. 24 † 20. —9. 20, 21. —10. 1. —12. 30. *Deut.* 29. 2. —32. 36, 43. —34. 11. 1 *Sam.* 16. 17. —18. 22, 22, 26. —19. 1. —21. 14 † 15. —22.

—22. 6. —28. 7, 23, 25. 2 Sam. 3. 38. —6. 20. —10. 2, 3. —11. 1. —12. 19, 19, 21. —13. 31, 36. —15. 14, 18. —16. 11. his—servants 19. 17 + 18. —21. 22. —24. 20. 1 Kings 1. 2. —2. 40, 40. —3. 15. —5. 1. —9. 27. —10. 5. —15. 18. —20. 12, 31. —22. 3. 2 Kings 5. 13. —6. 8, 11. —7. 12. —9. 28. —10. 19. —12. 20, 21 + 21, 22. —14. 5. —17. 23. —21. 20. —23. 30. —24. 2. 1 Chron. 19. 3. —20. 8. 2 Chr. 8. 18. —9. 4. his own servants —24. 25. —25. 3. —32. 9, 16. —33. 24. —35. 24. Neb. 2. 20. —9. 10. Psal. 34. 22. —69. 36. —135. 9, 14. Isai. 66. 14. Jer. 21. 7. —25. 4, 19. —36. 24, 31. —46. 26. Dan. 9. 10. Amos 3. 7.

Et servi ejus, sui וְעַבְדָּיו 138 and his servants Gen. 14. 15. Exod. 9. 34. —14. 5. his servants Judg. 3. 24. and—his servants 1 Sam. 8. 15. 2 Sam. 13. 24. —21. 15. 1 Kings 9. 22. 2 Kings 24. 11, 12. Esth. 1. 3. —2. 18. Jer. 22. 4. nor his servants —37. 2.

In servis suis בְּעַבְדָּיו 139 in, with his servants Job 4. 18. Psal. 105. 25.

Servis ejus, suis לְעַבְדָּיו 140 unto, to his servants Gen. 32. 16 + 17. 1 Sam. 8. 14. —22. 7. —28. 7. 2 Sam. 14. 30. 2 Chron. 2. 15 + 14. —35. 23.

Et servis suis וְלְעַבְדָּיו 141 and call his servants Isai. 65. 15.

E servis suis מֵעַבְדָּיו 142 of his servants Judg. 6. 27. 2 Kings 6. 12. —7. 13. Ezek. 46. 17.

Et a servis ejus וּמֵעַבְדָּיו 143 from his servants Exod. 8. 29, 31 + 25, 27.

Et servi ejus וְעַבְדֶּיהָ 144 and her servants 1 Kings 10. 13. 2 Chron. 9. 12.

Servi eorum עַבְדֵּיהֶם 145 their servants Ezra 2. 65. ¶ their man-servants Neb. 7. 67.

Servis ipsorum לְעַבְדֵּיהֶם 146 to their servants Zech. 2. 9 + 13.

Et opera eo- * וְעַבְדֵּיהֶם * 147 *rum* and their works Ecclef. 9. 1.

Servitus, opus, mi- * עַבְדָּה * 148 *nisterium* עֲבוּדָה service Exod. 1. 14. 1 Chron. 28. 14, 14, 21. Ezek. 29. 18. ¶ servile work + work of service or labour Lev. 23. 7, 8, 21, 35,

36. Numb. 28. 18, 25, 26. —29. 1, 12, 35. ¶ the work —4. 23, ¶ the ministry 47. ¶ bondage Deut. 26. 6. ¶ servitude Lam. 1. 3.

Et ministerium וְעֲבוּדָה 149 and—service Numb. 8. 26. ¶ all, any manner of service + of service and service 1 Chron. 28. 14, 14. 2 Chron. 34. 13.

Servitus, cultus, הַעֲבָדָה 150 *ministerium* the bondage Exod. 2. 23, 23. Neb. 5. 18. the bondage Isai. 14. 3. ¶ work Exod. 5. 9. the work —39. 42. ¶ Service —12. 25, 26. —13. 5. the service —35. 24. —36. 5. Numb. 8. 25. 1 Chron. 9. 19. 2 Chron. 35. 10. for the service Ezek. 29. 18. ¶ ministring vessels + vessel of service 1 Chron. 9. 28.

Pro servitute בְּעַבְדָּה 151 for the service Gen. 29. 27. ¶ with—bondage Exod. 1. 14.

Ad ministerium לְעַבְדָּה 152 for the work Numb. 4. 35, 39, 43. ¶ to, for service 1 Chron. 25. 1. —26. 8. in service 2 Chr. 34. 13.

Et prae servitute וּמֵעַבְדָּה 153 and for—bondage Exod. 6. 9.

Ministerium, ser- עֲבוּדָה 154 *vitus* the service, Exod. 30. 16. —36. 1, 3. —38. 21. —39. 40. Numb. 3. 7, 8. —4. 4, 24, 27, 28, 33, to do the service 47. —7. 5, 9. —8. 11, 19. —16. 9. —18. 4, 6, a service 7, 21, 23. Josh. 22. 27. 1 Chron. 6. 48 + 33. —9. 13. work of the service —23. 28. —28. 13, 13, 20, 21. 2 Chr. 24. 12. —29. 35. —35. 16. ¶ the work Exod. 39. 32. Numb. 4. 30. ¶ as a bond-servant + the service of a bond-servant Lev. 25. 39.

Et ministerium, וְעַבְדָּה 155 *servitus, opus* and the service Numb. 4. 47. 2 Chron. 12. 8. ¶ and the effect Isai. 32. 17.

In ministerio, &c. בְּעַבְדָּה 156 upon, in the service Numb. 8. 24. 2 Chron. 31. 21. ¶ to the work Neb. 3. 5. ¶ according to the use 1 Chron. 28. 15.

Ad ministerium לְעַבְדָּה 157 for, in, to the service 1 Chron. 23. 24, 28, 32. —25. 6. —29. 7. 2 Chron. 35. 2. Ezra 8. 20. Neb. 10. 32 + 33. Psal. 104. 14. ¶ for tillage 1 Chron. 27. 26.

Et ad ministerium וְלְעַבְדָּה 158 and in the service —26. 30.

A servitute מֵעַבְדָּה 159 make—the—service—lighter + lighten from the service 1 Kings 12. 4. ¶ ease —[+ from] the—servitude 2 Chron. 10. 4.

Servitus mea עַבְדָּתִי 160 my service Gen. 30. 26. 2 Chron. 12. 8.

Operis nostri עַבְדָּתֵנוּ 161 our tillage Neb. 10. 37 + 38.

Ministerio vestro עַבְדָּתְכֶם 162 for your service Numb. 18. 31.

De servit. vestr. מֵעַבְדָּתְכֶם 163 of your work Exod. 5. 11.

Minist. ejus עַבְדָּתוֹ 164 the service thereof Exod. 27. 19. his service —35. 21. Numb. 3. 26, 31. —4. 19, 49. —7. 5. 2 Chron. 31. 2. Ezek. 44. 14. ¶ that serveth thereto Numb. 3. 36. ¶ his act Isai. 28. 21, his —act 21.

Ad ministerium לְעַבְדָּתוֹ 165 *ejus* for the service thereof 1 Chron. 23. 26.

Et ad culturam וְלְעַבְדָּתוֹ 166 *suam* and to his labour Psal. 104. 23.

Minist. servit. eo- * עַבְדָּתְכֶם * 167 *rum* their service Exod. 1. 14. Numb. 4. 26, 27, 31, 32, 33. —7. 7, 8. —8. 22. —18. 21. 2 Chron. 8. 14. —35. 15. ¶ their office 1 Chron. 6. 32 + 17.

In ministerio suo בְּעַבְדָּתָם 168 in their service —24. 3.

Ad minister. suum לְעַבְדָּתָם 169 in, according to, for their service 19. —25. 1. 2 Chron. 31. 16. ¶ to their bondage Neb. 9. 17.

A servitute ip- * מֵעַבְדָּתָם * 170 *forum* out of their bondage Exod. 6. 6.

In servitute * בְּעַבְדָּתֵנוּ * 171 *nostra* in our bondage Ezra 9. 8.

Et in servitute * וּבְעַבְדָּתֵנוּ * 172 *nostra* yet—in our bondage 9.

Et famulitium * וְעַבְדָּה * 173 and—of servants Gen. 26. 14. ¶ and a—household Job 1. 3.

Facta eorum * מַעֲבָדֵיהֶם * 174 their works —34. 25.

To be thick as a Finger, or the Waste, or a corpulent Body, *Deut.* 32. 15. As a Beam, Plank, &c. As a Cloud; as stiff Clay-Ground; as a Wood or Forest full of Bushes; as the strong, protuberant Parts of Shields, *Job* 15. 26.

Craffior est עבה 1
shall be thicker 1 *Kings* 12. 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.

Incrassatus es עבית 2
thou art grown thick *Deut.* 32. 15.

Et trabs ועב * 3
and the thick beam 1 *Kings* 7. 6. ¶ thick planks † thick beams of wood *Ezek.* 41. 25.

In densitate בעב 4
in a thick cloud † in the thick-
ness of a cloud *Exod.* 19. 9.

In crassitiem בעבי 5
upon the thick † thickness
Job 15. 26.

In densitates בעבים 6
into thickets *Jer.* 4. 29.

In densitatibus בעבי 7
in the clay-ground † in the
thicknesses of the ground 2 *Chr.* 4. 17.

Et crassitudo ejus ועביו * 8
And it was an hand-breadth thick
† And it's thickness was an hand-
breadth 1 *Kings* 7. 26. ¶ and
the thickness of it, thereof
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. *Jer.* 52. 21.

In densitate, crassitie במעבה * 9
in the clay-ground † in the
thickness of the ground 1 *Kings* 7. 46.

עבט 1313

Hath three Significations.

I. Pignerari, mutuatus est dato pignore. The same as עבת [1316] by changing the Letters of the same Organ. *Coccejus*. To turn awry or about, as in the Wreathings of a Rope or Chain. Hence, to borrow, as that is turning or changing Property, not as wholly parting with it, but so as that it shall turn again, or wreath about to the same Side, or to the original Proprietor. To make Property turn or change Sides in this Manner, to lend. A Pledge, or Security for what is lent.

VOL. II.

Ad pignerandum לעבט 1
to fetch [to take] his pledge
Deut. 24. 10.

Mutuaberis תעבט 2
thou shalt—borrow —15. 6,

HIPH. Et mutuaberis ותעבט 3
tuabis
and thou shalt lend 6,

Et mutuando ותעבט 4
and shalt surely lend him † and
in lending thou shalt lend him 8,

Mutuabis ei תעביטנו 5
shalt—lend him 8.

Pignus תעבוט * 6
the pledge *Deut.* 24. 11, 13,

Pignus ejus עבטו 7
his pledge 10,

Cum pignore ejus בעבטו
with his pledge 12.

II. Pervertere. To turn awry, or to fetch a Compass in marching in order to avoid some Obstacle that lieth in the Way. But Locusts, when they march never turn aside for any Obstacle, but advance directly forward through Fire and Water, climbing over Trees, Walls and Houses. See Root 109: 30.

PIH. Pervertent יעבטון 8
they shall—break *Joel* 2. 7.

III. Lutum densum. Property wrested or turned awry from the right Owner; to whom it ought in Justice to return again.

Lutum עבטיט * 9
thick clay *Hab.* 2. 6. [ladeth himself with, heapeth upon himself, thick clay, wealth turned awry, or wrested from the right Owners.]

עבר 1314

Hath four Significations.

I. Transire, transgredi, praeterire. This Word importeth a constant, progressive Motion without stopping: and so naturally signifieth to pass, to pass on, or along, to come on, to go on, to advance to, to come to, to pass through, to come through, to pass over, to pass, come or go by, to pass away, to pass out, to pass or go beyond. In *Hiphil*, to make to pass on, over, through, &c. to

K

conduct, to convey, to carry over, bring over. 1. To pass, pass on, move forward, 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. [the mule went away, passed on.] 2 *Kings* 4. 31. *Psal.* 141. 10. [escape, pass on safely.] *Prov.* 22. 3. [pass on thoughtlessly.] To travel, *Gen.* 18. 5. [after that ye shall pass, travel, on.] *Jud.* 19. 18. To march, 1 *Sam.* 29. 2. To pass as a Razor upon the Head, *Numb.* 6. 5. To sail, *Isai.* 33. 21. It is also apply'd to the passing or sweeping Motion of the Wind, *Gen.* 8. 1. *Psal.* 103. 16. —to the spreading or Diffusing of Sound, or of the Voice, *Lev.* 25. 9. [cause the trumpet to sound, to pass.] 2 *Chron.* 30. 5. [make proclamation, make the Voice to pass, to be heard every where.] —to the Spread of a Battle, 1 *Sam.* 14. 23. [the battle spread as far as Bethaven.] —to the Spread or Extent of injurious, oppressive Power, or of a Divine Judgment, *Isai.* 30. 32. *Nab.* 3. 19. [upon whom hath not thy wickedness passed? to whom hath it not reached, and upon whom has it not been exercised?] —to the passing of publick Business upon, or it's being extended to a certain Person as well as to all others, *Deut.* 24. 5. [neither shall he be charged with any business † nor shall any Thing pass upon him.] Hence, a Passage, *Josh.* 22. 11. A Ford. *Gen.* 32. 22. A Ferry-Boat, 2 *Sam.* 19. 18. Figuratively, Applied to the Stretch or Extent of the Coast or Borders of a District, *Numb.* 34. 4. [your border shall pass on, extend, to Zin.] *Josh.* 15. 6. —to Persons that passed, or were allow'd, as being of a proper Age, to be numbred, *Exod.* 30. 13. —38. 26. 2 *Kings* 12. 4. [the money of every one that passeth (not the account, but) among the numbred.] —to Money that is allowed to be of a due Value, and passeth current in Trade, *Gen.* 23. 16. —to the Transferring of Property, *Exod.* 13. 12. [thou shalt set apart, cause to pass, consecrate, to the Lord.] *Numb.* 27. 7. [thou shalt cause the inheritance of their fathers to pass unto them.] 2 *Sam.* 3. 10. [To translate the kingdom.] —to entering into a Covenant, *Deut.* 29. 12. [thou shouldest enter, pass, into covenant with the Lord; alluding, perhaps, to the

the ancient Custom of passing between the Parts of a divided Sacrifice in making a Covenant, *Gen.* 15. 10, 17. *Jer.* 34. 18, 19.] II. To pass *through* a Land, or an Army is to go through all the Parts of it, *Num.* 13. 32. *Josh.* 3. 2. To pass through a City is to frequent it, or converse freely in it, *Joel* 3. 17. An Enemy or Calamity pass through a Country when they invade, infest and ravage every where, *Isai.* 28. 15. *Ezek.* 5. 17.—14. 15. *Nab.* 1. 12, 15. *Job* 15. 19. [*when no stranger passed among them*, to disturb or corrupt them.] III. To pass *over* a River, 2 *Sam.* 17. 24. To pass over as the Stream, the Waters, Waves and Billows pass over, or overwhelm a Person in the Sea, or in a rapid, overflowing River, *Jon.* 2. 3. Applied to the Suffering of grievous Affliction, *Psal.* 38. 4.—42. 7.—124. 4. *Job* 13. 13. [*let come on me, pass over me, what will.*]—to the Wind passing over and blasting or withering the Grass, *Psal.* 103. 15, 16.—to the Spirit of Jealousy passing over a Man and distressing his Mind, *Numb.* 5. 14.—to the Devastations of an invading Enemy, *Isai.* 8. 8. *Dan.* 11. 10, 40.—to troublous Times, which pass over and distress a Person, 1 *Chron.* 29. 30. IV. To pass *by*, *Deut.* 29. 16. *Prov.* 24. 30. To spare, to exempt, *Hof.* 10. 11. [*I passed over upon, I passed by, exempted, her fair neck from the Yoke.*] To forgive Sin, to exempt it from Punishment, 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. *Prov.* 19. 11. *Mic.* 7. 18. V. To pass *away*; to retire, to withdraw, *Cant.* 5. 6. To be quite past and over, *Gen.* 50. 4. 1 *Kings* 18. 29. *Job* 17. 11. *Cant.* 2. 11. *Jer.* 8. 20. To vanish, to be exhausted, spent, wasted, to come to nothing, *Job* 6. 15.—30. 15.—33. 18. [*He keepeth his—soul from perishing, passing away, by the Sword.*]—34. 20.—36. 12. *Psal.* 144. 4. *Jer.* 13. 24. To be altered, annulled, ineffectual, disregarded; speaking of a Decree or Appointment, *Esth.* 1. 19.—9. 27. *Psal.* 148. 6. VI. To go forth, to pass out, *Isai.* 28. 19. *Ezek.* 35. 7. VII. To pass, or go *beyond*; to exceed, *Jer.* 5. 28.

[*they overpass, exceed, the deeds of the wicked*] *Psal.* 73. 7. [*they have more than heart could wish* + they exceed the Thoughts of the Heart.] Applied to the Overflowing of Waters, when they pass beyond their Banks or Bounds, and cause an Inundation, *Isai.* 54. 9. [*no more go over the earth.*] *Jer.* 5. 22. *Nab.* 1. 8. [*an overrunning, overflowing flood.*]—to excess, of Wine *Jer.* 23. 9. [*whom wine hath overcome, overflowed.*]—to the overflowing, or Excess of Anger. [Signif. III.]—to transgressing, or going beyond the Limits prescribed by the Law, Commandment or Covenant of God, *Numb.* 22. 18. *Josh.* 7. 15. 1 *Sam.* 15. 24. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Isai.* 24. 5. *Hof.* 8. 1. *Esth.* 3. 3.

Praeterii: עבר עבר 1
he passed over *Gen.* 32. 31 + 32.—33. 3. Gilead he passed over *Judg.* 11. 29. 2 *Sam.* 17. 24. ¶ or if the spirit of jealousy come upon him *Numb.* 5. 14. ¶ came over *Josh.* 4. 22. ¶ was come over 2 *Sam.* 19. 39 + 40. ¶ he hath transgressed *Josh.* 3. 15. ¶ passeth on along *Judg.* 3. 26. ¶ passed beyond *Judg.* 3. 26. ¶ passed on 2 *Kin.* 4. 31. passed *Gen.* 15. 17. *Jeb.* 15. 19. *Jer.* 2. 6. ¶ is past *Cant.* 2. 11. *Jer.* 8. 20. ¶ he is passed *Isai.* 10. 28. ¶ passed by *Hab.* 3. 10. ¶ pass *Zeph.* 2. 2. ¶ was—gone over 2 *Sam.* 17. 22. had gone over *Psal.* 124. 4, 5. ¶ went away 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. ¶ went on—19. 40 + 41.—20. 13. ¶ went 1 *Kings* 22. 24. 2 *Chron.* 18. 23. ¶ was gone *Cant.* 5. 6. ¶ he go through *Mic.* 5. 8.

Et transibit ועבר ועבר 2
For—will pass through *Exod.* 12. 23. and pass through, over *Dan.* 11. 10, 40. when he shall pass through *Nab.* 1. 12. ¶ and pass on *Numb.* 34. 4, 4. ¶ and passed along *Josh.* 15. 3, 3, 6, 10, 11.—18. 18. And—passed along 19. ¶ From thence it passed—15. 4, ¶ and—passed 7, ¶ and passed on 10. ¶ and passeth along—16. 2, ¶ and passed by 6. ¶ And they shall pass *Isai.* 8. 21. ¶ and he shall pass *Zech.* 10. 11. ¶ And the spirit of jealousy come *Numb.* 5. 14. ¶ and will go—32. 21. ¶ and went over *Josh.* 18. 13. ¶ and go over *Isai.* 8. 8.

Pertransit eum עברו 3
whom—hath overcome *Jer.* 23. 9.

Transivit עברה 4
passed over 1 *Sam.* 14. 23. ¶ passeth away *Job* 30. 15. ¶ passeth—37. 21. *Psal.* 103. 16. hath—passed *Nab.* 3. 19.

Et transivit ועברה 5
And there went over 2 *Sam.* 19. 18 + 19.

Transivisti עברתי 6
passedst thou over *Judg.* 12. 1. ¶ thou passest on 2 *Sam.* 15. 33.

Et transveris ועברתי 7
and passest over 1 *Kin.* 2. 37.

Transvi עברתי 8
I passed over *Gen.* 32. 10 + 11. *Hof.* 10. 11. ¶ I have—transgressed *Deut.* 26. 13. 1 *Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ I went by *Prov.* 24. 30.

Et transibo ועברתי 9
For I will pass *Exod.* 12. 12.

Quod praeterii שעברתי 10
that I passed *Cant.* 3. 4.

Transverunt עברו 11
passed over, on *Josh.* 3. 16.—4. 13.—6. 8. ¶ pass away *Job* 11. 16. ¶ are past—17. 11. ¶ passed *Psal.* 18. 12. ¶ they passed by—48. 4. ¶ pass on *Prov.* 22. 3.—27. 12. ¶ they overpass *Jer.* 5. 28. ¶ they, A have transgressed *Josh.* 7. 11. *Isai.* 24. 5. *Dan.* 9. 11. *Hof.* 6. 7.—8. 1. ¶ hath transgressed *Judg.* 2. 20. ¶ went over 1 *Sam.* 13. 7. 1 *Chron.* 12. 15.—29. 30. ¶ They, be, are gone over 2 *Sam.* 17. 20. *Psal.* 38. 4. *Isai.* 10. 29.—16. 8. *Jer.* 48. 32. ¶ goeth over *Psal.* 88. 16. ¶ they have more than c heart can wish + they pass, or exceed the thoughts of the heart—73. 7.

Transferunt עברו 12
are gone *Psal.* 42. 7. ¶ passed *Jon.* 2. 3 + 4.

Et transibunt ועברו 13
And—shall pass by *Jer.* 22. 8. And—pass *Ezek.* 39. 15.

Transivistis עברתם 14
are ye come *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ ye passed by *Deut.* 29. 16. ¶ ye have—passed *Josh.* 3. 4.

Et trajicietis ועברתם 15
But when ye go over *Deut.* 12. 10.

Transivimus עברנו 16
we have gone *Numb.* 13. 32. ¶ we passed—14. 7. *Josh.* 24. 17. ¶ we were come over *Deut.* 2. 14. ¶ we came—29. 16 + 15.

Sed

Sed tranfibimus וְעָבְרָנוּ 17
we will pass over *Judg.* 19.
12.

Transiens es, עָבַר עֹבֵר 18
sum, &c.

current *Gen.* 23. 16. ¶ art to
pass over *Deut.* 2. 18.—9. 1.
¶ passest—3. 21. ¶ I must—
go over—4. 22. ¶ passest over
—30. 18. ¶ I will, shall go
over—31. 3, 3. passeth over
Josh. 3. 11. ¶ passed over *Jud.*
8. 4. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. ¶ came
by *Ruth* 4. 1. ¶ past 2 *Sam.* 16.
1. ¶ that passeth 1 *Kings* 9. 8. A
2 *Kings* 12. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
Jer. 18. 16.—19. 8. ¶ passed
by 1 *Kings* 19. 11.—20. 39.
2 *Kings* 6. 30. ¶ passeth by—
—4. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 6. ¶ was pas-
sing by 2 *Kings* 6. 26. ¶ trans-
greatest *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ passest
through *Psal.* 8. 8. *Jer.* 9. 12.
† 11. ¶ that passeth away *Psal.*
144. 4. *Isai.* 29. 5. *Jer.* 13. 24.
¶ Passing *Prov.* 7. 8. ¶ He B
that passeth by—26. 17. ¶
sweet-smelling *Myrrh* [† passing
Myrrh; perhaps the purest,
which floweth most freely from
the Shrub. Root 1008.] *Cant.*
5. 5, 13. ¶ that pass over *Isai.*
23. 2. ¶ the way-faring man †
he that passeth along the road
—33. 8. ¶ shall pass—34. 10.
¶ went through—60. 15. ¶
can pass through *Jer.* 9. 10 †
9. ¶ that goeth—49. 17.—
50. 13. ¶ that pass by *Ezek.* 5. C
14. ¶ may pass through—14.
15. ¶ that passed by—16. 15,
25.—36. 34. ¶ shall pass
through—33. 28. ¶ him that
passeth out—35. 7. ¶ over-
running *Nab.* 1. 8. ¶ that pas-
seth by *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Et praeteriens וְעָבַר 19
and passeth by *Mic.* 7. 18.

Transiens הָעֹבֵר 20
that passeth *Exod.* 30. 13, 14.
¶ that went—38. 26. ¶ which
goeth over *Deut.* 9. 3.

Transientes estis, עָבְרִים 21
erant, sumus,
&c.

do you transgress *Numb.* 14. 41.
transgress ye 2 *Chron.* 24. 20 ¶
ye are passed over *Numb.* 33.
51. ¶ ye be come over—35.
10. ¶ ye are to pass through
Deut. 2. 4. you go over—4. 14,
26.—31. 13.—32. 47. ¶ shall
go over—4. 22. ¶ ye go—6.
1.—11. 8, 11. ¶ ye shall pass A
over *Deut.* 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11.
we will pass over 1 *Sam.* 14. 8.
¶ passed over *Josh.* 3. 17. 2 *Sam.*

15. 23, 23. ¶ passing *Judg.* 19.
18. *Ezek.* 39. 14. ¶ passed on
1 *Sam.* 29. 2, 2. 2 *Sam.* 15. 18,
18. ¶ coming on—24. 20. ¶
passed by 1 *Kings* 13. 25. ¶
passed 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. ¶ trans-
gressors *Prov.* 26. 10.

Transientes הָעֹבְרִים 22
they which go by *Psal.* 129. 8.
¶ that have transgressed *Jer.* 34.
18, ¶ which passed 19. ¶ the
passengers *Ezek.* 39. 11, 11, 14,
15.

Transientibus לְעֹבְרִים 23
to them that went over *Isai.* 51.
23.

A transientibus מֵעֹבְרִים 24
from them that pass by *Mic.*
2. 8.

Transientes עֹבְרֵי 25
them that go by [that travel]
Job 21. 29. ¶ they which, that
pass by *Psal.* 80. 12.—89. 41.
Lam. 1. 12.—2. 15. ¶ passing
[travelling] *Psal.* 84. 6.

Transientes לְעֹבְרֵי 26
call passengers † those that pass
by the way *Prov.* 9. 15.

Transiendo עָבַר 27
speedily pass over † in passing
pass over 2 *Sam.* 17. 16.

Transiendo, עָבַר בֶּרֶךְ 28
transire

passage *Numb.* 20. 21. ¶ to pass
—21. 23. *Judg.* 11. 20. *Prov.*
19. 11. ¶ went further † added
to pass *Numb.* 22. 26. ¶ I will
—pass—any more † I will add
to pass *Amos* 7. 8.—8. 2.

In transiendo בְּעָבַר 29
while—passeth by *Exod.* 33. 22.

Juxta transire בֶּעָבַר בֶּרֶךְ 30
when—was past 1 *Kings* 18.
29. ¶ As—passeth *Prov.* 10.
25.

Transire לְעָבַר בֶּרֶךְ 31

I cannot go beyond *Numb.* 22.
18.—24. 13. ¶ to pass over
Josh. 3. 14. *Judg.* 3. 28. *Isai.*
51. 10. ¶ in transgressing *Deut.*
17. 2. ¶ were passed clean over,
had done passing † had finished
to pass *Josh.* 3. 17.—4. 1, 11.
2 *Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ to go over
1 *Sam.* 14. 4. *Jer.* 41. 10. ¶
to pass 1 *Kings* 18. 6. *Neb.* 2.
14. ¶ could not be passed over
Ezek. 47. 5.

Transire לְעָבַר 32
shall no more pass † shall not
add to pass *Nab.* 1. 15. † 2. 1.

A transiendo מֵעָבַר בֶּרֶךְ 33
from going over *Numb.* 32. 7.
¶ that they could not go over
1 *Sam.* 30. 10. ¶ that thou pass
not 2 *Kings* 6. 9. ¶ from perish-
ing *Job* 33. 18, ¶ from going

28. ¶ should no more go *Isai.*
54. 9. ¶ that—should not pass
through *Lam.* 3. 44. ¶ that no
man passed through *Zech.* 7. 14.
¶ because of him, that passeth by
—9. 8.

Transire me עָבְרֵי 34
I pass by *Exod.* 33. 22. ¶ I
should—go over *Deut.* 4. 21.

Transire nos עָבְרָנוּ 35
we were gone, passed over *Josh.*
4. 23.—5. 1.

In transire te בְּעָבַרְךָ 36
when thou art passed over *Deut.*
27. 3.

Transiendo te לְעָבַרְךָ 37
That thou shouldst enter—29.
12 † 11.

Transire vos עָבְרִיכֶם 38
ye were passed over *Josh.* 4. 23.

In transire vos בְּעָבַרְכֶם 39
when ye be gone over *Deut.* 27.
4, ¶ when ye are come over
12. ¶ when ye have transgressed
Josh. 23. 16.

Transire ipsum עָבְרוּ 40
he passed by 2 *Kings* 4. 8. ¶
that it goeth forth *Isai.* 28. 19.

In transire ipsum בְּעָבְרוּ 41
when it passed over *Josh.* 4. 7.
¶ as he was come over 2 *Sam.*
19. 18 † 19.

Juxta transire בְּעָבַרְכֶם 42
ipso
when they were gone over 2 *Kin.*
2. 9.

Transi עָבַר 43
Go on, over, through *Exod.* 17.
5. *Josh.* 1. 2. *Ezek.* 9. 4. ¶
Come—over 2 *Sam.* 19. 33 †
34.

Et transi וְעָבַר 44
and pass over, away—15. 22.
Prov. 4. 15.

Transite עָבְרוּ 45
Pass over *Gen.* 32. 16 † 17.
Josh. 4. 5. Pass on—6. 7.
pass—over—22. 19. Pass ye
over *Isai.* 23. 6. *Jer.* 2. 10. ¶
go in *Exod.* 32. 27. ¶ Pass
Josh. 1. 11. pass ye *Amos* 6. 2.
¶ Go on 1 *Sam.* 25. 19. ¶ Go
through *Isai.* 62. 10. ¶ Go ye
Ezek. 9. 5.

Et transite וְעָבְרוּ 46
and get—over *Deut.* 2. 13, ¶
and pass over 24. *Josh.* 3. 6. and
pass—over 2 *Sam.* 17. 21.

Transi עָבְרֵי 47
Pass through, over *Isai.* 23. 10.
—47. 2. ¶ Pass ye away *Mic.*
1. 11.

Transi עָבְרֵי 48
pass over *Isai.* 23. 12.

Transibo אָעָבַר 49
I will pass through *Gen.* 30. 32.
I will—pass over—31. 52. I
shall

shall pass over *Deut.* 2. 29. I will pass *Amos* 5. 17. ¶ I had gone *Psal.* 42. 4.

Transibo תַּעְבֹּר 50
I can—pass *Job* 19. 8. ¶ I—escape *Psal.* 141. 10. ¶ I will—transgress *Jer.* 2. 20.

Et transivi תַּעְבַּרְתִּי 51
Then I went on *Neb.* 2. 14. ¶ And, Now when I passed *Ezek.* 16. 6, 8.

Transeam תַּעְבֵּרָה 52
Let me pass *Numb.* 21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27. Let me—pass *Judg.* 11. 17. ¶ I will pass *Deut.* 2. 28. ¶ let me go over—3. 25. 2 *Sam.* 16. 9.

Transeam תַּעְבֵּרָה 53
I will—go through *Numb.* 20. 19. ¶ Let me go over *Judg.* 12. 5.

Et transivi תַּעְבַּרְתִּי 54
and passed over 3.

Transibis תַּעְבִּיר 55
pass—away *Gen.* 18. 3. ¶ thou shalt—pass over—31. 52. ¶ Thou shalt—pass *Numb.* 20. 18, ¶ Thou shalt—go through 20. ¶ thou shalt—go over *Deut.* 3. 27.—31. 2.—34. 4. ¶ pass over 2 *Sam.* 17. 16. ¶ thou passest through *Isai.* 43. 2. ¶ sword, go *Ezek.* 14. 17.

Transias תַּעְבִּירָה 56
pass *Prov.* 4. 15.

Transias תַּעְבִּירָה 57
neither go *Ruth* 2. 8.

Transibit, תַּעְבִּיר יַעְבֵּר 58
transit

Let—pass over *Gen.* 33. 14. ¶ pass over *Exod.* 15. 16, 16. ¶ passeth *Lev.* 27. 32. ¶ shall—come *Numb.* 6. 5. ¶ he shall A go over *Deut.* 3. 28.—30. 13. 2 *Sam.* 19. 38 + 39. ¶ neither shall he be charged with any business + nor any thing shall pass upon him *Deut.* 24. 5. ¶ let—pass on *Job.* 6. 7. ¶ that B came *Judg.* 9. 25. ¶ will—go over 2 *Sam.* 19. 36 + 37. ¶ let him go over 37 + 38. ¶ it be—altered *Ezra.* 1. 19. ¶ C should—fail—9. 27. ¶ he goeth *Job* 9. 11. ¶ he can—pass—14. 5. ¶ shall—transgress *Psal.* 17. 3. ¶ be overpast—57. 1. *Isai.* 26. 20. ¶ it is past D *Psal.* 90. 4. ¶ shall—pass—148. 6. shall pass *Ezek.* 5. 17. *Zech.* 9. 8. ¶ shall pass through *Isai.* 28. 15, 18, ¶ shall it pass over 19. ¶ he shall pass over E—31. 9. ¶ is passed over—40. 27. ¶ He passed over—41. 3. ¶ doth—pass *Jer.* 51. 43. ¶ will—be gone *Amos* 8. 5.

Et transibit יַעְבִּיר 59
pass on + and let him pass on 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ and let come over—26. 22. ¶ and let come *Job* 13. 13.

Et transivit יַעְבִּיר 60
And—, Then—passed *Gen.* 12. 6. *Job.* 10. 29, 31, 34. And he passed, and passed 1 *Sam.* 9. 4, 4, 4. 1 *Kings* 19. 19. that—passed 2 *Kings* 4. 8. ¶ and, So passed over *Gen.* 31. 21.—32. 22 + 23. *Judg.* 11. 29, and— he passed over 29, 32. 1 *Sam.* 27. 2. 2 *Sam.* 10. 17. And *Ittai*—passed over—15. 22. 1 *Chron.* 19. 17. ¶ and went A *Gen.* 41. 46. *Judg.* 12. 1. And he went 2 *Sam.* 20. 14. And there went 1 *Kings* 22. 36. So—went his way *Ezra.* 4. 17. ¶ And—passed by *Exod.* 34. 6. ¶ that—passed over *Job.* 4. 11. ¶ (and he passed on) 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. and passed on—15. 12. ¶ B Then—, And—, So—went over—26. 13. and went over 2 *Sam.* 19. 31, 39 + 32, 40. 2 *Kin.* 2. 14.—8. 21. ¶ when—was past 2 *Sam.* 11. 27. ¶ and overran [passed by]—18. 23. ¶ Then—went on—19. 40 + 41. ¶ Then—went forth 2 *Chron.* 21. 9. ¶ Yet he passed away *Psal.* 37. 36. ¶ and—shall pass *Mic.* 2. 13. ¶ and he shall pass over *Hab.* 1. 11.

Transibit per eum יַעְבִּירָהּ 61
shall—pass thereby *Isai.* 33. 21. ¶ shall—pass over it—35. 8.

Praeteribit illud יַעְבִּירָהּ 62
it can—pass it *Jer.* 5. 22.

Transibit תַּעְבִּיר 63
shall the sword go *Lev.* 26. 6. ¶ cometh *Numb.* 5. 30.

Transibit תַּעְבִּירָהּ 64
shall pass through *Lam.* 4. 21. ¶ shall pass *Ezek.* 29. 11, 11.

Et transivit יַעְבִּיר 65
So went—over *Gen.* 32. 21 + 22. ¶ and there passed by 2 *Kings* 14. 9, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.

Transibimus נַעְבִּיר 66
we will—pass *Numb.* 20. 17, ¶ we have passed 17. ¶ we be past—21. 22. ¶ will pass over—32. 32.

Et transivimus נַעְבִּיר 67
And when we passed by *Deut.* 2. 8, and passed by 8, ¶ and we went over 13.

Transiamus נַעְבִּירָהּ 68
Let us pass *Numb.* 20. 17. *Judg.* 11. 19.

Et transibimus יַעְבִּירָהּ 69
and let us go over 1 *Sam.* 14. 1, 6.

Et transibimus יַעְבִּירָהּ 70
that we may go over *Isai.* 51. 23.

Transibitis תַּעְבִּירוּ 71
you shall pass on *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ pass *Amos* 5. 5.

Transibitis תַּעְבִּירוּ 72
ye shall pass over *Deut.* 3. 18.—27. 4. ¶ ye shall pass *Job.* 1. 14.

Et transivistis וַתַּעְבִּירוּ 73
And ye went over *Job.* 24. 11.

Transibunt יַעְבִּירוּ 74
will pass over *Numb.* 32. 27, will pass—over 29, 30. ¶ should—fail *Ezra.* 9. 28. ¶ they went *Psal.* 66. 6. ¶ should—pass *Prov.* 8. 29. shall—pass *Joel* 3 + 4. 17. ¶ is passed *Jer.* 11. 15.

Idem יַעְבִּירוּ 75
they passed over *Job.* 3. 1. ¶ they pass away *Job* 6. 15. ¶ they shall perish—36. 12. ¶ shall come over *Isai.* 45. 14, 14.

Et transibunt יַעְבִּירוּ 76
and pass away *Job* 34. 20.

Et transiverunt יַעְבִּירוּ 77
Then there passed by *Gen.* 37. 28. ¶ when—were past—50. 4. ¶ and passed through *Num.* 33. 8. *Job.* 18. 9. ¶ and passed over—2. 23.—4. 12. More-over—passed over *Judg.* 10. 9. 2 *Sam.* 2. 29.—17. 22.—24. 5. ¶ that—, so that they, went through *Job.* 3. 2. *Neb.* 9. 11. ¶ and, so that—, went over *Judg.* 6. 33.—9. 26. 2 *Sam.* 2. 15. 2 *Kings* 2. 8. ¶ And, then they passed *Judg.* 18. 13. 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. and passed *Jer.* 34. 18. ¶ And they passed on *Judg.* 19. 14. ¶ but transgressed 2 *Kings* 18. 12.

Et transiverunt יַעְבִּירוּ 78
and passed over *Job.* 4. 10. ¶ and have passed through *Mic.* 2. 13.

Transibunt יַעְבִּירוּ 79
they may—pass over *Psal.* 104. 9.

Transibunt illud יַעְבִּירָהּ 80
can they pass over it *Jer.* 5. 22.

Praetereunt ea יַעְבִּירוּ 81
shall pass away from them—8. 13.

Transiunt, trans- תַּעְבִּירָהּ 82
ibunt
were delivered [+ passed from] *Psal.* 81. 6. ¶ shall—pass *Jer.* 33. 13.

NIPH. *Transfiri poterit* יַעְבֵּר 83
could—be passed over *Ezek.*
47. 5.

PIH. *Et repagula vit* יַעְבֵּר 84

and he made a partition [cross Bars] 1 *Kings* 6. 21. [According to the Force of the Root, the Idea of Slots, or Bars passing in and out across the Door of the Oracle, covered with Gold, and hanging by Chains of Gold, seem to suit this Place best.]

HIPH. *Transfire fecit, transtulit, traduxit* הָעֵבִיר 85

he removed *Gen.* 47. 21. ¶ hath put away 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. ¶ made—, caused—, to pass 2 *Kings* 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6. ¶ he had taken *Ezra* 8. 2. ¶ he hath passed *Jer.* 46. 17.

Et traduxit וְהָעִירָהוּ 86
and made—pass 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. *Psal.* 136. 14.

Et traduxit me וְהָעִירָהוּ 87
And caused me to pass *Ezek.* 37. 2.

Traduxisti הָעֵבִירָהוּ 88
hast thou—brought—over *Josh.* 7. 7.

Et transferes, facies ut transeat וְהָעִירָהוּ 89

Thou shalt set apart *Exod.* 13. 12. ¶ Then shalt thou cause—to sound *Lev.* 25. 9. ¶ and thou shalt cause—to pass *Num.* 27. 7. and cause—to pass *Ezek.* 5. 1.

Transfuli הָעִירָהוּ 90
I have caused—to pass *Zech.* 3. 4.

Et faciam transfire וְהָעִירָהוּ 91
And I will make—, cause—to pass *Jer.* 15. 14. [See Root 1311: 89.] *Ezek.* 20. 37.

Traduxerunt הָעִירָהוּ 92
conducted 2 *Sam.* 19. 40 + 41. ¶ and have—caused—to pass—through *Ezek.* 23. 37.

Et traducent וְהָעִירָהוּ 93
and let them shave + and let them cause a razor to pass *Numb.* 8. 7.

Et transferetis וְהָעִירָהוּ 94
then ye shall cause—to pass— 27. 8. ¶ and ye shall carry—over *Josh.* 4. 3.

Traducens מַעְבִּיר 95
that maketh—to pass *Deut.* 18. 10. ¶ a raiser of taxes + one that causeth an exactor to pass over *Dan.* 11. 20.

VOL. II.

Transfire facientes, avertentes מַעְבִּירִים 96
ye make—to transgress 1 *Sam.* 2. 24.

Traducendo הָעֵבִיר 97
hast thou at all brought—over + hast thou brought over in bringing over *Josh.* 7. 7.

In traducendo הָעֵבִיר 98
to cause them to pass through *Ezek.* 16. 21. ¶ in that they caused to pass through—20. 26, ¶ when ye make—to pass through 31.

Ad traducendum, transferendum לְהָעִירָהוּ 99

pass through *Lev.* 18. 21. ¶ to translate 2 *Sam.* 3. 10. ¶ to conduct—over—19. 15 + 16. ¶ might make—to pass 2 *Kings* 23. 10. ¶ to make proclamation + to make the voice to pass 2 *Chron.* 30. 5. ¶ to put away *Ezra* 8. 3. ¶ to cause—to pass *Jer.* 32. 35.

Ad traducendum לְהָעִירָהוּ 100
to carry over 2 *Sam.* 19. 18 + 19.

Transfire nos הָעִירָהוּ 101
let us pass *Deut.* 2. 30.

Transmittere eum לְהָעִירָהוּ 102
beyond him + to pass over him 1 *Sam.* 20. 36.

Transfer, averte הָעִירָהוּ 103
take away [cause to pass away] 2 *Sam.* 24. 10. ¶ do away 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.

Averte הָעִירָהוּ 104
Turn away *Psal.* 119. 37, 39.

Et amove וְהָעִירָהוּ 105
and put away *Eccles.* 11. 10.

Amovete me הָעִירָהוּ 106
Have me away 2 *Chron.* 35. 23.

Transferam, traducam אֶעֱבִיר 107

I will make—pass *Exod.* 33. 19. I cause—to pass *Ezek.* 14. 15. I will cause—to pass *Zech.* 13. 2.

Et amovebis וְהָעִירָהוּ 108
and take away *Job* 7. 21.

Traducas nos הָעִירָהוּ 109
bring us—over *Numb.* 32. 5.

Transferet יַעְבִּיר 110
shall—alienate *Ezek.* 48. 14.

Et transfire fecit, amovit, abstulit וַיַּעְבֵּר 111

and—made—to pass *Gen.* 8. 1. ¶ and sent—over—32. 23 + 24. ¶ Then—made—to pass by 1 *Sam.* 16. 9, Again—made—to pass 10. ¶ And he took away 1 *Kings* 15. 12. ¶ and put away 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. ¶ and he laid *Jon.* 3. 6.

Idem וַיַּעְבֵּר 112
that he made a proclamation

L

+ and he made the voice to pass 2 *Chron.* 36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.

Et traduxit me וַיַּעְבִּירָנִי 113
and caused me to pass *Ezek.* 46. 21. ¶ and he brought me—47. 3, 4, and he brought me through 4.

Et fecit transfire eum וַיַּעְבִּירָהוּ 114
and made him pass 1 *Sam.* 16. 8. ¶ and brought him over 2 *Sam.* 2. 8.

Et transmisit eos וַיַּעְבִּירָם 115
and sent them over *Gen.* 32. 23 + 24. ¶ and caused them to pass through *Psal.* 78. 13.

Transfire facietis הָעִירָהוּ 116
shall ye make—sound *Lev.* 25. 9. ¶ ye shall—go *Numb.* 31, 23, 23.

Et facient transfire וַיַּעְבִּירוּ 117
and proclaim [See 112.] *Neb.* 8. 15.

Et transfire fecerunt וַיַּעְבִּירוּ 118

and they caused it to be proclaimed [112.] *Exod.* 36. 6. ¶ and have brought—over 2 *Sam.* 19. 41 + 42. ¶ And they caused—to pass 2 *Kings* 17. 17. ¶ and they made proclamation [112.] *Ezra* 10. 7.

Et transfire fecerunt וַיַּעְבִּירוּ 119
conducted 2 *Sam.* 19. 40.

Transmittant me יַעְבִּירוּנִי 120
they may convey me over *Neb.* 2. 7.

Et transtulerunt eos וַיַּעְבִּירָהוּ 121

therefore took him [made him to pass] 2 *Chron.* 35. 24.

Et transtulerunt eos וַיַּעְבִּירוּם 122
and carried them over *Josh.* 4. 8.

Hebraeus * עֵבֶר 123

an Hebrew + a hebrew man *Gen.* 39. 14. *Exod.* 2. 11. ¶ an Hebrew *Gen.* 41. 12. *Exod.* 21. 2. *Jon.* 1. 9.

Some think this Name is derived from עֵבֶר *Eber*, a Patriarch of Distinction, from whom *Abraham* descended, *Gen.* 10. 21.—11. 16. Others suppose it was given *Abraham* by the *Canaanites*, and so passed to his Posterity, from the Circumstance of his leaving his native Country, and passing over the *Euphrates* into the Land of *Canaan*; where he passed from one Place to another, as being a Stranger, *Gen.* 14. 13. [*Abraham the Hebrew*, or Passenger.]

Hebraeus

Hebraeus העברי 123* this side *Deut.* 4: 49. 1 *Kings* 4: 24, 24. † 5: 4. *Exra* 8: 36. *Neb.* 3: 7. ¶ over *Deut.* 30: 13. ¶ on the other side *Josh.* 13: 27. ¶ the passage —22: 11. ¶ beyond *Neb.* 2: 7, 9. *Isai.* 9: 1. † 8: 24. ¶ straight forward † on the side of their face *Ezek.* 1: 9, 12.

Hebraei העברים 124 the Hebrews *Exod.* 2: 13. 1 *Sam.* 14: 11.

Et hebraei ועברים 125 And—the Hebrews —13: 7.

Hebraei העבריים 126 the Hebrews *Exod.* 3: 18.

Hebraei העברים 127 the Hebrews *Gen.* 40: 15. —43: 32. *Exod.* 2: 6. —5: 3. —7: 16. —9: 1, 13. 1 *Sam.* 4: 6. —13: 3, 19. —29: 3.

Et hebraei והעברים 128 Moreover, the Hebrews 1 *Sam.* 14: 21.

Hebraeis לעברים 129 unto the Hebrews —4: 9.

Hebraea העבריה * 130 an Hebrew woman *Deut.* 15: 12.

Et hebraea והעבריה 131 or an Hebrewess *Jer.* 34: 9.

Hebraeas העבריות 132 Hebrew women *Exod.* 1: 15, ¶ the Hebrew women 16, 19. —2: 7.

Trans; ultra: Ex עבר * 133 *adverso, e regione.* A

Passage. It commonly signifieth that Part of a Country which is the Passage to or from a River. Thus the *Passage of Jordan*, is the Country which lieth next to *Jordan*, on either Side the River. We render it *on this side Jordan*, *Deut.* 4: 49; or *on that side Jordan*, *Josh.* 13: 27; because it is to be understood of the Country on either Side of the River, according to the Situation of the Speaker or the Sense of the Place. Agreeably to this Use of the Word, the *Passage of any other Thing*, is that which lies over against it, or next to any Side of it, *Exod.* 28: 26. [*the border of the breast-plate which is on the side of, or over against, the Ephod* † which is the Passage of the Ephod, namely, to the Breast-Plate.] 1 *Sam.* 31: 7. [*on the other side, † the Passage or Side, of the Valley*; which must be understood of that Side of the Valley which was opposite to the Place where the Battle was fought.] Thus though it be a Noun Substantive, it assumes the Nature and Force of the latin Prepositions, *cis*, *citra*, *trans*, *ultra*.

over against it † upon the side of it's faces *Exod.* 25: 37. ¶ the side —28: 26. —39: 19. ¶ on

4: 24, 24. † 5: 4. *Exra* 8: 36. *Neb.* 3: 7. ¶ over *Deut.* 30: 13. ¶ on the other side *Josh.* 13: 27. ¶ the passage —22: 11. ¶ beyond *Neb.* 2: 7, 9. *Isai.* 9: 1. † 8: 24. ¶ straight forward † on the side of their face *Ezek.* 1: 9, 12.

Ultra העבר 134 to the other side 1 *Sam.* 26: 13.

A latere מהעבר 135 on the—side —14: 4, 4.

In transitu, trans בעבר 136 beyond *Gen.* 50: 10, 11. *Deut.* 3: 20, 25. *Josh.* 9: 10. —13: 8. *Judg.* 5: 17. *Jer.* 25: 22. ¶ on this side *Deut.* 1: 1, 5. —3: 8. —4: 41, 46, 47. *Josh.* 1: 15. —9: 1. —12: 7. ¶ on the other side *Deut.* 11: 30. *Josh.* 2: 10. —7: 7. —12: 1. —22: 4. —24: 2, 8, 14, 15. *Judg.* 10: 8. —11: 18. 1 *Sam.* 31: 7, 7. ¶ on the side *Josh.* 5: 1.

Ad latus לעבר 137 on—side 1 *Sam.* 14: 40, 40. which was by 1 *Kings* 7: 20.

Trans, ultra, a latere vel transitu מעבר 138 on the other side *Numb.* 21: 13. *Josh.* 13: 32. —14: 3. —17: 5. from the other side —24: 3. *Judg.* 7: 25. ¶ on this side *Numb.* 22: 1. —32: 19, 32. —34: 15. —35: 14. *Josh.* 22: 7. 1 *Chron.* 26: 30. ¶ on yonder side *Numb.* 32: 19. ¶ beyond *Deut.* 30: 13. *Josh.* 18: 7. 2 *Sam.* 10: 16. 1 *Kings* 4: 12. —14: 15. 1 *Chron.* 19: 16. *Isai.* 18: 1. ¶ from beyond 2 *Chr.* 20: 2. *Zeph.* 3: 10. ¶ on the other side † on the other side *there* 1 *Sam.* 14: 1. ¶ at the side 1 *Kings* 7: 30. ¶ from the wilderness † from beyond the wilderness *Job* 1: 19.

Et trans ומעבר 139 And on the other side *Josh.* 20: 8. 1 *Chron.* 6: 78. —12: 37.

Ad ante se לעברו 140 to his quarter *Isai.* 47: 15.

Vada, transitus: latera העברים 141 —abarim *Numb.* 21: 11. Abarim —27: 12. —33: 44, 47, 48. *Deut.* 32: 49.

Trans vada מעברים 142 from the passages *Jer.* 22: 20.

In transitibus בעבריו 143 by them beyond *Isai.* 7: 20. ¶ in the sides *Jer.* 48: 28.

Lateribus, transitibus, ejus, suis עבריו 144 fides—him 1 *Kings* 4: 24. †

5: 4. sides thereof *Jer.* 49: 32.

Lateribus suis עבריהם 145 their sides *Exod.* 32: 15.

Navis trajectoria העברה 146 a ferry-boat 2 *Sam.* 19: 18 † 19.

In campestribus בעברות * 147 in the plain [the passage] —15: 28.

Vadum מעבר * 148 the ford *Gen.* 32: 22 † 23. ¶ the passage 1 *Sam.* 13: 23. ¶ in every place where the staff shall pass † every passing of the rod *Isai.* 30: 32.

Vadum, transitus מעברה * 149 the passage *Isai.* 10: 29.

Vada מעברות 150 at the fords —16: 2.

Vada, transitus המעברות 151 the fords *Josh.* 2: 7. ¶ the passages 1 *Sam.* 14: 4.

Et transitus והמעברות 152 And that the passages *Jer.* 51: 32.

Vada מעברות 153 the fords *Judg.* 3: 28. ¶ the passages —12: 5, 6.

[II. An undeclinable Word, signifying as follows.

Propter: ut: pro: בעבור 154 &c. This Particle,

which is indeed a Noun, with the Prefix ב, giveth the Reason or Cause of an Effect. Which, I suppose, must be understood of the Connection of the Cause with the Effect, or the immediate *Transitum*, or *Passage* from the Cause to the Effect, *Gen.* 3: 17. [*curst is the ground for thy sake* † for thee; by passing, proceeding from thee as the Cause.]

1. *Propter.* because *Exod.* 13: 8. 1 *Chron.* 14: 2. *Jer.* 14: 4. for—sake 1 *Sam.* 12: 22. *Psal.* 132: 10. &c.

2. *Ut*, [*ante verbum*] that—may blest. *Gen.* 27: 4. that thou mayst *Exod.* 9: 14. *Psal.* 105: 45. ¶ to search 2 *Sam.* 10: 3. &c.

3. *Pro.* for a pair *Amos* 2: 6. —8: 6.

4. *Quia; eo quod.* because *Mic.* 2: 10.

Et ut ובעבור 155 and that *Exod.* 20: 20; ¶ and for this *Job* 20: 2.

Ut

לְעֵבוֹר *Ut* 156
to prove Exod. 20. 20. To
fetch 2 Sam. 14. 20. to the in-
tent—17. 14.
Propter me בְּעֵבוֹרִי 157
for my sake 1 Sam. 23. 10.
Propter te בְּעֵבוֹרְךָ 158
for thy sake Gen. 3. 17.
Propter te, f. בְּעֵבוֹרְךָ 159
for thy sake—12. 13,
Propter eam בְּעֵבוֹרָהּ 160
for her sake 16.
Propter eos בְּעֵבוֹרָם 161
for their sakes—18. 26. *Psal.*
106. 32.]

III. *Excandescere.* See Signif. I.

HITH. Excan- חֲתַעַבְרָהּ 162
duerat
was wroth *Psal.* 78. 62.
Excanduiſti חֲתַעַבְרָתָהּ 163
thou haſt been wroth—89.
38.
Excandescit חֲתַעַבְרָהּ 164
rageth *Prov.* 14. 16. ¶ medleth
[is exaſperated, is wroth *about*
ſtrife]—26. 17.
Iraſcens ipſi חֲתַעַבְרָהּ 165
provoketh him to anger—20. 2.
Et excanduit וַיִּחַעַבְרָהּ 166
But—was wroth *Deut.* 3. 26.
Idem וַיִּחַעַבְרָהּ 167
and was wroth *Psal.* 78. 21,
When—he was wroth 59,
Excandescencia, עֲבָרָה * 168
indignatio, fu-
ror
wrath 49. *Prov.* 11. 4, 23.
Zeph. 1. 15.
Et excandescencia וַיִּחַעַבְרָהּ 169
both with wrath *Iſai.* 13. 9.
In excandescencia בְּעֵבוֹרָהּ 170
in wrath—14. 6.
Excandescencia עֲבָרָהּ 171
the wrath *Ezek.* 7. 19. *Zeph.*
1. 18.
Per furorem בְּעֵבוֹרָהּ 172
in—wrath *Prov.* 21. 24.
Through the wrath *Iſai.* 9.
19 † 18. in the wrath—13.
13.
Excandescencia mea עֲבָרָתִי 173
my wrath—10. 6. *Ezek.* 21.
31 † 36.—22. 21, 31.—38.
19. *Hof.* 5. 10.
In excandescencia בְּעֵבוֹרָתִי 174
mea
in my wrath—13. 11.
Excandesc. tuam עֲבָרָתְךָ 175
thy wrath *Pſal.* 85. 3.—90.
11. *Hab.* 3. 8.
Propter excan- בְּעֵבוֹרָתְךָ 176
descencia tuam
in thy wrath *Pſal.* 90. 9.

Furoris fui עֲבָרָתִי 177
his anger *Prov.* 22. 8. ¶ his
wrath *Jer.* 7. 29.—48. 30.
Lam. 3. 1.
Et furor ejus וַעֲבָרָתוֹ 178
but, and his wrath *Prov.* 14.
35. *Iſai.* 16. 6. and—his wrath
Amos 1. 11.
Furore ſuo בְּעֵבוֹרָתוֹ 179
in his wrath *Lam.* 2. 2.
Indignationum עֲבָרוֹת 180
of wrath *Job* 21. 30.
Indignationes עֲבָרוֹת 181
the rage—40. 11.
In indignationi- בְּעֵבוֹרוֹת 182
bus
because of the rage *Pſal.* 7. 6.

IV. *Proventus, anona.*

De annona מִעֵבוֹר * 183
of the old corn *Josb.* 5. 11,
12.
PIN. Concipere fecit, עָבַר 184
gravidavit
gendereth [maketh to paſs through
vigorouſly, effectually] *Job* 21.
10.

עבש 1315

Mucidum fieri.

Mucida facta ſunt עָבְשׁוּ
is rotten *Joel* 1. 17.

עבת 1316

Contortum, tortile; Fu-
nis denſus. To turn awry,
to wreath about. Applied, to
the buſhy Boughs of Trees, in-
termixed, turning this and that
Way; —to the Contortions or
Wreathings of the Links of a
Chain, or the Splices or Leaſhes
of a Rope twined together, to
make a ſtrong Rope, which is
the Import of the Word. *Mic.*
7. 3. [ſo they wrap it up, or
wreath it, namely, the Avarice
and Corruption of the Prince
and Judge, and the Falſhood
and cruel Oppreſſion of the great
Man; they twiſt it, this com-
plicated *Evil*, together into one
ſtrong Body, and ſo proceed in
their unjuſt Practices without
Controul, *Iſai.* 5. 18.]

*Tortile: denſum, עבת ** 1
intricatum
thick [buſhy] trees *Lev.* 23.
40. *Neb.* 8. 15. *Ezek.* 20.
28.
Idem עֲבֹת 2
wreathen work *Exod.* 28. 14,
22.—39. 15.
Denſum funem עֲבוֹת 3
the cords *Pſal.* 129. 4.
Et velut denſo fune וַעֲבֹת 4
and—as it were with a—rope
Iſai. 5. 18.
Fune ſuo עֲבוֹתוֹ 5
with his hand *Job* 39. 10.
Funes עֲבוֹתִים 6
cords *Judg.* 15. 13. ¶ ropes
—26. 12. ¶ bands *Ezek.* 3.
25.—4. 8. ¶ thick branches
—19. 11. ¶ the thick boughs
—31. 3, 10, 14.
Funes הָעֲבוֹתִים 7
the cords *Judg.* 15. 14.
Funibus בְּעֲבוֹתִים 8
with—ropes—16. 11. ¶ with
cords *Pſal.* 118. 27.
Funes ipſorum עֲבוֹתֵיהֶם 9
their cords—2. 3.
Catenas tortiles עֲבֹתוֹת 10
wreathen *Exod.* 28. 24,
Tortiles הָעֲבֹתוֹת 11
wreathen chains 14, 25.—39.
17, 18.
Funibus בְּעֲלֹתוֹת 12
with bands *Hof.* 11. 4.
Denſum, implex- עֲבָתָה * 13
um
thick oak *Ezek.* 6. 13.
PIN. Et contor- וַיִּעֲבֹתוּהָ 14
quent eam
ſo they wrap it up *Mic.* 7. 3.

עגב 1317

Adamare, amafium vel
amafiam agere. To be charm-
ed, to be greatly delighted, *Ezek.*
33. 31. [they ſhew much love
† they make charms, i. e. they
talk as if they were greatly de-
lighted.] Applied to inordi-
nate Love.—to ſweet delightful
Muſic, vocal and inſtrumental
in Concert, *Ezek.* 33. 32.—
to muſical Inſtruments which
pleaſe and charm with melodious
Sounds.

Adamavit עֲגָבָהּ 1
ſhe doted *Ezek.* 23. 7, 9, 12.
Amatores עֲגָבִים 2
lovers *Jer.* 4. 30.
Et adamavit וַתִּעֲגָב 3
and ſhe doted *Ezek.* 23. 5,

Et

- Et adamavit* וְתַעֲבֹבָה 4
And—she doted 16, For she
doted 20.
Amatoria עֲבֹבִים * 5
they shew much love—33. 31,
¶ very lovely 32.
Adamatio ejus עֲבֹבָתָהּ * 6
in her inordinate love *Ezek.* 23.
11.
Organum, instru- עֲוֹב * 7
mentum music.
the organ *Job* 21. 12.
Et organum וְעֲוֹב 8
and organ *Gen.* 4. 21.
Idem וְעֲבָב 9
and organs *Psal.* 150. 4.
Et organum meum וְעֲבָבִי 10
and my organ *Job* 30. 31.

עגה 1318

Retardare se.

- NIPH. Retardabi-* תַּעֲבֹבָה
tis vos
would ye stay *Ruth* 1. 13.

עגל 1319

Hath four Significations.

I. *Rotundum: inauris.*

To be round or circular. Ear-Rings, an Ornament in some Respect of a circular Form.

- Rotundum* עֲגֹל * 1
it was round *1 Kings* 7. 23,
was round 31, round 35.—10.
19. round in compass *2 Chron.*
4. 2.
Rotunda עֲגֻלֹת 2
not round *1 Kings* 7. 31.
Inauris עֲגִיל * 3
ear-rings *Numb.* 31. 50.
Et inaures וְעֲגִילִים 4
and ear-rings *Ezek.* 16. 12.

II. *Plaustrum.* A Waggon, or Chariot; so called from the circular Motion of the Wheels upon which it is carried.

- Plaustrum* עֲגָלָה * 5
a waggon *Numb.* 7. 3. ¶ a—
cart *1 Sam.* 6. 7. *2 Sam.* 6. 3.
1 Chron. 13. 7. a cart—*Isai.*
28. 27.
Plaustrum. הָעֲגָלָה 6
the, a cart *1 Sam.* 6. 8, 11, 14.

- 2 Sam.* 6. 3. *Isai.* 5. 18. *Amos*
2. 13.
Et plaustrum וְהָעֲגָלָה 7
And the cart *1 Sam.* 6. 14.
Plaustrum בָּעֲגָלָה 8
drove the cart *1 Chron.* 13. 7.
Plaustro בָּעֲגָלָה 9
to the cart *1 Sam.* 6. 7, 10.
Plaustri ejus עֲגָלָתוֹ 10
of his cart *Isai.* 28. 28.
Plaustra, currus עֲגָלוֹת 11
wagons *Gen.* 45. 19, 21. ¶ the
chariot *Psal.* 46. 9.
Currus הָעֲגָלוֹת 12
the waggon *Gen.* 45. 27. *Num.*
7. 6, 7, 8.
In curribus בָּעֲגָלוֹת 13
in the waggon *Gen.* 46. 5.
Plaustra עֲגָלוֹת 14
waggon *Numb.* 7. 3.

III. *Vitulus.* A Stear; a young Bull or Bullock: and in the feminine, a Heifer; a young Cow: whose Bodies are not lank with Age, but round and plump; or that are fit for the Waggon, or to tread out the Corn in a circular Motion. *B-chart.*

- Vitulus* עֵגֶל 15
a—, the, calf *Exod.* 32. 4, 8.
Lev. 9. 2, 8. *Deut.* 9. 16.
1 Sam. 28. 24. *Neb.* 9. 18. *Psal.*
29. 6.—106. 19. *Isai.* 27. 10.
a calves-foot *Ezek.* 1. 7. *Hof.*
8. 6.
Et vitulus וְעֵגֶל 16
and a calf *Lev.* 9. 3. and the
calf *Isai.* 11. 6.
Vitulus הָעֵגֶל 17
the Calf *Exod.* 32. 19, 20, this
calf 24, 35. *Deut.* 9. 21. *Jer.*
34. 18, 19.
Sicut vitulus כָּעֵגֶל 18
as a bullock—31. 18.
Vitulus tuus עֵגֶלְךָ 19
Thy calf *Hof.* 8. 5.
Vituli עֲגָלִים 20
calves *2 Kin.* 17. 16. *Hof.* 13. 2.
Et vituli וְעֲגָלִים 21
and the calves *Amos* 6. 4.
Vitulis בָּעֲגָלִים 22
with calves *Mic.* 6. 6.
Vitulis לְעֲגָלִים 23
unto the calves *1 Kings* 12. 32.
Et vitulis וְלְעֲגָלִים 24
and for the calves *2 Chron.* 11.
15.
Vituli עֲגָלֵי 25
calves *1 Kings* 12. 28. *2 Kings*
10. 29. *2 Chron.* 13. 18.
In vitulis בָּעֲגָלֵי 26
with the calves *Psal.* 68. 30.
Sicut vituli כָּעֲגָלֵי 27
like—bullocks *Jer.* 46. 21.

- ¶ as calves *Mal.* 4. 2. † 3.
20.
Vitula עֲגָלָה * 28
an heifer *Gen.* 15. 9. a—heifer
Jer. 46. 20. *Hof.* 10. 11.
Vitula הָעֲגָלָה 29
the heifer *Deut.* 21. 4, 4, 6.
Sicut vitula כָּעֲגָלָה 30
as the heifer *Jer.* 50. 11.
Vitula עֲגָלָת 31
an heifer *Deut.* 21. 3. *1 Sam.*
16. 2. *Isai.* 15. 5. *Jer.* 48.
34. ¶ a young cow † heifer of
a bull *Isai.* 7. 21.
Cum vitula mea בְּעֲגָלָתִי 32
with my heifer *Judg.* 14. 18.
Vitulis לְעֲגָלוֹת 33
because of the calves *Hof.* 10. 5.

IV. *Plaustrorum ambi-*
tus, orbita. A Way, a Road; properly a Road made by the Track of Waggon, or Chariot Wheels. *1 Sam.* 17. 20.—26. 5, 7. In those Texts, what we render Trench, seemeth to be the Place where the Waggon or Carriages were laid.

- Orbita* מַעְגָּל 34
the way-side *Psal.* 140. 5.
Inter plaustra בְּמַעְגָּל 35
in, within the trench *1 Sam.*
26. 5, 7.
Orbita, via, semita מַעְגָּל 36
path *Prov.* 2. 9. the path—
4. 26. *Isai.* 26. 7.
In orbitis בְּמַעְגָּלֵי 37
in the paths *Psal.* 23. 3. in—
paths *Prov.* 4. 11.
Et orbitae tuae וּמַעְגָּלֶיךָ 38
and thy paths *Psal.* 65. 11.
Ad plaustra הַמַּעְגָּלָה * 39
to the trench *1 Sam.* 17. 20.
In orbitis tuis בְּמַעְגָּלוֹתֶיךָ 40
in thy paths *Psal.* 17. 5.
Orbitas suas מַעְגָּלֹתָיו 41
his goings *Prov.* 5. 21.
Orbitae ejus מַעְגָּלוֹתֶיהָ 42
her paths—2. 18. ¶ her ways
—5. 6.
In orbitis suis בְּמַעְגָּלוֹתָם 43
in their paths—2. 15. ¶ in their
goings *Isai.* 59. 8.

עגם 1320

Anxium esse.

- Anxia fuit* עֲנָמָה 1
was—grieved *Job* 30. 25.
Anxietates עֲנָמִי * 2
ponds *Isai.* 19. 10. See Root
14: 5.

Hirundo, avis. The Crane, a Bird of Passage. *Bochart.*

Hirundo עגור * 1
a swallow *Isai.* 38. 14.
Et hirundo ועגור 2
and the swallow *Jer.* 8. 7.

Hath five Significations.

I. *Usque ad: donec: a, ex, &c.* This Particle is rightly referred to ער [1324.: 18.] as it signifieth *to pass*: for it denoteth the Conjunction of a Thing in Motion, with another Thing or Place at a Distance, towards which, it has been moving *Gen.* 12. 6. [*Abraham passed through the land unto the Place of Sichem.*] Or it denoteth the passing of Time till it is in Conjunction with some following Point of Time, *Lev.* 15. 5. [*he shall be unclean until the even.*] *Coccejus.* It signifieth the Motion or passing of a Thing till it reacheth a certain Point in Place, or in the Parts of the same Thing; in Time, or in Comparison with a Thing to which another either is or is not equal, *2 Sam.* 23. 19. [*he attained not unto the first three mighty Men.*] It is sometimes rightly rendered, *while, as yet*; but the preceding Motion of Time or Action is supposed, *Job* 1. 18. [*while he was yet speaking, i. e. unto his speaking, or when he had got so far in speaking.*] *Hag.* 2. 19. [*as yet the vine—bath not brought forth, i. e. unto this Point, or so far it hath advanced, but no further.*] Thus this Particle is to be understood when some Point or Period of Motion is mentioned. But, when no Period of Motion is mentioned, then it signifieth moving still on indefinitely, without End, or without a known End: and may denote either some long future Space of Time, or Perpetuity, Eternity, an endless Duration. [Signif. III.]

VOL. II.

1. *Usque ad* ער 1
With respect to—1. The place or object. unto the utmost *Gen.* 49. 26. unto the great *Deut.* 1. 7. unto Gath *1 Sam.* 17. 52. unto the end *Psal.* 46. 9. &c. &c. —2. Time. until *Lev.* 15. 5. *1 Kings* 18. 26. *Ezra* 4. 5. to the years *Joel* 2. 2. &c. &c. —3. The Part. unto the thighs *Exod.* 28. 42. even to his foot *Lev.* 13. 12. unto the uttermost *1 Kings* 6. 24. even unto *Isai.* 1. 6. —4. Comparison. unto *2 Sam.* 23. 19. *1 Chr.* 11. 21.

'Tis deficient *Deut.* 33. 17. 2
[to] the ends. *Mic.* 7. 12, 12.
[to] sea,—[to] mountain, &c.

2. *Donec: usque dum.* 1. With 3
the *Praeterperfect Tense.* until *Job.* 2. 22. *2 Chron.* 36. 21. ¶
So that *1 Sam.* 2. 5. ¶ till *Ezek.* 39. 15. &c. —2. The Future. till *Gen.* 38. 11. upon earth, [† till] his word *Psal.* 147. 15. Till *Prov.* 7. 23. *Hof.* 10. 12. &c. —3. The Infinitive. until *Numb.* 32. 13. *Judg.* 6. 18. *Ruth* 1. 19. till *Jer.* 9. 16 † 15. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Psal.* 10. 15. [till] thou find, &c.

3. *A, ex.* until thou come. 4
1 Sam. 17. 52. unto *Issachar* *1 Chr.* 12. 40, &c.

4. *Ad.* came to *Gen.* 50. 10. 5
before the judges *Exod.* 22. 9 †
8. into this place *Deut.* 1. 31. unto the door *Judg.* 9. 52. to the seer *1 Sam.* 9. 9. to the Lord *Lam.* 3. 40. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. *1 Kings* 3. 15. 6
came [to] *Jerusalem.* —*1 Chron.* 19. 15. —*21.* 4. *2 Chron.* 11. 1. —*20.* 28.

5. *Adhuc.* yea, as yet *Hag.* 7
2. 19. While—yet *Job* 1. 18.

6. *Ante.* until the evening 8
1 Sam. 14. 24. *Ezek.* 46. 2. until the morning *1 Sam.* 25. 36. unto the five *2 Chron.* 15. 19.

7. *Antequam.* till thou be *Gen.* 9
19. 22. by that the sun *Exod.* 22. 26 † 25. within the space of a full year † before a year is fulfilled to it *Lev.* 25. 30. till the heavens *Job* 14. 12. till they were *Psal.* 18. 37. till there stood *Ezra* 2. 63. till three *Dan.* 10. 3. &c.

8. *Contra.* to the prince —8. 10
11, to the host 10.

9. *Cum: una cum.* unto you 11
Job 32. 12. very swiftly † with swiftness *Psal.* 147. 15.

10. *Dum.* until he came *Gen.* 12
33. 3. while they tarried *Judg.* 3. 26. while *Saul* *1 Sam.* 14.

M

19. till the matter *Ezra* 5. 5. till I swallow *Job* 7. 19. when I was *Jon.* 4. 2.

11. *Et: imo* [praecedente al-13
tero ער]. and the creeping *Gen.* 7. 23. to the borders *Josh.* 13. 4. and all that *Judg.* 20. 48. unto the corner *Jer.* 31. 40. &c.

12. *In, cum* accusat. to the 14
top *2 Sam.* 15. 32. unto the king's *Esth.* 2. 13. —*Isai.* 26. 5. So *εως τρις ἡμέρας in tertium coelum* *2 Cor.* 12. 2.

13. *Intra.* whilest it is yet 15
Judg. 6. 31. for thirty days *Dan.* 6. 7.

14. *Juxta, prope.* unto the 16
plain *Judg.* 4. 11. to *Baburim* *2 Sam.* 16. 5.

15. *Propter.* for all this *Lev.* 17
26. 18. for this matter *Ezra* 10. 14.

16. *Quam* [praecedente 2. Vide 18
982: 45.] *Gen.* 7. 23. even unto *Exod.* 11. 5. unto the drawer *Deut.* 29. 11. [tam qui putat ligna tua, quam qui haurit aquam tuam] —*Gen.* 6. 7. *Exod.* 12. 29. *Numb.* 8. 4, &c.

17. *Quamdiu.* so long as 19
2 Kings 9. 22. unto the reign *1 Chron.* 4. 31.

18. *Quum, postquam.* until 20
the child *1 Sam.* 1. 22.

19. *Sicut.* like to *1 Chron.* 21
4. 27. while they be *Nab.* 1. 10.

20. *Sive* [praecedente 2. Vide 22
982: 41.] or bad *Gen.* 31. 24. or ass, or sheep *Exod.* 22. 4 † 3.

21. *Tam* [sequente altero ער]. 23
unto the shaft thereof, unto the flowers *Numb.* 8. 4. tam scapus ejus, quam flos ejus.

22. 'Tis redundant, or sup-24
plies —1. The Nominative Case. then is [† unto] the prey *Isai.* 33. 23. —2. The Accusative. it toucheth [† unto] thee *Job* 4. 5. unto perfection —11. 7. An perfectionem omnipotentis inventurus es?

1. *Et* וער 25
[praecedentibus 2 et ער Vide supra 13, 18; et 982: 41, 45.] and the creeping *Gen.* 6. 7. and ox and sheep *Josh.* 6. 21. even to his sword, and to his bow, and to his girdle *1 Sam.* 18. 4.

2. *Neque.* and without *Jer.* 33. 12. [Vide plura in Noldio.] Pro, in, &c. וער 26
1. Pro. for your sin *Exod.* 32. 30. for *Israel* *1 Sam.* 7. 9. for the remnant *2 Kings* 19. 4. for the land *Ezek.* 22. 30. &c.

2. Cir-

2. *Circum, circa.* about him 27
 Job 1. 10. about me Psal. 139.
 11. me about Lam. 3. 7. Jon.
 2. 6 + 7.
 3. *In, cum accusat.* for dens 28
 Isai. 32. 14. upon the sword
 Joel 2. 8.
 4. *Per.* at a window Gen. 29
 26. 8. through the window Josh.
 2. 15. through a lattice 2 Kings
 1. 2. at the windows Joel 2. 9.
 5. *Propter.* by means of Prov. 30
 6. 26. for me Job 6. 22. for
 their trouble Jer. 11. 14.
 6. *Super.* over the wall 2 Sam. 31
 20. 21.
 7. *Versus.* by the side 1 Sam. 32
 4. 18.
 8. 'Tis redundant, or supplies, 33
 —1. The Dative Case. prevent
 us Amos 9. 10. —2. The Accu-
 sative. upon the blade Judg. 3.
 22. shut up [בַּעַר] her womb
 1 Sam. 1. 6. sealeth up [בַּעַר] the
 stars Job 9. 7. defend [בַּעַר] the
 inhabitants Zech. 12. 8. &c.
Et pro: et circum: וְבַעַר 34
et in vel super
 and for Lev. 9. 7. —16. 6, 11,
 17, 24. 2 Sam. 10. 12. &c.
 and about Job 1. 10, 10. and
 —upon the sword Joel 2. 8.
An per? הַבַּעַר 35
 can he judge through Job 22.
 13.
Extra מִבַּעַר 36
 within thy locks Cant. 4. 1, 3. —
 6. 7.
Circa me, propter בַּעַרְי 37
me, pro me
 about me Lam. 3. 7. Jon. 2. 6
 + 7. for me Job 6. 22. Exod.
 8. 28 + 24. 1 Kings 13. 6.
 2 Kings 22. 13. 2 Chron. 34. 21.
 Psal. 3. 3. ¶ that which con-
 cerneth me —138. 8.
Circa me בַּעַרְנִי 38
 about me Psal. 139. 11.
Pro te בַּעַרְךָ 39
 for thee Gen. 20. 7. for thyself
 Lev. 9. 7. about thee Isai. 26.
 20.
Post te בַּעַרְךָ 40
 upon thee 2 Kings 4. 4.
Circa eum, super בַּעַרְוֹ 41
eum
 about him Job 1. 10. whom
 God hath hedged in +—bath
 hedged about him —3. 23. ¶
 shut him in + shut upon, or
 after him Gen. 7. 16. ¶ for
 himself Lev. 16. 6, 11, 17, 24.
 Judg. 3. 23. 2 Kings 4. 21.
 Psal. 72. 15. Ezek. 45. 22.
Pro ea, post eam בַּעַרְהָ 42
 upon her 2 Kings 4. 5. for it
 Jer. 29. 7.

Pro nobis בַּעַרְנוּ 43
 for us —21. 2. —37. 3. —42.
 2, 20.
Nobis, propter nos בַּעַרְנוּ 44
 prevent us Amos 9. 10.
Pro vobis בַּעַרְכֶּם 45
 for you 1 Sam. 7. 5. —12. 23.
 for yourselves Job 42. 8.
Pro se, eis בַּעַרְם 46
 for them Lev. 9. 7. shut it to
 them Judg. 9. 51. for them
 Jer. 7. 16. —11. 14.
Usque ad, in [i para- gogico] עַד 47
 until Psal. 104. 23. unto Job
 7. 4. but for —20. 5. for ever
 Num. 24. 20, 24. for ever Isai.
 26. 4. —65. 18. Psal. 83. 17.
 —92. 7. —132. 12, 14. down
 to —147. 6.
Ad me עַדִּי 48
 unto me Numb. 23. 18. Joel
 2. 12. Amos 4. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Ad te עַדְךָ 49
 unto thee Mic. 4. 8. to thee
 —7. 12. unto thee Psal. 65. 2.
 toucheth thee Job 4. 5.
Ad eum עַדּוֹ 50
 to him Isai. 45. 24.
Usque ad illud עַדִּיהָ 51
 thither Job 6. 20.
Et ad vos וְעַדְכֶּם 52
 Yea, —unto you —32. 12.
Absque עַד אֵין 53
 innumerable + without number
 Psal. 40. 12. ¶ without Job
 5. 9. —9. 10, ¶ past finding
 10.
Vide אִם עַד אִם 54
Quamdiu, quo- עַד־אָנָּה 54
usque?
 How long Exod. 16. 28. Num.
 14. 11. Jer. 47. 6. Hab. 1. 2.
 Josh. 18. 3. Psal. 13. 1,
 2. —62. 3. Job 18. 2. —19. 2.
Usque quo עַד־אֵן 55
 How long Job 8. 2.
 'Tis deficient Hab. 1. 2, be-
 fore the Words [cry out].
Donec, usquedum: עַד אֲשֶׁר 56
quia, eo quod
 until Numb. 11. 20. Deut. 2.
 14. Josh. 1. 15. Judg. 4. 24.
 1 Kings 10. 7. &c. &c. ¶ for-
 asmuch as Josh. 17. 14.
Vide אִם עַד אֲשֶׁר אִם 57
Antequam: עַד אֲשֶׁר לֹא 58
Usquedum
non
 while—not Ecclef. 12. 1, 2, ¶
 Or ever 6. ¶ until there be not
 2 Sam. 17. 13. that there was
 no 1 Kings 17. 17.
Huc usque, eo us- עַד־הֵלֶם 59
que
 hitherto? 2 Sam. 7. 18. 1 Chr.
 17. 16.

Adbuc, bucufque, עַד־הֵנָּה 60
buc
 not yet full Gen. 15. 16. ¶ hi-
 therto 1 Sam. 1. 16. —7. 12.
 1 Chron. 12. 29. ¶ Thus far
 Jer. 48. 47. —51. 64. ¶ until
 now Numb. 14. 19. ¶ hither
 2 Sam. 20. 16. 2 Kings 8. 7.
Usque adbuc עַדֵּן 61
 not yet been Ecclef. 4. 3,
Huc usque עַד־נָה 62
 are yet alive 2.
Huc usque: illuc, eo עַד־כִּהָ 63
 hitherto Exod. 7. 16. Josh. 17. —
 14. ¶ yonder Gen. 22. 5.
Interea עַד־כִּהָ וְעַד־כִּהָ 64
 in the mean while 1 Kings 18.
 45.
Donec, usquedum: עַד כִּי 65
antequam
 until Gen. 26. 13. —41. 49. —
 49. 10. 2 Sam. 23. 10. ¶ till
 he was 2 Chron. 26. 15.
Quot? עַד־כַּמָּה 66
 How many 1 Kings 22. 16.
 2 Chron. 18. 15.
Nondum עַד־כֵּן לֹא 67
 neither—as yet Neb. 2. 16.
Antequam, nondum עַד־לֹא 68
 While as yet—not Prov. 8.
 26. ¶ so that—not Isai. 47. 7.
Ita ut non עַד־לֹאֵין 69
 till there was no 2 Chron. 36.
 16.
 See 983: 6. עַד־לִמְאֹד
 See 983: 5. עַד־מְאֹד
 See 997: 34. עַד־מְאֹד
Quam diu? quan- עַד־מָתַי 70
do?
 How long 1 Sam. 16. 1. Psal.
 74. 10. Hab. 2. 6. Zech. 1. 12.
 &c. Dan. 12. 6.
E regione עַד נֶגֶד 71
 unto—over against Neb. 3. 26.]

II. *Os, oris: Verba.*
 How the Signification of Mouth
 cometh under this Root I cannot
 tell.

Verba mea עַדִּי * 72
 unto me Numb. 23. 18.
Os tuum עַדְךָ 73
 thy mouth Psal. 103. 5. [See
 Root 1324: 13.]
Et verba vestra וְעַדְכֶּם 74
 Yea, unto you Job 32. 12.
Os ejus עַדּוֹ 75
 whose mouth Psal. 32. 9. [See
 Root 1324: 14.]

III. *Aeternitas, tempus*
longum, seculum; usque
ad vel in, donec. See Sig-
 nif. I.
Aeter-

Aeternum, aeterni- עד * 76
tas, donec

of old *Job* 20. 4. ¶ whilst
Psal. 141. 10. ¶ everlasting
Isai. 9. 6 + 5. *Hab.* 3. 6. ¶
world without end + unto the
ages of perpetuity *Isai.* 45. 17.
¶ eternity —57. 15.

Usque in seculum עד עדי 77
for ever *Psal.* 83. 17. —92. 7.
—132. 14. *Isai.* 26. 4. —65.
18. ¶ for evermore *Psal.* 132.
12.

Et aeternum ועד 78
and ever *Exod.* 15. 18. *Psal.* 9.
5. —10. 16. —21. 4. —45. 6,
17. —48. 14. —52. 8. —119.
44. —145. 1, 2, 21. *Dan.* 12.
3. *Mic.* 4. 5. ¶ for ever + for
ever and ever *Psal.* 104. 5.

In perpetuum לעד 79
for ever 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Job*
19. 24. *Psal.* 9. 18. —19. 9.
—21. 6. —22. 26. —37. 29.
—61. 8. —89. 29. —111. 3,
8, 10. —112. 3, 9. —148. 6.
Prov. 12. 19. —29. 14. *Isai.*
30. 8. —64. 9 + 8. *Amos* 1.
11. *Mic.* 7. 18.

Usque ad, in perpe- עד 80
tuum
for ever *Numb.* 24. 20, 24.

IV. *Praeda*. A Prey;
to rob. This Sense seemeth to
be taken from עד, which in
Chaldee signifieth to *pass on* or
away; and in *Hipbil*, to *make*
to pass away, to *take away* by
Violence [1324: 18.] And
thus it may be applied to Rags
[Signif. V.] which are made to
pass, or thrown away, as being
vile and worthless.

Praeda עד * 81
the prey *Gen.* 49. 27. then is
the prey *Isai.* 33. 23.

Ad praedam לעד 82
to the prey *Zeph.* 3. 8.

PIH. *Spoliarunt me* עדני 83
have robbed me *Psal.* 119. 61.

V. *Rejectamenta, trita*.
See Signif. IV.

Rejectamentorum עדים * 84
filthy *Isai.* 64. 6 + 5.

gation *Pibel* from עד [Root
1331.] which signifies to con-
firm, to continue, to support,
and in *Pibel* emphatically to
preserve, support or continue a
Person's standing in safe or pro-
sperous Circumstances with par-
ticular Care.

PIH. *Sublevavit* יעדר 1
he relieveth *Psal.* 146. 9.

Sublevans est מעורר 2
lifteth up —147. 6.

Et sublevavimus ונתעורר 3
nos
and stand upright —20. 8.

HITH. *Subleva-* ונתעירני 4
vit me
it gave witness to me *Job* 29.
11. [See Root 1331: 66.]

עד 1324

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ornare, ornare se*.

To dress in a splendid manner,
to adorn.

Et ornasti te וערית 1
and deckedst thyself *Ezek.* 23.
40.

Orna te ערה 2
Deck thyself *Job* 40. 10.

Et ornavi te ואערה 3
I decked thee also *Ezek.* 16.
11.

Ornabis te תערי 4
thou deckest thee *Jer.* 4. 30.
¶ thou shalt—be adorned —
31. 4.

Et ornasti te ותערי 5
Thus wast thou decked *Ezek.*
16. 13.

Ornat se תערה 6
adorneth herself *Isai.* 61. 10.

Et ornat se ותערה 7
and she decked herself *Hof.* 2.
13 + 15.

Ornatus, ornamen- עד * 8
tum
ornaments 2 *Sam.* 1. 24. *Jer.*
4. 30.

Idem עד 9
ornaments *Ezek.* 16. 11. —23.
40.

Cum ornatu בערי 10
to excellent ornaments + to or-
nament of ornaments —16. 7.

Tanquam ornamento כערי 11
as with an ornament *Isai.* 49.
18.

Ornatum tuum עדך 12
thy ornaments *Exod.* 33. 5.

Ornatum tuum עדך 13
thy mouth *Psal.* 103. 5. [See
Root 1322: 73.]

Ornatum suum, or- עדו 14
natus ejus

his ornaments *Exod.* 33. 4. his
ornament *Ezek.* 7. 20. ¶ whose
mouth *Psal.* 32. 9. [See Root
1322: 75.]

Ornatus sui עדתה 15
her ornaments *Jer.* 2. 32.

Ornamento suo עדים 16
their ornaments *Ezek.* 33. 6.

Ornamenta עדים 17
ornaments *Ezek.* 16. 7.

II. *Transire*. In the *Chal-*
dean Language עד signifieth
to *pass*, to *pass away*, [Root
2437.] and in *Hipbil* to *make*
to *pass*, or *take away*.

Transivit ערה 18
passed by *Job* 28. 8.

HIPH. *Removens* מערה 19
he that taketh away *Prov.* 25.
20.

עד 1325

Oblectare se. To live
pleasantly and deliciously. Plea-
sures, Dainties, Delicacies in
Dress (2 *Sam.* 1. 24.) as well
as Diet, *Gen.* 49. 20. Hence
Eden, the pleasant Garden in
which *Adam* was placed; which
Name is also given to other
Places in Scripture remarkably
pleasant.

HITH. *Et oblec-* ונתעורנו 1
tarunt se
and delighted themselves *Neb.*
9. 25.

Delicata עדנה * 2
pleasures *Isai.* 47. 8.

Voluptas, oblectatio עדן * 3
Eden *Gen.* 2. 15. —3. 23, 24.
—4. 16. *Ezek.* 31. 9, 16, 18,
18. —36. 35. *Joel* 2. 3.

Eden עדן * 4
Eden 2 *Kings* 19. 12. *Isai.* 37.
12. *Amos* 1. 5.

Et eden ועדן 5
and *Eden* *Ezek.* 27. 23.

In Eden, hortu oblec- בעדן 6
tibili
in *Eden* *Gen.* 2. 8. *Ezek.* 28.
13.

Sicut Edenem כעדן 7
like *Eden* *Isai.* 51. 3.

Ex Eden מעדן 8
out of *Eden* *Gen.* 2. 10.

Deliciae

עד 1323

Sublevare. This Verb
most probably is in the Conju-

- Deliciae* עֲדָנִים 9
delights 2 Sam. 1. 24.
Deliciarum tuarum עֲדָנֶיךָ 10
of thy pleasures *Psal.* 36. 8.
Voluptas עֲדָנָה * 11
pleasure *Gen.* 18. 12.
Voluptates, deliciae מְעַדְנִים 12
delight unto thy soul *Prov.* 29. 17.
Delicias לְמַעַדְנִים 13
delicately *Lam.* 4. 5.
Delicias מְעַדְנֵי 14
dainties *Gen.* 49. 20.
Deliceis meis מְעַדְנֵי 15
with my delicacies *Jer.* 51. 34.
Deliciae נְעֻדָּה נֹחַ 16
delicately 1 Sam. 15. 32. ¶ the
sweet influences *Job* 38. 31.

עדף 1326

Redundare, abund. superfluum esse. To be redundant, to remain as an Overplus in either Number or Quantity.

- Quod superest* הַעֲדָףָה 1
that which remaineth *Exod.* 16. 23. that remaineth—26. 12. ¶ the overplus *Lev.* 25. 27.
In superfluo בַּעֲדָף 2
of that which remaineth *Exod.* 26. 13.
Redundantes הַעֲדָפִים 3
which are more *Numb.* 3. 46, ¶ the odd number 48, ¶ them that were over and above 49.
Quod superfluum הַעֲדָפָה 4
that remaineth *Exod.* 26. 12.
HIPH. Abundavit הַעֲדִיר 5
had nothing over *Exod.* 16. 18.

עדר 1327

Hath three Significations.

I. Deesse, desiderari.
This Word, I conceive, naturally importeth to draw together the adjacent Earth into an orderly Heap, about the Roots of Vines with a Hoe or Spade. [Signif. III.] See Virgil. Georg. II. 1. 354. *Seminibus positis, superest deducere terram Saepius ad capita, et duos jactare bidentes.* And as this must occasion a Deficiency of Earth in those Parts whence the Hoe digged or raked the Earth that was laid together

about the Vines; hence, in *Niphil*, to be *boed* is to be *deficient*, to be *raked away*, to *fail*, to be *wanting in it's proper Place* [Signif. I.] And as the Earth by hoeing was drawn together into orderly, regular Collections about the Roots of the Vines, hence, it may be applied to orderly Collections of Cattle, or of Men in Battle-array. See *Virg. Georg. II. 1. 277, &c.* However, it is certainly applied to Flocks or Herds of Cattle, and to the keeping of Rank in an Army [Signif. II.] *Cotes for Flocks* (2 Chron. 32. 28.) is obscurely expressed in the *Hebrew*, where it is *Flocks for Cotes*. But the Historian, I apprehend, meant, that *Solomon* had some convenient Folds or Inclosures for Flocks or Herds.

- NIPH.** *Defuit* נֶעְדָּר 1
there was—lacking 1 Sam. 30. 19.
Defuit נֶעְדָּר 2
there lacked 2 Sam. 17. 22. ¶ faileth *Isai.* 40. 26. he faileth *Zeph.* 3. 5.
Deerit נֶעְדָּרָה 3
shall fail *Isai.* 34. 16.
Deficiens est נֶעְדָּרָה 4
faileth—59. 15.
PIH. *Deesse, desiderari sinebant* יֶעְדָּרוּ 5
they lacked nothing [suffered nothing to be wanting] 1 Kings 4. 27.

II. Grex, ordinare. See Signif. I.

- Grex* עֶדֶר * 6
every drove † drove, drove *Gen.* 32. 16, 16, 16, 16 † 17. ¶ flocks *Job* 24. 2. ¶ flock *Jer.* 13. 17. *Mic.* 4. 8.
Grex הָעֶדֶר 7
the flock *Jer.* 13. 20.
E grege מִהָעֶדֶר 8
out of the flock 1 Sam. 17. 34.
Cum grege בְּעֶדֶר 9
with flocks *Jer.* 31. 24.
Sicut grex כְּעֶדֶר 10
as the, a flock *Mic.* 2. 12. *Cant.* 4. 1, like a flock 2.—6. 5, 6.
Sicut gregem כְּעֶדֶר 11
like a flock *Psal.* 78. 52.
Gregem suum עֶדְרוֹ 12
his flock *Isai.* 40. 11. *Jer.* 31. 10. *Ezek.* 34. 12. *Zech.* 10. 3.
Et gregem ejus וְעֶדְרוֹ 13
and his flock *Jer.* 51. 23.

- In grege ejus* בְּעֶדְרוֹ 14
in his flock *Mal.* 1. 14.
Greges וְעֶדְרִים 15
the, flocks *Gen.* 30. 40. *Judg.* 5. 16. *Isai.* 32. 14. *Zeph.* 2. 14.
Greges הָעֶדְרִים 16
the flocks *Gen.* 29. 2, 3, 8. ¶ the droves—32. 19 † 20.
Et greges וְעֶדְרִים 17
and cotes † flocks or herds. 2 Chron. 32. 28.
Ad greges לְעֶדְרִים 18
to—herds *Prov.* 27. 23. ¶ for flocks *Isai.* 17. 2.
Greges עֶדְרֵי 19
three flocks *Gen.* 29. 2. the flocks *Cant.* 1. 7. *Joel* 1 18, ¶ the herds 18.
In gregibus בְּעֶדְרֵי 20
among the flocks *Mic.* 5. 8 † 7.
Et greges eorum וְעֶדְרֵיהֶם 21
with their flocks *Jer.* 6. 3.
KAL. *Disponentes* עֹדְרֵי 22
that could keep 1 Chron. 12. 38.
Et ad ordinandum וְלִעְדֹּר 23
which could keep rank 33.
- II. Sarriri.** See Signif. I.
- NIPH.** *Sarrietur* יֶעְדָּר 24
shall be—digged *Isai.* 5. 6.
Sarrietur יֶעְדָּרוּ 25
shall be digged—7. 25.
Sarculo * בְּמַעְדָּר 26
with the mattock [Hoe or Spade] 25.

עדש 1328

Lentes. Lentils, a Grain common in eastern Countries, which, being boiled, easily dissolve into a Mass, and make a Pottage of the Colour of Chocolate. This we find was the Red Pottage which *Esau* exchanged for his Birth-Right, and gave him the Name of *Edom*. *Shaw's Travels.* p. 222.

- Lentes* עֲדָשִׁים * 1
of lentiles *Gen.* 25. 34. 2 Sam. 23. 11.
Et lentes וְעֲדָשִׁים 2
and lentiles—17. 28. *Ezek.* 4. 9.

Uffit, uftulavit, panes coxit. To bake Cakes of Bread upon a Gridiron [Root 535.] and sometimes upon Coals, 1 Kings 19. 6. Ezek. 4. 12. [the Dung, dried, was to be the Fewel to put under the Gridiron to heat it.] A Cake so baked. Psal. 35. 16. [mockers in feasts + Scoffers of, or for, a Cake-of-Bread: meaning Parasites, who for a little good Chear would crack Jokes, and scurrilously defame the best of Men. Prov. 28. 21. Ainsworth.]

- KAL. Placentam תַּעֲנִנָה 1
facies vel coques
 thou shalt bake it Ezek. 4. 12.
 Placenta עֵנָה * 2
 a—cake 1 Kings 17. 13. Hof. 7. 8.
 Placenta עֵנָה 3
 a cake 1 Kings 19. 6.
 Et placenta וְעֵנָה 4
 And—cakes Ezek. 4. 12.
 Placentae עֲנֹת 5
 cakes Gen. 18. 6. Exod. 12. 39. Numb. 11. 8.
 Placenta מַעֲוָה * 6
 a cake 1 Kings 17. 12. ¶ in feasts Psal. 35. 16.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Adbuc, amplius, ultra,* &c. To support, to confirm, to make to stand, or to continue: and this, either by Power, [as Root 1323, which is the Conjugation *Pibel* of this here Verb;] or by Evidence of Truth or Facts. Job. 29. 11. [and when the Eye saw me it gave witness to me; it supported, encouraged me by it's chearful, approving Aspect.] Lam. 2. 13. [What thing shall I take to witness for thee? How shall I support thee, or keep up thy Spirits?] Hence, I. A Particle, denoting the Standing, or

VOL. II.

Continuance of a Person or Thing, as also the Repetition of an Action [Signif. I.] Gen. 29. 7. [it is yet high day, it continueth to be high day.] — 43. 7. [Is your Father yet alive?] 2 Sam. 14. 32. [it had been good for me to have been there still.] Psal. 104. 33. [while I have a being.] Ifai. 1. 5. [Why should ye be stricken any more?] Hof. 1. 6. [She conceived again.] II. To support, ascertain, or confirm the Truth of a Fact, or to perpetuate the Remembrance of it, Gen. 21. 30. — 31. 48, 50. [this heap be a witness between me and thee, a standing Confirmation and Evidence to perpetuate the Memory, and secure the Performance of our Agreement.] Exod. 21. 29. [it hath been testified, ascertained, to the owner.] — 22. 13. Josh. 22. 27. Ifai. 8. 2. [faithful witnesses to record, to ascertain the Truth of the Thing, that it might be well supported.] Jer. 32. 10. Hence a Witness in a Court of Judicature, that appears to support, ascertain or evidence a Fact, Deut. 17. 6. 1 Kings 21. 10. Job 16. 8. [Thou hast filled me with wrinkles, which is a witness; i. e. which my Friends make an Evidence of my Wickedness.] — 16. 19. [my witness, the Evidence of my Integrity is in Heaven.] Mal. 3. 5. [I will be a swift witness against the forcerers, both to convict and punish; alluding to the Law, Deut. 17. 7.] III. To support, ascertain, evidence or prove a Truth, Ifai. 43. 9. [let them bring forth their witnesses, Evidences, Proofs, that they may be justified, or let them bear and say it is truth.] — 44. 9. [they, the Idols, are their own witnesses, that they see not, nor know.] — 55. 4. [I have given him a witness, to evidence and support the Truth.] IV. To charge, to protest, to declare a Thing plainly, earnestly and strongly, that it may be deeply impressed, and always remain upon the Mind; to make a clear and peremptory Declaration concerning Behaviour or Duty, which is designed to stand and hold invariably for Time to come. Gen. 43. 3. [the man did solemnly protest unto us.] 1 Sam. 8. 9. 1 Kings 2. 42. Jer. 11. 7. Exod. 19. 21. [Charge the Peo-

N

ple.] Jer. 42. 19. [I have admonished, protested unto, you.] Deut. 31. 26. [put this book of the Law in the side of the ark, that it may there be a witness against, unto, thee; a Witness, that is, a constant, standing Instruction, Admonition and Warning unto thee.] 2 Kings 17. 15. [and his Testimonies, which he testified, protested, against, unto, them.] Neb. 13. 21. [then I testified against them, protested unto them.] So Deut. 32. 46. 2 Kings 17. 13. Neb. 9. 29. Psal. 50. 7. Amos 3. 13. In all those Places the Construction is the same; and it should be render'd not testify against, but testify, protest unto, or among, according to the Force of the above Fourth Sense. Deut. 4. 26. [I call heaven and earth to witness against, to protest unto, you, i. e. to confirm and fix in your Minds the Certainty of what I declare.] Exod. 25. 21. [in the ark thou shalt put the Testimony, Exod. 31. 18, the two tables of testimony, meaning the Ten Commandments, because they are a standing, perpetual Rule of Duty expressly, peremptorily and solemnly declared by God. And thus, I conceive, Testimony and Testimonies, are to be understood when applied to the Law of God delivered to the Israelites, especially as it relateth to their Behaviour and Duty to God and to one another. Psal. 19. 7. — 93. 5. — 119. 138, 152, &c.]

1. *Adbuc* עור * 1
 it is yet Gen. 29. 7. are yet Judg. 7. 4. remaineth yet 1 Sam. 16. 11. as yet 2 Kings 14. 4. &c.
 2. *Abhinc.* yet Gen. 7. 4. — 2 8. 10.
 3. *Amplius: praeterea, in super.* Again Judg. 20. 25. more 2 Sam. 5. 13. 2 Kings 4. 6. Ifai. 5. 4. ¶ besides 1 Kings 22. 7. ¶ moreover Ecclef. 3. 16. &c.
 4. *Diu.* a good while Gen. 4. 46. 29. ¶ again Ruth 1. 14. ¶ any more 2 Kings 24. 7. ¶ more Job 34. 23. ¶ yet Jer. 2. 9.
 5. *Diutius.* any more Exod. 5. 36. 6. no more Deut. 31. 2. Ezek. 12. 25. Joel 2. 19. &c.
 6. *Intra.* after 2 Chron. 10. 6
 5. See more in עור מעט.
 7. *Iter-*

7. *Iterum*. again Gen. 24. 7
20. *Judg.* 13. 8. 2 Sam. 21. 18.
Hof. 1. 6. ¶ further 1 Sam. 10.
22. &c.
8. *Nunc*. yet — any more 8
2 Sam. 19. 28, 28 + 29.
9. *Perpetuo, jugiter*. still 9
Psal. 84. 4. ¶ yet *Hof.* 11. 12.
10. *Porro*. again Gen. 4. 25. 10
moreover *Exod.* 3. 15. yet a-
gain 1 Sam. 23. 4. still *Isai.* 5.
25. &c.
11. *Post*. Yet *Jon.* 3. 4. 11
12. *Postea*. since *Deut.* 34. 12
10. no more *Judg.* 13. 21.
1 Sam. 1. 18. *Job* 7. 10. &c.
13. *Posthac: imposterum, sae-* 13
pius. any more Gen. 8. 21. ¶ no
more *Exod.* 10. 29. ¶ yet 2 Sam.
19. 35. ¶ henceforth 2 Kings 5.
17. &c.
14. *Procul*. any more *Isai.* 14
30. 20.
15. *Quamdiu*. While Gen. 15
8. 22. Whilst *Job* 8. 12. 2 Sam.
14. 32. *Lam.* 4. 17.
16. *Restat: there be yet—be-* 16
hind *Lev.* 25. 51. have more
1 Sam. 18. 8. *certe restat ipsi*
tantum modo regnum.
17. *Tandem: demum*. shall it 17
once be? *Jer.* 13. 27. more-
over [et tandem] 2 Chr. 17. 6.
18. *Tanto magis*. any more 18
Isai. 1. 5.
19. *Usque in*. yet for three 19
days 1 Kings 12. 5.
Num adhuc? הָעוֹד 20
Is there yet Gen. 31. 14. Is—
yet — 43. 7. Doth—yet — 45.
3. are there yet *Ruth* 1. 11. &c.
Et adhuc, &c. הָעוֹד 21
that—again *Job* 14. 7. For yet
Psal. 37. 10. And moreover
Eccles. 3. 16. &c.
1. *Quum: quum* בְּעוֹד בְּעוֹד 22
adhuc
while I am yet *Deut.* 31. 27.
while it was yet *Jer.* 15. 9.
&c.
2. *Quamdiu*. While — was 23
yet 2 Sam. 12. 22. while *Psal.*
104. 33. &c.
3. *Intra*. Yet within Gen. 24
40. 13. Within *Jer.* 28. 3.
&c.
4. *Post*. within *Job* 1. 11. 25
Isai. 7. 8.
Et post וְאַחֲרָיו 26
and within *Isai.* 7. 8.
Quamdiu ego בְּעוֹדִי 27
While I have a being *Psal.* 104.
33.
Quum adhuc ego בְּעוֹדִי 28
while I am yet *Deut.* 31. 27.
Quum adhuc ille בְּעוֹדָיו 29
while he yet Gen. 25. 6.

- A quo ego* מֵעוֹדִי 30
all my life long Gen. 48. 15.
A quo tu מֵעוֹדְךָ 31
ever since I was thine *Numb.*
22. 30.
Adhuc ego עוֹדֵנִי 32
As yet I *Job* 14. 11. while
yet I live 1 Sam. 20. 14.
Adhuc tu עוֹדְךָ 33
thou art yet Gen. 46. 30.
Adhuc tu f. עוֹדְךָ 34
while thou yet 1 Kings 1. 14.
Adhuc ille עוֹדָיו 35
flood yet Gen. 18. 22. he is yet
— 43. 28. was yet *Numb.* 11.
33. &c.
An adhuc ille הָעוֹדָיו 35*
Is he yet Gen. 43. 27.
Et adhuc ipse וְעַדְנִי 36
and still he *Job* 2. 3.
Adhuc illa עוֹדָנָהּ 37
while she yet 1 Kings 1. 22.
Adhuc nobis עוֹדֵינוּ 38
As for us *Lam.* 4. 17.
Adhuc illi עוֹדָם 39
while they were yet *Esth.* 6.
14.
An adhuc illi הָעוֹדָם 40
whether they be yet *Exod.* 4.
18.
Omni tempore כָּל-עוֹד 41
All the while *Job* 27. 3.
Brevi: intra עוֹד קָצֵט 42
brevi tempus:
intra parvum
almost ready *Exod.* 17. 4. yet a
little while *Psal.* 37. 10. yet a
— little while *Isai.* 10. 25. —
29. 17. *Jer.* 51. 33. *Hof.* 1. 4.
Nam brevi וְעוֹד קָצֵט 43
For yet a little while *Psal.* 37.
10.

II. Spoliare.

- PIH. Spoliarunt me* עוֹדֵנִי 44
have robbed me *Psal.* 119. 61.
[See Root 1322: 82.]
Spolium עַר 45
Vide supra עַר Root 1322: 80.

III. Testari, contest. te- stificari. See Signif. I.

- HIPH. Contestatus, testificatus est* הָעִיד 46
did—protest Gen. 43. 3. ¶ he
testified 2 Kings 17. 15. ¶ hath
been witness *Mal.* 2. 14.
Contestatus es הָעִידְתָּ 47
thou didst testify *Neb.* 9. 34.
Contestatus es הָעִידְתָּהּ 48
thou chargedst *Exod.* 19. 23.
Contestatus sum הָעִידְתִּי 49
I call—to witness *Deut.* 4. 26.

- ¶ I testify — 8. 19. ¶ I call—
to record — 30. 19. ¶ I—pro-
tested *Jer.* 11. 7. ¶ I have ad-
monished — 42. 19.
Contestabantur הָעִידוּ 50
testified *Neb.* 9. 26.
Testificor מְעִיד 51
I testify *Deut.* 32. 46.
Contestando הָעִיד 52
did solemnly protest + protest-
ing *did protest* Gen. 43. 3. ¶
protest solemnly + in protesting
protest 1 Sam. 8. 9. ¶ I earnest-
ly protested + in protesting I
protested *Jer.* 11. 7.
Et contestando וְהָעִיד 53
and protesting 7.
Contestare הָעִיד 54
charge *Exod.* 19. 21.
Et contestare וְהָעִיד 55
and take witnesses *Jer.* 32. 25,
44.
Et testificamini וְהָעִידוּ 56
and testify *Amos* 3. 13.
Et contestatus sum נִאָּעַר 57
and protested 1 Kings 2. 42. ¶
and took witnesses *Jer.* 32. 10.
Idem נִאָּעַר 58
and I testified *Neb.* 13. 15.
Et contestabor וְנִאָּעִידָהּ 59
and [I may] call to record *Deut.*
31. 28. ¶ and I will testify *Psal.*
50. 7. — 81. 8. ¶ And I took
— to record *Isai.* 8. 2. ¶ and
[shall I] give warning *Jer.* 6.
10.
Et contestatus sum נִאָּעִידָהּ 60
Then I testified *Neb.* 13. 21.
Testificabor tibi אֶעֱיִדְךָ 61
shall I take to witness for thee
Lam. 2. 13.
Contestaberis תִּעִיד 62
protest 1 Sam. 8. 9.
Et contestatus fuisti וְתִעִיד 63
And testifiedst *Neb.* 9. 29, 30.
Et contestatus est וַיִּעֵד 64
Yet—testified 2 Kings 17. 13.
¶ And—protested *Zech.* 3. 6.
Contestetur mecum יִעִידָנִי 65
will appoint me the time *Jer.*
49. 19. [See Root 767: 14.]
— 50. 44.
Et testificabitur וְהָעִידָנִי 66
mibi
and—it gave witness to me *Job*
29. 11.
Et contestentur in וַיַּעֲדוּהוּ 67
eum
to bear witness against him
1 Kings 21. 10.
Et testati sunt con- וַיִּעִידוּהוּ 68
tra eum
and—witnessed against him 13.
HOPH. Et conte- וְהוֹעִיד 69
statio facta est
and it hath been testified *Exod.*
21. 29.

Testis:

- Testis: testimonium* עד * 70
a, witness Gen. 31. 48, 50, 52.
Exod. 20. 16. —22. 13. —23.
1. *Lev.* 5. 1. *Deut.* 5. 20 + 17.
—17. 6. —19. 15, 16, 18.
Job. 22. 27, 28, 34. 1 *Sam.* 12.
5, 5. *Prov.* 6. 19. —14. 5, 5,
25. —19. 5, 9, 28. —21. 28.
—24. 28. —25. 18. *Isai.* 55. 4.
Mal. 3. 5.
- Et testis* ועד 71
and—but—witness *Numb.* 5.
13. —35. 30. and—witness
1 *Sam.* 12. 5. *Psal.* 89. 37. *Prov.*
12. 17.
- Et testis* ועד 72
and—a witness *Jer.* 29. 23.
- Testis* קער 73
the witness *Deut.* 19. 18.
- In testem, testimonium* לעד 74
for a witness Gen. 31. 44. may
be [for] a witness *Deut.* 31. 19,
as a witness 21, 26. is a witness
Job 16. 8. be a—witness *Jer.*
42. 5. *Mic.* 1. 2.
- Et in testimonium* ולעד 75
and for a witness *Isai.* 19. 20.
- Testis meus* עדי 76
my witness *Job* 16. 19.
- Testes* עדים 77
witnesses *Numb.* 35. 30. *Deut.*
17. 6, 6. *Job.* 24. 22, 22. *Ruth*
4. 9, 10, 11. *Isai.* 8. 2. *Jer.* 32.
10, 25, 44.
- Testes* העדים 78
the witnesses *Deut.* 17. 7. *Jer.*
32. 12.
- Testes* עדי עדי 79
witnesses *Psal.* 27. 12. —35.
11.
- Testes mei* ערי 80
my witnesses *Isai.* 43. 10.
- Testes mei* ערי 81
my witnesses —44. 8.
- Testes tuos* עריה 82
thy witnesses *Job* 10. 17.
- Testes suos* עריהם 83
their witnesses *Isai.* 43. 9.
- Et testes ipsos* ועריהם 84
and—their own witnesses —
44. 9.
- Et testimonium* ועדה * 85
and—pillar be witness Gen. 31.
52.
- In testimonium* לעדה 86
may be [for] a witness —21. 30.
Job. 24. 27, 27.
- Testimonia* העדות 87
the testimonies *Deut.* 4. 45. —
6. 20.
- Et testimonia mea* ועדותי 88
and my testimony *Psal.* 132.
12.
- Testimonia tua* עדותיך 89
Thy testimonies —93. 5. —
119. 22, 24, 59, 79, 95, 138,
146, 167,

- Et testim. tua* ועדותיך 90
and thy testimonies 168,
- De testim. tuis* בעדותיך 91
of thy testimonies 46,
- De testim. tuis* מעדותיך 92
Concerning thy Testimonies 152.
- Testimon. ejus* עדותיו 93
his testimonies *Psal.* 99. 7. —
119. 2.
- Et testim. ejus* ועדותיו 94
and his testimonies *Deut.* 6. 17.
Psal. 25. 10. and—his testimo-
nies —78. 56.
- Testimonium* עדות * 95
the, a testimony —19. 7. —78.
5. —81. 5. —119. 88. —122.
4. ¶ —Eduth —60. title. —
80. title.
- Testimonium* העדות רת 96
the testimony *Exod.* 16. 34. —
25. 16, 21, 22. —26. 33, 34.
—27. 21. —30. 6, 6, 26, 36.
—31. 18. —34. 29. —38. 21.
—39. 35. —40. 3, 5, 20, 21.
Lev. 16. 13. —24. 3. *Numb.*
1. 50, 53, 53. —4. 5. —7.
89. —9. 15. —10. 11. —17.
4, 10 + 19, 25. *Job.* 4. 16.
2 *Kings* 11. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23.
11. ¶ of witness *Numb.* 17. 7,
8 + 22, 23. —18. 2. 2 *Chron.*
24. 6.
- Pro testimonio* לעדת 97
of the testimony *Exod.* 31. 7.
- Testimon. tua* עדותיך 98
thy testimonies 1 *Chron.* 29. 19.
Psal. 119. 14, 36, 99, 111, 129,
144,
- Testimon. tuis* בעדותיך 99
unto thy testimonies 31,
- A testim. tuis* מעדותיך 100
from thy testimonies 157.
- Et ad testim.* ולעדותיך 101
tua
and [unto] thy testimonies *Neb.*
9. 34.
- Testimon. ejus* עדותיו 102
his testimonies 2 *Kings* 17. 15.
—23. 3.
- Et testim. ejus* ועדותיו 103
and his testimonies 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
- Et testim. ejus* ובעדותיו 104
nor in his testimonies *Jer.* 44.
23.
- Testimonium* העודה * 105
the testimony *Isai.* 8. 16.
- Testimonium* העדותה 106
a testimony *Ruth* 4. 7.
- Et ad testim.* ולתעודה 107
and to the testimony *Isai.* 8.
20.

עוה 1332

- Inique, perverse egit.*
To turn awry, or the wrong
Way; to be distorted, perverse.
Apply'd to the devious Turn-
ings of a Road, *Lam.* 3. 9. [*be*
hath made my paths crooked, di-
storted, so intricate and perplex-
ed that I know not which Way
to turn myself.] *Isai.* 26. 10.
[*in the land of uprightness*, where
all the Roads are plain and di-
rect, *will be deal unjustly*, will
he go wrong, or turn out of
the Way; i. e. In the plainest
Cases of Duty he will do what
is contrary to it.] *Jer.* 3. 31.—
to the turning of a Land upside
down, or out of it's proper
State into great Disorder and
Confusion, *Isai.* 24. 1.—to the
turning of a Person wrong, or
to the turning him out of his
proper State into a State of Dis-
order and Suffering, which we
translate *Punishment*, *Mischief*,
1 *Sam.* 28. 10. 2 *Kings* 7. 9.—
to Distortions of the Body, *Psal.*
38. 6. [*I am troubled*, distorted.]
Isai. 21. 3. *Psal.* 49. 5. [*when*
the iniquity, the Distortions, of
my heels shall compass me about ?
when my Footsteps are in such
a weak and sliding Condition,
that I cannot avoid falling.] —
To the Distortion of the Heart
or Actions from that which is
right to that which is wrong,
Job 33. 27, commonly translat-
ed *Iniquity*.

- Perverse egit* עוהה 1
hath—done wrong *Ezth.* 1. 16.
- Et perverse agimus* ועונונו 2
and have committed iniquity
Dan. 9. 5.
- NIPH. Pervertor*, געויתי 3
contorqueor
I am troubled *Psal.* 38. 6. ¶ I
was bowed down *Isai.* 21. 3.
- Et perversus* ונענה 4
But he that is of a perverse *Prov.*
12. 8.
- PIH. Pervertit* עוה 5
he hath made—crooked *Lam.*
3. 9.
- Et perverset* ועוה 6
and turneth it *Isai.* 24. 1.
- HIPH. Inique egit* העוהה 7
did perversely 2 *Sam.* 19. 19 + 20.
- Inique egi* העויתי 8
I have done wickedly 2 *Sam.* 24.
17. ¶ I have—perverted *Job*
33. 27.

Perver-

Perveterunt הָעוּר 9
They have perverted *Jer.* 3. 21.
Inique egimus הָעוּרִינוּ 10
we have committed iniquity
Psal. 106. 6. ¶ we have done
amiss *2 Chron.* 6. 37.
Et inique egimus וְהָעוּרִינוּ 11
and have done perversely *1 Kin.*
8. 47.
Inique agendo הָעוּהָ 12
to commit iniquity *Jer.* 9. 5
† 4.
In perverse agere בְּהָעוּתוֹ 13
ipsum
if he commit iniquity *2 Sam.* 7.
14.
Iniquitas, perversi- עוֹן * 14
tas
iniquity *Exod.* 28. 43. —34. 7.
Numb. 5. 15. —14. 18. *Deut.*
19. 15. *1 Sam.* 20. 8. *2 Sam.*
14. 32. —19. 19 † 20. *Job* 31.
11, 28. —33. 9. *Psal.* 32. 2. —
39. 11. —69. 27. —78. 38.
Prov. 16. 6. *Isai.* 1. 4. —33.
24. —64. 9 † 8. *Ezek.* 18. 30.
—21. 23 † 28. —29. 16. —
44. 12. *Dan.* 9. 24. *Hof.* 12.
8. —14. 2 † 3. *Mic.* 7. 18. ¶
punishment *1 Sam.* 28. 10. ¶
fault *Psal.* 59. 4.
Idem עוֹן 15
some mischief *2 Kings* 7. 9.
Iniquitas הָעוֹן 16
iniquity *1 Sam.* 25. 24. *2 Sam.*
14. 9. *Isai.* 5. 18. —22. 14. —
30. 13.
In iniquitate בְּעוֹן 17
in iniquity *Psal.* 51. 5.
Iniquitate בְּעוֹן 18
with iniquity *Isai.* 59. 3.
Ab iniquitate מֵעוֹן 19
from iniquity *Numb.* 5. 31. *Mal.*
2. 6.
Iniquitas עוֹן 20
the, iniquity *Gen.* 15. 16. —
44. 16. *Exod.* 20. 5. —28. 38.
—34. 7. *Lev.* 10. 17. —22.
16. —26. 40. *Numb.* 14. 18.
—18. 1. *Deut.* 5. 9. *Josh.*
22. 17. *1 Sam.* 3. 14. *2 Sam.*
24. 10. *Psal.* 32. 5. —49. 5.
—85. 2. —109. 14. *Isai.* 26.
21. —27. 9. —53. 6. *Jer.* 14.
20. —32. 18. —50. 20. *Ezek.*
4. 4, 5, 6. —9. 9. —16. 49.
—21. 25, 29 † 30, 34. —35.
5. *Hof.* 7. 1. —13. 12. *Zech.*
3. 9. ¶ with a fault *2 Sam.* 3.
8. ¶ The punishment of the
iniquity *Lam.* 4. 6.
Idem עוֹן 21
the iniquity *1 Chron.* 21. 8.
Propter iniquitatem בְּעוֹן 22
in the iniquity *Gen.* 19. 15.
for the iniquity *1 Sam.* 3. 13.
Isai. 14. 21. —57. 17. *Ezek.*

18. 17, the iniquity —19, 20,
20.
Sicut iniquitas כְּעוֹן 23
the punishment—as the punish-
ment *Ezek.* 14. 10, 10.
Iniquitate לְעוֹן 24
pardon the iniquity *Numb.* 14.
19.
Iniquitas mea עוֹנִי 25
my punishment *Gen.* 4. 13. ¶
mine iniquity *1 Sam.* 20. 1. *Job*
7. 21. —14. 17. —31. 33. *Psal.*
38. 18. ¶ my sin *1 Kings* 17.
18.
Et iniquit. meam וְעוֹנִי 26
and mine iniquity *Psal.* 32. 5.
Iniquitate mea בְּעוֹנִי 27
because of mine iniquity —31.
10.
Iniquitatem meam לְעוֹנִי 28
after mine iniquity *Job* 10. 6.
mine iniquity *Psal.* 25. 11.
Ab iniquit. mea מֵעוֹנִי 29
from mine iniquity *2 Sam.* 22.
24. *Psal.* 18. 23. —51. 2.
Et ab iniq. mea וּמֵעוֹנִי 30
and—from mine iniquity *Job*
10. 14.
Iniquitas nostra עוֹנֵינוּ 31
our iniquity *Jer.* 16. 10.
Iniquitati nostrae לְעוֹנֵינוּ 32
pardon our iniquity *Exod.* 34. 9.
Propter iniq. nos- מֵעוֹנֵינוּ 33
tram
than our iniquities *Ezra* 9. 13.
Iniquitas tua עוֹנְךָ * 34
thine iniquity *Job* 15. 5. *Hof.*
9. 7.
Iniq. tua עוֹנְךָ 35
thine iniquity *Isai.* 6. 7. *Zech.*
3. 4.
In iniquit. tuā בְּעוֹנְךָ 36
by thine iniquity *Hof.* 14. 1
† 2.
De iniq. tua מֵעוֹנְךָ 37
than thine iniquity *Job* 11. 6.
Iniquitas tua עוֹנְךָ 38
thine iniquity *Jer.* 2. 22. —3.
13. —13. 22. —30. 14, 15.
Lam. 2. 14. —4. 22, 22.
Iniquitas vestra עוֹנֵיכֶם 39
your iniquity *Ezek.* 21. 24 †
29.
Iniquit. ejus, suam עוֹנוֹ 40
his iniquity *Lev.* 5. 1, 17. —
17. 16. —19. 8. —20. 17. *Job*
20. 27. *Psal.* 36. 2. *Ezek.* 14.
4, 7.
Propter iniq. suam, בְּעוֹנוֹ 41
in iniq. sua
in his iniquity *Josh.* 22. 20. in
his own iniquity *Jer.* 31. 30.
Ezek. 3. 18, 19. —7. 13, for
his iniquity 16. —18. 18. —
33. 6, 8, 9.
Iniq. suam, ejus עוֹנָה 42
his iniquity *Lev.* 7. 18. the ini-

quity thereof —18. 25. her ini-
quity *Numb.* 5. 31. —30. 15 †
16. *Isai.* 40. 2.
Iniquitas ejus (fine עוֹנָה 43
Mappik)
his iniquity *Numb.* 15. 31.
In iniquit. ejus בְּעוֹנָה 44
in her iniquity *Jer.* 51. 6.
Iniq. suam, eorum עוֹנֵם 45
their iniquity *Lev.* 20. 19. —
26. 40. *Numb.* 18. 23. *Neb.* 4.
5. † 3. 37. *Psal.* 69. 27. —89.
32. *Isai.* 13. 11. *Jer.* 14. 10.
—16. 17, 18. —18. 23. —25.
12. —33. 8. —36. 31. *Ezek.*
4. 4, 5. —7. 19. —14. 3. —
44. 12. *Hof.* 4. 8. —8. 13. —
9. 9. ¶ the punishment of their
iniquity *Lev.* 26. 41, 43. *Ezek.*
14. 10.
In iniquit. sua בְּעוֹנָם 46
in, for their iniquity *Lev.* 26.
39. *Psal.* 106. 43. *Ezek.* 4. 17.
—39. 23. *Hof.* 5. 5.
Iniquit. ipsoꝝ לְעוֹנֵם 47
forgive their iniquity *Jer.* 31.
34. —36. 3.
Iniquitates nostrae עוֹנֵינוּ 48
our iniquities *Isai.* 64. 7 † 6.
Jer. 14. 7.
Et iniq. nostrae וְעוֹנֵינוּ 49
and our iniquities *Isai.* 64. 6 † 5.
Ab iniq. nostris מֵעוֹנֵינוּ 50
from our iniquities *Dan.* 9. 13.
Iniquit. tuae עוֹנֶיךָ 51
thine iniquities *Ezek.* 28. 18.
Iniquit. tuas עוֹנֶיכֶי 52
thine iniquities *Psal.* 103. 3.
Iniquitates עוֹנוֹת נֹת 53
Iniquities *Lev.* 16. 21. *Job* 13.
23, 26. *Psal.* 65. 3. —79. 8.
—130. 3. *Jer.* 11. 10. *Lam.*
4. 13. ¶ Punishments *Job* 19.
29.
Et iniquitates וְעוֹנוֹת 54
and the iniquities *Neb.* 9. 2.
Isai. 65. 7.
Propter iniquit. בְּעוֹנוֹת 55
in the iniquities *Lev.* 26. 39.
Et propter in. וּבְעוֹנוֹת 56
and for the iniquities *Dan.* 9.
16.
Iniquit. meae עוֹנוֹתִי 57
mine iniquities *Psal.* 38. 4. —
40. 12. —51. 9.
Iniquit. nostrae עוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 58
our iniquities *Ezra* 9. 6. *Psal.*
90. 8. *Mic.* 7. 19.
Et iniq. nostrae וְעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 59
and our iniquities *Isai.* 59. 12.
Et propter ini- וּבְעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 60
quit. nostras
and for our iniquities *Ezra* 9. 7.
Juxta iniquit. בְּעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 61
nostras
according to our iniquities *Psal.*
103. 10.

מֵעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ

- מַעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 62
for our iniquities *Isai.* 53. 5.
Iniquit. tuis בְּעוֹנוֹתֶיךָ 63
with thine iniquities —43. 24.
Iniq. tuis לְעוֹנוֹתֶיךָ 64
thine iniquities *Job* 22. 5.
Iniquit. vestrae עוֹנוֹתֶיכֶם 65
your iniquities *Numb.* 14. 34.
Isai. 59. 2. —65. 7. *Jer.* 5. 25.
Ezek. 36. 31, 33. *Amos* 3. 2.
Propter iniquit. vestras בְּעוֹנוֹתֶיכֶם 66
for your iniquities *Isai.* 50. 1.
Ezek. 24. 23.
Iniquit. ejus suae עוֹנוֹתָיו 67
his iniquities *Psal.* 130. 8.
Idem עוֹנוֹתָיו 68
His own iniquity *Prov.* 5. 22.
Iniquit. ipsorum עוֹנוֹתָם 69
their iniquities *Lev.* 16. 22.
Ezek. 32. 27.
Et iniquit. ipsorum וְעוֹנוֹתָם 70
for —their iniquities *Isai.* 53.
11.
Iniq. ipsorum עוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם 71
their iniquities *Jer.* 33. 8. *Lam.*
5. 7.
Propter iniqu. suas מַעוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם 72
of their iniquities *Ezek.* 43.
10.
Et propter iniqu. suas וּמַעוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם 73
and because of their iniquities
Psal. 107. 17.
Perversitas עִוָּה * 74
I will overturn, overturn, over-
turn it † Perverseness, perversen-
ess, perverseness *will I set it*
Ezek. 21. 27 † 32.
Perversitates עִוְוִיּוֹת * 75
a perverse spirit † a spirit of
perversenesses *Isai.* 19. 14.

עול 1333

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lactans, foetus.* This Root in this Sense seemeth to be the same with עלל [1364 Signif. I.] It signifieth young Children in general, and sometimes those that are yet at the Breast: Also Cattle with young, or that have young Ones sucking on them, *Job* 19. 18. [young Children despised me. *Schultens*, from the Arabic, makes those Children to be the Children of Job's Dependents or Servants, who now were rude and insolent to their kind Master, upon whose Goodness they had subsisted.]

Vol. II.

- Lactantes, foetae* * עלות 1
with young *Gen.* 33. 13. ¶
milch—*1 Sam.* 6. 7, 10. ¶ great
with young *Psal.* 78. 71. ¶ those
that are with young *Isai.* 40.
11.
Infans, puer * עול 2
an infant —65. 20.
Foetus sui עוֹלָה 3
her sucking—child —49. 15.
Pueri * עוֹלִים 4
young children *Job* 19. 18.
Parvulos suos * עוֹלֵיהֶם 5
their little ones —21. 11.

II. *Inique agere.* To act in a deceitful, tricking, infidious Manner. Bad, dishonest Dealing in secret, (*Ainsworth* on *Psal.* 7. 3.) or under some Cover; unfair Usage.

- PiH. Inique agentis* מַעוֹל 6
of the unrighteous *Psal.* 71. 4.
Inique aget יַעוֹל 7
will he deal unjustly *Isai.* 26.
10.
Iniquus * עוֹל 8
the wicked *Job* 18. 21. —29.
17. ¶ the unjust *Zeph.* 3. 5.
Iniquo לַעוֹל 9
to the wicked *Job* 31. 3.
Ut iniquus כַּעוֹל 10
as the unrighteous —27. 7.
Iniquus * עוֹל 11
the ungodly —16. 11.
Iniquitas * עוֹל 12
unrighteousness *Lev.* 19. 15, 35.
¶ unrighteously *Deut.* 25. 16.
¶ iniquity —32. 4. *Job* 34.
32. *Psal.* 7. 3. —53. 1. *Jer.* 2.
5. *Ezek.* 3. 20. —18. 24, 26.
—33. 13, 15, 18. ¶ unjustly
Psal. 82. 2. ¶ unjust *Prov.* 29.
27.
Propter iniquit. בְּעוֹל 13
by the iniquity *Ezek.* 28. 18.
Ab iniquitate מִעוֹל 14
that he should commit iniquity
Job 34. 10. ¶ from iniquity
Ezek. 18. 8,
Propter iniquit. suam בְּעוֹלוֹ 15
for his iniquity 26.
Et in iniq. sua וּבְעוֹלוֹ 16
but for his iniquity —33. 13.
Iniquitas * עוֹלָה 17
wickedness 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. 1 *Chr.*
17. 9. *Job* 11. 14. —24. 20.
—27. 4. *Psal.* 89. 22. ¶ wick-
ed men † children of iniquity
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. ¶ iniquity 2 *Chr.*
19. 7. *Job* 6. 29, 30. —15. 16.
—22. 23. —36. 23. *Psal.* 37.
1. —107. 42. —119. 3. *Prov.*

O

22. 8. *Hof.* 10. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 5.
13. ¶ wickedly *Job* 13. 7. ¶
perversenesses *Isai.* 59. 3.
Et iniquitas וְעוֹלָה 18
deceitful and unjust man † man
of deceit and iniquity *Psal.* 43.
1. ¶ and iniquity *Mal.* 2. 6.
Iniquitate בְּעוֹלָה 19
with, by iniquity *Mic.* 3. 10.
Hab. 2. 12.
Iniquitas * עוֹלָה 20
unrighteousness *Psal.* 92. 15. ¶
iniquity *Ezek.* 28. 15. *Hof.* 10.
13.
In iniquitatem בְּעוֹלָתָהּ 21
unto iniquity *Psal.* 125. 3.
Et iniquitas * וְעוֹלָה 22
and iniquity *Job* 5. 16.
Iniquitates עוֹלוֹת 23
wickednesses *Psal.* 58. 2. ¶ ini-
quities —64. 6.

עון 1334

Hath two Significations.

I. *Habitatio, habitaculum.* A Dwelling, a Place of Residence; sometimes also considered as a Place of Safety: The Den of a Lion, or of any other wild Beast.

- Habitaculum* * מַעוֹן 1
habitation 1 *Sam.* 2. 29, 32.
Psal. 71. 3. ¶ dwelling-place —
90. 1.
Habitac. * מַעוֹן 2
the habitation *Psal.* 26. 8. ¶ a
den *Jer.* 9. 11. † 10. —10.
22. ¶ a dwelling-place —51.
37. ¶ the dwelling *Nab.* 2. 11
† 12. ¶ —meon *Ezek.* 25. 9.
In habitaculo בְּמַעוֹן 3
in—habitation *Psal.* 68. 5.
In habitaculum לְמַעוֹן 4
to—dwelling-place 2 *Chron.* 30.
27. ¶ be a dwelling *Jer.* 49.
33.
Ex habitaculo מִמַּעוֹן 5
from—habitation *Deut.* 26. 15.
out of—habitation *Zech.* 2. 13
† 17.
Et ex habitac. וּמִמַּעוֹן 6
and—from—habitation *Jer.* 25.
30.
Habitac. tuum מַעוֹנְךָ 7
thy habitation *Psal.* 91. 9.
Habitac. suum * מַעוֹנוֹ 8
his dwelling-place 2 *Chron.* 36.
15.
Habitac. ejus * מַעוֹנָהּ 9
their dwelling *Zeph.* 3. 7.
Habita-

Habitacula *הַמְעוֹנִים 10
the habitations 1 *Chron.* 4. 41.
Habitaculum *מְעוֹנָה 11
refuge *Deut.* 33. 27.
Et habitac. ejus וּמְעוֹנָתוֹ 12
and his dwelling-place *Psal.*
76. 2.
Ex habitac. suo מִמְעוֹנָתוֹ 13
out of his den *Amos* 3. 4.
Habitac. suis מְעוֹנֹתָם 14
in their dens *Psal.* 104. 22.
In habitaculis בְּמְעוֹנוֹת 15
in—dens *Job* 38. 40.
Ex habitaculis מִמְעוֹנוֹת 16
from the —dens *Cant.* 4. 8.
In habitacula בְּמְעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 17
nostra
into our habitations *Jer.* 21. 13.
Et habitac. sua וּמְעוֹנוֹתָיו 18
and his dens *Nab.* 2. 12 + 13.
Et in habit. וּבְמְעוֹנוֹתֶיהָ 19
suis
and—in their places *Job* 37. 8.

II. Tempus. Cohabitation.

Et tempus ejus, scil. וְעוֹנָתָהּ 20
concubitus marita-
lis
and her duty of marriage [or of
cohabitation] *Exod.* 21. 10.

עור 1335

Hath five Significations.

I. *Volare, advolare, avo-*
lare, evolare, involare, &c.
To turn, or whirl about *Ezek.* 32.
10. [when I brandish my sword.]
Hence, I. The Eye-lids, from
their quick and constant Moti-
on. [Signif. V.] *Job* 3. 9. [nei-
ther let it see the dawning of the
day + the Eyelids of the Morn-
ing, i. e. the Rays of Light
which first vibrate in the Air.
Job 41. 18.] II. Darkness or
Dimness of Sight, which either
is occasioned by a *Vertigo*, or
Dizziness of the Head, or which
produceth Dizziness, [Signif.
III.] *Isai.* 8. 22. [dimness of, or
through, *anguish*.] *Job* 11. 17.
[thou shalt shine forth; rather,
thou art in Darkness, but] See
Schultens in loc. et alibi. III.
To fly, or move and turn swift-
ly in the Air, [Signif. I, II.]
Prov. 23. 5. [wilt thou make
thine Eyes fly eagerly upon that
which is not? Or, wilt thou
make thine Eyes dim with look-

ing at it? See Signif. III.] A
Fowl, a Bird.

Et involent וְעָפְרוּ 1
But they shall fly *Isai.* 11. 14.
Volantes עָפוֹת 2
flying —31. 5.
Volare עוֹף 3
fly upwards + lift up to fly *Job*
5. 7.
Volare לָעוֹף 4
by flying *Prov.* 26. 2.
Evolarem אֶעֱפֶה 5
would I fly away *Psal.* 55. 6.
Avolat יָעוֹף 6
He shall fly away *Job* 20. 8.
¶ flieth *Psal.* 91. 5. ¶ they fly
away *Prov.* 23. 5.
Et volavit וַיָּעֵף 7
Then flew *Isai.* 6. 6.
Et avolarvit וַיָּעֵף 8
and did fly 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. *Psal.*
18. 10. ¶ and flieth away *Nab.*
3. 16.
Volabit, volat תָּעוֹף 9
flieth *Deut.* 4. 17.
Et avolamus וְנָעֲפֶה 10
and we fly away *Psal.* 90. 10.
Ad volabunt יָעֲפּוּ 11
they shall fly *Hab.* 1. 8.
Advolant תָּעוֹפִינָה 12
fly *Isai.* 60. 8.
PIH. *Volitans* מְעוֹפֵף 13
flying —14. 29. —30. 6.
In volare facere בְּעוֹפְפִי 14
me
when I shall brandish *Ezek.* 32.
10.
Volabit יָעוֹפֵף 15
may fly *Gen.* 1. 20. ¶ he did
fly *Isai.* 6. 2.
HIPH. *Num vo-* הִתְעוֹף 16
labit, vel evolare
facies
Wilt thou set *Prov.* 23. 5.
HOPH. *Volare fac-* מְעַף 17
tus
being caused to flie *Dan.* 9. 21.
HITH. *Volatu ab-* יִתְעוֹף 18
ducetur
shall fly away *Hof.* 9. 11.
Avis, volucris, *עוֹף עֶף 19
volatile
fowl *Gen.* 1. 21, 30. —2. 19.
—7. 23. —9. 2. *Lev.* 17. 13.
¶ fowls *Gen.* 6. 7. *Deut.* 14.
20. —28. 26. 1 *Kings* 14. 11.
—16. 4. —21. 24. *Psal.* 50.
11. —78. 27. —104. 12. *Jer.*
15. 3. *Ezek.* 31. 6, 13. —32.
4. *Hof.* 2. 18 + 20. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
¶ the birds 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. *Jer.*
4. 25. —5. 27. ¶ a bird *Ecclef.*
10. 20.
Et volucris וְעוֹף 20
and fowl *Gen.* 1. 20. and the
fowls *Job* 12. 7. *Ezek.* 38. 20.

Et volucris וְעוֹף 21
and the birds *Jer.* 12. 4.

Volucris תְּעוֹף 22
fowls *Gen.* 7. 8. *Lev.* 1. 14. —
11. 13, 20. —20. 25. ¶ fowl
Gen. 7. 14. —8. 19, 20. 1 *Kin.*
4. 33. + 5. 13. *Ezek.* 44. 31.
¶ the birds *Gen.* 40. 19. ¶ fly-
ing *Lev.* 11. 21, 23. ¶ that fli-
eth *Deut.* 14. 19.

Et volucres וְהָעוֹף 23
and—fowl *Gen.* 1. 22. and of
the fowl *Lev.* 11. 46. ¶ and
the birds *Gen.* 40. 17.

Ex volucris מִהָעוֹף 24
Of fowls *Gen.* 6. 20.

In volucris בְּהָעוֹף 25
both of fowl *Gen.* 7. 21. —8.
17. of the fowl —9. 10.

Et in volucris וּבְהָעוֹף 26
or by fowl *Lev.* 20. 25.

Et in volucris וּבְהָעוֹף 27
and over the fowl *Gen.* 1. 26,
28. ¶ and with the fowls *Hof.*
4. 3.

Sicut avis כְּעוֹף 28
as a—bird *Isai.* 16. 2. ¶ as the
fowls *Hof.* 7. 12.

Sicut avis כְּעוֹף 29
like a bird *Hof.* 9. 11.

Volucris לָעוֹף 30
of fowl *Lev.* 7. 26.

Volatilibus לָעוֹף 31
unto the fowls 1 *Sam.* 17. 44,
46. *Psal.* 79. 2. for the fowls
Jer. 7. 33. —16. 4. —19. 7.
—34. 20.

Et volucrem תְּעוֹף 32
and to the fowl *Gen.* 2. 20. and
to the fowls *Ezek.* 29. 5.

Et volucris מִהָעוֹף 33
Of fowls *Gen.* 7. 3. ¶ both the
fowl *Jer.* 9. 10 + 9.

Et a volatili וּמִהָעוֹף 34
and—from, than the fowls *Job*
28. 21. —35. 11.

II. Volare.

Volans, vel duplicatum עָפָה 35
flying *Zech.* 5. 1, 2.

III. Obscuritas, tenebrae.

See Signif. I.

Si obscurus fueris תִּהְיֶה עָפָה 36
thou shalt shine forth *Job* 11.
17.

HIPH. *An tene-* תִּהְיֶה עָפָה 37
brosum facies
Wilt thou set *Prov.* 23. 5. [See
N° 16.]

HOPH. *Obscuratum* מוֹעַף 38
erit
dimness *Isai.* 8. 22.

Obscu-

Obscuratus * מעורף 39
the dimness *Isai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.
Obscuritas * עיפה 40
darkness *Amos* 4. 13.
Obscuritas ma- * עפתה 41
xima
A land of darkness *Job* 10. 22.

IV. *Fulgere, splendere.* See Signif. I.

Fulgebis * תעפה 42
thou shalt shine forth *Job* 11. 17.
PIH. *In fulgere* * בעופפי 43
facere me
when I shall brandish *Ezek.* 32.
10.
Fulgores * בעפעפי 44
the dawning *Job* 3. 9.
Sicut fulgores * בעפעפי 45
like the eye-lids — 41. 18 † 10.

V. *Palpebrae.* See Signif. I.

Palpebris meis * עפעפי 46
mine eye-lids *Job* 16. 16.
Palpebris meis * לעפעפי 47
to mine eye-lids *Psal.* 132. 4.
Et palpebrae nos- * ועפעפינו 48
trae
and our eye-lids *Jer.* 9. 18 † 17.
Et palpebrae tuae * ועפעפיך 49
and—thine eye-lids *Prov.* 4. 25.
Palpebris tuis * לעפעפיך 50
to thine eye-lids *Prov.* 6. 4.
Palpebrae ejus * עפעפיו 51
his eye-lids *Psal.* 111. 4.
Et palpebrae ejus * ועפעפיו 52
and their eye-lids *Prov.* 30. 13.
Palpebris suis * בעפעפיה 53
with her eye-lids — 6. 25.

עור 1336

See in the Root עץ

עור 1337

See in the Root עיק

עור 1338

Hath five Significations.

I. *Evigilare, expurgare.*
To lift or raise up a Spear or
Sword in order to strike or do
Execution with it, 2 *Sam.* 23.
18. *Zech.* 13. 7. *Figuratively,*

to awake out of Inactivity; to
excite to Action, Attention.
Hence, a Master or Exciter,
one that ingageth the Attention,
or awaketh the Mind to Know-
ledge and Action, *Mal.* 2. 12.
To excite to Opposition or Hof-
tility, *Isai.* 10. 26. *Zech.* 9. 13.
To excite Wrath or Vengeance
in the Breast, *Psal.* 78. 38.
Hence, perhaps, (1.) Venge-
ance, or Punishment of Wick-
edness, *Job* 24. 12. [*Men groan*
from out of the City; rather, be-
cause there is no Vengeance
Men do groan. *Schultens.* See
Root 1360: 13.] (2.) An
Enemy, [Signif. II.] To ex-
cite or raise the Heat of an Oven,
Hof. 7. 4. To excite, stir up
the Inclination or Vigour of the
Mind, 2 *Chron.* 36. 22. *Isai.*
64. 7. To excite Insolence in
the Breast, to lift up ones self,
to insult, *Job* 31. 29. To keep
the Heart awake, or ready for
Action, *Cant.* 5. 2.

Evigila * עורה 1
Awake *Psal.* 44. 23. Awake
up,—awake — 57. 8, 8. — 59.
4. — 108. 2.

Et evigila * ועורה 2
and awake — 7. 6.

Evigila * עורי 3
Awake *Judg.* 5. 12, 12, 12,
12. *Cant.* 4. 16. *Isai.* 51. 9, 9,
9. — 52. 1, 1. *Hab.* 2. 19. *Zech.*
13. 7.

Suscitavit eum * ועורנו 4
dare stir him up *Job* 41. 10
† 2.

NIPH. *Excitatus* * געור 5
he is raised up *Zech.* 2. 13 †
17.

Excitabitur * יעור 6
shall be raised *Jer.* 6. 22. shall
be raised — 25. 32. ¶ is awa-
kened *Zech.* 4. 1.

Excitabuntur * יעורו 7
be raised *Job* 14. 12. shall be
raised up *Jer.* 50. 41. ¶ I et
—be wakened *Joel* 3 † 4. 12.

PIH. *Suscitavit, ex-* * עורר 8
citavit

lift up 2 *Sam.* 23. 18. 1 *Chron.*
11. 11, ¶ lifting up 20. ¶ it
stirreth up *Isai.* 14. 9.

Et excitabit * ועוררתי 9
And—shall stir up *Isai.* 10. 26.

Et excitabo * ועוררתיו 10
and [have] raised up *Zech.* 9.
13.

Excitavi te * עוררתיה 11
I raised thee up *Cant.* 8. 5.

Excitare * עיר 12
to raise up *Job* 3. 8.

Excita * עוררה 13
stir up *Psal.* 80. 2.

Suscitat * תעורר 14
stirreth up *Prov.* 10. 12.

Excitabitur * תעוררו 15
awake *Cant.* 2. 7. — 3. 5. —
8. 4.

Excitabunt * יעערו 16
they shall raise up *Isai.* 15. 5.

PIH. *Suscitando* * ערער 17
Suscitabitur * תעערער

shall be utterly broken *Jer.* 51.
58. [See Root 1412: 15.]

HITH. *Excitavi* * והתעוררתי 18
tavi me

or lift up myself *Job* 31. 29.

Excitans se * מתעורר 19
that stirreth up himself *Isai.* 64.
7 † 6.

Expurgare * התעוררי 20
Awake, awake *Isai.* 51. 17, 17.

Excitet sese * יתעורר 21
shall stir up himself *Job* 17. 8.

HIPH. *Excitavit,* * העיר 22
suscitavit, evigi-
lavit

stirred up 2 *Chron.* 36. 22. *Ezra*
1. 1, ¶ had raised 5. raised up
Isai. 41. 2. hath raised up *Jer.*
51. 11.

Excitavi * העירותי 23
I have raised up *Isai.* 41. 25.

Excitavi eum * העירותהו 24
I have raised him up — 45. 13.

Excitans sum * מעיר 25
I will stir up — 13. 17. ¶ I will
raise, up *Jer.* 50. 9. — 51. 1.
Ezek. 23. 22. ¶ from raising
Hof. 7. 4.

Excito eos * מעירם 26
I will raise them *Joel* 3 † 4. 7.

In excitando * בעיר 27
when thou awakest *Psal.* 73.
20.

Ad excitandum * לעיר 28
unto the city *Mic.* 6. 9. [See
Root 1360: 12.]

Evigila * העירה 29
stir up thyself *Psal.* 35. 23.

Suscitate * העירו 30
wake up *Joel* 3 † 4. 9.

Evigilabo * אעירה 31
I—will awake *Psal.* 57. 8. —
108. 2.

Excitabit, evigilabit * יעיר 32
stirreth up *Deut.* 32. 11. did—
stir up *Psal.* 78. 38. he shall
stir up *Isai.* 42. 13. *Dan.* 11. 2.

¶ he would awake *Job* 8. 6. he
wakeneth *Isai.* 50. 4, 4.

Et excitabit * ויעיר 33
And he shall stir up *Dan.* 11.
25.

Et excitavit * ויעיר 34
And—, Moreover — stirred up
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. 2 *Chron.* 21. 16.
Hag. 1. 14.

Et

- Et excitavit me* וַיַּעֲרִינִי 35
and waked me *Zech.* 4. 1.
Excitabitis תַּעֲרִירוּ 36
ye stir—up *Cant.* 2. 7. —3. 5.
—8. 4.
Arober N. p. אַרְעֵר * 37
Aroer *Ifai.* 17. 2.
Vigil, vigilans על ער 38
waketh *Cant.* 5. 2. ¶ the master
Mal. 2. 12.

II. *Inimicus, adversarius.*

- Inimicus tuus* אֶרֶץ * 39
thine enemy 1 *Sam.* 28. 16.
Inimici עֲרִימ 40
with cities *Ifai.* 14. 21. [See R.
1360: 25.]
Et inimicos וְעֲרִימ 41
and—cities *Psal.* 9. 6. [See R.
1360: 27.]
Inimicos עָרִי 42
the cities *Mic.* 5. 11 + 10. [See
Root 1360: 35.]
Inimicos tuos עָרִיךְ 43
thine enemies *Psal.* 139. 20. ¶
thy cities *Mic.* 5. 14 + 13. [See
Root 1360: 44.]
Inimicis tuis לְעָרִיךְ 44
to thine enemies *Dan.* 4. 19 +
16.
Inimicus עִיר * 45
upon the city *Jer.* 15. 8. [See
Root 1360: 1.]

III. *Retegere, nudare.* To uncover, or make bare the Body. This Sense belongs to ערה Root 1412.

- Et nudando* וַעֲרָה 46
and make ye bare *Ifai.* 32. 11.
NIPH. *Nudabitur* תַּעֲרֹר 47
was made—naked *Hab.* 3. 9.
PIH. *Nudaverunt* עֲוֹרְרוּ 48
they raised up *Ifai.* 23. 13.
Denudatione עֲרִיחָה * 49
was made quite naked + with
nakedness was made naked *Hab.*
3. 9.
Nuditates ea- מַעֲוִרֵיהֶם * 50
rum
their nakedness —2. 15.

IV. *Pellis, cutis.* The Skin. This Sense too is better derived from ערה to be naked [Root 1412.] as the Skin, when seen, is the Nakedness of a Man.

- Pellis* עֹר * 51
skins *Gen.* 3. 21. *Lev.* 13. 59.
Numb. 4. 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14.
—31. 20. ¶ the, a, skin *Exod.*
34. 30, 35. *Lev.* 4. 11. —7. 8.

- 11. 32. —13. 12, 43, 48, 48,
thing of skin 49, 53, 57. —15.
17. *Job* 2. 4. with skin —10.
11. *Ezek.* 37. 6, 8. ¶ leather
2 *Kings* 1. 8.
Pellis קְעֹר 52
the hide *Lev.* 9. 11. ¶ than the
skin —13. 4, 20, 21, 26, 30,
31, 32, 34, made of skin 51,
52, 56, 58,
In cute, cutem בְּעֹר 53
in the skin —5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 22,
27, 28, 34, 35, 36, 39, 49, in
a skin 51,
In cute בְּעֹר 54
in the skin 2, 2, 3, 4, 11, 38,
39, in a skin 48. with the skin
Job 19. 20.
Prae cute מֵעֹר 55
than the skin *Lev.* 13. 3.
Cutis mea עוֹרִי 56
my skin *Job* 7. 5. —19. 26. —
30. 30.
Et cutem meam וְעוֹרִי 57
and my skin *Lam.* 3. 4.
In cute mea בְּעוֹרִי 58
to my skin *Job* 19. 20.
Pelles nostrae עוֹרֵנוּ 59
Our skin *Lam.* 5. 10.
Cutis ejus, cu- עוֹרוֹ עוֹרוֹ 60
tem suam
his skin *Exod.* 29. 14. *Job* 18.
13. —41. 7. + 40. 31. *Jer.*
13. 23. ¶ his hide *Lev.* 8. 17.
In cute ejus בְּעוֹרוֹ 61
in the skin thereof, whereof
Lev. 13. 18, 24.
Ad cutem ejus לְעוֹרוֹ 62
for his skin *Exod.* 22. 27 + 26.
Cutem ejus עֲרָה 63
her skin *Numb.* 19. 5.
Cutis eorum עוֹרָם 64
their skin *Lam.* 4. 8. *Mic.* 3. 2,
Et cutem eorum וְעוֹרָם 65
and—their skin 3.
Pelles עֲרוֹת 66
the skins *Gen.* 27. 16. *Exod.* 26.
14, 14. —36. 19, 19. —39. 34,
34.
Et pelles וְעוֹרוֹת 67
And—skins *Exod.* 25. 5, 5. —
35. 7, 7, 23, 23.
Pelles eorum עֲרוֹתָם 68
their skins *Lev.* 16. 27.
- V. *Excaecare.* To make
blind, to draw, as it were, a
Skin or Film over the Sight; or
to be in the Condition of one
who hath his Sight so obscured.
- PIH. *Excaecavit* עֲרָר 69
put out the eyes 2 *Kings* 25. 7.
Jer. 39. 7. —52. 11.
Excaecabit יַעֲרֵר 70
blindeth *Exod.* 23. 8. doth blind
Deut. 16. 19.

- Caecus* עֵוֶר * 71
the blind *Exod.* 4. 11. *Lev.* 19.
14. blind man —21. 18. blind
Deut. 15. 21. —27. 18. 2 *Sam.*
5. 8. *Ifai.* 42. 19, 19. —43. 8.
Jer. 31. 8. *Mal.* 1. 8.
Et caecus וְעֵוֶר 72
and blind *Ifai.* 42. 19.
Caecus קְעֹר 73
the blind *Deut.* 28. 29.
Caeco לְעֹר 74
to the blind *Job* 29. 15.
Caeci עֵוֶרִים 75
the blind *Psal.* 146. 8. *Ifai.* 29.
18. —35. 5. —42. 16. blind
—56. 10. *Lam.* 4. 14.
Caeci הַקְעֵוֶרִים 76
the blind 2 *Sam.* 5. 6, 8.
Et caeci וְהַקְעֵוֶרִים 77
and—ye blind *Ifai.* 42. 18.
Sicut caeci כַּעֲוֵרִים 78
like the blind *Ifai.* 59. 10. ¶
like blind men *Zeph.* 1. 17.
Caecitas עֵוֶרָה * 79
Blind *Lev.* 22. 22.
Caecitates עֵוֶרוֹת 80
blind *Ifai.* 42. 7.
Caecitate בְּעֵוֶרוֹן 81
with blindness *Zech.* 12. 4.
Et caecitate וּבְעֵוֶרוֹן 82
and [with] blindness *Deut.* 28.
28.

עורש 1339

Hath two Significations.

I. *Congregare se.*

- Congregate vos* עִישוּ 1
Assemble yourselves *Joel* 3 + 4.
11.

II. *Arcturus.* *Arcturus* and his Sons, are the North- Pole, and the Stars which in our Hemisphere turn about it. *Schultens* in *Job.* *Coccejus.*

- Arcturus* עֵשׂ 2
Arcturus *Job* 9. 9.
Et arcturus וְעֵישׂ 3
or—*Arcturus* —38. 32.

עות 1340

Hath two Significations.

- I. *Tempestive, vel oppor-*
tune loqui. This Sense be-
longeth to עתה [Root 1430.]
To

To *time* a Thing, or to do it in its proper Season. A Person that is opportune, or proper to be employ'd in an Affair.

Opportune loqui לעות 1
to speak—in season *Isai.* 50. 4.
Opportunus עתי * 2
a fit man *Lev.* 16. 21.

II. Pervertere, subvertere. To be crooked; in Opposition to being straight, *Ecclef.* 1. 15. —7. 13. To be crooked in Body, *Ecclef.* 12. 3. To be perverse, or crooked in Mind; 1 *Sam.* 20. 30. To crookle, or throw into Confusion, the Way of the Wicked, *Psal.* 146. 9. To crookle, or deprave a Man's Character, *Psal.* 119. 78. [for they have dealt perversely with me without a cause. † for with Falshood they have crookled me.] To crookle or pervert Justice, *Job* 8. 3. To crookle a Man in a righteous Cause, or to hinder him from having Justice done him, *Lam.* 3. 36.

NIPH. *Perversus* גַּעַר 3
perverse 1 *Sam.* 20. 30.

PIH. *Subvertit me* עִוְתָנִי 4
hath overthrown me *Job* 19. 6.

Pervertit ipsum עִוְתָו 5
he hath made crooked *Ecclef.* 7. 13.

Perverterunt me עִוְתָוּנִי 6
they dealt perversely with me *Psal.* 119. 78.

Pervertere לַעֲוֹת 7
To subvert *Lam.* 3. 36.

Ac pervertendo וּלְעִוְתָו 8
and falsifying *Amos* 8. 5.

Pervertet יַעֲוֶה 9
Doth—, will—pervert *Job* 8. 3. 3. —34. 12. ¶ he turneth upside down *Psal.* 146. 9.

PYH. *Perversum* מַעֲוָת 10
that which is crooked *Ecclef.* 1. 15.

HITH. *Et pervertent se* וְהִתְעִוּוּ 11
and—shall bow themselves — 12. 3.

Perversitas mea עֲוֹתָי * 12
my wrong *Lam.* 3. 59.

עז 1341

Hath two Significations.

I. Capra.

Vol. II.

Capra עז * 1
a, goat *Lev.* 3. 12. —17. 3. — 22. 27. *Numb.* 18. 17. ¶ a she-goat —15. 27.

Et capra וְעִז 2
and a she-goat *Gen.* 15. 9.

Et capra וְעִז 3
or of goat *Lev.* 7. 23.

Caprae עִזִּים 4
the goats *Gen.* 27. 9. —37. 31. goats *Exod.* 26. 7. —36. 14. *Lev.* 4. 23, 28. —5. 6. —9. 3. —16. 5. —23. 19. *Numb.* 7. 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76; 82, 87. —15. 24. —28. 15, 30. —29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. —31. 20. 1 *Sam.* 25. 2. be-goats 2 *Chron.* 29. 21. *Prov.* 27. 27. *Ezek.* 43. 22. —45. 23.

¶ the goats *Gen.* 32. 14 † 15. A

¶ a kid † a kid of the goats *Gen.* 38. 17. *Judg.* 6. 19. — 13. 15. —15. 1. 1 *Sam.* 16. 20. ¶ and the goat † and the kid of the goats *Deut.* 14. 4. ¶ kids [Goats] 1 *Kings* 20. 27. ¶ kids † sons of goats 2 *Chron.* 35. 7.

Et caprinos pilos וְעִזִּים 5
and goats hair *Exod.* 25. 4. — 35. 6, 23.

Caprae הָעִזִּים 6
the goats *Gen.* 27. 16. *Exod.* 12. 5. —35. 26. *Lev.* 1. 10. 1 *Sam.* 19. 13, 16. *Cant.* 4. 1. —6. 5.

¶ the-goats *Gen.* 30. 35. ¶ the, a kid † the kid of the goats *Gen.* 38. 20. *Judg.* 13. 19. ¶ he-goat † be-goat of the goats *Dan.* 8. 5, 8.

Inter capras בְּעִזִּים 7
among the goats *Gen.* 30. 32, 33. ¶ or a kid † or a [lamb] of the goats *Numb.* 15. 11.

Et in capris וּבְעִזִּים 8
or of the goats *Lev.* 22. 19.

Et caprae tuae וְעִזֶּיךָ 9
and thy she-goats *Gen.* 31. 38.

II. Asafel, nomen hirci. This Word may be compound-

ed of עז a Goat, and אול to go away, to wander about, [Root 36.] meaning עז אשר אולה the Goat that goeth, or is sent away and wandreth about.

Asafeli לְעִזְאוּל * 10
for the, a scape-goat *Lev.* 16. 8, to be the scape-goat 10, 10, 26.

עוז 1342

Hath two Significations.

I. Roborare, ri. To strengthen, confirm, prevail. To be strong, powerful, mighty in all the Senses and Applications which we use in the *English* Language. In *Hebrew* 'tis also applied to a bold, daring, fierce Temper and Aspect, *Deut.* 28. 50. *Isai.* 19. 4. *Ecclef.* 8. 1. —to Impudence, *Prov.* 7. 13. —21. 29. —to stern, harsh Language, *Prov.* 18. 23. —to the Violence of Anger, or Wrath, *Gen.* 49. 7. *Psal.* 90. 11. *Prov.* 21. 14. —of Love, *Cant.* 8. 6. —of Appetite, *Isai.* 56. 11. —to the Force of the Sea, *Neb.* 9. 11. —to a loud Sound, 2 *Chron.* 30. 21.

In roborando בְּעִזּוֹ 1
when he strengthned *Prov.* 8. 28.

Ad roborandum לְעִז 2
to strengthen themselves *Isai.* 30. 2.

Corrobora עִזָּה 3
strengthen *Psal.* 68. 28.

Corroboret se יַעֲז 4
let—prevail —9. 19. ¶ strength-

ned himself —52. 7. ¶ he shall —be strengthned *Dan.* 11. 12.

Corroborabitur תִּעֲז 5
strong is *Psal.* 89. 13. ¶ strength-

neth *Ecclef.* 7. 19. *Et reborata fuit* וַתִּעֲז 6
and—prevailed *Judg.* 3. 10. — 6. 2.

NIPH. *Robore prae-* נִוְעִי 7
ditus

fierce *Isai.* 33. 19.

HIPH. *Roborat* הִעִז 8
hardneth *Prov.* 21. 29.

Obfirmavit הִעֲזָה 9
with an impudent face † she strengthned her face —7. 13.

Robustus, fortis: עִז * 10
durus, saevus

of power *Gen.* 49. 3. ¶ strong *Numb.* 13. 28. —21. 24. 2 *Sam.* 22. 18. *Psal.* 18. 17. *Prov.* 30. 25. *Isai.* 25. 3. *Amos* 5. 9. ¶ fierce *Gen.* 49. 7. *Deut.* 28. 50. *Isai.* 19. 4. *Dan.* 8. 23. ¶ stronger *Judg.* 14. 18.

Et de forti וּמִעִז 11
and out of the strong *Judg.* 14. 14.

Fortes עִזִּים 12
the mighty *Neb.* 9. 11. *Psal.* 59. 3. *Isai.* 43. 16. ¶ the strong *Ezek.* 7. 24.

Fortes

P

Fortes עוֹז 13
greedy + strong of soul *Isai.* 56.
11.
Fortis, robusta עוֹז 14
strong *Exod.* 14. 21. *Prov.* 21.
14. *Cant.* 8. 6.
Dura, robusta עוֹז 15
roughly *Prov.* 18. 23.
Robustus עוֹז * 16
strong *Psal.* 24. 8.
Et robustus עוֹז 17
and the power *Isai.* 43. 17.
Et robur עוֹז * 18
And—of the might *Psal.* 145.
6. ¶ and the strength *Isai.* 42.
25.
Et robur ejus עוֹז 19
and his strength *Psal.* 78. 4.
Robur, fortitu- עוֹז * 20
do, potentia
strength *Judg.* 5. 21. 1 *Sam.* 2.
10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 27. *Job* 12.
16. —26. 2. —41. 22 + 14.
Psal. 8. 2. their strength —28.
8. —29. 11. *Ascribe ye strength*
—68. 34. 35. —84. 5. with
strength —93. 1. —96. 6. —
138. 3. —140. 7. *Prov.* 21.
22. —31. 25. *Isai.* 51. 9. ¶ A
strong + of strength *Judg.* 9.
51. *Psal.* 61. 3. *Prov.* 14. 26.
—18. 10, 19. *Jer.* 48. 17.
Ezek. 19. 11, 14. ¶ might
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
¶ loud + of strength 2 *Cbr.* 30.
21. ¶ strong *Psal.* 30. 7. —71.
7. ¶ power —62. 11. —90.
11. ¶ mighty + of strength —
68. 33.
Idem עוֹז 21
a strong city + a city of strength
Isai. 26. 1.
Et robur עוֹז 22
strength also *Psal.* 99. 4. ¶ and
the boldness *Eccles.* 8. 1.
Et robur עוֹז 23
and strength 1 *Chron.* 16. 28.
Psal. 29. 1. —46. 1. —96. 7.
Isai. 45. 24.
Robore עוֹז 24
with strength *Prov.* 31. 17. in
the strength *Mic.* 5. 4 + 3.
Robur meum עוֹז 25
my strength *Exod.* 15. 2. *Psal.*
118. 14. *Isai.* 12. 2.
Robur meum עוֹז 26
my strength *Psal.* 28. 7. —59. 17.
—62. 7. *Isai.* 49. 5. *Jer.* 16. 19.
Robur nostrum עוֹז 27
our strength *Psal.* 81. 2.
Robur, poten. tua עוֹז 28
thy strength 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. *Psal.*
59. 17. —68. 28. —77. 14. —
86. 16. —110. 2. —132. 8. ¶
thy power —63. 2. —66. 3.
¶ thy strong arm + the arm of
thy strength —89. 10.

Idem עוֹז 29
thy strength *Isai.* 52. 1. *Amos*
3. 11. ¶ thy strong garisons +
the garisons of thy strength *Ezek.*
26. 11.
Robore tuo עוֹז 30
in, by thy strength *Exod.* 15.
13. *Psal.* 21. 1. —74. 13.
Robore tuo עוֹז 31
in thine own strength —21. 13.
Robur vestrum עוֹז 32
your power *Lev.* 26. 19. ¶ your
strength *Ezek.* 24. 21.
Robur, ejus, suum עוֹז 33
his strength *Job* 37. 6. *Psal.* 59.
9. —78. 61. *Isai.* 62. 8. ¶ his
power *Psal.* 150. 1. ¶ strong
city + city of his strength *Prov.*
10. 15. —18. 11.
Idem עוֹז 34
his power *Hab.* 3. 4.
Et robur ejus עוֹז 35
and his strength 1 *Chron.* 16. 11.
Psal. 68. 34. —105. 4. ¶ but
his power *Ezra* 8. 22.
Robore suo עוֹז 36
by his power *Psal.* 78. 26.
Roboris eorum עוֹז 37
their strength —89. 17.
Robur ejus עוֹז 38
her strength *Jer.* 51. 53. *Ezek.*
30. 18. —33. 28. ¶ her strong
rods + the rods of her strength
—19. 12. ¶ her power —30. 6.
Robur עוֹז 39
the, a strength *Psal.* 27. 1. —
60. 7. —108. 8. *Prov.* 10. 29.
Isai. 23. 4. —25. 4. —30. 3.
Ezek. 30. 15. *Nab.* 3. 11. ¶ my
strong rock + the rock of my
strength *Psal.* 31. 2.
Et robur עוֹז 40
and —the—strength —28. 8.
Joel 3 + 4. 16.
Robur, munitio עוֹז 41
this rock *Judg.* 6. 26. ¶ of
strength *Dan.* 11. 31.
Robore עוֹז 42
in the strength *Isai.* 30. 2. ¶ in-
to the fortrefs *Dan.* 11. 7.
In robur עוֹז 43
a strong hold *Nab.* 1. 7.
Et robori עוֹז 44
and to strengthen *Dan.* 11. 1.
Robur meum עוֹז 45
my strength 2 *Sam.* 22. 23. *Psal.*
31. 4.
Roboris mei עוֹז 46
of my strength —43. 2.
Et robur meum עוֹז 47
and my fortrefs *Jer.* 16. 19.
In robore meo עוֹז 48
of my strength *Isai.* 27. 5.
Munitiois tuae עוֹז 49
of thy strength —17. 10.
Robur vestrum עוֹז 50
your strength *Neb.* 8. 10.

Robur vestrum עוֹז 51
your strength *Isai.* 23. 14.
Roboris ejus עוֹז 52
his strong cities + the cities of
his strength —17. 9.
Robur suum עוֹז 53
his strength *Psal.* 52. 7.
Munitioem ejus עוֹז 54
his fortrefs *Dan.* 11. 10.
Robur eorum עוֹז 55
their strength *Psal.* 37. 39.
Idem עוֹז 56
their strength *Ezek.* 24. 25.
Robora עוֹז 57
of forces *Dan.* 11. 38, ¶ in the
most strong holds + in the for-
tresses of munitions 39.
Ad munitioes עוֹז 58
towards the fort 19.
Munitioes ejus עוֹז 59
the strong holds thereof *Isai.* 23.
11.
II. *Haliaetus, aquilae*
species. Melanaetos or Valeria.
The Black Eagle. *Bochart.*
Haliaetum עוֹז 60
the ospray *Lev.* 11. 13.
Et haliaetum עוֹז 61
and the ospray *Deut.* 14. 12.

עוֹב 1343

Hath four Significations.

I. *Relinquere, derel. de-*
serere. To leave, to forsake.
[Signif. I. IV.] I. To leave
Persons or Things in a forlorn,
destitute Condition, without tak-
ing any further Care of them,
Deut. 12. 19. *Job* 20. 19. *Isai.*
54. 6. *Jer.* 14. 5. *Zech.* 11. 17.
II. To forsake Food is to lothe
it, *Job* 20. 13. [forsake it not,
doth not lothe it, as he ought
to do.] III. To leave off, to
cease, to withdraw, to practice
or regard a Thing no more,
Ruth 2. 20. *Neb.* 5. 10. *Job* 9.
27. [I will leave off my heav-
iness, I will dismiss, relinquish
my [sorrowful] Countenance.]
—10. 1. [I will leave my com-
plaint upon myself; i. e. I will
let it loose; I will no longer en-
deavour to restrain it, but will
give it full leave to vent itself.]
Psal. 37. 8. *Prov.* 2. 13. *Hos.*
4. 10. *Psal.* 38. 10. —40. 12.
[my heart, my strength faileth,
forsaketh, me.] *Prov.* 10. 17.
[be

[*he that refuseth, forsaketh, disregardeth, reproof.*] IV. To leave, to deposit, to commit to the Care of any one, *Gen.* 39. 6. *Job* 39. 11. *Psal.* 10. 14. *Isai.* 10. 3. *Jer.* 49. 11. V. To leave as a Workman leaveth, or hath done with his Work, when it is finished, to finish, dispatch, *Neb.* 3. 8. [*and they fortified, finished the Wall of, Jerusalem.*] —4. 2. [*will they fortify themselves; † will they finish for themselves, i. e. dispatch all they have to do for their own Security* *Exod.* 23. 5. [*and wouldst forbear to help him, to dispatch for him, to help him through, thou shalt surely dispatch with him.* Signif. III, IV.] VI. A City or Country is forsaken, when stripped of its Inhabitants or depopulated, *Job* 18. 4. *Isai.* 27. 10. *Jer.* 4. 29. VII. None shut up or left, *Deut.* 32. 36. *1 Kings* 14. 10. —21. 21. *2 Kings* 9. 8. —14. 26. This is a Phrase, denoting that a Country is quite depopulated, none remaining who have either shut up or concealed themselves from the Enemy, or who are left behind, as not worth regarding.

Reliquit עזב

hath—left destitute *Gen.* 24. 27. ¶ he had left *Gen.* 39. 13. left *Judg.* 2. 21. ¶ left off *Ruth* 2. 20. ¶ he forsook *2 Chron.* 12. 1. ¶ he had, hath forsaken —21. 10. *Job* 20. 19. *Jer.* 25. 38. *Ezek.* 8. 12. —9. 9.

Dereliquit עזב

forsook *Isai.* 58. 2.

Et relinquet עזב

for if he should leave *Gen.* 44. 22.

Dereliquit me עזבני

faileth me *Psal.* 38. 10. ¶ hath forsaken me *Isai.* 49. 14.

Idem עזבני

faileth me *Psal.* 40. 12.

Et derelinquet me עזבני

and will forsake me *Deut.* 31. 16.

Dereliquit eum עזבו

hath forsaken him *Psal.* 71. 11.

Dereliquit nos עזבנו

hath forsaken us *Ezra* 9. 9.

Reliquit עזבה

left she *Ezek.* 23. 8.

Derelinquis עזבת

hast—forsaken *Psal.* 9. 10.

Dereliquisti me עזבתני

thou hast forsaken me *Deut.* 28. 20. *Psal.* 22. 1.

Dereliquisti eos עזבתם

forsookest them *Neb.* 9. 17, 19, thou didst—forsake them 31.

Reliqui עזבתי

have I—left *2 Chron.* 12. 5. ¶ I forsook *Psal.* 119. 87. ¶ I have forsaken *Jer.* 12. 7.

Dereliqui te עזבתך

have I forsaken thee *Isai.* 54. 7.

Dereliqui eos עזבתם

will I—forsake them —42. 16.

Et derelinquam עזבתים

and I will forsake them *Deut.* 31. 17.

Reliquerunt עזבו

they left *Gen.* 50. 8. *2 Chron.* 11. 14. —24. 25. God left —

32. 31. *Isai.* 17. 9. ¶ they have, had forsaken *Deut.* 29. 25 † 24.

1 Kings 19. 10, 14. *2 Chron.* 24. 24. *Isai.* 1. 4. *Jer.* 2. 13. fathers have forsaken —16. 11.

—17. 13. —22. 9. ¶ they forsook *1 Kings* 9. 9. *2 Chron.* 7. 22. ¶ they have left off *Hof.* 4. 10.

Dereliquerunt עזבו

and have forsaken *Jer.* 16. 11.

¶ did they forsake *Ezek.* 20. 8.

Et relinquent עזבו

and leave *Psal.* 49. 10.

Dereliquerunt me עזבוני

they, have forsaken me *1 Kings* 11. 33. *2 Kings* 22. 17. *2 Chr.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 1. 16. —5. 7. —

19. 4. ¶ forsake me *Psal.* 27. 10.

Et derelinquant te עזבוך

and shall leave thee *Ezek.* 23. 29.

Dereliquistis עזבתם

Ye have—left *Job.* 22. 3. *Ezek.* 24. 21. ¶ ye have forsaken

Judg. 10. 13. *2 Chron.* 12. 5. —13. 11. —24. 20. *Jer.* 5. 19.

Et relinquetis, dereliqueritis עזבתם

and leave *Ruth* 2. 16. ¶ and forsake *2 Chron.* 7. 19.

Dereliquistis עזבתם

ye have left *Exod.* 2. 20.

Dereliquimus עזבנו

we have forsaken *Judg.* 10. 10.

1 Sam. 12. 10. *Ezra* 9. 10. *Jer.* 9. 19 † 18.

Dereliquimus eum עזבנוהו

we have—forsaken him *2 Chr.* 13. 10.

Relinquens est עזבי

that leaveth *Zech.* 11. 17.

Et relinquens עזב

but he that refuseth *Prov.* 10. 17. ¶ and forsaketh —28. 13.

Derelinquenti לעזב

unto him that forsaketh —15. 10.

Relinquentes העזבים

Who leave —2. 13.

Relinquentes עזבי

that forsake *Psal.* 119. 53. They

that forsake *Prov.* 28. 4. *Isai.* 65. 11. *Dan.* 11. 30.

Et derelinquentes העזבי

and they that forsake *Isai.* 1. 28.

Derelinquentes eum עזביו

them that forsake him *Ezra* 8. 22.

Derelinquen. te עזבך

that forsake thee *Jer.* 17. 13.

Quae derelinquit העזבת

Which forsaketh *Prov.* 2. 17.

Derelictus עזוב

any left *2 Kings* 14. 26.

Et derelictus העזוב

or left *Deut.* 32. 36. and left *1 Kin.* 14. 10. —21. 21. *2 Kin.* 9. 8.

Derelicta עזובה

forsoaken *Isai.* 54. 6. —60. 15. —62. 4. *Jer.* 4. 29. *Zeph.* 2. 4.

Derelicta העזובה

a—forsaking *Isai.* 6. 12.

Sicut derelicto בעזובה

as a forsaken —17. 9.

Derelicta עזבות

that are left —10. 14. ¶ forsaken —17. 2.

Et derelinquit העזוב

and forsook *Jer.* 14. 5.

Relinquere לעזב

leave *Gen.* 44. 22.

A derelinquere העזוב

that we should forsake *Job.* 24. 16.

Derelinquere te עזבך

in, that thou hast forsaken *Jer.* 2. 17, 19.

Ad dereling. te לעזבך

to leave thee *Ruth* 1. 16.

In dereling. vos בעזבתם

in that ye have forsaken *1 Kings* 18. 18.

Derelinquere eam עזבה

that she left *2 Kings* 8. 6.

Derelinquere eos עזבם

they have forsaken *Jer.* 9. 13 † 12.

In derelinquere eos בעזבם

because they had forsaken *2 Chr.* 28. 6.

Et relinque עזב

and forsake *Psal.* 37. 8.

Relinque עזבה

Leave *Jer.* 49. 11.

Derelinquite עזבו

Forsake *Prov.* 9. 6. ¶ leave *Jer.* 48. 28.

Dereling. eam עזבה

forsoake her —51. 9.

Derelinquam עזב

and will—forsake *1 Kings* 6. 13.

Derelinquam העזבה

I will leave off *Job* 9. 27.

Et

- Et derelinquam* יִעְזֹבָה 57
that I might leave *Jer.* 9. 2 † 1.
Derelinquam te יִעְזֹבֶנִי 58
I will—leave thee *Gen.* 28. 15.
Derelinquam te יִעְזֹבֶנִי 59
I will—forsake thee *Josh.* 1. 5.
¶ I will—leave thee *2 Kings* 2.
2, 4, 6. —4. 30.
Derelinquam eos יִעְזֹבֻם 60
will—forsake them *Isai.* 41. 17.
Derelinques תִּעְזֹב זֶה 61
thou shalt, wilt—leave *Lev.* 19.
10. —23. 22. *Psal.* 16. 10.
Leave *Numb.* 10. 31. ¶ thou
forsake *Deut.* 12. 19. forsake
Prov. 27. 10.
Et derelinques וְתִעְזֹב 62
or wilt thou leave *Job* 39. 11.
Derelinquas me תִּעְזֹבֵנִי 63
forsake me *Psal.* 27. 9. —38.
21. —71. 9, 18. —119. 8.
Derelinques nos תִּעְזֹבֵנוּ 64
forsake us *Lam.* 5. 20.
Et dereliquisti eos וְתִעְזַבְתָּם 65
therefore leftest thou them *Neb.*
9. 28.
Derelinques eum תִּעְזֹבֵנִי 66
thou shalt—forsake him *Deut.*
14. 27. thou forsake him *1 Chr.*
28. 9.
Derelinquas eam תִּעְזֹבָהּ 67
Forsake her *Prov.* 4. 6.
Et reliqueris וְתִעְזֹבִי 68
and—thou hast left *Ruth* 2. 11.
Relinquet יִעְזֹב 69
he forsaketh *Job* 6. 14. *Psal.*
37. 28. ¶ committeth —10.
14. ¶ will he forsake —94. 14.
¶ Let—forsake *Isai.* 55. 7. ¶
it shall leave *Mal.* 4. 1. † 3. 19.
Relinquet יִעְזֹב 70
shall—leave *Gen.* 2. 24.
Et reliquit וְיִעְזֹב 71
And he left—39. 6, 12, that
he left 15, 18. And—left *Exod.*
9. 21. *2 Sam.* 15. 16. And he
left *1 Kings* 19. 20. So—left
2 Chron. 28. 14. ¶ But, And
he forsook *1 Kings* 12. 8, 13.
2 Kings 21. 22. *2 Chron.* 10. 8,
and—forsook 13. ¶ he hath
also forsaken —24. 20.
Et reliquit וְיִעְזֹב 72
So he left *1 Chron.* 16. 37.
An reliquit הֲיִעְזֹב 73
Will—leave *Jer.* 18. 14.
Et reliquit me וְיִעְזֹבֵנִי 74
and—left me *1 Sam.* 30. 13.
Relinquet nos יִעְזֹבֵנוּ 75
let him—leave us *1 Kings* 8.
57.
Relinquet te יִעְזֹבֶנִי 76
he will—forsake thee *Deut.* 31.
6, 8. *1 Chron.* 28. 20.
Relinquet eum יִעְזֹבֵנִי 77
will—leave him *Psal.* 37. 33.
shall leave them *Jer.* 17. 11.

- Relinquit eam* יִעְזֹבָהּ 78
forsake it *Job* 20. 13.
Relinquit תִּעְזֹב 79
leaveth —39. 14.
Derelinquemus נִעְזֹב 80
we will—forsake *Neb.* 10. 39 †
40.
Relinquemus נִעְזֹבָה 81
let us leave off —5. 10.
Relinquetis תִּעְזֹבוּ 82
ye forsake *Josh.* 24. 20. ¶ will
ye leave *Isai.* 10. 3.
Relinquatis תִּעְזֹבוּ 83
forsake you *Prov.* 4. 2.
Derelinquetis eum תִּעְזֹבֵהוּ 84
ye forsake him *2 Chron.* 15. 2.
Derelinquent יִעְזֹבוּ 85
forsake *Psal.* 89. 30.
Derelinquent יִעְזֹבוּ 86
forsake *Jon.* 2. 8 † 9.
Et reliquerunt וְיִעְזֹבוּ 87
and they left *Josh.* 8. 17. And
—they left *2 Sam.* 5. 21. and
left *2 Kings* 7. 7. —17. 16.
And when they had left *1 Chr.*
14. 12. *2 Chron.* 24. 18. ¶
And they forsook *Judg.* 2. 12,
13. and forsook —10. 6. and
—they forsook *1 Sam.* 31. 7.
then they forsook *1 Chr.* 10. 7.
Num relinquent, הֲיִעְזֹבוּ 88
permittent
will they fortify *Neb.* 4. 2 †
34.
Et reliquerunt me וְיִעְזֹבֵנִי 89
wherewith they have forsaken
me *1 Sam.* 8. 8.
Derelinquent te יִעְזֹבֶנִי 90
Let—forsake thee *Prov.* 3. 3.
Et dereliquerunt וְיִעְזֹבֵהוּ 91
eum
and have forsaken him *2 Chron.*
29. 6.
NIPH. Derelicta est נִעְזֹבָה 92
is—forsaken *Neb.* 13. 11.
Derelicta נִעְזֹבָה 93
forsaken *Isai.* 62. 12.
Derelictum נִעְזֹב 94
forsaken *Psal.* 37. 25.
Et derelicta וְנִעְזֹב 95
and left *Isai.* 27. 10.
Derelictis הַנִּעְזֹבוֹת 96
that are forsaken *Ezek.* 36. 4.
Relinquetur תִּעְזֹב 97
shall be left *Lev.* 26. 43. ¶ shall
be forsaken *Isai.* 7. 16.
Derelinquetur תִּעְזֹב 98
shall—be forsaken *Job* 18. 4.
Relinquentur יִעְזֹבוּ 99
They shall be left *Isai.* 18. 6.
PYH. Derelinquetur עֲזַב 100
shall be left —32. 14.
Derelicta עֲזֵבָה 101
left *Jer.* 49. 25.

II. *Nundinae, nundina-*
tiones. How this Sense be-
longs to this Root I cannot
tell.

- Nundinationes* * עֲזִיבוֹנִיךָ 102
tuae
thy wares *Ezek.* 27. 33,
Idem עֲזִיבוֹנִיךָ 103
in thy fairs 12, 14, 22,
Et nundinat. tuae וְעֲזִיבוֹנֶיךָ 104
and thy fairs 27,
In nundinis tuis בְּעֲזִיבוֹנֶיךָ 105
in thy fairs 19,
In nundinis tuis בְּעֲזִיבוֹנֶיךָ 106
in thy fairs 16.

III. *Restaurare.* See Sig-
nific. I.

- PYH. Restaurata* עֲזֵבָה 107
left *Jer.* 49. 25.
Et instaurarunt וְיִעְזֹבוּ 108
and they fortified *Neb.* 3. 8.

IV. *Dimittere.* See Sig-
nific. I.

- Dimittam* אֶעְזֹבָה 109
I will leave *Job* 10. 1.
A dimittendo מִעְזֹב 110
to help *Exod.* 23. 5,
Dimittendo עֲזֹב מִעְזֹב 111
dimittes
thou shalt surely help 5.

עזב 1344

Circumsepire.

- PIH. Et circum-* וְיִעְזֹקֶהוּ 92
sepivit eum
And he fenced *Isai.* 5. 2.

עזר 1345

Hath two Significations.

I. *Juvare, ad juv. auxi-*
liari.

- Auxilio mihi fuit* עֲזָרָנִי 1
helped me *Psal.* 118. 13.
Adjuvit nos עֲזָרָנוּ 2
hath—helped us *1 Sam.* 7. 12.
Adjuvit te עֲזָרְךָ 3
helpeth thee *1 Chron.* 12. 18.
Auxiliatus est ei עֲזָרוּ 4
helped him *2 Chron.* 18. 31.
Adjuvisti

Adjuvisti עֲזָרְתָּ 5
 haft thou helped *Job* 26. 2.
Adjuveris me עֲזָרְתָּנִי 6
 thou—haft holpen me *Psal.* 86.
 17.
Auxilio sum tibi עֲזָרְתִּיךָ 7
 I will help thee *Isai.* 41. 10, 13.
 ¶ have I helped thee —49. 8.
Idem עֲזָרְתִּיךָ 8
 I will help thee —41. 14.
Auxiliati sunt עֲזָרוּ 9
 they helped 1 *Chron.* 12. 21. help-
 ed 2 *Chron.* 20. 23. *Zech.* 1. 15.
Juverunt eos עֲזָרוּם 10
 they helped them 1 *Chron.* 12.
 19. helped them *Ezra* 10. 15.
Et adjuvabitis וְעֲזָרְתֶּם 11
 and [ye shall] help *Josh.* 1. 14.
Auxiliator עֲזָרָה 12
 that helped 1 *Kings* 20. 16. that
 helpeth *Isai.* 31. 3. ¶ helper
 2 *Kings* 14. 26. *Job* 30. 13.
Psal. 10. 14. —30. 10. —54.
 4. —72. 12. *Jer.* 47. 4. ¶ none
 to help him, —did help her, —
 shall help him † no helper to
 him, her *Job* 29. 12. *Psal.* 22.
 11. —107. 12. *Isai.* 63. 5.
Lam. 1. 7. *Dan.* 11. 45.
Auxiliares עֲזָרִי 13
 helpers 1 *Chron.* 12. 1. *Job* 9.
 13.
In auxiliatoribus בְּעֲזָרִי 14
meis
 with them that help me *Psal.*
 118. 7.
Auxiliatorib. tuis לְעֲזָרִיךָ 15
 to thine helpers 1 *Chron.* 12. 18.
Cum auxiliatoribus עֲזָרָיו 16
ejus
 with them that help him *Ezek.*
 32. 21.
Auxiliares ejus עֲזָרֵיהֶם 17
 her helpers —30. 8.
Adjutus עֲזָר 18
 he that is holpen *Isai.* 31. 3.
In auxiliando בְּעֲזָרָה 19
 when—helped 1 *Chron.* 15. 26.
Juvare, auxi- לְעֲזָרָה 20
liari
 to help *Josh.* 10. 33. 1 *Chron.*
 18. 5. —22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 14.
 11 † 10. —25. 8. —26. 13.
 —28. 16. ¶ to succour 2 *Sam.*
 8. 5. ¶ succour † be to succour
 —18. 3. ¶ shouldst thou help
 2 *Chron.* 19. 2.
Ad juvand. me לְעֲזָרְתִּי 21
 to help me 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. *Dan.*
 10. 13. ¶ Let—[† be to] help
 me *Psal.* 119. 173.
Ad auxiliand. לְעֲזָרְנוּ 22
nobis
 to help us 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. *Ezra*
 8. 22.
Ad auxiliand ei לְעֲזָרוֹ 23
 to help him 1 *Chron.* 12. 22.
 Vol. II.

Adjuva me עֲזָרְנִי 24
 Help me *Psal.* 109. 26. Help
 thou me —119. 86.
Adjuvato nos עֲזָרְנוּ 25
 help us, 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 † 10.
Psal. 79. 9.
Et juvato nos וְעֲזָרְנוּ 26
 and help us *Josh.* 10. 6,
Et auxiliamini mihi וְעֲזָרְנִי 27
 and help me 4.
Auxilio erit יְעֲזָר 28
 will help *Isai.* 50. 7, 9.
Et auxilio fuit וַיְעֲזָר 29
 But—succoured 2 *Sam.* 21.
 17.
Adjuvabit te יְעֲזָרְךָ 30
 will help thee *Isai.* 44. 2.
Et adjuvabit te וַיְעֲזָרְךָ 31
 who shall help thee *Gen.* 49.
 25.
Et adjuvit eum וַיְעֲזֹרֵהוּ 32
 And—helped him 2 *Chron.* 26. 7.
Juvabit eam יְעֲזָרֶהָ 33
 shall help her *Psal.* 46. 5.
Et adjuvit eos וַיְעֲזֹרֵם 34
 And—shall help them *Psal.* 37.
 40.
Juvabunt יְעֲזֹרוּ 35
 shall help *Isai.* 30. 7. ¶ They
 helped —41. 6.
Et adjuverunt וַיְעֲזֹרוּ 36
 and they—helped 1 *Kings* 1. 7.
Adjuvabunt me יְעֲזָרְנִי 37
 let—help me *Psal.* 119. 175.
Et adjuvabunt me וַיְעֲזֹרְנִי 38
 that they may help me 2 *Chron.*
 28. 23.
Et opitulentur וַיְעֲזֹרְכֶם 39
vobis
 and help you *Deut.* 32. 38.
Et auxilio fuer. וַיְעֲזֹרֵהוּ 40
ei
 and they did help him 2 *Chron.*
 32. 3.
 NIPH. *Et ad-* וְנִעֲזָרְתִּי 41
juvor
 and I am helped *Psal.* 28. 7.
Adjuvari לְהֵעֲזָר 42
 was—helped 2 *Chron.* 26. 15.
Adjuvabuntur יְעֲזָרוּ 43
 they shall be holpen *Dan.* 11.
 34.
Et adjuti sunt וַיְעֲזֹרוּ 44
 And they were helped 1 *Chron.*
 5. 20.
 HIPH. *Auxili-* מְעֲזָרִים 45
antes sunt
 help them 2 *Chron.* 28. 23.
Auxilium, adjumen- עֲזָר * 46
tum
 an help *Gen.* 2. 18, 20. help
Psal. 89. 19. a—help *Dan.* 11.
 34.
Et auxilium וְעֲזָר 47
 and—an help *Deut.* 33. 7.
Adjumento לְעֲזָר 48
 be an help *Isai.* 30. 5.

Auxilium meum עֲזָרִי 49
 my help *Psal.* 70. 5. —121.
 1, 2.
In auxilio meo בְּעֲזָרִי 50
 was mine help *Exod.* 18. 4.
Auxilium nostrum עֲזָרְנוּ 51
 our help *Psal.* 33. 20. —124. 8.
Auxil. tuum עֲזָרְךָ 52
 thee help —20. 2.
Auxil. tuum עֲזָרְךָ 53
 thy help *Deut.* 33. 29,
In auxil. tuo בְּעֲזָרְךָ 54
 in thy help 26. is thine help
Hof. 13. 9.
Auxilium ejus עֲזָרָה 55
 to help him *Ezek.* 12. 14.
In auxilio ejus בְּעֲזָרָה 56
 for his help *Psal.* 146. 5.
Auxilium eorum עֲזָרָם 57
 their help —115. 9, 10, 11.
Auxilium עֲזָרָה * 58
 a—help —46. 1.
Auxilium עֲזָרָה 59
 help —60. 11. Give us help—
 108. 12.
Auxilium עֲזָרָתָה 60
 help *Psal.* 44. 26. —63. 7. —
 94. 17.
In auxilium לְעֲזָרָה 61
 helped him not † was not for
 a help to him 2 *Chron.* 28. 21.
 ¶ for help *Isai.* 10. 3. —20. 6.
 —31. 1. ¶ to help you † for
 help to you *Jer.* 37. 7.
Auxilium עֲזָרָה 62
 the help *Isai.* 31. 2.
In auxilium לְעֲזָרָה 63
 to the help *Judg.* 5. 23, 23.
Auxil. meum עֲזָרְתִּי 64
 my help *Job* 6. 13. —31. 21.
Psal. 27. 9. —40. 17.
In auxilium meum בְּעֲזָרְתִּי 65
 for mine help —35. 2.
Ad auxil. meum לְעֲזָרְתִּי 66
 to help me —22. 19. —38. 22.
 —40. 13. —70. 1. ¶ for my
 help —71. 12.
Auxil. nostrum עֲזָרְתִּנוּ 67
 our—help *Lam.* 4. 17.
In auxil tuo בְּעֲזָרְתְּךָ 68
 thy helpers *Nab.* 3. 9.

II. *Atrium*, area. The
 Court, mentioned 2 *Chr.* Chap.
 fourth and sixth, seemeth to have
 been a square Work raised above
 the Pavement, with a Parapet
 round about it, and a Door in
 the Parapet, before the Altar of
 Burnt-offerings. Upon this ele-
 vated Square stood Solomon's
 Pulpit, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13. But
 in *Ezekiel*, where we translate
 it *the Settle*, it is, I apprehend,
 the Benching in round about
 the Sides of the Altar of Burnt-
 offerings,

offerings, both the higher and lower Benching in, upon which the Priests walked, when officiating about the Sacrifices. And both these, the elevated Square, and the Benchings in, might take their Names from this Root, as they gave *Help*, or Advantage, to those that stood upon them.

Atrium הַעֲזָרָה * 69
the court 2 *Chron.* 6. 13. ¶ the lower settle, —the greater settle *Ezek.* 43. 14, 14, the settle 20. —45. 19.

Et atrium הַעֲזָרָה 70
and the great court 2 *Chron.* 4. 9. ¶ And the settle *Ezek.* 43. 14.

Ad atrium לַעֲזָרָה 71
for the court 2 *Chron.* 4. 9.

Et ab atrio וּמִהַעֲזָרָה 72
and from the settle *Ezek.* 43. 14.

עַט 1346

Calamus, Stylus. A Pen to write with; a Style or Engraver to cut Letters with in Metal or Stone.

Ut stylus עַט * 1
the pen *Psal.* 45. 1. *Jer.* 8. 8.
Stylo בַּעַט 2
with an—pen *Job* 19. 24. *Jer.* 17. 1.

עַטָּה 1347

Operire, amicare, ri: declinare. To cover, or wrap ones self up with a Cloke or upper Garment, *Jer.* 43. 12. It is also applied to the Covering of the upper Lip, or veiling the upper Part of the Face, which was usual in great Sorrow or Shame, *Ezek.* 24. 17. *Lev.* 13. 45. *Cant.* 1. 7. [as one that turneth aside, as one ashamed, under Disgrace; or as a veiled, mourning Widow.] *Figuratively*, to cover, in a dry Country, Pools, or hollow Places, with Rainwater, *Psal.* 84. 6. —to replenish ones self, or make good Damages, by the Spoils of a Country, *Jer.* 43. 12. —to be covered with Shame, *Psal.* 71. 13. —with Zeal, *Isai.* 59. 17.

Et operiet וְעֵטָה 1
and he shall array himself *Jer.* 43. 12.

Et operient וְעֵטוּ 2
they shall—cover *Mic.* 3. 7.

Amictus עֵטָה 3
covered 1 *Sam.* 28. 14. ¶ who coverest thyself *Psal.* 104. 2.

Et amiciens te וְעֵטָה 4
and will—cover *Isai.* 22. 17.

Quasi declinans כְּעֵטָה 5
as one that turneth aside *Cant.* 1. 7.

Amiciendo עֵטָה 6
will surely cover thee † in covering will cover thee *Isai.* 22. 17.

Operias הַעֲטָה 7
cover not *Ezek.* 24. 17.

Et declinasti וַתֵּעַט 8
but didst fly 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. [See Root 1355.]

Operiet יַעֲטָה 9
he shall put a covering *Lev.* 13. 45. ¶ fillet *Psal.* 84. 6. ¶ covereth —109. 19. ¶ putteth on *Jer.* 43. 12.

Et declinavit, am- וַיֵּעַט 10
civit se

And—flew 1 *Sam.* 14. 32. [See Root 1355: 1.] ¶ and was clad *Isai.* 59. 17.

Operietis תַּעֲטוּ 11
ye shall—cover *Ezek.* 24. 22.

Operiantur יַעֲטוּ 12
let them be covered *Psal.* 71. 13.

Et amiciant se וַיֵּעַטוּ 13
and let them cover themselves —109. 29.

Pyh. *Opertus* מְעֵטָה 14
it is wrapt up *Ezek.* 21. 15 † 20.

Hiph. *Operuisti* הִעֲטִיתָ 15
thou hast covered *Psal.* 89. 45.

Amictus מְעֵטָה * 16
the garment *Isai.* 61. 3.

the Body is covered with a Garment, *Psal.* 73. 6. or the Ground with Corn, —65. 13. *Figuratively*, to conceal, *Job* 23. 9. —to faint, to swoon, to have the Mind covered or muffled up with Sorrow or Languishment.

Obruti הַעֲטוּפִים 1
that faint *Lam.* 2. 19.

In obruendo, dum בְּעֵטָה 2
obruitur

when —is overwhelmed *Psal.* 61. 2.

Operiet se, obruitur יַעֲטָה 3
he hideth himself *Job* 23. 9. ¶ he is overwhelmed *Psal.* 102. title. ¶ should fail *Isai.* 57. 16.

Operit se יַעֲטָה 4
covereth them *Psal.* 73. 6.

Obleguntur יַעֲטוּ 5
are covered over —65. 13.

Niph. *In obruendo;* בְּעֵטָה 6
dum obruitur

because—swoon *Lam.* 2. 11.

Hith. *In obru-* בְּהִעֲטָה 7
endo; dum ob-

ruit se, deficit

when—was overwhelmed *Psal.* 142. 3. ¶ When fainted *Jon.* 2. 7 † 8.

In obruendo se; בְּהִעֲטָה 8
dum deficient

when they swooned *Lam.* 2. 12.

Obruit se, deficit הִתְעֵטָה 9
fainted *Psal.* 107. 5.

Et obruet se, de- וַתִּתְעֵטָה 10
ficiet

and—was overwhelmed—77. 3.

Et deficit וַתִּתְעֵטָה 11
Therefore is overwhelmed —

143. 4.

Et operimen- וְהִמְעֵטוּפוֹת * 12
ta, amacula

and the mantles *Isai.* 3. 22.

II. Serotina, tarda.

Serotina pecora הַעֲטָפִים * 13
the feeble *Gen.* 30. 42,

Hiph. *Et in se-* וּבְהִעֲטִיָּה 14
rotinando

But when—were feeble 42.

עֵטָה 1350

Corona, coronare. A Crown. To crown. *Figuratively*, to encompass, 1 *Sam.* 23. 26. —to dignify, enrich, exalt, *Psal.* 8. 5. —65. 11. —103. 4. Hence, an ambitious, superb City, affecting superior Dignity, *Isai.* 23. 8.

Corona

עֵטָה 1348

Mulctrale: Uber. Milk-Pails; or what supplieth Plenty of Milk.

Mulctralia, ubera עֵטָה *
ejus
His breasts *Job* 21. 24.

עֵטָה 1349

Hath two Significations.

I. *Operire, ri: Obtegere, gi, obrui.* To cover, as

- Corona* הַעֲטָרָה * 1
the crown *Ezek.* 21. 26 + 31.
Coronā בְּעֲטָרָה 2
with the crown *Cant.* 3. 11.
Corona הַעֲטָרָה * 3
the, a, crown 2 *Sam.* 12. 30.
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. *Job* 19. 9. *Psal.*
21. 3. *Prov.* 4. 9. —12. 4. —
14. 24. —16. 31. —17. 6. *Ifai.*
28. 1, 3. —62. 3. *Jer.* 13. 18.
Lam. 5. 16.
Et corona וְעֲטָרָת 4
with, and a—crown *Ezth.* 8. 15.
Ezek. 16. 12. ¶ and—crowns
—23. 42.
In coronam לְעֲטָרָת 5
for a crown *Ifai.* 28. 5.
Coronae עֲטָרוֹת 6
a crown *Job* 31, 36. ¶ crowns
Zech. 6. 11,
Et coronae וְהַעֲטָרֹת 7
And the crowns 14.
KAL. *Circum-* עֲטָרִים 8
dantes erant
compassed 1 *Sam.* 23. 26.
Coronabis eum תַּעֲטִירֶנּוּ 9
wilt thou compass him *Psal.* 5.
12.
PIH. *Quā co-* שְׁעֲטִירָה 10
ronavit
wherewith—crowned him *Cant.*
3. 11.
Coronasti עֲטַרְתָּ 11
Thou crownest *Psal.* 65. 11.
Qui coronat te הַמְעֲטִירְכִי 12
who crowneth thee —103. 4.
Coronabis eam תַּעֲטִירָהּ 13
hast crowned him —8. 5.
HIPH. *Coro-* הַמְעֲטִירָה 14
naria
the crowning city *Ifai.* 23. 8.

עֵטֶשׁ 1351

Sternutare.

- Sternutationes* עֲטִישׁוֹתָיו *
ejus
By his neefings *Job* 41. 18.

עֵיב 1352

*Nubes densa : denfitas :
obnubilare.* To be in a dark,
cloudy State, *Lam.* 2. 1. A
Cloud that darkeneth the Sky.

- HIPH. *Obnubi-* יַעֲיֵב 1
labit
hath—covered—with a cloud
Lam. 2. 1.

- Nubes* עֵב * 2
a—, cloud 1 *Kings* 18. 44. *Ifai.*
19. 1. —25. 5. ¶ the clouds
Job 36. 29. —37. 16. *Ifai.* 14.
14. ¶ the thick cloud *Job* 37.
11.
Sicut nubes כְּעֵב 3
as, like a cloud *Prov.* 16. 15.
Ifai. 18. 4.
Sicut nubes כְּעֵב 4
as a thick cloud —44. 22. ¶ as
a cloud —60. 8.
Et sicut nubes וְכַעֲב 5
as a cloud *Job* 30. 15.
Ad nubes לְעֵב 6
unto, to the clouds —20. 6. —
38. 34.
In densitate בְּעֵב 7
in a thick cloud + in the thick-
ness of a cloud *Exod.* 19. 9.
Nubes עֵבִים 8
the, clouds *Judg.* 5. 4. 1 *Kings*
18. 45. *Psal.* 104. 3. ¶ Thick
clouds *Job* 22. 14.
Nubes הָעֵבִים 9
the clouds *Eccles.* 11. 3. —12.
2. *Ifai.* 5. 6.
Nubibus בְּעֵבִים 10
with clouds *Psal.* 147. 8.
In nubes בְּעֵבִים 11
regardeth the clouds *Eccl.* 11. 4.
Nubes עֵבִי 12
thick clouds 2 *Sam.* 22. 12. *Psal.*
18. 11,
Nubes ejus עֵבִיו 13
his thick clouds 12.
In nubibus suis בְּעֵבִיו 14
in his thick clouds *Job* 26. 8.
Nubes עֲבוֹת 15
clouds 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. *Psal.* 77.
17.

עִיָּה 1353

Acervus, tumulus.

- In tumulum* בְּעִי * 1
to the grave *Job* 30. 24.
In acervum לְעִי 2
as an heap *Mic.* 1. 6.
Acervi עִיִּים 3
heaps *Jer.* 26. 18.
In acervos לְעִיִּים 4
on heaps *Psal.* 79. 1.
E tumulis מִעִיִּים 5
from Iim *Numb.* 33. 45.
Acervi עִיִּין 6
heaps *Mic.* 3. 12.
In tumulis בְּעִיִּי 7
at Ije — *Numb.* 21. 11. —33.
44.
Acervus מְעִי * 8
a—heap *Ifai.* 17. 1.

עִיז 1354

Congregare. To gather
together, in order to remove
from Places that are exposed to
such as are more secure.

- HIPH. *Congregant* הָעִיזוּ 1
se
gather themselves *Ifai.* 10. 31.
Congrega הָעִזוּ 2
gather *Exod.* 9. 19.
Congregate vos הָעִיזוּ 3
retire *Jer.* 4. 6.
Idem הָעִיזוּ 4
gather yourselves —6. 1.

עִיט 1355

Involare, irruere. To
fall on, or attack in a fierce or
ravenous Manner; a fierce, ra-
venous Creature, whether Man,
Beast or Fowl. *Bochart.*

- Et involarit* וַיַּעֲט 1
And—flew 1 *Sam.* 14. 32. ¶ and
he railed —25. 14.
Volucris, avis עִיט * 2
a ravenous bird *Ifai.* 46. 11.
Idem עִיט 3
fowl. *Job* 28. 7.
Idem הָעִיט 4
bird, the birds *Jer.* 12. 9, 9.
Idem הָעִיט 5
the fowls *Gen.* 15. 11. *Ifai.* 18. 6,
Volucris לְעִיט 6
unto the fowls 6. ¶ unto the ra-
venous birds *Ezek.* 39. 4.

עִיט 1356

Fortitudo, robur.

- In fortitudine* בְּעִיט *
with his mighty wind + with
the strength of his wind *Ifai.* 11.
15.

עִיז 1357

Hath there Significations.

- I. *Oculus : fons.* I. The
Eye. II. The Aspect, Colour
or Surface of an Object, [Signif.
II.] *Exod.* 10. 5. *Numb.* 11. 7.
Zech.

Zech. 5. 6. [*this is their resemblance, Aspect, Appearance, or the Representation of them.*] III. Several Affections of the Mind. (1.) The Understanding, *Psal.* 19. 8. *Isai.* 42. 7. *Jer.* 5. 21. God's Omniscience, or watchful Providence, *Ezra* 5. 5. *Prov.* 15. 3. *Jer.* 40. 4. (2.) The Judgment, *Deut.* 16. 19. (3.) Esteem, *Prov.* 17. 8. (4.) Kind Regard, *Psal.* 101. 6. *Isai.* 1. 15. (5.) Desire, good or bad, *Gen.* 20. 16. —39. 7. *Psal.* 25. 15. *Prov.* 27. 20. (6.) Expectation, *1 Kings* 1. 20. (7.) Compassion, *Isai.* 13. 18. IV. The Water that springeth up, and is contained in a Well or Fountain, which is like an Eye in the Ground, clear and bright, [Signif. III.] Hence, the Posterity that springeth, or descendeth from a Person, *Deut.* 33. 28. Happiness, *Psal.* 87. 7. [*all my Springs, Enjoyments, are in thee, as in a refreshing Fountain.*]

Oculus, fons עין עין 1
a well *Gen.* 49. 22. ¶ Eye *Exod.* 21. 24, 24. *Lev.* 24. 20, 20. eye for eye *Deut.* 19. 21. The eye *Job* 20. 9. —24. 15. *Psal.* 17. 8. —35. 19. —94. 9. *Prov.* 10. 10. —22. 9. —23. 6. —28. 22. —30. 17. *Ecclef.* 1. 8. eye to eye *Isai.* 52. 8. —64. 4 + 3. *Lam.* 2. 4. *Ezek.* 16. 5. ¶ face to face *Numb.* 14. 14.

Et oculus עין 2
and—eye *Job* 10. 18. —29. 11. *Prov.* 20. 12.

Oculus עין 3
eyes *Numb.* 24. 3, 15.

Cum oculo, pro oculo בעין 4
face to face —14. 14. ¶ for eye *Deut.* 19. 21. to eye *Isai.* 52. 8.

Ad oculum לעין 5
with his eyes *Ezek.* 12. 12.

Oculus עין 6
En — *Gen.* 14. 7. ¶ the face *Exod.* 10. 5, 15. *Numb.* 22. 5, 11. ¶ the eye *Exod.* 21. 26, 26. *Job* 7. 8. the—eye —28. 7. *Psal.* 33. 18. right-eye *Zech.* 11. 17. ¶ the fountain *Deut.* 33. 28. ¶ eyes *1 Sam.* 11. 2. *Zech.* 9. 1.

Et oculus עין 7
and En-gannim *Josh.* 15. 34, and En-gedi 62. —19. 21, and En-baddab 21, and En-bazor 37. ¶ The eye also *Job* 24. 15. ¶ but the eye *Ezra* 5. 5. and his right-eye *Zech.* 11. 17.

Sicut oculus בעין 8
as, like the colour *Numb.* 11. 7. *Ezek.* 1. 4, 7, like unto the colour 16, 22, 27. —8. 2. —10. 9. like in colour *Dan.* 10. 6.

Oculus meus עיני 9
mine eyes *Gen.* 44. 11. *Psal.* 116. 8. *Jer.* 24. 6. *Amos* 9. 4. ¶ mine eye *Job* 7. 7. —13. 1. —16. 20. —17. 2, 7. —42. 5. *Psal.* 6. 7. —31. 9. —32. 8. —54. 7. —88. 9. —92. 11. *Jer.* 13. 17. *Lam.* 1. 16. —3. 48, 49, 51. *Ezek.* 5. 11. —7. 4, 9. —8. 18. —9. 10. —20. 17. ¶ I will look well unto thee + I will set mine eye upon thee *Jer.* 40. 4.

Et oculus meus עיני 10
and mine eyes *Jer.* 9. 1. + 8. 23.

Ad oculum, statum בעיני 11
meum.

on mine affliction 2 *Sam.* 16. 12. [It should rather, I think, be read בעוני. See Root 1332.]

Oculus noster עיננו 12
escape us + deliver himself from our eyes —20. 6. ¶ our eye *Psal.* 35. 21.

Oculus tuus עינך 13
thine eye *Deut.* 7. 16. —13. 8 + 9. —15. 9. —19. 13.

Oculus tuus עינך 14
thine eye —19. 21. —25. 12.

Oculi tui עיניך 15
of thine eye *Lam.* 2. 18.

Oculus vester עיניכם 16
your eye *Ezek.* 9. 5.

Et oculus vester עיניכם 17
Also regard not + let not your eye spare *Gen.* 45. 20.

Oculus ejus, suus עינו 18
his eye s *Exod.* 21. 26. his eye *Deut.* 28. 54. —32. 10. —34. 7. *Job* 28. 10, *Ecclef.* 4. 8. *Zech.* 2. 8 + 12. ¶ his colour *Lev.* 13. 55. *Prov.* 23. 31.

In oculo ejus בעינו 19
in his eye *Lev.* 21. 20.

Oculus ejus עינה 20
her eye *Deut.* 28. 56.

Oculus eorum עינם 21
their eye *Isai.* 13. 18. ¶ their resemblance *Zech.* 5. 6.

Oculus ipsorum עינמו 22
their eyes *Psal.* 73. 7.

Oculi עינים 23
the eyes *Gen.* 20. 16. His Eyes —49. 12. the eyes *Lev.* 26. 16. *Numb.* 24. 4, 16. *Deut.* 28. 65. *Job* 29. 15. *Psal.* 19. 8. —115. 5. —135. 16. *Prov.* 15. 30. —23. 29. *Ecclef.* 6. 9. *Isai.* 3. 16. —42. 7. —59. 10. *Jer.* 5. 21. *Ezek.* 1. 18. —10. 12. —12. 2. *Hab.* 1. 13. *Zech.* 3. 9. ¶ in an A

open place + in the door of the eyes *Gen.* 38. 14. ¶ of a beautiful countenance + fair of eyes *1 Sam.* 16. 12. ¶ the humble person + him that hath low eyes *Job* 22. 29. ¶ that hath an high look + that is lofty of eyes *Psal.* 101. 5. ¶ A proud look + haughty eyes *Prov.* 6. 17. ¶ An high look + Haughtiness of eyes —21. 4.

Et oculi עינים 24
and eyes *Deut.* 29. 4 + 3. that have eyes *Isai.* 43. 8. ¶ high looks + lofty eyes *Psal.* 18. 27.

In via duorum oculorum, bivio בעינים 25
openly *Gen.* 38. 14.

Pro oculis לעינים 26
instead of eyes *Numb.* 10. 31.

Oculis לעינים 27
to, for the eyes *Gen.* 3. 6. *Prov.* 10. 26. *Ecclef.* 11. 7. ¶ on the outward appearance *1 Sam.* 16. 7.

Oculi עיני 28
the eyes *Gen.* 3. 7. *Numb.* 22. 31. *Deut.* 11. 12. —16. 19. *1 Kings* 1. 20. *2 Kings* 6. 17, 20. —25. 7. *Psal.* 34. 15. —145. 15. *Prov.* 5. 21. —15. 3. —22. 12. —29. 13. *Isai.* 3. 8. —29. 18. —32. 3. —35. 5. *Jer.* 34. 3. —39. 7. —52. 11. *Amos* 9. 8. *Zech.* 4. 10. ¶ wheresoever the priest looketh + to all the sight of the eyes of the priest *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ looks *Isai.* 2. 11.

Num oculi עיני 29
the eyes? *Numb.* 16. 14. hast thou eyes *Job* 10. 4.

Et oculi עיני 30
Now, But, even, so, and, the eyes *Gen.* 45. 12. —48. 10. and that the eyes 2 *Sam.* 24. 3. *Job* 11. 20. —17. 5. or—the eyes —31. 16. *Prov.* 17. 24. —27. 20. *Isai.* 5. 15. ¶ Leah was tender eyed + And the eyes of Leah were tender *Gen.* 29. 17.

In oculis בעיני 31
in the eyes *Gen.* 6. 8. —41. 37. *Exod.* 5. 21. *Deut.* 13. 18. *1 Sam.* 26. 24. *1 Kings* 15. 5, 11. —16. 25. —22. 43. *1 Chron.* 13. 4. *2 Chron.* 14. 2. —21. 6. —29. 6. *Prov.* 17. 8. *Isai.* 49. 5. *Jer.* 52. 2. *Zech.* 8. 6. ¶ in the sight *Gen.* 21. 11. —33. 8, 15. —38. 7. —39. 21. —47. 25. *Exod.* 3. 21. —11. 3, 3. —12. 36. *Lev.* 10. 19. *Numb.* 32. 13. *Deut.* 4. 25. —6. 18. —9. 18. —12. 25, 28. —17. 2. —21. 9. —31. 29. *Josh.* 3. 7. —4. 14. *Judg.* 2. 11. —3. 7, 12, 12. —4. 1. —6. 1. —10. 6. —13. 1. *1 Sam.* 12. 17. —15. 19. —18. 5, 5. *1 Kings*

1 Kings 11. 6, 19. —14. 22. —
15. 26, 34. —16. 7, 19, 30.
—21. 20, 25. —22. 52. 2 Kin.
3. 2, 18. —8. 18, 27. —12. 2
† 3. —13. 2, 11. —14. 3, 24.
—15. 3, 9, 18, 24, 28, 34. —
16. 2. —17. 2, 17. —18. 3. —
21. 2, 6, 16, 20. —22. 2. —23.
32, 37. —24. 9, 19. 1 Chron.
2. 3. 2 Chron. 20. 32. —22. 4.
—24. 2. —25. 2. —26. 4. —
27. 2. —28. 1. —29. 2. —33.
2, 6, 22. —34. 2. —36. 5, 9,
12. Esth. 2. 15. —5. 8. Psal.
116. 15. Prov. 1. 17. —3. 4.
Mal. 2. 17. ¶ unto his sons, to A
Israel, to the potter † in the
eyes of his sons, of Israel, of the
potter Gen. 19. 14. 2 Sam. 3.
19. Jer. 18. 4. ¶ pleased not,
please not, displeased † were,
was, be evil in the eyes of Gen.
28. 8. —38. 10. Exod. 21. 8.
1 Sam. 8. 6. 2 Sam. 11. 27.
1 Chron. 21. 7. ¶ Let it not
displease † Let it not be displea-
sing in the eyes of Gen. 31. 35.
¶ pleased, pleased—well † were, B
was good in the eyes of Gen. 34.
18. —45. 16. Numb. 24. 1.
Josh. 22. 23. 2 Sam. 3. 36.
1 Kings 3. 10. ¶ it will please
† it will be right in the eyes of
Numb. 23. 27. ¶ pleased—well,
pleased † was right in the eyes
of Judg. 14. 7. 1 Sam. 18. 26.
2 Sam. 17. 4. 2 Chron. 30. 4.
Esth. 1. 21. —2. 4. ¶ displease C
not † do not evil in the eyes of
1 Sam. 29. 7. ¶ Amnon thought
it hard † it was hard in the eyes
of Amnon 2 Sam. 13. 2. ¶ plea-
seth † is good in the eyes of Esth.
2. 4.

Et in oculis עיני 32
and in the eyes Gen. 41. 37.
Exod. 5. 21. ¶ and in the fight
—11. 3. ¶ pleased Hamor and
Shechem † were good in the eyes
of Hamor, and in the eyes of
Shechem Gen. 34. 18. ¶ and his
servants, and all the elders, and
all the congregation † and in the
eyes of his servants, of all the elders,
of all the congregation —45. 16.
2 Sam. 17. 4. 2 Chron. 30. 4. ¶
Moses also was displeased † and
in the eyes of Moses it was evil.
Numb. 11. 10. ¶ Never the less,
the lords favour thee not † and in
the eyes of the lords thou art not
good 1 Sam. 29. 6. ¶ and—to
the whole house † and in the
eyes of the whole house 2 Sam. 3.
19.

Sicut oculi עיני 33
as the eyes Psal. 123. 2, 2.

VOL. II.

In oculis עיני 34
in the presence Gen. 23. 11, 18.
Deut. 25. 9. Jer. 28. 1, 5, 11.
¶ in the fight Exod. 4. 30. —7.
20. —9. 8. —19. 11. —40. 38.
Lev. 20. 17. —26. 45. Numb.
20. 27. —25. 6. —33. 3. Deut.
4. 6. —31. 7. —34. 12. Josh.
10. 12. 2 Sam. 12. 11. —16.
22. 1 Chron. 28. 8. 2 Chron. 32.
23. Neh. 8. 5. Psal. 98. 2. Jer.
19. 10. —32. 12. —43. 9.
Ezek. 5. 8, 14. —16. 41. —
20. 22. —22. 16. —28. 18, 25.
—36. 34. —39. 27. Hof. 2. 10
† 12. ¶ before, in the eyes A
Gen. 30. 41. Exod. 24. 17. Num.
20. 12. 2 Sam. 6. 20. Isai. 52.
10. Ezek. 38. 23. ¶ before
1 Chron. 29. 10. Jer. 32. 12.
Ezek. 20. 9, 14, 41.

Et in oculis עיני 35
and in the fight Exod. 7. 20.
Numb. 25. 6. ¶ and in the pre-
sence Jer. 28. 5. —32. 12.

Ab oculis עיני 36
from the eyes Lev. 4. 13. Num.
5. 13. Job 28. 21. ¶ without
the knowledge Numb. 15. 24.

Oculi mei עיני 37
mine eyes Gen. 31. 10. my—
eyes Judg. 16. 28. 1 Sam. 12.
3. —14. 29. 1 Kings 9. 3. —
10. 7. 2 Chron. 7. 15, 16. —
9. 6. Job 4. 16. —31. 7. Psal.
13. 3. —25. 15. —26. 3. —
38. 10. —69. 3. —77. 4. —
101. 3, 6. —119. 18, 37, 82,
123, 136, 148. —121. 1. —
123. 1. —131. 1. —141. 8.
Ecclef. 2. 10. Isai. 1. 15, 16.
—6. 5. —38. 14. Jer. 14. 17.
—16. 17, 17. Lam. 2. 11. Ezek.
8. 5. Dan. 8. 3. —10. 5. Mic.
7. 10. Zech. 1. 18. † 2. 1. —
2. 1 † 5. —5. 1, 9. —6. 1. —
12. 4. ¶ my fight Psal. 101. 7.
Amos 9. 3.

Et oculi mei עיני 38
mine eyes even 1 Kings 1. 48.
and mine eyes Job 19. 27.

In oculis meis עיני 39
in my fight Exod. 33. 12, 17.
1 Sam. 16. 22. —29. 6, 9. in
mine own fight 2 Sam. 6. 22.
1 Kings 11. 38. 2 Kings 21. 15.
Isai. 43. 4. Jer. 7. 30. —18.
10. —34. 15. ¶ pleased, plea- A
seth me well † was, is good in
my eyes Deut. 1. 23. Judg. 14.
3. ¶ in, before, with my eyes
1 Sam. 26. 24. 1 Kings 11. 33.
—14. 8. 2 Kings 10. 30. Isai.
65. 12. —66. 4. Zech. 8. 6. —
9. 8. ¶ [in his fight 2 Sam. 12.
9.] ¶ it was too painful for me
† it was labour in my eyes Psal.

R

73. 16. ¶ seemed meet unto
me † was right in my eyes
Jer. 27. 5. ¶ before me —
32. 30.

Oculis meis, cum עיני 40
oculis, ad ocu-
los, &c.

with, to mine eyes Job 31. 1.
Psal. 132. 4. ¶ in my fight
Ezek. 10. 2.

Idem עיני 41
in my fight 2 Sam. 13. 5, 6.
Ezek. 10. 19.

Ab oculis meis עיני 42
from mine eyes Gen. 31. 40.
Job 3. 10. Isai. 65. 16. Hof.
13. 14.

Oculi nostri עינינו 43
our eyes Numb. 11. 6. 2 Chron.
20. 12. Ezra 9. 8. Psal. 123.
2. Jer. 9. 18 † 17. Lam. 4.
17. —5. 17. Joel 1. 16. ¶ our
eye Mic. 4. 11.

Et oculi nostri עינינו 44
neither—our eyes Deut. 21. 7.

In oculis nostris עינינו 45
in our own fight Numb. 13. 33.
¶ in our eyes Psal. 118. 23.

Ad oculos nostros עינינו 46
before our eyes Deut. 6. 22. ¶
in our fight Josh. 24. 17. Psal.
79. 10.

Oculi tui עיניך 47
thine eyes Gen. 13. 14. —31.
12. —46. 4. Exod. 13. 9, 16.
Deut. 3. 21, 27. —4. 9, 19. —
6. 8. —7. 19. —10. 21. —28.
34, 67. —29. 3 † 2. 1 Sam.
2. 33. —24. 10 † 11. 1 Kings
8. 52. —20. 6. 2 Kings 19. 16,
22. —22. 20. 2 Chron. 6. 20,
40. —34. 28. Job 7. 8. —15.
12. Psal. 17. 2. —31. 2. —
139. 16. Prov. 4. 25. —20.
13. —23. 5, 33. —25. 7. Eccl.
11. 9. Isai. 30. 20. —33. 17,
20. —37. 23. Jer. 5. 3. —22.
17. —32. 19. —42. 2. Ezek.
8. 5. —24. 16. Dan. 9. 18.
Zech. 5. 5. ¶ thy fight Psal. 5.
5. Jon. 2. 4 † 5. ¶ thine eye
Prov. 7. 2.

Oculi tui עיניך 48
thine eyes 1 Kings 8. 29. Job
14. 3. Isai. 37. 17.

Et oculi tui עיניך 49
and, but thine eyes Deut. 28.
32. 2 Sam. 22. 28. Neh. 1. 6.
Prov. 23. 26. Jer. 20. 4. —
34. 3. ¶ and look well to him
† and set thine eyes upon him
Jer. 39. 12.

In oculis tuis עיניך 50
in thy fight Gen. 18. 3. —19.
19. —21. 12. —32. 5 † 6. —
33. 10. —47. 29. Exod. 33. 13,
13, 16. —34. 9. Numb. 11. 11,
15.

15.—32. 5. *Judg.* 6. 17. *Ruth* 2. 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 18. in thine own fight —15. 17. 2 *Sam.* 7. 19. —14. 22. —16. 4. 2 *Kings* 1. 13, 14. —20. 3. *Ezth.* 7. 3. *Psal.* 51. 4. —90. 4. *Isai.* 38. 3. ¶ it pleaseth thee † as is good A in thine eyes *Gen.* 20. 15. ¶ had pleased thee well † it had been right in thine eyes 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 † 7. ¶ in, with thine eyes *Gen.* 30. 27. *Deut.* 3. 27. —34. 4. *Ruth* 2. 10. 1 *Sam.* 20. 3, 29. —25. 8. —26. 21. —27. 5. 2 *Sam.* 19. 27 † 28. 2 *Kings* 7. 2, 19. —10. 5. 1 *Cbr.* 17. 17. *Job* 11. 4. *Psal.* 91. 8. in thine own eyes *Prov.* 3. 7. *Ezek.* 40. 4. —44. 5. ¶ dis- B please thee † be evil in thine eyes *Numb.* 22. 34. 2 *Sam.* 11. 25. ¶ unto, to thee † in thine eyes *Josh.* 9. 25. *Judg.* 10. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36, 40. —24. 4 † 5. 2 *Sam.* 19. 37, 38 † 38, 39. 1 *Kings* 21. 2. *Ezth.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 40. 4, 4, for, unto thee 4, 5. ¶ Thinkest thou † in thine eyes doth David 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Cbr.* 19. 3.

In oculis tuis בְּעֵינֶיךָ 51
seem hard unto thee *Deut.* 15. 18.

Ad oculos tuos, oculi tuis לְעֵינֶיךָ 52
before thine eyes *Gen.* 47. 19. *Deut.* 28. 31. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. *Psal.* 50. 21. to thine eyes *Prov.* 6. 4. ¶ in thy fight *Lev.* 25. 53. ¶ before your eyes *Deut.* 4. 34. ¶ unto thee † in thine eyes —25. 3.

Ab oculis tuis מֵעֵינֶיךָ 53
from thine eyes *Prov.* 3. 21. —4. 21.

Oculi tui עֵינֶיךָ 54
thine eyes *Ruth* 2. 9. *Cant.* 6. 5. —7. 4 † 5. *Isai.* 49. 18. —60. 4. *Jer.* 3. 2. *Ezek.* 23. 27, 40. ¶ thou hast doves eyes † thine eyes are of doves *Cant.* 1. 15. —4. 1. ¶ thy face *Jer.* 4. 30.

Et oculi tui וְעֵינֶיךָ 55
and thine eyes —31. 16.

In oculis tuis בְּעֵינֶיךָ 56
seemeth thee good † good in thine eyes 1 *Sam.* 1. 23.

In oculis tuis בְּעֵינֶיךָ 57
as it pleaseth thee † good in thine eyes *Gen.* 16. 6.

Ex oculis tuis מֵעֵינֶיךָ 58
of thine eyes *Cant.* 4. 9.

Oculi vestri עֵינֵיכֶם 59
your eyes *Gen.* 3. 5. —45. 12. your own eyes *Numb.* 15. 39. *Deut.* 4. 3. —11. 7, 18. —14.

1. *Josh.* 24. 7. *Isai.* 29. 10. —40. 26. —51. 6. *Jer.* 13. 20. *Ezek.* 24. 21.

Et oculi vestri וְעֵינֵיכֶם 60
and—your eyes —33. 25. *Mal.* 1. 5.

In oculis vestris בְּעֵינֵיכֶם 61
in your eyes *Gen.* 19. 8. —34. 11. —50. 4. *Numb.* 33. 55. *Josh.* 23. 13. with your eyes 2 *Chron.* 29. 8. *Jer.* 7. 11. *Hag.* 2. 3. ¶ angry with yourselves † anger in your eyes *Gen.* 45. 5. ¶ unto you † in your eyes *Josh.* A 24. 15. *Judg.* 19. 24. 1 *Sam.* 11. 10. to you —18. 23. *Jer.* 26. 14. ¶ what seemeth you best † what seemeth best in your eyes 2 *Sam.* 18. 4. ¶ it liketh you, ye think good † is good in your eyes *Ezth.* 8. 8. *Zech.* 11. 12. ¶ in your fight *Job* 18. 3.

In oculis vestris לְעֵינֵיכֶם 62
before, in your eyes *Deut.* 1. 30. —9. 17. —29. 2 † 1. 1 *Sam.* 12. 16. *Jer.* 16. 9. —29. 21. *Ezek.* 36. 23. *Zeph.* 3. 20. ¶ in your fight *Jer.* 51. 24.

Oculi ejus, oculos suos עֵינָיו 63
his eyes *Gen.* 13. 10. —18. 2. —22. 4, 13. —24. 63. —27. 1. —33. 1, 5. —43. 29. *Numb.* 24. 2. *Josh.* 5. 13. *Judg.* 16. 21. —19. 17. 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. 2 *Sam.* 13. 34. —18. 24. 1 *Kin.* 14. 4. upon his eyes 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 35. —6. 17. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Job* 16. 9. —21. 20. —27. 19. —34. 21. —36. 7. *Psal.* 10. 8. —11. 4. his own eyes —36. 2. —66. 7. *Prov.* 16. 30. —28. 27. *Cant.* 5. 12. *Isai.* 11. 3. —33. 15. *Jer.* 32. 4. *Ezek.* 18. 12. —20. 7. *Dan.* 8. 5, 21. ¶ his eye-brows *Lev.* 14. 9. A ¶ his eye-fight 2 *Sam.* 22. 25. *Psal.* 18. 24. ¶ his face 1 *Kin.* 20. 38. ¶ the eyes of the Lord † the Lord his eyes 2 *Chron.* 16. 9. ¶ the wise man's eyes † the wise man his eyes *Ecclef.* 2. 14. ¶ her eyes *Job* 39. 29. ¶ their B eyes *Prov.* 30. 13. *Ecclef.* 5. 11 † 10. ¶ his—looks *Isai.* 10. 12.

Et oculi ejus, oculos suos וְעֵינָיו 64
and his eyes 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. —4. 15. 2 *Kings* 4. 34. *Job* 41. 18 † 10. *Isai.* 17. 7. *Jer.* 32. 4. neither—his eyes *Ezek.* 18. 6, 15. *Dan.* 10. 6. ¶ and their eyes *Isai.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 14. 12.

In oculis ejus, suis, &c. בְּעֵינָיו 65
to, unto him † in his eyes *Gen.* 27. 12. —29. 20. 2 *Sam.* 15.

26. —24. 22. ¶ in his fight *Gen.* 39. 4. *Exod.* 15. 26. *Lev.* 13. 5, 37. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. 1 *Cbr.* 19. 13. *Ezth.* 5. 2. —8. 5. *Job* 15. 15. —25. 5. *Psal.* 72. 14. ¶ displeased, displease him † A was, be evil in his eyes *Gen.* 48. 17. 1 *Sam.* 18. 8. *Prov.* 24. 18. *Isai.* 59. 15. ¶ he was content † it was good in his eyes *Lev.* 10. 20. ¶ in his own eyes *Deut.* B 12. 8. in his eyes —24. 1. *Judg.* 17. 6. —21. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. *Job* 32. 1. with his eyes —40. 24. *Psal.* 36. 2. *Prov.* 6. 13. —12. 15. —16. 2. —20. 8. —21. 2, 10. *Ecclef.* 8. 16. *Cant.* 8. 10. ¶ in whose fight C *Ruth* 2. 2. ¶ in whose eyes *Psal.* 15. 4. ¶ seemeth him good † is good in his eyes 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. 2 *Sam.* 10. 12. ¶ pleased him † was right in his eyes 1 *Sam.* 18. 20. 1 *Kings* 9. 12. ¶ thinking to have brought † D he was in his eyes as a bringer 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. ¶ what he thought good † good in his eyes —19. 18 † 19. ¶ pleased him † was good in his eyes *Ezth.* 2. 9. ¶ he thought scorn † he despised in his eyes —3. 6. ¶ in his own E conceit *Prov.* 26. 5, 12, 16. —28. 11. ¶ in their own eyes —30. 12. ¶ with their eyes *Isai.* 6. 10.

In oculis ejus לְעֵינָיו 66
in his fight *Numb.* 19. 5. 2 *Sam.* 13. 8. ¶ before his eyes 2 *Kin.* 25. 7. *Jer.* 39. 6. —52. 10.

Ab oculis ejus מֵעֵינָיו 67
out of his fight *Judg.* 6. 21.

Et oculi ejus וְעֵינָיו 68
yet his eyes *Job* 24. 23.

Oculi ejus עֵינֶיהָ 69
her eyes *Gen.* 21. 19. —24. 64. —39. 7. with her eyes *Ezek.* 23. 16.

In oculis ejus בְּעֵינֶיהָ 70
in her eyes *Gen.* 16. 4, 5.

Oculi eorum, oculos suos עֵינֵיהֶם 71
their eyes *Gen.* 37. 25. *Exod.* 14. 10. *Lev.* 20. 4. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. 2 *Kings* 6. 20. *Job* 2. 12. *Psal.* 17. 11. —69. 23. *Isai.* 44. 18. *Jer.* 14. 6. *Ezek.* 6. 9. —20. 8, 24. —22. 26. —24. 25.

In oculis ipsorum בְּעֵינֵיהֶם 72
in their fight *Numb.* 13. 33. *Job* 19. 15. *Ezek.* 21. 23 † 28. ¶ to whom they think best † to good in their eyes *Numb.* 36. 6. ¶ pleased them † was good in in their eyes *Josh.* 22. 30. 2 *Sam.* 3. 36. ¶ before them 1 *Sam.* 21. 13 † 14. ¶ before their eyes

eyes *Ezra* 3. 12. ¶ in their own eyes *Neb.* 6. 16. *Isai.* 5. 21.
In oculis ipfor. לְעֵינֵיהֶם 73
 before their eyes *Gen.* 42. 24. *Exod.* 8. 26 + 22. *Numb.* 20. 8. —27. 14. *Job* 21. 8. *Isai.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 6 + 11. —37. 20. —38. 16. ¶ in their A fight *Numb.* 27. 19. *Ezek.* 4. 12. —12. 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7. —43. 11. ¶ before them *Jer.* 32. 13. ¶ in whose fight *Ezek.* 20. 9, 14, 22.
In oculis ipfar. בְּעֵינֵיהֶן 74
 in their eyes *Ezth.* 1. 17.
Oculans, oculis ob- עֵין עֵין 75
servans erat
 eyed 1 *Sam.* 18. 9.

II. *Aspectus, color, species.*

Sicut color כָּעֵין 76
 [See above N° 8.]
Colorem suum עֵינוּ 77
 his colour *Lev.* 13. 55.
Et color ejus וְעֵינוּ 78
 and the colour thereof *Numb.* 11. 7.
In colore suo, in oculis ejus בְּעֵינָיו 79
 in his sight *Lev.* 13. 5, 37.

III. *Fons aquarum.*

Fons עֵין * 80
 a well *Gen.* 44. 22.
Fons הָעֵין 81
 the fountain —16. 7. *Neb.* 2. 14. —3. 15. —12. 37. ¶ the well *Gen.* 24. 29, 30, 42.
In fonte בְּעֵין 82
 by a fountain 1 *Sam.* 29. 1.
Ad fontem לְעֵין 83
 of Ain *Numb.* 34. 11.
Ad fontem הָעֵינָה 84
 to, unto the well, *Gen.* 24. 16, 45.
Fons עֵין 85
 a, the fountain *Gen.* 16. 7. *Deut.* 33. 28. ¶ the well *Gen.* 24. 13, 43. the—well *Neb.* 2. 13. ¶ *En-bakkore* *Judg.* 15. 19. *En-rogel* 1 *Kings* 1. 9. *En-gedi* *Cant.* 1. 14. *Ezek.* 47. 10, *En-eglaim*, 10.
In fonte בְּעֵין 86
 by *En-rogel* 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. at *En-dor* *Psal.* 83. 10.
Et in fonte וּבְעֵין 87
 And at *En-rimmon* *Neh.* 11. 29.
Fontes עֵינֹת 88
 of fountains *Deut.* 8. 7.
Fontes הָעֵינֹת 89
 of the fountains 2 *Chron.* 32. 3.

Fontes עֵינֹת 90
 wells *Exod.* 15. 27. ¶ the, fountains *Numb.* 33. 9. *Prov.* 8. 28.
Fons מַעְיָן * 91
 a, the fountain *Lev.* 11. 36. *Psal.* 74. 15. *Prov.* 25. 26. *Cant.* 4. 12. ¶ a well *Psal.* 84. 6.
Et fons וּמַעְיָן 92
 and a fountain *Joel* 3 + 4. 18.
Fons מַעְיָן 93
 the, a fountain *Job.* 15. 9. *Cant.* 4. 15. ¶ the well *Job.* 18. 15. ¶ all the wells 2 *Kings* 3. 25.
Fons ejus מַעְיָנוּ 94
 his fountain *Hof.* 13. 15.
In fontem לְמַעְיָנוּ 95
 into a fountain *Psal.* 114. 8.
Fontes מַעְיָנִים 96
 the springs —104. 10.
Fontes מַעְיָנֵי 97
 fountains 1 *Kings* 18. 5. ¶ wells 2 *Kings* 3. 19.
De fontibus מִמַּעְיָנֵי 98
 out of the wells *Isai.* 12. 3.
Fontes mei מַעְיָנֵי 99
 my springs *Psal.* 87. 7.
Fontes מַעְיָנוֹת 100
 fountains *Prov.* 8. 24. *Isai.* 41. 18.
Fontes הַמַּעְיָנוֹת 101
 the fountains 2 *Chron.* 32. 4.
Fontes מַעְיָנוֹת 102
 the fountains *Gen.* 7. 11. —8. 2.
Fontes tui מַעְיָנֶיךָ 103
 thy fountains *Prov.* 5. 16.

Defessum, lassum esse.
 To be very weary; to be faint through Fatigue, or Want of Refreshment; to be thirsty. A thirsty Land, which is either dry, or exposeth those that travel through it to Thirst.

Et fessus erat וַיֵּעָף 1
 and [he was] weary *Judg.* 4. 21. ¶ and—were faint 1 *Sam.* 14. 28, 31. ¶ and—waxed faint 2 *Sam.* 21. 15.
Fessus עָיֵף * 2
 faint *Gen.* 25. 29, 30. *Deut.* 25. 18. *Isai.* 29. 8. ¶ to the weary *Job* 22. 7. weary *Isai.* 5. 27.
Et defessus וַיֵּעָף 3
 and weary 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. ¶ and thirsty *Psal.* 63. 1.
Fessus הָיָה עָיֵף 4
 such as be faint 2 *Sam.* 16. 2.
Fesso לָעֵיף 5
 cause the weary *Isai.* 28. 12.

Fessi עֵיפִים 6
 faint *Judg.* 8. 4, 5. ¶ weary 2 *Sam.* 16. 14.
Fessis הָיָה עֵיפִים 7
 weary *Judg.* 8. 15.
Fessa עֵיפָה * 8
 thirsty *Psal.* 143. 6. *Prov.* 25. 25. ¶ weary *Isai.* 32. 2. *Jer.* 31. 25. ¶ wearied —4. 31.
Fessae לָעֵיפָה 9
 to the weary *Isai.* 46. 1.

Arctare, premere. To be hard loaded as a Waggon with Corn. *Figuratively*, to be afflicted, oppressed.

HIPH. *Premens* מַעֲרִיק 1
 I am pressed, *Amos* 2. 13.
Premit תַּעֲרִיק 2
 is pressed 13.
Pressura מוֹעָקָה * 3
 affliction *Psal.* 66. 11.
Angor, angustia עָקָה * 4
 the oppression —55. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Civitas, urbs.*

Urbs, civitas עִיר * 1
 a, the city *Gen.* 4. 17. —11. 4. —24. 10. —33. 18. *Lev.* 25. 29. *Numb.* 20. 16. —21. 26, 27. —22. 56. —35. 25, 26, 27, 32. *Deut.* 2. 34. —3. 4, 6. —20. 10, 19. —34. 3. *Job.* 10. 2. —11. 19. —18. 14. —19. 29. —21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 38 + 36. *Judg.* 1. 26. —3. 13. —19. 11, 12. 1 *Sam.* 15. 5. —22. 19. 2 *Sam.* 5. 7, 9. —6. 10, 12, 16. —12. 26, 27. —15. 2. a city —17. 13. —20. 19. 1 *Kings* 3. 1. —11. 27. —13. 29. 2 *Kings* 3. 19, 19. —10. 25. —17. 9. —18. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 5, 7. —13. 13. —15. 29. 2 *Chron.* 11. 12. —28. 15, 25. —31. 19. —32. 5. *Ezra* 10. 14. *Neb.* 2. 8. —11. 1. —12. 37. *Ezth.* 8. 11. *Psal.* 46. 4. —59. 6, 14. —60. 9. —87. 3. —107. 4, 7, 36. —108. 10. —127. 1. *Prov.* 16. 32. —21. 22. —25. 28. *Ecclef.* 9. 14. —10. 15. *Isai.* 14. 31. —19. 2, 18. —22. 2, 9. —23. 16. —26. 1. —27. 10. —32. 14.

14. —52. 1. —60. 14. —62. 12. *Jer.* 8. 16. —15. 8. [See Root 1338: 45.] —30. 18. —46. 8. —47. 2. —48. 8. —49. 25. *Lam.* 2. 12. *Ezek.* 4. 1. —21. 19 † 24. —22. 2, 3. —24. 6, 9. —26. 10, 19. —39. 16. —40. 2. *Dan.* 9. 24. *Amos* 4. 7, 7, 8. —6. 8. *Jon.* 3. 3. *Nab.* 3. 1. *Hab.* 2. 12. *Zech.* 8. 3. ¶ *two cities* *Numb.* 35. 6, A cities 7. *Josh.* 13. 30. —21. 33. *Judg.* 11. 33. 1 *Kings* 9. 11. 1 *Chron.* 2. 23. *thirteen cities* —6. 60 † 45. *Dan.* 11. 15. ¶ every one † city, city *Josh.* 21. 42, 42 † 40.

Et civitas עיר 2
and the city *Lev.* 25. 33. *Josh.* 15. 62. a—city also 2 *Kings* 10. 2. and city 2 *Chron.* 15. 6. ¶ and every city † and city and city *Esth.* 9. 28. ¶ and no city *Jer.* 48. 8.

Et civitas עיר 3
several city † city and city 2 *Chr.* 11. 12. —28. 25. —31. 19. ¶ city by city † to city and city —19. 5. ¶ every city † city and city *Ezra* 10. 14. *Esth.* 8. 11. —9. 28.

Civitas, in civitatem עיר 4
the city *Gen.* 4. 17. a city —10. 12. —11. 5, 8. —18. 24, 26, 28. —19. 4, this city 14, 15, 20, 21, 22. —24. 13. —26. 33. that city —28. 19. —33. 18. —34. 25, 27. —41. 48. —44. 4. *Exod.* 9. 29, 33. *Numb.* 35. 4. *Deut.* 13. 15, 16 † 16, 17. —20. 20. —21. 3, 3, 4, 6. —22. 15, 17, 18, 24. *Josh.* 3. 16. —6. 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 14, 15, 15, 17. took the city 20, 26. —8. 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 11, 14, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 27, 29. —19. 50, 50. —20. 4, 4, 6. —21. 12. *Judg.* 1. 8, 17, 23, 24, 24, 25, 25. —6. 27, 28, 30. —8. 16, 17. —9. 30, 31, 33, 55, 43, 44, 45, 45, 51, 51. —14. 18. —16. 2, 3. —18. 27, a city 28, 29, 29. —19. 15, 17, 22. —20. 11, 31, 32, 37, 38, 40, 40. *Ruth* 1. 19. —2. 18. —3. 15. —4. 2. all the city 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —5. 9, 11, 12. —9. 10, 11, 13, 14, 14, 25, 27. —10. 5. —20. 40, 42. † 21. 1. —30. 3. 2 *Sam.* 10. 3, 14. —11. 16, 17, 20, 25. —12. 28, 28, 30. —15. 14, 24, 25, 27, 34, 37. —17. 13. —19. 3 † 4. —20. 15, 16, 21, 22. —24. 5. 1 *Kin.* 8. 44, 48. —11. 32, 36. —14. 21. —16. 18, 24. —17. 10. —20. 12, 19, 30, 30.

—22. 26. 2 *Kings* 2. 19, 19, 23. —6. 14, 15, 19. —7. 4, 10, 12, 12. —9. 15. —10. 5, 6. —18. 30. —19. 32, 33, 34. —20. 6, 6. —23. 8, 8, 17, 27. —24. 10, 11. —25. 4, 4, out of the city 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 56 † 41. —11. 8, 8. —20. 2. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34. —12. 13. —18. 25. —29. 20. —32. 6, 18. —34. 8. *Neb.* 2. 3, 5. —11. 9. —13. 18. *Esth.* 4. 6. —6. 9, 11. *Ecclef.* 9. 15. *Isai.* 32. 19. —36. 15. —37. 33, 34, 35. —38. 6, 6. *Jer.* 4. 29, 29. —6. 6. —14. 18. —17. 24, 25, 25. —19. 8, 11, 12, 15. —20. 5. —21. 4, 6. —22. 8. —23. 39. —26. 6, 11, 12, 15, 20. —27. 17. —29. 7. —31. 38. —32. 3, 24, 28, 29, 29, 31, 36. —33. 4. —34. 2, 22. —37. 8, 10, 21. —38. 3, 18, 23. —39. 2, 4, 16. —41. 7. —52. 5, 7, 7, 25, 25. *Lam.* 1. 1. —2. 15. *Ezek.* 4. 3. —5. 2. —9. 1, 4. —10. 2. —11. 23. —26. 17. —33. 21. —40. 1. —43. 3. —45. 6, 7, 7. —48. 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 35. *Amos* 5. 3. *Jon.* 1. 2. —3. 2. —4. 5, 11. *Zeph.* 2. 15. —3. 1. *Zech.* 8. 5. —14. 2, 2, 2. ¶ the town 1 *Sam.* A 16. 4.

In civitatem עיר 5
to, into the city *Gen.* 44. 13. *Josh.* 6. 20. —20. 4. 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. 1 *Kings* 14. 12. —20. 2. 2 *Kings* 20. 20. 1 *Chron.* 19. 15.

Et civitas עיר 6
and the city *Numb.* 35. 5. and —the city *Deut.* 2. 36. *Josh.* 13. 9, 16. 2 *Kings* 11. 20. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38. —23. 21. Now the city *Neb.* 7. 4. but the city *Esth.* 3. 15. —8. 15. and this city *Jer.* 26. 9. for the city —32. 25. —38. 17. *Ezek.* 7. 23. —9. 9. *Dan.* 9. 18, 26.

Ex civitate עיר 7
out of the city *Judg.* 17. 8. from this city *Jer.* 33. 5. —52. 7.

In civitate עיר 8
in the, a city *Numb.* 35. 28. in —city 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 1. 1 *Kings* 2: 10. —11. 43. —14. 31. —15. 8, 24. —22. 50. 2 *Kings* 8. 24. —9. 28. —12. 21 † 22. —14. 20. —15. 7, 38. —16. 20. 1 *Chr.* 15. 1. 2 *Chr.* 9. 31. —12. 16. —14. 1. † 13. 23. —16. 14. —21. 1, 20. —24. 16, 25. —25. 28. —27. 9. *Neb.* 11. 18. *Psal.* 31. 21. —48. 1, 8. *Ezek.* 17. 4. *Joel* 2. 9. *Amos* 3. 6, 6. ¶ into a town

1 *Sam.* 23. 7. ¶ chose no city 1 *Kings* 8. 16. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. ¶ of city —15. 7. ¶ against city *Isai.* 19. 2. ¶ into the city *Hof.* 11. 9.

In civitate עיר 9
in the city *Gen.* 19. 12. —34. 28. in the—city *Lev.* 25. 30. *Deut.* 20. 14. —22. 23, 24. —28. 3, 16. in that city *Josh.* 20. 6. against the city *Judg.* 9. 45. into the city 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —5. 9. in this city —9. 6. —20. 29. 1 *Kings* 9. 16. —13. 25. —14. 11. —16. 4. —21. 24. 2 *Kings* 7. 4. —25. 3, 11, 19, 19. 2 *Chron.* 28. 27. *Psal.* 55. 9. *Prov.* 1. 21. *Ecclef.* 7. 19. —8. 10. *Isai.* 24. 12. *Jer.* 21. 7, 9. —21. 10. on the city —25. 29. —27. 19. —29. 16. —38. 2, 4, 9. —39. 9. —52. 6, 15, 25. *Lam.* 1. 19. *Ezek.* 7. 15. through the city —9. 5, 7. —11. 2, 6. *Amos* 7. 17. into the city *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ [in Ai *Josh.* 8. 16.] ¶ when thou awakest *Psal.* 73. A 20. [See Root 1338: 27.] ¶ go about the city *Cant.* 3. 2, 3. —5. 7. ¶ become of the city *Jon.* 4. 5.

Sicut civitas עיר 10
as a city *Psal.* 122. 3. as a—city *Isai.* 1. 8.

Ad civitatem עיר 11
city by city 2 *Chron.* 19. 5. of the city —32. 30. without the city —33. 14. made thee—a—city *Jer.* 1. 18.

Ad civitatem עיר 12
without the city *Gen.* 19. 16. —24. 11. *Lev.* 14. 40, 41, out of the city 45, 53. *Numb.* 35. 5. 1 *Kings* 21. 13. 2 *Chron.* 32. 3. —33. 15. ¶ for, against, of, to, unto the city *Josh.* 8. 2, 4, 13, 13. 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. *Isai.* 37. 13. unto—city *Jer.* 22. 8. east-side of the city *Ezek.* 11. 23. —48. 15, 17. east-side of the city *Jon.* 4. 5. *Mic.* 6. 9. [See Root 1338: 28.] ¶ destroy the city 1 *Sam.* 23. 10.

Ex urbe עיר 13
of, out of, from, the, city *Numb.* 24. 19. *Judg.* 1. 16. of—city —20. 48. 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. 1 *Kin.* 8. 1. —9. 24. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2. —8. 11. —30. 10. *Neb.* 3. 15. *Job* 24. 12. *Psal.* 72. 16. —101. 8. from—a city *Isai.* 17. 1. of a city —25. 2. of the—city —48. 2. —66. 6. *Jer.* 3. 14. ¶ of—cities 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. ¶ to be no city *Isai.* 25. 2. ¶ from raising *Hof.* 7. 4. [See Root 1338: 25.]

Civitas

Civitas mea עירי 14
my city *Isai.* 45. 13. *Lam.* 3. 51.
In civitate mea בעירי 15
in mine own city 2 *Sam.* 19.
37 + 38.

Civitas tua עירך 16
thy city *Dan.* 9. 19,
Ex civitate tua מעירך 17
from thy city 16.

Civitas ejus, sua עירו 18
his city *Gen.* 23. 10, 18. —34.
24, 24. —36. 32, 35, 39. *Deut.*
19. 12. —21. 19, 20, 21. —25.
8. *Josh.* 8. 1. his own city —
20. 6. 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. 2 *Sam.* 17.
23. 1 *Kings* 21. 11. —22. 36.
1 *Chron.* 1. 43, 46, 50. *Jer.* 51.
31.

In civitate sua, il- בעירו 19
lius
in his city *Judg.* 8. 27. 1 *Kings*
21. 8, 11.

Et in civitate sua ובעירו 20
even in his own city 1 *Sam.*
28. 3.

In civitat. suam לעירו 21
unto his city 1 *Sam.* 8. 22. *Ezra*
2. 1. *Neb.* 7. 6.

E civitate sua, ejus מעירו 22
out of, from his city 1 *Sam.* 1.
3. 2 *Sam.* 15. 12.

Civitatis ejus עירה 23
of her city *Deut.* 22. 21.

Civitatis suae עירם 24
their city *Gen.* 34. 20. *Deut.* 13.
13.

Civitatis ערים 25
cities to dwell in *Numb.* 35. 2,
11. —32. 24. the cities *Deut.*
1. 28. —3. 5. —4. 41. —6. 10.
—9. 1. —19. 7, 9. *Josh.* 14. 4.
—15. 32, 36, 41, 44, 51, 54,
57, 59, 60, 62. —17. 9. —18.
24, 28. —19. 6, 7, 15, 22, 30,
38. —21. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16, 18,
19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31,
32, 35, [37, this verse not in
Vanderhooght's Edition.] 39, 41,
41 + 37, 39. 2 *Sam.* 20. 6.
1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Kings* 19. 25.
1 *Chron.* 2. 22. —4. 32. —6.
61, 62, 63 + 46, 47, 48. 2 *Chr.*
11. 5. —13. 19. —26. 6. *Neb.*
9. 25. *Job* 15. 28. *Isai.* 6. 11.
with cities —14. 21. [See Root
1338: 40.] 19. 18. —33. 8.
—37. 26. *Jer.* 22. 6. —48.
28. *Ezek.* 29. 12. —30. 7. *Hof.*
8. 14. *Amos* 4. 8. —9. 14. *Zech.*
8. 20.

Urbes ערים 26
cities *Judg.* 10. 4.

Et civitates וערים 27
and cities *Numb.* 32. 16. and—
the cities *Josh.* 14. 12. —24. 13.
Moreover—cities 2 *Chron.* 27.
4. —32. 29. and—cities *Psal.*
VOL. II.

9. 6. [See Root 1338: 41.]
Isai. 54. 3.

Civitates הערים 28
the, those, cities *Gen.* 19. 25, 25,
29. —35. 5. *Numb.* 13. 19. —
21. 25. —32. 38. —35. 3, 4,
6, 7, 12, 14, 14, 15. *Deut.* 1.
22. —2. 35. —3. 7. —4. 42.
—19. 5, 11. —20. 15. —21.
2. *Josh.* 11. 13, 14. —13. 23,
28. —15. 21. all the cities —
16. 9. —17. 12. —18. 21. —
19. 8, 16, 23, 31, 39, 48. —21.
3, 8, 9, 41, 42, 42 + 39, 40. —
Judg. 11. 26. —20. 14, 48. —
21. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. —31. 7.
1 *Kings* 9. 12, 13. —20. 34. —
22. 39. 2 *Kings* 13. 25. 1 *Chron.*
4. 33. —6. 64, 65 + 49, 50.
2 *Chron.* 14. 6, 14, 14 + 5, 13.
—15. 8. —32. 1. —33. 14.
Neb. 12. 44. *Ezek.* 6. 6. —36.
10, 33, 38. *Zeph.* 1. 16.

Et civitates והערים 29
and the cities *Numb.* 13. 28. —
35. 8, And of these cities 13.
And the—cities *Josh.* 16. 9.
1 *Kings* 15. 23. 2 *Kings* 3. 25.
That the cities 2 *Chron.* 8. 2.
Ezek. 12. 20. —36. 35.

Ex civitatib. מהערים 30
of those cities *Josh.* 20. 4. out
of the cities *Judg.* 20. 15, 42.
from the cities *Ezek.* 25. 9.

In civitatibus בערים 31
in the cities *Gen.* 41. 35, 48.
1 *Chron.* 27. 25. *Ezra* 3. 1. in
—cities *Neb.* 11. 1.

Sicut civitates כערים 32
as, like the cities *Jer.* 20. 16.
Ezek. 26. 19.

In civitates לערים 33
to cities *Gen.* 47. 21. for the ci-
ties *Numb.* 35. 2. by cities *Josh.*
18. 9.

Et civitatib. ולערים 34
and to the cities *Ezek.* 36. 4.

Civitates ערי 35
the cities *Gen.* 19. 29. treasure
—cities *Exod.* 1. 11. *Lev.* 25.
32, 33. *Numb.* 21. 25. —32.
33, 36. six cities —35. 6, 11,
six cities 13, shall be cities 14.
Deut. 3. 10, 10. *Josh.* 10. 2, 20.
—11. 12. —13. 10, 21, 25, 31.
—15. 9. among the cities —17.
9. —20. 2, 9. All the cities
21. 19, 20, All the cities 33,
41. all the cities 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
—18. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. —8. 8.
—10. 12. —12. 31. —24. 7.
1 *Kings* 9. 19, 19, 19. —15.
20. 2 *Kings* 13. 25. —18. 13.
1 *Chr.* 6. 57, 66, 67 + 42, 51, 52.
—18. 8. —19. 13. —20. 3. 2 *Chr.*
8. 4, 5, 6, 6, 6. —11. 10. —
12. 4. —14. 5, 6 + 4, 5. —16.

4, 4. —17. 2, 9. —19. 5. —
10. 4. —21. 3. —23. 2. *Neb.*
20. 37 + 38. —11. 20. *Psal.*
69. 35. *Isai.* 17. 2, 9. —36. 1.
—61. 4. —64. 10 + 9. *Jer.*
1. 15. —4. 5, 16. —5. 17.
—8. 14. —10. 22. —11. 12.
—13. 19. —25. 18. —26. 2.
—34. 7, 7, 22. —44. 2. —48.
24. *Ezek.* 39. 9. *Obad.* 20. *Mic.*
5. 11 + 10. [See Root 1338:
42.] *Zech.* 1. 12. ¶ in some
town in + in one of the cities of
1 *Sam.* 27. 5. ¶ unto every fen-
ced city + into all the fenced ci-
ties 2 *Chron.* 11. 23.

Et civitates וערי 36
Notwithstanding the cities *Lev.*
25. 32. nor—the cities *Deut.* 2.
37. And the—cities *Josh.* 19.
35. and—the cities 2 *Kings* 17.
6. —18. 11. and cities 2 *Chron.*
17. 12. and—the—cities *Mic.*
7. 12.

In civitatibus בערי 37
in the cities *Gen.* 13. 12. in the
—cities *Numb.* 32. 17, 26. *Jud.*
12. 7. 1 *Sam.* 30. 29, 29. 2 *Sam.*
2. 3. 1 *Kings* 10. 26. —12. 17.
—13. 32. 2 *Kings* 17. 24, 26.
—23. 5, 19. in their cities and
suburbs + in the cities of their
suburbs 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. 2 *Chron.*
1. 14. —10. 17. —17. 7, 13,
19. upon the cities —25. 13.
invaded the cities —28. 18. —
31. 6, 15. *Jer.* 7. 17. —11. 6.
—33. 10, 13. of the cities —
34. 7. over the cities —40. 5.
—44. 6, 17, 21. *Lam.* 5. 11.
¶ in the—towns *Ezra.* 9. 19.

Et in civitatibus ובערי 38
and, but in the cities 2 *Chron.*
17. 2. —34. 6. *Neb.* 11. 3. *Jer.*
32. 44, 44. —33. 13, 13.

Ad urbes, in urbibus לערי 39
unto, to the cities 2 *Chron.* 24.
5. —31. 1. *Isai.* 40. 9.

Et ad civitates ולערי 40
and to the cities —44. 26.

Ex urbibus, praeter מערי 41
urbes
besides—towns *Deut.* 3. 5. ¶ of,
out of, from the cities —20. 15,
16. 2 *Kings* 23. 8. *Jer.* 7. 34.
—17. 26. —36. 9.

Civitates ערי 42
My cities *Zech.* 1. 17.

In urbibus nostris בערינו 43
in our cities *Ezra* 10. 14.

Urbes tuae עריך 44
thy cities *Deut.* 13. 12 + 13.
Jer. 2. 28. —11. 13. *Ezek.* 35.
4. *Hof.* 13. 10. *Mic.* 5. 14 +
13. [See Root 1338: 43.]

Civitates tuae עריך 45
thy cities *Jer.* 4. 7. —31. 21.
Et

- Et civitates tuae* ועָרֶיךָ 46
and thy cities *Ezek.* 35. 9.
Civitates vestrae עֲרֵיכֶם 47
your cities *Lev.* 26. 25, 31. *Isai.*
1. 7. *Amos* 4. 6.
Et urbes vestrae ועָרֵיכֶם 48
and your cities *Lev.* 26. 33.
In urbibus vestris בְּעָרֵיכֶם 49
in your cities *Deut.* 3. 19. *Jer.*
40. 10.
Civitates ejus עָרָיו 50
his cities *Deut.* 2. 34. —3. 4.
Jer. 2. 15. the cities thereof —
4. 26. —31. 24. —33. 12.
Et civit. ejus ועָרָיו 51
and the cities thereof *Deut.* 3.
12. and—the cities thereof *Isai.*
14. 17. —42. 11. and her cities
Ezek. 30. 7.
In urbibus ejus בְּעָרָיו 52
in, upon, on his cities *Jer.* 49.
1. —50. 32. *Hof.* 8. 14. —
11. 6.
Et in urbibus ejus וּבְעָרָיו 53
and in the cities thereof *Jer.* 31.
23.
De civitat. ejus מֵעָרָיו 54
of, from his cities *Numb.* 35. 8.
Ezek. 25. 9.
Civitates ejus עָרֶיהָ 55
the cities thereof *Josh.* 10. 37,
39. *Jer.* 34. 1. —49. 13. ¶ her
cities *Josh.* 13. 17. *Jer.* 51. 43.
¶ her towns *Jer.* 19. 15.
Et civitates ejus ועָרֶיהָ 56
for, and the cities thereof *Jer.*
48. 9. *Zech.* 7. 7. ¶ and—her
cities *Jer.* 48. 15. *Ezek.* 29.
12.
In urbibus ejus בְּעָרֶיהָ 57
in the cities thereof 2 *Kings* 17.
24.
Cum urbib. suis לְעָרֶיהָ 58
with the cities thereof *Numb.* 32.
33.
Civitates illor. עָרֵיהֶם 59
their cities *Lev.* 25. 34. *Numb.*
21. 2, 3. —31. 10. *Josh.* 9. 17.
—10. 19. —11. 21. 2 *Kings* 17.
9. 1 *Chron.* 4. 31. —6. 60 † 45.
—10. 7. 2 *Chron.* 31. 19. *Neb.*
8. 15. *Jer.* 5. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 6.
Et civitat. eor. ועָרֵיהֶם 60
now their cities *Josh.* 9. 17. and
—their cities *Ezek.* 19. 7.
In urbib. ipfor. בְּעָרֵיהֶם 61
in their cities *Deut.* 19. 1. 2 *Kin.*
17. 29. 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. 2 *Chron.*
19. 10. *Ezra* 2. 70, 70. *Neb.*
7. 73, 73. —11. 3. *Eslh.* 9. 2.
Per civitat. suas לְעָרֵיהֶם 62
into their own cities 2 *Chron.*
31. 1.
Ex urbib. suis מֵעָרֵיהֶם 63
from, out of their cities 1 *Chron.*
19. 7. *Jer.* 36. 6.

II. *Afellus, pullus afini.*
A Fole or Colt. The Connec-
tion with the first Sense is un-
certain.

- Pullus* עֵיר * 64
the fole *Zech.* 9. 9.
Et pullus ועֵיר 65
though—a—colt *Job* 11. 12.
Afellum suum עִירָה 66
his fole *Gen.* 49. 11.
Afelli עִירִים 67
afs-colts *Judg.* 10. 4. —12. 14.
¶ young asses *Isai.* 30. 6.
Et pulli ועִירִים 68
and—foles *Gen.* 32. 15 † 16.
Et pulli וְהָעִירִים 69
and the young asses *Isai.* 30. 24.

עיש 1361

Arcturus. A Moth which
eats Garments. The North Pole,
and the Stars which turn about
it. *Schultens* upon *Job.* See
Root 1421, and 1339.

- Arcturus* עֵש * 1
the moth *Job* 4. 19.
Et arcturum ועֵש 2
or—*Arcturus* —38. 32.

עכס 1362

Compes: Tinnitus. To
make a tripping Motion with
the Feet, *Isai.* 3. 16. *Prov.* 7.
22. [or as a fool to the correcti-
on of the stocks. † or as the stocks
go to the correction of a fool. A
strange Disorder of Words. In-
terpreters are very much puzzled
to make out the Sense of this
Place. Which I think is best
done, by supposing, that the
Word we render Stocks, is a Verb
בְּעָכָם, the Infinitive of *Pibel*,
signifying, I suppose, to move
with a nimble tripping Pace:
and that אָוִיל, a Fool, is put for
אֵיל, a Hart, a Deer, [Root 55:
39.] This certainly giveth the
most just and proper Sense of
both Verses, thus; *He goeth af-
ter her—, as an ox goeth to the
slaughter; or as the hart trippeth
into the toils,* [Root 766: 35,
&c.] till a dart [the Huntsman's
Dart] striketh through his liver;
as a bird hastneth to the snare, and

knoweth not that it is for his life.
But the Dissertation of the learn-
ed Dr. *Hunt*, *Hebrew and Ara-
bic Professor at Oxford*, upon
those Verses, will give more Sa-
tisfaction.] Certain Trinkets,
which the *Hebrew Ladies* wore
about their Feet, either to make,
or discover, a pretty tripping Mo-
tion in their Gate, *Isai.* 3. 18.

- Et scut compes* * וְכַעֲכָם 1
or as—the stocks *Prov.* 7. 22.
Periscelides tin- הַעֲכָסִים 2
nientes
tinkling ornaments *Isai.* 3. 18.
PIH. *Tinnitum* תַּעֲכָסָה 3
edunt
making a tinkling *Isai.* 3. 16.

עכר 1363

*Perdere, turbare, per-
turb. conturbare.* To throw
Affairs, which were easy, hap-
py and prosperous, or which
might have been so, into Con-
fusion, Perplexity and Distress.
To exasperate Pain or Sorrow,
Psal. 39. 2.

- Turbavit* עָכַר 1
hath troubled 1 *Sam.* 14. 29.
Perturbasti nos עָכַרְתָּנוּ 2
hast thou troubled us *Josh.* 7. 25.
Perturbavi עָכַרְתִּי 3
I have—troubled 1 *Kings* 18.
18.
Perturbastis עָכַרְתֶּם 4
ye have troubled *Gen.* 34. 30.
Et perturbetis וְעָכַרְתֶּם 5
and trouble *Josh.* 6. 18.
Perturbans, pertur- עָכַר 6
bator
that troubleth 1 *Kings* 18. 17.
Prov. 11. 29. troubleth —15.
27. ¶ the troubler 1 *Chron.* 2. 7.
Et turbans est וְעָכַר 7
troubleth *Prov.* 11. 17.
Inter perturbantes בְּעָכָרִי 8
me
one of them that trouble me
Judg. 11. 35.
Perturbet te יַעֲכָרְךָ 9
shall trouble thee *Josh.* 7. 25.
NIPH. *Perturba-* נָעָכַר 10
tus est
was stirred *Psal.* 39. 2.
Conturbatur נַעֲכָרְתָּ 11
is trouble *Prov.* 15. 6.
Achor. N. p. * עָכֹר 12
Achor *Josh.* 7. 24, 26. —15. 7.
Isai. 65. 10. *Hof.* 2. 15 † 17.

Hath five Significations.

I. *Puer, parvulus*. [See Root 1333. Signif. I.]

Parvulum עלל * 1
the children *Jer.* 6. 11. — 9. 21
† 20.

Infans, parvulus עלל * 2
child—44. 7. ¶ the children
Lam. 2. 11.

A parvulo מעולל 3
infant † from infant 1 *Sam.* 15.
3. ¶ children † from children
—22. 19.

Parvuli עללים 4
the young children *Lam.* 4. 4.
¶ the children *Joel* 2. 16.

Infantium עללים 5
of babes *Psal.* 8. 2.

Ut infantes בעוללים 6
as infants *Job* 3. 16.

Parvulos עללי 7
children *Lam.* 2. 20.

Parvulos tuos עללתי 8
thy little ones *Psal.* 137. 9. ¶
thy young children *Lam.* 2. 19.

Parvuli ejus עלליה 9
her children — 1. 5. their chil-
dren *Mic.* 2. 9. her young chil-
dren *Nab.* 3. 10.

Parvuli ipfor. עלליהם 10
their infants *Hof.* 13. 16. † 14. 1.

Et parvuli ipso- ועלליהם 11
rum

and—their children 2 *Kings* 8.
12. Their children also *Ifai.*
13. 16.

Parvulis suis לעולליהם 12
to their babes *Psal.* 17. 14.

Et pueriles ועללתי * 13
and babes [weak, childish Per-
sons] *Ifai.* 3. 4.

Parvulus מעולל * 14
children [weak, childish per-
sons, children in understanding]
12.

II. *Facere, operari, confi-
cere, machinari: ludificari.*

I. As a Verb. To vex, to mal-
treat, to use with Indignity, In-
solence and Scorn; to act in such
a Manner as to render contemp-
tible, or the Object of Mockery
and Scorn; to play foolish, mad
Pranks. II. As a Noun, it seem-
eth to have nearly the same
Force as the Latin Word, *Fa-
cinus*; and signifieth, *Acts, Ex-
ploits, Designs, Inventions, &c.*
either good or bad; which is

determined by the adjoined Epi-
thet, or the Sense of the Place.

Pih. *Afficit* עללה 15
affecteth [vexeth, chagrineth]
Lam. 3. 51.

Fecisti עללת 16
thou hast done [unto me, to ren-
der me vile, the object of Mocke-
ry] — 1. 22. — 2. 20.

Et confeci ועללתי 17
and [I have] defiled [rendered
my honour and authority, as a
prince, contemptible, by sitting
in dust and ashes.] *Job* 16. 15.

Et fac ועולל 18
and do [unto them to make them
the objects of scorn] *Lam.* 1. 22,

Pyh. *Factus est* עלל 19
is done [unto me to make me
contemptible] 12.

Hith. *Actum est* העלל 20
he had wrought wonderfully
[reproachfully, so as to make
them contemptible] 1 *Sam.* 6. 6.

Ludificata es העללת 21
thou hast mocked [used me with
insolence and scorn] *Numb.* 22.
29.

Operatus sum העללתי 22
I have wrought [to make them
the objects of scorn and con-
tempt] *Exod.* 10. 2.

Et ludificentur והעללו 23
and abuse 1 *Sam.* 31. 4. 1 *Chr.*
10. 4. ¶ and they mock [treat
me with abusive insolence] *Jer.*
38. 19.

Ad machinan- להעלול 24
dum

to practise [wicked works, to
play mad, foolish pranks in wick-
edness, which render men con-
temptible] *Psal.* 141. 4.

Et factitarunt ויתעללו 25
and abused *Judg.* 19. 25.

Actio, opus, fa- עללה * 26
cinus

works *Psal.* 14. 1. ¶ doing —
66. 5.

Actio העלליה 27
in work *Jer.* 32. 19.

Machinationes, ac- עללות 28
tiones עלילות

occasion [of speech, abusive in-
ventions of words] *Deut.* 22. 14,
occasions 17. ¶ actions 1 *Sam.*
2. 3. ¶ works *Psal.* 141. 4.

Et de actioni- ובעליותיה 29
bus tuis

and—of thy doings — 77. 12.

Actionibus tuis עליותיה 30
thy doings *Zeph.* 3. 11.

Et juxta ac- ובעליותיה 31
tiones tuas

and according to thy doings
Ezek. 24. 14.

Actiones עליותיהם 32
vestrae

your doings — 20. 43. — 21. 24
† 29.

Et secundum ובעליותיהם 33
actiones
vestras

nor according to your doings —
20. 44.

Actiones ejus עליותיו 34
his deeds 1 *Chron.* 16. 8. *Psal.*

105. 1. ¶ his doings — 9. 11.

Ifai. 12. 4. ¶ his works *Psal.*

78. 11. ¶ his acts — 103. 7.

Actiones ipso- עליותם 35
rum

their inventions *Psal.* 99. 8. ¶

their doings *Ezek.* 14. 22, 23.

Zeph. 3. 7.

Et action. suis ובעליותם 36
and by their doings *Ezek.* 36.
17,

Et juxta acti- ובעליותם 37
ones ipsarum

and according to their doings

19.

Opera, actiones מעללים * 38
in his doings 1 *Sam.* 25. 3.

Actiones מעללי 39
the works *Psal.* 77. 11. — 78. 7.

Et juxta acti- ובעללינו 40
ones nostras

and according to our doings *Zech.*

1. 6.

Actionum tuarum מעלליך 41

of thy doings *Deut.* 28. 20.

Et actiones tuae ומעלליך 42
and thy doings *Jer.* 4. 18.

Actiones vestrae מעלליכם 43
your doings *Ifai.* 1. 16. *Jer.* 4.

4. — 7. 5. — 21. 14. — 23. 2.

— 25. 5. — 35. 15. — 44. 22.

Et actiones ומעלליכם 44
vestrae

and your doings *Jer.* 7. 3. —

18. 11. — 26. 13. *Ezek.* 36. 31.

and—your—doings *Zech.* 1. 4.

Actiones ejus, suae מעלליו 45
his doings *Jer.* 17. 10. — 32.

19. *Mic.* 2. 7.

Et actiones ejus ומעלליו 46
and—their doings *Hof.* 4. 9.

Actionibus suis במעלליו 47
by his doings *Prov.* 20. 11.

Juxta actiones במעלליו 48
ejus

according to his doings *Hof.*

12. 2.

Actiones ipfor. מעלליהם 49
suas

their endeavours *Psal.* 28. 4. ¶

their doings *Ifai.* 3. 10. *Jer.* 11.

18. — 23. 22. — 26. 3. *Hof.* 5.

4. their own doings — 7. 2. —

9. 15. *Mic.* 3. 4. — 7. 13. ¶

your doings *Jer.* 21. 12.

Et

Et actiones cor. ומעלליהם 50
and their doings *Isai.* 3. 8.
Actionib. suis במעלליהם 51
with their inventions *Psal.* 106.
29.
De actionib. suis ממעלליהם 52
from their own doings *Judg.* 2.
19. ¶ from their—works *Neb.*
9. 35.
Facinora ip- בתעלליהם * 53
forum
their delusions *Isai.* 66. 4.

III. *Catinus, fornax.* A
Vessel for the Melting of Me-
tals; a Crucible. The Connec-
tion with the other Senses is un-
certain.

In catino בעליל * 54
in a furnace *Psal.* 12. 6.

IV. *Racemare.* To glean
the Grapes after the Grape-ga-
therers have finished the Vint-
age. The Grapes that are left
after the Vintage. *Figurative-*
ly, to pick up Straglers after a
Battle, *Judg.* 20. 45. Probably
from עלל to climb up [R. 1366.]
to the Vines, in Contradistinction
to the Posture of stooping to glean
Corn.

Racemando עולל 55
They shall thoroughly glean † in
gleaning *they shall glean* *Jer.* 6. 9.
Racemabis תעלל 56
thou shalt—glean *Lev.* 19. 10.
Deut. 24. 21.

Racemabunt יעוללו 57
They shall—glean *Jer.* 6. 9.
Et racemarunt ויעללוהו 58
eum
and they gleaned of them *Judg.*
20. 45.

Racemi עוללות * 59
gleaning-grapes *Isai.* 17. 6. *Jer.*
49. 9. ¶ grapes [gleanings]
Obad. 5.

Sicut racemi כעוללות 60
as the gleanings-grapes *Isai.* 24.
13.

Racemi עוללות 61
the gleanings of the grapes *Judg.*
8. 2.

Sicut racemi כעוללות 62
as the grape-gleanings *Mic.* 7. 1.

V. *Jugum, Onus* This
Sense rather cometh from עלל to
ascend, to be above or upon; as a
Yoke is above, or laid upon the
Neck. See Root 1002, at the
End of the Explication of the
Root.

Jugum עול על * 63
a, the; yoke *Numb.* 19. 2. *Deut.*
28. 48. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. heavy yoke
1 *Kin.* 12. 11. heavy yoke 2 *Chr.*
10. 11. *Isai.* 9. 4 † 3. the yoke
—10. 27. *Jer.* 5. 5. —28. 2,
4, 11, 14. *Lam.* 1. 14. —3.
27.

Jugum העל 64
the yoke 1 *Kings* 12. 9. 2 *Chr.*
10. 9.

Cum jugo בעול בעל 65
in the yoke *Deut.* 21. 3. under
the yoke *Jer.* 27. 8, 11, 12.

Jugum nostrum עולנו 66
our yoke 1 *Kings* 12. 4, 10.
2 *Chron.* 10. 4, 10.

Jugum tuum עולך 67
thy yoke *Isai.* 47. 6. *Jer.* 2. 20.

Jugum vestrum עולכם 68
your yoke *Lev.* 26. 13. 1 *Kings*
12. 11, 14, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11,
14.

Jugum ejus עולו 69
his yoke *Gen.* 27. 40. *Isai.* 14.
25. *Jer.* 30. 8.

Et jugum ejus ועולו 70
and his yoke *Isai.* 10. 27.

Et de jugo ejus ומעולו 71
and [make] his—yoke—lighter
† and lighten from his yoke
1 *Kin.* 12. 4. and [ease † from]
his —yoke 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.

Jugi ipsorum עולם 72
of their yoke *Ezek.* 34. 27.

עלג 1365

Balbutire.

Balbutientium עלגים *
of the stammerers *Isai.* 32. 4.

עלה 1366

Hath nine Significations.

I. *Ascendere, conscendere.*

To ascend, to go up, come up,
climb up, mount up, leap up
or upon; to increase, to grow,
&c. It is so variously applied,
that to descend to Particulars
would almost be to transcribe all
the Texts in the Concordance.
The peculiar Uses are those that
follow. To be upon or above.
Hence, a Preposition. [Signif.
II.] A Pestil, which worketh
above and upon the Body that is
bruised by it, [Signif. VII.] A
Chamber, or upper Room, [Sig-

nif. III.] To go up, to go away;
to retreat, to retire, [Signif. IV.]
Gen. 49. 9. *Numb.* 16. 24. 2 *Sam.*
2. 27. A Way is said to go up,
i. e. to lead to a Place, *Judg.* 20.
31. A Water-course, Channel
or Conduit, which leadeth a
Stream of Water to a certain
Place, [Signif. VI.] A King
marching to attack another is
said to go, or come up against
him, 2 *Chr.* 36. 6. The Morn-
ing ascends, or comes up, when
the Day breaketh, *Gen.* 19. 15.
[Signif. IV.] The Growth of
Vegetables, the Shooting of Blos-
soms, Leaves, Branches, is ex-
pressed by ascending or coming
up, *Gen.* 40. 10. *Deut.* 29. 23.
Prov. 24. 31. *Jon.* 4. 6. A
Leaf, a Branch or Shoot, [Sig-
nif. IX.] Flesh comes up, or
groweth upon Bones, *Ezek.* 37.
8. Health ascendeth or cometh
up when advanced and restored,
Jer. 8. 22. —30. 17. Hence,
Healing, a Cure, [Signif. VIII.]
Decayed Walls are made or raised
up, *Neb.* 4. 7. Embossed
Work, which riseth aboveth the
Surface, is said to ascend, 2 *Chr.*
3. 5. Wrath ariseth or starteth
up in the Mind, 2 *Sam.* 11. 20.
Psal. 78. 21. *Prov.* 15. 1. *Eccl.*
10. 4. A Thought cometh up
into the Mind, *Jer.* 7. 31. Idols,
reverenced or trusted in, are set
up, or made to come up in the
Heart, *Ezek.* 14. 3, 4. We
make a Thing to ascend above
another, when we prefer it in
our Esteem, *Psal.* 137. 6. Per-
sons ascend up, or are elevated,
when they excel, or are exalted,
Psal. 97. 9. *Prov.* 31. 29. When
People are talked of in a re-
proachful Way, they are said to
ascend, or come up upon the Lip
of the Tongue, *Ezek.* 36. 3. Gar-
ments, which cover, ascend or
come upon, a Person, *Lev.* 19.
19. 2 *Sam.* 1. 24. [that put on,
caused to come upon you, Or-
naments.] A Lot cometh up
upon a Person or Thing, *Lev.*
16. 9. *Josh.* 19. 10. A Razor,
that shaveth, ascendeth, or is
lifted up upon, the Head, *Jud.*
13. 5. So a Sword is lifted up,
Nab. 3. 3. To ascend into the
Balance, is to be laid in it, *Psal.*
62. 9. A Fact or Person that
is put or mentioned in a Book,
is said to be made to ascend or
come up into it, 1 *Chron.* 27.
24. 2 *Chron.* 20. 34. A Present
ascendeth or cometh up to the
Person

Person to whom it is brought, 2 Kings 17. 4. The Smell of putrid Bodies ascendeth or cometh up, when it infecteth the Air, Joel 2. 20. A Lamp ascendeth, when it is lighted or burneth, Exod. 27. 20. Numb. 8. 3. So also what is burnt upon the Altar is said to ascend, I suppose, in Flame and Smoke, Lev. 2. 12. Hence, to cause an *Ascension* to *ascend*, or to offer up a Burnt-offering, Gen. 22. 2. Vapours *ascend* from the Earth, Psal. 135. 7. Job 6. 18. [they, waters, go, evaporate, to nothing.] Persons cut off by Disease are said to ascend up, or vanish, I suppose, like Vapour, [Signif. V.] Job 36. 20. Psal. 102. 24. Tribute is made to *ascend*, or is levied upon a People, 1 Kings 9. 15. 2 Chron. 8. 8. Speaking of the Quantity of Metal used in making a Target, as we say, so much *went to one Target*; the Hebrews said, so much *came up upon one Target*, 1 Kings 10. 16. A Tumult, a Battle ascendeth, when it increaseth, 1 Kings 22. 35. Psal. 74. 23. These are the most remarkable Idiotisms of this Word. The rest will be easily understood.

Ascendit עלה

went up Gen. 19. 28. —49. 4. Exod. 12. 38. —19. 3. Josh. 10. 9. went—up Ruth 4. 1. 1 Sam. 15. 34. 2 Sam. 22. 9. Elijah went up 1 Kings 18. 42. 2 Kings 23. 29. Ezra 7. 6. Psal. 18. 8. Isai. 7. 1. ¶ arose Gen. A 19. 15. ¶ breaketh —32. 26. ¶ fell Lev. 16. 9, 10. ¶ came Numb. 19. 2. Psal. 78. 31. ¶ ascended up Josh. 8. 20, ascended 21. Judg. 20. 40. Prov. 30. 4. ¶ came up Josh. 10. 33. came —up Judg. 21. 5, 5, 8. 1 Kings 14. 25. 2 Kings 1. 6, 7. —17. 3. —18. 9. —24. 1. 2 Chron. 12. 2. —16. 1. —24. 23. —35. 20. —36. 6. Psal. 78. 21. Isai. 36. 1. Ezek. 37. 8. ¶ was, had, B is gone up Judg. 4. 12. 1 Kin. 9. 16. Psal. 47. 5. Isai. 15. 2. Jer. 48. 15. ¶ hath—come Judg. 16. 17. hath come 1 Sam. 6. 7. ¶ shall come Jer. 48. 18. ¶ did—, is come up 2 Kings 18. 13. —19. 28. Isai. 37. 29. Jer. 4. 7. —9. 21 + 20. —51. 42. Joel 1. 6. Mic. 2. 13. Nah. 2. 1 + 2. ¶ was—put 1 Chron. C

VOL. II.

27. 24. ¶ scaleth Prov. 21. 22. ¶ was—grown over Prov. 24. 31. ¶ goeth up —26. 9. ¶ cometh up Jer. 50. 3. Et ascendet, ascendit, ועלה 2 ascendat and went up Josh. 15. 3, and—went up —6, 6, 7, 8, 8. —18. 12, 12. —19. 11. 1 Sam. 1. 3. ¶ and get them up Exod. 1. 10. ¶ and ascended up Josh. 15. 3. ¶ and goeth up —19. 12. ¶ that—came up Judg. 6. 3. ¶ but there shall come up Isai. 5. 6. and, for he shall come up—8. 7. Dan. 11. 23. and his stink shall come Joel 2. 20. Ascendit עלתה 3 shot forth Gen. 40. 10. ¶ came up Josh. 2. 8. 1 Kings 9. 24. ¶ were made up Neb. 4. 7 + 1. ¶ came it Jer. 7. 31. —19. 5. —32. 35. ¶ recovered —8. 22. ¶ come up Jon. 1. 2. Ascendit עלתה 4 went—up 1 Sam. 1. 22. ¶ is gone up Jer. 14. 2. Et ascendet ועלתה 5 then let—go up Deut. 25. 7. ¶ And—shall come up Isai. 34. 13. ¶ and —shall rise up Amos 8. 8. —9. 5. Zech. 14. 13. Ascendisti עליה 6 thou wentest up Gen. 49. 4, ¶ thou art gone up 9. 1 Kings 1. 4, 6, 16. ¶ Thou hast ascended Psal. 68. 18. Et ascendes ועלית 7 and thou shalt come up Exod. 19. 24. ¶ and come up —34. 2. ¶ and get thee up Deut. 17. 8. ¶ Thou shalt ascend Ezek. 38. 9, ¶ And thou shalt come up 16. Ascendes עליה 8 excellest Prov. 31. 29. ¶ that thou art—gone up Isai. 22. 1. ¶ wentest thou up —57. 7. Ascendi עליתי 9 Am I—come up 2 Kings 18. 25. I am come up —19. 23. Isai. 36. 10. —37. 24. Et ascensurus sum ועליתי 10 and that I shall go up 2 Kings 20. 8. Ascenderunt עלו 11 went up Exod. 13. 18. —17. 10. Numb. 13. 31. Josh. 8. 11. —14. 8. Judg. 1. 16. 1 Sam. 14. 21. —29. 11. Neb. 12. 1, 37. ¶ came up Josh. 4. 19. 2 Kings 24. 10. ¶ were, are gone up Judg. 20. 3. Hof. 8. 9. ¶ get them up 1 Sam. 24. 22 + 23. ¶ were come up 2 Kings 3. 21. come up Lam. 1. 14. ¶ go

T

up Psal. 122. 4. ¶ climb up Jer. 4. 29.

Et ascendit ועלה 12 which shall go up Exod. 8. 3. + 7. 28. shall even go up Zech. 14. 16. ¶ and—shall ascend Josh. 6. 5. ¶ even they came up Judg. 6. 3. ¶ and they went up 2 Sam. 15. 30. ¶ and they shall come up Hof. 1. 11. + 2. 2. ¶ And—shall come Obad. 21.

Quae ascenderunt שעלו 13 which came up Cant. 4. 2. ¶ which go up —6. 6.

Ascendistis עליהם 14 and went—up Deut. 5. 5. ¶ are ye come up Judg. 12. 3. —15. 10. ¶ Ye have—gone up Ezek. 13. 5.

Et condescendetis ועליהם 15 and go up Numb. 13. 17. ¶ Then ye shall come up 1 Kings 1. 35.

Ascendimus עלינו 16 we came up Gen. 44. 24. are we come up Judg. 15. 10.

Et ascendemus ועלינו 17 and will go up Numb. 14. 40. then we will go up 1 Sam. 14. 10.

Ascendens est, עלה עולה 18 es, &c.

goeth up Gen. 38. 13. thou goest up Deut. 30. 50. Josh. 16. 1. ¶ there came up 1 Sam. 17. 23, ¶ is he come up 25. ¶ will, shall come up 1 Kings 20. 22. Hof. 13. 15. ¶ cometh up 1 Sam. 28. 14. ¶ went up 2 Sam. 15. 30, 30. Ezek. 8. 11. ¶ was going up 2 Kings 2. 23. ¶ went I up + was I going up Neb. 2. 15. ¶ the vapour + that which goeth up Job 36. 33. ¶ increaseth Psal. 74. 23.

Ascendens העלה 19 that goeth up Josh. 11. 17. —12. 7. ¶ that is come up 1 Sam. 17. 25.

Et ascendens והעולה 20 and he that cometh up Isai. 24. 18. ¶ and he that getteth up Jer. 48. 44.

Ascendentes עליהם 21 ascending Gen. 28. 12. 1 Sam. 28. 13. ¶ shall we go up Deut. 1. 28. ¶ they went up 1 Sam. 9. 11. ¶ going up —10. 3. ¶ they come up 2 Chron. 20. 16. ¶ rise up Jer. 47. 2.

Ascendentes העלים 22 which leaped upon the cattle Gen. 31. 10, which leap upon 12. ¶ that went' up —50. 14. Ezra 2. 1, they which went up

up 59. —8. 1. *Neb.* 7. 6, 61.
 ¶ that, which came up *Numb.*
 32. 11. *Neb.* 7. 5. ¶ which are
 gone up *Jer.* 34. 21.

Ascendens עלה 23
 one goeth up *Judg.* 20. 31. ¶
 there ariseth 1 *Kings* 18. 44. ¶
 that cometh *Cant.* 3. 6. that
 come up —8. 5. ¶ came up
Dan. 8. 3.

Ascendens העלה 24
 that goeth up *Judg.* 21. 19. ¶
 of the going up 1 *Chron.* 26. 16.
 that goeth upward *Ecclef.* 3. 21.

Et quod ascendit והעלה 25
 And that which cometh *Ezek.*
 20. 32.

Ascendentes עלות 26
 there came up *Gen.* 41. 2, came
 up 3, 22,

Ascendentes העלות 27
 that came up 27.

Ascendendo עלה 28
 I will—surely bring thee up +
 in bringing *I will bring*, &c.
Gen. 46. 4. ¶ as they went up
 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. ¶ Let us go up
 at once + in going up *let us*, &c.
Numb. 13. 30.

Ascendere עלות עלות 29
 the breaking *Gen.* 32. 24 + 25.
 ¶ that ye go—up *Exod.* 19. 12.
 ¶ that—came up *Judg.* 19. 30.
 ¶ until—arose 2 *Chron.* 36. 16.
 ¶ the going up *Neb.* 3. 19. ¶
 the shooting up *Amos* 7. 1.

In ascendendo בעלות 30
 when—went up *Judg.* 13. 20.
 ¶ when—was gone up 1 *Kings*
 11. 15. ¶ at the time of the
 offering —18. 36. ¶ when—
 came up *Jer.* 35. 11. ¶ when
 —rose *Jon.* 4. 7.

Juxta ascendere בעלות 31
 when—were come up *Josh.* 4.
 18. ¶ about the dawning —6.
 15. ¶ when—began to spring
Judg. 19. 25. ¶ about the spring
 1 *Sam.* 9. 26. ¶ when—was of-
 fered 2 *Kings* 3. 20.

Ascendere לעלות לעלות 32
 cannot come up *Exod.* 19. 23,
 ¶ to come up 24. ¶ to go up
Numb. 13. 31. —14. 44. *Josh.*
 8. 3. —22. 12, 33. for to go
 up 1 *Sam.* 9. 14. 2 *Kings* 12.
 17 + 18. 2 *Chron.* 18. 2. *Ezra*
 1. 5. —7. 28. ¶ would not, will
 go up *Deut.* 1. 26, 41. ¶ to a-
 rise up *Judg.* 20. 40. ¶ to offer
 1 *Sam.* 2. 28. ¶ came up yet a-
 gain + added to come up 2 *Sam.*
 5. 22. ¶ to get him up 1 *Kin.*
 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18. ¶ the
 time of the offering 1 *Kings* 18.
 29. ¶ when—are cut off *Job*

36. 20. ¶ to be laid *Psal.* 62. 9.
 ¶ when he cometh up *Hab.* 3. 16.

Ab ascendere מעלות 33
 to go up 1 *Kings* 12. 28. ¶ from
 the rising *Neb.* 4. 21 + 15.

In ascendere me בעלותי 34
 When I was gone up *Deut.* 9. 9.

In ascendere te בעלתך 35
 when thou shalt go up *Exod.*
 34. 24.

Ascendere cum עלתו 36
 that he came up *Isai.* 11. 16.

In ascendere ipsum בעלתו 37
 when they, he came up *Judg.*
 11. 13. 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.

Ascendere eam עלתה 38
 when she came up *Hof.* 2. 15 +
 17. ¶ when she went up 1 *Sam.*
 1. 7.

In ascendere eam בעלתה 39
 when she came up —2. 19.

In ascendere eos בעלתם 40
 when—came up *Judg.* 11. 16.
 when they came up 1 *Sam.* 15. 6.

Ascende עלה 41
 go up *Gen.* 35. 1. —50. 6. *Exod.*
 33. 1. *Deut.* 1. 21. *Josh.* 8. 1.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 19. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. —5.
 19. —24. 18. 1 *Kings* 18. 43,
 44. —22. 6, 12. 2 *Kings* 1. 3.
 —2. 23, 23. —18. 25. —22.
 4. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 18.
 5, 11. *Isai.* 36. 10. *Jer.* 50. 21.
 ¶ come up *Exod.* 24. 1, 12. A
Josh. 10. 6. *Judg.* 1. 3. 1 *Sam.*
 14. 12. 2 *Kings* 16. 7. *Prov.*
 25. 7. ¶ Get thee up *Numb.* 27.
 12. *Deut.* 3. 27. —32. 49. *Josh.*
 17. 15. 1 *Kings* 18. 41. ¶ Go
 1 *Kings* 22. 15.

Et ascende ועלה 42
 and come up *Deut.* 10. 1.

Ascende עלי 43
 spring up *Numb.* 21. 17. ¶ Go
 up 1 *Sam.* 25. 35. *Isai.* 21. 2.
Jer. 22. 20. —46. 11. ¶ Get
 thee up *Isai.* 40. 9.

Ascendite עלו 44
 get you, ye up *Gen.* 44. 17.
Numb. 13. 17. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. —
 25. 5. *Jer.* 49. 31. ¶ Go up
Deut. 9. 23. *Josh.* 7. 2. *Judg.*
 20. 23, 28. Go ye up 2 *Chron.*
 18. 14. *Jer.* 5. 10. —49. 28.
Hag. 1. 8. ¶ Come ye up *Josh.*
 4. 17. Come up —10. 4. *Judg.*
 16. 18. 1 *Sam.* 14. 10, 12. *Jer.*
 46. 9.

Et ascendite ועלו 45
 and go up *Gen.* 45. 9. ¶ and
 get up *Jer.* 46. 4.

Ascendam אעלה 46
 shall I go up *Gen.* 44. 34. I will
 go up —46. 31. let me go up
 —50. 5. *Exod.* 32. 30. —33.
 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. I should go up

—19. 34 + 35. 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
 I will—go up *Psal.* 132. 3. *Cant.*
 7. 8 + 9. *Isai.* 38. 22. *Exod.* 38.
 11. ¶ I will come up *Exod.* 33.
 5. ¶ I will ascend *Isai.* 14. 13,
 14.

Num ascendam האעלה 47
 shall I go up 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. —5.
 19. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10.

Et ascendi ואעל 48
 and went up *Deut.* 10. 3.

Ascendes תעלה 49
 shalt thou go up *Exod.* 20. 26.
 Thou shalt—go up 2 *Sam.* 5.
 23. 2 *Kings* 20. 5. Go—up
 1 *Chron.* 14. 14.

Et ascendiſti ותעלי 50
 and art gone up *Isai.* 57. 8.

Ascendet יעלה 51
 went up *Gen.* 2. 6. 2 *Kings* 12.
 17 + 18. 2 *Chron.* 9. 4. ¶ shall
 come up *Exod.* 34. 3. *Job* 7. 9.
 is come up *Isai.* 14. 8. —34. 3.
 —55. 13. *Jer.* 4. 13. —49. 19,
 22. —50. 44. *Hof.* 10. 8. will—
 come up *Zech.* 14. 17. ¶ shall
 —come *Lev.* 19. 19. shall come
Judg. 13. 5. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. shall
 it come *Jer.* 3. 16. *Ezek.* 44.
 17. ¶ shall get up *Deut.* 28. 43.
 ¶ grass groweth —29. 23 + 22.
 ¶ shall go up —30. 12. *Judg.* A
 1. 1, 2. —20. 18. shall he go
 up 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. —29. 9. *Isai.*
 5. 24. shall they go—up —15.
 5. —34. 10. *Jer.* 48. 5. ¶ go-
 eth up 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ he go up
 —9. 13. go up 1 *Kings* 12. 27.
 should go up 1 *Chron.* 21. 18.
Neb. 4. 3. + 3. 35. ¶ that com-
 eth into 2 *Kings* 12. 4. ¶ came
 up —16. 5. ¶ mount up *Job*
 20. 6. ¶ shall ascend *Psal.* 24.
 3. ¶ riseth up *Jer.* 46. 8. ¶ in-
 creased *Ezek.* 41. 7. ¶ shall
 grow —47. 12.

Num ascendet תיעלה 52
 shall one take up *Amos* 3. 5.

Et ascendet ויעלה 53
 that he may depart 1 *Kings* 15.
 19. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3. ¶ that he
 may go up *Jer.* 21. 2.

Et ascendit ויעלה 54
 And—, So—went up 1 *Kings*
 16. 17. —18. 42.

Ascendet יעל 55
 let—go up *Gen.* 44. 33. *Josh.* 7. 3.

Et ascendet ויעל 56
 that they may come up *Exod.*
 10. 12. ¶ and offer up 2 *Sam.*
 24. 22. ¶ that he may go up
 1 *Kings* 22. 20. 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
 ¶ and let him go up *Ezra* 1. 3.
 ¶ and setteth up *Ezek.* 14. 7.

Et ascendat ויעל 57
 and let him go up 2 *Cbr.* 36. 23.
 Et

Et ascendit יַעֲלֶה 58

And—went up *Gen.* 13. 1. —
19. 30. —26. 23. —35. 13.
and went up —38. 12. —46.
29. —50. 7, 9. *Exod.* 10. 14.
—19. 20. —24. 13, 15. —34.
4. *Numb.* 33. 38. *Deut.* 34. 1.
so that—went up *Josh.* 6. 20.
—8. 10. —10. 36. —15. 15.
Judg. 1. 4. —4. 10. —8. 8, 11.
—14. 19. 1 *Sam.* 1. 21. Then
—went up —14. 46. —23. 29.
—24. 1. —27. 8. So—went
up 2 *Sam.* 2. 2. —15. 24. —18.
33. † 19. 1. —20. 2. —24. 19.
1 *Kings* 2. 34. —15. 17. —18.
43. —20. 1, 26. —22. 29.
2 *Kings* 1. 9, 13. —2. 11, 23.
—4. 34, 35. —6. 24. therefore
—went up —14. 11. for—went
up —15. 14. —16. 9. —17. 5.
—19. 14. —23. 2. 1 *Chron.* 11.
6. —13. 6. —21. 19. 2 *Chron.* A
18. 28. —25. 21. —29. 20. —
34. 30. *Isai.* 37. 14. *Ezek.* 11.
23, 24. —40. 6. ¶ and—, so—,
that—ascended *Exod.* 19. 18.
Josh. 10. 7. *Judg.* 13. 20. ¶
and gat him up *Exod.* 24. 18.
And—gat him up *Judg.* 9. 48. B
1 *Sam.* 13. 15. ¶ and—offer-
ed *Numb.* 23. 2. *Judg.* 13. 19.
¶ And—, Then—, that—, so
—came up *Josh.* 18. 11. —19.
10. *Judg.* 2. 1. —14. 2. 1 *Sam.*
11. 1. 2 *Kings* 12. 10. —17. 5.
2 *Chron.* 12. 9. ¶ And—climb-
ed up 1 *Sam.* 14. 13. ¶ And he
went away 2 *Kings* 12. 18 † 19.
¶ For he shall grow up *Isai.*
53. 2. ¶ and made it to come
up *Jon.* 4. 6.

Conscendet eam יַעֲלֶהָ 59
shall go up thereon *Isai.* 35. 9.

Ascendet תַּעֲלֶה 60
arise 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. ¶ rise up
Ecclef. 10. 4. ¶ shall come up
Isai. 32. 13. *Ezek.* 38. 18. ¶
let come *Jer.* 51. 50, ¶ should
mount up 53. ¶ go not up *Zech.*
14. 18.

Et ascendit יַעֲלֶה 61
And—came up 1 *Kings* 10. 29.
¶ And—increased —22. 35. ¶
and came it *Jer.* 44. 21.

Et ascendet יַעֲלֶה 62
and his ill savour shall come up
Joel 2. 20.

Et ascendit יַעֲלֶה 63
and came up *Gen.* 24. 16.

Et ascendit יַעֲלֶה 64
and—came up *Exod.* 2. 23. —
8. 6 † 2. —16. 13, ¶ And—
was gone up 14. ¶ and he went
up *Judg.* 4. 10. and—went up
1 *Sam.* 5. 12. and she went up
2 *Kings* 4. 21. ¶ and there rose

up *Judg.* 6. 21. ¶ And—in-
creased 2 *Chron.* 18. 34. ¶ and
the work was perfected † and
the healing went up upon the work
—24. 13.

Ascendemus נַעֲלֶה 65
We will—come up *Numb.* 16.
12, 14. ¶ we will go —20. 19.
¶ we must go up *Deut.* 1. 22,
We will go up 41. will—go up
1 *Sam.* 14. 9. shall we go up
2 *Kings* 3. 8. ¶ Let us go up
Isai. 7. 6.

Et ascendemus נַעֲלֶה 66
and [let us] go up *Gen.* 35. 3.
that we may go up *Judg.* 18. 9.
and let us go up *Isai.* 2. 3. *Jer.*
6. 4, and let us go 5. —31. 6.
Mic. 4. 2.

Et ascendimus נַעֲלֶה 67
and went up *Deut.* 3. 1.

Ascendetis תַּעֲלֶה 68
Go—up *Numb.* 14. 42. *Deut.*
1. 42. Ye shall—go up 1 *Kings*
12. 24. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. go ye
up *Hof.* 4. 15.

Et ascendistis תַּעֲלֶה 69
and went—up *Deut.* 1. 43.

Ascendent יַעֲלֶה 70
they, shall come up *Exod.* 8. 4.
† 7. 29. —19. 13. *Isai.* 60. 7.
let them up *Joel* 3 † 4. 9. that
come not up *Zech.* 14. 18, 19.
¶ shall—go up *Exod.* 24. 2. but
let—go up *Josh.* 7. 3. They
go up *Psal.* 104. 8. ¶ they shall A
—be burnt *Lev.* 2. 12. ¶ they
came up *Judg.* 6. 5. came—
up 2 *Kings* 23. 9. ¶ they went
up 1 *Kings* 6. 8. *Ezek.* 40. 22,
49. ¶ they go *Job* 6. 18. They,
shall, mount up *Psal.* 107. 26.
Isai. 40. 31. ¶ shall—come
Ezek. 38. 10. ¶ they shall
climb, up *Joel* 2. 7, 9. they
climb up *Amos* 9. 2.

Et ascendent יַעֲלֶה 71
that they come up *Josh.* 4. 16.
and come up *Joel* 3 † 4. 12.

Et ascenderunt יַעֲלֶה 72
And, So they went up *Gen.* 45.
25. and with him went up —
50. 7. *Numb.* 13. 21. —20. 27.
and went up —21. 33. For
when they went up —32. 9.
Deut. 1. 24. And—went up
Josh. 7. 2, So there went up 4.
—10. 5. therefore—went up
—19. 47. they also went up
Judg. 1. 22. Then—went up
—15. 9. —18. 12, 17. —20.
18, 23, 26, 30. 1 *Sam.* 7. 7. —
9. 14. and there went up —25.
13. 2 *Kings* 18. 17. 1 *Chr.* 14.
8. *Ezra* 7. 7. ¶ And they, A
ascended *Numb.* 13. 22. ¶ and
gat them up —14. 40. *Judg.*

9. 51. ¶ And—, Then—came
up —4. 5. and they came up
—6. 35. —16. 5, 18. 1 *Sam.*
13. 5. —23. 19. 2 *Sam.* 5. 17.
that they came up —17. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 40. So they came
up 1 *Chron.* 14. 11. 2 *Chr.* 21.
17. *Jer.* 26. 10. ¶ and brought B
up *Judg.* 16. 31. ¶ and—were
gone away 2 *Sam.* 23. 9. ¶ and
they are come up 1 *Kings* 1. 45.
and when they were come up
2 *Kings* 18. 17. ¶ And they
fetch'd up 2 *Chr.* 1. 17. ¶ they
departed *Jer.* 37. 5.

Ascendent תַּעֲלֶה 73
nor [shall] come *Isai.* 65. 17.

Et ascenderunt תַּעֲלֶה 74
and—came up *Dan.* 8. 8.

NIPH. Ascendere נַעֲלֶה 75
factus, subductus,
excelsus, elatus
had gone up 2 *Sam.* 2. 27. ¶ he
is—exalted *Psal.* 47. 9. ¶ was
gone up *Ezek.* 9. 3.

Et elatus es נַעֲלֶה 76
thou art exalted *Psal.* 97. 9.

Educi תַּעֲלֶה 77
that were brought up *Ezra* 1. 11.

In abduci תַּעֲלֶה 78
when—was broken up *Jer.* 37.
11.

Et ascendere facti, תַּעֲלֶה 79
abducti essis
and ye are taked up *Ezek.* 36. 3.

HIPH. Ascendere תַּעֲלֶה 80
fecit, abduxit, de-
duxit, eduxit, &c.

he lighted *Num.* 8. 3. ¶ brought
up 1 *Sam.* 12. 6. brought—up
2 *Kings* 17. 36. had—brought
up 2 *Chron.* 1. 4. —8. 11. *Jer.*
16. 14, 15. —23. 7, 8. ¶ did—
bring up 2 *Sam.* 2. 3. ¶ raised
1 *Kings* 9. 15. ¶ brought 2 *Kin.*
17. 4. *Hof.* 12. 13. ¶ offered
2 *Chron.* 8. 12. ¶ did—bring
up *Ezra* 1. 11.

Educit תַּעֲלֶה 81
They take up *Hab.* 1. 15.

Et educet, produ- תַּעֲלֶה 82
cet: obtulit
and bring *Gen.* 50. 24. ¶ they
shall light *Exod.* 25. 37. ¶ And
—shall offer *Lev.* 14. 20. And
—did—offer 1 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶
and offered *Job* 1. 5.

Eduxit nos תַּעֲלֶה 83
brought us up *Exod.* 32. 1, 23.
¶ Did—bring us up *Judg.* 6. 13.

Eduxit te תַּעֲלֶה 84
brought thee up *Neb.* 9. 18.

Et afferebat תַּעֲלֶה 85
and brought 1 *Sam.* 2. 19.

Ascendere jussit eos תַּעֲלֶה 86
she had brought them up *Josh.*
2. 6.

Eduxisti

Eduxisti הָעֲלִיתָ 87 thou broughtest *Exod.* 32. 7.
Eduxisti הָעֲלִיתָ 88 thou hast brought up —33. 1.
 thou broughtest up *Numb.* 14.
 13. *Psal.* 30. 3.
Et proferes, accendes וְהָעֲלִיתָ 89 and [thou shalt] light *Exod.* 40. 4.
Et offeres, adauces וְהָעֲלִיתָ 90 and thou shalt offer *Deut.* 27. 6.
 and offer *Judg.* 6. 26. ¶ and take up *Jer.* 38. 10.
Eduxisti nos הָעֲלִיתָנוּ 91 thou hast brought us up *Exod.* 17. 3. *Numb.* 16. 13.
Obtulisti הָעֲלִיתָ 92 thou hast offered *Isai.* 57. 6.
Eduxi הָעֲלִיתִי 93 I brought—up *Jud.* 6. 8. *1 Sam.* 8. 8. I brought up —10. 18.
1 Chron. 17. 5. I brought—up *Amos* 2. 10. —3. 1. —9. 7.
Et ascendere וְהָעֲלִיתִי לְתִי 94 and will cause—to come up *Ezek.* 26. 3. —37. 12. ¶ and I will bring up —37. 6. *Amos* 8. 10.
Eduxi te הָעֲלִיתִיךָ 95 I brought thee up *Mic.* 6. 4.
Et educam te וְהָעֲלִיתִיךָ 96 and I will bring thee up *Ezek.* 29. 4. ¶ and will cause thee to come up —39. 2.
Et offeram illud וְהָעֲלִיתִיהוּ 97 and I will offer it up *Judg.* 11. 31.
Et reducam ea וְהָעֲלִיתִים 98 then will I bring them up *Jer.* 27. 22.
Ascendere fecerunt, obtulerunt הָעָלוּ 99 brought up *Josh.* 24. 32. ¶ offered *1 Sam.* 6. 14, 15. *2 Chron.* 29. 7. ¶ did—bring up —5. 5. ¶ they have cast up *Lam.* 2. 10. ¶ have set up *Ezek.* 14. 3.
Et ascendere facient, offerent וְהָעָלוּ 100 They shall also bring up —16. 40. ¶ and they shall offer —23. 24.
Eduxerunt te הָעָלוּךָ 101 brought thee up *Exod.* 32. 4, have brought thee up 8. *1 Kin.* 12. 28.
Et educent te וְהָעָלוּךָ 102 and they shall bring thee up *Ezek.* 32. 3.
Et ascende- re facietis וְהָעָלִיתֶם לָתֶם 103 and ye shall carry up *Gen.* 50. 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. ¶ that you may bring up *1 Chron.* 15. 12. ¶ and offer up *Job* 42. 8.

Ascenderè fecistis הָעֲלִיתֶנִּי 104 have ye made us to come up *Numb.* 20. 5. ¶ have ye brought us up —21. 5.
Offerens, ascendere מַעֲלָה 105 offering *1 Sam.* 7. 10. ¶ He causeth—to ascend *Psal.* 137. 5. ¶ bringeth up *Isai.* 8. 7. ¶ I will bring *Jer.* 33. 6, ¶ to offer + offering 18. ¶ him that offereth —48. 35. ¶ lifteth up *Nab.* 3. 3.
Ascendere faciens מַעֲלָה 106 cheweth, chew the cud + maketh, make the cud to ascend *Lev.* 11. 4, 5. *Deut.* 14. 7. ¶ he that offereth *Isai.* 66. 3.
Et adducens sum וּמַעֲלָה 107 and [I will] cause to come up *Jer.* 50. 9.
Ascendere faciens, educens, sum, &c. הַמַּעֲלָה 108 that bringeth you up *Lev.* 11. 45. ¶ that brought—up *Josh.* 24. 17. ¶ who put on *2 Sam.* 1. 24. ¶ which had brought—up *2 Kings* 17. 7. ¶ which, that brought—up *Ezra* 4. 2. *Jer.* 2. 6.
Educens te הַמַּעֲלָה 109 which brought thee up *Deut.* 20. 1. ¶ which brought thee *Psal.* 81. 10.
Qui eduxit ipsos הַמַּעֲלִים 110 that brought them up *Isai.* 63. 11.
Adducentes erant מַעֲלִים 111 brought up *2 Sam.* 6. 15. *1 Chr.* 15. 28. ¶ they offered *2 Chron.* 24. 14.
Ex ascendere facientibus מַמַּעֲלִי 112 of them that chew the cud + of them that make the cud to ascend, or come up *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Ascendere faciens מַעֲלָה 113 est cheweth the cud + maketh the cud to come up *Lev.* 11. 26.
Ascendere faciens מַעֲלָה 114 est cheweth the cud + maketh the cud to come up *Lev.* 3. 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.
Faciendo ascendere הָעֲלָה 115 I will bring up *Ezek.* 23. 46.
Offerre, oblatio הָעֲלֹת 116 to offer *1 Chron.* 23. 31.
Et offerre וְהָעֲלֹת 117 nor offer —21. 24. ¶ and to offer *2 Chron.* 35. 16.
In efferendo, offerendo בְּהָעֲלֹת 118 when—would take up *2 Kings*

2. 1. ¶ in offering *2 Chron.* 35. 14. ¶ when I shall bring up *Ezek.* 26. 19.
Et in proferendo; accendendo וּבְהָעֲלָה 119 And when—lighteth *Exod.* 30. 8.
Juxta adducere כְּהָעֲלָה 120 as—causeth—to come up *Ezek.* 26. 3.
Ad proferendum, accendend, offerend, educend, &c. לְהָעֲלֹת 121 to cause—to burn *Exod.* 27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 2. ¶ to offer thereon *Josh.* 21. 23. to offer *1 Sam.* 10. 8. *1 Chron.* 16. 40. *2 Chron.* 23. 18. —29. 21, 27. *Ezra* 3. 2, 6. *Ezek.* 43. 18. ¶ of offering *1 Sam.* 13. 10. offering *2 Chron.* 8. 13. —29. 29. ¶ to bring—up *1 Sam.* 28. 15. to bring up *2 Sam.* 6. 2. that they might bring up *1 Kings* 8. 1. *1 Chron.* 13. 6. —15. 3, 14, 25. *2 Chr.* 5. 2. ¶ That it might cause—to come up *Ezek.* 24. 8.
Ab offerendo מִהָעֲלֹת 122 of offering *2 Sam.* 6. 18. *1 Chr.* 16. 2.
Educere me הָעֲלֹתִי 123 that I brought up *2 Sam.* 7. 6. that I brought up *Jer.* 11. 7.
Et in educere וּבְהָעֲלֹתִי 124 me and brought—up *Ezek.* 37. 13.
In profer. accendere te בְּהָעֲלֹתִיךָ 125 when thou lightest *Numb.* 8. 2.
Et ad educand. eum וּלְהָעֲלֹתוֹ 126 and to bring them up *Exod.* 3. 8.
Ad ascendere לְהָעֲלֹתֶם 127 facere eos that they should make—to rise up *Judg.* 20. 38.
Educito הָעֵל 128 Bring up *Exod.* 33. 12.
Et ascendere fac וְהָעֵל 129 and cause—to come up *Exod.* 8. 5 + 1. ¶ and bring—up *Num.* 20. 25.
Et offer eum וְהָעֵלְהוּ 130 and offer him *Gen.* 22. 2.
Adducite הָעָלוּ 131 fetch it up *1 Sam.* 6. 21. ¶ Bring —up —19. 15. ¶ cause—to come up *Jer.* 51. 27.
Ascendere fac הָעֲלִי 132 Bring me up *1 Sam.* 28. 11,
Et ascendere fac וְהָעֲלִי 133 and bring—up 8.
Ascendere faciam אֶעֱלָה 134 I will bring—up *Exod.* 3. 17. ¶ I made—to go up *Judg.* 2. 1. ¶ shall I bring up *1 Sam.* 28. 11. ¶ will I offer *2 Sam.* 24. 24. *Psal.* 66. 15. ¶ I prefer —137. 6. ¶ I

¶ I will restore *Jer.* 30. 17. ¶ I will go up —46. 8.

Et obtuli, ascen- וַאֲעֲלֶה 135
dere feci

and offered 1 *Sam.* 13. 12. ¶ Then I brought up *Neb.* 12. 13. ¶ and I have made to come up *Amos* 4. 10.

Et obtuli וַאֲעֲלֶה 136
and I have offered *Numb.* 23. 4.

Ascendere faciam te אֲעֲלֶה 137
I will—bring thee up *Gen.* 46. 4.

Offeres, deportabis תַּעֲלֶה 138
thou offer *Deut.* 12. 13, thou shalt offer 14. ¶ thou shalt carry it up 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 + 15.

Et eduxisti וַתַּעֲלֶה 139
yet hast thou brought up *Jon.* 2. 6 + 7.

Educes me תַּעֲלִינִי 140
shalt bring me up *Psal.* 71. 20.

Educas nos תַּעֲלִינוּ 141
carry us—up *Exod.* 33. 15.

Offeres illud תַּעֲלֶנָּה 142
thou must offer it *Judg.* 13. 16.

Offeret, educet, as- יַעֲלֶה 143
cendere faciet

offereth *Lev.* 17. 8. ¶ brought up 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. ¶ did—offer 1 *Kings* 3. 4. ¶ he went up —10. 5, ¶ went —16, 17. 2 *Chr.* 9. 15, 16. ¶ stir up *Prov.* 15. 1. ¶ setteth up *Ezek.* 14. 4.

Et ascendere fecit וַיַּעֲלֶה 144
and he causeth—to ascend *Jer.* 10. 13.

Et ascendere fecit, וַיַּעֲלֶה 145
obtulit

and, so offered *Gen.* 8. 20. *Exod.* 40. 29. 2 *Sam.* 6. 17. 1 *Kings* 3. 15. —12. 32, 33, 33. 2 *Kin.* 16. 12. 1 *Chron.* 21. 26. 2 *Chr.* 1. 6. and they offered *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ And he lighted *Exod.* 40. 25. A ¶ and brought up 2 *Sam.* 6. 12. —21. 13. ¶ raised 1 *Kings* 5. 13. ¶ And—went up 2 *Chron.* 1. 6. ¶ and set [raised] —3. 5, ¶ and wrought [raised] 14. ¶ and raised it up —32. 5. ¶ Therefore he brought —36. 17. ¶ and he causeth—to ascend *Jer.* 51. 16.

Et ascendere facit, et וַיַּעֲלֶה 146
educit

and bringeth up 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.

Et eduxit me וַיַּעֲלֵנִי 147
He brought me up also *Psal.* 40. 2.

Et obtulit, ascen- וַיַּעֲלֶה 148
dere fecit eum

and offered him up *Gen.* 22. 13. and offered it 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. and offered him 2 *Kings* 3. 27. ¶ and brought him up *Numb.* 22. 41. ¶ and carried him up 1 *Kin.* 17. 19. ¶ and he caused him to

VOL. II.

come up —20. 33. ¶ and he took him up 2 *Kings* 10. 15.

Adducet eos יַעֲלֶם 149
them will—bring *Deut.* 28. 61.

Et ascendere fecit וַיַּעֲלֶם 150
eos

and carried them up *Judg.* 16. 3. ¶ upon those did—levy 1 *Kin.* 9. 21. ¶ them did—make to pay 2 *Chron.* 8. 8.

Et ascendere fecit וַתַּעֲלֶה 151
And she brought up *Ezek.* 19. 3.

Et abduxit eum וַתַּעֲלֶהּ 152
And—she took him up 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Offeretis תַּעֲלֶוּ 153
Ye shall offer *Exod.* 30. 9. ye offer *Amos* 5. 22.

Offerent יַעֲלֶוּ 154
shall bring up *Neb.* 10. 38 + 39.

¶ shall they offer *Psal.* 51. 19. they offer *Jer.* 14. 12.

Et ascendere facient וַיַּעֲלֶוּ 155
and shall cast up *Ezek.* 27. 30.

Et fecerunt ascen- וַיַּעֲלֶוּ 156
dere, extraxerunt,
obtulerunt, &c.

and lift up *Gen.* 37. 28. ¶ and brought up *Exod.* 8. 7 + 3. Then—brought up *Judg.* 16. 8. 1 *Kings* 8. 4. 2 *Kings* 25. 6. 2 *Chron.* 5. 5. ¶ which, and offered *Exod.* 24. 5. —32. 6. and they offered *Josh.* 8. 31. *Judg.* 20. 26. —21. 4. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21. *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ and put A *dust* *Josh.* 7. 6, ¶ and they brought 24. and brought *Judg.* 16. 18. ¶ and fetch'd up 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. ¶ even—did—bring up 1 *Kings* 8. 4. ¶ and took up—*Jer.* 38. 13. ¶ and carried—up —52. 9.

Et deduxerunt eum וַיַּעֲלֶהּ 157
and brought him up *Judg.* 15. 13. and—they brought him up *Jer.* 39. 5.

HOPH. Oblatus fuit הַעֲלָה 158
was offered *Judg.* 6. 28. ¶ is mentioned 2 *Chron.* 20. 34.

Deducta est הַעֲלָתָהּ 159
she shall be brought up *Nab.* 2. 7 + 8.

HITH. Extollet se יִתְעַלֶּה 160
lifteth himself up *Jer.* 51. 3.

Excelsus עַל * 161
on high 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. ¶ to the most High *Hof.* 7. 16.

Excelsus עַל 162
the most High —11. 7.

Holocaustum עֹלָה * 163
the, a burnt-offering *Gen.* 22. 3. *Exod.* 18. 12. —29. 18. *Lev.* 5. 10. —14. 22, 31. —15. 15, 30. —17. 8. —23. 18, 37. *Numb.* 8. 12. —15. 3, 8. —

U

28. 3, 11, 13, 19, 27. —29. 2, 8, 13, 36. *Josh.* 22. 23. *Judg.* 11. 31. —13. 16, 23. 1 *Sam.* 6. 14. —7. 9. 2 *Kings* 3. 27. —5. 17. blood of the burnt-offering —16. 15. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Job* 42. 8. *Psal.* 40. 6. in burnt-offering —51. 16, 19. *Isai.* 40. 16. *Jer.* 14. 12. *Ezek.* 43. 24. —45. 23. —46. 12, 13. ¶ a, A the burnt-sacrifice *Lev.* 1. 3, 9, 13, 14, 17. —8. 21. *Judg.* 6. 26. ¶ burnt-offerings 1 *Chron.* 21. 24. 2 *Chron.* 29. 35. *Jer.* 7. 22. —17. 26. —33. 18. *Ezek.* 43. 18.

Et holocaustum וְעֹלָה 164
nor burnt-sacrifice *Exod.* 30. 9. ¶ nor—burnt-offerings 2 *Chron.* 29. 7.

Holocaustum הָעֹלָה הַעֲוִלָה 165
the, a burnt-offering *Gen.* 22. 6. *Exod.* 29. 25. —30. 28. —31. 9. —35. 16. —38. 1. —40. 6, 10, 29, 29. *Lev.* 1. 4, 6. —4. 7, 10, 18, 24, 25, 25, 30, 29, 33, 34. —6. 9, 10, 12, 25 + 2, 3, 5, 18. —7. 2, 8. —8. 18, 28. —9. 12, 13, 14, 16, 24. —14. 13, 19, 20. *Numb.* 15. 5. 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. —13. 9, 9, 10, 12. 2 *Kin.* 10. 25. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 + 34. —16. 40. —21. 26, 29. 2 *Chr.* 4. 6. —7. 1. —29. 18, 24, 27, 27, 28. *Ezek.* 40. 38, 39, 42. —44. 11. —45. 17. ¶ the A burnt-sacrifice *Lev.* 3. 5. 1 *Kin.* 18. 33, 38. ¶ burnt-offerings 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. 1 *Kings* 8. 64, 64. 1 *Chron.* 16. 2. to receive the burnt-offering 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. —29. 32. —35. 12, 14.

Et holocaustum וְהָעֹלָה 166
and the burnt-offering *Lev.* 9. 22. *Ezek.* 46. 4.

Cum holocausto בְּעֹלָה 167
for burnt-offering *Isai.* 61. 8.

Sicut holocaust. כְּעֹלָה 168
according to the burnt-offering *Ezek.* 45. 25.

Ad, in holocaust. לְעֹלָה 169
for a, the burnt-offering *Gen.* 22. 2, 7, 8, 13. *Lev.* 5. 7. —9. 2, 3. —12. 6, 8. —16. 3, 5. —22. 18. —23. 12. *Numb.* 6. 11, 14. —7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. —15. 24. *Josh.* 22. 26. of the burnt-offering 1 *Chron.* 22. 1. 2 *Chron.* 29. 32. ¶ for a burnt-sacrifice *Lev.* 1. 10. ¶ for burnt-offerings *Josh.* 22. 28, 29. 2 *Chron.* 31. 2.

In holocaustum לְעֹלָה 170
of, for the burnt-offering *Lev.* 7. 37. *Numb.* 7. 87. for—burnt-offering 2 *Chron.* 29. 35. *Ezek.* 40.

40. 42. ¶ for burnt-sacrifice
2 Sam. 24. 22.

Et in holocaustum וְלַעֲוֹלָה 171
and for a burnt-offering Ezek.
45. 15.

Holocaustum עֹלָה 172
a—, burnt-offering *Exod.* 29.
42. *Lev.* 7. 8. and the burnt-
offering —16. 24. *Numb.* 28.
6, 10, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 31.
Beside the burnt-offering —29.
6, 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31, 34,
38. 2 *Kings* 16. 15, 15, 15.
Ezra 3. 5. *Ezek.* 46. 15. ¶ the
burnt-sacrifice *Lev.* 9. 17.

Et holocaustum וְעֹלָה 173
and the—burnt-offering *Numb.*
29. 6, 11. ¶ and the—burnt-
offerings *Ezra* 3. 4.

Ad holocaustum לְעֹלָה 174
for a—burnt-offering *Numb.* 28.
23.

Et ad holocaustum וְלַעֲוֹלָה 175
and for the—burnt-offering *Neb.*
10. 33.

Holocaust. tuum עֹלֹתְךָ 176
thy burnt-offering *Lev.* 9. 7.
Numb. 23. 3, 15.

Et holocaust. tuum וְעֹלֹתְךָ 177
and—thy burnt-sacrifice *Psal.*
20. 3.

Holocaust. suum, ejus עֹלֹתוֹ 178
his burnt-offering *Lev.* 16. 24.
Numb. 6. 16. —23. 17. 2 *Kin.*
16. 13. *Ezek.* 46. 2, 12. ¶ his
burnt-sacrifice *Numb.* 23. 6.

Et holocaust. ejus וְעֹלֹתוֹ 179
and his ascent 1 *Kings* 10. 5.

Holocaust. suum עֹלֹתָם 180
their burnt-offering *Lev.* 10. 19.

Holocaustum עֹלֹת עֹלֹת 181
causta

burnt-offerings *Gen.* 8. 20. *Exod.*
24. 5. —32. 6. *Josh.* 8. 31.
Judg. 20. 26. —24. 4. 1 *Sam.*
6. 15. —10. 8. 2 *Sam.* 6. 17.
—24. 24, 25. 1 *Kings* 3. 4, 15.
—9. 25. 1 *Chron.* 16. 40. —
21. 26. —29. 21. 2 *Chron.* 1.
6. —8. 12. —23. 18. —24.
14. —29. 31. —30. 15. —35.
16. *Ezra* 3. 2, 3, 3, 6. —8.
35. *Job* 1. 5. *Ifai.* 1. 11. *Jer.*
19. 5. *Amos* 5. 22. ¶ burnt-
sacrifices 1 *Chron.* 16. 1. —23.
31. 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. *Psal.* 66.
15.

Et holocausta וְעֹלֹת 182
and burnt-offerings *Exod.* 10.
25. 2 *Kings* 10. 24. and for the
burnt-offerings 2 *Chr.* 2. 4. † 3.

Holocausta הָעֹלֹת 183
burnt-offerings —7. 7. —29.
34. *Ezek.* 45. 17.

Et holocausta וְהָעֹלֹת 184
and the burnt-offerings 2 *Chron.*
31. 3.

Cum holocaustis בְּעֹלֹת 185
in, with burnt-offerings 1 *Sam.*
15. 22. *Psal.* 66. 13. *Mic.*
6. 6.

Ad holocausta לְעֹלֹת 186
for burnt-offerings 1 *Chron.* 21.
23. for the burnt-offerings 2 *Chr.*
31. 3.

Idem לְעֹלֹת 187
for the—burnt-offerings 3.

Prae holocaust. מִן־עֹלֹת 188
more than burnt-offerings *Hof.*
6. 6.

Holocaustis nos- בְּעֹלֹתֵינוּ 189
tris

with our burnt-offerings *Josh.*
22. 27.

Holocausta tua עֹלֹתֶיךָ 190
thy burnt-offerings *Exod.* 20. 24.

Deut. 12. 13, 14, 27. *Ifai.* 43.
23.

Et holoc. tua וְעֹלֹתֶיךָ 191
or thy burnt-offerings *Psal.* 50. 8.

Holocausta עֹלֹתֵיכֶם עֹלֹתֵיכֶם 192
vestra

your burnt-offerings *Numb.* 10.
10. *Deut.* 12. 6, 11. *Jer.* 6. 20.
—7. 21. *Ezek.* 43. 27.

Holocaustis לְעֹלֹתֵיכֶם 193
vestris

for your burnt-offerings *Numb.*
29. 39.

Gradus, ascensus עֲלוֹתוֹ 194
ejus

to go up to it *Ezek.* 40. 26.

Holocausta eor. עֹלֹתֵיהֶם 195
their burnt offerings *Ifai.* 56. 7.

Ad ascensum לְעֹלָה * 196
as one goeth up *Ezek.* 40. 40.

Ascensus, coena- הָעֲלִיָּה * 197
culum superius

into a loft 1 *Kings* 17. 19. [See
Signif. III.]

Coenaculum עֲלִיָּה 198
the chamber 2 *Sam.* 18. 33. †

19. 1. [See Signif. III.]

Et ascensum ejus וְעֲלִיָּתוֹ 199
and his ascent 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

Superior עֲלִיָּה * 200
upper *Judg.* 1. 15.

Superiores עֲלִיּוֹת 201
upper *Josh.* 15. 19.

Excelsus, superi- עֲלִיּוֹן * 202
or, supremus

most high *Gen.* 14. 18, 19, 20,
22. the most High *Numb.* 24.
16. *Deut.* 32. 8. *Psal.* 7. 17.

—21. 7. —46. 4. —47. 2. —
57. 2. —77. 10. —78. 17, 56.

—82. 6. —83. 18. —91. 1, 9.
O most high —92. 1. —107.

11. *Lam.* 3. 35, 38. ¶ high
Deut. 26. 19. 1 *Kings* 9. 8.

2 *Chron.* 7. 21. *Psal.* 78. 35. —
97. 9. ¶ on high *Deut.* 28. 1.

¶ the upper *Josh.* 16. 5. ¶ O
thou most High *Psal.* 9. 2. ¶

the Highest —87. 5. ¶ higher
—89. 27.

Et excelsus וְעֲלִיּוֹן 203
and the most High 2 *Sam.* 22.

14. ¶ and the Highest *Psal.* 18.
13.

Supremus, a, um הָעֲלִיּוֹן 204
uppermost *Gen.* 40. 17. ¶ higher

2 *Kings* 15. 35. *Jer.* 36. 10.
Ezek. 9. 2. ¶ the upper 1 *Chr.*

7. 24. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. —32. 30.
¶ high —23. 20. —27. 3. *Neb.*

3. 25. *Jer.* 20. 2.

In excelsu בְּעֲלִיּוֹן 205
in the most High *Psal.* 73. 11.

Excelsu לְעֲלִיּוֹן 206
unto the most High *Psal.* 50.

14. like the most High *Ifai.* 14.
14.

Superior הָעֲלִיּוֹנָה * 207
the upper pool 2 *Kings* 18. 17.

Ifai. 7. 3. —36. 2. ¶ the high-
est *Ezek.* 41. 7.

Superiores הָעֲלִיּוֹנוֹת 208
the upper —42. 5.

Cum elatione בְּמַעַל * 209
with lifting up *Neb.* 8. 6.

In ascensu בְּמַעַלָה * 210
at the going up —12. 37.

Ascensus מַעַלָה 211
that goeth up *Josh.* 10. 10. ¶

the going up —18. 17. *Jer.* 48.
5. ¶ the stairs *Neb.* 9. 4. ¶ the

mounting up *Ifai.* 15. 5.

In ascensu בְּמַעַלָה 212
the hill to † in the ascent of

1 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶ by the ascent
2 *Sam.* 15. 30. ¶ at the going

up 2 *Kings* 9. 27. ¶ by the cliff
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. ¶ in the chief-
est —32. 33.

Ad ascensum לְמַעַלָה 213
to the ascent *Numb.* 34. 4. ¶

before the going up *Josh.* 15. 7,
¶ to Maaleh—3.

Ab ascensu מִלְמַעַלָה 213 *
before—was up *Judg.* 8. 13.

Ab ascensu מִמַּעַלָה 214
from the going up *Judg.* 1. 36.

Ascensus, gradus ejus מַעַלִּי 215
the going up to it *Ezek.* 40.
31.

Excellentia, dig- הַמַּעַלָה * 216
nitas, ascensus

high degree 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. ¶
to go up *Ezra* 7. 9.

Gradus plur. מַעַלֹּת 217
six steps 1 *Kings* 10. 19. 2 *Chr.*

9. 18. *Ezek.* 40. 34, 37. ¶ de-
grees 2 *Kings* 20. 9, 9, 10, 10,

11. ten degrees *Ifai.* 38. 8, 8.
¶ the stairs *Neb.* 12. 37.

Et ascensiones, וּמַעַלֹּת 218
gradus

For—the things that come into
Ezek. 11. 5. ¶ and—steps —

40. 26, 31.

Gradus

Gradus המעלות 219
the—steps 1 *Kin.* 10. 20. 2 *Chr.*
9. 19. ¶ the stairs 2 *Kings* 9.
13. *Neb.* 3. 15. ¶ of degrees
Psal. 120. 122. 123. 124. 125.
126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131.
132. 133. 134. *In the title of*
those Psalms. Shadow of the
degrees Ifai. 38. 8.

Gradibus, per במעלות 220
gradus
by which † by the degrees *which*
2 *Kings* 20. 11. ¶ by which de-
grees *Ifai.* 38. 8.

Idem במעלות 221
by steps *Exod.* 20. 26. ¶ in the
dial 2 *Kings* 20. 11. in the—
dial *Ifai.* 38. 8.

Et gradibus ובמעלות 222
and—by—steps *Ezek.* 40.
22,

Et cum gradib. ובמעלות 223
and—by the steps 49.

Graduum למעלות 224
of degrees *Psal.* 121. *title.*

Per gradus ejus במעלותו 225
the stairs thereof *Ezek.* 40. 6.

Et gradus ejus ומעלותיו 226
and his stairs —43. 17.

Supra מעלה * 227
very high † above, above *Deut.*
28. 43, 43.

Et supra ומעלה ומעלה 228
and above *Exod.* 30. 14. *Lev.*
27. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 31. 2 *Chron.*
25. 5. ¶ and upward *Exod.* 38.
26. *Numb.* 1. 3, 18, 20, 22, 24,
26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
42, 45. —3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39,
40, 43. —4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39,
43, 47. —8. 24. —14. 29. —
26. 2, 4, 62. —32. 11. *Judg.*
1. 36. 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. —10. 23.
2 *Kings* 3. 21. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3,
24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. *Ezra* 3. 8.
Hag. 2. 15, 18. ¶ forward
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. —30. 25.

Sursum למעלה למעלה 229
on high *Exod.* 25. 20. —37. 9.
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. 2 *Chron.* 20. 19.
—34. 4. ¶ above *Deut.* 28. 13.
Prov. 15. 24. *Ifai.* 7. 11. ¶ o-
ver-turned it † turned it upward
Judg. 7. 13. ¶ upward 2 *Kin.*
19. 30. *Eccles.* 3. 21. *Ifai.* 8.
21. —37. 31. upward, and so
Ezek. 41. 7, ¶ still upward,
went still upward † upward,
upward 7, 7, 7, 7. ¶ exceeding
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 16. 12.
¶ exceedingly 1 *Chron.* 29. 25.
2 *Chron.* 1. 1. —17. 12. —26.
8. ¶ were very many † were
multiplied on high 1 *Chron.* 23.
17. ¶ over and above —29. 3.
¶ over *Ezra* 9. 6. ¶ lifted up
Psal. 74. 5.

Et supra ולמעלה 230
and above 1 *Chron.* 23. 27. ¶
and, even upward 2 *Chron.* 31.
17. *Ezek.* 1. 27.

Idem ולמעלה 231
even, and upward —8. 2. —
43. 15.

Superne מלמעלה מלמעלה 232
above *Gen.* 6. 16. *Exod.* 25. 21.
—26. 14. —36. 19. —40. 19,
20. *Numb.* 4. 25. 1 *Kings* 7.
25. —8. 7. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. —5.
8. *Jer.* 31. 37. *Ezek.* 1. 22, 26.
—10. 19. —37. 8. ¶ upward A
Gen. 7. 20. *Ezek.* 1. 11. ¶ on
high *Exod.* 39. 31. ¶ over *Num.*
4. 6. ¶ from above *Josh.* 3. 13,
16.

Et superne ומלמעלה 233
And above 1 *Kings* 7. 11.

De super, ממעל ממעל * 234
supra, su-
perne

upon the wood *Gen.* 22. 9. upon
these Jer. 43. 10. *Dan.* 12. 6,
7. ¶ above *Exod.* 20. 4. —28.
27. —39. 20. *Lev.* 11. 21.
Deut. 4. 39. —5. 8. *Josh.* 2.
11. 1 *Kings* 7. 3, 20, 29. —8.
23. *Job* 31. 28. *Prov.* 8. 28.
Ifai. 6. 2. —14. 13. *Jer.* 4.
28. —35. 4. —52. 32. ¶ from
above *Job* 3. 4. —31. 2. *Psal.*
78. 23. *Ifai.* 45. 8. *Amos* 2. 9.

Et superne ומממעל 235
and above *Job* 18. 16. *Ezek.* 1.
26.

Ascensus תעלה * 236
the conduit *Ifai.* 7. 3.

In ascensu בתעלה 237
by the conduit 2 *Kings* 18. 17.
Ifai. 36. 2.

II. Super, a, ad, &c.

See Signif. I.

[I. *Super, supra* על * 238
1°. *Loci.* above *Gen.* 1. 20. ¶
upon —19. 23. *Lev.* 16. 21, 21.
Numb. 9. 15. 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 34,
34, 34, 34. *Psal.* 29. 3. *Cant.*
2. 8, 8. ¶ over *Psal.* 60. 8. &c.
—2°. *Dignitatis, seu dominii.*
over *Gen.* 41. 33. 1 *Sam.* 15. 17.
Prov. 28. 15. ¶ Officers † over
the charge 1 *Chron.* 26. 30. &c.
—3°. *Obligationis, curae seu*
officii. for us *Neh.* 10. 32 † 33.
¶ enjoined them † appointed for
them *Esth.* 9. 31, for themselves
31. —4°. *Incitamenti, seu* 239
operationis singularis. came upon
Judg. 11. 29. upon me *Ifai.* 61.
1. &c. —5°. *Victoriae.* pre-
vailed against *Judg.* 3. 10. ¶ a-
bove all gods *Psal.* 95. 3. &c.

—6°. *Necessitatis.* extendeth
not to thee, i. e. is not necessary
for thee *Psal.* 16. 2. —7°. 240
Comparatio seu gradatio. twice
as much as *Exod.* 16. 5. ¶ plen-
tifully † above excellency *Psal.*
31. 23. ¶ to [† above] the ini-
quities *Jer.* 11. 10. ¶ more than
Dan. 3. 19. &c.

'Tis deficient, *Job* 37. 6. Be²⁴¹
thou [on] the earth. *Ezek.* 12.
10. burden [concerneth] the
prince. *Hof.* 6. 3. rain [unto]
the earth. *Hab.* 3. 12. march
[through] the land. *Zeph.* 3. 11.
rejoice [in] thy pride. &c.

2. *A, ab,* upon *Gen.* 16. 5. 242
on them *Deut.* 7. 25. of me
2 *Sam.* 19. 38 † 39. of the Le-
vites 2 *Chron.* 24. 6. In God
Psal. 62. 7. of all the labour
Ecclef. 2. 20. from him *Dan.*
6. 18. &c.

3. *Ad.* unto me 2 *Sam.* 15. 243
4. to the king 2 *Kings* 25. 20.
unto them *Neh.* 6. 3. ¶ Haft
thou considered † hast thou set
thine heart unto *Job* 1. 8. ¶ whi-
thersoever † unto all that *Prov.*
21. 1. ¶ to his maker *Ifai.* 17.
7. unto it *Mic.* 4. 1. upon mine
Mal. 1. 7. &c. &c.

4. *Ante.* unto Labans *Gen.* 244
30. 40. before the test. *Exod.*
27. 21. at his feet 1 *Sam.* 25.
24. for his feet *Prov.* 29. 5.
&c.

5. *Apud, prope.* by a fountain²⁴⁵
Gen. 16. 7. over running *Lev.*
14. 50. by him *Judg.* 3. 19. by
a post 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. upon it
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. by the rivers
Cant. 5. 12. *Dan.* 8. 2. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13.
[by] the way-side. *Ifai.* 16. 2.
[at] the fords.

6. *Circa, circum.* upon his²⁴⁶
sisters *Gen.* 24. 30. upon his flesh
Lev. 16. 4. unto us 1 *Sam.* 25.
16. upon the altar 1 *Kings* 18.
26. compassed me with his net
† hath cast his net about me *Job*
19. 6. keep [† about] thee *Prov.*
6. 22. for the house *Ezek.* 13. 5.
&c.

7. *Contra.* against *Psal.* 27. 247
3. *Ifai.* 29. 8. *Jer.* 11. 19. *Ezek.*
29. 2, 2, 2. *Amos* 7. 9. *Mic.* 4.
11. *Zeck.* 10. 3. *Mal.* 3. 13, 13.
&c. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, *Psal.* 78. 17.
provoking [† rebelling against]
the most High *Dan.* 11. 32. but
[and against] the people.

8. *Coram.* by him *Gen.* 18. 248
2. by Moses *Exod.* 18. 13.
unto it *Lev.* 26. 1. unto me
Numb.

Numb. 11. 13. in my presence
† before *me* 1 Sam. 21. 15 †
16. come to you 2 Chron. 19. 10.
unto thee Dan. 4. 27 † 24. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient, Psal. 42. 2. ap-
pear [before] God.

9. Cum, una cum. with the²⁴⁹
children Gen. 32. 11 † 12. both
men and women † men with
women Exod. 35. 22. with the
kidneys Lev. 3. 4. Numb. 9. 11.
1 Sam. 14. 32. Eccles. 12. 14.
there with Ezek. 4. 15. into the
baskets Jer. 6. 9. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, Lev. 10. 12. eat
it [without] leaven. &c.

10. De. spoken of him Gen.²⁵⁰
18. 19. 1 Kings 4. 33, 33, 33,
33, 33 † 13. of it Joel 1. 3.
in any of Lev. 6. 3. † 5. 22. ¶
concerning Numb. 8. 22. 1 Kin.
22. 8. Ezra 5. 17. Isai. 37. 9.
¶ to Mordecai Esth. 4. 5. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient, Gen. 19. 21.
[for] the which. Exod. 6. 8.
[concerning] the which Deut.
10. 11. land [concerning] which
2 Kin. 23. 27. [of] which, &c.

11. E, ex. by thy sword Gen.²⁵¹
27. 40. among them Exod. 30.
13. in a pan Lev. 2. 5. by bread
—by every Deut. 8. 3, 3. after
the name Esth. 9. 26. through
the land Psal. 81. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient, Deut. 8. 3. [out
of] the mouth.

12. Erga. unto him Gen. 19.²⁵²
16. with thy 1 Sam. 20. 8. up-
on her son 1 Kings 3. 26. unto
them Ezra 6. 22. towards me
Cant. 7. 10 † 11. —Psal. 103.
13. —116. 12. &c.

'Tis deficient, Judg. 5. 11.
[towards] —his villages Dan. 4.
27 † 24. [to] the poor.

13. In, cum accusat. upon²⁵³
Gen. 47. 31. Judg. 7. 6. Psal.
22. 10. to their place Exod. 18.
23. toward the sea Josh. 3. 16.
into the chariot 1 Kings 20. 33.
2 Kings 22. 9. Isai. 65. 6. Jer.
7. 31. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, Psal. 3. 7. [up-
on] the cheek-bone.

14. In, cum ablat. upon him²⁵⁴
Lev. 8. 7. Deut. 4. 13. on his
bed 2 Sam. 4. 7. upon 2 Kings
18. 21, 21. in the Almighty Job
27. 10. Psal. 37. 4. upon Ezek.
9. 4. in a polluted Amos 7. 17.
&c. &c. &c.

Nota. על hic interdum cum²⁵⁵
nominibus facit Adverbia; cum
infinitivis, Nomina. —1. Ad-
verbia. על-שקר in falsitate, i. e.

falso Lev. 6. 3. † 5. 22. על-נקלה
in leviculo, i. e. leviter Jer. 6.
14. —8. 11. על-יִתְרָה supra excel-
lentiam, i. e. excellentissime,
Psal. 31. 23. — 2. Nomina.
על-עקרי in stare me, i. e. in loco
meo Dan. 8. 18. —10. 11. 2 Chr.

34. 31. &c.
'Tis deficient, Lev. 6. 15 † 8.
[upon] the altar Dan. 11. 7. [in]
his estate. &c.

15. Inter. beside Numb. 31.²⁵⁶
8. over 1 Sam. 22. 9. to Benja-
min 2 Sam. 4. 2. into the hands
Job 16. 8.

16. Intra. upon Psal. 55. 10.²⁵⁷
within me Hof. 11. 8. &c.

17. Nempe. upon Egypt 2 Kin.²⁵⁸
18. 21. unto Artaxerxes Ezra 4.
11.

18. Non, ne. Ezek. 9. 5. ²⁵⁹

19. Per. to all Esth. 1. 8. by²⁶⁰
the stairs Neh. 12. 37. unto
Psal. 48. 14. by these Isai. 38.
16. through his policy Dan. 8.
25. by her Zeph. 2. 15. &c.

20. Post. to their iniquity Psal.²⁶¹
69. 27. in the bitterness Isai. 38.
15. upon destruction Jer. 4. 20.
upon mischief Ezek. 7. 26. &c.

21. Prae, magis quam. above²⁶²
Gen. 48. 22. Deut. 28. 1. than
my groaning Job 23. 2. more—
than all Eccles. 1. 16.

22. Praeter. besides Gen. 31.²⁶³
50. Lev. 18. 18. ¶ with the
wave breast and heave-shoulder
† besides the weave breast and
besides the heave-shoulder Num.
6. 20. &c.

23. Pro. 1. Commodi seu offi-²⁶⁴
cii. for thee 1 Kings 2. 18. for
2 Kings 10. 3. pray for you Job
42. 8. to an heavy Prov. 25. 20.
for their Jer. 16. 7, 7. for the
children Dan. 12. 1. &c. &c.

—2. Solutionis, seu pretii. for
his sin Lev. 4. 3. ¶ to charge
ourselves † to give for ourselves
Neh. 10. 32 † 33. &c. —3.
Surragationis, seu loci. for your
souls Lev. 17. 11. for the chil-
dren Deut. 24. 16, 16. &c. —
4. Comparationis, seu aequalita-
tis. as the fields Lev. 25. 31.

'Tis deficient, Exod. 29. 36.
[for] a sin-offering Isai. 1. 17.
plead [for] the widow.

24. Propter. about them Ruth²⁶⁵
1. 19. for the ark 1 Sam. 4. 13.
for the goodness 2 Chron. 7. 10.
because of this matter Ezra 10. 9.
for the blood Ezek. 36. 18. for
the affliction Amos 6. 6. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, 2 Sam. 11. 22.
fent him [for] Psal. 35. 36.
rejoice [at] mine hurt Isai.

23. 5. As [at] the report.
&c.

25. Propterea, ideo. for that²⁶⁶
Gen. 41. 32.

26. Quamvis. for any injustice²⁶⁷
Job 16. 17. because Isai. 53. 9.

27. Quantum ad, quod attinet²⁶⁸
ad. concerning Ruth 4. 7, 7.

28. Quia, eo quod. —1.²⁶⁹
Cum praeterito. because Psal.

119. 136. because the foundati-
on Ezra 3. 11, —2. Cum in-
finitivo. because Exod. 17. 7, 7.

Job 32. 2. because thou sayst
Jer. 2. 35. Amos 1. 3. &c.

29. Secundum, juxta. accord-²⁷⁰
ing to Exod. 6. 26. by his own
Numb. 1. 52, 52. according to
Josh. 22. 9. Isai. 59. 18, accord-
ingly 18. ¶ friendly † upon,
according to the heart Ruth 2.
13. ¶ after the order Psal. 110.
4. &c. &c.

Secus. beside Isai. 32. 20. ²⁷¹

30. Sub. by his own Numb.
2. 2. to all arm-holes Ezek. 13.
18. with his garment Mal. 2.
16. &c.

31. Versus. ²⁷²

to the—or to the Gen. 24. 49,
49. ¶ toward Exod. 9. 22. ¶
against 1 Sam. 27. 10, 10, 10.
¶ upon thee 1 Kings 1. 20. &c.

'Tis deficient, 1 Sam. 30. 14.
[upon] the south 2 Sam. 6. 2.
whose name is called † [towards]
which the name, even the name
of the Lord, &c. is called, &c.

32. Ultra. out of the time²⁷³
Lev. 15. 25. ¶ unto his sin Job
34. 37.

33. Usque ad. unto the fords²⁷⁴
Josh. 2. 7. to the river 2 Kings
23. 29. Psal. 19. 6. To that
—, unto the Ezek. 41. 17, 17.
¶ upon their borders 1 Chron.
5. 16. ¶ in their destruction Isai.
10. 25. &c.

34. Officium, seu debitum cir-²⁷⁵
cumscribit. each man his month
† it was every man's duty a month
to make provision 1 Kings 4. 7.
¶ belongeth unto thee Ezra 10.
4. ¶ their office was Neh. 13.
13. ¶ are upon me, i. e. I am
bound to perform thy vows, or
the vows I have made to thee
Psal. 56. 12. —1 Chron. 9.
27. to † upon, Israel 2 Chron.
2. 4. &c.

35. 'Tis redundant, or sup-²⁷⁶
plieth —1°. The Genitive case.
of the houses Exod. 12. 7. charge
over Jerusalem Neh. 7. 2. &c.
—2°. The Dative. command-
ed [לְ] the man Gen. 2. 16.
bath met with us Exod. 3. 18.
pity

pity upon them Deut. 7. 16. burden unto me 2 Sam. 13. 33. please [על] the king Esth. 3. 9. leaning upon her Cant. 8. 5. to whom Isai. 53. 1. Wo unto the Ezek. 13. 3. &c. &c. — 3°. The *Accusative*. and accord-277 ing unto, &c. † and [על] thy mouth shall all my people kiss Gen. 41. 40. cover [על] the ark Exod. 40. 3. besieged [על] him 2 Sam. 20. 15. for his life Esth. 7. 7. punish [על] all Jer. 30. 20. discovered [על] thine iniquity Lam. 2. 14. cover [על] their lips Mic. 3. 7. cover [על] the sea Hab. 2. 14. &c. &c. — 4°. The *Ablative*. upon Lev. 11. 20. Judg. 9. 49. 1 Sam. 14. 13, 13. With clouds Job 36. 32. with his tongue Psal. 15. 3. with thy mouth Ecclef. 5. 2 † 1. bear rule by their means † receive with their hands Jer. 5. 31. An? an ad? an העל 278 propter? &c. Hath—sent—to thy 2 Kings 18. 27. will ye rebel against Neh. 2. 19. Isai. 57. 6. —64. 12 † 11. Jer. 5. 29. —9. 9 † 8. Amos 8. 8. Et super, contra, &c. ועל 279 and unto Exod. 29. 17, and upon 21. and over Numb. 1. 50, 50. —4. 11. —9. 6. Isai. 16. 9. &c. &c. Sicut contra: pro: בעל 280 propter, &c. as against 2 Chron. 32. 19. ¶ as much as in Psal. 119. 14. ¶ according to, —accordingly Isai. 59. 18, 18. according to — 63. 7. 1. A, ab בעל 281 from over Exod. 40. 36. ¶ from Numb. 16. 26. Deut. 13. 10 † 11. ¶ from off 1 Sam. 6. 5, 5, 5. 2 Sam. 12. 30. —Gen. 13. 11. —17. 22. —18. 3. Lev. 2. 13. Isai. 6. 6. —7. 17. —10. 27. &c. &c. 2. Apud, juxta. from beside 282 2 Chron. 26. 19. ¶ beside Jer. 36. 21. 3. Contra. from you —34. 21. 283 from thy Hof. 9. 1. 4. Desuper, desursum. from 284 above Gen. 27. 39. ¶ from the firmament Ezek. 1. 25. — Gen. 24. 64. —49. 25. Deut. 9. 17. &c. 5. Ex, e. from, off Exod. 3. 285 5. 2 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ out of Jer. 36. 11. Amos 7. 11. —Gen. 41. 42. Lev. 8. 28. —16. 12. Josh. 5. 15. Isai. 34. 16. &c. 286 6. In, cum ablativo. upon

VOL. II.

Deut. 8. 4. 2 Chron. 13. 4. ¶ in me Job 30. 17. ¶ from every Jer. 16. 16, 16. &c. 7. Ita ut non de. shall—lift up 287 thy head from off thee † shall take account of thee so as to take no further account of thee Gen. 40. 19. 8. Ita ut non juxta. from be- 288 sides † so that they shall not be besides Ezek. 32. 13. 9. Prae: magis quam. above 289 the heavens Psal. 108. 4. 10. Propter. for Absalom 290 2 Sam. 19. 9 † 10. 11. Super, supra. above Gen. 291 1. 7. from above Exod. 25. 22. above Esth. 3. 1. higher than [† above] the highest Ecclef. 5. 8 † 7. from the earth Ezek. 1. 19. over Jonah Jonah 4. 6. &c. 12. Superne. from above Psal. 292 50. 4. Et a, in vel super ומעל 293 and from off 1 Sam. 6. 5, 5. and from 1 Kings 2. 31. Jer. 16. 16. A me מעלי 294 from me Exod. 10. 17, 28. 1 Kin. 2. 31. Job 9. 34. —13. 21. Psal. 119. 22. Jer. 2. 5. me of Job 19. 9, 13. in me —30. 17, upon me 30. A te, in te מעליך 295 from thee Exod. 33. 5. upon thee Deut. 8. 4. from off thee Gen. 40. 19. Super te מעליך 296 from off thee Nab. 1. 13. Ab eo מעלי 297 from him Gen. 35. 13. from it Prov. 4. 15. from him —24. 18. Zech. 3. 4. Et desuper eo ומעליו 298 and—from himself Prov. 14. 14. A se, ab ea מעליה 299 from her Gen. 38. 14, 19. Prov. 5. 8. A nobis מעלינו 300 from us Numb. 21. 7. lighter unto us 1 Kings 12. 10. calm unto us Jon. 1. 11. A vobis מעליכם 301 from off you 1 Sam. 6. 5. from you Jer. 34. 21. Joel 2. 20. unto you Jon. 1. 12. upon you Deut. 29. 5 † 4. Ab eis, supra ea מעליהם 302 from them Gen. 42. 24. above them 2 Chron. 34. 4. from off them Mic. 3. 2. A, ab: ex, e מעל פני 303 from before Gen. 23. 3. from off Zeph. 1. 2. from the face 1 Sam. 20. 15. from off the face Amos 9. 8. &c.

X

Quae juxta, in ועל 304 sand [† which is] by the sea-side Judg. 7. 12. ¶ that was on —8. 26. Super, a, ad, &c. me עלי 305 on, upon me Gen. 20. 9. —27. 12. Judg. 19. 20. of me 2 Sam. 19. 38 † 39. against me 2 Kin. 16. 7. unto me Jer. 12. 11. ¶ I would have given † and upon me to give 2 Sam. 18. 11. towards me Psal. 116. 12. with me Prov. 7. 14. &c. &c. Super, ad, contra, עליך 306 &c. te upon thee Exod. 15. 26. unto thee Numb. 18. 2, 4. against thee Deut. 15. 9. by thee Exod. 18. 14. for thee 2 Sam. 1. 26. belongeth unto thee Ezra 10. 4. &c. &c. Contra, de, erga, עליך 307 &c. te upon thee Isai. 1. 25. against thee —29. 3. —54. 17. concerning thee 2 Sam. 14. 8. &c. Tibi עליך 308 with thee Psal. 116. 7. Super, ad, &c. eum, עלי 309 illud upon him Gen. 15. 12. part thereto Lev. 5. 16. —6. 5. † 6. 24. put to it Ecclef. 3. 14. next unto him Numb. 2. 5. by him Gen. 45. 1. Deut. 33. 12. against him Exod. 16. 8. &c. &c. Ad, &c. eam, illud עליה 310 whither † unto which Exod. 34. 12. consider of it Judg. 19. 30. unto it Lev. 26. 1. &c. &c. Et quod super eum והעליה 311 and that which was upon it 1 Sam. 9. 24. Super, &c. nos עלינו 312 reign over us Gen. 37. 8. unto us —19. 31. upon us Psal. 90. 17. must we do † it is upon us (i. e. it is our duty) to do Ezra 10. 12. &c. &c. Super, &c. vos עליכם 313 upon you Exod. 5. 21. —32. 29. unto you Jer. 10. 1. 1 Chr. 12. 17. come to [† before] you 2 Chron. 19. 10. for you Lev. 23. 28. Judg. 9. 17. &c. Super, &c. eos עליהם 314 over them Exod. 5. 14. against them Gen. 14. 15. before them —18. 8. with them 1 Chron. 7. 4. to [† besides] them Numb. 35. 6. &c. &c. (Poetice) super eum, עלימו 315 super, &c. eos upon him Job 20. 23. at him —27. 23. wherein —6. 16. upon them —21. 17. —29. 22. after them —30. 5. unto himself

self—22. 2. defendest them *Psal.*
5. 11. upon them —55. 15. up-
on themselves —64. 8. in whom
Job 30. 2.

Super, &c. illas עליהן 316
upon, on them *Exod.* 29. 13, 22.
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. —4. 9. —7.
4. in them *Numb.* 16. 7. upon
them *Deut.* 27. 3. about them
Ruth 1. 19. pity them *Zech.*
11. 5.

Propter, de עלי-ארות
fee אור [25.]

Quia, eo quod, quo על אשר 317
Because *Deut.* 29. 25 + 24.
2 *Sam.* 3. 30. 2 *Kings* 18. 12.
&c. ¶ whither 2 *Sam.* 15. 20.
1 *Kings* 18. 12.

Quocunque על אשר שם 318
Whithersoever *Ezek.* 1. 20.

Usque ad inter על-בין 319
among —19. 11.

Propter, de על-דבר 320
because of *Gen.* 12. 17. for—
fake —20. 11, 18. —43. 18.
Exod. 8. 12 + 8. for the glory
Psal. 79. 9. concerning 2 *Sam.*
18. 5. &c.

על-דברת
see רבר [352: 167.]

1. *Super עלי* 321
upon *Mic.* 5. 7 + 6. *Deut.* 32.
2. *Job* 29. 3. —33. 15. —36.
28. —38. 24.

2. *Supra, ultra. over* *Gen.* 49. 322
22. by a law *Psal.* 94. 20.

3. *Ad. upon* *Job* 16. 15. *Isai.* 323
18. 4.

4. *Apud, juxta. by the way* 324
Gen. 49. 17, in the path 17. be-
side *Numb.* 24. 6. &c.

5. *Cum. to the prey* *Job* 9. 26. 325
by the bushes —30. 4.

6. *In. upon* —7. 1. *Psal.* 92. 326
3. *Prov.* 30. 19. against *Jer.* 8.
18. in scarlet *Lam.* 4. 5. *Psal.*
50. 16. &c.

7. *Per. through* *Job* 29. 7. 327
by sacrifice *Psal.* 50. 5.

8. It supplies the *Nominative* 328
cause. *Psal.* 32. 5. confels [עלי]
my transgressions.

Super me עלי 329
because of me *Psal.* 60. 8.

Super eos עלימו 330
defendest them *Psal.* 5. 11. upon
them —55. 15.

1. *Apud, prope על-יד* 331
near *Job.* 15. 46. beside 2 *Sam.*
15. 2. &c.

2. *Per. by the hand* *Ezra*
1. 8.

3. *Post. And next to* 2 *Chr.*
17. 15.

1. *Super על-יד* 332
over the service 1 *Chron.* 6. 31
+ 16.

2. *Apud, juxta. by the coasts* 333
Judg. 11. 26. According to the
order 1 *Chron.* 25. 2.

3. *Per. by the force* *Jer.* 18. 334
21. *Ezek.* 35. 5. by *Psal.* 63.
10.

4. *Sub, sub potestate. and by* 335
the borders 1 *Chron.* 7. 29. un-
der the hands —25. 3, 6.

5. *Usque ad, versus. along by* 336
the coast *Numb.* 34. 3. See
all those Texts under 'יד' in יד
[731: 66.]

Quia, eo quod על-כי 337
because *Deut.* 31. 17. *Judg.* 3.
12. *Jer.* 4. 28. *Mal.* 2. 14. for
I am *Psal.* 139. 14.

Sic: in hunc mo- על-בכה 338
dum
concerning this matter *Esth.* 9.
26.

1. *Propterea, ideo על-כן* 339
Therefore 2 *Sam.* 22. 50. *Prov.*
6. 15. *Lam.* 3. 21. *Hab.* 1. 15.
&c. &c.

'Tis deficient, *Ecclef.* 2. 24.
[Therefore] nothing is better *Job*
16. 20. [Therefore] mine eye.

2. *Et. therefore* *Gen.* 20. 6. 340
Esth. 9. 26.

3. *Imo, quinimo. therefore* 341
Isai. 15. 4, 7. *Jer.* 31. 20.

4. *Ita, in hunc modum. there-* 342
fore *Psal.* 110. 7. *Hab.* 1. 17.

5. *Quia, quando quidem. there-* 343
fore *Psal.* 42. 7. —45. 2, 7.
Jer. 48. 36.

על-מה
see מה [997: 38.]

Cum על-עקב 344
for a reward *Psal.* 40. 15. —
70. 3.

1. *Secundum על-פי* 345
according to the tenor *Gen.* 43.
7. according to *Lev.* 27. 8. *Deut.*
17. 11. in the way, &c. + at
the mouth, or entrance, of the
way, &c. *Prov.* 22. 6. &c.

2. *A: ab. by the appoint-* 346
ment 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. at the com-
mandment 2 *Kings* 24. 3.

3. *In. to the sound* *Amos* 347
6. 5.

1. *Super על-פני* 348
upon the face *Gen.* 11. 8. *Amos*
5. 8. ¶ upon *Lev.* 16. 14. 2 *Chr.*
34. 4. *Isai.* 19. 8. *Hof.* 10. 7.
&c.

2. *A, ab. from the face* *Ezek.* 349
40. 15.

3. *Ante. before* *Gen.* 23. 19. 350
Job. 18. 14. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.
Ezek. 42. 8. —*Gen.* 11. 28.
Deut. 21. 16.

4. *Apud, prope. before* *Gen.* 351
25. 18. *Job.* 19. 11. *Zech.* 14.
4. ¶ upon *Ecclef.* 11. 1. &c.

5. *Contra. against the face* 352
Psal. 21. 12. &c.

6. *Coram, in conspectu. be-* 353
fore *Lev.* 10. 3. &c.

7. *Cum: una cum. in the* 354
fight *Numb.* 3. 4.

8. *E regione, ex adverso. o-* 355
ver against *Deut.* 32. 49. before
1 *Kings* 17. 3. &c.

9. *In, cum accusat. into* *Lev.* 356
14. 7. upon the open *Ezek.*
32. 4.

10. *In, cum ablativo. on the* 357
face *Gen.* 6. 1. in the open field
Lev. 17. 5. toward 2 *Sam.* 15.
23. in the open *Ezek.* 37. 2.
&c.

11. *Per. before* *Psal.* 18. 42. 358
upon the waters *Isai.* 18. 2.

12. *Post. upon breach* *Job* 359
16. 14.

13. *Secundum, secus. accord-* 360
ing to 1 *Kings* 6. 3. 2 *Chron.* 3.
8. &c.

14. *Sub. in the open* *Gen.* 1. 361
20.

15. *Versus. towards* *Gen.* 18. 362
16. upon 1 *Sam.* 24. 2 + 3.
&c.

16. *Ultra. in the preface* 363
Gen. 25. 18. —16. 12.

III. Coenaculum supe- rius. [See Signif. I.] Inde-

pendent Houses annexed to the
greater, consisting of one or two
Rooms and Terrace above them.
[See Root 249.] Sometimes
they were built over the Porch
or Gate-way; and had a Privy-
stairs down into the Porch or
Street, by which they might
pass without giving the least
Disturbance to the House. In
these separate, private Back-
houses Strangers were lodged
and entertained; the Men re-
tired from the Hurry and Noise
of their Families, for Devotion
or Diversion. *Shaw's Travels*,
p. 280. One of the Rooms in
these separate Houses, among
the Jews, was wholly appro-
priated to Devotion; called *υπε-
ρωον*, an upper Room, *Acts* 1. 13.
See *Dan.* 6. 10. and Root 582:
126.

*Coenaculum, af- על-ה * 364*
census

the parlour *Judg.* 3. 23, 24, 25.
¶ a loft 1 *Kings* 17. 19, ¶ the
chamber 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 11.

Coenaculum עלית 365
the, a—chamber 2 *Sam.* 18.
33. + 19. 1. 2 *Kings* 4. 10. —
23.

23. 12. ¶ the going up *Neb.* 3.
31, 32.

In coenacula בעליות 366
in a—parlour *Judg.* 3. 20.

Et ascensum ejus ועליתו 367
and his ascent 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

In coenaculo suo בעליותו 368
in his upper chamber 2 *Kings*
1. 2.

Et coenacula ועליות 369
and—chambers *Jer.* 22. 14.

Et coenacula והעליות 370
and—the upper chambers 2 *Chr.*

3. 9. *Coenacula sua* עליותיו 371
his chambers *Psal.* 104. 3.

Et coenaculorum ועליותיו 372
ejus

and of the upper chambers there-
of 1 *Chron.* 28. 11. ¶ and his

chambers *Jer.* 22. 13.

E coenaculis suis מעליותיו 373
from his chambers *Psal.* 104.

13. *Coenacula sua* מעלותו * 374
his stories *Amos* 9. 6.

IV. Recedere, accedere.

See Signif. I.

Recessit עלה 375
arose *Gen.* 19. 15. ¶ breaketh
—32. 26 + 27.

Recessisti עליה 376
thou art gone up *Gen.* 49. 9.

Accedere עלות 377
the breaking —32. 24 + 25.

In recedendo בעלות 378
when—rose *Jon.* 4. 7.

Juxta accedere בעלות 379
about the dawning *Josh.* 6. 15.

¶ when—began to spring *Judg.*
19. 25. ¶ about the spring 1 *Sam.*

9. 26. *Recedet* יעלה 380
shall he go up 1 *Sam.* 6. 20.

Et recessit ויעל 381
And—, so—went up *Gen.* 17.

22. —35. 13. *Ezek.* 11. 23, 24.

NIPH. Recessit effe- געלה 382
rebat, sustollebat se

was taken up *Numb.* 10. 11. had
gone up 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.

Et recedebat ונעלה 383
and—, that—was taken up,

Numb. 9. 21, 21, *Recedere* העלות 384
was taken up 17.

Et in recedendo ובהעלות 385
And when—was taken up *Exod.*

40. 36, *Sustolli, recedere* העלותו 386
that it was taken up 37.

Et in sustolli eam ובהעלותו 387
but when it was taken up *Num.*

9. 22.

Recedite העלו 388
Get you up —16. 24.

Sustolletur, recedet יעלה 389
were—taken up *Exod.* 40. 37.

Et recesserunt ויעלו 390
So they gat up *Numb.* 16. 27.

HIPH. Faciam ut אעלה 391
recedatis, deducam

I will bring you up *Exod.* 3. 17.

Et eduxisti ותעל 392
yet hast thou brought up *Jon.*

2. 6 + 7.

V. Excidere, Succidere, Perdere. See Signif. I.

Secundum succidere בעלות 393
like as—cometh *Job* 5. 26.

Succidam te עלה אעלה 394
succidendo

I will—surely bring thee up *Gen.*
46. 4. [See N^o. 137.]

Succidas me תעלני 395
take me—away *Psal.* 102. 24.

VI. Fossa aquarum, aquaeductus. See Signif. I.

Aquaeductum תעלה * 396
a trench 1 *Kings* 18. 32. ¶ a

water-course *Job* 38. 25.

Aquaeductum התעלה 397
the trench 1 *Kings* 18. 35. ¶ a

conduit 2 *Kings* 20. 20.

In aquaeductum בתעלה 398
in the trench 1 *Kings* 18. 38.

Aquaeductus תעלת 399
of the conduit *Isai.* 7. 3.

In aquaeductu בתעלת 400
by the conduit *Isai.* 36. 2. 2 *Kin.*

18. 17.

Aquaeductus suos תעלתיה 401
her little rivers *Ezek.* 31. 4.

VII. Pistillum. See Signif. I.

Cum pistillo בעלי * 402
with a pestil *Prov.* 27. 22.

Et pistilla והעלות * 403
and [vessels] to offer 2 *Chron.*

24. 14.

VIII. Curatio. See Signif. I.

Curatio תעלה 404
healing medicine + medicine of

healing *Jer.* 30. 13. ¶ thou shalt
not be cured + no cure to thee

—46. 11.

IX. Folium. See Signif. I.

Folium עלה 405
a—leaf *Lev.* 26. 36. the leaf

Isai. 34. 4. *Folium* העלה 406
a leaf *Job* 13. 25.

Et folium והעלה 407
and the leaf *Jer.* 8. 13.

Sicut folium כעלה 408
as a leaf *Isai.* 64. 6 + 5.

Et sicut folium וכעלה 409
as a branch *Prov.* 11. 28.

Folium עלה 410
fig-leaves *Gen.* 3. 7. ¶ an olive-

leaf —8. 11. *Folium ejus* עלהו 411
her leaf *Jer.* 17. 8. whose leaf

Ezek. 47. 12. *Et folium ejus* ועלהו 412
his leaf also *Psal.* 1. 3. and the

leaf thereof *Ezek.* 47. 12.

Folia עלי 412 *
olive-branches *Neb.* 8. 15. ¶ by

Job 30. 4. See N^o 321. *Et folia* ויעלי 413
and—branches *Neb.* 8. 15, 15,

15, 15. *Folia ejus* עלי 414
roots towards him *Ezek.* 17. 7.

See N^o 309. *Folio suo* עלה 415
whose leaf *Isai.* 1. 30.

Folia ejus עליה 416
hurt it + visit upon it *Isai.* 27.

3. See N^o 310.

עלו 1367

Exultare. To rejoice with
Exultation, to triumph.

Exultare לעלו 1
no more rejoice + add to rejoice

Isai. 23. 12. *Et exulta* ויעלוי 2
and rejoice *Zeph.* 3. 17.

Et exultate ויעלו 3
and rejoice *Psal.* 68. 4.

Et exultavi ויאעלו 4
nor rejoiced *Jer.* 15. 17.

Exultabo אעלון 5
I will rejoice *Psal.* 60. 6. —

108. 7. *Hab.* 3. 18. *Exultabis* תעלוי 6
thou rejoicest *Jer.* 11. 15.

Exultabit יעלוי 7
Let—be joyful *Psal.* 96. 12.

Et exultavit ויעלוי 8
therefore—rejoiceth —28. 7.

Exultabis תעלוי 9
ye rejoiced *Jer.* 50. 11.

Exulta-

- Exultabunt* יעלו 10
Let—be joyful *Psal.* 149. 5.
Exultabunt יעלו 11
shall—triumph —94. 3. ¶ they
may rejoice *Ier.* 51. 39.
Exultabunt תעלונה 12
triumph 2 *Sam.* 1. 20.
Et exultabunt ותעלונה 13
Yea—shall rejoice *Prov.* 23. 16.
Et exultabundus ועלו * 14
and he that rejoiceth *Isai.* 5.
14.
Exultantes עליונים * 15
them that rejoice —24. 8.
Exultabundi עליוני 16
them that rejoice —13. 3. *Zeph.*
3. 11.
Exultabunda עליה * 17
joyous *Isai.* 22. 2. —23. 7. —
32. 13.
Idem העלינה 18
rejoicing *Zeph.* 2. 15.

עלם 1368

Caligo. The Obscurity
which follows the Setting of
the Sun.

- Et caligo* ועלטה * 1
and—dark *Gen.* 15. 16.
In caligine בעלטה 2
in the twilight *Ezek.* 12. 6, 7,
12.

עלם 1369

Hath three Significations.

I. *Abconditum, occultum esse, abscondi: occultare.*
To be hid, concealed, secret,
Job 42. 3. [who is he [i. e. he
is a presumptuous Person] who
hideth, obscureth, counsel, the
Schemes of Divine Providence,
without Knowledge, ignorantly.]
Psal. 26. 4. [dissemblers, who
under specious Shews conceal
wicked Designs.] *Nab.* 3. 11.
[thou shalt be hid, shalt abscond,
and conceal thyself in secret
Places.] To *hide the Eyes* or
the Ears, is to refuse to regard,
or to take proper Notice of,
either by succouring or punish-
ing. So to *hide himself fram*, is
to neglect, disregard.

- NIPH. *Abscondi-* נעלם 1
tum fuit
there was—hid 2 *Chron.* 9. 2.

- Et absconditum* ונעלם 2
fuit
and—be hid, hidden *Lev.* 4.
13. —5. 2, 3, 4. *Numb.* 5. 13.
Et occulta est ונעלמה 3
seeing it is hid *Job* 28. 21.
Abconditum נעלם 4
there was—hid 1 *Kings* 10. 3.
¶ secret thing *Ecclef.* 12. 14.
Occultis נעלמים 5
with dissemblers *Psal.* 26. 4.
Abcondita נעלמה 6
shalt be hid *Nab.* 3. 11.
HIPH. *Abscondit,* נעלם 7
occultavit, celavit
hath hid 2 *Kings* 4. 27.
Occultant העלמו 8
have hid *Ezek.* 22. 26.
Occultans מעלים 9
that hideth *Job* 42. 3.
Et occultans ומעלים 10
but he that hideth *Prov.* 28. 27.
Occultando העלם 11
do any ways hide † in hiding
do hide *Lev.* 20. 4.
Occultabo אעלים 12
I will hide *Isai.* 1. 15.
Et occultabo ואעלים 13
to blind † that I should hide
1 *Sam.* 12. 3.
Occultabis תעלים 14
hidest thou *Psal.* 10. 1.
Occultes תעלים 15
hide not *Lam.* 3. 56.
Occultabunt יעלמו 16
do—hide *Lev.* 20. 4.
HITH. *Et oc-* והתעלמה 17
cultabis te
and hide thyself *Deut.* 22. 1, 4,
Occultare te להתעלם 18
hide thyself 3.
Abscondas te תתעלם 19
hide—thyself *Psal.* 55. 1.
Abscondes te תתעלם 20
that thou hide—thyself *Isai.*
58. 7.
Abscondet se יתעלם- 21
is hid *Job* 6. 16.
Occulta nostra עלמנו * 22
our secret sins *Psal.* 90. 8.
Alamoth, genus עלמות * 23
musices
Alamoth 1 *Chron.* 15. 20. *Psal.*
46. title.
Et absconditum ותעלמה * 24
and the thing that is hid *Job* 28.
11.
Abscondita, pl. תעלמות 25
the secrets —11. 6. *Psal.* 44.
21.

II. *Adolescens.* A young
Man or Woman, who liveth
obscure, or concealed at Home,
under the Care of Parents, un-

married, unemployed in public
Business.

- Adolescens* העלם * 26
the stripling 1 *Sam.* 17. 56.
Adolescenti לעלם 27
unto the young man —20. 22.
Adolescentula, העלמה * 28
puella, virgo
the, a virgin *Gen.* 24. 43. *Isai.*
7. 14. ¶ the maid *Exod.* 2. 8.
In virgine בעלמה 29
with a maid *Prov.* 30. 19.
Puellae עלמות 30
the damsels *Psal.* 68. 25. ¶ the
virgins *Cant.* 1. 3.
Et puellarum ועלמות 31
and virgins —6. 8.
Adolescentia nos- עלמנו * 32
tra
our secret sins *Psal.* 90. 8. [See
N° 22.]
Adolescentiae tuae עלומיך 33
of thy youth *Isai.* 54. 4.
Adolescentiae ejus עלומיו 34
of his youth [or, his secret sins,
N° 22.] *Job* 20. 11. —33. 25.
Psal. 89. 45.
Almuth עלמות * 35
upon Muth — *Psal.* 9. title.
[This Word is compounded of
על [1366:238.] and מות [1010:
167.]

III. *Seculum.* Here the
Word is applied to Time, and
signifieth a Duration which is
concealed, as being of an un-
known, or great Length, with
respect either to Time past or to
come, *Exod.* 21. 6. [he shall
serve him for ever, i. e. as long
as he liveth.] 1 *Sam.* 1. 22. —
27. 12. *Exod.* 12. 14. [you shall
keep it a feast by an Ordinance
for ever, i. e. as long as the
Mosaic Constitution shall last.]
Gen. 49. 26. *Deut.* 33. 15. *Hab.*
3. 6. [everlasting, lasting, per-
petual bills, i. e. which have
been from the Beginning, and
shall continue to the End of the
World.] *Gen.* 9. 12. [for per-
petual Generations, i. e. for all
the Generations that shall be to
the End of the World.] *Gen.*
6. 3. [my spirit shall not always
strive.] 1 *Chron.* 16. 15. [Be
mindful always of his covenant.]
Psal. 73. 12. [who prosper in the
world † yet are prosperous al-
ways.] *Isai.* 63. 9, 11. [days
of old, antient times, that have
been a long while ago.] *Job*
22. 15. [the old way.] *Psal.*
143. 3. [that have been long
dead.]

dead.] Prov. 23. 10. [old, ancient, land-mark.] Isai. 42. 14. [I have long time holden my peace.] Ecclef. 12. 5. [man goeth to his long home.] Lev. 25. 32. [at any time.] It signifieth Eternity, not from the proper Force of the Word, but when the Sense of the Place, or the Nature of the Subject, to which it is applied, requireth it; as God and his Attributes.

Seculum עולם * 36

perpetual Gen. 9. 12. Exod. 29. 9. —31. 16. Lev. 3. 17. —24. 9. —25. 34. Numb. 19. 21. Psal. 78. 66. Jer. 5. 22. —18. 16. —23. 40. —25. 9, 12. —49. 13. —50. 5. —51. 39, 57. Ezek. 35. 5, 9. —46. 14. Hab. 3. 6. perpetual + for ever Zeph. 2. 9. ¶ everlasting Gen. 9. 16. —17. 7, 8, 13, 19. —21. 33. —48. 4. —49. 26. Exod. 40. 15. Lev. 16. 34. —24. 8. Numb. 25. 13. Deut. 33. 27. 2 Sam. 23. 5. 1 Chron. 16. 17. Psal. 24. 7, 9. to everlasting —90, 2. —103. 17. —105. 10. —112. 6. —139. 24. Prov. 10. 25. Isai. 24. 5. —33. 14. —35. 10. —40. 28. —51. 11. —54. 8. —55. 3, 13. —56. 5. —60. 19, 20. —61. 7, 8. —63. 12. Jer. 10. 10. —20. 11. —23. 40. —31. 3. —32. 40. Ezek. 16. 60. —37. 26. Dan. 12. 2, 2. Hab. 3. 6. ¶ for ever עולם A Gen. 13. 15. Exod. 14. 13. Deut. 12. 28. —23. 3 + 4. —28. 46. —29. 29 + 28. Josh. 4. 7. —14. 9. 1 Sam. 1. 22. —2. 30. —3. 14. —13. 13. —20. 15, 42. 2 Sam. 3. 28. —7. 13, 16, 16, 24, 25, 26. 1 Kings 2. 33, 45. —9. 3. 1 Chron. 15. 2. —17. 12, 22, 23, 24. —22. 10. —23. 13, 13. —28. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 16. Ezra 9. 12, 12. Neh. 13. 1. Psal. 48. 8. —89. 4. —125. 2. —131. 3. Isai. 9. 7 + 6. —32. 14, 17. —34. 17. —59. 21. Jer. 17. 4. —35. 6. —49. 33. Ezek. 37. 25. Mic. 4. 7. Mal. 1. 4. ¶ for ever Exod. 12. 14, B 17, 24. —27. 21. —28. 43. —29. 28. —30. 21. Lev. 6. 18, 22 + 11, 15. —7. 34, 36. —10. 9, 15. —16. 29, 31. —17. 7. —23. 14, 31, 41. —24. 3. Numb. 10. 8. —15. 15. —18. 8, 11, 19, 23. —19. 10. Deut. 13. 16 + 17. —15. 17. Josh. 8. 28. 1 Sam. 27. 12. Job 41. 4. + 40. 28. Psal. 10. 16. —21. 4. —45. 6 + 7. —48. 14.

Vol. II.

—52. 8. —61. 7. —66. 7. —89. 1, 2, 37. —104. 5. Jer. 51. 26, 62. ¶ at any time Lev. c 25. 32. ¶ any more + for ever Ezek. 27. 36. —28. 19. ¶ of old Deut. 32. 7. Isai. 63. 9, 11. old Jer. 6. 16. Lam. 3. 6. Amos 9. 11. Mic. 7. 14. Mal. 3. 4. ¶ from everlasting + from the days of old Mic. 5. 2 + 1. ¶ lasting Deut. 33. 15. ¶ never + not—for ever 2 Sam. 12. 10. ¶ for evermore —22. 51. 1 Chron. 17. 14. Psal. 18. 50. —106. 31. —113. 2. —115. 18. —121. 8. ¶ and [+ for] ever 1 Chron. 29. 10. Jer. 7. 7. ¶ and ever Isai. 30. 8. ¶ old Job 22. 15. Prov. E 23. 10. Isai. 58. 12. —61. 4. Ezek. 25. 15. ¶ in the world Psal. 73. 12. ¶ long —143. 3. ¶ ancient Prov. 22. 28. Isai. 44. 7. Jer. 18. 15. Ezek. 36. 2. ¶ eternal Isai. 60. 15. ¶ continuance —64. 5. ¶ always Jer. 20. 17. ¶ outcasts of Elam —49. 36. ¶ of old time Ezek. 26. 20.

Seculum העולם 37

for ever and ever + from age and unto age 1 Chron. 16. 36, 36. Neb. 9. 5, 5. ¶ for ever 1 Chron. 17. 14. Psal. 28. 9. ¶ and to everlasting Psal. 41. 13. everlasting —106. 48, 48. ¶ for evermore —133. 3. ¶ the world Ecclef. 3. 11. ¶ of old Jer. 28. 8. ¶ for ever Dan. 12. 7. ¶ ever + from of old Joel 2. 2.

A seculo מהעולם 38

from everlasting Psal. 41. 13.

In seculo לעולם 39

for ever Gen. 3. 22. Exod. 3. 15. —15. 18. —19. 9. —21. 6. —31. 17. —32. 13. Lev. 25. 46. Deut. 5. 29 + 26. —23. 6 + 7. —32. 40. 1 Sam. 3. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 29, 29. 1 Kings 1. 31. —2. 33. —9. 5. —10. 9. 2 Kings 5. 27. —21. 7. 1 Chron. 16. 34, 41. —17. 27, 27. —23. 25. —28. 4. —29. 18. 2 Chron. 2. 4 + 3. —5. 13. —7. 3, 6. —9. 8. —13. 5. —20. 7, 21. —30. 8. —33. 4. Ezra 3. 11. Neh. 2. 3. Psal. 9. 5, 7. —12. 7. —29. 10. —30. 12. —33. 11. —37. 18, 28. —41. 12. —44. 8. —45. 2, 17. —49. 8, 11. —52. 9. —72. 17, 19. —73. 26. —75. 9. —78. 69. —79. 13. —81. 15. —89. 29, 37. —102. 12. —103. 9. —104. 31. —105. 8. —106. 1. —107. 1. —110. 4. —111. 8, 9. —112. 6. —117. 2. —118. 1, 2,

Y

3, 4, 29. —119. 44, 89, 111, 152. —125. 1. —135. 13. —136. [twenty six times] —138. 8. —145. 1, 2, 21. —146. 6, 10. —148. 6. Prov. 27. 24. Ecclef. 1. 4. —2. 16. —3. 14. —9. 6. Isai. 34. 10. —40. 8. —47. 7. —51. 6, 8. —57. 16. —60. 21. Jer. 3. 5, 12. —17. 25. —31. 40. —33. 11. Lam. 3. 31. —5. 19. Ezek. 37. 25. —43. 7, 9. Dan. 12. 3. Hof. 2. 19 + 21. Joel 3 + 4. 20. Obad. 10. Jon. 2. 6 + 7. Mic. 2. 9. —4. 5. ¶ always Gen. 6. 3. A 1 Chron. 16. 15. ¶ alway Job 7. 16. Psal. 119. 112. ¶ never + not—for ever Judg. 2. 1. Psal. 15. 5. —30. 6. —31. 1. —55. 22. —71. 1. —119. 93. Prov. 10. 30. Isai. 14. 20. —25. 2. Ezek. 26. 21. Joel 2. 26, 27. ¶ for ever 1 Chron. 28. 7. ¶ B ever Psal. 5. 11. —111. 5. —119. 98. ¶ for evermore —37. 27. —86. 12. —89. 52. —92. 8. Ezek. 37. 26, 28. ¶ everlasting Psal. 100. 5. —119. 142, 144,

Et in seculo וְלְעוֹלָם 40
and—for ever 160.

Num in seculo הָלְעוֹלָם 41
for ever? Psal. 85. 5. Zech. 1. 5.

A seculo מֵעוֹלָם 42

of old Gen. 6. 4. 1 Sam. 27. 8. Psal. 119. 52. Isai. 46. 9. desolate of old Ezek. 26. 20. ¶ in, of old time Josh. 24. 2. Jer. 2. 20. ¶ ever of old Psal. 25. 6. ¶ from everlasting —93. 2. —103. 17. Prov. 8. 23. Isai. 63. 16. ¶ long time —42. 14. ¶ ancient Jer. 5. 15. ¶ We are thine, thou never barest rule over them + We are of old; thou barest not rule, &c. Isai. 63. 19.

Et a seculo וּמֵעוֹלָם 43
even from everlasting Psal. 90. 2. ¶ even of old Isai. 57. 11. ¶ For since the beginning of the world Isai. 64. 4 + 3.

Seculi sui עֲלָמוֹ 44
his long Ecclef. 12. 5.

Secula עוֹלָמִים 45
for ever 1 Kings 8. 13. 2 Chron. 6. 2. Psal. 61. 4. ¶ of ancient times —77. 5. ¶ everlasting + of all ages —145. 13. ¶ everlasting Isai. 26. 4. —45. 17. Dan. 9. 24. ¶ of old Isai. 51. 9.

In secula לְעוֹלָמִים 46
of old time Ecclef. 1. 10.

An in secula הָלְעוֹלָמִים 47
for ever? Psal. 77. 8.

Secula

Secula עולם 48
world without end † to the ages
of perpetuity *Isai.* 45. 17.
In seculum לעולם * 49
for ever 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.

עלם 1370

Exultare. To rejoice greatly; to express Joy by the Gestures of the Body; to use such Agitations and Motions are commonly Signs of Joy, *Job* 39. 13. *Gavest thou the goodly Wings unto the Peacock?* † The Wing of the Ostrich hath an exulting Agitation. *Schultens in loc.*

Exultabit יעלים 1
he shall—rejoice *Job* 20. 18.
NIPH. *Exulta-* נעלם 2
bunda est
unto the peacocks —39. 13.
[† hath an exulting agitation.]
HITH. *Exbila-* נחלם 3
remus nos
let us solace ourselves [exult]
Prov. 7. 18.

עלע 1371

See לעו. [Root 946.]

עלף 1372

Hath two Significations.

I. *Deficere animo.* To wrap, or muffle up, so as to be disguised, or appear in a different Form, [Signif. II.] *Gen.* 38. 14. *Ezek.* 31. 15. [the trees of the wood fainted, were muffled up as Mourners, or as in Sorrow, for him.] *Figuratively*, to overlay, or beautifully disguise Ivory with Sapphires, *Cant.* 5. 14. We say a Person is *disguised in Liquor*; the Hebrews said, a Person was *disguised*, or his Mind and Spirits were muffled up, when he fainted, or swooned away. [Signif. I.]

PyH. *Defecti animo* עלפו 1
have fainted *Isai.* 51. 20.
HITH. *Et defecit* ונתעלף 2
animo
that he fainted *Jon.* 4. 8.

Deficient animo נתעלפה 3
shall—faint *Amos* 8. 13.
Defectio animi עלפה * 4
fainted *Ezek.* 31. 15.

II. *Tegere, obtegere.*

PyH. *Tectum,* מעלפת 5
obduetum
overlaid *Cant.* 5. 14.
HITH. *Et ob-* ונתעלף 6
tegit se
and wrapped herself *Gen.* 38. 14.

עלץ 1373

Exultare. I take this Root to be the same with עלץ [1367.] putting ע for י, Letters of the same Organ.

Exultavit עלץ 1
rejoiceth 1 *Sam.* 2. 1.
In exultando בעלץ 2
When—do rejoice *Prov.* 28. 12.
Et exultabo ואעלצה 3
and [I will] rejoice *Psal.* 9. 2.
Exultabit יעלץ 4
let—rejoice 1 *Chron.* 16. 32.
Exultabit תעלץ 5
rejoiceth *Prov.* 11. 10.
Exultabunt יעלצו 6
let—triumph *Psal.* 25. 2. ¶ let them rejoice —68. 3.
Et exultabunt ויעלצו 7
let them—be joyful —5. 11.
Exultatio ipsor. עלצתם * 8
their rejoicing *Hab.* 3. 14 † 13.

עלק 1374

Hirudo, sanguisuga. The Horseleach. *Schultens*, judging the Simile of the *Horseleach* too soft to represent the very great Evils of her four Daughters, the Grave, the barren Womb, the thirsty Earth, and the Fire, renders this Word by *the most monstrous of Evils*. But the four foreaid Daughters are not considered by the sacred Writer as *monstrous Evils*, but only as *insatiable*. Therefore, even in *his*, *Schultens*, Judgment, there is nothing left in *Arabic*, from which alone we must here take our Ideas, but the *Horseleach*; which sufficiently answers the Purpose. See a

like Comparison between the *Grave and Destruction* and the *Eyes of Man*, *Prov.* 27. 20.

Sanguisugae לעלוקה *
the horseleach *Prov.* 30. 15.

עם 1375

[*Cum, a, ad, &c.* This Preposition seems to be derived from the following Root, which see.

I. *Cum* עם * I
with *Gen.* 18. 23. *Josh.* 1. 5, 5.
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. 2 *Chron.* 6. 11.
Psal. 91. 15. *Prov.* 9. 24. *Cant.* 4. 14, 14. &c. &c.
'Tis *deficient*, 1 *Sam.* 16. 20.
an as [with] bread 2 *Kings* 25. 10. that were [with] the captain *Amos* 5. 3. went out [by] a thousand. &c.
Note. With the following Substantive it sometimes makes an Adjective: as,
Brachium גבורה עם 2
cum fortitudine, i. e. *forte*.
2. 'A. with God *Job* 27. 13.
3. *Ad.* unto David 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. 9.
4. *Apud, prope.* with him *Gen.* 4. 27. 44. with his dam *Exod.* 22. 30 † 29. *Lev.* 25. 36. 2 *Kings* 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 12. 39. 2 *Chr.* 19. 7. *Eccles.* 1. 11. ¶ by the ark 2 *Sam.* 6. 7. &c. &c.
'Tis *deficient*, *Psal.* 120. 5. [in] Mefech. *Zech.* 2. 7 † 11. [with] the daughter. &c.
5. *Contra.* fought with *Exod.* 5. 17. 8. chode with *Numb.* 20. 3. enter into judgment with *Isai.* 3. 14. controversy with *Hof.* 4. 1. ¶ against *Deut.* 9. 7. *Psal.* 94. 16, 16. *Prov.* 30. 31. &c. &c.
'Tis *deficient*, *Hof.* 4. 4. [with] the priest.
6. *Coram.* before 1 *Sam.* 2. 21. ¶ with 1 *Kings* 15. 14. *Job* 9. 2. *Psal.* 78. 37. &c.
7. *Erga.* unto my *Josh.* 2. 12. unto the house 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. ¶ with you 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. with thy servant *Psal.* 119. 65. &c.
8. *Et.* and withal 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. more than *Eccl.* 2. 16. with the first-ripe *Nah.* 3. 12. &c.
Aequae ac. as the scholar 1 *Chr.* 25. 8. as the fool *Eccles.* 2. 16. ¶ with *Psal.* 106. 6.
9. *In, cum Ablat.* with him *Numb.* 14. 24. with God *Job* 34.

34. 9. with the clouds Dan. 7. 13. in thine heart Deut. 8. 5. in mine heart Josh. 14. 7. in my nest Job 29. 18. in the tents Psal. 120. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient, Ifai. 57. 15. in the high.

10. Inter. with the inhabitants Ifai. 38. 11. with the righteous Psal. 69. 28. &c.

11. Nempe. (repetit.) even with Gen. 21. 10. even unto 2 Sam. 2. 5.

12. Prae. with an inheritance Ecclef. 7. 11. — Job 9. 2.

13. Praeter. besides thee Psal. 73. 25.

14. Pro. with God 1 Sam. 14. 45. with a strange Dan. 11. 39.

15. Quamdiu. as long as Psal. 72. 5.

16. Quum, quando. with them, &c. † when the captivity came up from, &c. Ezra 1. 11.

17. Sicut, tanquam. with Deut. 18. 13. as the swift Job 9. 26. with coals Psal. 120. 4. &c.

18. Sub. and with him 2 Chr. 17. 14. &c.

19. Super. with the dogs Job 30. 1.

20. Usque ad; in cum Accusat. from generation Dan. 4. 3. † 3. 33.

'Tis redundant, or makes —

1°. The Genitive case. with David 2 Sam. 23. 9. by night Dan.

7. 2. — 2°. The Dative. deal

well with thee Gen. 32. 9. † 10.

abide—by my maidens Ruth 2.

8. helped [with] David 1 Chr.

12. 21. like unto them Psal. 143.

7. &c.

Et cum, apud, &c. וְעִם 21 and with him Gen. 33. 1. nor of his house 2 Sam. 21. 4. &c.

1. A, ab אֶת 22

of the Lord Ruth 2. 12. from

Saul 1 Sam. 16. 14. from her

husband 2 Sam. 3. 15. from the

Lord 1 Kings 11. 9. Psal. 121.

2. &c.

2. Apud. unto my father Gen. 23

44. 32. from the inhabitant Job

28. 4.

3. Coram. before the Lord 24

2 Sam. 3. 28.

4. E, ex, by the middle Jud. 25

9. 37.

A me מֵעִמִּי 26

from me Gen. 31. 31.

A te מִעִמָּךְ 27

of thee 2 Sam. 24. 21.

An à te? הֲמִעִמָּךְ 28

should it be according to thy

mind? Job 34. 33.

Ex te מֵעִמָּךְ 29 from thee Exod. 8. 29. † 25. Lev. 25. 41. Deut. 15. 12, 16. of thee — 10. 12.

Ab eo מֵעִמּוֹ 30 from him Gen. 13. 14. Psal. 89. 33. of him Deut. 18. 19. 1 Sam. 1. 17, 27.

A nobis מֵעִמָּנוּ 31 from us Gen. 26. 16. 1 Sam. 14. 17.

A vobis מֵעִמָּכֶם 32 from you 2 Sam. 15. 28.

Qui cum eis שְׂעִמָּהֶם 33 that were with them 1 Chron. 5. 20.

Mecum, apud me, &c. עִמִּי 34 unto me Lev. 26. 23, against me 40. with me Judg. 4. 8. &c.

Tecum, apud te, &c. עִמָּךְ 35 with thee Gen. 21. 22. — 46. 4. Judg. 6. 12. — Ifai. 41. 10. &c.

Tecum עִמָּכָה 36 by thee 1 Sam. 1. 26.

Apud te עִמָּךְ 37 with thee Gen. 29. 25. — 30. 15. Numb. 22. 9. &c.

Cum eo עִמּוֹ 38 with him Gen. 13. 1. — 19. 32. 1 Sam. 17. 33. &c.

Secum, cum ea עִמָּהּ 39 with her Gen. 3. 6. Esth. 2. 13. Judg. 13. 9. &c.

Nobiscum, apud nos, עִמָּנוּ 40 with us, Gen. 31. 50. Exod. 10. 26. Deut. 5. 2. ¶ we have † there is with us Gen. 24. 25. &c.

Vobiscum, &c. עִמָּכֶם 41 with you — 42. 38. Exod. 10. 10, 24. Job 42. 8. &c.

Cum eis עִמָּהֶם 42 with them Numb. 22. 12.

Cum eis עִמָּם 43 with them Gen. 18. 16. contrary unto them Lev. 26. 41. I do them Judg. 15. 3. &c.

See אֶת 480. וְעִמָּךְ]

ע ע 1376

Hath two Significations.

I. *Populus*. This Root probably signifieth to join together, to associate. Hence *People*, or a Collection of Men, considered as associated in a Country, Town, Army or Company. Hence also the Conjunction עִם with, &c.

Populus עַם * 1 the, a people Gen. 11. 6. — 23. 12, 13. — 42. 6. — 50. 20. Exod.

1. 9. — 5. 5. — 15. 13, 16. a — people — 32. 9. — 33. 3, 5. — 34. 9. Lev. 16. 33. — 20. 2, 4. Numb. 11. 29. — 14. 9. — 16. 41. † 17. 6. — 21. 6, O people 29. a people — 22. 5. Deut. 1. 28. — 2. 10, 21. — 4. 6. — 7. 6. — 9. 2, 6, — necked people 13. — 14. 2, 21. — 20. 1. — 26. 19. — 32. 6. — 33. 29. Josh. 8. 1, 3. — 10. 7. — 11. 4, 7. — 17. 14, 15, 17. Jud. 5. 11, 18. — 18. 10, 27. of the people — 20. 2. Ruth 2. 11. 1 Sam. 2. 24. 2 Sam. 1. 12. — 6. 21. — 13. 34. — 14. 13. — 18. 7. — 19. 40, 40 † 41. — 22. 28, 44. great people 1 Kin. 3. 8. 2 Kings 9. 6. — 11. 14, 18, 19, 20. — 14. 21. — 15. 5. — 16. 15. — 21. 24, 24. — 23. 30, 35. — 24. 14. mustered the people — 25. 19. 1 Chron. 16. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 9. — 23. 13, 20, 21. — 26. 1, 21. — 30. 13. — 32. 4, 18. — 33. 25, 25. — 36. 1. Ezra 2. 2. — 4. 4, 4. Neh. 7. 7. — 9. 10. — 13. 24. Esth. 3. 6, a certain people 8. — 8. 11. Job 12. 24. Psal. 18. 27, a people whom 43. — 95. 7, 10. — 105. 13. — 148. 14. Prov. 28. 15. — 30. 25. Ifai. 10. 6. — 13. 4. — 18. 2, of a people 7. — 25. 3. — 27. 11. — 30. 5, 6, 9, 19. — 33. 19, 19. — 34. 5. — 42. 22. — 43. 8, 21. — 44. 7. — 51. 7. — 62. 12. — 63. 18. — 65. 2. Jer. 5. 21. — 6. 22. — 25. 1, 2. — 26. 18. — 34. 19. — 46. 24. — 48. 46. — 50. 41. — 52. 25. Ezek. 3. 5. — 7. 27. — 12. 19. — 22. 29. — 26. 20. the people — 33. 2. — 36. 20. — 38. 12. — 39. 13. — 45. 22. — 46. 3, 9. Dan. 9. 6, 26. — 12. 7. Joel 2. 2. Amos 1. 5. Jon. 1. 8. Zeph. 1. 11. — 2. 10. — 3. 12. Hag. 2. 4. Zech. 7. 5. ¶ the men Num. A 31. 32. ¶ a nation Deut. 28. 33. ¶ to every people † ta people and people Esth. 1. 22. rulers of every people — 3. 12. ¶ folk Prov. 30. 26.

Populus עַם 2 the, a, people Numb. 23. 9, 24. Deut. 4. 33. — 32. 21. — 33. 5, 21. Judg. 5. 2, 13. — 9. 36, 37. 2 Kings 13. 7. his own people 1 Chron. 17. 21. from all people Esth. 3. 8. Job 12. 2. — 34. 20, 30. Psal. 3. 6. of the people — 18. 43. — 22. 6. — 45. 12. ye people — 62. 8. — 72. 4. — 107. 32. Prov. 11. 14. multitude of people — 14. 28. the

the people *mourn* —29. 2, 18.
Ifai. 26. 11. —42. 6. —49. 8.
Lam. 1. 1. *Ezek.* 33. 31. —
 36. 3. *Dan.* 11. 33. *Joel* 2, 16.

Et populus עַם

and the people *Esth.* 4. 11. and
 the—people *Psal.* 74. 18. —
 102. 18. nor the people *Jer.*
 37. 2. —44. 21. and—people
Ezek. 17. 15. —26. 7. *Dan.* 8.
 24. neither—people —11. 15,
 but the people 32. ¶ and to,
 unto every people † and people,
 and people *Esth.* 3. 12. —8. 9.

Et populus עַם

and, the, people 1 *Sam.* 13. 5.
 therefore the people *Hof.* 4. 14.
Amos 3. 6.

Et populus עַם

of each people † of people, and
 people *Neb.* 13. 24. ¶ to, eve-
 ry people † people and people
Esth. 1. 22. —3. 12, 12. —8.
 19.

Populus עַם

the, this people *Gen.* 14. 16. —
 19. 4. —26. 10, 11. —32. 7 †
 8. —35. 6. —41. 55. —47.
 21, 23. *Exod.* 1. 20. —3. 12,
 21. —4. 16, 21, 30, 31. —5.
 4, 10, 10, 12. —7. 14. —8. 8,
 29, 32 † 4, 25, 28. —9. 7. —
 11. 3, 3, 8. —12. 27, 33, 34,
 36. —13. 3, 17, 17, 18, 22. —
 14. 5, 5, 13, 31. —15. 24. —
 16. 4, 27, 30. —17. 1, 2, 3, 3,
 5, 6. —18. 10, 13, all the
 people 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 23,
 25, 26. —19. 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10,
 11, 12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23,
 25. —20. 18, 18, 20, 21. —
 23. 27. all the people —24. 3,
 7, 8. —32. 1, 1, 3, 6, 9, 17,
 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35.
 —33. 4, 8, 10, 10, 12, 16. —
 34. 10. —36. 5, 6. *Lev.* 4. 3.
 —9. 7, 7, 15, 22, 23, 23, 24. —
 10. 3. —16. 24, 24. *Numb.* 11.
 1, 2, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16,
 17, 18, 21, 24, 24, 32, 34, 35.
 —12. 16. —13. 18, 28, 30, 31,
 32. —14. 1, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16,
 19, 39. —15. 26. for the people
 —16. 47. † 17. 12. —20. 1,
 3. —21. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 16,
 18. —22. 3, 6, a people 11,
 12, 17, 41. —24. 14. —25.
 1, 2, 4. —31. 3. —32. 15.
Deut. 2. 4, 16. —3. 28. —4.
 10. —5. 28 † 25. —9. 27. —
 10. 11. —13. 9 † 10. —16.
 18. —17. 7, 13, 16. —18. 3.
 —20. 2, 5, 8, 9, 9, 11. —27. 1,
 11, 12, 15, —26. —31. 7,
 12, 16. —32. 44. *Josh.* 1. 2, 6,
 10, 11. —3. 3, 5, 6, 6, 14, 14.
 —4. 2, 10, 10, 11, 11. —5. 4,

5. —6. 5, 5, 7, 8, 10, 16, 20,
 20, 20. —7. 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 13.
 —8. 5, 9, 10, 10, 11, 13, 16,
 33. —10. 21. —14. 8. —24. 2,
 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28. *Jud.*
 1. 16. —2. 4, 6, 7. —3. 18. —
 4. 13. —7. 1, 2, 3, 3, —8. —
 9. 29, 34, the people 36, 38,
 42, 43, 43, 45, 48, 48, 49. —
 10. 18. —11. 11. —16. 24, 30.
 —18. 7, 20. of all the people
 —20. 2, 8, 16, 22, 26, 31. —
 21. 2, 4, 9, 15. *Ruth* 4. 9, 11.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 13, 23. —4. 3, 4. —
 6. 19. —8. 7, 10, 19, 21. —9.
 2, 13, 24. —10. 11, 17, 23, 23,
 24, 24, 24, 25, 25. —11. 4, 7,
 11, 12, 14, 15. —12. 6, 18, 19,
 20. —13. 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15,
 22. —14. 15, 20, 24, 24, 26,
 26, 27, 28, 28, 30, 31, 32, 32,
 33, 34, 39, 40, 41, 45, 45. —
 15. 4, 8, 15, 21, 24. —17. 27,
 30. —18. 5, 13. —23. 8. to the
 people —26. 7, 14, 15. —30.
 6, 6, 21, 21. —31. 9. 2 *Sam.* 1.
 4, 4. —2. 27, 28, 30. —3. 31,
 32, 34, 35, 36, 36, 37. —6. 2,
 18, 19, 19. —10. 10. —11. 7,
 17. —12. 28, 29, 31, 31. —14.
 15. —15. 17, 23, 23, 24, 30.
 —16. 6, 14, 15. —17. 2, 3, 3,
 8, 16, 22, 29. —18. 1, 2, 2, —
 6, 16, 16. —19. 2, 2, 3, 3, 8, 8,
 9, 39 † 3, 4, 9, 10, 40. —20.
 12, 15, 22. —24. 2, 2, 3, 4,
 9, 10, 15, 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 39,
 40. —3. 2. —5. 7. —8. 66. —
 9. 20. —12. 5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 15,
 16, 23, 27, 27, 30, 31. —13.
 33. —14. 2, 7. —16. 16, 21,
 21, 22, 22. —18. 21, 21, 22,
 24, 30, 30, 37, 39. —20. 8,
 10, 15. —21. 9, 12, 13. —22.
 43. 2 *Kings* 6. 30. —7. 16, 17,
 20. —8. 21. —10. 9, 18. —
 11. 13, 17, 17. —12. 3, 8 † 4,
 9. —14. 4. —15. 4, 35. —18.
 26, 36. —22. 4, 13. —23. 2,
 3, 6, 21. —25. 11, 26. 1 *Chron.*
 10. 9. —13. 4. —16. 2, 36,
 43. —19. 11. —20. 3, 3. —
 21. 2, 5, 22. —28. 21. —29.
 9. 2 *Chron.* 1. 10. —2. 18 †
 17. —7. 4, 5, 10. —8. 7. —
 10. 5, 9, 12, 15, 16. —16. 10.
 —20. 21, 33. —23. 5, 6, 10,
 12, 12, 16, 17. —24. 10, 23.
 —25. 15. —27. 2. —29. 36.
 —30. 18, 20, 27. —32. 6, 8.
 —33. 17. —34. 30. —35. 5,
 7, 12, 13. *Exra* 2. 70. —3. 1,
 11, 13, 13. —8. 36. —9. 1, 1.
 —10. 1, 9, 13. *Neb.* 4. 6. † 3.
 38. —4. 13, 14, 19 † 7, 8, 13.
 —5. 1, 13, 15, 15, 18, 19. —7.
 5, 72, 73. —8. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9,

9, 11, 12, 13, 16. —10. 14, 28
 † 15, 29. —11. 1, 1, 2. —12.
 30, 38. —13. 1. *Esth.* 1. 5.
Psal. 33. 12. —89. 15. —106.
 48. —144. 15, 15. the people
rejoice *Prov.* 29. 2. *Eccles.* 4. 16.
 —12. 9. *Ifai.* 9. 2, 9, 16, 19. †
 1, 8, &c. —23. 13. —28. 11,
 14. —29. 13, 14. —33. 24. —
 36. 11. —40. 7. —62. 10. A
 people —65. 3. *Jer.* 6. 19, 21.
 —7. 16, 33. —8. 5. —9. 15
 † 14. —13. 10. —15. 1. —
 16. 5. —17. 19. —19. 1, 11,
 14. —21. 7, 8. —23. 33. —
 26. 8, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17, 23, 24.
 —27. 16. —28. 1, 5, 7, 11, 15.
 —29. 1, 16, 25, 32. —32. 42.
 —33. 24. —34. 8, 10. —36.
 6, 7, 9, 9, 10, 13, 14. —37. 4,
 12. —38. 1, 4. —39. 8, 10,
 14. —40. 5, 6. —41. 10, 10,
 13, 14, 16. —42. 1, 8. —43.
 1, 4. —44. 15, 20, 24. —52.
 15, 28. *Ezek.* 11. 1. —24. 18,
 19. —33. 3. —44. 19, 19. —
 45. 16. —46. 18, 20, 24. *Mic.*
 2. 11. *Hag.* 1. 2, 12, 12, 14.
 —2. 2, 14. *Zech.* 8. 6, 11, 12.
 —14. 2. *Mal.* 2. 9. ¶ the folk A
Gen. 33. 15.

Et populus עַם

and the people *Exod.* 19. 24.
 neither—the people —24. 2. —
 33. 1. *Numb.* 12. 15. *Josh.* 3.
 16. —4. 19. —8. 20. *Judg.* 9.
 32, 33, 35. 1 *Sam.* 13. 16. —
 14. 2, 3, but the people 41. —
 15. 9. —26. 5, 7. —30. 4.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 13. for the people
 —15. 12. and this people —
 16. 18. —23. 10, 11. 1 *Kings*
 1. 40. —16. 15. And—the
 people 2 *Kings* 25. 22. 1 *Chron.*
 11. 13. —19. 14. 2 *Chron.* 14.
 13 † 12. —30. 3. —36. 14.
 but the people *Neb.* 7. 4. —8.
 7. —10. 34 † 35. the people
 also *Esth.* 3. 11. *Ifai.* 9. 13 †
 12. *Jer.* 5. 14. —14. 16. —
 23. 34. but this people —35.
 16. *Ezek.* 33. 6. *Mal.* 1. 4.

Populo עַם

to this people 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.

De populo עַם

of the people *Judg.* 20. 31.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 28.

In, cum populo עַם

with—, among—people *Numb.*
 20. 20. *Psal.* 35. 18.

In populo, populum עַם

of, through, against, among, over
 the people *Exod.* 5. 6. charge the
 people —19. 21. *Numb.* 11. 33,
smote the people 33. —16. 47.
 † 17. 12. —21. 6. *Judg.* 5. 9.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 17. —6. 19, 19. —
 14.

14. 34. 2 Sam. 17. 9. *devoured*
—people —18. 8. *destroyed* the
people —24. 16, 17. 1 Kings
5. 16 + 30. —9. 23. the people
to be numbered 1 Chron. 21. 17.
2 Chron. 8. 10. *taught* the people
—17. 9. —19. 4. —23. 20.
viewed the people Ezra 8. 15.
Psal. 94. 8.

Et cum populo וְעִם 12
or [with out] —people Ezek.
17. 9.

Sicut populus כְּעַם 13
as a—people Joel 2. 5.

Sicut populus כְּעַם 14
as with the people Isai. 24. 2.
like people Hof. 4. 9.

Populo, in populum לְעַם 15
to the people Gen. 23. 7. *become*
one people —34. 16, to be one
people 22. Deut. 4. 20. —7.
6. —14. 2. 26. 18. [+ for] an
—people —28. 9, unto—peo-
ple 32. for the people 2 Kings
25. 3. unto a people Psal. 22.
31. —74. 14. Jer. 52. 6. Hab.
3. 16. ¶ unto a—nation Exod.
21. 8.

Populo, in populum לְעַם 16
become [+ be for] a, the people
Gen. 48. 19. Deut. 27. 9. ¶ for
a people Exod. 6. 7. Deut. 29.
13 + 12. 2 Sam. 7. 23. Jer.
13. 11. ¶ be my, his, thine
own, the Lord's people, a people
unto thee + for a people to me,
him, thee, the Lord Lev. 26. 12.
1 Sam. 12. 22. 2 Sam. 7. 24.
2 Kings 11. 17. 1 Chron. 17.
22. 2 Chron. 23. 16. Jer. 7. 23.
—11. 4. —24. 7. —30. 22. —
34. 1. —32. 38. Ezek. 11. 20.
—14. 11. —36. 28. —37. 23,
27. Zech. 2. 11 + 15. —8. 8.

Populo לְעַם 17
give [+ to] the people Exod. 5.
7. *evil intreated* this people 22.
told [+ to] the people Exod. 24.
3. *forgiven* this people Numb.
14. 19. *called* the people —25.
2. *taught* the people 1 Sam. 11.
5. *bid* the people 2 Sam. 2. 26.
Give the people 2 Kings 4. 43.
answer the people 2 Chron. 10.
10. *prepared* the people —29.
36. *commanded* the people —31.
4. *deceived* this people Jer. 4.
10. *shew* this people —16. 10.
profit this people —23. 32. ¶ to A
—, unto—people Exod. 5. 23.
—17. 4. 1 Kings 12. 7, 10.
2 Chron. 10. 6. Psal. 68. 35.
Jer. 4. 11. —14. 10. —15. 20.
¶ to, for, with, unto, of con-
cerning the people Exod. 18.
14, 14, 19. Lev. 9. 15, 18. —
16. 15. Numb. 33. 14. Josh.

VOL. II.

24. 25. Judg. 8. 5. —20. 10.
1 Sam. 9. 12. —14. 17. 1 Kings
19. 21. 2 Kings 4. 41, 42. Neh.
4. 22 + 16. —11. 24. Psal. 72.
3. Isai. 42. 5. of this people
Jer. 38. 4. Ezek. 42. 14. —44.
11. Hag. 1. 13. ¶ people were
without number + no number to
the people 2 Chron. 12. 3. ¶ a-
bove [+ to] the people —24.
20.

Et populo וְעִם 18
and against the people Jer. 1.
18.

Et populo וְעִם 19
and for the people 2 Sam. 17.
29. 2 Chron. 18. 2. ¶ But this
people hath + But there is to
this people Jer. 5. 23. ¶ or a-
gainst this people —37. 18.

De populo מֵעַם 20
of the—people Lev. 4. 27. of
the people 2 Kings 25. 19. from
a people Psal. 114. 1. Jer. 52.
25.

E populo מֵעַם 21
from among, out of the people
2 Chron. 24. 23. Psal. 89. 19.
from being a people Jer. 48.
42.

Et de populo וּמֵעַם 22
and from a people Isai. 18. 7.

Populus meus עַמִּי 23
—ammi Gen. 19. 38. Ammi —
Cant. 6. 12. Hof. 2. 1 + 3. ¶ my
people Gen. 23. 11. —41. 40.
—49. 29. Exod. 3. 7, 10. —5.
1. —7. 4, 16. —8. 1. + 7. 26.
—28. 20, 21, 22, 23 + 16, 17,
18, 19. —9. 1, 13. —10. 3, 4.
—12. 13. —22. 25 + 24. Judg.
14. 3, 16. Ruth 1. 16. —3. 11.
—4. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 16, 16, 16.
—15. 30. 2 Sam. 3. 18. —5. 2.
—7. 7, 8, 11. —22. 44. 1 Kin.
6. 13. —8. 16, 16. —14. 7. —
16. 2, 2. mine own people 2 Kin.
4. 13. —20. 5. 1 Chron. 11. 2,
2. —17. 6, 7, 10. —29. 14.
2 Chron. 1. 11. —6. 5, 5, 6. —
7. 14. —18. 3. Esth. 8. 6. Psal.
14. 4. O my people —50. 7.
—53. 7. —59. 11. —78. 1. —
81. 8, 11, 13. —144. 2. Isai.
3. 12. —10. 2, 24. —19. 25.
—22. 4. —26. 20. —32. 13,
18. —40. 1. —43. 20. —47.
6. —51. 4, 16. —52. 4, 5, 6.
—53. 8. —57. 14. —63. 8. —
65. 22. Jer. 2. 13, 31. —4. 11,
22. —6. 14, 26. —7. 12. —
8. 11, 19, 21, 22. —9. 1. + 8.
23. —9. 2, 7 + 1, 6. —12.
14, 16, 16, 16. —14. 17. —
15. 7. —18. 15. —23. 2, 13,
22, 27, 32. —30. 3. —33. 24.
—50. 6. —51. 45. Lam. 2.

Z

11. —3. 14, 48. —4. 3, 6, 10.
Ezek. 13. 9, 10, 19, 21, 23. —
14. 8, 9. —21. 12 + 17. —25.
14. —33. 31. —34. 30. —36.
12. —37. 13. —38. 14, 16. —
—39. 7. —44. 23. —45. 8, 9.
—46. 18. Dan. 9. 20. Hof. 1.
9, 10. + 2. 1. —2. 23 + 25.
—4. 6, 8, 12. —6. 11. Joel 2.
26, 27. —3 + 4. 2, 3. Amos 7.
8, 15. —8. 2. —9. 10, 14.
Obad. 13. Mic. 1. 9. —2. 4, 8,
9. —3. 3, 5. —6. 3, 5, 16.
Zeph. 2. 8, 9. Zech. 8. 7. —13.
9. ¶ our people 1 Sam. 5. 10, 11.

Et populus meus וְעַמִּי 24
and, but, yet my people Exod.
9. 27. Judg. 12. 2. 1 Chron.
28. 2. Esth. 7. 3, 4. Jer. 2. 11,
32. —5. 31. —8. 7. —31. 14.
Hof. 11. 7.

In populo meo, pop. בְּעַמִּי 25
meum

against, over, among, in, upon
my people Exod. 9. 17. 1 Sam.
9. 17. 2 Chron. 7. 13. Isai. 65.
19. Jer. 5. 26. —6. 27. Ezek.
21. 12 + 17.

Sicut populus meus כְּעַמִּי 26
[+ as] my people 1 Kings 22. 4.
2 Kings 3. 7.

Populo meo, ad pop. לְעַמִּי 27
meum

unto, for, of, to my people Num.
24. 14. my people 1 Sam. 2. 29.
2 Sam. 7. 10. 1 Chron. 17. 9.
Shew my people Isai. 58. 1. —
65. 10. Jer. 29. 32. Ezek. 13.
18, 19. —36. 8.

Et a populo meo וּמֵעַמִּי 28
and from my people Exod. 8. 8
+ 4.

Populus noster עַמִּנוּ 29
our people 2 Sam. 10. 12. 1 Chr.
19. 13. our own people Jer. 46.
16.

Populus tuus עַמְּךָ 30
thy people Exod. 5. 23. —8.
23 + 19. —9. 15. —15. 16.
—23. 11. —32. 7. —33. 13.
—34. 10. Lev. 19. 18. Deut.
9. 12, 26, 29. —21. 8. —26.
15. 2 Sam. 7. 23, 24. 1 Kings
3. 8, 9, 9. —8. 33, 34, 38, 44,
51, 52. 1 Chron. 17. 21, 22. —
29. 17, 18. 2 Chron. 1. 10. —
6. 24, 25, 29, 34. —20. 7.
Neh. 9. 32. Psal. 3. 8. —28. 9.
—44. 12. —60. 3. —68. 7. —
72. 2. —77. 15, 20. —79. 13.
—80. 4. —83. 3. —85. 2. —
94. 5. —106. 4. —110. 3. Isai.
10. 22. —14. 20. —63. 14. —
64. 9 + 8. Jer. 31. 7. —32.
21. Ezek. 3. 11. —13. 17. —
33. 2, 12, 17, 30. —37. 18.
Dan. 9. 15, 19, 24. —11. 14.
—12.

—12. 1. 1. *Joel* 2. 17. *Mic.* 7.
14. *Nab.* 3. 18. *Hab.* 3. 13.
Et populus וְעַמִּי וְעַמִּי 31
tuus
and thy people *Exod.* 33. 16, 16.
and—thy people 1 *Kings* 8. 30,
36. —20. 42. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21,
27. *Neb.* 1. 10. that thy people
Psal. 85. 6. *Jer.* 22. 2. —27.
13. *Dan.* 9. 16. for thy people
Hof. 4. 4.
In populo tuo בְּעַמִּי 32
of thy people *Exod.* 22. 28.
In pop. tuum בְּעַמִּי 33
against thy people —32. 11.
smite thy people 2 *Chron.* 21.
14.
Et in pop. tuum וּבְעַמִּי 34
and upon thy people *Exod.* 8. 4.
† 7. 29. —8. 21 † 17. but—
on thy people 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
Et in pop. tuum וּבְעַמִּי 35
and upon thy people *Exod.* 8. 3.
† 7. 28. —9. 14.
Sicut pop. tuus כְּעַמִּי 36
like thy people 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
as—thy people 1 *Kings* 8. 43.
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.
Idem כְּעַמִּי 37
as thy people 1 *Kings* 22. 4.
2 *Kings* 3. 7.
Et sicut pop. tuus וּכְעַמִּי 38
and—as thy people 2 *Chron.*
18. 3.
Pop. tuo, ad לְעַמִּי לְעַמִּי 39
pop. tuum
against, to, unto thy people
Exod. 32. 12. *Numb.* 24. 14.
Deut. 21. 8. 1 *Kings* 8. 36, for-
give thy people 50. 2 *Chron.* 6.
27, 39. *besal* thy people *Dan.*
10. 14.
Et populo tuo וּלְעַמִּי 40
and for thy people *Exod.* 8. 9
† 5.
E populo tuo מֵעַמִּי 41
of thy people 1 *Kings* 8. 41.
2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
Et a populo tuo וּמֵעַמִּי 42
and from thy people *Exod.* 8.
11 † 7.
Populus tuus עַמִּי 43
thy people *Numb.* 5. 21. *Ruth*
1. 16. thine own people *Psal.*
45. 10. *Ezek.* 26. 11. *Nab.* 3.
13.
Et populus tuus וְעַמִּי 44
Thy people also *Isai.* 60. 21.
Ad pop. tuum לְעַמִּי 45
unto thy people *Ruth* 1. 10.
Populus ejus, suus עַמּוֹ 46
his people *Gen.* 49. 16. *Exod.*
1. 9, 22. —14. 6. —17. 13.
—18. 1. *Lev.* 17. 4. —20. 3,
6. *Numb.* 21. 23, 33, 34, 35.
—22. 5. *Deut.* 2. 32, 33. —3.
1, 2, 3. —32. 9, 36, 43, 43.

—33. 7. *Josh.* 8. 1, 14. —10.
33. *Judg.* 11. 20, 21, 23. *Ruth*
1. 6. 1 *Sam.* 12. 22. —13. 14.
—15. 1. 2 *Sam.* 5. 12. —8. 15.
1 *Kings* 8. 59, 66. —20. 42.
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. —18. 14. —
19. 7. —21. 3. —22. 18. 2 *Chr.*
2. 11 † 10. —7. 10. —25. 11.
—31. 8, 10. —32. 14, 15, 17.
—33. 10. —35. 3. —36. 15,
23. *Ezra* 1. 3. *Psal.* 14. 7. —
29. 11. —50. 4. —73. 10. his
own people —78. 52, 62, 71.
—85. 8. —94. 14. —100. 3.
—105. 24, 25, 43. —113. 8.
—116. 14, 18. —135. 12, 14.
—136. 16. *Isai.* 11. 11, 16. —
13. 14. —14. 32. —25. 8. —
28. 5. —30. 26. —49. 13. —
51. 22. —52. 9. —56. 3. —63.
11. *Jer.* 25. 19. —50. 16. the
people thereof *Hof.* 10. 5. *Joel*
2. 18. *Mic.* 6. 2. *Zech.* 9. 16.
¶ language of every people *Esth.*
1. 22.
Et pop. ejus וְעַמּוֹ 47
and his people 2 *Chron.* 13. 17.
—20. 25. *Jer.* 22. 4. —27. 12.
—49. 1. *Ezek.* 30. 11.
In pop. ejus, suo בְּעַמּוֹ 48
his people 1 *Sam.* 27. 12. against,
among, in his people 2 *Chron.*
36. 16. *Job* 18. 19. *Psal.* 106.
40. —149. 4.
Pop. suo. לְעַמּוֹ 49
unto, of his people *Exod.* 32.
14. 1 *Kings* 8. 56. 1 *Chron.* 23.
25. *Esth.* 10. 3. *Psal.* 29. 11.
shewed his people —111. 6, 9.
about his people 125. 2. —148.
14. *Joel* 2. 19. —3 † 4. 16.
Et a pop. ejus וּמֵעַמּוֹ 50
and from his people *Exod.* 8.
29, 31 † 25, 27.
Pop. ejus, sui: pop. עַמּוֹ 51
suum
his people *Lev.* 17. 10. —23.
30. *Numb.* 15. 30. ¶ her people
—5. 27. *Judg.* 14. 17. *Ruth* 1.
15. *Esth.* 2. 10, 20. —4. 8.
Lam. 1. 7, 11.
Et populum ejus וְעַמָּה 52
and her people *Isai.* 65. 18.
Pop. sui, suum עַמָּם 53
their people *Lev.* 18. 29. —20.
5, 17, 18. their own people
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. —32. 17.
Populi עַמִּים 54
the, people *Gen.* 17. 16. —27.
29. —28. 3. —48. 4. —49. 10.
Exod. 15. 14. *Deut.* 32. 8. —
33. 3, 17, 19. 2 *Sam.* 22. 48.
O people 1 *Kings* 22. 28. 1 *Chr.*
16. 28. 2 *Chron.* 18. 27. *Job*
17. 6. —36. 20, 31. *Psal.* 7. 8.
—18. 47. —33. 10. —45. 5,
17. —47. 3, 9. —56. 7. —66.

8. —67. 3, 3, 4, 5, 5. —68.
30, 30. —87. 6. —89. 50. —
96. 7. —99. 1. —102. 22. —
105. 20. *Prov.* 24. 24. *Isai.* 10.
13. —11. 10. —14. 2, 6. —
17. 12. —30. 28. —33. 3, 12.
—49. 22. —51. 4, 5. —63. 6.
Jer. 51. 58. *Ezek.* 3. 6. —23.
24. —27. 33. —32. 3, 9, 10.
—36. 15. —38. 6, 22. *Hof.*
10. 10. *Joel* 2. 6. *Mic.* 1. 2.
—4. 1, 3, 13. —5. 7, 8. † 6,
7. *Hab.* 2. 8, 10, 13. *Zeph.* 3.
9. *Zech.* 8. 20, 22.
Et populi וְעַמִּים 55
and the people *Psal.* 96. 13. —
98. 9. and—people *Ezek.* 38.
9, 15. —39. 4.
Populi הָעַמִּים 56
people *Exod.* 19. 5. *Lev.* 20.
24, 26. the people *Deut.* 6. 14.
all people —7. 6, 7, 7, 14, 16,
19. —10. 15. —13. 7 † 8. —
20. 16. —28. 64. *Josh.* 24. 17,
18. *Judg.* 2. 12. 1 *Kings* 4. 34.
† 5. 14. —9. 7. 1 *Chron.* 16.
26. *Esth.* 1. 11, 16. among the
people —3. 8, 14. —8. 13. —
9. 2. *Psal.* 47. 1. —49. 1. —
96. 3. —97. 6. —99. 2. *Isai.*
10. 14. —25. 6, 7. —56. 7. —
61. 9. —62. 10. *Jer.* 10. 3. —
34. 1. —39. 9. *Lam.* 1. 18. —
3. 45. *Ezek.* 11. 17. —20. 34,
35, 41. —25. 7. —26. 2. —27.
3. —28. 25. —29. 13. —34.
13. —39. 27. *Mic.* 4. 5. *Hab.*
2. 5. *Zech.* 11. 10. —12. 2, 3,
4, 6. —14. 12. ¶ the nations
Deut. 2. 25. —4. 6, 19. —
14. 2. —28. 37. —30. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 24. 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
Psal. 96. 5. —106. 34.
In populos, lis בְּעַמִּים 57
among the nations *Deut.* 4. 27.
Neb. 1. 8. *Psal.* 57. 9. —108.
3. ¶ among the people 1 *Chron.*
16. 8. *Psal.* 9. 11. —77. 14.
—105. 1. *Isai.* 12. 4. *Ezek.* 27.
36. —28. 19. *Hof.* 7. 8. *Joel*
2. 17. *Zech.* 10. 9.
Sicut populi כְּעַמִּים 58
as other people *Hof.* 9. 1.
Ex populis מֵעַמִּים 59
out of—people *Ezek.* 38. 8, ¶
out of the nations 8.
Et ex populis וּמֵעַמִּים 60
and of the people *Isai.* 63. 3.
Populi עַמִּי 61
people *Deut.* 28. 10. *Josh.* 4.
24. 1 *Kings* 8. 43, 53, 60.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
—32. 13, 19. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.*
9. 30. *Ezek.* 31. 12. *Zeph.* 3.
20.
Et populi וְעַמִּי 62
And—the people *Neb.* 10. 31.
Cum

- Cum populus* עַמִּי 63
with the people *Ezra* 9. 2, 14.
Sicut populi עַמִּי 64
after the manner of the nations
2 Chron. 13. 9.
Populis לְעַמִּי 65
unto the people *Neb.* 10. 30.
Ex, a populis מֵעַמִּי 66
because of, from, of the people
Ezra 3. 3. —9. 1. —10. 2, 11.
Neb. 10. 28 + 29. *Esth.* 8. 17.
Populi tui עַמִּיךָ 67
thy people *Numb.* 27. 13. —31.
2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
In populis tuis בְּעַמִּיךָ 68
among thy people *Lev.* 19. 16.
Hof. 10. 14.
Pop. suos suorum עַמִּי 69
his people *Gen.* 25. 8, 17. —35.
29. —49. 33. *Numb.* 20. 24.
Deut. 32. 50. *Ezek.* 18. 18.
In pop. suis בְּעַמִּי 70
among his people *Lev.* 21. 1, 4,
15.
E pop. suis מֵעַמִּי 71
from his people *Exod.* 30. 33,
38. from among his people *Lev.*
17. 9. of his own people —21.
14.
Pop. suorum עַמִּיךָ 72
his people *Exod.* 31. 14.
E pop. suis מֵעַמִּיךָ 73
from his people *Gen.* 17. 14.
Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. —19.
8. —from among his people —
29. *Numb.* 9. 13.
Et populos * וְעַמִּים 74
and nations *Neb.* 9. 22,
Populos עַמִּים 75
the people 24.
In pop. tuis בְּעַמִּיךָ 76
among thy people *Judg.* 5. 14.

II. *Abscondere, celare.*
What Connection this hath with
the foregoing Sense, I know not.

- Celarunt te* עֲמָנוּךָ 77
that they can hide from thee
Ezek. 28. 3.
Abscondebant eam עֲמָנוּךָ 78
could—hide him —31. 8.
HOPE. Obscuratur יָעַם 79
is—become dim [hidden, ob-
scure, sullied] *Lam.* 4. 1.

עַמַּד 1377

Stare, astare, consistere,
subsistere. I. To stand in the
common Sense, *Gen.* 24. 30. —
41. 1. II. To stand firm or
fast, *Isai.* 46. 7. *Psal.* 26. 12.

—33. 9. *Dan.* 12. 13. To
continue in prosperous Circum-
stances, *Prov.* 12. 7. *Ezek.* 17.
14. *Dan.* 11. 6, 25. *Esth.* 3. 4.
[whether Mordecai his matters
would stand, i. e. whether his
Refusal to worship Haman could
be supported, so as to secure
himself from the King's Resent-
ment.] To be settled, establish-
ed, *Isai.* 11. 10. To establish,
2 Sam. 22. 34. *Psal.* 148. 6.
2 Kings 8. 11. [he settled his
countenance, made it to stand,
or composed it so as to express a
deep Concern.] III. To stand
upon, to be set, to be placed,
to rest upon, *1 Kings* 7. 25.
Figuratively, *Ezek.* 33. 26. [Ye
stand, rest, rely, upon your swords;
you make Violence, not Justice,
the Ground of your Power and
Wealth.] IV. To reside, to
dwell, to abide, to be situate in
a Place, *Exod.* 8. 22. *Numb.* 14.
14. [thy cloud standeth, abideth,
over them.] *Deut.* 31. 15. *Josh.*
18. 5. *1 Sam.* 17. 3. [the Phi-
listines stood, incamped, on a
mountain.] *Isai.* 10. 32. V. To
stand in Battle in opposition to
being defeated, to support ones
self, to resist, to withstand ef-
fectually, *Josh.* 21. 44. *Psal.*
147. 17. *Prov.* 27. 4. *Ecclef.* 4.
12. *Jer.* 49. 19. *Ezek.* 22. 14.
Hof. 10. 9. *Nab.* 1. 6. To op-
pose, withstand, *Judg.* 6. 31.
Dan. 8. 25. —10. 13. To be
successful in War, to conquer,
Dan. 11. 16. *Hab.* 3. 6. [He
stood, as Conqueror, and mea-
sured the land.] To stand up in
ones own Defence, *Esth.* 9. 16.
VI. To stand, to endure, to
continue, to stay where one is,
to tarry, to remain, *Gen.* 45. 9.
Deut. 10. 10. *Ruth* 2. 7. *2 Kin.*
13. 6. *Job* 14. 2. *Psal.* 33. 11.
—19. 9. —119. 91. *Ecclef.* 2.
9. *Isai.* 66. 22. *Dan.* 10. 17.
To persist, *Deut.* 25. 8. *Psal.*
1. 1. *Ecclef.* 8. 3. VII. To
hold on or out, to endure,
Exod. 18. 23. VIII. To stand,
to stand still, to stop, stay,
cease, leave off, *Gen.* 30. 9.
Josh. 10. 13. *1 Sam.* 30. 9,
10. *2 Sam.* 20. 12. *2 Kings* 4.
6. *1 Chron.* 21. 15. [the angel
stood, stopped, by the threshing-
floor.] *Job* 32. 16. [stood still,
ceased from discoursing.] *Jon.*
1. 15. IX. To stand still, to
wait with Expectation, Patience
and Composure; to wait a while,
Numb. 9. 8. *1 Kings* 20. 38.

2 Chron. 20. 17. *Job* 37. 14.
X. To attend, *Gen.* 18. 8. *Ezek.*
46. 2. To attend upon, to be
employed in an Office, Work
or Affair, *2 Chron.* 7. 6. *Ezra*
10. 15. *Neb.* 12. 44. *Isai.* 61.
5. *Mic.* 5. 4. *Hab.* 2. 1. [I will
stand, diligently attend, upon my
watch.] To stand before a Man,
is to attend upon him as a Ser-
vant, *Deut.* 1. 38. *1 Kings* 1. 2.
Jer. 40. 10. [to serve, stand
before, the Chaldeans.] To stand
before God, is to serve him as
his Ministers, or to worship him,
1 Kings 17. 1. *Jer.* 7. 10. *Ezek.*
44. 15. Or to make Supplica-
tion to him, *2 Kings* 5. 11. *Psal.*
106. 23. *Jer.* 15. 1. —18. 20.
Ezek. 22. 30. To stand by
God, is to attend upon his glo-
rious Presence, *Zech.* 3. 7. —4.
14. To stand in God's Coun-
cil, is to attend upon him as one
of his Privy Counsellors in his
Council-chamber; to be ac-
quainted with his secret Will
and Designs, *Jer.* 23. 18, 22.
To stand as a Messenger from
God to receive his Orders, and
to deliver them to others, *Deut.*
5. 5. XI. To stand in a Post
of Government, *Numb.* 7. 2.
[and were, and stood as Heads
and Rulers, over them that were
numbered.] XII. To sit with
the Authority of a Judge in a
Court of Judicature, *Ezra* 10.
14. [Let now our rulers—stand.]
Isai. 3. 13. [the Lord standeth to
judge the people.] XIII. To stand
as Plaintiff or Defendant in a
Court of Judicature, *Numb.* 35.
12. *Josh.* 20. 6, 9. *1 Kings* 3.
16. *1 Chron.* 21. 1. *Psal.* 109.
6. *Isai.* 50. 8. *Zech.* 3. 1. —
as an Evidence, *Lev.* 19. 16.
XIV. To stand before a Judge,
is to be acquitted; not to stand,
is to be condemned, *Ezra* 9.
15. *Psal.* 130. 3. XV. To
stand up as a Patron, to vindi-
cate, assist, support, defend,
Psal. 109. 31. *Dan.* 11. 1. —
12. 1. *Obad.* 11. To stand afar
off, is to refuse or forbear to
succour, *Psal.* 10. 1. XVI. To
stand up in Reverence of a Per-
son, *Job* 29. 8. XVII. To stand
up, to start up, to arise, to come
to pass, *1 Chron.* 20. 4. *Esth.* 4.
14. *Psal.* 107. 25. [raiseth the
stormy wind, maketh it to rise.]
XVIII. To rise up in succession,
Ezra 2. 63. *Ecclef.* 4. 15. *Dan.*
8. 23. —11. 2, 3, 7, 20, 21.
XIX. To apply vigorously to
Action,

Action, to exert ones self, *Isai.* 47. 12, 13. To be pressing, to be instant, urgent, *Job* 30. 20. XX. Strongly and solemnly to assent or agree to a Thing, 2 *Kings* 23. 3. [all the people stood to the covenant.] XXI. In *Hiphil*, it is to make to stand or attend, to present, to set before, to set up, to place, to appoint, establish. XXII. A Place where one standeth, a Standing, an Office, Situation, State, Condition, 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. 2 *Chron.* 35. 15. *Isai.* 22. 19. *Mic.* 1. 11.

Stetit, &c. עמד 1
he stood *Gen.* 19. 27. there stood —45. 1. *Job.* 21. 44 + 42. stood 2 *Sam.* 20. 11. 2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *Psal.* 106. 23. hath stood *Jer.* 23. 18. they stood —46. 15. *Ezek.* 21. 21 + 26. *Hab.* 3. 6, 11.

Stetit עמד 2
stayed *Job.* 10. 13. ¶ standeth *Psal.* 1. 1.

Et stetit ועמד 3
and stood *Exod.* 33. 9. 2 *Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ and—he stand *Deut.* 25. 8. and—shall stand *Job.* 20. 4. and stand 2 *Kings* 5. 11. *Ezek.* 46. 2. *Mic.* 5. 4 + 3. ¶ And—, But—, Then shall stand up *Dan.* 11. 3, 7, 20, 21.

Et staret ועמד 4
by him, stood still 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.

Stabat עמדה 5
she had left bearing + she stood still from bearing *Gen.* 30. 9. ¶ remained 2 *Kings* 13. 6. *Eccl.* 2. 9. ¶ standeth *Psal.* 26. 12.

Et stet ועמדה 6
and let her stand 1 *Kings* 1. 2.

Stetisti עמדת 7
thou stoodst *Deut.* 4. 10.

Et sta ועמדת 8
and stand 1 *Kings* 19. 11. *Jer.* 17. 19.

Steti עמדתי 9
I stayed *Deut.* 10. 10. ¶ I stand 1 *Kings* 17. 1. —18. 15. 2 *Kin.* 3. 14. —5. 16. ¶ I stand up *Job* 30. 20. ¶ I stood *Dan.* 10. 11.

Et consistam ועמדתי 10
and [I will] stand 1 *Sam.* 19. 3.

Steterunt עמדו 11
stood *Judg.* 6. 31. 2 *Kings* 2. 7. —10. 4. they had stood *Jer.* 23. 22. —48. 45. ¶ were employed *Ezra* 10. 15. ¶ stood up *Neb.* 8. 5. ¶ stood still *Job* 32. 16. ¶ they continue *Psal.* 119. 91. ¶ did stand *Jer.* 14. 6. shall stand *Ezek.* 47. 10.

Substiterunt עמדו 12
stayed 1 *Sam.* 30. 9. ¶ stood

up *Job* 29. 8. ¶ stand afar off *Psal.* 38. 11. they did—stand *Jer.* 46. 21. ¶ they stood *Hof.* 10. 9.

Et sistent se, substiterunt, stabunt ועמדו 13
Then—, And—shall stand *Deut.* 19. 17. *Isai.* 61. 5. and they shall stand *Ezek.* 44. 15. *Zech.* 14. 4. ¶ and they stood still *Neb.* 12. 39.

Institisti עמדתם 14
ye stand *Ezek.* 33. 26.

Et stabitis ועמדתם 15
and stand *Jer.* 7. 10.

Et stemus ועמדנו 16
then we will stand still 1 *Sam.* 14. 9.

Stans erat, &c. עמד עמד 17
he stood *Gen.* 18. 8, stood 22. —24. 30. —41. 1, I stood 17. *Deut.* 5. 5. *Job.* 5. 13. *Judg.* 20. 28. It stood 1 *Kings* 7. 25. —8. 14. —13. 1, 24, 24. 2 *Kin.* 9. 17. —11. 14. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. —6. 3. —23. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 23. —8. 11. —40. 3. —43. 6. *Dan.* 8. 3, 15. *Zech.* 1. 8. —3. 5. ¶ standest A *Exod.* 3. 5. *Job.* 5. 15. ¶ dwell *Exod.* 8. 22 + 18. ¶ I will stand —17. 6. shall stand *Isai.* 11. 10. none shall stand *Dan.* 11. 16. ¶ stand *Exod.* 33. 10. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Zech.* 14. 12. ¶ standeth *Numb.* 14. 14. that standeth *Deut.* 29. 15 + 14. *Esth.* 6. 5. —7. 9. *Cant.* 2. 9. ¶ standing 1 *Sam.* 19. 20. 1 *Kings* 13. 25. —22. 19. *Dan.* 8. 6. *Zech.* 3. 1, 1. ¶ I stand *Isai.* 21. 8. ¶ to stand *Jer.* 35. 19. ¶ withstood + stood against *Dan.* 10. 13.

Et stans est ועמד 18
and standeth *Isai.* 3. 13. ¶ and [that should] stand *Ezek.* 22. 30. ¶ and stood *Zech.* 3. 3.

Stans est, erit, &c. העמד 19
which, that standeth *Deut.* 1. 38. —17. 12. *Dan.* 12. 1. ¶ who, that stood 1 *Chron.* 6. 39 + 24. *Dan.* 10. 16. *Zech.* 1. 10, 11. ¶ shall stand *Mal.* 3. 2.

Stantes עמדים 20
standing up *Exod.* 26. 15. —36. 20. ¶ stood *Job.* 4. 10. —8. 33. 1 *Sam.* 17. 3, 3. 1 *Kings* 10. 19, 20. that stood —12. 6. 2 *Chron.* 3. 13. —5. 12. —7. 6. —9. 19. —20. 13. *Isai.* 6. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 3. that had stood 2 *Chr.* 10. 6. there stood *Ezek.* 8. 11. *Dan.* 12. 5. ¶ stayed A 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. ¶ standing 1 *Kings* 13. 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18. —18. 18. ¶ waited —7. 6. ¶ they stand by *Neb.* 7. 3. ¶

shall remain before *Isai.* 66. 22. ¶ shall stand by *Dan.* 11. 2.

Stantes העמדים 21
were over *Numb.* 7. 2. ¶ which stand *Deut.* 18. 7. 1 *Kings* 10. 8. 2 *Chron.* 9. 7. which—stand *Psal.* 134. 1. ¶ that, which stood *Judg.* 3. 19. 1 *Sam.* 17. 26. 1 *Kings* 12. 8. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 28. 5. —36. 21. *Zech.* 3. 4. ¶ that waited 1 *Chron.* 6. 33 + 18. *Neb.* 12. 44. ¶ that stand by *Zech.* 3. 7. —4. 14.

Qui statis שעמדים 22
Ye that stand *Psal.* 135. 2.

Stans עמדת עמדת 23
standing *Esth.* 5. 2. ¶ enduring *Psal.* 19. 9. ¶ endureth —111. 3. —112. 3, 9. ¶ remaineth *Hag.* 2. 5.

Stans est עמדת 24
abideth *Eccles.* 1. 4.

Stantes erunt עמדות 25
shall stand *Psal.* 122. 2.

Quae stabant העמדות 26
that stood still *Job.* 11. 13. ¶ that stood by *Jer.* 44. 15.

Stare עמד 27
to endure *Exod.* 18. 23. ¶ there stood *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65.

Et stare ועמד 28
and stood *Esth.* 9. 16.

Stare, ad standum לעמד 29
could not stand *Exod.* 9. 11. *Jud.* 2. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. cannot stand *Ezra* 9. 15. ¶ ye shall stay no longer + ye shall not add to stand *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶ to stand *Deut.* 10. 8. —18. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. 2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Ezra* 10. 13. *Ezek.* 13. 5. *Dan.* 1. 4. —8. 7. ¶ shall he remain *Isai.* 10. 32. ¶ to serve + to stand before *Jer.* 40. 10. ¶ to withstand *Dan.* 11. 15.

Et stare ולעמד 30
and to stand *Numb.* 16. 9. 1 *Chr.* 23. 30. *Esth.* 8. 11.

Stare me עמדי 31
that I stood *Jer.* 18. 20. where I stood *Dan.* 8. 17. I stood —11. 1. ¶ set me upright + made me stand upon my standing —8. 18.

Stare tuo עמדך 32
upright + upon thy standing *Dan.* 10. 11.

Stare te עמדך 33
that thou stoodst *Obad.* 11.

Stare eum, stare suum עמדו 34
he stand *Numb.* 35. 12. *Job.* 20. 6, ¶ he stood 9. ¶ his place 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.

In stare eum בעמדו 35
when he stood *Gen.* 41. 46.

Et

Et cum steterit וַיַּעֲמֶדּוּ 36
And when he shall stand up
Dan. 11. 4.

Ad stare illud vel לְעִמְדָהּ 37
in eo
that—it might stand *Ezek.* 17.
14.

Stare, statione sua עֲמָדָם 38
their place 2 *Chron.* 30. 16. —
35. 10. *Neb.* 8. 7. —9. 3. —
13. 11.

In stare eos בְּעִמְדָם 39
when they stood *Ezek.* 1. 24,
25. —10. 17.

Et stantibus illis וַיַּעֲמֶדּוּ 40
and when those stood —1. 21.

Sta, confiste עֲמֹד 41
stand, thou *Deut.* 5. 31 + 28.
Judg. 4. 20. *Jer.* 7. 2. —26.
2. *Ezek.* 2. 1. ¶ stand—still
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. *Job* 37. 14. ¶ be
—present 2 *Sam.* 20. 4.

Sta עֲמָד 42
stand 2 *Sam.* 1. 9.

Et sta וַיַּעֲמֹד 43
and stand *Dan.* 10. 11.

Sta עֲמָד 44
stand *Isai.* 47. 12. *Jer.* 48. 19.

State, confstite עֲמָדוּ 45
stand still *Numb.* 9. 8. stand ye
still 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. Stand ye
Jer. 6. 16. stand, stand *Nah.* 2.
8 + 9.

State עֲמָדוּ 46
Stand, stand 8.

Et affstite וַיַּעֲמֶדּוּ 47
And stand 2 *Chron.* 35. 5.

Et institi וַיַּעֲמֶדּוּ 48
So I stood 2 *Sam.* 1. 10.

Stabo אֶעֱמֹדָה 49
I will stand *Hab.* 2. 1.

Stabis, confsties תַּעֲמֹד 50
stay thou *Gen.* 19. 17. stay not
1 *Sam.* 20. 38. ¶ standest thou
Gen. 24. 31. *Psal.* 10. 1. ¶ tar-
ry not *Gen.* 45. 9. ¶ shalt thou
stand *Lev.* 19. 16. *Deut.* 24.
11. *Jer.* 15. 19. ¶ thou shalt
endure *Psal.* 102. 26. ¶ stand
not *Prov.* 25. 6. *Ecclef.* 8. 3.
¶ shouldst thou have stood *Obad.*
14.

Et stabis וַיַּעֲמֶדּוּ 51
and stand *Dan.* 12. 13.

Stabit יַעֲמֹד יַעֲמֹד 52
he shall stand *Numb.* 27. 21.
there shall—stand *Job.* 10. 8.
shall stand 2 *Kings* 6. 31. *Psal.*
109. 31. —130. 3. *Prov.* 12.
7. will stand *Jer.* 49. 19. —
50. 44. *Dan.* 11. 6, 25. *Amos*
2. 15. ¶ shall abide *Job.* 18. 5. A
¶ Let—stand 1 *Sam.* 16. 22.
Psal. 109. 6. ¶ It stood still
Job 4. 16. ¶ it shall—endure
—8. 15. ¶ may, can stand
Psal. 76. 7. —147. 17. ¶ is
Vol. II.

able to stand *Prov.* 27. 4. ¶
shall stand up *Ecclef.* 4. 15. *Dan.*
8. 23, 25. —12. 1. ¶ shall re- B
main *Isai.* 66. 22. ¶ stood *Jer.*
15. 1. ¶ there remained *Dan.*
10. 17. ¶ he shall continue —
11. 8. ¶ he should—stay *Hof.*
13. 13.

Stabit יַעֲמֹד 53
shall there—arise *Ezth.* 4. 14.
¶ continueth *Job* 14. 2. ¶ can
stand *Nab.* 1. 6.

An perstabit הֲיַעֲמֹד 54
Can—endure *Ezek.* 22. 14.

Et stat, stabit וַיַּעֲמֹד 55
and he standeth *Isai.* 46. 7. and
he shall stand *Dan.* 11. 16.

Et stetit, constitit, וַיַּעֲמֹד 56
substitit

and, Then, But stood *Exod.* 14.
19. and—stood —18. 13. —
20. 21. —32. 26. *Numb.* 12. 5.
And he stood —16. 48. + 17.
13. —22. 24, 26. *Deut.* 31. 15.
Judg. 9. 7, 35. 1 *Sam.* 16. 21.
—17. 8, 51. —26. 13. 2 *Sam.*
18. 4. 1 *Kings* 3. 15. —8. 22,
55. —19. 13. —22. 21. 2 *Kin.*
2. 13. —5. 9, 15, 25. —8. 9.
—10. 9. —18. 28. —23. 3, 3.
2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13. —18. 20. —
20. 5. which stood —24. 20.
—34. 31. *Ezra* 3. 9. *Neb.* 8.
4, 4. *Isai.* 36. 2, 13. *Jer.* 19.
14. *Ezek.* 10. 6, 18, 19. —11.
23. ¶ And—stood still *Job.* A
10. 13. 2 *Sam.* 18. 30. ¶ and
waited 1 *Kings* 20. 38. ¶ And
—stayed 2 *Kings* 4. 6. —13.
18. ¶ And—, Then stood up
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. *Psal.* 106. 30.
¶ and it stood fast —33. 9. ¶
and—ceased *Jon.* 1. 15.

Stabit תַּעֲמֹד 57
stay *Lev.* 13. 23, 28. ¶ shall—
stand —18. 23. *Dan.* 11. 17.
¶ standeth *Psal.* 33. 11. *Isai.*
59. 14.

Et stetit, substitit וַיַּעֲמֹד 58
and left *Gen.* 29. 35. ¶ and
hath continued *Ruth* 2. 7. ¶ and
stood 1 *Sam.* 6. 14. and it stood
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. 1 *Kings* 1. 28.
And she stood 2 *Kings* 4. 12,
15. *Ezth.* 5. 1. —8. 4. ¶ that
there arose 1 *Cbr.* 20. 4. ¶ and
it abideth *Psal.* 119. 90.

Stabimus נַעֲמֹד 59
shall we stand 2 *Kings* 10. 4.

Confstemus נַעֲמֹדָה 60
we stand 2 *Chron.* 20. 9. let us
stand *Isai.* 50. 8.

Confstetis, stabitis תַּעֲמֹדוּ 61
ye shall stand still *Job.* 3. 8.
stand—still *Jer.* 51. 50. ¶ stay
you not *Job.* 10. 19. stay not
Jer. 4. 6.

A a

Et stetit וַיַּעֲמֵד 62
and stood *Deut.* 4. 11.

Stabunt יַעֲמֹדוּ 63
shall stand *Numb.* 1. 5. *Deut.*
27. 12, 13. Let—stand *Ezra*
10. 14. *Ezek.* 44. 11, 24. might
stand *Dan.* 1. 5. —8. 4. shall
—stand —11. 14. ¶ Stand up
Ezek. 31. 14. ¶ *Joseph* shall
abide *Job.* 18. 5. ¶ stood *Psal.*
104. 6. ¶ shall withstand *Eccl.*
4. 12. ¶ let—stand up *Isai.* 47.
13. they stand up —48. 13. —
¶ may continue *Jer.* 32. 14.

Stabunt יַעֲמֹדוּ 64
stand *Psal.* 38. 11. they shall
stand *Ezek.* 27. 29. *Dan.* 11.
31. ¶ let them stand up *Isai.*
44. 11. ¶ these stood *Ezek.* 1.
21. —10. 17. ¶ shall—with-
stand *Dan.* 11. 15.

Et stabunt וַיַּעֲמֹדוּ 65
and they shall stand *Job.* 3. 13.

Et steterunt וַיַּעֲמֹדוּ 66
and stood *Gen.* 43. 15. *Exod.* 9.
10. —20. 18. *Lev.* 9. 5. *Numb.*
16. 18. That—stood *Job.* 3.
16. And they stood *Judg.* 7.
21. —9. 44. 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.
2 *Kings* 2. 7. —3. 21. —11. 11.
—18. 17. 2 *Chron.* 29. 26. —
30. 16. —35. 10. *Neb.* 9. 2.
Ezek. 9. 2. therefore stood they
Dan. 1. 19. —2. 2. ¶ And— A
stood firm *Job.* 3. 17. ¶ for—
abode behind 1 *Sam.* 30. 10.
¶ and—stood still 2 *Sam.* 2. 28.
¶ and tarried —15. 17. ¶ and
—they waited 1 *Chron.* 6. 32 +
17. ¶ For—, and stood up
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. *Ezek.* 37. 10.
¶ And they withstood + —
stood against 2 *Chron.* 26. 18.

Et substiterunt וַיַּעֲמֹדוּ 67
stood still 2 *Sam.* 2. 23.

Num constent הֲיַעֲמֹדוּ 68
whether—would stand *Ezth.*
3. 4.

Et stabant וַיַּעֲמֹדוּ 69
and stood *Gen.* 41. 3. And they
stood *Numb.* 27. 2. 1 *Kings* 3.
16. So stood *Neb.* 12. 40. ¶
whereas—stood up *Dan.* 8. 22,

Stabunt יַעֲמֹדוּ 70
shall stand up 22.

HIPH. *Stare fecit,* הִעֲמִיד 71
stitit, statuit, con-
stituit

set over 1 *Chron.* 6. 31 + 16.
¶ he had appointed to attend
Ezth. 4. 5. ¶ did—set 2 *Chron.*
19. 8.

Et statuet, consti- וְהִעֲמִיד 72
tuit

And—shall present *Lev.* 14. 11.
and present —16. 7. then he
shall present —27. 11. ¶ And
—shall

- shall set *Numb.* 5. 18, 30. ¶
and he placed *1 Kings* 12. 32.
¶ and set up *2 Chron.* 33. 19.
¶ and, he, shall set forth *Dan.*
11. 11, 13.
Et fisset eum וְהַעֲמִידוֹ 73
then he shall present himself
Lev. 27. 8.
Et fisset eam וְהַעֲמִידָהּ 74
and set her *Numb.* 5. 16.
Constituisi הַעֲמִידָתִי 75
thou hast—appointed *Neb.* 6. 7.
¶ thou hast set *Psal.* 31. 8.
Idem הַעֲמִידָתָהּ 76
thou hast made my mountain to
stand strong + thou hast settled
strength for my mountain *Psal.*
30. 7.
Et fisses וְהַעֲמִידָתִי 77
and present *Numb.* 3. 6. ¶ And
thou shalt set —8. 13. ¶ And
set —27. 19. ¶ and made—
to be at a stand *Ezek.* 29. 7.
[See Root 1047 : 6.]
Constitui הַעֲמִידָתִי 78
I have appointed *2 Chron.* 33. 8.
¶ I had—set up *Neb.* 6. 1. ¶
set I —13. 19.
Constitui te הַעֲמִידָתִיךָ 79
have I raised thee up [or conti-
nued thee] *Exod.* 9. 16.
Et constituam וְהַעֲמִידְתִּיהוּ 80
eum
But I will settle him *1 Chron.* 17.
14.
Et constituimus וְהַעֲמִידְנוּ 81
Also we made *Neb.* 10. 32 + 33.
Subsistens מַעֲמִיד 82
stayed + was staying *2 Chron.*
18. 34.
Et astando וְהַעֲמִיד 83
and appoint *Neb.* 7. 3.
Ad constituen. לְהַעֲמִיד 84
to appoint *1 Chron.* 15. 16. ¶ to
establish *Dan.* 11. 14.
Et ad stabiliend. וּלְהַעֲמִיד 85
and to establish *1 Kings* 15. 4.
¶ and to repair *Ezra* 9. 9.
Ad stabiliend. לְהַעֲמִידוֹ 86
eum
to establish them *2 Chron.* 9. 8.
¶ to set it up *Ezra* 2. 68.
Et statuendo eam וְהַעֲמִידָהּ 87
Then set it *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Constitue הַעֲמִיד 88
set *Isai.* 21. 6.
Et constitui וְהַעֲמִיד 89
Therefore set I *Neb.* 4. 13, I
even set —13 + 7. ¶ and I had
set up —7. 1.
Et constitui וְהַעֲמִידָהּ 90
and appointed —12. 31. —13.
30.
Et statui eos וְהַעֲמִידָם 91
and set them *Neb.* 13. 11.
Stabilet יַעֲמִיד 92
stablisheth *Prov.* 29. 4.

- Et statuit* וַיַּעֲמִיד 93
and set up *Neb.* 3. 14, 15.
Et stitit, statuit, וַיַּעֲמִיד
constituit
and set *Numb.* 11. 24. and he
set *1 Chron.* 22. 2. *2 Chron.* 19.
5. —23. 10, 19. —29. 25. —
35. 2. *Job* 34. 24. ¶ And he
settled *2 Kings* 8. 11. ¶ And
he appointed *2 Chron.* 8. 14.
And— he appointed —20. 21.
—31. 2. ¶ And—made—11.
22. ¶ And he caused—to stand
to it —34. 32. ¶ and raiseth
Psal. 107. 25.
Et statuit וַיַּעֲמִיד 95
And he ordained *2 Chron.* 11.
15.
Statuet me יַעֲמִידֵנִי 96
setteth me *2 Sam.* 22. 34. *Psal.*
18. 33.
Et statuit me וַיַּעֲמִידֵנִי 97
and set me *Dan.* 8. 18.
Et statuit eum וַיַּעֲמִידֵהוּ 98
and set him *Gen.* 47. 7. *Numb.*
27. 22.
Et stabilivit illud וַיַּעֲמִידָהּ 99
And, hath, confirmed the same
1 Chron. 16. 17. *Psal.* 105. 10.
Et constituit eos וַיַּעֲמִידֵם 100
and made them *2 Chron.* 25. 5,
¶ and set them up 14. ¶ He
hath also stablished them *Psal.*
148. 6.
Et statuit me וְהַעֲמִידֵנִי 101
and set me *Ezek.* 2. 2. —3. 24.
Et constituimus וַנַּעֲמִיד 102
and set *Neb.* 4. 9 + 3.
Et statuerunt וַיַּעֲמִידוּ 103
and they set *Judg.* 16. 25. *2 Chr.*
24. 13. And—they set *Ezra*
3. 10. ¶ So—appointed *1 Chr.*
15. 17. and appointed *Ezra* 3.
8. ¶ So they established *2 Chr.*
30. 5. ¶ and set up *Neb.* 3. 1, 3,
6, 13.
HOPH. Constitutus מַעֲמִיד 104
was stayed up *1 Kings* 22. 35.
¶ standing *Psal.* 69. 2.
Sifstitor יַעֲמִיד 105
shall be presented *Lev.* 16. 10.
[*Mecum, (quasi apud* עִמָּדִי * 106
me stans.) [With me,
standing near me. It signifieth
close Connection, as when a
Person is nearly situated to us in
Life, or cometh up closely to us
in Friendship or Enmity; or
when a Thing is in Connection
with ones Condition, Spirit, or
Character, *Job* 9. 35. It de-
noteth Property, *Psal.* 50. 11.]
with me *Gen.* 3. 11. —29. 19,
27. —31. 5. *Exod.* 17. 2. *Lev.*
25. 23. *Deut.* 32. 34, 39. *Jud.*
17. 10. *2 Sam.* 19. 33 + 34.
Job 9. 35. —13. 19. —17. 2.

- 28. 14. —29. 5. —31. 13.
Psal. 23. 4. —55. 18. —101.
6. ¶ unto me *Gen.* 19. 19. — A
20. 9. —21. 23. —40. 14. *Job*
13. 20. ¶ hurt me *Gen.* 31. 7.
¶ by me *Deut.* 5. 31 + 28. ¶
the way that I take + the way
that is with me *Job* 23. 10. ¶
poured me *Job* 29. 6, ¶ in me
20. ¶ within me —6. 4. ¶
upon me —10. 17. ¶ against
me —23. 6. ¶ mine *Psal.* 50.
11.
Et mecum וְעִמָּדִי 107
and with me *Ruth* 1. 8.]
Columna עַמּוּד * 108
the, a pillar *Exod.* 13. 22. —
14. 19. —33. 9, 10. *Judg.* 20.
40. *Neb.* 9. 19, 19.
Et columna וְעַמּוּד 109
nor the pillar *Exod.* 13. 22.
Columna הַעֲמוּד 110
a piece + eighteen cubits was the
height of one pillar *1 Kings* 7.
15, ¶ either of them + the se-
cond pillar 15, ¶ the—pillar —
21, 21. a pillar *2 Kings* 11. 14.
—23. 3. the one pillar —25.
17.
Idem הַעֲמוּד 111
one pillar *Jer.* 52. 21.
In columna בְּעַמּוּד 112
in a, through the pillar *Exod.*
13. 21, 21. —14. 24. *Numb.*
12. 5. *Deut.* 31. 15. in the—
pillar *Psal.* 99. 7.
Et in columna וּבְעַמּוּד 113
and—in a pillar *Numb.* 14. 14,
14. Moreover—by a—pillar;
and—by a pillar *Neb.* 9. 12, 12.
Columnae לְעַמּוּד 114
had the second pillar *2 Kings* 25.
17. ¶ the second pillar—were
like unto these + and like these
was to the second pillar *Jer.* 52.
22.
Et columnae וּלְעַמּוּד 115
and [+ for] an—pillar *Jer.* 1.
18.
Columnae ejus עַמּוּדוֹ 116
his pillar *2 Chron.* 23. 13.
Columnae עַמּוּדֵימָם 117
The two pillars *1 Kings* 7. 41.
pillars *2 Chron.* 3. 15. the two
pillars —4. 12. had not pillars
Ezek. 42. 6.
Et columnae וְעַמּוּדֵימָם 118
and the—pillars *1 Kings* 7. 6.
and—pillars *Ezek.* 40. 49.
Columnae הַעֲמּוּדִים מוּרֵם 119
of the pillars *Exod.* 27. 10. —
38. 10, 11, 12, books of the pil-
lars 17. the pillars *Judg.* 16. 25,
26. upon the pillars *1 Kings* 7.
2, pillars 3, of pillars 6, 15,
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 22,
41, 41, 42. *2 Kings* 25. 16.
1 Chron.

1 Chron. 18. 8. 2 Chron. 3. 16,
17. top of the two pillars —4.
12, top of the pillars 12, 13. Jer.
27. 19. —52. 20.

Et columnae וְהַעֲמֹדִים 120
And—the pillars Jer. 52. 21.

Columnis לְעֲמֻדִים 121
for the pillars Exod. 38. 17.

Columnis לְעֲמֻדִים 122
for the pillars 28.

Columnae עֲמֻדֵי 123
pillars Exod. 26. 32, 37. —27.

17. —26. 36. all the pillars —
38. 17. Judg. 16. 29. cedar-

pillars 1 Kings 7. 2. 2 Kings 25.
13. Job 26. 11. Cant. 5. 15.

Jer. 52. 17.

Et columnae וְעֲמֻדֵי 124
And the pillars Numb. 3. 37. —

4. 32. and pillars Esth. 1. 6.

Sicut columnae כְּעֲמֻדֵי 125
as the pillars Ezek. 42. 6.

Columnes ejus עֲמֻדָיו 126
his pillars Exod. 35. 11, 17.

Columna ejus עֲמֻדָיו 127
pillars of it —36. 38. his pillars

—40. 18. the pillars thereof
Cant. 3. 10.

Et colum- nae ejus וְעֲמֻדָיו 128
And the—pillars thereof Exod.

27. 10, and his—pillars 11. and
his pillars —39. 33. Numb. 3.

36. —4. 31.

Columnas ejus עֲמֻדֶיהָ 129
his pillars Exod. 39. 40.

Columnae ejus עֲמֻדֶיהָ 130
the pillars of it Psal. 75. 3. her

—pillars Prov. 9. 1.

Et columnae ejus וְעֲמֻדֶיהָ 131
and the pillars thereof Job 9. 6.

Columnae eorum עֲמֻדֵיהֶם 132
their pillars Exod. 27. 12, 14,

15, 16. —38. 15.

Columnae eorum עֲמֻדֵיהֶם 133
Their pillars 10, 11, 12, 14,

Et columnae eorum וְעֲמֻדֵיהֶם 134
And their pillars 19.

Constitutionem suam עֲמָדָתוֹ * 135
his standing Mic. 1. 11.

Et status, consti- tutio וְיָמָעַמְד * 136
and the attendance 1 Kings 10.

5. 2 Chron. 9. 4.

Constitutio eor. מַעְמָדָם * 137
their office 1 Chron. 23. 28. ¶

their place 2 Chr. 35. 15.

Et de statione tua וּמַמְעָמְדְךָ 138
and from thy state Isai. 22. 19.

עמל 1378

Laborare, molestiam af-

ferre. To labour, to toil, to

work hard, or in a slavish, fa-

tiguing Manner, Psal. 127. 1.

Ecclef. 4. 8. Hence, (1.) A

Workman or Mechanic, that

earneth his Living by the La-

bour of his Hand, Judg. 5. 26.

(2.) A Work which exerciseth

and fatigueth either the Mind or

the Body, or both, Psal. 73. 16.

[When I thought to know this, it

was too painful, an Exercise too

difficult, laborious and fatiguing,

to me.] Ecclef. 6. 7. (3.) Sor-

row, Trouble, whatever is griev-

ous and vexatious, that causeth

a distressing Molestation, Numb.

23. 21. [neither hath he seen per-

verseness, Idolatry, which causeth

Trouble and Distress, in Israel.]

Gen. 41. 51. [forget all my toil,

trouble.] Job 15. 35. [they con-

ceive mischief, what occasioneth

Trouble and Distress.] Job 16.

2. [miserable, troublesome, vex-

atious, comforters.] Psal. 90.

10. [yet is their strength labour,

Uneasiness, Disquietude, and sor-

row] (4.) A wicked Person,

that causeth Trouble, Vexation

and Distress, Job 20. 22.

Laboravit עָמַל 1

hath—laboured Ecclef. 2. 21.

Laborat עֹמֵלָה 2

laboureth for Prov. 16. 26.

Laborasti עָמַלְתָּ 3

thou hast—laboured Jon. 4.

10.

Quem laboravi שָׁעֵמַלְתִּי 4

that I had laboured Ecclef. 2.

11, I have laboured 19, ¶ which

I took [laboured] 20.

Laborant עֹמְלִים 5

they labour Psal. 127. 1.

Laborabit יִעְמַל 6

labour Ecclef. 8. 17.

Quem laboraverit שִׁיעֵמַל 7

which he taketh [laboureth] —

1. 3. —5. 18 † 17, ¶ that hath

laboured 16 † 15.

Laboriosus, labo- עֵמֶל * 8

rans the wicked Job 20. 22. ¶ he

hath laboured Ecclef. 2. 22. he

laboureth —3. 9. do I labour

—4. 8. ¶ thou takest [labour-

est] —9. 9. ¶ that laboureth

Prov. 16. 26.

Laborioso לְעֵמֶל 9

to him that is in misery Job 3.

20.

Laborantium עֹמְלִים 10
workmens Judg. 5. 26.

Labor, molestia עָמַל * 11
perverseness Numb. 23. 21. ¶

sorrow Job 3. 10. ¶ wickedness

—4. 8. ¶ trouble —5. 6. ¶

wearisome † of trouble —7. 3.

¶ misery —11. 16. ¶ mischief

—15. 35. Psal. 7. 14. —10.

7, 14. —94. 20. Isai. 59. 4. ¶

miserable Job 16. 2. ¶ too pain-

ful Psal. 73. 16. ¶ labour —

90. 10. Jer. 20. 18. ¶ travel

Ecclef. 4. 4, 6. ¶ grievousness

Isai. 10. 1. ¶ iniquity [mis-

chief] Hab. 1. 13.

Et molestia וְעָמַל 12
and sorrow Psal. 55. 10. ¶ and

—of mischief Prov. 24. 2. ¶

and—grievance Hab. 1. 3.

Labor הָעֵמַל 13
the labour Ecclef. 2. 20.

Labore בְּעָמַל 14
with labour Psal. 107. 12.

Et labore וּבְעָמַל 15
and on the labour Ecclef. 2. 11.

Ad laborem לְעָמַל 16
unto trouble Job 5. 7.

Labor עָמַל 17
the mischief Psal. 140. 9. ¶ the

labour Ecclef. 6. 7. —10. 15.

Et labor וְעָמַל 18
and—the labour Psal. 105. 44.

Propter laborem בְּעָמַל 19
for the misery Judg. 10. 16. ¶

in trouble Psal. 73. 5.

Ex molestia מֵעָמַל 20
of the travel Isai. 53. 11.

Labor meus עָמָלִי 21
my toil Gen. 41. 51. my labour

Ecclef. 2. 10, 10, 18, 19.

Et laborem meum וְעָמָלִי 22
and my pain Psal. 25. 18.

Molestiam nostram עָמָלֵנוּ 23
our labour Deut. 26. 7.

Et in labore tuo וּבְעָמְלֶךָ 24
and in thy labour Ecclef. 9. 9.

Labor, molestia ejus, עָמָלוֹ 25
sua His mischief Psal. 7. 16. ¶ his

labour Ecclef. 1. 3. —2. 22. —

3. 13. —4. 8. —5. 18 † 17.

Et molestiae suae וְעָמָלוֹ 26
and—his misery Prov. 31. 7.

Pro labore suo בְּעָמָלוֹ 27
in, of his labour Ecclef. 2. 24.

—5. 15, 19 † 14, 18. —8.

15.

Cujus labor שִׁיעֵמָלוֹ 28
whose labour Ecclef. 2. 21.

Pro labore suo בְּעָמָלָם 29
for their labour —4. 9

Onerare. To lay on a Burthen, to load. To be taken up as a Load in order to be carried, *Ifai.* 46. 3.

Onerantes עמשים 1 with those that laded *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11.

Et onerantes ועמסים 2 and lading —13. 15.

Onerantes se eo עמסיה 3 that burden themselves with it *Zech.* 12. 3.

Onus facti, por- העמסים 4 **tamini** which are born *Ifai.* 46. 3.

Onerata עמוסות 5 heavy loaden *Ifai.* 46. 1.

Onerat יעמס 6 loadeth *Psal.* 68. 19.

Et oneravit ויעמס 7 and laded *Gen.* 44. 13.

HIPH. Oneravit העמיה 8 did lade 1 *Kings* 12. 11. ¶ put 2 *Chron.* 10. 11.

Onus מעמסה * 9 burdensome + of burden *Zech.* 12. 3.

Profundum esse. To be deep, as Waters, a Pit, Ditch, Cup, Valley. *Figuratively*, the Heart is deep with regard to secret, subtle Thoughts, or cunning Plots there formed. *Psal.* 92. 5. [*thy thoughts are very deep*, inscrutable, beyond the Reach of human Understanding.] *Ifai.* 29. 15. [*that seek deep*, that form subtle Projects, to hide their counsel.] —31. 6. [*have deeply revolted*, have revolted, not through Mistake, but with a deep, deliberate Design.] *Hof.* 5. 2. [*are profound to make slaughter*, form meditated, deep Schemes for making Slaughter.] —9. 9. [*they have deeply corrupted themselves*, not through Infirmary or Ignorance, but with a deep, deliberate Thought.] Things are deep which are dark, obscure, or with great Difficulty, if at all discover'd, *Job* 12. 22. *Deep speech*, *deep lips* (*Ifai.* 33. 19. *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6.) signify a Language quite different from the *Hebrew*, and very hard for a *Jew* to understand or learn.

Profundae sunt עמקו 1 are—deep *Psal.* 92. 5. **HIPH. Profundum** העמק 2 **fecit**

he hath made it deep *Ifai.* 30. 33.

Profundarunt העמיקו 3 have deeply revolted + have deepened *revolt* *Ifai.* 31. 6. ¶

dwell deep + they have deepened to dwell *Jer.* 49. 8, 30. ¶ are profound *Hof.* 5. 2. ¶ they have deeply corrupted + they have deepened, *they have corrupted* *Hof.* 9. 9.

Profundantes העמיקים 4 that seek deep *Ifai.* 29. 15.

Profundum fac העמק 5 ask it—in the depth + deepen *thy petition* *Ifai.* 7. 11.

Profundum עמק * 6 deeper *Lev.* 13. 3, 25, 30, 31, 32, 34. ¶ deep *Psal.* 64. 6. *Eccles.* 7. 24.

Et profundum ועמק 7 and—deeper *Lev.* 13. 4. ¶ and exceeding deep + and deep deep *Eccles.* 7. 24.

Profundae עמקים 8 deep *Prov.* 18. 4. —20. 5.

Profunda עמקה 9 deeper *Job* 11. 8. deep *Prov.* 22. 14. —23. 27.

Profunda העמקה 10 deep *Ezek.* 23. 32.

Profunda עמקות 11 deep things *Job* 12. 22.

Profundi עמקי * 12 deeper *Ifai.* 33. 19. ¶ strange speech + deep of lip *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6.

In profundis בעמקי 13 in the depths *Prov.* 9. 18.

Vallis profunda, עמק * 14 **convallis**

the vale *Gen.* 14. 3, ¶ the valley 17. *Job.* 7. 24, 26. the vale of giants —15. 8. 2 *Chron.* 20. 36. *Hof.* 2. 15 + 17. *Joel* 3 + 4. 2, 12. ¶ dale *Gen.* 14. 17,

Et vallis ועמק 15 And the vale 10. ¶ and—the valley *Psal.* 60. 6. —108. 7. *Ifai.* 65. 10.

Vallis העמק 16 the valley *Job.* 8. 13. —13. 19. —17. 16. —19. 27. *Judg.* 1. 19. 1 *Sam.* 31. 7. *Jer.* 21. 13. —31. 40. —48. 8.

In valle בעמק 17 in, into the valley *Numb.* 14. 25. *Judg.* 5. 15. —7. 1, 8, 12. 18. 28. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Chron.* 10. 7. —14. 13. *Job* 39. 21.

In valle בעמק 18 in the vale *Gen.* 14. 8. ¶ in the valley *Job.* 10. 12. of the val-

ley of *Jezreel* —17. 16. in, by the valley —18. 16. *Judg.* 6. 33. 1 *Sam.* 17. 2, 19. —21. 9 + 10. 2 *Sam.* 5. 18, 22. —23. 13. 1 *Chr.* 11. 15. —14. 9. through the valley *Psal.* 84. 6. *Ifai.* 17. 5. *Hof.* 1. 5. *Joel* 3 + 4. 14. 14. ¶ in the—dale 2 *Sam.* 18. 18.

Et in valle ובעמק 19 And in the valley *Job.* 13. 27.

Sicut vallis כעמק 20 as in the valley *Ifai.* 28. 21.

In vallem לעמק 21 to the valley *Judg.* 1. 34.

In valle לעמק 22 in the valley 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.

Ex valle מעמק 23 out of the vale *Gen.* 37. 14. from the valley *Job.* 15. 7.

Vallis tua עמקך 24 thy—valley *Jer.* 49. 4.

Vallis ipforum עמקם 25 their valley —47. 5.

Valles עמקים 26 the valleys 1 *Kings* 20. 28. *Job* 39. 10.

Et valles ועמקים 27 the valleys also *Psal.* 65. 13.

Valles העמקים 28 the valleys 1 *Chron.* 12. 15. *Cant.* 2. 1.

Et valles וועמקים 29 and the valleys *Mic.* 1. 4.

Per convalles בעמקים 30 in the valleys 1 *Chron.* 27. 29. *Jer.* 49. 4.

Convallés tuæ עמקך 31 thy—valleys *Ifai.* 22. 7.

Profunditati לעמק * 32 for depth *Prov.* 25. 3.

De profundis מבעמקים * 33 **tatibus**

Out of the depths *Psal.* 130. 1.

Profunditates מעמקי 34 the depths *Ifai.* 51. 10.

In profunditatib. במעמקי 35 into deep waters + into the depths of waters *Psal.* 69. 2. ¶

in the depths *Eccles.* 27. 34.

Et de profunda- ומבעמקי 36 **tatib.**

and out of the deep + depths *Psal.* 69. 14.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ad quæstum vel lucrum abuti.* To gather up the Handfuls after the Reaper, and to bind them into Sheaves, *Psal.* 129. 7. A Handful, a Sheaf.

Sheaf. *Figuratively*, to pick up Gain; for instance, by letting out a Servant by the Day, or Week, &c. for Hire; or in some way of the like Kind.

Et ad quæstum והתעמר 1
usus fuerit
 and maketh merchandise *Deut.* 24. 7.
Ad quæstum uteris תתעמר 2
 thou shalt—make merchandise —21. 14.

II. *Homer mensura:*
manipulus. A Measure, the tenth Part of an *Epha*, containing near three Wine Quarts; which might be about the Quantity of Grain which a *Sheaf* of Corn yielded.

Homer עמר * 3
 an omer *Exod.* 16. 16. ¶ a, the sheaf *Lev.* 23. 10, 15. *Deut.* 24. 19. *Job* 24. 10.

Homer העמר 4
 omers *Exod.* 16. 22, ¶ an omer 32, 53. ¶ the sheaf *Lev.* 23. 11, 12.

Et homer והעמר 5
 Now an omer *Exod.* 13. 36,
Homere בעמר 6
 with an omer 18.

Manipulos העמרים 7
 the sheaves *Ruth* 2. 15,
Manipulos בעמרים 8
 amongst the sheaves 7.

Manipulus עמר * 9
 Sheaves *Amos* 2. 13.
In manipulo בעמיר 10
 in a sheaf *Zech.* 12. 6.

Sicut manipulum כעמיר 11
 as the Sheaves *Mic.* 4. 12.
Et sicut manipulus וכעמיר 12
 and as the handful *Jer.* 9. 22
 † 21.

Pih. Manipulos מעמר * 13
faciens
 he that bindeth sheaves *Psal.* 129. 7.

עמת 1382

Hath two Significations.

I. *Socius proximus.* A Person that is near or joined in Neighbourhood to another; probably from עמ Root 1376.

Socium meum עמיתי 1
 my fellow *Zech.* 13. 7.
 Vol. II.

Proximus עמיתך עמיתך 2
tuus
 thy neighbour *Lev.* 18. 20. —
 19. 15, 17. of thy neighbour
 —25. 14, 15,

Proximo tuo לעמיתך 3
 unto thy neighbour 14.

Proximum suum עמיתו 4
 deceived his neighbour *Lev.* 6.
 2. † 5. 21. ¶ one another †
 a man his neighbour —25. 17.

In proximum בעמיתו 5
suum
 unto his neighbour *Lev.* 6. 2.
 † 5. 21. in his neighbour —
 24. 19. ¶ one to another † a
 man to his neighbour —19. 11.

II. *Secundum, juxta.*

Near, or next to, beside; answerable, corresponding to, *Ecclef.* 5. 16. [in all points as he came, so, &c. i. e. answerably in all respects as he came, so, &c. *Ezek.* 1. 20. [the wheels were lifted up over against them, or answerably to them, i. e. just as much as they were lifted up.] —3. 8, 8. [I have made thy face strong against, in correspondence to, answerably to, their faces, and thy forehead strong against, answerably to, their foreheads.]

Secundum, juxta עמת * 6
 in all points *Ecclef.* 5. 16 †
 15.

E regione, ex adverso לעמת 7
 Over against [near, next to] *Exod.* 25. 27. —28. 27. —37. 14. —39. 20. 1 *Chron.* 24. 31, 31. *Neb.* 12. 24. *Ecclef.* 7. 14. *Ezek.* 40. 18. —42. 7. —45. 6. —48. 13, 18, 18, 21. ¶ answerable to *Exod.* 38. 18. ¶ hard by *Lev.* 3. 9. ¶ against 1 *Chron.* 25. 8. —26. 12, 16. *Ezek.* 3. 8, 8.

E regione מלעמת 8
 over against 1 *Kings* 7. 20.
Ex adverso ejus לעמתו 9
 over against him 2 *Sam.* 16. 13,
 ¶ at him 13.

E regione illorum לעמתם 10
 over against them *Ezek.* 1. 20,
 21. —3. 13. ¶ besides them —
 10. 19. —11. 22.

Ex adverso לעמות 11
 over against —45. 7.

ענן 1383

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nubes.*

Nubes ענן * 1
 a, the cloud *Gen.* 9. 14. *Exod.* 13. 21. *Numb.* 12. —14. 14. *Deut.* 31. 15. 21. 5. 13. *Job* 7. 9. —26. 8. —38. 9. *Psal.* 105. 39. *Isai.* 4. 5. *Ezek.* 1. 4. —30. 18. ¶ clouds *Deut.* 4. 11. *Psal.* 97. 2. *Joel* 2. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 15. ¶ cloudy † of a cloud *Neb.* 9. 12. *Psal.* 99. 7. *Ezek.* 30. 3. —34. 12.

Et nubes וענן 2
 and of the cloud *Exod.* 14. 24. and a—cloud —19. 16. ¶ and the clouds *Nab.* 1. 3.

Nubes הענן 3
 the, a cloud *Exod.* 13. 22. —14. 19, 20. a—cloud —19. 9. —24. 15, 16, 16, 18. —40. 34, 35, 36, 37. *Numb.* 9. 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21, 21, 22. —10. 11, 12. —16. 42. † 17. 7. *Deut.* 5. 22 † 19. the cloud stood —31. 15. 1 *Kin.* 8. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. *Neb.* 9. 19. *Ezek.* 10. 4. ¶ cloudy † if the cloud *Exod.* 33. 9, 10.

Et nubes והענן 4
 And, that the cloud *Numb.* 12. 10. 1 *Kin.* 8. 10. *Ezek.* 10. 3.

In nube בענן 5
 in the cloud *Gen.* 9. 13, 14, 16. *Exod.* 16. 10. —34. 5. *Lev.* 16. 2. in a cloud *Numb.* 11. 25. with a cloud *Psal.* 78. 14. *Lam.* 3. 44. *Ezek.* 1. 28. —32. 7.

Et in nube ובענן 6
 and in a cloud *Deut.* 1. 33.

Sicut nubes כענן 7
 like as a cloud *Ezek.* 38. 9, 16.

Et sicut nubes וכענן 8
 and as a cloud *Isai.* 44. 22.

Nubes ענן 9
 the cloud *Exod.* 40. 38. *Lev.* 16. 13. bright cloud *Job* 37. 11. a—cloud *Ezek.* 8. 11.

Et nubes וענן 10
 And the cloud *Numb.* 10. 34.

Sicut nubes כענן 11
 as a—, the—cloud *Hof.* 6. 4. —13. 3.

Et nubes tua ועננתך 12
 and—thy cloud *Numb.* 14. 14.

Nubem suam עננו 13
 his cloud *Job* 26. 9. —37. 15.

Sicut nubes כעננים 14
 as clouds *Jer.* 4. 13.

Nubes

- Nubes* עֲנָנָה * 15
a cloud *Job* 3. 5.
P.H. *In obnubilare me* 16
when I bring a cloud *Gen.* 9. 14.

II. *Praestigiis uti.* The Derivation of the following Hebrew Words is uncertain. In general, they signify such Persons as used unlawful Arts to discover future Events.

- Et praestigator* וְעֹנֵן * 17
and, also observed times 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
Et praestigiatore וְעֹנֵנִים 18
and—soothsayers *Isai.* 2. 6.
Praestigiatore וְעֹנֵנֶיךָ 19
vestri
your inchanters *Jer.* 27. 9.
Praestigiatricis עֲנָנָה 20
of the forcerers *Isai.* 57. 3.
P.H. *Praestigiis* מְעֹנֵן 21
utens
an observer of times *Deut.* 18. 10,
Praestigiatore מְעֹנֵנִים 22
observers of times 14.
Et praestigiatore וּמְעֹנֵנִים 23
tore
and—soothsayers *Mic.* 5. 12 + 11.
Praestigiis utemini מְעֹנְנִי 24
I shall ye—observe times *Lev.* 19. 26.

ענב 1384

Uva

- Uva* עֲנָב * 1
the grape *Deut.* 32. 14.
Uvae עֲנָבִים 2
grapes *Gen.* 40. 10. —49. 11.
Num. 6. 3. —13. 20, 23. *Deut.* 23. 24 + 25. *Neb.* 13. 15.
bring forth grapes *Isai.* 5. 2, 4. *Jer.* 8. 13. *Amos* 9. 13. ¶
of mine *Hof.* 3. 1.
Et uvae וְעֲנָבִים 3
nor—grapes *Numb.* 6. 3.
Uvae הָעֲנָבִים 4
the grapes *Gen.* 40. 11.
Sicut uvae כְּעֲנָבִים 5
like grapes *Hof.* 9. 10.
Uvae עֲנָבֵי 6
the grapes *Lev.* 25. 5. are grapes
Deut. 32. 32,
Uvae ipforum עֲנָבֵמוֹ 7
their grapes 32.

ענב 1385

Oblectare se. To have Delight, to take Pleasure in; pleasant, what giveth Pleasure; a delicate Person, one that liveth a Life of Delicacy and Pleasure.

- P.H. *Et delicatiss dedita* וְהִמְעֵנָה 1
and delicate *Jer.* 6. 2.
H.H. *Et oblectant se* וְהִתְעֵנְנוּ 2
tabunt se
and shall delight themselves *Psal.* 37. 11.
Et oblectetis vos וְהִתְעֵנְתֶּם 3
and be delighted *Isai.* 66. 11.
Prae deliciis frui מִהִתְעֵנָה 4
for delicateness *Deut.* 28. 56.
Et oblecta te וְהִתְעֵנְךָ 5
Delight thyself *Psal.* 37. 4.
Oblectabis te תִּתְעֵנֶנְךָ 6
thalt thou delight thyself *Isai.* 58. 14.
Oblectabis te תִּתְעֵנֶנְךָ 7
thalt thou have thy delight *Job* 22. 26.
Oblectabit se יִתְעֵנֶנְךָ 8
Will he delight himself—27. 10.
Et oblectabit se וְהִתְעֵנֶנְךָ 9
and let—delight itself *Isai.* 55. 2.
Oblectabit vos תִּתְעֵנְנוּ 10
do ye sport yourselves [give yourselves Pleasure]—57. 4.
Et delicatus וְהִתְעֵנָה * 11
and—delicate *Deut.* 28. 54,
Et delicatae וְהִתְעֵנָה * 12
and delicate woman 56.
Et delicata וְהִתְעֵנָה 13
and delicate *Isai.* 47. 1.
Deliciae, voluptas עֲנָב * 14
pleasant palaces + *palaces* of pleasure—13. 22. ¶ a delight—58. 13.
Oblectatio תִּתְעֵנָה * 15
Delight *Prov.* 19. 10.
Deliciis בְּהִתְעֵנָה 16
for delights *Cant.* 7. 6 + 7.
Deliciarum tuarum תִּתְעֵנְךָ 17
thy delicate children + *the children* of thy delights *Mic.* 1. 16.
Deliciar. suarum תִּתְעֵנְךָ 18
their pleasant houses + *the houses* of their delights—2. 9.
Et deliciae וְהִתְעֵנְךָ 19
and the delights *Ecclef.* 2. 8.

ענב 1386

Alligare, annectere. To wreath about, as any Ornament is wreathed or bound about any Part of the Body.

- Alliga ea* עֲנֵם 1
Bind them *Prov.* 6. 21.
Alligabo eum אֶעֱנֶנּוּ 2
and bind it *Job* 31. 36.

ענה 1387

Hath five Significations.

I. *Hinc est למען de quo vide* מען [1052.]

II. *Respondere, exaudire: clamare, loqui: testificari, &c.* It is not unnatural to suppose, that many Images and Ideas in the primitive Language were taken from rural Affairs, in which the first Mortals were most conversant. The primary Sense of this Word may be a *Furrow*: and the secondary Senses may be taken from the correspondence of the Furrow to the Ridge, or to the adjacent Furrows, in Length, Distance and Depth: or from the alternate, corresponding Motion of the Plough up one Furrow and down another. This, allowing that the Sense of Words, by Custom and Use, do often extend beyond the primary Idea, may serve to explain the Senses of this Root. For, from hence will arise the Ideas of suiting, answering, or corresponding to, of being in the Furrow, or in a low depressed Condition, and of Travel or Toil. I. A Furrow, [Signif. V.] *Hof.* 10. 10. [when they shall bind themselves in their two furrows + when they [their Enemies] shall gear them [bind them with Plough-gears] in their two Furrows; and oblige them by the Terror of the Goad to labour alternately in the Field up one Furrow and down another. 'Tis a figurative Way of expressing wretched Servitude in a State of Captivity.] 1 *Sam.* 14. 14. [an half acre + half a furrow. *Psal.* 129. 3. [long furrows

rows may signify long Wheals or Slashes made by Scourging; or the long Continuance of injurious Usage.] II. To answer, to suit, to correspond to, as one Furrow suiteth or correspondeth to another, [Signif. II.] 1 *Kin.* 12. 7. [and wilt serve them, and answer them, suit them, accommodate thyself unto them.] *Prov.* 16. 4. [all things for himself + every thing for that which suiteth it] *Eccles.* 10. 19. [money answereth all things, suiteth all Cases as a Supply.] Hence, (1.) to act suitably, or in Correspondence to a Person's Desires or Distresses; to deliver, relieve, supply, &c. as the Sense of the Place requireth, *Gen.* 35. 3. [who answered, relieved, encouraged, me in the day of my distress.] *Psal.* 22. 21. [thou hast heard + answered, i. e. delivered me from the horns of the unicorns.] *Psal.* 65. 5. [By terrible things in righteousness, in Favour and Goodness, thou wilt answer, succour deliver us.] *Eccles.* 5. 20. [answereth him, comforteth him by giving him Joy of Heart.] *Isai.* 41. 17. [When the poor seek water — and their tongue faileth for thirst, I the Lord will bear + answer, supply them.] *Isai.* 49. 8. [In an acceptable time have I heard + answered, relieved, thee.] *Hof.* 2. 21, 22. [I will bear + answer, supply, the heavens, clouds, and they shall supply the earth, &c.] *Zech.* 10. 6. And thus, I suppose, all the Places, where Men are said to call, and God to answer, are to be understood. (2.) To act suitably or in Correspondence to Exhortations, Admonitions or Instructions, *Isai.* 65. 12. [I have called unto them, but they have not answered, acted suitably to my Calls, Exhortations, Admonitions.] *Jer.* 35. 17. And in several other Places. *Mal.* 2. 12. [and the scholar + him that answereth, i. e. obeyeth Excitations to Virtue, or Knowledge.] III. To utter a Sound corresponding to an inward Passion, or to some present Occasion. [Signif. II.] (1.) To shout for Victory, to cry for being overcome, *Exod.* 32. 18. *Jer.* 25. 30. [He shall give a shout as they that tread the grapes. God's executing dreadful Judgments upon his Enemies is compar'd to treading Grapes in the

Wine press, *Isai.* 63. 2, 3. And here he is said to shout, as was usual with the Treaders of Grapes, by way of Encouragement.] (2.) To speak suitably, or in Correspondence to a Case, Occasion or Affair in Hand, or in Thought, *Deut.* 21. 7. — 26. 5. And thou shalt answer, shalt speak suitably to the Occasion, and say, — a Syrian ready to perish, &c.] — 27. 15. *Job* 3. 2. [And Job answered, spake agreeably to his heavy Affliction, and said.] *Cant.* 2. 10. [my beloved answered, spake agreeably to the Love betwixt us, or to my Wishes, and said, rise up my love, &c.] (3.) To utter the Voice alternately, or in Correspondence to the Voice of another, *Isai.* 13. 22. [the wild beasts of the Islands shall cry, or howl responsively; speaking of the Yakales, which howl in answer to one another. See Root 51: 24.] To sing alternately, or in Courses. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Exod.* 32. 18. 1 *Sam.* 12. 11. — 29. 5. *Isai.* 27. 2. (4.) To speak in Correspondence to what is spoken, asked, requested or consulted by another; to answer, *Judg.* 8. 8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. *Mic.* 3. 7. — 6. 5. (5.) To answer by a Fact or Event, 1 *Kings* 18. 24. 1 *Chron.* 21. 26, 28. (6.) To answer in litigious or judicial Cases. To plead, argue, dispute in a Cause, either as Plaintiff or Defendant, *Exod.* 23. 2. [neither shalt thou speak, argue, plead, in a Cause.] *Job* 9. 14, 32. [that I should answer, contend, argue, contest with, him.] — 32. 17, 20. [I will answer, argue, dispute, my part.] To answer one that calleth another to Account for his Conduct; to give an Account of one's Actions. *Job* 33. 13. [he giveth not account of any of, + of all, his matters.] To answer or vindicate, *Job* 5. 1. — 9. 15. [would I not answer, vindicate myself.] — 15. 2. [should a wise man utter, answer, vindicate himself with, vain knowledge.] — 40. 2. [let him answer, vindicate, it.] To answer, to confute, *Job* 9. 3. [he cannot answer him, confute him, prove him to be unjust or mistaken, in one of a thousand.] — 11. 2. — 32. 12. To answer as a Witness, to evidence, *Gen.* 30. 33. [my righte-

ousness, my Right in the speckled Cattle, shall answer, evidence, for me, justify me.] *Exod.* 20. 16. *Deut.* 31. 21. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Prov.* 25. 18. *Mic.* 6. 3. Hence, to testify against, to convict, to condemn, *Ruth* 1. 21. 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Isai.* 3. 9. — 59. 12. *Hof.* 5. 5. IV. To be in the Furrow, or in a depressed State. [Signif. III.] (1.) With respect to the outward Condition. To be in low, weak, poor, degraded, contemptible Circumstances; frequently. To use hardly, to mortify, to render mean and vile, *Gen.* 16. 6. — 34. 2. *Deut.* 21. 14 — 22. 24, 29. *Judg.* 16. 5. 2 *Sam.* 13. 12, 14. *Psal.* 105. 18. *Lam.* 5. 11. (2.) To be sunk or depressed in Spirit, in opposition to being proud, insolent, severe or rigid, *Exod.* 10. 3. *Ezra* 9. 5. *Psal.* 35. 15. *Isai.* 31. 4. — 58. 3. To be humble, meek, gentle, *Numb.* 12. 3. 2 *Sam.* 22. 36. *Eccles.* 1. 13. [to be exercised, humbled, made modest, therewith.] — 3. 10. V. Toiling, troubling Business, like that of Oxen, dragging the Plough in the Furrow: Events which occasion much Trouble and Fatigue. [Signif. IV.]

Testificatus est, re- ענה 1
spondit

hath testified *Deut.* 19. 18. *Ruth* 1. 21. 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. ¶ spake *Cant.* 2. 10. ¶ answered *Jer.* 23. 35. *Mic.* 6. 5.

Et clamabit testifi- וענה 2
cabitur

and—shall cry *Isai.* 13. 22. ¶ And—doth testify *Hof.* 5. 5. ¶ testifieth — 7. 10.

Respondit mihi ענני 3
answereth me 1 *Sam.* 28. 15.
answered me 1 *Kings* 2. 30.
Psal. 118. 5. ¶ he gave me—
answer *Cant.* 5. 6.

Et exaudivit me וענני 4
and he heard me *Psal.* 34. 4.

Respondebit tibi ענך 5
he will answer thee *Isai.* 30.
19. hath—answered thee *Jer.* 23. 37.

Allocutus est eum, re- ענהו 6
spondit ei

said unto him 1 *Sam.* 9. 17. ¶ he answered him — 14. 37. — 28. 6. had answered him 1 *Chr.* 21. 28.

Exaudit eos ענם 7
he answered them 2 *Sam.* 22. 42. *Psal.* 18. 41.

Respon-

Respondit, testatur עֲנָה 8
 she answered 1 Sam. 4. 20.
 ¶ doth witness *Isai.* 3. 9. ¶
 testify—59. 12.
Et testabitur: pro- וְעֲנָה 9
loquetur: canet
 So shall—answer *Gen.* 30. 33.
 and shall answer *Deut.* 25. 9.
 ¶ that—shall testify —31. 21.
 ¶ and she shall sing *Hof.* 2. 15
 † 17.
Et aperte loqueris וְעֲנִיתִי 10
 And thou shalt speak *Deut.*
 26. 5.
Exaudies, exaudis- עֲנִיתִי 11
ti me
 thou hast heard me *Psal.* 22.
 21. —118. 21.
Exaudivisti eos עֲנִיתָם 12
 answerest them —99. 8.
Et responderis eis וְעֲנִיתָם 13
 and answer them 1 Kings 12. 7.
Exaudiam עֲנִיתִי 14
 I have heard *Hof.* 14. 8.
Exaudiam te עֲנִיתִיךָ 15
 have I heard thee *Isai.* 49. 8.
Responderunt עָנוּ 16
 had answered *Judg.* 8. 8. an-
 swered 1 Kings 18. 21. 2 Kin.
 18. 36. *Job* 32. 15, 16. *Isai.*
 36. 21. they have—answered
Jer. 35. 17. ¶ testify—14. 7.
Et loquentur וְעָנוּ 17
 And they shall answer *Deut.*
 21. 7. and—shall answer—27.
 15, And—shall speak 14. ¶
 and they shall lift up *Jer.* 51.
 14.
Respondistis עֲנִיתֶם 18
 ye did—answer *Isai.* 65. 12.
 you answered *Jer.* 7. 13.
Respondens עֲנָה עֹנָה 19
erat, &c.
 answered *Judg.* 19. 28. that
 answered 1 Kings 18. 26, any
 to answer 29. *Job* 32. 12. to
 answer *Isai.* 50. 2. did answer
 —66. 4. ¶ that beareth—witness
Prov. 25. 18.
Et respondens וְעֹנָה 20
 and the scholar *Mal.* 2. 12.
Qui exaudit הָעֹנָה 21
 who answered *Gen.* 35. 3.
Qui respondeat mihi עֹנֵךְ 22
 that will answer thee *Job.* 5. 1.
Respondens ei עֲנָהוּ 23
 that answered him 1 Sam. 14.
 39.
Respondentes הָעֹנִים 24
 which had given—answer *Jer.*
 44. 20.
Clamare; canere עָנוּת 25
 that shout *Exod.* 32. 18, that
 cry 18.
Respondere לְעֲנוּת 26
 could not answer *Gen.* 45. 3.
 answered 1 Sam. 9. 8. to an-

swer *Prov.* 15. 28. ¶ to testi-
 fie *Deut.* 19. 16.
Ad testificandum לְעֲנוּת 27
 to be exercised *Ecclef.* 1. 13.
 —3. 10.
A respondendo מֵעֲנוּת 28
 to answer *Job* 32. 1.
Responde, testificare עֲנָה 29
 Answer *Prov.* 26. 5. ¶ testify
Mic. 6. 3.
Exaudi me עֲנֵנִי 30
 Hear me 1 Kings 18. 37, 37.
Psal. 4. 1. —13. 3. —69. 13;
 16, 17. —86. 1. —119. 145.
 —143. 7. ¶ answer me —102.
 2. —143. 1.
Et exaudi me וְעֲנֵנִי 31
 and answer me *Psal.* 27. 7. —
 108. 6. ¶ and hear me —55.
 2. —60. 5.
Exaudi nos עֲנֵנוּ 32
 hear us 1 Kings 18. 26.
Testificamini, ac- עָנוּ עֲנֵנוּ 33
clamate, canite
 witness 1 Sam. 12. 3. ¶ sing
Numb. 21. 17. Sing unto the
 Lord *Psal.* 147. 7.
Respondebo, exau- אֶעֱנָה 34
diam
 would I—answer *Job* 9. 15. I
 will answer—13. 22. I will—
 answer—40. 5. *Prov.* 1. 28.
Isai. 65. 24. ¶ I was afflicted
Psal. 119. 67. ¶ I will hear
Hof. 2. 11, 21 † 23. *Zech.*
 13. 9.
Respondebo אֶעֱנָה 35
 I will answer *Job* 32. 17,
Et respondebo וְאֶעֱנָה 36
 and answer 20. ¶ so shall I have
 —to answer *Psal.* 119. 42.
Et respondi וָאֶעֱנִי 37
 Then answered I *Jer.* 11. 5.
 So, And I answered *Zech.* 4. 4,
 11, 12. —6. 4.
Respondebo tibi אֶעֱנֶךָ 38
 I will answer thee *Job* 14. 15.
 —33. 12.
Exaudivi te אֶעֱנֵךְ 39
 I answered thee *Psal.* 81. 7.
Et exaudiam te וְאֶעֱנֶךָ 40
 and I will answer thee *Jer.*
 33. 3.
Et exaudiam eum וְאֶעֱנֶהוּ 41
 and I will answer him *Psal.* 91.
 15.
Respondebo ei אֶעֱנֶנּוּ 42
 shall I answer him *Job* 9. 14,
 I should answer him 32.
Exaudiam eos אֶעֱנֵם 43
 I—will hear them *Isai.* 41.
 17.
Et exaudiam eos וְאֶעֱנֵם 44
 and will hear them *Zech.* 10. 6.
Respondebis, testifi- תֵּעֲנָה 45
caberis
 Thou shalt—bear witness *Exod.*

20. 16. *Deut.* 5. 20 † 17. ¶
 shalt thou speak *Exod.* 23. 2. ¶
 Answerest thou 1 Sam. 26. 14.
 thou answerest *Job* 16. 3. ¶
 thou hearest *Psal.* 22. 2. thou
 wilt hear —38. 15.
Respondeas תֵּעֲנֶה 46
 Answer *Prov.* 26. 4.
Exaudis me תֵּעֲנֵנִי 47
 thou dost—; wilt hear me *Job*
 30. 20. *Psal.* 17. 6. ¶ thou
 wilt answer me —86. 7.
Et exaudivisti me וְתֵעֲנֵנִי 48
 and thou heardest me *Psal.* 119.
 26. ¶ thou answeredst me —
 138. 3.
Exaudies nos תֵּעֲנֵנּוּ 49
 wilt thou answer us —65. 5.
Respondebis ei תֵּעֲנֶנּוּ 50
 answer him 2 Kings 4. 29.
Testificaberis contra תִּעֲנֵם 51
eos
 thou afflictedst them 1 Kings 8.
 35.
Respondebit, ex- יֵעֲנָה 52
audiet
 shall give—an answer *Gen.* 41.
 16. answereth 1 Kings 18. 24.
 he gave—answer *Job.* 19. 16.
 giveth answer —35. 12. an-
 swereth *Prov.* 18. 23. *Ecclef.*
 10. 19. shall—answer *Isai.* 14.
 32. can he—answer —46. 7.
 shall answer —58. 9. *Jer.* 42. 4.
 ¶ shall—testify *Numb.* 35. 30. A
 ¶ will—hear 1 Sam. 8. 18.
Mic. 3. 4. ¶ should—utter *Job*
 15. 2. ¶ beareth witness —16.
 8. ¶ he giveth—account —33.
 13. ¶ shall be brought low
Isai. 25. 5. ¶ he shall give a
 shout *Jer.* 25. 30.
Et respondit וַיַּעֲנֶה 53
 And—answered 2 Kin. 1. 10.
Et respondit וַיַּעֲנֵן 54
 And—, Then—, But—answer-
 ed *Gen.* 18. 27. —23. 10, 14.
 —24. 50. —27. 37, 39. —31.
 31, 36, 43. —40. 18. —41. 16.
 —42. 22. *Exod.* 4. 1. —24. 3.
Numb. 11. 28. —22. 18. And
 he answered —23. 12, 26. *Josh.*
 7. 20. —24. 16. *Judg.* 7. 14.
 —20. 4. *Ruth* 2. 6, 11. 1 Sam.
 1. 17. —4. 17. —9. 19, 21. —
 10. 12. —14. 28. —16. 18. —
 20. 28, 32. —21. 4, 5 † 5, 6.
 —22. 9, 14. —25. 10. —26.
 6, 14, 22. —29. 9. —30. 22.
 2 Sam. 4. 9. —13. 32. —14.
 18. —15. 21. —19. 21, 42, 43
 † 22, 43, 44. —20. 20. 1 Kin.
 1. 28, 36, 43. —2. 22. —3.
 27. —12. 13. —13. 6. —18.
 24. —20. 4, 11. 2 Kings 1. 11,
 12. —3. 11. —7. 2, 13, 19.
 1 Chron. 12. 17. 2 Chron. 29.
 31.

31.—34. 15. *Ezra* 10. 2. *Job*
1. 7, 9.—2. 2, 4.—4. 1.—6.
1.—8. 1.—9. 1.—11. 1.—
12. 1.—15. 1.—16. 1.—18.
1.—19. 1.—20. 1.—21. 1.
—22. 1.—23. 1.—25. 1.—
26. 1.—32. 6. Furthermore
—answered — 34. 1.—38.
1. Moreover—answered — 40.
1, 3, 6.—42. 1. *Isai.* 21.
9. *Amos* 7. 14. *Hag.* 2. 14.
Zech. 1. 10, 12, 13.—3. 4.—
4. 6.—6. 5. ¶ And—spake A
Job 3. 2. spake moreover — 35.
1. ¶ yea,—will answer *Joel*
2. 19.

Respondebit mihi יַעֲנֵנִי 55
causeth me to answer *Job* 20.
3. ¶ he would answer me — 23.
5.—31. 35.

Et exaudiverit me, וַיַּעֲנֵנִי 56
et respondit mihi
and he had answered me *Job*
9. 16. And—answered me *Hab.*
2. 2. ¶ and he heard me *Psal.*
3. 4.—120. 1. *Jon.* 2. 2 + 3.

Exaudiat nos יַעֲנֵנוּ 57
let—hear us *Psal.* 20. 9.

Respondebit tibi, ex- יַעֲנֶה 58
audiet te

answer thee 1 *Sam.* 20. 10.
¶ hear thee *Psal.* 20. 1,

Exaudiet eum יַעֲנֵהוּ 59
he will hear him 6.

Et exaudivit eum וַיַּעֲנֵהוּ 60
and—heard him 1 *Sam.* 7. 9.
¶ and—answered him — 23. 4.
1 *Chron.* 21. 26. and he an-
swereth him *Job* 12. 4.

Respondebat ei יַעֲנֵנִי 61
answered him *Exod.* 19. 19.
he can—answer him *Job* 9. 3.

Respondebit ad illud יַעֲנֵנָה 62
let him answer it — 40. 2. ¶
shall answer it *Hab.* 2. 11.

Exaudivit eos יַעֲנֵם 63
answered them *Psal.* 99. 6.

Et respondebit eis וַיַּעֲנֵם 64
and afflict them *Psal.* 55. 19.

Et respondit eis וַיַּעֲנֵם 65
And—answered them 2 *Chron.*
10. 13.

Exaudiet תַּעֲנֶה 66
And the earth shall hear *Hof.*
2. 22 + 24.

Loquetur תַּעֲנֶה 67
shall speak *Psal.* 119. 172.

Et respondit וַיַּעֲנֶה 68
And—answered *Gen.* 31. 14.
Exod. 15. 21. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15.
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. Then answered
Esth. 5. 7.—7. 3.

Responderit tibi תַּעֲנֶה 69
it make thee answer *Deut.* 20. 11.

Et respondistis וַתַּעֲנֶנוּ 70
And, then ye answered *Deut.*
1. 14, 41.

VOL. II.

Respondebitis ei תַּעֲנֶהוּ 71
Answer him 2 *Kings* 18. 36.
Isai. 36. 21.

Respondebunt : cane- יַעֲנֻ 72
bant

did they—sing 1 *Sam.* 21. 11
+ 12. they sang — 29. 5. ¶
testifie *Job* 15. 6. ¶ shall speak
Isai 14. 10. ¶ they shall hear
Hof. 2. 21, 22 + 23, 24.

Et responderunt וַיַּעֲנֻ 73
And—, Then—answered *Gen.*
23. 5.—34. 13. *Exod.* 19. 8.

Numb. 32. 31. And they an-
swered *Job.* 1. 16.—9. 24.—
22. 21. *Judg.* 8. 8.—18. 14.
1 *Sam.* 14. 12. *Ezra* 10. 12.

Neb. 8. 6. *Jer.* 44. 15. *Hag.*
2. 12, 13. *Zech.* 1. 11. ¶ And
they sung together by course
Ezra 3. 11.

Respondent tibi יַעֲנֶנְךָ 74
they will—answer thee *Jer.* 7.
27.

Respondebant תַּעֲנֵנָה 75
answered *Judg.* 5. 29.

Et responderunt וַתַּעֲנֵנָה 76
And they answered 1 *Sam.* 9.
12. And—answered — 18. 7.

NIPH. Responfa- נַעֲנִיתִי 77
bo ei

I will—answer *Ezek.* 14. 4,

Respondens ero נַעֲנֶה 78
I—will answer 7.

Exaudior אַעֲנֶה 79
I am—heard *Job* 19. 7.

Exaudietur יַעֲנֶה 80
shall—be heard *Prov.* 21. 13.
¶ should—be answered *Job*
11. 2.

PIH. Canere, cantus עָנֹת 81
of them that sing *Exod.* 32. 18.

Ad canendum לַעֲנֹת 82
Leannoth *Psal.* 88. title.

Accinite עָנוּ 83
sing ye *Isai.* 27. 2.

Respondebit, eloque- יַעֲנֶה 84
tur

he will—afflict *Job* 37. 23.

Clamorem * עָנֹת 85
the affliction *Psal.* 22. 24.

Responsum, exau- * תַּעֲנָה 86
ditio, respondens

answer *Job* 32. 3, 5. *Prov.* 15.
1. ¶ he will—answer — 29. 19.
¶ answereth *Eccles.* 5. 20 +
19.

Responsum תַּעֲנָה 87
the, answer *Prov.* 16. 1. *Mic.*
3. 7.

In responso בְּתַעֲנָה 88
by the answer *Prov.* 15. 23.

Propter responsum לְמַעַנָהוּ 89
fui, ut scil. omnia

ejus glorie respondeant [See
Root 1052.]

for himself [for that which

C c

beareth a Correspondence to it]
—16. 4.

III. *Affligere, gi.* See
Signif. II.

Afflictus fui עֲנִיתִי 90
I was—afflicted *Psal.* 116. 10.

Ad affligendum se לַעֲנוֹת 91
to be exercised *Eccles.* 1. 13.—
3. 10. [See N^o. 27.]

Affligar אַעֲנֶה 92
I was afflicted *Psal.* 119. 67.

Afflixeris eos תַּעֲנֵם 93
thou dost afflict them 2 *Chron.*
6. 26.

Affligit se יַעֲנֶה 94
abase himself *Isai.* 31. 4.

Affligunt se יַעֲנֻ 95
they were troubled *Zech.* 10. 2.

NIPH. Afflictus נַעֲנִיתִי 96
sum

I am afflicted *Psal.* 119. 107.

Affligitur נַעֲנֶה 97
was afflicted *Isai.* 53. 7.

Afflicta נַעֲנָה 98
afflicted — 58. 10.

Affligi, humiliari לַעֲנוֹת 99
to humble thyself *Exod.* 10. 3.

PIH. Afflixit, com- עָנָה 100
pressit, subegit

he hath humbled *Deut.* 22. 24,
29. *Ezek.* 22. 11. ¶ he had
forced 2 *Sam.* 13. 22. ¶ he
weakened *Psal.* 102. 23. ¶ he
doth—afflict *Lam.* 3. 33.

Afflixisti עֲנִיתָ 101
thou hast afflicted *Psal.* 88. 7.

Afflixisti me עֲנִיתָנִי 102
hast afflicted me — 119. 75.

Afflixisti nos עֲנִיתָנוּ 103
thou hast afflicted us *Psal.* 90.
15.

Afflixisti eam עֲנִיתָהּ 104
thou hast humbled her *Deut.*
21. 14.

Afflixi עֲנִיתִי 105
I humbled *Psal.* 35. 13.

Et affixi te וַעֲנִיתֶךָ 106
though I have afflicted thee

Nab. 1. 12.

Afflixerunt, compres- עָנוּ 107
serunt

have they forced *Judg.* 20. 5.

¶ they hurt *Psal.* 105. 18. ¶
they ravished *Lam.* 5. 11. ¶
have they humbled *Ezek.* 22.
10.

Et affligent וַעֲנֻ 108
and they shall afflict *Gen.* 15.
13. and shall—afflict *Numb.*
24. 24, 24.

Et affligetis וַעֲנִיתֶם 109
and ye shall afflict *Lev.* 16. 31.
—23. 27, 32. *Numb.* 29. 7.

Affligimus עֲנִינוּ 110
have we afflicted *Isai.* 58. 3.

Affi-

Affligentes te מַעֲנִיךָ 111
them that afflicted thee *Isai.* 60.
14. that afflict thee *Zeph.* 3.
19.

Affligendo עֲנֵה 112
thou afflict—in any wise † in
afflicting *thou afflictest* *Exod.* 22.
23 † 22.

Affligere עֲנִיתָ 113
to afflict *Isai.* 58. 5.

Ad affligend. לְעֲנִיתָ לְעֲנִיתָ 114
to afflict *Numb.* 30. 13 † 14.
¶ *Leannoth* *Psal.* 88. title.

Affligere te עֲנִיתִיךָ 115
to humble thee *Deut.* 8. 2, he
might humble thee 16.

Ad affligendum te לְעֲנִיתִיךָ 116
to afflict thee *Judg.* 16. 6.

Affligere eum עֲנִיתִי 117
to afflict them *Exod.* 1. 11. ¶
that he forced 2 *Sam.* 13. 32.

Ad affligend. eum לְעֲנִיתִי 118
to afflict him *Judg.* 16. 5, 19.
shall—afflict [† add to afflict]
them 2 *Sam.* 7. 80.

Et affligite, compri- וְעָנִי 119
mite
and humble ye *Judg.* 19. 24.

Et affligam וְאֶעֱנֶה 120
And I will—afflict 1 *Kings* 11.
39.

Affligam te אֶעֱנֶיךָ 121
I will afflict thee *Nab.* 1. 12.

Afflixeris הִתְעַנֶּה 122
thou shalt afflict *Gen.* 31. 50.
thou afflict *Exod.* 22. 23 † 22.

Affligas me הִתְעַנֵּנִי 123
do—force me 2 *Sam.* 13. 12.

Et affliges nos וְהִתְעַנֵּנֵנוּ 124
and afflict us *Isai.* 64. 12 † 11.

Affliget יַעֲנֶה 125
he will—afflict *Job* 37. 23.

Et afflixit me וַיַּעֲנֵנִי 126
and afflicted me —30. 11.

Et afflixit te וַיַּעֲנֶיךָ 127
And he humbled thee *Deut.*
8. 3.

Et afflixit, compres- וַיַּעֲנֶה 128
fit eam
and defiled her *Gen.* 34. 2.
forced her 2 *Sam.* 13. 14.

Affliget eum יַעֲנֶנּוּ 129
afflict him *Psal.* 89. 22.

Et afflixit eos וַיַּעֲנֵם 130
and afflicted them 2 *Kings* 17,
20.

Et afflixit eam וְהִתְעַנְיָהּ 131
And —dealt hardly with her
Gen. 16. 6.

Affligetis הִתְעַנִּיתֶם 132
ye shall afflict *Lev.* 16. 29.

Affligetis הִתְעַנִּינוּ 133
Ye shall—afflict *Exod.* 22. 22
† 21.

Affligebant יַעֲנִי 134
they afflicted —1. 12. ¶ afflict
Psal. 94. 5.

Et afflixerunt nos וַיַּעֲנֵנוּ 135
and afflicted us *Deut.* 26. 6.

PYN. Afflictus fui עָנִיתִי 136
I have been afflicted *Psal.* 119.
71.

Et afflictus וְהִתְעַנֵּנִי 137
and afflicted *Isai.* 53. 4.

Affligi ipsum עָנִיתוֹ 138
his afflictions *Psal.* 132. 1.

Affligetur הִתְעַנֶּה 139
shall — be afflicted *Lev.* 23.
29.

HITH. Afflictus הִתְעַנֵּנִי 140
fuit
was afflicted 1 *Kings* 2. 26,

Affixi te הִתְעַנֵּנִי 141
thou hast been afflicted 26.

Ad affligendum לְהִתְעַנֵּנוּ 142
nos

that we might afflict ourselves
Ezra 8. 21.

Et ad affli- וְלִהְיוֹתָ עֲנִי 143
gend. te
and to chasten thyself *Dan.* 10.
12.

Deprime, humi- וְהִתְעַנֵּנִי 144
lia te

and submit thyself *Gen.* 16. 9. 145

Afflictus, pauper עָנִי * 145
the, poor *Deut.* 24. 12, 14, 15.

Job 24. 9, 14. —29. 12. —36.
15. *Psal.* 10. 2, 9. —14. 6. —

34. 6. —35. 10. —37. 14. —
40. 17. —69. 29. —70. 5. —

74. 21. —82. 3. —86. 1. —109.
16, 22. *Prov.* 31. 9. *Isai.* 26.

6. —66. 2. *Jer.* 22. 16. *Ezek.*
66. 49. —18. 12. *Hab.* 3. 14. ¶ A

afflicted 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. *Psal.*
18. 27. —22. 24. —88. 15. —

140. 12. *Prov.* 15. 15. —22.
22. *Zeph.* 3. 12. ¶ lowly *Zech.*

9. 9.

Et pauper וְעָנִי 146
and afflicted *Psal.* 25. 16. ¶
yea, the poor —35. 10. the

poor also —72. 12. nor the poor
Zech. 7. 10.

Pauper הָעָנִי 147
poor *Exod.* 22. 25 † 24. *Isai.*
3. 14.

Pauperi לְעָנִי 148
for, unto the poor *Lev.* 19. 10.

—23. 22. *Psal.* 68. 10. *batb*
the poor *Ecclef.* 6. 8. ¶ to the

needy *Prov.* 31. 20.

Pauperis לְעָנִי 149
of the afflicted *Psal.* 102. title.

A paupere מֵעָנִי 150
from the poor *Ezek.* 18. 17.

Pauperes עָנִיִּים 151
the afflicted *Job* 34. 28. ¶ the

poor —36. 6. *Psal.* 9. 18. —
12. 5. *Prov.* 30. 14. *Isai.* 3.

15. —32. 7.

Et pauperes וְעָנִיִּים 152
and—the poor *Isai.* 58. 7.

Pauperes * הָעָנִיִּים 153
the poor —41. 17.

Pauperes עָנִיִּים 154
the poor *Job* 24. 4. *Psal.* 72.

4. *Isai.* 10. 2. —14. 32. *Amos*
8. 4. O poor *Zech.* 11. 7, 11.

Pauperes tui וְעָנִיִּיךָ 155
thy poor *Psal.* 74. 19.

Et pauperes tui וְעָנִיִּיךָ 156
and thy poor —72. 2.

Pauperibus tuis לְעָנִיִּיךָ 157
to thy poor *Deut.* 15. 11.

Et pauperum suor. וְעָנִי 158
and—upon his afflicted *Isai.*
49. 13.

Paupercula * עָנִיָּה 159
O poor —10. 30. ¶ afflicted —

51. 21. Oh thou afflicted —54.
11.

Humilis * עָנִי 160
meek *Numb.* 12. 3.

Humiles, mansueti עָנִיִּים 161
the humble *Psal.* 9. 12. —10.

12, 17. —34. 2. —69. 32. ¶
the meek —22. 26. —25. 9, 9.

—147. 6. —149. 4. *Isai.* 29.
19. —61. 1. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ the

poor *Prov.* 14. 21. ¶ the low-
ly —16. 19.

Et humiles וְעָנִיִּים 162
But the meek *Psal.* 37. 11.

Et humilibus וְלְעָנִיִּים 163
unto the lowly *Prov.* 3. 34.

Humiles עָנִיִּים 164
the meek *Psal.* 76. 9. ye meek
Zeph. 2. 3.

Mansuetos לְעָנִי 165
for the meek *Isai.* 11. 4.

Pauperies, afflictio עָנִי * 166
affliction *Deut.* 16. 3. *Job* 30.

16, 27. —36. 8. *Psal.* 88. 9.
Isai. 48. 10. ¶ any of the af-

fllicted † all the sons of afflic-
tion *Prov.* 31. 5.

Afflictio עָנִי * 167
the affliction *Exod.* 3. 7. 2 *Kin.*

14. 26. *Neb.* 9. 9. in affliction
Psal. 107. 10. *Lam.* 3. 1.

Afflictionem בְּעָנִי 168
on the affliction 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.

Ex afflictione מֵעָנִי 169
out of the affliction *Exod.* 3.

17.

Prae, ab af- מֵעָנִי מֵעָנִי 170
flitione

than, from affliction *Job* 36.
21. *Psal.* 107. 41. because of

affliction *Lam.* 1. 3.

Afflictio mea עָנִי 171
mine affliction *Gen.* 31. 42. —

41. 52. *Job* 10. 15. *Psal.* 25.
18. —119. 153. *Lam.* 1. 9. —

3. 19. ¶ my trouble *Psal.* 9.
13. —31. 7.

In afflict. mea, afflict. בְּעָנִי 172
meam

upon, in my affliction *Gen.* 29.
32.

32. *Psal.* 119. 50, 92. ¶ in my trouble 1 *Chron.* 22. 14.
Afflict. nostram ענינו 173
 our affliction *Deut.* 26. 7. *Psal.* 44. 24.
Afflict. tuam עניך 174
 thy affliction *Gen.* 16. 11.
In afflict. ejus בעניו 175
 in his affliction *Job* 36. 15.
Afflictionis ejus עניה 176
 her affliction *Lam.* 1. 7.
Afflictionem ipfor. ענים 177
 their affliction *Exod.* 4. 31.
Et mansuetudo וענתך * 178
 tua
 and thy gentleness 2 *Sam.* 22. 36.
Afflictio ענות * 179
 the affliction *Psal.* 22. 24.
Humilitas, mansuetudo ענות * 180
 humility *Prov.* 15. 33. —18. 12. —22. 4. ¶ meekness *Zeph.* 2. 3.
Et mansuetudinis וענתך * 181
 and meekness *Psal.* 45. 4.
Et mansuetudo tua וענתך 182
 and thy gentleness *Psal.* 18. 35.
Jejunium מתענית * 183
 from my heaviness *Ezra* 9. 5.

IV. *Negotium, occupatio, res.* See Signif. II.

- Occupatio* עני * 184
 travel *Ecclef.* 1. 13. —2. 26. ¶ business —5. 3 + 2.
Et occupatio ועני 185
 yea—a—travel —4. 8.
Occupationem העני 186
 the travel —3. 10. ¶ the business —8. 16.
In occupatione בעני 187
 by—travel —5. 14 + 13.
Occupatio ejus עניו 188
 and his travel —2. 23.

V. *Sulci.* See Signif. II.

- Sulcis ipforum* עינותם 189
 their—furrows *Hof.* 10. 10.
Fugerum מענה * 190
 —acre 1 *Sam.* 14. 14.
Strigas suas למעניתם * 191
 their furrows *Psal.* 129. 3.

ענה 1388

Ramus.

- Ramus* ענה * 1
 branches *Ezek.* 17. 8. —31. 3.
 ¶ boughs —17. 23.

- Et ramum* וענה 2
 nor branch *Mal.* 4. 1. + 3. 19.
Et rami וענה 3
 and the boughs *Lev.* 23. 40.
Ramum vestrum ענפכם 4
 your branches *Ezek.* 36. 8.
Et ramos ejus וענפיה 5
 her boughs *Psal.* 80. 11.
Et frondosa וענפה * 6
 and full of branches *Ezek.* 19. 10.

ענה 1389

Hath two Significations.

I. *Torques.* A Chain worn as an Ornament, a Badge of Honour or Distinction, *Deut.* 15. 14. [Thou shalt furnish him liberally + in honouring thou shalt honour him; namely, by supplying him liberally, to honour him for his past Service, and to enable him to live in an honourable Way.]

- Torques* ענק * 1
 chain *Cant.* 4. 9.
Et torques וענקים 2
 and chains *Prov.* 1. 9.
Torques הענקות 3
 the chains *Judg.* 8. 26.
KAL. Ut torques ענקתמו 4
cingit eos
 compasseth them about as a chain *Psal.* 73. 6.
HIPH. Mu- הענק תעניק 5
nera imponendo collo
impones
 Thou shalt furnish him liberally *Deut.* 15. 14.

II. *Anak* nom. pr.

- Anak* ענק * 6
Anak Numb. 13. 33. &c. [See *Anak* and *Anakims* in the english Concordance]

ענה 1390

Mulctare. To oblige a Person to pay a Sum of Money by way of Penalty, to fine, to amerce; to be punished by being obliged to pay a Fine.

- Et mulctarunt* וענשו 1
 And they shall amerce *Deut.* 22. 19.

- Mulctati, damnati* ענושים 2
 the condemned *Amos* 2. 8.
Mulctando ענוש 3
 he shall be surely punished + in fining he shall be fined *Exod.* 21. 22.
Mulctare ענוש 4
 to punish [fine] *Prov.* 17. 26.
In mulctando בענשו 5
 when—is punished —21. 11.
Et mulctavit ויענש 6
 and condemned [amerced] 2 *Cbr.* 36. 3.
NIPH. Mulctati ויענשו 7
sunt
 are punished *Prov.* 27. 12.
Et mulctantur ויענשו 8
 and are punished —22. 3.
Mulctabitur יענש 9
 he shall be—punished [fined] *Exod.* 21. 22.
Mulcta ענש * 10
 a tribute [a Fine, Contribution] 2 *Kings* 23. 33. ¶ punishment *Prov.* 19. 19.

עסע 1391

- Premere, calcare.* To force the Juice out of Grapes by treading. Hence, (1.) Wine newly trodden in the Prefs: the Juice of any Fruit that is forced or squeezed out of it, *Cant.* 8. 2. (2.) To tread upon, to crush by trampling upon, *Mal.* 4. 3.
Et conculcabitis ועסותם 1
 And ye shall tread down *Mal.* 4. 3. + 3. 21.
Succus, mustum עסים * 2
 the new wine *Joel* 1. 5. —3 + 4. 18. ¶ sweet wine *Amos* 9. 13.
Et velut musto וכעסים 3
 and—as with sweet wine *Isai.* 49. 26.
De expresso succo מעסים 4
 of the juice *Cant.* 8. 2.

ענא 1392

Rami, frondes. See *Chald. Concord.* Root 2460.

- Frondium* ענאים *
 the branches *Psal.* 104. 12.

Hath two Significations.

I. Clivus. A Cliff, a Part of a Mountain which riseth high and steep; an advantageous Situation for Fortresses. A steep Part of Mount *Sion*, according to *Coccejus*. Figuratively, to be raised or elevated in Mind through vain Confidence, or presumptuous Dependence, *Numb.* 14. 44. *Hab.* 2. 4.

Clivus עפל * 1 the forts *Ifai.* 32. 14. ¶ the strong-hold *Mic.* 4. 8.

Clivum העפל 2 the tower 2 *Kings* 5. 24. ¶ Ophel 2 *Chron.* 27. 3. *Neb.* 3. 27.

In clivo בעפל 3 in Ophel 26. —11. 21.

Clivum לעפל 4 about Ophel 2 *Chron.* 33. 14.

HIPH. Et extul- ויעפלו 5 *runt se* But they presumed *Numb.* 14. 44.

PYN. Elata est עפלה 6 is lifted up *Hab.* 2. 4.

[II. Mariscae, Haemorrhoides. The Piles, painful Protuberances in the Fundament.

Mariscae עפלים 7 emerods 1 *Sam.* 5. 9.

Mariscis בעפלים 8 with emerods 6, 12.

Et Haemorrhoidibus ובעפלים 9 and with the emerods *Deut.* 28. 27.

Mariscae עפלי 10 emerods 1 *Sam.* 6. 4.

Mariscae vestrae עפליכם 11 your emerods 5.]

Hath three Significations.

I. Terra, pulvis. Any Dust, Ashes or Powder; the Dust of the Earth, Earth; Rubbish; Mortar. Figuratively, it signifieth a mean, low Condition, 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Psal.* 113.

7. A vast, prodigious Number, *Psal.* 78. 27. Death, or the Grave which turneth Men to Dust, —22. 15. Putting Dust, or Earth I suppose, upon the Head, was a Token of great Sorrow, *Job.* 7. 6. *Job.* 2. 12.

Pulvis עפר * 1 the, dust *Gen.* 2. 7. —3. 19, 19. —18. 27. *Deut.* 32. 24. *Job.* 7. 6. *Job.* 2. 12. —7. 5. —10. 9. —17. 16. —20. 11. —21. 26. —22. 24. —34. 15. —38. 38. —39. 14. —42. 6. *Psal.* 22. 29. —30. 9. —72. 9. —103. 14. *Ifai.* 25. 12. —26. 5, 19. —47. 1. —65. 25. *Lam.* 2. 10. *Ezek.* 24. 7. —27. 30. *Dan.* 12. 2. in the dust *Mic.* 1. 10. —7. 17. *Hab.* 1. 10. ¶ with earth *Gen.* 26. 15. A the, earth *Job.* 19. 25. —30. 6. —41. 33. † 25. *Ifai.* 2. 19.

Et pulvis ויעפר 2 and dust *Gen.* 3. 14. *Deut.* 28. 24. ¶ mortar *Lev.* 14. 42.

Pulvis העפר 3 the, dust 41. *Numb.* 5. 17. 1 *Kings* 16. 2. —18. 38. *Eccl.* 3. 20, 20. —12. 7. ¶ the rubbish *Neb.* 4. 2. † 3. 34.

Et pulvis והעפר 4 and—rubbish *Neb.* 4. 10. † 4.

In pulvere בעפר 5 with, in the, dust *Lev.* 17. 13. *Job.* 4. 19. —16. 15. —40. 13. *Ifai.* 2. 10. *Lam.* 3. 29. ¶ cast dust † dusted with dust 2 *Sam.* 16. 13.

Et in pulvere ובעפר 6 and—in the ground *Job.* 14. 8.

Sicut pulvis כעפר 7 as the dust *Psal.* 18. 42.

Idem כעפר 8 like, as the, dust 2 *Kings* 13. 7. *Job.* 27. 16. —30. 19. *Psal.* 78. 27. *Ifai.* 41. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 17. *Zech.* 9. 3.

In pulverem לעפר 9 as dust *Deut.* 9. 21. ¶ to powder 2 *Kings* 23. 6, 15.

In pulvere לעפר 10 in, to unto the dust *Job.* 7. 21. *Psal.* 7. 5. —44. 25. —119. 25.

E pulvere מעפר 11 out, forth of the dust 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Job.* 5. 6. *Psal.* 113. 7. *Ifai.* 52. 2. ¶ out of the earth *Job.* 28. 2.

Et e pulvere ומעפר 12 and out of the earth —8. 19. ¶ and—out of the dust *Ifai.* 29. 4, 4.

Pulvis עפר 13 number the dust *Gen.* 13. 16.

Exod. 8. 16, 17, 17. † 12, 13. *Numb.* 23. 10. 1 *Kings* 20. 10. *Job.* 14. 19. *Ifai.* 40. 12. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ mortar *Lev.* 14. 45.

Et pulvis ויעפר 14 and—the dust *Ifai.* 49. 23.

Sicut pulvis כעפר 15 as, like the dust *Gen.* 13. 16. —28. 14. 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. 2 *Cbr.* 1. 9.

Et in pulvere וילעפר 16 into the dust *Psal.* 22. 15.

E pulvere מעפר 17 of the ashes *Numb.* 19. 17.

Et pulverem tuum ויעפרך 18 and thy dust *Ezek.* 26. 12.

Pulverem ejus עפרו 19 the dust thereof *Deut.* 9. 21.

Pulverem ejus עפרה 20 the powder thereof 2 *Kings* 23. 6. the dust thereof *Psal.* 102. 14. her dust *Ezek.* 26. 4.

Et pulvis ejus ויעפרה 21 and the dust thereof *Ifai.* 34. 9.

Pulverem eor. עפרם 22 the ashes of them 2 *Kings* 23. 4, the dust of them 12. their dust *Psal.* 104. 29.

Et pulvis eor. ויעפרם 23 and their dust *Ifai.* 34. 7.

Pulveres עפרות 24 the dust *Prov.* 8. 26.

Et pulveres ויעפרות 25 and—dust *Job.* 28. 6.

PIH. Et pulvera- ויעפר 26 *bat, pulverem jac-* *tabat* and cast dust 2 *Sam.* 16. 13.

II. Plumbum. Lead, so called perhaps, because of all Metals mixed with the greatest Alloy of Earth.

Plumbum עפרת * 27 of lead *Zech.* 5. 7.

Plumbum עפרת 28 the lead *Jer.* 6. 29.

Et plumbum ויעפרת 29 and lead *Job.* 19. 24.

Et plumbum ועופרת 30 and lead *Ezek.* 22. 18, 20. —27. 12.

Plumbum העפרת 31 the lead *Numb.* 31. 32.

Plumbum העופרת 32 of lead *Zech.* 5. 8.

Sicut plumbum כעופרת 33 as lead *Exod.* 15. 10.

III. Hinnulus. A Fawn, or young Hind; a Kid. *Bochart.* Connection with the Root uncertain.

Hinnulo

Hinnulo לְעֶפֶר * 1
a young hart Cant. 2. 9, 17.
to a young hart —8. 14.
Hinnuli עֶפְרִים 2
young roes Cant. 4. 5. —7. 3
† 4.

עץ 1395

Lignum, Arbor. A Tree, Wood, Timber, a Stick; any thing made of Wood; Stalks of Flax, *Josh.* 2. 6. A Tree of Life, is the Cause or Pledge of Happiness, *Gen.* 2. 9. *Prov.* 3. 18. —11. 30. The Trees of the Lord are large Forrest-Trees, *Psal.* 104. 16. Figuratively, Trees represent Men, green trees, the righteous, dry trees, the wicked, *Ezek.* 20. 47. —17. 24. [all the trees of the field, all Men; the high tree, the lofty and powerful; the low tree, the weak and contemptible.]

Arbor, lignum עֵץ * 1
the—tree *Gen.* 1. 11, of a tree 29. every tree —2. 9, 16. —3. 1, 24. a tree —40. 19. *Exod.* 9. 25. —15. 25. *Deut.* 12. 2. —20. 19. —21. 22. —22. 6. 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings* 3. 19. —16. 4. —17. 10. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4. *Ezra* 2. 23. *Prov.* 3. 18. —11. 30. —15. 4. if the tree *Eccles.* 11. 3. *Isai.* 40. 20. —44. 19, 23. —56. 3. —57. 5. *Jer.* 2. 20. —3. 6, 13. —10. 3. —11. 19. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —15. 2, 2, 6. —17. 24, 24, 24, 24. —20. 47, 47. † 21. 3. —21. 10 † 15. —31. 8. —34. 27. for the tree *Joel* 2. 22. ¶ trees A *Gen.* 3. 2, 8. *Lev.* 19. 23. goodly trees,—thick trees —23. 40, 40. *Deut.* 20. 20, 20. 2 *Sam.* 5. 11. 2 *Kings* 3. 25. *Neb.* 8. 15. —10. 35, 37 † 36, 38. *Psal.* 74. 5. brake the trees—105. 33. —148. 9. *Eccl.* 2. 5. *Isai.* 10. 19. *Jer.* 7. 20. —17. 2. *Ezek.* 20. 28. —47. 1, 12. ¶ timber *Exod.* 31. 5. B ¶ the, wood —35. 33. *Lev.* 11. 32. —14. 6, 51. —15. 12. *Numb.* 13. 20. —19. 6. —31. 20. —35. 18. *Deut.* 4. 28. —10. 1. —28. 36, 64. —29. 17 † 16. 1 *Kings* 6. 15. 2 *Kings* 12. 18. *Neb.* 8. 4. *Isai.* 10. 15. —37. 19. —45. 20. *Jer.* 28. 13. *Ezek.* 15. 3. —20. 32. —41. 16, 22. *Hag.* 1. 8. ¶ a, stick C
Vol. II.

2 *Kin.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 37. 16, 16, 16, the stick 19, 19. ¶ pine-branches † branches of pine trees *Neb.* 8. 15. ¶ a gallows *Ezra* 5. 14. ¶ the stock *Jer.* 10. 8. ¶ planks *Ezek.* 41. 25.

Ligna עֵצִים 2
trees *Jer.* 6. 6.
Et arbor, lignum עֵץ 3
and the tree *Gen.* 1. 12. the tree—also —2. 9, 9. but—a tree *Prov.* 13. 12. and the oyl-tree *Isai.* 41. 19. and the olive-tree *Hag.* 2. 19. ¶ and—A wood *Lev.* 14. 4, 49. ¶ and, neither—the trees —26. 4, 20. and—trees *Neb.* 9. 25. ¶ the staff 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. and the staff —23. 7. spear-staff 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.

Et lignum עֵץ 4
and timber 1 *Chron.* 22. 15.

Arbor, lignum עֵץ 5
every tree *Gen.* 1. 29. the, a tree —3. 3, 6, 6, 11, 12, 17. —18. 4, 8. *Exod.* 10. 5. *Deut.* 19. 5. —21. 23. *Josh.* 8. 29, 29. where the tree *Eccles.* 11. 3. *Isai.* 65. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 30. ¶ the trees *Gen.* 23. 17. of the trees *Exod.* 10. 15. ¶ the tree *Lev.* 27. 30. ¶ the helve *Deut.* 19. 5. ¶ the stalks *Josh.* 2. 6. ¶ carpenters † bewers of wood 2 *Kings* 12. 11 † 12. ¶ a gallows *Ezra* 5. 14. —6. 4. —7. 9, 10. —8. 7. —9. 13, 25. ¶ stocks *Jer.* 3. 9.

Inter ligna בְּעֵץ 6
among the trees *Ezek.* 15. 6.

In arbore בְּעֵץ 7
in the trees *Exod.* 10. 15. ¶ under the wood *Lam.* 5. 13.

Et in ligno וּבְעֵץ 8
and with the—wood *Lev.* 14. 52.

Sicut arbor כְּעֵץ 9
like, as a tree *Psal.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 17. 8.

Velut arbor כְּעֵץ 10
like, as a tree *Job* 19. 10. —24. 20. ¶ like a stick *Lam.* 4. 8.

In, ut lignum לְעֵץ 11
as—wood *Job* 41. 27 † 19. ¶ into one stick *Ezek.* 37. 17, make—[† into] one stick 19.

Arbori לְעֵץ 12
of a tree *Job* 14. 7. ¶ to a stock *Jer.* 2. 27. ¶ to the wood *Hab.* 2. 19.

De arbore, ligno מֵעֵץ 13
of the tree *Gen.* 3. 22. ¶ out of the timber *Hab.* 2. 11.

Et de arbore מֵעֵץ 14
But of the tree *Gen.* 2. 17.

D d

Arborem tuam עֵצֶיךָ 15
thy trees *Deut.* 28. 42.

Lignum suum בְּעֵצוֹ 16
at their stocks *Hof.* 4. 12.

Arboris ejus עֵצֶיהָ 17
the trees thereof *Deut.* 20. 19.

Ligna, arbores עֵצִים 18
the, wood *Lev.* 1. 7. —4. 12.

—6. 12 † 5. to hew wood *Deut.* 19. 5. *Josh.* 9. 21, 23, 27. 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 † 15.

Prov. 26. 20. *Exod.* 10. 9. *Jer.* 5. 14. —7. 18. —46. 22.

Ezek. 39. 10. ¶ sticks *Numb.* A 15. 32, 33. 1 *Kings* 17. 10, 12. ¶ the trees *Josh.* 10. 26.

Judg. 9. 48. cedar-trees 1 *Kin.* 5. 6 † 20. trees *Eccles.* 2. 6.

¶ timber 2 *Kings* 12. 12 † 13. —22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 2. 9 † 8.

Neb. 2. 8. ¶ Carpenter—ters † bewers, ers of trees 1 *Chron.* 14.

1. *Isai.* 44. 13.

Et ligna וְעֵצִים 19
timber also 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. and timber 2 *Chron.* 34. 11. ¶ and wood *Prov.* 26. 21. and—wood

Isai. 30. 33.

Ligna הָעֵצִים 20
laid the wood *Gen.* 22. 9. the wood *Lev.* 1. 8, 12, 17. —3. 5.

1 *Kings* 18. 23, 23, 33, 33, 33, 38. 2 *Kings* 6. 4. *Neb.* 10. 34 † 35. —13. 31. *Isai.* 60. 17.

Ezek. 24. 10. ¶ trees *Judg.* 9. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.

1 *Kings* 4. 33 † 13. ¶ upon the A trees *Josh.* 10. 26, the trees 27.

¶ timber 1 *Kings* 5. 18 † 32. 2 *Chr.* 2. 9. ¶ the sticks *Ezek.* 37. 20.

Et ligna וְהָעֵצִים 21
and the wood *Gen.* 22. 7. and wood 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.

In ligna בְּעֵצִים 22
among the wood *Zech.* 12. 6.

Et in lignis וּבְעֵצִים 23
both in—wood *Exod.* 7. 19. ¶ and in timber 2 *Chron.* 2. 14. †

13.

In ligna לְעֵצִים 24
upon the wood *Gen.* 22. 9. for wood 2 *Sam.* 24. 22. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. for—of wood —29. 2.

Ligna עֵץ 25
gopher-wood *Gen.* 6. 14. the wood. —22. 3, 6. *Sbittim*-wood

Exod. 25. 10, 13, 23, 28. —26. 15, 26. —27. 1, 6. —30. 1, 5. —35. 24. —36. 20, 31.

—37. 1, 4, 10, 15, 25, 28. —38. 1, 6. the wood 1 *Sam.* 6. 14. fir-wood 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. ¶ ce-

dar, &c. —trees 1 *Kings* 5. 10 † 24. —10. 11, 12, 12. 1 *Chr.* 22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8, 8 † 7. —

9. 10, 11. *Ezra* 3. 7. ¶ the, trees

trees 1 Chron. 16. 33. Psal. 96. 12. — 104. 16. Cant. 4. 14. Isai. 7. 2. — 55. 12. Ezek. 17. 24. — 31. 4, 5, 9, 14, 15, 16, 18. Joel 1. 12, 19. ¶ olive-tree 1 Kings 6. 23, 31, 32, 33, fir-tree 34. 2 Chron. 3. 5.

Et ligna יַעֲצִי 26
and — wood Exod. 25. 5. — 35. 7. ¶ and, also — trees 2 Sam. 5. 11. 1 Kings 5. 10 + 24. 1 Chron. 22. 4. ¶ and timber — 14. 1.

In lignis בַּעֲצֵי 27
with the wood Judg. 6. 26. ¶ concerning, with timber 1 Kin. 5. 8 + 22. — 6. 10. ¶ with — trees — 9. 11. among the trees Cant. 2. 3. Isai. 44. 14. Ezek. 15. 2. — 31. 18.

Et in lignis וּבַעֲצֵי 28
and concerning timber 1 Kings 5. 8 + 22. and [with] fir-trees — 9. 11.

Ex lignis מִבַּעֲצֵי 29
of the wood Cant. 3. 9.

Ligna nostra עֲצֵינוּ 30
our wood Lam. 5. 4.

Ligna tua עֲצִיךָ 31
thy wood Deut. 29. 11 + 10.

Et ligna tua וְעֲצִיךָ 32
and thy timber Ezek. 26. 12.

Ligna ejus עֲצֵיו 33
the timber thereof Lev. 14. 45. Zech. 5. 4.

Ligna ejus עֲצֵיהָ 34
the timber thereof 1 Kings 15. 22. 2 Chron. 16. 6.

עזב 1396

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dolere*: *dolore*, *moe-rore afficere*, *dolorem*, *moe-rorem afferre*. Cocceius and Schultens make the primary Sense of this Word to be, to bind hard, or gird. Hence we may, deduce, I. The binding tightly together the several Parts of the human Body, Job 10. 8. II. Labour, which girds or strains the Nerves, Eccl. 10. 9. [shall be hurt by them, must strain hard at them.] Gen. 5. 29. III. The girding Pains of Child-bearing, Gen. 3. 16. IV. Grief, which girdeth or pincheth the Mind. V. Grievous, pinching Words, Prov. 15. 1. VI. The wresting or straining of Words, Psal. 56. 5. VII.

The restraining or girding up tightly dissolute Manners 1 Kin. 1. 6.

Dolore, moerore af- יַעֲצִבוּ 1
fecit eum
had — displeased him 1 Kings 1. 6.

Et dolens, moesta וַעֲצֹבָתָהּ 2
and grieved Isai. 54. 6.

Dolore afficere me יַעֲצִבֵנִי 3
it may — grieve me 1 Chron. 4. 10.

NIPH. *Dolore af-* נִעְצֵב 4
fectus fuit
he was grieved 1 Sam. 20. 34. 2 Sam. 19. 2 + 3.

Dolore afficiatur יִעֲצֵב 5
he be grieved 1 Sam. 20. 3. ¶ shall be hurt Eccles. 10. 9.

Dolore afficiamini תִּעֲצֹבוּ 6
be — grieved Gen. 45. 5.

Idem תִּעֲצֹבוּ 7
be you sorry Neb. 8. 10, ¶ be ye grieved 11.

PIH. *Et dolore* וַעֲצֹבוּ 8
affecerunt
and vexed Isai. 63. 10.

Dolore affecerunt עֲצֹבוּנִי 9
me
have made me [have bound me] Job 10. 8.

Dolore afficiunt יַעֲצִבוּ 10
they wrest Psal. 56. 5.

HIPH. *Ad moe-* לְהַעֲצִיבָהּ 11
rore afficiend.
eam
to worship her Jer. 44. 19.

Dolore affecer. יַעֲצִיבוּהוּ 12
eum
did they — grieve him Psal. 78. 40.

HITH. *Et doluit* וַיַּעֲצֵב 13
and it grieved him Gen. 6. 6.

Et doluerunt וַיַּעֲצֹבוּ 14
and — were grieved — 34. 7.

Dolor עֲצָב * 15
wicked way + way of grief Psal. 139. 24.

In dolore בַּעֲצָב 16
with sorrow 1 Chron. 4. 9.

A dolore tuo מִבַּעֲצָבְךָ 17
from thy sorrow Isai. 14. 3.

Dolorem, molestiam עֲצָב * 18
sorrow Prov. 10. 22.

Labor, dolor עֲצָב * 19
labour — 14. 23. ¶ grievous — 15. 1.

In dolore בַּעֲצָב 20
in sorrow Gen. 3. 16.

Dolorum הָעֲצָבִים 21
of sorrows [gotten by hard labour] Psal. 127. 2.

Et labores tui וַעֲצָבֶיךָ 22
and thy labours Prov. 5. 10.

Labores vestros עֲצָבֵיכֶם 23
your labours Isai. 58. 3.

In dolore בַּעֲצָבוֹן 24
in sorrow Gen. 3. 17.

Et de dolore וּמִבַּעֲצָבוֹן 25
and [concerning the] toil Gen. 5. 29.

Dolorem tuum עֲצָבוֹנְךָ 26
thy sorrow Gen. 3. 16.

Dolorem * עֲצָבָתָהּ 27
sorrow Prov. 10. 10.

Et cum dolore וּבַעֲצָבָתָהּ 28
but by sorrow — 15. 13.

Dolores mei עֲצָבֹתַי 29
my sorrows Job 9. 28.

Dolores ipfor. עֲצָבוֹתָם 30
their sorrows Psal. 16. 4.

Dolores ipfor. לְעֲצָבוֹתָם 31
their wounds + griefs — 147. 3.

In dolore * לְמַעַצְבָּהּ 32
in sorrow Isai. 50. 11.

II. *Idolum*, &c. An Idol; so called, perhaps, because Idols, instead of Succour and Relief, brought Grief and Distress to their Worshippers. Jer. 44. 19. [to worship, idolize, her. Perhaps the Prophet, putteth this Word in the Place of that which the Idolaters used, to express his Detestation of their Idolatrous Practices.]

Idoli, molestiae * עֲצָב * 33
wicked way + way of sorrow Psal. 139. 24.

Idolum meum עֲצָבִי 34
Mine idol Isai. 48. 5.

Simulacrum * הָעֲצָב * 35
idol Jer. 22. 28.

Idola * עֲצָבִים * 36
to idols Hof. 4. 17. idols — 8. 4. — 13. 2.

Idola הָעֲצָבִים 37
idols 2 Chron. 24. 18. Zech. 13. 2.

Cum idolis * לְעֲצָבִים * 38
with Idols Hof. 14. 8 + 9.

Idola עֲצָבִי 39
The idols Psal. 135. 15.

Idolis * לְעֲצָבִי * 40
unto the idols — 106. 38.

Idola sua, ipfor. עֲצָבֵיהֶם 41
their idols 1 Sam. 31. 9. 1 Chr. 10. 9. Psal. 106. 36. — 115. 4. Isai. 46. 1. ¶ their images 2 Sam. 5. 21.

Idola ejus עֲצָבֵיהָ 42
the idols thereof Mic. 1. 7.

Et simulacbris * וְלְעֲצָבֵיהָ * 43
ejus
Jerusalem and her idols Isai. 10. 1.

HIPH. *Ad mole-* * לְהַעֲצִיבָהּ * 44
standum eam, vel,
adtribuendum ipsi honorem idoli
to worship her Jer. 44. 19.

Ascia, securis, dolabra.
A Tool for cutting either Iron or Wood, *Isai.* 44. 12. [Perhaps *מַעַד* is a Participle. *he is cutting, or cutteth*: thus; *The Smith cutteth the iron, when he hath worked in the coals, &c.*]

Dolabra מַעַד * 1
with the tongs *Isai.* 44. 12.
Cum ascia בַּמַּעַד * 2
with the ax *Jer.* 10. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Claudere.*

Claudens est עֶצָה * 1
he shutteth *Prov.* 16. 30.

II. *Spina dorfi.*

Spina dorfi הַעֲצָה * 2
the back-bone [*the os coccygis* or *os sacrum*. Dr. Patrick's Comment.] *Lev.* 3. 9.

Piger, pigrum esse.

NIPH. Pigri fiatis הָעֲצֵל * 1
be—slothful *Judg.* 18. 9.
Piger עֲצֵל * 2
thou sluggard *Prov.* 6. 6, O
sluggard 9. the sluggard—13.
4.—20. 4.—26. 16. ¶ slothful—15. 19.—19. 24.—21.
25.—22. 13.—24. 30.—26.
13, 15,

Et piger וְעֲצֵל * 3
so—the slothful 14.

Piger הָעֲצֵל * 4
the sluggard—10. 26.

Pigritia עֲצָלָה * 5
slothfulness—19. 15.

Pigritiae עֲצָלוּת * 5
of idleness—31. 27.

Pigritia בְּעֲצָלָתָם * 6
summa
By much slothfulness *Eccles.* 10.
18.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Roborari, potentem, numerosum esse.* A Bone; which is the strongest and most durable Part of the Body. Agreeably to this Idea of the superior Strength and Firmness of the Bones, it is generally used comparatively, and is applied, I: To Strength or Might; to be strong in a prevailing Degree, in a Degree which is capable of bearing down all Opposition, *Psal.* 69. 4. [*are mighty, superior in Power, able to prevail against me, and ruin me.*]—135. 10. [*slew mighty, prevalent, kings, of superior Power.*] *Prov.* 7. 26. [*yea, many strong men, that are superior to, and have prevailed over others, have been slain by her.*]—18. 18. [*parteth between the mighty, who otherwise would not yield to one another.*]—30. 26. [*The conies are not a mighty folk, have not a superior strength, to provide a strong, fortify'd Habitation, yet they make their houses in the rocks.*] *Dan.* 8. 8. *When he, Alexander the great, was strong, had prevailed over, and conquered all the Persian Empire, the great horn was broken.*]—11. 23. [*shall become strong, prevalent, victorious, with a small power.*] II. To number; to prevail or exceed in Number, *Numb.* 32. 1. [*a very great multitude of cattle, far exceeding in Proportion what the other Tribes had.*] *Psal.* 35. 18. [*among much, or mighty, people, mighty in Number, i. e. the greatest Number that can be supposed.*]—40. 5. [*more than can be numbered, that prevail above Number.*] *Ver.* 12. [*prevail above, exceed, the hairs of my head.*]—139. 17. [*how great, how prevalent, how much above Thought and Computation, is the sum of them.*] III. To the Prevalency of Wickedness, when it becomes mighty, daring, incorrigible, too strong for Restraint or Means of Reformation, *Jer.* 5. 6. [*their backslidings are increased, are mighty.*]—15. 8.—30. 14. *Amos* 5. 12. IV. To the Strength, or Prevalency of Arguments or Reasons, *Isai.*

41. 21. [*bring forth your strong, irrefragable, reasons.*] V. To the Prevalency, i. e. the superior, or most perfect State of Things, *Exod.* 24. 10. [*the body the Perfection, the highest Degree, of heaven, the Sky, in it's clearness.*] *Job* 7. 15. [*rather than my life + my Bones, all the superior Advantages in Life I once enjoyed; and which his Friend had assured him he might recover, Chap. 5. 17, &c.*]—21. 23. [*dieth in his full strength, in the Perfection, the highest Degree of his Prosperity.*] *Ezek.* 37. 11. [*Our bones, our national Strength or Prosperity are dried.*] *Lam.* 4. 7. [*they were ruddy, bright, beautiful, in body, in Perfection, in a superior Degree, above rubies, Pearls.*] VI. To shutting the Eyes strongly, or in a prevalent Degree, so as that a Person either is not able, or will not be prevailed upon, to open them, [Signif. II.] *Isai.* 29. 10.—33. 15. [*shutteth strongly his eyes from seeing, favouring, evil, so that no Temptation can prevail with him to open them.*] VII. To Time. denoting the Prevalence or Superiority of a Day, as distinguished, on some Account, from or above other Days, *Gen.* 7. 13.—17. 23, 26. See N^o. 16, 19.

Et roborabitur וְעֲצָם * 1
And—shall be mighty *Dan.* 8. 24. ¶ and shall become strong—11. 23.

Roboratus, potentior es עֲצָמָה * 2
thou art—mightier *Gen.* 26. 16.

Roborata, plura sunt עֲצָמוֹ * 3
they are more *Psal.* 40. 5, 12. ¶ are mighty—69. 4. ¶ how great is—139. 17. ¶ they are—strong *Isai.* 31. 1. ¶ are, were increased *Jer.* 5. 6.—15. 8.—30. 14, 15.

Roborantur עֲצָמוֹ * 4
they are strong *Psal.* 38. 19.

Robustus, fortis, potens, numerosus עֲצוּם * 5
mighty *Numb.* 22. 6. mightier *Deut.* 9. 14.—26. 5. ¶ great *Numb.* 32. 1. ¶ much *Psal.* 35. 18. ¶ feeble + not mighty *Prov.* 30. 26. ¶ strong *Isai.* 60. 22. *Joel* 1. 6.—2. 5, 11. *Mic.* 4. 7.

Et fortis וְעֲצוּם * 6
and mighty *Gen.* 18. 18. and mightier *Exod.* 1. 9. *Numb.*

14. 12. *Dan.* 11. 25. ¶ and a strong *Joel* 2. 2.
Robusti עצמים 7
 mighty *Psal.* 135. 10. *Prov.* 18. 18. the mighty *Dan.* 8. 24. ¶ strong *Isai.* 53. 12. *Mic.* 4. 3. *Zech.* 8. 22.
Et robusti עצמים ועצמים 8
ti, ae
 and mightier *Deut.* 4. 38. — 7. 1. — 9. 1. — 11. 23. and—mighty *Amos* 5. 12. ¶ and strong *Josh.* 23. 9. yea—strong *Prov.* 7. 26.
Validae העצומים 9
 strong *Isai.* 8. 7.
Robustis suis בעצומיו 10
 by his strong ones *Psal.* 10. 10.
Robora, firma- עצמותיהם 11
menta vestra
 your strong reasons *Isai.* 41. 21.
Et in roborando se וכעצמו 12
 and when he was strong *Dan.* 8. 8.
Et corroborati sunt ויעצמו 13
 and waxed—mighty *Exod.* 1. 7, 20.
 P.H. *Deroboravit,* עצמו 14
exoffavit eum, a
nom. seq.
 hath broken his bones *Jer.* 50. 17.
 H.P.H. *Et cor-* ויעצמהו 15
roboravit eum
 and made them stronger *Psal.* 105. 14.
Os ossis, corpus, sub- עצם 16
stantia, robur
 bone *Gen.* 2. 23. *Ezek.* 37. 7. — 39. 15. ¶ the self-same day *Lev.* 23. 14. ¶ very day *Josh.* 10. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 3. ¶ in body *Lam.* 4. 7. ¶ even of this same day *Ezek.* 24. 2.
Offa עצם 17
 the bones *Prov.* 15. 30.
Et os ועצם 18
 neither—a bone *Exod.* 12. 46. nor—any bone *Numb.* 9. 12.
In robore, in sub- בעצם 19
stantia, diei, i. e.
eodem ipso die
 In the self-same *Gen.* 7. 13. — 17. 23, 26. *Exod.* 12. 17, the self-same 41, 51. on the self-same *Lev.* 23. 21. *Deut.* 32. 48. *Josh.* 5. 11. *Ezek.* 40. 1. ¶ in—same *Lev.* 23. 28, 29, 30. ¶ a bone *Numb.* 19. 16. ¶ in strength *Job* 21. 23. ¶ *Jerusalem* this same day *Ezek.* 24. 2.
In os בעצם 20
 touched a bone *Numb.* 19. 18.

Et sicut ipsa sub- וכעצם 21
stantia
 and as it were the body *Exod.* 24. 10.
Offibus, corpori לעצם 22
 to the bones *Prov.* 16. 24.
Os meum עצמי 23
 my bone *Gen.* 29. 14. 2 *Sam.* 19. 13 + 14. *Job* 19. 20. ¶ my bones 2 *Sam.* 19. 12 + 13. *Psal.* 102. 5.
Et ossa mea ועצמי 24
 and my bones *Job* 30. 30.
Os tuum עצמך 25
 thy bone 2 *Sam.* 5. 1. 1 *Chron.* 11. 1.
Os vestrum עצמכם 26
 your bone *Judg.* 9. 2.
Os ejus עצמו 27
 his bone *Job* 2. 5. *Ezek.* 37. 7.
Os eorum עצמם 28
 their bones *Lam.* 4. 8.
Offa עצמים 29
 the bones *Ezek.* 24. 4. *Amos* 6. 10.
Offa העצמים 30
 the bones *Ezek.* 24. 5.
Sicut ossa כעצמים 31
 how the bones *Ecclef.* 11. 5.
Offa mea עצמי 32
 My bones *Job* 30. 17.
Offa mea עצמי 33
 my bones *Psal.* 6. 2. — 32. 3.
Et ossa mea ועצמי 34
 and my bones — 31. 10.
In ossibus meis בעצמי 35
 in, into my bones — 38. 3. *Hab.* 3. 16 + 15.
Ex ossibus meis מעצמי 36
 of my bones *Gen.* 2. 23.
Offa nostra עצמינו 37
 our bones *Psal.* 141. 7.
Offa ejus עצמי 38
 his bones *Job* 33. 19. — 40. 18.
Offa ejus עצמיה 39
 the bones of it *Ezek.* 24. 5.
In ossa ejus לעצמיה 40
 with her bones *Judg.* 19. 29.
Offa עצמות 41
 the, bones *Psal.* 51. 8. *Prov.* 14. 30. *Ezek.* 37. 1, 7.
Offa העצמות 42
 the bones 2 *Kings* 23. 16. these bones *Ezek.* 37. 3, 4. O ye dry bones 4, 11.
Et ossa והעצמות 43
 and—the bones — 24. 10.
Et ossibus ובעצמות 44
 and—with bones *Job* 10. 11.
Ad ossa לעצמות 45
 unto these bones *Ezek.* 37. 5.
Offa עצמות 46
 the, bones *Exod.* 13. 19. *Josh.* 24. 32. 2 *Sam.* 21. 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14. 2 *Kin.* 23. 14, with the bones 18, 20. *Psal.* 53. 5.

Jer. 8. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1. *Amos* 2. 1.
Et ossa ועצמות 47
 and—bones 1 *Kings* 13. 2. and —the bones 2 *Chron.* 34. 5.
Offa בעצמות 48
 touched the bones 2 *Kings* 13. 21.
Offa mea עצמתי 49
 my bones *Gen.* 50. 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. *Job* 4. 14. *Psal.* 35. 10. *Jer.* 23. 9.
Offa mea עצמתי 50
 my bones 1 *Kings* 13. 31. *Psal.* 22. 14, 17. *Isai.* 38. 13. *Lam.* 3. 4.
Et ossa mea ועצמתי 51
 and my bones *Psal.* 102. 3.
In ossibus meis בעצמתי 52
 in, into my bones — 42. 10. *Lam.* 1. 13.
In ossib. meis בעצמותי 53
 in my bones *Jer.* 20. 9.
Ex ossibus meis מעצמותי 54
 rather than my life *Job* 7. 15.
Offa nostra עצמותינו 55
 our bones *Ezek.* 37. 11.
Et ossa tua ועצמותך 56
 and—thy bones *Isai.* 58. 11.
Ossibus tuis לעצמותך 57
 to thy bones *Prov.* 3. 8.
Offa vestra עצמותיהם 58
 your bones *Ezek.* 6. 5.
Et ossa vestra ועצמותיהם 59
 and your bones *Isai.* 66. 14.
Offa ejus עצמותיו 60
 his bones 1 *Kings* 13. 31. 2 *Kings* 23. 18, 18. *Job* 20. 11. — 21. 24. — 33. 21. *Psal.* 34. 20.
In ossa ejus בעצמותיו 61
 into, in his bones *Psal.* 109. 18. *Prov.* 12. 4.
Offa ipsorum עצמותם 62
 their bones *Ezek.* 32. 27. *Mic.* 3. 2.
Offa ipsorum עצמותיהם 63
 their bones 1 *Sam.* 31. 13: 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. *Mic.* 3. 3.
Et ossa ipsor. ועצמותיהם 64
 and—their bones *Numb.* 24. 8.
Et robur ועצם * 65
 and the might *Deut.* 8. 17.
Robore בעצם 66
 with thy strong hand + with the strength of thy hand *Job* 30. 21.
Robur meum עצמי 67
 my substance + my bone, i. e. bones bones *Psal.* 139. 15.
Robur עצמה * 68
 strength *Isai.* 40. 29. her strength *Nab.* 3. 9.
Cum robore, valore בעצמת 69
 for the—abundance *Isai.* 47. 9.
Et vires והעצמות * 70
 and power *Psal.* 68. 35.

II. Claudere, obstipare.

Et obstipat וְעָצַם 71 and shutteth his eyes *Isai.* 33.

15. P.I.H. *Et obstipa-* וְעָצַם 72
vit
and hath closed your eyes —29.
10.

עצר 1401

Hath three Significations.

I. *Detinere, obtinere, continere, cohibere, claudere.* To restrain; to stop, to hinder, to stay, to detain, to keep in, to confine, *Isai.* 66. 9. [shall I cause to bring forth, + shall I beget, and shut up, + restrain from bringing forth. To retain strength, to keep it to ones self, to restrain it from going away from one *1 Chron.* 29. 14. *2 Chron.* 13. 20.—22. 9. *Dan.* 10. 8, 16. *2 Chron.* 20. 37. [were not able + retained not [strength] to go to Tarsbifb.] To shut up in a Prison, *Jer.* 33. 1. To keep close for fear of an Enemy, *1 Chron.* 12. 1.

Occlusit, obtinuit עָצַר 1 had—closed up *Gen.* 20. 18. ¶ did—recover *2 Chron.* 13. 20.

Et claudet וְעָצַר 2 and he shut up *Deut.* 11. 17.

Occlusit me וְעָצַרְנִי 3 hath restrained me *Gen.* 16. 2.

Obtinui עָצַרְתִּי 4 I retained *Dan.* 10. 8, I have retained 16.

Et occludam וְעָצַרְתִּי 5 and [shall I] shut *Isai.* 66. 9.

Obtinuerunt, continebant עָצְרוּ 6 they were—able *2 Chron.* 20. 37. ¶ refrained *Job* 29. 9.

Occlusus, detentus עָצוּר 7 shut up [See Explication of Root 1343, at N°. VII.] *Deut.* 32. 36. *1 Kings* 14. 10.—21. 21. *2 Kings* 14. 26. *Neb.* 6. 10. *Jer.* 20. 9.—33. 1.—36. 5.—39. 15. ¶ kept himself close *1 Chron.* 12. 1.

Incusa עָצְרָה 8 have been kept [restrained] *1 Sam.* 21. 5 + 6.

VOL. II.

Occludendo עָצַר 9 had fast closed up + in closing up *had closed Gen.* 20. 18.

Et continere וְעָצַר 10 but—withhold himself *Job* 4. 2.

Ad continendum לְעָצַר 11 to keep still *2 Chron.* 22. 9.

Claudam אָעָצַר 12 I shut up —7. 13.

Inhibeto תַּעֲצֹר 13 slack *2 Kings* 4. 24.

Detinebis me תַּעֲצֹרְנִי 14 thou detain me *Judg.* 13. 16.

Obtinebit, cohibebit יַעֲצֹר 15 who is able + who hath retained strength *2 Chron.* 2. 6 + 5. ¶ he withholdeth *Job* 12. 5.

Detineat te יַעֲצֹרְכָה 16 stop thee *1 Kings* 18. 44.

Et coarctavit eum וַיַּעֲצֹרְהוּ 17 shut him up *2 Kings* 17. 4.

Obtinebit תַּעֲצֹר 18 she shall—retain *Dan.* 11. 6.

Obtinebimus נַעֲצֹר 19 We should be able + should retain strength *1 Chron.* 29. 14.

Detineamus נַעֲצֹרְהָ 20 let us detain *Judg.* 13. 15.

NIPH. *Detentus* נַעֲצֹר 21 detained [on account of Religion Signif. II.] *1 Sam.* 21. 7 + 8.

Coabita נַעֲצֹרָה 22 was stayed *Numb.* 16. 50. + 17. 15.

In claudi בְּהַעֲצֹר 23 When—is shut up *1 Kings* 8. 35. *2 Chron.* 6. 26.

Et cohibebitur וְתַעֲצֹר 24 that—may be stayed *2 Sam.* 24. 21. *1 Chron.* 21. 22.

Et cohibita est וְתַעֲצֹרָה 25 and—, So—was stayed *Numb.* 16. 48. + 17. 13.—25. 8.

Cohibitio, occlusio וְעָצַר * 26 and the barren [restrained] *Prov.* 30. 16.

Prae, à coarctatione מַעֲצָר 27 through oppression [violent Restriction] *Psal.* 107. 39. from prison 53. 8.

Prohibitio מַעֲצָר * 28 restraint *1 Sam.* 14. 6.

Cohibitio מַעֲצָר * 29 rule [restraint] *Prov.* 25. 28. [Signif. III.]

Et prohibitio, interdictum וְעָצְרָה * 30 even the solemn meeting *Isai.* 1. 13.

II. *Festum, feriatu dies.*

A solemn Assembly, or Day of Restraint, when People were restrained from the common business of Life, and assembled

E e

together for the Duties of Religion. N°. 32.

Festum, feriatu dies * עֲצֵרָה 31

a solemn assembly *2 Kings* 10. 20. *Joel* 1. 14.

Idem * עֲצֵרָה 32 a solemn assembly *Lev.* 23. 36.

Numb. 29. 35. *Deut.* 16. 8. *Neb.* 8. 18. ¶ an assembly [a solemn Assembly of Rogues who profess Religion, attend upon it's Offices, and practise Villany.] *Jer.* 9. 2 + 1.

Idem * עֲצֵרָה 33 a solemn assembly *2 Chr.* 7. 9.

Dies feriatu vestros בְּעֲצֵרְתִּיכֶם 34 in your solemn assemblies *Amos* 5. 21.

III. *Imperare.* To restrain by Command, Power, Authority; to reign, to rule.

Imperium obtinebit יַעֲצֹר 35 shall reign *1 Sam.* 9. 17. ¶ let

—prevail [reign with thee] *2 Chr.* 14. 11.

Imperium * עָצַר 36 magistrate + possessor of restraint *Judg.* 18. 7.

Imperium * עֲצֵרָה 37 an assembly *Jer.* 9. 2. [See N°. 32.]

עקב 1402

Hath two Significations.

I. *Supplantare, defraudare.* A Heel, [Signif. II.]

Psal. 41. 9. [hath lift up + magnified the heel against me, i. e.

hath kicked me with great Violence.] Hence, I. To be heeled, or trodden with the Heel, *Isai.*

40. 4. [the crooked, trodden into Holes and Inequalities, shall

be made straight, even, smooth.] *Hof.* 6. 8. [polluted, trampled,

with blood; so much Blood is shed, that Men tread upon

it as they walk the Streets.] II. Prints of the Heel, Foot-

steps, *Cant.* 1. 8. Figuratively, Ways, Actions, *Psal.* 56. 6. —

77. 19.—89. 51. III. The Heel, the End or Extremity

of a Thing, *Gen.* 49. 19. *Job.* 8. 13. [their liers in wait,

the Extremity or Rear of them.] Hence; Wages, Reward, the

End

End or Consequence of Work done, *Psal.* 19. 11. — 40. 15. A Particle, signifying *because, in reward, in consequence of*, *Gen.* 22. 18. [*because thou hast obeyed, in reward, in consequence that thou hast obeyed, i. e. in consequence of thine obeying.*] — 26. 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 6. *Numb.* 14. 24. [*because he had another spirit; in Consequence or Reward of his having another Spirit.*] *Deut.* 7. 12. [*if ye hearken, in Consequence of your hearkening.*] III. To take hold of the Heel, to stop, or retard, *Hof.* 12. 3. *Job* 37. 4. Hence, to supplant, to over-reach, by secret, indirect Practices to stop or prevent a Person from executing his Design, or gaining his Purpose. [Signif. I.]

- Supplantavit* עקב 1
he took—by the heel *Hof.* 12. 3.
Supplantando עקוב 2
will utterly supplant † in supplanting will supplant *Jer.* 9. 4
† 3,
Supplantabit יעקב 3
will—supplant 4 † 3.
Et supplantavit me ויעקבני 4
he hath supplanted me *Gen.* 27. 36.
Pravum, perversum עקב * 5
deceitful *Jer.* 17. 9.
Quod curvum est העקב 6
the crooked *Isai.* 40. 4.
Plantis pedum יעקבה * 7
trita
polluted *Hof.* 6. 8.
Plantam, i. e. extremam partem ejus יעקבו * 8
their liers in wait *Job.* 8. 13.
Fraudulenter בעקבה * 9
in subtilty 2 *Kings* 10. 19.

II. *Planta pedis; calx, calcaneus; finis, extremum: merces.*

- Calcaneus: in fine, tandem* עקב * 10
heel *Gen.* 3. 15. *Psal.* 41. 9.
¶ at last [in the end] *Gen.* 49. 19.
Eo quod, propterea עקב 11
quod, quia, merces: tandem, in fine
because—22. 18.—26. 5. *Num.* 14. 24. *Deut.* 8. 20. 2 *Sam.* 12. 6, 10. *Amos* 4. 12. ¶ if ye hearken *Deut.* 7. 12. ¶ reward *Psal.* 19. 11. a reward—40. 15.—70. 3. ¶ the end *Psal.* 119.

- 33, 112. ¶ by *humility* *Prov.* 22. 4. ¶ for reward † for the reward, or in consequence of a gift *Isai.* 5. 23.
Calcaneum בעקב 12
by the heel *Job* 18. 9.
Calcaneum בעקב 13
on—heel *Gen.* 25. 26.
Calcem, extremam partem ejus עקבו 14
their liers in wait *Job.* 8. 13.
Calces עקבי 15
the—heels *Gen.* 49. 17. ¶ the —hoofs *Judg.* 5. 22.
In vestigiis בעקבי 16
by the footsteps *Cant.* 1. 8.
Vestigia mea עקבי 17
my heels [steps] *Psal.* 49. 5. ¶ my steps—56. 6.
Vestigia tua, plantae tuae עקבך 18
thy heels *Jer.* 13. 22.
Vestigia עקבות 19
the footsteps *Psal.* 89. 51.
Et vestigia tua ויעקבותיך 20
and thy footsteps—77. 19.
PIH. Retardat illa יעקבם 21
he will—stay them *Job* 37. 4.

עקד 1403

Ligare, colligare.

- Et colligavit* ויעקד 1
and bound *Gen.* 22. 9.
Varium, maculosum עקד * 2
the ring-straked [bound about as it were with something of a different Colour—30. 40.—31. 8, 8, 10, 12.
Varios העקדים 3
that were ring-straked —30. 35.
Eked nom. pr. עקד 4
the shearing-house † house of shepherds binding sheep 2 *Kings* 10. 12, 14.

עקה 1404

Lorica. The Parapet Wall incompassing the Top or Roof of a House. See Root 249.

- Lorica* מעקה *
a battlement *Deut.* 22. 8.

עקל 1405

Perversum, tortuosum.
To be crooked, writhen, distorted, winding in and out.

- PIH. Perversum* מעקל 1
wrong *Hab.* 1. 4.
Tortuosus עקלתון * 2
crooked *Isai.* 27. 1.
Tortuosus עקלקלות * 3
by-ways *Judg.* 5. 6.
Tortuosa sua עקלקלותם
unto their crooked ways *Psal.* 125. 5.

עקר 1406

Extirpare, eradicare.

The Stock, including the Root, of a Tree, whence the Branches shoot, *Dan.* 4. 15. [See R. 2462.] The Stock or Lineage of a Family, *Lev.* 25. 47. To root up Plants, to eradicate, extirpate, *Ecclef.* 3. 2. A barren Woman, who, in Reference to producing Branches, or Posterity, is, in Effect, extirpated. To hough Horses, by cutting the principal Tendon of their Legs, which, with respect to their Usefulness, is the same Thing as extirpating a Plant. *Gen.* 49. 6. [they digged down a Wall, [Root 1903: 73.] Others, they houghed an ox. [Root 1903: 76.] But neither appears from the History; on the contrary they preserved, and seized upon the Oxen, *Gen.* 34. 28. If the Grammar will but bear it, the best Sense, I apprehend, is, in their self-will they extirpated a Prince, [Root 1904.] They slew the Subject, and extirpated the Prince's Family.

- Ad exstirpandum* לעקור 1
to pluck up *Ecclef.* 3. 2.
PIH. Exstirpare העקר 2
bitur
shall be rooted up *Zeph.* 2. 4.
PIH. Enervavit עקר 3
he houghed *Job.* 11. 9.
Exstirparunt עקרו 4
they digged down *Gen.* 49. 6.
Enervabis העקר 5
thou shalt hough *Job.* 11. 6.
Et enervavit ויעקר 6
and—houghed 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. also houghed 1 *Chron.* 12. 4.
Sterilis

- Sterilis* עקר * 7
male-barren *Deut.* 7. 14.
Sterilis עקרה 8
barren *Gen.* 11. 30. —25. 21.
—29. 31. *Judg.* 13. 2, 3.
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. *Job* 24. 21. *Isai.*
54. 1.
Et sterilis ועקרה 9
nor be barren *Exod.* 23. 26. or
female barren *Deut.* 7. 14.
Sterilem עקרת 10
the barren woman *Psal.* 113. 9.
Indigena, quasi לעקר * 11
radix aut stirps
to the stock *Lev.* 25. 47.

עקש 1407

Pervertere. This Word expreſſeth the Character of a Man who walketh in a double Way, and doth not keep ſteadily to the End and Rule of upright Conduct. Who windeth this or that Way as beſt ſerveth his own ſelfiſh, bad Views, and maketh Virtue itſelf ſubſervient to Vice. This is the Account *Coccejus* giveth of this Word.

- Et pervertit me* ויעקשני 1
it ſhall alſo prove me perverſe
Job 9. 20.
NIPH. *Perversus* ונעקש 2
but—perverſe *Prov.* 28. 18.
PIH. *Pervertunt* עקשו 3
they have made—crooked *Isai.*
59. 8.
Et pervertens ומעקש 4
but he that perverteth *Prov.*
10. 9.
Pervertunt יעקשו 5
pervert [turn out of the way]
Mic. 3. 9.
Perversus עקש * 6
perverſe *Deut.* 32. 5. ¶ for-
ward 2 *Sam.* 22. 27. *Pſal.* 18.
26. —101. 4. *Prov.* 22. 5.
Idem עקש * 7
froward —17. 20.
Et perversus ונעקש 8
or perverſe —8. 8.
Prae perverso מעקש 9
than—perverſe—19. 1. —28. 6.
Perversi עקשים 10
crooked —2. 15.
Perversi עקשי 11
They that are—froward —11.
20.
Perversitas עקשות * 12
froward mouth † frowardneſs
of mouth —4. 24. —6. 12.
Et perversitates ומעקשים * 13
and crooked things *Isai.* 42. 16.

ערר 1408

Solitarius sine liberis.
Perhaps from ערה to be naked
or bare, Root 1412.

- Solitarius* עררי * 1
childleſs *Gen.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 22.
30.
Solitarii ערירים 2
childleſs *Lev.* 20. 20, 21.

ערב 1409

Hath fix Significations.

I. *Miscere, commiscere :*
negotiarum ; spondere, fide
jubere : oppignerare : ad-
vesperascere, obtenebrari.
The Woof or Shoot, which in
weaving is thrown with the
Shuttle between, and intermixed
with, all the Threads of the
Warp, N°. 34, 35, 36. Hence
ariſeth the Notion of mixing
different Things together : and
is applied, I. To Trading, in
which Dealers and Merchants
have mutual Intercourſe, or are
interwoven in buying and ſelling;
to trade *Ezek.* 27. 9, Traders
27, Merchandiſe 27, a Market
13. II. To Suretiſhip, where-
by one Perſon inſureth another
Man's Debt, and ſo is interwo-
ven with him, as he is engaged
to make out his Deficiencies,
Prov. 6. 1. To be ſurety on
any Account, *Gen.* 43. 9. *Pſal.*
119. 122. *Isai.* 38. 14. [under-
take, be Surety for me, ingage
for my Security.] To be Surety
or Bail for one ; a Law Term,
Job 17. 3. To mortgage or
pledge an Eſtate, *Neb.* 5. 3. A
Pledge, *Gen.* 38. 17. An
Hoſtage, N°. 53. *Jer.* 30. 21.
[that ingaged, pledged, inſured,
his heart to turn unto me.] III.
To intermixing, intermeddling
with other Men, in Trading,
N°. 8, 9, 43, 44. —in Fellow-
ſhip, *Prov.* 20. 19. —24. 21.
—in Participation of their Hap-
pineſs, —14. 10. IV. To mix-
ing ſeveral Sorts of People in a
Multitude, or in Society, *Exod.*
12. 38. *Neb.* 13. 3. *Ezra* 9. 2.
Swarms of noxious Flies, N°. 37.
V. To the Evening, where

Darkneſs and Light are inter-
woven ; half the one, and half
the other, N°. 18, &c. Hence,
the Weſt, or Evening Side of
the Hemisphere, N°, 47, &c.
Isai. 24. 11. [all joy is darkened,
obſcured, reduced to a Twilight.]
Sometimes the Evening is put
for the Night. VI. To Sweet-
neſs, conſidered, I apprehend,
under the Notion of reſulting
from a Mixture of the moſt
grateful Ingredients, [Sig. III.]
VII. To a Wilderneſs or Deſert,
[Signif. V.] where all Things
that grow, or are upon the Sur-
face of ſuch Ground, are in a
mixed, confuſed State ; Trees,
Shrubs, Weeds, &c. in Oppo-
ſition to Land that is cultivated
or plough'd, *Pſal.* 68. 4. [extol
him that rideth upon the heavens :
it may be rendered, Caſt up a
Way for him that rideth in the
Deſerts. See *Isai.* 40. 3.] VIII.
To Arabia, perhaps, becauſe it
abounded with Deſerts, N°. 74,
&c. Note The mingled people
[N°. 21.] ſeem to mean ſome
other People beſides the Ara-
bians, becauſe they are diſtin-
guiſhed from them, *Jer.* 25.
24. IX. A Raven, ſo called,
perhaps, becauſe it frequenteth
Deſerts, [Signif. II.] X. Wil-
lows, or Ofiers, proper for
weaving Baskets, &c. [Signif.
VI.]

- Fide juſſit* ערב 1
became ſurety *Gen.* 44. 32. that
is ſurety *Prov.* 11. 15. —20.
16. —27. 13. ¶ engaged *Jer.*
30. 21.
Obtenebrata eſt ערבה 2
is darkened *Isai.* 24. 11.
Spoſpondiſti ערבתי 3
thou be ſurety *Prov.* 6. 1.
Miſcuiſti te ערבתי 4
thou haſt taken pleaſure [in-
gaged, interwoven thyſelf] *Ezek.*
16. 37.
Spondens eſt ערב 5
becometh ſurety † ingages a
ſurety *Prov.* 17. 18.
Oppigneramus ערבנים 6
we have mortgaged *Neb.* 5. 3.
In ſpondentibus בערבנים 7
of them that are ſureties *Prov.*
22. 26.
Et miſcentes, nego- וערבי 8
tiantes
and the occupiers [Traders]
Ezek. 27. 27.
Ad adveſpera- לערוב רב 9
ſcendum
towards evening *Judg.* 19. 9.
¶ to

¶ to occupy [to trade] *Ezek.* 27. 9.
Conspondere mihi עֲרַבְנִי 10
 put—in a surety *Job* 17. 3. ¶
 undertake for me *Isai.* 38. 14.
Spondebo pro eo אֶעֱרַבְנֵהוּ 11
 I will be surety for him *Gen.* 43. 9.
 HIPH. *Advespere* וְהָעֶרֶב 12
rascendo
 and evening 1 *Sam.* 17. 16.
 HITH. *Et commiscuerunt* וַיִּתְּעַרְבוּ 13
 have mingled themselves *Ezra* 9. 2.
Fide jube הִתְעַרְבִי 14
 give pledges 2 *Kings* 18. 23.
Isai. 36. 8.
Commisceto te הִתְעַרְבִי 15
 meddle—with *Prov.* 20. 19.
 —24. 21.
Miscebit se יִתְעַרֵב 16
 doth—intermeddle with —14.
 10.
Commiscuerunt se וַיִּתְּעַרְבוּ 17
 But were mingled *Psal.* 106. 35.
Vesper, vesp- עֶרֶב * 18
pera
 the evening *Gen.* 1. 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31. —24. 11. *Deut.* 23. 11 † 12. *Psal.* 55. 17. —104. 23. —141. 2. *Isai.* 17. 14. *Jer.* 6. 4. *Dan.* 9. 21. *Hab.* 1. 8. *Zeph.* 3. 3. *Zech.* 14. 7. ¶ in the evening † at A the time of the evening *Gen.* 8. 11. ¶ the eventide —24. 63. ¶ at even *Exod.* 16. 6. even —18. 14. unto even *Lev.* 23. 32. were even *Deut.* 28. 67. ¶ the night *Job* 7. 4. ¶ days † evening morning *Dan.* 8. 14.
Et vespera וְעֶרֶב 19
 and evening *Psal.* 65. 8.
Vespera הָעֶרֶב 20
 the evening *Exod.* 18. 13. *Josh.* 10. 26. 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. —30. 17. an evening 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. 2 *Kings* 16. 15. *Ezra* 9. 4, 5. *Ezek.* 46. 2. *Dan.* 8. 26. ¶ the A even *Lev.* 11. 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 39, 40. —14. 46. —15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 27. —17. 15. —22. 6. *Numb.* 19. 7, 8, 21, 22. *Judg.* 20. 23, 26. —21. 2. *Ruth* 2. 17. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12. 2 *Chron.* 18. 34. ¶ the B even-tide *Josh.* 7. 6. —8. 29. ¶ at even 1 *Sam.* 20. 5. ¶ the mingled people *Ezek.* 30. 5.
Miscellanea turba: הָעֶרֶב 21
 Arabia
 of Arabia 1 *Kings* 10. 15. the mingled people *Jer.* 25. 20, 24. —50. 37.

Et vespera וְהָעֶרֶב 22
 and evening 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.
Vespere בְּעֶרֶב 23
 in the evening † in the evening of the day *Prov.* 7. 9.
Vespera בְּעֶרֶב 24
 at even *Gen.* 19. 1. *Exod.* 12. 18, 18. —16. 13. *Lev.* 23. 32. *Numb.* 19. 19. *Deut.* 16. 4, 6. *Josh.* 5. 10. *Judg.* 19. 16. 2 *Sam.* 11. 13. 1 *Kings* 22. 35. *Ezek.* 12. 4. —24. 18. ¶ in the even- A ing *Gen.* 29. 23. —30. 16. *Exod.* 16. 8. 1 *Kings* 17. 6. *Ezth.* 2. 14. *Ezek.* 33. 22. *Zeph.* 2. 7. ¶ at night *Lev.* 6. 20 † 13. for a night *Psal.* 30. 5. ¶ and every evening † and in evening in evening 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. burn every evening † in evening in evening 11, 11.
Et vespere וּבְעֶרֶב 25
 and at even *Numb.* 9. 15. *Deut.* 28. 67. and in the even *Ezek.* 12. 7. ¶ and every evening † and in evening in evening 2 *Chr.* 13. 11.
Vespere, ad vesperem לְעֶרֶב 26
 to, at evening *Job* 4. 20. *Psal.* 59. 6, 14. in the evening —90. 6.
Vespere, ad vesperam לְעֶרֶב 27
 at even 1 *Chron.* 23. 30.
Et vespere וּלְעֶרֶב 28
 and at night *Gen.* 49. 27. ¶ and evening 2 *Chron.* 2. 4 † 3. and in the evening *Eccles.* 11. 6.
Idem וּלְעֶרֶב 29
 and evening 1 *Chron.* 16. 40. *Ezra* 3. 3.
A vespera מֵעֶרֶב 30
 from evening *Exod.* 27. 21. *Lev.* 24. 3. ¶ from even —23. 32. *Numb.* 9. 21.
Vesperae * הָעֶרְבִים בֵּים 31
duae
 in the evening, at even † between the two evenings *Exod.* 12. 6. —16. 12. —29. 39, 41. —30. 8. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Numb.* 9. 3, 5, 11. —28. 4.
Vespera * עֶרְבוֹת 32
 the evenings *Jer.* 5. 6.
Turba mixta עֶרֶב * 33
 a mixed multitude † a great mixture *Exod.* 12. 38. the mixed multitude *Neb.* 13. 3.
Trama, subtegmen הָעֶרֶב 34
 woof *Lev.* 13. 52, 56, 58, 59.
In trama בְּעֶרֶב 35
 in the—woof 48,
In trama בְּעֶרֶב 36
 in the woof 49, 51, 53, 57.
Colluvies, mixtura עֶרֶב * 37
 [Cynomyia, the Dog-Fly, a troublesome Insect, which penetrates

the Skin and sucks the Blood. *Bochart.* See Signif. I.] swarms *Exod.* 8. 22 † 18, a—swarm 24 † 20. ¶ divers sorts of flies *Psal.* 105. 31. —78. 45.
Colluvies הָעֶרֶב 38
 swarms *Exod.* 8. 21, 21 † 17, the swarm 24 † 20, the swarms 29, 31 † 25, 27.
Pignus * עֶרְבוֹן 39
 a pledge *Gen.* 38. 17,
Pignus הָעֶרְבוֹן 40
 pledge 18, 20.
Sponsio עֶרְבָה 41
 becometh surety † ingageth a surety *Prov.* 17. 18.
Arrham ipsorum עֶרְבָתָם 42
 their pledge 1 *Sam.* 17. 18.
Commercium, negotiatio tua * מַעֲרָבָיךָ 43
 in thy market [Trade, Commerce] *Ezek.* 27. 13, 17, 25, ¶ thy merchandise [Commerce] 27, 27, 34,
In commercio tuo בְּמַעֲרָבֶךָ 44
 in thy market [Commerce] 19,
Et commercium, negotiatio tua * וּמַעֲרָבֶיךָ 45
 and of thy merchandise [Commerce] 33.
Occidens * הַמַּעֲרָב 46
 the west *Dan.* 8. 5.
Ad occidentem לַמַּעֲרָב 47
 west-ward 1 *Chron.* 26. 16, 18.
Et ad occid. וּלְמַעֲרָב 48
 and west-ward —7. 28. and toward the west —12. 15.
Ab occid. מִמַּעֲרָב 49
 from the west *Psal.* 103. 12. *Isai.* 59. 19.
Et ab occid. וּמִמַּעֲרָב 50
 nor, and from the west *Psal.* 75. 6. —107. 3. *Isai.* 43. 5.
Occidentem versus * מַעֲרָבָה 51
 west-ward 1 *Chron.* 26. 30. to, on the west-side 2 *Chron.* 32. 30. —33. 14.
Et ab occid. וּמִמַּעֲרָבָה 52
 and from the west *Isai.* 45. 6.
Sponsiones * הַתְּעַרְבוֹת 53
 hostages children of pledges 2 *Kings* 14. 14. 2 *Chron.* 25. 24.
 II. *Corvus.* The Raven, *Bochart.* They delight in Valleys, feed upon Carrion, and the Bodies of executed Criminals, beginning at the Eyes. See Signif. I.
Corvus * עֶרֶב * 54
 raven *Lev.* 11. 15. *Deut.* 14. 14. ¶ ravens *Psal.* 147. 9,
Et corvus וְעֶרֶב 55
 and the raven *Isai.* 34. 11.
Corvus

- Corvus* הָעֶרֶב 56
a raven *Gen.* 8. 7.
Sicut corvus כְּעֶרֶב 57
as a raven *Cant.* 5. 11.
Corvo לְעֶרֶב 58
for the raven *Job* 38. 41.
Corvi הָעֶרְבִים 59
the ravens *1 Kings* 17. 4.
Et corvi וְהָעֶרְבִים 60
And the ravens 6.
Corvi עֶרְבֵי 61
the ravens *Prov.* 30. 17.

III. *Amoenum, suave, jucundum, gratum esse.*
See Signif. I.

- Suaviter, prompte* עָרַב 62
accommodet
that engaged *Jer.* 30. 21.
Suavis est עָרְבָה 63
was sweet — *31.* 26.
Et suavis erit וְעָרְבָה 64
and — shall be sweet *Prov.* 3.
24. ¶ Then shall — be plea-
fant *Mal.* 3. 4.
Suavia sunt עֶרְבוּ 65
are — sweet *Jer.* 6. 20.
Obleta עָרַב 66
Be surety for *Psal.* 119. 122.
Obleta me עָרַבְנִי 67
undertake for me *Isai.* 38. 14.
Dulce erit יֵעָרַב 68
shall be sweet *Psal.* 104. 34.
Suave erit תֵּעָרַב 69
is sweet *Prov.* 13. 19.
Suavia erunt יֵעָרְבוּ 70
shall they be pleasing *Hof.*
9. 4.
Suavis, dulcis עָרַב * 71
sweet *Prov.* 20. 17. *Cant.* 2.
14.
Amoenitates הַתֵּעָרְבוֹת * 72
hostages &c. See above [53.]

IV. *Sphaera, suprema coeli.* See Signif. I.

- In summis coelis* בְּעֶרְבוֹת * 73
upon the heavens *Psal.* 68. 4.

V. *Solitudo, desertus locus; Arabia; campestris.*
See Signif. I.

- Arabiae* עָרַב * 74
of Arabia *2 Chron.* 9. 14.
In Arabia בְּעָרַב 75
upon, in Arabia *Isai.* 21. 13,
13.
Arabs עָרַבִי * 76
the Arabian — *13.* 20.
Sicut Arabs כְּעָרַבִי 77
as the Arabian *Jer.* 3. 2.
VOL. II.

- Desertum, locus* * עָרְבָה 78
campestris
the wilderness *Job* 24. 5. — 39.
6. ¶ the desert *Isai.* 35. 1. ¶
of deserts *Jer.* 2. 6.
Et campestr. locum וְעָרְבָה 79
and a desert *Jer.* 50. 12. ¶ and
a wilderness — *51.* 43.
Solitudo: cam- הָעֶרְבָה 80
pestris
the plain *Deut.* 2. 8. — 3. 17.
— 4. 49, 49. *Job.* 3. 16. — 8.
14. — 11. 16. — 12. 1, 3. 2 *Sam.*
4. 7. 2 *Kings* 14. 25. — 25. 4.
Jer. 39. 4. — 52. 7. ¶ — arabah
Job. 15. 6. against Arabah —
18. 18. ¶ the desert *Ezek.*
47. 8.
Et campestris וְהָעֶרְבָה 81
The plain also *Deut.* 3. 17. And
from the plain *Job.* 12. 3.
In campestribus בְּעָרְבָה 82
in, through the plain *Deut.* 1.
1, 7. 1 *Sam.* 23. 24. 2 *Sam.* 2.
29. ¶ in the champian *Deut.*
11. 30. ¶ in the desert *Isai.* 35.
6. — 40. 3. — 41. 19. *Jer.*
17. 6.
Et in campestr. וּבְעָרְבָה 83
and of, in the plains *Job.* 11.
2. — 12. 8.
Sicut campestris כְּעָרְבָה 84
locus
like a wilderness *Isai.* 33. 9. ¶
as a plain *Zech.* 14. 10.
Et campestris, וְעָרְבָתָה 85
desertum ejus
and her desert *Isai.* 51. 3.
Araba nom. p. הָעֶרְבָתָה 86
Arabah *Job.* 18. 18.
Campestrium עֶרְבוֹת 87
of the evenings *Jer.* 5. 6.
Campestris עֶרְבוֹת בֹּת 88
the plains *Numb.* 31. 12. *Job.*
4. 13.
In campe- בְּעֶרְבוֹת בֹּת 89
stribus
in the plains *Numb.* 22. 1. —
26. 3, 63. — 33. 48, 49, 50. —
35. 1. — 36. 13. *Deut.* 34. 8.
Job. 5. 10. — 13. 32. 2 *Sam.* 17.
16. 2 *Kings* 25. 5. *Jer.* 39. 5. — 52. 8.
E campestribus מֵעֶרְבוֹת 90
from the plains *Deut.* 34. 1.
- VI. *Salices.* See Signifi-
cation I.
- Salices* * עָרְבִים 91
the willows *Psal.* 137. 2.
Salices הָעֶרְבִים 92
the willows *Isai.* 15. 7.
Sicut salices כְּעָרְבִים 93
as willows — *44.* 4.
Salices עָרְבֵי 94
the willows *Job* 40. 22.
F f

- Et salices* וְעָרְבֵי 95
and willows *Lev.* 23. 40.

ע ר ג 1410

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vociferari.* To be dry or thirsty; to bray or cry as Beasts for Water when they are thirsty. [Signif. I.] A Ridge or raised Bed upon which Vines, &c. are planted, and which consequently are drier than the Earth below them, and require to be watered. [Signif. II.]

- Vociferatur* תִּעָרַג 1
panteth *Psal.* 42. 1, 1. ¶ cry
Joel 1. 20.

II. *Areola.*

- Sicut areola* * כְּעֶרְוָה 2
as a bed *Cant.* 5. 13.
Areolae עֶרְוֹת 3
the furrows [Ridges] *Ezek.* 17.
10.
Areolis לְעֶרְוֹת 4
to the beds *Cant.* 6. 2.
Ex areolis מֵעֶרְוֹת 5
by the furrows [Ridges] *Ezek.*
17. 7.

ע ר ד 1411

Onager. The Wild Ass; a beautiful Creature, living in Deserts, very timorous and Shy, and with great Difficulty, if at all, tamed. *Bochart. Schultens in Job.*

- Onager* עֶרֶד *
of the wild ass *Job* 39. 5.

ע ר ה 1412

Hath four Significations.

I. *Evacuari, effundi, nudari.* To make naked or bare, to uncover *Nakedness*, what is shameful or weak; what is indecent or improper to be seen: to be naked, to be destitute, exposed: to uncover, make naked, strip off, take away, the cedar-work, *Zeph.* 2. 14. To rase,

rase, make bare, is totally to demolish a City, *Psal.* 137. 7. To uncover, to make naked, to discover, expose to open View, *Isai.* 3. 17. *Hab.* 3. 9. *Psal.* 37. 35. [*spreading*, making himself more conspicuous, like a green bay tree. N°. 33.] To uncover by pouring out or emptying, to empty, to pour out, N°. 2, 3, 4, 5.

Effundas תָּעַר 1
leave—desitute *Psal.* 141. 8.
Et evacuit וַתַּעַר 2
and emptied *Gen.* 24. 20.
Et evacuaurent וַיַּעַרו 3
and emptied 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
NIPH. *Effundatur* יַעֲרָה 4
be poured *Isai.* 32. 15.
HIPH. *Profudit* הִעֲרָה 5
he hath poured out—53. 12.
HITH. *Et nu-* וַתַּעֲרֵי 6
dabis te
and shalt make thyself naked
Lam. 4. 21.

II. *Nudare, retegere, discooperire.*

Et nudando וַתַּעֲרֵה 7
and make ye bare *Isai.* 32. 11,
NIPH. *Retegetur* יַעֲרָה 8
be poured 15.
PIH. *Retexit* עָרָה 9
he shall uncover *Zeph.* 2. 14.
Retegendo עָרוּת 10
by discovering *Hab.* 3. 13.
Retegite עָרוּ 11
Rafe,—rase *Psal.* 137. 7.
Nudabit יַעֲרָה 12
will discover *Isai.* 3. 17.
HIPH. *Nudavit* הִעֲרָה 13
he hath discovered *Lev.* 20. 18,
¶ he uncovereth 19.
HITH. *Et Nu-* וַתַּעֲרֵי 14
dabis te
and shalt make thyself naked
Lam. 4. 21.
Nudando עָרַעַר תַּתְּעָרַעַר 15
nudabitur
shall be utterly broken *Jer.* 51,
58. [shall be stript, taken away;
so as to leave the Place where
they stood naked.]
Retectio עָרִיָּה * 16
having—naked *Mic.* 1. 11. ¶
was made quite naked † was
made naked by being made naked
Hab. 3. 9.
Et relectio וַתַּעֲרֵה 17
and bare *Ezek.* 16. 7, 22, 39.
—23. 29.
Nuditas, pudenda עָרֹה * 18
nuda
nakedness *Exod.* 28. 42. *Lev.*
18. 6.

Nuditas, pudenda עָרוּת 19
the nakedness *Gen.* 9. 22, co-
vered the nakedness 23.—42. 9,
12.. The nakedness *Lev.* 18.
7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
15, 16, 16, 17.—20. 11, sister's
nakedness 17, 20, 21. 1 *Sam.*
20. 30. *Ezek.* 22. 10.—23. 29.
¶ unclean thing † nakedness of
any thing *Deut.* 23. 14 † 15.
¶ some uncleanness † matter of
nakedness —24. 1. ¶ the shame
Isai. 20. 4.

Et nuditatem וַתַּעֲרֵה 20
and they saw not—nakedness
Gen. 9. 23. or the nakedness
Lev. 18. 7. And—the naked-
ness —20. 19.

Nuditatem tuam עָרוּתְךָ 21
thy nakedness *Exod.* 20. 26.
thine own nakedness *Lev.* 18.
10.

Nuditas tua עָרוּתְךָ 22
Thy nakedness *Isai.* 47. 3.
Ezek. 16. 8, 36, 37, 37.

Nuditatem ejus עָרוּתוֹ 23
his nakedness *Lev.* 20. 17.

Nuditatem ejus עָרוּתָהּ 24
his nakedness *Lev.* 18. 7, 11,
15, 17, 18, 19. —20. 17, 18.
Lam. 1. 8. *Ezek.* 23. 10, 18.
Hof. 2. 9 † 11.

Nuditatem ear. עָרוּתָן 25
their nakedness *Lev.* 18. 9,
10.

Sicut nuditas כַּמֶּעַר * 26
according to the proportion †
the Nakedness, the bare vacant
Space 1 *Kings* 7. 36.

Nuditatem tuam כַּמֶּעַרְךָ 27
thy nakedness *Nab.* 3. 5.

Nuditates כַּמֶּעֲרֵיהֶם * 28
eorum
their nakedness *Hab.* 2. 15.

II. *Adbaerere, cohæ- rere.*

PIH. *Cobaret* עָרָה 29
uncovered *Isai.* 22. 6.

NIPH. *Fiet ut ad* יַעֲרָה 30
baereat
be poured —32. 15.

Secundum cohæ- כַּמֶּעַר * 31
rentiam
according to the proportion
1 *Kings* 7. 36.

IV. *Graminetum; vi- rens.* A Meadow; a low, naked, open Tract of Land near a River.

Gramineta עָרוּת * 32
The paper-reeds [Meadows]
Isai. 19. 7.

HITH. *Et vire-* וַתַּעֲרָה 33
scet
and spreading himself *Psal.* 37.
35. [See Signif. I.]

E gramineto מִמֶּעֲרָה * 34
out of the meadows *Judg.* 20.
33.

ערך 1413

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ordinare, disponere.*
To set Things in a regular Dis-
position, as they suit or match
one another, or to place them
in equal, corresponding Ranks:
as Soldiers are drawn up in Bat-
tle-array, 1 *Sam.* 17. 2, 8, [An
Army, 21.] Or as the Shew-
bread Cakes were set in two
Rows, *Lev.* 24. 6. Or as
Dishes of Meat are disposed up-
on a Table, *Prov.* 9. 2. *Judg.*
6. 26. [*build an altar—in the*
ordered place; rather, in a re-
gular, orderly Manner.] Hence,
I. To reduce Men to several
Ranks or Orders according to
their Estates, in order to lay a
proportionable Tax upon them;
to tax, N°. 48. II. An Order
or Sett of Garments, or of Ar-
mour, *Judg.* 17. 10. [*a suit of*
apparel † a Sett of Garments;
namely, as many as would serve
to be worn on different Occasi-
ons; some for common Use,
some for religious Solemnities,
&c.] 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. [*that could*
handle shield and spear † or-
dered with Shield and Spear,
i. e. being compleatly armed,
Jer. 46. 3.] *Job* 41. 12. [עָרוּת
may signify either *his suit*
of armour; or *his proporti-*
on, the orderly Disposition of
his Parts.] III. A Row, or
Order in Succession, *Psal.* 132.
17. [*I have ordained*, appointed
in successive Order; *a lamp*.]
IV. To reckon up Things in
Order, one after another, *Psal.*
40. 5. V. To draw up, set in due
Order a Speech, Prayer, Argu-
ment or Cause, *Job* 13. 18. —
32. 14. *Psal.* 5. 3. VI. To
draw up, set in Order, or settle
every Thing to best Advantage
in a Covenant or Grant of Bless-
ings, 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. VII. To
draw up, order, dispose Schemes,
or Purposes in the Heart, *Prov.*
16. 1. VIII. From one Thing's
being

being set in the same Rank with another, so as to match or suit it, cometh the Notion of *matching, suiting, equaling* in Perfection, Condition or Value, *Job* 28. 13. *Psal.* 55. 13. —89. 6. Hence, to *estimate* the Value of a Thing, or to match it with a Price, [Signif. II.] *Lev.* 27. 8, 12, 14.

- Ordinavit* עָרַךְ 1 he hath—directed *Job* 32. 14.
Et ordinabit יַעֲרֹךְ 2 and—shall lay—in order *Lev.* 1. 12. and lay—in order —6. 12 † 5.
Ordinat עָרַךְ 3 she hath—furnished [set in order] *Prov.* 9. 2.
Et ordinabis וְעָרַכְתָּ 4 and set in order *Exod.* 40. 4.
Ordinavi עָרַכְתִּי 5 I have prepared *Numb.* 23. 4. ¶ I have ordered *Job* 13. 18. ¶ I have ordained *Psal.* 132. 17.
Disposuerunt aciem עָרְכוּ 6 they put themselves in array *Jud.* 20. 22.
Et disponent וְעָרְכוּ 7 and lay—in order *Lev.* 1. 7. And—shall lay—in order 8. ¶ and they shall set themselves in array *Jer.* 50. 9.
Ordinantes הַעֲוֹרְכִים 8 that prepare [set in order] *Isai.* 65. 11.
Ordinantes עָרְכִי 9 that could handle 1 *Chron.* 12. 8, ¶ expert 33, 35.
Ordinatus, a, um עָרֹךְ 10 ordained *Isai.* 30. 33. ¶ set in array *Jer.* 6. 23. ¶ put in array —50. 42. ¶ prepared *Ezek.* 23. 41.
Dispositus עָרֹךְ 11 set in—array *Joel* 2. 5.
Ordinata עָרֹכָה 12 ordered 2 *Sam.* 23. 5.
Dispositae הַעֲרֹכוֹת 13 which she had laid in order *Josh.* 2. 6.
Ordinando עָרַךְ 14 Prepare *Isai.* 21. 5.
Ordinare עָרַךְ 15 they cannot be reckoned up in order *Psal.* 40. 5.
Disponere לַעֲרֹךְ 16 set—again in array † added to set—in array *Judg.* 20. 22. to set—in array 1 *Sam.* 17. 8. ¶ expert in war † to set the battle in array 1 *Chron.* 12. 36. ¶ Can God furnish *Psal.* 78. 19.
Disponere עָרַכָה 17 set—in order *Job* 33. 5.

- Disponite* עָרְכוּ 18 Order ye *Jer.* 46. 3. ¶ Put yourselves in array —50. 14.
Disponam אֶעֱרֹךְ 19 will I direct *Psal.* 5. 3.
Disponam אֶעֱרַכָה 20 I would order *Job* 23. 4.
Et disponam וְאֶעֱרַכָה 21 and set—in order *Psal.* 50. 21.
Dispones תַּעֲרֹךְ 22 Thou preparest *Psal.* 23. 5.
Disponet יַעֲרֹךְ 23 shall order it *Exod.* 27. 21. shall—order it *Lev.* 24. 3. He shall order 4. ¶ can be compared *Psal.* 89. 6.
Et disposuit וַיַּעֲרֹךְ 24 and—laid—in order *Gen.* 22. 9. ¶ and he set—in order *Exod.* 40. 23. ¶ and put—in array 2 *Sam.* 10. 9, that he might put—in array 10. ¶ And he put—in order 1 *Kings* 18. 33.
Disponet illum יַעֲרֹכֵנוּ 25 he shall set it in order *Lev.* 24. 8.
Et ordinet illud וַיַּעֲרֹכֶה 26 and set it in order *Isai.* 44. 7.
Et ordinavit וַתַּעֲרֹךְ 27 For—had put the battle in array 1 *Sam.* 17. 21.
Disponemus נַעֲרֹךְ 28 we can—order *Job* 37. 19.
Et disposuerunt וַיַּעֲרְכוּ 29 and they joined *Gen.* 14. 8. ¶ and—put themselves in array *Judg.* 20. 20, 30, 33. 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. 2 *Sam.* 10. 17. ¶ and set, put—in array 1 *Sam.* 17. 2. 2 *Sam.* 10. 8. 1 *Chron.* 19. 9.
Disponunt aciem יַעֲרֹכֵנוּ 30 *contra me* do set themselves in array against me *Job* 6. 4.
Ordo, ordinatio, dispositio עָרַךְ 31 he set the bread in order † he set in order the order of the bread *Exod.* 40. 23.
Et ordinem וַיַּעֲרֹךְ 32 and a suit *Judg.* 17. 10.
Dispositio ejus עָרְכוּ 33 the things that are to be set in order upon it *Exod.* 40. 4.
Dispositiones מַעֲרָכֵי * 34 The preparations *Prov.* 16. 1.
Acies, ordinatio, strues מַעֲרָכָה * 35 army 1 *Sam.* 17. 21, 21. ¶ rank 1 *Chron.* 12. 38.
Idem הַמַּעֲרָכָה 36 to be set in order *Exod.* 39. 37. ¶ the army 1 *Sam.* 4. 16, 16. into, toward the army —17. 22, 48, ¶ to the fight 20.

- Cum strue, in acie* בַּמַּעֲרָכָה 37 in the ordered place *Judg.* 6. 26. ¶ of the army 1 *Sam.* 4. 2, *Ex ipsa acie* מִהַמַּעֲרָכָה 38 out of the army 12.
Ordo, dispositio הַמַּעֲרָכָה 39 the armies 1 *Sam.* 17. 8, 10, 26, 36, 45. —23. 3.
Ordines מַעֲרָכוֹת 40 rows *Lev.* 24. 6.
Acies מַעֲרָכוֹת 41 the armies 1 *Sam.* 17. 8, 10, 26, 36, 45. —23. 3.
Ex aciebus מִמַּעֲרָכוֹת 42 out of the armies —17. 23.

II. Aestimare, taxare, comparare. See Signif. I.

- Aestimari* עָרַךְ 43 they cannot be reckoned up in order *Psal.* 40. 5.
Aestimatur יַעֲרֹךְ 44 can be compared —89. 6.
An aestimabit הֲיַעֲרֹךְ 45 Will he esteem *Job* 36. 19.
Aestimabit eum יַעֲרֹכֶנּוּ 46 cannot equal it —28. 17, shall —equal it 19.
Comparabit תַּעֲרֹכֵנוּ 47 will ye compare *Isai.* 40. 18.
HIPH. Taxabat הִעֲרִיךְ 48 he taxed 2 *Kings* 23. 35.
Et aestimabit וַהֲעֲרִיךְ 49 and—shall value *Lev.* 27. 8, 12,
Et aestimabit eum וַהֲעֲרִיכֵנוּ 50 then—shall estimate it 14,
Aestimabit יַעֲרִיךְ 51 shall estimate 14,
Aestimabit eum יַעֲרִיכֵנוּ 52 shall—value him 8.
Juxta aestimationem mei כְּעֲרָכִי * 53 mine equal *Psal.* 55. 13.
Aestimatio tua עֲרָכָה בְּךָ 54 thy estimation *Lev.* 27. 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 15, 16, 19, ¶ thy estimations 25,
Idem הַעֲרָכָה 55 thy, thine estimation 23, 23.
Cum aestimatione tua בְּעֲרָכָה 56 with, by, according to thy estimation *Lev.* 5. 15, 18. —6. 6. † 5. 25. —27. 2, 27, 27. *Numb.* 18. 16.
Juxta aestimationem tuam כְּעֲרָכָה 57 as thou valuest it *Lev.* 27. 12, ¶ accord—

¶ according to thy estimation

17,

Ex aestimatione כְּעֶרְכְּךָ 58
tua

than, from thy estimation 8,
18.

Aestimatio ejus עֶרְכּוֹ 59
that every man is set at † of the
souls of his estimation 2 Kings
12. 4 † 5. ¶ his proportion
Job 41. 12 † 4.

Juxta aestimatio- כְּעֶרְכּוֹ 60
nem suam

according to his taxation 2 Kin.
23. 35.

Aestimationem ejus עֶרְכָּהּ 61
the price thereof Job 28. 13.

ערל 1414

*Praeputiatum censere :
Praeputium auferre.* A
superfluous Incumbrance. The
Fruit which a young Tree bare
in the three first Years after it
was planted was to be plucked
off in the Bud, as a superfluous
Incumbrance, which only served
to exhaust the Tree, Lev. 19.
23. To be uncircumcised in
Lips, Heart, Ears, is to have
an Incumbrance or Impediment
in Speaking, Understanding, and
Hearing. But generally an un-
circumcised Person meaneth a
Heathen, or Gentile, who had no
Share in the peculiar Blessings of
the Covenant which God made
with Abraham, and of which
Circumcision was a Sign or Seal,
Hab. 2. 16. [let thy foreskin be
uncovered, let it be seen that
you are a vile Heathen.]

Et depraeputia- וְעֶרְלָתָם 1
bitis, auferetis
then ye shall count—as uncir-
cumcised Lev. 19. 23.

NIPH. *Et prae-* וְהָעֶרְלָה 2
putiatus appare
and let thy foreskin be unco-
vered Hab. 2. 16.

Praeputiatus, in- עֶרְלָה * 3
circumcisus
uncircumcised person Exod. 12.
48. the uncircumcised Isai.
52. 1.

Et praeputiatus וְעֶרְלָה 4
And the uncircumcised Gen.
17. 14.

Praeputiatus הָעֶרְלָה 5
uncircumcised Lev. 26. 41.
1 Sam. 17. 26, 36.

Praeputiatus עֶרְלָה 6
uncircumcised Exod. 6. 12, 30.

Praeputiatus עֶרְלָה * 7
uncircumcised Ezek. 44. 9,

Et praeputiatus וְעֶרְלָה 8
nor, uncircumcised 9.

Praeputiati, in- עֶרְלָה 9
circumcisi

uncircumcised Lev. 19. 23. Josh.
5. 7. nations are uncircumcised
Jer. 9. 26 † 25. Ezek. 28.
10. —31. 18.—32. 19, 24,
25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32.

Praeputiatis הָעֶרְלָה 10
the uncircumcised Judg. 14. 3.
—15. 18. these uncircumcised
1 Sam. 14. 6. —31. 4. 2 Sam.
1. 20. 1 Chr. 10. 4. uncircum-
cised Ezek. 32. 21,

Ex praeputiatis מֵעֶרְלָה 11
of the uncircumcised 27.

Praeputiati עֶרְלָה 12
Israel are uncircumcised Jer. 9.
26 † 25. uncircumcised Ezek.
44. 7,

Et praeputiati וְעֶרְלָה 13
and uncircumcised 7.

Incircumcisa עֶרְלָה * 14
uncircumcised Jer. 6. 10.

Praeputium עֶרְלָה 15
one that is uncircumcised † one
that bath a fore-skin Gen. 34.
14.

Cum praeputio בְּעֶרְלָה 16
with the uncircumcised Jer. 9.
25 † 24.

Praeputium עֶרְלָה 17
the fore-skin Exod. 4. 25. Deut.
10. 16.

Praeputium ves- עֶרְלָתְכֶם 18
trum
your fore-skin Gen. 17. 11,

Praeputii fui, ejus עֶרְלָתוֹ 19
his foreskin 14, 24, 25. Lev. 12.
3. ¶ ye shall count the fruit
thereof as uncircumcised † ye
shall count as uncircumcised the
uncircumcision thereof, the fruit
thereof—19. 23.

Praeputii illo- עֶרְלָתָם 20
rum
their fore-skin Gen. 17. 23.

Praeputia הָעֶרְלָה 21
the fore-skins Josh. 5. 3.

Praeputia עֶרְלָה 22
fore-skins 1 Sam. 18. 25. 2 Sam.
3. 14. Jer. 4. 4.

Praeputia illo- עֶרְלָתֵיהֶם 23
rum
their foreskins 1 Sam. 18. 27.

ערם 1415

Hath four Significations.

I. *Callidum esse: cal-*
lide agere, astu uti. To
be naked. [Signif. II.] Stark
naked, or naked only with re-
spect to the upper Garments,
which were put off; or as being
but thinly clad, 1 Sam. 19. 24.
Ezek. 16. 39.—23. 29. Men
that strip to their Work act with
the greatest Vigor, and Agility.
Hence, to be thoroughly exer-
cised, experienced, active, saga-
cious, dextrous in managing
Affairs, [Signif. I.]

Callide agendo עֶרְם 1
he dealeth very subtilly † in
dealing subtilly he dealeth subtilly
1 Sam. 23. 22,

HIPH. *Callide agit* יַעֲרֵם 2
he dealeth—subtilly 22. ¶ is
prudent Prov. 15. 5. ¶ will be-
ware —19. 25.

Callidi fuerunt יַעֲרִימוּ 3
They have taken crafty Psal.
83. 3.

Callidus, astutus עָרוּם * 4
subtil Gen. 3. 1. ¶ prudent
Prov. 12. 16, 23.—13. 16.—
14. 8.—22. 3.—27. 12.

Et astutus וְעָרוּם 5
but the prudent—14. 15.

Callidi עָרוּמִים 6
the crafty Job 5. 12.—15. 5.

Et callidi וְעָרוּמִים 7
but the prudent Prov. 14. 18.

Calliditas, astutia עָרְמָה * 8
subtilty —1. 4. ¶ wisdom—8.
5. ¶ prudence 12.

Callide בְּעָרְמָה 9
with guile Exod. 21. 14. ¶ wi-
lily Josh. 9. 4.

In astutia sua בְּעָרְמָם 10
in their own craftiness Job 5. 13.

II. *Nudum.* See Signi-
fication I.

Nudus עָרוּם * 11
naked 1 Sam. 19. 24. Job 1.
21.—24. 7, 10.—26. 6. Eccl.
5. 15 † 14. Isai. 20. 2, 3, 4.
—58. 7. Amos 2. 16.

Et nudus וְעָרוּם 12
and naked Job 1. 21.

Et nudus וְעָרוּם 13
and naked Mic. 1. 8.

Nudi עָרוּמִים 14
naked Gen. 2. 25. the naked
Job 22. 6.

Nuda

Nuda ערמה * 15
naked *Hof.* 2. 3 + 5.
Nudus, nuditas עירם * 16
naked *Gen.* 3. 10, 11. *Ezek.*
16. 7, 22, 39. —23. 29.
Et nudus ועירם 17
and—the naked —18. 7, 16.
Et in nuditate ועירם 18
and in nakedness *Deut.* 28. 48.
Nudi עירם 19
naked *Gen.* 3. 7.
Nudos eorum מעירם 20
that were naked among them
2 *Chron.* 28. 15.

III. *Acervus.* A Heap
of naked Wheat, thrashed out
of the Ear, and winnowed, *Ruth*
3. 7. Hence Heaps of Water,
(*Exod.* 15. 8.) and of Dust or
Rubbish and of other Things,
may have borrowed the Name.

NIPH. Coacervatae נערמו 21
were gathered together *Exod.*
15. 8.
Acerui ערמים * 22
heaps *Jer.* 50. 26.
Acervus הערמה * 23
the heap *Ruth* 3. 7.
Idem ערמה 24
an heap *Cant.* 7. 2 + 3. *Hag.*
2. 16.
Acerui ערמות 25
by heaps + heaps heaps 2 *Chr.*
31. 6.
Acerui הערמות 26
the heaps 7, 8, 9. ¶ sheaves
[thrashed Wheat] *Neb.* 13. 15.
Ex acervis מערמות 27
out of the heaps *Neb.* 4. 2. +
3. 34.

IV. *Castanea arbor.* The
Plane Tree lofty and shady. *Celf.*
Hierob. The Bark is apt to
crack, and leave the Wood of
the Tree naked. *Hilleri Hie-*
rophot. Pars I. Cap. 43. p.
402.

Et castanea וערמון * 28
and chefnut-tree *Gen.* 30. 37.
Et castaneae וערמים 29
and the chefnut-trees *Ezek.*
31. 8.

ערם 1416

Massa farinae.

Massarum ערסותינו * 1
nostrarum
our dough *Neb.* 10. 37 + 38.
VOL. II.

Massarum ערסותיכם 2
vestrarum
your dough *Numb.* 15. 20, 21.
Massar. vestr. ערסותיכם 3
your dough *Ezek.* 44. 30.

ערף 1417

Hath four Significations.

I. *Cervix: cervicem ab-*
scindere, decollare. The
Back-part of the neck: to be-
head, to demolish. [Signif. I. II.]

Cervix ערף * 1
backs *Exod.* 23. 27. *Josh.* 7.
8, 12. 2 *Chron.* 29. 6. ¶ stiff-
necked + stiff of neck *Exod.*
32. 9. —33. 3, 5. —34. 9.
Deut. 9. 6, 13. ¶ necks 2 *Sam.*
22. 41. *Psal.* 18. 40. ¶ neck
Prov. 29. 1. ¶ the, back *Jer.*
2. 27. —18. 17. —32. 33. —
48. 39.

In cervice בערף 2
in the neck *Gen.* 49. 8.
Juxta cervicem בערף 3
like to the neck 2 *Kings* 17.
14.

Cervicem meam בערפי 4
by my neck *Job* 16. 12.
Cervix tua ערפך 5
thy neck *Isai.* 48. 4.

Cervicem tuam ערפך 6
thy—neck *Deut.* 31. 27.
Cervicem vestr. ערפכם 7
be ye not stiff-necked + barden
not your necks 2 *Chr.* 30. 8.

Et cervicem וערפכם 8
vestram
and be—stiffnecked + and your
neck barden *Deut.* 10. 16.

Cervicis ejus, cer- ערפו 9
vicem suam
his neck *Lev.* 5. 8. 2 *Chron.*
36. 13.

Cervicem suam ערפם 10
their necks 2 *Kings* 17. 14.
Neb. 9. 17. *Jer.* 19. 15. their
neck —7. 26.

Et cervicem suam וערפם 11
and—their neck *Neb.* 9. 29.
KAL. *Et decolla-* וערפתי 12
bis ipsum

then thou shalt break his neck
Exod. 13. 13. —34. 20.

Decollans ערף 13
he cut off a—neck *Isai.* 66. 3.

Et decollabunt וערפו 14
and shall strike off the—neck
Deut. 21. 4.

Decollata הערופה 15
that is beheaded [necked] 6.

G g

II. *Destruere, diruere.*
See Signif. I.

Diruet נערף 16
shall break down *Hof.* 10. 2.

III. *Stillare.* To drop
or drizzle, as Dew, or the small
misty Rain from Heaven. Hence
(*Isai.* 5. 30.) the Skie from
whence the Dew or Rain distil.
Or the Dew or misty drizzling
Rain itself, which cloudeth the
Heavens. [Signif. IV.]

Stillabit יערף 17
shall distil *Deut.* 32. 2.
Stillabunt יערפו 18
shall drop down —33. 28.

IV. *Coelum visibile.*

In coelis ejus בערפיה * 19
in the heavens thereof *Isai.* 5.
30.

ערץ 1418

Hath two Significations.

I. *Conterere, confringe-*
re: expavescere, formidare.
To be affrighted at, to dread
the Power of an Enemy, *Deut.*
7. 21. To terrify, to strike
Terror into. To be terrible,
dreadful by violent, outrageous,
oppressive Practices. *Job* 30. 6.
[in the cliffs of the vallies + in
the Terrors of Brooks, i. e.
where People are liable to be
terrified with the sudden Inun-
dations of Brooks.]

Conterere, formi- לערץ 2
dine terrere
that —may—oppress [terrify]
Psal. 10. 18. ¶ to shake terri-
bly [strike terror into] *Isai.* 2.
19, 21.

Reformidarim אערון 2
Did I fear *Job* 31. 34.

Expavescas, תערץ תערון 3
Thou shalt—be affrighted *Deut.*
7. 21. ¶ be—afraid *Josh.* 1. 9.
¶ Wilt thou break [pursue in
a terrifying manner] *Job* 13.
25.

Terribilem te תערוצי 4
exhibueris
thou mayst prevail [render thy-
self dreadful] *Isai.* 47. 12.

Expa-

- Expavescatis* תַּעֲרֹצוּ 5
be ye terrified *Deut.* 20. 3.
¶ be afraid — 31. 6.
Formidabit תַּעֲרֹצוּ 6
Dread — 1. 29.
Hiph. Terrens מַעֲרִיצֶכֶם 7
vos, terror
vester
your dread *Isai.* 8. 13,
Expavescite תַּעֲרִיצוּ 8
be afraid 12.
In fractura בְּעִרְוֹן * 9
in the cliffs *Job* 30. 6.
Cum fragore, בְּמַעֲרָצָה 10
violenter
with terror *Isai.* 10. 33.

II. *Formidabilem, fortem, validum se exhibere.*

- Validam te prae-* תַּעֲרֹצִי 11
bueris
thou mayst prevail [render thyself dreadful] *Isai.* 47. 12.
Niph. Fortis, formidabilis נַעֲרָץ 12
is—to be feared *Psal.* 89. 7.
Hiph. Formidetis תַּעֲרִיצוּ 13
be afraid *Isai.* 8. 12.
Formidabunt יַעֲרִיצוּ 14
I shall fear — 29. 23.
Validus, robustus, fortis עָרִץ * 15
in great power [dreadful] *Psal.* 37. 35. ¶ the, a terrible one
Isai. 29. 20. the terrible — 49. 25. *Jer.* 20. 11.
Forti לַעֲרִץ 16
to the oppressor [the terrible] *Job.* 15. 20.
Potentes, fortes עָרִיצִים 17
the mighty [the terrible] *Job* 6. 23. ¶ oppressors — 27. 13.
¶ violent *Psal.* 86. 14. ¶ the terrible *Isai.* 13. 11. — 25. 3, the terrible ones 4. 5. — 29. 5. *Jer.* 15. 21.
Et fortes, violenti וְעָרִיצִים 18
and oppressors [the dreadful] *Psal.* 54. 3. ¶ and strong [terrible violent] *Prov.* 11. 16.
Fortissimos עָרִיצִי 19
the terrible *Ezek.* 28. 7. — 30. 11. — 31. 12. — 32. 12.
Cum valere, בְּמַעֲרָצָה * 20
valide
with terror *Isai.* 10. 33.
Formido, terror vester מַעֲרִיצֶכֶם * 21
your dread — 8. 13.

ערק 1419

- Fugere.* *Schultens* from the
Arabic giveth to gnaw Bones.
Hence, 1. gnawing the Wilderness, *Job* 30. 3, is picking up what can be found in a barren Place. 2. My sinews. are, my gnawing Pains, *Ver.* 17.
Fugientes הַעֲרָקִים 1
fleeing *Job* 30. 3,
Et arteriae meae וְעֲרָקִי 2
and my sinews 17.

ערש 1420

- Lectus, sponda.* A Bedstead, a Bed, a Couch, a Pallet.
Lectus עָרֶשׁ * 1
a bedstead *Deut.* 3. 11. ¶ the bed *Psal.* 41. 3. my bed † the bedstead of my beds — 132. 3.
Spondae עָרֶשׁ 2
a couch *Amos* 3. 12.
Lectus meus עָרֶשִׁי 3
My bed *Job* 7. 13. *Psal.* 6. 6. *Prov.* 7. 16.
Lectus noster עָרֶשְׁנוּ 4
our bed *Cant.* 1. 16.
Sponda ejus עָרֶשׁוֹ 5
his bedstead *Deut.* 3. 11.
In spondis suis עָרֶשְׁתָּם 6
their couches *Amos* 6. 4.

עשש 1421

- Contabescere, veterascere.*
To gnaw, to fret; to waste away; a Moth. The North Pole and the Stars which turn about it. *Schultens* upon *Job.* See Root 1339.
Inveteravit עִשְׂשָׁה 1
is consumed *Psal.* 6. 7. — 31. 9,
Contabescunt עִשְׂשׁוּ 2
are consumed 10.
Tinea: Arcturus עֶשׂ * 3
the moth *Job* 4. 19. moth-eaten — 13. 28. *Isai.* 50. 9. — 51. 8. ¶ *Arcturus* *Job* 9. 9.
Sicut tinea כְּעֶשׂ 4
as, like a moth 27. 18. *Psal.* 39. 11. *Hos.* 5. 12.

עשב 1422

Herba.

- Herba* עֵשֶׂב * 1
the, herb *Gen.* 1. 11, 12, 29, 30. — 2. 5. — 3. 18. — 9. 3. *Exod.* 9. 22, 25. — 10. 12, 15. ¶ the grafs *Deut.* 11. 15. — 29. 23 † 22. — 32. 2. were as the grafs 2 *Kin.* 19. 26. *Psal.* 92. 7. — 106. 20. *Prov.* 19. 12. *Isai.* 37. 27. *Jer.* 14. 6. *Amos* 7. 2. *Mic.* 5. 7 † 6. *Zech.* 10. 1. ¶ the herbs *Psal.* 105. 35.
Et herba וְעֵשֶׂב 2
and herb 104. 14. and the herbs *Jer.* 12. 4.
Et in herba וּבְעֵשֶׂב 3
or in the herbs *Exod.* 10. 15.
Sicut herba כְּעֵשֶׂב 4
as the grafs *Job* 5. 25. like grafs *Psal.* 72. 16.
Sicut herba כְּעֵשֶׂב 5
like grafs — 102. 4, 11.
Herbam ipsorum עֵשְׂבָם 6
their herbs *Isai.* 42. 15.
Herbae עֵשְׂבוֹת * 7
herbs *Prov.* 27. 25.

עשה 1423

Hath two Significations.

- I. *Facere.* I. To do, to act, transact, perform, execute, practise. It signifieth any Kind of Action, and is to be understood according to the Case to which it belongeth. To do, to shew Kindness, Goodness, &c. To do, i. e. to offer, to sacrifice. To do, to dress, Meat, *Gen.* 18. 8. — 27. 17. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18. To do, to trim, the Beard, to dress fore Feet, 2 *Sam.* 19. 24. To do, to pare, the Nails, *Deut.* 21. 12. — *Job* 10. 8. [fashioned; did, formed, shaped, me.] *Ezek.* 23. 8. [they bruised, did, handled, pressed, the breasts. Signif. II.] 1 *Kings* 21. 7. [Dost thou now govern, do manage, command, the kingdom.] *Ezek.* 16. 16. [doest, i. e. deckest, adornest, thy highest places.] To deal, to converse, with one, 2 *Kings* 21. 6. *Numb.* 11. 15. [if thou deal thus with me, treat, use me thus.] *Ezek.* 22. 14. [in the day that I shall deal with thee, do thee, visit thee with my Judgments.] *Zeph.* 3. 19. [I will do, i. e. undo

undo *all that afflict thee.*] To do, to act, to work, *Ruth* 2. 19. *Neb.* 4. 17. To do Right or a Cause, is to maintain, support it, *1 Kings* 8. 45. To use, to practise, exercise, envy, *Ezek.* 35. 11. To do from evil, is to keep, guard from evil, *1 Chron.* 4. 10. To do, is to keep God's Law, Commandments, *Neb.* 9. 34. — *Isai.* 30. 1. [*that take, do, transact, counsel.*] *2 Kin.* 18. 31. [*make an agreement, do transact, treat with me by a present.*] *2 Sam.* 2. 6. [*I will requite, do, you this kindness.*] To do, i. e. to fulfil, to accomplish, *2 Sam.* 14. 22. — *Eccles.* 6. 12. [*his vain life, which he spendeth, acteth, passeth through, as a shadow.*] 11. To make; to create, *Gen.* 1. 31. To cause, produce, effect, bring to pass, *Gen.* 21. 6. [*hath caused me to laugh.*] *2 Kin.* 21. 11. *Psal.* 111. 4. — 118. 24. [*the day which the Lord hath made, effected, brought to pass.*] To make, i. e. to yield, produce, Fruit, *2 Kings* 19. 30. *Hab.* 3. 17. To make, i. e. to give, or yield Milk, *Isai.* 7. 22. To make War, *Josh.* 11. 18. To make a Feast, *Esth.* 1. 3. To celebrate a Festival, *2 Chron.* 35. 18. *Deut.* 16. 10. To make, i. e. to get, to procure Wealth, &c. *Gen.* 31. 1. *Deut.* 8. 17. *Eccl.* 2. 8. To make, to advance a Man, to raise him in the World, *1 Sam.* 12. 6. To make, to get one a Name, to become famous, renowned, *2 Sam.* 7. 9. — 8. 13. To make a People, to raise them into a great and happy Nation, *Deut.* 32. 6. *Psal.* 100. 3. *Mal.* 3. 17. [*that I make up, make, make happy, my jewels, the People that are my peculiar Treasure.*] To make, to constitute, appoint, ordain, *Numb.* 28. 6. *2 Chron.* 2. 11. *Psal.* 104. 19. *Eccles.* 3. 11. *Ezek.* 35. 6. [*I will prepare, appoint, ordain, dispose, thee unto blood.*] To provide, prepare, *2 Chron.* 32. 29. *Ezek.* 45. 22. — 15. 5. [*shall it be meet, be made for, i. e. be adapted to, be proper for, any Work.*]

Fecit עשה

he had made *Gen.* 1. 31. — 2. 2. — 3. 1. made he — 5. 1. — 6. 6. — 8. 6. — 9. 6. — 13. 4. hath made — 21. 6. made — 33. 17. *Exod.* 20. 11. — 31. 17. —

32. 35. — 36. 8, 11, 12, 12, 14, 17, 24, 25, 27, 28, 34, 35. — 37. 7, 8, 17, 24, 27. — 38. 3, 7, 22, 28. *Numb.* 8. 4. *Deut.* 26. 19. *Josh.* 11. 18. *Judg.* 18. 27, 31. — 21. 15. *1 Kings* 2. 24. — 6. 31, 33. — 7. 6, 7, 16, 18, 37, that he made — 40, 45, 51. — 9. 26. — 12. 32, 32, 33. — 14. 26. was made — 18. 26. — 22. 48. *2 Kings* 3. 2. — 16. 11. — 18. 4. — 20. 20. — 21. 7, 11. *Manasseh* had made — 23. 12, 15, 19. — 24. 13. — 25. 16. *1 Chron.* 16. 26. — 18. 8. — 21. 29. *2 Chron.* 1. 3, 5. — 2. 11 + 10. — 4. 14, 14. — 5. 1. — 6. 13. — 7. 6, 7. — 11. 15. — 12. 9. — 13. 8. — 21. 11. — 28. 2, 25. — 32. 27. — 33. 7, 22. *Esth.* 1. 3, 5. — 2. 18. — 7. 9. *Psal.* 96. 5. — 111. 4. — 118. 24. he had — made *Prov.* 8. 26. — 20. 12. *Eccles.* 3. 11. — 7. 29. *Cant.* 3. 9, 10. *Isai.* 53. 9. *Jer.* 8. 8. — 38. 16. — 41. 9. — 52. 20. *Jon.* 1. 9. ¶ did A he *Gen.* 6. 22. ¶ he did — 38. 10. did — 39. 19. *Exod.* 13. 8. — 14. 31. — 32. 21. — 36. 29. — 40. 16. *Lev.* 4. 20. — 16. 15. *Numb.* 17. 11 + 26. *Deut.* 1. 30. — 2. 12, 22. — 4. 34. — 7. 18. — 11. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. — 24. 9. — 25. 17. — 29. 2 + 1. — 31. 4. *Josh.* 4. 23. — 9. 9, 10. — 10. 28, 30, 39. and so did — 11. 15. — 24. 17. *Judg.* 2. 7. — 9. 56. *1 Sam.* 12. 7. — 15. 2. — 27. 11. *2 Sam.* 3. 36. — 12. 6. — 23. 22. *1 Kings* 2. 5, 5. — 11. 8, 38, 41. — 12. 32. — 14. 29. — 15. 5, 7, 23, 31. — 16. 5, 7, 14, 19, 27. — 22. 39. *2 Kings* 1. 18. — 8. 23. — 10. 19, 34. — 12. 19 + 20. — 13. 8, 12. — 14. 3, 3, 15, 28. — 15. 3, 6, 21, 26, 31, 34, 36. — 16. 2, 19. — 17. 22. — 18. 3. — 21. 3, 17, 20, 25. — 23. 28. — 24. 3, 5, 9, 19. *1 Chron.* 11. 24. *2 Chron.* 26. 4. — 28. 1. — 31. 21. as did — 33. 22. — 36. 8. *Neb.* 13. 7. *Psal.* 78. 12. — 135. 6. *Isai.* 58. 2. *Jer.* 15. 4. — 52. 2. *Ezek.* 18. 18. *Jon.* 3. 10. ¶ had done Gen. B 9. 24. hath done — 21. 26. — 24. 66. — 42. 28. *Exod.* 18. 1, 8, 9. *Lev.* 8. 34. — 24. 19. *Numb.* 22. 2. *Deut.* 3. 21. — 10. 21. hath — done — 29. 24 + 23. *Josh.* 9. 3. — 10. 1, 1, 32, 35, 37, 39, 39. — 23. 3. — 24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 10. — 6. 29, 29. — 14. 6. — 15. 6, 10. *Ruth* 3. 16. *1 Sam.* 6. 9. — 19, 18. — 20.

32. — 28. 9, 18. *2 Sam.* 11. 27. — 14. 20. *1 Kings* 8. 66. — 9. 8. — 13. 11. — 15. 3. — 19. 1. — 22. 53. *2 Kings* 8. 4. — 10. 10. *1 Chron.* 16. 12. *2 Chron.* 7. 21. — 24. 16, 22. *Job* 21. 31. *Psal.* 22. 31. — 66. 16. — 78. 4. — 98. 1. — 105. 5. — 115. 3. *Prov.* 24. 29. *Isai.* 12. 5. — 38. 15. — 44. 23. *Jer.* 22. 8. — 41. 11. done — 51. 12. *Lam.* 2. 17. *Ezek.* 3. 20. — 17. 18. — 18. 13, 14, 19, 22, 24, 26. — 24. 24. — 33. 16. *Amos* 3. 6. ¶ he had dressed *Gen.* 18. 8. dressed *2 Sam.* 19. 24. ¶ hath he gotten *Gen.* 31. 1. hath gotten *Deut.* 8. 17. *Jer.* 48. 36. they have gotten *Isai.* 15. 7. ¶ he had wrought *Gen.* 34. 7. they shall have wrought *Deut.* 31. 18. he hath wrought *Josh.* 7. 15. they have wrought *Judg.* 20. 10. *1 Sam.* 11. 13. — 14. 45, 45. ¶ did he make D *Exod.* 36. 22. he was to make *2 Chron.* 4. 11, did — make 16. did — he make *Mal.* 2. 15. ¶ maketh *Job* 27. 18. *Eccles.* 3. 11. *Isai.* 40. 23. — 44. 17. *Jer.* 10. 13. — 51. 16. ¶ he hath made *Deut.* 26. 19. ¶ executeth E *Numb.* 33. 4. *Deut.* 33. 21. *Ezek.* 18. 17. ¶ executeth *Psal.* 9. 16. ¶ shewed *Deut.* 34. 12. he had shewed *Judg.* 8. 35. *2 Sam.* 10. 2. *1 Kin.* 22. 45. *1 Chron.* 19. 2. *2 Chron.* 7. 10. ¶ hath taken vengeance *Judg.* 11. 36. ¶ deal- F eth — 18. 4. ¶ He hath — dealt *Psal.* 103. 10. — 147. 20. *Joel* 2. 26. *Zech.* 1. 6. ¶ advanced *1 Sam.* 12. 6. ¶ hath fulfilled *2 Sam.* 14. 22. ¶ trimmed — 19. 24. ¶ he offered *1 Kings* 8. 64. *2 Chron.* 7. 7. ¶ he provided — 32. 29. ¶ *Josiah* kept G — 35. 18. ¶ doth *Psal.* 15. 3. doth it *Eccles.* 3. 14. *Jer.* 5. 19. *Ezek.* 18. 11, man doth 24. *Dan.* 9. 14. ¶ He appointeth *Psal.* 104. 19. ¶ hath set *Eccl.* 7. 14. ¶ it shall accomplish *Isai.* 55. 11. ¶ hath committed *Jer.* 2. 13. *Ezek.* 18. 12, 22, 27, 28. — 22. 11. — 33. 13. ¶ shall — do *Hof.* 10. 15. ¶ shall yield *Hab.* 3. 17.

Et fecit, fecerit, ועשה 2
faciet

and he made *Gen.* 37. 3. ¶ and will keep *Exod.* 12. 48. yet he shall keep *Numb.* 9. 10, 14. ¶ Then wrought *Exod.* 36. 1. ¶ and shall do *Lev.* 4. 2, 20. and do — 16. 15. and — shall do *Deut.* 31. 4. If it do *Jer.* 18.

10. and do —22. 15. *Ezek.* 18. 5, 21. —33. 14, 19. *Dan.* 11. 3, thus shall he do 17, 24, 28, so shall he do 30, And—shall do 36, 39. ¶ and [hath] A done *Lev.* 4. 22. ¶ and—shall offer *Lev.* 14. 19, 30. —15. 15, 30. and offer —16. 24. *Numb.* 6. 11, 16, shall offer also 17. and will offer —15. 14. ¶ and shall execute —5. 30. *Jer.* 23. 5. —33. 15. and execute *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ and [will] put them to B † employ them in 1 *Sam.* 8. 16. ¶ how will he then vex himself † and he will do hurt 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. ¶ and bear 2 *Kings* 19. 30. *Isai.* 37. 31. *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ and dealt with 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6. ¶ and—shall —make *Isai.* 25. 6. ¶ and and bring forth *Job* 14. 9. ¶ and done *Isai.* 41. 4. ¶ and C commit *Ezek.* 3. 20. —33. 13. and committeth —18. 24, 26. —33. 18. ¶ and that doth —18. 10. ¶ And—shall—prepare —45. 22. and he shall prepare —46. 12. ¶ but he did *Dan.* 8. 4, ¶ and practice 24. ¶ and shall deal [act] —11. 7.

Fecit me עשיתי 3

He made me *Isai.* 29. 16.

Fecit nos עשיתנו 4

he hath made us *Psal.* 100. 3.

Fecit te עשיתך 5

hath he —made thee *Deut.* 32. 6,

Fecit eum עשיתו 6

made him 15. he made it *Psal.* 95. 5. *Hof.* 8. 6. ¶ make him *Job* 31. 15. ¶ he maketh it *Isai.* 44. 15.

Et faciet, parabit ועשה ויפרט 7

illum and offer him *Lev.* 16. 9.

Fecit eos עשיתם 8

hath done them *Isai.* 48. 5.

Fecit עשה 9

she hath, had wrought *Deut.* 22. 21. *Ruth* 2. 19. hath wrought *Job* 12. 9. ¶ had done 2 *Sam.* 21. 11. hath done *Isai.* 41. 20. *Jer.* 3. 6. —18. 13. —59. 15, 29. hath—done *Ezek.* 16. 48. ¶ she had made 1 *Kin.* 15. 13. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. made *Ezth.* 1. 9, ¶ she hath—performed 15. ¶ had prepared —5. 5. —6. 14. ¶ she maketh *Prov.* 31. 22, 24.

Fecit עשה 10

she had prepared *Gen.* 27. 17. *Ezth.* 5. 12. ¶ she had made 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. hath—made *Isai.* 66. 2. ¶ she had done *Ezth.* 2. 1,

Et fecit, fecerit, ועשה ויעשה 11

faciet

but will make *Deut.* 20. 12. and maketh *Ezek.* 22. 3. ¶ and pare *Deut.* 21. 12. ¶ and drefs. 2 *Sam.* 13. 5. ¶ and commit *Lev.* 5. 17. ¶ and it practised *Dan.* 8. 12.

Et faciet ועשה 12

and it shall bring forth —25. 21.

Fecit me עשיתי 13

hath made me *Job* 33. 4.

Fecisti עשית 14

thou hast done *Gen.* 3. 14. —4. 10. —12. 18. —20. 9, 9, 10. —22. 16. —26. 10. —27. 45. —29. 25. —31. 26. *Numb.* 23. 11. *Job.* 7. 19. *Judg.* 15. 11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. —26. 16. 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 6. and hast done 2 *Kings* 10. 30. —23. 17. 1 *Chron.* 17. 19. 2 *Chron.* 25. 16. *Neh.* 9. 33. *Psal.* 40. 5. —50. 21. —52. 9. —71. 19. *Isai.* 25. 1. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Obad.* 15. *Jon.* 1. 10, 14. ¶ thou hast A shewed *Gen.* 19. 19. —24. 14. —32. 10 † 11. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. 2 *Chr.* 1. 8. ¶ thou didst *Gen.* 20. 6. *Numb.* 21. 34. *Deut.* 3. 2. *Job.* 8. 2. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12. —13. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 44. *Neh.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 39. 9. ¶ hast thou dealt *Exod.* 14. 11. thou didst deal 2 *Chron.* 2. 3 † 2. *Psal.* 119. 65. ¶ hast thou served B *Judg.* 8. 1. ¶ executedst 1 *Sam.* 18. 18. thou executedst *Psal.* 99. 4. ¶ thou hast made 2 *Kin.* 19. 15. 1 *Chron.* 22. 8. *Neh.* 9. 6. *Psal.* 86. 9. —104. 24. *Isai.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 2. 28. —14. 22. —32. 17. ¶ thou hast granted C *Job* 10. 12. ¶ thou hast appointed —14. 5. ¶ thou hast maintained *Psal.* 9. 4. ¶ thou hast gotten *Ezek.* 28. 4.

Fecisti עשית 15

thou hast done 1 *Sam.* 14. 43. —24. 19 † 20. 2 *Sam.* 3. 24. —12. 21. —16. 10. ¶ ye shewed 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ¶ thou hast dealt —24. 18 † 19. ¶ thou hast used *Ezek.* 35. 11.

Et facies ועשה 16

and shew *Gen.* 40. 14. then shew *Judg.* 6. 17. ¶ and shalt make *Exod.* 25. 11, And thou shalt make 13, 17, 18, Thou shalt also make 23, and make 24, 25, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 37. —26. 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 26, 31, 36, 37. —27. 1, 2, 3, 4, and—shalt thou make 4, 6, 9. —28. 2, 13, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 31, 33, 36, 39, 40. —30.

1, 3, 5, 18, 25, 35. and make *Deut.* 10. 1. then, but thou shalt make —22. 8. *Jer.* 28. 13. *Ezek.* 4. 9. *Zech.* 6. 11. ¶ and deal *Gen.* 47. 29. A Therefore thou shalt deal 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. ¶ and [shalt] do *Exod.* 20. 9. —23. 22. and—shalt thou do —29. 35. and thou shalt do *Numb.* 21. 34. *Deut.* 3. 2. —5. 13. —6. 18. —16. 12. —17. 10. —26. 16. —27. 10. —30. 8. *Job.* 8. 2. then, that thou mayst do *Judg.* 9. 33. 1 *Sam.* 24. 4 † 5. Do therefore 1 *Kings* 2. 6. and do —8. 32, 39, 43. —11. 38. 2 *Chron.* 6. 23, 23. ¶ And shalt thou B offer *Deut.* 12. 27. ¶ and, thou shalt, keep —16. 1, 10. ¶ and perform —23. 23 † 24. ¶ and maintain 1 *Kings* 8. 45, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35, 39. ¶ and that thou wouldst keep 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. ¶ and thou shalt prepare *Ezek.* 4. 15.

Fecisti me עשיתני 17

thou hast made me *Job* 10. 9.

Fecisti hoc עשיתך 18

hast done it *Psal.* 109. 27.

Fecisti eos עשיתם 19

didst not utterly consume † didst not make them a consumption *Neh.* 9. 31.

Et facies ea ועשיתם 20

that thou do [† them] *Exod.* 4. 21.

Fecisti fem. עשית 21

thou hast done *Gen.* 3. 13. *Ruth* 2. 11. *Jer.* 2. 23. *Ezek.* 16. 48, 54, 59, 63. ¶ wroughtest thou *Ruth* 2. 19. ¶ thou hast made *Ezek.* 22. 4, 13.

Idem עשיתי 22

makest —16. 31, thou shalt—commit 43, ¶ done 47, thou hast done, 51.

Feci עשיתי 23

I have done *Gen.* 8. 21. —20. 5. —21. 23. —27. 19. —28. 15. have I done —40. 15. *Numb.* 22. 28. have done *Deut.* 26. 14. *Job.* 7. 20. —24. 7. *Jud.* 1. 7. —8. 2. —15. 11. have I —done 1 *Sam.* 17. 29. —20. 1. —26. 18. —29. 8. 2 *Sam.* 14. 21. —24. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 12. —18. 36. 2 *Kings* 19. 25. —20. 3. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *Neh.* 5. 19. —13. 14. *Psal.* 7. 3. —51. 4. —119. 121, 166. *Isai.* 5. 4. —10. 11, 13. —33. 13. —37. 26. —38. 3. *Jer.* 7. 14. —8. 6. —30. 15. —42. 10. *Ezek.* 5. 9. —9. 11. —12. 11. —14. 23, 23. —24. 22. —39. 24, *Mic.* 6. 3. *Zech.* 7. 3.

7. 3. ¶ I have, had made *Gen.* A
7. 4. *Deut.* 10. 5. I made
Judg. 18. 24. 1 *Chron.* 23. 5.
Job 40. 15. *Ecclef.* 2. 5, 6.
Isai. 45. 12. —46. 4. —57. 16.
Jer. 27. 5. *Ezek.* 29. 9. ¶ I
did *Exod.* 19. 4. *Numb.* 14.
22. *Josh.* 24. 5. 1 *Kings* 18.
13. did not 1 *Neb.* 5. 15. *Isai.*
48. 3. *Jer.* 7. 12. ¶ I have B
shewed *Numb.* 14. 11. *Josh.* 2.
12. ¶ me do † I have done
Judg. 9. 48. I wrought *Ruth*
2. 19. I should have wrought
2 *Sam.* 18. 13. ¶ I have pre-
pared *Esth.* 5. 4. ¶ I gat *Ecclef.*
2. 8. ¶ did I make *Ezek.* 20.
17. ¶ I have executed —39.
21.

Et faciam, et feci וַעֲשֵׂיתִי 24
and have made 2 *Sam.* 7. 9.
1 *Chron.* 17. 8. *Ezek.* 17. 24.
¶ therefore will I do *Jer.* 7.
14. And I will do *Ezek.* 5. 9.
—22. 14. —24. 14. I will even
do —35. 11. —36. 36. ¶ and
will execute *Ezek.* 5. 8, 10. —
11. 9. —25. 17. Thus will I
execute —30. 19. *Mic.* 5. 15
† 14. ¶ and I will make *Ezek.*
30. 14. —37. 22, ¶ and per-
formed 14. ¶ and cause —36.
37.

Et faciam וַעֲשֵׂיתִי 25
I will even deal *Ezek.* 16.
59.

Feci mihi עָשִׂיתִי לִי 26
have made it for myself —
29. 3.

Feci eum עָשִׂיתִי לוֹ 27
I have made him *Isai.* 43. 7.
Ezek. 31. 9.

Et faciam illud וַעֲשֵׂיתִי 28
and will perform it —12. 25.

Et faciam, pa- וַעֲשֵׂיתִיהוּ 29
rem illud
and drefs it 1 *Kings* 17. 12.

Feci eos עָשִׂיתִים 30
I have made them *Gen.* 6. 7.
¶ will I do unto them *Isai.* 42.
16.

Et faciam ea וַעֲשֵׂיתִם 31
and make them *Ezek.* 37. 19.

Fecerunt עָשׂוּ 32
made *Gen.* 14. 2. they have
made *Exod.* 32. 8, they had
made 20, they made 35. —39.

1, 4, 9, 42. *Deut.* 9. 12. *Josh.*
22. 28. *Judg.* 6. 2. 1 *Kin.* 14.
15. —15. 12. 2 *Kings* 17. 8,
19, had made 29, 30, 30, 30,
31. —23. 12, 19. 1 *Chron.* 5.
10. 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. —21. 19.
Neb. 8. 4. —9. 18. *Psal.* 9. 15.
Isai. 2. 8, 20. —17. 8. —31.
7. *Jer.* 37. 15. *Ezek.* 7. 20.
—27. 6, 6. *Hof.* 8. 4. ¶ did

VOL. II.

Exod. 1. 17. —7. 6. —11. 10.
did they —12. 28, 35, did they
50. —39. 32. *Lev.* 24. 23. did
they *Numb.* 1. 54. so did —5.
4. —8. 20, 22. —9. 5. —32.
8. —36. 10. *Deut.* 2. 29. *Josh.*
6. 14. —14. 5. *Judg.* 2. 17. —
15. 11. 2 *Sam.* 23. 17. 1 *Kings*
14. 24. —21. 26. 2 *Kings* 8.
18. —17. 41. —21. 11. 1 *Cbr.*
11. 19. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. —24.
11. —32. 33. *Neb.* 13. 18.
Jer. 11. 8. ¶ have they dealt
Ezek. 22. 7. ¶ they had gotten A
Gen. 12. 5. ¶ they have, had
done —18. 21. *Exod.* 39. 43,
had they done 43. have—done
Lev. 18. 27. *Numb.* 5. 7. *Deut.*
12. 31. *Judg.* 3. 12. 1 *Sam.* 8.
8. —31. 11. 2 *Sam.* 24. 17.
1 *Kings* 14. 22. 2 *Kings* 7. 12.
—15. 9. —19. 11. —21. 15.
—23. 32, 37. 1 *Chron.* 10. 11.
—21. 17. had—done 2 *Chron.* B
30. 5. *Neb.* 8. 17. *Esth.* 9. 12.
Prov. 31. 29. *Ecclef.* 8. 10.
Isai. 37. 11. *Jer.* 7. 30. —11.
17. —31. 37. —32. 32. —38.
9. —51. 24. *Ezek.* 23. 38, 39.
—43. 11. *Dan.* 11. 24. ¶ they
prepared *Exod.* 12. 39. *Hof.* 2.
8 † 10. ¶ they have wrought
Lev. 20. 12. they wrought
Ezek. 29. 20. ¶ have com-
mitted *Lev.* 20. 13, they com-
mitted 23. *Deut.* 17. 15. —20.
18. *Judg.* 20. 6. they had com-
mitted *Jer.* 6. 15. —8. 12. —
29. 23. —44. 3, 9. *Ezek.* 6. 9.
—33. 29. —43. 8. —44. 13.
¶ shewed *Judg.* 8. 35. ¶ nor C
do 2 *Kings* 18. 12. ¶ did they
bestow upon [offer to] 2 *Chron.*
24. 7. ¶ they executed 24.
they had—executed *Ezek.* 20.
24. —23. 10. ¶ did—keep
2 *Chron.* 35. 18. ¶ have—kept
Neb. 9. 34. ¶ have set [made]
Prov. 22. 28. ¶ have procured
Jer. 4. 18. ¶ they bring forth
—12. 2. ¶ shall effect —48.
30. which they commit *Ezek.*
8. 17. —22. 9. *Hof.* 6. 9.

Quam fecerunt הָעָשׂוּ 33
who is made [or who act] *Job*
41. 33 † 25.

Et facient, fecerant וַעֲשׂוּ 34
And let them make *Exod.* 25. 8,
And they shall make 10. that
they may make —28. 3, 4, 6.
—31. 6. that they make *Numb.*
15. 38. let them make —16. 38.
† 17. 3. ¶ and they have done
Lev. 4. 13. and done 2 *Chron.*
29. 6. ¶ and made *Numb.* 11. A
8. ¶ that—shall offer —15. 24.
¶ that they may do *Deut.* 5. 31

H h

† 28. and do *Ezek.* 11. 20. and
they shall do —25. 14. —37.
24. —43. 11. *Dan.* 11. 32. ¶
and feasted † and made a feast
Job 1. 4. ¶ and execute *Ezek.* B
16. 41. ¶ and they shall deal
—23. 25, 29. ¶ and—shall
prepare —46. 2. ¶ they shall
also make *Amos* 9. 14.

Quae fecerunt שְׁעָשׂוּ 35
that—had wrought *Ecclef.* 2.
11.

Fecerunt me עָשׂוּנִי 36
have made me *Psal.* 119. 73.

Fecerunt illud עָשׂוּהוּ 37
which hath been done *Ecclef.*
2. 12.

Fecistis עָשִׂיתֶם 38
ye have done *Gen.* 44. 5, 15.
Josh. 23. 8. have ye done *Jud.*
2. 2. —9. 16, have done 16.
1 *Sam.* 12. 17, 20. 2 *Sam.* 2.
6. *Ezek.* 5. 7. —11. 12. ¶ ye A
had made *Deut.* 9. 16, 21.
Ye made *Isai.* 22. 11. *Amos* 5.
26. ¶ you did *Josh.* 2. 10. ¶
ye have dealt *Judg.* 9. 16, 19.
Ruth. 1. 8. ¶ ye have shewed
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. ¶ ye have com-
mitted *Jer.* 44. 22. *Ezek.* 20.
43. ¶ have kept —5. 7. ¶ ex-
ecuted —11. 12.

Et facietis וַעֲשִׂיתֶם 39
and [ye shall] do *Lev.* 19. 37.
—20. 8, 22. —21. 31. Where-
fore ye shall do —25. 18, 18.
—26. 3. *Numb.* 15. 39, 40.
Deut. 4. 6, 25. —7. 12. Then
shall ye do —19. 19. that ye
may do —31. 5. 1 *Sam.* 11. 10.
Neb. 1. 9. *Jer.* 11. 4, 6. *Ezek.*
24. 22. —36. 27. ¶ And ye A
shall offer *Lev.* 23. 12. *Numb.*
29. 2. ¶ Then ye shall facri-
fice *Lev.* 23. 19. ¶ And will
make *Numb.* 15. 3. and make
Deut. 4. 16, 23, 25. Where-
fore ye shall make 1 *Sam.* 6.
5. ¶ ye will also shew *Josh.* 2.
12.

Fecistis עָשִׂיתֶם 40
have ye done *Exod.* 1. 18. ¶ ye
work *Ezek.* 33. 26.

Fecimus עָשִׂינוּ 41
we have done *Gen.* 26. 29. have
we done *Exod.* 14. 5. we have
—done *Josh.* 22. 24. *Jer.* 44.
17. ¶ we did *Deut.* 3. 6. ¶ We
have made *Isai.* 28. 15. ¶ did
we make *Jer.* 44. 19.

Et faciamus וַעֲשִׂינוּ 42
that we may sacrifice *Exod.* 10.
25. ¶ and do it *Deut.* 5. 27 †
24. and we will do it *Jer.* 42.
20. ¶ we will deal *Josh.* 2. 14.
¶ and we will shew *Judg.* 1.
24.

Faciens,

Faciens, fum, &c. עֹשֶׂה 43
yielding fruit Gen. 1. 11, 12.
¶ I do —18. 17. Judg. 15. 3.
do Ecclef. 8. 12. Ifai. 45. 7.
Jer. 33. 9. Ezek. 36. 22, 32.
¶ I will do Exod. 34. 10. shall
do Numb. 24. 18. 1 Sam. 3. 11.
will do —12. 16. Ifai. 5. 5. —
43. 19. Jer. 29. 32. Mal. 4. 3.
† 3. 21. ¶ thou doest Gen. 21.
22. Exod. 18. 14, 17. Judg.
11. 27. 2 Sam. 3. 25. Ezek.
12. 9. —24. 19. ¶ doth Gen.
31. 12. Which, that doth Job
5. 9. —9. 10. doth he —37.
5. Psal. 72. 18. Jer. 48. 10.
Amos 9. 12. Mal. 2. 17. ¶ be
did Gen. 39. 3, 23. Exod. 18.
14. ¶ the doer Gen. 39. 22. ¶
is about to do —41. 25, 28.
¶ I did Neb. 2. 16. ¶ I am do-
ing —6. 3. ¶ which had done
Psal. 106. 21. ¶ I will undo
Zeph. 3. 19. ¶ thou deal Num. A
11. 15. ¶ I shall deal Ezek. 22.
14. ¶ that, who dealeth Prov.
10. 4. —21. 24. dealeth Jer.
6. 13. —8. 10. ¶ he doth exe-
cute Deut. 10. 18. executeth
Psal. 103. 6. —146. 7. that
executeth Jer. 5. 1. ¶ executed
2 Sam. 8. 15. 1 Chron. 18. 14.
¶ they go about Deut. 31. 21. B
¶ makest thou Judg. 18. 3. ¶
would, should, shall, will make
2 Kings 7. 2, 19. Ifai. 10. 23.
Nab. 1. 9. Zech. 10. 1. ¶ which,
who, that maketh Job 9. 9. be
maketh —25. 2. Psal. 104. 4.
Ifai. 44. 24. ¶ which made
Psal. 146. 6. that he made Jer.
18. 4. ¶ I make Ifai. 45. 7. I
will make —66. 22. ¶ wilt
thou make Ezek. 11. 13. ¶ I
make up Mal. 3. 17. ¶ wrought C
Neb. 4. 17 † 11. he wrought
Jer. 18. 13. ¶ working Psal.
52. 2. ¶ worketh Prov. 11. 18.
¶ who bringeth to pass Psal.
37. 7. ¶ which exercise Jer.
9. 24 † 23. ¶ he that getteth
—17. 11. ¶ shewest —32. 18.
¶ that I procure —33. 9.
Faciens עֹשֶׂה 44
doing Exod. 15. 11. ¶ that do
Deut. 18. 12. —22. 5. —25.
16. Mal. 4. 1. † 3. 19. ¶ warri-
ors, fighting men † making war
1 Kings 12. 21. 2 Chron. 11. 1.
—26. 11. ¶ was busy 1 Kings
20. 40. ¶ that did 1 Chron. 23.
24. such as did 2 Chron. 24. 12.
Neb. 2. 16. ¶ the workmen †
the doer of the work 2 Chron. 34.
10. Ezra 3. 9. ¶ that wrought A
2 Chron. 34. 13. ¶ that doth
Psal. 14. 1, 3. —15. 5. —53.

1, 3. —106. 3. ¶ the—doer
—31. 23. ¶ that doest —77.
14. ¶ He that worketh —101.
7. ¶ which, who, that made
—115. 15. —121. 2. —124.
8. —134. 3. He hath made
Jer. 10. 12. —51. 15. ¶ the B
maker Prov. 22. 2. ¶ which
have gotten Ezek. 38. 12. ¶
that maketh Amos 4. 13. —5.
8. ¶ that executeth Joel 2. 11.
¶ was industrious † did work
1 Kings 11. 28.
Et faciens, est, &c. עֹשֶׂה 45
And shewing Exod. 20. 6. Deut.
5. 10. and sheweth 2 Sam. 22.
51. Psal. 18. 50. ¶ and doest
—86. 10. ¶ and to do Jer. 33.
18.
Et faciens עֹשֶׂה 46
and worketh Ifai. 64. 5 † 4.
Qui facit הַעֲשֶׂה 47
whosoever doth Exod. 31. 14, 15.
—35. 2. that had, hath done.
Numb. 32. 13. 2 Sam. 12. 5. ¶
he that worketh Ecclef. 3. 9.
Faciens הַעֲשֶׂה 48
that doth Ezek. 17. 15.
Faciendi לַעֲשֶׂה 49
for him that sinneth Numb. 15.
29.
Faciendi לַעֲשֶׂה 50
reward the doer 2 Sam. 3. 39.
Idem לַעֲשֶׂה 51
To him who—doth Psal. 136.
4. To him that—made 5, 7.
Factor meus עֹשֶׂה 52
he that made me Job 31. 15.
¶ my maker —32. 22.
Factore nostro עֹשֶׂה 53
our maker Psal. 95. 6.
Factor tuus עֹשֶׂה 54
that made thee Ifai. 44. 2. ¶ thy
maker —51. 13.
Qui fecit ipsum הַעֲשֶׂה 55
he that made him Job 40. 19.
Factor ejus, suus עֹשֶׂה 56
his maker Prov. 14. 31. —17.
5. Ifai. 17. 7. Hos. 8. 14. ¶ he
that made them Ifai. 27. 11.
Factori suo לַעֲשֶׂה 57
of him that made it —29. 16.
Prae opifice suo מֵעֹשֶׂה 58
than his maker Job 4. 17.
Faciens eam עֹשֶׂה 59
the maker thereof Jer. 33. 2.
Et faciens eam עֹשֶׂה 60
and made it Ifai. 45. 18.
Facientes עֹשֶׂה 61
you will deal Gen. 24. 49. ¶
they did —39. 22. 2 Kings 17.
40. the men did 2 Chr. 34. 12.
¶ we do Deut. 12. 8. 2 Kings
7. 9. ¶ do ye Judg. 18. 18. ye
do 2 Chron. 19. 6. Neb. 2. 19.
—5. 9. —13. 17. ¶ do they
1 Sam. 8. 8. 2 Kings 17. 34.

34, 41. 2 Chron. 34. 16. What
do Neb. 4. 2. † 3. 34. Jer. 7.
17. Ezek. 8. 6, 9, Israel do
12, 13. ¶ to do † to be doing
Esth. 9. 23. ¶ have—done Jer.
32. 30. ¶ did make Exod. 5. A
8. ¶ made 2 Kings 17. 29.
Esth. 9. 19. is made † men
make Ecclef. 10. 19, ¶ that
wrought Exod. 36. 4. 2 Chron.
34. 10. wrought Neb. 4. 16 †
10. ¶ they dealt 2 Kings 12.
15 † 16. —22. 7. ¶ which
sacrificed —17. 32. ¶ we la- B
boured Neb. 4. 21 † 15. ¶
keep they Esth. 3. 8. they
would keep —9. 27. ¶ we pro-
cure Jer. 26. 19. ¶ commit ye
—44. 7. ¶ committeth Ezek.
8. 6. ¶ they shew Ezek. 33.
31.

Et facientes עֹשֶׂה 62
but they do Ezek. 33. 32.

Qui faciunt הַעֲשֶׂה 63
that wrought Exod. 36. 4.
1 Kings 5. 16 † 30. —9. 23.
2 Kings 12. 11 † 12.

Facientes עֹשֶׂה 64
them that do Exod. 35. 35.
2 Kings 22. 9. that do Psal.
103. 20, 21. —107. 23. ¶ that
did 2 Kin. 12. 11 † 12. 1 Chr.
27. 26. Neb. 11. 12. —13. 10.
¶ the doers 2 Kings 22. 5. ¶
apt —24. 16. ¶ workmen †
doers of work 1 Chron. 22. 15.
2 Chron. 24. 13. to the work
—34. 10, 17. ¶ that made —
26. 13. ¶ those that have the
charge Esth. 3. 9. ¶ that make
Ifai. 19. 10. ¶ they that work
Mal. 3. 15.

Et facientes עֹשֶׂה 65
and officers † and those who did
the business Esth. 9. 3. ¶ but
they that deal Prov. 12. 22.

In facientes בְּעֹשֶׂה 66
among them that wrought Exod.
36. 8. ¶ against them that do
Psal. 34. 16. ¶ against the
workers —37. 1.

Facientibus לַעֲשֶׂה 67
to, on workmen † on doers of
the work 2 Kings 12. 14, 15
† 15, 16. ¶ to the doers —
22. 5.

Factores mei עֹשֶׂה 68
my maker Job 35. 10.

Factores tui עֹשֶׂה 69
thy maker Ifai. 54. 5.

In factoribus suis בְּעֹשֶׂה 70
in him that made him Psal.
149. 2.

Factores ejus עֹשֶׂה 71
the maker thereof Ifai. 22. 11.

Factores eorum עֹשֶׂה 72
they that do Psal. 111. 10. ¶
They

They that make them—115.
8.—135. 18.

Faciens עֲשֵׂה 73
that maketh *Deut.* 20. 20. ¶
did *Esth.* 2. 20. ¶ doth *Psal.*
118. 15, 16. *Eccles.* 2. 2. ¶
fulfilling *Psal.* 148. 8.

Facientes הַעֲשִׂיתָ 74
that commit *Lev.* 18. 29.

Et facientes וַעֲשִׂיתָ 75
and make *Ezek.* 13. 18.

Factus, a, um עָשָׂה 76
made—40. 17.—41. 19.—
46. 23.

Et factum וַעֲשִׂיתָ 77
And it was made *Ezek.* 41.
18.

Factum הַעֲשִׂיתָ 78
that which is done *Exod.* 3.
16. ¶ that was occupied—38.
24.

Facti עָשִׂיתָ 79
done *Psal.* 111. 8. ¶ made
Ezek. 41. 20, like as were made
25.

Quae facta fuerant הַעֲשִׂיתָ 80
that were made 2 *Kin.* 23. 4.

Facta עָשִׂיתָ 81
it is made *Ezek.* 21. 15 + 20.

Et facta וַעֲשִׂיתָ 82
And there were made—41. 25.

Quae facta fuit הַעֲשִׂיתָ 83
which was ordained *Numb.*
28. 6.

Idem הַעֲשִׂיתָ 84
that was made *Nab.* 3. 16.

Paratas עָשִׂיתָ 85
ready dressed 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.

Faciendo, facere עָשָׂה 86
thou shalt—do great things +
in doing *thou shalt do*—26. 25.
¶ I will surely shew + in shew-
ing *I will shew* 2 *Sam.* 9. 7.
¶ Make 2 *Kings* 3. 16. ¶ cer-
tainly make, do + in making,
doing &c. *Prov.* 23. 5. *Jer.*
44. 17, ¶ we will surely per-
form + in performing &c. 25.
¶ I will do *Ezek.* 23. 30.

Facere עָשָׂה 87
to bring to pass + in order to do
Gen. 50. 20. ¶ the work *Psal.*
101. 3. ¶ To do *Prov.* 21. 3.

Facere עָשָׂה 88
in so doing *Gen.* 31. 28.

Faciendo עָשָׂה 89
thoroughly execute + in exe-
cuting *execute* *Jer.* 7. 5. ¶ ye
do—indeed + in doing *ye do*—
22. 4. ¶ he shall surely deal +
in dealing *be shall deal* *Ezek.*
31. 11.

Et faciendo וַעֲשִׂיתָ 90
and made *Esth.* 9. 17, 18. ¶ and
and surely perform + and in
performing *perform* *Jer.* 44.
25.

Facere עָשָׂה 91
made *Gen.* 2. 4. ¶ that—com-
mit *Lev.* 18. 30. to commit
Prov. 16. 12. ¶ so that ye will
—do *Lev.* 26. 15. ¶ to do
Judg. 8. 3. *Prov.* 10. 23. —
21. 15. *Jer.* 7. 10. —17. 24.
Amos 3. 10. *Mic.* 6. 8. ¶ that
they should—do 2 *Kings* 17.
15. ¶ lest I deal + that *not* to
do *Job* 42. 8. ¶ to shew *Psal.*
109. 16. ¶ of making *Eccles.*
12. 12. ¶ they shall give
Isai. 7. 22. ¶ doing—58.
13. ¶ hath, have dealt *Ezek.*
25. 12, 15. ¶ committing—
33. 15.

Facere, ad לַעֲשׂוֹת לַעֲשׂוֹת 92
faciendum

to do *Gen.* 11. 6, 6.—18. 19.
—31. 29.—34. 19.—39. 11.
Exod. 8. 26 + 22.—32. 14.
—36. 2. *Lev.* 8. 34. *Numb.* 4.
3.—16. 28.—22. 18, 30.—
—24. 13.—33. 56. *Deut.* 1.
14.—4. 1.—5. 32 + 29.—
6. 3, 24, 25.—8. 1.—11. 32.
—12. 1, 32.—13. 18 + 19.—
15. 5.—17. 10.—18. 9.—
20. 18.—24. 8, 18, 22.—26.
16.—27. 26.—28. 1, 15, 58.
—31. 12.—32. 46.—34. 11.
Job. 1. 7, 8.—9. 25.—22.
5. *Judg.* 15. 10. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9.
—13. 2. 1 *Kings* 3. 28.—9.
1, 4.—10. 9.—11. 33.—12.
27.—14. 8. 2 *Kings* 17. 17,
37.—21. 8, 9.—22. 13. 1 *Chr.*
28. 7. 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.—30. 12.
—33. 8, 9.—34. 21. *Neb.* 2.
12.—6. 2.—13. 27. *Esth.* 3.
11.—6. 6.—7. 5.—9. 13, 23.
Psal. 40. 8.—143. 10. *Prov.*
2. 14.—3. 27.—21. 7. *Eccl.*
2. 11.—8. 11.—9. 10. *Jer.*
11. 8.—18. 8.—22. 17.—26.
3.—32. 23.—36. 3. *Ezek.* 15.
3.—16. 5.—20. 21.—36. 37.
Zech. 1. 6, 21. + 2. 4. ¶ and A
made *Gen.* 2. 3. ¶ to be made
Exod. 35. 29, ¶ to make 33.
—36. 3, 5, 7. *Numb.* 15. 3.
Judg. 17. 3. 1 *Sam.* 12. 22.
2 *Chron.* 7. 11.—20. 36. *Neb.*
8. 15. *Job* 28. 25. *Isai.* 63. 12,
14. *Jer.* 7. 18.—18. 4. *Ezek.*
27. 5. *Dan.* 11. 6. *Hab.* 2. 18.
¶ that they should make *Esth.*
9. 22. ¶ to dress *Gen.* 18. 7. B
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. ¶ cannot do +
not able to do *Gen.* 19. 22.—
34. 14. *Jer.* 18. 6. ¶ that ye,
they should, might would do
Exod. 35. 1. *Deut.* 4. 5.—6.
1. 1 *Chron.* 13. 4. *Ezra* 10. 5.
Neb. 5. 12.—9. 24. *Esth.* 1. 8.
Jer. 32. 35. ¶ that we, they, C

he may do *Deut.* 29. 29 + 28.
Judg. 20. 10. 2 *Chron.* 35. 6.
Esth. 5. 5. *Isai.* 28. 21. ¶ shall
we do 2 *Chron.* 25. 9. *Esth.* 1.
15. must we do *Ezra* 10. 12.
¶ that I, he, would do *Ezek.*
6. 10. *Jon.* 3. 10. ¶ that they
do *Eccles.* 5. 1. + 4. 17. ¶ shall
do no more + shall add to do
Deut. 13. 11 + 12. ¶ did evil D
again + added to do evil *Jud.* 3.
12.—4. 1.—10. 6.—13. 1, did
wondrously + acted wonderfully
in doing 19. ¶ did very wickedly
+ did wickedly in doing 2 *Chron.*
20. 35. ¶ did evil again + re-
turned to do evil *Neh.* 9. 28.
¶ did more + added to do
1 *Kings* 16. 33. ¶ to be done E
Lev. 8. 5. 2 *King* 4. 13, 14.
to have done *Deut.* 19. 19. ¶
hast done evil + hast done evil
in doing 1 *Kings* 14. 9. ¶ shall
be done *Esth.* 6. 6. ¶ done,
will do great things + magnified,
will magnify to do *Psal.* 126.
2, 3. *Joel* 2. 20, 21. ¶ could
have been done *Isai.* 5. 4. ¶
ye have done worse + ye have
done ill in doing *Jer.* 16. 12.
¶ in, of doing *Deut.* 9. 18. F
1 *Kings* 7. 40.—16. 19. doing
—22. 43. 2 *Kings* 21. 16.
2 *Chron.* 20. 32. ¶ to work G
Exod. 31. 4, 5.—35. 32, 35.
—36. 1.—39. 3. 1 *Kings* 7.
14.—21. 20, 25. 2 *Chron.* 2.
7, 14 + 6, 13. *Neb.* 4. 6. +
3. 38. *Psal.* 119. 126. ¶ he
wrought much + be multiplied
to work 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chr.*
33. 6. ¶ to observe *Exod.* 31. H
16. ¶ to offer *Lev.* 17. 9. to
offer peace-offerings *Josh.* 22.
23. 2 *Kin.* 10. 24, ¶ of offering
25. ¶ that they should keep
Numb. 9. 4, could—keep 6,
¶ to keep 13. *Deut.* 5. 15.
2 *Chron.* 30. 1, 2, 5, 13, 23.—
35. 16. *Neb.* 12. 27. ¶ to I
perform *Deut.* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.*
34. 31. *Psal.* 119. 112. ¶ to
get *Deut.* 8. 18. ¶ henceforth
commit + add to commit—19.
20. ¶ as he journeyed + in
making his way *Judg.* 17. 8.
¶ that he maintain 1 *Kings* 8.
59. ¶ in executing 2 *Kings* K
10. 30. ¶ to execute *Psal.* 149.
7, 9. ¶ to fulfil 1 *Chron.* 22.
13. ¶ finished + compleated to
make 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. ¶ in pre-
paring *Neb.* 13. 7. ¶ to labour
Prov. 21. 25. ¶ that it should
bring forth *Isai.* 5. 2, 4. ¶ that
take counsel—30. 1. ¶ to prac-
tise—32. 6. ¶ that it might
bear

bear *Ezek.* 17. 8. ¶ to deal — 18. 9.

Et facere וַלַּעֲשׂוֹת 93
and do *Deut.* 24. 8. and to do — 28. 13. *Josh.* 23. 6. 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. — 19. 18 + 19. 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17. — 14. 4 + 3. *Ezra* 7. 10. *Neh.* 10. 29 + 30. *Eccles.* 3. 12. ¶ and to make 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. *Neh.* 8. 12. ¶ and to hinder it + and to make an error — 4. 8 + 2. ¶ and to perform *Esther* 5. 8.

A faciendo בַּעֲשׂוֹת 94
to do *Gen.* 18. 25. ¶ that — should do — 44. 7, 17. 1 *Chron.* 11. 19. ¶ from offering *Lev.* 19. 22. ¶ that he could not do *Judg.* 6. 27. ¶ from doing *Isai.* 56. 2. not doing — 58. 13. ¶ from yielding *Jer.* 17. 8. ¶ that they commit *Ezek.* 8. 17.

In facere me בַּעֲשׂוֹתִי 95
when I shall execute — 5. 15. ¶ when I have wrought — 20. 44. ¶ when I, shall, have executed — 28. 22, 26.

A facere בַּעֲשׂוֹתִי 96
that I should do 2 *Sam.* 23. 17.

In facere te בַּעֲשׂוֹתְךָ 97
When thou didst *Isai.* 64. 3 + 2.

In facere te בַּעֲשׂוֹתְךָ 98
seeing thou doest *Ezek.* 16. 30.

Facere vos עֲשׂוֹתְכֶם 99
ye have done *Jer.* 7. 13.

Ad facere vos לַעֲשׂוֹתְכֶם 100
that ye might do them *Deut.* 4. 14.

Facere illud עֲשׂוֹהוּ 101
to perform it *Exod.* 18. 18.

Facere eum עֲשׂוֹתוֹ 101*
he have executed *Jer.* 23. 20. ¶ he have done — 30. 24.

In facere ipsum בַּעֲשׂוֹתוֹ 102
where he doth work *Job* 23. 9. ¶ when he made — 28. 26.

Facere eam, illud לַעֲשׂוֹתוֹ 103
bring it to pass *Gen.* 41. 32. ¶ and keep it *Exod.* 12. 48. ¶ that thou mayst do it *Deut.* 30. 14. ¶ could not keep it 2 *Chron.* 30. 3. ¶ to perform it *Jer.* 1. 12.

Facere illud עֲשׂוֹתָהּ 104
she had done — 3. 7. ¶ she hath wrought — 11. 15.

In faciendo illud בַּעֲשׂוֹתָהּ 105
while he doth *Lev.* 4. 27.

Facere illud לַעֲשׂוֹתָהּ 106
to do them *Deut.* 11. 22. — 19. 9.

Facere illa לַעֲשׂוֹתָם 107
and do them — 5. 1. to do them — 7. 11. — 17. 19. *Psal.* 103. 18.

Fac עֲשֵׂה 108
Make *Gen.* 6. 14. *Exod.* 32. 1, 23.

Num. 10. 2. — 21. 8. *Josh.* 5. 2. *Prov.* 20. 18. *Jer.* 27. 2. *Ezek.* 7. 23. ¶ do *Gen.* 31. 16. *Jud.* 10. 15. — 11. 36. 1 *Sam.* 10. 7. — 14. 7, 36, 40. 2 *Sam.* 7. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 31. — 20. 24. 2 *Kin.* 10. 5. 1 *Chron.* 17. 2. 2 *Chron.* 25. 8. *Psal.* 83. 9. do thou — 109. 21. *Prov.* 6. 3. *Eccles.* 9. 10. *Jer.* 14. 7. but do — 39. 12. ¶ shew *Psal.* 86. 17. ¶ Deal — 119. 124. *Jer.* 18. 23. *Dan.* 1. 13. ¶ prepare *Ezek.* 12. 3.

Et fac וַעֲשֵׂה 109
and shew *Gen.* 24. 12. ¶ And make — 27. 4, 7. — 35. 1. *Exod.* 25. 19, that thou make 40. And thou shalt make — 28. 42. ¶ and offer *Lev.* 9. 7, 7. and shalt offer *Numb.* 8. 12. ¶ and do thou *Ruth* 4. 11. and do 2 *Sam.* 7. 25. do therefore — 19. 27, 37 + 28, 38. 1 *Kings* 22. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 23. — 28. 10, 20. 2 *Chron.* 18. 21. *Ezra* 10. 4. *Esther* 6. 10. *Psal.* 34. 14 — 37. 3, 27. *Jer.* 50. 21. *Dan.* 9. 19. ¶ and be doing 1 *Chron.* 22. 16.

Fac עֲשֵׂי 110
do *Gen.* 16. 6. 1 *Sam.* 1. 23. 1 *Kings* 17. 13, make 13. *Jer.* 6. 26. ¶ execute *Isai.* 16. 3. ¶ furnish *Jer.* 46. 19.

Et fac וַעֲשֵׂי 111
and make *Gen.* 18. 6. 2 *Sam.* 13. 6.

Facite עֲשׂוּ 112
do *Gen.* 42. 18. — 43. 11. do ye — 45. 17, 19. *Numb.* 4. 19. — 16. 6. and do *Judg.* 9. 48. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18. *Jer.* 26. 14. — 50. 15, 29. ¶ Make *Exod.* 5. 16. 2 *Kings* 18. 31. *Isai.* 36. 16. ¶ keep 2 *Kings* 23. 21. ¶ execute, ye *Jer.* 22. 3. *Ezek.* 45. 9. *Zech.* 7. 9.

Et facite וַעֲשׂוּ 113
and do ye *Gen.* 19. 8. and do *Judg.* 19. 24. 2 *Chron.* 19. 7. *Ezra* 10. 11. *Isai.* 56. 1. *Ezek.* 20. 19. ¶ therefore make 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. and make *Ezek.* 18. 31. ¶ and dress 1 *Kings* 18. 25. ¶ Deal courageously + Take courage and do 2 *Chron.* 19. 11. ¶ and work *Hag* 2. 4.

Faciam אֶעֱשֶׂה 114
I will make *Gen.* 2. 18. shall I make *Isai.* 44. 19. will I — make *Jer.* 4. 27. — 5. 18. I make — 30. 11, 11. — 46. 28, 28. *Mic.* 1. 8. ¶ I will — do A *Gen.* 18. 29, 30. shall I do — 27. 37. can I do — 31. 43. — 39. 9. I will do — 47. 30.

Exod. 3. 20. — 6. 1. — 17. 4. — 33. 17. — 34. 10. *Lev.* 26. 16. *Numb.* 14. 28, 35. — 22. 17. I must do — 23. 26. — 33. 56. I do *Judg.* 7. 17. *Ruth* 3. 5, 11. 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. I should do — 24. 6 + 7. — 28. 15. I do 2 *Sam.* 3. 9. — 11. 11. — 12. 12. — 18. 4. — 19. 38 + 39. — 21. 3, 4. 1 *Kings* 1. 30. — 5. 8 + 22. 2 *Kings* 2. 9. — 4. 2. *Esther* 5. 8. *Job* 31. 14. *Prov.* 24. 29. shall I — do *Isai.* 10. 11. — 46. 10. — 48. 11. — 65. 8. *Jer.* 9. 7 + 6. — 19. 12. *Ezek.* 5. 9. — 7. 27. — 35. 15. *Hof.* 6. 4, 4. *Amos* 4. 12, 12. ¶ shall I provide *Gen.* B 30. 30. ¶ I will execute *Exod.* 12. 12. *Ezek.* 25. 11. *Hof.* 11. 9. ¶ to do + I shall do *Exod.* 33. 5. ¶ I — will requite 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. ¶ do shew — 3. 8. I will — shew — 9. 7. — 10. 2. 1 *Chr.* 19. 2. ¶ I will dress 1 *Kings* c 18. 23. ¶ I shall prepare *Esther* 5. 8. ¶ I will offer bullocks *Psal.* 66. 15. ¶ will I — deal *Ezek.* 8. 18.

Et faciam וְאֶעֱשֶׂה 115
and I will make *Gen.* 27. 9. — 35. 3. *Exod.* 32. 10. *Numb.* 14. 12. *Deut.* 9. 14. ¶ even — will I do — 12. 30. 1 *Sam.* 20. 4. that I may do 2 *Sam.* 24. 12. 1 *Chron.* 21. 10. and do so *Neh.* 6. 13. ¶ that I may shew 2 *Sam.* 9. 1, 3.

Et feci וְאֶעֱשֶׂה 116
But I wrought *Ezek.* 20. 14. ¶ and did *Dan.* 8. 27.

Et feci וְאֶעֱשֶׂה 117
And I made *Deut.* 10. 3. ¶ And I did *Ezek.* 12. 7. — 24. 18. ¶ But I wrought — 20. 9, and wrought 22.

Faciam te אֶעֱשֶׂהָ 118
I will prepare thee *Ezek.* 35. 6.

Et faciam te וְאֶעֱשֶׂהָ 119
And I will make of thee *Gen.* 12. 2.

Faciam illud אֶעֱשֶׂהָ 120
I will — do it 1 *Kings* 11. 12. *Isai.* 46. 11.

Facies תַּעֲשֶׂהָ 121
shalt thou make *Gen.* 6. 14, 15, 16, 16. *Exod.* 20. 4, 24, thou wilt make 25. — 25. 18, 29. — 26. 1, 1, 4, 5, 5, 7, 17, 19, 22, 23, thou shalt — make 29. — 27. 3, 8. — 28. 11, 14, 15, 39, 40, 40. — 29. 2. — 30. 1, 4, 4, 37. — 34. 17. *Numb.* 10. 2. *Deut.* 5. 8. — 15. 1. — 16. 21. — 22. 12. *Prov.* 24. 6. ¶ makest thou *Isai.* 45. 9. ¶ make *Ezek.* 24. 17. ¶ So do *Gen.* 18. 5. nor do *Exod.* 23. 24. ¶ thou shalt, wilt

wilt do *Gen.* 21. 23. —30. 31.
Exod. 4. 17. wilt do —15. 26.
 —18. 23. —20. 10. —22. 30
 † 29. —23. 12. —29. 1, 41.
Num. 8. 7, 26. —22. 20. *Deut.*
 5. 14. —12. 25, 31. —15. 17.
 —16. 8. —17. 11. —20. 15.
 —21. 9. —22. 3, 3, 3, 26. *Josh.*
 6. 3. 1 *Sam.* 10. 8. —16. 3. —
 —26. 25. 2 *Kings* 8. 12. *Jer.*
 12. 5. *Ezek.* 45. 20. ¶ thou B
 dost *Deut.* 12. 28. —14. 29.
 —15. 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. —20.
 22. dost thou *Job* 9. 12. —35.
 6. *Ecclef.* 8. 4. ¶ for to do †
 which thou wouldst do *Deut.*
 28. 20. to do † thou shalt do
Prov. 25. 8. ¶ thou oughtest to
 do 1 *Kings* 2. 9. ¶ wouldst thou
 —have done 2 *Kings* 5. 13. ¶ C
 dealest thou *Exod.* 5. 15. ¶ thou
 shalt deal —23. 11. ¶ thou shalt
 offer 29. 36, 38, 39, 39, 41.
 mayst thou offer *Lev.* 22. 23.
Numb. 28. 4, 4, 8, 8, 21. *Deut.*
 12. 14. wilt offer *Judg.* 13.
 16. ¶ thou shalt observe *Exod.*
 34. 22. *Deut.* 16. 13. ¶ shalt D
 thou prepare *Numb.* 15. 5, 6.
Ezek. 43. 25. —46. 13, 13,
 14. ¶ thou preparest *Numb.* 15.
 8. ¶ thou shalt—shew 1 *Sam.*
 20. 14. shew 1 *Kings* 2. 7. wilt
 thou shew *Psal.* 88. 10. ¶ thou
 displease not † thou do *not evil*
in the eyes 1 *Sam.* 29. 7. ¶ thou E
 shalt accomplish 1 *Kings* 5. 9
 † 23. ¶ thou wilt—execute —
 6. 12. *Psal.* 119. 84. ¶ Dost
 thou—govern 1 *Kings* 21. 7.
 ¶ Hast thou—procured *Jer.* 2.
 17.

Facies תעשה 122
 thou wilt do *Gen.* 26. 29. *Josh.*
 7. 9. do *not* thou 2 *Sam.* 13.
 12. Thou shalt—do *Jer.* 40.
 16.

Et fecisti ותעש 123
 and made 1 *Kings* 14. 9, and
 hast made *Jer.* 32. 20. And
 makest *Hab.* 1. 14.

Facias תעש 124
 do thou *Gen.* 22. 12. do *Job*
 13. 20. *Jer.* 39. 12.

Et fecisti ותעש 125
 and didst 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. ¶ so
 didst thou get *Neb.* 9. 10. and
 hast gotten *Ezek.* 28. 4. *Dan.*
 9. 15.

Facies illud תעשנו 126
 thou shalt make it *Exod.* 28.
 15.

Facies תעש 127
 thou shalt shew *Gen.* 20. 13.
 ¶ thou wilt do 1 *Sam.* 25. 17.
Jer. 4. 30. ¶ after make 1 *Kin.*
 17. 13.

Vol. II.

Facies תעשין 128
 thou shalt do *Ruth* 3. 4.

Et fecisti ותעש 129
 and done *Jer.* 3. 5. ¶ deckedst
Ezek. 16. 16, ¶ and madest 17,
 and hast made 24.

Faciet יעשה 130
 Shall—do *Gen.* 18. 25. shall
 do *Exod.* 9. 5. so shall he do
Lev. 4. 20. —16. 16. *Numb.*
 9. 14. —15. 13, 14. shall he—
 do —23. 19. —24. 14. —30. 2
 † 3. *Deut.* 3. 21. —7. 19.
 will do —17. 12. *Josh.* 3. 5.
 —10. 25. 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. —20.
 2. —22. 3. will—do 1 *Kings*
 2. 38. he should do 2 *Kings* 8.
 13. —20. 9. *Isai.* 38. 7. —48.
 14. *Ezek.* 45. 25. should—do
Hof. 10. 3. *Amos* 3. 7. he will
 —do *Zeph.* 3. 5. should he deal A
Gen. 34. 31. he shall deal *Exod.*
 21. 9. will deal *Jer.* 21. 2.
 ¶ dealt 1 *Chr.* 20. 3. ¶ dealeth
Prov. 13. 16. —14. 17. ¶ Let B
 —do *Gen.* 41. 34. 2 *Sam.* 15.
 26. 1 *Chron.* 19. 13. ¶ he do
Exod. 21. 11. do *Lev.* 18. 5.
Ruth. 1. 17. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. —
 14. 44. —20. 13. —25. 22.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 9, 35. —10. 12. —19.
 13 † 14. 1 *Kings* 2. 23. 2 *Kin.*
 6. 31. *Neb.* 9. 29. *Jer.* 28. 6.
Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21. ¶ he C
 must do *Numb.* 6. 21. ¶ can
 do *Deut.* 3. 24. 1 *Sam.* 28. 2.
Psal. 56. 4, 11. can—do —118.
 6. ¶ may do *Isai.* 19. 15. ¶
 ought to do 1 *Chron.* 12. 32.
 ¶ doth *Lev.* 6. 3. † 5. 22.
 he doth *Psal.* 1. 3. *whatsoever*
God doth *Ecclef.* 3. 14. —7.
 20. —8. 3. *Isai.* 56. 2. *Ezek.*
 18. 14, doth *according* 24. ¶ he D
 hath done *Lev.* 6. 7. † 5. 26.
 ¶ shall have done 1 *Sam.* 25.
 30. ¶ did *Judg.* 17. 6. —21.
 25. he did 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. did he
 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. *Thus* did *Job* 1.
 5. ¶ he will shew *Exod.* 14. E
 13. ¶ shall he make —25. 39.
 shall make —30. 38. will—
 make 1 *Sam.* 17. 25. he will
 make 2 *Sam.* 7. 11. he shall
 make *Esth.* 1. 20. make *Prov.*
 23. 5. he may, shall make *Isai.*
 27. 5. shall—make *Ezek.* 17.
 17. *Nab.* 1. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 18.
 ¶ maketh *Deut.* 27. 15. *Eccl.*
 11. 5. ¶ shall it be made *Exod.*
 26. 31. ¶ made 1 *Kings* 7. 8.
 ¶ shall offer *Lev.* 6. 22 † 15. F
 And he shall offer *Numb.* 6. 17.
 will—offer 2 *Kings* 5. 17. ¶
 shall commit *Lev.* 18. 29. ¶
 hath wrought *Deut.* 17. 2. ¶
 will work 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. *Isai.*

I i

32. 6. he shall work *Dan.* 11.
 23. ¶ worketh *Prov.* 26. 28.
 ¶ will perform 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. G
 ¶ shall bring—to pass *Psal.* 37.
 5. ¶ will maintain —140. 12.
 ¶ He will fulfill —145. 19.
 ¶ *Homer* shall yield *Isai.* 5. 12.
Hof. 8. 7, yield 7. ¶ he hath
 prepared *Isai.* 64. 4 † 3. ¶ he
 shall prepare *Ezek.* 45. 17, 23,
 24. —46. 7, 12, 12. ¶ hath
 executed *Ezek.* 18. 8.

Et fecit ויעשה 131
 But—wrought 1 *Kings* 16. 25.
 And he wrought 2 *Kings* 3. 2.
 ¶ And he did —13. 11. ¶ and
 hath done *Ezek.* 18. 19.

An faciet ויעשה 132
 shall—make *Jer.* 16. 20.

Faciet יעש 133
 deal *Ruth* 1. 8. ¶ shew 2 *Sam.*
 2. 6.

Et faciet ויעש 134
 and let—do 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.
 But—shall do *Dan.* 11. 16.

Et fecit ויעש 135
 And—made *Gen.* 1. 7, 16, 25.
 and he made —19. 3. —21. 8.
 —26. 30. and made —29. 22.
 that he made —40. 20. —50.
 10. *Exod.* 1. 21. —36. 11, 13,
 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 31,
 33, 35, 36, 37. —37. 1, and
 made 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11. Also
 he made 12, 12, 15, 16, 23,
 25, 26, 28, 29. —38. 1, 2,
 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 30. —39. 2,
 8, 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20. 1 *Kings*
 3. 15. —6. 4, 5, 23. —7. 18,
 23, 27, Then made he 38, 40,
 48. —10. 12, 16, Moreover—
 made 18. —12. 28, 31, 31. but
 made —13. 33. —14. 27. —
 16. 33. —18. 32. —22. 11.
 1 *Chron.* 15. 1. 2 *Chron.* 3. 8,
 10, 14, Also he made 15, 16,
 16. Moreover he made —4.
 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 8, Furthermore,
 he made 9, 11, Thus—made
 18, 19. —9. 11, 15, 17. made
 —12. 10. —26. 15. —28. 25.
 —32. 5. —33. 3. Then—made
Esth. 2. 18. He made also *Ezek.*
 40. 14. *Jon.* 4. 5. ¶ also—did, A
 —make *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ And—
 had made —27. 31. 2 *Chron.*
 18. 10. ¶ And—, But—made
Numb. 21. 9. *Josh.* 5. 3. —9.
 15. *Judg.* 3. 16. —8. 27. —
 14. 10. —17. 5. ¶ and made
 ready *Judg.* 6. 19. ¶ And he
 caused—to be made *Esth.* 5.
 14. ¶ and maketh *Job* 15. 27.
 ¶ Thus did *Gen.* 6. 22. And— B
 did —7. 5. —21. 1. —29. 28.
 and—did —42. 25. —43. 17.
 and he did —44. 2. and did
Exod.

Exod. 4. 30. —7. 6. —8. 13, 24, 31. † 9, 20, 27. —9. 6. —17. 6, So—did 10. —18. 24. —40. 16. *Lev.* 8. 4, 36. —16. 34. *Numb.* 8. 3, 20. —17. 11 † 26. —20. 27. —23. 2, 30. —27. 22. —31. 31. *Josh.* 5. 15. —9. 26. —10. 28, but did 30. —11. 9. *Jud.* 6. 20, 27, that he did 27, 40. who did —11. 39. 1 *Sam.* 16. 4. 2 *Sam.* 5. 25. —15. 6. 1 *Kings* 11. 6. —14. 22. —15. 11, 26, 34. —16. 30. —17. 5. —20. 25. —22. 52. 2 *Kin.* 8. 18, 27. —12. 2 † 3. —13. 2. —14. 3, 24. —15. 3, 9, 18, 24, 28, 34. Thus did —16. 16. —17. 2. —18. 3. —21. 2, 20. —22. 2. —23. 19, 32, 37. —24. 9, 19. therefore did 1 *Chron.* 14. 16. 2 *Chron.* 12. 14. —14. 2 † 1. wherefore he did —22. 4. —24. 2. —25. 2. —26. 4. —27. 2. —29. 2. —31. 20. But did —33. 2, 22. —34. 2. —36. 5, 9, 12. *Neb.* 5. 13. *Ezra.* 1. 21. —2. 4. —4. 17. *Isai.* 20. 2. *Jer.* 36. 8. —38. 12. —52. 2. And—hath done c 1 *Sam.* 28. 17. and done *Jer.* 40. 3. ¶ and doth *Ezek.* 18. 27. ¶ And he gathered 1 *Sam.* 14. 48. ¶ and—wrought —19. 5. 2 *Sam.* 23. 10, 12. and wrought 1 *Kings* 7. 14. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. —31. 20. ¶ And—gat 2 *Sam.* 8. 13. ¶ that—prepared —15. d 1. and he prepared 1 *Kin.* 1. 5. and he had prepared *Neb.* 13. 5. ¶ and offered 1 *Kings* 3. 15. ¶ And—held —8. 65. ¶ And—ordained —12. 32, 33. ¶ And he set 2 *Chron.* 2. 18 † 17. ¶ Also—Moreover—kept —7. 8. —35. 1. ¶ and it brought forth *Isai.* 5. 2, brought it forth 4.

Et fecit וַיַּעַשׂ 136 even—he doth *Job* 23. 13.

Facit illud יַעֲשֶׂהוּ 137 he fitteth it *Isai.* 44. 13.

Et faciet illud וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 138 and he maketh it —46. 6.

Et fecit illud וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 139 after he had made it *Exod.* 32. 4. who made thereof *Judg.* 17. 4. whereof were made 2 *Chron.* 24. 14. and maketh it *Isai.* 44. 13. so he made it *Jer.* 18. 4.

Et paravit illud וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 140 and offered it *Lev.* 9. 16. ¶ and dressed 2 *Sam.* 12. 4.

Faciet illud יַעֲשֶׂהוּ 141 he that doeth it *Prov.* 6. 32. that doeth this *Mal.* 2. 12.

Et facit illos וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 141* which he spendeth *Ecclef.* 6. 12.

Faciet תַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 142 that doth *Lev.* 23. 30. *Numb.* 15. 30. ¶ made 1 *Sam.* 2. 19. ¶ shall do 2 *Kings* 19. 31. *Isai.* 37. 32. ¶ will perform —9. 7 † 6.

Et fecit וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 143 and did 1 *Kings* 17. 15.

Et fecit וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 144 and—made *Gen.* 27. 14. ¶ And—brought forth—41. 47. *Ezek.* 17. 6. ¶ and did *Ruth* 3. 6. And—did 1 *Kings* 14. 4. 2 *Kin.* 8. 2. ¶ and worketh *Prov.* 31. 13.

Faciemus, faciamus נַעֲשֶׂהוּ 145 Let us make *Gen.* 1. 26. 2 *Kin.* 4. 10. we will make *Cant.* 1. 11. ¶ we will do *Exod.* 19. 8. —24. 3, 7. *Numb.* 32. 31. *Josh.* 1. 16. —9. 20. we shall do *Judg.* 13. 8. —20. 9. shall we do —21. 7, 16. 1 *Sam.* 5. 8. —6. 2. 2 *Sam.* 16. 20. 2 *Kings* 6. 15. —10. 5. *Neb.* 5. 12. *Psal.* 60. 12. —108. 13. *Cant.* 8. 8. we will—do *Jer.* 18. 12. we may do —42. 3. —44. 17. *Jon.* 1. 11. ¶ ¶ Let us—prepare *Josh.* 22. 26. ¶ we do *Judg.* 11. 10. *Jer.* 42. 5. ¶ what to do 2 *Chron.* 20. 12. ¶ we have—wrought *Isai.* 26. 18. ¶ we will—perform *Jer.* 44. 25.

An facturi sumus הַנַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 146 shall we do 2 *Sam.* 17. 6.

Et faciamus, facie- נַעֲשֶׂהוּ 147 mus

and let us make *Gen.* 11. 4. 2 *Kings* 6. 2. ¶ until we shall have made ready *Jud.* 13. 15.

Et fecimus וַנַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 148 and have done *Josh.* 9. 24.

Et fecimus וַנַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 149 and [have] done *Jer.* 35. 10.

Et faciamus illud וַנַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 150 and do it *Deut.* 30. 12, 13.

Facietis תַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 151 do nothing *Gen.* 19. 8. do —

41. 55. *Lev.* 16. 29. *Numb.* 32. 24. do not this folly *Judg.* 19. 23, do not 24. *Jer.* 44. 4.

¶ neither shall ye make *Exod.* 20. 23. —25. 9, 19. —30. 32, you shall—make 37. *Lev.* 22. 24. —26. 1. ¶ ye should do —

9. 6: ¶ shall ye—do —18. 3, 3. Ye shall—do 4. —19. 15, 35. —23. 3, 7, 8, 21, 25, 28, 31, 35, 36. will—do —

26. 14. *Numb.* 15. 12. —28. 18, 25, 26. —29. 1, 12, 35, 39. ye will do *Deut.* 31. 29. *Josh.* 8. 8. *Jud.* 7. 17. —21. 11. ye shall—do 1 *Sam.* 30. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23. 4. *Isai.* 10. 3. *Jer.* 5. 31.

Ezek. 24. 24. *Hof.* 9. 5. ¶ ye B do *Numb.* 15. 14. do ye *Jer.* 17. 22. —22. 4. ¶ ye have to do *Jndg.* 18. 14. ¶ have ye done *Mal.* 2. 13. ¶ shall—commit *Lev.* 18. 26. ¶ make —19. 4. *Jer.* 5. 10. ¶ ye shall keep *Numb.* 9. 3, 3. ¶ ye shall prepare —15. 12, ¶ ye have—observed 22. ¶ shall ye offer —28. 20, 23, 24, 31. ¶ shall ye deal *Deut.* 7. 5. ¶ ye—execute *Jer.* 7. 5. execute *Zech.* 8. 16.

Et fecistis וַתַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 152 and have made 2 *Chron.* 13. 9. ¶ but did *Isai.* 65. 12. ¶ and had done *Jer.* 34. 15. and done —35. 18.

Facietis תַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 153 ye shall do *Exod.* 4. 15. ye will do *Numb.* 32. 20, ye will—do 23. ye should do *Deut.* 1. 18. Ye shall—do —12. 4, 8. ye do —29. 9 † 8. *Judg.* 7. 17. do ye 1 *Sam.* 2. 23. 2 *Kings* 11. 5. 2 *Chron.* 19. 9, this do 10. Ye shall—make *Exod.* 20. 23. ye have done *Judg.* 15. 7.

Facietis תַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 154 ye will—perform *Jer.* 44. 25.

Facient יַעֲשֶׂהוּ 155

shall they make *Exod.* 27. 8. —28. 4. Let—make —36. 6. make 1 *Sam.* 13. 19. shall make *Ezek.* 43. 27. ¶ shall keep *Exod.* 12. 47. *Numb.* 9. 11, 12. ¶ shall they do *Exod.* 31. 11. will do *Numb.* 32. 25. they should do *Ecclef.* 2. 3. they will—do *Ezek.* 33. 31. shall—do *Zeph.* 3. 13. ¶ shall A commit *Numb.* 5. 6. ¶ used—to do *Judg.* 14. 10. ¶ they did 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. ¶ Let—be made *Ezra.* 5. 14. They made *Psal.* 106. 19. ¶ shall yield one *Isai.* 5. 10. ¶ he shall—deal *Ezek.* 31. 11. ¶ they shall—prepare —43. 25. —46. 15.

Et facient יַעֲשֶׂהוּ 156 that they may labour *Exod.* 5. 9. ¶ and make —35. 10. ¶ Let—also keep *Numb.* 9. 2.

Et fecerunt וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 157

and made *Gen.* 3. 7. —31. 46. and have made *Exod.* 32. 31. And—made —36. 8. and made —39. 1, 15, 16, 19, 20, 24, 25, 27, 30. *Judg.* 9. 27. 2 *Kings* 17. 16, 16, 32. 1 *Cbr.* 5. 19. 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. —20. 36. —24. 8. *Neb.* 8. 16, 17. *Hof.* 13. 2. ¶ And they did *Gen.* 42. A 20. And—did —45. 21. —50. 12. *Exod.* 7. 10, they also did 11, 20, 22. —8. 7, 17, 18 † 3.

3, 13, 14. and did —12. 28.
Thus did 50.—14. 4.—16. 17.
—32. 28.—39. 32. *Lev.* 10.
7. *Numb.* 1. 54.—2. 34.—5.
4. *Deut.* 34. 9. *Josh.* 4. 8.—
10. 23. *Judg.* 2. 11.—3. 7.
—6. 1.—21. 23. 1 *Sam.* 6.
10. 2 *Sam.* 13. 29. 1 *Kings* 21.
11. 2 *Kings* 11: 9. So—did
2 *Chron.* 23. 8.—54. 32. *Ezra*
10. 16. *Ezra* 9. 5. *Job* 42. 9.
but they did *Isai.* 66. 4. *Hag.*
1. 14. ¶ And they wrought *B*
Exod. 39. 6. and wrought
2 *Kings* 17. 11. So—wrought
2 *Chron.* 24. 13. and had
wrought *Neb.* 9. 18, 26. ¶
And they kept *Numb.* 9. 5.
and kept *Josh.* 5. 10. And—
kept 2 *Chron.* 30. 21, 23.—
35. 17. They kept also *Ezra*
3. 4.—6. 19, 22. *Neb.* 8. 18.
¶ They did work *Josh.* 9. 4. *C*
¶ and they performed 2 *Sam.*
21. 14. ¶ they dressed 1 *Kings*
18. 26. ¶ which may yield *Psal.*
107. 37.

Facient יַעֲשֶׂן 158
they must do *Exod.* 18. 20. ¶
did 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ do 1 *Kin.*
19. 2.—20. 10. ¶ they shall
bear *Hof.* 9. 16.

Et fecerunt me וַיַּעֲשׂוּנִי 159
and fashioned me *Job* 10. 8.

Faciant illud יַעֲשֶׂה 160
they practise it *Mic.* 2. 1.

Faciant תַּעֲשֶׂה 161
do *Deut.* 1. 44. to do *Ezek.*
23. 48. ¶ can—perform *Job* 5.
12.

Et fecerunt וַתַּעֲשֶׂה 162
and committed *Ezek.* 16. 50.

NIPH. Factum est נַעֲשָׂה 163
is dressed *Lev.* 7. 9. ¶ that ne-
ver were occupied † with which
work hath not been done *Judg.*
16. 11. ¶ was—made 1 *Kings*
10. 20. 2 *Chron.* 9. 19. ¶ was
—holden 2 *Kings* 23. 22, 23.
¶ was—kept 2 *Chron.* 35. 18,
19. ¶ was done *Ezra* 4. 1.
hath been done—6. 3, is—done
3. are done *Eccles.* 1. 13.—4.
3.—8. 9, 14, 16, 17.—9. 3,
6. ¶ is—executed—8. 11.

Quod factum est שֶׁנַּעֲשָׂה 164
that which is done *Eccles.* 1. 9.
¶ that is wrought—2. 17.

Apparabitur וְנַעֲשָׂה 165
shall it be meet *Ezek.* 15. 5.

Factum est נַעֲשָׂה 166
be, is committed *Numb.* 15. 24.
Mal. 2. 11. ¶ is, was wrought
Deut. 13. 14 † 15.—17. 4.
Neb. 6. 16. ¶ was—followed
2 *Sam.* 17. 23. ¶ hath—been
done *Dan.* 9. 12, 12.

Facta est נַעֲשָׂה 167
shall be done —11. 36.

Facta sunt נַעֲשִׂי 168
were committed *Lev.* 18. 30.
¶ were prepared *Neb.* 5. 18. ¶
were—made *Psal.* 33. 6. ¶ are
—done *Isai.* 46. 40.

Quae facta sunt שֶׁנַּעֲשִׂי 169
that are done *Eccles.* 1. 14.

Factum, paratum נַעֲשָׂה 170
was prepared *Neb.* 5. 18.

Fiunt נַעֲשִׂים 171
are done *Eccles.* 4. 1.

Et fiant וְנַעֲשִׂים 172
and kept *Ezra* 9. 28.

Quae fiunt תַּנַּעֲשִׂוֹת 173
that be done *Ezek.* 9. 4.

Ut fieret לַהֲעֲשׂוֹת 174
to be put in execution *Ezra* 9.
1, ¶ to be done 14.

Fieri illud תַּעֲשׂוֹתוֹ 175
when they shall make it *Ezek.*
43. 18.

Fiet יַעֲשֶׂה 176
must—be—done *Gen.* 29. 26.
ought—to be done —34. 7.
would be done *Exod.* 2. 4. shall
be done—12. 16, may be done
16. shall—be done —21. 31.
may—be done—13. 15. is done
Lev. 11. 32.—24. 19. *Num.* 15.
11, should be done 34. *Deut.*
25. 9. Let—be done *Judg.* 11.
47. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7.—17. 26, 27.
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. *Ezra* 10. 3.
Ezra 6. 9, 11. *Jer.* 3. 16.—5.
13. *Ezek.* 12. 11.—44. 14.
Obad. 15. ¶ is made *Lev.* 2. 8. *A*
—13. 51. *Numb.* 4. 26.—6.
4. were—made 2 *Kings* 12. 13
† 14. ¶ may be used *Lev.* 7.
24. ¶ shall be offered *Numb.*
28. 15, 24. ¶ should become
Ezra 2. 11. ¶ shall be given
Isai. 3. 11. ¶ was meet *Ezek.*
15. 5.

Et fiet וְיַעֲשֶׂה 177
and—shall come to pass *Ezek.*
12. 23, ¶ but—shall be done
28.

Quod fiet שֶׁיַּעֲשֶׂה 178
which is done *Eccles.* 1. 9.

Fiet תַּעֲשֶׂה 179
shall—be made *Exod.* 25. 31.
Lev. 2. 7, 11.—6. 21 † 14.
¶ shall—be done *Exod.* 35. 2.
Lev. 23. 3. be—done *Neb.* 6. 9.

Et fiet וְתַעֲשֶׂה 180
even—it shall be performed *Ezra*
5. 6. and it should be perform-
ed —7. 2. ¶ and it shall be
done —9. 12.

Fient יַעֲשֶׂוּ 181
ought—to be done *Gen.* 20. 9.

Fient תַּעֲשִׂוֹה 182
ought—to be done *Lev.* 4. 2,
should—be done —13, 22, 27.

are forbidden to be done † are
not to be done —5. 17.

PyH. Factus sum עָשִׂיתִי 183
I was made *Psal.* 139. 15.

Factum, opus, opi- כְּמַעֲשֶׂה * 184
ficium

art 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. ¶ work —
31. 21. *Eccles.* 8. 9.—9. 10.
—12. 14. *Isai.* 19. 15.—29.
16. ¶ wrought jewels † jewels
of work *Numb.* 31. 51. ¶ pur-
pose *Job* 33. 17. ¶ well fet hair
† the work of the curling-tool
Isai. 3. 24.

Factum, opus כְּמַעֲשֶׂה 185
deed *Gen.* 44. 15. ¶ the, work
Exod. 18. 20. *Eccles.* 2. 17.—
3. 11, 17.—4. 3, 4.—8. 17.
¶ the works *Judg.* 2. 10. 1 *Kin.*
13. 11. ¶ the business 1 *Sam.*
20. 19. ¶ working days † days
of work *Ezek.* 46. 1.

Sicut opus כְּמַעֲשֶׂה 186
the like work 1 *Kings* 7. 8.

Opus מַעֲשֶׂה 187
bake-meats † work of the baker
Gen. 40. 17. ¶ work *Exod.* 26.
1, 31, 36.—27. 4, 16.—28.
6, 11, 14, cunning work 15,
22, 32, 39.—32. 16.—34. 10.
cunning work —36. 8, 35, 37.
—37. 29.—38. 4, 18.—39.
3, 8, 15, 27, 29. *Numb.* 8. 4.—
31. 20. *Deut.* 4. 28.—14. 29.
—24. 19.—27. 15.—28. 12.
—30. 9. 1 *Kings* 7. 17, 17, 19,
22, 28, 29, 31. 2 *Kings* 19. 18.
2 *Chron.* 3. 10.—32. 19. *Job*
1. 10.—34. 19. *Psal.* 8. 3.—
115. 4.—135. 15. *Eccles.* 5. 6
† 5.—7. 13.—8. 11, 17. *Cant.*
7. 1 † 2. *Isai.* 17. 8.—29. 23.
—32. 17.—37. 19.—60. 21.
Jer. 10. 3, 9, 9, 15.—51. 10,
18. *Lam.* 4. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 30.
Hof. 13. 2. *Hag.* 2. 14. ¶ after
the art *Exod.* 30. 25, 35. ¶ the *A*
works *Deut.* 2. 7.—16. 15.
Josh. 24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7. 2 *Kin.*
22. 17. *Eccles.* 11. 5. *Mic.* 6.
16. ¶ Acts *Deut.* 11. 7. *Ezra*
10. 2. ¶ the things that were
made 1 *Chron.* 9. 31. ¶ such
things as they offered 2 *Chron.* 4.
6. ¶ the operation *Psal.* 28. 5.
¶ the labour *Hab.* 3. 17. ¶ the
labours *Hag.* 2. 17.

Et opus וּמַעֲשֶׂה 188
And the work 1 *Kings* 7. 33.
1 *Chr.* 23. 28. and—work *Psal.*
19. 1. and—, yea, the work
—90. 17, 17.—102. 25. but
—the work *Isai.* 5. 12.—19.
25.—64. 8 † 7.—65. 22.

Opere, per opus בְּמַעֲשֶׂה 189
through, with, on the work
Deut. 31. 29. 1 *Kings* 16. 7.
Psal.

Psal. 143. 5. with the works
Jer. 25. 6, 7. —32. 30.
Sicut opus בְּמַעֲשֵׂה 190
 as it were a—work *Exod.* 24.
 10. after the work —28. 15.
 like the work 1 *Kings* 7. 33.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 5. *Psal.* 28. 4. ac-
 cording to the work *Ecclef.* 8.
 14, 14. *Lam.* 3. 64. ¶ After
 the doings *Lev.* 18. 3. 2 *Chron.*
 17. 4. ¶ wrought like † like
 the work of 1 *Kings* 7. 26.
Et sicut opus וְכַמַּעֲשֵׂה 191
 and after the doings *Lev.* 18.
 3. ¶ and according to the works
Jer. 25. 14.
Opus, operi לְמַעֲשֵׂה 192
 to, the work *Job* 14. 15. *Isai.*
 2. 8. *Hof.* 14. 3 † 4. *Mic.* 5.
 13 † 12.
Ab opere nostro בְּמַעֲשֵׂנוּ 193
 concerning our work *Gen.* 5.
 29.
Opere tuo מַעֲשֶׂךָ 194
 in all thy works *Deut.* 15.
 10.
Opus ejus, suum מַעֲשֵׂהוּ 195
 his work *Judg.* 19. 16. *Job* 37.
 7. *Prov.* 16. 11. *Isai.* 5. 19. his
 —work —10. 12. work there-
 of —19. 14. —28. 21. ¶ the
 workmanship thereof 2 *Kings*
 16. 10. ¶ his works 2 *Chron.*
 32. 30. *Psal.* 33. 4.
Et opus ejus וּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 196
 and how shall we do unto him
 † and his work *Judg.* 13. 12.
 ¶ whose possessions 1 *Sam.* 25.
 2. ¶ for —his doing *Psal.*
 64. 9.
Juxta opus ejus, suum כְּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 197
 according to the work thereof
Exod. 28. 8. —39. 5. accord-
 ing to his work *Psal.* 62. 12.
Ad opus suum לְמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 198
 for his work *Isai.* 54. 16.
Opera מַעֲשִׂים 199
 deeds *Gen.* 20. 9.
Opera הַמַּעֲשִׂים 200
 the, works 1 *Sam.* 8. 8. *Eccl.*
 1. 14. *Jer.* 7. 13. ¶ the acts
 2 *Kings* 23. 19.
Opera מַעֲשִׂי 201
 the works 2 *Chron.* 34. 35. *Psal.*
 107. 24. —111. 2, 7. —118.
 17. —138. 8. are works *Isai.*
 59. 6.
In opera בְּמַעֲשֵׂי 202
 over, in, with the works *Psal.*
 8. 6. —92. 4. *Jer.* 44. 8.
Operibus לְמַעֲשֵׂי 203
 the works *Jer.* 1. 16.
Opera mea מַעֲשִׂי 204
 the things which I have made
Psal. 45. 1. ¶ the works *Eccl.*
 2. 11,

Opera mea מַעֲשִׂי 205
 I made me great works † I
 greatened my works 4.
Opera nostra מַעֲשֵׂינוּ 206
 our works *Isai.* 26. 12.
Propter opera בְּמַעֲשֵׂינוּ 207
nostra
 for our—deeds *Ezra* 9. 13.
Opera tua מַעֲשִׂיךָ 208
 thy work *Exod.* 23. 12. ¶ thy
 works 2 *Chr.* 20. 37. *Psal.* 66.
 3. —92. 5. —104. 13, 24. —
 139. 14. —145. 4, 10. *Prov.*
 16. 3. *Ecclef.* 9. 7. ¶ thy la-
 bours *Exod.* 23. 16, 16.
Operum tuorum מַעֲשִׂיךָ 209
 thy works *Isai.* 57. 12. ¶ the
 wares of thy making *Ezek.* 27.
 16, 18.
In operibus tuis בְּמַעֲשִׂיךָ 210
 in thy works *Jer.* 48. 7.
Secundum opera כְּמַעֲשִׂיךָ 211
tua
 according to, like unto thy
 works *Deut.* 3. 24. *Psal.* 86. 8.
Opera vestra מַעֲשִׂיכֶם 212
 your occupation *Gen.* 46. 33.
 —47. 3. ¶ your works *Exod.*
 5. 13. *Ezek.* 6. 6.
Facta, opera ejus מַעֲשִׂיו 213
 his acts *Deut.* 11. 3. ¶ his
 works 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. *Psal.* 103.
 22. —106. 13. —107. 22. —
 111. 6. —145. 9, 17. *Dan.*
 9. 14.
In operib. suis בְּמַעֲשִׂיו 214
 in his works *Psal.* 104. 31. in
 his own works *Ecclef.* 3. 22.
Secundum opera כְּמַעֲשִׂיו 215
ejus
 according to—their works *Neb.*
 6. 14.
Ab operibus suis מִמַּעֲשִׂיו 216
 from their works *Exod.* 5. 4.
Opera ipsor. מַעֲשִׂיהֶם 217
 their works *Psal.* 33. 15. —106.
 35. *Isai.* 29. 15. —41. 29. —
 59. 6. —66. 18. *Amos* 8. 7.
Jon. 3. 10.
Et opera ipsor. וּמַעֲשִׂיהֶם 218
 and their work *Ezek.* 1. 16, 16.
Operibus suis בְּמַעֲשִׂיהֶם 219
 with their own works *Psal.*
 109. 39. with their works *Isai.*
 59. 6.
Opera ejus מַעֲשִׂיהָ 220
 her own works *Prov.* 31. 31.

II. *Subigere. compri-*
mere. See Signif. I.
In comprimendo בְּעִשּׂוֹת 221
 in bruising [preffing] *Ezek.* 23.
 21,
 ΠΙΝ. *Compresserunt* עִשּׂוּ 222
 they bruised [preffed] 3, 8.

עשן 1424

Fumare.

Fumabat עִשָּׁן 1
 was—on a Smoke *Exod.* 19.
 18.
Fumasti עִשַׁנְתָּ 2
 wilt thou be angry *Psal.* 80. 4.
Fumabit יִעֲשֶׂן 3
 shall, doth—smoke *Deut.* 29.
 20 † 19. *Psal.* 74. 1.
Et fumant וְיִעֲשֶׂנוּ 4
 and they smoke *Psal.* 104. 32.
 and they shall smoke —144. 5.
Fumans, fumigans עֹשֶׂן * 5
 smoking *Exod.* 20. 18.
Fumigantes הַעֲשִׂיִּים 6
 smoking *Isai.* 7. 4.
Fumus עֲשָׁן * 7
 smoking *Gen.* 15. 7. ¶ smoke
Judg. 20. 40. a smoke 2 *Sam.*
 22. 9. *Job* 41. 20 † 12. *Psal.*
 18. 18. —68. 2. *Cant.* 3. 6.
Isai. 6. 4. —9. 18 † 17. —14.
 31. —65. 5. *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.
Et fumus וְעֲשָׁן 8
 and smoke *Isai.* 4. 5.
Fumus הַעֲשָׁן 9
 with smoke *Judg.* 20. 38.
In fumo בְּעֲשָׁן 10
 into smoke *Psal.* 37. 20. in the
 smoke *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14.
Sicut fumus [alii ha-
 bent עֲשָׁן] 11
 like smoke *Psal.* 102. 3.
Sicut fumus כְּעֲשָׁן 12
 like smoke *Isai.* 51. 6.
Et sicut fumus וְכַעֲשָׁן 13
 and as smoke *Prov.* 10. 26.
Et sicut fumus וְכַעֲשָׁן 14
 and as the smoke *Hof.* 13. 3.
Fumus עֲשָׁן 15
 the smoke *Josh.* 8. 20, 21.
Fumus ejus עֲשָׁנוּ 16
 the smoke thereof *Exod.* 19.
 18.
Fumus ejus עֲשָׁנָה 17
 the smoke thereof *Isai.* 34. 10.
Sicut fumus כְּעֲשָׁן * 18
 as the smoke *Exod.* 19. 18.

עשק 1425

Vim facere, opprimere :
defraudare, vi, fraude de-
tinere, occupare. The na-
 tural Force of this Word seemeth
 to be, to be loaded with a heavy
 Body, *Job* 40. 23. [Behold, he
 drinketh up a river, and hasteth
 not : he trusteth that he can draw
 up

up Jordan into his mouth. Rather thus; "Behold, he is "loaded with a River, he run-
"neth not from it in a Fright;
"he is secure though Jordan
"should issue out unto his
"Mouth." This surely may
agree with the *Hippopotamus* or
Sea-Horse, [See Root 154: 33.
in the Note.] an amphibious
Creature, which diveth to the
deepest Parts of a River, or of the
Sea, and even taketh it's Repose
there, after it hath grazed upon
the Land. But *Schultens*, con-
tends, that it suits the Elephant
much better.] *Figuratively*, to
be loaded with Pain or Sicknes,
Isai. 38. 14. To load with
hard, injurious Usage; to bear
hard upon a Person, in Oppo-
sition to shewing Mercy, *Prov.*
14. 31. To oppress by Vio-
lence or Fraud.

Defraudavit עשק 1
hath deceived *Lev.* 6. 2. † 5.
21. ¶ he—oppressed *Ezek.* 18.
18.

Fraudavit עשק 2
he hath deceitfully gotten *Lev.*
6. 4. † 5. 23.

Vis fit עשקה 3
I am oppressed *Isai.* 38. 14.

Oppressit eum עשקו 4
oppressed them—52. 4.

Defraudaſti nos עשקתנו 5
Thou haſt—defrauded us *1 Sam.*
12. 4.

Defraudavi עשקתי 6
have I defrauded 3.

Fraudant עשקו 7
have used *oppression* *Ezek.* 22.
29, ¶ they have oppressed 29.

Et opprimunt ועשקו 8
so they oppress *Mic.* 2. 2.

Opprimens עשק 9
the oppressor *Psal.* 72. 4. *Jer.*
21. 12. ¶ He. that oppressed
Prov. 14. 31. —22. 16.

Et opprimens ועשק 10
that oppresseth *Prov.* 28. 3.

Et in vi detinentes ובעשקי 11
and against those that oppress
Mal. 3. 5.

Oppressorib. meis לעשקי 12
to mine oppressors *Psal.* 119.
121.

Opprimentium עשקיהם 13
eos

of their oppressors *Ecclef.* 4. 1.
Quae opprimunt העשקות 14
which oppress *Amos* 4. 1.

Oppressus עשוק 15
oppressed *Deut.* 28. 29, 33.
Hof. 5. 11. ¶ that doth violence
Prov. 28. 17.

VOL. II.

Oppressi עשוקים 16
of oppressions *Job* 35. 9. ¶
oppressed *Psal.* 103. 6. *Jer.* 50.
33.

Et oppressi ועשוקים 17
and the oppressed *Amos* 3. 9.

Oppressi העשקים 18
the oppressions *Ecclef.* 4. 1, ¶
oppressed 1.

Oppressis לעשוקים 19
for the oppressed *Psal.* 146. 7.

Opprimere לעשק 20
to oppress *Hof.* 12. 7.

Opprimere eos לעשקם 21
to do them wrong *1 Chron.* 16.
21. *Psal.* 105. 14.

Fraudem facies, op- תעשק 22
primes

Thou shalt—defraud *Lev.* 19.
13. ¶ Thou shalt—oppress
Deut. 24. 14. thou shouldst op-
press *Job* 10. 3.

Vim facit ועשק 23
he drinketh up—40. 23.

Opprimate, tis תעשקו 24
ye oppress *Jer.* 7. 6. oppress
Zech. 7. 10.

Opprimant me ועשקני 25
let—oppress me *Psal.* 119.
122.

Pyh. Oppressa המעשקה 26
O thou oppressed *Isai.* 23. 12.

Oppressor עשוק * 27
the oppressor *Jer.* 22. 3.

Oppressio, fraus עשק * 28
oppressor *Psal.* 73. 8. *Ecclef.* 5.
8 † 7. *Isai.* 59. 13. *Jer.* 6. 6.
Ezek. 22. 29. ¶ he cruelly op-
pressed † he oppressed an op-
pression—18. 18.

Oppressio העשק 29
the thing which he hath deceit-
fully gotten *Lev.* 6. 4. † 5. 23.
¶ oppression *Ecclef.* 7. 7. *Jer.*
22. 17.

In oppressione בעשק 30
in oppression *Psal.* 62. 10. *Isai.*
30. 12.

Cum fraude בעשק 31
by oppression *Ezek.* 22. 7, ¶
by extortion 12.

Ab oppressione מעשק 32
from the oppression *Psal.* 119.
134. *Isai.* 54. 14.

Oppressiones מעשקות * 33
a great oppressor † great of op-
pressions *Prov.* 28. 16. oppres-
sions *Isai.* 33. 15.

Litigare, contendere.

HITH. התעשקו 1
they strove *Gen.* 26. 20,
K k

Esek : lis [contention] עשק 2
Elek 20.

Diteſcere, ditari.

Ditatus ſum עשרתי 1
I am become rich *Hof.* 12. 8.

Diteſcet יעשר 2
He shall—be rich *Job* 15. 29.

HIPH. Ditaſti העשרת 3
thou didſt enrich *Ezek.* 27.
33.

Ditavi העשרתי 4
I have made—rich *Gen.* 14.
23.

Et ditat ומעשיר 5
and maketh rich *1 Sam.* 2. 7.

Ad diteſcendum להעשיר 6
to be rich *Prov.* 23. 4. —28.
20.

Quod ditatus ſum ואעשיר 7
for I am rich *Zech.* 11. 5.

Ditas eam תעשרנה 8
thou—enricheſt it *Psal.* 65. 9.

Dives evaſerit יעשר 9
is made rich—49. 16.

Dives erit יעשיר 10
shall—be rich *Prov.* 21. 17.
shall be—richer *Dan.* 11. 2.

Ditabit eum יעשרנו 11
will enrich him *1 Sam.* 17. 25.

Ditabit תעשיר 12
maketh rich *Prov.* 10. 4, 22.

Et divites ſunt ויעשירו 13
and waxen rich *Jer.* 5. 27.

HITH. Divitem מתעשיר 14
ſe jaſtat
that maketh himſelf rich *Prov.*
13. 7.

Dives עשיר * 15
the, rich *Ruth* 3. 10. 2 *Sam.*
12. 1. *Psal.* 49. 2. *Prov.* 14.
20. —22. 2, 7. —28. 6, 11.
Ecclef. 10. 20. *Isai.* 53. 9. ¶
The rich man *Job* 27. 19.
Prov. 10. 15. —18. 11. *Jer.* 9.
23 † 22.

Et dives ויעשיר 16
but the rich *Prov.* 18. 23.

Dives העשיר 17
The rich *Exod.* 30. 15. 2 *Sam.*
12. 4,

Diviti לעשיר 18
The rich—*bad* 2. to the rich
Prov. 22. 16.

Diviti לעשיר 19
of the rich *Ecclef.* 5. 12 †
11.

Et divites ויעשירים 20
and the rich—10. 6.

Divites עשירי 21
the rich *Psal.* 45. 12.

Divites

Divites ejus עֲשִׂירֶיהָ 22
the rich men thereof *Mic.* 6. 12.

Divitiae עֶשֶׂר * 23
riches *1 Sam.* 17. 25. *1 Kings*
3. 11, 13. *1 Chron.* 29. 28.
2 Chron. 1. 11. —17. 5. —18.
1. —32. 17. *Ezra* 1. 4. *Prov.*
3. 16. —8. 18. —11. 16. —22.
4. *Eccles.* 4. 8. —5. 13, 19. †
12, 18. —6. 2. —9. 11. *Jer.*
17. 11. ¶ shall be far richer †
shall be rich in riches *Dan.* 11. 2.

Et divitiae וְעֶשֶׂר 24
and—riches *2 Chron.* 1. 12.

Et divitiae וְעֶשֶׂר 25
and riches *Psal.* 112. 3. nor
riches *Prov.* 30. 8.

Divitiae הָעֶשֶׂר 26
and riches *Gen.* 31. 16. those
riches *Eccles.* 5. 14 † 13.

Et divitiae וְהָעֶשֶׂר 27
Both riches *1 Chron.* 29. 12.

Divitiis לְעֶשֶׂר 28
for, in riches *1 Kings* 10. 23.
2 Chron. 9. 22.

Prae divitiis מֵעֶשֶׂר 29
than—riches *Prov.* 22. 1.

Divitiarum suar. עֲשָׂרוֹ 30
his riches *Ezra* 5. 11. *Psal.* 52.
7. *Prov.* 13. 8.

In divitiis suis בְּעֶשְׂרוֹ 31
in his riches —11. 28. *Jer.* 9.
23 † 22. through his riches
Dan. 11. 2.

Divitiae eorum עֲשָׂרָם 32
their riches *Prov.* 14. 24. *Psal.*
49. 6.

ע ש ר 1428

Decimare.

Decimabit יַעֲשֶׂר 1
he will take the tenth *1 Sam.*
8. 15, 17.

PIH. *Deci-* הִמְעֲשִׂירִים 2
mantes
might have the tithes *Neb.* 10.
37.

Decimando עֲשֶׂר 3
I will surely give the tenth † in
giving *I will give the tenth* *Gen.*
28. 22. ¶ Thou shalt truly tithe
† in tithing *thou shalt tithe*
Deut. 14. 22.

Decimabo eum אֶעֱשֶׂרְנוּ 4
I will—give the tenth *Gen.* 28.
22.

Decimabis תַּעֲשֶׂר 5
Thou shalt—tithe *Deut.* 14. 22.

HIPH. *In deci-* בְּעֶשֶׂר 6
mando
when—take tithes *Neb.* 10. 38
† 39.

Decimare לְעֶשֶׂר 7
of tithing *Deut.* 26. 12.

Decem, decimus עֶשֶׂר * 8
Seventeenth † seven tenth *Gen.*
7. 11. —8. 4. seventeen † seven
ten *1 Chron.* 7. 11. —24. 15.
—25. 24. *Ezra* 2. 39. *Neb.*
7. 42. ¶ twelve † two ten *Gen.*
17. 20. —25. 16. —35. 22. —
42. 13, 32. —49. 28. *Exod.*
24. 4. —28. 21. —39. 14. *Num.*
1. 44. —7. 3, twelve chargers
84, 87, 87, 87, 87. —17. 2, 6
† 17, 21. —29. 17. —31. 5.
Deut. 1. 23. *Josh.* 3. 12. —4. 2.
—8. 25. *Jud.* 19. 29. —21. 10.
2 Sam. 2. 15, 15. —10. 6. —17.
1. *1 Kin.* 4. 7, 26. † 5. 6. —7. 25,
44. —10. 20, 26. —11. 30. —
19. 19. *1 Chr.* 9. 22. —15. 10.
—25. 9, 10, &c. to the end of the
chapter, in every verse once. *2 Chr.*
1. 14. —4. 4, 15. —9. 19, 25.
Ezra 2. 6, 18. —8. 24, 35, 35.
Neb. 7. 24. *Ezra* 2. 12. *Psal.*
60. title. *Jer.* 52. 20. *Ezek.*
47. 13. ¶ twelfth † two tenth ^A
Numb. 7. 78. *2 Kings* 25. 27.
1 Chr. 25. 19. —27. 15. *Ezra*
8. 31. *Ezra* 3. 7, 13. —8. 12.
—9. 1. *Jer.* 52. 31. *Ezek.* 29.
1. twelfth month —32. 1. ¶
ten *1 Chr.* 6. 61. ¶ eleven † one
ten *Gen.* 32. 22 † 23. —37. 9.
Deut. 1. 2. ¶ eleventh [עֲשֶׂתִּי
עֶשֶׂר] *Numb.* 7. 72. *Deut.* 1.
3. *1 Chron.* 12. 13. —24. 12.
—25. 18. —27. 14. *Zech.* 1. 7.
¶ thirteen † three ten ^B *Numb.*
29. 13, 14. thirteenth † three
tenth &c. *1 Chron.* 24. 13. —
—25. 20. —26. 11. *Ezra* 3.
12, 13. —8. 12. —9. 1, 17, 18.
¶ fourteen † four ten *Gen.* 46.
22. fourteenth † four tenth
Exod. 12. 6, 18. *Lev.* 23. 5.
Numb. 9. 3, 5, 11. —16. 49. †
17. 14. —28. 16. —29. 13, 15,
17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *Josh.*
5. 10. *1 Kings* 8. 65. *1 Chron.*
24. 13. —25. 5, 21. *2 Chron.*
30. 15. —35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19.
Ezra 9. 15, 17, 18, 19, 21. *Job*
42. 12. *Ezek.* 45. 12, ¶ fif- ^C
teen † five ten: fifteenth † five
tenth *Exod.* 16. 1. *Lev.* 23. 6,
34, 39. —27. 7. *Numb.* 28. 17.
—29. 12. —33. 3. *Judg.* 8.
10. *2 Sam.* 9. 10. —19. 17.
1 Kings 7. 3. —12. 32, 33.
1 Chron. 24. 14. —25. 22. *Ezra*
9. 18, 21. *Ezek.* 32. 17. —45.
25. *Hof.* 3. 2. ¶ sixteen † six ^D
ten *Exod.* 26. 25. —36. 30.
Numb. 31. 40, 46, 52. *1 Chr.*
4. 27. —24. 4, sixteenth † six
tenth 14. —25. 23. *2 Chron.*

29. 17. ¶ eighteen † eight ten
Gen. 14. 14. *Jud.* 20. 25, 44.
2 Sam. 8. 13. *1 Chron.* 12. 31.
—18. 12. eighteenth † eight
tenth —24. 15. —25. 25. —26.
9. *Ezra* 8. 9, 18. *Neb.* 7. 11.
Ezek. 48. 35. ¶ nineteen †
nine ten *2 Sam.* 2. 30. nine-
teenth † nine tenth *1 Chron.*
24. 16. —25. 26.

Decem הָעֶשֶׂר 9
the twelve † the two ten *Josh.*
4. 4. ¶ the twelfth † the two
tenth *1 Kings* 19. 19.

Decem עֶשְׂרָה 10
ten *Gen.* 18. 32. —24. 10, 22. —
32. 15, 15 † 16. —42. 3. —45.
23. *Exod.* 27. 12, 12. —38. 12,
12. *Lev.* 27. 7. *Num.* 7. 14, 20,
26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68,
74, 80, 86. —11. 19, 32. —29.
23. *Josh.* 17. 5. *Judg.* 6. 27.
—20. 10. *Ruth.* 4. 2. *1 Sam.*
25. 5. *2 Sam.* 18. 3, 11, 15.
1 Kings 4. 23. † 5. 3. —7. 38,
43. —11. 31, 31. —14. 3.
2 Chron. 4. 6, 8. *Ezra* 8. 24.
Ezek. 45. 1. *Dan.* 1. 14, 15.
Amos 5. 3. —6. 9. *Hag.* 2. 16.
Zech. 8. 23. ¶ fifteen † ten and
five *Ezek.* 45. 12.

Et decem וְעֶשְׂרָה 11
And—ten *Josh.* 22. 14. *1 Sam.*
17. 18. and ten *2 Kings* 13. 7.
—25. 25. *Ezra* 1. 10. —8.
12. even ten *Jer.* 41. 1, But
ten 8. ¶ seventeen † seven—and
ten —32. 9.

Decem הָעֶשְׂרָה 12
for ten's sake *Gen.* 18. 32. of
ten *Neb.* 11. 1.

Prae decem מֵעֶשְׂרָה 13
than ten *1 Sam.* 1. 8. *Eccles.* 7.
19.

Decem עֶשְׂרָה * 14
ten *Gen.* 31. 7, 41. *Exod.* 34.
28. *Lev.* 27. 5. *Deut.* 4. 13.
—10. 4. *Judg.* 1. 4. —4. 6, 10.
—17. 10. —20. 34. *1 Sam.* 17.
18. *1 Kings* 5. 14 † 28. —11.
35. *2 Kings* 14. 7. —24. 14.
1 Chron. 29. 7. *2 Chron.* 25. 11.
—27. 5. —30. 24. *Neb.* 5. 18.
Ezra 9. 10, 12, 13, 14. *Isai.* 5.
10. *Jer.* 42. 7. *Ezek.* 45. 3,
14, 14. —48. 9, 10, 10, 13,
18.

Et decem וְעֶשְׂרָה 15
and ten *Judg.* 4. 14. and—ten
—7. 3. *1 Sam.* 15. 4. *2 Kings*
13. 7. *2 Chron.* 25. 12. —27.
5. —36. 9. *Ezra* 3. 9. *Jer.* 41.
2. *Ezek.* 45. 5. —48. 18.

Quasi decem כְּעֶשְׂרָה 16
about ten *Judg.* 3. 29. *1 Sam.*
25. 38.

Decem

Decem עשרה 17
tens *Exod.* 18. 21, 25. *Deut.* 1.
15.

Decem עשר * 18
ten *Gen.* 5. 14. —16. 3. *Exod.*
26. 1, 16. —36. 8, 21. *Lev.*
26. 26. *Numb.* 14. 22. *Josh.*
15. 57. —21. 5, 26. *Judg.* 12.
11. 2 *Sam.* 15. 16. —19. 43 †
44. —20. 3. 1 *Kings* 6. 3, 23,
24, 26. —7. 10, 23, 24, 27,
37, ten *lavers* 43. 2 *Kings* 5.
5. —15. 17. —20. 9, 9, 10, 10,
11. 2 *Chron.* 4. 2, 3, 7. —14.
1. † 13. 23. *Neb.* 4. 12 † 6.
Job 19. 3. *Isai.* 38. 8, 8. *Ezek.*
40. 11. —41. 2. —42. 4. *Dan.*
1. 20. *Zech.* 5. 2.

Et decem עשר 19
and ten *Gen.* 45. 23. And—
ten 1 *Kings* 6. 25. 2 *Kings* 5.
5. 2 *Chron.* 4. 1.

Et decem עשר 20
and ten *Gen.* 50. 22, 26. *Josh.*
24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8.

Quasi decem בעשר 21
about ten *Ruth* 1. 4.

Decem לעשר 22
ten *bases* 1 *Kings* 7. 38.

Decem, decimus עשרה * 23
eleven—th † one ten—th *Josh.*
15. 51. 1 *Kings* 6. 38. 2 *Kings*
9. 29. —23. 36. —24. 18.
2 *Chron.* 36. 5, 11. *Jer.* 52. 1.
Ezek. 30. 22. —31. 1. ¶ ele-
ven—th † עשרה *Exod.* A
26. 7, 8. —36. 14, 15. 2 *Kings*
25. 2. *Jer.* 1. 3. —39. 2. —52.
5. *Ezek.* 26. 1. —40. 49. ¶ B
twelve—th † two ten—th *Gen.*
5. 8. —14. 4. *Exod.* 15. 27.
twelve *pillars* —24. 4. *Israel*,
twelve —28. 21. *Israel*, twelve
—39. 14. *Lev.* 24. 5. twelve
chargers,—*spoons* *Numb.* 7. 84,
84, 86. —33. 9. *Josh.* 4. 3, 8,
9, 20. —18. 24. —19. 15. —
21. 7. —21. 40 † 38. 1 *Kings*
7. 15. —16. 23. —18. 31.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. —8. 25. —17. 1.
—21. 1. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63 † 48.
2 *Chron.* 33. 1. *Neb.* 5. 14.
Ezth. 3. 7. *Jer.* 52. 21. *Ezek.*
32. 1, 17. —33. 21. —43. 16,
16. ¶ thirteen—th † three C
ten—th *Gen.* 14. 4. —17. 25.
Josh. 19. 6. —21. 4, 6, 19, 33.
1 *Kings* 7. 1. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60,
62 † 45, 47. *Jer.* 1. 2. —25.
3. *Ezek.* 40. 11. ¶ fourteen—
th † four ten—th *Gen.* 14. 5. —
31. 41. *Josh.* 15. 36. —18. 28.
2 *Kings* 18. 13. 2 *Chron.* 13.
21. *Isai.* 36. 1. *Ezek.* 40. 1.
—43. 17, 17. ¶ fifteen—th D
† five ten—th *Gen.* 5. 10. —
7. 20. *Exod.* 27. 14, 15. —38.

14, 15. 2 *Kings* 14. 17. —20.
6. 2 *Chron.* 15. 10. —25. 25.
Isai. 38. 5. ¶ sixteen—th †
six ten—th *Gen.* 46. 18. *Josh.*
15. 41. —19. 22. 2 *Kings* 13.
10. —14. 21. —15. 2, 33. —
16. 2. 2 *Chron.* 13. 21. —26.
1, 3. —27. 1, 8. —28. 1. ¶ E
seventeen—th † seven ten—th
Gen. 37. 2. —47. 28. 1 *Kings*
14. 21. —22. 51. 2 *Kings* 13.
1. —16. 1. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
¶ eighteen—th † eight ten—th
Judg. 3. 14. —10. 8. 1 *Kings*
7. 15. —15. 1. 2 *Kin.* 3. 1. —
22. 3. —23. 23. —24. 8. —25.
17. 2 *Chron.* 11. 21. —13. 1.
—34. 8. —35. 19. *Jer.* 32. 1.
—52. 21, 29. ¶ nineteen—th F
† nine ten—th *Gen.* 11. 25.
Josh. 19. 38. 2 *Kings* 25. 8.
Jer. 52. 12. ¶ fixscore thou-
sand † two ten [i. e. twelve]
myriads [a *Myriad* is ten Thou-
sand.] *Jon.* 4. 11.

Viginti, vigesimus עשרים 24
twenty *Gen.* 18. 31. —31. 38,
41. —32. 14, 14, 15 † 15, 16.
Exod. 26. 18, 19, 20. —27.
10, 10, 11, 11, 16. —30. 13,
14. —36. 23, 24, 25. —38. 10,
11, 26. *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 5, 25.
Numb. 1. 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26,
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
42, 45. —3. 47. —7. 86, 88.
—11. 19. —14. 29. —18. 16.
—26. 2, 4. —32. 11. *Josh.*
15. 32. —19. 30. *Judg.* 4. 3.
—7. 3. —10. 2, 3. —11. 33.
—15. 20. —16. 31. —20. 15.
35, 46. 1 *Sam.* 7. 2. 2 *Sam.* 3.
20. —8. 5. —10. 6. —18. 7.
—21. 20. 1 *Kings* 5. 11 † 25.
—6. 3, 16, 20. —8. 63. —9.
10, 11. —14. 20. —15. 33. —
16. 10, 15, 29. —20. 30. 2 *Kin.*
4. 42. —8. 26. —10. 36. —14.
2. —15. 1, 27, 33. —16. 2. —
18. 2. —21. 19. —23. 31, 36.
—24. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 22. —7.
2, 7, 9, 40. —12. 28, 30, 35.
—18. 5. —20. 6. —23. 4, 24,
27. —27. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9,
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23.
2 *Chron.* 2. 10, 10, 10, 10 † 9.
—3. 3, 4, 8, 11, 13. —4. 1.
—7. 5. —8. 1. —11. 21. —13.
21. —25. 1, 5. —29. 1. —27.
1, 8. —28. 1. —31. 17. —33.
21. —36. 5, 11. *Ezra* 2. 11,
17, 19, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 33.
—3. 8. —8. 11, 19, 27. *Neb.*
7. 16, 17, 22, 23, 27, 30, 31,
32. —9. 1. —11. 8, 12, 14.
Ezth. 1. 1. —9. 30. *Jer.* 52. 1.
Ezek. 4. 10. —11. 1. —40. 13,
29, 49. —41. 2, 4, 4, 10. —45.

3, 5, 12, 12. *Dan.* 10. 13. *Hag.*
2. 16, 16. *Zech.* 5. 2. ¶ twen- A
tieth 1 *Kings* 15. 9. 2 *Kings* 13.
1. —15. 30. 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
Neb. 1. 1. —2. 1. —5. 14.
Dan. 10. 4. *Hag.* 1. 15. —2:
18. *Zech.* 1. 7.

Et viginti ועשרים 25
and twenty *Gen.* 6. 3. —11. 24.
—23. 1. *Exod.* 26. 2. twenty
and —36. 9. —38. 18, 24.
Numb. 3. 39, 43. —8. 24. —
25. 9. —26. 14, 62. —33. 39.
Deut. 31. 2. —34. 7. *Judg.* 8.
10. —20. 21. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. —
9. 10. and—twenty —19. 17
† 18. —24. 8. 1 *Kings* 4. 23.
† 5. 3. —5. 11 † 25. —6. 2,
20, 20. —8. 63. —9. 28. —
10. 10. —22. 42. 2 *Kings* 14.
2. —18. 2. 1 *Chron.* 12. 37. —
15. 5, 6. —18. 4. 2 *Chron.* 3.
4. —4. 1. —5. 12. —7. 5. —
9. 9. —20. 31. —25. 1. —28.
6. —29. 1. —36. 2. *Ezra* 1. 9.
—2. 12, 32, 41, 67. —8. 20.
Neb. 7. 35, 37, 69. *Ezth.* 8. 9.
Jer. 52. 28. *Ezek.* 40. 21, 25,
30, 33, 36. —45. 1, 5, 6, 12. —
48. 8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 13, 15, 20,
20, 21, 21. ¶ and twentieth A
Gen. 8. 14. *Exod.* 12. 18. 1 *Cbr.*
24. 17, 17, 18, 18. —25. 28,
29, 30, 31. *Ezth.* 8. 9. *Jer.* 25.
3. —52. 30. ¶ fix score † an
hundred and twenty 1 *Kings* 9.
14.

Viginti העשרים 26
twenties *Gen.* 18. 31. the
twentieth 1 *Chron.* 24. 16. the
twenty *Ezek.* 42. 3.

Pro viginti, in בעשרים 27
vigesimo
for twenty *Gen.* 37. 28. on the
twentieth *Numb.* 10. 11. on the
—twentieth 2 *Kings* 25. 27.
and the twentieth *Ezra* 10. 9.
in the—twentieth *Jer.* 52. 31.
Ezek. 29. 17. —40. 1. *Hag.* 2.
1, 10, 20. ¶ in the twenty *Neb.*
6. 15.

Quasi viginti בעשרים 28
about twenty 1 *Sam.* 14. 14.
about—twenty *Ezek.* 8. 16.

In vigesima לעשרים 29
The twentieth 1 *Chron.* 25. 27.

Decem: deca- עשר * 30
chordum
ten *Gen.* 24. 55. ¶ an instru-
ment of ten strings *Psal.* 33.
2. —92. 3. —144. 9.

In decimo בעשר שור 31
In, on the tenth *Exod.* 12. 3.
Lev. 16. 29. —23. 27. —25. 9.
Josh. 4. 19. 2 *Kings* 25. 1.
Jer. 52. 4, 12. the tenth *Ezek.*
29. 1. —24. 1. —40. 1.

Et

- Et in decimo* וּבְעֶשֶׂר 32
And—on the tenth *Numb.* 29. 7.
Decimus עֶשְׂרִי * 33
tenth *Deut.* 23. 2, 3 † 3, 4.
Decimus הָעֶשְׂרִי הָעֶשְׂרִי 34
until the tenth *Gen.* 8. 5. the
tenth *Lev.* 27. 32. *Numb.* 7.
66. the tenth month 2 *Kings*
25. 1. 1 *Cbron.* 12. 13. —24.
11. —25. 17. —27. 13. *Ezra*
10. 16. *Esth.* 2. 16. *Jer.* 39. 1.
the tenth month —52. 4. *Ezek.*
24. 1. *Zech.* 8. 19.
In decimo בְּעֶשְׂרִי 35
in the tenth *Gen.* 8. 5.
In decimo בְּעֶשְׂרִי 36
in the tenth month *Ezek.* 29. 1.
—33. 21.
Decima עֶשְׂרִית * 37
the tenth *Exod.* 16. 36.
Decima עֶשְׂרִית 38
the tenth part *Lev.* 5. 11. —6.
20 † 13. *Numb.* 5. 15.
Et decima וְעֶשְׂרִית 39
And a tenth part 28. 5.
Et decima וְעֶשְׂרִית 40
and—the tenth part *Ezek.* 45.
11.
Decima הָעֶשְׂרִית 41
the tenth *Jer.* 32. 1.
Decima הָעֶשְׂרִית 42
the tenth year *Ezek.* 29. 1.
Decima עֶשְׂרִיָּה * 43
a tenth *Isai.* 6. 13.
Decima pars עֶשְׂרוֹן * 44
a tenth-deal *Numb.* 15. 4. —28.
13, 21, 29. —29. 10, 15.
Et decima pars וְעֶשְׂרוֹן רוֹן 45
And—a tenth-deal *Exod.* 29.
40. *Lev.* 14. 21. *Numb.* 29. 4.
¶ And a several tenth-deal †
And a tenth-deal tenth-deal —
28. 13. —29. 15.
Decimae partes עֶשְׂרִינִים * 46
tenth-deals *Lev.* 14. 10. —23.
13, 17. —24. 5. *Numb.* 15. 6,
9. —28. 9, 12, 12, 20, 20, 28,
28. —29. 3, 3, 9, 9, 14, 14.
Decima, mae בְּעֶשֶׂר * 47
tithes *Gen.* 14. 20. the tenth
Numb. 18. 21, a tenth 26,
Decimae הַמְעֶשֶׂר 48
the tithes 26. tithe of the tithes
Neb. 10. 38 † 39. in tithes
Mal. 3. 8, 10. ¶ the tithe *Num.*
18. 26. ¶ of tithing *Deut.* 26.
12.
Et decimae וְהַמְעֶשֶׂר 49
and the tithes 2 *Chr.* 31. 12.
Decimae מְעֶשֶׂר 50
the tithe *Lev.* 27. 30, 32.
Deut. 14. 23, 28. 2 *Chr.* 31. 6.
Neb. 10. 38 † 39. —13. 12. ¶
the tithes *Numb.* 18. 24. *Deut.*
26. 12. ¶ contain the tenth part
Ezek. 45. 11, the tenth part
14.

- Et decimae* וּמְעֶשֶׂר 51
and the tithe 2 *Chron.* 31. 5, 6.
¶ and the tithes *Neb.* 10. 37.
—13. 5.
De decimis suis מִמְּעֶשְׂרוֹ 52
of his tithes *Lev.* 27. 31.
Et ad decimas וְלִמְעֶשְׂרוֹת 53
and for the tithes *Neb.* 12. 44.
Decimae מִמְּעֶשְׂרֵיכֶם 54
vestrae
your tithes *Numb.* 18. 28. *Deut.*
12. 6, 11. *Amos* 4. 4.

ע ש ת 1429

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nitidum esse*. This Word seemeth to import the advanced, improved State of a Thing, wherein it is raised above and exceeds itself, or other Things of the same Sort, *Jer.* 5. 28. [*they shine*, they improve, advance.] *Jon.* 1. 6. [*if so be that God will think upon us* with an advanced, raised, extraordinary Degree of Kindness.] In the Form of עֲשֵׂתִי (N^o. 5, 6, 7.) it is always joined with עֶשֶׂר or עֶשְׂרָה, *ten*: and signifieth *eleven*, or *advanced*, increased *ten*; as we call fixscore the *long Hundred*.

- Nitidi sunt* עֲשֵׂתוֹ 1
they shine *Jer.* 5. 28.
Nitidum עֲשֵׂוֹת * 2
bright [improved, the best] iron
Ezek. 27. 19.
Nitor עֲשֵׂת * 3
bright [the most beautiful] ivory
Cant. 5. 14.
Ad nitorem לְעֶשְׂתוֹת * 4
in the [raised, lofty] thought
Job 12. 5.

II. *Cogitare* : *undecim*.

- Unum*: sed semper עֶשְׂתִּי * 5
cum decem, facit
undecim, undecimus
eleven *Exod.* 26. 7. —36. 14.
Numb. 29. 20. *Ezek.* 40. 49.
¶ eleventh *Num.* 7. 72. 2 *Kin.*
25. 2. 1 *Cbron.* 12. 13. —24.
12. —25. 18. —27. 14. *Jer.*
1. 3. —52. 5.
In undecimo בְּעֶשְׂתִּי 6
in the eleventh *Deut.* 1. 3. *Jer.*
39. 2. *Ezek.* 26. 1.
Ad undecim לְעֶשְׂתִּי 7
eleven *Exod.* 26. 8. —36. 15.
The eleventh 1 *Cbron.* 27. 14.
Zech. 1. 7.

- HITH. Cogitabit* יִחְעֶשֶׂת 8
will think *Jon.* 1. 6.
Cogitationes עֲשֵׂתוֹתָיו * 9
ejus
his [improved, raised] thoughts
[or Designs *Psal.* 146. 4.
Ad cogitatio- לְעֶשְׂתוֹת * 10
nem
in the [raised, lofty] thought *Job*
12. 5.

ע ת ת 1430

Tempus. See Root 1340.
Signif. I. where עוֹת, the Infinitive of this Root, is placed; and signifieth to *time* a Thing, or to do it in it's proper Season. Hence, a Time, Season, or convenient Opportunity.

- Tempus* עֵת * 1
time *Gen.* 29. 7. the time 2 *Sam.*
24. 15. to time 1 *Cbron.* 9. 25.
Job 22. 16. —39. 1, 2. *Psal.*
69. 13. —102. 13. —105. 19.
—119. 126. A time *Ecclef.* 3.
2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7,
8, 8, 17. —8. 6, 9. —9. 11.
Cant. 2. 12. *Jer.* 8. 7. —27. 7.
—46. 21. —49. 8. —50. 27,
31. —51. 6, 33, 33. to time
Ezek. 4. 10, 11. the time —16.
8, 57. In the time —27. 34.
—30. 3. *Dan.* 11. 24, to the
time 35. a time —12. 1, 4, 9.
evil time *Amos* 5. 13. *Mic.* 2. 3.
—5. 3 † 2. ¶ seasons *Exod.* 18. A
22, 26. ¶ times *Lev.* 16. 2.
Psal. 34. 1. —62. 8. —106. 3.
—119. 20. *Prov.* 5. 19. —17.
17. ¶ —tide *Job.* 8. 29. ¶ so
long as † all the time that *Esth.*
5. 13, ¶ always † in all time B
Job 27. 10. *Psal.* 10. 5. *Prov.*
8. 30. *Ecclef.* 9. 8. ¶ continu-
ally † in all time *Prov.* 6. 14.
¶ long † a time *Hof.* 13. 13.
Tempus עֵת 2
the time *Lev.* 15. 25. *Hag.* 1.
2, 2.
Et tempus וְעֵת 3
and a time *Ecclef.* 3. 1, 2, 2, 3,
3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8.
both time —8. 5. even the time
Jer. 30. 7. for—time *Hof.* 10. 12.
Tempus הָעֵת 4
that time *Neb.* 6. 1. —13. 21.
the time *Ezek.* 7. 7, 12. same
time *Dan.* 12. 1.
An tempus הָעֵת 5
is it, a, time 2 *Kin.* 5. 26. *Hag.*
1. 4.
Et tempus וְהָעֵת 6
and —a time *Ezra* 10. 13.
In

In tempore בְּעֵת 7
at, in the time *Gen.* 31. 10. —
38. 27. *Judg.* 10. 14. 1 *Sam.*
18. 19. at what time 2 *Chron.*
24. 11. What time *Job* 6. 17.
in the—time *Psal.* 37. 19, 39.
Isai. 33. 2. In an—time —49.
8. *Jer.* 2. 28. —6. 15. —8.
12. —10. 15. —11. 12, 14. —
14. 8. —15. 11. —18. 23. —
50. 16. —51. 18. *Ezek.* 35. 5.
Zech. 10. 1. ¶ when *Jer.* 2. A
17. *Ezek.* 21. 25, 29 † 30, 34.
¶ at noon-tide *Jer.* 20. 16.

In tempore בְּעֵת 8
at—time *Gen.* 21. 22. —38. 1.
Numb. 22. 4. *Deut.* 1. 9, 16,
18. —2. 34. —3. 4, 8, 12, 18,
21, 23. —4. 14. —5. 5. —10.
1, 8. *Job.* 5. 2. —6. 26. —11.
10, 21. *Judg.* 3. 29. —4. 4. —
12. 6. —21. 14, 24. 1 *Kings* 8.
65. —11. 29. —14. 1. 2 *Kings*
8. 22. —16. 6. —18. 16. —
20. 12. —24. 10. 1 *Chron.* 21.
28. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8. —13. 18. —
28. 16. —30. 3. —35. 17.
Ezra 8. 34. *Neb.* 4. 22 † 16.
Estb. 4. 14. —8. 9. In—time
Isai. 18. 7. —20. 2. —39. 1.
Jer. 3. 17. —4. 11. —8. 1. —
31. 1. *Amos* 5. 13. *Mic.* 3. 4.
Zeph. 1. 12. —3. 19, 20. ¶ the B
same time *Deut.* 9. 20. 2 *Chron.*
16. 10. —21. 10. ¶ within that
time *Judg.* 11. 26. ¶ at—sea-
son 1 *Chron.* 21. 29. in due sea-
son *Ecclef.* 10. 17.

Et in tempore וּבְעֵת 9
And when 2 *Chron.* 20. 22. —
29. 27. And, but in, at the
time —28. 22. *Neb.* 9. 27. *Jer.*
2. 27. *Dan.* 11. 40.

Et in tempore וּבְעֵת 10
for, And at that time *Judg.* 14.
4. 2 *Chron.* 16. 7. *Jer.* 33. 15.
—50. 4, 20. *Dan.* 12. 1, 1. and
in that time *Joel* 3 † 4. 1. even
in the time *Zeph.* 3. 20.

Juxta tempus בְּעֵת 11
about the time *Dan.* 9. 21.

Juxta tempus בְּעֵת 12
according to, at the time *Gen.*
18. 10, 14. 2 *Kings* 4. 16, 17.
¶ about this time *Exod.* 9. 18.
Job. 11. 6. 1 *Sam.* 9. 16.
1 *Kings* 19. 2. —20. 6. 2 *Kin.*
7. 1, 18. ¶ according to this
time *Numb.* 23. 23. at this time
Judg. 21. 22. ¶ about—any
time 1 *Sam.* 20. 12. ¶ by—
this time 2 *Kin.* 10. 6. ¶ What
time *Job* 39. 18. ¶ when *Isai.*
9. 1. † 8. 23.

Et juxta tempus וּבְעֵת 13
And about the time 1 *Sam.* 4.
20. ¶ after 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.

VOL. II.

Et juxta tempus וּבְעֵת 14
nor—as at this time *Judg.* 13.
23.

Ad tempus לְעֵת 15
in the evening † in the time of
the evening *Gen.* 8. 11. ¶ at the
time —24. 11. *Job.* 10. 27.
At meal-time *Ruth* 2. 14. 2 *Sam.*
11. 1. 1 *Chron.* 12. 22. —20.
1. at—time *Estb.* 4. 14. *Dan.*
8. 17. *Zech.* 14. 7. ¶ in—time A
Deut. 32. 35. in the time
1 *Kings* 15. 23. *Psal.* 21. 9. in
a time —32. 6. —71. 9. *Eccl.*
9. 12. ¶ in an—tide 2 *Sam.* 11.
2. at the—tide *Isai.* 17. 14.
¶ when 1 *Kings* 11. 4. ¶ after
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. ¶ about the time
2 *Chron.* 18. 34. ¶ against the
time *Job* 38. 23. ¶ for a time
Jer. 8. 15.

Et ad tempus וּלְעֵת 16
and for the time —14. 19.

A tempore מֵעֵת 17
from time 1 *Chron.* 9. 25. from
the time *Isai.* 48. 16. *Ezek.* 4.
10, 11. ¶ more than in the time
Psal. 4. 7.

Et a tempore וּמֵעֵת 18
Now after the time 2 *Chr.* 25.
27. And from the time *Dan.*
12. 11.

Tempus tuum עֵתְךָ 19
thy time *Ecclef.* 7. 17.

Temporis tui עֵתֶיךָ 20
thy times *Isai.* 33. 6.

Tempus tuum עֵתְךָ 21
thy time *Ezek.* 16. 8.

Tempus suum עֵתוֹ 22
his time *Ecclef.* 9. 12.

In tempore בְּעֵתוֹ 23
in his due season *Deut.* 11. 14.
in his season —28. 12. *Job* 5.
26. —38. 32. *Psal.* 1. 3. *Jer.*
5. 24. *Ezek.* 34. 26. in due
season *Psal.* 104. 27. —145.
15. *Prov.* 15. 23. ¶ in his time
Ecclef. 3. 11. in the time there-
of *Hof.* 2. 9 † 11.

(fine Mappik) *Tem-* עֵתָהּ 24
pus ejus

her time *Isai.* 13. 22.

Tempus ejus עֵתָהּ 25
her time *Ezek.* 22. 3.

In tempore suo בְּעֵתָהּ 26
in his time *Isai.* 60. 22.

Tempus ipsorum עֵתָם 27
their time *Psal.* 81. 15.

In tempore suo בְּעֵתָם 28
in due season *Lev.* 26. 4. in
their season *Jer.* 33. 20.

Tempora עֵתִים 29
times *Neb.* 9. 28. *Job* 24. 1.

Tempora הַעֲתִים 30
the times *Estb.* 1. 13. *Dan.* 9.
25. ¶ after certain years † at the
end of times of years —11. 13.

L 1

Et tempora וְהָעֲתִים 31
and the times 1 *Chr.* 29. 30.

In temporibus בְּעֲתִים 32
at times *Neb.* 13. 31.

In temporibus בְּעֲתִים 33
in—times *Dan.* 11. 6.

Et in temporib. וּבְעֲתִים 34
And in—times 2 *Chron.* 15. 5.
Dan. 11. 14.

Temporibus לְעֲתִים 35
of the times 1 *Chron.* 12. 32.

Ad tempora לְעֲתִים 36
at—times *Ezra* 10. 14. at times
Neb. 10. 34 † 35.

Et ad tempora וּלְעֲתִים 37
and—of the times *Ezek.* 12.
27.

Temporibus לְעֲתוֹת 38
in times *Psal.* 9. 9. —10. 1.

Tempora mea עֲתָתִי 39
My times —31. 15.

Tempestivus עֵתִי * 40
a fit man *Lev.* 16. 21.

Jam, nunc, עַתָּה עַתָּה * 41
modo

Now *Gen.* 19. 9. —22. 12. —
26. 22, 29. —27. 36. —29.
32, 34. —31. 13, 28, 42. —
32. 4 † 5. —43. 10. —44. 10.
—46. 34. *Exod.* 5. 5. —6. 1.
—9. 15, 18. —18. 11, 19.
Numb. 11. 23. —22. 4, 11, 29,
33, 38. —24. 17. *Deut.* 2. 13.
—32. 39. *Job.* 5. 14. —14.
11. *Judg.* 8. 2, 6, 15. —9. 38.
—11. 7, 8. —13. 12. —16.
10. —17. 13. *Ruth* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.*
2. 16. —8. 5. —9. 6, 12. —12.
16. —13. 12, 13. —14. 30. —
15. 3, 30. —17. 29. —25. 7.
—27. 1. 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. —17.
9. —18. 3. until now —19. 7
† 8. —20. 6. —24. 13, 16.
1 *Kings* 12. 16, 26. —14. 14.
—17. 24. —19. 4. —21. 7.
2 *Kings* 4. 26. —5. 22. —8.
6. —18. 20, 21. —19. 25.
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. —22. 11, 19.
—28. 10. 2 *Chron.* 1. 9, 10.
—6. 40. —7. 15. —10. 16. —
25. 19. —29. 5, 10, 11, 31.
—30. 8. —35. 3. *Job* 3. 13.
—4. 5. —6. 3, 21. —7. 21. —
8. 6. —13. 19. —14. 16. —16.
7, 19. *Psal.* 12. 5. —17. 11. —
20. 6. *Isai.* 29. 22, 22. —30.
8. —33. 10, 10, 10. —36. 5.
—37. 26. —43. 19. —48. 7.
—49. 19. *Jer.* 4. 12. —14.
10. —27. 16. *Ezek.* 4. 14. —
7. 3, 8. —23. 43. —26. 18. —
39. 25. —43. 9. *Dan.* 9. 22.
—10. 11. *Hof.* 4. 16. —5. 3,
7. —7. 2. —8. 8, 10, 13. —10.
2, 3. *Joel* 2. 12. *Amos* 6. 7.
Mic. 4. 9, 10. —5. 1. † 4. 14.
—5. 4 † 3. —7. 4, 10. *Hag.*
2. 3.

2. 3. *Zech.* 9. 8. ¶ as yet +
until now *Deut.* 12. 9. 2 *Kin.*
13. 23.

Et nunc ועתה 42

And now *Gen.* 3. 22. —4. 11.
—11. 6. now therefore —12.
19. —20. 7. —21. 23. —24.
49. —27. 3, 8, 43. —30. 30.
now then —31. 16, 30, 44. —
32. 10 + 11. —37. 20. —41.
33. —44. 30, 33. —45. 5. So
now 8. —47. 4. —48. 5. —50.
5, 17, 21. *Exod.* 3. 9, 10, 18.
—4. 12. —5. 18. —9. 19. —
10. 17. —19. 5. —32. 10, 30,
Yet now 32, 34. —33. 5, 13.
But now *Numb.* 11. 6. —14.
17. —22. 6, 19, 34. —24. 11,
14. —31. 17. *Deut.* 4. 1. —5.
25 + 22. —10. 12, 22. —26.
10. —31. 19. *Josh.* 1. 2. —2.
12. —3. 12. —9. 6, 11, 12,
19, 23, 25. —13. 7. —14. 10,
10, 12. —22. 4, 4. —24. 14,
23. *Judg.* 6. 13. —7. 3. —9.
16, 32. —11. 13, 23, 25. —13.
4, 7. —14. 2. —15. 18. —17.
3. —18. 14. —20. 9, 13. *Ruth*
3. 2, 12. 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. —6.
7. —8. 9. —9. 13. —10. 19.
—12. 2, 7, 10, 13. —13. 14.
—15. 1, 25. —18. 22. —19.
2. —20. 29, wherefore now
31. —21. 3 + 4. —23. 20. —
24. 20, 21 + 21, 22. —25.
7, 17, 26, 26, 27. —26. 8,
but—now 11, 16, 19, 20. —
28. 22. —29. 7, 10. 2 *Sam.*
2. 6, 7. Now then —3. 18.
—4. 11. —7. 8, 28. 29. —12.
10, 23, 28. —13. 13, 20, 33.
—14. 15, 32. So—now —15.
34. —17. 16. —18. 3. —19.
7, 9, 10 + 8, 10, 11. —24. 10.
1 *Kings* 1. 12, 18. —2. 9, 16,
24. —3. 7. —5. 4, 6 + 18, 20.
—8. 25, 26. —12. 4, 11. —18.
11, 14, 19. —22. 23. therefore
—now 2 *Kings* 1. 14. —3. 15,
23. Now —5. 6, 15. —7. 4,
9. —9. 26. —10. 2, 19. —12.
7 + 8. whereas now —13. 19.
—18. 23, 25. —19. 19. 1 *Chr.*
17. 7, 23, 26, 27. —21. 8, 12.
—28. 8. —29. 13, 17. 2 *Chr.*
2. 7, 13, 15 + 6, 12, 14. —6.
16, 17, 41. —7. 16. —13. 8.
—18. 22. —19. 7. —20. 10.
—28. 10, Now—therefore 11.
—32. 15. *Ezra* 9. 8, 10, 12.
yet now —10. 2, 3, 11. *Neb.*
5. 5. —6. 7, 7, 9. —9. 32.
Job 6. 28. —30. 1, 9, 16. —
35. 15. —37. 21. —42. 5, 8.
Psal. 2. 10. —27. 6. —39. 7.
—74. 6. —119. 67. *Prov.* 5.
7. —8. 32. *Isai.* 5. 3, 5. —16.

14. —28. 22. —36. 8, And
—now 10. —37. 20. —43. 1.
—44. 1. —47. 8. —48. 16.
—49. 5. —52. 5. —64. 8 +
7. *Jer.* 2. 18. —7. 13. —18.
11. —26. 13. —27. 6. —32.
36. —37. 20. —40. 4. —42.
15, 20. —44. 7. *Ezek.* 19. 13.
Dan. 9. 15, 17. —10. 20. —
11. 2. *Hof.* 2. 10 + 12. —13.
2. *Amos* 7. 16. *Jon.* 4. 3. Now
also *Mic.* 4. 11. For now *Nab.*
1. 13. *Hag.* 1. 5. —2. 4, 15.
Zech. 8. 11. *Mal.* 1. 9. —2.
1. —3. 15. ¶ For whereas
2 *Chron.* 10. 11.

A nunc מעתה 43

from henceforth 2 *Chron.* 16.
9. *Psal.* 125. 2. —131. 3. *Isai.*
9. 7 + 6. —59. 21. *Mic.* 4. 7.
¶ from this time forth *Psal.*
113. 2. —115. 18. —121. 8.
¶ from this time *Isai.* 48. 6.
Jer. 3. 4. ¶ strait-way *Dan.*
10. 17.

A nunc מעתה 44

than now *Hof.* 2. 7 + 9.

עת 1431

Hath two Significations.

I. *Parare.* To fit Mate-
rials for a Building, *Prov.* 24.
27. To be prepared, or to
have every Thing in readiness
for Action, *Job* 15. 24. *Esth.* 3.
14. To be ready, expert, skil-
ful, *Job* 3. 8. To be ready
to fall, or to be in a weak, tot-
tering Condition, *Job* 15. 28.
To be ready, to be prepared in
Design or Intention, *Deut.* 32.
35. [*the things that shall come,*
i. e. that are intended for them,
make haste.] Things laid up in
Store, in order to be in readi-
ness for Use, Stores, *Isai.* 10.
13.

Et para illud ועתרה 1

and make it fit *Prov.* 24. 27.

HITH. *Paratae* התעדרו 2

erant
are ready to become *Job* 15.
28,

Paratus עתיר *

ready 24.

Parati עתירים 4

ready *Esth.* 3. 14. —8. 13.

Parati העתירים 5

who are ready *Job* 3. 8.

Parata עתרת *

the things that shall come *Deut.*
32. 35.

Parataipfs ועתודותיהם * 7
and—their treasures *Isai.* 10.
13.

II. *Hirci.* He-Goats, the
best prepared, or choicest of the
Flock for every Use and Office;
Metaph. Princes.

Hirci עתודים עתרים 8

he—goats *Numb.* 7. 17, 23,
29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65,
71, 77, 83, 88. *Psal.* 50. 9.
Jer. 51. 40. ¶ goats *Psal.* 50.
13. —66. 15. *Prov.* 27. 26.

Et hirci ועתודים 9

and goats *Deut.* 32. 14. *Isai.*
34. 6. *Ezek.* 27. 21. —39. 18.
¶ or of he-goats *Isai.* 1. 11.

Hirci העתרים 10

the rams *Gen.* 31. 10, 12. ¶
the goats *Zech.* 10. 3.

Sicut hirci כעתודים 11

as the he-goats *Jer.* 50. 8.

Et hircos ולעתודים 12

and the he-goats *Ezek.* 34.
17.

Hirci עתודי 13

the chief ones *Isai.* 14. 9.

עתם 1432

Obscurari.

NIPH. *Obscurata est* נעתם
is—darkened *Isai.* 9. 19 + 18.

עתק 1433

Hath two Significations.

I. *Veterascere.* I. To re-
move from one Place to another,
[Signif. II.] *Gen.* 12. 8. *Job* 18.
4. —32. 15. [*they left off speak-*
ing + they removed speaking
from them, to any other that
would choose to speak.] To
transcribe or copy out of one
Book into another, *Prov.* 25. 1.
II. To be durable, to remove
on still in the same State from
Time to Time, to bear Age
well without decaying in Ex-
cellency Strength or Beauty by
Length of Time, [Signif. I.]
Prov. 8. 18. [*durable, holding,*
undecaying, riches.] *Job* 21.
7. [*become old, are lasting, re-*
tain their Vigor, bear Age well.]
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. [*ancient things,*
Things

Things that continue unaltered. So *ancient of days*, Dan. 7. 13.] *Psal.* 75. 5. [*stiff-neck*, that continueth always in the same rigid haughty Position.] *Psal.* 6. 7. [*it*, my Grief, *waxeth old*, holdeth on, continueth as bad as ever.] 1 Sam. 2. 3. *Psal.* 31. 18. — 94. 4. In those Places it may denote a durable Age, an obstinate, unrelenting Malice; or such Invectives as are intended to fix a perpetual Infamy.

- Veterefcit* עֲתָקָה 1
it waxeth old *Psal.* 6. 7.
Veterefcunt עֲתָקוּ 2
become old *Job* 21. 7.
Durum עֲתָק * 3
arrogancy 1 Sam. 2. 3. ¶
grievous things *Psal.* 31. 18.
¶ *stiff* — 75. 5. ¶ *hard things*
— 94. 4.
Durabile עֲתָק * 4
durable *Prov.* 8. 18.
Durabile עֲתָק * 5
durable *Ifai.* 23. 18.
Antiqua עֲתָקִים * 6
ancient 1 *Chron.* 4. 22.

II. Transferri.

- Transfertur* יֵעָתֵק 7
is removed *Job* 14. 18.
Et Transferetur וְיֵעָתֵק 8
and shall — be removed *Job*
18. 4.
HIPH. *Transfulerunt* הֵעָתִיקוּ 9
they left off *Job* 32. 15. ¶
copied out *Prov.* 25. 1.
Transferens הַמֵּעָתִיק 10
Which removeth *Job* 9. 5.
Et translulit וְיֵעָתֵק 11
And he removed *Gen.* 12. 8.
— 26. 22.
Translati, avulsi עָתִיקוּ * 12
drawn [removed] *Ifai.* 28. 9.

ע ת ר 1434

Deprecari, supplex orare.
To fend forth a fragrant Smell, *Ezek.* 8. 11. [*and a thick, fragrant, cloud of incense went up.*] *Jer.* 33. 6. [*I will reveal, open, unto them the abundance, the sweet Fragrance, of peace and truth.*] And as the Smell of Incense and Sacrifices was an Emblem of Prayer, (*Psal.* 141. 2.) and attended with Prayer; hence, this Word signifieth to

ע ת ר

pray in a solemn fervent Manner; and in *Niphal*, to be intreated, to be disposed to grant what is requested. But as in Latin, *Nidor* signifieth a Smell that is agreeable, particularly the Smell of burnt Incense and Sacrifices, and also a strong, stinking Smell: So this Word may be allowed to signify a nasty, fetid Smell, a poisonous Stench, *Prov.* 27. 6. [*the kisses of an enemy are deceitful*, fetid, virulent, poisonous.] *Ezek.* 35. 13. [*have multiplied*, belched out the Stench of, *your words against me.*] See *Schultens* upon *Prov.* 27. 6.

- Supplex oraverit* יֵעָתֵר 1
He shall pray *Job* 33. 26.
Et supplex oraverit וְיֵעָתֵר 2
And — intreated *Gen.* 25. 21.
Exod. 8. 30 + 26. — 10. 18.
Then — intreated *Judg.* 13. 8.
NIPH. Et exoratus וְנִעְתָּר 3
fuit
and he shall be intreated *Ifai.*
19. 22.
Et exoratus וְנִעְתָּר 4
and he was intreated 1 *Chron.*
5. 20.
Et exorata וְנִעְתָּרוֹת 5
but — deceitful *Prov.* 27. 6.
Et exorari וְהִעְתָּר 6
and — was intreated 2 *Chr.* 33.
19.
Et exoratus est וְיֵעָתֵר תֵּר 7
and —, So — was intreated *Gen.*
25. 21. 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. — 24.
25. 2 *Chron.* 33. 13. *Ezra* 8.
23.
HIPH. *Et supplex orabo* וְהִעְתָּרְתִּי 8
and I will intreat *Exod.* 8. 29
+ 25.
Et multiplicastis וְהִעְתָּרְתֶּם 9
and have multiplied *Ezek.* 35.
13.
Supplices orate הֵעָתִירוּ 10
Intreat *Exod.* 8. 8, 28 + 4, 24.
— 9. 28.
Et supplices orate וְהִעְתָּירוּ 11
and intreat *Exod.* 10. 17.
Supplex orabo אֵעָתִיר 12
shall I intreat — 8. 9 + 5.
Supplex orabis תִּעָתִיר 13
Thou shalt make — thy prayer
Job 22. 27.
Et abundantia וְעָתֵר * 14
and a thick *Ezek.* 8. 11.
Abundantia עָתֵר * 15
the abundance *Jer.* 33. 6.
Supplices mei עָתֵרִי 16
my suplicants *Zeph.* 3. 10.

Words of more than three
Radicals.

ע ב ט י ט

Vide עבט

ע ט ל ף 1435

Vespertilio, The Bat.
Bochart.

- Vespertilio* * הַעֲטָלָה 1
the bat *Lev.* 11. 19.
Et vespertilio וְהַעֲטָלָה 2
and the bat *Deut.* 14. 18.
Et vespertilio * וְלַעֲטָלִים 3
lionib.
and to the bats *Ifai.* 2. 20.

ע כ ב ר 1436

Mus. The Mouse; probably the Field-Mouse: Or in general any Kind of Mouse.
Bochart.

- Et mus* * וְהַעֲכָבֵר 1
and the mouse *Lev.* 11. 29.
Ifai. 66. 17.
Mures עֲכָבֵרִי 2
mice 1 *Sam.* 6. 4, 11,
Et mures וְעֲכָבֵרִי 3
And the — mice 18,
Mures vestri עֲכָבֵרֵיכֶם 4
your mice 5.

ע כ ב י ש 1437

Araneus. The Spider.
Bochart.

- Aranei* * עֲכָבִישׁ 1
spiders *Job* 8. 14. *Ifai.* 59. 5.

ע כ ש ו ב 1438

Aspis. An Asp. *Bochart.*
Aspidis * עֲכָשׁוּב 1
adders *Psal.* 140. 3.

ע ק ר ב

Scorpio. A poisonous Reptile, whose Body is in the Form of an Egg, very close to which the Head is placed; it has Claws like a Lobster, and a Tail with several Joints; in the Extremity of which its deadly Sting is lodged. *Bochart. Celsus (Hierobot. Part II. p. 45.)* conjectures, that in 1 Kings 12. 11. 2 Chron. 10. 11. Ezek. 2. 6. it signifies a Thorn whose Prickles are of a venomous Nature, called by the Arabians *Spina Scorpionis*.

- Et scorpio* * ועקרב 1
and scorpions *Deut.* 8. 15.
Scorpiones עקרבים 2
scorpions *Ezek.* 2. 6.
Scorpionibus בעקרבים 3
with scorpions 1 Kings 12. 11, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.

Myrica, virgultum sylvestre. A blasted Tree quite naked, or strip'd of it's Foliage. A Person quite naked, *i. e.* Forlorn, destitute of Succour. From ערה to make naked, to strip.

[1412: 7.] *Hiller. Hierophyt.* Part I. p. 86.

- Myricæ: bumilium clamantium* * הערער 1
the destitute *Isai.* 102. 17.
Sicut myrica בערער 2
like the heath *Jer.* 17. 6.
Aroer nom. p. ערער 3
Aroer Isai. 17. 2.
Sicut myrica * בערער 4
the heath *Jer.* 48. 6.

Caligo.

- Caligo* * ערפל 1
the dark cloud *Job* 22. 13.
Et caligo * וערפל 2
and thick dark darkness *Deut.* 4. 11. *Job* 38. 9. *Joel* 2. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 15. ¶ and darkness 2 Sam. 22. 10. *Psal.* 18. 9. — 97. 2. ¶ and gross darkness *Isai.* 60. 2. ¶ and dark *Ezek.* 34. 12.
Caligo * הערפל 3
the thick darkness *Exod.* 20. 21.
Et caligo * והערפל 4
and of the thick darkness *Deut.* 5. 22 + 19.
In caligine * בערפל 5
in the thick darkness 1 Kings 8. 12. 2 Chron. 6. 1.

In caliginem * לערפל 6
gross darkness *Jer.* 13. 16.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Grex*.

Ashteroth * ועשתרות 1
and the flocks *Deut.* 7. 13. — 28. 4, 18, or flocks 51.

II. *Ashtaroth*, nom. p. idoli, et loci.

- Ashtarot* * עשתרת 2
Ashtoreth 1 Kings 11. 5.
Ashtoret idolo * לעשתרת 3
for, *Ashtoreth* 33. 2 Kings 23. 13.
Ashtaroth * עשתרות 4
Ashtaroth 1 Sam. 31. 10.
Ashtaroth * העשתרות 5
Ashtaroth Judg. 10. 6. 1 Sam. 7. 4. — 12. 10.
Et Ashtaroth * והעשתרות 6
and *Ashtaroth* — 7. 3.
In Ashtaroth * בעשתרות 7
in *Ashteroth* Gen. 14. 5. at *Ashteroth* *Deut.* 1. 4.
Et Ashtarotis * ולעשתרות 8
and *Ashtaroth* *Judg.* 2. 13.



פ

פאה 1443

Angulus, latus. The Extremity, or remotest Part of a Country, Building, &c. *Deut.* 32. 26. [I would scatter them into corners, exterminate them, or destroy them from one Extremity of the Land to the other.] *Neb.* 9. 22. [and didst divide them into corners, to the Extremity or remotest Parts, i. e. through the whole Extent of the Land. *Jer.* 9. 26. — 25. 3. — 49. 32. [that are in the utmost corners † cut off in the Extremity. It is uncertain what People, or what Circumstance is hereby meant. Perhaps the Prophet meaneth some People, who distinguished themselves by superstitiously cutting the Extremity of their Hair round upon the Forehead. See *Lowth* on *Jerem.* and *Pool's Synops.*

Angulo פִּאָה * 1
in the—corners *Jer.* 9. 26 †
25. — 25. 23. — 49. 32.
In angulum לְפִאָה 2
into corners *Neb.* 9. 22.
Angulo לְפִאָה 3
for one side *Exod.* 27. 9.
Angulus פִּאָה 4
the corners *Lev.* 19. 9, 27, 27.
— 23. 22. ¶ quarter *Numb.* 34.
3. west quarter *Josh.* 18. 14. ¶
—side *Numb.* 35. 5, 5, 5, 5.
Ezek. 47. 17, this the east-side
18, this is the south-side 19,
this is the west-side 20. west-side
— 48. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8, north-
side 16, west-side 23, 24, 25,
26, 27, south-side 28, east-side
32, west side 34. ¶ the corner
Jer. 48. 45. ¶ at the end *Ezek.*
41. 12. ¶ sides — 48. 1.
Et angulus וּפִאָה 5
neither—the corner *Lev.* 21. 5.
¶ And—the—quarter *Josh.* 18.
15. ¶ And the—side *Ezek.* 47.
18, 19, The—side also 20. and
and the south-side — 48. 16,
and the west-side 16, And—
the—side 33.

In latere בְּפִאָה 6
in the corner *Amos* 3. 12.
Ad latus לְפִאָה 7
on the—side *Exod.* 26. 18, 20.
for the—side — 27. 9, 11, 12,
VOL. II.

13. — 36. 23. — 38. 9. *Josh.*
18. 12, 20. toward the—side
Ezek. 47. 15. ¶ toward the—
corner *Exod.* 36. 25. the cor-
ner *Josh.* 18. 14. ¶ in the—
quarter — 15. 5.

Et ad latus וּלְפִאָה 8
And for the—side *Exod.* 38.
11, 12, 13.

Ex parte, a latere מִפִּאָה 9
from the part *Lev.* 13. 41. ¶
from the—side *Ezek.* 45. 7. —
48. 2, 3, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27,
on the—side 30.

Et à latere וּמִפִּאָה 10
and from the—side *Ezek.* 45.
7. and on the east-side — 48.
16.

Anguli הַפִּאָה 11
the corners *Exod.* 25. 26. — 37.
13.

Anguli פִּאָה * 12
the corners *Numb.* 24. 17.

HiPH. In angu- אֶפְאִיָּה 13
gulum prossi-
gabo eos
I would scatter them into cor-
ners *Deut.* 32. 26.

פאר 1444

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ornare, decorare :*
gloriar. To adorn, to ho-
nour. To vaunt, to boast, i. e.
to honour ones self. Ornaments,
particularly of the Head. Ho-
nour, Glory, Beauty.

PIH. Ornaverit te פִּאָרָךְ 1
he hath—glorified thee *Isai.* 55.
5. — 60. 9.

Ad ornandum לְפִאָר 2
to beautify *Exra* 7. 27. *Isai.*
60. 13.

Ornabo אֶפְאָר 3
I will glorify 7.

Dedecorabis omnia תִּפְאִיר 4
scil. decutiendo
thou shalt—go over the boughs
Deut. 24. 20.

Ornabit יִפְאִיר 5
he will beautify *Psal.* 149. 4.

HiTH. Ad glo- לְהִתְפַּאֵר 6
riandum
that I may be glorified *Isai.* 60.
21. that he might be glorified
— 61. 3.

Glorifica te וְהִתְפַּאֵר 7
Glory *Exod.* 8. 9 † 5.

Gloriabor אֶתְפַּאֵר 8
I will be glorified *Isai.* 49. 3.

M m

Gloriabitur יִתְפַּאֵר 9
glorified himself — 44. 23. ¶
vaunt themselves *Judg.* 7. 2.

Num gloriabitur הֲיִתְפַּאֵר 10
shall—boast itself *Isai.* 10. 15.

Decus, ornamen- פִּאָר * 11
tum, tiara

beauty — 61. 3, ¶ with orna-
ments 10.

Ornatum tuum פִּאָרְךָ 12
the tire of thy head *Ezek.* 24.
17.

Tiaræ הַפִּאָרִים 13
The bonnets *Isai.* 3. 20.

Tiaræ פִּאָרִי 14
goodly bonnets † beautiful or-
naments of bonnets *Exod.* 39.
28. ¶ bonnets *Ezek.* 44. 18.

Et tiaræ vestrae וּפִאָרְכֶם 15
And your tires — 24. 23.

Decor, decus, תִּפְאִירָה * 16
ornamentum,
gloria

of beauty *Isai.* 28. 5. ¶ beau-
tiful *Jer.* 48. 17.

Idem תִּפְאִירַת תִּפְאִירָה * 17
excellent [glorious] *Ezra.* 1. 4.
¶ the, glory *Psal.* 89. 17. *Prov.*
4. 9. — 16. 31. — 20. 29. — 28.
12. *Isai.* 10. 12. — 62. 3. *Zech.*
12. 7. ¶ the bravery *Isai.* 3.
18. ¶ the beauty — 13. 19.
Lam. 2. 1. ¶ glorious *Isai.* 63.
14. ¶ beautiful *Ezek.* 16. 12.
— 23. 42.

Et ornatus וְהִתְפַּאֵרַת 18
and beauty *Psal.* 96. 6. ¶ and
the glory *Prov.* 17. 6. *Zech.*
12. 7.

Et gloria וְהִתְפַּאֵרַת 19
and the glory 1 *Chr.* 29. 11.

Juxta ornatum כְּתִפְאִירַת 20
according to the beauty *Isai.*
44. 13.

Ad ornatum לְתִפְאִירַת 21
for beauty 2 *Chron.* 3. 6.

Et ad or- וּלְתִפְאִירַת אֶרֶת 22
natum

and for beauty *Exod.* 28. 2, 40.
¶ and of glory 1 *Chron.* 22. 5.
and for a glory *Jer.* 13. 11. ¶
and in honour *Deut.* 26. 19.
and an honour *Jer.* 33. 9. ¶
and comely *Isai.* 4. 2.

Ornatus meus תִּפְאִירָתִי 23
my glory — 46. 13. — 60. 7.

Et ornatus וְתִפְאִירָתֵנוּ 24
nostri

and our beautiful house — 64.
11 † 10.

Gloria tua תִּפְאִירָתְךָ 25
for thine honour *Judg.* 4. 9.
thy honour *Psal.* 71. 8. ¶ thy
glorious 1 *Chron.* 29. 13.

Et ornatus tui וְתִפְאִירָתְךָ 26
and of thy glory *Isai.* 63. 15.

Ornatus

- Ornatus tui* תפארתך 27
thy beautiful —52. 1. ¶ thy
fair *Ezek.* 16. 17, 39.—23. 26.
Ornamento tibi לתפארתך 28
thy glory *Isai.* 60. 19.
Ornatus vestri תפארתכם 29
your glory *Jer.* 13. 18.
Ornatus ejus תפארתו 30
whose glorious *Isai.* 28. 1, the
glorious 4. his glorious —63.
12.
Et ornatus ejus ותפארתו 31
and his glory *Psal.* 78. 61. and
—his glory *Prov.* 19. 11.
Ornatus ipsorum תפארתם 32
their glory *Isai.* 20. 5. *Ezek.*
24. 25.
Nitor פארוור * 33
blackness *Joel* 2. 6. *Nab.* 2.
10 + 11. [See Root 1514.]

II. *Ramus.* The small
Boughs with the Leaves, which
are the Ornament and Beauty
of a Tree.

- Ramos scrutaberis* תפארא 34
and thou shalt go over the
boughs *Deut.* 24. 20.
Ramus פארה * 35
the bough *Isai.* 10. 33.
Rami פארת * 36
sprigs *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Rami ejus פארותיו 37
his branches —31. 5, 6, 13,
¶ his boughs 12,
Sicut rami ejus כפארותיו 38
like his branches 8.

פג 1445

Grossuli. Green Figs, Celf.

- Grossulos suos* פגיה *
her green figs *Cant.* 2. 13.

פגל 1446

*Abominatio, res foetida,
et abominanda.* Flesh or
Meat that is, or is to be ac-
counted, filthy, abominable, or
not fit to be eaten.

- Res foetida* פגול * 1
an abomination *Lev.* 7. 18. ¶
¶ abominable —19. 7. *Ezek.*
4. 14.
Rerum abominabi- פגליים 2
lum
of abominable things *Isai.* 65. 4.

פגע 1447

*Occurrere, incurrere,
irruere: intercedere.* To
come up with or unto. I. To
come or reach unto, describ-
ing how far the Border of a
District extendeth, *Josh.* 16.
7. [the border came to Jericho.]
—19. 34. II. To come up
with, to overtake as an hostile
Pursuer, *Numb.* 35. 19. *Josh.*
2. 16. III. To come up to a
Man violently, to run, to fall
upon him, in order to kill him,
Judg. 18. 25. 2 *Sam.* 1. 15.
1 *Kings* 2. 29. *Isai.* 47. 3.
[I will not meet thee, come up
with thee, fall upon thee, as
a man.] Hence, the *beemantic*
Noun, פגע may be understood
passively, (*Job* 7. 20.) as sig-
nifying an Object of warm Re-
sentment, which is run, or fal-
len upon; thus, *why hast thou
set me as a mark for thee*, as an
Object of thy Resentment, which
thou fallest upon with the fe-
verest of thy Judgments? IV.
To come up with one as a Friend,
or Succourer, *Isai.* 64. 5. [thou
meetest him, as a Friend, that
rejoiceth, &c.] *Jer.* 15. 11. [I
will cause the enemy to intreat
thee well, to meet thee, come up
with thee in a friendly manner.]
V. To come up with one as
an Intercessor or Suppliant; to
urge, to intreat, *Gen.* 23. 8.
Ruth 1. 16. *Jer.* 7. 16.—27.
18. *Job* 36. 32. [and com-
mandeth it not to shine, by the
cloud that cometh betwixt: Or
thus; he has ordered against
them [his Hands charged with
Lightning. See Root 881, at
the End of the Explanation.]
an Intercessor, to prevent the
dreadful Effects of the Light-
ning. See *Schultens* upon the
Place.] VI. To come up with,
to light upon accidentally, *Gen.*
28. 11. 1 *Sam.* 10. 5. Hence,
Chance, *Eccles.* 9. 11.

- Incurrit* פגע 1
reacheth to *Asaph* *Josh.* 19. 34.
¶ fell upon 1 *Kings* 2. 32.
Et incurrit ופגע 2
and came *Josh.* 16. 7. ¶ and
reached —19. 11, 11, And—
reacheth 22, 26, 27, 34.
Et occurrat ei ופגעו 3
and—met him *Amos* 5. 19.

- Occurristi* פגעתי 4
Thou meetest *Isai.* 64. 5 + 4.
Et occurras ופגעתי 5
that thou shalt meet 1 *Sam.*
10. 5.
Ad irruendum לפגע 6
to fall —22. 17.
In incidere eum בפגעו 7
when he meeteth him *Numb.*
35. 19, 21.
Irrae פגע 8
fall upon 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. 1 *Kings*
2. 29.
Et incurre ופגע 9
and fall *Judg.* 8. 21. 1 *Sam.*
22. 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 31.
Et intercedite ופגעו 10
and intreat *Gen.* 23. 8.
Occurram אפגע 11
and I will—meet *Isai.* 47. 3.
Occurreris: inter- תפגע 12
cedas
thou meet *Exod.* 23. 4. ¶ make
intercession *Jer.* 7. 16.
Occuras, adver- תפגעו 13
-feris
Intreat *Ruth* 1. 16.
Et incidit, irruit ופגע 14
and he lighted upon *Gen.* 28.
11. ¶ and he fell 1 *Sam.* 22.
18. 1 *Kings* 2. 25, 34, 46.
Occurrat nobis יפגענו 15
he fall upon us *Exod.* 5. 3.
Intercedemus נפגע 16
we pray *Job* 21. 15.
Incurrentis תפגעו 17
ye will—fall *Judg.* 15. 12.
Incurrant: inter- יפגעו 18
dant
meet *Josh.* 2. 16. *Ruth* 2. 22.
¶ run upon *Judg.* 18. 25. ¶
let them make intercession *Jer.*
27. 18.
Et obvenerunt ויפגעו 19
and—met *Gen.* 32. 1. And
they met *Exod.* 5. 20.
Incidunt יפגעו 20
they met together *Josh.* 17. 10.
HIPH. *Incurrere* הפגיע 21
fecit
hath laid + hath made to meet
Isai. 53. 6.
Intercessi הפגעתי 22
I will cause—to intreat *Jer.* 15.
11.
Intercesserunt הפגעו 23
had made intercession *Jer.* 36.
25.
Intercedens מפגיע 24
intercessor *Isai.* 59. 16.
Per intercedentem כמפגיע 25
by—that cometh betwixt *Job*
36. 32.
Intercedet יפגיע 26
made intercession *Isai.* 53. 12.
Occursus, casus פגע * 27
occurent 1 *Kings* 5. 4 + 18.
Et

Et casus ופגע 28
and chance *Ecclef.* 9. 11.
In occursum, * למפגע 29
scopum
as a mark *Job* 7. 20.

פגר 1448

Hath two Significations.

I. Cadaver. To be exhausted of Strength and Vigor, [Signif. II.] Exhausted of Life; a dead Body, a Carcase.

Cadaver פגר * 1
the carcases 1 *Sam.* 17. 46.
Cadaverum פגר 2
Carcases *Nab.* 3. 3.
Cadaver הפגר 3
dead bodies *Amos* 8. 3.
Sicut cadaver כפגר 4
as a carcase *Isai.* 14. 19.
Cadavera פגרים 5
corpses 2 *Kings* 19. 35. *Isai.* 37. 36. ¶ dead bodies 2 *Chron.* 20. 24.
Et cadavera ופגרים 6
with the dead bodies 25.
Cadavera הפגרים 7
the carcases *Gen.* 15. 11. ¶ the dead bodies *Jer.* 31. 40.
Cadavera פגרי 8
the carcases *Lev.* 26. 30. ¶ dead bodies *Jer.* 33. 5. — 41. 9. ¶ dead carcases *Ezek.* 6. 5.
Et cadavera ופגרי 9
and the carcases *Ezek.* 43. 9.
In cadavera בפגרי 10
upon the carcases *Isai.* 66. 24.
Et cadaverib. ובפגרי 11
nor by the carcases *Ezek.* 43. 7.
Cadavera vestra פגריכם 12
your carcases *Lev.* 26. 30. *Num.* 14. 29, 33,
Et cadavera ופגריכם 13
vestra
But—your carcases 32.
Et cadavera ופגריהם 14
ipsor.
and—out of their carcases *Isai.* 34. 3.

II. Pigrum, lassum esse.
See Signif. I.

Lassi, defecti viribus פגרו 15
were so faint 1 *Sam.* 30. 10, 21.

פגש 1449

Occurrere. To meet as one Person meeteth another upon the Road.

Occurri פגשתי 1
I met *Gen.* 33. 8.
Et occurrent ופגשו 2
shall also meet *Isai.* 34. 14.
Occurrere פגוש 3
Let—meet *Prov.* 17. 12.
Juxta occurrere כפגש 4
as he met *Jer.* 41. 6.
Occurram eis אפגשם 5
I will meet them *Hof.* 13. 8.
Occurrerit tibi יפגשך 6
meeteth thee *Gen.* 32. 17 + 18.
Et occurrit ipse ויפגשורו 7
that—met him *Exod.* 4. 24, and met him 27.
Et ipsa occurrat ותפגש 8
and she met 1 *Sam.* 25. 20.
Et occurrerunt ויפגשום 9
ipsis
and met together 2 *Sam.* 2. 13.
NIPH. Occurrerunt sibi נפגשו 10
are met *Psal.* 85. 10. ¶ meet together *Prov.* 22. 2. — 29. 13.
PIH. Incurrent יפגשו 11
They met with *Job* 5. 14.

פדה 1450

Redimere. To deliver, to rescue from Danger or Slavery by Power or Price.

Redemit פדה 1
hath redeemed 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. 1 *Kings* 1. 29. redeemed *Isai.* 29. 22. *Jer.* 31. 11. ¶ he will deliver *Job* 33. 28. he hath delivered *Psal.* 55. 18.
Et redimet ופדה 2
then he shall redeem *Lev.* 27. 27.
Redemit te פדה 3
he shall redeem thee *Job* 5. 20.
Redemit eos פדם 4
he delivered them *Psal.* 78. 42.
Redemisti פדית 5
thou hast redeemed *Deut.* 9. 26. — 21. 8. 1 *Chron.* 17. 21. *Neb.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 71. 23. ¶ thou redeemest 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
Redemisti פדיתה 6
thou hast redeemed *Psal.* 31. 5.

Redemi te פדיתיה 7
I—redeemed thee *Mic.* 6. 4.
Et redimam te ופדתיך 8
And I will deliver thee *Jer.* 15. 21.
Redemi eos פדיתים 9
I have redeemed them *Zech.* 10. 8.
Redimens est פודה 10
redeemeth *Psal.* 34. 22.
Et qui redemit te והפדה 11
and redeemed you *Deut.* 13. 5 + 6.
Redempti הפדים 12
that were redeemed *Numb.* 3. 51,
Redempti פדויי 13
those that are to be redeemed 46, to be redeemed 48, that were redeemed 49.
Et redempti ופדויי 14
And the ransomed *Isai.* 35. 10. ¶ Therefore the redeemed — 51. 11.
Et redempti ejus ופדיוני 15
And those that are to be redeemed *Numb.* 18. 16,
Redimendo פדה 16
shalt thou surely redeem + in redeeming thou shalt redeem 15. can by any means redeem + in redeeming can redeem *Psal.* 49. 7.
Ad redimendum לפדות 17
to redeem 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. 1 *Chr.* 17. 21.
Redime פדה 18
Redeem *Psal.* 25. 22.
Redime me פדני 19
redeem me — 26. 11. ¶ Deliver me — 69. 18. — 119. 134.
Et redime nos ופדנו 20
and redeem us *Psal.* 44. 26.
Redimam אפדה 21
I redeem *Exod.* 13. 15.
Redimam eos אפדם 22
I have redeemed them *Hof.* 7. 13. ¶ I will ransom them — 13. 14.
Redimes תפדה 23
thou shalt, wilt—redeem *Exod.* 13. 13, 13, 13. — 34. 20, 20, thou redeem 20. *Numb.* 18. 18. 15, 15, 16, 17.
Redimet יפדה 24
can—redeem *Psal.* 49. 7, will, shall redeem 15. — 130. 8.
Et redemit te ויפדה 25
and redeemed you *Deut.* 7. 8. and—redeemed thee — 15. 15, — 24. 18.
Redimetis te תפדוני 26
redeem me *Job* 6. 23.
Et redemerunt ויפדו 27
So—rescued 1 *Sam.* 14. 45.
NIPH. Redempta נפדחה 28
redeemed *Lev.* 19. 20.

Redi-

- Redimetur* יִפְדֶּה 29
shall be redeemed —27. 29.
Redimetur תִּפְדֶּה 30
shall be redeemed *Isai.* 1. 27.
HIPH. Et redi- וְהִפְדֶּה 31
mere faciet eam
then shall he let her be redeemed
Exod. 21. 8.
HOPH. Et redi- וְהִפְדֶּה 32
mendo
and not at all redeemed † and
in redeeming *not redeemed Lev.*
19. 20.
Redemptio פִּדְוֹת * 33
a division † a deliverance *Exod.*
8. 23 † 19.
Redemptio פִּדְוֹת 34
redemption *Psal.* 111. 9. —
130. 7.
A redemptione מִפְדְּוֹת 35
that it cannot redeem *Isai.* 50. 2.
Redemptio פִּדְוִין * 36
for the ransom *Exod.* 21. 30.
¶ the redemption *Psal.* 49. 8.
Redemptio הַפְּדִיּוֹם * 37
redemption *Numb.* 3. 49.

פ ד 1451

Hath two Significations.

I. *Palatium.*

- Palatii sui* אֶפְדְּנוֹ * 1
his palace *Dan.* 11. 45.

II. *Paddan, nom. pr.*

- In Paddan* בַּפְּדָן * 2
in *Padan-aram Gen.* 31. 18. &c.
See English Concord.

פ ד 1452

Redimere.

- Redime eum* פִּדְעֵהוּ
Deliver him *Job* 33. 24.

פ ד 1453

Adeps.

- Adipem* הַפֶּתֶר * 1
the fat *Lev.* 1. 8. —8. 20.
Adipem ejus פִּדְרוֹ 2
his fat —1. 12.

פה 1454

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pars, portio : juxta, secundum.* The primary Notion of this Word I know not how to settle. However it certainly signifieth, I. A Mouth, [Signif. III.] *Prov.* 27. 21. [*so is a man to [the Mouth of] his praise; or to the Mouth that praiseth him.*] Under this Head it admitteth several Variations, which are easily understood by our Translation. The most singular are these, namely, the edge of a sword; the Indentings of a File, or of a threshing Instrument, 1 *Sam.* 13. 21. *Isai.* 41. 15. A double Portion, or two Parts, [Signif. I.] *Deut.* 21. 17. *Zech.* 13. 8. The Collar, or Neck of a Garment, *Job* 30. 18. Particularly of Aaron's Ephod, *Exod.* 39. 22, 23. *Psal.* 133. 2. [*the skirts, the Collar, of his garment, which inclosed his Neck.*] II. *לְפִי, כְּפִי, עַל-פִּי*, [Signif. I.] denote Agreement, and Proportion; thus, *Gen.* 43. 7. [*according to the tenor, agreeably to, those words.*] *Lev.* 27. 8, 18. [*according, in Proportion, to.*] *Numb.* 26. 56. [*According, agreeably, to.*] *Deut.* 17. 10. [*according, agreeably, to the sentence.*] *Prov.* 22. 6. [*Train up a child in, agreeably to, the way.*] *Zech.* 1. 21. [*so that, to such a Proportion or Degree that, no man, &c.*] *Numb.* 9. 17. [*And when the cloud was taken up, i. e. agreeably to the lifting up of the Cloud.*] *Jer.* 29. 10. [*that after seventy years be accomplished, according to the fulfilling of seventy Years.*] III. *Here, hither, &c.* [Signif. II.]

- Pars, portio* פִּי * 1
a—portion *Deut.* 21. 17. 2 *Kin.* 2. 9. ¶ parts *Zech.* 13. 8.

- Juxta, secundum* עַל-פִּי * 2
according to, after the tenor *Gen.* 43. 7. *Exod.* 34. 27. ¶ according to *Lev.* 27. 8, 18. *Numb.* 26. 56. *Deut.* 17. 10. ¶ in the way *Prov.* 22. 6.
Juxta, secundum כְּפִי 3
according to, unto *Exod.* 16. 21. *Lev.* 25. 52. *Numb.* 6. 21. —7. 5, 7, 8. —35. 8. 2 *Cbr.*

31. 2. according as *Mal.* 2. 9.
¶ so that *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.
Secundum pro ratione לְפִי 4
according to *Gen.* 47. 12. *Exod.* 12. 4. —16. 16, 18. *Lev.* 25. 16. —27. 16. *Numb.* 26. 54. *Job.* 18. 4. *Prov.* 12. 8. ¶ to his praise 27. 21. ¶ that after *Jer.* 29. 10.
Et pro juxta וְלְפִי 5
and according to *Lev.* 25. 16. ¶ And when *Numb.* 9. 17.
Secundum eos לְפִיהֶן 6
according unto them *Lev.* 25. 51.

II. *Hic, huc.*

- Hic, huc* פֹּה * 7
here *Gen.* 19. 12. —22. 5. —40. 15. *Numb.* 22. 8. —32. 6, 16. *Deut.* 5. 31 † 28. —12. 8. —29. 15, 15 † 14. *Job.* 18. 6. *Judg.* 4. 20. —18. 3. —19. 9. *Ruth* 4. 1, 2. 1 *Sam.* 23. 3. 2 *Sam.* 20. 4. 1 *Kings* 2. 30. —19. 9, 13. —22. 7. 2 *Kings* 2. 2. —3. 11, 11. —7. 3, 4. —10. 23. 1 *Cbron.* 29. 17. 2 *Cbron.* 18. 6. *Psal.* 132. 14. *Isai.* 22. 16, 16. *Ezek.* 8. 6, 9, 17. ¶ hither 1 *Sam.* 16. 11. *Ezra* 4. 2. hitherto *Job* 38. 11.

- Et hic* וְפֹה 8
that—here *Job.* 18. 8.
Et huc וְפֹה 9
and here *Job* 38. 11.

- Inde* מִפֹּה 10
on this side,—on that side,—on this side *Eccles.* 40. 10, 10, 10, —on that side 39, 41, 41, *five cubits* on this side, and—on that side, 48, 48, 49, 49. ¶ on the other side —41. 1.

- Inde* מִפֹּה 11
on this side,—on that side *Ezek.* 21, 21, 26, 26, on this side 34, 37, on this side 39, *three cubits* on this side—on that side 48, 48. on the one side —41. 1, 15, 26, on the one side—on the other side 2, 2, 19, 19.

- Et inde* וּמִפֹּה 12
and on that side *Ezek.* 40. 10, 34, 37. and on the other side —41. 15, 26.

III. *Os, oris.*

- Os* פֶּה * 13
mouth *Exod.* 4. 11. *Numb.* 12. 8, 8. 1 *Kings* 22. 13. *Job* 21. 5. *Prov.* 4. 24. —6. 12. *Isai.* 9. 12 † 11. —10. 14. —57. 4. *Ezek.* 16. 63. —21. 22 † 27.

27. — 29. 21. *Mic.* 7. 16. ¶ speech *Exod.* 4. 10. ¶ accord *Josh.* 9. 2. ¶ from one end to another † mouth to mouth 2 *Kings* 10. 21. — 21. 16. ¶ assent 2 *Chron.* 18. 12. ¶ from one end to another † from mouth to mouth *Ezra* 9. 11. ¶ mouths *Psal.* 115. 5. — 135. 16.

Et os ופה 14
and a—mouth *Prov.* 26. 28.

Os הפה 15
mouth 1 *Kings* 19. 18.

Ore בפה 16
with—mouth *Prov.* 11. 9.

Pro ore, ori לפה 17
instead of a mouth *Exod.* 4. 16. ¶ thine hand upon thy mouth † hand to mouth *Prov.* 30. 32.

Ad os לפה 18
from one end to the other † mouth to mouth 1 *Kings* 10. 21. — 21. 16.

Ab ore מפה 19
from end † mouth *Ezra* 9. 11.

Os [See על-פה] פי 20
the mouth *Gen.* 29. 2, 3, 3, 8, 10. *Numb.* 22. 28. *Deut.* 8. 3. — 17. 6, 6. — 19. 15, 15. *Josh.* 9. 14. — 10. 18, 22, 27. 1 *Kings* 13. 21. *Psal.* 37. 30. — 63. 11. — 109. 2. *Prov.* 10. 11, 31. — 22. 14. — 13. 2. — 18. 4, 7, 20. — 22. 14. *Ecclef.* 10. 12. *Isai.* 1. 20. — 19. 7. — 40. 5. — 58. 14. — 62. 2. *Jer.* 9. 12 † 11. — 48. 28. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nab.* 3. 12. ¶ the commandment *Gen.* 45. A 21. *Exod.* 17. 1. — 38. 21. *Numb.* 3. 39. — 4. 37, 41, 49. — 9. 18, 18, 20, 20, 23, 23. — 10. 13. — 13. 3. — 14. 41. — 24. 13. — 33. 2, 38. *Deut.* 1. 26, 43. — 9. 23. *Josh.* 15. 13. — 17. 4. — 21. 3. 1 *Sam.* 12. 14, 15. — 15. 24. 2 *Kings* 23. 35. — 24. 3. *Ecclef.* 8. 2. ¶ Pi— *Exod.* 14. 2, 9. *Numb.* B 33. 7. ¶ an hole *Exod.* 28. 32. ¶ the mind *Lev.* 24. 12. ¶ the word *Numb.* 3. 16, 51. — 4. 45. — 22. 18. — 36. 5. *Deut.* 34. 5. *Josh.* 19. 50. — 22. 9. 1 *Kin.* 13. 26. ¶ the appoint- c ment *Numb.* 4. 27. 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. ¶ the sentence *Deut.* 17. 11. ¶ the skirts *Psal.* 153. 2. ¶ the sound *Amos* 6. 5.

Et os ופי 21
And—a hole *Exod.* 39. 23. ¶ and the mouth *Psal.* 109. 2. and, but the—mouth *Prov.* 8. 13. — 10. 6, 11, 14, 32.

VOL. II.

— 12. 6. — 15. 2, 14, 28. — 19. 28.

In ore בפי 22
in—mouth *Gen.* 42. 27. in the mouth — 43. 12, 21. — 44. 1, 2. *Numb.* 23. 5. 2 *Sam.* 14. 19. 1 *Kings* 22. 22, 23. 2 *Cbr.* 18. 21, 22. by the mouth — 36. 21, 22. *Job* 32. 5. *Prov.* 14. 3. — 26. 7, 9. *Jer.* 44. 26. ¶ in—mouths *Gen.* 44. 8.

Et ore ופי 23
but—by the mouth *Prov.* 11. 11.

Juxta os בפי 24
as it were the hole *Exod.* 28. 32. as the hole — 39. 23. ¶ according to the word 1 *Chron.* 12. 23. ¶ as the collar *Job* 30. 18.

In ore, acie לפי 25
with the edge of the sword *Gen.* 34. 26. *Exod.* 17. 13. *Numb.* 21. 24. *Deut.* 13. 15, 15 † 16. — 20. 13. *Josh.* 6. 21. — 8. 24, 24. — 10. 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39. — 11. 11, 12, 14. — 19. 47. *Judg.* 1. 8, 25. — 4. 15, 16. — 18. 27. — 20. 37, 48. — 21. 10. 1 *Sam.* 22. 19, 19. 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. 2 *Kings* 10. 25. *Job* 1. 15. *Jer.* 21. 7. ¶ by A the mouth *Numb.* 35. 30. at the—mouth *Psal.* 141. 7. ¶ according to [See N^o. 4.] 1 *Kin.* 17. 1. ¶ at the entry *Prov.* 8. 3.

Ex ore מפי 26
out of the mouths *Deut.* 31. 21. ¶ from, by the mouth 2 *Cbr.* 35. 22. — 36. 12. *Ezra* 1. 1. out of the—mouth *Esth.* 7. 8. *Psal.* 8. 2. from the—mouth — 22. 21. *Jer.* 23. 16. — 36. 4, at the mouth 27, 32. — 45. 1. *Lam.* 3. 38. *Amos* 3. 12. by the mouth *Zech.* 8. 9. ¶ out of *Job* 36. 16.

Et ex ore ופי 27
nor out of the mouth *Isai.* 59. 21, 21.

Os meum פי 28
my mouth *Gen.* 45. 12. *Deut.* 32. 1. *Judg.* 11. 35. 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. *Job* 7. 11. mine own mouth — 9. 20. — 16. 5. — 19. 16. — 33. 2. — 40. 4. *Psal.* 17. 3. — 19. 14. — 39. 9. — 49. 3. — 54. 2. — 63. 5. — 66. 14, 17. — 71. 8, 15. — 78. 1, 2. — 119. 108, 131. — 145. 21. *Prov.* 4. 5. — 5. 7. — 7. 24. — 8. 8. *Isai.* 6. 7. — 34. 16. — 49. 2. *Jer.* 1. 9. *Ezek.* 3. 2. — 33. 22. *Dan.* 10. 3, 16. *Hos.* 6. 5. ¶ my word A *Num.* 20. 24. ¶ my commandment — 27. 14.

N n

Et os meum ופי 29
and—my mouth *Job* 23. 4. *Psal.* 51. 15. and—at my mouth *Isai.* 30. 2.

In os meum בפי 30
in, with, into my mouth *Num.* 22. 38. — 23. 12. *Psal.* 34. 1. — 40. 3. — 89. 1. — 109. 30. *Ezek.* 3. 3. — 4. 14.

Juxta os meum בפי 31
as my mouth *Jer.* 15. 19.

Ori meo לפי 32
my mouth *Job* 31. 27. *Psal.* 39. 1. to my mouth — 119. 103. before my mouth — 141. 3.

Ex ore meo מפי 33
out of, from, at my mouth — 119. 43. *Isai.* 45. 23. — 55. 11. *Jer.* 36. 6. *Ezek.* 3. 17. — 33. 7.

Et ex ore meo ומפי 34
and—out my of mouth *Isai.* 48. 3.

Os nostrum פינו 35
our mouth *Psal.* 126. 2.

Ex ore nostro מפינו 36
out of our own mouth *Jer.* 44. 17.

Os tuum פיה 37
thy word *Gen.* 41. 40. ¶ thy commandment *Josh.* 1. 18. ¶ thy command *Job* 39. 27. ¶ thy mouth *Exod.* 4. 12, 15. — 23. 13. *Judg.* 9. 38. — 11. 36. — 18. 19. 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Job* 8. 2, 21. — 15. 5. Thine own mouth 6. *Psal.* 50. 16, 19. — 81. 10. — 119. 13, 72, 88. — 138. 4. *Prov.* 6. 2, 2. — 27. 2. — 31. 8, 9. *Ecclef.* 5. 2, 6 † 1, 5. *Ezek.* 2. 8. — 3. 26. — 24. 27. *Mic.* 7. 5. ¶ he A shall speak with thee mouth to mouth † his mouth shall speak to thy mouth *Jer.* 34. 3. ¶ spoken proudly † magnified thy mouth *Obad* 12.

In ore tuo, ore tuo בפיך 38
in, with thy mouth *Exod.* 13. 9. *Deut.* 23. 23 † 24. — 30. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 24. — 17. 24. 2 *Cbr.* 6. 15. *Isai.* 51. 16. — 59. 21. *Jer.* 1. 9. — 1. 14.

In ore tuo בפיך 39
by thy mouth *Ezek.* 16. 56.

Juxta os tuum בפיך 40
according to thy wish *Job* 33. 6.

Ex ore tuo מפיך 41
out of thy mouth *Josh.* 1. 8. *Judg.* 11. 36. *Job* 15. 13. *Isai.* 59. 21.

Ore vestro בפיכם 42
with your mouths *Jer.* 44. 25. with your mouth *Ezek.* 35. 13.

Ex ore vestro מפיכם 43
out of your mouth *Numb.* 32. 24. *Josh.* 6. 10. 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. from your mouth *Joel* 1. 5.

Os

Os ejus, suum פִּי 44
his mouth 1 Sam. 14. 26, 27.
2 Kings 4. 34, 34. Job 15.
30. —23. 12. Psal. 33. 6. —
36. 3. —38. 13. —55. 21. —
105. 5. Prov. 13. 3. —15.
23. —16. 10. —21. 13. —
26. 15. Isai. 11. 4. —53. 7.
7. Jer. 9. 20 † 19. † his A
word Numb. 27. 21, 21. † his
commandment Prov. 8. 29. †
mouth to mouth † his mouth
with his mouth Jer. 32. 4, 4.

Et os ejus וּפִי 45
and his mouth Prov. 18. 6.

In ore ejus, in os ejus, בְּפִי 46
ore suo

in, with his mouth Exod. 4.
15. Numb. 23. 16. Deut. 18.
18. 2 Sam. 18. 25. 1 Kings
8. 15. 2 Chron. 6. 4. Job 20.
12. in whose mouth Psal. 38.
14. with their mouth —62. 4.
Isai. 29. 13. —53. 9. Jer. 9. 8 †
7. † did eat of his venison † A
venison was in his mouth Gen.
25. 28. † what he saith † what
is in his mouth 2 Sam. 17. 5.

Ori illius לְפִי 47
the hole of it Exod. 28. 32. a-
bout the hole —39. 23.

Ex ore ipsius, suo מִפִּי 48
out of, from, at, with his mouth
Numb. 30. 2 † 3. 1 Sam. 17.
35. 2 Sam. 22. 9. Job 22. 22.
—37. 2. —41. 19, 21 † 11,
13. Psal. 18. 8. Prov. 2. 6.
Jer. 36. 17, 18. —51. 44.
Zech. 9. 7.

Os ejus, suum פִּי 49
with his mouth Exod. 4. 15. his
mouth 1 Chron. 16. 12. Job 3.
1. † 2. 14. —35. 16. —40.
23. Psal. 10. 7. Prov. 16. 23.
26. —19. 24. —20. 17. —24.
7. Ecclef. 10. 13. Cant. 1. 2.
Lam. 3. 29. † his talk Ecclef. 10.
13. † his commandment Lam.
1. 18.

Et os ejus וּפִי 50
And the mouth of it 1 Kings
7. 31. † shall speak mouth to
mouth † his mouth shall speak
to thy mouth Jer. 34. 3.

In ore ejus בְּפִי 51
in their mouth Psal. 5. 9. in
his mouth Mal. 2. 6.

Ori ipsius לְפִי 52
for his mouth Ecclef. 6. 7.

Ex ore ejus מִפִּי 53
at his mouth Mal. 2. 7.

Os ipsorum, suum פִּיהֶם 54
their mouth Judg. 7. 6. their
mouths Psal. 22. 13. —35. 21.
—73. 9. Whose mouth —144.
8, 11. Isai. 52. 15. Lam. 2. 16.
—3. 46. Mic. 3. 5. † their word

Deut. 21. 5. † their command-
ment 1 Chron. 12. 32.

Et os suum וּפִי 55
and—their mouth Job 29. 23.

In os, ore ipsorum, בְּפִיהֶם 56
ore suo

in their mouths Deut. 31. 19.
Psal. 78. 30. —135. 17. with,
in their mouth Job 16. 10. Psal.
59. 7. —78. 36. Jer. 12. 2.
Ezek. 33. 31. Mic. 6. 12. Zeph.
3. 13. Zech. 14. 12. † I told
them what they should say † I
put words in their mouth Ezra
8. 17. † approve their sayings
† delight in their mouth Psal.
49. 13.

Ad os suum לְפִי 57
on their mouth Job 29. 9.

Ab ore eorum מִפִּיהֶם 58
from their mouth Neh. 9. 20.
Job 5. 15. Jer. 7. 28. Ezek.
34. 10.

Os suum פִּי 59
with their mouth Psal. 17. 10.
their mouth —59. 12.

In ore ipsorum בְּפִי 60
in their mouth Psal. 58. 6.

Os suum פִּי 61
her mouth Gen. 4. 11. —24. 57.
Numb. 16. 30, 32. —26. 10.
Deut. 11. 6. 1 Sam. 1. 12. Job
5. 16. Psal. 69. 15. —107. 42.
Prov. 30. 20. —31. 26. Isai.
5. 14. † upon the mouth of it
1 Kings 7. 31. the mouth there-
of Zech. 5. 8.

Et os ejus וּפִי 62
but the mouth thereof 1 Kings
7. 31.

In ore ejus בְּפִי 63
in her mouth Gen. 8. 11. 2 Sam.
14. 3.

Ab ore ejus מִפִּי 64
out of her mouth Hof. 2. 17 † 19.

Ora פִּים 65
a file † a file with mouths 1 Sam.
13. 21.

Ora פִּי 66
edges Judg. 3. 16. two edged
sword † a sword of edges Prov.
5. 4.

Ora, acies * פִּיפִי 67
a two-edged sword † a sword of
edges Psal. 149. 6. † teeth Isai.
41. 15.

פוג 1455

Debilitari, cessare, in-
termittere. To intermit, to
cease to move, to stop.

Et debilitatum fuit וַיִּפֹּג 1
And—fainted Gen. 45. 26.

Intermittebat, inter- תִּפְּג 2
mittitur

ceased Psal. 77. 2. † is slackened
Hab. 1. 4.

NIPH. Debilita- נִפְּגָתִי 3
tus sum

I am feeble [my Life is at a
Stop] Psal. 38. 8.

Intermissio פִּגּוּת * 4
rest Lam. 2. 18.

Intermissiones תִּפְּגוּת 5
intermission —3. 49.

פוח 1456

Hath four Significations.

I. *Afflare, aspirare, per-*
flare. [See Root יפה 776.]
To issue forth with Strength and
Vehemence, as, (1.) The Wind
in blowing, Cant. 4. 16. (2.)
The Breath or Voice in Scorn-
ing, Psal. 10. 5. —in speaking
with Steadiness, fully and clear-
ly, Prov. 12. 17. —in speaking
audaciously, Prov. 6. 19. [A
false Witness speaketh, breatheth,
lies, is an impudent, daring Li-
ar.] —in blowing up a Fire,
Ezek. 21. 31. [into Fire I will
blow up my Wrath against thee.]
Prov. 29. 8. [Scorners blow up
a City into Flames, Tumults,
Discord.] (3.) As the Morning
Light, Cant. 2. 17.

Aspiret שִׁפֹּחַ 1
break Cant. 2, 17. —4. 6,

HIPH. Perfla תִּפְּחִי 2
blow 16.

Efflabo אֶפֶחַ 3
I will blow Ezek. 21. 31 † 36.

Efflabit יִפֹּחַ 4
he puffeth Psal. 10. 5. † speak-
eth Prov. 6. 19.

Et efflabit וַיִּפֹּחַ 5
but—will utter —14. 5. † and
—speaketh —19. 5, 9.

Sufflant יִפְּחוּ 6
bring—into a snare —29. 8.

II. *Illaqueare.* To in-
snare; a Snare. Coccejus more
truly deduces this Sense from
פחח, which he makes a differ-
ent Root from פוח, and direct-
eth us to range the following
Places, which bear this Sense,
under it.

HIPH. Illaqueando תִּפְּחַם 7
snared Isai. 42. 22.

Laqueum

- Laqueum tendit*; יָפִיחַ 8
sufflat
 he puffeth *Psal.* 10. 5. —12.
 5. ¶ speaketh *Prov.* 12. 17.
Et efflat וַיִּפִּיחַ 9
 but—speaketh *Prov.* 14. 25.
Sufflant, flatu in- יִפְיחוּ 10
cendunt
 bring—into a snare —29. 8.
Laqueus פֶּחַ * 11
 a, the snare *Psal.* 119. 110. —
 140. 5. —141. 9. —142. 3.
Hof. 5. 1. —9. 8. *Amos* 3. 5. 5.
Laqueus פֶּחַ 12
 The grin *Job* 18. 9. ¶ the
 snare *Prov.* 7. 23.
Et laqueus וַפֶּחַ 13
 and the snare *Isai.* 24. 17. *Jer.*
 48. 43.
Laqueus הַפֶּחַ 14
 the snare *Psal.* 124. 7.
In laqueo בַּפֶּחַ 15
 in the snare *Eccles.* 9. 12. *Isai.*
 24. 18. *Jer.* 48. 44.
In laqueum לַפֶּחַ 16
 become a snare *Psal.* 69. 22.
In laqueum לַפֶּחַ 17
 shall be snares *Josh.* 23. 13. ¶
 for a gin *Isai.* 8. 14.
E laqueo מִפֶּחַ 18
 from, out of the snare *Psal.*
 91. 3. —124. 7.
Laquei פְּחִים 19
 snares *Job* 22. 10. *Psal.* 11. 6.
Prov. 22. 5.
Et laqueos וּפְחִים 20
 and snares *Jer.* 18. 22.

III. *Laminae*. *Coccejus*
 bringeth this Sense too under
 פָּחַח to spread a Snare; and so
 this Sense will denote Metal
 spread out into thin Plates.

- Laminae* פָּחִים * 21
 plates *Num.* 16. 38. † 17. 3.
Laminas פָּחִי 22
 thin plates *Exod.* 39. 3.

IV. *Favilla*. The Ashes
 of a Furnace, so small as to be
 blown away with the Breath or
 the Wind.

- Favilla* פִּיחַ * 23
 ashes *Exod.* 9. 8, 10.

פוך 1457

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stibium, fucus*. Pow-
 der of Lead Ore, which with
 a small wooden Bodkin being
 drawn through the Eye-lids over

the Ball of the Eye, tinged the
 Hair and Edges of their Eye-lids
 with a footy Colour: and was
 judged to give a wonderful
 Gracefulness to Persons of all
 Complexions. *Shaw's Travels.*
 p. 294.

- In fuco* בַּפּוֹךְ * 1
 painted her face † put her eyes
 in paint 2 *Kings* 9. 30. ¶ with
 painting *Jer.* 40. 30.

II. *Carbunculus*. Some
 unknown precious Stone.

- Carbunculi* פּוֹךְ * 2
 glistering stones 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
In carbunculo בַּפּוֹךְ 3
 with fair Colours *Isai.* 54. 11.

פול 1458

Faba. Beans. *Celf.* &c.

- Et fabas* וּפּוֹל *
 and beans 2 *Sam.* 17. 28. *Ezek.*
 4. 9.

פון 1459

Hath two Significations.

[I. *Ne*; *fortasse, forte*,
 &c. To be very uneasy under
 Apprehensions of some afflictive
 Visitation, [Signif. II.] Hence
 a Particle of Caution, guarding
 against some Danger or Uncer-
 tainty, [Signif. I.]

- I. *Ne* פֶּן * 1
 —*Dubitativum*: pro *ne forte*.
 left *Gen.* 19. 19. *Josh.* 24. 27.
 —*Gen.* 26. 7. 2 *Kings* 10. 23.
Jer. 38. 19. &c. —*Prohibi-*
tivum. Left *Exod.* 34. 15. *Deut.*
 4. 23. —*Gen.* 24. 6. —31. 24.
Deut. 4. 9. —6. 12. &c. —*Dis-*
suasorium. left *Isai.* 36. 18. *Job*
 32. 13. —*Jer.* 51. 46. —*Conse-*
quativum: pro *alioqui*: ut non.
 left *Lev.* 10. 7. *Ruth* 4. 6.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *Psal.* 2. 12. —
Gen. 3. 3, 22. —19. 15, 17. —
 38. 23. &c. &c. —*Negativum*.
 [*Iter vitae non expendit*] *Prov.*
 5. 6. [*lest thou shouldst ponder*;
 rather thus; so that she cannot
 ponder the Way of Life.] 2
 2. *Fortasse*; *forte*. Left *Gen.*
 26. 9. *Numb.* 16. 34. 1 *Sam.*
 13. 19. left peradventure 2 *Kin.*
 2. 16. Left *Job* 32. 13. &c.

3. *Quod non*. that ye will not 3
 fall † left ye fall *Judg.* 15. 12.
Et ne וְפֶן 4
 and lest *Deut.* 4. 9, 19. and
 that thou enquire not —12. 30.
 And lest *Jer.* 51. 46. or lest
Prov. 30. 9.]

II. *Animi dubius*.

- Animi dubius sum* אֲפוּנָה 5
 I am distracted *Psal.* 88. 15.

פון 1460

Spargi, dispergi. To
 disperse, scatter abroad, to diffi-
 pate to shake or break in Pieces,
Jer. 23. 29. *Job* 16. 12. An In-
 strument or Person that breaketh
 or dasheth to Pieces, *Prov.* 25.
 18. *Nab.* 2. 1. It is sometimes
 taken in a good Sense, *Gen.* 10.
 18. *Zech.* 1. 17. — *Job* 18. 11.
 [*Terrors—shall drive him*, after
 or according to his feet. That
 is to say, shall follow him where-
 ever he runs.]

- Dispergite vos* פִּצְצוּ 1
 Disperse yourselves 1 *Sam.* 14. 34.
Dispergamur נִפְצָנוּ 2
 we be scattered *Gen.* 11. 4.
Dispergentur יִפְצְצוּ 3
 let—be scattered *Psal.* 68. 1.
Spargent se יִפְצְצוּ 4
 Let—be dispersed *Prov.* 5. 16.
 ¶ that—be—scattered *Ezek.*
 46. 18.
Et dispergantur וַיִּפְצְצוּ 5
 and let—be scattered *Numb.* 10.
 35.
Et dispersi fuerunt וַיִּפְצְצוּ 6
 that they—were scattered 1 *Sam.*
 11. 11. ¶ and they retired
 2 *Sam.* 20. 22.
Dispergentur תִּפְצְצֶנָה 7
 shall—be spread abroad *Zech.*
 1. 17.
Et dispergentur וְתִפְצְצֶינָן 8
 and—shall be scattered —13. 7.
Et dispersae sunt וְתִפְצְצֶינָה 9
 And, when they were scattered
Ezek. 34. 5, 5.
 NIPH. *Disper-* נִפְצָה 10
sum est
 shall be scattered *Jer.* 10. 21.
Dispersi, ae sunt נִפְצְצוּ 11
 were—spread abroad *Gen.* 10.
 18. ¶ were, was, are, have
 been scattered 2 *Kings* 25. 5.
Jer. 52. 8. *Ezek.* 28. 25. —
 34. 6, 12.
Et dispergentur וַיִּפְצְצוּ 12
 that—should be scattered *Jer.*
 40. 15.

Dispersi

- Disperfi estis* נִפְצוּתִים 13
ye have been, are scattered
Ezek. 11. 17. —20. 34, 41.
- Dispersum* נִפְּצָה 14
scattered 2 *Sam.* 18. 8.
- Disperfi* נִפְּצִים נִפְּצִים 15
scattered 1 *Kin* 22. 17. 2 *Chr.*
18. 16.
- PIH. Dissipat* יִפְּצֵן 16
breaketh—in pieces *Jer.* 23. 29.
- Et dissipavit me* וַיִּפְּצֵנִי 17
and shaken me to pieces *Job*
16. 12.
- HIPH. Et disperget* וְהִפְּצֵן 18
And—shall scatter *Deut.* 4. 27.
and scatter *Isai.* 28. 25. and
scattereth —24. 1.
- Disperfit te* הִפְּצֵךְ 19
hath scattered thee *Deut.* 30. 3.
- Et disperget te* וְהִפְּצֵךְ 20
And—shall scatter thee—28. 64.
- Disperfit eos* הִפְּצָם 21
did—scatter them *Gen.* 11. 9.
- Et dispergam* וְהִפְּצִיתִי 22
And I will scatter *Ezek.* 22.
15. —29. 12. —30. 23, 26.
- Disperfi te* הִפְּצִיתִיךָ 23
I have scattered thee *Jer.* 30. 11.
- Disperfi eos* הִפְּצִיתִים 24
I have scattered them *Ezek.* 11.
16.
- Et dispergameos* וְהִפְּצִיתִים 25
I will scatter them also *Jer.* 9.
16 + 15.
- Et dissipant eum* וְהִפְּצוּהוּ 26
and shall drive him *Job* 18. 11.
- Dispersistis* הִפְּצִיתֶם 27
Ye have scattered *Jer.* 23. 2.
- Dispersistis* הִפְּצִיתֶם 28
ye have scattered *Ezek.* 34. 21.
- Dispergens* מִפְּצֵן 29
a maul *Prov.* 25. 18. ¶ He
that dasheth in pieces *Nab.* 2.
1 + 2.
- Dispergentes* וּמִפְּצִים 30
and scatter *Jer.* 23. 1.
- Ad dispergendum* לְהִפְּצֵן 31
that I would scatter *Ezek.* 20. 23.
- In dispergere me* בְּהִפְּצִי 32
when I shall scatter —12. 15.
- Ad dispergendum* לְהִפְּצִנִי 33
me
to scatter me *Hab.* 3. 14 + 13.
- Disperge* הִפְּצֵן 34
Cast abroad *Job* 40. 11.
- Dispergam* אֶפְּצֵן 35
I will scatter *Neb.* 1. 8.
- Et disperfi* וְאֶפְּצֵן 36
And I scattered *Ezek.* 36. 19.
- Dispergam eos* אֶפְּצִים 37
I will scatter them *Jer.* 18. 17.
- Et dispergam eos* וְאֶפְּצִים 38
and scatter them *Gen.* 49. 7.
Therefore will I scatter them
Jer. 13. 24.
- Et disperge eos* וְהִפְּצִים 39
and scatter them *Psal.* 144. 6.

- Disperget* יִפְּצֵן 40
he scattereth *Job* 37. 11.
- Disperget* יִפְּצֵן 41
scattereth —38. 24.
- Et disperfit* וַיִּפְּצֵן 42
So—scattered *Gen.* 11. 8. So—,
and—were scattered *Exod.* 5.
12. 1 *Sam.* 13. 8.
- Et disperfit eos* וַיִּפְּצֵם 43
and scattered them 2 *Sam.* 22.
15. *Psal.* 18. 14.
- Disperget* תִּפְּצֵן 44
shall scatter *Isai.* 41. 16.
- HITH. Et diffi-* וַיִּתְפְּצֵנוּ 45
pati sunt
and—were scattered [shattered
to pieces] *Hab.* 3. 5.
- Disperfusionis meae* פּוֹצִי * 46
of my dispersed *Zeph.* 3. 10.
- Et disperfi-* וְהִתְפּוֹצְוֹתֵיכֶם * 47
ones vestrae
and of your disperfions *Jer.*
25. 34.

פּוֹק 1461

Hath two Significations.

I. *Titubare, vacillare.*

To totter, to wagle, as being weak and ready to fall.

- Titubant* פָּקוּ 1
they stumble *Isai.* 28. 7.
- HIPH. Vacillabit* יִפֵּק 2
it move *Jer.* 10. 4.
- Et vacillatio* וּפִיק * 3
and—smite together *Nab.* 2.
10 + 11.
- Titubationi* לְפִיקָה * 4
shall be—grief 1 *Sam.* 25. 31.

II. *Proferre, educere.*To draw, to bring out for Use and Service, as from a Storehouse; to supply. *Figuratively*, to draw out a Device or Purpose, is to put it in Execution, *Psal.* 140. 8. To draw out Understanding or Favour, is to obtain or to be supplied with it from God. *Coccejus* deduceth this Sense from the *Chaldee* Word פּוֹק or פּוֹק.

- HIPH. Profe-* מִפְּקִים 5
rentes
affording [supplying] *Psal.* 144.
13.
- Educas, perficias* תִּפֵּק 6
further —140. 8.
- Et protuleris* וְתִפֵּק 7
And—thou draw out *Isai.* 58. 10.
- Profert* יִפֵּק 8
that getteth *Prov.* 3. 13. ¶
obtaineth —12. 2.

- Et protulit, obtinuit* וַיִּפֵּק 9
and shall obtain —8. 35. and
obtaineth —18. 22.

פּוֹר 1462

Hath four Significations.

I. *Irritum reddere, facere : frangere.* To break asunder, to burst, to crush, [Signif. II.] A Wine-press, in which Grapes are broken and crushed, [Signif. III.] *Figuratively*, to crush, quash, disannul, make void a Covenant, Commandment, Designs, Counfels, a Vow, a League, [Signif. I.] *Job* 15. 4. *thou castest off*, dost abolish, disannul, fear.] *Psal.* 85. 4. [cause thine anger towards us to cease; crush, quash, disannul thine Anger towards us.] *Eccles.* 12. 5. [and desire shall fail, shall be quashed, abolished.] *Pur* [Signif. IV.] signifieth a Lot, but seems not to be a Word belonging to the *Hebrew* Language.

- NIPH. Irritum fecit* הִפֵּר 1
he hath broken *Isai.* 33. 8.
¶ he brake *Ezek.* 17. 16.
- Irritum fecit* הִפֵּר 2
he hath broken *Gen.* 17. 14.
Numb. 15. 31.
- Irritum fecit* הִפִּיר 3
bringeth—to nought *Psal.* 33.
10. ¶ he hath broken *Ezek.*
17. 19.
- Et irritum fecit* וְהִפֵּר 4
then he shall make—of none
effect *Num.* 30. 8 + 9. ¶ and
break *Deut.* 31. 16, 20. or shall
he break *Ezek.* 17. 15.
- Irrita fecit illa* הִפְּרָם 5
hath made them void *Numb.*
30. 12 + 13.
- Et irritum fucies* וְהִפְּרָתָהּ 6
then mayst thou—defeat 2 *Sam.*
15. 34.
- Irritum fecerunt* הִפְּרוּ 7
they have made void *Psal.* 119.
126. ¶ they have—broken *Isai.*
24. 5. *Jer.* 11. 10. ¶ they
brake —31. 32.
- Irritum reddens* מִפֵּר 8
He disappointeth *Job* 5. 12.
¶ That frustrateth *Isai.* 44. 25.
- Irritum faciendo, fa-* הִפֵּר 9
cere
hath utterly made void + in
making void *hath made void*
Numb. 30 12 + 13. shall any
ways make—void + in making
void

void shall make void 15 † 16.
 ¶ are disappointed Prov. 15. 22.
Ad irritum faci- להפיר 10
endum
 to break Lev. 26. 44. ¶ to de-
 feat 2 Sam. 17. 14. ¶ to frus-
 trate Ezra 4. 5. ¶ should we
 again break † *should we turn* to
 break —9. 14. ¶ in, by break-
 ing Ezek. 16. 59. —17. 18. ¶
 that I might break Zech. 11. 14.
Idem להפיר 11
 that I might break 10.
Ad irritum fu- להפירכם 12
cere vos
 that ye break Lev. 26. 15.
Irritum fac הפיר 13
 break 2 Chron. 16. 3.
Et irritum fac והפיר 14
 and cause—to cease Psal. 85. 4.
Irritum fac הפירה 15
 break 1 Kings 15. 19.
Irritum faciam אפיר 16
 I will—break Judg. 2. 1.
Idem אפיר 17
 will I—utterly take Psal. 89. 33.
Irritum facies תפיר 18
 castest off Job 15. 4. ¶ wilt
 thou—distanul —40. 8. ¶ break
 Jer. 14. 21.
Irritum faciet יפיר 19
 hath made—void Lev. 30. 12.
 † 13, shall—make—void 15 †
 16. ¶ shall distanul Isai. 14. 27.
Et irritum fecit ויפיר 20
 and—had brought—to nought
 Neh. 4. 15 † 9.
Irritum reddet illud יפירנו 21
 may make it void Numb. 30.
 13 † 14.
Et irritum faciet ותפיר 22
 and—shall fail Eccles. 12. 5.
Irritum facietis תפירו 23
 you can break Jer. 33. 20.
Et irritum fecerunt ויפירו 24
 and they have broken Ezek.
 44. 7.
 HOPH. *Irritum fiet* תפיר 25
 may—be broken Jer. 33. 21.
Et irritum fiet ותפיר 26
 and it shall come to nought Isai.
 8. 10.
Et irritum factum est ותפיר 27
 And it was broken Zech. 11. 11.

II. Disrumpi, conteri.

See Signif. I.

Disrumpendo פור 28
 is utterly broken down † in
 breaking down is broken down
 Isai. 24. 19.
 PTH. *Disrupisti* פוררת 29
 didst divide Psal. 74. 13.
Et contrivit me ויפרפרני 30
 but he hath broken me asunder
 Job 16. 12.

Vol. II.

HITH. *Dis-* התפוררה 31
rupta est
 is—broken down Isai. 24. 19.
Rupturae, fossae פרות * 32
 to the moles † to the dig-holes
 Isai. 2. 20. [See Root 623: 9.]

III. Torcular.

See Signif. I.

Torcular פורה * 33
 the wine-press Isai. 63. 3. out
 of the press Hag. 2. 16.

IV. Sors.

See Signif. I.

Sors פור * 34
 Pur Esth. 3. 7. —9. 24.
Sors הפור 35
 Pur —9. 26,
Sortes פורים 36
 Purim 26,
Sortes הפורים 37
 Purim 28,
Sortes הפרים 38
 Purim 29, 31, 32.

פוש 1463

Abundare, redundare, multum esse. To grow big or corpulent, like fat Cattle. Figuratively, applied to a large and far extended Body of Horse in an Army, Hab. 1. 8. —to being big in mind, or to swelling with Insolence, Job 35. 15. [But now because it is not so, be, God, hath visited in his anger, and be, Job, regardeth it not in the great swelling of his Mind.] Nab. 3. 18. In this Place the Word taketh the Signification of פוז [Root 1460.] by changing the Letters of the same Organ.

Et plurimi sunt ופשו 1
 and —shall spread themselves
 Hab. 1. 8.
Plurimi eritis, ופשתם 2
augefcitis
 and grow up Mal. 4. 2. † 3. 20.
Augefcitis תפושו 3
 ye are grown fat Jer. 50. 11.
 NIPH. *Abundabunt* נפשו 4
 is scattered Nab. 3. 18.
Abundantia בפש * 5
 in—extremity Job 35. 13.

פות 1464

Hath two Significations.

I. Cardines.

Et cardines והפתות 1
 and the hinges 1 Kings 7. 50.

II. Nates, pudenda.

The Hips considered as the Hinges upon which the Body moveth.

Nates earum פתהן * 2
 their secret parts Isai. 3. 17.

פוז 1465

Hath two Significations.

I. *Roborari.* To be pure, neat, solid. Applied I. To Strength, which is perfectly adapted without any Mixture of Weakness or Weariness, to the Case which requireth it. II. To the finest Gold, or such as hath the least Mixture of Alloy. [Signif. II.] אופץ seems to be the Name of a Country, which produced the purest Gold.

Et roborata sunt ויפוזו 1
 and—were made strong Gen. 49. 24.

PIH. *Exerentem vires* מפוזו 2
 leaping [exerting himself with great Agility] 2 Sam. 6. 16.

II. Fusum, depuratum.

See Signif. I.

Fusum, depuratum כופז 3
 the best gold 1 Kings 10. 18.

Aurum purum פז * 4
 fine gold Job 28. 17. Cant. 5. 15, ¶ the most fine gold † the best gold fine gold 11. ¶ pure gold Psal. 21. 3.

Auro puro בפז 5
 to fine gold Lam. 4. 2.

Prae auro puro מפז 6
 than fine gold Isai. 13. 12.

Et prae auro puro ומפז 7
 yea, than—fine gold Psal. 19. 10. yea, above, fine gold — 119. 127. Prov. 8. 19.

Uphas אופז * 8
 of Uphaz Dan. 10. 5.

Prae Uphas, auro purissimo מאופז 9
 from Uphaz Jer. 10. 9.

Dispergere. To scatter, to disperse. Applied to Substance bestowed in Acts of Charity, *Psal.* 112. 9. *Prov.* 11. 24.

Dispersum פִּזְרָה 1
scattered *Jer.* 50. 17.

NIPH. Dispersa sunt נִפְּזָרִים 2
are scattered *Psal.* 141. 7.

PIH. Dispersit פִּזְרָה 3
hath scattered —53. 5. He hath dispersed —112. 9.

Dispersisti פִּזְרָה 4
thou hast scattered —89. 10.

Disperferunt פִּזְרוּ 5
they have scattered *Joel* 3. 4. 2.

Dispergens מִפְּזֹר 6
that scattereth *Prov.* 11. 24.

Et sparsisti וַתִּפְּזֵרִי 7
and hast scattered *Jer.* 3. 13.

Dispergit יִפְּזֹר 8
he scattereth *Psal.* 147. 16.

PYH. Dispersus מִפְּזֹר 9
scattered abroad *Ezra* 3. 8.

Hath two Significations.

I. Pavere, expavescere.
To fear; to be under fearful Apprehensions of a distant Danger, which keepeth the Mind, either in an uneasy Suspence, or in religious Reverence; to stand in Awe. The Object of Fear or Reverence, *Gen.* 31. 42. *Job* 22. 10. —25. 2. *Prov.* 1. 26, 27.

Pavet פָּחַד 1
standeth in awe *Psal.* 119. 161.

Et pavebit וַיִּפְּחַד 2
and fear *Isai.* 19. 16. and—shall fear —60. 5.

Et pavebis וַתִּפְּחַדְתְּ 3
and thou shalt fear *Deut.* 28. 66.

Expavi פָּחַדְתִּי 4
I feared *Job* 3. 25.

Expavescunt פָּחַדוּ 5
were they in—fear *Psal.* 14. 5.

—53. 5. ¶ are, were afraid *Isai.* 33. 14. *Jer.* 33. 16.

Expaverunt פָּחַדוּ 6
they were—afraid 24. they feared *Psal.* 78. 53.

Et expavescunt וַתִּפְּחַדוּ 7
and they shall fear *Jer.* 33. 9. *Hos.* 3. 5.

Pavebo, expavescam אֶפְחַד 8
shall I be afraid *Psal.* 27. 1.
be afraid *Isai.* 12. 2.

Et expavescam וְאֶפְחַד 9
I am afraid *Job* 23. 15.

Pavebis תִּפְחַדְתְּ 10
thou shalt fear *Deut.* 28. 67.
thou shalt—be afraid *Prov.* 3. 24.

Pavebit יִפְחַד 11
shall be afraid *Isai.* 19. 17.

Expavescatis תִּפְחַדוּ 12
Fear ye *Isai.* 44. 8,

Expavescunt יִפְחַדוּ 13
they shall fear 11. they shall be afraid *Mic.* 7. 17.

PIH. Pavens מִפְּחַד 14
that feareth *Prov.* 28. 14.

Et expavisti וַתִּפְּחַדְתְּ 15
and hast feared *Isai.* 51. 13.

HIPH. Expave- הִפְחַדְתִּי 16
fecit

made—to shake [† affrighted] *Job* 4. 14.

Pavor, metus פֶּחַד * 17
the, fear 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. 2 *Chr.*

14. 14. † 13. —17. 10. —20. 29. *Ezra* 8. 17. —9. 3. *Job*

4. 14. —22. 10. *Psal.* 36. 1. *Isai.* 2. 10, 19, 21. —24. 17.

Jer. 30. 5. —48. 43. *Lam.* 3. 47. ¶ the thing which I greatly

feared † I feared a fear *Job* 3. 25. a terror —31. 23. ¶ were

they in great fear † they feared a fear *Psal.* 14. 5. —53. 5.

Idem פֶּחַד 18
fear *Job* 39. 16. no fear was *Psal.* 53. 5.

Et pavor וַיִּפְּחַד 19
and the, a fear *Gen.* 31. 42. *Psal.* 31. 11.

Et pavor וַיִּפְּחַד 20
an dread *Exod.* 15. 16. ¶ and fear *Job* 25. 2.

Pavor הַפֶּחַד 21
the fear *Isai.* 24. 18. *Jer.* 48. 44.

Pavore בְּפֶחַד 22
by the fear *Gen.* 31. 53.

Ad pavorem לְפֶחַד 23
at fear *Job* 39. 22.

A pavore מִפֶּחַד 24
for the fear *Deut.* 28. 67. from fear *Psal.* 64. 1. *Prov.* 1. 33.

of—fear —3. 25. because of fear *Cant.* 3. 8. ¶ for the ter-

ror *Psal.* 91. 5.

A pavore מִפֶּחַד 25
from fear *Job* 21. 9.

Pavor tuus פֶּחַדְךָ 26
the dread of thee *Deut.* 2. 25.

A pavore tui מִפֶּחַדְךָ 27
for fear of thee *Psal.* 119. 120.

Pavor vester פֶּחַדְכֶּם 28
the fear of you *Deut.* 11. 25.

¶ your fear *Prov.* 1. 26, 27.

Pavorem ejus פֶּחַדוֹ 29
the fear of him 1 *Chr.* 14. 17.

Et pavor ejus וַיִּפְּחַדוֹ 30
and his dread *Job* 13. 11.

Metus ipsorum פֶּחַדָּם 31
the fear of them *Ezra* 9. 2. *Psal.* 105. 38.

Pavorum פֶּחַדִּים 32
A dreadful sound † a sound of fears *Job* 15. 21.

Pavorem ejus פֶּחַדוֹ 33
of his stones —40. 17.

Pavor mei * פֶּחַדְתִּי 34
my fear *Jer.* 2. 19.

II. *Testiculi.* The Thighs. *Bochart.*

Testiculorum ejus * פֶּחַדוֹ 35
of his stones *Job* 40. 17.

Dux, princeps, proceres.
A Prefect, Governor, Viceroy: any Officer, I suppose, appointed by a King.

Principis הַפֶּחַד * 1
of the governor *Neb.* 5. 14, 18. the governor —12. 26.

Dux, princeps פֶּחַח * 2
captain 2 *Kings* 18. 24. *Isai.* 36. 2. ¶ the, governor *Neb.* 3. 7. *Hag.* 1. 1, 14. —2. 2, 21.

¶ Pahath—*Ezra* 2. 6. —8. 4. —10. 30. *Neb.* 3. 11. —7. 11. —10. 14.

Duci tuo לְפֶחַחְךָ 3
unto thy governor *Mal.* 1. 8.

Dux eorum פֶּחַח 4
their governor *Neb.* 5. 14.

Principes, proceres פֶּחֹת 5
captains 1 *Kings* 20. 24. *Jer.* 51. 23. *Ezek.* 23. 6, 23.

Et principes וַתִּפְּחֹת 6
and of the governors 1 *Kings* 10. 15. and governors 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.

Et principes וַתִּפְּחֹת 7
But the—governors *Neb.* 5. 15. ¶ and the deputies *Ezra* 8. 9. —9. 3.

Principes פֶּחֹת 8
the governors *Neb.* 2. 7, 9.

Et principes וַתִּפְּחֹת 9
and to the governors *Ezra* 8. 36.

Principes ejus פֶּחֹתָיו 10
the captains thereof *Jer.* 51. 28, her captains 57.

Leves, instabiles. Light, unsteady, unconstant, inconsistent,

ent, ready to turn any way for want of solid Principles.

- Leves* פוחים * 1
light *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Et leves ופוחים 2
and light *Judg.* 9. 4.
Levitas פחו * 3
Unstable *Gen.* 49. 4.
Et levitate sua ובפחיותם * 4
and by their lightness *Jer.* 23. 32.

פהם 1470

Carbo, pruna.

- Carbo* פחם 1
the, coals *Prov.* 26. 21. *Isai.* 54. 16.
Prunis בפחם 2
in the coals *Isai.* 44. 12.

פהת 1471

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fovea, fossa.*

- Fovea* פחת * 1
holes [Pit's] *Jer.* 48. 28.
Et fovea ופחת 2
and the pit *Isai.* 24. 17. *Jer.* 48. 43. ¶ and a snare [a Pit] *Lam.* 3. 47.
Fovea הפחת 3
a—pit 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. the pit *Isai.* 24. 18, 18. *Jer.* 48. 44, 44.
Fovearum הפחתים 4
in some pit † in one of the pits 2 *Sam.* 17. 9.

II. *Imminutio.* A deep, pitted Fret.

- Imminutio* פחתת * 5
it is fret inward *Lev.* 13. 55.

פטד 1472

Topazius.

- Topazius* פטרה * 1
a topaz *Exod.* 28. 17. —39. 10. *Ezek.* 28. 13.
Topazio פטרת 2
The topaz *Job* 28. 19.

פטר 1473

Dimittere, ti, discedere:
aperire. To let loose, to open what was pent up, as the Womb by the Birth of the First-born, *Exod.* 13. 2. To loose, let go a Person or Thing that before was confined, *Prov.* 17. 14. 1 *Sam.* 19. 10. [he slipt away, he loosed himself.] *Psal.* 22. 7. [they shoot out the lip † they loose, or let go with the Lip, i. e. they thrust it out, or make Mouths, by way of Sneer or Contempt.]

- Dimiserat* פטר 1
dismissed 2 *Chron.* 23. 8.
Aperiens, laxans פותר 2
when one letteth out *Prov.* 17. 14.
Dimissi, immunes פטורים 3
free [loosed from any other Employment] 1 *Chron.* 9. 33.
Et discedebat ויפטר 4
but he slipt away 1 *Sam.* 19. 10.
HIPH. Laxant, di- יפטירו 5
ducunt, aperiunt
they shoot out the lip *Psal.* 22. 7.
Laxatio, dimissio, פטר * 6
apertio
whatsoever openeth the womb † the opening of every womb *Exod.* 13. 2, ¶ all, every thing that openeth the matrix, matrice, womb † every opening of the womb 12, 15. —34. 19. *Numb.* 18. 15. *Ezek.* 20. 26. ¶ firstling *Exod.* 13. 12, 13. —34. 19. ¶ that openeth the matrice † the opening of the womb *Numb.* 3. 12.
Et apertionem ופטרת 7
But the firstling *Exod.* 34. 20.
Apertione פטרת * 8
such as open *Numb.* 8. 16.
Et apertiones ופטורי 9
and open flowers † and openings of flowers 1 *Kings* 6. 18, 29, 32, 35.

פטש 1474

Malleus.

- Malleus* פטיש * 1
the hammer *Isai.* 41. 7. *Jer.* 50. 23.
Et sicut malleus וכפטיש 2
and like a hammer —23. 29.

פיד 1475

Infortunium, calamitas.

- Et calamitatem* ופיד 1
and—the ruin *Prov.* 24. 22.
In calamitate בפיד 2
at the destruction *Job* 31. 29.
Ad calamitatem לפיד 3
a lamp [to calamity. See Root 968.] *Job* 12. 5.
In calamitate ejus בפירו 4
in his destruction *Job* 30. 24.

פיים 1476

Labium, os.

- Ora, i. e. stircas,* פימה
plicas pinguedinis
collops of fat *Job* 15. 27.

פכה 1477

Lenticula. To drop, or trickle down, *Ezek.* 47. 2. Hence, a Vial, or small Vessel with a narrow Mouth, to hold Oil, and to pour it out by Drops, or in a small Quantity at once.

- Lenticulam* פך * 1
a vial 1 *Sam.* 10. 1. ¶ the, box 2 *Kings* 9. 1, 3.
PIH. Manantes, מפכים 2
fluentes erunt
there ran out *Ezek.* 47. 2.

פכר 1478

Nomen proprium viri, פוכרת
cujus locus hic deficit.

פלל 1479

Hath two Significations:

I. *Orare, precari, rogare.* The Sense of this Word seems to correspond to that of *arbitror* in Latin; only it extends a Step or two further. I. To arbitrate, to settle or decide an Affair by Arbitration, [Signif. II] *Exod.* 21. 22. [and he, the Woman's Husband, shall pay,

pay, נתן, shall assign, appoint a Fine, as the judges determine + by Arbitrators, i. e. as Arbitrators determine.] Deut. 32. 31. [our enemies themselves being judges, Arbitrators.] 1 Sam. 2. 25. [the judge shall judge, arbitrate, him, i. e. the Business may be arbitrated, composed by the Judge. Dr. Patrick.] Psal. 106. 30. [Phinehas executed judgment, arbitrated, decided, composed the Affair. Job 31. 11. [an heinous crime,—an Iniquity to be punished by the judges; an arbitratory Crime and Iniquity, i. e. an Iniquity which any Arbitrator, even the Criminal himself, would condemn. So again, Ver. 28. Schultens from Guffet.] Isai. 28. 7. [they, the Priests, stumble in judgment, in arbitrating or determining between holy and unholy, clean and unclean.] II. To arbitrate, settle, decide a Thing in ones own Mind; to suppose, to think it is, or will be, in this or the other Manner, Gen. 48. 11. [I did not think (non arbitrabar) to see thy face.] III. To arbitrate in Favour of a Person, to be an Advocate, or to plead for him, 1 Sam. 1. 25. [but if a man sin against the Lord, as you do, by rendering the very Means of Reconciliation ineffectual, who shall intreat, arbitrate, be an advocate, for him?] Psal. 109. 7. [let his prayer, his arbitrating, his acting the Part of an Advocate for himself, become sin.] Isai. 16. 3. [Take counsel, execute judgment; arbitrate between the Israelites and their Enemies; be an Advocate for the Israelites to procure them better Treatment.] Ezek. 16. 52. [Thou—hast justified thy sisters; hast arbitrated for thy Sisters to compose Matters between God and them; hast by thy much greater Sins, been an Advocate to procure a Mitigation of their Punishment.] IV. To arbitrate in Favour of ourselves or others with God; to act the Part of an Advocate, to compose Affairs, to plead with him; to pray, to supplicate, to deprecate; and, by Use, it is stretched to signify Thanksgiving, 1 Sam. 2. 1. [Signif. I.]

PIH. Et precat- ויפלל 1
tus est
and executed judgment Psal.
106. 30.

HITH. Oravit ותפלל 2
prayed 2 Chron. 30. 18.
Et orabit ותפלל 3
and pray 1 Kin 8. 42. 2 Chr.
6. 38.
Orasti ותפללת 4
thou hast prayed 2 Kings 19.
20. Isai. 37. 21.
Rogavi ותפללתי 5
I prayed 1 Sam. 1. 27.
Et orabunt ותפללו 6
and [shall] pray 1 Kings 8. 33,
if, and they pray 35, 44, 48.
2 Chron. 6. 24, 26, 32, 34.
Et oraveritis ותפללתם 7
and [ye shall] pray Jer. 29. 12.
Orans est, sum, מתפלל 8
&c.
prayeth 1 Kings 8. 28. 2 Chr.
6. 19. I pray Neb. 1. 6. I will
pray Jer. 42. 4.
Et orans, eram ומתפלל 9
and prayed Neb. 1. 4. ¶ and
praying Dan. 9. 20.
Et orantes est- ומתפללים 10
tote
and pray Isai. 45. 20.
Et juxta orare וכהתפלל 11
Now when—had prayed Ezra
10. 1.
Ad orandum להתפלל 12
praying 1 Sam. 1. 12, 26. of
praying 1 Kings 8. 54. 2 Chr.
7. 1. ¶ to pray 1 Sam. 12. 23.
2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Chron. 17. 25.
Isai. 16. 12.
In orare ipsum בהתפללו 13
when he prayed Job 42. 10.
Ora ותפלל 14
pray Numb. 21. 7. 1 Sam. 12.
19. Jer. 42. 20.
Ora ותפלל 15
Pray —37. 3.
Et ora ותפלל 16
and pray 1 Kings 13. 6. Jer.
42. 2.
Et orate ותתפללו 17
and pray —29. 7.
Orabo אתפלל 18
will I pray Psal. 5. 2.
Et orabo ואתפלל 19
and I will pray 1 Sam. 7. 5.
Et oravi ואתפללתי 20
and I prayed Deut. 9. 20, I
prayed therefore 26. So I prayed
Neb. 2. 4. Now—I prayed
Jer. 32. 16.
Et oravi ואתפללתי 21
And I prayed Dan. 9. 4.
Ores תתפלל 22
pray not Jer. 7. 16. —11. 14.
—14. 11.
Orabit ותפלל 23
shall make 1 Kings 8. 29. ¶
prayeth 2 Chron. 6. 20. shall

pray Job 42. 8. Shall—pray
Psal. 32. 6.
Orabit ותפלל 24
shall intreat 1 Sam. 2. 25.
Et orabit ותפלל 25
and he shall pray Gen. 20. 7.
¶ prayer also shall be made Psal.
72. 15. ¶ and prayeth Isai.
44. 17.
Et oravit ותפלל 26
So—, and —prayed Gen. 20.
17. Numb. 11. 2. —21. 7.
1 Sam. 8. 6. 2 Kin. 4. 33. —
6. 17, 18. —19. 15. —20. 2.
2 Chron. 32. 20, 24. —33. 13.
Isai. 37. 15. —38. 2. Then—
prayed Jon. 2. 1 + 2. —4. 2.
Et oravit ותפלל 27
and prayed 1 Sam. 1. 10. And
—prayer —2. 1.
Et oravimus ונתפלל 28
Nevertheless we made our prayer
Neb. 4. 9 + 3.
Orabunt ותפללו 29
they shall pray 1 Kings 8. 30.
¶ they shall make 2 Chron. 6. 21.
Et orabunt ותפללו 30
and [shall] pray —7. 14.
Orabunt ותפללו 31
they shall make supplication Isai.
45. 14.
Oratio, precatio, תפלה * 32
preces
prayer 1 Kings 8. 38. 2 Kings
19. 4. 2 Chr. 6. 29. A prayer
Psal. 17. title —42. 8. —65.
2. —86. title —90. title. —
102. title —109. 4. —142.
title. Isai. 37. 4. —56. 7. Lam.
3. 4, 4. Dan. 9. 3. Hab. 3. 1.
¶ prayers Isai. 1. 15.
Et oratio ותפלה 33
nor, or prayer Jer. 7. 16. —
11. 14.
Oratio התפלה 34
this prayer 2 Sam. 7. 27. and
to the prayer 1 Kings 8. 28,
29. and the prayer 2 Chron. 6.
19, 20.
In oratione בתפלה 35
in prayer Dan. 9. 21.
In oratione לתפלה 36
in prayer Neb. 11. 17.
Oratio תפלה 37
unto the prayer 1 Kings 8. 28.
to the prayer 2 Chron. 6. 19.
Neb. 1. 6, 11, 11. the prayer
Psal. 102. 17. Dan. 9. 17.
Et oratio ותפלת 38
but the prayer Prov. 15. 8, but
—the prayer 29.
In oratione בתפלת 39
against the prayer Psal. 80. 4.
Ad orationem לתפלת 40
unto the prayer 2 Chron. 6. 40.
—7. 15.
Oratio

- Oratio mea* תפלתִי 41
my prayer *Psal.* 4. 1. —6. 9.
—17. 1. —39. 12. —54. 2. —
55. 1. —61. 1. —66. 19, 20.
—69. 13. —84. 8. —86. 6.
—88. 2, 13. —102. 1. —141.
2. —143. 1. *Lam.* 3. 8. *Jon.*
2. 7 + 8. ¶ my house of prayer
+ the house of my prayer *Isai.*
56. 7.
Et oratio mea ותפלתִי 42
also, and my prayer *Job* 16.
17. *Psal.* 35. 13. my prayer
also —141. 5.
Oratio tua תפלתֶךָ 43
thy prayer 1 *Kin.* 9. 3. 2 *Kin.*
20. 5. 2 *Chr.* 7. 12. *Isai.* 38 5.
Oratio ejus תפלתו 44
his prayer *Prov.* 28. 9.
Et oratio ejus ותפלתו 45
and his prayer 2 *Chron.* 33. 18.
His prayer also 19. and—his
prayer *Psal.* 109. 7.
Oratio ipsorum תפלתם 46
their prayer 1 *Kin.* 8. 45, 49.
2 *Chron.* 6. 35, 39. —30. 27.
Psal. 102. 17.
Orationes תפלות 47
The prayers —72. 20.

II. *Judicare, adjud.* See Signif. I.

- Judicabit eum* ופללו 48
shall judge him 1 *Sam.* 2. 25.
Adjudicasti פללת 49
thou—hast judged *Ezek.* 16. 52.
Judicavi פללתי 50
I had—thought *Gen.* 48. 11.
Et judicabat ויפלל 51
and executed judgment *Psal.*
106. 30.
NIPH. Et judica- וינפלל 52
bitur
and—shall be judged *Ezek.* 28.
23. [See also Root 1180: 4.]
Judices פלילים * 53
Judges *Deut.* 32. 31. the judges
Job 31. 11.
Per judices בפלילים 54
as the judges determine *Exod.*
21. 22.
Judiciale פלילי * 55
to be punished by the judge
Job 31. 28.
Judicium פלילה * 56
judgment *Isai.* 16. 3.
Judicatio פליליה 57
in judgment —28. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mirum, admirabile, occultum esse.* It denoteth, that a Thing is above human Comprehension, Hope, Estimation or Power; and therefore surprizing, wonderful, astonishing, *Gen.* 18. 14. [*Is any thing too hard, difficult, impracticable, for the Lord?*] *Deut.* 17. 8. 2 *Sam.* 13. 2. [*he thought it hard, difficult, impracticable, to do any thing to her, i. e. to enjoy her Company.*]

- NIPH. Mirabile est* נפלאת 1
marvellous *Psal.* 118. 23.
Mirabilis est נפלאתה 2
wonderful 2 *Sam.* 1. 26.
Admiratione abri- נפליתי 3
pior
I am—wonderfully made *Psal.*
139. 14.
Occulta sunt נפלאו 4
are—wonderful *Prov.* 30. 18.
Mirabilia נפלאים 5
marvellous *Psal.* 139. 14.
Occultum נפלאת 6
hidden *Deut.* 30. 11.
Mirabilia נפלאות 7
marvels *Exod.* 34. 10.
Mirabilia נפלאות 8
wonders *Josh.* 3. 5. *Psal.* 136.
4. ¶ marvellous things *Job* 5.
9. *Psal.* 98. 1. *Dan.* 11. 36.
Mic. 7. 15. ¶ marvellously *Job*
37. 5. ¶ things—wonderful —
42. 3. ¶ wondrous things,
works *Psal.* 72. 18, —86. 10.
—106. 22. —119. 18.
Et mirabilia, ונפלאות 9
h. e. *mirabiliter*
and—wonderfully *Dan.* 8. 24.
Et mirabilibus ובנפלאות 10
or in things too high *Psal.* 131. 1.
Mirabilia נפלאות 11
the wondrous works *Job* 37. 14.
Mirabilia mea נפלאתי 12
my wonders *Exod.* 3. 20.
Mirabilia tua נפלאותיך 13
thy wonders *Neb.* 9. 17. *Psal.*
106. 7. ¶ marvellous works
—9. 1. wondrous, wonderful
works —26. 7. —40. 5. —71.
17. —75. 1. —145. 5.
De mirabilibus בנפלאותיך 14
tuis
of thy wondrous works *Psal.*
119. 27.
Mirabilia ejus, נפלאותיו 15
sua
his miracles *Judg.* 6. 13. ¶ his
P p

- wondrous, marvellous works
2 *Chron.* 16. 9, 24. *Psal.* 105.
2. *Jer.* 21. 2. ¶ his wonders
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. *Psal.* 96. 3.
—105. 5.
Et mirabilia ejus ונפלאותיו 16
and his wonderful works *Psal.*
78. 4. —107. 8, 15, 21, 31.
¶ and his wonders —78. 11.
—107. 24.
Mirabilibus suis לנפלאותיו 17
his wonderful works —111. 4.
Mirabilia ejus בנפלאותיו 18
for his wondrous works —78. 32.
Occulta erit res ויפלא 19
there arise a matter too hard
Deut. 17. 8. there is nothing too
hard *Jer.* 32. 17, is there—too
hard 27. ¶ be marvellous *Zech.*
8. 6, 6.
Et mirabile, occul- ויפלא 20
tum
and Amnon thought it hard +
it was marvellous in the eyes of
Amnon 2 *Sam.* 13. 2.
Num occultum erit ויפלא 21
Is—too hard *Gen.* 18. 14.
Occulti fuerunt ויפלו 22
they were—cast down *Neb.* 6.
16. [See Root 1180: 61.]
HIPH. Mirificum תפליא 23
effecit
he was marvellously helped +
he did marvellously to help
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. ¶ he hath
shewed his marvellous kindness
+ he has marvellously shewed
his kindness *Psal.* 31. 21.
Idem תפליא 24
is wonderful *Isai.* 28. 29.
Mirifice agens erat ומפלא 25
and—did wondrously *Judg.* 13.
19.
Mirifice agere תפליא 26
even a marvellous work *Isai.*
29. 14.
Et in admirationem ותפליא 27
rapere, admiranda
wonderful great + great and
wonderful 2 *Chron.* 2. 9 + 8.
Mirifice agere, mi- לתפליא 28
rificum facere
to do a marvellous work *Isai.*
29. 14. ¶ wondrously *Joel* 2. 26.
HITH. Mirificum תתפלא 29
exhibes
thou shewest thyself marvellous
Job 10. 16.
Mirum, mirabile, פלא * 30
miraculum
wonders *Exod.* 15. 11. *Psal.*
77. 14. —88. 10. ¶ Marvel-
lous, wonderful things —78.
12. *Isai.* 25. 1. ¶ Wonderful
—9. 6 + 5.
Et mirabile ופלא 31
and a wonder —29. 14.
Mirabile

- Mirabile tuum, scil. opus* פלאך 32
thy wonders *Psal.* 89. 5.
Idem פלאך 33
thy wonders —77. 11. —88. 12.
Mirabilia פלאים 34
wonderfully *Lam.* 1. 9.
Mirabilia פלאות 35
wonderful *Psal.* 119. 129.
Mirabilia הפלאות 36
of these wonders *Dan.* 12. 6.
Mirificus פלאי * 37
secret *Judg.* 13. 18.
Mirifica פליאה * 38
wonderful *Psal.* 139. 6.
Ploni, fictum ali- פלני * 39
cujus nomen, quum
verum nomen volumus esse oc-
cultum. A fictitious Word,
which the *Hebrews* used,
when they did not chuse to
mention the Name of a Per-
son or Place.
Ho, such a one *Ruth* 4. 1. ¶ such
and such *1 Sam.* 21. 2. *2 Kings*
6. 8. ['tis always join'd with
אלמני see *R.* 71: 37.]
Palmoni, idem לפלמוני 40
unto that certain *Dan.* 8. 13.
Mirabilia מפלאות * 41
the wondrous works *Job* 37. 16.

II. Separare, segregare.

- PIH. Ad segregan-* לפלא 42
dum
to accomplish *Lev.* 22. 21. ¶
in performing *Numb.* 15. 3, 8.
[See Root 1483.]
Separaverit יפלא 43
shall make a singular vow + shall
separate a vow *Lev.* 27. 2. [See
Root 1483.]
HIPH. Et separa- והפלא 44
verit
Then—will make—wonderful
Deut. 28. 59.
Separaverit יפלא 45
shall separate *Numb.* 6. 2. [See
Root 1483.]
Peleti. nom. pr. הפלתי * 46
Pelethites *2 Sam.* 15. 18. —20.
23.
Et Peleti והפלתי 47
and the Pelethites *2 Sam.* 8.
18. —20. 7. *1 Kings* 1. 38, 44.
1 Chron. 18. 17.

פלא 1481

Dividere. To divide, to
part, to distribute, (1.) The
Earth into different Countries
and Nations, *Gen.* 10. 25. (2.)

The Water of a Brook or River
into small Gutters or Rivulets,
that it may be conveyed into any
Part of Grounds where it is want-
ed, *Prov.* 21. 1. (3.) The Wa-
ter in the Clouds, as it were by
different Canals or Water-courses,
that it may fall sometimes upon
one Part of the Earth, sometimes
upon another, *Job* 38. 25. (4.)
To divide Men into different
Parties, *Judg.* 5. 15. Or it may
be rendered, at the Rivulets of
Reuben great Designs were agi-
tated. An Irony. *Coccejus.* (5.)
To divide Mens Tongues, is to
influence them to contradict one
another in their Consultations,
to their own Confusion, *Psal.*
55. 9.

- NIPH. Divisa est* נפלגה 1
was—divided *Gen.* 10. 25. *1 Chr.*
1. 19.
PIH. Divisit פלג 2
hath divided *Job* 38. 25.
Divide פלג 3
divide *Psal.* 55. 9.
Rivus פלג * 4
the river —65. 9.
Rivi פלגים 5
rivers *Isai.* 30. 25.
Rivi פלגי 6
rivers *Job* 29. 6. *Psal.* 1. 3. —
119. 136. *Prov.* 5. 16. —21. 1.
Lam. 3. 48.
Sicut rivi כפלגי 7
as rivers *Isai.* 32. 2.
Rivi ejus פלגיו 8
the streams whereof *Psal.* 46. 4.
Partes בפלגות 9
for the divisions *Judg.* 5. 15. ¶
the rivers *Job* 20. 17.
Ad partes לפלגות 10
for the divisions *Judg.* 5. 16.
In classes לפלגות * 11
according to the divisions *2 Chr.*
35. 5.
Classibus למפלגות * 12
according to the divisions 12.

פלד 1482

Lampades.

Lampadēs פלדות *
torches *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4.

פלה פלח

Segregare, ri: separare,
ri. To separate in a distin-

guishing Manner; to distinguish
by Marks of Favour or Honour.
Numb. 6. 2. [shall separate, dis-
tinguish, themselves to vow.] —
15. 3. [in performing, distin-
guishing, a Vow: In making a
distinguished Vow, *Lev.* 22. 21.
[to accomplish, distinguish, a Vow;
to make a distinguished Vow.]
Lev. 27. 2. [shall make a singu-
lar, distinguished, Vow.]

- NIPH. Et separa-* ונפלינו 1
bimur
so shall we be separated [distin-
guished as the Objects of thy Fa-
vour] *Exod.* 33. 16.
HIPH. Separavit הפלה 2
hath set apart [distinguished]
Psal. 4. 3.
Et segregabit והפלה 3
And—shall sever *Exod.* 9. 4.
Et separatas, dis- והפלא 4
tinget efficit
Then—will make—wonderful
Deut. 28. 59. [See Root 1480:
44.]
Et separabo והפליתי 5
And I will sever *Exod.* 8. 22
+ 18.
Segrega הפלה 6
shew [distinguish; shew in a
distinguishing Manner.] *Psal.*
17. 7.
Discrimen fecit יפלה 7
doth put a difference *Exod.* 11. 7.

פלח 1484

Dissecare. To break, part,
or cleave asunder. A Fragment.

- Dissecans* פלח 1
one cutteth *Psal.* 141. 7.
PIH. Dissecabit יפלח 2
he cleaveth *Job* 16. 13. ¶ strike
through *Prov.* 7. 23.
Et conscidit ויפלח 3
and shred *2 Kings* 4. 39.
Dissecant תפלחנה 4
they bring forth [by parting a-
sunder] *Job* 39. 3.
Fragmen, segmen- פלח * 5
tum
a piece *Judg.* 9. 53. *1 Sam.* 30.
12. *2 Sam.* 11. 21.
Sicut fragmen כפלח 6
as, like a piece *Job* 41. 24 +
16. *Cant.* 4. 3.

פלט 1485

Evadere, effugere. To escape out of Danger, Captivity, &c. into Safety, Liberty. *Pibel.* to make to escape, to deliver. As the Word *deliver* in English, so this here Word is applied to the bringing forth of Young, *Job* 21. 10. *Coccijus* translateth *Mic.* 6. 14, thus, *thou shalt conceive and not bring forth; and that which thou bringest forth I will give to the sword.*

- Et evadent* ופלטו 1
But—shall escape *Ezek.* 7. 16.
Pih. Faciens evadere me מפלטי 2
He delivereth me *Psal.* 18. 48.
Et liberator meus ומפלטי 3
and my deliverer *2 Sam.* 22. 2. *Psal.* 18. 2. —40. 17. —70. 5. —144. 2.
Liberare, liberatio פלט 4
of deliverance *Psal.* 32. 7.
Idem פלט 5
shall they escape + shall deliverance be to them —56. 7.
Libera פלטה 6
deliver —17. 13.
Libera me פלטיני 7
Deliver me *Psal.* 71. 4.
Liberare פלטו 8
Deliver —82. 4.
Et liberabo, scil. causam meam, evadam ואפלטה 9
So should I be delivered *Job* 23. 7.
Et liberabo eum ואפלטהו 10
therefore will I deliver him *Psal.* 91. 14.
Liberabis תפלטי 11
thou deliverest *Mic.* 6. 14.
Liberabis me תפלטיני 12
O deliver me *Psal.* 43. 1. Thou hast delivered me —18. 43.
Et liberabis me תתפלטיני 13
Thou also hast delivered me *2 Sam.* 22. 44. ¶ and cause me to escape *Psal.* 71. 2.
Et liberaſti eos ותפלטי 14
and thou didst deliver them *Psal.* 22. 4.
Liberet eum יפלטהו 15
he would deliver him 8.
Liberabit eos יפלטים 16
he shall deliver them *Psal.* 37. 40.
Et liberavit eos ויפלטים 17
and deliver them 40.
Liberat, scil. ſpectum, enititur תפלטי 18
calveth *Job* 21. 10.

HIPH. Liberabit ויפלטי 19
and shall carry it away safe *Isai.* 5. 29.

Liberabis תפלטי 20
thalt—deliver *Mic.* 6. 14.

Palet nom. pr. פלט * 21
Beth-phelet *Neh.* 11. 26.

Profugus, qui evadit, aut evasit, elapsus פליט * 22

let none go forth nor escape + let no escaper go forth *2 Kings* 9. 15. ¶ none—shall escape + there shall be no escaper *Jer.* 44. 14. ¶ none escaped + there was no escaper *Lam.* 2. 22. ¶ he that escapeth *Amos* 9. 1.

Et profugus ופליט 23
remain or escape + a remainder or escaper *Job.* 8. 22. *Jer.* 42. 17.

Profugus תפליט 24
one that had escaped *Gen.* 14. 13. *Ezek.* 33. 21. he that escapeth —24. 26, him which is escaped 27. he that was escaped —33. 22.

Profugi, e-vadentes פליטים פליטים 25

that escaped *Numb.* 21. 29. ¶ those that escape *Isai.* 66. 19. ¶ such as shall escape *Jer.* 44. 14. ¶ Ye that have escaped —51. 50.

Et profugorum ופליטים 26
and [of them that] escape —50. 28.

Profugi פליטי 27
fugitives *Judg.* 12. 4, ¶ which were escaped 5. ¶ ye that are escaped *Isai.* 45. 20. ¶ some that shall escape *Ezek.* 6. 8.

Et profugi ופליטי 28
Yet—that escape *Jer.* 44. 28.

Profugi vestri פליטיכם 29
they that escape of you *Ezek.* 6. 9.

Elapsos ejus פליטיו 30
those of his that did escape *Obad.* 14.

Elapsi ipsorum פליטיהם 31
they that escape of them *Ezek.* 7. 16.

Effugium, evasio, residuum פליטה * 32

them that be escaped *Judg.* 21. 17. ¶ we shall not escape + there shall not be an escape to us *2 Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ none escaped + there was not an escape *2 Chr.* 20. 24. ¶ a remnant to escape *Ezra* 9. 8, ¶ deliverance 13. *Joel* 2. 32. + 3. 5. *Obad.* 17. ¶ we remain yet escaped + we remain an escaping *Ezra* 9. 15. ¶ let none—escape + let there be no escaping *Jer.* 50. 29. ¶ a remnant *Ezek.* 14. 22. ¶ no-

thing shall escape + there shall be no escape *Joel* 2. 3.

Et residuum ופליטה 33
and they that escape *2 Kings* 19. 31. *Isai.* 37. 32. ¶ nor escaping *Ezra* 9. 14. ¶ nor the principal of the flock [shall have a way] to escape + and escaping [shall perish] from the principal of the flock *Jer.* 23. 35.

Evasio, Qui חפליטה ליטה 34
evaserunt
that which is escaped *Exod.* 10. 5. that were, are, had escaped *1 Chron.* 4. 43. *2 Chron.* 30. 6. *Neh.* 1. 2.

In evasione, liberationem, effugium לפליטה 35

shall escape + shall be for an escaping *Gen.* 32. 8 + 9. ¶ deliverance —45. 7. *2 Chron.* 12. 7, ¶ shall not escape + shall not be for an escaping *Dan.* 11. 42.

Refiduum פליטה 36
that is escaped *2 Kings* 19. 30. *Isai.* 37. 31.

Et residuum ופליטה 37
and such as are escaped —10. 20.

Refiduo לפליטה 38
for them that are escaped —4. 2. ¶ upon him that escapeth —15. 9.

Effugium מפלטי * 39
escape *Psal.* 35. 8.

פלט 1486

Hath two Significations.

I. *Scipio, fusus.* A Staff, Distaff.

Fusum, colum פלך * 1
the distaff *Prov.* 31. 19.

In scipionem בפלך 2
on a staff *2 Sam.* 3. 29.

II. *Tractus.* A Part, Division or District.

Tractus פלך * 3
part *Neh.* 3. 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,

Ad tractum suum לפלכו 4
in his part 17.

פלט 1487

Librare, ponderare, appendere. To bring a Thing to Exactness by a Level. Applied,

plied I. To a Way, *Psal.* 78. 50. [He made, levelled, a way to his anger; he made it plain and direct, so as not to miss those whom it was intended to strike.] To level the Way or Course of Life, is to examine, consider it exactly, *Prov.* 5. 21. —to reduce it to its proper Rules —4. 26. —to make it plain, even and safe, *Isai.* 26. 7. II. To weighing of Things with an exact Beam, *Psal.* 58. 2. The Beam of a Pair of Scales, *Prov.* 16. 11. *Isai.* 40. 12. Perhaps in those two Places it meaneth a Steel-yard.

- PIH. *Librans est* מִפְּלִס 1
he pondereth *Prov.* 5. 21.
Libra פֿלֶס 2
Ponder —4. 26.
Librabis תִּפְלִיס 3
thou shouldst ponder [he should exactly consider] *Prov.* 5. 6. ¶
doft weigh *Isai.* 26. 7.
Librabit יִפְלִיס 4
He made † weighed *Psal.* 78. 50.
Appenditis תִּפְלִיסוֹן 5
you weigh —58. 2.
Statera פֿלֶס * 6
A—weight *Prov.* 16. 11.
Statera בִּפְלֶס 7
in scales *Isai.* 40. 12.

פֿלץ 1488

Contremiscere. To tremble through great Fear or Horror. The Object of Terror, Terribleness, *Jer.* 49. 16. *Metaphorically*, applied to the Columns of the Earth, which are said to tremble, as if siezed with Horror, *Job* 9. 6. An Idol; a frightful Thing; or that produceth nothing but Terror to it's Votaries.

- HITH. *Contre-* יִתְפַּלְצוֹן 1
miscant
tremble *Job* 9. 6.
Tremor, horror פֿלִצוֹת * 2
trembling —21. 6. ¶ horror
Psal. 55. 5. *Ezek.* 7. 18. ¶ fear-
fulness *Isai.* 21. 4.
Idolum, statua מִפְּלִצָּת * 3
an idol 1 *Kings* 15. 13.
Statuam מִפְּלִצָּת 4
an idol 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
Statuam ejus מִפְּלִצָּתָהּ 5
her idol 1 *Kings* 15. 13. 2 *Cbr.*
15. 16.
Horror tuus תִּתְפַּלְצָהּ * 6
Thy terribleness *Jer.* 49. 16.

פֿלש 1489

Volutare, operire se, conspergere se. To sprinkle with Ashes, or to use them in such Manner as was anciently customary in great Sorrow.

- HITH. *Operite* וְהִתְפַּלְשׁוּ 1
vos pulvere
and wallow yourselves *Jer.* 25. 34.
Et voluta te וְהִתְפַּלְשׁוּ 2
and wallow thyself —6. 26.
Consperge te הִתְפַּלְשְׁתִּי 3
roll thyself *Mic.* 1. 10.
Operient se יִתְפַּלְשׁוּ 4
they shall wallow themselves
Ezek. 27. 30.

פֿלש 1490.

Differentiae: Libramenta.

- Libramenta* מִפְּלִישׁ *
the balancings *Job* 37. 16.

פֿן 1491

Angulus, extremitas. פֿנה [Root 1494.] signifieth to turn. Hence, the Turning or Corner of any square Body, but more particularly of a House; which Corner consisting of the largest and longest Stones, chosen for the Purpose, and extending alternately into both Sides of the House, and so being the strongest Part of the Building, which bound the Sides firmly together, hence, a Corner, or Corner-stone is put for a principal Person, who is the chief Support of a Community, *Zech.* 10. 4. [Out of him came forth the corner, the Stay or Support of the whole Body.] It may also be put for Towers or very strong Buildings, *Zeph.* 1. 16. Note. As the Houses in old Rome, and in other Cities, were not built contiguous, or close to one another, as in our Towns, but, to make them more airy and healthful, a Space of Ground was left void between House and House; so probably the Houses stood in

Jerusalem. See Dr. Prideaux's Connection, Part I. Book II. Anno 570, in the Description of Babylon. These Corners or vacant Spaces, leud Women probably frequented, *Prov.* 7. 12. And there also idolatrous Altars might be erected, 2 *Cbr.* 28. 24.

- Angulus* פֿנָה * 1
the, corner 2 *Chron.* 28. 24.
Psal. 118. 22. *Prov.* 7. 12.
Zech. 10. 4.
Angulus הַפֿנָה 2
the corner— 2 *Kings* 14. 13.
2 *Chron.* 26. 9. *Neh.* 3. 24, 31, 32. *Jer.* 31. 38.
Ad angulum לַפֿנָה 3
for a corner —51. 26.
Angulus פֿנֹת 4
a corner *Prov.* 21. 9. —25. 24. a—corner *Isai.* 28. 16. the corner *Jer.* 31. 40. ¶ the stay *Isai.* 19. 13.
In angulum פֿנְתָהּ 5
corner—thereof *Job* 38. 1.
Angulum ejus פֿנָהּ 6
her corner *Prov.* 7. 8.
Anguli פֿנוֹת 7
the chief *Judg.* 20. 2. 1 *Sam.* 14. 38. ¶ the, corners 1 *Kings* 7. 34. *Job* 1. 19. *Ezek.* 43. 20. —45. 19.
Anguli הַפֿנוֹת 8
the bulwarks [corners of the Wall] 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. ¶ the —towers *Zeph.* 1. 16.
Angulis ejus פֿנְתָיו 9
the—cornersthereof *Exod.* 27. 2.
Anguli ipsorum פֿנוֹתָם 10
their towers *Zeph.* 3. 6.
Anguli הַפֿנִים * 11
corner— *Zech.* 14. 10.

פֿנן 1492

Margaritae. Pearls. *Bochart.* Precious Stones cut into several little square Faces, and exquisitely polished, so as to reflect beautifully at every Point. From פֿנה [1494.] to turn, to look. *Schultens* upon *Prov.* 3. 15.

- Margaritae* פֿנִינִים * 1
of rubies *Prov.* 20. 15.
Prae margaritis מִפְּנִינִים 2
above, than rubies *Job* 28. 18.
Prov. 3. 15. —8. 11. —31. 10. *Lam.* 4. 7.

Balsamum.

Et balsamum ופנג
and Pannag Ezek. 27. 17.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Aspicere, respicere; vertere se, divertere, declinare.* I. To turn, Gen. 24. 49. Judg. 15. 4. 1 Sam. 13. 17, 18. Job 21. 5. [Mark me, turn unto me, i. e. attend unto me.] II. To turn in order to go away, to go away, Deut. 16. 7. —31. 18. Psal. 90. 9. [our days are passed, gone, away.] Jer. 6. 4. III. In Pibel it signifieth to turn out, to clear from Incumbrances or Impediments, [Signif. IV.] IV. To turn in order to look, to look at a Thing, Exod. 2. 12. Num. 12. 10. Eccles. 2. 12. Isai. 8. 21. Hence, (1.) To look with Expectation and Hope, to look for, to expect, Job 5. 1. Isai. 45. 22. Hag. 1. 9. (2.) To look with a favourable Aspect, to regard, to respect, 2 Sam. 9. 8. Job 6. 28. Psal. 40. 4. —102. 17. (3.) To look with Resentment, Deut. 9. 27. V. That Side of a Thing which turneth towards another Thing or Place, Job. 15. 2, 7. Ezek. 40. 44. —43. 1. Hence, (1.) The Face, Countenance, Aspect, Deut. 28. 50. Psal. 104. 15. Prov. 27. 23. [the state, Face, Appearance, Aspect, of thy flocks.] 2 Kings 14. 8. [let us look one another in the face, let us join Battle.] 2 Sam. 14. 20. [to fetch about this form of speech + to turn about the Face of this Speech; namely, by transferring it from the fictitious Case of my Sons, to the real Case of Absalom.] (2.) A Person, Deut. 1. 17. [ye shall not respect persons + distinguish Faces in judgment.] (3.) The Presence of a Person, particularly of God, Lam. 2. 19. —3. 35. Exod. 25. 30. [shew-bread. the Bread פנים of Faces, i. e. of the Face or Presence, be-

Vol. II.

cause it was set before the Ark of the Covenant, where the Presence of God was supposed to be.] (4.) Face is put for Favour or Regard, 1 Kings 13. 6. Job 34. 29. Prov. 19. 6. —29. 26. Jer. 2. 27. (5.) Face is put for Anger or Displeasure, Lam. 4. 16. (6.) The Surface of the Earth or Water, Gen. 1. 2, 29. (7.) The Mouth of a Well, 2 Sam. 17. 19. (8.) The Edge of a Tool, Eccles. 10. 10. (9.) The Front of an Army, the Fore-part of a Building, 1 Chr. 19. 10. (10.) Forward + to the face, in Opposition to Backward, Jer. 7. 24. (11.) The Inside of a Book or House is called the Face, as it faceth the Spectator in Opposition to the Back, or Outside, which is turned from him. [Signif. III.] 1 Kings 6. 29, 30. Ezek. 2. 10. (12.) A Preposition, before, &c. [N^o. 50.] It is also applied to Time, [Signif. II.] It is used in a peculiar Manner, 1 Sam. 1. 16. [Count not thine handmaid for a daughter of Belial + Put not thy Handmaid before a Daughter of Belial, i. e. Do not set me in Comparison with a wicked Woman.]

Respexit, inclinavit פנה 1
they are turned Deut. 31. 18.
¶ respecteth Psal. 40. 4. ¶ He
will regard —102. 17. ¶ is turned
aside [away] Cant. 6. 1. ¶ go-
eth away Jer. 6. 4.

Et respiciet, vertet se ופנה 2
then will they turn Deut. 31. 20.
¶ and look Isai. 8. 21.

Respexisti פנית 3
thou shouldst look 2 Sam. 9. 8.

Et respicies, vertes te ופנית 4
and thou shalt turn Deut. 16. 7.
and turn 1 Kings 17. 3. ¶ Yet
have thou respect —8. 28. Have
respect therefore 2 Chron. 6. 19.

Et vertam me, respexi, respiciam ופנית 5
For I will have respect Lev. 26.
9. ¶ Then I looked Eccles. 2.
11, ¶ And I turned 12. And
I will turn Ezek. 36. 9.

Verterunt, declinarunt פנו 6
are passed away Psal. 90. 9. ¶
they—look Isai. 56. 11. ¶ they
have turned Jer. 2. 27.

Respeximus פנינו 7
we have turned Isai. 53. 6.

Respiciens, est פנה 8
turneth away Deut. 29. 18 +
17. ¶ looking Job. 15. 7. ¶
looketh Ezek. 43. 1.

Qq

Respiciens, הפנה הפונה 9
spectans est
that, which looketh Job. 15. 2.
Ezek. 8. 3. —11. 1. —44. 1.
—46. 1, 12. —47. 2. ¶ corner
—2 Chron. 25. 3. [See 2 Kings
14. 13. Root 1491: 2.]

Spectantes, respici- פנים 10
entes
looking 1 Kings 7. 25, 25, 25,
25. 2 Chron. 4. 4, 4, 4, 4. ¶
who look Hof. 3. 1.

Spectantes הפנות 11
which looked Ezek. 46. 19.

Respicere פנה 12
Ye looked Hag. 1. 9.

Respicere פנות 13
shall look Ezek. 43. 17. ¶ he
regardeth Mal. 2. 13.

Ad aspicere, adspec- לפנות 14
tum

at the even-tide + at the look-
forth of, or the turning towards,
the evening Gen. 24. 63. ¶ when
the morning appeared + at the
looking forth of, or the turning
towards, the morning Exod. 14.
27. ¶ when—cometh on Deut.
23. 11 + 12. ¶ in the dawning
+ at the looking forth Judg. 19.
26. ¶ right early + when the
morning appeareth Psal. 46. 5.
¶ turned Ezek. 17. 6.

In respicere eos בפנותם 15
when they shall look Ezek. 29.
16.

Respice פנה 16
Turn Psal. 25. 16. —69. 16.
O turn —86. 16. ¶ Look thou
—119. 132.

Respicite, vertite vos פנו 17
turn you, ye Numb. 14. 25.
Deut. 1. 7, 40. —2. 3. ¶ re-
turn ye Job. 22. 4. ¶ look Job
6. 28. Isai. 45. 22. ¶ Mark
Job 21. 5.

Et vertam me ואפנה 18
that I may turn Gen. 24. 29.

Et verti me ואפן 19
So, And I turned Deut. 9. 15.
—10. 5.

Respicies, vertes te תפנה 20
thou turnest thyself 1 Kin. 2. 3.
¶ wilt thou turn Job 5. 1.

Respicias תפן 21
Respect Num. 16. 15. ¶ look
Deut. 9. 27. ¶ regard Job 36. 21.

Respiciet, vertet se יפנה 22
turn away Deut. 30. 17. ¶ turn-
ed 1 Sam. 13. 17, 18, 18. ¶ he
turned himself —14. 47. ¶ he
beholdeth Job 24. 18. ¶ it turn-
eth Prov. 17. 8. ¶ looked Ezek.
10. 11.

Et respexit, vertit se ויפן 23
And he looked Exod. 2. 12. and
—looked Numb. 12. 20. Judg.
6. 14.

6. 14. But—looked —20. 40.
And when he looked 2 Sam. 1.
7. Then—looked —2. 20.
2 Chron. 26. 20. ¶ And—turned
Exod. 7. 23. And, so he
turned —10. 6. —32. 15. Jud.
18. 26. 2 Kings 2. 24. —5. 12.
¶ and had respect 2 Kings 13.
23. ¶ And as—turned himself
—23. 16.

Verterit se תִּפְנֶה 24
turneth Lev. 20. 6.

Et vertit se וַתִּפֶּן 25
so she turned 1 Kings 10. 13.

Et vertimus nos וַנִּפְן 26
Then, and—we returned Deut.
2. 1, 8. —3. 1.

Respiciatis תִּפְנוּ 27
Turn ye Lev. 19. 4, ¶ Regard
31.

Vertent, respicient יִפְנוּ 28
turned Josh. 7. 12. ¶ they shall
—turn Isai. 13. 14. they shall
turn Jer. 50. 16.

Et verterunt se וַיִּפְנוּ 29
And—turned their faces Gen.
18. 22. ¶ that they looked Exod.
16. 10. Numb. 16. 42. † 17. 7.
¶ And, so, therefore they turned
—21. 33. Deut. 1. 24. Jud.
18. 21. —20. 42, 45, But—
turned 47. And they have turned
Jer. 32. 33. ¶ And when—
looked Josh. 8. 20. 2 Chron. 13.
14. And—they looked —20. 24.

HIPH. *Obvertit* תִּפְנֶה 30
hath—turned Jer. 48. 39.

Vertit se תִּפְנֶה 31
turneth herself —49. 24.

Verterunt se, respex-
erint תִּפְנוּ 32
look—back Jer. 46. 5. shall—
look—back —47. 3. ¶ they—
are turned back —46. 21.

Respiciens, vertens se מִפְּנֶה 33
shall look back Nab. 2. 8 † 9.

In vertere ipsum בְּהִפְנוֹתוֹ 34
when he had turned 1 Sam. 10. 9.

Et obvertit וַיִּפֶּן 35
and turned Judg. 15. 4.

HOPH. *Respiciere* תִּפְנוּ 36
facti sunt, averse
turn back Jer. 49. 8.

Versa מִפְּנֶה 37
lieth † looketh Ezek. 9. 2.

Facies, vultus, su-
perficies פָּנִים * 38

face Gen. 32. 30, 30., Exod. 33.
11, 11. face to face Deut. 5. 4.
—34. 10, 10. Judg. 6. 22, 22.
2 Chron. 30. 9. —32. 21. Ezra
9. 7. Job 24. 15. —34. 29.
Psal. 104. 15. Isai. 59. 2. Jer.
2. 27. —18. 17. —32. 33.
Ezek. 20. 35, 35. ¶ shew-bread A
† bread of faces Exod. 25. 30. ¶
in the face 2 Kings 14. 8, 11.

2 Chron. 25. 17, 21. ¶ persons
Deut. 1. 17. —10. 17. —16.
19. 2 Chron. 19. 7. Job 13. 10.
Prov. 24. 23. —28. 21. Mal.
1. 9. ¶ Countenance Deut. B
28. 50. Prov. 15. 13. Eccles. 7.
3. Ezek. 27. 35. Dan. 8. 23.
¶ the person Deut. 28. 50. ¶
honourable; honourable man †
acceptable of countenance 2 Kin.
5. 1. Job 22. 8. Isai. 3. 3. —
9. 15 † 14. ¶ before 1 Chron.
19. 10. 2 Chron. 13. 14. ¶ the
edge Eccles. 10. 10. ¶ faces Isai.
25. 8. —53. 3. Jer. 30. 6.
Ezek. 1. 6. —7. 18. —10. 14,
21. —20. 47. † 21. 3. —41.
18. Joel 2. 6. ¶ impudent †
hard of face Ezek. 2. 4, ¶ with-
in 10. ¶ have been partial in †
have lifted up the face against
Mal. 2. 9.

Et vultum וּפְנֵי 39
so—countenance Prov. 25. 23.

Facies הַפָּנִים 40
shew-bread † bread of faces
Exod. 35. 13. —39. 36. 1 Sam.
21. 6 † 7. 1 Kings 7. 48.
2 Chron. 4. 19. ¶ shew-bread
Num. 4. 7. ¶ face answereth
Prov. 27. 19. face Dan. 9. 8.
¶ the same faces Ezek. 10. 22.
faces Dan. 9. 7.

Ad faciem בְּפָנִים 41
to face Deut. 5. 4.

Faciei לְפָנִים 42
to face Prov. 27. 19.

A fronte לְפָנִים 43
forward Jer. 7. 24.

A fronte מִפְּנֵים 44
before 2 Sam. 10. 9.

Facies, superficies פָּנִי 45
the face Gen. 1. 2, 2, 29. —2.
6. —4. 14. —6. 1, 7. —7. 3,
4, 18, 23. —8. 8, 9, 13. —11.
4, 8, 9. —19. 13. —33. 10.
—41. 56. —44. 26. —50. 1.
Exod. 16. 14. —32. 12. —33.
16. —34. 35, 35. Lev. 19.
32. Numb. 11. 31. —12. 3.
Deut. 6. 15. —7. 6. 1 Sam.
20. 15. —26. 20. 2 Sam. 14.
32. —18. 8. 1 Kings 13. 6,
34. 2 Kings 4. 29, 31. —9.
37. —18. 24. 2 Chron. 6. 42.
Esth. 1. 14. Job 26. 9. —37.
12. —41. 13 † 5. Psal. 34. 16.
—84. 9. —104. 30. —132.
10. Prov. 8. 27. Isai. 14. 21.
—23. 17. —25. 7. —27. 6.
—36. 9. Jer. 8. 2. —16. 4.
—25. 26. —28. 16. Lam. 2.
19. —3. 35. the face of a man
Ezek. 1. 10. —10. 14, 14, 14,
14. —34. 6. —38. 20. —39.
14. from the face —40. 15.
—41. 14, 25. Dan. 8. 5. Amos

5. 8. —9. 6, 8. Zech. 5. 3.
¶ in, upon the open firmament, A
field-s, valley † upon the face
of the firmament &c. Gen. 1.
20. Lev. 14. 7, 53. —17. 5.
Numb. 19. 16. 2 Sam. 11. 11.
Jer. 9. 22 † 21. Ezek. 16. 5.
—29. 5. —32. 4. —33. 27. —
37. 2. —39. 5. ¶ before † upon B
the face Gen. 11. 28. —23. 19.
—25. 9, 18. —49. 30. —50.
13. Lev. 10. 3. —16. 14. be-
fore Baal— Numb. 33. 7.
Deut. 21. 16. Josh. 13. 3, 25.
—15. 8. —17. 7. —18. 14,
16. —19. 11. Judg. 16. 3.
1 Sam. 26. 1, 3. 2 Sam. 2. 24.
—15. 18. 1 Kings 6. 3, 3. —
8. 8. —11. 7. —17. 3, 5.
2 Kings 23. 13. 2 Chron. 3. 17.
—5. 9. Psal. 18. 42. Ezek. 42.
8. Zech. 14. 4. ¶ before Gen. C
19. 27. —23. 3. —33. 18.
Exod. 23. 17. —34. 23, 24.
Lev. 10. 4. Num. 19. 4. Deut.
16. 16, 16. —31. 11. 1 Sam.
1. 22. —2. 11, 17, 18. —22.
4. 1 Kings 12. 6. 2 Chron. 20.
16. —33. 12. Psal. 42. 2.
Prov. 17. 24. Dan. 9. 13.
Zech. 7. 2. —8. 21, 22. ¶ be-
fore † פְּנֵי unto, at the face D
Lev. 9. 5. —16. 2. Numb. 16.
43. † 17. 8. —20. 10. —21.
11. Neh. 2. 13. Ezek. 41. 4,
12. —42. 2, 13. —44. 4. —
45. 7, 7. ¶ towards, toward E
† toward the face Gen. 18. 16.
—19. 28, 28. Numb. 21. 20.
—23. 28. 2 Sam. 15. 23. ¶ to-
ward Cant. 7. 4 † 5. ¶ the F
presence Gen. 25. 18. —27.
30. Exod. 10. 11. 2 Kings 3.
14. —25. 19. 2 Chron. 9. 23.
Esth. 1. 10. Job 1. 12. —2. 7.
¶ the faces Gen. 30. 40. Exod.
25. 20. —37. 9. 2 Sam. 19. 5
† 6. Job 9. 24. Lam. 5. 12.
¶ the, countenance Gen. 31. 2, G
5. Prov. 16. 15. —27. 17. ¶
in the fore-front † over against
the face Exod. 26. 9. —28.
37. 2 Sam. 11. 15. ¶ the front
—10. 9. 2 Chron. 3. 4. ¶ the
fore-front. 2 Kin 16. 14. Ezek.
47. 1. ¶ besought the Lord † H
besought the face of the Lord
Exod. 32. 11. 1 Kings 13. 6.
2 Kings 13. 4. Jer. 26. 19. ¶
the, person Lev. 19. 15, 15.
Job 32. 21. Prov. 18. 5. Jer.
52. 25. ¶ the persons Job 34.
19. Lam. 4. 16. ¶ upon † I
upon the face of Exod. 32. 20.
Deut. 2. 25. —11. 25. —14.
2. 1 Sam. 14. 25. —24. 2 † 3.
—30. 16, 2 Sam. 14. 7. 1 Kin.
7. 42.

7. 42. —17. 14. —18. 1.
 2 Chron. 4. 13. —34. 4. Job
 5. 10, 10. upon *breach* —16.
 14. Eccles. 11. 1. Isai. 18. 2.
 —19. 8. Jer. 27. 5. Hof. 10.
 7. ¶ in the sight Numb. 3. 4. K
 ¶ over against † over against
 the face —8. 2, 3. ¶ over a-
 gainst † upon, at the face Deut.
 32. 49. 1 Sam. 15. 7. Ezek. 41.
 15. —42. 10, 10. —48. 15, o-
 ver against *the five* 21, 21. ¶ this L
 form 2 Sam. 14. 20. ¶ the
 mouth —17. 19. ¶ enquired †
 sought the face —21. 1. ¶ ac-
 cording to † upon the face 1 Kin.
 6. 3. 2 Chron. 3. 4, 8. ¶ in the
 land, street † upon the face of
 the land, street 1 Kings 8. 40.
 Job 18. 17. Jer. 35. 7. ¶ out M
 of, from off the land † from the
 face of the land 1 Kings 9. 7.
 Zeph. 1. 2, 3. ¶ sought to So-
 lomon † sought the face of So-
 lomon 1 Kings 10. 24. ¶ through-
 out † upon the face of 1 Chron.
 5. 10. ¶ the battle † the face
 of the battle —19. 10. ¶ He is N
 swift as the waters † he is light
 upon the face of the waters Job
 24. 18. ¶ the waters † upon the
 face of the waters —26. 10. ¶
 accepted Job † accepted the face
 of Job —42. 9. ¶ He will not
 regard † he will not accept the
 face of Prov. 6. 35. ¶ the fa- O
 vour —19. 6. —29. 26. ¶ the
 state —27. 23. ¶ flames † faces
 of the flames Isai. 13. 8. ¶ the
 anger Lam. 4. 16. ¶ the prof-
 ect Ezek. 40. 44. ¶ Gallery
 against † gallery to the face —
 42. 3. ¶ the forepart 7. ¶ be-
 seech God † beseech the face of
 God Mal. 1. 9.

Et facies פָּנָיו 46
 and—made supplication unto †
 and—intreated the face of 1 Sam.
 13. 12. ¶ and—the—face 2 Sam.
 14. 24, 28. and the face of Job
 38. 30. Ezek. 1. 10, 10, also
 —the face 10. and the—face
 —10. 14. So that the face —
 41. 19, and the face 19, 21.
 ¶ the faces 1 Chron. 12. 8. and
 —the faces Isai. 3. 15. and the
 faces Nab. 2. 10 † 11. ¶ face
 Esth. 7. 8. ¶ and—the persons
 Psal. 82. 2. ¶ but the mouth
 [this is according to the marginal
 reading פָּנָיו] Prov. 15. 14.

In conspectu, ante בְּפָנָיו 47
 before Ezek. 42. 12.

Coram vobis, vobis בְּפָנֵיכֶם 48
met ipsis
 before you Deut. 11. 25. stand
 before you Josh. 23. 9. ¶ in

your own fight Ezek. 20. 43.
 —36. 31.

Ante eos, sibi ipsis בְּפָנֵיהֶם 49
 before them Josh. 21. 44 † 42.
 ¶ withstand them † stand be-
 fore them Esth. 9. 2. ¶ them-
 selves Ezek. 6. 9.

Ad conspectum, ante, לפני 50
 before Gen. 6. 11. —10. 9, 9.
 —18. 22. —23. 12, 17. —27.
 7. before his servants —33. 14.
 —41. 46. —43. 14, 15. —47.
 7. Exod. 4. 21, —6. 12, 30. —
 7. 9, 10. —8. 20 † 16. —9.
 10, 11, 13. —11. 10. —13. 22.
 —14. 2, 2, 9, 19. —16. 9, 33,
 34. —17. 5. —18. 12. —27.
 21. —28. 12, 29, 30, 30, 35,
 38. —29. 10, 11, 23, 24, 25,
 26, 42. —30. 6, 6, 8, 16, 36.
 —34. 34. —40. 5, 6, 23, 25,
 26. Lev. 1. 3, 5, 11. —3. 1, 7,
 8, 12, 13. —4. 4, before the
 Lord 6, 7, 14, 15, 15, before
 the Lord 17, 18, 24. —6. 7. †
 5. 26. —6. 14, 25. † 7. 18. —
 7. 30. —8. 26, 27, 29. —9. 2,
 4, 5, 21. —10. 1, 2, 15, 17,
 19. —12. 7. —14. 11, 12, 16,
 18, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31. —15.
 14, 15, 30. —16. 1, 7, 10, 18,
 30. —17. 4. —18. 23. —19.
 22. —23. 11, 20, 28, 40. —
 24. 3, 4, 6, 8. —26. 17, 37. —
 27. 8, 11. Numb. 3. 4, 4, 6, 7,
 38, 38. —5. 16, 18, 25, 30.
 —6. 16, 20. —7. 3, 3, 10. —
 8. 9, 10, 11, 13, 21, 22. —9.
 6. —10. 9, 10. —14. 5, 37,
 42. —15. 15, 25, 28. —16. 2,
 7, 9, 16, 17, 38, 40. † 17. 3,
 5. —17. 4, 7, 10 † 19, 22, 25.
 —18. 2, 19. —20. 3. —26. 61.
 —27. 2, 5, 19, 21, 22. —31.
 50, 54. —32. 4, 17, 20, 21,
 22, 22, 27, 29, 32. —33. 7, 47.
 —35. 12. —36. 1. Deut. 1. 42,
 45. —3. 18, 28. —4. 10, 44.
 —6. 25. —9. 2, 18, 25. —10.
 8, 11. —12. 7, 12, 18, 18. —
 14. 23, 26. —15. 20. —16.
 11. —18. 7. —19. 17. —22.
 17. —24. 4, 13. —26. 4, 5, 10,
 10, 13. —28. 25. —29. 10, 15
 † 9, 14. Josh. 1. 14. —3. 6, 6,
 14. —4. 5, 12, 13. —6. 4, 6,
 7, 8, 9, 13, 26. —7. 4, 5, 6, 8,
 12, 12, 13, 23. —8. 10, 14. —
 10. 10, 12. —11. 6. —17. 4.
 —18. 6, 8, 10. —19. 51. —
 20. 6, 9. —22. 29. —24. 1.
 Judg. 2. 14. —4. 15, 23. —8.
 28. —9. 39. —11. 11. —20.
 23, 26, 26, 35. —21. 2. 1 Sam.
 1. 12, 15, 19. —2. 35. —3. 1.
 —4. 2, 3, 17. —5. 3, 4. —6.
 20. —7. 6, 10. —8. 11. —9.

24. —10. 19, 25. —11. 15, 15.
 —12. 7. —14. 13. —15. 33.
 —16. 8, 10. —17. 57. —18.
 13. —19. 24. —20. 1, 1. —21.
 7 † 8. —23. 18, 24. —26. 19.
 —28. 25. —30. 20. 2 Sam. 2.
 17. —3. 31, 34. —5. 3. —6.
 4, 5, 14, 16, 17, 21, 21. —7.
 18. —10. 15, 19. —14. 33. —
 18. 7. —19. 8, 17, 18 † 9, 18,
 19. —21. 9. —24. 13. 1 Kings
 1. 2, 23, 28, 32. —2. 26, 45.
 —3. 15, 22, 24. —6. 21. —7.
 49. —8. 5, 22, 31, 33, 50, 59,
 62, 64, 64, 65. —9. 25. —12.
 30. —18. 46. —19. 11, 11. —
 22. 21. 2 Kings 4. 43. —11.
 18. —14. 12. —16. 14. —18.
 22. —19. 14, 15, 26. —22. 10.
 —23. 3. 1 Chron. 6. 32 † 17.
 —11. 3. —13. 8. —15. 24. —
 16. 1, 4, 6, 37, 37, 39. —17.
 16. —19. 7, 14, 16, 19. —22.
 18. —23. 13, 31. —24. 2, 6.
 —29. 22. 2 Chron. 1. 5, 6, 10.
 —3. 15. —4. 20. —5. 6. —6.
 12, 22, 24, 36. —7. 4, 7. —8.
 12. —10. 6. —13. 13, 15. —
 14. 12, 13 † 11, 12. —15. 8.
 18. 20. —20. 5, 9, 13, 18, 21.
 —23. 17. —24. 14. —25. 8,
 22. —26. 19. —27. 6. —28.
 9, 14. —29. 19, 23. —30. 9.
 —31. 20. —32. 12. —34. 18,
 24, 31. Ezra 7. 28. —8. 21,
 29. —10. 1. Neh. 1. 4. —4. 2.
 † 3. 34. —8. 1, 2, 3. Esth. 1.
 11, 16, 19. —2. 11, 23. —3.
 7. —4. 2, 6. —6. 1. —7. 9. —
 8. 1, 3, 4, 5. —9. 11, 25. Job
 3. 24. —4. 19. —8. 16. —15.
 4. —21. 18. Psal. 34. title. —
 35. 5. —56. 13. —61. 7. —68.
 3. —80. 2. —83. 13. —95. 6.
 —96. 13. —98. 6, 9. —116. 9.
 —147. 17. Prov. 14. 19. —18.
 12. —22. 29, 29. —25. 5, 26.
 —27. 4. Eccles. 2. 26. —5. 2,
 6 † 1, 5. Isai. 8. 4. —17. 13.
 —23. 18. —37. 14. —53. 7.
 Jer. 15. 9. —18. 17. —19. 7.
 —24. 1. —35. 5. —36. 7, 9.
 —38. 26. —49. 37. —50. 8.
 Lam. 1. 5, 6. Ezek. 6. 4, 5. —
 9. 6. —28. 17. —40. 12, 47.
 —41. 22. —43. 24. —44. 3,
 12. —46. 3, 9. Dan. 1. 5, 18,
 19. —2. 2. —8. 3, 6. —9. 20.
 —10. 12. Amos 9. 4. Nab. 1.
 6. Zech. 3. 1, 3, 9. —4. 7. —
 14. 20. ¶ unto Gen. 47. 2, ¶ A
 in the fight 18. Ezra 9. 9. Neh.
 1. 11. Prov. 4. 3. ¶ in, from,
 into the presence Josh. 4. 11. —
 8. 32. 2 Sam. 16. 19, 19. —24.
 4. 1 Kings 1. 28. 1 Chron. 24.
 31. Prov. 17. 18. —25. 6, 7.
 ¶ for

¶ for a daughter 1 Sam. 1. 16.
 ¶ first 2 Sam. 3. 13. ¶ met the B
 servants † met before the servants
 —18. 9. ¶ to the enemy 1 Kin.
 8. 46. unto a man Prov. 14. 12.
 —16. 25. ¶ with his master, the
 prophet, the prince 2 Kings 5. 1,
 3. Dan. 1. 9. ¶ waited on †
 was before 2 Kings 5. 2. ¶ to C
 withstand the kingdom † to with-
 stand before the kingdom 2 Chr.
 13. 8. ¶ to meet † before —
 15. 2. ¶ against —20. 12. ¶
 pleased the king, Haman † was
 good before the king, Haman
 Neh. 2. 6. Esth. 5. 14. ¶ pleas-
 eth God † is good before God
 Ecclef. 7. 26. ¶ towards Esth. D
 1. 13. ¶ at his feet —8. 3. ¶
 more than Job 34. 19. ¶ as
 long as Psal. 72. 17. of all those
 —106. 46. ¶ afore Isai. 18. 5.
 ¶ to serve † to stand before Jer.
 40. 10. served † stood before —
 52. 12. ¶ unto the face Ezek.
 40. 15. ¶ unto the forefront 19.

Et in conspectu, et וּלְפָנַי 51
ante

and before Exod. 7. 10. Lev.
 16. 14, 15. nor—before —19.
 14. Numb. 8. 3, 22. —9. 6.
 —27. 2, 2, 19, And—before
 21, 22. —36. 1. Josh. 17. 4,
 4. 1 Sam. 28. 25. 1 Chron. 22.
 18. 2 Chron. 14. 12, 13 † 11,
 12. Neh. 13. 4. Psal. 102. title.
 Prov. 18. 16. Jer. 44. 10. —
 49. 37. Ezek. 42. 4. ¶ and A
 —in the fore-part 1 Kings 6.
 20. ¶ and [as long as]—endure
 Psal. 72. 5.

Ab ante, a con- וּלְפָנַי 52
spectua, a
 from, at the presence Gen. 4.
 16. —41. 46. Exod. 35. 20.
 1 Chron. 16. 33. Esth. 8. 15.
 Psal. 97. 5, 5. —114. 7, 7.
 Jon. 1. 3, 10. ¶ from before A
 Gen. 47. 10. Lev. 9. 24. Num.
 17. 9 † 24. —20. 9. 1 Sam.
 21. 6 † 7. 1 Kings 8. 54.
 2 Chron. 1. 13. —19. 2. Ezra
 10. 6. ¶ of Moses, David Exod.
 36. 3. 1 Sam. 18. 12. ¶ from
 Lev. 10. 2. from the Lord
 Numb. 16. 46. † 17. 11. Eccl.
 10. 5. ¶ before Lev. 16. 12. B
 1 Chron. 19. 18. 2 Chron. 20.
 7. —33. 12, 23. —34. 27. —
 36. 12. Esth. 7. 6. Ecclef. 8.
 13. ¶ out of—before Deut. 17.
 18. ¶ because of 1 Sam. 8. 18.
 ¶ from the fore-front Ezek. 40.
 19.

Et à conspectu, וּלְפָנַי 53
propter
 nor for all 2 Chron. 32. 7.

A facie, propter וּלְפָנַי 54
 from, out of—the presence Gen.
 3. 8. Numb. 20. 6. 1 Sam. 19.
 10. 1 Kings 12. 2. 2 Chron. 10.
 2. at the presence Psal. 68. 2,
 8, 8. Jer. 4. 26. Zeph. 1. 7.
 ¶ because of Gen. 7. 7. —27. A
 46. —36. 7. Exod. 1. 12. —
 9. 11. Lev. 26. 10. Numb. 22.
 3. —32. 17. Deut. 28. 20.
 Josh. 5. 1. —6. 1. Judg. 2.
 18. —6. 2, 6. 1 Kings 1. 50.
 —2. 7. —8. 11. 2 Kings 9. 14.
 1 Chr. 12. 1. —21. 30. 2 Chr.
 12. 5. Neh. 5. 15. Job 17.
 12. —35. 12. Psal. 38. 3, 3,
 5. because of the oppression —
 55. 3. —60. 4. —102. 10.
 Isai. 10. 27. —17. 9. —19. 16,
 17, 20. —51. 13. Jer. 4. 4.
 —14. 16. —15. 17. —21. 12.
 —23. 9, 10. —25. 16, 27, 37,
 38. —26. 3. —32. 24. —41.
 18. —44. 3, 22, 22. Lam. 5.
 9, 10. Ezek. 14. 15. —16. 63.
 Hof. 10. 15. ¶ from, of the B
 the face Gen. 16. 8. —35. 1,
 7. —36. 6. Exod. 2. 15. —14.
 25. Deut. 1. 17. Isai. 16. 4.
 ¶ by reason of Gen. 41. 31. —
 47. 13. Exod. 3. 7. —8. 24
 † 20. Deut. 5. 5. 2 Chron. 5.
 14. —20. 15. Job 37. 19. Psal.
 44. 16. ¶ fear the lord † C
 fear before the Lord Exod. 9.
 30. feared the king † feared be-
 fore the king 1 Kings 3. 28.
 ¶ because † because that Exod.
 19. 18. Jer. 44. 23. ¶ before
 Lev. 19. 32. Josh. 4. 7. from
 before —5. 1. Judg. 11. 33.
 2 Sam. 7. 23. —10. 14, 18.
 1 Kings 14. 24. —21. 26.
 2 Kings 21. 2, 9. —22. 19.
 1 Chr. 19. 15. —21. 12. 2 Chr.
 13. 16. —28. 3. —33. 2, 9.
 Job 23. 17. Psal. 68. 2. Mic.
 1. 4. Hag. 1. 12. Zech. 2. 13
 † 17 —14. 5. Mal. 3. 14. ¶ D
 of the people Numb. 22. 3. of
 the anger Deut. 9. 19. of the
 Philistines 1 Sam. 7. 7. of Da-
 vid —18. 29. of Achish —21.
 12 † 13. of the words 2 Kings
 19. 6. of the Chaldees —25. 26.
 of the sword Job 19. 29. of
 both her Isai. 7. 16. of the
 words —37. 6. of the king Jer.
 42. 11. ¶ from before Numb. E
 33. 8. Josh. 10. 11. —13. 6.
 Judg. 5. 5, 5. —11. 23. 1 Sam.
 31. 1. 2 Kings 16. 3. —17. 8.
 1 Chron. 10. 1. —11. 13. —17.
 21. Lam. 2. 3. ¶ from Judg.
 6. 11. —11. 3. 1 Sam. 25.
 10. 2 Sam. 15. 14. —23. 11.
 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Chron. 22. 11.

Job 39. 22. Psal. 3. title. —
 17. 9. —57. title —61. 3. Isai.
 20. 6. —21. 15, 15. —31. 8.
 —57. 1. Jer. 41. 15. —42.
 17. —46. 16. —48. 44. —51.
 64. Amos 5. 19. ¶ for fear of F
 Judg. 9. 21. 1 Sam. 21. 10 †
 11. —23. 26. Jer. 35. 11. —
 37. 11. —41. 9. —50. 16. ¶
 for the wars 1 Kings 5. 3 † 17.
 for the king 2 Kings 16. 18.
 2 Chron. 32. 7. for any Prov.
 30. 30. for fear Isai. 2. 10, 19;
 21. for the wickedness Jer. 7.
 12. for the daughter —9. 7 †
 6. for your pride —13. 17.
 for hunger —38. 9. ¶ with G
 the wind Isai. 7. 2. ¶ at the re-
 buke —30. 17, 17. ¶ towards
 Jer. 1. 13.

Et a facie, propter וּלְפָנַי 55
 and from Isai. 21. 15, 15. ¶
 and because of Jer. 23. 9. —
 25. 38 ¶ and for fear of —
 35. 11. ¶ and—before Mal.
 2. 5.

Tanquam à וּלְפָנַי 56
 as it were before Lev. 26. 37.

Vultus, facies mea וּלְפָנַי 57
 of me † of my face Gen. 32.
 20 † 21. before me † before
 my face Exod. 20. 3. —23. 15.
 —34. 20. Deut. 5. 7. Jer. 6.
 7. ¶ my face Gen. 43. 3, 5.
 —44. 23. Exod. 10. 28, 28.
 —33. 20. Lev. 17. 10. —20.
 3, 5, 6. —26. 17. Deut. 31.
 17, 18. —32. 20. 2 Sam. 2. 22.
 —3. 13, 13. 2 Chron. 7. 14.
 Ezra 9. 6. Job 4. 15. —16.
 16. Psal. 27. 8. —44. 15. —
 69. 7. Isai. 50. 6, 7. —54. 8.
 —65. 3. Jer. 21. 10. —32.
 31. —33. 5. —44. 11. Ezek.
 1. 28. —3. 23. —7. 22. —9.
 8. —11. 13. —14. 8. —15.
 7, 7. —39. 23, 24, 29. —43.
 3. —44. 4. Dan. 8. 17, 18. —
 9. 3. —10. 9, 15. Hof. 5. 15.
 —7. 2. ¶ from me † from A
 my face Gen. 44. 29. ¶ my
 presence Exod. 33. 14. Jer. 23,
 39. ¶ deny me not, say me not
 nay † turn not away my face
 1 Kings 2. 16, 20. ¶ my fight
 —9. 7. 2 Kings 23. 27. 2 Chr.
 7. 20. Jer. 7. 15. —15. 1.
 ¶ my countenance Neh. 2. 3. B
 Job 29. 24. Psal. 42. 11. —
 43. 5. ¶ my heaviness [my sor-
 rowful Aspect,] Job 9. 27. ¶
 before me Isai. 1. 12. ¶ mine
 anger Jer. 3. 12.

Et facies mea וּלְפָנַי 58
 but my face Exod. 33. 23. and
 —my face 2 Sam. 14. 24. and
 my face Dan. 10. 9.

In

In facie mea פָּנַי 59
to my face *Job* 16. 8.

In conspectum לְפָנַי לְפָנַי 60
meum, ante me

before, to, from me *Gen.* 6. 13.
—7. 1. —17. 1. —27. 20. —
32. 16, 20 + 17; 21. —33. 14.
—40. 9. *Exod.* 25. 30. *Numb.*
22. 33. *Judg.* 11. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2.
28, 30. —9. 19. —10. 8. —
16. 22. —25. 19. 2 *Sam.* 5.
20. —19. 13 + 14. 1 *Kings* 2.
4. —8. 25, 25. —9. 3, 4. —
11. 36. 2 *Kings* 22. 19. 2 *Chr.*
6. 16. —7. 17. —34. 27, 27.
Neb. 5. 15. —6. 19. *Job* 33.
5. —41. 10 + 2. *Psal.* 23. 5.
—57. 6. *Cant.* 8. 12. *Isai.* 65.
6. —66. 22, 23. *Jer.* 2. 22.
—7. 10. —15. 1, 19. —30.
20. —31. 36. —34. 15, 18. —
35. 19. —49. 19. —50. 44.
Ezek. 2. 10. —8. 1. —14. 1.
—16. 50. —20. 1. —22. 30.
—36. 17. —44. 15. *Jon.* 1. 2.
Hag. 2. 14. ¶ send me good A
speed + bring to pass before me
Gen. 24. 12. ¶ before I came
—30. 30. ¶ in my fight 1 *Chr.*
22. 8. ¶ before my face *Psal.*
5. 8.

A, e conspectu מִלְפָּנַי מִלְפָּנַי 61
meo

out of, in my fight *Gen.* 23. 4,
8. 1 *Kings* 8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6.
16. ¶ from my presence *Lev.*
22. 3. ¶ before me 1 *Kings* 21.
29. *Isai.* 57. 16. *Jer.* 31. 36.
—33. 18. ¶ from before me
Isai. 48. 19. ¶ from my face
Jer. 16. 17. ¶ from me *Ezek.*
30. 9.

E conspectu meo מִלְפָּנַי מִלְפָּנַי 62
before me *Exod.* 10. 3. before
me, I will 1 *Kings* 21. 29. *Job*
30. 11. ¶ from me *Numb.* 22.
33. ¶ out of my fight *Jer.* 4.
1. ¶ at my presence —5. 22.
Ezek. 38. 20.

Et e conspectu meo וּמִלְפָּנַי 63
neither—from my face *Job* 23.
17. ¶ spare not to spit in my
face + spare not spittle from my
face —30. 10.

Faciem nostram פָּנֵינוּ 64
our faces *Jer.* 51. 51.

In conspectu nostro, לְפָנֵינוּ 65
ante nos

before us *Exod.* 32. 1, 23. *Deut.*
2. 33. *Josh.* 8. 6. *Judg.* 20. 32,
39. 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. —9. 27.
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 +
6. *Dan.* 9. 10. ¶ unto us *Deut.*
2. 36.

E conspectu nostro מִלְפָּנֵינוּ 66
because of us *Josh.* 2. 24. ¶
from before us —4. 23. —

Vol. II.

24. 18. *Judg.* 11. 24. *Isai.*
30. 11.

Facies tua פָּנֶיךָ 67

thy face *Gen.* 33. 10. —46. 30.
—48. 11. *Exod.* 10. 29. *Josh.*
7. 10. *Job* 1. 11. —2. 5. —11.
15. —13. 24. —22. 26. *Psal.*
13. 1. —17. 15. —24. 6. —
27. 8, 9. —30. 7. —31. 16. —
44. 24. —51. 9. —69. 17. —
80. 3, 7, 19. —88. 14. —89.
14. —102. 2. —104. 29. —
119. 135. —143. 7. *Prov.* 7.
15. *Isai.* 64. 7 + 6. *Ezek.* 3. 8.
—4. 3; 7. —6. 2. —12. 6. —
13. 17. —20. 46. + 21. 2. —25.
2. —28. 21. —29. 2. —21. 2
+ 7. —35. 2. —38. 2. *Dan.*
9. 17. ¶ accepted thee + thy A
face *Gen.* 19. 21. ¶ thy pre-
sence *Exod.* 33. 15. *Psal.* 31.
20. —140. 13. ¶ thy counte-
nance *Neb.* 2. 2. *Psal.* 4. 6. —
21. 6. —44. 3. —80. 16. —
89. 15. —90. 8. ¶ make suit
unto thee + intreat thy face *Job*
11. 19. ¶ thy fight *Psal.* 9. 19.
¶ thine anger —21. 9. ¶ thy
favour —45. 12. —119. 58.
¶ before thee *Jer.* 17. 16. ¶
thy person *Mal.* 1. 8.

Et facies tua וּפָנֶיךָ 68
and that thou + that thy face,
or presence 2 *Sam.* 17. 11.

In conspectu tuo בְּפָנֶיךָ 69
before thee *Deut.* 7. 24. *Josh.*
10. 8.

In conspectu tuo, לְפָנֶיךָ 70
ante te

before thee *Gen.* 13. 9. —17.
18. —20. 15. —24. 7, 51. —
32. 19 + 18. —43. 9. —47. 6.
Exod. 17. 6. —23. 20, 23, 27,
28. —32. 34. —33. 2, 19.
Deut. 1. 21, 38. —2. 31. —7.
2. —9. 3. —22. 6. —23. 14 +
15. —28. 7. —30. 1, 15, be-
fore you 19. —31. 3, 3, 8. *Josh.*
1. 5. *Judg.* 4. 14. —6. 18. be-
fore you 1 *Sam.* 9. 12, 24. —16.
16. —28. 22. 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. —
7. 16, 26, 29. 1 *Kings* 3. 6,
12. —8. 23, 28. —10. 8. 2 *Kin.*
20. 3. 1 *Chron.* 14. 15. —17.
24, 25, 27. —29. 15. 2 *Chron.*
6. 14, 19, 24. —9. 7. *Ezra* 9.
15, 15. *Neb.* 1. 6. —9. 8, 28,
32. *Psal.* 22. 27. —79. 11. —
86. 9. —88. 2. —102. 28. —
119. 169, 170. —141. 2. *Prov.*
23. 1. *Isai.* 9. 3 + 2. —38. 3.
—45. 2. —58. 8. *Jer.* 18.
20, 23. —37. 20. —39. 16.
—40. 4. —42. 2. *Lam.* 1. 22.
Ezek. 4. 1. —33. 31. *Dan.* 1.
13. —9. 18. *Mic.* 6. 4. *Zech.*
3. 8. ¶ before thy face *Gen.* 30. A

R r

33. *Deut.* 9. 3. —28. 7. *Psal.*
41. 12. ¶ unto thee *Deut.* 7.
23. ¶ for thee *Judg.* 13. 15.
¶ with thee 1 *Sam.* 29. 8. 2 *Sam.*
18. 14. 2 *Kings* 6. 1. ¶ in thy
presence 2 *Sam.* 16, 19. ¶ in
thy fight *Neb.* 2. 5. *Psal.* 19. 14.
—76. 7. —143. 2.

Et in conspectu tuo, וּלְפָנֶיךָ 71
coram te

and in thy presence 2 *Chron.* 20. 9.

A, e conspectu tuo מִלְפָּנֶיךָ 72

from before thee *Exod.* 23. 28.
Deut. 9. 4. —31. 3. *Neb.* 4. 5.
+ 3. 37. ¶ from before thy face
Deut. 28. 31. ¶ before thee
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. ¶ of thee 1 *Chron.*
29. 12. ¶ from thy presence
Psal. 17. 2. —51. 11. ¶ from
thy fight *Jer.* 18. 23.

A conspectu, a fa- מִלְפָּנֶיךָ 73
ciebus ejus

from his presence 2 *Kings* 5. 27.
¶ from before him —6. 32.
Dan. 11. 22. ¶ before him
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *Esth.* 4. 8.
Eccles. 3. 14. —8. 12. ¶ from
him *Esth.* 1. 19.

Ante nos מִלְפָּנֵינוּ 74
before us *Eccles.* 1. 10.

A fronte : ante מִפְּנֵי 75
before 2 *Sam.* 10. 9.

A facie tua מִפְּנֶיךָ 76

before thee *Gen.* 31. 35. *Exod.*
23. 31. —34. 11, 24. *Numb.*
10. 35. *Deut.* 7. 1, 22. ¶ from
before thee *Exod.* 23. 29, 30.
Deut. 4. 38. —6. 19. —9. 4,
5. —12. 29, 30. —18. 12. —
33. 27. 1 *Chron.* 17. 8. ¶ be-
cause of thee *Deut.* 2. 25. ¶
from thee —7. 20. *Job* 13. 20.
¶ to employ them + to go from
before thee *Deut.* 20. 19. ¶ out
of, in thy fight 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. *Isai.*
26. 17. ¶ from, at thy presence
Psal. 9. 3. —139. 7. *Isai.* 64.
1. + 63. 19. —64. 2, 3 + 1, 2.

Et a conspectu tuo וּמִפְּנֶיךָ 77
and from thy face *Gen.* 4. 14.

Facies tua פָּנֶיךָ פָּנֶיךָ 78

thy person 1 *Sam.* 25. 35. ¶
will not say thee nay + will not
turn away thy face 1 *Kings* 2. 17,
20. ¶ thy face *Jer.* 13. 26. *Ezek.*
21. 16 + 21. *Nab.* 2. 1 + 2. —
3. 5.

Facies vestra פָּנֵיכֶם 79

look ye so sadly + are your faces
evil *Gen.* 40. 7. ¶ before you +
your faces *Exod.* 10. 10. ¶ your
faces —20. 20. *Jer.* 42. 15.
Ezek. 14. 6. *Dan.* 1. 10. *Mal.*
2. 3. ¶ evident unto you + be-
fore your faces *Job* 6. 28.

In conspectu vestro בְּפָנֵיכֶם 80
before you *Deut.* 11. 25. stand
before

before you *Josh.* 23. 9. ¶ in
your own sight *Ezek.* 20. 43.
—36. 31.

In conspectu vestro, לפניכם 81
coram vobis

before you *Gen.* 34. 10. —45. 5.
Lev. 18. 27, 28, 30. —26. 7,
8. *Numb.* 14. 43. —32. 29.
Deut. 1. 8, 30, 33. —4. 8. —
11. 26, 32. *Josh.* 3. 11. —24.
12. 1 *Sam.* 12. 2, 2. 1 *Kings* 9.
6. 2 *Chr.* 7. 19. —19. 11. *Isai.*
52. 12. —55. 12. *Jer.* 21. 8.
—26. 4. —44. 10. ¶ before
your face *Deut.* 31. 5.

E conspectu vestro, מלפניכם 82
from before you *Deut.* 11. 23.
Josh. 23. 5, 13.

A conspectu vestro, מפניכם 83
before you *Lev.* 18. 24. —20.
23. ¶ from before you *Numb.*
33. 52, 55. *Josh.* 3. 10. —4.
23. —9. 24. —23. 5, 9. —24.
8, 12. *Judg.* 2. 3. —6. 9. ¶
before your face *Deut.* 8. 20. ¶
because of you *Josh.* 2. 9, 11.
—9. 24. —23. 3. ¶ for you
Josh. 2. 10.

Facies ejus, sua פניו 84
his countenance *Gen.* 4. 5. *Num.*
6. 26. 2 *Kings* 8. 11. *Job* 14.
20. *Psal.* 42. 5. ¶ his face
Gen. 17. 3, 17. —31. 21. —
32. 20 + 21. —43. 31. *Exod.*
3. 6. —34. 29, 30, 33, 35.
Lev. 13. 41. *Numb.* 6. 25. —
16. 4. —24. 1. *Deut.* 7. 10.
Josh. 5. 14. —7. 6. 1 *Sam.* 17.
49. 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. —14. 22. —
19. 4 + 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 14. —
18. 7, 42. —19. 13. —21. 4.
2 *Kings* 8. 15. —9. 32. —12.
17 + 18. —13. 14. —20. 2.
1 *Chron.* 16. 11. 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
—35. 22. *Job* 15. 27. —21.
31. —33. 26. —41. 14 + 6.
Psal. 10. 11. —22. 24. —67.
1. —105. 4. the face thereof
Prov. 24. 31. *Eccles.* 8. 1, 1.
Isai. 6. 2. —8. 17. —29. 22.
—38. 2. *Ezek.* 12. 12. —14.
4, 7. *Dan.* 11. 17, 18, 19.
Joel 2. 20. *Mic.* 3. 4. ¶ ap- A
pease him + appease his face
Gen. 32. 20 + 21, ¶ before
him, it + his face 21 + 22:
—43. 34. *Exod.* 28. 25. —34.
6. —39. 18. ¶ the fore-part
thereof, of it —28. 27. —39.
20. ¶ his fore-front *Lev.* 8. 9.
¶ their face *Deut.* 7. 10. ¶ B
his presence 2 *Kings* 13. 23.
—24. 20. *Psal.* 95. 2. *Isai.* 63.
9. *Jer.* 52. 3. ¶ his sight [his
presence] 2 *Kings* 17. 18, 23.
—24. 3. ¶ to meet him + to
his face 1 *Chron.* 19. 2. ¶ him-

self + his face —20. 3. ¶ be- c
fore him + to his face *Job* 13.
15. for him + his face —42.
8. ¶ disappoint him + prevent
his face *Psal.* 17. 13. ¶ straight
forward + on the side of their
face *Ezek.* 1. 9, 12. —10. 22.
¶ his—faces —1. 15. ¶ which,
that looketh—ed + whose face
is, was —40. 6, 20, 22. ¶ whose
prospect —42. 15. —43. 4.

Et facies ejus, ופניו 85
and that he was purposed + and
that his face was 2 *Chr.* 32. 2.
¶ and the face thereof *Jer.* 1.
13. and his face *Dan.* 10. 6.

An faciem ejus, והפניו 86
his person? *Job* 13. 8.

In faciem ejus, בפניו 87
in his sight *Deut.* 4. 37. ¶ in,
to his face —25. 9. *Hof.* 5. 5.
—7. 10. ¶ bardneth his face
Prov. 21. 29.

Ad faciem ejus, לפניו 88
ante, coram eo

before him *Gen.* 24. 33, before
whom 40. —32. 3 + 4. —41.
43. —43. 33. —44. 14. —48.
15. before it *Exod.* 32. 5. *Num.*
11. 20. before them *Deut.* 28.
25. *Josh.* 22. 27. *Judg.* 20.
28. 1 *Sam.* 16. 21. —17. 41.
2 *Sam.* 11. 13. —13. 9. —
15. 1. 1 *Kings* 5. 5, 25. —3.
16. —12. 8. —15. 3. —17. 1.
—18. 15. —19. 19. 2 *Kings*
3. 14. —4. 12, 38. —5. 15,
16, 23. —8. 9. —10. 4. —
23. 25. —25. 29. 1 *Chron.* 16.
29. —21. 30. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4,
6 + 3, 5. —10. 8. —14. 5
+ 4. —29. 11. *Neb.* 2. 1.
Esth. 1. 3, 17. —6. 9, 11, 13,
13. *Job* 13. 16. —23. 4. —
35. 14. *Psal.* 18. 6. —22. 29.
—50. 3. —62. 8. —68. 4. —
72. 9. —85. 13. —96. 6. —
97. 3. —106. 23. —142. 2,
2. *Prov.* 8. 30. *Isai.* 40. 10.
—41. 2. —45. 1, 1. —53. 2.
—62. 11. *Jer.* 36. 22. —42.
9. —52. 33. *Ezek.* 3. 20. —
30. 24. *Dan.* 8. 4, 7. —11.
16. before them *Joel* 2. 3, 3,
10. *Hab.* 3. 5. *Zech.* 3. 4.
Mal. 3. 16. ¶ before, upon A
his face *Gen.* 50. 18. *Numb.*
19. 3. *Deut.* 25. 2. 1 *Sam.* 5.
3, 4. against them, him *Deut.*
31. 21. 2 *Chron.* 14. 10 + 9.
with, of him 2 *Kings* 6. 32.
Esth. 2. 9. ¶ in, before his pre-
sence 1 *Chron.* 16. 27. 2 *Chron.*
34. 4. *Neb.* 2. 1. *Psal.* 100. 2.
¶ in his sight *Esth.* 2. 17. —8.
5. *Eccles.* 2. 26. *Hof.* 6. 2. ¶
right forth *Jer.* 49. 5.

Et in conspectu ejus, ולפניו 89
coram eo

as—and—before him *Job* 21.
33. —41. 22 + 14.

A facie, conspectu מלפניו 90
ejus

from his presence 2 *Kin.* 5. 27. ¶
from before him —6. 32. *Dan.*
11. 22. ¶ before him 1 *Chr.* 16.
30. *Esth.* 4. 8. *Eccles.* 3. 14. —
8. 12. ¶ from him *Esth.* 1. 19.

A facie ejus, sua מפניו 91
at, out of his presence *Gen.* 45.
3. 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. *Job* 23. 15.
Psal. 68. 2. —96. 9. *Isai.* 19.
1. *Nab.* 1. 5. ¶ from before it,
him *Exod.* 4. 3. *Num.* 32. 21.
¶ of him *Exod.* 23. 21. 1 *Sam.*
18. 15. 2 *Kings* 1. 15. *Jer.*
42. 11. ¶ before him *Judg.* 9.
40. 2 *Sam.* 10. 13. 1 *Chron.* 19.
14. *Hab.* 2. 20. ¶ from him
1 *Sam.* 19. 8. ¶ out of his sight
2 *Kings* 17. 20. *Eccles.* 8. 3.
¶ before his face *Psal.* 89. 23.
¶ Before their face *Joel* 2. 6.

Facies ejus, sua פניה 92
her face *Gen.* 38. 15. *Ruth* 2.
10. 1 *Sam.* 25. 23. the face
thereof *Isai.* 28. 25. ¶ against
it + the face of it *Exod.* 25. 37.
¶ upside down + upon its face
2 *Kings* 21. 13. ¶ with an im-
pudent face + she strengthned
her face *Prov.* 7. 13. ¶ turneth
it upside down + perverteth the
face of it *Isai.* 24. 1. ¶ whose
prospect *Ezek.* 40. 45, 46.

Et facies ejus, ופניה 93
and her countenance 1 *Sam.* 1. 18.

In faciem ejus, בפניה 94
in her face *Numb.* 12. 14.

In conspectum ejus, לפניה 95
to attend upon her *Esth.* 4. 5.
¶ before it *Ezek.* 23. 41.

A facie sua מפניה 96
from her face *Gen.* 16. 6. ¶ out
of her sight *Hof.* 2. 2 + 4.

Facies ipsorum, sua פניהם 97
their faces *Lev.* 9. 24. *Numb.*
14. 5. —16. 22, 45. + 17. 10.
—20. 6. *Judg.* 13. 20. —18.
23. 1 *Kings* 2. 15. —18. 39.
whose faces 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. —
21. 16. 2 *Chron.* 29. 6. *Job* 40.
13. the face of them *Psal.* 21.
12. —83. 16. *Isai.* 13. 8. *Jer.*
1. 3. their own faces —7. 19.
—42. 17. —44. 12. —50. 5.
Ezek. 1. 10. —3. 8. —10. 22.
Hab. 1. 9. ¶ overflow them +
upon their faces *Deut.* 11. 4.
¶ before them + upon their
faces 1 *Kings* 7. 6, 6. *Ezek.*
32. 10. ¶ their countenance
Isai. 3. 9. ¶ their own sight —
5. 21. ¶ their face *Ezek.* 14. 3.
Et

Et facies ipsorum ופניהם 98
and, with their faces *Gen.* 9.
23. *Exod.* 25. 20. — 37. 9.
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. *Psal.* 34. 5.
and—their faces *Ezek.* 1. 8.
Thus—their faces 11. — 8. 16.
¶ and their prospect — 40. 44.

Ante facies ip- בפניהם 99
forum
before them *Josh.* 21. 44. † 42.
¶ withstand them † stand be-
fore them *Ezth.* 9. 2. ¶ shall
lothe themselves † shall be loth-
some before their faces *Ezek.* 6. 9.

In conspectum eo- לפנים 100
rum, coram eis,
ante eos
before them *Gen.* 18. 8. — 33.
3. *Exod.* 13. 21. — 21. 1. *Num.*
10. 33. — 14. 14. — 27. 17.
17. *Josh.* 6. 13. — 8. 5, 15. —
18. 1. *Judg.* 3. 27. — 18. 21.
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. 2 *Sam.* 10. 16.
— 20. 8. 1 *Kin.* 22. 10. 2 *Kin.*
4. 31, 44. — 6. 22. 1 *Chron.*
19. 16. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9. *Neh.*
9. 11, 24, 35. — 12. 36. *Psal.*
69. 22. — 105. 17. *Ecclef.* 9.
1. *Isai.* 42. 16. *Jer.* 1. 17. —
9. 13. † 12. — 33. 24. *Ezek.* 8.
11. — 16. 18, 19. — 23. 24.
— 40. 22. — 42. 11. — 44. 11.
Mic. 2. 13, 13. *Zech.* 12. 8.
¶ for them *Gen.* 34. 21. ¶ be-
fore their faces *Exod.* 19. 7.
¶ he made them sport † he
made sport before them *Judg.*
16. 25. ¶ to meet them 1 *Chr.*
12. 17. ¶ withstand them †
strengthen himself before them
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. ¶ against them
— 20. 17. ¶ in their fight *Job*
21. 8.

Et in conspectu eo- ולפניהם 101
rum, ante eos
and—before them 1 *Sam.* 10.
5. 2 *Chron.* 25. 14.

A conspectu, facie מפניהם 102
eorum, ab istis
through, before, at, because of,
of, from them *Gen.* 6. 13.
Deut. 2. 21. — 7. 21. — 20.
3. — 31. 6. *Josh.* 11. 6. 2 *Kin.*
3. 24. — 17. 11. 1 *Chron.* 5.
25. *Neh.* 4. 9, 14. † 3, 8. *Psal.*
78. 55. *Isai.* 63. 12. *Jer.* 41.
18. *Hof.* 11. 2. *Amos* 2. 9.
¶ from before their face *Exod.* A
14. 19. ¶ from before them
Deut. 2. 12, 22. *Judg.* 2. 21.
¶ of whom *Deut.* 7. 19. *Jer.*
39. 17. ¶ which thou wast
afraid of † which thou wast afraid
of them *Deut.* 28. 60. ¶ of,
at their faces *Jer.* 1. 8, 17. ¶
whose face — 22. 25. ¶ at their
looks *Ezek.* 3. 9.

Et a facie ipfor. ומפניהם 103
nor—at their looks *Ezek.* 2. 6.
Facies ipsorum פניהם 104
his countenance *Psal.* 11. 7.

II. Ante, coram, antea.

Antea לפנים 105
in times past *Deut.* 2. 10. in
time past 1 *Chr.* 9. 20. ¶ be-
fore time *Deut.* 2. 12. *Josh.* 11.
10, 1 *Sam.* 9. 9, 9. afore-time
Neh. 13. 5. *Job* 17. 6. ¶ in
old time *Deut.* 2. 20. ¶ before
Josh. 14. 15. — 15. 15. *Judg.*
1. 10, 11, 23. — 3. 2. 2 *Chr.*
9. 11. *Job* 42. 11. ¶ in former
time *Ruth* 4. 7. ¶ Of old *Psal.*
102. 25.

Et ab antea, ab ומלפנים 106
antiquitate
and before-time *Isai.* 41. 26.

Ante, ante quam לפני 107
before *Gen.* 13. 10. before I
die — 27. 7, 7, 10. — 29, 26.
before his servant — 33. 14. —
36. 31. — 48. 20. — 50, 16.
Numb. 13. 22. *Deut.* 33. 1.
1 *Sam.* 9. 15. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5.
2 *Chron.* 33. 19. *Neh.* 13. 19.
before the hills *Prov.* 8. 25. be-
fore destruction — 16. 18. — 18.
12. *Isai.* 37. 27. *Ezek.* 28. 9.
Joel 2. 11, 31. † 3. 4. *Amos*
1. 1. *Zech.* 8. 10. *Mal.* 4. 5.
† 3. 23. ¶ first 2 *Sam.* 3. 13,
¶ till 35. ¶ afore *Ezek.* 33. 22,

Et ante, antea, ante ולפני 108
bac

And before *Neh.* 13. 4. or—
before *Job* 15. 7. *Prov.* 15.
33. and—before — 16. 18.
therefore—before — 17. 14. —
18. 12. ¶ before *Job* 8, 12.

Ante me לפני 109
before me *Neh.* 5. 15. *Ecclef.*
1. 16. — 2. 7. *Isai.* 43. 10.
Jer. 28. 8.

Ante nos לפנינו 110
before us *Deut.* 1. 22.

Ab ante nos מלפנונו 111
before us *Ecclef.* 1. 10.

Ante te לפניך 112
before thee *Deut.* 4. 32. 1 *Kin.*
14. 9. 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. 2 *Chr.*
1. 12. *Jer.* 34. 5.

Et ante te ולפניך 113
and before thee — 28. 8.

Ante vos לפניכם 114
before you *Gen.* 45. 5, 7. *Lev.*
18. 27, 28, 30. *Jer.* 44. 10.

Ante se לפניו 115
before him *Gen.* 46. 28. before
them, it *Exod.* 10. 14. *Josh.*
10. 14. 1 *Kings* 16. 25, 30,
33. 2 *Kin.* 17. 2. — 18. 5. —

21. 11. — 23. 25. 1 *Chron.*
29. 25. *Eden* before them *Joel*
2. 3.

Et ante eum ולפניו 116
as—before him *Job* 21. 33.

Ante eos לפניהם 117
before them 2 *Kings* 4. 31.
Ecclef. 4. 16.

III. Intra, interius, in- timum.

Interius, antierius לפני * 118
before it 1 *Kings* 6. 17,

Intrinfecus מלפנים * 119
within 29.

Intrinfecus פנימה * 120
within *Lev.* 10. 18. 1 *Kings* 6.
18. 2 *Kings* 7. 11. *Psal.* 45.
13. ¶ went in 2 *Chr.* 29. 18.

Intus לפנימה 121
within 1 *Kings* 6. 30. *Ezek.*
40. 16. ¶ into the inner part
2 *Chr.* 29. 16. ¶ inward *Ezek.*
40. 16. — 41. 3.

Ab intra, intrin- מפנימה 122
secus
within 1 *Kings* 6. 19, 21.
2 *Chron.* 3. 4.

Intimus, a, um הפנימי * 123
inner 1 *Kings* 6. 27. — 7. 50.
Ezek. 40. 15, 19, 23, 27, 44,
44. — 41. 15, 17. — 42. 3, 15.
— 43. 5.

In interno בפנימי 124
within *Ezek.* 41. 17.

Interiora הפנימים 125
the inner 1 *Chron.* 28. 11.

Interius הפנימית 126
inner 1 *Kings* 6. 36. — 7. 12.
Ezth. 4. 11. — 5. 1. *Ezek.* 8.
16. — 10. 3. — 44. 17, 17, 21,
27. — 45. 19. — 46. 1. ¶ in-
ward — 42. 4.

Intima הפנימיות 127
inner 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.

IV. Amovere, expedire, expurgare.

PIH. Expurgavit פנה 128
he hath cast out *Zeph.* 3. 15.

Et expediet ופנה 129
and he shall prepare *Mal.* 3. 1.

Expeditivisti פנית 130
Thou preparedst *Psal.* 80. 9.

Expeditivi פנית 131
I have prepared *Gen.* 24. 31.

Et expurgabunt ופנו 132
that they empty *Lev.* 14. 36.

Expedite, parate פנו 133
Prepare ye *Isai.* 40. 3. prepare
— 57. 14. prepare you — 62.
10.

פנק 1495

*Delicatè nutrire.*PIH. *Delicate edu-* פנק
*cans*He that delicately bringeth up
Prov. 29. 21.

פס 1496

Particulae, frusta. To diminish, to curtail, to reduce the Whole to a small Part, *Psal. 12. 1.* [See the next Root, and Root 2478.] A small remaining Parcel or Quantity; a Handful, the poor Remains of the whole Stock of Corn, *Psal. 72. 16.* A Garment beautified with different Colours laid on here and there in Spots, like small Scraps or Parts of some Whole as in Embroidery or Brocade, *Gen. 37. 3.*

Frustrum פסי * 1
divers, many colours *Gen. 37. 3. 2 Sam. 13. 18.*

Frustrum הפסי 2
many, divers colours *Gen. 37. 23, 32. 2 Sam. 13. 19.*

Partiula פסח * 3
an handful *Psal. 72. 16.*

פס 1496 *

Deficere, tolli. See the foregoing Root.

Defecerunt פסר
fail *Psal. 12. 1.*

פסג 1497

Munire, roborare. To take a distinct View or Survey. Hence *Pisgah*, the high Mountain which gave *Moses* a Prospect of the Land of *Canaan*.

PIH. *Roborate, ro-* פסג 1
busta praedicare et
extollite.
confider *Psal. 48. 13.*

Collis הפסג * 2
Pisgah *Numb. 21. 20. —23. 14. Deut. 3. 17, 27. —4. 49. —34. 1. Josh. 12. 3. —13. 20.*

פסח 1498

Transire, transilire, sub-
filire. *Schultens* (upon *Prov. 26. 7.*) deriveth this Word from the *Arabic*; where he saith, it signifieth (1.) *Luxare*, to be out of Joint, to be lame, &c. And he understandeth the Action of the Priests of *Baal* (1 *Kin. 18. 26.*) to consist in their disjointing or taking to Pieces the upper Part of the *Altar* which was made † which he [*Elijah*] made; (as being, in their Conceit, offensive to *Baal*, and an Impediment to their Addresses.) For it followeth, (*Ver. 30.*) *Elijah repaired the altar of the Lord which was broken down.* But read the Passage over, and consult *Dr. Patrick* upon the Place. (2.) *Laxare*, to enlarge into Liberty and happy Circumstances. This Sense he applieth to *Exod. 12. 13, 23, 27. Isai. 31. 5.* Doubtless the Inlargement of the *Israelites* into Liberty and happy Circumstances was, in the Design of God, and by just Inference, connected with, and connoted in, his *passing over* them. But this doth not seem to be the direct and immediate Sense of the Word. For surely it is not good Sense to say, as in *Ver. 23, The Lord will enlarge the door into Liberty and happy Circumstances, and will not suffer the destroyer to come into your houses to smite you.* But *laxare* to loose may be the primary Signification of this Word; as that will comprehend both the *Luxation*, which is a Cause of Lameness, and the Relaxation or Suspension of Action in passing over the *Israelites*. Thus; to relax, to loose. Applied, I. To the loosening or disjointing of a Limb; to be lame. II. To the relaxing or remitting the Action of the destroying Angel, *Exod. 12. 23.* [*the Lord will pass, relax, slacken, over, or at, the door, and will not suffer the Destroyer, &c.* In like Manner, and in Allusion to this Event, it may be understood in *Isai. 31. 5.* Hence, the *Passover*, a Festival in Memory of God's sparing the *Israelites* in order to their being enlarged into Liberty and happy Circumstances. III. To some frantic, loose, dis-

torted Motions of the Priests of *Baal* at or upon their *Altar*, 1 *Kings 18. 26.* Or, if you please, to their loosening, disjointing *Elijah's* *Altar*. IV. To halting, or walking loosely; unsteadily between God and *Baal*, 1 *Kings 18. 21.*

Transit פסח 1
passed over *Exod. 12. 27,*

Et transibit ופסח 2
and—will pass over 23,

Et transibo ופסחתי 3
and—I will pass over 13.

Subsiliens, claudicantes פסחיים 4
halt ye 1 *Kings 18. 21.*

Transendo פסח 5
passing over *Isai. 31. 5.*

NIPH. Et subsiliens, claudus factus est ופסח 6
and became lame 2 *Sam. 4. 4.*

PIH. Et infilire- ופסחו 7
runt

And they leapt 1 *Kin. 18. 26.*

Transitus, Pascha, פסח * 8
Agnus paschalis

the—passover *Exod. 12. 11, 27, 48. Lev. 23. 5. Numb. 9. 10, 14. —28. 16. Deut. 16. 1, 2. a passover 2 Kings 23. 21. 2 Chron. 30. 1, 5. —35. 1, 18.*

Pascha הפסח הפסח 9
the, this passover *Exod. 12. 21, 43. —34. 25. Numb. 9. 2, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14. —33. 3. Deut. 16. 5, 6. Josh. 5. 10, 11. 2 Kin. 23. 23. 2 Chron. 30. 2, 15, 18. —35. 1, 6, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19. Ezra 6. 19, 20. Ezek. 45. 21.*

Sicut pascha כפסח 10
such a passover 2 *Kings 23. 22. 2 Chron. 35. 18.*

Paschata הפסחיים 11
the passovers —30. 17.

In sacrificia pas- לפסחיים 12
chalia

for, the, passover-offerings —
35. 7, 8, 9.

Claudus פסח * 13
lame *Lev. 21. 18. Deut. 15. 21. 2 Sam. 9. 13. —19. 26 † 27. Isai. 35. 6. Mal. 1. 8.*

Et claudus ופסח 14
blind and the lame 2 *Sam. 5. 8. Jer. 31. 8.*

Claudus הפסח 15
the lame *Mal. 1. 13.*

Claudo לפסח 16
to the lame *Job 29. 15.*

A-claudo מפסח 17
of the lame *Prov. 26. 7.*

Claudi פסחיים 18
the lame *Isai. 33. 23.*

Claudi

Claudi והפסחים 19
Jebusites and the lame 2 Sam.
 5. 8,
Claudi והפסחים 20
 and the lame 6.

פסל 1499

Dolare, sculper. To cut or hew Wood or Stone into any Form; particularly that of an Image for idolatrous Worship. A Quarry, where Stones are cut out and hewed.

Sculpsit illud פסלו 1
 hath graven it *Hab.* 2. 18.
Dola פסל 2
 Hew *Exod.* 34. 1. *Deut.* 10. 1,
Et dolavi, sculpsi ואפסל 3
 and hewed 3.
Et dolavit ויפסל 4
 And he hewed *Exod.* 34. 4.
Et dolabant ויפסלו 5
 and—did hew 1 *Kings* 5. 18
 † 34.
Sculptile, idolum פסל * 6
sculptum
 graven image *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.*
 4. 16, 23, 25. — 5. 8. graven
 —image —27. 15. *Judg.* 17.
 3, 4. —18. 31. 2 *Kings* 21.
 7. *Isai.* 40. 20. —44. 9, 15.
Nab. 1. 14. *Hab.* 2. 18. ¶
 carved image *Judg.* 18. 18.
 2 *Chron.* 33. 7. ¶ graven images
Psal. 97. 7.
Et sculptile ופסל 7
 nor graven image *Lev.* 26. 1.
 and a graven image *Judg.* 18.
 14. or—a graven image *Isai.*
 44. 10.
Sculptile הפסל 8
 the, a graven image *Judg.* 18.
 17, 20, 30. *Isai.* 40. 19.
In sculptili בפסל 9
 in graven images *Isai.* 42. 17.
A sculptili מפסל 10
 by the graven image *Jer.* 10.
 14. —51. 17.
Et sculptile meum ופסלי 11
 and my graven image *Isai.* 48. 5,
In sculptile sibi לפסלו 12
 even his graven image —44. 17.
Sculptilis sui פסלם 13
 their graven image —45. 20.
Sculptilium, lapidinae פסילם * 14
 graven images *Jer.* 50. 38.
Sculptilia הפסילים 15
 the quarries *Judg.* 3. 19, 26.
 ¶ the carved images 2 *Chron.*
 33. 22,
 Vol. II.

Et sculptilia והפסילים 16
 and graven images 19. ¶ and
 the carved images —34. 3, 4.
Sculptilibus לפסילים 17
 to graven images *Isai.* 42. 8.
Et sculptilibus ולפסילים 18
 and—graven images *Hof.* 11. 2.
Sculptilia פסילי 19
 the, graven images *Deut.* 7.
 25. *Isai.* 21. 9. —30. 22. *Jer.*
 51. 47.
Et sculptilia ופסילי 20
 and—the graven images *Deut.*
 12. 3.
Sculptilia tua פסיליך 21
 Thy graven images *Mic.* 5. 13
 † 12.
Et sculptilia sua פסיליהם 22
 their graven images 2 *Kings*
 17. 41.
Et sculptilia ופסיליהם 23
illorum
 and—their graven images *Deut.*
 7. 5. and whose graven images
Isai. 10. 10.
Sculptilibus suis בפסיליהם 24
 with their graven images *Jer.*
 8. 19.
Et sculptilibus ובפסיליהם 25
suis
 and—with their graven images
Psal. 78. 58.
Sculptilia ejus פסיליה 26
 her graven images *Jer.* 51. 52.
 the graven images thereof *Mic.*
 1. 7.

פעה 1500

Hath two Significations.

I. Exclamare.

Exclamabo אפעה 1
 will I cry *Isai.* 42. 14.

II. Vipera. A Viper or Adder. See Root 102.

Vipera אפעה * 2
 viper's *Job* 20. 16. ¶ cockatrice
Isai. 14. 29. —59. 5.

פעל 1501

Facere, operari. To work emphatically, with Attention and Diligence, as a Workman at his Trade, *Psal.* 104. 23. *Isai.* 44. 12. To work for, *Prov.* 21. 6. [The getting of, the working for, treasures.]

S f

Wages, Reward for Work, *Lev.*
 19. 13. *Job* 7. 2. *Psal.* 109.
 20. To effect, *Numb.* 23. 23.
Psal. 74. 12. *Isai.* 41. 4. To
 make, *Job* 36. 3. *Prov.* 16. 4.
Isai. 44. 15. To make ready,
Exod. 15. 17. *Psal.* 7. 13. To
 work in a moral Sense, to work
 Righteousness or Iniquity with
 Thought and constant Appli-
 cation, *Job* 36. 23. —34. 32.
Psal. 15. 2. *Zeph.* 2. 3. To
 work in the Mind, to fabricate
 or form Designs, *Psal.* 58. 2.
Mic. 2. 1. Work done, Deeds,
 Actions, Exploits, *Ruth* 2. 12.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. *Job* 34. 11.
Isai. 5. 12.

Operatur פעל 1
 hath—wrought *Numb.* 23. 23.
 hath wrought *Isai.* 41. 4. ¶
 hath—done *Deut.* 32. 27. ¶
 hath made *Prov.* 16. 4.

Idem פעל 2
 can—do *Psal.* 11. 3.

Et operatur ופעל 3
 both worketh *Isai.* 44. 12.

Operatus es פעלת 4
 thou hast made *Exod.* 15. 17.
 ¶ thou hast wrought *Job* 36.
 23. *Psal.* 31. 19. —68. 28.
Isai. 26. 12. ¶ thou didst *Psal.*
 44. 1.

Operatus sum פעלתי 5
 I have done *Job* 34. 32. *Prov.*
 30. 20.

Operati sunt פעלו 6
 They—do *Psal.* 119. 3. ¶ they
 commit *Hof.* 7. 1.

Operantur פעלו 7
 have wrought *Zeph.* 2. 3.

Operans, ero פעל 8
 working *Psal.* 74. 12. ¶ I will
 work *Hab.* 1. 5.

Et operans ופעל 9
 and worketh *Psal.* 15. 2.

Et opifici meo ולפעלי 10
 and—to my maker *Job* 36. 3.

Operantes, operarii פעלי 11
 the workers *Job* 34. 8, 22.
Psal. 5. 5. —6. 8. —14. 4. —
 28. 3. —36. 12. —53. 4. —
 64. 2. —92. 7, 9. —94. 4,
 16. —125. 5. —141. 9. ¶ do-
 ers —101. 8. *Isai.* 31. 2. ¶
 that work *Psal.* 141. 4. *Hof.* 6. 8.

Et operantes sunt ופעלי 12
 and work *Mic.* 2. 1.

Operariis לפעלי 13
 to the workers *Job* 31. 3. *Prov.*
 10. 29. —21. 15.

Ab operariis מפעלי 14
 from the workers *Psal.* 59. 2.

Agam, operor אפעל 15
 shall I do *Job* 7. 20. ¶ I will
 work *Isai.* 43. 13.

Operaris

- Operaris* תפעל 16
dost thou *Job* 35. 6.
Agas תפעל 17
canst thou do —11. 8.
Faciet יפעל 18
can—do —22. 17. ¶ worketh
—33. 29. ¶ he maketh *Isai.*
44. 15.
Idem יפעל 19
he ordaineth *Psal.* 7. 13, ¶ he
made 15.
Operamini תפעלון 20
you work —58. 2.
Opus, operis merces פצל * 21
the, a work *Job* 34. 11. *Psal.*
44. 1. —64. 9. *Isai.* 5. 12. —
45. 11. *Hab.* 1. 5. ¶ The get-
ting *Prov.* 21. 6.
Et opus ופעל 22
and—the work *Deut.* 33. 11.
¶ and the act *Isai.* 59. 2.
Opere בפעל 23
in the work *Psal.* 9. 16.
Opus meum פעלי 24
my work —95. 9.
Opus tuum פעלך 25
thy work —77. 12. —90. 16.
¶ thy works —143. 5.
Idem פעלך 26
thy work *Hab.* 3. 2.
Opus tuum פעלך 27
thy work *Ruth* 2. 12.
Et opus tuum ופעלך 28
or thy work *Isai.* 45. 9.
Opere tuo בפעלך 29
through thy work *Psal.* 92. 4.
Et opus vestrum ופעלכם 30
and your work *Isai.* 41. 24.
Opus ejus, suum פעלו 31
his work *Deut.* 32. 4. *Job* 7.
2. —36. 24. *Psal.* 111. 3. *Prov.*
20. 11. —21. 8.
Et opus ejus ופעלו 32
and the maker of it [and his
work] *Isai.* 1. 31. ¶ and—for
his work *Jer.* 22. 13.
Secundum opus ejus כפעלו 33
according to his works, work
Prov. 24. 12, 29.
Ad opus suum לפעלו 34
to his work *Psal.* 104. 23.
Juxta opus ejus כפעלה 35
according to her work *Jer.*
50. 29.
Opus eorum פעלים 36
their work *Job* 36. 9.
Ad opus ipsorum כפעלים 37
to their work —24. 5.
*Secundum opus ip-
sorum* כפעלים 38
according to their deeds *Psal.*
28. 4. *Jer.* 25. 14.
De opere ipsorum לפעלים 39
that they may do *Job* 37. 12.
Opera פעלים 40
acts 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Chron.*
11. 22.

- Opus* פעלת * 41
the wages *Lev.* 19. 13. ¶ the
reward *Psal.* 109. 20. ¶ the
labour *Prov* 10. 16. ¶ a—work
—11. 18.
Operi vestro לפעלתכם 42
your work 2 *Chr.* 15. 7.
Et opus meum ופעלתי 43
and my work *Isai.* 49. 4.
Operi tuo לפעלתך 44
thy work *Jer.* 31. 16.
Opus suum פעלתו 45
his labour *Ezek.* 29. 20.
Et opus ejus ופעלתו 46
and his work *Isai.* 40. 10. —
62. 11.
Opus eorum פעלתם 47
their work —61. 8. their—
work —65. 7.
Opera פעלות 48
the works *Psal.* 28. 5.
Ad opera לפעלות 49
Concerning the works —17. 4.
Opera ejus כפעליו * 50
his works *Prov.* 8. 22.
Opera כפעלות * 51
the works *Psal.* 46. 8.

פעם 1502

Hath three Significations.

I. *Vice*. To strike, beat or stamp with repeated or alternate Strokes; as I. With the Feet upon the Ground; hence, the Treadings, Steppings, or Trampings of the Feet, [Signif. III.] *Judg.* 5. 28. [the wheels of, the Steppings, i. e. the alternately moving the Feet of the Horses which draw, his chariot.] *Psal.* 17. 5. —74. 3. [lift up thy feet, steps, unto; i. e. Make haste to view and repair.] —85. 13. *Isai.* 37. 25. [with the sole of my trampling feet, or the trampling Feet of my Army.] II. With a Hammer: hence an Anvil from it's being beaten with repeated Strokes, N°. 12. III. With the Clapper of a Bell: hence a Bell, N°. 14, &c. *Figuratively* (1.) To beat, strike or make Impressions upon the Mind, [Signif. II.] as with the Spirit of the Lord, *Jud.* 13. 25. —with Uneasiness Trouble, Terror. *Gen.* 41. 8. *Psal.* 77. 4. (2.) To count by Strokes in Cases of orderly Succession; as one Stroke, two Strokes, i. e. once, twice; this Time, that Time; this Turn,

that Turn, [Signif. I.] *Gen.* 2. 23. [All the Animals passed in Turns before Adam: but among them all he could not find any one proper to be the Companion of his Life. But when the Woman appeared, he said, This turn, i. e. the Object which appeareth before me in this Turn, is bone of my bones, &c.] It is also applied to regular Situation, and signifieth a Row, Rank, Order, [N°. 7. B.] *Exod.* 25. 12. [four corners at the Bottom, considered as regularly answering to one another.]

Vice פעם * 1

once *Job.* 6. 3, 11, 14. *Neb.* 13. 20. ¶ time *Job.* 10. 42. *Neb.* 6. 5. ¶ at once † at one time 1 *Sam.* 26. 8. *Isai.* 66. 8. ¶ Now *Prov.* 7. 12, 12.

Vice, hac vice הפעם הפעם 2
now *Gen.* 2. 23. —29. 35. —30. 20. —46. 30. *Judg.* 15. 3. ¶ this once *Gen.* 18. 32. *Exod.* 10. 17. *Judg.* 6. 39, 39. —16. 18, 28. ¶ this time *Gen.* 29. 34. *Exod.* 9. 27.

In vicem, vice בפעם בפעם 3
as at other times † at this time as the time before *Numb.* 24. 1. *Judg.* 16. 20. —20. 30, 31. 1 *Sam.* 3. 10. —20. 25. ¶ at —time 2 *Sam.* 23. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 11.

In vice בפעם 4
at this, that time *Exod.* 8. 32 † 28. —9. 14. *Deut.* 9. 19. —10. 10. 2 *Sam.* 17. 7. ¶ at the —time *Job.* 6. 16. ¶ at this one *Jer.* 10. 18. this once —16. 21.

Juxta vicem כפעם 5
as at other times † at this time as the time before *Numb.* 24. 1. *Judg.* 16. 20. —20. 30, 31. 1 *Sam.* 3. 10. —20. 25.

Vicibus פעמים פעמים 6
duabus
two times *Gen.* 27. 36. ¶ twice —41. 32. *Num.* 20. 11. 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. 1 *Kings* 11. 9. *Eccles.* 6. 6. ¶ the second time *Gen.* 43. 10. *Nab.* 1. 9. ¶ often-times † twice and thrice *Job* 33. 29.

Vices פעמים 7
times *Gen.* 33. 3. *Exod.* 23. 17. *Lev.* 4. 6, 17. —8. 11. —14. 7, 16, 27, 51. —16. 14, 19. —25. 8. *Numb.* 14. 22. —19. 4. —24. 10. *Deut.* 1. 11. —16. 16. *Job.* 6. 4, 15, 15. *Jud.* 16. 15. 1 *Sam.* 20. 41. 1 *Kin.* 9. 25. —17. 21 —18. 43. —22.

22. 16. 2 Kin. 4. 35. — 5. 10, 14. — 13. 19, 25. 1 Chr. 21. 3. 2 Chron. 8. 13. — 18. 15. Neb. 4. 12 + 6. — 6. 4. Job 19. 3. Psal. 106. 43. ¶ thrice + three A times Exod 34. 23, 24. 2 Kings 13. 18, 19. ¶ an hundred-fold 2 Sam. 24. 3. ¶ ranks 1 Kings B 7. 4, 5. ¶ often times Eccles. 7. 22. ¶ in order Ezek 41. 6.

II. Agitare, concutere, pulsare.

Agitare eum לפעמו 8
to move him Judg. 13. 25.
NIPH. Concutior נפעמתי 9
I am—troubled Psal. 77. 4.
Et concussus fuit ותפעם 10
that—, and—was troubled Gen. 41. 8. Dan. 2. 3.
HITH. Et concussus fuit ותתפעם 11
wherewith—was troubled — 2. 1.

Ictus, pulsus פעם * 12
the anvil Isai. 41. 7.
Pulsus, incessus פעמי 13
the wheels Judg. 5. 28.
Tintinabulum פעמון 14
bell Exod. 28. 34, 34. — 39. 26, 26,

Tintinabula חפעמנים 15
put the bells 25,
Tintinabula פעמני 16
made bells 25.
Et tintinabula ופעמני 17
and bells Exod. 28. 33.

III. Vestigia, incessus, pedes : anguli.

Incessus פעמי * 18
the wheels Judg. 5. 28. ¶ the steps Isai. 26. 6.

Pedes mei פעמי פעמי 19
my feet 2 Kings 19. 24. Isai. 37. 25. ¶ my footsteps Psal. 17. 5. ¶ my steps — 119. 133. ¶ my goings — 140. 4.

Pedibus meis לפעמי 20
for my steps Psal. 57. 6.

Pedes tuos פעמיך 21
thy feet — 74. 3.

Pedes tui פעמיך 22
thy feet Cant. 7. 1 + 2.

Pedes suos, ejus פעמי 23
his feet Psal. 58. 10. Prov. 29. 5. ¶ his steps Psal. 85. 13.

Angulos ejus פעמתי * 24
corners thereof, of it Exod. 25. 12. — 37. 3. 1 Kings 7. 30.

פער 1503

Aperirc, ostendere : nudare. To open the Mouth wide in order to devour, or swallow down, Isai. 5. 14. To open the Mouth in reproachful Language, devouring or ruining the Reputation, Job 16. 10. Opening the Mouth wide also signifies an enlarged earnest Desire of receiving Instruction, or a Blessing, Job 29. 23. Psal. 119. 131.

Et distendit ופערה 1
and opened Isai. 5. 14.

Aperui פערתי 2
I opened Psal. 119. 131.

Distendunt פערו 3
They have gaped Job 16. 10. ¶ they opened—wide — 29. 23.

Pebor nom. pr. פעור 4
—peor Numb. 25. 3. &c. [See the English Concordance.]

פצה 1504

Aperire, liberare. To part asunder effectually, or for Continuance, Psal. 144. 10. [who delivereth, parteth, separateth effectually, releaseth David—from the—sword. So ver. 7, 11.] Numb. 16. 30. [open her mouth effectually, wide enough to ingulph them all.] Gen. 4. 11. [bath opened her mouth to receive, and will not shut it to hide thy brother's blood, or exempt thee from Punishment.] Judg. 11. 35. [I have opened my mouth in an irrevocable Vow.] Psal. 66. 14. [Vows— which have opened, separated my Lips irrevocably.] Job 35. 16. [open his Mouth in long and earnest Discourses.] Psal. 22. 13. [gaped, opened the Mouth in continued, perhaps, in the most licentious Invectives against me.] Isai. 10. 14. [opened the Mouth in continued, or licentious Remonstrances.] Ezek. 2. 8. [open thy Mouth, and eat this Book; read it, meditate upon it, till thou understandest and hast thoroughly digested it, and committed it to Memory.]

Aperuit פצתה 1
hath opened Gen. 4. 11. opened Deut. 11. 6.

Et aperiet ופצתה 2
and—open Numb. 16. 30.

Aperuisti פציתה 3
thou hast opened Judg. 11. 36,

Aperui פציתי 4
I have opened 35.

Aperuerunt פצו 5
They gaped Psal. 22. 13. ¶ have uttered — 66. 14. ¶ have opened Lam. 2. 16. — 3. 46.

Et aperiens erat ופצה 6
or opened Isai. 10. 14.

Qui redimit הפוצה 7
who delivereth Psal. 144. 10.

Aperi פצה 8
open Ezek. 2. 8.

Libera me פצני 9
rid me Psal. 144. 7, 11.

Aperiet יפצה 10
doth—open Job 35. 16.

פצה 1505

Hath two Significations.

I. Personare prae laetitiae. This Word, like the Latin Word rumpo [Aeneid. II. l. 129. III. 246.] signifieth both to break [Signif. II.] and to send forth, or break the Voice with Force, or suddenly from the Breast, particularly in singing.

Personant פצחו 1
they break forth into singing Isai. 14. 7.

Personato פצחי 2
break forth — 54. 1.

Personate פצחו 3
break forth — 44. 23. ¶ break forth into joy — 52. 9. ¶ make a loud noise Psal. 98. 4.

Et personate ופצחו 4
and break forth Isai. 49. 13.

Personabunt יפצחו 5
shall break forth — 55. 12.

II. Diffringere.

PIH. Diffringunt פצחו 6
they break Mic. 3. 3.

פצל 1506

Decorticare.

PIH. Decorticavit פצל
he had pilled Gen. 30. 38,
Et decorticavit ופצל
and pilled 37.

Diffindere, diffringere.

PIH. *Diffideras* פִּצְמָה
eam
 thou hast broken [or riven] it
Psal. 60. 2.

Vulnerare.

Vulnerarunt me פִּצְעוּנִי 1
 they wounded me *Cant.* 5. 7.
Vulneratus פִּצְעוּץ 2
 He that is wounded *Deut.* 23.
 1 + 2.
Et vulnerando וּפִצְעַ 3
 so that in smiting he wounded +
 in smiting and in wounding 1 *Kin.*
 20. 37.
Vulnus פִּצְעַ פִּצְעַ * 4
 wound *Exod.* 21. 25, 25. *Prov.*
 20. 30. ¶ wounds *Isai.* 1. 6.
Ad vulnus meum לְפִצְעִי 5
 to my wounding *Gen.* 4. 23.
Vulnera פִּצְעִים 6
 wounds *Prov.* 23. 29.
Vulnera פִּצְעִי 7
 the wounds —27. 6.
Vulnera mea פִּצְעִי 8
 my wounds *Job* 9. 17.

Urgere, cogere, instare.

To press, rub hard upon, *Gen.*
 19. 9. A rubbing Instrument
 with Teeth, a File, N° 3. Fi-
 guratively, to urge or press in
 persuading, *Gen.* 19. 3. To
 press in obstinately persisting,
 1 *Sam.* 15. 23.

Et urfit, instat וּפִצְרָ 1
 And he pressed *Gen.* 19. 3. ¶
 And he urged —33. 11. And
 —urged *Judg.* 19. 7. 2 *Kings*
 5. 16.

Et institerunt וּפִצְרוּ 2
 And they pressed *Gen.* 19. 9. ¶
 And when they urged 2 *Kings* 2.
 17.

Lima הַפִּצְרָה פִּים * 3
 a file + a rubber with mouths
 1 *Sam.* 13. 21.

Repugnantia הַפִּצְרָ * 4
 stubbornness —15. 23.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Visitavit.* KAL. To
 go to see, to take Notice of, to
 look after, to inspect, to take
 Care of, to take Account of,
 [Signif. I.] 1 *Sam.* 15. 2. [I re-
 member I take Notice of, I at-
 tend unto.] —17. 18. [look how
 thy brethren fare, visit them for
 Peace, or in a kind and loving
 Manner, see how they do, what
 they want.] *Isai.* 26. 16. [have
 they visited, applied to, thee.]
Jer. 3. 16. [neither shall they vi-
 sit it, attend upon it, any more.]
Ezek. 23. 21. [thou calledst to
 remembrance, attendedst unto,
 approvedst, practisedst the lewd-
 ness] *Gen.* 50. 24. [God will vi-
 sit you, look after you, take
 Care of you.] *Judg.* 15. 1.
 visited his wife; came to see
 how she did.] 2 *Kings* 9. 34.
 [Go see now, look after, this
 cursed woman] *Job* 5. 24. [thou
 shalt visit, inspect, view the
 State of thy habitation, including
 all that belong to it, and shalt
 not sin, or mistake in thy En-
 deavours for it's Posterity.] *Psal.*
 65. 9. [thou visitest, inspectest,
 takest Care of, the earth.] *Jer.*
 15. 15. [remember me and visit
 me, look after me, take care of
 me. So *Psal.* 106. 4.] HI-
 PHIL. To make, cause or order
 to take care of, to inspect. *Gen.*
 39. 5. [had made him overseer
 over, had made him to take
 care of, his house.] *Lev.* 26.
 16. [I will even appoint, order
 to have Power, over you terror.
 So *Jer.* 40. 7. [had committed
 unto him, had ordered him to
 take care of, or preside over,
 men and women.] N°. 104,
 &c. Hence (1.) Inspection,
 Care, Custody, *Numb.* 3. 36.
 —4. 16. [and to the office, In-
 spection.] *Job* 10. 12. [thy visi-
 tation, Inspection, Care.] *Psal.*
 109. 8. (2.) Officers, Inspec-
 tors, Overseers, that look after
 Things or Persons, N°. 94, 95,
 96. Thus far the Sense is pret-
 ty direct. By a *Litotes* it di-
 vergeth into the following
 Branches. I. To care to lay
 up, connoting the Security of
 the Place, where a Thing is
 laid up; to lay up safely, [Sig-
 nif. IV.] KAL. 2 *Kings* 5. 24.

[bestowed them, laid them up
 safely, in the house.] HIPHIL.
Psal. 31. 5. [Into thy hands I
 commit my spirit + in thy
 Hands I carefully lay up, depo-
 sit, my Spirit.] *Isai.* 10. 28. [he
 hath laid up his carriages, hath
 made them to lie carefully, or
 safely.] *Jer.* 36. 20. [they laid up
 the roll, carefully made it to lie,
 i. e. safely, in the chamber.]
Jer. 37. 21. [should commit Je-
 remiah, should carefully cause
 him to lie, or place him safely,
 in the court of the prison.] 1 *Sam.*
 29. 4. [the place which thou hast
 carefully appointed for his Safe-
 ty.] Hence, a *Depositum*, (1.) A
 Thing laid up carefully, *Gen.*
 41. 36. [food shall be for stores,
 to be laid up safely in Maga-
 zines.] *Isai.* 15. 7. (2.) A
 Thing committed to ones Care
 or keeping, *Lev.* 6. 2, 4. [that
 which was delivered him to keep.]
 (3.) What is committed to us
 to observe, as God's Statutes,
 Precepts, Commandments. N°. 128, &c. II. To take care to
 appoint a Person, connoting the
 good Qualities of the Person
 appointed, *Gen.* 39. 4. [and he
 made him, took care to make
 him overseer of his house; this
 is considered as an Instance of
 his Master's special Care of his
 Family, namely, that he set
 such a well qualified Person
 over it.] *Gen.* 40. 4. [charged
 Joseph with them, took care to
 appoint Joseph for them, to at-
 tend upon them, as a Person he
 knew would be faithful to him,
 and behave well to them.]
Numb. 3. 10. [And thou shalt
 take care to appoint Aaron and
 his sons as being the properest
 Persons.] *Numb.* 27. 16. [Let
 the Lord—take particular Care
 to set a well qualified man over
 the congregation.] *Deut.* 20. 9.
 [they shall make, shall take Care
 to choose the best qualified,
 captains] *Jer.* 51. 27. [take
 Care to appoint a captain, the
 ablest General, against her.]
 Hence, a Person so chosen, an
 Officer, Inspector, Overseer, N°. 94, 95, 96. III. KAL. To
 take particular Care to charge
 or injoin a Thing or Work upon
 a Person, [Signif. IV.] *Numb.*
 4. 27. [ye shall appoint unto
 them, ye shall take special Care
 to injoin upon them, in charge
 + in keeping, or with Respect
 to keeping, all their burdens.]
 Ezra

Ezra 1. 2. [*he hath charged me, hath exercised a particular Care in charging upon me, to build.*] Job 34. 13. [*Who hath given him a charge over the earth, what Superior hath taken Care to Charge upon him [the Care of] the Earth*] —36. 23. [*who hath enjoined him, hath taken Care to injoin upon him, his way.*] Thus also God's Precepts, &c. (N^o. 128, &c.) may be understood, as enjoined upon us by God with particular Care and Attention, that we should carefully keep and observe them. IV. To look after, to take an Account of, to number or muster an Army, [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 13. 4. To number to take particular Notice or Account of any other Things, *Exod.* 38. 21. [*as it, the Tabernacle or Contents of it, was counted.*] Num. 4. 32. [*ye shall reckon, take a particular Account of, the instruments.*] Hence, Things that are numbered, or taken an Account of, *Exod.* 38. 21. [*the sum, the things numbred, of the tabernacle.*] V. To take Notice or an Account of Things or Persons that are missing, [Signif. II.] *1 Sam.* 20. 6. [*If thy father at all miss me, take notice of me as being absent.*] *Ver.* 18. [*thy seat will be empty, taken notice of as being empty.*] *Isai.* 38. 10. [*I am deprived of, am made to miss, to want, the residue of my years.*] VI. To take notice of, in Displeasure, to animadvert upon, to correct, to punish, [Signif. I.] *2 Sam.* 3. 8. [*that thou chargest me with, animadvertest upon, takest notice of as a Censurer, a fault &c.*] *Psal.* 59. 5. *Isai.* 26. 14, 21. —27. 3. [*left any hurt it, take notice, or think of it for harm.*] *Ezek.* 9. 1. [*them that have charge over, that are to animadvert or execute God's Judgments upon, the city.*] Numb. 16. 29. [*if they are visited, animadverted upon, punished.*]

Visitavit פקד 1
visited *Gen.* 21. 1. had visited *Exod.* 4. 31. *Ruth* 1. 6. *1 Sam.* 2. 21. he hath visited *Job* 35. 15. *Zech.* 10. 3. ¶ he will visit *Lam.* 4. 22.

Visitasti פקדת 2
thou hast visited *Psal.* 17. 3. *Isai.* 26. 14. ¶ Thou visitest *Psal.* 65. 9.

VOL. II.

Et visitabis, revives ופקדת 3
and thou shalt visit *Job* 5. 24.

Visitavi פקדתי 4
I have—visited *Exod.* 3. 16. ¶ I remember *1 Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ I have punished *Jer.* 44. 13. —50. 18. ¶ I punished *Zeph.* 3. 7.

Et visitabo ופקדתי 5
I will visit *Exod.* 32. 34. ¶ Then will I visit *Psal.* 89. 32. And I will visit *Hof.* 2. 13 + 15. I will also visit *Amos* 3. 14. ¶ And, that, But, For, also I will punish *Isai.* 13. 11. *Jer.* 9. 25 + 24 —21. 14. I will even punish —23. 34. —30. 20. —36. 31. —44. 13. —51. 44. *Hof.* 4. 9. *Zeph.* 1. 8, 9, 12. ¶ that I will do judgment *Jer.* 51. 47, 52. ¶ and I will avenge *Hof.* 1. 4.

Visitabo eum פקדתי 6
I will visit him *Jer.* 49. 8.

Visitabo illos פקדתיים 7
I visit them *Jer.* 6. 15.

Visitarunt te פקדוהי 8
have they visited thee *Isai.* 26. 16.

Visitastis פקדתם 9
Ye—have—visited *Jer.* 23. 2.

Visitans פקד פוקד 10
visiting *Exod.* 20. 5. —34. 7. *Num.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 5. 9. ¶ I will punish *Jer.* 11. 22. —29. 32. —44. 29. —46. 25. —50. 18. ¶ I will visit —23. 2.

Visitando פקר 11
will surely visit + in visiting will visit *Gen.* 50. 24, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. ¶ I have surely visited + in visiting I have visited —3. 16. ¶ at all miss me + in visiting shall visit *1 Sam.* 20. 6.

Pekod nom. pr. פקר 12
Pekod *Jer.* 50. 21. *Exod.* 23. 23.

Ad visitandum לפקר 13
to visit *Psal.* 59. 5. ¶ to punish *Isai.* 26. 21.

Et ad visitandum ולפקר 14
and will punish *Hof.* 12. 2.

Visitare me פקדני 15
when, that I visit *Exod.* 32. 34. *Jer.* 27. 22. I visit —32. 5. that I shall visit *Amos* 3. 14.

Et visita ופקד 16
and visit *Psal.* 80. 14.

Visitato me פקדני 17
O visit me —106. 4.

Et visitato me ופקדני 18
and visit me *Jer.* 15. 15.

Visitare פקדו 19
Number *1 Sam.* 14. 17. ¶ Go see *2 Kings* 9. 34.

Visitabo קור אפקר 20
I will punish *Isai.* 10. 12. *Jer.* 25. 12. —27. 8. I will—punish *Hof.* 4. 14. *Amos* 3. 2. ¶ shall

T t

I visit *Jer.* 5. 9, 29. I will visit —29. 10. ¶ I may appoint *Jer.* 79. 19. —50. 44. ¶ I punished *Zech.* 10. 3.

Et visitavi ופקדתי 21
therefore I do visit *Lev.* 18. 25.

Visitabis תפקד 22
look *1 Sam.* 17. 18.

Et visitasti ותפקד 23
that thou chargest *2 Sam.* 3. 8.

Visitates eum תפקדו 24
thou visitest him *Psal.* 8. 4.

Et visitates eum ותפקדו 25
And—thou shouldest visit him *Job* 7. 18.

Et revivis ותפקדי 26
Thus thou calledst to remembrance *Ezek.* 23. 21.

Visitabit יפקד קור 27
will—visit *Gen.* 50. 24, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. *Isai.* 23. 17. *Hof.* 9. 9. shall—visit *Zech.* 11. 16. ¶ he visiteth *Job* 31. 14. ¶ shall punish *Isai.* 24. 21. —27. 1. *Jer.* 13. 21. ¶ left any hurt *Isai.* 27. 3.

Et visitabit ויפקד 28
and visit *Jer.* 14. 10. *Hof.* 8. 13.

Et visitavit ויפקד 29
And—charged *Gen.* 40. 4. ¶ that—visited *Judg.* 15. 1.

Visitabit me יפקדני 30
at all miss + in numbering shall number *1 Sam.* 20. 6.

Visitabit eos יפקדם 31
shall visit them *Zeph.* 2. 7.

Visitabunt יפקדו 32
shall they visit *Jer.* 3. 16.

Et visitarunt ויפקדו 33
And when they had numbered *1 Sam.* 14. 17.

NIPH. Et visi- ונפקדת 34
taberis

and thou shalt be missed *1 Sam.* 20. 18.

Visitaberis תפקד 35
thou shalt be visited *Ezek.* 38. 8.

Visitabitur יפקד 36
be visited *Numb.* 16. 29. ¶ will be empty *1 Sam.* 20. 18.

Visitabitur יפקד 37
he shall—be visited *Prov.* 19. 23.

Visitabitur תפקד 38
Thou shalt be visited *Isai.* 29. 6.

Visitabuntur יפקדו 39
shall they be visited —24. 22.

¶ shall they be lacking *Jer.* 23. 4.

HIPH. Visitato- הפקיד 40
rem, praefectum

fecit
he had made —overseer *Gen.* 39. 5.

HOPH. Visitabitur תפקיד 41
to be visited *Jer.* 6. 6.

HITH. Et visita- ויתפקד 42
vit, recensuit se

For—were numbered *Jud.* 21. 9.

Visitatio

Visitatio פקדה 43
of visitation *Isai.* 16. 3.
Visitationis הפקדה 44
of visitation *Hof.* 9. 7.
Et visitatione ופקדת 45
or—after the visitation *Numb.*
16. 29.
Visitatio tua פקדתך 46
thy visitation *Mic.* 7. 4.
Visitationis ipsorum פקדתם 47
their visitation *Jer.* 10. 15. —
11. 23. —23. 12. —46. 21. —
48. 44. —50. 27.
Visitationes פקדות 48
them that have charge *Ezek.* 9. 1.

II. *Deesse, defiderare.* See Signif. I.

Defideravimus פקדנו 49
missd we 1 *Sam.* 25. 15.
Defiderabunt פקדו 50
shall want *Isai.* 34. 16.
Defideret יפקר 51
any hurt it —27. 3.
NIPH. *Defideratus* נפקר 52
fuit
there lacketh *Numb.* 31. 49. ¶
was there—missing 1 *Sam.* 25.
7. ¶ was missd 21.
Et defideraberis ונפקרת 53
and thou shalt be missd —20.
18.
Defiderando הפקר 54
if by any means he be missing
† if in missing he be missd 1 *Kin.*
20. 39.
Ad defiderandum להפקר 55
that there should be—lacking
Judg. 21. 3.
Defiderabitur יפקה 56
will be empty 1 *Sam.* 20. 18. ¶
he be missing 1 *Kings* 20. 39.
¶ let—be wanting 2 *Kings* 10.
19, shall be wanting 19.
Et defideratus fuit ונפקר 57
and—was empty 1 *Sam.* 20. 25,
27.
Defiderentur יפקרו 58
shall they be lacking *Jer.* 23. 4.
Et defiderati fue- ונפקרו 59
runt
and—there lacked 2 *Sam.* 2. 30.
PYH. *Defiderare* פקדתי 60
factus, i. e. pri-
vatus sum
I am deprived *Isai.* 38. 10.

III. *Numerare, recen-* *sere, lustrare.* See Signif. I.

Recensuit פקר 61
numbred *Numb.* 1. 44. —3.
39. did number —4. 37, 41,
45, 46, were they numbred
49. after them he numbred

1 *Kings* 20. 15. ¶ counted
1 *Chron.* 21. 6.
Numerarunt פקרו 62
who numbred *Numb.* 26. 63,
they numbred 64.
In numerando בפקר 63
when thou numbreft *Exod.* 30.
12, 12.
Ad recensendum לפקר 64
to number 2 *Sam.* 24. 4.
Recenseto פקר 65
Number *Numb.* 3. 15, 40.
Et recensete ופקרו 66
and number ye 2 *Sam.* 24. 2.
Recensebis תפקר 67
thou shalt—number *Numb.* 1.
49. —4. 23, 29.
Numerabis eos תפקדם 68
shalt thou number them —3.
15. —4. 30.
Et recensuit ויפקר 69
And—numbred —3. 16, 42.
—4. 34. and numbred *Josh.* 8.
10. 1 *Sam.* 13. 15. 2 *Sam.* 18.
1. Then he numbred 1 *Kings*
20. 15, that —numbred 26.
2 *Kings* 3. 6.
Et recensuit eos ויפקדם 70
So he numbred them *Numb.* 1.
19. and when he numbred them
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. and numbred them
—15. 4. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5.
Recensebitis תפקרו 71
shall number *Numb.* 1. 3. ¶ ye
shall reckon —4. 32.
PYH. *Quod numera-* פקר 72
tum est
it was counted *Exod.* 38. 21.
HIPH. *Recense* הפקר 73
thou shalt appoint *Numb.* 1. 50.
HITH. *Nume-* התפקרו 74
rati fuerunt
were numbred *Judg.* 20. 15,
17.
Recensiti fuerunt התפקרו 75
were—numbred *Numb.* 1. 47.
—2. 33. —26. 62. 1 *Kings* 20.
27.
Et numerati fue- ויתפקרו 76
runt
Benjamin were numbred *Judg.*
20. 15.
Numerati * הפקדים 77
that are, were numbred *Exod.*
30. 13, 14, *Numb.* 1. 44, 46.
—2. 9, 16, 24, 31. —4. 46.
—7. 2. ¶ to be numbred *Exod.*
38. 26,
Numerati פקדי 78
the sum 21, ¶ them, that,
which were numbred 25. *Numb.*
1. 45. —2. 32, 32. —3. 39.
—4. 37, 41, 45. the numbred
—26. 51, 57, 63.
Et numerati ופקדי 79
And those that were numbred
Numb. 4. 38, 42.

Ex numeratis מפקדי 80
of them whom—numbred —
26. 64.
Numerati vestri פקדיכם 81
that were numbred of you
—14. 29.
Numerati ejus פקדיו 82
those that were numbred of
them, of him —1. 22. —26.
54.
Et numerati ejus ופקדיו 83
and those that were numbred
thereof —2. 6, 8, 11. ¶ thus
were they numbred of him —
4. 49.
Numerati eorum פקדיהם 84
פקדיהם
Those, they that were numbred
of them *Numb.* 1. 21, 23, 25,
27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41,
43. —3. 22, 22. —4. 36, 40,
44, 48. —26. 7, 62.
Et numerati ip- ופקדיהם 85
sorum
and those, they that were num-
bred of them *Numb.* 2. 4, 13,
15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30. —
3. 34. —26. 34, 41, 50.
Per numeratos לפקדיהם 86
eorum
after their number *Exod.* 30.
12. ¶ of, according to those
that were numbred of them
Numb. 3. 43. —26. 18, 22,
25, 27, 37, 43, 47.
Idem לפקדיהם 87
as they were counted 1 *Chron.*
23. 24.
Census, numeratio * מפקר 88
the number 2 *Sam.* 24. 9.
1 *Chron.* 21. 5.
Census * המפקר 89
Miphkad *Neb.* 3. 31.

IV. *Committtere, man-*
dare, deponere: praeficere.
See Signif. I.

Commisit פקר 90
hath charged 2 *Chron.* 36. 23.
Ezra 1. 2. ¶ hath given him
a charge *Job* 34. 13. ¶ hath
enjoynd —36. 23.
Et praeficiam ופקדתי 91
And I will appoint *Jer.* 15. 3.
Et praeficient ופקדו 92
that they shall make *Deut.* 20. 9.
Et committetis ופקדתם 93
and ye shall appoint *Numb.* 4.
27.
Praefecti פקדי פקדי 94
the officers —13. 14. 2 *Kings*
11. 15. ¶ that were set over
2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
Praefecti הפקדים 95
the officers *Numb.* 31. 48.
Prae-

- Praefecturas* פקדוֹת 96 2 Kings 12, 11 + 12. —22. 5, 9. 2 Chr. 34. 10, ¶ the over-
officers 2 Kings 11. 18.
Praeficit פקדוֹת 97 feers 17.
appoint Jer. 51. 27.
Praeficio תפקיד 98 was set over 2 Kings 25. 19. ¶
thou shalt appoint Num. 3. 10. overseer Neb. 11. 9. ¶ gover-
Praeficiet יפקיד 99 nor Jer. 20. 1. which had the
Let—set —27. 16. charge —52. 25.
Et commisit, deposuit ויפקיד 100 *Et praefectus* ופקיד 122
And—charged Gen. 40. 4. ¶ and—overseer Neb. 11. 14.
and bestowed 2 Kings 5. 24. *Praefectus* הפקיד 123
Et praefecit eum ויפקדהו 101 overseer —12. 42.
and he made him overseer Gen. 39. 4. *Et praefectus* ופקיד 124
NIPH. *Et consti-* ויפקדו 102 and the—officer 2 Chron. 24.
tuti, praefecti sunt 11. ¶ The overseer also Neb.
and—were appointed Neb. 7. 1. 11. 22.
—12. 44. *Praefectus ejus* פקידו 125
PIH. *Lustrans est* מפקד 103 his officer Judg. 9. 28.
mustereth Isai. 13. 4. *Praefecti* פקידים 126
HIPH. *Praefecit* הפקיד 104 officers Gen. 41. 34. Jer. 29. 26.
he had made—overseer Gen. 39. 5. ¶ appointed—to have
the charge 2 Kings 7. 17. ¶
had, hath made —25. 23. Jer. 40. 5, 7. —41. 2, made 18.
¶ he had set —40. 11. ¶ had
committed —40. 7. —41. 10.
Et deposuit והפקיד 105 thy precepts —119. 4, 27, 45,
and committed 2 Chr. 12. 10. 56, 63, 69, 87, 93, 94, 100,
Praefecisti eum הפקדתו 106 134, 141, 159, 168, 173,
thou hast appointed him 1 Sam. 29. 4. *De mandatis tuis* בפקודיך 130
in thy precepts 15, 78,
Praefeci הפקדתי 107 *Mandata tua* לפקודיך 131
I have set Isai. 62. 6. after thy precepts 40,
Et praeficiam וחקקדתי 108 *Ex mandatis tuis* מפקודיך 132
I will even appoint Lev. 26. 16. Through thy precepts 104,
Praefeci te חחקדתיך 109 *Et a mandatis* ומפקודיך 133
I have—set thee Jer. 1. 10. *tuis*
Deposuerunt הפקדו 110 yet—from thy precepts 110.
they laid up —36. 20. *Mandata ejus* פקדיו פקודיו 134
Set thou Psal. 109. 6. his commandments Psal. 103.
Praefice הפקד 111 18. —111. 7.
Committam, depo- אפקיד 112 *In praefecturam* לפקדה * 135
nam in one reckoning 1 Chr. 23. 11.
I commit —31. 5. *Praefectura* פקרת 136
Deponet יפקיד 113 the oversight Numb. 3. 32. —
he hath laid up Isai. 10. 28. 4. 16. ¶ officers + over the
Et praeficiat ויפקד 114 charge 1 Chr. 26. 30. ¶ the
and let him appoint Gen. 41. offices 2 Chron. 23. 18. ¶ of-
34. And let—appoint Esth. 2. 3. fice —24. 11.
Et praefecit ויפקד 115 *Et praefectura* ופקדת 137
and—, even—he made 1 Kin. 36. And to the office —4. 16.
11. 28, 2 Kings 25. 22. *Et praefec. tua* ופקדתך 138
Et praefecit eos ויפקידם 116 and thy visitation Job 10. 12.
whom—made 1 Chr. 26. 32. *Praefect. tuam* פקדתך 139
Et deposuerunt ויפקדו 117 thy officers Isai. 60. 17.
that they should commit Jer. 37. 21. *Praefecturam ejus* פקדתו 140
HOPH. *Deposi-* הפקד 118 his office Psal. 109. 8.
tum fuit *Praefectura illo-* פקדתם 141
was delivered—to keep Lev. 6. rum
4. + 5. 23. the orderings of them 1 Chr.
Praepositi מפקדים 119 24. 19. ¶ the numbers of them
the overseers 2 Chron. 34. 12. 2 Chr. 17. 14. ¶ their account
Praefecti המפקדים 120 [muster] —26. 11. ¶ their visi-
that had, have the oversight tation Jer. 51. 18.

- Et repositum eor.* ופקדתם 142
and that which they have laid
up Isai. 51. 7.
In praefect. suam לפקדתם 143
according to their offices 1 Chr.
24. 3.
Praefecturae פקדוֹת 144
charge Ezek. 44. 11.
Praefecturae הפקדת 145
in prison + house of the wards
Jer. 52. 11.
Praefectura * פקדת * 146
the ward Jer. 37. 13.
Depositum * הפקדון * 147
that which was delivered—to
keep Lev. 6. 4. + 5. 23.
In deposito * בפקדון * 148
in that which was delivered him
to keep Lev. 6. 2. + 5. 21.
In depositum * לפקדון * 149
for store Gen. 41. 36.
Mandatum * המפקד * 150
Niphkad Neb. 3. 31.
Per mandatum, * במפקד * 151
in loco constituto
at the commandment 2 Chron.
31. 13. ¶ in the appointed place
Ezek. 43. 21.

פקה 1511

Aperire.

- Aperuit* פקח 1
he openeth Job 27. 19.
Aperuisti פקחת 2
dost thou open —14. 3.
Aperiens est פקה 3
openeth Psal. 146. 8.
Aperti פקחות 4
open Jer. 32. 19.
Aperiendo פקח 5
opening Isai. 42. 20,
Ad aperiendum לפקח 6
To open 7.
Aperi פקה 7
open 2 Kings 6. 17, 20. —19.
16. Prov. 20. 13. Isai. 37. 17.
Dan. 9. 18.
Aperiam אפקח 8
I will open Zech. 12. 4.
Et aperuit ויפקח 9
And—opened Gen. 21. 19.
2 Kings 14. 35. —6. 17, 20.
NIPH. *Et ape-* ונפקחו 10
rientur
then—shall opened Gen. 3. 5.
Aperientur תפקחנה 11
shall be opened Isai. 35. 5.
Et aperti fue- ותפקחנה 12
runt
And—were opened Gen. 3. 7.
Apertus, videns פקה 13
the seeing Exod. 4. 11.
Videntes

Videntes פקחים 14
the wife —23. 8.
Apertio carceris פקח-קוח 15
the opening of the prison *Isai.*
61. 1.

פקע 1512

Cucurbitae agrestes formae rotundae. The Afs—, or wild Cucumber, whose Leaves are very much like those of the Vine [whence it might take the Name of the wild-Vine,] but of an odious, poisonous bitter Taste. The Fruit is of an oval Figure, and its Form very proper for an Ornament in Architecture. The Word in *Syriac* and *Chaldee* (and perhaps in *Hebrew* too; See Root 219: 2.) originally signifies to cleave, to break asunder; and in *Arabic* to snap or crack: for the Fruit of this Plant, when ripe, is so full of Wind, that it bursts, and throws its Liquor and Seeds to a great Distance. And if it is touched before it breaks of itself, as soon as it feels the Warmth of the Hand, it flies open with an Explosion, and discharges its fetid Contents in the Face of him that touched it. *Cels. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 393. *Raji. Hist. Plant.* Tom. I. p. 647.

Cucurbitae פקעים * 1
knops 1 *Kings* 6. 18.
Et cucurbitae ופקעים 2
And—knops —7. 24.
Cucurbitae הפקעים 3
the knops 24.
Cucurbitas פקעות * 4
gourds 2 *Kings* 4. 39.

פר 1513

Juvenus. A full grown Bull or Cow; which are fit for engendering and bringing forth Fruit. From פרה [1517.] *Bochart.*

Juvenus פר * 1
one, a, the young bullock + one steer the son of a bull *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 4. 3, 14. —8. 14, 14. *Numb.* 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. —8. 8. —15. 24. —29. 2, 8. *Ezek.* 43. 19, 23. —45. 18. —46. 6. ¶ the, a, bullock *Lev.*

4. 8. —8. 2. —16. 6, 11, 11, 27. *Numb.* 23. 2, 4, 14, 30. —29. 36. *Psal.* 50. 9. —69. 31. *Ezek.* 45. 22. ¶ young bullock + steer-ox *Judg.* 6. 25.
Et juvenus ופר 2
And—a bullock, even the—bullock *Exod.* 29. 36. *Judg.* 6. 25. ¶ and, also—young bullock + and—steer the son of a bull *Lev.* 23. 18. *Numb.* 8. 8. *Ezek.* 43. 25.

Juvenus הפר 3
the, a, bullock *Exod.* 29. 3, 10, 10, 11, 12, 14. *Lev.* 4. 4, 4, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 15, 15, 16, 21, 21. —8. 17. —16. 14, 15, 18. *Judg.* 6. 26, 28. 1 *Sam.* 1. 25. 1 *Kings* 18. 23, 23, 25, 26, 33. *Ezek.* 43. 21.

Cum juvenco בפר 4
with a young bullock + with a steer the son of a bull *Lev.* 10. 3. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.

Cum juvenco בפר 5
with the bullock *Ezek.* 43. 22.
Juvenes לפר 6
as he did with the bullock *Lev.* 4. 20,

Juvenco לפר 7
shall do with the bullock 20. unto, for, to a bullock *Numb.* 28, 12, 20, unto—bullock 28. —29. 3, 9, 14, 37. *Ezek.* 45. 24. —46. 7, 11.

Juveni פרים 8
oxen *Exod.* 14. 5. *Numb.* 23. 1. ¶ bullocks —7. 87, 88. —23. 29. —29. 14, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. 1 *Kin.* 18. 23. 1 *Chr.* 15. 26. —29. 21. 2 *Chron.* 29. 21. —30. 24, 24. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Job* 42. 8. *Psal.* 51. 19. *Isai.* 1. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 18. —45. 23. young bullocks + steers sons of a bull *Numb.* 28. 11, 19, 27. —29. 13, 17. ¶ bulls *Psal.* 22. 12. ¶ calves [Bullocks] *Hof.* 14. 2.

Et juveni ופרים 9
and—bulls *Gen.* 32. 15 + 16. ¶ and the bullocks *Isai.* 34. 7.

Juveni הפרים 10
the bullocks *Numb.* 8. 12.

In juvenco לפרים 11
for the bullocks —29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33.

Cum juvenis בפרים 12
with—bullocks 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Juvenco ejus פריה 13
her bullocks *Jer.* 50. 27.

Juvenca, vacca פרה * 14
heifer *Numb.* 19. 2.

Et vacca ופרה 15
And the cow *Isai.* 11. 7.

Vacca הפרה 16
the heifer *Numb.* 19. 5, 6, 9, 10.

Sicut vacca כפרה 17
as a—heifer *Hof.* 4. 16.

Vacca ejus פרתו 18
their cow *Job* 21. 10.

Vaccae פרות 19
kine *Gen.* 32. 15 + 16. —41. 2, 3, 18, 19, 26. 1 *Sam.* 6, 7, 10. *Amos* 4. 1.

Vaccae הפרות 20
the—kine *Gen.* 41. 3, 4, 4, 20, 20, 27, the kine 1 *Sam.* 6. 7, 12, 14.

פר 1514

Cacabus, olla. A Pot or Pan. The footy, smutty Colour of a Pot.

Olla פארו * 1
blackness *Joel* 2. 6. *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11.

In olla בפרור 2
in pans *Numb.* 11. 8. ¶ in a pot *Judg.* 6. 19. into the—pot 1 *Sam.* 2. 14.

פרא 1515

Onager. A wild-afs. See Root 1411.

Onager פרא * 1
wild-man *Gen.* 16. 12. ¶ the, a wild afs *Job* 6. 5. a wild affe's —11. 11. sent out the wild afs —39. 5. *Hof.* 8. 9.

Idem פרה 2
A wild afs *Jer.* 2. 24.

Onagri פראים 3
the, wild affes *Job* 24. 5. *Psal.* 104. 11. *Isai.* 32. 14.

Et onagri ופראים 4
And the wild affes *Jer.* 14. 6.

HIPH. Onagro יפריא 5
similis erit
he be fruitful *Hof.* 13. 15. [See Root 1517: 18.]

פר 1516

Hath two Significations:

I. *Separare, disjungere, dividere, diffipare.*

Separatae פדרות 1
stretched [separated] *Ezek.* 1. 11.

NIPH.

- NIPH. *Separatae, נִפְרְדוּ* 2
divisae sunt
 divided Gen. 10. 5, 32.
Separati sunt נִפְרְדוּ 3
 they were—divided 2 Sam. 1. 23.
Separatus erat נִפְרַד 4
 had severed himself Judg. 4.
 11. ¶ a man having separated
 himself Prov. 18. 1. [a sepa-
 rated, i. e. self-conceited, Man
 seeketh, &c.]
Separati נִפְרְדִים 5
 are separated Neh. 4. 19 + 13.
Separari נִפְרַד 6
 was separated Gen. 13. 14.
Separa te נִפְרַד 7
 separate thyself Gen. 13. 9.
Dividet se נִפְרַד 8
 it was parted —2. 10. ¶ is se-
 parated [into a solitary Condi-
 tion] Prov. 19. 4.
Dividentur נִפְרְדוּ 9
 shall be separated Gen. 25. 23.
Et separaverunt se נִפְרְדוּ 10
 and they separated themselves
 —13. 11.
 PIH. *Divident נִפְרְדוּ* 11
 are separated Hof. 4. 14.
 PYH. *Et dissipatus נִפְרַד* 12
 and dispersed Esbb. 3. 8.
 HIPH. *Separavit נִפְרַד* 13
 did separate Gen. 30. 40.
Separans נִפְרַד 14
 separateth Prov. 16. 28. —17. 9.
In dissipare eum נִפְרַד 15
 when he separated Deut. 32. 8.
Separabit, dividet נִפְרַד 16
 part Ruth 1. 17. parteth Prov.
 18. 18.
Et separationem נִפְרְדוּ 17
fecerunt
 and parted 2 Kings 2. 11.
 HITH. *Et dif- נִפְרְדוּ* 18
jungunt se
 are out of joint [separate them-
 selves] Psal. 22. 14.
Separant se נִפְרְדוּ 19
 shall be scattered —92. 2.
Separantur נִפְרְדוּ 20
 are scattered abroad Job 4. 11.
 ¶ they can—be sundred —41.
 17 + 9.
 Grana נִפְרְדוּ * 21
 The feed [scattered abroad by
 being sown] Joel 1. 17.
 II. *Mulus.* A Mule, so
 called, probably, on Account of
 its being separated or solitary
 with respect to young Ones,
 which accompany other Ani-
 mals: but Mules never breed.
*Et mulus נִפְרַד ** 22
 and mules 1 Kings 18. 5.
Mulus נִפְרַד 23
 a mule 2 Sam. 18. 9, and the
 Vol. II.

- mule went 9. the mule Zech.
 14. 15.
Et mulus נִפְרַד 24
 and the mule 2 Sam. 18. 9.
Sicut mulus נִפְרַד 25
 as the mule Psal. 32. 9.
Mulo suo נִפְרַד 26
 his mule 2 Sam. 13. 29.
Muli נִפְרְדִים 27
 mules 2 Kings 5. 17.
Et muli נִפְרְדִים 28
 and mules 1 Kings 10. 25.
 2 Chron. 9. 24. Ezek. 27. 14.
Et mulis נִפְרְדִים 29
 and on, upon mules 1 Chron.
 12. 40. Isai. 66. 20.
Muli eorum נִפְרְדִים 30
 their mules Ezra 2. 66. Neh.
 7. 68.
*Mula נִפְרַד ** 31
 mule 1 Kings 1. 33.
Mula נִפְרַד 32
 mule 38, 44.

פרה 1517

*Fructuosum esse, vel fie-
 ri, fructum proferre.* To
 bear Fruit, to be fruitful, to in-
 crease. Fruit, Produce. Fi-
 guratively, an Effect, Isai. 27.
 9. Hof. 10. 13.

- Fructificaverunt פָּרוּ* 1
 were fruitful Exod. 1. 7.
Et fructificent נִפְרְדוּ 2
 and be fruitful Gen. 8. 17. and
 they shall be fruitful Jer. 23.
 3. ¶ and bring fruit Ezek. 36.
 11.
Et fructuosi eritis נִפְרְדוּ 3
 and [ye be] increased Jer. 3. 16.
Et fructuosi sumus נִפְרְדוּ 4
 and we shall be fruitful Gen.
 26. 22.
Fructum edens פָּרָה 5
 bearing Deut. 29. 18 + 17.
Fructifera פָּרָה 6
 fruitful Psal. 128. 3. Isai. 17.
 6. —32. 12. Ezek. 19. 10.
Foecundus פָּרָה 7
 fruitful Gen. 49. 22, 22.
Fructuosus esto פָּרָה 8
 be fruitful —35. 11.
Fructuosi estote פָּרוּ 9
 Be fruitful Gen. 1. 22, 28. —
 9. 1, 7.
Fructuosus factus תִּפְרָה 10
fuertis
 thou be increased Exod. 23. 30.
Fructuose crescet תִּפְרָה 11
 shall grow Isai. 11. 1.
Et fructum edent נִפְרְדוּ 12
 and let them bring forth —
 45. 8.

- Et fructuosi fuerunt נִפְרְדוּ* 13
 and grew Gen. 47. 27.
 HIPH. *Fructuosum תִּפְרָה* 14
effecit me
 hath caused me to be fruitful
 Gen. 41. 52.
Et foecundabo תִּפְרָה 15
 And I will make—fruitful —
 17. 6.
Et fructuosum תִּפְרָה 16
reddam
 and will make—fruitful 20.
 Lev. 26. 9.
Foecundans te תִּפְרָה 17
 I will make thee fruitful Gen.
 48. 4.
Fructificavit תִּפְרָה 18
 he be fruitful Hof. 13. 15.
Et fructuosum red- נִפְרַד 19
didit
 And he increased Psal. 105. 24.
Et fructuosum red- נִפְרַד 20
dat te
 and make thee fruitful Gen.
 28. 3.
 Fructus פָּרִי * 21
 the, fruit —1. 11, 11, 12, 29.
 —30. 2. Exod. 10. 15. Numb.
 13. 26. Deut. 7. 13. —26. 2.
 —28. 4, 18, 33, 51, 53. 2 Kin.
 19. 30. Neh. 10. 35 + 36. Psal.
 105. 35. —127. 3. Prov. 11.
 30. Isai. 3. 10. —10. 12. —
 27. 9. —37. 31. Jer. 6. 19. —
 7. 20. —11. 16. Ezek. 36. 30.
 Hof. 9. 16. —10. 1, 13. Mic. 6.
 7. ¶ the boughs [produce] Lev. A
 23. 40. ¶ —fruits Deut. 26.
 10. Psal. 107. 37. Cant. 4. 13,
 16. Mal. 3. 11. ¶ a reward +
 fruit Psal. 58. 11. ¶ fruitful
 land, trees + a land, trees of
 fruit —107. 34. —148. 9.
 Fructus פָּרִי 22
 fruits Eccles. 2. 5. ¶ fruit Jer.
 12. 2. —17. 8. Ezek. 17. 8, 23.
Et fructus נִפְרַד 23
 and the fruit Deut. 7. 13. —28.
 4, 18, 42, 51. Neh. 10. 37 +
 38. Isai. 4. 2. and—the fruit —
 13. 18. Amos 6. 12.
In fructu תִּפְרָה 24
 in the fruit Deut. 28. 11. —30. 9.
Et in fructu נִפְרַד 25
 and in the fruit Deut. 28. 11. —
 30. 9.
Juxta fructum תִּפְרָה 26
 according to the fruit Jer. 17. 10.
 —21. 14.
Et juxta fructum נִפְרַד 27
 and according to the fruit —32.
 19.
De fructu תִּפְרָה 28
 of the fruit Gen. 3. 2. —4. 3.
 Lev. 27. 30. Numb. 13. 20.
 Deut. 1. 25. with the fruit Psal.
 104. 13. —132. 11. Prov. 1.
 31.

31. by the fruit —12. 14. —
13. 2. —18. 20. —31. 16, 31.
for the fruit *Mic.* 7. 13.
Et de fructu וּמִפְרִי 29
But of the fruit *Gen.* 3. 3.
Fructus meus פְּרִי 30
my fruit *Prov.* 8. 19.
Fructus tuus פְּרִי 31
thy fruit *Hof.* 14. 8 + 9.
Fructus tuus פְּרִי 32
thy fruit *Ezek.* 25. 4.
Et fructum vef- וּפְרִיכֶם 33
trum
and—your fruit —36. 8.
Fructus ejus, suus פְּרִי 34
the fruit thereof *Lev.* 19. 23, 24,
25. their fruit —26. 4. his fruit
Psal. 1. 3. —72. 16. *Cant.* 8.
12. her fruit *Ezek.* 34. 27. —
47. 12, 12. *Joel* 2. 22. *Amos* 2.
9. ¶ their fruits *Lev.* 26. 20.
Et fructus ejus וּפְרִי 35
and his fruit *Cant.* 2. 3. *Isai.* 14. 29.
Pro fructu ejus בְּפְרִי 36
for the fruit thereof *Cant.* 8. 11.
Fructus sui לְפְרִי 37
of his fruit *Hof.* 10. 1.
De fructu ejus מִפְּרִי 38
of the fruit thereof *Gen.* 3. 6.
Fructus ejus פְּרִי 39
her fruit *Lev.* 25. 19. the fruit
of it *Numb.* 13. 27. the fruit
thereof *Neb.* 9. 36. *Prov.* 18.
21. —27. 18. *Jer.* 2. 7. *Ezek.*
17. 9. —19. 12, 14. *Zech.* 8. 12.
Fructum eorum פְּרִי 40
the fruits thereof 2 *Kin.* 19. 29.
the fruit thereof *Isai.* 37. 30. the
fruit of them —65. 21. their
fruit *Lam.* 2. 20.
Fructum eorum פְּרִימו 41
Their fruit *Psal.* 21. 10.
Fructum. eor. פְּרִיחֶם 42
the fruit of them *Amos* 9. 14.
Fructum eor. פְּרִיחֶן 43
the fruit of them *Jer.* 29. 28,
Fructum eor. פְּרִי 44
the fruit of them 5.
Thalamus nup- * אֶפְרִיֹן 45
tialis
a chariot [Sedan or Chair] *Cant.*
3. 8. [This Word hath no
apparent Connection with this
Root.]

פרו 1518

Pagus.

- Pagorum ejus* * פְּרוֹ 1
of his villages *Hab.* 3. 14.
Pagi * פְּרוֹת 2
unwalled villages *Ezek.* 38. 11.
¶ towns without walls *Zech.* 2.
4 + 8.

- Pagi* * פְּרוֹת 3
in the unwalled towns *Esth.* 9. 19.
Paganus * פְּרוֹי 4
unwalled towns *Deut.* 3. 5. ¶
country villages 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
Pagani * פְּרוֹיִם 5
of the villages *Esth.* 9. 19.
Pagus * פְּרוֹן 6
the villages *Judg.* 5. 7,
Pagorum, vel pa- פְּרוֹנוֹ 7
ganorum ejus
of his villages 11.

פרה 1519

Hath three Significations.

I. *Florere, efflorescere.*

This Word, I conceive, properly expresseth the progressive Advances of a thriving Plant; and signifieth to spring, to sprout out, to bud, to blossom, to grow, to flourish in all the Stages and Forms of Vegetation, according to the Nature of every Tree and Plant, [Signif. I.] *Numb.* 17. 5. [shall blossom, shall be in a vegetable State, shall be alive and grow. So *ver.* 8. was budded, was alive and grew.] A Bud, a Flower, a Blossom, the Product of Vegetation, No 24, &c. Figuratively, applied to the flourishing, growing Prosperity of a Nation or Person, *Isai.* 27. 6. *Psal.* 72. 7. —92. 7. *Hof.* 14. 5. —to the Growth and Spread of bad Qualities, *Ezek.* 7. 10. and Practices, *Hof.* 10. 4. —to the rising of a Pust, Pimple, Bile, Leprosy in the Skin, *Lev.* 13. 39. —to the Young of Birds, [Signif. II.] while they, or their Feathers, are in a growing Condition. Hence 'tis applied to young Persons, *Job* 30. 12; but in a diminutive Sense; the young Brood, the sorry Springals, the base Off-spring of vicious Parents. So *Schultens* upon the Place. But as for the Third Signification, as I do not understand the Passage in *Ezekiel*, to which it belongeth, I am not capable of forming a Judgment about it.

- Effloruit* פְּרָה 1
groweth *Lev.* 13. 39. ¶ was
budded *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23. ¶
budded *Ezek.* 7. 10.
Et efflorescet וּפְרָה 2
and break out *Lev.* 14. 43. ¶
and bud [grow and thrive]

- Isai.* 27. 6. ¶ springeth up *Hof.*
10. 4.
Floreat פְּרָה 3
flourish *Cant.* 7. 12 + 13.
Effloruit פְּרָה 4
broken out *Lev.* 13. 20, 25.
An floresceret הִפְרָה 5
whether—flourished *Cant.* 6. 11.
Efflorescens פְּרָה 6
breaking forth *Exod.* 9. 9, 10.
Efflorescens פְּרָה 7
sprung up *Lev.* 13. 42, ¶ spread-
ing 57.
Quasi florens כְּפְרָה 8
as though it budded *Gen.* 40. 10.
Efflorescendo פְּרוֹחַ 9
break out abroad + in breaking
out break out *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ It
shall blossom abundantly + in
blossoming it shall blossom *Isai.*
35. 2.
In florendo בְּפְרָה 10
When—spring *Psal.* 92. 7.
Florebit יִפְרָה 11
shall—flourish —72. 7. ¶ he
shall grow *Hof.* 14. 5 + 6.
Idem יִפְרָה 12
shall blossom *Numb.* 17. 5 + 20.
¶ shall flourish *Psal.* 92. 12.
Florebit הִפְרָה 13
break out *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ it shall
blossom *Isai.* 35. 2.
Idem הִפְרָה 14
shall—blossom *Hab.* 3. 17.
Et florebit וְהִפְרָה 15
and blossom *Isai.* 35. 1.
Florebunt יִפְרָחוּ 16
shall flourish *Prov.* 11. 28.
Et florebunt וְיִפְרָחוּ 17
and grow *Hof.* 14. 7 + 8.
Florescent תִּפְרָחֶנָּה 18
shall flourish *Isai.* 66. 14.
HIPH. Et flo- וְהִפְרָחֶנִּי 19
rere facio
and have made—to flourish *Ezek.*
17. 24.
Facies ut efflore- תִּפְרִיחֵי 20
scat
thalt thou make—to flourish *Isai.*
17. 11.
Reflorescit, reger- יִפְרָה 21
minat
it will bud *Job* 14. 9.
Florere faciet, flo- יִפְרִיחַ 22
rebit
shall flourish *Prov.* 14. 11.
Florebunt יִפְרִיחוּ 23
shall flourish *Psal.* 92. 13.
Flos, germen * פְּרָה 24
buds *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23. ¶ with
flowers 1 *Kings* 7. 26. ¶ the bud
Isai. 18. 5.
Et flos וּפְרָה 25
and a flower *Exod.* 25. 33. —37.
19.
Idem וּפְרָה 26
and a flower —25. 33. —37. 19.
Et

- Et flos* ופרח 27
and the flower *Nab.* 1. 4.
Et florem והפרח 28
And the flowers 2 *Chron.* 4. 21.
Florem ejus פרחיה 29
the flowers thereof *Numb.* 8. 4.
Et flos eorum ופרחם 30
and their blossom *Isai.* 5. 24.
Et flores ejus ופרחיה 31
and his, their flowers *Exod.* 25.
31, 34. — 37. 17, 20.
Pubertas פרח * 32
the youth *Job* 30. 12.

II. *Pulli avium.* The
Young of Birds or Fowls. See
Signif. I.

- Pulli avium* אפרחים * 33
young ones *Deut.* 22. 6,
Pulli האפרחים 34
the young 6.
Pulli ejus אפרחיו 35
her young ones *Job* 39. 30.
Pullos suos אפרחיה 36
her young *Psal.* 84. 3.

III. *Volare, avolare.*
See Signif. I.

- Ad avolantes, ut* לפרחות 37
avolent
to make them fly *Ezek.* 13. 20,
20.

פרח 1520

Particularitas. To part,
to break off. Applied to Grapes
that are broken and fall off from
the Cluster in the Vintage. See
Ainsworth upon *Lev.* 19. 10. —
to fingering with a broken, qua-
vering Voice.

- Et particularita-* ופרט * 1
tem
neither—every grape *Lev.* 19. 10.
Modulantes, par- הפרטים * 2
ticulatum canentes
That chant *Amos* 6. 5.

פרך 1521

Hath two Significations.

I. *Duritia, saevitia.* The
general Notion of this Root
seemeth to be, to separate total-
ly from Sight and Intercourse.
Hence, 1. The Vail in the

Temple, which wholly inter-
cepted the View of the Holy
of Holies from the Priests, and
debarred their Accesse. [Signif.
II.] 2. That rigorous Dispo-
sition of Mind which alienateth
the Heart from a Person, and
excludeth every tender Thought,
and all mild, favourable Usage :
[Signif. I.]

- Per saevitiam* בפרך 1
with rigor *Lev.* 25. 53.
Per saevitiam בפרך 2
with rigor *Exod.* 1. 13, 14. *Lev.*
25. 43, 46.
Et per saevitiam ובפרך 3
and with cruelty *Ezek.* 34. 4.

II. *Velum.*

- Velum* פרכת * 4
a vail *Exod.* 26. 31. — 35. 12.
— 39. 34. — 40. 21. *Lev.* 4. 6.
the—vail *Numb.* 4. 5.
Velum הפרכת 5
the, a vail *Exod.* 26. 33, 33. —
30. 6. — 36. 35. — 38. 27. —
40. 3, 26. *Lev.* 4. 17. — 21. 23.
2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
Ad velum לפרכת 6
within the vail *Exod.* 26. 33, the
vail 35. — 27. 21. — 40. 22.
Lev. 16. 2, 12, 15. *Numb.* 18. 7.
Idem לפרכת 7
the vail *Lev.* 24. 3.

פרס 1522

Discindere. To rend a
Garment in the Seam.

- Discissa* פרטים 1
rent *Lev.* 13. 45.
Discindat יפרם 2
shall—rent — 21. 10.
Discindetis תפרמו 3
rend *Lev.* 10. 6.

פרס 1523

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dividere, diffindere,*
partiri. To divide, cleave,
break into Parts. Applied, to
breaking, or distributing Porti-
ons of Bread, *Isai.* 58. 7. and
to the parted or cloven Hoofs of
Animals.

- Partiendo* פרס 1
to deal *Isai.* 58. 7.
Impartientur panem יפרסו 2
shall men tear themselves [break
bread] *Jer.* 16. 7.
Hiph. *Findit* הפריסה 3
divideth *Lev.* 11. 6.
Findunt הפריסו 4
divide *Deut.* 14. 7.
Findens est מפריס 5
divideth *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 8.
¶ he divide *Lev.* 11. 7.
Et findens ומפריס 6
and [that hath], hoofs *Psal.* 69.
31.
Et findentes ומפריסי 7
or of them that divide *Lev.* 11.
4. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Findens est מפריסת 8
parteth *Lev.* 11. 3. *Deut.* 14. 6.
¶ divideth *Lev.* 11. 26,
Findit יפריס 9
divideth 5.
Ungula fissa פרסה * 10
and the hoof *Exod.* 10. 26.
Lev. 11. 3, 7, 26. *Deut.* 14.
6, 8. ¶ cloven-footed + cleav-
eth the cleft of the hoof *Lev.*
11. 7,
Et ungulam ופרסה 11
but—the hoof — 4, 5, 6. *Deut.*
14. 7.
Ungulam הפרסה 12
the hoof *Lev.* 11. 4. the cloven
hoof *Deut.* 14. 7.
Ungulae פרסות 13
cloven footed + cleaveth the cleft
of the hoofs *Lev.* 11. 3. ¶ claws
Deut. 14. 6.
Ungulae פרסות 14
the hoofs *Isai.* 5. 28. *Jer.* 47. 3.
Et ungulas ופרסות 15
nor the hoofs *Ezek.* 32. 13.
Ungulis בפרסות 16
With the hoofs *Ezek.* 26. 11.
Et ungulas tuas ופרסתיך 17
thy hoofs *Mic.* 4. 13.
Et ungulas eor. ופרסיהן 18
and—their claws *Zech.* 11. 16.
- II. *Offifraga, avis.* An
Offifrage, a Fowl of the Eagle
kind. *Bochart.*
- Accipiter, avis ra-* * הפרס 19
pax, frangens et
lacerans praedam
the offifrage *Lev.* 11. 13.
Et accipiter והפרס 20
and the offifrage *Deut.* 14. 12.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Abjicere, rejicere, deserere, &c.* To throw or cast off. I. To throw off what covereth, defendeth or adorneth the Head; to uncover, make bare, [Signif. II. III.] *Numb.* 5. 18. *Deut.* 32. 42. [from the Beginning of Revenges upon the Enemy. Rather, from the Head, Chief, King [to] the Nakednesses, the Bare-heads, i. e. the Slaves of the Enemy. Captives were shaved in Token of their being in a weak, contemptible State. Dr. Patrick upon the Place.] Hence, Locks, or that Part of the Hair which hung below the Turban, uncovered, N° 15, 16. *Figuratively*, to strip a People of that which is their Honour and Defence, to reduce them to a weak and dishonourable Condition, N° 9, 17, 18, 19. *Judg.* 5. 2. [Praise ye the Lord for the avenging of Israel, when the People willingly offered themselves + In making naked the Nakednesses in Israel, in the People's offering themselves willingly, blest the Lord, i. e. When Israel was totally stript of its Honours and Defences, blest the Lord, that so many of the People offered themselves freely to retrieve the Honour and Power of the Nation.] *Prov.* 29. 18. [where there is no vision, public Instruction, the people perish + are made naked, strip'd of their Honour and Defence.] II. To throw off a Thing in the Mind or Thoughts as vile and contemptible, not worth regarding. [Signif. I.] III. To throw off, desist from Action, N° 3, 7.

Rejiciens פִּרְעַת 1
that refuseth *Prov.* 13. 18. —
15. 32.
Desere eam פִּרְעָהּ 2
Avoid it —4. 15.
Rejiciam אֶפְרָע 3
I will—go back *Ezek.* 24. 14.
Rejicietis תִּפְרְעוּ 4
refuse *Prov.* 8. 33.
Et rejicitis וְתִפְרְעוּ 5
But ye have set at nought *Prov.*
1. 25.
NIPH. *Disjicitur*, יִפְרַע 6
disfrabitur
perish *Prov.* 29. 18.

HIPH. *Abstrahitis* תִּפְרְעוּ 7
ye—let the people [ye make the
people throw off] *Exod.* 5. 4.

II. *Nudare, retegere.*
See Signif. I.

Et reteget וּפְרַע 8
and uncover *Numb.* 5. 18.
Nudavit eum פִּרְעָהּ 9
had made them naked *Exod.*
32. 25,
Nudatus פִּרְעָהּ 10
naked 25.
Nudatum פִּרְעָהּ 11
bare *Lew.* 13. 45.
Reteget יִפְרַע 12
shall—uncover —21. 10.
Nudate תִּפְרְעוּ 13
Uncover —10. 6.
HIPH. *Nudaverat* הִפְרִיעַ 14
he made—naked 2 *Chron.* 28.
19.
Coma, caesaries פִּרְעָהּ * 15
the locks *Num.* 6. 5.
Et caesariem וּפְרַע 16
nor—their locks *Ezek.* 44. 20.

III. *Ulcisci.* See Signif. I.

In ulciscendo בִּפְרָע 17
for the avenging *Judg.* 5. 2.
HIPH. *Ultus fue-* הִפְרִיעַ 18
rat
he made—naked 2 *Chr.* 28. 19.
Ultiones פִּרְעוֹת * 19
for the avenging + for avenging
the revenges *Judg.* 5. 2.
Ultiones פִּרְעוֹת 20
of revenges *Deut.* 32. 42.

Rumpere, dirump. e-
rump. irrump. &c. effrin-
gere, diruere. To break
out violently, as Water breaks
through a Bank, or any forced
Passage, and diffuseth itself all
abroad, 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. *Prov.* 3.
10. To make a Breach in a
Wall, or Hedge, to break in,
down or through, *Eccles.* 10. 8.
Isai. 5. 5. —as an Enemy, *Psal.*
144. 14. —as a Robber, *Psal.*
17. 4. [the destroyer + the
Breaker—through, perhaps of
Laws as well as Cities or Houses.]
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. [had broken up,
plunder'd.] *Isai.* 35. 9. [rave-
nous beast, that breaketh into
Sheep-folds, &c.] *Ezek.* 18.

10. *Figuratively*, (1.) To
break out, to be diffused, in-
creased in Number or Prospe-
rity, *Gen.* 28. 14. *Exod.* 1. 12.
Isai. 54. 3. (2.) To shatter all
to pieces, to dissipate, 2 *Chron.*
20. 37. (3.) To scatter Per-
sons abroad, to disperse, 2 *Chr.*
11. 23. *Psal.* 60. 1. (4) To
send Messengers abroad every
Way, 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. [let us
send abroad + let us issue forth
and send.] (5.) To be known
publicly, to be reported, re-
lated all abroad, 1 *Sam.* 3. 1.
[open vision, publicly known.]
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. (6.) The
Plague or Wrath of God break-
eth in, or forth, when it sud-
denly invadeth a Person, or
People, *Exod.* 19. 22. 1 *Chron.*
13. 11. *Psal.* 106. 29. The
Destruction of Persons occa-
sioned by such a Breaking in is
called a Breach, *Judg.* 21. 15.
1 *Chr.* 15. 13. He that inter-
poseth by Prayers, &c. to avert
desolating Judgment, is said to
stand in the Breach or Gap; as
it were to stop an Enemy ready
to enter the Breach, *Psal.* 106.
23. *Ezek.* 13. 5. (7.) *Hof.* 4.
2. [they break out into an Inun-
dation of Wickedness, openly
breaking through all Truth,
Right and Justice.] (8.) To
press or urge a Person strongly,
in order to break through his
Resolution or Opposition, 2 *Sam.*
13. 25. 2 *Kings* 5. 23.

Rupit פִּרְצָהּ 1
hath broken forth, in 2 *Sam.*
5. 20. 1 *Chron.* 14. 11. ¶ had
made 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Chron.* 13.
11. made —15. 13. ¶ hath
broken 2 *Chron.* 20. 37. ¶ is
increased + is broke out *Job* 1.
10. ¶ breaketh out —28. 4.
Et perrumpet וּפְרַצַּת 2
he shall even break down *Neb.*
4. 3. + 3. 35.
Perrupisti, diffre- פִּרְצָתָהּ 3
gisti
hast thou broken forth, down
Gen. 38. 29. *Psal.* 80. 12. —
89. 40.
Et perrumpes וּפְרַצְתָּ 4
and thou shalt spread abroad
Gen. 28. 14.
Disruperes nos פִּרְצָתֵנוּ 5
thou hast scattered us *Psal.*
60. 1.
Eruperunt פִּרְצוּ 6
increased 1 *Chr.* 4. 38. ¶ had,
have broken up 2 *Chron.* 24. 7.
Mic. 2. 13.

Perrum-

- Perrumpunt* פָּרְצוּ 7 they break out *Hof.* 4. 2.
Et rumpens וּפְרָץ 8 and who so breaketh *Eccl.* 10. 8.
Effraētor הַפְּרָץ 9 The breaker *Mic.* 2. 13.
Perrupti פְּרוּצִים 10 were broken down *Neb.* 2. 13.
Perrupta הַפְּרָצִים 11 the breaches *Neb.* 4. 7. 1.
Rupta פְּרוּצָה 12 broken down *Prov.* 25. 28.
Perrupta הַפְּרוּצָה 13 broken 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
Disrumpendo פָּרַץ 14 break down *Isai.* 5. 5.
Et juxta erumpere וּכְפָרַץ 15 And as soon as — came abroad 2 *Chron.* 31. 5.
Rumpendi לְפָרוֹץ 16 to break down *Ecclef.* 3. 3.
Perrumpes תִּפְרָצִי 17 thou shalt break forth *Isai.* 54. 3.
Erumpet יִפְרָץ 18 grew *Exod.* 1. 12. ¶ break forth — 19. 22,
Irrumpat יִפְרָץ 19 he break forth 24.
Et erupit, irrupit וַיִּפְרָץ 20 and it is—increased *Gen.* 30. 30, And — increased 43. ¶ and brake down 2 *Kings* 14. 13. 2 *Chron.* 25. 23. — 26. 6. ¶ and dispersed — 11. 23.
Idem וַיִּפְרָץ 21 And he pressed 2 *Sam.* 13. 25, But—pressed 27. And he urged 2 *Kin.* 5. 23.
Irrumpit in me יִפְרָצֵנִי 22 he breaketh me *Job* 16. 14.
Et irrupit וַתִּפְרָץ 23 and—brake in *Psal.* 106. 29.
Perrumpamus נִפְרָצָה 24 let us send abroad † let us break forth, *let us send* 1 *Chr.* 13. 2.
Erumpent יִפְרָצוּ 25 shall burst out *Prov.* 3. 10. ¶ shall—increase *Hof.* 4. 10.
Et irruperunt וַיִּפְרָצוּ 26 but—compelled 2 *Sam.* 28. 23.
NIPH. Erupta, aperta נִפְרָץ 27 open 1 *Sam.* 3. 1.
PYH. Disruptus מִפְּרָצָה 28 broken down *Neb.* 1. 3.
HITH. Praefraēte erumpentes הַמִּתְפָּרְצִים 29 that break away 1 *Sam.* 25. 10.
Effraētor פָּרַץ * 30 of the destroyer *Psal.* 17. 4.
Effraētor פָּרִיץ 31 a robber *Ezek.* 18. 10.
Et praepraēta, saeva וּפְרִיץ 32 nor—ravenous *Isai.* 35. 9.

- Effraētores, grafsatores.* פָּרְצִים 33 robbers *Jer.* 7. 11.
Grassatores פָּרִיסִים 34 the robbers *Ezek.* 7. 22.
Grassatorum פָּרִיצִי 35 the robbers *Dan.* 11. 14.
Ruptura פָּרַץ * 36 a breach *Judg.* 21. 15. 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11. *Neb.* 6. 1. *Job* 16. 14, 14. the breach *Isai.* 58. 12. ¶ the breaches 1 *Kings* 11. 27. ¶ breaking in *Psal.* 144. 14. ¶ Perez 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11.
In ruptura בְּפָרַץ 37 in the breach — 106. 23. ¶ in the gap *Ezek.* 22. 30.
Sicut irruptio כְּפָרַץ 38 as the, a breach 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. *Isai.* 30. 13. ¶ like the breaking forth 1 *Chron.* 14. 11. ¶ as a—breaking in *Job* 30. 14.
Peratzim nom. pr. פָּרְצִים 39 Peratzim 2 *Sam.* 5. 20, 20. 1 *Chr.* 14. 11, 11. *Isai.* 28. 21.
Et per rupturas וּפְרָצִים 40 and—at the breaches *Amos* 4. 3.
Rupturas earum פְּרָצֵיהֶן 41 the breaches thereof — 9. 11.
Per rupturas בְּפָרְצוֹת * 42 into the gaps *Ezek.* 13. 5.
Praeruptis ejus מִפְּרָצָיו * 43 in his breaches *Judg.* 5. 17.

פרק 1526

Hath three Significations.

I. Rumpere, abrump. discindere, disrump. dilacer.
 To tear or rend asunder; to break or pull off, particularly, to break or pull off a Yoke laid upon the Shoulders, *Gen.* 27. 40. To pull or rescue out of the Hands of an Enemy, [Signif. II.] Tearing away Property by Violence, N°. 9. A Cross-way, where the Road is broken into two Branches, N°. 11.

- Et rumpes* וּפְרָקָה 1 that thou shalt break *Gen.* 27. 40.
Dilacerans פָּרַק 2 renting—in Pieces *Psal.* 7. 3.
PIH. Perfringens מִפְּרָק 3 erat
 rent 1 *Kings* 19. 11.
Abstraxerunt, abruperunt פָּרְקוּ 4 break off *Exod.* 32. 2.
Rumpet יִפְרַק 5 tear—in pieces *Zech.* 11. 16.

- HITH. Diffregerunt se* הִתְפָּרְקוּ 6 were broken *Ezek.* 19. 12.
Abstrabite, ab-rumpite vos הִתְפָּרְקוּ 7 let them break it off *Exod.* 32. 24,
Et abstraxerunt se וַיִּתְפָּרְקוּ 8 And—brake off 3.
Laceratum פָּרַק * 9 robbery *Nab.* 3. 1.
Et laceratum וּפְרַק 10 and the broth [the Pieces torn or pulled from abominable things] *Isai.* 65. 4.
Compitum, viae הַפְּרָק * 11 laceratio
 the cross-way *Obad.* 14.

II. Salvare, eripere, liberare. See Signif. I.

- Eripiens* פָּרַק 12 that doth deliver *Lam.* 5. 8.
Et liberavit nos וַיִּפְרָקֵנוּ 13 And hath redeemed us *Psal.* 136. 24.

III. Cervix. Connection with the Root uncertain.

- Cervicem ejus* מִפְּרָקָתוֹ 14 his neck 1 *Sam.* 4. 18.

פרש 1527

Hath three Significations.

I. Exponere, explicare: dispergi. To separate, to distinguish accurately one Thing from another, to specify; to be in a State of Distinction. Applied, to dispersed, separated Sheep, *Ezek.* 34. 12. —to declaring, deciding, specifying distinctly a particular Punishment, *Lev.* 24. 12. —to pronouncing every Word distinctly, that every Word might be clearly distinguished and understood by the Hearers, *Neb.* 8. 8. —to a specified, precise Sum of Money, *Ezth.* 4. 7. —to a distinct Narration of Particulars, — 10. 2. —to distinguished Persons, *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12. [*horsemen*, persons of distinction, *riding upon horses*.] —to Horsemen, as in a State of Separation and Distinction from the Foot. [Signif. II.] [Note; from this Root cometh *Pharisee*, a Person of distinguished

guished Purity and Devotion, separate from the Vulgar.] — to Dung, as a Thing distinct, and to be quite separated from the Body, [Signif. III.] So *excrementum*, from *excerno*. As for *פרש* *stingeth* (Prov. 23. 32.) *Schultens*, following the *Arabic*, rendereth it thus, *it shall cleave or burst the Liver like a Basilisk*. But why the *Liver* more than any other Part of the Body? It is certain the *Chaldee* useth the Word in the Sense of *pricking* with a Goad or Spur (see *Buxtorf. Lex. Chaldaic.* p. 1853.) and from this Notion the Rab- bies derive a Horseman.

Ad exponendum לפרש 1
that—might be shewed *Lev.* 24.
12.
NIPH. Dispersae נפרשות 2
scattered *Ezek.* 34. 12.
PyH. Expositum פרש 3
it was declared *Numb.* 15. 34.
Explicatum מפרש 4
distinctly *Neb.* 8. 8.
Expositio פרשת * 5
the sum *Esth.* 4. 7.
Et explicatio ופרשת 6
and the declaration —10. 2.

II. Pungere.

HIPH. Punget יפרש 7
stingeth *Prov.* 23. 32.
Eques פרש * 8
the horsemen *Jer.* 4. 29. ¶ the
horseman *Nab.* 3. 3.
Eques פרש 9
the horsemen *Ezek.* 26. 10.
Equites פרשים 10
horsemen *Gen.* 50. 9. 1 *Sam.* 13.
5. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. —10. 18. 1 *Kin.*
4. 26. —10. 26. 2 *Kings* 13. 7.
1 *Chron.* 18. 4. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14.
—9. 25. —12. 3. *Isai.* 21. 7, 9.
—22. 6. —31. 1. *Ezek.* 23. 6,
12.
Et equites ופרשים 11
and horsemen 1 *Kings* 1. 5. and
—horsemen —10. 26. with the
horsemen —20. 20. 1 *Chron.*
19. 6. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. *Ezra* 8.
22. *Neb.* 2. 9. and the horse-
men *Isai.* 22. 7. *Ezek.* 27. 14.
—38. 4.
Equites הפרשים 12
the horsemen *Exod.* 14. 28. 1 *Kin.*
9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6. ye horse-
men *Jer.* 46. 4. ¶ horsemen +
masters of the horsemen 2 *Sam.*
1. 6.
Et cum equitib. ובפרשים 13
and [with horsemen] *Job.* 24. 6.

Ezek. 26. 7. *Dan.* 11. 40. nor
by horsemen *Hof.* 1. 7.
Et sicut equites ובפרשים 14
and as horsemen *Joel* 2. 4.
Et propterequites ולפרשים 15
and for horsemen 2 *Kings* 18.
24. and [with] horsemen 2 *Chr.*
16. 8. *Isai.* 36. 9.
Equites ejus פרשיו 16
their horsemen *Exod.* 14. 26.
Hab. 1. 8.
Et equites ejus ופרשיו 17
and his horsemen *Exod.* 14. 9,
23. 1 *Kin.* 9. 22. and the horse-
men thereof 2 *Kings* 2. 12. —
13. 14. and [his] horsemen 2 *Chr.*
8. 9. nor—with his horsemen
Isai. 28. 28. and their horsemen
shall come *Hab.* 1. 8.
Et in equitibus ובפרשיו 18
ejus
and upon, with his horsemen
Exod. 14. 17, 18. —15. 19.
and to be his horsemen 1 *Sam.*
8. 11.

III. Fimus, stercus.

Fimum פרש * 19
dung *Mal.* 2. 3, 3.
Fimum ejus פרשו 20
his dung *Exod.* 29. 14. *Lev.* 8. 17.
Et fimum ejus ופרשו 21
and his dung *Lev.* 4. 11.
Fimum ejus פרשה 22
her dung *Numb.* 19. 5.
Fimum ipsor. פרשם 23
and their dung *Lev.* 16. 27.

Hath two Significations.

I. Expandere, extendere.

Expandit פרש 1
he spreadeth *Job* 36. 30. He
spread *Psal.* 105. 39. hath spread
Lam. 1. 10, 13.
Et expandet ופרש 2
and [shall] spread forth 1 *Kings*
8. 38. 2 *Chron.* 6. 29. and shall
spread *Jer.* 48. 40.
Pandit פרשה 3
she stretcheth [spreadeth] out
Prov. 31. 20.
Et expandes ופרשת 4
spread therefore *Ruth* 3. 9. ¶
and stretch [spread] out *Job*
11. 13.
Et expandam ופרשתי 5
also, And will I spread *Ezek.*
12. 13. —17. 20. I will there-
fore spread —32. 3.

Expanderunt ופרשו 6
they have spread *Psal.* 140. 5.
¶ they could—spread *Isai.* 33.
23.
Et expandunt ופרשו 7
and, they, shall spread *Numb.* 4.
6, 8, and spread 13, 14. *Deut.*
22. 17.
Expandens est פורש 8
spreadeth *Prov.* 29. 5.
Expandentes פרשים 9
spread 1 *Kin.* 8. 7. spread them-
selves forth 2 *Chr.* 3. 13. spread
forth —5. 8.
Pandentibus לפרשים 10
that spread out 1 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Pandentes פרשי 11
shall stretch forth *Exod.* 25. 20.
¶ spread out —37. 9.
Et expandentes ופרשי 12
and they that spread *Isai.* 19. 8.
Expansa פרש 13
spread *Joel* 2. 2.
Expansum פרושה 14
spread *Hof.* 5. 1.
Expansae פרשות 15
spread 1 *Kings* 8. 54.
Expandam אפרש 16
I will spread abroad *Exod.* 9. 29.
I will spread *Hof.* 7. 12.
Et expandi ואפרש 17
and I spread *Ezek.* 16. 8.
Et expandi ואפרשה 18
and spread out *Ezra* 9. 5.
Expandet יפרש 19
spreadeth abroad *Deut.* 32. 11.
¶ stretch *Job* 39. 26. ¶ layeth o-
pen [spreadeth, exposeth] *Prov.*
13. 16.
Et expandet ויפרש 20
and spread *Jer.* 49. 22.
Et expandit ויפרש 21
and spread abroad *Exod.* 9. 33.
—40. 19. ¶ and spread forth
1 *Kings* 8. 22. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12,
13. ¶ and spread 2 *Kings* 8. 15.
Ezek. 2. 10.
Et explicavit eas ויפרשוהו 22
and spread it 2 *Kings* 19. 14.
Isai. 37. 14.
Et expandit ויתפרש 23
and spread a covering 2 *Sam.*
17. 19.
Et expandimus ונפרש 24
or stretched out *Psal.* 44. 20.
Expandent יפרשו 25
they shall spread *Numb.* 4. 7, 11.
Et expanderunt ויפרשו 26
And they spread *Judg.* 8. 25.
Ezek. 19. 8. ¶ and they stretch-
ed forth 1 *Kings* 6. 27.
NIPH. Dispan- יפרשו 27
dentur
shall be scattered *Ezek.* 17. 21.
PIH. Et expandet ופרש 28
And he shall spread forth *Isai.*
25. 11.
Pandet

- Pandet* פָּרֶשֶׁה 29
spreadeth forth *Lam.* 1. 17.
Expandi פָּרֶשֶׁתִי 30
I stretch forth *Psal.* 143. 6. ¶
I have spread out *Ifai.* 65. 2. I
have spread *Zech.* 2. 6 † 10.
In expandendo בְּפָרֶשׁ 31
When—scattered *Psal.* 68. 14.
Et in expan- וּבְפָרֶשְׁכֶּם 32
dere vos
And when ye spread forth *Ifai.*
1. 15.
Expandit יִפְרֶשׁ 33
spreadeth forth —25. 11.
Expandit תִּפְרֶשׁ 34
spreadeth *Jer.* 4. 31.
Velum expan- מִפְרֶשֶׁךְ * 35
sum tuum
that which thou spreadest forth
Ezek. 27. 7.
Expansiones מִפְרָשֵׁי 36
the spreadings *Job* 36. 29.

II. *Concidere, discindere.*
See פֶּרֶס Root 1523.

- Et discidunt* וּפְרָשׁוּ 37
and chop them in pieces *Mic.*
3. 3.
Discindens est פִּרֶשׁ 38
breaketh *Lam.* 4. 4.
Discindent, scil. יִפְרְסוּ 39
cibum
shall men tear *Jer.* 16. 7.
PIH. *Discindit* פִּרֶשֶׁה 40
spreadeth forth *Lam.* 1. 17.
In concidendo, ex- בְּפָרֶשׁ 41
cidendo
When—scattered *Psal.* 68. 14.

פרת 1529

Euphrates fluvius.

- Euphrates* פֶּרֶת * 1
Euphrates *Gen.* 2. 14. —15. 18.
Deut. 1. 7. —11. 24. *Josh.* 1. 4.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. 2 *Kings* 23. 29. —
24. 7.
In Euphrate בְּפֶרֶת 2
by Euphrates *Jer.* 13. 5.
Euphratem versus פֶּרְתָּה 3
to Euphrates 4, 6, 7.
Proceres, הַפְּרָתִים * 4
principes
the nobles *Ezth.* 1. 3. ¶ most
noble *princes* —6. 9. ¶ the
princes *Dan.* 1. 3.

פשט 1530

Diffundere se. To spread
as a fore upon the Body.

- Diffudit se, creverit* פָּשָׁה 1
be, spread *Lev.* 13. 5, 6, 32, 34,
36, 51, 53, 55. —14. 39, 44,
hath—spread 48.
Diffudit se פָּשְׁתָּה 2
spreadeth —13. 8,
Diffudit se פָּשְׁתָּה 3
spread 23, 28,
Diffundendo se פָּשָׁה 4
spread much abroad † in spread-
ing *spread* 7, 22, 27, spread
much † in spreading *spread*
35,
Diffundet se יִפְשָׁה 5
spread 35,
Diffuderit se תִּפְשָׁה 6
spread 7, 22, be spread 27.

פשט 1531

Discerpere.

- PIH. *Et discer-* וַיִּפְשְׁחֵנִי
pit me
and pulled me in pieces *Lam.* 3.
11.

פשט 1532

Hath two Significations.

I. *Exuere, nudare, de-*
trahere.

- Et exuet* וַיִּפְשֹׁט 1
And he shall put off *Lev.* 6. 11
† 4. —16. 23.
Exui פָּשַׁטְתִּי 2
I have put off *Cant.* 5. 3.
Exuentes eramus מוֹפְשָׁטִים 3
put off *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17.
Exuendo מִפְשָׁתָה 4
strip ye *Ifai.* 32. 11.
Et exuit וַיִּפְשֹׁט 5
And he stript off 1 *Sam.* 19. 24.
Exuent וַיִּפְשְׁטוּ 6
they shall put off *Ezek.* 44. 19.
Exuent וַיִּפְשְׁטוּ 7
shall—put off —26. 16.
PIH. *Ad extraben-* לִפְשֹׁט 8
dum, spoliandum
to strip 1 *Sam.* 31. 8. 1 *Chron.*
10. 8.
HIPH. *Detraxit,* הִקְשִׁיט 9
nudavit
He hath stript *Job* 19. 9.

- Et detrahbet pellem* וְהִפְשִׁיט 10
And he shall flay *Lev.* 1. 6.
Detrahunt, nu- הִפְשִׁיטוּ 11
dant
and flay *Mic.* 3. 3.
Et exuent וְהִפְשִׁיטוּ 12
they shall strip—also *Ezek.* 16. 39.
Et nudarint te וְהִפְשִׁיטוּךָ 13
they shall also strip thee —23. 26.
Nudantes, detra- מִפְשִׁיטִים 14
bentes erant
flayed them 2 *Chron.* 35. 11.
Detrahere pellem לְהִפְשִׁיט 15
could not flay —29. 34.
Et exue וְהִפְשִׁיט 16
And strip *Numb.* 20. 26.
Denudem eam אֶפְשִׁיטְנָהּ 17
I strip her *Hof.* 2. 3 † 5.
Detrahes תִּפְשִׁיט 18
thou hast—stripped *Job* 22. 6.
Et exuit וַיִּפְשֹׁט 19
And—stripped *Numb.* 20. 28.
Detrahit תִּפְשִׁיטוֹן 20
ye pull off *Mic.* 2. 8.
Et exuerunt וַיִּפְשִׁיטוּ 21
that they stript *Gen.* 37. 23. ¶
and stripped off 1 *Sam.* 31. 9.
Et exuerunt eum וַיִּפְשִׁיטוּהוּ 22
And when they had stripped him
1 *Chron.* 10. 9.
HITH. *Et ex-* וַיִּהְיֶה פֶּשֶׁט 23
uit se
And—stript himself 1 *Sam.* 18. 4.

II. *Irruere, irrumpere,*
grassari. To invade with a
Design to spoil, plunder and
strip a Country; to fall upon a
Body of Men with such Vio-
lence as to kill and clear away
all that oppose.

- Irruit* פָּשַׁט 24
spoileth [strippeth] *Hof.* 7. 1.
Nab. 3. 16.
Et irrues וַיִּפְשֹׁטָהּ 25
and set upon *Judg.* 9. 33,
Irruerunt פָּשְׁטוּ 26
rushed 44, ¶ ran upon 44. have
had invaded 1 *Sam.* 23. 27. —
30. 1. 2 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Irruistis פָּשַׁטְתֶּם 27
have ye made a rode 1 *Sam.* 27. 10.
Irruimus פָּשַׁטְנוּ 28
We have made an invasion —30.
14.
Et irruerunt וַיִּפְשְׁטוּ 29
and rushed *Judg.* 20. 37. ¶ and
invaded 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. ¶ and spread
themselves 1 *Chron.* 14. 9, And
spread themselves abroad 13. ¶
But—fell upon 2 *Chron.* 25. 13.
and fell upon *Job* 1. 17.
PIH. *Ad grassan-* לִפְשֹׁט 30
dum
to spoil [strip] 2 *Sam.* 23. 10.

Deficere, praevaricari, rebellare. To revolt, rebel, to be contumacious; to refuse Allegiance and Duty to whom they are due; knowingly to refuse Subjection to rightful Authority, or Obedience to a Law, which we ought to observe. *Prov.* 18. 19. [a Brother is more prone to be contumacious than a strong City, and his Contentions are like the Bars of a Castle, *Schultens.*]

- Praevaricatus est, פשע* 1
defecit
hath rebelled *2 Kings* 3. 7. ¶
revolted — *8. 20. 2 Chron.* 21. 8.
Praevaricata es, פשעת 2
thou hast transgressed *Zeph.* 3. 11.
Idem, פשעת 3
thou hast transgressed *Jer.* 3. 13.
Praevaricati sunt, פשעו 4
they have transgressed *1 Kings* 8. 50. *Isai.* 43. 27. transgressed
Jer. 2. 8. — *33. 8. Ezek.* 2. 3.
Hof. 7. 13. ¶ they have rebelled
Isai. 1. 2.
Praevaricati sunt, פשעו 5
they have transgressed *Hof.* 8. 1.
Praevaricati estis, פשעתם 6
ye have transgressed *Jer.* 2. 29.
Ezek. 18. 31.
Praevaricati sumus, פשענו 7
We have transgressed *Lam.* 3. 42.
Et praevaricator, ופשע 8
and—a transgressor *Isai.* 48. 8.
Praevaricatores, פושעים 9
transgressors *Psal.* 51. 13. O ye
transgressors *Isai.* 46. 8. — *53. 12.*
Et praevaricatores, ופשעים 10
tores
but the transgressors *Hof.* 14. 9
+ 10.
Praevaricantes, הפושעים 11
that have transgressed *Isai.* 66.
24. ¶ the transgressors *Dan.* 8.
23.
Et praevaricantes, והפושעים 12
cantes
and them that transgress *Ezek.*
20. 38.
Et pro praevaricatorib., ולפשעים 13
ricatorib.
and—for the transgressors *Isai.*
53. 12.
Praevaricando, פשע 14
In transgressing — *59. 13.*
Praevaricando, לפשע 15
that have transgressed *Ezra* 10.
13. ¶ transgression *Amos* 4. 4.
Et praevaricamini, ופשעו 16
and transgress 4.

- Praevaricatur, ופשע* 17
will transgress *Prov.* 28. 21.
Et praevaricatus est, defecit 18
Then—rebelled *2 Kings* 1. 1.
that—rebelled — *3. 5.* ¶ Yet
—, So—revolted — *8. 22. 2 Chr.*
21. 10.
Defecit, הפשע 19
Libnah revolted *2 Kings* 8. 22.
did—revolt *2 Chron.* 21. 10.
Et praevaricati sunt, ופשעו 20
funt
So—, And—rebelled *1 Kings*
12. 19. *2 Chron.* 10. 19.
NIPH. Praevaricatione offensus, prae- 21
varicans
offended *Prov.* 18. 19.
*Defectio, praevaricatio, פשע פשע ** 22
the trespass *Gen.* 50. 17. ¶ a,
transgression *Job* 33. 9. — *34. 6.*
Psal. 32. 1. — *36. 1. Prov.* 17.
9, 19. — *19. 11. — 28. 24. — 29.*
16, in transgression *22. Isai.* 57.
4. from transgression — *59. 20.*
What is the transgression Mic. 1.
5. — *7. 18.* ¶ trespass + matter
of trespass *Exod.* 22. 9 + 8. ¶
rebellion *Job* 34. 37. ¶ Sin
Prov. 10. 19.
Et praevaricatio, ופשע 23
and, nor transgression *Exod.* 34.
7. *1 Sam.* 24. 11 + 12.
Idem, ופשע 24
and transgression *Numb.* 14. 18.
Praevaricationem, הפשע 25
the transgression *Dan.* 9. 24.
Et praevaricationem, והפשע 26
nem
and the transgression — *8. 13.*
In praevaricatione, בפשע 27
by, For, In the transgression
Prov. 12. 13. — *28. 2. — 29. 6.*
Mic. 1. 5.
Ob praevaricationem, בפשע 28
by reason of transgression *Dan.*
8. 12.
Praevaricationem, לפשע 29
forgive the trespass *Gen.* 50. 17.
1 Sam. 25. 28.
A praevaricatione, מפשע 30
from the—transgression *Psal.* 19.
13. for the transgression *Isai.* 53. 8.
Praevaricatio mea, פשעי 31
my transgression *Job* 7. 21. —
13. 23. — *14. 17. Psal.* 59. 3.
Mic. 6. 7. ¶ my trespass *Gen.*
31. 36.
Praevaricationem vestram, לפשעכם 32
nem vestram
your transgressions *Exod.* 23. 21.
Job. 24. 19.
Praevaricatio ejus, פשעו 33
his transgression *Ezek.* 33. 12.
Mic. 3. 8.

- Praevaricatio ejus, פשעתו* 34
the transgression thereof *Isai.* 24.
20.
Praevaricat. ipfor. פשעם 35
sua
their transgression *Job* 8. 4. *Psal.*
89. 32. — *107. 17. Isai.* 58. 1.
Praevaricationes, פושעים 36
fins *Prov.* 10. 12. ¶ the trans-
gressors *Isai.* 1. 28.
Et praevaricationes, ופשעים 37
tiones
But the transgressors *Psal.* 37. 38.
Praevaricationes, פושעי 38
transgressions *Amos* 1. 3, 6, 9,
11, 13. — *2. 1, 4, 6. — 3. 14.*
Mic. 1. 13.
Praevaricationes meae, פשעי פשעי 39
tiones meae
my transgressions *Job* 31. 33.
Psal. 32. 5. — *39. 8. — 51. 1, 3.*
Lam. 1. 14, 22.
Et praevaricationes meae, ופשעי 40
meae
nor my transgression *Psal.* 25. 7.
Praevaricationes nostrae, פשעינו 41
nostrae
our transgressions — *65. 3. —*
103. 12. Isai. 59. 12, 12. *Ezek.*
33. 10.
A praevaricatione nostris, הפשעינו 42
nostris
for our transgressions *Isai.* 53. 5.
Praevaricatione tuae, פשעיך 43
thy transgressions *Job* 35. 6. *Isai.*
43. 25. — *44. 22.*
Praevaricatione vestrae, פשעיכם 44
vestrae
your transgressions *Ezek.* 18. 30,
31. — *21. 24 + 29.* your—trans-
gressions *Amos* 5. 12.
Et propter defectiones vestras, ובהפשעיכם 45
fectiones vestras
and for your transgressions *Isai.*
50. 1.
Defectiones ejus, פשעי 46
his fins *Prov.* 28. 13. his trans-
gressions *Ezek.* 18. 22, 28.
Defectionem ejus, פשעיך 47
her transgressions *Lam.* 1. 5.
Defectiones ipsorum, פשעייהם 48
forum, suae
their transgressions *Lev.* 16. 21.
1 Kings 8. 50. *Psal.* 5. 10. *Jer.*
5. 6. *Ezek.* 14. 11. — *37. 23.*
Et defect. ipfor. ופשעייהם 49
and their transgressions *Job* 36. 9.
Et secundum defect. ipforum, ובהפשעייהם 50
feet. ipforum
and according to their transgres-
sions *Ezek.* 39. 24.
Et a praevaricationib. ipfor. ומפשעייהם 51
cationib. ipfor.
and because of their transgres-
sions *Lev.* 16. 16.

פשע 1534

Hath two Significations.

I. *Incedere, ingredi.*

Gradiar אָפּשָׁעָה
I would go [step] *Isai.* 27. 4.
Quasi gressus, כְּפֶשַׁע *
passus
but a step *I Sam.* 20. 3.

II. *Coxindex, nates.*

Nates הַמִּפְשָׁעָה *
their buttocks [the part upon
which the motion in stepping
chiefly dependeth.] *I Chr.* 19. 4.

פשק 1535

Divaricare.

Divaricans פֶּשֶׁק
he that openeth wide *Prov.* 13. 3.
PIH. Et divaricasti וַתִּפְשְׁקִי
and hast opened *Ezek.* 16. 25.

פשר 1536

Interpretatio.

Interpretationem פֶּשֶׁר *
the interpretation [the clear and
certain sense or explanation]
Eccles. 8. 1.

פשת 1537

Linum. The common
Name of Flax.

Et linum וּפְשֵׁתָה *
and the—flax *Isai.* 42. 3.
Et linum וְהַפְשֵׁתָה
And the flax *Exod.* 9. 31, 31.
Sicut linum כְּפֶשֶׁתָה
as tow *Isai.* 43. 17.
Et linum meum וּפְשֵׁתִי
and my flax *Hof.* 2. 5, 9 + 7, 11.
Lina, linea פֶּשֶׁתִּים
linen *Lev.* 13. 47. *Jer.* 13. 1.
Ezek. 44. 17, 18, 18. ¶ flax
Isai. 19. 9. *Ezek.* 40. 3.
Et lina וּפְשֵׁתִים
and linen *Deut.* 22. 11. ¶ and
flax *Prov.* 31. 13.
Vol. II.

Lina הַפְּשֵׁתִים
linen *Lev.* 13. 59,
In lino בְּפֶשֶׁתִּים
in linen 52.
Tanquam linea כְּפֶשֶׁתִּים
as flax *Judg.* 15. 14.
In lineis לְפֶשֶׁתִּים
of linen *Lev.* 13. 48.
In linis בְּפֶשֶׁתִּי
with the stalks of flax + with
flax of stalks *Joh.* 2. 6.

פתת 1538

Frangere, confringere.
To break or cut Food into small
Parts. A Piece, Morfel, Por-
tion or Division of Bread or
Victuals.

Frangendo פָּתוּת
Thou shalt part *Lev.* 2. 6.
HIPIH. Et fre- וְהִפְתִּיתָ
geris
and deceive *Prov.* 24. 28. [See
the following Root, N° 9.]
Frustrum, bucella פֶּת *
a morfel *Gen.* 18. 5. *Judg.* 19. 5.
I Sam. 2. 36. —28. 22. *I Kin.*
17. 11. *Prov.* 17. 1. ¶ a piece
—28. 21. ¶ the portion *Dan.*
1. 13, 15.

Frusto cibi בְּפֶתֶבֶג *
with the portion of the meat
Dan. 1. 8,

De frusto cibi מִפְתֶּבֶג
a—provision of the—meat 5.
Frustrum cibi ejus פֶּתֶבֶגּוֹ
of the portion of his meat —11.
26.

Frustrum cibi eorum פֶּתֶבֶגָּם
the portion of their meat —1. 16.

Buccellam meam פֶּתִי
my morfel *Job* 31. 17.

Buccellam tuam פֶּתֶךָ
The [+ thy] morfel *Prov.* 23. 8.

Idem פֶּתֶךָ
thy morfel *Ruth* 2. 14.

De frusto ejus מִפְתּוֹ
of his own meat 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.

Frustra פֶּתִים
in pieces *Lev.* 2. 6. pieces —6.
21 + 14.

Sicut frustra כְּפֶתִים
like morfels *Psal.* 147. 17.

Et frustulis וּבִפְתוּתִי *
and for pieces *Ezek.* 13. 19.

פתה 1539

Seducere, ci: pellicere,
ci: persuadere, ri. To
allure, intice, coaks, flatter, to
Y y

persuade by Flattery, to deceive
or lead into Error. A filly, care-
less, ignorant, weak Person, that
is easily imposed upon. As for
פתאם N° 30, 31, 32, it seem-
eth to have no Connection with
this Root; but to make a dis-
tinct one of the quadrilateral
Kind.

Et seducens, fatuus, וּפְתָה
seducibilis

and—the filly one *Job* 5. 2.
Et seducibili וּלְפְתָה
therefore—with him that flatter-
eth *Prov.* 20. 19.

Fatua פְּתָה
filly *Hof.* 7. 11.

Seducatur, seducat vos יִפְתָּה
be—deceived *Deut.* 11. 16.

Et pellectus est וַיִּפְתָּה
And—hath been—enticed *Job*
31. 27,

NIPH. Pellectus fuit נִפְתָּה
have been deceived 9.

Et pellectus sum וַאֲפָתָה
and I was deceived *Jer.* 20. 7.

PIH. Pellexisti me פִּתִּיתִנִּי
thou hast deceived me 7.

Et me allicito וַהֲפִתִּיתָ
and deceive *Prov.* 24. 28.

Pellexi פִּתִּיתִי
I—have deceived *Ezek.* 14. 9.

Pelliciens eam ero מִפְתִּיתִיהָ
I will allure her *Hof.* 2. 14 + 16.

Ad pelliciendum te לְפִתְתֶּךָ
to deceive thee 2 *Sam.* 3. 25.

Pellice פִּתִּי
Entice *Judg.* 14. 15. —16. 5.

Pelliciam eum אֲפִתְנִנוּ
I will persuade him 1 *Kings* 22.
21. ¶ I will entice him 2 *Chron.*
18. 20.

Pellicies הִפְתָּה
Thou shalt persuade 1 *Kings* 22.
22. ¶ Thou shalt entice 2 *Chr.*
18. 21.

Pellexerit יִפְתָּה
entice *Exod.* 22. 16 + 15. shall
entice 2 *Chron.* 18. 19. ¶ shall
persuade 1 *Kings* 22. 20. ¶ en-
ticeth *Prov.* 16. 29.

Pellexerint te יִפְתּוּךָ
entice thee —1. 10.

Et deceiverunt eum וַיִּפְתּוּהוּ
Nevertheless, they did flatter him
Psal. 78. 36.

PIH. Pellicitur יִפְתָּה
is—persuaded *Prov.* 25. 15. ¶
he will be enticed *Jer.* 20. 10.
¶ be deceived *Ezek.* 14. 9.

HIPIH. Pelliciet יִפְתָּה
shall enlarge [see Root 2486.]
Gen. 9. 27.

Simplex, fatuus, sim- פֶּתִי *
plicitas
the, simple *Psal.* 19. 7. *Prov.*
9. 4.

9. 4, 16. —14. 15. —21. 11.
 ¶ simplicity — 1. 22.
Et fatuus וְפָתוּס 22
 and the simple *Prov.* 19. 25.
Et de fatuo וּמִפְתּוּ 23
 and for him that is simple *Ezek.*
 45. 20.
Simplices פְּתוּסִים 24
 the simple *Psal.* 116. 6. O ye
 simple *Prov.* 8. 5. —14. 18. —
 27. 12. ¶ the foolish *Prov.* 9. 6.
Simplices פְּתוּסִים 25
 unto the simple *Psal.* 119. 130.
Idem פְּתוּסִים 26
 ye simples ones *Prov.* 1. 22,
 the simple 32.
Et simplices וְפְתוּסִים 27
 but the simple —22. 3.
Inter fatuos בִּפְתּוּסִים 28
 among the simple ones —7. 7.
Fatuis לְפְתוּסִים 29
 to the simple —1. 4.
 [Subito, repente פְּתוּסִים * 30
 suddenly *Numb.* 6. 9. —12. 4.
Job. 10. 9. —11. 7. *Job.* 5. 3.
 —9. 23. *Psal.* 64. 4, 7. *Prov.*
 6. 15. —24. 22. *Eccles.* 9. 12.
Isai. 29. 5. —30. 13. —47. 11.
 —48. 3. *Jer.* 4. 20. —6. 26.
 —15. 8. —18. 22. —51. 8. ¶
 sudden *Job.* 22. 10. *Prov.* 3. 25.
 ¶ straightway —7. 22.
Et subito וְפְתוּסִים 31
 and—suddenly *Mal.* 3. 1.
Quasi subito כְּפְתוּסִים 32
 suddenly 2 *Chron.* 29. 36.]
Fatuitas פְּתוּסִיּוֹת * 33
 simple *Prov.* 9. 13.

פתח 1540

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aperire: solvere.* To
 open a Door, a House, the Mouth,
 the Ear, the Eyes, the Grave, the
 Clods of the Ground by plough-
 ing, *Isai.* 28. 24. To open, or
 loosen, *i. e.* to draw out, a Sword,
Psal. 37. 14. *Ezek.* 21. 28. To
 loose a Girdle, Sackcloth, Ar-
 mour, to ungird a Camel; to
 loose, release Captives, &c. N°
 48, &c. *Jer.* 1. 14. [evil shall
 break forth, be loosed.] To open
 as a Bud, *Cant.* 7. 12. or to
 shoot as Branches out of the
 Root, *Job.* 29. 19. To open
 Wheat, to expose it to Sale,
Amos. 8. 5. A Door; the Door
 of the Mouth, *Mic.* 7. 5. *Prov.*
 17. 19. [be that exalteth his gate,

¶ Others read כְּפְתוּסִים In subito, re-
 pente.

his Door, the Door of his Mouth,
 in proud, disdainful, haughty
 Language.] A Key, N° 93, 94.

Aperuit פָּתַח 1
 they opened 2 *Kings.* 15. 16.
 He —opened 2 *Chron.* 29. 3.
 opened *Job.* 3. 1. *Psal.* 105. 41.
Isai. 14. 17. hath opened —50.
 5. *Jer.* 50. 25.
Aperuit פָּתַח 2
 and opened *Psal.* 78. 23.
Et aperuerit וּפְתַח 3
 so he shall open *Isai.* 22. 22.
 shall then open *Ezek.* 46. 12.
Aperuit פָּתַח 4
 she openeth *Prov.* 31. 26.
Et aperiat וּפְתַח 5
 and open *Deut.* 20. 11.
Et aperies וּפְתַח 6
 then open 2 *Kings.* 9. 3.
Aperui פָּתַח 7
 I have opened *Job.* 33. 2. I open-
 ed *Cant.* 5. 6.
Aperuerunt, eduxe- פָּתַחוּ 8
 runt
 have drawn out *Psal.* 37. 14.
Aperuerunt פָּתַחוּ 9
 are opened 109. 2.
Aperiens erat, es &c. פִּתְחָה 10
 he opened *Judg.* 3. 25. Thou
 openest *Psal.* 145. 16. shall o-
 pen *Isai.* 22. 22. *Jer.* 13. 19.
 I will open *Ezek.* 25. 9. —
 37. 12.
Apertus, a, um פְּתוּחָה 11
 open *Numb.* 19. 15. *Psal.* 5. 9.
Jer. 5. 16. ¶ spread out *Job.*
 29. 19.
Aperta, um פְּתוּחָה 12
 open *Job.* 8. 17. *Neb.* 6. 5. ¶
 drawn *Ezek.* 21. 28 + 33.
Aperti פְּתוּחִים 13
 open 1 *Kings.* 8. 29, 52. 2 *Chr.*
 6. 40,
Aperti פְּתוּחוֹת 14
 open 20. —7. 15. *Neb.* 1. 6.
Aperiendo פָּתַח 15
 thou shalt open—wide † in o-
 pening thou shalt open *Deut.* 15.
 8, 11. ¶ shall be set wide open
 † in opening shall be opened *Nah.*
 3. 13.
Ad aperien- לְפָתוּחָה 16
 dum
 to open *Cant.* 5. 5. *Isai.* 45. 1.
Ezek. 21. 22 + 27.
In aperire me בְּפָתַח 17
 when I have opened —37. 13.
Et juxta aperire וּבְפָתַח 18
 eum
 and when he opened *Neb.* 8. 5.
Aperi פָּתַח 19
 Open 2 *Kings.* 13. 17. *Prov.* 31.
 8, 9. *Zech.* 11. 1.
Aperito פָּתַח 20
 Open *Cant.* 5. 2.

Aperite פָּתְחוּ 21
 Open *Job.* 10. 22. *Psal.* 118.
 19. *Isai.* 26. 2. *Jer.* 50. 26.
Aperiam אֶפְתָּח 22
 I will open *Job.* 32. 20. *Psal.*
 49. 4. *Isai.* 41. 18. *Ezek.* 3. 27.
 I will—open *Mal.* 3. 10. ¶ I
 opened *Psal.* 39. 9.
Aperiam אֶפְתָּח 23
 I opened *Job.* 31. 32.
Et aperui וְאֶפְתַּח 24
 So I opened *Ezek.* 3. 2.
Aperiam אֶפְתָּח 25
 I will open *Psal.* 78. 2.
Aperies תִּפְתָּח 26
 thou shalt open *Deut.* 15. 8, 11.
 ¶ open thou *Psal.* 51. 15. ¶
 thou openest —104. 28.
Aperiet יִפְתָּח 27
 shall open *Exod.* 21. 33. *Deut.*
 28. 12. ¶ he, openeth *Psal.* 38.
 13. *Prov.* 24. 7. *Isai.* 53. 7, he
 opened 7.
Et aperiet וְיִפְתָּח 28
 and open *Job.* 11. 5.
Et aperuit וּפְתַח 29
 that—opened *Gen.* 8. 6. And
 —he opened —29. 31. and
 opened —30. 22. and—opened
 —41. 56. —42. 27. *Numb.* 22.
 28. *Judg.* 19. 27. 1 *Sam.* 3. 15.
 2 *Kings.* 9. 10. —13. 17. *Neb.*
 8. 5. and had opened *Ezek.*
 33. 22.
Aperiet תִּפְתָּח 30
 opened *Psal.* 106. 17. ¶ let—
 open *Isai.* 45. 8.
Et aperuit וּפְתַח 31
 And when she had opened *Exod.*
 2. 6. And—opened *Numb.* 16.
 32. —26. 10. and she opened
Judg. 4. 19.
Et aperiemus וְנִפְתַּח 32
 that we may set forth *Amos.* 8. 5.
Et aperuimus וְנִפְתַּח 33
 that we opened *Gen.* 43. 21.
Et aperuerunt וּפְתַחוּ 34
 and opened —44. 11.
Idem וּפְתַחוּ 35
 and opened *Judg.* 3. 25.
Aperiant eas יִפְתְּחוּ 36
 they should—be opened *Neb.*
 13. 19.
NIPH. *Solvetur* נִפְתָּח 37
 shall—be loosed *Isai.* 5. 27.
Apertus נִפְתָּח 38
 opened *Zech.* 13. 1.
Aperti sunt נִפְתְּחוּ 39
 were opened *Ezek.* 1. 1. ¶ shall
 be set—open *Nab.* 3. 13.
Aperti sunt נִפְתְּחוּ 40
 were opened *Gen.* 7. 11. are
 open *Isai.* 24. 18. shall be open-
 ed *Nab.* 2. 6 + 7.
Ad solvendum, ut לְהִפְתָּח 41
 solvatur
 that he may be loosed *Isai.* 51. 14.
Aperi-

Aperietur פתח 42
there can be—opening *Job* 12.
14. hath no vent † is not open-
ed —32. 19. ¶ it shall—be
opened *Ezek.* 44. 2. —46. 1, 1.
Aperietur פתח 43
shall—be opened —24. 27.
Et apertum fuerat ופתח 44
and was—opened —33. 22.
Aperiet se תפתח 45
shall break forth *Jer.* 1. 14.
Aperientur יפתחו 46
Let—be opened *Neb.* 7. 3.
Aperientur תפתחנה 47
shall be unstopped *Isai.* 35. 5.
PIH. *Solvit* פתח 48
He loofeth *Job* 12. 18. hath
loofed —39. 5. ¶ can open —
41. 14 † 6.
Solvit פתח 49
he hath loofed —30. 11. ¶ ap-
pear *Cant.* 7. 12 † 13.
Aperuit פתחה 50
was—opened *Isai.* 48. 8.
Solvisti פתחת 51
thou hast put off *Psal.* 30. 11.
¶ thou hast loofed —116. 16.
Et solvisti ופתחת 52
and loose *Isai.* 20. 2.
Solvi te פתחתיו 53
I loose thee *Jer.* 40. 4.
Et aperient ופתחו 54
Therefore—shall be open *Isai.*
60. 11.
Sicut solvens, dis- כמפתח 55
cingens
as he that putteth it off 1 *Kings*
20. 11.
Solvere פתח 56
to loose *Isai.* 58. 6.
Ad solvendum לפתח 57
to loose *Psal.* 102. 20.
Solvam אפתח 58
I will loose *Isai.* 45. 1. .
Dissolves תפתח 59
Canst thou—loose *Job* 38. 31.
Solvit, sulcat יפתח 60
doth he open *Isai.* 28. 24.
Et solvit ויפתח 61
and he ungirded *Gen.* 24. 32.
Et solvit eum ויפתחוהו 62
and loofed him *Psal.* 105. 20.
HIH. *Solve te* תפתחי 63
loose thyself *Isai.* 52. 2.
Janua, ostium, fo- פתח * 64
res: aditus, in-
gressus
the—door *Gen.* 18. 1, 10. —19.
11. —43. 19. the door *Exod.*
29. 4, 11, 32, 42. —33. 8, 9,
10, 10. —38. 8, 30. —39. 38.
—40. 6, 12, 29. *Lev.* 1. 3, 5.
—3. 2. —4. 4, 7, 18. —8. 3,
4, 31. —12. 6. —14. 11, 23,
38. —15. 14, 29. —16. 7. —
17. 4, 5, 6, 9. —19. 21. *Numb.*
3. 25, 26. —4. 25, 26. —6. 10,

13, 18. —10. 3. —12. 5. —
16. 18, 19, 27, 50. † 17. 15.
—20. 6. —25. 6. —27. 2.
Deut. 22. 21. —31. 15. *Job.*
19. 51. *Judg.* 4. 20. —9. 52:
—19. 26, 27. 1 *Sam.* 2. 22.
2 *Sam.* 11. 9. 1 *Kings* 6. 8. —
14. 27. 2 *Kings* 5. 9. 1 *Chron.*
9. 21. *Neb.* 3. 20. *Job* 31. 9.
Prov. 5. 8. *Ezek.* 8. 3, 7, 8, 14,
16. —10. 19. —40. 13, 13.
one door —41. 11. —42. 2, 12.
—46. 3. —47. 1. ¶ the entring A
Job. 8. 29. —20. 4. *Judg.* 9.
35, 40, 44. —18. 16, 17. 2 *Sam.*
10. 8. —11. 23. 1 *Kings* 6. 31.
—19. 13. 2 *Kings* 7. 3. —10.
8. the entring in —23. 8. 2 *Chr.*
18. 9. *Jer.* 1. 15. ¶ the gate
1 *Kings* 17. 10. 1 *Chron.* 19. 9.
Ezth. 5. 1. ¶ the entrance 1 *Kin.*
22. 10. 2 *Chron.* 12. 10. *Psal.*
119. 130. ¶ the entry *Jer.* 19.
2. —36. 10. *Ezek.* 40. 11.
Porta פתח 65
the door *Job* 31. 34.
Et ostium ופתח 66
and the door *Gen.* 6. 16. There-
fore—the door *Lev.* 8. 35. and
another door *Ezek.* 41. 11, ¶
And the doors 11. ¶ and the
entry 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
Ostium הפתח 67
the door *Exod.* 12. 23. —35. 15.
—40. 5, 28. *Ezek.* 41. 2, 2, post
of the door 3, breadth of the
door —3, 17.
Ostium הפתח 68
to find the door *Gen.* 19. 11.
Et ostium והפתח 69
and the door *Ezek.* 41. 3.
Ad ostium הפתחה 70
at the door *Gen.* 19. 6.
In ostio בפתח 71
in an open place † in the door
of the eyes, or of the prospect
Gen. 38. 14. ¶ in, at the entry
Jer. 26. 10. —43. 9. ¶ at the
door *Ezek.* 11. 1.
Per ostium בפתח 72
at the door 1 *Kings* 14. 6.
In ostio בפתח 73
in the door 2 *Kings* 4. 15.
Ostio לפתח 74
for, in, at the door *Exod.* 26. 36.
—35. 15. for the—door —36.
37. *Num.* 11. 10. 1 *Kin.* 6. 33.
Prov. 9. 14. for a door *Hof.* 2. 15
† 17. ¶ to the entry *Ezek.* 40. 40.
Ad ostium לפתח 75
at the door *Gen.* 4. 7.
Ex ostio מפתח 76
from the—door —18. 2. at the
door *Exod.* 12. 22. *Neb.* 3. 21.
Et ex ostio ומפתח 77
And—out of the door *Lev.* 8. 33.
—10. 7.

Ostium suum פתחו 78
his gate *Prov.* 17. 19.
Et ostium ejus ופתחה 79
and the entries thereof *Ezek.*
40. 38.
Ostia פתחים 80
the doors *Prov.* 8. 3.
Ostia תפתחים 81
the doors 1 *Kings* 7. 5.
Ostia פתחי 82
doors *Psal.* 24. 7, 9. *Mic.* 7. 5.
¶ the gates *Isai.* 13. 2.
In ostiis בפתחי 83
in the openings *Prov.* 1. 21.
Et in ostiis ובפתחי 84
and in the doors *Ezek.* 33. 30.
Et secundum ostia וכפתחי 85
And according to the doors —
42. 12.
Ostia mea פתחי 86
my doors *Prov.* 8. 34.
Ostia nostra פתחינו 87
our gates *Cant.* 7. 13 † 14.
Ostia ejus פתחיה 88
her gates *Isai.* 3. 26.
In ostiis ejus בפתחיה 89
in the entrances thereof *Mic.* 5.
6 † 5.
Et ostia eorum ופתחיהם 90
and their doors *Ezek.* 42. 4.
Et juxta ostia וכפתחיהן 91
eorum
and according to their doors 11.
Apertio, apertura * פתכון 92
never open thy mouth † opening
of the mouth may not be to thee any
more — 16. 63. ¶ the opening
—29. 21.
Clavis * מפתח 93
the key *Isai.* 22. 22.
Clavis המפתח 94
a key *Judg.* 3. 25. ¶ the open-
ing thereof 1 *Chron.* 9. 27.
Et apertio * ומפתח 95
and the opening *Prov.* 8. 6.

II. *Sculpere, exsculp.*
insculp. To engrave or carve;
which is performed by opening
of Metal or Wood so far as is
necessary for the Formation of
Figures: in the same Manner as
the Earth is opened by plough-
ing. See Signif. I.

PIH. *Et sculpsit* ופתח 96
and graved 2 *Chron.* 3. 7.
Et insculpes ופתחת 97
and grave *Exod.* 28. 9, 36.
Exsculpens ero מפתח 98
I will engrave *Zech.* 3. 9.
Sculpere לפתח 99
to grave 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 † 6,
Et sculpere ולפתח 100
also to grave 14 † 13.

Insculpes

<i>Insculpes</i> תפתח 101	halt thou engrave <i>Exod.</i> 28. 11.
<i>Et insculpsit</i> ויפתח 102	For—he graven 1 <i>Kings</i> 7. 36.
<i>Pyh. Insculpti</i> תפתח 103	graven as <i>Exod.</i> 39. 6.
<i>Sculptura</i> פתוח * 104	graving 2 <i>Cbron.</i> 2. 14 + 13.
<i>Sculptura ejus</i> פתחה * 105	the graving thereof <i>Zech.</i> 3. 9.
<i>Sculpturae</i> פתוחים 106	to grave † to grave gravings 2 <i>Cbron.</i> 2. 7 + 6.
<i>Sculpturae</i> פתוחי 107	the engravings <i>Exod.</i> 28. 11, 21, 36. —39. 14, 30, ¶ as signets are graven † as the engravings of signets 6. ¶ carved figures † the engravings of figures 1 <i>Kings</i> 6. 29.
<i>Sculpt. ejus</i> פתוחיה 108	the carved work thereof <i>Psal.</i> 74. 6.
<i>Stricti gladii</i> פתוחות * 109	drawn swords —55. 21.
<i>Gladiis suis</i> בפתחיה * 110	in the entrances thereof <i>Mic.</i> 5. 6 + 5.

פתל 1541

Hath two Significations.

I. *Luclari, contortum, distortum esse.* To wreath, to wind about, to turn first one Way, then another. Hence, I. A Covering wreathed about the Mouth of a Vessel, N° 8. II. An Ornament wreathed in it's Make, or wreathed about some Part of the Body, N° 12. III. A Line, Thread, Lace, &c. twined and twisted in it's Make, [Signif. II.] IV. Persons that are froward, perverse, wreathed and intricate in their Tempers or Designs, winding subtly this and the other Way, *Job* 5. 13: *Prov.* 8. 8. Or inconstant, fickle, turning first one Way then another, *Deut.* 32. 5. V. Wrestling or Writhing in Endeavours against an Antagonist, N° 1.

<i>NIPH. Luclata</i> נפתלתי 1	have I wrestled <i>Gen.</i> 30. 8.
<i>Contortum</i> נפתל 2	froward <i>Prov.</i> 8. 8.
<i>Reluctantes</i> נפתלים 3	of the froward <i>Job</i> 5. 13.

<i>HITH. Eluctaris</i> תתפתל 4	thou wilt shew thyself froward <i>Psal.</i> 18. 26.
<i>Eluctaris</i> תתפל 5	thou wilt shew thyself froward 2 <i>Sam.</i> 22. 27.
<i>Luclationes</i> נפתולי * 6	With—wrestlings <i>Gen.</i> 30. 8.
<i>Contortissimum</i> ופתלתל * 7	and crooked <i>Deut.</i> 32. 5.

II. *Filum, funiculus contortus: panniculus.*

<i>Panniculus</i> פתיל * 8	covering <i>Numb.</i> 19. 15.
<i>Filum</i> פתיל 9	a—lace <i>Exod.</i> 28. 37. —39. 31. ¶ a ribband <i>Numb.</i> 15. 38. ¶ a thread <i>Judg.</i> 16. 9.
<i>Et funiculus</i> ופתיל 10	with a line <i>Ezek.</i> 40. 3.
<i>Cum filo</i> בפתיל 11	with a lace <i>Exod.</i> 28. 28. —39. 21.
<i>Et panniculus tuus, sudarium</i> ופתילך 12	and thy bracelets <i>Gen.</i> 38. 18.
<i>Filamenta</i> פתילים 13	wires <i>Exod.</i> 39. 3.
<i>Et panniculi, sudaria</i> והפתילים 14	and bracelets <i>Gen.</i> 38. 25.

פתן 1542

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aspis serpens.* An Asp, a Serpent, whose Poison is incurable, as it quickly penetrates to the Vitals. A great Number of Authors, Historians as well as Poets, agree, that Serpents might be charm'd with certain musical Sounds, and so made tame, and harmless. But some were so fierce, that no Art would have any Effect upon them. *Bochart.*

<i>Aspis</i> פתן * 1	adder <i>Psal.</i> 58. 4.
<i>Idem</i> פתן 2	the asp <i>Isai.</i> 11. 8.
<i>Et aspidem</i> ופתן 3	and adder <i>Psal.</i> 91. 13.
<i>Aspides</i> פתנים 4	asps <i>Deut.</i> 32. 33. <i>Job</i> 20. 14, 16.

II. *Limen.* A Threshold. No Connection appeareth between the two Senses.

<i>Limen</i> מפתן * 5	the threshold 1 <i>Sam.</i> 5. 4.
-----------------------	-----------------------------------

<i>Limen</i> המפתן 6	the threshold <i>Zeph.</i> 1. 9.
<i>Limen</i> לפתן 7	the threshold 1 <i>Sam.</i> 5. 5. <i>Ezek.</i> 9. 3. —10. 4, 18. —46. 2. —47. 1.

פתע 1543

Repente, subito, momento.

<i>Repente</i> פתע * 1	suddenly shall be <i>Prov.</i> 6. 15. —29. 1. <i>Hab.</i> 2. 7.
<i>Repente, momento</i> בפתע 2	very suddenly † in a moment suddenly <i>Numb.</i> 6. 9. ¶ suddenly —35. 22.
<i>Ad momentum</i> לפתע 3	at an instant <i>Isai.</i> 29. 5. —30. 13.

פתר 1544

Interpretari.

<i>Interpretatus fuit</i> פתר 1	had interpreted <i>Gen.</i> 40. 22. he interpreted —41. 13.
<i>Interpretatus est</i> פתר 2	that the interpretation was good † that he had given a good interpretation —40. 16. ¶ he did interpret —41. 12.
<i>Interpretans</i> פותר 3	that could interpret <i>Gen.</i> 41. 8.
<i>Et interpretes</i> ופתר 4	and—interpreter <i>Gen.</i> 40. 8. ¶ and—that can interpret —41. 15.
<i>Interpretari</i> לפתר 5	to interpret 15,
<i>Et interpretatus est</i> ויפתר 6	and he interpreted 12.
<i>Juxta interpretationem</i> כפתרון * 7	according to the interpretation <i>Gen.</i> 40. 5. —41. 11.
<i>Interpretatio ejus</i> פתרנו 8	the interpretation of it —40. 12, the interpretation thereof 18,
<i>Interpretationes</i> פתרנים 9	interpretations 8.

Words of more than three Radicals.

פלגש 1545

Concubina uxor.

<i>Concubina</i> פילגש 1	concubine <i>Gen.</i> 35. 22. —36. 12.
--------------------------	--

12. a concubine *Judg.* 19. 1.
2 *Sam.* 3. 7, 7. the concubine
—21. 11. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32. —2.
46, 48.

Concubinam meam פילגשי 2
my concubine *Judg.* 20. 5.
Et concub. meam ופילגשי 3
and my concubine 4,
Concub. meam בפילגשי 4
my concubine 6.
Concubina ejus פילגשו 5
his concubine *Judg.* 19. 2, 27.
1 *Chron.* 7. 14.

Et concubina illius ופילגשהו 6
And his concubine *Gen.* 22. 24.
Judg. 8. 31. —19. 9, his con-
cubine also 10.

Et concubina illius ופילגשהו 7
and his concubine *Judg.* 19. 24,
Concubinam ejus בפילגשו 8
his concubine 25, on his con-
cubine 29.

Concubinae פלגשים 9
פלגשים
concubines 2 *Sam.* 5. 13. —15.
16. —20. 3. 1 *Chron.* 3. 9. *Cant.*
6. 8.

Et concubinae ופלגשים 10
ופילגשים
and—concubines 1 *Kings* 11. 3.
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. and the con-
cubines *Cant.* 6. 9.

Concubinae הפילגשים 11
the concubines *Gen.* 25. 6. *Ezth.*
2. 14.

Concubinae פלגשי 12
concubines 2 *Sam.* 16. 21, 22.

Concubinae tuae פילגשיך 13
thy concubines —19. 5 + 6.

Et concubinis suis ופילגשיו 14
and his concubines 2 *Chron.* 11.
21.

Concubinas eo- פלגשיהם 15
rum
their paramours *Ezek.* 23. 20.

1546 פענה

Revelatio.

Revelator פִּעְנָה *
—paaneah *Gen.* 41. 45.

פרגשן

1547 פרגס

Hortus, pomarium.

Hortus פֶּרֶדֶס * 1
an orchard *Cant.* 4. 13.
Hortus הַפֶּרֶדֶס 2
of the—forest *Neb.* 2. 8.
Et horti וּפְרִדְסִים 3
and orchards *Ecclef.* 2. 5.

1548 פרו

Suburbium.

In suburbiis בַּפְּרוֹרִים *
in the suburbs 2 *Kings* 23. 11.

1549 פרבר

Nomen prop. loci. A
Building joining to the Way
that went up to the Temple.
Coccejus.

Parbad לַפְּרָבָר *
at Parbar 1 *Chron.* 26. 18, 18.

1550 פרעש

Pulex. A Flea. Origin
uncertain. *Bochart.*

Pulex פֶּרַעַש *
a flea 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 + 15. —
26. 20.

1551 פרגשן

Exemplum, exemplar.

Exemplar פֶּרֶשְׁנוֹ *
the copy *Ezra* 7. 11.

1552 פרשד

Podex: Fimus.

Per podicem הַפְּרִשְׁרָה *
the dirt *Judg.* 3. 22.

1553 פרשן

Expandere.

Expandit פֶּרְשָׁן
spreadeth *Job* 26. 9.

פרתם

Vide rad. פרת

1554 פתיגיל

Toga muliebris, semi-
cinctum.

Toga פֶּתִיגִיל *
a stomacher *Isai.* 3. 24.

1555 פתגם

Verbum, decretum.

Verbum פֶּתְגָם * 1
sentence *Ecclef.* 8. 11.
Verbum פֶּתְגָם 2
the decree *Ezth.* 1. 20.

1556 פתשגן

Exemplum, exemplar.

Exemplar פֶּתֶשְׁנוֹ *
The copy *Ezth.* 3. 14. —4. 8.

צ

ל צ א 1557

Umbrosum, umbrosae arbores. See Root 1591: 3.

Umbrosae arbores צללים *
the shady trees *Job* 40. 21, 22.

ן צ א 1558

See the Root צון

ב צ 1559

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tectum, cameratum.*

A cover'd Vehicle; a tilted Waggon, a Coach, &c.

Camerata ב צ * 1
covered *Numb.* 7. 3.

Et in pilentis, vel in biculo tecto וּבְצִבִּים * 2
and in litters *Ifai.* 66. 20.

II. *Testudo.* The Land-Crocodile; a large Sort of Lizard, a Cubit long, with which *Arabia* abounds. *Bochart.* Probably a *Species* of the Lizard called *Caudiverbera.* *Shaw's Trav.* p. 250.

Et testudo וְהָצִב * 3
and the tortoise *Lev.* 11. 29.

א צ א 1560

Hath two Significations.

I. *Militare, convenire, ministrare turmatim.*

To attend, to be upon Duty in a regular Manner both as to Order and Time. *Exod.* 38. 8. [the women which assembled, regularly attended upon the Worship of God, at the door of the tabernacle. So *1 Sam.* 2. 22.] *Num.* 4. 23. [all that enter in to perform, to wait upon (—8. 24.) in their Order, Place and Time,

the service of the tabernacle.]

Hence, Service, Attendance; or the Body of Men that serve or attend, *Numb.* 4. 30. —8. 25.

To serve, to attend upon Duty as a Soldier in War, *Numb.* 31.

42. [the men that warred, served in the War.] To war, to fight

—31. 7. *Ifai.* 31. 4. *Zech.* 14.

12. War, Warfare; the State

and Service of a Soldier in

War, *1 Sam.* 28. 1. *Job* 7. 1.

—14. 14. [my appointed time,

my Warfare in Life.] *Dan.* 10.

1. [but the time appointed was

long † and the Warfare was

great; probably the Series of

Wars predicted in the next Chap-

ter.] An Army, a Host, a Bo-

dy of Men marshalled, set in

Array, properly disposed, where

every one is appointed to his

proper Station and Duty, and

obliged to attend upon it, *1 Chr.*

12. 37. [instruments of war for

the battle † Instruments of the

Host of Battle; to distinguish

them from the Instruments

which any other regular Body

of Men, as the Priests in the

Temple, might use. So *Num.*

31. 14.] *Job* 10. 17. [Changes,

Courses, and war are against

me; *Hendiadys.* I am assaulted

with one Calamity after another,

like fresh Troops succeeding one

another to assault an Enemy.]

To muster, to review, *2 Kings*

25. 19. The heavenly Bodies,

moving regularly in their Spheres,

are an Host or Army, *Deut.* 4.

19. God is the God or Lord of

Hosts or Armies, as he is the su-

preme Commander of all Things

in Heaven and Earth, who dis-

poseth and ruleth them all in

their several Stations, N° 27.

Turmatim convenire צִבָּא * 1

assembled *Exod.* 38. 8. ¶ have

fought *Zech.* 14. 12.

Militanter הַצִּבָּאִים * 2

that warred *Numb.* 31. 42. ¶

that fight against *Ariel* *Ifai.* 29.

7, 8.

Militanter contra צִבָּא * 3

eam

that fight against her 7.

Ministrantes הַצִּבָּאִים * 4

assembling *Exod.* 38. 8. that

assembled *1 Sam.* 2. 22.

Ad militandum לְצִבָּא * 5

to perform *Numb.* 4. 23. ¶ to

wait upon —8. 24.

Ad militandum לְצִבָּא * 6

to fight *Ifai.* 31. 4.

Et militarunt וַיִּצְבּוּ * 7

And they warred *Numb.* 31. 7.

HIPH. Milit- הַמִּצְבָּא * 8

am conscribens

which, who mustered *2 Kings*

25. 19. *Jer.* 52. 25.

Exercitus, militia צִבָּא * 9

tor war *Numb.* 1. 3, 20, 22, 24,

26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,

42, 45. —26. 2. for war —31.

5. —32. 27. to the war *1 Chr.*

5. 18. —7. 11. of war —12.

8, 24. for the war *2 Chron.* 17.

18. —25. 5. —26. 11. ¶ the

service *Numb.* 4. 23. —8. 24.

¶ the, host *2 Sam.* 2. 8. —19.

13 † 14. *1 Kin.* 16. 16. *1 Chr.*

19. 8. *Jer.* 51. 25. ¶ to battle

1 Chron. 12. 33, 36. ¶ army

—27. 34. ¶ an army † an

army of war *2 Chron.* 26. 13. ¶

an appointed time [the condition

and service of a soldier] *Job* 7. 1.

¶ the company *Psal.* 68. 11.

Et exercitus וְצִבָּא * 10

and war *Job* 10. 17. ¶ And an,

the host *Dan.* 8. 12, 13. ¶ but

the time appointed —19. 1.

Exercitus הַצִּבָּא * 11

war *Numb.* 31. 21, 32, 53. for

war *Job.* 4. 13. the war *2 Chr.*

28. 12. ¶ the host *Numb.* 31.

48. *1 Sam.* 17. 55. *2 Sam.* 3. 23.

—8. 16. —10. 7. —17. 25. —

20. 23. *1 Kings* 1. 19, 25. —2.

35. —4. 4. —11. 15, 21. *2 Kin.*

4. 13. —25. 19. *1 Chron.* 12.

14. —18. 15. —19. 18. —25.

1. —26. 26. —27. 5. *2 Chron.*

26. 14. —28. 9. —33. 11. *Jer.*

52. 25. *Dan.* 8. 10, 11. ¶ the

army *1 Chron.* 20. 1.

Cum exercitu בְּצִבָּא * 12

to war *Numb.* 31. 36. *Deut.* 24.

5. to the war *1 Chron.* 7. 40. ¶

in the host —12. 21.

Ad militiam לְצִבָּא * 13

into the host *Numb.* 4. 3, ¶ in-

to the service 30, 35, 39, 43.

¶ unto, to, for the war —31. 3,

4, 6, 6. to war *Job.* 22. 12.

1 Chron. 12. 23, 25. ¶ to, in

battle *Numb.* 31. 27, 28. *Job.*

22. 23. ¶ for warfare *1 Sam.*

28. 1.

Propter exercitum בְּצִבָּא * 14

because of the army *Zech.* 9. 8.

Exercitus צִבָּא * 15

the host *Numb.* 10. 15, 16, 19,

20, 23, 24, 26, 27. *Deut.* 4. 19.

—17. 3. *Job.* 5. 14, 15. *1 Sam.*

12. 9. *2 Sam.* 10. 16. *1 Kings*

2. 32, 32. —22. 19. *2 Kings*

5. 1. —17. 16. —21. 3, 5. —

23. 4, 5. *1 Chron.* 19. 16. *2 Chr.*

18. 18. —33. 3, 5. *Ifai.* 13. 4.

—24. 21. —34. 4. *Jer.* 8. 2.

—19. 13. —33. 22. *Dan.* 8. 10.
 ¶ army *Judg.* 4. 7. 2 *Chron.* 25.
 7. ¶ of soldiers 1 *Chron.* 7. 4.
 ¶ of war —12. 37.
Et exercitus וְצָבָא 16
 and the host *Neb.* 9. 6.
Ad exercitum לְצָבָא 17
 the host *Zeph.* 1. 5.
A militia מִצְבָּא 18
 cease waiting *Numb.* 8. 25. ¶
 from the battle † from the host
 of the battle —31. 14.
Militiae meae צָבָאֵי 19
 of my appointed time *Job* 14. 14.
Exercitus tuus צָבָאֶךָ 20
 thine army *Judg.* 9. 29.
Exercitui tuo לְצָבָאֶךָ 21
 unto thine army —8. 6.
Exercitus ejus צָבָאוֹ 22
 his host *Gen.* 21. 22, 32. *Numb.*
 10. 14, 18, 22, 25. whose host
Judg. 4. 2. 1 *Sam.* 14. 50. —
 26. 5. their host 2 *Sam.* 10. 18.
 ¶ his army *Gen.* 26. 26.
Et exerc. ejus וְצָבָאוֹ 23
 And his host *Numb.* 2. 4, 6, 8,
 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28,
 30.
Exercitum ejus צָבָאָה 24
 her host *Jer.* 51. 3.
Exercitus ipforum צָבָאָם 25
 the host of them *Gen.* 2. 1. their
 host *Neb.* 9. 6. *Psal.* 33. 6. *Isai.*
 34. 4. —40. 26. —45. 12. ¶
 their armies —34. 2.
Exercitus ejus צָבָאֵי 26
 his hosts *Psal.* 103. 21. —148. 2.
Exercitus צָבָאוֹת 27
 the, armies *Deut.* 20. 9. *Psal.*
 68. 12. ¶ the LORD, or the
 God of hosts 1 *Sam.* 1. 3, 11. —
 4. 4. —15. 2. —17. 45. 2 *Sam.*
 5. 10. —6. 2, 18. —7. 8, 26,
 27. 1 *Kings* 18. 15. —19. 10,
 14. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. —19. 31.
 1 *Chr.* 11. 9. —17. 7, 24. *Psal.*
 24. 10. —46. 7, 11. —48. 8.
 —59. 5. —69. 6. —80. 4, 7,
 14, 19. —84. 1, 3, 8, 12. —
 89. 8. *Isai.* 1. 9, 24. —2. 12.
 —3. 1, 15. —5. 7, 9, 16, 24.
 —6. 3, 5. —8. 13, 18. —9. 7,
 13, 19 † 6, 12, 18. —10. 16,
 23, 24, 26, 33. —13. 4, 13. —
 14. 22, 23, 24, 27. —17. 3. —
 18. 7, 7. —19. 4, 12, 16, 17,
 18, 20, 25. —21. 10. —22. 5,
 12, 14, 14, 15, 25. —23. 9. —
 24. 23. —25. 6. —28. 5, 22,
 29. —29. 6. —31. 4, 5. —37.
 16, 32. —39. 5. —44. 6. —
 45. 13. —47. 4. —48. 2. —51.
 15. —54. 5. &c. In all the
 places, and only in those places,
 where you find the Lord, or the
 God of hosts; which see in the
English Concordance.

Exercituum הַצְבָּאוֹת 28
 the host 1 *Chron.* 27. 3. ¶ of
 hosts *Hof.* 12. 5. *Amos* 3. 13.
 —6. 14. —5. 14. —9. 5.
Exercitus צָבָאוֹת 29
 the hosts *Exod.* 12. 41. 1 *Kings*
 2. 5. *Jer.* 3. 19.
Exercitus meos צָבָאוֹתַי 30
 mine armies *Exod.* 7. 4.
Cum exerciti- בְּצָבָאוֹתַיִנוּ 31
bus nostris
 with our armies *Psal.* 44. 9. —
 60. 10. ¶ our hosts —108.
 11.
Exercitus ves- צָבָאוֹתֵיכֶם 32
tros
 your armies *Exod.* 12. 17.
Exercitus ipso- צָבָאוֹתָם 33
rum
 their armies —6. 26. —12. 51.
Per exercitus לְצָבָאוֹתָם 34
ipforum
 by their armies *Numb.* 1. 3.
 throughout, according to, with
 their armies —2. 3, 9, 10, 16,
 18, 24. —10. 14, 18, 22, 28.
 —33. 1. ¶ throughout their
 hosts —1. 52. —10. 25.

II. Tempus praefinitum.

A Space of Time prescribed for
 Duty, Attendance, or the trans-
 acting of Affairs. See Signif. I.

Tempus צָבָא * 35
 an appointed time *Job* 7. 1.
Et tempus certum וְצָבָא 36
 and war —10. 17. ¶ and an
 host *Dan.* 8. 12. ¶ but the time
 appointed —10. 1.
Definiti temporis mei צָבָאֵי 37
 of my appointed time *Job* 14.
 14.
Tempus ejus צָבָאָה 38
 her warfare *Isai.* 40. 2.

צבה 1561

Hath two Significations.

I. *Intumescere.* This Word
 doth signify, 1. To swell. 2.
 To be glorious, lovely. 3. A
 Roe or *Antelope*. But the Con-
 nection between those Senses I
 cannot discover.

Et intumuit וַיִּצְבָּתָה 1
 and—shall swell *Numb.* 5. 27,
 HIPH. *Ad tumi-* לְצִבּוֹת 2
dum reddendum
 to make—to swell 22,
Tumens צָבָה * 3
 to swell 21.

II. *Decus, gloria, orna-*
mentum: caprea, capreolus.
 Glory, Loveliness, Beauty. Al-
 so the *Antelope*, or *Dorcas*; the
 smallest of horned Animals,
 with fine Eyes, swift of Foot,
 and in great Esteem among the
 eastern Nations for Food. *Sup-*
plem. to Shaw's Travels, p. 74.

Ornamentum צָבִי * 4
 the, glory *Isai.* 13. 19. —23. 9.
 —24. 16. —28. 5. *Ezek.* 20.
 6, 15. —25. 9. —26. 20. ¶
 glorious *Isai.* 28. 1, 4. *Dan.* 11.
 45. ¶ goodly *Jer.* 3. 19.
Et caprea; decus וְצָבִי 5
 and the roe-buck *Deut.* 14. 5.
 and roe-bucks 1 *Kings* 4. 23. †
 5. 3. ¶ as for the beauty *Ezek.*
 7. 20.

Caprea; decus הַצְבִּי 6
 the roe-buck *Deut.* 12. 22. ¶
 The beauty 2 *Sam.* 1. 19. ¶ glo-
 rious *Dan.* 11. 16, 41.

Decus הַצְבִּי 7
 the pleafant— *Dan.* 8. 9.
Sicut caprea כַּצְבִּי 8
 as of the roe-buck *Deut.* 12. 15.
 —15. 22.

Sicut caprea כַּצְבִּי 9
 as a roe *Prov.* 6. 5. as the—roe
Isai. 13. 14.

Caprae: gloriae לְצָבִי 10
 a roe *Cant.* 2. 9, 17. to a roe —
 8. 14. ¶ beautiful *Isai.* 4. 2.

Caprae הַצְבִּיִּם 11
 a—roe † one of the roes 2 *Sam.*
 2. 18. ¶ of Zebaim *Ezra* 2. 57.

Caprae הַצְבִּיִּים 12
 Zebaim *Neb.* 7. 59.

Et sicut caprae וַיִּצְבָּאִים 13
 and—as the roes 1 *Chron.* 12. 8.

Caprea צָבִיָּה * 14
 roes that are twins † twins of a
 roe *Cant.* 4. 5. —7. 3 † 4.

Cum capreis בְּצָבָאוֹת 15
 by the roes —2. 7. —3. 5.

Ornamenta צָבָאוֹת 16
 the hosts *Jer.* 3. 19. [See Root
 1560: 29.]

צבט 1562

Porrigere.

Et porrexit וַיִּצְבֹּט 1
 and he reached *Ruth* 2. 14.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Nomen cujusdam animalis*, aut *viperæ*. The *Hyaena*, a party-coloured, fierce, ravenous Beast. Also a Serpent of the same Name, [the Valley of *Hyaenas* 1 Sam. 13. 18.] *Bochart*.

Tzeboim הצבעים 1
Zeboim 1 Sam. 13. 18.

II. *Coloratum*, color.

Coloratum צבוע 2
speckled *Jer.* 12. 9.
Color צבע * 3
colours *Judg.* 5. 30.
Colores צבעים 4
prey—of colours —30, 30.

III. *Digitus*. A Finger or Toe. *Figuratively*, Action or Operation.

Digitus אצבע * 5
the finger *Exod.* 8. 19 † 15.
Isai. 58. 9.
Digito באצבע 6
with the finger *Exod.* 31. 18.
Deut. 9. 10.
Digito tuo באצבעך 7
with thy finger *Exod.* 29. 12.
Digitum suum אצבעו 8
his finger *Lev.* 4. 6, 17. —9.
9. his—finger —14. 16.
Digito suo באצבעו 9
with his finger —4. 30, 34. —
8. 15. —14. 16, 27. —16. 19.
Numb. 19. 4.
Digitum אצבעות 10
fingers *Jer.* 52. 21.
Et digitum ואצבעות 11
fingers 2 Sam. 21. 20, ¶ toes 20.
Digitum meum אצבעותי 12
my fingers *Psal.* 144. 1.
Et digitum meum ואצבעותי 13
and my fingers *Cant.* 5. 5.
Digitum tuum אצבעותך 14
thy fingers *Psal.* 8. 3. *Prov.* 7. 3.
Et digitum vestri ואצבעותיכם 15
and your fingers *Isai.* 59. 3.
Digitis ipsius אצבעותיו 16
their own fingers —2. 8. his
fingers —17. 8.
Et digitum ejus ואצבעותיו 17
whose fingers and toes 1 *Chron.*
20. 6.
Digitis suis באצבעותיו 18
with his fingers *Prov.* 6. 13.

Congregare, *coacervare*.
To heap up Dust, Earth, &c.
To heap up Silver, is to amass
it together insatiably, without
Bounds.

Coacervaverit יצבר 1
he heap up *Job* 27. 16. he heap-
eth up *Psal.* 39. 6.

Et congregavit ויצבר 2
And—gathered *Gen.* 41. 49.
¶ for they shall heap *Hab.* 1. 10.

Et congregavit ויתצבר 3
and heaped up *Zech.* 9. 3.

Et congregent ויצברו 4
and lay up *Gen.* 41. 35.

Et colligebant ויצברו 5
And they gathered together *Exod.*
8. 14.

Acervi צברים * 6
heaps 2 *Kings* 10. 8.

Manipuli.

Manipulis הצבתים *
the handfuls *Ruth* 2. 16.

Latus.

Latus צר * 1
side *Isai.* 60. 4. ¶ fides —66. 12.

In latere בצד 2
in—side 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. with side
Ezek. 34. 21.

A latere מצד 3
in the side *Deut.* 31. 26. by—
side 1 *Sam.* 20. 25. on—side —
23. 26, 26. of the—side 2 *Sam.*
13. 34. ¶ beside *Josb.* 3. 16. —
12. 9. *Ruth* 2. 14.

A latere tuo מצדך 4
at thy side *Psal.* 91. 7.

A latere ejus מצדו 5
by the side thereof 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.

(*sine Mappik*) *Latus* צדה 6
ejus
on the side —20. 20.

In latere ejus בצדה 7
in the side thereof *Gen.* 6. 16.

A latere ejus מצדה 8
out of the—side *Exod.* 25. 32,
32. —37. 18, 18.

Ad latera לצדים 9
in—sides *Judg.* 2. 3.

Latera צרי 10
the sides *Exod.* 26. 13.

In lateribus vestris בצדיכם 11
in your sides *Numb.* 33. 55. *Josb.*
23. 13.

Latera ejus צדיו 12
sides of it *Exod.* 30. 4. sides
thereof —37. 27.

E lateribus ejus מצדיו 13
out of the sides of it —25. 32.
out of the sides thereof —37. 18.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Insidiari*, *venari*, *studio quaerere*. To lie in wait,
to pursue in order to destroy.

Insidiatus fuerit צדה 1
lie—in wait *Exod.* 21. 13.

Venaris צדה 2
huntest 1 *Sam.* 24. 11 † 12.

Insidiae צדיה * 3
laying of wait *Numb.* 35. 22,

Per insidias, exposito בצדיה 4
by laying of wait 20.

II. *Vastari*, *desolari*. To
be destroyed.

NIPH. *Desolatae* נצרו 5
sunt
are destroyed *Zeph.* 3. 6.

Justificari, *justum esse*.
To be righteous or just, by act-
ing according to the Rules of
Truth, Right and Goodness,
either in the general Course of
Life, or in any particular In-
stance. What is just, righteous,
right and fitting. A just Claim
or Title, *Neb.* 2. 20. As *Love*
and *Goodness* include all moral
Rectitude, which, in Fact, hath
a Tendency to promote Happi-
ness; so *righteous* or *just* in
Scripture Language signifieth to
be good, kind, benevolent, boun-
tiful, *Psal.* 37. 21. —112. 4. —
116. 5. *Prov.* 21. 26. And
Righteousness frequently signi-
fieth, *Goodness*, *Kindness*, *Be-
nignity*, *Mercy*, *Favour* as the
Cause, and *Salvation*, *Deliver-
ance* as the Effect, *Dan.* 9. 16.
[according to all thy righteousness,
Goodness, *Mic.* 6. 5.] *Joel* 2. 23.
[be

[*he hath given you the former rain moderately* † of or in Goodness, *i.e.* kindly.] *Judg.* 5. 11. 1 *Sam.* 12. 7. [righteous Acts, gracious Deliverances.] *Jer.* 51. 10. [*the Lord hath brought forth our righteousness, Salvation.* So *Jer.* 23. 6. —33. 16.] See, if you please, *The Key to the Apostolic Writings*, Chap. XVI. NIPH. PIIH. HIPH. To make righteous, to turn to Righteousness, *Isai.* 53. 11. *Dan.* 12. 3. —8. 14. [*Then shall the sanctuary be cleansed, justified, i.e.* put into a proper Condition for the Worship of God after it had been polluted.] It is also used as a forensic Term, signifying to *justify, clear, acquit* by the Sentence of the Judge, whether just or unjust, *Prov.* 17. 15. *Isai.* 5. 23. —50. 8.

Iusta est צדקה 1
She hath been—righteous *Gen.* 38. 26.

Iustus es צדקת 2
thou art—just *Job* 33. 12. ¶
thou be righteous —35. 7.

Iustus sum צדקתי 3
I were righteous —9. 15. I am
righteous —34. 5.

Et iustus sim וצדקתי 4
and—I be righteous *Job* 10. 15.

Iusta sunt צדקו 5
are—righteous *Psal.* 19. 9.

Iustus fuero אצדק 6
I justify myself *Job* 9. 20.

Iustus ero אצדק 7
I shall be justified —13. 18.

Iustificeris תצדק 8
thou mightest be justified *Psal.* 51. 4.

Iustificas te, iustificaris תצדק 9
thou art righteous. *Job* 22. 3.
thou mayest be righteous —40. 8. ¶
thou mayest be justified *Isai.* 43. 26.

Iustus erit יצדק 10
should—be just *Job* 9. 2. ¶
he should be righteous —15. 14.
¶ can—shall—be justified —
25. 4. *Psal.* 143. 2.

Iustus erit יצדק 11
shall—be—just *Job* 4. 17. ¶
should—be justified —11. 2.

Iustificabuntur יצדקו 12
shall—be justified *Isai.* 45. 25.

Et iustificentur ויצדקו 13
that they may be justified —
43. 9.

Iustiores sunt תצדקנה 14
they are more righteous *Ezek.* 16. 52.

VOL. II.

NIPH. *Et iustificabitur וינצדק* 15
then shall—be cleansed *Dan.* 8. 14.

PIIH. *Iustificat צדקה* 16
hath justified *Jer.* 3. 11.

Iustificare te צדקך 17
to justify thee *Job* 33. 32.

Iustificare ipsum צדקו 18
he justified *Job* 32. 2.

In iustificare te בצדקתך 19
in that thou hast justified *Ezek.* 16. 52,

Et iustificasti ותצדקתי 20
and hast justified 51.

HIPH. *Et iustum pronunciamus ויהצדקתיו* 21
and I would do him justice [justify him] 2 *Sam.* 15. 4.

Et iustum pronunciant ויהצדקי 22
then they shall justify *Deut.* 25. 3.

Iustum pronunciat מצדק 23
He that justifieth *Prov.* 17. 15.

Iustificans me מצדקי 24
that justifieth me *Isai.* 50. 8.

Iustificantes מצדקי 25
which justify —5. 23.

Et iustificantes ומצדקי 26
and they that turn—to righteousness *Dan.* 12. 3.

Et ad iustificandum ולהצדק 27
and justifying 1 *Kings* 8. 32. and
by justifying 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.

Iustum pronunciate והצדקי 28
do justice to *Psal.* 82. 3.

Velut iustum absolvim אצדקי 29
I will—justify *Exod.* 23. 7. I
should justify *Job* 27. 5.

Iustificabit יצדק 30
shall—justify *Isai.* 53. 11.

HITH. *Iustificabimus ונצדק* 31
shall we clear ourselves *Gen.* 44. 16.

*Iustus יצדק ** 32
just *Gen.* 6. 9. *Deut.* 32. 4. 2 *Sam.* 23. 3. *Neb.* 9. 33. *Job* 12. 4. —
34. 17. *Psal.* 7. 9. *Prov.* 10. 6, 7, 20, 31. —12. 13. —17. 15. —
18. 17. —20. 7. —24. 16. *Eccles.* 7. 15, 20. *Isai.* 26. 7. —
29. 21. —45. 21. *Ezek.* 18. 5, 9. *Amos* 5. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 5. *Zech.* 9. 9. ¶
the, righteous *Gen.* 7. 1. A —18. 23, *slay* the righteous 25. —
20. 4. 1 *Sam.* 24. 17 † 18. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. 1 *Kings* 8. 32. 2 *Chron.* 6. 23. —12. 6. *Ezra* 9. 15. *Neb.* 9. 8. *Job* 17. 9. —
32. 1. *Psal.* 5. 12. —7. 9, 11. —11. 3, 5, 7. —14. 5. —31. 19. —34. 19, 21. —37. 25, 30. —58. 10. —64. 10. —72.

A a a

7. —75. 10. —92. 12. —94. 21. —112. 6. —119. 137. —
129. 4. —141. 5. —145. 17. *Prov.* 10. 3, 11, 16, 21, 30, 32. —
11. 8, 30, 31. —12. 10, 26. —
13. 5, 25. —14. 19, 32. —
15. 6, 28. —18. 5, 10. —21. 12. —23. 24. —24. 15, 24. —
25. 26. —29. 7. *Eccles.* 7. 16. *Isai.* 3. 10. —26. 2. —41. 26. —
53. 11. *Jer.* 12. 1. —20. 12. —
23. 5. *Lam.* 1. 18. *Ezek.* 3. 20, 21, 21, —13. 22. —18. 24, 26. —21. 3, 4 † 8, 9. —33. 18. *Dan.* 9. 14. *Amos* 2. 6. *Hab.* i. 13. *Mal.* 3. 18. ¶ lawful *Isai.* 49. 24.

Et iustus וצדק 33
and righteous *Exod.* 23. 7. but
the righteous *Psal.* 37. 21. —
112. 4. —116. 5. *Prov.* 10. 25. —
21. 26. —29. 6. neither—
the righteous *Ezek.* 33. 12. ¶
but the just *Job* 27. 17. *Hab.* 2. 4.

Iustus הצדק 34
righteous *Exod.* 9. 27. the righteous
Deut. 25. 1. *Eccles.* 3. 17. *Isai.* 57. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 18. 20. of
the righteous shall —33. 12. *Hab.* 1. 4.

Sicut iustus כצדק 35
that the righteous should be as
the wicked † that it should be
like righteous like wicked *Gen.* 18. 25.

Iusto לצדק 36
teach a just man *Prov.* 9. 9.

Iusto לצדק 37
against, to, for the just *Psal.* 37. 12. *Prov.* 12. 21. —13. 22. *punish* the just —17. 26. —21. 15. the way of the just *Isai.* 26. 7. ¶ a righteous man hath *Psal.* 37. 16, *watcheth* the righteous 32. *suffer* the righteous —55. 22. for, to the righteous —58. 11. —97. 11. *Prov.* 21. 18. *Eccles.* 9. 2. *Isai.* 24. 16. *Ezek.* 33. 13.

A iusto מצדק 38
from the righteous *Job* 36. 7.

Iusti צדיקים צדקים צדקים 39
righteous *within* *Gen.* 18. 24, 26. the righteous *Exod.* 23. 8. righteous *Deut.* 4. 8. —16. 19. 1 *Kings* 2. 32. 2 *Kings* 10. 9. The righteous *Job* 22. 19. *Psal.* 1. 5, 6. —32. 11. —33. 1. —
34. 15. —37. 17, 29, 39. —
52. 6. —69. 28. —97. 12. —
118. 15, 20. —140. 13. —142. 7. —146. 8. *Prov.* 2. 20. —
10. 24, 28. —11. 10, 21, 23, 28. —12. 3, 5, 7, 12. —13. 9, 21. —15. 29. —28. 12, 28. —
29. 2. *Isai.* 5. 23. —60. 21. *Ezek.* 23. 45. ¶ the just *Prov.* 3. A

33.

33. —4. 18. —11. 9. —29.
27. just men Ecclef. 8. 14. Lam.
4. 13.
Et iusti וְצַדִּיקִים וְצַדִּיקִים 40
But—the righteous *Pfal.* 68. 3.
Prov. 28. 1. —29. 16. ¶ and
the just *Hof.* 14. 9 + 10.
Iusti הַצַּדִּיקִים 41
the fifty righteous *Gen.* 18. 24,
28. the righteous *Pfal.* 125. 3,
3. *Ecclef.* 8. 14. —9. 1.
Iustitia צֶדֶק * 42
Just balances, just weights, a
just ephah,—a just hin + balan-
ces of righteousness, weights of
righteousness, &c. *Lev.* 19. 36,
36, 36, 36. *Ezek.* 45. 10, 10,
10. ¶ just judgment + judgment
of righteousness *Deut.* 16. 18,
¶ That which is altogether just
+ righteousness, righteousness—
20, 20. ¶ righteousness *Deut.*
33. 19. *Job* 29. 14. —36. 3.
Pfal. 4. 6. —15. 2. —23. 3.
—40. 10. —45. 4, 7. —48. 10.
—51. 19. —52. 3. —58. 1. —
85. 10, 13. —94. 15. —97. 2.
—118. 19, everlasting righte-
ousness 142, 144, 172. —132.
9. *Prov.* 2. 9. —12. 17. *Isai.*
1. 21. —11. 5. —16. 5. —26.
9, 10. —45. 8, 19. —51. 1, 7.
—58. 2. —64. 5 + 4. *Dan.* 9.
24. rain righteousness *Hof.* 10.
12. *Zeph.* 2. 3. ¶ righteously A
Deut. 1. 16. *Prov.* 31. 9. *Jer.*
11. 20. ¶ justice *Job* 8. 3. *Pfal.*
89. 14. *Prov.* 1. 3. —8. 15.
Jer. 31. 23. —50. 7. ¶ even
balance + balance of righteouf-
ness *Job* 31. 6. ¶ right *Pfal.* 9.
4. the right —17. 1. —119.
75. ¶ *Melchisedek* —110. 4. B
¶ righteous —119. 138. *Prov.*
16. 13. ¶ the righteous man
Isai. 41. 2. ¶ unrighteous-
ness + not righteousness *Jer.*
22. 13.
Et iustitia וְצֶדֶק 43
and righteousness *Pfal.* 85. 11.
Et iustitia וְצֶדֶק 44
and just *Deut.* 25. 15, 15. ¶
and justice *Pfal.* 119. 121. *Eccl.*
5. 8 + 7.
Iustitia הַצֶּדֶק 45
righteousness—3. 16. *Isai.* 1. 26.
—61. 3.
In, cum iustitia, בְּצֶדֶק 46
iuste
in, with righteousness *Lev.* 19.
15. *Pfal.* 9. 8. —17. 15. —65.
5. —72. 2. —96. 13. —98. 9.
Prov. 8. 8. *Isai.* 11. 4. —42. 6.
—45. 13. *Hof.* 2. 19 + 21. ¶
for justice *Isai.* 59. 4.
In iustitia בְּצֶדֶק 47
in righteousness *Prov.* 25. 5.

Ad iustitiam, iuste לְצֶדֶק 48
in righteousness *Isai.* 32. 1.
Iustitia mea צֶדֶקִי 49
my righteousness *Job* 6. 29. —
35. 2. *Pfal.* 4. 1. *Isai.* 41. 10.
—51. 5. ¶ my righteous cause
Pfal. 35. 27.
Secundum iustitiam כְּצֶדֶקִי 50
meam
according to my righteousness
Pfal. 7. 8. —18. 20, 24.
Iustitia nostra צֶדֶקֵנוּ 51
OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS *Jer.* 23.
6. our righteousness —33. 16.
Iustitia tua צֶדֶקְךָ 52
thy righteousness *Job* 8. 6. *Pfal.*
35. 28. —37. 6. —119. 123.
Isai. 58. 8. ¶ thy righteous judg-
ments + the judgments of thy
righteousness *Pfal.* 119. 7, 62,
106, 160, 164.
Iustitiam tuam צֶדֶקְךָ 53
thy righteousness *Isai.* 62. 2.
Secundum iustiti- כְּצֶדֶקְךָ 54
am tuam
according to thy righteousness
Pfal. 35. 24.
Iustitia ejus, sua צֶדֶקוֹ 55
his righteousness —50. 6. —97.
6. *Isai.* 42. 21.
In iustitia sua בְּצֶדֶקוֹ 56
in his righteousness *Ecclef.* 7. 15.
Secundum iustitiam כְּצֶדֶקוֹ 57
ejus
according to his righteousness
Pfal. 7. 17.
A iustitia sua מִצֶּדֶקוֹ 58
from his righteousness *Ezek.* 3.
20.
Iustitia ejus צֶדֶקָה 59
the righteousness thereof *Isai.*
62. 1.
Iustitia צֶדֶקָה * 60
for righteousness *Gen.* 15. 6.
righteousness *Deut.* 24. 13. *Pfal.*
33. 5. —106. 3. *Prov.* 8. 20.
—11. 18, 19. —12. 28. —13.
6. —14. 34. —15. 9. —16. 31.
—21. 21, 21. with righteouf-
ness *Isai.* 10. 22. in righteouf-
ness —45. 23. —58. 2. —59.
17. —60. 17. —61. 10, 11.
branch of righteousness *Jer.* 33.
15. *Amos* 6. 12. *Mal.* 4. 2. +
3. 20. ¶ justice *Gen.* 18. 19.
Job 37. 23. *Prov.* 21. 3. *Isai.*
56. 1. —59. 9. ¶ right 2 *Sam.*
19. 28 + 29.
Et iustitia וְצֶדֶקָה 61
And—righteousness *Deut.* 6. 25.
and righteousness *Pfal.* 24. 5. —
99. 4. *Prov.* 8. 18. but righte-
ousness —10. 2. —11. 4. *Isai.*
28. 17. —32. 16. —33. 5. and
—righteousness —45. 8. *Jer.*
9. 24 + 23. —22. 3. —33. 15.
Amos 5. 7, 24. ¶ and justice

2 *Sam.* 8. 15. 1 *Kings* 10. 9.
1 *Chron.* 18. 14. 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.
Isai. 59. 14. *Jer.* 22. 15. —23.
5. *Ezek.* 45. 9. ¶ nor, and
right *Neb.* 2. 20. *Ezek.* 18. 5,
19, 21, 27. —33. 14, 16, 19.
Iustitia הַצֶּדֶקָה 62
righteousness *Isai.* 32. 17, 17.
Dan. 9. 7.
In iustitia בְּצֶדֶקָה 63
by righteousness *Pfal.* 72. 3.
with righteousness *Prov.* 16. 8,
12. *Isai.* 1. 27. —5. 16. —48.
1. —54. 14. —63. 1. *Mal.* 3. 3.
Et in iustitia וּבְצֶדֶקָה 64
and in righteousness 1 *Kings* 3.
6. *Jer.* 4. 2. *Zech.* 8. 8. ¶ and
with justice *Isai.* 9. 7.
Ad iustitiam לְצֶדֶקָה 65
for righteousness *Pfal.* 106. 31.
Isai. 5. 7. in righteousness *Hof.*
10. 12. ¶ moderately *Joel* 2. 23.
A iustitia מִצֶּדֶקָה 66
from righteousness *Isai.* 46. 12.
Iustitia צֶדֶקָה 67
the justice *Deut.* 33. 21. ¶ the
righteousness *Prov.* 11. 5, 6.
Ezek. 18. 20. —33. 12.
Et iustitia וְצֶדֶקָה 68
and—the righteousness *Isai.* 5.
23.
Iustitia mea צֶדֶקְתִּי 69
my righteousness —46. 13. *Gen.*
30. 33.
Et iustitia mea וְצֶדֶקְתִּי 70
and my righteousness *Isai.* 51.
6, but my righteousness 8. —
56. 1.
Propter iustitiam בְּצֶדֶקְתִּי 71
meam, iustit.
meam
For my righteousness *Deut.* 9. 4.
My righteousness *Job* 27. 6.
Secundum iustit. כְּצֶדֶקְתִּי 72
meam
according to my righteousness
2 *Sam.* 22. 21, 25.
Iustitia tua צֶדֶקְתֶּךָ 73
Thy righteousness *Pfal.* 36. 6.
—40. 10. —71. 16. —119. 142.
Iustit. tua צֶדֶקְתֶּךָ 74
thy righteousness *Job* 35. 8. *Pfal.*
51. 14. —71. 24.
Iustitiam tuam צֶדֶקְתֶּךָ 75
thy righteousness *Isai.* 57. 12.
Et iustit. tua וְצֶדֶקְתֶּךָ 76
and thy righteousness *Pfal.* 36.
10. Thy righteousness also —
71. 19. —72. 1. —88. 12. and
—of thy righteousness —145. 7.
Isai. 48. 18.
Propter iustiti- בְּצֶדֶקְתֶּךָ 77
am tuam
for thy righteousness *Deut.* 9. 5,
6. in thy righteousness *Pfal.* 31.
1. —71. 2. —119. 40. —143.
11.

Idem

Idem בְּצִדְקָתְךָ 78
in, into thy righteousness — 5. 8.

—69. 27. —143. 1.

Et in iustitia tua וּבְצִדְקָתְךָ 79
and in thy righteousness — 89. 16.

Iustitia ejus, sua צִדְקָתוֹ 80
his righteousness 1 Sam. 26. 23.
Job 33. 26. *Psal.* 22. 31. —
98. 2. —112. 9. his own righte-
ousness *Ezek.* 33. 13.

Et iustitia ejus וּצִדְקָתוֹ 81
and his righteousness *Psal.* 103.
17. —111. 3. —112. 3. *Isai.*
59. 16.

In iustitia sua, בְּצִדְקָתוֹ 82
ejus
in his righteousness *Ezek.* 18.
22. *behold* his righteousness *Mic.*
7. 9.

Secundum iustitiam כְּצִדְקָתוֹ 83
ejus

according to his righteousness
1 Kings 8. 32. 2 Chron. 6. 23.

A iustit. sua כְּצִדְקָתוֹ 84
from his righteousness *Ezek.* 18.
24, 26. —33. 18.

Et iustitia ipfor. וּצִדְקָתָם 85
and their righteousness *Isai.* 54.
17.

Iustitia sua בְּצִדְקָתָם 86
by their righteousness *Ezek.* 14.
14, 20.

Iustitiae צִדְקוֹת 87
righteousness *Psal.* 11. 7. —103.
6. *Isai.* 45. 24. ¶ righteously
—33. 15.

Iustitiae צִדְקוֹת 88
the righteous acts *Judg.* 5. 11,
11. 1 Sam. 12. 7. ¶ the righte-
ousness *Mic.* 6. 5.

Iustitiae nostrae צִדְקוֹתֵינוּ 89
our righteousnesses *Isai.* 64. 6. †
5. *Dan.* 9. 18. ¶ our righte-
ousness *Jer.* 51. 10.

Iustitias tuas צִדְקוֹתֶיךָ 90
thy righteousness *Dan.* 9. 16.

Iustitiae ejus צִדְקָתוֹ 91
his righteousness *Ezek.* 3. 20.
all his righteousness —18. 24.
—33. 13.

צ ה ב 1569

Fulvum, fulgens.

Fulvus צָהָב *
yellow *Lev.* 13. 30, 32,

Fulvus הַצָּהָב *
yellow 36.

HOPH. Fulgens מְצָהָב *
copper † yellow brass *Ezra* 8. 27.

ל צ ה ל 1570

*Hinnire: jubulare, ex-
ultare.* To express Joy, Plea-
sure, Exultation by a clear and
loud Sound of the Voice; to
rejoice, to cry aloud for Joy.
Metaphor. The Face, made
cheerful by anointing with Oil,
is said to rejoice, *Psal.* 104. 15.

Exultabat צִהְלָה 1
rejoiced *Ezra* 8. 15.

Exultabunt צִהְלוּ 2
they shall cry aloud *Isai.* 24. 14.

Exulta צִהְלִי 3
Lift up —10. 30. ¶ Cry out
—12. 6.

Et exulta וּצִהְלִי 4
and cry aloud —54. 1.

Et exultate וּצִהְלוּ 5
and shout *Jer.* 31. 7.

Et exultaveritis וּתִצְהְלוּ 6
and bellow —50. 11.

Adhinnunt יִצְהְלוּ 7
neighed —5. 8.

HIPH. Ad exhiben- לְהִצְהִיל 8
larandum
to make—to shine *Psal.* 104. 15.

Hinnitus מִצְהָלוֹת * 9
of the neighing *Jer.* 8. 16.

Et hinnitus tui וּמִצְהָלוֹתֶיךָ 10
and thy neighings —13. 27.

ר צ ה ר 1571

Hath two Significations.

I. Lumen, Fenestra:
meridies. The clearest Light,
Noon-day. A Light, a Win-
dow.

Fenestra צָהָר * 1
A window *Gen.* 6. 16.

Meridies צָהָרִים * 2
at noon-day *Psal.* 91. 6. the
noon-day *Isai.* 16. 3. at noon
— *Jer.* 20. 16.

Et meridies וּצָהָרִים 3
and at noon *Psal.* 55. 17.

Meridies הַצָּהָרִים רִים 4
at noon 2 Sam. 4. 5. noon 1 Kin.
18. 26. 2 Kings 4. 20. ¶ mid-
day 1 Kings 18. 29.

In meridiē בְּצָהָרִים רִים 5
at noon *Gen.* 43. 16, 25. 1 Kin.
18. 27. —20. 16. *Cant.* 1. 7.
Jer. 6. 4. *Amos* 8. 9. ¶ at noon-
days *Deut.* 28. 29. ¶ in the
noon-day *Job* 5. 14. at noon-
day *Isai.* 59. 10. *Jer.* 15. 8.
Zeph. 2. 4.

Sicut meridies כְּצָהָרִים 6
as the noon-day *Psal.* 37. 6. *Isai.*
58. 10.

Et prae meridiē וּמִצְהָרִים 7
And—than the noon-day *Job*
11. 17.

II. Oleum. Oil, perhaps
because the most shining of Li-
quids.

Oleum יִצְהָר * 8
the oil *Numb.* 18. 12. oil —
2 Kings 18. 32. *Jer.* 31. 12.
Joel 1. 10.

Et oleum וּיִצְהָר 9
or, and oil *Deut.* 28. 51. 2 Chr.
31. 5. —32. 28. and of oil *Neb.*
10. 37 † 38. *Joel* 2. 24.

Oleum הַיִּצְהָר 10
the oil *Hof.* 2. 22 † 24. *Hag.* 1.
11. ¶ two anointed ones † two
sons of oil *Zech.* 4. 14.

Et oleum וְהַיִּצְהָר 11
and the oil *Neb.* 5. 11. —10.
39 † 40. —13. 5, 12. and oil
Hof. 2. 8 † 10. *Joel* 2. 19.

Et oleum tuum וּיִצְהָרְךָ 12
and thine oil *Deut.* 11. 14. or
of thy oil —12. 17. and of thine
oil —14. 23. —18. 4.

Et oleum tuum וּיִצְהָרֶיךָ 13
and thine oil —7. 13.

HIPH. Oleum ex- יִצְהִירוּ 14
primunt
make oil *Job* 24. 11.

א צ ו א 1572

Excrementum, finus.
See יָצָא in the Explication of its
Sense.

Excrementosa, for- צוֹאִים 1
dida

filthy *Zech.* 3. 3.
Idem הַצָּאִים 2
filthy 4.

Excrementum יָצָא * 3
Get thee hence *Isai.* 30. 22. [See
יָצָא 779: 59.]

Excrem. יָצָאת * 4
that cometh out *Ezek.* 4. 12.

Excrementum tuum יָצָאתְךָ 5
that which cometh from thee
Deut. 23. 13 † 14.

Excrem. יָצָא * 6
filthiness *Isai.* 28. 8.

Ecrem. יָצָאת 7
the filth —4. 4.

Et a stercore suo וּמִצָּאָתוֹ 8
and—from their filthiness *Prov.*
30. 12.

Excrem. suum צוֹאָתָם 9
their own dung 2 Kings 18. 27.
Isai. 36. 12.

Hath two Significations.

I. Venari. To hunt. To hunt the precious Soul, is to use all Artifices to draw it into Sin and Perdition, *Prov.* 6. 26.

Venati sunt צודו 1
They hunt *Lam.* 4. 18.

Venans הצוד 2
that hath taken *Gen.* 27. 33.

Venati sunt me צודוני 3
chased me *Lam.* 3. 52.

Et venabuntur eos וצודום 4
and they shall hunt them *Jer.* 16. 16.

Venari, venando צוד 5
chased me sore + in chasing
chased me *Lam.* 3. 52.

Ad venandum לצוד 6
to hunt *Gen.* 27. 5,

Et venare וצודה 7
and take me 3.

Venabitur יצוד 8
hunteth *Lev.* 17. 18.

Num venaberis תצוד 9
Wilt thou hunt *Job* 38. 39.

Venaberis me תצודני 10
thou huntest me —10. 16.

Venabitur eum יצודנו 11
shall hunt *Psal.* 140. 11.

Venabitur תצוד 12
will hunt *Prov.* 6. 26.

PIH. Venantes מצודות 13
eftis

ye—hunt *Ezek.* 13. 20, 20,

Ad venandum לצודר 14
to hunt 18,

Venabimini תצודינא 15
Will ye hunt 18.

Venatores צידים * 16
hunters *Jer.* 16. 16.

Venatio ציד * 17
a mighty hunter + mighty in

hunting *Gen.* 10. 9, 9. ¶ a cunning hunter + skilful of hunting

—25. 27, ¶ venison 28. —27. 3, 5, 7, 33. ¶ victuals *Neb.* 13. 15. [See N^o 31.]

Venationem ציד 18
hunteth and catcheth + hunteth

a hunting, or catching *Lev.* 17. 13.

De venatione מציד 19
of—venison *Gen.* 27. 25, 31,

De venatione mea מצידני 20
of my venison 19.

Venat. ejus, suam צידו 21
his food *Job* 28. 41. ¶ that

which he took in hunting *Prov.* 12. 27.

A venatione sua מצידו 22
from his hunting *Gen.* 27. 30.

the net [such as Hunters used] *Prov.* 12. 12.

Et rete suum ומצודו 24
and—with his net *Job* 19. 6.

Retia מצודים 25
fnares *Eccles.* 7. 26.

In reti || במצודה * 26
in an—net —9. 12.

In venationem למצדה * 27
to be hunted *Ezek.* 13. 21.

In reti meo במצודתי 28
in my snare —12. 13.

II. Viaticum, commeatus.

Food procur'd by Hunting. Provision, Victuals.

Viaticum צידה צידה * 29
provision *Gen.* 42. 25. —45. 21. ¶ victual *Exod.* 12. 39.

Judg. 20. 10. ¶ victuals *Josh.* 1. 11. —9. 11. *Judg.* 7. 8. ¶

meat *Psal.* 78. 25.

Et viaticum וצידה 30
and—victuals 1 *Sam.* 22. 10.

Commeatus ציד * 31
victuals *Neb.* 13. 15.

Viatico ejus צידה 32
her provision *Psal.* 132. 15.

Viatici eorum צידם 33
their provision *Josh.* 9. 5,

De viatico ipsorum מצידם 34
of their victuals 14,

HITH. *In via-* הצמידנו 35
ticum sumimus

we took—for our provision 12.

Jubere, mandare, prae-
cipere. To command to do,
to order, to charge; to com-
mand not to do, to interdict, for-
bid; to command to be, to ap-
point, to constitute.

PIH. *Praecipit* צוה 1
commanded *Gen.* 6. 22. *Exod.* 7. 6, 20. —12. 50. —16. 34.

—35. 4. —36. 5. —38. 22. —

39. 1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29, 31, 32,

42. —40. 16, 19, 21, 25, 27,

29, 32. *Lev.* 7. 36, 38. —8. 4,

5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 29, 36. —9.

5, 6, 7, 10, 21. —10. 1. —16.

34. —24. 23. —27. 34. *Num.* 1. 19, 54. —2. 33, 34. —3.

42, 51. —4. 49. —8. 3, 20. —

9. 5. —15. 23, 36. —17. 11 +

26. —20. 27. —26. 4. —27.

¶ Three Words belonging to this Root,
and omitted by Buxtorf in this Place, are
to be found under מצד 1057: 10, 13, 15.

11, 22. —29. 40. + 30. 1. —

30. 16 + 17. —31. 7, 21, 31, 41,

47. —34. 13, 29. —36. 2, 13.

Deut. 1. 19. —4. 13, 14. —6.

1. —29. 1. + 28. 69. —33. 4.

—34. 9. *Josh.* 1. 13. —4. 8, 10,

10. —8. 29, 31, 35. —9. 24.

—10. 27, 40. —11. 12, 15, 15,

20. —14. 2, 5. —17. 4. —21.

2, 8. —22. 2. —23. 16. *Judg.*

3. 4. —4. 6. 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. —

24. 19. 1 *Kings* 8. 58. —11.

10. —22. 31. 2 *Kings* 11. 9.

—14. 6. —16. 16. —17. 34.

—18. 6, 12. —21. 8. 1 *Chron.*

15. 15. —16. 15, 40. 2 *Chron.*

25. 4. *Ezth.* 3. 2. —8. 9. *Psal.*

33. 9. —78. 5. —105. 8. —

133. 3. —148. 5. *Jer.* 13. 5.

—35. 6, 14. —51. 59. ¶ had A

commanded *Gen.* 7. 9, 16. —

21. 4. —47. 11. *Exod.* 7. 10.

—34. 4. —35. 29. —36. 1. —

39. 43. —40. 23. *Numb.* 8. 22.

Deut. 9. 16. *Josh.* 6. 10. —8.

33. 2 *Sam.* 13. 29. 1 *Chron.* 6.

49 + 34. 2 *Chron.* 18. 30. —

23. 8. *Neb.* 8. 1, 14. *Ezth.* 3.

12. *Jer.* 26. 8. —38. 27. *Lam.*

2. 17. ¶ did command *Gen.* 50. B

16. *Josh.* 11. 15. ¶ hath com-

manded *Exod.* 16. 16. —35. 1,

10. *Lev.* 8. 34. —10. 15. —

17. 2. *Numb.* 15. 23. —19. 2.

—30. 1 + 2. *Deut.* 5. 32, 33

+ 29, 30. —6. 20. 1 *Sam.* 20.

29. *Psal.* 68. 28. —111. 9. *Isai.*

34. 16. *Jer.* 35. 18. *Lam.* 1.

17. ¶ bade *Exod.* 16. 24. ¶ C

commandeth *Exod.* 16. 32. *Lam.*

3. 37. ¶ doth command *Numb.*

36. 6. ¶ had given in com-

mandment *Deut.* 1. 3. ¶ for-

bad + commanded —2. 37. ¶

charged *Josh.* 22. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18.

12. 1 *Kings* 13. 9. 1 *Chron.* 22.

13. ¶ had appointed 2 *Sam.* 17. D

14. ¶ was appointed *Neb.* 5. 14.

¶ had charged 2 *Kings* 17. 15.

Ezth. 2. 10, 20. ¶ hath given

a commandment *Isai.* 23. 11.

¶ hath given —a charge *Jer.*

47. 7.

Et praecipiet ויצוה 2

Then—, And—shall command

Lev. 13. 54. —14. 4, 5, 36,

40. ¶ And had commanded

1 *Kings* 11. 10. ¶ And—hath

given a commandment *Nab.* 1.

14.

Praecipit mibi צונוני 3

commanded me *Deut.* 4. 5. —

10. 5. hath commanded me

1 *Sam.* 21. 2 + 3.

Praecipit mibi צונוני 4

bade me 2 *Sam.* 14. 19. ¶ he

commanded me *Ezek.* 37. 10.

Prae-

Praecipit nobis צונו 5
commanded us *Deut.* 1. 41.
hath commanded us —6. 25.
Ezra 4. 3. *Jer.* 35. 10, ¶ hath
charged us 8.

Praecipit tibi צוה 6
hath forbidden thee *Deut.* 4. 23.
¶ commanded thee —5. 12, 15,
16. —13. 5 + 6. —20. 17. *Josh.*
1. 7. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. 1 *Kings*
13. 21.

Praecipit tibi צוה 7
he, hath, commanded thee *Deut.*
6. 17. —28. 45: 1 *Sam.* 13. 13.

Et praecipiet tibi וצוה 8
and—command thee *Exod.* 18.
23. ¶ and shall have appointed
thee 1 *Sam.* 25. 30.

Praecipit ei צוהו 9
commanded him *Gen.* 7. 5. he
had commanded him *Exod.* 4.
28. —19. 7. *Num.* 20. 9. 1 *Sam.*
17. 20. 2 *Sam.* 5. 25. 1 *Kings*
15. 5. 1 *Chron.* 14. 16. —24. 19.
Jer. 36. 8.

Praecipit eis צוהם 10
he commanded them *Gen.* 50.
12. hath commanded them *Isai.*
48. 5. *Jer.* 35. 16.

Praecepit ei צוהה 11
bade her *Ruth* 3. 6.

Idem צוהה 12
had commanded *Ezra* 4. 17.

Praecipisti צוית 13
thou hast commanded *Ezra* 9.
11. *Job* 38. 12. *Psal.* 7. 6. —
119. 138. ¶ thou commandedst
Neb. 1. 7, 8. —9. 14. ¶ thou
hast given commandment *Psal.*
71. 3.

Praecipisti צויתה 14
Thou hast commanded —119.
4. thou commandedst *Jer.* 32.
23. thou didst command *Lam.*
1. 10.

Et praecipies וצויתה 15
and give—a charge *Numb.* 27.
19.

Et praecipies וצוית 16
And command *Jer.* 27. 4.

Praecipisti mihi צויתני 17
thou hast commanded me *Deut.*
26. 13, 14. *Ezek.* 9. 11.

Praecipisti nobis צויתנו 18
thou commandest us *Josh.* 1. 16.

Praecepti צויתי 19
I commanded *Lev.* 8. 31. —10.
18. *Deut.* 3. 21. I have com-
manded *Isai.* 13. 3. —45. 12.

Praecepti צויתי 20
I have commanded *Exod.* 29. 35.
I have—commanded *Deut.* 17.
3. —31. 5, 29. I commanded
Josh. 7. 11. —8. 8. —22. 2.
Judg. 2. 20. 1 *Sam.* 2. 29. 2 *Sam.*
7. 7, 11. —13. 28. 1 *Kings* 11.
11. —17. 4, 9. 2 *Kings* 17. 13.

VOL. II.

1 *Chron.* 17. 6, 10. *Jer.* 7. 23,
31. —11. 4, 8. —17. 22. —19.
5. *Zech.* 1. 6. *Mal.* 4. 4. + 3.
22. ¶ have I—charged *Ruth* 2.
9. I have charged 1 *Kings* 2. 43.
¶ I have appointed —1. 35.

Et praecipiam וצויתי 21
Then I will command *Lev.* 25. 21.

Praecepti צויתיה צויתיה 22
tibi

I commanded thee *Gen.* 3. 11,
17. *Exod.* 23. 15. I have com-
manded thee —31. 6, 11. —34.
18. *Deut.* 12. 21. *Josh.* 1. 9.
—13. 6. 1 *Sam.* 21. 2 + 3.
1 *Kings* 9. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
Jer. 13. 6. —50. 21. ¶ I com-
mand thee —26. 2.

Praecepti ei צויתיו 23
I have—commanded him *Deut.*
18. 20.

Praecepti ei צויתיה 24
I commanded her *Judg.* 13. 14.

Praecepti eis צויתם חים 25
I commanded them *Exod.* 32. 8.
Deut. 9. 12. —24. 8. I have
commanded them 2 *Kings* 21.
8. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. *Jer.* 7. 22.
—14. 14. —23. 32. —29. 23.
—32. 35.

Praecipiebatis צויתם 26
ye—commanded *Amos* 2. 12.

Praecipiens est, מצוה 27
sum, &c.

commandeth *Numb.* 32. 25.
Amos 6. 11. I command *Deut.*
4. 2, 2. —11. 13, 22, 27, 28.
—12. 11, 32. + 13. 1. —27. 1,
4. —28. 14. ¶ I will command
Jer. 34. 22. *Amos* 9. 9.

Praecipiens sum מצוה 28
I command *Gen.* 27. 8.

Et praecipiens ומצוה 29
and commander *Isai.* 55. 4.

Praecipiens sum, מצוה 30
&c. *tibi*

I command thee *Exod.* 34. 11.
Deut. 4. 40. —6. 6. —7. 11.
—8. 1, 11. —10. 13. I com-
mand you —11. 8. —13. 18 +
19. —15. 5, 11, 15. —19. 7,
9. —24. 18, 22. —27. 10. —
28. 1, 13, 15. —30. 2, 8, 11,
16. ¶ hath commanded thee
—16. 16.

Praecipiens sum tibi מצוה 31
I command thee —6. 2. —12. 14,

Praecipiens sum tibi מצוה 32
[cum Dagesch in
Caph]

I command thee —20. 8.
In praecipiendo בצוות 33
when—gave—charge 2 *Sam.*
18. 5.

Praecipere לצוות 34
of commanding *Gen.* 49. 33. ¶
to appoint 2 *Sam.* 6. 21.

B b b

Praecipere eum צוהו 35
that he commanded *Lev.* 7. 38.
In praecipiendo illo בצוהו 36
when he had commanded *Ezek.*
10. 6.

Praecepte צוה 37
Command *Josh.* 4. 16. command
thou 1 *Kings* 5. 6 + 20. *Psal.*
44. 4.

Praecepte צו 38
Command *Lev.* 6. 9 + 2. —24.
2. *Numb.* 5. 2. —28. 2. —34.
2. —35. 2. *Deut.* 2. 4. ¶ Set
—in order + give charge con-
cerning thy house 2 *Kings* 20. 1.
Isai. 38. 1.

Et praecepte וצו 39
But charge *Deut.* 3. 28.

Et praecipite וצוה 40
and command *Josh.* 1. 11. —
4. 3.

Praecipiam ואצוה 41
I will give—in commandment
Exod. 25. 22. ¶ I will give
charge 2 *Sam.* 14. 8. ¶ I com-
mand 2 *Chron.* 7. 13. I will—
command *Isai.* 5. 6. I have com-
manded *Jer.* 7. 23. I command-
ed —11. 4. will I command
Amos 9. 3, 4.

Et praecepti ואצוה 42
And I charged *Deut.* 1. 16. *Jer.*
32. 13. ¶ And I commanded
Deut. 1. 18. ¶ And I sent—
with commandment *Ezra* 8. 17.
¶ That I gave—charge *Neb.* 7. 2.

Et praecepti ואצוה 43
And I commanded *Deut.* 3. 18.

Praecipiam tibi ואצוה 44
I command thee *Jer.* 1. 7.

Praecipiam tibi [cum ואצוה 45
Dagesch in ך]

I command thee *Exod.* 7. 2. *Jer.*
1. 17.

Praecipiam tibi ואצוה 46
I command thee 1 *Kings* 11. 38.

Praecipiam ei ואצוה 47
I shall command him *Deut.* 18.
18. ¶ will I give him a charge
Isai. 10. 6.

Et praecipiam ei ואצוה 48
that I may give him a charge
Deut. 31. 14.

Praecipies תצוה 49
shalt command *Exod.* 27. 20.
Josh. 3. 8.

Praecipies ei תצוה 50
thou commandest him —1. 18.

Praecipietis ea תצוהם 51
ye shall command [+them] *Deut.*
32. 46.

Praecipiet יצוה 52
he will command *Gen.* 18. 19.
Numb. 9. 8. *Psal.* 42. 8. hath
commanded 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶
he shall give—charge *Psal.* 91.
11.

Et

Et praecepit וַיִּצְוֶה 53
And—, But—, Then— com-
manded 2 Kings 16. 15. Jer.
36. 5, 26. —37. 21. —38. 10.

Praecipiet יִצְוֶה 54
shall command Deut. 28. 8.

Et praecepit וַיִּצְוֶה 55
And—, Then—, So—, That
commanded Gen. 2. 16. —12.
20. . And he commanded —
32. 4, 17, 19, † 5, 18, 20. —
42. 25. —44. 1. —50. 2. Exod.
5. 6. Numb. 32. 28. —34. 13.
—36. 5. Deut. 27. 1. —31. 10,
25. Josh. 1. 10. therefore com-
manded —4. 17. —8. 4. Ruth
2. 15. 1 Sam. 18. 22. 2 Sam. 4.
12. Now—had commanded
—13. 28. —18. 5. 1 Kings 2.
46. —5. 17 † 31. 2 Kings 11.
15. —17. 27. —22. 12. —23.
4, 21. also commanded 1 Chr.
22. 17. 2 Chr. 34. 20. Though
he had commanded Psal. 78.
23. ¶ And—charged Gen. 26. A
11. —49. 29. Exod. 1. 22. Deut.
27. 11. Josh. 18. 8. 2 Sam. 11.
19. 1 Kings 2. 1. 2 Chron. 19.
9. ¶ and that —he gave—a
charge Gen. 28. 6. And he gave
—a charge Deut. 31. 23. Now
—gave a charge Jer. 39. 11.
¶ And—gave a commandment B
Exod. 36. 6. ¶ and put his house
in order † gave charge concern-
ing his house 2 Sam. 17. 23. ¶
and commandeth Job 36. 32.
Et praecepit nobis וַיִּצְוֶנוּ 56
And—commanded us Deut. 6.
24.

Et praecepit tibi וַיִּצְוֶךָ 57
and give thee charge 1 Chron.
22. 12.

Et praecepit ei וַיִּצְוֶהוּ 58
and charged him Gen. 28. 1.
1 Chron. 22. 6. and gave him a
charge Numb. 27. 23. ¶ and—
hath commanded him 1 Sam.
13. 14.

Praecipit eis יִצְוֶה 59
he commanded them Job 37. 12.

Et praecepit eis וַיִּצְוֶה 60
and gave them a charge Exod.
6. 13. ¶ and he gave them in
commandment —34. 32. ¶ And
he commanded them 2 Kings
11. 5. ¶ and charged them —
17. 35.

Et praecepit ei וַתִּצְוֶהוּ 61
and gave him a commandment
Ezra. 4. 5, 10.

Praecipite mihi תִּצְוֶנִי 62
command ye me Isai. 45. 11.

Et praeceperunt וַיִּצְווּ 63
And they sent messengers †
charged Gen. 50. 16. ¶ And
they commanded Josh. 3. 3. Jud.

21. 10, Therefore they com-
manded 20.

Praeceptum צִוְיָה 64
fuit ipsi

he, was commanded Numb. 3.
16. —36. 2.

Jussus es צִוִּיתָהּ 65
thou art commanded Gen. 45. 19.

Jussus sum צִוִּיתִי 66
I am, was commanded Lev. 8.
35. —10. 13. Ezek. 12. 7. —
24. 18. —37. 7.

Jussus erat יִצְוֶה 67
he was commanded Exod. 34. 34.

Praeceptum צִוּ * 68
precept upon precept, precept
upon precept Isai. 28. 10, 10,
13, 13.

Idem צִו 69
the commandment Hof. 5. 11.

Praeceptum, man- מִצְוָה * 70
datum

the commandment Prov. 6. 23.
—13. 13. —19. 16. Eccles. 8. 5.

Praeceptum הַמִּצְוָה 71
the commandments Deut. 5. 31
† 28. —6. 1, 25. —7. 11. —
8. 1. —11. 8, 22. —15. 5. —
19. 9. —27. 1. —31. 5. ¶ the,
commandment —17. 20. —30,
11. Josh. 22. 5. 1 Kings 2. 43.
—13. 21. 2 Chron. 29. 25. Mal.
2. 1, 4. ¶ the law Jer. 32. 11.

Et praeceptum וְהַמִּצְוָה 72
and commandments Exod. 24.
12. ¶ and the commandment
2 Kings 17. 37. 2 Chron. 14. 4
† 3.

Et in praecepto וּבַמִּצְוָה 73
and in the commandments 2 Chr.
31. 21.

Et sicut praecep- וְכַמִּצְוָה 74
tum
and [after] commandment 2 Kin.
17. 34.

Et praeceptum לַמִּצְוָה 75
and commandment 2 Chr. 19. 10.

Praeceptum מִצְוַת 76
the, commandment Josh. 22. 3.
1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Kings 18. 36.
2 Chron. 8. 15. —30. 12. Neh.
11. 23. Esth. 3. 3. Job 23. 12.
Psal. 19. 8. Prov. 6. 20. Isai.
36. 21. Jer. 35. 14, 16, 18. ¶
had—commanded 2 Chron. 8. 14.
¶ which was commanded Neh.
13. 5. ¶ by the precept Isai.
29. 13.

Per praeceptum בַּמִּצְוָה 77
at the commandment 2 Chr. 24.
21. according to the command-
ment —29. 25. Ezra 10. 3.
Neh. 12. 24.

Juxta praeceptum כַּמִּצְוָה 78
according to the commandment
2 Chron. 8. 13. —29. 15. —35.
10, 15, 16. Neh. 12. 45.

Et juxta praec. וְכַמִּצְוָה 79
and according to the command-
ment 2 Chron. 30. 6.

Praeceptum tuum מִצְוֹתֶיךָ 80
thy commandments Deut. 26. 13.
thy commandment Psal. 119. 96.

Praeceptum ejus מִצְוָתוֹ 81
his commandment Numb. 15. 31.

Precepta מִצְוֹת 82
the commandments Lev. 4. 2,
13, 22. —5. 17. Numb. 15. 39.
Deut. 4. 2. —6. 17. —8. 6. —
10. 13. —11. 27, 28. —28. 9,
13. Judg. 2. 17. —3. 4. 1 Kin.
18. 18. 2 Kin. 17. 16, 19. 1 Chr.
28. 8. 2 Chron. 24. 20. Ezra 7.
11. Neh. 10. 29 † 30. Psal. 119.
115. Prov. 10. 8. ¶ ordinances
Neh. 10. 32 † 33.

Et praecepta וּמִצְוֹת 83
and commandments Neh. 9. 13,

Et praecepta וּמִצְוֹת 84
and—precepts 14.

Praecepta הַמִּצְוֹת 85
Commandments Lev. 26. 14. —
27. 34. Numb. 15. 22. Neh. 1. 7.

A, ex praeceptis מִמִּצְוֹת 86
of the commandments Lev. 4.
27.

Praecepta mea מִצְוֹתַי 87
my commandments Gen. 26. 5.
Exod. 16. 28. —20. 6. Lev. 22.
31. —26. 3, 15. Numb. 15. 40.
Deut. 5. 10, 29 † 26. —11. 13.
1 Kings 6. 12. —9. 6. —11. 34.
—14. 8. 2 Kings 17. 13. 1 Chr.
28. 7. Neh. 1. 9. Prov. 4. 4. —
7. 2.

Et praec. mea וּמִצְוֹתַי 88
and my commandments 1 Kings
3. 14. —11. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 19.
and—my commandments Psal.
89. 31. Prov. 2. 1. but—my
commandments —3. 1. —7. 1.

Ad praec. mea לַמִּצְוֹתַי 89
to my commandments Isai. 48.
18.

Praecepta tua מִצְוֹתֶיךָ 90
thy commandments 1 Chron. 29.
19. Ezra 9. 10, 14. Neh. 9. 16,
34. Psal. 119. 6, 19, 32, 35, 48,
60, 73, 86, 127, 143, 151, 172,
176.

Praecep. tua מִצְוֹתֶיךָ 91
thy commandments 98,

Et praec. tua וּמִצְוֹתֶיךָ 92
and—thy commandments 166,

In praec. tuis בַּמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ 93
in thy commandments 47, be-
lieved thy commandments 66.

Praec. tuis לַמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ 94
unto, for thy commandments
Neh. 9. 29. Psal. 119. 131.

A praeceptis tuis מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ 95
transgressed thy commandments
Deut. 26. 13. from thy com-
mandments Psal. 119. 10, 21.

A praec.

- A praeceptis tuis* בְּמִצְוֹתָיִךְ 96
from thy precepts *Dan.* 9. 5.
Praecepta ejus בְּמִצְוֹתָיו 97
his commandments *Deut.* 4. 40.
—7. 9. —8. 2, 11. —13. 4, 18
† 5, 19. —26. 18. —27. 10. —
28. 15, 45. —30. 8, 10, 16.
Josh. 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58, 61.
2 *Kings* 18. 6. —23. 3. 2 *Chron.*
34. 31. *Neb.* 1. 5. *Ecclef.* 12. 13.
Dan. 9. 4. ¶ his precepts *Jer.*
35. 18.
Et praeceptis ejus וּבְמִצְוֹתָיו 98
and his commandments *Deut.* 6.
2. —11. 1. —26. 17. 1 *Kings* 2.
3. but — his commandments
Psal. 78. 7.
Praeceptis ejus בְּמִצְוֹתָיו 99
in his commandments —112. 1.
Et in praeceptis ejus וּבְמִצְוֹתָיו 100
and — in his commandments
2 *Chron.* 17. 4.
Praeceptis ejus לְמִצְוֹתָיו 101
to his commandments *Exod.* 15.
26.

צוה 1575

Vociferari. To cry out
loudly either in Joy or Distress.

- Vociferentur* יִצְוּהוּ 1
let them shout *Isai.* 42. 11.
Vociferatio, clamor צִוְחָה * 2
complaining *Psal.* 144. 14. ¶ a
crying *Isai.* 24. 11.
Et vociferatio וְצִוְחָה 3
and the cry *Jer.* 14. 2.
Et clamore tua וְצִוְחָתְךָ 4
and thy cry —46. 12.

ל 1576

Profundum, profunditas.
A deep, hollow Place. Appli-
ed to the Hollow or Depth of
the Sea and Rivers; of a Pit or
Dungeon, *Psal.* 88. 6. —of a
Valley, *Zech.* 1. 8. The Bottom
of a hollow Place.

- Profundo* לְצִוְלָה * 1
to the deep *Isai.* 44. 27.
Profundum מְצִוְלָה * 2
the deep *Job* 41. 31 † 23. in
deep mire † mire of the deep
Psal. 69. 2, [see *Jer.* 38. 6.]
the deep 15. *Jon.* 2. 3 † 4.
In profundo בְּמִצְוֹלָה 3
in the deep *Psal.* 107. 24.

- In profundo* בְּמִצְוֹלָה 4
in the bottom *Zech.* 1. 8.
Profunda מְצִוְלוֹת 5
the deeps —10. 11.
In profunditates בְּמִצְוֹלוֹת 6
into the depths *Mic.* 7. 19.
Ex profunditatib. מִמְצְלוֹת 7
from the depths *Psal.* 68. 22.
In profunda בְּמִצְוֹלוֹת * 8
into the bottom *Exod.* 15. 5. ¶
into the deeps *Neb.* 9. 11.
In profundis בְּמִצְוֵלוֹת 9
in the deeps *Psal.* 88. 6.

צום 1577

Jejunare.

- Jejunasti* צָמַמְתָּ 1
thou didst fast 2 *Sam.* 12. 21,
Jejunavi צָמַמְתִּי 2
I fasted 22.
Jejunastis צָמַמְתֶּם 3
ye fasted *Zech.* 7. 5.
Jejunastis mihi צָמַמְתֶּם לִּי 4
did ye—fast unto me 5.
Jejunavimus צָמַמְנוּ 5
have we fasted *Isai.* 58. 3.
Jejunans צָמֵם 6
should I fast † be fasting 2 *Sam.*
12. 23. fasted *Neb.* 1. 4.
An jejunando הֲצוֹמֵם 7
did ye at all fast † in fasting did
ye fast *Zech.* 7. 5.
Et jejunate וְצוֹמְרוּ 8
and fast ye *Ezth.* 4. 16,
Jejunabo אֶצְוֵם 9
I—will fast 16.
Et jejunavit וְצָמַם 10
and—fasted 2 *Sam.* 12. 16.
Et jejunavit וְצוֹמֵם 11
and fasted 1 *Kings* 21. 27.
Et jejunavimus וְנִצְוַמְהָ 12
So we fasted *Ezra* 8. 23.
Jejunabit הֲצוֹמֵם 13
ye fast,—ye shall—fast *Isai.* 58.
4. 4.
Jejunabunt יִצְמּוּ 14
they fast *Jer.* 14. 12.
Et jejunarunt וְיִצְמוּ וְיִצְמוּ 15
and fasted *Judg.* 20. 26. 1 *Sam.*
7. 6. —31. 13. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
Jejunium צוֹם * 16
David fasted † fasted a fast
2 *Sam.* 12. 16. ¶ a, the fast
1 *Kings* 21. 9, 12. 2 *Chron.* 20.
3. *Ezra* 8. 21. *Isai.* 58. 5, 5,
6. *Jer.* 36. 9. *Joel* 1. 14. —2.
15. *Jon.* 3. 5. *Zech.* 8. 19. ¶
the fasting-day *Jer.* 36. 6.
Et jejunium וְצוֹם 17
and fasting *Ezth.* 4. 3. ¶ and the
fast *Zech.* 8. 19, 19.

- In jejunio* בְּצוֹם 18
with fasting *Neb.* 9. 1. *Dan.* 9. 3.
Jejunio בְּצוֹם 19
with fasting *Psal.* 35. 13. —
69. 10.
Et in jejunio וּבְצוֹם 20
and with fasting *Joel* 2. 12.
A jejunio מִצוֹם 21
through fasting *Psal.* 109. 24.
Jejunii vestri צִמְתְּכֶם 22
of your fast *Isai.* 58. 3.
Jejunia הַצִּוְמוֹת 23
of the fastings *Ezth.* 9. 31.

צון 1578

Grex, Greges, oves, pe-
cudes. A general Name for
both Sheep and Goats, consid-
ered collectively in a Flock or
Parcel. *Bochart.* Figuratively,
The Children of *Israel* were
God's Flock, of whom, as their
Shepherd, he took particular
Care.

- Grex, greges, oves* צֶאֱנָן * 1
sheep *Gen.* 4. 2. —12. 16. —20.
14. —21. 27. —29. 2, 10. four
sheep *Exod.* 22. 1. † 21. 37. *Num.*
31. 32. sheep folds —32. 16,
36. *Deut.* 32. 14. 1 *Sam.* 14.
32. —15. 21. —17. 15. —25.
2, 18. —27. 9. 1 *Kings* 1. 9. —
4. 23. † 5. 3. —8. 5. 2 *Chron.*
5. 6. —14. 15 † 14. —18. 2.
seven thousand sheep —30. 24.
Neb. 5. 18. *Job* 1. 3. —42. 12.
sheepfolds *Psal.* 78. 70. *Isai.* 7.
21. —22. 13. *Jer.* 23. 1. —50.
6. *Mic.* 5. 8 † 7. ¶ flocks *Gen.* A
13. 5. —24. 35. —26. 14. —
30. 36. —32. 5 † 6. 2 *Sam.*
12. 2. 2 *Chron.* 17. 11. —32.
29. *Isai.* 60. 7. —65. 10. *Jer.*
33. 12. —50. 8. *Ezek.* 25. 5.
—36. 38. *Zeph.* 2. 6. ¶ the, a, B
flock *Gen.* 29. 10. —37. 12.
Exod. 2. 16. —3. 1. *Deut.* 16.
2. 2 *Chron.* 35. 7. *Ezra* 10. 19.
beautiful flock *Jer.* 13. 20. —
31. 12. the flock *Ezek.* 34. 10,
31. *Mic.* 7. 14. *Hab.* 3. 17.
Zech. 10. 2. —11. 4, I will feed
the flock 7. ¶ cattle *Gen.* 30. 40, C
43. ¶ shepherds, shepherd †
keepers, keeper of cattle —46.
32, 34. —47. 3. ¶ a lamb *Exod.*
12. 21. ¶ lambs † sons of sheep
Psal. 114. 4, 6.
Greges צִנֵּה 2
sheep *Psal.* 8. 7.
Et greges וְצִנֵּן 3
and flocks *Exod.* 12. 38. ¶ and,
the,

- the sheep 2 Sam. 17. 29. 1 Kin.
1. 19, 25. and—sheep —8. 63.
2 Kings 5. 26. 1 Chron. 5. 21.
—12. 40. 2 Chron. 7. 5. —15.
11. —29. 33. —30. 24. Psal.
79. 13. —95. 7. —100. 3.
Et greges וְצֹאֲנִים 4
or of the flock Lev. 27. 32. ¶
and sheep Numb. 22. 40. 2 Chr.
31. 6. ¶ and small cattle Ecclef.
2. 7.
An greges אֵן צֹאֲנִים 5
shall the flocks Numb. 11. 22.
Grex, greges צֹאֲנִים 6
the flock Gen. 21. 28. —27. 9.
—33. 13. —38. 17. Exod. 2.
19. led the flock —3. 1. Lev.
1. 2. —3. 6. —5. 6, 18. —6. 6.
† 5. 25. Numb. 15. 3. Cant. 1.
8. Jer. 25. 34, 35, 36. —49.
20. —50. 45. Ezek. 24. 5. —
—34. 3. —43. 23. Amos 7. 15.
poor of the flock Zech. 11. 7, I
fed the flock 7, 11, 17. ¶ the, ^A
sheep Gen. 29. 3, 6, 7, 8, 9.
Numb. 31. 28, 36, 37, 43. 1 Sam.
15. 9, 14, 15. —17. 20, 28. —
24. 3 † 4. —25. 16. following
the sheep 2 Sam. 7. 8. —24.
17. 1 Chron. 17. 7. —21. 17.
Zech. 13. 7. ¶ sheep-gate Neh.
3. 1, 32. —12. 39. ¶ the flocks ^B
Gen. 30. 38, 38, 39, 40. —32.
7 † 8. —37. 14. Exod. 34. 3.
Lev. 1. 10. —5. 15. Numb. 31.
30. 1 Sam. 30. 20. 1 Chron. 27.
31. Psal. 65. 14. Jer. 33. 13.
Ezek. 34. 2. Joel 1. 18. ¶ cattle
Gen. 30. 39, 41, 41, 42. —31.
8, 8, 10, 10, 12. ¶ for the flocks
† for the flock of cattle Gen. 47,
17.
Et grex וְהַצֹּאֲנִים 7
and these cattle —31. 43. ¶ and
the flocks —33. 13.
In grege בְּצֹאֲנִים 8
in the flock —30. 40. ¶ against
the sheep Psal. 74. 1.
Cum, in grege בְּצֹאֲנִים 9
feeding [† in] the flock Gen. 37.
2. ¶ or [in] sheep Lev. 22. 21.
keepeth [† shepherdeth among]
the sheep 1 Sam. 16. 11, with
the sheep 19. kept—sheep —
17. 34. burnt up [† among] the
sheep Job 1. 16.
Et in grege וּבְצֹאֲנִים 10
and upon the sheep Exod. 9. 3.
or for sheep Deut. 14. 26
Ut gregem, pecudes כְּצֹאֲנִים 11
like, as sheep Psal. 44. 11, 22.
Jer. 12. 3. ¶ As the—flock
Ezek. 36. 38, 38. Mic. 2. 12.
Zech. 9. 16.
Sicut grex כְּצֹאֲנִים 12
as, like sheep Numb. 27. 17.
1 Kings 22. 17. 2 Chron. 18. 16.

- Psal. 49. 14. Isai. 53. 6. ¶ like
a flock Job 21. 11. Psal. 77. 20.
—78. 52. —80. 1. —107. 41.
Ezek. 36. 37.
Et sicut grex וְכַצֹּאֲנִים 13
and as a sheep Isai. 13. 14.
Gregi לְצֹאֲנִים 14
for their flocks Gen. 47. 4.
E grege מִצֹּאֲנִים 15
out of the flock Amos 6. 4.
Grex meus צֹאֲנֵי 16
my cattle Gen. 31. 43. ¶ my
flock Job 30. 1. Jer. 23. 2, 3.
Ezek. 34. 6, 8, 8, 8, 10, 10,
15, O my flock 17, 31, ¶ my
sheep 6, 11, 12,
Et gregem meum וְצֹאֲנִי 17
And—my flock 19,
Gregem meum לְצֹאֲנִי 18
my flock 22.
Grex noster צֹאֲנֵינוּ 19
our sheep Psal. 144. 13.
Et greges nostri וְצֹאֲנֵינוּ 20
and of our flocks Neh. 10. 36 †
37.
Cum grege nostro בְּצֹאֲנֵינוּ 21
with our flocks Exod. 10. 9.
Grex tuus צֹאֲנֶךָ 22
thy flock Gen. 30. 31, 32. —31.
38. ¶ thy sheep Exod. 20. 24.
Deut. 7. 13. —15. 19. —18. 4.
—28. 4, 18, 31, 51. ¶ thy flocks
Prov. 27. 23. Jer. 5. 17.
Et greges tui וְצֹאֲנֶךָ 23
and thy flocks Gen. 45. 10. Deut.
8. 13.
Pro grege tuo בְּצֹאֲנֶךָ 24
for thy cattle Gen. 31. 41.
Et in grege tuo וּבְצֹאֲנֶךָ 25
and of thy flock Deut. 15. 19.
Gregi tuo לְצֹאֲנֶךָ 26
with thy sheep Exod. 22. 30 †
29.
De grege tuo מִצֹּאֲנֶךָ 27
out of thy flock Deut. 15. 14.
Et de grege tuo וּמִצֹּאֲנֶךָ 28
and of thy flock —12. 21.
Grex vester צֹאֲנֵיכֶם 29
your flocks Exod. 10. 24. —12.
32. Isai. 61. 5. ¶ your sheep
1 Sam. 8. 17.
Et greges vestri וְצֹאֲנֵיכֶם 30
and of your flocks Deut. 12. 6.
Pro gregib. vestri לְצֹאֲנֵיכֶם 31
for your sheep Numb. 32. 24.
Gregis sui צֹאֲנוֹ 32
his flock Gen. 4. 4. —31. 4. Isai.
63. 11. ¶ his sheep Gen. 31. 19.
—38. 12, 13. Josh. 7. 24. 1 Sam.
25. 2, 4. Ezek. 34. 12.
De grege suo מִצֹּאֲנוֹ 33
of his own flock 2 Sam. 12. 4.
Greges eorum צֹאֲנֵם 34
their sheep Gen. 34. 28. ¶ their
flock Exod. 2. 17. ¶ their flocks
Jer. 3. 24.

- Et greges eorum, sui* וְצֹאֲנֵם 35
and their flocks Gen. 46. 32. —
50. 8. Jer. 49. 29.
Cum gregibus suis בְּצֹאֲנֵם 36
with their flocks Hof. 5. 6.
Pro gregibus suis לְצֹאֲנֵם 37
for their flocks 1 Chr. 4. 39, 41.

1579 צור

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fluere, exundare, supernatare.* To flow or glide
along as Water, or as Things
that swim upon the Water.

- Exundarunt* צָפוּ 1
flowed Lam. 3. 54.
Natantem tuam, vel צִפְתָּךְ 2
natationis tuae
wherein thou swimmest Ezek.
32. 6.
HIPH. *Exundare* הִצִּיף 3
fecit
he made—to overflow Deut.
11. 4.
Et fecit ut nataret וַיִּצֵּף 4
and—did swim 2 Kings 6. 6.

II. *Favus mellis.* Honey
spontaneously flowing from the
Comb; the purest Honey. See
Root 1132. Signif. II. And
Root 774. Signif. II.

- Favus* * צוּף 5
an honey-comb Prov. 16. 24.
Favorum צוּפִים 6
the honey-comb † the flowing
liquor of honey-combs Psal. 19.
10.

1580 צורק

Hath two Significations.

I. *Arctari, arctè ad haerere.* KAL. To set fast,
Psal. 41. 8. [A sore disease will
set fast in him.] Hence may
come the Notion of setting firm,
hard, strong. [Signif. II.] 1 Sam.
2. 8. [the pillars of the earth, or
those Parts of it, which are set
firm and strong, to connect and
support the Whole.] Job 38.
38. But Buxtorf judgeth that
וַיִּצְקֶם N° 24. may come from
יצַק [Root 781.] by changing the

the Letters of the same Organ. [See Root 783 : 23.] And so also may ויצקו N° 25; and מצוק N° 28. HIPH. HOPH. To make, to be made to set fast; to be straitned, pent up; as Water when it is frozen into Ice, and cannot flow; Job 37. 10. As a Person or People when in such great Distress, that they have no Way left to help themselves, Psal. 25. 17. Isai. 29. 2. Jer. 19. 9. Or as a Person urged to do a Thing contrary to his Inclinations, and knoweth not how to avoid it, Judg. 16. 16. It is also applied to Straitness of Place, where a Person is pinched for Room, Job 36. 16. And to Matter pent up in the Mind, which maketh a Man uneasy, till he hath given it vent —32. 18.

- Adhaeret* יצוק 1
cleaveth fast Psal. 41. 8.
HIPH. *Premet* הציקה 2
she pressed Judg. 16. 16.
Coarctat me הציקתני 3
constraineth me Job 32. 18.
Premebat eum הציקתהו 4
she lay sore upon him Jud. 14. 17.
Et angustabo והציקותי 5
Yet will I distress Isai. 29. 2.
Angustia afficiens המציק 6
the oppressor —51. 13, 13.
Et angustantes והמציקים 7
and that distress —29. 7.
Premet יציק 8
shall distress Deut. 28. 53, 55, 57.
Angent יציקו 9
shall straiten Jer. 19. 9.
HOPH. *Pressus* מוצק 10
straitness Job 36. 16.
Angustatum מוצק 11
in—vexation [Distress] Isai. 9. 1.
In angustam במוצק 12
is straitned Job 37. 10.
Et in angustia * ורצוק 13
even in troublous [distressful] Dan. 9. 25.
Angustia * צוקה 14
of anguish Isai. 8. 22.
Et angustia וצוקה 15
and anguish Prov. 1. 27. Isai. 30. 6.
Pressus, pressura * מצוק 16
that was in distress 1 Sam. 22. 2.
Et pressus, et angustia ומצוק 17
and anguish Psal. 119. 143.
Et in angustia ורצוק 18
and in the straitness Deut. 28. 53, 55, 57. Jer. 19. 9.
Et angustia * ומצוקה 19
and anguish Job 15. 24. ¶ and distress Zeph. 1. 15.

VOL. II.

- De angustis meis* מצוקתי 20
out of my distresses Psal. 25. 17.
De angustis מצוקותיהם 21
ipforum
out of their distresses Psal. 107. 6, 13, 19.
Et de angustis ומצוקותיהם 22
ipforum
and—out of their distresses 28.

II. *Consistere, collocari: firmari, durescere.* See Signif. I.

- Fundebat, consistet* יצוק 23
is molten Job 28. 2. ¶ poured —out —29. 6. ¶ they are firm —41. 23 † 15. [See Root 783 : 7.]
HIPH. *Et statuerunt ea* ויצקם 24
and laid them out Josh. 7. 23. [See Root 783 : 23.]
Et collocarunt ויצקו 25
and they set down 2 Sam. 15. 24.
Fusum, firmum * מוצק 26
molten Job 37. 18. [See Root 783 : 26.]
In consistentiam למוצק 27
into hardness —38. 38.
Constitutus, situs * מצוק 28
situate 1 Sam. 14. 5.
Statumina, cardines * מצקי 29
the pillars —2. 8.

צור 1581

Hath six Significations,
Some of which are taken
from נצר יצר and צרר.

I. *Obsidere: ligare: formare: rupes, &c.* To bind up close and safe, to inclose. I. To bind up Money in a Bag, 2 Kings 5. 23. —12. 10. II. To inclose or secure with Boards of Cedar, Cant. 8. 9. III. To shut up as with a close Seal, Job 41. 15. IV. To be closely beset or incompassed with the Divine Omnipresence, Psal. 139. 5. V. To inclose for Defence; to fence, fortify, Judg. 9. 31. 2 Chron. 11. 5. Fortified Places, Bulwarks, Forts, Munition, Deut. 20. 20. 2 Chron. 11. 11. Isai. 29. 3. Rocks are considered as Places of Defence, Psal. 27. 5. —61. 2. —89. 26. —94. 22. God is a Rock, as his Protection is an impregnable

C c c

Fortress or Defence, which may absolutely be depended upon, Deut. 32. 4, 15, 31, 37. Hence, invincible Strength, or Fortitude, 2 Sam. 2. 16. [Helkath-hazurim, the Field of Rocks, or invincible Men,] Psal. 89. 43. [the edge, Rock, Invincibility, of his Sword, which hath hitherto been invincible.] Rock is also applied to pieces or shivers of Rock, Job 22. 24. some of which were grinded, or struck off, like our Gun-Flints, so sharp, that they serv'd for Knives, Exod. 4. 25. Josh. 5. 2, 3. VI. To inclose in a hostile Manner; to besiege, [Signif. II.] VII. To bind, or inclose with Trouble, Sorrow, Pains, to distress. Jer. 10. 18. The Pangs of a Woman in Labour. [Signif. IV.] —48. 41. An Enemy, a Distresser, Lam. 2. 4. Which Notion is also applied to Idols, as being not the Helpers, but the Distressers of those that worship them, Isai. 45. 16. VIII. This Word is also applied to a Place, Passage, or to any Thing that is narrow or strait, Numb. 22. 26. 2 Kings 6. 1. Prov. 4. 12. —23. 27. Isai. 28. 20. —49. 19. Lam. 1. 3. Hence probably it may be applied to the Neck, as that is the straitest Part of the Body, like a narrow Passage from the Trunk to the Head, [Signif. VI.] All this, I think, may pass. But how to bring the Hinges of a Door, (Prov. 26. 14.) and Ambassadors [Signif. III.] under the Force of this Root, I had rather say, I know not, than advance strained or far fetch'd Connections.

- Et ligabis, obsidebis* וצרת 1
and bind up Deut. 14. 25. ¶ then thou shalt besiege —20. 12. and thou shalt lay siege Ezek. 4. 3.
Obsidisti me צרתני 2
Thou hast beset me Psal. 139. 5.
Et obsidebo וצרתני 3
and will lay siege Isai. 29. 3.
Obsidentes צרים 4
they fortify Jud. 9. 31. ¶ laid siege 1 Kings 15. 27. ¶ they besieged 2 Kings 6. 25. did besiege —24. 11. Jer. 32. 2.
Obsidentes הצרים 5
which besiege Jer. 21. 4. that besieged —37. 5.
Ad obsidendum לצור 6
to besiege 1 Sam. 23. 8.

Obside

- Obfide* צורי 7
besiege *Isai.* 21. 2.
- Obfidebis* תצור 8
thou shalt besiege *Deut.* 20. 19.
- Et obsedit : formavit : ligavit* ויצר 9
and fashioned *Exod.* 32. 4. ¶ he cast 1 *Kings* 7. 15. [these two Places from יצר 784.] ¶ and besieged —20. 1. 2 *Kings* 6. 24. —17. 5. —18. 9. 1 *Chron.* 20. 1. *Dan.* 1. 1. ¶ and bound 2 *Kings* 5. 23.
- Obfidebimus* נצור 10
we will enclose *Cant.* 8. 9.
- Et obsederunt : ligarunt* ויצרו ויצורו 11
and besieged 2 *Sam.* 11. 1. —20. 15. 1 *Kings* 16. 17. 2 *Kin.* 16. 5. *Jer.* 39. 1. ¶ and they put up in bags 2 *Kin.* 12. 10.
- NIPH. *Et obfessus* והנצור 12
and is besieged *Ezek.* 6. 12.
- Ut petra* כצור * 13
like flint *Isai.* 5. 28.
- Culter acutus* צר * 14
a sharp stone *Exod.* 4. 25.
- Prae rupe* מצר 15
than flint *Ezek.* 3. 9.
- Rupes* צור * 16
the, a rock, flinty rock *Deut.* 32. 13, 15, 18, rock 37. any rock 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.* 22. 32, of the rock 47. —23. 3. *Job* 18. 4. —24. 8. *Psal.* 18. 31. —62. 7. —78. 20. —105. 41. *Prov.* 30. 19. *clave* the rock *Isai.* 48. 21. —51. 1. *Jer.* 21. 13. ¶ —zur 2 *Chron.* 11. 7. *Neb.* 3. 16. ¶ the, strength *Psal.* 43. 26. *Isai.* 26. 4. ¶ the edge *Psal.* 89. 43. ¶ the mighty one *Isai.* 30. 29. ¶ there is no God —44. 8.
- Et rupes* וצור 17
and the rock *Job* 14. 18. —29. 6. *Psal.* 89. 26. and—the rock *Isai.* 17. 10. ¶ and O mighty God *Hab.* 1. 12.
- Rupes* הצור 18
upon the, a rock *Exod.* 17. 6. —33. 21, 22. *Deut.* 32. 4. *Jud.* 6. 21. —13. 19. 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15. *Psal.* 114. 8.
- In rupe, rupem* בצור 19
upon a rock *Psal.* 27. 5. to, at the rock —61. 2. *Isai.* 10. 26.
- Idem* בצור 20
smite the rock *Exod.* 17. 6. in, into the rock *Job* 19. 24. *Isai.* 2. 18.
- Et pro rupe* ובצור 21
and—as the stones *Job* 22. 24.
- In rupem* לצור 22
be— [for a] rock *Psal.* 31. 2. [† for] the rock —94. 22. to the rock —95. 1. ¶ Be thou my strong habitation † be thou

to me for a rock of habitation —71. 3.

Et in rupem ולצור 23
and for a rock *Isai.* 8. 14.

E rupe מצור 24
out of, from the rock *Deut.* 8. 15. *Isai.* 48. 21. *Jer.* 18. 14.

Et e rupe ומצור 25
and—out of the rock *Psal.* 81. 16.

Rupes mea צורי 26
my rock 2 *Sam.* 22, 3, 47. *Psal.* 18. 2, 46. —28. 1. —62. 2, 6. —92. 15. ¶ my strength —19. 14. —144. 1.

Sicut rupes nostra כצורני 27
as our rock *Deut.* 32. 31,

Rupes eorum צורם 28
their rock —30, 31. *Psal.* 78. 35.

Rupes צרים 29
the rocks *Numb.* 23. 9. *Psal.* 78. 15. *Isai.* 2. 19.

Acies צרים 30
sharp knives *Josh.* 5. 2, 3.

Acies, acuti gladii : rupes הצרים 31
—hazzurim 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. ¶

Et rupes והצרים 32
clefts of the rocks *Isai.* 2. 21.

Formam צורת * 33
the form *Ezek.* 43. 11, [Root 784.]

Formam ejus צורתו 34
the whole form thereof 11. [Root 784.]

Et formam eorum וצורם 35
and their beauty [strength] *Psal.* 49. 14.

In rupibus בצורות 36
among the rocks *Job* 28. 10.

Formis ejus צורתו 37
the forms thereof *Ezek.* 43. 11, 11. [Root 784.]

Obsidio, munitio מצור * 38
bulwarks *Deut.* 20. 20. ¶ be-

sieged [fortified] places 2 *Kings* 19. 24. ¶ fenced 2 *Chron.* 8. 5.

¶ strong *Psal.* 31. 21. —60. 9. ¶ defence *Isai.* 19. 6. ¶ siege *Ezek.* 4. 2. *Mic.* 5. 1. † 4. 14.

Nab. 3. 14. ¶ fortified *Mic.* 7. 12. ¶ the tower *Hab.* 2. 1. ¶

a strong-hold *Zech.* 9. 3.

Obsidionis המצור 39
of the siege *Ezek.* 5. 2.

In obsidione במצור 40
in the siege *Deut.* 28. 53, 55, 57. 2 *Chron.* 32. 10. *Jer.* 19. 9.

In obsidionem במצור 41
in the siege *Deut.* 20. 19. *Zech.* 12. 2. ¶ was besieged † came

into a siege 2 *Kings* 24. 10. —25. 2. *Jer.* 52. 5. ¶ of the

fortress —10. 17. ¶ besieged † in a siege *Ezek.* 4. 3.

Ad munitionem למצור 42
for defence 2 *Chron.* 11. 5.

Obsidionem מצור 43
the siege *Ezek.* 4. 7,

Obsidion. tuae מצורך * 44
of thy siege 8.

Munitio מצורה * 45
fenced 2 *Chron.* 14. 6 † 5. ¶

the munition *Nab.* 2. 1 † 2.

Munitiones מצורות 46
fenced 2 *Chron.* 11. 10. —21. 3.

Munitiones מצרת 47
forts *Isai.* 29. 3.

Munitiones המצורות צרות 48
the strong-holds 2 *Chron.* 11. 11, ¶ fenced 23. —12. 4.

II. *Hostiliter agere, pre-*
mere, angustare, angere.
See Signif. I.

Et angam וצרתי 49
and [I will be] an adversary

Exod. 23. 22.

Hostiliter inva- הצרים 50
dentes

that would assault *Ezth.* 8. 11.

Hostiliter agas תצר 51
Distress *Deut.* 2. 9,

Hostiliter agito in תצרים 52
eos

distress them 19.

Angustaberis תצרי 53
shall—be too narrow *Isai.* 49. 19.

Angustabit יצר 54
shall—vex [distress] —11. 13.

Anget יצר 55
besiege 1 *Kings* 8. 37. 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.

Arctabit יצר 56
shall—be straitened *Prov.* 4. 12.

Et angustavit ויצר 57
and distressed 2 *Chron.* 28. 20.

Et angustia fuit ויצר 58
and distressed *Gen.* 32. 7 † 8.

and they were—distressed *Judg.* 2. 15. And—was vexed [dis-

ressed] 2 *Sam.* 13. 2.

Et angustia fuit ותצר 59
So that—, And—was—distres-

sed *Judg.* 10. 9. 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.

HIPH. *Et premet* והצר 60
And he shall besiege *Deut.* 28. 52, 52.

Et angustabo והצלתני 61
and will distress *Jer.* 10. 18.

¶ And I will bring distress *Zeph.* 1. 17.

Angustans מצרה 62
in her pangs *Jer.* 48. 41. —49. 22.

Angustia afficere הצר 63
of—distress 2 *Chron.* 28. 22.

Et juxta angustare ובהצר 64
And when he was in affliction —33. 12.

Et

Et angere וַיַּצְרֵם 65
who vexed [distressed] *Neb.* 9. 27.

*Angustus, angustia, צר ** 66
hostis

narrow *Numb.* 22. 26. ¶ the enemy's *Job* 6. 23. *Psal.* 78. 61. the enemy — *107.* 2. *Isai.* 59. 19. *Lam.* 1. 5, 7. ¶ strait *Job* 36. 16. ¶ trouble — 38. 23. ¶ close — 41. 15. ¶ the adversary *Psal.* 74. 10. *Lam.* 1. 10.

Idem צר 67
strait 2 *Kings* 6. 1. *Isai.* 49. 20. ¶ the, An adversary *Ezra* 7. 6. *Lam.* 4. 12. *Amos* 3. 11. ¶ adversity *Prov.* 24. 10.

Hostem הַצֵּר 68
the enemy *Numb.* 10. 9.

Hostis הַצֵּר 69
the enemy *Ezra* 7. 4. ¶ the affliction *Zech.* 8. 10.

Velut hostis כְּצֵר 70
like an enemy *Lam.* 2. 4.

Hostis meus צָרִי 71
mine enemy *Job* 16. 9.

Hostes צָרִים 72
the adversaries *Lam.* 1. 7.

Hostes צָרִי 73
the adversaries *Ezra* 4. 1. *Isai.* 9. 11 + 10 ¶ the enemies *Jer.* 48. 5. ¶ distresses *Ezek.* 30. 16.

Hostes mei צָרִי צָרִי 74
they—, those that trouble me *Psal.* 3. 1. —13. 4. mine enemies —27. 2, 12. —119. 139,

Et hostes mei וַיַּצְרֵם 75
and mine enemies 157.

Hostibus meis לְצָרִי 76
to mine enemies *Deut.* 32. 41. 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.

Ab hostibus meis מִצָּרִי 77
of mine adversaries *Isai.* 1. 24.

Hostes nostri צָרֵינוּ 78
our adversaries *Neb.* 4. 11 + 5. *Psal.* 44. 7. —60. 12. —108. 13. ¶ our adversaries *Isai.* 63. 18.

Hostib. nostris לְצָרֵינוּ 79
for our adversaries *Job.* 5. 13.

Ab hostibus nostr. מִצָּרֵינוּ 80
from our enemies *Psal.* 44. 7. —136. 24.

Hostes tui צָרִיךָ 81
thine enemies *Gen.* 14. 20. 2 *Sam.* 24. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Isai.* 26. 11. ¶ thine adversaries *Mic.* 5. 9 + 8.

Hostibus tuis לְצָרִיךָ 82
to thine adversaries *Isai.* 64. 2.

Hostes tui צָרִיךָ 83
thine adversaries *Lam.* 2. 17.

Hostes tui צָרִיךָ 84
thine adversaries *Jer.* 30. 16.

Hostes suos, ejus צָרָיו 85
his enemies *Numb.* 24. 8. *Psal.* 78. 66. —97. 3. ¶ his foes — 89. 23, ¶ his adversaries 42. *Lam.* 1. 17.

In hostib. suis בְּצָרָיו
upon his enemies *Psal.* 112. 8.

Sicut host. suos כְּצָרָיו
as—his enemies *Job* 19. 11.

Hostib. suis לְצָרָיו
to, on his adversaries *Deut.* 32. 43. *Isai.* 59. 18. *Nab.* 1. 2.

Ab hostib. ejus, suis מִצָּרָיו
from his enemies *Deut.* 33. 7. than their enemies *Psal.* 105. 24. of his adversaries *Jer.* 46. 10.

Hostes ejus צָרֵיהֶם
Her adversaries *Lam.* 1. 5.

Hostium suorum, ipsorum, צָרֵיהֶם צָרֵיהֶם
their enemies *Neb.* 9. 27, 27. *Psal.* 106. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 23. ¶

their adversaries *Psal.* 81. 14. *Et hostes eor. וְצָרֵיהֶם*
and their adversaries *Jer.* 50. 7.

Hostes illorum צָרֵיהֶם
their adversaries *Deut.* 32. 27.

*Angusta צָרָה **
narrower *Isai.* 28. 20.

Inimica, aemula ejus צָרָתָהּ
her adversary 1 *Sam.* 1. 6.

*Angustia צָר **
distress *Judg.* 11. 7. *Lam.* 1. 20.

¶ an enemy 1 *Sam.* 2. 32. ¶ a strait —13. 6. 2 *Sam.* 24. 14.

1 *Chron.* 21. 13. ¶ I am—distressed + distress is to me 1 *Sam.*

28. 15. 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. ¶ Trouble *Job* 15. 24. *Psal.* 31. 9. —

59. 16. —69. 17. —102. 2. —119. 143. ¶ sorrow *Isai.* 5. 30.

¶ adversity —30. 20. *Angustia צָר*
the enemy *Psal.* 44. 10. —78. 42. ¶ he was afflicted + affliction was to him *Isai.* 63. 9.

In angustia בְּצָר
in the anguish *Job* 7. 11.

In angustia בְּצָר
in tribulation *Deut.* 4. 30. ¶ In—distress 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. *Psal.*

18. 6. *Isai.* 25. 4. ¶ in—trouble 2 *Chron.* 15. 4. *Psal.* 66. 14. —107. 6, 19, 28. *Isai.* 26. 16.

¶ regarded + looked on—affliction *Psal.* 106. 44. in—affliction *Hof.* 5. 15.

In angustia בְּצָר 100
in distress *Psal.* 4. 1.

Ab angustia מִצָּר 101
from trouble —32. 7. —60. 11. —108. 12.

*Angustia צָרָה ** 102
tribulation 1 *Sam.* 26. 24. ¶ adversity 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. *Prov.* 24. 10. ¶ distress 1 *Kings* 1. 29.

Prov. 1. 27. *Obad.* 12, 14. ¶ trouble 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Job* 27. 9. *Psal.* 20. 1. —22. 11. —37. 39. —50. 15. —54. 7. —116. 3. —138. 7. *Prov.* 25. 19. *Isai.*

8. 22. —30. 6. —33. 2. —37.

3. *Jer.* 14. 8. —30. 7. *Dan.* 12. 1. *Nab.* 1. 7. *Hab.* 3. 16. *Zeph.*

1. 15. ¶ narrow *Prov.* 23. 27. ¶ the, anguish *Jer.* 4. 31. —

6. 24. —49. 24. —50. 43. ¶ affliction —15. 11. —16. 19. *Nab.* 1. 9. *Zech.* 10. 11.

Et angustia וַיַּצְרָה 103
and trouble *Psal.* 78. 49.

Angustia הַצָּרָה 104
distress *Gen.* 42. 21.

In angustia בְּצָרָה 105
of, in trouble *Psal.* 9. 9. —10. 1. —81. 7.

In angustia בְּצָרָה 106
in trouble *Psal.* 91. 15.

Et in angustia וּבְצָרָה 107
and—in—distress *Neb.* 9. 37.

In angustia בְּצָרָה 108
In—distress *Psal.* 120. 1.

In angustia לְצָרָה 109
for adversity *Prov.* 17. 17.

Ex angustia מִצָּרָה 110
out of trouble *Psal.* 143. 11.

Prov. 11. 8. —12. 13. ¶ by reason of—affliction *Jon.* 2. 2.

Angustia צָרָה 111
the anguish *Gen.* 42. 21.

Angustia mea צָרָתִי 112
my distress —35. 3. ¶ my trouble *Psal.* 77. 2. —86. 7. —142. 2.

Angustia vestra צָרָתְכֶם 113
your tribulation *Judg.* 10. 14.

Ab angustia ipsius מִצָּרָתוֹ 114
out of his trouble *Isai.* 46. 7.

Angustiae suae צָרָתָם 115
their trouble *Neb.* 9. 27. ¶ their affliction *Isai.* 63. 9.

Angustiae צָרוֹת 116
troubles *Job* 5. 19. *Psal.* 25. 17. —71. 20.

Et angustiae וַיַּצְרוֹת 117
and troubles *Deut.* 31. 17, 21.

Angustiae הַצָּרוֹת 118
the troubles *Isai.* 65. 16.

In angustis בְּצָרוֹת 119
in adversities *Psal.* 31. 7. ¶ in trouble —46. 1.

Ab angustis מִצָּרוֹת 120
from troubles *Prov.* 21. 23.

Ex angustis מִצָּרֵינוּ 121
nostris

in our affliction 2 *Chron.* 20. 9.

Et angustis vest. וַיַּצְרֵיכֶם 122
and your tribulations 1 *Sam.* 10. 19.

Angustis צָרוֹתָיו 123
his troubles *Psal.* 25. 22. —34. 6,

Angustis ipsorum צָרוֹתָם 124
their troubles 17.

*Angustia הַמִּצָּר ** 125
distress 118. 5.

Angustiae הַמִּצָּרִים 126
the straits *Lam.* 1. 3.

Et angustiae וּמִצָּרֵי 127
and the pains *Psal.* 116. 3.

Angustia

Angustia * מצור 128
besieged places 2 Kings 19. 24.
Isai 37. 25. ¶ of defence —
19. 6.

III. *Legatus*. Connec-
tion with the Root uncertain.

HITH. *Et legatos* וַיִּצְטְרוּ 129
se simularunt
and made as if they had been
Ambassadors *Josh.* 9. 4.
Legatus * ציר 130
a—messenger *Prov.* 25. 13.
Et legatus וַיִּצְרִי 131
but a—ambassador —13. 17.
and an ambassador *Jer.* 49. 14.
Obad. 1.

Legatos צירי 132
ambassadors *Isai.* 18. 2.
Legatos tuos ציריך 133
thy messengers —57. 9.

IV. *Dolores, tormina*:
Cardo januae. See Sign. I.

Cardine suo * צירה 134
his hinges *Prov.* 26. 14.
Tormina צירי 135
pangs *Isai.* 13. 8. —21. 3.
Imagines: [idem צירי 136
quod צורות supra]
of idols *Isai.* 45. 16.
Sicut tormina כצירי 137
as the pangs —21. 3.
Dolores mei צירי 138
my sorrows *Dan.* 10. 16.
Dolores ejus צריה 139
her pains 1 Sam. 4. 19.

V. *Sol*. The Sense, I con-
ceive, is rightly given in our
Translation.

Solem * צר 140
sorrow *Isai.* 5. 30.

VI. *Collum*. See Sign. I.

Collum * צוואר 141
the neck —8. 8. —30. 28. *Hab.*
3. 13.
In collum בצוואר 142
on his neck *Job* 15. 26.
Collo בצוואר 143
with a—neck *Psal.* 75. 5.
Collum צוואר 144
neck *Jer.* 28. 10, 11, 12, 14.
Collum צווארי 145
my neck *Lam.* 1. 14.
Collum nostrum צווארנו 146
Our necks —5. 5.
Collum tuum צווארך 147
thy neck *Gen.* 27. 40. *Deut.* 28.
48. *Isai.* 10. 27. *Jer.* 27. 2. —
30. 8.

Collum tuum צווארך 148
thy neck *Cant.* 1. 10. —4. 4.
—7. 4 + 5. *Isai.* 52. 2.
Collum ejus, suum צווארו 149
his neck *Gen.* 41. 42. *Job* 39.
19. their neck *Jer.* 27. 8, 11.
In collo ejus בצווארו 150
In his neck *Job* 41. 22 + 14.
Colli ejus צווארה 151
her—neck *Hof.* 10. 11.
Collum suum צווארם 152
their necks *Neb.* 3. 5.
Colla צווארי 153
Benjamin's neck *Gen.* 45. 14. the
necks of these *Josh.* 10. 24. *Ezek.*
21. 29 + 34.
In collis בצווארי 154
on—, about—necks *Judg.* 8. 21,
26.
Ad colla לצווארי 155
for the necks *Judg.* 5. 30.
Colla vestra צוואריכם 156
your necks *Jer.* 27. 12.
Colla ejus צווארו 157
his neck *Gen.* 27. 16. —33. 4.
—45. 14. —46. 29, 29.
Collis ipsorum צוואריהם 158
the necks of them *Josh.* 10. 24.
Colla vestra * צווארתיכם 159
your necks *Mic.* 2. 3.
De collo tuo מצווארך 160
of thy neck *Cant.* 4. 9.

צחה 1582

Hath two Significations.

I. *Siccum, siticulosum, aridum*. To be clean or bare as the Top of a Rock, where nothing groweth, and where all the Earth is washed away, and nothing remains but the pure, naked Surface of a Rock, *Ezek.* 26. 4, 14. Applied, I. To a Wind that maketh a Country clean or bare, by scorching, or sweeping away all before it, *Jer.* 4. 11. II. To a Land that is quite bare, either through natural Barrenness, or Drought, *Psal.* 68. 6. Drought, which maketh a Country bare, *Isai.* 58. 11. To be dried up with Thirst, *Isai.* 5. 13. III. To a Spot of Ground accidentally bare, *Neb.* 4. 13. [and on the higher, bare, Places, where the Wall was not begun to be built, in Opposition to the lower Places, where the Wall was begun, but not carried up to its full Height.] IV. To a clear, bright Air, free from Clouds and Fogs, *Isai.* 18. 4.

V. To a clear, white Skin, without Spots or any Discolouring, *Cant.* 5. 10. VI. To clear distinct Speech, without Stammering or Hesitation, *Isai.* 32. 4.

Siccus * צח 1
dry *Jer.* 4. 11.
Ariditas * צחיה 2
the top *Ezek.* 24. 7, 8.
In ariditatem לצחיה 3
like the top —26. 4, 14.
In ariditatibus בצחיהם 4
on the higher places *Neb.* 4. 13.
Siccitas, siticulo- * צחיהה 5
sus locus
in a dry land *Psal.* 68. 6.
Arens * צחה 6
dried up *Isai.* 5. 13.
In siccitatib. * בצחצחות 7
in drought —58. 11.

II. *Nitens, nitidum, candidum*.

Nitidiores erant * צהו 8
they were whiter *Lam.* 4. 7.
Candidum, serenum * צח 9
white *Cant.* 5. 10. ¶ clear *Isai.*
18. 4. ¶ dry *Jer.* 4. 11.
Nitida צחות 10
plainly *Isai.* 32. 4.
In nitidis, splen- בצחצחות 11
didis
in drought *Isai.* 58. 11.

צחן 1583

Putor, putredo, foetor.

Putor ejus * צחנתו *
and his ill-favour *Joel* 2. 20.

צחק 1584

Ludere, ridere. To laugh for Joy; to laugh in sport; to play, to make Sport; to sport, to use uncommon Familiarities with a Woman, *Gen.* 26. 8. —39. 14, 17. To laugh in Contempt, to ridicule, sneer, banter.

Risit צחקה 1
did—laugh *Gen.* 18. 13,
Risisti צחקת 2
thou didst laugh 15,
Risi צחקתי 3
I laughed 15.
Ridebit * צחק 4
will laugh —21. 6.

Et

- Et risit* וַיִּצְחַק 5
and laughed *Gen.* 17. 17.
Et risit וַיִּצְחַק 6
Therefore laughed — 18. 12.
PIH. *Ridens* קִצְחַק 7
mocking — 21. 9. ¶ sporting —
26. 8.
Sicut ludens כְּמִצְחַק 8
as one that mocked — 19. 14.
Ad illudend. ludend. לְצַחֵק 9
to mock — 39. 14, 17. ¶ to play
Exod. 32. 6.
Et ludit וַיִּצְחַק 10
and he made — sport *Jud.* 16. 25.
Risus צֶחֶק * 11
made me to laugh + made laugh-
ter to me *Gen.* 21. 6.
In risum לְצַחֵק 12
laughed to scorn *Ezek.* 23. 32.

צ ח ר 1585

Candidum.

- Candida* צָהָר * 1
white *Ezek.* 27. 18.
Candidae צְהָרוֹת 2
white *Judg.* 5. 10.

צ י ה 1586

Hath three Significations.

I. *Navis.*

- Et navis* וַיִּצֵּי * 1
neither — ship *Isai.* 33. 21.
Naves צִיִּים 2
the ships *Dan.* 11. 30.
Et naves וַיִּצֵּי 3
And ships *Numb.* 24. 24.
Navibus בְּצִיִּים 4
in ships *Ezek.* 30. 9.
In navibus בְּצִיִּוֹת * 5
in the dry places *Psal.* 105. 41.

II. *Siticulosus locus, sic-
citas.*

- Siccitas* צִיָּה * 6
Drought *Job* 24. 19. *Jer.* 2. 6.
¶ into the wilderness [droughty
place] *Job* 30. 3. ¶ dry + of
drought *Psal.* 63. 1. — 107. 35.
Isai. 41. 18. — 53. 2. *Jer.* 51.
43. *Ezek.* 19. 13. *Hos.* 2. 3 +
5. dry + drought *Zeph.* 2. 13.
¶ a dry land *Jer.* 50. 12. ¶
barren + of drought *Joel* 2. 20.
Et siccitas וַיִּצֵּי 7
and the solitary [droughty] place
Isai. 35. 1.

Vol. II.

- In terra sicca* בְּצִיָּה 8
in the wilderness *Psal.* 78. 17.
Per siticulosa בְּצִיִּוֹת 9
in the dry places *Psal.* 105. 41.
In siccitate בְּצִיִּוֹן 10
in a dry place *Isai.* 25. 5.

III. *Barbari, vastorum
locorum incolae.* The In-
habitants of desert Places: Also
wild Cats, larger than those a-
mongst us. They abound in the
eastern Countries, feed upon dead
Carcafes, and howl and squal
in the Woods, as ours here do
in the Night. *Bochart.* These
Cats may be meant *Psal.* 74. 14.
Isai. 13. 21. — 23. 13. — 34. 14.
Jer. 50. 39.

- Barbari, vastorum* צִיִּים * 11
locorum incolae
They that dwell in the wilder-
ness *Psal.* 72. 9. ¶ wild beasts
of the desert *Isai.* 13. 21. — 34.
14. *Jer.* 50. 39.
Barbaris לְצִיִּים 12
inhabiting the wilderness *Psal.*
74. 14. ¶ for them that dwell
in the wilderness *Isai.* 23. 13.

צ י ן 1587

Signum, monumentum.

- Monumentum* צִיִּוֹן * 1
a sign [a mark] *Ezek.* 39. 15.
Monumentum הַצִּיִּוֹן 2
title [monument] 2 *Kings* 23.
17.
Monumenta צִיִּוִּים 3
way-marks *Jer.* 31. 21.

צ י ץ 1588

Hath four Significations.

I. *Florere.* To put forth
Flowers, to be in the Condition
of, or to appear as a flourishing
beautiful Flower. Hence, a thin
narrow Plate of Gold, for the
High Priest's Forehead, *Exod.*
28. 36. Fringes considered as
the Flowers of a Garment, *Num.*
15. 38. The Lock, the beau-
tifully plaited Hair, which hung
down upon the Back, [see Root
590.] *Ezek.* 8. 3. The ex-
panded Wings, the Flowers of
a Fowl's Body, *Jer.* 48. 9.

D d d

- Floruit* צִיץ * 1
hath blossomed *Ezek.* 7. 10.
Florescet וַיִּצֵּי 2
it, he flourisheth *Psal.* 90. 6.
— 103. 15. shall — flourish —
132. 18. ¶ shall blossom *Isai.*
27. 6.
Et floruit וַיִּצֵּי 3
and bloomed *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23.
Et floruerint וַיִּצִּיצוּ 4
and — do flourish *Psal.* 92. 7.
Et floreant וַיִּצִּיצוּ 5
shall flourish — 72. 16.
Flos צִיץ * 6
blossoms *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23. ¶
the flower *Isai.* 40. 7, 8.
Et flos וַיִּצֵּי 7
a — flower — 28. 1.
Sicut flos כְּצִיץ 8
like, as a flower *Job* 14. 2. *Psal.*
103. 15. *Isai.* 40. 6.
Flores צִיִּים 9
flowers 1 *Kings* 6. 18, 29, 32, 35.
Efflorescentia צִיִּצָּה * 10
a — flower *Isai.* 28. 4.

II. *Prospectare.* See Sig-
nif. I.

PIH. *Prospectans* מַצִּיץ 11
shewing himself [+ flowering,
i. e. appearing as a beautiful
flower] *Cant.* 2. 9.

- Conspicuum est* וַיִּצֵּי 12
shall — flourish *Psal.* 132. 18.

III. *Bractea, lamina.* See
Signif. I.

- Laminam* צִיץ * 13
a, the plate *Exod.* 28. 36. —
39. 30. *Lev.* 8. 9.
PIH. *Rutilabit in-* וַיִּצֵּי 14
star laminae politae
shall — flourish *Psal.* 132. 18.

IV. *Penna, alae.* See
Signif. I.

- Alas, pennas* צִיץ * 15
wings *Jer.* 48. 9.
Cincinnus, fimbria צִיִּצָּה * 16
fringes *Numb.* 15. 38, fringe 38.
Cincinnis בְּצִיִּצָּה 17
by a lock *Ezek.* 8. 3.
In fimbriam, peni- לְצִיִּצָּה 18
culamentum
for a fringe *Numb.* 15. 39.

צ י ר 1589

Vide rad. צור

צית 1590

Succendere. See Root 785.HIPH. *Succen-* אציתנה
*dam eam*I would burn them *Ifai.* 27. 4.

לל צ 1591

Hath four Significations.

I. *Obumbrari.* To be darkish, or shadowy, N° 1. A Shadow. Whatever is covered is shaded; hence, a Shadow is put for a Covering, Protection, Defence, *Gen.* 19. 8. *Numb.* 14. 9. *Judg.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 17. 8. *Ecclef.* 7. 12. *Ifai.* 18. 1. —30. 2, 3.

Obumbrarentur צללו 1
began to be dark *Neb.* 13. 19.

HIPH. *Umbram fa-* מצל 2
ciens
shadowing *Ezek.* 31. 3.

Umbræ צאלים * 3
the shady trees *Job* 40. 21, 22,

Umbrā suā צללו * 4
with their shadow 22.

Umbræ הצללים 5
the shadows *Cant.* 2. 17. —4. 6.

Umbræ צללי 6
the shadows *Jer.* 6. 4.

Umbrā צל * 7
the, a shadow *Judg.* 9. 36. *Job*

7. 2. —8. 9. *Ifai.* 25. 4. —38. 8. *Jon.* 4. 6.

Umbrā הצל 8
the shadow 2 *Kings* 20. 9, 10, 11.

In umbra בצל 9
under, with, in the shadow *Gen.*

19. 8. *Psal.* 17. 8. —36. 7. —

91. 1. *Ifai.* 25. 5. —30. 2, 3. —

49. 2. *Jer.* 48. 45. *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ a defence *Ecclef.* 7. 12, 12.

In umbra בצל 10
in the shadow *Jon.* 4. 5.

Et in umbra ובצל 11
yea, therefore, and—in the shadow *Psal.* 57. 1. —63. 7. *Ifai.*

51. 16. *Sicut umbra* כצל 12
like, as a, the shadow *Psal.* 102.

11. —109. 23. —144. 4. *Ifai.*

32. 2. *Sicut umbra* כצל 13
as a shadow 1 *Chron.* 29. 15. *Job*

14. 2. —17. 7. *Ecclef.* 6. 12. —

8. 13. *In umbraculum* לצל 14
for a shadow *Ifai.* 4. 6.

Umbræ לצל 15
for the shadow 2 *Kings* 20. 10.

In umbra mea בצלי 16
in my shadow *Judg.* 9. 15.

Umbrā tua צלך 17
thy shade *Psal.* 121. 5.

Umbrā tua צלך 18
thy shadow *Ifai.* 16. 3.

In umbra ejus ובצל 19
under his shadow *Cant.* 2. 3.

Lam. 4. 20. *Ezek.* 31. 17. *Hof.*

14. 7 + 8. *Et in umbra ejus* ובצל 20
and under his shadow *Ezek.* 31. 6,

Ex umbra ejus מצלו 21
from his shadow 12.

Umbrā ejus צלה 22
with the shadow of it *Psal.* 80.

10. the shadow thereof *Hof.* 4. 13.

In umbra ejus ובצל 23
under her shadow *Ifai.* 34. 15.

Umbrā ipforum צלם 24
their defence *Numb.* 14. 9.

Umbrōsa צלצל * 25
shadowing *Ifai.* 18. 1.

צלמות * 26
The Shadow of Death; see Root

1594: 11.

II. *Tinnire, palpitare.*

The Sense here, I apprehend, is taken from the Sound of the Word, which might bear some Resemblance to the Tinkling of Cymbals.

Palpitant צללו 26
quivered [like the motion in beating a cymbal] *Hab.* 3. 16 + 15.

Tinnient תצלנה 27
shall tingle 1 *Sam.* 3. 11.

Tinnient תצלנה 28
shall tingle 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.*

19. 3. *Streptitus* צליל * 29
a cake [I suppose, baked or roasted in hot embers. See 1592.]

Et cymbalis ובצללים 30
and on cymbals 2 *Sam.* 6. 5.

Cymbalis בצלצלי 31
upon the—cymbals *Psal.* 150.

5. 5. *Cymbalo* צלצל * 32
shadowing *Ifai.* 18. 1.

Tintinabula מצללים * 33
cymbals *Neb.* 12. 27.

Et tintinabula ומצללים 34
and cymbals 1 *Chron.* 15. 16.

Et tintinabula ומצללים 35
and cymbals —16. 42.

Tintinabulis במצללים 36
with cymbals —15. 19. —25. 6.

6. having cymbals 2 *Chron.* 5. 12.

—29. 25.

Tintinabulis במצללים 37
with cymbals 1 *Chron.* 16. 5.

Ezra 3. 10. *Et tintinabulis* ובמצללים 38
and with cymbals 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.

—15. 28. —25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13.

III. *Profundum petere.*
See Root 1576.

Profundum petunt צללו 39
they sank [to the bottom] *Exod.*

15. 10. ¶ began to be dark *Neb.*

13. 19. *Et fuscina* ובצלצל * 40
or—with—spears [an instrument

used by Fishermen in catching fish. But as we know neither the form of it, nor how it was applied, it's connection with this Root cannot be clearly made out.] *Job* 41. 7. + 40. 31.

IV. *Locustæ species.* An-
other Name for the Locust,

[109: 30.] alluding to the Sun's being shadowed with the vast

Swarms of those Insects. *Bochart.*

Locusta הצלצל * 41
the locust *Deut.* 28. 42.

לל צ 1592

Affare.

Ad affandum לצלות 1
to roast 1 *Sam.* 2. 15.

Affabo אצלח 2
I have roasted *Ifai.* 44. 19,

Affabit יצלח 3
he roasteth 16,

Affaturam צלי * 4
roast 16.

Affum, affatura צלי 5
roast *Exod.* 12. 8, 9.

לל צ 1593

Hath two Significations.

I. *Prosperari: pervadere, transire.* To go on, to advance forward, 2 *Sam.* 19. 17. 1 *Sam.* 10. 6. [the spirit of the Lord will come, advance upon thee.] Hence, to improve, to prosper.

Prospera

Prospera est צלחה 1
doth—prosper *Jer.* 12. 1.
Transibit, irruet וצלחה 2
will come 1 *Sam.* 10. 6.
Et transverunt וצלחו 3
and they went over 2 *Sam.* 19.
17 + 18.
Prosperare צלה 4
ride prosperously + prosper, ride
Psal. 45. 4.
Et prosperata ותצלחה 5
fuiſti
and thou didst prosper *Ezek.* 16.
13.
Prospere cedit, aget : יצלח 6
proderit, pertranscat
it was profitable [it was not im-
proveable for any thing] *Jer.* 13.
7. ¶ is good, [improveable] 10.
¶ shall—prosper —22. 30, 30.
¶ he break out [advance like
fire upon] *Amos* 5. 6.
Prosperabitur יצלח 7
shall prosper *Isai.* 53. 10. —54.
17.
An proderit? prof- היצלח 8
perabitur?
is it meet [improveable] *Ezek.*
15. 4. ¶ shall he prosper? —
17. 15.
Succedet, prospera- תצלח 9
bitur
shall—prosper *Numb.* 14. 41.
shall it prosper *Ezek.* 17. 9. *Dan.*
11. 27.
An prosperabitur? התצלח 10
shall it prosper? *Ezek.* 17. 10.
Et irruet ותצלח 11
And—came mightily *Judg.* 14.
6. —15. 14. ¶ And—came —
14. 19. *Spirit of God* came 1 *Sam.*
10. 10. —11. 6. —16. 13. that—
came —18. 10.
HIPH. Prospera- הצליח 12
vit, secundavit
hath prospered *Gen.* 24. 56. ¶
he prosperously effected 2 *Chron.*
7. 11.
Et secundabit והצלח 13
and [will] prosper *Gen.* 24. 40.
and it shall prosper *Isai.* 55. 11.
and shall prosper *Dan.* 8. 24.
—11. 36. and prospered 2 *Chr.*
31. 21. ¶ and he shall make—
prosperous *Isai.* 48. 15. ¶ also
he shall cause—to prosper *Dan.*
8. 25.
An prosperavit והצלח 14
whether—had made—prosper-
ous *Gen.* 24. 21.
Secundavit eum הצליחו 15
made him to prosper 2 *Chr.* 26. 5.
Et prosperabitur והצלחה 16
and prospered *Dan.* 8. 12.
Et prosperaberis והצלחת 17
and prosper thou 1 *Chr.* 22. 11.

Secundans es &c. מצליח 18
thou do prosper + thou art prof-
pering *Gen.* 24. 42. ¶ prosperous
—39. 2, ¶ made to prosper
3, 23.
In prosperantem במצליח 19
because of him who prospereth
Psal. 37. 7.
Et prosperare והצלח 20
and prosper 1 *Kings* 22. 12, 15.
2 *Chron.* 18. 11.
Prospera הצליחה 21
send prosperity *Psal.* 118. 25.
Et secunda והצלחה 22
and prosper *Neb.* 1. 11.
Et prosperamini והצלחו 23
and prosper 2 *Chron.* 18. 14. ¶
so shall ye prosper —20. 20.
Prosperabis תצלח 24
thou shalt—prosper *Deut.* 28. 29.
shalt thou prosper 1 *Chron.* 22.
13. ¶ thou shalt make—prof-
perous *Josh.* 1. 8.
Secunderis תצלחי 25
thou shalt—prosper *Jer.* 2. 37.
Secundabit, prosper- יצלח 26
abitur
will, shall prosper *Neb.* 2. 20.
Psal. 1. 3. shall—prosper *Prov.*
28. 13.
Et prosperatus fuit ויצלח 27
and prospered 1 *Chron.* 29. 23.
And—prospered 2 *Chron.* 32. 30.
An prosperabitur התצלח 28
whether —shall be prosperous
Judg. 18. 5.
Prosperabimini תצלחו 29
you shall—prosper 2 *Chron.* 13.
12. ye can—prosper —24. 20.
Jer. 32. 5.
Et prosperantur ויצליחו 30
yet they prosper *Jer.* 5. 28.
Et prosperati sunt ויצליחו 31
and prospered 2 *Chron.* 14. 7.

II. Paropsis, scutella.

A Dish to stew Meat, or to serve
it up in : so called, perhaps, be-
cause it advanced, or was handed
from one to another.

Paropsidem צלחית * 32
a—cruſe [dish] 2 *Kings* 2. 20.
Scutellam הצלחת * 33
a dish —21. 13.
In scutella; sinu בצלחת 34
in his bosom [dish] *Prov.* 19. 24.
—26. 15.
Et in lebetibus ובצלחות * 35
and in pans [dishes] 2 *Chron.* 35.
13.

צלם 1594

Hath two Significations.

I. *Imago.* An Image; a
Sketch, or Adumbration repre-
senting a real Substance.

In imagine בצלם * 1
in the image *Gen.* 1. 27. —9. 6.
¶ in a vain shew [a shadow, a
faint sketch or resemblance of
existence] *Psal.* 39. 6.
In imagine nostra בצלמנו 2
in our image *Gen.* 1. 26,
In imagine sua בצלכו 3
in his own image 27. after his
image —5. 3.
Imaginem eorum צלמם 4
their image [vain, shadowy con-
dition] *Psal.* 73. 20.
Imagines צלמיו 5
images *Numb.* 33. 52. make
images 1 *Sam.* 6. 5, 11. *Ezek.*
16. 17. —23. 14.
Et imagines וצלמיו 6
and images 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. but
—the images *Ezek.* 7. 20.
Imagines vestrae צלמיכם 7
your images *Amos* 5. 26.
Imagines ejus צלמיו 8
his images 2 *Kin.* 11. 18. 2 *Chr.*
23. 17.

II. *Tenebrae, umbra mortis.*

In umbra בצלם * 9
in a vain shew *Psal.* 39. 6.
In tenebris בצלמון * 10
in Salmon —68. 14.
Umbra mortis צלמות * 11
[compounded
of צל 1591, and מות 1010 :
168. It signifieth the great-
est Darkness, such as Bodies
are in, which lie deep in the
Earth, *Job* 10. 21, 22. —
28. 3. Hence it is trans-
ferred to a State of great Ca-
lamity and Distress, *Psal.* 23.
4; or of great Ignorance,
Isai. 9. 2.
the shadow of death *Job* 10. 22.
—12. 22. —16. 16. —24. 17,
17. —34. 22. —38. 17. *Psal.*
23. 4. *Isai.* 9. 2 + 1. *Amos* 5. 8.
Et umbra mortis וצלמות 12
and the shadow of death *Job* 3.
5. —10. 21. —28. 3. *Psal.* 107.
10, 14. *Jer.* 2. 6.
Umbra mortis בצלמות 13
with the shadow of death *Psal.*
44. 19.

In

In umbram le- לְצִלְמוֹת 14
thalem
into the shadow of death *Jer.*
13. 16.

צלע 1595

Latus: costa: trabes: claudicatio, &c. A Rib, N° 6. Hence, I. Beams, or Planks in Cieling, which are, as it were, the Ribs of a House, N° 19, 24. The Leaves of a folding Door are considered as the Ribs of the Door, N° 17. II. The Sides of any Thing, N° 4. 8. Chambers or Buildings annexed to the Sides of the Temple, N° 7. III. To halt, or lean on one Side in Walking, N° 1. IV. As it denoteth Adversity (N° 10, 14.) it may perhaps import *Falling on the Side*, or breaking the Ribs, *Job* 18. 12. [*destruction shall be ready at his side* † for his Rib, i. e. to break his Ribs. *Schultens in loc.*

Claudicans erat צִלְעִי 1
be halted *Gen.* 32. 31 † 32.

Claudicans הִצְלָעָה 2
her that halteth *Mic.* 4. 6, her that halted 7. *Zeph.* 3. 19.

Latus צִלְע * 3
one over another † side-chamber over side-chamber *Ezek.* 41. 6, 6.

Latus צִלְע 4
the—side *Exod.* 26. 26, 27, 27, 35, 35. —36. 31, 32.

Et latus וְצִלְע 5
And Zelah *Job.* 18. 28.

Costam הִצְלָעָה 6
the rib *Gen.* 2. 22.

Latus הִצְלָעָה 7
the—chamber 1 *Kings* 6. 8. ¶
side-chamber *Ezek.* 1. 5, side-chambers 11.

In latere בְּצִלְע 8
on the—side 2 *Sam.* 16. 13.

In Tzela nom. pr. בְּצִלְע 9
in Zelah —21. 14.

Ad claudicationem לְצִלְע * 10
to halt † for halting *Psal.* 38. 17.

Substructioni laterali לְצִלְע 11
for the side-chamber *Ezek.* 41. 9.

Et lateri וְלִצְלָע 12
And for the—side *Exod.* 26. 20. —36. 25.

Claudicationem meam צִלְעִי 13
my halting *Jer.* 20. 10.

Et in claudicat. וּבְצִלְעִי 14
mea
But in my adversity *Psal.* 35. 15.

Latus ejus צִלְעוֹ 15
the—side of it *Exod.* 25. 12, 12. —37. 3, 3.

Ad latus ejus לְצִלְעוֹ 16
at his side *Job* 18. 12.

Latera, valvae צִלְעִים 17
the—leaves of the one 1 *Kings* 6. 34.

Substructiones laterales צִלְעוֹת 18
be made chambers 1 *Kings* 6. 5. ¶ of the side-chambers *Ezek.* 41. 9.

Trabes, contabulationes הִצְלָעוֹת 19
the beams 1 *Kings* 7. 3. ¶ the side-chambers *Ezek.* 41. 8,

Et substructiones וְהִצְלָעוֹת 20
And the side-chambers 6,

Substructionibus לְצִלְעוֹת 21
for, to the side-chambers 6, 7.

Latera צִלְעוֹת 22
the sides *Exod.* 25. 14. the—sides —27. 7. —37. 5. —38. 7.

Et substructiones וְצִלְעוֹת 23
and—the side-chambers *Ezek.* 41. 26.

Trabibus בְּצִלְעוֹת 24
with boards 1 *Kings* 6. 15, 16, ¶ with planks 15.

Latera ejus צִלְעוֹתָיו 25
the—sides of it *Exod.* 30. 4. the—sides thereof —37. 27.

Et costis ejus מִצְלָעוֹתָיו 26
of his ribs *Gen.* 2. 21.

צמם 1596

Comes, crines. To twine or plait. Applied, I. To Hair curl'd about the Face, N° 2, 3. II. To a Drag-net, or any Net or Snare made of twisted, knotted cords, and used in Hunting. Figuratively, An Oppressor, or Robber. *Schultens.*

Comatus צִמְמִים * 1
the robber *Job* 5. 5. —18. 9.

Comam tuam צִמְמָתְךָ * 2
thy locks *Isai.* 47. 2.

Ad comam tuam לְצִמְמָתְךָ 3
thy locks *Cant.* 4. 1, 3. —6. 7.

צמא 1597

Sitire. To thirst. Figuratively, To desire earnestly.

Sitit צָמְאָה 1
thirsteth *Psal.* 42. 2. —63. 1.

Et cum sities וְצָמְאָה 2
and when thou art athirst *Ruth* 2. 9.

Sitio צָמְאָהִי 3
I am thirsty *Judg.* 4. 19.

Sitiunt יִצְמְאוּ 4
they thirsted *Isai.* 48. 21.

Et sitiuit וַיִּצְמָא 5
And—thirsted *Exod.* 17. 3. ¶
And he was—athirst *Judg.* 15. 18.

Sitietis הִצְמְאֹה 6
ye shall be thirsty *Isai.* 65. 13.

Sitient יִצְמְאוּ 7
They shall—thirst —49. 10.

Et sitiverunt וַיִּצְמְאוּ 8
and suffer thirst *Job* 24. 11.

Sitens, sitibundus צָמָא * 9
thirsty *Prov.* 25. 21. *Isai.* 21. 14. —32. 6. —44. 3. ¶ that thirsteth —55. 1.

Et sitibundus וַיִּצְמָא 10
and thirsty 2 *Sam.* 17. 29.

Sitiens הִצְמָא 11
a thirsty man *Isai.* 29. 8.

Sitienti הִצְמָאָה 12
thirst *Deut.* 29. 19 † 18.

Sitibundi צָמְאִים 13
thirsty *Psal.* 107. 5.

Sitis צָמָא * 14
with thirst *Isai.* 5. 13. a thirst *Amos* 8. 11.

Et sitis וְצָמָא 15
and thirsty † of thirst *Ezek.* 19. 13.

In siti בְּצָמָא 16
with, for, in thirst *Exod.* 17. 3. *Judg.* 15. 18. *Isai.* 41. 17. —50. 2. *Jer.* 48. 18. *Lam.* 4. 4. *Hof.* 2. 3 † 5. *Amos* 8. 13.

Et in siti וּבְצָמָא 17
and in, by thirst *Deut.* 28. 48. 2 *Chron.* 32. 11.

Et in siti mea וּלְצָמָאִי 18
and in my thirst *Psal.* 69. 21.

Sitim suam צָמָאָם 19
their thirst —104. 11.

Ad sitim eorum לְצָמָאָם 20
for their thirst *Neh.* 9. 15, 20.

A siti מִצָּמָאָה * 21
from thirst *Jer.* 2. 25.

Et sitis וְצָמְאוֹן * 22
and drought *Deut.* 8. 15. ¶ and the thirsty land *Isai.* 35. 7.

Ad sitim לְצָמְאוֹן 23
into dry ground *Psal.* 107. 33.

צמד 1598

Conjugare, copulare se. To join unto, to fasten to, to couple together. To ride in Pairs, two and two a-breast, *Isai.* 21. 7, 9. 2 *Kings* 9. 25. A Yoke

A Yoke of Oxen; an Acre of Land, or as much as a Yoke of Oxen would plough in a Day: A Pair or Couple of Horses, Asses, &c. I can give no particular Account of *Bracelets*; but according to the Force of this Root they must consist of two Parts *coupled* or hanging down together.

- NIPH. *Qui copulati sunt* הַצְמָדִים 1
that were joined *Numb.* 25. 5.
Et copulavit se וַיִּצְמַד 2
And—joined himself 3.
Et copularunt se וַיִּצְמְדוּ 3
They joined themselves also
Psal. 106. 28.
PYH. *Copulatus* מִצְמַדָּה 4
fastened 2 *Sam.* 20. 8.
HIPH. *Copulat,* תִּצְמִיד 5
concinat
frameth [artfully joineth together] *Psal.* 50. 19.
Copulatus, con- צָמִיד * 6
junctus
bound *Numb.* 19. 15.
Armilla וַצְמִיד * 7
and bracelets —31. 50.
Armillae צְמִידִים 8
bracelets *Gen.* 24. 22. *Ezek.* 16. 11. —23. 42.
Armillae הַצְמִידִים 9
bracelets *Gen.* 24. 30,
Et armillae וְהַצְמִידִים 10
and the bracelets 47.
Par jugum, jugatum צָמֵד * 11
two asses, mules *Judg.* 19. 10.
2 *Kings* 5. 17. ¶ a yoke 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. —14. 14. 1 *Kings* 19. 21. yoke *Job* 1. 3. —42. 12.
¶ a couple *Isai.* 21. 7, 9.
Et par וַצְמֵד 12
and, with a couple *Judg.* 19. 3.
2 *Sam.* 16. 1.
Et jugum ejus וַצְמֵדוֹ 13
and his yoke of oxen *Jer.* 51. 23.
Pures, juncti צְמִידִים 14
yoke 1 *Kings* 19. 19. ¶ rode together 2 *Kings* 9. 25.
Jugera צְמֵדִי 15
acres *Isai.* 5. 10.

צמה 1599

Germinare, efflorescere.
To spring or grow up as Hair, Grass or Trees, No 1, 2, 3.
Figuratively, I. Truth *springeth out of the Earth*, when the Fertility of the Earth sheweth the Truth or Reality of God's pro-

Vol. II.

mised Blessing, No 9. II. *Health* or Prosperity, *Righteousness*, *Praise*, the *Horn*, Power, of a King or Nation *spring forth*, bud or grow, when they are restored, and increase and flourish, *Isai.* 58. 8. —61. 11. *Psal.* 132. 17. III. An Event *springeth forth*, when it cometh to pass, and sheweth itself above Ground, *Isai.* 42. 9. —43. 19. IV. Men grow or spring forth, when they rise up in Succession to one another, *Job* 8. 19.

- Effloruit* צִמָּה 1
is—grown up *Lev.* 13. 37.
Et efflorescent וַצְמִחוּ 2
And they shall spring up *Isai.* 44. 4.
Germinans צִמָּה 3
that bringeth forth *Eccles.* 2. 6.
Germinans הַצְמָה 4
which groweth *Exod.* 10. 5.
Germinantes erant צִמָּהוֹת 5
sprung up *Gen.* 41. 6, 23.
Germinabit יִצְמָה 6
it grew *Gen.* 2. 5. ¶ he shall grow up *Zech.* 6. 12.
Efflorescet יִצְמָה 7
doth—spring *Job* 5. 6.
Et germinavit וַיִּצְמָה 8
And it grew *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Germinabit תִּצְמָה 9
shall spring *Psal.* 85. 11. shall spring forth *Isai.* 43. 19. —58. 8.
Germinabunt יִצְמָחוּ 10
shall—grow *Job* 8. 19.
Germinant תִּצְמָחֶנָּה 11
they spring forth *Isai.* 42. 19.
PIH. *Germinaverat* צִמָּה 12
is grown *Ezek.* 16. 7.
Reflorescere לִצְמָה 13
to grow again *Judg.* 16. 22.
Reflorescat יִצְמָה 14
be grown 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.
HIPH. *Et facit* וְהִצְמִיחָהּ 15
germinare ipsum
and [maketh it] bud *Isai.* 55. 10.
Germinare faciens מַצְמִיחַ 16
He causeth—to grow *Psal.* 104. 14.
Germinare faciens הַמַּצְמִיחַ 17
who maketh—to grow —147. 8.
Et ad germinare וְלִהְיוֹתָהּ 18
faciendum
and to cause—to spring forth *Job* 38. 27.

Germinare faciam אֶצְמִיחַ 19
will I make—to bud *Psal.* 132. 17. ¶ will I cause—to grow up *Jer.* 33. 15. ¶ will I cause—to bud forth *Ezek.* 29. 21.

E e e

Germinare faciet יִצְמִיחַ 20
he make—to grow 2 *Sam.* 23. 5.
¶ will cause—to spring forth *Isai.* 61. 11.

Et germinare fecit וַיִּצְמָח 21
And—made—to grow *Gen.* 2. 9.

Germinare faciet תִּצְמִיחַ 22
shall it bring forth —3. 18. ¶ beareth *Deut.* 29. 23. ¶ let—spring up *Isai.* 45. 8. ¶ causeth—to spring forth —61. 11.

Germen צֶמֶח * 23
the branch —4. 2. a—branch *Jer.* 23. 5. —33. 15. *Zech.* 3. 8. —6. 12. ¶ the bud *Hos.* 8. 7.

Et germen וַצְמָח 24
and that which grew *Gen.* 19. 25.

Sicut germen כְּצֶמֶח 25
as the bud *Ezek.* 16. 7.

Germen ejus צֶמְחָהּ 26
the springing thereof [that which springeth out of it] *Psal.* 65. 10. ¶ her bud *Isai.* 61. 11. ¶ her spring [what springeth out of her] *Ezek.* 17. 9, ¶ where it grew [of it's springing] 10.

צמק 1600

Aridum, flaccidum. To be dry, as Breasts that yield no Milk, or as Bunches of Grapes dried into Raisins.

- Flaccescentia* צִמְקִים 1
dry breasts *Hos.* 9. 14.
Uvae passae, sive צִמְקִים * 2
flaccidae
bunches of raisins 2 *Sam.* 16. 1.
Uvae passae צִמְקִים 3
clusters of raisins 1 *Sam.* 25. 18. —30. 12.
Et uvae passae וַצִּמְקִים 4
and bunches of raisins 1 *Chron.* 12. 40.

צמר 1601

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ramus summus.* Wool, [Signif. II.] The wool, or extreme tender Branches and Foliage of a Tree, [Signif. I.]

- Ramum summum* צִמְרָת * 1
the highest branch *Ezek.* 17. 3.
De ramo summo מִצְמָרָת 2
of the highest branch 22.
Ramus summus ejus צִמְרָתוֹ 3
his top —31. 3, 10,

Sum-

Summum cala- צמרתם 4
mum suum
 their top 14.

II. Lana. See Sign. I.

Lana צמר * 5
 woollen † of wool *Lev.* 13. 47.
Deut. 22. 11. ¶ wool *Prov.* 31.
 13. *Ezek.* 44. 17.
Lanae צמר 6
 with the wool 2 *Kings* 3. 4.
Et lana וצמר 7
 and—wool *Ezek.* 27. 18.
Lana הצמר 8
 woollen † of wool *Lev.* 13. 59.
 ¶ of wool *Judg.* 6. 37. the wool
Ezek. 34. 3.

In lana בצמר 9
 in woollen *Lev.* 13. 52.
Sicut lana בצמר 10
 as wool *Isai.* 1. 18.
Sicut lana בצמר 11
 like wool *Psal.* 147. 16.
Et sicut lanam וכצמר 12
 and—like wool *Isai.* 51. 8.
Et lanae ולצמר 13
 or of woollen *Lev.* 13. 48.
Lanam meam צמרי 14
 my wool *Hof.* 2. 5, 9 † 7, 11.

צמת 1602

Excindere, succidere.
 To suppress, take away, cut off
 totally, either in Reality or Ima-
 gination. Applied to an Estate
 that is made over as a perpetual
 Possession to the Purchaser, and
 for ever cut off or alienated from
 the Seller, N° 14, 15.

Excindunt צמחו 1
 They have cut off *Lam.* 3. 53.
NIPH. Excisus sum נצמתי 2
 I was—cut off *Job* 23. 17.
Excinduntur נצמחו 3
 they vanish —6. 17.
PIH. Succidit me צמתחני 4
 hath consumed me *Psal.* 119.
 139.
Excindunt me צמתחוני 5
 have cut me off —88. 16.
HIPH. Excindis הצמתה 6
 thou hast destroyed —73. 27.
Succidentes me מצמיתי 7
 they that would destroy me —
 69. 4.
Succide eos הצמיתם 8
 cut them off *Psal.* 54. 5.
Excindam אצמית 9
 will I cut off —101. 5, ¶ I will
 destroy 8.

Excindam eos אצמיתם 10
 I might destroy them —18. 40.
Et excindam ואצמיתם 11
eos
 that I might destroy them 2 *Sam.*
 22. 41.

Excindes תצמית 12
 cut off *Psal.* 143. 12.
Excindet eos יצמיתם 13
 shall cut them off —94. 23, 23.
Ad excisionem, לצמיתת * 14
absolute
 for ever *Lev.* 25. 23,
Idem לצמיתת 15
 for ever 30.

צנן 1603

Hath three Significations.

I. *Frigus.* Cool Refresh-
 ment in sultry Heat, N° 2. A
 Shield so large as to cover and
 guard the Body not only from
 hostile Attacks, but also from
 the scorching Heat of the Sun.
 [Signif. III.] Probably the A-
 postle alludeth to this, *Eph.* 6.
 16. Thorns. Thorns are con-
 sidered as a Defence, *Job* 5. 5.
 Hooks, a fishing Instrument,
 denoting the taking and carrying
 away Captives by an invading
 Enemy, N° 7.

Frigora צנים * 1
 Thorns *Prov.* 22. 5.
Frigus בצנת * 2
 As the cold —25. 13.

II. Spinae, aculei. See Signif. I.

Et in spinas ולצננים * 3
 and thorns *Josh.* 23. 13.
Et in aculeos ולצנינים * 4
 and thorns *Numb.* 33. 55.
Spinae צנים 5
 Thorns *Prov.* 22. 5.
Ex spinis מצנים 6
 out of the thorns *Job* 5. 5.
Aculeis בצנות * 7
 with hooks *Amos* 4. 2.

II. Clypeus, scutum: navicula.

Clypeus צנה * 8
 targets 1 *Kings* 10. 16. 2 *Chron.*
 9. 15. —14. 8 † 7. ¶ shield
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8, 24. *Psal.* 91. 4.
 ¶ buckler *Ezek.* 23. 24. —26.
 8. ¶ bucklers —38. 4.

Et clypeus וצנה 9
 and shield 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. *Jer.*
 46. 3. ¶ and buckler *Psal.*
 35. 2. ¶ and the bucklers *Ezek.*
 39. 9.

Clypeus הצנה 10
 a shield 1 *Sam.* 17. 7, the shield
 41. ¶ target 1 *Kings* 10. 16.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.
Cum clypeo בצנה 11
 with shield 1 *Chron.* 12. 34.
Sicut clypeo כצנה 12
 as—a shield *Psal.* 5. 12.
Clypei צנות 13
 shields 2 *Chron.* 11. 12.
Naviculis בצנות * 14
 with hooks *Amos* 4. 2.

צנה 1604

Infigi; defilire. To sink
 down upon, or into the Ground.

Et defliit; infixus ונתצנה
fruit
 and the lighted [funk down]
Josh. 15. 18. *Judg.* 1. 14. ¶
 and fastned [funk it down] —
 4. 21.

צנים 1605

Siccus, aridus: gracilis,
tenuis.

Graciles צנמות *
 withered *Gen.* 41. 23.

צנע 1606

Humile. In *Arabic*, to
 chip a Piece of Wood into it's
 proper Form and Fitness for use.
Figuratively, applied to a Horse
 that is well broken and managed.
 Hence, beautifully applied to a
 well managed Mind, accus-
 tomed to the Curb of sober Reflec-
 tion, and submitting to the Re-
 straints of the Divine Law.
Schultens in Prov.

Humiles, modesti, verecundi *
 the lowly *Prov.* 11. 2.
HIPH. Humiliter והצנע * 2
agere
 and to walk humbly † and to be
 humble to walk *Mic.* 6. 8.

צנה 1607

*Convolvare, circumvol-
vere, volutare.* To whirl or
turn about, as one whirleth the
Arm about in throwing a Ball,
Ifai. 22. 18. Hence, a Turbant
or *Tiara*, consisting of a long
narrow Piece of Linen, Silk or
Muslin turned round in Wreaths,
and worn on the Head. *Shaw's
Trav.* p. 291. To have such a
Garment turned about the Head,
N° 2.

- Volutando* צנוף 1
He will surely violently turn †
in violently turning *he will vio-
lently turn* *Ifai.* 22. 18.
Circumvolvet יצנף 2
shall he be attired *Lev.* 16. 4.
Volutabit te יצנפך 3
He will—violently turn—thee
Ifai. 22. 18.
Cidaris צניף * 4
Let them set a—mitre *Zech.* 3. 5.
Cidarim הצניף 5
so they set a—mitre 5.
Et cidaris וצניף 6
and a diadem *Job* 29. 14.
Et cidaris וצניף 7
and a—diadem *Ifai.* 62. 3.
Et mitras והצניפות * 8
and the hoods *Ifai.* 3. 23.
Volutatio צנפה * 9
and tofs † with turning *Ifai.* 22.
18.
Cidaris מצנפת * 10
a, the mitre *Exod.* 28. 4, 39.
Cidari הצנפת 11
the, a mitre 37, 37. —29. 6, 6.
—39. 28, 31. *Lev.* 8. 9, 9. ¶
the diadem *Ezek.* 21. 26 † 31.
Et cidari ובמצנפת 12
and with the—mitre *Lev.* 16. 4.

צנה 1608

Compes.

- Compes* הצניק *
the stocks *Jer.* 29. 26.

צנר 1609

Canalis, tubus. A large
Tube, Spout or Canal. Appli-
ed, I. To Water-spouts, [N° 2.]
which are sometimes seen both
by Sea and by Land, especially
in the *Mediterranean Sea*; and

which plainly appear to be large
Tubes, formed out of a thick
Cloud, within which the Air
or Water are put into a violent
Motion; and consequently, must
make a great Noise at Sea. See
*Motte's Abridgment of the Phi-
losoph. Transac.* Vol. II. p. 210
—215. A Water-spout, which
happened 1715, in the Fens of
Lincolnshire, about five or six
Miles from the Place where I
then lived, being driven along
by the Wind, when it came to
a River made such a roaring
Noise, as to be heard at the Dis-
tance of three Miles; as I was
informed by those who heard it.
II. To a subterraneous Passage,
cut like a Canal, or large Tube,
through the lofty Hill or Rock
upon which the Castle of *Sion*
stood, from the Bottom to the
Top; which afforded a secret
Passage out of the Castle down
into the Town below, 2 *Sam.*
5. 8. [*getteth up to the gutter*;
rather, and reacheth through the
subterraneous Passage the lame,
&c. See Dr. *Kennicott's* Differt.
on 1 *Chron.* 11. p. 40—43.] Such
a private Passage out of the Town
into the Castle of *Nottingham*,
the lofty Situation of which, I
fancy, much resembleth that of
the Castle of *Sion*, is still to be
seen. And as through the sub-
terraneous Passage into the Castle
of *Sion*, *Joab* surprized the *Je-
busites*; so through the like sub-
terraneous Passage into *Notting-
ham* Castle, our King *Edward III.*
surprized Earl *Mortimer*.

- Canalem* בצנור * 1
to the gutter 2 *Sam.* 5. 8.
Canalium tuorum צנוריה 2
of thy water spouts *Psal.* 42. 7.

צער 1610

Hath two Significations.

I. *Gradi, progredi, in-
cedere, procedere.* To walk
with a striding, strong, set and
steady Pace, which surmount-
eth, or designeth to surmount,
Difficulties and Opposition. Ap-
plied, I. To the Gate of a daunt-
less Lion, and of an invincible
King at the Head of his Army,
Prov. 30. 29, 30, 31. II. To
the Marching of an Army, N°

18. *Dan.* 11. 43. [*shall be at
his steps* † in his Marches, *i. e.*
shall march with him, shall at-
tend, assist him in his Conquests.]
III. To the majestic Advances
of God in executing his Pur-
poses, *Psal.* 68. 7. IV. To
walking solemnly by numbered
Steps or Strides, N° 12. V. To
bold, precipitate, or irretriev-
able Advances to Perdition, *Job*
18. 14. [*and it shall bring him,*
make him advance with large
Strides *to the king of terrors*, and
nothing shall stop him.] *Prov.*
5. 5. [*her steps lay bold on hell.*
She taketh large Strides to sieze
on Hell as a Possession, break-
ing through the Law of God,
Conscience, &c.] VI. To vi-
gorous Endeavours or Measures
to gain or secure Prosperity, *Job*
18. 7. [*the steps of his strength*,
when in his most powerful State
he is endeavouring to secure
Prosperity, his Steps *shall be*
straitned, made short, in oppositi-
on to large Strides, (*Prov.* 4. 12.)
i. e. he shall be obstructed, and
reduced to low Circumstances.]
Psal. 18. 36. [*Thou hast enlarged
my steps under me*, hast inabled
me to take large Strides, *i. e.*
hast made my Endeavours great-
ly successful.] *Job* 31. 4, 37.
[*I would declare unto him the num-
ber of my steps*, all the Measures
I have taken to gain or secure
Prosperity; of which Steps he
giveth a Sketch from Verse 5th
to 35th of that Chapter.] *Job*
34. 21. [*Seeth all his goings*,
Measures, Endeavours.] *Jer.*
10. 23. *Lam.* 4. 18. [*they hunt
our steps*, traverse all our Mea-
sures, *that we cannot go in the
streets*, cannot relieve ourselves
by the most obvious Methods.]
VII. To the luxuriant Spread of
Branches which stride, shoot
forth, beyond what might be
intended for the Limits of their
Extent, *Gen.* 49. 22.

- Incedunt* צערה 1
run over *Gen.* 49. 22.
Progressi sunt צערו 2
had gone 2 *Sam.* 6. 13.
In procedere te בצעריך 3
when thou marchedst *Judg.* 5.
4. when thou didst march *Psal.*
68. 7.
Progredieris תצעד 4
Thou didst march *Hab.* 3. 12.
Progredietur יצעד 5
he went *Prov.* 7. 8.

Incedunt

Incedunt יצערו * 6
they can—go *Jer.* 10. 5.
Hiph. Et facit ותצעירו * 7
ut procedat
and it shall bring him *Job* 18. 14.
Incessus, gressus יצעד * 8
which go well † which do well in
going *Prov.* 30. 29.
Gressum meum יצערי * 9
my steps 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. *Psal.*
18. 36.
Gressum tuum יצערה * 10
thy steps *Prov.* 4. 12.
Gressum ejus יצערו * 11
his steps —16. 9. *Jer.* 10. 23.
Gressus יצערים * 12
paces 2 *Sam.* 6. 13.
Gressus יצערי * 13
The steps *Job* 18. 7.
Gressus mei יצערי * 14
my steps —14. 16. —31. 4, 37.
Gressus nostri יצערינו * 15
our steps *Lam.* 4. 18.
Gressus ejus יצערו * 16
his goings *Job* 34. 21.
Gressus ejus יצערה * 17
her steps *Prov.* 5. 5.
Incessus יצערה * 18
of a going 2 *Sam.* 5. 24.
Incessus יצערה * 19
of going 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
Gressus יצערי * 20
The steps *Psal.* 37. 23. ¶ go-
ings *Prov.* 20. 24.
In gressibus ejus במצעדיו * 21
at his steps *Dan.* 11. 43.

II. *Armillae, periscelides, ornamenta crurum.*
We understand so little of the
Dress and Ornaments of the He-
brews, that I believe no certain
Account can be given of this
Sense, nor of it's Connection with
the Root.

Periscelides יצערה * 22
chains *Numb.* 31. 50.
Et armillam יצערה * 23
and the bracelet 2 *Sam.* 1. 10.
Et armillas יצערות * 24
and the ornaments of the legs
Isai. 3. 20.

צעה 1611

Peragraré, Peregrinari.
It seemeth plain to me, that this
Word in *Isai.* 63. 1. hath rela-
tion to the Actions, the superb
Mein or Manner of a triumphant
Prince returning from a Battle,
in which he hath got a compleat
Victory over his Enemies. And

compar'd with *Isai.* 51. 14. *Jer.*
48. 12. it may include the Pomp
and high Spirit with which he
driveth before him the Prisoners
he hath taken. Admitting this
Notion, we may thus translate
Jer. 48. 12. [I will send him
triumphing Conquerors, who shall
drive him away into captivity.]
Isai. 51. 14. [He that is driven
by the triumphing conqueror into
captivity shall quickly be loosed.]
Isai. 63. 1. [this that is glorious
in his apparel, triumphing and
driving his Prisoners before him
in the greatness of his strength.]
Agreeably to this the remaining
Place, *Jer.* 2. 20, may stand
thus, [thou saidst, I will not trans-
gress: whereas upon every high hill,
and under every green tree thou
triumphest, actest with an impe-
rious haughty Spirit, playing the
barlot. This is the best Account
I can give of this Root.

Peregrinans יצה * 1
The captive exile *Isai.* 51. 14.
¶ travelling —63. 1.
Peragras יצה * 2
thou wanderest *Jer.* 2. 20.
Peregrinantes יצעים * 3
wanderers —48. 12,
Pih. Et peregre יצערו * 4
agant eum
that shall cause him to wander
12.

צען 1612

Transferri, dissipari.

Transferetur יצען *
shall—be taken down [or thrown
to the Ground] *Isai.* 33. 20.

צעף 1613

Peplum. A Woman's Gar-
ment, in which they could co-
ver and disguise themselves.

Peplum יצעף * 1
a vail *Gen.* 24. 65.
Peplum יצעף * 2
with a vail —38. 14,
Peplum suum יצעפה * 3
her vail 19.

צעק 1614

Clamare, vociferari. To
cry, to make an Outcry. To
call for Help, *Deut.* 22. 24, 27.
2 *Kings* 6. 26. —for Redress of
Wrong, *Job* 19. 7. To sue or
petition for Right, 2 *Kings* 8. 5.
To cry for Vengeance, *Gen.* 4.
10. —for Leave, *Exod.* 5. 8.
To be cried or called together
for mutual Help, N° 23, &c.

Clamavit יצעק * 1
he cried 1 *Kings* 20. 39. cried
Lam. 2. 18.
Clamavit יצעקה * 2
she cried *Deut.* 22. 24, cried
27. 2 *Kings* 4. 1. —6. 26.
Clamavi יצעקתי * 3
I have cried *Psal.* 88. 1.
Clamarunt יצעקו * 4
cry —34. 17. shall cry *Isai.*
33. 7.
Clamarunt יצעקו * 5
they cried out 2 *Kings* 4. 40.
Clamans erat יצעקה * 6
cried —8. 5.
Clamantes sunt יצעקים * 7
crieth *Gen.* 4. 10. they cry *Exod.*
5. 8.
Clamando יצעק * 8
they cry at all † in crying they
cry —22. 23 † 22.
Ad clamandum לצעק * 9
to cry 2 *Kings* 8. 3.
Et clama יצעקי * 10
Lebanon, and cry *Jer.* 22. 20,
Et clama יצעקי * 11
Bashan, and cry 20.
Clamate יצעקנה * 12
cry, ye —49. 3.
Clamabo יצעק * 13
I cry out *Job* 19. 7.
Et clamabo יצעקה * 14
I cried—even *Psal.* 77. 1.
Clamabis יצעק * 15
criest thou *Exod.* 14. 15.
Clamabit יצעק * 16
they cry —22. 23 † 22, ¶ he
crieth —27 † 26. he shall—
cry *Isai.* 42. 2. shall cry —46. 7.
Et clamavit יצעק * 17
And—he cried *Gen.* 27. 34. —
41. 55. *Exod.* 8. 12 † 8. —15.
25. —17. 4. *Numb.* 11. 2. —
12. 13. 2 *Kings* 6. 5.
Et clamavimus יצעק * 18
And when we cried *Numb.* 20.
16. *Deut.* 26. 7.
Clamabitis יצעקו * 19
ye shall cry *Isai.* 65. 14.
Et clamastis יצעקו * 20
and ye cried *Jdg.* 10. 12.
Clama-

Clamabunt וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 21
they cried *Neb.* 9. 27. they cry
Job 35. 12. they shall cry *Isai.*
19. 20.

Et clamarunt וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 22
and cried *Exod.* 5. 15. And
when they cried *Josh.* 24. 7.
And—cried *Judg.* 4. 3. and
they cried *2 Chron.* 24. 24. —in
they cried *Psal.* 107. 6. Then
they cry 28. ¶ and—cried out
Exod. 14. 10.

NIPH. Et convocat וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 23
catus est
And—Then—gathered them-
selves together *Judg.* 7. 23, 24.
—12. 1.

Et convocati sunt וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 24
Then—were gathered together
—10. 17. ¶ and—were called
together 1 *Sam.* 13. 4. ¶ And
—they gathered 2 *Kings* 3. 21.

PIH. Clamans וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 25
he cried —2. 12.

HIPH. Et convocat וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 26
cavit
And—called—together 1 *Sam.*
10. 17.

Clamor וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 27
a—cry *Gen.* 27. 34. *Exod.* 11.
6. —12. 30. a cry *Isai.* 5. 7. the
cry *Jer.* 49. 21. *Zeph.* 1. 10. ¶
of crying *Jer.* 48. 3.

Clamor וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 28
the cry *Exod.* 3. 9. a—cry *Neb.*
5. 1. cause the cry *Job* 34. 28.
Psal. 9. 12. *Jer.* 25. 36. a cry
—48. 5.

Et clamor וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 29
and—the cry *Job* 34. 28.

Clamor ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 30
their cry *Exod.* 22. 23 † 22.
1 *Sam.* 9. 16.

An clamorem ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 31
his cry? *Job* 27. 9.

An juxta clamorem ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 32
whether—according to the cry
of it *Gen.* 18. 21.

Clamor ipsorum וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 33
the cry of them *Gen.* 19. 13. their
cry *Exod.* 3. 7.

צעק 1615

Minui, diminui, exiguum fieri. To be made small
or inconsiderable, *Jer.* 30. 19.
To be in low Circumstances,
Job 14. 21. Little in Bulk,
Dan. 8. 9. —in Age, younger.
—in State or Condition; of
little Account or Moment, *Gen.*
19. 20. 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. *Job* 8. 7.
Vol. II.

Jer. 14. 3. [*sent their little ones,*
Servants, Domestics.] Little in
Number, 2 *Chron.* 24. 24. —in
Time, *Isai.* 63. 18.

Minuentur וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 1
they shall—be small *Jer.* 30. 19.

Et diminuantur וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 2
and they are brought low *Job*
14. 21.

Parvuli, minores וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 3
the little ones *Zech.* 13. 7.

Parvus, exiguus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 4
the younger *Gen.* 25. 23. ¶
young † least of days *Job* 32. 6.

¶ little *Psal.* 68. 27. *Mic.* 5. 2
† 1. ¶ small *Psal.* 119. 141.

Minor natu וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 5
the younger *Gen.* 48. 14. ¶ the
least *Judg.* 6. 15.

Et minimus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 6
and the youngest *Gen.* 43. 43.
¶ and a small one *Isai.* 60. 22.

Natu minimi sui וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 7
his youngest 1 *Kings* 16. 34.

Et in minimo suo וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 8
and in his youngest *Josh.* 6. 26.

Minores וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 9
younger † much less of days *Job*
30. 1.

Minimi וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 10
the least *Jer.* 49. 20. —50. 45.

Minimi ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 11
her little ones —48. 4.

Minimos suos וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 12
their little ones —14. 3.

Minima natu וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 13
the younger *Gen.* 19. 31, 34, 35.
—29. 26. ¶ the least 1 *Sam.* 9.
21.

Et minor natu וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 14
And the younger *Gen.* 19. 38.

Juxta minoren- וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 15
nitatem suam
according to his youth —43. 33.

Perexiguum, minimum, paucum וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 16
a little one *Gen.* 19. 20, 20. ¶
small *Job* 8. 7. ¶ *Mizar Psal.*
42. 6.

Cum paucitate וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 17
with—small 2 *Chron.* 24. 24.

Ad minimum וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 18
but a little while *Isai.* 63. 18.

Per parvum וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 19
little *Dan.* 8. 9.

צעק 1616

Cohaerere.

Cohaeret וַיִּצְעֲקוּ
cleaveth *Lam.* 4. 8.

F f f

צפה 1617

Hath two Significations.

I. *Explorare, speculari:*
expectare. To cover or spread
over with Metal, or Boards; to
gild, to overlay, to wainscot,
[Signif. II.] Hence, to spread
the Sight or Eyes over a Pros-
pect, [so we say in English, as
soon as ever he cast, or laid his
Eyes upon him;] to look out eve-
ry where, to command a full
View of all Objects from a high
Tower, or some Eminence; to
watch, [Signif. I.] N° 13. To
watch against Danger, N° 14,
20. To watch, to observe the
Conduct, N° 11, 15. To look
out for, to expect, N° 16, 17,
22, 23. To watch, to look af-
ter carefully, N° 10. To watch
infidiously, *Psal.* 37. 32. Ap-
plied to inanimate Things, *Cant.*
7. 4. [*which looketh toward Da-*
mascus.] *Job* 15. 22. [*he is*
waited for of the sword; the
Sword, as from a Watch-tower,
looketh for him, and is ready to
fall upon his Head.] Public
Instructors and Governors are
compared to Watchmen, N° 9,
19.

Speculans est, speculator וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 1
watcheth *Psal.* 37. 32. ¶ which
looketh *Cant.* 7. 4 † 5. ¶ The
watchman *Hof.* 9. 8.

Speculans וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 2
a watchman *Ezek.* 3. 17. —
33. 7.

Speculator וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 3
that kept the watch 2 *Sam.* 13.
34. ¶ the watchman —18. 24,
25, 26, 26, 27. 2 *Kings* 9. 18,
20. *Ezek.* 33. 6.

Et speculator וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 4
a, the watchman 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
Ezek. 33. 6.

Speculatori וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 5
for—watchman 2,

Tzophaei, i. e. speculatores וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 6
Zophim *Numb.* 23. 14. 1 *Sam.*
1. 1. ¶ watchmen *Jer.* 6. 17.

Speculatores וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 7
the watchmen 1 *Sam.* 14. 16.

Speculatores tui וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 8
Thy watchmen *Isai.* 52. 8.

Speculatores ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 9
His watchmen —56. 10.

Speculans est וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 10
he looketh well to *Prov.* 31. 27.

Specu-

- Speculantes* צפוח 11
beholding *Prov.* 15. 3.
Et exploratus est וְעָפְרוּ 12
and he is waited for *Job* 15. 22.
Speculando צפה 13
watch *Isai.* 21. 5.
Speculetur יִצְף 14
watch *Gen.* 31. 94.
Speculantur תִּצְפִּינָה 15
behold *Psal.* 66. 7.
PIH. *Speculamur* צָפִינוּ 16
we have watched *Lam.* 4. 17.
Speculans מְצַפֶּה 17
watching *1 Sam.* 4. 13.
Speculatorem הַמְצַפֶּה 18
a watchman *Isai.* 21. 6.
Speculatorum tuo- מְצַפֵּיךְ 19
rum
of thy watchmen *Mic.* 7. 4.
Speculare צפה 20
watch *Nab.* 2. 1 + 2.
Et speculari וְעָפִי 21
and espy *Jer.* 48. 19.
Speculabor אֶצְפֶּה 22
I will look *Mic.* 7. 7.
Et speculabor וְאֶצְפֶּה 23
and will look up *Psal.* 5. 3. ¶
and will watch *Hab.* 2. 1.
Speculatio הַצְפִּיחַ * 24
in the watch tower *Isai.* 21. 5.
Speculationis tuae צִפְיֹתְךָ * 25
wherein thou swimmeest *Ezek.*
32. 6. [See Root 1579: 2.]
In speculatione בְּצִפְיֹתֵינוּ * 26
nostra
in our watching *Lam.* 4. 17.
Specula מְצַפָּה * 27
the watch-tower *Isai.* 21. 8.
Specula הַמְצַפָּה 28
the watch-tower *2 Chron.* 20. 24.
Mitzpa nom. pr. מִצְפָּה * 29
Mizpeh *1 Sam.* 22. 3.
Mitzpa הַמְצַפָּה 30
Mizpah *Neb.* 3. 15, 19.
Et Mitzpa וְהַמְצַפָּה 31
And Mizpah *Gen.* 31. 49. *Neb.*
3. 7.
In Mitzpa לְמִצְפָּה 32
on Mizpeh *Hof.* 5. 1.

II. *Obtegere, obducere.*

- PIH. *Obduxit* צָפָה 33
he overlaid *Exod.* 36. 34. *1 Kin.*
6. 22, 22, 30. had overlaid *2 Kin.*
18. 16. *2 Chron.* 4. 9. ¶ he co-
vered *1 Kings* 6. 15.
Et obduxit וְצָפָה 34
and he overlaid *Exod.* 36. 38.
—38. 28. *1 Kings* 6. 32, ¶ and
covered 35.
Et obduces וְצָפִיתַ 35
And thou shalt overlay *Exod.*
25. 11, and overlay —13, 24,
28. —26. 29, 37. —27. 2, 6.
—30. 3, 5.

- Obduces* תִּצְפֶּה 36
thou shalt overlay the boards *Exod.*
26. 29.
Obduces eam תִּצְפְּנוּ 37
shalt thou overlay it *Exod.* 25. 11.
Et obduxit וְצָפָה 38
and overlaid —36. 34. —37. 4,
11, 15, 26, 28. —38. 2, 6. So
—overlaid *1 Kings* 6. 21, And
he overlaid 28, ¶ and covered
15, and—covered 20, ¶ And
he garnished *2 Chron.* 3. 6.
Et obduxit וְצָפָה 39
And he overlaid it *Exod.* 37. 2.
1 Kin. 6. 20, 21. —10. 18. *2 Cbr.*
3. 4. —9. 17.
Et obduxit eas וְצָפְסָם 40
and overlaid them *Exod.* 36. 30.
Et obduxerunt וְצָפְסוּ 41
and overlaid *2 Chron.* 3. 10.
PYH. *Obducta* מְצַפָּה 42
covered *Prov.* 26. 23.
Obducta מְצַפִּים 43
overlaid *Exod.* 26. 32.
Obductio, tectorium צָפִי * 44
a, the covering *Numb.* 16. 38,
39. + 17. 3, 4. *Isai.* 30. 22.
Et obductio וְצָפִי 45
and the overlaying *Exod.* 38.
17, 19.

צפה 1618

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ampulla, Lecythus.*
A Pot or Pitcher.

- Ampulla* צִפְחָה * 1
the cruse *1 Sam.* 26. 11. 12, 16.
Et ampulla וְצִפְחָה 2
neither—the cruse *1 Kings* 17.
14, 16. and a cruse —19. 6.
In ampulla בְּצִפְחָה 3
in a cruse —17. 12.

II. *Laganum, placenta.*
A thin Cake.

- Sicut placenta* כְּצִפְחָה * 4
like wafers *Exod.* 16. 31.

צפן 1619

Hath two Significations.

I. *Abscondere, reconde-*
re, reponere. To hide, con-
ceal. To lay up in Store, as a
Treasure. To lay up carefully,and safely. To lay up in Re-
serve.

- Abscondit* צָפַן 1
hideth the wind *Prov.* 27. 16.
Abscondisti צָפַנְתָּ 2
hast thou hid *Job* 10. 13. —17.
4. ¶ thou hast laid up *Psal.* 31.
19.
Abscondi צָפַנְתִּי 3
I have esteemed *Job* 23. 12. ¶
have I hid *Psal.* 119. 11. ¶ I
have laid up *Cant.* 7. 13 + 14.
Abscondentes eam צָפַנְתָּ 4
whosoever hideth her *Prov.* 27. 16.
Et reconditum וְצָפֹן 5
and—laid up *Prov.* 13. 22.
Reconditum meum הַצְפֹּנִי 6
the northern *Joel* 2. 20. [See
Signif. II.]
Reconditum est צָפֹנָה 7
is hid *Hof.* 13. 12.
Et recondito tuo וְצָפֹנְךָ 8
and—with thy hid *Psal.* 17. 14.
Recondita tua צָפֹנֶיךָ 9
thy hidden ones —83. 3.
Repositis ejus לְצִפְוֹנָיו 10
in his secret places *Job* 26. 26.
Recondes תִּצְפֶּן 11
thou wilt—hide *Prov.* 2. 1. ¶
lay up —7. 1.
Recondet יִצְפֹּן 12
layeth up *Job* 21. 19. *Prov.* 2. 7.
Recondet me יִצְפֶּנִּי 13
he shall hide me *Psal.* 27. 5.
Et abscondit eum וְהִצְפִּינֵהוּ 14
and—she hid him *Exod.* 2. 2.
Et abscondit quem- וְהִצְפִּינוּ 15
que
and hid them *Job.* 2. 4.
Abscondit eos תִּצְפֶּנָם 16
thou shalt keep them secretly
Psal. 31. 20.
Abscondemus nos נִצְפְּנָה 17
let us lurk privily *Prov.* 1. 11,
Abscondunt יִצְפְּנוּ 18
they lurk privily 18. ¶ lay up
—10. 14.
Delitefcunt יִצְפְּנוּ 19
are privily set + hide themselves
Psal. 10. 8. ¶ they hide them-
selves —56. 6.
NIPH. *Abscondi-* נִצְפֶּן 20
tum est
is—hid *Jer.* 16. 17.
Absconditi sunt נִצְפְּנוּ 21
is hidden *Job* 15. 20. are—hid-
den —24. 1.
HIPH. *Abscondere* הִצְפִּינוּ 22
eum
hide him *Exod.* 2. 3.
Abscondes me תִּצְפִּינֵנִי 23
wouldst hide me *Job* 14. 13.
Occultum צָפְנִית * 24
Zaphnath *Gen.* 41. 45.
Abscondita ejus מְצַפְנָיו * 25
his hid things *Obad.* 6.

II.

II. *Septentrio, aquilo: aquilonaris*. Schultens, in my Opinion, more justly deriveth the Word in this Sense from צפח [Root 1617.] signifying to look out as from a Watch-tower. Which agreeth very well with the Elevation of the northern Pole, and the Stars which revolve about it, overlooking and surveying, as it were the Earth. And so the north (Job 26. 7.) may denote our Hemisphere, or the whole Sky, which God hath stretched over the vast Void, that is between the Earth and the Sky.

Aquilo צפון * 26
north— *Exod.* 26. 20, 35. — 27. 11. — 36. 25. — 38. 11. *Numb.* 34. 7, 9. — 35. 5. the north *Job* 26. 7. *Psal.* 89. 12. *Eccles.* 1. 6. *Cant.* 4. 16. *Isai.* 14. 13. *Jer.* 3. 18. — 6. 22. — 10. 22. — 16. 15. — 25. 9. — 31. 8. — 46. 10, 24. — 50. 9. *Ezek.* 21. 4 + 9. — 32. 30. — 38. 6, 15. — 39. 2. — 46. 9. the north-side — 47. 17. — 48. 16, 30. *Zeph.* 2. 15. *Zech.* 2. 6 + 10. — 6. 6, 8.

Et aquilo וצפון 27
and Zaphon *Job.* 13. 27. ¶ and the north *Ezek.* 47. 17.

Aquilo הצפון 28
the north *Jer.* 25. 26. *Ezek.* 1. 4. — 40. 20, 35, 44, 46. — 42. 1, 1, 2, 13, 17. — 44. 4. *Dan.* 11. 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 40.

Et aquilo והצפון 29
and north-ward *Ezek.* 40. 19.

Ad aquilonem בצפון 30
toward the north *Eccles.* 11. 3.

Aquiloni לצפון 31
to, toward the north *Isai.* 43. 6. *Ezek.* 40. 23. — 42. 4.

Ab aquilone מצפון 32
on, from, out of the north *Job.* 11. 2. — 17. 10. — 18. 5, 17. *Job* 37. 22. *Psal.* 107. 3. *Isai.* 14. 31. — 41. 25. — 49. 12. *Jer.* 1. 14. — 4. 6. — 6. 1. — 13. 20. — 46. 20. — 47. 2. — 50. 3, 41. — 51. 48. *Ezek.* 26. 7. ¶ on the north-side *Job.* 16. 6. — 17. 9. — 18. 12. — 19. 14. *Judg.* 7. 1. ¶ north-ward *1 Sam.* 14. 5. *Ezek.* 8. 5. ¶ northern *Jer.* 15. 12.

Et ab aquilone ומצפון 33
and out of the north *Dan.* 11. 44. and from the north *Amos* 8. 12.

Ab aquilone מצפון 34
on the north-side *Job.* 8. 11.

— 24. 30. *Judg.* 2. 9. ¶ on, by the north *Job.* 8. 13. — 15. 6.

Aquilonem צפונה צפונה 35
versus

north-ward *Gen.* 13. 14. *Exod.* 40. 22. *Lev.* 1. 11. *Numb.* 3. 35. *Deut.* 2. 3. *Job.* 13. 3. — 15. 8, 11. — 18. 18, 19. *Judg.* 12. 1. *1 Chron.* 26. 14. *Ezek.* 47. 2, 17. — 48. 1, 31. ¶ on A the north-side *Numb.* 2. 25. the north-side *Job.* 19. 27. ¶ the north-quarter, bay, country, end — 15. 5. — 18. 19. *Jer.* 23. 8. *Ezek.* 48. 1. ¶ on the north-side *Job.* 18. 12. *2 Kings* 16. 14. ¶ on, of, to the north *Job.* 18. 16. *Jer.* 1. 15. *Ezek.* 20. 47. + 21. 3. ¶ toward the north B *1 Kings* 7. 25. towards the— north *1 Chron.* 9. 24. *2 Chron.* 4. 4. *Jer.* 1. 13. — 3. 12. — 46. 6. *Ezek.* 8. 3, 5, 5. — 9. 2. — 46. 19. — 47. 15. — 48. 10, 17. *Zech.* 14. 4. ¶ of the north-gate: he shall not *Ezek.* 46. 9.

Et aquilonem versus וצפונה 36
and to the north *Gen.* 28. 14. ¶ and north-ward *Deut.* 3. 27. and so north-ward *Job.* 15. 7. — 17. 10. *Dan.* 8. 4.

Ad aquilonem הצפונה 37
the north *Ezek.* 8. 14. — 40. 40.

Ad septentrionem לצפונה 38
north-ward *1 Chron.* 26. 17.

Ab aquilone מצפונה 39
on the north-side *Job.* 15. 19.

Ab aquilone מצפונה 40
on the north-side *Judg.* 21. 19.

Aquilonaris צפוני * 41
my secret place *Ezek.* 7. 22. [See Signif. I.]

Aquilonarem הצפוני 42
the northern *Joel* 2. 20.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Regulus, basiliscus*.

The Basilisk, the most poisonous of all Serpents, which is said to kill with its very Breath. *Bochart.*

Regulus צפע * 1
a cockatrice *Isai.* 14. 29.

Regulus צפעוני * 2
cockatrice — 11. 8. — 59. 5.

Et sicut regulus וצפעוני 3
and—like an adder *Prov.* 23. 32.

Regulos צפענים 4
cockatrices *Jer.* 8. 17.

II. *Excrementa: fructus ventris*.

Excrementa צפעי * 5
cows dung *Ezek.* 4. 15.

Et nepotes והצפעות * 6
posterii
and the issue *Isai.* 22. 24.

Hath five Significations.

I. *Mane, matutinum tempus*. The early Hour, when Birds begin to stir, and fly about. [See Signif. III.]

Et mane discedat ויצפר 1
and depart early *Judg.* 7. 3.

Mane הצפירה הצפירה * 2
The morning *Ezek.* 7. 7, 10.

II. *Circuire: circuitus*.

Et circumeat ויצפר 3
and depart early *Judg.* 7. 3.

Circuitus, ordo circularis poenae הצפירה 4
פרה

The morning *Ezek.* 7. 7, 10. *Et in corollam* ולצפירת 5

[The Sense of this Word is uncertain. It may have Relation to some Form or beautiful Feathers of Birds.]
and for a diadem *Isai.* 28. 5.

III. *Avis, aves, passer, volucris*. A common Name for all Birds and Fowls: but sometimes used for the Sparrow in particular. *Bochart.*

Avis צפור * 6
a, bird *Gen.* 7. 14. *Deut.* 22. 6.

Psal. 11. 1. *Prov.* 7. 23. *Amos* 3. 5. ¶ fowl *Deut.* 4. 17. The fowl *Psal.* 8. 8. *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ birds *Deut.* 14. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 4. ¶ the sparrow *Psal.* 84. 3.

Et avis וצפור 7
and—fowl *Psal.* 148. 10.

Avis, aves הצפור הצפור 8
the birds *Gen.* 15. 10. *Lev.* 14. 5, 50, ¶ bird 6, 6, 6, 7, 51, 51, 52, 53. *Eccles.* 12. 4.

Et avicula ובצפר 9
and with the—bird *Lev.* 14. 52.

Sicut avicula, passer כצפור 10
as a sparrow *Psal.* 102. 7. ¶ as a bird

צפר עקל

a bird — 124. 7. Prov. 27. 8.
Hof. 11. 11.

Sicut avis כַּצִּפּוֹר 11
as—a, the bird Job 41. 5. + 40. 29.
Prov. 26. 2. like a bird Lam. 3. 52.

Et sicut avis וּכְצִפּוֹר 12
and as a bird Prov. 6. 5.

Avi לְצִפּוֹר 13
unto—fowl Ezek. 39. 17.

Aves צִפְּרִים 14
birds Lev. 14. 4, 49. the birds
Psal. 104. 17.

Et aves וְצִפְּרִים 15
also fowls Neh. 5. 18.

Sicut aves כַּצִּפְּרִים 16
As birds Isai. 31. 5.

Et sicut aves וּכְצִפְּרִים 17
and as the birds Ecclef. 9. 12.

IV. *Hircus*. A young
He Goat. Connection with the
Root uncertain.

Et hircus וְהִצְפִּיר * 18
and the goat Dan. 8. 5, And
the—goat 21.

Hircus צִפִּיר 19
an he-goat + an he-goat of the
goats Dan. 8. 5,

Et hircus וְצִפִּיר 20
Therefore the he-goat + There-
fore the he-goat of the goats 8.

Hirci צִפִּירֵי 21
he-goats Ezra 8. 35.

Et hirci וְצִפִּירֵי 22
and—he—goats + he—goats of
the goats 2 Chron. 29. 21.

V. *Unguis*. A Nail, a
Claw. Figuratively, the Point
of a graving Tool.

Ungue בְּצִפּוֹרָן * 23
with the point Jer. 17. 1.

Ungues suos צִפְּרָנֶיהָ 24
her nails Deut. 21. 12.

צפת 1622

Coronamentum.

Et coronamentum וְהַצֶּפֶת *
and the chapiter 2 Chron. 3. 15.

צקל 1623

Gluma.

In gluma sua בְּצִקְלָנוּ
in the husk thereof [whole Corn
not grinded unto Meal] 2 Kin.
4. 42.

צרר

צרר 1624

*Ligare ; angere, an-
gustare*. This Root seemeth
to be but another Form of the
Root צור [1581.] To bind up
fast or close. A Bag that is full
and bound up; a Bundle. A
Lump of any Thing that re-
maineth entire, and not dissipa-
ted, unbound or broke to Pieces,
2 Sam. 17. 13. N° 21. A en-
tire Grain of Corn, all whose
Parts remain bound together,
Amos 9. 9. N° 21. To bind
up Persons close is to distress
them. A Distresser, an Enemy.

Ligavit צָרַר 1
He bindeth up Job 26. 8. ¶
hath bound Prov. 30. 4. Hof. 4.

19. *Et angustabunt* וְצָרְרוּ 2
and shall vex Numb. 33. 55.

Angustarunt me צָרְרוּנִי 3
have they afflicted me Psal. 129.
1, 2.

Angustans, hostis צָרַר 4
enemy Esth. 3. 10. — 8. 1. — 9.
10, 24.

Angustantem הַצָּרַר 5
that oppresseth Numb. 10. 9.

Angunt צָרְרִים 6
they vex — 25. 18.

Hostem meum צוֹרְרִי 7
mine enemy Psal. 7. 4.

Angentes, sunt צָרְרִי 8
them that afflict — 143. 12. ¶
they afflict Amos 5. 12.

Et hostes וְצָרְרִי 9
and the adversaries Isai. 11. 13.

Hostes mei צוֹרְרֵי רִי 10
mine enemies Psal. 6. 7. — 7. 6.

— 23. 5. — 31. 11. — 42. 10.
¶ mine adversaries — 69. 19.

Hostes tui צָרְרֶיךָ 11
thine enemies Exod. 23. 22.

Psal. 8. 2. — 74. 4, 23.

Hostes suos צוֹרְרָיו 12
his enemies — 10. 5.

Colligata est צָרוּר 13
bound up Hof. 13. 12.

Ligata est צָרוּרָה 14
shall be bound 1 Sam. 25. 29.

Ligatae צָרְרָה 15
being bound up Exod. 12. 34. ¶

shut up 2 Sam. 20. 3.

Hostiliter invadendo צָרוּר 16
vex Numb. 25. 17.

Juxta ligare כַּצָּרוּר 17
As he that bindeth Prov. 26. 8.

Angustia afficiendo לְצָרַר 18
to vex Lev. 18. 18.

Liga צוּר 19
Bind Isai. 8. 16.

צרה צרך

Pyh. Et colli- וּמַצְרִים 20
gatos

and bound up Job. 9. 4.
Fasciculus, liga- צָרוּר * 21
men: *loculus:*

lapillus

bundle Gen. 42. 35. A bundle

Cant. 1. 13. ¶ one small stone

2 Sam. 17. 13. ¶ a bag Prov.

7. 20. Hag. 1. 6. ¶ the least

grain Amos 9. 9.

In fasciculo בְּצָרוּר 22
in the bundle 1 Sam. 25. 29. ¶

in a bag Job 14. 17.

Fasciculi צָרוּרוֹת * 23
the bundles Gen. 42. 35.

צרב 1625

Aduri, comburi.

NIPH. *Et adu-* וְנִצְרְבוּ 1
rentur

and—shall be burnt [scorched,
inflamed] Ezek. 20. 47. + 21. 3.

Inflammatio * צָרְבָה 2
burning Lev. 13. 23. ¶ an in-

flammation 28.

Idem צָרְבָה 3
burning Prov. 16. 27.

צרה 1626

Opobalsamum. Mastich,
a refinous Gum flowing from
the Lentisc Tree, of great me-
dicinal Virtue. Cels. Hierob. Part
II. p. 180.

Opobalsamum צָרִי * 1
balm Gen. 43. 11. Jer. 46. 11.
— 51. 8.

Et opobals. וְצָרִי * 2
and balm Gen. 37. 25.

Et opobals. וְצָרִי 3
and balm Ezek. 27. 17.

An opobals. הַצָּרִי 4
balm? Jer. 8. 22.

צרה 1627

Clamare, exclamare.

Clamans צָרַח 1
shall cry Zeph. 1. 14.

HIPH. *Exclamabit* יִצְרִיחַ 2
he shall—rore Isai. 42. 13.

Arx, turris * צָרִיחַ 3
an hold [a Tower; perhaps so
called

called from the Shouting at regular Periods of Time, which the Watchmen, who stood upon those Towers, used.] *Judg.* 9.46;

Propugnaculum הצריה 4 the hold —49, 49.

Et in turribus, ובצריהם 5 *arcibus* and in high places 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.

צ ר 1628

Necessitas.

Necessitatem tuam צורךך * as much as thou shalt need + according to all thy need 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 + 15.

צ ר 1629

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lepra, leprosus.* A Leper; the Leprosy, Mr. Maundril, who saw several Lepers, describes it thus. 'Tis a noisom Distemper, which not only defiles the whole Surface of the Body with a foul Scurf; but also deforms its joints, especially the Wrists and Ankles; making them swell with a gouty scrophulous Substance, very loathsome to look upon. It may well pass for the utmost Corruption of the human Body on this side the Grave. 'Tis very different from what we call the Leprosy in England. *Maundril*, p. 150. But this Disorder may have different Appearances in different Stages.

Leprosus צרוע * 1 leprous *Lev.* 13. 44. ¶ a leper —22. 4. *Numb.* 5. 2.

Leprosus הצרוע 2 the leper *Lev.* 14. 3.

Et leprosus והצרוע 3 And the leper —13. 45.

Leprosus מצרע * 4 a leper 2 *Kings* 5. 1, 27. —15. 5. 2 *Chron.* 26. 21, 21, 23, ¶ leprous 20.

Et leprosus ומצרע 5 or that is a leper 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.

Leprosus המצרע 6 the leper *Lev.* 14. 2. 2 *Kings* 5. 11.

Leprosa מצרעת מצרעת * 7 leprous *Exod.* 4. 6. *Num.* 12. 10, 10.

VOL. II.

Leprosi מצרעים 8 leprous 2 *Kings* 7. 3,

Leprosi המצרעים 9 lepers 8.

Lepra צרעת צרעת * 10 leprosy *Lev.* 13. 2, 3, 8, 9, 11; 15, 20, 25, 25, 27, 30, 42, 43, 47, 49; 51, 52. —14. 32, 34; 44.

Et lepra וצרעת 11 The leprosy thereof 2 *Kin.* 5. 27.

Lepra הצרעת הצרעת 12 a, the, leprosy *Lev.* 13. 12, 12, 13. —14. 3, 7, 54, 57. *Deut.* 24. 8.

Et lepra והצרעת 13 the leprosy even 2 *Chron.* 26. 19.

Et leprae ולצרעת 14 And for the leprosy *Lev.* 14. 55.

A lepra ejus מצרעתו 15 of his leprosy 2 *Kings* 5. 3, 6, 7.

II. *Crabro, crabrones.*

The Hornet or great Wasp. *Bochart.*

Crabrones הצרעה * 16 hornets *Exod.* 23. 28. ¶ the hornet *Deut.* 7. 20. *Josb.* 24. 12.

צ ר 1630

Conflare, purgare. To melt Gold or Silver, in order to refine, or bring them to greater Purity, by separating the Dross. *Figuratively*, To refine the Mind by Afflictions, or such Trials of Virtue, as God seeth are most proper to improve it.

Conflat צרף 1 melteth *Jer.* 6. 29.

Expurgavit eum צרפתהו 2 tried him *Psal.* 105. 19.

Conflasti me צרפתני 3 thou hast tried me —17. 3.

Conflasti nos צרפתנו 4 thou hast tried us —66. 10.

Conflavi te צרפתיה 5 I have refined thee *Isai.* 48. 10.

Et conflabo eos וצרפתים 6 and will refine them *Zech.* 13. 9.

Conflans, conflator, aurifaber צורף צרף 7 casteth *Isai.* 40. 19. ¶ the goldsmith —41. 7. —46. 6. ¶ the founder *Jer.* 10. 5, 14. —51. 17.

Et aurifaber וצרף 8 and the goldsmith *Isai.* 40. 19.

Aurifabro לצורף 9 to the founder *Judg.* 17. 4. ¶ for the finer *Prov.* 25. 4.

G g g

Aurifabri הצרפים 10 the goldsmith's *Neb.* 3. 31.

Conflans sum eos צורפם 11 I will melt them *Jer.* 9. 7 + 6.

Aurifabri צורפים 12 of the goldsmiths *Neb.* 3. 8,

Aurifabri הצרפים 13 the goldsmiths 32.

Purgatum צרוף 14 tried *Psal.* 12. 6.

Purgatus צורופה 15 tried 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. *Psal.* 18. 30.

¶ pure —119. 140. *Prov.* 30. 5.

Conflando צורוף 16 melteth *Jer.* 6. 29.

Juxta conflare כצרף 17 as—is tried *Psal.* 66. 10.

Ad conflandum לצורוף 18 to try *Dan.* 11. 35.

Conflato, probato צרפה 19 try *Psal.* 26. 2.

Et expurgabo וצורפו 20 and—[I will] purge away *Isai.* 1. 25.

Et purgabo eum וצורפנו 21 and I will try them *Judg.* 7. 4.

NIPH. Et purga- וצורפו 22 *buntur*

and [shall be] tried *Dan.* 12. 10.

Conflans, conflator מצרף 23 refiner's *Mal.* 3. 2, 3.

Fusorium מצרף * 24 the fining-pot *Prov.* 17. 3. —27. 21.

Words of more radical Letters than three.

צ ל צל 1631

Vide rad. צלל

צ נ צן 1632

Urna, scutella.

Urnas צנצנות * a pot *Exod.* 16. 33.

צ נ תר 1633

Tubus, fistula, ampulla. An Instrument to compress O-lives, and to force the Oil out of them.

Tubi צנתרות * pipes *Zech.* 4. 12.

צ ע צע

Pueritia: pueri. The Sense is uncertain. If we derive the Word from צעה, [Root 1611.] it may perhaps signify *very grand, superb Work*; in contradistinction to the two *Che- rubim* which *Moses* made upon the Ark, which were but small and low in comparison of the two lofty *Che- rubim* which *Solo- mon* made; those being about six Yards high, and the Extent of their Wings twelve Yards. See Dr. *Patrick* upon 1 Kings 6. 23—28.

Puerorum * צעצעים
of image-work 2 Chron. 3. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pipire^o avium more.*
To peep like a young Bird. To

Speak with a low, weak, que-
rulous Voice.

- 1 *Et pipiens* * וּמְצַפֵּץ
or peeped *Isai.* 10. 14.
- 2 *Pipientes* * הַמְצַפֵּץ
that peep — 8. 19.
- 3 *Pipiam* * אֶצְפֹּץ
did I chatter — 38. 14.
- 4 *Pipiet* * תִּצְפֹּץ
shall whisper — 29. 4.

II. *Salicis species.* The *Abele*, or Poplar. Dr. *Shaw*. A plain open Country, from צפה *speculari* [Root 1617.] Cels. Hierob. Part II. p. 111. *Coc- cejus* deriveth it from the same Root, but rendereth it thus; and *set it carefully*, accurately; or as an Object of his Care, Observation and Inspection.

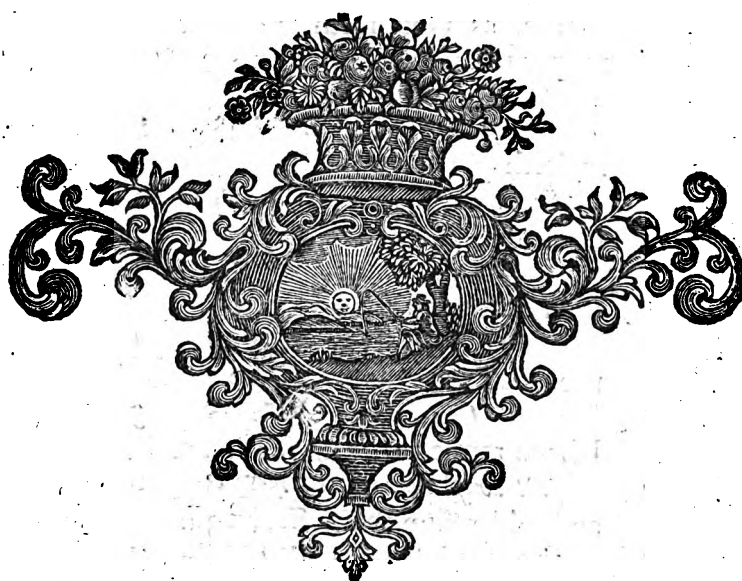
- 5 *Ut salicem* * צִפְצָפָה
a willow-tree *Ezek.* 17. 5.

Provinciae nomen.

- 1 *Tzorpmat* n. p. * צֶרְפֶּת
Zarephath *Obad.* 20.
- 2 *Tzorpmatam ver-* * צֶרְפֶּתָה
sus
to Zarephath 1 Kings 17. 9, 10.

Rana, ranae. Frogs.
Bochart.

- 1 *Et ranas* * וּצְפַרְדֵּי
and frogs *Psal.* 78. 45.
- 2 *Ranae* * הַצְפַרְדֵּי
the frogs *Exod.* 8. 6 + 2,
- 3 *Ranae* * צְפַרְדֵּים
frogs 3. + 7. 28. *Psal.* 105. 30.
- 4 *Ranae* * הַצְפַרְדֵּים
the, frogs *Exod.* 8. 4. + 7. 29.
— 8. 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 + 1,
3, 4, &c.
- 5 *Ranis* * בְּצַפַרְדֵּים
with frogs — 8. 2. + 7. 27.



ק

קא 1638

Avis nomen: Platea, Pelicanus. The Pelican, which is a Sea-Fowl, cannot be represented as an Inhabitant of the Wilderness, *Psal.* 102. 6. *Bochart* therefore conjectures it is the *Ardea stellaris* or *Bitourn*, which frequents watry Places in Deserts, and makes a horrible Noise.

- Platea* קאָט * 1
the cormorant *Ifai.* 34. 11.
Zeph. 2. 14.
Platea קאָט 2
the pelican *Lev.* 11. 18.
Et platea קאָט 3
And the pelican *Deut.* 14. 17.
Plateae קאָט 4
a pelican *Psal.* 102. 6.

קא 1639

Vomere, evomere.

- Evomit* קאָט 1
it spued *Lev.* 18. 28.
Et evomite וקיי 2
and spue *Jer.* 25. 27.
HIPH. Et evomas וקאָטו 3
illud
and vomit it *Prov.* 25. 16.
Evomes ipsam וקאָטו 4
shalt thou vomit up —23. 8.
Et evomuit וקא 5
and it vomited out *Jon.* 2. 10 +
11.
Et evomuit ipsum וקאָטו 6
and he shall vomit them up again
Job 20. 15.
Evomat וקא 7
spue—out *Lev.* 18. 28. —20. 22.
Et evomuit וקא 8
and—vomiteth —18. 25.
Vomit קא * 9
vomit *Ifai.* 28. 8.
Vomitum suum קא 10
his vomit *Prov.* 26. 11.
In vomitu suo וקא 11
in his vomit *Ifai.* 18. 14. *Jer.*
48. 26.
Et vomitus igno- וקאָטו * 12
miniosus
and shameful spuing *Hab.* 2. 16.

קב 1640

Cabus mensura. A Measure, the eighteenth Part of an *Epha*, containing something more than three Pints.

Cabus קאָב *
a cab 2 *Kings* 6. 25.

קב 1641

Hath two Significations.

I. *Execrari, maldicere.*

- Execratur illum* קבא 1
whom—hath—curfed *Numb.*
23. 8,
Et execreris eum וקבא 2
that thou mayst curse—them 27,
Execrando קב 3
curse—at all † in cursing *curse*
25,
Ad execrandum לקב 4
to curse 11. —24. 10.
Execrare קבא 5
curse —22. 11, 17.
Et execrare eum וקבא 6
and curse—them —23. 13,
Execrator eum וקבא 7
curse them 25.

II. *Lupanar, venter, ventriculus.*

- Lupanar* קבא * 8
the tent *Numb.* 25. 8.
Et ventriculum וקבא * 9
and the maw *Deut.* 18. 3.
In lupanari ejus: קבא 10
per ventrem ejus
her belly *Numb.* 25. 8.

קבל 1642

Hath two Significations.

I. *Accipere, recipere.*

suscipere. To take hold, as one Loop or Clasp takes hold of another, N° 12. Hence, perhaps, an *Engine of War*, (N° 11.) called קבלי; the *Demolisher that taketh hold*. Which I apprehend might be an Engine with strong iron Hooks, which laid hold of the Walls, and by repeated Efforts tore them down.

Probably such Instruments were used before the *Battering-ram* was invented. *Ezek.* 26. 9. [He shall set his demolisher, which taketh hold, against thy Walls.] Figuratively, to take hold of what is sent, proposed, enjoined; to receive, accept, admit, consent, to take upon one. 2 *Kings* 15. 10. [smote him before the people. Here it may denote, not only Connection with respect to Presence, but also with respect to Consent.]

- PIH. Accipit* קבל 1
he received *Ezth.* 4. 4.
Et recepit וקבל 2
And—undertook —9. 23.
Et receperunt וקבלו 3
So took *Ezra* 8. 30.
Et receperunt וקבל 4
and took *Ezth.* 9. 27.
Accipe קבל 5
Choose 1 *Chron.* 21. 11.
Et accipe וקבל 6
and receive *Prov.* 19. 20.
Et suscepit eos וקבלם 7
Then—received them 1 *Chron.*
12. 18.
Accipiemus וקבלם 8
shall we receive *Job* 2. 10. shall
we not receive 10.
Et receperunt וקבלו 9
And—took 2 *Chron.* 29. 16, ¶
and—received 22.

II. *Coram, ex adverso.*
See Root 2498. Signif. II.

- Coram* קבל * 10
before 2 *Kings* 15. 10.
Contra se קבלו 11
of war *Ezek.* 26. 9.
HIPH. Oppositi מקבילת 12
that—may take hold *Exod.* 26.
5. ¶ held —36. 12.

קבע 1643

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rapere, dirip. spoliare.*

Schultens, from the *Arabic*, giveth the Sense of this Word to be, to cover, or wrap up the Head, in a Hood. See his *Comment.* upon *Prov.* 22. 23. Hence, I. (Which is near akin to our *English* Word *Hoodwink*) to cheat or chouse one of their Right, [Signif. I.] II. A Helmet, as it covereth or muffleth up the Head, [Signif. II.] Note,

קובע

כובע (Root 823.) seemeth to be the same Word with this here, by changing the Letters of the same Organ. III. From the same Notion he derives the Idea of a Cup that is covered to the Top, or crowned with Liquor, [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 51. 17, [thou hast drunken a Brimmer of the Cup of trembling; thou hast swooped it off.]

Et rapiet וקבע 1 and [will] spoil *Prov.* 22. 23.

Spoliamus te קבענוך 2 have robbed thee *Mal.* 3. 8,

Spoliat קבעים 3 have robbed 8, 9.

Rapientes eos קבעיהם 4 those that spoiled them *Prov.* 22. 23.

An spoli וקבע 5 Will—rob *Mal.* 3. 8.

II. Galea.

Galeam קובע * 6 an helmet *1 Sam.* 17. 38.

Et galeam וקובע 7 and helmet *Ezek.* 23. 24.

III. Faex.

Faeculentum קבעת 8 the dregs *Isai.* 51. 17, 22.

קבץ 1644

Colligere, congregare. To gather or assemble People. To gather or collect Food, Silver, Substance. PIIH. To gather with Care; to bring home together People that have been dispersed; to take up stray Cattle, *Deut.* 30. 4. *Psal.* 106. 47. *Isai.* 13. 14. To bring Waters within the Walls which lay before on the Outside, *Isai.* 22. 9. The Face is said to gather or contract a Colour, *Joel* 2. 6. Bad Men gather or make a Collection of Slander in their Hearts, *Psal.* 41. 6.

Congregavit קבץ 1 gathered—together *1 Kin.* 20. 1.

Congregans sum קבץ 2 I will gather *Ezek.* 22. 19.

Et congregans וקבץ 3 but he that gathereth *Prov.* 13. 11.

Congregati קבוצים 4 were gathered *Neb.* 5. 16.

Ad congregare me לקבצני 5 that I may assemble *Zeph.* 3. 8.

Congrega קבץ 6 gather *1 Kings* 18. 19.

Congregate וקבצו 7 assemble *Joel* 2. 16. ¶ Gather *1 Sam.* 7. 5.

Et congregare וקבצו 8 and gather *2 Chron.* 24. 5.

Congregabo אקבץ 9 will I gather *Ezek.* 22. 20.

Et congregabo ואקבצה 10 and will gather *2 Sam.* 3. 21.

Et congregavi ואקבצה 11 and I gathered together *Ezra* 7. 28. ¶ to gather together *Neb.* 7. 5.

Et congregavi eos ואקבצם 12 And I gathered them together *Ezra* 8. 15.

Congregabis תקבץ 13 thou shalt gather *Deut.* 13. 16.

Congregabit יקבץ 14 gathereth *Psal.* 41. 6.

Et congregavit ויקבץ 15 And he gathered up *Gen.* 41. 48.

¶ Then—, Therefore—, More—over—gathered together *Judg.* 12. 4. And—gathered—together *1 Sam.* 28. 4. and when he had gathered—together *2 Sam.* 2. 30. *1 Kings* 18. 20. —22. 6.

2 Kings 10. 18. *2 Chron.* 18. 5. —24. 5. —25. 5. ¶ And he gathered *1 Kings* 11. 24. that —gathered *2 Kings* 6. 24. *2 Chron.* 15. 9. ¶ but gathereth *Hab.* 2. 5.

Congregabit eum יקבצנו 16 he shall gather it *Prov.* 28. 8.

Et congregavit eos ויקבצם 17 and gathered them together *2 Chron.* 32. 6.

Et congregent ויקבצו 18 And let them gather *Gen.* 41. 35.

¶ that they may gather together *Ezra* 2. 3.

Et congregarunt ויקבצו 19 that—, and gathered *1 Sam.* 28. 1. *2 Chron.* 23. 2. ¶ Now—gathered together *1 Sam.* 29. 1.

NIPH. *Congregantur* ונקבצו 20 are, be gathered together *Joel* 10. 6. *Isai.* 34. 15. —43. 9.

¶ there assembled *Ezra* 10. 1. ¶ gather themselves together *Isai.* 49. 18. —60. 4.

Et congregabuntur ונקבצו 21 Then shall—be gathered together *Hof.* 1. 11. + 2. 2.

Et cum congregati fuerint ונקבצו 22 and gather yourselves together *Joel* 3 + 4. 11.

Congregati הנקבצים 23 gathered *Jer.* 40. 15.

Ad congregatos לנקבציו 24 *ejus*

besides those that are gathered unto him *Isai.* 56. 8.

In congregando se בהקבץ 25 when—are gathered *Psal.* 102. 22.

Et congregando se ובהקבץ 26 and when—were gathered together *Ezra* 2. 8, 19.

Ad congregandum se להקבץ 27 that they should gather themselves together *Ezra* 10. 7.

Congregate vos הקבצו 28 Gather yourselves together *Gen.* 49. 2. ¶ Assemble yourselves *Isai.* 45. 20. —48. 14. *Ezek.* 39. 17.

Congregaberis תקבץ 29 thou shalt—be—gathered—

29. 5. *Congregabimini* תקבצו 30 resort ye *Neb.* 4. 20 + 14.

Congregabuntur יקבצו 31 shall be gathered together *Isai.* 60. 7.

Et congregabuntur ויקבצו 32 that they may gather themselves *1 Chron.* 13. 2.

Et congregarunt se ויקבצו 33 And they gathered together *1 Sam.* 7. 6. And—were gathered together —25. 1. —28. 4.

¶ Then—, And—gathered themselves together *Ezra* 10. 9. So they gather, &c. *2 Chr.* 15. 10. —20. 4. ¶ Then—gathered themselves *1 Chron.* 11. 1.

¶ And there are gathered *2 Chr.* 13. 7. so there was gathered — 32. 4.

PIH. *Collegit* קבצה 34 she gathered *Mic.* 1. 7.

Et colliget te וקבצה 35 and [will] gather thee *Deut.* 30. 3.

Congregavit eos קבצם 36 gathered them *Psal.* 107. 3. ¶ he shall gather them *Mic.* 4. 12.

Congregavit ea קבצו 37 hath gathered them *Isai.* 34. 16.

Et congregabo וקבצתי 38 and I will gather *Jer.* 29. 14. I will even gather *Ezek.* 11. 17. —16. 37. —20. 34, and gather 41. —36. 24. —37. 21. I will also gather *Joel* 3 + 4. 2. ¶ and [have] gathered *Ezek.* 39. 27.

Et congregabo eos וקבצתי 39 and gather them *Jer.* 31. 8. *Ezek.* 34. 13.

Colligent, contra- קבצו 40 bent

shall gather *Joel* 2. 6. gather *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11.

Congregans קבצו 41 taketh up *Isai.* 13. 14. ¶ gathereth

thereth —56. 8. *Nab.* 3. 18.
¶ shall gather up *Jer.* 49. 5. I
will gather *Ezek.* 16. 37.

Congregans sum eos מקבצים 42
I will gather them *Jer.* 32. 37.
Et congregantes eum ומקבציו 43

But they that have gathered it
Isai. 62. 9.

Congregando קבץ 44
I will surely gather † in gather-
ing I will gather *Mic.* 2. 12.

Congregare לקבץ 45
that I will gather *Isai.* 66. 18.

Congregare me מקבצני 46
that I gather *Zeph.* 3. 20.

In congregare me במקבצני 47
When I shall have gathered *Ezek.*
28. 25.

Et congrega nos ונקבצנו 48
and gather us together 1 *Chron.*
16. 35. and gather us *Psal.* 106.
47.

Congregabo אקבץ 49
will I gather *Isai.* 56. 8. *Jer.* 23.
3. *Ezek.* 29. 13. I will—gather
Mic. 2. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 19.

Congregabo אקבצה 50
I will gather *Mic.* 4. 6.

Congregabo te אקבצך 51
I will—gather thee *Isai.* 43. 5.

Congregabo te אקבצך 52
will gather thee —54. 7.

Congregabo eos אקבצם 53
I will gather them *Neb.* 1. 9. *Hof.*
8. 10. gather them *Zech.* 10. 10.

Et congregavi eos ואקבצם 54
and I gathered them together
Neb. 13. 11.

Et congregabo eos ואקבצם 55
and gather them *Zech.* 10. 8.

Congregabit יקבץ 56
gather together *Isai.* 11. 12. he
shall gather —40. 11.

Congregabit te יקבצך 57
will—gather thee *Deut.* 30. 4.

Congregabit eum יקבצנו 58
will gather him *Jer.* 31. 10.

Congregabit eos תקבצם 59
shall gather them up *Hof.* 9. 6.

Et collegistis ותקבצו 60
and ye gathered together *Isai.*
22. 9.

PYH. Congregata מקבצת 61
gathered *Ezek.* 38. 8.

HITH. Congre- התקבצו 62
garunt se

were gathered together *Jud.* 9.
47. 1 *Sam.* 7. 7.

Congregate vos התקבצו 63
Gather ye together *Jer.* 49. 14.

Congregabunt se יתקבצו 64
let—be gathered together *Isai.*
44. 11.

Et congrega- ויתקבצו 65
runt se

That they gathered themselves
VOL. II.

Josh. 9. 2. Then — gathered
themselves together 1 *Sam.* 8. 4.
And — gathered themselves —
22. 2. And—gathered them-
selves together 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.

Congregatio קבוצה * 66
they gather † the gathering of
Ezek. 22. 20.

Catervae tuae קבוצות * 67
thy companies *Isai.* 57. 13.

קבר 1645

Sepelire. To bury, to in-
ter a dead Body; a Grave, a
Sepulchre. A Nation in Capti-
vity and Affliction are raised out
of their Graves, and made to
live, when restored to a prosper-
ous Condition in their own
Country, *Ezek.* 37. 12, 13.
N^o 74.

Sepelivit קבר 1
buried *Gen.* 23. 19.

Et sepelies me וקברתני 2
and bury me —47. 30.

Et sepelito eum וקברתו 3
and bury him 1 *Kings* 2. 31.

Sepelivi קברתי 4
I buried *Gen.* 49. 31,

Sepeliverunt קברו 5
they buried 31, 31. *Numb.* 11.
34. *Josh.* 24. 32. buried 2 *Sam.*

2. 4. have buried *Ezek.* 39. 15.
Et sepelient, sepeli- וקברו 6
verunt

and bury 1 *Kings* 14. 13. for,
and, Yea—they shall bury *Jer.*

7. 32. *Ezek.* 39. 11, 13.

Sepeliverunt eum קברוהו 7
they buried him 2 *Chron.* 24. 25.

Et sepelient eos וקברום 8
And—shall—be burying of
them *Ezek.* 39. 12.

Et sepelietis וקברתם 9
then bury 1 *Kings* 13. 31.

Sepeliens קובר קבר 10
to bury 2 *Kings* 9. 10. *Psal.*
79. 3.

Sepelientes קברים 11
burying 2 *Kings* 13. 21.

Sepultus קבור 12
buried 1 *Kings* 13. 31.

Sepulti קברים 13
buried *Ecclef.* 8. 10.

Sepeliendo קבור 14
thou shalt in any wise bury † in
burying thou shalt bury *Deut.*
21. 23.

Sepelire, ad sepeli- לקבר 15
endum

that I should bury *Gen.* 23. 8. ¶
to bury —50. 7, 14. *Jer.* 19.
11.

Sepelietur יקבר 35
He shall be buried —22. 19.

H h h

Et

A sepeliendo מקבר 16
but that thou mayst bury *Gen.*
23. 6.

Sepelire ipsum קברו 17
he had buried *Gen.* 50. 14. 1 *Kin.*

13. 31,
Et sepelire eum ולקברו 18
and to bury him 29.

Ad sepeliendum eam לקברה 19
to bury her 2 *Kings* 9. 35.

Sepelito קבור בר 20
bury *Gen.* 23. 6, 11, 15.

Et sepelito וקבר 21
and bury —50. 6.

Sepelite קברו 22
bury —49. 29.

Et sepelite eam וקברוה 23
and bury her 2 *Kings* 9. 34.

Et sepeliam ואקברה 24
that I may bury *Gen.* 23. 4, and
I will bury 13. and bury —

50. 5.

Et sepelivi eam ואקברתי 25
and I buried her —48. 7.

Sepelies me תקברני 26
bury me —47. 29. shalt thou
bury me —50. 5.

Sepelies eum תקברנו 27
thou shalt—bury him *Deut.* 21.
23.

Et sepelivit ויקבר 28
and he buried —34. 6. And he
was buried 2 *Kings* 21. 26.

Et sepelivisti ותקברו 29
and have buried 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.

Sepelient יקברו 30
they shall bury *Jer.* 19. 11.

Et sepeliverunt ויקברו 31
And—buried *Gen.* 25. 9. —35.
29. and buried —50. 13. And
they buried *Josh.* 24. 30, 33.

Judg. 2. 9. —16. 31. 1 *Sam.*
31. 13. 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. —4. 12.
—21. 14. 1 *Kings* 14. 18. —

15. 8. —22. 37. 2 *Kings* 9. 28.
—10. 35. —12. 21 † 22. —

15. 7. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. 2 *Chron.*
14. 1. † 13. 23. —25. 28. —

26. 23. —27. 9.

Et sepeliverunt ויקברוהו 32
eum

and buried him 1 *Sam.* 25. 1.
—28. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 32. and they
buried him 2 *Kings* 13. 9, 20.

—23. 30. 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. how-
beit, they buried him —21. 20.

—22. 9. —24. 16, 25. —28.
27. —32. 33. ¶ and he was
buried —9. 31.

NIPH. Sepeliar אקבר 33
will I be buried *Ruth* 1. 17.

Sepelieris תקבר 34
thou shalt be buried *Gen.* 15. 15.
Jer. 20. 6.

Sepelietur יקבר 35
He shall be buried —22. 19.

- Et sepultus fuit* וַיִּקָּבֶר 36
and—he was buried *Deut.* 10. 6.
and was buried *Judg.* 8. 32. —
10. 2, 5. —12. 7, 10, 12, 15.
2 *Sam.* 17. 23. 1 *Kings* 2. 10,
34. —14. 31. —15. 24. —16.
6, 28. —22. 50. 2 *Kings* 8. 24.
and—was buried —13. 13. —
14. 16, 20. —15. 38. —16. 20.
—21. 18. 2 *Chron.* 12. 16. —
21. 1.
Et sepulta fuit וַתִּקָּבֶר 37
and she was buried *Gen.* 35.
8, and was buried 19. *Numb.*
20. 1.
Sepelientur יִקָּבְרוּ 38
shall be buried *Job* 27. 15. they
shall—be buried *Jer.* 8. 2. —
16. 4, 6. —25. 33.
PIH. *Sepeliens* מִקָּבֵר 39
to bury —14. 16.
Sepelientes erant מִקָּבְרִים 40
buried *Numb.* 33. 4. ¶ to bury
Ezek. 39. 14.
Sepelientes, vestpi- הַמִּקָּבְרִים 41
liones
the buriers 15.
Ad sepeliendum לְקַבֵּר 42
to bury 1 *Kings* 11. 15.
Sepeliet eos תִּקְבְּרֵם 43
shall bury them *Hof.* 9. 6.
PyH. *Sepultus fuit* קָבֵר 44
was—buried *Gen.* 25. 10.
Sepulchrum קֶבֶר * 45
a burying-place —23. 4. —50.
13. ¶ the grave 2 *Sam.* 3. 32.
—19. 37 † 38. *Psal.* 88. 5. ¶
the, sepulchre 1 *Kings* 13. 22.
Psal. 5. 9. ¶ the, graves 2 *Kin.*
23. 6. *Ezek.* 39. 11.
Sepulchrum קֶבֶר 46
a burying-place *Gen.* 23. 9, 20.
—49. 30. ¶ the, grave 1 *Kin.*
14. 13. *Job* 3. 22. —5. 26. ¶
a sepulchre *Isai.* 22. 16.
Sepulchrum חֲבֵרָה 47
the sepulchre 2 *Kin.* 23. 17.
In sepulchro בְּקֶבֶר 48
in, into the sepulchre *Judg.* 8.
32. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. —17. 23. —
21. 14. 2 *Kin.* 13. 21. ¶ in the
burying-place *Judg.* 16. 31.
In sepulchro בְּקֶבֶר 49
a grave *Numb.* 19. 16.
In sepulchro בְּקֶבֶר 50
in the sepulchre 1 *Kin.* 13. 31.
¶ in the grave *Psal.* 88. 11.
In sepulchro בְּקֶבֶר 51
a grave *Numb.* 19. 18.
Sicut sepulchrum כְּקֶבֶר 52
as an—sepulchre *Jer.* 5. 19.
Ad sepulchrum לְקַבֵּר 53
to the grave *Job* 10. 19.
Sepulchrum קֶבֶר 54
my grave *Jer.* 20. 17.
In sepulchro meo בְּקֶבֶר 55
in my grave *Gen.* 50. 5.

- Sepulchr. tuum* קֶבֶרְךָ 56
thy grave *Nab.* 1. 14.
Ex sep. tuo מִקֶּבֶרְךָ 57
out of thy grave *Isai.* 14. 19.
Sepulch. suum קֶבֶרוֹ 58
his sepulchre *Gen.* 23. 6. him
—a sepulchre *Isai.* 22. 16. ¶
his grave —53. 9.
In sepulchro suo בְּקֶבֶרוֹ 59
in his own grave 1 *Kin.* 13. 30.
Sepulch. ipforum קֶבֶרָם 60
Their inward thought *Psal.* 49.
11. [See קֶרֶב 1707: 142.]
Sepulchra קֶבֶרִים 61
the, graves *Exod.* 14. 11. *Job*
17. 1.
Sepulchra חֲבֵרִים 62
the sepulchres 2 *Kin.* 23. 16, 16.
In sepulchris בְּקֶבֶרִים 63
among the graves *Isai.* 65. 4.
Sepulchra קֶבֶרִי 64
the sepulchres *Neb.* 3. 16. 2 *Cbr.*
32. 33. ¶ the graves *Jer.* 26. 23.
In sepulchris לְקֶבֶרִי 65
into the sepulchres 2 *Chron.* 28.
27.
Sepul. nostra קֶבֶרֵינוּ 66
our sepulchres *Gen.* 23. 6.
E sepulchris מִקֶּבֶרֵיהֶם 67
ipforum
out of their graves *Jer.* 8. 1.
In sepulchra לְקֶבֶרוֹת * 68
to the grave *Job* 21. 32.
Sepulchra קֶבֶרוֹת 69
Kibroth— *Numb.* 11. 34. ¶ se-
pulchres *Neb.* 2. 3, 5.
In sepulchris בְּקֶבֶרוֹת 70
at Kibroth— *Numb.* 33. 16. ¶
in the sepulchres 2 *Chron.* 21. 20.
—24. 25.
Et in sepulchris וּבְקֶבֶרוֹת 71
and at Kibroth— *Deut.* 9. 22.
E sepulchris מִקֶּבֶרוֹת רַת 72
from Kibroth *Numb.* 11. 35. —
33. 17.
Sepulchra tua קֶבֶרְתִּיךָ 73
into thy grave 2 *Kin.* 22. 20.
Sepul. vestra קֶבֶרוֹתֵיכֶם 74
your graves *Ezek.* 37. 12, 13,
E sepul. vestris מִקֶּבֶרוֹתֵיכֶם 75
out of your graves 12, 13.
Sepulchra ejus קֶבֶרוֹתָיו 76
his graves —32. 22.
In sepul. ejus בְּקֶבֶרְתִּי 77
in his own sepulchres 2 *Chron.*
16. 14.
Sepulchra ejus קֶבֶרְתִּיהָ 78
Whose graves *Ezek.* 32. 23, her
graves 26,
Sepulchra ejus קֶבֶרְתֶּהָ 79
her graves 25.
Sepultura קְבוּרָה * 80
burial *Ecclef.* 6. 3.
Sepultura חֲבִיבָה 81
of the burial 2 *Chron.* 26. 23.
In sepultura בְּקְבוּרָה 82
in burial *Isai.* 14. 20.

- Sepultura, se-* קְבוּרַת קְבוּרָה 83
pulchrum
Rachels grave *Gen.* 35. 20. ¶
sepulchre 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. ¶ with
the burial *Jer.* 22. 19.
Sepulturam ejus קְבוּרָתוֹ 84
his sepulchre *Deut.* 34. 6.
In sepultura ejus בְּקְבוּרָתוֹ 85
in his, own, sepulchre 2 *Kin.*
21. 26. —23. 30.
Sepulchrum ejus קְבוּרְתָּהּ 86
her grave *Gen.* 35. 20. *Ezek.*
32. 23, 24.
In sepulchro בְּקְבוּרָתָם 87
eorum
in their burying-place *Gen.* 47. 30.

קדר 1646

Hath three Significations.

I. *Inclinare, incurvare verticem honorandi causâ.*
The Top of the Head, [Signif. II.] To bow or stoop low with the Head by way of doing Honour to a Person.

- Et inclinavi me* וַאֲקַד 1
And I bowed down my head
Gen. 24. 48,
Et inclinavit se וַיִּקַּד 2
And—bowed down his head 26.
Numb. 22. 31. ¶ And—bowed
the, his head *Exod.* 12. 27. —
34. 8. 2 *Chron.* 20. 18. ¶ And
—stooped 1 *Sam.* 24. 8 † 9.
and he stooped —28. 14.
Et inclinavit se וַתִּקַּד 3
And—, Then—bowed 1 *Kin.*
16. 31.
Et inclinarunt se וַיִּקְדּוּ 4
and they bowed down their
heads *Gen.* 43. 28. 1 *Chron.* 29.
20. ¶ then, and they bowed
their heads *Exod.* 4. 31. 2 *Cbr.*
29. 30. *Neb.* 8. 6.

II. *Vertex.* See Sign. I.

- Vertex* קֶדֶר * 5
the crown of the head *Deut.* 33.
20. *Isai.* 3. 17. ¶ the scalp
Psal. 68. 21. ¶ the crown of—
head *Jer.* 2. 16.
Et vertex וַיִּקְדֵּר 6
and the crown of the head —
48. 45.
Et vertici וַלְקֶדֶר 7
and on the crown of the head
Gen. 49. 26. ¶ and upon the
top of the head *Deut.* 33. 16.

Verticem

Verticem tuum קְדָמְךָ
the top of thy head —28. 35.
Verticem ejus קְדָמֶיךָ
the crown of his head 2 Sam. 14.
25. ¶ his crown Job 2. 7. ¶
his own pate Psal. 7. 16.

III. *Cafia*.

Cafia קָפִיָּה * 10
Cafia Ezek. 27. 19.
Et cafiae וְקָפִיָּה 11
And of Caffia Exod. 30. 24.

1647 קרה

Hath two Significations.

I. *Accendere, di.*

Accensus est קָדַח 1
is kindled Deut. 32. 22. Jer.
15. 14.

Accenditis קָדַחְתֶּם 2
ye have kindled —17. 4.

Accendentes קָדַחְתִּי 3
that kindle Isai. 10. 11.

Juxta exurere בָּקַדַח 4
As when—burneth —64. 2 † 1.

Febris ardens הַקָּדַחַת * 5
the burning-ague Lev. 26. 16.

Et febris ardente וּבִקָּדַחַת 6
and with a fever Deut. 28. 22.

II. *Carbunculus.*

Carbunculus אֶקְדָּח * 7
carbuncles † stones of carbuncles,
or sparkling gems Isai. 54. 12.

1648 קדם

Hath three Significations.

I. *Antevertere, praevenire.* To be before. 1. In Place, Psal. 139. 5. Isai. 9. 12. (1.) To go before, Psal. 68. 25. —89. 14. (2.) To come before, 2 Kin. 19. 32. Psal. 95. 2. —88. 13. [shall my prayer prevent, come before, thee.] (3.) To act before; as Psal. 119. 147. [I prevented the dawning of the morning, and cried, i.e. I cried before the Dawning of the Morning.] Jon. 4. 2. I fled before, I was before hand in fleeing, unto Tarshish, i.e. I fled to prevent Consequences.] Psal.

17. 13. [Arise, O Lord, disappoint, prevent, him; interpose before he can hurt me.] —59. 10. [The God of my mercy shall prevent me; shall interpose in nick of Time, and save me before my Enemy can execute his pernicious Designs.] Psal. 79. 8. Mic. 6. 6. [shall I come before, prevent, the Lord, i.e. anticipate his Displeasure.] Hence, to surprize, to come upon one suddenly before one is prepared, 2 Sam. 22. 6, 19. [prevented, surprized, me.] Job 30. 27. [the Days of affliction prevented me; suddenly rushed in upon me.] Amos 9. 10. Hence also, to give Assistance, or a Benefit freely, unasked, unobliged, Deut. 23. 4. [they met you not, prevented you not hospitably, officiously, freely, unasked, with Bread and Water. So Isai. 21. 14.] Job 3. 12. [Why did the knees of the Midwife or Nurse prevent me, with tender, careful Treatment to preserve my Life.] —41. 11. [Who hath prevented me, done me any Kindness gratuitously, unobliged.] Psal. 21. 3. II. In Time, No 17, &c. Thus it refereth to any Time that hath been before, whether longer or shorter; which must be determined by the Subject spoken of, Deut. 33. 15. Job 29. 2. —18. 20. Psal. 78. 2. —129. 6. Lam. 1. 7. Ezek. 16. 55. [shall return to their former state.] Judg. 5. 21. [that ancient, renowned, famous, river.]

PIH. *Praeveni*, קָדַמְתִּי 1
anteverti
I prevented Psal. 119. 147. ¶ I fled before † I was beforehand in fleeing Jon. 4. 2.

Praevenerunt, oc- קָדְמוּ 2
currerunt
they met Deut. 23. 4. Neb. 13. 2. ¶ went before Psal. 68. 25. ¶ prevent —119. 148. ¶ they prevented Isai. 21. 14.

Praevenerunt קָדַמְתִּי מוֹנִי 3
me
prevented me 2 Sam. 22. 6. Job 30. 27. Psal. 18. 5. ¶ did—prevent me Job 3. 12.

Anticipa קָדַמְתִּי 4
disappoint Psal. 17. 13.

Occurram אֶקְדָּם 5
Wherewith shall I come before Mic. 6. 6,

Num praeveniam הֲאֶקְדָּמֶנִי 6
eum
shall I come before him 6.

Praevenies eum תִּקְדָּמֶנִּי 7
thou preventest him Psal. 21. 3.
Praeveniet me יִקְדָּמֶנִּי 8
shall prevent me —59. 10.

Praeveniet eum יִקְדָּמֶנָּה 9
come before it 2 Kings 19. 32. Isai. 37. 33.

Praeveniet te תִּקְדָּמְךָ 10
shall—prevent thee Psal. 88. 13.

Praeveniamus נִקְדָּמָה 11
Let us come before Psal. 95. 2.

Praeveniunt יִקְדָּמוּ 12
shall go before —89. 14.

Praeveniunt יִקְדָּמוּנִי מִנִּי 13
me

They prevented me 2 Sam. 22. 19. Psal. 18. 18.

Praeviant nos יִקְדָּמוּנֵנוּ 14
let—prevent us —79. 8.

HIPH. *Praevenit me* הִקְדָּמֵנִי 15

hath prevented me Job 41. 11.
Et obveniet וְתִקְדָּרִים 16

nor prevent Amos 9. 10.
Ante: antiquitas קָדָם * 17

lasting Deut. 33. 15, ¶ eternal 27. ¶ ancient 2 Kings 19. 25. Isai. 23. 7. —37. 26. —51. 9. ¶ past Job 29. 2. ¶ of old Psal. 44. 1. —55. 19. —68. 33. —74. 2. —119. 152. Prov. 8. 22. Jer. 46. 26. Lam. 1. 7. —2. 17. Mic. 7. 20. ¶ of old † from of old Psal. 78. 2.

Et ante וְקָדָם 18
and before Psal. 139. 5.

Sicut ante כְּקָדָם 19
as aforetime Jer. 30. 20. ¶ as of old Lam. 5. 21.

Ab ante, antiquitate מִקָּדָם 20

of old Neb. 12. 46. Psal. 74. 12. —77. 5, 11. —143. 5. ¶ from the east Isai. 2. 6. ¶ from ancient time —45. 21. ¶ from of old Mic. 5. 2. ¶ from everlasting Hab. 1. 2.

Et ab antiquitate וּמִקָּדָם 21
and from ancient times Isai. 46. 10.

Ab antiquitatibus מִקָּדָמֵי 22
or ever the earth was † from the old times of the earth Prov. 8. 23.

Quod antequam שְׁקָדַמְתִּי * 23
which—before Psal. 129. 6.

Ad antiquitatem, antiquum statum vestrum לְקָדַמְתְּכֶן 24

to your former state Ezek. 16. 55.

Antiquitas ejus קָדַמְתָּהּ 25
whose antiquity Isai. 23. 7.

Ad antiquum statum suum לְקָדַמְתּוֹ 26

to their former state Ezek. 16. 55.

Sicut

- Sicut antiqui-* קדמוניכם 27
tatibus vestris
 after your oldestates Ezek. 36. 11.
Antiquitates קדומים * 28
 ancient Judg. 5. 21.
Antiquus קדמוני * 29
 of the ancients 1 Sam. 24. 13 +
 14.
Antiquis, priscis קדמונים 30
 in old time Ezek. 38. 17.
Et antiqui, priores וקדמונים 31
 as they went before Job 18. 20.
Antiqua, prisca קדמוניות * 32
 former Mal. 3. 4.
Et antiqua וקדמוניות 33
 neither—the things of old Isai. 43. 18.

II. *Oriens, orientalis plaga.* The East, or forepart of the Sky; so called, because the Sun rising there, maketh the fore- or early-Part of the Day.

- Oriens, orientis* קדם * 34
 the east Gen. 10. 30. —25. 6.
 —29. 1. Numb. 23. 7. Judg. 6.
 3. 33. —7. 12. —8. 10. 1 Kin.
 4. 30. + 5. 10. Job 1. 3. Isai.
 11. 14. Jer. 49. 28. Ezek. 25.
 4. 10. ¶ forward Job 23. 8.
Ab oriente מקדם 35
 east-ward Gen. 2. 8. ¶ at, from,
 on the east —3. 24. —11. 2.
 —12. 8, 8. Judg. 8. 11. Isai.
 2. 6. Zech. 14. 4. ¶ on the east-
 side Numb. 34. 11. Josh. 7. 2.
 Ezek. 11. 23. Jon. 4. 5. ¶ of
 old Neh. 12. 46. ¶ before Isai.
 9. 12 + 11. ¶ east Gen. 13. 11.
Oriens, ad orientem קדמה * 36
 east-ward Gen. 25. 6. Lev. 16.
 14. Numb. 34. 3, 11, 15. Josh.
 19. 12. 1 Kings 7. 39. —17. 3.
 2 Kings 13. 17. ¶ the east-side
 Exod. 27. 13. —38. 13. east-
 border Numb. 34. 10. Josh. 15.
 5. the east-side Ezek. 45. 7. —
 48. 4, 5, 25. ¶ on the east part, A
 —side Lev. 1. 16. Num. 2. 3. —
 35. 5. ¶ toward the east Numb.
 3. 38. Ezek. 8. 16, 16. ¶ on
 the east-parts Num. 10. 5. ¶ on
 the east + east-ward toward the
 sun-rising Josh. 19. 13. ¶ the
 east-end 2 Chron. 4. 10.
Et ad orientem וקדמה 37
 and east-ward Gen. 13. 14. and
 to the east —28. 14.
Ad orientem קדמת 38
 toward, on the east Gen. 2. 14.
 —4. 16. Ezek. 39. 11. ¶ east-
 ward 1 Sam. 13. 5.
Oriens, orientalis קדים * 39
 toward the east Ezek. 43. 17.

- 44. 1. —46. 1, 12. —47. 1,
 ¶ eastward —2, 3, ¶ the east-side
 18. —48. 2, 6, 7, 8, 16, ¶ east 1.
Idem הקדים 40
 east-ward, toward the east + the
 way of the east Ezek. 40. 10,
 22, 32. —42. 10, 12, 15.
 —43. 1, 4. ¶ east-ward —
 40. 19, ¶ east 44. —42. 16. —
 43. 2.
Ab oriente מהקדים 41
 on the east-side —42. 9.
Ad orientem לקדים 42
 toward the east —41. 14.
Et ad orientem ולקדים 43
 and toward the east —40. 23.
Ad orientem קדימה * 44
 east-ward Ezek. 11. 1. —45. 7.
 —47. 1. —48. 18. ¶ the east-
 border —45. 7. —48. 21. the
 east-side —47. 18. —48. 3, 24,
 25, 26, 27, 32. ¶ the east-wind
 Hab. 1. 9.
Et orientem versus וקדימה 45
 and toward the east Ezek. 48. 10,
 17.
Oriem versus הקדימה 46
 toward the east 40. 6.
Orientalis הקדמוני * 47
 the east-gate Ezek. 10. 19. —
 11. 1. the east-sea —47. 18.
 Joel 2. 20. ¶ the former sea
 Zech. 14. 8.
Orientalis הקדמונה * 48
 the east-country Ezek. 47. 8.

III. *Eurus, ventus orientalis.* The East-wind, hot, vehement, noxious, blasting and scorching, Gen. 41. 6. Ezek. 17. 10. Hab. 1. 9. [N° 44.]

- Eurus* קדים * 49
 the, an east-wind Gen. 41. 6,
 23. Exod. 10. 13. —14. 21. Job
 27. 21. —38. 24. Psal. 78. 26.
 Isai. 27. 8. Jer. 18. 17. Hof.
 12. 1. —13. 15. Jon. 4. 8.
Eurus הקדים 50
 the east-wind Gen. 41. 27. Exod.
 10. 13. Ezek. 17. 10. —19. 12.
 —27. 26.

Obtenebrari, atrari, obscurari. To be black or dark, as the Sky, when covered with black Clouds. To be in a depressed, sordid, squalid Condition. To mourn, or to be in Mourning.

- Et obtenebrescet* וקדר 1
 and the day shall be dark Mic.
 3. 6.
Atratus sum, vel קדרתי 2
incedo
 I am black Jer. 8. 21.
Obscuratae sunt קדרו 3
 they are black —14. 2.
Obscurabuntur קדרו 4
 shall be dark Joel 2. 10. shall be
 darkened —3 + 4. 15.
Et atrati erunt וקדרו 5
 shall—be black Jer. 4. 28.
Atratus, pul- קדר קדר 6
latus
 mourning Job 30. 28. Psal. 38.
 6. —42. 9. —43. 2. ¶ heavily
 Psal. 35. 14.
Et pullati וקדרים 7
 that those which mourn Job 5.
 11.
Qui tetri sunt הקדרים 8
 which are blackish —6. 16.
 HITH. *Et atra-* והקדרתי 9
tas reddam
 and [will] make—dark Ezek.
 32. 7.
Et atratum reddidi ואקדיר 10
 and I caused—to mourn —31.
 15.
Atrata reddam אקדירם 11
 will I make dark —32. 8.
 HITH. *Obscurati* התקדרו 12
fuert
 was black 1 Kings 18. 45.
Kedar nom. pr. קדר * 13
 Kedar Psal. 120. 5. Cant. 1. 5.
 Isai. 42. 11.
Atror קדרות * 14
 blackness —50. 3.
Atratè, obscurè קדרנית 15
 mournfully Mal. 3. 14.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sanctum esse, sanctificari, &c.* To be set apart, appropriated, and devoted to some particular End and Use, Numb. 8. 17. Josh. 20. 7. Jud. 17. 3. Thus the Tabernacle, and all it's Furniture, was holy, because wholly appropriated to the Worship of God. Amos 7. 13. [the king's chapel, appropriated to idolatrous Worship.] Such Places and Things were sanctified when set apart to their special Uses by solemn Rites, Exod. 40. 9, 10. Neh. 3. 1. Mic. 3. 5. [they even prepare + sanctify war against him; i.e. solemnly determine to

to treat him as an Enemy; to be always at War, never at Peace with him.] Persons appropriated to God and Religion were *holy*, Exod. 31. 13. [I the Lord do sanctify you, separate you to be my peculiar People.] Lev. 21. 15. [I the Lord do sanctify him, do separate him unto Myself and Service, as a Person of Dignity and Distinction.] Jer. 1. 5. —12. 3. [prepare + sanctify them, set them apart by a fixed Decree, for the day of destruction.] Days and Assemblies wholly sequestered to Religion were *holy*, Exod. 20. 8, 9, 10. Isai. 30. 29. Joel 2. 15. The Ground on which Moses and Joshua stood was *holy*, because the one was set apart for the solemn Delivery of the Law; the other, for the Scene and Monument of God's Power and Judgment in the Destruction of Jericho, Exod. 3. 5. Josh. 5. 15. The Mount was sanctified as it was separated by Boundaries from all the ground round about, and the People were not allow'd to stand upon it, Exod. 19. 23. With respect to Morals, Persons are *holy* or *sacred*, when habitually addicted or devoted either to Piety and Virtue, or to Vice and Filthiness, Job 36. 14. [among the unclean, i. e. among those that are addicted, and, as it were, consecrated to all Manner of Wickedness. So, *Auri sacra fames*, a fixed Avarice, wholly addicted to the Love and Pursuit of Wealth, without any Regard to Justice, &c. *Virgil. Ego sum sacer, scelestus*. Plaut.] Hence, קדש is a Harlot, or Prostitute, Gen. 38. 21. The same as זונה Ver. 15. קדשים Sodomite, Sodomites Deut. 23. 17. 1 Kings 15. 12. But it is most commonly used in the better and noblest Sense; namely, when the Heart and Soul are appropriated, habitually addicted and devoted to Virtue, Truth and Righteousness. Note (1.) As Things and Persons sanctified to religious Purposes, were treated with great Solemnity, so God is said to be *hallowed* or *sanctified*, when he is treated with the highest Regard, Honour, Reverence and Devotion, Lev. 22. 32. Numb. 20. 12. Deut. 32. 51. Isai. 5. 16. Ezek. 20. 41. —38. 23. (2.) As Things *holy* were not to be applied to any common Use;

VOL. II.

(Lev. 6. 27. Numb. 16. 38.) So what was not fit to be used is said to be *holy*, in sense the same as *defiled*, Deut. 22. 9. (3.) A solemn Assembly or Festival is *sanctified* when it is ordered to be kept, 2 Kings 10. 20. [And so War may be *sanctified*, when it is proclaimed, Jer. 6. 4.] (4.) Persons *sanctify* themselves for keeping a Solemnity by purifying, or putting themselves into a proper Condition to attend upon it, Exod. 19. 10. 2 Chron. 30. 17. Isai. 66. 17. (5.) A Person *sanctifieth* others for a Solemnity, Festival or Sacrifice, when he ordereth them to sanctify themselves for it, Exod. 19. 10. Josh. 7. 13. Job 1. 5. Which being equivalent to inviting them to the Solemnity or Sacrifice, in such Cases to *sanctify* is the same as to *bid* or *invite*, Zeph. 1. 7.

Et sanctus erit וְקָדַשׁ 1
and he shall be hallowed Exod. 29. 21.
Sanctior sum te קָדַשְׁתִּיךָ 2
I am holier than thou Isai. 65. 5.
Sancta sunt קָדָשׁוּ 3
they are hallowed Numb. 16. 37. + 17. 2.
Sanctificabitur יִקְדָּשׁ 4
it were sanctified 1 Sam. 21. 5.
Sanctus esto, erit יִקְדָּשׁ 5
shall be holy Exod. 29. 37. — 30. 29. Lev. 6. 18, 27 + 11, 20.
An sanctificabitur הֲיִקְדָּשׁ 6
shall it be holy Hag. 2. 12.
Sanctus fit תִּקְדָּשׁ 7
be defiled Deut. 22. 9.
Et sancta essent וַיִּקְדָּשׁוּ 8
therefore they are hallowed Num. 16. 38. + 17. 3.
NIPH. Sanctificatur נִקְדָּשׁ 9
shall be sanctified Isai. 5. 16.
Et sanctificetur וַיִּקְדָּשׁ 10
and—shall be sanctified Exod. 29. 43.
Et sanctificer וַיִּקְדָּשֵׁנִי 11
but I will be hallowed Lev. 22. 32. ¶ and I will, shall be sanctified Ezek. 20. 41. —28. 22, 25. and am sanctified —39. 27.
In sanctificari me בְּהִקְדָּשִׁי 12
when I shall be sanctified Ezek. 36. 23. —38. 16.
Sanctificabor אִקְדָּשׁ 13
I will be sanctified Lev. 10. 3.
Et sanctificatus fuit וַיִּקְדָּשׁ 14
and he was sanctified Num. 20. 13.
PIH. Sanctificavit קָדַשׁ 15
did—hallow 1 Kings 8. 64.

I i i

Et sanctificabit וְקָדַשׁ 16
and shall hallow Numb. 6. 11.
Et sanctificabit וְקָדַשׁוּ 17
ipsum
and hallow it Lev. 16. 19.
Et sanctificabis וְקָדַשְׁתָּ 18
and sanctify Exod. 28. 41. and thou shalt sanctify —29. 27, 37. —30. 29. —40. 10, 11, 13. ¶ and consecrate —30. 30. ¶ and shalt hallow —40. 9.
Et sanctificabis וְקָדַשְׁתּוּ 19
illum
Thou shalt sanctify him therefore Lev. 21. 8. ¶ and sanctify it Exod. 19. 23.
Et sanctificabis וְקָדַשְׁתָּם 20
eos
and sanctify them 10.
Et sanctificabo וְקָדַשְׁתִּי 21
And I will sanctify Exod. 29. 44. Ezek. 36. 23.
Sanctificarunt קָדַשׁוּ 22
and sanctified 1 Sam. 7. 1.
Sanctificarunt eum קָדַשׁוּהוּ 23
they sanctified it Neh. 3. 1, 1.
Sanctificastis קָדַשְׁתֶּם 24
ye sanctified Deut. 31. 51.
Et sanctificabitis וְקָדַשְׁתֶּם 25
And ye shall hallow Lev. 25. 10. hallow ye Jer. 17. 22.
Sanctificans sum מִקְדָּשׁ 26
do sanctify Ezek. 37. 28.
Sanctificans vos מִקְדָּשְׁכֶם 27
that doth, which sanctify you Exod. 31. 13. Lev. 20. 8. —21. 8. ¶ which hallow you —22. 32.
Sanctificans eum מִקְדָּשׁוּ 28
do sanctify him —21. 15.
Sanctificans eos מִקְדָּשְׁם 29
do sanctify them 23. —22. 9, 16. that sanctify them Ezek. 20. 12.
Qui sanctificant מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם 30
ipsos
their holy places —7. 24.
Sanctificando, ad לְקָדַשׁ 31
sanctificand.
to hallow Exod. 29. 1. Jer. 17. 27. ¶ to sanctify Exod. 29. 33. 2 Chron. 29. 17. Neh. 13. 22. Ezek. 46. 20.
Et sanctificando וּלְקָדַשׁ 32
but hallow Jer. 17. 24.
Ad sanctificandum לְקָדַשׁ 33
eum
to keep it holy Exod. 20. 8. ¶ to consecrate him —28. 3. ¶ to sanctify it, him —29. 36. Lev. 8. 12. Deut. 5. 12.
Ad sanctificand. ea לְקָדַשְׁם 34
to sanctify them Lev. 8. 11.
Sanctifica קָדַשׁ 35
sanctify Exod. 13. 2.
Sanctificate קָדַשׁוּ 36
hallow Ezek. 20. 20.

Et

Et sanctificate וְקִדְּשׁוּ 37
and sanctify 2 Chron. 29. 5.
Sanctificabo וְקִדְּשֵׁנִי 38
I will sanctify also Exod. 29. 44.
Et sanctificavit וְקִדְּשָׁה 39
and sanctified Gen. 2. 3. Lev.
8. 10, 30. Numb. 7. 1, 1. ¶
Moreover—hallowed 2 Chron.
7. 7.
Et sanctificavit וְקִדְּשָׁהּ 40
eum
and hallowed it Exod. 20. 11.
¶ and sanctified it Lev. 8. 15.
Et sanctificavit eos וְקִדְּשָׁם 41
and sanctified them Job 1. 5.
Sanctificabunt יִקְדְּשׁוּ 42
they shall—sanctify Ezek. 44. 19,
Sanctificabunt יִקְדְּשׁוּ 43
they shall hallow 24.
Et sanctificarunt וְקִדְּשׁוּ 44
so they sanctified 2 Chr. 29. 17.
PYN. *Sanctifica-* הַמְקִדְּשׁ 45
tus
sanctified Ezek. 48. 11.
Sanctificati הַמְקִדְּשִׁים 46
consecrated 2 Chron. 26. 18. —
31. 6. Ezra 3. 5.
Sanctificatis meis לְמִקְדְּשֵׁי 47
my sanctified ones Isai. 13. 3.
HIPH. *Consecra-* הַקְדִּישׁ 48
vit, sanctificavit
did dedicate 2 Sam. 8. 11, he
had dedicate 11. dedicated 1 Chr.
18. 11. had dedicated —26. 26.
¶ he hath sanctified 2 Chr. 30.
8. ¶ he had hallowed —36. 14.
Qui consecraba הַקְדִּישׁ 49
that—had dedicated 1 Chron. 26.
28.
Consecravi, sanc- הַקְדִּישְׁתִּי 50
tificavi
I hallowed Numb. 3. 13. I have
hallowed 1 Kings 9. 3, 7. ¶ I
sanctified Numb. 8. 17. I have
sanctified 2 Chr. 7. 20. ¶ I had
—dedicated Judg. 17. 3.
Et consecravi וְהַקְדִּישְׁתִּי 51
and sanctified 2 Chron. 7. 16.
Sanctificavi te הַקְדִּישְׁתִּיךָ 52
I sanctified thee Jer. 1. 5.
Consecraverunt הַקְדִּישׁוּ 53
had dedicate 2 Kings 12. 18 +
19. did they dedicate 1 Chron.
26. 27.
Et sanctificabunt וְהַקְדִּישׁוּ 54
and sanctify Isai. 29. 23.
Et sanctificavi- וְהַקְדִּישְׁנוּ 55
mus
and sanctified 2 Chron. 29. 19.
Sanctificans הַמְקִדְּשִׁים 56
he that sanctified Lev. 27. 15,
19. ¶ *whosoever* had dedicated
1 Chron. 26. 28.
Sanctificantes מְקִדְּשִׁים 57
sunt
they hallow Lev. 22. 2. ¶ *Le-*
vites sanctified Neb. 12. 47,

Et sanctificantes וּמְקִדְּשִׁים 58
and they sanctified 47.
Sanctificando הַקְדִּישׁ 59
I had wholly dedicated † in de-
dicating 'I had dedicated Judg.
17. 3.
Ad sanctificandum לְהַקְדִּישׁ 60
to dedicate 2 Chron. 2. 4 † 3.
¶ to sanctify —30. 17.
Ad sanctifican- לְהַקְדִּישְׁנִי 61
dum me
to sanctify me Numb. 20. 12.
—27. 14.
Ad sanctificand. לְהַקְדִּישׁוּ 62
eum
that he should sanctify 1 Chron.
23. 13.
Sanctificabis תִּקְדִּישׁ 63
thou shalt sanctify Deut. 15. 19.
Sanctificabit יִקְדִּישׁ 64
shall sanctify Lev. 27. 14, 16,
he sanctify —17, 18, 22, 26.
Sanctificabitis תִּקְדִּישׁוּ 65
sanctify Isai. 8. 13.
Sanctificabunt יִקְדִּישׁוּ 66
shall hallow Exod. 28. 38. hal-
low Lev. 22. 3. ¶ they shall
sanctify Isai. 29. 23.
Et sanctificarunt וְקִדְּשׁוּ 67
And they appointed Josh. 20. 7.
HITH. *Sancti-* הַתְקִדְּשׁ 68
ficator
a holy solemnity is kept Isai. 30.
29.
Et Sanctifica- וְהִתְקִדְּשְׁתִּי 69
bo me
and sanctify myself Ezek. 38. 23.
Sanctificati fue- הַתְקִדְּשׁוּ 70
runt
had—sanctified themselves 2 Chr.
30. 3.
Idem הַתְקִדְּשׁוּ 71
were—sanctified —5. 11. —30.
17.
Et sanctificetis וְהִתְקִדְּשֶׁתֶם 72
vos
ye shall therefore sanctify your-
selves Lev. 11. 44. sanctify your-
selves therefore —20. 7.
Sanctificata מִתְקִדְּשֶׁת 73
was purified 2 Sam. 11. 4.
Qui sanctifi- הַמִּתְקִדְּשִׁים 74
cant se
They that sanctify themselves
Isai. 66. 17.
Ad sanctifican- לְהִתְקִדְּשׁ 75
dum se
to sanctify themselves 2 Chr. 29.
34.
Sanctificate vos הַתְקִדְּשׁוּ 76
sanctify yourselves 1 Chr. 15. 12.
2 Chr. 29. 5.
Sanctificabuntur יִתְקִדְּשׁוּ 77
let —sanctify themselves Exod.
19. 22.
Idem יִתְקִדְּשׁוּ 78
had sanctified themselves 2 Chr.

29. 34. they sanctified them-
selves —31. 18.
Et sanctifica- וְיִתְקִדְּשׁוּ 79
runt se
So—, and sanctified themselves
1 Chr. 15. 14. 2 Chr. 29. 15.
—30. 15, 24.
Sanctus קָדוֹשׁ * 80
holy Exod. 19. 6. —29. 31.
Lev. 6. 16, 26 † 9, 19, holy
place 27 † 20. —7. 6. —10.
13. *am* holy —11. 44, 45. —
16. 24. —19. 2. —20. 26. —
21. 8. —16. 24. *shall be* holy
—21. 8. —24. 9. Numb. 6. 5.
Deut. 7. 6. —14. 2, 21. —23.
14 † 15. —26. 19. —28. 9.
1 Sam. 2. 2. 2 Kings 4. 9. Neb.
8. 10, 11. Psal. 22. 3. —99. 3,
5, *God is* holy 9. —111. 9. the
holy Eccles. 8. 10. Isai. 4. 3. —
6. 3, 3, 3, *place is* holy Ezek. 42.
13. ¶ the holy One Job 6. 10. A
Ezek. 39. 7. Hos. 11. 9. ¶ *saint*
Dan. 8. 13, 13.
Et sanctus וְקָדוֹשׁ 81
whose—Holy Isai. 57. 15, and
holy 15. ¶ and the holy one
Hab. 3. 3.
Sanctus הַקָּדוֹשׁ 82
holy Numb. 16. 5, 7. 1 Sam. 6.
20. Isai. 5. 16.
Sanctus קָדוֹשׁ דָּשׁ 83
holy Psal. 46. 4. —65. 4. ¶ the
faint —106. 16. ¶ the, thou
holy One 2 Kings 19. 22. Psal.
71. 22. Isai. 1. 4. —5. 19, 24.
—10. 20. —12. 6. —17. 7. —
29. 23. —30. 11, 12, 15. —
31. 1. —37. 23. —41. 14. —
43. 3, 14. —45. 11. —47. 4.
—48. 17. —49. 7. —54. 5. —
60. 14. Jer. 50. 29.
Et sanctus וְקָדוֹשׁ 84
and—the holy one Psal. 78. 41.
Isai. 41. 16.
In sancto בְּקָדוֹשׁ 85
in the holy One —29. 19. —
41. 16.
Sancto לְקָדוֹשׁ 86
the holy Isai. 58. 13.
Et sancto וּלְקָדוֹשׁ 87
and the holy one Psal. 89. 18.
and for, to the holy One Isai.
55. 5. —60. 9.
A sancto מִקָּדוֹשׁ 88
against the holy One Jer. 51. 5.
Sanctus meus קָדוֹשִׁי 89
mine holy one Hab. 1. 12.
Sanctus vester קָדוֹשְׁכֶם 90
your holy One Isai. 43. 15.
Sanctus ejus קָדוֹשׁוֹ 91
his holy One —49. 7.
Et sanctus ejus וְקָדוֹשׁוֹ 92
and his holy One —10. 17.
Sancti קָדוֹשִׁים קָדוֹשִׁים 93
ye *shall be* holy Lev. 11. 44, 45.
—19.

—19. 2. holy —20. 7, 26. *They shall be holy unto* —21. 6. holy *Numb.* 5. 17. —15. 40. —16. 3. *Josh.* 24. 19. the holy *Prov.* 9. 10. —30. 3. *Dan.* 8. 24. ¶ the saints 89. 5, 7. *Hof.* 11. 12. *Zech.* 14. 5.

Sancti קדושים 94 which were holy 2 *Chron.* 35. 3.

Sanctis קדושים 95 to the saints *Psal.* 16. 3.

E sanctis מקדשים 96 of the saints *Job* 5. 1.

Sancti ejus קדשיו 97 his saints *Deut.* 33. 3. ye his saints *Psal.* 34. 9.

In sanctis ejus בקדשיו 98 in his saints *Job* 15. 15.

Sanctitas, res sancta, sanctum קדש * 99 holy *Exod.* 3. 5. —12. 16, 16. —16. 23. —22. 31 + 30. holy place —26. 33. —28. 2, 4. —29. 33, 34, 37. —30. 10, 25, 25, most holy —29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37. —31. 14, 15. —35. 2. —37. 29. —40. 9. *Lev.* 2. 3, 10. —6. 17, 25, 29 + 10, 18, 22. —7. 1, most holy 6. —10. 12, 17. most holy —14. 13. —16. 4, 4. —19. 24. *Therefore they shall be holy* —21. 6, 7. —23. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 20, 21, 24, 27, 35, 36, 37. most holy —24. 9. —25. 12. —27. 9, 10, 14, 21, 28, 30, 32, 33. *Numb.* 6. 8, 20. *it shall be holy* —10. 10, 17. —28. 18, 25, 26. —29. 1, 7, 12. *Josh.* 5. 15. 1 *Sam.* 21. 5 + 6. 1 *Kings* 8. 6. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 + 34. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 3. 8, 10. —5. 7. —8. 11. —23. 6. *Ezra* 8. 28, 28. *Neb.* 8. 9. —10. 31 + 32. *Psal.* 87. 1. *Prov.* 20. 25. *Isai.* 6. 13. *Jer.* 11. 15. —31. 40. *between the holy* *Ezek.* 22. 26. —28. 14. —41. 4. —42. 14. —43. 12. —44. 23. —45. 1, 1, 3, 4. —48. 12, 14. *Dan.* 9. 20, most holy 24. —11. 28, 30, 30, 45. —12. 7. *Joel* 3 + 4. 17. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ HOLINESS *Exod.* 28. A 36. —39. 30. holiness 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. in holiness 2 *Chron.* 31. 18. *Psal.* 29. 2. —93. 5. —96. 9. —110. 3. *Isai.* 23. 18. *Jer.* 2. 3. *Obad.* 17. *Zech.* 14. 20, 21. *Mal.* 2. 11. ¶ hallowed thing *Lev.* 12. 4. —19. 8. ¶ holy things —22. 10. *Numb.* 4. 4, 19. —18. 9. 1 *Chron.* 23. 13, 28. ¶ holy thing *Lev.* 22. 10, 10, eat of the holy thing 14. —27. 23. ¶ saints *Deut.* 33. 2. ¶ consecrated *Josh.* 6. 19. ¶ hallowed 1 *Sam.* 21. 4, 6 + 5, 7.

¶ the sanctuary 1 *Chron.* 24. 5. *Psal.* 134. 2. *Isai.* 43. 28. *Lam.* 4. 1. *Dan.* 8. 14. *Zeph.* 3. 4.

Et sanctitas וקדש 100 both the sanctuary *Dan.* 8. 13.

Sanctitas, sanctum מקדש 101 the holy *Exod.* 26. 33. —28. 29, 35. —29. 6, 29. —31. 10. —35. 19, 21. —38. 24. —39. 1, 30, 41. —40. 13. *Lev.* 8. 9. holy —10. 10, 17, within the holy 18. —14. 13. —16. 2, 3, 16, 20, 23, 32, 33. —24. 14. *Numb.* 4. 15, 20. —31. 6. —35. 25. 1 *Kings* 8. 4, 8, 10. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32. —29. 3. 2 *Chr.* 5. 5, 11. —29. 5. the holy ark —35. 3. *Ezra* 9. 2. *Neb.* 11. 1, 18. *Isai.* 2. 3. —48. 2 —52. 1. —62. 12. holy chambers *Ezek.* 42. 13. —44. 19. —45. 6, 7, 7. —46. 19. —48. 10, 18, 18, 20, 21, 21. *Zech.* 2. 12 + 16. —8. 3. ¶ the sanctuary *Exod.* A 30. 13, 24. —36. 1, 3, 4, 6. —38. 24, 25, 26, 27. *Lev.* 4. 6. —5. 15. —10. 4. —27. 3, 25. *Numb.* 3. 28, 31, 32, 47, 50. —4. 15, 15. —7. 9, 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85, 86. —8. 19. —18. 3, 5, 16. 1 *Chron.* 9. 29. 2 *Chr.* 30. 19. *Ezek.* 41. 21. —42. 20. into the sanctuary —44. 27. —45. 2. ¶ the holy thing *Lev.* 5. B 16. ¶ the hallowed things *Deut.* 26. 13. ¶ holiness *Isai.* 35. 8. *Jer.* 31. 23.

Et sanctum מקדש 102 and the sanctuary *Dan.* 9. 26.

E sancto מקדש 103 out of the holy *Ezek.* 42. 14.

In sancto בקדש 104 in the—holy *Exod.* 26. 34. *Num.* 18. 10. ¶ in the sanctuary —4. 16.

Sanctitate בקדש 105 in holiness *Exod.* 15. 11. ¶ in the holy —28. 43. —29. 30. —35. 19. —39. 1, 41. *Lev.* 6. 30 + 23. —10. 18. —16. 17, 27. *Numb.* 28. 7. 2 *Chron.* 29. 7. —35. 5. *Psal.* 68. 17. ¶ in the sanctuary *Numb.* 4. 12. *Psal.* 63. 2. —68. 24. —74. 3. —77. 13. *Ezek.* 44. 27.

Ad sanctum לקדש 106 for the—holy 1 *Kings* 6. 16. for the—holy —7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.

Ad sanctum לקדש 107 for the holy *Exod.* 31. 11.

Et sancto ולקדש 108 and the sanctuary *bad* *Ezek.* 41. 23.

De sancto מקדש 109 of the—holy things *Numb.* 18.

9. *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65. ¶ from the sanctuary *Psal.* 20. 2.

Sanctitatis meae קדשי 110 my holy name, hill, oil, mountain, day + the name, hill, oil, mount, &c. of my holiness *Lev.* 20. 3. —22. 2, 32. *Psal.* 2. 6. —89. 20. *Isai.* 11. 9. —56. 7. —57. 13. —58. 13. —65. 11, 25. —66. 20. —*Ezek.* 20. 39, 40. —36. 20, 21, 22. —39. 7, 7, 25. —43. 8. *Joel* 2. 1. —3 + 4. 17. *Amos* 2. 7. *Obad.* 16. *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶ my holiness *Isai.* 62. 9.

Per sanctitatem בקדשי 111 meam by my holiness *Psal.* 89. 35.

Sanctitatis nostrae קדשנו 112 our holy—house + the house of our holiness *Isai.* 64. 11 + 10.

Sanctitas tua קדשך 113 thy holy habitation, name, sabbath, temple, hill, oracle, &c. + the habitation, name, &c. of thy holiness *Exod.* 15. 13. *Deut.* 26. 15. 1 *Chron.* 16. 35. —29. 16. *Neb.* 9. 14. *Psal.* 5. 7. —15. 1. —28. 2. —43. 3. —51. 11. —79. 1. —106. 47. —138. 2. *Isai.* 64. 10 + 9. *Dan.* 9. 16, 24. *Jon.* 2. 4, 7 + 5, 8. ¶ thy holiness *Isai.* 63. 15, 18.

Sanctitas ejus, sua קדשו 114 his holy name, dwelling-place, place, hill, temple, heaven, habitation, arm, &c. + the name, dwelling-place, place, &c. of his holiness 1 *Chron.* 16. 10. 2 *Chr.* 30. 27. *Ezra* 9. 8. *Psal.* 3. 4. —11. 4. —20. 6. —24. 3. —33. 21. —68. 5. —98. 1. —99. 9. —103. 1. —105. 3, 42. —145. 21. *Isai.* 52. 10. —63. 10, 11. *Jer.* 25. 30. *Mic.* 1. 2. *Hab.* 2. 20. *Zech.* 2. 13 + 17. ¶ his A holiness *Psal.* 30. 4. —47. 8. —48. 1. —97. 12. *Jer.* 23. 9. ¶ his sanctuary *Psal.* 78. 54. —102. 19.

Per sanctitatem suam, in sancto ejus בקדשו 115 in, by his holiness *Psal.* 60. 6. —108. 7. *Amos* 4. 2. ¶ in his sanctuary *Psal.* 150. 1.

Sanctitatis illius לקדשו 116 his sanctuary *Psal.* 114. 2.

Res sanctae, sancta קדשים 117 קדשים most holy + holy of holies *Exod.* 29. 37. —30. 10, 29, 36. —40. 10. *Lev.* 2. 3, 10. —6. 17, 25, 29 + 10, 18, 22. —7. 1, 6. —10. 12, 17. —14. 13. —24. 9. —27. 28. *Ezek.* 43. 12. —45. 3. —48. 12. *Dan.* 9. 24. ¶ the most holy things + the holy of

of holies *Numb.* 18. 9. 1 *Chron.* 23. 13. ¶ of holy things 2 *Chr.* 31. 6. ¶ the holy flock + flock of holy things *Ezek.* 36. 38.
Sancta, orum הקדשים 118
 the most holy + the holy of holies *Exod.* 26. 33, 34. *Lev.* 21. 22. *Numb.* 18. 10. 1 *Kings* 6. 16. —7. 50. —8. 6. 1 *Chr.* 6. 49 + 34. 2 *Chron.* 3. 8, 10. —4. 22. —5. 7. *Ezek.* 41. 4. —44. 13. ¶ the holy things *Exod.* 28. A 38. *Lev.* 22. 3, 6, 7, 12. *Numb.* 18. 19. ¶ the holy *Lev.* 21. 22. ¶ the most holy things + the holy of holies *Numb.* 4. 4, 19. —18. 9. 2 *Chron.* 31. 14. *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65. *Ezek.* 42. 13, 13. ¶ the dedicated things 2 *Kings* 12. 4 + 5. dedicate things 1 *Chron.* 26. 20, 26. —28. 12. ¶ all the hallowed things 2 *Kings* 12. 18 + 19.
Et sancta, con- הקדשים 119
secrata
 And the consecrated things 2 *Chr.* 29. 33. ¶ and the dedicate things —31. 12. ¶ but the—holy offerings —35. 13.
De rebus sacris בקדשים 120
 of the holy things *Lev.* 22. 4.
Et ad res sacras ולקדשים 121
 and for the holy things *Neb.* 10. 33 + 34.
Res sanctae קדשי 122
 the holy things *Lev.* 22. 15. *Numb.* 5. 9. —18. 32. the—holy things *Ezek.* 42. 13, 13. ¶ things—dedicated 1 *Kin.* 7. 51. things which his father had dedicated —15. 15. 2 *Chron.* 15. 18. things—dedicated 2 *Chron.* 5. 1. ¶ the dedicate things —24. 7. ¶ the most holy + the holies of holies *Ezek.* 44. 13.
Et res sacras וקדשי 123
 and the things which himself had dedicated 1 *Kings* 15. 15. ¶ and the most holy things ¶ the holies of holies 2 *Chron.* 31. 14.
De sacris rebus מקדשי 124
 in, from the holy things *Lev.* 5. 15. —22. 2. ¶ of the most holy + of the holies of holies —21. 22.
Re sanctas meas קדשי 125
 mine holy things *Ezek.* 22. 8, 26. —44. 13.
Rerum sanctuarum קדשי 126
meorum
 of mine holy things 8.
Res sanctae tuae קדשיך 127
 thy holy things *Deut.* 12. 26.
Reb. sanctis vestr. קדשיכם 128
 your holy things *Ezek.* 20. 40.
Res sanctae ejus קדשיו 129
 man's hallowed things *Numb.* 5.

10. his own hallowed things 2 *Kings* 12. 18 + 19.
Et res sanctae ejus וקדשיו 130
 and that he himself had dedicated 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
Rer. sanctarum קדשיהם 131
ipforum
 their holy gifts *Exod.* 28. 38. ¶ their holy things *Lev.* 22. 16.
Kedesch nom. pr. קדש * 132
Kedesh *Josh.* 20. 7.
Sanctuarium מקדש * 133
 the, a sanctuary *Exod.* 15. 17. —25. 8. 2 *Chron.* 20. 8.
Et sanctuar. ומקדש 134
 and an holy place *Ezek.* 45. 4.
Sanctuarium המקדש 135
 the sanctuary *Lev.* 12. 4. —21. 12. *Numb.* 3. 38. —10. 21. —18. 1. 2 *Chron.* 26. 18. —29. 21. *Neb.* 10. 39 + 40. *Ezek.* 44. 1, 5. —45. 3, 4, 18. —47. 12. —48. 8. *Dan.* 11. 31.
In sanctuarium למקדש 136
 for a sanctuary *Isai.* 8. 14. as a —sanctuary *Ezek.* 11. 16.
Pro sanctuario למקדש 137
 for the sanctuary 1 *Chr.* 28. 10. without the sanctuary *Ezek.* 43. 21. —45. 4.
Sanctuarium מקדש 138
 the—sanctuary *Lev.* 16. 33. profane the sanctuary —21. 22. *Numb.* 19. 20. 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. *Ezek.* 48. 10. ¶ the—chapel *Amos* 7. 13.
Et sanctuarium ומקדש 139
 and the sanctuary *Ezek.* 48. 21.
In sanctuario במקדש 140
 by, in the sanctuary *Josh.* 24. 26. *Lam.* 2. 20.
Sanctuarium meum מקדשי 141
 my sanctuary *Lev.* 20. 3. *Isai.* 60. 13. *Ezek.* 5. 11. —8. 6. —23. 38, 39. —24. 21. —25. 3. —37. 26, 28. —44. 9, 15, 16.
Et sanct. meum ומקדשי 142
 and—my sanctuary *Lev.* 19. 30. —26. 2.
In sanct. meo במקדשי 143
 in my sanctuary *Ezek.* 44. 7, 8, 11.
Et a sanct. meo וממקדשי 144
 and—at my sanctuary —9. 6.
Sanct. nostrum מקדשנו 145
 our sanctuary *Jer.* 17. 12.
Sanct. tuum מקדשך 146
 thy sanctuary *Dan.* 9. 17.
Idem מקדשך 147
 thy sanctuary *Isai.* 63. 18.
Sanctuarium ejus, מקדשו 148
suum
 his sanctuary *Psal.* 78. 69. *Isai.* 16. 12. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Dan.* 8. 11.
Rem sanctam ejus מקדשו 149
 the hallowed part thereof *Numb.* 18. 29.

In sanctuario ejus במקדשו 150
 in his sanctuary *Psal.* 96. 6.
In sanct. ejus למקדשו 151
 into his sanctuary 2 *Chron.* 30. 8.
Sanctuar. suum מקדשה 152
 her sanctuary *Lam.* 1. 10.
Sanct. ipfor. מקדשם 153
 their sanctuary 2 *Chron.* 36. 17.
Loca sancta, מקדשים 154
sanctuaria
 the holy places *Ezek.* 21. 2 + 7.
Sanctuaria מקדשי 155
 the sanctuary *Psal.* 73. 17. the sanctuaries *Jer.* 51. 51.
Et sanctuar. ומקדשי 156
 and the sanctuaries *Amos* 7. 9.
Sanctuar. מקדשי 157
 my sanctuaries *Lev.* 21. 23.
Sanct. tua מקדשיך 158
 thy sanctuary *Psal.* 74. 7. thy sanctuaries *Ezek.* 28. 18.
Esanctuariis tuis ממקדשיך 159
 out of thy holy places *Psal.* 68. 35.
 II. *Praeparare, instituere, indicare.* See Signif. I.
 Pih. *Et indicunt* וקדשו 160
 they even prepare *Mic.* 3. 5.
Et praeparato eos וקדשתם 161
 and sanctify them *Exod.* 19. 10.
Praepara קדש 162
 sanctify *Josh.* 7. 13.
Indicite, praeparate קדשו 163
 Proclaim 2 *Kin.* 10. 20. ¶ Prepare *Jer.* 6. 4. —51. 27, 28. *Joel* 3 + 4. 9. ¶ Sanctify —1. 14. —2. 15, 16.
Et praeparavit ויקדש 164
 and sanctified *Exod.* 19. 14. And —sanctified 1 *Sam.* 16. 5.
 Hiph. *Praepara-* הקדיש 165
ravit
 he hath bid *Zeph.* 1. 7.
Et praeparando והקדשם 166
eos
 and prepare them *Jer.* 12. 3.
 Hith. *Praeparatur* ההתקדש 167
 is kept *Isai.* 30. 29.
Praeparate vos התקדשו 168
 Sanctify yourselves *Num.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 7. 13. 1 *Sam.* 16. 5.
Idem ההתקדשו 169
 sanctify yourselves *Josh.* 3. 5.
Et praeparate והתקדשו 170
vos
 and sanctify yourselves 2 *Chron.* 35. 6.
Praeparent se יתקדשו 171
 let—sanctify themselves *Exod.* 19. 22.
Meritorius קדש * 172
 a sodomite *Deut.* 23. 17 + 18. ¶ sodomites 1 *Kings* 14. 24.
Meritorii

- Meritorii* הקדש 173
the sodomites —22. 46.
Meritorii הקדשים 174
the sodomites —15. 12. 2 *Kin.*
23. 7.
Cum meritoriis בקדשים 175
among the unclean *Job* 36. 14.
Meretrix, prosti- קדשה * 176
tuta
no harlot *Gen.* 38. 21, 22. ¶
whore *Deut.* 23. 17 + 18.
Meretrix הקדשה 177
the harlot *Gen.* 38. 21.
Meretricibus הקדשות 178
harlots *Hof.* 4. 14.

קהה 1651

Obstupefcere.

- Obstupefcere* תקהנה
are, shall be set on edge [blunt-
ed] *Jer.* 31. 29, 30. *Ezek.* 18. 2.
Рнн. *Hebetavit* קטה
be blunt *Ecclef.* 10. 10.

קהל 1652

Congregare. To assemble together in a great Body either upon a Civil or Religious Account: In particular for Consultation and Judgment, *Judg.* 20. 1. *Job* 30. 28. [I cried for Relief in the Congregation, or Court of Judicature.] *Prov.* 5. 14. [I was within a little of being involved in all manner of Suffering, even of being punished, perhaps, stoned, in the midst of the Congregation and solemn Assembly.] *Prov.* 26. 26. [his wickedness shall be shewed, exposed and punished, before the Congregation.] And so in *Ezek.* 16. 40. —23. 45, 46, 47, the Word manifestly signifieth an Assembly convened for the Execution of public Justice. *Job* 11. 10. [If he suddenly attacketh, or skutteth up, exposeth to inevitable Calamities, or gather together, rather, or subjecteth to public Ignominy or Punishment, who can hinder him, turn him back, confute him, make it appear that he hath done wrong?] *Ecclef.* 1. 1. [the preacher, so called, from his delivering his Lectures of Wisdom in the Assembly or Congregation of the People, in the popular Stile and Language.]

VOL. II.

- Ecclesiastes* קהלת 1
the preacher *Ecclef.* 1. 1, 2, 12.
—7. 27. —12. 9, 10,
Ecclesiastes הקהלת 2
the preacher 8.
NIPH. Congrega- נקהלו 3
verunt se
they assembled themselves 2 *Chr.*
20. 26. ¶ gathered themselves
together *Esth.* 9. 2, 16, ¶ as-
sembled together 18.
Congregati הנקהלים 4
that are assembled *Ezek.* 38. 7.
In congregari בהקהל 5
when was gathered *Numb.* 16.
42. + 17. 7.
Ad congregandum להקהל 6
to gather themselves together
Esth. 8. 11.
Et congregatus fuit ויקהל 7
And—gathered themselves toge-
ther *Exod.* 32. 1. ¶ were ga-
thered *Jer.* 26. 9.
Et congregatus est ותקהל 8
and—was gathered together *Lev.*
8. 4. *Judg.* 20. 1.
Et congregati sunt ויקהלו 9
And they gathered themselves
together *Numb.* 16. 3. —20. 2.
Job. 22. 12. For—gathered
themselves together *Esth.* 9. 15.
¶ And—asssembled together *Job.*
18. 1. ¶ and they were gathered
together 2 *Sam.* 20. 14. ¶ And,
—Wherefore—asssembled them-
selves 1 *Kings* 8. 2. 2 *Chr.* 5. 3.
HIPH. Congregasti הקהלת 10
hast thou gathered *Ezek.* 38. 13.
Et congregabis ותקהלת 11
and thou shalt gather *Numb.* 8. 9.
Congregarunt הקהילו 12
And they assembled —1. 18.
Et in congre- ובהקהל 13
gando
But when—is to be gathered
together *Numb.* 10. 7.
Congregato הקהל 14
gather thou—together *Lev.* 8. 3.
Gather—together *Deut.* 31. 12.
Congregato הקהל 15
Gather—together —4. 10.
Et congrega וקהל 16
and gather thou—together *Num.*
20. 8.
Congregate הקהילו 17
Gather *Deut.* 31. 28.
Congregabit יקהיל 18
assembled 2 *Chron.* 5. 2.
Congregabit יקהל 19
assembled 1 *Kings* 8. 1.
Et congregabit ויקהיל 20
or gather together *Job* 11. 10.
Et congregavit ויקהל 21
And—so—gathered—together
Exod. 35. 1. 1 *Chron.* 13. 5. —
15. 3. ¶ And—gathered *Num.*
16. 19. 2 *Chron.* 11. 1. ¶ And

K k k

- he assembled 1 *Kings* 12. 21.
1 *Chron.* 28. 1.
Et congregarunt ויקהלו 22
And—gathered—together *Num.*
20. 10.
Congregatio, coetus קהל * 23
a—congregation 1 *Kings* 8. 65.
2 *Chron.* 7. 8. —30. 13. the con-
gregation —31. 18. *Ezra* 10. 1.
Psal. 22. 22. *Prov.* 5. 14. *Joel*
2. 16. ¶ a—, the company *Jer.*
31. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 40. —23. 46,
47. —38. 4, 15. ¶ a—multi-
tude *Jer.* 44. 15.
Et congregatione וקהל 24
and companies *Ezek.* 26. 7.
Congregatio הקהל 25
this—assembly *Exod.* 16. 3. the
assembly *Lev.* 4. 13. *Numb.* 20.
6. *Deut.* 9. 10. —10. 4. —18.
16. *Judg.* 21. 8. 1 *Sam.* 17. 47.
2 *Chron.* 30. 23. ¶ then the con-
gregation *Lev.* 4. 14, 21. people
of the congregation —16. 33.
Numb. 10. 7. —15. 15. —16.
33, 47. + 17. 12. —19. 20. —
20. 10, this congregation 12.
1 *Chron.* 13. 4. —29. 1, 10, 20,
20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 3. —20. 14. —
23. 3. —28. 14. —29. 28, 31, 32.
—30. 2, 4, the congregation
that came 25. *Ezra* 2. 64. —
10. 12, 14. *Neh.* 5. 13. —7.
66. —8. 2, 17. ¶ this company
Numb. 22. 4.
Et congreg. ותקהל 26
and the congregation 2 *Chron.* 1.
5. —24. 6. —29. 23.
In congregatione בקהל 27
in the—congregation *Psal.* 22.
25. —35. 18. —40. 9. before
the congregation *Prov.* 26. 26.
In congreg. בקהל 28
with, in the congregation *Judg.*
21. 5. 2 *Chron.* 30. 17. *Job* 30.
28. into—the congregation
Lam. 1. 10.
Et in congregat. ובהקהל 29
and—company *Ezek.* 17. 17.
Congregationi לקהל 30
from the—congregation *Psal.* 40.
10.
Congregationi לקהל 31
to the congregation 2 *Chron.* 30.
24, 24.
Congregatio קהל 32
the—assembly *Exod.* 12. 6. *Num.*
14. 5. *Jer.* 26. 17. an ass —
50. 9. ¶ all the congregation
Lev. 16. 17. above the congre-
gation *Numb.* 16. 3. —20. 4.
Deut. 31. 30. *Job.* 8. 35. 1 *Kin.*
8. 14, 14, 22, 55. —12. 3. 1 *Chr.*
13. 2. —28. 8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 3, 3,
12, 13. —30. 25. *Psal.* 26. 5.
Et congreg. וקהל 33
and a company *Gen.* 35. 11.
In

In congreg. בקהל 34 into, in the congregation *Deut.* 23. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 8 + 2, 3, 4, 9. 2 *Chron.* 20. 5. *Neb.* 13. 1. *Psal.* 89. 5. —107. 32. —149. 1. *Prov.* 21. 16. *Mic.* 2. 5. ¶ in the assembly *Jud.* 20. 2. ¶ with a company *Ezek.* 32. 3.
Et in congreg. ובקהל 35 and with an assembly *Ezek.* 23. 24.
In congreg. לקהל 36 be a multitude *Gen.* 28. 3. a multitude —48. 4.
A congreg. מקהל 37 from the congregation *Ezra* 10. 8.
Congreg. tua קהלך 38 thy company *Ezek.* 38. 7, 13.
Congreg. tua קהלך 39 thy company —27. 27, 34.
Congreg. vestra קהלכם 40 your assembly *Deut.* 5. 22 + 19.
Congreg. ejus קהלה 41 her company *Ezek.* 32. 22, 23.
In congreg. ipso- בקהלם 42 *rum* into their assembly *Gen.* 49. 6.
Congregatio קהלה * 43 a—assembly *Neb.* 5. 7.
Congregatio קהלת 44 of the congregation *Deut.* 33. 4.
In congrega- במקהלים * 45 *tionibus* in the congregations *Psal.* 26. 12.
In congregat. במקהלות * 46 in the congregations *Psal.* 68. 26.

1653 קוה

See the Root קוה

1654 קוה

See the Root קוה

1655 קוה

Hath three Significations.

I. *Exspectare, praestolari.* This Root includeth the Idea of a Line used in Building or Measuring, stretched out and directed from one Point to another. [Signif. III.] And as the Verb, in the first Signification, is sometimes construed with *ad*, which importeth a Motion, Tendency or Direction towards

an Object, (*Psal.* 27. 14. —37. 34. *Isai.* 51. 5. *Hof.* 12. 6.) So, perhaps, this may be the primary Notion of the Root, namely, to stretch out as a Line in a streight Direction. Hence, to stretch out the Mind in a streight Direction towards an Object of Hope or Expectation; to expect earnestly; to hope that a Thing will be effected, and to wait steadily and patiently till it is effected. It is also applied to the Tendency of Water to flow directly into a Cavity, or proper Receptacle. [Signif. II.] *Gen.* 1. 9. [Let the waters —be gathered together, let them flow directly, into one place, the Cavity of the Sea.] A Collection of Water which hath flowed into a Pool or Well, *Exod.* 7. 19. *Lev.* 11. 36. A Place into which Water floweth, a Ditch, *Isai.* 22. 11. It is also applied to numbers of People, directing their Course, and resorting to one Place, *Jer.* 3. 17.

Et exspectantes וקני 1 but those, they that wait upon *Psal.* 37. 9. *Isai.* 40. 31.
Exspectantes me קני 2 they—that wait for me —49. 23.
Exspectantes te קניך * 3 that wait on [for] thee *Psal.* 25. 3. —69. 6.
Exspectantibus eum לקנו 4 unto them that wait for him *Lam.* 3. 25.
PIH. Exspectat קוהתה 5 doth wait *Psal.* 130. 5.
Exspectavi קויתני 6 I have waited *Gen.* 49. 18. I waited—for *Psal.* 40. 1. ¶ I looked for *Job* 30. 26. I looked *Isai.* 5. 4. ¶ do I wait *Psal.* 25. 5. wait I —39. 7. I wait for —130. 5.
Et praestolabor וקויתני 7 And I will look *Isai.* 8. 17.
Exspectavi te קויתניך 8 I wait on [for] thee *Psal.* 25. 21.
Exspectarunt קוו 9 waited *Job* 6. 19. they wait for *Psal.* 56. 6. have waited for —119. 95.
Et exspectastis וקויתם 10 and while ye look *Jer.* 13. 16.
Exspectavimus קויתנו 11 we have waited *Isai.* 25. 9, 9. —33. 2.
Exspectamus te קויתנך 12 have we waited for thee —26. 8.
Quem exspectamus שקויתנו 13 that we looked for *Lam.* 2. 16.

Exspectando קוה 14 I waited patiently + in waiting I waited *Psal.* 40. 1.
Exspectare קוה 15 We looked *Jer.* 8. 15. —14. 19.
Exspecta קוה 16 Wait *Psal.* 27. 14. —37. 34. *Prov.* 20. 22.
Et exspecta וקוה 17 wait, I say *Psal.* 27. 14. and wait *Hof.* 12. 6.
Exspectabo וקוה 18 I wait *Job* 17. 13.
Et exspectabo וקוה 19 and I will wait on *Psal.* 52. 9.
Et exspectavi וקוה 20 and I looked —69. 20.
Exspectabit וקוה 21 looked for *Job* 7. 2. ¶ tarrieth *Mic.* 5. 7 + 6.
Exspectet וקו 22 let it look *Job* 3. 9.
Et exspectavit וקו 23 and he looked *Isai.* 5. 2, 7.
Exspectabimus וקוה 24 we wait —59. 9, ¶ we look 11. ¶ we looked—for —64. 3 + 2.
Et exspectabimus וקוה 25 therefore we will wait *Jer.* 14. 22.
Exspectabunt וקוו 26 shall wait *Isai.* 51. 5. —60. 9.
Exspectatio, spes * מקוה 27 abiding [no expectation of a fixed, continued state] 1 *Chron.* 29. 15. ¶ hope *Ezra* 10. 2.
Idem מקוה 28 O the hope *Jer.* 14. 8. the hope —17. 13.
Et exspec. ומקוה 29 even—the hope —50. 7.
Exspectatio, spes * תקוה 30 hope *Ruth* 1. 12. *Job* 5. 16. —7. 6. —11. 18. —14. 7. the hope *Prov.* 11. 7. —19. 18. —26. 12. —29. 20. *Jer.* 31. 17. *Lam.* 3. 29. *Hof.* 2. 15 + 17.
Et spes ותקוה 31 an expected end + an end and expectation *Jer.* 29. 11.
Spei התקוה 32 of hope *Zech.* 9. 12.
Spes תקוה 33 the hope *Job* 27. 8. ¶ the expectation *Psal.* 9. 18. *Prov.* 11. 23.
Et spes ותקוה 34 and the—hope *Job* 8. 13. —14. 19. ¶ but the expectation *Prov.* 10. 28.
Spes mea תקותי 35 now my hope *Job* 17. 15. mine hope —19. 10. *Psal.* 71. 5. ¶ my expectation —62. 5.
Et spes mea ותקותי 36 and—the thing that I long for *Job* 6. 8. ¶ as for my hope —17. 15.
Spes

- Spes nostra* תְּקוּנָנוּ 37
our hope *Ezek.* 37. 11.
Spes tua תְּקוּנָתְךָ 38
thy hope *Job* 4. 6.
Et spes tua וְתְקוּנָתְךָ 39
and thine expectation *Prov.* 23.
38. —24. 14.
Spes ejus תְּקוּנָתוֹ 40
her hope *Ezek.* 19. 5.
Et spes ipsorum וְתְקוּנָתָם 41
and their hope *Job* 11. 20.

II. Congregari, confluere.

See Signif. I.

- NIPH. Et confluent* וְנִקְוּ 42
and—shall be gathered *Jer.* 3.
17.
Confluant יִקְוּ 43
let—be gathered together *Gen.*
1. 9.
Et confluens, con- וְיִמְקָה * 44
ceptaculum con-
fluentis
also a ditch *Isai.* 22. 11.
Idem מְקָה * 45
pools *Exod.* 7. 19. ¶ plenty [a
collection] of water *Lev.* 11. 36.
Et confluentes וְלִמְקָה 46
and the gathering together *Gen.*
1. 10.

III. Netum, filatum.

A Line. A Line employed in Measuring or Building, *Job* 38. 5. *Ezek.* 47. 3; and sometimes in setting out the Limits of an intended Destruction, *Lam.* 2. 8. It is also applied to Lines in a Book, consisting of a direct Series of Letters, *Isai.* 28. 10. Yarn, consisting of a Collection of Lines or Threads, *1 Kings* 10. 28.

- PIH. Ad filum vel* וְאַמֻּסָּה 47
lineam examina-
vero omnia
I wait *Job* 17. 13.
Filum mensorium, li- לִקְוָה * 48
nea, amuffis
the, a line *Job* 38. 5. the—line
Jer. 31. 39. *Lam.* 2. 8. ¶ a
nation meted out † nation of a
line, a line *Isai.* 18. 2, 7. ¶ rule
—44. 13.
Et filum וְקוֹ 49
and a line *2 Chron.* 4. 2. the line
Ezek. 47. 3.
Et filum וְקוֹה 50
and a line *1 Kings* 7. 23. *Zech.*
1. 16.
Ad amuffim בְּקוֹ 51
by line *Isai.* 34. 17.
Ad lineam לִקְוֹ 52
to the line *Isai.* 28. 17.

- Ad lineam* לִקְוֹ 53
upon line *Isai.* 28. 10, 10, 13, 13.
Linea קוֹ 54
the line *2 Kings* 21. 13. line
upon *Isai.* 28. 10, 10, 13, 13.
—34. 11. ¶ a nation meted out
† a nation of a line, a line —
18. 2, 7.
Linea, delineatio קוֹם 55
ipfor.
Their line *Psal.* 19. 4.
Funiculus mensu- תְּקוּנָה * 56
rius
hope *Job* 7. 6.
Funiculum תְּקוּנָה 57
this line *Job.* 2. 18, the—line
21.
Netum מְקָה * 58
the linen yarn *2 Kings* 10. 28.
Netum מְקָה * 59
the linen yarn *2 Chron.* 1. 16.
Et netum וְיִמְקָה 60
and linen yarn *1 Kings* 10. 28.
Et netum וְיִמְקָה 61
and linen yarn *2 Chron.* 1. 16.

קוט 1656

Hath three Significations.

I. Fastidire, fastidio habere. To be quite tired of a Person or Thing; to loath them as being irksome and disgusting, *Job* 8. 14 [Whose hope shall be cut off † Whom his Hope shall loath, or abominate, i. e. who shall loath the Thing which he hopes for.]

- Fastidio habui* אֶקוּט 1
was I grieved [quite tired of]
Psal. 95. 10.
Fastidit יִקוּט 2
shall be cut off *Job* 8. 14.
NIPH. Fastidiosa est נִקְטָה 3
is weary *Job* 10. 1.
Fastidio erunt וְנִקְטוּ 4
and they shall loathe *Ezek.* 6. 9.
Et fastidio eritis וְנִקְטַתֶּם 5
and ye shall loathe yourselves
Ezek. 20. 43. —36. 31.
HITH. Fastidio אֶתְקוּטָט 6
teneor
am I—grieved [do I not loath,
abominate those] *Psal.* 139. 21.
Et fastidio af- וְאֶתְקוּטָטָה 7
fectus sum
and was grieved *Psal.* 119. 158.

II. Litigare, contendere.

- Litigavi* אֶקוּט 8
was I grieved *Psal.* 95. 10.

- HITH. Contendo* אֶתְקוּטָט 9
am I—grieved —139. 21.
Et litigo וְאֶתְקוּטָטָה 10
and was grieved —119. 158.

III. Pauxillum. Irksome, disgusting.

- Pauxillum* קֹט * 11
a very little † a tiresome, dis-
gusting thing *Ezek.* 16. 47.

קול 1657

Vox, sonus, sonitus.
Any Sound, Noise, Voice, in speaking, singing, bleating, lowing, yelling, roaring, crackling, thundring, &c. Fame or Report, *Gen.* 45. 16.

- Vox, &c.* קוֹל * 1
the, a voice *Gen.* 3. 8. —4. 10.
—21. 17, 17. *Jacob's* voice —
27. 22. *Exod.* 19. 19. —24. 3.
—32. 18, 18. *Lev.* 5. 1. *Deut.*
1. 34. —4. 12, 12, 33. —5. 22,
25, 26, 28, 28 † 19, 22, 23,
25. —18. 16. —27. 14. —33.
7. *Judg.* 18. 3. *David's* voice
1 *Sam.* 26. 17. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23.
—19. 4 † 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 55. —
18. 26, 29. —19. 12, 13. 2 *Kin.*
4. 31. —19. 22. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13.
Ezra 10. 12. *Job* 3. 18. —37.
4. *Psal.* 6. 8. —28. 2, 6. —29.
3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9. —31. 22. —66.
8. —68. 33. —74. 23. —77.
18. —104. 7. —118. 15. —
140. 6. *Cant.* 2. 8. —5. 2. *Isai.*
6. 8. —13. 2. —37. 23. —40.
3, 6. —52. 8. —65. 19. —66.
6, 6, 6. *Jer.* 2. 21. —4. 15, 31,
31. —7. 34, 34. —8. 19. —9.
10, 19 † 9, 18. —16. 9, 9. —
25. 10, 10, 36. —30. 5. —31.
15. —33. 11, 11, 11. —48. 3.
—50. 28. —51. 55. *Ezek.* 1.
24, 25, 28. —3. 12. —8. 18.
—9. 1. —11. 13. —21. 22 †
27. —33. 32. *Dan.* 8. 16. —
10. 9, 9. *Mic.* 6. 9. *Nab.* 2. 13
† 14. *Zeph.* 1. 14. —2. 14.
Zech. 11. 3, 3. ¶ the, a, noise A
Exod. 20. 18. —32. 17, 17, 18.
1 *Sam.* 4. 6, 6, 14, 14. 1 *Kings*
1. 41. 2 *Kings* 7. 6, 6, 6. —11.
13. 2 *Chron.* 23. 12. discern the
noise *Ezra* 3. 13. *Isai.* 13. 4, 4.
Jer. 10. 22. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Ezek.*
1. 24. —37. 7. *Nab.* 3. 2. *Zeph.*
1. 10. ¶ to be proclaimed † B
the voice to pass *Exod.* 36. 6.
¶ a proclamation 2 *Chron.* 24. 9.
¶ make,

¶ make, made proclamation †
make, made the voice to pass —
30. 5. —36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. —
10. 7. ¶ proclaim † cause the
voice to pass *Neh.* 8. 15. ¶ the, c
a sound *Lev.* 26. 36. *Josh.* 6. 5,
20. 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. —15. 10.
1 *Kings* 1. 41. —14. 6. —18.
41. 2 *Kings* 6. 32. 1 *Chron.* 14.
15. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. *Neh.* 4. 20
† 14. *Job* 15. 21. —39. 24.
Psal. 77. 17. *Eccles.* 12. 4. *Jer.*
4. 19, 21. —25. 10. —50. 22.
—51. 54. *Ezek.* 33. 4. 5.
¶ bleating 1 *Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ a- d
loud † lifting up the voice *Ezra*
3. 12. ¶ their peace [or speech]
Job 29. 10. ¶ sing † give a
voice *Psal.* 104. 12.

Et vox, sonus וְקוֹל וְקוֹל 2
and the voice *Exod.* 19. 26. neither
voice 2 *Kings* 7. 10. *Job* 4. 10.
—and—the voice —33. 8. *Psal.*
98. 5. and—voice *Eccles.* 5. 3
† 2. *Cant.* 2. 12. *Isai.* 51. 3.
—65. 19. *Jer.* 7. 34, 34. —16.
9, 9. —25. 10, 10. —30. 19.
—33. 11, 11. *Ezek.* 23. 42.
Dan. 10. 6. ¶ and the lowing A
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ and sound
Psal. 98. 6. nor—the sound
Jer. 42. 14. *Ezek.* 10. 5. —26.
13. ¶ and—noise *Isai.* 29. 6.
also the noise *Ezek.* 3. 13, 13,
13. *Nab.* 3. 2.

Et vocem וְקוֹל 3
and—a voice *Job* 4. 16.
Vox הַקוֹל 4
The voice *Gen.* 27. 22. *Numb.*
7. 89. *Deut.* 5. 23 † 20. *Eccl.*
10. 20. ¶ the noise 1 *Kings* 1.
45.

Et vox קוֹל 5
And the fame *Gen.* 45. 15. ¶
and the noise *Ezra* 3. 13.

Voce, ad vocem, &c. בְּקוֹל 6
with a—voice *Gen.* 39. 14. by
a voice *Exod.* 19. 19. to, unto
the voice *Numb.* 21. 3. *Deut.* 8.
20. —13. 18 † 19. —15. 5.
obey the voice —21. 18. —26.
14. —27. 10. —28. 1, 15, 45,
62. —30. 8, 10. *Josh.* 5. 6. —
10. 14. *Judg.* 13. 9. —20. 13.
1 *Sam.* 8. 7, 19. —12. 15. —
15. 19, 20, 22. —19. 6. —28.
12, 18, 22. 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36.
1 *Kin.* 17. 22. —20. 36. 2 *Kin.*
18. 12, 28. 1 *Chr.* 15. 16. 2 *Chr.*
15. 14. —20. 19. —32. 18.
Ezra 3. 12. *Neh.* 9. 4. with the
voice *Job* 37. 4. *Psal.* 26. 7. —
42. 4. —47. 1. —66. 19. —86.
6. —103. 20. —106. 25. *Prov.*
5. 13. —27. 14. *Isai.* 36. 13.
—48. 20. —50. 10. *Jer.* 3. 25.
—7. 28. —26. 13. —35. 8. —

38. 20. —42. 6, 6, 13, 21. —
43. 4, 7. —44. 23. *Dan.* 9. 10.
Jon. 2. 9 † 10. *Zeph.* 3. 2. *Hag.*
1. 12. *Zech.* 6. 15. ¶ with a— A
thunder 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. ¶ aloud
† with a great voice 1 *Kings* 18.
27, 28. ¶ with the sound *Psal.*
47. 5. *Amos* 2. 2.

Et voce וְבְקוֹל 7
or the voice *Deut.* 21. 18. or—
with a voice *Job* 40. 9. ¶ and
with, the, sound 2 *Sam.* 6. 15.
1 *Chron.* 15. 28.

Sicut vox, sonus בְּקוֹל 8
as the crackling *Eccles.* 7. 6. ¶
like, as the noise *Ezek.* 1. 24,
24. —43. 2. *Joel* 2. 5, 5. ¶ as,
like the voice *Ezek.* 1. 24. —
10. 5. *Dan.* 10. 6. as with the
voice *Nab.* 2. 7 † 8.

Voci, ad vocem לְקוֹל לְקוֹל 9
unto, to, into, at the voice *Gen.*
3. 17. —16. 2. *Exod.* 4. 8, the
voice 8. —15. 26. —18. 24.
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. —15. 1. *Job* 30.
31. —34. 16. *Psal.* 5. 2. —58.
5. —130. 2. *Eccles.* 12. 4. *Isai.*
30. 19. *Jer.* 18. 19. *Hab.* 3. 16.
¶ from, at, with the noise *Ezra* A
3. 13. *Psal.* 42. 7. *Jer.* 11. 16.
¶ at, to the sound *Job* 21. 12.
Jer. 6. 17. *Ezek.* 27. 28. ¶ his
voice † to the voice *Jer.* 10. 13.
—51. 16.

Astrepitu, sono, prop- בְּקוֹל 10
ter vocem, A voce, &c.
from, at, for, by the noise, *Jud.*
5. 11. *Isai.* 33. 3. *Jer.* 4. 29.
—47. 3. —49. 21. —50. 46.
Ezek. 19. 7. —26. 10. ¶ for,
because of, by reason of, at,
from, through the voice *Psal.*
44. 16. —55. 3. —102. 5. *Isai.*
6. 4. —30. 31. ¶ from the
noise —24. 18. ¶ through the
lightness [Report, but see Root
1672: 69.] *Jer.* 3. 9. ¶ at the
sound —8. 16. *Ezek.* 26. 15.
—31. 16.

Vox mea קוֹלִי 11
my voice *Gen.* 4. 23. —39. 15,
18. 1 *Sam.* 26. 17. 2 *Sam.* 22.
7. *Job* 9. 16. *Psal.* 3. 4. —5.
3. —18. 6. —27. 7. —55. 17. —
64. 1. —77. 1, 1. —116. 1. —
119. 149. —141. 1. —142. 1, 1.
Isai. 28. 23. —32. 9. *Lam.* 3. 56.
Jon. 2. 2 † 3.

Et vox mea וְקוֹלִי 12
and my voice *Prov.* 8. 4.

Voce mea בְּקוֹלִי 13
obeyed [hearkened to] my voice
Gen. 22. 18. —26. 5. —27. 8,
13, 43. heard [hearkened to]
my voice —30. 6. unto, to my
voice *Exod.* 4. 1. —18. 19. —
19. 5. *Numb.* 14. 22. *Josh.* 22.

2. *Judg.* 2. 2. *Psal.* 130. 2.
Jer. 7. 23. —9. 13 † 12. —11.
4, 7. —18. 10. —22. 21.

Et voci meae וְבְקוֹלִי 14
and—obeyed [† hearkened to] my
voice *Jer.* 3. 13.

Voci meae לְקוֹלִי 15
unto, to my voice *Judg.* 2. 20.
Psal. 81. 11.

Et voci meae וְלְקוֹלִי 16
and—unto my voice 2 *Kin.* 10. 6.

Vocem nostram קוֹלֵנוּ 17
our voice *Numb.* 20. 16. *Deut.*
26. 7.

Vocem nostram בְּקוֹלֵנוּ 18
our voice —21. 20. unto our
voice 2 *Sam.* 12. 18.

Vocem tuam קוֹלְךָ 19
thy voice *Gen.* 3. 10. *Judg.* 18.
25.

Vocem tuam קוֹלְךָ 20
thy voice *Job* 38. 34. *Prov.* 2.
3. *Eccles.* 5. 6 † 5. *Isai.* 58. 1.
Mic. 6. 1.

Vox tua קוֹלְךָ 21
thy voice *Cant.* 2. 14, 14. *Isai.*
10. 30. —29. 4. —40. 9. *Jer.*
22. 20. —31. 16.

An vox tua הֲקוֹלְךָ 22
thy voice? 1 *Sam.* 24. 16. † 17.
—26. 17.

Voci tuae בְּקוֹלְךָ 23
thy voice —28. 21. *Jer.* 32. 23.
Dan. 9. 11.

Vocem tuam בְּקוֹלְךָ 24
to thy voice 1 *Sam.* 25. 35.

Voci tuae לְקוֹלְךָ 25
to thy voice *Exod.* 3. 18. —4. 9.

Voci tuae לְקוֹלְךָ 26
to thy voice *Cant.* 8. 13.

Vocem vestram קוֹלְכֶם 27
your voice *Josh.* 6. 10. *Isai.* 58. 4.

Voci vestrae בְּקוֹלְכֶם 28
to, unto your voice *Deut.* 1. 45.
1 *Sam.* 12. 1.

Vox ejus, sua קוֹלוֹ 29
his voice *Gen.* 27. 38. —29. 11.
Deut. 4. 36. —5. 24 † 21. *Jud.*
9. 7. 1 *Sam.* 24. 16 † 17. 2 *Sam.*
3. 32. —22. 14. *Job* 37. 2, 4.
Psal. 18. 13. his—voice *Isai.* 30.
30. —42. 2. *Jer.* 25. 30. *Ezek.*
19. 9. *Joel* 2. 11. —3 † 4. 16.
Amos 1. 2. *Hab.* 3. 10. ¶ wept
aloud † gave forth his voice in
weeping *Gen.* 45. 2. ¶ his sound
Exod. 28. 35. ¶ speaketh fair
† maketh his voice gracious *Prov.*
26. 25. ¶ cry † give his voice
Amos 3. 4.

Et sonus ejus וְקוֹלוֹ 30
and his voice *Ezek.* 43. 2.

Voci ejus, vo- בְּקוֹלוֹ 31
cem suam
his voice *Exod.* 5. 2. —23. 21,
22. unto, to his voice *Deut.* 4.
30. —9. 23. —26. 17. —30. 2,
20.

20. 1 Sam. 12. 14. with his voice *Job* 37. 5. *Psal.* 46. 6. —68. 33. —95. 7. *Jer.* 40. 3. *Dan.* 9. 14.

Et voci ejus וְקוֹלוֹ קוֹלוֹ 32 and—his voice *Deut.* 13. 4. *Josh.* 24. 24.

Vox ejus קוֹלָהּ קוֹלָהּ 33 her voice *Gen.* 21. 16. *Prov.* 1. 20. —8. 1. ¶ the voice thereof *Jer.* 46. 22. ¶ the noise thereof —49. 21.

Et vox ejus וְקוֹלָהּ 34 but her voice 1 *Sam.* 1. 13.

Voci ejus בְּקוֹלָהּ בְּקוֹלָהּ 35 unto her voice *Gen.* 21. 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 14. ¶ crieth out † giveth out her voice *Jer.* 12. 8.

Vocem suam, vox eorum קוֹלָם קוֹלָם 36 their voice *Numb.* 14. 1. *Judg.* 2. 4. their voices —21. 2. 1 *Sam.* 11. 4. —30. 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. *Job* 2. 12. *Psal.* 19. 3. —93. 3. *Isai.* 15. 4. —24. 14. *Jer.* 6. 23. —48. 34. —50. 42. —51. 55. ¶ yelled † gave out their voice —2. 15.

Voci eorum בְּקוֹלָם בְּקוֹלָם 37 unto their voice 1 *Sam.* 8. 9, 22. their voice —15. 24. 2 *Chron.* 30. 27. *Ezek.* 27. 30. ¶ with the sound of them 1 *Kin.* 1. 40.

Ad vocem eorum לְקוֹלָם לְקוֹלָם 38 at the cry of them *Numb.* 16. 34. ¶ unto their voice 1 *Sam.* 28. 23. 1 *Kings* 20. 25.

A voce eorum מִקוֹלָם מִקוֹלָם 39 of their voice *Isai.* 31. 4.

Vocem suam קוֹלִין קוֹלִין 40 their voice *Ruth* 1. 9, 14. *Jer.* 4. 16.

Soni: voces, tonitrua קוֹלוֹת קוֹלוֹת 41 thunder *Exod.* 9. 23. 1 *Sam.* 12. 17, 18. *Job* 28. 26. —38. 25. ¶ thundrings *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶ thunders —19. 16.

Soni illi, sonos illos הַקּוֹלוֹת הַקּוֹלוֹת 42 the thunder *Exod.* 9. 29, the thunders 33. the thundrings —20. 18.

Et sonos וְהַקּוֹלוֹת 43 and the thunders —9. 34.

Prae sonis מִקּוֹלוֹת 44 than the noise *Psal.* 93. 4.

8. 54. —from Lying on the Ground, *Isai.* 51. 17. To rise out of Bed, *Job* 7. 4. *Psal.* 119. 62. To rise up in a Morning, *Deut.* 6. 7. 2 *Kings* 6. 15. To go abroad, *Exod.* 10. 23. To rise again to Life after Death, *Job* 14. 12. *Psal.* 88. 10. *Figuratively*, To recover Health, *Exod.* 21. 19. To rise, or recover from Overthrow, Distress and Calamity, *Psal.* 18. 38. *Prov.* 24. 16. *Isai.* 27. 9. [*the groves and images shall not stand*, rise, up again, or be restored.] *Amos* 7. 2, 5. *Mic.* 7. 8. To rise, to apply to Action, commonly with Vigor, *Numb.* 10. 35. —11. 32. 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. *Psal.* 12. 5. *Jer.* 1. 17. *Zeph.* 3. 8. Hence, קום *Arise*, a Word of Excitation to Action, N° 40, &c. II. *Figuratively*, To arise, to begin to exist, to come to pass, (connoting Power and Prevalency) *Prov.* 24. 22. *Hos.* 10. 14. *Nab.* 1. 9. To make an Appearance in the World, *Num.* 24. 17. *Deut.* 13. 1. 1 *Kings* 3. 12. III. To stand upon the Feet, as the Consequence of Rising up, 2 *Kings* 13. 21. To stand in an upright Position, *Gen.* 37. 7. *Josh.* 3. 16. Hence, the Stature, or full Length of a Person standing upright, N° 144. The Height of any Thing, N° 138, &c. Standing Corn, N° 131. IV. To stand firm and upright, in Opposition to being weak, tottering, or thrown down; to continue, to endure, to be established, *Josh.* 2. 11. [*neither did there remain*, stand firm.] 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. —24. 20. *Job* 8. 15. —15. 29. To stand firm in Power and Prosperity, *Job* 11. 17. [*Thine age shall be clearer than the noon-day*; rather, shall stand in Prosperity and Splendor above the Noon-day.] *Prov.* 28. 12, 28. [*when the Wicked rise † stand*, i. e. in Prosperity, Power, Authority.] —31. 28. [*Her children arise up † stand*, i. e. flourish in Wisdom, Virtue, Wealth or Reputation; and so call her, i. e. give others Occasion to call her blessed.] *Isai.* 32. 8. [*by liberal things shall be stand*, in Honour, Prosperity, and the Favour of God.] To stand in Battle, to withstand, to maintain ones Ground against an Enemy, *Josh.* 7. 12, 13. *Prov.* 30. 31. [*against whom there is*

L 11

no rising up, no standing before him, no resisting his Power: See Signif. II.] *Nab.* 1. 6. *Job* 41. 26. [*The sword of him that layeth at him cannot hold*, stand firm; but is blunted, or broken.] To stand in Judgment, to be justified, absolved, *Psal.* 1. 5. To stand before God as an accepted Worshipper, *Psal.* 24. 3. V. To stand good, to be established, ratified, confirmed, performed, made sure; speaking of any Counsel, Purpose, Word, Doctrine, Prediction, Promise, Vow, Decree, Decision, Bargain, *Gen.* 23. 17, 20. *Lev.* 25. 30. —27. 14, 17, 19. *Numb.* 30. 4, 5, 7. *Prov.* 15. 22. *Isai.* 8. 10. VI. To stand up, (1.) By way of Honour and Reverence, *Gen.* 23. 7. *Lev.* 19. 32. *Ezra.* 5. 9. *Job* 29. 8. *Isai.* 49. 7. (2.) To stand, or rise up in Succession, to succeed, *Gen.* 41. 30. [*there shall arise after them seven years of famine*.] *Numb.* 32. 14. *Deut.* 25. 6. —29. 22. 1 *Kings* 8. 20. (3.) To stand up as an Evidence, *Deut.* 19. 15, 16. *Job* 16. 8. [*my leanness rising up in* († against) *me*, as an Evidence, i. e. in the Judgment of my Friends.] *Psal.* 27. 12. —109. 6. *Zech.* 3. 1. (4.) To stand up in Court as Plaintiff, *Job* 30. 28. (5.) To stand up as a Reprover, *Job* 19. 18. VII. To stand up against, to rise up as an Enemy, *Deut.* 19. 11. 2 *Sam.* 18. 32. [*all that rise against thee to do thee hurt*, i. e. all thine Enemies.] *Job* 22. 20. [*Whereas our substance is not cut down † לא יאכלנו*, for certain that which riseth up against us (i. e. the wicked Party) is cut down. *Schultens.*] *Ezek.* 7. 11. [*The Violence of the Chaldeans is risen up against the rod of Wickedness among the Jews*. As † frequently signifieth against, so, I reckon, it hath in this Place the Force of על or לא, the Propositions commonly set after קום when it signifieth to rise up against.] VIII. To stand up for, to side with; to stand up as a Patron and Defender, as Judge and Avenger, *Exod.* 2. 17. *Judg.* 5. 7. *Job* 19. 25. *Psal.* 12. 5. —94. 16. These are the principal Senses of this Word. From which the Force of it in *Pibel* and *Hipbil*, which add the Idea of making or causing to stand, will be easily understood.

Surrexit

Hath five Significations.

I. *Surgere, stare.* I. To rise from a Seat, *Gen.* 19. 1. —31. 35. —from Kneeling, 1 *Kin.* Vol. II.

Surrexit קום 1
 arofe *Deut.* 34. 10. *Josh.* 8. 19.
1 Sam. 17. 48. —20. 41. *2 Sam.*
 23. 10. *1 Kings* 8. 54. *2 Kings*
 23. 25. ¶ rofe up *1 Sam.* 24. 7
 † 8. *2 Chron.* 21. 9. ¶ he
 rofe *2 Kings* 8. 21. ¶ stood—
 up *Ezra* 5. 9. ¶ arising —7. 7.
 ¶ is rifen up *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Et surrexit, surget וקום 2
 and—rofe up *Exod.* 33. 10. ¶
 then—shall be eftablished *Lev.*
 25. 30. ¶ and it shall be affured
 —27. 19. ¶ and —shall rife
Numb. 24. 17. ¶ and rife up
Deut. 19. 11. ¶ and—will rife
 up —31. 16. ¶ but will arife
Ifai. 31. 2.
Et exurgit וקום 3
 therefore—shall arife *Hof.* 10. 14.
Et refurgit וקום 4
 and rifeth up *Prov.* 24. 16.
Surgebat : insurgit, קמה 5
constabat, &c.
 arofe *Gen.* 37. 7. ¶ did there
 remain *Josh.* 2. 11. ¶ is rifen
2 Sam. 14. 7. ¶ shall be per-
 formed *Jer.* 51. 29. ¶ rifeth
 up *Mic.* 7. 6.
Et perstabit, stabile וקמה 6
erit
 and—shall be eftablished *1 Sam.*
 24. 20 † 21.
Surrexisti קמת 7
 thou dift rife *2 Sam.* 12. 21.
Et furges וקמת 8
 then thou shalt arife *Deut.* 17. 8.
 and arife *Jer.* 1. 17.
Surrexi קמתי 9
 I arofe *Ezra* 9. 5. ¶ I stood up
Job 30. 28. ¶ I rofe up *Cant.* 5. 5.
Surrexi קמתי 10
 I shall arife *Mic.* 7. 8.
Et insurgam וקמתי 11
 For, and I will rife up *Ifai.* 14.
 22. *Amos* 7. 9.
Dum surrexi שקמתי 12
 until that I—arofe *Judg.* 5. 7. 7.
Surrexerunt קמו 13
 rofe *Exod.* 10. 23. ¶ rofe up
Josh. 3. 16. *Judg.* 20. 33. ¶
 that rife *2 Sam.* 18. 32. ¶ arofe
Job 29. 8. ¶ are rifen up *Pfal.*
 27. 12. —54. 3. ¶ are rifen —
 86. 14. ¶ they arife [againft me]
 —109. 28. ¶ arife up *Prov.* 31.
 28.
Et exurgent, stabunt, וקמו 14
stabilia erant
 And there shall arife *Gen.* 41. 30.
 ¶ then—shall ftand *Numb.* 30.
 4. 7. 11. † 5. 8. 12.
Et furgent וקמו 15
 and arife *Ifai.* 49. 7.
Surrexistis קמתם 16
 ye are rifen up *Numb.* 32. 14.
Judg. 9. 18.

Surgimus קמנו 17
 we are rifen *Pfal.* 20. 8.
Insurgentes sunt קמים 18
 that rife up — 3. 1.
Qui insurgentes הקמים 19
 funt
 that rife up *Deut.* 28. 7. that
 rofe up *2 Sam.* 18. 31.
Qui insurgunt הקומים 20
 which rife up *2 Kings* 16. 7.
In insurgentes בקמים 21
 that rife up *Pfal.* 92. 11.
Insurgentes in me קמי 22
 them, thofe that rofe, rife up
 againft me *2 Sam.* 22. 40. *Pfal.*
 18. 39, 48. *Lam.* 3. 62.
Idem קמי 23
 them that rife up againft me *Jer.*
 51. 1.
Et ab insurgentibus ומקמי 24
in me
 alfo—above them that rofe up
 againft me *2 Sam.* 22. 49.
Insurgentes in nos קמינו 25
 that rife up againft us *Pfal.* 44. 5.
Insurgentes in te קמית 26
 that rofe up againft thee *Exod.*
 15. 7. thofe that rife up againft
 thee *Pfal.* 74. 23.
Insurgent. in cum קמיו 27
 them that rife againft him *Deut.*
 33. 11.
In insurgent. in בקמיהם 28
eos
 their enemies *Exod.* 32. 25.
Surgere קום 29
 to rife *Pfal.* 18. 38. —36. 13.
 ¶ to rife up —127. 2. *Lam.* 1.
 14. ¶ rife again, no more rife
 † add to rife *Ifai.* 24. 20. *Amos*
 5. 2.
Surgendo קום 30
 shall furely ftand † in ftanding
shall stand *Jer.* 44. 29.
In furgendo בקום 31
 When—arofe *Pfal.* 76. 9. ¶
 when—rofe up —142. 2. ¶
 When—rife *Prov.* 48. 28,
Et in furgendo ובקום 32
 but when—rife 12.
Surgere, confistere לקום 33
 rife up *Gen.* 31. 35. *Pfal.* 41. 9.
 ¶ ftand *Josh.* 7. 12, 13. ¶ that
 he fhould rife *1 Sam.* 22. 13. ¶
 to rife —24. 7 † 8. ¶ was rifen
2 Kings 6. 15.
Surgere me קומי 34
 that I rife up *Zeph.* 3. 8.
Et furgere meum וקומי 35
 and mine up-rifing *Pfal.* 139. 2.
Et in furgere te ובקומך 36
 and when thou rifeft up *Deut.* 6.
 7. —11. 19.
In furgere eum בקומו 37
 when he arifeth *Ifai.* 2. 19, 21.
Et in furgere eam ובקומה 38
 nor when fhe arofe *Gen.* 19. 33.

Et in furgere eam ובקומה 39
 nor when fhe arofe 35.
Surge קום 40
 Arife *Gen.* 13. 17. —19. 15. —
 27. 19. —28. 2. —31. 13. —
 35. 1. *Deut.* 9. 12. —10. 11.
Josh. 1. 2. *Judg.* 5. 12. —7. 9.
1 Sam. 16. 12. —23. 4. *2 Sam.*
 19. 7 † 8. *1 Kings* 17. 9. —19.
 5. 7. —21. 7, 15, 18. *2 Kings*
 1. 3. *1 Chron.* 22. 16. *Ezra* 10.
 4. *Jer.* 13. 6. —18. 2. *Ezek.*
 3. 22. *Jon.* 1. 2, 6. —3. 2.
Mic. 6. 1. ¶ up *Gen.* 44. 4.
Exod. 32. 1. *Judg.* 4. 14. —
 8. 20. —9. 32. ¶ rife up *Num.*
 22. 20. —23. 18. ¶ Rife *Jud.*
 8. 21.
Surge קום 41
 Get—up *Josh.* 7. 10, ¶ Up
 13.
Et surge וקום 42
 and arife *Gen.* 27. 43. *Josh.* 8.
 1. *1 Sam.* 9. 3. *Jer.* 13. 4.
Surge קמה 43
 Rife up *Numb.* 10. 35. ¶ Arife
Judg. 18. 9. *2 Chron.* 6. 41.
Pfal. 3. 7. —7. 6. —9. 19. —
 10. 12. —17. 13. —44. 26. —
 74. 22. —82. 8. —132. 8. *Jer.*
 2. 27. ¶ Up *1 Sam.* 9. 26.
Et surge וקמה 44
 and ftand up *Pfal.* 35. 2.
Surge קומי 45
 Arife *Gen.* 21. 18. *2 Sam.* 13.
 15. *1 Kings* 14. 2, 12. *2 Kings*
 8. 1. *Cant.* 2. 13. *Ifai.* 23. 12.
 —60. 1. *Lam.* 2. 19. *Mic.* 4.
 13. ¶ Up *Judg.* 19. 28. ¶ Rife
 up *Cant.* 2. 10. ¶ ftand up *Ifai.*
 51. 17.
Surgite קומו 46
 Up *Gen.* 19. 14. ¶ Rife up *Exod.*
 12. 31. *Deut.* 2. 24. ¶ Arife
Judg. 7. 15. *2 Sam.* 15. 14. —
 17. 21. *Ifai.* 21. 5. *Jer.* 6. 5.
 —31. 6. —46. 16. —49. 28,
 31. *Obad.* 1. *Mic.* 2. 10. ¶ Stand
 up *Neb.* 9. 5.
Surgite קמו 47
 rife up *Deut.* 2. 13.
Et furgite וקומו 48
 and arife *Gen.* 43. 13. arife there-
 fore *1 Chron.* 22. 19. and rife up
Jer. 49. 14.
Surgite קמה 49
 Rife up *Ifai.* 32. 9.
Surgam אקום 50
 fhall, will I arife *Job* 7. 4. *Pfal.*
 12. 5. —119. 62. *Ifai.* 33. 10.
Et surrexi ואקום 51
 And when I arofe *1 Kings* 3. 21.
 ¶ and I am rifen up —8. 20.
Et surrexi ואקום 52
 for I am rifen up *2 Chron.* 6. 10.
 ¶ And, Then I arofe *Neb.* 2. 12.
Ezek. 3. 23. ¶ and rofe up *Neb.*
 4. 14

4. 14 † 8. afterward I rose up
Dan. 8. 27.

Surgam אֶקוּמָה 53

I will arise, rise 2 *Sam.* 3. 21.
Cant. 3. 2. ¶ I arose *Job* 19. 18.

Et surgam וְאֶקוּמָה 54
and I will arise 2 *Sam.* 17. 1.

Surges תִּקּוּם 55

Thou shalt rise up *Lev.* 19. 32.
Thou shalt arise *Psal.* 102. 13.
wilt thou arise *Prov.* 6. 9.

Surget יָקוּם 56

he rise again *Exod.* 21. 19. ¶
shall rise up *Numb.* 23. 24. shall
—rise up *Deut.* 19. 15, rise up
16. will rise up *Psal.* 94. 16.
Isai. 28. 21. ¶ shall it stand *Lev.* A
27. 14, 17. shall stand *Numb.*
30. 4, 5, 9, 11, shall—stand 12.
† 5, 6, &c. *Job* 19. 25. *Psal.*
24. 3. *Isai.* 8. 10. —32. 8. —
40. 8. *Jer.* 44. 28. ¶ arise *Deut.* B
13. 1. shall—arise 1 *Kings* 3. 12.
doth arise *Job* 25. 3. Let—arise
Psal. 68. 1. *Amos* 7. 2, 5.
¶ shall be established *Deut.* 19. C
15. ¶ riseth —22. 26. *Job* 14.
12. ¶ shall succeed *Deut.* 25. 6.
¶ riseth up *Job* 6. 26. *Job* 24.
22. —31. 14. ¶ it shall endure D
—8. 15. ¶ shall be clearer —
11. 17. ¶ shall—continue —
15. 29. ¶ rising —24. 14. ¶
shall rise *Prov.* 24. 22. ¶ can
abide *Nab.* 1. 6.

Surgat יָקָם 57

Let—arise *Gen.* 27. 31.

Et surget וְיָקוּם 58

and he shall rise up *Eccles.* 12. 4.

Et surget וְיָקָם 59

and it shall be established *Job*
22. 28.

Et surrexit וַיָּקָם 60

that—rose *Gen.* 4. 8. ¶ and—
then—rose up —19. 1. —21.
32. —22. 3. and rose up —25.
34. —31. 17, 21. —32. 22 †
23. —46. 5. *Exod.* 12. 30. —
24. 13. *Numb.* 16. 25. —22.
13, 21. —24. 25. —25. 7.
Judg. 9. 34, 35, 43. that, but
he rose up —19. 5, 7, 9, 10, 27,
28. so—rose up 1 *Sam.* 16. 13.
1 *Kings* 2. 19. that—rose up —
21. 16. *Ezra* 10. 6. *Neb.* 3. 1.
Jon. 1. 3. ¶ And—, but—, A
Then—stood up *Gen.* 23. 3, 7.
Exod. 2. 17. *Numb.* 11. 32. 2 *Kin.*
13. 21. 1 *Chron.* 28. 2. 2 *Chron.*
13. 4. *Ezra* 3. 2. —10. 10.
Neb. 9. 4. ¶ and—were made B
sure *Gen.* 23. 17, 20. ¶ and he C
arose *Gen.* 24. 10. So—, Then
—, And—, that—arose *Job*.
8. 3. —24. 9. and there arose
Judg. 2. 10. —3. 20. —8. 21.
—10. 1, 3. —13. 11. —16. 3.

—19. 3. —20. 8. 1 *Sam.* 3. 6,
8. —9. 26. —13. 15. wherefore
—arose —18. 27. —20. 25, 34,
42 † 21. 1. —21. 10 † 11. —
23. 13, 16. —24. 4 † 5, also
arose 8 † 9. —25. 1. —26. 2,
5. —27. 2. —28. 23. 2 *Sam.* 6.
2. —11. 2. —12. 20. —13. 31.
—14. 23, 31. —15. 9. —17.
22, 23. —19. 8 † 9. 1 *Kings* 1.
50. —2. 40. —11. 40. —17.
10. —19. 3, 8, 21. 2 *Kings* 1.
15. —4. 30. —7. 12. —9. 6.
—10. 12. *Ezra* 10. 5. *Job* 1.
20. *Jer.* 41. 2. *Jon.* 3. 3, 6.
¶ Now there arose up *Exod.* 1. D
8. ¶ and when he arose 1 *Sam.*
17. 35. ¶ Yet—is risen —25.
29. ¶ For when—was up 2 *Sam.*
24. 11. ¶ Yet—is risen up 2 *Chr.*
13. 6. now when—was risen up
—21. 4. rising up *Job* 16. 8.

Surget תִּקּוּם 61

shall—continue 1 *Sam.* 13. 14.
¶ can—hold *Job* 41. 26. ¶
should rise *Psal.* 27. 3. shall—
rise *Jer.* 51. 64. ¶ shall rise up
Nab. 1. 9. ¶ they are establish-
ed *Prov.* 15. 22. ¶ shall stand
—19. 21. shall—stand *Isai.* 7.
7. —14. 24. —28. 18. —46.
10.

Et surrexit וַתָּקָם 62

and—arose *Gen.* 19. 35. —24.
61. And, Then she arose —38.
19. *Jud.* 4. 9. *Ruth* 1. 6. 1 *Sam.*
25. 41, 42. 1 *Kings* 3. 20. —
14. 4, 17. 2 *Kings* 8. 2. —11.
1. But—, So—arose 2 *Chr.* 22.
10. *Esth.* 8. 4. ¶ And when she
was risen up *Ruth* 2. 15. ¶ and
she rose up —3. 14. so—rose up
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. ¶ she riseth also
Prov. 31. 15.

Surgemus נָקוּם 63

Let us rise up *Neb.* 2. 18, ¶ will
arise 20.

Et surgemus וְנִקּוּמָה 64

And let us arise *Gen.* 35. 3. and
we will arise —43. 8. and let
us rise up *Obad.* 1.

Surgetis תִּקְמוּ 65

ye shall rise up *Job* 8. 7.

Surgetis תִּקּוּמוּ 66

and rise *Jer.* 25. 27.

Surgent יִקּוּמוּ 67

rose up *Exod.* 33. 8. ¶ shall rise
up *Deut.* 29. 22 † 21. let them
rise up —32. 38. that they rise
up *Psal.* 140. 10. they shall—
rise up *Amos* 8. 14. *Hab.* 2. 7.
¶ Let—arise 2 *Sam.* 2. 14. shall
—arise *Psal.* 88. 10. let them
arise *Jer.* 2. 28. —8. 4. ¶ rise
Job 30. 12. they shall—rise
Isai. 43. 17. should they rise —
37. 10. ¶ shall stand —44. 29.

Surgent יִקּוּמוּ 68

fool, shall stand *Numb.* 30. 7 †
8. shall—stand *Psal.* 1. 5. ¶
Let them arise 2 *Sam.* 2. 14.
should arise *Psal.* 78. 6. ¶ they
do—rise *Isai.* 14. 21. they shall
—rise —26. 14. ¶ shall—stand
up —27. 9.

Et surgent וְיִקּוּמוּ 69

and they shall rise *Job* 18. 4.

Et surrexerunt וַיָּקוּמוּ 70

And—rose up *Gen.* 18. 16. and
they rose up —22. 19. —24.
54. —37. 35. and rose up —
43. 15. *Exod.* 32. 6. *Numb.* 16.
2. —22. 14. *Judg.* 20. 19. then
they rose up 1 *Sam.* 28. 25.
1 *Kings* 1. 49. 2 *Kings* 3. 24.
—7. 5. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. Then
rose up *Ezra* 1. 5. *Jer.* 26. 17.
¶ And—arose *Job* 18. 8. *Jud.* A
20. 18. 1 *Sam.* 17. 52. And they
arose —23. 24. —31. 12. Then
there arose 2 *Sam.* 2. 15. —12.
17. then—arose —13. 29. 1 *Kin.*
11. 18. wherefore they arose
2 *Kings* 7. 7. —12. 20 † 21. —
25. 26. They arose 1 *Chron.* 10.
12. 2 *Chron.* 29. 12. —30. 14,
27. ¶ And—rose *Judg.* 20. 5. B
¶ And—Then—stood up 2 *Chr.*
20. 19. —28. 12. And they
stood up *Neb.* 9. 3.

Surgent יִקּוּמוּ 71

they rise—again *Deut.* 33. 11.
¶ they could—arise 2 *Sam.* 22.
39. ¶ did rise up *Psal.* 35. 11.
¶ shall they arise *Isai.* 26. 19.

PIH. *Stabilivit* קָיָם 72

had enjoined *Esth.* 9. 31, ¶ con-
firmed 32,

Statuerunt קִיְּמוּ 73

ordained 27, ¶ they had de-
creed 31.

Ad stabilendum לְקָיָם 74

to confirm *Ruth* 4. 7. *Esth.* 9.
29, 31, ¶ to stablish 21. ¶ that
they would confirm *Ezek.* 13. 6.

Erige me תְּקִימֵנִי 75

strengthen thou me *Psal.* 119.
28,

Praestabo וְאֶקְיָמָה 76

and I will perform 106.

Erigam אֶקְיָמָם 77

I will raise up *Isai.* 44. 26.

Eriges תְּקִימָם 78

thou shalt raise up —58. 12.

Statuit scil. me יְקִימָם 79

is risen up *Mic.* 2. 8.

Reparant יְקִימָמוּ 80

they shall raise up *Isai.* 61. 4.

PIPH. *Erexit, ex-* הִקִּים 81

citavit, statuit,

stabilivit, &c.

he confirmeth *Numb.* 13. 14 †
15. ¶ set up *Job* 4. 9, ¶ did
pitch 20. ¶ he raised up —5. 7.
raised

raised—up *Judg.* 2. 18. it hath raised up *Isai.* 14. 9. hath raised—up *Jer.* 29. 15. ¶ hath—performed 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. ¶ hath established *Prov.* 30. 4.

Et fuscitabit וְהִקְמִיתִי 82 then he establisheth *Numb.* 30. 14 + 15. ¶ shall raise—up 1 *Kin.* 14. 14. ¶ and lift up *Ezek.* 26. 8.

Et eriges וְהִקְמַתְּ 83 And thou shalt rear up *Exod.* 26. 30. ¶ that thou shalt set—up *Deut.* 27. 2.

Stabilivisti eum הִקְמַתְּוּ 84 hast—made him to stand *Psal.* 89. 43.

Et fuscitabis ipsum וְהִקְמַתְּוּ 85 and make him arise up 2 *Kings* 9. 2.

Statui, stabilivi הִקְמַתִּי 86 הִקְמַתִּי

I have established *Gen.* 9. 17. I have—established *Exod.* 6. 4. ¶ I have performed 1 *Sam.* 15. 13.

Et stabiliam וְהִקְמַתִּי 87 הִקְמַתִּי

But—will I establish *Gen.* 6. 18. And, Then I will establish — 9. 11. — 17. 7, 19. and establish *Lev.* 26. 9. 2 *Sam.* 7. 12. 1 *Kin.* 9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 7. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 60, 62. ¶ and, then, that I will A perform *Gen.* 26. 3. 1 *Kings* 6. 12. and perform *Jer.* 29. 10. — 33. 14. ¶ And, that I will raise—up 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. 1 *Chr.* 17. 11. *Ezek.* 34. 29. ¶ And, that I will raise *Isai.* 29. 3. *Jer.* 23. 5. ¶ Also I set — 6. 17. ¶ And I will set up — 23. 4. *Ezek.* 34. 23.

Statuerunt, erexerunt הִקְמִינוּ 88 they had—set *Judg.* 7. 19. ¶ they set up *Isai.* 23. 13. ¶ have—performed *Jer.* 34. 18. — 35. 16.

Et erigerent וְהִקְמִינוּ 89 and—did set up *Numb.* 10. 21.

Et fuscitabimus וְהִקְמִינוּ 90 then shall we raise *Mic.* 5. 5 + 4.

Stabiliens, erigens, fuscitans מְקִימִי 91 *sum, est, &c.*

I establish *Gen.* 9. 9. ¶ He raiseth up 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. ¶ I will raise 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. ¶ That confirmeth *Isai.* 44. 26. ¶ shall raise—up *Jer.* 50. 32. I will raise up *Amos* 6. 14. I raise up *Hab.* 1. 6. *Zech.* 11. 16.

Erigens est מְקִימִי 92 He raiseth up *Psal.* 113. 7.

Et erigens וְהִקְמִינִי 93 and to set up *Jer.* 10. 20.

Erigens eam מְקִימָהּ 94 to raise her up *Amos* 5. 2.

Erigere, erigendo, stabilire הִקְמִינִי 95

was reared up *Numb.* 9. 15. ¶ he may establish *Deut.* 8. 18. — 29. 13 + 12. ¶ he may, might perform — 9. 5. 1 *Kin.* 12. 15. 2 *Kings* 23. 24. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. I may perform *Jer.* 11. 5.

Idem הִקְמִינִי 96 ye will surely accomplish + in accomplishing ye will accomplish *Jer.* 44. 25.

Idem הִקְמִינִי 97 thou shalt surely help him to lift them up again + in raising up thou shalt raise up with him *Deut.* 22. 4. ¶ they had but newly set + in setting they had set *Jud.* 7. 19.

Erigere, stabilire, fuscitare, &c. לְהִקְמִינִי 98

set up *Numb.* 7. 1. 1 *Chron.* 21. 18. ¶ to raise up *Deut.* 25. 7. *Ruth* 4. 5, 10. *Isai.* 49. 6. ¶ to set up 1 *Kings* 15. 4. ¶ to perform 2 *Kings* 23. 3. ¶ to establish *Isai.* 49. 8.

Et stabiliendo וְלְהִקְמִינִי 99 and to set up 2 *Sam.* 3. 10.

Stabilire se הִקְמִינוּ 100 he have performed *Jer.* 23. 20. — 30. 24.

Ad erigendum eum לְהִקְמִינוּ 101 to raise him up 2 *Sam.* 12. 17. ¶ to help him up *Eccles.* 4. 10.

Stabilito, erige הִקְמִינִי 102 establish 2 *Sam.* 7. 25. establish *Psal.* 119. 38. ¶ rear 2 *Sam.* 24. 18.

Et fuscita וְהִקְמִינִי 103 and raise up *Gen.* 38. 8.

Et exfuscita me וְהִקְמִינִי 104 and raise me up *Psal.* 41. 10.

Confirmate הִקְמִינוּ 105 set up *Jer.* 51. 12.

Stabiliam, fuscitabo, erigam אֶקְמִינִי 106

will I establish *Gen.* 17. 21. ¶ I will raise—up *Deut.* 18. 18. *Jer.* 30. 9. *Amos* 9. 11, 11. ¶ I will perform 1 *Sam.* 3. 12.

Et exfuscitavi וְאֶקְמִינִי 107 And I raised up *Amos* 2. 11.

Eriges, constitues תִּקְמִינִי 108 shalt thou set up *Exod.* 40. 2. *Deut.* 16. 22. ¶ thou shalt help—to lift—up again — 22. 4. ¶ thou shalt set — 28. 36.

Et stabilivisti וְתִקְמִינִי 109 and hast performed *Neb.* 9. 8.

Suscitabit, praestabit, eriget יִקְמִינִי 110

will raise up *Deut.* 18. 15. ¶ confirmeth — 27. 26. ¶ may continue 1 *Kings* 2. 4. ¶ performeth *Neb.* 5. 13. ¶ will lift up *Eccles.* 4. 10.

Praestabit יִקְמִינִי 111 establish 1 *Sam.* 1. 23. ¶ he maketh—a calm *Psal.* 107. 29. ¶ perform *Jer.* 28. 6.

Et erexit, excitavit, statuit, praestitit וַיִּקְמֵנִי 112

And—reared up *Exod.* 40. 18, and rear up — 18, 33. 1 *Kings* 16. 32. 2 *Kings* 21. 3. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. — 33. 3. ¶ Nevertheless —, And —, But—raised up *Jud.* 2. 16. — 3. 9, 15. ¶ And he set up 1 *Kings* 7. 21, 21, 21. ¶ And, therefore hath performed — 8. 20. 2 *Chron.* 6. 10. ¶ And—stirred up 1 *Kings* 11. 14, 23. ¶ and set *Psal.* 40. 2. ¶ For he established — 78. 5. ¶ And he hath confirmed *Dan.* 9. 12.

Et statuit me וַיִּקְמֵנִי 113 and set me up *Job* 16. 12.

Excitabit nos יִקְמֵנוּ 114 he will raise us up *Hof.* 6. 2.

Stabiliet te יִקְמֵךָ 115 shall establish thee *Deut.* 28. 9.

Suscitabit illum, stabiliet illud יִקְמֵנוּ, יִקְמֵנוּ 116

shall rowse him up *Gen.* 49. 9. ¶ shall stir him up *Numb.* 24. 9. ¶ may establish it — 30. 13 + 14.

Praestabit illud יִקְמֵנָהּ 117 shall he—make it good — 23. 19.

Et erexit illum וַיִּקְמֵנָהּ 118 and set it up *Josh.* 24. 26.

Erigetis תִּקְמִינוּ 119 Ye shall—rear—up *Lev.* 26. 1. ¶ ye shall set up *Deut.* 27. 4.

Erigent יִקְמִינוּ 120 shall set—up *Numb.* 1. 51.

Et erexerunt וַיִּקְמִינוּ 121 And they raised *Josh.* 7. 26. and raise — 8. 29. ¶ And—set up *Judg.* 18. 30.

Confirmarunt יִקְמִינוּ 122 have upholden *Job* 4. 4.

Praestitistis תִּקְמִינָהּ 123 ye will—accomplish *Jer.* 44. 25.

HOPH. Erectum fuit praestitum fuit הוּקַם 124

was reared up *Exod.* 40. 17. ¶ are performed *Jer.* 35. 14.

Constitutus est הִקְמָהּ 125 raised up 2 *Sam.* 23. 1.

HITH. Insurgens in me וּמִתְקוֹמָמִי 126

and he that riseth up against me *Job* 27. 7.

Erigit se מִתְקוֹמָמָהּ 127 shall rise up — 20. 27.

Ab insurgentibus מִמִּתְקוֹמָמִים 128

from those that rise up *Psal.* 117. 7.

Ab insurgentibus in me מִמִּתְקוֹמָמִים 129

from them that rise up against me — 59. 1.

Et

Et surrectio וקומתם * 130
ipforum
 and their rising up *Lam.* 3.
 63.

Seges קמה * 131
 the standing-corn *Judg.* 15. 5.
 ¶ it be grown up *2 Kings* 19.
 26. *Ifai.* 37. 27. ¶ the corn —
 17. 5. ¶ stalk *Hof.* 8. 7.

Idem הקמה 132
 the standing-corn *Exod.* 22. 6.

In segetem בקמה 133
 to the corn *Deut.* 16. 9.

Segetem קמת 134
 neighbours standing-corn —23.
 25 + 26,

In segetem בקמת 135
 into the standing-corn 25 + 26.

In segetes בקמות 136
 into the standing-corn *Jud.* 15. 5.

Statura, altitudo קומה * 137
 half a cubit high + half a cubit
 the height *1 Kings* 7. 35. ¶ sta-
 ture *Ezek.* 13. 18. —17. 6. —
 31. 3.

Et altitudo וקמה 138
 and the height *Exod.* 27. 18.

Et altitudo וקומה 139
 and the height —38. 18. *Ezek.*
 40. 5.

Statura הקומה 140
 of stature *Ifai.* 10. 33.

Statura בקומה 141
 in height *Ezek.* 31. 10.

Altitudo קומת 142
 The height *1 Kings* 6. 26. high
 + the height —7. 15, 16, 16.
2 Kings 19. 23. —25. 17. *Ifai.*
 37. 24. *Jer.* 52. 21.

Et altitudo וקומת 143
 and the height *1 Kings* 7. 32.
2 Kings 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 22.

Statura tua קומתך 144
 thy stature *Cant.* 7. 7 + 8.

Altitudo, statura קומתך 145
ejus

the height thereof, of it *Exod.*
 25. 10, 23. —27. 1. —30. 2.
 —37. 1, 10, 25. —38. 1. *1 Kin.*
 6. 2, 20. —7. 2, his height 23.
2 Chron. 4. 1, 2. *Ezek.* 31. 5.
 ¶ his stature *1 Sam.* 16. 7. her
 stature *Ezek.* 19. 11. ¶ straight-
 way all along + the fulness of his
 stature *1 Sam.* 28. 20. ¶ high
 + the height thereof *1 Kings* 6.
 10, 23. *2 Chron.* 6. 13.

Altitudo ejus קומתה 146
 and the height of it *Gen.* 6. 15.
 and—the height of it *1 Kings* 7.
 27.

Statura sua בקומתם 147
 for their height *Ezek.* 31. 14.

Erectio, erecte קומתיות * 148
 upright *Lev.* 26. 13,

Resurrectio תקומה * 149
 power to stand 37.

Vol. II.

Et in infur- ובהתקומתם 150
gentes in te
 and—with those that rise up
 against thee *Psal.* 139. 21.

II. Substantia : Alkum.

Substantia nostra קימנו * 151
 our substance [that which riseth
 up against us. See Signif. I.]
Job 22. 20.

Alkum, invictus אלקום * 152
 [compounded
 of אל non, ne, and קום
 stare; no standing against
 him. See the Explication
 of the Root.]
 no rising up *Prov.* 30. 31.

III. Caligare. The Eyes
 are said to stand, when through
 Blindness they do not move or
 turn in viewing Objects.

Caligabant קמה * 153
 were dim *1 Sam.* 4. 15.

Caligabant קמו 154
 were fet *1 Kings* 14. 4.

IV. Substantia viva et
subsistens. Any Creature that
 standeth and subsisteth upon the
 Earth.

Substantia viva היקים * 155
 living substance *Gen.* 7. 4, 23.
 ¶ the substance *Deut.* 11. 6.

V. Locus. A Station, a
 Standing, or being-Place, where
 any Thing is situated, or any
 Person resideth. A Country or
 Town, *Gen.* 29. 26. A Place
 upon the human Body, *2 Kings*
 5. 11. A Space between one
 Place and another, *1 Sam.* 26.
 13.

Locus מקום * 156
 place *Gen.* 1. 9. a place *Exod.*
 21. 13. —33. 21. *Lev.* 4. 12.
 —6. 11 + 4. —14. 40, 41, 45.
Numb. 18. 31. —23. 13, 27.
Deut. 1. 33. —12. 13. *Josh.* 1.
 3. —20. 4. *Judg.* 18. 10. —
 20. 36. *1 Sam.* 9. 22. —27. 5.
2 Sam. 7. 10. *1 Kings* 8. 21.
2 Kings 6. 2. *2 Chron.* 15. 1. —
 17. 9. *Neb.* 2. 14. *Job* 16. 18.
Psal. 132. 5. *Prov.* 15. 3. *Eccl.*
 3. 20. —6. 6. *Ifai.* 5. 8. —7.
 23. —28. 8. *Jer.* 7. 32. —19.
 11. *Ezek.* 12. 3. —45. 4. —
 46. 19. *Amos* 8. 3. *Mal.* 1. 11.
 ¶ room *Gen.* 24. 23, 25, A

M m m

Et locus ומקום 157
 and room 31. ¶ and a place
Job 28. 1.

Locus המקום 158
 the, a, place *Gen.* 13. 3, 14. —
 18. 26. *this* place —19. 12, 13,
 14, 27. place —20. 13. —22.
 3, 4, 9, *that* place 14. —26. 7,
 7. —28. 11, 17. —29. 22. —
 32. 2, 30 + 3, 31. —33. 17. —
 35. 15. —38. 22. *Exod.* 3. 5.
 —17. 7. —23. 20. *Numb.* 10.
 29. —11. 3, 34. —14. 40. —
 20. 5. —21. 3. —32. 1. *Deut.*
 1. 31. —11. 5, 24. —12. 3, 5,
 11, 21, 26. —14. 24, 25. —16.
 6. —17. 8, 10. —18. 6. —26.
 2, 9. —29. 7 + 6. *Josh.* 5. 9,
 15. —7. 26. —9. 27. *Judg.* 2.
 5. —19. 16. *Ruth* 1. 7. —3. 4.
1 Sam. 20. 19. —26. 5, 5. *2 Sam.*
 2. 23. —5. 20. —11. 16. *1 Kin.*
 4. 28. + 5. 8. —5. 9 + 23. —
 8. 29, 29, 30, 35. *2 Kings* 5.
 11. —6. 1, 6, 9, 10. —18. 25.
 —22. 16, 19, 20. *1 Chron.* 14.
 11. *2 Chron.* 6. 20, 20, 21, 26,
 40. —7. 15. —20. 26. —34.
 24, 27, 28. *Ezra* 8. 17, 17.
Neb. 1. 9. The place *Ifai.* 49.
 20. *Jer.* 7. 20. —13. 7. —16.
 9. —19. 3, 4, 4. —22. 11. —
 24. 5. —27. 22. —28. 3, 3, 4,
 6. —29. 10, 14. —32. 37. —
 40, 2. —42. 18. —51. 62. *Ezek.*
 10. 11. —42. 13. —46. 20.
Joel 3 + 4. 7. *Zeph.* 1. 4. ¶ A
 places *Exod.* 20. 24. ¶ a—space
1 Sam. 26. 13.

In loco במקום 159
 in the—place *Exod.* 29. 31. *Lev.*
 6. 16, 26, 27 + 9, 19, 20. In
 the place —7. 2, 6. —10. 13,
 14. —16. 24. —24. 9. *Numb.*
 19. 9. in a—place —22. 26.
Ifai. 22. 23, 25.

In loco במקום 160
 in *this* place *Gen.* 20. 11. upon
 —, in—a—, place 28. 11, 11,
 16. in the place —35. 13, 14.
Deut. 12. 14, 18. —14. 23. —
 16. 7, 11, 16. in that place —
 23. 16 + 17. *Judg.* 20. 22.
1 Sam. 12. 8. *1 Kings* 13. 8, 16,
 22. —21. 19. against—place
2 Kings 22. 17. for the place
1 Chron. 21. 25. *chosen this* place
2 Chron. 7. 12. upon *this* place
 —34. 25. *Jer.* 7. 3, 6, 7. —
 14. 13. —16. 2, 3. —19. 7. —
 22. 3. —33. 10, 12. —42. 22.
 —44. 29.

Et in loco ובמקום 161
 in *this* place *Hag.* 2. 9.

Loco, locum למקום 162
 spare the place *Gen.* 18. 24. call-
 ed that, the place —21. 31. —
 35.

35. 7. Numb. 13. 24. Judg. 15. 17. —18. 12. 1 Sam. 23. 28. 2 Sam. 2. 16. —6. 8. 1 Chron. 13. 11. Jer. 19. 6, unto this place 12. ¶ in the lower places † from the lower parts of the place Neb. 4. 13 † 7.
- Et loco* וּלְמָקוֹם 163 and unto the place Jer. 7. 14.
- E loco* מִמָּקוֹם 164 from—place Esth. 4. 14.
- Et e loco* וּמִמָּקוֹם 165 and—from the place Ecclef. 8. 10.
- Locus* מָקוֹם 166 the, a, place Gen. 12. 6. —13. 4. —39. 20. —40. 3. Exod. 3. 8. Lev. 1. 16. —14. 28. no place Numb. 20. 5. a place —32. 1. 1 Sam. 20. 25, 27, 37. —21. 2 † 3. 1 Kings 8. 7, dwelling—place 30. —10. 19. 2 Kings 6. 8. 1 Chron. 21. 22. 2 Chron. 5. 8. sitting—place —9. 18. Job 18. 21. —28. 6, 12, 20. Psal. 104. 8. Ecclef. 1. 7. —3. 16. —11. 3. Isai. 18. 7. —33. 21. —54. 2. beautify the place —60. 13. —66. 1. Jer. 17. 12. Ezek. 6. 13. —39. 11. —41. 11. —43. 7, 7. unto the place Zech. 14. 10. ¶ whither-soever † the place to which Esth. 4. 3.
- Et locus* וּמָקוֹם 167 and the place Psal. 26. 8. Ecclef. 3. 16. and—the place Isai. 60. 13.
- In loco* בְּמָקוֹם 168 in the place Lev. 4. 24, 29, 33. —6. 25 † 18. in the—place —10. 17. —13. 19. —14. 13, 13. in—place 2 Sam. 15. 21. 2 Chr. 3. 1. Ezra 9. 8. Neb. 4. 20. † 14. Psal. 24. 3. —44. 19. Isai. 45. 19. Jer. 22. 12. Ezek. 17. 16. —21. 30 † 35. Hof. 1. 10. † 2. 1. ¶ in the open sight of others † in the place of spectators Job 34. 26.
- Et in loco* וּבְמָקוֹם 169 and in the place Numb. 9. 17. and in the place Prov. 25. 6.
- Sicut locus* כְּמָקוֹם 170 as the place Jer. 19. 13.
- E loco* מִמָּקוֹם 171 from—place 2 Chron. 6. 21.
- Locus meus* מָקוֹמִי 172 mine own place Gen. 30. 25. my place Judg. 11. 19. Jer. 7. 12. Hof. 5. 15.
- In loco nostro* בְּמָקוֹמֵנוּ 173 in our country Gen. 29. 26.
- Locum tuum* מָקוֹמְךָ 174 thy place Ecclef. 10. 4.
- Locum tuum* מָקוֹמְךָ 175 thy place Numb. 24. 11.

- In locum tuum* לְמָקוֹמְךָ 176 to thy place 2 Sam. 15. 19.
- E loco tuo* מִמָּקוֹמְךָ 177 from thy place Ezek. 12. 3. —38. 15.
- E loco vestro* מִמָּקוֹמְכֶם 178 from your place Josh. 3. 3.
- Locus ejus, suus* מָקוֹמוֹ קוֹמוֹ 179 their, his place Exod. 18. 23. Ruth 4. 10. 1 Sam. 23. 22. —29. 4. 1 Kings 8. 6. 1 Chron. 15. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 7. —24. 11. Ezra 1. 4. Job 7. 10. —20. 9. —38. 12, the place thereof 19. Psal. 37. 10. —103. 16. Eccl. 1. 5. Nab. 3. 17.
- In loco suo* בְּמָקוֹמוֹ קָמוֹ 180 in his place 1 Sam. 3. 2, 9. 2 Sam. 6. 17. 1 Chron. 16. 27.
- In locum, loco* לְמָקוֹמוֹ קָמוֹ 181 *suo* unto, to his place Gen. 18. 33. —31. 55. Numb. 24. 25. Judg. 7. 7. —9. 55. —19. 28. in his place 1 Sam. 5. 3, to his own place 11. —6. 2. —26. 25. 2 Sam. 19. 39 † 40. ¶ unto their own home 1 Sam. 2. 20.
- E loco suo* מִמָּקוֹמוֹ קָמוֹ 182 out of, from his, their place Exod. 16. 29. Josh. 8. 19. Jud. 20. 33. 1 Kings 20. 24. from his own place Job 2. 11. —8. 18. —14. 18. —18. 4. —27. 21, 23. —37. 1. Prov. 27. 8. Isai. 26. 21. —46. 7. Jer. 4. 7. Ezek. 3. 12. Mic. 1. 3. Zeph. 2. 11. ¶ out of their places Jud. 20. 33.
- Locus ejus* מָקוֹמָהּ 183 of that place Gen. 38. 21. the place thereof Job 28. 23. Nab. 1. 8.
- In locum suum* לְמָקוֹמָהּ 184 in his place Gen. 29. 3.
- E loco suo* מִמָּקוֹמָהּ 185 out of her place Isai. 13. 13.
- Locum suum* מָקוֹמָם 186 their place Numb. 32. 17. Isai. 14. 2. ¶ their places 2 Kings 23. 14.
- In locum suum* לְמָקוֹמָם 187 unto their place Josh. 4. 18. to their own place 1 Sam. 14. 46. ¶ home 2 Chron. 25. 10, 10.
- E loco suo* מִמָּקוֹמָם 188 out of their place Job 6. 17.
- Loci, loca* מְקוֹמוֹת 189 places Psal. 103. 22.
- Idem* הַמְקוֹמוֹת הַמְקוֹמוֹת 190 *mat* the, places Deut. 12. 2. Judg. 19. 13. 1 Sam. 7. 16. —30. 31. Jer. 8. 3. —24. 9. —29. 14. —40. 12. —45. 5. Ezek. 34. 12. ¶ in some place † in one of the places 2 Sam. 17. 9, 12. in

- any place † in all places Ezra 1. 4.
- Et loca* וְהַמְקוֹמוֹת 191 and the places 2 Chron. 33. 19.
- Loca vestra* מְקוֹמֵיכֶם 192 your places Amos 4. 6.
- Locis eorum* מְקוֹמוֹתָם 193 their places Neb. 12. 27.
- Per loca sua* לְמָקוֹמוֹתָם 194 after their places Gen. 36. 40.

קון 1659

Hath two Significations.

I. Lamentari.

- PIH. Lamentati* וְקִיְנוּ 1 *sunt* and [shall] lament Ezek. 27. 32.
- Et lamentabuntur* וְקִיְנוּ 2 *illam* wherewith they shall lament her —32. 16.
- Lamentatrices* לְמָקוֹנוֹת 3 the mourning-women Jer. 9. 17 † 16.
- Et lamentatus est* וְקִיְנוּ 4 And—lamented 2 Sam. 1. 17. —3. 33. 2 Chron. 35. 25.
- Lamentabuntur* תִּקְיְנוּ 5 nations shall lament her: they shall lament for her Ezek. 32. 16, 16.
- Lamentatio, la-* * קִינָה 6 *mentum* a, the, lamentation Jer. 7. 29. —9. 10, 20 † 9, 19. Ezek. 19. 1, 14. —26. 17. —27. 2, 32. —28. 12. —32. 2, 16. Amos 5. 1.
- Idem* הַקִּינָה 7 this lamentation 2 Sam. 1. 17.
- In lamentationem* לְקִינָה 8 for a lamentation Ezek. 19. 14. into lamentation Amos 8. 10.
- Lamentationes* קִינִים 9 lamentations Ezek. 2. 10.
- Lamentationes* הַקִּינֹת 10 written in the lamentations 2 Chr. 35. 25.
- In lament. suis* בְּקִינֹתֵיהֶם 11 in their lamentations 25.
- II. Lancea, hasta.**
- Lancea ejus* * קִינוּ 12 of whose spear 2 Sam. 21. 16.

קור 1660

Simia. The Marmoset, or *Ethiopian* Monkey. *Shaw's* Suppl. p. 95.

- Et simiae* וְסִמִּיָּם 1
and apes 1 *Kings* 10. 22.
Et simiae וְסִמִּיָּם 2
and apes 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
See the Root יקף תְּקִיפָה 3
790: 15.

קוי 1661

Hath five Significations.

I. *Evigilare, expurgisci.*

To awake out of sleep, *Prov.* 23. 35. [when shall I awake? Rather, when I shall awake, i. e. when I shall have slept out this Dose. The Man cannot be supposed to talk in his sleep. To awake out of Unattention, Indolence, *Psal.* 44. 23. To awake out of Death, *Dan.* 12. 2. This Sense is taken from יק' 791.

HIPH. *Evigilavit* וְקִיץ 1
awaked 2 *Kin.* 4. 31. ¶ it watcheth *Ezek.* 7. 6.

Et expurgatus וְקִיץ 2
but he awaketh *Ifai.* 29. 8, 8.

Et expurgatus וְקִיץ 3
and—thou wakest *Prov.* 6. 22.

Evigilavi וְקִיץ 4
I awaked *Psal.* 3. 5. *Jer.* 31. 26. when I wake *Psal.* 139. 18.

In evigilando וְקִיץ 5
when I awake —17. 15.

Ab evigilando וְקִיץ 6
when one awaketh —73. 20.

Evigila וְקִיץ 7
Awake —44. 23. —59. 5. *Hab.* 2. 19.

Et evigila וְקִיץ 8
and awake *Psal.* 35. 23.

Evigilate וְקִיץ 9
awake *Ifai.* 26. 19. *Joel* 1. 5.

Expurgiscar וְקִיץ 10
shall I awake *Prov.* 23. 35.

Evigilabunt וְקִיץ 11
they shall—awake *Job* 14. 12. and—wake *Jer.* 51. 39, 57. shall awake *Dan.* 12. 2.

II. *Aestas.*

Et aestivabat וְקִיץ 12
and—shall summer *Ifai.* 18. 6.

Aestas, aestivi fructus וְקִיץ * 13

summer-fruits 2 *Sam.* 16. 1.

Mic. 7. 1. ¶ summer *Psal.* 32.

4. —74. 17. *Ifai.* 28. 4.

Idem וְקִיץ 14

the summer *Jer.* 8. 20. ¶ summer-fruit *Amos* 8. 1, 2.

Et aestas וְקִיץ 15

and summer *Gen.* 8. 22. ¶ and

summer-fruits *Jer.* 40. 10.

Et aestas וְקִיץ * 16

and summer-fruits 12.

Aestas וְקִיץ 17

summer- *Amos* 3. 15.

Et aestas וְקִיץ 18

and summer-fruit 2 *Sam.* 16. 2.

In aestate וְקִיץ 19

in the summer *Prov.* 6. 8. —

10. 5. —26. 1. —30. 25. *Zech.*

14. 8. *Aestivos fructus tuos* וְקִיץ 20

thy summer-fruits *Ifai.* 16. 9.

Jer. 48. 32.

III. *Taedere, distaedere,*

angustia affici. To be weary

of, to be greatly disgusted at, to

loath, to abhor; to be very un-

easy, as when a Man fainteth

and despaireth of helping him-

self. To harass, or give great

Uneasiness, to reduce to a faint-

ing desperate Condition. N° 28.

Some think this hath relation to

the Irkomeness and Fainting

occasioned by the Heat of Sum-

mer.

Angustia afficitur וְקִיץ 21

lotheth *Numb.* 21. 5.

Taedio afficio וְקִיץ 22

I am weary *Gen.* 27. 46.

Taedet te וְקִיץ 23

abhorrest *Ifai.* 7. 16.

Et taedit me וְקִיץ 24

and therefore I abhorred *Lev.*

20. 23.

Taedet te וְקִיץ 25

be weary *Prov.* 3. 11.

Et taedit וְקִיץ 26

and—was distressed *Numb.* 22.

3. ¶ and he abhorred 1 *Kin.* 11.

25.

Et taedio afficie- וְקִיץ 27

bantur

And they were grieved *Exod.* 1.

12.

HIPH. *Et taedio,* וְקִיץ 28

angustia afficia-

mus eam

and vex it *Ifai.* 7. 6.

IV. *Spina.* A trouble-

some, disagreeable Thorn of any

kind.

Spina וְקִיץ * 29

thorns *Ifai.* 32. 13.

Et spinam: Et Kotz וְקִיץ 30

nom. pr.

Thorns also *Gen.* 3. 18. nor—

thorn *Ezek.* 28. 24. And Coz

1 *Chron.* 4. 8.

Kotzaei nom. pr. וְקִיץ 31

of Koz *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.* 7. 63.

Sicut spina וְקִיץ 32

as thorns 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.

Spinae וְקִיץ 33

thorns *Exod.* 22. 6 + 5. *Ifai.*

33. 12. *Jer.* 4. 3.

Et spinae וְקִיץ 34

but—thorns —12. 13.

Spinae וְקִיץ 35

the thorns *Judg.* 8. 7, 16.

V. *Capilli, cincinni.* The Locks of Hair about the Face, which were cut and trim'd, in Contradistinction to the plaited Lock, which hung down upon the Back. [See Root 590.] This Sense seemeth to belong to the Root קצץ 1697.

Cincinni mei וְקִיץ * 36

my locks *Cant.* 5. 2,

Cincinni ejus וְקִיץ 37

his locks 11.

קור 1662

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fodere fontem.* To

make Water spring up by open-

ing a Fountain. *Hiphil.* The

Fountain causeth the Water to

spring up and flow abroad. A

Fountain, or perpetual Spring.

Progenitor, whence Posterity

floweth, is compared to a Foun-

tain, *Psal.* 68. 26. [from the

fountain of Israel: rather; Ye

that are [descended] from the

Fountain of Israel.] A Wife is

also a Fountain, *Prov.* 5. 18.

Hof. 13. 15.

Fodi וְקִיץ 1

I have digged 2 *Kings* 19. 24.

Ifai. 37. 25.

HIPH. *Manat,* וְקִיץ 2

eructat

she casteth out *Jer.* 6. 7,

Juxta manare וְקִיץ 3

as—casteth out 7.

Fons, scaturgio וְקִיץ * 4

a fountain *Zech.* 13. 1.

Fons וְקִיץ 5

the fountain *Lev.* 20. 18. the,

a foun-

A minimo לְמִקְטָן 27
both small 2 Kings 23. 2. ¶
from the least Jer. 42. 8.
Minimus קָטָן 28
the youngest 2 Chron. 21. 17.
Minimus meus קָטָנִי 29
My little 1 Kin. 12. 10. 2 Chr.
10. 10.

1668 ק ט ה

Decerpere, decidere. To
pluck off a Branch or Ears of
Corn; to pluck or cut up a
Plant.

Decidit קָטַף 1
He cropt off Ezek. 17. 4.
Et decerpes וְקָטַפְתָּ 2
then thou mayst pluck Deut.
23. 25 + 26.
Decerpentes הַקּוֹטְפִים 3
Who cut up Job 30. 4.
Decerpam אֶקְטֹף 4
I will crop off Ezek. 17. 22.
NIPH. *Decerpetur* יִקְטָף 5
cut down Job 8. 12.

1669 ק ט ר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Adolere, suffire, suf-
fitum facere.* To burn In-
cense, or Fat on the Altar,
1 Sam. 2. 16. In general to
offer by burning, Amos 4. 5.
To be perfumed, Cant. 3. 6.
Incense, Smoke, N°. 42. Va-
pour N°. 43.

PIH. *Adoleverunt* קָטְרוּ 1
had, have burnt Incense 2 Kin.
23. 8. Isai. 65. 7. Jer. 19. 13.
¶ they have offered incense —
32. 29.

Adolevistis קָטַרְתֶּם 2
ye burnt —44. 21, ¶ you have
burnt incense 23.

Adolentes erant, מְקַטְרִים 3
eramus
did burn incense 2 Kings 18. 4.
they offer incense Jer. 11. 12.
burnt incense —44. 19.

Et adolentes וּמְקַטְרִים 4
and burnt incense 1 Kin. 22. 43.
2 Kings 12. 3 + 4. —14. 4. —
15. 4, 35. ¶ and burneth in-
cense Isai. 65. 3.

Qui adolebant הַמְקַטְרִים 5
that burnt incense 2 Kin. 23. 5.

Adolentes מְקַטְרוֹת 6
had burnt incense Jer. 44. 15.

VOL. II.

Adolendo קָטַר 7
Let them not fail to burn + in
burning let them burn 1 Sam. 2.
16. ¶ to burn—incense Jer.
44. 5.

Et adolendo וְקָטַר 8
and burn incense —7. 9. ¶ And
offer Amos 4. 5.

Ad adolendum לְקָטַר 9
to burn incense 2 Chron. 28. 25.
Jer. 11. 13. —44. 3, 17, 18,
25. ¶ in offering incense —11.
17. ¶ burning incense —44. 8.

Adolebit יִקְטֹר 10
burned incense 2 Chron. 25. 14.

Et adolebit וְיִקְטֹר 11
and burn incense Hab. 1. 16.

Et adolevit וַיִּקְטֹר 12
and burnt incense 2 Kings 16. 4.

2 Chron. 28. 4. ¶ to burn in-
cense 2 Kings 23. 5.

Adolebunt יִקְטְרוּ 13
they have burnt incense Jer. 18.
15. burn incense Hof. 4. 13.

Adolebunt יִקְטְרוּן 14
burnt incense —11. 2.

Et adoleverunt וַיִּקְטְרוּ 15
And—they burnt incense 2 Kin.
17. 11. ¶ and have burned,
burnt incense —22. 17. 2 Chr.
34. 25. Jer. 1. 16. —19. 4.

PIH. *Suffumigata* מְקַטְרֶת 16
perfumed Cant. 3. 6.

HIPH. *Adolevit* הִקְטִיר 17
he burnt Lev. 9. 10. ¶ he burnt
incense 2 Chron. 28. 3.

Et adolevit, ado- וְהִקְטִיר 18
lebit

And—shall burn Exod. 30. 7.
Lev. 1. 9, and burn —13, 15,
17. —2. 2, 9, 16. —4. 19, 31,
35. —5. 12. —6. 12, 15 + 5,
8. —7. 5, 31. —17. 6. Numb.
5. 26.

Et adolebit illud וְהִקְטִירוּ 19
And—shall burn it Lev. 3. 11,

Et adolebit ea וְהִקְטִירֶם 20
And—shall burn them 16. —4.
10.

Et adolebis וְהִקְטַרְתָּ 21
and burn Exod. 29. 13, And thou
shalt burn 18, 25.

Adoleverunt הִקְטִירוּ 22
have—burnt incense 2 Chron.
29. 7.

Et adolebunt וְהִקְטִירוּ 23
And—shall burn Lev. 3. 5.

Et adolens erat וּמְקַטֵּיר 24
and burnt incense 1 Kings 3. 3.
¶ and to kindle [burn] Jer. 33.
18. ¶ and him that burneth in-
cense —48. 35.

Adolentes erant מְקַטְרִים 25
offered 1 Chron. 6. 49 + 34.

Et adolentes sunt וּמְקַטְרִים 26
And they burn 2 Chron. 13. 11.
and burn incense —29. 11.

N n n

Adolentes הַמְקַטְרִים 27
that burn incense 1 Kings 13. 2.

Adolentes מְקַטְרוֹת 28
which burnt incense —11. 8.

Et adolendo, ado- וְהִקְטִיר 29
levit

and he burnt incense —9. 25.

Adolere, ad ado- לְהִקְטִיר 30
lendum

to burn Exod. 30. 20. 1 Sam. 2.
28. 2 Chron. 2. 3 + 4. ¶ to
offer Numb. 16. 40. + 17. 5. ¶

and burnt 1 Kings 12. 33. ¶ to
burn incense —13. 1. 1 Chron.
23. 13. 2 Chron. 26. 16, 18, 18,
19. ¶ to burn sacrifice —2. 6
+ 5.

Adole הִקְטִיר 31
burn 2 Kings 16. 15.

Adolebis תִּקְטִיר 32
and shalt burn Numb. 18. 17.

Adolebit תִּקְטִיר 33
the burnt Hof. 2. 13 + 15.

Adolebit יִקְטִיר 34
he shall burn Lev. 4. 26. —16.
25.

Et adolevit וַיִּקְטִיר 35
And he burnt Exod. 40. 27. and
—burned Lev. 8. 16, and—
burnt 20, 21, 28. —9. 13,
14, 17, 20. 2 Kings 16. 13.

Adoleat illum יִקְטִירֶנּוּ 36
he shall burn incense upon it
Exod. 30. 7, 8.

Adolebitis תִּקְטִירוּ 37
ye shall burn Lev. 2. 11. ¶ Ye
shall—burn incense 2 Chron. 32.
12.

Adolebunt יִקְטְרוּן 38
they burnt 1 Sam. 2. 15, Let
them—burn 16.

HOPH. *Suffitum,* מְקַטֵּר 39
Subfumigatum

incense Mal. 1. 11.

Adoletor תִּקְטֹר 40
it shall be—burnt Lev. 6. 22 +
15.

Suffitus * הִקְטֵר 41
The incense Jer. 44. 21.

Fumus קִיטֹר 42
the smoke Gen. 19. 28.

Et fumus וְקִיטֹר 43
and vapour Psal. 148. 8.

In fumo בְּקִיטֹר 44
in the smoke —119. 83.

Sicut fumus כְּקִיטֹר 45
as the smoke Gen. 19. 28.

Suffitus * קִטְרוֹה 46
incense Deut. 33. 10.

Suffitus * קִטְרֶת 47
incense Exod. 30. 1, 7, 9. —31.
11. sweet incense —35. 15. —
37. 29. —39. 38. —40. 27.
Lev. 4. 7. —10. 1. —16. 12.

Numb. 7. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44,
50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86. —
16. 7, 17, 18, 40, 46, + 17. 5,
11.

11. 1 Sam. 2. 28. 2 Chron. 2. 4
+ 3. Psal. 66. 15. — 141. 2.
Isai. 1. 13. ¶ a perfume Exod.
30. 35.

Et suffitus וקטר 48
and the—incense Numb. 4. 16.
and—incense 2 Chron. 13. 11.
—29. 7. ¶ and perfume Prov.
27. 9.

Suffitus וקטר 49
incense Exod. 30. 27. — 31. 8.
—35. 15. — 37. 25. the incense
Lev. 16. 13, 13. Numb. 16. 35,
47. + 17. 12. 1 Chron. 6. 49
+ 34. — 28. 18. 2 Chron. 26.
26, incense-altar 19. Ezek. 8.
11.

Et suffitus וקטר 50
And—the perfume Exod. 30. 37.

Ad suffitum לקטר 51
for the incense — 40. 5.

Et ad suffitum ולקטר 52
And for—incense — 25. 6. —
35. 8, 28.

Et suffitus meus וקטרתי 53
and mine incense Ezek. 16. 18.
— 23. 41.

Thymiatorium מקטר * 54
to burn—upon Exod. 30. 1.

Thuribulum מקטר * 55
a censer 2 Chron. 26. 19.

Thuribulum מקטר * 56
suum
his censer Ezek. 8. 11.

Arae thurariae המקטרות 57
the altars 2 Chron. 30. 14.

II. Ligatum.

Alligata קטרות 58
joined [or made with chimnies]
Ezek. 46. 22.

קיר 1670

Ricinus frutex. The
Ricinus or *Palma Christi*; a
Shrub or Weed which grows to
the Height of an Olive-Tree.
The Trunk and Branches are
hollow like a Kex; the Leaves
sometimes as broad as the Brim
of a Hat. It grows surprizingly
fast; [but the Growth of that
which shaded *Jonah* might be
miraculous.] Whence 'tis con-
cluded, that it is of a soft and
spongy Substance. *Celf. Hiero-*
bot. Ray places it among Herbs
or Weeds. *Hist. Plant.* Tom. I.
p. 166.

Ricinus קיקיון * 1
a gourd *Jon.* 4. 6,

Ricinus קיקיון 2
the gourd 6, -7, 9, 10.

קיר 1671

Paries.

Paries קיר * 1
the side [the wall] Lev. 1. 15.
— 5. 9. ¶ the, a wall 1 Kings
6. 5. 2 Kings 4. 10. Isai. 25.
4. — 59. 10. Ezek. 4. 3. — 41.
5. ¶ masons + hewers of wall-
stone 2 Sam. 5. 11. — + hew-
ers of wall 1 Chr. 14. 1. ¶ Kir
Isai. 15. 1. — 16. 7. Jer. 48.
31, 36. ¶ the walls Isai. 22. 5, 2

Et paries וקיר 2
and Kir 6. ¶ and the wall
Ezek. 41. 12, 20. 3

Paries וקיר 3
the wall Lev. 14. 37. Numb.
22. 25, 25. 1 Sam. 20. 25.
2 Kings 9. 33. — 20. 2. Isai.
38. 2. Ezek. 8. 10. — 13. 12,
14, 15. — 23. 14. — 41. 9, 17.
Amos 5. 19. 4

Et paries וקיר 5
and the wall Ezek. 43. 8.

In pariete בקיר 6
upon, against, in the—wall *Josh.*
2. 15. 1 Sam. 25. 22, 34.
1 Kin. 14. 10. — 16. 11. — 21.
21. 2 Kings 9. 8. Ezek. 41. 6.

In, ad parietem בקיר 6
to, out of, in, through, upon,
into the wall 1 Sam. 19. 10.
1 Kings 4. 33. + 5. 13. touched
the—wall — 6. 27, 27. Ezek.
8. 7, 8, 8. — 12. 5, 7, 12. —
13. 15. — 41. 6. ¶ in Kir-ba-
rafeth 2 Kings 3. 25.

Et in parietem ובקיר 7
even to the wall 1 Sam. 18. 11.
— 19. 10.

Sicut paries בקיר 8
as a—wall Psal. 62. 3.

Ad parietem לקיר 9
to the wall 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12.
¶ for Kir— Isai. 16. 11.

A pariete מקיר 10
from the wall Numb. 35. 4.
out of the wall Hab. 2. 11.

Parietes קירות 11
the walls 1 Kings 6. 5, 15, 15,
29. 1 Chron. 29. 4. ¶ at my
very heart + the walls of my
heart Jer. 4. 19.

Parietes הקירות 12
the walls 1 Kin. 6. 16. 2 Chr.
3. 7. Ezek. 33. 30.

In parietes בקירות רות 13
in the walls Lev. 14. 37, 39.
1 Kings 6. 6.

Parietibus לקירות 14
upon the walls Ezek. 41. 25.

Parietes ejus קירותיו 15
the fides thereof Exod. 30. 3.
— 37. 26.

Et parietes וקירותיו רות 16
ejus

and the walls thereof 2 Chron.
3. 7. Ezek. 41. 22,

Et parietes ejus וקירותיה 17
with the walls thereof 13.

PIH. *Et destruet* וקרער 18
and destroy [and wall, i. e. bat-
ter down like a wall] Numb.
24. 17.

Destruens מקרער 19
breaking down Isai. 22. 5.

קלל 1672

Hath four Significations.

I. *Maledicere.* I. To be
light, [Signif. II.] Gen. 18. 11.
[waters were abated, made
lighter.] What is swift is con-
sidered as being light: hence,
to be swift, N°. 41, 42. *Light*
of foot, 2 Sam. 2. 18. Also
whetting, making bright, or
polishing, cometh under the
Notion of making light, [Sig-
nif. IV.] II. To be small, in-
considerable; a small, light,
slight Thing, a Trifle, N°. 44,
&c. *Easy*, not difficult, N°. 45.
III. To be vile, mean,
despicable, contemptible, N°. 50, 51, &c. IV. To vilify,
to make vile by contemptuous
Language, to revile, Exod. 22.
28. To curse, [Signif. I.] To
make one's self vile by base
Actions, N°. 11. What ren-
dereth a Person vile and despi-
cable, a Curse, N°. 29. Per-
sons are also said to be a *Curse*,
when they are the Objects of
Reviling and Execration, N°. 33, 34.

PIH. *Maledixit* קלל 1
he hath cursed Lev. 20. 9. he
cursed 2 Sam. 19. 21 + 22.

Et maledicet וקלל 2
and curse Isai. 8. 21.

Maledixit mibi קללני 3
cursed me 1 Kin. 2. 8.

Maledixisti קללת 4
hast cursed Eccles. 7. 22.

Maledicens מקלל 5
Whofo curseth Prov. 20. 20.

Et maledicens ומקלל 6
And he that curseth Exod. 21.
17. ¶ and cursed 2 Sam. 16. 5.

Male-

Maledicentiam המקלל 7
him that hath, had, cursed *Lev.*
24. 14, 23.
Maledicens mihi מקללני 8
doth curse me *Jer.* 15. 10.
Maledicenti tibi מקללך 9
curse thee *Eccles.* 7. 21.
Et maledicenti tibi ומקללך 10
and—him that curseth thee
Gen. 12. 3.
Maledicentes מקללים 11
made—vile 1 *Sam.* 3. 13.
Maledicere, ad maledicendum לקלל 12
I will not again curse +—add
to curse *Gen.* 8. 21. ¶ to curse
Josh. 24. 9.
Ad maledicendum tibi לקללך 13
to curse thee *Deut.* 23. 4. + 5.
Maledicendo ei מקלליו 14
when he cursed 2 *Sam.* 16. 7.
Ad maledicendum ei לקללו 15
that he should he curse them
Neb. 13. 2.
Maledic קלל 16
Curse 2 *Sam.* 16. 10.
Et maledixi eis ומקללם 17
and cursed them *Neb.* 13. 25.
Maledices מקללים 18
Thou shalt—revile *Exod.* 22.
28 + 27. Thou shalt—curse
Lev. 19. 14. curse *Eccles.* 10.
20, 20.
Maledicet יקלל 19
curseth *Lev.* 20. 9. —24.
15. should—curse 2 *Sam.* 16.
9, let him curse 10. *Prov.* 30.
11.
Et maledicet ויקלל 20
and let him curse 2 *Sam.* 16. 11.
Et maledixit ויקלל 21
and cursed *Lev.* 24. 11. and—
cursed 1 *Sam.* 17. 43. 2 *Sam.*
16. 13. *Job* 3. 1.
Maledicat tibi יקללך 22
he curse thee *Prov.* 30. 10.
Et maledixit eis ויקללם 23
and cursed them 2 *Kings* 2. 24.
Maledicent יקללו 24
they curse *Psal.* 62. 4. Let
them curse —109. 28.
Et maledixerunt ויקללו 25
and cursed *Judg.* 9. 27.
PYH. *Et maledixi* ומקלליו 26
dicti ejus
and they that be cursed of him
Psal. 37. 22.
Maledictus erit יקלל 27
shall be accursed *Isai.* 65. 20.
Maledicta erit תקלל 28
is cursed *Job* 24. 18.
Maledictio, exsecratio קללה * 29
a curse *Gen.* 27. 12. 1 *Kings*

2. 8. *Prov.* 27. 14. *Jer.* 29.
22. *Zech.* 8. 13. ¶ cursing *Psal.*
109. 17, 18.
Et maledictio וקללה 30
and a curse *Deut.* 11. 26.
Maledictio הקללה 31
the curse —11. 29. —23. 5
+ 6. *Neb.* 13. 2. ¶ to curse
+ for the curse *Deut.* 27. 13.
¶ the curses —29. 27 + 26.
Et maledictio והקללה 32
And a, the curse *Deut.* 11. 28.
—30. 1. ¶ and cursing —30,
19. ¶ and cursings *Josh.* 8. 34.
In maledictionem לקללה 33
a curse *Jer.* 26. 6. —44. 8.
Et in maledictionem ולקללה 34
and a curse 2 *Kin.* 22. 19. *Jer.*
24. 9. —25. 18. —42. 18.
—44. 22. —49. 15.
Maledictio קללת 35
accursed of God + the curse of
God *Deut.* 21. 23. ¶ the curse
Judg. 9. 57. *Prov.* 26. 2.
Maledictionis ejus קללתו 36
his cursing 2 *Sam.* 16. 12.
Maledictio tua קללתך 37
thy curse *Gen.* 27. 13.
Maledictiones הקללות 38
these curses *Deut.* 28. 15, 45.

II. *Levem, vilem esse, vilescere.* See Signif. I.

Viluiſti קלוף 39
thou art vile *Nab.* 1. 14.
Vilis sum קלוףתי 40
I am vile *Job* 40. 4.
Levatae, imminutae, leviores facti קלו 41
were abated *Gen.* 8. 11. ¶
were, are swifter 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.
Job 7. 6. —9. 25. *Jer.* 4.
13.
Et leviores erunt וקלו 42
also are swifter *Hab.* 1. 8.
An leviores facta sint הקלו 43
if—were abated *Gen.* 8. 8.
NIPH. *Leve est* נקל 44
It is a light thing 2 *Kin.* 20.
10. *Isai.* 49. 6.
Levis, facilis נקל 45
is easie *Prov.* 14. 6.
Et leve est ונקל 46
And—is—a light thing 2 *Kin.*
3. 18.
Nonne leve fuit הנקל 47
as if it had been a light thing
1 *Kin.* 16. 31. ¶ is it a light
thing *Ezek.* 8. 17.
Leviculum נקלה 48
slightly + with a light thing
Jer. 6. 14. —8. 11.

An leve videtur הנקלה 49
Seemeth it—a light thing 1 *Sam.*
18. 23.
Et levior, vilior ונקלתי 50
sum
And I will—be more vile 2 *Sam.*
6. 22.
Et vilis habita sum ונאכל 51
and—I was despised *Gen.* 16. 5.
Et levis habita est ונתקל 52
And—was despised 4.
Vileſcent, leves fient יקלו 53
shall be lightly esteemed 1 *Sam.*
2. 30.
Leves erunt יקלו 54
shall—be swift *Isai.* 30. 16.
HIPH. *Levis fecit* הקל 55
he lightly afflicted [or made vile,
debaſed]. *Isai.* 9. 1. + 8. 23.
Vilipendiſti me הקלתיני 56
did ye despise us 2 *Sam.* 19.
43 + 44.
Vilipendunt הקלו 57
have they ſet light by *Ezek.*
22. 7.
Ad levandum להקל 58
to lighten *Jon.* 1. 5.
Leva הקל 59
make thou—lighter 1 *Kin.* 12.
4, 9, 10. ¶ ease—ſomewhat
2 *Chron.* 10. 4, 9, ¶ make thou
—ſomewhat lighter 10.
Et leva והקל 60
So it ſhall be eaſier *Exod.* 18.
22.
Allevabit יקל 61
he will lighten 1 *Sam.* 6. 5.
Levis, velox, celer קל * 62
light 2 *Sam.* 2. 18. ¶ ſwift *Job*
24. 18. *Isai.* 19. 1. —30. 16.
¶ ſwiftly —5. 26. *Joel* 3 + 4. 4.
Et levis וקל 63
and—ſwift *Amos* 2. 15.
Levis הקל 64
the ſwift *Jer.* 46. 6.
A levi מקל 65
from the ſwift *Amos* 2. 14.
Leves, celeres קלים 66
ſwift *Isai.* 18. 2. ¶ ſwifter
Lam. 4. 19.
Levium לקלים 67
to the ſwift *Eccles.* 9. 11.
Velox קלה * 68
ſwift *Jer.* 2. 23.
Prae levitate מקל * 69
through the lightneſs [vileness]
—3. 9. [See Root 1657: 10.]
PIH. *Laevigavit* קלקל 70
he made—bright *Ezek.* 21. 21
+ 26.
HITH. *Leves* התקלקלו 71
facti
moved lightly *Jer.* 4. 24.
Viliſ. הקלקל * 72
light [or mean, vile] *Numb.* 21.
5 + 6.

III.

III. *Destruere, perdere.*

PIH. *Perdidit* קלקל 73
he made — bright *Ezek.* 21.
21 + 26.

HITH. *De-* הִתְקַלְקְלוּ 74
struēti fuerunt
moved lightly [or abased them-
selves, sunk into a mean, vile
Condition.] *Jer.* 4. 24.

IV. *Tergere, expolire.*

See Signif. I.

PIH. *Terfit* קלקל 75
he do—whet *Ecclef.* 10. 10.
¶ he made—bright *Ezek.* 21.
21 + 26.

Terfum קלל * 76
burnished *Ezek.* 1. 7. ¶ po-
lished *Dan.* 10. 6.

קלה 1673

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vilipendere, di.* To
roast, parch, or dry at the Fire,
[Signif. II.] To be in a parched,
shrivelled, contracted State;
[Signif. I.] either in outward
Circumstances, (*Prov.* 12. 9.)
or in Reputation; to be base,
ignominious, N°. 1. To treat
as vile and ignominious, N°. 5.

NIPH. *Et vi-* וְנִקְלָה 1
lescat
then—should seem vile *Deut.*
25. 3. ¶ and—shall be con-
temned *Isai.* 16. 14.

Vilis, e, נִקְלָה 2
with a [parching] lothsome *dis-*
ease *Psal.* 38. 7. ¶ despised
Prov. 12. 9.

Et vilis וְנִקְלָה 3
and lightly esteemed 1 *Sam.* 18.
23.

Et vilis וְנִקְלָה 4
and the base *Isai.* 3. 5.

HIPH. *Vilipen-* מִקְלָה 5
pendens
he that setteth light by *Deut.*
27. 16.

Vilitas, ignominia. קלון * 6
confusion [ignominy] *Job* 10.
15. ¶ shame *Psal.* 83. 16.
Prov. 3. 35. —9. 7. —11. 2.
—12. 16. *Hof.* 4. 18. *Hab.* 2.
16. ¶ ignominy *Prov.* 18. 3.

Et ignominia וְקִלּוֹן 7
and dishonour —6. 33. ¶ and

shame —13. 18. ¶ and re-
proach —22. 10.

In ignominiam בְּקִלּוֹן 8
into shame *Hof.* 4. 7.

Ignominia קלון 9
the shame *Isai.* 22. 18.

Ignominia tua קִלּוֹנְךָ 10
thy shame *Jer.* 13. 26. —46.
12. *Nab.* 3. 5.

Et levitas vilis- וְקִלּוֹן * 11
fima
and shameful spuing [or great
Ignominy] *Hab.* 2. 16.

II. *Affare, torrere.*

Torrefecit eos קלם 12
whom—rosted *Jer.* 29. 22.

Tostum קלי 13
dried *Lev.* 2. 14.

Et tostum וְקִלּוֹי 14
and parched *Josh.* 5. 11.

NIPH. *Adustum,* נִקְלָה 15
ardor

with a lothsome *disease* *Psal.*
38. 7.

Tostum קלי * 16
parched *Ruth* 2. 14. 1 *Sam.*
25. 18.

Et tostum וְקִלּוֹי 17
nor parched corn *Lev.* 23. 14.
and parched corn, pulse || 2 *Sam.*
17. 28, 28.

Tostum הִקְלִי 18
this parched 1 *Sam.* 17. 17.

קלה 1674

Olla, abenum.

Olla קִלְחָה * 1
the caldron *Mic.* 3. 3.

In olla בְּקִלְחָה 2
or caldron 1 *Sam.* 2. 14.

קלט 1675

Contractum. To be cur-
tailed, contracted, abridged;
to be short of its proper Di-
mensions, N°. 1. The Cities
of Refuge were so called, be-
cause he that fled thither,
lived in a contracted, abridged
State. For though the Man-
slayer was safe in those Cities,
yet his Liberty was abridged,

¶ *Fitches* or *Chick-Pea* parched is at this
Day a favourite Morsel in *Barbary*. *Shaw's*
Trav. p. 222.

being confined to live there,
till the Death of the High-priest,
Numb. 35. 25.

Et contractum וְקִלּוֹט 1
or lacking *Lev.* 22. 23.

Retractus, refu- * מִקְלָט 2
gium, receptus
refuge *Numb.* 35. 11, 13, 14.
Josh. 21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 38
+ 36.

Refugii הַמִּקְלָט 3
for, of refuge *Numb.* 35. 6.
Josh. 20. 2. 1 *Chron.* 6. 57, 67
+ 42, 52.

In refugium לְמִקְלָט 4
for refuge *Numb.* 35. 12, shall
be a refuge 15. shall be—refuge
Josh. 20. 3.

Receptus sui מִקְלָטוֹ 5
his refuge *Numb.* 35. 25, 26,
27, 28, 32.

קלם 1676

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ludificare, eludere.*
To deride, to jeer, to scoff at,
to scorn.

PIH. *Ad ludifi-* לְקַלֵּם 1
candum
in that thou scornest *Ezek.* 16.
13.

HITH. *Illusorem* יִתְקַלֵּם 2
præbet
And they shall scoff *Hab.* 1. 10.

Ludificabuntur יִתְקַלְסוּ 3
shall mock *Ezek.* 22. 5.

Et illusores prae- וַיִּתְקַלְסוּ 4
buerunt se
and mocked 2 *Kings* 2. 23.

Et ludificatio * וְקִלְסָם 5
and a derision *Psal.* 44. 13.

Ludificationi וְלִקְלָם 6
and a derision *Jer.* 20. 8.

Et ludificatio * וְקִלְסָה 7
and a mocking *Ezek.* 22. 4.

II. *Laudare.* See Sig-
nif. I.

PIH. *Ad laudandum* לְקַלֵּם 8
in that thou scornest *Ezek.* 16.
31.

HITH. *Laudatur* יִתְקַלֵּם 9
And they shall scoff *Hab.* 1. 10.

קלע

קלע 1677

Hath two Significations.

I. Incidere, sculperre:
cortinae. Perhaps, to swing.
 Hence, I. The Hangings or
 Curtains of the Court of the
 Tabernacle, [N°. 3.] which, as
 Curtains commonly hang down
 in a *swinging* State (being fix'd
 only at the Top) might from
 that Circumstance take their
 Name: Hence, again, perhaps,
 to ornament with Figures after
 the Manner of Hangings or Ta-
 pestry, [N°. 1.] Figures, pos-
 sibly, having been first wrought
 with the Needle upon Hang-
 ings, &c. from thence a gene-
 ral Name might be taken for
 all Manner of figured Work.
 Note קלע, in 1 Kings 6. 29, be-
 ing distinguished from פתח (the
 proper Word for carving, in-
 graving, See Root 1540. Signif.
 II.) must be a Word of a more
 general Signification than פתח,
 and may be rightly translated,
 to ornament with Figures. II.
 A Sling, [Signif. II.] the Use
 of which consisted in being swung
 with Art and Force. III. The
 Leaves or Swingers of a Fold-
 ing-door, [N°. 3.] which dou-
 bled in the middle, one Half
 swinging back again upon, and
 covering the other Half.

- Sculpsit* קלע 1
 he carved [figured] 1 Kin 6. 29,
Et sculpsit וקלע 2
 and he carved [figured] 32, 35.
Sculpturae, cae- קלעים * 3
surae: cortinae
 hangings Exod. 27. 9, 11, 12,
 14, 15. — 38. 12, 14, 15. ¶
 leaves 1 Kings 6. 34, 34.
Cortinae קלעי 4
 The hangings Exod. 35. 17. —
 38. 9, 16, 18. — 39. 40. Num.
 4. 26.
Et cortinae וקלעי 5
 And the hangings — 3. 26.
Sculptura מקלעת 6
 was carved [figured] † the
 carving [figuring] of 1 Kings
 6. 18.
Sculpturae מקלעות 7
 gravings [figurings] — 7. 31.
Sculpturae מקלעות 8
 carved figures 1 Kings 6, 29,
 ¶ carvings [figurings] 32.

Vol. II.

II. *Funda projicere:*
funda.

- Funda mittens* קלע 9
 could sling Judg. 20. 16. I
 will sling Jer. 10. 18.
Pih. Et fundā ויקלע 10
mifit
 and slang 1 Sam. 17. 49.
Funda petet eam יקלענה 11
 them shall he sling out 1 Sam.
 25. 29.
Funda קלע * 12
 sling- Job 41. 28 † 20. Zech.
 9. 15.
Funda הקלע 13
 a sling 1 Sam. 25. 29.
Cum funda בקלע 14
 with a sling — 17. 50,
Et funda ejus וקלעו 15
 and his sling 40.
Fundae קלעים 16
 slings 2 Chron. 26. 14.
Funditores הקלעים * 17
 the slingers 2 Kings 3. 25.

קלש 1678

Furca.

Furca קלשון
 the forks 1 Sam. 13. 21.

קמח 1679

Farina. Flower, boul-
 ed Meal.

- Farina* קמח * 1
 fine-meal Gen. 18. 6. ¶ meal
 Numb. 5. 15. 1 Kings 4. 22. †
 5. 2. — 17. 12. 2 Kings 4.
 41. 1 Chron. 12. 40. Isai. 47.
 2. Hof. 8. 7. ¶ flour Jud. 6. 19.
 1 Sam. 1. 24. — 28. 24.
Et farina וקמח 2
 and flour 2 Sam. 17. 28.
Farinae הקמח 3
 of meal 1 Kin. 17. 14, 16.

קמט 1680

Corrugari, contrahi: suc-
cidi. Schultens, from the
Chaldee, Syriac and Arabic,
 giveth the Sense, to punish a Per-
 son by first tying him Neck and
 Heels; which in Job, he saith,

O o o

may be put for any grievous,
 servile, ignominious Punishment.

Corrugasti me ותקמטני
 and thou hast filled me with
 wrinkles Job 16. 8.

Pih. Succifi sunt קמטו 2
 were cut down — 22. 16.

קמל 1681

Excindi. To languish, to
 wither as a Tree or Plant through
 the Defect of Sap.

- Succifus est* קמל 1
 hewn down Isai. 33. 9.
Excifi sunt קמלו 2
 shall wither — 19. 6.

קמץ 1682

Colligere. To take a
 Handful.

Et colliget, prebendet וקמץ 1
 and he shall take Lev. 2. 2. and
 — shall take — 5. 12. And—
 shall take an handful Numb. 5.
 26.

- Pugillum suum* קמצו 2
 his handful Lev. 2. 2. — 5. 12.
Pugillo suo בקמצו 3
 his handful — 6. 15 † 8.
In manipulos לקמצים 4
 by handfuls Gen. 41. 47.

קמש 1683

Spinae Species.

- Spina* קמוש * 1
 nettles Isai. 34. 13.
Spina קימוש 2
 nettles Hof. 9. 6.
Spinae קמשונים * 3
 thorns Prov. 24. 31.

קנן 1684

Nidificare, A Nest: a
 Seat of Security and Happiness.
 Cells or Lodgments in Noab's
 Ark, N°. 13.

Pih. Nidificat קננה 1
 shall—make her nest Isai. 34. 15.
 Nidi-

- Nidificarunt* קננו 2
made their nests *Ezek.* 31. 6.
Nidificabit קננו 3
maketh her nest *Jer.* 48. 28.
Nidificabunt יקננו 4
make their nests *Psal.* 104. 17.
Pyh. Nidificare קננתי 5
facta
that makest thy nest *Jer.* 22. 23.
Nidus קן 6
a, the nest *Psal.* 84. 3. *Isai.* 16. 2.
Nidus קן * 7
nest *Deut.* 22. 6.
Sicut nidus כקן 8
as a nest *Isai.* 10. 14.
Nido meo קני 9
in my nest *Job* 29. 18.
Nidum tuum קנך 10
thy nest *Numb.* 24. 21. *Jer.*
49. 16. *Obad.* 4.
Nidum suum קנו 11
her nest *Deut.* 32. 11. *Job* 39.
27. his nest *Hab.* 2. 9.
Nido suo קנה 12
her nest *Prov.* 27. 8.
Nidi קנים 13
rooms *Gen.* 6. 14.

קנא 1685

Zelari, zelotypum esse, aemulari: invidere. To be inflamed, to be red hot. *Schultens.* Apply'd to a warm, violent Affection of the Mind, either for or against any one, in the following Cases. I. To be jealous of a Rival's sharing in our Honours or Enjoyments. Thus a Man is jealous of his Wife, *Numb.* 5. 14. God is moved to jealousy, when the Honour due to him is given to Idols, *Deut.* 32. 21. 1 *Kings* 14. 22. *Ezek.* 8. 3. —23. 25. And he moved his People, the Jews, to Jealousy, by transferring their Honours to other Nations, *Deut.* 32. 21. II. To be warmly concerned to vindicate injured Honour, *Exod.* 20. 5. [I am a jealous God, mov'd with hot Indignation, when rob'd of my Honour.] *Numb.* 11. 29. [Enviest thou for my sake, my Honour, lest I should be disparaged?] —25. 13. *Deut.* 4. 24. 1 *Kings* 19. 10. 2 *Kings* 10. 16. —19. 31. *Psal.* 69. 9. [the zeal of thy house, for the Honour of thy House.] *Ezek.* 36. 5. —39. 25. *Joel* 2. 18. [the Lord will be jealous for his land, zealous for the Honour

- and Prosperity of his Land.] *Nab.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2. III. To be chagrined or vex'd at the Prosperity of others, *Gen.* 30. 1. *Psal.* 37. 1. IV. To be moved with Indignation against the Wicked, or against Enemies, *Numb.* 25. 11. *Psal.* 119. 139. *Isai.* 42. 13.
Pyh. Zelotypus fuit קנא 1
he was zealous *Numb.* 25. 13.
Et zelotypus fit וקנא 2
and he be jealous —5. 14, 14.
Zelotypus fui קנאתי 3
I have been—jealous 1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14. I am, was jealous *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2, 2. ¶ I was envious *Psal.* 73. 3.
Et zelotypus ero וקנאתי 4
and will be jealous *Ezek.* 39. 25.
Ad zelum commo- קנאתני 5
verunt me
They have moved me to jealousy *Deut.* 32. 21.
Numquid aemularis האמננה 6
Enviest thou *Numb.* 11. 29.
Zelando קנא 7
I have been very jealous † in being jealous I have been jealous 1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14.
In zelando ipsum בקנאתו 8
while he was zealous *Numb.* 25. 11.
In zelando ipsum בקנאתו 9
in his zeal 2 *Sam.* 21. 2.
Aemuleris תקנא 10
be thou envious *Psal.* 37. 1. *Prov.* 24. 1, 19. ¶ Envy thou —3. 31.
Aemuletur יקנא 11
Let—envy *Prov.* 23. 17. shall —envy *Isai.* 11. 13.
Et zelotypus est ויקנא 12
Then will—be jealous *Joel* 2. 18.
Et aemulata est ותקנא 13
And—envied *Gen.* 30. 1.
Et inviderunt ויקנאו 14
And—envied —26. 14. —37. 11. They envied—also *Psal.* 106. 16. ¶ and they provoked —to jealousy 1 *Kings* 14. 22.
Et inviderunt ei ויקנאוהו 15
So that—envied him *Ezek.* 31. 9.
Pyh. Ad zelum האמננה 16
provocans
which provoketh to jealousy —8. 3.
Ad zelotyp. com- אמננאם 17
movebo eos
I will move them to jealousy *Deut.* 32. 21.
Ad zelotyp. com- יקנאוהו 18
moverunt eum
They provoked him to jealousy 16.

- Idem* יקנאוהו 19
moved him to jealousy *Psal.* 78. 58.
Zelotes קנא * 20
jealous *Exod.* 20. 5. —34. 14, 14. *Deut.* 4. 24. —5. 9. —6. 15.
Zelotes קנא * 21
jealous *Job.* 24. 19. *Nab.* 1. 2.
Zelus, zelotypia, קנאה * 22
invidia
jealousie *Numb.* 5. 14, 14. *Prov.* 6. 34. *Cant.* 8. 6. *Isai.* 42. 13. *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2. ¶
envy *Job* 5. 2. *Prov.* 14. 30. —27. 4. ¶ zeal *Isai.* 59. 17.
Et zelus וקנאה 23
and jealousy *Ezek.* 16. 38.
Zelotypia הקנאה 24
image of jealousy —8. 3, 5.
Zelus קנאת 25
the zeal *Psal.* 69. 9. 2 *Kings* 19. 31. *Isai.* 9. 7 † 6. —37. 32. ¶ for this a man is envied of † this is the envy of a man from *Eccles.* 4. 4. ¶ the, envy *Isai.* 11. 13. —26. 11.
Zelotypia mea קנאתי 26
my jealousy *Numb.* 25. 11. *Ezek.* 16. 42. —23. 25. —36. 5. *Zeph.* 3. 8. ¶ My zeal *Psal.* 119. 139.
Zelotypia mea בקנאתי 27
in my jealousy *Numb.* 25. 11. *Ezek.* 36. 6. ¶ my zeal 2 *Kings* 10. 16. in my zeal *Ezek.* 5. 13.
Et zelotypia mea ובקנאתי 28
For in my jealousy —38. 19.
Zelus tuus קנאתך 29
thy zeal *Isai.* 63. 15.
Zelus tuus קנאתך 30
thy jealousy *Psal.* 79. 5.
Et juxta zelum ובקנאתך 31
tuum
and according to thy envy *Ezek.* 35. 11.
Zeli ejus קנאתו 32
his jealousy *Zeph.* 1. 18.
Et zelus ejus וקנאתו 33
and his jealousy *Deut.* 29. 20 † 19.
Invidia ipsorum קנאתם 34
their envy *Eccles.* 9. 6.
Zelotypia קנאת 35
jealousie *Numb.* 5. 15, 18.
Idem הקנאת 36
jealousie 25, ¶ jealousies 29.

קנה 1686

Hath two Significations:

I. *Emere, comparare, acquirere: possidere.* To buy,

buy, purchase or procure as an Addition to a Man's Possessions. To possess. That which is possessed. Cattle. God buyeth, or purchaseth a People, when he rescueth them by his Power from Bondage or Captivity, N°. 4, *Isai.* 11. 11. N°. 21. He purchaseth a Place, when he gaineth Possession of it for his People, by his mighty Power, *Psal.* 78. 54. —139. 13. [*thou hast possessed my Reins*, i. e. My Reins, the most secret Recesses of my Constitution, are thy Property and Possession, and therefore absolutely in thy Power and under thine Inspection.]

- Emit* קנה 1
purchased *Gen.* 25. 10. ¶
bought —47. 22. —49. 30.
—50. 13. *Josh.* 24. 32. had
bought 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.
Acquisivit קנה 2
had purchased *Psal.* 78. 54.
Possidebat me קנה 3
possessed me *Prov.* 8. 22.
Possessor, emptor tuus קנה 4
that hath bought thee *Deut.*
32. 6.
Emit illum קנה 5
it was bought *Lev.* 27. 24.
Acquisivisti קנה 6
thou hast purchased *Exod.* 15.
16. *Psal.* 74. 2. ¶ thou must
buy *Ruth* 4. 5. ¶ thou hast
possessed *Psal.* 139. 13. ¶ Thou
hast bought *Isai.* 43. 24. ¶
thou hast got *Jer.* 13. 4.
Et comparato קנה 7
and get 1. —19. 1.
Acquisivi, emi, com- קנה 8
paravi
I have gotten *Gen.* 4. 1. ¶ I
have bought —47. 23. *Ruth*
4. 9, ¶ have I purchased 10.
¶ I got *Eccles.* 2. 7.
Comparavimus קנה 9
We—have redeemed *Neb.* 5.
8, ¶ bought we 16.
Possidens, possessor, קנה 10
emptor
man shall buy *Deut.* 28. 68.
¶ getteth *Prov.* 15. 32. He that
getteth —19. 8.
Idem קנה 11
possessor *Gen.* 34. 19, 22.
Emens, emp- קנה 12
tor
him that hath bought *Lev.* 25.
28. ¶ the buyer *Prov.* 20. 14.
Ezek. 7. 12.
Sicut emptor קנה 13
as with the buyer *Isai.* 24. 2.
Emptori קנה 14
to him that bought it *Lev.* 25. 30,

- Emptore suo, empto-* קנה 15
rem, possessor. suum
him that bought him 50. ¶ his
owner *Isai.* 1. 3.
Possessores earum קנה 16
Whose possessors *Zech.* 11. 5.
Emendo קנה 17
buyest *Lev.* 25. 14. ¶ I will
verily buy it † in buying I will
buy 1 *Chron.* 21. 4.
Emendo קנו 18
I will surely buy † in buying
I will buy 2 *Sam.* 24. 24.
Comparare קנה 19
to get *Prov.* 16. 16,
Et comparare וקנה 20
and to get 16.
Emere, comparare לקנות 21
To buy 2 *Sam.* 24. 21. 2 *Chr.*
34. 11. *Jer.* 32. 7. That we
may buy *Aios* 8. 6. ¶ to get
Prov. 17. 16. ¶ to recover *Isai.*
11. 11.
Et ad emendum ולקנות 22
and to buy 2 *Kings* 12. 12 †
13.
Emere te קנותה 23
thou buyest *Ruth* 4. 5.
Eme קנה 24
buy *Gen.* 47. 19. *Ruth* 4. 4, 8.
Prov. 23. 23. *Jer.* 32. 7, 8, 8,
25. ¶ Get *Prov.* 4. 5, 5, 7, 7.
Emam אקנה 25
I will—buy 2 *Sam.* 24. 24.
1 *Chron.* 21. 24.
Et emi, comparavi ואקנה 26
So I got *Jer.* 13. 2. ¶ And I
bought —32. 9.
Emeris תקנה 27
thou buy *Exod.* 21. 2. ¶ thou
shalt buy *Lev.* 25. 15.
Emet, comparabit יקנה 28
buy —22. 11. ¶ shall attain
Prov. 1. 5. ¶ getteth —18. 15.
Et emit יקן 29
And he bought *Gen.* 33. 19.
And—, So—bought —47. 20.
2 *Sam.* 24. 24. 1 *Kin.* 16. 24.
Et emerat eum ויקנהו 30
And—bought him *Gen.* 39. 1.
Acquiretis תקנו 31
shall ye buy *Lev.* 25. 44, 45.
Comparabunt יקנו 32
shall buy *Jer.* 32. 44.
NIPH. Et compa- ונקנה 33
rabitur
And—shall be bought *Jer.* 32.
43,
Comparabuntur יקנו 34
shall be possessed 15.
HIPH. Pecuariam הקנהי 35
docuit me
taught me to keep cattle *Zech.*
13. 5.
Vide in קנה N°16. הקנהה 36
which provoketh to jealousy
Ezek. 8. 3.

- Et acquisitio, pos-* * וקנין 37
sessio
and goods *Ezek.* 38. 12, 13.
Emptio קנין 38
with his money ¶ with the
purchase of his money *Lev.* 22. 11.
Poss. tua קנינה 39
thy getting *Prov.* 4. 7.
Possessione tua קנינה 40
of thy riches [possessions] *Psal.*
104. 24.
Possessionem suam קנינו 41
his substance *Gen.* 36. 6. *Psal.*
105. 21.
Et possessio eorum וקנינם 42
and their substance *Gen.* 34. 23.
Et possessioni eorum ולקנינם 43
and for their substance *Josh.*
14. 4.
Pecus: peculium; * מקנה 44
Possessio, acqui-
sitio
cattle *Gen.* 46. 32, 34. —47.
6. *Exod.* 12. 38. for cattle
Numb. 32. 1, for cattle 4, 4.
much cattle *Deut.* 3. 19. 2 *Chr.*
14. 15 † 14. —26. 10. the
cattle *Job* 36. 33. *Jer.* 9. 10
† 9. *Ezek.* 38. 12, 13.
Et pecus ומקנה 45
and—cattle *Gen.* 4. 20. Now
—of cattle *Numb.* 32. 1. ¶ and
possession 1 *Chron.* 28. 1.
Pecus המקנה 46
the cattle *Gen.* 29. 7. *Judg.*
18. 21. those—cattle 1 *Sam.*
30. 20.
Pecore במקנה 47
in cattle *Gen.* 13. 2.
Et cum pecore ובמקנה 48
and with—cattle *Josh.* 22. 8.
Pecus מקנה 49
cattle *Gen.* 13. 7, 7. the cattle
—31. 9, 18. *Exod.* 9. 4, 4, 6.
Eccles. 2. 7. ¶ had possession
Gen. 26. 14. ¶ The purchase
—49. 32.
Et possessio ומקנה 50
also—our herds *Gen.* 47. 18.
¶ and possession —26. 14. ¶
and possessions 2 *Chr.* 32. 29.
Et pro possessione ובמקנה 51
and for the flocks † and for the
cattle of flocks *Gen.* 47. 17, ¶
and for the cattle 17.
De pecore במקנה 52
of the cattle *Exod.* 9. 7,
Et de pecore ובמקנה 53
but of the cattle 6.
Pecus meum מקני 54
our cattle —17. 3.
Et pecus meum ומקני 55
and my cattle *Numb.* 20. 19.
Pecus nostrum מקננו 56
Our cattle *Exod.* 10. 26. ¶ our
flocks *Numb.* 32. 26,

- Pecori nostro* לְמִקְנֵנוּ 57
for our cattle 16.
- Pecus tuum* מִקְנֵךְ 58
thy cattle Gen. 30. 29. *Exod.*
9. 19. —34. 19.
- In pecus tuum* בְּמִקְנֵךְ 59
upon thy cattle —9. 3.
- Pecus ejus, suum* מִקְנֵהוּ 60
his cattle Gen. 31. 18. —34. 5.
—36. 6. *Exod.* 9. 20, 21. ¶
His substance *Job* 1. 3,
- Et pecus ejus* וּמִקְנֵהוּ 61
and his substance 10.
- Et pecori suo* וּלְמִקְנֵהוּ 62
and—for his cattle Gen. 33. 17.
- Pecora tua* מִקְנֵיךְ 63
thy cattle *Isai.* 30. 23.
- Pecora vestra* מִקְנֵיכֶם 64
your cattle Gen. 47. 16.
- Et pecora vestra* וּמִקְנֵיכֶם 65
and your cattle *Job.* 1. 14.
2 *Kings* 3. 17.
- Et pecora vestra* וּמִקְנֵיכֶם 66
and your cattle *Deut.* 3. 19.
- Pro pecorib. vestris* בְּמִקְנֵיכֶם 67
for your cattle Gen. 47. 16.
- Pecus eorum* מִקְנֵיהֶם 68
pecora sua
their cattle —34. 23. —36. 7.
—46. 6. —47. 17, 17. *Num.* —
31. 9. 1 *Sam.* 23. 5. 1 *Chron.* —
5. 9, 21. —7. 21. *Jer.* 49. 32.
- Et pecora eor.* וּמִקְנֵיהֶם 69
with their cattle *Judg.* 6. 5.
their cattle also *Psal.* 78. 48.
- Pecoribus eorum* לְמִקְנֵיהֶם 70
for their cattle *Job.* 14. 4.
- Emptio, possessio* הַמִּקְנָה * 71
the purchase *Jer.* 32. 11, 12,
12, 14, 16.
- In possessionem* לְמִקְנָה 72
for a possession Gen. 23. 18.
- Emptio* מִקְנָה 73
that were, is bought —17. 23.
Exod. 12. 44.
- Et emptio* וּמִקְנָה 74
or bought Gen. 17. 12, and he
that is bought 13, and bought 27.
- Emptio ejus* מִקְנָתוֹ 75
the price thereof, of it *Lev.* 25.
16, 16. ¶ which he hath bought
—27. 22. ¶ that he was
bought for —25. 51.

II. *Canna, calamus, arundo.* A Reed; both the small Sort, which grows in our Rivers and Ponds, and the much larger Sort, which grows in the eastern Countries. The Word is also used to signify *Calamus aromaticus*, sometimes alone, *Cant.* 4. 14. *Isai.* 43. 24. *Ezek.* 27. 19. Sometimes with the Addition of *aromatis*

or *aromaticus*, *Exod.* 30. 23. Sometimes of *Optimus*, *Jer.* 6. 20. Now the *Calamus aromaticus* is a Reed growing in *India* and *Arabia*; which while it grows, scents the Air with a fragrant Smell, and when cut down, dry'd and powdered makes an Ingredient in the richest Perfumes. *Cels. Hiller.* The Word is also used to signify the Branches of the Candlestick, in the Tabernacle, *Exod.* 25. 31. The Bone of the Arm, *Nº.* 86. A Balance, probably after the manner of the Steelyard, whose Arm or Beam was a graduated Reed, *Isai.* 46. 6. There doth not appear any Connection between this and the preceding Signification.

Arundo, &c. קָנָה * 76
the reed *Job* 40. 21. A—reed *Isai.* 42. 3. *Ezek.* 29. 6. one reed —40. 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8. ¶ spear-men [† the Beast of the reed, i. e. the Hippopotamos. See 154: 33.] *Psal.* 68. 30. ¶ the reeds *Isai.* 19. 6. ¶ cane —43. 24.

Et calamus וְקָנָה 77
and the—cane *Jer.* 6. 20. ¶ and calamus *Ezek.* 27. 19. ¶ And—reed long —40. 7.

Arundo, calamus הַקָּנָה 78
a reed 1 *Kings* 14. 15. this—reed 2 *Kings* 18. 21. *Isai.* 36. 6. a—reed *Ezek.* 41. 8.

In calamo בְּקָנָה 79
upon—, in—stalk Gen. 41. 5, 22. ¶ in another branch *Exod.* 37. 19,

In calamo בְּקָנָה 80
in one branch 19. ¶ in the balance *Isai.* 46. 6.

Arundini לְקָנָה 81
with reeds —35. 7.

Calamus קָנָה 82
a measuring reed *Ezek.* 40. 5.

Et calamus וְקָנָה 83
and of—calamus *Exod.* 30. 23. ¶ and a—reed *Ezek.* 40. 3.

Calamo בְּקָנָה 84
with the—reed —42. 16, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Et calamus ejus וְקָנָה 85
and his branches *Exod.* 25. 31. and his branch —37. 17.

De calamo suo מִקְנָה 86
from the bone *Job* 31. 22.

Calami, rami קָנִים 87
six branches *Exod.* 25. 32. —37. 18. ¶ reeds *Ezek.* 42. 16, 17, 18, 19.

Idem הַקָּנִים 88
the, branches *Exod.* 25. 33, 35,

35; 35, 35. —37. 19, 21, 21, 21, 21.

Idem קָנִי 89
three branches —25. 32, 32. —37. 18, 18.

Et calami, rami וְקָנֵיהֶם 90
eorum
and their branches —25. 36. —37. 22.

ק נ 1687

Cinnamomum. Cinnamon. It comes from the Isle of *Ceylon* in the East-Indies. The Tree which bears it is very like our Willow, and has three Barks, the midlemost of which dried is Cinnamon. *Pomet's Hist. of Drugs*, p. 72.

Et cinnamomum וְקִנְמוֹן * 1
and cinnamon *Prov.* 7. 17. *Cant.* 4. 14.

Et cinnamomum וְקִנְמוֹן 2
and of—cinnamon *Exod.* 30. 23.

ס ס 1688

Succidere.

PIH. *Succidet* יִקְטֹעַ
shall he—cut off *Ezek.* 17. 9.

ס ס 1689

Divinare. To divine, or pretend to discover Things secret by curious Arts, or Sagacity. It is used in a good Sense, *Nº.* 2, 19, *Prov.* 16. 10.

Divinans קָסָם
that useth divination *Deut.* 18. 10.

Et divinus וְקָסָם 2
and the prudent *Isai.* 3. 2.

Divinus הַקָּסָם 3
the sooth-sayer *Job.* 13. 22.

Divini קָסָמִים 4
diviners *Deut.* 18. 14.

Et divini, divi- וְקָסָמִים 5
nantes

and—diviners *Isai.* 44. 25. and divining *Ezek.* 22. 28.

Divinatores הַקָּסָמִים 6
the diviners *Mic.* 3. 7.

Et divinantes וְהַקָּסָמִים 7
and that divine *Ezek.* 13. 9.

¶ and the diviners *Zech.* 10. 2.
Et

- Et divinos* וְלִקְסָמִים 8
and the diviners 1 Sam. 6. 2.
Divinos vestros קְסָמֵיכֶם 9
your diviners Jer. 27. 9.
Et divini vestri וְלִקְסָמֵיכֶם 10
and your diviners —29. 8.
In divinando בְּקִסְמִים 11
whiles they divine Ezek. 21.
29 † 34,
Juxta divinare בְּקִסְמוֹם 12
as a—divination 23 † 28,
Ad divinand. לְקִסְמִים 13
to use divination 21 † 26.
A divinando מִקְסָם 14
that ye shall not divine Mic. 3. 6.
Divina קְסָמִי 15
divine 1 Sam. 28. 8.
Divinant יִקְסְמוּ 16
divine Mic. 3. 11.
Et divinarunt וַיִּקְסְמוּ 17
and used divination 2 Kings
17. 17.
Divinabitis תִּקְסְמֶנָּה 18
divine Ezek. 13. 23.
Divinatio קִסְם 19
divination Numb. 23. 23. Ezek.
21. 21 † 26. ¶ witchcraft
1 Sam. 15. 23. ¶ A divine fen-
tence Prov. 16. 10.
Et divinatio וְקִסְם 20
and divination Jer. 14. 14. and
—divination Ezek. 13. 6, nor—
divinations 23.
Divinatio קִסְם 21
the divination —21. 22 † 27.
Divinationes קְסָמִים 22
divination Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kin.
17. 17.
Et divinationes וְקְסָמִים * 23
with the rewards of divination
Numb. 22. 7.
Et divinatio וְקִסְם * 24
nor—divination Ezek. 12. 24.
and—a—divination —13. 7.

קסת 1690

Atramentarium. An Inkhorn. The Inkorns described by Dr. Shaw (Travels p. 293.) were of Brass, and square, with a Lid to clasp over them. To this square Piece, which held the Ink, was affixed, a long, hollow, flat shaft, which served both for a Pen-case, and to stick the Ink-horn into the Girdle; where the Writers and Secretaries wear them as a Badge of their Office. And in this Manner the Writers in Ezekiel's Time seem to have carried their Ink-horns by their *sides* † *loins*.

VOL. II.

- Atramentarium* קֶסֶת * 1
the—ink-horn Ezek. 9. 3,
Et atramentarium וְקֶסֶת 2
with a—ink-horn 2,
Atrament. הַקֶּסֶת 3
the ink-horn 11.

קעע 1691

See the Root קע

קער 1692

Scutella.

- Scutellas* הַקְעָרָה 1
charger Numb 7. 85,
Scutella בְּעֵרַת 2
charger 13, 19, 25, 31, 37,
43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
Scutellas הַקְעָרַת 3
the dishes Numb. 4. 7.
Scutellae בְּעֵרַת 4
chargers —7. 84.
Scutellas ejus קְעָרָתוֹ 5
the dishes thereof Exod. 25. 29.
his dishes —37. 16.

קפא 1693

Concrescere, coagulari.
To be thickned; cruddled, con-
gealed as Liquids. Zech. 14. 6.
[the light shall not be clear, dark
† foggy, i. e. sometimes clear,
sometimes foggy. A foggy Air
is here considered as thick or
cruddled.]

- Concreverunt* קִפְאוּ 1
were congealed Exod. 15. 8.
Qui concreti sunt הַקִּפְּאִים 2
that are settled [thickned] Zeph.
1. 12.
HITH. *Coagu-* תִּקְפִּיאִי 3
lasti me
cruddled me Job 10. 10.
Et coagulation וְקִפְּאוֹן * 4
nor dark Zech. 14. 6.

קפר 1694

Hath two Significations.

I. *Praecidere.*

- PIH. *Praecidi* קִפְּרִיתִי 1
I have cut off [i. e. have soon
finished.] Isai. 38. 12.

P P P

- Excidium* קִפְּדָה * 2
Destruction Ezek. 7. 25.

II. *Avis ferae nomen.*
The Hedge-Hog. Bochart.

- Anataria* קִפְּר * 3
the bittern Isai. 14. 23. Zeph.
2. 14.
Et anataria וְקִפְּר 4
and the bittern Isai. 34. 11.

קפז 1695

Merula, avis saltitans.
Acontia five Jaculus. One
of the most poisonous Serpents,
darting suddenly upon a Man, and
killing him inevitably; which
therefore can abound no where
but in very desolate Places. Bo-
chart.

- Merula* קִפְּזוֹ * 4
the great owl Isai. 34. 15.

קפץ 1696

Hath two Significations.

I. *Occludere.* To shut up
in order to keep in the Contents:

- Occludet* קִפְּץ 1
shut up Psal. 77. 9.
Occlufit קִפְּצָה 2
stoppeth Job 5. 16. shall stop
Psal. 107. 42.
Occludes תִּקְפֹּץ 3
thou shalt—shut Deut. 15. 7.
Occludent יִקְפְּצוּ 4
shall shut Isai. 52. 15.

II. *Subfilire.* To skip.
The Connection with the Root
is uncertain.

- NIPH. *Transfli-* יִקְפְּצוּן 5
unt, scil. e loco suo
they are taken out of the way
[they skip out of Life, and are
cut off. But see Schultens.] Job
24. 4.
PIH. *Subfliens* מִקְפֹּץ 6
skipping Cant. 2. 8.

קצץ

קצץ 1697

Hath two Significations.

I. *Amputare, truncare.*
To cut off, to cut afunder.

Et amputabis וְקָצַצְתָּ 1
Then thou shalt cut off *Deut.* 25. 12.

Amputati קָצוּצִים 2
that are in the utmost *Jer.* 9. 26.
—25. 23. —49. 32.

PIH. Truncavit קָצַץ 3
did—cut off 2 *Kings* 18. 16.

Truncavit קָצַץ 4
he hath cut afunder *Psal.* 129. 4.

Et amputavit וְקָצַץ 5
and cut *Exod.* 39. 3. ¶ and cut-
eth—in funder *Psal.* 46. 9.

Et truncavit וְקָצַץ 6
And—cut off 2 *Kings* 16. 17. ¶
and cut in pieces —24. 13.
2 *Chr.* 28. 24.

Et amputarunt וְקָצְצוּ 7
and cut off *Jud.* 1. 6. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12.

PyH. Amputati מְקָצְצִים 8
having—cut off *Judg.* 1. 7.

II. *Finis, terminus, extremum.* A Cutting off, an End, Extremity.

Finis קֵץ * 9
The, an, end *Gen.* 6. 13. *Job* 28. 3. *Psal.* 119. 96. *Eccles.* 4. 8, 16. —12. 12. *Isai.* 9. 7 + 6.
An end *Ezek.* 7. 2, 6. —21. 25, 29 + 30, 34. —35. 5. *Dan.* 8. 17, 19. —9. 26. —11. 27. 35, 40. —12. 4, 6, 9. ¶ thine iniquities infinite + no end of thine iniquities *Job* 22. 5.

An finis קֵץ 10
an end? *Job* 16. 3.

Finis קֵץ 11
the end 2 *Chron.* 21. 19. *Ezek.* 7. 2, 3, 6. *Amos* 8. 2.

Ad finem לְקֵץ 12
after certain years + at the end of years 2 *Chron.* 18. 2. ¶ at the end *Dan.* 12. 13,

Idem לְקֵץ 13
till the end 13. at the end *Hab.* 2. 3.

Et ad finem וְלְקֵץ 14
and after certain days + at the end of days *Neh.* 13. 6. ¶ And in the end *Dan.* 11. 6, ¶ after certain years + at the end of times of years. 13.

A fine סֵפֶר 15
at, after the end *Gen.* 8. 6. —
41. 1. *Exod.* 12. 41. *Deut.* 9.

11. —15. 1. —31. 10. *Judg.* 11. 39. at—end 2 *Sam.* 14. 26.
1 *Kings* 2. 39. 2 *Chron.* 8. 1. *Isai.* 23. 15, 17. *Jer.* 34. 14.
Ezek. 29. 13. ¶ in process of time + at the end of days *Gen.* 4. 3. ¶ after —16. 3. *Numb.* 13. 25. 2 *Sam.* 15. 7. 1 *Kings* 17. 7. *Jer.* 13. 6. —42. 7. ¶ after that *Ezth.* 2. 12. ¶ from the utmost border *Jer.* 50. 26.

Finis meus קֵץ 16
mine end *Job* 6. 11. *Psal.* 39. 4.

Finis noster קֵצְנוּ 17
our end *Lam.* 4. 18, 18.

Finis tuus קֵצְךָ 18
thine end *Jer.* 51. 13.

Finis ejus, suus קֵצוֹ 19
his border *Isai.* 37. 24. ¶ his end *Dan.* 11. 45.

Extremities ejus קֵצָה 20
his borders 2 *Kings* 19. 23.

Et finis ejus וְקֵצוֹ 21
and the end thereof *Dan.* 9. 26.

Fines קִנְיֵי 22
an end *Job* 18. 2.

קצב 1698

Praecidere. To cut to a Measure, 2 *Kings* 6. 6. [be cut down a stick, namely, of a proper Length and Size to be a Helve to the Head that was fallen into the Water.] See Dr. Patrick.] Hence, to be of an equal Height, to match in Stature. *Cant.* 4. 2. [like a flock of sheep, of even, or equal Height, which is one Beauty of Teeth. Note, Sheep are not shorn before they are wash'd.]

Praecifae הַקְצוּבוֹת 1
shorn *Cant.* 4. 2.

Et praecidit וַיִּקְצֹב 2
And he cut down 2 *Kings* 6. 6.

Caesura קֵצָב * 3
size [height] 1 *Kings* 7. 37.

Et caesura וַיִּקְצֹב 4
and—size [height] —6. 25.

Ad praecisiones לְקֵצְבֵי 5
to the bottoms [the precise measure, the utmost depth] *Jon.* 2. 6 + 7.

קצה 1699

Hath two Significations.

I. *Abscindere, abradere, excidere.* I find little or no

Difference between the Sense of this Root, and that of קצץ 1697.

Exscindendo קָצוֹת 1
by cutting off *Hab.* 2. 10.

PIH. Abscindens מְקָצֵה 2
cutteth off *Prov.* 26. 6.

Excidere לְקָצוֹת 3
to cut—short 2 *Kings* 10. 32.

HIPH. Abraserunt הִקְצוּ 4
they scrape off *Lev.* 14. 41,

Abradere הִקְצוֹת 5
he hath scraped 43.

II. *Finis, terminus, extremitas.* See Root 1697. Signif. II.

Finis, extremum קֵצָה * 6
end *Isai.* 2. 7, 7. *Nab.* 2. 9 + 10. —3. 3, ¶ infinite + no end 9.

Extremitas הַקְצָה * 7
end *Exod.* 26. 28, 28. ¶ from the one end to the other + from end to end —36. 33, 33.

Ab extremitate מִקְצָה 8
from every quarter [end] *Gen.* 19. 4. ¶ at one end *Jer.* 51. 31.

Extremitas קֵצָה 9
the borders *Exod.* 16. 35. ¶ the other end *Deut.* 13. 7 + 8. the end *Josh.* 15. 5. —18. 16, the south-end 19. *Judg.* 6. 21. 1 *Sam.* 17. 27. *Psal.* 46. 9. *Isai.* 7. 3. —48. 20. —49. 6. —62. 11. the other end *Jer.* 12. 12. —25. 33, ¶ the ends 31. ¶ in the uttermost *Numb.* 20. A 16. the uttermost part 2 *Kings* 7. 5, 8. ¶ the utmost *Numb.* 22. 41. ¶ the other + the other side, end *Deut.* 4. 32. —28. 64. ¶ the brink *Josh.* 3. 8. ¶ the edge —13. 27. ¶ the outside *Judg.* 7. 11.

In extremitate בְּקֵצָה 10
in, at, to, with the end *Gen.* 23. 9. *Josh.* 15. 8. *Ruth* 3. 7. 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. —14. 43. ¶ in the ends *Prov.* 17. 24. ¶ in the edge A *Exod.* 13. 20. —26. 5. —36. 12. *Numb.* 33. 6, 37. ¶ in, unto the uttermost parts, part —11. 1. 1 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Neb.* 1. 9. *Isai.* 7. 18. ¶ in the utmost *Numb.* 22. 36. ¶ unto the outmost *Deut.* 30. 4. ¶ in the brim *Josh.* 3. 15. ¶ in the border —4. 19. ¶ to the outside *Judg.* 7. 17, 19.

Et in extremitate וּבְקֵצָה 11
and—to the end *Psal.* 19. 4.

Ab extremitate מִקְצָה 12
after, at, from the end *Gen.* 8. 3. from—end —47. 21. from the—end *Deut.* 13. 7 + 8. —
14.

14. 28. —28. 49, 64. *Josh.* 9.
16. —18. 15. 2 *Sam.* 24. 8.
1 *Kin.* 9 10. at the—end 2 *Kin.*
8. 3. —18. 10. *Psal.* 19. 6. —
61. 2. *Isai.* 5. 26. —13. 5. —
42. 10. *Jer.* 12. 12. —25. 33.
Ezek. 3. 16. —39. 14. —48. 1.
¶ from the selvage *Exod.* 26. 4. A
—36. 11. ¶ the outmost coast
Numb. 34. 3. ¶ after *Josh.* 3. 2.
¶ at, the uttermost part —15.
1, 5, ¶ from the shore 2, ¶ the
the uttermost 21. ¶ from the
ends *Psal.* 135. 7. *Isai.* 43. 6.
Jer. 10. 13. —51. 16.

Ab extremitate וקצה 13
some [a part, a cutting off] *Gen.*
47. 2.

Et ab extremitate וקצה 14
and—from the one side *Deut.* 4.

32. *Extremitatem ejus* קצהו 15
the—end thereof *Gen.* 47. 21.
¶ the utmost part of them *Num.*
23. 13.

Finem ejus בקצהו 16
the border of it *Exod.* 19. 12.

Ab extremitate בקצהו 17
illius

from his quarter *Isai.* 56. 11. ¶
on his frontiers *Ezek.* 25. 9.

Ab extremitati- בקצהיהם 18
bus suis
of their coasts —33. 2.

Extremitates קצותי * 19
the ends *Psal.* 48. 10. —65. 5.
Isai. 26. 15.

Ab extremo מקצה * 20
on the—end *Exod.* 25. 19, 19.
—37. 8, 8.

Et pars; et à fine ומקצה * 21
And some [a part, a cutting off]
Neb. 7. 70. ¶ with part *Dan.* 1.
2, ¶ And at the end 15,

Et a fine ולמקצה 22
Now at the end 18,

Et a fine illorum ומקצתם 23
that at the end thereof 5.

Extremitates קצות * 24
in the uttermost parts *Psal.* 65. 8.

Extremitates הקצות 25
ends *Exod.* 38. 5.

Idem קצות * 26
ends —25. 18. —28. 23, 24, 25,
26. —37. 7. —39. 16, 17, 18,
19. the ends *Isai.* 40. 28. —41.

5. ¶ unto the uttermost part
1 *Kings* 6. 24. ¶ parts *Job* 26.

14. ¶ quarters *Jer.* 49. 36.

Ad extrem. לקצות 27
to the ends *Job* 28. 24.

Ab extrem. מקצות 28
from the uttermost part 1 *Kings*

6. 24. ¶ of the lowest [the cut-
tings off, the extremities] —12.

31. —13. 33. ¶ from the ends
Isai. 41. 9.

Extremita- קצותיו קצותיו 29
tes ejus

the—ends thereof *Exod.* 25. 19.

—37. 8. the ends of it *Ezek.*

15. 4. ¶ the—corners thereof

Exod. 27. 4. ¶ the—edges there-
of —28. 7. the—edges —39. 4.

Extrem. eorum קצותם 30
the ends of it *Psal.* 19. 6.

De finibus suis מקצותם 31
from their coasts *Judg.* 18. 2. ¶
of the lowest of them 2 *Kings*

17. 32.

Extrema, exte- הקיצונה 32
rior

uttermost *Exod.* 26. 4. —36.
11, 17. ¶ outmost —26. 10.

קצה 1700

Nigella. Fennel-Flower,
an Herb whose Seed the Anci-
ents mixed with their Bread, to
give it a more agreeable relish.
Celf. Hierobot. Part II. p. 70.

Nigella קצה *
the fitches *Isai.* 28. 25, 27, 27.

קצו 1701

Dux, princeps. A Leader,
a Guide, a Ruler, a Magistrate; a
Captain. Perhaps it comes from
קצה [1697] as that Word in
the Sense of *cutting off* may in-
clude the Notion of *deciding*.
Schultens on Prov. 25. 15.

Dux, ductor קצין * 1
guide *Prov.* 6. 7. ¶ a prince
—25. 15. *Dan.* 11. 18. ¶ ruler
Isai. 3. 6.

In ducem לקצין 2
our captain † for a captain *to us*
Judg. 11. 6,

Et in ducem ולקצין 3
and captain 11.

Ducem קצין 4
a ruler *Isai.* 3. 7.

Duces קציני 5
the captains *Josh.* 10. 24. ¶ ye
rulers *Isai.* 1. 10.

Et duces וקציני 6
and, ye, princes *Mic.* 3. 1, 9.

Duces tui קציניך 7
thy rulers *Isai.* 22. 3.

קצע 1702

Hath two Significations.

I. *Abradere: angulus.*

To scrape or shave off, N° 1.
Hence, a Plane, or Tool that
shaveth or chippeth Wood, N° 9.
But I know not how to recon-
cile the *Corner* or *Turning* of a
Building with this Sense.

HIPH. *Abradet* יקצע 1
he shall cause—to be scraped
Lev. 14. 41.

HOPH. *An-* מקצעות 2
gularia
corners were of *Ezek.* 46. 22.

Angulus המקצוע צע 3
the turning 2 *Chron.* 26. 9. *Neb.*
3. 19, 20, 24, 25.

In angulo במקצוע 4
in every corner of the court there
was a court † a court in the cor-
ner of the court, a court in the
corner of the court *Ezek.* 46. 21,
21,

Anguli מקצועי 5
corners 21,

Anguli מקצעות 6
corners 22.

Anguli המקצעות 7
corner *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29.

Et anguli ejus ומקצועותיו 8
and the corners thereof *Ezek.* 41.
22.

In angulis במקצועות * 9
with planes *Isai.* 44. 13.

In angulis למקצועות * 10
for the corners *Exod.* 26. 23. —
36. 28.

II. *Cassia.* *Cassia lignea*,
an aromatic Bark, stript from
a Tree, which grows among
those that bear Cinnamon, and
is very like them. [See Root
1687.] *Celf. Pomet. Hiller.*

Cassae קציעות * 11
cassia *Psal.* 45. 8.

קצה 1703

Effervescere ira, spu-
mare. To fume, N° 24.
Hence, to be wroth, or in great
Displeasure. *Barked my fig-tree*
seemeth to be a very proper
Translation, *Joel* 1. 7. But I
cannot reduce it to the Sense of
this

this Root. It agreeth better with the preceding Root, קצע.

- Efferbuit* קצף 1
was wroth *Gen.* 41. 10. *Deut.* 9. 19. were wroth *Eslb.* 2. 21. ¶ displeased *Zech.* 1. 2.
Efferbuiſti קצפת 2
thou art—wroth *Isai.* 64. 5 † 4. *Lam.* 5. 22.
Efferbui קצפת 3
I was wroth *Isai.* 47. 6. —57. 17. ¶ I was—displeased *Zech.* 1. 15.
Efferveſcens ſum קצה 4
I am—displeased 15.
Ab efferveſcendo מקצה 5
that I would not be wroth *Isai.* 54. 9.
Efferverſcam מקצה 6
will I be—wroth —57. 16.
Et efferveſcam מקצה 7
and was wroth 17.
Efferveſces מקצה 8
will thou be wroth *Numb.* 16. 22. ¶ be—wroth *Isai.* 64. 9 † 8.
Efferveſcet יקצה 9
left wrath come *Lev.* 10. 6. ¶ he will be wroth *Joſh.* 22. 18. ¶ ſhould—be angry *Eccl.* 5. 6 † 5.
Et efferbuit ויקצה 10
And—, But—was wroth *Gen.* 40. 2. *Exod.* 16. 20. *Numb.* 31. 14. and was wroth *Deut.* 1. 34. 2 *Kings* 5. 11. —13. 19. therefore was wroth *Eslb.* 1. 12. ¶ and he was angry *Lev.* 10. 16.
Et efferbuerunt ויקצפו 11
And—, Wherefore—were wroth 1 *Sam.* 29. 4. *Jer.* 37. 15.
HITH. *Efferveſcere feciſti* מקצפת 12
thou provokedſt—to wrath *Deut.* 9. 7.
Efferveſc. fe- מקצפת 13
citiſ
ye provoked—to wrath 8,
Efferveſc. facientes מקצפתי 14
eratiſ
ye provoked—to wrath 22.
In efferveſc. fa- בקצפתי 15
ciendo
when—provoked me to wrath *Zech.* 8. 14.
Et efferveſc. fece- ויקציפו 16
runt
They angred—also *Pſal.* 106. 32.
HITH. *Et effer-* והתקצה 17
buerit
they ſhall fret themſelves *Isai.* 8. 21.
Fervor, fervens ira קצה * 18
the, wrath *Numb.* 1. 53. —18. 5. *Joſh.* 9. 20. 1 *Chr.* 27. 24. 2 *Chron.* 19. 2, 10. —24. 18. —29. 8. —32. 25, 26. *Isai.*

54. 8. a—wrath *Zech.* 7. 12. ¶ indignation 2 *Kings* 3. 27. *Isai.* 34. 2.
Idem קצה 19
wrath *Joſh.* 22. 20. ¶ hath been fore displeased † *hath been displeased* with diſpleaſure *Zech.* 1. 2,
Et fervor וקצה 20
And I am very fore displeased † And I am displeased with great diſpleaſure 15.
Et fervore irae וקצה 21
and wrath *Eslb.* 1. 18. *Ecclef.* 5. 17 † 16.
Fervens ira הקצה 22
wrath *Num.* 16. 46. † 17. 11.
Et fervore וקצה 23
and in—indignation *Deut.* 29. 28 † 27. ¶ and in—wrath *Jer.* 21. 5. —32. 37.
Sicut fervor, ſpuma בקצה 24
as the ſome *Hof.* 10. 7.
A fervore מקצה 25
Because of the wrath *Jer.* 50. 13.
Fervore meo בקצפי 26
in my wrath *Isai.* 60. 10.
Et fervorem tuum וקצפתי 27
and thy wrath *Pſal.* 102. 10.
In fervore tuo בקצפת 28
in thy wrath —38. 1.
A fervore tuo מקצפו 29
at his wrath *Jer.* 10. 10.
In ſpumam לקצפה * 30
barked my fig-tree † *ſet my fig-tree* for a barking *Joel* 1. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Breve, curtum anguſtum eſſe.* To be made ſhort, to be ſhort. *Figuratively*, it is applied to any Paſſion or Diſtreſs, by which the Spirits are, as it were, ſhortned, contracted or ſtraitned.

- Abbreviavit, brevior eſt* קצר 1
is ſhorter *Isai.* 28. 20.
An anguſtatus eſt הקצר 2
is—ſtraitned? *Mic.* 2. 7.
Abbreviata eſt קצרה 3
Is — ſhortned *Isai.* 50. 2. —59. 1.
Abbreviatae, contractae קצרות 4
were ſhorter *Ezek.* 42. 5.
Num anguſtando הקצור 5
ſhortned at all † in ſhortning is it ſhortned *Isai.* 50. 2.

- Abbreviata eſt* תקצר 6
is—waxed ſhort *Num.* 11. 23.
Anguſtaretur תקצר 7
ſhould—be troubled *Job* 21. 4.
Et anguſtatus eſt ותקצר 8
was much diſcouraged *Num.* 21. 4. ¶ was grieved *Jud.* 10. 16. ¶ was vexed —16. 16. ¶ lothed them *Zech.* 11. 8.
Decurtantur תקצרנה 9
ſhall be ſhortned *Prov.* 10. 27.
PIH. *Curtat* קצר 10
he ſhortned *Pſal.* 102. 23.
HIPH. *Decurtaſti* תקצרת 11
haſt thou ſhortned *Pſal.* 89. 45.
Brevis קצר * 12
of few days † ſhort of days *Job* 14. 1. ¶ ſoon angry † ſhort of noſtrils *Prov.* 14. 17,
Et brevis וקצר 13
but—haſty † ſhort 29.
Breves, curti קצרי 14
of ſmall power † ſhort of hand 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27.
Prae anguſtia מקצר 15
for anguiſh *Exod.* 6. 9.

II. *Metere, demetere.*

To reap or mow, which is ſhortning the Graſs or Corn. A mower, a Reaper. Harvest, N°. 37. The Autumn-harveſt, or Vintage in which Grapes are reaped, or cut from the Vine, *Isai.* 16. 9. [*for thy ſummer-fruits, and for thy autumn-fruits, or- Harvest is fallen.*] —18. 5. *Joel* 3. 13. *Job* 5. 5. —18. 16. [*and above ſhall his branch, his Harvest, the Fruit which groweth upon the Branches, and is come to it's autumnal Maturity, ſhall be cut off.*] —29. 19. [*the dew lay all night upon my branch, i. e. my Branch with the Fruit, or Harvest upon it: meaning in both theſe places, the moſt flouriſhing Circumſtances, or the Height of temporal Proſperity.*] Hence, *Boughs* (*Job* 14. 9. *Pſal.* 80. 11.) are to be underſtood of *harveſt-boughs*, or *Boughs* bearing Fruit for Harvest. See *Schultens* on *Job* 5. 5.

- Meffuerunt* קצרו 16
ſhall reap *Jer.* 12. 13.
Meffuiſtiſ קצרתם 17
ye have reaped *Hof.* 10. 13.
Et meffueritiſ וקצרתם 18
and ſhall reap *Lev.* 23. 10.
Meffor קוצר 19
the mower *Pſal.* 129. 7.
Mefforem הקוצר 20
the harveſt-man *Jer.* 9. 22 † 21.

Mefforeus

- Messorum* בקוצר 21
the reaper *Amos* 9. 13.
Metentes קצרים 22
reaping 1 *Sam.* 6. 13.
Messores הקוצרים 23
the reapers *Ruth* 2. 3, 5, 6, 7, 14. 2 *Kings* 4. 18.
Messoribus לקצרים 24
unto the reapers *Ruth* 2. 4.
Ad metendum לקצר 25
wholly reap *Lev.* 19. 9.
Et ad metendum ולקצר 26
and to reap 1 *Sam.* 8. 12.
In metere te בקצרה 27
when thou reapest *Lev.* 23. 22.
In metere vos ובקצרכם 28
And when ye reap *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22.
Et metite וקצרו 29
and reap 2 *Kings* 19. 29. *Isai.* 37. 30. reap *Hof.* 10. 12.
Metes תקצור צר 30
thou shalt—reap *Lev.* 25. 5. *Mic.* 6. 15. ¶ thou cuttest down *Deut.* 24. 19.
Metet יקצור יקצור 31
shall reap *Prov.* 22. 8. *Eccles.* 11. 4. reapeth *Isai.* 17. 5.
Metetis תקצרו 32
ye shall—reap *Lev.* 25. 11.
Metent יקצורו 33
They reap *Job* 24. 6. shall reap *Psal.* 126. 5. *Hof.* 8. 7.
Metent יקצרון 34
they do reap *Ruth* 2. 9.
Metent eam יקצרהו 35
reap the same *Job* 4. 8.
Messis: Ramus * קציר 36
harvest *Job.* 3. 15. of harvest 2 *Sam.* 21. 9, 10. —23. 13. *Prov.* 25. 13. *Isai.* 17. 5, 11. —18. 4, 5. *Jer.* 5. 24. —8. 20. —50. 16. *Hof.* 6. 11. *Joel* 3 + 4. 13. ¶ boughs *Job* 14. 9.
Et messis וקציר 37
and, nor harvest *Gen.* 8. 22. —45. 6.
Messis הקציר 38
harvest *Exod.* 23. 16. *Ruth* 2. 21. *Jer.* 51. 33.
In messe בקציר 39
in the harvest *Prov.* 6. 8. —10. 5. —20. 4. —26. 1. *Isai.* 9. 3 + 2.
Et in messe ובקציר 40
and in harvest *Exod.* 34. 21.
Ad messum לקציר 41
to the harvest *Amos* 4. 7.
Messis קציר 42
harvest *Gen.* 30. 14. *Exod.* 34. 22. the harvest *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22. *Judg.* 15. 1. *Ruth* 1. 22. barley-harvest —2. 23. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. —12. 17. barley-harvest 2 *Sam.* 21. 9. *Isai.* 23. 3. *Joel* 1. 11.

VOL. II.

- Et messis* וקציר 43
and—harvest *Ruth* 2. 23.
In messe mea: ramus meos בקצירי 44
upon my branch *Job* 29. 19.
Messis tua קצירך 45
thy harvest *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22. —25. 5. *Deut.* 24. 19. *Jer.* 5. 17.
Messis tua קצירך 46
thy harvest *Isai.* 16. 9.
Messis vestra קצירכם 47
your harvest *Lev.* 23. 10.
Messis ejus, sua קצירו 48
his harvest 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. Whose harvest *Job* 5. 5. ¶ his branch —18. 16.
Messis ejus קצירה 49
the harvest thereof *Lev.* 23. 10. ¶ the boughs thereof *Isai.* 27. 11.
Ramos suos קצירה 50
her boughs *Psal.* 80. 11.

ק ר 1705

Frigus, frigidum.

- Frigidae* * קרים 1
cold *Prov.* 25. 25. *Jer.* 18. 14. [Here it rather comes from קור [1662.] and signifies springing out of a fountain.]
Et frigus * וקור 2
and cold *Gen.* 8. 22.
Frigus * קרה 3
cold *Job* 37. 9. *Prov.* 25. 20. *Nab.* 3. 17.
In frigore בקרה 4
in the cold *Job* 24. 7.
Frigus ejus קרתו 5
his cold *Psal.* 147. 17.
Refrigerium המקרה 6
a summer-parlor + a parlor of cooling *Judg.* 3. 20, 24.

ק ר 1706

Hath four Significations.

I. *Vocare, advoc. convoc. invoc. clamare, exclamare: legere.* To call in several Respects. I. To call by a Name, *Gen.* 1. 5. —2. 20. —27. 36. Note 1°. Because the Name was supposed to express the State or Quality of a Person or Thing, hence (1.) To be called or named, is the same as to be, *Deut.* 15. 2. [it is called, i. e. it is, the Lord's

Q q q

release,] *Jér.* 11. 16. [the Lord called thy name, i. e. thou wast] *Isai.* 54. 5. —56. 7. —60. 14, 18. —62. 12. [they shall call them, i. e. they shall be.] *Jer.* 20. 3. (2.) To call, to esteem a Thing to be what it really is, *Isai.* 58. 13. Note 2°. To call Things or Persons by Name, seemeth to imply Propriety in them, and Dominion over them, *Psal.* 147. 4. *Isai.* 40. 26. —43. 1. *Jer.* 25. 29. [which is called by my name, which is mine in a peculiar Manner.] *Gen.* 4. 26. [then began men to call upon, rather, to be called by the name of the Lord, as his Worshipers and Servants in Contradistinction to the idolatrous *Cainites* and others. II. To call a Person, 1 *Sam.* 3. 4. III. To send for a Person, *Exod.* 2. 7. *Lev.* 9. 1. *Num.* 22. 5. *Hof.* 11. 1. God calleth or sendeth for Persons, (1.) When he designeth or chooseth them for some particular Service or Office, *Exod.* 35. 30. *Isai.* 13. 3. —42. 6. —48. 15. —49. 1. (2.) When he bringeth them into some particular Circumstances, 2 *Kin.* 3. 10. V. To invite to an Entertainment, 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. 1 *Kings* 1. 9, 10. An invited Person, a Guest, 1 *Kings* 1. 41. Note. God calleth a Person or People to intimate Acquaintance and Friendship, to extraordinary Blessings and Privileges, *Isai.* 48. 12. —51. 2. [Compare *Gen.* 12. 1.] *Joel* 2. 32. [whom the Lord shall call.] VI. To call those that depart from God in order to reclaim and reform them, *Prov.* 1. 24. *Isai.* 50. 2. *Jer.* 7. 27. VII. To call to one's Assistance, *Job.* 5. 1. *Psal.* 42. 7. *Jer.* 12. 6. —33. 3. *Lam.* 1. 19. *Hof.* 7. 11. Thus, to call upon God, is to call to him for his Help, Blessing, &c. *Gen.* 12. 8. *Deut.* 15. 9. *Psal.* 34. 6. —118. 5. VIII. To call as a Plaintiff or Accuser, in *jus vocare*, *Job* 13. 22. [then call thou, bring an Action against me.] *Isai.* 59. 4. [None calleth for Justice, rather, none entreth his Action in Justice, nor is the Cause judged in truth.] IX. To call with Authority, to command, to order, *Isai.* 44. 7. —48. 13. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Amos* 5. 8. —7. 4. *Isai.* 41. 4. [calling, governing, ordering

dering, the generations from the beginning.] God calleth for, commandeth, Blessings or Judgments upon a Nation, 2 Kings 8. 1. Psal. 105. 16. Ezek. 36. 29. —38. 21. X. To call an Assembly together, Numb. 10. 2. Hence, a Convocation or calling together, N^o. 95. XI. To cry, to declare openly and loudly, to publish, to proclaim, to preach, Lev. 25. 10. Deut. 20. 10. —32. 3. 1 Kings 13. 4. Neb. 6. 7. Isai. 61. 2. Zech. 7. 7. Prov. 27. 16. [be-
wrayeth, publisheth, discovereth, itself.] To publish a Name is to get Fame or Honour, Ruth 4. 11, 14. A published Person is one that is renowned, or of eminent Character, Numb. 1. 16. Isai. 14. 20. Ezek. 23. 23. XII. To pronounce, recite, Jer. 36. 18. To read, properly, aloud, Deut. 17. 19, Josh. 8. 34. 2 Kings 22. 10.

Vocavit קרא

he called Gen. 4. 5, called he 10. called —11. 9. was called —16. 14. —19. 22. —21. 31. —25. 30. —26. 18. —29. 34. —31. 47, 48. is called —33. 17. father called —35. 18. —41. 52. —50. 11. was called Exod. 15. 23. hath called —35. 30. Lev. 9. 1. Numb. 13. 24. Deut. 15. 2. Josh. 7. 26. Judg. 15. 19. 1 Sam. 3. 4. 2 Sam. 5. 20. 1 Kin. 1. 10, 19, 26. 2 Kin. 3. 10, 13. —8. 1. —9. 1. Jer. 11. 16. —20. 3. Lam. 1. 15. ¶ named Gen. 27. 36. ¶ he A read Josh. 8. 34, 35. hath read 2 Kings 22. 16. ¶ had, hath cried 1 Kings 13. 4, he cried 32. cried Psal. 34. 6. Zech. 7. 7, 13. ¶ God proclaimed 2 Kin. 23. 16, proclaimed 17.

Et vocavit: invita- וקרא 2
bit, invocabit &c.

and called Exod. 33. 7. ¶ and —call —34. 15. and call 2 Kings 5. 11. ¶ and he cry Deut. 15. 9. ¶ and he shall read —17. 19. ¶ and—cried Isai. 6. 3.

Vocavit me וקראני 3
hath called me —49. 1.

Vocavit te וקראך 4
hath called thee —54. 6.

Vocavit וקראה 5
she, called Gen. 29. 35. —30. 6. 1 Chron. 4. 9.

Et vocabit וקראת 6
and shall call Isai. 7. 14.

Vocasti וקראת 7
didst—call Judg. 12. 1. thou

calledst 1 Sam. 3. 5, thou didst call 6, 8. Psal. 81. 7. thou hast—called Isai. 43. 22. Lam. 1. 21. ¶ criest 1 Sam. 26. 14. ¶ thou hast read Jer. 36. 14.

Et vocabis, clama- וקראתם 8
bis, leges

and thou shalt call Gen. 17. 19. and call 1 Sam. 16. 3. Isai. 58. 13. thou shalt also call Jer. 7. 27. ¶ then, and proclaim Deut. 20. 10. Jer. 3. 12. —7. 2. —19. 2. ¶ and cry —2. 2. ¶ and read —36. 6. and shalt read —51. 61.

Et vocabis וקראתם 9
and shalt call Gen. 16. 11. but thou shalt call Isai. 60. 18.

Vocavi, invocavi, וקראתי 10
&c.

I have called Exod. 31. 2. I called 1 Sam. 3. 5, 6. I had called Job 9. 16. —19. 16. Psal. 118. 5. Prov. 1. 24. Isai. 13. 3. —43. 1. —50. 2. —65. 12. —66. 4. Lam. 1. 19. —3. 55. Hof. 11. 1. Zech. 11. 7, 7. ¶ I have invited 1 Sam. A 9. 24. ¶ I have said Job 17. 14. ¶ I cried Psal. 66. 17. —119. 145. —120. 1. —138. 3. have I cried Isai. 30. 7. Jon. 2. 2 + 3. ¶ wilt thou—cry Jer. 3. 4.

Et vocabo, invocabo וקראתי 11
and call Exod. 2. 7. that, and I will call Isai. 22. 20. Ezek. 36. 29. —38. 21. ¶ and I will proclaim Exod. 33. 19.

Vocavi te וקראתיך 12
I called thee Numb. 24. 10. I have called upon thee Psal. 17. 6. —31. 17. —88. 9. I have—called thee Isai. 41. 9. —42. 6. ¶ I cried unto thee Psal. 119. 146. —130. 1. ¶ I cry unto thee —141. 1.

Vocavi eum וקראתי 13
I called him Cant. 5. 6. I have called Isai. 48. 15. —51. 2.

Vocarunt וקראו 14
they called Judg. 18. 12. 1 Sam. 23. 28. 1 Chron. 11. 7. —14. 11. Esph. 9. 26. they have called Jer. 12. 6. —30. 17. Hof. 11. 2. ¶ was called 2 Chron. 20. 26. ¶ they have read —34. 24. ¶ they call Psal. 49. 11. ¶ shall—call Jer. 6. 30. ¶ shall cry —31. 6. did cry —46. 17. ¶ they proclaimed 1 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 36. 9. ¶ they cried Lam. 4. 15. have cried Zech. 1. 4.

Vocarunt, invoca- וקראו 15
runt
call Psal. 14. 4. Jer. 10. 25.

Hof. 7. 11. ¶ have—called Psal. 53. 4. —79. 6.

Et vocabunt, advo- וקראו 16
cabunt, accersent

Then—, shall call Deut. 25. 8. and they shall call Isai. 60. 14. —62. 12. Ezek. 39. 11. Amos 5. 16. Mal. 1. 4. ¶ and proclaim Esph. 6. 9. ¶ and called Job 1. 4. and they shall cry Jer. 49. 29. and though they cry Ezek. 8. 18. and cry Mic. 3. 5.

Vocastis וקראתם 17
have ye called Judg. 14. 15.

Et vocabitis וקראתם 18
And ye proclaim Lev. 23. 21. and proclaim —25. 10. ¶ And call ye 1 Kings 18. 24. ¶ Then shall ye call Jer. 29. 12.

Vocans, invo- וקרא קורא 19
cans, &c.

who calleth Job 12. 4. calleth Psal. 42. 7. Isai. 21. 11. —59. 4. —64. 7 + 6. Hof. 7. 7. ¶ that crieth Isai. 40. 3. ¶ calling —41. 4. —46. 11. ¶ I call —48. 13. I will call Jer. 1. 15. —25. 29. Lord shall call Joel 2. 32. + 3. 5. ¶ I proclaim Jer. 34. 17. ¶ called Amos 7. 4. ¶ that readeth Hab. 2. 2.

Vocans, invocans וקרא 20
hakkore Judg. 15. 19. ¶ that cried Isai. 6. 4. ¶ which call —45. 3. ¶ that calleth Amos 5. 8. —9. 6.

Invocantes erant וקראים 21
they called Psal. 99. 6,

In invocantibus וקראי 22
among them that call 6.

Invocantibus te וקראיך 23
them that call upon thee Psal. 86. 5.

Invocantibus eum וקראיו 24
them that call upon him —145. 18.

Vocatus, invitatus וקרוא 25
invited Esph. 5. 11.

Vocati וקראים 26
called 2 Sam. 15. 11.

Et vocati, cele- וקרואים 27
brati

and renowned Ezek. 23. 23. Vocati, וקראים וקרואים 28
invitati

that be, were bidden 1 Sam. 9. 13, 22. ¶ the guests 1 Kings 1. 41, 49.

Invitados suos וקראיו 29
his guests Zeph. 1. 7.

Invitati ejus וקראיה 30
her guests Prov. 9. 18.

Vocare, convocare וקרא 31
called yet again + added to call 1 Sam. 3. 6, called—again + added to call 8. ¶ the calling

ing *Isai.* 1. 13. ¶ to cry — 8. 4.

Vocare קראוה 32
that thou calledst *Judg.* 8. 1.

In legendo בקרא 33
when—read *Jer.* 36. 13.

Juxta legere בקרא 34
when—had read 2 *Kings* 5. 7. *Jer.* 36. 23.

Vocare, invocare, לקרא 35
promulgare, legere

to call *Gen.* 4. 26. *Numb.* 16. 12.

—22. 5, 20, 37. 1 *Sam.* 22. 11.

1 *Kings* 22. 13. 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.

Prov. 9. 15. *Dan.* 2. 2. that they may—call *Zeph.* 3. 9. ¶ called A

—in haste † hastened to call *Exod.* 10. 16. ¶ to preach *Neb.* 6. 7.

Isai. 61. 1, ¶ To proclaim 2. *Jer.* 34. 8, ¶ in proclaiming 15, 17. ¶ reading —36. 8. of reading —51. 63.

In invocare me בקראי 36
when I call *Psal.* 4. 1, 3. ¶ of my crying —69. 3. ¶ when I cry —141. 1.

Invocare nos קראנו 37
that we call—for *Deut.* 4. 7. when we call *Psal.* 20. 9.

Invocare, clamare קראם 38
eos

that they call for 1 *Kings* 8. 52. ¶ that they cry *Jer.* 11. 14.

Voca, clama קרא 39
call *Deut.* 31. 14. 2 *Sam.* 17. 5.

2 *Kings* 4. 12, 15, 36. *Job* 5. 1.

Isai. 8. 3. *Jer.* 33. 3. *Hof.* 1. 4, 6, 9. *Jon.* 1. 6. ¶ proclaim

Judg. 7. 3. *Jer.* 11. 6. ¶ Read *Isai.* 29. 11, 12. ¶ Cry —40. 6.—58. 1. *Zech.* 1. 14, 17.

Et voca וקרא 40
and be famous † and proclaim a name *Ruth* 4. 11. ¶ Then call

thou *Job* 13. 22. ¶ and cry *Jon.* 1. 2. ¶ and preach —3. 2.

Et invoca me וקראני 41
And call upon me *Psal.* 50. 15.

Et lege illud וקראנה 42
and read it *Jer.* 36. 15.

Vocate, proclamate קראו 43
Call *Judg.* 16. 25. 1 *Kings* 1. 28, 32. 2 *Kings* 10. 19. 1 *Chr.* 16. 8. *Psal.* 105. 1. *Isai.* 12. 4.

Joel 1. 14. —2. 15. ¶ Cry 1 *Kin.* 18. 27. *Jer.* 4. 5. ¶ Proclaim

1 *Kings* 21. 9. *Joel* 3 † 4. 9.

Et vocate, invocate וקראו 44
and call 1 *Kings* 18. 25. *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16. ¶ and cry *Isai.* 40. 2.

¶ and proclaim *Amos* 4. 5.

Et legite וקראו 45
and read *Isai.* 34. 16.

Invocate eum קראוהו 46
call ye upon him —55. 6.

Vocate קראו 47
call *Exod.* 2. 20.

Vocate קראו 48
Call *Ruth* 1. 10.

Clamabo, invocabo אקרא 49
I will publish *Deut.* 32. 3. ¶ I will call 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. 2 *Sam.* 22. 4. 1 *Kings* 18. 24. *Psal.* 18. 3. —55. 16. I call —102. 2. —116. 2, I will—call 13, 17.

Prov. 8. 4. ¶ I called 2 *Sam.* 22. A 7. *Psal.* 18. 6. —116. 4. ¶ cried 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. I cried *Psal.* 3. 4. —18. 6. —30. 8. I cried violence *Jer.* 20. 8. ¶ I cry *Psal.* 22. 2. —27. 7. will I cry —28. 1. —56. 9. I will cry —57. 2. —61. 2. —86. 3. shall I cry

Isai. 40. 6. *Joel* 1. 19.

Et clamavi, pro- וקראתי 50
clamavi

and I cried *Gen.* 39. 14, and cried 15, 18. ¶ Then I proclaimed *Ezra* 8. 21. ¶ Then, and I called *Neb.* 5. 12. I have even called *Isai.* 45. 4. *Jer.* 7. 13. and I have called —35. 17.

Hag 1. 11.

Et clamavi וקראתי 51
therefore I have called 1 *Sam.* 28. 15.

Invocabo te אקראך 52
I will call upon thee *Psal.* 86. 7. I called upon thee *Lam.* 3. 57.

Vocabis, invocabis, תקרא 53
leges

thou shalt—call *Gen.* 17. 15. *Job* 14. 15. call *Prov.* 7. 4. *Isai.* 55. 5. wilt thou call —58. 5, shalt thou call 9. ¶ thou shalt read *Deut.* 31. 11. ¶ thou criest *Prov.* 2. 3. ¶ Thou hast called *Lam.* 2. 22.

Leges illa תקראם 54
thou shalt read them *Jer.* 36. 6.

Vocabis תקראי 55
Thou shalt call —3. 19. *Hof.* 2. 16, shalt call 16 † 18.

Vocabit, clamabit, יקרא 56
invocabit

he would call *Gen.* 2. 19. shall call —46. 33. he call 1 *Sam.* 3. 9. will he—call *Job* 27. 10. He shall call *Psal.* 50. 4. *Isai.* 41. 25. —44. 5, 7. shall—call —65. 15. *whosoever* shall call *Joel* 2. 32 † 3. 5. *Zech.* 13. 9. ¶ called *Gen.* 2. 19. *Josh.* 22. A 1. shall be called *Jer.* 33. 16. ¶ shall cry *Lev.* 13. 45. he cry *Deut.* 24. 15. *Prov.* 21. 13. *Isai.* 34. 14. ¶ mentioned *Josh.* 21. 9. ¶ calleth 1 *Kings* 8. 43. 2 *Chron.* 6. 33. *Psal.* 147. 4. *Prov.* 18. 6. *Isai.* 40. 26. ¶ proclaimeth *Prov.* 12. 23. ¶ will proclaim —20. 6. ¶ bewrayeth —27. 16. ¶ he

pronounced *Jer.* 36. 18. ¶ crieth *Mic.* 6. 9.

Et vocavit, invoca- ויקרא 57
vit, clamavit, legit

And—called *Gen.* 1. 5, 8, 10. —3. 9, 20. and called —4. 17, and he called 26. —5. 2, 3, 29. —12. 8, 18. —13. 4. —16. 15. —20. 8, Then—called 9. —21. 3, 17, 33. —22. 11, 14, 15. and—was called —25. 26. —26. 9, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 33. —27. 1. —28. 1, 19. —31. 4, 47, 54. —32. 2, 30 † 3, 31. —33. 20. —35. 7, 8, 10, 15. —38. 3. —41. 8, 14, 45, 51. —47. 29. —49. 1. *Exod.* 1. 18. —2. 22. —3. 4. —7. 11. —8. 8, 25 † 4, 21. —9. 27. —10. 24. —12. 21, 31. —17. 7, 15. —19. 3, 7, 20. —24. 16. —34. 31. —36. 2. *Lev.* 1. 1. —10. 4. *Numb.* 11. 3, 34. —12. 5. —13. 16. —21. 3. —32. 41, 42. *Deut.* 3. 14. —5. 1. —29. 2 † 1. —31. 7. *Josh.* 4. 4. —6. 6. —9. 22. that—called —10. 24. —23. 2. —24. 1, 9. *Judg.* 1. 26. —6. 24, Therefore he called 32. —9. 54. —15. 17, 18. —16. 28. 1 *Sam.* 3. 4, 10, 16. —7. 12. —9. 26. So—called —12. 18. —16. 5, 8. —19. 7. —29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 1. 7, 15. —2. 26. —5. 9. —6. 8. —9. 9. And when—had called —11. 13. —12. 24, 25. —13. 17. —14. 33. —15. 2. —18. 18, 26, 28. —21. 2. 1 *Kings* 1. 9, and hath called 19, 25. —2. 36, 42. —7. 21, 21. —9. 13. —16. 24. —17. 10, 11. —18. 3. —20. 7. —22. 9. And when he had called 2 *Kings* 4. 12, 15, 36. —6. 11. —7. 11. —12. 7 † 8. —14. 7. —18. 4. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. —7. 23. —15. 11. —21. 26. —22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. —18. 8. —24. 6. *Job* 42. 14. *Psal.* 50. 1. Moreover, he called —105. 16. and—shall be called *Isai.* 9. 6 † 5. *Jer.* 36. 4. —42. 8. *Ezek.* 9. 3. which called *Dan.* 8. 16. ¶ gave A names † called names *Gen.* 2. 20. ¶ therefore—, and—wherefore—was, is called —38. 29, 30. *Josh.* 5. 9. *Judg.* 1. 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11. ¶ and he cried *Gen.* 45. 1. and cried *Judg.* 9. 7. 1 *Sam.* 17. 8. —20. 37, 38. —24. 8 † 9. —26. 14. 2 *Sam.* 18. 25. 1 *Kin.* 13. 2, 21. —17. 20, 21. 2 *Kin.* 18. 28. —20. 11. 2 *Chron.* 14. 11

11 † 10. *Ifai.* 21. 8. —36.
13. He cried also *Ezek.* 9. 1.
Jon. 3. 4. ¶ and read *Exod.* B
24. 7. 2 *Kings* 23. 2. And—
read 2 *Chron.* 34. 18, 30. And
he read *Neb.* 8. 3. Also—he
read 18. *Jer.* 29. 29. Then
read —36. 10. So—read 15.
¶ and—made proclamation
Exod. 32. 5. ¶ and, who pro-
claimed —34. 5, 6. 2 *Kings*
23. 16. 2 *Chron.* 20. 3. *Ezth.*
6. 11. ¶ And—invited 2 *Sam.*
13. 23. ¶ And—did—call *Ifai.*
22. 12.

Vocabit, invocabit וְקָרָאִי 58
me

He shall cry unto me *Psal.* 89.
26. ¶ He shall call upon me
—91. 15.

Vocabit eum וְקָרָאֵהוּ 59
called him *Ifai.* 41. 2.

Et legit eum, illud וַיִּקְרָאֵהוּ 60
and he read it 2 *Kings* 22. 8,
and—read it 10. *Ifai.* 37. 14.

Et advocavit eam: וַיִּקְרָאֶהָ 61
et legit illud

So he called her 2 *Kin.* 4. 36.
¶ and—read it *Jer.* 36. 21.

Et legit eas וַיִּקְרָאֵם 62
and read it 2 *Kings* 19. 14.

Clamabit, clamat, תִּקְרָא 63
vocat

she crieth *Prov.* 1. 21. Doth—
cry —8. 1. —9. 3.

Et vocabit, invo- וְתִקְרָא 64
cabit

and called *Gen.* 4. 25. And she
called —16. 13. —19. 37,
38. —27. 42. —29. 32, 33.
—30. 8, 11, 13, 18, 20, 21,
24. that she called —35. 18.
—38. 4, 5. —39. 14. *Exod.* 2.
8, 10. *Judg.* 4. 6. —13. 24.
—16. 18, 19. 1 *Sam.* 1. 20.
2 *Kings* 4. 22. 1 *Chron.* 7. 16.
Then called *Ezth.* 4. 5. And
she named 1 *Sam.* 4. 21. ¶
Then, and cried 2 *Sam.* 20.
16. 2 *Kings* 11. 14.

Vocabimus, invoca- וְקָרָא 65
bimus
We will call *Gen.* 24. 57. *Psal.*
80. 18.

Vocabitis תִּקְרָאוּ 66
ye shall proclaim *Lev.* 23. 2, 4,
37. ¶ shall ye call *Zech.* 3. 10.

Vocabunt, vocabant וְקָרָאוּ 67
call *Deut.* 2. 11, 20. —3. 9,
9. they call *Ifai.* 65. 24. they
shall call *Jer.* 3. 17. ¶ are, be
called *Judg.* 10. 4. 1 *Chron.* 6.
65 † 50. *Ifai.* 47. 1, 5. she
shall be called *Jer.* 23. 6. ¶
they cried *Zech.* 7. 13.

Vocabunt וְקָרָאוּ 68
They shall call *Deut.* 33. 19.

Ifai. 34. 12: ¶ cry *Psal.* 147.
9. ¶ shall be called *Prov.* 24. 8.

Et vocarunt, cla- וַיִּקְרָאוּ 69
marunt, invoca-
runt, legerunt

And they called *Gen.* 19. 5. —
24. 58. —25. 25. And—called
Exod. 16. 31. and called *Josh.*
19. 47. —22. 34. *Jud.* 2. 5. —
16. 25. —18. 29. 1 *Sam.* 6. 2.
and when they had called 2 *Sam.*
9. 2. 1 *Kings* 12. 3, 20. —18.
26. 2 *Kings* 7. 10. —18. 18.
2 *Chron.* 10. 3. ¶ and, Then, A
wherefore they cried *Gen.* 41.
43. *Judg.* 7. 20. —18. 23.
1 *Kings* 18. 28. 2 *Chron.* 32.
18. *Jon.* 1. 14. ¶ gave other
names † called by names the
names *Numb.* 32. 38. ¶ and
to call † and they called *Judg.*
21. 13. ¶ So they read *Neb.* 8.
8. and read —9. 3. ¶ and pro-
claimed *Jon.* 3. 5.

Et clament וַיִּקְרָאוּ 70
and cry 8.

Et proclamarunt וַיִּקְרָאוּ 71
And they proclaimed 2 *Kings*
10. 20.

Invocabunt me וְקָרָאֵנִי 72
shall they call upon me *Prov.*
1. 28.

Invocant ipsum וְקָרָאֵהוּ 73
call upon him *Psal.* 145. 18.
¶ they called them *Hof.* 11. 7.

Vocabitis תִּקְרָאֵנָה 74
call me not *Ruth* 1. 20, call ye
21.

Et vocarunt וַתִּקְרָאֵנָה 75
And—gave it a name —4. 17,
¶ And they called 17. *Numb.*
25. 2.

NIPH. Invocatum est וְקָרָא 76
thou art called by the name †
the name is called upon thee *Deut.*
28. 10. ¶ which are called by
my name † upon whom my name
is called 2 *Chron.* 7. 14. ¶ they
were—we are, I am called by thy
name † thy name was—called
upon them, us, me *Ifai.* 63. 19.
Jer. 14. 9. —15. 16. *Amos* 9.
12. ¶ is called 2 *Sam.* 6. 2.
1 *Kings* 8. 43. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
2 *Chron.* 6. 33. *Jer.* 7. 10, 11,
14, 30, shall—be called 32.
—25. 29. —34. 15. *Dan.* 9.
18, are called 19. was called
—10. 1. ¶ they read † there
was read *Neb.* 13. 1. ¶ is
named † its name is called
Ecclef. 6. 10. shall—be named
Jer. 44. 26. ¶ is cried —4. 20.

Et vocabitur וְיִקְרָא 77
And—shall be called *Deut.* 25.
10. ¶ and it be called 2 *Sam.*
12. 28.

Et vocabitur וְיִקְרָאֶהָ 78
and that she were called *Ezth.*
2. 14. and—shall be called
Zech. 8. 3.

Vocata sum וְיִקְרָאֵנִי 79
I have—been called *Ezth.* 4.
11.

Vocantur וְיִקְרָאוּ 80
they call themselves *Ifai.* 48. 2.

Qui vocatur הַיִּקְרָא 81
that is called —43. 7.

Vocati וְיִקְרָאִים 82
were read *Ezth.* 6. 1.

Qui vocantur הַיִּקְרָאִים 83
which are called *Ifai.* 48. 1.

Vocabitur וְיִקְרָא 84
she shall be called *Gen.* 2. 23.
shall—be called —17. 5. —21.
12. —35. 10. was called *Deut.*
3. 13. ¶ was—called 1 *Sam.* 9.
9. is—called *Ezth.* 4. 11. *Prov.*
16. 21. *Ifai.* 32. 5. —35. 8.
—54. 5. —56. 7. *Jer.* 19. 6.
¶ thou shalt be called † it shall
be called to thee *Ifai.* 1. 26. —
62. 4, 12. ¶ Let us be called
by thy name † let thy name be
called upon us —4. 1. ¶ shall
—be renowned —14. 20. ¶ is
called forth —31. 4.

Et vocabitur וְיִקְרָא 85
and let—be named *Gen.* 48.
16. ¶ that—may be famous
Ruth 4. 14.

Et vocatum fuit, וַיִּקְרָא 86
vocatus est

and—is called 2 *Sam.* 18. 18.
and was called *Exra* 2. 61.
Neb. 7. 63. *Ezek.* 20. 29.

Vocabimini תִּקְרָאוּ 87
ye shall be named *Ifai.* 61. 6.

Vocabuntur וְיִקְרָאוּ 88
shall be called *Gen.* 48. 6. ¶
were named 1 *Chr.* 23. 14.

Et lecti fuerunt וַיִּקְרָאוּ 89
Then were—called *Ezth.* 3. 12.
—8. 9.

PYH. Vocatum fuit, וְקָרָא 90
vocatur

wast called † it was called to
thee *Ifai.* 48. 8. ¶ was—called
—65. 1. ¶ it was cried *Ezek.*
10. 13.

Et vocabitur וְיִקְרָא 91
and thou shalt be called † it
shall be called to thee *Ifai.* 58.
12. —62. 2. ¶ that they might
be called † that it might be
called to them —61. 3.

Vocatus a me מִקְרָאִי 92
my called —48. 12.

Vocati קָרָאִי 93
the renowned *Numb.* 1. 16. ¶
famous —16. 2. —26. 9.

Proclamatio הַקְרִיאָה * 94
the preaching *Jon.* 3. 2.

Convocatio, scriptura sacra, quasi lectura dicta
 an—convocation *Exod.* 12. 16, 16. *Lev.* 23. 3, 7, 8, 24, 27, 35, 36. *Numb.* 28. 18, 25, 26. —29. 1, 7, 12. ¶ of assemblies *Isai.* 1. 13.
In scriptura במקרא 96
 the reading *Neb.* 8. 8.
Ad convocationem למקרא 97
 for the calling *Numb.* 10. 2.
Convocationes מקראי 98
 convocations *Lev.* 23; 2, 4, 37.
Convocationes ejus מקראיה 99
 her assemblies *Isai.* 4. 5.

II. Obviam, in occursum.
 The Word here, and under the following Signification though declined with א, belongeth to קרה Root 1708. Signif. III.

In occursum, obviam לקראת * 100
 against *Gen.* 15. 10. against *Israel* *Num.* 21. 23. *Josh.* 8. 14. —11. 20. —7. 24. —20. 31. *1 Sam.* 4. 1, 2. —17. 2, 21, 55. —23. 28. against the *Syrians* *2 Sam.* 10. 9, 10, 17. —18. 6. *2 Kin.* 9. 21. *1 Chr.* 19. 10, 11, against the *Syrians* *17. Psal.* 35. 3. ¶ to meet *Gen.* 46. 29. *Exod.* 4. 27. —18. 7. to meet with —19. 17. *Judg.* 4. 18. *1 Sam.* 15. 12. —17. 48. —18. 6. —30. 21. *2 Sam.* 6. 20. —19. 15, 16, 20, 24, 25 + 16, 17, 21, 25, 26. *1 Kin.* 18. 16, 16. —21. 18. *2 Kin.* 1. 3. go meet —8. 8. —16. 10. *Job* 39. 21. *Isai.* 7. 3. —14. 9. *Jer.* 51. 31, 31. *Amos* 4. 12. ¶ to seek [to meet] *Numb.* 24. 1 + 2. ¶ at the meeting *1 Sam.* 21. 1. ¶ to him + to meet him *Isai.* 21. 14.
Et obviam ולקראת 101
 and to meet *1 Sam.* 30. 21.
Obviam mihi לקראתי 102
 against me *Numb.* 22. 34. ¶ to meet me —23. 3. *Judg.* 11. 31. *1 Sam.* 25. 32, 34. *1 Kin.* 2. 8. ¶ to help me *Psal.* 59. 4.
Obviam nobis לקראתנו 103
 to meet us *Gen.* 24. 65. *2 Kin.* 1. 6. ¶ against us *Deut.* 2. 32. —3. 1. —29. 7 + 6. *Josh.* 8. 5.
Obviam tibi לקראתך 104
 to meet thee *Gen.* 32. 6 + 7.
Obviam tibi לקראתך 105
 to meet thee *Exod.* 4. 14. *2 Kin.* 5. 26. *Prov.* 7. 15. ¶ against thee *Numb.* 20. 18.
Obviam vobis לקראתכם 106
 against you *Deut.* 1. 44. ¶ to meet you *2 Kings* 1. 7.

VOL. II.

Obviam ipsi לקראתו 107
 to meet him *Gen.* 14. 17. —29. 13. —30. 16. —33. 4. *Numb.* 22. 36. *Judg.* 4. 22. —11. 34. —19. 3. *1 Sam.* 13. 10. *2 Sam.* 15. 32. *2 Kings* 2. 15. —4. 31. —5. 21. —8. 9. —9. 18. —10. 15. *Zech.* 2. 3 + 7. ¶ against he come + to meet him *Exod.* 7. 15. ¶ against it, him —14. 27. *Numb.* 20. 20. *Judg.* 14. 5. —15. 14. *2 Kings* 23. 29. *2 Chron.* 35. 20. ¶ met him *1 Sam.* 10. 10. *2 Sam.* 16. 1. *1 Kings* 18. 7. *Prov.* 7. 10. ¶ at his coming *1 Sam.* 16. 4.

Obviam ei לקראתה 108
 to meet her *Gen.* 24. 17. *1 Kin.* 2. 19. *2 Kings* 4. 26. ¶ against her *1 Sam.* 25. 20.

Obviam ipsis לקראתם 109
 to meet them *Gen.* 18. 2. —19. 1. *Numb.* 31. 13. *Josh.* 9. 11. *Judg.* 6. 35. *2 Sam.* 10. 5. *2 Kings* 9. 17. *1 Chron.* 19. 5. *Jer.* 41. 6. ¶ in the way [to meet them] *Exod.* 5. 20. ¶ against them *Numb.* 21. 33. *Josh.* 8. 22. *Judg.* 20. 25. *1 Sam.* 9. 14. *1 Kin.* 20. 27.

III. Accidere, incidere, evenire, obvenire. See Signif. II.

Accidit mihi קראני 110
 came upon me *Job* 4. 14.
Et obvenit ipsi וקראוהו 111
 befall him *Gen.* 42. 31.
Et obveniet וקראת 112
 and—will befall *Deut.* 31. 29. ¶ but thou shalt call *Isai.* 60. 18. [See Signif. I.]
Obvenerunt mihi קראני 113
 come—upon me *Jer.* 13. 22.
Accidentia tibi קראתיך 114
 are come unto thee *Isai.* 51. 19.
Eveniet, obvenit יקרא 115
 shall befall *Gen.* 49. 1.
Obveniat ei יקראנו 116
 befall him —42. 4.
Evenierint תקראנה 117
 there falleth out *Exod.* 1. 10.
Et acciderunt ותקראנה 118
 and—have befallen *Lev.* 10. 19.
 NIPH. *Obvenit, נקרא* 119
evenit, obtulit se
 he fall *Exod.* 5. 3. ¶ there happened *2 Sam.* 20. 1. ¶ is cried *Jer.* 4. 20. [See Signif. I.]
Incidit נקריתי 120
 I happened *2 Sam.* 1. 6.
Incidere facta sum נקראתי 121
 I have—been called *Ezth.* 4. 11. [See Signif. I.]

R r r

Incidendo נקרא 122
 I happened by chance + in happening *I happened* *2 Sam.* 1. 6.
Obviam fiet יקרא 123
 chance *Deut.* 22. 6.
Et occurrit ויקרא 124
 And—met *2 Sam.* 18. 9.
 HIPH. *Et evenire* ויתקרא 125
fecisti
 therefore thou hast caused—to come *Jer.* 32. 23.

IV. Perdix. A worthless Sort of a Mountain Bird, which sometimes hatcheth Eggs that are laid in her Nest by a Bird of a different Species; and therefore the Young, when fledged, forsake her, and join with Birds of another Feather. *Bochart.*

Perdix קרא 126
 the partridge *Jer.* 17. 11.
Idem הקרא 127
 a partridge *1 Sam.* 26. 20.

קרב 1707

Hath three Significations.

I. Appropinquare, accedere. Near. I. To be near (1.) In Place. A Neighbour, N° 96. To be near at Hand, to be in readiness, to bring near, to make ready, *Deut.* 30. 14. *Hof.* 7. 6. (2.) In Time, newly, short, shortly, importing a Time that is near, *Deut.* 32. 17. *Job* 20. 5. *Isai.* 46. 13. —51. 5. *Ezek.* 7. 8. *Job* 17. 12. [The night, of Death, is changed into day: the near-, or Morning-light, which I expect, is from the darkness of the Grave. So great is my Calamity, that all the Light, Comfort, Happiness I expect is from the Darkness and Horror of the Grave. See *Schultens.*] (3.) In order, next, *Ezth.* 1. 14. (4.) In Kindred, *Ruth* 2. 20. *Job* 19. 14. Figuratively, To be near as the *Israelites*, God's peculiar People were, in Contradistinction to the *Gentiles*, who were afar off, as not enjoying their Privileges *Psal.* 148. 14. *Isai.* 33. 13. —57. 19. God is near in the mouth, when Religion is zealously professed, or Worship performed only in Words, *Jer.* 12. 2. II. To come,

come, to draw near. (1.) In appearing before, or addressing a Person, *Josh.* 17. 4. (2.) In Divine Worship, by Prayer, Faith, &c. *Lev.* 16. 1. *1 Sam.* 14. 36. *Psal.* 73. 28. *Isai.* 58. 2. *Ezek.* 40. 46. *Zeph.* 3. 2. *Note.* A Cry or Prayer comes near, or is nigh, when it gains a favourable Audience, or is acceptable, *1 Kin.* 8. 59. *Psal.* 119. 169. (3.) To draw near, to be near as a Friend and Helper, to assist, relieve, direct, *Deut.* 4. 7. *1 Kin.* 2. 7. *Psal.* 69. 18. —75. 1. —119. 151. *Isai.* 41. 5. —55. 6. *Lam.* 3. 57. *Psal.* 32. 9. [lest they come near unto thee † not coming near unto thee; or, because they come not near unto thee (without Bit and Bridle) to serve thee, to be useful to thee.] (4.) To draw near in a hostile Manner, to distress, *Psal.* 27. 2. —119. 150. To draw, to come near in Battle, to join battle, *Josh.* 8. 5. *Judg.* 20. 24. *1 Kings* 20. 29. Hence, War, [Signif. III.] (5.) To draw near together in Judgment, *Isai.* 41. 1. To draw near as a Judge or Witness, *Mal.* 3. 5. To draw near as Defendent, *Exod.* 22. 8. *Job* 31. 37. *Isai.* 41. 1. To draw near as an Advocate, *Isai.* 50. 8. III. To make to come near. *Hiphil.* To bring near, to present, to offer, N° 52, &c. An Offering, N° 106, &c.

Accessit קָרַב 1
had—come near *Gen.* 20. 4.
came—near *Exod.* 14. 20. he
came nigh —32. 19. ¶ is near
Lam. 4. 18.
Appropinquat קָרַבָּה 2
is at hand *Deut.* 15. 9.
Appropinquat קָרַבָּה 3
she drew—near *Zeph.* 3. 2.
Et accedat וְקָרַבָּה 4
and draweth near *Deut.* 25. 11.
Appropinquasti קָרַבְתָּ 5
Thou drewest near *Lam.* 3. 57.
Idem קָרַבְתָּ 6
thou camest *Deut.* 2. 37.
Et accedes וְקָרַבְתָּ 7
And—thou camest nigh 19.
Et accedam וְקָרַבְתִּי 8
And I will come near *Mal.* 3. 5.
Appropinquarunt קָרַבוּ 9
approach *Deut.* 31. 14. ¶ they
came [near] *1 Kin.* 2. 7. ¶ They
drew nigh *Psal.* 119. 150. ¶
drew near *Isai.* 41. 5. ¶ Cause
—to draw near *Ezek.* 9. 1. ¶
are at hand —12. 23.

Et accedent וְקָרְבוּ 10
and shall approach —42. 14.
Et appropinquabat וְקָרַב 11
and drew near *1 Sam.* 17. 41.
2 Sam. 18. 25.
Appropinquans הַקָּרֵב 12
that cometh nigh *Numb.* 1. 51.
—3. 10, 38. —18. 7. ¶ com-
eth any thing near † cometh
near, cometh near —17. 13 †
28. ¶ that came *1 Kings* 4. 27.
† 5. 7.
Proceditis קָרְבִּים 13
you approach *Deut.* 20. 3.
Qui appropinqu- הַקָּרְבִּים 14
quant
which come near *Ezek.* 40. 46.
which shall come near —45. 4.
Appropinquare קָרַב 15
they come near *Psal.* 32. 9.
In appropinquando בְּקָרַב 16
When—came —27. 2.
In appropinq. בְּקָרַב 17
when—came nigh *2 Sam.* 15. 5.
Ad accedend. לְקָרְבָּה 18
to come *Exod.* 36. 2.
In procedere vos בְּקָרְבְּכֶם 19
when ye are come nigh *Deut.*
20. 2.
In accedere eos בְּקָרְבֵּתָם 20
when they offered *Lev.* 16. 1.
Et in accedere וּבְקָרְבֵּתָם 21
eos
and when they came near *Exod.*
40. 32.
Accede קָרַב 22
Go [near] *Lev.* 9. 7. ¶ Go—
near *Deut.* 5. 27. ¶ Come near
2 Sam. 20. 16. ¶ Stand by [stand
near, keep close to] *Isai.* 65. 5.
Appropinqua קָרַבָּה 23
Draw nigh *Psal.* 69. 18.
Accedite קָרְבוּ 24
Come near *Exod.* 16. 9. *Lev.* 10.
4. *Josh.* 10. 24. *Isai.* 34. 1. Come
ye near —48. 16. —57. 3.
Et accessi וְאֶקְרַב 25
and when I came [I approached]
Deut. 22. 14. ¶ And I went
Isai. 8. 3.
Accedes, accedas תִּקְרַב 26
Draw—nigh *Exod.* 3. 5. ¶ thou
shalt—approach *Lev.* 18. 19. ¶
thou comest nigh *Deut.* 20. 10.
¶ come nigh *Prov.* 5. 8.
Idem תִּקְרַב 27
thou shalt—approach *Lev.* 18.
14.
Accedat, accedat יִקְרַב 28
he came near *Gen.* 37. 18. ¶ let
him come near *Exod.* 12. 48.
come near *Numb.* 16. 40. † 17.
5. ¶ let him—approach *Lev.*
21. 17. ¶ goeth [approacheth]
—22. 3. ¶ shall—come nigh
Numb. 18. 4. *Psal.* 91. 10. ¶
shall come [near] according *Josh.*

7. 14, shall come [near] *man*
14.
Accedet יִקְרַב 29
he shall—approach *Lev.* 21. 18.
¶ hath come near *Ezek.* 18. 6.
Et accessit וַיִּקְרַב 30
therefore went [near] *Lev.* 9. 8.
¶ and drew nigh *1 Sam.* 17. 48.
¶ And when he was come near
2 Sam. 20. 17. ¶ and—approach-
ed *2 Kings* 16. 12. ¶ So—came
[near] *Jon.* 1. 6.
Appropinquabit תִּקְרַב 31
approach *Lev.* 20. 16. ¶ shall
come [near] by household *Josh.* 7.
14. ¶ Let—come near *Psal.*
119. 169. it shall—come near
Isai. 54. 14.
Et appropinquabit וְתִקְרַב 32
and let—draw nigh *Isai.* 5. 19.
Et appropinquavit וַתִּקְרַב 33
that—was joined *1 Kings* 20. 29.
¶ so—drew near *Ezra.* 5. 2. ¶
Yea,—draweth near *Job* 33. 22.
Appropinquabimus נִקְרַב 34
will approach *Josh.* 8. 5.
Accedamus נִקְרַבָּה 35
Let us draw near *1 Sam.* 14. 36.
Appropinquabimus נִקְרַבָּה 36
let us—come near *Isai.* 41. 1.
Et accedamus וְנִקְרַבָּה 37
and let us draw near *Judg.* 19.
13.
Accedetis תִּקְרְבוּ 38
shall approach *Lev.* 18. 6. ¶
come—near *Josh.* 3. 4.
Et accesserunt וַתִּקְרְבוּ 39
and—came together *Ezek.* 37. 7.
Et accessistis וַתִּקְרְבוּ 40
And, that ye came near *Deut.* 1.
22. —4. 11. —5. 23 † 20.
Accedent יִקְרְבוּ רַבּוּ 41
are at hand *Gen.* 27. 41. ¶ they
shall—come nigh *Numb.* 18. 3.
must—come near 22. ¶ they
shall come near *Ezek.* 44. 15, 16.
Et appropinqua- וַיִּקְרְבוּ 42
runt
And—, Now—drew nigh, near
Gen. 47. 49. *Lev.* 9. 5. *1 Kings*
2. 1. ¶ So they went near *Lev.*
10. 5. ¶ And—came near *Numb.*
31. 48. —36. 1. And they come
near *Josh.* 10. 24. *Jud.* 20. 24.
Et accesserunt וַתִּקְרְבוּ 43
Then came [near] *Numb.* 27. 1.
¶ And they came near *Josh.*
17. 4.
NIPH. Tunc fiste- וַיִּקְרַב 44
tur
then—shall be brought [near]
Exod. 22. 8 † 7.
Et fissetis vos וַיִּקְרְבוּ 45
therefore ye shall be brought
[near] *Josh.* 7. 14.
PIH. Admovebo קָרַבְתִּי 46
I bring near *Isai.* 46. 13.
Appli-

Applicarunt scil. קרבו 47
animum
 they are at hand *Ezek.* 36. 8. ¶
 they have made ready *Hof.* 7. 6.
Et admove וקרבו 48
 And join *Ezek.* 37. 17.
Admovete קרבו 49
 Produce *Isai.* 41. 21.
Admovebo illum אקרבונו 50
 would I go near *Job* 31. 37.
Et admovebis וקרבונו 51
 and causeth to approach *Psal.*
 65. 4.
 HIPH. *Appro-* וקרבו 52
pinquare fecit,
obtulit, admovit
 he was come near *Gen.* 12. 11.
 ¶ drew nigh *Exod.* 14. 10. ¶
 that offereth *Lev.* 7. 8, ¶ he
 presented 35. ¶ did offer *Num.*
 7. 18, ¶ He offered 19. ¶ he
 brought —9. 13.
Et offeret וקרבו 53
 and—shall bring *Lev.* 1. 13,
 then, And he shall bring 14.
 then let him bring —4. 3. —5.
 8. —16. 9, 11, 20. *Num.* 5. 16.
 —6. 16. Then shall he—bring
 —15. 4, 9. ¶ And, Then, he
 shall offer *Lev.* 3. 3, 7, 9, 14.
 —7. 12, 14. and offer —14.
 12. And—shall offer —16. 6.
 and offer *Num.* 5. 25. —6.
 14. and will cause—to come
 near. —16. 5.
Et adducet, of- וקרבו 54
feret ipsum
 And—shall bring it *Lev.* 1. 15.
 ¶ then he, Who, shall offer it
 —3. 12. —12. 7.
Et offeret illam וקרבה 55
 and when it is presented —
 2. 8.
Obtulit וקרבה 56
 she brought forth [she made to
 come near] *Judg.* 5. 25.
Et offeret וקרבה 57
 then he shall bring *Num.* 15.
 27.
Et offeres וקרבת 58
 and bring *Exod.* 29. 3. And thou
 shalt—bring —40. 12. *Num.*
 8. 9, 10. ¶ And thou shalt cause
 —to be brought *Exod.* 29. 10.
Et offeres eos וקרבתם 59
 And thou shalt offer them *Ezek.*
 43. 24.
Et accedere fa- וקרבתיו 60
ciam eum
 and I will cause him to draw
 near *Jer.* 30. 21.
Obtulerunt וקרבו 61
 have they offered *Lev.* 10. 19.
 had offered *Num.* 16. 39. †
 17. 4. offered *Exra* 8. 35.
Et offerent וקרבו 62
 and—shall bring *Lev.* 1. 5. ¶

then—shall offer —4. 14. ¶
 And—brought *Num.* 15. 33.
Obtulerunt ea וקרבו 63
 they offered them —16. 38. †
 17. 3.
Et offeretis וקרבתם 64
 But, and ye shall offer *Lev.* 23.
 8, 16, 18, 25, and offer 27,
 36. *Numb.* 28. 19, 27. —29.
 8, 13, 36. ¶ and bring ye —
 16. 17.
Offerens est מקריב 65
 he offer *Lev.* 3. 1, 7. he offer-
 eth —21. 8.
Offerens המקריב 66
 that offereth —7. 8, 9, 18, 29,
 33. *Numb.* 15. 4. that offered
 —7. 12.
Offerentes sunt מקריבם 67
 they do offer *Lev.* 21. 6.
Offerentes erant מקריבי 68
 that offered *Num.* 18. 35.
Offerre וקרבו 69
 we may—offer —9. 7.
Offerre, ad offe- וקרבו 70
rendum
 to offer *Lev.* 7. 38. —17. 4.
 —21. 17, 21, 21. —23. 37.
Numb. 28. 2. *Judg.* 3. 18.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 12. *Ezek.* 44. 15.
 ¶ in offering *Num.* 15. 13. ¶
 to bring—near —16. 9.
In offerendo vos בקריבתם 71
 when ye bring —28. 26.
Juxta offerre בקריבתם 72
vos
 when ye offer *Ezek.* 44. 7.
Offerre eum וקרבו 73
 that he offereth *Lev.* 7. 16.
In offerre eos בקריבתם 74
 when they offered *Num.* 3. 4.
 —26. 61.
Accedere jube, offer וקרבו 75
 take [cause to come near] *Exod.*
 28. 1. ¶ shall offer *Lev.* 6. 14
 † 7. ¶ Bring—near *Num.* 3.
 6. bring [cause to come near]
 —18. 2.
Et offer וקרבו 76
 and offer *Lev.* 9. 2.
Offer illud וקרבהו 77
 offer it *Mal.* 1. 8.
Accedere jube- וקרבו 78
bis, offeres
 thou shalt bring *Exod.* 29. 4, 8.
 —40. 14. thou bring *Lev.* 2.
 4. *Numb.* 15. 10. ¶ thou offer
Lev. 2. 14, thou shalt offer 14.
 —6. 21 † 14. *Numb.* 15. 7.
Ezek. 43. 22.
Appropinquare ותקרבי 79
fecisti
 and thou hast caused—to draw
 near *Ezek.* 22. 4.
Offeret וקרבו 80
 bring. *Lev.* 1. 2, ¶ he shall

offer 3. —7. 3, 11, 13, men
 offer 25. will offer —22. 18.
Ezek. 44. 27. —46. 4. ¶ of-
 fereth *Lev.* 22. 21. ¶ will he
 cause to come near *Num.* 16. 5.
Et obtulit, accedere וקרבו 81
fecit
 And—brought *Lev.* 8. 6, 13,
 And he brought 18, 22, 24.
 —9. 15, 16, 17. and brought
Num. 25. 6. —27. 5. *Josh.*
 7. 16, 17, 17, 18. *Judg.* 3. 17.
 2 *Kings* 16. 14. ¶ And he hath
 brought—near *Num.* 16. 10.
 ¶ And, when—had caused—to
 come near 1 *Sam.* 10. 20, 21.
Offeret illum וקרבונו 82
 let him offer *Lev.* 1. 3. he shall
 offer it —3. 1, 6. he offer it
 —7. 12. ¶ he shall bring it —
 1. 10.
Offeret וקרבו 83
 will offer *Lev.* 2. 1. ¶ draweth
 near *Isai.* 26. 17.
Et obtulimus וקרבו 84
 We have therefore brought
Num. 31. 50.
Offeretis וקרבו 85
 ye shall bring *Lev.* 1. 2. —2.
 11, ¶ ye shall offer 12. shall ye
 —offer —22. 20, ye shall—of-
 fer 22, 24, 25. —23. 36.
Numb. 28. 3, 11.
Referetis וקרבונו 86
 bring *Deut.* 1. 17.
Offerent וקרבו 87
 they will, shall offer *Lev.* 22.
 18. they do—offer —27. 11.
Numb. 7. 11. *Psal.* 72. 10.
 they offer *Hag.* 2. 14. ¶ bring
Lev. 27. 9. they bring *Num.*
 5. 9. —18. 15. ¶ lay † make
 to be near *Isai.* 5. 8.
Et obtule- וקרבו וקרבונו 88
runt
 And—brought *Lev.* 9. 9. and
 they brought them *Num.* 7. 3.
Josh. 8. 23. ¶ and offered *Lev.*
 10. 1. That—offered *Num.* 7.
 2, And—, even—offered 10,
 10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 1. ¶ and they
 came [near] *Num.* 9. 6.
Propinquus, pro- וקרבו * 89
pinquum, prope
 near *Gen.* 45. 10. *Ezek.* 13.
 17. nearer *Ruth* 3. 12. 1 *Kin.*
 21. 2. *Prov.* 27. 10. *Isai.* 50.
 8. —51. 5. —55. 6. *Jer.* 12.
 2. —48. 16. *Ezek.* 7. 7. day
 is near —30. 3. *Joel* 3 † 4.
 14. *Obad.* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 14,
 14. ¶ nigh *Num.* 24. 17.
Deut. 22. 2. —30. 14. *Psal.*
 34. 18. —85. 9. —119. 151.
 —145. 18. ¶ at hand *Deut.*
 32. 35. *Isai.* 13. 6. *Joel* 1. 15.
Zeph. 1. 7. ¶ near of kin *Ruth*
 2. 20.

2. 20. 2 Sam. 19. 42 + 43. ¶ allied Neb. 13. 4. ¶ short Job. 17. 12. ¶ nigh at hand Joel. 2. 1.

Et propinquum וקרוב 90 for that—near Psal. 75. 1. and —near Isai. 13. 22. even—near Ezek. 30. 3. ¶ and be more ready + be nearer Eccles. 5. 1. + 4. 17.

Propinquus, proximus הקרוב 91 next Exod. 12. 4. Numb. 27. 11. ¶ near Lev. 21. 2. ¶ kin —25. 25.

Et propinquus והקרוב 92 And the next Esth. 1. 14. and he that is near Ezek. 6. 12.

In propinquo בקרוב 93 near —11. 3.

Et propinquo ולקרוב 94 and to him that is near Isai. 57. 19.

E propinquo מקרוב רוב 95 newly + from near Deut. 32. 17. ¶ short Job 20. 5. ¶ at hand Jer. 23. 23. ¶ shortly Ezek. 7. 8.

Propinquum suum קרבו 96 his neighbour Exod. 32. 27. against his neighbour Psal. 15. 3. ¶ near unto him —148. 14.

Propinqui קרובים קרובים 97 So nigh Deut. 4. 7. nigh 1 Kings 8. 59. ¶ neighbours Josh. 9. 16. Ezek. 23. 5, 12. ¶ near Isai. 33. 13. ¶ that approach Ezek. 42. 13.

Propinqui הקרובים רובים 98 So nigh Deut. 13. 7 + 8. they that were nigh 1 Chr. 12. 40. Esth. 9. 20. ¶ next Deut. 21. 6. ¶ near Jer. 25. 26. Dan. 9. 7. ¶ which approach Ezek. 43. 19.

Propinqui mei קרובי 99 My kinsfolk Job 19. 14.

Et propinqui mei וקרובי 100 and my kinsmen Psal. 38. 11.

In propinquis meis בקרובי 101 in them that come nigh me Lev. 10. 3.

Propinqua קרובה קרובה * 102 near Gen. 19. 20. 1 Kings 8. 46. 2 Chron. 6. 36. Psal. 22. 11. Prov. 10. 14. Isai. 56. 1.

Propinqua הקרובה רבה 103 that is nigh Lev. 21. 3. ¶ which is next Deut. 21. 3.

Propinquiora הקרבות 104 Those that be near Ezek. 22. 5.

Et propinqua והקרבות 105 or near Jer. 48. 24.

Oblatio קרבן * 106 an offering Lev. 1. 2. —17.

4. —27. 9. ¶ the—oblation —7. 14. ¶ a Sacrifice —27. 11.

Oblatio הקרבן 107 the offering Ezek. 40. 43.

Oblatio קרבן 108 a meat-offering Lev. 2. 1. the offering —6. 20 + 13. —9. 7, the people's offering 15. an offering —23. 14. Numb. 7. 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. —9. 7, 13. ¶ an; the oblation Lev. 2. 4, 12, 13. Num. 31. 50.

Idem קרבן 109 the wood-offering Neb. 10. 34 + 35.

In oblationem לקרבן 110 for an offering Lev. 22. 27.

Et in oblat. ולקרוב 111 And for the—offering Neb. 13. 31.

Oblationem meam קרבני 112 My offering Numb. 28. 2.

Oblatio tua קרבנה 113 thy oblation Lev. 2. 5, 7, ¶ thine offerings 13.

Oblationem vestram קרבנכם 114 your offering —1. 2,

Oblatio ejus, sua קרבנו 115 his offering 3, 10, 14, 14. —2. 1. —3. 2, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14. —

97 4. 23, 28. —5. 11. —7. 13, 16. Numb. 6. 14, 21. —7. 12, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. —15. 4. ¶ his oblation Lev. 3. 1. —7. 29. ¶ a Sin-offering —4. 32. ¶ that is it offered —7. 15.

Et oblatio ejus וקרבנו 116 And his offering Numb. 7. 13.

Oblationem ejus קרבנה 117 her offering —5. 15.

Oblationem suam קרבנם 118 their offering —7. 3, 10, 11. —15. 25. Ezek. 20. 28. ¶ oblation of theirs Num. 18. 9.

Oblationes suas קרבניהם 119 their oblations Lev. 7. 38.

Accessus קרבת * 120 to draw near Psal. 73. 28. ¶ in approaching Isai. 58. 2.

II. Medium, intimum; intestinum, intra, inter.

What is nearest, inward, in the Midst or Centre. The Inwards of an animal Body, Exod. 29. 13. The Inwards of the Mind, the deepest Thoughts or Recesses of the Heart, Psal. 5. 9. —49. 11. Prov. 14. 33. Jer. 4. 14. —9. 8, In the midst, among, in, through, within, are commonly used emphatically; quite in, quite through, in the

Heart of a Country or People; in Contradistinction to what is slight or superficial.

Et intimum וקרוב * 121 both the inward Psal. 64. 6.

Intimum, intestinum הקרוב 122 the inwards Exod. 29. 13, 22. Lev. 3. 3, 3, 9, 9, 14, 14. —4. 8, 8. —7. 3. —8. 16, 21, 25. —9. 14.

Et intestina והקרוב 123 But—the inwards Lev. 1. 13.

In medio בקרב 124 in the, thy land [in the midst of the land] Gen. 45. 6. Deut. 4. 5. —19. 10. in thy camp —29. 11 + 10. in Israel Josh. 6. 25. Isai. 7. 22. ¶ in, into the midst Gen. 48. 16. Exod. 8. 22 + 18. Deut. 11. 6. —17. 20. —23. 14 + 15. Judg. 18. 20. 1 Sam. 16. 13. 1 Kin. 20. 39. Psal. 48. 9. —74. 4, 12. —78. 28. —110. 2. —138. 7. Isai. 5. 8, 25. —6. 12, —10. 23. —19. 24. —24. 13. Lam. 3. 45. Joel 2. 27. Amos 7. 8, 10. Mic. 5. 7, 8 + 6, 7. Hab. 3. 2, 2. ¶ among Numb. 5. 27. —14. 14. Deut. 18. 2. Josh. 13. 13. —16. 10. Judg. 1. 32, 33. —3. 5. Psal. 82. 1. Prov. 15. 31. ¶ unto + in the midst of Deut. 21. 8. ¶ through —29. 16 + 15. Josh. 1. 11. —3. 2. ¶ within Psal. 36. 1. —101. 2, 7.

Et in medio ובקרוב 125 but—in the midst Prov. 14. 33.

E medio מקרב 126 from amongst Exod. 31. 14. from among Lev. 17. 4, 10. —18. 29. —20. 3, 5, 6, 18. —23. 30. Num. 15. 30. Deut. 2. 14, 15, 16. —17. 15. —18. 18. ¶ out of Numb. 14. 44. Deut. 15. 11. Psal. 74. 11. ¶ from, out of the midst Deut. 4. 34. Jer. 6. 1.

Et intima mea וקרבי 127 and my inward parts Isai. 16. 11.

In medio mei בקרבי 128 amongst, among, us Deut. 31. 17. Josh. 9. 7. ¶ within me Psal. 39. 3. —51. 10. —55. 4. —94. 19. —109. 22. Isai. 26. 9. Jer. 23. 9. Lam. 1. 20, ¶ in the midst of me 15.

In medio nostri בקרבנו 129 among, amongst, us Exod. 17. 7. —34. 9. Josh. 9. 22. 1 Sam. 4. 3. Mic. 3. 11. ¶ in the midst of us Jer. 14. 9.

In medio tui בְּקִרְבְּךָ 130
in the midst of thee *Exod.* 33.
3, 5. —34. 12. *Josh.* 7. 13.
Hof. 11. 9. *Mic.* 6. 14. ¶ a-
mong you *Deut.* 6. 15. —7.
21. —13. 1, 11, 14 + 2, 12,
15. —16. 11. —17. 2. —23.
16 + 17. —26. 11. ¶ within
thee —28. 43. *Psal.* 147. 13.
¶ through thee *Amos* 5. 17.

In medio tui בְּקִרְבְּךָ 131
in the midst of thee *Isai.* 12.
6. *Nab.* 3. 13. *Zeph.* 3. 12,
15, 17. *Zech.* 14. 1. ¶ within
thee *Jer.* 4. 14.

E medio tui מִקְרִבְךָ בְּךָ 132
from, out of the midst of thee
Exod. 23. 25. *Deut.* 13. 5 +
6. —18. 15. *Mic.* 5. 10, 13,
14 + 9, 12, 13. *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶
from among you *Deut.* 4. 3.
—13. 13. —17. 7. —19. 19.
—21. 9, 21. —22. 21, 24. —
24. 7.

In med. vestri בְּקִרְבְּכֶם 133
among you *Num.* 11. 20. —14.
42. *Deut.* 1. 42. *Josh.* 3. 5, 10.
—4. 6. —18. 7. —24. 23. ¶
in the midst of you *Jer.* 29. 8.
¶ within you *Ezek.* 11. 19. —
36. 26, 27.

E medio vestri מִקְרִבְכֶם 134
from amongst, among, you *Josh.*
7. 12, 13.

Intestinum, medium קִרְבוֹ 135
ejus
the purtenance thereof *Exod.* 12.
9. ¶ the inwards of him —29.
17. ¶ into him + his inward
parts 1 *Kings* 17. 21, 22.

Et intestina ejus וּקְרָבוֹ 136
But, and his inwards *Lev.* 1. 9.
—4. 11.

In medio ejus בְּקִרְבוֹ 137
amongst whom, which *Gen.* 24.
3. *Exod.* 34. 10. among them
Numb. 11. 4, 21. —14. 11.
Deut. 31. 16. *Josh.* 24. 5. *Jud.*
1. 29, 30. ¶ in the midst there-
of, of it, them, him *Exod.* 3.
20. *Isai.* 19. 1, 3. —25. 11. —
29. 23. *Hab.* 2. 19. ¶ before
him *Exod.* 10. 1. ¶ in him + in
the midst of him —23. 21.
1 *Kings* 3. 28. ¶ within him
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. *Job* 20. 14. *Isai.*
63. 11. *Zech.* 12. 1. ¶ into his
bowels *Psal.* 109. 18.

Et in medio ejus וּבְקִרְבוֹ 138
and—among them *Josh.* 9. 16.
¶ and—within him *Prov.* 26.
24. ¶ but in heart *Jer.* 9. 8
+ 7.

E medio ejus מִקְרִבוֹ 139
from among them *Numb.* 14. 13.
¶ from the midst of them *Jer.*
30. 21.

VOL. II.

In medio ejus בְּקִרְבָּהּ 140
within herself *Gen.* 18. 12. with-
in her —25. 22. *Zeph.* 3. 3. ¶
therein *Gen.* 18. 24. *Judg.* 18.
7. ¶ in the midst of her, it,
thereof *Psal.* 46. 5. —55. 10,
11. *Jer.* 6. 6. —46. 21. *Lam.*
4. 13. *Amos* 3. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 5.
E medio ejus מִקְרִבָּהּ 141
from the midst thereof *Isai.* 4. 4.
Amos 2. 3.

Medium ipsorum קִרְבָּם 142
their inward part *Psal.* 5. 9. ¶
their inward thought —49. 11.

In medio ipsorum בְּקִרְבָּם 143
among them *Josh.* 8. 35. —10.
1. *Psal.* 55. 16. ¶ through whom
Josh. 24. 17. ¶ in their inward
parts *Jer.* 31. 33. ¶ in the midst
of them *Hof.* 5. 4.

Et in medio sui וּבְקִרְבָּם 144
inwardly *Psal.* 62. 4.

E medio sui מִקְרְבָּם 145
from among them *Judg.* 10.
16.

In medium ventrem קִרְבָּנָהּ 146
istarum
they had eaten them up,—they
had eaten them + they came,
were come into their inward parts
Gen. 41. 21, 21.

Interiora mea קִרְבִּי 147
that is within me *Psal.* 103. 1.

III. *Praelium, conflic- tus, bellum.* See Signif. I.

In belligerando בְּקָרַב 148
came + approached *Psal.* 27. 2.

Praelium, conflictus קָרַב * 149
battle *Job* 38. 23. *Psal.* 78. 9.
Zech. 14. 3. ¶ war *Eccles.* 9.
18.

Et bellum וּקְרַב 150
but war *Psal.* 55. 21.

In conflictum בְּקָרַב 151
to battle 2 *Sam.* 17. 11.

Ad praelium לְקָרַב 152
to war *Psal.* 144. 1.

A bello מִקְרַב 153
from the battle —55. 18.

Bello קְרַבוֹת 154
in war —68. 30.

ק ר ה 1708

Hath three Significations.

I. *Contignare, contabu-
lare.* To make Beams or
Rafters meet or join together in
a Building. [Signif. III.] Hence,
a Beam, a Rafter.

S f f

PIH. *Contignarunt* קְרוּרוֹ 1
eam

who—, they laid the beams
thereof *Neb.* 3. 3, 6.

Qui contignat הַמְקַרֵּה 2
Who layeth the beams *Psal.*
104. 3.

Ad contignandum לְקָרוֹת 3
to make beams *Neb.* 2. 8.

Et ad contignan- וּלְקָרוֹת 4
dum

and to floor 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.

Trabs, tignum קוֹרֵה * 5
a beam 2 *Kings* 6. 2,

Tignum הַקוֹרֵה 6
a beam 5.

Tabulati mei קִרְתִּי 7
of my roof *Gen.* 19. 8.

Tigna קִרוֹת 8
The beams *Cant.* 1. 17.

Trabes הַקִּרוֹת 9
the beams 2 *Chron.* 3. 7.

Contignatio הַמְקַרֵּה * 10
the building *Eccles.* 10. 18.

II. *Civitas.* A City; so
called from the Meeting or Con-
course of People. [Signif. III.]

Civitas קִרְת * 11
the city *Job* 29. 7. *Prov.* 8. 3.
—9. 3, 14. —11. 11.

Civitas קִרְיָה * 12
one city *Deut.* 2. 36. a city —
3. 4. the city *Job* 39. 7. *Prov.*
11. 10. —29. 8. *Isai.* 1. 21, 26.
—22. 2. —25. 2. —26. 5. —
32. 13. *Lam.* 2. 11. *Hab.* 2. 8,
12.

Civitas הַקִּרְיָה 13
the city 1 *Kings* 1. 41, 45.

Ex civitate מִקְרִיָּה 14
out of the city *Mic.* 4. 10.

Civitas et nom. pr. קִרְיָת 15
Kirjath Numb. 22. 39. *Josh.* 15.

15. *Judg.* 1. 11. *Neb.* 7. 29.
Ezra 2. 25. ¶ the, city *Psal.*
48. 2. *Prov.* 10. 15. —18. 11.

Isai. 24. 10. —25. 3. —29. 1.
—33. 20. *Jer.* 49. 25. *Hof.*
6. 8.

Ex civitate מִקְרִיָּת 16
from the city *Num.* 21. 28. than
a—city *Prov.* 18. 19.

HIPIH. *Fecistis* וְהִקְרִיתֶם 17
accidere vobis

urbes

Then you shall appoint you cities
[you shall choose obvious cities,
cities easy to meet, or to come
at.] *Numb.* 35. 11.

III. *Accidere, evenire,
obvenire, occurrere.* See
קרא Root 1706. Signif. II. To
meet

- meet *Gen.* 24. 17. To meet in order to transact Buſineſs or to ſpeak with, *Exod.* 3. 18. —7. 15. —19. 17. *Numb.* 23. 15. *Joſh.* 9. 11. 2 *Kings* 8. 9. To meet as a Friend, to help, to relieve, *Pſal.* 59. 4. *Iſai.* 21. 14. To meet as an Enemy, to fall upon, *Exod.* 5. 3. *Deut.* 25. 18. To meet one, to happen, to fall out, *Eſth.* 4. 7.
- Obvenit tibi* קָרָךְ 18
he met thee *Deut.* 25. 18.
- Evenit ei* קָרָהּ 19
had happened unto him *Eſth.* 4. 7. ¶ had befallen him —6. 13.
- Et obvenerit ei* וְקָרָהּ 20
and—befal him *Gen.* 44. 29.
- Et obvenerit ei* וְקָרָחוּ 21
if—befal him—42. 38.
- Eveniet* יִקְרָהּ 22
happeneth *Eccleſ.* 2. 14. —9. 11. ¶ ſhall befall *Dan.* 10. 14.
- Et accidens* וַיִּקְרַח 23
and her hap was † and her hap happened *Ruth* 2. 3.
- Eveniet mihi* יִקְרָנִי 24
it happeneth—to me *Eccleſ.* 2. 15.
- Utrum eventurum* הֲיִקְרָהּ 25
ſit tibi
whether—ſhall come to paſs to thee *Numb.* 11. 23.
- Obveniet tibi* יִקְרָךְ 26
ſhall—happen to thee 1 *Sam.* 28. 10.
- Obventura ſunt* תִּקְרִינָה 27
ſhall happen *Iſai.* 41. 22.
- NIPH. Obviam* נִקְרָהּ 28
factus eſt
hath met *Exod.* 3. 18.
- Incidit, incurrit* נִקְרִיתִי 29
I happened 2 *Sam.* 1. 6.
- Obvius ſiam* אִקְרָהּ 30
I meet *Numb.* 23. 15.
- Obviam fiet* יִקְרָהּ 31
will come to meet 3.
- Et obviam factus* וַיִּקְרַח 32
And—met 4, 16.
- HIPH. Fecit ut ob-* הִקְרָהּ 33
veniret
brought *Gen.* 27. 20.
- Fac ut obveniat* הִקְרָהּ 34
ſend—good ſpeed —24. 12.
- Accidentia* הַקְרֹת * 35
that beſel —42. 29.
- Accidens, caſus* קָרִי * 36
contrary † at all adventures, *Lev.* 26. 21, 23, 28,
- Per accidens, caſus* בִּקְרִי 37
contrary 24, 27, 40, 41.
- Accidens, caſus, eventus* מִקְרָהּ * 38
a chance 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ ſome-thing hath befallen —20. 26. ¶ that which befallerth *Eccleſ.* 3. 19. ¶ event —9. 2, 3.

- Et eventus* וּמִקְרָהּ 39
befalleth *beaſts*,—befalleth *them* —3. 19, 19.
- Quod eventus* שְׁמִקְרָהּ 40
that one event —2. 14.
- Casu* מִקְרָהּ 41
by reaſon of uncleanness that chanceth him *Deut.* 23. 10 † 11.
- Juxta eventum* כְּמִקְרָהּ 42
As it happeneth *Eccleſ.* 2. 15.
- Casus ejus* מִקְרָהּ 43
and her hap was † and her hap happened *Ruth* 2. 3.

קרה 1709

Hath two Significations.

I. *Glabrare ſe, calvitium ſibi inducere.* To be bald, to make bald; which was uſual in deep Mourning.

- Glabra te* קָרָחִי 1
Make thee bald *Mic.* 1. 16.
- Calvitium faciant* יִקְרָחֵהּ 2
They ſhall—make baldneſs *Lev.* 21. 5.
- NIPH. Calvus fiet,* יִקְרָחִי 3
calvitium inducet ſibi
make themſelves bald *Jer.* 16. 6.
- HIPH. Et calvitium fecerunt* וְהִקְרִיאוּ 4
And they ſhall make themſelves —bald *Ezek.* 27. 31.
- HOPH. Calvum* מִקְרָהּ 5
made bald —29. 18.
- Calvus* קָרַח * 6
bald *Lev.* 13. 40. thou bald-head 2 *Kings* 2. 23, 23.
- Calvitium* קָרָחָהּ * 7
baldneſs *Lev.* 21. 5. *Deut.* 14. 11. *Iſai.* 3. 24. —15. 2 † 7. *Jer.* 47. 5. *Ezek.* 7. 18. *Amos* 8. 10. ¶ bald *Jer.* 48. 37. ¶ utterly bald † bald with baldneſs *Ezek.* 27. 31.
- Et ad calvitium* וְלִקְרָחָהּ 8
and to baldneſs *Iſai.* 22. 12.
- Calvitium tuum* קָרָחָתְךָ 9
thy baldneſs *Mic.* 1. 16.
- In calvitie* בִּקְרָחָתְךָ 10
in the bald-head *Lev.* 13. 42,
- In loco calvo ejus* בִּקְרָחָתוֹ 11
in his bald-head 43, ¶ bare within † bald in the head thereof 55.

II. *Gelu, glacies.* Froſt, and it's Effect Ice: ſo called, perhaps, from it's being ſmooth and glib: or from it's making

the Trees and the Ground bald. *Ezek.* 1. 22. [terrible cbrystal; terrible, from it's vaſt Extent, and glaring Brightneſs.]

- Glacies* קָרָה * 12
the ice *Job* 6. 16. froſt —37. 10. 13
- Et gelu* וְקָרָה 14
and the froſt *Gen.* 31. 40.
- Glacies* הַקָּרָה 15
the—cbrystal *Ezek.* 1. 22.
- Glacies* הַקָּרָה 16
the ice *Job* 38. 29.
- Et gelu* וְלִקְרָה 17
and—to the froſt *Jer.* 36. 30.
- Gelu ſuum* קָרָחוֹ *
his ice *Pſal.* 147. 17.

קרה 1710

Superindere, obducere.

- Et obducam* וְקָרַמְתִּי 1
and [will] cover *Ezek.* 37. 6,
- Et obduxit, obducta* וַיִּקְרַם 2
ſuit
and—covered 8.

קרה 1711

Cornu. A Horn. A Box or ſmall Veſſel of Horn, proper for carrying Oil about one, 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. Hence, a Horn, Box, Cup of Ivory or Ebony, *Ezek.* 27. 15. Figuratively, A Hill, *Iſai.* 5. 1. Wealth, Power, Authority, Dominion, a Kingdom; which may bud, grow and be exalted; or may be broken, and defiled in the Duſt. To lift up the Horn is to boaſt in Confidence of Power, *Pſal.* 75. 4. But to lift up the horn, (1 *Chron.* 25. 5.) may ſignify no more than to ſound with Horns or Trumpets. The Verb (N° 30.) ſignifieth to emit Beams or Rays of Light, *Exod.* 34. 29. *Hab.* 3. 4. [† bright Beams out of his Side.]

- Cornu* קָרָן * 1
the, an, horn 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. —16. 13. 1 *Kings* 1. 39. 1 *Chr.* 25. 5. *Pſal.* 75. 4. —132. 17. —148. 14. *Jer.* 48. 25. *Lam.* 2. 3, 17. *Ezek.* 29. 29. *Dan.* 8. 5, 9. *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.
- Et cornu* וְקָרָן 2
and the horn 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Pſal.* 18. 2.

Cornu

- Cornu* קרן 3
the—horn *Dan.* 8. 8.
Et cornu וקרן 4
and the—horn 21.
Cornu קרן 5
with the—horn *Josb.* 6. 5. in
a very fruitful hill † in the horn
of the son of oyl *Isai.* 5. 1.
Cornu meum קרני 6
mine horn 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. *Job* 16.
15. *Psal.* 92. 10.
Cornu nostrum קרננו 7
our horn —89. 17.
Cornu tuum קרנה 8
thine horn 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.
Idem קרנה 9
thine horn *Mic.* 4. 13.
Cornu vestrum קרנכם 10
your horn *Psal.* 75. 5.
Cornu ejus קרנו 11
his horn —89. 24. —112. 9.
Cornua קרנים 12
two horns *Dan.* 8. 3.
Cornua קרנים 13
horns *Hab.* 3. 4.
Cornua קרנים 14
horns *Amos* 6. 13.
Cornua הקרנים 15
two horns *Dan.* 8. 6, 20.
Et cornua וקרנים 16
and the two horns 3.
Cornua קרני 17
horns 1 *Kings* 22. 11. 2 *Chron.*
18. 10. *All* the horns *Psal.* 75.
10.
Et cornua וקרני 18
and—the horns *Deut.* 33. 17.
Et de cornibus וקרני 19
for—from the horns *Psal.* 22.
21.
Et cornibus וקרניכם 20
vestris
and with your horns *Ezek.* 34.
21.
Cornua ejus קרניו 21
his horns *Deut.* 33. 17.
Idem (ex formâ duali) קרניו 22
his—horns *Dan.* 8. 7.
Cornibus suis בקרניו 23
by his horns *Gen.* 22. 13.
Cornua קרנות 24
horns *Zech.* 1. 18. † 2. 1.
Cornua הקרנות 25
horns *Ezek.* 43. 15. the horns
Zech. 1. 19. These are the
horns 21. † 2. 2, 4.
Cornua קרנות 26
the, horns *Exod.* 29. 12. *Lev.*
4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. —8. 15.
—9. 9. —16. 18. but the horns
Psal. 75. 10. —118. 27. *Ezek.*
27. 15. *Amos* 3. 14. cast out the
horns *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.
Cornua בקרנות 27
on the horns 1 *Kings* 1. 50, 51.
—2. 28.

- Et cornibus* ולקרנות 28
and upon the horns *Jer.* 17. 1.
Cornua ejus קרנתיו 29
the horns of it, thereof, his
horns *Exod.* 27. 2, 2. —30.
2, 3, 10. —37. 25, 26. —38.
2, 2. *Ezek.* 43. 20.
KAL. *Radiavit* קרן 30
shone *Exod.* 34. 29, 30, 35.
HIPH. *Cornua pro-* פקרן 31
ducens
that hath horns † horneth *Psal.*
69. 31.

ק ר ס 1712

Hath two Significations.

I. *Curvum, reflexum.*
To bend down, to be crooked.

- Reflecti sunt* קרסו 1
They stoop *Isai.* 46. 2,
Reflectens se קרס 2
stoopeth 1.

II. *Anfulae.* A Tach,
little Hook or crooked Piece of
Brass, by which the Curtains of
the Tabernacle were coupled
together.

- Anfulae* הקרסים * 3
put the taches *Exod.* 26. 11,
the taches 33,
In anfulas בקרסים 4
with the taches 6. —36. 13.
Anfulae קרסי 5
taches —26. 6, 11. —36. 13, 18.
Anfulae ejus קרסיו 6
his taches —35. 11. —39. 33.

ק ר ע 1713

Findere, lacerare. To
rend, tear or slit. *Figuratively,*
to rend the Reputation with Re-
proaches and Slanders, *Psal.*
35. 15.

- Laceravit* קרע 1
hath, had rent 1 *Sam.* 15. 28.
2 *Kin.* 5. 8. he rent —17. 21.
Et lacerabit, lacerat וקרע 2
then he shall rend *Lev.* 13. 56.
¶ and cutteth—out *Jer.* 22. 14.
Laceravit קרעה 3
rent 2 *Sam.* 13. 19.
Lacerasti קרעת 4
hast thou rent 2 *Kings* 5. 8.
thou wouldst rent *Isai.* 64. 1.
† 63. 19.

- Laceravi* קרעתי 5
I rent *Ezra* 9. 3.
Et lacerabo וקרעתי 6
and I will tear *Ezek.* 13. 20,
also will I tear 21.
Lacerarunt קרעו 7
rent *Numb.* 14. 6. *Jer.* 36. 34.
¶ they did tear *Psal.* 35. 15.
Lacerans ero קרע 8
I will rend 1 *Kings* 11. 31.
Lacerata קרוע 9
rent 2 *Sam.* 15. 32.
Laceratas קרעים 10
rent 1 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Sam.* 1. 2.
Lacerata קרעי 11
rent 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
Lacerata קרועי 12
rent 2 *Kings* 18. 37. *Isai.* 36.
22.
Et lacerata וקרעי 13
and—rent *Jer.* 41. 5.
Lacerando קרע 14
I will surely rend † in rending I
will rend 1 *Kings* 11. 11.
Ad lacerandum לקרוע 15
to rent *Ecclef.* 3. 7.
Et in lacerare me וקרעני 16
and having rent *Ezra* 9. 5.
Lacerate קרעו 17
Rent 2 *Sam.* 3. 31.
Et lacerate וקרעו 18
And rent *Joel* 2. 13.
Lacerabo אקרע 19
I will—rend 1 *Kings* 11. 11,
Lacerabo אקרע 20
I will—rend 13.
Et lacerabo ואקרע 21
and will rent *Hof.* 13. 8.
Et laceravi ואקרע 22
And [have] rent 1 *Kin.* 14. 8.
Lacerabo illud אקרענה 23
I will rend it —11. 12.
Et lacerasti ותקרע 24
and hast rent 2 *Kings* 22. 19.
and didst rend 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
Lacerabis תקרעי 25
thou rentest *Jer.* 4. 30.
Et laceravit ויקרע 26
and, that he rent *Gen.* 37. 29,
And—rent 34. *Josb.* 7. 6. *Jud.*
11. 35. ¶ for—hath rent 1 *Sam.*
28. 17. 1 *Kings* 21. 27. 2 *Kin.*
5. 7. —6. 30. —19. 1. —22.
11. 2 *Chron.* 34. 19. rent *Esth.*
4. 1. *Job* 1. 20. *Isai.* 37. 1. ¶
and tare 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
Laceravit illud יקרעה 27
he cut it *Jer.* 36. 23.
Et laceravit eam ויקרעה 28
and rent it 1 *Kings* 11. 30.
Et laceravit ea ויקרעם 29
and rent them 2 *Sam.* 1. 11.
2 *Kings* 2. 12.
Et laceravit ותקרע 30
and—, Then—rent —11. 14.
2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

Et

Et lacerarunt וִיקָרְעוּ 31
Then, and they rent *Gen.* 44.
13. *Job* 2. 12.

NIPH. *Findetur* נִקְרָע 32
shall be rent 1 *Kin.* 13. 3, was
rent 5.

Laceretur יִקְרָע 33
that it be—rent *Exod.* 28. 32.
that it should—rent 39. 23.

Et laceratum fuit וִיקָרַע 34
and it rent 1 *Sam.* 15. 27.

Fragmenta, frusta קְרָעִים * 35
pieces 1 *Kings* 11. 30, 31.
2 *Kings* 2. 12.

Et lacera וִיקָרְעִים 36
and—with rags *Prov.* 23. 21.

קרץ 1714

Hath two Significations.

I. *Incidere, concidere.*
To twitch, pinch or nip, *Job*
33. 6. [I also am formed, nipped;
out of the clap, as the Potter
nippeth with his Fingers a Piece
out of the Mass of Clay, to
form it into a Vessel.] *Jer.* 46.
20. [destruction, the twitching
or nipping of the Gad fly,
cometh; which very much ter-
rifieth Cattle, and maketh them
run away furiously.] *Figura-*
tively, to twitch or pinch,
to carp or taunt with the scur-
rilous Motion of the Eye or
Mouth, [Signif. II.]

PUH. *Excisus sum* קִרְצָתִי 1
am formed *Job* 33. 6.
Excidium קִרְץ * 2
destruction *Jer.* 46. 20.

II. *Nictare, annuere.*
See Signif. I.

Nictans est קִוֵּץ 3
he winketh *Prov.* 6. 13. He
that winketh —10. 10. ¶ mov-
ing —16. 30.

Nictent יִקְרְצוּ 4
let them wink *Psal.* 35. 19.

קרש 1715

Tabula, asser, asseres,
tabulatum.

Asseres קָרֶשׁ * 1
twenty boards *Exod.* 26. 18,

Asseres קָרֶשׁ 2
boards 20,

Affer הִקְרַשׁ הַקָּרֶשׁ 3
a board 16, 16, 19, 19, 21, 21,
25, 25. —36. 21, 21, 24,
24, 26, 26, 30. ¶ boards —
26. 19.

Afferi לִקְרַשׁ 4
in one board *Exod.* 26. 17.
board had —36. 22.

Asseres tuos, tabu- מִקְרָשֶׁךָ 5
latum
thy benches *Ezek.* 27. 6.

Asseres קָרְשִׁים 6
boards *Exod.* 26. 22, 23, 25.
twenty boards —36. 23, 25, 27,
28, 30.

Asseres הִקְרַשִׁים 7
boards —26. 15, make the
boards 18, 28, 29. —36. 20,
made boards 23, 24, 33, 34.

Asseres קָרְשֵׁי 8
the boards *Exod.* 26. 17. —36.
22. *Numb.* 3. 36. —4. 31.

Pro asseribus לִקְרַשֵׁי 9
for the boards *Exod.* 26. 26,
27, 27. —36. 31, 32, 32.

Asseres ejus קָרְשָׁיו 10
his boards —35. 11. —39. 33.
the boards thereof —40. 18.

קשש 1716

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stramen, stipula: scru-*
tari, inquirere, quaerere.
To pick up carefully and with
Labour Straws or Sticks where
one can find them, N^o 1, 2, 3.
Loose Straw, or Stubble, that
is driven away or tossed about
with the Wind. *Figuratively*,
To pick up Faults, [Signif. II.]
Zeph. 2. 1. [Gather yourselves
together, &c. Pick yourselves
carefully from your Vices, yea,
pick yourselves; i. e. search and
examine diligently wherein you
have sinned, and reform.] *Isai.*
29. 21. [and lay a snare for him
that reproveth; rather, and pick
up all his Faults for him that
reproveth.]

PIH. *Conquirant* וִקְשְׁשׁוּ 1
and gather *Exod.* 5. 7.

Conquirentem מִקְשֵׁשׁ 2
that gathered *Numb.* 15. 32, ¶
gathering 33.

Conquirens מִקְשֶׁשֶׁת 3
gathering 1 *Kin.* 17. 10, 12.

Ad conquirendum לִקְשֵׁשׁ 4
to gather *Exod.* 5. 12,

Stramen, stipula קָשׁ * 5
stubble 12. *Job* 13. 25.

Stipula קָשׁ 6
the, stubble *Isai.* 5. 24. —33.
11. *Joel* 2. 5.

Sicut stipula בְּקָשׁ 7
as, the, stubble *Job* 41. 29 +
21. *Psal.* 83. 13. as—stubble
Isai. 41. 2. —47. 14. *Jer.* 13.
24. *Nab.* 1. 10.

Sicut stipulam בְּקָשׁ 8
as stubble *Exod.* 15. 7. *Isai.*
40. 24.

In stipulam לִקְשׁ 9
into stubble *Job* 41. 28 + 20.

In stipulam לִקְשׁ 10
for stubble *Obad.* 18.

II. *Scrutari maculas aut*
vitia, convitiari.

KAL. *Et excutite* וִקְשְׁשׁוּ 11
yea, gather together *Zeph.* 2. 1.

Convitiabuntur וִקְשְׁשׁוּ 12
lay a snare *Isai.* 29. 21.

HITH. *Excutite* הִתְקַשְׁשׁוּ 13
vos
Gather yourselves together *Zeph.*
2. 1.

קשא 1717

Cucumeres. Cucumbers;
very plentiful in the East, espe-
cially in *Egypt*, and much su-
perior to ours. *Cels. Hierobot.*

Cucumeres הַקִּשְׁאִים * 1
the cucumbers *Numb.* 11. 5.

Cucumerarium בְּמִקְשָׁה * 2
in a garden of cucumbers *Isai.*
1. 8.

קשב 1718

Ascultare, attendere, in-
tentum esse. To dispose the
Ear, or Mind, to ready, earnest
and serious Attention.

Ausculabant הִתְקַשְׁבְּנוּ 1
shall hearken *Isai.* 32. 3.

HIPH. *Attendit* הִתְקַשֵּׁב 2
he hath attended *Psal.* 66. 19.
¶ hath marked *Jer.* 23. 18.

Et attendit וְהִתְקַשֵּׁב 3
and he hearkened *Isai.* 21. 7.

Attendisti הִתְקַשַּׁבְתָּ 4
thou hadst hearkened —48. 18.

Attendi הִתְקַשַּׁבְתִּי 5
I hearkened *Jer.* 8. 6.

Atten-

Attenderunt הִקְשִׁיבוּ 6 they would—hearken 2 *Chron.* 33. 10. hearkened *Neb.* 9. 34. they have—hearkened *Jer.* 6. 19. did—hearken *Zech.* 1. 4.
Attendens erat מִקְשִׁיב 7 regarded *Prov.* 1. 24. ¶ giveth heed —17. 4. ¶ hearken —29. 12.
Attendentes sunt מִקְשִׁיבִים 8 hearken *Cant.* 8. 13.
Attendere לְהִקְשִׁיב 9 to hearken 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. hearken *Jer.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 7. 11. ¶ So that thou incline *Prov.* 2. 2.
Attende הִקְשֵׁב 10 Mark well *Job* 33. 31.
Attende הִקְשִׁיבָה 11 Hearken *Psal.* 5. 2. *Dan.* 9. 19. ¶ attend *Psal.* 17. 1. —61. 1. —142. 6. *Prov.* 4. 20. —5. 1. ¶ Give heed *Jer.* 18. 19.
Et attende וְהִקְשִׁיבָה 12 and attend *Psal.* 86. 6.
Attende הִקְשִׁיבִי 13 cause it to be heard + attend, O *Laila*; *Isai* 10. 30. ¶ hearken *Mic.* 1. 2.
Attendite הִקְשִׁיבוּ 14 Hearken ye 2 *Chron.* 20. 15. hearken *Job* 13. 6. *Isai.* 28. 23. —34. 1. —51. 4. *Jer.* 6. 17.
Et attendite וְהִקְשִׁיבוּ 15 and attend *Prov.* 4. 1. —7. 24. ¶ and hearken *Isai.* 49. 1. *Hof.* 5. 1.
Advertes תִּקְשֵׁב 16 thou wilt cause—to hear *Psal.* 10. 17.
Attendet יִקְשֵׁב 17 will hearken *Isai.* 42. 23.
Et attendit וַיִּקְשֵׁב 18 and—hearkened *Mal.* 3. 16.
Attendemus נִקְשֵׁב 19 We will—hearken *Jer.* 6. 17.
Attendemus נִקְשִׁיבָה 20 let us—give heed *Jer.* 18. 18.
Attenta מְקַשֶּׁת * 21 attentive *Neb.* 1. 6, 11.
Attentae מְקַשֶּׁת * 22 attent 2 *Chron.* 6. 40. —7. 15. attentive *Psal.* 130. 2.
Attentio מְקַשֶּׁת * 23 any that regarded 1 *Kings* 18. 29. ¶ hearing 2 *Kin.* 4. 31. ¶ hearkened diligently with much heed + hearkened with attention, with much attention *Isai.* 21. 7, 7.

קשה 1719

Durum, difficile esse.
To be hard, firm and rigid, as
Vol. II.

one entire solid Piece of Metal, N° 30. Beaten or hammered, as it makes Metal harder, may, perhaps, enter into the Notion of the Word. A curling Tool; which giveth Rigidity and Shape to the Hair, N° 31. Figuratively, To be obstinate, untractable, refractory, perverse; very difficult and distressing; severe; that giveth much Trouble and Vexation; intricate; hard to be managed. The several Applications are easy enough.

Dura est מְקַשֶּׁת 1 is fore 1 *Sam.* 5. 7.
Durus, saevus fuit מְקַשֶּׁת 2 it was cruel *Gen.* 49. 7.
Difficilis erit יִקְשֶׁה 3 is—hard *Deut.* 1. 17. it shall seem hard —15. 18.
Et durior fuit וַיִּקְשֶׁה 4 And—were fiercer 2 *Sam.* 19. 43 + 44.
NIPH. Difficulta- מְקַשֶּׁת 5 *tib. pressus* hardly beated *Isai.* 8. 21.
PIH. Et difficilis fuit וַתִּקְשֶׁה 6 and she had hard *Gen.* 35. 16.
HIPH. Induravit, מְקַשֶּׁת 7 *obfirmavit, grave affecit* would hardly let us go + hardened himself to let us go *Exod.* 13. 15. ¶ hardened *Deut.* 2. 30. hath hardened *Job* 9. 4. ¶ made—grievous 1 *Kings* 12. 4. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Difficultatem ob- הִקְשִׁית 8 *jecisti* Thou hast asked a hard thing + thou hast done hard in asking 2 *Kings* 2. 10.
Obdurarunt הִקְשִׁוּ 9 hardened *Neb.* 9. 29. ¶ they have hardened *Jer.* 19. 15.
Obdurans est מְקַשֶּׁה 10 hardeneth *Prov.* 29. 1.
Et obdurans וּמְקַשֶּׁה 11 but he that hardeneth —28. 14.
In difficultando בְּהִקְשִׁיתָ 12 *eam, cum difficultate uteretur* when she was in hard labour + she had difficulty in her labour *Gen.* 35. 17.
Indurabo אֶמְקַשֶּׁה 13 will harden *Exod.* 7. 3.
Et obduravit וַיִּקְשֶׁה 14 but he stiffened his neck 2 *Chr.* 36. 13.
Obdurabit, obdu- תִּקְשֶׁה 15 *retis* be—stiff- *Deut.* 10. 16. be ye —stiff- 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. ¶ Harden *Psal.* 95. 8.

T t t

Et obdurarunt וַיִּקְשִׁוּ 16 but hardened 2 *Kings* 17. 14. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Jer.* 7. 26. ¶ but made—stiff —17. 23.
Durus, difficilis, * מְקַשֶּׁה 17 *gravis* hard *Deut.* 26. 6. ¶ churlish 1 *Sam.* 25. 3. ¶ cruel *Isai.* 19. 4. ¶ obstinate —48. 4.
Idem הִקְשֶׁה 18 hard *Exod.* 18. 26. ¶ stiff *Deut.* 31. 27.
Durus מְקַשֶּׁה 19 stiff- *Exod.* 32. 9. —33. 3, 5. —34. 9. *Deut.* 9. 6, 13.
Duro, propter du- לְקַשֶּׁה 20 *rum* for him that was in trouble + for him that was hard of day *Job* 30. 25.
Duriores, firmiores קָשִׁים 21 *sunt* too hard 2 *Sam.* 3. 39.
Duri קָשִׁי 22 impudent + hard of face *Ezek.* 2. 4.
Et duri וּקָשִׁי 23 hard —3. 7.
Dura, difficilis, gra- מְקַשֶּׁה 24 *vis* hard *Exod.* 1. 14. ¶ cruel —6. 9. *Cant.* 8. 6. ¶ roughly 1 *Sam.* 20. 10. 1 *Kings* 12. 13. 2 *Chr.* 10. 13. ¶ fore 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. ¶ heavy 2 *Kings* 14. 6. ¶ hard things *Psal.* 60. 3. ¶ grievous *Isai.* 21. 2.
Et dura fuit וַתִּקְשֶׁה 25 prospered + went and was hard *Judg.* 4. 24.
Dura הִקְשֶׁה 26 stubborn *Judg.* 2. 19. ¶ the grievous 1 *Kings* 12. 4. 2 *Chr.* 10. 4. ¶ hard *Isai.* 14. 3. ¶ fore —27. 1, ¶ rough 8.
Dura מְקַשֶּׁת 27 sorrowful 1 *Sam.* 1. 15.
Dura מְקַשֶּׁת 28 roughly *Gen.* 42. 7, 30.
Durities * קָשִׁי 29 the stubbornness *Deut.* 9. 27.
Implexum, ductile * מְקַשֶּׁה 30 *ac difficile* beaten work *Exod.* 25. 18, 31, 36. —37. 17, 22. *Numb.* 8. 4. ¶ beaten out of one piece *Exod.* 37. 7. ¶ beaten *Numb.* 8. 4. ¶ of an whole piece —10. 2. ¶ upright + rigid, firm *Jer.* 10. 5.
Idem * מְקַשֶּׁה 31 well set hair + the work of the curling tool *Isai.* 3. 24.

קשה

ק ש ה 1620

Scutellae ad operiendum, opercula.

- Et scutellae* *קשות
and covers Numb. 4. 7.
Scutellas הקשות
and his covers Exod. 37. 16.
Et pro scutellis והקשות
and the cups 1 Chr. 28. 17.
Et scutellas ejus והקשותיו
and covers thereof Exod. 25. 29.

ק ש ה 1721

Obdurare, dure habere vel tractare.

- HIPH. *Duriter* הקשים
tractat
she is hardened Job 39. 16.
Obdurabis תקשים
hast thou—hardened Isai. 63. 17.

ק ש ט 1722

Veritas. Exact, precise Truth, weighed as it were in the evenest Balance, *Schultens.*

- Veritatem* *קשט
the truth Psal. 60. 4.
Veritatem *קשט
of truth Prov. 22. 21.

ק ש ט 1723

Nummi Species, agnus.

- Agnus, nummus sic dictus, et pecus.*
A species or sort of Money. Boob.
pieces of money Gen. 33. 19.
¶ pieces of silver Josh. 24. 32.
¶ piece of money Job 42. 11.

ק ש ר 1724

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ligare, colligare.* To bind, in the common Sense. To bind, to restrain, to hin-

der from operating, Job 38. 31. To bind, to league together, to confederate, to conspire, N° 3, 4, &c. To be bound, compact or strong in Body, N° 30, 31. Some ornamental Bandage, belonging to a Woman's Dress, N° 28, 29.

- Ligam fecit, conspiravit* *קשר שר
hath conspired 1 Kings 16. 16. Amos 7. 10. ¶ his treason that he wrought + the conspiracy which he conspired 1 Kings 16. 20. ¶ which he made + conspired 2 Kings 15. 15.
Et ligabis ea וקשרתם
And thou shalt bind them Deut. 8. 8.

- Conspiravi* קשרתי
I conspired 2 Kings 10. 9.
Conspirastis קשרתם
you have conspired 1 Sam. 22. 8, 13.
Et ligabitis וקשרתם
and bind them Deut. 11. 18.
Conspirantes הקשרים
them that conspired 2 Kin. 21. 24. 2 Chron. 33. 25.
Inter conspirantes, conjuratos בקשרים
among the conspirators 2 Sam. 15. 31.

- Ligata est* קשורה
is bound up Gen. 44. 30. is bound Prov. 22. 15.
Alliga ea קשרם
bind them—3. 3.—6. 21.—7. 3.
Alligabis תקשר
thou shalt bind Jer. 51. 63.
Num ligabis ותקשר
Canst thou bind Job 39. 10.
Et ligabis eum ותקשרנו
or wilt thou bind him —41. 5. + 40. 29.

- Ligabis* תקשרי
thou shalt bind Josh. 2. 18.
Et conspiravit ויקשר
And—, But—conspired 1 Kin. 15. 27. —16. 9. 2 Kings 15. 10, 25.
Et conspiravit ויקשר
And—made a conspiracy 30.
Et ligavit ותקשר
and bound Gen. 38. 28. and she bound Josh. 2. 21.

- Et conspirarunt* ויקשרו
and made a conspiracy 2 Kin. 12. 20 + 21. Now they made a conspiracy —14. 19. 2 Chron. 25. 27. ¶ And conspired 2 Kin. 21. 23. 2 Chron. 24. 21. —33. 24. Neh. 4. 8.

- NIPH. *Ligata, devincta fuit* נקשרה
was knit 1 Sam. 18. 1.

Et colligatus fuit ותקשר
and—was joined together Neb. 4. 6. + 3. 38.

An colligabis התקשר
Canst thou bind Job 38. 31.

Et alligabis ea ותקשרים
and bind them Isai. 49. 18.

HITH. *Conspirarunt inter se* התקשרו
conspired 2 Chron. 24. 15.

Conjurantes המתקשרים
inter se
they that conspired 26.

Et conspiravit ויתקשר
So—conspired 2 Kings 9. 14.

Liga, conjuratio, conspiratio *קשר קשר
Treason 2 Kin. 11. 14, 14. 2 Chr. 23. 13, 13. ¶ a, conspiracy 2 Kings 12. 20 + 21. —14. 19. —15. 30. —17. 4. 2 Chron. 25. 27. Jer. 11. 9. Ezek. 22. 25.

¶ A confederacy Isai. 8. 12, 12.

Conspiratio הקשר
the conspiracy 2 Sam. 15. 12.

Et conspiratio ejus וקשרו
and his treason 1 Kings 16. 20.

¶ and his conspiracy 2 Kin. 15. 15.

Et redimicula *והקשרים
and the head-bands Isai. 3. 20.

Alligamentorum קשריה
suorum
her ornaments Jer. 2. 32.

H. *Primi partus pecudes.*

Primogenitae *והקשרים
pecudes, quae sunt robustiores
and the stronger Gen. 30. 42.

Primogenitae הקשרות
the stronger 41.

ק ש ת 1725

Arcus. A Bow, Gen. 49. 24. [his bow abode in strength, he was invincible, he could not be overpowered or ruined by the strongest or most malicious Opposition.] Job 29. 20. [my bow was renewed, was more vigorous, i. e. I waxed stronger in Power and Authority.]

Arcus *קשת קשת
a, the bow Gen. 21. 16. 2 Sam. 1. 18, 22. —22. 35. 2 Kin. 13. 15, 15. 1 Chron. 5. 18. 2 Chron. 17. 17. Job 20. 24. Psal. 11. 2. —18. 34. —46. 9. —76. 3. Isai.

- Isai.* 21. 15. —66. 19. *Jer.* 6. 23. —46. 9. —49. 35. —50. 14, 29, 42. *Hof.* 1. 5. *Zech.* 9. 10, 13. —10. 4. ¶ the bows A 1 *Sam.* 2. 4. with bows 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. bows 2 *Cbr.* 14. 8 + 7. *Psal.* 78. 9. arrow + the son of the bow *Job* 41. 28 + 20. ¶ archers 1 *Chron.* 8. 40. *Isai.* 21. 17. ¶ bow men + that cast with the bow *Jer.* 4. 29.
- Et arcus* וקשת 2
and—the bow *Hof.* 2. 18 + 20.
- Arcus* הקשת 3
the bow *Gen.* 9. 14, 16. 2 *Kin.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 1. 28. *Amos* 2. 15.
- Arcu* בקשת 4
the bows *Ezek.* 39. 9. ¶ by bow *Hof.* 1. 7.
- Arcu* בקשת בקשת 5
archers + shooters, men with bows 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. drew a bow 1 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18. 33. 2 *Kings* 9. 24. ¶ archers + shooters with bows 1 *Cbr.* 10. 3. ¶ out of a bow —12. 2.
- Et arcu* ובקשת 6
and with bows *Isai.* 7. 24.
- Sicut arcus* כקשת 7
like a—bow *Psal.* 78. 57. *Hof.* 7. 16.
- Ab arcu* מקשת 8
by the archers *Isai.* 22. 3.
- Arcum meum* קשתי 9
my bow *Gen.* 9. 13.
- Et arcum meum* וקשתי 10
and my bow *Job* 29. 20.
- In arcu meo* בקשתי 11
in my bow *Psal.* 44. 6.
- Et arcu meo* ובקשתי 12
and with my bow *Gen.* 48. 22.
- Arcum tuum* קשתך 13
thy bow *Ezek.* 39. 3.
- Arcu tuo* קשתך 14
Thy bow *Hab.* 3. 9 + 8.
- Et arcum tuum* וקשתך 15
and thy bow *Gen.* 27. 3.
- Arcu tuo* בקשתך 16
with thy bow *Josh.* 24. 12.
- Et arcu tuo* ובקשתך 17
and with thy bow 2 *Kings* 6. 22.
- Arcus suus, ejus* קשתו 18
his bow *Gen.* 49. 24. 1 *Sam.* 18. 4. *Psal.* 7. 12. *Isai.* 41. 2. *Jer.* 51. 3. *Lam.* 2. 4. —3. 12.

- Arcum suum* קשתם 19
their bow *Psal.* 37. 14. *Jer.* 9. 3 + 2.
- Et arcus* וקשתות 20
and bows 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.
- Et arcus* והקשתות 21
and the bows *Neb.* 4. 16 + 10.
- Et arcus* וקשתות 22
bows also *Isai.* 13. 18.
- Arcus ejus* קשתותיו 23
their bows —5. 28.
- Arcus ipso.* קשתותם 24
their bows *Jer.* 51. 56.
- Et arcus eor.* וקשתותם 25
and their bows *Psal.* 37. 15.
- Et arcus ipso-* וקשתותיהם 26
rum
and their bows *Neb.* 4. 13 + 7.
- Sagitarium* * קשת 27
an archer + a shooter with a bow *Gen.* 21. 20.

Words of more than three
radical Letters.

קדקר 1726

See קדד 1646: 5, &c.

קעקע 1727

Stigma.

Stigma * קעקע
marks + the inscription of a mark *Lev.* 19. 28.

קרקר 1728

See the Root קיר 1671: 18, 19.

קרדם 1729

Securis.

Securim suam * קרדמו 1
his ax 1 *Sam.* 13. 20,

- Et pro secu-* ולהקדמים 2
ribus
and for the axes 21.
- Secures* קרדמות 3
axes *Psal.* 74. 5.
- Secures* הקרדמות 4
an ax *Judg.* 9. 48.
- Et securibus* ובקרדמות 5
and—with axes *Jer.* 46. 22.

קרסל 1730

Talus, malleolus pedis.

Tali mei קרסלי
my feet + ancles 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. *Psal.* 18. 36.

קרקע 1731

Solum, fundum.

- Solum* * קרקע 1
covered the flour 1 *Kin.* 6. 15, 30,
- Solum* הקרקע 2
the floor 16.
- Idem* הקרקע 3
the floor 1 *Kings* 7. 7.
- In solo* בקרקע 4
in the flour *Num.* 5. 17. ¶ in the bottom *Amos* 9. 3.
- A solo* מהקרקע 5
from one side of the floor to the other + from floor to floor 1 *Kin.* 7. 7.
- A solo* מקרקע 6
both the floor —6. 15.

קשקש 1732

Squama.

- Et squama* * וקשקשת 1
and, nor scales *Lev.* 11. 9, 10, 12. *Deut.* 4. 9, 10.
- Squamae* קשקשים 2
of mail [which resembleth the Scales of Fishes] 1 *Sam.* 17. 5.
- Squamis tuis* בקשקשתך 3
unto thy scales *Ezek.* 29. 4.

7

הנה 1733

Hath five Significations.

I. Videre, aspicere, inspic. respic. 1. To see, simply, *Judg.* 9. 36. *2 Kings* 9. 17. II. To see, connoting the Manner of Seeing. *Figuratively*, (1.) To see with Thought and Reflection, to consider, *1 Chr.* 21. 12. [*advise thyself*, reflect, consider.] *Eccles.* 4. 4. —7. 14. *Jer.* 2. 31. (2.) To inspect, examine, survey, *Lev.* 13. 10. [*the priest shall see*, inspect, examine, him.] *Numb.* 13. 18. *Judg.* 18. 9. *1 Sam.* 24. 15. [*and see*, take Cognizance of, and plead my cause.] *1 Kings* 9. 12. [*to see*, to view, the cities.] *Psal.* 139. 16. [*did see*, inspect, my substance.] *Eccles.* 1. 14. [*I have seen*, surveyed.] *Jer.* 4. 23. *Ezek.* 41. 8. To visit, *2 Chron.* 22. 6. *Psal.* 41. 6. (3.) To see with Clearness and Evidence, to perceive, to understand, to be convinced, *Gen.* 1. 4. —31. 5. —39. 3. *Exod.* 20. 22. *1 Sam.* 23. 22. [*know and see*, be sure of, his place.] *2 Sam.* 17. 23. *1 Kings* 3. 28. *Job* 28. 27. [*Then did he see*, fully understand and comprehend, it.] —31. 21. [*when I saw*, was sure of, my help in the gate.] *Eccles.* 2. 3. [*might see*, might be satisfied.] —3. 22. —5. 18. *Gen.* 41. 41. [*See*, be assured, know for certain.] *Deut.* 1. 8. —32. 39. *Jer.* 1. 10. (4.) To see, to know by Experience, *Deut.* 9. 13. [*I have seen*, had experience of this people.] *1 Kings* 22. 25. *Job* 4. 8. (5.) To see to be acquainted with, *Deut.* 33. 9. [*I have not seen*, been acquainted with, him.] *1 Sam.* 16. 18. *Job* 8. 18. (6.) To foresee, *Psal.* 37. 13. *Prov.* 27. 12. III. To see, connoting the Affection or Disposition of the Mind with which an Object is seen. (1.) To see with Attention, to take good notice, *Prov.* 24. 32. *Zech.* 4. 2. [*I have looked attentively*.] *Gen.* 31. 50. [*See*, take good notice.] *Deut.* 30. 15. *Job* 8. 8. (2.) To look earnestly with a longing Desire, *Deut.* 28. 32. (3.)

To see, to behold with Observation, to observe, *Psal.* 33. 13. [*be beholdeth*, observeth, taketh particular notice of, all the sons of men.] *Job* 31. 4. *Eccles.* 3. 16. —10. 5. *Isai.* 58. 3. (4.) To see with Care; to look after, to take Care of, *Gen.* 16. 13. [*that seeth*, taketh Care of, me.] —39. 23. *Exod.* 4. 21. [*see*, take Care, that thou do.] —10. 10. [*look to it*, take Care.—25. 40. *1 Kin.* 12. 16. *1 Chr.* 28. 10. [*Take heed*.] (5.) To see, to look upon with a kind, friendly, compassionate Affection; to respect, to regard, *Gen.* 29. 32. [*the Lord hath looked upon mine affliction*.] *1 Sam.* 9. 16. *2 Kin.* 13. 4. *Psal.* 31. 7. [*thou hast considered*, seen with a friendly Eye, my trouble.] *1 Chron.* 17. 17. *Psal.* 138. 6. (6.) To see with Esteem, *1 Chron.* 17. 17. *Job* 37. 24. (7.) To see with Approbation, *Psal.* 66. 18. *Isai.* 33. 15. —38. 5. —57. 18. *Lam.* 3. 36. [*the Lord approveth*, + seeth, not.] *Hab.* 1. 13. (8.) To see with Pleasure and Comfort, *Gen.* 16. 13. [*have I looked*, with Comfort, after him.] *Psal.* 54. 7. *Prov.* 23. 31. *Isai.* 30. 20. —44. 16. —53. 10, 11. *Lam.* 2. 16. [*we have seen it* with Pleasure] *Hos.* 9. 10. (9.) To see with Love, *Judg.* 14. 2. *Prov.* 23. 33. (10.) To see with Admiration, Reverence and honourable Respect, *Job* 20. 7. *Prov.* 25. 7. *Isai.* 17. 7, 8. —22. 11. —26. 10. [*will not behold*, have a reverent Regard to, the majesty of the Lord.] (11.) To see with Displeasure, *2 Kings* 9. 26. —with Sorrow, *Jer.* 20. 4. —with Contempt, Disdain, [Signif. III.] *Job* 40. 12. —41. 34. *Cant.* 1. 6. *Lam.* 1. 7. *Ezek.* 28. 17. —with Detestation, *Jer.* 7. 11. Hence, an Object of Contempt, what is vile, filthy, detestable, No 259, &c. So in English we say, a foul, ugly Thing is a Sight. IV. To see, connoting the Consequence or Effect of Seeing, *Prov.* 20. 12. [*the seeing eye*, that seeth effectually, or answereth all the good Purposes of seeing or understanding.] (1.) To try, *Gen.* 2. 19. —8. 8. (9.) To discover, *Gen.* 42. 9. [*to see*, discover, the nakedness.] *1 Sam.* 19. 3. (3.) To distinguish, to discern, *Mal.* 3. 18. (4.) To choose, *1 Sam.*

16. 1. [*I have provided*, seen, chosen, me a king.] *2 Kings* 10. 3. [*Look—out*, choose.] *Ezek.* 16. 50. [*I took them away as I saw*, as I chose, thought proper.] (5.) To converse with, *Gen.* 34. 1. (6.) To enjoy, *Job* 7. 7. —9. 25. —20. 17. *Psal.* 106. 5. *Eccles.* 3. 13. —6. 6. *Jer.* 17. 6. [*be shall not see*, feel, be refreshed, when good cometh.] (7.) To suffer, *Psal.* 16. 10. —89. 48. —90. 15. *Jer.* 17. 8. [*shall not see*, feel, be dried, when heat cometh.] *Lam.* 3. 1. V. Peculiarly, it is applied to Prophets, who see, or receive Intelligence from God, *1 Sam.* 9. 9. *Ezek.* 13. 3. (2.) To two Armies seeing, or confronting one another, when drawn up in Line of Battle, *2 Kings* 14. 8.

Vidit הנה 1

saw *Gen.* 29. 10. they saw *Jud.* 20. 41. *1 Sam.* 9. 17. *2 Sam.* 14. 24, 28. —17. 23. he saw —20. 12. *2 Kings* 2. 12. —9. 27. —13. 4. —14. 26. *Esth.* 7. 7. *Psal.* 114. 3. *Hag.* 2. 3. ¶ hath, had looked upon *Gen.* 29. 32. *Exod.* 4. 31. ¶ hath seen *Gen.* 31. 42. *Lev.* 5. 1. *Numb.* 23. 21. hath—seen *Eccl.* 4. 3. —6. 5, 6. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Lam.* 3. 1. ¶ look *Lev.* 13. 56. ¶ beheld *1 Chron.* 21. 15. he beheld *Hab.* 3. 6. ¶ he will—see *Psal.* 10. 11. ¶ he beholdeth —33. 13. ¶ he seeth —37. 13. ¶ fore-seeth *Prov.* 22. 3. —27. 12. ¶ had—experience + had seen *Eccles.* 1. 16. ¶ approveth *Lam.* 3. 36. ¶ he looked *Ezek.* 21. 21 + 26.

Vidit הנה 2

she saw *Gen.* 38. 14. saw *2 Kin.* 11. 1. *2 Chron.* 22. 10. *Job* 29. 11. *Psal.* 97. 4. ¶ hath seen *Job* 13. 1. *Psal.* 35. 21. —54. 7. *Lam.* 1. 10. ¶ seeth *Job* 28. 10.

Vidit הנה 3

hath—seen *Isai.* 64. 4 + 3.

Vidit te הנה 4

seeth thee *Job* 42. 5.

Et vidit, videbit הנה 5

and when he seeth *Exod.* 12. 23. And if when—seeth it *Lev.* 13. 20. when he seeth *Ezek.* 33. 3. when—seeth —39. 15. ¶ And—Then—shall look *Lev.* 13. 3, 6, 25, 32, 34, 39, 43, 50, And he shall look 51, 55. —14. 3, 37, 39, and look 44, 48. ¶ And—saw *Exod.* 33. 10. and when—saw *1 Sam.* 14. 52. And he saw *Isai.* 21. 7. ¶ and —shall

—shall see *Exod.* 34. 10. and—
see *Lev.* 13. 8, 10, 15, Then—
shall see 30, and, nor see —20.
17. *Jer.* 22. 10. ¶ Then—shall
consider *Lev.* 13. 13. ¶ when
he looketh *Numb.* 21. 8. ¶ and
enjoy *Ecclef.* 3. 13.

Et videbit te וַיִּרְאֶה 6
and when he seeth thee *Exod.* 4.
14.

Vidit eum וַיִּרְאֶה 7
bath seen him 1 *Sam.* 23. 22.
¶ he saw him 2 *Kings* 2. 12.

Et inspiciet eum וַיִּרְאֶה 8
and—, Then—shall look on
him *Lev.* 13. 3, 5, 27, 36, ¶
And—shall see him 17.

Vidit illam וַיִּרְאֶה 9
did he see it *Job* 28. 27.

Vidit eos וַיִּרְאֶה 10
saw them *Gen.* 32. 2 + 3. *Jer.*
39. 4.

Vidisti וַיִּרְאֶה 11
thou hast seen 2 *Sam.* 18. 21.
Psal. 10. 14. *Lam.* 3. 59, 60.

Et aspexeris וַיִּרְאֶה 12
And when thou hast seen *Num.*
27. 13.

Vidisti וַיִּרְאֶה 13
sawest thou *Gen.* 20. 10. 1 *Sam.*
19. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. *Psal.* 50.
18. *Dan.* 8. 20. ¶ thou hast seen
Deut. 1. 31. *Psal.* 35. 22. ¶
thou hast considered —31. 7.
considerest thou *Jer.* 33. 24. ¶
seest thou *Prov.* 26. 12. thou
seest *Isai.* 58. 3.

Vidisti וַיִּרְאֶה 14
sawest thou 1 *Sam.* 28. 13.

Et videbis, videas, וַיִּרְאֶה 15
videris
and thou shalt see *Exod.* 33. 23.
Jer. 51. 61. ¶ And when thou
seest *Deut.* 4. 19. and seest —
20. 1. —21. 11.

Nunquid vidisti וַיִּרְאֶה 16
Hast thou seen 1 *Kings* 20. 13.
Jer. 3. 6. *Ezek.* 8. 12, 15, 17.
—47. 6. ¶ Seest thou 1 *Kings*
21. 29.

Et vidisti me וַיִּרְאֶה 17
and hast regarded me 1 *Chron.*
17. 17.

Vidi וַיִּרְאֶה 18
have I seen *Gen.* 7. 1. I have
seen —31. 12. —32. 30 + 31.
—33. 10. I have—seen *Exod.*
3. 7, 9. —32. 9. *Deut.* 9. 13.
Judg. 6. 22. —14. 2. 1 *Sam.* 16.
18. 2 *Kings* 9. 26. —20. 5.
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. *Job* 4. 8. —5.
3. have I—seen *Psal.* 37. 25, 35.
—55. 9. —119. 96. *Eccl.* 1. 14.
—3. 10. —5. 13, 18 + 12, 17. —
6. 1. —7. 15. —8. 9. —9. 13. —
10. 5, 7. *Isai.* 38. 5. —44. 16.
—57. 18. *Jer.* 7. 11. —13. 27 —

Vol. II.

23. 13, 14. —46. 5. I had seen
Ezek. 11. 24. *Dan.* 8. 6. —9.
21. *Hof.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 9. 8.
¶ Have I—looked *Gen.* 16. 13.
I have looked 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. A
Zech. 4. 2. ¶ I—saw *Gen.* 41.
19. I saw 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. —
22. 9. —25. 25. —28. 13. 2 *Sam.*
18. 10, 29. 1 *Kings* 22. 17, 19.
2 *Chron.* 18. 18. saw 1 *Neb.* 13.
15, 23. *Prov.* 24. 32. *Ecclef.*
2. 24. —3. 16. —8. 10. *Ezek.*
3. 23. —10. 15, 20, 22. —16.
50. —43. 3, 3, 3. *Dan.* 8. 4.
Hof. 9. 10, 13. *Amos* 9. 1. *Hab.* 3.
7. *Zech.* 1. 8. ¶ I have provided
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. ¶ I did see 2 *Chr.* B
18. 16. do I see *Jer.* 30. 6. ¶ I
regard *Psal.* 66. 18. ¶ I beheld
—119. 158. *Jer.* 4. 23, 24,
25, 26. ¶ I considered *Ecclef.* 4.
15.

Et videro, videbo, וַיִּרְאֶה 19
vidi

and when I see *Exod.* 12. 13.
and—I see 1 *Sam.* 19. 3. ¶ can
I endure to see + be able that I
may see *Esth.* 8. 6, 6. ¶ Then I
saw *Ecclef.* 2. 13. I saw also
Ezek. 41. 8. And I—saw *Dan.*
10. 7. ¶ wherefore—I perceive
Ecclef. 3. 22. ¶ Again I confi-
dered —4. 4. ¶ Then I beheld
—8. 17. And when I beheld
Ezek. 37. 8. ¶ Then I—looked
Dan. 12. 5.

Vidi te וַיִּרְאֶה 20
I have—seen thee *Job* 8. 18.

Vidi eum וַיִּרְאֶה 21
I saw him *Gen.* 44. 28. ¶ I have
—seen him *Deut.* 33. 9.

Et vidi eum וַיִּרְאֶה 22
And I saw him *Dan.* 8. 7.

Et videbo illam וַיִּרְאֶה 23
and I will look upon it *Gen.* 9.
16,

Viderunt וַיִּרְאֶה 24
they saw 23. *Exod.* 10. 23. saw
Deut. 7. 19. *Josh.* 8. 21. 1 *Sam.*
13. 6. 2 *Sam.* 10. 14. 1 *Kings* 3.
28. 1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *Job* 2. 13.
—3. 16. *Psal.* 48. 5. —95. 9.
Isai. 41. 5. saw not *Dan.* 10. 7.
¶ have seen *Exod.* 10. 6. *Deut.* A
4. 9. —10. 21. have—seen —
11. 2. —21. 7. —29. 3 + 2.
had seen *Judg.* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 6.
16. —24. 10. have they seen
2 *Kings* 20. 15, 15. *Ezra* 3. 12.
Esth. 9. 26. *Psal.* 68. 24. —98.
3. *Prov.* 25. 7. *Isai.* 6. 5. —9.
2 + 1. —39. 4, 4. —66. 19.
Lam. 1. 8. *Ezek.* 13. 3. ¶ they B
had looked 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. ¶ they
spied 2 *Kin.* 13. 21. ¶ they see
Job 9. 25. see —37. 21. shall
see *Psal.* 69. 32. —107. 24. did

U u u

see —139. 16. shall they see
Isai. 52. 15. and see not *Ezek.*
12. 2. ¶ shall behold *Job* 19.
27. ¶ they—consider *Isai.* 5. 12.

Et viderunt, videbunt וַיִּרְאֶה 25
And—saw *Exod.* 34. 35. ¶ And
—shall see *Deut.* 28. 10. when
they see —29. 22 + 21. and—
see *Psal.* 97. 6. *Isai.* 40. 5. —
52. 10. —62. 2. and see —66.
18. that they may see *Ezek.* 16.
37. —20. 48. + 21. 4. —39.
21. *Zech.* 4. 10. ¶ and look *Isai.*
66. 24.

Viderent me וַיִּרְאֶה 26
saw me *Job* 29. 8.

Viderunt te וַיִּרְאֶה 27
saw thee *Psal.* 77. 16, 16. *Hab.*
3. 10.

Viderunt eam וַיִּרְאֶה 28
saw her *Cant.* 6. 9. *Lam.* 1. 7.

Vidistis וַיִּרְאֶה 29
you, ye have seen *Gen.* 45. 13.
Exod. 14. 13. —19. 4. —20.
22. *Deut.* 29. 2 + 1. *Josh.* 23.
3. *Judg.* 9. 48. *Isai.* 22. 9. *Jer.*
44. 2. ¶ you, ye saw *Deut.* 1.
19. —4. 15. Saw ye *Cant.* 3. 3.
¶ ye—had respect *Isai.* 22. 11.

Et videbitis וַיִּרְאֶה 30
then, and ye shall see *Exod.* 16.
7. And see *Numb.* 13. 18. *Jud.*
21. 21. 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. And when
ye see *Isai.* 66. 14. *Ezek.* 14.
22. ¶ that ye may look *Numb.*
15. 39. ¶ look even out 2 *Kin.*
10. 3. ¶ and discern *Mal.* 3. 18.

An vidistis וַיִּרְאֶה 31
See ye 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. 2 *Kings*
6. 32. ¶ Have ye seen 1 *Sam.*
17. 25.

Et videbitis וַיִּרְאֶה 32
and see *Exod.* 1. 16.

Vidimus וַיִּרְאֶה 33
We saw *Gen.* 26. 28. —42. 21.
Numb. 13. 28, 32, 33. saw no
evil *Jer.* 44. 17. ¶ we have seen
Deut. 1. 28. —5. 24 + 21. *Jud.*
13. 22. —18. 9. *Psal.* 48. 8. —
90. 15. *Lam.* 2. 16. ¶ We see
Psal. 74. 9.

Videns es, &c. וַיִּרְאֶה 34
thou seest *Gen.* 13. 15. —31. 43.
Judg. 9. 36. seest thou *Jer.* 1.
11, 13. —7. 17. seest —20. 12.
—24. 3. —32. 24. *Ezek.* 40. 4.
Amos 7. 8. —8. 2. *Zech.* 5. 2.
I see *Gen.* 31. 5. 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
—23. 17. *Esth.* 5. 13. *Jer.* 1.
11, 13. *Zech.* 5. 2. ¶ looked
Gen. 39. 23. ¶ seeing *Exod.* 22.
10 + 9. ¶ saw 1 *Sam.* 26. 12. ¶
Methinketh + I see 2 *Sam.* 18. 27.
¶ thou shalt see 1 *Kings* 22. 25.
2 *Kin.* 7. 2, 19. 2 *Chron.* 18. 24.
¶ seeth 2 *Kings* 2. 19. *Eccl.* 8.
16. *Ezek.* 8. 12. —9. 9.

Videns

Videns רִאָה 35
that see *Psal.* 64. 8.
Et videns וְרִאָה 36
and he that regardeth *Ecclef.*
11. 4.
An vides הֲרֹאֶה הֲרֹאֶה 37
a seer? 2 *Sam.* 15. 27. ¶ seest
thou *Ezek.* 8. 6.
Videns הֲרֹאֶה 38
that saw *Judg.* 19. 30. ¶ the, a
seer 1 *Sam.* 9. 9, 9, 11, 18, 19.
1 *Chron.* 9. 22. —26. 28. —29.
29. 2 *Chron.* 16. 7, 10. ¶ he
that looketh *Isai.* 28. 4.
Videns me רִאָה 39
that seeth me *Gen.* 16. 13, —¶
—roi 14. —24. 62.
Videt me רִאָה 40
seeth me *Isai.* 47. 10.
Videt nos רִאָה 41
seeth us —29. 15.
Videntes erant, &c. רִאָה 42
saw *Exod.* 20. 18. *Deut.* 4. 12.
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. ¶ looked on *Jud.*
13. 19, 20. ¶ ye see 2 *Chron.*
29. 8. —30. 7. *Neb.* 2. 17. *Hag.*
2. 3. ¶ in the open sight of
others † in the place of spectators
Job 34. 26. ¶ that see *Isai.* 32. 3.
Videntes הֲרֹאֶה 43
which have seen *Numb.* 14. 22.
that beheld *Judg.* 16. 27.
Ad videntes לְרִאָה 44
to the seers *Isai.* 30. 10.
Videntes רִאָה 45
which saw *Ezth.* 1. 14.
Videntibus לְרִאָה 46
to them that see *Ecclef.* 7. 11.
Ex videntibus מֵרִאָה 47
of them that were in, near, the
king's presence, person † of them
that saw the king's face 2 *Kings*
25. 19. *Jer.* 52. 25.
Videntes me רִאָה 48
that see me *Psal.* 22. 7. they
that did see me —31. 11.
Videntes te רִאָה 49
They that see thee *Isai.* 14. 16.
¶ that behold thee *Ezek.* 28.
18.
Videntes te רִאָה 50
that look upon thee *Nab.* 3. 7.
Videntes eum רִאָה 51
they which have seen him *Job*
20. 7.
Videntes eam רִאָה 52
that looked upon her *Ezth.* 2. 15.
Videntes eos רִאָה 53
that see them *Isai.* 61. 9.
Videns רִאָה 54
seeing *Prov.* 20. 12.
Videntes sunt, &c. רִאָה 55
see *Gen.* 45. 12. may see 2 *Sam.*
24. 3. shall see *Isai.* 30. 20. ¶
shall look *Deut.* 28. 32. ¶ see-
ing 1 *Kings* 1. 48. ¶ shall, do
behold *Jer.* 20. 4. —42. 2.

Videntes הֲרֹאֶה אֶת 56
have seen *Deut.* 3. 21. —4. 3.
—11. 7. ¶ those that look *Eccl.*
12. 3.
Videre רִאָה 57
to see *Gen.* 48. 11.
Videndo רִאָה 58
I have surely seen † in seeing I
have seen *Exod.* 3. 7. ¶ thou
wilt indeed look † in looking
thou wilt look 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Videndo רִאָה 59
We saw certainly † seeing we
saw *Gen.* 26. 28.
Et videndo וְרִאָה 60
and see ye indeed † and in see-
ing ye see *Isai.* 6. 9.
Et videndo וְרִאָה 61
and saw *Ecclef.* 9. 11.
Videre רִאָה 62
seeing *Isai.* 42. 20.
Videre רִאָה 63
see—no more † add not to see
Exod. 10. 28, I will see—no
more † I will not add to see 29.
¶ seeing *Numb.* 35. 23. ¶ that
thou mightest see 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.
In videndo בְּרִאָה 64
when—saw 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. ¶
in the visions 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.
Et in videndo וּבְרִאָה 65
And when—saw —12. 7.
Juxta vi- כְּרִאָה 66
dere
when he saw *Gen.* 24. 30. when
—saw *Josh.* 8. 14. 1 *Kin.* 16.
18. —18. 17. —22. 32. 2 *Kings*
4. 25. —9. 22. 2 *Chron.* 18.
31. *Ezth.* 5. 2. *Jer.* 41. 13.
¶ as though I had seen *Gen.*
33. 10. ¶ when—perceived
1 *Kings* 22. 33. 2 *Chron.* 18.
32. ¶ as—seeth *Job* 10. 4.
Et juxta videre וּכְרִאָה 67
And, but when—saw 1 *Sam.*
17. 55. *Ezth.* 5. 9.
Videre, ad vi- לְרִאָה 68
dendum
to see *Gen.* 2. 19. —8. 8. —
—11. 5. —34. 1. —42. 9,
12. *Exod.* 3. 4. —10. 5. *Lev.*
14. 36, 36. *Numb.* 4. 20. —
—32. 8. *Deut.* 29. 4. *Jud.* 14.
8. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. —15. 35. —
19. 15. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. 1 *Kings*
9. 12. 2 *Kings* 8. 29. —9. 16.
2 *Chron.* 22. 6. *Ezth.* 3. 4. *Psal.*
14. 2. —16. 10. —27. 13. —
41. 6. —53. 2. —63. 2. *Eccl.*
3. 22. *Cant.* 6. 11, 11. *Jer.* 20.
18. *Ezek.* 12. 2. *Hab.* 2. 1.
Zech. 2. 2 † 6. ¶ shall see—A
no more † shall not add to see
Gen. 44. 23. shall no more see
† shall not return to see *Job* 7.
7. ¶ may—, canst—, could—
see *Gen.* 44. 26. *Exod.* 33. 20.

1 *Sam.* 3. 2. —4. 15. 1 *Kings*
14. 4. ¶ to gaze *Exod.* 19. 21.
¶ that he, I, ye may see *Psal.*
34. 12. —106. 5. *Isai.* 42. 18.
¶ to look up *Psal.* 40. 12. ¶ to B
behold —113. 6. *Ecclef.* 2. 12.
—11. 7. ¶ with seeing —1. 8.
¶ Thou hast well seen † thou
hast well done in seeing *Jer.* 1.
12.
Et videre וְלִרְאוֹת 69
and that they might see *Ecclef.*
3. 18. ¶ and to enjoy —5. 18
† 17. ¶ and to see —8. 16.
A videndo מִרְאָה 70
so that he could not see *Gen.* 27.
1. that they see not *Psal.* 69. 23.
¶ from beholding —119. 37. ¶
at the seeing *Isai.* 21. 3. from
seeing —33. 15. ¶ that they
cannot see —44. 18. ¶ than to
behold *Hab.* 1. 13.
Videre me רִאָה 71
I have seen *Gen.* 46. 30.
In videndo me בְּרִאָה 72
when I saw *Dan.* 8. 2, ¶ when
I—had seen 15.
Videre te רִאָה 73
thou seest *Exod.* 10. 28.
Ad videndum te לְרִאָה 74
to see thee 2 *Sam.* 13. 5.
Juxta videre vos כְּרִאָה 75
When ye see *Josh.* 3. 3.
In videndo בְּרִאָה 76
ipsum
when he saw 2 *Sam.* 24. 17. ¶
when he seeth *Isai.* 29. 23.
Juxta videre כְּרִאָה 77
ipsum
when he seeth *Gen.* 44. 31. when
he saw *Judg.* 11. 35. 2 *Kings*
6. 21. when he had seen —
23. 29.
Ad videndum eum לְרִאָה 78
to see him 2 *Sam.* 13. 6.
Juxta videre eam כְּרִאָה 79
when she saw *Gen.* 39. 13.
Videre eam לְרִאָה 80
Thou shalt see it no more † thou
shalt not add to see it *Deut.* 28.
68.
In videre בְּרִאָה 81
ipsos
when they see, saw *Exod.* 13.
17. 1 *Sam.* 17. 24. 2 *Chr.* 15. 9.
Juxta videre כְּרִאָה 82
eos
when they saw *Judg.* 14. 11.
2 *Kings* 12. 10 † 11.
Et juxta videre וּכְרִאָה 83
eos
and when they saw 2 *Chron.* 24.
11.
Videre eos לְרִאָה 84
ye shall see them again no more
† ye shall not add to see them
Exod. 14. 13.

Ut

Ut aspiciant לִרְאוֹה 85
that they may behold *Ezek.* 28.
17.

Vide רָאָה 86
See *Gen.* 27. 27. —31. 50. —
37. 14. —41. 41. *Exod.* 4. 21.
—7. 1. —31. 2. —33. 12. *Deut.*
30. 15. *Josh.* 6. 2. —8. 1.
1 *Sam.* 24. 11 + 12. —26. 16.
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. —15. 3. 1 *Kings*
12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16. *Ecclef.*
1. 10. *Jer.* 1. 10. *Lam.* 1. 11.
¶ Behold *Deut.* 1. 8, 21. —2. A
24, 31. —4. 5. —11. 26. 2 *Sam.*
24. 22. *Psal.* 84. 9. *Ecclef.* 7.
27. behold *all the land* *Jer.* 40.
4. *Lam.* 1. 9, 20. —2. 20.
Ezek. 40. 4. *Zech.* 3. 4. —6. 8.
¶ advise thyself 1 *Chron.* 21. 12,
¶ lo 23. *Ecclef.* 7. 29. *Ezek.*
4. 15. ¶ Take heed 1 *Chron.* 28.
10. ¶ Look on, upon *Job* 40.
12. *Psal.* 25. 18. ¶ confider —
9. 13. —25. 19. —119. 153,
159. *Prov.* 6. 6. *Ecclef.* 7. 13,
14. ¶ Live joyfully + see, or
enjoy life —9. 9.

Et vide וַיִּרְאוּ 87
and look *Gen.* 13. 14. *Exod.* 25.
40. ¶ and see *Gen.* 31. 12. *Num.*
27. 12. 1 *Sam.* 24. 11 + 12. 2 *Sam.*
24. 13. 1 *Kings* 20. 22. 2 *Kin.* 10.
16. —19. 16. therefore see *Job*
10. 15. —35. 5. *Psal.* 139. 24.
Isai. 37. 17. *Zech.* 5. 5. ¶ and A
confider *Exod.* 33. 13. ¶ and
behold *Deut.* 3. 27. —32. 49.
Job 22. 12. —40. 11. *Psal.* 37.
37. —59. 4. —80. 14. *Ecclef.*
2. 1. *Isai.* 63. 15. *Lam.* 5. 1.
Ezek. 8. 9. —44. 5. *Dan.* 9. 18.
¶ And—look out 2 *Kings* 9. 2.
¶ and, Yea, thou shalt see *Psal.*
128. 5, 6. ¶ and beheld —
142. 4.

Vide רָאָה 88
see 1 *Sam.* 25. 35. 1 *Kings* 17.
23. *Jer.* 22. 3.

Et vide וַיִּרְאוּ 89
and see *Judg.* 16. 5. *Isai.* 60. 4.
Jer. 2. 19. —3. 2. ¶ and con-
fider 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. *Psal.* 45. 10.
¶ and behold *Isai.* 49. 18.

Videte רְאוּ 90
see *Gen.* 39. 14. *Exod.* 16. 29.
—35. 30. *Deut.* 32. 39. *Josh.*
8. 8. 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. 2 *Sam.* 14.
30. —15. 28. see ye *Jer.* 2. 31.
¶ look *Exod.* 10. 10. 2 *Kings*
6. 32. ¶ view *Josh.* 2. 1. ¶ Be-
hold —8. 4. —22. 28. —23. 4.
Behold ye *Hab.* 1. 5. ¶ confider
1 *Sam.* 12. 24. ¶ Provide —16.
17. ¶ Mark ye 2 *Sam.* 13. 28.
¶ Take heed 2 *Chron.* 19. 6.

Et videte וַיִּרְאוּ 91
and see *Exod.* 14. 13. 1 *Sam.*

12. 16, 17. —14. 17, 38. —23.
22, see therefore 23. 1 *Kings*
20. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 7. —7. 14.
2 *Chron.* 20. 17. *Psal.* 34. 8. —
66. 5. *Isai.* 6. 9. *Jer.* 2. 10. —
5. 1. —6. 16. —7. 12. —30. 6.
Lam. 1. 12. *Amos* 6. 2. ¶ and
spy 2 *Kings* 6. 13. ¶ and look
—10. 23. ¶ and behold *Isai.*
40. 26. *Jer.* 13. 20. *Lam.* 1.
18. *Amos* 3. 9. ¶ and confider
Jer. 2. 10.

Et spectate וַיִּרְאוּ 92
and behold *Cant.* 3. 11.

Videbo, videam אֶרְאֶה 93
Let me—see *Gen.* 21. 16. *Num.*
11. 15. *Deut.* 18. 16. 2 *Sam.*
14. 32. *Jer.* 11. 20. —20. 12.
I will see *Gen.* 32. 20 + 21. I
see —44. 34. *Deut.* 32. 20. *Job*
9. 11. shall I see *Psal.* 118. 7.
I shall—see *Isai.* 38. 11. *Jer.* 4.
21. ¶ I may see 2 *Sam.* 13. 5.
I can—see *Job* 23. 9. ¶ I have
seen —31. 19, ¶ I saw 21. *Psal.*
73. 3. ¶ I beheld *Job* 31. 26.
¶ I confider *Psal.* 8. 3. ¶ I
might see *Ecclef.* 2. 3. ¶ I shall
behold *Mic.* 7. 9.

Et videbo וַיִּרְאוּ 94
and see *Gen.* 18. 21. *Exod.* 3. 3.
—4. 18. *Deut.* 3. 25. 1 *Sam.*
20. 29.

Et vidi וַיִּרְאוּ 95
When I saw *Josh.* 7. 21. And
when I saw *Judg.* 12. 3. and I
saw *Ecclef.* 4. 7. I saw also *Isai.*
6. 1. *Ezek.* 1. 1, 28. and saw
—8. 10. I saw —11. 1. *Dan.*
8. 2, when I saw 2, 3. —10. 8.
¶ and confidered *Ecclef.* 4. 1.
¶ and beheld *Jer.* 31. 26. Then
I beheld *Ezek.* 8. 2. ¶ And when
I looked —2. 9. —8. 7. Then
I looked —10. 1, 9. and looked
Zech. 5. 1. —6. 1.

Et videbo וַיִּרְאוּ 96
For I beheld *Isai.* 41. 28.

Et vidi וַיִּרְאוּ 97
and saw *Gen.* 31. 10. And I saw
—41. 22. *Jer.* 3. 8. *Ezek.* 1.
27. Then I saw —23. 13. *Zech.*
1. 18. + 2. 1. ¶ And I looked
Deut. 9. 16. *Neb.* 4. 14 + 8.
Ezek. 1. 4. —44. 4. and look
Dan. 10. 5. *Zech.* 2. 1 + 5. —
5. 9. ¶ And beheld *Prov.* 7. 7.
Now as I beheld *Ezek.* 1. 15.

Videbo te אֶרְאֶה 98
see thee 2 *Kings* 3. 14.

Et vidi te וַיִּרְאוּ 99
and saw thee *Ezek.* 16. 6, ¶
and looked upon thee 8.

Videbo eum וַיִּרְאוּ 100
I see him *Numb.* 23. 9. I shall
see him —24. 17. I shall—see
him *Jer.* 23. 24.

Et videbo eum וַיִּרְאוּ 101
and see him *Gen.* 45. 28.

Videbo eos אֶרְאֶם 102
I will shew them *Jer.* 18. 17.

Videbis תִּרְאֶה 103
shalt thou see *Exod.* 6. 1. thou
see —23. 5. *Numb.* 11. 23. —
23. 13, shalt—see 13. *Deut.* 3.
28. —22. 1, 4. —28. 34, 67.
—32. 52. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. 2 *Kin.*
2. 10. thou canst—see *Job* 22.
11. *Psal.* 37. 34. Thou shalt—
see *Isai.* 33. 19. *Ezek.* 8. 13, 15.
—12. 6. ¶ thou seest *Deut.* 12. A
13. seest thou *Job* 10. 4. *Eccl.*
5. 8 + 7. *Isai.* 58. 7. *Ezek.* 8.
6. *Dan.* 1. 13. ¶ thou wilt—
look 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. wilt thou
look on *Psal.* 35. 17. ¶ hast
thou seen *Job* 38. 17, 22. ¶
shalt thou behold *Psal.* 91. 8.

Videbis תִּרְאֶה 104
Look—thou *Prov.* 23. 31. thou
shouldst—have looked *Obad.* 12,
13.

Et vidisti וַיִּרְאוּ 105
And didst see *Neb.* 9. 9.

Perspicis me תִּרְאֶנִּי 106
thou hast seen me *Jer.* 12. 3.

Videbis eum תִּרְאֶנִּי 107
thou mayst see them *Numb.* 23.
13.

Videbis תִּרְאֶה 108
thou shalt see *Isai.* 60. 5.

Idem תִּרְאֶה 109
thou shalt—see *Zeph.* 3. 15.

Videbit יִרְאֶה 110
will provide *Gen.* 22. 8. ¶ shall
—see *Deut.* 1. 35. that he see
—23. 14 + 15. let him—see
2 *Sam.* 14. 24. let it see *Job* 3.
9. Doth—he see —31. 4. he
should—see *Psal.* 49. 9. shall
see —64. 5. —89. 48. —94. 7.
—112. 8, 10. see *Prov.* 24. 18.
they see *Isai.* 6. 10. he shall see
—53. 10, 11. He shall—see
Jer. 12. 4. shall—see—17. 6,
8. —22. 12. he see *Ezek.* 12.
12, 13. —32. 31. see —33. 6.
should he see *Dan.* 1. 10. he
might see *Jon.* 4. 5. *Mic.* 6. 9.
¶—jireh *Gen.* 22. 14. ¶ look A
Lev. 13. 31, shall look 53. will
look 2 *Sam.* 16. 12. ¶ he seeth
Deut. 32. 36. 1 *Sam.* 16. 7. *Job*
22. 14. —34. 21. *Psal.* 49. 10.
Isai. 21. 6. seeth —28. 4. ¶
looketh 1 *Sam.* 16. 7, 7. *Job*
28. 24. ¶ he respecteth —37.
24. ¶ he beholdeth —41. 34
+ 26. ¶ hath he respect *Psal.*
138. 6. ¶ shall respect *Isai.* 17.
8. ¶ will behold —26. 10. shall
he behold *Jer.* 29. 32.

Et videbit וַיִּרְאוּ 111
that he may see 2 *Kings* 6. 17.

Et

Et vidit וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 112
and saw 1 Sam. 17. 42. and
when—saw 2 Kings 5. 21. Job
42. 16. ¶ and, Because he, con-
sidereth Ezek. 18. 14, 28.

Videbit יִרְאֶה 113
let—look out Gen. 41. 33. ¶
look Exod. 5. 21. 1 Chron. 12.
17. ¶ look upon 2 Chron. 24.
22. ¶ He shall—see Job 20. 17.

Et videbit וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 114
and see 1 Sam. 24. 15 + 16. ¶
and hath perceived Jer. 23. 18.
¶ and behold Lam. 3. 50.

Et vidit וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 115
And—saw Gen. 1. 4, 10, 12, 18,
21, 31. —6. 5. —9. 22. and
when he saw —18. 2. and saw
—22. 4. —24. 63. —26. 8.
When—saw —28. 6. And when
—saw —29. 31. and when he
saw —32. 25 + 26. —33. 5.
—34. 2. —38. 2. —39. 3. —
40. 16. Now when—saw —42.
1, 7. —43. 16, 29. —45. 27.
—48. 17. —49. 15. —50. 11,
23. Exod. 3. 4. But when saw
—8. 15 + 11. —9. 34. —14.
30, 31. —18. 14. —20. 18. —
32. 1, 5, that he saw 19, 25.
—34. 30. which when—saw
Lev. 9. 24. Numb. 22. 2, 31.
—24. 1, 2. —25. 7. Deut. 32.
19. Judg. 9. 36. —14. 1. —
16. 1. —18. 26. —19. 17.
Wherefore when—saw 1 Sam.
18. 15, 28. and when they saw
—19. 20. —23. 15. —26. 3.
—28. 5. —31. 5. When—saw
2 Sam. 10. 9, 15. —11. 2. —
12. 19. Nevertheless—saw —
17. 18. —18. 10, 26. —20. 12.
—24. 20. So when—saw 1 Kin.
12. 16. —18. 39. —19. 3. 2 Kin.
3. 26. —6. 17. —16. 10, 12.
1 Chron. 10. 5. —19. 10, 16. —
21. 16, 20, 21. 2 Chron. 32. 2.
Ezra. 3. 5. Job 32. 5. Isai. 59.
15, 16. Hof. 5. 13. Jon. 3. 10.
¶ And—looked Gen. 6. 12. and A
looked —8. 13. —18. 2. —22.
13. —29. 2. —33. 1. —40. 6.
Exod. 2. 11, 12. —3. 2. Josh.
5. 13. Judg. 9. 43. 2 Sam. 13.
34. —18. 24. 2 Kings 6. 30. ¶
and beheld Gen. 13. 10. —19.
28. and—beheld —31. 2. —
48. 8. 1 Sam. 26. 5. ¶ and— B
seeing Gen. 19. 1. —28. 8. 1 Kin.
11. 28. ¶ he espied Gen. 42. 27.
and he spied Exod. 2. 11. 2 Kin.
9. 17. he spied —23. 16. ¶ And
—looked upon, on Exod. 2. 25.
And when he looked on Numb.
24. 20, 21. Deut. 26. 7. that he
looked on 1 Sam. 16. 6. ¶ And C
—did look Exod. 39. 43. ¶ that

—he might see Numb. 22. 41.
¶ And he provided Deut. 33. 21.
¶ And when—perceived Judg.
6. 22. ¶ he seeth Job 11. 11.
that seeth Ezek. 18. 14. ¶ and
he shall see Job 33. 26. ¶ Ne-
vertheless he regarded Psal. 106.
44.

Videbit me יִרְאֵנִי 116
shall—see me Exod. 33. 20.

Et vidit me וַיִּרְאֵנִי 117
And—he saw me 2 Sam. 1. 7.

Et vidit illum וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 118
and—saw him Judg. 19. 3.

Et vidit eam וַיִּרְאֵהָ 119
When—saw her Gen. 38. 15.

Inspiciet eam יִרְאֶנָּה 120
look on it Lev. 13. 21, 26. ¶
he shall see it Deut. 1. 36.

Et vidit eos וַיִּרְאֵם 121
and looked on them 2 Kings 2.
24.

Videbit תִּרְאֶה 122
she see Lev. 20. 17. shall see Job
33. 28.

Videbit תִּרְאֶה 123
shall see Zech. 9. 5.

Et videbit וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 124
Then—shall see Mic. 7. 10.

Et vidit וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 125
And when—saw Gen. 3. 6. And
when she saw —16. 4, 5. And
—saw —21. 9, 19. —24. 64.
—30. 1, When—saw 9. Exod.
2. 2, 5. Numb. 22. 23, 25, 27.
Judg. 16. 18. When she saw
Ruth 1. 18. —2. 18. 1 Sam. 25.
23. —28. 12, and saw 21. 2 Sam.
6. 16. saw 1 Chron. 15. 29. Jer.
3. 7. Now when she saw Ezek.
19. 5. —23. 11, for when she
saw 14. ¶ And when—had seen
1 Kings 10. 4. 2 Chron. 9. 3. ¶
And when she looked 2 Kings
11. 14. 2 Chron. 23. 13.

Videbit me יִרְאֵנִי 126
had seen me Job 10. 18.

Et vidit me וַיִּרְאֵנִי 127
And—saw me Numb. 22. 33.

Et vidit eum וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 128
And—she saw Exod. 2. 6.

Videbimus נִרְאֶה 129
shall we see Psal. 36. 9. let us
see Cant. 7. 12 + 13. we may
see Isai. 5. 19. Jer. 5. 12. —42.
14.

Et videbimus וְנִרְאֶה 130
and we shall see Gen. 37. 20.
and see 2 Kings 7. 13. ¶ and
behold Isai. 41. 23. ¶ but he
shall appear —66. 5.

Et vidimus וְנִרְאֶה 131
and when we saw 1 Sam. 10. 14.

Et videbimus eum וְנִרְאֵהוּ 132
when we shall see him Isai. 53. 2.

Videbitis תִּרְאוּ 133
Ye shall—see Gen. 43. 3, 5. you

see 1 Sam. 21. 14 + 15. 2 Kin.
3. 17, 17. ye see Job 6. 21. see
ye Isai. 18. 3. See —30. 10. Jer.
14. 13. —42. 18. Ezek. 14. 23.
¶ Look Judg. 7. 17.

Et vidistis וַיִּרְאוּ 134
And ye have seen Deut. 29. 17
+ 16. when ye saw 1 Sam. 12. 12.

Respiciatis ad me תִּרְאֵנִי 135
Look—upon me Cant. 1. 6.

Videbunt יִרְאוּ 136
shall see Gen. 12. 12. they may
see Exod. 16. 32. they shall—
see Numb. 14. 23. —32. 11.
Neb. 4. 11 + 5. Job 21. 20.
see —22. 19. Psal. 40. 3. —
49. 19. —107. 42. they see —
115. 5. —135. 16. Prov. 29.
16. Isai. 35. 2. —41. 20. —44.
9. —49. 7. —52. 8. see Jer. 5.
21. Joel 2. 28. + 3. 1. Mic. 7.
16. Zech. 10. 7. ¶ stare Psal.
22. 17. ¶ shall behold Prov. 23.
33. ¶ they will consider Ezek.
12. 3.

Et videbunt וַיִּרְאוּ 137
that they may see 2 Kings 6. 20.
also shall see Psal. 52. 6. may
see —86. 17.

Et viderunt וַיִּרְאוּ 138
That—saw Gen. 6. 2. also—saw
—12. 15. And when, they, saw
—37. 4, 18. —42. 35. —
50. 15. Exod. 16. 15. And
they saw —24. 10. Numb. 20.
29. —32. 1, and saw 9. Josh.
8. 20. And—saw Judg. 1. 24.
—3. 24. —9. 55. —16. 24. —
18. 7. So—saw —20. 36. 1 Sam.
5. 7. —6. 13. when—saw —
10. 11. —17. 51. —31. 7.
2 Sam. 10. 6, 19. 1 Kings 13. 25.
2 Kings 3. 22. —6. 20. 1 Chron.
10. 7. —19. 6, 19. 2 Chron. 31.
8. Neb. 6. 16. then they saw
Ezek. 20. 28. ¶ that—beheld
Gen. 12. 14. ¶ and looked —37.
25. Numb. 17. 9 + 24. And—
looked 1 Sam. 14. 16. ¶ And—
did see Exod. 5. 19. ¶ for—had
seen 1 Kings 13. 12.

Videbunt יִרְאוּ 139
see Deut. 4. 28.

Videbunt me יִרְאוּנִי 140
they looked upon me Psal. 109.
25. ¶ they see me —119. 74.

Videbunt eum יִרְאוּהוּ 141
do—fear him Job 37. 24. [See
Root 794: 56.]

Et viderunt eum וַיִּרְאוּהוּ 142
And when—saw him 2 Kings 2.
15.

Videbunt eam יִרְאוּהָ 143
shall—see it Numb. 14. 23.

Videbunt תִּרְאִינָה 144
shall—see 2 Kings 22. 20. 2 Chr.
34. 28. shall see Isai. 29. 18. —

33. 17, 20. *Mal.* 1. 5. ¶ shall have respect *Ifai.* 17. 7. ¶ shall behold *Jer.* 32. 4. —34. 3. *Mic.* 7. 10.

Et viderunt וַיִּרְאוּ 145 and—have, had seen *Josb.* 24. 7. 1 *Kings* 10. 7. 2 *Cbron.* 9. 6.

NIPH. Visus fuit, נִרְאָה 146 *apparuit, compa-*
ruit

appeared † was seen *Gen.* 48. 3. *Exod.* 3. 16. hath—appeared —4. 1, 5. —16. 10. *Numb.* 14. 10. *Judg.* 13. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 5. had appeared —9. 2. 2 *Cbron.* 3. 1. *Jer.* 31. 3. *Ezek.* 10. 1. *Dan.* 1. 15. —8. 1. ¶ will appear *Lev.* 9. 4. did—appear 2 *Cbron.* 1. 7. he shall appear *Psal.* 102. 16. ¶ it seemeth *Lev.* 14. 35. ¶ art, was, were, is seen *Num.* 14. 14. 1 *Kings* 6. 18. —10. 12. *Ifai.* 16. 12.

Qui apparuit הִנֵּרְאָה 147 which had appeared 1 *Kings* 11. 9. which appeared *Dan.* 8. 1.

Et inspicietur, of- וְנִרְאָה 148 *tendetur, ostensus,*
visus fuit

and it be shewed *Lev.* 13. 19, ¶ he shall be seen 7. ¶ that, he, may appear 1 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Jer.* 13. 26. ¶ sheweth itself *Prov.* 27. 25.

Visum fuit נִרְאָה 149 was—seen *Judg.* 19. 30.

Et videbitur וְנִרְאָה 150 that—shall be seen *Gen.* 9. 14.

Visi, ae, a sunt נִרְאוּ 151 were—seen —8. 5. 2 *Cbron.* 9. 11. ¶ were spied 2 *Kings* 23. 24. ¶ appear *Cant.* 2. 12.

Qui apparuerat הִנֵּרְאָה 152 who, that appeared *Gen.* 12. 7. —35. 1.

Apparere לִהְיוֹת 153 did no more appear † added not to appear *Judg.* 31. 21. appeared again † added to appear 1 *Sam.* 3. 21.

Apparere הִרְאוּ 154 appeareth *Lev.* 13. 14.

Comparere לִהְיוֹת 155 might—be seen 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. ¶ to shew himself 1 *Kings* 18. 2. ¶ so that—do appear *Ezek.* 21. 24 † 29.

Ad comparandum לִהְיוֹת 156 to appear *Exod.* 34. 24. *Deut.* 31. 11. *Ifai.* 1. 12.

Ostendi ipsum הִרְאוּ 157 he hath been seen *Lev.* 13. 7.

In apparendo בִּהְיוֹתוֹ 158 *ipsum* when he appeareth *Mal.* 3. 2.

Ostende te הִרְאוּ 159 shew thyself † be seen 1 *Kings* 18. 1.

V o r. II.

Apparebo, ostendam אֶרְאֶה 160 *me*

I will appear *Lev.* 16. 2. ¶ I will surely shew myself 1 *Kings* 18. 15.

Et apparebo וְהִרְאֶה 161 and appear *Psal.* 42. 2.

Et apparui וַאֲרָה 162 And I appeared *Exod.* 6. 3.

Providebitur, con- יִרְאֶה 163 *spicietur*

it shall be seen [in the mount of Jehovah-jerah] *Gen.* 22. 14. shall —be seen *Exod.* 13. 7, 7. *Deut.* 16. 4. was—seen *Judg.* 5. 8. *Ifai.* 60. 2. *Zech.* 9. 14. ¶ shall appear *Exod.* 23. 17. shall—appear —34. 23. *Deut.* 16. 16, 16. Let —appear *Psal.* 90. 16. ¶ appeareth *Psal.* 84. 7.

Conspicitor יִרְאֶה 164 let—be seen *Exod.* 34. 3.

Et apparebit וְיִרְאֶה 165 and—shall appear *Lev.* 9. 6.

Et apparuit וַיִּרְאֶה 166 And—That—appeared *Gen.* 12. 7. —17. 1. —18. 1. —26. 2, 24. —35. 9. *Exod.* 3. 2. *Lev.* 9. 23.

Numb. 16. 19, 42. † 17. 7. —20. 6. *Deut.* 31. 15. *Judg.* 6. 12. —13. 3. 1 *Kings* 9. 2. 2 *Cbr.* 7. 12. *Ezek.* 10. 8. and she appeared —19. 11. ¶ and pre-

sented himself *Gen.* 46. 29. ¶ and he was seen 2 *Sam.* 22. 11.

Apparebit, vide- תִּרְאֶה 167 *bitur*

it appear *Lev.* 13. 57. ¶ shall be seen *Ifai.* 47. 3.

Et appareat וְתִרְאֶה 168 and let—appear *Gen.* 1. 9.

Comparebunt, vide- יִרְאוּ 169 *buntur*

shall appear *Exod.* 23. 15. —34. 20. ¶ shall—be seen —33. 23. they were—seen 1 *Kings* 8. 8. 2 *Cbron.* 5. 9.

Et apparuerunt וַיִּרְאוּ 170 And—appeared 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. ¶ that—, Then —were seen 1 *Kings* 8. 8. 2 *Cbr.* 5. 9. *Psal.* 18. 15.

Et inspiciantur וְיִרְאוּ 171 Then let—be looked upon *Dan.* 1. 13.

PYH. Videbantur רָאוּ 172 were—seen *Job* 33. 21.

HIPH. Videre fe- הִרְאֶה 173 *cit, ostendit*

he sheweth *Gen.* 41. 28. hath shewed —48. 11. it was shewed *Exod.* 27. 8. had shewed *Numb.* 8. 4.

Et videre faciat וְהִרְאֶה 174 and that he should make—enjoy *Eccles.* 2. 24.

X x x

Ostendit mihi הִרְאֵנִי 175 had shewed me *Ezek.* 11. 25.

Ostendit mihi הִרְאֵנִי 176 hath shewed me 2 *Kings* 8. 13.

shewed me *Jer.* 24. 1. —38. 21.

shewed unto me *Amos* 7. 1, 4, he shewed me 7. —8. 1.

Et faciet ut revi- וְהִרְאֵנִי 177 *sam, ostendit mihi*

and shew me 2 *Sam.* 15. 25. howbeit, —hath shewed me 2 *Kin.* 8. 10.

Ostendit nobis הִרְאֵנוּ 178 hath shewed us *Deut.* 5. 24. ¶ would he have shewed us *Judg.* 13. 23.

Ostendit tibi הִרְאֵךְ 179 he shewed thee —4. 36.

Ostendit eis הִרְאֵם 180 shewed them not 2 *Kings* 20. 13.

Ifai. 39. 2. he had shewed thee *Psal.* 78. 11.

Fecisti ut videret הִרְאֵיתָ 181 Thou hast shewed —60. 3.

Fecisti ut viderem הִרְאֵיתָנִי 182 hast shewed me —71. 20. thou shewedst me *Jer.* 11. 18.

Et ostendam וְהִרְאֵיתִי 183 and I will shew *Nab.* 3. 5.

Feci ut videres הִרְאֵיתִיךְ 184 I have caused thee to see *Deut.* 34. 4.

Ostendi eis הִרְאֵיתִם 185 I have—shewed them 2 *Kings* 20. 15.

Ostendi eis הִרְאֵיתִים 186 I have—shewed them *Ifai.* 39. 4.

Ostendens sum מִרְאֶה 187 I shew *Exod.* 25. 9. I shall shew *Ezek.* 40. 4.

Ad ostendendum לִהְיוֹת 188 to shew *Deut.* 3. 24. *Esth.* 1. 11.

—4. 8.

Ostendere tibi הִרְאֵאתִיךְ 189 to shew—thee *Exod.* 9. 16.

Ostendere tibi הִרְאֵאתִיךָ 190 that I might shew unto thee *Ezek.* 40. 4.

Ad ostendendum לִהְיוֹתְכֶם 191 *vobis*

to shew you *Deut.* 1. 33.

In ostendere ipsum בִּהְיוֹתוֹ 192 When he shewed *Esth.* 1. 4.

Ostendere ipsis הִרְאֵוֹתָם 193 would—shew them *Josb.* 5. 6.

Ostende mihi הִרְאֵנִי 194 shew me *Exod.* 33. 18.

Ostende nobis הִרְאֵנוּ 195 Shew us *Judg.* 1. 24. *Psal.* 85. 7.

Ostende mihi הִרְאֵנִי 196 let me see *Cant.* 2. 14.

Ostendam tibi אֶרְאֵךְ 197 I will shew thee *Gen.* 12. 1. *Zech.* 1. 9.

Et ostendam tibi וְאֶרְאֵךְ 198 and I will shew thee *Judg.* 4. 22.

Et

- Et faciam ut videat* וַיִּרְאֶהוּ 199 and shew him *Psal.* 91. 6.
- Faciam ut videat* אֶרְאֶנּוּ 200 will I shew —50. 23. *Mic.* 7. 15.
- Facis ut videam* תִּרְאֵנִי 201 dost thou shew me *Hab.* 1. 3.
- Ostendet* יִרְאֶה 202 shall shew *Isai.* 30. 30.
- Et ostendit* וַיִּרְאֶה 203 and shewed *2 Kings* 11. 4.
- Ostendit mihi* יִרְאֵנִי 204 he sheweth me *Numb.* 23. 3. ¶ shall let me see *Psal.* 59. 10.
- Et ostendit mihi* וַיִּרְאֵנִי 205 And—shewed me *Zech.* 1. 20. † 2. 3. —3. 1.
- Faciet ut videamus* יִרְאֵנוּ 206 will shew us *Psal.* 4. 6.
- Et ostendit ipsi* וַיִּרְאֶהוּ 207 and—shewed him *Deut.* 34. 1. *2 Kings* 6. 6.
- Et ostendit ipsis* וַיִּרְאֵם 208 And—he shewed them *Judg.* 1. 25. *2 Kings* 20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2.
- Et ostenderunt ipsis* וַיִּרְאוּם 209 and shewed them *Num.* 13. 26.
- HOPH. Et ostendetur* וְהִרְאֶה 210 and shall be shewed *Lev.* 13. 49.
- Ostensa est tibi* הִרְאִיתָ 211 was shewed thee *Exod.* 26. 30. Unto thee it was shewn *Deut.* 4. 35.
- Videre factus est, exhibita est tibi videntia* מִרְאָה 212 was shewed thee † thou wast caused to see *Exod.* 25. 40.
- HITH. Videamus nos invicem* נִתְרְאֶה 213 let us look, see, one another *2 Kings* 14. 8. *2 Chron.* 25. 17.
- Aspiciatis vos invicem* תִּתְרְאוּ 214 do ye look one upon another *Gen.* 42. 1.
- Et comparuerunt sibi* וַיִּתְרְאוּ 215 and—looked one another *2 Kin.* 14. 11. ¶ and they saw one another *2 Chron.* 25. 21.
- In vidente* בִּרְאָה * 216 in vision *Isai.* 28. 7.
- Visus, visio* רָאָה * 217 seeft me *Gen.* 16. 13. ¶ to look to *1 Sam.* 16. 12. ¶ that hath seen me *Job* 7. 8.
- A visione* מִרְאִי 218 that it cannot be seen —33. 21.
- Aspectus* רְאוּת * 219 the beholding *Eccl.* 5. 11. † 10.
- In visione* בִּרְאוּת * 220 in the visions *2 Chron.* 26. 5.
- Visitatores eorum* אֶרְאֵלָם * 221 their valiant ones *Isai.* 33. 7.
- Visus, visio, aspectus, vultus* מִרְאָה * 222 to look upon *Gen.* 12. 11. —24. 16. —26. 7. 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. *Esth.* 1. 11. ¶ well-favoured † fair, good of countenance *Gen.* 29. 17. —39. 6. —41. 2. *Dan.* 1. 4. ¶ ill-favour'd † bad of countenance *Gen.* 41. 3. ¶ countenance *1 Sam.* 17. 42. *2 Sam.* 14. 27. ¶ a goodly man † a man of countenance —23. 21. ¶ fair † good of countenance *Esth.* 2. 2, 3, ¶ beautiful † good of countenance 7. ¶ beauty *Isai.* 53. 2.
- Et aspectus* וּמִרְאָה 223 even apparently *Numb.* 12. 8.
- Aspectus, visio* הִמְרְאָה 224 fight *Exod.* 3. 3. ¶ the vision *Ezek.* 11. 24. —43. 3. *Dan.* 8. 16, 27. ¶ the appearance of the one *Ezek.* 41. 21. ¶ ill-well-favoured † bad, fair of aspect *Gen.* 41. 4, 4.
- In visione* בִּמְרְאָה 225 in vision *Ezek.* 11. 24. the vision on *Dan.* 9. 23. of the vision —10. 1.
- Juxta speciem, sicut* כְּמִרְאָה 226 according unto the pattern *Num.* 8. 4. ¶ according to, like the vision *Ezek.* 8. 4. —43. 3, 3. ¶ as the appearance —41. 21.
- Ad aspectum* לְמִרְאָה 227 to the fight *Gen.* 2. 9. ¶ to see to *Job.* 22. 10.
- Aspectus* מִרְאָה 228 wherefoever the priest looketh † to all the fight of the priest *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ the fight *Eccles.* 6. 9. ¶ The appearance *Ezek.* 1. 16, was the appearance —28, 28. ¶ to look to —23. 15.
- Et aspectus* וּמִרְאָה 229 And the fight *Exod.* 24. 17. and—in fight *Lev.* 13. 3, 32. ¶ and the appearance *Numb.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 10. 9. ¶ and the countenance *Dan.* 1. 13. ¶ And the vision —8. 26.
- Sicut aspectus, species* כְּמִרְאָה 230 as—appeareth *Lev.* 13. 43. ¶ as it were, like, as the appearance *Numb.* 9. 15. *Ezek.* 1. 13, 14, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28. —8. 2, 2. —10. 1. —40. 3. —42. 11. *Dan.* 8. 15. —10. 6, 18. *Joel* 2. 4. ¶ like the countenance *Judg.* 13. 6.
- Et sicut visio* וּכְמִרְאָה 231 And—according to the appearance *Ezek.* 43. 3.
- Ad aspectum* לְמִרְאָה 232 after the fight *Isai.* 11. 3. ¶ as soon as he saw them † at
- the fight of her eyes *Ezek.* 23. 16.
- Ab aspectu* מִמִּרְאָה 233 for the fight *Deut.* 28. 34. ¶ from the appearance *Ezek.* 1. 27. —8. 2.
- Et ab aspectu* וּמִמִּרְאָה 234 and for the fight *Deut.* 28. 67. ¶ and from the appearance *Ezek.* 1. 27.
- Aspectus tuus* וּמִרְאִיךָ 235 and thy countenance *Cant.* 2. 14.
- Aspectus, species* מִרְאֵהוּ 236 ejus in fight *Lev.* 13. 30, 31. ¶ his countenance *1 Sam.* 16. 7. *Cant.* 5. 15. ¶ the form thereof *Job* 4. 16. ¶ his visage *Isai.* 52. 14. ¶ whose appearance *Ezek.* 40. 3. The appearance of them *Joel* 2. 4.
- Et aspectus ejus* וּמִרְאֵהוּ 237 nor—in fight *Lev.* 13. 34. ¶ and his countenance *Judg.* 13. 6.
- Aspectus ejus* מִרְאֵהָ 238 in fight *Lev.* 13. 4, 20,
- Et aspectus ejus* וּמִרְאֵהָ 239 and it be in fight 25.
- Et in aspectibus* וּבְמִרְאֵי 240 and in the fight *Eccles.* 11. 9.
- Aspectus noster* מִרְאֵינוּ 241 our countenances *Dan.* 1. 13.
- Aspectus tuos* מִרְאֵיךָ 242 see thy countenance *Cant.* 2. 14.
- Aspectum ejus* מִרְאִיו 243 the fight of him *Job* 41. 9 † 1.
- Species illorum* מִרְאֵיהֶם 244 their appearance *Ezek.* 1. 13. their appearances —10. 22. ¶ their countenances *Dan.* 1. 15.
- Et species eor.* וּמִרְאֵיהֶם 245 and their appearance *Ezek.* 1. 16. ¶ And—their appearances —10. 10.
- Species illorum* מִרְאֵיהֶן 246 their appearance —1. 5. ¶ they shall seem *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.
- Et species illorum* וּמִרְאֵיהֶן 247 but they were still ill-favoured † and their appearance was bad *Gen.* 41. 21. ¶ which in fight *Lev.* 14. 37.
- Visionem* הִמְרְאָה * 248 the vision *1 Sam.* 3. 15. *Dan.* 10. 7, 7, this—vision 8.
- In visione* בִּמְרְאָה 249 in a vision *Numb.* 12. 6. by the vision *Dan.* 10. 16.
- Visiones* מִרְאוֹת 250 visions *Ezek.* 1. 1.
- Et visiones* וּמִרְאוֹת 251 and the visions *Ezek.* 43. 3.
- In visionibus* בְּמִרְאוֹת 252 in the visions *Gen.* 46. 2. *Ezek.* 8. 3. —40. 2.

II. *Speculum*. Looking Glasses made of polish'd Metal. *Shaw*.

Sicut speculum כְּרֵאִי * 253
as a—looking-glass *Job* 37. 18.
In speculis בְּמִרְאֹת * 254
of the looking-glasses *Exod.* 38.8.

III. *Foedum, deforme visu*. See Signif. I.

In despectum לְרֵאֹה * 255
that they may behold *Ezek.* 28. 17.
Despiciat יִרְאֶה * 256
He beholdeth *Job* 41. 34 + 26.
Despiciunt יִרְאוּ * 257
stare *Psal.* 22. 17.
Despiciatis me תִּרְאֵנִי * 258
Look—upon me *Cant.* 1. 6.
Despecta מוֹרְאָה * 259
her that is filthy *Zeph.* 3. 1.
Sicut spectrum כְּרֵאִי * 260
as a gazing-stock *Nab.* 3. 6.
Ingluvies foeda מְרֵאֲתוֹ * 261
ejus
his crop *Lev.* 1. 6.

IV. *Conveniens*.

Convenientes הִרְאִיּוֹת * 262
dignae
which were meet [seemly, fight-ly, that made an agreeable, suitable appearance.] *Ezth.* 2. 9.

V. *Nomen avis immun-dae videntis in longinquum*. A Kite or Glede. a Bird of sharp and extensive Sight. *Bochart*.

Et cornix וְהִרְאָה * 263
And the glede *Deut.* 14. 13.

ראם 1734

Monoceros, unicornis. Most probably the *Rhinoceros*, the strongest of Quadrupeds, the Elephant not excepted. *Shaw's Trav. Supplem.* p. 91. It hath a Horn upon it's Nose, above the upper Lip, as upon a Hill, which is very strong, and sometimes grows to a considerable Height, there being in Dr. *Mead's* Musaeum one about thirty seven Inches, another in Sir *Hans Sloane's* thirty two Inches long. Where also are seen two Horns

about twenty five Inches long, which grew upon the Nose of the same Animal; which shews that the *Rhinoceros* hath sometimes two Horns. Dr. *Parson's* Dissertation upon this Animal, *Philosoph. Transact.* N^o 470. See also *Kolben's* Account of the Dutch Settlement at the Cape of Good Hope.

Monocerotis ראם * 1
of an unicorn *Numb.* 23. 22. of unicorns *Deut.* 33. 17.
Unicornis יֵם * 2
the unicorn *Job* 39. 9, 10.
Sicut monocerotis כְּרֵאִי * 3
like—an unicorn *Psal.* 92. 10.
Unicornium יָמִים * 4
the unicorns —22. 21.
Unicornium יָמִים * 5
young unicorn + son of unicorns —29. 6. ¶ the unicorns *Isai.* 34. 7.

ראש 1735

Hath two Significations.

I. *Caput, late*. This Word is variously applied; but generally very easily understood. Properly it signifieth the Head of a Man, or of any Animal: Figuratively, the Top of any Thing; the first in Time, Order, Dignity, Degree, Excellency; a Chief, Head, Ruler, commanding Officer, a Captain: Hence, a Company, the Captain being put for the whole Body he commandeth, *Judg.* 9. 37. 1 *Sam.* 13. 17. The Head, or Sum total of a large Number of Men, *Numb.* 1. 2. The Principal is the Thing itself, the Head—the first Thing, as distinguished from any Addition afterwards made to it, *Lev.* 6. 5. Spices of the Head (*Exod.* 30. 23.) are the principal Spices, or the best of the Kind. A Head-piece, a Bolster, the Place or Part where the Head lieth.

Caput, principium ראש * 1
head *Gen.* 3. 15. the head —40. 20, and of the chief baker + and the head of the chief baker 20. —47. 31. —48. 14, 14, 17, 17, 17. *Exod.* 29. 15, 19. *Lev.* 1. 4. —3. 2, 8. —4. 4, 15, 24, 29, 33. —8. 12, 14, 18, 22. —14. 18, 29. —16. 21, 21. *Num.*

1. 4. —5. 18. —6. 9, 18, 18. —25. 15. *Job.* 11. 10. an head. —22. 13. *Judg.* 9. 53. 1 *Sam.* 15. 17. —17. 54. 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. —4. 8, 8, 12. —12. 30. —20. 22. 2 *Kin.* 6. 25, 31. —19. 21. —25. 27. *David's* head 1 *Chr.* 20. 2. *Ezra* 9. 6. *Ezth.* 6. 12. *Psal.* 22. 7. —44. 14. —68. 21. —83. 2. —110. 7. —140. 9. *Isai.* 1. 5, 6. —7. 8. —9. 14 + 13. —19. 15. —28. 1, 4. —37. 22. *Jer.* 22. 6. —23. 19. —30. 23. —48. 37. —52. 31. *Ezek.* 10. 1. —13. 18. —16. 25. —29. 18. *Hof.* 1. 11. + 2. 2. *Amos* 8. 10. *Jon.* 4. 8. *Hab.* 3. 13, 14. ¶ the beginning *Exod.* 12. A. 2. in the beginning *Judg.* 7. 19. *Psal.* 119. 160. ¶ the top *Exod.* 17. 9, 10. —19. 20, 20. —34. 2. *Numb.* 14. 40, the top 44. —21. 20. —23. 14, 28. *Deut.* 3. 17. —34. 1. *Job.* 15. 8. *Judg.* 6. 26. —16. 3. 1 *Sam.* 26. 13. 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. 1 *Kings* 7. 17, 18, 19, 22, on the top 35, 41. —18. 42. 2 *Kings* 1. 9. 2 *Chron.* 4. 12, 12. *Isai.* 30. 17. *Ezek.* 17. 4. —43. 12. *Amos* 1. 2. ¶ the sum *Exod.* 30. 12. *Num.* B. 1. 2. —4. 2, 22. —26. 2. —31. 26, 49. ¶ the, principal *Exod.* 30. 23. *Neb.* 11. 17. ¶ the heads *Numb.* 8. 12. 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16. *Psal.* 110. 6. ¶ a captain *Numb.* 14. 4. 1 *Chron.* 11. 42. *Neb.* 9. 17. ¶ the, chief C. 2 *Sam.* 23. 8, 13, 18. 1 *Chron.* 5. 15. —11. 11, 20. —12. 18. —27. 5. *Job* 29. 25. *Psal.* 137. 6. *Ezek.* 38. 2, 3. —39. 1. ¶ captains 1 *Chron.* 11. 15. ¶ the poison [Signif. II.] *Job* 20. 16. ¶ the height of the stars —22. 12. ¶ excellent *Psal.* 141. 5. ¶ with gall [Signif. II.] *Lam.* 3. 5.

Et caput ראש * 2
and the—venom [Signif. II.] *Deut.* 32. 33. ¶ and—the heads *Judg.* 7. 25. ¶ and, with the head 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. —17. 57. and —head 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. *Isai.* 7. 8, 9, 9. ¶ and a—company *Judg.* 9. 37. ¶ and the top 1 *Kings* 10. 19. ¶ nor the highest part *Prov.* 8. 26.

Num caput הִרְאָה * 3
a—head 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.
Caput ראש * 4
the head *Lev.* 1. 8. —8. 20. —9. 13. —13. 30. *Psal.* 133. 2. *Isai.* 7. 20. —9. 15 + 14. *Ezek.* 10. 11. ¶ company 1 *Sam.* 13. 17. ¶ the top 2 *Sam.* 15. 32. ¶ the, chief 2 *Kings* 25. 18. 1 *Chron.*

1 Chron. 5. 7, 12. —9. 17. —
12. 3. —16. 5. —23. 8, 11,
16, 17, 18. —26. 10, 31. —
27. 3. 2 Chron. 19. 11. —24. 6.
—26. 20. —31. 10. Ezra 7. 5.
—8. 17. Jer. 52. 24. ¶ the
first 1 Chron. 12. 9. —23. 19,
20. —24. 21. ¶ the principal
—24. 31. ¶ the high priests
2 Chron. 24. 11.

Summum vel ca- הראשה 5
pitem
head Zech. 4. 7.

Et caput והראש 6
And—company 1 Sam. 13. 18,
18.

A capite מהראש 7
past the top 2 Sam. 16. 1.

In capite, summi- בראש 8
tate, vertice
on, in, upon, at the top Exod.
24. 17. Numb. 20. 28. Judg. 9.
7. the top Esth. 5. 2. Psal. 72.
16. Prov. 8. 2. —23. 34. Isai.
2. 2. —17. 6. Lam. 2. 19. —
4. 1. Amos 9. 3. Mic. 4. 1. Nah.
3. 10. ¶ upon, by, at, on, in,
the head Lev. 13. 29. 2 Sam.
2. 16. 1 Kings 2. 33. Isai. 51.
20. Ezek. 16. 31, upon—head
43. —21. 19, 21 + 24, 26. —
42. 12. Amos 2. 7. —9. 1. Zech.
6. 11. ¶ to lead + at the head A
of Deut. 20. 9. ¶ in the chiefest
1 Sam. 9. 22. ¶ on high + at
the top 1 Kings 21. 9, 12. ¶ in
the chief place Prov. 1. 21. ¶
among the chief Jer. 31. 7. with
chief Ezek. 27. 22. ¶ in the be-
ginning Ezek. 40. 1. ¶ with the
first Amos 6. 7.

In capite, principio בראש 9
first 1 Chron. 16. 7. ¶ for—cap-
tain 2 Chron. 13. 12.

Et in caput ובראש 10
and upon the head 1 Kin. 2. 33.
¶ And in the top —7. 35.

Et velut caput, ובראש 11
summum
and—as the tops Job 24. 24.

In caput לראש 12
on, for, upon the head Gen. 49.
26. Num. 17. 3 + 18. the head
Deut. 28. 13, 44. —33. 16. be
head Judg. 10. 18. be—head
—11. 8, 9, made—head 11. to
be head 2 Sam. 22. 44. as head
1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 18. 43.
become the head —118. 22. Prov.
10. 6. —11. 26. ¶ to every man
+ to the head of a man Judg. 5.
30. ¶ chief 1 Cbr. 11. 6, 6. made
—the chief —26. 10. 2 Chron.
11. 22. as chief Jer. 13. 21. are
the chief Lam. 1. 5. ¶ unto the
top 2 Chron. 25. 12. ¶ in the
beginning Lam. 2. 19.

De capite, summi- מראש 13
tate, vertice
from the top Numb. 23. 9. Job.
15. 9. 2 Chron. 25. 12. Cant. 4.
8. Isai. 42. 11. Ezek. 17. 22.
¶ from the beginning Deut. 32.
42. Prov. 8. 23. Ecclef. 3. 11.
Isai. 40. 21. —41. 4, 26. —48.
16.

Et a capite ומראש 14
And for the chief things Deut.
33. 15.

Caput meum ראשי 15
my head Gen. 40. 16, 17. Jud.
16. 13, 17. 2 Kings 4. 19, 19.
—6. 32. Ezra 9. 3. Job 10. 15.
—16. 4. —19. 9. —29. 3. Psal.
3. 3. —23. 5. —27. 6. —38. 4. —
40. 12. —60. 7. —69. 4. —
108. 8. —141. 5. Cant. 8. 3.
Jer. 9. 1. + 8. 23. Lam. 3. 54.
Ezek. 8. 3. Dan. 1. 10.

Capiti meo לראשי 16
of my head 1 Sam. 28. 2. co-
vered my head Psal. 140. 7. my
head Cant. 2. 6. about my head
Jon. 2. 5 + 6.

Quod caput meum שראשי 17
for my head Cant. 5. 2.

Capitis nostri ראשנו 18
our head Lam. 5. 16.

In caput nostrum בראשנו 19
on our head Job. 2. 19. upon
our heads 1 Kings 20. 31.

In capite nostro לראשנו 20
over our heads Psal. 66. 12.

Caput tuum ראשך 21
thine head Gen. 40. 13, 19. Deut.
28. 23. 1 Sam. 17. 46. 2 Sam.
1. 16. 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. Ecclef.
9. 8. Ezek. 5. 1.

Caput tuum ראשך 22
thine head Cant. 7. 5, 5 + 6.
Jer. 2. 37.

In cap. tuum בראשך 23
upon thine own head 1 Kings 2.
37, 44. Obad. 15.

In caput tuum בראשך 24
upon thine head Ezek. 16. 12.

Capiti tuo לראשך 25
to thine head Prov. 4. 9.

Capiti tuo לראשך 26
unto thine head —1. 9.

Caput vestrum ראשכם 27
your heads Lev. 19. 27.

In caput vestrum בראשכם 28
upon your own head Joel 3 + 4.
4, 7.

Caput ejus ראשו 29
his head Gen. 48. 18. Exod. 12.
9. the head of it —26. 24. —
29. 6, 7, 17. the head thereof
—36. 29. Lev. 1. 12, 15. —3.
13. —4. 11. —5. 8. —13. 40,
41. —14. 9. whose head —21.
10, 10. —24. 14. Numb. 6. 5,
5, 7, 11. Judg. 5. 26. —13. 5.

—16. 19, 22. 1 Sam. 1. 11. —
4. 12. —10. 1. —14. 45. —17.
5, 38, 51. —31. 9. 2 Sam. 1. 2,
10. —4. 7. —12. 30. —14. 26,
26. —15. 30, 32. —16. 9. —
18. 9. —20. 21. his own head
1 Kings 2. 32. 2 Kings 9. 3, 6.
1 Chron. 10. 9. —20. 2. Esth. 9.
25. Job 1. 20. —41. 7. + 40.
31. Prov. 25. 22. Cant. 5. 11.
Isai. 58. 5. Jon. 4. 6. Zech. 1.
21. + 2. 4. —3. 5, 5. ¶ in the
top of it Exod. 28. 32. ¶ be-
headed him + took off his head
2 Sam. 4. 7. ¶ the top of each
of them 2 Chron. 3. 15.

Et caput, fastigi- וראשו 30
um ejus
whose top Gen. 11. 4. and the
top of it —28. 12. ¶ and his
head Lev. 13. 45. Job 20. 6.
In caput, capite בראשו 31
ejus

in the principal Lev. 6. 5. + 5. 24.
with the principal thereof Numb.
5. 7. ¶ in, upon his head Lev.
13. 44. Job. 2. 19. upon his
own head 1 Sam. 25. 39. 1 Kin.
8. 32. 2 Chron. 6. 23. Esth. 6. 8.
Psal. 7. 16. Ecclef. 2. 14. Isai.
59. 17. his head Jer. 18. 16.
Ezek. 17. 19. —33. 4.

In cap. ejus לראשו 32
on his head Psal. 21. 3.

A cap. ejus מראשו 33
from his head Lev. 13. 12.

Caput ejus ראשה 34
the top of it, thereof Gen. 28. 18.
Zech. 4. 2, 2. ¶ her head Deut.
21. 12. 2 Sam. 13. 19, 19.
2 Kings 9. 30.

In caput ejus בראשה 35
upon her head Esth. 2. 17.

Caput ipforum, ראשם 36
suum

the sum of them Numb. 1. 49.
¶ their heads Job. 7. 6. Judg.
8. 28. Psal. 109. 25. Isai. 35.
10. Jer. 14. 3, 4. Lam. 2. 10.
Ezek. 1. 25, 26. —44. 18. ¶
their, own, head Neb. 4. 4. +
3. 36. Isai. 51. 11. Lam. 2.
15.

Et caput suum וראשם 37
neither—their heads Ezek. 44.
20.

In caput, capite, בראשם 38
suo, ipforum
upon their head, heads Lev. 21.
5. Judg. 9. 57. Ezek. 9. 10.
—their own head —11. 21. —
22. 31. ¶ for their captains
1 Chron. 4. 42. ¶ in the fore-
front of them 2 Chron. 20. 27.
¶ on the head of them Mic. 2.
13.

Caput earum ראשן 39
their heads *Lam.* 2. 10.

Capita ראשים 40
heads *Gen.* 2. 10. *Exod.* 18. 25.
Deut. 1. 15. 1 *Chron.* 5. 24. —
7. 2. —8. 28. —9. 13. ¶ com-
panies *Judg.* 7. 16. —9. 34, 43.
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. —13. 17. ¶ chief
men 1 *Chron.* 7. 3. sixteen chief
men —24. 4. *Ezra* 7. 28. —8.
16. ¶ chief throughout 1 *Chron.*
9. 34. chief *Neb.* 11. 13. ¶ bands
Job 1. 17. ¶ the poor *Prov.* 13.
23. [See Root 1764.]

Capita הראשים 41
Companies *Judg.* 7. 20. —9.
44.

Et capita והראשים 42
and the company 44.

In capita ברשים 43
over the poor *Prov.* 22. 7. [See
Root 1764.]

Capita ראשי 44
the, heads *Exod.* 6. 14, 25. *Num.*
1. 16. —7. 2. —10. 4. —13. 3.
—25. 4. —30. 1 + 2. *Deut.* 5.
23 + 20. —33. 5, 21. *Josh.* 21.
1, 1. —22. 21. 1 *Kings* 8. 1.
2 *Kings* 10. 6, 8. 1 *Chron.* 5. 24.
—7. 7, 9, 40. —8. 6, 10, 13,
28. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2. *Psal.* 74. 13,
14. *Ezek.* 1. 22. O heads *Mic.*
3. 1, ye heads 9. ¶ the tops A
Gen. 8. 5. 1 *Kings* 7. 16. *Ezek.*
6. 13. *Hof.* 4. 13. *Joel* 2. 5.
¶ the chief *Numb.* 32. 28. —
36. 1, 1. *Deut.* 1. 15. 1 *Chron.*
7. 40. —9. 9, 33, 34. —11. 10.
—15. 12. —23. 9, 24. —26.
21, 32. —27. 1. 2 *Chron.* 1. 2.
—26. 12. *Ezra* 1. 5. —4. 2,
3. —8. 1. —10. 16. *Neb.* 7. 70.
—8. 13. —10. 14 + 15. —11.
3. —12. 7, 12, 22, 23, 46. *Job*
12. 24. *Hof.* 4. 13. *Joel* 2. 5.
¶ the top *Judg.* 9. 25. ¶ the B
ends 1 *Kings* 8. 8. 2 *Chron.* 5. 9.
¶ captains 1 *Chron.* 12. 14, 20,
¶ the bands 23.

Et capita והראשי 45
and the chief *Num.* 31. 26. and
—the chief 1 *Chron.* 24. 6, 31.
—26. 26. 2 *Chron.* 23. 2. *Ezra*
3. 12. *Neb.* 12. 24. ¶ and the
heads *Josh.* 14. 1. —19. 51. and
heads —22. 30.

In capitibus בראשי 46
with the heads 1 *Sam.* 29. 4. ¶
in the tops 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. 1 *Chr.*
14. 15. made them captains
1 *Chron.* 12. 18.

Et in principiis ובראשי 47
and in the beginnings *Numb.* 10.
10. —28. 11.

Per capita לראשי 48
by the heads 1 *Chron.* 7. 11. ¶
more chief + more among the
Vol. II.

chief —24. 4. ¶ among the chief
—26. 12.

De capitibus מראשי 49
from the top *Judg.* 9. 36. ¶ of
the heads 2 *Chron.* 28. 12. ¶ of
the chief *Neb.* 11. 16.

Et de capitib. ומראשי 50
and of the chief 2 *Chron.* 19. 8.
And—of the chief *Ezra* 2. 68.
Neb. 7. 71.

In capitibus nos- בראשינו 51
tris, i.e. periculo
capitum nostrum
to the jeopardy of our heads 1 *Chr.*
12. 19.

Capita vestra ראשיכם 52
your heads *Lev.* 10. 6. *Psal.* 24.
7, 9. *Ezek.* 24. 23. ¶ your cap-
tains *Deut.* 29. 10 + 9. ¶ your
rulers *Isai.* 29. 10.

In cap. vestra בראשיכם 53
make them rulers over you *Deut.*
1. 13.

Capitibus ejus ראשי 54
their heads *Isai.* 15. 2.

Et capitibus ejus ולראשי 55
and for their heads *Josh.* 23. 2.
—24. 1.

Capita ejus ראשיה 56
The Heads thereof *Mic.* 3. 11.

Capita ipsorum, ראשיהם 57
sua
their chapters *Exod.* 36. 38. —
38. 17, 19, 28. ¶ their heads
2 *Kings* 10. 7. the heads of them
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. *Job* 2. 12. *Ezek.*
1. 22. —7. 18. —27. 30. —32.
27. —44. 20. ¶ the sum of
them *Psal.* 139. 17.

In capitibus suis בראשיהם 58
on their heads 1 *Kings* 20. 32.
Ezek. 23. 15,

In capit. ipfor. ראשיהן 59
their heads 42.

Primus, prior ראשון * 60
first *Exod.* 12. 2. the first 2 *Sam.*
19. 20, 43 + 21, 44. *Isai.* 41. 4,
27. —44. 6. —48. 12.

Priorem, priuscam ראשון 61
former *Job* 8. 8.

Primus הראשון 62
the, first *Gen.* 25. 25. —26. 1.
Exod. 4. 8. —12. 15, 16. —40.
2, 17. *Lev.* 4. 21. —23. 5, 7,
35, 39, 40. *Numb.* 7. 12. —9.
1. —20. 1. —28. 16, 18. —33.
3, 3. *Deut.* 10. 4. —16. 4. *Josh.*
4. 19. *Judg.* 20. 22. 1 *Chron.* 12.
15. —24. 7. —25. 9. —27. 2,
3. 2 *Chron.* 29. 3, 17, 17. —35.
1. *Ezra* 3. 12. —6. 19. the first
month —7. 9. —8. 31. —10. 17.
Neb. 8. 18. *Esth.* 3. 7, 12. *Prov.*
18. 17. *Isai.* 43. 27. *Jer.* 50.
17. *Ezek.* 40. 21. *Dan.* 8. 21.
—10. 4, 12. *Hof.* 2. 7 + 9. *Hag.*
2. 3. *Zech.* 14. 10. ¶ the fore- A

Y y y

most *Gen.* 32. 17 + 18. 2 *Sam.*
18. 27. ¶ former *Gen.* 40. 13.
Numb. 21. 26. *Deut.* 24. 4.
1 *Sam.* 17. 30. 2 *Kings* 17. 40.
Dan. 11. 13. *Hag.* 2. 9. ¶ at
the beginning *Ruth* 3. 10. ¶ at
the first + at the first time *Isai.*
9. 1. + 8. 23.

Primus הראשון 63
from the first *Exod.* 12. 15.

An primus הראשון 64
first *Job* 15. 7.

In primo בראשון 65
in, of the first *Gen.* 8. 13. *Num.*
9. 5. *Ezek.* 29. 17. —45. 18,
21. *Joel* 2. 23.

In primo בראשון 66
In the first *Exod.* 12. 18.

Sicut primum כראשון 67
as the first *Lev.* 9. 15.

A principio מראשון 68
from the beginning *Jer.* 17. 12.

Priores, ra ראשנים 69
of their ancestors *Lev.* 26. 45.

¶ that are past *Deut.* 4. 32. ¶
they of old time —19. 14.
¶ former *Psal.* 79. 8. *Isai.* 61. 4.

Priores, prisci, הראשנים 70
primi

in the first *Exod.* 34. 1. the first
Deut. 10. 2, 10. 1 *Chron.* 9. 2.
first —29. 29. 2 *Chron.* 9. 29.
—12. 15. —16. 11. —17. 3.
—20. 34. —25. 26. —26. 22.
—28. 26. —35. 27. ¶ that were
before *Numb.* 6. 12. ¶ the for-
mer 2 *Kings* 1. 14. —17. 34.
Neb. 5. 15. *Psal.* 89. 49. *Eccl.*
7. 10. *Jer.* 34. 5. —36. 28.
Zech. 1. 4. —7. 7, 12. —8. 11.
¶ chief 1 *Chron.* 18. 17. *Dan.*
10. 13. ¶ the eldest 2 *Chron.* 22.
1. ¶ forefathers + former fa-
thers *Jer.* 11. 10.

In primis בראשנים 71
in the first 2 *Sam.* 21. 9.

Sicut priores כראשנים 72
like unto the first *Exod.* 34. 1, 4.
Deut. 10. 1, 3.

Prioribus לראשנים 73
of former *Eccles.* 1. 11.

Prior, prima ראשנה * 74
primum

foremost *Gen.* 33. 2. ¶ first *Gen.*
38. 28. *Lev.* 5. 8. *Numb.* 2. 9.
Josh. 21. 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 25.
Esth. 1. 14. *Jer.* 16. 18. ¶ chief
Ezra 9. 2. ¶ former *Isai.* 65. 7.

Prior, prius הראשנה 75
first *Judg.* 20. 39. 1 *Sam.* 14.
14. first course 1 *Chron.* 27. 2.
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. first year —29. 3.
Jer. 36. 28. *Mic.* 4. 8. *Zech.*
6. 2.

In principio, בראשנה 76
prius בראשונה

at, in the first *Gen.* 13. 4. *Num.*
10.

10. 14. *Josh.* 8. 5, 6. 1 *Kings*
20. 9. *Neb.* 7. 5. *Jer.* 7. 12.
¶ first *Numb.* 10. 13. *Deut.*
13. 9 + 10. —17. 7. 1 *Kings*
17. 13. —20. 17. 1 *Chron.*
11. 6, 6. *Isai.* 60. 9. *Zech.*
12. 7. ¶ before *Josh.* 8. 33.
¶ beforetime 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. ¶
in old time —20. 18. ¶ at
the beginning 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
Prov. 20. 21. ¶ aforetime *Isai.*
52. 4.

A principio לְמִבְּרֵאשִׁית 77
at the first 1 *Chron.* 15. 13.

Sicut in prin- כְּבִרְאשִׁיתָהּ 78
cipio

as at the first *Judg.* 20. 32. *Isai.*
1. 26. *Jer.* 33. 7, 11. ¶ as—
before 1 *Kings* 13. 6.

Sicut prius כְּרִאשִׁוֹנָהּ 79
as at the first *Deut.* 9. 18. ¶ as
the former *Dan.* 11. 29.

Primo, prius לְרִאשִׁוֹנָהּ 80
at the first *Judg.* 18. 29.

Priora רִאשִׁוֹנוֹת 81
the former things *Isai.* 43. 18.
—46. 9.

Et priora וְרִאשִׁוֹנוֹת 82
and—former things —43. 9.

Primae, priores הָרִאשִׁוֹנוֹת 83
first *Gen.* 41. 20. ¶ the former
things *Isai.* 41. 22. —42. 9. —
48. 3. ¶ former —65. 16,
17.

Primus הָרִאשִׁי * 84
first *Jer.* 25. 1.

Principium, pri- רִאשִׁית * 85
mum, primarium

the beginning *Gen.* 10. 10. *Deut.*
21. 17. *Psal.* 111. 10. *Prov.* 1.
7. in the beginning —8. 22. —
17. 14. *Mic.* 1. 13. ¶ the first-
fruits *Lev.* 2. 12. —23. 10. the
first-fruit *Deut.* 18. 4. 2 *Chron.*
31. 5. *Neb.* 10. 37 + 38. *Jer.* 2. 3.
Ezek. 20. 40. —48. 14. ¶ The first
Exod. 23. 19. —34. 26. *Numb.*
15. 20. the first-fruits *Deut.* 26.
10. —24. 20. ¶ the first part
—33. 21. ¶ the chief 1 *Sam.*
15. 21. *Job* 40. 19. *Psal.* 78.
51. —105. 36. *Jer.* 49. 35.
Amos 6. 1. ¶ the principal thing
Prov. 4. 7.

Et principium, וְרִאשִׁית 86
primitiae

and the beginning *Gen.* 49. 3. ¶
and the first *Deut.* 18. 4. *Ezek.*
44. 30, also—the first 30. ¶ and
the chief *Dan.* 11. 41. and—
the chief *Amos* 6. 6.

In principio בְּרִאשִׁית 87
In the beginning *Gen.* 1. 1. *Jer.*
26. 1. —27. 1. —28. 1. —49.
34.

Ad primitias לְרִאשִׁית 88
for the first-fruits *Neb.* 12. 44.

De primitiis, a מִרִּאשִׁית 89
principio

Of the first *Num.* 15. 21. *Deut.*
26. 2. ¶ with the chiefest 1 *Sam.*
2. 29. ¶ from the beginning
Isai. 46. 10.

A principio מִרִּשִׁית 90
from the beginning *Deut.* 11. 12.

Et de primitiis וּמִרִּאשִׁית 91
and with the first-fruits *Prov.*
3. 9.

Principium tuum רִאשִׁיתְךָ 92
thy beginning *Job* 8. 7.

Prae princip. ejus מִרִּאשִׁיתוֹ 93
מִרִּאשִׁיתוֹ

more than his beginning —42.
12. than the beginning thereof
Ecclef. 7. 8.

In principio ejus בְּרִאשִׁיתָהּ 94
at her first time *Hof.* 9. 10.

Primitias eor. רִאשִׁיתָם 95
the first fruits of them *Numb.*
18. 12.

Prae primor- מִרִּאשִׁיתֵיכֶם * 96
diis vestris

than at your beginnings *Ezek.*
36. 11.

Cervicalia מִרִּאשִׁיתָי * 97
from—bolster 1 *Sam.* 26. 12.

Cervicalia sua, מִרִּאשִׁיתָיו 98
ejus

his pillows *Gen.* 24. 11, 18. ¶
for, at his bolster 1 *Sam.* 19. 13,
16. —26. 7, 11, 16. ¶ at his
head 1 *Kings* 19. 6.

Capitalium מִרִּאשִׁוֹתֵיכֶם * 99
quodque

your principalities *Jer.* 13. 18.

II. *Cicuta, venenum; fel.*
Hemlock, a poisonous Weed,
much more malignant than that
which grows here in *England*;
Poison; odious Wickedness; fe-
vere Punishment, bitter Suffer-
ings. Connection with the Root
is uncertain.

Cicuta ראש * 100
gall *Deut.* 29. 18 + 17. *Psal.* 69.
21. *Jer.* 8. 14. —9. 15 + 14.
—23. 15. *Lam.* 3. 5.

Veneri רוש * 101
of gall *Deut.* 32. 32,

Et venenum וְרִאש * 102
and the—venom 33.

Et cicuta וְרִאש * 103
and the gall *Lam.* 3. 19.

Instar cicutae כְּרִאש * 104
as hemlock *Hof.* 10. 4.

In cicutam לְרִאש * 105
into hemlock *Amos* 6. 12.

רבב 1736

Hath two Significations.

I. *Multum esse, multi-*
plicari, et quae hinc de-
pendent, ut satis: magni-
nificus, magister, magnifi-
centia: myrias: imbres.
It extendeth to both Quantity
and Quality, Time, Space, and
Degree. To multiply, to increase,
to be very many, very great, very
much, very plentiful, very co-
pious; abundantly enough, *Job*
40. 2. [shall he that contendeth
with the Almighty, instruct him?
&c. + Is there enough with the
Almighty of Correction? i. e.
Hath not the Almighty Argu-
ments enough, or abundantly
sufficient, to correct their Er-
rors? Let him that pretendeth
to reprove God, answer what
hath been already advanced.]
Applied to Degree or Authori-
ty, it signifieth a great Man, a
Commander, N° 5 c, d. *Ma-*
ny Waters sometimes signifieth,
Plenty of Water. Showers, or
copious Falling of Rain, N° 64,
&c. A Shower, or Flight of
Arrows, [Signif. II.] To shoot
in great Numbers, so as to dis-
charge a Shower of Arrows.
Archers, who shoot in Compa-
ny, many Thousands at once.
A great Number; a Myriad, or
ten Thousand, N° 49, &c.

Multi, multiplicati רַבּוּ 1
sunt

there be many 1 *Sam.* 25. 10.
are many *Jer.* 5. 6. —14. 7. ¶
are they increased *Psal.* 3. 1.
Ecclef. 5. 11 + 10. ¶ are mo,
more *Psal.* 69. 4. *Jer.* 46. 23.
¶ manifold are *Psal.* 104. 24.
¶ are multiplied *Isai.* 59. 12.

Idem רַבּוּ 2
increased *Psal.* 4. 7. ¶ they are
many —25. 19. *Isai.* 22. 9.

Et multi, multae sunt וְרַבּוּ 3
or—and—be multiplied *Job* 35.
6. *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶ and—shall
be many *Isai.* 66. 16.

Multiplicari לְרַב 4
to multiply *Gen.* 6. 1.

Multus, tum, plus, plur. רַב 5
magnus, amplius: ma-

gister

enough *Gen.* 24. 25. —45. 28.

Deut. 1. 6. —2. 3. 2 *Sam.* 24.
16. 1 *Kings* 19. 4. 1 *Chron.* 21.

15.

15. ¶ mo, more *Exod.* 1. 9. *Deut.* 20. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 7. ¶ multitude *Exod.* 12. 38. *Numb.* 32. 1. in multitude 2 *Chron.* 1. 9. ¶ too much *Numb.* 16. 3, 7. *Josh.* 19. 9. 1 *Kings* 12. 28. ¶ many *Numb.* 22. 3. —26. 56. A *Josh.* 11. 4. 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22. 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 + 10. *Prov.* 28. 27. *Ezek.* 47. 7. *Amos* 8. 3. ¶ much *Deut.* 3. 19. —28. 38. much cattle *Josh.* 22. 8. 2 *Sam.* 13. 34. 1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Kings* 12. 10 + 11. 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. —24. 11. —26. 10. —32. 29. *Isai.* 21. 7. ¶ Let it suffice [let it be much, B enough to you] *Deut.* 3. 26. *Ezek.* 44. 6. —45. 9. ¶ great *Josh.* 17. 15, great people 17. 1 *Sam.* 26. 13. *Ezra* 10. 1. *Job* 5. 25. —31. 25. —39. 11. *Psal.* 25. 11. —31. 19. —145. 7. *Prov.* 14. 29. —26. 10. *Dan.* 11. 3, 5. *Joel* 2. 2, very great 11. ¶ too many *Judg.* 7. 2. ¶ C too great 1 *Kings* 19. 7. ¶ captain 2 *Kings* 25. 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20. *Jer.* 39. 9, 10, 11, 13. —40. 1, 2, 5. —41. 10. —43. 6. —52. 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 24, 26, 30. ¶ the officers D *Ezra* 1. 8. ¶ exceedingly *Psal.* 123. 3. ¶ shall abound *Prov.* 28. 20. aboundeth —29. 22. ¶ mighty *Isai.* 63. 1. ¶ the master *Dan.* 1. 3. the ship-master *Jon.* 1. 6. ¶ [much] greater *Dan.* 11. 13. *Amos* 6. 2.

Idem רב

6 great *Gen.* 13. 6. *Josh.* 17. 14. 2 *Sam.* 3. 22. 1 *Kin.* 3. 8. 2 *Chr.* 13. 8. —20. 2. *Psal.* 19. 11, 13. —22. 25. —35. 18. —40. 9, 10. —48. 2. —68. 11. —119. 162, 165. *Prov.* 13. 7. —15. 16. —22. 1. *Isai.* 13. 4. —30. 25. *Ezek.* 17. 17. —38. 4, 15. *Dan.* 11. 11. ¶ enough *Gen.* 33. A 9. ¶ more —36. 7. ¶ much —50. 20. *Numb.* 21. 6. *Josh.* 11. 4. 2 *Chron.* 28. 8. —30. 13. —32. 4. *Psal.* 19. 10. *Prov.* 15. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 15. —26. 7. *Dan.* 11. 13. ¶ many *Exod.* 19. 21. *Numb.* 13. 18. *Ezra* 10. 13. *Isai.* 31. 1. *Ezek.* 17. 9. ¶ suf- B ficient *Deut.* 33. 7. ¶ too many *Judg.* 7. 4. ¶ in abundance *Ezra* 1. 7. ¶ abundantly *Job* 36. 28. ¶ he shot out [Signif. II.] *Psal.* 18. 14.

Et major; multum, רב 7
satis, &c.

and the elder *Gen.* 25. 23. ¶ for it is enough *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶ and abundant —34. 6. ¶ and—, al-

fo—great *Numb.* 14. 18. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 147. 5. *Prov.* 28. 16. and great *Isai.* 54. 13. —63. 7. *Joel* 2. 13. *Jon.* 4. 2. ¶ and plenteous *Psal.* 86. 5, 15. —103. 8. ¶ so that—many *Ecclef.* 17. 7. ¶ and mighty *Jer.* 32. 19.

Et multus רב 8
and many *Deut.* 2. 10, 21.

Et multus רב 9
and greater —9. 14. ¶ and populous —26. 5. ¶ and, for—increased 1 *Sam.* 14. 19. 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. ¶ and a great one *Isai.* 19. 20.

Multus רב 10
them that have many *Numb.* 35. 8. ¶ great 1 *Chron.* 20. 12, 15. *Neb.* 9. 35.

Multus רב 11
great *Isai.* 16. 14. *Jer.* 13. 9.

Per multos רב 12
by many 1 *Sam.* 14. 6.

Multo, qui multum רב 13
habet

To many *Numb.* 26. 54. ¶ to the more. —33. 54.

Multi, ae, a רבים 14

many *Gen.* 21. 34. —37. 34. *Exod.* 5. 5. —23. 2. *Lev.* 15. 25. *Numb.* 9. 19. —24. 7. *Deut.* 1. 46. —2. 1. —7. 1. —15. 6, 6. —28. 12. *Josh.* 22. 3. *Judg.* 9. 40. 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 38. —4. 20. —18. 1. 1 *Chr.* 4. 27. —5. 22. —7. 22. —28. 5. 2 *Chron.* 26. 10. *Neb.* 5. 2. —6. 18. *Ezra* 1. 4. *Job* 4. 3. —11. 19. *Psal.* 3. 1, 2. —4. 6. —18. 16. —22. 12. —29. 3. —31. 13. —32. 10. —37. 16. —40. 3. —56. 2. —93. 4. —119. 157. many wounded *Prov.* 7. 26. —10. 21. —14. 20. —19. 4, 6. —28. 2. —29. 26. *Ecclef.* 7. 29. *Cant.* 8. 7. *Isai.* 2. 3, 4. —5. 9. —8. 15. —17. 12, 13. —52. 14, 15. —53. 12. *Jer.* 3. 1. —12. 10. —13. 6. —16. 16. —20. 10. —22. 8. —25. 14. —27. 7. —32. 14. —35. 7. —37. 16. —50. 41. —51. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 6. —12. 27. —19. 10. —26. 3. —27. 3, 15, 33. —32. 3, 9, 10. —33. 24. —38. 6, 8, 8, 9, 15, 22, 23. —39. 27. —43. 2. *Dan.* 8. 25, 26. —11. 14, 18, 26, 34, 44. —12. 4, 10. *Hof.* 3. 3, 4. *Mic.* 4. 2, 3, 11, 13. —5. 7, 8 + 6, 7. *Nab.* 1. 12. *Hab.* 2. 8, 10. *Zech.* 2. 11 + 15. —8. 22. *Mal.* 2. 8. ¶ a, the multitude *Exod.* A 23. 2. *Psal.* 97. 1. —109. 30. *Ezek.* 31. 5. ¶ abundantly *Numb.* 20. 11. 1 *Chr.* 22. 8. ¶ a long

time, season + many days *Num.* 20. 15. *Josh.* 11. 18. —24. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. 2 *Chron.* 15. 3. ¶ more *Numb.* 22. 15. *Deut.* 7. 17. *Josh.* 10. 11. *Judg.* 16. 30. 2 *Kings* 6. 16. 1 *Chron.* 24. 4. *Isai.* 54. 1. ¶ greater *Deut.* 7. B 1. ¶ much riches *Josh.* 22. 8. much 2 *Chron.* 32. 4. ¶ are great 2 *Sam.* 24. 14. very great 1 *Chron.* 21. 13. 2 *Chron.* 21. 15. —24. 25. *Job* 38. 21. *Psal.* 32. 6. —77. 19. —107. 23. —119. 156. —135. 10. —144. 7. *Ecclef.* 10. 6. *Isai.* 23. 3. *Jer.* 41. 12. great waters —51. 55. *Ezek.* 1. 24. —17. 5, 8. —27. 26. —31. 6, 7, 15. —32. 13. *Dan.* 11. 10. *Amos* 3. 15. *Hab.* 3. 15 + 14. ¶ a long time after [many C days] *Josh.* 23. 1. ¶ long life + many days 1 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chr.* 1. 11. ¶ great men *Job* 32. 9. ¶ the mighty —35. 9. *Psal.* 89. 50. ¶ —rabbim *Cant.* 7. 4 + 5. ¶ the archers [Signif. II.] *Jer.* 50. 29. ¶ manifold *Amos* 5. 12.

Et multi רבים 15
And, But many 2 *Chr.* 32. 23. *Ezra* 3. 12, 12. *Ezra* 8. 17. *Dan.* 12. 2. and—many *Mal.* 2. 6.

Multi רבים 16
in process of time + in those many days *Exod.* 2. 23. ¶ many 1 *Kings* 18. 25. 2 *Kings* 9. 22. *Neb.* 13. 26. *Jer.* 11. 15. *Dan.* 12. 3. ¶ manifold *Neb.* 9. 19, 27, ¶ great 31. *Ezek.* 26. 19. *Dan.* 9. 18.

Et multi רבים 17
and many *Isai.* 8. 7.

In multis רבים 18
many *Psal.* 55. 18. over many *Dan.* 11. 39. ¶ with the great *Isai.* 53. 12.

Multis רבים 19
unto, for many *Psal.* 71. 7. *Jer.* 16. 16.

Multis, os רבים 20
many *Ezra* 4. 3. *Isai.* 53. 11. *Dan.* 11. 33. with many —9. 27.

Prae multis רבים 21
above many *Neb.* 7. 2.

Praefecti רבי 22
princes *Jer.* 39. 13.

Et magnates רבי 23
and the princes —41. 1.

Multa, plurima רבה * 24
great *Gen.* 6. 5. —7. 11. —18. 20. —26. 14. *Numb.* 11. 33. *Josh.* 11. 8. 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. 2 *Chr.* 13. 17. —28. 13. *Ezra* 1. 20. *Job* 1. 3. —22. 5. —31. 34. great deep *Psal.* 36. 6. —78. 15. *Prov.* 28. 12. *Ecclef.* 2. 21. —8. 6.

8. 6. *Isai.* 51. 10. *Lam.* 3. 23. *Ezek.* 47. 9, 10. *Joel* 3 + 4. 13. *Amos* 6. 2. —7. 4. *Jon.* 4. 11. *Zech.* 14. 13. ¶ many *Deut.* 25. A 3. *Psal.* 110. 6. ¶ Rabbah *Josh.* 13. 25. ¶ much 1 *Chron.* 18. 8. 2 *Chron.* 14. 14 + 13. —17. 13. —25. 13. ¶ greatly *Psal.* 62. 2. —89. 7.

Et multa וַרְבֵּה 25
and—multiply *Exod.* 23. 29. ¶
and—common [frequent] *Eccl.*
6. 1. ¶ and—great *Isai.* 6. 12.
Hof. 9. 7.

Multum, plurimum, רַבֵּב 26
multitudo
many 2 *Chron.* 30. 17, 18. ¶
greatly *Psal.* 65. 9. ¶ long —
120. 6. ¶ exceedingly —123.
4. ¶ Many a time —129. 1, 2.
¶ abundant *Jer.* 51. 13. ¶ much
Ezek. 22. 5. ¶ great —24. 12.

Et multa וַרְבֵּת 27
and—many 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.
Multa, plurima רַבֵּתִי 28
full *Lam.* 1. 1, ¶ great 1.

Multae, multa רַבּוֹת 29
much *Gen.* 30. 43. ¶ many *Lev.*
25. 51. *Deut.* 31. 17, 21. *Jud.*
8, 30. 1 *Kings* 11. 1. *Neb.* 9.
28. 30. *Ezth.* 2. 8. *Job* 16. 2. —
23. 14. *Psal.* 34. 19. —40. 5.
—106. 43. *Prov.* 19. 21. —31.
29. *Ecclef.* 6. 3. *Isai.* 42. 20.
Jer. 28. 8. *Lam.* 1. 22. *Ezek.*
16. 41. —17. 17. —37. 2. *Dan.*
11. 40. *Zech.* 8. 20. ¶ great
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. —21. 3. *Psal.*
71. 20. *Amos* 3. 9. ¶ often times
Ecclef. 7. 22.

Et multae וַרְבוֹת 30
and many *Dan.* 11. 41.

Multitudo, maxima רַב * 31
pars
the multitude *Lev.* 25. 16. *Psal.*
106. 7. *Isai.* 1. 11. *Jer.* 30. 14,
15. *Lam.* 1. 5. *Hof.* 9. 7. ¶ the
abundance *Psal.* 37. 11. ¶ much
grief *Ecclef.* 1. 18.

Multitudo רַבֵּ 32
Much *Prov.* 13. 23. ¶ Most —
20. 6.

Et multum, multitudo וַרְבֵּ 33
and plenty *Gen.* 27. 28. and in
plenty *Job* 37. 23. ¶ and the
multitude *Ezth.* 5. 11. *Job* 32.
7. —33. 19. ¶ which—all my
bones + and the multitude of
my bones —4. 14. ¶ and abun-
dant *Psal.* 72. 7. ¶ and a great
number *Nab.* 3. 3.

Et multitudo וַרְבֵּ 34
then—great *Job* 36. 18. ¶ but
much *Prov.* 14. 4. ¶ and a multi-
tude [a great quantity] —20. 15.

An multitudini הַרְבֵּ 35
the multitude *Job* 11. 2.

In multitudine בְּרַבֵּב 36
with, in, through, by, for the
multitude 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Psal.*
5. 7, 10. —94. 19. *Prov.* 10.
19. —11. 14. —24. 6. *Ecclef.*
5. 3, 3, 7 + 2, 6. *Isai.* 37. 24.
—47. 9, 12, 13. according to
the multitude *Ezek.* 14. 4. —
—19. 11. —27. 33. —28. 16.
—31. 9. *Hof.* 10. 13. ¶ in the
abundance *Psal.* 52. 7. ¶ through,
in, for the greatness *Psal.* 66. 3.
Isai. 57. 10. —63. 1. *Jer.* 13.
22. ¶ with—much *Prov.* 7. 21.
in much *Ecclef.* 1. 18. ¶ after
many —11. 1. ¶ By—great
Ezek. 28. 5.

In multitudine בְּרַבֵּב 37
By—great *Job* 30. 18. ¶ by, in
the multitude *Psal.* 33. 16. —
69. 13. *Prov.* 14. 28. ¶ by much
Psal. 33. 16.

Et amplitudine, וְרַבֵּב 38
multitudo

And in the greatness *Exod.* 15.
7. *Prov.* 5. 23. ¶ neither—by
—great *Psal.* 33. 17. ¶ and—
but in the multitude —49. 6.
Prov. 15. 22.

An amplitudine הַרְבֵּב 39
with—great *Job* 23. 6.

Juxta amplitud. vel כְּרַב 40
multitud.

according to the greatness *Neb.*
13. 22. ¶ according unto the
multitude *Psal.* 51. 1. —69. 16.
—106. 45. *Lam.* 3. 32. *Hof.*
10. 1. ¶ according to—excel-
lent *Psal.* 150. 2.

Et secundum ampli- וְכַרֵּב 41
tud.

and according to the multitude
Isai. 63. 7.

Multitudini לְרַבֵּב 42
of the multitude *Ezth.* 10. 3.

Ad multitudi- לְרַבֵּב 43
nem, plurimum

unto, into a multitude *Gen.* 30.
30. —48. 16. for, in multitude
Deut. 1. 10. —10. 22. —28.
62. *Josh.* 11. 4. *Judg.* 6. 5. —
—7. 12, 12. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5.
2 *Sam.* 17. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 20.
¶ in, for abundance 1 *Kings* 1. A
19. 25. abundance —10. 10,
27. 1 *Chron.* 22. 3, 3, 4, 14, 15.
—29. 2, 21. 2 *Chron.* 1. 15. —
2. 9 + 8. —4. 18. —9. 1. abun-
dant 9, 27. —11. 23. —14.
15 + 14. —15. 9. —17. 5. —
18. 1, 2. —20. 25. —24. 11.
—29. 35. —32. 5, 29. *Neb.* 9.
25. in—abundance *Zech.* 14. 14.
¶ greatly 1 *Chron.* 4. 38. ¶ a-
bundantly —12. 40. —22. 5, 8.
¶ huge 2 *Chron.* 16. 8. ¶ great
—24. 24. —30. 13. ¶ much

—27. 3. ¶ of a long time —
30. 5. ¶ a great number 24. ¶
plentifully [copiously] *Job* 26. 3.

Prae multi- מִרְבֵּב מְרֹב 44
tudine

for, in, by the, multitude *Gen.*
16. 10. —32. 12 + 13. 1 *Kin.*
3. 8. —8. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. By
reason of the multitude *Job* 35.
9. *Ezek.* 27. 12, 16, 18, 18. —
28. 18. Because of the multi-
tude *Nab.* 3. 4. *Zech.* 2. 4 + 8.
¶ for, out of the abundance
Deut. 28. 47. 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Isai.*
7. 22. ¶ by reason of the—A
long *Josh.* 9. 13. ¶ because they
were exceeding many + for the
very great multitude 1 *Kings* 7.
47. ¶ than great *Prov.* 16. 8.
¶ by the greatness *Isai.* 40. 26.
¶ of the common fort + of the
multitude of men *Ezek.* 23. 42.
¶ for very age + for multitude
of days *Zech.* 8. 4.

Et prae mult. וְרַבֵּב 45
and after many *Isai.* 24. 22. ¶
and because of great *Lam.* 1. 3.

Propter multitu- מִרְבֵּבֶנִּי 46
dinem vestram

because ye were more in number
Deut. 7. 7.

Juxta multitud. כְּרַבֵּב 47
suam

As they were increased *Hof.* 4. 7.

Amplitudines רַבֵּי 48
the great things —8. 12.

Myrias * רַבְּבָה 49
millions *Gen.* 24. 60. ¶ ten thou-
sand *Lev.* 26. 8. *Deut.* 32. 30.
¶ I have caused thee to multi-
ply + made thee a million *Ezek.*
16. 7.

Et myrias וְרַבְּבָה 50
and ten thousand *Psal.* 91. 7.

Ad myriadem לְרַבְּבָה 51
out of ten thousand *Judg.* 20. 10.

E myriade מִרְבְּבָה 52
among ten thousand *Cant.* 5. 10.

Myriades רַבְּבוֹת 53
ten thousands 1 *Sam.* 18. 8.

Myriades רַבְּבוֹת 54
many *Numb.* 10. 36. ¶ the ten
thousands *Deut.* 33. 17.

In myriadibus בְּרַבְּבוֹת 55
with ten thousands *Mic.* 6. 7.

E myriadib. מִרְבְּבוֹת 56
with, of ten thousand *Deut.* 33.
2. *Psal.* 3. 6.

Cum myriadibus בְּרַבְּבוֹתָיו 57
 suis

his ten thousand 1 *Sam.* 18. 7.
—21. 11 + 12. —29. 5.

Myrias * רַבּוּא 58
forty-thousand + four ten thou-
sands *Ezra* 2. 64. *Neb.* 7. 66,
¶ twenty thousand + two ten
thousands 72.

Myrias

Myrias רבו * 59
ten thousand *drams* 1 Chron. 29.
7. ¶ eighteen thousand + ten
thousand and eight thousand 7.
¶ sixscore thousand + twelve ten
thousands *Jon.* 4. 11.
Myriades רבאות 60
threescore—thousand + six ten
thousands *Ezra* 2. 69. ¶ ten
thousands *Dan.* 11. 12.
Idem רבות 61
twenty thousand + two ten thou-
sands *Neb.* 7. 71.
Duae myriades רבתיים 62
twenty thousand *Psal.* 68. 17.
Myriadib. auctae מרבבות 63
may bring forth—ten thousands
Psal. 144. 13.
Imbres רבבים * 64
the showers *Jer.* 3. 3.
Imbres רבבים 65
showers —14. 22.
Imbribus ברבבים 66
with showers *Psal.* 65. 10.
Sicut imbres כרבבים 67
as showers —72. 6.
Et sicut imbres וכרבבים 68
and as the showers *Deut.* 32. 2.
as the showers *Mic.* 5. 7 + 6.

II. *Jaculari.* See Sign. I.

Jaculatus est רב 69
he shot out *Psal.* 18. 14.
Et jaculati sunt ורב 70
and shot *Gen.* 49. 23.
Jaculatores רבים * 71
the archers *Jer.* 50. 29.
Jaculatores ejus רביו 72
His archers *Job* 16. 13.

רבד 1737

Stratum, torques. To
deck or adorn the Body or a Bed,
in a Manner proper to each.

Instruxi רבדתי 1
I have deckt *Prov.* 7. 16.
Et torques ורבדתי * 2
and a chain *Ezek.* 16. 11.
Torquem רבד 3
a—chain *Gen.* 41. 42.
Cadurca, strata, מרבדים * 4
Leetisternia
ornata
coverings of tapestry *Prov.* 7. 16.
—31. 22.

רבה 1738

Hath three Significations.

I. *Multum esse, multi-
plicari.* This Word is so near
akin to רבב [1736] that it a-
greeth with it in signification.
Only it addeth the Sense of *grow-
ing greater*, as young Creatures
do by Food and Nourishment,
Job 39. 4. [Signif. III.] The
Increase of a Family, N° 90,
91. Exorbitant Interest taken
for Money lent, N° 83, 85, 86.

Aucta est רבתה 1
had there—been—a much great-
er 1 *Sam.* 14. 30.

Et augearis ורביית 2
and [that thou mayst] multiply
Deut. 30. 16.

Multiplicati fuerunt רבו 3
were multiplied 1 *Chron.* 5. 9,
¶ they increased 23. are increa-
sed *Ezra* 9. 6. they have in-
creased *Zech.* 10. 8. ¶ were—
many 1 *Chron.* 23. 17.

Et aucti fuerunt ורב 4
and multiply *Gen.* 8. 17. ¶ and
increase *Jer.* 23. 3. and they
shall increase *Ezek.* 36. 11. *Zech.*
10. 8.

Et augeamini ורבייתם 5
and multiply *Deut.* 8. 1.

Multiplicari רבות 6
may be multiplied *Exod.* 11. 9.

In multiplicando ברבות 7
When—are in authority *Prov.*
29. 2, ¶ When—are multipli-
ed 16. ¶ When—increase *Eccl.*
5. 11 + 10.

Et multiplicator ורבה 8
and multiply *Gen.* 35. 11.

Et multiplicamini ורב 9
and multiply 1. 22, 28. —9. 1,
7. 7. ¶ that ye may be increa-
sed *Jer.* 29. 6.

Et multiplicata es ותרבי 10
and thou hast increased *Ezek.*
16. 7.

*Multiplicetur, mul-
tiplicabitur* ירבה 11

they multiply *Exod.* 1. 10, ¶
they multiplied 12. is multipli-
ed *Deut.* 8. 13, 13. ¶ be—long
—14. 24. is long —19. 6. ¶ is
greater *Job* 33. 12. ¶ is increa-
sed *Psal.* 49. 16.

Multiplicetur ירב 12
let—multiply *Gen.* 1. 22. ¶ and
the greatness 2 *Chron.* 24. 27.

Et multiplicatus fuit וירב 13
and—multiplied *Exod.* 1. 20.

Z z z

Multiplicetur תרבה 14
increase *Deut.* 7. 22.

Et augebitur ותרבה 15
and—shall be increased *Dan.*
12. 4.

Et majus, major fuit ותרב 16
but—was—so much *Gen.* 43.
34. ¶ And—excelled 1 *Kings*
4. 30 + 10.

Augescetis תרבו 17
ye be multiplied *Jer.* 3. 16.

Augescetis תרבו 18
ye may increase *Deut.* 6. 3.

Multiplicentur ירבו 19
may, shall be multiplied —11.
21. be multiplied *Job* 27. 14.
Psal. 16. 4. *Prov.* 9. 11. ¶
they grow up *Job* 39. 4. ¶ in-
crease *Prov.* 28. 28.

Et multiplicabuntur וירבו 20
and—shall be many *Prov.* 4. 10.

Et auctae fuerunt, וירבו 21
creverunt

and—increased *Gen.* 7. 17, and
were increased 18. ¶ And in
process of time + and the days
were multiplied *Gen.* 38. 12. ¶
and multiplied —47. 27. *Exod.*
1. 7. ¶ that—was long 1 *Sam.*
7. 2. ¶ so that they are multi-
plied *Psal.* 107. 38.

Plures erunt ירבון 22
they are more in number *Psal.*
139. 18.

Augescant ירביו 23
multiply *Deut.* 8. 13.

Et multiplica- ותרבינה 24
buntur

and—were multiplied *Ezek.*
31. 5.

PIH. Multiplicasti רבית 25
doest—increase *Psal.* 44. 12.

Multiplica רבה 26
Increase *Judg.* 9. 29.

HIPH. Multipli- תרבה 27
cavit

hath multiplied *Deut.* 1. 10. *Hof.*
8. 14. ¶ flew many of us +
multiplied our slain *Judg.* 16.
24. ¶ he wrought much wick-
edness, evil + he multiplied to
do evil 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chron.*
33. 6, + trespassed more and
more + multiplied trespass 23.
¶ He made many to fall + He
multiplied the faller *Jer.* 46. 16.
¶ hath made many *Hof.* 8. 11.
¶ he hath increased —10. 1.

Et multiplicavit ותרבה 28
and multiplieth *Job* 9. 17. ¶ yea,
many a time turned he + and he
multiplied to turn *Psal.* 78. 38.

Et augebit te ותרבה 29
and multiply thee *Deut.* 30. 5.

Et augebit te ותרבה 30
and multiply thee —7. 13. —
13. 17 + 18.

Mul-

Multiplicaret הִרְבֵּתָהּ 31 she continued 1 Sam. 1. 12.
Multiplicasti הִרְבִּיתָ 32 multipliedst thou Neb. 9. 23. thou hast multiplied *Isai.* 9. 3 † 2. ¶ hast thou increased *Ezek.* 28. 5.
Et ampliaveris וְהִרְבִּיתָ 33 and enlarge 1 Chron. 4. 10.
Multiplicasti הִרְבִּיתָ 34 shalt thou use many *Jer.* 46. 11. ¶ Thou hast multiplied *Nab.* 3. 16.
Multiplicavi הִרְבִּיתִי 35 I—multiplied *Hof.* 2. 8 † 10. I have multiplied —12. 10.
Et multiplicabo וְהִרְבִּיתִי 36 and will multiply *Gen.* 17. 2. and multiply —26. 24. *Exod.* 7. 3. *Lev.* 26. 9. *Ezek.* 36. 10, 11, 30. —37. 26. ¶ and I will make —to multiply *Gen.* 26. 4. ¶ and will increase *Ezek.* 36. 29.
Et augebo te וְהִרְבֵּיתִיךָ 37 and multiply thee *Gen.* 48. 4.
Et multiplicabo וְהִרְבֵּיתִים 38 *eos* and I will multiply them *Jer.* 30. 19.
Multiplicarunt, scil. הִרְבּוּ 39 *familiam* did—multiply 1 Chron. 4. 27. ¶ they had many —7. 4. had —many —23. 11. ¶ transgressed very much † multiplied *to transgress* 2 Chron. 36. 14. ¶ they have made—many *Ezek.* 22. 25.
Multiplicastis הִרְבִּיתֶם 40 Ye have multiplied —11. 6.
Multiplicavimus הִרְבִּינוּ 41 we are many *Ezra* 10. 13.
Multiplicans מְרַבֵּה 42 He that—increaseth *Prov.* 28. 8. ¶ great *Isai.* 33. 23.
Multiplicans מְרַבֵּה 43 hath more *Lev.* 11. 42.
Multiplicanti לְמִרְבֵּה 44 Of the increase *Isai.* 9. 7 † 6.
Multiplicans הַמְרַבֵּה 45 Some more *Exod.* 16. 17, ¶ he that gathered much 18. ¶ that increaseth *Hab.* 2. 6.
Multiplicat מְרַבֵּה 46 it yieldeth much *Neb.* 9. 37.
Multiplicant מְרַבִּים 47 bring much more † multiply *in bringing* *Exod.* 36. 5. ¶ sent many *Neb.* 6. 17. ¶ that increase *Ecclef.* 6. 11.
Et multiplicantes וּמְרַבִּים 48 and had many 1 Chron. 8. 40.
Multiplicando הִרְבָּה 49 I will greatly multiply † in multiplying I will multiply *Gen.* 3. 16. I will multiply—exceeding-

ly † in multiplying, &c. —16. 10.

Et multiplicando וְהִרְבָּה 50 and in multiplying —22. 17.

Et multiplicando וְהִרְבָּה 51 and—be multiplied *Ezek.* 21. 15 † 20.

Multiplicare הִרְבּוֹת 52 he should multiply *Deut.* 17. 16.

¶ much *Prov.* 25. 27. ¶ when —increased *Amos* 4. 9.

Multiplicare לְהִרְבּוֹת 53 he would increase 1 Chron. 27. 23. ¶ to increase *Prov.* 22. 16.

Et multiplicare וּלְהִרְבּוֹת 54 and to multiply *Deut.* 28. 63.

A multiplicando מִהִרְבָּת 55 that thou wouldst not suffer—to

destroy any more † that thou wouldst not suffer—to multiply

to destroy 2 Sam. 14. 11.

Multiplica, vel multipicando הִרְבָּה 56

Heap on *Ezek.* 24. 10.

Multiplica: vel multipicare הִרְבַּ 57

that they should make—great *Judg.* 20. 38. ¶ thoroughly *Psal.* 51. 2.

Multiplica הִרְבִּי 58 sing many songs † multiply *the song* *Isai.* 23. 16.

Multiplicate הִרְבִּי 59 Ask me never so much † multiply *upon me very much* *Gen.* 34. 12. ¶ multiply *Amos* 4. 4.

Multiplicabo אֲרַבֵּה 60 I will—multiply *Gen.* 3. 16. —16. 10. —22. 17. *Exod.* 32. 13. I shall multiply *Job* 29. 18. *Jer.* 33. 22. ¶ I will increase *Ezek.* 36. 37.

Et multiplicabo וְאֲרַבֵּה 61 and will multiply *Gen.* 17. 2.

Et multiplicavi וְאֲרַבֵּה 62 and multiplied *Josh.* 24. 3.

Et multiplicabo וְאֲרַבֵּהוּ 63 *eum* and increased him *Isai.* 51. 2.

Augebis תִּרְבֶּה 64 thou shalt increase *Lev.* 25. 16.

¶ thou shalt give the more *Numb.* 26. 54. ¶ thou givest many *Prov.* 6. 35.

Auges תִּרְבַּ 65 Thou shalt increase *Psal.* 71. 21.

Et auges וְתִרְבַּ 66 and increasest *Job* 10. 17.

Et multiplices וְתִרְבִּי 67 and take—much *Jer.* 2. 22.

Et auxisti וְתִרְבִּי 68 and didst increase *Isai.* 57. 9. ¶ and multiplied *Ezek.* 16. 25.

Thou hast moreover multiplied 29, but thou hast multiplied 51, ¶ and hast increased 26.

ly † in multiplying, &c. —16. 10.

Et multiplicando וְהִרְבָּה 50 and in multiplying —22. 17.

Et multiplicando וְהִרְבָּה 51 and—be multiplied *Ezek.* 21. 15 † 20.

Multiplicare הִרְבּוֹת 52 he should multiply *Deut.* 17. 16.

¶ much *Prov.* 25. 27. ¶ when —increased *Amos* 4. 9.

Multiplicare לְהִרְבּוֹת 53 he would increase 1 Chron. 27. 23. ¶ to increase *Prov.* 22. 16.

Et multiplicare וּלְהִרְבּוֹת 54 and to multiply *Deut.* 28. 63.

A multiplicando מִהִרְבָּת 55 that thou wouldst not suffer—to

destroy any more † that thou wouldst not suffer—to multiply

to destroy 2 Sam. 14. 11.

Multiplica, vel multipicando הִרְבָּה 56

Heap on *Ezek.* 24. 10.

Multiplica: vel multipicare הִרְבַּ 57

that they should make—great *Judg.* 20. 38. ¶ thoroughly *Psal.* 51. 2.

Multiplica הִרְבִּי 58 sing many songs † multiply *the song* *Isai.* 23. 16.

Multiplicate הִרְבִּי 59 Ask me never so much † multiply *upon me very much* *Gen.* 34. 12. ¶ multiply *Amos* 4. 4.

Multiplicabo אֲרַבֵּה 60 I will—multiply *Gen.* 3. 16. —16. 10. —22. 17. *Exod.* 32. 13. I shall multiply *Job* 29. 18. *Jer.* 33. 22. ¶ I will increase *Ezek.* 36. 37.

Et multiplicabo וְאֲרַבֵּה 61 and will multiply *Gen.* 17. 2.

Et multiplicavi וְאֲרַבֵּה 62 and multiplied *Josh.* 24. 3.

Et multiplicabo וְאֲרַבֵּהוּ 63 *eum* and increased him *Isai.* 51. 2.

Augebis תִּרְבֶּה 64 thou shalt increase *Lev.* 25. 16.

¶ thou shalt give the more *Numb.* 26. 54. ¶ thou givest many *Prov.* 6. 35.

Auges תִּרְבַּ 65 Thou shalt increase *Psal.* 71. 21.

Et auges וְתִרְבַּ 66 and increasest *Job* 10. 17.

Et multiplices וְתִרְבִּי 67 and take—much *Jer.* 2. 22.

Et auxisti וְתִרְבִּי 68 and didst increase *Isai.* 57. 9. ¶ and multiplied *Ezek.* 16. 25.

Thou hast moreover multiplied 29, but thou hast multiplied 51, ¶ and hast increased 26.

Multiplicabit יִרְבֶּה 69 shall—give more *Exod.* 30. 15.

¶ he shall—multiply *Deut.* 17. 16, 17, 17. ¶ shall increase

Prov. 13. 11. he shall—increase

Dan. 11. 39. ¶ is full *Ecclef.* 10. 14. ¶ he increaseth *Isai.* 40.

29. *Hof.* 12. 1. ¶ he will abundantly pardon † he will multiply

to pardon *Isai.* 55. 7.

An multiplicabit הִיִּרְבֶּה 70 Will he make many *Job* 41. 3. † 40. 27.

Et multiplicabit וְיִרְבַּ 71 and multiplieth —34. 37.

Et multiplicavit וְיִרְבַּ 72 and—devoured more † and—multiplied *to devour* 2 Sam. 18.

8. ¶ and hath increased *Lam.* 2. 5.

Et multiplicabit te וְיִרְבֶּךָ 73 and multiply thee *Gen.* 28. 3.

Et auxit וְהִרְבָּה 74 Yet she multiplied *Ezek.* 23. 19.

Augebit me תִּרְבֵּנִי 75 hath made me great 2 Sam. 22. 36. *Psal.* 18. 35.

Multiplicabitis תִּרְבּוּ 76 ye shall give the more *Numb.* 33.

54. ¶ ye shall give many —35.

8. ¶ Talk no more † multiply

not talk 1 Sam. 2. 3. ¶ ye make many *Isai.* 1. 15.

Multum, pluri- הִרְבָּה * 77 *mum*

great *Gen.* 15. 1. *Neb.* 4. 1. † 3. 33. —4. 19 † 13. *Ecclef.* 1.

16. great *possessions* —2. 7. ¶ much *Gen.* 41. 49. *Josh.* 13. 1.

much *raiment* —22. 8. 2 Sam. 8. 8. 1 Kings 4. 29. † 5. 9.

2 Kings 10. 18. —21. 16. 1 Chron. 20. 2. 2 Chron. 14. 13 † 12.

—32. 27. *Neb.* 4. 10 † 4. *Ecclef.* 5. 12, 17, 20 † 11, 16, 19. —

9. 18. —12. 12. *Jer.* 40. 12. *Hag.* 1. 6, 9. ¶ many *Deut.* 3. A

5. 2 Sam. 1. 4. —12. 2. *Ecclef.* 5. 7 † 6. —6. 11. —11. 8, 8.

—12. 9, 12. *Jer.* 36. 32. ¶ exceedingly † very much 1 Sam.

26. 21. ¶ abundance 2 Sam. 12. 30. 1 Kings 10. 10, ¶ plenty

11. ¶ much more 2 Chron. 25. 9. ¶ much *Isai.* 30. 33. ¶ very

fore † a great *weeping* *Ezra* 10. 1. ¶ very fore *Neb.* 2. 2.

¶ overmuch *Ecclef.* 7. 16, 17. ¶ more *Jon.* 4. 11.

Et multa וְהִרְבָּה 78 and—plenteous *Psal.* 130. 7.

Ad multum לְהִרְבָּה 79 exceeding strong † strong unto

very much 2 Chron. 11. 12. ¶ huge † unto very much —16.

8. ¶ Store *Neb.* 5. 18.

- Ex multis* מְהַרְבָּה 80
of many *Jer.* 32. 2.
Amplum מְרִבָּה * 81
much *Ezek.* 23. 32.
Multitudo מְרִבִּית * 82
the greatness 2 *Chron.* 9. 6. ¶ a
multitude —30. 18.
Et in augmen- וּבְמִרְבִּית 83
tum, foenus
nor—for increase *Lev.* 25. 37.
Mult. ipsorum מְרִבִּיתָם 84
the greatest part of them 1 *Chr.*
12. 29.
Et foenus וְהִרְבִּית 85
or increase *Lev.* 25. 36. neither
—increase *Ezek.* 8. 18, and—
increase 13, nor increase 17. and
increase —22. 12:
Et foenore וּבְהִרְבִּית 86
and unjust gain *Prov.* 28. 8.

II. *Jaculari*. See Sign. I.

- Jaculans* רָבָה 87
an archer † shooter with a bow
Gen. 21. 20.

III. *Educare*. See Sign. I.

- Pih. Educavit* רִבְתָּה 88
she nourished *Ezek.* 19. 2.
Et educavi וְרִבִּיתִי 89
and brought up *Lam.* 2. 22.
Soboles, indoles תְּרִבּוֹת * 90
an increase *Numb.* 32. 14.
Soboles מְרִבִּית * 91
the increase 1 *Sam.* 2. 33.

רבך 1739

Frigere: torrere. To fry.

- Frixum* מְרִבְבָּת * 1
baken *Lev.* 6. 21 † 14. ¶ fried
—7. 12.
Et in frixum וּלְמִרְבְּבָת 2
and for that which is fried 1 *Chr.*
23. 29.

רבע 1740

Hath two Significations.

I. *Quadratum; quartus, &c.*

- Quadratum* רְבִיעַ * 1
four-square *Exod.* 27. 1. —28.
16. —30. 2. —37. 25. —38.
1. —39. 9. ¶ square *Ezek.* 43.
16.

רבע

- Quadrati* רְבָעִים 2
square 1 *Kings* 7. 5.
Quadrata רְבָעָה * 3
squared *Ezek.* 41. 21.
Quadratum מְרִבֵּעַ * 4
square —45. 2.
Quadrata מְרִבְעָת * 5
four-square —40. 47.
Quadratae מְרִבְעוֹת 6
four-square 1 *Kings* 7. 31.
Quartus רְבִיעִי 7
fourth *Gen.* 1. 19. —15. 16.
Quartus הָרְבִיעִי הָרְבָעִי 8
the fourth *Gen.* 2. 14. *Exod.* 28.
20. —39. 13. *Numb.* 7. 30. —
29. 23. *Josh.* 19. 17. *Judg.* 19.
5. 1 *Chron.* 2. 14. —3. 2, 15.
—8. 2. —12. 10. —23. 19. —
24. 8, 23. —25. 11. —26. 2, 4,
11. —27. 7, 7. 2 *Chron.* 20. 26.
Ezra 8. 33. *Jer.* 39. 2. —52.
6. *Zech.* 8. 19.
Et quartus וְהָרְבִיעִי 9
And the fourth 2 *Sam.* 3. 4.
Ezek. 10. 14. *Dan.* 11. 2.
In quarto בְּרָבִיעִי 10
in the fourth *Ezek.* 1. 1.
Quartani, quartae רְבָעִים 11
generationis
of the fourth generation 2 *Kings*
10. 30.
Quartani רְבִיעִים 12
unto the fourth generation —
15. 12.
Quarta, quarta רְבָעִית 13
pars, quadrans רְבִיעִית
the, a, fourth part *Exod.* 29. 40.
Lev. 23. 13. *Numb.* 15. 5. —
28. 5, 7. 1 *Kings* 6. 33. fourth
part of the day *Neh.* 9. 3. ¶ four
square *Ezek.* 48. 20.
Et quarta pars וְרָבִיעֶת 14
and a fourth part *Numb.* 28. 14.
Et per quadran- וְרָבִיעֶת 15
tem
and another fourth part *Neh.* 9. 3.
Quarto הָרְבִיעֶת הָרְבִיעִית 16
הָרְבִיעֶת
fourth *Lev.* 19. 24. 1 *Kings* 6.
1, 37. 2 *Kings* 18. 9. *Jer.* 25.
1. —28. 1. —36. 1. —45. 1.
—46. 2. —51. 59. *Zech.* 6. 3.
Quarta בְּרָבִיעִית 17
with the fourth part *Num.* 15. 4.
Quartani, quar- רְבָעִים * 18
tae generationis
fourth generation *Exod.* 20. 5.
—34. 7. *Numb.* 14. 18. *Deut.*
5. 9.
Quarta pars, qua- רְבֵעַ 19
drans, quadratura
the fourth part *Exod.* 29. 40.
1 *Sam.* 9. 8.
Quadraturis suis רְבָעָיו 20
squares thereof *Ezek.* 43. 16,
Quartis suis רְבָעֶיהָ 21
squares thereof 17.

רבע

- Quartae earum* רְבָעֵיהֶן 22
their four sides —1. 17.
Quarta pars רְבֵעַ * 23
the fourth part *Numb.* 23. 10.
Et quarta pars וְרָבֵעַ 24
and the fourth part 2 *Kin.* 6. 25.
Quatuor: quar- אַרְבָּעָה * 25
tus
fourteen *Gen.* 46. 22. fourteenth
Exod. 12. 6. *Numb.* 1. 27. —2.
4. —16. 49. † 17. 14. —29.
15, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
1 *Kings* 8. 65. 1 *Chron.* 24. 13.
—25. 5. *Esth.* 9. 15, 19, 21.
Job 42. 12. ¶ four *Gen.* 14. 9. A
Exod. 25. 34. —26. 32, 32. —
27. 16, 16. —28. 17. —36. 36,
36. —37. 20. —38. 19, 19. —
39. 10. *Numb.* 1. 29, 29. —2.
6, 6. —25. 9. —26. 25, 43.
Judg. 9. 34. —19. 2. —20. 47.
1 *Kings* 7. 2. —18. 33. 1 *Chron.*
3. 5. —7. 1. —23. 10, 12. —
24. 18. —26. 17, 18. *Job* 42.
16. *Prov.* 30. 24. *Isai.* 17. 6.
Ezek. 10. 9, 21. —40. 41. —
46. 21. *Amos* 1. 3, 6, 9, 11,
13. —2. 1, 4, 6. *Zech.* 1. 20.
† 2. 3.
Et quatuor וְאַרְבָּעָה 26
and four *Numb.* 7. 88. 1 *Sam.*
27. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 30. And—
four 2 *Kin.* 7. 3. four and 1 *Chr.*
5. 18. —7. 7. —23. 4. —27.
1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15. *Ezra* 2. 7, 15, 31,
40. *Neh.* 7. 12, 23, 34, 43. and
fourth —9. 1. —11. 18. yea,
four *Prov.* 30. 18, 28. or four
Jer. 36. 23. *Ezek.* 1. 6. —10.
14. —40. 41, 42. *Dan.* 10. 4.
Hag. 1. 15. —2. 10, 18, 20.
Zech. 1. 7.
In quarto בְּאַרְבָּעָה 27
on—In, upon, fourteenth *Exod.*
12. 18. *Lev.* 23. 25. *Numb.* 9.
3, 5, 11. —28. 16. 2 *Chron.* 30.
15. —35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Esth.*
9. 17. *Ezek.* 45. 21. ¶ in the
fourth *Zech.* 7. 1.
Et in quarto וּבְאַרְבָּעָה 28
and on the fourteenth *Esth.* 9. 18.
In quatuor לְאַרְבָּעָה 29
into four *Gen.* 2. 10. ¶ of the
fourteen *Numb.* 29. 15. ¶ The
fourteenth 1 *Chron.* 25. 21, ¶
The four 31.
Quatuor אַרְבַּעַת * 30
four *Numb.* 7. 7. *Judg.* 11. 40.
2 *Sam.* 21. 22. —1 *Chron.* 9. 26.
—12. 26. 2 *Chron.* 9. 25. *Jer.*
52. 30. four sides *Ezek.* 1. 8,
17. —7. 2. —10. 11. —14. 21.
—43. 16, 17.
Et quatuor וְאַרְבַּעַת 31
And—four 1 *Kin.* 7. 32. 1 *Chr.*
21. 20. Moreover, four —23.
5, 5.

- 5, 5. *Ezek.* 48. 16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34.
In quatuor בארבעת 32
 In—four —46. 22.
Quasi quatuor כארבעת 33
 about four 1 *Sam.* 4. 2.
In quatuor לארבעת 34
 with—four *Ezek.* 1. 15.
Quatuor illis ארבעתם 35
 these four *Dan.* 1. 17.
In quatuor part. לארבעתם 36
ipforum
 on their four sides *Ezek.* 1. 8,
 ¶ they four *had* 10. —10. 10,
 12. these, them four —46. 22,
 23.
Quatuor ipsis לארבעתן 37
 and they four *had* —1. 10, 10,
 16, them four 18.
Quatuor ארבע * 38
 four *Gen.* 11. 16. —15. 13. —
 23. 15, 16. —33. 1. *Exod.* 25.
 12, 12, 26, 26. —26. 2, 8. —
 27. 2, 4, 4. —36. 9. —37. 3,
 3, 13, 13. —38. 2, 5. *Lev.* 11.
 20, 23, 27, 42. *Numb.* 7. 8.
Deut. 22. 12. *Josh.* 19. 7. —
 21. 18, 22, 24, 29, 31, 35, 37,
 39. *Judg.* 20. 2, 17. —21. 12.
 1 *Sam.* 30. 17. 1 *Kings* 7. 19,
 27, 34, 38, 42. —9. 28. —18.
 19, 19, 22. 2 *Kings* 14. 13.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 5. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14.
 —4. 13. —8. 18. —13. 3. —
 18. 5. —25. 23. *Ezra* 1. 10.
 —2. 15, 67. *Neb.* 6. 4. —7.
 69. —11. 6. *Prov.* 30. 15, 21.
Jer. 15. 3. —49. 36. —52. 21.
Ezek. 1. 5. —41. 5. —43. 14,
 15, 15, 20, 20. —45. 19. *Dan.*
 8. 8, 22, 22. *Zech.* 1. 18. † 2.
 1. —6. 1, 5. ¶ fourteen *Gen.* A
 31. 41. *Josh.* 15. 36. —18. 28.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 21. *Ezek.* 43. 17.
 ¶ fourth 1 *Kings* 22. 41. 2 *Chr.*
 3. 2. fourth year *Zech.* 7. 1. ¶
 forty-thousand † four ten thou-
 sands *Ezra* 2. 64. *Neb.* 7. 66.
Et quatuor וארבע 39
 four—and *Gen.* 11. 13, 15, 17.
 and four —32. 6 † 7. —47. 24.
 four—and *Exod.* 12. 40, 41.
 —22. 1. —36. 15. —38. 29.
Numb. 1. 29, 31, 37, 43. —2.
 6, 8, 9, 16, 23, 30. —7. 85. —
 26. 47. *Deut.* 3. 11. 1 *Sam.* 30.
 10. four and 2 *Sam.* 21. 20.
 1 *Kings* 6. 1. —7. 27, 30, 34.
 —10. 26. —15. 33. 1 *Chron.*
 20. 6. *Ezra* 1. 11. and—four
 wings *Ezek.* 1. 6. —10. 21.
In quatuor, quarto בארבע 40
 for, in the four *Exod.* 38. 5.
 smote the four *Job* 1. 19. *Ezek.*
 43. 17. as the four *Zech.* 2. 6 †
 10. ¶ in the fourteenth *Isai.* 36.
 1. *Ezek.* 40. 1.

- Et in quatuor* ובארבע 41
 And, Now, in the fourteenth
Gen. 14. 5. 2 *Kings* 18. 13.
Quasi quatuor כארבע 42
 about four 1 *Sam.* 22. 2. —25.
 13. 1 *Kings* 22. 6.
In, ad quatuor לארבע 43
 on, in, by, toward—four *Exod.*
 25. 26. —37. 13. in four 1 *Chr.*
 9. 24. *Ezek.* 42. 20. *Dan.* 8. 8.
 —11. 4.
A quatuor מארבע 44
 from—four *Isai.* 11. 12. *Jer.*
 49. 36. *Ezek.* 37. 9.
Quadráginta ארבעים * 45
 forty *Gen.* 5. 13. —7. 4, 12, 17.
 —8. 6. —18. 28, 29. —25. 20.
 —26. 34. —32. 15 † 16. —
 50. 3. *Exod.* 16. 35. —24. 18.
 —34. 28. *Numb.* 1. 33. —2.
 19. —13. 25. —14. 33, 34,
 34. —26. 18. —32. 13. —35.
 6, 7. *Deut.* 2. 7. —8. 2, 4. —
 9. 9, 11, 18, 25, 25. —10. 10.
 —25. 3. —29. 5 † 4. *Josh.* 5.
 6. —14. 7, 10. —21. 41 † 39.
Judg. 3. 11. —5. 31. —8. 28.
 —12. 6, 14. —13. 1. 1 *Sam.* 4.
 18. —17. 16. 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. —
 5. 4. —15. 7. 1 *Kin.* 2. 11. —
 4. 26. † 5. 6. —7. 3, 38. —11.
 42. —14. 21. —19. 8. 2 *Kings*
 2. 24. —8. 9. —10. 14. —14.
 23. 1 *Chron.* 5. 18. —12. 36.
 —29. 27. 2 *Chron.* 9. 30.
 —12. 13. —22. 2. *Ezra* 2.
 24, 34, 38, 66. *Neb.* 5. 15. —
 7. 13, 15, 28, 29, 36, 41, 44,
 62, 68. —11. 13. *Psal.* 95. 10.
Jer. 52. 30. *Ezek.* 4. 6. —29.
 11, 12, 13. —41. 2. —46. 22.
Amos 2. 10. —5. 25. *Jon.* 3. 4.
 ¶ fortieth 2 *Chron.* 16. 13.
Et quadráginta וארבעים 46
 and forty *Gen.* 7. 4, 12. forty and
 —47. 28. *Exod.* 24. 18. And
 —forty —26. 19, 21. —34. 28.
 —36. 24, 26. *Lev.* 25. 8. *Num.*
 1. 21, 25, 41. —2. 15, 28. —
 26. 7, 41, 50. *Deut.* 9. 9. 2 *Sam.*
 10. 18. 1 *Kings* 6. 17. —15.
 10. —19. 8. 2 *Kings* 12. 1 † 2.
 1 *Chron.* 19. 18. 2 *Chron.* 24. 1.
Ezra 2. 8, 25, Yea, forty *Neb.*
 9. 21. *Job* 42. 16.
Quadráginta הארבעים 47
 forties sake *Gen.* 18. 29. for-
 tieth *Numb.* 33. 38. 1 *Chron.* 26.
 31.
Quadragesimo, בארבעים 48
quadráginta
 in—fortieth *Deut.* 1. 3. ¶ among
 forty *Judg.* 5. 8.
Quadráginta בארבעים 49
 About forty *Josh.* 4. 13.
Quadruplum ארבעתים * 50
 four-fold 2 *Sam.* 12. 6.

II. *Coire, inire, de qua-*
drupedibus. To couch the
 Body, as in lying down, or in
 bestial Coition. It rather be-
 longeth to the next Root, by
 putting ע for צ, after the *Chal-*
dean Manner. *Coccejus.*

- Ad coeundum* לרבעה 51
 and lie down *Lev.* 20. 16.
Ut ineat eam לרבעה 52
 to lie down thereto —18. 23.
 HIPH. *Sines coire* תרביע 53
 Thou shalt—let—gender —19.
 19.
Et accubitum ורבעי * 54
meum
 and my lying down *Psal.* 139. 3.

רביץ 1741

Cubare. To lie down, as
 Beasts when resting themselves:
 or as a Bird sitting upon her
 young in the Nest, *Deut.* 22. 6.
 And it is to be understood *figu-*
ratively when applied to Men,
Job 11. 19. —*Gen.* 4. 7. [*sin*
lieth, as a couching Lion, *at the*
door, ready to enter and devour.]
 It is applied to the *Deep*, which
 is supposed to lie or couch be-
 neath the Earth, and to be the
 Source of Springs and Rivers,
Gen. 49. 25. *Deut.* 33. 13. It
 is also applied to the laying or
 placing of Stones in a Building,
Isai. 54. 11.

- Cubat* רבץ * 1
 he couched *Gen.* 49. 9.
Recubabat רבצה 2
 she lay down *Ezek.* 19. 2.
Et incumbet ורבצה 3
 and—shall lie *Deut.* 29. 20 †
 19.
Et recubabis ורבצת 4
 Also thou shalt lie down *Job*
 11. 19.
Et recubabunt ורבצו 5
 But—shall lie *Isai.* 13. 21. ¶
 which, and—shall lie down —
 17. 2. *Zeph.* 2. 14. and lie down
 —3. 13.
Cubans est רבץ 6
 lieth *Gen.* 4. 7. ¶ couching —
 49. 14. ¶ lying *Exod.* 23. 5.
Quae cubat הרבץ 7
 that lieth *Ezek.* 29. 3.
Recubantes רבצים 8
 lying *Gen.* 29. 2.
Recubans רבצת 9
 that lieth —49. 25. ¶ sitting
Deut.

Deut. 22. 6. ¶ that coucheth
—33. 13.

Recubabit ירביץ 10
shall lie down Isai. 11. 6. —
27. 10.

Et succubuit ותרביץ 11
And—she fell down Numb. 22.
27.

Recubabunt ירביצו 12
shall lie down Isai. 11. 7.

Cubabunt ירביצו 13
shall lie down —14. 30.

Cubabunt ירביצו 14
lay them down Psal. 104. 22.

shall they lie down Zeph. 2. 7.

Recubabunt תרביצנה 15
shall they lie Ezek. 34. 14.

HIPH. Cubare מרביץ 16
faciens

I will lay Isai. 54. 11.

Recubare faci- מרביצים 17
entes

causing—to lie down Jer. 33. 12.

Faciam recubare ארביצים 18
eos

I will cause them to lie down
Ezek. 34. 15.

Recubare facis תרביץ 19
thou makest—to rest Cant. 1. 7.

Facit ut recubem ירביצני 20
He maketh me to lie down Psal.

23. 2.

Recubare facient ירביצו 21
shall make their fold Isai. 13. 20.

In accubitum לרביץ * 22
to lie down in Isai. 65. 10.

Accubitum ejus רביצו 23
his resting place Prov. 24. 15.

Accubitum ejus רביצה 24
where each lay Isai. 35. 7.

Accubitus sui רביצם 25
their resting-place Jer. 50. 6.

Cubile מרביץ * 26
a place—to lie down in Zeph. 2.

15.

In cubile למרביץ 27
a couching-place Ezek. 25. 5.

רבב 1742

Saginarium. A Stall, or
Place to fat Cattle in.

Saginarium מרביק *
fat calf † calf of the stall 1 Sam.
28. 24. fatted bullocks † bullock
of the stall Jer. 46. 21. ¶ the
stall Amos 6. 4. Mal. 4. 2. † 3.
20.

רגב 1743

Gleba. Soft, moist Clods
of Earth. Schultens.

Et Glebae ירגבים * 1
and the clods Job 38. 38.

Gleba רגבי 2
The clods —21. 33.

רגז 1744

Contremiscere, commove-
ri: commoveri ad iram.

To be shaken, or moved with a
violent Concussion; Job 37. 2.

[Hear attentively the Concussion
of his voice, Thunder.] Isai. 5.

25. Hab. 3. 7. Figuratively,
to be moved, agitated, ruffled,

hurried with any Passion, Gen.
45. 24. [See that ye fall not out,

that there be no ruffle among
you, by the way.] Specially, to

be hurried or ruffled (1.) With
Trouble or Grief, Job 3. 17.

[There they that have been tossed
about (See Root 1829.) cease to

be hurried: and there the weary
be at rest. Schultens.] Ver. 26.

2 Sam. 7. 10. —18. 33. (2.)
With Fear, Exod. 15. 14. Deut.

2. 25. (3.) With Anger, Dis-
pleasure, N° 27. Psal. 4. 4.

[stand in awe, be ruffled, angry,
and sin not, Eph. 4. 26.] N° 1,

7, 9.

Et commoveatur ירגנ 1
whether he rage Prov. 29. 9.

Commovetur רגזה 2
is moved Isai. 14. 9. ¶ shall
quake Joel 2. 10.

Et contremiscet ירגזו 3
and shall tremble Deut. 2. 25.

Jer. 33. 9.

Commovemini רגזה 4
be troubled Isai. 32. 11.

Commovemini רגזו 5
Stand in awe Psal. 4. 4.

Commovebor ארגזו 6
I trembled Hab. 3. 16.

Et commovisti te ותררגני 7
but hast fretted me Ezek. 16. 43.

Commoveatur ירגז 8
move 2 Sam. 7. 10. ¶ shall be
moved 1 Chron. 17. 9.

Commovebitur ירגז 9
he shall be wroth Isai. 28. 21.

Et commotus est וירגז 10
And—was much moved 2 Sam.

18. 33. † 19. 1.

Commovebitur תרגזו 11
shall—tremble Amos 8. 8.

Et commovit se ותרגזו 12
and—quaked 1 Sam. 14. 15. ¶

when—trembled Hab. 3. 16.

Commoveamini תרגזו 13
see that ye fall—out Gen. 45. 24.

Commoveantur, com- ירגזו 14
movebuntur

let—tremble Joel 2. 1. ¶ they
shall move [hurry] Mic. 7. 17.

Idem ירגזו 15
moved 2 Sam. 22. 8. Psal. 18. 7.

¶ may tremble Isai. 62. 2 † 1.

Et commoti fuer. וירגזו 16
and—did tremble Isai. 5. 25.

Commovebuntur ירגזו 17
shall—be afraid Exod. 15. 14.

Commota sunt ירגזו 18
did tremble Hab. 3. 7.

Commovebimini תרגזנה 19
shall ye be troubled Isai. 32. 10.

HIPH. Commovit הרגזו 20
he shook Isai. 23. 11.

Et commoveat ותררגזו 21
and disquiet Jer. 50. 34.

Commovisti me הרגזתני 22
hast thou disquieted me 1 Sam.

28. 15.

Commovens מרגזו 23
that made to—tremble Isai. 14.

16.

Qui commovet המרגזו 24
Which shaketh Job 9. 6.

Commoventibus למרגזיו 25
they that provoke —12. 6.

Commovebo ארגזו 26
I will shake Isai. 13. 13.

HIPH. Commo- הרגזנה 27
veri tuum, te

thy rage 1 Kin. 19. 27, 28. Isai.

37. 28, 29.

Commotum, trepi- רגז * 28
dum

trembling Deut. 28. 65.

Commotio רגז * 29
troubling Job 3. 17, ¶ trouble

26. —14. 1.

Et commotione ורגזו 30
and rage —39. 24.

Cum commotione ברגזו 31
the noise —37. 2. ¶ in wrath

Hab. 3. 2.

Et a commotione tua ומרגזנה 32
and from thy fear Isai. 14. 3.

Cum commotione ברגזנה * 33
with trembling Ezek. 12. 18.

רגל 1745

Hath four Significations.

I. Obtrectare, detra-
here: explorare. I. A Foot
[Signif.

[Signif. II.] *Feet* are put for the *Legs*, 1 Sam. 17. 6. —for the lower Parts of the Body, below the Girdle, Gen. 49. 10. [*law-giver descended from between his feet.*] Deut. 28. 57. *Isai.* 6. 2. *Water of the Feet* is *Urine*, 2 Kin. 18. 27. *The hair of the feet*, of the *Pundenda*, *Isai.* 7. 20. *To cover the feet*, to lie down to sleep in the Heat of the Day, *Judg.* 3. 24. 1 Sam. 24. 3. See Dr. *Patrick.* *To be at a Person's Feet*, is to follow him as a Leader, 2 Sam. 15. 18. *Isai.* 41. 2. [*called him to his foot*, to follow him, to act under his Direction.] Deut. 33. 3. [*they sat down at*, were attached to, *thy feet*; to follow thy Guidance and Directions.] It is thus also applied to Cattle at the Owner's Feet, under his Management, Care and Disposal, Deut. 11. 6. 2 Kings 3. 9. —*Hab.* 3. 5. [*went forth at his feet*; followed him.] *To be under the feet* is to be in absolute Subjection, Psal. 8. 6. Lam. 3. 34. II. We move upon our Feet. Hence, (1.) The Motions or Course of Life, Job 23. 11. Psal. 119. 59, 105. Prov. 1. 15. —4. 26. —5. 5. (2.) Actions, Management, Endeavours, Gen. 30. 30. [*since my coming* + at my feet, i.e. through my Management] Prov. 19. 2. —26. 6. [*cutteth off the feet*, rendereth his Endeavours ineffectual.] (3.) Common Conversation or Business, 1 Sam. 23. 22. [*his haunt is*, where he commonly converseth.] *Isai.* 58. 13. [*turn away thy foot*, thy acting in ordinary Employments and Amusements, *from the Sabbath.*] (4.) The Movements, Affections, Inclinations, Dispositions of the Mind, Job 31. 5. Prov. 6. 18. Eccles. 5. 1. *Isai.* 52. 7. [*How beautiful—are the feet*, the Motions, Conduct, Endeavours, Dispositions.] III. We stand upon our Feet. Hence, the standing, State or Condition of Life; which when the Feet stand unmoved is prosperous, firm, secure, 1 Sam. 2. 9. Psal. 26. 12. When the Feet slip or are moved, it is in Adversity and Distress, Psal. 38. 16. —66. 9. IV. As a Verb, it signifieth to go, N° 11. Job 18. 11. [*to*, according to, *his feet*; i.e. where-ever he goeth.] Hence, to go, or to foot it about in order to spy out, and report what one discovers;

to spy; a Spy. [Signif. I.] Hence again, to act the Spy in common Life in a bad Sense; to slander, to defame, N° 1, 9.

- Obtreclat* רגל 1 backbiteth Psal. 15. 3.
 PIR. *Exploratores* מרגלים 2 spies Gen. 42. 9, 11, 14, 16, 31, 34. 1 Sam. 26. 4. 2 Sam. 15. 10. ¶ to spy Josh. 2. 1.
 Idem המרגלים 3 that had spied out Josh. 6. 22, ¶ that were spies 23.
 Sicut *exploratores* כמרגלים 4 for spies Gen. 42. 30.
 Ad *explorandum* לרגל 5 to spy out Numb 21. 32. Josh. 6. 25. to espy out —14. 7. Jud. 18. 2, 14, 17.
 Et ad *explorandum* ולרגל 6 and to spy out 1 Chr. 19. 3.
 Et ad *explorandum eam* ולרגלה 7 and to spy it out 2 Sam. 10. 3.
 Et *explorate* ורגלו 8 and view Josh. 7. 2.
 Et *traduxit* וירגל 9 And he hath slandered 2 Sam. 19. 27 + 28. [See N° 1.]
 Et *exploraverunt* וירגלו 10 and searched Deut. 1. 24. ¶ and viewed Josh. 7. 2.
 HIPH. *Assuefeci* הרגלתי 11 I taught—to go Hof. 11. 2.

II. *Pes, pedites.* See Signif. I.

- Pes* רגל * רגל 12 the, foot Exod. 21. 24, 24. Numb. 22. 25. Deut. 2. 5. foot for —19. 21. 2 Chron 33. 8. Job 28. 4. —39. 15. Psal. 36. 11. *Isai.* 1. 6. —26. 6. Ezek. 1. 7. —29. 11. —32. 13. ¶ broken-footed + breaking of foot Lev. 21. 9. ¶ the, feet 2 Kings 21. 8. Job 12. 5. *Isai.* 32. 20.
 Et *pes* ורגל 13 and a foot Prov. 25. 19. nor foot Ezek. 29. 11.
 Pro *pede* ברגל 14 for foot Deut. 19. 21.
 Pede ברגל 15 on foot Psal. 66. 6. ¶ with thy feet Ezek. 25. 6.
 Ad *pedem* לרגל 16 according as the cattle—be able to endure + according to the foot of the cattle Gen. 33. 14.
 Et ad *pedem* ולרגל 17 and [according as] the children be able to endure + and accord-

ing to the foot of the children 14.

- Pes meus* רגלי 18 My foot Job 23. 11. —31. 5. Psal. 26. 12. —38. 16. —94. 18. ¶ my feet —116. 8.
 Ad *pedem meum* לרגלי 19 since my coming + at my foot Gen. 30. 30. ¶ unto my feet Psal. 119. 105.
Pes noster רגלנו 20 our feet —66. 9.
Pes tuus רגלה רגלה 21 thy foot Deut. 28. 35, 65. —29. 5 + 4. Josh. 5. 15. Psal. 68. 23. —91. 12. —121. 3. Prov. 1. 15. —3. 26. —4. 27. —25. 17. Eccles. 5. 1. + 4. 17. *Isai.* 20. 2. 58. 13. ¶ thy feet Josh. 14. 9. Prov. 4. 26. Jer. 38. 22.
Pedem tuum רגלך 22 thy foot Jer 2. 25.
 Et *pes tuus* ורגלה 23 neither—thy foot Deut. 8. 4. and thy foot Prov. 3. 23.
Cum pede tuo ברגלה 24 with thy foot Deut. 11. 10. Ezek. 6. 11.
Pedi tuo לרגלה 25 at thy feet Deut. 33. 3.
Pedis vestri רגלכם 26 your feet —11. 24. ¶ your foot Josh. 1. 3.
Pes ejus, suus רגלו 27 his—foot Gen. 41. 44. Lev. 8. 23. —14. 14, 17, 25, 28, his foot Deut. 25. 9. —33. 24. 2 Sam. 14. 25. Job 2. 7. ¶ his haunt 1 Sam. 23. 22. ¶ whose feet Psal. 105. 28.
 Ad *pedem ejus* ברגלו 28 after him + at his foot 2 Sam. 15. 18.
 Ad *pedem suum* לרגלו 29 to his foot *Isai.* 41. 2.
Pedis sui רגלה 30 of her foot Gen. 8. 9. Deut. 68. 56.
 Ad *pedem ejus* לרגלה 31 after her 1 Sam. 25. 42.
Pes eorum רגלם 32 their—foot Exod. 29. 20. their foot Deut. 32. 35. their own foot Psal. 19. 15. ¶ their—feet Lev. 8. 24.
Pedes רגלים לים 33 feet —11. 23, 42. 2 Sam. 4. 4. —9. 3. Prov. 6. 18. —26. 6.
 Et *pedes* ורגלים 34 and feet Job 29. 15.
Pedes הרגלים 35 the feet *Isai.* 7. 20.
 Et *pedes* והרגלים 36 and the feet 2 Kings 9. 35.
Pedibus ברגלים 37 with—feet Prov. 19. 2. under feet *Isai.* 28. 3.
Pedes

Pedes רגלי 38
the, feet *Job* 3. 13. —4. 3, 9,
18. 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. —25. 41.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. *Isai.* 26. 6. —
52. 7. *Nab.* 1. 15. † 2. 1. ¶
footstool † stool of the feet
1 *Chron.* 28. 2.

Et pedes ורגלי 39
and the—feet *Gen* 24. 32. *Josh.*
3. 15.

Pedibus ברגלי 40
that follow † walk at the feet
of 1 *Sam.* 25. 17.

Pedes mei רגלי רגלי 41
my feet 2 *Sam.* 22. 34, 39.
Job 13. 27, 27. —30. 12. —
33. 11. *Psal.* 18. 33, 38. —25.
15. —31. 8. —40. 2. —56.
13. —73. 2. —119. 59, 101.
Cant. 5. 3. *Isai.* 60. 13. *Ezek.*
2. 2. —3. 24. —43. 7. *Hab.*
3. 19. ¶ his feet 1 *Kings* 5. 3
† 17. ¶ my foot-stool † the
stool of my feet *Isai.* 66. 1.

Et pedes mei ורגלי 42
and my feet *Psal.* 22. 16.

Pedibus meis ברגלי 43
on my feet *Numb.* 20. 19.

Pedibus meis ברגלי 44
on my feet *Deut.* 2. 28. ¶ fol-
low me † are at my feet *Judg.*
8. 5. 1 *Kings* 20. 10.

Pedibus meis לרגלי 45
for my feet *Jer.* 18. 22.

Pedibus meis לרגלי 46
for my feet *Lam.* 1. 13.

Pedes nostri, רגלינו רגלינו 47
our feet *Psal.* 47. 3. —66. 9.
—122. 2.

Pedes tui [defect. רגליך 48
vide supra in sin-
gulari]
thy feet *Exod.* 3. 5. 2 *Sam.* 11.
8. *Ezek.* 2. 1.

Pedes tui רגליך 49
thy feet 1 *Kings* 14. 12. *Isai.*
49. 23. —60. 14. *Ezek.* 16. 25.

Et pedes tui ורגליך 50
nor thy feet 2 *Sam.* 3. 34.

Pedibus tuis ברגליך 51
follow thee † is at thy feet
Exod. 11. 8. ¶ upon, with thy
feet *Ezek.* 24. 17. —32. 2.

Pedum tuorum לרגליך 52
thy foot-stool † a stool for thy
feet *Psal.* 110. 1.

Pedes vestri רגליכם 53
your feet *Gen.* 18. 4. —19. 2.
Josh. 10. 24. *Jer.* 13. 16. *Ezek.*
34. 19, 19. *Mal.* 4. 3. † 3. 21.

Pedibus vestris ברגליכם 54
on, upon, with your feet *Exod.*
12. 11. *Ezek.* 24. 23. —34.
18, 18.

Pedes ejus, sui רגליו 55
his feet *Gen.* 24. 32. —49. 10,

33. *Exod.* 24. 10. feet thereof
—25. 26. —37. 13. *Judg.* 3.
24. 1 *Sam.* 14. 13. —24. 3.
—25. 24. 2 *Sam.* 9. 13. —19.
24. —22. 10. 1 *Kings* 15. 23.
2 *Kings* 4. 37. —13. 21. *Ezth.*
8. 3. *Psal.* 8. 6. —18. 9. *Isai.*
6. 2. *Lam.* 3. 34. *Nab.* 1. 3.
Zech. 14. 4, their feet 12. ¶
went on his journey † lift up
his feet *Gen.* 29. 1. ¶ his foot
Lev. 13. 12. ¶ his legs 1 *Sam.*
17. 6. ¶ on every foot six toes
† the toes of his feet six 2 *Sam.*
21. 20. ¶ the, his footstool †
the stool of his feet 1 *Chron.* 28.
2. *Psal.* 99. 5. —132. 7. *Lam.*
2. 1.

Ac pedum ejus ורגליו 56
and his great toes † thumbs of
his feet *Judg.* 1. 6. ¶ and his
feet *Prov.* 6. 28.

Pedibus suis ברגליו 57
at, on, in, with his feet *Judg.*
4. 10, 15, 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 5. by
the feet 2 *Kings* 4. 27. 2 *Chr.*
16. 12. by his own feet *Job*
18. 8. *Prov.* 6. 13. *Isai.* 41. 3.
¶ on, of foot *Judg.* 5. 15.
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. *Amos* 2. 15. ¶
after him † at his feet 2 *Sam.*
15. 17.

Ad pedes ejus לרגליו 58
at, to his feet *Exod.* 4. 25. their
feet *Lev.* 11. 21. *Job* 18. 11.
Hab. 3. 5.

Pedes ejus רגליה 59
her feet *Deut.* 28. 57. *Judg.*
5. 27, 27. 1 *Kin.* 14. 6. *Prov.*
5. 5. —7. 11. her own feet
Isai. 23. 7.

Pedes ipsorum רגליהם 60
their feet *Gen.* 43. 24. *Exod.*
30. 19. —40. 31. *Judg.* 19.
21. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Chron.* 3.
13. feet have they *Psal.* 115. 7.
Prov. 1. 16. *Isai.* 59. 7. *Jer.*
14. 10. *Ezek.* 1. 7. —37. 10.
¶ their own pifs † the water of
their feet 2 *Kings* 18. 27. *Isai.*
36. 12.

Et pedes ipsorum ורגליהם 61
sui
and their feet *Exod.* 30. 21.
Neb. 9. 21. and—their feet
Ezek. 1. 7. ¶ and their great
toes † and the thumbs of their
feet *Judg.* 1. 7.

Ad pedes ip- ברגליהם 62
sorum
in their possession † at their feet
Deut. 11. 6. ¶ upon their feet
Josh. 9. 5. ¶ that followed them
2 *Kings* 3. 9.

Et pedibus suis וברגליהם 63
and—with their feet *Isai.* 3.
16.

Pedes, pedites רגלי 64
on foot *Exod.* 12. 37. ¶ foot-
men *Numb.* 11. 21. *Judg.* 20.
2. 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. —15. 4. 2 *Sam.*
8. 4. —10. 6. 1 *Kings* 20. 29.
2 *Kings* 13. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
—19. 18.

Pedites רגלים 65
footmen *Jer.* 12. 5.

Pedalia, stra- * מרגלותיו 66
gulae pedales,
pedes ejus

his feet *Ruth* 3. 4, 7, 8, 14.
Et pedes ejus ומרגלותיו 67
and his feet *Dan.* 10. 6.

III. *Vices temporum,*
tempora certa. Footings,
Turns or Times.

Vices * רגלים 68
times *Exod.* 23. 14. *Numb.* 22.
28, 32, 33.

IV. *Fullo.* *En-rogel*, the
Well of the Fuller. Antiently
they washed and fulled Clothes
by treading upon them in the
Water with their Feet. *Odyf.*
VI. *lin.* 92.

Fullo * רגל 69
En-rogel 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. 1 *Kin.*
1. 9.

רגם 1746

Lapidare, lapidib. ob-
ruere. To hurl Stones. Hence,
I. A Hurler, or Sling in which
Stones are hurled, N° 10. II.
To Stone, a capital Punishment
among the *Israelites*, N° 1, &c.
III. Stoning, considered as a
Mark of supreme Authority,
Psal. 68. 27. [*the princes of Ju-*
dah with their stoning, or su-
preme Authority; which is here
signified by *stoning*, in the same
manner as it was represented
among the *Romans* by the *Fasces*
and *Securis*, the Instruments of
Punishment, carried before the
Consuls.]

Et lapidabunt ורגמו 1
and let—stone him *Lev.* 24. 14.
and they shall stone *Ezek.* 16.
40. And—shall stone —23.
47.

Et lapidabunt eum ורגמוהו 2
And—shall stone him *Deut.* 21.
21.

Lapi-

Lapidando רגום 3
shall certainly stone him † in
stoning *shall stone him* Lev. 24.
16. ¶ *shall stone* Num. 15. 35.
Ad lapidandum לרגום 4
bade stone —14. 10.
Lapidabunt ירגמו 5
they shall stone Lev 20. 27.
shall—stone —24. 16,
Et lapidarunt וירגמו 6
and stone 23. and stoned Num.
15. 36. And—stoned. *Josh.* 7.
25. 1 *Kings* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.*
10. 18.
Lapidabunt eum ירגמֹהוּ 7
shall stone him Lev. 20. 2.
Et lapidarunt eum וירגמֹהוּ 8
and stoned him 2 *Chr.* 24. 21.
Coetus ipforum רגמָתם * 9
their counsel *Psal.* 68. 27.
In balista ברגמָה * 10
in a sling *Prov.* 26. 8.

רג 1746 *

Murmurare. To be ran-
cid, rank or rusty as bad Butter
or Bacon. Hence, it is applied
to a Mind rankled or exulcerated
with Discontent, Envy or Male-
volence; and which uttereth it
self in Words suitable to such
bad Dispositions. Thus *Schul-*
tens (upon *Prov.* 18. 8.) from
the *Arabic*, giveth the Sense of
this Word.

Et murmurantes, ורגנים 1
sufurrones
and they that murmured *Ifai.* 29.
24.
NIPH. *Sufurro* נרגן 2
tale-bearer *Prov.* 18. 8. —26.
20, 22.
Et sufurro ונרגן 3
and a whisperer —16. 28.
Et musfitastis ותרנגו 4
and ye murmured *Deut.* 1. 27.
Et murmurarunt וירגנו 5
But murmured *Psal.* 106. 25.

רגע 1747

Hath three Significations.

I. *Momentum.* To shake
to and fro very quickly; to
brandish, to be moved or agi-
tated with great Violence and
Velocity, [Signif. III.] applied
(1.) to the violent Agitation or

Toffing of the Sea, *Job* 26. 12.
[*be divideth, agitateth, toffeth,*
the sea.] N° 21. (2.) to the
beating or throbbing of a Bile,
or painful Ulcers, *Job* 7. 5.
[*my skin is broken, throbbeth.*]
Hence, I. One single Stroke of
the quickest Motion; the twink-
ling of an Eye, a Moment,
[Signif. I.] II. A single Stroke
of the quickest Motion, and *no*
more; Rest *Minimum motus est*
quasi quies. Cocceius. [Signif. II.]

Momentum רגע רגע * 1
in, for a moment *Exod.* 33. 5.
a moment *Job* 20. 5. —34.
20. *Psal.* 30. 5. *Ifai.* 26. 20.
—47. 9. —54. 8. *Jer.* 4. 20.
Lam. 4. 6. ¶ a—space *Ezra*
9. 8. ¶ suddenly *Psal.* 6. 10.
¶ instant *Jer.* 18. 7,

Et momento ורגע 2
And at what instant 9.
In momento ברגע 3
For a—moment *Ifai.* 54. 7.
Et in momento וברגע 4
and in a moment *Job* 21. 13.

Quasi momento כרגע 5
in a moment *Numb.* 16. 21,
as in a moment 45. † 17. 10.
Psal. 73. 19.

Ad momenta, mo- לרגעים 6
mentis
every moment *Job* 7. 18. *Ifai.*
27. 3. at every moment *Ezek.*
26. 16. —32. 10.

HIPH. *Momentum* ארגיע 7
agam
I will make—to rest *Ifai.* 51. 4.
Idem ארגיעה 8
a moment *Prov.* 12. 19. ¶ I
will suddenly make *Jer.* 49.
19. I will make—suddenly —
50. 44.

II. *Quiescere; quietum*
reddere. See Signif. I.

HIPH. *Quiescit* הרגיעה 9
shall rest *Ifai.* 34. 14.
Quietam reddere הרגיע 10
he may give rest to *Jer.* 50. 34.
Ad quiescere fa- להרגיעו 11
ciendum eum

to cause him to rest —31. 2.
Quiesce הרגיעי 12
rest —47. 6.

Quiescam ארגיע 13
I will make—to rest *Ifai.* 51. 4.
Quievoro parum ארגיעה 14
a moment *Prov.* 12. 19. ¶ sud-
denly *Jer.* 49. 19. —50. 44.
Quiesces תרגיע 15
shalt thou find—ease *Deut.* 28.
65.

Quieta רגע * 16
is broken *Job* 7. 5.
Quieti רגעי * 17
quiet *Psal.* 35. 20.
Requies מרגוע * 18
rest *Jer.* 6. 16.
Requies המרגועה * 19
the refreshing *Ifai.* 28. 12.

III. *Rumpi, findi: rum-*
pere. See Signif. I.

Rupit se רגע 20
is broken *Job* 7. 5. ¶ He di-
videth —26. 12.

Findens רגע 21
that divided *Ifai.* 51. 15. which
divideth *Jer.* 31. 35.

HIPH. *Findam* ארגיעה 22
a moment *Prov.* 12. 19.

Fissuræ רגעי * 23
quiet *Psal.* 35. 20.

רגש 1748

Tumultuari. See Root
2523. To join in doing a Thing
by mutual Consent, I. In a
friendly Manner, N°. 2. II. In
a hostile Manner, to conspire,
N°. 1, 3.

Tumultuantur רגשו 1
do—rage *Psal.* 2. 1.
In turma ברגש * 2
in company —55. 14.
A tumultuatione מרגשת * 3
from the insurrection —64. 2.

רדד 1749

Hath two Significations.

I. *Extendere, expandere.*
To straw, to spread.

Expandens הרדר 1
who subdueth [subjecteth, spread-
eth] *Psal.* 144. 2.
Ad expandendum לרר 2
to subdue *Ifai.* 45. 1.
Et extendit וירר 3
and spread 1 *Kings* 6. 32.

II. *Carbasus, peplum.*
A loose Garment spread over
the Body.

Peplum meum רירי * 4
my vail *Cant.* 5. 7.

Et

Et carbasa וְקַרְדִּים 5
and the vails *Isai.* 3. 23.

ררר 1750

Hath two Significations.

I. Dominari. To hold in a low State, or in Subjection; [See Root 795.] to rule, to have dominion over. To take down, or come down into the Hand, [Signif. II.] *Judg.* 5. 13. [he took thereof in his hands † he took it down into his Hands, viz. the Honey and the Comb together, out of the Carcase of the Lion; which probably he had hung upon some Tree, &c. af- he had slain it.]

Et dominabuntur וְרָדוּ 1
shall reign *Lev.* 26. 17. ¶ and they shall rule *Isai.* 14. 2.

Dominamini רָדִיתֶם 2
have ye ruled *Ezek.* 34. 4.

Dominans erat רָדָה 3
he had dominion 1 *Kings* 4. 24. † 5. 4. ¶ he that ruled *Isai.* 14. 6.

Dominator eorum רָדָם 4
their ruler *Psal.* 68. 27.

Dominantes הָרָדִים 5
which ruled 1 *Kin.* 5. 16 † 30. ¶ which, that bare rule —9. 23. 2 *Chron.* 8. 10.

Dominari רָדוּת 6
they shall—rule *Ezek.* 29. 15.

Dominari eam רָדְתָּהּ 7
it be subdued *Deut.* 20. 20. [See Root 795: 43.]

Dominare רָדָה 8
rule thou *Psal.* 110. 2.

Et dominamini וְרָדוּ 9
and have dominion *Gen.* 1. 28.

Dominaberis תִּרְדָּה 10
Thou shalt—rule *Lev.* 25. 43, ¶ ye shall—rule 46.

Et dominabitur וְרָדָה 11
that shall have dominion *Numb.* 24. 19. He shall have dominion also *Psal.* 72. 8.

Dominabitur in eum יִרְדְּנִי 12
shall—rule—over him *Lev.* 25. 53.

Et dominatur ei וְיִרְדְּנָה 13
and it prevaieth against them *Lam.* 1. 13.

Dominentur יִרְדּוּ 14
bear rule *Jer.* 5. 31.

Et dominantur וְיִרְדּוּ 15
and let them have dominion *Gen.* 1. 26.

Vol. II.

Et dominati sunt וְיִרְדּוּ 16
so that they had the dominion *Neb.* 9. 28. and—shall have dominion *Psal.* 49. 14.

PiH. Dominatus est יָרַד 17
made—have dominion *Judg.* 5. 13, 13.

HIPH. Dominari fa- יָרַד 18
ciet
made—rule *Isai.* 41. 2.

II. Capere, accipere.
See Signif. I.

Accepit רָדָה 19
he had taken *Judg.* 14. 9.

Et sumxit illud וְיִרְדְּהוּ 20
And he took thereof 9.

Acceperunt יִרְדּוּ 21
bear rule *Jer.* 5. 31.

ררר 1751

Somnosopiri, sopore obrui.
A deep Sleep. A State of spiritual Insensibility, *Isai.* 29. 10.

NIPH. Sopore נִרְדַּמְתִּי 1
obrutus

I was in a deep sleep *Dan.* 8. 18.

Somno sopitus נִרְדַּם 2
was fast asleep *Judg.* 4. 21. ¶

cast into a deep sleep *Psal.* 76. 6. ¶ that sleepeth *Prov.* 10. 5. ¶ in a deep sleep *Dan.* 10. 9. ¶ O sleeper *Jon.* 1. 6.

Et somno sopitus erat וְיִרְדַּם 3
and was fast asleep 5.

Sopor תִּרְדָּמָה * 4
a, deep sleep *Gen.* 2. 21. *Job* 4. 13. —33. 15. *Prov.* 19. 15. *Isai.* 29. 10.

Et sopor וְתִרְדָּמָה 5
And—a deep sleep *Gen.* 15. 12.

Sopor תִּרְדָּמַת 6
a deep sleep 1 *Sam.* 26. 12.

ררר 1752

Persequi. To follow after a General or Leader, *Judg.* 3. 28. To follow in succession, *Eccles.* 3. 15. [God requireth; procureth, provideth, that which is past † that which is followed, i. e. which is in an orderly, proper Succession, and will be succeeded in the like Manner.] To follow after in order to overtake, 2 *Kings* 5. 21. To pursue, to persecute. To infest, to stick

4 B

to, to accompany where-ever one goeth, *Deut.* 28. 22, 45. To keep Company with, *Prov.* 12. 11. To follow, to apply the Mind to, to be addicted to, to practice, to endeavour to procure, *Isai.* 1. 23. —5. 11. —51. 1. N° 18, 32, 38, 56. *Psal.* 119. 150. To pursue with Words, to be instant, pressing, *Prov.* 19. 7.

Persecutus est, perse- רָדָה 1
quitur

pursued *Judg.* 4. 16. 2 *Sam.* 20. 10. ¶ hath persecuted *Psal.* 143. 3.

Et persequetur וְיִרְדָּה 2
that he shall follow *Exod.* 14. 4. ¶ shall chase *Lev.* 26. 36.

Et persequar וְיִרְדַּפְתִּי 3
And I will persecute *Jer.* 29. 18.

Persecuti sunt רָדְפוּ 4
they did—pursue *Gen.* 35. 5. ¶ pursued *Josh.* 2. 7.

Persecuti sunt רָדְפוּ 5
they persecute *Psal.* 69. 26.

Et persequentur וְיִרְדְּפוּ 6
And—shall chase *Lev.* 26. 8.

Persecuti sunt me רָדְפוּנִי 7
they persecute me *Psal.* 119. 86, ¶ have persecuted me 161.

Persecuti sunt te רָדְפוּךָ 8
persecuted thee *Deut.* 30. 7.

Et persequentur te וְיִרְדְּפוּךָ 9
and they shall pursue thee —28. 22, 45.

Persecuti sunt eos רָדְפוּם 10
they chased them *Josh.* 8. 24.

Et persequemini וְיִרְדְּפֶתֶם 11
And ye shall chase *Lev.* 26. 7.

Persequens est רָדָה רוּדָה 12
pursueth —17, 36. pursued *Jud.* 4. 22. pursuing —8. 5. doth—

pursue 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 † 15. doth—pursue —26. 18. *Prov.* 28. 1.

¶ He that followeth after —21. 21. ¶ the pursuer *Lam.* 1. 6.

Et persequens וְרָדָה 13
when—pursueth *Lev.* 26. 37. † and followeth after *Isai.* 1. 23. *Hof.* 12. 1.

Persequens הָרֹדָה 14
the pursuers *Josh.* 8. 20.

Persequens eos רָדַפְם 15
chase them *Psal.* 35. 5.

Et persequentes וְרָדְפִים 16
yet pursuing *Judg.* 8. 4.

Persequentes הָרָדְפִים 17
they which pursued *Josh.* 2. 7.

¶ the pursuers 16, 16, 22, 22.

Persequentes רָדְפִי 18
that follow after *Psal.* 119. 150. *Isai.* 51. 1.

Persequentes me רָדְפִי 19
that persecute me *Psal.* 7. 1. *Jer.*

Jer. 17. 18. ¶ my persecutors
Psal. 119. 157. Jer. 20. 11.
Idem רדפי 20
that persecute me Psal. 35. 3.
In persequentes me ברדפי 21
on them that persecute me —
119. 84.
A persequentib. me מרדפי 22
from my persecutors —142. 6.
Idem מרדפי 23
of my persecutors Jer. 15. 15.
Et a persequentib. ומרדפי 24
me
and from them that persecute
me Psal. 51. 15.
Persequentes nos רדפינו 25
Our persecutors Lam. 4. 19.
Persequentes te רדפקה 26
pursue thee 2 Sam. 24. 13.
Persecutores ves- רדפיקם 27
tri
that pursue you Isai. 30. 16.
Persequentes eam רדפיה 28
her persecutors Lam. 1. 3.
Persequent. eos רדפיהם 29
their persecutors Neb. 9. 11.
Ad persequendum לרדף 30
to pursue Josh. 8. 16. 2 Sam.
20. 7, 13.
A persequendo מרדף 31
from pursuing 1 Sam. 23. 28.
2 Sam. 18. 16.
Persequi me רדפי 32
I follow Psal. 38. 20.
Ad persequendum te לרדפקה 33
to pursue thee 1 Sam. 25. 29.
Persequi eum רדפו 34
he did pursue Amos 1. 11.
En persequi eos ברדפם 35
as they pursued Deut. 11. 4.
Persequere רדף 36
follow Gen. 44. 4. ¶ Pursue
1 Sam. 30. 8.
Et persequere ורדף 37
and pursue 2 Sam. 20. 6.
Et persequitor eum ורדפהו 38
and pursue it Psal. 34. 14.
Persequimini רדפו 39
pursue Josh. 2. 5. —10. 19. ¶
follow Judg. 3. 28. ¶ per-
secute Psal. 71. 11.
Persequar ארדף 40
I will pursue Exod. 15. 9. shall
I pursue 1 Sam. 30. 8. ¶ I
have pursued Psal. 18. 37.
Persequar ארדפה 41
I have pursued 2 Sam. 22. 38.
Et persequar וארדפה 42
and pursue 2 Sam. 17. 1.
Persequeris תרדף 43
shalt thou follow Deut. 16. 20.
¶ wilt thou pursue Job 13. 25.
¶ Persecute Lam. 3. 66,
Et persecutus es nos ותרדפנו 44
and persecuted us 43.
Persequeris eos תרדפם 45
persecute them Psal. 83. 15.

Persequetur ירדוף 46
pursue Deut. 19. 6. Josh. 20. 5.
¶ should—chase Deut. 32. 30.
¶ doth hunt 1 Sam. 26. 20.
Idem ירדף 47
shall chase Josh. 23. 10.
Et persecutus fuit וירדף 48
and pursued Gen. 14. 14. —31.
23. Exod. 14. 8. And—he pur-
sued Judg. 8. 12. 1 Sam. 23.
25. But—pursued —30. 10.
2 Sam. 2. 19. 2 Chron. 13. 19.
¶ So—followed 2 Kings 5. 21.
and—followed —9. 27. ¶ but
persecuted Psal. 109. 16.
Persequetur te ירדפקה 49
shall pursue thee Ezek. 35. 6, 6.
Persequetur eum ירדפו 50
shall pursue him Hof. 8. 3.
Et persecut. est וירדפהו 51
eum
And—chased him Judg. 9. 40.
Persequetur eos ירדפם 52
He pursued them Isai. 41. 3.
Et persecutus est וירדפם 53
eos
and pursued them Gen. 14. 15.
and pursued them 1 Kings 20.
20. 2 Chron. 14. 13 + 12. ¶
and chased them Josh. 10. 10.
Persequitur תרדף 54
they pursue Job 30. 15.
Persequemur נרדף 55
persecute we —19. 28.
Persequemur נרדפה 56
we follow on Hof. 6. 3.
Persequimini me תרדפני 57
do ye persecute me Job 19.
22.
Persequentur ירדפו 58
pursued 2 Sam. 2. 22.
Persequentur ירדפו 59
shall put—to flight + pursue
Lev. 26. 8. ¶ they may follow
Isai. 5. 11.
Et persecuti sunt וירדפו 60
But—, And—pursued Exod.
14. 9, 23. and they pursued
Josh. 8. 16, and pursued 17.
—24. 6. Judg. 1. 6. —7. 23,
25. 1 Sam. 7. 11. —17. 52.
2 Sam. 2. 24. 2 Kings 25. 5.
Jer. 39. 5. —52. 8. ¶ and
chased Deut. 1. 44.
Persequentur me ירדפוני 61
shall follow me Psal. 23. 6.
Et persecuti sunt וירדפום 62
eos
for they chased them Josh. 7. 5.
and chased them —11. 8.
NIPH. Persecu- נרדפנו 63
tionem patimur
Our necks are under persecution
+ on our necks we are persecuted
Lam. 5. 5.
Se consequens נרדף 64
that which is past Eccles. 3. 15.

PIN. Et sc̄stabitur וירדפה 65
And she shall follow after Hof.
2. 7 + 9.
Persequens מרדף 66
he pursueth Prov. 19. 7.
Et persequens ומרדף 67
so he that pursueth —11. 19.
¶ but he that followeth, after
—12. 11. —28. 19. that fol-
low after —15. 9.
Persequetur ירדף 68
Let—persecute Psal. 7. 5.
Persequeretur ירדף 69
shall pursue Nab. 1. 8.
Persequetur תרדף 70
pursueth Prov. 13. 21.
PYH. Et agitatur ורדף 71
and shall be chased Isai. 17. 13.
HIPH. Perse- הרדפהו 72
quendum cura-
runt
chased them Judg. 20. 43.
HOPH. Persecu- מרדף 73
tionem patitur
is persecuted Isai. 14. 6.

ר ה ה 1753

Timere, expavescere. Per-
haps to be distrustful.

Timeatis תירדו
be afraid Isai. 44. 8.

ב ה ב 1754

Corrobare, ri, roborare se.
To be high spirited, fierce, full
of Courage, Prov. 6. 3. [make
sure, spirit, excite, thy friends
to assist thee.] Egypt as being
fierce, high-spirited, is called
Rahab, N°. 6. Which is ele-
gantly alluded to and derided
Isai. 30. 7. [Therefore have I
cried concerning this, Their strength
is to sit still + therefore have I
called, or named her, Fierce-
ness-in-their-sitting-still: or in
doing nothing, i. e. They are
courageous in talking, Cowards
in Acting.]

Et corrobabitur ורהב 1
and be enlarged [high-spirited
See Root 1769: 2.] Isai. 60. 5.
Et corrobora ורהב 2
and make sure Prov. 6. 3.
Roborabunt se ירהבו 3
shall behave himself proudly
Isai. 3. 5.

Corro-

HIPH. Corrobo- **הִרְהַבְנִי** 4
rant me
they have overcome me [vio-
lently excite me] *Cant.* 6. 5.
Roborabis me **הִרְהַבְנִי** 5
strengthenedst me *Psal.* 138. 3.
Superbia, poten- **יָרֵב** * 6
tia: Aegyptus
superba
Rahab —87. 4. *Isai.* 51. 9. ¶
strength —30. 7.
Idem **יָרֵב** 7
proud [courageous] helpers +
helpers of pride *Job* 9. 13. ¶
the proud —26. 12. ¶ Rahab
Psal. 89. 10.
Superbi **יָרֵבִים** * 8
the proud —40. 4.
Et robur eorum **יָרֵבִים** * 9
yet —their strength [Spirit,
Courage] —90. 10. [Perhaps
it should be read *וְיָרֵבִים* yet is
their Enlargement labour and
fellow, See Root 1769.

1755 ר ה ט

Ambulacrum: canalis.
Galleries joining to the Sides of
great Houses as a common Pas-
sage to the Rooms thereof.
See Dr. Shaw's Travels p. 273.
Canals or Troughs for watering
Cattle.

Ambulacra **יָרֵבִים** * 1
nostra
our rafters + galleries *Cant.* 1. 17.
Canales **יָרֵבִים** * 2
the troughs *Exod.* 2. 16.
In canalis. **יָרֵבִים** * 3
in the gutters *Gen.* 30. 38, 41.
¶ in the galleries *Cant.* 7. 5.

1756 רוב

Litigare, contendere,
causam agere. To strive, to
contend, to quarrel, to wrangle,
to debate. To contend, strive
or stand up for a Person, as a
Patron, *Job* 13. 8. To con-
tend or act against a Person as
an Adversary; to chide, to re-
buke, to oppose vigorously. To
contend by Judgments inflicted,
Amos 7. 4. To strive in War,
to fight, *1 Sam.* 15. 5. To
strive in a forensic Sense, either
as Plaintiff or Defendant; to
plead, to argue Pro or Con. A
Controversy, Action or Suit.

Contendit **רֵב** 1
did he —strive *Judg.* 11. 25.
¶ hath pleaded *1 Sam.* 25. 39.
Litigasti **רֵבָה** 2
thou hast pleaded *Lam.* 3. 58.
Contenderunt **רֵבוּ** 3
they, strove *Gen.* 26. 22. *Num.*
20. 13.
Litigans est, ero **רֵב** 4
that striveth *Isai.* 45. 9. ¶ I
will plead *Jer.* 51. 36.
An contendendo **רֵבָה** 5
did he ever strive + in striving
did he strive *Judg.* 11. 25. ¶
Shall he that contendeth *Job*
40. 2.
HIPH. *Litigasti* **רֵבוּת** 6
dost thou strive —33. 13.
Sicut contententes **בְּמֵרִיבֵי** 7
as they that strive *Hof.* 4. 4.
Contententes cum eo **מֵרִיבֵי** 8
The adversaries *1 Sam.* 2. 10.
Litigando **רֵיב** 9
he shall thoroughly plead + in
pleading *be shall plead* *Jer.* 50. 34.
Ad contendendum, litigandum, **לְרֵיב לְרֵב** 10
to complain *Judg.* 21. 22. ¶
contend *Job* 9. 3. to contend
Amos 7. 4. ¶ to strive *Prov.*
25. 8. ¶ to plead *Isai.* 3. 13.
Litiga **רֵיב** 11
Debate *Prov.* 25. 9. ¶ contend
thou *Mic.* 6. 1.
Litiga **רֵיבָה** 12
Plead *Psal.* 35. 1. —74. 22.
—119. 154.
Et litiga **וְרֵיבָה** 13
and plead —43. 1.
Causam agite **רֵיבוּ** 14
plead *Isai.* 1. 17. *Hof.* 2. 2, 2
+ 4.
Contendam **אָרִיב** 15
I will contend *Isai.* 49. 25.
I will—contend —57. 16. ¶
will I plead [contend] *Jer.* 2.
9. 9. I plead —12. 1.
Et contendit **וְאָרִיב** 16
And I contended *Neb.* 13. 25.
Idem **וְאָרִיבָה** 17
and I rebuked —5. 7. ¶ Then
I contended —13. 11, 17.
Contendito **תֵּרִיב** 18
strive *Prov.* 3. 30.
Contendes mecum **תֵּרִיבְנִי** 19
thou contendest with me *Job*
10. 2.
Contendisti cum eo **תֵּרִיבְהוּ** 20
with whom thou didst strive
Deut. 33. 8.
Contendes cum ea **תֵּרִיבְנָה** 21
thou wilt debate with it *Isai.*
27. 8.
Contendet **יָרִיב** 22
will plead *Judg.* 6. 31. *Job* 13.
19. Will he plead —23. 6.
Prov. 22. 23. he shall plead

—23. 11. he shall—plead *Jer.*
50. 34. he plead *Mic.* 7. 9.
¶ He will—chide *Psal.* 103.
9. ¶ will contend *Isai.* 50. 8.
¶ pleadeth —51. 22.
Contendat, Jaref n. pr. **יָרֵב** 23
let—strive *Hof.* 4. 4. ¶ Jareb
—5. 13. —10. 6.
Contendet **יָרֵב** 24
let him plead *Judg.* 6. 31, Let
—plead 32.
Et litiget **וְיָרֵב** 25
and plead *1 Sam.* 24. 15 + 16.
Et contendit **וְיָרֵב** 26
and chode *Gen.* 31. 36. And
—chode *Numb.* 20. 3. ¶ did
chide *Exod.* 17. 2. ¶ and laid
wait + contended, fought *1 Sam.*
15. 5.
Contendetis **תֵּרִיבוּ** 27
will ye plead *Jer.* 2. 29.
Contenditis **תֵּרִיבוּן** 28
chide you *Exod.* 17. 2. ¶ Will
ye plead *Judg.* 6. 31. ¶ will
ye contend *Job* 13. 8.
Et contenderunt **וְיָרִיבוּ** 29
And—did strive *Gen.* 26. 20,
and strove 21.
Contenderint **יָרִיבוּן** 30
strive *Exod.* 21. 18.
Et contenderunt **וְיָרִיבוּן** 31
and they did chide *Judg.* 8. 1.
Lis, causa, con- **רֵיב * רֵיב** 32
troverfia
a, strife *Gen.* 13. 7. *Judg.* 12.
2. *appeaseth* strife *Prov.* 15. 18.
—17. 1. —26. 17, 21. —30.
33. *Jer.* 15. 10. *Hab.* 1. 3.
¶ the chiding *Exod.* 17. 7. ¶
a, the, cause —23. 2. *1 Sam.*
25. 39. *2 Chr.* 29. 10. ¶ con-
troverfie *Deut.* 21. 5. —25. 1.
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 25. 31.
Ezek. 44. 24. *Hof.* 4. 1. *Mic.*
6. 2, 2. ¶ suit 2 *Sam.* 15. 4.
Et litem **וְרֵיב** 33
and the cause *Job* 29. 16.
Et contentio, causa **וְרֵיב** 34
and strife *Psal.* 55. 9. ¶ nei-
ther—the cause *Isai.* 1. 23. ¶
also a controverfie *Hof.* 12. 2.
Causa, contentio **תֵּרִיב** 35
the controverfie *Deut.* 19. 17.
¶ contention *Prov.* 17. 14.
In contentionem **בְּרֵיב** 36
into contention —18. 6.
Ob causam, ad con- **לְרֵיב** 37
tentionem
for the controverfie *Isai.* 34. 8.
¶ for strife —58. 4.
Et ad litem **וְלֵרֵיב** 38
and for controverfies 2 *Chron.*
19. 8.
A contentione **מֵרֵיב** 39
from the strife *Psal.* 31. 20.
Prov. 20. 3.

Causa

Causa mea רִיבִי 40
my cause 1 Sam. 24. 15 + 16.
Psal. 43. 1. —119. 154. *Jer.*
11. 20. —20. 12. *Mic.* 7. 9.
¶ mine adversary + the man of
my strife *Job* 31. 35.

Ad contentiōem לְרִיבִי 41
meam
unto my cause *Psal.* 35. 23.

Litua לִיבָה 42
thy cause *Prov.* 25. 9. thine
own cause *Psal.* 74. 22. *Jer.*
51. 36. ¶ they that strive with
thee + the men of thy strife
Ifai. 41. 11.

Causam vestram רִיבְכֶם 43
your cause 21.

Et lites vestras וְרִיבְכֶם 44
and your strife *Deut.* 1. 12.

In lite ejus, sua בְּרִיבוֹ 45
in his cause *Exod.* 23. 3, 6. in
his own cause *Prov.* 18. 17.
Lam. 3. 36.

Litem, causam ipsor. רִיבִים 46
their cause *Prov.* 22. 23. —23.
11. *Jer.* 50. 34.

In lite ipsorum בְּרִיבִים 47
when they contended *Job* 31. 13.

Lites רִיבִי 48
the causes *Lam.* 3. 58.

A contententibus מִרִיבִי 49
from the strivings 2 Sam. 22.
44. *Psal.* 18. 43.

Controversiarum רִיבֹת * 50
of controverſie *Deut.* 17. 8.

Et contentiones וְרִיבֹת 51
and—to the pleadings *Job* 13. 6.

Litigantes mecum יְרִיבִי * 52
them that strive with me *Psal.*
35. 1.

Litigantium mecum יְרִיבִי 53
them that contend with me *Jer.*
18. 19.

Litigantes tecum יְרִיבְךָ 54
that contendeth with the *Ifai.*
49. 25.

Contentio מְרִיבָה * 55
strife *Gen* 13. 8. *Psal.* 106. 32.
¶ Meribah *Numb.* 20. 13, 24.
Deut. 33. 8. *Psal.* 81. 7.

Et contentio וּמְרִיבָה 56
and Meribah *Exod.* 17. 7.

Sicut (ad aquas) כְּמְרִיבָה 57
contentionis
as in the provocation *Psal.* 95. 8.

Contentionis כְּרִיבָת 58
Meribah *Numb.* 27. 14. *Deut.*
32. 51.

In contentione בְּמְרִיבָת 59
in the strife *Num.* 27. 14.

Contentiones מְרִיבֹת בַּת 60
strife *Ezek.* 47. 19. —48. 28.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dominari.* To be firmly
resolved, to be inflexible, to
persevere steadily, to persist in
a thing, *Hof.* 11. 12. [but *Ju-*
dah yet ruleth, persevereth stea-
dily, with God.] *Psal.* 55. 2. [I
mourn, persist, am constant, in-
cessant, in my complaint.] *Coc-*
cejus.

Dominabitur רָד 1
ruleth *Hof.* 11. 12. + 12. 1.

Dominamur רָדְנוּ 2
We are lords [we are firmly
resolved] *Jer.* 2. 31.

II. *Plangere.* See Sig. I.

HIPH. *Plango* אָרִיד 3
I mourn *Psal.* 55. 2.

Planxeris תָּרִיד 4
thou shalt have the dominion
[shalt be firmly resolved] *Gen.*
27. 40.

Et planxit וַתָּרִיד 5
therefore she came down *Lam.*
1. 9. [See Root 795: 65.]

Et fac ut plan- וְהִוָּרְרָהוּ 6
gat ipse
and cast them down *Ezek.* 32.
18. [See Root 795: 91.]

Plangens erit יָרַד 7
weeping abundantly [incessantly]
+ lamenting [persisting] in weep-
ing *Ifai.* 15. 3.

Et planctuum וּמְרִירָה * 8
ejus
and of her miseries *Lam.* 1. 7.
[See Root 1067: 21.]

Inebriari, irrigari. To
be thoroughly wet, moistened
or soaked, as the Earth with
plentiful Rain, N° 7, 10. *Fi-*
guratively, to be satiated, fully
satisfied in the Mind or Appe-
tite. The particular Applica-
tions are easily understood.

Et inebriabitur וְרוּתָה 1
and made drunk *Jer.* 46. 10.

Inebriemur נִרְוָה 2
let us take our fill *Prov.* 7. 18.

Inebriabuntur יִרְוּן 3
They shall be abundantly satis-
fied *Psal.* 36. 8.

PIH. *Inebriatus est* רוּתָה 4
shall be bathed *Ifai.* 34. 5,

Et inebriabitur וְרוּתָה 5
and—shall be foked 7.

Et inebriavi וְרוּתִיתִי 6
And I will satiate *Jer.* 31. 14.

Inebria, irriga רוּה 7
Thou waterest — abundantly
Psal. 65. 10.

Irrigo te אֶרְוֶךָ 8
I will water thee *Ifai.* 16. 9.

Inebrient te יִרְוֶךָ 9
let—satisfie thee *Prov.* 5. 19.

HIPH. *Inebriat* הִרוּה 10
watereth *Ifai.* 55. 10.

Inebriat me הִרוּנִי 11
he hath made me drunken
Lam. 3. 15.

Irrigas me הִרוּיִתָנִי 12
hast thou filled me *Ifai.* 43. 24.

Inebriavi, satiavi הִרוּיִתִי 13
I have satiated *Jer.* 31. 25.

Et irrigans וּמְרוּה 14
and he that watereth *Prov.* 11.
25.

Irriguus רוּה * 15
watered *Ifai.* 58. 11. *Jer.* 31.
12.

Ebria הִרוּה * 16
drunkenness *Deut.* 29. 19 + 18.

Exuberans est רוּיָה * 17
runneth over [is plentifully sup-
plied with Liquor] *Psal.* 23. 5.

In irriguam terram לְרוּיָה 18
into a wealthy [well-watered,
fruitful] place —66. 12.

In irrigationem בְּרִי * 19
by watering *Job* 37. 11.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Spatiosum, latum.* I.
Properly, the Wind, Air, Breath
N° 8. B. *Job* 12. 10. —41. 16.
Ecclef. 3. 19. Hence, (1.) A
spacious, airy Place: a Space,
or airy Opening, [Signif. I.]
(2.) An Instrument to winnow
Corn, by exposing it to the
Wind, [Signif. II.] (3.) A
Breathing, Respite, Refresh-
ment from Suffering and Trou-
ble, N° 1, 2, 4, 6. (4.) A
rough Wind is put for the Se-
verity of God's Judgments, *Ifai.*
27. 8. II. From the Subtlety
and Invisibilty of the Air, as in
Greek and *Latin*, so in *Hebrew*,
the Air or Spirit is used to signi-
fy that invisible Substance in
Man, which is the Seat of Un-
derstanding, and of the Passions
and Affections, *Job* 32. 8.
Hence, (1.) Spiritual Substance
as

as opposed to Flesh, *Isai.* 31. 3. (2.) The Mind, the Principle of Thought, 2 *Chr.* 36. 22. [*stirred up, excited, the spirit, the Mind, of Cyrus.*] *Psal.* 77. 6. *Isai.* 26. 9. (3.) Any Temper, Disposition, Quality of the Mind, good or bad; as the *spirit of heaviness, jealousy, wisdom, Prudence, Skill: a sorrowful, lying, faithful; right, haughty, humble Spirit, &c.* *Numb.* 14. 24. [*Caleb had another spirit, Disposition.*] *Jud.* 9. 23. [*an evil spirit of Variance.*] 1 *Sam.* 16. 14, 15. [*an evil spirit of Melancholy, and of a disturbed Mind.*] 2 *Kings* 2. 15. [*the spirit, the Endowments of Elijah.*] *Psal.* 32. 2. [*in whose spirit, Temper, Dispositions.*] *Zech.* 12. 10. [*a spirit of grace and supplication, i. e. a supplicating Temper to obtain my Favour.*] *Mal.* 2. 15. (4.) In particular, the Spirit is put for Vigour, Liveliness, or Courage of Mind, *Gen.* 45. 27. *Josh.* 5. 1. 1 *Kings* 10. 5. *Job* 6. 4. —32. 18. [*the spirit within me, the Ardor, Earnestness, Zeal of my Mind.*] *Psal.* 142. 3. *Prov.* 18. 14. —for Anger, Resentment, Indignation, *Judg.* 8. 3. *Prov.* 14. 29. [*hasty, short, of spirit, quickly fired.*] —16. 32. *Eccles.* 10. 4. III. The Spirit, or Principle of Affections and Passions in Brutes, *Eccles.* 3. 21. IV. The Spirit of God: which must signify some secret Influences or Impressions upon the Mind or Body; either immediately by the Power of God, or by the blessed Agent, which Christians commonly understand by the *spirit of God.* *Psal.* 139. 7. [*from thy spirit, the Exertions and Influences of thy Power.*] 2 *Kings* 2. 16. *Isai.* 40. 7, 13. The Spirit of God is represented (1.) as a creating, forming, animating, Life-giving Spirit in a natural Sense, *Gen.* 1. 2. *Psal.* 104. 30. *Mal.* 2. 15. [*the residue of the spirit, creating, life giving Influence.*] (2.) as influencing the Minds of Men; either in an ordinary Way, by enabling them to attain, or to preserve the Purity and Holiness of their Minds, *Psal.* 51. 11. —143. 10. Or in an extraordinary Manner, by communicating eminent Gifts and Abilities, *Exod.* 31. 3. *Num.* 27. 18. *Judg.* 3. 10. Especi-

VOL. II.

ally, by enabling the Prophets to reveal the Will of God and to instruct the People in it, 2 *Sam.* 23. 2. 1 *Chron.* 12. 18. *Neb.* 9. 20, 30. It may be understood either of ordinary Influences, or of prophetick Instruction by *Noah* in *Gen.* 6. 3. V. Any Spirit or Ghost, *Job* 4. 15.

Et dilatatio erat וְרֹחַ 1
so—was refreshed 1 *Sam.* 16. 23.

Et dilatatio fit וְרֹחַ 2
that I may be refreshed † that refreshment may be to me *Job* 32. 20.

Pih. Spatiofa מְרוֹחִים 3
large [airy] *Jer.* 22. 14.

Dilatatio רֹחַ * 4
enlargement *Ezth.* 4. 14.

Et spatium וְרֹחַ 5
and—a space *Gen.* 32. 16 † 17.

Dilatatio הַרְחָקָה * 6
respite *Exod.* 8. 15 † 11.

Ad dilatationem לְרֹחִי 7
meam
at my breathing [sighing] *Lam.* 3. 56.

II. Spiritus, ventus.

Spiritus, ventus, רוּחַ * 8
aër, flatus
the breath *Gen.* 6. 17. —7. 15, 22. 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. *Psal.* 18. 15. —135. 17. *Jer.* 10. 14. —51. 17. *Lam.* 4. 20. *Ezek.* 37. 5, 6. *Hab.* 2. 19. ¶ the, spirit *Gen.* A 41. 38. —45. 27. *Exod.* 6. 9. —28. 3. —31. 3. —35. 31. *Numb.* 5. 14, 14, 30. —14. 24. —24. 2. —27. 18. *Deut.* 34. 9. *Josh.* 5. 1. *Judg.* 3. 10. —9. 23. —11. 29. —13. 25. —14. 6, 19. —15. 14. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. —10. 6, 10. —11. 6. —16. 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 23. —18. 10. —19. 9, 20, 23. 2 *Sam.* 23. 2. 1 *Kings* 10. 5. —22. 22, 23, 24. 2 *Kings* 2. 15, 16. 1 *Chron.* 5. 26, 26. 2 *Chron.* 9. 4. —15. 1. —18. 22, 23. —20. 14. —21. 16. —36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Job* 32. 8, 18. —33. 4. *Psal.* 34. 18. —51. 17. —76. 12. *Prov.* 11. 13. —14. 29. —15. 13. —16. 18, 19. —17. 27. —18. 14. —29. 23. *Eccles.* 1. 14, 17. —2. 11, 17, 26. the spirit of man —3. 21. —4. 4, 6, 16. —6. 9. in spirit —7. 8, 8. —10. 4. *Isai.* 11. 2, 2, 2. —19. 3. —29. 10, 24. —31. 3. —32. 15. —40. 7, 13. —54. 6. —57. 15, 15, 16. —59. 19. —61. 1, 3, —

4 C

63. 10, 11, 14. —65. 14. —66. 2. *Jer.* 51. 11. for the spirit *Ezek.* 1. 20, 21. —2. 2. —3. 12, 24. —8. 3. —10. 17. —11. 1, 5. —21. 7 † 12. —43. 5. *Hof.* 4. 12. —5. 4. *Mic.* 2. 7, 11. —3. 8. *Hag.* 1. 14, 14, 14. *Zech.* 12. 1, 10. —13. 2. *Mal.* 2. 15. ¶ a, the wind *Gen.* 8. 1. B an—wind *Exod.* 10. 13, 19. 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. 2 *Kings* 3. 17. *Job* 1. 19. —7. 7. —15. 2. —21. 18. —30. 22. *Psal.* 1. 4. —18. 10, 42. —35. 5. —78. 39. —83. 13. —103. 16. —104. 3. —107. 25. —135. 7. —148. 8. *Prov.* 11. 29. —25. 23. —27. 16. —30. 4. *Eccles.* 11. 4. *Isai.* 7. 2. —17. 13. —26. 18. —32. 2. —41. 29. —57. 13. *Jer.* 2. 24. —4. 11, 12. —10. 13. —14. 6. —22. 22. —51. 1, 16. whirlwind *Ezek.* 1. 4. —12. 14. —17. 10. —27. 26. *Hof.* 4. 19. sown the wind —8. 7. feedeth on wind —12. 1. the wind of the Lord —13. 15. *Amos* 4. 13. *Jon.* 1. 4. —4. 8. ¶ a grief of mind † bitterness of spirit *Gen.* 26. 35. ¶ courage *Josh.* 2. 11. ¶ a, the blast 2 *Kings* 19. 7. *Isai.* 25. 4. —37. 7. ¶ vain words † words of wind *Job* 16. 3. ¶ winds *Jer.* 49. 32. *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12. —17. 21. ¶ East—, north—, south—, west—side † wind —42. 16, 17, 18, 19. ¶ mind *Hab.* 1. 11.

Et spiritus וְרוּחַ 9
and, But, that, Then, So the spirit *Gen.* 1. 2. *Judg.* 6. 34. 1 *Sam.* 16. 14. 1 *Kings* 18. 12. 1 *Chron.* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 24. 20. Then a spirit *Job* 4. 15. —20. 3. —27. 3. *Psal.* 51. 10, 11, 12. *Prov.* 17. 22. —18. 14. *Eccles.* 3. 21. *Isai.* 42. 5. *Ezek.* 3. 14. —11. 19. Afterwards the spirit 24. —18. 31. —36. 26. ¶ when—the—wind *Exod.* A 10. 13. And—a wind *Numb.* 11. 31. and wind 1 *Kings* 18. 45. —19. 11. *Job* 8. 2. but the wind —37. 21. *Prov.* 25. 14. *Isai.* 41. 16. *Ezek.* 13. 11. —19. 12. *Zech.* 5. 9. ¶ and the breath *Job* 12. 10. yea, breath *Eccles.* 3. 19. but—breath *Ezek.* 37. 8. ¶ that—air *Job* 41. 16 † 8. ¶ and an—tempest *Psal.* 11. 6.

Spiritus, ventus הַרוּחַ 10
the spirit *Numb.* 11. 17, 25, 25, 26. a spirit 1 *Kings* 22. 21. 2 *Chron.* 18. 20. to retain the spirit *Eccles.* 8. 8. —11. 5. *Ezek.* 1. 12,

1. 12, *Whithersoever* the spirit
20. ¶ after the wind 1 *Kings*
19. 11. the wind *Ecclef.* 1. 6, 6.
Ezek. 37. 9, 9, ¶ O breath 9,
the breath 10. ¶ the spiritual
man † *man* of the spirit *Hof.*
9. 7.

Et spiritus וְרוּחַ 11
and the spirit *Eccl.* 12. 7.

In vento, spiritu בְּרוּחַ 12
by, with a—with *Exod.* 14. 21.
in the wind 1 *Kin.* 19. 11. *Psal.*
48. 7. *Jer.* 18. 17. ¶ by the
breath *Job* 15. 30. ¶ in, by the
spirit *Prov.* 15. 4. *Isai.* 4. 4.
Ezek. 11. 24. —37. 1.

Idem: in spiritum בְּרוּחַ 13
in the wind 1 *Kings* 19. 11. ¶
by, over the spirit 1 *Chron.* 28.
12. *Ecclef.* 8. 8.

Et spiritu וּבְרוּחַ 14
And with the blast *Exod.* 15. 8.
¶ and—by the breath *Psal.* 33.
6. and with the breath *Isai.* 11.
4. ¶ and by the spirit —4. 4.

Quasi ventus כְּרוּחַ 15
as, like the wind *Job* 30. 15.
Isai. 64. 6 † 5.

Ad, in ventum, לְרוּחַ 16
spiritum
in the cool † in the air *Gen.* 3. 8.
¶ be a—spirit 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
¶ become wind *Jer.* 5. 13. by
the wind —13. 24.

Aeri, vento לְרוּחַ 17
for the winds *Job* 28. 25. for,
in the wind *Ecclef.* 5. 16 † 15.
Ezek. 5. 2.

Et vento וּלְרוּחַ 18
which are as wind *Job* 6. 26.
¶ And for a spirit *Isai.* 28. 6.

A vento מִרוּחַ 19
from the windy storm † from
the wind of storm *Psal.* 55. 8.

Et a spiritu וּמִרוּחַ 20
and by the breath *Job* 4. 9.

Spiritus meus רוּחִי 21
My spirit *Gen.* 6. 3. *Job* 6. 4.
—7. 11. —10. 12. —21. 4.
Psal. 31. 5. —77. 3, 6. —142.
3. —143. 4, 7. *Prov.* 1. 23.
Isai. 26. 9. —30. 1. —38. 16.
—42. 1. —44. 3. —59. 21.
Ezek. 3. 14. —36. 27. —37.
14. —39. 29. *Dan.* 2. 3. *Joel*
2. 28, 29. † 3. 1, 2. *Zech.* 6. 8.
¶ my breath *Job* 9. 18. —17. 1.
—19. 17.

Et spiritus meus וְרוּחִי 22
so my spirit *Hag.* 2. 5.

Spiritu meo בְּרוּחִי 23
by my spirit *Zech.* 4. 6.

Spiritus tuus רוּחְךָ 24
thy spirit 1 *Kings* 21. 5. *Psal.*
104. 30. —143. 10.

Spiritus tuum רוּחְךָ 25
thy spirit *Job* 15. 13.

Et spiritum tuum וְרוּחְךָ 26
also thy—spirit *Neb.* 9. 20.

Vento, spiritu tuo בְּרוּחְךָ 27
with thy wind *Exod.* 15. 10. ¶
of, by, in thy spirit 2 *Kings* 2.
9. *Neb.* 9. 30. *Ecclef.* 7. 9.

A spiritu tuo מִרוּחְךָ 28
from thy spirit *Psal.* 139. 7.

Spiritus vester רוּחְכֶם 29
your breath *Isai.* 33. 11. ¶ your
mind *Ezek.* 11. 5. —20. 32.

In spiritu vestro בְּרוּחְכֶם 30
to your spirit *Mal.* 2. 15, 16.

Spiritus ejus, suus רוּחוֹ 31
his spirit *Gen.* 41. 8. *Exod.* 35.
21. *Numb.* 11. 29. *Deut.* 2. 30.
Judg. 15. 19. 1 *Sam.* 30. 12.
whose spirit *Ezra* 1. 5. *Job* 34.
14. *Psal.* 78. 8. 106. 33. *Dan.*
2. 1. ¶ His breath *Psal.* 146. 4.
¶ his wind —147. 18. his—
wind *Isai.* 11. 15. ¶ his mind
Prov. 29. 11.

Et spiritus ejus וְרוּחוֹ 32
And his breath *Isai.* 30. 28. ¶
and his spirit —34. 26. —48. 16.

Spiritu suo, in spi- בְּרוּחוֹ 33
ritu ejus
By his spirit *Job* 26. 13. in whose
spirit *Psal.* 32. 2. ruleth his spi-
rit *Prov.* 16. 32. in his spirit
Zech. 7. 12. ¶ stayeth his—wind
Isai. 27. 8.

In spiritum suum לְרוּחוֹ 34
over his own spirit *Prov.* 25. 28.

Spiritus ipsorum רוּחָם 35
suis
their anger *Judg.* 8. 3. ¶ their
breath *Psal.* 104. 29. ¶ their
own spirit *Ezek.* 13. 3.

Ad ventum, pla- * רוּחָה 36
gam quaque
on a side † wind *Jer.* 52. 23.

Venti, spiritus רוּחוֹת 37
quarters † winds 1 *Chron.* 9. 24.
¶ spirits *Psal.* 104. 4. the spi-
rits *Prov.* 16. 2. *Zech.* 6. 5. ¶
the—winds *Ezek.* 37. 9. *Jer.*
49. 36. *Dan.* 8. 8. —11. 4.
Zech. 2. 6 † 10. ¶ the—sides
† winds *Ezek.* 42. 20.

Spirituum הַרוּחוֹת 38
the spirits *Numb.* 16. 22. —27.
16.

Spiritus הַרוּחוֹת 39
those winds *Jer.* 49. 36.

III. *Vannus*. See Sign. I.

* בְּרִיחַת 40
with the shovel *Isai.* 30. 24.

IV. *Naves*.

* בְּרִיחִים 41
their nobles *Isai.* 43. 14. See
Root 227: 46.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Altum, elatum, ex-*
celsum esse: Elevare, ef-
ferre se, &c. I. To lift or
raise up, *Gen.* 7. 17. *Exod.* 14.
16. *Isai.* 10. 15. *Ezek.* 10. 16.
II. To raise up, to rear up a
Stone, a Standard, a Building, a
Highway, *Gen.* 31. 45. *Ezra*
9. 9. *Psal.* 107. 25. *Isai.* 49.
11. —62. 10. *Ezek.* 32. 5.
[with thy heighth, i. e. the
Height which thy dead Carcases
shall supply.] (1.) What is
raised in Heighth, tall or high,
as Mountains, Men, Trees,
Deut. 1. 28. —12. 2. *Isai.* 2.
13. —10. 33. (2.) What is
on a lofty Situation, on high
upon *Earth*, connoting Safety,
Isai. 33. 16. *Obad.* 3. *Hab.* 2.
9. Or in Heaven, No. 103,
105. *Job* 22. 12. *Psal.* 93. 4.
[the Lord on high, in Heaven,
connoting his supreme Domi-
nion.] 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. [from
above, from on high, from Hea-
ven.] *Psal.* 68. 18. *Isai.* 32. 15.
Lam. 1. 13. *Psal.* 7. 7. [return
on high, i. e. to thy elevated
Judgment Seat.] III. To raise
up, or heave a Heave-offering,
Num. 18. 30, 32. To raise up,
give or offer any Offering, Gift,
Oblation to God; probably, un-
der the Notion of an Heave-of-
fering, *Exod.* 35. 24. *Num.* 15.
19, 20. —31. 28, 52. 2 *Chr.*
30. 24. *Ezek.* 45. 1. —48.
20. Hence, Oblations or Gifts
to a Prince, *Prov.* 29. 4. IV.
To raise up, to lift up, to take
up a Thing, *Lev.* 2. 9. —6.
10, 15. 2 *Kin.* 6. 7. To raise,
to lift up in order to take off,
or away, *Lev.* 4. 8. *Ezek.* 21.
26. —45. 9. *Dan.* 8. 11. *Hof.*
11. 4. V. *Figuratively*, To
raise up to open View, to pub-
lish, to expose, *Prov.* 14. 29.
[exalteth folly, exposeth it to
public View.] VI. To raise,
to rear up Children, *Isai.* 1. 2.
—23. 4. VII. To be raised
above the reach of a Person's
Capacity or Understanding, *Prov.*
24. 7. VIII. To lift up, to
raise in Dignity, Wealth, Pow-
er, Authority, Esteem; to pro-
mote, *Numb.* 24. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2.
7. 1 *Kings* 16. 2. *Job* 17. 4.
[shalt

[*shalt thou not exalt, honour, them, by chusing them to vindicate thy Providence.*] *Psal.* 12. 8. —13. 2. —18. 48. —75. 6. *Prov.* 4. 8. —11. 11. *Ezek.* 20. 40. [*in the mountain of the height of Israel, i. e. which is the highest Honour of Israel.*] Thus God's *exalting the horn* of a Person or People is to be understood, *Psal.* 89. 17, 24. But Persons *lift up the horn* themselves, when they boast or make Ostentation of their Power, *Psal.* 75. 4. Hence, the High and exalted in Power, Dignity, *Job* 21. 22. *Eccles.* 10. 6. [*folly is set in great Heights, i. e. in high dignity.*] (1.) God is high in Dominion and Power, *Psal.* 99. 2. —113. 4. —138. 6. (2.) God is exalted, extolled or raised up by our Praises and high Thoughts of him, *Psal.* 18. 46. —99. 5. *Isai.* 30. 18. [*he will be exalted in your Sense of his great Power, displayed in the Judgments inflicted upon you.*] IX. To lift up one's self to Action, *Isai.* 33. 3. *Hof.* 11. 7. [*none at all would exalt, i. e. lift up or exert himself in Obedience.*] X. Raised, lifted up in Mind or Heart, lofty, arrogant, haughty, *Deut.* 8. 14. 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. *Isai.* 2. 12. *Jer.* 48. 29. *Ezek.* 31. 10. XI. To raise up the Head in Honour and Power, *Psal.* 27. 6. —110. 7. XII. The Eyes are lifted up, lofty, looking above others with Pride and Disdain, *Psal.* 18. 27. —131. 1. *Prov.* 21. 4. —30. 13. XIII. The Voice is lifted up in speaking loud, *Gen.* 39. 15. *Isai.* 40. 9. or arrogantly, 2 *Kin.* 19. 22. XIV. To lift up the Hand (1.) in Rebellion, 1 *Kin.* 11. 26. (2.) in Swearing, *Gen.* 14. 22. *Dan.* 12. 7. (3.) in inflicting divine Judgments, *Isai.* 26. 11. (4.) A high, raised Hand or Arm is superior, prevailing, triumphant Power, *Exod.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 32. 27. *Job* 38. 15. *Psal.* 89. 42. —118. 16. [*the right hand of the Lord is exalted, raised in Power and Victory.*] *Numb.* 15. 30. [*doth ought presumptuously* † with a high Hand, refusing to be controuled or restrained.] XV. To lift up the Feet, is to move with Expedition, *Psal.* 74. 3.

Et efferat se, et altus est, extollet, &c. 1
Then—be lifted up *Deut.* 8. 14. and—is lifted up *Ezek.* 31. 10. And—shall be lifted up *Dan.* 11. 12. ¶ and he is high *Psal.* 99. 2.
Excelsa, um 2
high *Deut.* 32. 27. ¶ exalted 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. ¶ is lifted *Isai.* 26. 11.
Et exaltata 3
and it shall be lifted up *Zech.* 14. 10.
Excelsi, elati sunt 4
high they are *Job* 22. 12. ¶ lofty *Psal.* 131. 1. lofty are *Prov.* 30. 13.
Excelsus, a, um 5
loud *Deut.* 27. 14. ¶ high *Psal.* 113. 4. —138. 6. *Isai.* 6. 1. —57. 15.
Et excelsus 6
and taller *Deut.* 1. 28. ¶ and tall —2. 10, 21. —9. 2. ¶ and lofty *Isai.* 2. 12.
Excelsi 7
the haughty 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. ¶ those that are high *Job* 21. 22. ¶ high *Psal.* 78. 69.
Excelsi 8
high *Deut.* 12. 2. *Isai.* 2. 13, 14.
Et excelsi 9
and the high ones *Isai.* 10. 33.
Excelsa, um 10
high *Exod.* 14. 8. *Numb.* 33. 3. *Job* 38. 15. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —20. 28. —34. 6. ¶ presumptuously † with an high hand *Numb.* 15. 30. ¶ an high place *Ezek.* 16. 24.
Excelsa 11
high cedar —17. 22.
Excelsi 12
high *Psal.* 18. 27. ¶ proud *Prov.* 6. 17.
Excelsi 13
too high —24. 7.
Efferri 14
be—lifted up *Deut.* 17. 20.
Juxta extolli 15
when—are exalted *Psal.* 12. 8.
Ad efferendum se 16
to mount up *Ezek.* 10. 16,
Et in extolli ipsos 17
and when they were lifted up 17.
Exaltare 18
Be thou exalted *Psal.* 21. 13. —57. 5, 11. —108. 5.
Exaltabor 19
I will be exalted —46. 10.
Extollet se 20
shall—, will he be exalted —13. 2. *Isai.* 30. 18. —52. 13. ¶ shall be lifted up *Psal.* 27. 6. ¶ that is his higher —61. 2.

Et exaltetur 21
and exalted be 2 *Sam.* 22. 47.
Et exaltetur 22
and let—be exalted *Psal.* 18. 46.
Et exaltabitur, attollet se 23
and—shall be higher *Num.* 24. 7.
Et extulit se 24
Then—went up *Ezek.* 10. 4. ¶ and—was exalted *Hof.* 13. 6.
Efferet se 25
high is *Psal.* 89. 13, ¶ shall be exalted 17, shall—be exalted 24. —112. 9. is exalted *Prov.* 11. 11.
Exaltabitur 26
shall he lift up *Mic.* 5. 9 + 8.
Et elevata fuit 27
and it was lift up *Gen.* 7. 17.
Efferantur, attolant se 28
let—exalt themselves *Psal.* 66. 7. they exalt themselves —140. 8. ¶ shall they be exalted —89. 16.
Attollentur 29
shall be exalted *Isai.* 49. 11.
Extulit eum 30
set him upon high *Ezek.* 31. 4.
Extollo 31
do I—bring up *Isai.* 23. 4.
Extuli 32
and [I have] brought up —1. 2.
Extollens est 33
lifteth up 1 *Sam.* 2. 7.
Exaltans me 34
that liftest me up *Psal.* 9. 13.
Ad extollendum 35
to set up *Ezra* 9. 9.
Exaltate 36
Exalt ye *Psal.* 99. 5, Exalt 9.
Extollam te 37
I will extol thee —30. 1. —145. 1. ¶ I will exalt thee *Isai.* 25. 1.
Exaltabo te 38
I will exalt thee *Psal.* 118. 28.
Exaltabo eum 39
and I will exalt him *Exod.* 15. 2.
Exaltabis 40
shalt thou—exalt *Job* 17. 4.
Exaltasti me 41
thou hast—lifted me up on high 2 *Sam.* 22. 49. ¶ thou liftest me up *Psal.* 18. 48.
Exaltat 42
would exalt *Hof.* 11. 7.
Attollet me 43
he shall set me up *Psal.* 27. 5.
Et extollet te 44
and he shall exalt thee —37. 34.
Exaltabit 45
exalteth *Prov.* 14. 34.
Et exaltat 46
which liftest up *Psal.* 107. 25.
Et

Et exaltabit te וְתִרְמָמֶךָ 47
and she shall promote thee *Prov.*
4. 8.

Et extollamus וְנִרְמָמָה 48
and let us exalt *Psal.* 34. 3.

Et extollent eum וְיִרְמָמוּהוּ 49
Let them exalt him also —107.

32. *Pyh. Et elatus* וְרוֹמָם 50
fuit

and he was extolled —66. 17.

Et exaltatus וְקִרְמָם 51
which is exalted *Neb.* 9. 5.

Exaltentur תִּרְמָמְנָה 52
shall be exalted *Psal.* 75. 10.

Hiph. Extulit, &c. הִרְיָם 53
he lift up *1 Kings* 11. 27. ¶
did give *2 Chron.* 30. 24.

Et tollet וְהָרִים 54
And—shall take *Lev.* 2. 9. and
take up —6. 10. † 3. And he
shall take 15 † 8.

Extulisti הִרְיִמְתָּ 55
hast thou exalted *2 Kings* 19.
22. ¶ thou hast set up *Psal.*
89. 42.

Idem הִרְיִמְתָּה 56
hast thou exalted *Isai.* 37. 23.

Et tolles וְהִרְמִתָּ 57
And levy *Numb.* 31. 28.

Et extuli הִרְיִמְתִּי מוֹתִי 58
I have lift up *Gen.* 14. 22. I
lifted up —39. 15. ¶ I have
exalted *Psal.* 89. 19.

Extuli te הִרְיִמְתִּיךָ 59
I exalted thee *1 Kings* 14. 7.
—16. 2.

Obtulerunt הִרְיָמוּ 60
they offered up *Numb.* 31. 52.
¶ gave *2 Chron.* 30. 24. —35.
8, 9.

Quam obtulerunt הִרְיָמוּ 61
which—had offered *Ezra* 8.
25.

Et offeretis וְהִרְמַתֶּם 62
then ye shall offer up *Numb.*
18. 26.

Offerens, tollens מְרִים 63
that did offer *Exod.* 35. 24. ¶
shall be the promotion of fools
† exalteth fools *Prov.* 3. 35. ¶
exalteth —14. 29.

Et extollens וְמִרִים 64
and the lifter up *Psal.* 3. 3.

Sicut levantes כְּמִרְיָם 65
as they that take off *Hof.* 11. 4.

Tollentes eam מְרִימוּ 66
them that lift it up *Isai.* 10. 15.

Extollere הָרִים 67
promotion *Psal.* 75. 6.

Juxta exaltare כְּהָרִים 68
as if—should lift up *Isai.* 10. 15.

Et juxta attollere וּכְהָרִים 69
and when they lift *2 Cbr.* 5. 13.

Extollendo, ad ex- לְהָרִים 70
tollendum
by lifting up *1 Chron.* 15. 16.

¶ to lift up —25. 5. *Ezra* 9.
6. *Ezek* 21. 22 † 27. ¶ shouted
aloud for joy † in shouting for
joy by lifting up the voice *Ezra*
3. 12.

Juxta attollere me כְּהָרִימִי 71
as I lift up *Gen.* 39. 18.

In tollere vos כְּהָרִימְכֶם 72
When ye have heaved *Numb.*
18. 30, 32.

Attolle הָרִם 73
lift—up *Exod.* 14. 16. lift up
Isai. 58. 1.

Idem הָרִם 74
Take—up *2 Kings* 6. 7.

Attolle הָרִימָה 75
Lift up *Psal.* 74. 3.

Et tolle וְהָרִים 76
and take off *Ezek* 21. 26 † 31.

Attolle הָרִימִי 77
lift up *Isai.* 40. 9. lift—up 9.

Attollite, tollite הָרִימוּ 78
exalt —13. 2. ¶ take up —57.
14. lift up —62. 10. ¶ take
away *Ezek.* 45. 9.

Et tollite וְהָרִימוּ 79
and take ye up *Josh.* 4. 5.

Exaltabo אָרִים 80
I will exalt *Isai.* 14. 13. ¶ set
up —49. 22.

Num attolles הֲתָרִים 81
Canst thou lift up *Job* 38. 34.

Et extulisti וְתָרַם 82
But—shalt thou exalt *Psal.*
92. 10.

Attollet יָרִים 83
shall—lift up *Gen.* 41. 44. *Psal.*
110. 7. ¶ held up *Exod.* 17.

11. ¶ he shall take off *Lev.* 4.
8, 19. ¶ lifteth up *1 Sam.* 2.
8. ¶ Doth—make—on high
Job 39. 27. ¶ setteth up *Psal.*
75. 7. ¶ lifteth —113. 7.

Et attollat וְיָרִם 84
that he take up *Numb.* 17. 37
† 2. ¶ and exalt *1 Sam.* 2. 10.

Et sustulit וְיָרַם 85
and he lift up *Exod.* 7. 20.

And—lift up *Numb.* 20. 11.
even he lift up *1 Kings* 11. 26.

¶ And—took up *1 Sam.* 9. 24.
He took up also *2 Kings* 2. 13.

¶ And—gave *2 Chron.* 35. 7.
¶ He also exalteth *Psal.* 148.

14. ¶ when he held up *Dan.*
12. 7.

Et erigeret eam וְיִרְיָמָה 86
and set it up *Gen.* 31. 45.

Offeretis, attollatis תְּרִימוּ 87
ye shall offer up *Numb.* 15.

19, 20, ¶ shall ye heave 20.
¶ you, ye shall offer —18. 28,

29. *Ezek.* 45. 1, 13. —48. 8,
9, 20. ¶ Lift—up *Psal.* 75. 4, 5.

Offerent יְרִימוּ 88
they offer *Lev.* 22. 15. offer
Numb. 18. 19, 24.

Hoph. Elevatum, sublatum est הוֹרַם 89
is heaved up *Exod.* 29. 27.

¶ was taken away *Dan.* 8. 11.

Tolletur יוֹרָם 90
it was taken off *Lev.* 4. 10.

Elatio, altitudo רוֹם * 91
an high look † highness of eyes

Prov. 21. 4. ¶ high looks †
highness of eyes *Isai.* 10. 12.

¶ the haughtiness —2. 11, 17.

Altitudo רוֹם * 92
on high *Hab.* 3. 10.

Et elationem וְרוֹם * 93
and the haughtiness *Jer.* 48. 29.

Ad altitudinem לְרוֹם 94
for heighth *Prov.* 25. 3.

Elatio רוֹמָה * 95
haughtily *Mic.* 2. 3.

Excelsum tuum רִמְתְּךָ * 96
thy high place *Ezek.* 16. 25.

Et excelsum tuum וְרִמְתְּךָ 97
and—thine high place 31.

Excelsa tua רִמְתֶּיךָ 98
thy high places 39.

Altitudo tua רִמְוִתְךָ * 99
with thy heighth —32. 5.

Excelsa est רוֹמָמָה * 100
is exalted *Psal.* 118. 16.

Exaltationes רוֹמָמוֹת 101
the high praises —149. 6.

Ab exaltatione מִרְמָמְתְּךָ * 102
tua

at the lifting up of thyself *Isai.*
33. 3.

Altum, altitudo: מְרוֹם * 103
excelsum, celsitudo

on high *2 Kings* 19. 22. high
Psal. 71. 19. —92. 8. *Isai.*

22. 16. —26. 5. —33. 5.
—37. 23. —40. 26. in the
high —57. 15. *Jer.* 17. 12.

Mic. 6. 6. far above *Psal.* 10.
5. ¶ O thou most high —56.

2. ¶ haughty *Isai.* 24. 4.

Excelsi הַמְרוֹם 104
of the high ones 21.

In altum, excelsum בְּמְרוֹם 105
on high *Job* 39. 18. *Psal.* 93.

4. *Isai.* 24. 21. —58. 4. *Hab.*
2. 9.

In altum לְמְרוֹם 106
on high *Job* 5. 11.

In altum לְמְרוֹם 107
on high *Psal.* 7. 7. —68. 18.

¶ upward *Isai.* 38. 14.

Ab, de excelsis מִמְרוֹם 108
from above *2 Sam.* 22. 17.

Psal. 18. 16. —144. 7. *Lam.*
1. 13. ¶ loftily *Psal.* 73. 8.

¶ from the height —102. 19.
¶ from on high *Isai.* 24. 18.

—32. 15. *Jer.* 25. 30.

Altitudo מְרוֹם 109
the height *2 Kings* 19. 23.

Isai. 37. 24, 24. *Jer.* 49. 16.
—51. 53. *Ezek.* 17. 23. —
20.

20. 40. ¶ high — 34. 14. *Obad.* 3.
In excelsis בְּמִרוֹם 110
 in the height *Jer.* 31. 12.
Excelsa מְרוֹמִים מְרוֹמִים 111
 high places *Prov.* 8. 2. ¶ on
 high *Isai.* 33. 16.
In excelsis בְּמִרוֹמִים 112
 in the heights [in the high
 places] *Psal.* 148. 1. ¶ on high
Job 16. 19. ¶ in—dignity *Eccl.*
 10. 6.
De excelsis מְרוֹמִים 113
 from on high *Job.* 31. 2.
Excelsa מְרוֹמִי 114
 the high places *Judg.* 5. 18.
 the high—places *Prov.* 9. 3, 14.
In excelsis suis בְּמִרוֹמָיו 115
 in his high places *Job* 25. 2.
Oblatio elevata, תְּרוּמָה * 116
separata aut
voluntaria
 an, the offering *Deut.* 25. 2.
 —30. 13. —35. 5. *Numb.* 5. 9.
 ¶ it is an heave-offering *Exod.*
 29. 28. an heave offering *Lev.*
 7. 14, 32. *Numb.* 15. 19, 20,
 21. ¶ oblation *Isai.* 40. 20.
 an oblation *Ezek.* 45. 1. the
 other of the—oblation —48. 21.
Et oblatio וְתְרוּמָה 117
 and—an heave-offering *Exod.*
 29. 28.
Oblatio הַתְּרוּמָה 118
 the offering —25. 3. —36. 3.
Numb. 31. 52. *Ezek.* 48. 8.
 ¶ the heave offering *Ezek.* 29.
 27. ¶ heave-shoulder † shoulder
 of heave-offering *Lev.* 7. 34.
 —10. 14, 15. *Numb.* 6. 20.
 ¶ the offerings 2 *Chron.* 31. 10,
 12. ¶ the, oblation *Ezek.* 45.
 13, 16. —48. 9, 20.
Et oblatio וְהַתְּרוּמָה 119
 and offerings *Mal.* 3. 8.
Oblatio תְּרוּמָת 120
 an, offering *Exod.* 30. 14, 15.
 —35. 5, 21, 24, 24. the of-
 fering *Ezra* 8. 25. *Neb.* 10. .
 39 † 40. ¶ heave-offering *Num.*
 18. 11, 26, 28, 28, 29. —31.
 29, 41. ¶ heave-offerings *Deut.*
 12. 6. ¶ the oblations 2 *Chron.*
 31. 14. ¶ every oblation *Ezek.*
 44. 30. the oblation —45. 6,
 before the oblation 7. —48. 10,
 18, holy oyl 20, 21.
Et oblatio וְתְרוּמָת 121
 and the heave-offering *Deut.*
 12, 11,
Idem וְתְרוּמָת 122
 or heave-offering 17. ¶ and the
 offerings *Neb.* 13. 5.
De oblatione בְּתְרוּמָת 123
 of an offering *Lev.* 22. 12.
Sicut oblatio כְּתְרוּמָת 124
 as—the heave-offering *Numb.*
 15. 20.

VOL. II.

Ad oblationem לְתְרוּמָת 125
 for the offering *Exod.* 36. 6.
 ¶ of the oblation *Ezek.* 45. 7.
 of the holy oblation —48. 21,
De oblatione מִתְרוּמָת 126
 of—that is offered 12.
Oblatio mea תְּרוּמָתִי 127
 my offering *Exod.* 25. 2.
Oblatio vestra תְּרוּמַתְכֶם 128
 your heave-offering *Numb.* 18.
 27.
Oblatio eorum תְּרוּמָתָם 129
 their heave-offering *Exod.* 29.
 28.
Idem תְּרוּמַת כֹּוֹת 130
 the heave-offerings *Numb.* 18.
 19. ¶ offerings 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
 ¶ gifts *Prov.* 29. 4.
Ad oblationes לְתְרוּמוֹת 131
 for the offerings *Nab.* 12. 44.
Oblationum mea- תְּרוּמָתִי 132
rum
 mine heave-offerings *Numb.*
 18. 8.
Et oblationes וְתְרוּמוֹתֵינוּ 133
nostrae
 and our offerings *Neb.* 10. 37
 † 38.
Oblationes ves- תְּרוּמַתֵיכֶם 134
trae
 your offerings *Ezek.* 20. 40.
 ¶ your oblations —44. 30.
Collativa תְּרוּמוֹתָה * 135
 oblation —48. 12.

II. *Lapidis pretiosi no-* *men.*

Sandastri * רֵאמוֹת 136
 coral *Job* 28. 18.
Et sandastri וְרֵאמוֹת 137
 and coral *Ezek.* 27. 16.

רוע 1761

Hath three Significations.

I. *Malefacere.* The pro-
 per Sense of רוע is under Signif.
 II. which see. But the I. and III.
 Significations, which are here
 placed under this Root come
 from רעע (*Coccejus*) and from
 ירע [Root 800.] I. To break,
 shake, shatter all to Pieces;
 to make good for nothing,
 [Signif. III.] To be reduced to
 a weak and wretched Condition;
 to be ruined, *Prov.* 18. 24.
 [A man of friends, i. e. one
 who hath many Companions or
 Intimates, will ruin himself:
 but there is a friend, &c.] II.
 In *Hiphil* it signifieth to act in

a Manner that is breaking, shat-
 tering, i. e. injurious, mischiev-
 ous, pernicious to others; or
 which brings Suffering and
 Distress upon them, either justly
 or unjustly; to do evil or mis-
 chief; to be wicked; to hurt,
 to maltreat; to afflict, to distress,
 to be in Distress. An evil eye
 (*Prov.* 23. 6.) is an invidious, or
 fordidly avaricious Disposition.
 It is also applied (1.) to any
 thing that is bad, naughty,
 good for nothing, *Prov.* 20.
 14. *Jer.* 24. 2, 3. (2.) To
 a Mind broken or shattered
 with Grief or Vexation; *Prov.*
 25. 20. N° 138, 139. See also
 Root 1800: 64, &c.

HIPH. Malefecit הִרַע 1
 he hath done evil *Exod.* 5. 23.
 ¶ hath afflicted [hath shattered
 Signif. III.] *Ruth* 1. 21. ¶ hath
 done wickedly 2 *Kings* 21. 11.
Psal. 74. 3. [hath ruined all in
 the Sanctuary.]

Et malefecit וְהִרַע 2
 and do you hurt *Job.* 24. 20.

Malefecisti הִרַעְתָּ וְ 3
 hast thou afflicted *Numb.* 11.
 11. ¶ hast thou—brought evil
 1 *Kings* 17. 20.

Malefecisti הִרַעְתָּה 4
 hast thou—evil intreated *Exod.*
 5. 22.

Malefeci הִרַעְתִּי עוֹתִי 5
 have I hurt *Numb.* 16. 15. ¶
 done evil 1 *Chron.* 21. 17. ¶
 I have afflicted *Mic.* 4. 6.

Malefecerunt הִרַעוּ 6
 they did worse *Jer.* 7. 26. ¶
 have done evil —38. 9. ¶ they
 have behaved themselves ill
Mic. 3. 4.

Malefecistis הִרַעְתֶּם 7
 dealt ye—ill *Gen.* 43. 6. ¶ ye
 have done evil —44. 5. ¶ have
 done worse *Jer.* 16. 12.

Malefaciens, maleficus מַרַע 8
 a wicked doer *Prov.* 17. 4.

Et maleficus וּמַרַע 9
 and an evil doer *Isai.* 9. 17 †
 16.

Malefici מַרְעִים 10
 the evil doers *Job* 8. 20. *Psal.*
 26. 5. —37. 9. —94. 16. —
 119. 115. *Isai.* 1. 4. —14. 20.
 —31. 2. *Jer.* 20. 13. —23.
 14. ¶ the wicked *Psal.* 22.
 16. —27. 2. —64. 2. —92. 11.

In maleficos בְּמַרְעִים 11
 because of evil doers *Psal.* 37.
 1. ¶ because of evil *Prov.* 24.
 19.

Malefaciendo הִרַע 12
 ye shall still do wickedly † in
 doing

doing wickedly ye shall do wickedly 1 Sam. 12. 25. ¶ to do evil *Isai.* 1. 16. *Jer.* 13. 23.

Et malefaciendo וְהָרַע 13 and done evil indeed † and in doing evil have done evil 1 Chr. 21. 17.

Ad malefaciendum לְהָרַע 14 to do evil *Psal.* 37. 8. *Prov.* 24. 8.

Ad malefaciendum לְהָרַע 15 to hurt *Gen.* 31. 7. to his own hurt *Psal.* 15. 4. ¶ to do evil *Lev.* 5. 4. *Jer.* 4. 22. ¶ to bring evil —25. 29. ¶ to punish [to bring evil upon] *Zech.* 8. 14.

Et ad malefaciend. וְלְהָרַע 16 and to afflict *Jer.* 31. 28.

A malefaciendo מִהָרַע 17 from hurting 1 Sam. 25. 34.

Malefaciam אֶרַע 18 I will—do—harm —26. 21. I will do—hurt *Jer.* 25. 6.

Malo affecisti תָּרַע 19 thou didst afflict *Psal.* 44. 2.

Et malefecisti וְתָרַע 20 But hast done evil 1 Kin. 14. 9.

Malefaciet יַרַע 21 will he do evil *Zeph.* 1. 12.

Et malefecit וַיַּרַע 22 and did worse 1 Kings 16. 25.

Malefaciemus נָרַע 23 will we deal worse *Gen.* 19. 9.

Malefacietis תַּרְעוּ 24 do—wickedly 7. *Jud.* 19. 23. ye shall—do wickedly 1 Sam. 12. 25. ¶ do—harm 1 Chron. 16. 22. *Psal.* 105. 15.

Et malefacietis וְהָרַעוּ 25 or do evil *Isai.* 41. 43.

Malefecerint יַרְעוּ 26 they have done mischief *Prov.* 4. 16. ¶ They shall—hurt *Isai.* 11. 9. —65. 25. ¶ they can—do evil *Jer.* 10. 5.

Et malefecerunt וַיַּרְעוּ 27 and—vexed *Numb.* 20. 15. ¶ and—evil intreated *Deut.* 26. 6.

Malus: malum, malitia * רָע 28 evil *Gen.* 6. 5. —8. 21. *Josh.* 24. 15. 1 Chr. 2. 3. *Psal.* 41. 5. *Prov.* 23. 6. —28. 22. *Jer.* 2. 19. *Hab.* 2. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 15. ¶ bad *Gen.* 24. 50. or a bad *Lev.* 27. 10. ¶ wicked *Gen.* 38. 7. ¶ ill-favoured —41. 21. ill *Jer.* 40. 4. ¶ it displeased, displease † it was, is evil in the eyes of *Numb.* 11. 1. —22. 34. ¶ sad *Neb.* 2. 1. ¶ the wickedness *Psal.* 7. 9. ¶ wicked —101. 4. ¶ naught *Prov.* 20. 14. 14. ¶ grievous *Ecclef.* 2. 17.

Idem רָע 29

bad *Gen.* 31. 24, 29. *Lev.* 27. 12, 14. ¶ evil *Gen.* 48. 16. *Deut.* 17. 1. —22. 14, 19. 1 Kings 5. 4 † 18. —22. 8, 18. *Neb.* 6. 13. —9. 28. *Job* 5. 19. —30. 26. —31. 29. *Psal.* 5. 4. —7. 4. —23. 4. —34. 16. —36. 4. —49. 5. —52. 3. —64. 5. —97. 10. —109. 20. —119. 101. —121. 7. —140. 1, 11. —141. 4. *Prov.* 2. 12, 14. —5. 14. —6. 24. —8. 13, 13. —12. 20, 21. —14. 22. —17. 11. —19. 23. —20. 8, 22. —21. 10. —28. 5, 10. —29. 6. —31. 12. *Ecclef.* 5. 1. † 4. 17. —5. 14 † 13. —6. 2. —8. 3, 5, 11, 12. —9. 3, 3. —12. 14. good evil *Isai.* 5. 20. —31. 2. —45. 7. —56. 2. *Jer.* 42. 6. *Amos* 5. 14, 15. —6. 3. *Mic.* 1. 12. —2. 1. —3. 2. *Hab.* 1. 13. —2. 9. *Mal.* 1. 8, 8. —2. 17. ¶ hurt *Gen.* 31. 29. ¶ displeased, A displease † evil in the eyes of *Numb.* 11. 10. 1 Sam. 29. 7. ¶ ill *Deut.* 15. 21. *Isai.* 3. 11. ¶ wicked *Deut.* 23. 9 † 10. 1 Sam. 30. 22. *Job* 21. 30. *Prov.* 2. 14. —11. 21. —12. 13. —15. 26. —26. 23. *Jer.* 5. 28. *Ezek.* 11. 2. ¶ fore B *Deut.* 28. 35. *Job* 2. 7. *Ecclef.* 1. 13. —4. 8. ¶ harm † evil thing 2 Kin. 4. 41. harm *Jer.* 39. 12. ¶ worse 2 Chron. 33. 9. ¶ adversity *Psal.* 94. 13. ¶ mischief *Prov.* 6. 14. *Hof.* 7. 15. ¶ grievous *Prov.* 15. 10. ¶ heavy —25. 20.

Et malum וְרָע 30 and evil 1 Sam. 25. 3. ¶ and it displease him † and it be evil in his eyes *Prov.* 24. 18.

Et malum וְרָע 31 and evil *Gen.* 2. 9, 17. —3. 5, 22. *Deut.* 1. 39. and—evil *Psal.* 10. 15.

Malum הָרַע הָרַע 32 evil *Exod.* 33. 4. *Numb.* 20. 5. —32. 13. *Deut.* 1. 35. —4. 25. the evil —13. 5. —17. 7, 12. —19. 19, 20. —21. 21. —22. 21, 22, 24. —24. 7. —30. 15. do evil —31. 29. *Josh.* 23. 15. *Judg.* 2. 11. —3. 7, 12, 12. —4. 1. —6. 1. —10. 6. —13. 1. 1 Sam. 15. 19. 2 Sam. 3. 39. —12. 9. 1 Kings 11. 6. —14. 22. —15. 26, 34. —16. 19, 25, 30. —21. 20. —22. 52. 2 Kings 3. 2. —8. 18, 27. —13. 2, 11. —14. 24. —15. 9, 18, 24, 28. —17. 2, 17. —21. 2, 9, 15, 16, 20. —23. 32, 37. —24. 9, 19.

2 Chron. 12. 14 —21. 6. —22. 4. —29. 6. —33. 2, 6. —36. 5, 9, 12. *Neb.* 13. 17. *Job* 2. 10. *Psal.* 54. 5. *Ecclef.* 4. 3. *Isai.* 65. 12. —66. 4. *Jer.* 3. 17. —7. 24, 30. —11. 8. —13. 10. —16. 12. —18. 10, 12. evil way —23. 22. —32. 30. —52. 2. *Mic.* 7. 3. ¶ wickedly *Deut.* A 9. 18. ¶ wickedness † wicked thing —13. 11 † 12. ¶ wickedness —17. 2. 1 Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 6. ¶ wicked *Deut.* 17. 5. *Esth.* 7. 6. *Ezek.* 13. 22.

Et malum וְהָרַע 33 and—evil *Psal.* 51. 4.

Et malum וְהָרַע 34 and bad 2 Sam. 14. 17.

In malo בְּרָע 35 in evil *Exod.* 5. 19. away evil *Prov.* 20. 30. seeing evil *Isai.* 33. 15. ¶ on, into mischief *Exod.* 32. 22. *Prov.* 13. 17. ¶ for a bad *Lev.* 27. 10. ¶ in adversity *Psal.* 10. 6. ¶ wickedly —73. 8.

In malo בְּרָע 36 see the evil *Gen.* 44. 34. refuse the evil *Isai.* 7. 15, 16.

In, ad malum לְרָע 37 to—hurt *Ecclef.* 8. 9. *Jer.* 7. 6. —25. 7.

Malum לְרָע 38 evil 2 Sam. 19. 35 † 36. 2 Chr. 18. 17. ¶ bad 1 Kings 3. 9.

Malum, ad malum לְרָע 39 bad *Lev.* 27. 33. ¶ to evil *Prov.* 1. 16. *Isai.* 59. 7. call evil —5. 20.

Ad malum לְרָע 40 for evil *Psal.* 56. 5. to the evil *Prov.* 24. 20. ¶ for—wickedness —21. 12.

A malo מִרָע 41 from evil *Job* 28. 28. *Psal.* 34. 14. —37. 27.

A malo מִרָע 42 eschewed evil *Job* 1. 1, 8. —2. 3. from evil *Psal.* 34. 14. *Prov.* 3. 7. —4. 27. —13. 19. —14. 16. —16. 6, 17. *Isai.* 59. 15.

A malo לְמִרָע 43 neither good nor bad † not from bad and to good 2 Sam. 13. 22.

In malum לְמִרָע 44 to do mischief *Dan.* 11. 27.

Mali רָעִים 45 wicked *Gen.* 13. 13. 2 Kings 17. 11. *Jer.* 15. 21. *Ezek.* 30. 12. ¶ sadly *Gen.* 40. 7. ¶ fore *Deut.* 28. 59. 2 Chron. 21. 19. ¶ evil 1 Sam. 2. 23. *Psal.* 78. 49. The evil *Prov.* 14. 19. —15. 3, 15. *Isai.* 32. 7. ¶ naught 2 Kings 2. 19. ¶ sad *Neb.* 2. 2. ¶ evil men *Job* 35. 12. *Prov.* 4. 14. —12. 12.

Et

Et mali וְרָעִים 46
and evil *Gen.* 47. 9. ¶ and fore
Deut. 6. 22. ¶ for the wicked
Jer. 6. 29.

Mali הָרָעִים 47
evil *Deut.* 7. 15. 2 *Kings* 17. 13.
Ezra 9. 13. *Jer.* 12. 14. *Ezek.*
5. 16. —33. 11. —36. 31. *Zech.*
1. 4, 4. ¶ wicked 2 *Chron.* 7.
14. *Neb.* 9. 35. *Ezek.* 20. 44.
¶ fore —14. 21.

Mali רָעִי 48
the worst —7. 24.

Mala, malum רָעָה 49
hurt *Gen.* 26. 29. *Psal.* 41. 7.
¶ evil *Gen.* 37. 2, 20, 33. —44.
4. —50. 17, 20. *Exod.* 10. 10.
Lev. 26. 6. *Numb.* 14. 37. *Jud.*
9. 23. —20. 13. 1 *Sam.* 12. 19.
—16. 14, 15, 16. —18. 10. —
19. 9. —24. 11. † 12. —25.
21, 26. —26. 18. —29. 6.
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. 1 *Kings* 14. 10.
—21. 21. —22. 23. the evil
2 *Kings* 8. 12. —21. 12. —22.
16. 2 *Chron.* 18. 22. —20. 9.
—34. 24. *Psal.* 15. 3. —21.
11. —34. 21. —35. 12. —37.
19. —38. 20. —90. 15. —91.
10. —109. 5. —112. 7. *Prov.*
1. 33. —3. 29. —11. 19. —
13. 21. —16. 4, 27, 30. —17.
13, 13. —22. 3. —24. 1. —27.
12. *Eccles.* 5. 13, 16. † 12, 15.
an evil —6. 1. —9. 12, 12. —
10. 5. —11. 2, 10. *Isai.* 3. 9.
—7. 5. —13. 11. —47. 11.
Jer. 2. 3. —4. 6. —5. 12. —
6. 1, 19. to evil —9. 3. † 2. —
11. 11, 17, 23. —17. 17, 18.
frame evil —18. 11, 20. —19.
3. —23. 10, 12, 17. —25. 32.
—26. 19. —44. 7. —45. 5. —
—48. 2. —49. 23, 37. *Ezek.*
5. 17. —7. 5, 5. —34. 25. —
38. 10. *Dan.* 9. 12. *Amos* 3. 6.
—5. 13. *Mic.* 2. 3, 3. —3. 11.
Nab. 1. 11. ¶ please not † be. A
evil in the eyes of *Exod.* 21. 8.
¶ bad *Numb.* 13. 19. —24. 13.
¶ wrong *Judg.* 11. 27. ¶ a dis-
pleasure —15. 3. ¶ vex † do
hurt to 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. ¶ wick-
edness 1 *Kings* 1. 52. *Job* 20.
12. ¶ mischief 1 *Kings* 20. 7.
Neb. 6. 2. *Prov.* 11. 27. ¶ ex-
ceedingly † with great grief
Neb. 2. 10. *Jon.* 4. 1. ¶ trouble B
Psal. 27. 5. —41. 1. *Jer.* 51. 2.
¶ affliction *Psal.* 107. 39. *Jer.*
15. 11. ¶ hurtful *Psal.* 144. 10.
¶ harm *Prov.* 3. 30. ¶ adver-
sity *Eccles.* 7. 14. ¶ mischievous
—10. 13. ¶ noisom *Ezek.* 14.
15, 21.

Et malus, a, um וְרָעָה 50
and—evil *Deut.* 15. 9. and evil

1 *Sam.* 25. 28. *Eccles.* 2. 21.
Jer. 44. 17. ¶ and — worse
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. † 8. ¶ but mis-
chief *Psal.* 28. 3.

Malus, a, um הָרָעָה 51
some evil *Gen.* 19. 19. the, an
evil —50. 15. this evil *Exod.*
32. 12, 14. *Numb.* 14. 27, 35.
and evil *Deut.* 31. 29. evil *Jud.*
20. 34, 41. 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. —16.
23. —20. 7, 9, 13. —24. 17
† 18. —25. 17. 2 *Sam.* 13. 16.
—15. 14. —17. 14. —19. 7. †
8. —24. 16. 1 *Kings* 9. 9. —
13. 33. —16. 7. —21. 29, 29.
2 *Kings* 6. 33. —22. 20. 1 *Chr.*
21. 15. 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. —34.
28. *Neb.* 13. 18, 27. *Esth.* 7. 7.
Job 2. 11. —42. 11. *Eccles.* 8.
11. —12. 1. *Isai.* 57. 1. *Jer.* 1.
14. —8. 3. —16. 10. —18. 8,
11. —19. 15. —25. 5. —26. 3,
3, 13, 19. —32. 23, 42. —35.
15. —36. 7, 31. —40. 2. —
41. 11. —42. 10, 17. —44. 2,
23. —51. 60, 64. *Ezek.* 6. 10.
—14. 22. *Dan.* 9. 13, 14. *Joel*
2. 13. *Amos* 9. 10. *Jon.* 1. 7,
8. —3. 8, 10, 10. —4. 2. ¶ this, A
the wickedness *Gen.* 39. 9. *Jud.*
20. 3, 12. 1 *Sam.* 12. 20. 1 *Kin.*
2. 44. ¶ the evils *Deut.* 31. 18.
¶ mischief 1 *Sam.* 23. 9. 1 *Kin.*
11. 25. ¶ the distress *Neb.* 2. 17.

In malum, malo בְּרָעָה 52
with sorrow *Gen.* 44. 29. ¶ for,
in, into mischief *Exod.* 32. 12.
Psal. 52. 1. *Prov.* 17. 20. —
24. 16. —28. 14. ¶ to—hurt
2 *Kings* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
¶ it went evil 1 *Chron.* 7. 23.
to evil *Psal.* 50. 19. ¶ in—af-
fliction *Neb.* 1. 3. ¶ because of
trouble *Psal.* 107. 26.

Idem בְּרָעָה 53
of the evil *Neb.* 13. 7. see the
evil *Esth.* 8. 6.

In malum לְרָעָה 54
for harm *Gen.* 31. 52. ¶ unto,
for, of evil *Deut.* 29. 21. † 20.
Judg. 2. 15. evil 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
Jer. 21. 10. —29. 11. —39. 16.
—44. 11, 27, 29. *Amos* 9. 4.
¶ to do—hurt 2 *Sam.* 18. 32.
for—hurt *Jer.* 24. 9. the hurt
—38. 4. ¶ the affliction *Zech.*
1. 15.

Ad malum לְרָעָה 55
to mischief *Prov.* 6. 18.

Et in malum וּלְרָעָה 56
and of evil *Jer.* 28. 8.

A malo מִרָעָה 57
from evil 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. 1 *Chr.*
4. 10. *Jer.* 9. 3. † 2. ¶ from
wickedness —4. 14.

Malum, malitia רָעָה 58
the wickedness *Gen.* 6. 5. *Judg.*

9. 56. 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. *Jer.* 7.
12. your great wickedness † the
wickedness of your wickedness
Hof. 10. 15. ¶ the, evil *Judg.*
9. 56. for the evil *Jer.* 11. 17. —
32. 32. *Zech.* 8. 17. ¶ the mis-
chief *Esth.* 8. 3. ¶ the misery
Eccles. 8. 6.

Et malum וְרָעָה 59
and—evil *Zech.* 7. 10.

A malo מִרָעָה 60
for the wickedness *Psal.* 107.
34. *Jer.* 12. 4.

Malum meum רָעָתִי 61
my hurt *Psal.* 35. 4, 26. —38.
12. —70. 2. —71. 13, 24. ¶
me evil —40. 14. ¶ my trou-
ble *Lam.* 1. 21.

Malum meum בְּרָעָתִי 62
my wretchedness *Num.* 11. 15.

Malum tuum רָעָתְךָ 63
thy hurt 1 *Sam.* 24. 9. † 10.
¶ thy wickedness 1 *Kings* 2.
44. *Job* 22. 5. *Nab.* 3. 19. ¶
thy trouble *Jer.* 2. 28.

In malo tuo בְּרָעָתְךָ 64
in thy mischief 2 *Sam.* 16. 8.

Malitia tua רָעָתְךָ 65
Thine own wickedness *Jer.* 2.
19. thy wickedness —4. 18.
—22. 22. *Ezek.* 16. 23, 57.

Malum tuum רָעָתְכִי 66
thou dost evil *Jer.* 11. 15.

In malitia tua בְּרָעָתְךָ 67
in thy wickedness *Isai.* 47. 10.

Et in malitia tua וּבְרָעָתְךָ 68
and with thy wickedness *Jer.*
3. 2.

Malum vestrum רָעָתְכֶם 69
your wickedness 1 *Sam.* 12. 17.
your—wickedness *Hof.* 10. 15.

Malum, malitia ejus רָעָתוֹ 70
sua

his harm *Numb.* 35. 23. ¶ his
wickedness *Prov.* 26. 26. *Jer.*
8. 6.

Et malum ejus וְרָעָתוֹ 71
and his affliction *Jer.* 48. 16.

In malum suum בְּרָעָתוֹ 72
in his wickedness *Prov.* 14. 32.
Eccles. 7. 15. ¶ on their afflic-
tion *Obad.* 13.

Juxta malum ejus כְּרָעָתוֹ 73
according to his wickedness
2 *Sam.* 3. 39.

In malum ejus לְרָעָתוֹ 74
to their hurt *Eccl.* 5. 13. † 12.

A malo suo, ejus מִרָעָתוֹ 75
from their evil *Jer.* 18. 8. ¶
from his wickedness —23. 14.
¶ from his grief *Jon.* 4. 6.

Malitiam suam רָעָתָהּ 76
her wickedness *Jer.* 6. 7.

Malum, malitiam רָעָתָם 77
suam, ipforum

their hurt *Esth.* 9. 2. ¶ their
wickedness *Jer.* 1. 16. —14.
16.

16. —23. 11. whose wickedness —33. 5. —44. 3. *Lam.*
1. 22. *Hof.* 7. 2. —9. 15. *Joel*
3 + 4. 13. *Jon.* 1. 2. ¶ their
trouble *Jer.* 2. 27. —11. 12,
14. ¶ their evil —51. 24.
Malitia sua בְּרָעָתָם 78
with their wickedness *Hof.* 7. 3.
Et propter malum וּבְרָעָתָם 79
ipforum
and—in their own wickedness
Psal. 94. 23.
A malitia sua מְרָעָתָם 80
from their wickedness *Jer.*
44. 5.
Mali, ae, a רָעוּת 81
pleased not + were evil in the
eyes of *Gen.* 28. 8. ¶ ill —41.
3, 4. ¶ evil *Deut.* 31. 17, 21.
Psal. 40. 12. ¶ mischiefs *Deut.*
32. 23. *Psal.* 140. 2. ¶ the
afflictions —34. 19. ¶ wickedness
—55. 15. the wickedness
Jer. 44. 9, 9, 9, 9. ¶ evil things
Prov. 15. 28. ¶ naughty *Jer.*
24. 2, ¶ very evil 3. evil *Ezek.*
6. 11.
Et malae, malitiae וְרָעוּת 82
and—ill— *Gen.* 41. 19. ¶ and
fore *Psal.* 71. 20. ¶ and the
wickedness *Hof.* 7. 1.
Malae, a malitiae הָרָעוּת 83
these evils *Deut.* 31. 17. ¶ the
wicked ones *Jer.* 2. 33. ¶ evil
things —3. 5. ¶ the evil figs
—24. 8. evil *Lam.* 3. 38. ¶
the evils *Ezek.* 6. 9. ¶ wicked
—8. 9.
Et malae וְהָרָעוּת 84
and the ill— *Gen.* 41. 20, and
ill 27. ¶ and the evil *Jer.* 24. 3.
Malis בְּרָעוּת 85
of troubles *Psal.* 88. 3.
Ad mala לְרָעָה 86
to—evil *Exod.* 23. 2.
Malis vestris רָעוּתֵיכֶם 87
your adversities 1 *Sam.* 10. 19.
¶ your own wickedness *Jer.*
44. 9. ¶ your evils *Ezek.* 20.
43.
In malis ipfor. בְּרָעוּתֵיהֶם 88
in their calamities *Psal.* 141. 5.
Malitia רָע * 89
the wickedness *Deut.* 28. 20.
Hof. 9. 15. ¶ the naughtiness
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. ¶ sorrow *Neb.* 2.
2. ¶ the evil *Isai.* 1. 16. *Jer.*
4. 4. —21. 12. —23. 2. —26.
3. —44. 22.
Malo, tristitia בָּרָע 90
by the sadness *Ecclef.* 7. 3.
Et secundum mali- וּבְרָעָה 91
tiam
and according to the wickedness
Psal. 28. 4.
Malitia, deformitate לְרָעָה 92
for badness *Gen.* 41. 19.

Prae pravitate, ma- מְרָעָה 93
litia
they were so bad *Jer.* 24. 2,
¶ they are so evil 3, 8. —29. 17.
Et a malignantate וּמְרָעוּת רָעָה 94
and from the evil *Jer.* 23. 22.
—25. 5.

II. Clangere, vociferari.

To shout or sound an Alarm be-
fore an Engagement; to shout
for Victory or by way of Tri-
umph; to shout for Joy. Hence,
Joy or Exultation, *Psal.* 27. 6.
Blowing of Trumpets on solemn
Occasions, *Lev.* 23. 24. Shout-
ing as at Vineyard-work, *Isai.*
16. 10. —as after a Thief, *Job*
30. 5.

HIPH. Vociferati הִרְיעוּ 95
sunt
shouted *Jud.* 15. 14. *Ezra* 3. 11.
Et vociferati sunt וְהִרְיעוּ 96
and shouted 1 *Sam.* 17. 20.
Et clangetis וְהִרְעֵתֶם 97
then ye shall blow an alarm
Numb. 10. 9.
Et vociferabi- וְהִרְעֵתֶם 98
mini
then shall ye shout *Job.* 6. 10.
Vociferantes מְרִיעִים 99
shouted *Ezra* 3. 13.
Vociferando רָעָה 100
doest thou cry out aloud + in
crying doest thou cry *Mic.* 4. 9.
In vociferari ipsum בְּרָעָה 101
as they shouted *Exod.* 32. 17.
In clangendo בְּהִרְיעָה 102
as—shouted 2 *Chron.* 13. 15.
Ad clangendum לְהִרְיעָה 103
to cry alarm 12.
Clange הִרְיעִי 104
shout *Zech.* 9. 9.
Vociferamini, clan- הִרְיעוּ 105
gite
bid you, shout *Job.* 6. 10,
Shout 16. *Psal.* 47. 1. *Isai.* 44.
23. *Jer.* 50. 15. *Zeph.* 3. 14.
¶ Make a joyful noise *Psal.* 66.
1. —81. 1. —98. 4, 6. —100.
1. ¶ cry aloud *Hof.* 5. 8.
Et vociferamini וְהִרְיעוּ 106
and sound an alarm *Joel* 2. 1.
Vociferaris תִּרְיעִי 107
doest thou cry out *Mic.* 4. 9.
Clanget יִרְיעִי 108
doth—triumph *Psal.* 41. 11.
¶ he shall cry *Isai.* 42. 13.
Et vociferatus est וַיִּרְעֶה 109
So—shouted *Job.* 6. 20.
Clangamus נִרְיעֶה 110
and make a joyful noise *Psal.*
95. 2,
Clangamus נִרְיעֶה 111
let us make a joyful noise 1.

Clangetis תִּרְיעוּ 112
you shall—sound an alarm *Num.*
10. 7. ¶ Ye shall—shout *Job.*
6. 10,
Vociferabuntur יִרְיעוּ 113
shall shout 5. ¶ they cried *Job*
30. 5. ¶ shall cry out *Isai.* 15. 4.
Et vociferati וַיִּרְעוּ וַיִּרְעוּ 114
sunt
and—shouted *Job.* 6. 20. 1 *Sam.*
4. 5. —10. 24. and shout —
17. 52. *Job* 38. 7. ¶ and cried
Judg. 7. 21. ¶ Then—gave a
shout 2 *Chron.* 13. 15.
PYH. Vociferatio יִרְעֶה 115
audietur
shall there be shouting *Isai.* 16. 10.
HITH. Clangen- הִתְרוֹעֵעִי 116
tem te praebe
triumph thou *Psal.* 60. 8.
Clangorem edam אֶתְרוֹעֶעַ 117
will I triumph —108. 9.
Clamorem edunt יִתְרוֹעֵעוּ 118
they shout for joy —65. 13.
Clangor, vocife- תְּרוֹעָה * 119
ratio
blowing of trumpets *Lev.* 23.
24. *Numb.* 29. 1. ¶ the jubile
Lev. 25. 9. ¶ an alarm *Num.*
10. 5, 6, 7. ¶ a—shout *Job.*
6. 5, 20. 1 *Sam.* 4. 5. *Ezra* 3.
11, 13. ¶ rejoicing *Job* 8. 21.
¶ joy *Psal.* 27. 6. ¶ the joy-
ful Sound —89. 15. ¶ high
founding —150. 5.
Et vociferatio, וְתְרוֹעָה 120
clangor
and the shouting *Job* 39. 25.
Jer. 20. 16. ¶ and alarm *Zeph.*
1. 16.
Clangor, vociferatio הִתְרוֹעָה 121
to blow *Numb.* 31. 6. ¶ the,
this—shout 1 *Sam.* 4. 6, 6. ¶
founding 2 *Chron.* 13. 12.
Cum clangore בְּתְרוֹעָה 122
with shouting 2 *Sam.* 6. 15.
1 *Chron.* 15. 28. *Ezek.* 21. 22
+ 27. *Amos* 1. 14. —2. 2. ¶
shouted aloud *Ezra* 3. 12. ¶
with joy *Job* 33. 26. ¶ with
a loud noise *Psal.* 33. 3. ¶ with
a shout —47. 5.
Et clangore וּבְתְרוֹעָה 123
and with shouting 2 *Chron.* 15.
14.
Vociferatio תְּרוֹעֶה 124
of the shout *Ezra* 3. 13. ¶ the,
an alarm *Jer.* 4. 19. —49. 2.
Et clangor וְתְרוֹעֶה 125
and the shout *Numb.* 23. 21.

III. Confringere, gi :

conterere, ri. See Sign. I.

Et confringent וַיִּרְעוּ 126
and—are broken *Jer.* 11. 16.
¶ and

¶ and they shall waste *Mic.* 5.
6 + 5.

Confringendo רע 127
shall smart + in breaking *shall*
be broken [ruined] *Prov.* 11.
15.

Confringendo רעה 128
is utterly broken down + in
breaking down *is broken down*
Isai. 24. 19. ¶ broken *Prov.* 25.
19.

Confringimini רעו 129
Associate yourselves *Isai.* 8. 9.
[See Root 1800: 68.]

Confregisti תרע 130
thou did afflict [break in pieces]
Psal. 44. 2.

Confringes eos תרעם 131
Thou shalt break them —2. 9.

Conterit ירע 132
He shall break in pieces *Job* 34.
24.

Num franget הירע 133
shall—break *Jer.* 15. 12.

Frangent tibi ירעוך 134
have broken—thy —2. 16.

NIPH. *Confrin-* ירוע 135
getur

shall smart + in breaking shall be
broken [shall be quite ruined]
Prov. 11. 15. ¶ shall be de-
stroyed —13. 20.

HITH. *Con-* התרעעה 136
fracta est
is—broken down [shattered all
to pieces] *Isai.* 24. 19.

Ad conterendum, להתרועע 137
conteretur tan-
dem

must shew himself friendly *Prov.*
18. 24.

Et contritio ורעות * 138
and vexation *Ecclef.* 1. 14. —
2. 11, 17, 26. —4. 4, 6. —
6. 9.

Confractio רעיון * 139
vexation *Ecclef.* 1. 17.

רוף רוף 1762

Concutere, quassare. The
primary Notion of this may
consist in a *tremulous Motion*;
which might give a Name to
any Grain pounded, by repeated
Concussions, in a Mortar.

PyH. *Concuti-* ירופפו 1
untur
tremble *Job* 26. 11.

Contusa הרפפות * 2
wheat *Prov.* 27. 22.

Idem הרפפות 3
ground corn 2 *Sam.* 17. 19.

VOL. II.

Sanationi, cu- לתרופה * 4
rationi

for medicine *Ezek.* 47. 12. [Here
it taketh it's Force from רפא
1807: 56.]

רוע רוע 1763

Currere, &c. To run;
to walk, move, ride with Ex-
pedition, 2 *Kings* 4. 22. *Psal.*
147. 15. 1 *Sam.* 17. 17. To
attack with Violence *Job* 16. 14.
To do any Thing with readinefs
and expedition, *Psal.* 68. 31. —
119. 32. [I will run, will act
with Alacrity in, the way of thy
commandments.] A Course of
Action, N° 45, 46.

Cucurristi רצתה 1
thou hast run *Jer.* 12. 5.

Cucurri רצתי 2
I will run 2 *Kings* 5. 20.

Cucurrerunt רצו 3
they ran *Jer.* 23. 21.

Et current ורצו 4
and—shall run 1 *Sam.* 8. 11.

Currens, curfor רץ 5
ran *Gen.* 18. 7. ¶ wilt—run
2 *Sam.* 18. 22, ¶ running 24,
26. 2 *Kings* 5. 21. ¶ a post
Job 9. 25. ¶ One post shall run
to meet another + post shall run
to meet post *Jer.* 51. 31, 31.

Currentes רצים 6
to run 2 *Sam.* 15. 1. 1 *Kings* 1.
5. ye run *Hag.* 1. 9.

Curfores הרצים 7
the guard + runners 1 *Kings* 14.
27, 28, 28. and the guard 2 *Kin.*
10. 25. —11. 6, 11, 19, 19.
2 *Chron.* 12. 10, 11, 11. ¶ run-
ning —23. 12. ¶ the posts +
runners —30. 6, 10. *Ezth.* 3.
13, 15. —8. 14.

Curforum הרצין 8
of the guard + runners 2 *Kings*
11. 13.

Curforibus לרצים 9
unto the footmen 1 *Sam.* 22.
17. ¶ to the guard 2 *Kings* 10.
25.

Et curforibus ולרצים 10
and the guard —11. 4.

Currendo רצוא 11
ran *Ezek.* 1. 14.

Ad currendum לרוען 12
that he might run 1 *Sam.* 20. 6.
to run *Psal.* 19. 5. ¶ in running
Prov. 6. 18.

Curre רץ 13
Run 1 *Sam.* 20. 36. *Zech.* 2. 4
+ 8.

4 E

Curre רוען 14
Run 2 *Sam.* 18. 23. 2 *Kings* 4.
26.

Curram ארוען 15
let me run 2 *Sam.* 18. 23. I have
run through —22. 30. I will
run *Psal.* 119. 32.

Curram ארען 16
I have run through —18. 29.

Curram ארועה 17
Let me—run 2 *Sam.* 18. 19,

Curram ארעה 18
let me—run 22.

Et curram וארועה 19
that I may run 2 *Kings* 4. 22.

Curres תרוען 20
thou runnest *Prov.* 4. 12.

Curret ירוען 21
He runneth *Job* 15. 26. runneth
Psal. 147. 15. *Prov.* 18. 10. ¶
shall, may run *Jer.* 51. 31. *Hab.*
2. 2.

Curret ירץ 22
he runneth *Job* 16. 14.

Et cucurrit וירץ 23
and ran 2 *Sam.* 18. 21.

Et cucurrit וירץ 24
and—he ran *Gen.* 18. 2. —24.
17, 29. that he ran —29. 13.

—33. 4. *Num.* 11. 27. and ran
—16. 47. + 17. 12. *Judg.* 7.
21. 1 *Sam.* 3. 5. —4. 12. —
17. 22, 48, Therefore ran 51.

Then—ran 2 *Sam.* 18. 23. 1 *Kin.*
18. 46. —19. 20. *Dan.* 8. 6.
¶ and brake them down + and
ran 2 *Kings* 23. 12.

Et cucurrit ותרץ 25
and ran *Gen.* 24. 20, And—ran
28. and she ran —29. 12. *Jud.*
13. 10. ¶ or—be broken + and
—shall run, i. e. leak *Ecclef.* 12.
6. [but see Root 1814: 10.]

Curremus נרועה 26
we will run *Cant.* 1. 4.

Current ירועו 27
run *Prov.* 1. 16. shall run *Isai.*
55. 5. —59. 7.

Current ירצו 28
they shall run *Isai.* 40. 31.

Et cucurrerunt וירצו 29
and they ran *Job.* 8. 19.

Idem וירצו 30
and they ran —7. 22. 1 *Sam.* 10.
23.

Current ירועון 31
shall they run *Joel* 2. 4, 7.

Current ירצון 32
They run *Psal.* 59. 4. They
shall run *Joel* 2. 9.

An current הירצון 33
shall—run *Amos* 6. 12.

PyH. *Discurrunt* ירצו 34
they shall run *Nab.* 2. 4 + 5.

HIPH. *Et currere* ויהרץ 35
fac, deportato.
and run 1 *Sam.* 17. 17.

Currere

- Currere faciam, אָרײַצנױ* 36
fugabo eum
 I will—make him run away *Jer.*
 49. 19.
Fugabo eos אָרײַצם 37
 I will make them—run away
 —50. 44.
Geleriter extendit תָּרִיץ 38
 shall soon stretch out *Psal.* 68. 31.
Et festinato trans- וַיַּרְצֵהוּ 39
miserunt
 and divided—speedily † made
 them run 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
Et festinato edux. וַיַּרְצֵהוּ 40
eum
 and they brought him hastily †
 made him run *Gen.* 41. 14.
*Cursus הַמְרוֹץ ** 41
 the race *Eccles.* 9. 11.
Constitutio הַמְרוֹצָה 42
 violence *Jer.* 22. 17. [See Root.
 1814: 22.]
Cursus מְרוֹצֵת 43
 the running 2 *Sam.* 18. 27.
Sicut cursus כְּמְרוֹצֵת 44
 like the running 27.
Cursus eorum מְרוֹצֵתם 45
 their course *Jer.* 23. 10. [See
 1816: 61.]
In cursu eorum בְּמְרוֹצֵתם 46
 to his course —8. 6.

רוש 1764

Pauperari, re. See Root
 802: 55.

- Pauperantur רָשׁוּ* 1
 do lack *Psal.* 34. 10.
 PITH. *Depaupe- יִרְשָׁשׁ* 2
rabit
 they shall impoverish *Jer.* 5. 17.
 PYN. *Depaupe- רִשְׁשָׁנוּ* 3
rati sumus
 We are impoverished *Mal.* 1. 4.
 HITH. *Paupere- מְתַרְשָׁשׁ* 4
rem se fingens
 that maketh himself poor *Prov.*
 13. 7.
*Pauper רָשׁ ** 5
 a poor man 1 *Sam.* 18. 23. ¶
 The poor *Prov.* 14. 20. —18.
 23. —19. 1, 7, poor 22. a poor
 man —28. 3, 6. —29. 13. *Eccl.*
 4. 14. —5. 8 † 7.
*Pauper רָאשׁ ** 6
 poor 2 *Sam.* 12. 1. *Prov.* 10. 4.
Pauper הָרָאשׁ 7
 the poor 2 *Sam.* 12. 4.
Et pauper וְרָשׁ 8
 but the poor *Prov.* 13. 8.
Et pauper וְרָשׁ 9
 and needy *Psal.* 82. 3. ¶ and
 poor *Prov.* 22. 2.

- Pauperi לָרֵשׁ* 10
 the poor *Prov.* 17. 5. unto the
 poor —28. 27.
Et pauperi וְלָרֵשׁ 11
 But the poor 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.
Pauperum רָאשִׁים 12
 of the poor *Prov.* 13. 23.
In pauperes בְּרָשִׁים 13
 over the poor —22. 7.
*Paupertas רִישׁ ** 14
 poverty —28. 19.
*Paupertas רִישׁ ** 15
 poverty —13. 18.
*Idem רָאשׁ ** 16
 poverty —30. 8.
Paupertas רִישָׁה 17
 thy poverty —24. 34.
Idem רָאשָׁה 18
 thy poverty —6. 11.
Paupertatis sua רִישׁוֹ 19
 his poverty —31. 7.
Paupertas eorum רִישָׁם 20
 their poverty —10. 15.

רוח 1765

Emaciare.

- Emaciavit רוּחַ* 1
 he will famish *Zeph.* 2. 11.
 NIPH. *Emaciabitur יִרְחַה* 2
 shall wax lean *Isai.* 17. 4.
*Macilenta רוּחַ ** 3
 lean *Numb.* 13. 20. *Ezek.* 34.
 20.
*Macies רוּי ** 4
 leanness *Isai.* 24. 16, 16.
*Macies רוּיוֹן ** 5
 leanness *Psal.* 106. 15. *Isai.* 10.
 16. ¶ the prince ¶ *Prov.* 14. 28.
 ¶ the scant measure † the mea-
 sure of leanness *Mic.* 6. 10.

רוח 1766

Lugens. A Banquet, par-
 ticularly, an Entertainment made
 for Friends, who came to com-
 fort such as had lost a dear Re-
 lation. See Root 836. Signif. I.

- Lugentis מְרוּחַ ** 1
 of mourning [of the funeral-
 banquet] *Jer.* 16. 5.
*Luctus מְרוּחַ ** 2
 the banquet *Amos.* 6. 7.

¶ This belongs rather to the Root רוץ

רום 1767

Annuere, innuere.

Innuunt יִרְמוּן
 do—wink at *Job* 15. 12. [and
 why are thine eyes fowre and
 cloudy. *Schultens.*]

רון 1768

Dominator. Weighers of
 Counsel, who deliberate upon
 weighty and important Affairs;
 Princes. *Schultens.*

*Dominatores * רוֹנִים* 1
 O ye princes *Judg.* 5. 3. the
 princes *Isai.* 40. 23.

Et dominatores וְרוֹנִים 2
 and the rulers *Psal.* 2. 2. ¶ and
 princes *Prov.* 8. 15. *Hab.* 1.
 10.

Et dominatorum וְלִרְוֹנִים 3
 nor for princes *Prov.* 31. 4.

רחב 1769

Hath two Significations.

I. *Latum, dilatari.* To
 be large, wide, spacious, exten-
 sive. I. The Heart is enlarged
 in Joy, N° 2. —in Trouble,
 N° 11. —in Desire, *Hab.* 2. 5.
 —in Pride, N° 22, 23. —in
 Wisdom, 1 *Kings* 4. 29. II.
 The Mouth is enlarged, when
 one can answer copiously and
 sufficiently unkind Reflections,
 N° 1. To open the Mouth wide
 in petitioning, N° 14. —in re-
 viling and flandering, N° 20. —
 in scorn and mockery, N° 19.
 III. Being enlarged is oppos'd to
 being in straits, N° 8. In the
 same sense the Foot is set in a
 large Place, *Psal.* 31. 8. —118. 5.

- Dilatatur רָחַב* 1
 is enlarged 1 *Sam.* 2. 1.
Et dilatabitur וְרָחַב 2
 and be enlarged *Isai.* 60. 5. [See
 Root 1754: 1.]
Et dilatabatur וְרָחַבָּה 3
 And there was an enlarging
Ezek. 41. 7.
 NIPH. *Latum נִרְחַב* 4
 large *Isai.* 30. 23.

HIPH.

HIPH. *Dilatavit* הרחיב 5
hath made room *Gen.* 26. 22.
¶ enlargeth *Hab.* 2. 5.
Latum fecit הרחיב 6
he hath made—large *Isai.* 30.
33.
Dilatat הרחיב 7
hath enlarged —5. 14.
Latum fecisti הרחיב 8
thou hast enlarged *Psal.* 4. 1.
Dilatasti הרחיב 9
thou hast enlarged *Isai.* 57. 8.
Et dilatabo והרחבתי 10
and enlarge *Exod.* 34. 24.
Latum faciunt הרחיבו 11
are enlarged *Psal.* 25. 17.
Dilatans מרחיב 12
he that enlargeth *Deut.* 33. 20.
Dilatare הרחיב 13
they might enlarge *Amos* 1. 13.
Dilata הרחיב 14
open—wide *Psal.* 81. 10.
Dilata הרחיב 15
Enlarge *Isai.* 54. 2.
Dilata הרחיב 16
enlarge *Mic.* 1. 16.
Dilatabis תרחיב 17
Thou hast enlarged 2 *Sam.* 22.
37. *Psal.* 18. 36. ¶ thou shalt
enlarge —119. 32.
Dilatabit ורחיב 18
shall enlarge *Deut.* 12. 20. en-
large —19. 8. ¶ maketh room
† enlargeth *Prov.* 18. 16.
Dilatatis תרחיבו 19
make ye—wide *Isai.* 57. 4.
Et dilatarunt ורחיבו 20
yea; they opened—wide *Psal.*
35. 21.
Latus, amplus רחב 21
wide *Job* 30. 14.
Amplus רחב 22
proud *Prov.* 28. 25.
Et latus ורחב 23
and—proud *Psal.* 101. 5. *Prov.*
21. 4. ¶ and wide *Psal.* 104.
25.
Lati רחבי 24
broad † broad of hands or sides
Isai. 33. 21.
Latum רחבה 25
broad [extensive in Excellence]
Psal. 119. 96.
Et lata ורחבה 26
and—large *Exod.* 3. 8. *Neb.*
4. 19. ¶ and broader *Job* 11. 9.
Lata הרחבה 27
the broad *Neb.* 3. 8. —12. 38.
Jer. 51. 58. ¶ the large *Neb.*
9. 35.
Et lata והרחבה 28
and large *Ezek.* 23. 32.
In lata terra ברחבה 29
at liberty † at large *Psal.* 119.
43.
Lata רחבת 30
large *Gen.* 34. 21. large † large

of hands or sides *Judg.* 18. 10.
Neb. 7. 4. *Isai.* 22. 18. ¶ wide
† large of hands 1 *Chr.* 4. 40.
Latitudo רחב * 31
a broad place *Job* 36. 16.
Latitudines רחבי 32
the breadth —38. 18.
Rechobh nom. pr. רחב * 33
Rehob *Numb.* 13. 21.
Latitudo רחב * 34
the breadth *Exod.* 26. 16. —
36. 15, 21. the breadth of the
house 1 *Kings* 6. 3, in breadth
20. 2 *Chron.* 3. 4, 8. *Isai.* 8. 8.
Ezek. 40. 5, 11, 13, 19. —41.
1, 7. —42. 4. —43. 13. —
45. 5. in breadth —48. 8, 10.
¶ broad *Exod.* 27. 1. *Ezek.* 40.
6, 6, 7. —41. 1, 1, 12. —43.
16, 17. —45. 6. —46. 22.
¶ the thickness —41. 9, ¶ the
wideness 10.
Et latitudo ורחב 35
and the breadth *Exod.* 26. 2, 8.
And—the breadth —27. 12,
13, 18. —36. 9. 2 *Chron.* 3.
3. *Job* 37. 10. *Ezek.* 40. 21,
25, 36, 48, 49. —41. 2, 2, 3,
4, 5, 11, Also the breadth 14.
—43. 14, 14. —45. 1, 3. and
—in breadth —48. 9, 13. ¶
and largeness 1 *Kings* 4. 29. †
5. 9. ¶ and—broad *Ezek.* 40.
29, 30, 33, 42, 47. —42. 20,
Et latitudo והרחב 36
and the breadth 2.
In latitudine ברחב 37
in the breadth *Exod.* 38. 18.
¶ in the thickness *Ezek.* 42. 10.
In latitudine ברחב 38
in the breadth —48. 15.
Latitudo ejus רחבו 39
the breadth thereof, of it *Exod.*
25. 10, 23. —28. 16. —30. 2.
—37. 1, 10, 25. —38. 1. —
39. 9. 1 *Kings* 6. 2, 3. —7.
2, 6. 2 *Chron.* 4. 1. ¶ broad
—6. 13.
Et latitudo ejus ורחבו 40
and the breadth thereof —3. 8.
Ezek. 40. 20.
Latitudo ejus רחבה 41
the breadth of it, thereof *Gen.*
6. 15. *Exod.* 25. 17. —37. 6.
Deut. 3. 11. 1 *Kings* 7. 27.
Zech. 2. 2 † 6. ¶ broad 1 *Kin.*
6. 6, 6, 6.
Et latitudo ejus ורחבה 42
and the breadth thereof *Zech.*
5. 2.
Et in latitudinem ולרחבה 43
ipfius
and in the breadth of it *Gen.*
13. 17.
Latitudo ipfarum רחבו 44
as long as they and as broad as
they † as the length of them, so

the breadth of them *Ezek.* 42.
11.
In latitudine במרחב * 45
in a large room *Psal.* 31. 8. ¶
in a large place —118. 5. *Hof.*
4. 16.
In latum למרחב 46
into a large place 2 *Sam.* 22.
20. *Psal.* 18. 19.
Per latitudines למרחבי 47
through the breadth *Hab.* 1. 6.

II. *Platea*. A Street, a
broad Way.
Platea רחוב * 48
the street 2 *Chron.* 32. 6. *Ezth.*
4. 6. street *Ezek.* 16. 24, 31.
Dan. 9. 25.
Platea הרחוב 49
the street *Neb.* 8. 1, 3.
In platea ברחוב 50
in the street *Gen.* 19. 2. *Judg.*
19. 20. *Job* 29. 7. *Isai.* 59. 14.
In platea הרחוב 51
in a, the street *Judg.* 19. 15,
17. *Ezra* 10. 9. through the
street *Ezth.* 6. 9, 11.
Et in platea וברחוב 52
and in the street *Neb.* 8. 16, 16.
In plateam לרחוב 53
into the—street 2 *Chr.* 29. 4.
E platea מרחוב 54
from the street 2 *Sam.* 21. 12.
Plateae ejus רחבה 55
of the street thereof *Deut.* 13.
16 † 17.
A platea ejus מרחבה 56
from her streets *Psal.* 55. 11.
Plateae רחבות 57
the, streets *Prov.* 22. 13. *Amos*
5. 16.
Et plateae ורחבות 58
And the streets *Zech.* 8. 5.
Plateas הרחבות 59
the streets *Prov.* 26. 13.
In plateis ברחבות 60
in the streets *Prov.* 1. 20. —5.
16. —7. 12. *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.
In plateis ברחבות 61
in the streets *Lam.* 2. 11, 12.
Zech. 8. 4.
Et in plateis וברחבות 62
and in the broad ways *Cant.*
3. 2.
E plateis מרחבות 63
from the streets *Jer.* 9. 21 †
20.
In plateis nos- ברחבותינו 64
tris
in our streets *Psal.* 144. 14.
Lam. 4. 18.
In plateis ejus ברחבותיה 65
in the broad places thereof *Jer.*
5. 1. ¶ in her streets —46. 26.
—50. 30. in the streets thereof
Zech. 8. 5.

Et

Et in plateis ejus וּבִרְחֵבֹתֶיהָ 66
and in their streets *Isai.* 15. 3.
and in the streets thereof *Jer.*
48. 38.

לחל 1770

Ovis. A Sheep. *Boch.*

Et sicut ovis וְכִרְחֵל *
and as a Sheep *Isai.* 53. 7.
Oves רְחֵלִים
ews *Gen* 32. 14 + 15.
Ovium הֲרָחִילִים
of sheep *Cant.* 6. 6.
Oves tuae רְחֵלֶיךָ
thy ewes *Gen.* 31. 38.

רחם 1771

Hath three Significations.

I. *Diligere, misereri.*
The Womb, the Bowels, the
Seat or Origin of the tenderest
Feelings and Affections, [Signif.
II.] Hence, tenderest Love,
Affection, Pity, Compassion.
[Signif. I.]

Diligam te אֶרְחֶמְךָ 1
I will love thee *Psal* 18. 1.

Pit. *Miseretur* רָחַם 2
pitieth —103. 13.

Et miserebitur וְרָחַם 3
that he may have mercy *Jer.*
42. 12. ¶ yet will he have com-
passion *Lam.* 3. 32.

Et misereatur tui וְרָחֶמְךָ 4
and have compassion upon thee
Deut. 13. 17 + 18.

Idem וְרָחֶמְךָ 5
and have compassion upon thee
—30. 3.

Et miserebor וְרָחַמְתִּי 6
and will shew mercy *Exod.* 33.
19. and have mercy *Ezek.* 39.
25. *Hof.* 2. 23 + 25.

Misertus sum tui רָחַמְתִּיךָ 7
will I have mercy on thee *Isai.*
54. 8. have I had mercy on thee
—60. 10.

Misertus sum ip- forum רָחַמְתִּים 8
I have mercy upon them *Zech.*
10. 6.

Et miserebor וְרָחַמְתִּים 9
eorum
and have compassion on them
Jer. 12. 15. ¶ and have mercy
on them —33. 26.

Et misereantur וְרָחֲמוּם 10
eorum

that they may have compassion
on them 1 *Kings* 8. 50.

Miserans, misericors מְרַחֵם 11
merciful *Psal.* 116. 5.

Miseratur tuus מְרַחֲמֶךָ 12
that hath mercy on thee *Isai.*
54. 10.

Miseratur eorum מְרַחֲמֵם 13
he that hath mercy on them —
49. 10.

Miserendo רָחַם 14
I will surely have mercy + in
having mercy *I will have mercy*
Jer. 31. 20. ¶ mercy *Hab.*
3. 2.

Juxta misereri כְּרָחַם 15
as—pitieth *Psal.* 103. 13.

Ad miserendum לְרָחֶמְכֶם 16
vestri
that he may have mercy upon
you *Isai.* 30. 18.

A miserendo מִרָחַם 17
that she should not have com-
passion —49. 15.

Miserebor אֶרְחַם 18
I will shew mercy *Exod.* 33. 19.
I will—have mercy *Jer.* 13. 14.
—30. 18. *Hof.* 1. 6. —2. 4
+ 6.

Miserebor ejus אֶרְחַמֶּנּוּ 19
I will—have mercy upon him
Jer. 31. 20.

Misereberis תִּרְחַם 20
Thou shalt—have mercy *Psal.*
102. 13. wilt thou—have mer-
cy *Zech.* 1. 12.

Miserebitur יִרְחַם 21
shall, will have mercy *Isai.* 9.
17 + 16. —14. 1. —49. 13.
he shall —have mercy *Jer.*
21. 7.

Miserebitur nostri יִרְחַמֶּנּוּ 22
he will have compassion upon
us *Mic.* 7. 19.

Et miserebitur וְיִרְחַמֶּהוּ 23
ejus
and he will have mercy upon
him *Isai.* 55. 7.

Et misertus est וְיִרְחַמֵּם 24
eorum
and had compassion on them
1 *Kings* 13. 23.

Miserebitur ejus יִרְחַמֶּנּוּ 25
will —have mercy on them
Isai. 27. 11.

Miserebuntur יִרְחֲמוּ 26
they shall have—pity *Isai.* 13.
18. ¶ have—mercy *Jer.* 6. 23.
will—shew mercy —50. 42.

Pit. *Ruchama,* רַחֲמָה 27
i.e. *misericordiam*
consecuta
ruhamah *Hof.* 1. 6, 8. —2. 1
+ 3, ¶ her that obtained mer-
cy 23 + 25.

Misericordiā affi- יִרְחַם 28
cietur

findeth mercy —14. 3 + 4.
Idem יִרְחַם 29

shall have mercy *Prov.* 28. 13.
Misericors רַחוּם * 30

merciful *Exod.* 34. 6. *Deut.* 4.
31. *Psal.* 103. 8. ¶ full of
compassion —78. 38. —86. 15.

Et misericors וְרַחוּם 31
and merciful 2 *Chron.* 30. 9.
Neb. 9. 17, 31. *Joel.* 2. 13.
Jon. 4. 2. ¶ and full of com-
passion *Psal.* 111. 4. —112. 4.
—145. 8.

Misericordiae רַחֲמִים 32
mercy *Gen.* 43. 14. *Deut.* 13.
17. *Isai.* 47. 6. *Jer.* 42. 12.

Et misericordiis וְרַחֲמִים 33
and tender mercies *Psal.* 103.
4. ¶ and compassions *Zech.* 7. 9.

Misericordias הֲרָחֲמִים 34
mercies *Jer.* 16. 5. *Dan.* 9. 9.

Cum misericordiis הֲרָחֲמִים 35
with mercies *Zech.* 1. 16.

Et cum miseri- וּבִרְחֲמִים 36
cord.

but with—mercies *Isai.* 54. 7.
and in mercies *Hof.* 2. 19 + 21.

In misericord. לְרַחֲמִים 37
give them compassion 1 *Kings*
8. 50. find compassion 2 *Chron.*
30. 9. ¶ mercy *Neb.* 1. 11. ¶
to be pitied *Psal.* 106. 46.

Et in misericord. וּלְרַחֲמִים 38
and tender love *Dan.* 1. 9.

Et misericord. וְרַחֲמֵי 39
but the tender mercies *Prov.*
12. 10.

Misericordiae tuae רַחֲמֶיךָ 40
thy tender mercies *Psal.* 25. 6.
—40. 11. —51. 1. —69. 16.
—79. 8. —119. 77, 156. ¶
thy—mercies *Dan.* 9. 18.

Et misericordiae וְרַחֲמֶיךָ 41
tuae
and of thy mercies *Isai.* 63.
15.

Juxta misericor- כְּרַחֲמֶיךָ 42
dias tuas

in thy—mercies *Neb.* 9. 19,
Et pro misericord. וּכְרַחֲמֶיךָ 43
tuis

and according to thy—mercies
27, Nevertheless, for thy—mer-
cies sake 31,

Juxta misericor- כְּרַחֲמֶיךָ 44
dias tuas

according to thy mercies 28.

Misericord. ejus רַחֲמָיו 45
his bowels *Gen.* 43. 30. ¶ his
mercies 2 *Sam.* 24. 14. 1 *Chron.*
21. 13. ¶ his tender mercies
Psal. 77. 9. ¶ his compassions
Lam. 3. 22. ¶ did cast off all
pity + corrupt his compassions
Amos 1. 11.

Et

Et misericord. ejus ורחמי 46
and his tender mercies *Psal.*
145. 9.

Juxta misericord. ejus כרחמי 47
according to his mercies *Isai.*
63. 7.

Misericord. ejus רחמיה 48
her bowels 1 *Kings* 3. 26.

Misericordes רחמניות * 49
pitiful *Lam.* 4. 10.

II. *Uterus; puella.* See
Signif. I.

Uterus רחם * 50
the womb *Isai.* 46. 3. *Ezek.*
20. 26. the—womb *Prov.* 30.
16.

Et uteri ורחם 51
and of the womb *Gen.* 49. 25.

Uterus רחם * 52
the wombs —20. 18. ¶ the
womb *Exod.* 13. 2. *Numb.* 8.
16. *Job* 24. 20. *Hof.* 9. 14. ¶
the matrix, —trice *Exod.* 13.
12, 15. —34. 19. *Numb.* 3.
12. —18. 15.

In utero ברחם 53
in the womb *Job* 31. 15.

A, ab, ex utero מרחם 54
out of—, from the, womb
Numb. 12. 12. *Job* 3. 11. —
10. 18. —38. 8. *Psal.* 110. 3.
Jer. 1. 5. —20. 18.

Ab utero מרחם 55
from the womb *Psal.* 22. 10.
—58. 3. *Jer.* 20. 17.

Uterum ejus רחמה 56
her womb *Gen.* 29. 31. —30.
22. 1 *Sam.* 1. 5, 6.

(fine Mappik) ורחמה 57
Et uterus ejus

and her womb *Jer.* 20. 17.

Puella רחם 58

Puella duae רחמנים
a damsel or two *Judg.* 5. 30.

III. *Nomen avis cu-
jusdam.* A Species of the
Vulture, Bochart. By the Na-
turalists 'tis called *Pernopterus*
or *Oripelargus*; by the Turks
Ach-bobba, or *White Father*.
There are several Flocks near
Kairo, which feed upon the
Carrion and Nastiness that is
thrown without the City. 'Tis
as big as a large Capon, but
very harmless and inoffensive.
Shaw's Travels, p. 388.

*Merops avis, a pie-
tate in parentes
dicta* 59

the gier-eagle *Lev.* 11. 18.
VOL. II.

Meropem הרחמה 60
the gier-eagle *Deut.* 14. 17.

רחף 1772

Commoveri, commovere
se. It importeth a violent
tremulous Motion; to flutter
over, to agitate, in order to ex-
cite what is sluggish and unac-
tive.

Commota sunt רחפו 1
shake *Jer.* 23. 9.

PIH. Movebat se מרחפת 2
moved *Gen.* 1. 2.

Movet se ירחף 3
fluttereth *Deut.* 32. 11.

רחץ 1773

Lavare, lavare se. To
wash. 'Tis applied to moral
Washing, or Purity of Heart,
and Life.

Lavit, laverit רחץ 1
he washed *Lev.* 8. 21. shall
have washed *Isai.* 4. 4. ¶ he
wash *Lev.* 22. 6.

Et lavabit ורחץ 2
and wash himself —14. 8, al-
so he shall wash 9. And—shall
wash —15. 5, 6, 7, then he
shall wash 8, 10, 11, and wash
13, 16, 21, 22, 27. therefore
shall he wash —16. 4, 24, 26,
28. ¶ and bathe himself —
17. 15. and he shall bathe
Numb. 19. 7, 19.

Et lavabis ורחצת 3
and shalt wash *Exod.* 29. 4, and
wash 17. —40. 12. 2 *Kings* 5.
10.

Lavisti te רחצת 4
thou didst wash thyself *Ezek.*
23. 40.

Et lavabis te ורחצת 5
Wash thyself therefore *Ruth* 3. 3.

Lavi רחצתי 6
I have washed *Cant.* 5. 3.

Laverunt רחצו 7
they washed 1 *Kings* 22. 38.

Et lavabunt ורחצו 8
For—shall wash *Exod.* 30. 19,
So they shall wash 21. And—
washed —40. 31. ¶ they shall
—bathe *Lev.* 15. 18.

Lavantem se רחצת 9
washing herself 2 *Sam.* 11. 2.

Lavantes se רחצות 10
washed *Cant.* 5. 12.

4 F.

In lavando ברחץ 11
When I washed *Job* 29. 6.

Ad lavandum לרחץ 12
to wash *Gen.* 24. 32. *Exod.* 2.
5. 1 *Sam.* 25. 41.

Ad lavandum לרחצה 13
to wash *Exod.* 30. 18. —40.
30. 2 *Chron.* 4. 6, 6.

Lava te רחץ 14
Wash 2 *Kings* 5. 13.

Et lava ורחץ 15
and wash 2 *Sam.* 11. 8.

Lavate vos רחצו 16
Wash ye *Isai.* 1. 16.

Et lavate ורחצו 17
and wash *Gen.* 18. 4. —19. 2.

Lavabo me ארחץ 18
may I—wash 2 *Kings* 5. 12.

I will wash *Psal.* 26. 6.

Et lavi וארחץ 19
and washed —73. 13.

Et lavi te וארחצך 20
Then I washed thee *Ezek.*
16. 9.

Lavabit ירחץ 21
shall he wash *Lev.* 1. 9, 13.
Deut. 23. 11. *Psal.* 58. 10.

Lavabit ירחץ 22
bathe *Lev.* 17. 16.

Et lavit וירחץ 23
And he washed *Gen.* 43. 31.

and washed *Lev.* 8. 6. 2 *Sam.*
12. 20. And he did wash *Lev.*
9. 14.

Lavabunt ירחצו 24
they shall wash *Exod.* 30. 20.
Deut. 21. 6.

Lavabunt ירחצו 25
they washed *Exod.* 40. 32.

Et lavarunt וירחצו 26
and they washed *Gen.* 43. 24.
Judg. 19. 21.

PIH. Ablata fuit רחץ 27
is—washed *Prov.* 30. 12.

Lota fuisti רחצת 28
waist thou washed *Ezek.* 16. 4.

HITH. Laverio התרחצתי 29
me

I wash *Job* 9. 30.

Lotionis meae רחצי * 30
my wash pot † the pot of my
washing *Psal.* 60. 8. —108. 9.

Lavacro הרחצה * 31
the washing *Cant.* 4. 2. —6. 6.

רחף 1774

*Longe, longinquum esse
vel abesse, longe recedere,
distare, elongare se.* To
be far off, or at a great Distance.
To stand off, to be afar, with re-
spect to Succour or Assistance,
is not to assist or succour at all.
To

To be far off, or at a great Distance, in Time, either past or to come, 2 Sam. 7. 19. 2 Kings 19. 25. To be far from God, is to be regardless of him, or disaffected to him. One Thing is far off above another in Value, Prov. 31. 10. What is difficult to come at is far off, Deut. 30. 11. Mic. 7. 11. [shall the decree be removed out of the Way, so as to be no Obstacle to the Building.] Psal. 138. 6. [he knoweth afar off, he regardeth with Disgust and Aversion, as we do those whom we care not to come near to.] The Gentiles were afar off, as they did not enjoy the Privileges of the Israelites, God's peculiar People, Isai. 33. 13. —57. 19. See Explication of Root 1707.

Procul abest רחק 1
is—far Isai. 59. 9. is far Lam. 1. 16.

Longe abest רחקה 2
is far Job 21. 16. —22. 18. is far off Isai. 59. 11.

Longe recedunt רחקו 3
they flee far Job 30. 10. ¶ do —go far Prov. 19. 7. ¶ they are gone far Jer. 2. 5. ¶ are gone away far Ezek. 44. 10.

Longe recedunt רחקו 4
they are far Psal. 119. 150.

Et procul recefferunt ורחקו 5
and—shall be far away Isai. 49. 19.

Juxta longe abesse כרחק 6
As far as—is Psal. 103. 12.

Longe recedendi לרחק 7
to refrain † to be far Eccles. 3. 5.

Ad longe recedendum לרחקה 8
that I should go far off Ezek. 8. 6.

Procul esto רחקי 9
thou shalt be far Isai. 54. 14.

Longe abeste רחקי 10
Get ye far of Ezek. 11. 15.

Longe absis תרחק 11
Be—far Psal. 22. 11. —35. 22. —38. 21. —71. 12.

Procul abesto תרחק 12
Keep thee far Exod. 23. 7. ¶ be—thou far Psal. 22. 19.

Procul aberit ירחק 13
be too far Deut. 12. 21. —14. 24. shall be far Prov. 22. 5. shall —be far removed 7. 11.

Longinqua est תרחק 14
it shall —be far off Isai. 46. 13.

Et procul fuit ותרחק 15
so let it be far Psal. 109. 17.

Procul absunt ירחקו 16
are far Job 5. 4.

PIH. Procul amovit רחק 17
have removed—far Isai. 29. 13.

Et procul amovebit ורחק 18
And—have removed—far away —6. 12.

Procul amovisti רחקת 19
thou hadst removed—far —26. 15.

Longe amovebunt ירחקו 20
let them put away—far Ezek. 43. 9.

HIPH. Procul amovit, abegit: elongavit, prolong. הרחק 21
He hath put—far Job 19. 13.

¶ far hath he removed Psal. 103. 12. ¶ to remove—far Jer. 27. 10.

Procul amovisti הרחקת 22
Thou hast put away—far Psal. 88. 8, hast thou put far 18.

Procul abegi eos הרחקתים 23
I have cast them far off Ezek. 11. 16.

Longe abscefferunt הרחקו 24
far off Gen. 44. 4. ¶ when they were a good way Judg. 18. 22.

Procul abscedendo הרחק 25
a good way off Gen. 21. 16. afar off Exod. 53. 7. far Josh. 3. 16. ¶ you shall not go very far away † in going far you shall not go far away Exod. 8. 28 † 24.

Longe abigere eos הרחקם 26
ye might remove them far Joel 3 † 4. 6.

Longe remove הרחק 27
put far Prov. 4. 24. ¶ Remove —far —5. 8. Remove far —30. 8.

Idem הרחק 28
Withdraw—far Job 13. 21.

Procul amove eam הרחיקהו 29
put it far away —11. 14.

Elongabo ארחיק 30
would I wander far off † would I go afar off by wandering Psal. 55. 7. ¶ I will remove far off Joel 2. 20.

Procul amovebis תרחיק 31
thou shalt put away Job 22. 23.

Procul amovebit ירחיקנה 32
eam shall drive it far Prov. 22. 15.

Longe abeatis תרחיקו 33
you shall—go—far away Exod. 8. 28. go—very far Josh. 8. 4.

Longinquus, longinquum: longe, procul רחוק * 34
a space —3. 4. ¶ far Psal. 22. 1. —119. 155. Prov. 15. 29.

far off —27. 10. Eccles. 7. 24.

Joel 3 † 4. 8. afar off Mic. 4. 3.

Et longinquus ורחק 35
for—far Prov. 31. 10. and far Jer. 12. 2.

Longinquus הרחק 36
He that is far off Ezek. 6. 12.

In longinquo ברחוק 37
afar off Psal. 10. 1.

Longinquo לרחוק 38
to him that is far off Isai. 57. 19.

E longinquo מרחק חוק 39
afar off Gen. 22. 4. —37. 18.

Exod. 2. 4. —20. 18, 21. —24. 1. 1 Sam. 26. 13. 2 Kin. 2. 7. Neb. 12. 43. Job 2. 12. —36. 25. Psal. 38. 11. —139. 2. Isai. 23. 7. —59. 14. Jer. 23. 23. —46. 27. —51. 50.

¶ from far Deut. 28. 49. Isai. 5. 26. —22. 3. —43. 6. —49. 1, 12. —60. 4, 9. Jer. 30. 10. Hab. 1. 8. ¶ long † far Prov. 7. 19. ¶ long ago Isai. 22. 11. ¶ of old —25. 1. Jer. 31. 3. ¶ far off † unto afar off Isai. 57. 9.

Et è longinquo ומרחוק 40
and—afar off Job 39. 25.

A longinquo למרחוק 41
for a great while to come 2 Sam. 7. 19. 1 Chron. 17. 17. ¶ long ago 2 Kings 19. 25. Isai. 37. 26. ¶ far abroad † unto afar off 2 Chron. 26. 15. ¶ afar off Ezra 3. 13. Job 39. 29. ¶ from afar —36. 3.

Longinqui רחוקים רחוקים 42
very far Josh. 9. 22. far Neb. 4. 19 † 13. ¶ rechokim Psal. 65. title. ¶ that are afar off —65. 5. Isai. 33. 13.

Et longinqui ורחוקים 43
and they were far Judg. 18. 7. ¶ And they that are far off Zech. 6. 15.

Longinqui הרחוקים חוק 44
far off Deut. 13. 7 † 8. that are far Isai. 46. 12. afar off —66. 19.

Et longinqui ורחוקים ורחוקים 45
and far Esth. 9. 20. far and Jer. 25. 26. ¶ and that are far off Dan. 9. 7.

Longinqua רחקה רחוקה * 46
qua, um, afar off Numb. 9. 10. far off Deut. 30. 11. 2 Chron. 6. 36. ¶ far Deut. 29. 22 † 21. Josh. 9. 6, 9. Judg. 18. 28. 1 Kings 8. 41, 46. 2 Kings 20. 14. 2 Chron. 6. 32. Eccles. 7. 23. Isai. 39. 3.

Longinqua רחוקות 47
far off Ezek. 12. 27.

Longinuae רַחֲקוֹת 48
far off *Deut.* 20. 15. far *Jer.*
48. 24.

Et longinqua וְרַחֲקוֹת 49
and those that be far *Ezek.*
22. 5.

Longinqui tui רַחֲקֶיךָ 50
they that are far from thee *Psal.*
73. 27.

Longinquitas מִרְחָק 51
far *Prov.* 25. 25. *Isai.* 13. 5.
—46. 11. *Jer.* 6. 20.

Longinquitatis הַמִּרְחָק 52
that was far off 2 *Sam.* 15. 17.
¶ far *Jer.* 4. 16.

E longinquo מִמְּרָחֵק 53
afar off *Psal.* 138. 6. far off
Isai. 17. 13. *Jer.* 31. 10. ¶
from afar, far *Prov.* 31. 14.
Isai. 10. 3. —30. 27. *Jer.* 5.
15. *Ezek.* 23. 40.

Longinqua מִרְחָקִים 54
that is very far off *Isai.* 33. 17.
¶ them that dwell in a far *Jer.*
8. 19.

Et in longin- וּבִמְרָחִיקִים 55
quis
and—in far countries *Zech.*
10. 9.

Longinquitatis מִרְחָקִי 56
of far *Isai.* 8. 9.

רחש 1775

Hath two Significations.

I. *Excogitare.* A Fry-
ing Pan, or some Vessel, in
which the Meat-offering was
cooked or prepared, [Signif. II.]
Hence, *figuratively*, to cook or
dress a Subject in the Thoughts
as a Meat-offering to God. [Sig-
nif. I.]

Excogitat רַחֲשׁ 1
is inditing [cooking] *Psal.* 45. 1.

II. *Nomen, vasis alicujus.*

Cacabus מִרְחָשֶׁת * 2
in the frying-pan *Lev.* 2. 7.

In cacabo בִּמְרָחֶשֶׁת 3
in the frying-pan 7. 9.

רטט 1776

Tremor, horror. Trem-
bling, Horror.

Et horror וְרַטֵּט *
and fear *Jer.* 49. 24.

רטב 1777

Madere, humidum esse.
To be wet or thoroughly soaked
with Rain. To be full of Juice
or Sap, as young flourishing
Trees.

Succosum * רִטֵּב 1
green *Job* 8. 16.

Madent יִרְטְבוּ 2
they are wet —24. 8.

רטש 1778

Allidere, collidere. To
dash, tear or rend in Pieces.

PIH. *Allides* תִּרְטֹשׁ 1
wilt dash 2 *Kings* 8. 12.

Allident תִּרְטֹשְׁנָה 2
shall dash—to pieces *Isai.* 13. 18.

PYH. *Collidetur* תִּרְטֹשָׁה 3
was dashed in pieces *Hof.* 10. 14.

Allidentur יִרְטֹשׁוּ 4
shall be dashed to pieces *Isai.*
13. 16. were dashed in pieces
Nab. 3. 10.

Idem יִרְטֹשׁוּ 5
shall be dashed in Pieces *Hof.*
13. 16. + 14. 1.

ריח 1779

Hath two Significations.

I. *Odorari.* To smell;
to smell with Pleasure; to be
pleased with, to accept. A Sa-
vour, Smell or Flavor. *God*
smelled a sweet Savour, when he
accepted the Sacrifice or Offer-
ing, or rather the sincere Devot-
ion of the Offerer, *Exod.* 5.
21. [made our savour to be ab-
horred, made us to stink, to be
odious, *Gen.* 34. 30.]

HIPH. *Ad odo-* לְהִרִיחַ 1
randum
to smell *Exod.* 30. 38.

Et odorari ejus וְהִרִיחוֹ 2
And shall make him of quick
understanding *Isai.* 11. 3.

In odorari eum בְּהִרִיחוֹ 3
when it toucheth + smelleth
Judg. 16. 9.

Odorabor אֶרִיחַ 4
I will—smell *Lev.* 26. 31. *Amos*
5. 21.

Odorabitur יִרִיחַ 5
he smelleth *Job* 39. 25.

Odoretur יִרַח 6
let him accept + smell 1 *Sam.*
26. 19.

Et odoratus est וְיִרַח 7
And—smelled *Gen.* 8. 21. —
27. 27.

Odorantur יִרְיָחוּ 8
smell *Deut.* 4. 28.

Odorantur יִרְיָחוּ 9
they smell *Psal.* 115. 6.

Odor, odoratus * רִיחַ 10
a—favour *Gen.* 8. 21. *Exod.*
29. 18. *Lev.* 1. 9, 13, 17. —2.
2, 9. —3. 5. —6. 15, 21 + 8,
14. —23. 13, favour 18. *Num.*
15. 3, 7, 10, 13, 14. —28. 2,
8, 13, 24. —29. 8, 13, 36.
Ezek. 6. 13. —20. 28. ¶ the,
a smell *Gen.* 27. 27, 27. *Cant.*
2. 13. —7. 13 + 14.

Et odor וְרִיחַ 11
and the smell —4. 10, 11. —
7. 8 + 9. and—smell *Hof.* 14.
6 + 7. nor the smell *Dan.* 3.
27.

In odorem בְּרִיחַ 12
the favour *Lev.* 26. 31. favour
Ezek. 20. 41.

Sicut odor כְּרִיחַ 13
as, like the smell *Gen.* 27. 27.
Cant. 4. 11.

In odorem לְרִיחַ 14
for a—favour *Exod.* 29. 25,
41. *Lev.* 2. 12. —3. 16. —4.
31. —8. 21, 28. —17. 6.
Numb. 15. 24. —18. 17. —28.
6, 27. —29. 2, 6. Because of
the favour *Cant.* 1. 3. *Ezek.*
16. 19.

Ab odore מִרִיחַ 15
through the scent + smell, [i. e.
the soft and gentle Touch, or
Approach. See N^o. 3.] *Job* 14. 9.

Odorem nostrum רִיחֵנוּ 16
our favour *Exod.* 5. 21.

Odorem suum רִיחוֹ 17
the smell thereof *Cant.* 1. 12.

Et odor ejus וְרִיחוֹ 18
and his scent *Jer.* 48. 11.

II. *Molae.* Millstones.
Anciently every Family did grind
its own Corn, having two Stones
for that Purpose; the uppermost
of which was turned round by
a small Handle, [or Crank,
fixed in the Centre of the Stone.]
This was the Women's Work;
and when the Stone was large,
or Expedition required, two
Women were employed, sitting
opposite to each other with the
Millstones betwixt them. *Shaw's*
Travels, p. 296. The Connec-
tion with the Root is uncertain.

Molae

Molae * 19
nether-millstone *Deut.* 24. 6.
¶ the millstones *Isai.* 47. 2.
Jer. 25. 10.

Molae * 20
the mill *Exod.* 11. 5.

In molis * 21
in mills *Numb.* 11. 8.

ריק 1780

Hath three Significations:

I. Evacuare. To empty; to be emptied; Hence, (1.) To be poor, *Gen.* 31. 42. *Jud.* 9. 4. —11. 3. *Ruth* 1. 21. Not having some Present, *Exod.* 23. 15. *Ruth* 3. 17. Empty of Flesh, lean, *Gen.* 41. 19. To be emptied, quite stripped of all his Possessions, *Neb.* 5. 13. (2.) Vain, idle Men, without Business, *Prov.* 12. 11. (3.) To be empty, vain, insignificant, to no Purpose, *Deut.* 32. 47. *Psal.* 2. 1. —73. 13. 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. [*the sword of Saul returned not empty*, without doing Execution. So *Isai.* 55. 11.] (4.) To be causeless, or without any Reason, *Psal.* 7. 4. (5.) Vain, sorry Fellows, empty of all good Qualities, 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. (6.) To evacuate, to draw out a Sword or Spear, *Lev.* 26. 33. *Psal.* 35. 3. To draw out Men, *Gen.* 14. 14. [*he armed, emptied, drew out all, his trained servants.*] To cast out, *Psal.* 18. 42. [Signif. II.] To pour out plentifully, to empty out, *Cant.* 1. 3. *Mal.* 3. 10.

HIPH. *Et evacuabo, evaginabo*
and will draw out *Lev.* 26. 33.
¶ and pour—out *Mal.* 3. 10.

Et exferent * 2
and they shall draw *Ezek.* 28. 7. —30. 11.

Evacuantes erant * 3
as they emptied *Gen.* 42. 35.

Idem * 4
which—empty *Zech.* 4. 12.

Evacuando * 5
to make empty *Isai.* 32. 6.

Et exfere * 6
Draw out also *Psal.* 35. 3.

Exferam * 7
I will draw, out *Exod.* 15. 9.
Ezek. 5. 2, 12. —12. 14.

Evacuabit * 8
shall they empty *Hab.* 1. 17.

Evacuabunt * 9
they empty *Ecclef.* 11. 3. shall
empty *Jer.* 48. 12.

HOPH. *Evacuatum* * 10
est

hath—been emptied 11.

Evacuatur * 11
poured forth *Cant.* 1. 3.

Vacuus * 12
empty *Gen.* 37. 24. ¶ vain
Deut. 32. 47.

Inanitas, inane, frustra * 13

a vain thing *Psal.* 2. 1. ¶ va-

nity —4. 2. *Hab.* 2. 13. ¶ in

vain *Psal.* 73. 13. ¶ empty
Jer. 51. 34, ¶ vain 58.

Et vacuus * 14
and emptied *Neb.* 5. 13.

Et inaniter * 15
and to no purpose *Isai.* 30. 7.

Frustra * 16
in vain *Lev.* 26. 16, 20. *Isai.* 65. 23.

Frustra * 17
in vain *Job* 39. 16. *Isai.* 49. 4.

Vacui, inanes * 18
ריקים

empty *Judg.* 7. 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 3. ¶ vain *Judg.* 9. 4. —11. 3.

2 *Chron.* 13. 7. *Prov.* 12. 11. —28. 19.

Inanium, vaniffi- * 19
morum

of the vain fellows 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.

Vacuum * 20
empty *Ezek.* 24. 11.

Et vacua * 21
and—empty *Isai.* 29. 8.

Et vacuae * 22
and lean—*Gen.* 41. 19,

Vacuae * 23
the lean 20,

Vacuae * 24
thin 27, empty 27.

Immerito, inani- * 25
ter, vacue

empty *Gen.* 31. 42. *Exod.* 3. 21. —23. 15. —34. 20. *Deut.* 15. 13. —16. 16. *Ruth* 3. 17.

1 *Sam.* 6. 3. 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Job* 22. 9. *Jer.* 14. 3. ¶ without

cause *Psal.* 7. 4. —25. 3. ¶ void
Isai. 55. 11. ¶ in vain *Jer.* 50. 9.

Et vacue * 26
and—empty *Ruth* 1. 21.

II. Evaginare, exferere.

Et exferam * 27
and will draw out *Lev.* 26. 23.

Et exferent * 28
and they shall draw *Ezek.* 28. 7. —30. 11.

Et exfere * 29
Draw out also *Psal.* 35. 3.

Exferam * 30
I will draw *Exod.* 15. 9. *Ezek.* 5. 2, 12. —12. 14.

Et evaginare fecit, armavit * 31

And—he armed + drew out
Gen. 14. 14.

III. Sordidum habere.

See Signif. I.

HIPH. *Sordidos* * 32
habebo eos

I did cast them out *Psal.* 18. 42.

ריר 1781

Salivare. To trickle down as Matter from a Sore, or as Slaver from the Mouth. Slaver. *Job* 6. 6. [*is there any taste in the white of an egg? + is there any taste, or good Sense, in the slaver, insipid Talk, of dreaming, i. e. of dreaming, unthinking Persons. See Root 589: 32.*]

Salivavit * 1
run *Lev.* 15. 3.

In saliva, albumine * 2
in the white *Job* 6. 6.

Salivam suam * 3
his spittle 1 *Sam.* 21. 13 + 14.

רכך 1782

Molliri, mollescere, molle esse. To be tender and soft, not able to bear or resist rough or violent Usage. The Heart is tender, when the Spirits and Courage fail. Tender, or the Object of the tenderest Care, *Prov.* 4. 3. What is very soft, smooth, gentle, *Prov.* 15. 1. —25. 15.

Mollitus est * 1
was tender 2 *Kin.* 22. 19. 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.

Mollia sunt * 2
were softer *Psal.* 55. 21.

Mollefcit * 3
let—faint + tender *Deut.* 20. 3.

be faint *Isai.* 7. 4. faint *Jer.* 51. 46.

PYH. *Emollitur* * 4
mollified *Isai.* 1. 6.

HIPH. *Emollit* * 5
maketh—soft *Job* 23. 16.

Mollis

Mollis, tener * רך 6
tender *Gen.* 18: 7. *Prov.* 4. 3.
¶ weak + tender 2 *Sam.* 3. 39.
¶ soft *Prov.* 15. 1. ¶ a tender
one *Ezek.* 17. 22.
Et tener ורך 7
and tender 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. —
29. 1.
Et mollis ורך 8
and faint—*Deut.* 20. 8. ¶ and
tender—2 *Chron.* 13. 7.
Mollis הרך 9
tender *Deut.* 28. 54.
Teneri רכים 10
tender [effeminate] *Gen.* 33. 13.
Mollis, tenera רכה 11
soft *Prov.* 25. 15. ¶ tender *Isai.*
47. 1.
Mollis הרכה 12
tender *Deut.* 28. 56.
Teneri, mollia רכות 13
tender-eyed *Gen.* 29. 17. ¶ soft
Job 41. 3. + 40. 27.
Et prae mollitie * ומרך 14
and [for] tenderness *Deut.* 28. 56.
Mollities * מרך 15
a faintness *Lev.* 26. 36.

רכב 1783

Equitare. To ride on
Horseback, or in a Chariot, *Jer.*
22. 4. The upper Part of a
Thing in Motion is considered
as riding. Hence, the *Upper-*
millstone, or Rider, N° 42 A, 45.
—the Covering or Tilting of a
Chariot, *Cant.* 3. 10. To ride
is a Mark of Power and Dignity,
Hof. 10. 11. *Psal.* 45. 4. [ride,
exercise thy Dominion and Pow-
er, prosperously.] God made the
Israelites to ride on the high Places
of the earth, when he brought
them in a triumphant Manner to
possess a noble Country, where
they lived in high Life, and in
great Honour, *Deut.* 32. 13.
But God caused Men to ride up-
on their heads, when they were
reduced to a State of vile Servi-
tude, *Psal.* 66. 12. To ride
upon the Wind (*Job* 30. 22.)
is to be tossed about in it like a
Straw; meaning, that he was
violently shaken with his Afflic-
tions. God rideth in supreme
Majesty upon the Clouds, upon a
Cherub, the most perfect and pow-
erful of superior Beings: his Cha-
riots are thousands of Angels,
Psal. 68. 17, on which he rode
for the Salvation of his People,
Hab. 3. 8. He rideth, sitteth as
VOL. II.

supreme Sovereign, on the bea-
vens: but upon Earth, his Chariot
was the Cherubim in the Temple,
1 *Chron.* 28. 18.

Equitavit רכב 1
rideth *Ezra.* 6. 8.
Equitasti רכבת 2
thou hast ridden *Numb.* 22.
30.
Equitarunt רכבו 3
rode 1 *Sam.* 30. 17.
Equitans erat est רכב 4
riding *Numb.* 22. 22. *Zech.* 1. 8.
rideth *Deut.* 33. 26. *Isai.* 19. 1.
rode 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. *Neb.* 2. 12.
¶ on horse-back + riding on a
horse 2 *Kings* 9. 18, 19.
Et equitans ורכב 5
neither—he that rideth *Amos* 2.
15. ¶ and riding *Zech.* 9. 9.
Equitanti לרכב 6
him that rideth *Psal.* 68. 4. To
him that rideth 33.
Eques ejus רכבו 7
his rider *Gen.* 49. 17.
Et eques ejus ורכבו 8
and his rider *Exod.* 15. 1, 21.
Zech. 12. 4.
Et ad equitem ejus ולרכבו 9
and his rider *Job* 39. 18.
Equitans erat, infi- רכבת 10
debat
she rode 1 *Sam.* 25. 20.
Equitantes לרכבים 11
that rode *Judg.* 10. 4. —12. 14.
rode 2 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶ riders —
18. 23. *Isai.* 36. 8. ¶ riding
Jer. 17. 25. —22. 4.
Equitantes לרכבי 12
that ride *Judg.* 5. 10. ¶ riders
Ezra. 8. 10. *Zech.* 10. 5. ¶ that
rode *Ezra.* 8. 14. ¶ riding *Ezek.*
23. 6, 12, 23. —38. 15.
Et sessores ejus ורכביה 13
and those that ride in them *Hag.*
2. 22,
Et equites ורכביהם 14
and their riders 22.
Ad equitandum לרכב 15
to ride on 2 *Sam.* 16. 2. ¶ riding
2 *Kings* 4. 24.
Equita רכב 16
ride *Psal.* 45. 4.
Et infidebo וארכב 17
that I may ride 2 *Sam.* 19. 26 +
27.
Equitabis תרכב 18
thou didst ride *Hab.* 3. 8.
Infidebit ירכב 19
he rideth *Lev.* 15. 9.
Et equitavit, in- וירכב 20
fedit
And he rode 2 *Sam.* 22. 11.
1 *Kings* 13. 13. And—rode —
18. 45. So—rode 2 *Kings* 9.
16. *Psal.* 18. 10.

4 G

Et infedit ותרפב 21
and rode 1 *Sam.* 25. 42.
Equitabimus נרכב 22
we will ride *Isai.* 30. 16. we
will—ride *Hof.* 14. 3 + 4.
Equitabunt ירכבו 23
they ride *Jer.* 6. 23. they shall
ride —50. 42.
Et infidebant וירכבו 24
and—gat him up + rode 2 *Sam.*
13. 30.
Et infederunt ותרפבנה 25
and they rode *Gen.* 24. 61.
Hiph. Fecisti ut תרכבת 26
equitaret
Thou hast caused—to ride *Psal.*
66. 12.
Et faciam ut ותרכבתיה 27
equites
and I will cause thee to ride
Isai. 58. 14.
Et facient ut ותרכיבוהו 28
equitet
and bring him + cause him to
ride *Ezra.* 6. 9.
Et facite ut in- ותרכבתם 29
fideat
and cause—to ride 1 *Kings* 1.
33.
Fac ut infideat, תרכב 30
imponere
Put + make to ride 2 *Kings* 13.
16.
Faciam equitare ארכיב 31
I will make—to ride *Hof.* 10.
11.
Facies ut equitem תרכיבני 32
thou causest me to ride *Job* 30.
22.
Et fecit infidere וירכב 33
And he made him to ride *Gen.*
41. 43. ¶ and he put + made
his hand to ride 2 *Kings* 13.
16.
Fecit equitare ירכבהו 34
eum
He made him ride *Deut.* 32.
13.
Et fecit equitare וירכיבוהו 35
eum
and brought him on horseback
Ezra. 6. 11.
Et fecit ut infi- וירכבם 36
derent
and set them + made them ride
Exod. 4. 20.
Et fecerunt equi- וירכבו 37
tare, imposue-
runt
And they set + made to ride
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. ¶ and caused—to
ride 1 *Kings* 1. 38, and they
have caused—to ride 44. So
they made—ride 2 *Kings* 10.
16. ¶ And—carried + made
him ride —9. 28. and they car-
ried 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.

Et

Et imposuerunt וַיִּרְכְּבוּ 38
eum כִּיב
 And—carried him † made him
 ride 2 *Kin.* 23. 30. ¶ and put him
 † made him ride 2 *Cbr.* 35. 24.
Eques רֶכֶב * 39
 an horsemen 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
Aurigae לִרְכָב 40
 to his chariot-man 2 *Cbron.* 18.
 33.
Aurigae suo לִרְכָבו 41
 unto the driver of his chariot
 1 *Kings* 22. 34.
Currus רֶכֶב 42
 chariots *Gen.* 50. 9. *Exod.* 14.
 7. 7. *Josh.* 17. 18. *Judg.* 1. 19.
 —4. 3. 13. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 2 *Sam.*
 8. 4. —10. 18. 1 *Kings* 1. 5.
 —10. 26. 26. 2 *Kings* 7. 6.
 —13. 7. 1 *Cbron.* 18. 4. 4. —
 19. 6. 7. 18. 2 *Cbr.* 1. 14. 14.
 —12. 3. The chariots *Psal.*
 68. 17. *Isai.* 22. 7. —31. 1.
Ezek. 23. 24. ¶ a millstone A
Judg. 9. 53. 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
 ¶ a, the chariot 2 *Kings* 2. 11,
 12. chariot —7. 14. —13. 14.
 second chariot 2 *Cbron.* 35. 24.
Isai. 21. 7. 7. 9. —43. 17.
Jer. 51. 21. *Zech.* 9. 10.
Et currus וַרְכָב 43
 and—chariots *Josh.* 17. 16. and
 chariots 2 *Kings* 6. 15. 17. ¶
 and chariot 1 *Kin.* 20. 25. both
 the chariot *Psal.* 76. 6.
Et currus וַרְכָב 44
 and chariots *Deut.* 20. 1. *Josh.*
 11. 4.
Et catillus וַרְכָב 45
 or the upper millstone *Deut.*
 24. 6.
Et currus וַרְכָב 46
 and chariots 1 *Kings* 20. 1.
 2 *Kings* 6. 17. and of the cha-
 riots *Ezek.* 26. 10. —39. 20.
Currus הַרְכָב 47
 the, chariots *Exod.* 14. 28.
Judg. 4. 15. 16. 2 *Sam.* 1. 6.
 for his chariots † of chariots
 1 *Kings* 9. 19. —10. 26. —
 16. 9. —20. 21. —22. 31, 32,
 33. 2 *Kings* 8. 21, 21. —10.
 2. 2 *Cbron.* 18. 30, 31, 32. —
 21. 9, 9. *Jer.* 46. 9. *Nab.* 2.
 3. 4 † 4. 5. ¶ the chariot-
 borses, cities 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. 1 *Cbr.*
 18. 4. 2 *Cbron.* 1. 14. —8. 6.
 —9. 25. ¶ of the chariot
 1 *Kin.* 22. 35, the chariot 38.
Cum curribus בְּרֶכֶב 48
 with chariots *Josh.* 24. 6. *Isai.*
 22. 6. *Dan.* 11. 40.
Idem בְּרֶכֶב 49
 in chariots *Psal.* 20. 7. *Jer.*
 17. 25. —22. 4.
Et cum curribus וּבְרֶכֶב 50
 and with chariots *Ezek.* 26. 7.

Et cum curribus וּבְרֶכֶב 51
 and in chariots *Isai.* 66. 20.
Sicut currus כְּרֶכֶב 52
 for chariot 1 *Kings* 20. 25.
Propter currus לְרֶכֶב 53
 for chariots 2 *Kings* 18. 24.
 with—chariots 2 *Cbron.* 16. 8.
Isai. 36. 9.
Curruum meorum רֶכֶבִי 54
 my chariots —27. 24.
Currus ejus רֶכֶבו 55
 his chariot *Exod.* 14. 6. 2 *Kin.*
 9. 21. ¶ his chariots *Exod.* 14.
 23. *Judg.* 4. 7, 13. —5. 28.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. 1 *Kings* 9. 22.
 2 *Cbron.* 8. 9. their chariots
Exod. 14. 26. *Jer.* 50. 37.
Et currus ejus וַרְכָבו 56
 and his rider —51. 21, 21.
In curribus ejus בְּרֶכֶבו 57
 upon, with his chariots *Exod.*
 14. 17, 18. —15. 19. ¶ in his
 chariot 2 *Kings* 9. 21, 24. —
 10. 16.
Et in curribus ejus וּבְרֶכֶבו 58
 and with his chariot 2 *Kings*
 5. 9.
Curruum ejus לְרֶכָבו 59
 of his chariots *Jer.* 47. 3.
Et curribus ejus וּלְרֶכָבו 60
 and to their chariots *Deut.* 11. 4.
Curruum ejus רֶכְבָּה 61
 her chariots *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14.
Curribus suis לְרֶכְבָּה 62
 for chariots *Ezek.* 27. 20.
Cum curribus בְּרֶכְבִּי 63
 in—chariots *Cant.* 1. 9.
Vehiculum ejus רֶכְבו * 64
 his chariot *Psal.* 104. 3.
Sella, sedile הַמְרֶכֶב * 65
 faddle *Lev.* 15. 9.
Stragula ejus מְרֶכְבו 66
 the covering of it *Cant.* 3. 10.
Ad equitatum ejus לְמְרֶכְבו 67
 for his chariots 1 *Kings* 4. 26.
 † 5. 6.
Currus מְרֶכְבָּה * 68
 chariots 2 *Sam.* 15. 1. the cha-
 riots *Hag.* 2. 22. ¶ a chariot
 1 *Kin.* 10. 29. 1 *Cbr.* 1. 17.
Et currus וּמְרֶכְבָּה 69
 and of the—chariots *Nab.* 3. 2.
Currus הַמְרֶכְבָּה 70
 chariot *Judg.* 4. 15. 1 *Kings*
 7. 33. —20. 33. 2 *Kings* 5.
 21. —9. 27. —10. 15. 1 *Cbr.*
 28. 18. that chariot 2 *Cbron.*
 35. 24. *Mic.* 1. 13.
In curru בְּמְרֶכְבָּה 71
 to, in his chariot 1 *Kings* 12.
 18. —22. 35. 2 *Cbron.* 10. 18.
 —18. 34. In the first chariot
Zech. 6. 2,
Et in curru וּבְמְרֶכְבָּה 72
 and in the—chariot. 2, 3, 3.
In curru בְּמְרֶכְבָּת 73
 in the—chariot *Gen.* 41. 43.

Curruum suum מְרֶכְבָּתו 74
 his chariot *Gen.* 46. 29. 2 *Kin.*
 5. 26. ¶ before his chariots
 1 *Sam.* 8. 11,
In curribus suis בְּמְרֶכְבָּתו 75
 for his chariots 11.
Currus מְרֶכְבוֹת * 76
 chariots *Joel* 2. 5. *Zech.* 6. 1.
Et currus וּמְרֶכְבוֹת 77
 and chariots 2 *Cbron.* 9. 25.
 and—chariots —14. 9 † 8.
Currus מְרֶכְבוֹת 78
 Chariots *Exod.* 15. 4. the cha-
 riots 2 *Kings* 23. 11. *Cant.* 6.
 12. *Isai.* 22. 18.
Currus tui מְרֶכְבְּחֶיךָ 79
 thy chariots *Mic.* 5. 10 † 9.
Hab. 3. 8.
Currus ejus מְרֶכְבְּחֵי 80
 their chariot— *Exod.* 14. 25.
 ¶ his chariots *Judg.* 5. 28.
Isai. 66. 15. *Jer.* 4. 13.
Curribus ejus לְמְרֶכְבְּחֵי 81
 of their chariots *Isai.* 2. 7.
Currus ipsor. מְרֶכְבְּתֵיהֶם 82
 their chariots *Josh.* 11. 6, 9.

רכל 1784

Hath two Significations.

I. *Negotiator* : *aroma-*
tarius. A Trader or Mer-
 chant, who buyeth Wares in
 one Place, and selleth them to
 Advantage in another.

Aromatarius רֶכֶל * 1
 the merchant *Cant.* 3. 6.
Aromatariorum רֶכְלִים 2
 of merchants *Ezek.* 17. 4.
Idem הַרְכְלִים 3
 of the spice-merchants 1 *Kings*
 10. 15. ¶ the merchants *Neb.*
 13. 20.
Et aromatario- וְהַרְכְלִים 4
rum
 and, of, the merchants — 3.
 31, 32.
Negotiatores רֶכְלִי 5
 the merchants *Ezek.* 27. 23,
Negotiatores tui רֶכְלֶיךָ 6
 thy merchants 15, 24. *Nab.* 3. 16.
Idem רֶכְלֶיךָ 7
 thy merchants *Ezek.* 27. 13,
 17, 22,
Mercatrix רֶכֶלֶת * 8
 a merchant 3,
Mercatrix tua רֶכֶלֶתְךָ 9
 thy merchant 20, thy merchants
 23.
Negotiatio tua רֶכֶלֶתְךָ * 10
 thy traffick *Ezek.* 28. 16,
 thy traffick 18.

Mercem

Mercem tuam רכלתך 11
thy merchandise —26. 12.
In mercatura tua ברכלתך 12
by thy traffick —28. 5.
Mercatu tuo במרכלתך * 13
among thy merchandise —27.
24.

II. DetraCTOR, crimi-
nator. A Tale-bearer, Slan-
derer, a Defamer; who picketh
up Stories, true or false, and re-
tails them out to the Disadvan-
tage of others.

DetraCTOR רכליל * 14
a tale-bearer *Lev.* 19. 16. *Prov.*
11. 13. —20. 19. ¶ with slan-
ders *Jer.* 6. 28. —9. 4 † 3.
¶ men that carry tales † men
of slanders *Ezek.* 22. 9.

1785 רכס

Attollere. To knot, or
to tie fast with a Knot. Hence,
Knotty, rugged, knobby Places
in a Road, *Isai.* 40. 4. Rough,
proud, untractable, vexatious
Tempers or Actions, which are
in Life, what rugged Knobs are
in a Road.

Et attollent וירכסו 1
And they shall bind *Exod.* 28.
28.

Et sustulerunt וירכסו 2
And they did bind —39. 21.

Et elata, sa- וירכסו * 3
lebrosa
and the rough places *Isai.* 40. 4.
Ab elationibus מירכסו * 4
from the pride *Psal.* 31. 20.

1786 רכש

Hath two Significations.

I. Acquirere, compa-
rare.

Comparavit רכשו 1
he had gotten in *Padan*— *Gen.*
31. 18. he had got —36. 6.
Comparaverat רכשו 2
goods which he had gotten —31.
18.

Comparaverant רכשו 3
they had gathered *Gen.* 12. 5.
Idem רכשו 4
they had gotten —46. 6.

רכש רמם

Substantia, facul- * רכוש 5
tates acquisitae
the, substance 1 *Chron.* 28. 1.
2 *Chron.* 32. 29.

Facultates רכש 6
the goods *Gen.* 14. 11.

Et facultates ורכוש 7
both, and riches 2 *Chron.* 20.
25. *Dan.* 11. 24.

Facultates הרכש 8
the goods *Gen.* 14. 16.

Facultates הרכוש 9
goods *Numb.* 16. 32. ¶ the
substance 1 *Chron.* 27. 31.
2 *Chron.* 21. 17.

Et facultates והרכש 10
and—the goods *Gen.* 14. 21.

Cum facultatib. ברכש 11
with—substance —15. 14.

Cum facultat. ברכוש 12
with goods *Ezra* 1. 6. ¶ with
—riches *Dan.* 11. 28.

Et cum facult. וברכוש 13
and with goods *Ezra* 1. 4. ¶
and with—riches *Dan.* 11. 13.

De facultatib. מרכוש 14
of the—substance 2 *Chr.* 35. 7.

Facultatib. nostris רכושינו 15
our substance *Ezra* 8. 21.

Facultatib. tuis רכושך 16
thy goods 2 *Chron.* 21. 14.

Facultates ejus רכשו 17
his goods *Gen.* 14. 12. —31. 18.

Facultatib. suis רכושו 18
his substance 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.
Ezra 10. 8.

Et facultates ejus ורכשו 19
and his goods *Gen.* 14. 16.

Facultates suas, רכושם 20
eorum

their substance —12. 5. —13.
6. ¶ their riches —36. 7. ¶
their goods —46. 6.

Et pro facult. ולרכשם 21
eorum
and for their goods *Num.* 35. 3.

II. Equi species aliqua.
A Sort of swift Horses. *Boch.*

In equis Reches * הרכש 22
on, upon mules *Esb.* 8. 10, 14.

Equis לרכש 23
to the swift beast *Mic.* 1. 13.

Et pro equis ולרכש 24
and dromedaries 1 *Kings* 4. 28.
† 5. 8.

1787 רמם

Hath two Significations.

I. Excelsum esse; ex-
tollere, efferre se. This

1788 רמם רמה

Word taketh It's Sense from
רם to raise or lift, or take up.
See Root 1760.

Excelsa sunt רמו 1
high they are *Job* 22. 12.

Attollunt se רמו 2
They are exalted —24. 24.

NIPH. Tollite vos הרמו 3
Get you up † take up your-
selves *Num.* 16. 45. † 17. 10.

Extollam me ארומם 4
will I be exalted *Isai.* 33. 10.

Extulerunt se ירמו 5
lift up *Ezek.* 10. 17.

Et extulerunt se וירמו 6
And—were lifted up 15, and
mounted up 19.

HITH. Extol- ויתמוכם [7]
let se
and he shall exalt himself *Dan.*
11. 30.

II. Verminosum fieri;
vermis. To breed Worms.
Such Worms as breed in putri-
fied Bodies.

Et verminavit וירם 8
and it bred worms *Exod.* 16. 20.

Vermis רמה * 9
with worms *Job* 7. 5. ¶ the,
a worm —24. 20. —25. 6.
Isai. 14. 11.

Et vermis ורמה 10
neither—any worm *Exod.* 16.
24. ¶ and the worms *Job* 21.
26.

Vermi לרמה 11
to the worm —17. 14.

1788 רנה

Hath two Significations.

I. Projicere, jaculari.

To hurt in a perfidious, crafty,
unexpected Way; as an Arrow
woundeth or killeth at a Dis-
tance, when the Person it striketh
is not aware. [Signif. I.] Hence,
it is transferred to any kind of
Deceit; [Signif. II.] especially
of the Tongue, *Jer.* 9. 8.
[*Their tongue is like an arrow*
shot out, it speaketh deceit.] *Psal.*
78. 57. [*a deceitful, warping,*
bow, which throweth the Arrow
awry, and so deceiveth.] *Prov.*
10. 4. [*a slack, deceitful, band,*
that deceiveth or defraudeth
the Person to whom it belong-
eth.] And so a slothful Person
may

may be one who deceiveth or defraudeth himself to his own Ruin.

Projecit רמה 1
hath he thrown [infidiously, craftily, unexpectedly,] *Exod.* 15. 3, 21.

Et jaculantium ורמה 2
and bowmen † and that cast [craftily wound or kill] *with the bow* *Jer.* 4. 29.

Jaculantes רומי 3
carrying [that craftily wound or kill with] *Psal.* 78. 9.

Ramath, projectio רמת * 4
Ramath-lehi *Judg.* 15. 17. [This Word most probably cometh from רום [1760.] and signifieth the *Lifting up* of the Jaw-bone.]

II. Fallere, decipere, defraudare.

Pin. *Decipit* רמה 5
deceiveth *Prov.* 26. 19.

Decepit me רמני 6
deceived me 2 *Sam.* 19. 26 † 27.

Decepisti me רמיתני 7
hast thou deceived me 1 *Sam.* 19. 17.

Decepisti me רמיתני 8
hast thou beguiled me *Gen.* 29. 25. ¶ hast thou deceived me 1 *Sam.* 28. 12.

Fefellerunt me רמזוני 9
they deceived me *Lam.* 1. 19.

Decepistis רמיתם 10
have ye beguiled *Josh.* 9. 22.

Ad decipiendum לרמותני 11
me

to betray me 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.

Falsitas, dolus, fraus רמיה 12
deceitfully *Job* 13. 7. *Psal.* 52. 2. *Jer.* 48. 10. ¶ deceit *Job* 27. 4. *Psal.* 101. 7. ¶ guile —32. 2. ¶ deceitful —78. 57. —120. 2. *Hof.* 7. 16. *Mic.* 6. 12. ¶ false *Psal.* 120. 3. ¶ slack *Prov.* 10. 4. ¶ the slothful —

12. 27. ¶ idle —19. 15.

Et doli, scil. manus ורמיה 13
but the slothful *Prov.* 12. 24.

Idem מרמה * 14

treachery 2 *Kings* 9. 23. ¶ de-

ceit *Job* 15. 35. —31. 5. *Psal.* 50. 19. —109. 2. *Prov.* 12. 5,

17, 20. —14. 8. —26. 24. *Isai.* 53. 9. *Jer.* 5. 27. —9. 6,

8. *Hof.* 12. 7. *Amos* 8. 5. ¶ feigned *Psal.* 17. 1. ¶ guile —

34. 13. ¶ deceitful —43. 1. —52. 4. *Prov.* 14. 25. *Mic.* 6. 11.

¶ false *Prov.* 11. 1. —20. 23.

¶ craft *Dan.* 8. 25. ¶ deceit-fully —11. 23.

Et dolus ומרמה 15
and deceitful *Psal.* 5. 6. —55. 23. ¶ and deceit —36. 3.

Zeph. 1. 9. ¶ and guile *Psal.* 55. 11.

Per dolum במרמה 16
with subtilty *Gen.* 27. 35. ¶ de-

ceitfully —34. 13. ¶ through deceit *Jer.* 9. 6 † 5.

Et dolo ובמרמה 17
and—with deceit *Hof.* 11. 12.

Ad dolum למרמה 18
deceitfully *Psal.* 24. 4.

Doli מרמות 19
deceitful —35. 20.

Et doli ומרמות 20
and deceit —10. 7. ¶ and de-

ceits —38. 12.

Per dolum בתרמה * 21
privily † craftily *Jud.* 9. 31.

Dolus תרמת * 22
the deceit *Jer.* 23. 26.

Dolus תרמית 23
deceitful *Zeph.* 3. 13.

Et dolus ותרמית 24
and the deceit *Jer.* 14. 14.

Dolose בתרמית 25
deceit —8. 5.

Dolus eorum תרמיתם 26
their deceit *Psal.* 119. 118.

Lancea.

Lanceam רמה 1
a javelin *Numb.* 25. 7. ¶ spear

2 *Chron.* 25. 5.

Et lanceam ורמה 2
or, and spear *Judg.* 5. 8.

1 *Chron.* 12. 24. ¶ and spears 2 *Chron.* 14. 8 † 7.

Et cum lancea ובמרמה 3
and the spears *Ezek.* 39. 9.

Et lanceae ורמחים 4
and spears 2 *Chron.* 11. 12. —

26. 14.

Lanceas הרמחים 5
the spears *Jer.* 46. 4.

Et lanceas והרמחים 6
both the spears *Neb.* 4. 16 †

10,

Lanceas ברמחים 7
the spears 21 † 15.

Et lanceis וברמחים 8
and lancets 1 *Kings* 18. 28.

In lanceas לרמחים 9
into spears *Joel* 3 † 4. 10.

Lanceis suis רמחיהם 10
with—their spears *Neb.* 4. 13

† 17.

Equae: pulli equarum,
i. e. *muli.* A Dromedary.

It differs from the common Camel in having a finer, rounder Shape, and a lesser Bunch upon it's Back. It is prodigiously swift, the *Arabs* affirming it will travel as far in one Day, as one of their best Horses in nine or ten. 'Tis governed by a Bridle, which is usually fastened to a Ring fixed in it's Nostrils. *Shaw's Travels*, p. 240. *Supl.* p. II.

Equarum הרמנים
dromedaries *Ezth.* 8. 10.

Malogranatum. A Pomegranate, both Tree and Fruit. The Tree, or rather Shrub, is but low; the Boughs slender, armed with some longish Prickles; the Leaves like those of the common Myrtle; the Fruit, the Glory of the Land of *Canaan*, as big as a large Apple, quite round, but compressed a little at top and bottom; the Rind hard, but brittle, of a light Red, at first smooth, afterwards wrinkled; the whole Form so beautiful that it was honoured with a Place among the Bells at the Bottom of the High-Priest's Robe, and was the principal Ornament of the stately Columns of *Solomon's* Temple. A Section of the Apple gives a fine Resemblance of a beautiful Cheek, *Cant.* 4. 3. The Inside is full of small Kernels replenished with a generous Liquor. In short, there is scarce any Part of the Pomegranate which doth not wonderfully delight and recreate the Senses. *Cels. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 272. *Raji Hist. Plant.* Tom. II. p. 1462.

Malogranatum רמן * 1
Rimmon 2 *Kin.* 5. 18, 18, 18.

Neb. 11. 29. ¶ the pomegranate-tree *Joel* 1. 12.

Et malogranatum ורמן 2
and a pomegranate *Exod.* 28.

34, 34. —39. 26, 26. ¶ or of, and pomegranates *Num.* 20. 5.

Deut. 8. 8.

Malo-

- Malogranatum* רָמָן מִן 3
a pomegranate-tree 1 Sam. 14.
2. ¶ a pomegranate Cant. 4.
3. —6. 7.
Et malogran. וְהָרָמָן 4
and the pomegranate Hag. 2.
19.
Ad Rimmon n. pr. לְרִמּוֹן 5
to Rimmon Zech. 10. 14.
Malogranatorum רִמְּנֵי 6
of my pomegranate Cant. 8. 2.
Malogran. רִמְּנֵי 7
of pomegranates 1 Kin. 7. 42.
Idem רִמְּנֵי 8
pomegranates 2 Chron. 3. 16.
of pomegranates —4. 13. Cant.
4. 13.
Et malogran. וְרִמְּנֵי 9
and pomegranates 2 Kings 25.
17.
Idem וְרִמְּנֵי 10
and, the, pomegranates Jer.
52. 22, 22.
Malogran. הָרִמְּנֵי 11
the, pomegranates Exod. 39.
25, 25. Numb. 13. 23. with
pomegranates 1 Kin. 7. 18, 42.
hundred pomegranates 2 Chron.
4. 13. Cant. 6. 11. —7. 12 +
13. Jer. 52. 23, 23.
Et malogran. וְהָרִמְּנֵי 12
and the pomegranates 1 Kings
7. 20.
Malogran. רִמְּנֵי רִמְּנֵי 13
pomegranates Exod. 28. 33.
—39. 24.

רמס רמש 1792

Calcere, concul. pro-
cul. repere, reptare. רמס
differeth in Signification from
רמש. רמש is to tread, trample,
stamp upon; as the Potter tread-
eth Clay; as Beasts trample or
tread down Grass in the Field,
&c. *Figuratively*, the Conquer-
or treads down the Persons or
Places he subdueth; the Op-
pressor tramples upon those that
are obnoxious to his Power, &c.
רמש is to move with a pro-
gressive Motion, as Animals,
Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles move
upon the Earth, or in the Sea.
It is used sometimes generally
for every moving Thing, every
or any Animal, Gen. 9. 2, 3.
Sometimes specially for Reptiles,
Gen. 1. 25. —7. 21. It is
applied to four-footed Creatures
only Psal. 104. 20.

Vol. II.

- Et calcaverit* וְרָמַס 1
both treadeth down Mic. 5. 8
+ 7.
Calcator, calcans רָמַס 2
the oppressors + treaders down
Isai. 16. 4.
Repens רֹמֵשׁ רֹמֵשׁ 3
that creepeth Gen. 1. 30. —7.
8. —8. 19. ¶ that moveth
Psal. 69. 34.
Repens הָרֹמֵשׁ 4
that creepeth Gen. 1. 26. —7.
14, 21. —8. 17. Lev. 11. 44.
¶ that creep Ezek. 38. 20.
Repens הָרֹמֵשׁ 5
that moveth Gen. 1. 21, 28.
Lev. 11. 46.
Conculcare רָמַס 6
to tread [to trample profanely]
Isai. 1. 12.
Et calca וְרָמַס 7
and tread Nab. 3. 14.
Et calcabo eos וְרָמַס 8
and trample them Isai. 63. 3.
Conculcabis תְּרַמֵּס 9
Thou shalt tread Psal. 91. 13.
Calcabit יִרְמַס 10
shall he tread down Ezek. 26.
11.
Proculcabit יִרְמַס 11
treadeth Isai. 41. 25.
Et conculcat וְיִרְמַס 12
yea, let him tread down Psal.
7. 5.
Et conculcavit וְיִרְמַס 13
illum
and stamped upon him Dan.
8. 7.
Et conculcavit וְיִרְמַס 14
eam
and he trode her 2 Kin. 9. 33.
Calcet תְּרַמֵּס 15
that moveth Gen. 9. 2. ¶ that
creepeth Lev. 20. 25. ¶ do
creep Psal. 104. 20.
Et conculcavit וְתִרְמַס 16
and trode down 2 Kings 14. 9.
2 Chron. 25. 18.
Conculcat eam תְּרַמֵּס 17
shall tread it down Isai. 26. 6.
Et conculcavit וְתִרְמַס 18
eas
and stamped upon them Dan.
8. 10.
Conculcatis תְּרַמֵּס 19
ye must tread down Ezek. 34.
18.
Et conculcarunt וְיִרְמַס 20
far—trode 2 Kings 7. 20,
Et conculcarunt וְיִרְמַס 21
eum
and—trode upon him 17.
NIPH. *Concul-* תְּרַמֵּס 22
cabuntur
shall be trodden Isai. 28. 3.
Reptile, reptilia רֹמֵשׁ * 23
that creepeth Gen. 1. 25. Deut.
4 H

4. 18. ¶ creeping thing Gen.
6. 7, 20. ¶ the, creeping things
—7. 23. things creeping Psal.
104. 25. —148. 10. Ezek. 8.
10. ¶ moving thing Gen. 9. 3.
Et reptilibus וְרֹמֵשׁ 24
and—the creeping things Hof.
2. 18 + 20.
Et reptile וְרֹמֵשׁ 25
and creeping thing Gen. 1. 24,
Reptile חֲרָמֵשׁ 26
creeping thing 26. —7. 14. —
8. 17, 19. ¶ creeping things
1 Kings 4. 33. + 5. 13. Ezek.
38. 20.
Ut reptile כְּרֹמֵשׁ 27
as the creeping things Hab. 1.
14.
Conculcatio * מְרָמַס 28
to tread them down + to make
them a treading down Isai. 10.
6. ¶ to be troden under foot
Dan. 8. 13.
In conculcat. לְמְרָמַס 29
troden down Isai. 5. 5. —28.
18. Mic. 7. 10.
Conculcat. מְרָמַס 30
that which ye have troden down
Ezek. 34. 19.
Et in conculcat. וּלְמְרָמַס 31
and for treading Isai. 7. 25.

רנן 1793

Canere, cantare: cla-
mare, exclamare. To sound
aloud, to exert the Voice with
Vehemence either in Joy or
Sorrow, in speaking earnestly,
in proclaiming, &c. But most
commonly it is used in Cases of
great Joy expressed by shout-
ing or singing: hence, to re-
joice or exult. *Figuratively*,
the Heart and Flesh cry out in
strong Desire, Psal. 84. 2.

- In canendo* בָּרָן 1
When—sang Job 38. 7.
Canta רָנִי 2
Sing Isai. 54. 1. Zeph. 3. 14.
Zech. 2. 10 + 14. ¶ cry out
Lam. 2. 19.
Et canta וְרָנִי 3
and shout Isai. 12. 6.
Cantate רָנוּ 4
Sing —44. 23. —49. 13. Jer.
31. 7.
Cantabit יִרְנֶן 5
doth sing Prov. 29. 6.
Et cantabit וְיִרְנֶן 6
and—shall sing Isai. 35. 6.
Cantabunt יִרְנוּ 7
Let them shout for joy Psal.
35.

35. 27. ¶ they shall sing *Ifai.*
 24. 14. let—sing —42. 11.
 shall sing —65. 14. ¶ they
 shall rejoice —61. 7.
Et acclamarunt וִירְנוּ 8
 they shouted *Lev.* 9. 24.
Cantat תִּרְנָה 9
 crieth *Prov.* 1. 20. ¶ she cri-
 eth —8. 3.
 Pih. *Et canta-* וִירְנוּ 10
bunt
 and sing *Jer.* 31. 12. Then—
 shall sing —51. 48.
Cantando רִנָּן 11
 shall shout aloud for joy † in
 shouting *shall shout for joy* *Psal.*
 132. 16.
Et cantare וִירְנוּ 12
 and finging *Ifai.* 35. 2.
Cantate רִנְנוּ 13
 Rejoice *Psal.* 33. 1. ¶ sing
Ifai. 52. 9.
Et cantate וִירְנוּ 14
 and rejoice *Psal.* 98. 4. ¶ and
 sing *Ifai.* 26. 19.
Cantabo אֲרִנָּן 15
 will I rejoice *Psal.* 63. 7. ¶ I
 will triumph —92. 4.
Et cantabo וְאֲרִנָּן 16
 yea, I will sing aloud —59. 16.
Cantabit תִּרְנָה 17
 shall sing aloud —51. 14.
Cantabimus נִרְנְנָה 18
 We will rejoice —20. 5. ¶ let
 us sing —95. 1.
Et cantabimus וְנִרְנְנָה 19
 that we may rejoice —90. 14.
Cantabunt יִרְנְנוּ 20
 shall—sing out 1 *Chron.* 16. 33.
 ¶ crieth out *Psal.* 84. 2. ¶
 shall—rejoice —96. 12. ¶ let
 them sing aloud —149. 5.
Cantabunt יִרְנְנוּ 21
 let them—shout for joy —5.
 11. let—shout for joy —132.
 9, shall shout—for joy 16. ¶
 shall rejoice —89. 12. ¶ shall
 sing —145. 7. ¶ shall they
 sing *Ifai.* 52. 8.
Et cantabunt וִירְנְנוּ 22
 and sing for joy *Psal.* 67. 4.
Cantabunt תִּרְנְנָה 23
 shall greatly rejoice —71. 23.
 Puh. *Contabitur* יִרְנָן 24
 there shall be—finging *Ifai.* 16.
 10.
 Hiph. *Cantate* הִרְנִינוּ 25
 Rejoice *Deut.* 32. 43. ¶ Sing
 aloud *Psal.* 81. 1.
Et cantate וְהִרְנִינוּ 26
 and shout for joy —32. 11.
Cantare faciebam אֲרִנָּן 27
 I caused—to sing for joy *Job*
 29. 13.
Facis ut cantent תִּרְנִין 28
 thou makest—to rejoice *Psal.*
 65. 8.

- HITH. *Cantans* מִתְרַנֵּן 29
 that shouteth —78. 65.
Cantantes רִנְנִים * 30
 [The Ostrich. See 771: 6.]
 goodly *Job.* 39. 13. [† The
 Wing of the Ostrich hath an ex-
 ulting Agitation.]
Cantus רִנְנָה * 31
 joyful voice —3. 7.
Cum cantu בִּרְנָה 32
 with finging *Psal.* 100. 2.
Cantus רִנְנָה 33
 the triumphing *Job* 20. 5.
Cantiones רִנְנוֹת 34
 joyful *Psal.* 63. 5.
Cantiones רִנֵּי 35
 songs —32. 7.
Cantus, cantio: רִנָּה * 36
clamor
 joy —30. 5. —42. 4. ¶ tri-
 umph —47. 1. ¶ rejoicing —
 118. 15. ¶ finging —126. 2.
Ifai. 14. 7. —44. 23. —48.
 20. —49. 13. —54. 1. —55.
 12. ¶ shouting *Prov.* 11. 10.
 ¶ a, cry *Jer.* 7. 16. —11.
 14.
Clamor הִרְנָה 37
 the cry 1 *Kings* 8. 28. 2 *Chr.*
 6. 19. ¶ a proclamation 1 *Kin.*
 22. 36.
Cum clamore, cantu בִּרְנָה 38
 to sing 2 *Chr.* 20. 22. ¶ with
 gladness *Psal.* 105. 43. ¶ with
 rejoicing —107. 22. —126.
 6, ¶ in, with joy 5. *Zeph.* 3.
 17. ¶ with songs *Ifai.* 35. 10.
 ¶ with finging —51. 11.
Clamor meus רִנְתִּי 39
 my cry *Psal.* 17. 1. —61. 1.
 —119. 169. —142. 6.
Ad clamorem meum לִרְנָתִי 40
 unto my cry —88. 2.
Clamor, cantus רִנְתָּם 41
ipforum
 their cry —106. 44. whose
 cry *Ifai.* 43. 14. *Jer.* 14. 12.

- Lepus.* The Hare. *Boch.*
Leporem הָאֲרִנְבָּה *
 the hare *Lev.* 11. 6. *Deut.* 14. 7.

- Sonat* תִּרְנָה
 rattleth *Job* 39. 23.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Conspergere.* To moist-
 en with Water, or with any Li-
 quid.

Ad conspergendum לִרְס 1
 to temper † moisten *Ezek.* 46.
 14.

Asperfusionibus רִסִּים 2
 with the drops † the Moisture
Cant. 5. 2.

II. *Fragmenta.*

Rimis רִסִּים 3
 with breaches [which let in
 Water] *Amos* 6. 11.

- Et fraenum* וְרָסָן * 1
 also—the bridle *Job* 30. 11.
 and—a bridle *Ifai.* 30. 28.
Et fraeno וְרָסָן 2
 and bridle *Psal.* 32. 9.
Fraenum ejus רָסָנוּ 3
 his—bridle *Job* 41. 13 † 1.

See in רוע 1761.

Esurire. To be hungry;
 to be poor, destitute of the Ne-
 cessaries of Life, 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.
Psal. 107. 5.

- Esuriant* וְרָעְבוּ 1
 and suffer hunger *Psal.* 34. 10.
Esuriam אֲרָעֵב 2
 I were hungry —50. 12.
Esuriet יִרָעֵב 3
 they shall be hungry *Ifai.* 8. 21.
Esuriet יִרָעֵב 4
 he is hungry *Prov.* 6. 30.
Esuriet תִּרָעֵב 5
 shall suffer hunger —19. 15.
Fame aborare. וְתִרָעֵב 6
 And—was famished *Gen.* 41. 55.
Esuriamus נִרָעֵב 7
 we shall—have hunger *Jer.* 42.
 14.

Esu-

Efurietis וְרָעְבוּ 8 of famine *Ezek.* 5. 16. ¶ of dearth *Gen.* 41. 54. ¶ hunger *Jer.* 38. 9.

Efurient וְרָעְבוּ 9 They shall—hunger —49. 10.

HIPH. Esurire וְרָעִיב 10 will—suffer—to famish *Prov.* 10. 3.

Et fecit esurire te וַיַּרְעֶבְךָ 11 and suffered thee to hunger *Deut.* 8. 3.

Efuriens, famelicus רָעֵב * 12 hungry 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. the hungry *Job* 5. 5. *Prov.* 25. 21. *Isai.* 32. 6. —44. 12. ¶ hunger-bitten *Job* 18. 12.

Et famelicus וְרָעֵב 13 and hungry *Isai.* 8. 21. and be hungry —9. 20 + 19.

Famelicus וְרָעֵב 14 hungry —29. 8.

Efurienti לְרָעֵב 15 to the hungry *Ezek.* 18. 7, 16.

Efurienti לְרָעֵב 16 to the hungry *Isai.* 58. 7, 10.

Et a famelico וּמִרָעֵב 17 and—from the hungry *Job* 22. 7.

Famelica רָעֵבָה 18 hungry *Psal.* 107. 9. *Prov.* 27. 7.

Famelici רָעֵבִים 19 hungry 2 *Kings* 7. 12. *Psal.* 107. 5, 36.

Et famelici וְרָעֵבִים 20 and—hungry 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. *Job* 24. 10.

Famelicis לְרָעֵבִים 21 to the hungry *Psal.* 146. 7.

Fames רָעַב * 22 a, the, famine *Gen.* 12. 10. was a famine —26. 1. —41. 27, 30. —45. 11. *Ruth* 1. 1. 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. —24. 13. 1 *Kings* 8. 37. 2 *Kings* 6. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Psal.* 105. 16. *Jer.* 14. 18. *Lam.* 5. 10. *Ezek.* 5. 17. —7. 15. —14. 13. —36. 29, 30. *Amos* 8. 11, 11. ¶ and the dearth *Gen.* 41. 54. dearth 2 *Chron.* 6. 28. ¶ hunger *Deut.* 32. 24. *Lam.* 4. 9. *Ezek.* 34. 29. ¶ men are famished + are men of famine *Isai.* 5. 13.

Et fames וְרָעַב 23 or, nor, and famine 2 *Chron.* 20. 9. *Jer.* 5. 12. neither—famine —14. 13, 15. and—the famine *Ezek.* 5. 16. —14. 21.

Fames וְרָעַב 24 the famine *Gen.* 12. 10. the—famine —26. 1. —41. 30, that famine 31, of famine 36, 50, the famine waxed 56, 57. —42. 5. —45. 6. —47. 4, 13, 13, 20. 2 *Kings* 25. 3. *Jer.* 14. 16. —21. 7. —24. 10. —29. 17. —34. 17. —52. 6.

Et fames וְרָעַב 25 And, then the famine *Gen.* 41. 56. —43. 1. and —famine 1 *Kings* 18. 2. 2 *Kings* 7. 4. *Isai.* 51. 19. *Jer.* 32. 24. —42. 16. *Ezek.* 7. 15. ¶ and—a dearth 2 *Kings* 4. 38.

In fame בְּרָעַב 26 in, for hunger *Deut.* 28. 48. *Lam.* 2. 19. ¶ by, In, famine 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. *Job* 5. 20.

Fame, in fame בְּרָעַב 27 through, by the, in, with, by famine *Gen.* 41. 36. *Psal.* 33. 19. *Isai.* 14. 30. *Jer.* 11. 22. —27. 13. —29. 18. —38. 2. —42. 17, 22. —44. 12, 13. *Ezek.* 6. 11, 12. ¶ with hunger *Exod.* 16. 3. ¶ because of the dearth *Neb.* 5. 3.

Et in fame וּבְרָעַב 28 and by, with the famine *Jer.* 14. 12, and famine 15. —16. 4. —21. 9. —27. 8. —32. 36. —44. 12, 18, 27. *Ezek.* 5. 12.

Fami, ad famem לְרָעַב 29 for a famine 2 *Kings* 8. 1. to the famine *Jer.* 15. 2. —18. 21.

A fame מִרָעַב 30 from the famine *Ezek.* 12. 16.

Ad famem eorum לְרָעָם 31 for their hunger *Neb.* 9. 15.

Fames וְרָעִיב * 32 of famine *Psal.* 37. 19.

Idem וְרָעִיב 33 for the famine *Gen.* 42. 19, 33.

רעד 1799

Tremere.

Et tremuit וַתִּרְעַד 1 and it trembleth *Psal.* 104. 32.

HIPH. Tremens מִרָעֵד 2 trembling *Dan.* 10. 11.

Trementes מִרָעִידִים 3 trembling *Ezra* 10. 9.

Tremor רָעַד * 4 trembling *Exod.* 15. 15.

Et tremor וְרָעַד 5 and trembling *Psal.* 55. 5.

Tremor רָעָה 6 Fear —48. 6. ¶ fearfulness *Isai.* 33. 14.

Et tremor וְרָעָה 7 and trembling *Job* 4. 14.

Cum tremore בְּרָעָה 8 with trembling *Psal.* 2. 11.

רעה 1800

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pascere, pasci, depascere.* To feed, to sustain, *Gen.* 48. 15. *Psal.* 37. 3. *Hof.* 12. 1. To graze or feed as Cattle do, ranging and expatiating from one Place or Part to another, *Ezek.* 34. 18, 19. *Prov.* 15. 14. Hence, to expatiate, wander or walk about, *Numb.* 14. 33. *Cant.* 2. 16. —6. 2. To expatiate, to range about from one Object to another in in the Mind, to think; hence, Thoughts or Agitations of the Mind devising or contriving for the best, [Signif. II.] which may also admit the Notion of Care and Solitude. *Schultens* on *Prov.* 6. 3. Cattle feed together in Herds or Flocks. Hence, (1.) A Herdsman or Shepherd, who attends and guards Cattle while feeding, N^o 6, 19, 20. From Feeding in this Sense, as a Shepherd feedeth his Flock, is derived the Notion of a civil Governor, who ruleth and protecteth his Subjects, 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* 17. 6. *Psal.* 78. 71. And also of a spiritual Guide or Pastor, who instructeth and guideth the Understanding *Prov.* 10. 21. *Isai.* 56. 11. *Jer.* 3. 15. —17. 16. (2.) A Companion, Friend, or Neighbour; one that is of the same Flock, that associateth or feedeth together with one [Signif. III.] (3.) A Pasture, N^o 49, &c. God's Church or Congregation in this World is his Pasture, where he feedeth and ruleth his People, *Psal.* 74. 1. —95. 7. *Jer.* 23. 1. (4.) It taketh in the Notion of eating up or devouring as Cattle eat up Grass, *Psal.* 49. 14. *Ezek.* 34. 18. Hence, *Coccejus* deriveth the Notion of Anxiety or Vexation; as it is the eating up or devouring of the Heart or Spirit, N^o 64, &c.

Et pascet, depascet וְרָעָה 1 and he shall feed *Jer.* 50. 19.

Ezek. 34. 23. and feed *Mic.* 5. 4.

Et pascam eos וְרָעִיתִים 2 and feed them *Ezek.* 34. 13.

Paverunt רָעוּ 3 they shall feed *Jer.* 6. 3. ¶ and fed not *Ezek.* 34. 8.

Et

Et pascent וְרָעוּ 4
Then, And—shall—feed *Isai.*
5. 17. —14. 30. and feed —
61. 5. which shall feed *Jer.* 3.
15. ¶ And they shall waste +
eat up *Hab.* 5. 6 + 5.

Et pascent eos וְרָעוּם 5
which shall feed them *Jer.*
23. 4.

Pascens, pastor רָעָה 6
fed *Gen.* 30. 36. ¶ the, a, shep-
herd, —49. 24. *Numb.* 27. 17.
1 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
O shepherd *Psal.* 80. 1. *Jer.* 49.
19. —50. 44. —51. 23. *Ezek.*
34. 5, 8, 12, 23. *Zech.* 10. 2.
—11. 15, 16. ¶ feeding *Gen.*
37. 2. ¶ kept *Exod.* 3. 1.
1 *Sam.* 17. 34. ¶ he keepeth
—16. 11. ¶ he evil intreateth †
Job 24. 21. ¶ He, feedeth *Isai.*
44. 20. *Hof.* 12. 1.

Et pascens וְרָעָה 7
but a companion *Prov.* 13. 20.
but he that is a companion —
28. 7. ¶ but he that keepeth
company with —29. 3. ¶ and
—shepherd *Ezek.* 37. 24.

Pascens, qui pascit, pastor הָרָעָה 8
which fed *Gen.* 48. 15. ¶ he
feedeth [walketh about] *Cant.*
2. 16. —6. 3. ¶ a, the shep-
herd *Jer.* 43. 12. *Amos* 3.
12. *Zech.* 13. 7.

Velut pastor כְּרָעָה 9
like, as a shepherd *Isai.* 40. 11.
Jer. 31. 10.

In pastorem לְרָעָה 10
be their shepherd *Ezek.* 34. 23.

A pastore מִרָעָה 11
from—shepherd *Ecclef.* 12. 11.
¶ from being a pastor *Jer.* 17.
16.

Pastor רָעָה 12
a keeper *Gen.* 4. 2. ¶ shepherd,
—rds + feeders of cattle —46.
34. —47. 3. ¶ the shepherd
Isai. 63. 11.

Pastor meus רָעִי 13
my shepherd *Psal.* 23. 1. *Isai.*
44. 28. *Zech.* 13. 7. ¶ shep-
herd's *Isai.* 38. 12. shepherd
Zech. 11. 17.

Pastores, pascentes רָעִים 14
feed *Gen.* 37. 13, 16. ¶ shep-
herds *Isai.* 31. 4. —56. 11.
The shepherds *Jer.* 6. 3. —23.
4. —33. 12. *Ezek.* 34. 7. *Mic.*
5. 5 + 4. *Zeph.* 2. 6. ¶ wander
+ feed, or range up down, as
Shepherds and their Flocks in
Deserts, *Numb.* 14. 33. ¶ keep-
ing 1 *Sam.* 25. 16. ¶ pas-

† From the *Chaldee* רָעָה [Root 2537.]
See Dr. Patrick's Paraphrase upon the
Place.

tors *Jer.* 3. 15. —12, 10. —
23. 1.

Et pastores וְרָעִים 15
neither—the shepherds *Isai.* 13.
20.

Pastores, pascentes הָרָעִים 16
the shepherds *Exod.* 2. 17, 19.
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. —25. 7. *Cant.*
1. 8. *Jer.* 25. 34, 35, 36.
should not the shepherds *Ezek.*
34. 2, 8, O ye shepherds 9,
10, 10. *Zech.* 10. 3. —11. 3,
8. ¶ the herd-men 1 *Sam.* 21.
7 + 8. ¶ shearing-house +
house of shepherds *binding sheep*
2 *Kings* 10. 12. ¶ that fed
1 *Chron.* 27. 29. which feed
Cant. 4. 5. ¶ the pastors *Jer.*
10. 21. —23. 2.

Et pastores וְהָרָעִים 17
the pastors also *Jer.* 2. 8.

Pastoribus לְרָעִים 18
unto the shepherds *Ezek.* 34. 2.

Pastores רָעִי 19
the herdmen *Gen.* 13. 7, 7.
—26. 20, 20. ¶ shepherds +
feeders of cattle —46. 32. ¶
against the shepherds *Ezek.* 34.
2, to the shepherds 2.

Pastores mei רָעִי 20
my herdmen *Gen.* 13. 8. ¶
my shepherds *Ezek.* 34. 8.

Pastores tui רָעִיךָ 21
thy herdmen *Gen.* 13. 8. ¶ Thy
shepherds *Nab.* 3. 18.

Pastores tuos רָעִיךָ 22
thy pastors *Jer.* 22. 22.

Pastores ipsor. רָעִיהֶם 23
their shepherds —50. 6.

Et pastores ipsor. וְרָעִיהֶם 24
and their own shepherds *Zech.*
11. 5.

Pascens erat רָעָה 25
she kept *Gen.* 29. 9.

Pascentes רָעוּת 26
feeding *Job* 1. 14.

Ad pascendum לְרָעוּת 27
to feed *Gen.* 37. 12. 1 *Sam.*
17. 15. 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. 1 *Chron.*
17. 6. *Psal.* 78. 71. *Cant.* 6.
2. [to feed, to expatiate, to
walk about.]

A pascendo מִרָעוּת 28
from feeding *Ezek.* 34. 10.

In pascere eum בְּרָעוּתוֹ 29
as he fed *Gen.* 36. 24.

Pasce רָעָה 30
Feed *Mic.* 7. 14. *Zech.* 11. 4.

Et pascere וְרָעָה 31
and—thou shalt be fed *Psal.*
37. 3.

Et pasce eos וְרָעֵם 32
feed them also —28. 9.

Et pasce וְרָעִי 33
and feed *Cant.* 1. 8.

Pascite רָעוּ 34
feed *Gen.* 29. 7.

Pasceam אֶרְעָה 35
I will—feed —30. 31. *Ezek.*
34. 14, 15. *Zech.* 11. 9.

Et pavi וְאָרַעָה 36
And I will feed 7, and I fed 7.

Pasceam eam אֶרְעָנָה 37
I will feed them *Ezek.* 34. 16.

Pasces תִּרְעָה 38
Thou shalt feed 2 *Sam.* 5. 2.
1 *Chron.* 11. 2. ¶ thou feedest
Cant. 1. 7.

Pascet יִרְעָה 39
feedeth *Prov.* 15. 14. ¶ shall
—feed *Isai.* 27. 10. —30. 23.
He shall feed —40. 11. *Ezek.*
34. 23.

Pascet, depascet eos יִרְעֵם 40
shall feed on them *Psal.* 49. 14.
will feed them *Hof.* 4. 16. shall
—feed them —9. 2.

Depascet תִּרְעָה 41
shall eat up *Jer.* 22. 22.

Pascetis תִּרְעוּ 42
ye feed *Ezek.* 34. 3, ¶ to have
eaten up 18.

Pascent יִרְעוּ 43
let—feed *Exod.* 34. 3. feed
Prov. 10. 21. they shall feed
Isai. 49. 9. shall feed —65.
25. should—feed *Ezek.* 34. 2,
shall—feed 10. *Jon.* 3. 7. *Mic.*
7. 14. *Zeph.* 3. 13.

Et paverunt וְיָרַעוּ 44
and feed *Job* 24. 2. ¶ but—
fed *Ezek.* 34. 8.

Pascent יִרְעוּ 45
they shall feed *Zeph.* 2. 7.

Pascent תִּרְעֶנָה 46
shall feed *Isai.* 11. 7. shall they
feed *Ezek.* 34. 14, ¶ they eat
19.

Et pascebant וְתִרְעֶנָה 47
and they fed *Gen.* 41. 2, 18.

HIPH. Et pavit eos וְיָרַעֵם 48
So fed them *Psal.* 78. 72.

Pascuum *רָעִי 49
out of the pastures 1 *Kings* 4.
23. + 5. 8.

Pascuum *מִרְעָה 50
pasture *Gen.* 47. 4. 1 *Chron.* 4.
39, 40, 41. *Lam.* 1. 6.
Joel 1. 18.

Et pascuum וּמִרְעָה 51
and—a—pasture *Ezek.* 34. 14.
¶ and the feeding-place *Nab.*
2. 11 + 12.

Pascuum הַמִּרְעָה 52
the—pasture *Ezek.* 34. 18,

In pascuo בְּמִרְעָה 53
in a pasture 14.

Pascuum מִרְעָה 54
a pasture *Isai.* 32. 14.

Pascuum ejus מִרְעָהּ 55
his pasture *Job* 39. 8.

Pascuum vestrum מִרְעֵיכֶם 56
your pastures *Ezek.* 34. 18.

Pascuum

Pascuum meum מַרְעִיתִי * 57
my pasture *Jer.* 23. 1. *Ezek.*
34. 31.

Pascuum tuum מַרְעִיתְךָ 58
thy pasture *Psal.* 74. 1. —79.
13.

Pascui ejus מַרְעִיתוֹ 59
his pasture —95. 7. —100. 3.

Pascuum ipsorum מַרְעִיתָם 60
their pastures *Isai.* 49. 9. ¶ their
flocks *Jer.* 10. 21. ¶ their
pasture —25. 36.

Juxta pascuum כְּמַרְעִיתָם 61
ipforum
According to their pasture *Hof.*
13. 6.

II. Cogitatio. See Sig. I.

Cogitationem meam לִרְעִי * 62
my thought *Psal.* 139. 2.

Cogitationes tuas רְעִיךָ 63
thy thoughts 17.

Et cogitatio וְרַעְיוֹת * 64
[See Root 1761.] and vexation
Eccles. 1. 14. —2. 11, 17, 26.
—4. 4, 6. —6. 9.

Cogitatio רְעִיוֹן * 65
vexation *Eccles.* 1. 17.

Et cogitatio וְרַעְיוֹן 66
and vexation —4. 16.

Et in cogitatione וּבְרַעְיוֹן 67
and of the vexation —2. 22.

III. *Confociare, se.* To
feed, to associate together. See
Signif. I. Here should come in
יריעה a Curtain, which is to be
understood relatively to another
Curtain, to which it is associated
or joined. The Places where
יריעה is found see under *ירע*
[800.] Signif. II.

Et confocians se וְרַעְיָה 68
but a companion *Prov.* 13. 20.
but he that is a companion —
28. 7. but he that keepeth
company —29. 3.

PIH. *Affociaverat* רַעְיָה 69
he had used as his friend *Judg.*
14. 20.

HITH. *Socium te* תִּתְרַע 70
praebeas
make—friendship with *Prov.*
22. 24.

Socius, amicus רֵעַ * 71
a friend 2 *Sam.* 13. 3. *Hof.* 3.
1. ¶ companion 1 *Chron.* 27.
33. ¶ every neighbour *Jer.* 9.
4 + 3.

Et socius וְרֵעַ 72
and a companion *Job* 30. 29.

Idem וְרַעְיָה 73
and—friend *Prov.* 27. 10.

VOL. II.

Et socius וְרֵעַ 74
and friend *Psal.* 88. 18.

Amicus חֲרֵץ 75
a friend *Prov.* 17. 17. —19. 6.

Amico בְּרֵעַ 76
in a friend *Mic.* 7. 5.

Quasi amicus כִּרְעַ 77
as though he had been—friend
Psal. 35. 14.

Amico לְהָרַע 78
to his own hurt —15. 4. [See
Root 1761: 15.]

Amicus רֵעָה * 79
friend 2 *Sam.* 15. 37. —16. 16.
1 *Kings* 4. 5.

Amicus meus רֵעִי 80
my neighbours *Job* 31. 5. ¶
my friend *Cant.* 5. 16.

Amicus, socius, proximus tuus רֵעֶךָ רֵעֶךָ 81
thy fellow *Exod.* 2. 13. ¶ thy
neighbour's house, wife —20.

17, 17. —22. 26 + 25. *Lev.*
19. 13, 16. neighbour's wife,
house *Deut.* 5. 21, 21 + 18.
—19. 14. —23. 24, 25, 25 +
25, 26. *Prov.* 3. 29. —25. 8,
9, 17. ¶ thy friend *Deut.* 13.
6. 2 *Sam.* 16. 17, 17. of thy
friend *Prov.* 6. 3. Thine own
friend —27. 10.

Proximum tuum רֵעֶיךָ 82
make sure thy friend —6. 3.

Contra prox. tuum בְּרֵעֶךָ 83
against thy neighbour *Exod.* 20.
16. *Deut.* 5. 20 + 17. ¶ thy
brother —24. 10.

Contra prox. tuum בְּרֵעֶךָ 84
against thy neighbour *Prov.* 24.
28.

Proximo tuo, prox. tuum לְרֵעֶךָ עָךְ 85
that is thy neighbour's *Exod.*
20. 17. thy neighbour *Lev.* 19.
18. thy neighbour's *Deut.* 5.
21. to a neighbour of thine
1 *Sam.* 15. 28. to, unto thy
neighbour —28. 17. *Prov.* 3.
28. ¶ for thy friend —6. 1.

Amicum vestrum רֵיעֶכֶם 86
your friend *Job* 6. 27.

Socius ejus רֵעֹו 87
The noise thereof —36. 33.
[See Root 1761: 95.]

Et amicus ejus וְרֵעֹו 88
and his friend *Jer.* 6. 21.

Amicus ejus, suus, &c. רֵעֹו 89
his friend *Gen.* 38. 12, 20. *Exod.*
33. 11. *Prov.* 17. 18. —22.
11. a man's friend —27. 9, 14,
17. *Jer.* 19. 9. ¶ his neighbour
Exod. 11. 2. —21. 14. —22.
7, 8, 10, 11, 14 + 6, 7, 9, 10,
13. —32. 27. *Lev.* 20. 10.
Deut. 4. 42. —15. 2. —19.
4, 5, 5. —22. 24, 26. —27.

4 I

17, 24. *Job.* 20. 5. 1 *Kings*
20. 35. *Psal.* 12. 2. —101. 5.
Prov. 6. 29. —11. 9. —16.
29. —18. 17. —21. 10. —26.
19. —29. 5. *Jer.* 5. 8. —7.
5. —9. 8 + 7. —22. 8. —23.
30, 35. —31. 34. *Ezek.* 18.
6, 11. —22. 11. —33. 26.
Hab. 2. 15. *Zech.* 8. 16, 17. —
11. 6. —14. 13, 13. ¶ an- A
other, another's + his neigh-
bour *Gen.* 11. 3, 7. —15. 10.
—43. 33. *Exod.* 18. 16. —21.
18, 35. *Judg.* 6. 29. —10.
18. *Ruth* 3. 14. 1 *Sam.* 10.
11. —20. 41, 41. 2 *Kings* 3.
23. —7. 3, 9. *Isai.* 13. 8. *Jer.*
46. 16. *Mal.* 3. 16. ¶ his fel- B
low *Judg.* 7. 14. 2 *Sam.* 2.
16, 16. *Isai.* 34. 14. *Jon.* 1. 7.
¶ his friends *Job* 42. 10. ¶
other + his neighbour *Jer.*
36. 16.

Et amicos ejus וְרֵעָיו 90
nor of his friends 1 *Kings* 16.
11.

In amicum, proximum suum בְּרֵעֵרֹו 91
against his fellow *Judg.* 7. 22.
1 *Sam.* 14. 20. ¶ to destroy
another + against his neighbour
for destruction 2 *Chron.* 20. 23.
¶ against, by his neighbour
Prov. 25. 18. *Isai.* 3. 5. his
neighbour *Jer.* 9. 5 + 4. —
22. 13. *Zech.* 8. 10.

Amico, proximo suo לְרֵעֵרֹו 92
unto, to, against, of, for his
neighbour *Exod.* 22. 9. his
neighbour *Deut.* 19. 11. *Ruth*
4. 7. 1 *Kings* 8. 31. 2 *Chron.*
6. 22. *Job* 12. 4. —16. 21.
to his neighbour *Psal.* 15. 3.
Prov. 11. 12. of his own neigh-
bour —14. 20, 21. *Jer.* 23.
27. —34. 15, 17. *Zech.* 3.
10. ¶ other *Exod.* 18. 7. ¶
unto his fellow *Judg.* 7. 13.
¶ to his friends 1 *Sam.* 30.
26. ¶ to another *Esth.* 9. 19,
22.

A socio suo מִרְעֵרֹו 93
from another *Gen.* 31. 49. ¶
¶ than, from, of his neighbour
Prov. 12. 26. [See Root 2069.]
—19. 4. *Eccles.* 4. 4. *Jer.* 9.
4 + 3.

Ab amico suo מִרְעָה 94
from her husband + companion,
friend *Jer.* 3. 20.

Amici, socii רֵעִים 95
friends *Job* 17. 5. *Prov.* 18.
24. —19. 4. O friends *Cant.*
5. 1. ¶ lovers *Jer.* 3. 1.

Amici רֵעִי 96
friends *Job* 2. 11.

Amici

- Amici mei* רְעִי 97
My friends — 16. 20. — 19. 21.
Et amici mei וְרְעִי 98
and my friends *Psal.* 38. 11.
Et amici mei וְרְעִי 99
and companions — 122. 8.
Amici tui רְעִיךָ 100
and thy companions *Job* 35.
4. ¶ and—thy—friends — 42. 7.
Proximos tuos רְעִיךָ 101
thy neighbours *Ezek.* 22. 12.
Et amici tui וְרְעִיךָ 102
and thy fellows *Zech.* 3. 8.
Proximo tuo לְרְעִיךָ 103
unto thy neighbour 2 *Sam.* 12.
11.
Amicos suos רְעִי 104
his—friends *Job* 32. 3.
Amici ejus רְעִיָּה 105
her friends *Lam.* 1. 2.
Proximis suis; amicorum suorum רְעִיָּהם 106
their neighbours *Psal.* 28. 3. *Jer.*
29. 23.
Amica, socia mea רְעִיָּתִי * 107
O, my love *Cant.* 1. 9, 15. —
2. 2, 10, 13. — 4. 1, 7. — 5.
2. — 6. 4.
Amica, socia sua רְעִיָּתָה * 108
her neighbour *Exod.* 11. 2.
Jer. 9. 20 † 19. ¶ her mate
Isai. 34. 15, 16. ¶ of another
Zech. 11. 9.
Proximae ejus לְרְעִיָּתָה 109
unto another *Ezth.* 1. 19.
Et sociae meae וְרְעִיָּתִי * 110
and my fellows *Jud.* 11. 37.
Amicae ejus רְעִיָּתֶיהָ 111
her companions *Psal.* 45. 14.
Et amicae ejus וְרְעִיָּתֶיהָ 112
with her companions *Judg.* 11.
38.
Sodali tuo לְמִרְעָה * 113
to thy companion — 15. 2.
Amicus, socius, sodalis ejus, suus מִרְעָהוּ 114
one of his friends *Gen.* 26. 26.
his friends 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. from his
friend *Job* 6. 14. *Prov.* 19. 7.
Socio suo לְמִרְעָהוּ 115
to his companion *Judg.* 14. 20.
— 15. 6.
Sodales מִרְעִים 116
companions — 14. 11.

רעל 1801

Hath two Significations.

I. *Horrere, tremere.*
To be violently shaken; to be
giddy, to reel, to stagger as a
Drunkard. A Cup of trembling,
is such a Dispensation of Pro-

- vidence as occasioneth Horror,
Trembling, Giddiness, &c.
HOPH. *Horridè* הִרְעֵלוּ 1
agitantur
shall be terribly shaken *Nab.*
2. 3 † 4.
Horror רַעַל * 2
trembling *Zech.* 12. 2.
Horror תִּרְעֵלָה * 3
astonishment *Psal.* 60. 3.
Horroris תִּרְעֵלָה 4
of trembling *Isai.* 51. 17, 22.
II. *Bracteolae tremulae.*
Some unknown Ornament.
Et bracteolae וְהִרְעֵלוֹת * 5
and the mufflers *Isai.* 3. 19.

רעם 1802

Hath two Significations.

I. *Indignari.* A Com-
motion that is attended with a
Noise or roaring of any Kind.
It is applied to (1.) The roar-
ing of the Sea, *Psal.* 96. 11.
(2.) To Thunder, N° 6. (3.)
To the violent Motions, Bustle,
and loud Voices of Captains,
Job 39. 25. (4.) To the bold
Motions of the Neck of the
War-horse, attended with loud
Neighing and Roaring, *Job* 39.
19. (5.) To such Commotions
of the Face and Sounds of the
Voice as attend Horror, N° 1.
(6.) To the inward Commotion,
or disturbed State of the Mind,
attended with Moans and Com-
plaints, N° 2.

- Indignati sunt* רַעְמוּ 1
they shall be troubled *Ezek.*
27. 35.
HIPH. *Ad indignationem provocaverat eam* הִרְעִימָהּ 2
for to make her fret 1 *Sam.* 1. 6.

II. *Tonare, intonare:*
*fremere, perstreperere: com-
moveri, percelli.* See Sig. I.

- Percelluntur* רַעְמוּ 3
they shall be troubled *Ezek.*
27. 35.
Perstrepet יִרְעַם 4
Let the sea roar 1 *Chr.* 16.
32. *Psal.* 96. 11. — 98. 7.

- HIPH. *Intonat* הִרְעִים 5
thundreth — 29. 3.
Intonabis תִּרְעַם 6
canst thou thunder *Job* 40. 9.
Intonabit יִרְעַם 7
shall he thunder 1 *Sam.* 2.
10. thundred 2 *Sam.* 22. 14.
he, thundreth *Job* 37. 4, 5.
Et intonuit וִירְעַם 8
but—thundred 1 *Sam.* 7. 10.
also thundred *Psal.* 18. 13.
Tonitru רַעַם * 9
the, thunder *Job.* 39. 25. *Psal.*
81. 7.
Et tonitru וִירְעַם 10
but the thunder *Job* 26. 14.
Cum tonitru בְּרַעַם 11
with thunder *Isai.* 29. 6.
Tonitru tui רַעְמָךְ 12
of thy thunder *Psal.* 77. 18.
— 104. 7.
Tonitru רַעְמָה * 13
with thunder *Job* 39. 19.

רען 1803

Virens, virescens. To
bein a verdant, growing, thriving,
flourishing Condition. *Properly,*
applied to Trees; but *figura-*
tively, to prosperous Circum-
stances, N° 2, 3. *Psal.* 92. 10.
[fresh oil, which giveth a fresh,
verdant, blooming Air or State.]
Cant. 1. 16. [our bed is green,
flourishing, fruitful.]

- Virens* רַעֲנָן * 1
green *Deut.* 12. 2. 2 *Kings* 16.
4. — 17. 10. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4.
Psal. 37. 35. — 52. 8. *Isai.*
57. 5. *Jer.* 2. 20. — 3. 6, 13.
— 11. 16. — 17. 2, 8. *Ezek.* 6.
13. *Hof.* 14. 8 † 9. ¶ fresh
Psal. 92. 10.
Et virens וִירַעֲנָן 2
and flourishing *Dan.* 4. 4 † 1.
Et virentes וִירַעֲנָנִים 3
and flourishing *Psal.* 92. 14.
Virens erit רַעֲנָנָה 4
shall—be green *Job* 15. 32. is
green *Cant.* 1. 16.

רעף 1804

Stillare, distillare.

- Stillabunt* יִרְעַפוּ 1
distil *Job* 36. 28. ¶ They drop
Psal. 65. 12. drop *Prov.* 3. 20.
Stillabunt יִרְעַפּוּן 2
drop *Psal.* 65. 11.

HIPH.

HIPH. *Destillate* תרעפוי 3
Drop down *Isai.* 45. 8.

רעץ 1805

Confringere. To break
to pieces, or ruin the Power of
a Nation.

Confringit תרעץ 1
hath dashed in pieces *Exod.*
15. 6.

Et confregerunt ותרעצו 2
And—they vexed † broke to
pieces the power of *Jud.* 10. 8.

רעש 1806

Moveri, commovere se, concuti, contremiscere. To shake, to quake violently, to be in a very great Commotion; to move with Quickness and Rapidity, as the Wheels of a Chariot upon full Speed, *Jer.* 47. 3. *Nab.* 3. 2. —as the Shaking or quick Vibration of a Spear, *Job* 41. 29. —as the quick, sprightly Motions of the Locust or Grasshopper, *Job* 39. 20. [*Canst thou make him afraid as a grasshopper, †* Hast thou given him sprightly Motion as a Grasshopper?] —as in the Commotion or Hurry of a Battle, *Isai.* 9. 5. —as the violent Motions of a Horse eagerly pressing forward to Battle, *Job* 39. 24. [*He swalloweth up the ground with fierceness and rage †* he eagerly attacketh the Ground, or eagerly advanceth forward, with violent Motions and Rage.] But it is most commonly applied to the Concussion or violent Shaking of the Earth, the Heavens, the Sea, the Mountains, Nations, Kingdoms; and sometimes, at least, signifieth such a shaking as produceth an Alteration, and putteth Things into a new State, *Jer.* 10. 22. *Ezek.* 37. 7. —38. 19. *Hag.* 2. 6, 7. [*I will shake the heavens, and the earth &c. i. e. so as to make a great Alteration in the State of Things, and introduce a new Dispensation into the World.*]

Commota est תרעשה 1
trembled *Judg.* 5. 4. *Jer.* 8.

רעש

16. ¶ shook *Psal.* 68. 8. ¶ is moved *Jer.* 49. 21.

Commoventur תרעשו 2
shall tremble *Joel* 2. 10. ¶ quake *Nab.* 1. 5.

Et commov. ותרעשו 3
So that—, and—shall shake *Ezek.* 38. 20. *Joel* 3 † 4. 16.

Contremiscent תרעשים 4
they trembled *Jer.* 4. 24.

Commovetur תרעש 6
shall shake *Psal.* 72. 16.

Commovetur תרעש 6
shall tremble *Jer.* 10. 10.

Et commovebitur ותרעש 7
and shall remove *Isai.* 13. 13.

Et movetur ותרעש 8
and trembled 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. ¶ and shook —77. 18. And—shall tremble *Jer.* 51. 29.

Commovetur תרעשו 9
shake *Psal.* 46. 3. shall—shake *Ezek.* 26. 15. —27. 28.

Et commota sunt ותרעשו 10
and—do shake *Isai.* 24. 18.

Et commovebuntur ותרעשו 11
that—may shake *Amos* 9. 1.

Commovetur תרעשנה 12
shall shake *Ezek.* 26. 10.

NIPH. *Commota est* תרעשה 13
is moved *Jer.* 50. 46.

HIPH. *Commovisti* תרעשתה 14
Thou hast made—to tremble *Psal.* 60. 2.

Commovi תרעשתי 15
I made—to shake *Ezek.* 31. 16.

Et commovebo ותרעשתי 16
And I will shake *Hag.* 2. 7.

Commovens תרעיש 17
that did shake *Isai.* 14. 16. I will shake *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.

An tremefacies eum תרעישנו 18
Canst thou make him afraid *Job* 39. 20.

Commotio, motus רעש * 19
an earthquake 1 *Kings* 19. 11. ¶ rushing † shaking *Ezek.* 3. 12, 13. ¶ a shaking —37. 7. a—shaking —38. 19. ¶ the rattling *Nab.* 3. 2.

Et commotio ורעש 20
and a—commotion *Jer.* 10. 22.

Commotionem תרעש 21
the earthquake 1 *Kings* 19. 12. *Zech.* 14. 5.

Idem תרעש 22
the earthquake *Amos* 1. 1.

Cum, in commotione ברעש 23
with fierceness *Job* 39. 24. ¶ with confused noise † commotion, shaking *Isai.* 9. 5 † 4. ¶ with quaking *Ezek.* 12. 18.

In commotione ברעש 24
in the earthquake 1 *Kings* 19. 11.

Et cum motu וברעש 25
and with earthquake *Isai.* 29. 6.

Commotionem לרעש 26
at the shaking *Job* 41. 29 † 21.

A commotione מרעש 27
at the rushing *Jer.* 47. 3.

רפא 1807

Hath three Significations.

I. *Curare, sanare.* To heal Diseases of any Kind, (*Psal.* 103. 3.) particularly Wounds, by outward Applications and binding up, 2 *Kings* 20. 5, 7. *Jer.* 8. 22. *Ezek.* 30. 21. Figuratively, to make whole a broken Vessel, *Jer.* 19. 11. To repair an Altar broken down, 1 *Kings* 18. 30. To mend bad Ground, *Ezek.* 47. 11. To make bad Waters sweet and good, 2 *Kings* 2. 21, 22. To heal a weak distressed Nation or Person, by restoring them to prosperous Circumstances, *Psal.* 60. 2. *Isai.* 19. 22. *Lam.* 2. 13. *Hof.* 5. 13. To heal in a moral Sense, to cure the Mind, *Isai.* 53. 5. —57. 19. *Jer.* 3. 22. —*Eccles.* 10. 4. [yielding, healing, mild, submissive Behaviour, pacifieth great offences. But see Root 1809: 31.]

Et sanitas obveniat ורפא 1
and be healed † and healing be to them *Isai.* 6. 10.

Et sanabit eos ורפאם 2
and shall heal them —19. 22.

Et curabo eum ורפאתיו 3
and I will heal him —57. 19.

Curavi eos רפאתים 4
I healed them *Hof.* 11. 3.

Et curabo eos ורפאתם 5
and I will cure them *Jer.* 33. 6.

Sanans, medicus רפא 6
I will heal 2 *Kings* 20. 5. ¶ physician *Jer.* 8. 22.

Sanans תרפא 7
who, He healeth *Psal.* 103. 3. —147. 3.

Curator tuus תרפאך 8
that healeth thee *Exod.* 15. 26.

Medici תרפאים 9
the physicians *Gen.* 50. 2, 2.

Medicos ברפאים 10
to the physicians 2 *Cbr.* 16. 12.

Medici רפאי 11
physicians *Job* 13. 4.

Et

- Et sanando* וְרָפֵא 12
smite and heal *Yai.* 19. 22.
Ad sanandum לְרָפֵא 13
curare
to heal *Eccles.* 3. 3. could—
—heal *Hof.* 5. 13.
Juxta curare me כְּרָפֵא 14
When I would have healed —
7. 1.
Sana רָפֵא 15
Heal *Numb.* 12. 13.
Cura רָפָה 16
heal *Psal.* 60. 2.
Sana רָפָה 17
heal —41. 4.
Sana me רָפְאֵנִי 18
heal me —60. 2. *Jer.* 17. 14.
Sanabo אֶרְפֵּא 19
I heal *Deut.* 32. 39. I will heal
Jer. 3. 22. *Hof.* 14. 4. † 5.
Et sanabo וְאֶרְפֵּא 20
and will heal 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
Curabo te אֶרְפֵּאֲךָ 21
I will heal thee *Jer.* 30. 17.
Et curabo eum וְאֶרְפֵּאֵהוּ 22
and will heal him *Isai.* 57. 18.
Et curasti me וְתִרְפְּאֵנִי 23
and thou hast healed me *Psal.* 30. 2.
Sanabit יִרְפֵּא 24
will heal 2 *Kings* 20. 8. can
heal *Lam.* 2. 13. ¶ healeth *Isai.* 30. 26.
Et curavit וִירְפֵּא 25
and—healed *Gen.* 20. 17. and
healed 2 *Chron.* 30. 20.
Et sanabit nos וִירְפְּאֵנוּ 26
and he will heal us *Hof.* 6. 1.
Et curabit ipsos וִירְפֵּאֵם 27
and healed them *Psal.* 107. 20.
Medicantur תִּרְפִּינָה 28
make whole *Job* 5. 18.
NIPH. Sanatus fuit נִרְפָּא 29
is, be healed *Lev.* 13. 37. —
14. 3, 48. ¶ we are healed †
it is healed to us *Isai.* 53. 5.
Et sanata fuit וְנִרְפָּא 30
and is healed *Lev.* 13. 18.
Curata fuit נִרְפְּתָה 31
she is—healed *Jer.* 51. 9.
Et curantur וְנִרְפְּאוּ 32
shall be healed *Ezek.* 47. 8.
Curari הִרְפָּא 33
to be healed *Jer.* 15. 18.
Curari לְהִרְפֵּא 34
canst—, can—be healed *Deut.* 28. 27, 35.
Curari לְהִרְפֵּא 35
can—be made whole *Jer.* 19. 11.
Et sanabor וְאֶרְפֵּא 36
and I shall be healed —17. 14.
Curabitur תִּרְפָּא 37
she may be healed —51. 8.
Sanabimini תִּרְפְּאוּ 38
ye shall be healed 1 *Sam.* 6. 3.

- Carabuntur* יִרְפְּאוּ 39
shall—be healed *Ezek.* 47. 11.
Et curatae fuer. וִירְפוּ 40
So—were healed 2 *Kin.* 2. 22.
Et curantur וְיִרְפְּאוּ 41
for they shall be healed *Ezek.* 47. 9.
PIH. Sanavi רָפֵאתִי 42
I have healed 2 *Kings* 2. 21.
Curatis רָפֵאתֶם 43
have ye healed *Ezek.* 34. 4.
Curavimus רָפֵאנוּ 44
We would have healed *Jer.* 51. 9.
Et curando וְרָפֵא 45
and shall cause him to be
thoroughly healed † and in heal-
ing shall cause him to be healed
Exod. 21. 19,
Curabit יִרְפֵּא 46
shall cause—to be—healed 19.
¶ shall—heal *Zech.* 11. 16.
Et curavit וִירְפֵּא 47
and he repaired 1 *Kin.* 18. 30.
Et curarunt וִירְפְּאוּ 48
They have healed also *Jer.* 6. 14.
Et curarunt וִירְפוּ 49
For they have healed —8. 11.
HITH. Ad cu- לְהִרְפֵּא 50
randum se
to be healed 2 *Kin.* 8. 29. —
9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
Curationes רָפְאוֹת * 51
medicines *Jer.* 30. 13. —46.
11. ¶ to be healed † to apply
medicines *Ezek.* 30. 21.
Sanitas רָפְאוֹת * 52
health *Prov.* 3. 8.
Medicina, curatio, מְרָפָא * 53
sanitas
incurable † unto no curing 2 *Chr.* 21. 18. ¶ remedy —36. 16.
Prov. 6. 15. —29. 1. ¶ health
—4. 22. —12. 18. —13. 17.
¶ found —14. 30. ¶ wholesome
—15. 4. ¶ yielding *Eccles.* 10. 4. ¶ healing *Jer.* 14. 19, 19.
Curationis מְרָפָה 54
of health —8. 15.
Et sanitas וּמְרָפָא 55
and health *Prov.* 16. 24. ¶ and
cure *Jer.* 33. 6. ¶ with heal-
ing *Mal.* 4. 2. † 3. 20.
Curationi לְתִרְפּוֹה * 56
for medicine *Ezek.* 47. 12.

II. *Gigas.* A Giant. How
this Sense should come under
this Root I cannot tell; unless
these Giants were called רָפְאִים
from their hale, robust, vigo-
rous Constitutions.
Gigantis cujus- הִרְפָּה * 57
dam
of the giant 2 *Sam.* 21. 16, 18,

- Gigantis* לְהִרְפָּה 58
to the giant 20, 22.
Gigas הִרְפָּא * 59
the giant 1 *Chron.* 20. 4,
Giganti לְהִרְפָּא 60
of, unto the giant 6, 8.
Gigantes רָפְאִים 61
the Rephaims *Gen.* 14. 5. Re-
phaim 2 *Sam.* 5. 18, 22. —23.
13. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15. *Isai.* 17.
5. ¶ giants *Deut.* 2. 11, 20,
20. —3. 13. *Josh.* 15. 8. —
18. 16. ¶ the dead *Isai.* 26. 19.
Gigantes הִרְפְּאִים 62
the Rephaims *Gen.* 15. 20. ¶
giants *Deut.* 3. 11. *Josh.* 12. 4.
—13. 12. ¶ Dead *Job* 26. 5.
Et gigantes וְהִרְפְּאִים 63
and of the giants *Josh.* 17. 15.

III. *Mortui.* That the Word רָפְאִים *rephaim* signifieth the Dead, in the following Places, is evident. That it is used as a general Term to signify any Dead, even such as would praise God, if they were alive and able, is also clear from *Psal.* 88. 10. In which Place, and in *Isai.* 26. 14, מְתִים, the common Name for dead Persons, and רָפְאִים are synonymous. In some places it may signify dead in the worst Sense, or such as are in a State of Perdition, with regard to the future World. And thus it may particularly be spoken of some tyrannical Lords, and great ones of the earth in that very elegant and striking *Prosopopoeia*, *Isai.* 14. 9. and again, *Chap.* 26. 13, 14. But what Relation hath this Sense to the Root? Answer. Meditating or embalming dead Bodies, especially of great and eminent Persons, is a Custom older than *Jacob's* Funeral. *Gen.* 50. 2. And great Numbers of such medicated Bodies, called *Mummies*, wrapt about with Bandages, have been found lodged, in subterraneous Caverns, where for some thousands of Years they had remained, near *Cairo* in *Egypt*. Now, as the Men who embalmed or medicated those dead Bodies, are called רָפְאִים *ropha'im*, N° 9, which we translate *Physicians*, *Gen.* 50. 2; so the dead Bodies, when medicated, might, for that Reason, very properly be called רָפְאִים *rephaim*. Which Word in Use would naturally be extended beyond its original Sense,

Sense, and be turned into a general Name for any dead Persons; especially for any that were great and renowned. Further than this I cannot find that we have any good Authority to carry the Sense, except where the Circumstances mentioned or implied in the Text, oblige us to take it in the worst Sense, for Persons in a State of Perdition, with Regard to Life eternal; in the same Manner as the common Words for *Death* and *dead* are sometimes to be understood. *Job* 26. 5. [*dead things are formed from under the waters.* It is literally thus; *The dead*, (perhaps who perished at the Deluge,) *shall be brought forth from under the waters and its inhabitants*; I suppose at the Resurrection. For the Resurrection of such *Rephaim*, or *Dead*, is in *Isai.* 26. 19, represented by an Idea of near Affinity to the bringing forth of Children; namely, by that of an abortive Birth. *And the Earth shall cast out the dead, rephaim*, as Abortives or untimely Births.]

Mortui * רפאים 64
shall the dead arise *Psal.* 88. 10.
the dead *Prov.* 2. 18. —9. 18.
—21. 16. *Isai.* 14. 9. —26. 19,
¶ deceased 14.

Mortui הרפאים 65
Dead things *Job* 26. 5.

רפד 1808

Sternere, substernere. To spread under one in order to support or bolster up.

Substernit ירפד 1
he spreadeth *Job* 41. 30.
PIH. *Instravi* רפדתי 2
I have made —17. 13.
Substernite mibi, רפדוני 3
sustentate me
comfort me *Cant.* 2. 5.
Stratum ejus רפדתו 4
the bottom thereof —3. 10.

רפה 1809

Remittere, remissum esse, desistere, deficere. To loosen what is bound tight and fast,
VOL. II.

רפה

Job 12. 21. [*weakneth the strength, + looseneth the Girdle, of the mighty.*] To slacken, to abate of Vigor, Strength or Action; to grow languid, to be remiss, *Ezek.* 1. 24. [*let down their wings.*] To slacken one's Hold of a Person or Thing, to let go, *Exod.* 4. 26. *Cant.* 3. 4. *Judg.* 11. 37. [*Let me alone, remit, slacken from me, give me Liberty.*] *Psal.* 37. 8. [*Cease, slacken, from anger.*] 1 *Sam.* 11. 3. [*Give us respite, slacken from us.*] *Josh.* 1. 5. [*I will not fail thee, slacken, loosen thee, or from thee.*] *Psal.* 46. 10. [*Be still, slacken, loosen your turbulent Spirits.*] *Psal.* 138. 8. [*for sake not, be not remiss towards, the work of thy hands.*] *Isai.* 5. 24. [*as flame consumeth, relaxeth, the chaff, stubble.* A bold Metaphor.]

Remissus est רפה 1
draweth † is weak, abated *Jud.* 19. 9.

Remisit se רפתה 2
was abated —8. 3. ¶ is waxed feeble *Jer.* 49. 24.

Remissae fuerunt רפו 3
wax feeble —6. 24.

Et remittunt se ורפו 4
and—waxed feeble —50. 43.
and—shall be feeble *Ezek.* 21. 7 † 12.

Debilitatur ירפה 5
consumeth *Isai.* 5. 24.

Et destitit וירף 6
So he let—go *Exod.* 4. 26.

Remittuntur ירפו 7
let—be weak 2 *Chron.* 15. 7.
¶ shall be weakned *Neb.* 6. 9.
¶ be slack *Zeph.* 3. 16.

Et remissae sunt וירפו 8
And—were feeble 2 *Sam.* 4. 1.

Remissae erunt תרפינה 9
shall—be faint *Isai.* 13. 7. ¶
shall be feeble *Ezek.* 7. 17.

NIPH. Remissi sunt נרפים 10
idle *Exod.* 5. 8, 17, 17.

PIH. Destituit, laxat רפה 11
weakneth *Job* 12. 21.

Remissas reddit מרפא 12
he weakneth *Jer.* 38. 4.

Debilitabant מרפים 13
weakned *Ezra* 4. 4.

Remittebant תרפינה 14
they, had let down *Ezek.* 1. 24, 25.

HIPH. Remitte, desiste, sine הרפה 15

Let—alone *Judg.* 11. 37. 2 *Kin.* 4. 27.

Idem הרף 16
Let—alone *Deut.* 9. 14. ¶ Give

4 K

רפה רפס

—respice 1 *Sam.* 11. 3. ¶ Stay
—15. 16. 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chr.* 21. 15. ¶ Cease *Psal.* 37. 8.

Desistite הרפו 17
Be still —46. 10.

Desistam a te ארפך 18
I will—fail thee *Josh.* 1. 5.

Sinam eum ארפנו 19
would—let him go *Cant.* 3. 4.

Sinam eam ארפה 20
I leave it *Neb.* 6. 3. ¶ will—
let it go *Job* 27. 6.

Remittas, sinas תרף 21
slack *Josh.* 10. 6. ¶ forsake *Psal.* 138. 8. ¶ let—go *Prov.* 4. 13.

Sines me תרפני 22
let me alone *Job* 7. 19.

Dimittet, deseret te ירפך 23
he will—forsake thee *Deut.* 4. 31. ¶ he will—fail thee —31. 6, 8. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.

HITH. Remisse התרפית 24
te geras

thou faint *Prov.* 24. 10.

Remisse se gerens מתרפה 25
He—that is slothful —18. 9.

Remisse agitis מתרפים 26
slack *Josh.* 18. 3.

An debilis הרפה * 27
or weak *Numb.* 13. 18.

Remissus ורפה 28
and weak 2 *Sam.* 17. 2.

Remissae רפות 29
the weak *Job* 4. 3. *Isai.* 35. 3.

Prae remissione * מרפיון 30
for feebleness *Jer.* 47. 3.

Remissio, lenitas מרפא 31
sound *Prov.* 14. 30. ¶ whol-
some —15. 4. ¶ yielding [relax-
ing, abating of spirit and ani-
mosity.] *Ecclef.* 10. 4. [See Root
1807: 53.]

רפס 1810

Conculcare, conturbare, perturbare. To trample under foot; to foul Water by trampling in it. *Figuratively*, to trample upon one's self, to submit, to humble one's self.

Et conturbasti ותרפש 1
and fouledst *Ezek.* 32. 2.

Conculcatis תרפשוך 2
ye must foul —34. 18.

NIPH. Conculcatus נרפש 3
troubled *Prov.* 25. 26.

HITH. Conculcatus מתרפס 4
submit himself *Psal.* 68. 30.

Prosterne, subice התרפס 5
te ad conculcandum

humble thyself *Prov.* 6. 3.

Et

Et conturbatum * ומרפש 6
and—that which ye have fouled
Ezek. 34. 19.

1811 רפק

Associare; oblectare se.

HITH. *Assoc-* מתרפקת
ans se
leaning *Cant.* 8. 5.

1812 רפש

Coenum, lutum.

NIPH. *Lutofum* נרפש 1
troubled *Prov.* 25. 26. [See Root
1810: 3.]

Coenum * רפש 2
mire *Isai.* 57. 20.

1813 רפת

Bubile.

In bubilibus * ברפתים
in the stalls *Hab.* 3. 17.

1814 רצץ

Conquassare, conterere, collidere, confring. To be shattered or bruised as a Reed or Cane, which, for that Reason, cannot support the Hand that leaneth upon it, N° 6. Or as any other hard, firm Body is shattered and broken, N° 11, 14, 19. To be shattered, bruised or crushed in temporal Circumstances, to be oppressed, N° 1, 2. To be weakened, enfeebled, N° 9. *Psal.* 68. 30. [with pieces of silver, such Pieces, I conceive, as were hastily wrenched, shattered and broken off from such Things as were overlaid with Silver. See 2 *Kings* 18. 16.]

Attrivisti nos רצצתנו 1
oppressed us 1 *Sam.* 12. 4.

Contriverim רצצתי 2
have I oppressed 3.

Conterentes הרצצות 3.
which oppresses *Amos* 4. 1.

Quassatum רצון 4
bruised *Isai.* 42. 3.

Et quassatus ורצון 5
and crushed *Deut.* 28. 33.

Quassatus הרצון 6
bruised 2 *Kings* 18. 21. ¶ bro-
ken *Isai.* 36. 6.

Contritus רצון 7
broken *Hof.* 5. 11.

Quassati, contriti ורצוים 8
the oppressed *Isai.* 58. 6.

Quassabit ירצן 9
He shall—be discouraged *Isai.*
42. 4.

Et atteritur ותרצן 10
or—be broken *Ecclef.* 12. 6, [see
Root 1763: 25.]

NIPH. *Confrin-* ונרצן 11
gitur
or the wheel broken 6.

Quassaris תרצן 12
thou didst break *Ezek.* 29. 7.

PIH. *Quassavit* רצץ 13
he hath oppressed *Job* 20. 19.

Conquassasti רצצת 14
Thou brakest *Psal.* 74. 17.

Et quassavit וירצץ 15
And—oppressed 2 *Chron.* 16. 10.

Atterent ירצו 16
shall seek to please *Job* 20. 10.
[See Root 1816: 37.]

Perrumpent ירצצו 17
they shall run *Nab.* 2. 4 + 5.
[See Root 1763: 34.]

Et conquassaverunt וירצצו 18
and oppressed *Judg.* 10. 8.

HIPH. *Et confre-* ותרצן 19
git
and all to brake —9. 53.

HITH. *Et con-* ויתרצצו 20
quassarunt se

And—struggled together + brui-
sed one another *Gen.* 25. 22.

Cum fragmentis * ברצץ 21
with pieces + shattered-pieces
Psal. 68. 30.

Concussio * המרוצה 22
violence *Jer.* 22. 17.

1815 רצד

Exilire.

PIH. *Exilitis* תרצדון
leap ye [do ye proudly insult]
Psal. 68. 16.

1816 רצה

Velle, acquiescere, &c.
I. To esteem grateful, to be

well pleased with, and kindly affected to a Thing or Person. Hence, by a strong Metaphor, the Land of *Israel* is said to be pleased with, or to enjoy her sabbatical Years, *Lev.* 26. 34, 43. II. To desire as grateful and pleasing; hence, the Desire of what is grateful, *Psal.* 145. 16, 19. [be satisfieth the desire, or Pleasure.] III. To accept, to treat with Favour and Goodwill, N°. 34, 35. 2 *Chron.* 10. 7. [and please them, treat them with Favour.] *Isai.* 40. 2. [her iniquity is pardoned, treated with Favour.] Hence, (1.) That Favour and Goodwill which kindly accepteth, *Psal.* 69. 13. [my prayer is to God in an acceptable time, a time of Acceptation or Favour, in which God will shew Favour or Mercy.] So *Isai.* 61. 2. —60. 7. *Mal.* 2. 13. *Prov.* 14. 9. [Fools make a mock of sin; but with the righteous there is favour. Rather thus; Sin maketh fools to mock, deride, one another; but between the righteous there is favour, or mutual Goodwill. See Root 947. in the Explication.] (2.) The Object of, or what conciliateth, Favour and Goodwill, what is acceptable, *Prov.* 10. 32. IV. To choose, embrace, follow, adhere to with Favour, Pleasure and Goodwill, *Psal.* 50. 18. [When thou sawest a thief, thou consentedst with him, embraced, adhered to him with a chearful, pleasing Consent.] *Job* 34. 9. [that he should delight himself with God, that he should follow and adhere to God and Religion with Pleasure.] V. To act with Pleasure and Goodwill, 2 *Chron.* 15. 15. [sought God with their whole desire, or Goodwill.] VI. To bear with a patient, acquiescing, submissive Mind; in Opposition to Reluctance, Impatience, Discontent or Despair, *Lev.* 26. 41, 43. [shall accept of, bear with Goodwill, with a favourable, patient, submissive Mind, the punishment of their iniquity.] *Job* 14. 6. [till he shall accomplish as an hireling, his day + so far as that he may favourably, patiently, acquiesce, as a Labourer, in his Day or Condition. *Schultens.*] VII. Mere Will, Pleasure or Resolution, *Gen.* 49. 6. [in their self-will.] *Neh.* 9. 37. *Esth.* 1. 8.

Voluit

Voluit רצה 1
he liked 1 *Chron.* 28. 4. ¶ ac-
cepteth *Ecclef.* 9. 7.
Voluit eos רצם 2
doth—accept *Jer.* 14. 10. ¶
accepteth *Hof.* 8. 13.
Acquievit, perfecit רצתה 3
had enjoyed 2 *Chron.* 36. 21. ¶
delighteth *Isai.* 42. 1.
Benevolus fuisti רצית 4
thou hast been favourable *Psal.*
85. 1.
Benevolus eras eis רציתם 5
thou hadst a favour unto them
Psal. 44. 3.
Et gratificaberis eis ורציתם 6
and please them 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
Et acceptos habebo ורצאתי 7
and I will accept *Ezek.* 43. 27.
Delectantur רצו 8
take pleasure *Psal.* 102. 14.
Acceptos habet רוצה 9
taketh pleasure —147. 11. —
149. 4.
Accepto ea רצם 10
will—accept them *Jer.* 14. 12.
Et acceptus ורצוי 11
and accepted *Eph.* 10. 3.
Acceptus רצוי 12
acceptable *Deut.* 33. 24.
In acceptando ברצות 13
When—please *Prov.* 16. 7.
Benevolus esse לרצות 14
be favourable *Psal.* 77. 7.
*In benevole existe-
re me* ברצותי 15
because I have set my affection
1 *Chron.* 29. 3.
In velle eum ברצותי 16
that he should delight himself
Job 34. 9.
Velis; accepta, grata רצה 17
babe
Be pleased *Psal.* 40. 13. ¶ Ac-
cept —119. 108.
Acceptos, accepta ארצה 18
babebo
I will accept *Ezek.* 20. 41. I
will—accept *Amos* 5. 22. will
I accept *Mal.* 1. 10.
Acceptam habebo וארצה 19
and I will take pleasure *Hag.*
1. 8.
An acceptum הארצה 20
babebo
should I accept *Mal.* 1. 13.
Acceptos babebo eos ארצם 21
will I accept them *Ezek.* 20. 40.
Acceptum habebis תרצה 22
accept *Deut.* 33. 11. ¶ hast
pleasure 1 *Cbr.* 29. 17. ¶ thou
delightest *Psal.* 51. 16.
Et acquievisisti ותרץ 23
then thou contentedst —50.
18.

Benevole acceptasti ותרצני 24
and thou wast pleased with me
Gen. 33. 10.
*Perfecerit: accepta-
bit* ירצה 25
he accomplish *Job* 14. 16. ¶ he
taketh—pleasure *Psal.* 147. 10.
¶ he delighteth *Prov.* 3. 12.
An accepta habet הירצה 26
Will—be pleased *Mic.* 6. 7.
Bene velit tibi ירצה 27
accept thee 2 *Sam.* 24. 23.
*An benevole accep-
tabit te* הירצה 28
will he be pleased with thee
Mal. 1. 8.
Benevole acceptat וירצהו 29
eum
and he will be favourable unto
him *Job* 33. 26.
Acquiescet, perficiet תרצה 30
shall—enjoy *Lev.* 26. 34.
Acquieverit, perfecit ותרץ 31
and shall enjoy 43.
*Acquiescent, accep-
tum habent* ירצו 32
they—accept 41, shall accept
43. ¶ approve *Psal.* 49. 13.
¶ they delight —62. 4.
NIPH. Benevole גרצה 33
habita, remissa
is pardoned *Isai.* 40. 2.
Benevolum fit ונרצה 34
and it shall be accepted *Lev.*
1. 4.
Acceptum erit ירצה 35
it shall—be accepted —7. 18.
—19. 7. —22. 23, 27.
Accepta erunt ירצו 36
they shall—be accepted 25.
PIH. Benevolos ירצו 37
reddent
shall seek to please *Job* 20. 10.
HIPH. Acquiescet, perficiet והרצית 38
Then shall—enjoy *Lev.* 26. 34.
*HITH. Benevo-
lentiam concilia-
bit sibi* יתרצה 39
should he reconcile himself
1 *Sam.* 29. 4.
*Voluntas, benevo-
lentia* רצון * 40
with, favour *Deut.* 33. 23.
Psal. 5. 12. *Prov.* 8. 35. —11.
27. —12. 2. —14. 9. —18.
22. ¶ acceptable † of favour
Psal. 69. 13. *Isai.* 49. 8. —58.
5. —61. 2. what is acceptable
Prov. 10. 32. ¶ the desire
Psal. 145. 16. ¶ acceptance
Isai. 60. 7. ¶ with good will
Mal. 2. 13.
In, ad benevolentiam לרצון 41
that—may be accepted *Exod.*
28. 38. to be accepted *Lev.* 22.
21. shall be accepted *Isai.* 56.

7. ¶ acceptable *Lev.* 22. 20.
Psal. 19. 14. *Jer.* 6. 20.
Voluntas רצון 42
the desire *Psal.* 145. 19. ¶ fa-
vour *Prov.* 14. 35. ¶ the de-
light —16. 13.
Et voluntas ורצון 43
and for the good will *Deut.* 33. 16.
Pro benevolentia ברצון 44
with the favour *Psal.* 106. 4.
Juxta voluntatem כרצון 45
according to—pleasure *Eph.*
1. 8.
*Et pro benevolen-
tia mea* וברצוני 46
but in my favour *Isai.* 60. 10.
Voluntatem tuam רצונך 47
thy will [what thou favourest,
what pleaseth thee] *Psal.* 40. 8.
Voluntatem tuam רצונך 48
thy will —143. 10.
Benevolentia tua ברצונך 49
by thy favour *Psal.* 30. 7. ¶ in
thy good pleasure —51. 18.
*Et pro benevolen-
tia tua* וברצונך 50
and in thy favour —89. 17.
*Pro volunt. ves-
tra* לרצונכם 51
at your own will † for your fa-
vourable acceptance *Lev.* 19.
5. —22. 19, 29. ¶ to be ac-
cepted for you † for your fa-
vourable acceptance —23. 11.
Voluntas ejus רצונו 52
his pleasure *Ezra* 10. 11. *Psal.*
103. 21. ¶ his delight *Prov.*
11. 1. —12. 22. —15. 8. ¶
favour —19. 12.
Et voluntas ejus ורצונו 53
but—his delight —11. 20. ¶
and his favour —16. 15.
In benevol. ejus ברצונו 54
in his favour *Psal.* 30. 5.
Juxta voluntatem כרצונו 55
according to his will *Dan.* 8. 4.
—11. 3, his own will 16.
Pro voluntate sua לרצונו 56
of his own voluntary will *Lev.*
1. 3.
Voluntate sua רצונם 57
their—desire 2 *Cbr.* 15. 15.
Et pro volunt. sua וברצונם 58
jud
in their self-will *Gen.* 49. 6.
Juxta volunt. suam כרצונם 59
as they would *Neb.* 9. 24. what
they would *Eph.* 9. 5. ¶ at
their pleasure *Neb.* 9. 37.
Sicut Tirza כתרצה * 60
as Tirzah *Cant.* 6. 4.
*Voluntas ipso-
rum* מרצותם * 61
their course *Jer.* 23. 10. [See
Root 1763 : 45.]

Occidere, interficere.

- Et occiderit* וְרָצַח 1
and—kill *Numb.* 35. 27.
Et occidat eum וְרָצַחוּ 2
and slayeth him *Deut.* 22. 26.
An occidisti הֲרָצַחְתָּ 3
Hast thou killed 1 *Kings* 21. 19.
Occidens, occisor רָצַח 4
the slayer *Numb.* 35. 11, ¶ a murderer 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
Occisor, homicida וְרָצַח 5
the, slayer *Deut.* 4. 42. — 19. 3. *Josh.* 20. 3. ¶ The murderer *Job* 24. 14.
Occisor, homicida הֲרָצַח 6
the man-slayer *Numb.* 35. 6, 12, ¶ the murderer 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 30, ¶ the slayer 25, 26, 27, 28. *Deut.* 19. 4, 6. *Josh.* 20. 5, 6. — 21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 38 + 36.
Occidendo וְרָצַח 7
Will ye—murder *Jer.* 7. 9.
Et occidendo וְרָצַח 8
and killing *Hof.* 4. 2.
Occides תִּרְצַח 9
Thou shalt not kill [murder] *Exod.* 20. 13. *Deut.* 5. 17.
Occidet יִרְצַח 10
shall be put to death *Numb.* 35. 30. ¶ should kill *Deut.* 4. 42.
NIPH. Occisae הִנְרָצְחָה 11
that was slain *Judg.* 20. 4.
Occidar אֲרָצַח 12
I shall be slain *Prov.* 22. 13.
PiH. Occisoris הַמְרָצַח 13
of a murderer 2 *Kings* 6. 32.
Homicidae מְרָצְחִים 14
murderers *Ifai.* 1. 21.
Occidunt יִרְצְחוּ 15
murder *Hof.* 6. 9.
Occidunt יִרְצְחוּ 16
murder *Psal.* 94. 6.
PYH. Occidimini תִּרְצְחוּ 17
ye shall be slain — 62. 3.
Cum fica, caede, occisione בְּרָצַח * 18
with a sword — 42. 10. ¶ in the slaughter *Ezek.* 21. 22 + 27.

Perforare.

- Et perforabit* וְרָצַע 1
and—shall bore *Exod.* 21. 6.
Subula הַמְרָצַע * 2
an aul *Deut.* 15. 17.

Cum subulā בְּמִרְצַע 3
with an aul *Exod.* 21. 6.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pruna, carbo.* As in Tents, and the primitive Houses, the Fire-place was the only Part that was paved, from this Circumstance this Word may well be allowed to derive the double Signification of a *Hearth coal*, or burning-Coal (by a *Metonymy* of the Subject for the Adjunct; as the *Cup* is put for the *Wine* it containeth) and of a *Pavement*. Both which Senses are elegantly implied *Cant.* 3. 10. [*the midst thereof being paved*, as a *Hearth with love*.] connoting both the Beauty of a *Pavement*, and the Ardor or Warmth of Love.

- Ignitum* רָצוּף 1
being paved *Cant.* 3. 10.
Carbones רָצָפִים * 2
baken on the coals 1 *Kings* 19. 6.
Pruna רָצָפָה * 3
a live coal *Ifai.* 6. 6.

II. *Sternere.*

- Stratum* רָצוּף 4
being paved *Cant.* 3. 10.
Pavimentum רָצֶפֶת * 5
the pavement *Ezek.* 42. 3.
Et paviment. וְרָצֶפֶה 6
and a pavement — 40. 17.
Paviment. הֲרָצֶפֶה 7
the pavement 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *Ezek.* 40. 17, the lower pavement 18,
Et pavim. וְהֲרָצֶפֶה 8
And the pavement 18.
Paviment. רָצֶפֶת 9
a pavement *Ezth.* 1. 6.
Paviment. מְרָצֶפֶת * 10
a pavement 2 *Kings* 16. 17.

[Hath the following Significations.

- I. *Tantummodo: saltem.* only 1
Gen. 6. 5. *Deut.* 2. 28. 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. 1 *Kings* 14. 8. 2 *Chron.*

33. 17. *Job* 1. 15. *Ifai.* 4. 1. *Amos* 3. 2. &c.
2. *Certe: omnino.* Surely 2
Deut. 4. 6. *Psal.* 32. 6. only
Josh. 13. 6. dost but *Judg.* 14. 16. even 2 *Chron.* 28. 10. only
Prov. 13. 10. &c.
3. *Forte: fortassis.* Surely 3
Gen. 20. 11.
4. *Inquam.* only *Josh.* 6. 15. 4
5. *Praeter: praeterquam.* only 5
Gen. 14. 24. *Josh.* 11. 22. save only 1 *Kin.* 15. 5. save 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. but — 18. 15. &c.
6. *Quia: quandoquidem.* only 6
Josh. 1. 17.
7. *Quare.* only *Josh.* 1. 7, 18. 7
8. *Sed: verumtamen.* only 8
Gen. 24. 8. *Exod.* 9. 26. *Deut.* 2. 35. 1 *Kings* 3. 2. *Psal.* 91. 8. Notwithstanding 2 *Chron.* 6. 9 &c. &c.
9. *Tamen: attamen.* Only 9
Gen. 47. 22. *Exod.* 8. 9 + 5. *Deut.* 2. 37. *Josh.* 6. 17. nevertheless 1 *Kings* 15. 14. &c.
10. *Valde: plurimum.* only 10
Deut. 28. 33. in any wife *Josh.* 6. 18,

- Et tantummodo* וְרָק 11
And—in any wife 18. and—
only *Judg.* 11. 34.
An tantummodo הֲרָק 12
only? *Numb.* 12. 2.]

Hath three Significations.

I. *Attenuare, tenue.* To be thin, [Signif. I.] as a Wafer, or thin Cake, N° 2. To be thin of Flesh, N° 5, 6. Hence, the Temples as a Part bare of Flesh, [Signif. II.] But in *Cant.* 4. 3. the Sense seems to include the Cheek also. To be thin as Spittle, [Signif. III.] Though in the Word *רק rók* there may be an *Onomatopoeia*, alluding to the Sound of hawking up or ejecting the Spittle.

- Extenuabo eos* אֲרִיקָם 1
I did cast them out [disperfed, spread them thin] *Pfal.* 18. 42.
Laganum, placentae tenuis וְרִיקִי * 2
and—wafer *Exod.* 29. 23. *Lev.* 8. 26. *Numb.* 6. 19.
Et lagana וְרִיקִי 3
and wafers *Exod.* 29. 2. or—
wafers *Lev.* 2. 4. — 7. 12. *Numb.* 6. 15.

Et

רקק רקד

- Et in lagana* וְלִרְקִי 4
and for the—cakes 1 *Chr.* 23. 29.
Et tenues וְרָקוֹת * 5
and lean— *Gen.* 41. 19,
Tenues וְרָקוֹת 6
the lean 20, the—thin 27.

II. *Genae, maxilla: tempora.*

- Tempora tua* רָקְתָּךְ * 7
thy temples *Cant.* 4. 3. —6. 7.
Tempora sua רָקְתּוֹ 8
his temples *Judg.* 5. 26.
In tempora ejus בְּרָקְתּוֹ 9
into, in his temples —4. 21,
22.

III. *Spuere, despu. exspu.*

- Despuerit* יָרַק 10
spit *Lev.* 15. 8.
Sputum יָרַק * 11
spare not to spit in † withbold
not spittle from *Job* 30. 10.
Et sputum וְיָרַק 12
and spitting *Isai.* 50. 6.
Sputum meum רָקִי 13
my spittle *Job* 7. 19.

רקב 1822

Putridum esse, putrescere. To rot. A Rottenness which rotteth more and more; a putrifying Quality.

- Putrescet* יָרַב * 1
will—rot *Isai.* 40. 20.
Putrescet יָרַב * 2
shall rot *Prov.* 10. 7.
Putredo רָבָה * 3
rottenness *Hab.* 3. 16.
Sicut putredo כְּרָבָה 4
as a rotten thing *Job* 13. 28.
Et sicut putredo וְכְרָבָה 5
but—, and —as — rottenness
Prov. 12. 4. *Hof.* 5. 12.
Et putredo וְיָרַב 6
but—the rottenness *Prov.* 14. 30.
Putredo רָבָה * 7
rotten *Job* 41. 27

רקד 1823

Subsilire, saltare.

- Subsiliunt* יָרְדוּ 1
skipped *Psal.* 114. 4.
VOL. II.

רקד רקח

- Saltandi* יָרְדוּ 2
to dance *Eccles.* 3. 4.
Subsiliatis תִּרְקְדוּ 3
ye skipped *Psal.* 114. 6.
Pih. Saltantem כִּי־רָקַד 4
dancing 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
Subsiliens מִרְקָדָה 5
jumping *Nab.* 3. 2.
Subsiliens יָרְקְדוּ 6
shall dance *Isai.* 13. 21.
Subsiliens יִרְקְדוּן 7
dance *Job* 21. 11. ¶ shall they
leap *Joel* 2. 5.
Hiph. Et faciet ut subsilient וְיִרְקְדוּם 8
He maketh them also to skip
Psal. 29. 6.

רקח 1824

Condire, conficere ungenta. To mix or compound Spices, Perfume or Seasoning. An Apothecary, Confectioner.

- Pigmentarius, unguentarius* רֹקֵחַ רָקַח 1
the apothecary *Exod.* 30. 35.
—37. 29. *Eccles.* 10. 1.
Conficientes ungenta רָקַחַי 2
made ointment 1 *Chron.* 9. 30.
Confecerit unguentum יָרַקַח 3
compoundeth *Exod.* 30. 33.
Pyh. Confecta מִרְקָחִים 4
arte unguentaria
prepared 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.
Hiph. Condiendo וְהִרְקַח 5
and spice [season] it *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Pigmentarii הַרְקָחִים * 6
the apothecaries *Neb.* 3. 8.
Unguentariae לְרָקְחוֹת * 7
to be confectionaries 1 *Sam.* 8. 13.
Conditura הִרְקָחָה * 8
spiced *Cant.* 8. 2.
Unguenta tua רָקְחֶיךָ * 9
thy perfumes *Isai.* 57. 9.
Unguentum, pigmentum רָקַח 10
an ointment *Exod.* 30. 25, ¶
a confection 35.
Unguentarii מִרְקָחִים * 11
sweet flowers † flowers of per-
fumes *Cant.* 5. 13.
Conditura הַמִּרְקָחָה * 12
spice it well † season it with a
seasoning of spices *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Ut mortarium unguenti בְּמִרְקָחָה 13
like a pot of ointment *Job* 41. 31. † 23.
Unguentum מִרְקָחָה * 14
an ointment compound † an
4 L.

רקח רקם

- ointment of ointment *Exod.* 30. 25.
Idem הַמִּרְקָחַת 15
the ointment 1 *Chron.* 9. 20.
Unguento בְּמִרְקָחָה 16
by the apothecaries 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.

רקם 1825

Acupingere. To be of various Colours, 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. *Ezek.* 17. 3. To work Cloth with various Colours and Figures, either with the Needle or in the Loom; to embroider, to brocade, *Psal.* 139. 15. [My substance—was curiously wrought. The Forming and Adjusting the several Parts of the human Body in the Womb, is, by a bold and beautiful Metaphor, compared to the working or weaving of a curious Piece of Brocade, or Tapestry.]

- Acupictor, Phrygio* רָקַם * 1
needle-work *Exod.* 26. 36. —
27. 16. —28. 39. —36. 37.
—38. 18. —39. 29.
Et aucupictor וְרָקַם 2
and of the embroiderer *Exod.* 35. 35. and an embroiderer —
38. 23.
Pyh. Artificiose רָקַמְתִּי 3
confectus sum
I was — curiously wrought †
embroidered *Psal.* 139. 15.
Opus phrygionii רָקְמָה * 4
cum
of needle-work, of divers *Jud.* 5. 30. ¶ broidered-work *Ezek.* 16. 10.
Et op. phrygion. וְרָקְמָה 5
and of divers colours 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. ¶ and broidered-work
Ezek. 16. 13. —27. 16, 24.
Varietas phrygionica הִרְקָמָה 6
divers colours —17. 3.
Cum phrygiano opere בְּרָקְמָה 7
with broidered work —27. 7.
Operis phrygionici רָקְמָתָם 8
ipforum
their broidered —26. 16.
Opus phryg. duplex רָקְמָתִים 9
of needle-work on both sides
Judg. 5. 30.
Operis phryg. tui רָקְמָתְךָ 10
thy broidered *Ezek.* 16. 18.
In phrygioniciis לְרָקְמוֹת * 11
in raiment of needle-work *Psal.* 45. 14.

רקע

רקע 1826

Expandere, extendere.
To beat, to stamp upon, *Ezek.* 6. 11. —25. 6. To spread Dirt abroad by stamping upon it, N° 5. To beat a Mass of Metal into a broad Plate with a Hammer, N° 7. Hence, it is applied (1.) to God's spreading out, or extending far and wide the Surface of the Earth, when he created it, N° 1, 2. (2.) to his spreading out the Skie, N° 10. (3.) to the Firmament, or spacious Extension, which is spread abroad between the Earth and the Clouds, *Gen.* 1. 7, 8. As also to that other Firmament or spacious Extension, which is above the Clouds, where the heavenly Bodies are placed, N° 16.

Extendens רָקַע 1
he that spread forth *Ifai.* 42. 5. ¶ that spreadeth abroad — 44. 24.

Expandentem לְרֹקַע 2
To him that stretched out *Psal.* 136. 6.

Et calcare, plaudere te וְרָקַעְךָ 3
and [thou hast] stamped *Ezek.* 25. 6.

Et plaude וְרָקַע 4
and stamp —6. 11.

Expando eos אֶרְקַעֵם 5
I—did spread them abroad [by stamping upon them] 2 *Sam.* 22. 43.

PIH. Expandit illud וְרָקַעְנוּ 6
spreadeth it over *Ifai.* 40. 19.

Et extenderunt וַיִּרְקְעוּ 7
And they did beat *Exod.* 39. 3.

Et extenderunt ea וַיִּרְקְעוּם 8
and they were made broad plates *Numb.* 16. 39. † 17. 4.

PIH. Extensum מְרָקַע 9
spread into plates *Jer.* 10. 9.

HIPH. Expandes תִּרְקַע 10
Hast thou—spread out *Job* 37. 18.

Extensiones רָקַעַי * 11
broad plates *Numb.* 16. 38.

Expansum, firmamentum רָקִיעַ 12
a, the firmament *Gen.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 1. 22.

Expansum הִרְקַיע 13
the firmament *Gen.* 1. 7. *Psal.* 19. 1. *Ezek.* 1. 23. —10. 1. *Dan.* 12. 3.

Expansum לְרָקִיעַ 14
the firmament *Gen.* 1. 7, 7, 8. *Ezek.* 1. 25, 26.

Expansum רָקִיעַ 15
firmament *Gen.* 1. 20,

In expanso בְּרָקִיעַ 16
in the firmament 14, 15, 17. *Psal.* 150. 1.

רשע 1827

Tharsis. [Paupertatis significatum vide in רֹשׁ.]

I. *Tarshish*; the Name of some Country; but learned Men are not able to fix it to any certain Place. Ships at *Eziongeber*, which lay upon the Coast of the Red-sea, were going to *Tarshish*, 2 *Chr.* 20. 36, 37. And the Ship that took in *Jonab* at *Joppa*, which lay upon the Coast of the Mediterranean Sea, was also going to *Tarshish*; but from those two different Ports it is certain they were not going to the same Place, or Country. What *Coccejus* suggesteth may be true, that whoever in those Days took a long Voyage to a remote Country was said to go to *Tarshish*; just as we now call new and far distant Countries, the *Indies*, whether they lie to the East or to the West. II. The Name of a precious Stone; but the particular Sort is not determined.

Tharsis: Tharsus תַּרְשִׁישׁ * 1
a beryl *Exod.* 28. 20. —39. 13. *Ezek.* 1. 16. —10. 9. —28. 13. ¶ *Tarshish* 1 *Kings* 22. 48. 2 *Chron.* 9. 21, 21. —20. 36, 37. *Psal.* 48. 7. —72. 10. *Ifai.* 2. 16. —23. 1, 14. —60. 9. *Ezek.* 27. 12, 25. —38. 13. going to *Tarshish* *Jon.* 1. 3.

Tharsum תַּרְשִׁישָׁה 2
unto *Tarshish* 3, 3. —4. 2.

Tharsico lapide בְּתַרְשִׁישׁ 3
with the beryl *Cant.* 5. 14.

De Tharsis מִתַּרְשִׁישׁ 4
from *Tarshish* *Jer.* 10. 9.

Sicut lapis Tharsus כְּתַרְשִׁישׁ 5
like the beryl *Dan.* 10. 6.

רשע 1828

Facultas, licentia.

Juxta facultatem כְּרִשְׁיוֹן *
according to the grant *Ezra* 3. 7.

רשע 1828 *

Exarare. See R. 2539.

Exaratum הִרְשָׁוּם
noted *Dan.* 10. 21.

רשע 1829

Improbum esse, improbe

agere. To be tossed with a restless Motion; to be in a jumbled, turbid State. Applied I. To the outward Condition, 1 *Sam.* 14. 47. [*Whithersoever he turned himself, he vexed, he threw them into great Disorder, or spread Terror among them.*] *Job* 34. 29. [*When he giveth quietness, who then can give trouble.*] *Job* 3. 17. [*There the wicked cease from troubling: Schultens rendreth it; There they that have been tossed about cease to be hurried, or are quiet. But I see no Necessity for this. Our Translation is very good Sense.*] II. To the Mind and Actions. To be in a turbid, disordered State with Regard to the Passions and Affections, when they are unruly, and throw all into Confusion. Or rather, to confound all Right and Wrong, Just and Unjust, Truth and Falshood; Good and Evil; or to think and act as if there were no Difference of Persons, Things or Actions. This is to throw the State of human Affairs into the greatest Confusion; this is to be wicked, or to do wrong, *Exod.* 2. 13. *Ifai.* 57. 20.

Impius fui, impie רָשָׁעָנִי 1
egi

I—have—wickedly departed 2 *Sam.* 22. 22. *Psal.* 18. 21. ¶ I be wicked *Job* 10. 15.

Improbe egimus רָשָׁעָנוּ 2
we have committed wickedness 1 *Kings* 8. 47. ¶ we have done wickedly *Dan.* 9. 15.

Et improbe egi- וְרָשָׁעָנוּ 3
mus

and have dealt wickedly 2 *Cbr.* 6. 37.

Improbas ero אֶרְשָׁע 4
I be wicked *Job* 9. 29. I am—wicked —10. 7.

Improbis sis תִּרְשָׁע 5
Be—wicked *Eccles.* 7. 17.

HIPH.

Hiph. *Improbè* הַרְשִׁיעַ 6
egit
 did—wickedly 2 *Chron.* 20. 35.
Et improbum pro- וְהַרְשִׁיעוּ 7
nunciabunt
 and condemn *Deut.* 25. 1. ¶ but
 —shall do wickedly *Dan.* 12. 10.
Improbe egimus הַרְשִׁיעֵנוּ 8
 we have done wickedly *Neb.* 9.
 33. *Psal.* 106. 6.
Et improbe egi- וְהַרְשִׁיעֵנוּ 9
mus
 and have done wickedly *Dan.*
 9. 5.
Et improbum pro- וְהַרְשִׁיעַ 10
nuncians
 and he that condemneth *Prov.*
 17. 15.
Et improbe agentes וְהַרְשִׁיעֵי 11
 And such as do wickedly *Dan.*
 11. 32.
Ad condemnandum לְהַרְשִׁיעַ 12
 condemning 1 *Kings* 8. 32. ¶ to
 do wickedly 2 *Chron.* 22. 3.
Condemnabis תַּרְשִׁיעַ 13
 wilt thou condemn *Job* 34. 17.
Condemnabis me תַּרְשִׁיעֵנִי 14
 Do—condemn me —10. 2. wilt
 thou condemn me —40. 8.
Condemnabis תַּרְשִׁיעֵי 15
 thou shalt condemn *Isai.* 54. 17.
Improbe egit, supe- יַרְשִׁיעַ 16
ravit: condemn- יַרְשִׁיעַ
abit
 he vexed 1 *Sam.* 14. 47 + 49.
 ¶ will—do wickedly *Job* 34.
 12, ¶ can make trouble 29.
 ¶ will he condemn *Prov.* 12. 2.
Condemnabit me יַרְשִׁיעֵנִי 17
 shall condemn me *Job* 9. 20.
Isai. 50. 9.
Condemnabit te יַרְשִׁיעֶךָ 18
 condemneth thee *Job* 15. 6.
Condemnabit eum יַרְשִׁיעֵנוּ 19
 will—condemn him *Psal.* 37.
 33.
Condemnant יַרְשִׁיעוּ 20
 condemn —94. 21.
Et condemnarunt יַרְשִׁיעוּ 21
 and—had condemned *Job* 32. 3.
Condemnabunt יַרְשִׁיעוּ 22
 shall condemn *Exod.* 22. 9 + 8.
Improbis, impius רָשָׁע * 23
 the, wicked *Gen.* 18. 23, with
 the wicked 25. *Exod.* 23. 1, 7.
 1 *Kings* 8. 32. *Job* 9. 24. —20.
 29. —24. 6. —27. 13. —34.
 18. —36. 6, 17. *Psal.* 9. 5, 16.
 —10. 2, 3, 4, 13. —34. 21.
 —37. 10, 12, 21, 32, 35. —
 39. 1. —55. 3. —71. 4. —109.
 2. —112. 10. —139. 19. —
 140. 4, the wicked 8. *Prov.*
 3. 33. —10. 16, 24, 25. —
 11. 5, 7, 8, 18, 31. —12. 12.
 —13. 17. —14. 32. —15. 6,
 9. —16. 4. —17. 15, 23. —

18. 3, 5. —21. 10, 12, 18, 29.
 —24. 15. —25. 5, 26. —28.
 1, 4, 15. —29. 2, 7, 27. *Eccl.*
 7. 15. *Isai.* 5. 23. —11. 4. —
 26. 10. —55. 7. to warn the
 wicked *Ezek.* 3. 18, the same
 wicked 18, warn the wicked
 19. bands of the wicked —13.
 22. —18. 20, 23, 27. —21. 25
 + 30. —33. 8, 8, 8, 9, that
 the wicked 11, 15, 19. *Mic.* 6.
 10. *Hab.* 1. 4, 13. —3. 13.
 ¶ guilty *Numb.* 35. 31. ¶ the, A
 a wicked man *Job* 15. 20. *Psal.*
 109. 6, ¶ let him be condemn-
 ed + let him go out wicked 7.
Et improbus וְרָשָׁע 24
 and, but the wicked *Job* 9. 22.
Psal. 11. 5. *Prov.* 13. 5.
Idem וְרָשָׁע 25
 and the wicked *Ezek.* 21. 3, 4
 + 8, 9.
Improbis הַרְשָׁע 26
 the wicked *Deut.* 25. 1, 2. *Psal.*
 58. 10. *Prov.* 5. 22. *Eccles.* 3.
 17. *Ezek.* 18. 24. death of the
 wicked —33. 11, 12.
Et improbus וְהַרְשָׁע 27
 But—the wicked —18. 21.
Sicut improbus כְּרָשָׁע 28
 as the wicked *Job* 27. 7.
Idem כְּרָשָׁע 29
 as the wicked *Gen.* 18. 25.
Improbo, improbum לְרָשָׁע 30
 the, wicked 2 *Chr.* 6. 23. *Prov.*
 9. 7. unto the wicked —24. 24.
Isai. 3. 11. and the wicked *Mal.*
 3. 18.
Idem לְרָשָׁע 31
 to him that did the wrong *Exod.*
 2. 13. ¶ to, of, for, with, un-
 to the wicked *Psal.* 32. 10. —
 36. 1. —94. 13. *Eccles.* 8. 13.
Ezek. 3. 18. —33. 8, 14.
Et improbo וְלִרְשָׁע 32
 But, and unto, to the wicked
Psal. 50. 16. *Eccles.* 9. 2.
Num improbo הִלְרָשָׁע 33
 the ungodly + the wicked 2 *Chr.*
 19. 2.
Ab improbo מִרְשָׁע 34
 from the wicked *Psal.* 17. 13.
Improbi רָשָׁעִים 35
 wicked 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. the wick-
 ed *Job* 3. 17. —8. 22. —10. 3.
 —11. 20. —16. 11. —18. 5.
 —20. 5. —21. 7, 16, 17, 28.
 —22. 18. —38. 13. —40. 12.
Psal. 7. 9. —9. 17. —11. 5. —
 12. 8. —17. 9. —26. 5. —28.
 3. —31. 17. —36. 11. —37.
 14, 16, 17, 20, 28, 34, 38. —
 58. 3. —68. 2. —73. 3. —75.
 10. —82. 2, 4. —91. 8. —92.
 7. —94. 3, 3. —97. 10. —106.
 18. desire of the wicked —112.
 10. —119. 61, 95, 110. —129.

4. —141. 10. —146. 9. —147.
 6. *Prov.* 3. 25. —4. 14, 19.
 —10. 3, 6, 7, 11, 20, 27, 28,
 32. —11. 10, 11, 23. —12. 5,
 6, 7, 10, 26. —13. 9, 25. —
 14. 11. —15. 8, 28. —19. 28.
 —20. 26. —21. 4, 7, 12, 27.
 —24. 20. —28. 12, 28. —29.
 12, 16. *Eccles.* 8. 10, 14. *Isai.*
 13. 11. —14. 5. —53. 9. *Jer.*
 5. 26. —12. 1. —23. 19. —
 30. 23. *Ezek.* 21. 29 + 34.
Dan. 12. 10, 10. *Mal.* 4. 3. +
 3. 21. ¶ wicked men *Job* 34. A
 26. ¶ the ungodly + wicked
Psal. 1. 1, 5, 6. —3. 7. —73.
 12.
Et improbi וְרָשָׁעִים 36
 and, But the wicked 1 *Sam.* 2.
 9. and—the wicked *Psal.* 104.
 35. *Prov.* 2. 22. —10. 30. —
 12. 21. —14. 19. —24. 16.
Improbi הַרְשָׁעִים 37
 wicked *Exod.* 9. 27. *Numb.* 16.
 26. *Psal.* 11. 2. —145. 20.
 work of the wicked *Eccles.* 8.
 14. that are wicked *Jer.* 25. 31.
Zeph. 1. 3. ¶ the ungodly +
 the wicked *Psal.* 1. 4.
Et improbi וְהַרְשָׁעִים 38
 But the wicked *Isai.* 57. 20.
In improbos בְּרָשָׁעִים 39
 at the wicked *Prov.* 24. 19.
Improbis לְרָשָׁעִים 40
 unto, to the wicked *Isai.* 48. 22.
 —57. 21.
Et improbis וּלְרָשָׁעִים 41
 and to the wicked *Psal.* 75. 4.
Ab improbis מִרְשָׁעִים 42
 from the wicked 1 *Sam.* 24. 13
 + 14. *Job* 38. 15. *Psal.* 37.
 40. because of the wicked —
 119. 53, 155. *Prov.* 15. 20.
Improbi רָשָׁעִי 43
 the wicked *Psal.* 75. 8. all the
 wicked —101. 8. —119. 119.
Et improbis וְלִרְשָׁעִי 44
 and to the wicked *Ezek.* 7.
 21.
Improba הַרְשָׁעָה * 45
 wicked way —3. 18, 19.
Improbis רָשָׁע * 46
 Wickedness 1 *Sam.* 24. 13 + 14.
Psal. 5. 4. —45. 7. —84. 10.
Prov. 4. 17. —8. 7. —10. 2.
 —16. 12. *Eccles.* 7. 25. —8.
 8. *Isai.* 58. 4, 6. *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Hof. 10. 13. *Mic.* 6. 10. ¶ wick-
 ed men, balances + men, ba-
 lances of wickedness *Job* 34. 8.
Mic. 6. 11.
Improbis הַרְשָׁעָה 47
 the wicked *Psal.* 125. 3. ¶ wick-
 edness *Eccles.* 3. 16,
Idem הַרְשָׁעָה 48
 iniquity 16.

Per

- Per improbitem, ברשע* 49
in improbitate
wicked works + works in wickedness *Psal.* 141. 4. ¶ by wickedness *Prov.* 12. 3.
Improbilas מרשע 50
that he should do wickedness *Job* 34. 10.
Improbitem nostr. רשענו 51
our wickedness *Jer.* 14. 20.
Improbilas tua רשעתך 52
Thy wickedness *Job* 35. 8.
Improbitem ejus רשעו 53
their wickedness *Deut.* 9. 27.
Propter improb. ברשעו 54
ejus
for his wickedness *Ezek.* 31. 11.
Ab improb. sua מרשעו 55
from his wickedness —3. 19.
—33. 12.
*Improbilas רשעה ** 56
wickedness *Isai.* 9. 18 + 17.
Mal. 1. 4. —3. 15. ¶ do wickedly + do wickedness —4. 1.
+ 3. 19.
Et improbit. ורשעה 57
but wickedness *Prov.* 13. 6.
Improbil. הרשעה 58
wickedness *Zech.* 5. 8.
In improbit. לרשעה 59
into wickedness *Ezek.* 5. 6.
Et improbitas ורשעת 60
and the wickedness —18. 20.
as for the wickedness —33. 12.
Propter improb. ברשעת 61
for the wickedness *Deut.* 9. 5.
Et propter im- וברשעת 62
prob.
but for the wickedness 4.
Improbil. ejus רשעתו 63
his fault *Deut.* 25. 2.
Et in improb. וברשעתו 64
sua
but—by his own wickedness
Prov. 11. 5.
Ab improb. sua מרשעתו 65
from his wickedness *Ezek.* 18.
27. —33. 19.
*Improba המרשעת ** 66
that wicked woman 2 *Chron.*
24. 7.

רשף 1830

Pruna, scintilla. A very quick, rapid, brandishing and penetrating Motion: (1.) As that of an Arrow shot from a strong Bow, *Psal.* 76. 3. (2.) As that of the vehement Heat or Flame of raging Fevers and Calentures, *Deut.* 32. 24. (3.) As that of the vehement Efforts or Exertions of Love, *Cant.* 8.

6. See below. (4.) As that of a violent Flame, *Job* 5. 7. [as the sparks + the Sons of the rapid Flame fly upwards. *Schultens's* Interpretation of this and the foregoing Verse seemeth to be forced, inconsistent and unnatural. See *Dr. Patrick.* I should rather paraphrase *Ver.* 7. thus; "Although it be true, " or notwithstanding that it is " true, in general, that Man is " subjected to many Troubles " as naturally as the Sparks are " disposed to fly upwards."] *Cant.* 8. 6. [the coals thereof are coals of fire which bath a most vehement flame; + the violent Motions or Exertions of which are the violent Motions of Fire, which is the Flame of the Lord, i. e. of Lightning. (5.) As that of Lightning, *Psal.* 78. 48. [hot thunderbolts + Lightning; rather the rapid Strokes of Lightning.] *Hab.* 3. 5. [and burning coals + flashes of Lightning, went forth at his feet, or followed him.]

- Lues ardens: pru- רשף ** 1
na: anthrax
burning heat *Deut.* 32. 24. ¶ the sparks + the sons of burning coal *Job* 5. 7. ¶ burning coals *Hab.* 3. 5.
Prunis לרשפים 2
to hot thunder bolts *Psal.* 78. 48.
Scintillae רשפין 3
the arrows —76. 3. ¶ are coals *Cant.* 8. 6.
Scintillae ejus רשפיה 4
the coals thereof 6.

רשת 1831

Rete.

- Rete רשת ** 1
net-work *Exod.* 27. 4. —38. 4.
a net *Psal.* 57. 6. —140. 5.
Prov. 29. 5. *Lam.* 1. 13.
Et rete ורשת 2
and a net *Hof.* 5. 1.
Rete הרשת 3
the net *Exod.* 27. 4, 5.
Idem הרשת 4
the net *Prov.* 1. 17.
In rete ברשת 5
into a net *Job* 18. 8. in the net *Psal.* 9. 15.
E reti מרשת 6
out of the net —25. 15. —
31. 4.

- Rete meum רשתי* 7
My net *Ezek.* 12. 13. —17. 20.
—32. 3. *Hof.* 7. 12.
Et rete ipsius ורשתו 8
and—his net *Psal.* 35. 8.
In rete suum ברשתו 9
into his net —10. 9.
Rete ipforum, suum רשתם 10
their net —35. 7. *Ezek.* 19. 8.

רתת 1832

Tremor. Trembling; or that which causeth trembling.

- Tremor רתת **
trembling *Hof.* 13. 1.

רתה 1833

Fervefacere.

- PIH. Fervefac רתח* 1
make it boil *Ezek.* 24. 5.
PYH. Effervefacta רתחו 2
sunt
boiled *Job* 30. 27.
HIH. Fervefacit ירתח 3
He maketh to boil *Job* 41. 31
+ 23.
*Fervores ejus רתחיה ** 4
make it boil well + make it boil
its boilings *Ezek.* 24. 5.

רתם 1834

Hath two Significations.

I. *Juniperus.* A Species of Broom, whose long, slender, and flexible Twigs serve the Husbandman, on several Occasions, for Bindings. [See Signif. II.] It grows high and thick enough to make a Shade from the Heat of the Sun. *Virg. Georg.* II. 1. 434, 435. And out of the Root grows an Excrecence which may serve for a Representation of the meanest Food. *Schult.* in *Job* 30. 14. *Cels. Hierobot.* P. II. p. 246. And were we better acquainted with the Nature and Use of the burning Coals of this Sort of Broom, which doubtless was used for Fuel, and for heating of Ovens, probably we should find

1835 רתם רתק

find in them a very proper Representation either of the vicious Quality, or severe Punishment of a lying, calumniating Tongue.

Juniperus רתם * 1
a juniper-tree 1 Kings 19. 4, 5.
Juniperi רתמים * 2
Juniper—Job 30. 4. Psal. 120. 4.

II. *Ligare, jungere*. See Signif. I.

junge רתם
bind Mic. 1. 13.

רתק 1835

Catena : catenis vinciri. To bind with Chains. In Eccl. 12. 6, it signifieth (according to the two different Readings in the Text and in the Margin) either to be too much relaxed,

רתק רטפש

or too much bound or contracted; nor is it easy to determine which Sense best suiteth the Place.

Catena הרתוק * 1
a chain Ezek. 7. 23.
Catenis ברתוקות * 2
by the chains 1 Kings 6. 21.
Et catenas ורתקות * 3
and—chains Isai. 40. 19.
NIPH. *Vinciatur* ירתק 4
be loosed Eccles. 12. 6.
PYH. *Vincti fuerunt* רתקו 5
were bound Nab. 3. 10.

Words of more than three Radicals.

רטפש 1836

Tenerum, molle esse. To be in a fresh, thriving, fat-

רטפש רפסד

1838

tening Condition. From רטב [Root 1777.] and פוש [Root 1463.]

PYH. *Tenera est* רטפש
shall be fresher Job 33. 25.

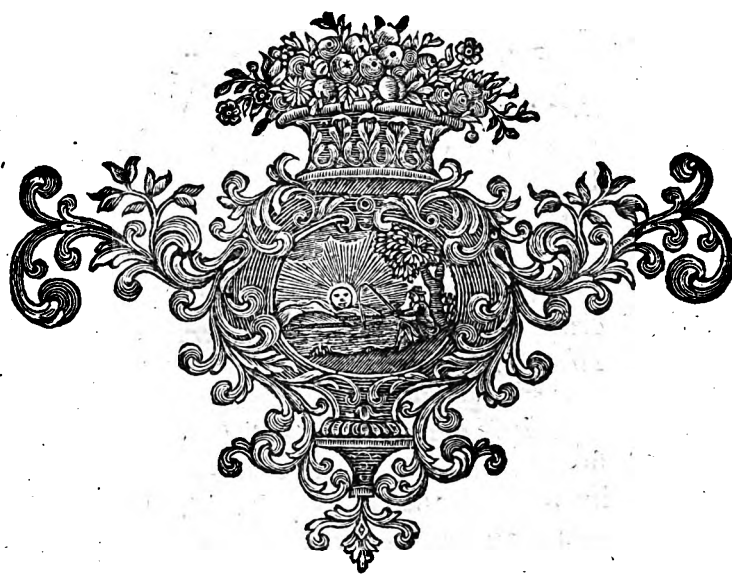
רענן 1837

See רען

רפסד 1838

Rates. Flotes, or several Pieces of Timber connected together, so as to be drawn after a Vessel failing in the Sea.

Rates רפסדות *
in flotes 2 Chron. 2. 16.



ש

ששש 1839

[A *Prefix*, (probably contracted from the Pronoun *שש* *who*, which See Root 128.) which hath the following Significations.

1. *Quis, qui, &c.* whom—1 had appointed Ezra 8. 10. who—not Psal. 124. 6. which I Ecclef. 2. 18. —[See Judg. 7. 12. —8. 26. 1 Chron. 5. 20. Psal. 122. 3. —129. 6, 7. —133. 2. —135. 2, 8, 10. —136. 23. —144. 15. Ecclef. 1. 3, 9, 14. —2. 9, 11, 16, 21, 22. —3. 15. —4. 2. —5. 14. —8. 7, 14. —10. 5, 14. —11. 3. Cant. 1. 6. —4. 1, 2. —6. 5. —8. 8, 12. Lam. 2. 15. —5. 18.]

Ille qui: illud quod. the increase of the vineyards † that which was of the vineyards 1 Chron. 27. 27. he that bath the God Psal. 146. 5. that which shall be Ecclef. 1. 9. whom—loveth Cant. 1. 7. —[See Psal. 137. 8, 9. Ecclef. 1. 11. —6. 10. Cant. 3. 1, 2, 3, 4.]

2. *Donec: usquedum.* that I 3 —arose Judg. 5. 7, 7.

5. *Nam: quia.* Whither † 4 For thither Psal. 122. 4. because I should leave Ecclef. 2. 18. for why Cant. 1. 7. for those Lam. 4. 9. —[See Psal. 146. 3. because—was Ecclef. 12. 9. Cant. 1. 6. —5. 2.]

4. *Quod.* because I Cant. 1. 5 6. that—also Ecclef. 1. 17. —[See Judg. 6. 17. Job 19. 29. Ecclef. 2. 13, 14, 15. —3. 18. —5. 15. —7. 10. —8. 14. —9. 5. —12. 9. Job 19. 29. Cant. 5. 9.]

5. *Quum: quando.* when he 6 falleth Ecclef. 4. 10. for they Cant. 6. 5.

6. *Ut* that he should eat Eccl. 7 2. 24. that—should fear —3. 14. —[see Ecclef. 3. 13. —5. 4. —7. 14.]

7. It makes 1. The Genitive 8 case. which is Solomons Cant. 3. 7. —2. the *praeterit* tense. that I passed —3. 4. who was Psal. 124. 1. —3. The Future. that —be many Ecclef. 6. 3. &c.

Quando quidem: quia: שש 9

propter
for that Gen. 6. 3. ¶ seeing that which Ecclef. 2. 16.

Quum: Sicut: quem- שש 10
admodum

when —9. 12. —10. 3. ¶ as be came —5. 15 † 14. —12. 7.

Quem ego שש 11

which —2. 18.

Quod tu שש 12

that thou Judg. 6. 17.

Quo ille שש 13

wherein he Ecclef. 2. 22.

Quod illi שש 14

that they —3. 18.

Quando illi שש 15

for they Cant. 6. 5.

Quod est alicui שש 16

which is [to] Solomon —3. 7.

Propter שש 17

because Ecclef. 8. 17.

Quae mea שש 18

mine own Cant. 1. 6.

Propter me שש 19

for my sake Jon. 1. 12.

Quamvis, quam- שש 20

tum vis

because though Eccl. 8. 17.

Propter quem שש 21

for whose cause Jon. 1. 7.

Ex illis qui nostri שש 22
of us 1 Kings 6. 11.]

שש 1840

Linum, byffus, byffinum, xylon, xylinum. A Species of very fine Linen, the Produce of Egypt, used in making the sacerdotal Robes. *Cels. Hierab.* Also a Sort of Marble, very splendid, called by the Ancients *Parian Marble.* *Hiller. Hieroph.*

Byffus: xylinum שש *

fine linen Gen. 41. 42. fine—linen Exod. 26. 1. —27. 9, 18. —28. 39, 39. —36. 8. —38. 9, 16. —39. 27, 28, 28, 28, 29. Ezek. 16. 13. —27. 7. ¶ filk Prov. 31. 22. ¶ Marble Cant. 5. 15. pillars of marble Esth. 1. 6.

Et byffus שש 2

and fine linen Exod. 25. 4. and fine—linen —26. 31, 36. —27. 16. —28. 6, 8, 15. —35. 6, 23. —36. 35, 37. —38. 18. —39. 2, 5, 8.

Idem שש 3

and blue marble Esth. 1. 6.

Byffus שש 4

fine linen Exod. 28. 5. —35. 25. —39. 3.

Byffo שש 5

with fine linen Ezek. 16. 10.

Et byffo שש 6

and in fine linen Exod. 35. 35. —38. 23.

שש 1841

Sex.

Sex שש *

fix Gen. 7. 6, 11. Exod. 14. 7. —21. 2. —26. 9. —36. 16. Lev. 24. 6. —25. 3. Numb. 1. 46. —2. 32. —7. 3. —11. 21. —26. 51. —31. 32, 37. —35. 6, 13. Deut. 15. 12, 18. Josh. 15. 39, 62. Judg. 3. 31. —12. 7. —18. 11. —20. 47. Ruth 3. 15, 18. 1 Sam. 17. 4, 7. 2 Sam. 15. 18. —21. 20. 1 Kings 6. 6. —10. 14, 16, 19, 20. —16. 23. 2 Kings 11. 3. —13. 19. 1 Chron. 9. 6. —20. 6. —21. 25. 2 Chron. 3. 8. —9. 13, 15, 19. —22. 12. —29. 33. Ezra 2. 10, 11, 13, 26, 60. —8. 26. Neh. 5. 18. —7. 10, 15, 16, 18, 20, 30, 62. Ifai. 6. 2. Jer. 34. 14. Ezek. 40. 5, 12. —41. 1, 3, 5, 8. ¶ sixteen † fix ten Gen. A 46. 18. Josh. 15. 41. —19. 22. 2 Kings 13. 10. —14. 21. —15. 2. 1 Chron. 4. 27. 2 Chron. 26. 1, 3. ¶ sixth 2 Kings 18. 10. ¶ threescore—thousand † fix ten thousands Ezra 2. 69.

Sex שש 2

fix Prov. 6. 16.

Et sex שש 3

fix—and Gen. 8. 13. and fix —16. 16. —31. 41. Exod. 23. 10. Lev. 25. 3. fix—and Num. 1. 25, 27. —2. 4, 15, 31. —3. 28. —4. 40. —26. 41. Judg. 18. 16, with—fix 17. 1 Sam. 27. 2. —30. 9. 1 Cbr. 7. 2. —12. 26, 35. 2 Chron. 2. 2, 17, 18 † 1, 16, 17. And—fix —9. 18. —26. 12. —35. 8. Ezra 2. 35. Jer. 52. 30. Ezek. 40. 12. —41. 1. ¶ and A —sixteen 2 Kings 15. 33. —16. 2. and sixteen 2 Chron. 13. 21. —27. 1, 8. —28. 1.

Et sex שש 4

and fix Gen. 46. 26. and—fix 2 Sam. 21. 20. 1 Kings 10. 14. 1 Chron. 20. 6. 2 Chron. 9. 13. fix and —16. 1. ¶ and sixth 1 Kings 16. 8.

Pro

- Pro sex* בִּשְׁשָׁה * 5
for fix — 10. 29. 2 Chron. 1.
17. in fix Job 5. 19.
- Quasi sex* כִּשְׁשָׁה * 6
about fix Exod. 12. 37. 1 Sam.
13. 15. — 14. 2. — 23. 13.
- In sex* לְשֵׁשׁ * 7
for fix Exod. 38. 26.
- Sex* שֵׁשׁ * 8
fix Gen. 30. 20. Exod. 26. 22.
— 28. 10. — 36. 27. Numb. 1.
21. — 2. 11. — 31. 38, 44.
2 Sam. 6. 13. 2 Kings 15. 8.
These fix 1 Chron. 3. 4. 22. —
8. 38. — 9. 44. — 25. 3. —
26. 17. to wit, fix Esth. 2. 12.
Ezek. 9. 2. — 46. 4. ¶ sixteen
Exod. 26. 25. — 36. 30. Num.
26. 22. — 31. 40, 46, 52.
1 Chron. 4. 27. — 24. 4. ¶ fix-
teenth 1 Chron. 24. 16. 2 Chr.
29. 17.
- Et sex* וְשֵׁשׁ * 9
And fix Exod. 25. 32. — 37.
18. Josh. 7. 5. Judg. 20. 15.
2 Sam. 2. 11. 1 Chron. 3. 4.
fix and — 7. 4, 40. — 9. 9.
Ezra 2. 13, 14, 22, 30, 66. —
8. 35. Neh. 7. 68. Esth. 2. 12.
Jer. 52. 23.
- Sex* הַשֵּׁשׁ * 10
the other fix Exod. 28. 10.
- In sex* לְשֵׁשׁ * 11
The sixteenth 1 Chr. 25. 23.
- Sex* שֵׁשׁ * 12
fix Exod. 16. 26. — 20. 9, 11.
— 23. 12. — 24. 16. — 31. 15,
17. — 34. 21. — 35. 2. Lev.
23. 3. Numb. 3. 34. Deut. 5.
13. — 16. 8. Josh. 6. 3, 14.
1 Kings 11. 16. 1 Chron. 12.
24. — 23. 4. Ezra 2. 67. Neh.
7. 69. Ezek. 46. 1.
- Et sex* וְשֵׁשׁ * 13
and fix Lev. 12. 5. Numb.
2. 9. 1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Kings
5. 5. Job 42. 12. Ezek.
46. 6.
- Sex illis* לְשֵׁשׁ * 14
in the fix Exod. 25. 33, accord-
ing to the fix 35. throughout
the fix — 37. 19, 21.
- Sextus* שֵׁשִׁי * 15
the sixth Gen. 30. 19.
- Sextus* הַשֵּׁשִׁי * 16
the sixth — 1. 31. Exod. 16.
5, 22, 29. Numb. 7. 42. —
29. 29. Josh. 19. 32. 1 Chron.
2. 15. — 3. 3. — 12. 11. —
24. 9. — 25. 13. — 26. 3, 5.
— 27. 9. Neh. 3. 30. Hag.
1. 1.
- Et sextus* וְהַשֵּׁשִׁי * 17
And the sixth 2 Sam. 3. 5.
- In sexto* בַּשֵּׁשִׁי * 18
in, of the sixth Ezek. 8. 1.
Hag. 1. 25.

- Sexta, sexta pars* שֵׁשִׁית * 19
the sixth part Ezek. 4. 11. —
45. 13. — 46. 14.
- Idem* הַשֵּׁשִׁית * 20
the sixth Exod. 26. 9. Lev. 25.
21. the sixth year Ezek. 8. 1.
- Sexaginta* שֵׁשִׁים * 21
threescore Gen. 25. 26. — 46.
26. Numb. 26. 27. Deut. 3. 4.
Josh. 13. 30. 1 Kings 4. 13.
— 6. 2. — 10. 14. 1 Chron. 2.
21, 23. — 16. 38. — 26. 8.
2 Chron. 3. 3. — 11. 21. Ezra
2. 64. — 8. 13. Neh. 7. 18, 19,
72. — 11. 6. Cant. 3. 7.
— 6. 8. Isai. 7. 8. Ezek. 40.
14. Dan. 9. 25, 26. ¶ sixty
Lev. 27. 3, 7. Numb. 7. 88,
88, 88. Ezra 2. 13.
- Et sexaginta* וְשֵׁשִׁים * 22
sixty and Gen. 5. 15, 18, 20,
21, 23, 27. ¶ threescore and
Lev. 12. 5. Numb. 1. 39. —
2. 26. and threescore — 3. 50.
— 26. 25, 43. — 31. 34, 29.
2 Sam. 2. 31. 1 Kings 4. 22.
† 5. 22. 2 Kin. 25. 19. 1 Chr.
5. 18. — 9. 13. — 11. 21. Ezra
2. 9. — 8. 10. Neh. 7. 14, 66.
Jer. 52. 25.
- Et cum sexaginta* וּבְשֵׁשִׁים * 23
and [with] threescore 2 Chr. 12. 3.
- PIH. Et sex-* וְשֵׁשִׁים * 24
tavi te
and [I will] leave but a sixth
part of thee Ezek. 39. 2.
- Et sextabitis* וְשֵׁשִׁית * 25
and ye shall give the sixth part
— 45. 13.
-
- Lilium.* The Lilly, the
Lilly of the Valley, a sweet
beautiful Flower well known,
which furnished Solomon with
a Variety of charming Images
in his Song and with graceful
Ornaments in the Fabric and
Furniture of the Temple. Up-
on Shushan, or Shoshannim in
the Titles of some Psalms, pro-
bably means no more, than that
the Music of those Psalms was
to be regulated by that of some
Odes which were known by the
Titles Shushan or Shoshannim.
- Lilium* שֵׁשֶׁן * 1
lilly-work 1 Kings 7. 19. ¶
Shushan Psal. 60. title.
- Idem* שֵׁשֶׁן * 2
lilly-work 1 Kings 7. 22, ¶ of
lillies 26.

- Lilii* שִׁשְׁנָה * 3
of lillies 2 Chron. 4. 5.
- Sicut lilium* כִּשְׁשִׁנָּה * 4
as the lilly Hof. 14. 5. † 6.
Cant. 2. 2,
- Lilium* שִׁשְׁנָה * 5
the lilly 1.
- Lilia* שִׁשְׁנִים * 6
lillies — 5. 13. — 6. 2.
- In liliis* בְּשִׁשְׁנִים * 7
among the lillies — 2. 16. — 4.
5. — 6. 3. with lillies — 7. 2
† 3.
- Hexachorda* שִׁשְׁשִׁים * 8
Shoshannim Psal. 45. title. —
69. title. — 89. title.

ש ש 1843

Sinopsis, minium.

Sinopide בִּשְׁשֶׁר *
with vermilion Jer. 22. 14.
Ezek. 23. 14.

ש א ב 1844

Haurire.

- Et haurietis* וְשָׁבַתְם * 1
shall ye draw Isai. 12. 3.
- Hauriens* שֹׁאֵב * 2
the drawer Deut. 29. 11. † 10.
- Et haurientes* וְשָׁבְתִי * 3
and drawers Josh. 9. 21, 23, 27.
- Haurientes* הַשֹּׁאֵב * 4
to draw Gen. 24. 11,
- Ad hauriendum* לְשָׁאֵב * 5
to draw 13, 20, 43. 1 Sam. 9.
11.
- Hauri* שָׁאֵב * 6
Draw Nab. 3. 14.
- Hauriam* אֶשָּׂא * 7
I will draw Gen. 24. 19, I will
— draw 44,
- Et hausit* וַתִּשָּׂא * 8
and drew 20,
- Et hausit* וַתִּשָּׂא * 9
and drew 45.
- Et hauserunt* וַיִּשָּׂאוּ * 10
and drew 1 Sam. 7. 6. 2 Sam.
23. 16. 1 Chron. 11. 18.
- Haurient* יִשָּׂאוּ * 11
have drawn Ruth 2. 9.
- Haustra* מְשָׂאִים * 12
in the places of drawing water
Judg. 5. 11.

ש א ב

ש א נ 1845

Rugire. Properly, to roar as a Lion. *Figuratively*, to roar in Pain, Terror, Wrath, &c.

<i>Rugit</i> שָׁאָן	1
hath roared <i>Amos</i> 3. 8.	
<i>Rugio</i> שָׁאָנִי	2
I have roared <i>Psal.</i> 38. 8.	
<i>Rugiant</i> שָׁאָנוּ	3
roar —74. 4.	
<i>Rugiens erat</i> שָׁאָן	4
roared <i>Judg.</i> 14. 5. ¶ roaring <i>Ezek.</i> 22. 25.	
<i>Et rugiens</i> וְשָׁאָן	5
and—roaring <i>Psal.</i> 22. 13.	
<i>Rugientes sunt</i> שָׁאָנִים	6
roar —104. 21. ¶ roaring <i>Zeph.</i> 3. 3.	
<i>Rugiendo</i> שָׁאָן	7
he shall mightily roar † in roaring <i>he shall roar</i> <i>Jer.</i> 25. 30.	
<i>Rugiet</i> יִשָּׁאָן	8
roareth <i>Job</i> 37. 5. ¶ they shall roar <i>Isai.</i> 5. 29. ¶ shall roar <i>Jer.</i> 25. 30, he shall—roar 30. <i>Hof.</i> 11. 10, 10.	
<i>Rugiet</i> יִשָּׁאָן	9
shall, will roar <i>Joel</i> 3 † 4. 16. <i>Amos</i> 1. 2.	
<i>An rugiet</i> הֲיִשָּׁאָן	10
Will—roar <i>Amos</i> 3. 4.	
<i>Rugient</i> יִשָּׁאָנוּ	11
roared <i>Jer.</i> 2. 15.	
<i>Idem</i> יִשָּׁאָנוּ	12
They shall roar <i>Jer.</i> 51. 38.	
<i>Rugitus</i> שָׁאָנָה *	13
roaring <i>Isai.</i> 5. 29.	
<i>Rugitus</i> שָׁאָנָה	14
Theroaring <i>Job</i> 4. 10. <i>Zech.</i> 11. 3.	
<i>Rugitus mei</i> שָׁאָנִי	15
my roaring <i>Psal.</i> 22. 1.	
<i>In rugitu meo</i> בְּשָׁאָנִי	16
through my roaring —32. 3.	
<i>Rugitus ejus</i> שָׁאָנֵהוּ	17
his roaring <i>Ezek.</i> 19. 7.	
<i>Rugitus mei</i> שָׁאָנִי	18
my roarings <i>Job</i> 3. 24.	

ש א נ 1846

Vastari, tumultuari. To be rent or pulled in Pieces, to be torn asunder, thrown down or broken off with sudden Violence, which occasioneth, or is attended with a great Noise, Crash or Crack. It is applied I. To Cities and Countries laid waste and ruined, by a sudden, noisy, tumultuous Overthrow,

which breaketh or beareth down all before it, *Isai.* 6. 11. —37. 26. Hence, a rushing, sweeping Storm, *Ezek.* 38. 9. שְׂוֹאָה translated *desolate* and *waste*, *Job* 30. 3. —38. 27. *Wasteness* and *desolation*, *Zeph.* 1. 15, signifieth the most compleat Desolation or ruined Condition. II. To a Gate that is at once broke down and mashed to Pieces, *Isai.* 24. 12. III. To the like Destruction of Persons, which rusheth suddenly and tumultuously upon them. *Psal.* 35. 8, 17. —63. 9. *Job* 30. 14. IV. *Metaphorically*, it is applied to great Surprise and Astonishment, when the Mind, with Respect to it's usual calm State, and easy, free Way of thinking, is desolate, and overwhelmed with a *Stupor*, [in the same Manner שֹׁמֵם Root 1965. signifieth both to be *desolate* and to be *astonished*.] *Gen.* 24. 21. [*the man wondering*, being astonished, *at her*.] *Psal.* 40. 2. [*an horrible pit*, a Pit of Astonishment, which shocketh the Mind, and filleth it with Horror.] V. It is applied to the rushing, roaring Noise of the Sea and its Waves, *Psal.* 65. 7. *Isai.* 17. 12, 13. *Jer.* 51. 55. —to the rushing of an Inundation, *Isai.* 25. 5. [*Thou shalt bring down the noise of strangers*; rather the rushing of the Inundation. See Root 524.] VI. To the Noise and Tumult of numerous Armies invading or ravaging a Country, *Psal.* 74. 23. *Isai.* 13. 4. —17. 12, 13. —37. 29. *Amos* 2. 2. VII. To any great Noise, Tumult, Bustling, Shouting upon any Occasion, *Job* 36. 29. [*the noise*, Thunder, of his tabernacle.] *Isai.* 5. 14. *Jer.* 46. 17. [*Pharaoh is a noise*, nothing but a Tumult, boasting and hurrying in his military Preparations, but effecting nothing.] *Isai.* 24. 8. [*the noise*, Tumult, shouting, &c. of them that rejoice endeth.] *Zech.* 4. 7. [*shoutings*, Acclamations, crying, grace, grace unto it.] Hence, *Schultens* rendereth *Prov.* 26. 26, thus, *He that covereth hatred with flattering acclamations, his wickedness shall be shewed before the congregation*, or Court of Judicature. But surely *flattering acclamations* alone are not sufficient to bring a Man upon his Trial in a Court. Something further must be

meant; and perhaps, the true Sense of the Word is given under Root 1199, (to which it may belong,) *He whose hatred is covered by such deceit as leadeth a person into pernicious error*, &c. VIII. To the Crying or Noise of a Driver, who with Words and Blows urgeth forward a Beast of Burthen, *Job* 39. 7.

<i>Vastatae sint</i> שָׁאָן	1
be wasted <i>Isai.</i> 6. 11,	
<i>NIPH. Vastabitur</i> תִּשָּׁאָה	2
be—desolate 11.	
<i>Tumultuantur</i> יִשָּׁאוּן	3
make a rushing —17. 12, ¶ shall rush 13.	
<i>HIPH. Ad vaf.</i> לְהִשָּׁאוֹת	4
<i>tandum</i>	
to lay waste <i>Isai.</i> 37. 26.	
<i>Stupens</i> מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	5
wondring <i>Gen.</i> 24. 21.	
<i>Et vastatio</i> וְשָׁאָה *	6
and—with destruction <i>Isai.</i> 24. 12.	
<i>Vastatio, vastitas</i> שְׂוֹאָה *	7
desolate <i>Job</i> 30. 3. —38. 27. ¶ the, desolation —30. 14. <i>Isai.</i> 47. 11. ¶ Let destruction <i>Psal.</i> 35. 8. ¶ wasteness <i>Zeph.</i> 1. 15.	
<i>Cum vastat</i> בְּשָׁוֹאָה	8
into—destruction <i>Psal.</i> 35. 8.	
<i>Sicut vastatio</i> כְּשָׁוֹאָה	9
as desolation <i>Prov.</i> 1. 27.	
<i>Sicut vastatio</i> כְּשָׁוֹאָה	10
like a storm <i>Ezek.</i> 38. 9.	
<i>Ad vastation.</i> לְשָׁוֹאָה	11
to destroy <i>Psal.</i> 63. 9.	
<i>Et ad vastat.</i> וּלְשָׁוֹאָה	12
and in the desolation <i>Isai.</i> 10. 3.	
<i>Et a vastatione</i> וּמִשָּׁאָה	13
neither of the desolation <i>Prov.</i> 3. 25.	
<i>A vastationib.</i> מִשָּׁאָהֶם	14
<i>eor.</i>	
from their destructions <i>Psal.</i> 35. 17.	
<i>Tumultus, strepitus, tumultuatio</i> שָׁאוֹן *	15
an horrible pit † a pit of shouting <i>Psal.</i> 40. 2. ¶ tumultuous <i>Isai.</i> 13. 4. <i>Jer.</i> 48. 45. ¶ A, noise <i>Isai.</i> 66. 6. <i>Jer.</i> 25. 31. —46. 17. ¶ a tumult <i>Hof.</i> 10. 14.	
<i>In strepitu</i> בְּשָׁאוֹן	16
with tumult <i>Amos</i> 2. 2.	
<i>Strepitum</i> שָׁאוֹן	17
the, a noise <i>Psal.</i> 65. 7, 7. <i>Isai.</i> 24. 8. —25. 5. <i>Jer.</i> 51. 55. ¶ the tumult <i>Psal.</i> 74. 23.	
<i>Et tumultuatio</i> וְשָׁאוֹן	18
and to the rushing <i>Isai.</i> 17. 12,	
<i>Quasi tumultuat.</i> כְּשָׁאוֹן	19
like the rushing 12, 13.	
<i>Tumu-</i>	

Tumultuatione sua וְשֹׁמֵרָה 20
and their pomp — 5. 14.
Et tumultuatio וְשֹׁמֵרָה * 21
tua
and thy tumult 2 Kings 19.
28. *Isai.* 37. 29.
In vastitate בְּמִשְׁאֵן * 22
by deceit *Prov.* 26. 26. [See
Root 1199.]
Vastitas הַשְׁמָה * 23
desolation *Lam.* 3. 47.
Et vastatio וּמִשְׁמָה * 24
and waste *Job* 30. 3. — 38.
27. ¶ and desolation *Zeph.* 1.
15.
In vastitates לְמִשְׁמָוֹת 25
לְמִשְׁמָוֹת
into destruction *Psal.* 73. 18.
¶ unto the — desolations —
74. 3.
Fragores, cla- הַשְׁמָה * 26
mores
the noise *Job* 36. 29. ¶ the
crying — 39. 7. ¶ stirs *Isai.*
22. 2. ¶ shoutings *Zech.* 4. 7.

שנה שט 1847

Spernere : depopulari,
praedari. The Signification
of this Word is a Branch of the
Sense of שׁוּט [Root 1894.]
which is the same with this Root
here.

Cum contemptu בְּשֹׁמֵרָה * 1
with a despiteful heart,—minds
[with a very eager Impulse or
Effort of mind.] *Ezek.* 25. 15.
—36. 5.
Contemptu tuo שֹׁמֵרָה 2
with—thy despite [with thy
most eager Desire, thy Desire
upon full Speed, to see the
Land of *Israel* destroyed.] —
25. 6.
Depopulantes הַשְׁטִים 3
rowers — 27. 26. [Root 1894.
Signif. III.]
Depopulantes הַשְׁטִים 4
that despised [that lashed them,
or that pushed, attacked them
with eager Violence, on full
Speed. And so the two follow-
ing Texts are to be understood.]
Ezek. 28. 24, that despise 26.
Depopulantes הַשְׁטִים 5
which despise — 16. 57.

שנה שט 1848

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rogare, interrogare,*
querere, petere, expet. &c.
I. To ask to give, *Exod.* 3. 22.
—11. 2. —12. 35. *Job.* 15.
18. —19. 50. *Judg.* 1. 14. —
5. 25. —8. 26. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17,
27. 1 *Kings* 3. 5, 10, 11, 13.
—10. 13. 2 *Kin* 4. 28. 1 *Chr.*
4. 10. *Psal.* 2. 8. —21. 4. —
78. 18. —105. 40. *Isai.* 7. 11.
Lam. 4. 4. *Mic.* 7. 3. To beg,
Psal. 109. 10. *Prov.* 20. 4.
To ask a Favour, to request,
Deut. 18. 16. 2 *Kings* 2. 10.
To petition, 1 *Sam.* 8. 10.
1 *Kings* 2. 16, 20. To ask in
Prayer, *Psal.* 122. 6. *Zech.* 10. 1.
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. [he shall be lent to
the Lord † he was asked for the
Lord, i. e. when I prayed for
him, I dedicated him to the
Lord, *Ver.* 11.] —2. 20. [for
the loan which is lent to the Lord
† for the Petition, or the Thing
asked, which she asked for the
Lord; putting the Masculine
שאל for שאלה.] Note (1.) In
NIPHAL, to be petitioned, is to
be vested in a Petition; or to
have a Petition granted, 1 *Sam.*
20. 6, 28. [David earnestly asked
leave of me † in being petitioned
David was petitioned from me;
i. e. by much Intreaty he ob-
tained Leave.] *Neh.* 13. 6. [ob-
tained I leave, † I was petiti-
oned, of, from, the king.] (2.)
In HIPHIL, to make to ask seem-
eth to be the same as to incou-
rage or gratify asking, by freely
and readily giving what is asked,
Exod. 12. 36. [So that they lent,
freely and readily gave, them
what they asked.] 1 *Sam.* 1. 28.
[I have lent, have freely given,
him to the Lord.] II. To ask
to lend, to borrow, [Signif. II.]
III. To ask Advice, Counsel, to
consult, 1 *Sam.* 14. 37. IV.
To ask Information, to enquire,
Gen. 43. 7. *Judg.* 4. 20. V.
To desire, *Deut.* 14. 26. VI.
To wish, *Job* 31. 30. *Jon.* 4.
8. VII. To demand, N° 41,
42.

Percunclatus est, &c. שָׁאַל 1
asked *Gen.* 43. 7. —44. 19.
Judg. 5. 25. had asked 1 *Kings*
3. 10. *Psal.* 21. 4. —105. 40.

¶ is lent 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. ¶ he
consulted *Ezek.* 21. 21 † 26.

Petiit שָׁאַל 2
he asked *Job.* 19. 50. ¶ he re-
quested *Judg.* 8. 26. 1 *Chron.*
4. 10.

Et consulet, petet וְשָׁאַל 3
who shall ask *Numb.* 27. 21. ¶
therefore shall he beg *Prov.* 20. 4.

Et interrogave- וְשָׁאַלְךָ 4
rit te
and asketh thee *Gen.* 32. 17 †
18.

Et interroget te וְשָׁאַלְךָ 5
and enquire of thee *Judg.* 4. 20.

Petivit שָׁאַלָה 6
she asked 1 *Kings* 10. 13. 2 *Chr.*
9. 12.

Et petet וְשָׁאַלָה 7
But—shall borrow *Exod.* 3. 22.

Petiisti שָׁאַלְתָּ 8
thou desiredst *Deut.* 18. 16. ¶
hast asked 1 *Kings* 3. 11, 11, 11,
11, 13. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11, 11. ¶
thou didst—desire *Psal.* 40. 6.
¶ thou dost—enquire *Ecclef.* 7.
10.

Et percunclatus וְשָׁאַלְתָּ 9
fuertis
and [halt] ask *Deut.* 13. 14 †
15. but hast asked 1 *Kings* 3.
11.

Petiisti שָׁאַלְתָּ 10
thou hast asked 1 *Sam.* 1. 17,

Petii שָׁאַלְתִּי 11
I asked 27. ¶ have I desired
Psal. 27. 4. ¶ have I required
[asked, requested] *Prov.* 30. 7.

An petii הֲשָׁאַלְתִּי 12
Did I desire 2 *Kings* 4. 28.

Expetivi eum שָׁאַלְתִּיו 13
I have asked him 1 *Sam.* 1. 20.

Interrogavi eum שָׁאַלְתִּיהוּ 14
I asked him *Judg.* 13. 6.

Petiverunt שָׁאַלוּ 15
desired *Ecclef.* 2. 10. ¶ they ask-
ed *Jer.* 36. 17. ¶ ask *Lam.* 4. 4.

Interrogarunt שָׁאַלוּ 16
asked *Job.* 9. 14. have—asked
Isai. 30. 2. —65. 1.

Et interrogabunt וְשָׁאַלוּ 17
they will salute thee † will ask
thee of peace 1 *Sam.* 10. 4.

Interrogate me שָׁאַלוּנִי 18
Ask me *Isai.* 45. 11.

Petiverunt a nobis שָׁאַלוּנוּ 19
required of us *Psal.* 137. 3.

Petiistis שָׁאַלְתֶּם 20
ye have desired 1 *Sam.* 12. 13.

¶ Have ye—asked *Job* 21. 29.

Et interrogabit וְשָׁאַלְתֶּם 21
and greet † and ask him of peace
1 *Sam.* 25. 5.

Petens est, &c. שָׁאַל 22
doth—require *Deut.* 10. 12. I
require 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. ¶ I shall
ask —14. 18. I ask 1 *Kings* 2.
16.

16. I will ask *Jer.* 38. 14. ¶ asketh *Mic.* 7. 3.
Et interrogans שאל 23
 or a consuler *Deut.* 18. 11.
Petentes השאלים 24
 that asked *1 Sam.* 8. 10.
Petens sum, &c. שאלת 25
 I desire *1 Kings* 2. 20, ¶ doſt —ask 22.
Rogatus precario שאל 26
 ſhall be lent *1 Sam.* 1. 28.
Interrogando שאל 27
 asked—ſtraitly † in asking *asked* *Gen.* 43. 7. ¶ They ſhall ſurely ask † in asking *they ſhall ask* *2 Sam.* 20. 18.
Et interrogando שאל 28
 and haſt enquired *1 Sam.* 22. 13.
Petendo שאלה 29
 ask it *Iſai.* 7. 11.
Petere, ad שאל לִשְׁאֹל 30
petendum,
&c.
 to ask *Joſh.* 15. 18. *Judg.* 1. 14. *1 Sam.* 12. 19. *Jer.* 15. 5. ¶ in asking *1 Sam.* 12. 17. ¶ to enquire —22. 15. ¶ enquired—again † added to enquire —23. 4. ¶ haſt asked a hard thing † *haſt done hard* in asking *2 Kings* 2. 10. ¶ for asking *1 Chron.* 10. 13. ¶ to require [request] *Ezra* 8. 22. ¶ by wiſhing *Job* 31. 30.
Idem שאל 31
 to ſalute him † to ask him of peace *2 Sam.* 8. 10. ¶ to enquire *1 Chron.* 18. 10. ¶ by asking *Pſal.* 78. 18.
Interroga, pete, &c. שאל 32
 ask *Deut.* 4. 32. —32. 7. *1 Sam.* 25. 8. *1 Kings* 3. 5. *2 Kings* 2. 9. *2 Chron.* 1. 7. *Job* 12. 7. *Pſal.* 2. 8. *Iſai.* 7. 11. *Hag.* 2. 11. ¶ Ask counſel *Judg.* 18. 5. ¶ Enquire *1 Sam.* 17. 56. *Job* 8. 8.
Pete שאל 33
 Ask on *1 Kings* 2. 20. ¶ borrow *2 Kings* 4. 3. ¶ ask *Jer.* 48. 19.
Etiam pete שאל 34
 ask—alſo *1 Kings* 2. 22.
Interrogate, petite שאלו 35
 Pray *Pſal.* 122. 6. ¶ Ask ye *Jer.* 18. 13. —30. 6. *Zech.* 10. 1.
Et interrogate שאלו 36
 and ask *Jer.* 6. 16.
Petite a me שאלוני 37
 Ask me *Iſai.* 45. 11.
Petam שאל 38
 I will—ask —7. 12.
Et rogavi שאל 39
 And I asked *Gen.* 24. 47.
Petam שאלה 40
 I would deſire *Judg.* 8. 24.
Interrogabo te שאלתי 41
 I will demand of thee *Job* 40. 7. —42. 4.

Et interrogabo te שאלתי 42
 for I will demand of thee —38. 3.
Et interrogabo eos שאלתי 43
 when I asked *Iſai.* 41. 28.
Et interrogavi שאלתי 44
eos
 and I asked them *Neb.* 1. 2.
Rogabis שאל 45
 thou doſt ask *Gen.* 32. 29 † 30. akeſt thou *Judg.* 13. 18.
Et petiſti שאלתי 46
 but haſt asked *2 Chron.* 1. 11.
Interrogas me שאלני 47
 doſt thou ask of me *1 Sam.* 28. 16.
Interrogabit שאל 48
 had enquired *2 Sam.* 16. 23.
Idem שאל 49
 ask *Hof.* 4. 12.
Et rogavit, interrogavit, &c. שאל 50
 And—asked *Gen.* 32. 29 † 30. Then, And he asked —38. 21. —40. 7. —43. 27. *1 Sam.* 19. 22. And, when—asked *2 Kin.* 8. 6. ¶ and—asked counſel *1 Sam.* 14. 37. ¶ and ſaluted † and asked—of peace —17. 22.—30. 21. ¶ And he enquired —22. 10. Therefore—enquired —23. 2. And when—enquired —28. 6. —30. 8. that—enquired *2 Sam.* 2. 1. —5. 19, 23. *1 Chr.* 14. 10, 14. ¶ And—demanded *2 Sam.* 11. 7. ¶ when he required —12. 20. ¶ and he requested *1 Kings* 19. 4. ¶ and he deſired *2 Chron.* 11. 23. ¶ and wiſhed *Jon.* 4. 8.
Interrogabit te שאלתי 51
 asketh thee *Exod.* 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 20. ¶ ſhall ask thee *Jer.* 23. 33.
Et interrogavit שאלתי 52
eum
 asked him *Gen.* 37. 15. *Jer.* 37. 17. ¶ and enquired of him *Judg.* 8. 14.
Rogaverit te שאלתי 53
 deſireth † asketh of thee *Deut.* 14. 26.
Et interrogabimus שאלתי 54
 and enquire *Gen.* 24. 57.
Interrogabunt שאלו 55
 They ſhall ask *Jer.* 50. 5.
Et rogavunt, interrogabunt שאלו 56
 And—asked *Gen.* 26. 7. and they asked *Exod.* 18. 7. that—asked *Judg.* 1. 1. *Jer.* 38. 27. ¶ and ſaluted † and asked him of peace *Judg.* 18. 15. ¶ and asked counſel —20. 18, 23, ¶ And—, therefore they, enquired 27. *1 Sam.* 10. 22.

Interrogabunt שאלו 57
 ask *Joſh.* 4. 6, ſhall ask 21.
Interrogarunt me שאלוני 58
 they laid to my charge † they asked me *Pſal.* 35. 11. ¶ they ask of me *Iſai.* 58. 2.
NIPH. Petito do- שאל 59
natus fuit
 asked [obtained] *1 Sam.* 20. 6, 28.
Petito donatus שאלתי 60
sum
 obtained I leave *Neb.* 13. 6.
Petendo שאל 61
 earneſtly asked † in asking [obtaining] *asked* [obtained] *1 Sam.* 20. 6, 28.
PIH. Et petent שאלו 62
 and beg *Pſal.* 109. 10.
Rogabunt שאלו 63
 They ſhall—ask *2 Sam.* 20. 18.
HIPH. Mutuo שאלתי 64
eum dedi
 I have lent him *1 Sam.* 1. 28.
Petitio שאלה * 65
 a request *Judg.* 8. 24. ¶ petition *1 Kings* 2. 16, 20.
Petitio שאלה 66
 the loan *1 Sam.* 2. 20.
Petitio mea שאלתי 67
 My petition —1. 27. *Eſth.* 5. 7, 8.
Petitio mea שאלתי 68
 my request *Job* 6. 8.
Pro petitione mea בשאלתי 69
 at my petition *Eſth.* 7. 3.
Petitio tua שאלתך 70
 thy petition —5. 6. —7. 2. —9. 12.
Petition. tuam שאלתך 71
 thy petition *1 Sam.* 1. 17.
Petit. eorum שאלתם 72
 their request *Pſal.* 106. 15.
Petitiones שאלות * 73
 the deſires —37. 4.
Petita tua שאלותיך 74
 thy petitions —20. 5.

II. *Mutuari, mutuo vel commodato accipere.* To ask to lend, to borrow.

Et mutuabitur שאלה 75
 ſhall borrow [ſhall ask to give] *Exod.* 3. 22.
Mutuatus שאל 76
 ſhall be lent *1 Sam.* 1. 28. ¶ was borrowed *2 Kings* 6. 5.
Commodato acceperit שאל 77
 borrow *Exod.* 22. 14 † 13.
Et commodato accipiant שאלו 78
 and let—borrow [ask to give] —11. 2.

Et

Et commodato ac- וַיִּשְׁאַלְוּ 79
ceperunt
and they borrowed [asked to
give] —12. 35.

HIPH. *Mutuo* הִשְׁאַלְתִּיהוּ 80
dedi eum

I have lent him 1 Sam. 1. 28.

Et commodave- וַיִּשְׁאַלְוּ 81
runt eis
so that they lent [readily gave]
Exod. 12. 36.

III. *Sepulchrum*. The under-ground Parts of the Earth; otherwise called *the nether* or *lower parts of the earth* † the Earth beneath, in Opposition to the *Earth above*, where Men and other Animals live. In *Sheol* are the Foundations of the Mountains, *Deut. 32. 22.* Into *Sheol* Men penetrate by digging into the Earth, *Amos 9. 2.* Into *Sheol* the Roots of Trees do strike down; which are said to have been comforted, or revived, [as with Manure] when God cast down the *Affyrians* to Hell, or *Sheol*, *Ezek. 31. 16.* Into *Sheol* *Korah*, *Dathan* and *Abiram* went down alive, when the Earth opened and swallowed them up, *Numb. 16. 30, 33.* *Jonah* was in the *Belly*, or *Midst*, of *Sheol*, not as he was in the *Belly* of the *Whale*; but as he was carried by the *Whale* into the *Midst* or *Depths* of the *Sea*, *Jon. 2. 2, 3.* In *Sheol* the Body is corrupted, and consumed by *Worms*, *Job 17. 13, 14.* *Psal. 16. 10.* —49. 14. *Ifai. 14. 11.* They that rest together in the *Dust*, are said to go down to the bars, or strong Gates, of *Sheol*, *Job 17. 16.* In *Sheol* there is no Knowledge, nor can any praise God or give him Thanks there, *Psal. 6. 5.* *Eccl. 9. 10.* *Ifai. 38. 10, 11.* *Sheol* and the *Pit*, *Death*, *Corruption* are synonymous, *Psal. 16. 10.* —89. 48. *Prov. 1. 12.* —7. 27. *Ifai. 14. 15.* —28. 15, 18. *Ezek. 31. 16.* *Hof. 13. 14.* A *Grave* is one particular Cavity, purposely digged for the Interment of a dead Person: *Sheol* is a collective Name for all the Graves, and all the Parts and Receptacles of the Earth and Sea, which are below the Surface of the one, or at the Bottom of the other. He that is in a *Grave* is in *Sheol*; but he that is in *Sheol* may not be in a

Grave, but in any Pit, or in the Sea. In short, it is the Region of the Dead; which is figuratively considered as a City or large Habitation, with Gates and Bars, in which there are many Chambers, *Prov. 7. 27.* And they who are there are represented as the Inhabitants: who, by a very bold, but beautiful and striking *Prosopopoeia*, are introduced as greatly surprised, when the great King of *Babylon* was dead, and came amongst them, *Ifai. 14. 9, 10, 11.* שְׁאוֹל הַחַתִּיּוֹת *Psal. 86. 13.* [the lowest hell † *Sheol* beneath] may signify no more than *Sheol* from beneath, *Ifai. 14. 9.* In the same Manner as אֶרֶץ הַחַתִּיּוֹת *Ezek. 31. 16.* [the nether parts of the earth.] Sometimes it signifieth a State of absolute Perdition or Destruction, *Psal. 9. 17.* *Prov. 15. 24.* Which is sometimes the Sense of *Death* also. The Pains or Sorrows of Hell, [*Sheol*] are deadly Pains, which have a Tendency to bring a Man to *Sheol*, *2 Sam. 22. 6.* *Sheol* may be so called from the Insatiability of of the Grave, which is never full, but is, as it were, always asking or craving more, *Prov. 27. 20.* *Hab. 2. 5.*

Sepulchrum שְׁאוֹל * 82
hell *Deut. 32. 22.* *2 Sam. 22. 6.*
Job 26. 6. *Psal. 18. 5.* —55. 15. —116. 3. —139. 8. *Prov. 5. 5.* —7. 27. —9. 18. —15. 11. —27. 20. *Ifai. 5. 14.* —14. 9, 15. —28. 15, 18. —57. 9. *Ezek. 32. 21, 27.* *Jon. 2. 2* † 3. ¶ the grave 1 *Sam. 2. 6.* 1 *Kings 2. 9.* *Job 7. 9.* —17. 13. —21. 13. —24. 19. *Psal. 30. 3.* consume in the grave —49. 14. —89. 48. —141. 7. *Prov. 30. 16.* *Ifai. 14. 11.* —38. 10, 18. *Hof. 13. 14.* O grave 14.

Sepulchrum שְׁאוֹל 83
the grave 1 *Kings 2. 6.* *Psal. 49. 15.* ¶ the pit *Job 17. 16.*

In *sepulchro* בְּשְׁאוֹל 84
in the grave —14. 13. *Psal. 6. 5.* *Eccles. 9. 10.* ¶ into hell *Amos 9. 2.*

Sicut sepulchrum כְּשְׁאוֹל 85
as the grave *Prov. 1. 12.* *Cant. 8. 6.* ¶ as hell *Hab. 2. 5.*

In *sepulchro* לְשְׁאוֹל 86
in hell *Psal. 16. 10.* ¶ in, unto the grave —31. 17. —49. 14. —88. 3.

Prae, e sepulchro מִשְׁאוֹל 87
than hell *Job 11. 8.* from—hell
Psal. 86. 13. from hell *Prov. 15. 24.* —23. 14.

In *sepulchro* לְשְׁאוֹל 88
chrum

into, to the grave *Gen. 37. 35.*

—42. 38. —44. 29, 31. *Ezek. 31. 15.* ¶ into the pit *Numb. 16. 30, 33.* ¶ to, into hell *Ezek. 31. 15, 16, 17.*

In *sepulchro* לְשְׁאוֹל 89

into hell *Psal. 9. 17.*

ש א ש 1849

Tranquillum esse: tranquillus. To be in profound Tranquility, at Ease, undisturbed. As a State of perfect Ease is commonly attended with careless Security, and with Insolence, those Ideas are taken into the Sense of this Word, 2 *Kin. 19. 28.* [and thy tumult, thy Insolence.] *Psal. 123. 4.* *Zech. 1. 15.* *Ifai. 32. 9.* [See Root 1953: 16.]

PIH. *Tranquillus est* שְׁאָנָן 1
hath been at ease *Jer. 48. 11.*

Et tranquillus sit וְשְׁאָנָן 2
and [shall be] quiet —30. 10. ¶ and at ease —46. 27. ¶ and shall be quiet *Prov. 1. 33.*

Tranquille agent שְׁאָנָנִי 3
rest *Job 3. 18.*

Tranquillus שְׁאָנָן * 4
him that is at ease *Job 12. 5.* ¶ quiet *Ifai. 33. 20.*

Tranquilliss. שְׁלֵאָנָן * 5
being—at ease *Job 21. 23.*

Et tranquillitas וְשְׁאָנָנִי 6
tua: vel tumultuatio tua

and thy tumult † insolence
2 *Kings 19. 28.* *Ifai. 37. 29.*

Tranquilli הַשְׁאָנָנִים 7
those, them that are at ease *Psal. 123. 4.* *Amos 6. 1.* that are at ease *Zech. 1. 15.*

Tranquillae שְׁאָנָנוֹת 8
that are at ease *Ifai. 32. 9, 11,* ¶ quiet 18.

ש א ש 1850

Haurire, anbelare, aspirare. To draw or snuff in the Air, N° 2. To puff and blow in eager Endeavours to perform or

or obtain a Thing, N° 5. To pant after, to desire earnestly, N° 10, 11, 12. To breathe, or hunt after in order to destroy, *Psal.* 56. 1, 2. [man would swallow me up; rather, man breatheth, hunteth after me.] To destroy, to devour, N° 8, 9.

- Et exhaurit* וְשָׁאֵר 1
and—swalloweth up *Job* 5. 5.
Haurit שָׁאֵר 2
snuffeth up *Jer.* 2. 24.
Anbelat contra me שָׁאֵר 3
would swallow me up *Psal.* 56. 1.
Anbelant: bauriunt שָׁאֵר 4
would—swallow—up 2. ¶ they
snuffed up *Jer.* 14. 6.
Aspirans est שָׁאֵר 5
hasteth *Eccles.* 1. 5.
Anbelans contra me שָׁאֵר 6
him that would swallow me up
Psal. 57. 3.
Qui anbelant שָׁאֵר 7
That pant *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ O ye
that swallow up —8. 4.
Et exhauriendo וְשָׁאֵר 8
and swallowed—up *Ezek.* 36. 3.
Et exhauriam וְשָׁאֵר 9
and devour *Isai.* 42. 14.
Et anbelo וְשָׁאֵר 10
and panted *Psal.* 119. 131.
Aspires וְשָׁאֵר 11
desire *Job* 36. 20.
Anbelat וְשָׁאֵר 12
earnestly desireth —7. 2.

שאר 1851

Hath three Significations.

Reliquum, residuum esse, superesse. To remain, or to be left after the other Part of the Whole is gone away, taken away, used, &c. In this general Sense it is easily understood, though variously applied: Particularly, to the leaving a Piece of Dough, or Paste in the Tub where it is kneaded. Which Piece of Dough so left will grow fower, and contract a fermenting Quality: and being mixed with the next new Mass of Dough, will ferment or leaven the Whole, be it ever so large. As therefore our Word *leaven* seemeth to come from *leaving*; so *שאר* *leaven* [Root 1852.] may come from this Root *שאר* to leave. And the Tubs or Troughs, in which the Piece of Dough is left, and in which the whole

Mass is leavened, might naturally take a Name from this Circumstance, and be called *Leaven-tubs*, or *troughs*. [Signif. III.] From the general Sense it plainly appeareth, that *שאר* is a relative Term, naturally and always expressing the Relation of two Parts of a whole to each other. And therefore not only signifieth a Remnant, or Part that is left, or remaineth; but I. Any Part or Division of the same Thing, as distinguished from the other Part, or Parts, 1 *Cbr.* 11. 8. [*Joab repaired the rest, the other Part, of the city.*] *Esth.* 9. 16. [*the other Jews that were in the kings provinces, as distinguished from the Jews that were at Shushan, Ver.* 15.] 2 *Cbron.* 9. 29. *Ezra* 4. 3, 7. *Neb.* 11. 1. *Esth.* 9. 12. II. A Part that is reserved or set apart for some particular Purpose. (1.) That Part of an Animal which is reserved for Food, as distinguished from the Skin, Bones, Garbage, &c. *Flesh*, [Signif. II.] *Mic.* 3. 2. *Flesh-meat, Psal.* 78. 20, 27. Hence, the *Flesh*, properly so called, of the human Body, *Psal.* 73. 26. (2.) A Portion of Meat reserved or set apart for a particular Person *Exod.* 21. 10. [*her food + her reserved Part, i. e. the Share of Food that should be reserved for her, N° 62.*] 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. [*Behold, that which is left + reserved, i. e. set apart for thee.*] (3.) The reserved, or remnant of the Jewish Nation is generally to be understood of a Part reserved for the Purposes of Divine Providence, *Isai.* 10. 20, 21, 22. *Jer.* 50. 20. (4.) In a Family, the Remainder, or Reserved is to be understood of *Posterity*, *Gen.* 45. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. [*shall not leave to my husband, neither name, nor remainder + Posterity upon the Earth.*] III. A Part of the *Flesh*, or a Relation by Consanguinity, [Signif. II.] *Lev.* 18. 6. [*that is near of kin to him + that is Part of his Flesh.*] —25. 49. And where *שאר* standeth alone, I presume *בשר* is understood; as in *Lev.* 18. 12, 13. —20. 19. and perhaps in *Prov.* 5. 11. [*when thy flesh and thy body, ושאר and the Part, Partners, of thee, of thy Flesh, i. e. thy Family, are consumed.*] *Jer.* 51. 35. [*the violence done to me, and to my*

flesh, to Part of my *Flesh*, i. e. to my Children, *be upon Babylon, shall the inhabitress of Sion say.*]

- Reliquus est* וְשָׁאֵר 1
There remaineth 1 *Sam.* 16. 11.
NIPH. Relictus, נִשְׁאָר 2
residuus, reliquus factus fuit
there is—left *Gen.* 47. 18. there was—left *Job.* 8. 17. *Judg.* 4. 16. was left 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. 2 *Kings* 10. 21. —17. 18. 2 *Cbron.* 21. 17. is left *Isai.* 24. 12. *Dan.* 10. 8. ¶ there remained *Exod.* 8. 31 + 27. —10. 19. —14. 28. remained *Deut.* 3. 11. *Job.* 13. 12. 1 *Kin.* 22. 46. 2 *Kin.* 24. 14. ¶ there remain *Lev.* 25. 52. ¶ there remaineth *Job* 21. 34.
Reliquus est וְשָׁאֵר 3
is left *Gen.* 42. 38.
Et relinquetur וְנִשְׁאָר 4
Yet—shall be left *Isai.* 17. 6. and—left —24. 6. ¶ but he that remaineth *Zech.* 9. 7.
Et reliquus fui וְנִשְׁאָר 5
and I was left *Ezek.* 9. 8.
Relicta est וְנִשְׁאָר 6
there remaineth *Job.* 13. 1. ¶ is there—left *Dan.* 10. 17.
Idem וְנִשְׁאָר 7
is left 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.
Relictus, a, fui וְנִשְׁאָר 8
I was left *Isai.* 49. 21. *Dan.* 10. 8.
Residui fuerunt וְנִשְׁאָר 9
were—left 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. are left 2 *Kings* 7. 13, 13. *Neb.* 1. 2, 3. *Jer.* 34. 7. —38. 22.
Superfuerunt וְנִשְׁאָר 10
was—left *Job.* 11. 22. ¶ there remained *Judg.* 7. 3.
Et reliqui fuerunt וְנִשְׁאָר 11
and there remained *Jer.* 37. 10.
Reliqui fietis וְנִשְׁאָר 12
and ye shall be left *Deut.* 4. 27. —28. 62.
Residui facti sumus וְנִשְׁאָר 13
we remain *Ezra* 9. 15. ¶ we are left *Jer.* 42. 2.
Reliquus, residuus, a, um, &c. וְנִשְׁאָר 14
which is left *Gen.* 32. 8 + 9. 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. is left *Hag.* 2. 3. ¶ that remained 2 *Kings* 25. 22. ¶ remaineth *Ezra* 1. 4. that remaineth *Isai.* 4. 3.
Et reliquus, um וְנִשְׁאָר 15
and the rest *Lev.* 5. 9. ¶ and he that remaineth *Ezek.* 6. 12.
Reliqui, residui וְנִשְׁאָר 16
that, which remain *Job.* 23. 4, 7, 12. 2 *Kings* 7. 13. *Jer.* 8. 3, 3. —24. 8. —38. 4. ¶ that were, are left *Deut.* 7. 20. 2 *Kings*

2 Kings 25. 11. 1 Chron. 13. 2.
Jer. 21. 7. —40. 6. ¶ which,
 that remained 1 Sam. 11. 11.
 2 Kings 10. 11, 17. *Jer.* 39. 9,
 9. —41. 10. —52. 15.
Et residui וְהַנִּשְׁאָרִים 17
 and they that remained *Gen.* 14.
 10. ¶ And upon them that are
 left *Lev.* 26. 36, And they that
 are left 39. ¶ And those which
 remain *Deut.* 19. 20. and they
 that remain *Ezek.* 17. 21.
Residuum הַנִּשְׁאָרָה 18
 the remnant 2 Kings 19. 30.
Ifai. 37. 31.
Residuum הַנִּשְׁאָרָה 19
 which remaineth *Exod.* 10. 5.
Relicta הַנִּשְׁאָרָה 20
 that yet remaineth *Josh.* 13. 2.
Reliquae הַנִּשְׁאָרוֹת 21
 that remain *Zech.* 12. 4.
Et reliquae וְהַנִּשְׁאָרוֹת 22
 and let the rest —11. 9.
Reliquus erit יִשְׁאָר 23
 shall be left *Ifai.* 11. 11, 16.
Et relictus est וַיִּשְׁאָר 24
 and—remained *Gen.* 7. 23.
Relinquetur תִּשְׁאָר 25
 there shall—be left *Exod.* 10. 26.
Et superstes relictæ וְהַנִּשְׁאָרָה 26
est
 and she was left *Ruth* 1. 3, and
 was left 5.
Reliquae factæ יִשְׁאָרוּ 27
fuer.
 that are left *Ezek.* 36. 36.
Et remanserunt וַיִּשְׁאָרוּ 28
 But there remained *Numb.* 11.
 26.
Relinquentur תִּשְׁאָרְנָה 29
 they may, shall remain *Exod.* 8.
 9, 11 + 5, 7.
 HIPH. *Reliquit,* הִשְׁאִיר 30
Reliquum, resi-
duum fecit
 had left *Exod.* 10. 15. was—
 left *Num.* 21. 35. was left *Deut.*
 3. 3. hath—left —28. 55. he
 had left *Josh.* 10. 33, he left
 37, 39, 40. they left —11. 8.
 1 Kings 15. 29. —16. 11. left
 they 2 Kings 3. 25. —10. 11,
 left he 14. left —25. 12, 22.
Jer. 39. 10. —52. 16. ¶ re-
 main *Josh.* 8. 22. he let—re-
 main —10. 28, 30. ¶ did he
 leave 2 Kings 13. 7.
Et relinquet וְהִשְׁאִיר 31
 and leave *Joel* 2. 14.
Et reliquos feci, וְהִשְׁאִירְתִּי 32
faciam
 Yet I have left 1 Kings 19. 18.
 ¶ I will also leave *Zeph.* 3. 12.
Reliquam fecerunt הִשְׁאִירוּ 33
 left they *Josh.* 11. 14.
Reliquum fecimus הִשְׁאִרְנוּ 34
 we left *Deut.* 2. 34.
 VOL. II.

Relinquendo לְהִשְׁאִיר 35
 to leave *Ezra* 9. 8.
Reliquum faciam אֶשְׁאִיר 36
 I leave 1 Sam. 25. 22. ¶ I re-
 serve *Jer.* 50. 20.
Reliquum faciet יִשְׁאִיר 37
 shall—leave *Deut.* 28. 51.
Reliquos faciet תִּשְׁאִיר 38
 shall leave *Amos* 5. 3, 3.
Reliquum faciemus נִשְׁאָר 39
 let us—leave 1 Sam. 14. 36.
Relinquent יִשְׁאִירוּ 40
 They shall leave *Numb.* 9. 12.
 would they—leave *Jer.* 49. 9.
Obad. 5. ¶ left *Judg.* 6. 4.
Reliquus, residuus, * שָׂאָר 41
reliquum, residu-
um, reliquiae
 the rest 1 Chron. 11. 8. 2 Chron.
 24. 14. ¶ the, a remnant *Ifai.*
 10. 20, 21, 22. —11. 11. *Zeph.*
 1. 4.
Et reliqui וְיִשְׁאָר 42
 and, Now the rest 1 Chron. 16.
 41. 2 Chron. 9. 29. *Ezra* 4. 3,
 7. *Neb.* 10. 28 + 29. the rest—
 also —11. 1. *Ifai.* 10. 19. ¶
 and the remnant *Ezra* 3. 8.
Ifai. 14. 22. —17. 3. ¶ But the
 other *Ezra.* 9. 16. ¶ and Shear
 —*Ifai.* 7. 3. ¶ And the residue
Neb. 11. 20. *Ifai.* 21. 17. yet—
 the [whole] residue *Mal.* 2. 15.
In reliquis בְּשָׂאָר 43
 in the rest *Ezra.* 9. 12.
Reliquo לְשָׂאָר 44
 for the remnant *Ifai.* 11. 16. ¶
 unto the residue —28. 5.
Residuum, reli- * שְׂאִירִית 45
quiae
 a posterity *Gen.* 45. 7. ¶ a, the,
 remnant 2 Kings 19. 31. —21.
 14. *Ezra* 9. 14. *Ifai.* 37. 32.
 —46. 3. *Jer.* 6. 9. —23. 3. —
 25. 20. —31. 7. —40. 11, 15.
 —41. 16. —42. 15, 19. —43.
 5. —44. 12, 28. —47. 4, 5.
Ezek. 11. 13. —25. 16. *Amos*
 1. 8. —5. 15. —9. 12. *Mic.* 2.
 12. —5. 7, 8 + 6, 7. *Zeph.* 2.
 9. —3. 13. *Hag.* 1. 12, 14. *Zech.*
 8. 6. ¶ the rest 1 Chron. 4. 43.
Neb. 7. 72. ¶ the remainder
Psal. 76. 10. ¶ the residue *Jer.*
 24. 8. —39. 3. —41. 10. *Ezek.*
 9. 8. —36. 5. *Hag.* 2. 2. ¶
 none to remain + no remnant
Jer. 44. 7. ¶ let nothing of her
 be left + let no remnant be to
 her —50. 26.
Residuum שְׂרִית 46
 the rest 1 Chron. 12. 38.
Et superstes וְשְׂאִירִית 47
 nor remainder 2 Sam. 14. 7. ¶
 And—remnant *Jer.* 11. 25.
Residuum הַשְׂאִירִית 48
 the remnant 2 Kings 19. 4. *Ifai.*

37. 4. this remnant *Jer.* 42. 2.
 ¶ the residue —8. 3.
Riliquis לְשְׂאִירִית 49
 of, for the remnant —44. 14. a
 remnant *Mic.* 4. 7. —7. 18.
Zeph. 2. 7. ¶ unto, to the resi-
 due *Ezek.* 36. 3, 4. *Zech.* 8. 11.
Et residuo וְלִשְׂאִירִית 50
 and upon the remnant *Ifai.* 15. 9.
Reliquias tuas שְׂאִירִיתָךְ 51
 the—remnant of thee *Ezek.* 5. 10.
Et residuum וְשְׂאִירִיתָךְ 52
tuum
 and—thy remnant *Ifai.* 14. 30.
Et residuum ejus וְשְׂאִירִיתוֹ 53
 And the residue thereof —44.
 17.
Et residuum וְשְׂאִירִיתָם 54
istorum
 and the residue of them *Jer.* 15. 9.

II. *Caro, corpus: pro-*
pinquus, a: proximus. See
 Signif. I.

Propinquus * שָׂאָר 55
 near of kin + a Part of his flesh
Lev. 18. 6, ¶ near kinswoman
 12, 13. ¶ the, flesh *Psal.* 78.
 20, 27. *Mic.* 3. 3.
E propinquis מִשְׂאָר 56
 that is nigh of kin + of his flesh
Lev. 25. 49.
Caro mea שְׂאִירִי 57
 My flesh *Psal.* 73. 26.
Et caro mea וְשְׂאִירִי 58
 and to my flesh *Jer.* 51. 35.
Et corpus tuum וְשְׂאִירְךָ 59
 and thy body *Prov.* 5. 11.
Propinquum suum: שְׂאִירוֹ 60
Carnem suam
 his near kin *Lev.* 20. 19. ¶ his
 own flesh *Prov.* 11. 17.
Pro proximo suo לְשָׂאָרוֹ 61
 for his kin *Lev.* 21. 2. ¶ unto
 his kinsman *Numb.* 27. 11.
Carnem, i. e. ali- * שְׂאִירָה 62
mentum ejus
 her food *Exod.* 21. 10.
Et carnem eorum וְשְׂאִירָם 63
 and their flesh *Mic.* 3. 2.
Propinquitæ * שְׂאִירָה 64
 near kinswomen *Lev.* 18. 17.
 NIPH. *Propinqua* נִשְׂאָרָה 65
facta est. Vide et
in principio radi-
cis. See N° 2.
 there remaineth *Job* 21. 34.

III. *Mastra, in qua*
depsunt massam farinae.
 See Signif. I.

Et mastra tua * וְמִשְׂאִירְתָּךְ 66
 and thy store *Deut.* 28. 5, 17.

Et in mastra וְבַמְשָׁרוּתִיךְ 67
tua
and into thy kneading troughs
Exod. 8. 3. † 7. 28.
Mastras suas מְשָׁרוֹתָם 68
their kneading troughs —12.
34.

ש א ר 1852

Fermentum. This Word
belongeth to the preceding Root.
See the Explication of Root
1851.

Fermentum שָׂאֵר *
leaven *Exod.* 12. 15, 19. —13.
7. no leaven *Lev.* 2. 11. ¶
leavened bread *Deut.* 16. 4.

ש א ת 1853

Vide rad. נשא.

ב ב ב 1854

Fragmentum, frangere:
rebellis: scintilla. A very
bright and violent Flame [Root
2542.] *Job* 18. 5. [the spark,
the bright Flame, of his fire
shall not shine.] *Hof.* 8. 6. [the
calf of Samaria shall be broken
in pieces † shall become violent
Flames, namely, the Flames of
God's Wrath, (*Ver.* 5.) to con-
sume the Idolaters. We find the
same Image, exprest after the
same grammatical Manner, in
Ifai. 1. 31. [and his idolatrous
work shall become a blaze. See
Root 1133. Signif. II.] The
Words under this Root from N°. 3
to the End belong to שׁוּב Root
1888.

Scintilla שְׂבִיב * 1
the spark *Job* 18. 5.
Fragmenta שְׂבִיבִים * 2
in pieces *Hof.* 8. 6.
Aversus, prae- שׁוּבָה 3
fractus
flidden back *Jer.* 8. 5. [Root
1888: 246.]
Fractio tua, fre- שׁוּבָתְךָ 4
git te
hath perverted thee *Ifai.* 47. 10.
[Root 1888: 247.]

PIH. Et con- וְשׁוּבָתְךָ 5
fringam te
[haec et sequentia potius
sunt a שׁוּב, avertere.]
And I will turn thee back
Ezek. 38. 4. —39. 2. [Root
1888: 102.]
Fregerunt eos שׁוּבָבוֹם 6
they have turned them away
Jer. 50. 6. [Root 1888: 102.*]
PyH. Fracta מְשׁוּבָתָה 7
brought back *Ezek.* 38. 8.
[Root 1888: 106.]
HIPH. Ad fran- לְהָשִׁיב 8
gendum
to render *Ifai.* 66. 15. [Root
1888: 142 B.]
Rebellis, aversus * שׁוּבָב 9
frowardly—57. 17. [Root 1888:
248.]
Rebelles שׁוּבָבִים 10
backsliding *Jer.* 3. 14, 22.
[Root 1888: 249.]
Rebellis * הַשׁוּבָבָה 11
backsliding *Jer.* 31. 22. —49.
4. [Root 1888: 250.]
Rebellio * מְשׁוּבָתָה 12
the turning away *Prov.* 1. 32.
[Root 1888: 253.]

ב ב ה 1855

Hath two Significations.

I. *Captivum capere, du-*
cere, vel abducere aut te-
nere, captivum deportare.
Though this Word commonly is
applied to a proper Captivity,
when a People are carried out
of their own, into a foreign
Country; yet it seemeth from
Job 42. 10, [the Lord turned the
captivity of Job.] that it may
signify no more than ruined For-
tunes; and the turning of such
Captivity is the repairing such
Fortunes. Thus it may be un-
derstood, where no proper Cap-
tivity can be found, to which
the Word can be applied.

Captivum abduxit שָׁבָה 1
had carried away captive *Jer.*
41. 14.
Et captivos abducit וְשָׁבָה 2
and carry them away captives
—43. 12.
Captivos cepisti, שְׁבִיתָ 3
duxisti
thou hast taken captive 2 *Kin.*
6. 22. ¶—hast led—captive
Psal. 68. 18.

Et captivos ceperis וְשָׁבִיתָ 4
and thou hast taken—captive
Deut. 21. 10.
Captiv. abduxerunt שָׁבוּ 5
took they captive *Gen.* 34. 29.
led—away captive 1 *Kings* 8.
48. have carried — captives
2 *Chron.* 6. 38. did carry away
captive —25. 12.
Et captivos abdu- וְשָׁבוֹם 6
xerunt eos
So that, and they carry—away
captives 1 *Kings* 8. 46. 2 *Cbr.*
6. 36.
Captivos abdu- שְׁבִיתָם 7
xistis
ye have taken captive —28. 11.
Captivos abducentes שָׁבִים 8
they shall take—captives *Ifai.*
14. 2.
Captivos abducentes שְׁבִינוּ 9
nos
they that carried us away cap-
tive *Psal.* 137. 3.
Captivos abducen- שְׁבִיהֶם 10
tes eos
carry them away captives † car-
ry them away captives carrying
them away captives 1 *Kings* 8.
46, of them that carried them
captives 47, who carried them
captive 50. ¶ that took them
captives *Jer.* 50. 33.
Idem שְׁבִיהֶם 11
they carry them away captives
† they that take them captives
carry them away 2 *Chron.* 6.
36. ¶ them that led them cap-
tive —30. 9. ¶ those that car-
ried them captives *Psal.* 106.
46.
Idem לְשִׁבְיָהֶם 12
them, — whose captives they
were *Ifai.* 14. 2.
In captivitatem לְשִׁבּוּיָם 13
abductis
to the captives —61. 1.
Quasi captivas כְּשִׁבּוֹת 14
as captives *Gen.* 31. 26.
Captivas abducere שָׁבוֹת 15
carried away captive *Obad.* 11.
Et captivam duc וְשָׁבָה 16
and lead—captive *Judg.* 5. 12.
Et captivam fecit וַיִּשָּׁב 17
and took *Numb.* 21. 1. ¶ Then
—carried away captive *Jer.* 41.
10.
Captivum tenebit te תִּשָּׁבֶה 18
shall carry thee away captive
Numb. 24. 22.
Et captivos ceperunt וַיִּשְׁבוּ 19
took—captives —31. 9. And
had taken—captives 1 *Sam.* 30.
2. and had brought away cap-
tive 2 *Kings* 5. 2. and carried
away captives 2 *Chron.* 28. 17.
¶ And they took away 1 *Cbr.*
25. 1.

5. 21. ¶ and carried away 2 Chr. 14. 15 + 14. —21. 17. —28. 5. ¶ and—carried away captive 8.

NIPH. *Captivus cap-* נִשְׁבָּה 20
tus, abductus

was taken captive Gen. 14. 14. ¶ be—driven away Exod. 22. 10 + 9. ¶ is carried away captive Jer. 13. 17.

Captivi capti fuerunt נִשְׁבּוּ 21
were taken captives 1 Sam. 30. 3, 5. ¶ they were, are, shall be carried captives 1 Kings 8. 47. 2 Chron. 6. 37. Ezek. 6. 9.

Captiva שְׁבִיָּה * 22
captive Isai. 52. 2.

Captivitas, captiva שְׁבִי * 23
turba

prisoners —20. 4. ¶ captive —49. 24, ¶ captives 25. ¶ into captivity Lam. 1. 5. ¶ and have taken away + with the captivity of Amos 4. 10.

Idem שְׁבִי 24
prisoners Numb. 21. 1. ¶ captives 2 Chron. 28. 17. ¶ captivity Psal. 68. 18. Hab. 1. 9.

Idem הַשְּׁבִי 25
the captive Exod. 12. 29. ¶ the captives Numb. 31. 12, ¶ that was taken 26. ¶ the captivity Neb. 1. 3. —8. 17.

Idem הַשְּׁבִי 26
the captivity —1. 2.

E captivitate מִהַשְּׁבִי 27
out of the captivity Ezra 3. 8. —8. 35.

In captivitate, tem בַּשְּׁבִי 28
in, to, into, by captivity 2 Chr. 29. 9. Ezra 9. 7. Isai. 46. 2. Jer. 22. 22. —30. 16 Ezek. 12. 11. —30. 17, 18. Dan. 11. 33. Amos 9. 4. ¶ shall—carry captives + shall bring into captivity Dan. 11. 8.

Idem בַּשְּׁבִי 29
into captivity Deut. 28. 41. Jer. 20. 6. Lam. 1. 18. Nab. 3. 10. ¶ captives Jer. 48. 46.

Captivitati, in cap- לַשְּׁבִי 30
tivit.
into, for captivity Psal. 78. 61. Jer. 15. 2. —43. 11.

Idem לַשְּׁבִי 31
to captivity —15. 2. —43. 11.

E captivitate מִהַשְּׁבִי 32
out of the captivity Ezra 2. 1. Neb. 7. 6.

Captivam turbam ejus שְׁבִי 33
them captive Deut. 21. 10,

Captivitatē suae שְׁבִיָּה 34
of her captivity 13.

Captiv. tuam שְׁבִיָּה 35
thy captivity Judg. 5. 12.

Et captivi vestri וְשִׁבְיֵיכֶם 36
and your captives Numb. 31. 19.

Captivitatē suae שְׁבִיָּה 37
of their captivity 2 Chron. 6.

37, 38. Jer. 30. 10. —46. 27.
Captiva turba: cap- שְׁבִיָּה 38
tivitas

a—multitude—captives 2 Chr. 28. 5. ¶ captivity Neb. 4. 4. + 3. 36.

Et captivitatē, וְשִׁבְיָה 39
captivorum

and of the captives Deut. 32. 42.

Captivitas הַשְּׁבִיָּה 40
the captives 2 Chron. 28. 11, 13, 14.

In captivitate, cap- בַּשְּׁבִיָּה 41
tivis

among the captives Deut. 21. 11. the captives 2 Chron. 28. 15. daughters captives Jer. 48. 46.

Captivitas שְׁבִיָּה * 42
the captivity Psal. 85. 1.

In captivitate בַּשְּׁבִיָּה 43
into captivity Numb. 21. 29 + 30.

Captivitatē nos- שְׁבִיָּתֵנוּ 44
tram

our captivity Psal. 126. 4.

Captiv. tuorum שְׁבִיָּתֵיךָ 45
of thy captives Ezek. 16. 53.

Captiv. ipforum שְׁבִיָּתֵהֶם 46
their captivity Zeph. 2. 7.

Captiv. ipsarum שְׁבִיָּתֵהֶן 47
their captivity Ezek. 16. 53.

Captivitas שְׁבִיָּה * 48
the captivity Job 42. 10. Psal. 14. 7. —53. 6. Jer. 30. 3, 18.

—33. 7, 7, 11. —48. 47. —49. 6, 39. the captivity of Sodom Ezek. 16. 53, the captivity of Samaria 53. —29. 14. —39. 25. Hos. 6. 11. Amos 9. 14.

Et captivitatē וְשִׁבְיָתֵךְ 49
then—the captivity Ezek. 16. 53.

Captivit. tuam שְׁבִיָּתֵךְ 50
thy captivity Deut. 30. 3.

Captiv. tuam שְׁבִיָּתֵךְ 51
thy captivity Lam. 2. 14.

Captivit. vestr. שְׁבִיָּתֵכֶם 52
your captivity Jer. 29. 14. Zeph. 3. 20.

Captivit. eor. שְׁבִיָּתֵהֶם 53
their captivity Jer. 31. 23. —32. 44. —33. 26.

Captivitatē שְׁבִיָּה * 54
the captivity Psal. 126. 1.

II. *Lapidis pretiosi* nc-
men.

Achates שְׁבִי 55
an agate Exod. 28. 19. —39. 12.

Laudare: compefcere.

To sooth gently. In HITHP. to sooth, or solace ones self, N° 9, 10. Hence figuratively, (1.) to appease, to calm: applied to the raging Sea, N° 4, 8. To Anger or Repentment, Prov. 29. 11. [keepeth it [his Repentment] in till afterwards. Rather, sootheth his Repentment backwards, i. e. represseth, keepeth it back, holdeth it in.] (2.) To praise, to applaud in a soothing, pleasing Manner. But the Figure is much stronger, when applied to Mirth, N° 1. and to the dead, N° 11. Schul- tens.

PIH. *Et laudavi* וְשִׁבְחֵתִי 1
Then I commended Ecclef. 8. 15.

Lauda שְׁבַחְי 2
Praise the Lord Psal. 147. 12.

Laudate eum שְׁבַחוּהוּ 3
praise him —117. 1.

Compefcēs eos תִּשְׁבְּחֵם 4
stillest them —89. 9.

Laudabit יִשְׁבַּח 5
shall praise —145. 4.

Reprimit eam יִשְׁבַּחְנָהּ 6
keepeth it in Prov. 29. 11.

Laudabunt te יִשְׁבַּחוּנִי 7
shall praise thee Psal. 63. 3.

HIPH. *Compefcens* מִשְׁבִּיחַ 8
Which stilleth Psal. 65. 7.

HITH. *Ad glo-* לְהַשְׁתַּבַּח 9
riandum

to triumph [to sooth, solace our- selves] —106. 47.

Et ad gloriand. וְלְהַשְׁתַּבַּח 10
and glory [sooth, solace our- selves] 1 Chron. 16. 35.

Et laudans וְשִׁבַּח * 11
Wherefore I praised Ecclef. 4. 2.

Virga, baculus, scep-
trum: tribus: stylus. A

Rod. I. A Rod for Correction, or Punishment, Job 21. 9. Psal. 125. 3. Prov. 22. 8, 15. Isai. 10. 5. —11. 4. [the rod of his mouth, his Word, denouncing and inflicting Judgments.] —14. 29. Correction, Judgment, Job 9. 34. —37. 13. II. A Shepherd's Crook, with which he count- eth, manageth, directeth and guideth

guideth his Sheep, *Mic.* 7. 14. *Lev.* 27. 32. [whatever cattle passeth under the rod, or is counted. The careful Shepherd, counted his Flock (*Jer.* 33. 13.) Morning and Evening, to make sure that none were missing; (See Dr. Patrick on *Lev.* 27. 32.) and he so counted them with his Crook, that they were said to pass under it. This expressed his Care and Regard to every Individual in his Flock.] *Ezek.* 20. 37. [I will cause you to pass under the rod, I will take an Account, or Care of every one of you.] *Psal.* 23. 4. [thy careful, directing rod, and thy supporting Staff they comfort me.] III. A Rod as a Token of governing Power and Authority, a Sceptre, *Gen.* 49. 10. *Ezek.* 21. 10. IV. A measuring Rod, used in dividing or laying out Estates, *Psal.* 74. 2. [the rod of thine inheritance, which thou hast measured for thyself.] *Jer.* 10. 16. V. A Tribe, a Branch of a Family, which with others, is descended from one common Parent, as Rods shoot out from one Tree or Stock. It is usually applied to the twelve Tribes descended from Jacob or Israel: but it seemeth sometimes to be applied to the several Branches of a single Tribe, as *Judg.* 20. 12. [through all the tribe + tribes of Benjamin.] *1 Sam.* 9. 21. VI. The Shaft of a Dart, a Dart, *2 Sam.* 18. 14. VII. The Style or Pen of a Writer; which might be a small Rod, properly pointed, *Judg.* 5. 14.

Sceptrum, &c. שֵׁבֶט *

The, a sceptre *Gen.* 49. 10. *Numb.* 24. 17. *Psal.* 45. 6, 6. *Isai.* 14. 5. *Ezek.* 19. 14. *Amos* 1. 5, 8. ¶ tribes *Exod.* 28. 21. — 39. 14. ¶ the, tribe *Numb.* 4. 18. the tribe of thy father — 18. 2. — 32. 33. *Deut.* 3. 13. — 10. 8. — 18. 1. — 29. 8, 18 + 7, 17. *Josh.* 1. 12. — 4. 12. — 7. 16. — 12. 6. — 13. 29. — 18. 7. — 22. 1, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21. *Judg.* 18. 1. — 21. 3, 6, 17. *1 Sam.* 10. 20, 21. *1 Kings* 11. 13, 36. — 12. 20, 21. *2 Kings* 17. 18. *1 Chron.* 5. 18, 23, 26. — 12. 37. — 23. 14. — 26. 32. — 27. 20. *Psal.* 78. 68. ¶ the rod *Job* 21. 9. *Psal.* 74. 2. — 125. 3. *Prov.* 22. 15. — 29. 15. *Isai.* 10. 5, 15. — 14. 29.

Jer. 10. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 10, 13 + 15, 18.

Et virga: tribus, וְשֵׁבֶט 2
Sceptrum

but, and a rod *Prov.* 10. 13. and the rod — 22. 8. — 26. 3. and—the rod *Jer.* 51. 19. ¶ and the sceptre *Zech.* 10. 11.

Tribus הַשֵּׁבֶט 3
the tribe *Josh.* 7. 14. the—tribe — 13. 7.

Virga הַשֵּׁבֶט 4
the rod *Lev.* 27. 32. *Ezek.* 20. 37.

Et tribus וְהַשֵּׁבֶט 5
But—tribe *1 Kings* 11. 32.

Stylo: virga בַּשֵּׁבֶט 6
the pen *Judg.* 5. 14. ¶ with, by the, a rod *2 Sam.* 7. 14. *Psal.* 2. 9. — 89. 32. *Isai.* 11. 4. *Lam.* 3. 1.

Virga בַּשֵּׁבֶט 7
with a, the rod *Exod.* 21. 20. *Prov.* 23. 13, 14. *Isai.* 10. 24. — 30. 31. *Mic.* 5. 1. + 4. 14. ¶ in—tribe *Ezek.* 47. 23.

Baculo, virga בַּשֵּׁבֶט 8
with a staff *2 Sam.* 23. 21. *1 Chron.* 11. 23. ¶ with a rod *Isai.* 28. 27.

Et tribum וְהַשֵּׁבֶט 9
and—the tribe *Psal.* 78. 67.

Tribui לַשֵּׁבֶט 10
unto, to the, a tribe *Josh.* 13. 14. *Judg.* 18. 19, 30. ¶ for correction *Job* 37. 13.

Ad baculum, virgam, tribui לַשֵּׁבֶט 11
of a tribe *Deut.* 1. 23. of—tribe *Josh.* 3. 12. for—tribe — 18. 4.

Et tribui וְלַשֵּׁבֶט 12
But unto the tribe — 13. 33.

E tribu מִשֵּׁבֶט 13
out of—tribe *Josh.* 4. 2, 4.

Virga tua שֵׁבֶטְךָ 14
thy rod *Psal.* 23. 4.

Baculo tuo בַּשֵּׁבֶטְךָ 15
with thy rod *Mic.* 7. 14.

Virga sua שֵׁבֶטוֹ 16
his rod *Job* 9. 34. *Prov.* 13. 24.

Tribui suae לַשֵּׁבֶט 17
to his tribe *Judg.* 21. 24.

Tribus שְׁבִיטִים 18
tribes *Josh.* 18. 2. Whither the tribes *Psal.* 122. 4. ¶ darts *2 Sam.* 18. 14.

Tribus הַשֵּׁבֶטִים 19
tribes *Josh.* 13. 7. — 21. 16. *1 Kin.* 11. 35. the tribes *1 Chr.* 28. 1. *Ezek.* 48. 1, 23.

Tribus שְׁבִיטֵי 20
the, tribes *Gen.* 49. 16, 28. *Exod.* 24. 4. *Num.* 36. 3. *Deut.* 29. 21 + 20. — 33. 5. *Josh.* 4. 5, 8. — 24. 1. *Judg.* 18. 1. — 20. 2, 10, 12. — 21. 8. *1 Sam.*

2. 28. — 9. 21. — 10. 20. — 15. 17. *2 Sam.* 5. 1. — 7. 7. — 15. 2, 10. — 19. 9 + 10. — 20. 14. — 24. 2. *1 Kings* 8. 16. — 14. 21. — 18. 31. *2 Kin.* 21. 7. *1 Chron.* 27. 16, 22. — 29. 6. *2 Chron.* 6. 5. — 11. 16. — 12. 13. — 33. 7. *Psal.* 78. 55. — 122. 4. *Isai.* 49. 6. — 63. 17. *Ezek.* 47. 13, 22. — 48. 19, 31. *Zech.* 9. 1. ¶ the tribe *Judg.* 20. 12. *1 Sam.* 9. 21. ¶ the sceptres *Ezek.* 19. 11.

Et tribus וְשֵׁבֶטִי 21
and the tribes — 37. 19.

In tribubus בְּשֵׁבֶטִי 22
in, among the tribes *Judg.* 21. 15. *Hof.* 5. 9.

Tribubus לְשֵׁבֶטִי 23
unto, according to the tribes *Josh.* 12. 7. *Ezek.* 47. 21. — 48. 29.

E tribubus מִשֵּׁבֶטִי 24
out of the tribes *Josh.* 3. 12. of the tribes *Judg.* 21. 8.

Tribus tuae שְׁבִיטֶיךָ 25
thy tribes *Deut.* 12. 14. — 18. 5.

Per tribus tuas לְשֵׁבֶטֶיךָ 26
throughout thy tribes *Deut.* 16. 18.

Tribus vestrae שְׁבִיטֵיכֶם 27
your tribes — 1. 15. — 5. 23 + 20. — 12. 5. — 29. 10 + 9. — 31. 28.

Per tribus vestras לְשֵׁבֶטֵיכֶם 28

among, according to, for, by your tribes — 1. 13, 15. *Josh.* 7. 14. — 23. 4. *1 Sam.* 10. 19.

In tribubus ejus בְּשֵׁבֶטֵי 29
among their tribes *Psal.* 105. 37.

Per tribus suas לְשֵׁבֶטֵי 30
according to, by their tribes *Numb.* 24. 2. *Josh.* 7. 16.

Tribuum ejus שְׁבִיטָהּ 31
of the tribes thereof *Isai.* 19. 13.

Per tribus ipsorum לְשֵׁבֶטֵיהֶם 32

by their tribes *Josh.* 11. 23. according to their tribes *Ezek.* 45. 8.

Januarius mensis שֵׁבֶט * 33
A Month falling somewhere about January or February.] *Sebat Zech.* 1. 7.

שבט 1858

Implexum, perplexum in modum crucis in fenestris, i. e. cancellorum.
To

To be perplexed or intangled, as the thick, bushy Boughs of a Tree, N° 1. [See Root 1229.] To be interwoven as a Net; Net- or Checker-work; or as a Lattice; hence, a Lattice, such as sometimes encompassed the Top or Roof of a House, See Root 249. Probably *Azaxiab* was leaning over such a Lattice, 2 Kings 1. 2. and, the Lattice breaking, fell from thence into the Court.

- Perplexitas* שֹׁבֵךְ * 1
the thick boughs 2 Sam. 18. 9.
Implexa, per- שִׁבְכִים * 2
plexitates
nets 1 Kings 7. 17,
Opus implexum שִׁבְכָה * 3
reticulum
checker-work 17.
Et implexum opus, וְשִׁבְכָה 4
reticulum
and the wreathen-work 2 Kings 25. 17. ¶ with net-work Jer. 52. 22.
Reticulum, cla- הַשִּׁבְכָה 5
trus
the—net-work 1 Kings 7. 18;
the net-work 20. Jer. 52. 23.
¶ a lattice 2 Kings 1. 2. ¶ with
wreathen-work 2 Kin. 25. 17.
Reticulo לַשִּׁבְכָה 6
for—net-work 1 Kings 7. 42.
¶ on—wreath 2 Chron. 4. 13.
Reticula הַשִּׁבְכוֹת 7
net-works 1 Kings 7. 42. ¶
wreaths 2 Chron. 4. 13.
Et reticula וְהַשִּׁבְכוֹת 8
and the—net-works 1 Kings 7. 41. ¶ and the—wreaths 2 Chr. 4. 12.

שב 1859

Hath three Significations.

I. *Crus*: *semita*, *via*.
The original Notion seemeth to be, a stretching on forward, or in Length. Hence, I. A Strong Stream, or stretching on of Water, when it overfloweth, *Psal.* 69. 2, 15. II. A Path or Road, which stretcheth on, or is continued still forward, N° 2, 3. III. The long Part of the Hair, which hung or stretched down upon the Back, *Isai.* 47. 2. [uncover thy locks, lay aside the Vall, which covered that Part of the Hair, which is about the Face, make bare the leg, ra-
VOL. II.

ther, open, unloose, the stretching on hair, or the plaited Hair, which hung down upon the Back, [see Root 590.] i. e. Put yourself into the Condition of a Slave.] IV. An Ear of Corn, which is the stretching on of the Stalk, N° 7. V. The Branch, or stretching on of an Olive-tree, N° 10.

- Crus* שֶׁבַל * 1
the leg *Isai.* 47. 2.
Et semita tua וְשֶׁבִילְךָ 2
and thy path *Psal.* 77. 19.
Semitae שְׁבִילֵי 3
ancient paths *Jer.* 18. 15.

II. *Spica, fluxus, fluentum.*

- Spica: fluxus* שֶׁבֶלֶת * 4
Shibboleth *Judg.* 12. 6. ¶ the
ears of corn *Job* 24. 24. ¶ the
—flood *Psal.* 69. 15,
Et fluentum וְשֶׁבֶלֶת 5
where the floods 2.
A fluxu מִשְׁבֶּלֶת 6
from the channel *Isai.* 27. 12.
Spicae שְׁבִילִים 7
ears of corn *Gen.* 41. 5, ¶ ears
6, 22, 23. *Isai.* 17. 5, 5.
Spicae הַשְּׁבִילִים 8
the—ears *Gen.* 41. 7, 7, 24, 24,
26, 27.
Spicas בְּשֶׁבֶלִים 9
ears of corn *Ruth* 2. 2.
Spicae שְׁבִילֵי 10
—branches *Zech.* 4. 12.

III. *Limax.*

- Limax* שֶׁבֶלֶל * 11
a snail *Psal.* 58. 8.

שב 1860

Nomen ornamenti cujus-
dam mulieris.

- Et vittas* וְהַשְּׁבִיתִים *
and—cauls *Isai.* 3. 18.

שב 1861

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nomen numerale.*
Seven; which Number in Scrip-
ture sometimes implieth *Fulness*
or *Sufficiency*. To do a Thing
seven Times, or Seven-fold is to
4 P

do it sufficiently or abundantly;
Gen. 4. 15. —33. 3. *Lev.* 4.
6. —26. 18. 1 Kings 18. 43.
2 Kings 5. 10. *Psal.* 12. 6. —
119. 164. To flee seven ways,
is to flee many Ways, or all
Manner of Ways, *Deut.* 28. 7.
To bear seven Children, (1 Sam.
2. 5.) is to bear a full Number;
or enough; &c. This inti-
mateth as if this Word was de-
rived from שָׁבַע to be full or
satisfied, [Root 1862.] though
the first Letter be differently
pronounced.

- Septem* שֶׁבַע * 1
seven *Gen.* 5. 7, 25, 31. —11.
21. —21. 28, 29, 30. —29.
18, 20, 27, 30. —33. 3. —41.
2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 7; 18, 19, 20,
22, 23, 24, 26, 26, 27, 27,
29, 30, 48, 53, 54. —47. 28.
Exod. 2. 16. —6. 16, 20. *Lev.*
4. 6, 17. —8. 11. —14. 7,
16, 27, 51. —16. 14, 19. —
23. 15. —25. 8, 8, 8, 8. —
26. 18, 21, 24, 28. *Numb.* 13.
22. —19. 4. *Deut.* 15. 1. —
31. 10. *Josh.* 6. 4, 15, 15. *Jud.*
6. 1, 25. —12. 9. —16. 13,
19. 2 Sam. 2. 11. —5. 5. —
24. 13. 1 Kings 2. 11. —6. 6,
38. —18. 43. 2 Kings 4. 35.
—5. 10, 14. —8. 1, 2, 3. —
11. 21. † 12. 1. 1 Chron. 3:
4. —29. 27. 2 Chron. 24. 1.
Ezth. 1. 1. —2. 9. —8. 9. —
9. 30. *Psal.* 119. 164. *Prov.*
24. 16. —25. 25. *Isai.* 4. 1.
Jer. 34. 14. *Ezek.* 39. 9. —
40. 22. —41. 3. ¶ seventh A
2 Kings 12. 1 † 2. *Ezra* 7. 7.
Ezth. 2. 16. *Jer.* 52. 28.

- Septem* שֶׁבַע 2
Seventeen † seven ten *Gen.* 37.
2. —47. 28. 2 Kings 13. 1.
¶ seven *Numb.* 4. 36. —26.
51. —31. 52. *Judg.* 20. 15,
16. 2 Sam. 10. 18. 1 Kings 11.
3. 2 Kings 3. 26. 2 Chron. 15:
11. *Ezra* 2. 5, 9, 25, 33, 65,
67. *Neh.* 7. 14, 29, 37, 68, 69.
Jer. 52. 30. ¶ seventeenth
1 Kings 22. 51. 2 Kin. 16. 1.
Et septem וְשֶׁבַע 3
seven—and *Gen.* 5. 26, 31. and
seven *Exod.* 38. 24, and—seven
25, 28. *Numb.* 1. 39. —2. 26.
—26. 7, 34. *Judg.* 8. 26.
2 Sam. 8. 4. 1 Chron. 5. 18. —
9. 13. —12. 27. —26. 30;
32. 2 Chron. 17. 11, 11. ¶ and
—seventeen 1 Kings 14. 21.
2 Chron. 12. 13.
Et septem וְשֶׁבַע 4
and seven *Gen.* 23. 1. —25:
17.

17. and—seven —41. 26, 27,
27. yea, seven Prov. 6. 16.
Idem וְשִׁבְעַת 5
and seventh 1 Kings 16. 10, 15.
2 Kings 13. 10. —15. 1. seven
and —25. 27. Jer. 52. 31.
Ezek. 29. 17.
Septem השִׁבְעָה 6
seventh Deut. 15. 9.
Pro septem בְּשִׁבְעָה 7
in—seven Gen. 41. 34, 47.
Et in septem וּבְשִׁבְעָה 8
yea, in seven Job 5. 19.
Pro septem לְשִׁבְעָה 9
against the seven Gen. 41. 36.
Septem שִׁבְעָה * 10
seven —7. 4. —46. 25. Exod.
25. 37. —37. 23. Numb. 1.
31. —2. 8, 31. —23. 1, 1, 14,
29, 29. —28. 11, 27. —29.
2, 8, 32, 36. Deut. 7. 1. —16.
9, 9. Josh. 6. 4, seven trumpets
6, 8, 13. —18. 2, 6. Judg. 16.
8. 1 Sam. 2. 5. —6. 1. 1 Kin.
7. 17. 1 Chron. 3. 24. —5. 13.
—15. 26. 2 Chron. 13. 9. —
29. 21, 21, 21, 21. Job 1. 2.
—42. 8. Prov. 9. 1. Ezek. 39.
12, 14. Dan. 9. 25. Mic. 5. 5
† 4. Zech. 3. 9. —4. 2, 10. ¶
by sevens † seven, seven Gen.
7. 2, 2, 3, 3, ¶ seventeen
1 Chr. 7. 11. Neb. 7. 42. Jer. 32.
9. ¶ seventeenth 1 Chr. 24. 15.
Septem שִׁבְעָה 11
seven Job 42. 13.
Et septem וְשִׁבְעָה 12
and seven-fold Gen. 4. 24. ¶
and seven Numb. 23. 1, 29. —
28. 19. Josh. 6. 4, and—seven
6, that—seven 8, 13. 2 Sam.
23. 39. 1 Kings 7. 17. —20.
30. on the seven and 2 Kings
25. 27. 1 Chron. 7. 5. —12.
34. —15. 26. Ezra 2. 38,
65. Neb. 7. 18, 19, 41, 67, 72.
Job 42. 8. Jer. 52. 25. Zech.
4. 2, 2. ¶ and seventeen Judg.
8. 14. Ezra 2. 39.
Septem השִׁבְעָה 13
seven Jer. 15. 9.
In septem בְּשִׁבְעָה 14
in—seventeenth Gen. 7. 11. on
—seventeenth —8. 4, ¶ on—
seven 14. with seven Jud. 16.
7. ¶ on—seventh 2 Kings 25.
8. the seventh Ezek. 45. 20.
Et per septem וּבְשִׁבְעָה 15
and—seven Deut. 28. 7, 25.
In septem לְשִׁבְעָה 16
into, to seven Job 18. 5, 9. Eccl.
11. 2. in—seven Isai. 11. 15. ¶
the seventeenth 1 Chr. 25. 24.
Prae septem בְּשִׁבְעָה 17
than seven Ruth 4. 15. Prov. 26. 16.
Septem שִׁבְעָה 18
seven Gen. 8. 10, 12. —31. 23.

—50. 10. Exod. 7. 25. —
12. 15, 19. —13. 6, 7. —22.
30 † 29. —23. 15. —29. 30,
35, 37. —34. 18. Lev. 8. 33,
35. —12. 2. —13. 4, 5, 21,
26, 31, 33, 50, 54. —14. 8,
38. —15. 13, 19, 24, 28. —22.
27. —23. 6, 8, 18, 34, 36, 39,
40, 41, 42. Numb. 3. 22. —8.
2. —12. 14, 14, 15. —19. 11,
14, 16. —23. 4. —28. 17, 24.
—29. 12. —31. 19, 43. Deut.
16. 3, 4, 11, 15. Jud. 14. 12,
17. 1 Sam. 10. 8. —11. 3. —
13. 8. —16. 10. —31. 13.
2 Sam. 21. 6. 1 Kings 8. 65. —
16. 15. —19. 18. —20. 15, 29.
2 Kin. 3. 9. —24. 16. 1 Chr. 10.
12. —12. 25. —19. 18. 2 Chr.
7. 8, 9, 9. —15. 11. —17.
11, seven hundred be-goats 11.
—30. 21, 22, 23, 23. —35.
17. Ezra 2. 65. —6. 22. Neb.
7. 67. —8. 18. Esth. 1. 5, 10,
14. Job 1. 3. —2. 13. seven
days Isai. 30. 26. Ezek. 3. 15,
16. —43. 25, 26. —44. 26.
seven bullocks,—seven days —
45. 23, 23, 25.
Et septem וְשִׁבְעָה 19
and seven Numb. 31. 36. 1 Kin.
8. 65. 1 Chron. 18. 4. —29. 4.
2 Chron. 26. 13. —30. 24.
Job 2. 13. Ezek. 45. 23, 23.
Ad septem לְשִׁבְעָה 20
after seven Gen. 7. 10. 1 Chron.
9. 25. throughout—seven Numb.
28. 21, 29. —29. 4.
Septem illi שִׁבְעָתָם 21
seven 2 Sam. 21. 9.
Bis septem, sep- * שְׁבַעִים 22
tuplo שְׁבַעִים
seven-fold Gen. 4. 15, avenged
seven-fold 24. Psal. 79. 12.
6. 31. Isai. 30. 26. ¶ seven
times Psal. 12. 6.
Septuaginta שְׁבַעִים * 23
seventy Gen. 4. 24. —5. 12.
—11. 26. Exod. 1. 5. —38.
29. Numb. 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
—11. 16, 24, 25. Judg. 9. 56.
2 Sam. 24. 15. 2 Kings 10. 1,
6, 7. 1 Chron. 21. 14. Ezra 2.
3, 4, 36, 40. —8. 7, 14, 35.
Neb. 7. 9, 39, 43. —11. 19.
Isai. 23. 15, 15, 17. Jer. 25. 11,
12. —29. 10. Ezek. 41. 12.
Dan. 9. 2, 24. Zech. 7. 5. ¶
threefold and ten Gen. 46. 27.
—50. 3. Judg. 1. 7. —8. 30.
—9. 2, 4, 5, 18, 24. —12. 14.
1 Sam. 6. 19. 1 Kings 5. 15
† 29. 2 Chron. 2. 2, 18 † 1,
17. —29. 32. —36. 21. Psal.
90. 10. Nab. 1. 12. ¶ threefold
and seventeen Judg. 8. 14.

Et septuaginta וְשִׁבְעִים 24
seventy and Gen. 5. 31. —12.
4. and seventy Exod. 24. 1, 9.
—38. 28. seventy Num. 7. 85.
—31. 32. Ezra 2. 5. Neb. 7.
8. Esth. 9. 16. And—seven Ezek.
8. 11. ¶ and, threefold and ff-
teen, fourteen, thirteen, sixteen
Gen. 25. 7. Exod. 38. 25. Numb.
1. 27. —2. 4. —3. 43. —26.
22. —31. 37. ¶ and threefold
and ten Exod. 15. 27. Numb.
33. 9. 1 Chron. 21. 5. ¶ And
threefold and twelve † two and
seventy Numb. 31. 33, 38.
Et septuaginta וְשִׁבְעִים 25
and threefold and thirteen —
3. 46.
Cum septuaginta בְּשִׁבְעִים 26
with threefold and ten Deut.
10. 22.
Septimus השְׁבִיעִי * 27
seventh Gen. 2. 2, 2, 2, 3. —
8. 4. Exod. 12. 15, 16. —13. 6.
—16. 26, 27, 29, 30. —20.
10, 11. —23. 12. —24. 16.
—31. 15, 17. —34. 22. —
35. 2. Lev. 13. 5, 6, 27, 32,
34, 51. —14. 9, 39. —16.
29. —23. 3, 8, 24, 27, 34,
39, 41. —25. 9. Numb. 6. 9.
—7. 48. —19. 12, 12, 19, 19.
—28. 25. —29. 1, 7, 12, 32.
—31. 19, 24. Deut. 5. 14. —
16. 8. Josh. 6. 4, 15. —19.
40. Judg. 14. 15, 17, 18. 2 Sam.
12. 18. 1 Kin. 8. 2. —20. 29.
2 Kings 25. 25. 1 Chron. 2. 15.
—12. 11. —24. 10. —25. 14.
—26. 3, 5. —27. 10. 2 Chron.
5. 3. —7. 10. —31. 7. Ezra
3. 1, 6. Neb. 7. 73. —8. 2,
14. Esth. 1. 10. Jer. 28. 17.
—41. 1. Zech. 8. 19.
In septimo בְּשִׁבְעִי 28
In the seventh Ezek. 45. 25.
Hag. 2. 1.
Et in septimo וּבְשִׁבְעִי 29
and seventh Zech. 7. 5.
Septima השְׁבִיעִת 30
the seventh Lev. 23. 16. —25.
4, 20. Deut. 15. 12.
Septima השְׁבִיעִת 31
the seventh Josh. 6. 16. 2 Kin.
11. 4. —18. 9. 2 Chron. 23.
1. Ezra 7. 8. Neb. 10. 31.
Septimo השְׁבִיעִית 32
in—seventh Ezek. 20. 1.
Et septimum וְהַשְׁבִּיעִת 33
But the seventh Exod. 23. 11.
In septimo בְּשִׁבְעִית 34
at the seventh time 1 Kings 18.
44.
Et in septimo וּבְשִׁבְעִת 35
and in the seventh Exod. 21. 2.
Septimana שְׁבוּעָה * 36
for one week Dan. 9. 27.
Septi-

- Septimana* שבוע 37
week Gen. 29. 27, 28.
Idem השבוע 38
of the week Dan. 9. 27.
Septimanae duae שבועים 39
two weeks Lev. 12. 5.
Septimanae שבועים 40
week Dan. 9. 24, seven weeks
25. —10. 2, 3.
Et septimanae ושבועים 41
and—weeks —9. 25,
Septimanae השבועים 42
weeks 26.
Septimanae שבועות 43
of weeks Exod. 34. 22. Deut.
16. 9, 9, 10.
Septimanae שבועות 44
weeks Jer. 5. 24.
Septimanae שבועות 45
Seven Ezek. 45. 21.
Septimanarum השבועות 46
of weeks Deut. 16. 16. 2Chr. 8. 13.
In septimanis בשבועותיכם 47
vestris
your weeks Numb. 28. 26.

II. *Jurare.* To give the most full and sufficient Assurance, to swear, or rather, to be sworn: for this Verb when applied to the Person swearing, signifieth *to be sworn*, or to admit a solemn Adjuration, being used only in the passive Conjugation NIPHAL from N° 48 to 78. Thus it importeth to take an Oath which another layeth upon a Person; to take upon ones self an Obligation of the most solemn Kind, to speak or perform a Thing truly. The Oath or Adjuration imposed seemeth to be of two Kinds, (1.) When a Person was adjured, or made to swear (as we translate it) *by the Lord*. 1 Kin. 2. 42. this was an *oath of the Lord* (2.) When a Curse was pronounced upon such as acted contrary to what was enjoined, 1 Sam. 14. 24, 26. Josh. 6. 26. This was an *Oath of cursing*, Numb. 5. 19, 21. In HIPHIL, this Verb relates to the Person who imposes an Oath, or bringeth another under the Obligation of it; and signifieth to make to swear, to adjure, to charge in a very strict and solemn Manner.

- NIPH. *Juravit* נשבע 48
sware Gen. 24. 7. he sware —
50. 24. Exod. 13. 5, 11. Num.
14. 16. Deut. 1. 8. —2. 14.
—4. 31. —6. 10, 18, 23. —7.
12, 13. —8. 1, 18. —9. 5. —

11. 9, 21. —26. 3. —28. 11.
—30. 20. Josh. 5. 6, 6. —21.
43, 44 + 41, 42. Psal. 132. 2.
¶ he had, hath sworn Deut. 7.
8. —13. 17 + 18. —19. 8.
—28. 9. —29. 13 + 12. —
31. 7. Judg. 2. 15. —21. 1.
2 Sam. 3. 9. sworn Psal. 24.
4. —110. 4. —132. 11. Isai.
14. 24. —62. 8. Jer. 51. 14.
Amos 4. 2. —6. 8. —8. 7. ¶
fweareth Psal. 15. 4.
Et juraverit ונשבע 49
and sweareth Lev. 6. 3. + 5.
22.
Jurasti נשבעת 50
thou swarest Exod. 32. 13.
Numb. 11. 12. Deut. 26. 15.
1 Kings 1. 17. Psal. 89. 49.
¶ Didst—thou—swear 1 Kings
1. 13. thou didst swear Jer. 32.
22. ¶ thou hast sworn Mic. 7.
20.
Et jurabis ונשבעת 51
And thou shalt swear Jer. 4. 2.
Juravi נשבעתי 52
have I sworn Gen. 22. 16. I
have sworn 1 Sam. 3. 14. Psal.
89. 3, 35. —119. 106. Isai.
45. 23. —54. 9, 9. Jer. 11.
5. —44. 26. —49. 13. ¶ I
sware Gen. 26. 3. Exod. 33. 1.
Numb. 14. 23. —32. 11. Deut.
1. 35. —10. 11. —31. 20, 21,
23. —34. 4. Josh. 1. 6. Jud.
2. 1. 1 Kings 1. 30. Psal. 95.
11. ¶ I swear 2 Sam. 19. 7 +
8. Jer. 22. 5.
Jurarunt נשבעו 53
they sware Gen. 21. 31. sware
2 Sam. 21. 17. ¶ had, have
sworn Josh. 9. 18. Judg. 21. 18.
2 Sam. 21. 2.
Jurarunt נשבעו 54
they had sworn 2 Chron. 15. 15.
are sworn Psal. 102. 8.
Jurastis נשבעתם 55
ye sware Josh. 6. 22.
Juravimus נשבענו 56
We have sworn —4. 19. Jud.
21. 7. 1 Sam. 20. 42. ¶ we
sware Josh. 9. 20.
Jurans הנשבע 57
that sweareth Psal. 63. 11. Eccl.
9. 2. Zech. 5. 3, 4.
Et jurans והנשבע 58
and he that sweareth Isai. 65.
16.
Jurantes הנשבעים 59
which swear Isai. 48. 1. They
that swear Amos 8. 14. that swear
Zeph. 1. 5.
Et jurantes והנשבעים 60
and that swear 5.
Et contra ju- ובנשבעים 61
rantes
and against—swearers Mal. 3. 5.

- Et jurantes* ונשבעות 62
and swear Isai. 19. 18.
Jurando הנשבע 63
swear Numb. 30. 2 + 3.
Et jurare והנשבע 64
and swear Jer. 7. 9.
Jurare להנשבע 65
to swear —12. 16, 16.
Jura הנשבעה 66
swear Gen. 21. 23. —25. 33.
—47. 31. 1 Sam. 24. 21 +
22.
Jurate הנשבעו 67
swear Josh. 2. 12. Jud. 15. 12.
Jurabo אשבע 68
I will swear Gen. 21. 24.
Et juravi ונשבעתי 69
and I sware 1 Kings 2. 8. yea,
I sware Ezek. 16. 8.
Jurabis תשבע 70
shalt swear Deut. 6. 13. shalt
—swear —10. 20.
Jurabit ישבע 71
he hath sworn Lev. 6. 5. + 5.
24. ¶ Let—swear 1 Kings 1.
51, shall swear Isai. 65. 16.
Et juravit ונשבע 72
and sware Gen. 24. 9. and he
sware —25. 33. And—sware
—31. 53. —47. 31. Numb.
32. 10. Deut. 1. 34. —4. 21.
Josh. 14. 9. 1 Sam. 19. 6. —
20. 3. —24. 22 + 23. —28.
10. 2 Sam. 3. 35. —19. 23
+ 24. 1 Kings 1. 29. Then—
sware —2. 23. 2 Kings 25. 24.
So—sware Jer. 38. 16. —40.
9. Dan. 12. 7.
Jurabit תשבע 73
swear Lev. 5. 4. shall swear
Isai. 45. 23.
Jurabit תשבעו 74
ye shall—swear Lev. 19. 12.
swear Hof. 4. 15.
Jurabunt ישבעו 75
they swear Jer. 5. 2.
Et jurarunt וישבעו 76
and sware Gen. 26. 31. and—
sware Josh. 9. 15. And they
sware 2 Chron. 15. 14. ¶ and
sworn Jer. 5. 7.
Et jurarunt וישבעו 77
And they sware Ezra 10. 5.
HIPH. *Adjuravit*, הנשבע 78
adjurare fecit
he had—sworn Exod. 13. 19.
¶ charged—with an oath 1 Sam.
14. 28.
Et adjurabit והנשבע 79
shall charge—by, with an oath
Numb. 5. 19, 21. ¶ and—he
took an oath 1 Kings 18. 10.
Adjuravit me הנשבעני 80
made me swear Gen. 50. 5,
Adjuravit te הנשבעך 81
he made thee swear 6.

Adju-

Adjuravit ipsum הִשְׁבִּיעוּ
had made him swear 2 Chron.
36. 13.

Adjurasti nos הִשְׁבַּעְתָּנוּ
thou hast made us, to, swear
Josh. 2. 17, 20. ¶ thou dost—
charge us *Cant.* 5. 9.

Adjuravi הִשְׁבַּעְתִּי
I charge —2. 7. —3. 5. —5.
8. —8. 4.

Adjuravi te הִשְׁבַּעְתִּיךָ
Did I—make thee to swear
1 Kings 2. 42.

Adjurans te מִשְׁבִּיעֶיךָ
shall I adjure thee —22. 16.
2 Chron. 18. 15.

Adjurando הִשְׁבַּעַת
he had straitly sworn † in swear-
ing *he had sworn* Exod. 13. 19.
¶ straitly charged—with an oath
† in swearing *bath sworn* 1 Sam.
14. 28,

In adjurando בְּהִשְׁבִּיעַ
when—charged—with the oath
27.

Adjurare לְהִשְׁבִּיעַ
to swear —20. 17.

Et adjurabo וְאַשְׁבַּעַת
when I had fed—to the full
Jer. 5. 7. [See the next Root
N° 51.]

Et adjurabo te וְאַשְׁבִּיעֶיךָ
And I will make thee swear
Gen. 24. 3.

Et adjuravi eos וְאַשְׁבִּיעֵם
and took an oath of them *Neb.*
5. 12.

Et adjuravit וַיִּשְׁבַּע
And—took an oath *Gen.* 50. 25.
and took an oath 2 Kings 11. 4.
¶ And—adjured *Josh.* 6. 26. ¶
and made—to swear *Ezra* 10. 5.

Et adjuravit me וַיִּשְׁבַּעַנִי
And—made me swear *Gen.* 24.
37.

Adjurabis תִּשְׁבִּיעוּ
cause to swear *Josh.* 23. 7.

Juramenta שְׁבָעִי *
that have sworn *Ezek.* 21. 23
† 28.

Juramentum, ad- שְׁבָעָה *
juratio
an oath *Numb.* 30. 2 † 3.

Juramentum, ex- שְׁבוּעָה
secratio
sworn † were oath-masters *Neh.*
6. 18. ¶ an oath *Eccles.* 9. 2.

Idem הַשְׁבָּעָה בּוּעָה
the oath *Gen.* 26. 3. *Deut.* 7. 8.
Josh. 9. 20. a—oath *Judg.* 21.
5. 1 Sam. 14. 26. 2 Chron. 15.
15. *Jer.* 11. 5.

Et adjuratio וְהִשְׁבָּעָה
and the oath *Dan.* 9. 11.

Juramento בְּשְׁבוּעָה בָּעָה
with an oath *Lev.* 5. 4. *Numb.*
30. 10 † 11.

82 *Exsecrationi* לְשְׁבוּעָה
for a curse *Isai.* 65. 15.

83 *Et exsecrationi* וּלְשְׁבוּעָה
and an oath *Numb.* 5. 21.

84 *Juramentum* שְׁבָעַת שְׁבוּעָה
an oath *Exod.* 22. 11 † 10.
oath *Numb.* 30. 13 † 14. the
—oath 2 Sam. 21. 7. 1 Kin. 2.
43. *Eccles.* 8. 2.

85 *Et juramentum* וְשְׁבָעַת
and—oath *Zech.* 8. 17.

86 *Exsecratione* בְּשְׁבָעַת
with an oath *Numb.* 5. 21.

87 *Ajuremento meo* מִשְׁבָּעַתִּי
from—my oath *Gen.* 24. 8.

88 *A juramento tuo* מִשְׁבָּעַתְךָ
of—thine oath *Josh.* 2. 17, 20.

89 *Et juramenti fui* וְשְׁבוּעָתוֹ
and of his oath 1 Chr. 16. 16.

90 *Juramenta* שְׁבָעַת
and his oath *Psal.* 105. 9.

91 *Juramenta* שְׁבָעוֹת
weeks *Jer.* 5. 24. [See N° 44.]

92 *Juramenta* שְׁבָעוֹת
oaths *Ezek.* 21. 23 † 28. the

93 oaths *Hab.* 3. 9.

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

102 *Saturati fuerunt* שָׂבְעוּ
they shall—be satisfied *Isai.* 9.
20 † 19.

103 *Et saturabuntur* וְשָׂבְעוּ
and be satisfied *Deut.* 14. 29.
¶ and be filled —26. 12.

104 *Et saturemini* וְשָׂבַעְתֶּם
and be satisfied *Isai.* 66. 11. and
ye shall be satisfied *Joel* 2. 19.
¶ Thus ye shall be filled *Ezek.*
39. 20.

105 *Saturati sumus* שָׂבַעְנוּ
we are—filled *Psal.* 123. 3.

106 *Et saturando* וְשָׂבַעַת
we have had enough 2 Chron.
31. 10. ¶ and be satisfied *Joel*
2. 26.

107 *Ad saturandum* לְשָׂבַעַת
to the full *Exod.* 16. 8. ¶ to be
satisfied *Lam.* 5. 6.

108 *Satiare* שָׂבַע
thou shalt be satisfied *Prov.* 20.
13.

109 *Satur fiam* אֶשְׂבַּע
I be full —30. 9.

110 *Satiabor* אֶשְׂבָּעָה
I shall be satisfied *Psal.* 17. 15.

111 *Satiaberis* תִּשְׂבָּעַת
thalt—be satisfied *Mic.* 6. 14.

112 *Satieris illo* תִּשְׂבָּעַנִי
thou be filled therewith *Prov.*
25. 16.

113 *Saturabitur* יִשְׂבָּע
shall be satisfied —12. 11, 14.
shall—be satisfied *Eccles.* 5. 10
† 9. ¶ shall be filled *Prov.*
14. 14. is filled —30. 22. ¶
shall have plenty —28. 19, ¶
shall have—enough 19. ¶ he
is filled full *Lam.* 3. 20.

114 *Satiabitur* יִשְׂבָּע
shall he be filled *Prov.* 18. 20.
¶ shall, cannot be satisfied *Isai.*
53. 11. *Hab.* 2. 5.

115 *Et satiabitur* וְיִשְׂבָּע
and is satisfied *Isai.* 44. 16.

116 *Et satur factus* וְיִשְׂבָּע
and was full 2 Chron. 24. 15.

117 *Saturatus tui* יִשְׂבָּעְךָ
he be weary of thee † full of
thee *Prov.* 25. 17.

118 *Saturabitur* תִּשְׂבָּע
shall be satisfied *Psal.* 63. 5. is
satisfied —104. 13. *Prov.* 18.
20. is—satisfied *Eccles.* 1. 8.
—4. 8. *Jer.* 50. 19. ¶ be—
filled *Eccles.* 6. 3.

119 *Et satiata fuit* וְתִשְׂבָּעַת
and was sufficed *Ruth* 2. 14.

120 *Saturabimur* נִשְׂבָּע
we can—be satisfied *Job* 31.
31.

121 *Et satiati fuimus* וְנִשְׂבָּעַת
for—had we plenty *Jer.* 44. 17.

122 *Et saturati sumus* וְנִשְׂבָּעַת
we shall be satisfied *Psal.* 65. 4.

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

- Saturabimini* תִּשְׂבְּעוּ 31
ye shall be filled *Exod.* 16. 12.
Idem תִּשְׂבְּעוּ 32
ye shall—be satisfied *Lev.* 26.
26. are—satisfied *Job* 19. 22.
Saturabuntur יִשְׂבְּעוּ 33
shall—be satisfied —27. 14.
they be—satisfied *Psal.* 59. 15.
¶ they, are full —17. 14. —
104. 16. ¶ be filled *Prov.* 5.
10.
Idem יִשְׂבְּעוּ 34
they, shall be satisfied *Psal.* 37.
19. *Jer.* 31. 14. —50. 10. they
were—satisfied *Amos* 4. 8. ¶
shall they—be filled *Prov.* 1.
31. ¶ they shall—have enough
Hof. 4. 10.
Et saturabuntur וַיִּשְׂבְּעוּ 35
and be satisfied *Psal.* 22. 26.
Et saturati fuerunt וַיִּשְׂבְּעוּ 36
and were filled *Neb.* 9. 25. and
were—filled *Psal.* 78. 29.
Idem וַיִּשְׂבְּעוּ 37
so were they filled *Hof.* 13. 6.
Saturabuntur יִשְׂבְּעוּ 38
they are filled *Psal.* 104. 28.
Satiantur תִּשְׂבְּעוּ 39
are—full *Prov.* 27. 20. ¶ are
—satisfied 20. —30. 15.
P.H. *Satura nos* שְׂבַעְנוּ 40
O satisfy us *Psal.* 90. 14.
Saturabunt יִשְׂבְּעוּ 41
they shall—satisfy *Ezek.* 7. 19.
H.P.H. *Satiat* הַשְׂבִּיעַ 42
he satisfieth *Psal.* 107. 9.
Et exsatiabit וְהַשְׂבִּיעַ 43
and satisfy *Isai.* 58. 11.
Saturavit me הַשְׂבִּיעַנִי 44
He hath filled me *Lam.* 3. 15.
Satiasti הַשְׂבַּעְתָּ 45
thou filledst *Ezek.* 27. 33.
Et saturabo וְהַשְׂבַּעְתִּי 46
and I will fill —32. 4.
Et satians וַיִּשְׂבֵּעַ 47
and satisfiest *Psal.* 145. 16.
Satians הַמְשַׂבֵּעַ 48
Who satisfieth —103. 5.
Ad satiandum לְהַשְׂבִּיעַ 49
To satisfy *Job* 38. 27.
Saturabo אֲשַׂבֵּעַ 50
I will satisfy *Psal.* 132. 15.
Et satiavi וְאֲשַׂבַּע 51
when I had fed them to the
full *Jer.* 5. 7.
Satiabo te אֲשַׂבֵּיעָךְ 52
should I have satisfied thee *Psal.*
81. 16.
Saturabo illum אֲשַׂבֵּיעֵהוּ 53
will I satisfy him —91. 16.
Saturabis תִּשְׂבִּיעַ 54
and satisfy *Isai.* 58. 10.
Satiabit me יִשְׂבְּעֵנִי 55
fillet me *Job* 9. 18.
Saturabit te יִשְׂבִּיעֶךָ 56
fillet thee *Psal.* 147. 14.
Vol. II.

- Saturabit illos* יִשְׂבִּיעֵם 57
satisfied them —105. 40.
Et satur וַיִּשְׂבַּע * 58
and full *Gen.* 25. 8. ¶ and—
—satisfied *Prov.* 19. 23.
Satur שְׂבַע 59
satisfied *Deut.* 33. 23. ¶ full
1 *Chron.* 29. 8. *Job* 10. 15.
Et satur וַיִּשְׂבַּע 60
and full *Gen.* 35. 29. *Job* 14.
1. —42. 17.
Saturi שְׂבָעִים 61
full 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.
Satura שְׂבָעָה * 62
full *Prov.* 27. 7.
Saturitas שְׂבָע * 63
plenty *Gen.* 41. 29. *Prov.* 3.
10.
Saturitas הַשְׂבָּע 64
the plenty *Gen.* 41. 30, 31, ¶
plenteous 34, 47, ¶ plenteous-
ness 53.
Et saturitas וְהַשְׂבָּע 65
but the abundance *Eccl.* 5. 12
† 11.
Saturitas שְׂבָעָת * 66
fulness *Ezek.* 16. 49.
Saturitas שְׂבָע * 67
fulness *Psal.* 16. 11.
Ad saturitatem לְשַׂבֵּעַ 68
to the full *Exod.* 16. 3. *Lev.*
26. 5. *Psal.* 78. 25. ¶ your
fill *Lev.* 25. 19.
Idem לְשַׂבֵּעַ 69
to the satisfying *Prov.* 13. 25.
Saturitas tua שְׂבָעָךְ 70
thy fill *Deut.* 23. 24. † 25.
Saturitatem שְׂבָעָה * 71
can never have enough † know
not enough *Isai.* 56. 11.
Saturitatem לְשַׂבֵּעָה * 72
sufficiently —23. 18. ¶ satis-
fieth —55. 2. ¶ till ye be full
Ezek. 39. 19. ¶ ye have—
enough *Hag.* 1. 6.
A saturitate מִשְׂבָּעָה 73
after she was sufficed *Ruth* 2.
18.
Saturitas tua שְׂבָעָתְךָ 74
because thou wast insatiable †
without thy being satisfied *Ezek.*
16. 28.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ocellatum, tessellatum*
opus facere. To be pent up,
or straitly inclosed. Ouches, or
Pieces of Gold made with a
proper Cavity to receive, and
firmly inclose the two Onyx-
stones, which were upon the

two Shoulder pieces of the High-
Priest's: *Ephod*, *Exod.* 28. 11.
To embroider Cloth all over
with uniform Figures resembling
the Ouches, in which those
Stones were fixed, *Exod.* 28. 4,
39. To be pent up with great
Distress, as when a Man is set
fast between Life and Death,
and can neither live nor die,
[Signif. II.]

- P.H.* *Et ocellatam* וְשִׁבְצָתָהּ 1
facies
And thou shalt embroider *Exod.*
28. 39.
P.H. *Ocellata* מְשֻׁבָּצִים 2
they shall be set 20.
Tunica ocellata תִּשְׂבָּץ * 3
anguish 1 *Sam.* 1. 9.
Fundae, palae מְשֻׁבָּצוֹת * 4
annuli
in ouches *Exod.* 28. 11, ouches
13. —39. 6, 13, 16.
Idem הַמְשֻׁבָּצָת 5
the ouches —28. 14, the—
ouches 25.
Ex ocellatis מִמְשֻׁבָּצוֹת 6
of wrought *Psal.* 45. 13.
Ocellatio תִּשְׂבָּץ * 7
brodered *Exod.* 28. 4.

II. Tremor.

- Tremor* הַשְׂבָּץ 8
anguish 2 *Sam.* 1. 9.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Frangere, confr. diff.*
effr. refr. conterere. To
To break as a Bow, *Jer.* 49.
35, a Bone, *Exod.* 12. 46, an
earthen Vessel, *Lev.* 6. 28, a
Ship in a Storm, *Jon.* 1. 4, are
broken. Hunger and Thirst
are broken when satisfied, *Psal.*
104. 11. A Nation is broken,
when it's Power is weakened, or
ruined. The Limbs of an Ani-
mal are broken when disabled,
Exod. 22. 12. *Lev.* 21. 19.
Zech. 11. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 6. [with
the breaking of thy loins, i. e.
walking as if thy Loins were
broken, or disabled.] Pride is
broken when humbled. *Broken*
in heart, are the humble and
and truly Penitent, *Psal.* 147.
3. The Heart is also broken
when grieved, quite dispirited
and discouraged, *Psal.* 69. 20.
In

In this Sense it is applied, speaking after the Manner of Men, to the great God, *Ezek. 6. 9.* [*I am broken* + I have been broken, quite tired out *with their whorish heart*, and despairing as it were of their Amendment, have sent them into Captivity.] But the Word hath a different Force in *Prov. 15. 4.* [*A healing tongue*, which gives wholesome Instruction, *is a tree of life*; but a loose, slippery tongue, which hath no Regard to Truth, or good Principles, *is breaking by a storm*, which doth much Mischief in the World. [See *Dr. Patrick and Schultens.*] It is also applied to Waves, which rise very high, and which are dashed and broken by their own violence, or with great Force dash against Rocks and Ships *Nº 103, 104.* —to the Interpretation or breaking open of a dark and difficult Matter, *Nº 94.* —to the Birth of a Child, which is considered as a violent Breaking or forcing open of the Womb, *2 Kings 19. 3. Hof. 13. 13. Isai. 66. 9.* [*shall I bring to the birth, &c.* Rather, *shall I cause to break forth*, or cause Children to be born, and *shall I not beget* other Children, who also shall be born; *i. e.* shall I not go on to increase and multiply Sion?] It also signifieth *Corn* or *Food*, and the buying and selling of *Corn* and *Food*, [Signif. 11.] But how this falleth in with the general Sense of the Word I am not able to determine.

- Fregit* שבר 1
torn + broken *1 Kings 13. 23.*
¶ hath broken *Isai. 14. 5.*
Fregit שבר 2
he brake *Psal. 105. 16.*
Confregit te שברך 3
hath broken thee *Ezek. 27. 26.*
Et franget eam ושבִּרָה 4
And he shall break it *Isai. 30. 14.*
Frangit שברָה 5
hath broken *Psal. 69. 20.*
Fregisti שברָה 6
Thou hast broken *Jer. 28. 13.*
Et franges ושבִּרָה 7
Then shalt thou break — *19. 10.*
Fregi שברָתי 8
I have broken — *2. 20. —28. 2. —48. 38. Ezek. 30. 21.*
Et confringam ושבִּרָתִי 9
And, but, that I will break *Lev. 26. 19. Ezek. 5. 16. —*

- *14. 13. —30. 22, 24. Hof. 1. 5.* I will break also *Amos 1. 5.*
Fregerunt שברו 10
have—broken *Jer. 5. 5.*
Frangens est, &c. שבר 11
breaketh *Psal. 29. 5.* I will break *Jer. 49. 35. Ezek. 4. 16.*
Fraetum שבור 12
broken *Lev. 22. 22.*
Fraetos לשבורי 13
the broken *Psal. 147. 3.*
Frangere שבור 14
had broken *Jer. 28. 12.*
Frangere לשבר 15
to break *Gen. 19. 9.* ¶ That I will break *Isai. 14. 25.* ¶ to crush *Lam. 1. 15.*
In frangere me בשברי 16
when I have broken *Lev. 26. 26.* when I shall break *Ezek. 30. 18. —34. 27.*
Frangere שבר 17
Break thou *Psal. 10. 15.*
Frangere eos שברם 18
destroy them + break them *Jer. 17. 18.*
Frangam אשבִּר 19
will I break — *19. 11. —28. 4, 11. —30. 8. Hof. 2. 18 + 20. Nab. 1. 13.*
Et fregi ואשבִּר 20
and I have I broken *Lev. 26. 13.* ¶ And brake up *Job 38. 10.*
Franget ישבר 21
shall he—break *Isai. 42. 3.* ¶ breaketh *Jer. 19. 11.*
Et diffregit eum וישברֶהוּ 22
which hath torn him + broken him *1 Kings 13. 26.* ¶ and brake it *Jer. 28. 10.*
Perfringit תשבִּר 23
breaketh *Prov. 25. 15.*
Frangetis תשבִּרוּ 24
shall ye break *Exod. 12. 46.*
Idem תשבִּרוּ 25
ye shall break *Lev. 11. 33.*
Franget ישברוּ 26
They shall—break *Numb. 9. 12.* ¶ quench + break *Psal. 104. 11.*
Et fregerunt וישברוּ 27
and brake *Judg. 7. 20.*
Franget eum ישברוּהוּ 28
shall destroy him + break him *Dan. 11. 26.*
NIPH. Fraetus, um fuit נשבר 29
be hurt *Exod. 22. 10 + 9.* ¶ is broken *Isai. 14. 29. Jer. 23. 9.* is—broken — *48. 17.*
Idem נשבר 30
is broken *Psal. 124. 7.*
Et fractum fuerit ונשבִּר 31
and it be hurt *Exod. 22. 14 + 13.*

- Fraetum* נשבִּרָה 32
is broken down *Isai. 24. 10.* ¶ is broken *Jer. 14. 17. Ezek. 26. 2.* was broken *Dan. 8. 8.* ¶ is destroyed *Jer. 48. 4.*
Idem נשבִּרָה 33
is broken *Psal. 34. 20. Jer. 48. 25.*
Fraetus fui נשבִּרָתי 34
I am broken *Ezek. 6. 9.*
Fraeti sunt נשבִּרוּ 35
they were destroyed *2 Chron. 14. 13 + 12.* are destroyed *Jer. 22. 20.* ¶ are broken — *51. 30.*
Fraetiae sunt נשבִּרָה 36
were broken *1 Kings 22. 48.*
Et confringentur ונשבִּרוּ 37
and—shall be broken *Ezek. 6. 4.* may be broken *6. 4.* and—shall be destroyed — *30. 8.*
Et confringentur ונשבִּרוּ 38
and be broken *Isai. 8. 15. —28. 13.*
Fraetum נשבר 39
broken and *Psal. 51. 17.*
Fraetiae נשבִּרים 40
broken *Jer. 2. 13.*
Fraetis, tos לנשבִּרי 41
to them that are—broken *Psal. 34. 18.* the broken *Isai. 61. 1.*
Fraetus נשבִּרָה 42
broken *spirit Psal. 51. 17.*
Fraeta נשבִּרָה 43
thou shalt be broken *Ezek. 27. 34.*
Fraetam הנשבִּרָה 44
broken — *30. 22.*
Et fraetam והנשבִּרָה 45
Now that being broken *Dan. 8. 22.* nor—broken *Zech. 11. 16.*
Et fractum ולנשבִּרָה 46
neither—, and—broken *Ezek. 34. 4, 16.*
Frangi להשבִּר 47
to be broken *Jon. 1. 4.*
Frangeris תשבִּר 48
thou brakest *Ezek. 29. 7.*
Idem תשבִּר 49
thou shalt be broken — *32. 28.*
Frangetur ישבר 50
shall be broken *Lev. 6. 28 + 21. —15. 12. Prov. 6. 15. Dan. 8. 25.*
Et confractus est וישבר 51
and broken *Jer. 50. 23.*
Frangetur תשבִּר 52
let—be broken *Job 31. 22.* shall be broken *Dan. 11. 4.*
Et frangatur ותשבִּר 53
or the pitcher be broken *Ecclef. 12. 6.*
Et fracta fuit ותשבִּר 54
and—brake *1 Sam. 4. 18.* ¶ and—shall be broken *Job 24. 20.* ¶ and destroyed *Jer. 51. 8.*

Et

Et frangetur וַיִּשְׁבֶּר 55
and shall be broken *Dan.* 11.
22.
Et confractae sunt וַיִּשְׁבְּרוּ 56
And—were broken 2 *Chron.* 20.
37.
Confringentur תִּשְׁבְּרֶנָּה 57
shall be broken *Psal.* 37. 15, 17.
they shall be broken off *Ifai.* 27.
11.
Et fracti sunt וַתִּשְׁבְּרֶנָּה 58
and—are broken *Ezek.* 31. 12.
PIH. *Effregit* שָׁבַר 59
brake *Exod.* 9. 25.
Perfregit שָׁבַר 60
he brake in pieces 2 *Chr.* 34. 4.
¶ brake he *Psal.* 76. 3. ¶ he
hath broken —107. 16. *Ifai.*
21. 9. *Lam.* 3. 4.
Et confregit וַיִּשְׁבֶּר 61
and brake the images 2 *Kin.* 18.
4. ¶ And he brake in pieces
2 *Kings* 23. 14. ¶ He shall
break also *Jer.* 43. 13. ¶ and
broken *Lam.* 2. 9.
Fregisti שָׁבַרְתָּ 62
thou brakest *Exod.* 34. 1. *Deut.*
10. 2. *Psal.* 74. 13. ¶ thou hast
broken —3. 7.
Confregerunt שָׁבְרוּ 63
brake they in pieces 2 *Kings* 11.
18. ¶ did—break in pieces —
25. 13. ¶ brake *Jer.* 52. 17.
Idem שָׁבְרוּ 64
brake—in pieces 2 *Chr.* 23. 17.
Et confringetis וַיִּשְׁבְּרֶתֶם 65
and break *Deut.* 12. 3.
Et confringens וַיִּשְׁבֹּר 66
and brake in pieces 1 *Kings* 19.
11.
Et confringendo וַיִּשְׁבֶּר 67
and quite break down † and in
breaking down shalt break down
Exod. 23. 24.
Confringam אֶשְׁבֶּר 68
I will break in pieces *Ifai.* 45. 2.
Et prefregi וַאֲשַׁבֶּרָה 69
And I brake *Job* 29. 17.
Et confregi-eas וַאֲשַׁבְרֶם 70
and brake them *Deut.* 9. 17.
Confringes תִּשְׁבֹּר 71
break down *Exod.* 23. 24. ¶
Thou brakest *Psal.* 48. 7.
Confringet יִשְׁבֹּר 72
he breaketh —46. 9. ¶ will he
break *Ifai.* 38. 13.
Et confregit וַיִּשְׁבֶּר 73
and brake *Exod.* 32. 19. *Psal.*
105. 33. *Dan.* 8. 7. ¶ and brake
down 2 *Chron.* 14. 3 † 2. ¶ yea;
—breaketh *Psal.* 29. 5.
Confringetis תִּשְׁבְּרוּ 74
break down *Deut.* 7. 5.
Idem תִּשְׁבְּרוּ 75
break *Exod.* 34. 13.
Et confregerunt וַיִּשְׁבְּרוּ 76
and brake 2 *Chron.* 31. 1.

HIPH. *Perfrin-* אֶשְׁבִּיר 77
gerem
Shall I bring to the birth *Ifai.*
66. 9.
HOPH. *Confrac-* הִשְׁבִּירְתִּי 78
tus sum
am I hurt *Jer.* 8. 21.
Confractionem שָׁבַר * 79
the affliction *Amos* 6. 6.
Quasi fractura כְּשִׁבְרָה 80
as the breaking *Ifai.* 30. 14.
Et prae confrac- וּכְשִׁבְרָה 81
for vexation † breaking —65.
14.
Fractura, fractio, שָׁבַר * 82
confractio, con-
tritio
broken—*Lev.* 21. 19, 19. ¶ a,
the, breach —24. 20, 20. *Prov.*
15. 4. *Ifai.* 30. 26. a—breach
Jer. 14. 17. ¶ the, destruction
Prov. 16. 18. —18. 12. *Ifai.*
15. 5. *Jer.* 4. 20, 20. *Lam.* 2.
11. —3. 48. ¶ the hurt *Jer.*
6. 14. —8. 11, 21.
Idem שָׁבַר 83
destruction *Prov.* 17. 19.
Et confr. contritio וַיִּשְׁבֶּר 84
And the destruction *Ifai.* 1. 28.
and a—destruction *Jer.* 4. 6.
and—destruction —6. 1. —48.
3. —50. 22. —51. 54. ¶ and
—crashing *Zeph.* 1. 10.
Idem וַיִּשְׁבֶּר 85
and destruction *Ifai.* 59. 7. nor
destruction —60. 18.
Et contritio וַהֲשִׁבֶר 86
and destruction *Ifai.* 51. 19.
Idem וַהֲשִׁבֶר 87
and destruction *Lam.* 3. 47.
In contritione בְּשִׁבְרָה 88
in the destruction —4. 10.
Contritionem meam שִׁבְרִי 89
my hurt *Jer.* 10. 19.
Confractio tua שִׁבְרְךָ 90
thy destruction *Ezek.* 32. 9.
Confract. tua שִׁבְרְךָ 91
thine affliction *Jer.* 30. 15. ¶
thy breach *Lam.* 2. 13.
Fracturae tuae לְשִׁבְרְךָ 92
of thy bruise *Nab.* 3. 19.
Fractura tua לְשִׁבְרְךָ 93
Thy bruise *Jer.* 30. 12.
Fracturum ejus שִׁבְרוֹ 94
the interpretation [† the break-
ing] thereof *Judg.* 7. 15.
Fractura ejus שִׁבְרָה 95
whose breaking *Ifai.* 30. 13.
Shevarim n. p. הַשְּׁבָרִים 96
Shebarim *Josh.* 7. 5.
A confractioibus כְּשִׁבְרִים 97
by reason of breakings *Job* 41.
25 † 17.
Fracturas ejus שִׁבְרֵיהֶם 98
the breaches thereof *Psal.* 60. 2.
Fractio, contritio שִׁבְרוֹ * 99
destruction *Jer.* 17. 18.

Cum fractione בְּשִׁבְרוֹ 100
with the breaking *Ezek.* 21. 6.
† 11.
Os matricis, ma- * מִשְׁבֶּר 101
trix
the birth 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Ifai.*
37. 3.
In matrice בְּמִשְׁבֶּר * 102
In the place of the breaking
forth *Hof.* 13. 13.
Fluctus מִשְׁבְּרֵי 103
the waves † the breakers 2 *Sam.*
22. 5. the—waves *Psal.* 93. 4.
Fluctus tui מִשְׁבְּרֶיךָ 104
thy waves —42. 7. —88. 7. *Jon.*
2. 3.
II. Emere, comparare:
vendere.
Comparantes שָׁבְרִים 105
they bought *Gen.* 47. 14.
Ad emendum לִשְׁבֹּר 106
for to buy —41. 57. to buy —
42. 3, 5.
Idem לִשְׁבֹּר 107
to buy 7, 10. —43. 20, 22,
Compare, emite שָׁבְרוּ 108
buy 2. *Ifai.* 55. 1, 1.
Et compare וַיִּשְׁבֶּר 109
and buy *Gen.* 42. 2.
Et vendidit וַיִּשְׁבֶּר 110
and sold —41. 56.
Et comparabimus וְנִשְׁבֶּרָה 111
and [we will] buy —43. 4.
Comparabitis תִּשְׁבְּרוּ 112
Ye shall buy *Deut.* 2. 6.
HIPH. *Venun-* מִשְׁבִּיר 113
dans
of him that selleth *Prov.* 11.
26.
Vendens, vendi הַמִּשְׁבִּיר 114
curans
he—that sold *Gen.* 42. 6.
Vendes mibi תִּשְׁבִּירֵנִי 115
Thou shalt sell me *Deut.* 2. 28.
Vendemus נִשְׁבִּיר 116
and sell *Amos* 8. 6,
Et vendemus וְנִשְׁבֶּרָה 117
that we may sell 5.
Annona * שָׁבַר 118
corn *Gen.* 42. 1, 2, 19. *Amos*
8. 5. ¶ victuals *Neb.* 10. 31 †
32.
Idem הַשָּׁבַר 119
the corn *Gen.* 43. 2.
Pro annona בְּשָׁבַר 120
for the corn —47. 14.
Annonae ejus שִׁבְרוֹ 121
his corn —44. 2.
Annonam suam שָׁבְרָם 122
the corn —42. 26.

שבת 1865

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sperare, expectare.*

To look attentively either in Expectation, [Signif. I.] or in viewing, considering, contemplating, [Signif. II.]

PIH. *Exspectavi* שָׁכַרְתִּי
I have hoped *Psal.* 119. 166.

Sperarunt שָׁכַרוּ
hoped *Ezth.* 9. 1.

Sperabunt יִשְׁכְּרוּ
can—hope *Isai.* 38. 18.

Sperant יִשְׁכְּרוּ
wait *Psal.* 145. 15.

Sperant יִשְׁכְּרוּ
wait —104. 27.

Expectabitis תִּשְׁכַּרְנָה
Would ye tarry *Ruth.* 1. 13.

Ab expectatione mea מִשְׁכַּרְי
of my hope *Psal.* 119. 116.

Expectatio ejus שָׁכַר
whose hope —146. 5.

II. *Considerare.* See Signif. I.

Considerans שָׁכַר
viewed *Neb.* 2. 13, 15.

שבת 1866

Quiescere, cessare.

To cease to act, or, to be; to rest from acting or working. It differeth from חָלַל [Root 548.] thus: חָלַל is negative of Action or Existence, whether it be or be not before begun; שָׁכַח always supposeth Action or Existence to be before begun, and for some Time continued.

Quievit שָׁכַח
he had rested *Gen.* 2. 3. he rested *Exod.* 31. 17. ¶ *oppressor* ceased *Isai.* 14. 4. is ceased *Lam.* 5. 15. ¶ ceaseth *Isai.* 24. 8, 8. —33. 8.

Quievit שָׁכַח
did—rest *Lev.* 26. 35. ¶ city ceased *Isai.* 14. 4.

Et quiescet וְשָׁכַח
then shall—keep † rest *Lev.* 25. 2.

Cessant שָׁכַחוּ
have ceased *Lam.* 5. 14.

Quiesces תִּשְׁכַּח
thou shalt rest *Exod.* 23. 12. —34. 21, 21.

Cessat וְשָׁכַח
who ceaseth *Hof.* 7. 4.

Et quievit וְשָׁכַח
and he rested *Gen.* 2. 2. ¶ ceased *Josh.* 5. 12.

Et cessabit וְשָׁכַח
yea;—shall cease *Prov.* 22. 10.

Quiescet תִּשְׁכַּח
shall—rest *Lev.* 26. 34, shall rest 35: ¶ should—cease *Neb.* 6. 3.

Quiescetis תִּשְׁכַּחוּ
shall ye celebrate † rest *Lev.* 23. 32.

Cessabunt יִשְׁכְּחוּ
shall cease *Jer.* 31. 36.

Idem וְשָׁכַחוּ
shall—cease *Gen.* 8. 22.

Et quieverunt, וְשָׁכַחוּ
cessarunt,
So—rested *Exod.* 16. 30. ¶ So

—ceased *Job* 32. 1.

NIPH. *Et cessabit* וְנִשְׁכַּח
shall cease *Isai.* 17. 3. *Ezek.* 30. 18. —33. 28.

Et cessabunt וְנִשְׁכַּחוּ
and cease —6. 6.

HIPH. *Cessare* הִשְׁכַּח
fecit

hath—left thee † caused to cease unto thee *Ruth* 4. 14.

Et cessare fecit, וְהִשְׁכַּח
abolevit

9 And he put down † caused to cease 2 *Kin.* 23. 5. ¶ and shall cause to cease *Jer.* 36. 29. but —shall cause—to cease *Dan.* 11. 18.

Fecisti cessare הִשְׁכַּח
Thou hast made—to cease *Psal.* 89. 44. ¶ Thou puttest away † caused to cease —119. 119.

Feci ut cesset הִשְׁכַּחְתִּי
I have made—to cease *Isai.* 16. 10. —21. 2. ¶ I will make—to cease *Ezek.* 12. 23. ¶ I have caused—to fail *Jer.* 48. 33.

Et faciam ut cesset וְהִשְׁכַּחְתִּי
and I will rid † cause to cease *Lev.* 26. 6. ¶ and I will cause—to cease *Isai.* 13. 11. Then,

Moreover will I cause to cease *Jer.* 7. 34. —48. 35. I will also make—to cease *Ezek.* 7. 24. Thus will I make—to cease —23. 27, 48. —26. 13. —30. 10, 13. —34. 25. *Hof.* 1. 4. —

2. 11 † 13.

Faciam cessare te וְהִשְׁכַּחְתִּיךָ
and I will cause thee to cease *Ezek.* 16. 41.

Faciam ut cesset וְהִשְׁכַּחְתִּים
sent ipsi

and cause them to cease *Ezek.* 34. 10.

Et facient cessare וְהִשְׁכַּחוּ
So shall—make—cease *Josh.* 22. 25.

Et facietis ut cessent וְהִשְׁכַּחְתֶּם
and you make them rest *Exod.* 5. 5.

Et cessare faciamus וְהִשְׁכַּחְנוּ
and cause—to cease *Neb.* 4. 11

† 5.

Cessare faciens מִשְׁכַּח
He maketh—to cease *Psal.* 46. 9. I will cause to cease *Jer.* 16. 9.

Ad cessare facient לְהִשְׁכַּח
endum

that thou mightest still † cause to cease *Psal.* 8. 2.

Et ad cessare faciendum וְלִשְׁכַּח
even to make—to fail † to cease *Amos* 8. 4.

Facite ut cesset הִשְׁכַּחוּ
cause—to cease *Isai.* 30. 11.

Faciam ut cesset אֲשַׁכַּח
I would make—to cease *Deut.* 32. 26.

Cessare fines תִּשְׁכַּח
shalt thou suffer—to be lacking † to cease, to be disused *Lev.* 2. 13.

Cessare faciet יִשְׁכַּח
causeth—to cease *Prov.* 18. 18.

shall cause—to cease *Dan.* 9. 27.

Et cessare fecit וְשָׁכַח
And he took away † caused to cease 2 *Kings* 23. 11. ¶ and let —cease 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.

Cessare facietis, תִּשְׁכַּחוּ
amovebitis

ye shall put away † cause to cease, forbear to use *Exod.* 12. 15.

Sabbatum, cessatio, quies * שַׁבָּת 35

a, the sabbath *Exod.* 16. 25, 26. —20. 10. *Lev.* 23. 3. —25. 2. *Deut.* 5. 14. 2 *Kings* 4. 23. 1 *Chron.* 9. 32. *Isai.* 56. 2, 6. —66. 23.

Et sabbatum וְשַׁבָּת
and sabbaths *Isai.* 1. 13. *Lam.* 2. 6.

Sabbatum הַשַּׁבָּת 37

the sabbath *Exod.* 16. 29. —20. 8, 11. —31. 14, 15, 16, 16. —35. 3. *Lev.* 23. 11, 15, 16. *Numb.* 15. 32. —28. 9. *Deut.* 5. 12, 15. 2 *Kings* 11. 5, 7, 9. —16. 18. 2 *Chron.* 23. 4, 8. *Neb.* 10. 31 † 32. —13. 15, 17, 18, 19, 19, 19, 22. *Psal.* 92. title. *Jer.* 17. 21, 22, 22, 24, 24, 27, 27. *Ezek.* 46. 1, 4, 12. ¶ Every sabbath † on the sabbath-day *Lev.* 24. 8, 8.

Et sabbatum וְהַשַּׁבָּת 38

and the sabbath *Amos* 8. 5.

In

In sabbatho בַּשַּׁבָּת 39
of them on the sabbath *Neb.* 10.
31 + 32. —13. 15, 16, 21.
Sabbatum לַשַּׁבָּת 40
call the sabbath *Isai.* 58. 13.
A sabbatho מִשַּׁבָּת 41
from the sabbath 13.
Sabbatum שַׁבָּת 42
the—sabbath *Exod.* 16. 23. —
31. 15. a sabbath —35. 2. *Lev.*
16. 31. —23. 3, 32. a sabbath
of rest —25. 4, 6. *Numb.* 28.
10. *Neb.* 9. 14. ¶ every sabbath
+ the sabbath the sabbath 1 Chr.
9. 32.
Sabbatum ves- שַׁבְתָּם 43
trum
your sabbath *Lev.* 23. 32.
In sabbatho suo בַּשַּׁבָּתוֹ 44
of every sabbath + of the sabbath
in its sabbath *Numb.* 28. 10.
¶ from one sabbath to another
+ from the time of a sabbath
unto his sabbath *Isai.* 66. 23.
Et sabbatum ejus וְשַׁבְתָּהּ 45
and her sabbaths *Hof.* 2. 11 +
13.
Sabbatha שַׁבְתֹּת 46
sabbaths *Lev.* 23. 15.
Sabbatha הַשַּׁבְתֹּת 47
the sabbaths *Neb.* 10. 33 + 34.
In sabbathis בַּשַּׁבְתֹּת 48
in the sabbaths *Ezek.* 46. 3.
Et in sabbathis וּבַשַּׁבְתֹּת 49
and in the sabbaths —43. 17.
In sabbatha לַשַּׁבְתֹּת 50
in, on, for the sabbaths 1 *Chron.*
23. 31. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4 + 3. —
8. 13. —31. 3.
Sabbatha שַׁבְתֹּת תָּת 51
the sabbaths *Lev.* 23. 38. —
25. 8, 8.
Sabbatha mea שַׁבְתֵּי 52
my sabbaths *Exod.* 31. 13. *Lev.*
19. 3, 30. —26. 2. *Isai.* 56.
4. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 16, 20, 21, 24.
—22. 8. —23. 38. —44. 24.
Et a sabbathis וּמִשַּׁבְתֹּתַי 53
meis
and—from my sabbaths —22.
26.
In sabbathis בַּשַּׁבְתֵּיכֶם 54
ves.
in your sabbaths *Lev.* 26. 35.
Sabbatha ejus שַׁבְתֵּיהָ 55
her sabbaths 34, 34, 43. 2 *Chr.*
36. 21.
Quies, requies, שַׁבְתֹּן * 56
cessatio
the rest *Exod.* 16. 23. of rest
—31. 15. —35. 2. *Lev.* 16.
31. —23. 3, 32. —25. 4, 5. ¶
a sabbath —23. 24, 39, 39.
Cessatio שַׁבְתָּ * 57
to fit up + to cease, to have done
working *Psal.* 127. 2. ¶ to
cease *Prov.* 20. 3.
VOL. II.

Idem שַׁבְתָּ 58
to fit still + to cease, to do no-
thing *Isai.* 30. 7.
Cum cessatione pe- בַּשַּׁבְתָּ 59
nitus
in the same place [so as to exist
no more] 2 *Sam.* 23. 7.
Quies mea fit שַׁבְתִּי 60
that I may dwell [that may I
rest after my Troubles and
Wandrings. But see under
שב Root 804: 66.] *Psal.*
27. 4.
Cessationem ejus שַׁבְתּוֹ 61
the loss of his time + his ceasing
to work *Exod.* 21. 19.
Cessationes ejus מִשַּׁבְתָּהּ * 62
at her sabbaths *Lam.* 1. 7.

שגג 1867

Errare. This Root and
שגג [Root 1870.] are in Sense
the same. To wander as Sheep,
or as the Blind wander out of
the Way, *Ezek.* 34. 6. *Deut.*
27. 18. [Root 1870: 11, 12.]
To err, to do what is wrong,
through Ignorance, Mistake,
bad Advice or Persuasion; or
through the Violence of some
strong Passion or Affection.
Hence, to be transported, or
carried away with such an Af-
fection, to be ravished, [1870:
8.]

Erravit שָׁגַג 1
he erred *Lev.* 5. 18.
Errans שָׁגַג 2
the deceived *Job* 12. 16. ¶ I
went astray *Psal.* 119. 67.
Errans הַשָּׁגַג 3
that sinneth ignorantly *Numb.*
15. 28,
Error שָׁגָה * 4
ignorance 25. ¶ an error *Eccl.*
5. 6 + 5.
Per errorem בַּשָּׁגָה 5
through, in, by ignorance *Lev.*
4. 2, 22, 27. —5. 15. *Num.* 15.
26, 27, 28, 29. ¶ unwittingly
Lev. 22. 14. *Job.* 20. 3. ¶ at,
unawares *Numb.* 35. 11, 15.
Job. 20. 9.
Sicut error בַּשָּׁגָה 6
as an error *Eccles.* 10. 5.
Per errorem לַשָּׁגָה 7
by ignorance *Numb.* 15. 24.
Errorem ejus שָׁגָתוֹ 8
his ignorance *Lev.* 5. 18.
Errorem ipsos. שָׁגָתָם 9
their ignorance *Numb.* 15. 25.
Error meus מִשָּׁגָתִי * 10
mine error *Job* 19. 4.
4 R

שגג 1868

Crescere, augeri, mul-
tiplicari.

Augebitur, crescat יִשְׁגָּה 1
should—increase *Job* 8. 7, ¶
can—grow up 11. he shall
grow *Psal.* 92. 12.
PIH. Facies ut תִּשְׁגֶּה 2
crescat
shalt thou make—to grow *Isai.*
17. 11.
HIPH. Augent יִשְׁגֹּה 3
they increase *Psal.* 73. 12.
Augens מִשְׁגִּיחַ 4
He increaseth *Job* 12. 23.
Augebis תִּשְׁגִּיחַ 5
thou magnify —36. 24,
Multus, amplius שָׁגִיחַ * 6
great 26. ¶ excellent —37.
23.

שגג 1869

Extolli, exaltari. To
be raised high, as an inaccessible,
impregnable Fortrefs, *Prov.* 18.
11. *Isai.* 26. 5. —as a Person
that is lodged in such a Place of
Defence, *Job* 5. 11. *Prov.* 18.
10. Hence, in *PIHEL*, to set
on high, or out of the Reach of
Danger, N° 8, &c. A Refuge,
Defence; a high, impregnable
Fort, or Tower, N° 14, &c.
—as a Point of Knowledge,
which is above the Reach of
human Understanding, N° 5.
—as God in Power and Excel-
lency is raised above all hu-
man Attainment, N° 3, 6.

Superior fuit שָׁגָה 1
too strong *Deut.* 2. 36.
Extollantur שָׁגְבוּ 2
may be exalted *Job* 5. 11.
NIPH. Et elatus וְנִשְׁגַּב 3
erit
and—shall be exalted *Isai.* 2.
11, 17.
Et exaltabitur וְנִשְׁגַּב 4
and is safe *Prov.* 18. 10.
Sublimis est נִשְׁגָּה 5
it is high *Psal.* 139. 6.
Exaltatus, um est נִשְׁגָּה 6
is excellent —148. 13. ¶ is
exalted *Isai.* 12. 4. —33. 5.
Elevatus, a נִשְׁגָּה 7
high *Prov.* 18. 11. *Isai.* 30.
13. ¶ lofty —26. 5.

PIH.

PIH. *Exaltabo* אֶשְׁבְּרוּ 8
eum
 I will fet him on high *Psal.*
 91. 14.
Extolles me תִּשְׁבְּרֵנִי 9
 defend me *Psal.* 59. 1. ¶ fet
 me up on high —69. 29.
Et elevat וַיִּשְׁבֵּב 10
 Yet setteth he—on high —107.
 41. ¶ Therefore—shall fet up
Isai. 9. 11 + 10.
Extollet te יִשְׁבְּבֶךָ 11
 defend thee *Psal.* 20. 1.
 PYH. *Extolletur* יִשְׁבֵּב 12
 shall be safe *Prov.* 29. 25.
 HIPH. *Extollit* יִשְׁבִּיב 13
 exalteth *Job* 36. 22.
Exaltatio, locus מִשְׁבֵּב * 14
sublimis et tutus
 a, refuge *Psal.* 9. 9, 9. —46.
 7, 11. ¶ defence —59. 16.
Locus excelsus הַמִּשְׁבֵּב 15
 Misgab *Jer.* 48. 1.
In arcem sublimem לַמִּשְׁבֵּב 16
 for a refuge *Psal.* 48. 3. refuge
 —94. 22.
Elationem מִשְׁבֵּב 17
 the high fort *Isai.* 25. 12.
Locus editus meus מִשְׁבְּבִי 18
arx sublimis mea
 my high tower 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.
Psal. 18. 2. —144. 2. ¶ my
 defence —59. 9, 17. —62. 2, 6.
Locus sublimis ejus מִשְׁבְּבוֹ 19
 his place of defence *Isai.* 33.
 16.

שגה 1870

Errare. See שגג Root
 1867.

Erravi שְׁגִיתִי 1
 I have erred *Job* 6. 24. —19. 4.
Errarunt שָׁגוּ 2
 have erred *Isai.* 28. 7, 7, they
 err 7.
Errans est שָׁגָה 3
 is deceived *Prov.* 20. 1. ¶ that
 erreth *Ezek.* 45. 20.
Errantes שָׁגִים 4
 them that err *Psal.* 119. 118,
Errantes הַשָּׁגִים 5
 which do err 21.
Aberrare לִשְׁגוֹת 6
 to err *Prov.* 19. 27.
Et erravi וְאֶשְׁגָּה 7
 and have erred 1 *Sam.* 26. 21.
Errabis תִּשְׁגָּה 8
 be thou ravish'd *Prov.* 5. 19,
 wilt thou be ravish'd 20,
Errabit יִשְׁגָּה 9
 he shall go astray 23.
Errabit תִּשְׁגֹּו 10
 ye have erred *Numb.* 15. 22.

Errabunt יִשְׁגוּ 11
 sin through ignorance *Lev.* 4.
 13. ¶ wandred *Ezek.* 34. 6.
 HIPH. *Errare fa-* מִשְׁגָּה 12
ciens
 he that maketh — to wander
Deut. 27. 18. ¶ causeth—to go
 astray *Prov.* 28. 10.
Et errare faciens וּמִשְׁגָּה 13
 and the deceiver *Job* 12. 16.
Errare facias me תִּשְׁגֵּנִי 14
 O let me not wander *Psal.* 119.
 10.
Errores שְׁגִיאוֹת * 15
 errors —19. 12.
Cantio erratica שְׁגִיּוֹן * 16
 Shiggaion —7. title.
Odae erraticae, שְׁגִיּוֹנוֹת * 17
mixtae
 Sigioneth *Hab.* 3. 1.
Error מִשְׁגָּה * 18
 an oversight *Gen.* 43. 12.

שגה 1871

Vide rad. שגא

שגה 1872

Prospicere, respicere. To
 look wistly, or with particular
 Observation.

HIPH. *Prospicit* תִּשְׁגִּיחַ 1
 he looketh *Psal.* 33. 14.
Prospiciens מִשְׁגִּיחַ 2
 he looketh *Cant.* 2. 9.
Respicient יִשְׁגִּיחוּ 3
 shall narrowly look *Isai.* 14. 16.

שגל 1873

Vitiare, violare muli-
erem.

Vitiabit eam יִשְׁגַּלְכָּהּ 1
 shall lie with her *Deut.* 28. 30.
 NIPH. *Vitiabun-* תִּשְׁגַּלְכֶּנָה 2
tur
 shall be—ravished *Isai.* 13. 16.
Zech. 14. 2.
 PIH. *Vitiata fuisti* שְׁגַלְתָּ 3
 thou hast—been lien with *Jer.*
 3. 2.
Conjux שְׁגַל * 4
 the queen *Psal.* 45. 9. [So it is
 used in the *Chaldee*, Root 2549.]
Et conjux וְהַשְׁגַּל 5
 the queen also *Neb.* 2. 6.

שגע 1874

Amens, demens. To
 be mad, or distracted.

PYH. *Amens* מִשְׁגַּע 1
 mad *Deut.* 28. 34. *Jer.* 29.
 26. *Hof.* 9. 7.
Amens הַמִּשְׁגַּע 2
 this mad 2 *Kings* 9. 11.
Amentes מִשְׁגַּעִים 3
 mad-men 1 *Sam.* 21. 15 + 16,
 HITH. *Amentem* מִשְׁתַּגַּע 4
se fingens
 is mad 14 + 15,
Ad infaniendum לְהַשְׁתַּגַּע 5
 to play the madman 15 + 16.
Amentia בְּשִׁגְעוֹן * 6
 with madness *Deut.* 28. 28. ¶
 furiously 2 *Kings* 9. 20.
Idem בְּשִׁגְעוֹן 7
 with madness *Zech.* 12. 4.

שגר 1875

Emissum, emissio foetus.

Emissum, i. e. foe- שָׁגַר *
tus emissus
 that cometh *Exod.* 13. 12. ¶
 the increase *Deut.* 7. 13. —28.
 4, 18, 51.

שר 1876

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mamma, uber.* A
 Woman's Breasts, Mr. Lowth
 readeth *Isai.* 32. 11, 12, 13.
 thus; Gird sackcloth upon your
 loins, upon your mourning breasts.
 Upon the pleasant fields, upon the
 fruitful vine, upon the land of
 my people shall come up thorns,
 &c. It may also signify Nou-
 rishment or comfortable Susten-
 tation of any Kind, as *Isai.* 60.
 16. —66. 11. [See Root 1877:
 41, 42.]

Mammam שָׂר * 1
 the breast *Lam.* 4. 3.
Mammae שָׂרִים 2
 the, breasts *Gen.* 49. 25. *Job*
 3. 12. *Ezek.* 16. 7. ¶ the teats
Isai. 32. 12.
Idem שָׂרִים 3
 the breasts *Joel* 2. 16.

Et

Et mammae וְשָׁדִים 4
and—breasts *Cant.* 8. 8. *Hof.*
9. 14.
A mammae בְּשָׁדִים 5
from the breasts *Isai.* 28. 9.
Ubra שָׁדִי 6
breasts *Psal.* 22. 9. the breasts
Cant. 8. 1. ¶ the paps *Ezek.*
23. 21.
Ubra mea שָׁדִי 7
my breasts *Cant.* 1. 13.
Et ubra mea וְשָׁדִי 8
and my breasts —8. 10.
Ubra tua שָׁדִיךָ 9
Thy—breasts —4. 5. —7. 3
† 4, thy breasts 8 † 9,
Et ubra tua וְשָׁדִיךָ 10
and thy breasts 7 † 8. and—
thine own breasts *Ezek.* 23. 34.
Ubrum suorum שָׁדֵיהֶם 11
her breasts *Hof.* 2. 2 † 4.
Ubra ipsarum שָׁדֵיהֶן 12
their breasts *Ezek.* 23. 3.

II. *Daemon, spiritus malignus.*

Daemonibus לְשָׁדִים * 13
unto devils *Deut.* 32. 17. *Psal.*
106. 37. [This Word rather
belongs to the following Root,
and may signify *Destroyer*, mean-
ing malignant Spirits, or such
Idol-Gods as, instead of doing
them good, would prove their
Ruin.]

שדד 1877

Hath four Significations.

I. *Vastari, devastari.*
To lay waste, to spoil, destroy.

Et vastabunt וְשָׁדְדוּ 1
and they shall spoil *Ezek.* 32.
12.
Vastarunt me שָׁדְדוּנִי 2
oppress me *Psal.* 17. 9.
Vastans est, es, שָׁדְדָה שָׁדְדָה 3
erit, vastator
the destroyer *Job* 15. 21. ¶ of
the spoiler *Isai.* 16. 4. the, a
spoiler *Jer.* 15. 8. —48. 8, 18,
32. —51. 56. ¶ spoileth *Isai.*
21. 2. ¶ spoilest —33. 1, ¶ to
spoil † spoiling 1. will spoil
Jer. 47. 4. ¶ hath spoiled —
25. 36. —51. 55.
Vastator הַשָּׁדְדָה 4
the spoiler —6. 26.
Et vastator וְהַשָּׁדְדָה 5
and the spoiler *Isai.* 21. 2.

Vastatores שָׁדְדִים 6
The, spoilers *Jer.* 12. 12. —
51. 53.
Vastatores הַשָּׁדְדִים 7
the spoilers 48.
Vastatoribus לְשָׁדְדִים 8
of robbers *Job* 12. 6.
Vastatores שָׁדְדֵי 9
robbers *Obad.* 5.
Vastatus שָׁדְדָה 10
dead *Judg.* 5. 27. ¶ spoiled
Isai. 33. 1. *Jer.* 4. 30.
Vastata הַשָּׁדְדָה 11
who art to be destroyed *Psal.*
137. 8.
Vastando שָׁדְדָה 12
We be utterly destroyed † in
destroying *we be destroyed* *Mic.*
2. 4.
Ad vastandum לְשָׁדְדָה 13
to spoil *Jer.* 47. 4.
Et vastate וְשָׁדְדוּ 14
and spoil —49. 28.
Vastabit יִשְׁדָּד 15
wasteth *Psal.* 91. 6.
Vastabit eos יִשְׁדָּדֵם 16
shall destroy them *Prov.* 11. 3.
NIPH. *Vastati* נִשְׁדָּדְנוּ 17
sumus
We be—spoiled *Mic.* 2. 4.
Vastans מְשָׁדְדָה 18
He that wasteth *Prov.* 19. 26.
Vastabis תִּשְׁדָּד 19
spoil —24. 15.
Vastabit יִשְׁדָּד 20
he shall spoil *Hof.* 10. 2.
Vastabit eos יִשְׁדָּדֵם 21
shall spoil them *Jer.* 5. 6.
PYH. *Vastatus, a* שָׁדְדָה 22
ruit
is laid waste *Isai.* 15. 1, 1. —
23. 1, 14. ¶ is spoiled *Jer.* 48.
15, 20. —49. 10. *Jordan* is
spoiled *Zech.* 11. 3. ¶ is wasted
Joel 1. 10, 10.
Idem שָׁדְדָה 23
is spoiled *Jer.* 10. 20.
Vastata est שָׁדְדָה 24
is spoiled —4. 20. —49. 3.
Zech. 11. 3.
Vastata est שָׁדְדָה 25
is laid waste *Nab.* 3. 7.
Idem שָׁדְדָה 26
it is spoiled *Jer.* 48. 1.
Vastati sunt שָׁדְדוּ 27
are—spoiled —4. 20.
Idem שָׁדְדוּ 28
are spoiled *Zech.* 11. 2.
Vastati sumus שָׁדְדָנוּ 29
we are spoiled *Jer.* 4. 13. —9.
19 † 18.
HOPH. *Vastabitur* יִשְׁדָּד 30
shall be spoiled *Hof.* 10. 14.
Vastaberis תִּשְׁדָּד 31
thou shalt be spoiled *Isai.* 33. 1.
Vastator: vastitas שָׁד * 32
the robbery *Prov.* 21. 7. ¶ de-

struction —24. 2. *Hof.* 7. 13.
¶ the spoiler *ceaseth* *Isai.* 16. 4.
¶ the, spoiling —22. 4. *Jer.*
48. 3. ¶ wasting *Isai.* 59. 7.
—60. 18. ¶ *strenghtneth* the
spoiled *Amos* 5. 9.
Et vastatio וְשָׁד 33
so that the spoiled 9. ¶ for spoil-
ing *Hab.* 1. 3. ¶ and the spoil
—2. 17.

Idem וְשָׁד 34
and spoil *Jer.* 6. 7. —20. 8.
Ezek. 45. 9. ¶ and desolation
Hof. 12. 1. ¶ and robbery *Amos*
3. 10.

Vastatio הַשָּׁד 35
desolation *Isai.* 51. 19.

Sicut vastatio כַּשָּׁד 36
as a destruction —13. 6. ¶ as
—spoiled *Hof.* 10. 14.

Et sicut vastatio וְכַשָּׁד 37
and as a destruction *Joel* 1. 15.

Ad vastationem לְשָׁד 38
At destruction *Job* 5. 22,

A vastatione מִשָּׁד 39
of destruction 21. because of
destruction *Hof.* 9. 6. ¶ from
the breast *Job* 24. 9. [See Root
1876.] ¶ For the oppression
Psal. 12. 5.

II. *Humidum, pingue.*

Pinguedo שָׁד * 40
the spoiler *Isai.* 16. 4.
Et pinguedinem וְשָׁד 41
and—the breast —6. 16. [See
Root 1876.]
A, de pinguedine מִשָּׁד 42
from the breast *Job* 24. 9. ¶
with the breasts *Isai.* 66. 11.
[See Root 1876.]

III. *Symphonia musica, aut instrumentum aliquod musicum.* The Sense here is very uncertain.

Symphonias וְשָׁדוֹת 43
musical instruments, and that of
all sorts *Ecclef.* 2. 8.

IV. *Praepotens, omnipotens.* This Title of the divine Majesty cannot surely be taken from this Root. The most probable Derivation of *שָׁדִי* is from *ש* put for *אשר* who is, *י*, sufficiency, enough, [Root 377.] denoting his infinite Sufficiency for himself, and for all other Beings.

Omnipotens deus שָׁדִי * 44
Almighty *Gen.* 17. 1. —28. 3.
—35.

—35. 11. —43. 14. —48. 3.
the Almighty —49. 25. *Exod.*
6. 3. *Numb.* 24. 4, 16. *Ruth* 1.
20. *Job* 5. 17. —6. 4, 14. —
8. 3, 5. —11. 7. —13. 3. —
15. 25. —21. 15, 20. —22.
17, 23, 25, 26. —27. 10, 11.
—29. 5. —31. 2, 35. —32.
8. —33. 4. —37. 23. —40.
2. *Psal.* 68. 14. —91. 1. *Ezek.*
1. 24. —10. 5.

Et omnipotens וְשֵׁרִי 45
and the Almighty *Ruth* 1. 21.
Job 23. 16. —27. 2. —34. 10,
neither—the Almighty 12. —
35. 13.

Omnipotent וְשֵׁרִי 46
to the Almighty —22. 3.

Ab omnipot. מִשֵּׁרִי 47
from, of the Almighty —24.
1. —27. 13. *Isai.* 13. 6. *Joel* 1.
15.

שדר 1878

Occare.

Pih. *Occabit* וְשֵׁרִי 1
will he harrow *Job* 39. 10. ¶
shall break—clouds *Hof.* 10. 11.

Et occabit וְשֵׁרִי 2
and break the clouds *Isai.* 28.
24.

Siddim, nom. הַשְּׂדִים * 3
vallis
Siddim *Gen.* 14. 3, 8, 10.

שדה 1879

Ager, campus. A Field.
The Country, in Contradistinc-
tion to a Town or City. An
Estate in Land. Land that is
ploughed for Corn in Contra-
distinction to Vineyards or Gar-
dens. A Country, as the Coun-
try of *Moab*, &c.

Ager שָׂדֶה * 1
the, a field *Gen.* 25. 27. *Exod.*
22. 5 + 4. *Lev.* 27. 4. *Job.*
15. 18. *Jud.* 5. 18. 2 *Kin.* 19.
26. 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. *Prov.* 27.
26. —31. 16. *Isai.* 5. 8. —37.
27. *Jer.* 26. 18. *Joel* 1. 10, 11,
20. *Mic.* 3. 12. ¶ fields *Num.*
16. 14. ¶ land 1 *Sam.* 14. 14. ¶
wild + of the field 2 *Kin.* 4. 39,
39. ¶ foil + field *Ezek.* 17. 8.

Et ager וְשֵׂדֶה 2
neither—any land *Neb.* 5. 16.
¶ nor field *Jer.* 35. 9.

Ager הַשְּׂדֶה 3
the field *Gen.* 2. 5, 5, 19, 20.
—3. 1, 14, 18. —23. 11, 13,
the field and 17, 20. —25. 10.
—30. 16. —31. 4. a field —
33. 19. —34. 7. —37. 7. —
47. 24. —49. 30, 32. —50.
13. *Exod.* 9. 22, 25, 25. —10.
5, 15. —22. 6 + 5. —23. 11,
out of the field 16, 29. *Lev.* 14.
7. —17. 5. —25. 12. —26.
4. —27. 19, 20, 20, 21. *Num.*
22. 4. *Deut.* 7. 22. —14. 22.
—20. 19. —28. 38. a field
Judg. 1. 14. —9. 42. —19. 16.
Ruth 2. 2, 3. —4. 5. 1 *Sam.*
11. 5. —17. 44. —20. 11, 11,
35. 2 *Sam.* 11. 23. —18. 6.
—20. 12. —21. 10. 2 *Kings* 4.
39. —8. 6. —9. 37. *Job* 5.
23, 23. —40. 20. *Psal.* 103.
15. *Cant.* 2. 7. —3. 5. —7. 11
+ 12. *Isai.* 40. 6. —43. 20.
—55. 12. *Jer.* 6. 25. —7. 20.
—9. 22 + 21. —12. 4, 9. —
14. 18. —27. 6. —28. 14. —
32. 9, 25. *Ezek.* 16. 5, 7. —
17. 24. —20. 46. + 21. 2. —
31. 4, 6, 13, 15. —32. 4. —
33. 27. —34. 5, 8, 27. —36.
30. —38. 20. —39. 4, 5, 10,
17. *Hof.* 2. 12, 18 + 14, 20.
—4. 3. *Joel* 1. 12, 19. *Mic.* 1.
16. ¶ fields *Lev.* 14. 53. A
Numb. 19. 16. the fields *Judg.*
9. 27. 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. 1 *Chr.* 16.
32. *Jer.* 32. 43. *Ezek.* 29. 5.
¶ wild beasts, beast + beasts of
the field *Lev.* 26. 22. 2 *Kin.* 14.
9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *Job* 39. 15.
Hof. 13. 8. ¶ of ground *Job.*
24. 32. the ground 1 *Sam.* 14.
25. 2 *Sam.* 23. 11. 1 *Chron.* 11.
13. —27. 26. ¶ land *Ruth* 4.
3. the land 2 *Sam.* 19. 29 +
30. ¶ the country 1 *Sam.* 27. 5.

In agro בְּשֵׂדֶה 4
through, into the fields *Numb.*
20. 17. —21. 22. ¶ in—field
Ruth 2. 8, 22. to field *Isai.*
5. 8.

In agro, agrum בְּשֵׂדֶה 5
in the field *Gen.* 4. 8. —23.
17. —24. 63, 65. —29. 2.
—30. 14. —34. 5, 28. —37.
15. *Exod.* 1. 14. —9. 3, 19,
19, 21, 25. —16. 25. —22.
31 + 30. —23. 16. into the
field *Numb.* 22. 23. *Deut.* 21.
1. —22. 25, 27. —24. 19.
—28. 3, 16. *Job.* 8. 24. *Judg.*
9. 32, 43. —13. 9. —20. 31.
Ruth 2. 3, on the field 9, 17.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. —14. 15. —19.
3. —20. 5, 24. —30. 11.
2 *Sam.* 10. 8. —14. 6. —17.
8. 1 *Kings* 11. 29. —14. 11.

In agro, agrum בְּשֵׂדֶה 5
in the field *Gen.* 4. 8. —23.
17. —24. 63, 65. —29. 2.
—30. 14. —34. 5, 28. —37.
15. *Exod.* 1. 14. —9. 3, 19,
19, 21, 25. —16. 25. —22.
31 + 30. —23. 16. into the
field *Numb.* 22. 23. *Deut.* 21.
1. —22. 25, 27. —24. 19.
—28. 3, 16. *Job.* 8. 24. *Judg.*
9. 32, 43. —13. 9. —20. 31.
Ruth 2. 3, on the field 9, 17.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. —14. 15. —19.
3. —20. 5, 24. —30. 11.
2 *Sam.* 10. 8. —14. 6. —17.
8. 1 *Kings* 11. 29. —14. 11.

—21. 24. 2 *Kings* 7. 12. 1 *Chr.*
19. 9. *Job* 24. 6. *Prov.* 24. 27.
Jer. 14. 5. —17. 3. —41. 8.
Ezek. 7. 15. —26. 6, 8. *Mic.*
4. 10. *Zech.* 10. 1. *Mal.* 3. 11.
¶ in the fields *Judg.* 9. 44.
1 *Sam.* 25. 15. 1 *Kings* 16. 4.
1 *Chron.* 27. 25. *Jer.* 13. 27.
—40. 7, 13. ¶ as a wild roe +
as one of the roes in the field
2 *Sam.* 2. 18.

Et in agro וּבְשֵׂדֶה 6
and in the field *Gen.* 39. 5.

Agro לְשֵׂדֶה 7
by the field *Ecclef.* 5. 9 + 8.

Ager שָׂדֶה 8
the country *Gen.* 14. 7. —32.
3 + 4. *Judg.* 20. 6. *Hof.* 12. 12.
¶ And the field *Gen.* 23. 17,
the field 19. —25. 9. —41.
48. *Numb.* 23. 14. 1 *Sam.* 6.
14. 2 *Kings* 9. 25. —18. 17.
Psal. 78. 12. *Prov.* 24. 30. *Isai.*
7. 3. —36. 2. ¶ the fields *Lev.*
25. 31. —27. 22. *Job.* 21. 12.
1 *Chron.* 6. 56 + 41. *Obad.* 19,
19. ¶ the land 2 *Sam.* 9. 7.

Et ager וְשֵׂדֶה 9
But the field *Lev.* 25. 34.

In agro בְּשֵׂדֶה 10
in the field *Gen.* 36. 35. —49.
29, 30. in—field *Exod.* 22. 5
+ 4. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. 1 *Chron.* 1.
46. 2 *Chron.* 26. 23. *Psal.* 78.
43. ¶ in the country *Numb.*
21. 20. *Ruth* 1. 6. 1 *Sam.* 6. 1.
—27. 7, 11. 1 *Chron.* 8. 8. ¶
in a—foil + field *Ezek.* 17. 8.

Sicut ager כַּשֵּׂדֶה 11
as a field *Lev.* 27. 21,

De agro מִשֵּׂדֶה 12
of a field 16. out of the field
Judg. 5. 4. ¶ of the fields
Lev. 27. 22. ¶ from, out of the
country *Ruth* 1. 6. —4. 3.

Et de agro וּמִשֵּׂדֶה 13
and of the field *Lev.* 27. 28.

Ager meus שֵׂדִי 14
my field *Jer.* 32. 7, 8.

Ager tuus שְׂדֶךָ 15
thy field *Lev.* 19. 9, 19. —23.
22. —25. 4.

Ager tuus שְׂדֶךָ 16
thy field 3.

In agro tuo בְּשֵׂדֶךָ 17
in thy fields *Deut.* 11. 15.

In agro tuo בְּשֵׂדֶךָ 18
in thy field —24. 19.

Ager ejus, suus שְׂדֵהוּ 19
his field *Gen.* 23. 9. —47. 20.
his own field *Exod.* 22. 5 +
4. *Lev.* 27. 17, 18. *Deut.* 5.
21.

In agrum suum לְשֵׂדֵהוּ 20
to his field *Neb.* 13. 10.

Agro suo שְׂדֵהָ 21
her land 2 *Kings* 8. 3, 5.

Agri

Agri שְׂדֵי 22
fields *Ifai*. 32. 12. ¶ into the
country *Ruth* 1. 2.

Et agri וְשְׂדֵי 23
nor fields 2 *Sam.* 1. 21.

In agris בְּשְׂדֵי 24
in the country *Ruth* 1. 1. ¶ in
the fields 2 *Chron.* 31. 19. *Psal.*
132. 6.

Et in agris וּבְשְׂדֵי 25
into the fields *Prov.* 23. 10.

Ex agris לְשְׂדֵי 26
out of the fields *Nab.* 12. 44.

De agris מִשְׂדֵי 27
out of the country *Ruth* 1. 22.
—2. 6.

Agri שְׂדֵי שְׂדֵי 28
the fields *Deut.* 32. 13. *Hof.*
12. 11. ¶ the field *Psal.* 8. 7.
—50. 11. —80. 13. —96. 12.
—104. 11. *Ifai.* 56. 9. a field
Jer. 4. 17. —18. 14. *Lam.* 4.
9. *Hof.* 10. 4. *Joel* 2. 22.

Agri nostri שְׂדֵינוּ 29
our fields *Mic.* 2. 4.

Agri tui שְׂדֵיךָ 30
thine own fields 1 *Kin* 2. 26.

Agri שְׂדֵי 31
fields 1 *Sam.* 22. 7. the fields
Psal. 107. 37. *Jer.* 6. 12. —
32. 44. *Mic.* 2. 2.

Et agri וְשְׂדֵי 32
and fields *Jer.* 32. 15.

Agri הַשְּׂדֵי 33
the fields *Exod.* 8. 13 + 9.

Et ex agris וּמִשְׂדֵי 34
and out of the fields *Neb.* 12. 29.

Agri nostri שְׂדֵינוּ 35
our lands —5. 3, 4.

Et agri nostri וְשְׂדֵינוּ 36
for—our lands 5.

Agri vestri שְׂדֵיכֶם 37
your fields 1 *Sam.* 8. 14.

Et agri ejus וְשְׂדֵיהֶיךָ 38
and the fields thereof *Neb.* 11.
30.

Agri ipsorum שְׂדֵיהֶם 39
their lands —5. 11. ¶ their
fields *Jer.* 8. 10.

In agris ipsorum בְּשְׂדֵיהֶם 40
with their fields *Neb.* 11. 25.

שדם 1880

Hath two Significations.

I. *Arva, vites, agri.*

Et arva, agri וְשְׂדֵי * 1
and the fields *Hab.* 3. 17.

Agri הַשְּׂדֵי 2
the fields *Jer.* 31. 40.

Vites שְׂדֵי 3
the fields *Ifai.* 16. 8.

Vol. II.

In agris בְּשְׂדֵי 4
in the fields 2 *Kings* 23. 4.

Et prae vitibus וּמִשְׂדֵי 5
and of the fields *Deut.* 32. 32.

II. *Uredo.*

Et uredo וְשְׂדֵי * 6
and as corn blasted *Ifai.* 37. 27.
[This Place may be thus ren-
dred, and as fields before corn is
sowed in them [See Root 1658 :
131.] *Coccejus.* Otherwise שְׂדֵי
here must be put for שְׂדֵי ;
see the following Root.

שרף 1881

Adustum, uredine tac-
tum.

Adustae שְׂדֵי * 1
blasted *Gen.* 41. 23, 27.

Et adustae וְשְׂדֵי 2
and blasted 6.

Et arvum adus- * 3
tum and—blasted 2 *Kings* 19. 26.

Uredo שְׂדֵי * 4
blasting 1 *Kings* 8. 37. 2 *Chron.*
6. 28.

Uredine בְּשְׂדֵי 5
with blasting *Amos* 4. 9. *Hag.*
2. 17.

Et uredine וּבְשְׂדֵי 6
and with blasting *Deut.* 28. 22.

שרד 1882

Ordines, ordinationes.
See Root 1236.

Et ordinationibus וְשְׂדֵי 1

and boards 1 *Kings* 6. 9. [and
covered the house with beams and
boards of cedar + and covered
the House, the Vaultings [Root
273. Signif. II.] and the Piazzas,
or Cloisters, with Cedar.]

Ordines הַשְּׂדֵי 2
the ranges 2 *Kings* 11. 8. 2 *Chr.*
23. 14.

Ad ordines לְשְׂדֵי 3
the ranges 2 *Kin.* 11. 15.

שה 1883

Pecus parva, ut ovis ag-
nus, boedus. A Sheep, or
Goat. *Bochart.*

4 S

Pecus, &c. שֶׁה * 1

cattle *Gen.* 30. 32, 32. lesser
cattle *Ifai.* 7. 25. between cattle

Ezek. 34. 17, 20, 20, 22. ¶ a,
lamb *Exod.* 12. 3, 3, 5. *Lev.* 5.

7. —12. 8. 1 *Sam.* 17. 34. ¶ a,
sheep *Exod.* 22. 1. + 21. 37. —

22. 4, 9, 10 + 3, 8, 9. *Lev.* 27.
26. *Deut.* 18. 3. 1 *Sam.* 15. 3.

Jer. 50. 17. ¶ ew *Lev.* 22. 28.

Et pecus וְשֶׁה 2
neither, and sheep *Judg.* 6. 4.

1 *Sam.* 22. 19. ¶ And—lamb
Ezek. 45. 15.

Et pecus וְשֶׁה 3
or, and sheep *Exod.* 34. 19. *Deut.*
17. 1. *Job.* 6. 21. ¶ or a lamb

Lev. 22. 23.

Pecus הַשֶּׁה 4
the, a lamb *Gen.* 22. 7, 8. count
for the lamb *Exod.* 12. 4. *Ifai.*
66. 3. ¶ for a sheep *Exod.* 22.

1. + 21. 37.

Pecude בְּשֶׁה 5
with a lamb —13. 13. —34.
20.

Sicut pecus כְּשֶׁה 6
like a—sheep *Psal.* 119. 176.

Sicut pecus כְּשֶׁה 7
as a lamb *Ifai.* 53. 7.

Pecudi לְשֶׁה 8
for a lamb *Numb.* 15. 11.

Et pecus וְשֶׁה 9
and cattle *Ezek.* 34. 17, 22.

A pecude מִשֶּׁה 10
for the lamb *Exod.* 12. 4.

Pecus שֶׁה 11
the sheep + the lamb of sheep
Deut. 14. 4. ¶ the small cattle

Ifai. 43. 23.

Et pecus וְשֶׁה 12
and the goat + and the kid of
goats *Deut.* 14. 4.

Pecus ejus שֵׁי 13
his sheep —22. 1.

Pecudem suam שֵׁיהִי 14
his sheep *Sam.* 14. 34.

שהד 1884

Testis, testificator. An
Eye-witness, *Schultens.* See R.
2551.

Et testis meus וְשֵׁהי 3
and my record *Job* 16. 19.

שהם 1885

Lapis pretiosus quidam.

Onyx, sardonix שְׁהם 1
Onyx—Exod. 25. 7. —28. 9.

—35.

—35. 9. —39. 13. 1 *Chron.* 29.
2. *Ezek.* 28. 13.

Et onyx וְשֹׁהַם 2
and an onyx *Exod.* 28. 25.

Onyx וְשֹׁהַם 3
the, onyx— *Gen.* 2. 12. *Exod.*
35. 27. —39. 6.

Sardoniche בְּשֹׁהַם 4
with the—onyx *Job* 28. 16.

שֶׁהָר 1886

Lunulae, ornamenti species. A Head-dress; perhaps the same that Dr. Shaw describes (*Trav.* p. 294.) to be of nearly a triangular [or semilunar] Form, made of thin, flexible Plates of Gold or Silver, cut through and ingraved in Imitation of Lace. 'Tis call'd in *Barbary* a *Sarmah*. Some Ornaments of the same Form might be hung upon the Necks of Camels, and fall down before upon their Breasts.

Lunulae וְשֹׁהַרִּים * 1
the ornaments *Judg.* 8. 21, 26.

Et lunulae וְשֹׁהַרִּים 2
and—round tires like the moon
Isai. 3. 18.

שׁוּב 1887

Vide rad. שׁוּב

שׁוּב 1888

Hath three Significations.

I. *Reverti, redire; restituere, reducere.* To return to the Place from whence one came; to turn another Way; to turn back; to go again; to come again. In *PIHEL* and *HIPHIL* it is, to cause to return,—to go again; to come again; to bring again, 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. [*retire ye, turn back from him.*] To turn back before a superior Power, *Psal.* 9. 3, 17. [*the wicked shall turn back into hell.*] *Prov.* 30. 30. It is variously applied, I. To Things natural or civil. (1) To turn the Body in order to look another Way, *Ezek.* 8. 6, 13, 15. *Zech.* 5. 1. or through Shame, *Lam.* 1. 8. (2.) A Border or the Edge of a Country, turneth into a different Line

שׁוּב

or Direction, *Job.* 19. 12 (3.) To be turned, changed, altered the natural State, Condition or Constitution, *Exod.* 4. 7. *Lev.* 13. 16. 1 *Kings* 13. 6. 2 *Kings* 5. 10. *Job* 33. 25. *Isai.* 29. 17. Particularly, to make the Life, the Soul or Spirit to return, is to restore the Life or Spirit; to refresh, to revive, *Ruth* 4. 15. *Prov.* 25. 13. *Lam.* 1. 16. *Job* 9. 18. [*He will not suffer me to take my breath, or to make my Spirit return, i. e. he will not suffer me to refresh, or recruit my Spirits.*] (4.) To turn Captivity, to bring an exiled People to their own Country; to reverse a State of Calamity and Suffering, *Deut* 30. 3. *Job* 42. 10. *Psal.* 126. 1. *Amos* 1. 3. [*I will not turn away the punishment + I will not turn it, him or them, away from Punishment.*] (5.) To turn back upon, to recoil, 1 *Kings* 2. 33. *Ezth.* 9. 25. *Prov.* 26. 27. (6.) To return as an Estate to the first Proprietor, *Lev.* 27. 24. 1 *Kings* 12. 26. A Thing turneth again to one, when it is restored, *Deut.* 28. 31. To make to return, to recover a lost Country, 2 *Sam.* 8. 3. (7.) To make to turn, to alter, reverse, revoke what is spoken, written, decreed, *Numb.* 23. 20. *Judg.* 11. 35. *Ezth.* 8. 5, 8. *Isai.* 45. 23. (8.) To return Answer; to answer, to bring Word, to report what a Messenger hath seen or heard, 2 *Sam.* 3. 11. *Prov.* 18. 23. —24. 26. —26. 16. [*that can render a reason + that can answer judiciously.*] *Ezek.* 9. 11. (9.) To make to turn, to render or pay Tribute, 2 *Kings* 3. 4. —17. 3. *Psal.* 72. 10. II. To Things of a moral or spiritual Nature. (1.) To make to return into the Heart and Mind, *Psal.* 35. 13. [*my prayer returned upon my bosom, i. e. I prayed often and fervently.*] Hence, seriously to reflect, recollect or bethink one's self, *Deut.* 4. 39. —30. 1. [*call them to mind.*] 1 *Kings* 8. 47. *Isai.* 46. 8. [*bring it again to mind + make it return upon your Heart, i. e. Consider it seriously.*] (2.) To turn the Purpose or Temper of one's Mind, to alter one's Sentiments, Measures, Conduct, *Job.* 24. 20. *Job* 6. 29. [*Return, alter your Sentiments and Conduct.*] —17. 10. *Joel* 2. 14.

שׁוּב

Psal. 94. 15. [*Judgment shall turn, change, into righteousness.*] To turn from a Thing as being disinclined or averse to it, *Mic.* 2. 8. To return from an evil Way, to repent, reform, 1 *Kin.* 8. 47. —13. 33. *Psal.* 78. 34. *Isai.* 6. 10. *Ezek.* 3. 19. (3.) To return in Affection and Goodwill to a Person, *Judg.* 11. 8. To return unto God, 2 *Kings* 23. 25. *Amos* 4. 6, 8, &c. (4.) To turn from God, *Numb.* 14. 43. 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Hence, the Notion of Backsliding from God and Righteousness, [Signif. III.] (5.) God turneth from his Anger, or his Anger turneth back or away, is withdrawn, remitted, when he ceaseth to punish, *Job* 9. 13. —14. 13. *Jer.* 4. 8. —23. 20. (6.) To make Returns of Gratitude, Retribution or Retaliation, 2 *Chron.* 32. 25. *Psal.* 94. 2. —116. 12. *Prov.* 17. 13. —24. 29. *Nab.* 2. 2. [*For the Lord will retaliate, revenge, the arrogance, of the Assyrian, against Jacob, the Kingdom of Judah, as well as the arrogance against Israel, the ten Tribes.* The Genitive Case of the latter of two Substantives is rightly translated with [against] before it, *Joel* 3. 19. [*for the violence of [against] the children of Judah.* *Obad.* 10. [*For thy violence of [against] thy brother Jacob.* Lowth on *Nab.* 2. 2.] III. It is a peculiar Hebraism to express the repeating of an Action, or the doing it again, by returning and doing it; thus, 1 *Sam.* 3. 5, 6. [*return, lie down i. e. lie down again.*] *Gen.* 30. 31. [*I will return, I will feed, i. e. I will again feed.*] *Isai.* 6. 13. [*and it shall return and be eaten, i. e. though it be again eaten.*] *Deut.* 24. 4. *Job.* 5. 2. *Psal.* 71. 20. —85. 6. *Jer.* 36. 28. See N° 76. A. These are the principal Instances in which the Force of the Word is exerted; and from these all the Rest will be easily understood.

Reversus fuit שׁוּב I
returned *Gen.* 18. 33. was returned 1 *Sam.* 24. 1 + 2. —26. 25. 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. —2. 30. —20. 22. 1 *Kings* 13. 10, 33. 2 *Kings* 2. 25. *Ezth.* 7. 8. ¶ turned again A
Judg. 3. 19. ¶ he is turned back 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. turned back *Jer.* 4. 8. ¶ was come again + returned 1 *Kings* 12. 20. ¶ came again

again † returned 2 Kings 4. 38.
 ¶ he cometh—again —9. 18,
 20. ¶ turned —23. 25, 26. B
 2 Chron. 12. 12. Job 42. 10.
 Jer. 8. 6. ¶ dog returneth
 Prov. 26. 11. ¶ returneth again
 Eccles. 1. 6. ¶ turn—again —
 3. 20. ¶ turned away Isai. 3.
 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 † 11, 16,
 20. —10. 4 † 5. Hof. 14. 4.
 hath turned away Nab. 2. 2 †
 3. ¶ turneth Isai. 9. 13 † 12. C
 ¶ shall turn Jer. 2. 35. he turn
 Ezek. 3. 19. he do—turn —
 33. 9. ¶ shall return Jer. 37. 7.

Quae rediit וָשָׁב 2
 that was returned Gen. 43. 18.
Et rediit, redibit וָשָׁב 3
revertetur

And he turned again Exod. 33.
 11. ¶ And—shall come again.
 Lev. 14. 39. ¶ that he may re-
 turn —25. 27, and he shall re-
 turn 28, 41. and will return
 Deut. 30. 3. 2 Kings 19. 7. and
 return Isai. 37. 7. ¶ and turn
 away Deut. 23. 14 † 15. ¶ That A
 then—will turn —30. 3. then
 he will turn Job. 24. 20. ¶
 And turned —19. 12, ¶ And
 turneth 27, And—turneth 29,
 29, 34. ¶ then shall—turn again
 1 Kings 12. 26. ¶ And—shall B
 be turned Isai. 29. 17. ¶ so he
 made it again † and he turned
 and made it Jer. 18. 4, ¶ If—
 turn 8. Ezek. 33. 14. ¶ and, C
 Then shall return Jer. 30. 10.
 —46. 27. Dan. 11. 9, For—,
 But—shall return 13, 28, and
 return 30, he shall even return
 30. Hof. 9. 3. ¶ and turn away
 Jon. 3. 9. Zeph. 2. 7.

Rediit וָשָׁב 4
 it was turned again Exod. 4. 7.
 ¶ is gone back † returned Ruth
 1. 15. ¶ she returned Esb. 2. 14.
 Jer. 3. 7, ¶ hath—turned 10.

Et revertatur וָשָׁב 5
 and is returned Lev. 22. 13. ¶
 and it shall return Isai. 6. 13.
 and she shall turn —23. 17.

Et revertetur וָשָׁב 6
 after, it shall return Ezek. 46. 17.

Quae reversa fuit וָשָׁב 7
 which returned Ruth 1. 22. ¶
 that came back —2. 6. ¶ that
 is come again —4. 3.

Reduxisti וָשָׁב 8
 thou hast brought back Psal. 85. 1.

Et reversus fueris, וָשָׁב 9
reverteris

if thou turn Deut. 4. 30. ¶ and
 shalt turn back —23. 13 † 14.
 ¶ And shalt return —30. 2.

Reversus sum וָשָׁב 10
 I returned Eccles. 9. 11. I am

returned Zech. 1. 16. —8. 3, ¶
 So again 15:

Et reversus sum, וָשָׁב 11
ero

So that I come again Gen. 28.
 21. ¶ and I will dwell ¶ Psal.
 23. 6. ¶ So, Then I returned
 Eccles. 4. 1, 7. ¶ that I will
 bring again Jer. 30. 3. Yet will
 I bring again —48. 47. When
 I shall bring again Ezek. 16. 53.
 —29. 14. Amos 9. 14.

Reversi sunt וָשָׁב 12
 were returned Josh. 2. 22. they
 returned Jer. 14. 3. —43. 5.
 ¶ turned again Judg. 20. 48.
 ¶ turned they Neb. 9. 35. Jon.
 3. 10. ¶ return Job 39. 4. they
 return Jer. 15. 7. doth return —
 23. 14. Hof. 7. 10. ¶ they are
 turned back Jer. 11. 10.

Et revertantur, re- וָשָׁב 13
vertentur

and they return Exod. 13. 17.
 shall therefore return 1 Kings 2.
 33. And—return —8. 48. and
 shall—return 2 Chron. 6. 24, If
 they return 38, nor return Eccl.
 12. 2. Isai. 19. 22. ¶ and shall
 turn again 1 Kings 8. 33, ¶ and
 repent 47. ¶ and go again —
 12. 27. ¶ and turn 2 Chron. 6.
 37. ¶ and they returned Psal.
 78. 34. ¶ and they, that—, And
 —shall come again Jer. 31. 16,
 17. —37. 8.

Idem וָשָׁב 14
 and turn again Zech. 10. 9.

Reversi estis וָשָׁב 15
 ye are turned away Numb. 14.
 43. ¶ are ye—turned back 2 Kin.
 1. 5. ¶ have ye—returned Amos
 4. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Et revertimini וָשָׁב 16
 unto you and ye shall return Lev.
 25. 10. and—shall ye return
 Deut. 3. 20. then ye shall return
 Josh. 1. 15. and—return 2 Sam.
 10. 5. 1 Chron. 19. 5. Mal. 3.
 18. ¶ and come ye again 1 Sam.
 23. 23. ¶ and retire ye † turn
 back 2 Sam. 11. 15. ¶ But—ye
 turn Neb. 1. 9.

Reversi sumus וָשָׁב 17
 we had returned Gen. 43. 10. ¶
 we turn again Judg. 11. 8.

Revertens sum וָשָׁב 18
 I will bring again Jer. 30. 18.

Et revertens, erat, &c. וָשָׁב 19
 and returned 1 Sam. 17. 15. and
 convert Isai. 6. 10. ¶ and him
 that returneth Ezek. 35. 7.

Et a redeunte וָשָׁב 20
 nor returned Zech. 7. 14. ¶ and

¶ In this Sense it is from וָשָׁב *habitarit*
 [Root 804.] See Bythn. *Lyra prophet.* in
 Psal. 23. 6.

because of him that returneth
 —9. 8.

Revertentes estis, וָשָׁב 21
 &c.

ye do return 1 Sam. 7. 3. ¶ they
 return Eccles. 1. 7.

Revertentes וָשָׁב 22
 which, that were come again
 Ezra 6. 21. Neb. 8. 17.

Et revertentibus וָשָׁב 23
 and unto them that turn Isai.
 59. 20.

Et converfi ejus וָשָׁב 24
 and her converts —1. 27.

Reversi וָשָׁב 25
 as men averse Mic. 2. 8.

Reverti, rever- וָשָׁב 26
tendo

which returned not again † add-
 ed not to return Gen. 8. 12. ¶ I
 will certainly return † in return-
 ing I will return —18. 10. ¶ turn
 away —27. 45. ¶ to return Num.
 14. 3. ¶ ye do in any wise go
 back † in going back ye do go back
 Josh. 23. 12. ¶ you shall at all
 turn † in turning you shall turn
 1 Kings 9. 6. ¶ thou certainly
 return, thou return at all † in
 returning thou return 1 Kings 22.
 28. 2 Chron. 18. 27. ¶ be past
 † return Job 14. 13. ¶ that he
 shall, should—, return Job 15.
 22. Ezek. 13. 22. ¶ ye will still
 abide † in abiding ye will abide
 Jer. 42. 10. [See וָשָׁב 804:
 57.]

Et revertendo וָשָׁב 28
 continually † in going and re-
 turning Gen. 8. 3, ¶ to and fro
 † in going forth and returning 7.
 ¶ and returned Ezek. 1. 14.

In revertendo, con- וָשָׁב 29
vertendo

when—was returned 1 Sam. 18.
 6. ¶ When—are turned back
 Psal. 9. 3. ¶ when—bringeth
 back —14. 7. —53. 6. ¶ When
 —turned again —126. 1. ¶
 when—shall bring again Isai.
 52. 8. ¶ When—turneth away
 Ezek. 18. 26. ¶ that—turn —
 33. 11, ¶ When —turneth
 18.

Et in revertendo וָשָׁב 30
 Again, when—doth turn Ezek.
 3. 20. ¶ But, Again, when—
 turneth away —18. 24, 27. ¶
 But—turn 33. 19.

Juxta reverti וָשָׁב 31
 as if all returned 2 Sam. 17. 3.

Et juxta reverti וָשָׁב 32
 And as—returned 1 Sam. 17. 57.

Ad revertendum, וָשָׁב 33
reverti

to return Exod. 4. 21. Deut. 17.
 16. Ruth 1. 7, 16. 1 Sam. 29.
 11.

11. return 2 Sam. 2. 26. 1 Kin.
13. 16. Neb. 9. 17. Jer. 5. 3.
—8. 5. —22. 27. —44. 14.
Hof. 11. 5. ¶ that he should
come again Num. 35. 32. ¶ may
not take her again † may not
return to take her Deut. 24. 4.
¶ to turn away Josh. 22. 16, ¶
to turn 23. Jer. 44. 5. Ezek.
33. 9. that we might turn Dan.
9. 13. Hof. 5. 4. ¶ go back
Judg. 11. 35. ¶ to go again
2 Chron. 20. 27.

Et reverti וְשׁוּב 34
and turn Josh. 22. 29. ¶ so that
they shall come again 2 Chron.
30. 9. ¶ that they should return
Jer. 44. 14.

A revertendo מִשׁוּב 35
from turning 2 Chron. 36. 13.

Reverti me שׁוּבִי 36
I return —18. 26. ¶ I was turn-
ed Jer. 31. 19.

In reverti me בְּשׁוּבִי 37
When I come again Judg. 8. 9.
¶ when I return —11. 31. ¶
when I shall bring again Jer.
31. 23. ¶ when I returned Hof.
6. 11. ¶ when I turn back
Zeph. 3. 20.

In reverti me בְּשׁוּבִי 38
Now when I had returned Ezek.
47. 7.

Reverti te שׁוּבָה 39
till thou return Gen. 3. 19.

Reverti te שׁוּבָה 40
until thou come again Judg. 6.
18.

In reverti vos בְּשׁוּבְכֶם 41
if ye turn again 2 Chron. 30. 9.

Reverti ipsum שׁוּבוֹ 42
his return Gen. 14. 17. ¶ that
he turneth Ezek. 33. 12.

In reverti ipsum בְּשׁוּבוֹ 43
when he returned 2 Sam. 8.
13.

In reverti ipsum בְּשׁוּבוֹ 44
that he should return Ezek. 18.
23.

Revertere שׁוּב 45
Return Gen. 31. 3. —32. 9 †
10. Numb. 23. 5. 1 Sam. 26.
21. —29. 7. 2 Sam. 3. 16. —
15. 19, 20. —19. 14 † 15.
1 Kings 19. 15. 2 Kings 18. 14.
Psal. 80. 14. Isai. 63. 17. ¶
Turn Exod. 32. 12. ¶ Go again
Numb. 23. 16. ¶ lie down again
† return, lie down 1 Sam. 3. 5.
6. ¶ Go back again † Go, re-
turn 1 Kings 19. 20. ¶ Turn
again 2 Kings 20. 5. ¶ Take
thee again † return, take thee
Jer. 36. 28.

Revertere שׁוּב 46
return Exod. 4. 19. ¶ Go again
1 Kings 18. 43.

Et revertere וְשׁוּב 47
and return Gen. 31. 13. ¶ and
circumcise again † and return,
circumcise Josh. 5. 2. ¶ and
turn again 1 Sam. 15. 25, 30.
¶ yet return again Jer. 3. 1.

Et revertere וְשׁוּב 48
and come again Prov. 3. 28.

Revertere שׁוּבָה 49
Return Numb. 10. 36. Psal. 6.
4. —7. 7. —90. 13. Isai. 44.
22. Jer. 3. 12. Hof. 14. 1 † 2.
¶ Turn again Psal. 126. 4. [See
N° 209.]

Revertere שׁוּבָה 50
return 2 Sam. 15. 27.

Et revertere וְשׁוּבָה 51
Go back also Jer. 40. 5.

Converte nos שׁוּבֵינוּ 52
Turn us Psal. 85. 4.

Revertere שׁוּבִי 53
Return Gen. 16. 9. return thou
Ruth 1. 15. Psal. 116. 7. Cant.
6. 13, 13, 13, 13. † 7. 1. ¶ turn
again Jer. 31. 21.

Revertere שׁוּבִי 54
turn again to these 21. ¶ sit down
† return Isai. 52. 2.

Revertimini, שׁוּבוּ שׁוּבוּ 55
redite

Go again Gen. 43. 2, 13. —44.
25. ¶ Get you—again Deut. 5.
30 † 27. ¶ Return Josh. 22. 8.
1 Kings 12. 24. 2 Chron. 11. 4.
Job 6. 29. Psal. 90. 3. Isai. 21.
12. Jer. 3. 22. return ye —
18. 11. —35. 15. Mal. 3. 7.
¶ Come—again 1 Kings 12. 12.
Come again 2 Chron. 10. 12. ¶
turn again 2 Kings 1. 6. 2 Chr.
30. 6. ¶ Turn ye 2 Kings 17.
13. Isai. 31. 6. Turn Jer. 3.
14. Ezek. 33. 11, 11. Joel 2. 12.
Zech. 1. 3, 4. —9. 12. ¶ Turn
ye again Jer. 25. 5. ¶ Repent
Ezek. 14. 6. —18. 30.

Et redite וְשׁוּבוּ 56
go in and out † pass and return
Exod. 32. 27.

Idem וְשׁוּבוּ 57
and, then come again Josh. 18.
8. 1 Kings 12. 5. Come again
2 Chron. 10. 5. ¶ and turn Hof.
14. 2 † 3. Joel 2. 13.

Idem וְשׁוּבוּ 58
yea return Job 6. 29.

Revertimini שׁוּבָה 59
return Ruth 1. 8, ¶ Turn again
11, 12.

Revertar אָשׁוּב 60
I will—return Gen. 18. 10, will
I return 14. 1 Sam. 15. 26.
shall I return Job 1. 21. —10.
21. —16. 22. Jer. 12. 15.
Dan. 10. 20. Hof. 2. 9 † 11.
—11. 9. ¶ I—turned 2 Sam.
22. 38. ¶ did I turn again Psal.

18. 37. ¶ will I turn back Jer.
4. 28. I will—turn away —32.
40.

Et revertar וְאָשׁוּב 61
and I will turn Zech. 1. 3.

Et reversus sum וְאָשׁוּב 62
and turned back Neb. 2. 15, ¶
and returned 15. ¶ Then I
turned Zech. 5. 1.

Idem וְאָשׁוּב 63
And I turned —6. 1.

Revertar אָשׁוּבָה 64
I will again feed † I will return
I will feed Gen. 30. 31. ¶ I
will get—back again Num. 22.
34. ¶ I will—return Hof. 5.
15.

Et revertar וְאָשׁוּבָה 65
and I will come again Gen. 50.
5. and come again 2 Kings 4.
22. ¶ and return Exod. 4. 18.
Hof. 2. 7 † 9, and I will return
Mal. 3. 7. ¶ and I shall be
turned Jer. 31. 18.

Reverteris תָּשׁוּב 66
shalt, wilt thou return Gen. 3.
19. Deut. 30. 8. thou return
2 Sam. 15. 34. 1 Kings 22. 28.
thou—return 2 Chron. 18. 27.
Neb. 2. 6. Job 22. 23. Jer. 4.
1, return 1. —15. 19, return—
thou 19. ¶ thou shalt—go again
Deut. 24. 19. ¶ thou turn —
30. 10. turn thou Hof. 12. 6. ¶
turn again 1 Kings 13. 9, 17.
¶ shalt quicken me again † shalt
return shalt quicken me Psal. 71.
20, ¶ shalt bring me up again
† shalt return shalt bring me up
20. ¶ wilt thou not revive us
again † wilt thou not return wilt
thou revive us Psal. 85. 6. ¶
turn thee Ezek. 8. 6, 13, 15.

Et reverteris וְתָשׁוּב 67
and again thou shewest † and
thou returnest thou shewest Job
10. 16.

Et reversus es וְתָשׁוּב 68
But camest back 1 Kings 13.
22.

Reverteris תָּשׁוּבוּ 69
shalt—turn away Jer. 3. 19.

Revertetur יָשׁוּב 70
let him return Judg. 7. 3. let
—return Psal. 74. 21. ¶ shall
bring me again indeed † in
bringing shall bring me 2 Sam.
15. 8. ¶ is turned away Isai.
12. 1.

Revertatur יָשׁוּב 71
Let—turn back again 2 Sam.
19. 37 † 38. ¶ let—be turned
away Dan. 9. 16.

Revertetur יָשׁוּב 72
turn again Lev. 13. 16. He will
turn again Mic. 7. 19. ¶ shall
return Lev. 25. 41. —27. 24.
Numb.

Numb. 35. 28. shall—return
Josh. 20. 6. 2 *Sam.* 12. 23.
 2 *Kings* 19. 33. let—return
 2 *Kings* 20. 10. should return
Ezra 9. 25. *Job* 7. 10. —33.
 25. *Psal.* 7. 16. return —73. A
 10. —94. 15. shall he return
Ecclef. 5. 15 † 14. *Isai.* 10. 22.
 —37. 34. —45. 23. —55. 11.
Jer. 8. 4. —22. 10, 11. —23.
 20. —30. 24. —50. 9. *Ezek.*
 7. 13, 13. —46. 9. *Dan.* 11.
 29. *Hof.* 11. 5. will return *Joel*
 2. 14. *Obad.* 15. ¶ come again B
Lev. 14. 43. ¶ they shall cease
 †—return from *Numb.* 8. 25.
 ¶ may, shall, will turn *Deut.*
 13. 17 † 18. he turn *Psal.* 7.
 12. he will—turn —132. 11.
Ezek. 18. 21. *Jon.* 3. 9. ¶
 shall turn again *Job* 34. 15.
 ¶ shall—be restored *Deut.* 28. C
 31. ¶ will again rejoice † will
 return to rejoice —30. 9. ¶
 shall—go back 2 *Kings* 20. 9.
 ¶ turneth he back *Job* 39. 22.
 ¶ cometh—again *Psal.* 78. 39. D
 ¶ he, returneth —146. 4. *Isai.*
 55. 10. ¶ turneth—away *Prov.*
 30. 30. ¶ —jathub *Isai.* 7. 3.
 ¶ he was—gone back *Jer.* 40.
 5. ¶ is he turned. *Lam.* 3. 3.

An revertetur וַיָּשׁוּב 73
 shall he return *Jer.* 3. 1.

Et revertetur וַיָּשׁוּב 74
 that—maybe turned away *Num.*
 25. 4. ¶ and return *Deut.* 20. 5,
 6, 7, 8. and he will return
 2 *Chron.* 30. 6. Then shall—re-
 turn *Ecclef.* 12. 7. and let him
 return *Isai.* 55. 7. *Dan.* 11. 10,
 28. ¶ and let it go again 1 *Sam.*
 5. 11. that he may go again
 —29. 4. ¶ and—shall come a-
 gain 2 *Kings* 5. 10. ¶ that—
 may turn away 2 *Chron.* 29. 10.
 —30. 8.

Et reversus fuit וַיָּשׁוּב 75
 And he returned 2 *Sam.* 3. 16.
 ¶ and was come again 1 *Kings*
 2. 41.

Et reversus fuit וַיָּשׁוּב 76
 So, and, So—, And—returned
Gen. 22. 19. —31. 55. † 32.
 1. —33. 16. —37. 29, 30. —
 38. 22. —42. 24. —50. 14.
Exod. 4. 18, 20. —5. 22. —
 14. 27. —32. 31. *Numb.* 16.
 50. † 17. 15. —23. 6. —24.
 25. *Josh.* 10. 38, 43. —22. 32.
Jud. 7. 3, 15. —8. 13. —14.
 8. Wherefore—return 1 *Sam.*
 23. 28. —27. 9. when—was
 returned 2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Then—
 returned —6. 20. —10. 14. —
 12. 31. —18. 16. —19. 15,
 39 † 16, 40. 2 *Kings* 4. 35. —

VOL. II.

5. 15. But—was returned. —9.
 15. —14. 14. —19. 8, 36. —
 23. 20. 1 *Chron.* 20. 3. that—
 returned 2 *Chron.* 10. 2. —19.
 1. —22. 6. —25. 24. —32.
 21. —34. 7. *Psal.* 60. title.
Isai. 37. 8, 37. ¶ And—digged A
 again; therefore he lodged—
 again; But made again; and
 laid him down again; Again
 also he sent; And he sent again;
 And—took again; he sent—a-
 gain; For he built, up, again;
 and he went out again † and he
 returned and digged,—lodged,—
 made,—laid down,—sent,—took
 —built,—went out *Gen.* 26. 18.
Judg. 19. 7. 1 *Kin.* 13. 33. —
 19. 6. 2 *Kings* 1. 11, 13. —13.
 25. —19. 9. —21. 3. 2 *Chr.*
 19. 4. —33. 3. ¶ and, So— B
 turned *Numb.* 33. 7. *Josh.* 7.
 26. then he turned 2 *Kings* 24.
 1. ¶ And—so—turned back
Josh. 11. 10. 2 *Kings* 15. 20.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 20. ¶ and, so he
 went back *Jud.* 18. 26. 1 *Kin.*
 13. 19. 2 *Kings* 2. 13. And—
 went back —8. 29. ¶ And— C
 came again *Jud.* 21. 14. 1 *Kin.*
 19. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 14. *Ezra* 6.
 12. *Zech.* 4. 1. ¶ so—turned
 again 1 *Sam.* 15. 31. ¶ there-
 fore—carried—again 2 *Sam.* 15.
 29. ¶ And he returned back
 1 *Kings* 19. 21. ¶ Wherefore
 he went again 2 *Kings* 4. 31.
 ¶ when—did turn 2 *Chron.* 15.
 4. ¶ And turneth away *Ezek.*
 18. 28.

Revertetur וַיָּשׁוּב 77
 turn away *Gen.* 27. 44. turn—
 away *Prov.* 25. 10. ¶ returned
 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Psal.* 35. 13. ¶
 shall—return 1 *Kings* 12. 26.
 it will return *Prov.* 26. 27.
Ecclef. 12. 7. *Ezek.* 21. 5 †
 10. ¶ shall no more see † shall
 not return to see *Job* 7. 7. ¶
 Turn thou *Jer.* 3. 7. ¶ shall
 be built again † shall return and
 be built *Dan.* 9. 25.

Revertatur וַיָּשׁוּב 78
 let—come—again 1 *Kings* 17.
 21.

Et redeat וַיָּשׁוּב 79
 that—may be restored—again
 1 *Kings* 13. 6.

Et rediit וַיָּשׁוּב 80
 and, that she returned *Gen.* 8.
 9. *Judg.* 11. 39. So—returned
Ruth 1. 22. 2 *Sam.* 11. 4. that
 —returned 2 *Kin.* 8. 3. *Isai.* 38.
 8. ¶ and—came again *Judg.* 15.
 19. 1 *Sam.* 30. 12. and—came
 —again 1 *Kings* 17. 22. ¶ that
 she might return *Ruth* 1. 6. ¶

—was restored —again 1 *Kin.*
 13. 6. ¶ and turneth *Lam.* 1. 8.

Revertetur וַיָּשׁוּב 81
 we come again *Exod.* 24. 14.
 ¶ We will—return *Numb.* 32.
 18. *Ruth* 1. 10. shall we return
Mal. 3. 7.

An revertetur וַיָּשׁוּב 82
 Should we again break † shall
 we return to break *Ezra* 9. 14.

Et revertetur וַיָּשׁוּב 83
 but we will return *Mal.* 1. 4.

Et reversi sumus וַיָּשׁוּב 84
 that we returned *Neb.* 4. 15
 † 9.

Et revertetur וַיָּשׁוּב 85
 and come again *Gen.* 22. 5. ¶
 and let us return *Numb.* 14. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 5. *Hof.* 6. 1. ¶ and
 [let us] turn again *Lam.* 3. 40.
 ¶ and we shall be turned —5.
 21.

Idem וַיָּשׁוּב 86
 and let us go again *Jer.* 46. 16.

Revertimini וַיָּשׁוּב 87
 ye shall return *Lev.* 25. 10, 13.
Numb. 32. 22. ¶ ye must turn
 away *Josh.* 22. 18. ¶ Turn you
Prov. 1. 23.

Revertimini וַיָּשׁוּב 88
 ye do—go back *Josh.* 23. 12.
 ¶ ye return 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. ye
 shall return *Neb.* 4. 12 † 6. do
 you return *Job* 17. 10.

Et reversi fuistis וַיָּשׁוּב 89
 And ye returned *Deut.* 1. 45.
 ¶ And ye were—turned *Jer.*
 34. 15, But ye turned 16.

Revertimini וַיָּשׁוּב 90
 ye turn away *Numb.* 32. 15.

Idem וַיָּשׁוּב 91
 you shall—turn 1 *Kings* 9. 6.

Idem וַיָּשׁוּב 92
 ye turn away 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.

Revertentur וַיָּשׁוּב 93
 they shall come—again *Gen.*
 15. 16. ¶ they, returned *Jud.*
 2. 19. 2 *Sam.* 23. 10. ¶ let
 them return 1 *Kings* 22. 17.
 2 *Chron.* 18. 16. *Psal.* 6. 10.
 They return —59. 6. *Jer.* 15.
 19. shall they—return —22.
 27. —24. 7. —31. 8. they may
 return —36. 3. shall return —
 44. 14. shall—return *Hof.* 3. 5.
 They return —7. 16. —8. 13.
 —14. 7 † 8. *Mic.* 1. 7. ¶ they A
 did evil again † they returned
 to do evil *Neb.* 9. 28. ¶ shall be
 turned *Psal.* 9. 17. ¶ shall be
 converted —51. 13. ¶ shall—
 turn —56. 9. let those—turn
 —119. 79. ¶ Let them be
 turned back —70. 3. ¶ let
 them—turn again —85. 8.

Et revertentur וַיָּשׁוּב 94
 that they turn *Exod.* 14. 2. and
 turn

and turn 2 *Chron.* 7. 14. *Psal.* 22. 27. *Jer.* 26. 3. yea, let them turn *Jon.* 3. 8. ¶ that—may come again *Exod.* 14. 26. ¶ And—let them return *Psal.* 59. 14. and will return *Jer.* 36. 7.

Et reversae sunt, וַיָּשׁוּבוּ

Et reversi sunt, וַיָּשׁוּבוּ

And—returned *Gen.* 8. 3. And they returned —14. 7. —21. 32. —32 6 + 7. and returned —44. 13. *Exod.* 14. 28. —34. 31. *Numb.* 13. 25. who returned —14. 36. So—returned *Josh.* 2. 23. that—returned —4. 18. —6. 14. —7. 3. —8. 24. —10. 21. —22. 9. *Judg.* 21. 23. 1 *Sam.* 1. 19. —6. 16. —17. 53. 2 *Sam.* 17. 20. 1 *Kings* 12. 24. 2 *Kings* 3. 27. —7. 15. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. —14. 15 + 14. when they returned —19. 8. Then they returned —20. 27. —25. 10. —28. 15. —31. 1. —34. 9. yet when they returned *Neb.* 9. 28. Even—returned *Jer.* 40. 12. —41. 14. and have returned *Ezek.* 8. 17. *Zech.* 1. 6. ¶ and—wept A again + and returned and wept *Numb.* 11. 4. ¶ then they turned again *Josh.* 8. 21. that—turned again *Judg.* 8. 33. ¶ and went again 1 *Sam.* 25. 12. ¶ And—come again 1 *Kings* 20. 5. And when they came again 2 *Kings* 2. 18. and came again —7. 8. Wherefore they came again —9. 36. *Ezra* 2. 1. *Neb.* 7. 6. ¶ that they B turned back 1 *Kings* 22. 33. And when—turned back 2 *Kin.* 1. 5. yea, they turned back *Psal.* 78. 41. ¶ they turned back again 2 *Chron.* 18. 32. ¶ But—they turned *Jer.* 34. 11.

Revertentur וַיָּשׁוּבוּ 96 turn 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. ¶ they return *Job* 36. 10. return *Psal.* 104. 29. shall return *Isai.* 35. 10. —51. 11. *Jer.* 44. 28. *Mic.* 5. 3 + 2. ¶ they turn—again *Psal.* 104. 9. ¶ return again *Prov.* 2. 19.

Revertentur תָּשׁוּבוּ 97 shall return *Ezek.* 16. 55, 55.

Revertentur תָּשׁוּבוּ 98 shall—return —35. 9.

Revertentur תָּשׁוּבוּ 99 shall return to your —16. 55.

Et reversae sunt וַיָּשׁוּבוּ 100 And—were restored 1 *Sam.* 7. 14.

Pih. Et redire וַיָּשׁוּבוּ 101 *faciam*

And I will bring—again *Jer.* 50. 19.

Et reducam te וַיָּשׁוּבוּ 102 And I will turn thee back *Ezek.* 38. 4. —39. 2.

Averterunt eos שׁוּבוּם 102* they have turned them away *Jer.* 50. 6.

Restituens מְשׁוּבוּב 103 the restorer *Isai.* 58. 12.

Ad reducendum לְשׁוּבוּב 104 to bring—again —49. 5. ¶ turning away *Mic.* 2. 4.

In reducendo me בְּשׁוּבוּבִי 105 When I have brought them again *Ezek.* 39. 27.

Pyh. Redux מְשׁוּבוּבָת 106 brought back *Ezek.* 38. 8.

Hiph. Redire, re- הָשִׁיב 107 *vertifecit, respondit*

brought again *Gen.* 14. 16. he had brought again *Jer.* 41. 16. ¶ He restored *Gen.* 41. 13. 2 *Kings* 14. 25. ¶ hath turned —away *Numb.* 25. 11. ¶ drew —back *Josh.* 8. 26. ¶ did—render *Judg.* 9. 57. ¶ hath returned 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. 2 *Sam.* 16. 8. ¶ recovered 1 *Sam.* 30. 19. 2 *Kin.* A 14. 28. —16. 6. he had received *Jer.* 41. 16. ¶ sent back 2 *Chr.* 25. 13. ¶ rendered—again —32. 25. ¶ he hath drawn *Lam.* 2. 3, ¶ he hath withdrawn 8. ¶ hath taken off *Ezek.* 18. 17. ¶ did turn—away *Mal.* 2. 6.

Et reducet; redux- וַיָּשִׁיב 108 *it, restituit, &c.*

and bring you again *Gen.* 48. 21. ¶ and—put—again *Exod.* 34. 35. ¶ that he shall restore *Lev.* 6. 4. + 5. 23. and restore —25. 27. ¶ and he shall recompense *Numb.* 5. 7. ¶ Moreover, he will bring *Deut.* 28. 60. ¶ and—will requite 2 *Sam.* 16. 12. ¶ And—, therefore—shall return 1 *Kings* 2. 32, 44. ¶ and rendered 2 *Kings* 3. 4. ¶ and shall—he render *Prov.* 24. 12, ¶ and he turn away 18. ¶ and cause—to return *Jer.* 42. 12. ¶ And he shall turn *Mal.* 4. 6. + 3. 24.

Reducit me הָשִׁיבִנִי 109 hath brought me home again *Ruth* 1. 21. ¶ he hath turned me *Lam.* 1. 13.

Et reducet me וַיָּשִׁיבִנִי 110 he will bring me again 2 *Sam.* 15. 25.

Et restituet te וַיָּשִׁיבֶךָ 111 and restore thee *Gen.* 40. 13. ¶ And—shall bring thee—again *Deut.* 28. 68.

Reduxerat eum הָשִׁיבוּ 112 brought him back 1 *Kings* 13. 20, 26, he had brought back 23.

Avertisti הִשְׁיִבוֹתָ 113 thou hast turned *Psal.* 85. 3.

Et reduces וַיָּשִׁיבוּ 114 and confider + cause to return to *Deut.* 4. 39. ¶ and thou shalt call + cause to return —to mind —30. 1.

Et restitues eum וַיָּשִׁיבוּ 115 and thou shalt restore it —22. 2.

Et reduces eos וַיָּשִׁיבוּם 116 and bring them again 2 *Chron.* 6. 25.

Idem וַיָּשִׁיבוּם 117 and bring them again 1 *Kings* 8. 34.

Et convertam וַיָּשִׁיבוּתִי 118 and I will turn *Amos* 1. 8.

Et reducam וַיָּשִׁיבוּתִי 119 and will bring them again *Jer.* 23. 3.

Et respondebo, red- וַיָּשִׁיבוּתִי 120 *dam, reducam,*

&c. and I will bring—again *Numb.* 22. 8. *Ezek.* 29. 14. ¶ and will restore 2 *Sam.* 9. 7. ¶ And I will cause—to return *Jer.* 33. 7. ¶ Nevertheless, I withdrew *Ezek.* 20. 22. ¶ and will return *Joel* 3 + 4. 7. ¶ and I will turn *Zech.* 13. 7.

Et reducam te וַיָּשִׁיבוּתִי 121

and will bring thee again *Gen.* 28. 15. ¶ and I will turn thee back 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Isai.* 37. 29.

Et reducam eos וַיָּשִׁיבוּתִים 122 וַיָּשִׁיבוּתִים

and will bring them again *Jer.* 12. 15. —16. 15. —24. 6. —32. 37. *Zech.* 10. 10. ¶ and restore them *Jer.* 27. 22. ¶ and I will cause them to return —30. 3. —34. 22.

Et convertam וַיָּשִׁיבוּתִים 123 *eos*

and I will bring them again to place them *Zech.* 10. 6.

Reddiderunt הִשְׁיִבוּ 124 returned 1 *Sam.* 6. 17, ¶ have brought again 21. ¶ did—pay + make to return 2 *Chr.* 27. 5. ¶ they brought *Ezek.* 27. 15.

Et reposuerunt וַיָּשִׁיבוּ 125 and put—again *Gen.* 29. 3. ¶ and they shall deliver—again *Lev.* 26. 26. ¶ and—shall restore *Numb.* 35. 25. ¶ if they shall bethink 1 *Kings* 8. 47. Yet —they bethink 2 *Chron.* 6. 37.

Reduxerunt ea וַיָּשִׁיבוּם 126 and brought them back 1 *Kings* 14. 28.

Et retuler. eos וַיָּשִׁיבוּם 127 and brought them again 2 *Chr.* 12. 11.

Reddi-

- Reddidistis* הִשְׁבַּתְתֶּם 128 † may return word 1 Kings 12. 6, ¶ to bring—again 21. Jer. 28. 6. ¶ by requiting 2 Chron. 6. 23. ¶ to return —10. 6. re- A turn *Ezra*. 4. 15. ¶ that he might bring—again 2 Chron. 11. 1. ¶ be turned *Ezra* 10. 14. ¶ to reverse *Ezra*. 8. 5, may —reverse 8. ¶ turned he—away *Psal.* 78. 38. ¶ to turn away —106. 23. Jer. 18. 20. *Lam.* 2. 14. ¶ to restore *Isai.* 49. 6. *Dan.* 9. 25. ¶ to render *Isai.* B 66. 15. ¶ in causing—to return Jer. 29. 10. ¶ to relieve *Lam.* 1. 11. ¶ to turn *Ezek.* 38. 12. ¶ to bring † to make to return *Jon.* 1. 13.
- Et restituendo* וְלִהְיוֹב 143 and to restore *Gen.* 42. 25.
- Respondere mihi*: הֲשִׁיבֵנִי 144 *facere redire me* canst answer me *Job* 33. 5. ¶ he would—cause me to return Jer. 38. 26.
- Ad reducendum* לְהַשִּׁיבוֹ 145 *eum* to deliver him—again *Gen.* 37. 22. ¶ bring him back again 2 Sam. 12. 23.
- Ad reducendum* לְהַשִּׁיבָהּ 146 *eam* to bring her again *Judg.* 19. 3. ¶ pull it in again 1 Kings 13. 4. ¶ to bring it again *Prov.* 26. 15.
- Ad reducendum* לְהַשִּׁיבֵם 147 *eos* to bring them again 2 Chron. 24. 19. ¶ to turn them *Neb.* 9. 26, ¶ that thou mightest bring them again 29.
- Restitue, reduc, redde* הָשִׁב 148 restore *Gen.* 20. 7. 2 Kings 8. 6. ¶ Put—again *Exod.* 4. 7. ¶ Bring—again *Numb.* 17. 10 † 25. 2 Sam. 14. 21. ¶ Make —return 1 Sam. 29. 4. ¶ Car- ry back 2 Sam. 15. 25. ¶ ren- der *Psal.* 28. 4. —94. 2. ¶ turn back Jer. 6. 9.
- Restitue* הָשִׁב 149 Restore *Isai.* 42. 22.
- Et reduc, redde* וְהָשִׁב 150 and take back 2 Sam. 15. 20. ¶ and turn *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3. 36. ¶ And render *Psal.* 79. 12.
- Restitue* הַשִּׁיבָהּ 151 restore *Judg.* 11. 13. *Psal.* 51. 12. ¶ rescue *Psal.* 35. 17.
- Responde mihi* הֲשִׁיבֵנִי 152 answer me *Job* 33. 32.
- Convertite me* הֲשִׁיבוּנִי 153 turn thou me Jer. 31. 18.
- Et refer ad me,* וְהָשִׁיבֵנִי 154 *responde mihi* and bring me—again *Gen.* 37. 14. ¶ and answer thou me *Job* 13. 22.
- Restitue, converte* הֲשִׁיבוּנוּ 155 *nos* Turn us again *Psal.* 80. 3, 7, 19. Turn thou us *Lam.* 5. 21.
- Reduc eum* הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ 156 Bring him back 1 Kin. 13. 18.
- Et reduc eum* וְהָשִׁיבֵהוּ and carry him back —22. 25. 157
- Restituite, reduce* הֲשִׁיבוּ Restore *Neb.* 5. 11. ¶ bring—158 again *Isai.* 46. 8. ¶ turn away *Ezek.* 14. 6.
- Et restituite, con-* וְהָשִׁיבוּ *vertite vos* 159 and deliver—again 2 Chron. 28. 11. ¶ and turn yourselves *Ezek.* 14. 6. —18. 30, wherefore turn 32.
- Et reduce eum* וְהָשִׁיבֵהוּ and carry him back 2 Chr. 18. 160 25.
- Reducam, reddam,* אֲשִׁיב 161 *respondebo* must I—bring—again *Gen.* 24. 5. I shall, will bring again 1 Chron. 21. 12. *Psal.* 68. 22, 22. Jer. 49. 6, 39. *Ezek.* 34. 16. —39. 25. *Joel* 3 † 4. 1. ¶ I will render *Deut.* 32. 41. *Prov.* 24. 29. *Zech.* 9. 12. ¶ I shall return 2 Sam. 24. 13. will I re- turn *Joel* 3 † 4. 4. ¶ I will not fay thee nay † I will not turn away thy face 1 Kings 2. 20. ¶ I will restore —20. 34. ¶ I restored *Psal.* 69. 4. ¶ I will cause—to return Jer. 32. 44. —33. 11. ¶ I recall *Lam.* 3. 21. ¶ I will —reward *Hof.* 4. 9. ¶ I shall answer *Hab.* 2. 1. ¶ should— have—turned *Psal.* 81. 15. ¶ shall I render —116. 12.
- Et reddam* וְאֲשִׁיב 161* and I will restore 1 Sam. 12. 3.
- Et respondi* וְאֲשִׁיב 162 Then answered I † then I re- turned word *Neb.* 2. 20. ¶ and I answered —6. 4.
- Et respondi* וְאֲשִׁיב 163 and brought—again *Josh* 14. 7.
- Et reduc* וְאֲשִׁיבָהּ 164 *spondebo* And I will bring back 2 Sam. 17. 3. ¶ that I may answer † that I may return word *Prov.* 27. 11. ¶ And I will turn *Isai.* 1. 25, ¶ And I will restore 26.
- Et retuli, reduxi* וְאֲשִׁיבָהּ 165 and—brought I again *Neb.* 13. 9. ¶ and turned *Psal.* 119. 59.
- Respondebo tibi* אֲשִׁיבָהּ 166 shall I answer thee *Job* 40. 4.
- Respondebo tibi* אֲשִׁיבָהּ 167 I will answer thee —35. 4.
- Et*
- Reddidistis* הִשְׁבַּתְתֶּם 128 ye return 1 Sam. 6. 8. ¶ have ye brought again *Ezek.* 34. 4.
- Et reduce* וְהָשִׁיבְתֶּם 129 and bring 1 Sam. 6. 7.
- Retulimus* הֲשִׁיבֵנוּ 130 we brought again *Gen.* 44. 8.
- Reddens, &c.* מְשִׁיב 131 thou restore —20. 7. shall be re- store *Job* 20. 18. ¶ Whofo re- wardeth *Prov.* 17. 13. ¶ He that answereth † returneth —18. 13. ¶ that giveth a—answer —24. 26. ¶ I will bring again *Isai.* 38. 8. Jer. 28. 3, 4. ¶ that turneth *Isai.* 44. 25. ¶ that should relieve † bring back *Lam.* 1. 16. ¶ reported *Ezek.* 9. 11.
- Sicut reducens* כְּמֹשִׁיב 132 as he drew back *Gen.* 38. 29.
- Restituens* לְמֹשִׁיב 133 a restorer *Ruth* 4. 15.
- Reducentes* מְשִׁיבִים 134 ye bring me home again *Judg.* 11. 9.
- Idem* מְשִׁיבִי 135 that can render *Prov.* 26. 16. ¶ them that turn *Isai.* 28. 6.
- Restituens* מְשִׁיבָת 136 converting *Psal.* 19. 7.
- Reducendo, restitu-* הָשִׁב *endo* 137 thou shalt surely bring it back —again † in bringing back *thou shalt bring it back* *Exod.* 23. 4. ¶ thou shalt in any case bring them again † in bringing again *thou shalt bring them again* *Deut.* 22. 1. ¶ In any case thou shalt deliver—again † in delivering *thou shalt &c.* —24. 13. ¶ in any wife return † in returning return 1 Sam. 6. 3.
- Restituere, revocare* הָשִׁיב 138 to restore *Lev.* 25. 28. ¶ doth— fetch home again 2 Sam. 14. 13.
- Reducendo* הָשִׁב 139 Shall I cause it to return *Ezek.* 21. 30 † 35.
- Et restituendo* וְהָשִׁב 140 and will certainly requite † and in requiting will requite *Gen.* 50. 15.
- An reducendo* הֲהָשִׁיב 141 must I needs bring—again † in bringing again must I bring again —24. 5.
- Ad restituendum,* לְהָשִׁיב *restituere* 142 to recompence *Numb.* 5. 8. ¶ could—answer 2 Sam. 3. 11. to answer *Ezra*. 4. 13. that thou mightest answer *Prov.* 22. 21. ¶ to recover 2 Sam. 8. 3. ¶ of, in bringing—back —19. 10, 43 † 11, 44. ¶ to bring—back 11, 12 † 12, 13. *Job* 33. 30. ¶ may answer

Et convertam te וְאַשִׁיבָהּ 168
then will I bring thee again *Jer.*

15. 19. *Reducam eum; restituum: respon-*
debo ei וְאַשִׁיבֵנּוּ 169

I will bring him—again *Gen.*
42. 37. ¶ I will restore it *Jud.*
17. 3. ¶ I shall I answer him *Job*
31. 14. will I answer him —
32. 14. ¶ I will—turn away
Amos 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13. —2.
1, 4, 6.

Revocabo illud וְאַשִׁיבֶנָּה 170
I can—reverse it *Num.* 23. 20.

Reduces, restitues תָּשִׁיב 171
thou bring—again *Gen.* 24. 6.
¶ thou shalt deliver—again *Deut.*
24. 13. ¶ wilt thou turn away
2 *Kin.* 18. 24. *Isai.* 36. 9. thou
turn away —58. 13. ¶ thou
turnest *Job* 15. 13. ¶ withdraw-
est thou *Psal.* 74. 11. ¶ Thou
hast—turned —89. 43. ¶ Ren-
der *Lam.* 3. 64.

Reduces, avertas תָּשִׁיב 172
bring—again *Gen.* 24. 8. ¶ turn
—away 2 *Chron.* 6. 42. *Psal.*
132. 10. ¶ Thou turnest *Psal.*
90. 3.

Avertas תָּשִׁיב 173
say me not nay + turn not away
my face 1 *Kings* 2. 20.

Reduces me תָּשִׁיבֵנִי תָּשִׁיבֵנִי 174
wilt thou bring me—again *Job*
10. 9. ¶ thou wilt bring me
—30. 23. ¶ thou cause me—to
return *Jer.* 37. 20.

Reverti facis nos תָּשִׁיבֵנוּ 175
Thou makest us to turn *Psal.*
44. 10.

Restitues eam תָּשִׁיבֶנָּה 176
thou shalt deliver it *Exod.* 22.
26 + 25. ¶ thou shalt—bring
it back —23. 4.

Reduces eos תָּשִׁיבֵם 177
thou shalt—bring them again
Deut. 22. 1.

Reverti facias תָּשִׁיבֵנִי 178
deny me not + turn not away
my face 1 *Kings* 2. 16.

Referet, reddet, re-
pendet, reducet, &c. יָשִׁיב 179

will—requite *Gen.* 50. 15. ¶
shall—give *Exod.* 21. 34. ¶ he
shall give again *Lev.* 25. 51,
shall he give—again 52. ¶ cause
—to return *Deut.* 17. 16. ¶ will
render —32. 43. render 1 *Sam.*
26. 23. ¶ hath he recompensed
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. *Psal.* 18. 20. ¶
he will not say thee nay + he
will not turn away *thy face* 1 *Kin.*
2. 17. ¶ will—withdraw *Job* 9.
13. ¶ he will bring home —
39. 12. ¶ He shall reward *Psal.*
54. 5. ¶ shall be rendred *Prov.*

12. 14. ¶ turneth away —15.
1. ¶ he refresheth —25. 13.
¶ considereth *Isai.* 44. 19. ¶
hath restored *Ezek.* 18. 7, 12,
¶ hath withdrawn 8. ¶ restore
—33. 15. ¶ he shall cause—to
turn *Dan.* 11. 18. ¶ will he re-
compense *Hof.* 12. 2, ¶ shall—
14.

Et convertet וְיָשִׁיב 180
After this shall he turn *Dan.* 11.
18, Then he shall turn 19.

Et reduxit, redire וְיָשִׁיב 181
fecit, restituit,
retulit, &c.

And he brought back *Gen.* 14.
16. ¶ and restored —20. 14.
—40. 21. And when he had re-
stored *Judg.* 17. 3, Yet he re-
stored 4. and he put—again
Exod. 4. 7. ¶ and—brought
again —15. 19. ¶ And—re-
turned —19. 8. ¶ Thus—ren-
dred *Judg.* 9. 56. ¶ and put
+ returned 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. ¶
and he hath requited —25. 21.
¶ Therefore—hath recompensed
2 *Sam.* 22. 25. *Psal.* 18. 24.
¶ and—brought—again 1 *Kin.*
2. 30. 2 *Kings* 22. 9. ¶ and
recovered —13. 25. ¶ and gave
—17. 3. ¶ and he brought —
20. 11. ¶ and he put up—again
1 *Chron.* 21. 27. ¶ and brought
—word back again 2 *Chron.* 34.
16. ¶ for he will render *Job*
33. 26. ¶ And he shall bring
Psal. 94. 23. ¶ and bringeth
Prov. 20. 26. ¶ Then he
brought—back *Ezek.* 44. 1.

Reduxerit me יָשִׁיבֵנִי 182
shall bring me again 2 *Sam.* 15. 8.

Et reduxit me וְיָשִׁיבֵנִי 183
Afterward he brought me again
Ezek. 47. 1, ¶ and caused me
to return 6.

Faciet restituere יָשִׁיבֵנּוּ 184
eum, avertet,
reducet eum

can hinder him + cause him
to return *Job* 9. 12. —11. 10.
¶ can turn him —23. 13.

Et reduxit illud וְיָשִׁיבֶהוּ 185
and brought it back 1 *Kings* 13.
29. ¶ and brought him again
2 *Chron.* 33. 13.

Et restituit eam וְיָשִׁיבֶהָ 186
and restored it 2 *Kings* 14. 22.
2 *Chron.* 26. 2.

Reducet eam יָשִׁיבֶנָּה 187
will—bring it—again *Prov.* 19.
24. ¶ shall turn it back *Isai.*
14. 27. ¶ shall let it + turn it
back —43. 13.

Et reduxit eos וְיָשִׁיבֵם 188
and brought them back 2 *Chr.*
19. 4.

Referebat תָּשִׁיב 189
she returned *Jud.* 5. 29.

Reddemus נָשִׁיב 190
we shall return 1 *Sam.* 6. 4. ¶
We will restore *Neb.* 5. 12.

Et referemus וְנָשִׁיב 191
that we may answer +—return
word 1 *Kings* 12. 9. 2 *Chron.*
10. 9.

Et retulimus וְנָשִׁיב 192
and we have brought—again
Gen. 43. 21,

Referetis תָּשִׁיבוּ 193
carry—again 12. ¶ return
1 *Sam.* 6. 3.

Et reduxistis וְתָשִׁיבוּ 194
and caused—to return *Jer.* 34.
16.

Restituent, avertent יָשִׁיבוּ 195
they shall render *Numb.* 18. 9.
¶ shall—restore 2 *Sam.* 16. 3.
¶ shall bring *Psal.* 72. 10. ¶
turn away *Prov.* 29. 8.

Et referent וְיָשִׁיבוּ 196
and bring—word again *Deut.* 1.
22. ¶ that—could answer *Isai.*
41. 28.

Et restituerent, re- וְיָשִׁיבוּ 197
ficerent
to relieve *Lam.* 1. 19.

Et retulerunt, וְיָשִׁיבוּ 198
restituerent וְיָשִׁיבוּ

and brought—word again *Deut.*
1. 25. *Josh.* 22. 32. which
brought—again 2 *Sam.* 3. 26.
2 *Kin.* 22. 20. So they brought
—again 2 *Chr.* 34. 28. ¶ and
brought back *Numb.* 13. 26. ¶
and set—again 1 *Sam.* 5. 3. ¶
So—answered +—returned word
1 *Kings* 12. 16. ¶ And—an-
swered 2 *Chron.* 10. 16. ¶ and
caused—to return *Jer.* 34. 11.

Faciunt respondere יָשִׁיבוּנִי 199
me

cause me to answer *Job* 20. 2.

Et restituerunt, וְיָשִׁיבֶהוּ 200
retulerunt eam
and carried it—again 2 *Chron.*
24. 11.

Idem וְיָשִׁיבֶהוּ 201
and—answered—again +—re-
turned word 1 *Sam.* 17. 30. ¶
and brought—again 1 *Kings*
20. 9.

Et reduxer. eos וְיָשִׁיבוּם 202
then they should have turned
them *Jer.* 23. 22.

Restituent תָּשִׁיבֶנָּה 203
shall restore *Job* 20. 10.

HOPH. Restituta est הוֹשִׁיב 204
is restored *Gen.* 42. 28.

Restituta, tum הַמוֹשִׁיב 205
that was brought again —43.
12. ¶ let — be recompensed.
Numb. 5. 8.

Reducta

Reducta מוֹשְׁבִים 206
shall—be brought again Jer.
27. 16.

Restituetur תוֹשֵׁב 207
Thou shalt be inhabited *Ifai.*
44. 26. [See Root 804: 155.]

Et reductus est וַיּוֹשֶׁב 208
And—were brought again *Exod.*
10. 8.

[*Conversio* שׁוּבָה * 209
Turn again *Psal.* 126. 4. [Ra-
ther thus; *The turning, O Lord,*
of our captivity is as delightful
and reviving as *Streams* or *Pools*
of Water, in the dry and thirsty
South. See Root 1099. The
Particle *אֵת* ferveth here to the
Genitive Case. Root 129. Sig-
nif. II. and also N° 43.]

In conversione בְּשׁוּבָה 210
In returning *Ifai.* 30. 15.]

Reditus שִׁיבָה * 211
the captivity *Psal.* 126. 1. [See
Root 1855: 54.]

Reversio תְּשׁוּבָה * 212
after the year was expired † at
the time of the return of the
year 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.

Ad reditum לְתִשְׁבָּה 213
after the year was expired † at
the return of the year 2 *Sam.*
11. 1. ¶ at the return 1 *Kin.*
20. 22, 26.

Et ad rever- וְלִתְשׁוּבָה 214
sion.

And when the year was expired
† and at the return of the year
2 *Chron.* 36. 10.

Et regressio ejus וְתִשְׁבָּתוֹ 215
And his return 1 *Sam.* 7. 17.

Responsa תְּשׁוּבָה 216
answers *Job* 34. 36.

Et reponsa וְתִשְׁבֹּתֶיכֶם 217
vestra
seeing in your answers — 21.
34.

II. *Quietum esse, requi-*
escere. [*Quaedam tamen*
melius ex prima significa-
tione explicaveris.] This
Sense hath no Relation to the
Root, otherwise than consequen-
tially; as the turning away Cap-
tivity, &c. is usually followed
with Rest and Tranquility.

Et reducet, quiescat וְשָׁב 218
That then—will turn *Deut.* 30.
3. ¶ and—shall return *Jer.* 30.
10. —46. 27. ¶ and turn away
Zeph. 2. 7.

Tranquillaſti, re- שָׁבָתָה 219
duxisti
thou haſt brought back *Psal.*
85. 1.

VOL. II.

Et quietus ero, et וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי 220
reducam

and I will dwell *Psal.* 23. 6.
[See N° 11. in the Note.] ¶
Yet will I bring again *Jer.* 48.
47.

Tranquillo, reduco שָׁב 221
I will bring again — 30. 18.

Reverſi שׁוּבִי 222
as men averſe *Mic.* 2. 8.

In tranquillando: בְּשׁוּבָה 223
reducendo

when—bringeth back *Psal.* 14.
7. —53. 6. ¶ When—turned
again — 126. 1. ¶ when—
ſhall bring again *Ifai.* 52. 8.

In tranquillando, בְּשׁוּבִי 224
reducendo me

when I ſhall bring again *Jer.*
31. 23. ¶ when I returned *Hof.*
6. 11. ¶ when I turn back *Zeph.*
3. 20.

Tranquilla: reduc שׁוּבָה 225
Return *Numb.* 10. 36. ¶ Turn
again *Psal.* 126. 4. [See N° 209.]

Tranquilla nos: שׁוּבִינוּ 226
reduc

Turn us *Psal.* 85. 4.
Quieſces תִּשְׁבּוּב 227

return unto *Jer.* 4. 1.
Tranquillaverit יִשְׁבּוּב 228

ſhall bring—again 2 *Sam.* 15. 8.
PIH. *Et quietum* וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי 229

reddam

And I will bring—again *Jer.*
50. 19.

Ad quietum red- לְשׁוּבָה 230
dend.

to bring—again *Ifai.* 49. 5.
Quietem concedas תִּשְׁבְּבָה 231

O turn thyſelf — again *Psal.*
60. 1.

Quietam reddat יִשְׁבְּבָה 232
He reſtoreth — 23. 3.

HIPI. *Et quietum* וְהִשְׁבִּיב 233
reddet

And he ſhall turn *Mal.* 4. 6. †
3. 24.

Et tranquillabit וְהִשְׁבִּיבִי 234
me

he will bring me again 2 *Sam.*
15. 25.

Quietem conceſſiſti הִשְׁבִּיבָתָה 235
thou haſt turned *Psal.* 85. 3.

Et tranquillam וְהִשְׁבִּיבִי 236
reddidi

And I will cauſe—to return *Jer.*
33. 7.

Tranquillans לְמִשְׁבִּיב 237
a reſtorer *Ruth* 4. 15.

Tranquillans מִשְׁבִּיבָתָה 238
converting *Psal.* 19. 7.

Tranquillare הִשְׁבִּיב 239
to take † to make to return *Job*
9. 18.

Tranquillam redde הִשְׁבִּיבָה 240
reſcue *Psal.* 35. 17.

4 U

Tranquillos redde הִשְׁבִּינוּ 241
nos

Turn us again *Psal.* 80. 3, 7,
19.

Tranquillam reddam אֶשְׁבִּיב 242
I will cauſe—to return *Jer.* 32.

44. —33. 26. ¶ I will bring
again — 49. 6, 39.

Tranquillam red- אֶשְׁבִּינוּ 243
dam eum

I will—turn away *Amos* 1. 3, 6,
9, 11, 13. —2. 1, 4, 6.

Tranquillum reddi- יִשְׁבִּיבִי 244
derit me

ſhall bring me again 2 *Sam.*
15. 8.

In tranquillitate בְּשׁוּבָה * 245
In returning *Ifai.* 30. 15. [See
N° 210.]

III. *Averſus, rebellis.*

See Signif. I.

PIH. *Rebellis eſt* שׁוּבָבָה 246
ſlidden back *Jer.* 8. 5.

Rebellare fecit te שׁוּבָבָתְךָ 247
it hath perverted thee *Ifai.* 47.

10. *Averſus, rebel.* שׁוּבָב * 248
frowardly — 57. 17.

Averſi, rebelles שׁוּבָבִים 249
backſliding *Jer.* 3. 14, 22.

Averſa הִשְׁוּבָבָה 250
backſliding — 31. 22. — 49. 4.

Averſa, rebellis מִשְׁבָּה * 251
backſliding — 3. 6, 8, 11, 12.

Averſio מִשְׁבָּה 252
a—backſliding — 8. 5.

Averſio מִשְׁוּבָה 253
the turning away *Prov.* 1. 32.

Averſioni a me לְמִשְׁוּבָתִי 254
to backſliding from me *Hof.*
11. 7.

Averſionem ip- מִשְׁוּבָתָם 255
ſorum

their backſliding — 14. 4 † 5.

Averſiones noſ- מִשְׁוּבָתֵינוּ 256
trae

our backſlidings *Jer.* 14. 7.

Et averſiones וּמִשְׁוּבָתֶיךָ 257
tuae

and thy backſlidings — 2. 19.

Averſion. מִשְׁוּבָתֶיכֶם 258
veſtr.

your backſlidings — 3. 22.

Averſion. ip- מִשְׁוּבָתֵיהֶם 259
ſorum

their backſlidings — 5. 6.

שוב 1889

Canescere. To be hoary,
or gray-headed.

Et

Et incanui וְשִׁבְתִּי 1
and [I am] gray-headed 1 Sam.
12. 2.

Canus שֵׁב * 2
the gray-headed Job 15. 10.

Prae canitie, senio ejus מְשִׁיבו * 3
by reason of his age 1 Kings
14. 4.

Canities שִׁיבָה * 4
the hoary-head Lev. 19. 32. ¶
of, gray-hairs Deut. 32. 25. Hof.
7. 9. ¶ hoar hairs Isai. 46. 4.

Et canities וְשִׁיבָה 5
and gray-headed Psal. 71. 18.

In canitie בְּשִׁיבָה 6
in a—old age Gen. 15. 15. —
25. 8. Judg. 8. 32. 1 Chron. 29.
28. in old age Psal. 92. 14.

Ad canitiem לְשִׁיבָה 7
to be hoary Job 41. 42. † 24.

Canities שִׁיבָה 8
the gray-hairs Gen. 44. 31.

Canitiem meam שִׁיבָתִי 9
my gray hairs Gen. 42. 38. —
44. 29.

Canitiem tuam שִׁבְתְּךָ 10
thine old age Ruth 4. 15.

Caniciem ejus שִׁיבָתוֹ 11
his hoar head 1 Kings 2. 6, 9.

1890 ש ו נ

See the Root ס ו נ

1891 ש ו ר

Linere, oblinere. Lime;
Plaster made of Lime; to
plaster.

Et lines וְשָׂרַת 1
and plaster Deut. 27. 2, and
thou shalt plaster 4.

Calx שִׁיר * 2
of lime Isai. 33. 12.

Calce בְּשִׁיר 3
with plaster Deut. 27. 2, 4.

In calcem לְשִׁיר 4
into lime Amos 2. 1.

1892 ש ו ה

Hath four Significations.

I. *Aequari, adaequari.*
To be level and even as a plain
Surface, N° 4. Hence (1.) To
be even or equal in Comparison,
when one Thing is like to, match-

eth. or is as good as another,
[Signif. I.] (2.) To be even or
equal as an Equivalent, [Signif.
II.] *Esth.* 3. 8. [it is not for the
king's profit to suffer them † an
Equivalent is not to the King
for suffering them.] Job 33. 27.
[and it profited me not † I have
not received an Equivalent; it
hath not answered Expectation.]

(3.) To set in an even, level,
direct Position, so as to be all
in the full View of the Eye,
[Signif. III.] *Psal.* 16. 8. [I have
set the Lord directly and fully
before me.] —119. 30. (4.)
To even, smoothen, compose the
Mind by Moderation, Humility
and Patience, *Psal.* 131. 2.
[surely I have behaved, evened,
i. e. cleared from all the Rough-
ness of Impatience and Discon-
tent, my soul as a child.] Isai.
38. 13. [I reckoned I smoothened,
composed myself, until the morn-
ing, in Hopes of having my
Pains mitigated: but as a lion
he breaketh all my bones.] (5.)
To lay in an even, solid, stable,
firm Position, in Opposition to
one that is declining and totter-
ing, *Psal.* 21. 5. —89. 19. —
Hof. 10. 1. [he layeth up fruit
for himself. This, I conceive,
is a beautiful Allusion to the
Way of storing up dry Grapes,
or Bunches of Raisins, by lay-
ing them in a Vessel one Course
above another in an even, or-
derly Manner, and pressing them
down, so as to make at every
Course an even Surface. Thus
Grapes, I suppose, were stored
up. But Ephraim is compared
to a Vine, which casteth it's
Grapes, and storeth them up,
(using the common technical
Term) at her own Roots, not to
feed her Owner, but to manure
herself.]

Et aequalis ero וְאִשְׁוָה 1
or shall I be equal Isai. 40. 25.
Adaequeris תִּשְׁוָה 2
thou—be like Prov. 26. 4.
Aequabantur יִשְׁווּ 3
are—compared —3. 15. —8.
11.

PIH. *Aequavit* שָׁוָה 4
he hath made plain Isai. 28. 25.

HIPH. *Aequabo* אִשְׁוָה 5
shall I liken Lam. 2. 13.

Et aequabitur וְתִשְׁווּ 6
and make—equal Isai. 46. 5.

HITH. *Aequa-* נִשְׁתָּוָה 7
tur
are alike Prov. 27. 15.

Aequitati בְּשִׁין * 8
in vanity Job 15. 31. [See N°
18.]

II. *Utile esse, prodesse,*
conveniens esse, expedire.
See Signif. I.

Profuit שָׁוָה 9
it profited Job 33. 27.

Utile שָׁוָה 10
for the—profit *Esth.* 3. 8. ¶ a-
vailleth —5. 13. ¶ could—coun-
tervail —7. 4.

III. *Ponere, compon.*
dispon. See Signif. I.

PIH. *Proposui* שָׁוִיתִי 11
I have set *Psal.* 16. 8. ¶ I have
laid —89. 19. —119. 30. ¶
I have behaved —131. 2. ¶ I
reckoned Isai. 38. 13.

Disponens מְשִׁוֶּה 12
He maketh—like 2 Sam. 22.
34. *Psal.* 18. 33.

Pones תִּשְׁוָה 13
hast thou laid —21. 5.

Reponit [vide et fig. *ישוה* 14
sequen.]
he bringeth forth Hof. 10. 1.

IV. *Vanitas, vanum:*
falsitas: in vanum. What
is false and deceitful, vain, in-
significant, that hath no Mean-
ing, that answereth no good
End or a very bad one; that is
quite void of Truth, Goodness,
Happiness. *Vain Persons* are
idle, loose, good for nothing
Persons, Isai. 30. 28. [the five
of vanity, is the Sive through
which all passeth, and is re-
duced to the State of vile Dust.]
I cannot see any Connection it
hath with this Root. And there-
fore I apprehend it maketh a
distinct Root by itself.

Frustra שִׁוָּא * 15
false Exod. 23. 1. Deut. 5. 20.
Lam. 2. 14. Ezek. 21. 23 †
28. ¶ vanity Job 7. 3. —15.
31. —31. 5. —35. 13. *Psal.*
12. 2. —41. 6. —119. 37.
—144. 8, 11. Prov. 30. 8. Isai.
30. 28. Ezek. 13. 6, 8, 9, 23.
—21. 29 † 34. —22. 28. Hof.
12. 11. ¶ vain Job 11. 11. *Psal.*
26. 4. —127. 2. Isai. 1. 13.
Lam. 2. 14. Ezek. 12. 24. —
13. 7. Mal. 3. 14. ¶ lying *Psal.*
31. 6. Jon. 2. 8 † 9. ¶ in vain
Psal. 89. 47. —127. 1, 1. ¶
lies

- lies *Ifai*. 59. 4. ¶ fallly *Hof*. 10. 4.
Et vanitas וְשׁוּה 16
 for vain *Psal*. 60. 11. —108. 12.
Vanitatis הַשׁוּה 17
 of vanity *Ifai* 5. 18. *Zech*. 10. 2.
Vanitati בְּשׁוּה 18
 in vanity *Job* 15. 31.
In vanum לְשׁוּה 19
 in vain *Exod*. 20. 7, 7. *Deut*. 5. 11, 11. *Psal*. 139. 20. *Jer*. 2. 30. —4. 30. —6. 29. —46. 11. ¶ unto vanity *Psal*. 24. 4. to vanity *Jer*. 18. 15.
 PITH. *Mentietur* יִשׁוּה 20
 [Vide et fig. 3.]
 he bringeth forth *Hof*. 10. 1.

שׁוּה 1893

Fovea, fossa. To settle, to sink down gradually so as to be smothered in a Slough, or deep Clay-pit. A Slough, or Clay-pit. The Perishing or being lost in such a Pit.

- Subfidit quasi in* שָׁחָה 1
foveam
 inclineth *Prov*. 2. 18. [See also Root 1909: 2.]
Fovea שׁוּחָה * 2
 a—pit *Prov*. 22. 14. —23. 27.
 a pit *Jer*. 18. 20, 22.
Et fovea וְשׁוּחָה 3
 and of pits —2. 6.
Fovea שִׁיחָה * 4
 a pit *Psal*. 57. 6.
Foveae שִׁיחוֹת 5
 pits —119. 85.
Fovea שַׁחַת 6
 the pit *Job* 33. 18, 24, 30. *Psal*. 30. 10. a pit —35. 7. —94. 13. ¶ corruption —16. 10. ¶ destruction —55. 23.
Foveam הַשַּׁחַת 7
 corruption *Psal*. 89. 9.
In foveam בְּשַׁחַת 8
 into the ditch —7. 15. ¶ in the pit —9. 15.
In fovea בְּשַׁחַת 9
 in the ditch *Job* 9. 31.
Idem בְּשַׁחַת 10
 into the pit —33. 28.
Idem לְשַׁחַת 11
 to corruption *Job* 17. 14. ¶ unto the grave —33. 22. ¶ in, to the pit *Ifai*. 51. 14. —28. 8.
A fovea מִשַּׁחַת 12
 from destruction *Psal*. 103. 4. ¶ from corruption *Jon*. 2. 6
 † 7.

- De foveis* מְשַׁחֲתוֹתָם * 13
ipforum
 from their destructions *Psal*. 107. 20.

שׁוּה 1894

Hath four Significations.

I. *Scutica, flagellum.*
Schultens from the *Arabic*, giveth the primary Notion, to burn, to scorch. I. Hence, (as *flagellum* from *flagro*) a Whip or Scourge, which produceth a painful Sensation like Burning. [Signif. I.] *Figuratively*, severe Judgments inflicted upon a Nation, N° 1. The Lashes of a slandering Tongue, which goeth about whipping and scorching those that are affected by it, N° 2. II. Hence again, to move or go about full Speed, (*flagellato, concitato cursu*) as we say with Whip and Spur, with Activity and Diligence, connoting Circumspection or Attention to some Purpose or Design good or bad, [Sign. II.] III. Hence also, to row, to whip a Vessel with Oars along the Water full speed, [Sig. III.] IV. It is applied to the Mind, and signifieth an eager Appetite or Desire, and which is, as it were, upon full Speed to run upon, or assault those we hate, or to see others do so. [See Root 1847.] *Schultens* upon *Job* 1. 7.

- Flagellum* שׁוּט * 1
 the, a scourge *Job* 9. 23. *Ifai*. 10. 26. the—scourge —28. 15, 18. ¶ A whip *Prov*. 26. 3. *Nab*. 3. 2.
In flagello בְּשׁוּט 2
 from the scourge *Job* 5. 21.
Scuticis בְּשׁוּטִים 3
 with whips 1 *Kings* 12. 11, 14. 2 *Chron*. 10. 11, 14.
Et in flagellum וּלְשׁוּט * 4
 and scourges *Job*. 23. 13.

II. *Circuire, peragraré, percur. discur.* See Sig. I.

- Circuibant* שָׁטוּ 5
 went about *Numb*. 11. 8.
A peragrande מְשׁוּט 6
 From going to and fro *Job* 1. 7. —2. 2.
Discurre שׁוּט 7
 Go—through 2 *Sam*. 24. 2,

- Et discurrerunt* וַיִּשְׁטוּ 8
 So when they had gone 8.
 PITH. *Pera-* מְשׁוּטִים 9
grantes
 which run to and fro *Zech*. 4. 10.
Discurrunt מְשַׁחֲתוֹת 10
 run to and fro 2 *Chron*. 16. 9.
Percurrite שׁוּטוּ 11
 Run ye to and fro *Jer*. 5. 1.
Percurrent יִשְׁטוּ 12
 shall run to and fro *Dan*. 12. 4. *Amos* 8. 12.
 HITH. *Et* וְהָיָה שׁוּטָנָה 13
curfite
 and run to and fro *Jer*. 49. 3.
Impetus שׁוּט * 14
 the—scourge *Ifai*. 28. 15, 18.
 ¶ a whip *Nab*. 3. 2.
Impetus שִׁיט * 15
 with oars *Ifai*. 33. 21.

III. *Remiges: remi.* See Signif. I.

- Remiges* שְׁטִים * 16
 mariners *Ezek*. 27. 8,
Idem הַשְּׁטִים 17
 rowers 26.
Remus שִׁיט * 18
 with oars *Ifai*. 33. 21.
Remus מְשׁוּט * 19
 the oar *Ezek*. 27. 29,
Remi tui מְשׁוּטֶיךָ 20
 thine oars 6.

IV. *Cedri.* The *Acacia* Tree, or *Spina Egyptiaca*. A Thorn which grows to the Bigness of a Tree in *Egypt*, and the Deserts of *Arabia*, particularly near Mount *Sinai*. It's Thorns are set on the Branches like those of the *Barberry* Tree; it's Flowers make a Fine Show. The Body will be so large as to supply Timber for Houses and Ships. The Wood is of a sweet Scent, light, beautiful and durable. From this Tree *Gum-arabic* is extracted. *Celf. Hierob.* Part I. p. 498. *Raji Hist. Plant.* Tom. I. p. 976. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

- Cedrus* שִׁטָּה * 21
 the shittah-tree *Ifai*. 41. 19.
Cedri, cedri fittim שְׁטִים 22
 shittim *Exod*. 65. 5, 10, 13, 23, 28. —26. 15, 26, 32, 37. —27. 1, 6. —30. 1, 5. —35. 7, 24. —36. 20, 31, 36. —37. 1, 4, 10, 15, 25, 28. —38. 1, 6. *Deut*. 10. 3.

שול 1895

Vide rad. שול

שול 1896

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sepire, obsep. Vepres, spinae, &c.* A Thorn; a Thorn-Bush, [Sig. II.] a Thorn-hedge; *Figuratively*, barbed Irons.

Obsepivisti שולק
Hast—thou made an hedge *Job*
1. 10.

Sepiens sum שול
I will hedge up *Hos.* 2. 6 + 8.

In spinas לשול *
pricks *Numb.* 33. 55.

Spinis בשולות *
with barbed Irons *Job* 41. 7. +
40. 31.

Prae sepimento ממשול *
than a thorn-hedge *Mic.* 7. 4.

Sicut sepimentum כמשול
as an hedge *Prov.* 15. 19.

Sepem ejus משולתו *
the hedge thereof *Isai.* 5. 5.

II. *Ramus.* See Sign. I.

Ramos, ramum שולת *
a bough *Judg.* 9. 48,

Ramos suos שולת
his bough 49.

שול 1897

Fimbria. The lower Part or Skirts of a Garment. *Isai.* 6. 1. [his train, may signify the Rays of Glory, issuing from his lofty Throne.] *Lam.* 1. 9. [her filthiness is in her skirts, she's a mere Daggie-tail, whose Dirt and Filth is seen by every Body.]

Fimbriae שול *
the hem *Exod.* 28. 34. —39. 25, 26, ¶ the hems 24.

Fimbriae tuae שולך *
thy skirts *Jer.* 13. 22, 26. *Nab.* 3. 5.

Fimbriae ejus שוליו
the hem of it, thereof *Exod.* 28. 33, 33.

Et fimbriae ejus ושוליו
and his train *Isai.* 6. 1.

In fimbriis ejus בשוליה *
in her skirts *Lam.* 1. 9.

שול 1898

Hath three Significations.

Note. These three Significations seem to be quite different, and independent. As for the first, it plainly belongeth to the next Root.

I. *Discernere, dijudicare.*

Et discernendo וישול *
and gave *Neb.* 8. 8. [Root 1899: 45.]

II. *Allium.* Garlick, an Herb very plenteous, and much esteemed in *Egypt.* *Cels.*

Allia השול *
the garlick *Numb.* 11. 5.

III. *Coeli.* The Heaven, the Air, or that Expansion which is between the Earth and the Clouds, *Gen.* 1. 6, 7, 8. The heaven of heavens is the vast and boundless Expansion above the Clouds, where the *Dwelling-place*, or peculiar Residence of God is supposed to be, 1 *Kings* 8. 30. The *End* or *Side* of Heaven, is the Horizon, or those distant Limits, where the Earth and Sky seem to meet, *Deut.* 4. 32. *Isai.* 13. 5. As in *Arabic* שולא signifieth to be high, or above, most probably from thence may come שול. See *Schultens* on *Job* 1. 1.

Coeli שמים *
Heaven *Gen.* 1. 8. —14. 19, 22. —49. 25. *Deut.* 32. 40. —33. 13, 26. *Jud.* 5. 20. 2 *Sam.* 22. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 35. *Job* 11. 8. —20. 27. —22. 12, 14. —26. 11. —38. 29, 33, 37. *Psal.* 69. 34. —78. 23, 24. —89. 29. —103. 11. —105. 40. —107. 26. —115. 15, 16. —121. 2. —124. 8. —134. 3. —139. 8. —146. 6. —147. 8. *Prov.* 25. 3. —30. 4. *Jer.* 31. 37. —33. 25. —51. 15, 48. *Lam.* 4. 19. *Ezek.* 32. 7. *Hag.* 1. 10. ¶ the heavens *Judg.* 5. A 4. 2 *Sam.* 22. 10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 26. *Job* 9. 8. —14. 12. —26. 13. —35. 5. *Psal.* 18. 9. —33.

6. —50. 6. —57. 10, 11. —89. 2, 5, 11. —96. 5. —102. 25. —104. 2. —108. 4, 5. *Prov.* 3. 19. —8. 27. O heavens *Isai.* 1. 2. —13. 13. —40. 22. O ye heavens —44. 23, 24. ye heavens —45. 8, 12. —48. 13. O heavens —49. 13. —50. 3. for the heavens —51. 6, 13, 16. —55. 9. —64. 1. + 63. 19. —65. 17. O ye heavens *Jer.* 2. 12. —10. 12. *Joel* 2. 10. —3 + 4. 16. *Hab.* 3. 3. *Zech.* 12. 1. ¶ the air *Psal.* 8. B 8. ¶ the astrologers + the viewers of the heavens *Isai.* 47. 13.

Et coeli השמים *
and the heavens *Gen.* 2. 4. yea, the heavens *Job* 15. 15. ¶ and heaven *Psal.* 148. 13. ¶ and— heaven *Isai.* 40. 12.

Coeli השמים *
the, heaven *Gen.* 1. 1, 9, 14, 15, 17, 20 —6. 17. —7. 11, 19, 23. —8. 2, 2. —19. 24. —21. 17. —22. 11, 15, 17. —24. 3, 7. —26. 4. —27. 28, 39. —28. 17. *Exod.* 9. 22, 23. —10. 21, 22. —16. 4. —17. 14. —20. 11, 22. —24. 10. —31. 17. —32. 13. *Deut.* 1. 10. —2. 25. —4. 11, 19, 19, 26, 36. —9. 14. —10. 22. Behold, the heaven —11. 11, 17, 21. —17. 3. —25. 19. —26. 15. —28. 12, 24. —29. 20 + 19. —30. 4, 19. —31. 28. *Josh.* 10. 11, 13. 1 *Sam.* 5. 12. 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. —21. 10. —22. 8. 1 *Kings* 8. 22, behold, the heaven 27, 30, in heaven 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49, 54. —22. 19. 2 *Kings* 1. 10, 10, 12, 14. into heaven —2. 11. —14. 27. —17. 16. —19. 15. —21. 3, 5. —23. 4, 5. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16, 26. the heaven 2 *Chron.* 2. 6, 12 + 5, 11. behold heaven —6. 18, 21, 23, 26, 27, 30. —7. 13, 14. —18. 18. —32. 20. —33. 3, 5. —36. 23. *Ezra* 1. 2. *Neb.* 1. 4, 5, 9. —2. 4, 20. made heaven —9. 6, the hosts of heaven 6, 23. *Job* 1. 16. —28. 24. —35. 11. —37. 3. —41. 11 + 3. *Psal.* 19. 6. —79. 2. —104. 12. —136. 26. *Eccles.* 1. 13. —2. 3. —3. 1. *Isai.* 13. 5, 10. —14. 13. —34. 4. —37. 16. —55. 10. —66. 1. *Jer.* 7. 18, 33. —8. 2. —15. 3. —16. 4. —19. 7, 13. —23. 24. —32. 17. —33. 22. —34. 20. —44. 17, 18, 19, 25. —49. 36. —51. 9, 53. *Ezek.* 8. 3. —29. 5. —31. 6, 13. —32. 4. —38. 20. *Dan.* 8. 8, 10. —9. 12. —11.

11. 4. —12. 7. *Hof.* 2. 18 †
20. —4. 3. —7. 12. *Amos* 9.
2. *Jon.* 1. 9. *Nab.* 3. 16. *Zeph.*
1. 3, 5. *Zech.* 2. 6 † 10. —5.
9. *Mal.* 3. 10. ¶ the air *Gen.* A
1. 26, 28, 30. —2. 19, 20. —
6. 7. —7. 3. —9. 2. *Deut.*
28. 26. 1 *Sam.* 17. 44, 46.
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. 1 *Kings* 14. 11.
—16. 4. —21. 24. *Job* 12. 7.
—28. 21. *Ecclef.* 10. 20. ¶ B
the, heavens *Gen.* 2. 1, 4. *Deut.*
10. 14. O ye heavens —32. 1.
1 *Kings* 8. 27. 1 *Chron.* 16. 31.
—27. 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 6 † 5.
—6. 18, 25, 33, 35, 39. *Neb.*
9. 6. *Psal.* 8. 1. —19. 1. —50.
4. —57. 5. —96. 11. —97. 6.
—113. 4. —148. 1, of hea-
vens 4, above the heavens 4.
Isai. 34. 4. —42. 5. —45. 18.
—66. 22. *Jer.* 4. 23, 25, 28.
—9. 10 † 9. —10. 12. —14.
22. *Ezek.* 1. 1. *Hof.* 2. 21 †
23. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21. *Zech.* 6. 5.
¶ from one side of heaven unto C
the other † from the side of hea-
ven unto the side of heaven *Deut.*
4. 32, 32.

Et coeli וְהַשָּׁמַיִם 6
that the heaven 1 *Kings* 18. 45.
¶ and the heavens *Zech.* 8. 12.

In coelis בְּהַשָּׁמַיִם 7
in the heavens *Psal.* 36. 5.

De coelis מִהַשָּׁמַיִם 8
from heaven 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.

In coelis בְּהַשָּׁמַיִם מִיָּם 9
unto, in, up to, out of heaven
Gen. 11. 4. *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.*
1. 28. —3. 24. —4. 39. —5.
8. —9. 1. —30. 12. *Josh.* 2.
11. 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. 1 *Kings* 8.
23. 2 *Kings* 7. 2, 19. in the
heaven 1 *Chron.* 29. 11. 2 *Chr.*
6. 14. —20. 6. *Job* 16. 19.
Psal. 11. 4. —73. 25. —78.
26. —113. 6. —119. 89. —
135. 6. towards heaven *Prov.*
23. 5. *Ecclef.* 5. 2 † 1. *Isai.*
34. 5. *Jer.* 8. 7. of heaven
Ezek. 32. 8. *Amos* 9. 6. ¶ in A
the air *Deut.* 4. 17. *Prov.* 30.
19. ¶ in, against the heavens
Psal. 2. 4. —18. 13. —73. 9.
—103. 19. —115. 3. —123. 1.
Jer. 10. 13. —51. 16. *Lam.* 3.
41. *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.

In, ad coelos לְהַשָּׁמַיִם מִיָּם 10
unto heaven 2 *Chr.* 28. 9. —
30. 27. ¶ unto, to the heavens
Ezra 9. 6. *Job* 20. 6. *Isai.*
51. 6.

E coelis מִהַשָּׁמַיִם מִיָּם 11
from heaven *Neb.* 9. 13, 15,
27, 28. *Psal.* 14. 2. —33. 13.
—53. 2. —76. 8. —80. 14.
—85. 11. —102. 19. *Isai.* 14.

VOL. II.

12. —63. 15. *Lam.* 2. 1. —3.
50.

In, versus coelum דִּשְׁמַיִמָּה 12
toward, to, unto heaven *Gen.* 15.
5. —28. 12. towards the hea-
ven *Exod.* 9. 8, 10. *Deut.* 4.
19. to heaven —30. 12. *Josh.*
8. 20. *Judg.* 13. 20. —20. 40.
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. *Job* 2. 12.

Coeli שָׁמַיִ 13
the heaven *Neb.* 9. 6. ¶ of
heavens *Psal.* 68. 33. ye heavens
—148. 4. the heavens *Lam.* 3. 36.

Et coeli וְשָׁמַיִ 14
and the heaven *Deut.* 10. 14.
and heaven 1 *Kings* 8. 27.
2 *Chron.* 2. 6 † 5. —6. 18.

In coelis בְּשָׁמַיִ 15
upon the heavens *Psal.* 68. 33.

E coelis מִשָּׁמַיִ 16
from—heaven —20. 6.

Coeli tui שָׁמַיִךָ 17
thy heaven *Deut.* 28. 23. ¶ thy
heavens *Psal.* 8. 3. —144. 5.

Coeli vestri שָׁמַיְכֶם 18
your heaven *Lev.* 26. 19.

Coeli ejus שָׁמַיֵהוּ 19
his heavens *Deut.* 33. 28.

שׁוֹם 1899

Ponere, apponere, &c.

To put or set with Design, Care,
Exactness. I. To put or set in
a Place, *Gen.* 28. 11. *Exod.*
40. 29. [he put, placed, the al-
tar.] *Hag.* 2. 15. [a stone was
laid, placed.] Hence, (1.) To
set, display, exhibit Signs, or
wonderful Works in a Country,
Exod. 10. 2. *Psal.* 78. 43. —
105. 27. (2.) To set or plant,
Isai. 41. 19. *Ezek.* 17. 4. (3.)
To set a Boundary or Limit, *Job*
28. 3. *Psal.* 104. 9. (4.) To
place, adjust, put on any Garment,
Ruth 3. 3. *Jer.* 13. 1. (5.) To
set upon the Heart, to lay to heart,
seriously to regard, *Deut.* 11. 18.
Job 4. 20. *Isai.* 47. 7. —57. 1.
—*Exod.* 17. 14. [rehearse [place,
put] in the ears] *Deut.* 31. 19.
[put the Song in their mouths;
teach them to say it by Heart.]
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. (6.) To set, to
apply the Heart to an Object,
to regard, *Exod.* 9. 21. *Deut.*
32. 46. *Ezek.* 40. 4. *Psal.* 54.
3. [they have not set God before
them.] (7.) To set, put, give
a Name, 2 *Kings* 17. 34. *Neb.*
9. 7. (8.) To give, put, place
Glory to God, *Josh.* 7. 19. (9.)
Job 17. 3. [Lay down, set, put,
give a Pledge, now.] *Lev.* 6. 2.

4 X

[in fellowship † in putting, giv-
ing, the hand, by Way of En-
gagement, as a Pledge.] (10.)

To put, to place, to lay, to
charge Blood, Folly, Reproach
upon a Person, *Deut.* 22. 17.
[he hath given † put, i. e. put
upon her, charged her with such
Things as are occasions of speech.]

Judg. 9. 24. 1 *Sam.* 11. 2. *Job*
4. 18. —34. 23. (11.) *Isai.* 5.
20. [that put, place, darkness,
for light.] II. To put or set in

a proper Order, *Gen.* 33. 2.
Hence, a military Term, 1 *Kin.*
20. 12. [Set, i. e. draw up the
Men in Battle array.] 1 *Sam.* 11.

11. —15. 2. [he laid wait † he set
for him, i. e. drew up his Forces
against him in the way.] *Mic.* 5. 1.
[he hath laid siege † set, i. e. hath
drawn up his forces against us.]

III. To set, to settle, to order, to e-
stablish, *Gen.* 45. 7. [to preserve you
a posterity † to set, settle for you
a Remnant in the earth.] *Exod.*

15. 25. [he made, established,
a statute.] 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. 1 *Kin.*
20. 34. *Job* 38. 5. *Psal.* 78.

5. Hence, (1.) To set, to set
in order, to frame and fit for
some special Use, to dispose,
Exod. 4. 11. [who hath made
man's mouth.] 1 *Kings* 8. 21. [I
have set, fitted, thee a place.]

Job 34. 13. *Cant.* 6. 12. [my
soul made me, disposed me to
be, like the chariots.] *Zech.* 7.

12. (2.) To settle, to resolve,
to determine, to purpose, 2 *Sam.*
13. 32. *Dan.* 1. 8. *Exod.* 8. 12.
[because of the frogs which he had
brought upon Pharaoh † con-
cerning the Affair of the Frogs,
which he had settled to, or with,
Pharaoh. *Ver.* 9, 10.] (3.) To

lay up, settle, fix in the Heart,
Job 22. 22. —36. 13. [the hy-
pocrites in heart heap up, lay
up, settle, fix in their minds,
wrath, Resentment, Indignation
against God.] (4.) To give,
settle, the sense of Scripture,
Neb. 8. 8. IV. To set in a Post
or Station, 2 *Sam.* 17. 25. [Absa-
lom made † set Amasa captain.]

V. To set in a certain State or Con-
dition, *Exod.* 4. 11. [who maketh
dumb] *Deut.* 10. 22. *Isai.* 14. 17.
[that made, set, the world as a wil-
derness.] *Lam.* 3. 11. [that made,
set, me desolate.] Hence, to turn
or change the State or Condition
of a Thing, *Joel* 1. 7. [He hath
laid my vine waste, † he hath
set, turned, my Vine to Waste-
ness.] *Isai.* 21. 4. [my pleasure
hath

hath he turned † put, set, into fear.] — 23. 13. [he brought, set, turned, it to ruin] Jer. 13. 16. VI. To constitute, to appoint, ordain, Hab. 1. 12. Isai. 61. 3. — 47. 6. [thou didst shew them no mercy † thou didst not set, order, appoint mercy for them] VII. To constitute, choose as an Object of Dependence and Safety, Psal. 40. 4. — 52. 7. — 91. 9. Jer. 17. 5. But I cannot bring, the having of children (Ezra 10. 44.) within the Force of this Word. It would make better Sense to render the Place thus; and the wives were [separated] from them, but the children were placed, settled, or ordered to continue where they were. See Dr. Patrick's Comment upon the Place.

Posuit שׁוּם 1
putting Gen. 21. 14. ¶ he had put — 28. 18. ¶ put — 43. 22. he put Exod. 40. 29. Judg. 6. 19, 19. 1 Sam. 17. 54. Edom put he 2 Sam. 8. 14. — 14. 19. ¶ hath made Exod. 4. 11. he, made — 15. 25. 2 Sam. 17. 25. — 23. 5. 1 Kings 20. 34. Psal. 46. 8. Isai. 14. 17. ¶ he had brought Exod. 8. 12 † 8. ¶ regarded not † set not his heart to — 9. 21. ¶ set Deut. 4. 44. hath he set Psal. 19. 4. ¶ he hath given Deut. 22. 17. ¶ he laid 1 Sam. 15. 2. hath laid Job 38. 5. Joel 1. 7. Mic. 5. 1. † 4. 14. ¶ appointed 2 Kings 10. 24. Psal. 78. 5. ¶ whom he named Israel † whose name he put Israel 2 Kings 17. 34. ¶ he setteth Job 28. 3. ¶ hath disposed — 34. 13. ¶ that maketh Psal. 40. 4. ¶ he had wrought — 78. 43. ¶ hath he turned Isai. 21. 4. ¶ layeth — 57. 1. Jer. 12. 11.

Et posuit שׁוּם 2
that—laid Gen. 30. 41. ¶ And give Deut. 22. 14. ¶ and putteth — 27. 15. ¶ and appoint 1 Sam. 8. 11. ¶ that ordereth Psal. 50. 23. ¶ and cast in Isai. 28. 25. ¶ and maketh Jer. 17. 5. ¶ and hath made Zech. 10. 3.

Posuit me שׁוּמִי 3
hath made me Gen. 45. 9. Lam. 3. 11.

Posuit te שׁוּמִי 4
made thee Exod. 2. 14. hath made thee Deut. 10. 22.

Posuit eum שׁוּמוֹ 5
This he ordained Psal. 81. 5. ¶ He made him — 105. 21. he set it Ezek. 17. 4, set it 5.

Et posuit eum וְשָׁמוּ 6
and he shall put them Lev. 6. 10 † 3.

Posuit illum שָׁמוֹהוּ 7
he set it Ezek. 7. 20.

Posuit illum שָׁמוֹהוּ 8
he brought it Isai. 23. 13. ¶ they have made it Jer. 12. 11.

Et ponat eam וְשָׁמָהּ 9
he turn it — 13. 16.

Posuit שָׁמוֹהוּ 10
put 1 Sam. 19. 13.

Quod posuit הַשָּׁמוֹהוּ 11
that hath made Isai. 51. 10.

Posuit me שָׁמִיתָנִי 12
made me Cant. 6. 12.

Posuit eum שָׁמִיתָהוּ 13
made him Ezek. 19. 5. ¶ she set it — 24. 7.

Posuisti שָׁמִיתָ 14
thou laidst Psal. 66. 11. ¶ thou hast brought — 89. 40. ¶ thou hast made — 91. 9. Isai. 25. 2. ¶ Thou hast set Psal. 104. 9. hast set Jer. 32. 20.

Num posuisti, pones הַשָּׁמִיתָ 15
Hast thou considered † Hast thou set thine heart upon Job 1. 8. — 2. 3.

Et posuisti, pones וְשָׁמִיתָ 16
and put Exod. 4. 15. And thou shalt put — 28. 12, 26, 37. — 29. 6, 24. — 40. 3. Lev. 2. 15. Deut. 16. 2. Prov. 23. 2. ¶ and place Exod. 18. 21. ¶ And thou shalt set — 26. 35. — 40. 5. Lev. 24. 6. and set Zech. 6. 11. ¶ And thou shalt set up Exod. 40. 8. ¶ and lay 2 Kings 4. 29. Ezek. 4. 4. and gavest Neb. 9. 7. ¶ and mark well † and set thine heart to Ezek. 44. 5.

Posuisti me שָׁמִיתָנִי 17
hast thou set me Job 7. 20.

Posuisti eum שָׁמִיתָהוּ 18
thou hast ordained them Hab. 1. 12.

Et pones illud וְשָׁמִיתָ 19
and put it Jer. 13. 1.

Et constitues eos וְשָׁמִיתָ 20
then make them Gen. 47. 6. ¶ and thou shalt put them Deut. 10. 2.

Posuisti שָׁמִיתָ 21
thou didst shew Isai. 47. 6. ¶ thou didst—lay 7. ¶ hast thou set — 57. 7, hast thou set up 8, ¶ hast—laid 11. ¶ thou hast set Ezek. 23. 41.

Et impones וְשָׁמִיתָ 22
and put Ruth 3. 3.

Posui שָׁמִיתִי 23
I have set Gen. 28. 22. Isai. 50. 7. Jer. 21. 10. ¶ I have put Exod. 4. 21. Isai. 59. 21. I had put Ezek. 16. 14. ¶ I have done Exod. 10. 2. ¶ I have brought

— 15. 26. ¶ I have made Job 31. 24. — 39. 6. ¶ I will lay — 40. 4. ¶ have placed Jer. 5. 22. ¶ I have laid Ezek. 39. 21.

Posui שָׁמִיתִי 24
I have—appointed Jer. 33. 25.

Et ponam וְשָׁמִיתִי 25
And I will make Gen. 13. 16. and make — 32. 12 † 13. also will I make Psal. 89. 29. Isai. 42. 15. — 49. 11. — 54. 12. — 60. 17. Jer. 19. 8. — 25. 12. Therefore I will make Mic. 1. 6. — 4. 7. ¶ And I will put Exod. 8. 23 † 19. and will put Numb. 11. 17. therefore I will put 2 Kings 19. 28. Isai. 37. 29. ¶ then, Moreover I will appoint Exod. 21. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 10. ¶ Then, And, For I will set Lev. 20. 5. I will set—also Psal. 89. 25. Isai. 66. 19. Jer. 24. 6. — 43. 10. — 49. 38. Amos 9. 4. ¶ Also I will ordain 1 Chron. 17. 9. ¶ also will I lay Isai. 28. 17.

Et ponam te וְשָׁמִיתִיךָ 26
that I will put thee Exod. 33. 22. ¶ and will make thee Hag. 2. 23.

Posui te שָׁמִיתִיךָ 27
I will make thee Isai. 41. 15.

Et ponam te וְשָׁמִיתִיךָ 28
I will make thee — 60. 15. ¶ and will set thee Nab. 3. 6. ¶ and made thee Zech. 9. 13.

Posui eum שָׁמִיתִיו 29
I have made him Gen. 27. 37.

Et ponam illud, illam וְשָׁמִיתִיהָ 30
and lay it 1 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ I will also make it Isai. 14. 23. ¶ But I will put it — 51. 23. ¶ and make her Hof. 2. 3 † 5. ¶ and I will make it Amos 8. 10.

Et disponam eos, eas וְשָׁמִיתִים 31
and make them Jer. 25. 9. and I will make them Hof. 2. 12 † 14. ¶ and I will get them Zeph. 3. 19.

Posuerunt שָׁמוּ 32
they should, have put Gen. 40. 15. Josh. 7. 11. ¶ had, have set Exod. 5. 14. Judg. 20. 36. set 1 Kings 2. 15. have—set Psal. 54. 3. Jer. 7. 30. — 42. 17. — 44. 12. ¶ made out Job 1. 17. ¶ they set up Psal. 74. 4. ¶ they have laid — 79. 1. ¶ They shewed — 105. 27. ¶ they made Zech. 7. 12.

Et ponent וְשָׁמוּ 33
and shall put in, to Numb. 4. 6, 8, 11, and put to 14. And they shall put — 6. 27. ¶ and appoint

point —4. 19. *Hof.* 1. 11. †
2. 2.
Posuerunt me שָׁמוּנִי 34
they made me *Cant.* 1. 6.
Posuerunt te שָׁמוּךְ 35
have—set thee *Psal.* 86. 14.
Posuistis שָׁמוּתֶם 36
ye—made *Jer.* 2. 7. ¶ have ye
set up —11. 13. ¶ ye have laid
Ezek. 11. 7.
Et ponetis וְשָׁמוּתֶם 37
and ye shall put *Exod.* 3. 22.
and put *Deut.* 31. 26. ¶ There-
fore shall ye lay up —11. 18.
¶ and make *Josh.* 6. 18. ¶ and
set 2 *Kings* 10. 3.
Posuimus שָׁמוּנוּ 38
we have made *Isai.* 28. 15.
Ponens sum שָׁמָ 39
I will set *Jer.* 44. 11. ¶ I will
make *Zech.* 12. 2.
Ponens הַשָּׁמָ 40
Which holdeth *Psal.* 66. 9. ¶
who, He maketh —104. 3. —
147. 14. ¶ he that put *Isai.* 63.
11.
Ponentes שָׁמוּתִים 41
that put —5. 20, 20. ¶ ye will
—lay *Mal.* 2. 2.
Positum שָׁמוּתָה 42
determined 2 *Sam.* 13. 32.
Ponendo, ponere שָׁמוּ 43
Thou shalt in any wise set † in
setting thou shalt set *Deut.* 17.
15. ¶ ye wholly set † in setting
yet set *Jer.* 42. 15.
Idem שָׁמוּ 44
was laid *Hag.* 2. 15.
Et apponendo וְשָׁמוּ 45
and gave *Neb.* 8. 8.
In ponendo בְּשָׁמוּ 46
when—disposed *Job* 37. 15.
Ponere, ponendo, ad לְשָׁמוּ 47
ponendum
to preserve *Gen.* 45. 7. ¶ that
thou layest *Numb.* 11. 11. ¶ to
put *Deut.* 12. 5, 21. 1 *Sam.* 21.
6 † 7. 1 *Kings* 9. 3. —11. 36.
—14. 21. that thou wouldst put
2 *Chron.* 6. 20. —12. 13. *Ezek.*
30. 21. ¶ to set *Deut.* 14. 24.
that he may set *Hab.* 2. 9. ¶
might—be laid *Judg.* 9. 24.
¶ that—should take 2 *Sam.* 19.
19. ¶ to make 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
Jer. 4. 7. —10. 22. —18. 16.
—51. 29. ¶ To set up *Job* 5.
11. ¶ to lay *Isai.* 13. 9. ¶ to
appoint —61. 3. *Ezek.* 21. 22,
22 † 27.
Et ad ponendum וְלְשָׁמוּ 48
And he will appoint 1 *Sam.* 8.
12. ¶ and to make 2 *Sam.* 7.
23.
In ponere me בְּשָׁמוּנִי 49
When I made *Job* 38. 9. ¶ when
I set *Ezek.* 15. 7.

A ponere me מְשֻׁמוּנִי 50
since I appointed *Isai.* 44. 7.
In ponere eum בְּשָׁמוּנוֹ 51
when he appointed *Prov.* 8. 29.
¶ when he maketh *Isai.* 27. 9.
Et ad ponere eum וְלְשָׁמוּנוֹ 52
and to tread them down † and
to make them a treading down
—10. 6.
A ponere eum מְשֻׁמוּנוֹ 53
when—doth this *Numb.* 24. 23.
Ponet וְשָׁמוּ 54
maketh *Exod.* 4. 11.
HIPH. Ponens מְשֻׁמוּ 55
any regarding *Job* 4. 20.
Ponere, ponendo שָׁמוּ 56
shall not leave 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ¶
was placed *Job* 20. 4.
Pone שָׁמוּ 57
Put *Gen.* 24. 2. —47. 29. —
48. 18. *Jer.* 38. 12. ¶ set *Gen.*
31. 37. 1 *Sam.* 9. 23, set it be-
fore thee 24. 2 *Kings* 6. 22.
Ezek. 6. 2. —13. 17. —20. 46.
† 21. 2. —21. 2 † 7. —25. 2.
—28. 21. —29. 2. —35. 2. —
38. 2. *Obad.* 4. ¶ give *Josh.* 7.
19. ¶ lay *Josh.* 8. 2. *Judg.* 18.
19. *Job* 41. 8. † 40. 32. ¶
look well to † set thine eyes upon
Jer. 39. 12. ¶ appoint *Ezek.*
21. 19 † 24. ¶ mark well †
set thine heart —44. 5.
Et pone וְשָׁמוּ 58
and put *Gen.* 44. 1. *Numb.* 21.
9. 1 *Kings* 20. 24. ¶ and re-
hearfe *Exod.* 17. 14. ¶ and put
on *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. ¶
and thou puttest —24. 21. ¶
and lay up *Job* 22. 22. ¶ and
set *Ezek.* 4. 2. —40. 4.
Pone שָׁמוּתָה 59
make 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. ¶ Lay *Job*
17. 3. ¶ put thou *Psal.* 56. 8.
Pone me שָׁמוּנִי 60
set me *Cant.* 8. 6.
Pone illud שָׁמוּתָה 61
put it *Deut.* 31. 19.
Pone הַשָּׁמוּתִי 62
or on the left † set thy self, take
the left-hand *Ezek.* 21. 16 †
21.
Pone שָׁמוּנִי 63
Set—up *Jer.* 31. 21.
Ponite, disponite שָׁמוּנוּ 64
set on *Gen.* 43. 31. ¶ set *Deut.*
32. 46. 1 *Kings* 20. 12. ¶ Put
Exod. 32. 27. *Josh.* 10. 24.
1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
¶ confider of it † put to your-
selves upon it *Judg.* 19. 30. ¶
Lay ye 2 *Kings* 10. 8. ¶ make
Psal. 66. 2. ¶ Confider † set
your heart on *Hag.* 1. 5, 7. —
2. 15, 18, 18.
Et ponite וְשָׁמוּנוּ 65
and put incense *Num.* 16. 7. and

put 2 *Kings* 2. 20. ¶ and lay
Job 21. 5.
Idem וְשָׁמוּנוּ 66
and put *Jer.* 40. 10.
Ponam אֶשְׁמוּ 67
and put 1 *Kings* 18. 23. will I
put 2 *Kings* 21. 4, 7. 2 *Chron.*
33. 7. *Job* 13. 14. ¶ I make
1 *Kings* 19. 2. I will make *Isai.*
41. 18. —42. 16. ¶ I will—
make —43. 19. —50. 2, 3.
Mic. 4. 13, 13. *Nab.* 1. 14.
Zech. 12. 3, 6. ¶ would I com-
mit *Job* 5. 8. ¶ I will set *Isai.*
41. 19. ¶ I will lay *Ezek.* 35.
4. *Mic.* 1. 7.
Et ponam וְאֶשְׁמוּ 68
and I will look well unto † and
I will set my eye upon *Jer.* 40. 4.
Et posui וְאֶשְׁמוּ 69
and I have put 1 *Sam.* 28. 21.
And—have I put 2 *Chron.* 6.
11. ¶ and set *Job* 38. 10. ¶
and laid *Mal.* 1. 3.
Et posui וְאֶשְׁמוּ 70
and I put *Gen.* 24. 47. and put
Deut. 10. 5. And I have put
Isai. 51. 16. *Jer.* 13. 2. ¶ And
I have set 1 *Kings* 8. 21.
Ponam אֶשְׁמוּתָה 71
I will set *Deut.* 17. 14.
Et ponam וְאֶשְׁמוּתָה 72
that I may set *Gen.* 44. 21. and
let me set 1 *Sam.* 28. 22.
Et posui וְאֶשְׁמוּתָה 73
And—I put *Judg.* 12. 3. ¶ and
I told them what they should
say † and I put words in their
mouth *Ezra* 8. 17.
Ponam te אֶשְׁמוּךְ 74
I will make—of thee *Gen.* 46.
3. will I make thee 1 *Sam.* 28.
2. shall I set thee *Hof.* 11. 8.
Ponam te אֶשְׁמוּךְ 75
I make thee *Jer.* 6. 8.
Ponam illum אֶשְׁמוּנוֹ 76
will I make *Gen.* 21. 13, I will
make him 18. ¶ I will put
them *Mic.* 2. 12.
Ponam eam אֶשְׁמוּתָהּ 77
I will—overturn it † perverted
—will I make it *Ezek.* 21. 27
† 32.
Disponam ea אֶשְׁמוּתֵם 78
I will convey them 1 *Kin* 5. 9.
Et constituam eos וְאֶשְׁמוּתֵם 79
and I will make them *Deut.* 1.
13.
Pones תְּשָׁמוּ 80
shalt thou set *Gen.* 6. 16. *Exod.*
21. 1. Thou shalt—set *Deut.* 17.
15, 15. set a king 1 *Sam.* 10.
19. canst thou set *Job* 38. 33.
¶ put *Gen.* 44. 2. ¶ thou bring
Deut. 22. 8. ¶ thou, shalt make
1 *Kings* 20. 34. *Isai.* 41. 15.
—53. 10. ¶ thou settest *Job*
7. 12.

7. 12. ¶ Appoint *Ezek.* 21. 20
† 25. ¶ put on —24. 17.

Pones תָּשִׁים 81
set not thy mind 1 *Sam.* 9. 20.

Et posuisti וְתָשִׁימִי 82
and thou hast laid *Isai.* 51. 23.

An pones הֲתָשִׁים 83
Canst thou put *Job* 41. 2. † 40.
26.

Et pones וְתָשִׁים 84
Thou puttest—also —13. 27.

Pones me תָּשִׁימֵנִי 85
thou hast made me *Psal.* 18.
43. ¶ make me —39. 8.

Pones nos תָּשִׁימֵנוּ 86
Thou makest us —44. 13, 14.
—80. 6. Thou hast made us
Lam. 3. 45.

Ponet יָשִׁים 87
he put—in *Gen.* 30. 42. ¶ he
shall put *Lev.* 5. 11. hath put
Numb. 23. 12. ¶ putteth —22.
38. *Ezek.* 14. 4, 7. ¶ he, make
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. *Isai.* 62. 7. ¶ Let
—regard † *Let lay to his heart*
1 *Sam.* 25. 25. ¶ he charged
Job 4. 18. ¶ he hath set —19.
8. he set —34. 14. he have set
Isai. 42. 4. ¶ he layeth *Job*
24. 12. *Jer.* 9. 8 † 7. ¶ dis-
guiseth his face † setteth *his face*
in secret *Job* 24. 15. ¶ he will
—lay —34. 23. ¶ he maketh
—41. 31 † 23. ¶ made not *God*
Psal. 52. 7. ¶ he laid *Isai.* 42.
25.

Ponet יָשִׁים 88
would put *Job* 23. 6.

Ponet יָשִׁים 89
give 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. ¶ let—im-
pute —22. 15. ¶ let—take
2 *Sam.* 13. 33. ¶ He putteth
Job 33. 11. ¶ He turneth *Psal.*
107. 33, 35.

Et ponet וְיָשִׁים 90
and give *Numb.* 6. 26. ¶ and
make *Job* 24. 25. ¶ and shall
set *Psal.* 85. 13. ¶ and will
make *Zeph.* 2. 13. ¶ He shall
also set *Dan.* 11. 17, ¶ After this
shall he turn 18.

Et posuit וַיָּשִׁים 91
and—he put *Gen.* 2. 8. And—
put —24. 9. and put —28.
11. —33. 2. —37. 34. —41.
42. *Exod.* 24. 6. —39. 7. —
40. 19, 24, 26. *Lev.* 8. 8, 9,
9, 27. *Numb.* 23. 5, 16. *Job.*
24. 7. that they put *Judg.* 1.
28. —15. 4. —16. 3. that—
put 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. —17. 40.
For he did put —19. 5. Then
—put 2 *Sam.* 8. 6, 14. —12.
31. So—put —14. 3. 1 *Kings*
2. 5. —18. 42. —21. 27.
2 *Kings* 4. 34. —13. 16. 1 *Cbr.*
18. 6, 13. 2 *Chron.* 33. 14.

¶ And—set *Gen.* 4. 15. And A
he set —30. 36. and set —31.
21. —48. 20. *Exod.* 40. 20,
30. *Job.* 8. 12. —24. 25.
Judg. 7. 22. —20. 29. 1 *Sam.*
7. 12. —9. 24. 2 *Sam.* 18. 1.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. 2 *Kin.* 12. 17
† 18. —21. 7. 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.
So that he set *Ezth.* 2. 17. —
3. 1. ¶ and laid *Gen.* 22. 6, B
9. *Exod.* 19. 7. *Judg.* 9. 48.
1 *Kings* 18. 33. 2 *Kings* 4. 31.
And—laid *Ezth.* 10. 1. ¶ And
—made *Gen.* 47. 26. and made
Exod. 14. 21. that he made
1 *Sam.* 8. 1. And he hath made
Isai. 49. 2. ¶ And—appointed c
Exod. 9. 5. 2 *Kings* 11. 18. —
18. 14. Also—appointed 2 *Cbr.*
23. 18. ¶ and set up *Exod.* 40.
18, 21, 28. ¶ he called *Judg.*
8. 31. ¶ And—laid up 1 *Sam.*
21. 12 † 13. ¶ and caused—
to be set 1 *Kings* 2. 19. ¶ sted-
fastly † and set it 2 *Kings* 8.
11. ¶ and maketh *Psal.* 107. D
41. ¶ and he will make *Isai.*
51. 3. *Hab.* 3. 19. ¶ gave *Dan.*
1. 7, for he gave 7, ¶ But—
purposed 8.

Ponet me יָשִׁימֵנִי 92
O that I were made judge †
Who will make me judge 2 *Sam.*
15. 4.

Et posuit me וַיָּשִׁימֵנִי 93
and he hath made me *Gen.* 45.
8. and made me *Isai.* 49. 2.

Ponet te יָשִׁימֵךָ 94
make thee *Gen.* 48. 20. *Jer.* 29.
22.

Et posuit te וַיָּשִׁימֵךָ 95
therefore made he thee 1 *Kin.*
10. 9.

Et posuit וַיָּשִׁימֵהוּ 96
ipsum
and put it *Num.* 21. 9. ¶ and
—set him 1 *Sam.* 18. 5. 2 *Sam.*
23. 23. 1 *Chron.* 11. 25. ¶ and
made him 1 *Sam.* 18. 13. and
made it 2 *Kings* 10. 27. yet—
made 1 *Chron.* 26. 10.

Et posuit וַיָּשִׁימֵהָ 97
eam
and made it *Job.* 8. 28. that
he made it 1 *Sam.* 30. 25.

Ponet eos יָשִׁימֵם 98
will put *Deut.* 7. 15.

Et posuit eos וַיָּשִׁימֵם 99
and had made them 2 *Kin.* 13. 7.

Et posuit וַיָּשִׁים 100
and put *Exod.* 2. 3, ¶ and she
laid 3. and laid 1 *Sam.* 19. 13.
—25. 18. 2 *Sam.* 13. 19. ¶
and took *Judg.* 4. 21. ¶ and
painted her face † and she put
her eyes in painting 2 *Kings* 9.
30. ¶ And—set *Ezth.* 8. 2.

Et posuit eas וַיָּשִׁים 101
and put them *Gen.* 31. 34.

Et ponemus וְנָשִׁים 102
and let us set 2 *Kings* 4. 10.

Ponemus נָשִׁימָה 103
let us—put 1 *Kin.* 10. 31.

Et ponemus וְנָשִׁימָה 104
that we may consider †—set
our heart *Isai.* 41. 22.

Ponetis תָּשִׁימוּ 105
put *Gen.* 32. 16. 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.
1 *Kings* 18. 25. ¶ you shall lay
Exod. 5. 8. ye will lay *Mat.* 2.
2. ¶ nor make *Deut.* 14. 1.

Ponetis תָּשִׁימוֹן תָּשִׁימוֹן 106
shalt thou lay *Exod.* 22. 25 † 24.
¶ you make *Job* 18. 2. ¶ ye
—set *Jer.* 42. 15.

Et posuistis וְתָשִׁימוּן 107
but ye have set *Ezek.* 44. 8.

Ponatis me תָּשִׁימֵנִי 108
make me *Isai.* 3. 7.

Ponent יָשִׁימוּ 109
they shall put *Deut.* 33. 10.
let them—put 1 *Kings* 18. 23.
—20. 6. ¶ they will not care
† they will not set *heart on us*
2 *Sam.* 18. 3, 3. ¶ They change
Job 17. 12. ¶ laid —29. 9.
have laid *Obad.* 7. ¶ heap up
Job 36. 13. ¶ Let them give
Isai. 42. 12. ¶ shall set *Ezek.*
23. 24. Let them set *Zech.* 3. 5.
¶ they shall lay *Ezek.* 26. 12.
Mic. 7. 16.

Et ponent וְיָשִׁימוּ 110
pieces, and lay 1 *Kings* 18. 23.

¶ That they might set *Psal.* 78.
7. ¶ and consider *Isai.* 41. 20.

Et posuerunt וַיָּשִׁימוּ 111
and laid *Gen.* 9. 23. *Numb.* 16.
18. *Job.* 10. 27. And they
laid 1 *Sam.* 6. 11. 2 *Kings* 11.

16. —20. 7. So, for they laid
2 *Chron.* 23. 15. *Zech.* 7. 14.
¶ and they set on *Gen.* 43. 32.
¶ Therefore they did set *Exod.*
1. 11. And when they had set
Job. 8. 13. And—set *Judg.* 9.
25. and—they set 2 *Sam.* 12.
20. 1 *Kin.* 20. 12. But they set

Jer. 32. 34. so they set *Zech.*
3. 5. ¶ and put *Exod.* 17. 12. A
—39. 19. And they put *Lev.*
9. 20. and put *incense* —10. 1.
Job. 10. 24. *Judg.* 9. 49. —
18. 21. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. —31. 10.

2 *Kin.* 9. 13. —10. 7. 1 *Cbr.*
10. 10. ¶ and made *Judg.* 8.
33. and—made —11. 11. also
they made *Ezek.* 20. 28. ¶

And they set—up *Jud.* 18. 31.
¶ by whom they had *Exra* 10.
44. ¶ And they have rewarded
† put or laid upon me *Psal.* 109.
5. ¶ yet make they *Prov.* 30.
26.

5. ¶ yet make they *Prov.* 30.
26.

5. ¶ yet make they *Prov.* 30.
26.

HOPH.

HOPH. Et appo- וישם 112
fitum fuit
And there was set Gen. 24. 33.
Et positus fuit וישם 113
and he was put —50. 26.
Positione, depo- בְּחִשְׁמָת * 114
fito
in fellowship † in putting the
band Lev. 6. 2. † 5. 21.

Vociferat. mea שועתי 18
my cry Psal. 40. 1.
Et vocifer. mea וישועתי 19
and my cry 2 Sam. 22. 7. Psal.
18. 6. and—my cry —39. 12.
—102. 1.
Ad vocifer. meam לשועתי 20
at my cry Lam. 3. 56.
Vocifer. ipsorum שועתם 21
their cry Exod. 2. 23. Psal. 34.
15. —145. 19.

[Thou visitest the earth and wa-
terest it † and runnest to and
fro in taking Care of it.] Gen.
3. 16. [thy desire, thy running
to and fro, thy Attendance,
shall be to, or upon, thy husband;
denoting Subjection.] —4. 7.
[to thee shall be his desire, Atten-
dance, i. e. he shall in tempo-
ral Things be thine Inferior.]
—15. 2. [the steward, he that
moveth about, and attends upon
my house. See Root 1078. This
seems to be more just than the
Sense given Root 206 : 101.]
II. It is applied to the overflow-
ing and running about of a Li-
quid, [Signif. II.] III. Figu-
ratively, it is applied to the
beating of the Heart, or it's quick
Motions to and fro in eager De-
fire, longing or panting after,
Nº 1. Prov. 28. 15. [Root 2011:
1. a ranging bear, a longing, hun-
gry Bear, running about in eager
Quest of Prey.] IV. A Street,
where People are continually
moving to and fro. [Signif. III.]
V. The Parts of the Body which
move about to and fro. [Signif.
IV.]

שוע 1900

Hath two Significations.

I. Vociferari. To cry
for Help in Distress.
KAL. Et vocife- וישע 1
ramini
and cry Isai. 29. 9.
PIH. Vociferatus שועתי 2
sum, vociferor
I cried Psal. 30. 2. have I cried
—88. 13. Jon. 2. 2 † 3. ¶
shall I cry Hab. 1. 2.
Vociferantem משוע 3
that cried Job 29. 12. ¶ when
he crieth Psal. 72. 12.
In vociferari me בשועי 4
when I cry —28. 2. when I
cried —31. 22.
Et in vociferari ובשועו 5
eum
but when he cried —22. 24.
Vociferabor, ror אשוע 6
I cry aloud Job 19. 7. ¶ I cry
—30. 20, I cried 28. cried
Psal. 18. 6.
Et vociferor ואשוע 7
and shout Lam. 3. 8.
Et vociferatus sum ואשועה 8
and cried Psal. 119. 147.
Vociferaberis תשוע 9
thou shalt cry Isai. 58. 9.
Vociferabitur תשוע 10
crieth out Job 24. 12.
Vociferabuntur ישועו 11
they cry out —35. 9. they cry
—36. 13. They cried Psal. 18.
41.
Vociferantur ישועו 12
cry Job 38. 41.
Vociferatio שוע * 13
they cry † crying is to them —
30. 24.
Vociferat. tuam שועך 14
thy riches —36. 19. [Nº 23.]
Et vocifer. וישוע 15
and of crying Isai. 22. 5. ¶ and
Shoa Ezek. 23. 23.
Clamoris mei שועי * 16
of my cry Psal. 5. 2.
Vociferatio שועת * 17
the cry 1 Sam. 5. 12. Jer. 8. 19.
VOL. II.

II. Liberalis. This Sense
seemeth rather to belong to שוע
[Root 810.] as that Verb signi-
fieth to relieve, and to be in pro-
sperous Circumstances:

Liberalis שוע * 22
the rich Job 34. 19. ¶ boun-
tiful Isai. 32. 5.
Liberalitat. tuam שועך 23
thy riches —36. 19.

שוק 1901

Conterere. According to
the concurring Judgment of
Commentators this Root is right-
ly translated : but some common
Notion is wanting to connect
the Senses.

Conteres ei תשופנו 1
thou shalt bruise his Gen. 3.
15.
Conteret me יתשופני 2
breaketh me Job 9. 17. ¶ shall
cover me Psal. 139. 11.
Conteret tibi יתשופך 3
shall bruise thy Gen. 3. 15.

PIH. Quae appetit שקקה 1
שוקקה
longing Psal. 107. 9. ¶ hath
appetite Isai. 29. 8.
Et appetis eam ותשקקה 2
and waterest it Psal. 65. 9.
Appetitus tuus תשוקתך * 3
thy desire Gen. 3. 16.
Appetitus ejus תשוקתו 4
his desire —4. 7. Cant. 7. 10 †
11.

II. Exundare, redun-
dare.

HIPH. Redunda- השיקו 5
bunt
overflow Joel 3 † 4. 13.
Et redundabunt והשיקו 6
and—shall overflow —2. 23.

שוק 1902

Hath four Significations.

I. Desiderare, concu-
piscere, appetere. The De-
rivatives of this Root and of
שקק [Root 2011.] are inter-
mixed; and the Sense seemeth
to be the same. To run about,
or to move to and fro with a
quick, busy Motion, Root 2011:
1, 3. Nah. 2. 4. (Nº 16. they
shall juggle, &c. Rather, they
shall run to and fro, one one
Way, another another. Hence,
I. To rove about in attending
upon a Person, or in taking
Care of Things, Psal. 65. 9.

III. Platea, vicus, forum.

In platea, per vicum בשוק * 7
through the street Prov. 7. 8.
¶ in, about the streets Ecclef.
12. 4, 5.
Per vicos בשוקים 8
in the streets Cant. 3. 2.

IV. Armus, crus.

Armus, crus שוק * 9
the—shoulder Exod. 29. 22, 27.
Lev.

Lev. 7. 32, 33, 34. —8. 25, 26.
—9. 21. —10. 14, 15. Numb.
6. 20. ¶ hip Judg. 15. 8. ¶
the thigh Isai. 47. 2.

Armum חֲשֹׁק 10
the shoulder 1 Sam. 9. 24.

Et scut armus חֲשֹׁק 11
and as the—shoulder Numb. 18.
18.

Crura שְׁקִים 12
The legs Prov. 26. 7.

Crura חֲשֹׁקִים 13
the legs Deut. 28. 35.

In cruribus בְּשִׁנְקֵי 14
in the legs Psal. 147. 10.

Crura ejus שִׁנְקֵי 15
His legs Cant. 5. 15.

HITH. Crura יִשְׁתַּקְּשֻׁן 16
elevabunt, dif-
current

they shall jostle one against an-
other Nah. 2. 4 + 5.

שור 1903

Hath five Significations.

I. Canere, cantare:

Cecinit שָׁר 1
he sang Psal. 7. title.

Et canens וְשָׁר 2
so is he that singeth Prov. 25.
20.

Cantores שָׂרִים 3
singing-men 2 Sam. 19. 35 +
36. ¶ The fingers Psal. 68. 25.
Ezek. 40. 44. ¶ men-fingers
Ecclef. 2. 8.

Et cantores וְשָׂרִים 4
As well the fingers Psal. 87. 7.

Cantores שָׂרִים 5
the singing men 2 Chron. 35. 25.

Cantoribus לְשָׂרִים 6
for fingers —9. 11.

Et cantatrices וְשָׂרוֹת 7
and singing-women 2 Sam. 19.
35 + 36. ¶ women-fingers
Ecclef. 2. 8.

Et cantatrices וְשָׂרוֹת 8
and the singing-women 2 Chr.
35. 25.

Et cecinit וְשָׁר 9
Then sang Judg. 5. 1.

PIH. Canens erat מְשֹׁרֵר 10
sang 2 Chron. 29. 28.

Cantor מְשֹׁרֵר 11
a singer 1 Chron. 6. 33 + 18.

Cantores מְשָׁרִים 12
fingers 2 Chron. 20. 21. ¶ sing-
ing-men Ezra 2. 65. Neh. 7.
67.

Cantores מְשָׁרִים 13
the fingers 1 Chron. 9. 33. —15.

16, 27. 2 Chron. 5. 12. Ezra 2.
41. —10. 24. Neh. 7. 44. —
—11. 22, 23. —12. 28, 29, 42,
46, 47. —13. 10.

Et cantores וְהַמְשָׁרִים 14
So, And, also the fingers 1 Chr.

15. 19, 27. 2 Chron. 23. 13. —
35. 15. Ezra 2. 70. —7. 7.
Neh. 7. 1, 73. —10. 39 + 40.
And both the fingers —12. 45.
—13. 5.

Et cantoribus וְלִמְשָׁרִים 15
and fingers 2 Chron. 5. 13.

Et cantatrices וְמְשָׁרוֹת 16
and singing women Neh. 7. 67.

Cantabit יִשְׁרָר 17
shall sing Zeph. 2. 14.

HIPH. Ad can- לְשָׁר 18
tandum
singing 1 Sam. 18. 6.

Cantate שִׁיר 19
sing ye Exod. 15. 21. sing 1 Chr.
16. 9, 23. Psal. 33. 3. —68. 4,
32. —96. 1, 1, 2. —98. 1. —
105. 2. —137. 3. —149. 1.
Isai. 42. 10. Jer. 20. 13.

Canam אֶשָּׂר 20
will I sing Psal. 59. 17.

Cantabo אֶשִׁירָה 21
I will sing Exod. 15. 1. Judg.
5. 3. Psal. 13. 6. —27. 6. —
57. 7. —89. 1. —101. 1. I will
sing unto —104. 33. —108. 1.
—144. 9. Isai. 5. 1.

Cecinit יִשָּׁר 22
sang Exod. 15. 1. Numb. 21.
17.

Canemus נִשָּׁר 23
shall we sing Psal. 137. 4.

Cantemus נִשִּׁירָה 24
will we sing —21. 13.

Cantabunt יִשָּׁרוּ 25
they—sing —65. 13. ¶ they
sang —106. 12.

Et canent וְיִשָּׁרוּ 26
Yea, they shall sing —138. 5.

HOPH. Cantabitur יִשָּׁר 27
shall be sung Isai. 26. 1.

Canticum שִׁיר * 28
a, the, song Judg. 5. 12. 1 Chr.
6. 13 + 16. 2 Chron. 29. 27.
Psal. 30. title. a—song —33. 3.
—40. 3. —45. title; and in the
titles of the following Psalms. 46.
48. 65. 66. 67. 68. 75. 76. 83.
87. 88. 92. 108. 120. 121. 122.
123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128.
129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134.
Psal. 96. 1. —98. 1. —149. 1.
—137. 3, 4. —144. 9. Ecclef.
7. 5. Cant. 1. 1. Isai. 42. 10.
¶ musical instruments + instru-
ments of song 1 Chron. 16. 42.
Neh. 12. 36. ¶ in the songs
1 Chron. 25. 7. songs Isai. 23.
16. ¶ of musick 2 Chron. 7. 6.
—34. 12. Amos 6. 5.

Idem חֲשֹׁר 29
of musick 2 Chron. 5. 13. Eccl.
12. 4. ¶ this song Isai. 26. 1.
a song —30. 29.

Et canticum, cantor וְחֲשֹׁר 30
and the fingers 2 Chron. 29. 28.

Cantico בְּשִׁיר 31
with a song Psal. 69. 30.

Cum canticו בְּשִׁיר 32
with fingering 1 Chron. 6. 32. ¶
for song —25. 6. with a song
Isai. 24. 9.

Et cum canticו וּבְשִׁיר 33
and with fingering 2 Chron. 23.
18. Neh. 12. 27.

Sicut canticum בְּשִׁיר 34
as a—song Ezek. 33. 32.

De canticis בְּשִׁיר 35
of the songs Psal. 137. 3.

Et canticו meo וּבְשִׁירִי 36
and with my song —28. 7.

Canticum, cantica שִׁירוֹ 37
ejus

his songs 1 Kings 4. 32 + 12.

Canticum ejus שִׁירָה 38
his song Psal. 42. 8.

Cantica חֲשִׁירִים 39
of songs Cant. 1. 1.

Canticis בְּשִׁירִים 40
songs Prov. 25. 20.

Et canticis וּבְשִׁירִים 41
and with songs Gen. 31. 27.

Et canticis וּבְשִׁירִים 42
and with fingering 1 Chron. 13. 8.

Canticorum tuorum שִׁירֶיךָ 43
of thy songs Ezek. 26. 13.

Cantica tua שִׁירֶיךָ 44
thy songs Amos 5. 23.

Cantica vestra שִׁירֵיכֶם 45
your songs —8. 10.

Canticum חֲשִׁירָה * 46
this song Exod. 15. 1. Num. 21.
17. Deut. 31. 19, 19, 21, 22, 30.
—32. 44. 2 Sam. 22. 1. Psal.
18. title.

Canticum שִׁירָה 47
a song Isai. 5. 1.

Sicut canticum בְּשִׁירָה 48
shall Tyre sing as an harlot + it

shall be unto Tyre as the song of
an harlot —23. 15.

Cantica שִׁירוֹת 49
the songs Amos 8. 3.

II. Contemplari, intueri.

To look with Attention and
Earnestness; to survey with Ac-
curacy; to look Abroad from a
raised Situation; to discover,
Job 24. 15. To see with Plea-
sure or Reverence, Job 35. 14.
Isai. 57. 9. [thou wentest to, thou
didst see, look at, appear before
the king with ointment as a Pre-
sent.] Hence, the Present made
by one who is admitted to see a
Person

Person of Eminence, N° 72. *Goccejus.*] To observe, to take good Notice; to look out for Prey, to watch an Opportunity to seize and destroy. Hence, an Enemy.

Et intueri שור 50
and behold *Job* 35. 5.

Contemplabor שור 51
will I observe *Hof.* 13. 7.

Contemplor illum שור 52
I behold him *Numb.* 23. 9. I shall behold him —24. 17.

Et contemplabor eum שור 53
and observed him *Hof.* 14. 8 + 9.

Contemplaberis istud שור 54
thou shalt—see him *Job* 35. 14.

Contemplaberis שור 55
look *Cant.* 4. 8.

Et contemplaris mittens שור 56
And thou wentest *Isai.* 57. 9. [See Root 128. Signif. III.]

Contemplatur שור 57
He looketh *Job* 33. 27.

Contemplabitur שור 58
they lay wait *Jer.* 5. 26.

Contemplabitur illum שור 59
can behold him *Job* 34. 29.

Intuebitur illud שור 60
shall see it —17. 15. ¶ perceiveth it —33. 14. ¶ will—regard it —35. 13.

Intuebitur me שור 61
shall see me —7. 8. —24. 15.

Intuebitur eum שור 62
shall—behold him —20. 9.

FIN. Contemplati sunt שור 63
behold —36. 24.

Inimici, observatores mei שור 64
mine enemies *Psal.* 5. 8. —27. 11. —56. 2.

Observatores meos שור 65
upon mine enemies —59. 10.

Observatoribus meis שור 66
unto mine enemies —54. 5.

In observat. meos שור 67
on mine enemies —92. 11.

Contemplatio, speculatio שור 68
the imagination [of the heart, i. e. what the heart earnestly looketh at, or is set upon.] *Jer.* 3. 17. —9. 14 + 13. —16. 12. —18. 12.

In contemplatione שור 69
in the imagination *Deut.* 29. 19 + 18. *Jer.* 7. 24. —11. 8. —13. 10. after the imagination —23. 17. ¶ unto—lust *Psal.* 81. 12.

III. *Munus, donum.*

Munera defers שור 70
And thou wentest *Isai.* 57. 9. [See N° 56.]

Principes tuae שור 71
did sing of thee *Ezek.* 27. 25. [See Root 1904. in the Explanation; see also Root 1904: 46 —50.]

Et donarium שור 72
and—a present 1 *Sam.* 9. 7. [See Signif. II.]

IV. *Murus.* The Walls of a Town; so called, perhaps, from the *Prospect* they give into the adjacent Country.

Murus שור 73
a, the wall *Gen.* 49. 6, [See Root 1406.] 22. 2 *Sam.* 22. 30. *Psal.* 18. 29.

Muros ipsorum שור 74
their walls *Job* 24. 11.

In muros ejus שור 75
upon her walls *Jer.* 5. 10.

V. *Bos.* An Ox, Bull or Cow of any Age. *Lev.* 22. 27. *Bockart.*

Bos שור 76
oxen *Gen.* 31. 5 + 6. 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Kings* 1. 19, 25. *Isai.* 7. 25. ¶ an ox *Exod.* 21. 28, the ox 29, 33, ox hurt 35, another's + his neighbour's ox 35, the ox 36, pay ox 36. —22. 1. + 21. 37. ox —22. 9, 10 + 8, 9. —23. 4. —34. 19. *Lev.* 7. 23. —27. 3. —27. 26. *Deut.* 14. 4. —22. 1. —25. 4. *Job.* 6. 21. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Neh.* 5. 18. *Job* 6. 5. —24. 3. *Psal.* 106. 20. *Prov.* 14. 4. *Isai.* 1. 3. *Ezek.* 1. 10. ¶ a, bullock *Lev.* 22. A 27. *Deut.* 17. 1. —18. 3. ¶ a cow *Numb.* 18. 17.

Et bos שור 77
Also, Either a bullock *Lev.* 9. 4. —22. 23, ¶ And—cow 28. ¶ and—an ox *Numb.* 7. 3. ¶ and oxen 1 *Sam.* 22. 19.

Et bovem שור 78
nor ox *Judg.* 6. 4.

Bos שור 79
the ox *Exod.* 21. 28, 28, 29, If the ox 32, the live ox 35, for ox 36. for an ox —22. 1. + 21. 37. *Numb.* 22. 4. *Isai.* 32. 20. —66. 3. ¶ the bullock *Lev.* 9. 18, 19. young bullock + steer-ox *Judg.* 6. 25.

Et bos שור 80
and—the ox *Exod.* 21. 32.

Cum bove שור 81
with an ox *Deut.* 22. 10.

Sicut bos שור 82
as an ox *Prov.* 7. 22.

Bovi שור 83
for—bullock *Numb.* 15. 11.

A bove שור 84
whether it be ox or ass + from ox to ass *Exod.* 22. 4 + 3. ¶ ox and sheep + from ox to sheep 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. ¶ than an ox *Psal.* 69. 31. than a—ox *Prov.* 15. 17. ¶ from the bullock *Lev.* 4. 10.

Bos tuus שור 85
thine ox *Exod.* 23. 12. *Deut.* 28. 31.

Bos tuus שור 86
thy bullock —15. 19.

Et bos tuus שור 87
nor thine ox —5. 14.

Bovi tuo שור 88
with thine oxen *Exod.* 22. 30 + 29.

Bos ejus שור 89
his ox *Deut.* 5. 21 + 18. —22. 4. 1 *Sam.* 14. 34; 34. ¶ his bullock *Deut.* 33. 17. ¶ his oxen *Job.* 7. 24. ¶ Their bull *Job* 21. 10.

Et bovem ejus שור 90
nor his ox *Exod.* 20. 17.

Boves שור 91
bullocks *Hof.* 12. 11.

שור 1904

Hath two Significations.

I. *Principatum gerere, Principem esse vel agere.*

To reign, to have Power; a Prince, Captain, Chief, &c. The principal, chief, best of any Thing, N° 49. *Ezek.* 27. 25. [Root 1903: 71.] *The Ships of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market* + the Ships of Tarshish were thy Ladies of Trade, i. e. thy principal Traders.

Principatum obtinet שור 1
is lowre *Hof.* 4. 18. [See Root 1244: 1, and in the Explanation of the Root.]

Principes שור 2
revolters *Jer.* 6. 28. [See Root 1244, and 1290.]

Principatum tenebat שור 3
he instructed [or was chief] 1 *Chron.* 15. 22. [See Root 766.]

Et principatum tenuit שור 4
When—had reigned *Judg.* 9. 22.

22. ¶ Yea, he had power *Hof.*
12. 3.

Principatum gerunt ישרו 5
rule *Prov.* 8. 16. shall rule *Isai.*
32. 1.

HIPH. Principes הַשִּׁירוּ 6
constituunt

they have made princes *Hof.* 8. 4.

Princeps שָׂר * 7

the chief captain *Gen.* 21. 22,

32. —26. 26. ¶ captain —37.

36. —39. 1. —40. 3, 4. —41.

10. *Josh.* 5. 14, the captain 15.

Judg. 4. 7. 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. —14.

50. —17. 55. —18. 13. —26.

5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 8. —10. 16, 18.

—19. 13 + 14. —24. 2. 1 *Kin.*

1. 19. —2. 32, 32. —11. 15,

21, 24. —16. 9, 16. a captain

2 *Kings* 1. 9, 10, 11, 13, 13. —

4. 13. —5. 1. 1 *Chron.* 19. 16,

18. —27. 5. *Isai.* 3. 3. ¶ keeper A

Gen. 39. 21, 22, 23. ¶ chief —

40. 2, 2, 9, 16, 20, 20, 21, 22,

23. —41. 9, 10. 1 *Chron.* 15.

22. ¶ a, the prince *Exod.* 2.

14. 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. *Isai.* 9. 6 +

5. *Dan.* 1. 7, 9, 11, 18. —8.

11, 25. —10. 20, 20. ¶ the B

ruler *Judg.* 9. 30. *Neb.* 3. 9,

12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. —

7. 2. ¶ the governor 1 *Kings*

22. 26. 2 *Kings* 23. 8. 2 *Chron.*

18. 25. —34. 8. ¶ principal

2 *Kings* 25. 19. *Jer.* 52. 25.

Princeps שָׂר 8

a prince *Hof.* 3. 4.

Et princeps וְשָׂר 9

the captain *Judg.* 4. 2. ¶ and

the general 1 *Chron.* 27. 34. ¶

But the prince *Dan.* 10. 13.

Et princeps וְשָׂר 10

and captains 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.

Princeps הַשָּׂר 11

O captain 2 *Kings* 9. 5, 5. the

captain 2 *Chron.* 17. 15. ¶ the

chief 1 *Chron.* 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,

10. 2 *Chron.* 17. 14.

Princeps הַשָּׂר 12

the master 1 *Chron.* 15. 27. ¶

the—captain —27. 8. ¶ the—

prince *Dan.* 12. 1. *Mic.* 7. 3.

Principi לְשָׂר 13

to, unto the captain *Gen.* 41. 12.

1 *Sam.* 17. 18.

In principem לְשָׂר 14

a, captain —22. 2. 2 *Sam.* 23.

19. 1 *Chron.* 11. 21,

Et in principem וּלְשָׂר 15

and captain 6.

A principe מִשָּׂר 16

of the prince *Dan.* 1. 8.

Princeps vester שָׂרְכֶם 17

your prince —10. 21.

Princeps שָׂרִים 18

The, princes *Numb.* 21. 18. —

22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 + 7. *Job*

3. 15. —29. 9. —34. 19. *Psal.*

119. 23, 161. —148. 11. *Prov.*

8. 16. *Isai.* 23. 8. —49. 7. *Lam.*

5. 12. *Dan.* 8. 25. *Hof.* 7. 3, 5.

—8. 10. ¶ captains 1 *Chron.*

12. 21, 28, 34. *Job* 39. 25.

Et principes וְשָׂרִים 19

and princes *Ecclef.* 10. 7. and

the princes *Jer.* 17. 25. —49.

38. *Hof.* 13. 10.

Principes הַשָּׂרִים 20

the captains 2 *Sam.* 18. 5. ¶ the

princes 1 *Kings* 4. 2. 2 *Kin.* 24.

14. 1 *Chron.* 29. 24. 2 *Chron.*

24. 10. —28. 14. *Ezra* 9. 1,

2. —10. 8. all the princes *Ezth.*

1. 16. —3. 1. —5. 11. *Psal.*

82. 7. ye princes *Isai.* 21. 5.

Jer. 4. 9. —26. 11, 12, 16, 21.

—34. 10. —35. 4. —36. 12,

12, 14, 19, 21. —37. 14, 15.

38. 4, 25, 27. *Dan.* 10. 13.

Zeph. 1. 8.

Et principes וְהַשָּׂרִים 21

and, also the princes 2 *Kin.* 11.

14. 1 *Chron.* 24. 6. —28. 21.

2 *Chron.* 23. 13. —28. 21. —

29. 30. —30. 12, 24. —31. 8.

Ezra 8. 20. *Ezth.* 1. 11, 16, 21.

¶ and the rulers *Neb.* 4. 16 +

10.

In principes בְּשָׂרִים 22

over princes *Prov.* 19. 10.

In principes לְשָׂרִים 23

make princes *Psal.* 45. 16.

Et ad principes וּלְשָׂרִים 24

and to the princes *Numb.* 22. 40.

and princes *Isai.* 32. 1.

Principes שָׂרִי 25

The, princes *Gen.* 12. 15. *Numb.*

22. 8, 13, 14, 21, 35. —23. 6.

Judg. 7. 25. —8. 3, 6, 14. —

10. 18. 1 *Sam.* 18. 30. —29.

3, 3, 4, 4, 9. 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Kin.*

20. 14, 15, 17, 19. 1 *Chron.* 19.

3. —22. 17. —23. 2. —27.

22. —28. 1, 1. 2 *Chron.* 12. 6.

—22. 8. —24. 17, 23. —32.

31. *Ezra* 7. 28. *Neb.* 12. 31,

32. *Ezth.* 1. 14, 18. *Psal.* 68.

27, 27. *Isai.* 19. 11, 13, 13. —

43. 28. *Jer.* 24. 1. —26. 10.

—29. 2. —34. 19. —38. 17,

18, 22. —39. 3, 3. —52. 10.

Ezek. 11. 1. *Hof.* 5. 10. ¶ the A

captains *Numb.* 31. 14, 48, 52,

52, 54. captains *Deut.* 1. 15.

—20. 9. *bim* captains 1 *Sam.* 8.

12. —22. 7. 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. —

18. 1. —24. 4. 1 *Kings* 2. 5.

—15. 20. —22. 31, 32, 33.

2 *Kings* 1. 14. —8. 21. —9.

5. —11. 9, 15. —25. 23. 1 *Chr.*

13. 1. —27. 3. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.

—17. 14. —18. 30, 31, 32. —

21. 9. —23. 1, 14, 20. —32.

6. —33. 11, 14. *Neb.* 2. 9.

Jer. 40. 7, 13. —42. 1, 8. —

43. 5. ¶ the rulers *Gen.* 47. 6. B

Exod. 18. 21, 21, 21, 25, 25,

25. 2 *Kings* 10. 1. —11. 4, 19.

1 *Chr.* 21. 2. —27. 31. 2 *Chr.*

29. 20. *Neb.* 11. 1. *Ezth.* 3. 12.

—9. 3. ¶ —masters *Exod.* 1. C

11. ¶ the, chief 1 *Kings* 9. 23.

—14. 27. 1 *Chron.* 29. 6. 2 *Chr.*

8. 10. —12. 10. —35. 9. —36.

14. *Ezra* 8. 29. —10. 5. ¶ the

governors 1 *Chron.* 24. 5.

Et principes וְשָׂרִי 26

and rulers *Exod.* 18. 21, 25.

1 *Kings* 9. 22. *Ezth.* 8. 9. ¶ and

the princes *Numb.* 23. 17. *Jud.*

5. 15. 1 *Chron.* 29. 6. 2 *Chron.*

12. 5. *Ezth.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 34. 19.

¶ and captains *Numb.* 31. 14, 48.

Deut. 1. 15, 15, 15. 1 *Sam.* 8.

12. —22. 7. 2 *Sam.* 18. 1. and

the captains —24. 4. 2 *Kings*

25. 26. 1 *Chron.* 15. 25. —25.

1. —26. 26. —27. 1. —28. 1,

1, 1. —29. 6. 2 *Chr.* 8. 9. ¶

and governors 1 *Chron.* 24. 5. A

¶ and the stewards —28. 1. ¶

and chief 2 *Chron.* 8. 9. *Ezra*

8. 29.

Principibus לְשָׂרִי 27

to the captains 2 *Kings* 11. 10.

the captains over 1 *Chron.* 26.

26. 2 *Chr.* 1. 2. —23. 9. cap-

tain over —25. 5. ¶ to the

chief 1 *Chron.* 15. 16.

Et principib. וְלְשָׂרִי 28

and the captains 1 *Kings* 1. 25.

1 *Chron.* 29. 6. and captains

2 *Chron.* 25. 5.

E principibus מִשָּׂרִי 29

Besides the chief 1 *Kings* 5. 16

+ 30. of the chief *Ezra* 8. 24.

¶ of the princes 2 *Chron.* 21. 4.

of the—princes *Ezth.* 6. 9. ¶ of

the—captains 2 *Chron.* 26. 11.

Principes mei שָׂרֵי 30

my princes *Isai.* 10. 8.

Principes nostri שָׂרֵינוּ 31

our rulers *Ezra* 10. 14. ¶ our

princes *Neb.* 9. 34, 38. + 10. 1.

Dan. 9. 6.

Et principes nostri וְשָׂרֵינוּ 32

and our princes *Jer.* 44. 17.

Principib. nostris לְשָׂרֵינוּ 33

on, to our princes *Neb.* 9. 32.

Dan. 9. 8.

Principes tui שָׂרְךָ 34

Thy princes *Isai.* 1. 23.

Et principes tui וְשָׂרְךָ 35

and thy princes *Ecclef.* 10. 16,

17.

Et principes vestri וְשָׂרְכֶם 36

and your princes *Jer.* 44. 21.

Principes ejus, sui שָׂרָיו 37

his princes 2 *Chron.* 21. 9. —

32. 3. *Ezth.* 1. 3. —2. 18. *Psal.*

105. 22. *Isai.* 30. 4. —31. 9.

Jer.

Jer. 8. 1. —24. 8. —25. 19. —34. 21. *Dan.* 11. 5.
Et principes ejus וְשָׂרֵיו 38
 and his princes 1 *Kings* 9. 22. 2 *Kings* 24. 12. 2 *Chron.* 30. 2, 6. —35. 8. —36. 18. and the princes thereof *Isai.* 3. 14. *Jer.* 48. 7. —49. 3. *Amos* 1. 15. ¶ and his lords *Ezra* 8. 25.
Ad principes suos לְשָׂרָיו 39
 to his princes 2 *Chron.* 17. 7.
Principes ejus שָׂרֵיהֶם 40
 the princes thereof *Prov.* 28. 2. her princes *Isai.* 34. 12. *Jer.* 25. 18. —50. 35. —51. 57. *Lam.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 12. —22. 27. *Amos* 2. 3. *Zeph.* 3. 3.
Et principes ejus וְשָׂרֵיהֶם 41
 and—Seraiah *Jer.* 51. 59. ¶ and the princes thereof *Lam.* 2. 2, and her princes 9.
Principib. ejus לְשָׂרֵיהֶם 42
 against the princes thereof *Jer.* 1. 18.
Principes ipsor. שָׂרֵיהֶם 43
 their princees *Isai.* 3. 4. *Jer.* 2. 26. —32. 32. *Hof.* 7. 16. —9. 15.
Et principes eorum וְשָׂרֵיהֶם 44
 and their princes *Jer.* 17. 25.
Princeps foem. שָׂרָה * 45
 princess *Lam.* 1. 1.
Principes שרות שָׂרֹת 46
 princesses 1 *Kings* 11. 3. ¶ the ladies *Ezra* 1. 18.
Principes ejus שרותיה שָׂרֹתֶיהָ 47
 Her—ladies *Judg.* 5. 29.
Et principes ipsorum וְשָׂרֹתֵיהֶם 48
 and their queens *Isai.* 49. 23.
*Principale שורה ** 49
 principal —28. 25.
*Principatus המשרה ** 50
 the government —9. 6 + 5, government —7 + 6.

II. Mensura. A certain Quantity of Liquids prescribed by a Superior or Governor. *Coccejus.*

Mensura מְשֻׁרָה * 51
 measure 1 *Chron.* 23. 29.
In mensura בְּמְשֻׁרָה 52
 by measure *Ezek.* 4. 11, 16.
Et in mensura וּבְמְשֻׁרָה 53
 or in measure *Lev.* 19. 35.

שוש 1905

Gaudere, laetari.

Laetatus fuit שָׂשׂ 1
 rejoiced *Deut.* 28. 63. —30. 9.

VOL. II.

Et gaudebit וְשָׂשׂ 2
 And—shall rejoice *Isai.* 66. 14.
Gavisus sum שָׂשִׂיתִי 3
 I have rejoiced *Psal.* 119. 14.
Et gaudebo וְשָׂשִׂיתִי 4
 and joy *Isai.* 65. 19. ¶ Yea, I will rejoice *Jer.* 32. 41.
Gavisi sunt שָׂשׂוּ 5
 they are glad *Lam.* 1. 21.
Gaudens sum, &c. שָׂשׂ 6
 I rejoice *Psal.* 119. 162. ¶ him that rejoiceth *Isai.* 64. 5 + 4.
Gaudendo שָׂשׂ 7
 I will greatly rejoice + in rejoicing I will rejoice —61. 10.
Gaudendo לְשָׂשׂ 8
 will again rejoice + will return to rejoice *Deut.* 30. 9.
Et laetabuntur de illis וְשָׂשׂוּם 9
 shall be glad for them *Isai.* 35. 1.
 HIPH. *Gaude* שָׂשִׂיתִי 10
 Rejoice *Lam.* 4. 21.
Gaudete שָׂשׂוּ 11
 be you glad *Isai.* 65. 18. ¶ Rejoice ye —66. 10.
Gaudebo אֶשְׂשִׂי 12
 I will—rejoice —61. 10.
Gaudebit יִשְׂשִׂי 13
 will rejoice *Deut.* 28. 63. shall —rejoice *Isai.* 62. 5. *Zeph.* 3. 17. ¶ rejoiceth *Psal.* 19. 5.
Et laetatur וְיִשְׂשִׂי 14
 and rejoiceth *Job* 39. 21.
Gaudet תִּשְׂשִׂי 15
 it shall rejoice *Psal.* 35. 9.
Gaudebimus נִשְׂשִׂי 16
 should we—make mirth *Ezek.* 21. 10 + 15.
Gaudebunt יִשְׂשִׂוּ 17
 are glad *Job* 3. 22. ¶ Let—rejoice *Psal.* 40. 16. —70. 4.
Et gaudebunt וְיִשְׂשִׂוּ 18
 yea, let them—rejoice *Psal.* 68. 3.
Gaudium שִׂשׂוֹן * 19
 gladness *Psal.* 45. 7. *Isai.* 51. 11. ¶ Mirth *Jer.* 7. 34. —16. 9. —25. 10. ¶ joy *Psal.* 51. 8. *Isai.* 22. 13. —35. 10. —51. 3. —61. 3. *Jer.* 33. 9, 11. *Joel* 1. 12.
Et gaudium וְשִׂשׂוֹן 20
 and joy *Ezra* 8. 16.
Et gaudium וְשִׂשׂוֹן 21
 and gladness 17.
Cum gaudio בְּשִׂשׂוֹן 22
 with joy *Psal.* 105. 43. *Isai.* 12. 3.
In, ad gaudium לְשִׂשׂוֹן 23
 the joy *Jer.* 15. 16. into joy —31. 13. joy *Zech.* 8. 19.
Gaudium שִׂשׂוֹן 24
 the joy *Psal.* 51. 12. the rejoicing —119. 111.
Gaudium מְשֻׁשׂ * 25
 joy *Isai.* 32. 13. a joy —65. 18. for joy —66. 10. the joy *Lam.* 2. 15.

4 Z

Gaudium מְשֻׁשׂ 26
 the joy *Job* 8. 19. *Psal.* 48. 2. *Isai.* 24. 8. a joy —32. 14. —60. 15. *Lam.* 5. 15. *Ezek.* 24. 25. ¶ The mirth *Isai.* 24. 8, 11.
Et gaudium וּמְשֻׁשׂ 27
 and rejoice —8. 6. and—rejoiceth *Isai.* 62. 5.
Gaudium meum מְשֻׁשִׁי 28
 of my joy *Jer.* 49. 25.
Gaudium ejus מְשֻׁשָּׁהּ 29
 her mirth *Hof.* 2. 11 + 13.

שות 1906

Hath four Significations.

I. Ponere, appon. dispon. repon. I find but little Difference between the Sense of this Root and of שָׂם [1899.] therefore the Explication of that will sufficiently explain the Senses of this. To fet, or draw up, in a hostile Manner against a Person or Place, *Psal.* 3. 6. *Isai.* 22. 7. *Job* 10. 20. [let me alone, + fet from me, i. e. remove thy hostile Attacks from me.] To fet the Heart to an Object, to regard, *Job* 7. 17. [that thou shouldst fet thine heart upon him; regard him, concern thyself about him.] To put, lay a Fine upon a Person, *Exod.* 21. 22. From putting on cometh a Name given to a Garment, or Attire, [Signif. II. N° 48.] From placing a Foundation, or from setting the Superstructure upon it cometh the Name given to a Foundation, [Signif. IV.] And the Buttocks take their Name from setting or placing the Body upon them in sitting, N° 50, 51.

Posuit, appof. repos. שָׂת 1
 hath appointed *Gen.* 4. 25. ¶ did he fet *Exod.* 7. 23. he hath fet *Hof.* 6. 11. ¶ hath put *Job* 38. 36.

Apposuit שָׂתָה 2
 did she regard + did she fet her heart 1 *Sam.* 4. 20. ¶ she may lay [put, place] *Psal.* 84. 4.

Posuit eas שָׂתָם 3
 put them *Gen.* 30. 40.

Posuisti שָׂתָהּ 4
 thou hast put *Psal.* 8. 6. ¶ Thou hast fet —90. 8.

Posuisti me שָׂתָנִי 5
 Thou hast laid me —88. 6, ¶ thou hast made me 8.

Posui

- Posui* שָׁתִּי 6
I have put [placed] —73. 28.
- Et ponam* וְשָׁתִּי 7
And I will set *Exod.* 23. 31.
- Et ponam eam* וְשָׁתִּיהָ 8
and set her like *Hof.* 2. 3 + 5.
- Posuerunt* שָׁתוּ 9
did put on *Exod.* 33. 4. ¶ they, have set *Psal.* 3. 6. —140. 5. shall set *Isai.* 22. 7.
- Posuerunt* שָׁתוּ 10
they are laid *Psal.* 49. 14. ¶ They set —73. 9.
- Ponendo* שֵׁת 11
shall set themselves in array † in setting *shall set themselves* *Isai.* 22. 7.
- HIPH. Et ponendo* וְשֵׁת 12
Then shalt thou lay up *Job* 22. 24. ¶ and make *Jer.* 13. 16.
- Ad ponendum* לְשֵׁת 13
to have set *Job* 30. 1.
- Ponere me* שָׁתִּי 14
I might shew *Exod.* 10. 1.
- Appone* שִׁית 15
look well † set *thy heart* *Prov.* 27. 23.
- Appone* שִׁיתָה 16
Put *Psal.* 9. 20. ¶ Set —141. 3.
- Dispone* שִׁיתִּי 17
make *Isai.* 16. 3.
- Pone* שָׁתִּי 18
set *thine* *Jer.* 31. 21.
- Pone eos* שִׁיתָמוּ 19
make *Psal.* 83. 11, ¶ make them 13.
- Apponite* שִׁיתוּ 20
Mark ye well † set *your heart* to —48. 13.
- Ponam* אֲשִׁית 21
I will put *Gen.* 3. 15. ¶ I will set *Psal.* 12. 5. —101. 3. —132. 11. ¶ shall I take [set, put] —13. 2. ¶ I considered it well † I set *my heart* *Prov.* 24. 32. ¶ I make *Psal.* 110. 1. I will make [order, dispose] *Jer.* 51. 39. ¶ I will bring [put] *Isai.* 15. 9.
- Ponam te* אֲשִׁיתָךְ 22
I will make thee *Jer.* 22. 6.
- Ponam te* אֲשִׁיתָךְ 23
shall I put thee *Jer.* 3. 19.
- Et ponam eam* וְאֲשִׁיתָהּ 24
And I will lay it *Isai.* 5. 6.
- Constituam eum* אֲשִׁתָּנוּ 25
I will make him 1 *Kings* 11. 34.
- Appones* תִּשִּׁית 26
thou shouldst, didst set *Job* 7. 17. *Psal.* 73. 18. ¶ thou wouldst appoint *Job* 14. 13. ¶ thou settest *Psal.* 21. 3. ¶ apply *Prov.* 22. 17.
- Ponas* תִּשֶׁת 27
lay *Numb.* 12. 11.

- Ponas* תִּשֶׁת 28
put *Exod.* 23. 1. ¶ Thou makest *Psal.* 104. 20.
- Et posuisti* וְתִשֶׁת 29
yet didst thou set 2 *Sam.* 19. 28. ¶ and laid *Psal.* 139. 5.
- Posuisti illum* תִּשִּׁיתָהוּ 30
thou hast made him —21. 6,
- Dispones eos* תִּשִּׁיתָמוּ 31
Thou shalt make them 9, 12. thou mayst make —45. 16.
- Apponas* תִּשִּׁיתִי 32
regard not † set *not thy heart* upon 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.
- Ponet* יִשִּׁית 33
shall put *Gen.* 46. 4. ¶ laid —48. 17. ¶ will lay *Exod.* 21. 22. ¶ shall—be stayed [put, set] *Job* 38. 11. ¶ layeth up *Prov.* 26. 24. ¶ will—appoint *Isai.* 26. 1. ¶ shall make *Jer.* 50. 3.
- Ponet* יִשֶׁת 34
might lay *Job* 9. 33.
- Idem* יִשֶׁת 35
He made *Psal.* 18. 11.
- Et posuit* וַיִּשֶׁת 36
and he put *Gen.* 30. 40. ¶ and laid —48. 14. *Ruth* 3. 15. ¶ but he set *Numb.* 24. 1. and he hath set 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. ¶ And he made 2 *Sam.* 22. 12.
- Et constituat eum* וַיִּשִּׁיתָהוּ 37
and set him *Gen.* 41. 33.
- Et apposuit eum* וַתִּשִּׁיתָהוּ 38
and laid it *Ruth* 4. 16.
- Apponatis* תִּשִּׁיתוּ 39
set *Psal.* 62. 10.
- Apponunt* יִשִּׁיתוּ 40
they have set —17. 11.
- Et posuerunt* וַיִּשִּׁיתוּ 41
and they made *Jer.* 2. 15.
- Constituunt eum* יִשִּׁיתוּהוּ 42
make it *Psal.* 84. 6.
- HOPH. Impositum* יִשֶׁת 43
fuert
there be laid *Exod.* 21. 30, is laid 30.
- II. *Disponere castra vel retia.* See Signif. I.
- Disponuerunt* שָׁתוּ 44
have set *Psal.* 3. 6. shall set *Isai.* 22. 7,
- Disponendo* שֵׁת 45
shall set themselves in array † in setting *shall set* 7.
- HIPH. Disponet* יִשִּׁית 46
will—appoint *Isai.* 26. 1.
- Dispositiones* הַשְּׁתוֹת 47
the foundations *Psal.* 11. 3.
- Appositio vestis* * שִׁית 48
ornatus
a garment —73. 6. ¶ the attire *Prov.* 7. 10.

III. *Dismissio, intermissio.* See Signif. I.

- HIPH. Et inter-* וְשִׁית 49
mitte
let me alone *Job* 10. 20.
- Positiones eorum*, שְׁתוֹתֵיהֶם 50
i. e. nates
their buttocks 2 *Sam.* 10. 4.

IV. *Fundamentum.* See Signif. I.

- Fundamento, natibus* * שֵׁת 51
buttocks *Isai.* 20. 4.
- Fundamenta* הַשְּׁתוֹת 52
the foundations *Psal.* 11. 3.
- Fundamenta ejus* שְׁתוֹתֵיהָ 53
in the purposes thereof † foundations thereof *Isai.* 19. 10.

שׁוּת 1907

Conspicere. To glance at, to look at as one goeth along. *Coccejus.*

- Conspexerit eum* שִׁוְפָתוֹ 1
saw him *Job* 20. 9. ¶ which—hath—seen —28. 7.
- Quod conspexit me* שִׁוְפָתִי 2
because—hath looked upon me *Cant.* 1. 6.

שׁוּת 1908

Contortum. Twined, twisted.

- Contortum* מִשְׁוֹר *
twined *Exod.* 26. 1, 31, 36. —27. 9, 18. —28. 6, 8, 15. —36. 8, 35, 37. —38. 9, 16, 18. —39. 2, 5, 8, 24, 28, 29.

שַׁחַח 1909

Curvare, incurvare se, deprimi. To be bowed down, to be depressed, to be brought low, to sink down, to couch as a Lion. Applied to a low Voice, N° 13, 14. —to the sinking of the Heart in sorrow, N° 16, 17, 18. —to Humility, N° 9.

- Et deprimetur* וְשַׁחַח 1
and—shall be bowed down *Isai.* 2. 11, 17.

Depressa

Depressa שחח 2
is bowed down *Psal.* 44. 25. ¶
inclineth *Prov.* 2. 18. [See R.
1893: 1.]
Curvavi me שחחתי 3
I bowed down *Psal.* 35. 14. I
am bowed down —38. 6.
Incurvantur שחחו 4
do stoop *Job* 9. 13.
Incurvant se שחח 5
bow *Prov.* 14. 19. did bow
Hab. 3. 6.
Demittendo se שחח 6
bending *Isai.* 60. 14.
Deprime te שחח 7
Bow down *Isai.* 51. 23.
Incurvat se שחח 8
humbleth himself *Psal.* 10. 10.
Et humiliat se וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 9
and is humbled *Lam.* 3. 20.
Deprimunt se וְשַׁחֲחוּ 10
they couch *Job* 38. 40.
Et incurvantur וְשַׁחֲחוּ 11
and brought low *Psal.* 107. 39.
NIPH. *Et depri-* וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 12
mit se
And—boweth down *Isai.* 2. 9.
¶ And—shall be brought down
—5. 15.
Humiliter proferat se וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 13
shall be low —29. 4.
Et deprimuntur וְשַׁחֲחוּ 14
and—shall be brought low *Eccl.*
12. 4.
HITH. *Deprimet* וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 15
shall he bring down *Isai.* 25. 12.
¶ he bringeth down —26. 5.
Deprimit illam וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 16
maketh it stoop *Prov.* 12. 25.
HITH. *Depri-* וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 17
mis te
art thou cast down *Psal.* 42. 5,
11. —43. 5.
Deprimit se וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 18
is cast down —42. 6.
Et humilis, demissus וְשַׁחֲחָהּ * 19
and—the humble person + —
the humble of eyes *Job* 22. 29.

שחח 1910

Munerare, munus ex-
hibere. To make a Present
to conciliate Favour, to bribe,
or to influence a Judge by a
Gift or Reward.

Munera date שחר 1
give a reward *Job* 6. 22.
Et munerasti וְשַׁחַרְתִּי 2
and hirest *Ezek.* 16. 33.
Munus שחר * 3
reward *Deut.* 10. 17. —27. 25.
¶ take a gift —16. 19. a gift

Prov. 17. 23. ¶ bribes 1 *Sam.*
8. 3. *Psal.* 26. 10. ¶ a present
1 *Kings* 15. 19. 2 *Kings* 16. 8.
¶ gifts 2 *Chron.* 19. 7. *Prov.* 6.
35. *Isai.* 1. 23. *Ezek.* 22. 12.
¶ bribery *Job* 15. 34. ¶ for re-
ward + for reward of a gift *Isai.*
5. 23.
Et munus וְשַׁחַר 4
And—gift *Exod.* 23. 8. ¶ nor
—reward *Psal.* 15. 5. and a re-
ward *Prov.* 21. 14.
Munus וְשַׁחַר 5
the, a gift *Exod.* 23. 8. *Deut.*
16. 19. *Prov.* 17. 8.
In munere בְּשַׁחַר 6
of bribes *Isai.* 33. 15.
Pro munere בְּשַׁחַר 7
for—reward —45. 13. for re-
ward *Mic.* 3. 11.

שחה 1911

Abjicere, prosternere, de-
primere, incurvare se ho-
noris causa, praecipue in
Hithp. To bow the Head
or Body in Token of Reverence,
Gen. 24. 26. —47. 31. 1 *Kings*
1. 47. —2. 19. Sometimes this
Action was performed by Pro-
stration, or by bowing down the
Body to the Earth, I suppose,
after the same Manner as is now
practised in the East, by first
falling upon the Knees, and then
bowing the Head so low as to
touch the Ground, *Gen.* 24. 52.
2 *Sam.* 14. 4, 33. —18. 28.
This Action was used either as
a Mark of civil Respect and Re-
verence to Men, N° 27; or as
an Act of religious Worship paid
to God or Idols, or presumptu-
ously assumed by haughty Ty-
rants. Of this last Sort was the
Worship paid to the *Persian* Mo-
narchs; which, therefore, it is
well known, no Man of Honour
among the *Grecians* would com-
ply with. See 2. *Curt. Lib.*
VIII. cap. 5. And King *Aba-*
suerus having commanded, not
any usual Mark of Honour,
(there was no need of an extra-
ordinary Command for that) but
the same Divine Worship by
Prostration to be given to his
Favourite *Haman*, as was usual-
ly given to himself [*Dan.* 2. 46.]
Mordecai, the Jew, could not
in Conscience be brought to
practise, what he regarded as a

Species of Idolatry, or as per-
forming that Worship to a
Mortal, which was due to God
alone, *Esth.* 3. 1, 2, &c. For,
upon any Jewish Principles, he
could not refuse paying civil Ho-
nour to a Person, who was his
Superior. Note, Bowing down,
or Prostration, the Sign, is con-
sidered as distinct from the Ho-
nour and Worship thereby sig-
nified, *Josh.* 5. 14. 2 *Sam.* 9. 6.
Psal. 95. 6. *Isai.* 44. 17. And
therefore, bowing down, when
used alone, must imply Worship,
or the Thing signified by it.

Incurva te וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 1
Bow down *Isai.* 51. 23. [See
Root 1909: 7.]
HITH. *Et in-* וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 2
curvaverit se
and he shall worship *Ezek.* 46. 2.
Et incurvabis te וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 3
shouldst be driven to worship +
and shouldst be driven and shouldst
worship *Deut.* 4. 19. ¶ and wor-
ship —8. 19. —26. 10. —30.
17.
Incurvo me וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 4
supplex
I humbly beseech thee + I do
obedience 2 *Sam.* 16. 4.
Et incurvabo וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 5
me
that I may worship 1 *Sam.* 15.
30. ¶ and I bow myself 2 *Kin.*
5. 18.
Incurvant se וְשַׁחֲחוּ 6
they have worshipped *Jer.* 8. 2.
Et incurvabunt se וְשַׁחֲחוּ 7
and bow down themselves *Exod.*
11. 8. ¶ and worshipped —33.
10. ¶ and shall worship *Isai.*
27. 13. Likewise—shall worship
Ezek. 46. 3. ¶ and shall bow
themselves down *Isai.* 60. 14.
Et incurva- וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 8
bitis vos
and worship ye *Exod.* 24. 1. and
worship *Deut.* 11. 16. 1 *Kings*
9. 6. 2 *Chr.* 7. 19. ¶ and bowed
yourselves *Josh.* 23. 16.
Incurvans se וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 9
worshipping 2 *Kings* 19. 37.
Isai. 37. 38.
Et incurvans se וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 10
nor did—reverence *Esth.* 3. 5.
Incurvantes se וְשַׁחֲחוּ 11
erant
made obedience *Gen.* 37. 9. ¶
worshipped 2 *Chron.* 29. 28. ¶
worshippeth *Neb.* 9. 6.
Et incurvan- וְשַׁחֲחָהּ 12
tes se
and worshipped —9. 3. ¶ and
reverenced *Esth.* 3. 2.
Incur-

Incurvantes se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּיִם 13
and them that worshipped *Zeph.* 1.
5. 5.
Incurvantes se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּיִם 14
they worshipped *Ezek.* 8. 16.
Ad incurvandum se לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת 15
to bow down ourselves *Gen.* 37.
10. ¶ to bow down *Lev.* 26. 1.
¶ crouch 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. ¶ to do
—obeisance 2 *Sam.* 15. 5. ¶ to
worship 1 *Sam.* 1. 3. 2 *Kings* 5.
18. *Isai.* 2. 20. —66. 23. *Jer.*
7. 2. —26. 2. *Ezek.* 46. 9.
Zech. 14. 16, 17. ¶ worship-
ing 2 *Chron.* 20. 18.
Et ad incurvandum se וְלִהְיוֹת 16
and to bow down *Judg.* 2. 19.
¶ and to worship *Jer.* 13. 10.
—25. 6.
In incurvando me בְּהִשְׁתַּחֲוִי 17
when I bow down myself 2 *Kin.*
5. 18.
Et incurva te וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִי 18
and worship thou *Psal.* 45. 11.
Incurvate vos הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 19
worship 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *Psal.*
29. 2. O worship —96. 9. —
97. 7.
Et incurvate vos וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 20
and worship —99. 5, 9.
Incurvabo me אֲשַׁחֲוֶה 21
will I worship —5. 7. —138. 2.
Et incurvabo me וְאֲשַׁחֲוֶה 22
that I may worship 1 *Sam.* 15.
25.
Et incurvavi me וְאֲשַׁחֲוִה 23
and worshipped *Gen.* 24. 48.
Incurvabis te תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 24
Thou shalt—bow down, thyself
Exod. 20. 5. —23. 24. *Deut.* 5.
9. ¶ thou shalt worship *Exod.*
34. 14. *Psal.* 81. 9. thou shalt
—worship *Mic.* 5. 13 + 12.
Incurvabit se יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 25
he worshipped 2 *Sam.* 15. 32.
¶ bowed down himself 2 *Chron.*
25. 14. ¶ did—reverence *Ezra.*
3. 2.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 26
and worshipped 1 *Kings* 22. 53.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 27
and bowed himself *Gen.* 18. 2.
—19. 1. —23. 7. And—bow-
ed down himself —23. 12. —
33. 3. —47. 31. —48. 12.
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. 2 *Sam.* 9. 8. —
14. 33. —18. 21. —24. 20.
And—he bowed himself 1 *Kin.*
1. 23, 47, 53. —2. 19. 1 *Chr.*
21. 21. ¶ and worshipped *Gen.* A
24. 26, he worshipped 52. that
he worshipped *Judg.* 7. 15.

1 *Sam.* 1. 28. and—worshipped
—15. 31. 1 *Kin.* 16. 31. 2 *Kin.*
21. 3, 21. 2 *Chron.* 33. 3. ¶ and
did obeisance *Exod.* 18. 7. ¶
and he bowed down *Numb.* 22.
31. ¶ And he fell down 2 *Sam.*
18. 28. ¶ and worshippeth *Isai.*
44. 17.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 28
and worshipped *Exod.* 34. 8. and
did worship *Josh.* 5. 14. 2 *Sam.*
12. 20. *Job* 1. 20. ¶ and bowed
himself 1 *Sam.* 24. 8 + 9. —
28. 14. 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. ¶ and
did obeisance —1. 2. ¶ and did
reverence —9. 6. ¶ and wor-
shippeth *Isai.* 44. 15.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 29
and bowed herself *Ruth* 2. 10.
1 *Sam.* 25. 23, 41. 2 *Kings* 4.
37. ¶ and did obeisance 1 *Kin.*
1. 16, ¶ and did reverence
31.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 30
and did obeisance 2 *Sam.* 14. 4.
Incurvabimus nos נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 31
let us worship *Psal.* 95. 6. we
will worship —132. 7.
Et incurvabimus nos וְנִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 32
and worship *Gen.* 22. 5.
Incurvabitis vos תִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 33
bow yourselves *Josh.* 23. 7.
2 *Kings* 17. 35, ¶ shall ye wor-
ship 36. —18. 22. 2 *Chron.* 32.
12. *Isai.* 36. 7.
Incurvabunt se יִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 34
shall bow down *Gen.* 49. 8. *Isai.*
49. 23. ¶ shall worship *Psal.*
66. 4. they worship *Isai.* 2. 8.
—46. 6. ¶ they shall fall down
—45. 14.
Et incurvabunt se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 35
and—bow down *Gen.* 27. 29, 29.
¶ and—shall worship *Psal.* 22.
27. and worship —86. 9. also
shall worship *Isai.* 49. 7. *Zeph.*
2. 11. ¶ Yea, shall fall down
Psal. 72. 11.
Et incurvarunt se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 36
and, they, bowed themselves
Gen. 33. 7, 7. and bowed down
themselves —42. 6. —43. 26.
Judg. 2. 12, 17. 2 *Kings* 2. 15.
¶ and worshipped *Exod.* 4. 31.
—12. 27. and have worshipped
—32. 8. *Deut.* 17. 3. —29. 26
+ 25. 1 *Sam.* 1. 19. 1 *Kings* 9.
9. —11. 33. 2 *Kin.* 17. 16. 1 *Chr.*
29. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 3, 22. —29.
29, 30. *Neb.* 8. 6. *Psal.* 106.
19. *Jer.* 1. 16. —16. 11. —22.
9. ¶ and bowed down *Numb.*
25. 2. ¶ and made obeisance
2 *Chron.* 24. 17. ¶ and wor-
ship *Psal.* 22. 29.

Et incurva- runt se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 37
and they bowed themselves *Gen.*
33. 6. ¶ and made obeisance
—37. 7.

שחה 1912

Natare.

Natans הַשָּׁחָה 1
he that swimmeth *Isai.* 25. 11,
Ad natandum לְשָׁחֹת 2
to swim 11.
HIPH. Natare אֲשַׁחֲה 3
facio
make I—to swim *Psal.* 6. 6.
Natatio שָׁחָה * 4
to swim in *Ezek.* 47. 5.

שחט 1913

Macfare, jugulare. To
stick, or slay a Beast in sacri-
ficing; to butcher. It is put
for the whole Act of Sacrificing,
N° 18. *Jer.* 9. 8, N° 10. [*their
tongue is an arrow shot out, ra-
ther, their tongue is a murdering*
(שוחט as it is in the Text) *Ar-
row.*] The other Places, under
N° 10, belong rather to the next
Root.

Jugulavit שָׁחַט 1
slew *Jer.* 39. 6. he slew —52.
10.
Et jugulavit וַיִּשְׁחַט 2
And he shall kill *Lev.* 1. 5, 11.
and kill —3. 8, 13. —4. 4, 24.
—14. 25, 50. —16. 11, Then
shall he kill 15. ¶ and slay —
4. 29, 33. And he shall slay
—14. 13. *Numb.* 19. 3. ¶ that
—be killed *Lev.* 14. 5.
Et macfabit eam וַיִּשְׁחַט 3
and kill it —3. 2.
Et jugulabis וַיִּשְׁחַט 4
And thou shalt kill *Exod.* 29.
11, Then shalt thou kill 20, ¶
And thou shalt slay 16.
Jugularunt שָׁחְטוּ 5
they slew 2 *Kings* 25. 7.
Et jugulabunt וַיִּשְׁחַטוּ 6
and—shall kill *Exod.* 12. 6.
Et macfate וַיִּשְׁחַטוּם 7
and slay 1 *Sam.* 14. 34.
Macfans שָׁחַט 8
He that killeth *Isai.* 66. 3.
Jugulantes שָׁחֲטִי 9
slaying —57. 5.

Ductum,

Ductum, tractum שחוט 10
beaten [that might be crush'd,
or beat out with a hammer]
2 Chron. 9. 15, 15, 16. [See Root
1914.] ¶ shot out Jer. 9. 8
† 7.

Jugulata השחטה 11
killed Lev. 14. 6,

Jugulata השחטה 12
slain 51.

Et jugulando וישחט 13
and killing Isai. 22. 13.

Ad jugulandum לשחט 14
to slay Gen. 22. 10. Ezek. 40. 39.

Et ad jugulandum וישחט 15
to make slaughter Hof. 5. 2.

Et in jugulare וישחטם 16
eos

For when they had slain Ezek.
23. 39.

Et mactate וישחטו 17
and kill Exod. 12. 21. So kill
2 Chron. 35. 6.

Jugulabis תשחט 18
Thou shalt—offer Exod. 34. 25.

Et jugulasti ותשחטני 19
That thou hast slain Ezek. 16.
21.

Jugulabit ישחט 20
they kill Lev. 4. 33. he shall
kill —14. 13, 19. ¶ that kill-
eth —17. 3, 3.

Et jugulavit וישחט 21
and slew —9. 8, And he slew
12, He slew also 18. Then—
slew Jer. 39. 6. And—slew —
52. 10.

Et jugulavit וישחט 22
And he slew Lev. 8. 15, 23, ¶
And he killed 19.

Et jugulavit eum וישחטוהו 23
and slew it Lev. 9. 15.

Et jugulavit eos וישחטם 24
therefore he hath slain them
Numb. 14. 16. ¶ and slew them
1 Kin. 18. 40. that—slew them
Jer. 41. 7.

Jugulabitis תשחטו 25
ye shall—kill Lev. 22. 28.

Jugulabunt ישחטו 26
they kill Lev. 7. 2, shall they
kill 2. ¶ they slew Ezek. 40. 42.
¶ they shall slay —44. 11.

Jugulabunt ישחטו 27
they slew —40. 41.

Et jugularunt וישחטו 28
and killed Gen. 37. 31. so they
killed 2 Chron. 29. 22, likewise
when they had killed 22, they
killed also 22. and, Then they
killed —30. 15. —35. 1, 11.
Ezra 6. 20. ¶ And they slew
1 Sam. 1. 25. and slew —14.
32, 34. 2 Kings 10. 7.

Et jugularunt וישחטוהו 29
eum
and slew him Judg. 12. 6.

VOL. II.

Et jugularunt eos וישחטו 30
and slew them 2 Kings 10. 14.
¶ And—killed them 2 Chron.
29. 24.

NIPH. Jugulabitur ישחט 31
shall—be slain Numb. 11. 22.

Jugulabitur תשחט 32
is killed Lev. 6. 25 + 18, shall
—be killed —25 + 18.

Jugulatio שחיטה * 33
the killing 2 Chron. 30. 17.

שחם 1914

Exprimere. To crush.
Applied to the crushing and
squeezing of Grapes, Gen. 40.
11. —to the crushing, or beat-
ing flat, malleable Metal, 2 Chr.
9. 15. See Root 1913: 10.

Et expressi וישחט 11
and pressed Gen. 40. 11.

שחל 1915

Hath two Significations.

I. *Leo ferox.* A black
Lion; from שחר to be black,
putting ל for ר. It also signifi-
eth a kind of black Serpent Psal.
91. 13. Bochart.

Leo ferox שחל * 1
the, a lion Psal. 91. 13. Prov.
26. 13.

Leo ferox שחל 2
the fierce lion Job 4. 10. —28.
8. ¶ a lion Hof. 13. 7.

Sicut leo ferox כשחל 3
as a fierce lion Job 10. 16. as ¶
a lion Hof. 5. 14.

II. *Unguis fove onyx*
aromaticus. The black Ba-
bylonian Onyx, an odoriferous
Shell. Bochart.

Et onychem וישחלת * 4
and onycha Exod. 30. 34.

שחן 1916

Ulcus.

Ulcus שחין * 1
a boil Exod. 9. 10. ¶ a bile Lev.
13. 18.

5 A

Ulcus השחין 2
the boil Exod. 9. 11, 11. 2 Kin.
20. 7. Isai. 38. 21. ¶ the bile
Lev. 13. 19.

Ulcere בשחין 3
with the botch Deut. 28. 27,
with a—botch 35. ¶ with—
boils Job 2. 7.

Ulcere בשחין 4
out of the bile Lev. 13. 20.

In ulcus לשחין 5
a boil Exod. 9. 9.

שחם 1917

Sponte-nascens.

Sponte-nascens שחם *
that which springeth of the same
Isai. 37. 30. [It is the same as
סחיש 2 Kings 19. 29. See Root
1250.]

שחף 1918

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tabes.*

Tabes השחפת * 1
consumption Lev. 26. 16.

Tabes בשחפת 2
with a consumption Deut. 28. 22.

II. *Larus avis.* *Larus,*
Cepphus; a Sea-mew, or Gull.
Bochart. Dr. Shaw, while liv-
ing, gave it as his Opinion, that
it might, agreeably to the Scrip-
ture Name, probably be the
Saf-saf, described in his *Travels*,
p. 252.

Larus השחף * 3
the cuckow Lev. 11. 16. Deut.
14. 15.

שחף 1919

Tectum, opertum.

Tectorium שחף *
cieled with wood Ezek. 41. 16.

שחץ 1920

Superbia. Any great, un-
daunted, fierce wild Creature.
Bochart.

Super-

Superbia שִׁחָז *
lion's *Job* 28. 8. ¶ of pride —
41. 34 † 26.

שחק 1921

Hath two Significations.

I. *Contundere, comminuer.* Small Dust. To beat or wear into small Dust.

Et contundes וְשִׁחָזְתָּ 1
And thou shalt beat *Exod.* 30. 36.

Comminuunt שִׁחָזוּ 2
wear *Job* 14. 19.

Et contundam eos וְאֶשְׁחָקֵם 3
Then did I beat them 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. *Psal.* 18. 42.

Et sicut pulvis וְכִשְׁפָּח 4
and—as the small dust *Isai.* 40. 15.

II. *Coeli.* The Sky or Clouds.

In coelo בְּשָׁחַק * 5
in the heaven *Psal.* 89. 6, 37.

Coeli שְׁחָקִים 6
on the sky *Deut.* 33. 26. ¶ the skies 2 *Sam.* 22. 12. *Psal.* 18. 11. —77. 17. *Jer.* 51. 9. ¶ the clouds *Job* 35. 5. —36. 28. —38. 37. *Psal.* 36. 5. —57. 10. —78. 23. —108. 4. *Prov.* 8. 28,

Et coeli וְשִׁחָקִים 7
and the clouds —3. 20. ¶ and —the skies *Isai.* 45. 8.

In coelis בְּשִׁחָקִים 8
in the clouds *Job* 37. 21. *Psal.* 68. 34.

Coelos לְשִׁחָקִים 9
the sky *Job* 37. 18.

שחק 1922

Ludere, ridere. To laugh, sport, make merry, &c.

Aut rideat וְשִׁחָק 1
or laugh *Prov.* 29. 9.

Rident שִׁחָקוּ 2
have—in derision *Job* 30. 1. ¶ did mock *Lam.* 1. 7.

In ludendo בְּשִׁחָק 3
while—made sport *Judg.* 16. 27.

Ad ludendum לְשִׁחָק 4
to laugh *Ecclef.* 3. 4.

Ridebo אֶשְׁחָק 5
I laughed *Job* 29. 24.

Ridebo אֶשְׁחָק 6
I—will laugh *Prov.* 1. 26.

Ridebis תִּשְׁחָק 7
thalt laugh *Psal.* 59. 8.

Ridebis תִּשְׁחָק 8
thou shalt laugh *Job* 5. 22.

Ridebit, deridebit יִשְׁחָק 9
he scorneth —39. 7. ¶ He mocketh 22. ¶ shall laugh *Psal.* 37. 13.

Ridebit יִשְׁחָק 10
shall laugh —2. 4. ¶ they shall deride *Hab.* 1. 10.

Et ridebit וְיִשְׁחָק 11
he laugheth *Job* 41. 29 † 21.

Deridet תִּשְׁחָק 12
she scorneth —39. 18.

Et ridebit וְתִשְׁחָק 13
and she shall rejoice *Prov.* 31. 25.

Ridebunt יִשְׁחָקוּ 14
shall laugh *Psal.* 52. 6.

PIH. Et ludam וְיִשְׁחָקֵנִי 15
therefore will I play 2 *Sam.* 6. 21.

Ridens כִּשְׁחָק 16
in sport *Prov.* 26. 19.

Et ludentem וּמִשְׁחָק 17
and playing 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.

Ridentes, ludentes מִשְׁחָקִים 18
erant, &c.

played 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8. ¶ the mockers *Jer.* 15. 17.

¶ them that make merry —30. 19. —31. 4. ¶ playing *Zech.* 8. 5.

Ludens מִשְׁחָקָת 19
rejoicing *Prov.* 8. 30, 31.

Ludentes הַמִּשְׁחָקוֹת 20
as they played 1 *Sam.* 18. 7.

Ad ludendum לְשִׁחָק 21
to play *Psal.* 104. 26.

An ludes הֲתִשְׁחָק 22
Wilt thou play *Job* 41. 5. † 40. 29.

Et ludat וְיִשְׁחָק 23
that he may make us sport *Jud.* 16. 25.

Ludent יִשְׁחָקוּ 24
play *Job* 40. 20.

Et ludent וְיִשְׁחָקוּ 25
and play 2 *Sam.* 2. 14.

HIPH. Deri- מִשְׁחָקִים 26
dentes erant

they laughed—to scorn 2 *Chron.* 30. 10.

Rifus, lufus שְׂחָק חָק * 27
with laughing *Job* 8. 21. ¶ mocked —12. 4. ¶ laughed to scorn 4. ¶ with laughter *Psal.* 126. 2. the laughter *Ecclef.* 7. 6.

¶ a derision *Lam.* 3. 14.

Rifus הַשְׂחָק 28
a derision *Jer.* 48. 27.

In rifu בְּשִׁחָק 29
in laughter *Prov.* 14. 13.

Rifui לְשִׁחָק חָק 30
of, for laughter [mirth] *Ecclef.*

2. 2. —10. 19. ¶ in derision *Jer.* 20. 7. —48. 26, a derision 39.

Sicut rifus כִּשְׂחָק 31
as a sport *Prov.* 10. 23.

Prae rifu מִשְׂחָק 32
than laughter *Ecclef.* 7. 3.

Rifus מִשְׂחָק * 33
a scorn *Hab.* 1. 10.

שחר 1923

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nigrum esse: aurora.*

To be of a black, dark, dun, swarthy, dusky Colour, N° 1, 10—17. As we say, *the Dusk of the Evening*, the Hebrews applied the Idea to the Morning; as if they had said, *the Dusk of the Morning*; meaning, the Day-spring or break of Day, N° 2, &c. Hence, *figuratively*, I. The Dawn or Day-break of Understanding in the Mind, *Isai.* 8. 20. [there is no light, Dawn of Knowledge, in them. But it may be rendered, there is no diligent searching in them. See N° 29.]

II. Dawn or Day-break of Life, Youth, N° 18. III. To do a Thing by Dawn or Day-break, to be at it early; a Sign of great Diligence. Hence, to act or seek diligently, [Signif. II.]

Denigrata est שָׁחַר 1
is black *Job* 30. 30.

Aurora שָׁחַר * 2
the day-spring —38. 12. ¶ the morning *Amos* 4. 13.

Aurora שָׁחַר 3
the dawning of the day † the eyelids of the morning *Job* 3. 9.

¶ the morning —41. 18 † 10. *Psal.* 139. 9. *Cant.* 6. 10. *Isai.* 14. 12. ¶ early *Psal.* 57. 8. —108. 2. ¶ light † day-break *Isai.* 8. 20.

Aurora הַשָּׁחַר 4
the morning *Gen.* 19. 15. *Neb.* 4. 21 † 15. *Jon.* 4. 7. ¶ the dawning of the day, the spring of the day † the rising of the morning *Josh.* 6. 15. 1 *Sam.* 9. 26. ¶ *Shahar* *Psal.* 22. title.

Aurora הַשָּׁחַר 5
the breaking of day † the rising of the morning *Gen.* 32. 24 † 25, ¶ the day breaketh † the morning *rifeth* 26 † 27. ¶ the day † day-break *Judg.* 19. 25.

In

- In aurora* בִּשְׁחָר 6
in a morning *Hof.* 10. 15.
Sicut aurora כִּשְׁחָר 7
as the morning —6. 3. *Joel* 2. 2.
Sicut aurora כִּשְׁחָר 8
as the morning *Isai.* 58. 8.
Ortum ejus שְׁחָרָה 9
from whence it ariseth † the
dawning of it *Isai.* 47. 11.
Niger, nigrum שָׁחַר * 10
black *Lev.* 13. 31, 37.
Nigri שְׁחָרִים 11
black *Zech.* 6. 2,
Idem הַשְׁחָרִים 12
black 6.
Nigra שְׁחָרָה 13
black *Cant.* 1. 5.
Nigrae שְׁחָרוֹת 14
black —5. 11.
Nigredo מִשְׁחֹר * 15
than a coal † than blackness
Lam. 4. 8.
Subnigra שְׁחָרְחֹרֶת * 16
black *Cant.* 1. 6.
Aurora מִשְׁחָר * 17
of the morning *Psal.* 110. 3.
Et juventa וְהַשְׁחָרוֹת 18
and youth *Eccles.* 11. 10.

II. Quaerere, pervestigare.

- Quaerens* שָׁחַר 19
He that diligently seeketh *Prov.*
11. 27.
PIH. Quaerit ei שְׁחָרוֹ 20
chastneth him betimes † seeketh
for him *chastning* betimes *Prov.*
13. 24.
Requisivisti me וְשָׁחַרְתָּנִי 21
and thou shalt seek me in the
morning *Job* 7. 21.
Et requirebant וְשָׁחָרוּ 22
and enquired early *Psal.* 78. 34.
Pervestigantes מִשְׁחָרִים 23
rising betimes *Job* 24. 5.
Et quaerentes me וּמִשְׁחָרֵי 24
and those that seek me early
Prov. 8. 17.
Quaerendo לְשָׁחַר 25
diligently to seek —7. 15.
Requiro te אֲשָׁחֲרֶךָ 26
early will I seek thee *Psal.* 63. 1.
Isai. 26. 9.
Quaesiveris תִּשְׁחָר 27
thou wouldst seek—betimes *Job*
8. 5.
Requirent me יִשְׁחָרְנֵנִי 28
they shall, will seek me early
Prov. 1. 28. *Hof.* 5. 15.
Pervestigatio שָׁחַר * 29
light *Isai.* 8. 20.

ש ח ת 1924

Hath two Significations.

I. Corrumperere, perdere.

To corrupt, to destroy, to mar,
to spoil, to make good for no-
thing, any Thing or in any way.
To be corrupt or marred in a
moral Sense, *Gen.* 6. 12. *Hof.*
9. 9. To corrupt, mar Wis-
dom; to pervert it to the Pur-
poses of Craft and Deceit, *Ezek.*
28. 17. —*Prov.* 23. 8. [and
lose, mar, thy sweet Words, all
the Compliments you bestow'd
upon him, by the Reflections
you shall afterwards make upon
his mean, sordid Spirit.] A
Destroyer is an invading Enemy
that layeth all waste; or a Rob-
ber that plundereth a House,
Prov. 28. 24. *Jer.* 49. 9.

PIH. Perdite egit, שְׁחָתָה 1
perdidit
have corrupted *Exod.* 32. 7. *Deut.*
9. 12. —32. 5. ¶ he shall de-
stroy *Jer.* 48. 18. ¶ he hath
destroyed *Lam.* 2. 5, 6.

Et corrumpit שְׁחָתָה 2
that he spoiled *Gen.* 38. 9. ¶ and
did cast off all pity † and cor-
rupted his compassions *Amos* 1.
11.

Perdidit te שְׁחָתָה 3
thou hast destroyed thyself *Hof.*
13. 9.

Et corruerit eum שְׁחָתָה 4
that it perish *Exod.* 21. 26.

Corrupisti שְׁחָתָה 5
thou hast destroyed *Isai.* 14. 20.
¶ thou hast corrupted *Ezek.* 28.
17.

Et corrumpes שְׁחָתָה 6
and [shalt] lose *Prov.* 23. 8.

Perdiderunt שְׁחָתוּ 7
have destroyed 2 *Kings* 19. 12.
Jer. 12. 10.

Corruerunt שְׁחָתוּ 8
They have—corrupted *Hof.* 9.
9. ¶ have—marred *Nab.* 2. 2
† 3.

Et perdent שְׁחָתוּ 9
And they shall destroy *Ezek.* 26. 4.

Corrupistis שְׁחָתֶם 10
ye have corrupted *Mal.* 2. 8.

Et perdetis שְׁחָתֶם 11
and ye shall destroy *Numb.* 32. 15.

Perdere שְׁחָתָה 12
destroyed *Gen.* 13. 10.

In perdere שְׁחָתָה 13
when—destroyed —19. 29.

Ad perdendum שְׁחָתָה 14
to destroy—6. 17. —9. 11, 15.

Job. 22. 33. 1 *Sam.* 23. 10.
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. —14. 11. *Ezek.*
30. 11. —43. 3. *Hof.* 11. 9.
Ad perdendum לְשָׁחָתְכֶם 15
vos

to destroy you *Ezek.* 5. 16.

Perdere eam שְׁחָתָה 16
should—destroy it —22. 30.

Ad perdendum לְשָׁחָתָה 17
to destroy it *Gen.* 19. 13. *Judg.*
6. 5. 2 *Sam.* 24. 16.

A perdere eos מִשְׁחָתֶם 18
from destroying them *Ezek.* 20.
17.

Et perdit שְׁחָתָה 19
and destroy *Jer.* 5. 10.

NIPH. Corruptum נִשְׁחָתָה 20
erat

was marred —13. 7.

Et perditum est נִשְׁחָתָה 21
And—was marred —18. 4.

Corrupta erat נִשְׁחָתָה 22
it was corrupt *Gen.* 6. 12.

Corruptas הַנִּשְׁחָתוֹת 23
corrupt *Ezek.* 20. 44.

Perdetur תִּשְׁחָתָה 24
was corrupted *Exod.* 8. 24 † 20.

Et corrupta fuit נִשְׁחָתָה 25
also was corrupt *Gen.* 6. 11.

HIPH. Corrum- הִשְׁחָתִית 26
peret

had corrupted *Gen.* 6. 12.

Et perdet וְהִשְׁחָתִית 27
and destroy *Jer.* 36. 29. and he
shall destroy *Dan.* 8. 24.

Et disperdam וְהִשְׁחָתִית 28
and—will I destroy *Jer.* 51. 20.

Perdiderunt הִשְׁחָתוּ 29
had, have destroyed 2 *Chron.* 34.
11. *Isai.* 37. 12. ¶ they are cor-
rupt *Psal.* 14. 1. —53. 1. ¶

they will destroy *Jer.* 49. 9.
¶ corrupted *Zeph.* 3. 7.

Et corruptè וְהִשְׁחָתוּ 30
egerunt

and corrupted *Judg.* 2. 19.

Et corrupte ege- וְהִשְׁחָתֶם 31
geritis

and shall corrupt *Deut.* 4. 25.

Perdens erit, &c. מִשְׁחָתִית 32
will destroy *Gen.* 19. 14. ¶ de-
stroying 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Jer.*

2. 30. —51. 1. ¶ destroyeth
Prov. 6. 32. ¶ the, waster —

18. 9. *Isai.* 54. 16. ¶ a destroy-
er † a destroying man *Prov.* 28.

24. ¶ a trap [something that de-
stroyeth] *Jer.* 5. 26. ¶ to de-
stroy *Ezek.* 21. 31 † 36.

Et perdens וְהִשְׁחָתִית 33
and the destroyer *Jer.* 4. 7.

An perdes הַמִּשְׁחָתִית 34
wilt thou destroy *Ezek.* 9. 8.

Perdens, vastator הַמִּשְׁחָתִית 35
the destroyer *Exod.* 12. 23. ¶

the spoilers 1 *Sam.* 13. 17. ¶
that destroyed 2 *Sam.* 24. 16.

1 *Chron.*

- 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. ¶ of corruption
2 *Kings* 23. 13. ¶ destroying
Jer. 51. 25, ¶ which destroyest
25.
- Et vastator* וְהַשְׁחִית 36
and the spoilers 1 *Sam.* 14. 15.
- In perdentem* לְמַשְׁחִית 37
to destroy *Exod.* 12. 13. 2 *Chr.*
20. 23. *Ezek.* 25. 15. ¶ to—
for—destruction 2 *Chron.* 22. 4.
Ezek. 5. 16. ¶ utterly † to de-
struction *Ezek.* 9. 6. ¶ into cor-
ruption *Dan.* 10. 8.
- Perdo eos* מַשְׁחִיתָם 38
I will destroy them *Gen.* 6. 13.
- Perdentes, cor-* מַשְׁחִיתִים 39
rumpentes e-
rant
they destroyed *Judg.* 20. 42. ¶
did—corruptly 2 *Chron.* 27. 2.
¶ that are corrupters *Isai.* 1. 4.
- Idem* מַשְׁחִיתִים 40
we will destroy *Gen.* 19. 13. ¶
destroyers *Jer.* 22. 7.
- Idem* מַשְׁחִיתָם 41
battered † marred 2 *Sam.* 20. 15.
¶ corrupters *Jer.* 6. 28.
- Perdentes* הַמַּשְׁחִיתִים 42
that mar 1 *Sam.* 6. 5.
- Perdere* הַשְׁחִית 43
may—destroy *Isai.* 65. 8.
- Perdendo* הַשְׁחִת 44
ye will utterly corrupt † in cor-
rupting *ye will corrupt* *Deut.* 31.
29.
- Et juxta per-* וְכַהֲשִׁית 45
dere
and as he was destroying 1 *Chr.*
21. 15.
- Ad perdendum* לְהַשְׁחִית 46
to destroy 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. destroy
2 *Kings* 8. 19. 2 *Chron.* 12. 12.
—21. 7. *Isai.* 51. 13. *Lam.* 2.
8. ¶ to—destruction 2 *Chron.*
26. 16. ¶ destroyed —36. 19.
- Et ad perdend.* וּלְהַשְׁחִית 47
and destroy *Jer.* 15. 3.
- A perdendo* מִהַשְׁחִית 48
lest he should destroy them *Psal.*
106. 23.
- Perdere te* הַשְׁחִיתָךְ 49
destroy thee *Deut.* 10. 10.
- Perdere te* לְהַשְׁחִיתָךְ 50
to destroy thee 2 *Chron.* 25. 16.
- Ad perdend. eum* לְהַשְׁחִיתוֹ 51
to destroy it 2 *Kings* 18. 25.
- Ad perdend. eam* וְהַשְׁחִיתָהּ 52
and destroy it 25. *Isai.* 36. 10.
- Et ad perdend.* לְהַשְׁחִיתָהּ 53
eam
to destroy it 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Isai. 36. 10. *Jer.* 51. 11. ¶ cor-
rupting her *Dan.* 11. 17.
- Perdere eos* הַשְׁחִיתָם 54
destroy them 2 *Kings* 13. 23.
- Aperdere eos* מִהַשְׁחִיתָם 55
but destroy them *Jer.* 13. 14.

- Perdam* אֶשְׁחִית 56
I will—destroy *Gen.* 18. 28, 31,
32. destroy 2 *Sam.* 20. 20. ¶ I
mar *Ruth* 4. 6. will I mar *Jer.*
13. 9.
- Et perdam te* וְאֶשְׁחִיתְךָ 57
and destroy thee —15. 6.
- Perdam eos* אֶשְׁחִיתָם 58
I will—destroy them 2 *Chron.*
12. 7.
- Corrumpes, perdes* תַּשְׁחִית 59
thalt thou mar *Lev.* 19. 27. ¶
thou shalt—destroy *Deut.* 20.
19, 20.
- Perdes* תַּשְׁחִית 60
destroy —9. 26. ¶ —tafchith
Psal. 57, 58, 59, 75, in the
titles.
- An perdes* תַּחֲשִׁית 61
wilt thou destroy *Gen.* 18. 28.
- Et perdiste egisti* וְתַשְׁחִיתִי 62
thou wast corrupted *Ezek.* 16. 47.
- Perdes eum* תַּשְׁחִיתֵהוּ 63
Destroy him, it 1 *Sam.* 26. 9.
Isai. 65. 8.
- Et perdidisti eas* וְתַשְׁחִיתָם 64
which destroyed them *Psal.* 78.
45,
- Perdet* יַשְׁחִית 65
destroyed 38. he, shall destroy
Dan. 8. 24, 25. —9. 26.
- Corrumpet* יַשְׁחִת 66
destroyeth *Prov.* 11. 9. ¶ he
shall—destroy *Mal.* 3. 11.
- Et perdidit* וַיַּשְׁחִת 67
and destroyed 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
- Perdet te* יַשְׁחִיתְךָ 68
destroy thee *Deut.* 4. 31. 2 *Chr.*
35. 21.
- Et corruptius egit* וְתַשְׁחִת 69
And—she was—corrupt *Ezek.*
23. 11.
- Perdamus* בְּשַׁחֲתָהּ 70
Let us destroy *Jer.* 11. 29.
- Et perdemus* וְנַשְׁחִיתָהּ 71
and let us destroy —6. 5.
- Perdent* יַשְׁחִיתוּ 72
destroy *Isai.* 11. 9. —65. 25.
- Et perdide-* וַיַּשְׁחִיתוּ חֲתָנוֹ 73
runt
and destroyed *Judg.* 6. 4. —
20. 21, 25, and —destroyed
35. 2 *Sam.* 11. 1. 2 *Chron.* 24.
23.
- Corruptè agatis* תַּשְׁחִיתוּן 74
the corrupt *Deut.* 4. 16. ye will
—corrupt —31. 29.
- Corruptus* מִשְׁחָת 75
corrupt *Prov.* 25. 26. ¶ a cor-
rupt thing *Mal.* 1. 14.
- Corruptio eorum* מִשְׁחָתָם * 76
their corruption *Lev.* 22. 25.
- Corruptio* מִשְׁחָת * 77
marred *Isai.* 52. 14.
- Perditionis suae* מִשְׁחָתוֹ * 78
his destroying *Ezek.* 9. 1.

II. *Rete, fovea.* See
Root 1893.

- Rete* שְׁחָת * 79
the pit *Psal.* 94. 13.
- Foveam* שְׁחָת 80
a pit *Prov.* 26. 27.
- In reti eorum* בְּשַׁחְתָּם 81
in their pit *Ezek.* 19. 4, 8.
- In foveam suam* בְּשַׁחְתּוֹ * 82
into his own pit *Prov.* 28. 10.
- In foveis ip-* בְּשַׁחְתֹּתָם * 83
sorum
in their pits *Lam.* 4. 20.
- De retibus, fo-* מִשְׁחִיתוֹתָם 84
veis ipsorum
from their destructions *Psal.* 107.
20.
- Foveae* שִׁיחֹת * 85
Pits *Psal.* 119. 85.

ש ח ט 1925

Declinare. To turn out
of the Way of Truth, Virtue
or Duty.

- Declinasti* שָׁטִית 1
thou hast—gone aside *Numb.* 5.
19, 20.
- Declina* שָׁטָה 2
turn *Prov.* 4. 15.
- Declinat* יִשָּׁט 3
Let—decline —7. 25.
- Declinaverit* תִּשָּׁתָה 4
go aside *Numb.* 5. 12, goeth aside
29.
- Declinantes* שָׁטִים * 5
them that turn aside *Psal.* 101. 3.
- Declinantes* שָׁטִים * 6
the revolvers *Hof.* 5. 2.
- Et declinantes* וַיִּשָּׁטוּ * 7
nor such as turn aside *Psal.* 40. 4.

ש ח ט 1926

Expandere.

- Et expandent ea* וַיִּשְׁטְחוּם 1
And they shall spread them *Jer.*
8. 2.
- Expandens* שָׁטַח 2
he enlargeth † spreadeth out
Job 12. 23.
- Expandendo* שִׁטּוּחַ 3
they spread—all abroad † in
spreading *they spread* *Numb.* 11.
32.
- Et expandit* וַתִּשְׁטַח 4
and spread ground 2 *Sam.* 17. 19.
- Et expanderunt* וַיִּשְׁטְחוּ 5
and they spread *Numb.* 11. 32.
PIH.

PIH. *Expandi* שטחתי 6
I have stretched out † spread
out *Psal.* 88. 9.
Expansio מִשְׁטַח * 7
the spreading *Ezek.* 26. 5. ¶ to
spread—upon 14.
Expansio מִשְׁטוֹחַ * 8
a place to spread forth *Ezek.* 47.
10.

ש ט 1927

Odiffe, odio prosequi.
To bear deep and implacable
Malice.

Et odio prosecutus וְיִשְׁטַם 1
est
And—hated *Gen.* 27. 41.
Odis me תִּשְׁטַמְנִי 2
thou opposest thyself against me
Job 30. 21.
Et odio prosequi וְיִשְׁטַמְנִי 3
tus est me
who hateth me —16. 9.
Odio prosequetur יִשְׁטַמְנוּ 4
nos
will—hate us *Gen.* 50. 15.
Odio prosequen- יִשְׁטַמְנוּ 5
tur me
they hate me *Psal.* 55. 3.
Et oderunt eum וְיִשְׁטַמְרוּ 6
and hated him *Gen.* 49. 23.
Odium מִשְׁטַמָּה * 7
hatred *Hof.* 9. 7, 8.

ש ט 1928

Adversari, odio habere.
An Adversary, who endeavour-
eth by Calumny, or otherwise,
to oppose and hinder the Peace,
Happiness, or well-doing of o-
thers, 2 *Sam.* 19. 22. 1 *Kings*
11. 14. *Zech.* 3. 1. Such an
Adversary may be either a wick-
ed Man, or a malignant Spirit,
or a good Angel, *Numb.* 22. 22.

Adversantes שְׁטָנִי 1
adversaries *Psal.* 71. 13.
Adversarii mei שְׁטָנִי 2
mine adversaries —109. 20, 29.
Ad adversandum ei לְשָׁטְנוֹ 3
to resist him *Zech.* 3. 1.
Adversantur mihi יִשְׁטַנּוּנִי 4
are mine adversaries *Psal.* 38. 20.
—109. 4.
Satan, adversarius שָׁטָן * 5
adversary 1 *Kings* 5. 4 † 18. an
adversary —11. 14, 23, 25. ¶
Satan 1 *Chron.* 21. 1.
Vol. II.

Et Satan וְשָׁטָן 6
and—Satan *Psal.* 109. 6.
Satan הַשָּׁטָן 7
Satan *Job* 1. 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 12,
12. —2. 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.
Zech. 3. 2, O Satan 2.
Et Satan וְהַשָּׁטָן 8
and Satan —3. 1.
In adversarium לְשָׁטָן 9
for an adversary *Numb.* 22. 22.
an adversary 1 *Sam.* 29. 4. ¶ to
withstand thee *Num.* 22. 32. ¶
adversaries 2 *Sam.* 19. 22 † 23.
Accusatio שְׁטָנָה * 10
an accusation *Ezra* 4. 6.

ש ט 1929

Inundare, immergere.
To overflow with a violent
Stream as an Inundation. Ap-
plied to the Inroads of an In-
vader; to heavy Loads of Af-
fliction; to the Rushing of a
Horse into the Battle. To soufe
or overwhelm in Water; or to
overflow with Water in order to
rinse or wash.

Immerfit שִׁטַּף 1
hath—rinsed *Lev.* 15. 11. ¶ he
shall overflow *Isai.* 8. 8.
Et exundabit וְשִׁטַּף 2
and, shall, overflow *Dan.* 11. 10,
40.
Inundavit me שִׁטַּפְתָּנִי 3
overflow me *Psal.* 69. 2.
Inundarunt nos שִׁטַּפוּנוּ 4
had overwhelmed us —124. 4.
Exundans, in- שׁוֹטֵף שִׁטַּף 5
undans erit, &c.
shall overflow *Isai.* 10. 22. ¶
overflowing —28. 15, 18. —
30. 28. *Jer.* 47. 2. *Ezek.* 13.
11, 13. —38. 22. ¶ flowing
Isai. 66. 12. ¶ rusheth *Jer.* 8. 6.
Inundans הַשׁוֹטֵף 6
that ran † overflowed 2 *Chron.*
32. 4.
Inundantes שֹׁטְפִים 7
overflowing *Isai.* 28. 2.
Et inundando ablui וְאִשְׁטַף 8
yea, I thoroughly washed away
Ezek. 16. 9.
Inundabis תִּשְׁטַף 9
thou wasthest away *Job* 14. 19.
Inundabit יִשְׁטַף 10
shall overflow *Dan.* 11. 26.
Et immerfit וְיִשְׁטַף 11
And—washed 1 *Kings* 22. 38.
Inundet me תִּשְׁטַפְנִי 12
Let—overflow me *Psal.* 69. 15.
Exundarunt יִשְׁטַפוּ 13
overflowed —78. 20. shall over-
flow *Isai.* 28. 17.

5 B

Et inundent וְיִשְׁטְפוּ 14
and shall overflow *Jer.* 47. 2.
Inundent te יִשְׁטְפוּךָ 15
they shall—overflow thee *Isai.*
43. 2.
Inundabunt eam יִשְׁטְפוּהָ 16
can—drown it *Cant.* 8. 7.
NIPH. Immergetur יִשְׁטַף 17
shall be rinsed *Lev.* 15. 12.
Inundabuntur יִשְׁטְפוּ 18
shall they be overflown *Dan.* 11.
22.
PYH. Et immer- וְיִשְׁטַף 19
getur
and [shall be] rinsed *Lev.* 6. 28
† 21.
Et inundatio וְיִשְׁטַף * 20
and—outrageous *Prov.* 27. 4.
Inundationis הַשִּׁטְףָה 21
of a flood *Dan.* 11. 22.
In inundatione בַּשִּׁטְףָה 22
with a flood —9. 26.
Et in inundat. וּבַשִּׁטְףָה 23
But with an—flood *Nab.* 1. 8.
Ad inundation. לְיִשְׁטַף 24
in the floods *Psal.* 32. 6.
Idem לְיִשְׁטַף 25
for the overflowing of waters
Job 38. 25.

ש ט 1930

Moderator.

Moderator שֹׁטֵר * 1
overseer *Prov.* 6. 7.
Idem הַשׁוֹטֵר 2
the ruler [overseer, inspector]
2 *Chron.* 26. 11.
Et moderatores וְשֹׁטְרִים 3
and officers *Deut.* 1. 15. —16.
18. *Job.* 8. 33. and—officers
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. also—officers
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. —34. 13.
Moderatores הַשֹּׁטְרִים 4
the officers *Deut.* 20. 5, 8, 9.
Job. 3. 2.
Moderatoribus לְשׁוֹטְרִים 5
for officers 1 *Chron.* 26. 29.
Moderatores שֹׁטְרֵי 6
the officers *Exod.* 5. 14, 15, 19.
Job. 1. 10.
Et moderatores וְשֹׁטְרֵיהֶם 7
vestri
and your officers *Deut.* 29. 10
† 9. —31. 28.
Moderatorib. ejus שׁוֹטְרָיו 8
and their officers *Exod.* 5. 6,
Et moderatores ejus וְשׁוֹטְרָיו 9
and their officers 10. and offi-
cers over them *Numb.* 11. 16.
Et moderatoribus וּלְשׁוֹטְרָיו 10
ejus
and for their officers *Job.* 23. 2.
—24. 1.

Et

Et moderat.eorum וְשֹׁטְרֵיהֶם 11
and their officers 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.
Dominatus ejus * כְּשֹׁטְרוֹ 12
the dominion thereof *Job* 38.33.

ש י 1931

Munus.

Munus שִׁי * 1
presents *Psal.* 76. 11. the pre-
sent *Isai.* 18. 7.
Munus שִׁי * 2
presents *Psal.* 68. 29.

ש י ג 1932

Insestatio. Coccejus deriv-
eth this from סוּג, and translateth
it, he is gone backward, retired;
or is in his private Retirement.

Insestatio שִׁי *
is pursuing † *hath* a pursuit
1 *Kings* 18. 27.

ש י ח 1933

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stirps, frutex, ar-
bustum.* Schultens upon *Prov.*
6. 22. seemeth, from the Ara-
bic, to have given the true ori-
ginal Force of this Word; *to*
walk this or that Way, as when
a Man taketh an Evening or
Morning's Walk for Recreation,
or the Benefit of the Air, *to ex-
patriate freely.* It is applied, I.
To the taking of a Walk abroad
for Recreation, *Gen.* 24. 63.
[*Isaac went out to take a Walk*
in the fields.] 1 *Kings* 18. 27.
[*he is talking*; rather, *he is taking*
a walk abroad.] II. To Shrubs,
which, or whose Roots, spread
or expatriate upon the Surface of
the Earth, [Signif. I.] III. To
the enlarging or expatriating free-
ly upon a Subject in Discourse,
Psal. 69. 12. [*They that sit in the*
gate, the magistrates, speak a-
gainst me; freely expatriate or
reflect upon me.] *Judg.* 5. 10.
[*Speak, expatriate upon the Good-*
ness and Praises of God, ye that
ride, &c.] *Psal.* 105. 2. [*talk*
ye of, enlarge, expatriate upon,

all his wondrous works.] —143.
5. —145. 5. *Isai.* 53. 8. [*who*
shall declare, fully expatriate up-
on the Account of, his genera-
tion.] *Prov.* 23. 29. [*who hath*
babbling, a rambling, rattling
Way of talking.] 2 *Kings* 9.
11. [*and his communication, his*
rambling, extravagant Conver-
sation; his Vagaries.] IV. To
expatriate in Prayer, *Psal.* 55. 17.
V. To expatriate in complain-
ing, to indulge to Complaints.
VI. To expatriate in Thinking,
to meditate. *Job* 12. 8. [*Speak*
to, expatriate through, the earth.]
Prov. 6. 22. [*when thou awakest*
(or risest up, see Deut. 6. 7.) it
shall talk, expatriate, with thee;
alluding, perhaps, to the Morn-
ing's Walk, which of all others
is the most pleasant.

Ad quaerendum לְשׁוֹחַ 1
herbas
to meditate *Gen.* 24. 63.
Stirps שִׁי * 2
plant —2. 5. ¶ speak *Job* 12. 8.
¶ the bushes —30. 4.
Stirpes שִׁיחַם 3
the bushes 7.
Arbusta הַשִּׁיחַם 4
the shrubs *Gen.* 21. 15.

II. *Loqui meditari.*

Ad loquendum, i. e. לְשׁוֹחַ 5
orandum
to meditate *Gen.* 24. 63.
Ad meditandum לְשִׁיחַ 6
that I might meditate *Psal.* 119.
148.
Colloquere שִׁיחַ 7
speak *Job* 12. 8.
Colloquimini שִׁיחוּ 8
speak *Judg.* 5. 10. ¶ talk ye
1 *Chron.* 16. 9. *Psal.* 105. 2.
Meditabor אֲשִׁיחַ 9
I will meditate —119. 78.
Loquar אֲשִׁיחָה 10
I will complain *Job* 7. 11. ¶ will
I pray *Psal.* 55. 17. ¶ I com-
plained —77. 3, ¶ I commune
6, ¶ I will meditate 12. —119.
15. ¶ I will speak —145. 5.
Et loquar וְאֲשִׁיחָה 11
so shall I talk —119. 27, ¶ and
I will meditate 48,
Meditatur יִשְׁחַח 12
did meditate 23.
Colloquio mitigabit יִשְׁחַנָּה 13
eam
maketh it stoop *Prov.* 12. 25.
[See Root 1909: 16.]
Colloquetur tecum תִּשְׁחַחְךָ 14
shall talk with thee —6. 22.

Loquuntur יִשְׁיחוּ 15
speak *Psal.* 69. 12.
PIH. Colloquor, אֲשִׁיחָה 16
meditor
I muse —143. 5.
Eloquetur יִשְׁיחַח 17
shall declare *Isai.* 53. 8.
Meditatio, collo- שִׁיחַ * 18
quium
talking 1 *Kings* 18. 27. ¶ bab-
bling *Prov.* 23. 29.
Meditatio, confabu- שִׁיחִי 19
latio mea
my complaint 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Job*
9. 27. —10. 1. —21. 4. *Psal.*
142. 2. ¶ My meditation —
104. 34.
Eloquium meum שִׁיחִי 20
my complaint *Job* 23. 2.
In sermone meo בְּשִׁיחִי 21
my complaint —7. 13. in my
complaint *Psal.* 55. 2. ¶ in my
prayer —64. 1.
Sermo, eloquium ejus שִׁיחוֹ 22
his communication 2 *Kin.* 9. 11.
¶ his complaint *Psal.* 102. title.
Meditatio ejus שִׁיחוֹ * 23
his thought *Amos* 4. 13.
Colloquium שִׁיחָה * 24
prayer *Job* 15. 4. ¶ meditation
Psal. 119. 99,
Meditatio mea שִׁיחָתִי 25
my meditation 97.

ש י ל 1934

Schilo שִׁילָה
[The original of this
Word is uncertain. But it
appeareth very clearly, from
the Circumstances mentioned
in the Text, that the Messiah
is intended. See Dr. Patrick
upon the Place.]
Shiloh Gen. 49. 10

ש י נ 1935

Urina.

Urinam suam שִׁינֵיהֶם
their own pils 2 *Kings* 18. 27.
Isai. 36. 12.

ש י ר 1936

Catenulae.

Et catenulae וְהַשְׂרוֹת
and the bracelets *Isai.* 3. 19.
ש י ש

שִׁישׁ 1937

Marmor.

Marmor שִׁישׁ *
marble 1 Chron. 29. 2.
Marmor שִׁישׁ
pillars of marble *Ezth.* 1. 6,
Et marmoris שִׁישׁ
and blue-marble 6.

שִׁית 1938

Vepres, vepretum.

Vepres שִׁית *
thorns *Isai.* 27. 4.
Et vepres שִׁית
and thorns —5. 6. —7. 24, 25.
—9. 18 + 17.
Et in vepres שִׁית
and [for] thorns —7. 23.
Vepres ejus שִׁיתו
his thorns —10. 17.

שָׁב 1939

Sedari, quiescere. To
sink down, to subside, *Jer.* 5.
26. [they lay wait as he that set-
eth snares; rather, as Fowlers
stoop or cower down.] It is ap-
plied to the settling of Water,
and the subsiding of Anger, or
Discontent.

Sedatus est שָׁבָה
was—pacified *Ezth.* 7. 10.
Juxta sedari, quie- שָׁבָה
scere
when—was appeased —2. 1.
Secundum expositio- שָׁבָה
nem
as he that setteth *Jer.* 5. 26.
Et sedatae fuerunt שָׁבָו
and—affwaged *Gen.* 8. 1.
HIPH. *Et quie-* וְהַשְׁבֵּתִי
scere feci
and I will make to cease *Numb.*
17. 5 + 20.

שָׁב 1940

Jacere, cubare, accum-
bere. To lie down. To lie
down upon a Bed; to lie still,
or to be at rest, *Job* 3. 13. —

38. 37. [who can stay + make
to lie still. But *Schultens* tran-
slateth it, who can make the Bot-
tles of Heaven to be poured out
and to lie down upon the earth,
viz. in the Water which pro-
ceedeth from the Clouds.] To
lie with a Woman. To lie
down in Death, or the Grave,
Job 14. 12. —20. 11. *Isai.* 14.
8. Hence, Beds for Graves —
57. 2. To lie, to be situate in
Life, *Psal.* 57. 4. —68. 13.
Note, To sleep doth not enter
into the Force of this Word;
only as it is the Design or Con-
sequence of lying down.

Concubuit שָׁבָה 1
might—have lien *Gen.* 26. 10.
have lien *Numb.* 5. 19. ¶ he lay
down —24. 9. ¶ lay *Deut.* 22.
25. lay, and 1 Sam. 26. 5. ¶
slept + lay 1 Kings 11. 21. ¶
lieth down *Job* 14. 12. ¶ he
lieth *Psal.* 41. 8. ¶ taketh—
rest + lieth still *Ecclef.* 2. 23.
Cubavit שָׁבָה 2
he lay down *Judg.* 5. 27.

Et cubabit וְהַשְׁבֵּת 3
and lie *Exod.* 22. 16 + 15. And
—lie *Numb.* 5. 13. *Deut.* 22.
23, 25, 28. and he shall lie
2 Sam. 12. 11. ¶ that he may
sleep + lie *Deut.* 24. 13. ¶ and
lay 2 Sam. 12. 16.

Incubisset שָׁבָה 4
she overlaid it + she laid upon
it 1 Kings 3. 19.

Et cubet וְהַשְׁבֵּת 5
and let her lie —1. 2.

Occubuiſti שָׁבָתָה 6
thou art laid down *Isai.* 14. 8.

Et occubueris וְהַשְׁבָּתָה 7
and thou shalt sleep + lie down
2 Sam. 7. 12. ¶ yea, thou lie down
Prov. 3. 24. ¶ And—lie *Ezek.* 4. 6.

Et cubes וְהַשְׁבָּתָה 8
and lay thee down *Ruth* 3. 4.

Cubavi שָׁבָתִי 9
I lay *Gen.* 19. 34. ¶ should I
have lien still *Job* 3. 13. ¶ I lie
down —7. 4. ¶ I laid me down
Psal. 3. 5.

Et occumbam וְהַשְׁבָּתִי 10
But I will lie *Gen.* 47. 30.

Occubuerunt, con- שָׁבָו 11
cub. jacuerunt

lie *Isai.* 14. 18. they lie —51.
20. *Lam.* 2. 21. *Ezek.* 32. 21.
¶ they lay —23. 8.

Et cubabit וְהַשְׁבָּתָה 12
and ye shall lie down *Lev.* 26. 6.

Cubans, incumbens שָׁוָב 13
thou shalt lie *Ezek.* 4. 9.

Idem שָׁבָה 14
thou liest *Gen.* 28. 13. that, lieth

Exod. 22. 19 + 18. *Deut.* 27.
20, 21, 22, 23. ¶ lying —22.
22. ¶ shalt sleep + lie down
—31. 16. ¶ laid down 1 Sam.
3. 2, 3. 2 Sam. 13. 8. ¶ lay in
the 1 Sam. 26. 5, lay sleeping
7. 2 Sam. 4. 5, 7. 2 Kings 9. 16.

Cubans הַשְׁבָּה 15
that lay *Deut.* 22. 22, 29.

Et cubans וְהַשְׁבָּה 16
And he that lieth *Lev.* 14. 47.

Sicut jacens כְּשָׁבָה 17
as he that lieth down *Prov.* 23.
34.

Et sicut cubans וְכַשְׁבָּה 18
or as he that lieth 34.

Cubantes הַשְׁבָּתִים 19
lay round 1 Sam. 26. 7. ¶ lying
down *Isai.* 56. 10.

Cubantes הַשְׁבָּתִים 20
That lie *Amos* 6. 4.

Jacentes שָׁבָה 21
that lie *Psal.* 88. 5.

Jacens erat שָׁבָתָה 22
lay *Ruth* 3. 8.

A cubante מִשְׁבָּתָה 23
from her that lieth *Mic.* 7. 5.

Concumbendo שָׁבָה 24
lie—at all + in lying lie *Lev.* 15.
24.

Cubare שָׁבָה 25
slept + laid 2 Kin. 14. 22. 2 Chr.
26. 2.

Juxta accumbere כְּשָׁבָה 26
when—shall sleep + lie 1 Kings
1. 21.

Ad concumbendum לְשָׁבָה 27
in lying *Gen.* 34. 7. ¶ to lie —
39. 10, 14. 2 Sam. 11. 13. ¶ to
lie down *Ruth* 3. 7.

Cubando לְשָׁבָה 28
to sleep + lying down *Prov.* 6.
10. —24. 33.

Et ad concumben- וְלְשָׁבָה 29
dum

and to lie 2 Sam. 11. 11.

In cubare te בְּשָׁבָתָה 30
when thou sleepest + liest down
Prov. 6. 22.

Et in cubare te וּבְשָׁבָתָה 31
and, when thou liest down *Deut.*
6. 7. —11. 19.

In cubare eum בְּשָׁבָו 32
when he lieth down *Ruth* 3. 4.

In cubare eam בְּשָׁבָתָה 33
when she lay down *Gen.* 19. 33,
35.

Cuba שָׁבָה 34
Lay thee down 2 Sam. 13. 5.

¶ Lie thou *Ezek.* 4. 4.

Cuba שָׁבָה 35
lie down 1 Sam. 3. 5, 6, 9.

Concumbe שָׁבָה 36
Lie *Gen.* 39. 7, 12.

Cuba, concumbe שָׁבָה 37
lie —19. 34. lie down *Ruth*
3. 13. lie 2 Sam. 13. 11.

Decum-

Decumbam אִשְׁכַּב 38
shall I sleep + lie down *Job* 7.
21.
Cubabo אִשְׁכַּב 39
I will—lay me down *Psal.* 4. 8.
¶ I lie —57. 4.
Cubabis תִּשְׁכַּב 40
Thou shalt—lie *Lev.* 18. 22.
Ezek. 4. 4. —31. 18. ¶ thou
shalt sleep + lie down *Deut.* 24.
12. ¶ thou liest down *Prov.* 3.
24.
Cubabis תִּשְׁכַּב 41
thou shalt take thy rest + lie
down *Job* 11. 18. ¶ wilt thou
sleep + lie down *Prov.* 6. 9.
Et jacebis וְהִשְׁכַּב 42
and shalt lie *Ezek.* 32. 28.
Cubabit, concumbet, יִשְׁכַּב 43
&c.
he, shall lie *Gen.* 30. 15. *Lev.*
15. 18, lie 24. —20. 12, 13,
18, 20. *Ruth* 3. 4. ¶ he lieth
Lev. 15. 4, 24, lieth 33. —19.
20. —20. 11. ¶ he, shall—lie
down *Numb.* 23. 24. *Job* 27.
19.
Cubabit יִשְׁכַּב 44
shall he sleep + lie down *Exod.*
22. 27 + 26. ¶ He lieth *Job*
40. 21.
Et cubavit, concu- וַיִּשְׁכַּב 45
buit, occubuit, &c.
and lay down *Gen.* 28. 11. 1 *Sam.*
3. 9. So—lay down 2 *Sam.* 13.
6. ¶ But—slept + lay down —
11. 9. ¶ and he laid him down
1 *Kings* 21. 4. ¶ and he lay
Gen. 30. 16. and lay —34. 2.
—35. 22. And—lay *Judg.* 16.
3. 1 *Sam.* 3. 15. 2 *Sam.* 11. 4.
—12. 24. —13. 14, 31. and as
he lay 1 *Kings* 19. 5. —21. 27.
2 *Kings* 4. 11, 34. *Jon.* 1. 5.
¶ So—, And—slept + lay down
1 *Kings* 2. 10. —11. 43. and
he slept —14. 20, 31. —15. 8,
24. —16. 6, 28. —22. 40, 50.
2 *Kings* 8. 24. —10. 35. —13.
9, 13. —14. 16, 29. —15. 7,
22, 38. —16. 20. —20. 21.
—21. 18. —24. 6. 2 *Chron.* 9.
31. —12. 16. —14. 1. + 13.
23. —16. 13. Now—slept —
21. 1. —26. 23. —27. 9. —
28. 27. —32. 33. —33. 20.
Cubavit, recubuit וַיִּשְׁכַּב 46
and lay down 1 *Sam.* 3. 5. ¶
laid him down 1 *Kings* 19. 6.
Cubabit תִּשְׁכַּב 47
she lieth *Lev.* 15. 20, 26.
Cubabit, jacebit תִּשְׁכַּב 48
lay 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. ¶ shall lie
down *Job* 20. 11.
Et cubavit וַתִּשְׁכַּב 49
and lay *Gen.* 19. 33, 35. And
she lay *Ruth* 3. 14,

Et cubavit וַתִּשְׁכַּב 50
and laid her down 7.
Facemus נִשְׁכְּבָה 51
We lie down [on the ground, in
the dust] *Jer.* 3. 25.
Et cubemus וְנִשְׁכְּבָה 52
and we will lie *Gen.* 19. 32.
Facueritis תִּשְׁכְּבוּן 53
ye have lien *Psal.* 68. 13.
Facebitis תִּשְׁכְּבוּן 54
ye shall lie down *Isai.* 50. 11.
Cubabunt, jacebunt יִשְׁכְּבוּ 55
lie *Ecclef.* 4. 11. ¶ they shall lie
down *Isai.* 43. 17. ¶ they shall
—lie *Ezek.* 32. 27.
Idem יִשְׁכְּבוּ 56
they lay down *Gen.* 19. 4. ¶
They shall lie down *Job* 21. 26.
¶ They shall lie *Ezek.* 32. 29.
Et cubaverunt וַיִּשְׁכְּבוּ 57
and lodged + lay *Josh.* 2. 1. ¶
and they lie *Ezek.* 32. 30.
Cubabunt יִשְׁכְּבוּן 58
they were laid down *Josh.* 2. 8.
¶ take—rest + lie still *Job* 30.
17.
Concumbent יִשְׁכְּבוּ 59
they lay 1 *Sam.* 2. 22.
Cubabit cum ea יִשְׁכְּבָנָה 60
shall lie with her *Deut.* 28. 30.
NIPH. Concubitu תִּשְׁכְּבָנָה 61
violabuntur
shall be—ravished + lien with
Zech. 14. 2.
PyH. Concubitu שְׁכַבְתָּ 62
violata fuisti
thou hast—been lien with *Jer.*
3. 2.
HIPH. Cubare הִשְׁכִּיבָה 63
fecit, collocavit
and laid her 1 *Kings* 3. 20.
Et faciam cu- וְהִשְׁכַּבְתִּים 64
bare eos
and will make them to lie down
[as a Flock in a Fold] *Hof.* 2.
18 + 20.
Faciendo jacere הִשְׁכַּב 65
casting—down + making them
to lie down on 2 *Sam.* 8. 2.
Facit ut jaceant, de- יִשְׁכִּיב 66
mittit, dejicit
can stay + cause to lie down
Job 38. 37.
Et decumbere וַיִּשְׁכְּבוּהוּ 67
fecit eum
and laid him 1 *Kings* 17. 19.
Et fecit, jussit וַתִּשְׁכְּבֵהוּ 68
cubare eum
and laid it, him —3. 20. 2 *Kin.*
4. 21.
Et decumb. fecer. וַיִּשְׁכְּבֵהוּ 69
eum
and laid him 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.
HOPH. Et pro- וְהִשְׁכַּב 70
stratus fuit
and he shall be laid *Ezek.* 32.
32.

Collocatus מִשְׁכַּב 71
laid 2 *Kings* 4. 32.
Et prosternaris וְהִשְׁכַּבְתָּ 72
and be thou laid *Ezek.* 32. 19.
Stratum, cubitus, * שְׁכַבְתָּ 73
cubatio
the dew lay + the lying of the
dew was *Exod.* 16. 13, ¶ the
dew that lay + the lying of the
dew 14. ¶ copulation + lying
Lev. 15. 16, 17, 18, ¶ seed +
seed of copulation 32. —22. 4.
¶ carnally + with the lying of
seed —19. 20. *Numb.* 5. 13.
Concubit. tuum * שְׁכַבְתָּךְ 74
thou shalt not lie carnally + thou
shalt not give thy copulation, or
lying for seed *Lev.* 18. 20, ¶
shalt thou lie + shalt thou give
thy copulation, or lying 23.
Concubitum suum שְׁכַבְתִּי 75
lie + give his copulation —20.
15. ¶ hath lien + bath had his
copulation *Numb.* 5. 20.
Cubatus: concu- * מִשְׁכַּב 76
bitus: cubile
beds 2 *Sam.* 17. 28. ¶ the, a
bed *Job* 33. 15. *Ezek.* 32. 25.
Cubile הַמִּשְׁכַּב 77
bed *Lev.* 15. 4, 23, 24, 26.
1 *Kings* 1. 47.
In cubili בַּמִּשְׁכַּב 78
in the bed 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.
In lectum לַמִּשְׁכַּב 79
bed *Exod.* 21. 18.
Concubitus, cubicu- * מִשְׁכַּב 80
lum
known a man by lying with him
+ known the lying with a man
Numb. 31. 18, 35. ¶ hath lien
by man + knoweth the lying with
man *Jud.* 21. 11. ¶ a bed 2 *Sam.*
4. 5.
Sicut cubile כַּמִּשְׁכַּב 81
as the bed *Lev.* 15. 26.
Concubitus לַמִּשְׁכַּב 82
by lying *Numb.* 31. 17. *Judg.*
21. 12. ¶ into the bed *Ezek.*
23. 17.
Cubile meum מִשְׁכַּבִּי 83
My bed *Job* 7. 13. *Prov.* 7. 17.
Cant. 3. 1.
Cubile tuum מִשְׁכַּבְךָ 84
thy bed— *Exod.* 8. 3. + 7. 28.
2 *Sam.* 13. 5. *Prov.* 22. 27.
Ecclef. 10. 20.
Idem מִשְׁכַּבְךָ 85
thy bed- 2 *Kings* 6. 12.
Cubile tuum מִשְׁכַּבְךָ 86
thy bed *Isai.* 57. 7, 8.
In cubili vestro מִשְׁכַּבְכֶּם 87
upon your bed *Psal.* 4. 4.
Lectio suo, cubatum מִשְׁכַּבּוֹ 88
ejus
his bed- 2 *Sam.* 4. 7, 11. —
11. 2. *Job* 33. 19. *Psal.* 36. 4.
—41. 3.

In

- In cubile suo, cu-* בְּמִשְׁכְּבוֹ 89
bile ejus
 on his bed 2 Sam. 11. 13. his
 bed Lev. 15. 5,
Cubile ejus בְּמִשְׁכְּבָהּ 90
 her bed 21.
Concubitum ipso- מִשְׁכְּבָם 91
rum
 their bed *Ifai.* 57. 8.
Cubilia מִשְׁכְּבֵי 92
 bed Gen. 49. 4. ¶ as with wo-
 mankind † like, the lying, with
 a woman Lev. 18. 22. ¶ as he
 lieth with a woman † like the
 lying with a woman —20. 13.
In cubilib. suis מִשְׁכְּבוֹתָם 93
 their beds *Psal.* 149. 5. *Ifai.* 57.
 2. *Hof.* 7. 14. *Mic.* 2. 1.

שכח 1941

Hath two Significations.

I. *Imaginatio, effictio.*

With respect to outward Objects
 this Word seemeth to signify,
Works curiously figured: With
 respect to the Mind, *the Im-*
agination, or the Faculty which
 conceiveth, and figureth Things,
 or the State of Things, in the
 Thoughts.

- Imagines* שְׂכִיּוֹת * 1
 pictures *Ifai.* 2. 16.
Effigies מִשְׁכִּיּוֹת * 2
 image of stone Lev. 26. 1.
Picturae suae מִשְׁכִּיּוֹתוֹ 3
 of his imagery *Ezek.* 8. 12.
In imaginatione בְּמִשְׁכַּחוֹ 4
ejus
 in his own conceit *Prov.* 18. 11.
Effigiem ipforum מִשְׁכִּיּוֹתָם 5
 their pictures *Numb.* 33. 52.
Imaginationes מִשְׁכִּיּוֹת 6
 they have more than heart could
 with † they pass the thoughts of
 the heart *Psal.* 73. 7.
Cum figuris בְּמִשְׁכִּיּוֹת 7
 in pictures [figured works] *Prov.*
 25. 11.

II. *Cor.*

- Cordi, menti* לִשְׁכִּי * 8
 to the heart [or the conception]
Job 38. 36.

שכח 1942

Oblivisci. To forget, neg-
 lect, disregard.
 Vol. II.

- Obliviscitur* שָׁכַח 1
 he forgetteth *Psal.* 9. 12. ¶ hath
 forgotten —10. 11.
An oblitus est הֲשָׁכַח 2
 Hath—forgotten? —77. 9.
Et obliviscatur וְשָׁכַח 3
 and he forget *Gen.* 27. 45.
Oblitus est mei שָׁכַחְנִי 4
 hath forgotten me *Ifai.* 49. 14.
Oblita est שָׁכַחָהּ 5
 forgot *Hof.* 2. 13 † 15.
Oblita est שָׁכַחָהּ 6
 forgetteth *Prov.* 2. 17.
Et obliviscaris וְשָׁכַחְתָּ 7
 and thou forget *Deut.* 8. 14. ¶
 and hast forgot —24. 19.
Oblita es שָׁכַחְתָּ 8
 thou hast forgotten *Ifai.* 17. 10.
Jer. 13. 25. *Ezek.* 22. 12. —
 23. 35.
Oblitus es mei שָׁכַחְתָּנִי 9
 hast thou forgotten me *Psal.* 42. 9.
Oblitus sum שָׁכַחְתִּי 10
 I forget *Psal.* 102. 4.
Oblitus sum שָׁכַחְתִּי 11
 have I forgotten *Deut.* 26. 13.
 ¶ do I—forget *Psal.* 119. 83,
 109, 141, 153, 176.
Obliti sunt שָׁכַחוּ 12
 They —forgot —106. 13, 21.
 ¶ they, have forgotten *Psal.* 119.
 139. *Jer.* 3. 21. —23. 27. —
 50. 6.
Obliti sunt mei שָׁכַחוּנִי 13
 have forgotten me *Job* 19. 14.
Jer. 2. 32. *Hof.* 13. 6.
Idem שָׁכַחְנִי 14
 hath forgotten me *Jer.* 18. 15.
Obliti sunt tui שָׁכַחוּךָ 15
 have forgotten thee —30. 14.
An obliti estis הֲשָׁכַחְתֶּם 16
 Have ye forgotten —44. 9.
Obliti sumus שָׁכַחְנוּ 17
 we have forgotten *Psal.* 44. 20.
Obliti sumus tui שָׁכַחְנוּךָ 18
 have we—forgotten thee 17.
Obliviscetes שָׁכַחְתִּי 19
 that forget *Job* 8. 13. ye that
 forget *Psal.* 50. 22.
Obliviscendo שָׁכַח 20
 thou do at all forget † in forget-
 ting *thou do forget Deut.* 8. 19.
Et obliviscere וְשָׁכַחְתִּי 21
 forget also *Psal.* 45. 10.
Obliviscar אֶשְׁכַּח 22
 I will—forget —119. 16, 93.
Hof. 4. 6. *Amos* 8. 7.
Obliviscar אֶשְׁכַּחָהּ 23
 I will forget *Job* 9. 27.
Obliviscar tui אֶשְׁכַּחְךָ 24
 I forget thee *Psal.* 137. 5. will
 I—forget thee *Ifai.* 49. 15.
Oblivisceris תִּשְׁכַּח 25
 thou forget *Deut.* 4. 9. —6. 12.
 —8. 11, thou do—forget —19.
 forget —9. 7. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Psal. 10. 12. —74. 19, 23.

- Prov.* 4. 5. ¶ forgettest *Psal.*
 44. 24.
Obliviscaris תִּשְׁכַּח 26
 thou shalt—forget *Deut.* 25. 19.
Job 11. 16. forget *Prov.* 3. 1.
Et oblitus es וְנִשְׁכַּחְתָּ 27
 and hast forgotten *Deut.* 32. 18.
 seeing thou hast forgotten *Hof.* 4.
 6. ¶ And forgettest *Ifai.* 51. 13.
Obliviscaris תִּשְׁכַּחְתִּי 28
 forget *Psal.* 103. 2.
Idem תִּשְׁכַּחְתִּי 29
 thou shalt forget *Ifai.* 54. 4.
Oblivisceris mei תִּשְׁכַּחְתָּנִי 30
 wilt thou forget me *Psal.* 13. 1.
Oblivisceris nostri תִּשְׁכַּחְתֶּנוּ 31
 dost thou forget us *Lam.* 5. 20.
Obliviscetur יִשְׁכַּח 32
 he will—forget *Deut.* 4. 31.
Et obliviscatur וְיִשְׁכַּח 33
 and forget *Prov.* 31. 5, 7.
Et oblitus est וְנִשְׁכַּח 34
 For—hath forgotten *Hof.* 8. 14.
Obliviscetur ejus יִשְׁכַּחְהוּ 35
 shall forget him *Job* 24. 20.
Et oblitus est ejus וְנִשְׁכַּחְהוּ 36
 but forgot him *Gen.* 40. 23.
Obliviscetur תִּשְׁכַּח 37
 let—forget *Psal.* 137. 5.
An obliviscetur הֲתִשְׁכַּח 38
 Can—forget *Ifai.* 49. 15. *Jer.*
 2. 32.
Et oblita fuit וְנִשְׁכַּחָהּ 39
 And forgetteth *Job* 39. 15.
Obliviscamini תִּשְׁכַּחְהוּ 40
 ye forget *Deut.* 4. 23.
Idem תִּשְׁכַּחוּ 41
 Ye shall—forget 2 *Kings* 17. 38.
Obliviscetur יִשְׁכַּחוּ 42
 forget *Psal.* 59. 11. —78. 7.
Et obliti sunt וְנִשְׁכַּחוּ 43
 and forgot *Judg.* 3. 7. And when
 they forgot 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. *Psal.*
 78. 11.
Obliviscantur תִּשְׁכַּחְנָהּ 44
 they may forget *Ifai.* 49. 15.
 NIPH. *Oblivioni* נִשְׁכַּח 45
tradita
 is forgotten *Eccles.* 9. 5.
Oblivioni traditum נִשְׁכַּח 46
 shall—be forgotten —2. 16.
Et oblivioni trade- וְנִשְׁכַּח 47
tur
 and—shall be forgotten *Gen.* 41.
 30.
Et oblivioni tra- וְנִשְׁכַּחְתִּי 48
ditus sum
 I am forgotten *Psal.* 31. 12.
Oblivioni traditae נִשְׁכַּחוּ 49
sunt
 are forgotten *Ifai.* 65. 16.
Oblivioni tra- תִּנְשַׁכְּחִים 50
ditae
 forgotten *Job* 28. 4.
Oblivioni tradita נִשְׁכַּחָהּ 51
 that hast been forgotten *Ifai.* 23.
 16,

- Et oblivioni tra-* וְנִשְׁכַּחַת 52
dita
shall be forgotten 15.
Oblivioni tradetur יִשְׁכַּח 53
shall—be forgotten *Psal.* 9. 18.
Oblivioni תִּשְׁכַּח תִּשְׁכַּח 54
tradetur
shall—be forgotten *Deut.* 31.
21. *Jer.* 20. 11. —23. 40. —
50. 5.
PIH. *Prorsus obli-* שָׁכַח 55
viscitur
hath caused—to be forgotten
Lam. 2. 6.
HIPH. *Ad facere* לְהַשְׁכִּיחַ 56
oblivisci
to cause—to forget *Jer.* 23. 27.
HITH. *Et obli-* וַיִּשְׁכַּח 57
vioni tradentur
and they were forgotten *Ecclef.*
8. 10.
Obliti הַשְׁכִּיחִים * 58
that forget *Isai.* 65. 11.
Obliti שָׁכַח 59
that forget *Psal.* 9. 17.

שכח 1943

Hath two Significations.

I. *Orbari, re, abortire.*
To be bereaved of Children, to be childless. The Force of the Word extendeth also to Abortion, Miscarrying, and Barrenness; to a Tree that casteth its Fruit before it is ripe; to a Land that is barren, or that disappointeth the Labour of the Husbandman; to a Country bereaved of its Inhabitants, N° 7, 11, 16, 17, 18, *Deut.* 32. 25. to bereaving of the Soul, or taking away the Life, *Psal.* 35. 12.

- Orbatus* שְׁכַלְתִּי שְׁכַלְתִּי 1
fuero
I be, am bereaved *Gen.* 43. 14,
14.
Orba שְׁכֹלָה 2
I have lost my children *Isai.* 49.
21.
Orbabor אֶשְׁכַּל 3
should I be deprived *Gen.* 27. 45.
Orbabitur תִּשְׁכַּל 4
shall—be childless 1 *Sam.* 15. 33.
PIH. *Orbavit* שְׁכַלָה 5
hath made—childless 1 *Sam.* 15.
33. ¶ bereaveth *Lam.* 1. 20.
Et orbabit וְשָׁכַלָה 6
which shall rob you of your chil-
dren *Lev.* 26. 22.
Et orbaverit eam וְשָׁכַלְתָּהּ 7
and they spoil it *Ezek.* 14. 15.

- Orbavi* שְׁכַלְתִּי 8
I will bereave—of children *Jer.*
15. 7.
Et orbabo eos וְשָׁכַלְתִּים 9
yet will I bereave them *Hof.* 9.
12.
Orbarunt שְׁכַלוּ 10
have—cast their young *Gen.* 31.
38.
Et orbabunt te וְשָׁכַלְךָ 11
and they shall bereave thee *Ezek.*
5. 17.
Orbastis שְׁכַלְתֶּם 12
have ye bereaved *Gen.* 42. 36.
Abortiens, orbans מְשַׁכֵּלָה 13
cast their young *Exod.* 23. 26.
Abortum facit מְשַׁכֵּלָת 14
barren 2 *Kings* 2. 19,
Et abortiens וּמְשַׁכֵּלָת 15
or barren 21.
Et orbantem וּמְשַׁכֵּלָת 16
and hath bereaved *Ezek.* 36. 13,
Orbare eos לְשַׁכֵּלָם 17
bereave them 12,
Orbabis תִּשְׁכַּלִּי 18
bereave 14.
Orbabit, abortiet תִּשְׁכַּל 19
shall destroy *Deut.* 32. 25. ¶ cast-
eth—her calf *Job* 21. 10. ¶
shall—cast her fruit before the
time *Mal.* 3. 11.
HIPH. *Orbans* מְשַׁכֵּיל 20
expert [bereaving, destroying]
Jer. 50. 9. ¶ miscarrying *Hof.*
9. 14.
Orbatus שְׁכֹול * 21
robbed of her whelps 2 *Sam.* 17.
8. *Prov.* 17. 12. ¶ bereaved
Hof. 13. 8.
Et orba וְשַׁכֵּלָה 22
and—barren *Cant.* 4. 2. —6. 6.
Orbae שְׁכֹולֹת 23
bereaved of their children *Jer.*
18. 21.
Orbitas שְׁכֹול * 24
the spoiling *Psal.* 35. 12. ¶ the
loss of children *Isai.* 47. 8, 9.
Orbitates tue שְׁכֹולֶיךָ 25
which thou shalt have, after thou
hast lost the other —49. 20.
- II. *Botrus, bacca.* A
Bunch of ripe Grapes; of which
the Vine was, or soon should be,
bereaved. A Cluster of other
Flowers or Fruits.
- Botrus: bacca* אֶשְׁכֹּול כֹּל 26
Eshcol Numb. 13. 23, 24. —32.
9. *Deut.* 1. 24. ¶ a, cluster
Cant. 1. 14. *Mic.* 7. 1.
Et botrus וְאֶשְׁכֹּול 27
with—cluster *Numb.* 13. 23,
Botrum הָאֶשְׁכֹּול 28
the cluster of grapes 24.
In botro בְּאֶשְׁכֹּול 29
in the cluster *Isai.* 65. 8.

- Botri* אֶשְׁכֹּולֹת 30
clusters *Deut.* 32. 32.
Sicut botri כְּאֶשְׁכֹּולֹת 31
as clusters *Cant.* 7. 8 + 9.
Botris לְאֶשְׁכֹּולֹת 32
to clusters —7. 7 + 8.
Botri ejus אֶשְׁכֹּולֹתֶיהָ 33
the clusters thereof *Gen.* 40. 10.

שכל 1944

Intelligenter, prudenter
agere vel se gerere, adeo-
que secundari, prosperari.
Schultens upon *Prov.* 1. 2. from
the *Arabic* giveth the primary
Notion of this Word to be, to
be ripe, or brought to perfect ma-
turity. Which, I think, suit-
eth very well. It is applied,
I. To the Mind, and signifieth
Maturity of Understanding or
Judgment, *Gen.* 48. 14. [*guid-*
ing his hands wittingly + with
solid Judgment.] *Dan.* 9. 22.
[*to give thee skill and understand-*
ing + to give thee Maturity of
Understanding.] *Psal.* 41. 1.
[*that thoroughly, effectually con-*
sidereth the poor.] *Neb.* 8. 8.
[*the clear sense.*] II. To the
Success of Affairs. As we say,
Things are ripe for Action; the
Hebrews, with as much Pro-
priety, said, *an Action*, or a
Person's Conduct, *was ripe* when
it succeeded, prospered, or had
its perfect Effect, N° 4, 28.

- Secundatus fuit* שָׁכַל 1
behaved himself—wisely 1 *Sam.*
18. 30.
PIH. *Prudenter* שָׁכַל 2
direxit
guiding—wittingly *Gen.* 48. 14.
HIPH. *Intelligere* הִשְׁכִּיל 3
fecit, instruxit
made me understand 1 *Chron.* 28.
19.
Et prudens erit, וְהִשְׁכִּיל 4
secundabitur
and prosper *Jer.* 23. 5.
Intelligens fio הִשְׁכִּילְתִּי 5
I have—understanding *Psal.* 119.
99.
Intellexerunt, ani- הִשְׁכִּילוּ 6
madverterunt
would—consider + thoroughly
understand *Job* 34. 27. ¶ they
shall wisely consider *Psal.* 64. 9.
¶ understood —106. 7. ¶ they
shall—prosper *Jer.* 10. 21. —
20. 11.

Pruden-

Prudenter agens, intelligens, prosper, secundus 7
 behaved himself wisely 1 Sam. 18. 14, behaved himself—wisely 15. ¶ he that is wise Job 22. 2. wife Prov. 10. 5, 19. —14. 35. —17. 2. ¶ that did understand Psal. 14. 2. —53. 2. ¶ Maschil [in the title of] Psal. 32. 42. 44. 45. 47. 52. 53. 54. 55. 74. 78. 88. 89. 142. ¶ confidereth Psal. 41. 1. ¶ with understanding —47. 7. ¶ wisely Prov. 16. 20. ¶ wisely confidereth —21. 12.

Intelligens 8
 the prudent Amos 5. 13.

Intelligenti 9
 to the wise Prov. 15. 24.

Et intelligentes 10
 and skilful Dan. 1. 4.

Erudientes 11
 them of understanding —11. 35. ¶ that taught [or thoroughly understood] 2 Chron. 30. 22.

Et erudientes 12
 And they that be wise Dan. 12. 3, but the wise 10.

Et erudientes 13
 And they that understand Dan. 11. 33.

Intelligens 14
 prudent Prov. 19. 14.

Intelligere, intelligentia 15
 the instruction [the full understanding] —1. 3. ¶ understanding —21. 16. ¶ that he understandeth Jer. 9. 24 + 23.

Et intelligere, intelligentia 16
 and understanding —3. 15.

Idem 17
 and skill Dan. 1. 17.

Cum intelligentia 18
 with—wisdom Job 34. 35.

Et in erudiendo 19
 and when—is instructed Prov. 21. 11.

Ad intelligendum 20
 to make—wife Gen. 3. 6. ¶ to be wife Psal. 36. 3.

Et ad intelligendum 21
 even to understand Neb. 8. 13. and understand Dan. 9. 13.

Ut faciam intelligere te 22
 to give thee skill and understanding + to make thee skilful of understanding 22.

Ad intelligentiam conferendam eis 23
 to instruct them Neb. 9. 20.

Ab intelligendo 24
 that they cannot understand Isai. 44. 18.

Intelligite 25
 Be wise Psal. 2. 10.

Intelligam 26
 I will behave myself wisely Psal. 101. 2.

Erudiam te 27
 I will instruct thee —32. 8.

Prosperaberis 28
 thou mayst prosper Job. 1. 7. 1 Kings 2. 3. ¶ thou shalt have good success Job. 1. 8.

Et intelligito 29
 and understand Dan. 9. 25.

Secundabitur, intelligens reddit 30
 behaved himself wisely [or prospered.] 1 Sam. 18. 5. ¶ teacheth Prov. 16. 23. ¶ it prospereth —17. 8. ¶ I shall deal prudently + shall prosper Isai. 52. 13.

Intelligentes eritis 31
 ye may prosper Deut. 29. 9 + 8. ¶ will ye be wise Psal. 94. 8.

Intelligunt 32
 they understood Deut. 32. 29.

Et intelligent 33
 and understand Isai. 41. 20.

Intellectus, intelligentia, prudentia 34
 understanding 1 Sam. 25. 3. Ezra 8. 18. ¶ the sense Neb. 8. 8.

Intellectus 35
 Folly Eccles. 10. 6. [See Root 1255: 11.]

Cum intellectu 36
 wife + in wisdom 1 Chron. 26. 14.

Ab intellectu 37
 from understanding Job 17. 4.

Idem 38
 wisdom 1 Chron. 22. 12. ¶ prudence 2 Chron. 2. 12 + 11. ¶ knowledge —30. 22. ¶ Understanding Psal. 111. 10. Prov. 13. 15. —16. 22. ¶ The discretion —19. 11.

Et intellectum 39
 and—understanding —3. 4.

Intelligentiam 40
 the wisdom —23. 9.

Intellectus sui 41
 his wisdom —12. 8. ¶ his policy Dan. 8. 25.

Et prudentia 42
 and folly Eccles. 1. 17. [See Root 1255: 17.]

שכב 1945

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mane-surgere, surgere.* To rise up early. As rising early is a Sign that a Person is very intent upon an Affair, hence, to do a Thing *rising up early* denoteth the doing it with Diligence, Affiduity and Constancy, N° 6, 7, 8, 9. Jer. 5. 8. [They were as fed horses in the morning + Like fed Horses they have been early, or have risen up early, i.e. have been eager and assiduous in their lewd Practices.]

HIPH. *Et matutinus fuit, mane surrexit* 1
 And—rose up early 2 Sam. 15. 2. Job 1. 5.

Mane surrexer. 2
 they rose early Zeph. 3. 7.

Et diluculo surgetis 3
 and ye shall rise up early Gen. 19. 2. ¶ and—get you early Judg. 19. 9. ¶ and as soon as ye be up early 1 Sam. 29. 10.

Mane surgens, matutinus 4
 in the morning Jer. 5. 8. ¶ early Hof. 6. 4. —13. 3.

Mane-properantes, surgentes 5
 early Psal. 127. 2. ¶ that rise up early Isai. 5. 11.

Mane surgere, surgendo 6
 morning 1 Sam. 17. 16. ¶ rising up betimes 2 Chr. 36. 15. rising up early Jer. 7. 13, 25. rising early —11. 7. —25. 4. —29. 19. —32. 33. —35. 14, 15.

Mane surgendo 7
 rising early Prov. 27. 14. Jer. 44. 4.

Mane surgendo 8
 rising early Jer. 25. 3.

Et mane surgendo 9
 both rising up early —26. 5.

Mature surge 10
 Rise up early Exod. 8. 20 + 16. —9. 13. 1 Sam. 29. 10.

Surges 11
 thou shalt rise early Judg. 9. 33.

Surget 12
 rose early Job. 3. 1. rose up early —7. 16. —8. 10.

Et surrexit 13
 And—gat up early Gen. 19. 27. Therefore—rose early —20. 8. And rose up early —21. 14. —22. 3.

22. 3. —28. 18. And early—
rose up —31. 55. —32. 1. and
rose up early *Exod.* 24. 4. —34.
4. for he rose up early *Judg.* 6.
38. Then—rose up early —7.
1. —19. 8. And when—rose
early 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. —17. 20.
So—rose up early —29. 11.
2 *Chron.* 29. 20. ¶ And when
—was—early 2 *Kings* 6. 15.
Mane properemus נִשְׁכְּמָה 14
Let us get up early *Cant.* 7. 12 +
13.

Et surrexerunt וַיִּשְׁכְּמוּ 15
And they rose up betimes, early
Gen. 26. 31. *Exod.* 32. 6. and
rose up early *Josh.* 8. 14. ¶ And
when—arose early *Judg.* 6. 28.
when they arose early —19. 5.
that—rose early —21. 4. And
they rose up—early 1 *Sam.* 1.
19. —5. 3, 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 22.
—19. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *Isai.*
37. 36.

Et surrexerunt וַיִּשְׁכְּמוּ 16
And they rose up early *Numb.* 14.
40. that they rose early *Josh.* 6.
15. And they arose early 1 *Sam.*
9. 26.

II. *Pars, portio: hume-*
rus, latus. The Shoulders;
so called from their rising above
the other Limbs of the Body.
A rising Piece of Ground, or a
Butt to shoot at, *Psal.* 21. 12.
[*thou shalt make them turn their*
back + thou shalt set them for a
Butt.] *Gen.* 48. 22. [*I have given*
to thee one chief portion, or one
rising Spot of Land.] Note, *To*
rise above, or to stand out above
others, may be the primary No-
tion of this Root.

Humerus; pars שֵׁכָם * 17
shoulders *Gen.* 9. 23. ¶ portion
—48. 22. ¶ consent + shoulder
Zeph. 3. 9.

Ad latus שֵׁכָם * 18
their back *Psal.* 21. 12.

Sichemam versus שֵׁכָם * 19
by consent *Hof.* 6. 9.

Humero meo שֵׁכָמִי 20
my shoulder *Job* 31. 36.

Humero tuo שֵׁכָמֶךָ 21
thy shoulder *Isai.* 10. 27.

Humerus ejus, suus שֵׁכְמוֹ 22
his shoulder *Gen.* 49. 15. *Josh.*
4. 5. *Judg.* 9. 48. *Psal.* 81.

6. *Isai.* 9. 4, 6 + 3, 5. —
22. 22. ¶ their shoulders —
14. 25.

Ab humero ejus מִשְׁכְּמוֹ 23
from his shoulders 1 *Sam.* 9. 2.
—10. 23.

Humero ejus שֵׁכְמָה 24
on, upon her shoulder *Gen.* 21.
14. —24. 15.

[*sine Mappik*] *Ab* מִשְׁכְּמָה 25
humero suo
from my shoulder-blade *Job* 31.
22.

Humero suo שֵׁכְמָם 26
upon their shoulders *Exod.* 12.
34.

ש כ נ 1946

Habitare, inhabitare.

To inhabit, to dwell, to reside,
to live, to be settled in a Place;
to be situated, *Josh.* 22. 19. To
remain, to continue where one
is, *Prov.* 7. 11. To rest after
Motion, *Numb.* 9. 17. To rest,
to be at ease, to be happy, *Psal.*
37. 3, 27. —55. 6. (N° 32.)
To rest or remain in a State of
Inactivity, *Judg.* 5. 17. (N° 2.)
Nab. 3. 18. [*thy nobles shall dwell*
in the Dust; rather, shall rest
in slothful Inactivity.] A Per-
son that dwelleth with, or near
one, a Neighbour, N° 55, 57,
&c. A Dwelling-place, a Ta-
bernacle, N° 70, &c.

Habitabat שָׁכַן 1
abode *Exod.* 40. 35. ¶ dwelleth
Josh. 22. 19.

Habitat שָׁכַן 2
he shall dwell *Deut.* 33. 12, ¶
he dwelleth 20. ¶ *Gilead* abode
Judg. 5. 17.

Et habitabit וַיִּשְׁכֶּן 3
that they may dwell 2 *Sam.* 7.
10. and they shall dwell 1 *Chr.*
17. 9. Then—shall dwell *Isai.*
32. 16. ¶ but shall inhabit *Jer.*
17. 6.

Habitavit שָׁכְנָה 4
had—, hath—dwelt *Psal.* 94.
17. —120. 6.

Habitasti שָׁכַנְתָּ 5
thou hast dwelt —74. 2.

Habitas שָׁכַנְתִּי 6
O thou that dwellest *Jer.* 51. 13.

Et habitabis וַיִּשְׁכְּנֶנָּה 7
and thou shalt dwell *Mic.* 4. 10.

Habitavi שָׁכַנְתִּי 8
I dwell *Psal.* 120. 5. I—dwell
Prov. 8. 12.

Et habitabo וַיִּשְׁכְּנֶנָּה 9
that I may dwell *Exod.* 25. 8.
And I will dwell —29. 45.
1 *Kin.* 6. 13. *Ezek.* 43. 9. *Zech.*
2. 10 + 14. —8. 3.

Habitarent שָׁכְנוּ 10
dwell *Psal.* 68. 6.

Et habitabunt וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 11
and—shall dwell *Isai.* 13. 21.
Ezek. 17. 23. and they shall
dwell *Zech.* 8. 8.

Habitans erat, &c. שָׁכֵן 12
he dwelt *Gen.* 14. 13. ¶ I dwell
Numb. 5. 3. —35. 34. ¶ abiding
—24. 2. ¶ dwelleth *Psal.* 135.
21. *Isai.* 33. 5. *Joel* 3 + 4. 21.
¶ that inhabiteth *Isai.* 57. 15.
¶ dwelling *Joel* 3 + 4. 17.

Habitans שָׁכְנִי 13
that dwelt *Deut.* 33. 16. ¶ O,
thou that dwellest *Jer.* 49. 16.
Obad. 3. ¶ which dwell *Mic.* 7.
14.

Habitans הַשֹּׁכֵן הַשֹּׁכֵן 14
that remaineth *Lev.* 16. 16. ¶
which dwelleth *Isai.* 8. 18.

Habitantes הַשֹּׁכְנִים 15
that dwell *Jer.* 25. 24.

Habitantes שָׁכְנֵי 16
them that dwell *Job* 4. 19. ye
that dwell *Isai.* 26. 19.

Et habitantes וַיִּשְׁכְּנֵי 17
and dwellers —18. 3.

Et habitatores וַיִּשְׁכְּנֵיהֶם 18
earum
and the inhabitants thereof *Job*
26. 5.

Degentes הַשֹּׁכְנֵי 19
them that dwelt *Judg.* 8. 11.

In habitando בְּשִׁכּוֹן 20
when—dwelt *Gen.* 35. 22.

Ad habitandum, לְשִׁכּוֹן 21
habitare

remaining *Numb.* 9. 22. ¶ that
he will, would dwell 1 *Kings* 8.
12. 2 *Chron.* 6. 1. To dwell
Job 30. 6. that—might, may
dwell *Psal.* 68. 18. —85. 9.

Ad habitare me לְשִׁכְּנִי 22
that I may dwell *Exod.* 29. 46.

Ad habitare eum לְשִׁכְּנוֹ 23
unto his habitation *Deut.* 12. 5.

Habita שָׁכַן 24
dwell *Gen.* 26. 2.

Inhabita שָׁכַן 25
shalt thou dwell *Psal.* 37. 3.

Et habita וַיִּשְׁכֶּן 26
and dwell 27.

Et habitate וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 27
and dwell *Jer.* 48. 28.

Habitabo אֶשְׁכֹּן 28
I dwell *Isai.* 57. 15.

Habitabo אֶשְׁכֹּן 29
I will dwell *Ezek.* 43. 7.

Et habitabo וְאֶשְׁכֹּן 30
and dwelt *Job* 29. 25.

Habitabo אֶשְׁכְּנָה 31
dwell *Psal.* 139. 9.

Et habitabo וְאֶשְׁכְּנָה 32
and be at rest —55. 6.

Habitabis תִּשְׁכֹּן 33
shall it be dwelt in *Isai.* 13. 20.

Habitabit יִשְׁכֵּן 34
he, shall dwell *Gen.* 16. 12. —
49.

49. 13. *Numb.* 23. 9. *Deut.* 33. 12. *Psal.* 15. 1. he may dwell —65. 4. will dwell —68. 16. *Isai.* 33. 16. *Jer.* 23. 6. ¶ abode *Numb.* 9. 18. and abode —5. 17. ¶ shall rest + dwell *Psal.* 16. 9. ¶ shall—have their habitation —104. 12.
Idem יִשְׁכֹּן 35 dwelleth *Job* 38. 19. ¶ abode *Numb.* 9. 17. ¶ shall dwell *Prov.* 1. 33.
Et habitabit יִשְׁכֹּן 36 and he shall dwell *Gen.* 9. 27.
Et habitavit יִשְׁכֹּן 37 And—abode *Exod.* 24. 16. ¶ and—rested *Numb.* 10. 12. ¶ then shall dwell *Deut.* 33. 28. that they may dwell 1 *Chron.* 23. 25. ¶ And he dwelleth *Job* 15. 28.
Habitabit תִּשְׁכֹּן תִּשְׁכֹּן 38 It, shall dwell —18. 15. *Jer.* 33. 16. ¶ and remain *Job* 37. 8. ¶ it shall be inhabited *Jer.* 46. 26. ¶ shall it be dwelt in —50. 39.
Habitabit תִּשְׁכֹּן 39 let—dwell *Job* 3. 5.
Habitabunt יִשְׁכְּנוּ 40 shall dwell *Psal.* 69. 36. *Prov.* 2. 21. *Isai.* 34. 11, shall they dwell 17. —65. 9. *Nab.* 3. 18. ¶ abide *Prov.* 7. 11. ¶ shall—inhabit —10. 30. ¶ shall—remain *Ezek.* 31. 13.
Habitabunt יִשְׁכְּנוּ 41 shall continue *Psal.* 102. 28, ¶ dwell *Jer.* 49. 31.
Et habitabunt יִשְׁכְּנוּ 42 and dwell *Psal.* 37. 29.
Et habitarunt יִשְׁכְּנוּ 43 And they dwelt *Gen.* 25. 18.
Habitabunt תִּשְׁכְּנָה 44 shall they dwell *Ezek.* 17. 23.
PIH. Habitare fecit שָׁכַן 45 he placed *Psal.* 78. 60.
Habitare feci שָׁכַנְתִּי 46 I set *Jer.* 7. 12,
Et faciam ut habitetis וְיִשְׁכְּנִיתִי 47 Then will I cause you to dwell 7.
Ad habitare faciedum לְשָׁכֹן 48 to make—dwell *Numb.* 14. 30. ¶ to cause—to dwell *Deut.* 12. 11. ¶ to place —14. 23. —16. 6, 11. —26. 2. ¶ to set *Neb.* 1. 9.
Et habitare faciam וְאִשְׁכְּנָה 49 and I will cause—to dwell *Jer.* 7. 3.
HIPIH. Et habitare faciam וְהִשְׁכְּנִיתִי 50 and will cause—to remain *Ezek.* 32. 4.
VOL. II.

Habitare facias תִּשְׁכֹּן 51 let—dwell *Job* 11. 14.
Habitare faciet יִשְׁכֹּן 52 and lay + make to dwell *Psal.* 7. 5.
Et habitare fecit וַיִּשְׁכֵּן 53 and he placed *Gen.* 3. 24. ¶ and made—to dwell *Psal.* 78. 55.
Et manere fecerunt וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 54 and set up *Josh.* 18. 1.
Habitator, inhabitator, vicinus * שָׁכֵן 55 a, the neighbour *Prov.* 27. 10. *Jer.* 6. 21. ¶ the inhabitant *Isai.* 33. 24.
Habitator שָׁכֵן 56 The inhabitants *Hof.* 10. 5.
Et vicinus ejus וְשָׁכְנוֹ 57 and his neighbour *Exod.* 12. 4.
Vicinis meis שָׁכְנֵי 58 mine—neighbours *Jer.* 12. 14.
Et vicinis meis וְלִשְׁכְּנֵי 59 but—among my neighbours *Psal.* 31. 11.
Vicinis nostris לְשָׁכְנֵינוּ 60 to, unto our neighbours *Psal.* 44. 13. —79. 4, 12. —80. 6.
Vicini tui שָׁכְנֶיךָ 61 thy neighbours *Ezek.* 16. 26.
Vicinis tuis שָׁכְנֵיכִי 62 thy neighbours 2 *Kings* 4. 3.
Vicina ejus שָׁכְנֵיו 63 the places nigh thereunto *Deut.* 1. 7.
Et vicini ejus וְשָׁכְנָיו 64 and his neighbours *Jer.* 49. 10.
Vicinis ejus לְשָׁכְנָיו 65 to his neighbours *Psal.* 89. 41.
Vicinos ejus שָׁכְנֵיהֶם 66 the neighbour cities thereof *Jer.* 50. 40.
Et vicini ejus וְשָׁכְנֵיהֶם 67 and the neighbour cities thereof —49. 18.
A vicina sua * מִשְׁכְּנֶיהָ 68 of her neighbour *Exod.* 3. 22.
Vicinae הַשְּׁכֵנֹת 69 neighbours *Ruth* 4. 17.
Habitaculum * מִשְׁכָּן 70 an habitation *Isai.* 22. 16.
Tabernaculum הַמִּשְׁכָּן 71 the, tabernacle *Exod.* 25. 9. —26. 1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 17, 20, 22, 23, 27, 27, 30, 35. —27. 9, 19. —35. 11, 15, 18. —36. 8, 13, 14, 22, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 32. —38. 21, 31. —39. 33, 40. —40. 9, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 34, 35, 36, 38. *Lev.* 8. 10. bear the tabernacle *Num.* 1. 50, 51, 51. service of the tabernacle —3. 7, 8, 23, shall be the tabernacle 25, 26, 29, 35, 36, 38. —4. 16, 25, 26, 31. —5. 17. —7. 1, 3. —9. 15, 15, 5 D

15, 18, 19, 20, 22. —10. 17, 17, 21. 1 *Chron.* 23. 36.
Et cum tabernaculo וּבְמִשְׁכָּן 72 and in a tabernacle 2 *Sam.* 7. 6.
Tabernaculo לְמִשְׁכָּן 73 for, of, to the tabernacle *Exod.* 26. 15, 18. —36. 20, 23. —38. 20. —40. 5, 28, the tabernacle 33. about the tabernacle *Numb.* 1. 50.
Et de tabernaculo וּמִמִּשְׁכָּן 74 and from—tabernacle 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
Tabernaculum מִשְׁכָּן 75 even of the tabernacle *Exod.* 38. 21. the tabernacle —39. 32. —40. 2, 6, 29. before the tabernacle *Lev.* 17. 4. over the tabernacle *Numb.* 1. 50, charge of the tabernacle 53. —10. 11. —16. 9, 27. —17. 13 + 28. —19. 13. —31. 30, 47. *Josh.* 22. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 32, 48 + 17, 33. —16. 39. 2 *Chron.* 1. 5. *Psal.* 78. 60. ¶ where thine honour dwelleth + of the tabernacle of thy honour —26. 8. ¶ the dwelling place —74. 7.
Et tabernaculum וּמִשְׁכָּן 76 For the tabernacle 1 *Chron.* 21. 29.
Tabernaculum לְמִשְׁכָּן 77 about the tabernacle *Numb.* 1. 53. —16. 24.
A tabernaculo מִמִּשְׁכָּן 78 from the habitation 2 *Chr.* 29. 6.
Tabern. meum מִשְׁכָּנִי 79 my tabernacle *Lev.* 15. 31. —26. 11. *Ezek.* 37. 27.
Tabernac. ejus מִשְׁכָּנוֹ 80 his tabernacle *Josh.* 22. 29.
Tabernacula מִשְׁכָּנָיִם 81 the tabernacles *Psal.* 46. 4.
Tabernac. ipforum מִשְׁכְּנֵיהֶם 82 their dwellings *Ezek.* 25. 4.
Tabernacula מִשְׁכְּנוֹת 83 an habitation *Psal.* 132. 5. ¶ the dwelling-places *Hab.* 1. 6.
Tabernacula מִשְׁכְּנוֹת 84 the dwellings *Job* 18. 21. *Psal.* 87. 2. ¶ the dwelling places + the tent of the tabernacles *Job* 21. 28. ¶ the—tents *Cant.* 1. 8.
Et in tabernaculis וּבְמִשְׁכְּנוֹת 85 and in—dwellings *Isai.* 32. 18.
Tabernac. nostra מִשְׁכְּנֵינוּ 86 our dwellings *Jer.* 9. 19 + 18.
Tabernacula tua מִשְׁכְּנֵיךָ 87 thy tabernacles *Num.* 24. 5. *Psal.* 43. 3. —84. 1.
Tabernac. tuorum מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֶיךָ 88 thine habitations *Isai.* 54. 2.
Et

- Et tabernac.* וּמִשְׁכְּנֹתָיו 89
ejus
 and—his dwellings *Job* 39. 6.
 ¶ his dwelling-places *Jer.* 30. 18.
Tabernacula לְמִשְׁכְּנֹתָיו 90
sua, ejus
 their habitations *Psal.* 78. 28.
 ¶ into his tabernacles —132. 7.
Tabernac. ejus מִשְׁכְּנֹתָיָהּ 91
 her dwelling-places *Jer.* 51. 30.
Habitacula sua מִשְׁכְּנֹתָם 92
 their dwelling-places *Psal.* 49. 11.

שכר 1947

Spina.

- NIPH.* *Spinas* יִסְכֵּן 1
experietur
 shall be endangered *Ecclef.* 10. 9. [See Root 1256: 12.]
Spina; culter * שִׁכִּין 2
 a knife *Prov.* 23. 2. [This Word here, I conceive, comes from *סכין* Root 1256;] and signifieth a Person that stinteth the Consumption of Provisions: thus; *And set a Stinter over thy Throat*, one that shall look after you, and appoint what and how much you are to eat, *if thou art a Man given to Appetite*, and canst not govern thyself.

שכר 1948

Hath two Significations.

I. *Inebriari.* To drink plentifully; to have the Spirits raised with Drink; to be drunken. *Figuratively*, To be drunken with blood is to shed much Blood. A Nation is drunken, when it is infatuated, bereft of Judgment, (N° 9.) in a staggering Condition, unable to guide or support itself. The strongest Sort of Wine, *Numb.* 28. 7, or any other strong Liquor, N° 24, &c.

- Inebriantur* שָׁכְרוּ 1
 they are drunken *Isai.* 29. 9.
Et ebria וְשָׁכְרָת 2
 and drunken —51. 21.
Ad inebriandum לְשִׁכְרָה 3
 are—filled with drink *Hag.* 1.6.
Et inebriamini וְשָׁכְרוּ 4
 yea, drink abundantly, *Cant.* 5.1. ¶ and be drunken *Jer.* 25. 27.

- Inebriabis te* תִּשְׁכְּרִי 5
 thou shalt be drunken *Lam.* 4. 21. shalt be drunken *Nab.* 3. 11.
Et inebriatus fuit וַיִּשְׁכַּר 6
 and was drunken *Gen.* 9. 21.
Et inebriati sunt וַיִּשְׁכְּרוּ 7
 and were merry —43. 34.
Inebriabuntur יִשְׁכְּרוּן 8
 they shall be drunken *Isai.* 49. 26.
PIH. *Inebrians* מִשְׁכְּרָת 9
 that made—drunken *Jer.* 51. 7.
Inebriando שָׁכַר 10
 makest—drunken *Hab.* 2. 15.
Et inebriabo eos וְאַשְׁכַּרְם 11
 and make them drunk *Isai.* 63. 6.
Et inebriavit eum וַיִּשְׁכְּרֵהוּ 12
 and he made him drunk 2 *Sam.* 11. 13.
Et inebriabo וְהִשְׁכַּרְתִּי 13
 And I will make him drunk *Jer.* 51. 57.
Et inebriabo וְהִשְׁכַּרְתִּים 14
eos
 and I will make them drunken 39.
Inebriate eum הִשְׁכִּירְהוּ 15
 Make ye him drunken *Jer.* 48. 26.
Inebriabo אֶשְׁכִּיר 16
 I will make—drunk *Deut.* 32. 42.
HIITH. *Inebri-* תִּשְׁתַּכְּרוּן 17
ata eris
 wilt thou be drunken 1 *Sam.* 1. 14.
Ebrius * שָׁכַר 18
 drunken —25. 36.
Idem שָׁכֹור 19
 drunk 1 *Kings* 16. 9. —20. 16.
 ¶ a drunkard *Prov.* 26. 9. ¶ drunken *Isai.* 19. 14. *Jer.* 23. 9.
Sicut ebrius כְּשָׁכֹור 20
 like a drunken man *Job* 12. 25. *Psal.* 107. 27. ¶ like a drunkard *Isai.* 24. 20.
Ebrii שָׁכֹורִים 21
 ye drunkards *Joel* 1. 5.
Ebrii שָׁכְרֵי שָׁכֹורִי 22
 the drunkards *Isai.* 28. 1, 3.
Pro ebria * לְשִׁכְרָה 23
 she had been drunken 1 *Sam.* 1. 13.
Potus inebrians, * שָׁכַר 24
Sechar, Sicera
 of strong drink *Numb.* 6. 3. strong drink *Prov.* 20. 1. —31. 4, 6. *Isai.* 5. 11, 22. —24. 9. —29. 9. —56. 12. ¶ the strong wine *Numb.* 28. 7. ¶ drunkards + drinkers of strong drink *Psal.* 69. 12.
Et sicera וְשִׁכְרָה 25
 nor, and, or strong drink *Leu.* 10. 9. *Numb.* 6. 3. *Deut.* 29. 6 + 5. *Jud.* 13. 4, 7, 14. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15.

- Sicera* הַשִּׁכְרָה 26
 strong drink, they err *Isai.* 28. 7,
In sicera בַּשִּׁכְרָה 27
 erred through strong drink 7.
Et in sicera וּבַשִּׁכְרָה 28
 or for strong drink *Deut.* 14. 26.
 ¶ and through strong drink *Isai.* 28. 7.
Et pro sicera וְלִשְׁכָּרָה 29
 and of strong drink *Mic.* 2. 11.
Ebrietas * שִׁכְרוֹן 30
 with drunkenness *Ezek.* 23. 33.
Ad ebrietatem לְשִׁכְרוֹן 31
 till ye be drunken —39. 19.

II. *Donum, munus.* This Word may possibly belong to the next Root, [N° 25.] and signify a Present or Premium for Favours received, or expected. The Pointing of the ש, I reckon, is not worth regarding.

- Dona* * אֶשְׁכֵּר 32
 gifts *Psal.* 72. 10.
In munus tibi אֶשְׁכְּרָה 33
 thee for a present *Ezek.* 27. 15.

שכר 1949

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mercede conducera, mercede dare.* To hire for Pay; to reward, to punish, N° 39. Gain, Profit or Advantage arising from Labour, &c. N° 35, 38. *Zech.* 8. 15.

- Mercede conduxit* שָׁכַר 1
 they hired *Deut.* 23. 4 + 5. hath hired 2 *Kings* 7. 6.
Mercede conduxit שָׁכְרוּ 2
eum
 had hired him *Neb.* 6. 12.
Mercede conduxit שָׁכְרֵתִיךָ 3
te
 I have hired thee *Gen.* 30. 16.
Et mercedem dans וְשָׁכַר 4
 both, and rewardeth *Prov.* 26. 10, 10.
Mercede condu- שָׁכְרִים 5
centes
 and hired + and were hiring 2 *Chron.* 24. 12.
Et mercede con- וּשְׁכָרִים 6
ducentes erant
 And hired *Ezra* 4. 5.
Conductus שָׁכֹור 7
 hired *Neb.* 6. 13.
Mercede conducendo שָׁכַר 8
 surely I have hired + in hiring I have hired *Gen.* 30. 16.

Ad

Ad mercede conduc. לְשָׂכָר 9
to hire 1 Chron. 19. 6.
Et mercede וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ פֹר 10
conduxit
where with — hired Judg. 9. 4.
He hired also 2 Chron. 25. 6. but
hired Neh. 13. 2.
Et mercede con- וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּנִי 11
duxit me
and hath hired me Judg. 18. 4.
Mercede conducant וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 12
hire Isai. 46. 6.
Et mercede conduc. וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 13
and hired 2 Sam. 10. 6. So they
hired 1 Chron. 19. 7.
NIPH. *Conducti* וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 14
have hired out themselves 1 Sam.
2. 5.
HITH. *Mercede* מִשְׂכָּר 15
locans se
earneth wages Hag. 1. 6,
Et mercede lo- וְהַמְשַׁכֵּר 16
cans se
and he that earneth wages 6.
Mercenarius שָׂכָר * 17
an hired thing Exod. 22. 15 +
14. him that is hired Lev. 19.
13. ¶ an hired servant — 25. 50.
Deut. 15. 18. — 24. 14. ¶ an,
the hireling Job 7. 1. Isai. 16.
14. — 21. 16. Mal. 3. 5.
Et mercenarius וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 18
and, or an hired servant Exod.
12. 45. Lev. 22. 10.
Sicut mercenarius כְּשָׂכָר 19
as an hired servant — 25. 40. ¶
as an hireling Job 14. 6.
Et sicut mercena- וְכִשְׂכָר 20
rius
and as an hireling — 7. 2.
Tanquam mercena- כְּשָׂכָר 21
rius
as a — hired servant Lev. 25. 53.
Et mercenario tuo וְלִשְׂכָרְךָ 22
and for thy hired servant 6.
Mercenarii ejus שְׂכָרֵיהָ 23
her hired men Jer. 46. 21.
Mercenaria הַשְּׂכָרָה * 24
that is hired Isai. 7. 20.
Merces שָׂכָר * 25
reward Numb. 18. 31. Psal. 127.
3. Ecclef. 4. 9. — 9. 5. ¶ your,
thy work shall be rewarded + a
reward shall be to your, thy work
2 Chron. 15. 7. Jer. 31. 16. ¶
the wages Ezek. 29. 19,
Et merces וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 26
yet — wages 18.
Merces שָׂכָר 27
for he hath been worth a double
hired servant + for the double of
the hire of an hired servant Deut.
15. 14. ¶ hire Zech. 8. 10. ¶
wages Mal. 3. 5.
Et merces וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 28
and — hire 1 Kings 5. 6 + 20.
nor any hire Zech. 8. 10.

Merces mea שְׂכָרִי 29
mine, my hire Gen. 30. 18, 32,
33. ¶ my price + wages Zech.
11. 12, 12.
Merces tua שְׂכָרְךָ 30
thy — reward Gen. 15. 1. ¶ thy
wages — 30. 28. — 31. 8, ¶ thy
hire 8.
Idem שְׂכָרְךָ 31
thy wages Exod. 2. 9.
Merces ejus שְׂכָרוֹ 32
his hire Deut. 24. 15. ¶ his re-
ward Isai. 40. 10. — 62. 11.
Pro mercede sua בְּשָׂכָרוֹ 33
for his hire Exod. 22. 15.
Mercedem ejus שְׂכָרָה 34
the fare thereof Jon. 1. 3.
Merces שָׂכָר 35
a — reward Prov. 11. 18.
Mercedem מִשְׂכָּרָתִי * 36
meam
my wages Gen. 31. 7, 41.
Merces tua מִשְׂכָּרְךָ 37
thy wages Gen. 29. 15.
Merces tua מִשְׂכָּרְךָ 38
a full reward be given thee +
let thy reward be full Ruth 2. 12.

II. Explicatio ejus, sicut quod scriptum cum litera Samech.

Et clausura, exci- וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ * 39
pulus
both, and rewardeth Prov. 26.
10, 10.
Clausuras שְׂכָר * 40
fluices + gain, wages Isai. 19.
10. [all that make a gain of Ponds
for fish.]

ש ל ל 1950

Spoliare, praedari. To
strip, as when a Man's Clothes
are stripped off, Mic. 1. 8. To
be stript of Wisdom, Job 12.
17. To spoil, to plunder. Spoil,
taken in War, by which Men
enriched themselves. Hence,
Wealth, Plenty of all Things,
Prov. 1. 13. — 31. 11. [be shall
have no need, no Want, Defici-
ency, of spoil, of Wealth, Fur-
niture, Provision.]

Et spoliatus וְשָׁלַל 1
and take + and spoil Ezek. 29. 19.
Spoliasti שָׁלַלְתָּ 2
thou hast spoiled Hab. 2. 8.
Et praedabuntur וְשָׁלְלוּ 3
And they shall make a spoil
Ezek. 26. 12. ¶ and they shall
spoil — 39. 10.

Depraedantes הַשְּׁלִלִים 4
which spoiled Zech. 2. 8 + 12.
Praedatores ejus שְׁלִלֵיהָ 5
that spoil her Jer. 50. 10.
Praedatores suos שְׁלִלֵיהֶם 6
those that spoil them Ezek. 39.
10.
Ad praedandum לְשָׁלִל 7
to take + to spoil Isai. 10. 6.
Ezek. 38. 12, to take a great
13.
Num ad praedan- הֲלִישָׁל 8
dum
to take a spoil + to spoil a spoil
13.
Praedam dimittendo שָׁל 9
let fall + in spoiling spoil Ruth
2. 16,
Praedam dimittetis תִּשְׁלֹוּ 10
let fall + in spoiling spoil — 16.
Spoliabunt te יִשְׁלֹוּךָ 11
shall spoil thee Hab. 2. 8.
NIPH. *Praedae ex-* יִשָּׁל 12
posita erit. See R.
1205: 3.
shall cast Deut. 28. 40.
HITH. *In prae-* אֶשְׁתַּלְלָה 13
dam dedide-
runt se
are spoiled Psal. 76. 5.
Praedae se expo- בְּשָׁתַלְלָה 14
nens
maketh himself a prey Isai. 59.
15.
Spoliatus, spoliatus שָׁלָל * 15
spoiled Job 12. 17, 19. ¶ stript
Mic. 1. 8.
Praeda, spoliatus שָׁלָל * 16
the, a, spoil Gen. 49. 27. Exod.
15. 9. Judg. 5. 30. 2 Chron. 14.
13 + 12. much spoil — 28. 8.
Psal. 68. 12. — 119. 162. Prov.
1. 13. — 16. 19. Isai. 8. 4. —
9. 3 + 2. — 10. 6. — 33. 23.
— 53. 12. Ezek. 38. 12, 13, 13.
Zech. 2. 9 + 13. ¶ the prey
Judg. 5. 30. ¶ — Shalat — Isai.
8. 1.
Et spoliatus וְשָׁלַל 17
and — spoil 2 Sam. 3. 22. so that
— spoil Prov. 31. 11. and spoil
Dan. 11. 24.
Spolium, praeda הַשְּׁלָל 18
the spoil Num. 31. 11, 12. 1 Sam.
14. 32. — 15. 19. the — spoil
— 30. 16. 2 Chron. 15. 11. of
the spoil — 20. 25. brought the
spoil — 28. 8, 15. ¶ the spoils
1 Chron. 26. 27.
De praeda מִהַשְּׁלָל 19
of the spoil 1 Sam. 15. 21. —
30. 22, 26.
In praeda בְּשָׁלָל 20
among the spoils Josh. 7. 21.
In praedam לְשָׁלִיל 21
for a prey Jer. 21. 9. — 38. 2.
— 39. 18. — 45. 5. Ezek. 7. 21.
¶ cattle

- ¶ cattle [be] a spoil *Jer.* 49. 32.
—50. 10.
Ad praedam לַשָּׁל 22
to the spoil 2 *Kings* 3. 23.
Et de praeda וּמִשָּׁל 23
neither spoil 1 *Sam.* 30. 19.
Praeda שָׁל 24
eat the spoil *Deut.* 20. 14. the
spoil *Job.* 11. 14. —22. 8.
spoil 1 *Sam.* 30. 20. *Isai.* 8. 4.
¶ a prey *Judg.* 5. 30, 30.
Et praeda וּשְׁלָל 25
and the spoil *Deut.* 2. 35. —3.
7. *Job.* 8. 27. and—the spoil
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
De praeda מִשָּׁל 26
of the spoil 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. —
30. 26.
Et de praeda וּמִשָּׁל 27
and of the spoil 2 *Sam.* 8. 12.
Spolium tuum שְׁלָלְךָ 28
thy spoil *Zech.* 14. 1.
Spolium vestrum שְׁלָלְכֶם 29
your spoil *Isai.* 33. 4.
Praeda ejus שְׁלָלָהּ 30
the spoil of it, thereof *Deut.* 13.
16, 16 + 17. —20. 14. *Job.* 8.
2. her spoil *Ezek.* 29. 19.
Praeda eorum שְׁלָלָם 31
the spoil of them 2 *Chron.* 20.
25. —24. 23. ¶ their prey *Isai.*
10. 2.
Et praeda eorum וּשְׁלָלָם 32
and—the spoil of them *Ezra.* 3.
13. —8. 11.

שלל 1951

Gradus, scalae.

- Scalatae, ad for-* מַשְׁלָבוֹת 1
mam scalae
set in order *Exod.* 26. 17. ¶ e-
qually distant —36. 22.
Gradus הַשְּׁלָבִים * 2
the ledges 1 *Kings* 7. 28, 29, 29.

שלג 1952

Nix.

- Nix* שֶׁלֶג * 1
snow- *Job* 24. 19. *Psal.* 147.
16. —148. 8. *Prov.* 25. 13. the
snow *Jer.* 18. 14.
Idem שֶׁלֶג 2
the snow *Job* 6. 16. snow- —
9. 30. —38. 22.
Nix הַשְּׁלָג 3
snow 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. ¶ a snowy
day † in a day of snow 1 *Chr.*
11. 22.

- Et nix* וְהַשְּׁלָג 4
and the snow *Isai.* 55. 10.
Sicut nix כְּשֶׁלֶג 5
As snow *Prov.* 26. 1. *Isai.* 1. 18.
Sicut nix כְּשֶׁלֶג 6
as snow *Exod.* 4. 6. *Numb.* 12.
10. 2 *Kings* 5. 27.
Nivi לִשְׁלָג 7
to the snow *Job* 37. 6.
Prae nive מִשְׁלָג 8
than snow *Lam.* 4. 7.
A nive מִשְׁלָג 9
of the snow *Prov.* 31. 21.
Et prae nive וּמִשְׁלָג 10
and—than snow *Psal.* 51. 7.
HIPH. Albesces תִּשְׁלָג 11
ut nix
it was—as snow *Psal.* 68. 14.

שלג 1953

Hath three Significations.

I. *Tranquillum esse, quiescere.* To be fined from Dregs and Dross. *Schultens. Figuratively,* To be perfectly easy, secure and happy. To be in profound Peace and Quietness.

- Tranquillus fui* שְׁלוֹנִי 1
I was—in safety *Job* 3. 26.
Tranquilli sunt שְׁלוּ 2
are they—happy *Jer.* 12. 1. ¶
prosper *Lam.* 1. 5.
In tranquillum esse בְּשָׁלוֹי 3
me
in my prosperity *Psal.* 30. 6.
Tranquilla sunt יִשְׁלוּ 4
prosper *Job* 12. 6. ¶ they shall
prosper *Psal.* 122. 6.
Tranquillus שָׁלוּ * 5
I was at ease *Job* 16. 12. being
at ease *Ezek.* 23. 42. ¶ quiet-
ness *Job* 20. 20.
Tranquillus שְׁלוּ * 6
wealthy *Jer.* 49. 31.
Et tranquillus וְשָׁלוֹי 7
and quiet *Job* 21. 23.
Et tranquilli וְשָׁלוֹי 8
who prosper *Psal.* 73. 12.
Et tranquilla וְשָׁלוֹה * 9
and peaceable 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. ¶
and in prosperity *Zech.* 7. 7.
Tranquillitas שְׁלוֹה * 10
prosperity *Psal.* 122. 7.
Et tranquillitas וְשָׁלוֹה 11
and quietness *Prov.* 17. 1.
In tranquillit. בְּשָׁלוֹה 12
peaceably *Dan.* 11. 21, 24.
Et in tranquillit. וּבְשָׁלוֹה 13
and by peace —8. 25.
Et tranquillitas וְשָׁלוֹת 14
and the prosperity *Prov.* 1. 32.

- ¶ and abundance, profound tran-
quility *Ezek.* 16. 49.
In tranquillita- בְּשָׁלוֹתֶיךָ 15
tibus tuis
in thy prosperity *Jer.* 22. 21.
Tranquillissimus שְׁלֵאֲמָן 16
being—at ease *Job* 21. 23. [See
Root 1849: 5.] *Schultens* faith,
it is compounded of שלה *to be*
fined from Dregs and Dross,
and the Arabic Verb אָנַן *to pour*
out. And addeth, that שָׁאֲנָן
[Root 1849: 1, &c.] is a Con-
traction of שְׁלֵאֲמָן.

II. *Errare: oblivisci.*

- Obliviscetur: errare* יִשָּׁל 17
fecerit, scil. è corp.
taketh away *Job* 27. 8. [From
Root 1205.]
NIPH. Erretis תִּשָּׁלוּ 18
be—negligent † do not fall into
error; or be not deceitful; do
not disappoint me 2 *Chron.* 29.
11. [See Root 2565: 3.]
HIPH. Errare fa- תִּשְׁלָה 19
cias, fallas
Do—deceive [do not lead me
into an error, do not disappoint
me] 2 *Kings* 4. 28.
Per errorem, im- הַשָּׁל * 20
prudential
error 2 *Sam.* 6. 7.
Per errorem בְּשָׁלוֹי * 21
quietly —3. 27. [See Sign. I.]

III. *Secundina, secundae.*

- Et in secundas* וּבְשָׁלוֹתֶיךָ 22
ejus
her young one [new-born babe.
Dr. Patrick.] *Deut.* 28. 57.
Upon what authority some ren-
der this word by [After-birth] I
cannot find.
HIPH. Secundines, תִּשְׁלָה 23
in secundina ponas
Do—deceive 2 *Kings* 4. 28. [See
N° 18.]

שלו 1954

Coturnix. A Quail, a Bird
in which *Egypt*, and the neigh-
bouring Countries abound, and
which in the Spring-time fly in
great Flocks from the South to-
ward the North. *Bochart.* But
Bishop *Patrick* is of Opinion,
that *Job Ludolph* hath shewn,
with great probability, that the
Word signifies a kind of Locusts
used

used for Food. Which Interpretation he thinks suits the Account *Moses* gives much better. *Patr. Comment. Numb. 11. 31.*

Coturnix שלו * 1
quails *Psal. 105. 40.*
Coturnix חשלו 2
the quails *Exod. 16. 13. Numb. 11. 32,*
Coturnices שלוים 3
quails 31.

שלח 1955

Hath four Significations.

I. *Mittere, dimittere, immit.* &c. To throw, cast or send a Thing forth, or at a Distance from one, *Eccles. 11. 1. Jer. 38. 11. [and let them down, cast them, into the dungeon.]* It divergeth into various Significations, thus, I. To throw or stretch out, to put forth the Hand, *i. e.* to exert it in Action, *Exod. 22. 8. Deut. 12. 7. 2 Sam. 15. 5. 1 Chron. 13. 10. Psal. 125. 3. Ezek. 2. 9.—Job. 20. 23. [shall cast, exert, the fury of his wrath upon him.] Psal. 104. 30. [thou sendest forth, exertest, thy spirit.]* To throw, to stretch out, or put in the Sickles in reaping Corn, *Joel 3. 13.* II. To stretch out the Hand to, is to lay thievish Hands upon a Thing, and violent Hands upon a Person or Nation, *Exod. 24. 11. 1 Sam. 26. 9. Neb. 13. 21. Esth. 2. 21.—3. 6.* III. To throw out, to send out, to shoot an Arrow, *1 Sam. 20. 20. Psal. 144. 6.* Hence, a missile Weapon, a Dart, or Sword which is thrown or stretched to wound or slay, *N° 217. [Signif. III.]* IV. To throw out, or shoot out Branches, or Roots, *Psal. 80. 11. Jer. 17. 8. Ezek. 17. 6, 7.—31. 5.* Hence, Branches, *N° 205.* It is also thus applied to Hair, when it groweth long, *Ezek. 44. 20.* V. To send out, to propagate, to breed Young, *Job 21. 11. [they send forth, breed, increase, their little ones like a flock.] —39. 3. [they cast out their sorrows, their Calves in Parturition.]* Hence, Children, *[Plants,]* a Brood of young Persons, *N° 218.* VI. To throw out, to breed, to spread Discord, *VOL. II.*

Prov. 6. 14, 19. Zech. 8. 10. [I set, cast, threw, every man against his neighbour.] VII. To send, to send away, to send out, in the common Sense of our English Word, *Gen. 32. 3, &c. &c.* Hence Presents, so called from their being sent, *N° 202, 203. Isai. 16. 1.* VIII. To send as a Prophet; to commission, authorize to speak or act in the Name of God; *Num. 16. 29. 1 Kings 14. 6. Isai. 48. 16. Jer. 25. 17.—43. 2.* IX. To send a Word or Order, *1 Kings 5. 9. [unto the place that thou shalt appoint me + which thou shalt send unto me, i. e. send me the Name of.] Psal. 107. 20.—147. 18.* X. To send for, *Job 1. 5. Jer. 16. 16.* XI. To send away in a courteous Manner, to conduct, to bring on the Way, to go part of the Way with, *Gen. 18. 16. 2 Sam. 19. 31. Obad. 7. [the men of thy confederacy have brought, conducted thee as Friends, to the border, but no further; there they deserted thee.]* XII. To send away, to let go, to dismiss, to release, to discharge, *Exod. 5. 1.—8. 32. 1 Sam. 9. 19. 2 Sam. 13. 27. Eccles. 8. 8. [no discharge, Dismission, in that war.] Isai. 58. 6.* XIII. To turn or put out, to cast out in Displeasure and Indignation, *Lev. 18. 24. 2 Sam. 13. 17. 1 Kings 9. 7. Jer. 15. 1.—28. 16.—Job 8. 4. [he hath cast them away for their transgression + he hath cast, thrown them into the Hand of their Transgression, to be ruined by it.] Isai. 27. 10. [and the habitation forsaken, cast away.]* XIV. To send away, to put away, to divorce, *Deut. 22. 19, 29. Isai. 50. 1. Jer. 3. 8.* XV. To send or push away the Feet, is to strike up the Heels, *Job 30. 12.* XVI. To send out, to let loose as Cattle turned out to range at large, *Gen. 49. 21. Isai. 7. 25.—32. 20.—Job 12. 15. [also he sendeth them [the Waters] out, letteth them loose in large, profuse Showers.] —30. 11. [they have let loose the bridle before me + they have loosened the Bridle, which bridled them, or kept them in awe, from my countenance. Schultens.] Isai. 27. 8. [when it shooteth forth, is let loose.]* XVII. To let loose, to leave or abandon to Licentiousness, *Psal. 50. 19.*

[thou givest, letteth loose, thy mouth to evil.] —81. 12. [So I gave up, abandoned them, to their own hearts lust] Prov. 29. 15. [a child left, let loose, to himself.] XVIII. To set a City, &c. on Fire; is in Hebrew, to put or cast a City, &c. into the Fire, *Judg. 1. 8.—20. 48. 2 Kings 8. 12. Psal. 74. 7.*

Mist, dimist, &c. שלח 1
sent *Gen. 42. 4. he sent —45. 23. had sent —46. 5, 28. Num. 13. 16.—14. 36. hath sent —22. 10. Josb. 6. 25. Judg. 6. 35, 35.—7. 24.—11. 17, 28. 1 Sam. 15. 1.—25. 14. 2 Sam. 19. 3, 3.—19. 11 + 12. 1 Kin. 18. 10.—20. 7. 2 Kings 1. 6.—6. 32.—11. 4.—14. 8, 9.—16. 11.—17. 4.—20. 12.—22. 3, 15. 1 Chron. 19. 3. 2 Chron. 17. 7.—25. 18.—34. 8, 23.—36. 10. Neb. 6. 19. Psal. 78. 25.—105. 17, 20, 26; 28.—111. 9.—135. 9. Isai. 9. 8 + 7.—37. 17.—39. 1. Jer. 29. 1, 3, 28.—40. 14. Lam. 1. 13. Zech. 1. 10.—7. 12. ¶ he have put *Exod. 22. 8 A + 7, he hath—put —11 + 10. he put 1 Chron. 13. 10. ¶ he laid Exod. 24. 11. Esth. 8. 7. ¶ can stretch forth 1 Sam. 26. 9. ¶ which he put forth 1 Kings 13. 4. he hath put forth Psal. 55. 20. ¶ did—send 2 Chron. 28. 16.—32. 9. ¶ He putteth forth Job 28. 9. ¶ put in Cant. 5. 4.**

Et emisit, extendit שלח 2
he put forth *2 Sam. 15. 5. ¶ And —hath sent 25. 4.*

Mist me שלחני 3
did send me *Gen. 45. 5. ¶ hath sent me Exod. 3. 13, 14, 15.—7. 16. Numb. 16. 28, hath—sent me 29. sent me 1 Sam. 15. 20. 2 Kings 2. 2, 4, 6.—5. 22.—8. 9.—18. 27. Isai. 36. 12.—48. 16.—61. 1. Jer. 25. 17.—26. 12, 15.—42. 21. Zech. 2. 8, 9, 11. + 12, 13, 15.—4. 9.—6. 15.*

Mist nos שלחנו 4
sent us *1 Sam. 25. 40.*

Mist te שלחך 5
hath—sent thee *Jer. 28. 15.—43. 2.*

Mist te שלחך 6
sent thee *1 Sam. 25. 32.*

Mist eum שלחו 7
had sent him *Exod. 4. 28. sent him Deut. 34. 11. 2 Sam. 11. 22. whom—hath sent 2 Kings 19. 4, 16. had—sent him Neb. 6. 12.*

6. 12. *Isai.* 37. 4. *Jer.* 19. 14.
hath—sent him —28. 9. —
43. 1. *Hag.* 1. 12.
Misit eos שִׁלַּחְם 8
hath—sent them *Ezek.* 13. 6.
Misit שִׁלַּחָה 9
she sent *Gen.* 38. 25. had sent
1 *Kings* 21. 11, 11. she hath
sent *Prov.* 9. 3.
Et emittat וְשִׁלַּחָה 10
and putteth forth *Deut.* 25. 11.
Misisti שִׁלַּחְתָּ 11
thou sentest *Numb.* 24. 12.
1 *Kings* 5. 8 † 22. ¶ thou
didst send *Judg.* 13. 8. 1 *Kings*
20. 9. ¶ thou hast sent 2 *Kin.*
1. 16. *Jer.* 29. 25. ¶ Thou
givest *Psal.* 50. 19.
Misisti שִׁלַּחְתָּ 12
thou didst send 1 *Sam.* 25. 25.
Misisti me שִׁלַּחְתָּנִי 13
thou hast sent me *Exod.* 5. 22.
Misisti nos שִׁלַּחְתָּנוּ 14
thou sentest us *Numb.* 13. 27.
Misi שִׁלַּחְתִּי 15
I sent *Gen.* 38. 23. 2 *Sam.* 14.
32. I have sent 1 *Kings* 15. 19.
—20. 5. I have—sent 2 *Kings*
5. 6. —17. 13. 2 *Chr.* 2. 13
† 12. —16. 3. *Jer.* 23. 21.
—29. 19. ¶ I will stretch out
Exod. 9. 15. ¶ Did I—send
Numb. 22. 37.
Et mittam, ex- וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 16
tendam
then will I send *Gen.* 27. 45.
And I will send *Exod.* 23. 28.
—33. 2. ¶ And I will stretch
out —3. 20,
Misi te שִׁלַּחְתִּיךָ 17
I have sent thee 12. *Judg.* 6.
14. had I seen thee *Ezek.* 3. 6.
Misi eum שִׁלַּחְתִּיו 18
I sent it, him *Isai.* 55. 11. *Jer.*
29. 31.
Misi eos שִׁלַּחְתִּים 19
I sent them —14. 14, 15. —
23. 32. I have—sent them —
27. 15. —29. 9.
Miserunt שִׁלַּחוּ 20
laid they *Ezra.* 9. 10, 15, 16. ¶
have sent *Jer.* 14. 3.
Et mittent, miserunt וְשִׁלַּחוּ 21
Then—shall send *Deut.* 19. 12.
¶ and sent *Job* 1. 4.
Misistis שִׁלַּחְתֶּם 22
sent *Gen.* 45. 8. ye sent *Jer.*
42. 9, 20.
Et mittetis וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 23
and—ye shall send 2 *Sam.* 15.
36.
Misimus שִׁלַּחְנוּ 24
we sent *Josh.* 6. 17.
Mittens sum, שִׁלַּח שׁוֹלֵחַ 25
&c.
I will—send *Exod.* 9. 14. I send
—23. 20. doth send 2 *Kings*

5. 7. I will send *Jer.* 16. 16.
—25. 9, 15, 16, 27. —43. 10.
Ezek. 2. 3, I do send 4. *Joel*
2. 19. *Mal.* 3. 1. —4. 5. † 3.
23. ¶ He that sendeth *Prov.*
26. 6. ¶ I sent *Jer.* 26. 5. ¶
thou sendest 2 *Kings* 1. 6.
Et mittens וְשִׁלַּח 26
and sendeth *Job* 5. 10.
Mittens הַשִּׁלַּח 27
which, who sent 2 *Kings* 22.
18. 2 *Chron.* 34. 26. He, That
sendeth *Psal.* 147. 15. *Isai.*
18. 2.
Mittenti me שִׁלַּחִי 28
to him that sent me 2 *Sam.* 24.
13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
Mittens te שִׁלַּחְךָ 29
I send thee 1 *Sam.* 21. 2 † 3.
Mittentes sumus, שִׁלַּחִים 30
&c.
we send *Jer.* 42. 6. ¶ they
put *Ezek.* 8. 17.
Mittentib. te לְשִׁלַּחְךָ 31
to them that send unto thee
Prov. 22. 21.
Mittentib. ipsum לְשִׁלַּחִיו 32
to them that send him —10.
26. —25. 13.
Missus שְׁלֹוֹחַ 33
sent 1 *Kings* 14. 6. *Jer.* 49.
14. *Ezek.* 3. 5. was sent —23.
40.
Missum שְׁלֹוֹחָה 34
sent *Gen.* 32. 18 † 19. *Ezek.*
2. 9.
Emissa שִׁלַּחָה 35
let loose *Gen.* 49. 21.
Mittendo שִׁלַּח 36
Did I not earnestly send † in
sending *did I not send* *Numb.*
22. 37.
Et mittendo לִּחַ וְשִׁלּוֹחַ לִּחַ 37
and sending 2 *Chron.* 36. 15.
Jer. 7. 25. —25. 4. —26. 5.
—29. 19. —35. 15. —44. 4.
Mittere שִׁלַּח 38
sent—again † added to send
Numb. 22. 15. ¶ that—sent
Josh. 14. 11.
Emittere שִׁלַּח 39
the putting forth *Isai.* 58. 9.
In mittendo בְּשִׁלַּח 40
when—sent *Josh.* 14. 7. *Psal.*
59. title. *Isai.* 20. 1. *Jer.* 21. 1.
Et in mittendo וּבְשִׁלַּח 41
Likewise when—sent *Deut.* 9.
23.
Mittere, mittendo, לְשִׁלַּח 42
ad mittend.
put forth 1 *Sam.* 22. 17. ¶ to
stretch forth —24. 6 † 7. stretch
forth —26. 23. 2 *Sam.* 1. 14.
¶ to have sent —14. 29. When
—sent —18. 29. ¶ to lay *Ezra.*
2. 21. —3. 6. —6. 2. —9. 2.
¶ in sending *Ezek.* 17. 15.

A mittendo מִשְׁלַּח 43
that I should stretch forth 1 *Sam.*
26. 11.
In mittere me בְּשִׁלַּחִי 44
when I sent *Numb.* 32. 8.
Mittere te שִׁלַּחְךָ 45
thou send *Gen.* 38. 17.
Mitte שִׁלַּח 46
Put forth *Exod.* 4. 4. *Job* 1. 11.
—2. 5. ¶ send *Exod.* 4. 13. —
9. 19. *Numb.* 13. 2. 1 *Sam.* 20.
31. 2 *Sam.* 11. 6. 1 *Kings* 18.
19. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 † 6. *Psal.*
144. 7. *Jer.* 29. 31. ¶ O send
out *Psal.* 43. 3. ¶ shoot out
—144. 6.
Et mitte וְשִׁלַּח 47
and send 2 *Kings* 9. 17. Send
—also 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7.
Mitte שִׁלַּחָה 48
Send *Gen.* 43. 8. 1 *Sam.* 16. 11,
19. 2 *Kings* 4. 22.
Mitte me שִׁלַּחְנִי 49
send me *Isai.* 6. 8.
Mittite שִׁלַּחוּ 50
Send *Gen.* 42. 16. 2 *Sam.* 17.
16. Send ye *Isai.* 16. 1. *Jer.* 2.
10. —9. 17 † 16. ¶ Put—out
2 *Sam.* 13. 17. ¶ Put ye in
Joel 3 † 4. 13.
Mittite שִׁלַּחוּ 51
Send 2 *Kings* 2. 17.
Et mittite וְשִׁלַּחוּ 52
and send *Neb.* 8. 10.
Mittam אֶשְׁלַח 53
I will send 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I—
send —20. 12, 21. 1 *Kings* 20.
6. shall I send *Isai.* 6. 8. *Jer.*
16. 16. ¶ I will, would—put
forth 1 *Sam.* 24. 11. 2 *Sam.*
18. 12. ¶ I will lay *Neb.* 13.
21.
Mittam אֶשְׁלַח 54
I sent *Isai.* 42. 19.
Et mittam וְאֶשְׁלַח 55
that I may send 2 *Kings* 6.
13.
Et misi וְאֶשְׁלַח 56
And I sent *Deut.* 2. 26. I sent
—also *Josh.* 24. 5, 12. I have
even sent *Jer.* 7. 25. and I have
sent —23. 38. I have sent also
—35. 15. Howbeit, I sent —
44. 4. and I sent *Mic.* 6. 4.
Et mittam וְאֶשְׁלַחָה 57
that I may send 2 *Sam.* 14. 32.
and I will send 2 *Kings* 5. 5.
Et misi וְאֶשְׁלַחָה 58
and I have sent *Gen.* 32. 5.
Then sent I *Ezra* 8. 16. And,
Then I sent *Neb.* 6. 3, 8.
Mittam te אֶשְׁלַחְךָ 59
I will, shall send thee 1 *Sam.*
16. 1. *Jer.* 1. 7.
Et mittam וְאֶשְׁלַחְךָ 60
and I will send thee *Gen.* 37. 13.
Exod. 3. 10.
Et

- Et mittam eos* וְשִׁלַּחְתִּים 61
and I will send them *Josh.* 18. 4.
- Mittes* תִּשְׁלַח 62
Lay *Gen.* 22. 12. ¶ thou wilt
send *Exod.* 33. 12. ¶ thou shalt
appoint *1 Kings* 5. 9. ¶ put—
forth *Job* 1. 12. ¶ thou shalt
stretch forth *Psal.* 138. 7.
- Mittes* תִּשְׁלַח 63
thou wilt [† shouldst] send
Exod. 4. 13.
- Num mittes* תִּשְׁלַח 64
Canst thou send *Job* 38. 35.
- Et misisti* וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 65
and didst send *2 Chron.* 2. 3 + 2.
- Mittas me* תִּשְׁלַחְנִי 66
thou wouldst send me *Neb.* 2. 5.
- Mittes nos* תִּשְׁלַחְנוּ 67
thou sendest us *Josh.* 1. 16.
- Mittes eos* תִּשְׁלַחְתֶּם 68
thou shalt send them *1 Kings* 8.
44. *2 Chron.* 6. 34.
- Mittet* יִשְׁלַח 69
he put forth *Gen.* 3. 22. ¶ he
shall send —24. 7. will send
40. let him send *2 Chron.* 2. 15
+ 14. Send *Psal.* 20. 2. —57.
3. 3. —110. 2. ¶ He sent
2 Sam. 22. 17. *Psal.* 18. 16. —
107. 20. ¶ he will—stretch out
Job 30. 24. ¶ He sendeth out
Psal. 147. 18.
- Et mittet* וְיִשְׁלַח 70
and he shall send *Isai.* 19. 20.
¶ He shall stretch forth *Dan.*
11. 42.
- Et misit* וְיִשְׁלַח 71
Then, And, wherefore he put
forth *Gen.* 8. 9. *Exod.* 4. 4.
Judg. 3. 21. —6. 21. —15.
15. *1 Sam.* 14. 27. *2 Sam.* 6. 6.
that he put forth *1 Kings* 13.
4. *Jer.* 1. 9. *Ezek.* 8. 3. ¶ and
—sent *Gen.* 20. 2. —31. 4. —
32. 3 + 4. —38. 20. and he
sent —41. 8. Then—sent 14.
Exod. 9. 7, 27. —24. 5. *Num.*
13. 3, 17. —16. 12. —20. 14,
16. —21. 6, 21, 32. He sent
—therefore —22. 5. —31. 6.
Josh. 2. 1, 3. —7. 2. So—sent
22. Wherefore—sent —10. 3.
that he sent —11. 1. —24. 9.
That—sent *Judg.* 6. 8. —9.
23, 31. —11. 12, 14, 17, 19,
38. *1 Sam.* 4. 4. And they sent
—6. 21. —12. 8, 11. —16.
12, 19, and sent 20, 22. also
sent —19. 11, 14, 15, 20, 21,
21. —22. 11. —25. 5, 39.
therefore sent —26. 4. *2 Sam.*
2. 5. —3. 12, 14, 15, 26. —
5. 11. —8. 10. —9. 5. —10.
2, he sent 5, 7, 16. —11. 1,
3, 4, 6, 6, 14, 18, 27. —12.
1, 25, 27. —13. 7. —14. 2,
29, 29. But—sent —15. 10,
12. —22. 15. And—hath sent
1 Kings 1. 44, 53. —2. 25, 29,
36, 42. —5. 1, 2, 8 + 15, 16,
22. —7. 13. —9. 14, 27. —
12. 18. —15. 20. —18. 20.
—20. 2, 10. *2 Kings* 1. 2, 9,
11, 13. —3. 7. —5. 8, 10. —
6. 9, 10, Therefore sent he 14,
32. —7. 14. —9. 19. —10.
1, 5, 21. —12. 18 + 19. —
14. 9. —16. 7, 8, 10. —18.
14, 17. —19. 2, he sent—again
9, 20. —23. 1, 16. Now—sent
1 Chron. 14. 1. —18. 10. —
19. 2, 5, 6, 8. —21. 15.
2 Chron. 2. 3 + 2. which he
sent 11 + 10. —8. 18. —10.
18. —16. 2, 4. Yet he sent
—24. 19. —25. 15, 17, 18.
—30. 1. —32. 21. —34. 29.
—35. 21. —36. 15. Now—
had sent *Neb.* 2. 9. —6. 2, 5.
For he sent *Ezra.* 1. 22. —5. 10.
—9. 20, 30. *Job* 1. 5. Yea, he
sent out *Psal.* 18. 14. *Isai.* 36.
2. —37. 2, 9, 21. *Jer.* 26. 22.
—36. 21. —37. 17. —38. 14.
—39. 13, Even they sent 14.
Hof. 5. 13. When they had sent
Zech. 7. 2. *Amos* 7. 10. ¶ and A
—stretched forth, out *Gen.* 22.
10. —48. 14. *2 Sam.* 24. 16.
Ezek. 10. 7. ¶ And—sent away
Gen. 28. 5. ¶ And—put *1 Sam.*
17. 49. ¶ that he let—go *2 Sam.*
13. 27. ¶ and—sent out *1 Kin.*
20. 17. ¶ And he put—out
2 King. 6. 7. ¶ And—put forth
1 Chron. 13. 9.
- Et misit me* וְשִׁלַּחְתָּנִי 72
And—sent me *Gen.* 45. 7. ¶ to
send me *Neb.* 2. 6.
- Mittet te* יִשְׁלַחְךָ 73
shall send thee *Jer.* 42. 5.
- Et misit te* וְשִׁלַּחְךָ 74
And—sent thee *1 Sam.* 15. 18.
- Et misit eum* וְשִׁלַּחְתּוֹ 75
So he sent him *Gen.* 37. 14.
- Mittet eum* יִשְׁלַחְתּוֹ 76
sent him *1 Sam.* 18. 5.
- Et misit, emisit* וְשִׁלַּחְתִּים 77
eum
and sent them *Josh.* 8. 3, ¶
therefore sent them forth 9. ¶
and he sent them *1 Kin.* 5. 14
+ 28. and—sent them —15.
18.
- Et emisit* וְשִׁלַּחְתִּים 78
And she sent *Gen.* 27. 42. and
—she sent *Exod.* 2. 5. *Judg.*
4. 6. —16. 18. and sent *2 Sam.*
11. 5. Then—sent *1 Kings* 19.
2. —21. 8. *Ezra.* 4. 4. *Ezek.*
23. 16.
- Mittamus* נִשְׁלַחְתָּה 79
We will send *Deut.* 1. 22. let
us send *1 Chron.* 13. 2.

- Et mittemus* וְנִשְׁלַחְתָּה 80
that we may send *1 Sam.* 11. 3.
and let us send *2 Kings* 7. 13.
- Mittetis* תִּשְׁלַחוּ 81
lay *Gen.* 37. 22. ¶ shall ye send
Numb. 31. 4.
- Mittetis* תִּשְׁלַחוּ 82
shall ye send —13. 2. Ye shall
—send *2 Kings* 2. 16.
- Mittent* יִשְׁלַחוּ 83
put forth *Psal.* 125. 3.
- Et miserunt* וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ 84
But—put forth *Gen.* 19. 10. ¶
And—sent *Josh.* 10. 6. —22.
13. *Judg.* 3. 15. —18. 2. —
20. 12. —21. 10, 13. They sent
therefore *1 Sam.* 5. 8, So they
sent 11. *2 Sam.* 10. 6. So that
they sent —19. 14 + 15.
That they sent *1 Kings* 12. 3,
20. Then they sent —21. 14.
2 Kings 2. 17. and sent —10.
7. but they sent —14. 19.
1 Chron. 19. 16. *2 Chron.* 10. 3.
—25. 27. Yet they sent *Neb.*
6. 4. *Jer.* 36. 14.
- Miserunt, emit-* תִּשְׁלַחְתָּה 85
tent se
she put *Judg.* 5. 26. ¶ ye have
sent *Ezek.* 23. 40. ¶ have laid
Obad. 13.
- NIPH. Et mit-* וְנִשְׁלַחוּ 86
tendo
And—were sent *Ezra.* 3. 13.
- PIH. Dimisit, eje-* שְׁלַח 87
cit, expulit
would he let—go *Exod.* 8. 32
+ 28. he did—let—go —9. 7.
he would—let—go —10. 20.
—11. 10. ¶ he sent *Judg.* 7.
8. —12. 9. *1 Sam.* 13. 2. ¶
he sent—away *1 Kings* 8. 66.
2 Chron. 7. 10. ¶ hath sent out
Job 39. 5.
- Et dimisit, et dimit-* וְשִׁלַּח 88
tat
and sent him away *Gen.* 28. 6.
¶ that he may send away —
43. 14. and shall send—away
Lev. 16. 21. ¶ that he send
Exod. 7. 2. ¶ and shall put in
—22. 5 + 4. ¶ and shall let—
loose *Lev.* 14. 7, ¶ But, and he
shall let go 53. —16. 22.
- Dimisit te* שְׁלַחְךָ 89
hath sent thee away *1 Sam.* 20.
22.
- Dimisit eum* שְׁלַחְתּוֹ 90
he had sent him away *2 Sam.*
3. 22. ¶ he had sent—away
1 Chron. 8. 8.
- Et dimittet eum* וַיִּשְׁלַחְתּוֹ 91
will he let him go—away *1 Sam.*
24. 19 + 20.
- Dimisit eam* שְׁלַחְתָּה 92
sent her away *Deut.* 24. 4.

Et dimiserit eam וְשִׁלְחָהּ 93
and send her 1, ¶ and sendeth
her 3.

Dimisit eos וְשִׁלְחָם 94
sent them away *Josb.* 22. 7.

Mittit וְשִׁלְחָהּ 95
She layeth *Prov.* 31. 19, ¶ she
reacheth forth 20.

Emisit וְשִׁלְחָהּ 96
shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 7. ¶ sent
out —31. 4.

Dimisisti וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 97
thou hast let go 1 *Kings* 20. 42.
¶ Thou hast sent—away *Job*
22. 9.

Dimisisti me וְשִׁלַּחְתָּנִי 98
thou hadst sent me away *Gen.*
31. 42.

Et dimittes me וְשִׁלַּחְתָּנִי 99
but let me go 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.

Dimisisti eum וְשִׁלַּחְתּוֹ 100
thou hast sent him away 2 *Sam.*
3. 24.

Et dimittes eum וְשִׁלַּחְתּוֹ 101
and—thou shalt let him go *Jer.*
34. 14.

Et dimittes eam וְשִׁלַּחְתָּהּ 102
then thou shalt let her go *Deut.*
21. 14.

Et mittes ea וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 103
And send them *Jer.* 27. 3.

Misi וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 104
I have sent *Isai.* 43. 14. *Jer.*
24. 5. —29. 20. I sent *Joel*
2. 25. *Amos* 4. 10. *Mal.* 2. 4.
¶ I send *Ezek.* 14. 21. ¶ I have
sent forth *Zech.* 9. 11.

Et mittam, im- וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 105
mittam
and—that, For, but will send
Lev. 26. 25. *Isai.* 66. 19. *Jer.*
9. 16 + 15. —24. 10. —48.
12. —49. 37. —51. 2. So will
I send *Ezek.* 5. 17. —7. 3. —
28. 23. —39. 6. *Hof.* 8. 14.
Amos 1. 4, 7, 10, 12. —2. 2,
5. I will even send *Mal.* 2. 2.
¶ and will let—go *Ezek.* 13.
20.

Et dimittam te וְשִׁלַּחְתִּיךָ 106
and—I will let thee go 1 *Sam.*
9. 19. ¶ and send thee —20.
13.

Dimisi eam וְשִׁלַּחְתִּיהָ 107
I have put away *Isai.* 50. 1. I
had put her way *Jer.* 3. 8.

Miserunt וְשִׁלְחוּ 108
and set *Jud.* 1. 8. also they set
—20. 48. ¶ and sent 2 *Cbron.*
24. 23. ¶ they had let go *Jer.*
34. 11.

Idem וְשִׁלְחוּ 109
They have cast *Psal.* 74. 7.

Idem וְשִׁלְחוּ 110
they let go *Judg.* 1. 25. ¶ they
have—let loose *Job* 30. 11, ¶
they push away 12.

Dimiserunt te וְשִׁלְחוּךָ 111
have brought thee *Obad.* 7.

Dimiser. eum וְשִׁלְחוֹ 112
send him away 1 *Cbr.* 12. 19.

Dimisistis וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 113
he [+ ye] had set *Jer.* 34. 16.

Et dimittetis וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 114
and send—away 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.

Dimisimus וְשִׁלַּחְנוּ 115
we have let—go *Exod.* 14. 5.

Mittens, dimittens וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 116
thou wilt send *Gen.* 43. 4, thou
wilt—send 5. I will send *Jer.*
8. 17. —29. 17. ¶ thou wilt
—let—go *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17. ¶

I cast out *Lev.* 18. 24. —20.
23.

Et immittens וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 117
and him that soweth *Prov.* 6. 19.

Emittens וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 118
He sendeth *Psal.* 104. 10.

Et dimittens וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 119
And he that let go *Lev.* 16. 26.

Mitto te וְשִׁלַּחְתִּיךָ 120
I will cast thee *Jer.* 28. 16.

Remittentes estis וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 121
ye send away 1 *Sam.* 6. 3.

Qui miserant וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 122
who sent 2 *Cbron.* 32. 31.

Mittentes וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 123
that send forth *Isai.* 32. 20.

Dimittendo וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 124
thou shalt in any wise let—go
+ in letting go *thou shalt let go*
Deut. 22. 7. ¶ let me go in any
wise + in letting go *let me go*
1 *Kings* 11. 22.

Emittere, dimittere וְשִׁלַּח 125
again he sent forth + he added
to send forth *Gen.* 8. 10. ¶ in—
letting—go *Exod.* 8. 29. ¶ had
let—go *Jer.* 40. 1.

Et dimittere וְשִׁלַּח 126
and to let—go *Isai.* 58. 6.

In dimittendo וְשִׁלַּח 127
when—had let—go *Exod.* 13.
17.

Dimittere וְשִׁלַּח 128
to let—go —8. 2. + 7. 27. —
9. 2. —10. 4.

Idem וְשִׁלַּח 129
to let—go *Exod.* 5. 2. —7. 14.
Lev. 16. 10. ¶ as though I shot
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. ¶ should let—
go *Jer.* 34. 9, 10.

Et ad mittend. וְשִׁלַּח 130
and to send *Neb.* 8. 12.

In mittendo me וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 131
When I shall send *Ezek.* 5. 16.

Ad emittendum me וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 132
in sending me away 2 *Sam.* 13.
16.

Dimittere nos וְשִׁלַּחְנוּ 133
let us go *Exod.* 13. 15.

In dimittere te וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 134
when thou sendest him away
Deut. 15. 18.

In emittere eum וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 135
when he shot forth *Ezek.* 31. 5.

In dimittere eum וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 136
when he shall let—go *Exod.*
11. 1.

Dimittere eum וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 137
to let him go —4. 23. ¶ to
conduct him 2 *Sam.* 19. 31.

Dimittere eam וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 138
put her away *Deut.* 22. 29.

In emittere eam וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 139
when it shooteth forth *Isai.*
27. 8.

Dimittere eam וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 140
put her away *Deut.* 22. 19.

Dimittere eos וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 141
thou wilt—let them go *Exod.*
9. 17. ¶ to let them go *Jer.*
50. 33.

Ad dimittend. eos וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 142
to bring them on the way *Gen.*
18. 16. ¶ let them go *Exod.*
10. 27. ¶ that they might send
them —12. 33.

Dimitte וְשִׁלַּח 143
Let—go *Exod.* 4. 23. —5. 1.
—7. 16. —8. 1. + 7. 26. —
8. 20 + 6. —9. 1, 13. —10.
3, 7. ¶ Cast *Ecclef.* 11. 1. ¶
cast—out *Jer.* 15. 1. ¶ putting
away *Mal.* 2. 16.

Mitte me וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 144
Send me away *Gen.* 30. 25. ¶
Let me go —32. 26 + 27.
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. ¶ Let me depart
1 *Kings* 11. 21.

Dimitte me וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 145
Let me go 1 *Sam.* 19. 17.

Dimittite וְשִׁלְחוּ 146
Send away —5. 11.

Dimittite me וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 147
Send me away *Gen.* 24. 54.

Idem וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 148
send me away 56.

Dimittam וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 149
will I let—go *Exod.* 5. 2.

Mittam, dimittam וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 150
I will send *Gen.* 38. 17. *Exod.*
23. 27. I will—send *Deut.* 32.
24. I send 2 *Cbron.* 7. 13. I
will send *Ezek.* 5. 16. —14.
19. ¶ I will let—go *Exod.* 8.
28 + 24. —10. 10. ¶ will I
cast out 1 *Kings* 9. 7.

Et committam וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 151
for I set *Zech.* 8. 10.

Et dimittam וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 152
and I will let—go *Exod.* 8. 8 +
4. —9. 28.

Dimittam te וְשִׁלַּחְתִּיךָ 153
I will—let thee go *Gen.* 32. 26
+ 27.

Dimittam te וְשִׁלַּחְתִּיךָ 154
I will let thee depart 2 *Sam.* 11.
12. ¶ I will send thee away
1 *Kings* 20. 34.

Et

Et dimittam te וְאַשְׁלַחְךָ 155
that I might have sent thee away
Gen. 31. 27.

Et dimittam te וְאַשְׁלַחְךָ 156
that I may send thee away
1 Sam. 9. 26.

Et dimittam eum וְאַשְׁלַחְהוּ 157
So I gave them up *Psal.* 81. 12.

Immittam ipsum אֶשְׁלַחְנוּ 158
I will send him *Isai.* 10. 6.

Et misi eam וְאַשְׁלַחְתָּהּ 159
and sent her *Judg.* 20. 6.

Mittes, immittes, תִּשְׁלַח 160
dimittes

thou sendest forth *Exod.* 15. 7.

¶ thou shalt—let—go *Deut.*

22. 7. ¶ wilt thou set *2 Kings*

8. 12. ¶ Thou sendest forth

Psal. 104. 30.

Dimittes me תִּשְׁלַחְנִי 161

let me go *1 Kings* 11. 22.

Et dimittis eum וְתִשְׁלַחְהוּ 162

and sendest him away *Job* 14. 20.

Dimittes eum תִּשְׁלַחְנוּ 163

thou shalt let him go *Deut.* 15.

12, ¶ thou sendest him out 13,

¶ Thou shalt—let him go away

13.

Et emisisti eos וְתִשְׁלַחְתָּם 164

and cast them out *Psal.* 44. 2.

Et dimisisti וְתִשְׁלַחְתָּהּ 165

and sent away *1 Sam.* 19. 17.

¶ and didst send *Isai.* 57. 9.

Dimittet, immitet יִשְׁלַח 166

he shall let go —45. 13. ¶ he

soweth *Prov.* 6. 14.

Dimittet, emittet, יִשְׁלַח 167

&c.

he will let—go *Exod.* 3. 20. he

shall—let—go —4. 21. —11.

1. ¶ will, shall send *Deut.* 7.

20. —28. 20. shall—send *Isai.*

10. 16. ¶ shall cast + send forth

Job 20. 23. He cast *Psal.* 78.

49, ¶ He sent 45. ¶ soweth

Prov. 16. 28. ¶ put away *Jer.*

3. 1. ¶ spreadeth —17. 8.

Et dimittat וְיִשְׁלַח 168

that he let—go *Exod.* 6. 11.

Et emisit, dimisit, וְיִשְׁלַח 169

immisit

And, also he sent forth *Gen.* 8.

7, 8, 12. And—sent forth

2 Sam. 18. 2. ¶ and sent—out

Gen. 19. 29. ¶ So, And—he

sent—away *Gen.* 45. 24. *Judg.*

3. 18. *1 Sam.* 10. 25. *2 Sam.*

3. 21. ¶ And—, So—let—de-

part *Exod.* 18. 27. *Josh.* 24.

28. ¶ and sent *Numb.* 22. 40.

1 Sam. 11. 7. And—he sent —

30. 26. therefore—sent *2 Kin.*

17. 25, therefore he hath sent

26. —24. 2. but sent *Psal.* 106.

15. ¶ And when—had let—go

Judg. 2. 6. and—he let—go

—15. 5. *2 Kings* 5. 24.

VOL. II.

Et misit nos וַיִּשְׁלַחְנוּ 170
and—hath sent us *Gen.* 19. 13.

Et emisit, dimi- וַיִּשְׁלַחְהוּ 171
fit eum

Therefore—sent him forth *Gen.*

3. 23. ¶ and he hath sent him

away *2 Sam.* 3. 23. and sent

him away *1 Kings* 20. 34. ¶

and let him go *Jer.* 40. 5.

Dimittet eum יִשְׁלַחְנוּ 172

he shall let him go *Exod.* 21.

26, 27. ¶ which—shall send

Deut. 28. 48.

Et dimisit eam וַיִּשְׁלַחְתָּהּ 173

and sent her away *Gen.* 21.

14. ¶ and sent her *Judg.* 19.

29.

Dimittet eos יִשְׁלַחֵם 174

shall he let them go *Exod.* 6. 1.

Et emittet eas וַיִּשְׁלַחֵם 175

also he sendeth them out *Job*

12. 15.

Ac dimisit eos וַיִּשְׁלַחֵם 176

and sent them away *Gen.* 25.

6. and—sent them away —26.

31. *Josh.* 22. 6. *2 Sam.* 10. 4.

2 Kings 6. 23. *1 Chron.* 19. 4.

¶ and sent them *2 Kings* 24. 2.

¶ and he have cast them away

Job 8. 4. ¶ and let them down

Jer. 38. 11.

Emittit תִּשְׁלַח 177

she lent out *Psal.* 80. 11.

Et emisit וְתִשְׁלַח 178

and shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 6.

Et dimisit eos וְתִשְׁלַחֵם 179

And she sent them away *Josh.*

2. 21.

Et dimisimus te וְנִשְׁלַחְךָ 180

and have sent thee away *Gen.*

26. 29.

Dimitemus eum נִשְׁלַחְנוּ 181

we shall send it *1 Sam.* 6. 2.

Emittetis תִּשְׁלַחוּ 182

shall ye put out *Numb.* 5. 3. ¶

send it not *1 Sam.* 6. 3. ¶ let

ye go *Jer.* 34. 14.

Et dimissis me וְתִשְׁלַחְנִי 183

and have sent me away *Gen.*

26. 27.

Emittetis eos תִּשְׁלַחוּם 184

shall ye put them *Numb.* 5. 3.

Emittunt יִשְׁלַחוּ 185

They send forth *Job* 21. 11.

Emittunt יִשְׁלַחוּ 186

suffer—to grow long *Ezek.* 44.

20.

Et emiserunt, di- וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ 187

miserunt

and they sent—away *Gen.* 12.

20. And they sent—away —

24. 59. ¶ And therefore they

sent —37. 32. *1 Sam.* 5. 10.

and sent —31. 9. *1 Chron.* 10.

9. ¶ that they put out *Numb.*

5. 2, and put—out 4. ¶ and

they let down *Jer.* 38. 6.

5 F

Et dimiserunt וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ 188
and let—go —34. 10.

Et dimiserunt וַיִּשְׁלַחוּהָ 189
eam

and—they let her go *Judg.* 19.

25.

Et dimiserunt eos וַיִּשְׁלַחוּם 190

did they—let the people go *1 Sam.*

6. 6.

Emittunt תִּשְׁלַחְנָהּ 191

they cast out *Job* 39. 3.

PYH. *Missus est* שְׁלַח 192

he was sent *Judg.* 5. 15. ¶ he

is cast *Job* 18. 18.

Missus שְׁלַח 193

is sent *Obad.* 1.

Dimittitur שְׁלַחָהּ 194

is—put away *Isai.* 50. 1.

Missus sum שְׁלַחְתִּי 195

am I—sent *Dan.* 10. 11.

Dimissi sunt שְׁלַחוּ 196

were sent away *Gen.* 44. 3.

Dimissus, sibi per- מִשְׁלָּח 197

missus

left *Prov.* 29. 15. ¶ cast out

Isai. 16. 2. ¶ forsaken —27. 10.

Mittetur יִשְׁלַח 198

shall be sent *Prov.* 17. 11.

HIPH. *Et* וְהִשְׁלַחְתִּי 199

immittam

I will also send *Lev.* 26. 22.

and will send *Ezek.* 14. 13. that

I will send *Amos* 8. 11.

Immissurus sum מִשְׁלִּיחַ 200

I will send *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17.

Mittere לְהִשְׁלִיחַ 201

to send *2 Kings* 15. 37.

Munera * שְׁלוּחִים 202

presents *Mic.* 1. 14.

Munera * שְׁלָחִים 203

a present *1 Kings* 9. 16.

Dimissiones ejus * שְׁלוּחֶיהָ 204

he had sent her back *Exod.*

18. 2.

Propagines ejus * שְׁלַחְתֶּיהָ 205

her branches *Isai.* 16. 8.

Missus, missio * מִשְׁלָּח 206

in all that ye put your + in all

putting of your *Deut.* 12. 7. in

all that thou puttest, settest thine

+ in all putting of thy —15. 10.

—23. 20 + 21. —28. 8, 20.

Ad emissionem לְמִשְׁלָּח 207

for the sending forth *Isai.* 7. 25.

Immissio * מִשְׁלֹחַ 208

they shall lay —11. 14.

Et emissio וּמִשְׁלָּח 209

and of sending *Ezth.* 9. 19, 22.

Missio, missile * מִשְׁלָּחָהּ 210

by sending *Psal.* 78. 49. ¶ dis-

charge *Eccles.* 8. 8.

II. *Pomarium: propa-*

gines, propagare.

PIH. *Propagavit* שְׁלַחָהּ 211

shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 7.

In

In propagare eum בְּשַׁלְחוֹ 212
when he shot forth —31. 5.
In propagare eam בְּשַׁלְחָהּ 213
when it shooteth forth *Ifai.* 27. 8.
Propagabat הִשְׁלַח 214
she sent out *Pfal.* 80. 11.
Et propagavit וַהֲשִׁלַּח 215
and shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Pomarium: She- הַשְׁלַח 216
lach nom. pr.
Siloah *Neb.* 3. 15.
Missile הַשְׁלַח * 217
a weapon —4. 17.
Propagines tuæ שְׁלַחְךָ * 218
Thy plants *Cant.* 4. 13.
Propagines ejus שְׁלַחֲתֶיהָ * 219
her branches *Ifai.* 16. 8.

III. Gladius. See Sig. I.

Gladio sciderunt שִׁלְחוּ 220
they push away *Job* 30. 12.
In digladiando eam בְּשַׁלְחָהּ 221
when it shooteth forth *Ifai.*
27. 8.
Et gladio discider. וַיִּשְׁלְחוּ 222
And they sent *Gen.* 37. 32.
Gladios שֶׁלַח * 223
darts 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
In gladios הַשְׁלַח 224
the sword *Joel* 2. 8.
Per enses בְּשַׁלַּח 225
by the sword *Job* 36. 12.
Per enses בְּשַׁלַּח 226
by the sword —33. 18.
Gladius ejus שִׁלְחוֹ 227
his weapon 2 *Chron.* 23. 10. ¶
put them off *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17.
Gladius מִשְׁלַחַת * 228
by sending *Pfal.* 78. 49. ¶ dif-
charge *Ecclef.* 8. 8.

II. Mensa.

Mensa שִׁלְחוֹ * 229
a, table *Exod.* 25. 23. *Pfal.* 23.
5. —78. 19. *Ifai.* 65. 11. *Dan.*
11. 27.
Et mensa וַיִּשְׁלְחוּ 230
for every table † for table and
table 1 *Chron.* 28. 16. ¶ and a
table *Ezek.* 23. 41.
Mensa הַשְׁלַח 231
the table *Exod.* 25. 27, 28, 30.
—26. 35, 35. —30. 27. —31.
8. —35. 13. —37. 10, 14, 15,
16. —39. 36. —40. 4, 22, 24.
Lev. 24. 6. 1 *Sam.* 20. 34.
1 *Kings* 7. 48. —13. 20. 2 *Chr.*
13. 11. *Ifai.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 41.
22.
Et mensa וַהֲשִׁלַּח 232
And—the table *Exod.* 26. 35.
and the table *Numb.* 3. 31.
Mensae לְשַׁלְחוֹ 233
for every table 1 *Chron.* 28. 16.

Mensa שִׁלְחוֹ 234
the, table *Num.* 4. 7. the—ta-
ble 1 *Sam.* 20. 29. 2 *Sam.* 9.
13. 1 *Kings* 4. 27. —18. 19.
2 *Chron.* 29. 18. *Mal.* 1. 7, 12.
Mensa mea שִׁלְחוֹנִי 235
my table *Judg.* 1. 7. 2 *Sam.* 9.
7, 10, 11. *Neb.* 5. 17. *Ezek.* 39.
20. —44. 16.
Mensa tua שִׁלְחוֹךָ 236
thy table *Job* 36. 16.
Mensa tua שִׁלְחוֹךָ 237
thine own table 2 *Sam.* 19. 28
† 29. thy table 1 *Kings* 2. 7.
Mensae tuæ לְשַׁלְחוֹךָ 238
about thy table *Pfal.* 128. 3.
Mensae ejus שִׁלְחוֹנוֹ 239
his table 1 *Kings* 10. 5. 2 *Chr.*
9. 4.
Mensam suam שִׁלְחוֹנָהּ 240
her table *Prov.* 9. 2.
Mensa ipsorum שִׁלְחוֹנָם 241
their table *Pfal.* 69. 22.
Mensae שִׁלְחוֹנוֹת 242
tables 2 *Chron.* 4. 8. *Ifai.* 28.
8. *Ezek.* 40. 39, 39, 40, 40,
41, 41, 41, 42.
Mensae הַשְׁלְחוֹנוֹת 243
the tables 2 *Chron.* 4. 19. *Ezek.*
40. 43.
Mensis לְשַׁלְחוֹנוֹת 244
for the tables 1 *Chr.* 28. 16, 16.

שלט 1956

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dominari.* To have
despotic, arbitrary Power, in a
civil or moral Sense, N° 7.

Dominatur שִׁלַּט 1
ruleth *Ecclef.* 8. 9.
Dominati sunt שִׁלְטוּ 2
bare rule *Neb.* 5. 15.
Ad dominandum לְשִׁלוֹט 3
to have power *Esth.* 9. 1.
Et dominabitur וַיִּשְׁלַט 4
yet shall he have rule *Ecclef.* 2.
19.
Dominabuntur יִשְׁלְטוּ 5
had rule *Esth.* 9. 1.
HIPH. *Domi-* וְהִשְׁלִיטוּ 6
nium, potesta-
tem fecit ei
and hath given him power *Eccl.*
5. 19 † 18.
Dominetur תִּשְׁלַט 7
let—have dominion *Pfal.* 119.
133.
Copiam facit ei יִשְׁלִיטֵנוּ 8
giveth him—power *Eccl.* 6. 2.
Dominator שֹׁלֵט * 9
that hath power —8. 8.

Dominator הַשְׁלִיט 10
the governor *Gen.* 42. 6. ¶ the
ruler *Ecclef.* 10. 5.
Dominatores שְׁלִיטִים 11
mighty men —7. 19.
Dominatrix שֹׁלֶטָה * 12
imperious *Ezek.* 16. 30.
Dominatio שְׁלִטוֹן * 13
power *Ecclef.* 8. 4, power in
the day 8.

II. Scuta.

Scuta הַשְׁלִטִּים * 14
shields 2 *Kings* 11. 10. 2 *Chron.*
23. 9. *Jer.* 51. 11.
Scuta שְׁלִטֵי 15
the, shields 2 *Sam.* 8. 7. 1 *Chr.*
18. 7. *Cant.* 4. 4.
Scuta sua שְׁלִטֵיהֶם 16
their shields *Ezek.* 27. 11.

שלך 1957

Hath two Significations.

I. *Facere, abjicere, pro-*
ficere, &c. To fling, to
throw, to hurl; to throw out,
to throw down, to throw away.
Figuratively, A Tree casts, or
throws away, its Leaves or
Flowers, *Job* 15. 33. *Ifai.* 6.
13.—*Ecclef.* 3. 6. [a time to cast
away, to spend.] *Ezek.* 18. 31.
[cast away your transgressions.]
Pfal. 50. 17. [castest, throwest,
my words behind thee.] *Josh.* 18.
8, 10. [cast, throw, lots.] *Job*
29. 17. [pluckt, threw, dashed,
the prey out of his teeth.] *Pfal.*
55. 22. [cast, throw, devolve,
thy burden, the Supply of thy
Wants, upon the Lord. So *Pfal.*
22. 10. I was cast, devolved,
upon thee.] *Pfal.* 51. 11. Cast me
not away from thy presence. —
71. 9. Cast me not off—in old age.
To be cast, or thrown out, is to
be in a neglected, abandoned
Condition, *Ifai.* 34. 3. *Jer.* 22.
19. *Ezek.* 16. 5.

HIPH. *Projecit* וְהִשְׁלִיךְ 1
hurl *Numb.* 35. 20, ¶ have,
had cast 22. *Jer.* 41. 9. ¶ cast
down *Josh.* 10. 11. *Lam.* 2. 1.
¶ they shall cast—forth *Amos*
8. 3.
Et projiciet וְהִשְׁלִיךְ 2
and cast *Lev.* 1. 16. *Numb.*
19. 6. 2 *Kings* 23. 12. *Joel*
1. 7.

Abjicit

Abjecit eum השלכו השליכו 3
he had cast them out 2 Kings 24. 20. Jer. 52. 3.
Abjecit eos השליכם 4
cast he them 2 Kings 13. 23. he had cast them out —17. 20.
Projecit השליכה 5
did—cast 2 Sam. 11. 21.
Projecisti השליכת 6
hast cast 1 Kings 14. 9. Isai. 38. 17. ¶ thou threwest Neb. 9. 11.
Et projicies והשליכת 7
and cast Ezek. 5. 4.
Et projicies eum והשליכתו 8
and cast it Jer. 51. 63.
Abjici השליכתי 9
I have cast out —7. 15.
Et abjiciam, projiciam והשליכתי 10
And I will cast 15. Nab. 3. 6.
Ejeci te השליכתך 11
I will cast thee Ezek. 28. 17.
Projecerunt, abjicerunt השליכו 12
had cast away 2 Kings 7. 15. ¶ have cast—out Jer. 9. 19 + 18. ¶ they have cast —38. 9. they did—cast away Ezek. 20. 8.
Et projicient והשליכו 13
and they shall cast Lev. 14. 40. and—shall cast Ezek. 43. 24.
Et projicientis והשליכתה 14
and ye shall cast Amos 4. 3.
Projiciens est משליך 15
He casteth forth Psal. 147. 17. ¶ that shall cast Mic. 2. 5.
Projicientes משליכי 16
they that cast Isai. 19. 8.
Et projiciendo והשליך 17
and cast forth Jer. 22. 19. ¶ and cast —36. 23.
Ad projiciend. להשליך 18
to cast away Ecclef. 3. 5, 6.
Projice השליך 19
Cast Psal. 55. 22.
Et projice והשליך 20
and cast Exod. 7. 9.
Abjice, projice eum השליכו 21
Cast it, him —4. 3. 2 Kings 9. 25, 26. Zech. 11. 13.
Et abjice והשליכי 22
and cast—away Jer. 7. 29.
Projicite, abjicite השליכו 23
cast Gen. 37. 22. ¶ Cast, ye, away Ezek. 18. 31. —20. 7.
Projiciam אשליך 24
I may—cast Josh. 18. 8. ¶ will I cast out 2 Chron. 7. 20. Psal. 6. 8. —108. 9. ¶ pluckt Job 29. 17.
Et projeci ואשליך 25
and cast Zech. 11. 13.
Et projeci ואשליך 26
and I cast Deut. 9. 21.

Et projeci ואשליכה 27
therefore I cast forth Neb. 13. 8.
Et conjeci illud ואשליכהו 28
Then I cast it Exod. 32. 24.
Et abjici eas ואשליכם 29
and cast them Deut. 9. 17.
Et projicies ותשליך 30
and thou wilt cast Mic. 7. 19.
Et projecisti ותשליך 31
and castest Psal. 50. 17.
Abjicias me תשליכני 32
Cast me—away —51. 11. Cast me—off —71. 9.
Et abjicisti me ותשליכני 33
For thou had cast me Jon. 2. 3 + 4. ¶ and cast me down Psal. 102. 10.
Et projecisti ותשליכי 34
and cast Ezek. 23. 35.
Abjiciet ישליך 35
shall cast Isai. 2. 20.
Et abjiciet, projiciet ישליך 36
and shall cast off Job 15. 33. ¶ For—shall cast —27. 22.
Et projecit וישליך 37
and—cast down Exod. 7. 10. ¶ when he had cast —15. 25. and he cast —32. 19. And—cast Josh. 18. 10. and cast 2 Sam. 20. 12. 1 Kings 19. 19. 2 Kin. 2. 21. —4. 41. —6. 6. —23. 6. 2 Chron. 33. 15. Jer. 26. 23. Zech. 5. 8, 8. ¶ and adventured his life + and cast away his life Judg. 9. 17. ¶ that he cast away —15. 17.
Et abjecit illum וישליכהו 38
but he cast him down Dan. 8. 7.
Idem וישליכהו 39
and he cast it Exod. 4. 3. and cast him 2 Kings 2. 16.
Et projecit eos וישליכם 40
and cast them Deut. 29. 28 + 27.
Et abjiciet ותשליך 41
and it cast down Dan. 8. 12.
Et abjecit ותשליך 42
and she cast Gen. 21. 15. And —cast Judg. 9. 53.
Et projecit illum ותשליכהו 43
and—shall cast him down Job 18. 7.
Et abjiciamus ונשליכה 44
and cast away Psal. 2. 3.
Et projiciamus eum ונשליכהו 45
and cast him Gen. 37. 20.
Abjicietis תשליכו 46
ye shall cast Exod. 22. 31 + 30.
Projicietis eum תשליכהו 47
ye shall cast —1. 22.
Projicient ישליכו 48
cast 2 Kings 3. 25. They shall cast Ezek. 7. 19.
Et projecerunt וישליכו 49
and cast Gen. 37. 24. 2 Sam. 18. 17. —20. 22. Neb. 9. 26.

Jer. 38. 6. ¶ and—cast—out 2 Kings 10. 25.
Et projecerunt וישליכו 50
For they cast down Exod. 7. 12. ¶ and cast Josh. 8. 29. and did cast Judg. 8. 25. and they cast 2 Kings 13. 21. 2 Chron. 24. 10. —30. 14.
Et dejecerunt eos וישליכום 51
and cast them down —25. 12.
Idem וישליכום 52
and cast them Josh. 10. 27.
HOPH. *Et ab-* והשליך 53
jectum
was cast down Dan. 8. 11.
Dejecta est השליכה 54
she was cast down Ezek. 19. 12.
Ejectus es השליכת 55
thou art cast Isai. 14. 19.
Projectus sum השליכתי 56
I was cast Psal. 22. 10.
Et abjeli והשליכו 57
and are cast Jer. 22. 28.
Projectus משליך 58
shall be thrown 2 Sam. 20. 21.
Ejecti משליכים 59
cast out Jer. 14. 16.
Projectum משליכה 60
cast 1 Kings 13. 24, 25, 28. cast Jer. 36. 30.
Et projecta והשליכי 61
but thou wast cast Ezek. 16. 5.
Abjicientur ישליכו 62
shall be cast out Isai. 34. 3.
Schallechet * שלכת 63
shallecheth 1 Chron. 26. 16.
In schallachet בשליכת 64
when they cast Isai. 6. 13.

II. *Nomen avis cujusdam.* A Cormorant, a Sea-Fowl. Bochart.

Mergus * השליך 65
the cormorant Lev. 11. 17. Deut. 14. 17.

שלם 1958

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rependere, retribuere, reddere, presolv.* To be compleat, perfect, entire. Applied I. To *Quantity*, [Sig. II.] Deut. 27. 6. [whole, undiminished, stones.] Josh. 8. 31. Jer. 13. 19. [wholly carried away.] Amos 1. 6, 9. [whole captivity.] Ruth 2. 12. [a full reward.] Deut. 25. 15. [a perfect weight and measure, not in the least defective.]

tive.] *Prov.* 11. 1. *Gen.* 15. 16. [the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet full.] *Isai.* 60. 20. [the days of thy mourning shall be compleated, or fully ended.] II. To the outward State and Circumstances; to be in a compleat, perfect State; to be in Circumstances quite secure and happy; to be at Peace, [Signif. III.] (1.) Absolutely; to be prosperous, safe, successful in any or in every Respect, *Zech.* 8. 12. [the seed shall be prosperous, in a perfect, thriving Condition.] *Gen.* 37. 14. [whether it be well with thy brethren and with the flocks + and see the Prosperity of thy Brethren, and the Prosperity of the Flocks, i. e. if all be perfectly well and safe.] *Gen.* 29. 6. 2 *Kings* 4. 26. *Lev.* 26. 6. [I will give peace, Prosperity.] *Deut.* 29. 19. 2 *Sam.* 11. 7. [how the war succeeded, prospered.] *Job* 8. 6. —15. 21. *Psal.* 35. 27. —37. 11. —73. 3. —122. 8. *Jer.* 33. 9. —38. 4. *Isai.* 53. 5. [the chastisement of our peace, which procured our Prosperity or Happiness.] To be safe, unhurt, unmolested, *Job.* 10. 21. [the people returned to the camp in peace, in safety, unmolested; or victorious.] 1 *Sam.* 20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 18. 32. *Isai.* 41. 3. To be in Health, *Gen.* 43. 28. 2 *Sam.* 20. 9. To be at ease from Pain, *Psal.* 38. 3. [neither rest, Peace, Ease, in my bones] To be victorious, *Judg.* 8. 9. [when I come again in peace, victorious] —11. 31. 1 *Kings* 22. 27. Thus Peace, Prosperity or Security is opposed to any Disquietude, Trouble or Calamity, *Isai.* 45. 7. Under this Head cometh the usual Compliment of the Jews,—in saluting, *Exod.* 18. 7. [they asked each other of their Welfare + they wished to each other for Peace, i. e. for all Happiness and Prosperity.] *Judg.* 18. 15. [saluted him, wished him Prosperity.] 1 *Sam.* 10. 4. The Form of wishing is expressed, 1 *Sam.* 25. 5, 6. [and greet him + wish to him for Peace, And—say,—Peace be to thee, &c.] 1 *Chron.* 12. 18. —or in encouraging, *Gen.* 43. 23. *Judg.* 6. 23. —or in civilly dismissing, *Gen.* 44. 17. *Exod.* 4. 18. *Judg.* 18. 6. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. —*Gen.* 37. 4. [could not speak peaceably to him, i. e. would not give him the

usual Compliment of Peace, or Happiness, Prosperity.] (2.) Relatively; to be perfectly secure, easy and happy with Regard to others, in Opposition to Enmity, Variance, War, 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. *Ecclef.* 3. 8. Thus the Word is used even in Cases where one Party is brought into Subjection to the other, *Job.* 10. 1, 4. 2 *Sam.* 10. 19. *Job* 5. 23. *Prov.* 16. 7. A man of my peace, is my familiar Friend, *Psal.* 41. 9. N° 83, 85. *Cant.* 8. 10. [found favour + Peace, Friendship.] III. It is applied to the Mind and Heart, *Isai.* 42. 19. [who is blind as he that is perfect, i. e. who should be perfect in Knowledge and Wisdom.] 1 *Kings* 8. 61. [Let your heart—be perfect, entire, sincere, upright, with the Lord.] —11. 4. N° 51. *Exod.* 18. 23. [this people shall go to their place in peace, fully satisfied and contented with the Administration of Justice.] *Psal.* 4. 8. [I will lay me down in peace, in perfect Composure and Tranquility of Mind.] IV. To the compleatly finishing, or perfecting of a Work; or to the doing any thing in a full and compleat Manner, [Signif. II.] 1 *Kings* 9. 25. *Job* 23. 14. *Isai.* 44. 26, 28. —38. 12, 13. [from day to night, or in one Day, i. e. in a very short Space, wilt thou make an end of me, wilt thou finish, dispatch my whole Life.] V. Particularly, it is applied to paying, making Restitution, restoring, rendring, requiting, rewarding in full, or in an adequate Degree. [Signif. I.] A Peace- or Pay-offering; being a grateful Return for Mercies received, N° 91, &c. To render, repay, requite, i. e. punish as a Magistrate in executing Justice, *Deut.* 7. 10. *Psal.* 41. 10. —62. 12. *Isai.* 59. 18. Rewards, Bribes, *Isai.* 1. 23. *Mic.* 7. 23.

Rependenti mibi שלמי 1
unto him that was at peace with me *Psal.* 7. 4.

Rependit שלם 2
hath requited *Judg.* 1. 7.

Et rependit שלם 3
he shall even restore *Lev.* 6. 5. + 5. 24. ¶ and so he finished 1 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶ and make—prosperous *Job* 8. 6.

Reddidi, rependam שלמתי 4
have I paid *Prov.* 7. 14. will recompense *Isai.* 65. 6.

Et rependam ושלמתי 5
I will requite 2 *Kings* 9. 26. ¶ even recompense *Isai.* 65. 6. And —I will recompense *Jer.* 16. 18. —25. 14. ¶ And I will render —51. 24. ¶ And I will restore *Joel* 2. 25.

Et persolvam ושלמו 6
and perform *Isai.* 19. 21.

Rependistis שלמתם 7
have ye rewarded *Gen.* 44. 4.

Rependens משלם 8
that rendreth *Isai.* 66. 6. ¶ he will render *Jer.* 51. 6.

Et rependens est, ושלם 9
&c.

And repayeth *Deut.* 7. 10. ¶ and—rewardeth *Psal.* 31. 23. ¶ and recompenseth *Jer.* 32. 18.

Rependentes משלמים 10
will ye render *Joel* 3 + 4. 4.

Et rependentes ושלמי 11
They also that render *Psal.* 38. 20.

Rependendo שלם 12
he shall surely pay; he should make full restitution; shall surely make restitution; he shall surely make it good; shall surely requite + in paying, making restitution, &c. he shall pay, make restitution, &c. *Exod.* 21. 36. —22. 3, 6, 14 + 2, 5, 13. *Jer.* 51. 56.

Ad reddendam לשלם 13
to pay *Prov.* 22. 27.

Rependendo ושלמי 14
that I may—perform *Psal.* 61. 8.

Solvere illud לשלמו 15
to pay it *Deut.* 23. 21 + 22. *Ecclef.* 5. 4 + 3.

Persolvere שלם 16
pay 4 + 3.

Et persolvere ושלם 17
and pay *Psal.* 50. 14.

Persolvere שלמי 18
perform *Nab.* 1. 15.

Et persolvere ושלמי 19
and pay 2 *Kings* 4. 7.

Rependite שלמו 20
recompense *Jer.* 50. 29.

Et persolvite ושלמו 21
and pay *Psal.* 76. 11.

Rependam, persolvam אשלם 22

I—will reward *Deut.* 32. 41. ¶ I will pay *Psal.* 22. 25. —66. 13. —116. 14, 18. ¶ I will render —56. 12.

Et persolvam, rependam ואשלם 23

and pay 2 *Sam.* 15. 7. ¶ that I should repay *Job* 41. 11 + 3. ¶ and restore *Isai.* 57. 18.

Rependam אשלמה 24
I will recompense *Prov.* 20. 22.

Per-

Perfolvam וְשָׁלַמָּה 25

I will pay *Jon.* 2. 9 + 10.

Et rependam וְשָׁלַמָּה 26

that I may requite *Psal.* 41. 10.

Perfolves וְשָׁלַכְתָּ 27

thou shalt pay *Job* 22. 27. pay

Eccles. 5. 5 + 4. ¶ thou rendrest

Psal. 62. 12.

Rependet יִשְׁלַם 28

shall make—good *Exod.* 21. 34.

shall—make good —22. 11, 13,

14, 15 + 10, 12, 13, 14. ¶ he

shall—pay —21. 36. let him

pay —22. 7, 9 + 6, 8. ¶ he

shall restore —22. 1. + 21. 37.

—22. 4 + 3. 2 *Sam.* 12. 6.

Prov. 6. 31. ¶ he should make

—restitution *Exod.* 22. 3 + 2,

shall he make restitution 5, 6,

12 + 4, 5, 11. ¶ he shall make

amends *Lev.* 5. 16. ¶ he will

repay *Deut.* 7. 10. *Isai.* 59. 18,

18. ¶ recompense *Ruth* 2. 12.

¶ shall reward 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. ¶

payeth *Psal.* 37. 21. ¶ shall—

requite *Jer.* 51. 56. ¶ give again

Ezek. 33. 15.

Rependet יִשְׁלַם 29

shall repay *Job* 21. 31. ¶ shall

he render —34. 11. ¶ shall be

repaid *Prov.* 13. 21. ¶ will he

pay—again —*Prov.* 19. 17. ¶

shall reward —25. 22.

Qui rependet וְשָׁלַמָּה 30

that rewardeth *Psal.* 137. 8.

Rependet tibi וְשָׁלַמָּה 31

reward thee 1 *Sam.* 24. 19 + 20.

Rependet illam וְשָׁלַמָּה 32

shall make it good *Lev.* 24. 18,

¶ he shall restore it 21. ¶ he

will recompense it *Job* 34. 33.

Et rependemus וְשָׁלַמָּה 33

so will we render *Hof.* 14. 2 + 3.

Rependent mihi וְשָׁלַמָּה 34

They rewarded me *Psal.* 35. 12.

PYN. *Reddetur*, וְשָׁלַמָּה 35

rependetur

shall—be performed —65. 1.

Idem וְשָׁלַמָּה 36

shall be recompensed *Prov.* 11.

31. ¶ shall be rewarded —13.

13.

Num rependetur וְשָׁלַמָּה 37

shall—be recompensed *Jer.* 18.

20.

Et retributio וְשָׁלַמָּה * 38

and recompence *Deut.* 32. 35.

Retributio וְשָׁלַמָּה * 39

recompence *Hof.* 9. 7.

Pro retributione וְשָׁלַמָּה 40

for a reward *Mic.* 7. 3.

Retributiones וְשָׁלַמָּה 41

recompences *Isai.* 34. 8.

Et retributio וְשָׁלַמָּה * 42

and—the reward *Psal.* 91. 8.

Retributiones וְשָׁלַמָּה * 43

rewards *Isai.* 1. 23.

VOL. II.

II. *Absolvi, compleri, perfici.* See Sign. I.

Et completi erunt וְשָׁלַמוּ 44

and—shall be ended *Isai.* 60. 20.

Et perfectum fuit וְשָׁלַם 45

So was ended 1 *Kings* 7. 51. ¶

Thus,—So—was finished 2 *Chr.*

5. 1. *Neb.* 6. 15.

PIH. *Et perfecit* וְשָׁלַם 46

so he finished 1 *Kings* 9. 25.

PYN. *Sicut per-* כְּמִשְׁלָם 47

fectus

as he that is perfect *Isai.* 42. 19.

HIPH. *Absolves* תִּשְׁלִימֵנִי 48

me

wilt thou make an end of me

Isai. 38. 12, 13.

Perficiet יִשְׁלִים 49

he, performeth *Job* 23. 14. *Isai.*

44. 26,

Perficiet יִשְׁלִים 50

shall perform 28.

Completum, inte- שָׁלֵם * 51

grum, perfectum

full *Gen.* 15. 16. ¶ Shalem —

33. 18. ¶ perfect 1 *Kings* 8. 61.

—11. 4. —15. 3, 14. 2 *Kings*

20. 3. 1 *Chron.* 12. 38. —28. 9.

—29. 9, 19. 2 *Chron.* 15. 17.

—16. 9. —19. 9. —25. 2. *Isai.*

38. 3. ¶ perfected 2 *Chr.* 8. 16.

In Schalem, nom. בְּשָׁלֵם 52

pr.

In Salem *Psal.* 76. 2.

Integri וְשָׁלֵמִים 53

peaceable *Gen.* 34. 21. ¶ quiet

Nab. 1. 12.

Perfēta וְשָׁלַמָּה 54

perfect *Deut.* 25. 15, 15. ¶

made ready + perfected 1 *Kings*

6. 7. ¶ just *Prov.* 11. 1. ¶ whole

Amos 1. 6, 9. ¶ full *Ruth* 2. 12.

Integri וְשָׁלֵמוֹת 55

whole stones *Deut.* 27. 6. *Josh.*

8. 31.

Pesectiones וְשָׁלֹמִים * 56

wholly *Jer.* 13. 9.

Perfēti וְשָׁלֵמִי 57

peaceable 2 *Sam.* 20. 19.

III. *Pacem habere, pace frui.* See Sign. I.

Pacem colenti mecum וְשָׁלָמִי 58

unto him that was at peace with

me *Psal.* 7. 4.

Et pacem habe וְשָׁלָם 59

and be at peace *Job* 22. 21.

Et pacem habet וְשָׁלָם 60

and hath prospered *Job* 9. 4.

HIPH. *Pacem* הִשְׁלִיכָה 61

fecit

hath, made peace *Josh.* 10. 4.

—11. 19.

5 G

Pacem fecerunt הִשְׁלִיכוּ 62

had made pace. —10. 1.

Pacatos reddidit וְשָׁלַם 63

he maketh—to be at peace *Prov.*

16. 7.

Et pacem inivit. וְשָׁלַם 64

And—made peace 1 *Kings* 22.

44.

Pacem ineat תִּשְׁלִים 65

will make—peace *Deut.* 20. 12.

Et iniverunt pa- וַיִּשְׁלִיכוּ 66

cem

And—they made peace 2 *Sam.*

10. 19. 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.

HOPH. *Pacata* הִשְׁלִיכָה 67

erit

shall be at peace *Job* 5. 23.

Pax, prof- שָׁלוֹם * 68

peritas

Peace *Gen.* 43. 23. *Lev.* 26. 6.

Numb. 6. 26. —25. 12. *Deut.*

2. 26. —20. 11. —19. 19 +

18. *Josh.* 9. 15. *Judg.* 4. 17.

—6. 23. —19. 20. 1 *Sam.* 7.

14. —20. 7, 21. —25. 6, 6, 6.

1 *Kings* 2. 33. —5. 12 + 26.

2 *Kings* 20. 19. 1 *Chron.* 12. 18,

18. 2 *Chron.* 15. 5. *Ezth.* 9. 30.

—10. 3. *Job* 25. 2. *Psal.* 28.

3. —34. 14. —35. 20. —37.

11, 37. —72. 3, 7. —85. 8.

—119. 165. —120. 6. —122.

7, 8. —125. 5. —128. 6. —

147. 14. *Prov.* 3. 17. —12. 20.

Eccles. 3. 8. *Isai.* 9. 6 + 5. —

26. 3, 12. —27. 5, 5. —32.

17. —33. 7. —39. 8. —45. 7.

—48. 22. —52. 7. —54. 13.

—57. 19, 19, 21. —59. 8, 8.

—60. 17. —66. 12. *Jer.* 4. 10.

—6. 14, 14, 14. —8. 11, 11,

11. —12. 5, 12. —23. 17. —

29. 7, 11. —30. 5. —33. 6.

Ezek. 7. 25. —13. 10, 10, 16,

16. —34. 25. —37. 26. *Dan.*

10. 19. *Mic.* 3. 5. the peace

—5. 5 + 4. *Nab.* 1. 15. + 2. 1.

Hab. 2. 9. *Zech.* 6. 13. —8.

10, 16. —9. 10. ¶ He is well A

Gen. 29. 6. well 2 *Kings* 4. 23,

It is well 26. ¶ in good health

Gen. 43. 28. ¶ Shalom *Judg.* 6.

24. ¶ peaceably 1 *Sam.* 16. 4,

5. he said peaceably 1 *Kings* 2.

13. *Jer.* 9. 8 + 7. ¶ in peace

2 *Sam.* 17. 3. *Job* 5. 24. into

peace *Isai.* 57. 2. ¶ All is well B

2 *Sam.* 18. 28. 2 *Kings* 5. 22.

¶ Is—Absolom safe + is peace

to Absolom 2 *Sam.* 18. 29. safe

Job 21. 9. ¶ rest *Psal.* 38. 3.

¶ for peace *Psal.* 120. 7. ¶ fa-

vour *Cant.* 8. 10. ¶ peace-

able *Isai.* 32. 18. ¶ safely —

41. 3.

Et pax וְשָׁלוֹם 69

and—peace 1 *Kings* 4. 24. + 5.

4. and

4. and peace 1 Chron. 12. 18.
—22. 9. Psal. 85. 10. Prov.
3. 2.

Num pax וְשָׁלוֹם 70
Is he, your father well † is peace
to him, to your father Gen. 29.
6. —43. 27. Is it well 2 Kings
4. 26, 26, 26. Is all well —
5. 21. —9. 11. ¶ Is—Abfalom
safe † is peace to Absalom 2 Sam.
18. 32. ¶ in health —20. 9.
¶ peaceably 1 Kings 2. 13. ¶
Is it peace 2 Kings 9. 17, 18,
22, Had—peace 31,

Pax וְשָׁלוֹם 71
What peace 22. ¶ peaceably
Jer. 25. 37. ¶ the prosperity
—33. 9. ¶ prosperous Zech. 8.
12.

Et pax וְשָׁלוֹם 72
and peace —8. 19. Mal. 2. 5.

In pace בְּשָׁלוֹם לִם 73
in peace Gen. 15. 15. —26. 29,
31. —28. 21. Exod. 18. 23.
Josh. 10. 21. Judg. 8. 9. —11.
31. 1 Sam. 29. 7. 2 Sam. 3. 21,
22, 23. —15. 9, 27. —19.
24, 30. 1 Kings 2. 5, 6. —22.
17, 27, 28. 1 Kings 22. 20.
2 Chron. 18. 16, 26, 27. —19.
1. —34. 28. Psal. 4. 8. —55.
18. Jer. 34. 5. —43. 12. Mal.
2. 6. ¶ peaceably Judg. 11.
13.

In pace בְּשָׁלוֹם 74
in prosperity Job 15. 21. ¶ with
peace Psal. 29. 11.

Et in pace וּבְשָׁלוֹם 75
with peace Isai. 55. 12.

Ad pacem, paci לְשָׁלוֹם לִם 76
peaceably Gen. 37. 4. Jud. 21.
13. 1 Chron. 12. 17. ¶ of—
welfare Gen. 43. 27. Exod. 18.
7. 1 Chron. 18. 10. ¶ in peace
Gen. 44. 17. Exod. 4. 18. Jud.
18. 6. 1 Sam. 1. 17. —20.
13, 42. —25. 35. 2 Kings
5. 19. for peace 1 Kings 20.
18. Isai. 38. 17. Jer. 8. 15.
—14. 19. of peace —28. 9. ¶
peace Deut. 20. 10. ¶ saluted, A
salute, greet † asked, ask of
peace Judg. 18. 15. 1 Sam. 10
4. —17. 22. —25. 5. —30.
21. 2 Sam. 8. 10. ¶ look how
thy brethren fare † visit thy bre-
thren for peace 1 Sam. 17. 18.
¶ ask how thou dost † ask of
peace to thee Jer. 15. 5. ¶ the
welfare —38. 4.

Et paci וְלִשְׁלוֹם 77
What hast thou to do with
peace † what to thee and to
peace 2 Kings 9. 18, 19. ¶ and
peace Isai. 9. 7 † 6.

De pace מִשְׁלוֹם 78
from peace Lam. 3. 17.

Pax שָׁלוֹם 79
see whether it be well with—
and well with † see the peace
of—and the peace of Gen. 37.
14, 14. ¶ peace —41. 16. the
peace Psal. 122. 6. Jer. 14. 13.
—29. 7. ¶ how Esther did †
the peace of Esther Esth. 2. 11.
¶ in the prosperity Psal. 35. 27.
the prosperity —73. 3.

Ad pacem לְשָׁלוֹם 80
how Joab did † of the peace of
Joab 2 Sam. 11. 7. ¶ to salute
† to the peace of 2 Kin. 10. 13.

Et de pace וְלִשְׁלוֹם 81
and how the people did and how
the war prospered † and of the
peace of the people and of the
peace of the war 2 Sam. 11.
7, 7.

Pax mea שְׁלוֹמִי 82
mine own familiar friend † the
man of my peace Psal. 41. 9.
¶ my peace Isai. 54. 10. Jer.
16. 5.

Pacis meae שְׁלָמִי 83
all my familiars † every man of
my peace —20. 10.

Pax nostra שְׁלוֹמֵינוּ 84
our peace Isai. 53. 5.

Pax tua שְׁלָמְךָ 85
Thy friends † men of thy peace
Jer. 38. 22.

Pax tua שְׁלָמְךָ 86
thy peace Isai. 48. 18. ¶ that
were at peace with thee Obad. 7.

In pace ejus בְּשָׁלוֹמָהּ 87
in the peace thereof Jer. 29. 7.

Pacem eorum שְׁלָמָם 88
their peace Deut. 23. 6 † 7.
Ezra 9. 12.

Et quoad pacem וְלִשְׁלוֹמִים 89
and—for—welfare Psal. 69. 22.

In pacificos ejus בְּשָׁלְמָיו 90
against such as be at peace with
him —55. 20.

Et sacrificium pa- * וְשָׁלָם 91
cificum
neither—the peace-offerings
Amos 5. 22.

Sacrificia pacifica, שְׁלָמִים 92
vel eucharistica,
aut solida, integra

peace offerings Exod. 24. 5. —
32. 6. Lev. 17. 5. —19. 5. —
22. 21. —23. 19. Num. 6. 17.
—15. 8. Dent. 27. 7. Josh. 8.
31. —22. 23. 1 Sam. 10. 8.
—11. 15. 1 Kin. 3. 15. 2 Chr.
30. 22. —33. 16. Prov. 7. 14.
or peace offerings Ezek. 46. 12.
¶ peace-offering Lev. 3. 1, 6.

Et pacifica וְשָׁלְמִים 93
and peace-offerings Judg. 20.
26. —21. 4. 2 Sam. 6. 17. —
24. 25. 1 Kings 9. 25. 1 Chr.
16. 1. —21. 26.

Pacifica הַשְּׁלָמִים 94
the, peace-offerings Lev. 4. 10,
26, 31, 35. —6. 12 † 5. —7.
11, 14, 20, 21, 33, 37. —9.
18. Numb. 6. 18. —7. 17, 23,
29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71,
77, 83, 88. 1 Kings 8. 63, 64,
64. 2 Kings 16. 13. 2 Chron. 7.
7. —29. 35. Ezek. 45. 17. ¶
the peace offering Lev. 3. 3.

Et pacifica וְהַשְּׁלָמִים 95
and, the, peace offerings —9.
22. 1 Sam. 13. 9. 2 Sam. 6. 18.
1 Chron. 16. 2.

Pro pacificis לְשָׁלְמִים 96
for peace-offerings Lev. 9. 4.
Numb. 6. 14.

Et ad pacifica וְלִשְׁלָמִים 97
and for peace-offerings 2 Chron.
31. 2. Ezek. 45. 15.

Pacifica שְׁלָמִי 98
peace-offerings Lev. 10. 14.

Et pacificis nos- * וּבְשָׁלְמֵינוּ 99
tris

and with our peace-offerings
Josh. 22. 27.

Pacifica tua שְׁלָמֶיךָ 100
and thy peace offerings Exod.
20. 24.

Pacifica vestra שְׁלָמֵיכֶם 101
your peace-offerings Lev. 7. 32.
Numb. 10. 10. Ezek. 43. 27.

Et pacificis ves- * וְלִשְׁלָמֵיכֶם 102
tris

and for your peace-offerings
Numb. 29. 39.

Pacifica ejus שְׁלָמָיו 103
his peace-offerings Lev. 7. 13,
15, 18, 29, 29. Ezek. 46. 2, 12.

Pacificorum suo- * שְׁלָמֵיהֶם 104
rum

their peace-offerings Exod. 29.
28. Lev. 7. 34.

Schulamith, * הַשְּׁוֹלְמִית 105
pacifica

O Shulamite Cant. 6. 13. †
7. 1.

In Schulamith בְּשְׁוֹלְמִית 106
in the Shulamite —6. 13. †
7. 1.

Vestis, vestimentum.

Vestimentum * שְׁלֵמָה 1
raiment Exod. 22. 9. ¶ the
garment Mic. 2. 8.

Vestimento בְּשִׁלְמָה 2
with a—garment 1 Kin. 11. 29,

Idem בְּשִׁלְמָה 3
the—garment 30.

Sicut vestimentum כִּשְׁלֵמָה 4
as—a garment Psal. 104. 2.

Vesti-

Vestimentum שלמות 5
raiment *Exod.* 22. 26 + 25.
In vestimento suo בשלמתו 6
in his own raiment *Deut.* 24.
13.
Vestimenta ושלמות 7
and—garments *Josh.* 9. 5. and
garments 1 *Kin.* 10. 25. ¶ and
raiment 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
Et vestimen. ובשלמות 8
and with—raiment *Josh.* 22. 8.
Vest. mea שלמותי 9
mine own clothes *Job* 9. 31.
Vestim. nostra שלמותינו 10
our garments *Josh.* 9. 13.
Vestim. tua שלמותך 11
thy garments *Cant.* 4. 11.
Vestim. vestra שלמותיכם 12
your clothes *Deut.* 29. 5 + 4.
Vestim. ipsum שלמותיהם 13
their clothes *Neb.* 9. 21.

שלף 1960

Extrahere, stringere.
To draw as one draweth a
Sword out of the Sheath, or a
Shoe off the Foot, *Psal.* 129.
6. [which withereth afore it grow-
eth up. Or, which afore one
pulseth it off, is withered. Ainf-
worth. Or, which, before one
draweth out the Sickle, is wi-
thered. Coccejus.

Extraxit שלף 1
he could—draw *Judg.* 3. 22.
¶ drew —8. 20. ¶ plucked off
Ruth 4. 7. ¶ It is drawn *Job*
20. 25. ¶ it groweth up *Psal.*
129. 6.

Extrahens שלף 2
that drew *Judg.* 8. 10. —20.
2, 15, 17, drew 35, 46. 2 *Sam.*
24. 9. 2 *Kings* 3. 26. 1 *Chron.*
21. 5, 5.

Stringentes שלפי 3
drew *Judg.* 20. 25.

Strictus שלופה 4
drawn *Numb.* 22. 23. *Josh.* 5.
13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.

Strictus שלפה 5
drawn *Numb.* 22. 31.

Extrabe שלף 6
Draw *Judg.* 9. 54. 1 *Sam.* 31.
4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.

Et extraxit ושלף 7
so he drew off *Ruth* 4. 8.

Et extrahit eum ושלפה 8
and drew it 1 *Sam.* 17. 51.

שלש 1961

Hath three Significations.

I. Tres.

Tres שלוש שלוש 1
three *Gen.* 11. 13, 15. *Exod.* 6. 1
18. —7. 7. —23. 14, 17. *Lev.*
19. 23. *Numb.* 22. 28, 32, 33.
—24. 10. —33. 39. —35. 14,
14. *Deut.* 4. 41. —14. 28. —
16. 16. —19. 2, 7, 9. *Josh.* 21.
32. *Judg.* 9. 22. —16. 15.
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. 2 *Sam.* 13. 38.
—21. 1. —24. 12. 1 *Kings* 2.
39. three ranks —7. 4, 5. —9.
25. —15. 2. —17. 21. —22.
1. 2 *Kings* 13. 25. —17. 5.
—18. 10. —24. 1. —25. 17.
1 *Chron.* 21. 10, 12. —25. 5.
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. —8. 13. —11.
17, 17. —13. 2. —31. 16.
three years —36. 2. *Prov.* 30.
15, 21. *Isai.* 20. 3. *Jer.* 25.
3. —36. 23. —52. 30. *Ezek.*
40. 48. —41. 6, 22. *Dan.* 1.
5. *Amos* 4. 8. ¶ thrice + three A
times *Exod.* 34. 23, 24. 2 *Kin.*
13. 18, 19. ¶ third 1 *Kin.* 15.
28, 33. 2 *Kings* 18. 1. 2 *Chron.*
17. 7. *Ezra.* 1. 3, *Dan.* 1. 1. —
8. 1. —10. 1. ¶ often-times +
three times *Job* 33. 29.

Et tres ושלש ושלש 2
and three *Gen.* 46. 15. and—
three *Exod.* 27. 1. —38. 1.
Judg. 10. 2. 2 *Sam.* 5. 5.
1 *Kings* 2. 11. —7. 27. three
and 2 *Kings* 12. 6 + 7. —13.
1. —23. 31. 1 *Chron.* 2. 22.
—3. 4. —29. 27. *Job* 1. 2. —
42. 13. *Ezek.* 40. 48.

Tres השלש 3
these three *Deut.* 19. 9.

In tribus בשלש 4
within three *Isai.* 16. 14.

Ad tres לשלש לוש 5
in three 1 *Kings* 10. 22. ¶
every three + once in three
2 *Chron.* 9. 21.

Tres שלש 6
three *Gen.* 5. 22. —6. 15. —
9. 28. —18. 6. —45. 22.
Numb. 31. 36, 43. *Judg.* 7. 6,
16, 22. —11. 26. —15. 4.
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. —11. 8. 2 *Sam.*
2. 31. —21. 16. against three
—23. 18. 1 *Kin.* 11. 3. 2 *Kin.*
18. 14. 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, against
three 20. 2 *Chron.* 9. 16. —14.
8, 9 + 7, 8. —17. 14. —25.
5. —26. 13. —35. 8. *Ezra*
2. 4, 17, 32, 34, 58, 64, 65.
—8. 5. *Neb.* 7. 9, 17, 22, 23,
35, 36, 60, 66, 67. *Ezra.* 9.

15. *Jer.* 25. 3. *Ezek.* 4. 5, 9.
Dan. 12. 12. ¶ thirteen + three A
ten *Gen.* 7. 25. *Josh.* 19. 6. —
21. 4, 6, 19, 33. 1 *Kings* 7. 1.
1 *Chron.* 6. 60, 62 + 45, 47.
Ezek. 40. 11.

Tria שלש 7
three *Exod.* 21. 11.

Et tres ושלש 8
three—and *Gen.* 5. 23. —14.
14. and three *Numb.* 1. 23. —
2. 13. —3. 50. —26. 25. *Jud.*
8. 4. And—three 1 *Kings* 10.
17. And three 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.
Dan. 8. 14. ¶ and in the thir-
teenth + and in three ten *Gen.*
14. 4.

In tribus בשלש 9
By the three *Judg.* 7. 7. in the
thirteenth + in three ten *Jer.*
1. 2.

Et in tribus ובשלש 10
and—three *Judg.* 7. 8.

Ad tres לשלש 11
for three *Lev.* 25. 21.

Et pro tribus ושלש 12
and for the forks + and for the
three-grained forks 1 *Sam.* 13. 21.

Tres שלשה שלוש 13
three *Gen.* 6. 10. —9. 19. —18.
2. —29. 2, 34. —40. 10, 16.
Exod. 2. 2. —25. 32, 33. —27.
14, 14, 15, 15. —37. 18, 19.
—38. 14, 14, 15, 15. *Numb.*
1. 43. —2. 30. —15. 9. —26.
7, 47, 62. —28. 20, 28. —29.
3, 9, 14. *Deut.* 17. 6. —19.
15. *Josh.* 15. 14. —18. 4. *Jud.*
1. 20. —7. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
—2. 21. —10. 3, 3, 3. —11.
11. —13. 17. three days —30.
12, 13. 2 *Sam.* 2. 18. —6. 11.
—14. 27. —18. 14. three months
—24. 13. 1 *Kings* 6. 36. three
rows —7. 4, 12, 25. —12. 5.
2 *Kings* 2. 17. —9. 32. 1 *Chr.*
2. 3, 16. —3. 23. —7. 6. —
11. 15. —12. 39. —13. 14.
three months —21. 12. —23.
8, 9, 23. —24. 18. 2 *Chron.* 4.
4. —20. 25. *Ezra* 8. 15, 32.
Neb. 2. 11. *Job* 1. 17. *Prov.*
30. 18, 29. *Isai.* 17. 6. were
three *Ezek.* 40. 10. 21. —48.
31, 32, 33, 34. *Dan.* 10. 2.
—11. 2. *Amos* 1. 3, 6, 9, 11,
13. —2. 1, 4, 6. —4. 7. three
days *Jon.* 1. 17. + 2. 1. ¶ three-A
score and thirteen + three and
seventy *Numb.* 3. 43. ¶ thir-
teenth + three tenth 1 *Chron.*
24. 13. *Ezra.* 9. 17. ¶ thirteen
+ three ten *Numb.* 29. 13.
1 *Chron.* 26. 11.

Et tres ושלשה ושלשה 14
and three *Exod.* 25. 32, 33. —
37. 18, 19. *Lev.* 14. 10. *Numb.*
28.

28. 12. and the three 1 Sam. 17. 14. — 30. 12. 1 Kings 7. 25, 25, 25. 2 Kin. 23. 31. and —three —24. 8. 2 Chron. 4. 4. 4. 4. three and —7. 10. —36. 2, 9. Ezra 2. 11, 17, 19, 21, 25, 28, 36. Neh. 7. 29, 32, 39. Jer. 52. 28. Ezek. 40. 10, 21. Jon. 1. 17. † 2. 1.

Tres השלשה לוישה 15
chief among three 2 Sam. 23. 18, three 19, 19, 23. the three 1 Chron. 11. 18, 20, 21, 21, 25. ¶ threescore and thirteen † three and seventy Numb. 3. 46.

Inter tres בשלשה 16
tertio בשלושה
of the three 2 Sam. 23. 9, among three 22. 1 Chron. 11. 12, among, on the three 24. Esth. 8. 9. ¶ on, upon the thirteenth † on, upon the three tenth — 3. 12, 13. —8. 12. —9. 1, 18.

Inter tres בשלושה 17
among three 2 Sam. 23. 18. among—three 1 Chr. 11. 24.

In tres לשלשה 18
of the thirteenth † of the three ten Num. 29. 14. ¶ into three Judg. 9. 43. ¶ The thirteenth † the three tenth 1 Chron. 25. 20, ¶ The three 30.

Tres שלשה * 19
three Gen. 30. 36. —40. 12, 12, 13, 18, 18, 19. —42. 17. Exod. 3. 18. —5. 3. —8. 27 † 23. —10. 22. 23. —15. 22. Lev. 27. 26. Num. 4. 44. —10. 33, 33. —33. 8. Josh. 1. 11. —2. 16, 22. —3. 2. —9. 16. —17. 11. Judg. 7. 20. —14. 14. —15. 11. —19. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 20. —13. 2. —17. 13, 13. —20. 20. —24. 2 † 3. —25. 2. —26. 2. —31. 8. 2 Sam. 20. 4. —23. 16, 17. three days —24. 13. 1 Kings 4. 32. † 5. 12. —5. 16 † 30. —10. 17. 2 Kings 25. 18. 1 Chron. 11. 19. —12. 27, 29. three days —21. 12. —29. 4. 2 Chron. 2. 2 † 1. —4. 5. —10. 5. —25. 13. —29. 33. —35. 7. Ezra 2. 35. Neh. 7. 34. Esth. 4. 16. Job 2. 12. —52. 1, 5. Jer. 52. 24, 28. Dan. 10. 3. Jon. 3. 3. Zech. 11. 8.

Et tres ושלשת 20
and the three Gen. 7. 13. and three Exod. 38. 26. three and Lev. 12. 4. Numb. 1. 46. —2. 32. And—three 1 Sam. 20. 19. —31. 6. 1 Chron. 10. 6. 2 Chr. 2. 17, 18 † 16, 17. Job 1. 3. Though—three Ezek. 14. 18.

Et in tres ובשלשת 21
Also against—three Job 32. 3.

Quasi tres כשלשת 22
about three Exod. 32. 28. about —three Josh. 7. 3, 4. Judg. 16. 27.

Ad tres לשלשת 23
against—third Exod. 19. 15. ¶ three 2 Kings 3. 10, 13. with— in three Ezra 10. 8, 9. for— three Job 1. 4. after three Amos 4. 4.

Tres vos שלשתכם 24
ye three Numb. 12. 4.

Tres illi שלשתם 25
they three 4.

Tribus illis לשלשתם 26
they three Ezek. 40. 10. on their three —41. 16.

Triginta שלשים * 27
thirty Gen. 5. 3, 16. —11. 14, 17, 18, 22. —18. 30, 30. —32. 15 † 16. —41. 46. —46. 15. —47. 9. Exod. 12. 40, 41. —21. 32. —26. 8. —36. 15. Lev. 27. 4. Num. 4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. —7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85. —20. 29. —31. 39, 45. Deut. 2. 14. —34. 8. Josh. 8. 3. —12. 24. Judg. 10. 4. —12. 9. —14. 11, 12, 13, 19. 1 Sam. 4. 10. —11. 8. —13. 5. 2 Sam. 5. 4, 5. —6. 1. —23. 13, 39. 1 Kings 2. 11. —4. 22. † 5. 2. —5. 13 † 27. —7. 23. —16. 23, 29. —20. 16. —22. 31, 42. 2 Kings 8. 17. —13. 10. —15. 8. 1 Chr. 7. 4. —11. 42. —12. 34. —23. 3, 3. —29. 27. 2 Chron. 3. 15. —4. 2. —16. 12. —20. 31. —21. 5, 20. —35. 7. Ezra 1. 9, 20. —2. 42, 65, 66, 67. Neh. 7. 45, 67, 68, 69, 70. Esth. 4. 11. Jer. 38. 10. —52. 29. Ezek. 40. 17. Dan. 12. 12. Zech. 11. 12, 13. ¶ thir- A tieth 2 Kin. 15. 13, 17. 2 Chr. 15. 19. —16. 1. Neh. 5. 14. —13. 6.

Et triginta ושלשים 28
and thirty Gen. 5. 5. and— thirty —6. 15. —11. 12, 16, 20. —25. 17. Exod. 6. 16, 18, 20. —38. 24. Lev. 12. 4. thirty and Num. 1. 35, 37. —2. 21, 23. —4. 40. —26. 7, 37, 51. —31. 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 44. Judg. 10. 4. —12. 9, 9, 14. —14. 12, 13. 1 Kings 6. 2. —7. 2, 6. —20. 1, 15. 2 Kings 18. 14. —22. 1. 1 Chr. 3. 4. —7. 7. —15. 7. —19. 7. 2 Chron. 24. 15. —34. 1. Ezra 2. 35. Neh. 7. 38. Ezek. 41. 6. —46. 22.

Triginta השלשים לוישים 29
the thirty 2 Sam. 23. 23. 1 Chr.

11. 15, 25. —12. 4. —27. 6, 6. ¶ the third 1 Kings 6. 8.

Ex triginta מהשלשים 30
of the thirty 2 Sam. 23. 13.

In triginta בשלשים 31
in—thirtieth 2 Kings 25. 27. Jer. 52. 31. Ezek. 1. 1.

Idem בשלשים 32
of, among the thirtieth 2 Sam. 23. 24. 1 Chron. 12. 24.

Quasi triginta כשלשים 33
about thirty Josh. 7. 5. Judg. 20. 31, 39. 1 Sam. 9. 22.

Tertius שלישי * 34
third Gen. 1. 13. Deut. 23. 8 † 9.

Tertius השלישי 35
third Gen. 2. 14. —40. 20. —42. 18. Exod. 19. 1, 15, 16. —28. 19. —39. 12. Lev. 7. 17, 18. —19. 6, 7. Numb. 7. 24. —19. 12, 12, 19. —29. 20. —31. 19. Josh. 9. 17. —19. 10. Judg. 20. 30. 1 Sam. 30. 1. 2 Sam. 1. 2. 1 Kings 3. 18. —12. 12, 12. third captain 2 Kings 1. 13. —20. 5, 8. 1 Chron. 2. 13. —3. 15. —8. 1, 39. —12. 9. —23. 19. —24. 8, 23. —26. 2, 4, 11. —27. 5, 5. 2 Chron. 31. 7. Esth. 5. 1. —8. 9. Jer. 38. 14. Hof. 6. 2 † 3.

Tertius השלישי 36
third Gen. 22. 4. —31. 22. —32. 19 † 20. Exod. 19. 11. 1 Chron. 3. 2. —25. 10. 2 Chr. 10. 12, 12. —15. 10.

Et tertius והשלישי 37
and the third 1 Sam. 17. 13. Ezek. 10. 14.

Et tertius והשלישי 38
and the third 2 Sam. 3. 3.

In tertio בשלישי 39
in the third Ezek. 31. 1.

Tertiani שלשים 40
again the third time 1 Sam. 19. 21. the third fifty 2 King 1. 13.

Et tertiani, a. ושלשים 41
and third Gen. 6. 16. ¶ and in the third rank Numb. 2. 24.

In tertius בשלשים 42
in three Ezek. 42. 3.

Tertia pars שלישיה * 43
the third Isai. 19. 24.

Idem שלשיה 44
of three years old Isai. 15. 5. Jer. 48. 34.

Tertia שלישית * 45
the third part Neh. 10. 32 † 33. Ezek. 46. 14.

Tertia pars שלשית 46
the third part Numb. 15. 6, 7. fire a third part Ezek. 5. 2.

Et tertia ושלשית 47
and the third part Numb. 28. 14.

Tertius

Tertius, tertia השלישית 48
forth a third part 2 Sam. 18. 2.
2 Kings 11. 5. 2 Chron. 23. 4.
Zech. 13. 9. ¶ the third 1 Kin.
18. 1. —22. 2. 2 Kings 19. 29.
Job 42. 14. Isai. 37. 30. Zech.
6. 3.

Idem השלישית 49
third Deut. 26. 12.

Idem השלישית 50
the third 1 Sam. 20. 5, 12. ¶
take a third part Ezek. 5. 2.

Et tertia והשלישית 51
and a third part 2 Sam. 18. 2, 2.
and the third 1 Kin. 6. 6. 2 Kin.
11. 6, 6. 2 Chron. 23. 5, 5. —
27. 5. Ezek. 5. 2, 12, 12. but
the third part Zech. 13. 8.

Tertio בשלישית 52
the third time 1 Sam. 3. 8.

Tertio השלישית * 53
the third time Ezek. 21. 14 †
19.

Tertia tui שלשתך 54
a third part of thee —5. 12.

Tertian, tertiae שלשים * 55
generationis
the third generation Gen. 50.23.
Exod. 20. 5. —34. 7. Numb. 14.
18. Deut. 5. 9.

Nudius tertius שלשים * 56
before, in time past, before-time,
before that time, in times past
† yesterday the third day Gen.
31. 2. Deut. 19. 6. Josh. 20. 5.
1 Sam. 14. 21. —19. 7. 2 Kin.
13. 5. 1 Chr. 11. 2. ¶ in time
past † yesterday and the third day
2 Sam. 5. 2.

Idem שלשים 57
before, heretofore, in time past,
in times past, before-time, these
three days † yesterday the third
day Gen. 31. 5. Exod. 5. 7, 8, 14.
—21. 29, 36. Deut. 4. 42. —
19. 4. Josh. 3. 4. —4. 18. Ruth
2. 11. 1 Sam. 4. 7. —10. 11.
—21. 5 † 6. 2 Sam. 3. 17.

A nudius tertius משלשים 58
heretofore † yesterday nor since
the third day Exod. 4. 10.

Quasi tertia- כמשלש * 59
tione

about three Gen. 38. 24.

PIH. *Et tri-* שלשת 60
partieris

and divide—into three parts
Deut. 19. 3.

Tertio facite שלש 61
Do it the third time 1 Kin. 18.
34.

Et tertio fecerunt וישלשו 62
And they did it the third time
34.

PyH. *Triennis* משלש 63
ram of three years old Gen. 15. 9.

VOL. II.

Triplicatum המשלש 64
threefold Eccles. 4. 12.

Triennis משלש * 65
beifer—, she-goat of three years
old Gen. 15. 9, 9.

Tristegae משלשות 66
in three stories Ezek. 42. 6.

II. *Tribunus, dux: tri-*
ental mensura. As *boly, boly,*
boly, or thrice holy, is the same
as *most boly*; so שלש from שלש
three, is used superlatively to
signify a Thing that is very large,
great, important or excellent;
[N° 81.] or Persons in an emi-
nent Station, such as Princes,
Lords, Generals.

Triental שלש * 67
in great measure Psal. 80. 5.

Tribunus השליש 68
a, the, that lord 2 Kings 7. 2,
17, 19.

Trientali בשלש 69
in a measure Isai. 40. 12.

Tribunus ejus שלישו 70
his captain 2 Kin. 9. 25. a cap-
tain of his —15. 25.

Duces שלשים 71
princes Ezek. 23. 15,

Duces שלישם 72
great lords 23.

Et duces ושלישם 73
and captains Exod. 14. 7.

Tribuni השלישים 74
the captains 1 Chron. 11. 11. —
12. 18.

Et tribuni והשלישים 75
and the captains 2 Kings 10.
25,

Et tribunis ולשלשים 76
and to the captains 25.

Duces ejus שלישיו שלישו 77
his—captains Exod. 15. 4. his
captains 2 Chron. 8. 9.

Et tribuni ejus ושלשיו 78
and his captains 1 Kings 9. 22.

Tribunus השלש * 79
among the captains 2 Sam. 23. 8.

Trima, tertia שלשית שלשית 80
of three years old Isai. 15. 5.

Jer. 48. 34. ¶ the third Isai. 19.
24. [In that day shall Israel be
but the third with Egypt, and
with Assyria, i. e. Egypt and Af-
syria shall enjoy equal Honours,
Privileges and Blessings with Is-
rael, God's peculiar People.]

III. *Admiranda.* See
Signif. II.

Praestantissima שלשים 81
excellent things Prov. 22. 20.

5 H

Et panduris, * וקשלים 82
instrum. muf.
and with instruments of mufick
† three stringed instruments
1 Sam. 18. 6.

ש 1962

[A Particle, hath the follow-
ing Significations. *Schultens* de-
riveth it from the Arabic שמה
or שמה to be high or eminent,
as it pointeth out a Place, which
standeth up, as it were, to the
Eyes, or is in open View.

1. *Ibi.* thither Neb. 5. 16. ¶ 1
there Psal. 133. 3. Prov. 8. 27.
Ezek. 20. 28, 28. Amos 7. 12,
12. ¶ where no man Jer. 2. 6.
—Gen. 2. 8, 12. —11. 2,
31. —12. 7, 8, 10. Exod. 8.
22 † 18. —15. 25. Num. 19.
18. Deut. 10. 6. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Eccles. 8. 4.
there is power. Jer. 38. 28. he
was there. —1 Sam. 10. 8.
1 Kings 18. 8, 11, 14. 2 Kings
13. 16. &c.

2. *Hic.* there Numb. 32. 26. 2
here Isai. 28. 10.

3. *Huc.* there 2 Kings 19. 32. 3
Isai. 37. 33. thither Jer. 22. 11.

4. *Illuc:* eo. thither Deut. 1. 4
37. Judg. 18. 3. 1 Sam. 2. 14.
whither 2 Sam. 17. 18. —
1 Sam. 9. 6. —10. 5. 2 Sam. 2.
2. 2 Kings 2. 21. —6. 9. Isai.
57. 7. &c.

5. *Quare, itaque.* There Job 5
23. 7. —35. 12. Psal. 14. 5.

6. *Tunc.* There —132. 17. 6
Eccles. 3. 17. —Judg. 5. 11.
Prov. 8. 27. Isai. 48. 16.

Et ibi וישם 7
and there Jer. 22. 26. though
—there Ezek. 12. 13. and—
there Amos 7. 12.

1. *Inde* משם 8
from thence Gen. 2. 10. 1 Sam.
4. 4. 1 Kings 9. 28. 2 Kings
23. 12. Hof. 2. 15 † 17. thence
1 Chron. 13. 6. —Gen. 11. 8,
9. —12. 8. —18. 16, 22. Lev.
2. 2. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Ezek. 10. 7.
and took thereof.

2. *Ibi.* From thence Job 39. 9
29. thence Isai. 65. 20. Amos 9. 4.

3. *Unde.* from thence Judg. 10
19. 18.

Et inde, sed inde, ומשם 11
ex eo

and from thence Gen. 2. 10. —
11. 9. ¶ but—thereof 2 Kings
7. 2.

240,

Quo, nam eo שם 12
Whither *Pfal.* 122. 4.
1. *Ibi* שם 13
there *Gen.* 23. 13. *Exod.* 29.
42. *Isai.* 34. 15. *1 Chron.* 4. 41.
Pfal. 122. 5. *Jer.* 18. 2.
2. *Illuc: eo.* thither *Gen.* 19. 14
20. *Exod.* 26. 33. *Numb.* 35.
6. *Deut.* 12. 6. *Jud.* 18. 17.
2 *Kings* 6. 14. &c.
3. *In eo, in ea.* therein *Exod.* 15
16. 33. —30. 18.
Et ibi שם 16
and there *Gen.* 49. 31. &c.

שם 1963

Nomen. Schultens upon
Job 1. 1. deriveth שם, a Name,
from the Arabic Verb שמה or
שמע, to be high, elevated, emi-
nent. Therefore, according to
him, the primary and proper
Notion of שם, is, a Mark, or
Sign, standing out, raised up,
or exposed to open View; a
standing Mark or Title of Dis-
tinction and Eminence, *Gen.* 11.
4. [and let us, say the Heads or
Leaders, make us a name, a Mo-
nument or Token of Superiority
and Eminence, I conceive, to
denote, and to signify to all suc-
ceeding Generations, that they
were the true original Gover-
nors, to whom all Mankind
ought to be in Subjection: lest
other Leaders starting up should
carry off Parties, and so should
break and dissipate the whole
Body. It seemeth to have been
a Piece of State Policy, to keep
all Mankind together, under the
Dominion of their present Chiefs,
and their Successors.] 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
[to make him a Name, a Monu-
ment of Honour and Eminence.]
1 *Kings* 5. 3, 5. [build an house
unto, for, the Name, Honour,
eminent Distinction of the Lord;
to denote, that he is the only true
God, and King of the Israelites,
to whom they ought to pay Sub-
jection and Homage.] —8. 16,
29. 1 *Chron.* 17. 21. [to make
thee a Name, Monument, of
greatness and terribleness.] *Isai.*
18. 7. —55. 13. [it shall be to the
Lord for a name, for an ever-
lasting sign that shall not be cut
off.] *Jer.* 33. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 20.
—*Ezek.* 34. 29. [I will raise up
for them a plant for renown.]
—39. 13. [it shall be to them a
renown + Name.] Hence, the

Name of God is put for that
by which God is honoured, or
made renowned; as his Ordi-
nances, Worship, Obedience to
his Commandments, *Deut.* 18.
5. [to minister in the name of the
Lord; in the Offices of Religion.]
Pfal. 44. 20. *Isai.* 56. 6. *Mic.*
4. 5. The Name of God is
profaned by corrupt, false Wor-
ship, and by Disobedience, *Lev.*
20. 3. —22. 2, 31, 32. *Ezek.*
20. 39. —36. 20. —43. 8.
Amos 2. 7. More particularly, it
is applied, I. To the Memory,
Memorial, or Remembrance of
a Person in the World, *Exod.* 3.
15. *Deut.* 29. 20. [the Lord
shall blot out his name from under
heaven.] *Job* 18. 17. *Prov.* 10.
7. [the name of the wicked shall
rot.] II. To the Character,
good or bad, by which Per-
sons are marked, distinguished,
or known in the World, *Deut.*
22. 14. 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. —8. 13.
[gat a name, a Character of Ho-
nour and Renown.] 1 *Kings* 1.
47. [the name, the Renown of
Solomon.] *Eccles.* 7. 1. III. To
the Name or Title given to a
Person, Place, City, Animal,
&c. by which it is marked and
distinguished from others. And
thus the great God is distin-
guished and known by several
Names and Titles in Scripture,
as *Jehovah, Jah, Lord God,*
Lord of Hosts, &c. *Exod.* 6. 3.
[but by my name *JEHOVAH,* (as
giving Being to my Promises in
the Execution of them) was I
not known, experimentally, to
them.] *Deut.* 28. 58. *Pfal.* 83.
18. *Isai.* 10. 16. Obs. (1.) The
Name is supposed to correspond
to the Nature of a Person or
Thing; or to express some
Qualities or Circumstances re-
lating to them, *Gen.* 16. 13.
—22. 14. —26. 20, 33. —41.
45, 51, 52. &c. Hence, the
Name of God sometimes signi-
fieth the Nature and Properties
or Attributes of God, as his
Power, Wisdom, Goodness,
Majesty, Holiness, Justice and
Truth, *Exod.* 34. 5, 6, 7. *Deut.*
32. 3. *Pfal.* 8. 1. —9. 10. —
20. 1, 7. —31. 3. [names,
Goodness, sake.] —33. 21. —
102. 21. —113. 3. —124. 8.
—148. 5, 13. *Prov.* 18. 10. —
30. 4. [his name, Nature, Per-
fections.] *Isai.* 30. 27. [the name,
Power and Justice, of the Lord
cometh from far.] *Mic.* 6. 9.

Job 1. 21. [blessed be the name,
Justice, Providence, of the Lord.]
Thus also, to be called by a Name
is frequently in Scripture the same
as to be what a Person or Thing
is called or named, *Isai.* 1. 26.
—9. 6. —62. 4. *Mat.* 5. 19.
Luke 1. 76. 1 *John* 3. 1. (2.)
To be called by the Name of a
Person, denoteth the standing
in a peculiar Relation to him,
or the being his Property, his
People, City, House, *Gen.* 48.
16. *Isai.* 44. 5. 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
Jer. 7. 10. —25. 29. *Amos* 9.
12. (3.) To act in a Person's
Name, is to act by his Com-
mission or Authority, real or
feigned, *Deut.* 18. 20. —21. 5.
1 *Sam.* 17. 45. —25. 9. 1 *Kings*
21. 8. 2 *Kings* 2. 24. *Esth.* 3.
12. *Pfal.* 20. 5. *Zech.* 13. 3.
(4.) To call by name is to single
out, and appoint a Person for
any Work, as eminently quali-
fied for it, or as the Object of
special Favour, *Exod.* 31. 2. *Esth.*
2. 14. *Isai.* 45. 3, 4. So God
knew Moses by name, as he was
very high in God's Favour,
Exod. 33. 12, 17. (5.) To call
the heavenly Bodies by names
importeth absolute Dominion
over them, as having all and
every one of them at Command
with respect to their Stations
and Motions, *Isai.* 40. 26.

Nomen שם

The, a, name *Gen.* 2. 11. —
3. 20. —4. 17, 19. —10. 25.
—11. 4, 29. —16. 13. —19.
22. —22. 14. —26. 20, 33.
—28. 19, 19. —29. 16. —32.
2, 30 + 3, 31. —33. 17. —35.
15. —41. 45, 51, 52. —48. 6.
Exod. 1. 15. —17. 7. —18. 3.
—20. 7. *Lev.* 18. 21. —19.
12. —20. 3. —21. 6. —22.
2, 32. —24. 16, 16. *Numb.* 11.
34. —17. 3 + 18. —21. 3.
—27. 4. *Deut.* 5. 11. —22.
14, 19. —25. 6, 7. —28. 10.
—32. 3. *Josh.* 5. 9. —7. 26.
Jud. 1. 17. —2. 5. —18. 29.
29. *Ruth* 1. 4. —2. 19. —4.
5, 10, 10, 17. 1 *Sam.* 1. 2. —
14. 49. 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. —5. 20.
—6. 2. —7. 9, 23. —8. 13.
—14. 7. —23. 18, 22. 1 *Kin.*
1. 47. —16. 24. 2 *Kings* 14.
27. 1 *Chron.* 1. 19. —11. 20,
24. —13. 6. —14. 11. —17.
8, 21. 2 *Chr.* 3. 17. —20. 26.
Neb. 9. 5, 10. *Esth.* 9. 26. *Job*
1. 21. —18. 17. —42. 14.
Psal. 7. 17. —29. 1. —44.
20.

20. —69. 30. —72. 19. —83. 18. —102. 15, 21. —103. 1. —113. 1, 2, 3. —135. 1. —145. 21. —148. 5, 13. *Prov.* 18. 10. —22. 1. —30. 9. *Eccl.* 7. 1. *Isai.* 14. 22. —18. 7. —24. 15. —30. 27. —56. 5, 6. —59. 19. —62. 2. —63. 12, 14. —65. 15. *Jer.* 32. 20. *Ezek.* 20. 39. —24. 2. —36. 20, 21. —39. 7, 7. —43. 7, 8. *Joel* 2. 26. *Amos* 2. 7. *Mic.* 5. 4 † 3. *Zeph.* 1. 4. ¶ re-
nown *Numb.* 16. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 14. *Dan.* 9. 15. ¶ their names *Numb.* 32. 38. ¶ be famous † proclaim a name *Ruth* 4. 11. ¶ the fame † *Chron.* 14. 17. ¶ base men † men of no name *Job* 30. 8.

Nomen נֶשֶׁם 2

the, name *Gen.* 16. 15. —21. 3. † *Sam.* 8. 2. after the name † *Kings* 16. 24. *Prov.* 30. 4. *Ezek.* 39. 16.

Et nomen וְשֵׁם 3

And, Now the name *Gen.* 2. 13, 14. —4. 19. And—name 21. —10. 25. —11. 29. —29. 16. —36. 32, 35, 39, 39. —48. 16. *Exod.* 1. 15. —18. 4. *Lev.* 24. 11. *Num.* 25. 14, 15. —26. 46, 59. *Josh.* 14. 15. —15. 15. *Judg.* 1. 10, 11, 23. *Ruth* 1. 2, 2, 2, 4. † *Sam.* 1. 2. —8. 2. —14. 4, 4, 49, 50, 50. —25. 3, 3. † *Sam.* 4. 2. whose—name † *Kings* 11. 26. —14. 21, 31. —15. 2, 10. —22. 42. † *Kings* 8. 26. —12. 1 † 2. —14. 2. —15. 2, 33. name also —18. 2. —21. 1, 19. —22. 1. —23. 31, 36. —24. 8, 18. † *Chron.* 1. 19, 43, 46, 50, 50. —2. 29. —4. 3. —7. 15, 15, 16. —8. 29. —9. 35. † *Chron.* 3. 17. —12. 13. —13. 2. —20. 31. —22. 2. —24. 1. —25. 1. —26. 3. —27. 1. —29. 1. *Job* 42. 14, 14. but the name *Prov.* 10. 7. *Jer.* 52. 1. *Ezek.* 48. 35. ¶ and —the names *Exod.* 23. 13. *Num.* 26. 33. † *Sam.* 14. 49. —17. 13.

Et nomen וְשֵׁם 4
and a name *Isai.* 56. 5.

Nomen הֵשֵׁם 5
of renown *Gen.* 6. 4. ¶ the Name *Lev.* 24. 11. this—name *Deut.* 28. 58. ¶ infamous † polluted of name *Ezek.* 22. 5.

In nomine בְּשֵׁם 6
upon, on, in, after, of the name *Gen.* 4. 26. —12. 8. —13. 4. —21. 33. —26. 25. by name *Exod.* 31. 2. —33. 12, 17, the

name † 19. —34. 5. —35. 30. *Deut.* 18. 5, 7, 20, 22. —21. 5. *Josh.* 21. 9. *Judg.* 18. 29. † *Sam.* 17. 45. —20. 42. —25. 9. † *Sam.* 6. 18. † *Kings* 18. 24, 24, 25, 26, 32. in—name —21. 8. —22. 16. † *Kings* 2. 24. —5. 11. † *Chr.* 16. 2, 10. —21. 19. † *Chron.* 18. 15. —33. 18. *Esth.* 2. 14, 22. —3. 12. —8. 8, 8, 10. the name *Psal.* 20. 7. —33. 21. —105. 3. —118. 10, 11, 12, 26. —124. 8. —129. 8. *Isai.* 44. 5. —48. 1, 1. —50. 10. *Jer.* 11. 21. —26. 9, 16, 20. —44. 16. *Joel* 2. 32. † 3. 5. *Amos* 6. 10. *Mic.* 4. 5, 5. *Zeph.* 3. 9, 12. *Zech.* 13. 3. ¶ by names *Isai.* 40. 26.

Et in nomine וּבְשֵׁם 7

neither—of the name *Josh.* 23. 7. and in the name *Psal.* 20. 5. Then—, and—upon the name —116. 4, 13, 17. and—by the name of *Israel* *Isai.* 44. 5.

Juxta nomen בְּשֵׁם 8

after, like unto, like the name *Gen.* 4. 17. *Josh.* 19. 47. † *Sam.* 7. 9. † *Chron.* 17. 8.

Nomini לְשֵׁם 9

because of, unto, for, concerning the name *Josh.* 9. 9. † *Kin.* 3. 2. —5. 3, 5 † 17, 19. —8. 17, 20. —10. 1. to—name † *Chron.* 16. 35. —22. 7, 19. name —29. 13, for—name 16. † *Chron.* 2. 1. † 1, 18. —2. 4 † 3. —6. 7, 10. unto—name *Psal.* 106. 47. —122. 4. for a name *Isai.* 55. 13. —60. 9. *Jer.* 3. 17. a name —33. 9. for—name *Ezek.* 39. 25. a name *Zeph.* 3. 20. ¶ of fame † *Chr.* 22. 5. ¶ for an—report *Neb.* 6. 13. ¶ of renown *Ezek.* 34. 29. a renown —39. 13. ¶ for—names fake —36. 22.

Et Sem, nom. pr. et וְשֵׁם 10

ad nomen
Unto whom *Shem* also *Gen.* 10. 21. ¶ and in name *Deut.* 26. 19. and for a name *Jer.* 13. 11. ¶ and fame *Zeph.* 3. 19.

Nomen meum וְשֵׁמי 11

my name *Gen.* 48. 16. *Exod.* 3. 15. —9. 16. —20. 24. —23. 21. *Numb.* 6. 27. † *Sam.* 24. 21 † 22. † *Sam.* 12. 28. —18. 18. † *Kings* 8. 16, 29. —9. 3. —11. 36. † *Kings* 21. 4. —23. 27. † *Chron.* 6. 5, 6. —7. 14, 16. —33. 4, 7. *Neb.* 1. 9. *Psal.* 91. 14. *Isai.* 29. 23. —42. 8. —48. 9. —49. 1. —52. 6. —66. 5. *Jer.* 7. 11, 12, 14, 30. —16. 21. —

23. 27, 27. —25. 29. —32. 34. —34. 15, 16. my—name —44. 26. *Ezek.* 20. 9, 14, 22, 44. —36. 23. *Amos* 9. 12. *Mal.* 1. 6, 11, 11. —2. 5. —4. 2. † 3. 20.

Et nomen meum וְשֵׁמי 12
but by my name *Exod.* 6. 3. and my name *Mal.* 1. 14.

In nomine בְּשֵׁמי 13
by, in, upon, on my name *Lev.* 19. 12. *Deut.* 18. 19, 20. † *Sam.* 25. 5. *Isai.* 41. 25. —43. 7. —65. 1. *Jer.* 12. 16. —14. 14, 15. —23. 25. —27. 15. —29. 9, 21, 23. —44. 26. *Zech.* 5. 4. —13. 9.

Et in nomine meo וּבְשֵׁמי 14
and in my name *Psal.* 89. 24.

Nomini meo; de לְשֵׁמי 15
nomine meo

after, for, unto my name *Gen.* 32. 29 † 30. *Judg.* 13. 18. † *Sam.* 7. 13. † *Kings* 5. 5 † 19. —8. 18, 19. —9. 7. † *Chr.* 22. 8, 10. —28. 3. † *Chron.* 6. 8, 9. —7. 20. *Mal.* 1. 11. —2. 2.

Nomen nostrum שְׁמֵנוּ 16
our name *Josh.* 7. 9.

Nomen tuum שְׁמֵךָ 17
thy name *Gen.* 12. 2. —17. 5, 5. —32. 27, 28, 29 † 28, 29, 30. —35. 10, 10, 10. *Jud.* 13. 17. † *Sam.* 7. 26. † *Kings* 8. 33, 35, 41, thy—name 42, 43, 43. —18. 31. † *Chron.* 17. 24. † *Chron.* 6. 20, 24, 26, 32, 33, 33. —20. 9. *Neb.* 1. 11. *Psal.* 5. 11. —8. 1, 9. —9. 2, 10. —22. 22. —25. 11. —31. 3. —45. 17. —52. 9. —54. 6. —61. 5, 8. —66. 4. —74. 7, 10, 18, 21. —75. 1. —79. 9, 9. —83. 16, whose name 18. —86. 11, 12. thy—name —99. 3. —109. 21. —119. 55, 132. —135. 13. —138. 2, 2. —142. 7. —143. 11. —145. 1, 2. *Cant.* 1. 3. *Isai.* 4. 1. —25. 1. —26. 13. —63. 16, 19. —64. 2 † 1. *Jer.* 10. 6. —11. 16. —14. 7, 21. —15. 16. —20. 3. *Lam.* 3. 55. *Dan.* 9. 18, 19. *Mic.* 6. 9. *Mal.* 1. 6.

Et nomen tuum וְשֵׁמֶךָ 18
and—thy name *Psal.* 44. 8. *Jer.* 14. 9.

In nomine tuo בְּשֵׁמֶךָ 19
in, through, by, upon, on thy name *Exod.* 5. 23. *Psal.* 44. 5. —54. 1. —63. 4. —79. 6. —89. 12, 16. *Isai.* 43. 1. —45. 3, 4. —64. 7 † 6. *Jer.* 10. 25. *Dan.* 9. 6.

In nomine tuo בְּשֵׁמֶכָּהּ 20
in thy name *Jer.* 29. 25.

Et

Et in nomine tuo וְבִשְׁמִי 21
and in thy name 2 Chron. 14.
11 + 10. and—upon thy name
Psal. 80. 18.

Sicut nomen tuum כְּשֵׁמִי 22
According to thy name —48.
10.

Nomini tuo לְשֵׁמִי לְשֵׁמִי 23
unto thy—name Job. 7. 9. for
unto, to thy name 1 Kings 8.
44, 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 38. —
20. 8. thy name Psal. 86. 9. —
92. 1. —115. 1. —140. 13.
Isai. 26. 8.

Et nomini tuo וְלִשְׁמִי 24
and—unto thy name 2 Sam. 22.
50. Psal. 18. 49.

De nomine tuo מִשְׁמִי 25
of thy name Nab. 1. 14.

Nomen tuum שְׁמִי 26
thy renown Ezek. 16. 15.

Nomen vestrum שְׁמֵיכֶם 27
your name Isai. 56. 22.

Et nomen vestrum וְשְׁמֵיכֶם 28
and your name —66. 22.

Nomen ejus שְׁמוֹ 29
the name thereof Gen. 2. 19. his
name —4. 25, 26. —5. 3, 29.
—16. 11. —17. 19. —19. 37,
38. —25. 25, 26, 30. —29,
32, 33, 34, 35. —30. 6, 8, 11,
13, 18, 20, 24. the name of it
—31. 48. —35. 8, 10, 18. —
38. 3, 4, 5, 29, 30. Exod. 2.
10, 22. —3. 13. —15. 3. —
16. 31. —17. 15. —20. 7. —
28. 21. whose name —34. 14.
—39. 14. man's name Numb.
17. 2 + 17. his own name
Deut. 3. 14. —5. 11. —12.
5, 11, 21. —14. 23, 24. —
16. 2, 6, 11. —25. 6, 10. —
26. 2. —29. 20 + 19. Judg.
8. 31. —13. 6, 24. Ruth 4.
14, 17. 1 Sam. 1. 20. his—
name's sake —12. 22. —18.
30. is his name —25. 25.
2 Sam. 12. 24, 25. —18. 18.
1 Kings 7. 21, 21. —14. 21.
2 Kings 23. 34. —24. 17. 1 Chr.
4. 9. —7. 16, 23. —16. 29.
—22. 9. 2 Chron. 12. 13. —
26. 8. 13. —28. 9. —36. 4.
him the name Neb. 9. 7. Job 1.
1. Psal. 23. 3. —29. 2. —34.
3. —41. 5. —66. 2. —68. 4.
4. —69. 36. —72. 17, 17. —
—76. 1. —96. 2, 8. —99. 6.
—100. 4. —106. 8. —111. 9.
—148. 13. —149. 3. Prov.
21. 24. —30. 4. Ecclef. 6. 4.
Isai. 7. 14. —8. 3. —9. 6 +
5. —12. 4. —47. 4. —48. 2,
19. —54. 5. —57. 15. Jer.
10. 16. —23. 6. —31. 35. —
32. 18. —33. 2. —46. 18. —
48. 15, 17. —50. 34. —51.

19, 57. Dan. 10. 1. Hof. 1. 4,
9. Amos 4. 13. —5. 8, 27. —
9. 6. Zech. 6. 12. Mal. 3. 16.
¶ is—he—named + is his name A
called Gen. 27. 36. ¶ named
1 Sam. 17. 4, ¶ by name 23.
2 Sam. 20. 21. 1 Kings 13. 2.
¶ his fame —4. 31. + 5. 11.
¶ he named + he put his name
2 Kings 17. 34. ¶ is named +
the name thereof is called Eccl.
6. 10.

Et nomen ejus וְשְׁמוֹ 30
and—his name Gen. 24. 29. whose
name —38. 1, 2. Judg. 13. 2.
—17. 1. Ruth 2. 1. 1 Sam. 1.
1. —9. 1, 2. —17. 12. —21.
7 + 8. 2 Sam. 4. 4. —9. 2, 12.
—13. 3. —16. 5. —17. 25.
—20. 1. 1 Chron. 2. 34. Esth.
2. 5. that his name Jer. 11.
19. —37. 13. Zech. 14. 9. ¶
named 1 Sam. 22. 20.

Nomine ejus בְּשְׁמוֹ 31
after his own Name Numb. 32.
42. in his name Deut. 10. 8.
upon his name 1 Chron. 16. 8.
—23. 13. Psal. 105. 1. Isai. 12.
4. Jer. 20. 9.

Et in nomine ejus וְבִשְׁמוֹ 32
and—by, in his name Deut. 6.
—10. 10. Zech. 10. 12.

Juxta nomen ejus כְּשְׁמוֹ 33
as his name 1 Sam. 25. 25.

Nomini ejus לְשְׁמוֹ 34
unto his name Psal. 135. 3.

Nomen ejus שְׁמָהּ 35
the name of it Gen. 11. 9. her
name —17. 15, 15. —26. 21,
22. —30. 21. —50. 11. Exod.
15. 23. the name thereof Judg.
1. 26, 26. —15. 19. 1 Sam. 7.
12. 2 Kings 14. 7. Ezek. 20. 29.
Hof. 1. 6.

Et nomen ejus וְשְׁמָהּ 36
whose name Gen. 16. 1. —22.
24. and her name —25. 1. —
38. 6. Judg. 16. 4. 2 Sam. 3.
7. —13. 1. —14. 27. 1 Chron.
2. 26. ¶ named Job. 2. 1.

Nomen ipsorum שְׁמֵיהֶם 37
their name Gen. 5. 2. Deut 7.
24. —9. 14. Ezra 2. 61. Neh.
7. 63. Psal. 9. 5. —109. 13.
¶ the names of them Deut. 12. 3.

In nomine ipso בְּשְׁמֵיהֶם 38
by their name Hof. 2. 17 + 19.

Nomina שְׁמוֹת 39
the, names Gen. 2. 20. —26. 18.
Numb. 1. 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26,
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.
—3. 43. —26. 53. 1 Chron. 23.
24. Psal. 147. 4. Dan. 1. 7. ¶
famous men, famous + men of
names 1 Chr. 5. 24. —12. 30.

Cum nominib. בְּשְׁמוֹת 40
by—names Numb. 1. 17. 1 Chr.

4. 38. —6. 65 + 50. Ezra 10.
16. ¶ gave other names unto
+ called by names the names of
Numb. 32. 38. ¶ by name
1 Chron. 4. 41. —12. 31. —16.
41. 2 Chron. 28. 15. —31. 19.
Ezra 8. 20.

Et cum nominibus וּבְשְׁמוֹת 41
and by name Numb. 4. 32.

Juxta nomina כְּשְׁמוֹת 42
after the names Gen. 26. 18.

Nomina שְׁמוֹת 43
the names —25. 13. —36. 10,
40. —46. 8. Exod. 1. 1. —6.
16. —28. 9, six names —10,
11, 21, 29. —39. 6, 14. Numb.
1. 5. —3. 2, 3, 18. —13. 16.
—34. 17, 19. Job. 17. 3. 2 Sam.
5. 14. —23. 8. 1 Chron. 6. 17
+ 2. —14. 4. Ezek. 48. 1, 31.
Hof. 2. 17 + 19. Zech. 13. 2.
¶ gave other names unto + call-
ed by names the names Numb. 32.
38.

Pro nominibus לְשְׁמוֹת 44
according to the names —26.
55.

Nomina ipsorum שְׁמֵיהֶם 45
their names Gen. 25. 16. Exod.
28. 12, 21. —39. 14. Numb. 3.
40. —13. 4. 1 Kin. 4. 8. whose
names 1 Chron. 8. 38. —9. 44.
Ezra 8. 13. Psal. 16. 4.

Cum nominib. suis בְּשְׁמוֹתָם 46
by their names Gen. 25. 13. —
36. 40. Numb. 3. 17. after their
own names Psal. 49. 11.

Et nom. ipsorum וְשְׁמוֹתָן 47
And the names of them Ezek.
23. 4, thus—their names 4.

ש מ י 1964

See שום Root 1899.

ש מ 1965

*Desolare, ri: obstupe-
scere.* See also ישם Root 808.
To be blasted with Lightning,
or the scorching East-Wind.
Schultens. Applied, I. To Trees
blasted, or in the State of such
as are blasted, Hof. 2. 12. Joel
1. 7. II. To Cities or Coun-
tries in a waste, desolate, ruin-
ous Condition, uninhabited,
uncultivated. III. To Per-
sons forlorn, solitary, destitute,
stript of all Comfort and En-
joyment, 2 Sam. 13. 20. Psal.
40. 15. Ezra 9. 3, 4. Isai.
54.

54. 1. *Lam.* 1. 13, 16. — 4. 5. IV. To the Mind astonished, amazed, affrighted, thunder-struck, N° 2, 4, 17, &c. V. To the Heart when sunk, spiritless, bereft of Comfort, *Psal.* 143. 4.

Obstupuit שׁמָה 1
it was desolate *Ezek.* 35. 15.

Obstupuerunt שׁמָו 2
were astonished *Isai.* 52. 14. ¶ shall be astonished *Ezek.* 27. 35. — 28. 19.

Defolati sunt שׁמָה 3
They are laid desolate — 35. 12.

Et obstupefcent; desolabuntur שׁמָו 4
and—shall be astonished *Lev.* 26. 32. and be astonished *Ezek.* 26. 16. ¶ and—shall be desolate — 33. 28.

Defolatus, defolans שׁמָם 5
desolate *Lam.* 3. 11. the desolate *Dan.* 9. 27. — 12. 11. ¶ of desolation + *ibat maketh* desolate — 8. 13.

Defolatae שׁמָמִין 6
desolate *Lam.* 1. 4,

Defolati שׁמָמִים 7
desolate 16.

Defolata שׁמָמָה 8
the desolate *Isai.* 54. 1.

Idem שׁמָמָה 9
desolate *Lam.* 1. 13.

Et defolata וְשׁמָמָה 10
desolate 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.

Defolatae שׁמָמוֹת 11
desolate *Isai.* 49. 8. ¶ defolations *Dan.* 9. 26.

Defolatae שׁמָמוֹת 12
desolate *Ezek.* 36. 4.

Defolata, defolationes שׁמָמוֹת 13
desolations *Isai.* 61. 4, 4.

Defolata nostra שׁמָמוֹתֵינוּ 14
our desolations *Dan.* 9. 18.

Et defolationes וְשׁמָמוֹתֶיךָ 15
tuae
and thy desolate places *Isai.* 49. 19.

Defolare שׁמָמוֹת 16
they have made—desolate *Ezek.* 36. 3.

Obstupefcent שׁמָו 17
Be astonished *Jer.* 2. 12.

Desolabo אֶשְׂמָה 18
I will destroy *Isai.* 42. 14.

Obstupefcent יִשְׁמָו 19
shall be astonished 1 *Kings* 9. 8. *Jer.* 18. 16. — 19. 8. — 49. 17. — 50. 13. ¶ shall be an astonishment 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.

Obstupefcent יִשְׁמָו 20
shall be astonished *Job* 17. 8. ¶ Let them be desolate *Psal.* 40. 15.

NIPH. *Stupent*, נִשְׁמָו 21
defolati sunt
shall be astonished *Job* 18. 20. ¶

VOL. II.

lie waste *Isai.* 33. 8. ¶ are desolate *Lam.* 4. 5. *Zeph.* 3. 6. ¶ are laid desolate *Joel* 1. 17.

Et desolabuntur וְנִשְׁמָו 22
and—shall be desolate *Lev.* 26. 22. *Ezek.* 6. 4. — 30. 7. *Amos* 7. 9. ¶ and—shall be astonished *Jer.* 4. 9. ¶ and be astonished *Ezek.* 4. 17.

Desolabitur, desolata נִשְׁמָה 23
is made desolate *Jer.* 12. 11. was desolate *Ezek.* 25. 3. *Zech.* 7. 14.

Idem נִשְׁמָה 24
be desolate *Psal.* 69. 25.

Et desolatam וְנִשְׁמָה 25
and—shall be destitute *Ezek.* 32. 15.

Desolata הַנִּשְׁמָה 26
desolate — 36. 34, 35, 36.

Desolatae נִשְׁמוֹת 27
desolate *Isai.* 54. 3. are desolate *Ezek.* 30. 7. ¶ waste *Amos* 9. 14.

Desolatae הַנִּשְׁמוֹת 28
desolate *Jer.* 33. 10.

Et desolatae וְהַנִּשְׁמוֹת 29
and desolate *Ezek.* 36. 35.

PIH. *Desolatus, desolans* מְשׁוּמָם מְשָׁמָם 30
astonied *Ezra* 9. 3, 4. ¶ he make—desolate *Dan.* 9. 27. ¶ that maketh desolate — 11. 31.

HIPH. *Desolasti* הַשְׁמוֹת 31
thou hast made desolate *Job* 16. 7.

Et desolabo וְהַשְׁמוֹתִי מוֹתִי 32
and bring—into desolation *Lev.* 26. 31, And I will bring into desolation 32. ¶ and I will make—waste *Ezek.* 30. 12, ¶ And I will make—desolate 14. ¶ Yea, I will make—amazed — 32. 10. ¶ And I will destroy *Hof.* 2. 12 + 14.

Et stupendum וְהַשְׁמֵתִיהוּ 33
reddam eum
and will make him [desolate, forlorn to a sign and a proverb] *Ezek.* 14. 8.

Desolarunt הִשְׁמָו 34
laid waste *Psal.* 79. 7. ¶ have made—desolate *Jer.* 10. 25.

Stupens מְשָׁמִים 35
astonished *Ezek.* 3. 15.

Desolando הַשְׁמָם 36
in making—desolate *Mic.* 6. 13.

Desolarem eos אֶשְׂמָם 37
I might make them desolate *Ezek.* 20. 26.

Desolabit יִשְׁמָם 38
he shall make—desolate *Jer.* 49. 20. — 50. 45.

Et desolarvit eam וַיִּשְׁמָהּ 39
[see rather in שׁוּם
Root 1899: 97.]
and made it *Job.* 8. 28.

Et desolarvit eos וַיִּשְׁמָם 40
and he destroyed them 1 *Sam.* 5. 6.

Et desolavimus וַנִּשְׁמֵם 41
and we have laid them waste *Numb.* 21. 30.

HOPH. *Desolari* הִשְׁמָה 42
eam
it lieth desolate *Lev.* 26. 34, 35. she lay desolate 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.

In desolari eam בְּהִשְׁמָהּ 43
while she lieth desolate *Lev.* 26. 43.

Et obstupefcent וְהִשְׁמָו 44
and be astonished *Job* 21. 5.

Desolaberis תִּשְׁמוֹם 45
shouldst thou destroy thyself *Ecclef.* 7. 16.

HITH. *Et obstupefcent* וְהִשְׁתּוֹמָם 46
obstupefcent
and I wondred *Isai.* 63. 5.

Et obstupui וְהִשְׁתּוֹמָם 47
and I was astonished *Dan.* 8. 27.

Obstupefcent יִשְׁתּוֹמָם 48
is desolate *Psal.* 143. 4.

Et obstupuit וַיִּשְׁתּוֹמָם 49
and wondred *Isai.* 59. 16.

Desolatum הַשְׁמָם * 50
desolate *Dan.* 9. 17.

Qui desolatus est שְׁשׁוּמָם 51
which is desolate *Lam.* 5. 18.

Desolata שְׁשׁמָמָה * 52
being desolate *Jer.* 12. 11.

Desolatio שְׁשׁמָמָה * 53
desolate *Exod.* 23. 29. *Lev.* 26. 33. country is desolate *Isai.* 1. 7. — 6. 11. — 62. 4. *Jer.* 4. 27. — 6. 8. — 9. 11 + 10. — 10. 22. — 12. 10. — 32. 43. — 49. 2. — 50. 13. land desolate *Ezek.* 6. 14. — 12. 20. — 14. 15, 16. — 15. 8. — 29. 10. — 32. 15. — 35. 4, 14, shalt be desolate 15. lay desolate — 36. 34. *Joel* 2. 3. — 3 + 4. 19. *Mic.* 1. 7. ¶ a, desolation *Job.* 8. 28. *Isai.* 17. 9. — 64. 10 + 9. *Jer.* 34. 22. — 49. 33. *Ezek.* 7. 27. ¶ most desolate + desolation and desolation — 33. 28, 29. — 35. 3. ¶ waste *Mal.* 1. 3.

Et desolatio וְשְׁשׁמָמָה 54
and—desolate *Isai.* 1. 7. and desolate *Joel* 2. 20. ¶ and desolation *Ezek.* 23. 33. and a—desolation *Zeph.* 2. 9. ¶ most desolate + desolation and desolation *Ezek.* 35. 7.

Ad, in desolationem לְשְׁשׁמָמָה 55
made it desolate *Jer.* 12. 11. desolate — 44. 6. *Ezek.* 29. 9. *Mic.* 7. 13. ¶ a desolation *Joel* 3 + 4. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 13. — 2. 4, 13.

Desolationi לְשְׁשׁמָמָה * 56
most desolate + a desolation and desolation *Ezek.* 35. 7.

Desola-

Defolationes שְׁמֹמֹת 57
defolate *Jer.* 51. 26, 62.
Idem שְׁמֹמֹת 58
defolations *Ezek.* 35. 9.
In defolationes לְשִׁמּוֹת 59
defolations *Jer.* 25. 12.
Stupor: defolatio שִׁמָּה * 60
defolation *Isai.* 24. 12. ¶ A
wonderful—thing—*Jer.* 5. 30.
¶ an, astonishment —8. 21.
—51. 37. *Ezek.* 23. 33.
In stuporem לְשִׁמָּה 61
an astonishment *Deut.* 28. 37.
to astonishment 2 *Chron.* 29. 8.
—30. 7. *Jer.* 25. 9, 11, 18.
—44. 12. —51. 41. ¶ a defo-
lation 2 *Kings* 22. 19. into de-
folation *Psal.* 73. 19. *Jer.* 49.
13, 17. —50. 23. —51. 29,
43. *Mic.* 6. 16. *Zeph.* 2. 15.
¶ defolate *Isai.* 5. 9. —13. 9.
Jer. 4. 7. —18. 16. —19. 8.
—25. 38. —48. 9. —50. 3.
Hof. 5. 9. land defolate *Zech.*
7. 14. ¶ waste *Jer.* 2. 15. —
46. 19. *Joel* 1. 7.
Et in desolat. וְלִשְׁמָה 62
and an astonishment *Jer.* 29.
18. —42. 18. —44. 22.
Defolationes שְׁמֹמֹת 63
defolations *Psal.* 46. 8.
Cum desolat. בְּשִׁמּוֹן * 64
with astonishment *Ezek.* 12. 19.
Et cum desolat. וּבְשִׁמּוֹן 65
and with astonishment —4. 16.
Et stupor, deso- וְשִׁמָּה * 66
latio
and an astonishment —5. 15.
¶ yea,—defolate —6. 14. ¶
most defolate † *desolation* and de-
folation —33. 28, 29. —35. 3.
Defolationes מְשִׁמּוֹת 67
defolate *Isai.* 15. 6.
In desolat. לְמְשִׁמּוֹת 68
defolate *Jer.* 48. 34.

ש מ ד 1966

Araneus, a. A small
Sort of Lizzard, from it's Spots
called *Stellio*, a very crafty Crea-
ture; whose Forefeet are very
like the Hands of a Man, with
which it takes hold even of flat
Cielings, and there goes in Pur-
suit of it's Prey. *Bocbart.* Such
a small Creature may happen to
be in Kings Palaces; and so may
the Spider too; whose Legs,
confidering the Use she makes
of them, may elegantly be called
Hands.

Aranea שְׁמִימִית *
The spider *Prov.* 30. 28.

ש מ ד 1967

Perdere, disperdere. To
destroy, to ruin, to undo.

NIPH. Et perdetur וְנִשְׁמַר 1
and—shall be destroyed *Jer.* 48.
8, 42. *Ezek.* 32. 12.
Perdita est נִשְׁמַרְהָ 2
are destroyed *Judg.* 21. 16.
Et perdar וְנִשְׁמַרְתִּי 3
and I shall be destroyed *Gen.* 34.
30.
Perduntur נִשְׁמָרוּ 4
shall be destroyed *Psal.* 37. 38.
¶ perished —83. 10.
Et perdentur וְנִשְׁמָרוּ 5
also—shall be destroyed *Hof.*
10. 8.
Perditi sumus נִשְׁמַרְנוּ 6
we should be destroyed 2 *Sam.*
21. 5.
Perdendo הַשְׁמַר 7
shall utterly be destroyed † in
destroying *shall be destroyed* *Deut.*
4. 26.
Perdi te הַשְׁמַרְךָ 8
thou be destroyed —28. 20.
Idem הַשְׁמַרְךָ 9
thou be destroyed 24, 45, 51,
61.
Perdi eos הַשְׁמַרְם 10
they be destroyed *Deut.* 7. 23.
—12. 30.
Ad perdi eos לְהַשְׁמַרְם 11
that they shall be destroyed
Psal. 92. 7.
Perdetur יִשְׁמַר 12
shall be overthrown *Prov.* 14.
11. ¶ should—have been—de-
stroyed *Isai.* 48. 19.
Perdemini תִּשְׁמָרוּן 13
shall—be destroyed *Deut.* 4. 26.
HIPH. Perdidit הִשְׁמִיר 14
he, destroyed —2. 22. —31.
4. 2 *King.* 21. 9. 1 *Chr.* 5. 25.
had destroyed 2 *Chr.* 33. 9.
Et perdat te. וְהִשְׁמִירְךָ 15
[*vide et mox ad*
formam Infinit.]
and destroy thee *Deut.* 6. 15.
—7. 4.
Perdidit eum הִשְׁמִירוֹ 16
hath destroyed them —4. 3. he
had destroyed him 1 *Kings* 15.
29. 2 *Kings* 10. 17.
Perdidi הִשְׁמַרְתִּי 17
I destroyed *Amos* 2. 9.
Et perdam וְהִשְׁמַרְתִּי 18
And, So I will destroy *Lev.* 26.
30. *Amos* 9. 8. *Mic.* 5. 14 † 13.
Hag. 2. 22.
Et perdam eam וְהִשְׁמַרְתִּי 19
and I will destroy him *Ezek.*
14. 9.

Perdiderunt הִשְׁמִירוּ 20
They did—destroy *Psal.* 106.
34.
Perdiderunt eos הִשְׁמִירָם 21
destroyed them *Deut.* 2. 23.
Idem הִשְׁמִירוּם 22
destroyed them 2 *Chr.* 20. 10.
Perdere, perditio הַשְׁמַר 23
of destruction *Isai.* 14. 23.
Perdendo הַשְׁמִיר 24
I will—utterly destroy † de-
stroying I will destroy *Amos*
9. 8.
Perdere, ad per- לְהַשְׁמִיר 25
dendum
to have destroyed *Deut.* 9. 8.
to destroy 19, he would destroy
25. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. *Esth.* 3. 6,
13. —8. 11. *Isai.* 10. 7. *Dan.*
11. 44. *Zech.* 12. 9. ¶ to be
destroyed *Esth.* 7. 4.
Perdere לְשַׁמַּר 26
to destroy *Isai.* 23. 11.
Perdere, ad per- וְלְהַשְׁמִיר 27
dendum
and to bring—to nought *Deut.*
28. 63. ¶ and to destroy *Josh.*
9. 24. 1 *Kings* 13. 34. and de-
stroy 2 *Chron.* 20. 23.
Ad perdendum לְהַשְׁמִירָנוּ 28
nos
to destroy us *Deut.* 1. 27.
Perdere te הַשְׁמַרְךָ 29
thou have destroyed —7. 24.
Perdere eum הַשְׁמִירוֹ 30
he have destroyed *Josh.* 23. 15.
Perdere eum הַשְׁמִירוֹ 31
he have destroyed *Deut.* 28. 48.
Ad perdendam לְהַשְׁמִירָם 32
eum
to have destroyed him —9. 20.
Perdere eos הַשְׁמִירָם 33
might destroy them *Josh.* 11.
20,
Idem הַשְׁמִירָם 34
they had destroyed them 14.
Ad perdend. eos לְהַשְׁמִירָם 35
to destroy them *Esth.* 4. 8. that
he would destroy them *Psal.*
106. 23.
Perde הַשְׁמַר 36
Destroy *Deut.* 33. 27.
Perdam אֶשְׁמִיר 37
I will destroy *Ezek.* 34. 16. I
will not utterly destroy *Amos*
9. 8.
Et perdidit וְאֶשְׁמִיר 38
yet destroyed I his —2. 9.
Perdam te אֶשְׁמִירְךָ 39
I will destroy thee *Ezek.* 25. 7.
Et perdam eos וְאֶשְׁמִירָם 40
that I may destroy them *Deut.*
9. 14.
Et perdidit eos וְאֶשְׁמִירָם 41
and I destroyed them *Josh.* 24.
8. 2 *Sam.* 22. 38.

Perdes

Perdes תִּשְׁמִיד 42
thou wilt—destroy 1 Sam. 24.
21 + 22.

Et perdes eos וְתִשְׁמִידם 43
and destroy them Lam. 3. 66.

Et perdidisti eos וְתִשְׁמִידם 44
and destroyed them Isai. 26.
14.

Perdet יִשְׁמִיד 45
he will, shall destroy Deut. 31.
3. Psal. 145. 20. Isai. 13. 9.

Et perdidit וַיִּשְׁמֵד 46
Thus did—destroy 1 Kings 16.
12. Thus—destroyed 2 Kings
10. 28.

Perdet eos יִשְׁמִידם 47
he shall destroy them Deut.
9. 3.

Et perdidit eos וַיִּשְׁמֵדם 48
but—destroyed —2. 21.

Et perdemus וְנִשְׁמִידם 49
and we will destroy 2 Sam. 14. 7.

Perdetis תִּשְׁמִידוֹ 50
quite pluck down Numb. 33.
52. ¶ ye destroy Josh. 7. 12.

Perdent יִשְׁמִידוֹ 51
they destroy 2 Sam. 14. 11.

Et perdiderunt וַנִּשְׁמִידוּם 52
eos
when they had destroyed them
Deut. 2. 12.

שמה 1968

See the Root שום 1899.

שמה 1969

*Laetari, laetum, bi-
larem esse.*

Laetatus fuit שִׂמְחָה 1
also rejoiced 1 Chron. 29. 9.
¶ rejoiceth Psal. 16. 9. ¶ was
glad —105. 38.

Et laetabitur וְשִׂמְחָה 2
he will be glad Exod. 4. 14. ¶
and—shall rejoice Zech. 10. 7.

Et laetaberis וְשִׂמְחָתָה 3
and thou shalt rejoice Deut. 12.
18. —14. 26. —16. 11, 14.
—26. 11. —27. 7.

Laetatus sum, lae- שִׂמְחָתִי 4
tor
I rejoice 2 Sam. 2. 1. ¶ I was
glad Psal. 122. 1.

Laetati sunt שִׂמְחוּ 5
they rejoiced —35. 15. ¶ they
joy Isai. 9. 3 + 2. ¶ rejoice —
14. 8.

Laetati sunt שִׂמְחוּ 6
children rejoiced Neb. 12. 43.

Et laetabuntur וְשִׂמְחוּ 7
for they shall rejoice Zech. 4.
10.

Et laetabuntur וְשִׂמְחוּ 8
and be glad —10. 7.

Et laetabimini וְשִׂמְחֶתֶם 9
and ye shall rejoice Lev. 23.
40. Deut. 12. 7, 12.

Laetus שִׂמְחָה 10
thou shalt—rejoice + *thou shalt
be joyful* —16. 15. ¶ rejoiced
2 Kings 11. 14. 2 Chron. 23.
13. Ecclef. 2. 12. ¶ joyful Esth.
5. 9. ¶ merrily 14. ¶ merry
Prov. 15. 13. —17. 22, ¶ he
that is glad 5.

Et laetus est וְשִׂמְחָה 11
and rejoice —29. 6.

Laeta שִׂמְחָה 12
joyful Psal. 113. 9.

Et laeta וְשִׂמְחָה 13
and was glad Esth. 8. 15.

Laeti שִׂמְחָה 14
rejoicing 1 Kings 1. 45. ¶ joy-
ful —8. 66. ¶ glad 2 Chron.
7. 10. Psal. 126. 3.

Et laeti וְשִׂמְחָה 15
and rejoiced 1 Kings 1. 40.
¶ and making merry —4. 20.

Laeti וְשִׂמְחָה 16
which, who rejoice Job 3. 22.
Prov. 2. 14. Amos 6. 13.

Laeti שִׂמְחָה 17
that rejoice Psal. 35. 26.

Laeti שִׂמְחָה 18
merry— Isai. 24. 7.

Juxta laetari בְּשִׂמְחָה 19
When—rejoiceth Ezek. 35.
14.

Ad laetandum לְשִׂמְחָה 20
that I may rejoice Psal. 106. 5.
to rejoice Ecclef. 3. 12.

Et ad laetand. וּלְשִׂמְחָה 21
and to be merry —8. 15.

Idem וּלְשִׂמְחָה 22
and to rejoice —5. 19 + 18.

Laetare שִׂמְחָה 23
Rejoice Deut. 33. 18. Ecclef.
11. 9.

Et laetare וְשִׂמְחָה 24
and rejoice Prov. 5. 18.

Laetare שִׂמְחָה 25
be glad Zeph. 3. 14.

Et laetare וְשִׂמְחָה 26
and rejoice Zech. 2. 10 + 14.
¶ and be glad Lam. 4. 21.

Et laetare וְשִׂמְחָה 27
and rejoice Joel 2. 21.

Laetamini שִׂמְחוּ 28
rejoice ye Judg. 9. 19. Rejoice
Psal. 97. 12. Rejoice ye Isai.
66. 10. ¶ Be glad Psal. 32. 11.

Et laetamini וְשִׂמְחוּ 29
and rejoice Joel 2. 23.

Laetabor אֲשִׂמְחָה 30
I rejoiced Job 31. 25, 29. ¶ I
will be glad Psal. 104. 34.

Laetabor אֲשִׂמְחָה 31
I will be glad —9. 2.

Et laetabor וְאֲשִׂמְחָה 32
and rejoice —31. 7.

Laetaberis תִּשְׁמַח 33
Rejoice Hof. 9. 1. ¶ shouldst
thou have rejoiced Obad. 12.

Laetaberis תִּשְׁמַח 34
Rejoice Prov. 24. 17.

Et laetatus fuisti וַתִּשְׂמַח 35
and rejoiced Ezek. 25. 6.

Idem וַתִּשְׂמַח 36
and didst rejoice 1 Sam. 19. 5.

Laetaberis תִּשְׂמַחִי 37
Rejoice Isai. 14. 29. Mic. 7. 8.

Laetabitur יִשְׂמַח 38
let—rejoice 1 Chr. 16. 10. shall
rejoice Psal. 33. 21. —48. 11.
—58. 10. —63. 11. —104.

31. —105. 3. —149. 2. Prov.
23. 16. rejoice —29. 2. should
rejoice Eccl. 3. 22. they rejoice
Hab. 1. 15. ¶ shall be glad
Psal. 14. 7. —53. 6. —64. 10.
Prov. 23. 25. ¶ shall joy Psal.
21. 1. hath—joy Prov. 17. 21.
shall have joy —23. 24. shall
have—joy Isai. 9. 17 + 16.

Laetabitur יִשְׂמַח 39
let—rejoice Psal. 109. 28. re-
joice Ecclef. 11. 8. Ezek. 7. 12.
¶ rejoiceth Prov. 13. 9.

Et laetatus fuit וַיִּשְׂמַח 40
and let him—rejoice Judg. 9.
19. ¶ and—he rejoiced —19.
3. and—rejoiced 1 Sam. 11. 15.
that he rejoiced 1 Kings 5. 7.
2 Kings 11. 20. 2 Chron. 29.
36. ¶ And —hearkened †
2 Kings 20. 13. ¶ And—was
glad Isai. 39. 2 So—was—glad
Jon. 4. 6.

Laetabitur תִּשְׂמַח 41
shall—rejoice Jer. 31. 13.

Et laetata fuit וַתִּשְׂמַח 42
and was glad Psal. 97. 8.

Laetabimur נִשְׂמַחָה 43
did we rejoice —66. 6.

Et laetabimur וְנִשְׂמַחָה 44
that we may rejoice —90. 14.
and rejoice Cant. 1. 4. Isai. 25.
9. ¶ and be glad Psal. 118. 24.

Laetabimini תִּשְׂמְחוּ 45
ye were glad Jer. 50. 11.

Laetabuntur יִשְׂמְחוּ 46
Let—be glad 1 Chron. 16. 31.
Psal. 67. 4. —68. 3. —97. 1.
¶ let—rejoice 2 Chron. 6. 41.
Psal. 35. 19, 24. they should
rejoice —38. 16. may rejoice —
85. 6. —96. 11. shall—rejoice
Ecclef. 4. 16.

Laetabuntur יִשְׂמְחוּ 47
be glad Psal. 69. 32. shall re-
joyce Isai. 65. 13.

† Instead of וַיִּשְׂמַח Buxtorf reads וַיִּשְׂמַח
agreeably to the parallel Place Isai. 39. 2.
Et

Et laetabuntur וְשִׂמְחוּ 48
and rejoice *Job* 21. 12. But let
—rejoice *Psal.* 5. 11. ¶ and
be glad —35. 27. —40. 16. —
70. 4.

Et laetabuntur וְשִׂמְחוּ 49
and are glad *Job* 22. 19. and be
glad *Psal.* 34. 2. will be glad
—119. 74. ¶ and rejoice —
107. 42.

Et laetati sunt וְשִׂמְחוּ 50
and, Then—, And—rejoyced
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Chron.* 29. 9.
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. —23. 21. —
24. 10. —30. 25. ¶ Then are
they glad *Psal.* 107. 30.

Et laetati sunt וְשִׂמְחוּ 51
and then they were glad 1 *Sam.*
11. 9. *Jer.* 41. 13. ¶ and re-
joyced *Neb.* 12. 43.

Laetentur תִּשְׂמְחוּנָה 52
rejoice 2 *Sam.* 1. 20.

Pih. Et exbilara- וְשִׂמְחָה 53
bit
and shall cheer up *Deut.* 24. 5.

Laetificavit eum שִׂמְחוּהוּ 54
making him—glad *Jer.* 20. 15.

Laetitia affecit eos שִׂמְחָה 55
had made them to rejoice
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. had made them
rejoice *Neb.* 12. 43. ¶ had made
them joyful *Ezra* 6. 22.

Laetitia affecisti שִׂמְחָתָה 56
hast—made—to rejoyce *Psal.*
30. 1.

Laetitia affecit me שִׂמְחָתִי 57
hast made me glad *Psal.* 92. 4.

Et laetificabo וְשִׂמְחָתִיב 58
eos
and make them joyful *Isai.* 56.
7. ¶ and make them rejoice
Jer. 31. 13.

Laetificant te שִׂמְחוּךָ 59
they have made thee glad *Psal.*
45. 8.

Laetificans הַמְשִׂיחָה 60
which cheereth *Judg.* 9. 13.

Laetificatio מְשִׂיחָה 61
rejoicing *Psal.* 19. 8.

Laetificando שִׂמְחָה 62
making him very glad † in
making him glad making him
glad *Jer.* 20. 15.

Laetifica שִׂמְחָה 63
Rejoice *Psal.* 86. 4.

Et laetifica וְשִׂמְחָה 64
and make—glad *Prov.* 27. 11.

Laetifica nos שִׂמְחָנוּ 65
Make us glad *Psal.* 90. 15.

Laetificabit, laeti- וְשִׂמְחָה 66
ficat
maketh glad —104. 15. maketh
—glad *Prov.* 10. 1. —15. 20,
¶ rejoiceth 30. —29. 3. ¶ re-
joice —27. 9. ¶ maketh mer-
ry † maketh glad the life *Ecccl.*
10. 19.

Et laetificavit וְשִׂמְחָה 67
and he hath caused—to rejoyce
Lam. 2. 17.

Laetificat eum וְשִׂמְחָה 68
maketh it glad *Prov.* 12. 25.

Laetificabunt וְשִׂמְחוּ 69
shall make glad *Psal.* 46. 4.
They make—glad *Hof.* 7. 3.

Hiph. Laeti- הִשְׂמַחְתָּ 70
ficasti
thou hast made — to rejoyce
Psal. 89. 42.

Laetitia שִׂמְחָה * 71
joy 1 *Kings* 1. 40. 1 *Chron.* 12.
40. —29. 9. 2 *Chron.* 30. 26.
great joy *Neb.* 12. 43. *Esth.* 8.
17. *Prov.* 12. 20. —15. 21,
23. —21. 15. *Ecclef.* 2. 10.
Isai. 29. 19. *Jer.* 48. 33. *Joel*
1. 16. ¶ gladness 2 *Chron.* 30.
23. *Neb.* 8. 17. *Psal.* 4. 7. —
30. 11. —97. 11. *Prov.* 10. 28.
Isai. 16. 10. *Jer.* 7. 24. —16.
9. —25. 10. —31. 7. —33.
11. ¶ Mirth *Neb.* 8. 12. *Psal.*
137. 3. *Prov.* 14. 13. *Ecclef.*
7. 4. *Isai.* 24. 11. ¶ pleasure
Prov. 21. 17. ¶ was exceeding
glad † rejoyced with great joy
Jon. 4. 6.

Et laetitia וְשִׂמְחָה 72
with, and gladness *Neb.* 12. 27.
Esth. 8. 16. *Psal.* 51. 8. *Isai.*
22. 13. —35. 10. —51. 3.
¶ and joy *Esth.* 9. 22. *Ecclef.*
2. 26. *Isai.* 51. 11.

Laetitia הַשִּׂמְחָה 73
joy *Ezra* 3. 13. the joy *Isai.*
9. 3 † 2. ¶ mirth *Ecclef.* 8.
15.

In, cum laetitia בְּשִׂמְחָה 74
with mirth *Gen.* 31. 27. *Ecccl.*
2. 1. ¶ with joyfulness *Deut.*
28. 47. ¶ with joy 1 *Sam.* 18.
6. 1 *Chron.* 15. 25. —29.
17. 2 *Chron.* 20. 27. for joy
Ezra 3. 12. —6. 22. *Ecclef.* 9.
7. *Isai.* 55. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
¶ with gladness 2 *Sam.* 6. 12.
with—gladness 1 *Chron.* 29.
22. 2 *Chron.* 30. 21. *Psal.* 100.
2. ¶ with rejoicing 2 *Chron.*
23. 18. ¶ made—exceeding
glad † gladdened with joy *Psal.*
21. 6. ¶ exceedingly rejoice †
rejoice with gladness —68. 3.

Ad laetitiam לְשִׂמְחָה 75
with, to joy 1 *Chron.* 15. 16.
Esth. 9. 22. ¶ with gladness
2 *Chron.* 29. 30.

Et ad laetitiam וְלְשִׂמְחָה 76
and to rejoice *Judg.* 16. 23. ¶
and of mirth *Ecclef.* 2. 2. and
gladness *Zech.* 8. 19.

Laetitia שִׂמְחָה 77
the, joy *Neb.* 12. 43. *Isai.* 61.
7. ¶ Judah rejoiced † the joy of

Judah was *Neh.* 12. 44. ¶ the
gladness *Cant.* 3. 11. ¶ exceed-
ing joy † the gladness of my
joy *Psal.* 43. 4.

Et laetitia וְשִׂמְחָה 78
and the joy *Job* 20. 5. and—
joy *Isai.* 35. 10. —51. 11. ¶
and gladness —30. 29.

In laetitia בְּשִׂמְחָה 79
in the gladness *Psal.* 106. 5. in,
with the joy *Ecccl.* 5. 20 † 19.
Ezek. 36. 5.

Juxta laetitiam כְּשִׂמְחָה 80
according to the joy *Isai.* 9. 3
† 2.

Et ad laetitiam וְלְשִׂמְחָה 81
and rejoicing *Jer.* 15. 16.

Laetitia mea שִׂמְחָתִי 82
my—joy *Psal.* 137. 6.

Juxta laetit. כְּשִׂמְחָתְךָ 83
tuam
As thou didst rejoice *Ezek.* 35.
15.

Laetitia vestra שִׂמְחָתְכֶם 84
your gladness *Numb.* 10. 10.

In laetitia בְּשִׂמְחָתְכֶם 85
vestra
to your joy *Isai.* 66. 5.

Et in laetitia וּבְשִׂמְחָתוֹ 86
ejus
and—with his joy *Prov.* 14.
10.

Laetitiae שִׂמְחוֹת 87
of joy *Psal.* 16. 11.

Cum laetitiis בְּשִׂמְחוֹת 88
With gladness —41. 15.

ש ב ט 1970

Intermittere, dimit. de-
mit. The Sense of this Root
is nearly the same with that of
נָטַשׁ [1154.] To loose, to let
go. To let loose out the Hand,
to let drop down, N° 4, 5. To
loosen, free or release from
a Debt, N° 3, 8, &c. To
leave Land loose and free to
every Body, N° 6. *Jer.* 17. 4.
[thy self shalt discontinue, thou
shalt loosen, dismiss thy self,
from thy heritage.] 2 *Sam.* 6. 6.
[the Oxen moved in some man-
ner so loosely that the Ark was
in Danger of being dropt.] *Psal.*
141. 6. [are overthrown; rather,
were released, dismissed. See the
learned Mr. Peters upon *Job.*]

Et intermissionem וְשִׁמְטָה 1
facies
and thou—shalt discontinue
Jer. 17. 4.

Demi-

Demiserunt שְׁמַטוּ 2
shook 2 Sam. 6. 6. ¶ stumbled
1 Chron. 13. 9.
Intermittito שְׁמַטוּ 3
shall release Deut. 15. 2.
Dimitte eam שְׁמַטוּהָ 4
Throw her down 2 Kin. 9. 33.
Et demiserunt וַיִּשְׁמַטוּהָ 5
eam
So they threw her down 33.
Intermittito eam תִּשְׁמַטְנָהּ 6
thou shalt let it rest Exod. 23.
11.
NIPH. *Dimit-* נִשְׁמַטוּ 7
tantur
are overthrown Psal. 141. 6.
HIPH. *Intermittes* תִּשְׁמַט 8
shall release Deut. 15. 3.
Intermisso שְׁמַטָּה * 9
a release 1, Lord's release 2,
Intermissio הַשְׁמַטָּה 10
of the release 2, of release 9.
—31. 10.

1971 ש מ ד

Stragula villosa.

Stragula בְּשִׁמְכָה *
with a mantle Judg. 4. 18.

1972 ש מ ל

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sinistra, manus.* To
be covered or clothed; a Gar-
ment, [Signif. II.] Hence, the
Left-hand, which was common-
ly wrapt up under the upper
Garment; whereas the Right-
hand was frequently uncovered,
disingaged and exerted in Action.

Sinistram שְׁמָאל שְׁמָאוֹל * 1
the left Gen. 24. 49. Zech. 12.
6. ¶ left-hand 2 Kings 23. 8.
on the left-hand Job 23. 9. the
left hand Isai. 9. 20 + 19.
Et fini- וַיִּשְׁמָאוֹל וַיִּשְׁמָאֵל 2
stram
nor, or to the left Numb. 20.
17. —22. 26. Deut. 2. 27. —
5. 32 + 29. —17. 11, 20. —
28. 14. Josh. 1. 7. —23. 6.
1 Sam. 6. 12. 2 Kings 22. 2.
2 Chron. 34. 2. Prov. 4. 27.
and on the left Isai. 54. 3.
Sinistram הַשְׁמָאוֹל הַשְׁמָאוֹל 3
the left hand Gen. 13. 9. 1 Cbr.
6. 44 + 29. ¶ the left 2 Sam.
2. 19.

Vol. II.

A sinistra מִהַשְׁמָאוֹל 4
on the left 2 Chron. 3. 17. ¶ on
the left side Ezek. 1. 10.
A fini- מִשְׁמָאוֹל מִשְׁמָאוֹל 5
stra
on the left hand Gen. 14. 15.
towards—left hand —48. 13.
Josh. 19. 27. ¶ on the left
1 Kings 7. 49. 2 Chron. 4. 6,
7, 8.
Sinistra tua שְׁמָאלְךָ 6
thy left 2 Sam. 2. 21. Ezek.
39. 3.
Sinistram tuam שְׁמָאלְךָ 7
thy left hand —16. 46.
Sinistra ejus, sua שְׁמָאוֹלוֹ 8
his left hand Gen. 48. 14. Judg.
3. 21. Cant. 2. 6. —8. 3.
Et sinistra ejus וַיִּשְׁמָאוֹלוֹ 9
and—his left 2 Chron. 18. 18.
¶ and his left hand Dan. 12. 7.
Ad sinistram בְּשְׁמָאוֹלוֹ 10
suam
in his left hand Gen. 48. 13. ¶
with his left Judg. 16. 29.
Idem לְשְׁמָאוֹלוֹ 11
at his left Ecclef. 10. 2. ¶ and
their left hand Jon. 4. 11.
A sinistra ipsius מִשְׁמָאוֹלוֹ 12
on the left 1 Kings 7. 39.
Et sinistra ejus וַיִּשְׁמָאוֹלוֹ 13
and on his left 2 Sam. 16. 6.
1 Kings 22. 19. ¶ and on his
left hand Neb. 8. 4.
Sinistram שְׁמָאוֹלָה שְׁמָאוֹלָה 14
ipsius
upon the left—thereof Zech. 4.
3. 11.
In sinistra ejus בְּשְׁמָאוֹלָהּ 15
in her left hand Prov. 3. 16.
Sinistra ipsorum שְׁמָאוֹלָם 16
in their left hands Judg. 7. 20.
Et a sinistra וַיִּשְׁמָאוֹלָם 17
ipsorum
and on their left Exod. 14. 22,
29.
Sinister, a, um הַשְׁמָאֵל * 18
left 1 Kings 7. 21. that on the
left 2 Chron. 3. 17. left Ezek.
4. 4.
Sinistrum הַשְׁמָאוֹלִית 19
left hand Lev. 14. 15, 16, 26,
27. ¶ left 2 Kin. 11. 11. 2 Cbr.
23. 10.
HIPH. *Et fi-* וַיִּשְׁמָאוֹלָם 20
nistrantes
and [could use] the left 1 Chron.
12. 2.
Et ad sinistran- וְלַהֲשָׁמֵל 21
dum
or [can turn] to the left 2 Sam.
14. 19.
Dirverte ad fini- הַשְׁמָאוֹלִי 22
stram
or on the left + set thyself, take
the left hand Ezek. 20. 16 +
21.

5 K

Et sinistram וְאַשְׁמָאֵלָה 23
petam
then will I go to the left Gen.
13. 9.
Declinabit ad תִּשְׁמָאֵלוֹ 24
sinistram
ye turn to the left Isai. 30. 21.

II. *Vestis, vestimentum.*

Vestis שְׂמֹלָה * 25
clothing Isai. 3. 6, 7.
Et vestis וְשְׂמֹלָה 26
and raiment Deut. 10. 18. ¶ and
garments Isai. 9. 5 + 4.
Vestis הַשְׂמֹלָה 27
a garment Gen 9. 23. Judg. 8.
25. ¶ the cloth Deut. 22. 17.
Veste בְּשְׂמֹלָה 28
in a cloth 1 Sam. 21. 9 + 10.
¶ in a garment Prov. 30. 4.
Vestis שְׂמֹלֶת 29
the raiment Deut. 21. 13. ¶
garment —22. 5.
Et vestimentum וְשְׂמֹלֶתָנּוּ 30
nostrum
and—our own apparel Isai. 4. 1.
Vestimen. tuum שְׂמֹלֶתְךָ 31
Thy raiment Deut. 8. 4.
Vest. ejus שְׂמֹלֶתוֹ 32
his raiment Exod. 22. 27 + 26.
Vestim. ejus לְשְׂמֹלֶתוֹ 33
with his raiment Deut. 22. 3.
Vestes שְׂמֹלֶת 34
raiment Gen. 45. 22, 22.
Et vestes וְשְׂמֹלֶת 35
and raiment Exod. 3. 22. —
12. 35.
Vestes vestras שְׂמֹלֹתֵיכֶם 36
your garments Gen. 35. 2.
Vestes suas שְׂמֹלֹתָיו לְחָיו 37
his clothes Gen. 37. 34. Josh.
7. 6. ¶ his raiment Gen. 41.
14. ¶ his apparel 2 Sam. 12.
20.
Vestes suas שְׂמֹלֶתָם 38
their clothes Gen 44. 13. Exod.
19. 10, 14.
In vestibus suis בְּשְׂמֹלֶתָם 39
in their clothes —12. 34.

1973 ש מ נ

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pinguem esse vel fieri,*
impinguari, saginari. A
general Name for Fatness; as that
of Oyl, whether simple or com-
pounded in fragrant Ointment;
with which, on joyous Occa-
sions, they were wont to anoint
the Head: Hence the Oyl or
Oint-

Ointment, of Joy, Gladness, *Psal.* 45. 7. *Isai.* 61. 3. The Fatness of the human Body, *Judg.* 3. 29. *Psal.* 109. 24. — of Eatables, *Neb.* 8. 10. *Isai.* 25. 6. — of Cattle, *Ezek.* 34. 16. — of a rich, fruitful Soil, *Numb.* 13. 20. 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. *Isai.* 5. 1. — 28. 1.

*Pinguedo, oleum, שמן ** 1
unguentum

oyl *Gen.* 28. 18. *Exod.* 25. 6. — 27. 20. — 29. 7. — 30. 25, 25, 31. — 31. 11. — 35. 14, 15. — 37. 29. — 39. 37, 38. — 40. 9. *Lev.* 2. 1, 15. — 5. 11. — 8. 2, 10. — 10. 7. — 21. 10, 12. — 24. 2. *Numb.* 4. 16. — 5. 15. *Deut.* 8. 8. 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. 1 *Kings* 5. 11 + 25. — 17. 12. the oyl *Psal.* 45. 7. — 141. 5. *Isai.* 61. 3. *Mic.* 6. 15. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ oyled A bread + bread of oyl *Exod.* 29. 23. *Lev.* 8. 26. ¶ olive-tree + trees of oyl 1 *Kings* 6. 32. ¶ fat 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. ¶ olive + tree of oyl *Neb.* 8. 15. ¶ ointment *Prov.* 27. 9. *Ecclef.* 10. 1. *Cant.* 1. 3.

Oleum, &c. שמן 2
oyl *Gen.* 35. 14. *Lev.* 2. 6. log of oyl — 14. 10, 21. *Numb.* 15. 4. 2 *Kings* 4. 2. *Job* 29. 6. *Isai.* 41. 19. *Mic.* 6. 7. ¶ olive-tree + trees of oyl 1 *Kings* 6. 23, 31, 33. ¶ a very fruitful hill + the horn of the son of oyl *Isai.* 5. 1. ¶ the anointing — 10. 27.

Et oleum שמן 3
and of oyl — *Exod.* 30. 24. And oyl — 35. 8. and — oyl *Numb.* 4. 16. but — with the oyl *Deut.* 28. 40. — 32. 13. 1 *Chr.* 12. 40. 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 + 9. — 11. 11. *Jer.* 40. 10. — 41. 8. *Ezek.* 45. 24. — 46. 5, 7, 11, 14. *Hof.* 12. 1. ¶ and the ointment *Prov.* 27. 16. and — ointment *Ecclef.* 9. 8.

Et oleum שמן 4
and oyl *Ezra* 3. 7. *Prov.* 21. 17, 20. *Ezek.* 16. 13, 19. — 27. 17.

Oleum שמן 5
and oyl *Exod.* 35. 28. the oyl *Lev.* 14. 16, 16, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29. of oyl 1 *Sam.* 10. 1. — 16. 13. 1 *Kings* 1. 39. — 17. 14, 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 7. — 9. 1, 3, 6. 1 *Chron.* 27. 28. 2 *Chron.* 2. 15 + 14. *Ezek.* 45. 14, 14. — 46. 15. ¶ ointment 2 *Kings* 20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2.

Oleum שמן 6
oyl *Lev.* 14. 12, 15, 24. *Num.* 11. 8. the oyl 2 *Kings* 4. 6.

Et oleum שמן 7
and the oyl 1 *Chron.* 9. 29.

Oleo שמן 8
with — oyl *Exod.* 29. 40. *Num.* 28. 5. — 35. 25. with oyl *Ezth.* 2. 12. *Psal.* 89. 20. — 92. 10.

Oleo שמן 9
tempered with oyl *Exod.* 29. 2. mingled with oyl *Lev.* 2. 4, with oyl 5, 7. — 6. 21 + 14. — 7. 10, unleavened cakes mingled with oyl 12. — 14. 10, of the oyl 18, with oyl 21. — 23. 13. *Numb.* 6. 15, 15. — 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. — 8. 8. with — oyl — 15. 6, 9. — 28. 9, 12, 13, 20, 28. — 29. 3, 9, 14. in oyl *Deut.* 33. 24. *Psal.* 23. 5. ¶ with ointment *Isai.* 57. 9. ¶ like oyl *Ezek.* 32. 14. [See N° 11.]

Oleo שמן 10
anointed with oyl *Exod.* 29. 2. *Lev.* 2. 4. with oyl — 7. 12, 12. — 9. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. *Ezek.* 16. 9. with ointment *Isai.* 1. 6.

Sicut unguentum שמן 11
like the — ointment *Psal.* 133. 2. ¶ like oyl *Ezek.* 32. 14.

Et sicut oleum שמן 12
and like oyl *Psal.* 109. 18.

Idem שמן 13
and according to the oyl *Ezek.* 45. 25.

Ad oleum שמן 14
for — oyl *Exod.* 35. 8,

Et ad oleum שמן 15
and for — oyl 28.

De oleo, prae oleo שמן 16
of the — oyl *Lev.* 8. 12, 30. than oyl *Psal.* 55. 21. *Prov.* 5. 3. ¶ than — ointment *Ecclef.* 7. 1.

Oleo, a pinguedine שמן 17
oyl to make — to shine + to make — to shine with oyl *Psal.* 104. 15. ¶ of fatness — 109. 24.

Et de oleo שמן 18
and of the — oyl *Exod.* 29. 21.

Oleum meum שמן 19
mine oyl *Hof.* 2. 5 + 7.

Et oleum meum שמן 20
and — mine oyl *Ezek.* 16. 18. and mine oyl — 23. 41.

Olei ejus שמן 21
the oyl — thereof *Numb.* 4. 9.

Et ex oleo ejus שמן 22
and of the oyl thereof *Lev.* 2. 2, 16. — 6. 15 + 8.

Pinguia שמנים 23
fat things *Isai.* 25. 6, 6. ¶ fat — 28. 1, 4. ¶ the — ointments *Amos* 6. 6.

Uguentor. tuorum שמנים 24
thy — ointments *Cant.* 1. 3.

Idem שמנים 25
thine ointments — 4. 10.

*Pinguis, e שמן ** 26
lusty *Judg.* 3. 29. ¶ fat *Ezek.* 34. 14. *Hab.* 1. 16.

Et pinguis שמן 27
and plenteous *Isai.* 30. 23.

*Pinguis שמן ** 28
fat *Gen.* 49. 20. and a fat *Neh.* 9. 25.

An pinguis שמן 29
whether — fat *Numb.* 13. 20.

Pinguem שמן 30
the fat *Ezek.* 34. 16.

Et pingui שמן 31
and fat *Neb.* 9. 35.

*Et pinguedo שמן ** 32
and the fatness *Isai.* 17. 4.

Pinguedines שמנים 33
the fatness *Gen.* 27. 39,

Et pinguedines שמנים 34
and the fatness 28.

Et in pinguia ובשמנים 35
even upon the fattest places *Dan.* 11. 24.

In pingues ejus בשמנים 36
among his fat ones *Isai.* 10. 16.

In pinguisissimis בשמנים 37
ipforum

the fattest of them *Psal.* 78. 31.

*Pinguia שמנים ** 38
the fat *Neb.* 8. 10.

KAL. Saginatus es שמן 39
thou art waxen fat *Deut.* 32. 15.

Pingues sunt שמנים 40
They are waxen fat *Jer.* 5. 28.

Et impinguatus est וישמן 41
But — waxed fat *Deut.* 32. 15.

HIPH. Pinguis שמן 42
redde

Make — fat *Isai.* 6. 10.

Et impinguati, וישמינו 43
saginati sunt,

and became fat *Neb.* 9. 25.

II. Oſto.

Oſto שמנה שמונה 44
eight *Gen.* 5. 4. *Exod.* 26. 2.

— 36. 9. *Judg.* 3. 8. — 12. 14.

2 *Sam.* 23. 8. — 24. 9. 1 *Kin.* 7. 10. 2 *Kings* 22. 1. 2 *Chron.* 34. 1. — 36. 9. *Ezra* 2. 6.

Neb. 7. 13. — 11. 12. *Jer.* 52. 29. *Ezek.* 40. 9, 31. ¶ eighteen

+ eight ten *Judg.* 3. 15. — 10. 8. 1 *Kings* 7. 15. 2 *Kings* 24. 8. — 25. 17. 2 *Chron.* 11. 21.

Jer. 52. 21. ¶ eighteenth + eight tenth 1 *Kin.* 15. 1. 2 *Kin.* 3. 1. 2 *Chron.* 13. 1. — 34. 8.

Jer. 32. 1. — 52. 29. ¶ eighth 2 *Kings* 24. 12.

Et oſto ושמנה 45
eight — and *Gen.* 5. 10, 13, 16,

17.

17. and eight *Numb.* 35. 7.
Deut. 2. 14. *Josh.* 21. 41 +
 39. 1 *Sam.* 4. 15. 2 *Kings* 8.
 17. —10. 36. 1 *Chron.* 12. 24,
 30. and—eight 2 *Chron.* 21. 5,
 20. *Neb.* 7. 11. *Ezek.* 40. 34,
 37. ¶ and eighth 1 *Kings* 16.
 29. 2 *Kings* 15. 8.
In octo בשמונה 46
 in the eighteenth + in the eight
 tenth 2 *Kings* 22. 3. —23. 23.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 19. ¶ with eight
 —13. 3.
Et in octo ובשמונה 47
 For in the eighth —34. 3.
Octo שמונה * 48
 eighteen + eight *ten* *Gen.* 14.
 14. *Judg.* 20. 44. 2 *Sam.* 8.
 13. 1 *Chron.* 12. 31. —18. 12.
 —26. 9. *Ezra* 8. 18. *Neb.* 7.
 11. *Ezek.* 48. 35. ¶ eight *Gen.*
 22. 23. *Exod.* 26. 25. —36.
 30. *Numb.* 29. 29. 1 *Sam.* 17.
 12. 1 *Chron.* 24. 4. 2 *Chron.*
 29. 17. *Ezek.* 40. 41. ¶ eigh-
 teenth + eight *tenth* 1 *Chron.*
 24. 15. ¶ eighth 2 *Chr.* 29. 17.
Et octo ושמונה 49
 and eight 1 *Chron.* 12. 35. —
 16. 38. —23. 3. 2 *Chron.* 11.
 21. *Ezra* 2. 16, 23, 41. —8.
 11. *Neb.* 7. 15, 16, 21, 22, 26,
 27, 44, 45. —11. 6, 8, 14.
Mic. 5. 5 + 4. ¶ and eighteen
 + and eight *ten* *Ezra* 8. 9.
Cum octo בשמונה 50
 with eight *Jer.* 41. 15.
Ad octo לשמונה 51
 The eighteenth 1 *Chr.* 25. 25.
 ¶ to eight *Ecclef.* 11. 2.
Octo שמונת 52
 eight *Gen.* 17. 12. —21. 4.
Numb. 3. 28. —4. 48. —7. 8.
 ¶ eighteen *Judg.* 20. 25.
Et octo ושמונת 53
 and eight *Numb.* 2. 24. ¶ and
 —eighteen 1 *Chron.* 29. 7.
Octoginta שמונים 54
 fourscore *Gen.* 16. 16. *Exod.*
 7. 7. *Judg.* 3. 30. 1 *Sam.* 22.
 18. 2 *Sam.* 19. 32, 35 + 33,
 36. 2 *Kings* 10. 24. —19. 35.
 1 *Chron.* 7. 5. —15. 9. —25.
 7. 2 *Chron.* 26. 17. *Ezra* 8. 8.
Neb. 7. 26. —11. 18. *Esth.* 1.
 4. *Psal.* 90. 10. *Jer.* 41. 5.
Et octoginta ושמונים 55
 eighty and *Gen.* 5. 25, 26, 28.
 ¶ and fourscore —35. 28.
 fourscore and *Exod.* 7. 7. *Num.*
 2. 9. —4. 48. *Josh.* 14. 10.
 1 *Kin.* 5. 15. —12. 21. 2 *Chr.*
 2. 2, 18 + 1, 17. —11. 1. —
 14. 8 + 7. —17. 15, 18. *Isai.*
 37. 36.
In octogesimo בשמונים 56
 in—fourscore 1 *Kings* 6. 1.

- Pro octoginta* בשמונים 57
 for fourscore 2 *Kings* 6. 25.
Octavus השמיני * 58
 eighth *Exod.* 22. 30 + 29. *Lev.*
 9. 1. —12. 3. —14. 10, 23.
 —15. 14, 29. —22. 27. —
 23. 36, 39. *Numb.* 6. 10. —7.
 54. —29. 35. 1 *Kings* 6. 38.
 —8. 66. —12. 32, 33. 1 *Chr.*
 12. 12. —24. 10. —25. 15.
 —26. 5. —27. 11. 2 *Chron.* 7.
 9. *Neb.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 43. 27.
Zech. 1. 1.
Octava השמינית * 59
 the, Sheminith 1 *Chron.* 15. 21.
Psal. 12. title.
Octava השמינית 60
 the eighth *Lev.* 25. 22. ¶ She-
 minith *Psal.* 6. title.

III. Sepulchra.

- In sepulchris* באשמונים * 61
 in desolate places *Isai.* 59. 10.
 [Our Translators derive this
 Word from אשם [Root 126.]
 to make desolate. But it seems
 to make better Sense under this
 Root, thus; *in fat*, or plentiful,
places [Signif. I.] *we are as dead*
men, incapable of injoying the
 Blessings which surround us.

שמו 1974

- Audire, attendere, auf-*
cultare, obtemperare. To
 hear. I. To understand a Lan-
 guage, *Gen.* 11. 7. —42. 23.
Deut. 28. 49. 2 *Kings* 18. 26.
Isai. 33. 19. II. To be atten-
 tive, to hearken, to consider,
 1 *Kings* 5. 8. *Prov.* 18. 13. III.
 To understand, discern, to have
 a right Notion of, *Gen.* 41. 15.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 17. 1 *Kings* 3. 9,
 11. IV. To regard, to obey,
Job 39. 7. —1 *Sam.* 22. 14.
 [goeth at thy bidding + at thy
 hearing, *i. e.* when he heareth
 thy Orders.] 2 *Sam.* 23. 23. [set
 him over his guard + his hear-
 ing, *i. e.* the Body of Men, who
 were within hearing, or always
 at hand to receive his Orders.
 HIPHIL. To make to hear, to
 tell, to proclaim, to publish, to
 found, 1 *Sam.* 15. 4. [And Saul
 gathered the people together +
 made all the People to hear,
i. e. called them together by
 Proclamation.]

- Audivit, &c.* שמע 1
 hath heard *Gen.* 16. 11. —21.
 17. heard —24. 52. —29. 33.
 hath—heard —30. 6 —34. 5.
Exod. 16. 9. *Deut.* 5. 26 + 23.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. —23. 10, 11.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 21. —19. 2 + 3.
 had heard 1 *Kings* 5. 1. —11.
 21. 2 *Kings* 19. 4, 8. —20.
 12. *Neb.* 4. 1. + 3. 33. —4. 7
 + 1. *Psal.* 6. 8, 9. —28. 6. —
 66. 19. —78. 21, 59. *Isai.* 37.
 4, 8. —66. 8. *Jer.* 18. 13. —
 50. 43. *Ezek.* 33. 5. ¶ obeyed
Gen. 26. 5. *Jer.* 43. 4. ¶ he, A
 hearkened *Gen.* 39. 10. *Exod.*
 7. 13. —8. 15, 19 + 11, 15.
 —9. 12. *Judg.* 11. 28. 1 *Kin.*
 12. 15, 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. —
 24. 17. —35. 22. *Esth.* 3. 4.
Jer. 37. 14. ¶ did he hearken B
Exod. 7. 22. would—hearken
Deut. 1. 45. *Judg.* 11. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
Psal. 81. 11. *Jer.* 37. 2. ¶
 would —hear *Deut.* 3. 26.
 2 *Kings* 14. 11. 2 *Chron.* 25.
 20. *Jer.* 36. 25. ¶ heareth
Prov. 13. 1, 8.
An audivit השמע 2
 Did—hear *Deut.* 4. 33.
Et audivit, audiverit ושמע 3
 And—hear *Numb.* 30. 4 + 5.
 if—hear 1 *Sam.* 16. 2. and—
 shall hear 2 *Sam.* 16. 21. and
 he shall hear 2 *Kings* 19. 7.
Isai. 37. 7. and let him hear
Jer. 20. 16. ¶ And—heard
Num. 30. 7, 11 + 8, 12. and
 heard 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ that—
 Then—heareth 2 *Sam.* 17. 9.
Ezek. 33. 4.
Audivit שמעה 4
 hath heard *Josh.* 24. 27. she
 had heard *Ruth* 1. 6. heard
 2 *Kings* 9. 30. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Job 13. 1. —29. 11. *Psal.* 97.
 8. ¶ hath obeyed 1 *Sam.* 28.
 21. she obeyed *Zeph.* 3. 2.
Et audiverit ושמעה 5
 and hear *Lev.* 5. 1.
Audivisti שמעת 6
 thou hast hearkened *Gen.* 3. 17.
 hast—hearkened 2 *Chron.* 25.
 17. ¶ thou hast obeyed *Gen.*
 22. 18. ¶ thou hast—obeyed
 1 *Kings* 20. 36. ¶ thou wouldst
 —hear *Exod.* 7. 16. ¶ thou hast
 heard *Deut.* 4. 33. —9. 2. 2 *Kin.*
 19. 6, 11, Hast thou—heard
 25. *Psal.* 10. 17. —61. 5.
Isai. 37. 6, 11, 26. —40. 28. —
 48. 6. *Lam.* 3. 61. ¶ thou
 heardest *Deut.* 4. 36. *Josh.* 14.
 12. heardest *Neb.* 9. 9. *Psal.*
 31. 22. *Isai.* 48. 8. *Jon.* 2. 2 +
 3. ¶ thou hearknedst *Deut.* 28.
 45,

45. ¶ thou wouldst—obey 62.
didst thou—obey 1 Sam. 15.
19. thou obeyest —28. 18.

Audivisti שמעתי 7
thou hast heard 2 Kings 22. 18.
2 Chron. 34. 26. Lam. 3. 56.

Audivisti שמעתי 8
Hearest thou Ruth 2. 8. Hast
thou—heard 1 Kings 1. 11. ¶
thou obeyedst Jer. 22. 21.

Idem שמעתי 9
thou hast heard —4. 19.
Et auscultaveris, שמעתי 10
audies

and shalt be obedient Deut. 4.
30. ¶ thou shalt therefore obey
—27. 10. and shalt obey —30.
2, and obey 8. ¶ Hear there-
fore —6. 3. and hear —12.
28. And thou shalt hear Judg.
7. 11. and, Then hear thou
1 Kings 8. 30, 45, 49. 2 Chron.
6. 35, 39. therefore hear
Ezek. 3. 17. therefore thou shalt
hear —33. 7. ¶ And hearken
thou 1 Kings 8. 30. Harken
therefore 2 Chron. 6. 21, ¶ and
—thou hearest 21.

Et audiveris שמעתי 11
and thou hast heard Deut. 17. 4.

Audivisti ea שמעתי 12
thou heardest them Isai. 48. 7.

Audivi שמעתי 13
I heard Gen. 3. 10. heard I —
21. 26. —27. 6. —37. 17. I,
have heard —42. 2. Exod. 3.
7. have—heard —6. 5. —16.
12. Deut. 5. 28 + 25. 1 Sam.
25. 7. 1 Kin. 9. 3. I heard —
10. 6. 2 Kings 20. 5. —22. 19.
2 Chron. 7. 12. —9. 5. —34.
27. Neb. 5. 6. Job 16. 2. Psal.
31. 13. Isai. 21. 10. —28. 22.
—38. 5. Jer. 4. 31. —20. 10.
—23. 25. I have—heard —31.
18. —42. 4. —49. 14. Ezek.
35. 12. Dan. 12. 8. Hab. 3. 2,
16. Zeph. 2. 8. ¶ I have heard
say Gen. 41. 15. ¶ I have
hearkened Deut. 26. 14. 1 Sam.
12. 1. —25. 35. ¶ I have
obeyed —15. 20. have—obeyed
Prov. 5. 13. ¶ I have confi-
dered 1 Kings 5. 8 + 22.

Audivi שמעתי 14
I have heard Numb. 14. 27.
1 Kings 2. 42. I heard —10.
7. 2 Kings 19. 20. 2 Chron. 9.
6. Psal. 62. 11. Ezek. 35. 13.

Et exaudiam שמעתי 15
that I will hear Exod. 22. 27 + 26.
¶ and I will hearken Jer. 29. 12.

Exaudivi te שמעתיך 16
I have heard thee Gen. 17. 20.
I have heard of thee Job 42. 5.

Et exaudiam eum שמעתי 17
and I will hear it Deut. 1. 17.

Audiverunt, auscul- שמעו 18
tarunt

they heard Gen. 43. 25. they,
have heard Numb. 14. 14, 15.
heard Job. 9. 3. 1 Sam. 13. 4.
—14. 22. 2 Sam. 18. 5. had
heard 1 Kings 4. 34. + 5. 14.
2 Kings 3. 21. Neb. 4. 15 + 9.
—6. 16. Esth. 1. 18. had—
heard Isai. 52. 15. —64. 4 +
3. —66. 19. Jer. 40. 11. —
46. 12. —49. 23. Lam. 1. 21,
21. ¶ they, hearkened Exod. 6.
9, have hearkened 12. —16.
20. Numb. 14. 22. Jud. 2. 20.
2 Kings 22. 13. Neb. 9. 16, 29.
Psal. 106. 25. Jer. 7. 24, 26.
—29. 19. —34. 14. hath—
hearkened —35. 16. —44. 5.
¶ shall hear Exod. 15. 14. Num.
14. 13. would—hear 2 Kings
18. 12. they hear Job 3. 18.
Psal. 138. 4. can—hear Jer. 9.
10 + 9. ¶ they obeyed Job. 5.
8. 2 Kings 18. 12. have obeyed
Jer. 9. 13 + 12. —11. 8. —
17. 23. —32. 23. —43. 7. ¶
gave ear Job 29. 21. ¶ were
they obedient Isai. 42. 24. ¶
obeyeth Jer. 7. 28. ¶ obey —
35. 14. ¶ they did—hearken
Hof. 9. 17. Zech. 1. 4.

Ausculatunt שמעו 19
they would—hearken Judg. 2.
17. they did—hearken 2 Kings
17. 40. ¶ they would—, did—
hear 2 Kings 17. 14. Isai. 66. 4.
Jer. 13. 11. hear Ezek. 12. 2.
Zech. 7. 13. ¶ they, hearkened
2 Kings 21. 9. Neb. 9. 29. Jer.
36. 31. they have—heard —
35. 17. have heard —48. 5.
Mic. 5. 15 + 14.

Et audient, auf- שמעו 20
cultabunt

And they shall hearken Exod.
3. 18. ¶ they shall hear Psal.
141. 6. And—shall—hear Isai.
29. 18. and, for they hear Ezek.
33. 31, 32.

Audivistis, auf- שמעתי 21
cultastis

ye would—hear Gen. 42. 21.
Deut. 1. 43. ye did hear Isai.
65. 12. ¶ hearkened Deut. 9.
23. ye have—hearkened Jer.
25. 3, 4, 7. —26. 5. —29.
19. —34. 17. —35. 14, 15.
¶ ye have heard 1 Kings 1. 45.
ye heard Jer. 7. 13. —25. 8.
—26. 11, 12. ¶ ye have—obeyed
Judg. 2. 2. —6. 10. Jer. 3.
13. ye have obeyed —35. 18.
—40. 3. —42. 21. —44. 23.

Et auscultaveritis שמעתי 22
and obey 1 Sam. 12. 14. ¶ and
[be] obedient Isai. 1. 19.

Audivimus שמענו 23

we have heard Deut. 5. 24 +
21. Job. 2. 10. —9. 9. 2 Sam.
7. 22. 1 Kings 20. 31. 1 Chr.
17. 20. Job 28. 22. Psal. 44.
1. —48. 8. —78. 3. Isai. 16.
6. —24. 16. Jer. 6. 24. —48.
29. —51. 51. Obad. 1. Zech.
8. 23. ¶ we hearkened Job.
1. 17. have we hearkened Dan.
9. 6. ¶ we—have—obeyed
Jer. 3. 25. have we obeyed Dan.
9. 10, we obeyed 14.

Auscultavimus, au- שמענו 24
divimus

we could—hear Gen. 42. 21. ¶
We have heard Jer. 30. 5.

Et auscultabimus שמענו 25
and we will hear Deut. 5. 27 + 24.

Audivimus eam שמענו 26
we heard of it Psal. 132. 6.

Audiens, auf- שמע 27
cultans

understood Gen. 42. 23. ¶ do
I hear Exod. 32. 18. I hear
1 Sam. 2. 23, 24. —15. 14.
2 Sam. 20. 17. would hear Job
31. 35. doth hear Psal. 59. 7.
I will—hear Isai. 1. 15. Jer.
7. 16. —11. 14. —14. 12. ¶
which heard Numb. 24. 4, 16.
¶ will—obey Deut. 21. 18, 20.
¶ witness + hearer Judg. 11.
10. ¶ heareth 1 Sam. 3. 9, 10.
that heareth Psal. 38. 14. —
69. 33. Prov. 8. 34. —21.
28. —25. 10. Isai. 41. 26. ¶
understanding + hearing 1 Kin.
3. 9. ¶ hearken Job 34. 34. ¶
that hearest Psal. 65. 2. ¶ had
hearkened —81. 13. ¶ than for
a man to hear + than a man that
heareth Eccles. 7. 5. ¶ that obey-
eth Isai. 50. 10.

Audit, exaud. שמע 28
he, heard Psal. 22. 24. —34.
6, ¶ heareth 17. ¶ he had Jer.
36. 13.

Et audiens שמעתי 29
but—to hear 2 Sam. 15. 3. ¶
But who so, but he that hearken-
eth Prov. 1. 33. —12. 15. ¶
but he that heareth —15. 32.

Audiens שמעתי 30
that hear Gen. 21. 6. ¶ who so-
ever heareth + he that hearing
heareth 2 Sam. 17. 9. Ezek. 33.
4. ¶ He that heareth —3. 27.

Audiens illud שמעתי 31
that heareth it 1 Sam. 3. 11.

Audiens illud שמעתי 32
heareth Jer. 19. 3.

Audientes, auscul- שמעו 33
tantes eratis, &c.

ye heard Deut. 4. 12. ¶ ye will
hearken 2 Kings 10. 6. we, we
will—hearken Jer. 44. 16. Ezek.
20.

20. 39. ¶ we understand 2 Kin.
18. 26. *Isai.* 36. 11. ¶ of them
that hear —32. 3. ¶ have—
hearkned *Jer.* 32. 33.

Et audientes וְשֹׁמְעִים 34
and hear 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.

Audientes וְשֹׁמְעִים 35
that heard *Lev.* 24. 14. *Jer.* 36.
24. ¶ that hear 1 *Kings* 10. 8.
Zech. 8. 9.

Audientes שֹׁמְעִי 36
that hear *Ezek.* 13. 19. *Nab.* 3.
19.

Audientes illud שֹׁמְעִי 37
heareth of it 2 *Kings* 21. 12.

Audiens, auscultans שֹׁמְעָה 38
erat, &c.

heard *Gen.* 18. 10. —27. 5.
1 *Kings* 10. 1. ¶ that heareth
Prov. 15. 31. ¶ hearing —20.
12.

Idem שֹׁמְעָה 39
obedient —25. 12.

Audiendo שֹׁמֵעַ שֹׁמְעָה 40
thou wilt, shalt diligently hearken
† in hearkning *thou wilt hearken*
Exod. 15. 26. *Deut.* 28. 1. ¶
will obey—indeed † in obeying
will obey *Exod.* 19. 5. ¶ I will
surely hear † in hearing *I will*
bear —22. 23 † 22. ¶ shalt
indeed obey † in obeying *shalt*
obey —23. 22. ¶ Hear *Deut.* 1.
16. ¶ ye shall hearken diligent-
ly † in hearkning *ye shall hearken*
—11. 13. ¶ carefully hearken
† in hearkning *wilt hearken* —
15. 5. ¶ hath certainly heard †
in hearing *hath heard* 1 *Sam.*
23. 10. ¶ Hear diligently, at-
tentively † in hearing *bear* *Job*
13. 17. —21. 2. —37. 2. ¶
Hear ye indeed † *bear ye* in hear-
ing *Isai.* 6. 9. ¶ hearken dili-
gently † in hearkning *hearken*
Isai. 55. 2. *Jer.* 17. 24. ¶ I
have surely heard † in hearing
I have heard —31. 18. ¶ will
diligently obey † in obeying *will*
obey *Zech.* 6. 15.

Audire שֹׁמֵעַ שֹׁמְעָה 41
that he heard *Numb.* 30. 8 † 9.
¶ hearken *Deut.* 17. 12. *Jer.*
16. 12. ¶ to obey 1 *Sam.* 15.
22. that it obey *Jer.* 18. 10.
obey —42. 13. that they might
—obey *Dan.* 9. 11. ¶ hear *Isai.*
28. 12. —30. 9. *Jer.* 17. 23.
that they might—hear 19. 15.

In audire שֹׁמֵעַ שֹׁמְעָה 42
for that—heareth *Exod.* 16. 8.

Audire, ad audien- שֹׁמֵעַ 43
dum

hearken *Lev.* 26. 21. *Deut.* 23:
5 † 6. *Josh.* 24. 10. *Judg.* 2.
17. —19. 25. —20. 13. 2 *Sam.*
13. 14, 16. to hearken 1 *Kings*

VOL. II.

8. 28; that thou mayst hearken
29, 52. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20. *Jer.*
26. 5. —35. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 7, 7.
—20. 8. ¶ hear—any more, a-
gain † add to hear *Deut.* 5. 25.
—18. 16. ¶ to hear —29. 4 † A
3. *Judg.* 5. 16. 1 *Kings* 4. 34.
† 5. 14. —10. 24. 2 *Chron.* 9.
23. that thou mayst hear *Neb.*
1. 6. *Psal.* 102. 20. *Prov.* 19.
27. *Ecclef.* 5. 1. † 4. 17. —7.
5. *Isai.* 34. 1. —50. 4. *Jer.*
11. 10. —13. 10. —25. 4.
Ezek. 12. 2. ¶ that thou mayst
obey *Deut.* 30. 20. to obey
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. *Neb.* 9. 17. ¶ that
—hearkned *Josh.* 10. 14. ¶ to B
discern † to hear 2 *Sam.* 14. 17.
1 *Kings* 3. 11. ¶ as soon as they
hear † at the hearing of the ear
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. ¶ that could hear
with understanding † that had
understanding to hear *Neb.* 8. 2.
¶ hearkning *Psal.* 103. 20. ¶
of hearing *Amos* 8. 11.

Et auscultare וְלִשְׁמָע 44
and to hearken *Deut.* 26. 17.

Juxta audire בְּשִׁמְעָה 45
when—heard *Gen.* 27. 34. —
29. 13. —39. 19. *Josh.* 5. 1.
—6. 20. —9. 1. when—had
heard —10. 1. —11. 1. *Judg.*
7. 15. 1 *Kings* 5. 7 † 21. —
12. 2, 20. —13. 4. —14. 6.
—15. 21. —19. 13. —20. 12.
—21. 15, 16, 27. 2 *King.* 5.
8. —6. 30. —19. 1. —22. 11.
2 *Chron.* 10. 2. —16. 5. —34.
19. *Isai.* 37. 1. ¶ as in obeying
1 *Sam.* 15. 22.

Et juxta audire וְבְשִׁמְעָה 46
And when —heard 2 *Chron.*
15. 8.

Ab audire, משִׁמְעָה מְשִׁמְעָה 47
audiendo

from, with hearing *Prov.* 28.
9. *Ecclef.* 1. 8. at the hearing
Isai. 21. 3. —33. 15, ¶ than
thou canst perceive 19. ¶ that
it cannot, that he will not hear
—59. 1, 2. that they should not
hear *Zech.* 7. 11, lest they should
hear 12.

Juxta audire me בְּשִׁמְעָה 48
when I heard *Neb.* 1. 4.

Et juxta audire me וְבְשִׁמְעָה 49
And when I heard *Ezra* 9. 3.
Dan. 10. 9.

In audire te בְּשִׁמְעָה 50
when thou heardest 2 *Kings* 22.
19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.

Juxta audire te בְּשִׁמְעָה 51
when thou hearest 2 *Sam.* 5.
24. when thou shalt hear 1 *Chr.*
14. 15.

In audire vos בְּשִׁמְעָה 52
when ye hear *Josh.* 6. 5.

5 L

Juxta audire vos בְּשִׁמְעָה 53
when ye heard *Deut.* 5. 23 †
20. ¶ Affoon as ye hear 2 *Sam.*
15. 10.

Audire eum שֹׁמֵעַ 54
that he heareth *Num.* 30. 5 †
6; ¶ that; he heard 7, 12, 14 †
8, 13, 15, he hath heard 15 †
16.

In audire eum בְּשִׁמְעָה 55
for that he heareth *Exod.* 16.
7. when he heareth *Deut.* 29.
19. when he heard *Psal.* 106.
44.

Juxta audire eum בְּשִׁמְעָה 56
when he heard *Gen.* 39. 15.
1 *Sam.* 11. 6.

Et juxta audire וְבְשִׁמְעָה 57
eum

and when he heard *Gen.* 24. 30.

Juxta audire בְּשִׁמְעָה 58
ipsum

when he shall hear it *Isai.* 30.
19.

In audire ipsos בְּשִׁמְעָה 59
when they had heard 2 *Chron.*
20. 29.

Juxta audire ipsos בְּשִׁמְעָה 60
when they heard *Gen.* 34. 7.
Neb. 8. 9. when they had heard
—13. 3. *Jer.* 36. 16.

Audi, auscultate שִׁמְעוּ 61
hearken *Gen.* 21. 12. *Exod.* 18:
19. *Deut.* 4. 1. 1 *Sam.* 8. 7;
9, 22. —15. 1. —28. 22. *Job*
33. 31, 33. *Prov.* 23. 22. *Isai.*
48. 12. ¶ obey *Gen.* 27. 13.
Jer. 38. 20. ¶ Hear *Deut.* 5.
1. —6. 4. —9. 1. —20. 3.
—33. 7. 1 *Sam.* 22. 12. let—
hear —26. 19. 2 *Sam.* 20. 17.
1 *Kings* 22. 19. 2 *Kings* 20.
16. *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3. 36. *Job*
15. 17. —33. 1. —42. 4. *Psal.*
17. 6. —27. 7. —28. 2. —30.
10. —54. 2. —64. 1. —81. 8.
—143. 1. *Prov.* 1. 8. —4. 10.
—19. 20. —23. 19. *Isai.* 39.
5. —44. 1. *Jer.* 22. 2. —28.
7, 15. —31. 10. —34. 4. —37.
20. *Ezek.* 2. 8. —20. 47. †
21. 3. *Dan.* 9. 17. *Amos* 7. 16.
Zech. 3. 8.

Audi שִׁמְעוּ 62
hear *Ezek.* 3. 10. —40. 4. —
44. 5.

Et auscultate וְשִׁמְעוּ 63
and obey *Exod.* 23. 21. ¶ and
hearken *Deut.* 27. 9. *Jer.* 18:
19. ¶ and hear 1 *Sam.* 25. 24.
2 *Kings* 19. 16. *Psal.* 4. 1. *Prov.*
22. 17. *Isai.* 37. 17.

Et audi וְשִׁמְעוּ 64
and hear *Numb.* 23. 18. *Deut.*
5. 27 † 24. 2 *Kings* 19. 16. O
Lord, and hear *Isai.* 37. 17.
Dan. 9. 18.

Auscu-

Ausculata, audi, שמע 65
Exaudi

hearken *Job* 32. 10. ¶ hear —
34. 16. *Psal.* 17. 1. —39. 12.
—50. 7. —61. 1. —84. 8. —
102. 1. —119. 149. —130. 2.

Audi שמע 66
hear *Dan.* 9. 19.

Audi שמע 67
Hearken *Psal.* 45. 10. ¶ hear
Isai. 47. 8. —51. 21. *Jer.* 6.
19. —22. 29. *Ezek.* 16. 35.

Audi me שמעני 68
hear me *Gen.* 23. 11, 13, ¶
hearken unto me 15,

Audi nos שמענו 69
Hear us 6.

Audi eam שמענה 70
hear it *Job* 5. 27.

Audite, auscultate שמעו 71
Hear *Gen.* 37. 6. *Numb.* 12. 6.
—16. 8. —20. 10. *Judg.* 5. 3.
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. 2 *Sam.* 20. 16,
16. 2 *Kings* 7. 1. —18. 28.
2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Job* 13. 6, 17.
—21. 2. —34. 2. —37. 2.
Psal. 49. 1. —66. 16. *Prov.* 4.
1. —5. 7. —8. 6, 33. *Isai.* 1.
2, 10. —6. 9. —7. 13. —28.
14. —33. 13. —48. 1, 16. —
—55. 3. —66. 5. *Jer.* 2. 4.
—5. 21. —6. 18. —7. 2. —
10. 1. —11. 2, 6. —13. 15.
—17. 20. —19. 3. —29. 20.
—42. 15. —44. 24, 26. —49.
20. —50. 45. *Lam.* 1. 18.
Ezek. 6. 3. —13. 2. —18. 25.
—25. 3. —34. 7, 9. —36. 1,
4. —37. 4. *Hof.* 4. 1: —5. 1.
Joel 1. 2. *Amos* 3. 1, 13. —4.
1. —5. 1. —8. 4. *Mic.* 1. 2.
—3. 1, 9. —6. 1, 2, 9. ¶
Hearken *Judg.* 9. 7. 1 *Kings*
22. 28. 2 *Chron.* 18. 27. *Job*
34. 10. *Psal.* 34. 11. *Prov.* 7.
24. —8. 32. *Isai.* 46. 3, 12.
—51. 1, 7. —55. 2. ¶ Listen
Isai. 49. 1. ¶ obey *Jer.* 7. 23.
—11. 4, 7.

Audite שמעו 72
Hear *Isai.* 42. 18.

Et audite שמעו 73
and hearken *Gen.* 49. 2, ¶ and
hear 2. *Job.* 3. 9. *Isai.* 28.
23, 23. ¶ and obey *Jer.* 26.
13.

Et audite שמעו 74
and hear *Isai.* 48. 14. *Ezek.* 33.
30.

Audite me שמעני 75
hear me *Gen.* 23. 8. 1 *Chron.*
28. 2. 2 *Chron.* 13. 4. Hear ye
me —15. 2. —20. 20. —28.
11. —29. 5.

Audite שמענה 76
hear *Isai.* 32. 9. *Jer.* 9. 20 +
19.

Audite שמעו 77
Hear *Gen.* 4. 23.

Ausculatabo, audiam שמע 78
I should obey *Exod.* 5. 2. ¶ I
will—hear —22. 23 + 22. can
I hear 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 + 36.
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. will I—hear
Ezek. 8. 18. ¶ I will—hearken
Jer. 11. 11.

Idem שמע 79
I heard *Job* 4. 16. I have heard
—20. 3. —33. 8. I—heard
Psal. 38. 13. —81. 5. ¶ I will
hear *Isai.* 65. 24. I will—hear
Jer. 22. 21. *Amos* 5. 23. I
would—hear *Zech.* 7. 13.

Et auscultavi, au- שמעתי 80
divi

and obeyed 1 *Sam.* 15. 24. ¶
and have hearkened —28. 21.
¶ Also, and, that I heard *Isai.*
6. 8. And—I heard *Ezek.* 1.
24, 28. —2. 2. —3. 12. —43.
6. *Dan.* 8. 16. yet heard I —
10. 9. —12. 7.

Et audivi שמעתי 81
and heard *Jer.* 8. 6.

Audiam שמעתי 82
I will hear *Psal.* 85. 8. shall I
—hear *Jer.* 4. 21.

Et audiam שמעתי 83
and I will hear *Numb.* 9. 8.

Et audivi שמעתי 84
Then I heard *Dan.* 8. 13.

Audies, auscultabis שמעתי 85
thou canst, shalt understand
Gen. 41. 15. *Deut.* 28. 49. thou
canst—understand *Ezek.* 3. 6.
¶ thou wilt,—shalt—hearken
Exod. 15. 26. *Deut.* 13. 3, 8 +
4, 9, thou shalt hearken 18 +
19. thou hearken —15. 5. —
28. 1, 2, 13, 15. —30. 10.
1 *Kin.* 11. 38. Hearken —20.
8. *Psal.* 81. 8. *Jer.* 38. 15. ¶
thou shalt—obey *Exod.* 23. 22.
¶ thou shalt hear *Deut.* 13. 12
+ 13. 2 *Sam.* 15. 35. hear thou
1 *Kings* 8. 30, 32, 34, 36, 39,
43. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21, 23, 25, 27,
30, 33. shalt thou hear *Psal.* 5.
3. thou hear *Eccles.* 7. 21. ¶
hearest thou 1 *Sam.* 24. 9 +
10. ¶ thou heardest *Neb.* 9.
28. ¶ understandest *Jer.* 5.
15.

Audies שמעתי 86
thou wilt—hear *Deut.* 30. 17.
Hab. 1. 2. ¶ thou heardest
Neb. 9. 27. ¶ hast thou heard
Job 15. 8.

Et audies שמעתי 87
then thou wilt hear 2 *Chron.*
20. 9.

Audiet שמעתי 88
shall—, will—hearken *Exod.*
6. 30. —7. 4. —11. 9. *Deut.*

18. 19. —21. 18. *Job.* 1. 18.
will hearken 1 *Sam.* 30. 24.
Psal. 58. 5. ¶ may, will, shall
hear *Exod.* 19. 9. 2 *Sam.* 14.
16. 2 *Kings* 19. 4. Will—hear
Job 27. 9. —35. 13. *Psal.* 4.
3. —55. 19. —66. 18. —145.
19. *Prov.* 1. 5. *Isai.* 37. 4. ¶
let it—be heard *Exod.* 23. 13.
he heard *Psal.* 18. 6. he hath
heard —116. 1. ¶ he heareth
Prov. 29. 24. ¶ obeyeth *Jer.*
11. 3.

Idem שמעתי 89
he heareth *Job* 34. 28. *Prov.*
15. 29. —18. 13. *Isai.* 42. 20.
¶ regardeth he *Job* 39. 7. ¶
shall he—bear *Psal.* 94. 9. hear
Isai. 6. 10. let him hear *Ezek.*
3. 27.

Et audiet שמעתי 90
that—may hearken *Judg.* 9. 7.
¶ and hear *Isai.* 42. 23. and
hear *his Jer.* 23. 18.

Et audivit שמעתי 91
And, Now when—heard *Gen.*
14. 14. And—heard —21. 17.
And he heard —31. 1. —35.
22. —37. 21. —45. 2. *Exod.*
2. 15, 24. When—heard —
18. 1. —32. 17. —33. 4. *Lev.*
10. 20. then he heard *Numb.* 7.
89. —11. 1, Then—heard 10.
—12. 2. —16. 4. —20. 16.
heard tell —21. 1. —22. 36.
—33. 40. *Deut.* 1. 34. —5.
28 + 25. —26. 7. *Job.* 22.
30. *Judg.* 9. 30. 1 *Sam.* 4. 14.
—8. 21. —17. 11, 23, 28. —
22. 6. —23. 25. —25. 4, 39.
2 *Sam.* 3. 28. —4. 1. —5. 17.
—8. 9. —10. 7. 1 *Kings* 1.
41, 41. —13. 26. —16. 16.
—17. 22. 2 *Kings* 19. 9. 1 *Cbr.*
14. 8. —18. 9. —19. 8. 2 *Cbr.*
33. 13. *Neb.* 2. 10, 19. *Psal.*
40. 1. *Isai.* 37. 9. he had heard
—39. 1. *Jer.* 20. 1. —26. 21,
21. When—had heard —36.
11. —38. 1, 7. —41. 11. ¶
and—, so—, But—hearkened
Gen. 16. 2. —23. 16. —30.
17, 22. *Exod.* 18. 24. *Numb.*
21. 3. *Deut.* 9. 19. —10. 10.
Judg. 13. 9. 1 *Sam.* 19. 6. —
28. 23. 1 *Kings* 15. 20. —20.
25. 2 *Kings* 13. 4. —16. 9. —
20. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4. —30.
20. ¶ And that—obeyed *Gen.*
28. 7. Then—obeyed *Hag.* 1.
12. ¶ and he did, shall hear
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. *Psal.* 55. 17. ¶
and he heard say *Isai.* 37. 9. ¶
So he consented *Dan.* 1. 14.

Et audivit שמעתי 92
and heard it *Jer.* 23. 18. *Mal.*
3. 16.

Audiet

Audiet me יִשְׁמְעֵנִי 93 shall—hear me *Exod.* 6. 12. will hear me *Mic.* 7. 7.

Et audiet te וְיִשְׁמְעֶךָ 94 and he shall hear thee *Job* 22. 27.

Audiet תִּשְׁמַע 95 let—hear *Isai.* 34. 1.

Et audiet וְהִשְׁמַע 96 and hear *Deut.* 32. 1.

Et audivit וְהִשְׁמָע 97 and when she heard *1 Sam.* 4. 19. And when—heard *2 Sam.* 11. 26. *2 Kings* 11. 13. Now when—heard *2 Chr.* 23. 12.

Audiemus נִשְׁמָע 98 will we hearken *Job.* 1. 7. ¶ when we obey *Jer.* 42. 6.

Idem נִשְׁמָע 99 will we obey *Job.* 24. 24. we will obey *Jer.* 42. 6, we shall—hear—14.

Et auscultabimus וְנִשְׁמָע 100 and be obedient *Exod.* 24. 7.

Et auscultavimus וְנִשְׁמָע 101 And as soon as we had heard *Job.* 2. 11. ¶ thus have we obeyed *Jer.* 35. 8, and have obeyed 10.

Et audiemus וְנִשְׁמָעָה 102 and let us hear *2 Sam.* 17. 5.

Et auscultabimus וְנִשְׁמָעָה 103 and we will hear *Exod.* 20. 19.

Et audiemus illud וְנִשְׁמָעָהּ 104 that we may hear it *Judg.* 14. 13.

Auscultabitis תִּשְׁמַעוּ 105 ye will—hearken *Gen.* 34. 17. *Lev.* 26. 14, 18, 27. you shall hearken *Deut.* 11. 13. Harken *2 Kings* 18. 31, 32. *Jer.* 17. 27. —23. 16. —26. 4. —27. 9, 14, 16, 17. —29. 8. ¶ ye will obey *Exod.* 19. 5. ye obey *Deut.* 11. 27, ye will—obey 28. *1 Sam.* 12. 15. ¶ ye hear *Neb.* 4. 10 + 14. ye will—hear *Jer.* 22. 5. *Mal.* 2. 2.

Auscultabitis תִּשְׁמַעוּ 106 Ye shall—obey *Deut.* 13. 4 + 5. ¶ ye can, will hear *2 Sam.* 15. 36. *Psal.* 95. 7. hear ye *Isai.* 18. 3. ¶ have ye—heard —40. 21.

Et audivistis וְהִשְׁמַעְתֶּם 107 and have obeyed *Job.* 22. 2.

Auscultabitis תִּשְׁמַעוּ 108 you shall hear *Deut.* 1. 17. ¶ ye shall hearken —18. 15.

Idem תִּשְׁמַעוּ 109 ye hearken —7. 12. ye—hearken *Jer.* 17. 24. ¶ ye—be obedient *Deut.* 8. 20. ¶ ye will—obey *Zech.* 6. 15.

Idem תִּשְׁמַעוּ 110 ye will—hear it *Jer.* 13. 17.

Audient, auscultabunt יִשְׁמְעוּ 111 they may understand *Gen.* 11. 7. ¶ they will—hearken *Exod.* 4. 1, 8. *Jer.* 7. 27. they will hearken —26. 3. ¶ may be obedient *Numb.* 27. 20. ¶ shall, will hear *Deut.* 13. 11 + 12. —17. 13. —19. 20. —21. 21. they, may hear —31. 12, 13.

Let—hear *1 Sam.* 13. 3. *Psal.* 34. 2. *Jer.* 33. 9. —36. 3. hear —38. 25. *Ezek.* 2. 5, 7. —3. 11. ¶ they hearkened *1 Sam.* 2. 25. would have hearkened *Ezek.* 3. 6. ¶ they obey *Job* 36. 11, 12.

Audiant יִשְׁמְעוּ 112 hearkened *Deut.* 18. 14. ¶ they hear *Psal.* 115. 6. hear not *Jer.* 5. 21. ¶ they will—obey —12. 17.

An audient הֲיִשְׁמְעוּ 113 whether they would hearken *Judg.* 3. 4.

Et audient וְיִשְׁמְעוּ 114 For—shall hear *Job.* 7. 9. or let them hear *Isai.* 43. 9.

Et audient וְיִשְׁמְעוּ 115 that they may hear *Jer.* 6. 10.

Et audiverunt וְיִשְׁמְעוּ 116 And, that they heard *Gen.* 3. 8. And—heard —45. 2. and when they heard *Exod.* 4. 31. *Job.* 9. 16. —22. 11, And when—heard 12. *Judg.* 9. 46. Now—heard —20. 3. *1 Sam.* 4. 6. —7. 7, 7. —13. 3. —22. 1. —31. 11. But when—heard *2 Sam.* 5. 17. *1 Kings* 3. 28. *2 Kings* 25. 23. *1 Chron.* 10. 11. —14. 8. *Ezra* 4. 1. *Job* 2. 11. So—heard *Jer.* 26. 7, When—heard 10. —34. 10. —37. 5. —40. 7. also heard *Ezek.* 19. 4. ¶ And—hearkened *Gen.* 34. 24. *Deut.* 34. 9. they heard therefore *1 Kings* 12. 24. ¶ and—were content + hearkened *Gen.* 37. 27. ¶ and—obeyed *1 Chron.* 29. 23. And, then they obeyed *2 Chron.* 11. 4. *Jer.* 34. 10.

Audient יִשְׁמְעוּ 117 they will—hearken *Exod.* 4. 9. ¶ they, shall hear *Deut.* 2. 25. —4. 6, hear 28. *1 Kings* 8. 42.

Audient תִּשְׁמַעְתֶּם 118 shall hear *Psal.* 92. 11. *Isai.* 30. 21.

Et audient וְהִשְׁמַעְתֶּם 119 and let—hear *Mic.* 6. 1.

NIPH. Auditus נִשְׁמָע 120 *fuit* was heard *Gen.* 45. 16. was—heard *1 Kings* 6. 7. *Ezra* 3.

13. heard *Neb.* 6. 1. is heard *Job* 26. 14. *Cant.* 2. 12. shall be heard *Isai.* 15. 4. *Jer.* 8. 16. —19. 19 + 18. —49. 21. *Ezek.* 10. 5. ¶ was—perceived + heard *Jer.* 38. 27.

Auditus, a, um est נִשְׁמָע 121 It is reported + heard *Neb.* 6. 6. ¶ is—heard *Psal.* 19. 3. was heard *Jer.* 3. 21. —31. 15. —50. 46. ¶ Let us hear + is heard *Ecclef.* 12. 13.

Et audietur, audietur וְנִשְׁמָע 122 and—shall be heard *Exod.* 28. 35. And when—shall be published *Ezth.* 1. 20.

An auditum fuit הֲנִשְׁמָע 123 hath been heard *Deut.* 4. 32. ¶ shall we—hearken *Neb.* 13. 27.

Audita sunt נִשְׁמְעוּ 124 were heard *Dan.* 10. 12.

Audiuntur נִשְׁמָעִים 125 are—heard *Ecclef.* 9. 16, are heard 17.

Audita הִנֵּשְׁמַעַת 126 that shall be heard *Jer.* 51. 46.

In audiendo, cum בְּהִשְׁמָע 127 *auditum fuit* when—was heard *Ezth.* 2. 8.

Audietur יִשְׁמָע 128 was—heard *1 Sam.* 1. 13. is heard *Job* 37. 4. shall—be heard *Isai.* 60. 18. —65. 19. *Jer.* 6. 7. —33. 10. should—be heard *Ezek.* 19. 9. —26. 13. *Nab.* 2. 13 + 14. ¶ it shall be reported, heard *Neb.* 6. 7.

Et exaudita est וְיִשְׁמָע 129 and—was heard *2 Chron.* 30. 27.

Audietur תִּשְׁמָע 130 Let—be heard *Jer.* 18. 22.

Et audita fuit וְהִשְׁמָעָה 131 so that—was heard *Neb.* 12. 43.

Ausculantes prae- יִשְׁמְעוּ 132 *bent se* they shall be obedient *2 Sam.* 22. 45. ¶ they shall obey *Psal.* 18. 44.

Et audita fuerunt וְיִשְׁמְעוּ 133 And when—were heard *1 Sam.* 17. 31.

PIH. Audiendum וְיִשְׁמָע 134 *proposuit* And—gathered—together *1 Sam.* 15. 4. ¶ And—called—together —23. 8.

HIPH. Audire הִשְׁמִיעַ 135 *fecit* made a proclamation *1 Kings* 15. 22. ¶ had made—to hear *2 Kin.* 7. 6. ¶ hath told *Isai.* 45. 21. ¶ hath proclaimed —62. 11. *Et audiendam dabit* וְהִשְׁמִיעַ 136 And—shall cause—to be heard —30. 30.

Audien-

- Audiendam dedit* הַשְׁמִיעַךְ 137
tibi
he made thee to hear *Deut.* 4.
36.
- Pecit ut audire-* הַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 138
mus
would—have told us *Jud.* 13.
23.
- Audire fecisti* הַשְׁמַעְתָּ 139
Thou didst cause—to be heard
Psal. 76. 8.
- Et audire feci* וְהַשְׁמַעְתִּי 140
and I have shewed *Isai.* 43. 12.
¶ that I will cause—to be heard
Jer. 49. 2.
- Audire feci te* הַשְׁמַעְתִּיךָ 141
have I—told thee *Isai.* 44. 8. ¶
I shewed—thee—48. 5, I have
shewed thee 6.
- Audiendum dede-* הַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 142
runt
have caused—to be heard *Jer.*
48. 4.
- Et audiri facient* וְהַשְׁמִיעוּ 143
And shall cause—to be heard
Ezek. 27. 30.
- Audire, audiri* מְשַׁמְעִים 144
faciens
made a sound 1 *Chron.* 16. 5. ¶
that declareth *Isai.* 41. 26. ¶
that publisheth — 52. 7, 7.
Nab. 1. 15. † 2. 1.
- Et faciens audiri* וּמְשַׁמְעִים 145
and publisheth *Jer.* 4. 15.
- Audiri facientes,* מְשַׁמְעִים 146
resonantes
sounding 1 *Chron.* 15. 16, ¶
making a noise 28.
- Pro resonantib.* לְמְשַׁמְעִים 147
for those that should make a
sound — 16. 42.
- Ad faciendum* לְהַשְׁמִיעַ 148
audiri
to sound — 15. 19. ¶ to make
—sound 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. ¶ to
make—to be heard *Isai.* 58. 4.
- Personando* לְשַׁמֵּעַ 149
That I may publish *Psal.* 26. 7.
- Fac ut audiam* הַשְׁמִיעֵנִי 150
Cause me to hear — 143. 8.
- Idem* הַשְׁמִיעֵנִי 151
let me hear *Cant.* 2. 14. cause
me to hear — 8. 13.
- Promulgate, audi-* הַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 152
endum proponite
tell *Isai.* 48. 20. ¶ publish
Jer. 4. 5, 16. publish ye — 31.
7. — 50. 2. *Amos* 3. 9. — 4.
5. ¶ Call together *Jer.* 50.
29. — 51. 27.
- Et audiendum* וְהַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 153
date
and make—to be heard *Psal.*
66. 8. ¶ and publish *Jer.* 46.
14, 14. — 50. 2.
- Facite ut audiamus* הַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 154
declare us *Isai.* 41. 22.
- Et audiendum* וְהַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 155
proponite
and publish it *Jer.* 5. 20.
- Faciam audire* אֶשְׁמִיעַ 156
I tell *Isai.* 42. 9. ¶ will I cause
—to hear *Ezek.* 36. 15.
- Faciam audire te* אֶשְׁמִיעֶךָ 156*
I will cause thee to hear *Jer.*
18. 2.
- Et faciam audire* וְאֶשְׁמִיעֶךָ 157
te
that I may shew thee 1 *Sam.* 9.
27.
- Et faciam audire* וְאֶשְׁמִיעֵם 158
eos
and I will make them hear
Deut. 4. 10. ¶ and I shewed
them *Isai.* 48. 3.
- Audiri facias* תַּשְׁמַע 159
Let—be heard *Judg.* 18. 25.
- Audire facias me* תַּשְׁמִיעֵנִי 160
Make me to hear *Psal.* 51. 8.
- Audiri faciet* יִשְׁמִיעַ 161
can shew forth — 106. 2. ¶
cause—to be heard *Isai.* 42. 2.
- Et faciet audire* וְיִשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 162
nos
that we may hear *Deut.* 30.
12, 13.
- Audiri facietis* תַּשְׁמִיעוּ 163
ye shall—make any noise *Josh.*
6. 10.
- Audiri facient* יִשְׁמִיעוּ 164
they should publish *Neb.* 8. 15.
- Et facient audire* וְיִשְׁמִיעוּ 165
and had caused—to hear *Jer.*
23. 22.
- Et fecerunt audire* וַיִּשְׁמִיעוּ 166
sang aloud † made to be heard
Neb. 12. 42.
- Audire facient nos* יִשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 167
shew us *Isai.* 43. 9.
- Auditio, rumor,* שִׁמְעָה * 168
fama, nunci-
um, sonus
the tidings *Gen.* 29. 13. ¶ the
report *Exod.* 23. 1. *Isai.* 23. 5.
¶ the fame 1 *Kin.* 10. 1. 2 *Chr.*
9. 1.
- Auditionis, soni* שִׁמְעָה 169
loud † of hearing, sound *Psal.*
150. 5.
- Juxta rumorem* כְּשִׁמְעָה 170
pained at the report *Isai.* 23. 5.
¶ as—hath heard *Hof.* 7. 12.
- Ad auditum* לְשִׁמְעָה 171
by the hearing *Job* 42. 5. ¶ As
soon as they hear † at the hear-
ing of the ear *Psal.* 18. 44.
- Famam meam* שִׁמְעָתִי 172
my fame *Isai.* 66. 19.
- Famam tuam* שִׁמְעָתְךָ 173
the fame of thee *Numb.* 14. 15.
¶ report of thee *Deut.* 2. 25.
¶ the bruit of thee *Nab.* 3. 19.
¶ thy speech † thy report *Hab.*
3. 2.
- Fama ejus* שִׁמְעוֹ 174
his fame *Josh.* 6. 27. the fame
of him — 9. 9. the fame there-
of *Jer.* 6. 24.
- Et fama ejus* וְשִׁמְעוֹ 175
and his fame *Ezra.* 9. 4.
- Famam ejus* שִׁמְעָתָהּ 176
the fame thereof *Job* 28. 22.
- Famam de illis* שִׁמְעָתָם 177
tidings of them *Jer.* 37. 5. ¶
the report of them — 50. 43.
- Fama, rumor* שִׁמְעָה * 178
a rumour 2 *Kings* 19. 7. *Isai.*
37. 7. *Jer.* 49. 14. upon ru-
mour *Ezek.* 7. 26. *Obad.* 1. ¶
a, the report *Prov.* 15. 30. *Isai.*
28. 19. ¶ news *Prov.* 25.
25. ¶ doctrine † that which is
heard *Isai.* 28. 9. ¶ the bruit
Jer. 10. 22. ¶ tidings — 49. 23.
Ezek. 21. 7 † 12.
- Et rumor* וְשִׁמְעָה 179
and rumour — 7. 26.
- Fama* הַשְׁמָעָה 180
report 1 *Sam.* 2. 24.
- Famam* הַשְׁמָעָה 181
the tidings — 4. 19. ¶ the fame
1 *Kings* 10. 7. 2 *Chron.* 9. 6. ¶
a rumour *Jer.* 51. 46, 46.
- Et fama* וְהַשְׁמָעָה 182
that, Then tidings 2 *Sam.* 13.
30. 1 *Kings* 2. 28.
- Propter rumorem* בְּשִׁמְעָה 183
for the rumour *Jer.* 51. 46.
- In rumorem* לְשִׁמְעָה 184
mentioned † for a hearing or a
report *Ezek.* 16. 56.
- A rumore* מִשִּׁמְעָה 185
of—tidings *Psal.* 112. 7.
- Rumor* שִׁמְעָה 186
the tidings 2 *Sam.* 4. 4.
- Auditioni, prae-* לְשִׁמְעָתָנוּ 187
dicationi nostrae
our report *Isai.* 53. 1.
- Et rumores* וְשִׁמְעוֹת 188
But tidings *Dan.* 11. 44.
- Ad auditum* לְהַשְׁמִיעוֹת * 189
to cause—to hear *Ezek.* 24. 26.
- Idem* לְמְשַׁמְעַת * 190
after the hearing *Isai.* 11. 3.
- Auscultationem,* מְשַׁמְעָתְךָ 191
obedientiam tuam
at thy bidding 1 *Sam.* 22. 14.
- Obedientiam ejus* מְשַׁמְעָתוֹ 192
his guard 2 *Sam.* 23. 23. 1 *Chr.*
11. 25.
- Obedient, ipforum* מְשַׁמְעָתָם 193
shall obey them † shall be their
obedience *Isai.* 11. 14.

שמץ 1975

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pauxillum, parum, particula,*

Pauxillum שמץ * 1
a little *Job* 4. 12. little —26. 14.

II. *Infamia.*

Ad infamiam לשמץה 2
unto—shame † unto their being little, contemptible *Exod.* 32. 25.

שמר 1976

Hath four Significations.

I. *Custodire, servare, observare.* I. To watch, to keep, to look after, *Gen.* 2. 15. —30. 31. Hence, a Watch, an Office or Charge, by which a Person is obliged to look after Things, N° 113, &c. II. To take heed, to take Care, *Job.* 22. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. 2 *Chron.* 19. 7. *Psal.* 119. 9. III. To take care not to hurt, *Job* 2. 6. IV. To keep from doing evil, to keep in, to refrain from hurting or doing amiss, *Exod.* 21. 29. *Psal.* 17. 4. *Prov.* 21. 23. *Isai.* 56. 2. *Mic.* 7. 5. V. To keep inviolate a Promise, Covenant, &c. *Deut.* 23. 23. 1 *Kings* 8. 24. *Neb.* 1. 5. *Psal.* 89. 28. 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. [ordered in all things and sure, kept, well guarded, inviolable.] VI. To keep or observe God's Commandments 1 *Kings* 11. 10, 34. VII. To keep a Day, a Festival, *Exod.* 12. 17. —31. 16. VIII. To keep carefully in a Way, *Job* 23. 11. *Psal.* 18. 21. IX. To keep, to guard, to preserve, *Gen.* 28. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 21. —26. 15. *Job* 10. 12. *Prov.* 3. 26. X. To keep in Store, *Gen.* 41. 35. To keep, to retain in the Mind, *Psal.* 89. 28. *Prov.* 19. 8. —22. 18. *Jer.* 3. 5. *Ezek.* 43. 11. *Amos* 1. 11. XI. To keep carefully for one, to reserve, 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. *Jer.* 5. 24. XII. To take good notice of a Thing, to observe, 1 *Sam.* 1. 12. —19. 11.

Vol. II.

Gen. 37. 11. 2 *Sam.* 11. 16. *Ecclef.* 5. 8. *Jer.* 8. 7. Hence, a Spie, *Judg.* 1. 24. XIII. To mark Iniquity, Faults, Errors, as a Judge in order to punish, to animadvert upon, *Job* 10. 14. —13. 27. —14. 16. *Psal.* 130. 3. XIV. To watch or wait for an Advantage, *Job* 24. 15. *Psal.* 56. 6. —71. 10. XV. To wait, to attend upon, *Num.* 3. 10. *Psal.* 59. 9. *Prov.* 8. 34. —27. 18. *Zech.* 11. 11.

Observavit שמר 1
observed *Gen.* 37. 11. ¶ he kept 1 *Kings* 11. 10, 34. kept —14. 8. 2 *Kings* 17. 19. hath kept *Ezek.* 18. 9, 19. ¶ took—heed 2 *Kings* 10. 31.

Observavit שמר 2
he kept 1 *Chron.* 10. 13. *Hof.* 12. 12.

Et servavit, observabit ושמר 3
that—, and shall keep *Deut.* 7. 12. *Prov.* 3. 26. and keep *Ezek.* 18. 21.

Et custodiverit me ושמרני 4
and will keep me *Gen.* 28. 20.

Et custodiet eum ושמרו 5
and keep him *Jer.* 31. 10.

Observat שמרה 6
kept *Amos* 1. 11.

Custodit, conservat שמרה 7
hath preserved *Job* 10. 12. ¶ waiteth —24. 15. ¶ hath kept *Psal.* 119. 167.

Servasti, observ. שמרת 8
thou hast—kept 1 *Sam.* 13. 13, 14. —26. 15. 1 *Kings* 2. 43. hast kept —8. 24. —11. 11. —13. 21. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.

Et observabis ושמרת 9
Thou shalt therefore keep *Exod.* 13. 10. and keep —15. 26. *Deut.* 4. 40. —7. 11. —8. 6. —11. 1. —26. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. —6. 12. ¶ and observe *Deut.* 6. 3. and thou shalt observe —16. 12. —17. 10.

Et observas me ושמרתני 10
then thou markest me *Job* 10. 14.

Observavi שמרתני 11
have I kept 1 *Sam.* 25. 21. 2 *Sam.* 22. 22. *Job* 23. 11. *Psal.* 17. 4. —18. 21. —119. 168.

Observavi שמרתני 12
have I kept 67.

Et custodiam te ושמרתיה 13
and will keep thee *Gen.* 28. 15.

Observarunt שמרו 14
kept *Deut.* 33. 9. have—kept 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. They kept *Psal.* 78. 10. —99. 7. *Ezek.*

5 M

20. 21. —44. 15. —48. 11. ¶ they keep *Psal.* 119. 136. ¶ observe *Jer.* 8. 7.

Observarunt שמרו 15
they kept *Numb.* 9. 23. kept *Psal.* 78. 56. —119. 158. have —kept *Jer.* 16. 11. *Amos* 2. 4.

Et observabunt, ושמרו 16
observent

and they shall keep *Gen.* 18. 19. Wherefore —shall keep *Exod.* 31. 16. They shall therefore keep *Lev.* 22. 9. and—shall keep *Numb.* 1. 53. —3. 7, 8. —18. 3, and keep 4. 2 *Kings* 11. 7. And that they should keep 1 *Chron.* 23. 32. *Ezek.* 44. 16. ¶ and they shall wait *Num.* 3. 10. ¶ then—kept —9. 19. ¶ and observe *Deut.* 31. 12.

Et servent ושמרו 17
and let them keep *Gen.* 41. 35.

Observastis שמרתם 18
Ye have kept *Job.* 22. 2. ye have—kept 1 *Sam.* 26. 16. *Ezek.* 44. 8. *Mal.* 3. 7.

Et observabitis ושמרתם 19
And, therefore ye shall observe *Exod.* 12. 17, 17, 24. *Lev.* 19. 37. *Deut.* 5. 32 † 29. —11. 32. ¶ that, And ye shall keep *Exod.* 12. 25. and keep —19. 5. —31. 14. *Lev.* 8. 35. —18. 5, 26, 30. —20. 8, 22. —22. 31. *Numb.* 18. 5. Keep therefore *Deut.* 4. 6. —5. 1. —7. 12. —11. 8. —29. 9 † 8. so shall ye keep 2 *Kings* 11. 6. *Neb.* 1. 9. ¶ but have kept *Job.* 22. 3.

Observavimus שמרנו 20
have—kept *Neb.* 1. 7. we have kept *Mal.* 3. 14.

Servans, observans שמר שומר 21
vans est, erat, &c.

which keepeth *Deut.* 7. 9. that keepeth *Neb.* 1. 5. He keepeth *Psal.* 34. 20. he that keepeth —121. 4. *Prov.* 10. 17. —13. 3. —16. 17. —19. 8, 16. Whofo keepeth —21. 23, keepeth 23. *Ecclef.* 8. 5. *Isai.* 26. 2. —56. 2, 6. ¶ marked † observed 1 *Sam.* 1. 12. ¶ a, the keeper —17. 20, 22. —28. 2. 2 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22. *Neb.* 2. 8. —3. 29. *Esth.* 2. 3, 8, 15. *Jer.* 35. 4. ¶ who, which keepest 1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neb.* 9. 32. ¶ had kept † had been keeping, guarding 2 *Kings* 9. 14. which kept *Esth.* 2. 14. ¶ he preserveth *Psal.* 97. 10. —116. 6. —145. 20. —146. 9. ¶ the, watch-

watchman —127. 1. *Ifai.* 21. 11, 11, 12. ¶ he that doth keep *Prov.* 22. 5. ¶ regardeth [observeth] *Eccles.* 5. 8 + 7. ¶ He that observeth —11. 4. ¶ keeping *Dan.* 9. 4.

Et servans וְשִׁמֹר 22 but he that regardeth, observeth *Prov.* 13. 18. —11. 5. ¶ so he that waiteth —27. 18. ¶ but he that keepeth —29. 18. and keepeth *Ifai.* 56. 2.

Num custos הַשִּׁמֹר 23 keeper? *Gen.* 4. 9.

Qui servat הַשִּׁמֹר 24 which keepeth *Psal.* 146. 6.

Custos tuus שִׁמְרֶךָ 25 he that keepeth thee —121. 3, ¶ thy keeper 5.

Custodientes שִׁמְרִים 26 keeping *Numb.* 3. 38. ¶ had kept 1 *Chron.* 12. 29. ye have —kept *Mal.* 2. 9. ¶ we keep 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. they should—keep *Neb.* 13. 22. ¶ I say—they that watch *Psal.* 130. 6. ¶ watchmen *Ifai.* 62. 6. *Jer.* 51. 12.

An observantes הַשִּׁמְרִים 27 *sint* whether they will keep *Judg.* 2. 22.

Qui custodiunt הַשִּׁמְרִים 28 the spies —1. 24. ¶ the watch *Judg.* 7. 19. ¶ which, that kept 1 *Kings* 14. 27. 2 *Chr.* 12. 10. *Neb.* 11. 19. ¶ that regard + observe *Psal.* 31. 6. ¶ The watchmen *Cant.* 3. 3. —5. 7. ¶ that waited *Zech.* 11. 11.

Prae observantibus מְשַׁמְרִים 29 more than they that watch *Psal.* 130. 6.

Custodientes שִׁמְרֵי 30 keeping *Num.* 3. 28, ¶ them, they that keep 32. which keep —31. 30. *Psal.* 106. 3. ¶ which, that kept *Numb.* 31. 47. 2 *Kin.* 12. 9 + 10. 2 *Chron.* 34. 9. ¶ the keepers 2 *Kings* 22. 4. —23. 4. —25. 18. 1 *Chron.* 9. 19, 19. *Eccles.* 12. 3. *Cant.* 5. 7. *Jer.* 52. 24. *Ezek.* 40. 45, 46. —44. 14. ¶ watched *Jer.* 20. 10.

Et custodientes וְשִׁמְרֵי 31 even-keepers 2 *Kings* 11. 5. ¶ and they that lay wait *Psal.* 71. 10. ¶ but such as keep *Prov.* 28. 4.

Sicut observantes כְּשִׁמְרֵי 32 As keepers *Jer.* 4. 17.

Observantibus לְשִׁמְרֵי 33 To such as keep *Psal.* 103. 18. ¶ keepers *Ezek.* 44. 8.

Et observantibus וְלְשִׁמְרֵי 34 and keep *Exod.* 20. 6. *Deut.* 5.

10. —7. 9. and of, to them that keep *Psal.* 119. 63. *Dan.* 9. 4. ¶ and observe *Neb.* 1. 5.

Ex custodibus מִשְׁמָרֵי 35 of those which kept *Ezth.* 2. 21. ¶ the keepers —6. 2.

Servatum שְׁמוֹר 36 hath it been kept 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. kept *Eccles.* 5. 13 + 12.

Et conservatum וְשִׁמְרָה 37 and sure + kept, observed, preserved 2 *Sam.* 23. 5.

Observando שְׁמוֹר שְׁמוֹר 38 keep *Deut.* 5. 12. —27. 1. ¶ shall diligently keep + in keeping *shall keep* —6. 17. —11. 22. ¶ Observe —16. 1.

Observare שְׁמוֹר 39 in—keeping —8. 11.

In observando בְּשִׁמְרָה 40 when —observed 2 *Sam.* 11. 16.

Observare, custodire, ad observandum לְשִׁמְרָה לְשִׁמְרָה 41 to keep *Gen.* 3. 24. *Exod.* 16. 28. —22. 7, 10 + 6, 9. *Numb.* 8. 26. that ye may keep *Deut.* 4. 2. —6. 2. —10. 13. —13. 18 + 19. —17. 19. —28. 45. —30. 10. *Josh.* 23. 6. 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 15. 16. —16. 21. —20. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. —3. 14. —11. 38. 1 *Chr.* 29. 19. *Psal.* 119. 4, 5, that I would keep 57, 60, that I will keep 106. *Eccles.* 3. 6. ¶ to observe *Deut.* 15. 5. that thou observe —24. 8. —28. 1, 13, 15. —32. 46. that thou mayst observe *Josh.* 1. 7. ¶ did—wait 2 *Chron.* 5. 11. ¶ by taking heed *Psal.* 119. 9. ¶ that thou mayst regard *Prov.* 5. 2. ¶ waiting —8. 34. ¶ by keeping *Ezek.* 17. 14. ¶ to take heed *Hof.* 4. 10.

Et observare, ad observandum וְלְשִׁמְרָה וְלְשִׁמְרָה 42 and keep *Deut.* 5. 29 + 26. and to keep —26. 17, and that thou shouldst keep 18. —30. 16. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kin.* 8. 58, 61. 2 *Kin.* 23. 3. that thou mayst keep 1 *Chr.* 22. 12. 2 *Chr.* 34. 31. ¶ and to observe *Neb.* 10. 29 + 30.

Custodire te לְשִׁמְרָה 43 to keep thee *Exod.* 23. 20. *Psal.* 91. 11. *Prov.* 6. 24. That they may keep thee —7. 5.

Ad observandum eum לְשִׁמְרוֹ 44 to watch him 1 *Sam.* 19. 11.

Et propter servare eum וּמִשְׁמָרוֹ 45 and because he would keep *Deut.* 7. 8.

Et ad custodiendum eam וְלְשִׁמְרָה 46 and to keep it *Gen.* 2. 15.

In observando ea בְּשִׁמְרָה 47 in keeping of them *Psal.* 19. 11.

Ad custodiend. illos לְשִׁמְרָה 48 for to keep them *Josh.* 10. 18.

Observa, custodi שְׁמוֹר 49 Observe *Deut.* 12. 28. ¶ keep 1 *Kings* 8. 25. —20. 39. 2 *Chr.* 6. 16. *Prov.* 4. 4. —7. 1, 2. *Eccles.* 5. 1. + 4. 17. to keep —8. 2. *Hof.* 12. 6. *Mic.* 7. 5. ¶ save *Job* 2. 6.

Idem שְׁמוֹר 50 keep *Eccles.* 12. 13.

Idem שְׁמוֹר 51 Observe *Exod.* 34. 11. ¶ Mark *Psal.* 37. 37.

Et custodi, observa וְשִׁמְרָה 52 and keep *Deut.* 4. 9. *Psal.* 37. 34.

Observa שְׁמָרָה 53 keep 1 *Chron.* 29. 18. O keep *Psal.* 25. 20. ¶ Preserve —86. 2.

Serva me שְׁמָרְנִי 54 Preserve me —16. 1. ¶ Keep me —17. 8. —140. 4. —141. 9.

Serva ea שְׁמָרֵם 55 keep them *Prov.* 4. 21.

Observate, cavete שְׁמָרוּ 56 keep *Josh.* 6. 18. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *Ifai.* 56. 1. *Ezek.* 20. 19. ¶ take—heed *Josh.* 22. 5. take heed 2 *Chron.* 19. 7. ¶ Beware 2 *Sam.* 18. 12.

Et observate וְשְׁמָרוּ 57 and keep 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Ezra.* 8. 29.

Custodiam, servabo אֲשִׁמֹר 58 I will —keep *Gen.* 30. 31. I will keep *Psal.* 119. 8, that I might keep 101. ¶ I—take heed *Numb.* 23. 12.

Idem אֲשִׁמֹר 59 will I keep *Psal.* 89. 28.

Observabo, custodiam אֲשִׁמְרָה 60 I will take heed —39. 1, I will keep 1.

Observabo אֲשִׁמְרָה 61 will I wait —59. 9.

Et observabo וְאֲשִׁמְרָה 62 and keep *Psal.* 119. 17, So shall, will I keep 44, 88, 134, 146, ¶ and kept 55.

Et observam eam וְאֲשִׁמְרָנָהּ 63 I shall observe it 34.

Custodies, observabis תִּשְׁמָר 64 shalt, wilt keep *Gen.* 17. 9. *Exod.* 23. 15. *Deut.* 19. 9. —23. 23 + 24. —28. 9. 1 *Kings* 9. 4. keep *Prov.* 2. 20. *Zech.* 3. 7, shalt—keep 7. ¶ thou wilt—observe *Deut.* 28. 58. thou mayest observe *Josh.* 1. 8. shalt observe

observe 2 Chron. 7. 17. ¶ thou takest heed 1 Chron. 22. 13. ¶ dost thou—watch Job 14. 16. ¶ Haft thou marked —22. 15. ¶ canst thou mark —39. 1. ¶ thou observest Isai. 42. 20.
Idem תשמר 65 thou — shouldst mark Psal. 130. 3.
An observares תשמר 66 whether thou wouldst keep Deut. 8. 2.
Et observabis ותשמור 67 and lookest narrowly Job 13. 27.
Et observasti ותשמר 68 and thou hast kept 1 Kings 3. 6.
Servabis me תשמרני 69 thou hast kept me 2 Sam. 22. 44.
Con-, observabis תשמרם 70 *ea* shalt keep them Psal. 12. 7. thou keep them Prov. 22. 18.
Servavit, observ. ישמר 71 He will keep 1 Sam. 2. 9. will he keep Jer. 3. 5. ¶ he marketh Job 33. 11. ¶ he, shall preserve Psal. 121. 7, 8. ¶ preserveth Prov. 2. 8.
Idem ישמר 72 keep Psal. 127. 1. ¶ he reserveth Jer. 5. 24.
Et observabit ישמר 73 and will observe Psal. 107. 43.
Et custodivit ישמר 74 and kept Gen. 26. 5. but kept 2 Kings 18. 6. ¶ who hath preserved 1 Sam. 30. 23.
Custodiet me ישמרני 75 preserved me Job 29. 2.
Et observavit nos ישמרנו 76 and preserved us Job. 24. 17.
Custodiet te ישמרך 77 shall preserve thee Psal. 121. 7.
Et custodiet te ישמרך 78 and keep thee Numb. 6. 24.
Custodiet eum ישמרהו 79 will preserve him Psal. 41. 2.
Custodiverit eum ישמרנו 80 he hath—kept him in Exod. 21. 29, 36.
Observabit תשמר 81 let her observe Judg. 13. 14. ¶ it shall keep Prov. 6. 22.
Et custodiet te ותשמרך 82 and we shall keep thee —4. 6.
Custodiunt ea תשמורם 83 shall preserve them —14. 3.
Observabimus נשמר 84 we observe Deut. 6. 25.
Observabitis תשמרו 85 ye shall keep Gen. 17. 10. keep Lev. 18. 4. —25. 18. —26. 3. shall keep Num. 18. 7. will —keep 1 Kings 9. 6. Ezek.

36. 27. ¶ shall ye observe Num. 28. 2. observe Deut. 12. 32. † 13. 1. —24. 8.
Observabitis תשמרו ye shall keep Exod. 31. 13. keep Lev. 19. 3, 19, 30. —26. 2. Deut. 13. 4 † 5. ¶ observe Ezek. 20. 18.
Et observastis ותשמרו and kept Jer. 35. 18.
Observabitis תשמרון You shall—keep Deut. 6. 17. —11. 22. ¶ shall ye observe —8. 1. —12. 1. 2 Kings 17. 37.
Observabunt ישמרו take heed 1 Kings 2. 4. —8. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 16. they will take heed —33. 8. ¶ they will observe 2 Kings 21. 8. they might observe Psal. 105. 45. observe Ezek. 37. 24. ¶ will keep Psal. 132. 12. keep Isai. 56. 4. Ezek. 11. 20. should keep Mal. 2. 7.
Observabunt ישמרו they mark Psal. 56. 6. ¶ keep —89. 31. Prov. 8. 32. they shall keep Ezek. 44. 24.
Et observabunt וישמרו that they may keep —43. 11.
Et custodiverunt וישמרו And—kept Neh. 12. 45. ¶ and they watched Psal. 59. title.
NIPH. Custoditus נשמר *fuit, cavet fbi* took—heed 2 Sam. 20. 10.
Servatus fuit נשמר was he preserved Hof. 12. 13.
Et caveret fbi ונשמר and saved himself 2 Kings 6. 10.
Et cavebis tibi ונשמרת then keep thee Deut. 23. 9 † 10.
Caverint fbi נשמרו have kept themselves 1 Sam. 21. 4 † 5.
Conservantur נשמרו they are preserved Psal. 37. 28.
Et cavebitis ונשמרתם *vobis* take ye—heed unto yourselves therefore Deut. 2. 4. Take ye therefore—heed —4. 15. Job. 23. 11. ¶ therefore take heed Mal. 2. 15, 16.
Cave tibi תשמר 100 Take heed Isai. 7. 4.
Idem תשמר 101 Beware Gen. 24. 6. Exod. 23. 21. Deut. 6. 12. —8. 11. —15. 9. 2 Kings 6. 9. ¶ Take heed Gen. 31. 24, 29. Exod. 10. 28. —34. 12. Deut. 4. 9. —12. 13, 19, 30. —24. 8. Job

36. 21. ¶ Take heed to thyself 1 Sam. 19. 2.
Cave tibi תשמר 102 beware Judg. 13. 4.
Cavete vobis תשמרו 103 Take heed Exod. 19. 12. Deut. 4. 23. —11. 16. Jer. 17. 21.
Cavete תשמרו 104 Take ye heed —9. 4 † 3.
Caveat fbi תשמר 105 let her beware Judg. 13. 13.
Custodietis vos תשמרו 106 be circumspect Exod. 23. 13.
PIH. Obser- משמרים 107 *vantes*
89 They that observe Jon. 2. 8 † 9.
HITH. Et caveo ואשתמר 108 *mibi* and I kept myself Psal. 18. 23.
Et caveo mibi ואשתמר 109 and have kept myself 2 Sam. 22. 24.
Et observabitur וישתמר 110 For—are kept Mic. 6. 16.
Custodiam שמרה * 111 a watch Psal. 141. 3.
Custodiae, obser- שמרים 112 *vationes* to be much observed Exod. 12. 42, to be observed 42.
Observatio, custo- משמר * 113 *dia, carcer*
92 ward Gen. 42. 17. ward against ward 1 Chron. 26. 16, 16. Neh. 12. 24, 24, 25. ¶ a watch —4. 9 † 3. Job 7. 12. ¶ a guard Neh. 4. 22 † 16. ¶ with all diligence † above all keeping Prov. 4. 23.
95 *Idem* חמשמר 114 of the guard Neh. 4. 23 † 17. ¶ the watch Jer. 51. 12.
96 *In custodia* במשמר 115 in ward Gen. 40. 4.
In custodia במשמר 116 in ward Lev. 24. 12. Numb. 15. 34.
97 *In custodiam* למשמר 117 a guard Ezek. 38. 7.
98 *In custodiam* במשמר 118 in ward Gen. 40. 3, 7. —41. 10.
99 *Custodiae vestrae* משמרתכם 119 your prison —42. 19.
In custodia sua במשמרו 120 in his watch Neh. 7. 3.
Et erga obser- ובמשמריו 121 *vationes ejus* and for the offices thereof —13. 14.
Observatio, משמרת * 122 *custodia* the, charge Lev. 8. 35. Numb. 1. 53. —3. 7, 8, 28, 32, 36, 38. —4. 31, 32. —8. 26. —9. 19, 23. —18. 4, 5, 5, 8. —31. 30, 47. Job. 22. 3. 1 Kings 2. 3. 1 Chron. 9. 27. —23. 32, 32. 2 Chron.

2 Chron. 13. 11. Ezek. 40. 45, 46. —44. 8, 14, 15. ¶ in safe-guard 1 Sam. 22. 23. ¶ in ward + a house of ward 2 Sam. 20. 3. ¶ the watch 2 Kings 11. 5, 6, 7. 2 Chron. 23. 6. ¶ the, ward 1 Chron. 12. 29. —25. 8. kept the ward Neb. 12. 45.

Et custodia ומשמרת 123

And the charge Num. 3. 25. —18. 3. 1 Chron. 23. 32. ¶ and the ward Neb. 12. 45.

In custod. במשמרת 124

in charge Numb. 4. 27.

In custodiam למשמרת 125

And ye shall keep it + and it shall be to you for keeping Exod. 12. 6. ¶ to be kept —16. 23, 32, 33. Numb. 17. 10 + 25. ¶ for the charge —3. 38. ¶ it shall be kept for + it shall be for keeping to —19. 9.

In custodiam למשמרת 126

to be kept Exod. 16. 34.

Custodiam meam משמרת 127

my charge Gen. 26. 5. Ezek. 44. 8, 16. —48. 11. Zech. 3. 7. ¶ mine ordinance Lev. 18. 30. —22. 9. ¶ my ward Isai. 21. 8. ¶ my watch Hab. 2. 1.

Custodiam tuam משמרת 128

thy charge Numb. 18. 3.

Custodiam ejus משמרת 129

his charge —3. 7. Deut. 11. 1. ¶ his ordinance Mal. 3. 14.

Et custodia ip- ומשמרת 130

forum

And their charge Numb. 3. 31. —4. 28.

Custodiae, obser- משמרות 131

vat.

the, wards 1 Chron. 26. 12. Neb. 13. 30.

Per custodias למשמרות 132

by wards 1 Chron. 9. 23. ¶ in the watches Neb. 12. 9.

Custodiae משמרות 133

watches —7. 3.

Custodiis suis משמרות 134

on their offices 2 Chron. 7. 6. ¶ their charges —8. 14. —35. 2.

In observa- במשמרות 135

tionib. eorum

in their charges 2 Chron. 31. 16, in their charges 17.

Idem במשמרות 136

In custodiis eor. במשמרת 137

touching their charge Numb. 8. 26.

Vigilias שמרות * 138

waking + the watches of mine eyes Psal. 77. 4.

Et vigilia ומשמרת * 139

and—a watch —90. 4.

Vigilias שמרות 140

night watches —119. 148. Lam. 2. 19.

In vigilis באשמרות 141

in the —night watches Psal. 63. 6.

Vigilia האשמרת * 142

the middle watch Judg. 7. 19.

In vigilia באשמרת 143

in the—watch Exod. 14. 24. 1 Sam. 11. 11.

II. *Faeces*. So called, per-

haps, from their preserving the Wine.

Confide in faecib. השמר 144

Take heed Isai. 7. 4.

Faeces שמרים * 145

wines on the lees —25. 6, 6.

Faecibus suis שמריו 146

his lees Jer. 48. 11.

Faeces ejus שמריה 147

the dregs thereof Psal. 75. 8.

In faecibus suis שמריהם 148

their lees Zeph. 1. 12.

III. *Sentis, senticetum*.

Perhaps from their being used in Fences to guard and preserve Corn, &c.

Sentis שמיר * 149

briars Isai. 5. 6. —7. 24, 25. —9. 18 + 17. —27. 4. —32. 13.

In sentes לשמיר 150

for briars —7. 23.

Et sentes ejus ושמירו 151

and his briars —10. 17.

IV. *Adamas*. A hard

Stone used in engraving and polishing Gems. Bochart.

Adamas שמיר 152

a diamond Jer. 17. 1. ¶ an adamant-stone Zech. 7. 12.

Sicut adamantem כשמיר 153

As an adamant Ezek. 3. 9.

Sol. שמש * 1

Sun Josh. 10. 12. the sun Psal. 50. 1. —72. 17. a sun —84. 11. —104. 19. —113. 3. —148. 3. Ecclef. 6. 5. Isai. 41. 25. —45. 6. —59. 19. Jer. 31. 35. Ezek. 32. 7. Joel 2. 10. —3 + 4. 15. Nah. 3. 17. Hab. 3. 11. Mal. 1. 11. —4. 2. + 3. 20. ¶ east side + rising of the sun Judg. 11. 18. ¶ -Shemesh Jer. 43. 13.

Sol שמש 2

the sun Deut. 4. 41, 47. —33. 14. Judg. 20. 43. 2 Sam. 23. 4. Job 8. 16. Psal. 58. 8. —72. 5.

Et sol ושמש 3

and the sun —74. 16. nor sun Isai. 49. 10.

Sol השמש 4

the sun Gen. 15. 12, 17. —19. 23. —28. 11. —32. 31 + 32. —37. 9. Exod. 16. 21. —22. 3, 26 + 2, 25. Lev. 22. 7. Deut. 4. 19. —11. 30. —16. 6. —23. 11 + 12. —24. 13, 15. Josh. 8. 29. —10. 13, 13, 27. —13. 5. —19. 12, 27. Judg. 5. 31. —9. 33. —19. 14. 2 Sam. 3. 35. this sun —12. 11. 1 Kin. 22. 36. Chariots of the sun 2 Kings 23. 11. Neb. 7. 3. Psal. 104. 22. —121. 6. —136. 8. The sun also Ecclef. 1. 5. —8. 15. —9. 11. —12. 2. Isai. 13. 10. —38. 8. —60. 19. Joel 2. 31. + 3. 4. Amos 8. 9. Jon. 4. 8, 8. Mic. 3. 6. ¶ east-side + rising of the sun Judg. 21. 19. ¶ east-ward + toward the rising of the sun 2 Kings 10. 33.

Sol השמש 5

the sun Exod. 17. 12. Numb. 21. 11. —25. 4. Josh. 1. 4, 15. —12. 1. —19. 34. 1 Sam. 11. 9. 2 Sam. 12. 12. 2 Chron. 18. 34. Ecclef. 1. 3, the sun goeth 5, 9, 14. —2. 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22. —3. 16. —4. 1, 3, 7, 15. —5. 13, 18 + 12, 17. —6. 1, 5, 12. —7. 11. —8. 9, 15, 17. —9. 3, 6, 9, 9, 13. —11. 7. Cant. 1. 6. ¶ west-ward + going down of the sun Josh. 23. 4. ¶ east-country + country of the going down of the sun Zech. 8. 7.

Et sol והשמש 6

and the sun 2 Sam. 2. 24. 2 Kings 3. 22.

In sole בשמש 7

sun-dial + degrees by the sun Isai. 38. 8.

Sicut sol כשמש 8

as the sun Psal. 89. 36.

Soli לשמש 9

to, for, before the sun 2 Kings 23. 5, 11. Psal. 19. 4. Jer. 8. 2.

Idem לשמש 10

the sun Ezek. 8. 16.

Et soli ולשמש 11

either the sun Deut. 17. 3.

Sol tuus שמשך 12

Thy sun Isai. 60. 20.

Sol ejus שמשה 13

her sun Jer. 15. 9.

Specu-

שמש 1977

Sol.

Specularia tua *שקשוקיך 14
thy windows [which introduce
the sun] *Ifai.* 54. 12.

שן 1978

*Dens: scopulus instar
dentis.*

Dens שן * 1
tooth *Exod.* 21. 24, 24, 27, 27.
Lev. 24. 20, 20. tooth for
Deut. 19. 21. *Prov.* 25. 19. ¶
was a sharp rock † the tooth
of a rock 1 *Sam.* 14. 4. ¶ ivory
1 *Kings* 10. 18. 2 *Chron.* 9. 17.
Psal. 45. 8. *Cant.* 5. 14. *Ezek.*
27. 6, 15. *Amos* 6. 4. ¶ the
teeth *Lam.* 2. 16.

In scopulo שן 2
the crag † the tooth, the inac-
cessible part of a rock *Job* 39.
28.

Et scopulus וישן 3
and a sharp rock † and the
tooth of a rock 1 *Sam.* 14. 4.

Et dens וישן 4
also—the tooth *Deut.* 32. 24.

Dens השן 5
The fore front † the tooth, the
crag 1 *Sam.* 14. 5. ¶ ivory
1 *Kings* 22. 39. *Cant.* 7. 4 †
5. *Amos* 3. 15.

Pro dente בשן 6
for tooth *Deut.* 19. 21.

Dente ejus שגו 7
his tooth's *Exod.* 21. 27.

Dentes שגים 8
teeth *Gen.* 49. 12. *Amos* 4. 6.

Dentes השגים 9
teeth 1 *Sam.* 2. 13.

Dentibus לשגים 10
to the teeth *Prov.* 10. 26.

Dentes שגני 11
the teeth *Psal.* 3. 7. are the
teeth *Joel* 1. 6.

Et dentes וישגני 12
and the teeth *Job* 4. 10. and the
—teeth *Jer.* 31. 29. *Ezek.* 18. 2.

Dentes mei שגני 13
my teeth *Job* 19. 20. *Lam.* 3.
16.

In dentibus meis בשגני 14
in my teeth *Job* 13. 14.

Dentes tui שגניך 15
Thy teeth *Cant.* 4. 2. —6. 6.

Dentes ejus שגני 16
his teeth *Job* 41. 14 † 6. *Psal.*
37. 12. —112. 10. whose teeth
Prov. 30. 14. *Jer.* 31. 30. *Joel*
1. 6. *Zech.* 9. 7.

Dentibus suis בשגני 17
with his teeth *Job* 16. 9.

Et e dentibus ejus ויגישגני 18
and—out of his teeth —29. 17.

VOL. II.

Dentes ipsorum שגיהם 19
their teeth *Num.* 11. 33. whose
teeth *Psal.* 57. 4.

Dentibus suis בשגיהם 20
with their teeth *Mic.* 3. 5.

Dentibus ipfor. לשגיהם 21
to their teeth *Psal.* 124. 6.

Dentib. suis שגיהמו 22
with their teeth —35. 16. their
teeth —58. 6.

שן 1979

Acuere.

Acui שגותי 1
I whet *Deut.* 32. 41.

Exacuerunt שגנו 2
Who whet [in severe, cutting
Reflections.] *Psal.* 64. 3. ¶
They have sharpened —140. 3.

Acutas שגון 3
sharp *Prov.* 25. 18.

Acuti, ae שגונים 4
sharp *Psal.* 45. 5. —120. 4.
Ifai. 5. 28.

PIH. Et ex- וישגנתם 5
acues ea

And thou shalt teach them dili-
gently † And thou shalt whet,
sharpen them [make them pene-
trate deep into the Minds of thy
children.] *Deut.* 6. 7.

HITH. Exacuo me אשתגוני 6
I was pricked *Psal.* 73. 21.

In dictterium, לשגניה * 7
verbum acutum

[a sharp, keen, cutting reflec-
tion from a sharp, severe
tongue, N° 2.]

a taunt *Jer.* 24. 9.

Et in dictterium ולשגניה 8
and a by-word *Deut.* 28. 37.
1 *Kings* 9. 7. 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.

שנה 1980

*Odisse; exosum esse, odio
habere.* To hate. Which is
not always to be understood in
the strongest Sense; but must
sometimes mean a less Degree of
Love or Regard; to be cold or
indifferent to, to shew less Fa-
vour to, *Gen.* 29. 30, 31, 33.
Lev. 19. 17. *Deut.* 21. 15, 16,
17. *Prov.* 14. 20. *Mal.* 1. 3.
Exod. 18. 21. [hating, not ad-
dicted to, covetousness.] —20.
5. [them that hate me, that dis-
regard me, and follow after
Idols.]

5 N

Odio habet שנה 1
he hateth *Deut.* 12. 31. hateth
—16. 22. *Mal.* 2. 16. ¶ hated
2 *Sam.* 13. 22. ¶ doth—hate
Prov. 6. 16.

Et odio habeat te וישנאך 2
and—hate thee —25. 17.

Odit eam שנהא 3
he hated her 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.

Et oderit eam וישנאה 4
and hate her *Deut.* 22. 13. And
—hate her —24. 3.

Odit שנהא 5
hateth *Psal.* 11. 5. *Ifai.* 1. 14.

Odisti שנהאת 6
thou hatest *Psal.* 5. 5. —50.
17. ¶ thou hast—hated *Ezek.*
35. 6.

Odisti שנהאת 7
thou hast hated —16. 37. ¶
thou hatest —23. 28.

Odisti me שנהאתני 8
Thou dost—hate me *Judg.* 14.
16.

Odisti eam שנהאתה 9
thou hadst—hated her —15. 2.

Odi שנהאתי 10
I have hated *Psal.* 26. 5. —31.

6. *Prov.* 5. 12. ¶ I hate *Psal.*
101. 3. —119. 104, 113, 128,
163. *Prov.* 8. 13. *Jer.* 44. 4.
Amos 5. 21. hate —6. 8. *Zech.*
8. 17. ¶ I hated *Mal.* 1. 3.

Et odi וישנאתני 11
Therefore, Yea I hated *Eccles.*
2. 17, 18.

Odi eum שנהאתיו 12
I hate him 1 *Kings* 22. 8.

Odi eum שנהאתיהו 13
I hate him 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.

Odi eam שנהאתיה 14
have I hated it *Jer.* 12. 8.

Odi eos שנהאתים 15
I hate them *Psal.* 139. 22. ¶ I
hated them *Hof.* 9. 15.

Oderunt שגנאו 16
they hated *Prov.* 1. 29. ¶ They
hate *Amos* 5. 10.

Oderunt me שגנאוני 17
they hate me *Psal.* 25. 19.

Oderunt eum שגנארהו 18
do hate him *Prov.* 19. 7.

Odistis שגנאתם 19
ye hate *Gen.* 26. 27. Did ye hate
Judg. 11. 7.

Odio habens, שגנא שגנא 20
osfor

hated *Deut.* 4. 42. —19. 4, 6.
Job. 20. 5. that hated *Psal.*
106. 10. ¶ hate *Deut.* 19. 11.
I hate *Ifai.* 61. 8. ¶ he that
hateth *Job* 34. 17. *Psal.* 120.
6. hateth *Prov.* 13. 24. —15. 10.
—26. 24. —28. 16. —29. 24.

Et odio habens וישגנא 21
and, but he that hateth *Prov.*
11. 15. —12. 1. —15. 27.

Osorem

- Osorem suum* לְשֹׂנְאֹו 22
to him that hateth him *Deut.* 7.
10.
- Osores tuos* שֹׂנְאֵיךָ 23
that hateth thee *Exod.* 23. 5. ¶
thine enemy *Prov.* 25. 21.
- Osores* שֹׂנְאֵי 24
hating *Exod.* 18. 21. ¶ that,
Who hate *Psal.* 129. 5. *Mic.*
3. 2.
- Et osores* וְשֹׂנְאֵי 25
and they that hate *Psal.* 34. 21.
- Et osores* וְלִשְׂנֵאֵי 26
and—them that hate 2 *Chron.*
19. 2.
- Osores mei* שֹׂנְאֵי 27
that, which hate me *Psal.* 35.
19. —38. 19. —69. 4. —86.
17.
- Osores mei* שֹׂנְאֵי 28
that hate me —41. 7.
- Osores meos* בְּשֹׂנְאֵי 29
upon them that hate me —
118. 7.
- In odio habentes me* לְשֹׂנְאֵי 30
of them that hate me *Exod.* 20.
5. *Deut.* 5. 9.
- Ab osores meis* מִשְׂנְאֵי 31
of them that hate me *Psal.* 9. 13.
- Idem* מִשְׂנְאֵי 32
from them that hated, hated me
2 *Sam.* 22. 18. *Psal.* 69. 14.
- Et ab osores meis* וּמִשְׂנְאֵי 33
and from them which hated me
—18. 17.
- Osores nostri* שֹׂנְאֵינוּ 34
our enemies *Exod.* 1. 10.
- Osores tui* שֹׂנְאֵיךָ 35
that hate thee *Deut.* 7. 15. —
30. 7. *Job* 8. 22. *Psal.* 21. 8.
¶ thine enemies 2 *Sam.* 19. 6
† 7. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
- Osores vestri* שֹׂנְאֵיכֶם 36
they that hate you *Lev.* 26. 17.
¶ that hated you *Isai.* 66. 5.
- Osores ipsorum* שֹׂנְאֵיהֶם 37
they that hated them *Psal.* 106.
41.
- In osores suos* בְּשֹׂנְאֵיהֶם 38
them, that hated them *Ezth.* 9.
1, 5, ¶ of their foes 16.
- Osores suorum* שֹׂנְאֵיו 39
of those which hate them *Gen.*
24. 60.
- Osores suis* לְשֹׂנְאֵיו 40
them that hate him *Deut.* 7.
10.
- Osores tuorum* שֹׂנְאֵיךָ 41
them that hate thee *Ezek.* 16.
27.
- Exosi* שֹׂנְאֵי 42
hated 2 *Sam.* 5. 8.
- Exosa* שֹׂנְאֵי 43
hated *Gen.* 29. 31, 33. *Deut.*
21. 15. ¶ odious *Prov.* 30. 23.
- Et exosa* וְשֹׂנְאֵי 44
and hated *Isai.* 60. 15.

- Exosa* וְשֹׂנְאֵי 45
the hated *Deut.* 21. 16, 17,
Et exosa וְשֹׂנְאֵי 46
and the hated 15.
- Odio habendo* שֹׂנְאֵי 47
hadst utterly hated † in hating
badst hated *Judg.* 15. 2.
- Odiffe* שֹׂנְאֵי 48
hated—the more † added to
hate *Gen.* 37. 5, 8.
- Ad odium* לְשֹׂנְאֵי 49
to be hateful *Psal.* 36. 2. ¶ to
hate —105. 25. *Ecclef.* 3. 8.
- Et odio prosequendo* וְלִשְׂנֵאֵי 50
and hatest 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 † 7.
- Odiffe* שֹׂנְאֵי 51
to hate *Prov.* 8. 13.
- Odio habete* שֹׂנְאֵי 52
hate *Psal.* 97. 10. *Amos* 5. 15.
- Odio habeo* אֲשֹׂנְאֵי 53
Do—I hate *Psal.* 139. 121.
- Odio prosequeris* תִּשְׂנֵאֵי 54
Thou shalt—hate *Lev.* 19. 17.
- Et odisti* וְתִשְׂנֵאֵי 55
and hatest *Psal.* 45. 7.
- Odio habebit* יִשְׂנֵאֵי 56
hateth *Prov.* 13. 5. —26. 28.
- Odio habeat te* יִשְׂנֵאֵיךָ 57
he hate thee —9. 8.
- Et odio habuit eam* וַיִּשְׂנֵאֵיהָ 58
and he hateth her *Deut.* 22. 16.
¶ Then—hated her 2 *Sam.* 13.
15.
- Odio babent* יִשְׂנְאוּ 59
hate *Prov.* 1. 22. —29. 10.
- Et odio habuer.* וַיִּשְׂנְאוּ 60
And—they hated *Gen.* 37. 4.
- NIPH. Odio habetur* יִשְׂנֵאֵי 61
is hated *Prov.* 14. 17, 20.
- PIH. Ofor meus* מִשְׂנְאֵי 62
him, he that hated me *Job* 31.
29. *Psal.* 55. 12.
- Osores* מִשְׂנְאֵי 63
The haters —81. 15.
- Osores mei* מִשְׂנְאֵי 64
them, they that hate me 2 *Sam.*
22. 41. *Prov.* 8. 36.
- Et osores meos* וּמִשְׂנְאֵי 65
them that hate me *Psal.* 18.
40.
- Et osores meis* וּלְמִשְׂנְאֵי 66
and—them that hate me *Deut.*
32. 41.
- Et osores nostros* וּמִשְׂנְאֵינוּ 67
and—that hated us *Psal.* 44. 7,
and they which hate us 10.
- Osores tui* מִשְׂנְאֵיךָ 68
them that hate thee *Numb.* 10.
35. *Psal.* 139. 21.
- Et osores tui* וּמִשְׂנְאֵיךָ 69
and they that hate thee —83. 2.
- Osores ejus* מִשְׂנְאֵיו 70
them—that hate him —68. 1.
- Et osores ejus* וּמִשְׂנְאֵיו 71
and of them that hate him *Deut.*
33. 11. and—them that hate
him *Psal.* 89. 23.

- Exosae* לְשֹׂנְאֵיהָ * 72
hers that was hated *Deut.* 21. 15.
- Odium* שֹׂנְאֵה * 73
the hatred 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. *Psal.*
109. 3. —139. 22. *Prov.* 10.
12, 18. —26. 26. *Ecclef.* 9. 1.
- Et odium* וְשֹׂנְאֵה 74
and hatred *Psal.* 109. 5. *Prov.*
15. 17.
- Odium* הַשֹּׂנְאֵה 75
the hatred 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.
- Cum odio* בְּשֹׂנְאֵה 76
of hatred *Numb.* 35. 20. ¶ hate-
fully *Ezek.* 23. 29.
- Et odium* וְשִׂנְאֵת 77
and—with—hatred *Psal.* 25. 19.
- Propter odium* בְּשִׂנְאֵת 78
Because—hated *Deut.* 1. 27.
- Propter odiam* מִשְׂנְאֵתִיךָ 79
out of thy hatred *Ezek.* 35. 11.
- Et propter odium* וּמִשְׂנְאֵתוֹ 80
ejus
and because he hated *Deut.* 9. 28.
- Odium ipsorum* שֹׂנְאֵתָם 81
their hatred *Ecclef.* 9. 6.

שנב 1981

Fenestra. A Window or
Casement, through which one
takes the cool, refreshing Air.
See *Schultens* on *Prov.*

- Fenestra* הַחֲשֵׁנָב * 1
a window *Judg.* 5. 28.
- Fenestram meam* אֲחֲשֵׁנָבִי 2
my casement *Prov.* 7. 6.

שנה 1982

Hath four Significations.

I. *Mutari, variari.* To
double, to fold. Hence, I. The
numeral *Two*, N° 28, &c. II.
To do a Thing over again, or
twice; to do it in a different
Manner, to alter, to change,
[Signif. I, II.]

- Mutor* שִׁנִּיתִי 1
I change *Mal.* 3. 6.
- Et mutans* וְשִׁנֵּה 2
but he that repeateth *Prov.* 17. 9.
- Varii, a* שְׁנִיִּים 3
diverse *Ezth.* 1. 7. ¶ them that
are given to change *Prov.* 24.
21.
- Diversa* שְׁנוֹת 4
diverse *Ezth.* 3. 8.

Mutatur

Mutatur מִשְׁנָה 5
is—changed *Lam.* 4. 1.
PIH. Et mutavit מִשְׁנָה 6
And changed *Jer.* 52. 33.
Et mutavit מִשְׁנָה 7
And changed 2 *Kings* 25. 29.
Mutans es מִשְׁנָה 8
thou changeest *Job* 14. 20.
Mutando לִשְׁנוֹת 9
to change *Jer.* 2. 36.
Mutare ipsum בִּשְׁנוֹתוֹ 10
when he changed *Psal.* 34. title.
Mutabo אֶשְׁנֶה 11
will I—alter —89. 34.
Et mutetur וְיִשְׁנֶה 12
and pervert † alter *Prov.* 31. 5.
Et mutavit וְיִשְׁנֶה 13
And he changed 1 *Sam.* 21. 13
† 14.
Et mutavit eam וְיִשְׁנֶה 14
and he preferred [† changed,
shifted] her *Esth.* 2. 9.
PYH. Mutabitur יִשְׁנָה 15
shall be changed *Ecclef.* 8. 1.
HITH. Et muta וְהִשְׁתַּנִּיתָ 16
te
and disguise thyself 1 *Kin.* 14. 2.

II. Iterare, secundo facere. See Signif. I.

Iteravit שָׁנָה 17
struck—again † and doubled *not*
2 *Sam.* 20. 10.
Itero שְׁנִיתִי 18
I change *Mal.* 3. 6.
Iterans שׁוֹנֶה 19
fool returneth to *Prov.* 26. 11.
Et iterans וְשׁוֹנֶה 20
but he that repeateth —17. 9.
Iterata שׁוֹנִים 21
diverse *Esth.* 1. 7. ¶ them that
are given to change *Prov.* 24.
21.
Iterate שְׁנוּ 22
Do it the second time 1 *Kin.*
18. 34.
Iterabo אֶשְׁנֶה 23
I will—smite—the second time
1 *Sam.* 26. 8.
Iterabit תִּשְׁנוּ 24
ye do—again *Neb.* 13. 21.
Iterant יִשְׁנוּ 25
they spake—again *Job* 29. 22.
Et iterarunt וַיִּשְׁנוּ 26
And they did it the second time
1 *Kings* 18. 34.
NIPH. Iterari הִשְׁנוֹת 27
was doubled *Gen.* 41. 32.
Duo שְׁנִים * 28
two —6. 19, 20. by two —7.
2, 9, 9, 15, 15. —44. 27.
Exod. 25. 18. —29. 1, 38. two
thousand *Numb.* 1. 35, 39. two
thousand —2. 21, 26. —3. 39,
43. —7. 17, 23, 29, 35, 41,

47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
—26. 14, 34, 37. —28. 3, 11.
—31. 35, 40. *Deut.* 17. 6.
Job. 2. 1. *Judg.* 11. 37, 38,
39. —20. 21. 1 *Sam.* 11. 11.
1 *Kings* 5. 14 † 28. The two
—7. 41. —18. 23. thirty two
—20. 15. —21. 10. 2 *Kings* 9.
32. —15. 16. 1 *Chron.* 19. 7.
—24. 17. two and —26. 17,
18. 2 *Chron.* 3. 10, 15. —4. 3,
To wit, the two 12, two rows
13. —21. 19. *Ezra* 8. 27.
Ecclef. 4. 11. *Isai.* 17. 6. *Jer.*
52. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 19 † 24. —
40. 39, 40, 40. *Dan.* 12. 5.
Amos 3. 3. *Zech.* 13. 8. ¶ dou- A
ble *Exod.* 22. 4, 9 † 3, 8.
Deut. 21. 17. 2 *Kings* 2. 9. ¶
threescore and twelve † two and
seventy *Numb.* 31. 33, 38.
Duo שְׁנִים 29
two *Gen.* 46. 27. *Lev.* 23. 18.
Numb. 29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26,
29, 32. 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. and two
1 *Chr.* 26. 17. ¶ double *Exod.*
22. 7 † 6.
Et duo וְשְׁנִים 30
and two *Deut.* 32. 30. *Judg.*
7. 3. —12. 6. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.
two and 2 *Sam.* 8. 5. 1 *Kings*
8. 63. —10. 19. —20. 1, 16.
—22. 31. 2 *Kings* 10. 14.
1 *Chron.* 7. 2, 7. —18. 5. —
26. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 5. —9. 18.
Neb. 6. 15. *Jer.* 3. 14. *Ezek.*
40. 39. and—two —41. 18.
Dan. 9. 25, 26. *Zech.* 4. 3.
Et duo וְשְׁנִים 31
and two 1 *Chron.* 12. 28. *Ezra*
2. 3, 4, 10, 12, 24, 27, 29, 37,
58, 60. *Neb.* 7. 8, 9, 10, 17,
28, 33, 40, 60, 62. —11, 12,
13, 19. *Jer.* 52. 29.
Duo וְשְׁנִים 32
Two *Ecclef.* 4. 9, 12.
Duobus בְּשְׁנִים 33
with two *Judg.* 15. 13.
Idem בְּשְׁנִים 34
between two *Numb.* 13. 23.
Idem בְּשְׁנִים 35
than the two 1 *Chron.* 11. 21.
In duo לְשְׁנִים 36
in two 2 *Kings* 2. 12. The two
1 *Chron.* 25. 29. two *Ezra* 10.
13. ¶ in twain *Jer.* 34. 18.
In duo לְשְׁנִים 37
in two 1 *Kings* 3. 25.
Et duobus וּלְשְׁנִים 38
But—unto the two *Job.* 6. 22.
Duo שְׁנִים 39
twelve † two ten *Gen.* 17. 20.
—25. 16. —35. 22. —42. 13,
32. —49. 28. *Numb.* 1. 44.
twelve silver —7. 84, 87, 87,
87, 87, —17. 2, 6 † 17, 21.
—31. 5. *Deut.* 1. 23. *Job.* 4.

2, 4. —8. 25. *Judg.* 21. 10.
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. —10. 6. —17.
1. 1 *Kings* 4. 7. —7. 44. —
11. 30. —19. 19. 1 *Chron.* 25.
9, —31. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4, 15.
Ezra 8. 24, 35, 35. *Neb.* 7.
24. *Esth.* 2. 12. *Psal.* 60. title.
Jer. 52. 20. ¶ twelfth *Numb.*
7. 78. 1 *Chron.* 24. 12. *Esth.* 3.
7, 13. —8. 12.

Et duo וְשְׁנִים 40
and twelve † and two ten 2 *Sam.*
2. 15. 1 *Kings* 4. 26. † 5. 6.
—10. 20, 26. 1 *Chron.* 9. 22.
—15. 10. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. —9.
19. *Ezra* 2. 6, 18.

Duo וְשְׁנִים 41
The twelfth † the two tenth
1 *Chron.* 27. 15.

In duo בְּשְׁנִים 42
with, in, on the twelfth † with
the two tenth 1 *Kings* 19. 19.
2 *Kings* 25. 27. *Ezra* 8. 31.
Jer. 52. 31. *Ezek.* 29. 1.

Et in duo וּבְשְׁנִים 43
Now in the twelfth †—the two
tenth *Esth.* 9. 1.

Duobus לְשְׁנִים 44
according to the twelve †—the
two ten *Exod.* 24. 4. —39. 14.
into twelve *Judg.* 19. 29. ¶ for
the twelfth † for the two tenth
1 *Chron.* 27. 15.

Duo שְׁנֵי 45
two *Gen.* 1. 16. —10. 25. —
19. 1. —22. 3. Two —25.
23. —27. 9. —34. 25. —40.
2. —41. 50. —42. 37. —48.
1, 5. *Exod.* 2. 13. —16. 22.
—18. 3. —25. 19, 22, 35, 35,
35. boards: two —26. 19, 21,
25. two edges —28. 7, two
ends 23, 26. —29. 3. two sides
—30. 4. —31. 18. —34. 1, 4,
4. boards: two —36. 24, 26.
made two —37. 7, 21, 21, 21,
two sides 27. —39. 4, two ends
16, 19. *Lev.* 5. 7. —8. 2. —
12. 8. —14. 10, 22. —15. 14,
29. —16. 1, 5, 7, 8. —23.
13, 17, 20. —24. 5. *Numb.* 6.
10. —7. 3, 89. —11. 26. —
15. 6. —28. 9, 28. —29. 3,
9, 14. —34. 15. *Deut.* 3. 8.
—4. 13, 47. —5. 22 † 19.
—9. 10, 11. —10. 1. —19.
15. *Job.* 2. 4, 23. —14. 3,
4. —21. 16. —24. 12. *Jud.*
3. 16. —7. 25. —8. 12. —
15. 4. —16. 29. *Ruth* 1. 2.
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. —2. 34. —4. 4,
17. —10. 2. 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. —
12. 1. —14. 6. —15. 27, 36.
—18. 24. —21. 8. —23.
20. 1 *Kings* 2. 39. —6. 23,
34. —7. 15, 20, 24, 42.
—8. 9. —9. 10. —12. 28.
—17.

—17. 12. —21. 13. 2 Kings
1. 14. —4. 1. —5. 22, upon
two 23. —7. 14. —10. 4, 8.
—17. 16. 1 Chron. 1. 19. —
11. 22. 2 Chron. 5. 10. Esth. 2.
21. —6. 2. —9. 27. Cant. 4.
5. —7. 3 † 4. Jer. 24. 1.
Ezek. 21. 21 † 26. —35. 10.
Zech. 4. 11, 12, 14. —6. 1.
—11. 7. ¶ both Deut. 19. 17. A
Isai. 7. 16. Ezek. 15. 4. ¶
twelve † two ten Josh. 3. 12.
1 Kin. 7. 25.

Et duo וְשְׁנֵי 46
and two Gen. 24. 22. —25.
23. and—two Exod. 18. 6. —
26. 19, 21, 23, 25. —32. 15.
with—two —34. 29. —36.
24, 26, 28. Lev. 23. 19. Num.
22. 22. —28. 9, 12, 20. Deut.
9. 15. Judg. 9. 44. Ruth 1. 1,
3. 1 Sam. 4. 11. —28. 8. —
30. 12. 2 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings
6. 34. —7. 18. 2 Kings 2.
24. ¶ and twelve † and two
ten Numb. 7. 3.

In duo בְּשְׁנֵי 47
the two Deut. 9. 17. upon
two 1 Kings 2. 32. in two
2 Kings 5. 23. ¶ in the twelfth
month † in the two tenth Ezek.
32. 1.

Et in duo וְבִשְׁנֵי 48
and against—two Job 42. 7.

Sicut duo כַּשְׁנֵי 49
like two 1 Kings 20. 27. Cant.
4. 5 —7. 3 † 4.

Duobus לְשְׁנֵי 50
two Gen. 9. 22. into two —32.
7 † 8, two 10 † 11. Exod.
4. 9. for the two —26. 24.
or two Lev. 5. 11. of the two
Numb. 29. 14. unto—two Deut.
3. 21. Josh. 2. 10. to—two —
9. 10. 1 Kings 2. 5. two Ezek.
37. 22. ¶ according to the twelve
†—the two ten Exod. 28. 21.
to the twelve † to the two ten
Ezek. 47. 13. ¶ in, to both
Exod. 36. 29. both 1 Kings 6.
25. Isai. 8. 14.

A duobus מִשְׁנֵי 51
in, on, for the two Exod. 25.
18. —37. 7, 8. of—two Ruth
1. 5. Isai. 7. 4. ¶ on both
Exod. 32. 15.

Duo nos שְׁנֵינוּ 52
us both Gen. 31. 37. both of
us 1 Sam. 20. 42. Job 9. 33.

Duo vos שְׁנֵיכֶם 53
you both Gen. 27. 45.

Duo ipsi שְׁנֵיהֶם 54
both Gen. 2. 25. them both —
3. 7. —9. 23. both of them
—21. 27, 31. —22. 6, 8. —
40. 5. —48. 13. both parties
Exod. 22. 9, 11 † 8, 10. Lev.

20. 11, 12, 13, 18. Numb. 7.
13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49,
55, 61, 67, 73, 79. they both
—12. 5. —25. 8. Deut. 22.
22, 24. both these —23. 18 †
19. Jud. 19. 6, 8. Ruth 1. 5.
1 Sam. 2. 34. —9. 26. —14.
11. —20. 11. they two —23.
18. 2 Sam. 14. 6. —17. 18.
1 Kings 5. 12 † 26. 2 Kin. 2.
6, 8, 11. both Esth. 2. 23.
Prov. 17. 15. —20. 10, 12. —
24. 22. —29. 13. Ecclef. 11.
6. Isai. 1. 31. Jer. 46. 12.
Zech. 6. 13. ¶ them twain
2 Kin. 4. 33. both twain Ezek.
21. 19 † 24.

Et ambo isti וְשְׁנֵיהֶם 55
and they two 1 Kin. 11. 29.
2 Kings 2. 7. And both Dan.
11. 27.

Ambobus illis לְשְׁנֵיהֶם 56
for them both Exod. 26. 24.
to both of them —36. 29.

Prae ambobus מִשְׁנֵיהֶם 57
than them both Prov. 27. 3.
than both they Ecclef. 4. 3.

Duae, duo שְׁתֵּי 58
two Gen. 5. 18, 20, 26, 28.
of two Lev. 23. 17. —24. 6.
Josh. 15. 60. 1 Kin. 3. 16, 18.
two net-works —7. 41. two she-
bears 2 Kin. 2. 24. top of the
two 2 Chron. 4. 12, two wreaths
12. Job 13. 20. Prov. 30. 7.
Isai. 51. 19. Jer. 2. 13. two
wings Ezek. 1. 11, 23, 23. —
23. 2. —40. 9. —41. 3, 22,
24, 24. —43. 14. Amos 4. 8.
Zech. 5. 9. ¶ second 1 Kings
15. 25. 2 Kings 1. 17. —14.
1. —15. 32. Dan. 2. 1. Hag.
1. 1, 15. —2. 10. Zech. 1. 1,
7. ¶ twice Psal. 62. 11.

Duae, duo שְׁתֵּי 59
two Josh. 21. 25, 27. of the
two 1 Kings 7. 41. ¶ twice
2 Kings 6. 10.

Et duae, duo וְשְׁתֵּי 60
and two Numb. 35. 6. Josh. 19.
30. and—two 2 Sam. 2. 10.
two and 1 Kin. 14. 20. —16.
29. 2 Kin. 8. 17, 26. —15. 2,
27. —21. 19, 19. 2 Chron. 21.
5, 20. —22. 2. —26. 3. —
33. 21, 21. Neh. 5. 14. —13.
6. Ezek. 1. 11. And—two —
41. 23. And—two 24. ¶ yea,
twice Job 40. 5.

Et duabus וְשְׁתֵּי 61
or twice Neh. 13. 20.

Per duas, duabus בְּשְׁתֵּי 62
in the one of the twain 1 Sam.
18. 21. with twain Isai. 6. 2.

Et duabus וְשְׁתֵּי 63
yea, twice Job 33. 14. ¶ and
with twain Isai. 6. 2, 2.

Duae, o שְׁתֵּי 64
twelve † two ten Gen. 14. 4.
Exod. 15. 27. Israel, twelve —
28. 21. Israel, twelve —39.
14. Lev. 24. 5. twelve chargers
Numb. 7. 84, twelve spoons 84,
86. —33. 9. Josh. 4. 3, 9, 20.
—18. 24. —19. 15. —21. 7,
40 † 38. 1 Kings 7. 15. —16.
23. —18. 31. 2 Kings 3. 1. —
21. 1. 2 Chron. 33. 1. Neh. 5.
14. Jer. 52. 21. twelve cubits
Ezek. 43. 16. ¶ twelfth † two
tenth 2 Kings 8. 25. —17. 1.
twelfth year Esth. 3. 7.

Et duo וְשְׁתֵּי 65
and twelve † and two ten Exod.
24. 4.

Duo בְּשְׁתֵּי 66
twelve broad † two ten Ezek.
43. 16.

Et in duodec. וּבְשְׁתֵּי 67
and in the twelfth † &c. 2 Chr.
34. 3.

Supra duodec. מִשְׁתֵּי 68
more than sixscore thousand †
—two ten myriads Jon. 4. 11.

Duae, duo שְׁתֵּי 69
two Gen. 4. 19. —19. 8, 15,
16. —29. 16. —31. 33. —32.
22, 22 † 23. —33. 1. Exod.
12. 7, 22, 23. —26. 17. —27.
7. two shoulder —28. 7, 9, 11,
12, 12, 23, 23, 24, 24, 25, 25,
25, 26, 27, 27. —29. 13, 22.
—30. 4. —36. 22. —37. 27.
—39. 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18,
19, 20, 20. Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15.
—4. 9. —5. 7. —7. 4. —8.
16, 25. —12. 8. —14. 4, 49.
—15. 14, 29. Numb. 6. 10 —
7. 7. —10. 2. Deut. 9. 15, 17.
—14. 6. —21. 15. 1 Sam. 1.
2. —6. 10. —10. 4. —14.
49. —30. 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2.
1 Kings 7. 41, 42. —18. 21.
1 Chron. 4. 5. 2 Chron. 4. 12,
13. Neh. 12. 31, 40. Prov. 30.
15. Isai. 47. 9. Jer. 33. 24.
Ezek. 35. 10. Dan. 8. 7. Amos
3. 12. Zech. 4. 12. ¶ both Gen. A
19. 36. Lev. 16. 21. 1 Sam. 3.
11. 2 Sam. 9. 13. 2 Kings 21.
12. ¶ twelve † two ten Josh.
4. 8. ¶ a couple 2 Sam. 13. 6.
¶ twenty thousand † twice ten
thousand Neh. 7. 71, 72.

Et duae וְשְׁתֵּי 70
and—two Gen. 19. 30, 30. and
two Exod. 25. 12, 12. —28.
14. —30. 4. even two —37.
3, and two 3, 27. —39. 16.
Lev. 14. 22. Ruth 1. 7. 1 Sam.
2. 21. —6. 7. —13. 1. with
—two —27. 3. —30. 5. two
—also 1 Kings 6. 32, 34. —7.
16. 2 Kings 5. 22, with two
23.

23. —11. 7. *Ifai*. 7. 21. *Ezek*.

41. 24. ¶ and both 1 *Sam*.

5. 4.

Pro duabus, in duob. בְּשֵׁתֵי 71

for—, in—two *Gen*. 31. 41.

2 *Kings* 21. 5. —23. 12. 2 *Cbr*.

33. 5. ¶ in the twelfth † in

the two *tenth* *Ezek*. 32. 1, 17.

—33. 21.

Et in duobus וּבְשֵׁתֵי 72

and the two *Judg*. 16. 3.

Ad duos, duas, o לְשֵׁתֵי 73

for—two *Exod*. 26. 19, 19. —

36. 24, 24. bring two *Lev*. 5.

11. unto—two *Ruth* 1. 8. for—

two 1 *Kings* 7. 42. on the two

2 *Cbr*. 4. 13. into two *Ezek*.

37. 22. in—two *Hof*. 10. 10.

Propter duos מִשְׁתֵּי 74

for—two *Judg*. 16. 28.

Ambae istae שְׁתֵּיהֶן 75

they two *Ruth* 1. 19. which two

—4. 11.

Ambae istae שְׁתֵּיהֶן 76

both of them 1 *Sam*. 25. 43.

Ambabus istis לְשֵׁתֵיהֶן 77

they—both *Ezek*. 23. 13.

Secundus שְׁנִי * 78

second *Gen*. 1. 8. —30. 7, 12.

2 *Kings* 9. 19. 1 *Cbr*. 3. 1.

Ecclef. 4. 8. *Esth*. 2. 14. ¶ an-

other *Numb*. 8. 8. *Neb*. 3. 30.

Ecclef. 4. 10.

Secundus שְׁנִי 79

the second *Gen*. 2. 13. —7. 11.

—8. 14. —32. 19 † 20. —

41. 52. *Exod*. 2. 13. —16. 1.

—28. 18. —39. 11. *Lev*. 5.

10. second *month* *Numb*. 1. 1,

18. —7. 18. —9. 11. —10.

11. —29. 17. *Josh*. 6. 14. —

10. 32. —19. 1. *Judg*. 6. 25,

26, 28. —20. 24, 25. 1 *Sam*.

20. 27, 34. 2 *Kings* 25. 17.

1 *Cbr*. 2. 13. —3. 15. —7.

15. —8. 1, 39. —12. 9. —23.

11, 19, 20. —24. 7, 23. —

25. 9. —26. 2, 4, 11. —27.

4. 2 *Cbr*. 3. 2. —30. 2, 13,

15. *Ezra* 3. 8. *Neb*. 8. 13.

Esth. 7. 2. *Ecclef*. 4. 15. *Jer*.

41. 4. —52. 22. *Ezek*. 10. 14.

—43. 22. ¶ the other *Exod*. A

25. 32. —29. 19, 39, 41. —

37. 18. *Lev*. 8. 22. *Numb*. 11.

26. —28. 4, 8. 2 *Sam*. 4. 2.

1 *Kings* 6. 1, 25, 26, 27. *Zech*.

11. 14. ¶ either of them †

the second *pillar* 1 *Kings* 7.

15.

In secundo בְּשֵׁנִי 80

in the second 2 *Cbr*. 3. 2.

Secundani שְׁנִיִּים 81

second *Gen*. 6. 16.

Et secundani וְשְׁנִיִּים 82

and—in the second rank *Numb*.

2. 16.

VOL. II.

Secunda; Secundo, שְׁנִית * 83

iterum

the second time *Gen*. 22. 15. —

41. 5. *Lev*. 13. 58. *Numb*. 10.

6. *Josh*. 5. 2. 2 *Sam*. 14. 29.

1 *Kings* 9. 2. —19. 7. 2 *Kings*

10. 6. 1 *Cbr*. 29. 22. *Esth*. 2.

19. *Ifai*. 11. 11. *Jer*. 1. 13.

—13. 3. —33. 1. *Jon*. 3. 1.

¶ more *Lev*. 13. 5, 33, 54, ¶

again 6, 7. *Ezek*. 4. 6. *Hag*. 2.

20. *Zech*. 4. 12. *Mal*. 2. 13. ¶

another *Neb*. 3. 19, 21, 24, 27,

¶ other 20.

Secundus, a, um הַשְּׁנִית 84

the other *Gen*. 4. 19. *Exod*. 1.

15. —25. 12. —26. 27. —27.

15. —28. 10. —36. 25, 32.

—37. 3. —38. 15. *Ruth*. 1. 4.

the other *wing* 1 *Kings* 6. 24,

34. —7. 16, 17, 18, 20. *Neb*.

3. 11. —12. 38. *Dan*. 8. 3. ¶

the second *Gen*. 47. 18. *Exod*.

26. 4, 5, 10, 20. —36. 11, 12,

17. the second *year* *Num*. 1. 1.

—9. 1. —10. 11. 2 *Kings* 19.

29. 2 *Cbr*. 27. 5. *Ezra* 3. 8.

Esth. 9. 29. *Job* 42. 14. *Ifai*.

37. 30. *Zech*. 6. 2.

Et secundo וְהַשְּׁנִית 85

And again 2 *Sam*. 16. 19.

Duplum, secun- מִשְׁנָה * 86

dum: vicarium:

exemplar duplum, &c.

double *Gen*. 43. 12. *Ifai*. 61.

7, the double 7. *Zech*. 9. 12.

¶ twice as much *Exod*. 16. 5,

22. ¶ the, second 2 *Kings* 25.

18. *Neb*. 11. 9, 17. ¶ the, next

2 *Cbr*. 31. 12. *Esth*. 10. 3.

Et duplum וּמִשְׁנָה 87

and—double *Gen*. 43. 15. *Jer*.

17. 18.

Secundanus הַמִּשְׁנָה 88

the second *Gen*. 41. 43. 2 *Cbr*.

35. 24. *Jer*. 52. 24. *Zeph*. 1.

10. ¶ the second order 2 *Kin*.

23. 4. ¶ the next 1 *Cbr*. 5.

12.

In secunda parte, בְּמִשְׁנָה 89

scil. templi, quae

erat mulierum

in the college † in the second

part 2 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Cbr*.

34. 22.

In secundum, duplo לְמִשְׁנָה 90

shall be next 1 *Sam*. 23. 17. ¶

twice as much *Job* 42. 10.

Duplum מִשְׁנָה 91

double *Deut*. 15. 18. *Jer*. 16.

18. ¶ a copy † a duplicate

Deut. 17. 18. *Josh*. 8. 32. ¶

next 2 *Cbr*. 28. 7.

Secundi ab eo מִשְׁנָהּ 92

his second 1 *Sam*. 8. 2.

Et secundanus ejus וּמִשְׁנָהּ 93

and next unto him —17. 13.

5 O

1 *Cbr*. 16. 5. ¶ And his se-

cond 2 *Sam*. 3. 3.

Secundarii מִשְׁנִים 94

of a second fort *Ezra* 1. 10.

Secundani הַמִּשְׁנִים 95

of the second degree 1 *Cbr*.

15. 18.

Et secundarii וְהַמִּשְׁנִים 96

[Two-year-old

sheep, which, for age, were

the choicest. About that time

they cast two remarkable teeth.]

and of the fatlings 1 *Sam*. 15. 9.

III. *Annus*. The Year,

by which are distinguished the

Changes, Returns, or Revoluti-

ons of Time.

Annus שָׁנָה * 97

Years *Gen*. 5. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10,

12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,

22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31,

32. —6. 3. —7. 6. —9. 28,

29. —11. 10, 11, 12, 14, 16,

17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,

32. —12. 4. —14. 4. —15. 13.

—16. 16. —17. 1, 17, 17, 24.

—21. 5. —25. 7, 17, 20, 26.

—26. 34. —31. 38, 41, 41. —

35. 28. —37. 2. —41. 46. —

47. 9, 28, 28. seven years *Exod*.

6. 16, 18, seven years 20. —7.

7. 7. —12. 40, 41. —16. 35.

—30. 14. nine years *Lev*. 25.

8. —27. 3, 3, 5, 7. *Numb*. 1.

3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30,

32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —

4. 3, 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 39, 43,

43, 47, 47. —8. 24, 25. —

14. 29, 33, 34. —26. 2, 4. —

32. 11, 13. —33. 39. *Deut*. 2.

7, 14. —8. 2, 4. —29. 5 † 4.

—31. 2. —34. 7. *Josh*. 5. 6.

—14. 7, 10, 10. —24. 29.

Judg. 3. 11, 14, 30. —4. 3. —

5. 31. —10. 2, 3, 8. —11. 26.

—13. 1. —15. 20. —16. 31.

1 *Sam*. 4. 15, 18. —7. 2. forty

years 2 *Sam*. 2. 10. —5. 4, 4,

three years 5. —15. 7. —19.

32, 35 † 33, 36. forty years

1 *Kings* 2. 11. —7. 1. —9. 10.

—11. 42. —14. 20, 21, 21. —

15. 10. twelve years —16. 23,

29. —22. 42, 42. eight years

2 *Kings* 8. 17, 17, 26. —10.

36. —12. 1 † 2. —13. 1, 10.

—14. 2, 2, 17, 21, 23. —15.

2, 2, 27, 33, 33. —16. 2, 2. —

18. 2, 2. —20. 6. —21. 1, 1,

19, 19. —22. 1, 1. —23. 31,

36, 36. —24. 8, 18, 18. 1 *Cbr*.

2. 21. three years —3. 4. —23.

3, 24, 27. —27. 23. forty years

—29. 27. 2 *Cbr*. 8. 1. —9.

30. —12. 13, 13. —20. 31,

31.

31. *two years* — 21. 5. *two years*
 20. — 22. 2. *forty years* — 24.
 1, 15. — 25. 1, 1, 5, 25. — 26.
 1, 3, 3. — 27. 1, 1, 8, 8. — 28.
 1, 1. — 29. 1, 1. — 31. 17. —
 33. 1, 1, 21, 21. *thirty years*
 — 34. 1. — 36. 2, 5, 5, 11, 11,
 21. *Ekra* 3. 8. *Neb.* 9. 21. *Job*
 42. 16. *years and Psa.* 90. 10,
four score years 10. — 95. 10.
Isai. 7. 8. — 23. 15, 15, 17. —
 32. 10. — 38. 5. — 65. 20, 20.
Jer. 25. 11, 12. — 29. 10. —
 52. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 29. 11, 12, 13.
Seventy years Dan. 9. 2. *Amos*
 2. 10. — 5. 25. *Zech.* 1. 12. —
 7. 5. ¶ *hundred + hundred years* A
Gen. 5. 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14,
 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27,
 28, 30, 31. — 9. 28, 29. —
 11. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25. —
 23. 1. — 25. 7, 17. — 35. 28.
Exod. 12. 40, 41. 1 *Kings* 6.
 1. ¶ *fixty + sixty years Gen.* 5.
 15. ¶ *the — year, year Gen.* B
 7. 11. — 8. 13. — 14. 4, 5.
Exod. 12. 5. — 29. 38. *Lev.* 9.
 3. — 23. 18, 19. — 25. 10, 11,
 30. *Numb.* 7. 17, 23, 29, 35,
 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83,
 87, 88. — 28. 3, 9, 19, 27. —
 29. 2, 8, 13, 17, 20, 23, 26,
 29, 32, 36. *Deut.* 1. 3. *end of*
the year — 11. 12. — 14. 22,
 22. *year by* — 15. 20. — 24.
 5. *year by* 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. *year*
to — 7. 16. — 13. 1. 2 *Sam.*
 21. 1, 1. 1 *Kings* 6. 1. *year by*
 — 10. 25. — 16. 8, 10, 15, 23,
 29. 2 *Kings* 8. 25. — 12. 6 +
 7. — 13. 1, 10, 20. — 14. 23.
 — 15. 1, 8, 13, 17, 23, 27. —
 16. 1. — 18. 13. — 22. 3. —
 23. 23. — 25. 2, 8, *thirtieth*
year 27. *year by* 2 *Chron.* 9.
 24. *year to* — 24. 5. *twelfth*
year — 34. 3. — 35. 19. *year*
by Neh. 10. 34, 35 + 35, 36.
Job 3. 6. *Isai.* 21. 16. *year to* —
 29. 1. — 36. 1. *Jer.* 1. 2, 3.
 — 25. 3, 3. *eighteenth year* —
 32. 1. — 39. 2. — 52. 5, 12,
 31. *Ezek.* 1. 1. — 26. 1. — 29.
 17. — 30. 20. — 32. 1, 17. —
 33. 21. *twentieth year* — 40. 1,
fourteenth year 1. *Mic.* 6. 6. *year*
to Zech. 14. 16. ¶ *yearly + c*
year to year Lev. 25. 53. *year-*
ly, every year + in every year
and year Esth. 9. 21, 27.

Et annus שנה 98
 and—year 2 *Kin.* 8. 26. 2 *Chr.*
 22. 2. ¶ *yearly, every year +*
in every year and year Esth. 9.
 21, 27.

Annus שנה 99
 year *Gen.* 47. 18. *the year Exod.*

12. 2. — 23. 16. — 34. 22.
Lev. 25. 22, 22. *Numb.* 28. 14.
begining of the year Deut. 11. 12.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 1. 1 *Kings* 20. 22,
 26. *the seventh year* 2 *Kings* 18.
 9. *this year* — 19. 29. 1 *Chr.*
 20. 1. — 27. 1. 2 *Chron.* 24.
 23. — 36. 10. *Neb.* 10. 31 +
 32. *this year Isai.* 37. 30. *the*
first year Jer. 25. 1. *this year*
 — 28. 16. *the eighteenth year*
 — 32. 1. *Ezek.* 1. 2. *of the*
year — 40. 1.

In anno בשנה 100
 in—year *Exod.* 23. 29. *by year*
Deut. 15. 20. 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. *to*
year — 7. 16. *by year* 1 *Kings*
 5. 11 + 25. — 10. 14, 25.
 2 *Kings* 17. 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 13,
 24. — 24. 5. *Neb.* 10. 34, 35
 + 35, 36. *Zech.* 14. 16. ¶ *yearly*
+ year to year Lev. 25. 53.

In anno בשנה 101
 in the—year *Gen.* 17. 21. —
 26. 12. *for that year* — 47. 17,
 the—year 18. *in the, a year*
Exod. 23. 14, 17. — 30. 10, 10.
 — 34. 23, 24. — 40. 17. 2,
year Lev. 16. 34. — 23. 41.
 — 25. 20, 21. *Numb.* 1. 1. —
 10. 11. *Deut.* 14. 28. — 16.
 16. *the third year* — 26. 12.
that year Josh. 5. 12. *Judg.* 10.
 8. — 11. 40. 1 *Kings* 4. 7.
in the fourth year — 6. 1, 37.
 — 9. 25. — 14. 25. — 18. 1.
 — 22. 2. *in the fourth year*
 2 *Kings* 18. 9. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13.
 — 12. 2. *the same year* — 27.
 5. — 29. 3. *Jer.* 25. 1. — 28.
 1, 1, 17. *in the tenth year* —
 32. 1. — 36. 1, 9. — 39. 1.
 — 45. 1. *year, in—year* — 51.
 46, 46. — 52. 4. *Ezek.* 8. 1.
 — 20. 1. — 24. 1. — 29. 1. ¶
yearly Neb. 10. 32 + 33.

Et in anno ובשנה 102
 But, And, then, Now in the
 —year *Lev.* 19. 24, 25. — 25.
 4. *Deut.* 15. 12. 1 *Kings* 6. 38.
 2 *Kings* 11. 4. — 19. 29, 29.
 2 *Chr.* 23. 1. *both the—year* —
 27. 5. *Ezra* 3. 8. *Isai.* 37. 30, 30.
Sicut anno כשנה 103
 as—year 2 *Kings* 17. 4.

In annum לשנה 104
 for a year *Numb.* 14. 34. *Ezek.*
 4. 6.

Annus שנה 105
 the years *Gen.* 41. 50. ¶ *a, the*
year Lam. 25. 5, 28, *a whole*
year 29, 40, *unto the year* 50,
 52. — 27. 18, 23. *Deut.* 15.
 9, 9. *the year* — 26. 12. — 31.
 10. *the ninth year* 2 *Kings* 18.
 10. — 25. 8. 2 *Chron.* 15. 19.
Ezra 7. 8. *Neb.* 1. 1. — 2. 1.

thirtieth year — 5. 14. *Psal.* 65.
 11. *Isai.* 34. 8. — 61. 2. *Jer.*
 11. 23. — 23. 12. — 48. 44.
 — 52. 12. *Ezek.* 46. 17. *Dan.*
 1. 21. ¶ *the fiftieth year + a*
year of fifty years Lev. 25. 10,
 11.

Et annus וְשָׁנָה 106
 and the year *Isai.* 63. 4.

In anno בְּשָׁנָה 107
 In the six hundredth year + in
 the year, *in the six hundredth year*
Gen. 7. 11. ¶ *In the year Lev.*
 25. 13, 54. — 27. 24. *in the—*
year Numb. 33. 38. 1 *Kings*
 15. 25, 28. — 16. 10. — 22.
 41, *the year* 51. 2 *Kin.* 1. 17.
 — 3. 1. — 8. 25. — 12. 1 + 2.
 — 14. 1, 23. — 15. 30, 32. —
 17. 1, 6. — 18. 1, *in the sixth*
year 10. — 24. 12. — 25. 1, *in*
the year 27. 1 *Chron.* 26. 31.
 2 *Chron.* 3. 2. — 13. 1. — 16.
 1, 12, 13. *Ezra* 7. 7. *Neb.* 13.
 6. *Esth.* 1. 3. — 2. 16. — 3. 7.
Isai. 6. 1. — 14. 28. — 20. 1.
Jer. 46. 2. — 51. 59. — 52.
 28, 29, 30, *in the first year*
 31. *Dan.* 1. 1. — 8. 1. — 9. 1,
 2. — 10. 1. — 11. 1. *Hag.* 1.
 1, 15. — 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 1, 7.
 — 7. 1. ¶ *in the twenty and sixth,*
twenty and seventh, thirty and
one, thirty and eighth, &c. year
+ in the twentieth, thirtieth year
and sixth, seventh, &c. year 1 *Kin.*
 16. 8, 15, 23, 29. 2 *Kings* 12. 6
 + 7. — 13. 1, 10. — 15. 1, 8,
 13, 17, 27. — 16. 1. ¶ *in the*
fiftieth year + in the year, the
fiftieth year 2 *Kings* 15. 23.

Et in anno וְבִשְׁנָתָהּ 108
 Now, And, Also in the—year
 1 *Kings* 15. 1, 9. 2 *Kings* 8. 16.
 — 9. 29. 2 *Chron.* 17. 7. — 34.
 8. — 36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. and
 —in the year *Jer.* 17. 8. *Dan.*
 2. 1.

In anno לְשָׁנָה 109
 in the—year 2 *Chron.* 15. 10.

Ab anno מִשְׁנָתָהּ 110
 from the year *Lev.* 25. 50. —
 27. 17. *from the—year Neb.*
 5. 14.

Anni sui שְׁנֵי שָׁנָיו 111
 of the first year + *a son of his*
year Lev. 12. 6. — 23. 12. *Numb.*
 6. 12, 14. — 7. 15, 21, 27, 33,
 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
Ezek. 46. 13.

Anni sui שְׁנֵי בָתָהּ 112
 of the first year + *the daughter*
of her year Lev. 14. 10. *ew-lamb*
of the first year Numb. 6. 14.
 — 15. 27.

Biennium שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים 113
 two years *Gen.* 11. 10. *two—*
 years

years —41. 1. —45. 6. 2 Sam. 14. 28. 1 Kings 15. 25. —16. 8. —22. 51. 2 Kings 15. 23. Jer. 28. 3, 11. Amos 1. 1.

Ad biennium לשנתיים 114 after two—years 2 Sam. 13. 23.

Anni שנים 115

Years Gen. 5. 6, 7, 11, 14, 15. —11. 13, 15, 19, 21, 32. —12.

4. —16. 3, 16. —25. 7, 17.

—29. 18, 20, 27, 30. six years

—31. 41. —41. 26, 26, are se-

ven years 27, 29, 48. five years

—45. 6, 11. —47. 28, 28. —

50. 22, 26. Exod. 21. 2. —23.

10. Lev. 19. 23. —25. 3, 3, of

years seven years —8, 8, years

after 15, 50. five years —27.

5, 6. Numb. 13. 22. Deut. 14.

28. —15. 1, 12. —31. 10. Jud.

2. 8. —3. 8. —6. 1, 25. —9.

22. —12. 7, 9, 11, 14. Ruth 1.

4. 1 Sam. 13. 1. —29. 3. two

years 2 Sam. 2. 10, 11. —4. 4.

seven years —5. 5. —13. 38.

—21. 1. —24. 13. seven years

1 Kings 2. 11, three years 11,

39. —6. 38. —10. 22. —15.

2. six years —16. 23. —22. 1.

2 Kings 8. 1, 2, 3. —11. 3, 21.

† 12. 1. —15. 17. —17. 1, 5.

—18. 10. —24. 1. seven years

1 Chron. 3. 4. —21. 12. seven

years —29. 27. 2 Chron. 9. 21.

—13. 2. —14. 1. —18. 2. eight

years —21. 5, eight years 20.

—22. 12. seven years —24. 1.

—31. 16. eight years —34. 1.

—36. 9. Neh. 5. 14. —9. 30.

Job 15. 20. —32. 7. Psal. 90.

4. Eccl. 6. 6. —11. 8. —12. 1.

Isai. 16. 14. —20. 3. Jer. 34.

14, 14. Ezek. 38. 17. —39. 9.

Dan. 1. 5. —11. 6, 8, 13. Hab.

3. 2, 2. Zech. 7. 3. ¶ nine, fe-

ven † nine, seven years Gen. 17.

1. —23. 1. ¶ eighth year 2 Chr.

34. 3.

Et anni ושנים 116

and years Gen. 1. 14. and—years

Eccles. 6. 3.

Anni השנים 117

those—years Gen. 41. 35. years

shall be Lev. 25. 8, years 16, 16,

21. —27. 18. 1 Kings 17. 1.

Ezek. 38. 8. of the years Dan.

9. 2. Joel 2. 25.

Annis בשנים 118

years Lev. 25. 51, few years 52.

in those years 2 Chron. 14. 6 † 5.

Et sicut anni וכשנים 119

and as in—years Mal. 3. 4.

Ad annos לשנים 120

years: for—years 2 Chron. 11.

17, 17.

Anni שני 121

the years Gen. 23. 1. —25. 7,

17. years of —41. 27, 30, 34,

36, 47, 53, 54. the year —47.

9, 9, 9. years of the Lev. 25. 15,

27. Ezek. 4. 5. Joel 2. 2. ¶

How old art thou? † How ma-

ny are the days of the years of thy

life Gen. 47. 8.

Et anni ושני 122

And the years Exod. 6. 16, 18,

20.

Sicut anni כשני 123

as the years Isai. 16. 14. accord-

ing to the years —21. 16.

Anni nostri שגינו 124

our years Psal. 90. 9.

Annorum ejus שגיו 125

his years Lev. 25. 52. Job 36.

26. Eccles. 6. 3.

Et anni ipsorum ושניהם 126

and their years Job 36. 11.

Anni שנות * 127

the years Deut. 32. 7. years Job

16. 22. Psal. 77. 5, 10. —90.

15. Prov. 4. 10. —9. 11.

Et anni ושנות 128

and long life † and years of life

—3. 2. but the years —10. 27.

Anni mei שנותי 129

my years Isai. 38. 15,

Annorum meorum שנותי 130

of my years 10.

Et anni mei ושנותי 131

and my years Psal. 31. 10.

Annorum nostrorum שנותינו 132

of our years —90. 10.

Anni tui שנותיך 133

thy years Job 10. 5. Psal. 102.

24.

Annos tuos שנותיך 134

thy years Ezek. 22. 4.

Et anni tui ושנותיך 135

and thy years Psal. 102. 27.

Et anni tui ושנותיך 136

and thy years Prov. 5. 9.

Anni ejus שנותיו 137

his years Psal. 61. 6.

Et annos ipsorum ושנותם 138

and their years —78. 33.

IV. *Dibaphum coccine-*

um, bis Tinctum. Twice

dip'd, double dyed.

Dibaphum שני * 139

a scarlet thread Gen. 30. 28. ¶

scarlet † *tholaath shani* [an un-

known colour] twice—dip't Exod.

25. 4. —26. 1, 31, 36. —27.

16. —28. 6, 8, 15, 33. —35.

6, 23. —36. 8, 35, 37. —38.

18. —39. 2, 5, 8, 24, 29.

Numb. 4. 8. ¶ scarlet 2 Sam.

1. 24. ¶ crimson Jer. 4. 30.

Dibaphum השני 140

the scarlet thread Gen. 38. 30.

¶ scarlet † *tholaath* twice dipped

Exod. 28. 5. —35. 25, 35. —

38. 23. —39. 1, 3. ¶ scarlet

Job. 2. 18, 21. Cant. 4. 3.

Dibaphum שני 141

the scarlet † the twice-dip't *tho-*

laath Levi 14. 6, 51,

Et dibaphum ושני 142

and scarlet † and twice-dip't

tholaath 4, 49. Numb. 19. 6.

Et dibapho ובשני 143

and with the scarlet † and with

the twice-dip't *tholaath* Lev.

14. 52.

Dibaphis שנים 144

with scarlet † or with double

garments Prov. 31. 21.

Sicut dibapha כשנים 145

as scarlet Isai. 1. 18.

שנס 1983

Accingere.

PIH. *Et accinxit* וישם 18. 46. and he girded up 2 Kings 18.

שסס 1984

Conculcare : deripere.

To plunder, to rifle.

Diripuerunt eum שסרו 1

spoil him Psal. 89. 41.

Et diripuerunt וישסו 2

that spoiled Judg. 2. 14. and

they spoil 1 Sam. 17. 53.

NIPH. *Et diripi-* וישסו 3

entur

and—rified Zech. 14. 2.

Diripientur ישסו 4

shall be spoiled Isai. 13. 16.

Direptio: concul- כישסה * 5

catio

for a spoil —42. 22,

In direption. למשסה 6

for a spoil 24. be a spoil Jer.

30. 16. become a booty Zeph. 1.

13.

Et in direption. ולמשסה 7

and a spoil 2 Kings 21. 14.

In conculcationes למשפות 8

for booties Hab. 2. 7.

שסה 1985

Conculcare : diripere.

The same as the foregoing Root.

Diri-

- Diripiunt* שסר 1
 spoil *Psal.* 44. 10.
Diripientis eum שסרו 2
 that spoiled them *1 Sam.* 14. 48.
Diripientes, direp- שסרים 3
tores
 spoilers *Judg.* 2. 14. *2 Kings*
17. 20. ¶ rob † are plundering
1 Sam. 23. 1.
Direptores שסי 4
 O ye destroyers *Jer.* 50. 11.
Conculcantium nos שסינו 5
 of them that spoil us *Isai.* 17. 14.
Conculcantes te שססך 6
 they that spoil thee *Jer.* 30. 16.
Diripientium eos שסיהם 7
 of those that spoiled them *Jud.*
 2. 16.
Et direptus וישסוי 8
 and spoiled *Isai.* 42. 22.
Diripiet וישסה 9
 he shall spoil *Hof.* 13. 15.
 P.H. *Diripui* שושיתי 10
 have robbed *Isai.* 10. 13.

שסע 1986

Findere, diffind. discind. biffidum, biffidatum esse. To part, cleave or tear afunder, so as that the Parts torn are not totally separated.—*1 Sam.* 24. 7. [*David stayed his servants, parted, tore them from their Purpose, by a warm and resolute Remonstrance.*]

- Et findens* וישסע 1
 and 'be cloven-footed † and cleaveth the cleft of the hoof *Lev.* 11. 7.
Findens est שסעת 2
 cloven-footed † cleaveth the cleft 26,
Et findens וישסעת 3
 and is cloven-footed † and cleaveth the cleft of the hoofs 3. ¶ and cleaveth *Deut.* 14. 6,
Fissa השסיעה 4
 cloven 7.
 P.H. *Et findet* וישסע 5
 And he shall cleave *Lev.* 1. 17.
Juxta discindere כשסע 6
 as he would have rent *Judg.* 14. 6.
Et abscidit וישסע 7
 So—stayed *1 Sam.* 24. 7 † 8.
Et discidit ipsum וישסעהו 8
 and he rent him *Judg.* 14. 6.
Fissura שסע * 9
 is, be cloven footed † cleaveth

- the cleft of the hoofs *Lev.* 11. 3. 7. ¶ the cleft *Deut.* 14. 6.
Et fissuram וישסע 10
 and is—cloven-footed † and the cleft cleaveth *Lev.* 11. 26.

שסר 1987

Dissecare.

- P.H. *Et dissecuit* וישסך
 And—hewed—in pieces *1 Sam.* 15. 33.

שעה 1988

Hath three Significations.

I. *Respicere: obstupescere, terreri.* To turn the Eyes either to or from an Object; which is to be understood according to the current Sense of the Place. I. To turn the Eyes to an Object, (1.) In order to an accurate View of it, *Isai.* 41. 23. [*that we may be dismayed*; rather that we may turn our Eyes to it.] (2.) In favourable or dutiful Regard to it, N° 1, 3, 5, 11. (3.) In Expectation of Succour, N° 6. *Exod.* 5. 9. [*let them not regard*, turn their Eyes, or look, to vain things, in Hopes of relief.] *Isai.* 32. 3. [*And the eyes of them that see, shall not be dim*, rather, shall not turn aside to wrong Objects of Dependance. —41. 10. [*be not dismayed*, don't look about for Help, as if at a Loss.] II. To turn the Eyes from an Object, so as to disregard or neglect it, [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 6. 10. [*shut their eyes*; rather, turn their Eyes, from me and my Word.] To turn the Eyes, to look from a Person in Affliction, is to let alone, to grant Respite, to spare, to favour by removing or intermitting Affliction, [Signif. II.]

- Respexit* שעה 1
 he had—respect *Gen.* 4. 5.
Respexerunt שער 2
 they look *Isai.* 31. 1.
Et respiciam ואשעה 3
 and I will have respect *Psal.* 119. 117.
Respiciet וישעה 4
 shall—look *Isai.* 17. 7, 8.

- Et respexit* וישע 5
 And—had respect *Gen.* 4. 4.
Respicient וישער 6
 let them—regard *Exod.* 5. 9. ¶
 They looked *2 Sam.* 22. 42.
Respicient השעיעה 7
 shall—be dim *Isai.* 32. 3.
 HITH. *Terrearis* השתעע 8
 be—dismayed —41. 10,
Obstupescamus ונשתעה 9
 that we may be dismayed 23.
Obstupefite השתעשעו 10
 cry ye out —29. 9. [Root 2051:
 5. But the Sense may be, Look about for Help to wrong Objects, Idols or Men. See Root 1085: 2.]
Ad aspectum למשעי * 11
meum
 to supple thee † to my aspect, i. e. that I might look upon thee with Favour or Pleasure *Ezek.* 16. 4.

II. *Defistere, abstinere.*

- Defiste* שעה 12
 Turn *Job* 14. 6.
Defistite שער 13
 Look away *Isai.* 22. 4.
Defistes השעעה 14
 wilt thou—depart *Job* 7. 19.
 HIPH. *Cessa* השע 15
 O spare me † turn from me *Psal.* 39. 13.

III. *Claudere.*

- Claude, obthurato* השע 16
 shut *Isai.* 6. 10.

שעט 1989

Streptitus, sonitus.

- Streptitus* שעט *
 the stamping *Jer.* 47. 3.

שעל 1990

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pugnus, pugillus.* To contract in such a Manner as to bring the Thing contracted into a hollow Form. I. The Hand contracted, and made hollow to hold Water, like a Cup, N° 1. Hence a Handful, or such a Quantity of Dust or Barley—orns as might be contained in the Hand

Hand so contracted, N° 2, 3.
II. A Road through a Field
walled on each Side; which
was considered as a hollow,
contracted Space, N° 5.

Pugillo suo * 1
in the hollow of his hand *Ifai.*
40. 12.

Pugillis * 2
for handfuls 1 *Kings* 20. 10.

Pro pugillis * 3
for handfuls *Ezek.* 13. 19.

II. Semitae.

Semitis * 4
for handfuls 1 *Kings* 20. 10.

In semita * 5
in a path *Numb.* 22. 24.

III. *Vulpes*. A Fox. *Pa-*
lestine so much abounded with
Foxes, especially if we take in
the *Tboes*, or *Jakales*, [51: 24.]
that *Sampson* in three or four
Weeks Time, with the Assist-
ance, which he, as Judge, or
chief Magistrate in *Israel*, [Jud.
16. 31.] could command, might
catch a great Number of them.
This Creature will eat either
Flesh or Fruits; and is parti-
cularly fond of Grapes. *Bochart.*
The Connection with the Root
is uncertain.

Vulpes * 6
a fox *Neb.* 4. 3. + 3. 35. —
shual —11. 27.

Vulpes * 7
foxes *Judg.* 15. 4. *Psal.* 63. 10.
Cant. 2. 15, 15. *Lam.* 5. 18.

Sicut vulpes * 8
like the foxes *Ezek.* 13. 4.

שער 1991

Niti, inniti, incumbere.
To lean, rest, stay as upon a
Staff or Support; to rely upon,
Gen. 18. 4. [rest, stay, support,
yourselves, by fitting down.] An
Effusion of Torrents, or a broad
Water, lying contiguous to the
Border of a Country, is said to
lean upon it, *Numb.* 21. 15.

NIPH. Innixus fuit * 1
leaned 2 *Sam.* 1. 6.

Nititur * 2
he leaneth 2 *Kings* 5. 18. leaned
—7. 2, 17.

VOL. II.

Et innititur * 3
and lieth *Numb.* 21. 15. ¶ but
shall stay *Ifai.* 10. 20.

Innixus es * 4
not relied 2 *Chron.* 16. 7.

Innixa sunt * 5
they relied —13. 18.

Innitimur * 6
we rest —14. 11 + 10.

Inniti * 7
shall no more—stay + shall not
add to stay *Ifai.* 10. 20.

In inniti te * 8
Because thou hast relied 2 *Chr.*
16. 7,

Et ininniti te * 9
yet, because thou didst rely 8.

Et inniti eos * 10
and when they leaned *Ezek.*
29. 7.

Et innitimini * 11
and rest yourselves *Gen.* 18. 4.

Et innitar * 12
that I may lean *Judg.* 16. 26.

Innitariis * 13
lean *Prov.* 3. 5.

Innitetur * 14
He shall lean *Job* 8. 15.

Et innitetur * 15
whereon he resteth —24. 23. ¶
and stay *Ifai.* 50. 10.

Et innixi estis * 16
and stay —30. 12.

Innituntur * 17
stay —31. 1. ¶ will they lean
Mic. 3. 11.

Scipio, bac- * 18
culus

the stay and the staff *Ifai.* 3. 1.

Idem * 19
stay 2 *Sam.* 22. 19.

In scipionem * 20
stay *Psal.* 18. 18.

Scipionem * 21
the—stay *Ifai.* 3. 1, ¶ the—
staff 1.

Idem * 22
the, a staff 2 *Kings* 18. 21. *Ifai.*
36. 6. *Ezek.* 29. 6.

Scipionis, baculi * 23
the staff *Judg.* 6. 21. 2 *Kings*
4. 31,

Scipionem meum * 24
my staff 29, 29.

Et scipio tuus * 25
and thy staff *Psal.* 23. 4.

Scipione suo * 26
his staff *Exod.* 21. 19. *Zech.*
8. 4.

Baculis suis * 27
with their staves *Num.* 21. 18.

שער 1992

Cogitatio. See כעף 1278:

3, 4.

In cogitationibus * 1
In thoughts *Job* 4. 13.

Cogitationes meae * 2
my thoughts —20. 2.

שער 1993

Hath three Significations.

I. *Aestimare, mensurare.*

To be vile, filthy, as rotten,
nauseous Figs in natural Things;
in moral Things, as the most
filthy, odious *Lewdness*, *Hof.* 6.
10. [Signif. I. II.] *Prov.* 23. 7.
[as he thinketh, as he is vile,
sordid, in his heart, so is he, in all
his Actions.]

Aestimatus * 1
he thinketh *Prov.* 23. 7.

Mensuras * 2
an hundred fold *Gen.* 26. 12. [See
Signif. III.]

II. *Foetidum, sordidum.*

See Signif. I.

Foetidas * 3
vile *Jer.* 29. 17.

Foeditatem * 4
an horrible thing —23. 14.

Et foeditas * 5
and horrible thing —5. 30.

Foeditatem * 6
an horrible thing *Hof.* 6. 10.

Rem foedam * 7
a—horrible thing *Jer.* 18. 13.

III. *Porta, janua.* I. A

wide, large Entrance into a Pa-
lace, Temple, City, &c. A
City-gate. Obs. (1.) Among
the *Israelites*, the Gate of the
City was the *Forum*, or Place
of public Concourse, *Prov.* 1.
21. There was the Court of
Judicature held, for trying all
Causes, and deciding all Affairs,
Deut. 25. 7. *Ruth* 4. 1, 9. *Job*
5. 4. —31. 21. *Psal.* 127. 5.
Prov. 22. 22. —24. 7. —31.
23. *Amos* 5. 12. There also
was the Market where Corn
and Provision was sold, 2 *Kings*
7. 1, 18. (2.) Gate is put for
the Inhabitants of a City, *Ruth*
3. 11. Gates for Cities, N° 36,
&c.

&c. II. I suppose, a wide, large Binne, in which Corn was laid up in a Granary. The Quantity of Corn contained in such a Binne: a Laft of Corn, N^o 2. Gen. 26. 12. [Isaac sowed—and received in the same year an hundred fold, perhaps, a hundred Lafts.]

Porta שַׁעַר * 8
the, a gate Gen. 22. 17. —23. 18. —24. 60. —28. 17. —34. 20, 24, 24. Exod. 38. 18, the —gate 31. —40. 8, 33. Num. 4. 26. Deut. 22. 24. Josh. 8. 29. —20. 4. Judg. 9. 35, 44. —16. 3. 1 Kings 22. 10. 2 Kin. 11. 19. the corner-gate —14. 13. —15. 35. —23. 8. —25. 4. 1 Chr. 26. 16. 2 Chr. 18. 9. —23. 15, 20. —25. 23. —26. 9, 9. —27. 3. —32. 6. Neh. 2. 13, 14. —3. 1, 3, 6, 13, 13, 14, 15, 26, 28, 29, 31. —8. 1, 3, 16, 16. —12. 37, 37, 39, 39, 39. Esth. 4. 2, 2, 6. —6. 12. Job 29. 7. Psal. 69. 12. Cant. 7. 4 † 5. O gate Isai. 14. 31. —24. 12. Jer. 19. 2. —26. 10. —31. 38, 40. —36. 10. —52. 7. Ezek. 8. 3, 14. —9. 2. —10. 19. the east-gate —11. 1. —40. 6, to gate 23, 24, to gate 27, 35, the north gate 44, the east gate 44. even the gate —43. 1, 4. —44. 1, 4. —45. 19. —46. 1, the north-gate 9, 9, the south-gate 9, 9. —47. 2, 2. —48. 31, 31, 31, gate of Benjamin 32, gate of Dan 32, 33, 33, 33, 34, 34, 34. Mic. 1. 9. —2. 13. the first gate Zech. 14. 10, the corner gate 10. ¶ the gates Gen. 23. 10. ¶ the door Exod. 35. 17. ¶ the city Ruth 3. 11.

Et porta שַׁעַר 9
And the gate Ezek. 40. 23, And—a gate 27. and one gate —48. 32.

Et porta שַׁעַר 10
for, at every gate † for at gate and gate 1 Chron. 26. 13. 2 Chr. 8. 14. —35. 15.

Porta שַׁעַר 11
the gate Josh. 2. 5. —7. 5. Judg. 9. 40. —18. 16, 17. Ruth 4. 1. 1 Sam. 4. 18. —9. 18. —21. 13 † 14. 2 Sam. 3. 27. —10. 8. —11. 23. —15. 2. —18. 4, 24, 33. † 19. 1. 2 Kings 7. 3, 17. —10. 8. This gate Psal. 118. 20. Ezek. 11. 1. of the gate —40. 6, 7, 7, 8, the gate was 9, 10, 11, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 19, the—gate

21, 22, against the gate 23, measured the—gate 28, 32, 39, 40, 40, 41, 48. —42. 15. to the gate —43. 1. This gate —44. 2, 3. that gate —46. 2, post of the gate 2, threshold of the gate 2, 3, 8, the gate whereby 9, 12, 12, 19.

Et porta שַׁעַר 12
the gate Josh. 2. 7. And the gate Ezek. 40. 20. but the gate —46. 2.

In porta שַׁעַר 13
in, at, from, by, into the gate Gen. 19. 1. Exod. 32. 26. Jud. 16. 2. 2 Kings 7. 1, 18. —11. 6. —14. 13. —23. 8. in the—gate 1 Chron. 9. 18. 2 Chron. 23. 5. —24. 8. at the—gate —33. 14. Neh. 2. 13, 15. —12. 39. Esth. 2. 19, 21. —3. 2, 3. —5. 9, 13. —6. 10. Jer. 7. 2. —17. 19. —20. 2. —37. 13. —38. 7. —39. 3, 4. by the—gate Ezek. 40. 28. Obad. 13.

In porta שַׁעַר 14
in, by, at the gate Ruth 4. 11. 2 Sam. 19. 8, 8 † 9. —23. 15, 16. 2 Kings 7. 17, 20. —9. 31. —11. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 17, 18. Job 5. 4. —31. 21. Psal. 127. 5. Prov. 22. 22. —24. 7. Isai. 29. 21. Ezek. 40. 3. Amos 5. 10, 12, 15.

Ad portam שַׁעַר 15
of, for, unto, toward, at the —gate Exod. 38. 15. —39. 40. 1 Chron. 26. 13. at—gate 2 Chr. 8. 14. —35. 15. Neh. 3. 32. —12. 31, the gate of Ephraim 39. Ezek. 8. 5. Mic. 1. 12.

Ad portam שַׁעַר 16
within the gate Ezek. 40. 16, without the—gate 44.

Ad januam שַׁעַר 17
porters † for the gate 1 Chron. 16. 42.

Ad portam שַׁעַר 18
to gate Exod. 32. 27.

Et ad portam שַׁעַר 19
And for the gate —27. 16.

A, de porta שַׁעַר 20
from gate —32. 27. from the gate 2 Chron. 25. 23. Lam. 5. 14. Ezek. 40. 23, 27. from the —gate Zeph. 1. 10.

Et a portâ שַׁעַר 21
and from the gate Ruth 4. 10.

A porta שַׁעַר 22
from—gate Zech. 14. 10.

In portam שַׁעַר 23
to the gate Isai. 28. 6.

In portam שַׁעַר 24
in, to, at the gate, Deut. 22. 15. —25. 7. Isai. 22. 7.

Schaaraim שַׁעַר 25
Shaaraim 1 Sam. 17. 52.

Portae שַׁעַר 26
the gates Judg. 5. 8. O ye gates Psal. 24. 7, 9. Prov. 1. 21. —8. 3. Isai. 26. 2. Ezek. 21. 22 † 27. three gates —48. 31.

Et portae שַׁעַר 27
and the gates Isai. 45. 1. and—gates Ezek. 48. 32, 33.

Portae שַׁעַר 28
the—gates 2 Sam. 18. 24. 2 Kin. 23. 8. 1 Chron. 9. 23. —22. 3. Neh. 12. 25, 30. I at the gates —13. 19, 22. Ezek. 40. 18, 18, 38.

In portis שַׁעַר 29
upon, in, through the gates Neh. 6. 1. the gates —11. 19. Prov. 31. 23, 31. Isai. 62. 10. at—gates Jer. 7. 2. by—gates —17. 20.

Ad portas שַׁעַר 30
to the gates Judg. 5. 11.

Portae שַׁעַר 31
the gates 1 Sam. 17. 52. 2 Chr. 23. 19. Neh. 2. 8. —7. 3. when the gates —13. 19. Job 38. 17. Psal. 87. 2. —107. 18. —118. 19. Prov. 14. 19. Jer. 1. 15. —17. 19. Ezek. 44. 11, 17. Nah. 2. 6 † 7. —3. 13.

Et portae שַׁעַר 32
or—the doors Job 38. 17. ¶ And the gates Ezek. 48. 31.

In portis שַׁעַר 33
in, to, by, through, into, at the gates 2 Chron. 31. 2. Psal. 9. 14. Isai. 38. 10. Jer. 15. 7. —17. 21, 24, 25, 27. —22. 4. Lam. 4. 12. Ezek. 44. 17.

Portas שַׁעַר 34
the gates Jer. 22. 19.

E portis שַׁעַר 35
from the gates Psal. 9. 13.

Portae tuae שַׁעַר 36
thy gates Deut. 12. 15. —15. 7. —16. 5, 18. —17. 2, 5. —18. 6. —23. 16 † 17. —28. 52, 52, 55.

In portis tuis שַׁעַר 37
within, in thy gates Exod. 20. 10. Deut. 5. 14. —12. 17, 18, 21. —14. 21, 27, 28, 29. —15. 22. —16. 11, 14. —17. 8. —24. 14. —26. 12. —28. 57. —31. 12.

Et in portis tuis שַׁעַר 38
and on, upon thy gates Deut. 6. 9. —11. 20.

Portarum tuarum שַׁעַר 39
thy gates Psal. 147. 13.

Portae tuae שַׁעַר 40
thy gates Isai. 60. 11.

Et portae tuae שַׁעַר 41
and thy gates —54. 12. —60. 18.

In portis tuis שַׁעַר 42
within thy gates Psal. 122. 2.

In

- In portis tuis* בַּשְּׁעָרֶיךָ 43
into thy gates *Ezek.* 26. 10.
In portis vestris בַּשְּׁעָרֵיכֶם 44
within, in your gates *Deut.* 12.
12. *Zech.* 8. 16.
Portae ejus שְׁעָרָיו 45
their cities 1 *Kings* 8. 37. the
cities of their 2 *Chron.* 6. 28. ¶
his gates *Psal.* 100. 4. *Obad.* 11.
Portae ejus שְׁעָרֶיהָ 46
her gates *Lam.* 1. 4. —2. 9.
Et portae ejus וּשְׁעָרֶיהָ 47
and the gates thereof *Neb.* 1. 3.
—2. 3, 13. *Jer.* 14. 2. and her
—gates —51. 58.
In portis ejus בַּשְּׁעָרֶיהָ 48
in the gates thereof *Jer.* 17. 27.
Portae ipsorum שְׁעָרֵיהֶם 49
their gates *Ezek.* 21. 15 + 20.
their—gates —48. 34.
Janitor שַׁעַר * 50
the, porter 2 *Kings* 7. 10. 1 *Chr.*
9. 21.
Janitor הַשּׁוֹעֵר 51
the porter 2 *Chron.* 31. 14.
Janitor הַשּׁוֹעֵר 52
the porter 2 *Sam.* 18. 26.
Janitores שׁוֹעֲרִים 53
door-keepers 1 *Chron.* 15. 23,
24. ¶ porters —23. 5. *Neb.*
12. 25.
Et janitores וְשׁוֹעֲרִים 54
and porters 2 *Chron.* 34. 13.
Janito- הַשּׁוֹעֲרִים הַשְּׁעָרִים 55
res
the, porters 2 *Kings* 7. 11.
1 *Chron.* 9. 18, 24, 26. —15.
18. —26. 12, 19. 2 *Chron.* 23.
19. *Ezra* 2. 42. —10. 24. *Neb.*
7. 1, 45. —10. 28 + 29. —
12. 47.
Et ja- וְהַשּׁוֹעֲרִים וְהַשְּׁעָרִים 56
mitores
And the porters 1 *Chron.* 9. 17.
the porters also 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.
—35. 15. *Ezra* 2. 70. —7. 7.
Neb. 7. 73. —10. 39 + 40.
Moreover, the porters —11.
19. —12. 45. —13. 5.
Janitoribus לַשּׁוֹעֲרִים 57
of the porters 1 *Chron.* 26. 1.
In janitores לַשּׁוֹעֲרִים 58
to be porters —9. 22. —16.
38.
In janitores לַשּׁוֹעֲרִי 59
shall be porters 2 *Chr.* 23. 4.

שער 1994

Hath five Significations.

I. *Horrere, horrescere : procellosum esse.* A Tempest or Whirlwind; the same as שַׁעַר

[1279.] To be hurled or swept away as with a Whirlwind, *Psal.* 58. 9. *Figuratively*, it is applied to a violent Perturbation, tossing or ruffling of the Mind through great Fear, N° 1, 2, 3, 4.

- Horrescunt* שְׁעָרָיו 1
shall be—afraid *Ezek.* 27. 35.
Horruerant eos שְׁעָרוֹם 2
whom—feared *Deut.* 32. 17.
Et horrescite וּשְׁעָרוֹ 3
and be horribly afraid *Jer.* 2. 12.
Horrescant יִשְׁעָרוּ 4
shall be—afraid *Ezek.* 32. 10.
Turbine abripiat יִשְׁעָרָנוּ 5
eum
he shall take them away as with a whirlwind *Psal.* 58. 9.
NIPH. Procello- נִשְׁעָרָה 6
sum erit
it shall be—tempestuous *Psal.* 50. 3.
PIH. Et turbine וּיִשְׁעָרָהוּ 7
abripiat eum
and as a storm hurleth him *Job* 27. 21.
HITH. Et tempest- וַיִּשְׁתַּעַר 8
tuose feretur
and—shall come—like a whirlwind *Dan.* 11. 40.
Horror שַׁעַר * 9
a—storm *Isai.* 28. 2. ¶ fore,
horribly afraid + afraid with
horror *Ezek.* 27. 35. —32. 10.
Idem שַׁעַר 10
were affrighted + laid bold on
horror *Job* 18. 20.
In turbine בַּשְּׁעָרָה * 11
with a tempest —9. 17.
Et cum turbine וּבַשְּׁעָרָה 12
and in the storm *Nab.* 1. 3.

II. *Pilus, pilosus, capillus.* Hair, hairy. I see no Connection between this and the foregoing Sense.

- Pilus* שַׁעַר * 13
hairy *Gen.* 25. 25. *Psal.* 68. 21.
¶ hair *Lev.* 13. 10, 25, 26, 30,
32, ¶ hairs 21. ¶ hairy + owner
of hair 2 *Kings* 1. 8. ¶ rough
Zech. 13. 4.
Et pilus וּשְׁעָר 14
and—the hair *Lev.* 13. 3, 31,
37.
De pilo לְשַׁעַר 15
for—hair 36.
Pilus שַׁעַר 16
the hair *Numb.* 6. 5, 18. *Judg.*
16. 22. 2 *Sam.* 14. 26.
Et pilus וּשְׁעָר 17
and the hair *Isai.* 7. 20.

- De pilo* קִשְׁעַר 18
the hair *Ezra* 9. 3.
Pilus tuus שְׁעָרָךְ 19
thy hair *Cant.* 4. 1.
Et pilus tuus וּשְׁעָרָךְ 20
and thine hair *Ezek.* 16. 7.
Pilum suum שְׁעָרוֹ 21
his hair *Lev.* 14. 8, 9, 9.
Et pilus ejus (sine וּשְׁעָרָה 22
Mappik)
and the hair thereof —13. 4.
Et pilus ejus וּשְׁעָרָה 23
and the hair thereof 20.
Ad pilum הַשְּׁעָרָה * 24
at an hair *Judg.* 20. 16.
Pilus שְׁעָרָה 25
the hair *Job* 4. 15.
De capillis מִשְׁעָרָה 26
one hair 1 *Sam.* 14. 45. 2 *Sam.*
14. 11.
E capillis ejus מִשְׁעָרָתוֹ 27
an hair of him 1 *Kings* 1. 52.
Prae capillis מִשְׁעָרוֹת 28
than the hairs *Psal.* 40. 12. —
69. 4.
Pilosus שַׁעַר * 29
hairy *Gen.* 27. 11,
Pilosae שְׁעָרוֹת * 30
hairy 23.

III. *Daemon sylvestris : imbres tennes.* A Goat, so called from its rough shaggy Hair. *Bochart.* שְׁעִירִים *Lev.* 17. 7, the hairy Deities worshipped in *Egypt*; such as Oxen, Dogs, Wolves, Monkeys, Goats. *Bochart.* Also small Rain, whose Drops in falling resemble Hairs.

- Et daemon, satyrus* וּשְׁעִיר 31
and the satyr *Isai.* 34. 14.
Et daemones satyri וּשְׁעִירִים 32
and satyrs *Isai.* 13. 21.
Sicut imbres כְּשִׁעִירִים * 33
as the small rain *Deut.* 32. 2.
Daemonibus לְשְׁעִירִים 34
unto devils *Lev.* 17. 7.
Et pro daemonibus וּלְשְׁעִירִים 35
and for the devils 2 *Chron.* 11.
15.

IV. *Hordeum.* Barley, so called from the long, hairy Beard, which groweth upon the Ear.

- Hordeum* שְׁעָרָה * 36
barley *Job* 31. 40.
Hordeum שְׁעוֹרָה 37
the barley *Joel* 1. 11.
Et hordeum וּשְׁעָרָה 38
and barley *Deut.* 8. 8. and the
—barley *Isai.* 28. 25.
Hordeum הַשְּׁעָרָה 39
for the barley *Exod.* 9. 31,
Et

Et bordeum וְהַשְׁעָרָה 40
and the barley 31.

Hordea שְׁעָרִים שְׁעוּרִים 41
barley- *Lev.* 27. 16. *Numb.* 5.
15. *Judg.* 7. 13. *Ruth* 1. 22.
barley—2. 17. —3. 15. 2 *Sam.*
14. 30. —21. 9. 2 *Kings* 4.
42. —7. 1, 16, 18. 1 *Chron.*
11. 13. *Ezek.* 4. 12. —13. 19.
Hof. 3. 2, 2.

Et bordea וְהַשְׁעָרִים 42
and barley 2 *Sam.* 17. 28. and
—barley 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 + 9.
—27. 5. *Jer.* 41. 8. *Ezek.* 4. 9.

Hordea הַשְׁעָרִים 43
barley- *Ruth* 2. 23. barley —
3. 2, 17. *Ezek.* 45. 13.

Et bordea וְהַשְׁעָרִים 44
Barley also 1 *Kings* 4. 28. + 5.
8. and the barley 2 *Chron.* 2.
15 + 14.

V. *Hircus*.

Hircus הַשְׁעִיר * 45
the goat *Lev.* 4. 24. —16. 9,
18, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 26.
Dan. 8. 21.

Et hircus וְהַשְׁעִיר 46
But the goat *Lev.* 16. 10.

Hircus שְׁעִיר 47
a, kid *Gen.* 37. 31. *Lev.* 4.
23. —9. 3. —23. 19. *Numb.*
7. 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52,
58, 64, 70, 76, 82. —28. 30.
—29. 11. *Ezek.* 43. 22. —45.
23. ¶ the, a goat *Lev.* 9. 15.
—10. 16. —16. 15, 27. *Ezek.*
43. 25.

Et hircus וְהַשְׁעִיר 48
and—kid *Numb.* 15. 24. —28.
15. —29. 5, 16, 19, 25. ¶
And—goat —28. 22. —29.
22, 28, 31, 34, 38.

Hirci הַשְׁעִירִים 49
goats *Lev.* 16. 7, 8.

Et pro hircis וְלַשְׁעִירִים 50
and for the devils 2 *Chron.* 11.
15.

Hirci שְׁעִירֵי 51
kids *Lev.* 16. 5.

Et hirci וְהַשְׁעִירֵי 52
and the kids *Numb.* 7. 87.

Capra שְׁעִירָה * 53
a kid *Lev.* 4. 28. —5. 6.

ש פ ה 1995

Serpentis, species. A
Serpent of the Viper-kind, of a
sandy Colour, which lurks in
Sand, and the Tracks of Wheels
in the Road; and which infests
with its deadly Bite not only the

unwary Traveller, but Horses
and other Beasts. *Bochart.*

Ceraftes שְׁפִיפִן
an adder *Gen.* 49. 17.

ש פ ה 1996

Hath three Significations.

I. *Confractum, contusum.*

To stand out, or up, as the
Bones in a Body that is emaciated,
N° 2. An Eminence. An Emi-
nence consecrated to religious
Worship. *Jer.* 3. 2.

Cum confractiōe, שְׁפִי * 1
anxietate

to an high place *Numb.* 23. 3.

Pyh. Et conteren- וְשִׁפּוֹ * 2
tur

and—stick out *Job* 33. 21.

II. *Eminens, excelsum : Clivus.*

Niph. Eminen- נִשְׁפָּה * 3
tem

high *Isai.* 13. 2.

In eminentiam, שְׁפִי * 4
clivum

to an high place *Numb.* 23. 3.

In locis emi- שְׁפִיִּים שְׁפִיִּים * 5
nentibus

high places *Isai.* 41. 18. —49.

9. *Jer.* 3. 2, 21. —4. 11. —
7. 29. —12. 12. —14. 6.

III. *Casēi.* Cheeses, per- haps, of a larger Size, thick and railed like our *Cheeshire* Cheeses.

Et casēi וְשִׁפּוֹת * 6
and cheese 2 *Sam.* 17. 29.

ש פ ה 1997

Labium, sermo : ora,

ripa, littus. A Lip, Speech,

Language. The Sea-shore, *Gen.*

22. 17. The Brink or Bank of

a River, —41. 3, 17. The

Brim of a Vessel or Cup, 1 *Kin.*

7. 23, 26. The Edge of a

Curtain, *Exod.* 26. 4. A Bind-

ing upon any Edge of a Gar-

ment, *Exod.* 28. 32. The Bor-

der or Edge of a District, *Jud.*

7. 22.

Labium שְׁפָה * 1

language + lip *Gen.* 11. 1.

Zeph. 3. 9. ¶ a binding *Exod.*

28. 32. ¶ a band —39. 23.

¶ the speech *Job* 12. 20. a—

speech *Isai.* 33. 19. *Ezek.* 3. 5,

6. ¶ lips *Isai.* 28. 11.

Et labium וְשִׁפָּה 2

and—language *Gen.* 11. 6.

Labio בְּשִׁפָּה 3

the lip *Psal.* 22. 7.

Labium, &c. שִׁפָּת 4

Speech *Gen.* 11. 7. *Prov.* 17. 7.

¶ the, a language *Gen.* 11. 9.

Psal. 81. 5. *Isai.* 19. 18. ¶ shore

Gen. 22. 17. the—shore *Exod.*

14. 30. *Josh.* 11. 4. 1 *Sam.* 13.

5. 1 *Kings* 4. 29. + 5. 9. —9.

26. ¶ the brink *Gen.* 41. 3.

Exod. 2. 3. —7. 15. *Deut.* 2.

36. *Ezek.* 47. 6. ¶ the bank A

Gen. 41. 17. *Deut.* 4. 48. *Josh.*

12. 2. —13. 9, 16. 2 *Kings* 2.

13. *Ezek.* 47. 7. ¶ the edge

Exod. 26. 4, 10, 10. —36. 11,

17, 17. ¶ the—side *Judg.* 7. B

12. 2 *Chron.* 8. 17. ¶ the bor-

der *Judg.* 7. 22. ¶ like the

brim 1 *Kings* 7. 26. of the brim

2 *Chron.* 4. 5. ¶ lips *Psal.* 12.

2. *Prov.* 17. 4, 7. *Ezek.* 36.

3. ¶ The lip *Prov.* 12. 19.

In ora בְּשִׁפָּת 5

in the—edge *Exod.* 26. 4. ¶ in

the—side —36. 11.

Ad ripam לְשִׁפָּת 6

of the bank *Dan.* 12. 5, 5.

A labio מִשִּׁפָּת 7

from—lips *Psal.* 120. 2.

Ora ejus שִׁפְתוֹ 8

the border thereof, of it *Exod.*

28. 26. —39. 19. ¶ from one

brim to the other, from brim

to brim + from his brim to his

brim 1 *Kings* 7. 23. 2 *Chron.*

4. 2. ¶ the bank thereof *Ezek.*

47. 12.

Et labium ejus וְשִׁפְתוֹ 9

and the brim thereof, of it

1 *Kings* 7. 26. 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.

Labium ejus לְשִׁפְתוֹ 10

the brim of it 1 *Kings* 7. 24.

A labio ejus מִשִּׁפְתוֹ 11

from—brim + from his brim

1 *Kings* 7. 23. 2 *Chron.* 4. 2.

Labium ejus שִׁפְתָּהּ 12

the edge thereof *Ezek.* 43. 13.

Labium ipsum שִׁפְתָּהֶם 13

their language *Gen.* 11. 7.

Labium suum שִׁפְתָּם 14

lips *Ezek.* 24. 17, 22.

Labia שִׁפְתֵּיהֶם 15

vain words + word of the lips

2 *Kings* 18. 20. *Isai.* 36. 5. ¶

full of talk + of lips *Job* 11. 2.

¶ lips *Prov.* 4. 24. —12. 13.

—14. 23. —16. 21. —24. 26.

—26.

—26. 23. *Isai.* 6. 5, 5. ¶ a
prating fool + a fool of lips
Prov. 10. 8, 10.

Idem שפתים 16
lips *Exod.* 6. 12. *Isai.* 57. 19.

Labiis בשפתים 17
with—lips *Lev.* 5. 4.

Labia שפתי 18
Psal. 12. 3. —17. 1. —31. 18.
Prov. 5. 3. —10. 18, 21, 32.
—12. 22. —14. 7. —15. 7.
—16. 10, 13. —18. 6. —20.
15. *Cant.* 7. 9 + 10. *Lam.* 3.
62. *Mal.* 2. 7.

Et labia ושפתי 19
and—lips *Psal.* 63. 5. but the
lips *Prov.* 14. 3.

In labiis בשפתי 20
In the lips —10. 13.

Labia mea שפתי 21
my lips *Job* 13. 6. —16. 5.
—27. 4. —32. 20. —33. 3.
Psal. 40. 9. —51. 15. —63.
3. —71. 23. —89. 34. —119.
171. *Prov.* 8. 6, 7. *Jer.* 17.
16. *Hab.* 3. 16.

Labia mea שפתי 22
my lips *Psal.* 16. 4. —66. 14.
—141. 3. *Dan.* 10. 16.

Labiis meis בשפתי 23
With my lips *Psal.* 119. 13.

Labia nostra שפתינו 24
our lips —12. 4. *Hof.* 14. 2
+ 3.

Labia tua שפתיה 25
thy lips *Deut.* 23. 23 + 24.
Psal. 17. 4. *Prov.* 5. 2. —22.
18. —23. 16. thine own lips
—27. 2. *Isai.* 6. 7.

Et labia tua ושפתיך 26
and thy lips *Job* 8. 21. yea,
thine own lips —15. 6. *Psal.*
34. 13.

In labiis tuis בשפתיה 27
in, with thy lips 2 *Kings* 19.
28. *Prov.* 24. 28. *Isai.* 37.
29.

Labia ejus, sua שפתיו 28
his lips *Job* 11. 5. —23. 12.
Psal. 21. 2. *Prov.* 10. 19. —
13. 3. —16. 23, 27, 30. —
17. 28. —18. 7, 20. —19. 1.
—20. 19. —22. 11. *Isai.* 11.
4. —30. 27.

Labiis suis בשפתיו 29
with, in his lips *Job* 2. 10.
Psal. 106. 33. *Prov.* 26. 24.
Mal. 2. 6.

Et labiis suis ובשפתיו 30
and with their lips *Isai.* 29.
13.

Labia ejus שפתיה 31
her lips *Numb.* 30. 6, 8, 12 +
7, 9, 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. *Prov.*
7. 21.

Labia ipforum שפתייהם 32
their lips —24. 2.

VOL. II.

Labiorum suor. שפתיכו 33
labiis eorum

their lips *Psal.* 59. 12. —140.
3, their own lips 9.

Et labia ושפתות 34
but the lips *Eccles.* 10. 12.

In labiis tuis בשפתותיה 35
into thy lips *Psal.* 45. 2.

Labia tua שפתותיך 36
Thy lips *Cant.* 4. 3, 11.

Labia vestra שפתותיכם 37
your lips *Isai.* 59. 3.

Labia ejus שפתותיו 38
his lips *Cant.* 5. 13.

In labiis ip- בשפתותיהם 39
forum
in their lips *Psal.* 59. 7.

שפה 1998

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ancilla, famula.* A
Maid-Servant or Slave.

Ancilla שפחה * 1
an handmaid *Gen.* 16. 1. —29.
24. ¶ a bond-maid *Lev.* 19.
20. ¶ a maiden *Psal.* 123. 2.

Et ancilla ושפחה 2
and women-servants *Gen.* 32. 5
6. ¶ and an handmaid *Prov.* 30.
23.

Ancilla השפחה 3
the maid-servant *Exod.* 11. 5. ¶
a wench 2 *Sam.* 17. 17.

Sicut ancilla בשפחה 4
as with the maid *Isai.* 24. 2.

Cum ancilla לשפחה 5
to be—maid *Gen.* 29. 29. ¶ be
a servant 1 *Sam.* 25. 41.

Ancilla שפחה 6
maid *Gen.* 16. 8. —30. 7, 10,
12. ¶ hand-maid —25. 12.
—35. 25, 26.

Ancillam meam שפחתי 7
my maid *Gen.* 16. 2, 5. my
maiden —30. 18.

Ancilla tua שפחתך 8
thine handmaid 1 *Sam.* 1. 18.
—25. 27. —28. 21. 2 *Sam.*
14. 12, 15, 17, 19.

Ancilla tua שפחתך 9
thine handmaid *Ruth* 2. 13.
1 *Sam.* 28. 22. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.

Ancilla tua שפחתך 10
thy maid *Gen.* 16. 6.

In ancillam tuam בשפחתך 11
unto thine handmaid 2 *Kings*
4. 16,

Ancillae tuae לשפחתך 12
Thine handmaid 2.

Et ancillae tuae ולשפחתך 13
and thy handmaid 2 *Sam.* 14. 6.

Ancilla ejus, sua שפחתו 14
his maid *Gen.* 29. 24, ¶ his
handmaid 29. *Jer.* 34. 16, ¶
his maid-servant 9, 10.

Ancillam suam שפחתה 15
her maid *Gen.* 16. 3. —30. 9,
¶ her handmaid 4.

Et ancillae ושפחות 16
and maid-servants *Gen.* 12. 16.
—24. 35. —30. 43. 2 *Kings*
5. 26. ¶ and women servants
Gen. 20. 14. ¶ and maidens
Eccles. 2. 7.

Ancillae השפחות 17
handmaids *Gen.* 33. 1, 2, hand-
maidens 6. *Jer.* 34. 11. *Joel* 2.
19. + 3. 2.

Et in ancillas ולשפחות 18
and bondwomen *Deut.* 28. 68.
2 *Chron.* 28. 10. *Esth.* 7. 4. ¶
and handmaids *Isai.* 14. 2. and
for hand maids *Jer.* 34. 11, 16.

Ancillarum tuar. שפחתך 19
thine handmaidens *Ruth* 2. 13.

Ancillas vestras שפחותיכם 20
your maid servants 1 *Sam.* 8.
16.

Ancillas suas שפחותיו 21
his—women-servants *Gen.* 32.
22 + 23.

II. *Familia, genus.* A

Family. All the Relations be-
longing to a Family; Kindred.
Families are put for (1.) Nations,
as every Nation originally came
from one Head, *Gen.* 10. 32.
—12. 3. *Jer.* 10. 25. —33.
24. *Amos* 3. 2. (2.) For the
several kinds of Creatures, *Gen.*
8. 19. (3.) For several Sorts
of Things, *Jer.* 15. 3.

Familia משפחה 22
family *Deut.* 29. 18 + 17.
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. *Esth.* 9. 28,

Et familia ומשפחה 23
every family + family and fa-
mily 28.

Familia המשפחה 24
the family 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. the—
family 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. this family
Jer. 8. 3. *Amos* 3. 1. *Mic.*
2. 3.

Et familia והמשפחה 25
and the family *Job.* 7. 14.

Et familiae ולמשפחה 26
and a family *Judg.* 18. 19.

E familia ממשפחה 27
of a family *Jer.* 3. 14.

Familia משפחת 28
the—family *Lev.* 25. 47. the
family *Numb.* 3. 21, was the
family 27, 33. —26. 5, 5, 6,
6, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13, 15, 15,
15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 20, 20,
20, 21, 21, 23, 23, 24, 24,
26,

26, 26, 26, 29, 29, 30, 30, 31,
31, 32, 32, 35, 35, 35, 36, 38,
38, 38, 39, 39, 40, 40, 42,
44, 44, 44, 45, 45, 48, 48, 49,
49, 57, 57, 57, 58, 58, 58, 58,
58. —36. 12. *Josh.* 7. 17, 17,
17. *Judg.* 9. 1. 1 *Sam.* 10.
21. —18. 18. the family *Zech.*
12. 12, 12, 13, 13. —14. 18.

Et familia ומשפחת 29
and the family *Numb.* 3. 21, 27,
27, 27, 33.

Familiae למשפחת 30
fathers of the families *Numb.*
36. 1, to the family 6. of the
families 1 *Chron.* 6. 54 † 39,
for the family 70 † 55.

E familia משפחת 31
of the family *Numb.* 36. 8.
Jud. 13. 2. —17. 7. —18. 11.
Ruth 2. 1. 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. 1 *Chr.*
6. 61 † 46. ¶ of the kindred
Ruth 2. 3. *Job* 32. 2.

Familia mea משפחתי 32
my kindred *Gen.* 24. 38, 41.

Et familia mea ומשפחתי 33
and my family 1 *Sam.* 9. 21.

E familia mea משפחתי 34
of my kindred *Gen.* 24. 40.

Familia sua משפחתו 35
his family *Lev.* 25. 10, his own
family 41. *Numb.* 27. 4. *Jud.*
1. 25.

Et in familiam ובמשפחתו 36
ejus
and against his family *Lev.*
20. 5.

Et ad familiam ולמשפחתו 37
suam
and to his family *Jud.* 21. 24.

Ex familia ejus משפחתו 38
of his family *Lev.* 25. 49. *Num.*
27. 11.

Familia ipsor. משפחתם 39
their family 1 *Chron.* 4. 27.

Ex familia sua משפחתם 40
of their family *Judg.* 18. 2.

Et ex familiis ומשפחתם 41
eorum
and of their families *Lev.* 25. 45.

Familiae משפחות 42
families *Job* 31. 34. *Psal.* 107.
41. ¶ kinds *Jer.* 15. 3. ¶ every
family † families families *Zech.*
12. 12, 12, 14, 14.

Et familiae ומשפחות 43
and families *Nab.* 3. 4.

Familiae המשפחות 44
the families *Jer.* 10. 25. The
—families —33. 24. *Zech.* 12.
14.

Per familias למשפחות 45
according to the families *Josh.*
7. 14.

Per familias למשפחות 46
after their families *Neb.* 4. 13
† 7.

Familiae משפחות 47

the, families *Gen.* 10. 18, 32.
—12. 3. —28. 14. *Exod.* 6.
14, 15, 19, 24. the families
Numb. 3. 20, 21, 23, 27, 29,
33. —4. 18, 24, 28, 33, 37,
41, 42. —26. 7, 14, 18, 22,
25, 27, 34, 37, 42, 43, 47,
50, 58. 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. 1 *Chron.*
4. 2. —6. 19 † 4. —7. 5.
Jer. 1. 15. —2. 4. —25. 9.
—31. 1. *Amos* 3. 2. *Zech.* 14.
17. ¶ ye kindreds 1 *Chron.* 16.
28. the kindreds *Psal.* 22. 27.
O ye kindreds —96. 7.

Et familiae ומשפחות 48
And the families 1 *Chron.* 2.
53, 55. —4. 8, 21.

Sicut familiae כמשפחות 49
as the families *Ezek.* 20. 32.

Per familias למשפחות 50
of the families *Numb.* 3. 30, 35.
—27. 1. for the families *Josh.*
21. 4, 26,

Et familiis ולמשפחות 51
And the families 20, And unto
the families 34.

De familiis משפחת 52
Manasseh, of the families *Num.*
36. 1, into the families 12. out
of the families *Josh.* 21. 5, 6,
of the families 10, 27, 40. ¶
out of the family 1 *Chron.* 6.
71 † 56,

Et de familiis וממשפחות 53
And—of the families 66 † 51.

Per familias למשפחתכם 54
vestras
according to your families *Exod.*
12. 21. among your families
Numb. 33. 54.

Per familias למשפחתיו 55
suas
after their families —2. 34.
throughout their families —11.
10. by their families 1 *Sam.*
10. 21. 1 *Chron.* 5. 7.

Familias ejus משפחותיה 56
her kindred *Josh.* 6. 23.

Juxta fa- במשפחותיהם 57
miliis eorum
throughout their families 1 *Chr.*
6. 60 † 45.

Per familias למשפחותיהם 58
eorum
after their kinds *Gen.* 8. 19. ¶
according to their families *Josh.*
18. 21.

Familias suas משפחתם 59
their families *Numb.* 1. 18.

In familiis במשפחותם 60
 suis
in their families 1 *Chron.* 4. 38.

Per fa- למשפחתם חותם 61
miliis suas
after their families *Gen.* 10. 5,
31, 20. according to their fami-

lies —36. 40. *Exod.* 6. 17, 25.
Numb. 1. 2, 20, 22, 24, 26,
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.
by their families —3. 15, 18,
19, 20, throughout their fami-
lies 39. —4. 2, 22, 29, 34, 36,
38, 40, 42, 44. —26. 12, 15,
20, 23, 26, 28, 35, 37, 38, 41,
42, 42, 44, 48, 50, 57. *Josh.*
13. 15, 23, 24, 28, 29, 31. —
15. 1, 12, 20. —16. 5, 8. —
17. 2, 2. —18. 11, 20, 28. —
19. 1, 8, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 31,
32, 39, 40, 48. —21. 7, 33;
40. 1 *Chr.* 6. 62, 63 † 47, 48.

שפה 1999

Scabie afficere. See Root
1284: 10, 11.

PIH. *Et scabie* וישפה
afficiet
Therefore—will smite with a
scab *Isai.* 3. 17.

שפה 2000

Judicare, judicem agere.
To act by Rule, Form, Order.
I. The Model, Plan or Form
of a Building, &c. *Exod.* 26.
30. [according to the fashion,
Plan, Model, thereof.] 1 *Kings*
6. 38. *Ezek.* 42. 11. 2 *Chron.*
4. 7. [according to their form,
prescribed Pattern.] II. The
Model or Form of a Man,
2 *Kings* 1. 7. [What manner of
man was he? † What was the
Form, Fashion, of the Man?] III. A Plan or Rule, a Manner
or Custom of acting or living,
in general, *Gen.* 40. 13. [after
the former manner, Rule or Or-
der.] *Judg.* 13. 12. [How shall
we order, what shall be the Rule
of ordering, the child?] —18.
7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. —8. 9. —
10. 25. —27. 11. 1 *Kin.* 4. 28.
[according to his charge, his pre-
scribed Order, Rule.] —18. 28.
Jer. 49. 12. [they, the Jews,
whose judgment, i. e. the gene-
ral Rule of God's Dealings with
them (for upon them he bestow-
ed great Favours and Blessings)
was not to drink of the cup of
Wrath.] *Numb.* 9. 3. [accord-
ing to all the ceremonies, pre-
scribed Rules, thereof.] *Psal.*
119. 132. [as thou usest to do, †
accord-

according to the Rule of acting towards those that love thy name.] Ezek. 7. 27. [according to their deserts + with their Judgments, i. e. with their own iniquitous, oppressive manner of executing Justice.] —23. 24. [according to, or with, their judgments, their severe Rules or Customs of executing Justice.] IV. A Plan or Rule of Right. Right and just Action; what is right and just, or agreeable to the Rule of Right, Gen. 18. 25. Job 34. 17. Psal. 25. 9. [will be guide in Judgment, in right Action.] Prov. 12. 5. [are right] —16. 11. [a just weight + weight of Judgment.] Isai. 32. 7. Ezek. 18. 5, 19, 21. [that which is lawful, right, just.] Mic. 6. 8. [to do justly.] What is a Person's Right or Property, customary or prescribed due, Deut. 18. 3. —21. 17. Job 36. 6. Ezek. 21. 27. V. A Plan, Rule or Order of Religion; an Ordinance, Institution, Exod. 15. 25. Lev. 24. 22. [one manner of law, one Order, Rule.] Numb. 15. 16. [one manner, Order, Rule.] Josh. 24. 25. 2 Kin. 17. 27. [the manner, the Ordinances.] 1 Chron. 15. 13. [the due order.] —23. 31. Ezra 3. 4. [the custom, the appointed Order.] Neh. 8. 18. Psal. 81. 4. [a law of the God of Jacob.] VI. From both the foregoing Heads we may form an Idea of the Judgment or Judgments of God, as they signify the Plan or Rules of right Action, and true Religion which he hath prescribed, Exod. 21. 1. Deut. 6. 1. —32. 4. Neh. 9. 13. Psal. 119. 20, 30, &c. —147. 19. Isai. 42. 3, 4. —51. 4. Jer. 5. 4. Zeph. 2. 3. VII. To act agreeably to the Plan of what is right and fit: hence, Discretion, Judgment, Psal. 112. 5. Isai. 28. 26. VIII. To reduce Affairs to the Plan of Right; to judge, to administer and execute Justice as a Magistrate or Governor, Exod. 18. 16. 1 Sam. 24. 15. 1 Kings 3. 28. To govern, 2 Chron. 1. 10. a Judge, Governor, Ruler, Gen. 19. 9. Hof. 7. 7. N° 21, &c. Hence, (1.) A judicial Process, a Trial, Isai. 41. 1. A Trial is put for the Cause that is tried, Numb. 27. 5. Deut. 24. 17. 2 Sam. 15. 4. 1 Kings 8. 59. Job 13. 18. Psal. 35. 23. [my judgment,

my cause.] Isai. 50. 8. [who is mine adversary? + my Cause-master, or Cause-mate.] (2.) In NIPHAL, to be trialed, judged, is to enter into Judgment, to come to a Trial, to enter into a judicial Process either for or against a Person or Thing, N° 69 to 77. Note, when the Trial is commenced, against the guilty, it connoteth the Consequence of coming to a Trial, viz. the executing of Judgment, N° 72. and in other Places, as Ezek. 17. 20. —20. 35, 36. Psal. 9. 19, &c. To dispute, to enter into a Contest, Prov. 29. 9. To reason, argue, debate, 1 Sam. 12. 7. Isai. 43. 26. [let us plead, debate together.] (3.) Just and impartial Equity, Justice, Judgment, Deut. 16. 19. 1 Sam. 8. 3. 1 Kings 10. 9. Job 29. 14. Isai. 28. 17. Zeph. 3. 5. (4.) The Judgment that is pronounced, the Sentence that is passed after a Trial, 1 Kings 20. 40. Psal. 17. 2. Decision, Determination, Exod. 28. 15. [the breast-plate of judgment, of Decision in doubtful Cases.] Numb. 27. 11. [a statute of judgment, an invariable Rule for judging, and absolutely deciding such Affairs.] Prov. 16. 33. [the whole disposing Determination of the lot.] —29. 26. [every man's judgment, the Determination of his State and Circumstances, cometh from the Lord.] Jer. 12. 1. [let me talk with thee of thy judgments, Determinations, Decisions, Dispositions, Appointments, Dispensations.] —48. 47. [the judgment, Determination, of Moab, i. e. what God hath determined concerning Moab.] Zeph. 3. 8. [my determination is to gather the nations.] (5.) Judgment in the favourable, the acquitting, justifying, vindicating Sense; to defend, vindicate; to favour, to deliver, 1 Sam. 24. 15. [and deliver, + judge, me out of thy hand.] 2 Sam. 18. 19, 31. [the Lord hath avenged + judged, vindicated, delivered, him, out of the Hand, of his enemies.] Psal. 10. 18. [judge, vindicate, defend the fatherless.] —37. 6. thy judgment, the Vindication of thy Character or Cause, as the noon-day.] —82. 3. [Defend the poor.] Isai. 40. 27. [my judgment, Deliverance.] —59. 11. Jer. 10. 24. [correct me, but

with Judgment, favourably, reasonably, moderately.] —30. 11. [I will correct thee in measure, favourably, &c.] Ezek. 20. 4. —22. 2. —23. 36. [wilt thou judge, favour, extenuate the Guilt, or plead for.] (6.) Judgment in the condemnatory Sense, to judge, i. e. to condemn, to punish, Deut. 19. 6. [he was not worthy of death + the Judgment or Condemnation of Death was not to him.] 1 Sam. 3. 13. [I will judge, inflict sufferings upon, his house.] 2 Chr. 20. 12. Psal. 51. 4. —109. 31. [that condemn + judge his soul.] Ezek. 7. 27. —11. 10, 11. —16. 38. —24. 14. —34. 16. —35. 11. —36. 19. Hence, Judgment, Judgments, Suffering inflicted by God, Exod. 7. 4. 2 Chron. 20. 9. [the sword, judgment + the Sword of Judgment, Punishment.] Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 23. 10.

Judicavit שפט 1
he judged Judg. 16. 31. he had judged 1 Sam. 4. 18. 1 Kin. 3. 28.
Judicavit שפט 2
he judged 1 Sam. 7. 17,
Et judicabit שפט 3
and judged 16. ¶ and judge —24. 15 + 16. And he shall judge Isai. 2. 4. But—shall he judge —11. 4. Mic. 4. 3.
Et judicet, vindicet nos וישפטנו 4
and—that may judge us 1 Sam. 8. 20.
Judicavit, vindicavit te וישפטיך 5
hath avenged thee 2 Sam. 18. 31,
Judicavit, vindicavit eum וישפטו 6
hath avenged him 19.
Et judicabis וישפטיך 7
and judge 1 Kings 8. 32. 2 Chr. 6. 23.
Et judicem וישפטי 8
and I judge Exod. 18. 16. even I will judge Ezek. 34. 20, and I will judge 22.
Et judicabo te וישפטיך 9
and I will judge thee —7. 3, 8. —16. 38.
Judicavi eos וישפטיהם 10
I judged them —36. 19.
Judicarunt וישפטו 11
judged 2 Kings 23. 22.
Judicarunt וישפטו 12
do they—judge Jer. 5. 28.
Et judicent, judicabunt וישפטו 13
And let them judge Exod. 18. 22. Then—shall judge Numb.

35. 24. and they shall judge
Deut. 16. 18. ¶ And they
 judged *Exod.* 18. 26.
Judicabunt nos שפטונו 14
 judged us *Dan.* 9. 12.
Judicarunt te שפטוך 15
 shall they judge thee *Ezek.* 24.
 14.
Et judicent te ושפטוך 16
 and they shall judge thee —23.
 24.
Et judicaverint ושפטו 17
eos
 that —may judge them *Deut.*
 25. 1.
Et judicabit ושפטתם 18
 and judge —1. 16.
Judicans, [est, שופט שופט
 es] *judex* 19
 I will judge 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. I
 judge *Ezek.* 34. 17. ¶ the,
 judge 2 *Sam.* 15. 4. *Psal.* 50. 6.
 —75. 7. —94. 2. *Isai.* 3. 2.
Amos 2. 3. *Mic.* 5. 1. † 4. 14.
 ¶ judging 2 *Kings* 15. 5. 2 *Chr.*
 26. 21. *Psal.* 9. 4. *Isai.* 16. 5.
 ¶ judgeth *Psal.* 7. 11. *Prov.*
 29. 14. ¶ judgest *Jer.* 11. 20.
Judicans erat שופטה 20
 she judged *Judg.* 4. 4.
Et judex וְשֹׁפֵט 21
 and a judge *Exod.* 2. 14.
An judex השופט 22
 the judge *Gen.* 18. 25.
Judex השופט 23
 the judge *Deut.* 17. 9, 12. —25.
 2. *Judg.* 2. 18, 18, 19. —11.
 27.
Et judex וְהַשֹּׁפֵט 24
 and the judge *Mic.* 7. 3.
A judice meo מִשְׁפָּטִי 25
 from my judge *Job* 23. 7.
Judex noster שֹׁפְטֵנוּ 26
 our judge *Isai.* 33. 22.
Judices שֹׁפְטִים 27
 Judges *Deut.* 16. 18. *Judg.* 2.
 16, 18. 1 *Sam.* 8. 1, 2. 2 *Sam.*
 7. 11. 1 *Chron.* 17. 10. 2 *Chron.*
 19. 5. ¶ that judgeth *Psal.* 58.
 11.
Et judices וְשֹׁפְטִים 28
 and judges 1 *Chron.* 23. 4. and
 —judges *Job* 12. 17.
Judices השֹׁפְטִים 29
 the judges *Deut.* 19. 18. *Ruth*
 1. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 22. 2 *Chron.*
 19. 6.
Et judices וְהַשֹּׁפְטִים 30
 and the judges *Deut.* 19. 17.
Et judicibus וְלִשְׁפָטִים 31
 and [for] judges 1 *Chron.* 26.
 29.
Idem וְלִשְׁפָטִים 32
 and to the judges 2 *Chron.* 1. 2.
Judices שֹׁפְטֵי 33
 the judges *Numb.* 25. 5. 1 *Chr.*
 17. 6. O ye judges *Psal.* 2. 10.

—148. 11. *Prov.* 8. 16. *Isai.*
 40. 23.
A judicibus מִשְׁפָּטִי 34
 from those that condemn *Psal.*
 109. 31.
Judices nostri שֹׁפְטֵינוּ 35
 our judges *Dan.* 9. 12.
Judices tui שֹׁפְטֶיךָ 36
 thy judges *Isai.* 1. 26.
Et judices tui וְשֹׁפְטֶיךָ 37
 and thy judges *Deut.* 21. 2. *Hof.*
 13. 10.
Judices vestri שֹׁפְטֵיכֶם 38
 your judges *Deut.* 1. 16.
Et judices ejus וְשֹׁפְטָיו 39
 and their judges *Job* 8. 33.
Et judices ejus וְלִשְׁפָטָיו 40
 and for their judges —23. 2. —
 24. 1.
Judices ejus שֹׁפְטֵיהֶם 41
 the judges thereof *Job* 9. 24.
 her judges *Zeph.* 3. 3.
Et judices ejus וְשֹׁפְטֵיהֶם 42
 and the judges thereof *Ezra* 10.
 14.
Judices ipsor. שֹׁפְטֵיהֶם 43
 their judges *Judg.* 2. 17. *Psal.*
 141. 6. *Hof.* 7. 7.
Judicando שְׁפֹט 44
 he will needs be a judge †
 in judging he will judge *Gen.*
 19. 9.
Judicare שֹׁפֵט 45
 ruled *Ruth* 1. 1.
Judicare, ad לְשֹׁפֵט פֹּט 46
judicandum
 to judge *Exod.* 18. 13. 1 *Kings*
 3. 9, 9. 1 *Chron.* 16. 33. *Psal.*
 10. 18. —96. 13. —98. 9. *Joel*
 3 † 4. 12. *Obad.* 21.
Ad judicandum nos לְשֹׁפְטֵנוּ 47
 to judge us 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 6.
In judicare te בְּשֹׁפְטֶךָ 48
 when thou judgest *Psal.* 51. 4.
Judica שֹׁפֵט 49
 judge *Prov.* 31. 9.
Judica שֹׁפֵט 50
 judge *Psal.* 82. 8. *Lam.* 3. 59.
Judica me שֹׁפְטֵנִי 51
 judge me *Psal.* 7. 8. —26. 1. —
 35. 24. —43. 1.
Judicate שֹׁפְטוּ 52
 Defend —82. 3. ¶ judge *Isai.*
 1. 17. —5. 3. ¶ execute *Zech.*
 8. 16.
Judicate שֹׁפְטוּ 53
 Execute —7. 9.
Judicabo אֲשַׁפֵּט 54
 I will judge *Psal.* 75. 2. *Ezek.*
 11. 10, 11. —18. 30. —21. 30
 † 35. —33. 20.
Judicabo te אֲשַׁפֵּטְךָ 55
 I have judged thee —35. 11.
Judicabo eos אֲשַׁפֵּטֵם 56
 will I judge them —7. 27.
Judicabis תִּשְׁפֹּט פֹּט 57
 shalt thou judge *Lev.* 19. 15.

thou mayest judge 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
Psal. 67. 4.
Judicabis תִּשְׁפֹּט 58
 wilt thou—judge 2 *Chron.* 20. 12.
Num judi- הֲתִשְׁפֹּט פֹּט 59
cabis
 Wilt thou judge *Ezek.* 20. 4, 4.
 —22. 2, 2. —23. 36.
Judicabit יִשְׁפֹּט פֹּט 60
 judge *Gen.* 16. 5. be judge *Jud.*
 11. 27. 1 *Sam.* 24. 12 † 13.
 can judge 2 *Chron.* 1. 10. *Job*
 22. 13. shall judge *Psal.* 9. 8.
 —72. 4. —96. 13. —98. 9.
Ecclef. 3. 17. *Isai.* 11. 3. ¶ he
 judgeth *Job* 21. 22. *Psal.* 82. 1.
Judicabit יִשְׁפֹּט 61
 he might judge 1 *Kings* 7. 7.
Et judicabit וְיִשְׁפֹּט 62
 and judge *Exod.* 5. 21.
Et judicavit וַיִּשְׁפֹּט 63
 and he will—be a judge *Gen.*
 19. 9. ¶ and he judged *Judg.*
 3. 10. —10. 2, 3. —12. 7, 8,
 9, 11, 11, 13, 14. —15. 20.
 1 *Sam.* 7. 6, 15.
Et vindicabit me וַיִּשְׁפָּטֵנִי 64
 and deliver me —24. 15.
Judicabit תִּשְׁפֹּט 65
 ye judge 2 *Chron.* 19. 6. *Psal.*
 58. 1. will ye judge 82. 2.
Judicabunt יִשְׁפֹּטוּ 66
 judge *Gen.* 31. 53. they shall
 judge *Exod.* 18. 22. *Ezek.* 23.
 45.
Judicabunt יִשְׁפֹּטוּ פֹּט 67
 matter they judged *Exod.* 18. 26.
 they judge *Isai.* 1. 23. shall judge
 —51. 5. judge *Mic.* 3. 11.
Judicabunt eum וַיִּשְׁפֹּטוּהוּ 68
 they shall judge *Ezek.* 44. 24.
 NIPH. *Judicium* נִשְׁפָּט 69
subiit, disceptavit,
conflictavit judicio
 contendeth *Prov.* 29. 9. ¶ plead-
 eth *Isai.* 59. 4. ¶ will plead —
 66. 16. *Jer.* 2. 35. —25. 31.
Disceptavi נִשְׁפָּטִיתִי 70
 I pleaded *Ezek.* 20. 36.
Et disceptabo וְנִשְׁפָּטִיתִי 71
 and will plead —17. 20. and—
 will I plead —20. 35. —38. 22.
Joel 3 † 4. 2.
In judicando, cum בְּהִשְׁפָּט 72
judicium exerce-
retur
 when—was executing judgment
 2 *Chron.* 22. 8.
In judicari ipsum בְּהִשְׁפָּטוֹ 73
 when he is, shall be judged *Psal.*
 37. 33. —109. 7.
Disceptabo אֲשַׁפֵּט 74
 will I plead *Ezek.* 20. 36.
Et disceptabo וְאֲשַׁפֵּט 75
 that I may reason 1 *Sam.* 12. 7.
Disceptemus נִשְׁפָּטָה 76
 let us plead *Isai.* 43. 26.
 Judi-

Judicentur יִשְׁפֹּטוּ 77
let—be judged *Psal.* 9. 19.
Pih. Judicem לְמִשְׁפָּטִי 78
meum
to my judge *Job* 9. 15.
Judicium שְׁפֹט * 79
judgment 2 *Chron.* 20. 9.
Et judicia וְשִׁפְטִים * 80
for—judgment *Ezek.* 23. 10.
Judicia שְׁפָטִים 81
Judgment *Exod.* 12. 12. 2 *Chr.*
24. 24. ¶ judgments *Num.* 33.
4. *Prov.* 19. 29. *Ezek.* 5. 10,
15. —11. 9. —16. 41. —25.
11. —28. 22, 26. —30. 14,
19.
Cum judiciis בְּשִׁפְטִים 82
by—judgments *Exod.* 7. 4.
Et judiciis וּבְשִׁפְטִים 83
and with—judgments —6. 6.
Judicia mea שְׁפָטִי 84
my—judgments *Ezek.* 14. 21.
Judicium, jus: ra- מִשְׁפָּט 85
tio, ritus, modus
right *Gen.* 18. 25. *Job* 34. 17.
Prov. 12. 5. —16. 8. *Isai.*
32. 7. ¶ —*mishpat* *Gen.* 14. 7.
¶ manner of law *Lev.* 24. 22.
¶ cause *Job* 13. 18. —23. 4.
¶ a law *Psal.* 81. 4. ¶ judg-
ment *Exod.* 28. 15. *Numb.* 27.
11. —35. 29. *Deut.* 16. 19.
—24. 17. —27. 19. —32. 4.
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. 2 *Sam.* 8. 15.
1 *Kings* 3. 11, 28. —10. 9.
2 *Kings* 25. 6. 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. —19. 6. *Job* 8.
3. —19. 7. —32. 9. —34. 4,
12. *Psal.* 7. 6. —9. 16. —37.
28, 30. —94. 15. —99. 4, 4.
—106. 3. —119. 84, 121. —
146. 7. —149. 9. *Prov.* 2. 8.
—8. 20. —13. 23. —17. 23.
—19. 28. —21. 7, 15. —28.
5. *Eccles.* 5. 8 † 7. *Isai.* 1. 17,
21. —4. 4. —16. 5. —28. 6,
17. —30. 18. —32. 16. —
33. 5. —40. 14. —42. 1, 3,
4. —56. 1. —59. 8, 9, 14,
15. —61. 8. *Jer.* 5. 1. —7.
5. —9. 24 † 23. —21. 12. —
22. 3, 15. —23. 5. —33. 15.
Ezek. 23. 24. *Hof.* 5. 11. —
10. 4. *Amos* 5. 7, 15, 24. —6.
12. *Mic.* 3. 9. *Hab.* 1. 4, 4. ¶
just weight † weight of judg-
ment *Prov.* 16. 11. ¶ by wrong
wrongfully † by not right *Jer.*
22. 13. *Ezek.* 22. 29. ¶ that
which is lawful —18. 5, 19,
21, 27. —33. 14, 16, 19. ¶
justly *Mic.* 6. 8.
Et judicium וּמִשְׁפָּט 86
and judgment *Gen.* 18. 19. and in
judgment *Job* 37. 23. *Psal.* 33.
5. —89. 14. —97. 2. —101.
1. —111. 7. *Prov.* 1. 3. —2.

9. —21. 3. *Eccles.* 8. 5, 6. *Jer.*
48. 21. and—judgment *Ezek.*
45. 9. and of judgment *Mic.*
3. 8. ¶ and an ordinance *Exod.*
15. 25. *Job.* 24. 25. ¶ and
manner *Numb.* 15. 16. ¶ or
cause 2 *Sam.* 15. 4. ¶ and judg-
ments *Ezra* 7. 10. ¶ and justice
Job 36. 17.
Judicium הַמִּשְׁפָּט 87
judgment *Exod.* 28. 29, 30.
the judgment *Deut.* 1. 17. —
17. 9, 11. —25. 1. 1 *Kings* 3.
28. —7. 7. *Eccles.* 3. 16. in
judgment *Isai.* 28. 6. *Mic.* 3.
1. *Mal.* 2. 17. ¶ right *Ezek.*
21. 27 † 32.
In judicium, ju- בְּמִשְׁפָּט 88
dicio
on, into, with, in, by judgment
Deut. 32. 41. *Job* 14. 3. *Psal.*
72. 2. —143. 2. *Prov.* 16. 10.
—24. 23. —29. 4. *Eccles.* 12. 14.
Isai. 1. 27. —3. 14. —9. 7
† 6. *Jer.* 4. 2. —10. 24.
Ezek. 34. 16. ¶ with discretion
Psal. 112. 5. ¶ by right *Jer.*
17. 11.
In judicio בְּמִשְׁפָּט 89
in, into judgment *Lev.* 19. 15,
35. *Deut.* 1. 17. *Job* 9. 32. —
22. 4. *Psal.* 1. 5. —25. 9.
Prov. 18. 5. *Eccles.* 11. 9. *Isai.*
5. 16.
Et in judicio וּבְמִשְׁפָּט 90
and in judgment *Hof.* 2. 19 †
21.
Juxta judicium כְּמִשְׁפָּט 91
according to the order 1 *Chron.*
23. 31. ¶ according to the
custom *Ezra* 3. 4. ¶ as thou
usest to do *Psal.* 119. 132.
Juxta judicium כְּמִשְׁפָּט 92
after the—, according to the
manner *Gen.* 40. 13. *Lev.* 5.
10. —9. 16. *Num.* 15. 24. —
29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 37. *Job.*
6. 15. as the manner 2 *Kings*
11. 14. 2 *Chron.* 4. 20. *Neb.* 8.
18. ¶ according to this judg-
ment *Exod.* 21. 31. ¶ after the
due order 1 *Chron.* 15. 13. ¶
according to the ordinance
2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
Ad judicium לְמִשְׁפָּט 93
of, for, in, to judgment *Job* 9.
19. *Psal.* 122. 5. *Isai.* 5. 7.
—32. 1. —34. 5. *Ezek.* 44.
24. *Hab.* 1. 12. ¶ to be right
Job. 35. 2.
Ad judicium לְמִשְׁפָּט 94
in, for, to judgment *Num.* 35.
12. *Deut.* 17. 8. *Job.* 20. 6.
Judg. 4. 5. 2 *Sam.* 15. 2, 6.
Psal. 9. 7. —76. 9. *Isai.* 41.
1. —54. 17. —59. 11. *Mal.*
3. 5. ¶ to discretion [right

Action, Management.] *Isai.* 28.
26. ¶ in measure *Jer.* 30. 11.
—46. 28.
Et in judicium וּלְמִשְׁפָּט 95
and an ordinance 1 *Sam.* 30.
25.
Et a judicio וּמִמִּשְׁפָּט 96
and from judgment *Isai.* 53. 8.
Judicium מִשְׁפָּט 97
the judgment *Exod.* 23. 6. —
28. 30. *Deut.* 10. 18. judgment
—16. 18. *Prov.* 29. 26. *Jer.*
5. 4, 5. —8. 7. —48. 47.
Ezek. 18. 8. *Zech.* 7. 9. ¶ due
Deut. 18. 3. ¶ he was not wor-
thy of death † the judgment
of death was not to him —19. 6.
¶ the right —21. 17. *Psal.*
140. 12. *Isai.* 10. 2. *Jer.* 32.
7, 8. *Lam.* 3. 35. ¶ worthy of A
death † the judgment of death
Deut. 21. 22. ¶ How shall we
order † What shall be the man-
ner of *Judg.* 13. 12. ¶ the,
manner 1 *Sam.* 8. 9, 11. —10.
25. 2 *Kin.* 1. 7. —17. 26, 26,
27. judge them after the manner
Ezek. 23. 45. ¶ the cause 1 *Kin.*
8. 59. *Job* 31. 13. ¶ judgments
Psal. 119. 160. ¶ this man is
worthy to die † the judgment
of death is for this man *Jer.* 26.
11, 16. ¶ bloody crimes † the
judgment of bloods *Ezek.* 7. 23.
Et judicium וּמִשְׁפָּט 98
And the—custom 1 *Sam.* 2. 13.
¶ and the cause 1 *Kings* 8. 59.
¶ but—right *Job* 36. 6. and the
right *Jer.* 5. 28. ¶ and—the
ordinance *Isai.* 58. 2. ¶ and af-
ter the manner *Ezek.* 23. 45.
¶ the judgment of truth and
peace † truth and the judgment
of peace *Zech.* 8. 16.
Judicio כְּמִשְׁפָּט 99
after the judgment *Numb.* 27.
21.
Juxta judicium כְּמִשְׁפָּט 100
after the manner *Exod.* 21. 9.
Judg. 18. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 33. ¶
according to the order 2 *Chron.*
8. 14.
Ad judicium לְמִשְׁפָּט 101
for the judgment —19. 8.
Judicium meum מִשְׁפָּטִי 102
my judgment *Job* 27. 2. —29.
14. —34. 5. —40. 8. *Isai.* 40.
27. —49. 4. *Ezek.* 39. 21. ¶
my right *Job* 34. 6. *Psal.* 9. 4.
¶ my sentence —17. 2. ¶ mine
adversary † master of my cause
Isai. 50. 8. ¶ my cause *Lam.*
3. 59. *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ my deter-
mination *Zeph.* 3. 8.
Et judic. meum וּמִשְׁפָּטִי 103
and—my judgment *Isai.* 51. 4.

Ad judic. meum לְמִשְׁפָּטִי 104
to my judgment *Psal.* 35. 23.
Judicium tuum מִשְׁפָּטְךָ 105
thy judgment *1 Kings* 20. 40.
Et judic. tuum וּמִשְׁפָּטְךָ 106
and thy judgment *Psal.* 37. 6.
¶ and—thy judgments —119.
175.
Secundum judi- כְּמִשְׁפָּטְךָ 107
cium tuum
according to thy judgment *149*,
Judic. tuum לְמִשְׁפָּטְךָ 108
in thy judgments 43.
Judicium ejus, מִשְׁפָּטוֹ 109
suum
his manner *1 Sam.* 27. 11. after
the manner thereof *Jer.* 30. 18.
¶ the—disposing thereof *Prov.*
16. 33. ¶ their, his judgment
Hab. 1. 7. *Zeph.* 2. 3. —3. 5.
Juxta judic. ejus כְּמִשְׁפָּטוֹ 110
according to the fashion thereof
Exod. 26. 30. ¶ according to
his charge *1 Kings* 4. 28 + 8.
Et juxta judici- וּכְמִשְׁפָּטוֹ 111
um ejus
and according to the manner
thereof *Numb.* 9. 14.
Judicium ejus מִשְׁפָּטָהּ 112
her judgment *Jer.* 51. 9.
Judicium ipforum מִשְׁפָּטָם 113
their cause *1 Kings* 8. 45, 49.
2 Chron. 6. 35, 39. ¶ whose
judgment *Jer.* 49. 12.
Juxta judic. כְּמִשְׁפָּטָם 114
ipfor.
according unto their manner
Numb. 29. 6, after the manner
33. after their manner *1 Kings*
18. 28. after their—manner
2 Kings 17. 40. *1 Chron.* 24. 19.
2 Chron. 30. 16. ¶ according to
their order *1 Chron.* 6. 32 + 17.
¶ according to their form *2 Chr.*
4. 7.
Et secundum ju- וּכְמִשְׁפָּטָם 115
dicium eor.
or after their ordinance *2 Kings*
17. 34.
Judic. earum מִשְׁפָּטָן 116
their cause *Numb.* 27. 5.
Judicia, jura, מִשְׁפָּטִים 117
justa
judgments *Neb.* 9. 13. *Jer.* 12.
1. *Ezek.* 5. 8. ¶ sentence *Jer.*
4. 12. ¶ judgment —39. 5. —
52. 9.
Et judicia וּמִשְׁפָּטִים 118
and judgments *Deut.* 4. 5, 8,
14. and—judgments *Psal.* 147.
19. *Ezek.* 20. 25. *Mal.* 4. 4. +
3. 22. ¶ and judgment *Psal.*
103. 6.

Judicia הַמִּשְׁפָּטִים 119
the judgments *Exod.* 21. 1. —
24. 3. these judgments *Numb.*
35. 24. *Deut.* 4. 1. —5. 1. —

6. 1. —7. 12. —11. 32. —
26. 16. *1 Chron.* 22. 13. *Neb.*
1. 7. ¶ the ordinances *2 Kings*
17. 37.

Et judicia וְהַמִּשְׁפָּטִים 120
and, the judgments *Lev.* 26.
46. *Numb.* 36. 13. *Deut.* 4.
45. —5. 31 + 28. —6. 1, 20.
—12. 1. ¶ and the ordinances
2 Chron. 33. 8.

Sicut judicia כַּמִּשְׁפָּטִים 121
after the—manuers *2 Kings* 17.
34.

Et judicia וְלִמִּשְׁפָּטִים 122
and judgments *2 Chr.* 19. 10.

Judicia מִשְׁפָּטֵי 123
the, judgments *Psal.* 19. 9. —
119. 7, 13, 62, 106, 164. ¶
the ordinances *Isai.* 58. 2. ¶ as
—are judged *Ezek.* 16. 38.

Et judicia וּמִשְׁפָּטֵי 124
and the judgments *1 Chron.* 16.
12. *Psal.* 105. 5.

Et secundum ju- וּכְמִשְׁפָּטֵי 125
dicia
neither—according to the judg-
ments *Ezek.* 5. 7. ¶ but—af-
ter the manners —11. 12.

Judicia mea מִשְׁפָּטֵי 126
my judgments *Lev.* 18. 4, 5,
26. —16. 37. —20. 22. —
25. 18. —26. 15. *1 Kings* 6.
12. *Jer.* 1. 16. *Ezek.* 5. 6, 7.
—18. 17. —20. 11, 13, 19,
21, 24. ¶ mine ordinances —
11. 20.
Et judicia mea וּמִשְׁפָּטֵי 127
and my judgments *1 Kings* 9.
4. —11. 23. *1 Chron.* 28. 7.
2 Chron. 7. 17. neither—my
judgments *Ezek.* 11. 12. and—
my judgments —18. 9. —36.
27.

Judicia mea כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵי 128
my judgments *Lev.* 26. 43.
Ezek. 5. 6. —20. 16. accord-
ing to my judgments —44.
24.

Et in judiciis וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵי 129
meis

and—, also—in my judgments
Psal. 89. 30. *Ezek.* 37. 24.

Judicia tua מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ 130
thy judgments *Deut.* 33. 10.
Psal. 10. 5. —36. 6. —48. 11.
—72. 1. —97. 8. —119. 20,
30, 39, 52, 75, 137. *Isai.* 26.
8, 9.

Judicia tua מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ 131
thy judgments *Zeph.* 3. 15.

Et judicia tua וּמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ 132
and—thy judgments *Psal.* 119.
108. *Dan.* 9. 5. *Hof.* 6. 5.

Et in judiciis וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ 133
tua
but—against thy judgments
Neb. 9. 29.

Secundum judicia כְּמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ 134
tua
according to thy judgments *Psal.*
119. 156,

Ad judicia tua לְמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ 135
according to thy ordinances 91,

A judiciis tuis מִמִּשְׁפָּטֶיךָ 136
from thy judgments 102,

Et à judiciis וּמִמִּשְׁפָּטֶיךָ 137
tuis
and—of thy judgments 120.

Judicia ejus מִשְׁפָּטָיו 138
the ceremonies thereof *Numb.*
9. 3. ¶ his judgments *2 Sam.*
22. 23. *1 Chron.* 16. 14. *Psal.*
18. 22. —105. 7. ¶ the fa-
shion of it *1 Kings* 6. 38.

Et judicia ejus וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו 139
and his judgments *Deut.* 8. 11.
—11. 1. —26. 17. —30. 16.
—33. 21. *1 Kings* 2. 3. —8.
58. *Neb.* 10. 29 + 30. *Psal.*
147. 19.

Judicia eorum מִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם 140
their judgments *Ezek.* 20. 18.

Judiciis suis כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם 141
according to their judgments
—23. 24.

Et in judiciis וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם 142
eorum
and according to their deserts —
7. 27.

Et secundum וּכְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן 143
normas earum
both according to their fashions
Ezek. 42. 11.

שפך 2001

Fundere, effundere. To
flip or glide out, like Blood out
of a Wound, or Water poured
out of a Vessel, or like a Foot
that slideth upon slippery Ground,
Psal. 73. 2. The Stones of a
demolished Building glide down
from it, *Lam.* 4. 1. To pour
out Dust, *Lev.* 14. 41. or Ashes,
1 Kings 13. 3. —particularly in
raising a Mount, *Ezek.* 4. 2. —
26. 8. *Figuratively*, to pour
out the Heart, Soul, Complaint
in Prayer, *1 Sam.* 1. 15. *Psal.*
62. 8. —142. 2. To pour out
the Soul in a lingring, pining
Death, *Psal.* 22. 14. *Lam.* 2.
12. A Person's Soul is poured
out upon himself, when he pineth
away in a solitary Condition, and
hath no Friend into whose Bo-
som he may pour out his wasting
Life, *Job* 30. 16. *Psal.* 42. 4.
[I pour out my soul in-me + upon
myself.] To pour out Fury,
Anger,

Anger, *Lam.* 2. 4. To pour Contempt upon, is to render very contemptible, *Job* 12. 21. To pour their own Wickedness upon Persons, is to punish them severely in a Manner which is suitable to their own Wickedness, *Jer.* 14. 16. God poureth out his Spirit, by communicating his gracious Influences, *Ezek.* 39. 29. *Zech.* 12. 10.

Fudit שפך 1
shed 1 *Kings* 2. 31. 2 *Kings* 21. 16. ¶ he, hath, poured out *Lam.* 2. 4. —4. 11.

Fudit שפך 2
he, hath, shed *Lev.* 17. 4. 2 *Kin.* 24. 4.

Et effundet וישפך 3
he shall even pour out *Lev.* 17. 13. ¶ and cast *Ezek.* 26. 8.

Effudit eum שפכתהו 4
she poured it —24. 7.

Effudisti שפכתה 5
Thou hast shed 1 *Chron.* 22. 8, 8.

Et effundes וישפכתה 6
and pour *Exod.* 4. 9. ¶ and cast *Ezek.* 4. 2.

Effudisti שפכתה 7
hast thou poured *Isai.* 57. 6. ¶ thou hast shed *Ezek.* 22. 4.

Effudisti שפכתה 8
hast shed 1 *Chron.* 28. 3.

Effudi שפכתי 9
have poured out *Ezek.* 22. 22. —39. 29.

Et effundam וישפכתי 10
for, And I will pour *Jer.* 14. 16. and pour out *Ezek.* 14. 19. And I will pour out —21. 31 + 36. —30. 15. *Zech.* 12. 10.

Effuderunt שפכו 11
have they shed *Psal.* 79. 3. they had shed *Ezek.* 36. 18. *Joel* 3 + 4. 19.

Idem שפכה 12
have—shed *Deut.* 21. 7.

Et effudent וישפכו 13
and they shall pour out *Lev.* 14. 41.

Effundens est שפך 14
Whofo sheddeth *Gen.* 9. 6. ¶ He poureth *Job* 12. 21. *Psal.* 107. 40. ¶ a shedder *Ezek.* 18. 10.

Effundentis eum שפכו 15
of him that shed it *Numb.* 35. 33.

Effundentes השפכים 16
that have shed *Lam.* 4. 13.

Effundens est שפכתה 17
sheddeh *Ezek.* 22. 3.

Effundentes שפכותה 18
that shed *Prov.* 6. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 45.

Et effundentes וישפכות 19
and shed —16. 38.

Effusus השפוך 20
shed *Psal.* 79. 10.

Effusa שפוכה 21
poured out *Ezek.* 20. 33, 34.

Effundere שפך 22
I will pour—out *Jer.* 6. 11.

Effundere שפך 23
gushed out 1 *Kin.* 18. 28. ¶ to shed *Ezek.* 22. 6, 9, 12.

In effundere בשפך 24
by casting up —17. 17.

Effundere, ad effundendum לשפך 25
to shed *Isai.* 59. 7. *Jer.* 22. 17. ¶ I will, would pour out *Ezek.* 20. 8, 13, 21. ¶ to cast —21. 22 + 27. ¶ to pour *Zeph.* 3. 8.

Idem לשפך 26
to shed *Prov.* 1. 16. *Ezek.* 22. 27.

Et effundendo ולשפך 27
either that thou hast shed 1 *Sam.* 25. 31.

In effundere te בשפך 28
in thy pouring out *Ezek.* 9. 8.

Effunde שפוך שפך 29
pour out *Judg.* 6. 20. *Psal.* 79. 6. *Jer.* 10. 25.

Idem שפך 30
Pour out *Psal.* 69. 24.

Effunde שפכי 31
pour out *Lam.* 2. 19.

Effundite שפכו 32
pour out *Psal.* 62. 8.

Et effundite וישפכו 33
and cast *Jer.* 6. 6.

Effundam אשפוך פוך 34
I poured out *Psal.* 142. 2. will I—pour out *Ezek.* 7. 8. I will pour out *Hos.* 5. 10. *Joel* 2. 28, 29. + 3. 1, 2.

Et effudi וישפך 35
but have poured out 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. Therefore have I poured out *Ezek.* 22. 31. Wherefore I poured —36. 18.

Et effundam וישפכתה 36
I pour out *Psal.* 42. 4.

Effundes תשפך 37
and pour *Exod.* 29. 12.

Et effudisti ותשפכי 38
and pouredst out *Ezek.* 16. 15.

Effundes תשפכני 39
ye, thou shall pour it *Deut.* 12. 16, 24. —15. 23.

Effundet ישפך 40
shall pour *Lev.* 4. 7, shall pour out 18, 25, 30, 34. ¶ cast 2 *Kin.* 19. 32. *Isai.* 37. 33. ¶ he, poureth out *Job* 16. 13. *Psal.* 102. title.

Et effudit וישפך 41
and shed out 2 *Sam.* 20. 10. ¶ Therefore he hath poured *Isai.* 42. 25.

Et effundet וישפך 42
and cast up *Dan.* 11. 15.

Et effudit eas וישפכם 43
and poureth them out *Amos* 5. 8. —9. 6.

Effundatis תשפכו 44
Shed *Gen.* 37. 22. *Jer.* 7. 6. —22. 3.

Effunditis תשפכו 45
shed *Ezek.* 33. 25.

Et effuderunt וישפכו 46
and poured—out 1 *Sam.* 7. 6. ¶ and they cast 2 *Sam.* 20. 15. ¶ And shed *Psal.* 106. 38. ¶ and poured *Ezek.* 23. 8.

NIPH. Effusum est נשפך 47
is poured *Lam.* 2. 11.

Et effundetur ונשפך 48
and—shall be poured out 1 *Kin.* 13. 3.

Effundor נשפכתי 49
I am poured out *Psal.* 22. 14.

Profundi השפך 50
was poured out *Ezek.* 16. 36.

Effundetur ישפך 51
shall—be shed *Gen.* 9. 6. be—shed *Deut.* 19. 10. ¶ shall be poured out —12. 27.

Et effusus est וישפך 52
and—poured out 1 *Kings* 13. 5.

PyH. Effusus est שפך 53
is shed *Numb.* 35. 33.

Et effundetur וישפך 54
and—shall be poured out *Zeph.* 1. 17.

Effusi sunt שפכה 55
had—slipt *Psal.* 73. 2.

HITH. Effundit se בשהתפך 56
was poured out *Lam.* 2. 12.

Effundit se השתפך 57
is poured out *Job* 30. 16.

Diffunduntur תשתפכנה 58
are poured *Lam.* 4. 1.

Effusio שפך * 59
the ashes are poured out + pouring out of the ashes *Lev.* 4. 12, 12.

Virilia, testiculi שפכה 60
privy member *Deut.* 23. 1 + 2.

שפל 2002

Humiliari. To be low in Situation, in Mind, in Condition, or in any Respect. It is used singularly, *Eccles.* 10. 18. [idleness, lowness, remissness, of hands. A low Hand, which remaineth muffled up under the Garment, is opposed to a high Hand, exerted strenuously and effectually. See Root 1760.]

Humi-

- Humiliatus est* שָׁפַל 1
shall be humbled *Isai.* 2. 11,
Et humiliabitur וְשָׁפַל 2
and he shall be brought low
12, and — shall be made low
17.
Et humiliaberis וְשָׁפַלְתָּ 3
And thou shalt be brought down
—29. 4.
Et humiliatus est וַיִּשְׁפַּל 4
and—humbleth himself — 2.
9. ¶ and—shall be humbled
—5. 15.
Humiliabitur תִּשְׁפַּל 5
shall be low —32. 19.
Humiliabuntur יִשְׁפַּלוּ 6
shall be humbled —10. 33.
¶ shall be made low —40. 4.
Humiliabuntur תִּשְׁפַּלְנָה 7
lofty shall be humbled —5. 15.
HIPH. *Humiliabit* הִשְׁפִּיל 8
shall he—lay low —25. 12,
Et humiliabit וְהִשְׁפִּיל 9
and he shall bring down 11.
Humiliavi הִשְׁפַּלְתִּי 10
have brought down *Ezek.* 17.
24.
Humiliarunt הִשְׁפִּילוּ 11
are cast down *Job* 22. 29.
Humilians est כִּשְׁפִיל 12
bringeth low 1 *Sam.* 2. 7. ¶ he
casteth—down *Psal.* 147. 6.
Humilians הַכִּשְׁפִּילִי 13
who humbleth —113. 6.
Humiliando הִשְׁפִּיל 14
abase *Ezek.* 21. 26.
Prae humiliare te מִהִשְׁפִּילְךָ 15
than that thou shouldst be put
lower *Prov.* 25. 7.
Et humiliare eum וְהִשְׁפִּילָהוּ 16
and abase him *Job* 40. 11.
Humiliate הִשְׁפִּילוּ 17
Humble yourselves *Jer.* 13.
18.
Humiliabo אֲשַׁפֵּיל 18
will lay low *Isai.* 13. 11.
Humiliabis תִּשְׁפִּיל 19
thou mayst bring—down 2 *Sam.*
22. 28. wilt bring down *Psal.*
18. 27.
Et humiliasti te וַתִּשְׁפִּילִי 20
and didst debase thyself *Isai.*
57. 9.
Humiliabit יִשְׁפִּיל 21
he putteth down *Psal.* 75. 7.
Humiliabit eam יִשְׁפִּילָנָהּ 22
city he layeth it low *Isai.* 26. 5.
Humiliabit eam יִשְׁפִּילָהּ 23
he layeth it low 5.
Humiliabit eum תִּשְׁפִּילֵנּוּ 24
shall bring him low *Prov.* 29.
23.
Humilis, demissus, שָׁפַל 25
submissus
lower *Lev.* 13. 20. —14. 37.
¶ base 2 *Sam.* 6. 22. ¶ low
Ezek. 17. 24.

- Et humilem* וְשָׁפַל 26
yet—the lowly *Psal.* 138. 6.
Quod humile est הַשְׁפָּלָה 27
him that is low *Ezek.* 21. 26
† 31.
Humilis שָׁפַל 28
humble *Psal.* 16. 19.
Et humilis וְשָׁפַל 29
but—the humble —29. 23. and
humble *Isai.* 57. 15.
In humili: humili- בְּשָׁפַל 30
tate
is low *Ecclef.* 12. 4.
Humilia שְׁפָלִים 31
those that be low *Job* 5. 11. ¶
the humble *Isai.* 57. 15.
Et humiles וְשָׁפָלִים 32
and base *Mal.* 2. 9.
Humile שְׁפָלָה 33
base *Ezek.* 17. 14. —29. 14,
¶ basest 15.
Et humilior וְשָׁפָלָהּ 34
and—lower *Lev.* 13. 21, 26.
Humilis שְׁפָלָת 35
low *Ezek.* 17. 6.
In humilitate בְּשָׁפַל * 36
in low place *Ecclef.* 10. 6.
Qui in humilitate שֶׁבְּשָׁפָלְנוּ 37
nostra
Who—in our low estate *Psal.*
136. 23.
Et in humili- וּבְשָׁפָלָהּ * 38
tate
and—in a low place *Isai.* 32.
19.
Et in demissione וּבְשָׁפָלוֹת 39
and through idleness *Ecclef.* 10.
18.
Planities, humi- הַשְׁפָּלָה * 40
lis, depressus
locus
Gosken and the valley *Josh.* 11.
16. *Jer.* 32. 44. ¶ the low-
country 2 *Chron.* 28. 18. ¶ the
plain *Jer.* 17. 26. ¶ the vale
—33. 13.
Et planities וְהַשְׁפָּלָה 41
and of the vale *Josh.* 10. 40.
and in the valley *Judg.* 1. 9.
and—the plain *Obad.* 19. *Zech.*
7. 7.
In planitie בְּשָׁפָלָהּ 42
in the valley *Josh.* 15. 33. in
the vale 1 *Kings* 10. 27. 2 *Cbr.*
1. 15. in the low plains 1 *Cbr.*
27. 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 27.
Et in planitie וּבְשָׁפָלָהּ 43
and in the vale *Deut.* 1. 7. and
in the valleys *Josh.* 9. 1. —12.
8. and in the valley —11. 2.
both in the low-country 2 *Cbr.*
26. 10.
Et planitiem ejus וְשָׁפָלָתוֹ 44
Israel, and the valley *Josh.* 11.
16.

שפם 2003

Barba, mystax. The
upper Lip; the Beard, or that
Part of the Face where it grow-
eth: the Face, or that Part of
the Face which was covered in
Mourning.

- Mystacem* שֶׁפֶם * 1
upper lip *Lev.* 13. 45. ¶ lips
Ezek. 24. 17, 22. *Mic.* 3. 7.
Mystacem suum שֶׁפְּמוֹ 2
his beard 2 *Sam.* 19. 24. † 25.

שפן 2004

Cuniculus: mus mon-
tanus. A large Kind of Mouse,
which lodges in Mountainous
and rocky Places, and keeps in
Companies, of which one watch-
eth against Dangers for the Rest.
It chews the Cud, and is eaten
by some of the *Arabians*. *Bochart.*
A harmless Creature of the Size
of a Rabbit, but of a browner
Colour, smaller Eyes and a
Head more pointed. 'Tis called
in *Syria* and *Phenicia* *Damon*
Israel. It usually lodges in
the Holes and Clefts of Rocks;
and, as Dr. *Shaw* informed me
a little before his Death, is
common upon Mount *Libanus*,
and other Mountains of *Syria*.
Shaw's Travels p. 376.

- Cuniculus* הַשָּׁפָן 1
the cony *Lev.* 11. 5. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Cuniculi שְׁפָנִים 2
The conies *Prov.* 30. 26.
Cuniculis לְשָׁפָנִים 3
for the conies *Psal.* 104. 18.

שפע 2005

Affluentia, abundantia.
To be numerous, plentiful or
in a large Quantity.

- Affluentiam* שֶׁפַע * 1
the abundance *Deut.* 33. 19.
Agmen שְׁפָעַת 2
the, a company 2 *Kings* 9. 17,
17. ¶ The multitude *Isai.*
60. 6.
Et affluentia וְשְׁפָעַת 3
and abundance *Job* 22. 11. that
abundance —38. 34.

Prae

Prae agmine מִשְׁפָּעַת 4
By reason of the abundance
Ezek. 26. 10.

ש פ ק 2006

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sufficere*. To suffice, to have enough, to be satisfied, to be pleased.

Suffecerit יִשְׁפָּק 1
shall suffice 1 Kings 20. 10.
HIPH. *Sufficien-* יִשְׁפִּיקוּ 2
tiam habent
they please themselves *Isai.* 2. 6.
Cum sufficientia, בְּשִׁפְקָא * 3
scil. opum
with—stroke *Job* 36. 18. [See
Root 1287: 9.]
Sufficientia ejus סִפְקוֹ 4
his sufficiency —20. 22.

II. *Plaudere, complodere*.
See Signif. I.

Complodet יִשְׁפָּק 5
shall clap *Job* 27. 23. [See R.
1287: 6.]
Exploso, percussio סִפְקוֹ * 6
ejus
his sufficiency —20. 22.

ש פ ר 2007

Hath four Significations.

I. *Pulchrum, decorum, elegans esse*. [See Root 2580.] Beautiful, bright, elegant, pleasing.

Pulchra obtigit שְׁפָרָה 1
goodly *Psal.* 16. 6.
PIH. *Pulchros effecit* שְׁפָרָה 2
he hath garnished the heavens
Job 26. 13. [omitting the *Dagefsh* in פ the Sense may be, the heavens are, or have beautiful brightness.]
Pulchritudo, elegans שְׁפָרָה * 3
gantia
goodly *Gen.* 49. 21.
Schapfer. n. prop. שְׁפָרָה 4
Shapher Numb. 33. 23, 24.

II. *Tentorium, Tabernac.*

Tabernac. suum שְׁפָרִירוֹ * 5
his—pavilion † splendor *Jer.* 43.
10.

Vol. II.

III. *Fruustum amplum carnis*. A goodly, handsome Piece of Flesh.

Et frustum carnis וְאַשְׁפָּר * 6
and a good piece of flesh 2 *Sam.*
6. 19. 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.

IV. *Buccina, tuba*. A Trumpet, probably so called from its beautiful Form, or pleasing Sound.

Tuba שֹׁפָר * 7
the, a trumpet *Exod.* 19. 16.
Lev. 25. 9. 2 *Sam.* 6. 15. *Job*
39. 24. *Psal.* 47. 5. —81. 3.
—150. 3. *Isai.* 18. 3. *Jer.* 4.
5, 19, 21. —6. 1, 17. —42.
14. —51. 27. *Hos.* 8. 1. *Joel*
2. 1, 15. *Amos* 2. 2. —3. 6.
Zeph. 1. 16. ¶ the, cornet 1 *Chr.*
15. 28. *Psal.* 98. 6. *Hos.* 5. 8.
¶ the trumpets *Job* 39. 25.
Tuba הַשֹּׁפָר 8
the trumpet *Exod.* 19. 19. —20.
18. *Josh.* 6. 5, 20. 2 *Sam.* 15.
10. 1 *Kings* 1. 41. *Neb.* 4. 20
† 14. *Ezek.* 33. 4, 5.
Tuba בְּשֹׁפָר 9
the—trumpet *Isai.* 27. 13.
Buccina בְּשֹׁפָר 10
a, the trumpet *Judg.* 3. 27. —
6. 34. with the trumpet —7.
18. 1 *Sam.* 13. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 28.
—18. 16. —20. 1, 22. 1 *Kings*
1. 34, 39. *Neb.* 4. 18 † 12.
Ezek. 33. 3, 6. *Zech.* 9. 14. ¶
with trumpets 2 *Kin.* 9. 13.
Tanquam buccina בְּשֹׁפָר 11
like a trumpet *Isai.* 58. 1.
Buccina שֹׁפָר 12
cause the trumpet *Lev.* 25. 9.
Buccinas שֹׁפָרוֹת 13
a trumpet *Judg.* 7. 6.
Buccinae הַשֹּׁפָרוֹת 14
the trumpets *Josh.* 6. 9. and
the trumpets *Judg.* 7. 20.
Buccinis בְּשֹׁפָרוֹת 15
with the trumpets *Josh.* 6. 4,
8, 9, 13, 13, 16, 20. the trum-
pets *Judg.* 7. 18, 19, 20.
Et buccinis וּבְשֹׁפָרוֹת 16
and with cornets 2 *Chron.* 15.
14.
Buccinae שֹׁפָרוֹת 17
seven trumpets *Josh.* 6. 4, 6,
8, 13.
Buccinas il- שֹׁפָרֵיהֶם 18
lorum
their trumpets *Judg.* 7. 8.

ש פ ת 2008

Disponere, ordinare. This Word as a Noun, being always in the dual Number, seemeth to signify any two Things placed over against each other, in order to keep what is set upon them, or between them; in an even, steady Position. It is applied, I. To two Stones or Andirons set upon a Hearth, to support a Pot in which Meat is boiled, *Psal.* 68. 13. [Though ye have lien among the pots; or rather, Pot-ranges, where the Suttlers or Scullions dressed Victuals for the Camp; and where the strolling Followers of the Camp, who were not provided with Tents, probably, used to lodge, for the Sake of the Warmth; and so, were in a smutty, dirty Condition: which is here used to signify being in a low, contemptible State.] Hence, (1.) To set a Pot upon the Fire-ranges, N° 1. (2.) *Figuratively*, to set Peace in an even, steady Position, N° 2. II. Applied to Rails or Bars, placed on each Side, to keep Cattle asunder, and in Order, in a Stable or a Fold, *Gen.* 49. 14. [*Issachar is a strong ass couching, lying down at his Ease*, [Root 1741: 6.] between two burthens, two Rails confining him on each Side, namely, the Labours of Husbandry, and the extraordinary Taxes they might submit to, to be exempted from the Avocations and Perils of War. See Dr. Patrick. Note, the Image of a loaded Beast, lying down only to rest itself, is unnatural.] *Jud.* 5. 16. [the sheep-folds, Places where Cattle were railed in and confined.] III. It is applied to Ledges or Rails about the Edges of the Tables, upon which the butchered Parts of Sacrifices were laid, *Ezek.* 40. 43. [And on the Tables within were books, Ledges, an hand broad, fastned round about; and on those tables was the flesh of the offering laid.] Hence, to be laid, or confined in the Dust of Death, or the Grave, *Psal.* 22. 15.

Dispone שִׁפְתָּה 1
Set on 2 *Kings* 4. 38. *Ezek.*
24. 3, 3.

Dispones

- Dispones* תשפת 2
thou wilt ordain *Isai.* 26. 12.
Collocas me תשפתני 3
thou hast brought me *Psal.* 22.
15.
Lapides focarii שפתים * 4
the pots —68. 13.
Et lapides fo- ותשפתים 5
carii
And—hooks *Ezek.* 40. 43.
Sarcinas duas המשפתים * 6
the sheepfolds *Judg.* 5. 16.
Sarcinae duae המשפתים 7
two burdens *Gen.* 49. 14.

שצף 2009

Pauculum.

- Pauculo* בשצף *
In a little *Isai.* 54. 8.

שק 2010

Saccus, cilicium.

- Saccus* שק * 1
sack-cloth *Gen.* 37. 34. 1 *Kin.*
21. 27. *Ezra.* 4. 1, 3. *Job* 16.
15. *Jon.* 3. 6. *Joel* 1. 8.
Saccus שק 2
sack *Lev.* 11. 32. ¶ with sack-
cloth *Ezra.* 4. 2. sackcloth *Psal.*
35. 13. —69. 11. *Isai.* 3. 24.
—15. 3. —22. 12. *Jer.* 6. 26.
—48. 37. *Amos* 8. 10.
Et saccus ושק 3
and—sackcloth *Isai.* 50. 3. —
58. 5. *Dan.* 9. 3.
Saccus השק 4
sackcloth 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. 2 *Kin.*
6. 30. the sackcloth *Isai.* 20. 2.
In sacco בשק 5
in, with sackcloth 1 *Kings* 21.
27. 2 *Kings* 19. 1. *Isai.* 37. 1.
Saccum meum שקי 6
my sackcloth *Psal.* 30. 11.
Saccum suum שקו 7
his sack *Gen.* 42. 25, 27. ¶ his
sackcloth *Ezra.* 4. 4.
In sacco suo בשקו 8
in his sack *Gen.* 42. 35.
Sacci שקים 9
sacks *Job.* 9. 4. ¶ with sack-
cloth 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. sackcloth
1 *Kings* 20. 31, 32. *Jer.* 4. 8.
—49. 3. *Lam.* 2. 10. *Ezek.* 7.
18. —27. 31. *Jon.* 3. 5, 8.
Saccis בשקים 10
with, in sackcloth 2 *Kings* 19.
2. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Isai.* 37. 2.
Joel 1. 13.

- Et saccis* ובשקים 11
and with sackclothes *Neb.* 9. 1.
Saccos suos שקיהם 12
their sacks *Gen.* 42. 35.

שקק 2011

Discurrere. See R. 1902.

- Discursans* שיקק 1
ranging *Prov.* 28. 15. ¶ shall
he run *Isai.* 33. 4.
Vaga est שוקק 2
hath appetite —29. 8.
Discurrent ישיקק 3
They shall run to and fro *Joel*
2. 9.
HITH. *Dis-* ישתקקון 4
curfitant
They shall jostle one against an-
other *Nab.* 2. 4 + 5.
Discursatio משקק * 5
the steward + the son of running
to and fro *Gen.* 15. 2.
Sicut discursio כמשקק * 6
as the running to and fro *Isai.*
33. 4.

שקד 2012

Hath three Significations.

I. *Vigilare, advigilare, invigilare.* To watch with Diligence and Attention (1.) So as to seize every Advantage to avoid Danger and preserve Safety, *Psal.* 10. 7. —127. 1. *Job* 21. 32. [and shall remain in the tomb + and he shall watch over the tomb; i. e. his Tomb, or Monument, instead of being demolished, is watched over (for שקד may be understood impersonally) or carefully preserved.] (2.) Or so as to lay hold of the very first, and of every Opportunity to execute any Purpose, *Prov.* 8. 34. *Jer.* 31. 28.

- Vigilat, sedulus est* שקד 1
waketh *Psal.* 127. 1.
Vigil, assiduus sum שקדתי 2
vel fui
I watch —102. 7. I have watch-
ed *Jer.* 31. 28.
Invigilans sum שוקד 3
I will hasten —1. 12. ¶ shall
watch —5. 6. I will watch —
44. 27.

- Invigilantes* שקדי 4
that watch *Isai.* 29. 20.
Advigilando לשיקד 5
watching *Prov.* 8. 34.
Advigilate שקדו 6
Watch ye *Ezra* 8. 29.
Vigilabo אשיקד 7
will I watch *Jer.* 31. 28.
Affidue advigilat ישיקד 8
shall remain *Job* 21. 32.
Et vigil, sedulus וישיקד 9
fuit
therefore hath—watched *Dan.*
9. 14.

II. *Amygdalae fructus.*
See Signif. III.

- Amygdalae* שקדים * 10
almonds *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23.
Et amygdalas ושקדים 11
and almonds *Gen.* 43. 11.
PYH. *Amyg-* משקדים 12
dalata
made like, unto, almonds *Exod.*
25. 33, 33, 34. —37. 19, 20,
made after the fashion of al-
monds 19.

III. *Membrum genitale:*
coxa. Another Name for the Almond Tree, [see Root 941.] alluding to its bringing forth Blossoms very early in January, as if it were in haste, or took the first Opportunity to blossom, before any other Tree. And so is a fit Emblem of the hastening of God's Judgments, and the hasty Advances of old Age.

- Amygdalus arbor* שקד 13
an almond tree *Jer.* 1. 11.
Membrum; alias, השקד * 14
amygdalus
the almond tree *Eccles.* 12. 5.

שקד 2013

Conjunctum, colligatum.

- NIPH. *Colligatum,* וישקד
compactum est
is bound *Lam.* 1. 14.

שקה 2014

Potum praeberere, bibendum dare: adaquare, irrigare. To water, to moisten with Water, or any other Liquid;

quid; to give, or to make to drink. *Figuratively*, To make to drink of Pleasures or Afflictions, *Psal.* 36. 8. —80. 5. *Jer.* 8. 14.

HIPH. *Et bibendum* וְהַשְׁקָה 1
dabit, irrigabit

and watered *Gen.* 2. 6. ¶ And he shall cause—to drink *Numb.* 5. 24, And when he hath made—to drink 27. ¶ and shall water *Joel* 3 + 4. 18.

Potatum dedit הַשְׁקָה 2
she made—drink *Gen.* 24. 26.

Et potatum, bibendum dabis וְהַשְׁקִיתִי 3

so thou shalt give—drink *Num.* 20. 8. ¶ and wateredst *Deut.* 11. 10. ¶ and give—to drink *Jer.* 35. 2.

Et bibendum וְהַשְׁקִיתָ 4
dabis

and cause—to drink —25. 15.

Bibendum dedisti הַשְׁקִיתָנוּ 5
nobis

thou hast made us to drink *Psal.* 60. 3.

Et irrigabo וְהַשְׁקִיתִי 6
I will also water *Ezek.* 32. 6.

Et bibendum וְהַשְׁקִיתִים 7
dabo eis

and give them—to drink *Jer.* 9. 15 + 14.

Idem וְהַשְׁקִיתִים 8
and make them drink —23. 15.

Et adaquabunt וְהַשְׁקוּ 9
and watered *Gen.* 29. 3,

Et adaquabimus וְהַשְׁקִינוּ 10
then we water 8.

Et potum prae- וְהַשְׁקוּת 11
bendo

And they gave—drink *Esth.* 1. 7.

Ad irrigandum, לְהַשְׁקוּת 12
adaquandum, potum prae-

bendum

to water *Gen.* 2. 10. *Exod.* 2. 16. *Ecclef.* 2. 6. that he might water

Ezek. 17. 7. ¶ to give drink

Isai. 43. 20. *Bibendum dare ei* לְהַשְׁקֵתוֹ 13

giving him drink *Gen.* 24. 19.

Bibendum dato ei הַשְׁקֵהוּ 14
give him—to drink *Prov.* 25. 21.

Bibendum dato mibi הַשְׁקֵנִי 15
Give me—to drink *Gen.* 24. 43, Let me drink 45. *Judg.* 4. 19.

Adaquate הַשְׁקוּ 16
water ye *Gen.* 29. 7.

Bibendum dabo אֶשְׁקֶה 17
I will give—drink *Gen.* 24. 14, 46.

Et bibendum dedi וְהַשְׁקֵה 18
and made—to drink *Jer.* 25. 17.

Bibendum dabo tibi אֶשְׁקֶה 19
I would cause thee to drink *Cant.* 8. 2.

Bibendum dabo ei אֶשְׁקֶה 20
I will water it *Isai.* 27. 3.

Bibendum dabis תַּשְׁקֶה 21
Thou hast—given—to drink

Job 22. 7. *Bibendum dabis eis* תַּשְׁקֶם 22

thou shalt make them drink *Psal.* 36. 8.

Et bibendum dedisti eis וְהַשְׁקַמְתָּ 23

and givest them—to drink —80. 5.

Bibendum dabit יַשְׁקֶה 24
shall cause—to drink *Numb.* 5. 26.

Et bibendum dedit, וַיַּשְׁקֶם 25
bibere jussit

and watered *Gen.* 29. 10. *Exod.* 2. 17, 19. ¶ and made—drink

—32. 20. and gave—drink *Psal.* 78. 15.

Bibendam dabit mibi יַשְׁקֵנִי 26
would give me drink 2 *Sam.* 23.

15. 1 *Chron.* 11. 17. *Et bibendum dedit* וַיַּשְׁקֵנוּ 27

nobis

and given us—to drink *Jer.* 8. 14.

Et bibendum dedit וְהַשְׁקֶם 28
and gave—drink *Gen.* 21. 19.

Et bibendum dedisti ei וְהַשְׁקֵהוּ 29

and gave him drink —24. 18. *Judg.* 4. 19.

Bibendum demus נַשְׁקֶה 30
let us make—drink *Gen.* 19. 32,

Bibendum demus ei נַשְׁקֵנוּ 31
let us make him drink 34.

Et bibendum dedistis וְהַשְׁקֵתִם 32
But ye gave—to drink *Amos* 2. 12.

Adaquabunt, potum יַשְׁקוּ 33
praebebunt

they watered *Gen.* 29. 2. ¶ They give drink *Psal.* 104. 11. shall

—give—to drink *Jer.* 16. 7. *Bibendum dant mibi* יַשְׁקֵנוּ 34

they gave me—to drink *Psal.* 69. 21.

Et bibendam dederit ei וַיַּשְׁקֵהוּ 35

and they made him drink 1 *Sam.* 30. 11.

Et potum dederunt eis וַיַּשְׁקִים 36

and gave them—to drink 2 *Chr.* 28. 15.

Et bibendum dederunt וְהַשְׁקִין 37

And they made—drink *Gen.* 19. 33, 35.

NIPH. *Imbibita* וְהַשְׁקֶה 38
immersa. See שקע

Root 2018: 4. and drowned *Amos* 8. 8.

PYH. *Irrigabitur* יִשְׁקָה 39
are moistened *Job* 21. 24.

Canalis הַשְׁקֵת * 40
the trough *Gen.* 24. 20.

In aquariis בְּשִׁקְתוֹת * 41
in the watering troughs —30. 38.

Et irrigatio וַיַּשְׁקֵי * 42
and marrow + watering or moistening *Prov.* 3. 8.

Et potus meos וַיַּשְׁקֵנִי 43
and my drink *Hof.* 2. 5 + 7.

Potiones meae וַיַּשְׁקֵנִי * 44
my drink *Psal.* 102. 9.

Irrigans, irrigatus: potum prae- מַשְׁקָה * 45
bens, pincerna

watered *Gen.* 13. 10. ¶ drink *Lev.* 11. 34. ¶ cup-bearer *Neb.* 1. 11. ¶ he watereth *Psal.* 104. 13.

Et potus וַיַּשְׁקֶה 46
and—the drink *Isai.* 32. 6.

Pincerna הַמַּשְׁקָה 47
the butler *Gen.* 40. 5,

Pincerna; potus, מַשְׁקָה 48
&c.

the butler 1. ¶ drinking 1 *Kin.* 10. 21. 2 *Chron.* 9. 20. ¶ that giveth—drink *Hab.* 2. 15.

Ex irriguis מִמַּשְׁקָה 49
out of the fat [† moist] pastures *Ezek.* 45. 15.

Pincerna ejus מַשְׁקָהוּ 50
his butler *Gen.* 40. 13, ¶ his butlership 21,

Pincernae הַמַּשְׁקִים 51
the butlers 2, ¶ butler 9, 20, 21, 23. —41. 9.

Et pincernae ejus וַיַּשְׁקִי 52
and his cup-bearers 1 *Kings* 10. 5. 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

ש ק ט 2015

Quiescere, quietum, tranquillum esse. To rest, to be still as Water or any Liquid that is in a motionless State, N° 8. *Isai.* 57. 20. To be at rest, to be quiet, to be unmolested, free from Wars and Tumults, or any Troubles, N° 7, 13, 18. To be hush, N° 4. To rest in Opposition to being busily employed, N° 12, 16. Hence, Idleness, Inactivity, N° 19. *Figuratively*, to be at rest, or to be quiet with regard to any Commotion of the Mind, N° 6.

Et quiescat וַיַּשְׁקֵט 1
and, shall, be in rest *Jer.* 30. 10. —46. 27.

Quieta fuit שָׁקְטָה 2
rested *Job.* 11. 23. ¶ had rest

—14.

—14. 15. 2 Chron. 14. 6 + 5,
¶ was quiet 1. + 13. 23. ¶ is
at rest *Isai.* 14. 7.

Idem שקט 3

was in quiet 2 Kings 11. 20.
was quiet 2 Chron. 23. 21.

Et quieta est וְשָׁקֵטָה 4
and was still *Psal.* 76. 8.

Quietus fui שָׁקֵטִי 5
was I quiet *Job* 3. 26.

Et quiescam וְשָׁקֵטִי 6
and I will be quiet *Ezek.* 16.
42.

Quiescens, quietus שָׁקֵט 7
quiet *Judg.* 18. 7, 27.

Et quiescit וְשָׁקֵט 8
and he hath settled *Jer.* 48.
11.

Quieti הַשָּׁקֵטִים 9
them that are at rest *Ezek.* 38.
11.

Et quieta וְשָׁקֵטָה 10
and quiet 1 Chron. 4. 40.

Idem וְשָׁקֵטָה 11
and is at rest *Zech.* 1. 11.

Quietus ero אֶשְׁקֹט 12
I will—rest *Isai.* 62. 1.

Et quiescam וְאֶשְׁקֹט 13
and been quiet *Job* 3. 13.

Quiescam אֶשְׁקֹטָה 14
I will take my rest *Isai.* 18. 4.

Quiescas תִּשְׁקֹט 15
be—still *Psal.* 83. 1.

Quiesces תִּשְׁקֹטִי 16
thou be quiet *Jer.* 47. 6, can
it be quiet 7.

Quiescet יִשְׁקֹט 17
will be—in rest *Ruth* 3. 18.

Et quievit וַתִּשְׁקֹט 18
And—had rest *Judg.* 3. 11, 30.

—5. 31. ¶ And—was in quiet-
ness —8. 28. ¶ and—, so—
was quiet 2 Chron. 14. 5 + 4.

—20. 30.

HIPH. Quiescere הִשְׁקֵט 19
quietness *Isai.* 32. 17. ¶ rest

—57. 20. ¶ be quiet *Jer.* 49.
23. ¶ idleness *Ezek.* 16. 49.

In quiescere, in בְּהִשְׁקֵט 20
quiete

when he quieteth *Job* 37. 17.
¶ in quietness *Isai.* 30. 15.

Ad praestandum לְהִשְׁקֵט 21
quietem

That thou mayst give—rest *Psal.*
94. 13.

Et quiesce וְהִשְׁקֵט 22
and be quiet *Isai.* 7. 4.

Quietem praestat יִשְׁקֵט 23
he giveth quietness *Job* 34. 29.

Quiescere facit, יִשְׁקֵט 24
sedat

appeaseth *Prov.* 15. 18.

Et quietem וְיִשְׁקֵט * 25
and quietness 1 Chron. 22. 9.

*Pendere, appendere, pon-
derare, librare.* To weigh.

To weigh Money in receiving
or paying it. Hence, to esti-
mate, *Job* 6. 2. —31. 6. Weight
is put for a due Proportion, De-
gree or Measure, *Job* 28. 25.

Et ponderabat, li- וְשָׁקַל 1
bravit

he weighed 2 Sam. 14. 26. and
weighed *Isai.* 40. 12.

Appendens, ponderator שָׁקַל 2
I should receive + should weigh
upon my hand 2 Sam. 18. 12. ¶
the receiver *Isai.* 33. 18.

Appendendo וְשָׁקַל 3
thoroughly weighed + in weigh-
ing weighed *Job* 6. 2.

Pendere לְשָׁקוֹל 4
to pay *Ezra* 4. 7.

Pendam אֶשְׁקוֹל 5
I will pay —3. 9.

Et appendi וְאֶשְׁקַל 6
and weighed *Jer.* 32. 10.

Et appendi וְאֶשְׁקַלָה 7
And weighed *Ezra* 8. 25.

Idem וְאֶשְׁקַלָה 8
I even weighed 26.

Idem וְאֶשְׁקַלָה 9
and weighed *Jer.* 32. 9.

Pendes תִּשְׁקוֹל 10
thou shalt pay 1 Kin. 20. 39.

Pendet יִשְׁקַל 11
he shall pay *Exod.* 22. 17 +
16.

Et appendit וַיִּשְׁקַל 12
and—weighed *Gen.* 23. 16.

Appendat me יִשְׁקַלְנִי 13
Let me be weighed *Job* 31. 6.

Appenditis תִּשְׁקַלְוּ 14
do ye spend + weigh, pay *Isai.*
55. 2.

Appendatis תִּשְׁקַלּוּ 15
ye weigh *Ezra* 8. 29.

Appendunt יִשְׁקַלּוּ 16
weigh *Isai.* 46. 6.

Et appenderunt וַיִּשְׁקַלּוּ 17
so they weighed *Zech.* 11. 12.

NIPH. Appensum est נִשְׁקַל 18
was—weighed *Ezra* 8. 33.

Appendetur יִשְׁקַל 19
were—weighed *Job* 6. 2. shall

—be weighed —28. 15.

Siclus, nomen mo- שָׁקֶל * 20
netae. [A shekel

weighed two hundred and
nineteen grains Troy weight,
and was equal in value to
two shillings and four pence
farthing of our money.]

shekels *Gen.* 23. 15, 16. *Exod.*
38. 24, 25. *Lev.* 27. 3, 16.

Numb. 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37,
43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
Ezek. 4. 10. fifteen shekels —
45. 12. ¶ a, the shekels 1 Sam.
9. 8. *Amos* 8. 5.

Idem שָׁקֶל 21
shekels *Exod.* 38. 29. *Lev.* 27.
4, fifteen shekels 7. *Numb.* 31.
52.

Idem הַשָּׁקֶל 22
half a shekel *Exod.* 30. 13, 13,
A shekel 13, 15. —38. 26.
Neb. 10. 32 + 33.

Idem הַשָּׁקֶל 23
shall be the shekel *Lev.* 27. 25.
the shekel is *Numb.* 3. 47.

Et siclus וְהַשָּׁקֶל 24
And the shekel *Ezek.* 45. 12.

In siclo בַּשָּׁקֶל 25
after the shekel *Exod.* 30. 13,
24. —38. 24, 25, 26. *Lev.* 5.

15. —27. 3, according to the
shekel 25. *Numb.* 3. 47, 50.

—7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43,
49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85,
86. —18. 16. for a shekel

2 Kin. 7. 1, 1, 16, 16, 18, 18.

Sicli שָׁקֶלִים 26
shekels *Exod.* 21. 32. *Lev.* 5.

15. —27. 5, 5, 6, 6, ten she-
kels 7. *Numb.* 3. 47. —18. 16.

Job. 7. 21, 21. 1 Sam. 17. 5,
7. 2 Sam. 14. 26. —24. 24.

2 Kin. 15. 20. *Neb.* 5. 15. *Jer.*
32. 9. twenty shekels *Ezek.*

45. 12, 12.

Siclis לְשָׁקֶלִים 27
shekels 2 Chron. 3. 9.

Sicli שָׁקֶלִי 28
shekels 1 Chron. 21. 5.

Pondus מִשְׁקַל * 29
weight 2 Kings 25. 16. 1 Chr.

22. 3, 14. —28. 16. *Job* 28.
25. *Jer* 52. 20. ¶ to weigh +
of weighing *Ezek.* 5. 1.

Et pondus וּמִשְׁקַל 30
Even, And the weight 1 Chr.

28. 15. 2 Chron. 3. 9.

Pondus הַמִּשְׁקַל 31
the weight *Ezra* 8. 34.

In pondere בַּמִּשְׁקַל 32
in, by weight *Lev.* 19. 35. —

26. 26. 1 Chron. 28. 14, 18,

In pondere בַּמִּשְׁקַל 33
silver, by weight 14, 15, 17, 17.

Ezra 8. 34. *Ezek.* 4. 16.

Pondus מִשְׁקַל 34
the weight *Jud.* 8. 26. 2 Sam.

21. 16. 1 Kings 7. 47. —10.

14. by weight 1 Chron. 21. 25.

2 Chron. 4. 18. —9. 13. *Ezra*
8. 30. ¶ to weigh + the weight
of 1 Chron. 20. 2.

Et pondus וּמִשְׁקַל 35
and the weight 1 Sam. 17. 5.
the weight 2 Sam. 21. 16.

- Pondere* בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ 36
gold, by weight 1 *Chr.* 28. 15.
Pondus ejus מִשְׁקָלוֹ 37
shekel weight *Gen.* 24. 22. weight
Job. 7. 21.
In pondere suo בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ 38
in full weight *Gen.* 43. 21.
Pondus ejus מִשְׁקָלָהּ 39
the weight thereof, whereof
Numb. 7. 13, 19, 25, [not translated] 31, 37, of the weight
43, 49, not translated 55, 61,
67, 73, 79.
Et pondus ejus וּמִשְׁקָלָהּ 40
the weight whereof 2 *Sam.* 12.
30.
Pondus eorum מִשְׁקָלָם 41
shekels weight *Gen.* 24. 22.
Pondere בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ 42
by weight *Ezek.* 4. 10.
Perpendiculum מִשְׁקָלָת * 43
the plummet [a Weight at the
End of a Line] 2 *Kin.* 21. 13.
Ad perpendiculum לְמִשְׁקָלָת * 44
to the plummet *Isai.* 28. 17.

שקם 2017

Species quaedam ficuum, sycomori. Sycamine or fycamore Trees, the common Timber Trees of *Egypt* as well as of the *Holy Land*. The Grain and Texture of it is remarkably coarse and spongy. *Shaw's Trav. Suppl.* p. 96. It bears Fruit of but an insipid Taste.

- Sycomori* שִׁקְמִים * 1
sycamore-fruit *Amos* 7. 14. ¶
the sycamores *Isai.* 9. 10 + 9.
Et sycomori וְהַשִּׁקְמִים 2
and the fycamore-trees 1 *Chron.*
27. 28.
Sicut sycomori כַּשִּׁקְמִים 3
as the fycamore-trees 1 *Kings*
10. 27. 2 *Chron.* 1. 15.
Et sycomoros eorum וּשְׁקִמֹתָם 4
and their fycamore-trees *Psal.*
78. 47.

שקע 2018

Submergi. To sink or settle down in Water, N° 2. To sink, or to be sunk under Water, to be drowned, N° 1, 4. *Figuratively*, Fire extinguished is said to sink, or settle down, N° 3. *HIPH.* To make to sink, to let down into the Water, N° 6.
VOL. II.

To make Waters to settle, is to make them clear, or to make the Sediment to settle to the Bottom, *Ezek.* 32. 14. [will I make their waters deep; rather, to settle, to be clear.] —34. 18. [deep waters + the Settledness of Waters, i. e. that Water which is settled, cleared.]

- Et submergitur* וְשִׁקְעָה 1
and shall be drowned *Amos* 9. 5.
Submergetur תִּשְׁקַע 2
shall—sink *Jer.* 51. 64.
Et submersus est וַתִּשְׁקַע 3
subfidit
and — was quenched + sunk,
subfidit *Numb.* 11. 2.
NIPH. Et submersa est וַתִּשְׁקַע 4
and drowned *Amos* 8. 8.
HIPH. In profundum dimittam אֶשְׁקִיעַ 5
will I make—deep *Ezek.* 32. 14.
Demerges תִּשְׁקִיעַ 6
thou lettest down *Job* 41. 1. +
40. 25.
Et sedimentum וּמִשְׁקַע 7
and—deep *Ezek.* 34. 18.

שקף 2019

Prospicere, prospectare, respicere. To project over, or jut out, as I suppose, I. The Lintel, being a broad Piece of Timber or Stone, jutteth out, like a Water-table, over the Door and the Side-posts, N° 17. II. To project or jut out, as some Part of a Place jutteth out or looketh towards another Place, N° 9, 11. III. To project or put forward the Body towards a Place in traveling, *Gen.* 18. 16. [and looked, projected, put forward, towards Sodom.] *Jer.* 6. 1. [evil appeareth, projecteth, is setting out, putting forward towards us, out the north.] IV. To project or put forward the upper Part of the Body, especially the Neck, in looking out at a Window, N° 5, 6, 10, 13. *Figuratively*, God looketh down from Heaven, to observe what is done upon Earth, &c. N° 1, 2, 3. Hence, Windows, or such Openings through which one might look out, N° 14, 15, 16. 1 *Kin.* 6. 4. [of narrow lights, Openings or Prospects; through which Light enough was admitted, being, probably, broad within; but so narrow on the

5 T

outside, that one could not put the Head through to look out in that Manner: and so, in that Respect, they were closed or shut. See Root 48.] V. To project the Sight to a distant Object, *Gen.* 19. 28.

- HIPH. Prospexit* הִשְׁקִיף 1
looked down *Psal.* 14. 2. —53.
2. he hath looked down —102.
19.
Prospice הִשְׁקִיפָה 2
Look down *Deut.* 26. 15.
Prospiciat יִשְׁקִיף 3
look down *Lam.* 3. 50.
Et prospectavit וַיִּשְׁקֹף 4
And he looked *Gen.* 19. 28.
that—looked out —26. 8. that
—looked *Exod.* 14. 24. And—
looked 2 *Sam.* 24. 20.
Et prospicit וַתִּשְׁקֹף 5
and looked out 2 *Kings* 9. 30,
Et respexerunt וַיִּשְׁקִיפוּ 6
And there looked out 32.
Idem וַיִּשְׁקֹפוּ 7
and looked *Gen.* 18. 16.
NIPH. Prospectat נִשְׁקֹף 8
prospicitur
shall look down *Psal.* 85. 11.
Qui respicit הַנִּשְׁקֹף 9
that looketh *Numb.* 23. 28.
1 *Sam.* 13. 18.
Perspecta fuit נִשְׁקֹפָה 10
prospectabat
looked *Judg.* 5. 28. 2 *Sam.* 6.
16. ¶ looking 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
¶ appeareth *Jer.* 6. 1.
Et respicit וַנִּשְׁקֹף 11
which looketh *Num.* 21. 20.
Speſtata הַנִּשְׁקֹפָה 12
looketh forth *Cant.* 6. 10.
Prospexi נִשְׁקֹפֹתִי 13
I looked *Prov.* 7. 6.
Proſpectu patentes * שִׁקְפִים 14
narrow lights + open close 1 *Kin.*
6. 4.
Et prospectus וּשְׁקֹפִים 15
And—windows —7. 4.
Aspectus * שִׁקְףָה 16
with the windows 5.
Superliminare * הַמִּשְׁקֹף 17
the upper door-posts *Exod.* 12.
7, ¶ the lintel 22, 23.

שקץ 2020

Abominari, detestari. To be abominable, filthy, impure, chiefly through Idolatry, or the eating of Things unclean. To detest, abhor, nauseate.

PIH.

- PIH. *Abominatur* שקץ 1
abhorred *Psal.* 22. 24.
Detestando שקץ 2
thou shalt utterly detest † in
detesting thou shalt detest *Deut.*
7. 26,
Detestaberis eum תשקצנו 3
thou shalt—detest it 26.
Abominabimini תשקצו 4
ye shall have in abomination
Lev. 11. 13, ¶ Ye shall—make
—abominable 43. —20. 25.
Idem תשקצו 5
you shall have—in abomination
—11. 11.
Abominatio, res de- שקץ * 6
testanda
abominable—thing —7. 21. ¶
an abomination —11. 10, 12,
13, 20, 23, 41, 42. ¶ abomi-
nable *Ezek.* 8. 10.
Et res abominabilis ושקץ 7
even an abomination *Lev.* 11.
11.
Et res abom. ושקץ 8
and the abomination *Ifai.* 66.
17.
Idem שקץ שקץ * 9
the abomination 1 *Kings* 11. 5,
7, 7. 2 *Kings* 23. 13, 13. *Dan.*
12. 11.
Detestationem השקצו 10
the abomination —11. 31.
Detesta- שקצוים שקצוים 11
tiones
abominations —9. 27. *Hof.* 9.
10. ¶ abominable filth *Nab.*
3. 6.
Abomina- השקצוים קוצוים 12
tiones
the abominations 2 *Kings* 23.
24. ¶ the abominable idols
2 *Chron.* 15. 8.
Abominat. שקצוים 13
the abominations *Ezek.* 20. 7, 8.
Abominaciones שקצוים 14
tuas
thine abominations *Jer.* 4. 1.
Abominat. tuis שקצוים 15
thine abominations *Ezek.* 5. 11.
Abom. tuas שקצוים 16
thine abominations *Jer.* 13. 27
Et abom. ejus ושקצו 17
and his abominations *Zech.* 9. 7.
Abom. ejus שקצויה 18
the abominations thereof *Ezek.*
11. 18.
Abom. eorum שקצויהם 19
their abominations *Deut.* 29.
17 † 16. *Jer.* 7. 30. —32. 34.
Ezek. 7. 20. —11. 21. —20.
30. ¶ their detestable—things
Jer. 16. 18.
Et abom. suis ובשקצויהם 20
and—in their abominations *Ifai.*
66. 3. ¶ nor with their detes-
table things *Ezek.* 37. 33.

Mentiri To lie, to de-
ceive, to deal falsely. To dis-
appoint, to deceive or disappoint
Expectation, 1 *Sam.* 25. 21.
[in vain, to Disappointment, to
the deceiving of my Hope,
have I kept.] *Jer.* 3. 23. —8.
8. [in vain, or for Deceit, made
be it.]

Mentiaris תשקר 1
thou wilt—deal falsely *Gen.* 21.
23.

PIH. *Fallaciter* שקרנו 2
egimus
have we dealt falsely *Psal.* 44.
17.

Falso agam אשקר 3
suffer—to fail —89. 33.

Mendaciter aget ישקר 4
will—lie 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.

Mentimini תשקרו 5
Ye shall—lie *Lev.* 19. 11.

Mendacitur agent ישקרו 6
will—lie *Ifai.* 63. 8.

Mendacium, falsi- שקר * 7
tas: falso, men-
daciter

false *Exod.* 23. 7. *Deut.* 19. 18.
2 *Kings* 9. 12. *Job* 36. 4. *Psal.*
27. 12. —119. 128. *Jer.* 14.
14. —23. 32. —37. 14. *Zech.*
8. 17. ¶ falsely *Deut.* 19. 18.
Jer. 40. 16. —43. 2. ¶ falsehood
2 *Sam.* 18. 13. *Psal.* 119. 118.
Jer. 10. 14. —51. 17. ¶ lying
1 *Kings* 22. 22, 23. 2 *Chron.*
18. 21, 22. *Psal.* 52. 3. —119.
29, 163. —120. 2. *Prov.* 13.
5. —26. 28. *Ifai.* 32. 7. *Jer.*
29. 23. ¶ a vain [† deceitful]
thing *Psal.* 33. 17. ¶ wrong-
fully —35. 19. —69. 4. —
119. 86, ¶ a lie 69. *Ifai.* 44.
20. *Jer.* 27. 10, 14, 16. *Zech.*
10. 2. ¶ without a cause *Psal.*
119. 78. ¶ a liar *Prov.* 17. 4.
¶ deceitful —31. 30. ¶ lies
Ifai. 9. 15 † 14. —59. 3. *Jer.*
9. 3, 5 † 2, 4. —14. 14. —
16. 19. —23. 25. with lies
Ezek. 13. 22. *Zech.* 13. 3. ¶
is in vain † falsehood *Jer.* 8. 8.

Idem שקר 8
vain † of deceit *Exod.* 5. 9. ¶
falsely † upon a lie *Lev.* 6. 3. †
5. 22. ¶ falsely *Jer.* 6. 13. —
8. 10. ¶ false *Exod.* 20. 16.
Psal. 119. 104. *Prov.* 6. 19. —
14. 5. —25. 14, 18. ¶ lies
Job 13. 4. *Psal.* 63. 11. *Mic.* 6.
12. *Hab.* 2. 18. ¶ falsehood *Psal.*
7. 14. —144. 8, 11. *Ifai.* 57.
4. —59. 13. *Hof.* 7. 1. ¶ lying

Psal. 31. 18. —109. 2. *Prov.*
6. 17. —10. 18. —12. 19, 22.
—17. 7. —21. 6. ¶ wrong-
fully *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶ deceitful
Prov. 11. 18. ¶ deceit —20.
17. ¶ lies † the word of a lie
—29. 12. ¶ a lie *Jer.* 28. 15.
—29. 21, 31.

Et falsitatis וישקר 9
and falsehood *Mic.* 2. 11.

Mendacii השקר 10
lying *Jer.* 7. 4.

Idem השקר 11
lying 8. ¶ lies —23. 26.

In falsitate, falso בשקר 12
feignedly † in falsehood —3. 10.
¶ falsely —29. 9.

Idem בשקר 13
falsely —5. 31. ¶ in lies —
23. 14.

Idem בשקר 14
in falsehood —13. 25. ¶ lies
—20. 6.

Et in mendacio ובשקר 15
and under falsehood *Ifai.* 28. 15.

Ad mendacium, men- לשקר 16
daciter
falsely *Lev.* 6. 5. † 5. 24. *Jer.*
5. 2. —7. 9. ¶ in vain 1 *Sam.*
25. 21. *Jer.* 3. 23. in vain made
—8. 8.

Idem לשקר 17
falsely *Lev.* 19. 12. *Zech.* 5. 4.
¶ a lie *Jer.* 27. 15. ¶ false
Mal. 3. 5.

Mendacia, falsi- שקרים 18
tates
lies *Psal.* 101. 7. ¶ false *Prov.*
12. 17. —19. 5, 9.

Mendaciis suis בשקרניהם 19
by their lies *Jer.* 23. 32.

Et nutantes ומשקרות 1
and wanton *Ifai.* 3. 16.

Umbilicus tuus שררך * 1
Thy navel *Cant.* 7. 2 † 3.

Idem שררך 2
thy navel *Ezek.* 16. 4.

Umbilico tuo לשרך 3
to thy navel *Prov.* 3. 8.

In umbilico nodis בשרירי 4
in the navel *Job* 40. 16.

Principatum tenere. Vide et שרר. See Root 1904.

- PIH. *Principatum שרר* 1
tenens
 shall bear rule *Ezth.* 1. 22.
 HITH. *Principatum שרר* 2
sumendo
 thou make thyself altogether a prince + in making thyself a prince *thou make thyself a prince* Numb. 16. 13.
Principatum sumas שרר 3
 thou make thyself—a prince 13.

Aestus : torridus locus.

- Aestus שרב ** 1
 the heat *Isai.* 49. 10.
Torridus locus שרב 2
 the parched [scorched] ground —35. 7.

Palmites, rami : implicari. To be wrapt or wreathed together. The small Branches of Trees which are perplexed and intangled one with another.

- Palmites שרגים ** 1
 branches *Gen.* 40. 10,
Palmites שרגים 2
 branches 12.
Palmites ejus שרגיה 3
 the branches thereof *Joel* 1. 7.
 PYH. *Implicantur שרגו* 4
 are wrapt together *Job* 40. 17.
 HITH. *Implicantur שרגו* 5
 they are wreathed *Lam.* 1. 14.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Supereffe.* To escape, remain or be left after a common Slaughter, or any Destruction. Persons who so remain or survive.

- Supererant שרר* 1
 remained *Job.* 10. 20.
*Superstes, residuus, שרר ** 2
residuum
 alive + remaining Numb. 21. 35. ¶ him, that remaineth —24. 19. *Judg.* 5. 13. *Jer.* 47. 4. ¶ to remain *Deut.* 2. 34. remain *Job.* 8. 22. —10. 28, 30. *Jer.* 42. 17. ¶ remaining *Deut.* 3. 3. *Job.* 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. —11. 8. *Job* 18. 19. *Obad.* 18. ¶ that remained 2 *Kings* 10. 11. ¶ left *Job* 20. 21, that is left 26. ¶ remnant *Isai.* 1. 9.
Et residuus שרר 3
 or remain *Jer.* 44. 14. nor remained *Lam.* 2. 22.
Et residui שררים 4
 that the rest *Job.* 10. 20.
Et in residuis שררים 5
 and in the remnant *Joel* 2. 32. + 3. 5.
Residui שררי 6
 left *Jer.* 31. 2.
Residui ejus שרריו 7
 those that remain of him *Job* 27. 15. those of his that did remain *Obad.* 14.

II. *Instrumentum aliquod pictorum, [potius statuariorum.]* An Instrument, perhaps a Gage, which Statuaries used, in shaping a Statue, to determine how much of the Wood or Stone ought to remain, after the superfluous Part was chipped off.

- Amufis בשרר ** 8
 with a line *Isai.* 44. 13.

III. *Ministerium.* Clothes of Service + of leaving, remaining; that is, perhaps, such Clothes as were always left, or remained in the Sanctuary, being used by the Priests only while they officiated there.

- Ministerii שרר ** 9
 of service *Exod.* 39. 1.
Idem שרר 10
 of service —31. 10. —35. 19. —39. 41.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Solvere.* To let loose, to discharge, *Jer.* 15. 11. [it

shall be well with thy remnant; rather, I will discharge, loose thee [from the Chaldeans] for good. See *Jer.* 40. 1, 2, 3, 4. And in *Job* 41. 26. [N^o 11.] it may signify a Dart, or Weapon that is thrown, or discharged out of the Hand. But what the Sense is, or how it standeth related to this Root, in the other Places under Signif. II. I am not able to conjecture.

- Dissolvit eam שרה* 1
 He directeth [dischargeth] it *Job* 37. 3. [See also Root 812: 6.]
*Solvi te שרה ** 2
 with thy remnant *Jer.* 15. 11. [See Root 1851: 46.]

II. *Genus armorum.* See Signif. I.

- Lorica שריון ** 3
 with a coat of mail 1 *Sam.* 17. 38,
Et lorica שריון 4
 with a coat of mail 5,
Lorica שריון 5
 of the coat 5.
Et loricae שריונים 6
 and the habergeons *Neb.* 4. 16. + 10.
Et loricae שריונות 7
 and habergeons 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.
*Idem שריון ** 8
 the harness + breast-plate 1 *Kin.* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
Sicut lorica שריון 9
 as a breast-plate *Isai.* 59. 17.
*Loricae שריונות ** 10
 the brigandines *Jer.* 46. 4.
*Et lorica שריונה ** 11
 nor the habergeon *Job* 41. 26. + 18.

III. *Intinctum, maceratum.* Liquor discharged from Grapes.

- Intinctum שרת ** 12
 liquor Numb. 6. 3.

IV. *Planities.* A Tract of Land so called. *Bochart* thinketh it was a Plain which afforded an extensive Prospect, and deriveth it from שור. See Root 1903. Signif. II.

- Scharon : planities שרון* 13
 Sharon Cant. 2. 1. *Isai.* 33. 9. —65. 10.
Et planities שרון 14
 and Sharon —35. 2.

In

In planicie בשרון 15
in Sharon 1 Chron. 27. 29.
Et Schirjon * ושרון 16
and Sirion Psal. 29. 6.

שרה 2029

Principem agere. See 1904.

Principem se gessit שרה 1
he had power † was a prince
Hof. 12. 3.

Principem te gessisti שרית 2
as a prince hast thou power Gen.
32. 28 † 29.

Principatus * המשרה 3
the, government Isai. 9. 6, 7 †
5, 6.

שרט 2030

Caedere, incidere, con-
cidere. To cut or tear the
Flesh.

Caedendo שרוט 1
shall be cut in pieces † in cut-
ting shall be cut Zech. 12. 3.

Incident ישרטו 2
shall they—make † cut Lev.
21. 5.

NIPH. Caeduntur ישרטו 3
shall be cut Zech. 12. 3.

Et caesura * ושרט 4
any cuttings Lev. 19. 28.

Caesura, incisio שרטת 5
any cuttings —21. 5.

שרך 2031

Corrigia calcei: confu-
sum. To draw or turn first
one Way and then another, or
cross-wife, as Shoes or Sandals
were formerly laced to the Feet
with two Thongs. A Shoe-
thong or Latchet.

Corrigia * שרוך 1
a—latchet Gen. 14. 23. the
latchet Isai. 5. 27.

PIH. Implicans משרכת 2
travelling [turning to and fro]
Jer. 2. 23.

שרע 2032

Redundare. To be re-
dundant or superfluous.

Redundans * שרוע 1
any thing superfluous Lev. 21.
18. —22. 23.

HITH. Redun- מהשתרע 2
dando

than that a man can stretch him-
self on it [*i. e.* not having the
Redundancy of Length which
is necessary to a Man's stretching
himself upon it.] Isai. 28. 20.

שרף 2033

Comburare, exurere, in-
cendere.

Combussit שרף 1
he burnt Lev. 4. 21. he burnt
—8. 17. —9. 11. burnt Josh.
11. 9, 11, 13. 2 Kings 23. 11.
—25. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 5. hath
burnt Jer. 36. 28, had burnt
32. —52. 13. ¶ hath kindled
† burned Lev. 10. 6. ¶ he
burneth Isai. 44. 16.

Et comburet ושרף 2
and burn Lev. 4. 12, 21. He
shall therefore burn —13. 52.
And—shall burn Numb. 19. 5.
¶ and burnt 2 Kings 23. 15.

Et comburet eum ושרפו 3
and he shall burn it Ezek. 43.
21.

Ut exurat eum ושרפה 4
and he shall burn it Jer. 21.
10. —34. 2.

Combussit eas שרפם 5
burned—them Josh. 11. 13.

Ut exurat illas ושרפם 6
and he shall burn them Jer.
43. 12.

Combussit eas שרפתם 7
shall burn them Isai. 47. 14.

Combussisti שרפת 8
Thou hast burnt Jer. 36. 29.

Et combures ושרפת 9
then thou shalt burn Exod. 29.
34. and shalt burn Deut. 13.
16 † 17. and burn Ezek. 5. 4.

Exussi שרפתי 10
I have burnt Isai. 44. 19.

Combusserunt שרפו 11
they burnt Numb. 31. 10. Josh.
6. 24. burnt Judg. 18. 27.
2 Chr. 36. 19. they have burnt
up Psal. 74. 8. Jer. 39. 8. —
51. 32.

Et comburent ושרפו 12
and they shall burn Lev. 16.
27. and burn Jer. 37. 10.
Ezek. 16. 41.

Et comburent eam ושרפה 13
and burn it Jer. 32. 29. and
they shall burn it —38. 18.

Et comburent eam ושרפה 14
and burn it —34. 22. —37. 8.

Combussimus שרפנו 15
and we burnt 1 Sam. 30. 14.

Et comburens ושרף 16
And he that burneth Lev. 16.
28. Numb. 19. 8.

Comburentes שרפים 17
burnt 2 Kings 17. 31.

Idem השרפים 18
they that were burnt Numb. 16,
39 † 17. 4.

Combusta שרופה 19
burnt 1 Sam. 30. 3.

Idem שרפה 20
burnt Psal. 80. 16.

Combustae שרופות 21
burnt Neb. 4. 2. † 3. 34.

Idem שרפות 22
burnt Isai. 1. 7.

Comburendo שרף 23
utterly burnt † in burning burnt
2 Sam. 23. 7.

Comburare שרף 24
that he would—burn Jer. 36.
25, had burnt 27.

Ad comburendum לשרף 25
to burn —7. 31. —19. 5.

Comburare eum שרפו 26
he burnt Amos 2. 1.

Ad combur. eum לשרפו 27
to burn it Judg. 9. 52.

Et combussit ושרף 28
and burnt Deut. 9. 21.

Combures תשרף 29
shalt thou burn Exod. 29. 14.
burn Josh. 11. 6. ¶ thou shalt
cause—to be burnt † thou shalt
burn Jer. 38. 23.

Combures eum תשרפנו 30
thou shalt burn it Lev. 13. 55,
thou shalt burn that 57.

Comburet ושרף 31
shall he burn Numb. 19. 5. Jer.
43. 13. ¶ he burneth Psal.
46. 9.

Et combussit ושרף 32
and burnt Exod. 32. 20. And—
burnt Josh. 8. 28. 1 Kings 15.
13. —16. 18. 2 Kings 23. 6,
15, 16, 20. —25. 9. 2 Chron.
15. 16. Jer. 52. 13.

Et combussit eam ושרפה 33
and burnt it 1 Kings 9. 16.

Et combussit eos ושרפם 34
and he burnt them 2 Kings
23. 4.

Comburemus נשרף 35
we will burn Judg. 12. 1. we
burn —14. 15.

Et

- Et comburemus* וְנִשְׂרָפָה 36
and burn *Gen.* 11. 3.
Comburetis תִּשְׂרָפוּ 37
ye shall burn *Exod.* 12. 10. *Lev.*
8. 32.
Comburetis תִּשְׂרָפוּ 38
burn *Deut.* 7. 5, shall ye burn
25. —12. 3.
Comburent יִשְׂרָפוּ 39
they, shall be burnt *Lev.* 20. 14.
they have burnt *Deut.* 12. 31.
1 *Kin.* 13. 2. ¶ shall they burn
Jer. 34. 5.
Comburent יִשְׂרָפוּ 40
burn up *Ezek.* 23. 47.
Et combusserunt וַיִּשְׂרָפוּ 41
and burned *Josh.* 7. 25. and
burnt *Judg.* 15. 6. 1 *Sam.* 30.
1. —31. 12. and they were
burnt 1 *Chron.* 14. 12. And
they burnt 2 *Chron.* 36. 19. ¶
and they made + burnt —16. 14.
Et combusserunt וַיִּשְׂרָפוּ 42
eam
and burnt them 2 *Kings* 10. 26.
NIPH. Comburetur יִשְׂרָף 43
And he be burnt *Lev.* 4. 12.
shall be burnt —7. 17, 19. —
19. 6. *Josh.* 7. 15.
Comburetur תִּשְׂרָף 44
it, she shall be burnt *Lev.* 6.
30 + 23. —13. 52. —21. 9.
shall—be burnt *Jer.* 38. 17.
Et comburetur וְהִשְׂרָף 45
and let her be burnt *Gen.* 38. 24.
Comburentur יִשְׂרָפוּ 46
they shall be—burnt 2 *Sam.* 23.
7. shall be burnt *Mic.* 1. 7.
Comburentur תִּשְׂרָפְנָה 47
be burnt *Prov.* 6. 27.
PyH. Exustus fuit שָׂרָף 48
it was burnt *Lev.* 10. 16.
Prester, serpens ignitus [Hydrus, aut
Cherysdrus. A Serpent which
lives in Lakes and moist
Places: But when those are
dried up in the Heat of
Summer, it becomes a Land
Serpent; and then is very
fierce, and its Bite attended
with a most dreadful Inflam-
mation all over the Body. So
Bochart. Such a Serpent is
described in *Virg. Geor.* III.
l. 425—440. But there was
no Water, no moist Places in
the sandy Wilderness, *Num.*
21. 5. I believe the Species
of the Serpent, mentioned
in the following Places, can-
not be certainly defined.]
a fiery-serpent *Numb.* 21. 8. a
fiery—serpent *Isai.* 14. 29. ¶
fiery *Deut.* 8. 15.
Et prester וְשָׂרָף 50
and fiery—serpent *Isai.* 30. 6.
VOL. II.

- Presteres* שָׂרָפִים 51
Seraphims [Angels that appeared
like flaming Fire] —6. 2.
Presteres הַשָּׂרָפִים 52
fiery *Numb.* 21. 6. ¶ the Sera-
phims *Isai.* 6. 6.
Incendium, ustio, combustio * שָׂרָפָה 53
burning *Deut.* 29. 23 + 22.
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. —21. 19. ¶
burnt *Jer.* 51. 25.
Incendium הַשָּׂרָפָה 54
the burning *Lev.* 10. 6. *Numb.*
10. 37. + 17. 2.
Ad combustionem * לְשָׂרָפָה 55
burn them throughly + burn
them to a burning *Gen.* 11. 3.
with burning *Isai.* 9. 5 + 4.
Ex incendio מִשָּׂרָפָה 56
out of the burning *Amos* 4. 11.
Combustio שָׂרַפְתָּ 57
the burning *Numb.* 19. 6, ¶
the burnt heifer 17.
Sicut ustio כְּשָׂרַפְתָּ 58
like the burning 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.
Conflagrationi, incendio לְשָׂרַפְתָּ 59
is burnt up with fire + is for
burning with fire *Isai.* 64. 11
+ 10.
Combustiones * מִשְׂרָפוֹת 60
Misrephoth- *Josh.* 11. 8. —13.
6. ¶ the burnings *Isai.* 33. 12.
Et combustionibus וּמִשְׂרָפוֹת 61
and with the burnings *Jer.*
34. 5.
Et ustor ejus וּמִקְרָפוֹ 62
and he that burneth *Amos* 6. 10.

שרץ 2034

Repere, et derivata inde.
This Word seemeth to have
nearly the same Sense as *scateo*
in Latin; and I. It certainly sig-
nifieth to *swarm* with Respect
to *Production*, or to breed abun-
dantly. And thus it is applied
to the human Species, as well
as to other Animals, N^o 4, 7,
9, 10. II. It is supposed to have
Relation to the *creeping* Motion
of Animals in the Sea, or on
the Earth. But I can see no
Connection between this and
the foregoing Sense. With
which it would better agree, if
we suppose, that it also signi-
fieth to *swarm* with Respect to
Existence, or to exist in great
Numbers. Which is the Case
of Fishes, Locusts, Beetles,
Grasshoppers, and perhaps of all
the Animals mentioned *Lev.* 11.
10, 21, 22, 29, 30.

5 U

- Repsit, reptavit* שָׂרָץ 1
brought forth—in abundance
Psal. 105. 30.
Et produxit, proge- וְשָׂרָץ 2
nuit abunde more
reptilium
And—shall bring forth—abun-
dantly *Exod.* 8. 3. + 7. 28.
Produxerunt שָׂרָצוּ 3
brought forth abundantly *Gen.*
1. 21.
Et abunde progig- וְשָׂרָצוּ 4
nant
that they may breed abundantly
—8. 17.
Repens הַשָּׂרָץ 5
that creepeth —7. 21. *Lev.* 11.
41, 43, that creep 29, 42,
Quae repit הַשָּׂרָצָה 6
that creepeth 46,
Abunde progignite שָׂרָצוּ 7
bring forth abundantly *Gen.*
9. 7.
Repit יִשְׂרָץ 8
moveth *Ezek.* 47. 9.
Abunde progignunto יִשְׂרָצוּ 9
Let—bring forth abundantly
Gen. 1. 20.
Et abunde proge- וַיִּשְׂרָצוּ 10
nuerunt
and increased abundantly *Exod.*
1. 7.
Reptile, reptilia * שָׂרָץ 11
moving creature *Gen.* 1. 20. ¶
creeping things *Lev.* 5. 2. —
11. 23, ¶ that move 10, ¶ that
creep 20, ¶ creeping thing 21.
—22. 5. *Deut.* 14. 19.
Reptile הַשָּׂרָץ 12
creeping thing *Gen.* 7. 21. *Lev.*
11. 41, 43, 44, that creep 31,
¶ creeping things 42,
In reptilibus בְּשָׂרָץ 13
among the creeping things 29.

שרק 2035

Sibilare, exsibilare. This
Word seems to import any in-
articulate Sound expressing great
Astonishment, 1 *Kings* 9. 8.
Jer. 19. 8. Or Contempt and
Indignation, *Lam.* 2. 15, 16.
Or which might be used as a
Signal in calling or encouraging
to come to one, *Isai.* 7. 18.
It is also applied to the bleating
of Flocks or the lowing of Herds,
Judg. 5. 16.

- Et sibilabit* וְשָׂרַק 1
and will hiss *Isai.* 5. 26.
Idem וְשָׂרַק 2
and shall hiss 1 *Kings* 9. 8.
Sibila-

Sibilarunt שִׁרְקוּ 3
they hiss *Lam.* 2. 15, 16. shall
hiss *Ezek.* 27. 36.

Sibilabo אֶשְׁרָקָה 4
I will hiss *Zech.* 10. 8.

Sibilabit יִשְׁרָק 5
shall hiss *Isai.* 7. 18. *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Et sibilabit וְיִשְׁרָק 6
and shall hiss *Job* 2. 23. and
hiss *Jer.* 19. 8. —49. 17. —
50. 13.

Et sibilus *וְשִׁרְקָה 7
and an hissing —51. 37.

Ad sibilum לְשִׁרְקָה 8
an hissing —25. 18 *Mic.* 6. 16.

Et sibilu וְלִשְׁרָקָה 9
and to hissing 2 *Chron.* 29. 8.
and an hissing *Jer.* 19. 8. —
25. 9. —29. 18.

Sibili שְׁרִיקוֹת 10
the bleatings *Judg.* 5. 16. ¶ a
—hissing *Jer.* 18. 16.

שרש 2036

Selectum vitis aut lini.
The choicest Sort of Vines,
which produced the most ge-
nerous Wine, exported beyond
Sea and drunk by the Lords of
the Nations, *Isai.* 5. 2. —16.
8. [See Root 451. in the Ex-
plication.] The Colour of a
Horse resembling, perhaps, the
Colour of Grapes produced by
such Vines, N° 5. Choice or
very fine Flax, N° 4.

Selectam vitem שִׁרְק 1
with the choicest vine *Isai.* 5.
2. ¶ a noble Vine *Jer.* 2. 21.

Et ad selectam וְלִשְׁרָקָה 2
vitem
and—unto the choice vine *Gen.*
49. 11.

Selectas vites ejus *שְׁרִיקָה 3
the principal plants thereof *Isai.*
16. 8.

Selecta vel pec- *שְׁרִיקוֹת 4
tinata lina
fine —19. 9.

Varii coloris *שְׁרָקִים 5
speckled *Zech.* 1. 8.

שרש 2037

Radix: radicari: era-
dicari. The Root of a Tree.
Figuratively, I. The Soles of
the Feet, N° 9. II. The Bot-
toms of the Mountains, *Job*
28. 9. III. The Bottom of the
Sea, N° 10. IV. The Cause,
Origin, Ground or Foundation

of any Thing. As (1.) The
Origin or Beginning of military
Preparations, *Judg.* 5. 14. [Out
of Ephraim was there a root of
them against Amalek: rather,
their Beginning [to raise Men]
was in Amalek, a Mountain in
the Land of Ephraim, *Judg.*
12. 15. See Dr. Patrick in loc.]
(2.) The Origin or Cause of
Idolatry, *Deut.* 29. 18. (3.) A
Root or Origin with Respect to
Procreation, *Isai.* 14. 29. [out
of the serpent's root shall come
forth a cockatrice.] *Dan.* 11. 7.
But in this Sense it sometimes
signifieth a Branch growing out
of a Root, in the same Manner
as *Stirps* in Latin, *Isai.* 11. 10.
[a root, a Branch springing out
of the Root of Jesse; as it is
sufficiently explained, ver. 1.]
—53. 2. [and as a root, the
Branch of a Root, out of a dry
ground.] (4.) The Cause or
Foundation of temporal Prospe-
rity, N° 5. *Prov* 12. 3, 12. *Hof.*
9. 16. (5.) The Cause or Oc-
casion of a Dispute, *Job* 19.
28. [But ye may say, How per-
secute we him? [See ver. 22.]
Seeing the Root of the matter,
the Cause or Occasion of the
Controversy, is in me, for in him,
by a Change of the Person.
Schultens.

Radix שִׁרְשׁ * 1
a, root *Deut.* 29. 18 † 17.
2 *Kings* 19. 30. *Isai.* 11. 10. —
37. 31. *Mal.* 4. 1 † 3. 19.

Et radix וְשִׁרְשׁ 2
seeing, but the root *Job* 19.
28. *Prov.* 12. 3, 12. ¶ and—
roots *Job* 30. 4.

Et sicut radix וְכַשֵּׁרֶשׁ 3
and as a root *Isai.* 53. 2.

E radice מִשְׁרָשׁ 4
by the roots *Job* 28. 9. ¶ out
of the—root *Isai.* 14. 29.

Radix mea שִׁרְשִׁי 5
My root *Job* 29. 19.

Radix tua שִׁרְשְׁךָ 6
thy root *Isai.* 14. 30.

Radix ejus שִׁרְשׁוֹ 7
the root thereof *Job* 14. 8.
his root *Ezek.* 31. 7.

Radix eorum שִׁרְשָׁם 8
a root of them *Judg.* 5. 14.
their root *Isai.* 5. 24. *Hof.* 9.
16.

Radices שִׁרְשֵׁי 9
the heels † roots *Job* 13. 27.

Et radices וְשִׁרְשֵׁי 10
and—the bottom † the roots
—36. 30.

Radices ejus, suae שִׁרְשָׁיו 11
His roots —8. 17. —18. 16.

her roots *Jer.* 17. 8. *Hof.* 14.
5 † 6.

Et radices ejus וְשִׁרְשָׁיו 12
and the roots thereof *Ezek.* 17.
6. and his roots *Amos* 2. 9.

Radices ejus שִׁרְשֵׁיהֶם 13
didst cause it to take deep root
† didst cause its roots to take
root *Psal.* 80. 9. her roots
Ezek. 17. 7, up the roots there.
of 9. ¶ her roots *Dan.* 11. 7.

E radibus suis מִשְׁרָשֵׁיהֶם 14
by the roots thereof *Ezek.* 17. 9.

PIH. Radicatur שִׁרְשׁ 15
shall—take root *Isai.* 40. 24.

Radicantur שִׁרְשׁוּ 16
they have taken root *Jer.* 12. 2.

Et eradicabit te וְשִׁרְשָׁךָ 17
and root thee *Psal.* 52. 5.

Eradicabit תִּשְׁרָשׁ 18
would root out *Job* 31. 12,

PIH. Eradica- יִשְׁרָשׁוּ 19
buntur

let—be rooted out 8.

PIH. Radican- מִשְׁרָשִׁי 20
tem

taking root *Job* 5. 3.

Et fecisti radicare וְתִשְׁרָשׁ 21
and didst cause it to take root
Psal. 80. 9.

Radicare faciet יִשְׁרָשׁ 22
He shall cause—to take root
Isai. 27. 6.

שרת 2038

Ministrare. עָבַר [Root
1311.] importeth a State of Sla-
very: this Root here signifieth
to minister, or to wait upon in
an honourable Capacity; as to
minister or officiate in public
Offices, civil or religious; to
to wait or attend upon Persons
of Distinction.

PIH. Et ministrabit וְשָׂרַת 1
But shall minister *Num.* 8. 26.
Then he shall minister *Deut.*
18. 7.

Et ministrant וְשָׂרְתוּ 2
that they may minister *Num.* 3. 6.

Ministrans, minister מְשָׂרֵת 3
the servant *Numb.* 11. 28. 2 *Kin.*
6. 15. ¶ minister *Josh.* 1. 1. ¶
did minister 1 *Sam.* 2. 11, ¶
ministred 18. —3. 1.

Ministrans erat מְשָׂרֵת 4
ministred 1 *Kings* 1. 15.

Minister ejus מְשָׂרְתּוֹ 5
his minister *Exod.* 24. 13. ¶
his servant 2 *Sam.* 13. 17, 18.
¶ his servitor 2 *Kings* 4. 43.

Et minister ejus וּמְשָׂרְתּוֹ 6
but his servant *Exod.* 33. 11.

Mini-

- Ministrantes, mi-* מְשָׁרְתִים 7
nistri
 they ministred † were ministering
 1 Chron. 6. 32 † 17. ¶ to minister — 16. 4. which minister
 2 Chron. 13. 10. should minister — 29. 11. ¶ that ministred — 22. 8. ¶ ministers
 Ezra 8. 17. Ezek. 44. 11,
Idem מְשָׁרְתִים 8
 they ministred 19,
Et ministrantes וּמְשָׁרְתִים 9
 and ministering 11.
Ministrantes הַמְשָׁרְתִים 10
 that served 1 Chron. 27. 1. *Eftb.*
 1. 10. ¶ that ministred 1 Chr.
 28. 1. ¶ waited on 2 Chron.
 17. 19. ¶ that minister Neb.
 10. 36, 39 † 37, 40.
Et ministrantes וְהַמְשָׁרְתִים 11
 and they that minister 2 Chron.
 23. 6.
Ministri, mini- מְשָׁרְתֵי 12
strantes
 the ministers Isai. 61. 6. Ezek.
 45. 4, 5. — 46. 24. Joel 1. 9,
 ye ministers 13, 13. — 2. 17. ¶
 that minister Jer. 33. 22,
Ministris meis מְשָׁרְתֵי 13
 my ministers 21.
Ministri ejus, sui מְשָׁרְתָיו 14
 his servants 1 Kings 10. 5.
 2 Chron. 9. 4. Prov. 29. 12. ¶
 that ministred unto him *Eftb.* 2.
 2. — 6. 3. ¶ ministers of his
Pfal. 103. 21. his ministers —
 104. 4.
Ad ministrandum לְשָׂרְתָה 15
 to minister Exod. 28. 35, 43.
 — 29. 30. — 30. 20. — 35. 19.
 — 39. 26. Deut. 18. 5. 1 Kin.
 8. 11. 1 Chron. 16. 37. — 26.
 12. 2 Chron. 5. 14. — 31. 2.
 Ezek. 44. 27. — 45. 4. ¶ to
 do service Exod. 39. 1, 41. ¶
 to serve Ezek. 20. 32.
Idem לְשָׂרְתָה 16
 to minister Deut. 17. 12.
Et ad ministrandum וּלְשָׂרְתָה 17
 and minister 2 Chron. 8. 14.
Ad ministrandum לְשָׂרְתָנִי 18
mibi
 to minister unto me Ezek. 43.
 19. — 44. 15, 16.
Ad ministran- לְשָׂרְתָה 19
dum ei
 to minister unto him Deut. 10.
 8. — 21. 5. 1 Chron. 23. 13.
 you should minister unto him
 2 Chron. 29. 11. Ezek. 40. 46.
 ¶ to serve him Isai. 56. 6.
Et ad ministrand. ei וּלְשָׂרְתָה 20
 and to minister unto him 1 Chr.
 15. 2.
In ministrare eos בְּשָׂרְתָם 21
 whiles they minister Ezek. 44.
 17.

- Ad ministrand. eis* לְשָׂרְתָם 22
 to minister unto them Num. 16.
 9. Ezek. 44. 11.
Et ministret ei וְשָׂרְתָהּ 23
 and ministred unto him 1 Kin.
 1. 4.
Et ministravit וַיִּשְׂרֶת 24
 and he served Gen. 39. 4. —
 40. 4.
Ministrabit mibi יִשְׂרְתָנִי 25
 he shall serve me *Pfal.* 101. 6.
Et ministravit ei וַיִּשְׂרְתָהּ 26
 and ministred unto him 1 Kin.
 19. 21.
Ministrabunt יִשְׂרְתוּ 27
 they minister Numb. 3. 31. —
 4. 9, 12, 14. Ezek. 42. 14. ¶
 they ministred 2 Kings 25. 14.
Jer. 52. 18. Ezek. 44. 12.
Ministrabunt tibi יִשְׂרְתוּנָךְ 28
 shall minister unto thee Isai. 60.
 7, 10.
Et ministrabunt וַיִּשְׂרְתוּ 29
tibi
 and minister unto thee Numb.
 18. 2.
Ministrabunt ei יִשְׂרְתוּהוּ 30
 shall minister unto it — 1. 50.
Ministerium שָׂרְתָה * 31
 to minister 2 Chron. 24. 14.
Ministerii הַשָּׂרְתָה 32
 of ministry Numb. 4. 12.

שרת 2039

Sartago.

Sartaginem הַמְשָׂרְתָה
 a pan † the pan [in which she
 had baked the Cakes.] 2 Sam.
 13. 9.

שתה 2040.

See the Root שות

שת שתה 2041

Hath two Significations.

I. *Bibere, ebibere, com-*
potare. To drink, in the
 common Sense. Hence, a Ban-
 quet, a Feast, N° 57, &c. To
 absorb, as the Earth absorbeth
 Rain, Deut. 11. 11. Or as
 Poison absorbeth the Spirit, Job
 6. 4. To drink Iniquity, Scorn-
 ing, is to admit and practise them
 with Delight, as a thirsty Per-
 son swalloweth down agreeable
 Liquor, Job 15. 16. — 34. 7.

To drink the Wrath of God, is to
 feel the dreadful Effects of it,
 as if it were infused into the
 Mind, Job 21. 20. — Prov.
 26. 6. [drinketh damage. See
 Explication of Root. 600.]

- Bibit* שָׁתָה 1
 drink Exod. 34. 28. Ezra 10.
 6. ¶ drunk 1 Sam. 30. 12. ¶
 he drinketh Isai. 44. 12.
Et bibet, bibit וַיִּשְׁתָּה 2
 that—may drink Exod. 17. 6.
 and drink Ecclef. 2. 24. — 3.
 13. Jer. 22. 15.
Bibisti שָׁתִיתָ 3
 hast drunk Isai. 51. 17, hast
 drunken 17.
Et bibes וַיִּשְׁתֶּיךָ 4
 and drink Ruth 2. 9. Thou
 shalt even drink Ezek. 23. 34.
Bibi שָׁתִיתִי 5
 drink Deut. 9. 9, 18. ¶ I have
 drunk 1 Sam. 1. 15. Cant. 5. 1.
Et bibam, bibi וַיִּשְׁתִּי 6
 that I may drink Deut. 2. 28.
 ¶ and drunk 2 Kings 19. 24.
 Isai. 37. 25.
Biberunt שָׁתוּ 7
 they drink Jer. 35. 14. ¶ have
 drunken — 51. 7.
Et bibent וַיִּשְׁתּוּ 8
 And, yea, they shall drink—
 25. 16. and drink Amos 9. 14.
 Obad. 16. Zech. 9. 15.
Bibistis שָׁתִיתֶם 9
 have you, ye have drunk Deut.
 29. 6 † 5. Obad. 16.
Et bibetis וַיִּשְׁתִּיתֶם 10
 that we may drink Deut. 2. 6.
 2 Kings 3. 17. and [may] drink
 Ezek. 39. 17, and [shall] drink
 19.
Bibimus שָׁתִינוּ 11
 We have drunken Lam. 5. 4.
Bibens שָׁתָה 12
 drinking 1 Kings 16. 9. — 20.
 12, 16. ¶ which, drinketh Job
 15. 16. Prov. 26. 6. Isai. 29. 8.
Bibens שָׁתָה 13
 drinketh up Job 6. 4.
Et bibentes וְשָׁתִים וְשָׁתִים 14
 and drinking 1 Sam. 30. 16.
 and drink 1 Kings 1. 25. — 4.
 20. 1 Chr. 12. 39. Job 1. 13, 18.
Bibentes הַשָּׁתִים 15
 That drink Amos 6. 6. ye did
 drink Zech. 7. 6.
Bibentes שָׁתִים שָׁתִי 16
 the drunkards † drinkers of
 strong drink *Pfal.* 69. 12. ¶ that
 drink Ezek. 31. 14, 16. ¶ ye
 drinkers Joel 1. 5.
Bibentes eam לְשָׁתִיו 17
 to them that drink it Isai. 24. 9.
Bibere שָׁתָה 18
 they had drunk 1 Sam. 1. 9.
 drink

drink *Ifai.* 21. 5. ¶ shalt surely
drink † in drinking *shalt drink*
Jer. 49. 12.

Bibere שתו 19
to drink *Prov.* 31. 4. ye drink
Hag. 1. 6. ¶ shall certainly
drink † in drinking *shall drink*
Jer. 25. 28. ¶ have assuredly
drunken † in drinking *have*
drunken —49. 12.

Et bibendum ושתו 20
and to drink *Exod.* 32. 6. ¶ and
drink *Ifai.* 22. 13.

Bibere שתות 21
to drink *Jer.* 35. 8, 14.

Et bibere ושתות 22
and drinking *Ifai.* 22. 13.

Bibere, ad bibendam לשתות לשתות 23
drinking *Gen.* 24. 19, 22. ¶ to
drink —30. 38, 38. *Exod.* 7.

18, drink 21, 24, 24. —15. 23.
—17. 1. *Numb.* 20. 5. —33.

14. *Judg.* 7. 5, 6. 2 *Sam.* 16.
2. *Ezra.* 3. 15. *Ifai.* 5. 22. *Jer.*

2. 18, 18. —25. 28. *Amos* 4. 8.
¶ to banquet † to drink *Ezra.* 7. 1.

Et bibere, ad bibendum ושתות 24
and drinking *Ruth* 3. 3. ¶ and
to drink 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. 1 *Kin.*

18. 42. and drink 2 *Kings* 18.
27. *Neb.* 8. 12. *Job* 1. 4. *Eccl.*

5. 18 † 17. —8. 15. *Ifai.* 36.
12. *Jer.* 16. 8.

Bibere eum שתותו 25
he had drunk 1 *Kin.* 13. 23.

Bibere eam לשתותה 26
drink it *Ifai.* 51. 22.

Bibere eas לשתותם 27
drink thereof 2 *Sam.* 23. 16,
drink it 17. 1 *Chron.* 11. 18, 19.

Bibe שתה 28
Drink *Gen.* 24. 14, 18, 44, 46.
Prov. 5. 15. *Hab.* 2. 16.

Et bibe ושתה 29
and drink 1 *Kin.* 18. 41. *Prov.*

23. 7. *Eccles.* 9. 7.

Bibite שתו 30
drink *Cant.* 5. 1. Drink ye *Jer.*

25. 27. —35. 5.

Et bibite ושתו 31
and drink ye 2 *Kings* 18. 31.
and drink *Neb.* 8. 10. *Prov.* 9.

5. *Ifai.* 36. 16.

Bibam אשתה 32
I drink 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36. will
I—drink 1 *Kin.* 13. 8, 16. shall

I drink 1 *Chron.* 11. 19. *Psal.*
50. 13.

Et bibam ואשתה 33
that I may drink *Gen.* 24. 14.
1 *Kings* 17. 10.

Et bibi ואשת 34
So I drank *Gen.* 24. 46.

Bibes תשתה 35
shalt—drink —28. 39. thou

didst drink —32. 14. drink
1 *Kings* 13. 9, 17. thou shalt
drink —17. 4. thou shalt—
drink *Jer.* 49. 12. *Ezek.* 4. 11,
11. —12. 18. *Mic.* 6. 15.

Bibes תשתה 36
Do—drink *Lev.* 10. 9. drink
1 *Kings* 13. 22,

Et bibisti ותשת 37
and drink 22.

Bibes תשתה 38
and drink *Judg.* 13. 4, now
drink 7. Thou shalt drink
Ezek. 23. 32.

Bibet ישתה 39
drinketh *Gen.* 44. 5. shall, he,
drink *Num.* 6. 3, 3, may drink
20. drink —23. 24. *Job* 21.

20. *Psal.* 110. 7. they drink
Prov. 31. 5. Let him drink
7. *Jer.* 25. 26. ¶ he drank
1 *Kin.* 17. 6. ¶ drinketh up *Job*

34. 7.

Et bibit וישתה 40
and drink 1 *Kings* 19. 8.

Et bibit וישתה 41
And he drank *Gen.* 9. 21. —
27. 25. 1 *Kings* 13. 19. and
drink *Gen.* 25. 34. 2 *Sam.* 11.
13. 1 *Kings* 13. 18. —19. 6.
2 *Kings* 9. 34. ¶ and when he
had drunk *Judg.* 15. 19. and
drunk *Ruth* 3. 7.

Bibet fem. תשתה 42
drinketh *Deut.* 11. 11. ¶ drank
2 *Sam.* 12. 3.

Bibat תשתה 43
let her drink *Judg.* 13. 14.

Et bibit ותשתה 44
and—drank *Numb.* 20. 11.

Bibemus נשתה 45
shall, will we drink *Exod.* 15.
24. *Numb.* 20. 17, drink 19.
we will—drink —21. 22. *Jer.*
35. 6.

Et bibemus ונשתה 46
that we may drink *Exod.* 17. 2.
to drink *Dan.* 1. 12. and let us
drink *Amos* 4. 1.

Bibetis תשתו 47
drink *Ezra.* 4. 16. Ye shall—
drink *Jer.* 25. 28. —35. 6.
Ezek. 39. 18. *Amos* 5. 11. ye
did drink *Zech.* 7. 6. ¶ to have
drunk *Ezek.* 34. 18.

Bibent ישתו 48
drank *Deut.* 32. 38. ¶ drink
Psal. 75. 8. *Prov.* 4. 17. They
shall—drink *Ifai.* 24. 9. shall
—drink —62. 8. —65. 13.
Ezek. 4. 16. —12. 19. —25.
4. —44. 21. they drink *Amos*
2. 8. *Obad.* 16. *Jon.* 3. 7. *Zeph.*
1. 13. have—drunken *Jer.* 49.
12.

Et biberunt וישתו 49
and drink *Gen.* 24. 54. —26.

30. *Exod.* 24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 27.
—19. 4, 6, 21. 2 *Kings* 7. 8.
1 *Chr.* 29. 22. that they might
drink *Joel* 3 † 4. 3. ¶ And
they drank *Gen.* 43. 34. ¶ and
drunk 2 *Kings* 6. 23,
Et bibent וישתו 50
and drink 22.

Bibent ישתו 51
that they could —drink *Psal.*
78. 44.

Bibent ipsum ישתהו 52
shall drink it *Ifai.* 62. 9.

Bibent תשתנה 53
they drunk *Ezek.* 34. 19.

NIPH. Bibitur ישתה 54
may be drunk *Lev.* 11. 34.

In compositatione בשתה * 55
for drunkenness *Eccles.* 10. 17.

Et potus ויהשתה * 56
And the drinking *Ezra.* 1. 8.

Convivium, potio, potus כשתה 57
a feast *Gen.* 19. 3. a—feast —
21. 8. —26. 30. —29. 22.
—40. 20. *Judg.* 14. 10. 1 *Sam.*
25. 36. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20. 1 *Kin.*
15. *Ezra.* 1. 3, 5. —2. 18. —
8. 17. *Prov.* 15. 15. ¶ feasting
Ezra. 9. 17, 18, 22. *Eccles.* 7.
2. *Jer.* 16. 8. ¶ feasted †
made a feast *Job* 1. 4.

Et potum, convivium ומשתה 58
and drink *Ezra* 3. 7. ¶ and
feasting *Ezra.* 9. 19.

Convivium המשתה 59
the, feast *Judg.* 4. 12, 17. ¶
the banquet *Ezra.* 5. 4, 5, 8,
12, 14. —6. 14. ¶ feasting
Job 1. 5.

Convivium משתה 60
a feast *Ezra.* 1. 5. *Ezra's* feast
—2. 18. *Ifai.* 25. 6, 6. ¶ the
banquet —7. 8.

In convivio במשתה 61
at the banquet *Ezra.* 5. 6. —7. 2.

Sicut convivium כמשתה 62
like the feast 1 *Sam.* 25. 36.

A convivio ממשתה 63
from the banquet *Ezra.* 7. 7.

Potus vestros משתיכם 64
your drink *Dan.* 1. 10.

Potionum ejus משתיו 65
which he drank 5, 8.

Convivia ipsorum משתיהם 66
their feasts *Ifai.* 5. 12. *Jer.* 51.
39. ¶ that they should drink
Dan. 1. 16.

II. *Filum transfens per longitudinem telae: stamen.*
The Warp in a Loom, which
absorbeth, as it were the Woof,
or Shoot that is thrown into it
with the Shuttle.

Stamen

30. *Exod.* 24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 27.
—19. 4, 6, 21. 2 *Kings* 7. 8.
1 *Chr.* 29. 22. that they might
drink *Joel* 3 † 4. 3. ¶ And
they drank *Gen.* 43. 34. ¶ and
drunk 2 *Kings* 6. 23,
Et bibent וישתו 50
and drink 22.

Bibent ישתו 51
that they could —drink *Psal.*
78. 44.

Bibent ipsum ישתהו 52
shall drink it *Ifai.* 62. 9.

Bibent תשתנה 53
they drunk *Ezek.* 34. 19.

NIPH. Bibitur ישתה 54
may be drunk *Lev.* 11. 34.

In compositatione בשתה * 55
for drunkenness *Eccles.* 10. 17.

Et potus ויהשתה * 56
And the drinking *Ezra.* 1. 8.

Convivium, potio, potus כשתה 57
a feast *Gen.* 19. 3. a—feast —
21. 8. —26. 30. —29. 22.
—40. 20. *Judg.* 14. 10. 1 *Sam.*
25. 36. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20. 1 *Kin.*
15. *Ezra.* 1. 3, 5. —2. 18. —
8. 17. *Prov.* 15. 15. ¶ feasting
Ezra. 9. 17, 18, 22. *Eccles.* 7.
2. *Jer.* 16. 8. ¶ feasted †
made a feast *Job* 1. 4.

Et potum, convivium ומשתה 58
and drink *Ezra* 3. 7. ¶ and
feasting *Ezra.* 9. 19.

Convivium המשתה 59
the, feast *Judg.* 4. 12, 17. ¶
the banquet *Ezra.* 5. 4, 5, 8,
12, 14. —6. 14. ¶ feasting
Job 1. 5.

Convivium משתה 60
a feast *Ezra.* 1. 5. *Ezra's* feast
—2. 18. *Ifai.* 25. 6, 6. ¶ the
banquet —7. 8.

In convivio במשתה 61
at the banquet *Ezra.* 5. 6. —7. 2.

Sicut convivium כמשתה 62
like the feast 1 *Sam.* 25. 36.

A convivio ממשתה 63
from the banquet *Ezra.* 7. 7.

Potus vestros משתיכם 64
your drink *Dan.* 1. 10.

Potionum ejus משתיו 65
which he drank 5, 8.

Convivia ipsorum משתיהם 66
their feasts *Ifai.* 5. 12. *Jer.* 51.
39. ¶ that they should drink
Dan. 1. 16.

II. *Filum transfens per longitudinem telae: stamen.*
The Warp in a Loom, which
absorbeth, as it were the Woof,
or Shoot that is thrown into it
with the Shuttle.

Stamen

30. *Exod.* 24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 27.
—19. 4, 6, 21. 2 *Kings* 7. 8.
1 *Chr.* 29. 22. that they might
drink *Joel* 3 † 4. 3. ¶ And
they drank *Gen.* 43. 34. ¶ and
drunk 2 *Kings* 6. 23,
Et bibent וישתו 50
and drink 22.

Bibent ישתו 51
that they could —drink *Psal.*
78. 44.

Bibent ipsum ישתהו 52
shall drink it *Ifai.* 62. 9.

Bibent תשתנה 53
they drunk *Ezek.* 34. 19.

NIPH. Bibitur ישתה 54
may be drunk *Lev.* 11. 34.

In compositatione בשתה * 55
for drunkenness *Eccles.* 10. 17.

Et potus ויהשתה * 56
And the drinking *Ezra.* 1. 8.

Convivium, potio, potus כשתה 57
a feast *Gen.* 19. 3. a—feast —
21. 8. —26. 30. —29. 22.
—40. 20. *Judg.* 14. 10. 1 *Sam.*
25. 36. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20. 1 *Kin.*
15. *Ezra.* 1. 3, 5. —2. 18. —
8. 17. *Prov.* 15. 15. ¶ feasting
Ezra. 9. 17, 18, 22. *Eccles.* 7.
2. *Jer.* 16. 8. ¶ feasted †
made a feast *Job* 1. 4.

Et potum, convivium ומשתה 58
and drink *Ezra* 3. 7. ¶ and
feasting *Ezra.* 9. 19.

Convivium המשתה 59
the, feast *Judg.* 4. 12, 17. ¶
the banquet *Ezra.* 5. 4, 5, 8,
12, 14. —6. 14. ¶ feasting
Job 1. 5.

Convivium משתה 60
a feast *Ezra.* 1. 5. *Ezra's* feast
—2. 18. *Ifai.* 25. 6, 6. ¶ the
banquet —7. 8.

In convivio במשתה 61
at the banquet *Ezra.* 5. 6. —7. 2.

Sicut convivium כמשתה 62
like the feast 1 *Sam.* 25. 36.

A convivio ממשתה 63
from the banquet *Ezra.* 7. 7.

Potus vestros משתיכם 64
your drink *Dan.* 1. 10.

Potionum ejus משתיו 65
which he drank 5, 8.

Convivia ipsorum משתיהם 66
their feasts *Ifai.* 5. 12. *Jer.* 51.
39. ¶ that they should drink
Dan. 1. 16.

II. *Filum transfens per longitudinem telae: stamen.*
The Warp in a Loom, which
absorbeth, as it were the Woof,
or Shoot that is thrown into it
with the Shuttle.

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

2042 שתל שתק

Stamen השתי * 67
warp *Lev.* 13. 52, 56, 58, 59,
In flamine בשתי 68
in the warp 48,
In flamine בשתי 69
in the warp 49, 51, 53, 57.

ל שתל 2042

Plantare. To plant. *Fi-*
guratively, To be settled in a
Place or Habitation.

Et plantabo ושתלתי 1
and will plant *Ezek.* 17. 22.
Plantata שתול 2
planted *Psal.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 17. 8.
Plantata שתולה 3
planted *Ezek.* 17. 18, 10. —
19. 10, 13. *Hof.* 9. 13.
Plantati שתולים 4
Those that be planted *Psal.* 92.
13.
Plantabo eum אשתלנו 5
will I plant it *Ezek.* 17. 23.
Sicut plantulae כשתלי * 6
like—plants *Psal.* 128. 3.

ם שתם 2043

Aperire, recludere: vel
occludere.

Reclusus, occlusus שחם 1
are open *Numb.* 24. 3, 15.
Obfruit שחם 2
he shutteth out *Lam.* 3. 8. [See
Root 1298: 2.]

ן שתן 2044

Mingere.

HIPH. *Mingens* בשתין
that pisseth 1 *Sam.* 25. 22, 34.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. —16. 11. —
21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.

ק שתק 2045

Tacere, filere, conticescere.
To be still or quiet after Disturb-
ance or vehement Tossings.

Silebit ישתק 1
ceaseth *Prov.* 26. 20.
Et silebit וישתק 2
that—may be calm *Jon.* 1. 11,
so shall—be calm 12.
Conticescent ישתקו 3
they be quiet *Psal.* 107. 30.

VOL. II.

שגשג שעשע

Words of more than three
Radicals.

ג שגשג 2046

See the Root שגא

ה שלהבת 2047

See the Root להב

ן שגאן 2048

Reges. The Sense of this
Word is doubtful. Deriving it
from שגא [Root 1982.] it may
signify either, *Seconds*, i. e. Be-
ings next to the Supreme Being;
or *doubled*; i. e. *thousands doubled*,
multiplied. But doubtless An-
gels are understood. See *Ain-*
worth in loc.

Reges: angeli שגאן *
of angels *Psal.* 68. 17.

ם שגהבים 2049

Dentes elephanti: ebor.

Ebor שגהבים *
ivory 1 *Kings* 10. 22. 2 *Chron.*
9. 21.

ו שעטנו 2050

Heterogeneum, varie
mixtum.

Heterogen. שעטנו *
of linen and woollen *Lev.* 19.
19. woollen and linen *Deut.*
22. 11.

ע שעשע 2051

Obletare. To take Plea-
sure in, to delight ones self.

PIH. *Et obleta-* וישעשע 1
bit se
And—shall play *Ifai.* 11. 8.
Obleto me ישעשעתי 2
I delight *Psal.* 119. 70.
Obletant ישעשעו 3
delight —94. 19.
PIH. *Obleta-* תשעשעו 4
bitis vos
and be dandled *Ifai.* 66. 12.

שעשע שרעף 2055

HITH. *Oblec-* השתעשעו 5
tant se

cry ye out + take your pleasure
[See Root 1988: 10. and Root
1085: 2.] —29. 9.

Obleto me אשתעשע 6
I will delight myself *Psal.* 119. 16,

Et obletabo me ואשתעשע 7
And I will delight myself 47.

Obletationes ששעשעים * 8
delight *Prov.* 8. 30. ¶ plea-
fant *Jer.* 31. 20.

Obletationes meae ישעשעיי 9
my delight *Psal.* 119. 24, 77,
174, ¶ my delights 92, 143.

Et obletationes וישעשעיי 10
meae

and my delights *Prov.* 8. 31.
Obletationum ejus ששעשעיו 11
his—pleasant *Ifai.* 5. 7.

ת שקערורות 2052

Nigredines.

Subnigrae שקערורות *
with hollow strakes *Lev.* 14. 37.

ט שרביט 2053

Sceptrum.

Sceptrum שרביט * 1
the—sceptre *Ezth.* 4. 11. —5.
2. —8. 4.

Sceptrum חשרביט 2
top of the Sceptre —5. 2.

ף שרעף 2054

Cogitatio. This Word
seemeth nearly to be of the
same Signification with סעק R.
1278.

Cogitationes meae שרעפיי * 1
my thoughts *Psal.* 94. 19.

Idem שרעפיי 2
my thoughts —139. 23.

ת שרשרות 2055

Catenae.

Catenae שרשרות * 1
chains *Exod.* 28. 14, 14. —39.
15. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16. ¶ chain-
work 1 *Kings* 7. 17.

Idem שרשרת 2
chains *Exod.* 28. 22.

Et catenae ושרשרת 3
and chains 2 *Chron.* 3. 5.

In catenas בשרשרות 4
on the chains 16.

ת

ת

תא 2056

Tbalamus.

- Tbalamus* תא * 1
the—chamber 1 Kings 14. 28.
2 Chron. 12. 11.
- Tbalamus* תתא 2
little chamber Ezek. 40. 13,
Et tbalamus ותתא 3
And—little chamber 7, ¶ and
the little chambers 12,
- Tbalami* תתאים 4
the little chambers 7, 16,
Et tbalami ותתאי 5
And the little chamber 10,
- Tbalamos ejus* תתאיו 6
The little chambers thereof 36,
Et tbalami ejus ותתאיו 7
And the little chambers thereof
21, 29, 33,
- Tbalamos* תתאיות 8
before the little chambers 12.

תאב 2057

Hath two Significations.

I. *Defiderare.*

- Defidero* תתאבתי 1
I have longed Psal. 119. 40,
174,
Ob desiderium לתתאבה * 2
for the longing 20.

II. *Abominor.* In this
Sense, most probably the Word
below cometh from תעב [Root
2094.] by changing the Letter
of the same Organ.

- PIH. *Abominans* מתאב 3
fum
I abhor Amos 6. 8.

תאה 2058

Bubalus, bos sylvestris.
The Oryx or Buffalo, well known
in Egypt and Asia, as big or
bigger than a common Ox.
Shaw's Suppl. p. 77. A fullen,
malevolent, spiteful Animal,
attacking the unwary Traveller
with great Fierceness. Bochart.

- Sicut bubalus* כתוא * 1
as a wild bull Ifai. 51. 20.
Et bubalus ותואו * 2
and the wild ox Deut. 14. 5.

תאם 2059

Gemelli.

- Gemelli-* תאמם תואמים 1
parae
coupled together beneath Exod.
26. 24. coupled beneath —36.
29.
- HIPH. *Gemel-* מתאממות 2
lipara
bear twins Cant. 4. 2. beareth
twins —6. 6,
- Gemelli* תאומים * 3
twins Gen. 38. 27.
Idem תומם 4
twins —25. 24.
- Idem* תאומי 5
twins Cant. 4. 5.
Idem תאומי * 6
twins —7. 3 † 4.

תאן 2060

Ficus, arbor et fructus.
A Fig-tree; a Fig. The first
ripe Figs were the best.

- Ficus* תאנה * 1
fig- Gen. 3. 7. ¶ the fig-tree
Prov. 27. 18. Joel 2. 22. Hab.
3. 17. Zech. 3. 10.
- Et ficus* ותאנה 2
or of figs Numb. 20. 5. ¶ and
fig- trees Deut. 8. 8.
- Ficus* התאנה 3
the fig-tree Judg. 9. 11. Cant.
2. 13.
- Et ficus* והתאנה 4
and the fig tree Joel 1. 12. Hag.
2. 19.
- In ficu* בתאנה 5
on, in the fig-tree Jer. 8. 13.
Hof. 9. 10.
- Ficui* לתאנה 6
to the fig-tree Judg. 9. 10.
- De ficu* מתאנה 7
from the fig tree Ifai. 34. 4.
- Et ficus mea* ותאנתי 8
my fig-tree Joel 1. 7.
- Et ficus tua* ותאנתה 9
and thy fig-trees Jer. 5. 17.
- Ficus ejus* תאנתו 10
his fig-tree 1 Kings 4. 25. †
5. 5. 2 Kings 18. 31. Ifai. 36.
16. Mic. 4. 4.
- Et ficus ejus* ותאנתה 11
and her fig-trees Hof. 2. 12 †
14.

- Et ficum ipfor.* ותאנתם 12
and their fig-trees Psal. 105.
33.

- Ficus* תאנים 13
figs 2 Kings 20. 7. Ifai. 38.
21. Jer. 8. 13. —24. 1, 2, 2,
I said, Figs 3. Nab. 3. 12.
- Et ficus* ותאנים 14
and figs Neb. 13. 15.
- Ficus* התאנים 15
the figs Numb. 13. 23. the good
figs Jer. 24. 3,
- Sicut ficus* כתאנים 16
Like—figs 5. —29. 17.
- Et sicut ficus* וכתאנים 17
And as the—figs —24. 8,
- Sicut ficus* כתאני 18
like the figs 2.
- Et ficus vestrae* ותאניכם 19
and your fig-trees Amos 4. 9.

תאר 2061

Definire, delineare, de-
scribere, formare. To form,
to shape. The Form, Shape or
Appearance of a Person.

- Et definit* ותאר 1
And—was drawn, [was formed,
by turning from one Place to
another.] Job. 15. 9, 9, 11. —
18. 14, 17.
- PIH. *Delineat* יתארהו 2
ipsum
he marketh it out [shapeth it]
Ifai. 44. 13, 13.
- PIH. *Definitus,* המתאר 3
descriptus
-methoar Job. 19. 13.
- Forma, species* תאר * 4
beautiful, goodly, well favoured,
fair † fair of form Gen. 29.
17. —39. 6. —41. 18. Deut.
21. 11. Eph. 2. 7. ¶ ill-fa-
voured † ugly of form Gen. 49.
19. ¶ a comely person † a man
of form —16. 18. ¶ counte-
nance 1 Sam. 25. 3. ¶ goodly
† good of form 1 Kings 1. 6.
¶ form Ifai. 53. 2. ¶ goodly
Jer. 11. 16.
- Sicut forma* כתאר 5
resembled † like the form of
Judg. 8. 18.
- Forma ejus* תארו 6
form is he of 1 Sam. 28. 14.
- Et forma ejus* ותארו 7
and his form Ifai. 52. 14.
- Forma eorum* תארים 8
Their visage Lam. 4. 8.

תבה

Arca. An Ark or Chest to swim in. It is only applied to *Noah's* Ark, and to that which the Mother of *Moses* prepared for his Preservation; which probably was made of the thin Skins of the *Papyrus*. See Root 305. Signif. II.

Arca תַּבָּה * 1
the ark *Gen.* 6. 14, 15, of the ark 16, 18, 19. —7. 1, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17, 18. —8. 4, 6, 9, 9, 10, 13, 16, 19. —9. 10, 18. *Exod.* 2. 5.

In arca בַּתְּבָה 2
in the ark *Gen.* 8. 1.
Arcae לַתְּבָה 3
to the ark —6. 16,
Arca תֵּבַת 4
an ark 14.
Arca תֵּיבַת 5
an ark *Exod.* 2. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Orbis habitabilis.* *Coccejus*, very judiciously in my Opinion, deduceth this Word for *בָּל*, as it signifieth the Produce of the Earth, for the Sustenance of Man and Beast, [See Root 724. Signif. III.] Supposing the *ת* to be servile, and the long Vowel under it to indicate and supply the Defect of *י* *Jod*. Thus *תבל* will signify the World as inhabited, or those Parts of the *Earth*, which are fruitful, and capable of supporting inhabitants. Which will be found to agree perfectly well with several of the following Texts.

Orbis תַּבָּל * 1
the world 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. the—world *Job* 34. 13. —37. 12. *Psal.* 9. 8. —18. 15. —19. 4. —24. 1. —33. 8. —50. 12. —77. 18. —89. 11. —93. 1. —96. 10, 13. —97. 4. —98. 7, 9. *Prov.* 8. 26. *Isai.* 13. 11. —14. 17, 21. —18. 3. —24. 4. —26. 9, 18. —27. 6. —34. 1. *Jer.* 10. 12. —51. 15. *Lam.* 4. 12.

Et orbis וְתַבָּל 2
and the world *Psal.* 90. 2. yea, the world *Nab.* 1. 5.

In orbe בְּתַבָּל 3
in the habitable part *Prov.* 8. 31.

Et ex orbe וּמִתַּבָּל 4
and—out of the world *Job* 18. 18.

II. *Flagitium, Scelus.*
This Sense belongeth to בָּלל
Root 189: 8.

Flagitium תַּבָּל * 5
confusion *Lev.* 18. 23. —20. 12.

Scelus ipforum תַּבְלִיתָם * 6
their destruction *Isai.* 10. 25.
[See Root 191: 18.]

Stramen, palea.

Stramen תַּבָּן * 1
straw *Gen.* 24. 25, 32. *Exod.* 5. 7, 7, 10, 11, 16. *Judg.* 19. 19. *Isai.* 11. 7. —65. 25.

Et stramen וְתַבָּן 2
for—straw *Exod.* 5. 18,

Stramen תַּבָּן 3
straw 13.

Et stramen וְהַתַּבָּן 4
and straw 1 *Kings* 4. 28. † 5. 8.

Sicut palea כַּתַּבָּן 5
as stubble † straw *Job* 21. 18.

Pro stramine לַתַּבָּן 6
instead of straw *Exod.* 5. 12. ¶ the chaff † straw *Jer.* 23. 28.

Idem לַתַּבָּן 7
as straw *Job* 41. 27 † 19.

Palea מִתַּבָּן 8
straw *Isai.* 25. 10.

Inanitas, inane: res informis. A vast Desert quite barren and waste; perfect Emptiness, quite void of all good; what answereth no End, good for nothing.

Res informis תַּהוּ * 1
without form *Gen.* 1. 2. *Jer.* 4. 23. ¶ are vain 1 *Sam.* 12. 21. in vain *Isai.* 45. 18, 19. ¶ the empty place *Job* 26. 7. ¶ confusion † emptiness *Isai.* 24. 10. —34. 11. ¶ vanity —44. 9. —59. 4.

Et inanitas וְתַהוּ 2
and vanity *Isai.* 40. 17. ¶ and confusion † emptiness —41. 29.

Inanitatem תַּהוּ 3
after vain 1 *Sam.* 12. 21.

In inanitate בְּתַהוּ 4
in a wilderness *Job* 12. 24. *Psal.* 107. 40.

In nibilum בְּתַהוּ 5
to nothing *Job* 6. 18. ¶ for a thing of nought *Isai.* 29. 21.

Et inanitate וּבְתַהוּ 6
in—waste *Deut.* 32. 10.

Sicut rem inanem בְּתַהוּ 7
as vanity *Isai.* 40. 23.

Ad inanitatem, in- לְתַהוּ 8
aniter
for nought —49. 4.

Abyssus. The deep Parts of the Sea, *Exod.* 15. 5, 8. or of the Earth, *Psal.* 71. 20. The *Chaos*, wherein the Earth and Sea were mixed together, is called by this Name, *Gen.* 1. 2. And so are Lakes or large Collections of deep Waters, by Land, *Deut.* 8. 7. as also the latent Reservoirs of Water in the Earth from whence they spring, *Gen.* 49. 25. *Deut.* 33. 13. Figuratively, heavy Afflictions are signified by *Deep*s.

Abyssus תַּהוּם * 1
the deep *Gen.* 1. 2. the—deep —7. 11. —8. 2. —49. 25. *Job* 38. 30. —41. 32 † 24. a —deep *Psal.* 36. 6. Deep —42. 7, 7. —104. 6. *Prov.* 8. 28. *Isai.* 51. 10. *Ezek.* 26. 19. —31. 4, 15. *Amos* 7. 4. *Hab.* 3. 10. ¶ the depth *Job* 28. 14. —38. 16. *Prov.* 8. 27. *Jon.* 2. 5 † 6.

Et ex abyfso וּמִתַּהוּם 2
and for the deep *Deut.* 33. 13.

Abyfso תַּהוּמַת תַּהוּמוֹת 3
תַּהוּמוֹת

The depths *Exod.* 15. 5, 8. *Psal.* 33. 7. —77. 16. —107. 26. *Prov.* 3. 20. —8. 24. ¶ deep places *Psal.* 135. 6. ¶ deeps —148. 7.

Et abyfso וְתַהוּמַת 4
and depths *Deut.* 8. 7.

In abyfso בְּתַהוּמוֹת 5
through the depths *Psal.* 106. 9. ¶ through the deep *Isai.* 63. 13.

Sicut ex abyfso כַּתַּהוּמוֹת 6
as out of the—depths *Psal.* 78. 15.

Et ex abyfso וּמִתַּהוּמוֹת 7
and —from the depths —71. 20.

Determinare, definire, designare. To mark, to make Marks: to distinguish, or point out the Limits of a Country by Marks or Boundaries.

PIH. *Et describat* וַיִּתֵּן 1 and scabbled † made marks 1 Sam. 21. 13.

Describetis תִּתְּאוּ 2 you shall point out † mark out Numb. 34. 7, 8.

HIPH. *Et signato* וַהֲתִיֵּית 3 and set † mark Ezek. 9. 4.

Determinarunt הִתְּאוּ 4 limited [marked, set Bounds to] Psal. 78. 41.

Et describetis וַהֲתִיֵּית 5 And ye shall point out † mark out Numb. 34. 10.

Signum תָּו * 6 a mark Ezek. 9. 4.

Signum תָּו 7 the mark 6.

Signum meum תָּוִי 8 my desire Job 31. 35. [See Root 26: 29.]

Terminus תִּמְנוֹת * 9 the utmost bound Gen. 49. 26. [It may signify, unto the desire or desirable Productions of the ancient hills. Thus it belongeth to אֶרֶץ Root 26: 23, &c. And thus Moses seemeth to explain this Part of Joseph's Blessing, Deut. 33. 15. See Dr. Patrick on Gen. 49. 26.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Medium, intimum.* The Middle; in the Middle, amongst, &c. sometimes in the midst seemeth to be used emphatically, as Ezek. 30. 7. [they shall be desolate in the midst of, perhaps, most signally, above all, the countries that are desolate.] So Ezek. 31. 14, 18. — 32. 20. — Zech. 5. 4. [the curse shall remain in the midst, shall penetrate into every Part, of the house.] — 8. 8. [dwell in the midst of, thoroughly settled in, Jerusalem.] Josh. 17. 9. [among, intermixed with, the cities of Manasseh.] — 21. 41. [within, intermixed with, the possession.]

Medii תִּתְּוֹר * 1 middle Jud. 16. 29. Jer. 39. 3.

In medio בְּתוֹךְ 2 in the midst Gen. 15. 10. Num. 35. 5. Josh. 8. 22. Judg. 15. 4. Isai. 66. 17.

Medium תוֹךְ 3 the midst Exod. 14. 23. Numb. 16. 47. † 17. 12. — 19. 6. Deut. 13. 16 † 17. Josh. 4. 5. 2 Sam. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 27. Jer. 21. 4. — 41. 7, 7. — 51. 63. Ezek. 5. 4. — 11. 23. — 22. 19, 20. Zech. 5. 8. ¶ half Deut. 3. 16. ¶ home to † to the midst of — 21. 12. ¶ unto thine own house; within, into the camp; in the gate † unto the midst of thy house, the camp, the gate — 22. 2. — 23. 10, 11 † 11, 12. 2 Sam. 3. 27. ¶ the middle 1 Kings 8. 64. 2 Chron. 7. 7. ¶ within † unto the midst of Neh. 6. 10.

Et medium וּתְוֹךְ 4 and from the middle Josh. 12. 2.

In medio בְּתוֹךְ 5 in, into, through the midst, mids Gen. 1. 6. — 2. 9. — 3. 3. Exod. 11. 4. — 14. 16, 22, 27, 29. — 15. 19. — 24. 18. — 26. 28. Lev. 16. 16. Numb. 2. 17. — 33. 8. Deut. 11. 3. — 32. 51. Josh. 3. 17. — 4. 9, 10. — 7. 21. — 8. 13. — 13. 9, 16. 1 Sam. 11. 11. — 18. 10. 2 Sam. 1. 25. — 6. 17. — 20. 12. — 23. 12, 20. — 24. 5. 1 Kings 3. 8. 2 Kings 6. 20. 1 Chr. 11. 14. — 16. 1. 2 Chr. 6. 13. — 20. 14. — 32. 4. Neh. 9. 11. Psal. 22. 14, 22. Prov. 4. 21. — 5. 14. — 8. 20. Isai. 19. 19. — 24. 13. Jer. 9. 6 † 5. — 12. 16. — 37. 12. — 52. 25. Ezek. 5. 2, 5. — 9. 4. — 10. 10. — 12. 2. — 17. 16. — 20. 8. — 21. 32 † 37. — 22. 18, 22. — 23. 39. — 26. 5, 12. — 27. 32. — 28. 14. — 29. 3, 12. — 30. 7, 7. — 31. 14, 17, 18. — 32. 20, 25, 25, 28, 32. — 37. 1. — 39. 7. — 43. 7. — 48. 22. Mic. 2. 12. — 7. 14. Zech. 5. 4, 7. — 8. 3, 8. ¶ amongst, among Gen. A 3. 8. — 23. 10. — 40. 20. — 42. 5. Exod. 2. 5. — 29. 45. Lev. 22. 32. — 24. 10. — 25. 33. Num. 1. 49. — 2. 33. — 5. 21. — 9. 7. — 17. 6 † 21. amongst the children — 18. 20, 24. — 26. 62, 62. — 27. 4, 4, 7. — 35. 34. Deut. 32. 51. Josh. 8. 9. — 15. 13. — 16. 9. — 17. 4, 4, 6, 9. Jud. 12. 4, 4. — 18. 1. 1 Sam. 10. 23. 1 Kin. 6. 13. — 11. 20. 2 Kin.

In medio mei בְּתוֹכִי 8 heart within me Psal. 143. 4.

In medio nostri בְּתוֹכֵנוּ 9 amongst, among us Gen. 23. 6. Josh. 22. 19, 31. Prov. 1. 14.

Medium tui תוֹכְךָ 10 the midst of thee Ezek. 28. 16.

E medio tui מִתּוֹכְךָ 11 from the midst of thee Isai. 58. 9. Ezek. 28. 18.

In medio tui בְּתוֹכְךָ 12 in the midst of thee — 5. 8,

4. 13. — 23. 9. Job 2. 8. — 42. 15. Psal. 57. 4. — 68. 25. Prov. 27. 22. Jer. 29. 32. — 37. 4. — 39. 14. — 40. 1, 5, 6. not among — 41. 8. Ezek. 1. 1. — 6. 13. — 18. 18. among young — 19. 2, 6. cities among — 29. 12. — 34. 12. — 44. 9. among the tribes — 47. 22. ¶ within Gen. 9. 21. — 18. 24, B 26. Josh. 19. 1, 9. — 21. 41. Judg. 7. 16. — 9. 51. 2 Sam. 7. 2. 1 Kings 6. 27. Neh. 4. 22 † 16. Job 20. 13. Psal. 40. 8, 10. Ezek. 3. 24. — 12. 24. Mic. 3. 3. ¶ in Gen. 37. 7. c in the blue Exod. 39. 3. not in Numb. 27. 3. 1 Sam. 9. 18. 1 Kings 6. 19. was in — 11. 20. in a pit 1 Chron. 11. 22. Prov. 22. 13. ¶ with Exod. 9. 24. ¶ through — 36. 33. 2 Chr. 23. 20. ¶ between Exod. 39. 25, 25. ¶ come into 1 Sam. 9. 14. ¶ of, in the middle — 25. 29. Ezek. 1. 16. ¶ at midnight † in the middle of the night 1 Kings 3. 20.

Et in medio וּבְתוֹךְ 6 and in Exod. 39. 3, 3; 3. ¶ that, yea—, and—among Numb. 18. 23. Psal. 109. 30. Prov. 17. 2. ¶ and—in the midst Isai. 6. 5. — 41. 18.

E medio מִתּוֹךְ 7 out of, from the midst Gen. 19. 29. Exod. 3. 2, 4. — 24. 16. Deut. 4. 12, 15, 33, 36. — 5. 4, 22, 23, 24, 26 † 19, 20, 21, 23. — 9. 10. — 10. 4. Josh. 4. 3, 8, 18. — 7. 23. 1 Kings 8. 51. Isai. 24. 18. Jer. 51. 6. Ezek. 1. 4. — 14. 8, 9. — 28. 16. — 29. 4. — 32. 21. Amos 6. 4. ¶ from amongst, from among Exod. 12. 31. — 28. 1. Numb. 3. 12. — 4. 2, 18. — 8. 6, 14, 16, 19. — 16. 21, 33, 45. † 17. 10. — 18. 6. — 19. 20. — 25. 7. 1 Sam. 15. 6, 6. 1 Kin. 14. 7. 2 Kings 9. 2. — 11. 2. 2 Chron. 22. 11. Esth. 9. 28. ¶ out of Exod. 33. 11. out of thine own well Prov. 5. 15. Jer. 44. 7.

In medio mei בְּתוֹכִי 8 heart within me Psal. 143. 4.

In medio nostri בְּתוֹכֵנוּ 9 amongst, among us Gen. 23. 6. Josh. 22. 19, 31. Prov. 1. 14.

Medium tui תוֹכְךָ 10 the midst of thee Ezek. 28. 16.

E medio tui מִתּוֹכְךָ 11 from the midst of thee Isai. 58. 9. Ezek. 28. 18.

In medio tui בְּתוֹכְךָ 12 in the midst of thee — 5. 8,

10, 12. — 7. 4, 9. — 22. 7,
9, 13. — 26. 15. — 27. 27,
34. — 28. 22. *Zech.* 2. 10, 11
† 14, 15.

In medio tui בתוכי 13
in, into the midst of thee *Psal.*
116. 19. — 135. 9.

In medio בתוכם 14
vestri

amongst, among you *Gen.* 23.
9. — 35. 2. *Exod.* 12. 49. *Lev.*
29. — 17. 12. — 18. 26. —
20. 14. — 26. 11, 12, 25.
Numb. 15. 14. — 32. 30. *Ezek.*
47. 22, 22. *Hag.* 2. 5. ¶ in
the midst of you *Ezek.* 6. 7.

E medio vestri מתוכם 15
from among you 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.

Medium ejus תוכו 16
whereinto † into the midst of
it *Lev.* 11. 33. ¶ the midst
thereof *Cant.* 3. 10.

Et medium ejus ותותו 17
and the midst of it *Ezek.* 15. 4.

In medio ejus בתוכו 18
in the midst thereof *Exod.* 28.
32. in the midst — 39. 23. in
the midst of them *Judg.* 20.
42. through the midst of it
Psal. 136. 14. in the midst
thereof *Ezek.* 48. 10, 15, 21.
¶ in it *Lev.* 11. 33.

In medio ejus בתוכה 19
in the same *Gen.* 41. 48. ¶ in
it *Numb.* 13. 32. *Ezek.* 14.
14, 16, 18, 20. — 24. 11. ¶
into the midst whereof *Psal.* 57.
6. in the midst thereof — 137.
2. in the midst of her *Jer.* 50.
37. — 51. 47. *Ezek.* 9. 4. in
the midst of it — 11. 7, 11.
— 13. 14. — 22. 3, 21, 22,
25, 25. — 24. 7. — 28. 23. —
48. 8. *Amos* 3. 9. *Zeph.* 2. 14.
Zech. 2. 5 † 9. ¶ wherein
Numb. 35. 34. ¶ therein *Neb.*
7. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 5. *Zech.* 2. 4
† 8.

E medio ejus מתוכה 20
out of the midst of her, it,
thereof *Isai.* 52. 11. *Jer.* 51.
45. *Ezek.* 11. 7, 9.

Et è medio ejus ומתוכה 21
and, Also out the midst thereof
Ezek. 1. 4, 5.

Medium ipsorum תוכם 22
in the midst among them *Neb.*
4. 11 † 5.

In medio eorum בתוכם 23
amongst, among them *Exod.*
25. 8. — 29. 46. *Lev.* 15. 31.
among you — 17. 8, 10, 13.
Numb. 1. 47. — 15. 26, 29.
— 18. 20. — 19. 10. — 25. 11.
— 35. 15. *Josh.* 14. 3. — 19.
49. — 20. 9. 1 *Sam.* 10. 10.
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. *Job* 1. 6. — 2.

VOL. II.

1. — 15. 19. *Ezek.* 2. 5. — 3.
15, 25. — 9. 2. among whom
— 11. 1. — 12. 10, 12. — 20.
9. — 22. 26. — 33. 33. — 34.
24. ¶ between them *Exod.* 28.
33. ¶ in the midst of them
Ezek. 8. 11. — 29. 21. — 36.
23. — 37. 26, 28. — 43. 9. —
46. 10.

Et in medio ipso- ובתוכם 24
rum

and—among them *Num.* 16. 3.

E medio ipsorum מתוכם 25
from among them *Exod.* 7. 5.
Psal. 136. 11. *Jer.* 12. 14.

In medio illarum בתוהנה 26
in the midst of them *Ezek.* 16.
53.

Medianum התיכון 27
middle *Ezek.* 26. 28. ¶ -hatti-
con *Ezek.* 47. 16.

Idem התיכונה * 28
middle *Judg.* 7. 19.

Idem התיכונה 29
middle 1 *Kings* 6. 8, 8. 2 *Kin.*
20. 4.

Et medianum והתיכונה 30
and the middle 1 *Kings* 6. 6.

Ad medianum לתיכונה 31
by the midst *Ezek.* 41. 7.

Et ex medianis ומתכינות 32
and than the middlemost — 42.
5, and the middlemost 6.

II. Dolus, fraus. See

Root 2075.
Fraus תך * 33
deceit *Psal.* 55. 11.
Et fraus ותך 34
and fraud — 10. 7.
A dolo מתוך 35
from deceit — 72. 14.

תור 2069

Hath five Significations.

I. Explorare, scrutari.

To go about in searching; to
endeavour to descry or find out.
To search out or descry a Coun-
try, N° 2, 3. To search out a
proper Place, *Numb.* 10. 33.
Traffickers that go about to
seek and buy Wares, N° 4. A
Range, or wide Place, where
there is Room to range about in
quest of Food, N° 14. To
search in the Mind, or in a
speculative Way, N° 7, 9.
HIPHIL, to make to search,
Prov. 12. 26. [the righteous is
more excellent than his neighbour;
rather, the righteous, the good
Man, will make his Friend to

5 Y

search carefully, to proceed with
caution; i. e. good Men direct
one another with cautious Pru-
dence; but the way of the wicked
causeth them to wander. תר may
be the future of HIPHIL from
this Root; and מ in מרעהו may
not be a Preposition, but bee-
mantic, as it certainly is in the
Texts under Root 1800: 114,
&c. Coccejus. Schultens.]

Exploravi תרתי 1
I sought *Ecclef.* 2. 3. ¶ I had
espied *Ezek.* 20. 6.

Exploraverant תרו 2
they had searched *Num.* 13. 32.

Explorastis תרתם 3
ye searched — 14. 34.

Exploratores התרים 4
them that searched 6. ¶ mer-
chant-men 1 *Kings* 10. 15.
chapmen 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.

Exploratorum האתרים 5
of the spies *Numb.* 21. 1.

Ad explorandum לתור 6
to search out *Numb.* 10. 33.
Deut. 1. 33. ¶ to spy out *Num.*
13. 16, 17, ¶ to search 32. —
14. 7, 36, 38.

Et ad explorandum ולתור 7
and search out *Ecclef.* 1. 13. and
to search — 7. 25.

Ab explorando מתור 8
from searching *Num.* 13. 25.

Explorabitis תתורו 9
ye seek — 15. 36.

Et explorent ויתרו 10
that they may search — 13. 2,

Et explorarunt ויתרו 11
and searched 21.

HIPH. [*Explorare* יתר 12
faciet
excellent † will make to search
Prov. 12. 26.

Et curarunt explo- ויתירו 13
rari

sent to descry *Judg.* 1. 23.
Exploratio * יתור 14

The range *Job* 39. 8.

II. Turtur. The Turtle-
Dove; a Kind of Wild-pigeon,
which either removeth, or is
concealed in Winter. *Bochart.*
Connection with the Root is un-
certain.

Turtur תר * 15
a turtle-dove *Lev.* 12. 6.

Et turtur ותור 16
and a turtle-dove *Gen.* 15. 9. ¶
and the turtle *Jer.* 8. 7.

Turturis התור 17
of the turtle *Cant.* 2. 12.

Turturis tuae תורך 18
thy turtle-dove *Psal.* 74. 19.

Tur-

Turtures תורים 19
turtle-doves *Lev.* 5. 7, 11. tur-
tles —12. 8. —14. 22. —15.
14, 29. *Numb.* 6. 10.

Turtures התורים 20
turtle-doves *Lev.* 1. 14. —14.
30.

III. *Tempus statum, ter-
minus temporis.* A Series,
Turn, Rank or Order.

Terminus תר 21
turn *Ezra.* 2. 12, the turn 15.

IV. *Dispositio, forma.*

Juxta dispositio- * בתור 22
nem
according to the estate † rank
1 *Chron.* 17. 17.

V. *Torques colli.* The
Order or Disposition of certain
Ornaments.

Inter torques * בתורים 23
with rows *Cant.* 1. 10,
Torques תורי 24
borders 11.

2070 ת ז

Amputare, refecare.

HIPH. *Amputat* התו
cut down *Isai.* 18. 5.

2071 ת ת

Sagittae, tela.

Tela תותה *
Darts *Job* 41. 29 † 21.

2072 ת ח

*Nomen animantis cu-
jusdam.* The Badger. Dr.
Shaw.

Taxus, melis, תחש תחש 1
melinus
badger's *Numb.* 4. 6, 8, 10, 11,
12, 14. *Ezek.* 16. 10.

Idem התחש 2
the badger's *Numb.* 4. 25.

Taxi, meles תחשים 3
badgers *Exod.* 25. 5. —20. 14.
—35. 23. —36. 19.

Melium התחשים 4
of badgers —39. 34.

תחת 2073

*Sub, subter, infra; pro,
loco, in locum: propterea
quod, eo quod, &c.* [sed
non adducta sunt omnia
loca, propter eorum mul-
titudinem. *Vide Nold.*]

I. Under, beneath, as com-
monly used in English. Hence,
an Adjective, signifying low,
lower; particularly below the
Surface of the Earth, N° 26,
&c. II. The Place where a Per-
son standeth being *under* him,
hence it taketh the Form of a
Noun Substantive, and signifieth
the same as *Place, Stead, Stand-
ing, Station*; meaning, as I may
say, the *Under-spot* upon which
a Person stood, lived or acted.
Thus it is applied, (1.) Abso-
lutely, *Exod.* 10. 23. 1 *Sam.*
14. 9. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. [*he died
in the same place, † in his Place,
viz. where he fell down; the
Place that was under him.*] *Hab.*
3. 16. [*I trembled in myself †
under me, in what was under
me, i. e. my Legs, or Seat un-
der me trembled, or I made
them to tremble.*] (2.) It is
applied by Way of Substitution,
to what is set in the Place of
another, *Gen.* 2. 21. —30. 2.
Lev. 14. 42. *Deut.* 2. 12. *Isai.*
60. 17. [*For, in the Place of,
brass I will bring gold.*] —61.
3. *Deut.* 28. 62. [*ye shall be
left few in number, whereas you
were, instead of what you were,
as the stars.*] *Isai.* 43. 3. [*I gave
Ethiopia and Seba for thee, in
thy Stead, Place; to prevent
thy Distress or Ruin.*] —60. 15.
[*Whereas thou hast been forsaken,
instead of thy being forsaken, I
will make thee an eternal Excel-
lency.*] *Job* 34. 26. [*He striketh
them as, in the Place of, wicked
men, i. e. in such a Manner as
wicked Men are, or should be
stricken. The Persons spoken
of are supposed, with regard to
Punishment, to be set where
none but wicked Men should
stand.*] (3.) By Way of Suc-
cession, 1 *Kings* 8. 20. [*I am
risen up in the room of David
my father.*] (4.) By Way of
Retaliation or Retribution, *Exod.*
21. 23, 24. [*Life for, in the
Place of, life.*] *Ver.* 26. [*for his
eyes sake, in the Place of his*

Eye.] *Deut.* 4. 37. [*And because,
† and in return because, he loved
thy fathers, therefore he chose their
seed.*] *Psal.* 38. 20. [*because I
follow, in return for my follow-
ing, the thing that is good.*] *Jer.*
5. 19. [*Wherefore, † in Return
for what, doth the Lord all these
Things unto us?*]

Sub, pro, &c. תחת 1
instead of *Gen.* 4. 25. in the
stead of —22. 13. *Numb.* 5.
20. ¶ under *Gen.* 18. 8. *Exod.*
21. 20. —23. 5. —24. 4. *Jud.*
6. 11. 1 *Sam.* 14. 2. 1 *Kings*
19. 5. 1 *Chron.* 17. 1. *Job* 41.
11 † 3. *Psal.* 10. 7. —18. 9. A
—140. 3. *Ecclef.* 1. 3. *Cant.*
2. 6. *Jer.* 38. 12. *Lam.* 3. 34.
Ezek. 32. 27. ¶ for *Exod.* 21.
23, 24, 24, 24, 24, 25, 25, 25.
Lev. 24. 20, 20, 20. *Psal.* 38.
20. —109. 4, 5, 5. For *Isai.*
60. 17. —61. 3, 3, 3. *Zeph.* 2.
10. ¶ for—sake *Exod.* 21. 26,
27. ¶ in the place of *Lev.* 14.
42. ¶ in the room of 1 *Kings*
8. 20. ¶ because *Psal.* 38. 20.
¶ Whereas *Isai.* 60. 15. ¶ in
[† under] affliction *Hab.* 3. 7.

Inferne תחת 2
under *Gen.* 49. 25.

Et pro sub ותחת 3
and under *Psal.* 91. 4. *Ezek.*
31. 6. ¶ and for *Isai.* 60. 17,
17, 17.

An loco, an propter התחת 4
in—stead *Gen.* 30. 2. ¶ in the
place —50. 19. ¶ for this 2 *Sam.*
19. 21 † 22.

De subter מתחת 5
under *Gen.* 1. 7. ¶ beneath —
35. 8. *Job* 18. 16. ¶ from un-
der *Deut.* 9. 14.

Inferne מתחת 6
from beneath *Amos* 2. 9.

Et inferne, infra ומתחת 7
and underneath *Deut.* 33. 27.
and beneath 1 *Kings* 7. 29. ¶
and from under *Ezek.* 42. 9.

[*Sub* למתחת 8
under 1 *Kings* 7. 32.

1. *Sub* אל תחת 9
under 1 *Sam.* 21. 4 † 5. 1 *Kin.*
8. 6. *Jer.* 3. 6. *Zech.* 3. 10.

2. *Ad.* under *Ezek.* 10. 2.
3. *Pro, in locum.* in the place
of *Lev.* 14. 42.

4. *In locum, qui sub.* under
Jer. 38. 11.

1. *Quia, ed* תחת אשר 10
quod
because *Deut.* 21. 14. —28.
47. 1 *Sam.* 26. 21. 2 *Kings* 22.
17. *Isai.* 53. 12. &c.

2. *Etiamf,*

2. *Etiamfi, quamvis.* whereas
Deut. 28. 62.

Quia, eò quod כי תחת 11
because—4. 37. For that Prov.
1. 29.

Quare: propter מה תחת 12
quid?

Wherefore Jer. 5. 19.]

Sub me, loco meo תחת 13
in my stead 1 Kings 1. 30. ¶
under me Psal. 18. 36, 39, 47.
when she was mine † under me
Ezek. 23. 5.

Et in loco meo ותחת 14
and—in myself Hab. 3. 16.

Sub me תחת 15
under me 2 Sam. 22. 37, 40,
48.

Pro nobis תחת 16
in our place 1 Sam. 14. 9.

Pro te, loco tui תחת 17
for thee 2 Sam. 18. 33. † 19.
1. Isai. 43. 3, 4. ¶ in thy room
1 Kings 5. 5 † 19. —19. 16.
¶ under thee Obad. 7.

Pro vobis תחת 18
for yours † instead of you to
die Job. 2. 14. ¶ under you
Amos 2. 13.

Pro eo, loco תחת 19
ejus, &c.
in his place Exod. 16. 29. Isai.
46. 7. ¶ under him —17. 12.
Job 19. 13. ¶ in the same place
2 Sam. 2. 23. ¶ on his behalf
—3. 12. ¶ in a place of their
own 2 Sam. 7. 10. ¶ in his
stead —10. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 8.
Prov. 11. 8.

De sub se תחת 20
from his place Exod. 10. 23.

Et de sub se, de ותחת 21
loco suo
and—out of his place Zeph. 6.
12.

Sub ipsa תחת 22
under it Job. 7. 21. Ezek. 24.
5. ¶ in her own place Zech.
12. 6.

Pro ea תחת 23
instead thereof Gen. 2. 21.

Loco ipsorum תחת 24
in their stead Deut. 2. 12. Job.
5. 7.

Sub illis, pro illis תחת 25
under them Numb. 16. 31. ¶
in their steads 1 Chron. 5. 22.
¶ instead of which 2 Chron.
12. 10.

Infima תחת 26
lower Gen. 6. 16.

Imum, inferius תחת 27
lowest Psal. 86. 13.

Idem תחת 28
lowest Deut. 32. 22. ¶ nether
† lower Job 41. 24. Ezek. 31.
14.

Ad imum בתחת 29
at the nether Exod. 19. 17.

Inferiora תחת 30
nether Job. 15. 19. ¶ lowest
Psal. 88. 6. ¶ lower parts
Isai. 44. 23. ¶ low Lam. 3. 55.
¶ the low parts Ezek. 26. 20.
the nether parts —32. 18, 24.

In ima בתחת 31
into the lower parts Psal. 63.
9. ¶ in the lowest parts —139.
15.

Inferior תחת 32
nether Job. 18. 13.

Infimae [cum He תחת 33
paragogico]
lower Ezek. 40. 19.

Inferior תחת 34
nethermost 1 Kings 6. 6. ¶
lower Isai. 22. 9. Ezek. 40.
18. ¶ lowest —41. 7.

Ab inferioribus מתחת 35
than the lower —42. 5, ¶ than
the lowest 9.

תש 2074

Hircus, aries, caper.

Caper תש 1
an he-goat Prov. 30. 31.

Et hirci ותש 2
and he-goats Gen. 32. 14 † 15.
2 Chron. 17. 11.

Hircos התש 3
the he-goats Gen. 30. 35.

תכך 2075

Dolus, fraus.

Dolorum, dolosus תככים *
deceitful Prov. 29. 13. [See other
Places belonging to this Root,
under Root 2068: 33, &c. See
also Schultens.]

תכה 2076

Hath two Significations.

I. Jungi.

Pyth. Adjuncti sunt תכו 1
they sat down Deut. 33. 3. [See
Root 1745. in the Explication.]

II. *Nomen avis cujus-*
dam. Peacocks. Bochart.

Et pa- ותכיים ותוכיים * 2
vones
and peacocks 1 Kings 10. 22.
2 Chron. 9. 21.

תכל 2077

Hyacinthus, hyacinthi-
num. Blue or Violet Colour.

Hyacinthus תכלית * 1
blue Exod. 26. 4, 31, 36. —
27. 16. —28. 6, 8, 15, 28, 31,
33, 37. —35. 23. —36. 11.
—38. 18. —39. 2, 5, 8, 21,
22, 24, 31. Numb. 4. 6, 7, 9,
11, 12. —15. 38. 2 Chron. 3.
14. Esab. 8. 15. Jer. 10. 9.
Ezek. 23. 6. —27. 7, 24.

Et hyacinthus ותכלית 2
And blue Exod. 25. 4. —26.
1. —35. 6. —36. 8. —39.
29. 2 Chron. 2. 7 † 8. Esab.
1. 6.

Hyacinth. התכלית 3
blue Exod. 28. 5. —35. 25.
—39. 1, 3.

In hyacintho בתכלית 4
in blue —35. 35. —38. 23.
2 Chron. 2. 14 † 13.

תכו 2078

Expendere, perpendere.

To weigh, measure or adjust
with Accuracy, Job 28. 25. [he
weigheth, exactly adjusteth, the
waters in Dimension.] Psal. 75.
3. [I bear up, I have adjusted,
set firm and sure, the pillars of
it.] Isai. 40. 12, 13. [who hath
directed, adjusted to an exact
Measure or due Proportion, the
spirit of the Lord.] To weigh,
to estimate Actions, Intentions;
to form an exact Judgment con-
cerning them, or to ballance, and
adjust them exactly, 1 Sam. 2.
3. Prov. 16. 2. Ezek. 18. 25.
[The way of the Lord is not equal,
is not exactly weighed, measured
and adjusted.] Hence, a deter-
minate Measure, Number, or
Proportion, Exod. 5. 18. Ezek.
45. 11. Exod. 30. 32. [after
the composition, the determined
Parts and Proportions of it.]
2 Chron. 24. 13. [they set the
house of the Lord in his state, in
all its exact Parts and Propor-
tions.] Ezek. 43. 10. [let them
measure the pattern, the exact
Adjustments, Parts and Propor-
tions of the House.]

Perpendens, dispo- תכו 1
nens
he that pondreth † weigheth
Prov. 24. 12.

Et

Et perpendens ותכן 2
but—weigheth —16. 2. ¶ but
—pondreth † weigheth —
21. 2.

NIPH. *Aptantur* נתכנו 3
disponuntur
are weighed 1 Sam. 2. 3:

Aequum, conveniens יתכן 4
est
is—equal Ezek. 18. 25, 25,
29. —33. 17, 17, 20.

Aequae sunt יתכנו 5
are—equal —18. 29,

Aequae sunt יתכנו 6
are—unequal 25, 29.

PIH. *Expendit* תכן 7
weigheth Job 28. 25. ¶ meted
Ifai. 40. 12, ¶ hath directed
13.

Aptavi תכנתי 8
I bear up Psal. 75. 3.

PYH. *Dispositum* המכחן 9
being told † weighed 2 Kings
12. 11 † 12.

Summa, demensum תכן * 10
measure Ezek. 45. 11.

Et summam ותכן 11
yet—the tale Exod. 5. 18.

Idem תכנית * 12
the sum Ezek. 28. 12. ¶ the
pattern —43. 10.

Summa מתכנת * 13
the tale Exod. 5. 8.

Dispositionem suam מתכנתו 14
his state 2 Chron. 24. 13. ¶ the
measure thereof Ezek. 45. 11.

Et dispositione ובמתכנתו 15
ejus

neither—after the composition
of Exod. 30. 32,

Secundum dispo- במתכנתה 16
sitionem ejus

according to the composition
thereof 37.

ל ל ת 2079

Crispaturae : aggestum,
agger. An Eminence or
Heap raised by human Labour,
and which is additional to the
Ground upon which it lieth, or
is erected, Applied, I. To a
Mountain raised higher in Order
to be made stronger, Ezek. 17.
22. [a high mountain, and emi-
nent, raised by Art and Labour.]
II. To the Buildings of a City,
considered all together, as erected
or raised by human Art and In-
dustry, Job. 11. 13. [the cities
that stood still in their strength,
† upon their Erection, i. e. in
their erect, raised State, unde-
molished.] Jer. 30. 18. [upon

her own heap, upon her Erection,
in her erect State, i. e. as lofty
and stately as it was before it
was demolished.] III. To a
Heap of Ruins made by the
Demolishing of a Town, Deut.
13. 16. IV. Perhaps to the
Battlements of a Tower, N° 6.
R. Kimchy compoundeth the
Word of תל in *regimine* for
תל, a raised Eminence, and
פיות Mouths or Openings; un-
derstanding thereby the Battle-
ments raised upon the Tower,
and niched with Openings. Coc-
cejus preferreth this Interpreta-
tion, and rendereth the Place
thus; *ut turris Davidis collum*
tuum, aedificata in molem pinna-
rum. V. To Hair that is
curled, or raised up, N° 7.

Et aggestus ותלול 1
and eminent Ezek. 17. 22.

Ager, tumulus תל 2
an heap Deut. 13. 16 † 17.
Job. 8. 28. ¶ Tel- Ezra 2.
59, 59. Neb. 7. 61, 61. Ezek.
3. 15.

In tumulum לתל 3
a—heap Jer. 49. 2.

Tumulum suum תלה 4
her own heap —30. 18.

Aggere suo תלם 5
in their strength Job. 11. 13.

In armaria לתלפיות 6
for an armoury Cant. 4. 4.

Crispaturae תלתלים * 7
bushy † curled —5. 11.

ת ל ה 2080

Suspendere. To hang, as
in English. *Figuratively,* To
hang in Suspence, N° 11. To
hang in Inclination, to hang
after, to be inclined to, N° 12.
A Quiver, N° 23, so called from
its being suspended upon the
Back.

Suspendit תלה 1
he hanged Gen. 40. 22. —41.
13. Job. 8. 29.

Et suspendet ותלה 2
and shall hang Gen. 40. 19.

Et suspendes ותלית 3
and thou hang Deut. 21. 22.

Suspendunt תלו 4
they, have, hanged Esth. 8. 7.
—9. 14,

Et suspendunt, ap- ותלו 5
pendent

and that—should be hanged 25.
¶ And they shall hang Ifai. 22.
24.

Suspendunt eos תלום 6
had hanged them 2 Sam. 21.
12.

Suspendimus תלינו 7
We hanged Psal. 137. 2.

Suspendens est תלה 8
hanged Job 26. 7.

Suspensus תלוי 9
he that is hanged Deut. 21. 23.
hanged 2 Sam. 18. 10. ¶ there
hang Cant. 4. 4.

Suspensi תלונים 10
hanging Job. 10. 26.

Idem תלואים 11
shall hang in doubt Deut. 28.
66.

Idem תלואים 12
are bent Hof. 11. 6.

Ad suspendendum לתלות 13
to hang Esth. 6. 4. Esth. 15. 3.

Suspendite eum תלהו 14
Hang him Esth. 7. 9.

Et suspendit eos ויתלם 15
and hanged them Job. 10. 26.

Suspendunt יתלו 16
let—be hanged Esth. 9. 13.

Et suspendent ויתלו 17
that—may be hanged —5. 14.

Et suspendunt ויתלו 18
and hanged 2 Sam. 4. 12. So
they hanged Ezek. 7. 10.

NIPH. *Suspendun-* נתלו 19
tur

are hanged up Lam. 5. 12.

Et suspensi fuerunt ויתלו 20
therefore they were—hanged
Esth. 2. 23.

PIH. *Suspendunt* תלו 21
they hanged Ezek. 27. 10, 11.

Et suspensores ותוללינו * 22
nostri

and they that wasted us † laid
us on heaps Psal. 137. 3. [Thus
it is derived from the preceding
Root. But Coccejus deduceth
this Word from ילל Root 752,
and rendreth it, *our lamentations*,
i. e. the Authors of our Lamen-
tations.]

Pharetram tuam תליה * 23
thy quiver Gen. 27. 3.

לם ת 2081

Porca, aratio, sulcus.
That Part of ploughed Land,
which lieth between two Fur-
rows, upon which the Corn
groweth, and which is cut into
several Lines by the Plough,
Job 39. 10. [with his band in
the furrow; in the Furrow of
his Rope and Line, viz. which
directeth him to draw the plough
in a straight Line. Coccejus.]

In

In sulco, porca * בתלם * 1
in the furrow *Job* 39. 10.
Sulcis תלמי 2
the furrows *Hof.* 10. 4. —12.
11.
Sulci ejus תלמיה 3
the furrows—thereof *Job* 31.
38. *Psal.* 65. 10.

תלע 2082

Hath three Significations.

I. Vermis. A Worm.
And because a certain small
Worm, called by the *Arabians*
Kermes, adhering to some Part
of Trees, supplieth the princi-
pal Ingredient in dying *Scarlet*,
hence that Colour in Scripture
is called by the Name of the
Worm, *Tbola*. *Bochart*.

Vermis, lumbricus * תולעה * 1
which is a worm *Job* 25. 6. ¶
the worms *Isai.* 14. 11.
Vermis תולעת 2
a, worm *Psal.* 22. 6. *Isai.* 41.
14. *Jon.* 4. 7.
Vermis תולעת 3
the worms *Deut.* 28. 39.
Vermis eorum תולעתם 4
their worm *Isai.* 66. 24.
Vermes תולעים 5
worms *Ezek.* 16. 20.

II. Coloris species aliqua.
See the first Signification.

Coccinum * תולע * 6
scarlet *Lam.* 4. 5.
Sicut coccineum כתולע 7
as scarlet *Isai.* 1. 18.
Coccinea תולעת תולעת 8
Scarlet + tholaath twice dipt
Exod. 28. 5, 6. —35. 25. —
38. 23. *Lev.* 14. 4, 49. *Numb.*
4. 8. —19. 6.
Et coccineum ותולעת 9
and scarlet + tholaath twice dipt
Exod. 25. 4. —26. 1, 31, 36.
—27. 16. —28. 8, 15, 33. —
35. 6, 23. —36. 8, 35, 37.
—38. 18. —39. 1, 2, 5, 8,
24, 29.
Coccineum תולעת 10
the scarlet + the tholaath twice
dipt *Lev.* 14. 6, 51, 52.
In coccineo בתולעת 11
in scarlet + in tholaath &c.
Exod. 35. 35.
Et in coccineo ובתולעת 12
and in scarlet &c. —38. 23.
Purp. *Coccinati* מתלעים 13
in scarlet *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4.

Vol. II.

III. Dentes molares.

This Sense, by a Transposition
of Letters, may come from the
Root לתע [981.] to break all
to Pieces.

Molares dentes * מתלעות * 14
the jaws + jaw-teeth *Job* 29.
17.

Et molares ומתלעות 15
and—the cheek-teeth *Joel* 1. 6.

Molares ejus מתלעתי 16
their jaw-teeth *Prov.* 30. 14.

תמם 2083

Hath two Significations.

**I. Absolvi, compleri, fini-
niri, absumi, deficere.** To
be finished, to be done and
ended. (1.) To be spent, ex-
hausted, *Gen.* 47. 18. [*money is*
spent.] *Lev.* 26. 20. [*strength*
shall be spent.] *Josh.* 3. 16. [*wa-*
ters failed, were exhausted.]
Jer. 37. 21. [*bread—was spent.*]
To be consumed, or quite
wasted away, N° 4, 6. *Jer.* 6.
29. (2.) A Period of Time is
finished, or fully ended, *Lev.*
25. 29. [*within a whole year,*
until the Year be fully ended.]
Psal. 102. 27. *Jer.* 1. 3. [*until*
the full end of the eleventh year.]
(3.) A Work, Action or Affair
is finished, done and ended,
Josh. 4. 11. [*were clean passed*
over + had finished to pass over.]
—5. 8. [*had done circumcising.*]
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. 1 *Kings* 6. 22.
—7. 22. *Job* 31. 40. *Psal.* 9.
6. *Lam.* 4. 22. [*the punishment*
of thine iniquity is accomplished,
is come to an End.] *Dan.* 9.
24. [*to make an end of sins.*]
II. To be finished, to be perfect
and compleat. (1.) To be done
in a perfect, compleat Manner,
Deut. 32. 4. *Psal.* 64. 6. [*they*
accomplish, perfect, a diligent
search.] (2.) To be compleat,
in Substance, Quantity or Parts;
to be entire, whole, *Lev.* 22.
21. *Josh.* 10. 13. *Ezek.* 15. 5.
(3.) To be perfect in Number
or Weight, 1 *Sam.* 16. 11. [*Are*
here all thy children? + are thy
Children perfect in Number?]
2 *Kings* 22. 4. [*that he may sum*
+ perfect, i. e. take a perfect
Account of the Weight or
Quantity of, the silver.] (4.)
To be perfect in Growth, *Isai.*
18. 5. [*when the bud is perfect*]

5 Z

(5.) To be perfect in Degree, *Isai.*
47. 9. [*they shall come upon thee*
in Perfection, in the highest
Degree.] (6.) To be compleat
or perfect in any Quality; for
Instance, —in Health, *soundness*,
Psal. 58. 3, 7. *Isai.* 1. 6. —in
Strength, 1 *Kings* 22. 34. [*drew*
a bow at a venture + to his Per-
fection [of Strength] i. e. with
his full Strength.] *Job* 21. 23.
in his full strength + in the
Strength of his Perfection; per-
haps; of his Health or Wealth.]
—in Knowledge, *Job* 36. 4. —
in the Discovery of Things se-
cret, 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. [*Give a per-*
fect lot. supply Perfection, or a
perfect Discovery.] *Exod.* 28.
30. *Thummim*, Perfections, i. e.
perfect Discoveries, Directions.]
—in Sincerity, Uprightness, In-
tegrity, N° 28, 30, 31, 32, &c.
Gen. 25. 27. [*a plain, simple,*
sincere, man.] 2 *Sam.* 15. 11.
[*in their simplicity, Integrity,*
having no bad Design.] —in
Chastity, *Cant.* 5. 2. [*my unde-*
filed + my perfect one, perhaps,
in all good and amiable Quali-
ties.] —in Wickedness, *Dan.*
8. 23. [*when the transgressors*
are come to the full + are per-
fect, viz. in Wickedness.]

Absumptum, consum. תם 1
&c.

is spent *Gen.* 47. 18. ¶ were
clean passed over + had finished
to pass over *Josh.* 4. 11. ¶ is
consumed *Jer.* 6. 29. ¶ ac-
complished *Lam.* 4. 22.

Et deficiet ותם 2
And—shall be spent *Lev.* 26.
20.

Consumpti fuerunt, ab- תמו 3
solverunt, defecerunt,
&c.

were, are consumed *Deut.* 2.
16. 2 *Kings* 7. 13. *Psal.* 73.
19. *Isai.* 16. 4. ¶ failed *Josh.*
3. 16, ¶ were passed clean over
+ had finished to pass over 17.
—4. 1. ¶ they had done —5.
8. ¶ are ended *Job* 31. 40. ¶
are come to a—end *Psal.* 9. 6.

Et consumuntur ותמו 4
and they shall—be consumed
Jer. 44. 12, 27.

An absolventur התמו 5
Are here all 1 *Sam.* 16. 11.

Absolvemus, con- תמנו תמנו 6
sumimur, con-
sumpti sumus

shall we be consumed *Numb.*
17. 13 + 28. have been con-
sumed *Jer.* 44. 18. we are—
con-

consumed *Lam.* 3. 22. they accomplish *Psal.* 64. 6.
Compleri, absolvi, consumi, deficere תם 7
 within a whole year † until the year be finished *Lev.* 25. 29. ¶ be, were wasted *Numb.* 14. 33. *Deut.* 2. 14. ¶ was, were consumed *Numb.* 32. 13. *Josh.* 5. 6. *Jer.* 36. 23. ¶ was finished *Josh.* 4. 10. he had finished *1 Kin.* 6. 22. ¶ had done *2 Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ the end *Jer.* 1. 3. ¶ were spent —37. 21.
Juxta absolvi כְּתָם 8
 when—is perfect *Isai.* 18. 5.
Consumere me תָּמִי 9
 I have consumed *Jer.* 27. 8.
Consumi illud תָּמוּ 10
 it be all gone *1 Kings* 14. 10.
Consumere eos תָּמָם 11
 they were, be consumed *Deut.* 2. 15. *Josh.* 8. 24. —10. 20. *Jer.* 24. 10. ¶ they were finished *Deut.* 31. 24, ¶ they were ended 30.
Integer ero אֵיתָם 12
 shall I be upright *Psal.* 19. 6.
Consumitur יָתָם 13
 shall—be consumed *Ezek.* 47. 12.
Et consumpta fuit וַיִּתָּם 14
 And when—failed *Gen.* 47. 15.
Consumetur תָּתָם 15
 may be consumed *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Et absolutus, um fuit וַיִּתָּם 16
 When—was ended *Gen.* 47. 18. ¶ so was—finished *1 Kin.* 7. 22.
Consumentur יִתְמוּ 17
 they shall be consumed *Numb.* 14. 35. Let—be consumed *Psal.* 104. 35. shall be—consumed *Jer.* 14. 15. —44. 12.
Idem יִתְמוּ 18
 shall have—end *Psal.* 102. 27.
Et completi sunt וַיִּתְּמוּ 19
 so—were ended *Deut.* 34. 8.
HIPH. Et faciam ut consumatur וַיִּתְּמוּ 20
 and will consume *Ezek.* 22. 15.
Absolverunt תָּתְמוּ 21
 they ended *2 Sam.* 20. 18.
Consumendo תָּתָם 22
 consume *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Secundum consummari כְּתָתָם 23
 when—are come to the full *Dan.* 8. 23.
Et ad finiendum. וְלִתְּמוֹתָם 24
 [This is the marginal Reading: In the Text it is as in Root 664: 8. The Sense is rather stronger and clearer according to this Reading here.]
 and to make an end *Dan.* 9. 24.

Juxta absolvere te כְּתָתְמָךְ 25
 when thou shalt cease *Isai.* 33. 1.
Perfectas feceris תָּתָם 26
 thou makest—perfect *Job* 22. 3.
Et perficiat וַיִּתָּם 27
 that he may sum *2 Kings* 22. 4.
HITH. Integrum תָּתָם 28
te exhibes
 thou wilt shew thyself upright *2 Sam.* 22. 26. *Psal.* 18. 25.
Perfectus, integer תָּמִים * 29
ger: integritas
 perfect *Gen.* 6. 9. —17. 1. *Lev.* 22. 21. *Deut.* 18. 13. —32. 4. *1 Sam.* 14. 41. *2 Sam.* 22. 31, 33. *Psal.* 18. 30, 32. —101. 2, 6. the perfect *Prov.* 11. 5. *Ezek.* 28. 15. ¶ without blemish *Exod.* 12. 5. *Lev.* 1. 3, 10. —3. 1, 6. —4. 3, 23. —5. 15, 18, 25. † 6. 6. —22. 19. —23. 12. *Num.* 6. 14, 14. *Ezek.* 43. 22, 23, 23. —45. 18. —46. 4, 6, 13. ¶ whole day *Josh.* 10. 13. whole *Ezek.* 15. 5. upright *2 Sam.* 22. 24, 26. *Job* 12. 4. *Psal.* 18. 23, 25. ¶ uprightly —15. 2. *Prov.* 28. 18. *Amos* 5. 10. ¶ sound *Psal.* 119. 80.
Perfectus תָּמִים 30
 he that is perfect *Job* 36. 4. him which is perfect —37. 16.
In integritate בְּתָמִים 31
 in sincerity *Josh.* 24. 14. ¶ uprightly *Psal.* 84. 11.
Et in integritate וּבְתָמִים 32
 and sincerely *Judg.* 9. 16, 19.
Integri, תְּמִימִים תְּמִימִים 33
perfecti
 without blemish *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 9. 2, 3. lambs without blemish —14. 10. —23. 18. *Num.* 28. 19, 31. —29. 2, 8, 13, 20, 23, 29, 32, 36. *Ezek.* 43. 25. —45. 23. lambs without blemish —46. 4, be without blemish 6. ¶ without spot *Numb.* 28. 3, 9, 11. —29. 17, 26. ¶ the upright *Psal.* 37. 18.
Et integri וְתְּמִימִים 34
 and whole *Prov.* 1. 12. ¶ and the perfect —2. 21. ¶ but the upright —28. 10.
Integri תְּמִימִי 35
 the undefiled † upright, sincere *Psal.* 119. 1. ¶ but—upright *Prov.* 11. 20.
Integra, perfecta, תְּמִימָה * 36
um
 whole *Lev.* 3. 9. ¶ without blemish —4. 28, 32. year, without blemish —14. 10. ew-lamb—without blemish *Numb.* 6. 14. ¶ full *Lev.* 25. 30. ¶ without spot *Numb.* 19. 2. ¶ perfect *Psal.* 19. 7.

Integrae תְּמִימָה 37
 complete *Lev.* 23. 15.
Integer, perfectus תָּם * 38
 plain *Gen.* 25. 7. ¶ perfect *Job* 1. 1, 8. —2. 3. —8. 20. —9. 20, 21, 22. *Psal.* 37. 37. —64. 4. ¶ the upright *Prov.* 29. 10.
Perfectae: vel gemellae תְּמִימִים * 39
[a תָּמָם]
 coupled together *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29. [See Root 2059: 1.]
Integra mea תְּמִימִי * 40
 my undefiled *Cant.* 5. 2. —6. 9.
Integritas, integer תָּם * 41
 integrity *Psal.* 25. 21. ¶ uprightly *Prov.* 2. 7.
Integrum תָּם * 42
 upright —13. 6.
Et integritas וְתָם 43
 and the uprightness *Job* 4. 6.
Integritate בְּתָם 44
 in, the, integrity *Gen.* 20. 5, 6. *1 Kings* 9. 4. ¶ with—perfect *Psal.* 101. 2.
In integritate בְּתָם 45
 uprightly *Prov.* 10. 9.
Juxta integritatem כְּתָם 46
 according to the integrity *Psal.* 78. 72.
Integro לְתָם 47
 to the upright *Prov.* 10. 29.
In integritate mea בְּתָמִי 48
 in mine integrity *Psal.* 26. 1, 11. —41. 12.
Et juxta integritatem meam וּכְתָמִי 49
 and according to mine integrity *Psal.* 7. 8.
Integritate sua תָּמוּ 50
 his full *Job* 21. 23.
In integritate sua בְּתָמוּ 51
 in his uprightness *Prov.* 28. 6.
In integritate sua לְתָמוּ 52
 at a venture *1 Kings* 22. 34. *2 Chron.* 18. 33.
Juxta integritatem suam כְּתָמוּ 53
 in their perfection *Isai.* 47. 9.
In integritate sua לְתָמוּ 54
 in their simplicity † integrity *2 Sam.* 15. 11.
Integritas תְּמִימָה * 55
 The integrity *Prov.* 11. 3.
Integritatem meam תְּמִימִי 56
 my integrity *Job* 27. 5. —31. 6.
In integritate tua בְּתָמְתְּךָ 57
 thine integrity —2. 9.
In integritate sua בְּתָמְתּוֹ 58
 his integrity 3.
Et tummim וְתְּמִימִים * 59
 and Thummim *Neb.* 7. 65.
Tummim תְּמִימִים 60
 the, Thummim *Exod.* 28. 30. *Lev.* 8. 8.
Et ad tummim וּלְתְּמִימִים 61
 and with Thummim *Ezra* 2. 83.
Tummim

18. 1 Sam. 21. 5 + 6. 2 Kings
13. 5. *Ab beri* מֵתְמוֹל מֵל
heretofore + since yesterday nor
since the third day *Exod.* 4. 10.
¶ in time—es past, before time
+ from yesterday the third day
—21. 29, 36. *Deut.* 4. 42. —
19. 4, 6. *Josh.* 3. 4. —20. 5.
Heri אֶתְמוֹל *
heretofore + yesterday the third
day. 1 Sam. 4. 7. ¶ in time past
+ yesterday and the third day
2 Sam. 5. 2. ¶ yesterday + the
day of yesterday *Psal.* 90. 4.
Et beri וְאֶתְמוֹל *
Even of late *Mic.* 2. 8.
Sicut beri כְּאֶתְמוֹל *
before that time, as in times past
+ as yesterday the third day 1 Sam.
14. 21. —19. 7.
Ab beri מֵאֶתְמוֹל *
before time + from yesterday
the third day —10. 11.
Idem מֵאֶתְמוֹל *
of old *Isai.* 30. 33.

תמר 2089

Hath two Significations.

I. *Palma*. The Palm-tree, whose Trunk is large, round, strait and lofty, having no Branches, covered with a rough, thick Bark, rising all the Way with several scaly Knots, by which a Person, with a loose Bandage about both his Body and the Tree, may readily climb to the Top of it, slipping the Bandage still upwards as he ascends, *Cant.* 7. 8. The Top is crowned with a large Tuff of spiring Leaves, about four Feet long, which never fall off, but always continue upon the Tree in the same flourishing Verdure. The whole is very beautiful. At the Bottom of the Leaves, the Fruit, called Dates, grows in Clusters, like Grapes, sweet and agreeable to the Palate. *Pomet.* p. 136. *Celf. Hierobot.* The Palm-tree, as Dr. Shaw [Trav. p. 244.] was inform'd, is in its greatest Vigour about thirty Years after it is planted; and continues in full Vigour seventy Years longer, bearing all this while every Year about three or four hundred Pounds weight of Dates. *Psal.* 92. 12, 13, 14. The Palm-tree yields a Kind of Honey, which cometh under the general Name of רֶבֶשׁ. For

this see *Hiller. Hierophyt.* Part I. p. 125. *Olav. Celf. Hierobot.* Part. II. p. 463. *Joseph. de Bell. Judaic.* Lib. 5. cap. 3.

Palma תָּמָר *
the palm-tree *Joel* 1. 12.
In palmam בְּתָמָר *
to the palm-tree *Cant.* 7. 8 + 9.
Sicut palma כְּתָמָר *
like the palm-tree *Psal.* 92. 12.
In palmam לְתָמָר *
to a palm-tree *Cant.* 7. 7 + 8.
A palma: Thamare מֵתְמוֹר *
from Tamar *Ezek.* 47. 19. —
48. 28.
Tanquam palma כְּתָמָר *
as the palm-tree *Jer.* 10. 5.
Palmae תְּמָרִים *
palm-trees *Exod.* 15. 27. *Lew.*
23. 40. *Numb.* 33. 9. 2 *Chron.*
3. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 16. ¶ palm-
branches *Neh.* 8. 15.
Et palmae וְתְמָרִים *
and—palm-trees *Ezek.* 40. 26,
31, 34. —41. 18, 25, 26.
Palmae הַתְּמָרִים *
palm-trees *Deut.* 34. 3. *Judg.*
1. 16. —3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.
Et palmae וְהַתְּמָרִים *
and palm-trees *Ezek.* 41. 20.
Palma תָּמָר *
the palm-tree *Judg.* 4. 5.
Palmam הַתְּמָרָה *
the palm-tree *Ezek.* 41. 19, 19,
Et palma וְתְמָרָה *
so that a palm-tree 18,
Et palmis וְתְמָרִים *
and palm-trees 18.
Et palmae וְתְמָרֹת *
and palm-trees 1 *Kings* 6. 29,
32, 35. —7. 36.
Palmas הַתְּמָרֹת *
upon the palm-trees —6. 32.
Et palma ejus וְתְמָרֹתָיו *
and their palm-trees *Ezek.* 40. 22.
II. *Columnae fumi*. Pil-
lars of Smoke, rising strait up
like Palm-trees.
Sicut columnae כְּתְּמָרֹת *
like pillars *Cant.* 3. 6.
Et columnae וְתְמָרֹת *
and pillars *Joel* 2. 30. + 3. 3.
Columnae altae תְּמָרֹתִים *
[High Columns,
or Pyramids; or rather Poles
tall and lofty like Palm-trees,
and, possibly made of the
tallest Palm-trees, erected
upon Eminences in desert
Places, to be seen at a great
Distance by Travellers, to
prevent their wandering out
of the Road.]
high heaps *Jer.* 31. 21.

תנן 2090

Draco, cetus, balaena,
serpens. *Jakales* or *Thoes*;
[described Root 51: 24.] a Dra-
gon, Serpent, Whale. Note;
Thanninim, Thannim, Thannin
and *Thannoth* are plural, and
signify *Jakales* or *Thoes*; as in
Job 30. 29. *Psal.* 44. 19. *Isai.*
13. 22. —34. 13. —35. 7. —
43. 20. *Jer.* 9. 11 + 10. —10.
22. —49. 33. —51. 37. *Lam.*
4. 3. *Mic.* 1. 8. *Mal.* 1. 3. But
Thannin and *Thannim* are also
singular, and signify a Dragon,
Serpent, Whale; as in *Exod.* 7.
9. 10. *Job* 7. 12. *Psal.* 91. 13.
Isai. 27. 1. —51. 9. *Jer.* 51.
34. *Ezek.* 29. 3. —32. 2. And
Thanninim in the Plural signifies
not only *Jakales*, as above, but
also *Dragons, Serpents, Whales*,
and such like Monsters by Sea
or Land, *Gen.* 1. 21. *Exod.* 7.
12. *Deut.* 32. 33. *Psal.* 74. 13.
—148. 7. *Pocock* on *Mic.* 1. 8.
Cete: balaena: Ser- תַּנִּין *
pentes
a whale *Job* 7. 12. the dragon
Isai. 51. 9. ¶ the sea-monsters
Lam. 4. 3.
Et draconem וְתַנִּין *
and the dragon *Psal.* 91. 13.
Serpens, draco, ba- הַתַּנִּין *
laena
dragon—*Neb.* 2. 13. the dra-
gon *Isai.* 27. 1.
Ut draco כְּתַנִּין *
like a dragon *Jer.* 51. 34.
In serpentem לְתַנִּין *
become a serpent *Exod.* 7. 9, 10.
Draconum תַּנִּינִים *
dragons *Deut.* 32. 33. *Psal.* 74.
13. —148. 7.
Cetos הַתַּנִּינִים *
whales *Gen.* 1. 21.
In serpentes לְתַנִּינִים *
serpents *Exod.* 7. 12.
Ceti, dracones תַּנִּינִים *
dragons *Psal.* 44. 19. *Isai.* 34.
13. —35. 7. —43. 20. *Jer.* 9.
11 + 10. —10. 22. —49. 33.
—51. 37.
Et serpens וְתַנִּין *
and dragons *Isai.* 13. 22.
Draco הַתַּנִּין *
the—dragon *Ezek.* 29. 3.
Ut dracones, balae- כְּתַנִּינִים *
nae
like dragons *Jer.* 14. 6. *Mic.*
1. 8. ¶ as a whale *Ezek.* 32. 2.
Draconibus לְתַנִּינִים *
to dragons *Job* 30. 29.
Dra-

Draconibus לתנודות 14
for the dragons *Mal.* 1. 3.

תנה 2091

Hath two Significations.

I. Certa conditione, mercede conducere. To give a Premium, as lewd Persons do to gratify their Lusts. A Premium or Hire so given or taken. It is also applied to spiritual Adultery.

Mercede conducent, יתנו 1
conduxerint

they have hired *Hof.* 8. 10.

HIPH. *Mercede* התנו 2
conduxer.
hath hired 9.

Merces אתנה * 3
rewards —2. 12 † 14.

Merces אתנו * 4
hire *Ezek.* 16. 31, ¶ a reward
34. *Hof.* 9. 1.

Idem אתנו 5
the, hire *Deut.* 23. 18 † 19.
Ezek. 16. 41. to the hire *Mic.*
1. 7.

Et merces ואתנו 6
and—reward *Ezek.* 16. 34.

Ex mercede מאתנו 7
of the hire *Mic.* 1. 7.

Et merces ejus ואתנה 8
and her hire *Ifai.* 23. 18,

Ad mercedem suam לאתנה 9
to her hire 17.

Mercedes ejus אתניה 10
the hires thereof *Mic.* 1. 7.

II. Confabulari. To rehearse in Conversation, to talk about, and, probably, to talk with. Connection with the Root is uncertain.

PIH. *Ad confabulandum* לתנות 11
to lament † to talk with *Judg.*
11. 40.

Confabulentur יתנו 12
shall they rehearse —5. 11.

תנך 2092

Tenerum, imum auris.

Tenerum, infimum תנוך *
auris
the tip *Exod.* 29. 20, 20. *Lev.*
8. 23, 24. —14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

תנר 2093

Furnus, fornax. A Furnace. Where baking of Bread, &c. is mentioned or implied, it is rightly translated, an Oven; in other Places it would be better rendred, a Furnace.

Furnus, fornax תנור * 1
a—furnace *Gen.* 15. 17. ¶ the,
an, oven *Lev.* 2. 4. —11. 35.
Hof. 7. 4.

Et furnus ותנור 2
and—furnace *Ifai.* 31. 9.

In furno בתנור 3
in the oven *Lev.* 7. 9. in—oven
—26. 26.

Sicut furnus כתנור 4
as a—oven *Psal.* 21. 9. like an
oven *Lam.* 5. 10.

Sicut fornax כתנור 5
like, as an oven *Hof.* 7. 6, 7.
Mal. 4. 1. † 3. 19.

Furnorum התנורים 6
of the furnaces *Neb.* 3. 11. —
12. 38.

Et in furnos tuos ובתנוריה 7
and into thine ovens *Exod.* 8. 3.
† 7. 28.

תעב 2094

Abominari.

PIH. *Abominatur me* תעבוני 1
abhorred me *Job* 19. 19. ¶
They abhor me —30. 10.

Et abominabuntur me ותעבוני 2
and shall abhor me —9. 31.

Ad abominatum למתעב 3
to him whom—abhorreth *Ifai.*
49. 7.

Qui abominantur המתעבים 4
that abhor *Mic.* 3. 9.

Et abominando ותעב 5
shalt utterly abhor † in abhor-
ing shalt abhor *Deut.* 7. 26.

Et abominatus sum ואתעבה 6
and abhor *Psal.* 119. 163.

Abominaberis תתעב 7
thou shalt—abhor *Deut.* 23. 7,
7 † 8.

Abominaberis eum תתעבנו 8
thou shalt—abhor it —7. 26.

Et abominaberis ותתעבי 9
and hast made—to be abhorred
Ezek. 16. 25.

Abominabitur יתעב 10
will abhor *Psal.* 5. 6.

Et abominatus est ויתעב 11
inasmuch that he abhorred —
106. 40.

Abominatur תתעב 12
abhorreth —107. 18.

Abominantur יתעבון 13
they abhor *Amos* 5. 10.

NIPH. *Abominandum* נתעב 14
was abominable 1 *Chron.* 21. 6.

Abominabilis נתעב 15
abominable *Job* 15. 16. *Ifai.* 14.

19.

HIPH. *Abominabilis egisti* התעבת 16
thou hast committed more abo-
minable *Ezek.* 16. 52.

Abominabile per- התעבנו 17
petrant

they have done abominable *Psal.*
14. 1.

Et abominabiliter והתעבנו 18
agunt

and have done abominable —
53. 1.

Et abominabiliter ויתעב 19
egit

And he did—abominably 1 *Kin.*
21. 26.

Abominatio תועבה * 20
an, abomination *Gen.* 43. 32.

Lev. 18. 22. —20. 13. *Deut.*
7. 26. —24. 4. *Prov.* 21. 27.

—28. 9. *Ifai.* 1. 13. —41. 24.

Jer. 6. 15. —8. 12. *Ezek.* 16.

50. —18. 12. —22. 11. —33.

26. ¶ abominable thing *Deut.*
14. 3.

Et abominatio ותועבה 21
and an abomination *Mal.* 2. 11.

Abominatio התועבה 22
התעבה

abomination *Deut.* 13. 14 † 15.
—17. 4. *Jer.* 32. 35. ¶ abo-
minable thing —44. 4.

In abominationem לתועבה 23
an abomination *Ifai.* 44. 19. *Jer.*
2. 7.

Abominatio תועבת 24
an abomination *Gen.* 46. 34. the,
abomination *Exod.* 8. 26. 26 †

22. *Deut.* 7. 25. —12. 31. —
17. 1. —18. 12. —22. 5. —

—23. 18 † 19. —25. 16. —27.

15. *Milcom* the abomination
2 *Kings* 23. 13. *Prov.* 3. 32. —

6. 16. —11. 1, 20. —12. 22.

—15. 8, 9, 26. —16. 5, 12. —
17. 15. —20. 10, 23. —29. 27.

Abominatio ותועבת 25
and — an abomination —8. 7.

but—abomination —13. 19. —
24. 9. —29. 27.

Abominatio תועבות 26
an abomination *Psal.* 88. 8. abo-
minations *Prov.* 26. 25. *Ezek.*

6. 11. —8. 6, 6, 13, 15.

Abominatio התועבות בת 27
tiones התעבות

abominations *Lev.* 18. 26, 27,
29.

29. *Deut.* 18. 12. 2 *Kings* 21.
11. 2 *Chron.* 34. 33. *Ezra* 9.
14. *Jer.* 7. 10. —44. 22. *Ezek.*
8. 9, 17. —9. 4. —18. 13, 24.
¶ abominable customs *Lev.* 18.
30.
Abominationibus בתועבות 28
with abominations *Deut.* 32. 16.
Abominaciones תועבות 29
the abominations 2 *Chr.* 36. 14.
Ezek. 20. 4.
Abominaciones התועבות 30
the abominations 1 *Kin.* 14. 24.
Juxta abominaciones כְּתועבות 31
after, according to, like unto the
abominations *Deut.* 18. 9. 2 *Kin.*
16. 3. —21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3.
—33. 2.
Abominaciones תועבותיך 32
tuae
thine abominations *Ezek.* 16. 22,
36, 51, 51, 58.
Abom. tuas תועבותיך 33
thine abominations —5. 9, 11.
—7. 3, 8. —16. 43.
Et abom. tuas ותועבותיך 34
and thine abominations —7. 4, 9.
Abom. vestrae תועבותיכם 35
your abominations —14. 6. —
36. 31. —44. 6, 7.
Et abom. ejus ותועבותיו 36
and his abominations 2 *Chron.*
36. 8.
Abom. ejus תועבותיה 37
the abominations thereof *Ezek.*
11. 18. her abominations —16.
2. —22. 2.
Abom. eorum תועבותיהם 38
suae תועבותיהם
their abominations —6. 9. —12.
16.
Et abom. eorum ותועבותיהם 39
suae
and abominable things *Jer.* 16.
18. ¶ and their abominations
Ezek. 11. 21.
Abom. eorum בתועבותיהם 40
with their abominations *Ezra* 9,
11,
Secundum abom. eorum כְּתועבותיהם 41
according to their abominati-
ons 1.
Abom. earum תועבותיהן 42
their abominations *Ezek.* 23. 36.
Et juxta abom. earum וכְּתועבותיהן 43
after their abominations —16.
47.
Abom. suae תועבותם 44
their abominations *Deut.* 20. 18.
Ezek. 7. 20. —33. 29.
Et abom. suas ותועבותם 45
and their abominations —44. 13.
Abom. suis בתועבותם 46
by their abominations —43. 8.

Errare, oberrare. To
go astray, to wander like a lost
Sheep, *Psal.* 119. 176. Or as
Persons wander, that know not
which way to go, *Psal.* 107. 4.
It is also applied to the Stag-
gering, or irregular Motions of a
Man that is drunk, N° 13. —
to the Fluttering, or irregular
Motions of the Heart in great
Fear, N° 1. To err, to wan-
der in Understanding, Morals
or Religion, *Psal.* 58. 3. *Prov.*
21. 16. To wander from Sin-
cerity by Diffimulation, N° 18.
To wander from the intended
Purpose, *Neb.* 4. 8. [to hinder
it † to make an Error or Wan-
dring to it, i. e. to divert the
Building of it.]

- Errat* תעה 1
panted *Isai.* 21. 4.
Erravi תעיתי 2
I erred *Psal.* 119. 110, ¶ I have
gone astray 176.
Errarunt תעו 3
they go astray —58. 3. which
went astray *Ezek.* 44. 10. went
astray —48. 11. ¶ they wan-
dred *Psal.* 107. 4. *Isai.* 16. 8.
¶ are out of the way —28. 7,
¶ have erred 7. ¶ they shall
wander —47. 15.
Erravimus תעינו 4
have gone astray *Isai.* 53. 6.
Errans תעה 5
wandering *Gen.* 37. 15. ¶ going
astray *Exod.* 23. 4. ¶ that wan-
dred *Prov.* 21. 16.
Errantes תעי 6
that do err *Psal.* 95. 10. ¶ They
—that erred *Isai.* 29. 24.
In errando בתעות 7
when—went astray *Ezek.* 44. 10,
15. —48. 11.
Erres תתע 8
go—astray *Prov.* 7. 25.
Et oberrabat ותתע 9
and wandered *Gen.* 21. 14.
Errant יתעו 10
they wander *Job* 38. 41. Do
they —err *Prov.* 14. 22. shall
—err *Isai.* 35. 8. ¶ may go—
astray *Ezek.* 14. 11.
NIPH. *Errare fac-* נתעה 11
tus, seductus
that is deceived *Job* 15. 31.
Seducti sunt נתעו 12
are broken *Job* 4. 10. [See R.
981.]
Juxta seduci כְּתעות 13
as—staggereth *Isai.* 19. 14.
HIPH. *Seducit* התעה 14
hath caused—to err *Hof.* 4. 12.

- Errare fecerunt* התעו 15
caused me to wander *Gen.* 20.
13.
Et seducent והתעו 16
they have also seduced *Isai.* 19.
13, ¶ and they have caused—to
err 14.
Seduxerunt eos התעו 17
have caused them to go astray
Jer. 50. 6.
Seduxistis התעיתם 18
ye dissembled —42. 20.
Seducens est מתעה 19
ereth † causeth to err *Prov.* 10.
17. ¶ causing—to err *Isai.* 30.
28.
Seducentes מתעים 20
cause—to err —3. 12. —9. 16.
Idem המתעים 21
that make—err *Mic.* 3. 5.
Errare finis nos תתענו 22
hast thou made us to err *Isai.*
63. 17.
Et errare fecit יתע 23
So—made—to err 2 *Chr.* 33. 9.
Et seduxit eos ויתעם 24
and—seduced them 2 *Kings* 21.
9. ¶ and causeth them to wan-
der *Job* 12. 24. *Psal.* 107. 40.
¶ and he maketh them to stag-
ger *Job.* 12. 25.
Seducit eos התעם 25
seduceth them *Prov.* 12. 26.
Et seduxerunt ויתעו 26
and caused—, cause—to err *Jer.*
23. 13, 32.
Et seduxerunt eos ויתעו 27
and—caused them to err *Amos*
2. 4.
Error תועה * 28
to hinder it † to make an error
to it *Neh.* 4. 8 † 2. ¶ error
Isai. 32. 6.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Novacula.* A sharp Instrument.

Novacula תער * 1
razor *Numb.* 6. 5. *Ezek.* 5. 1. ¶
shave † cause a razor to pass
Numb. 8. 7.

Novacula בתער 2
with a razor *Isai.* 7. 20. ¶ with
the penknife † with the knife of
a writer *Jer.* 36. 23.

Sicut novacula כְּתער * 3
like a—razor *Psal.* 52. 2.

II. *Vagina.* The Sheath,
in which a sharp Instrument is
lodged.

Vaginam

- Vaginam tuam* תַּעֲרָה * 4
thy scabbard *Jer.* 47. 6.
Vaginam suam תַּעֲרָה 5
his sheath *Ezek.* 21. 30. † 35.
In vagina sua בְּתַעֲרָה 6
in the sheath thereof *2 Sam.* 20. 8.
E vagina sua מִתַּעֲרָה 7
out of the sheath thereof *1 Sam.*
17. 51. out of his sheath *Ezek.*
21. 3, 4, 5 † 8, 9, 10.

ת פ פ 2097

Instrumentum ad saltan-
dum in choreis. An Instru-
ment of Joy. It is agreed to
have been a Kind of Drum;
which as in *English*, so in *He-*
brew, might take it's Name
from the Sound. It is used ve-
ry elegantly, *Nab.* 2. 7. [*tabring*
upon their breasts, i. e. beating
their Breasts for Sorrow, instead
of beating the Tabor or Drum,
as formerly, for Joy and Mirth.]

- Tympanum* תֶּמֶר * 1
the timbrel *Psal.* 81. 2. ¶ the
tabret *Ifai.* 5. 12.
Et tympanum וְתֶמֶר 2
and a tabret *1 Sam.* 10. 5.
Tympanum תֶּמֶר 3
a timbrel *Exod.* 15. 20.
In tympano בְּתֶמֶר 4
with tabret *Gen.* 31. 27. ¶ the
timbrel *Job* 21. 12. with the
timbrel *Psal.* 149. 3. — 150. 4.
Tympana תֶּמֶיִם 5
tabrets *Ifai.* 24. 8.
Tympanis בְּתֶמֶיִם 6
with timbrels *Exod.* 15. 20. *Jud.*
11. 34. ¶ with tabrets *1 Sam.*
18. 6. *Ifai.* 30. 32.
Et tympanis וּבְתֶמֶיִם 7
and on, with timbrels *2 Sam.*
6. 5. *1 Chron.* 13. 8.
Tympanorum tuorum תֶּמֶיִךָ 8
of thy tabrets *Ezek.* 28. 13.
Tympana tua תֶּמֶיֶךָ 9
thy tabrets *Jer.* 31. 4.
Et tympanizatio וְתַפְּחָה * 10
and—as a tabret *Job* 17. 6.
Tympana pul- תֶּפֶפּוֹת * 11
santes
playing with timbrels *Psal.* 68.
25.
Idem מִתַּפְּפוֹת 12
tabring *Nab.* 2. 7.

ת פ ח 2098

Pomum. An Apple-tree:
Apples, some of which are
known to be very pleasant to the

Sight, Smell and Taste. But
Celsius (*Hierobot.* Part I. p. 255.)
contends, that the Apples cele-
brated in Scripture, were *Malu*
Cydonia, or Quinces; which,
from various ancient Authors he
shews, were golden Apples in
Colour, delicious in Taste, of a
fragrant and refreshing Smell,
far beyond our Quinces in *Eng-*
land: and particularly, that they
are the *Apples of Gold* in *Prov.*
25. 11. See also *Ray's Hist. of*
Plants, Tom. II. Chap. III.
p. 1453.

- Et pomum* וְתַפּוּחַ 1
and the apple-tree *Joel* 1. 12.
Pomum תַּפּוּחַ 2
the apple tree *Cant.* 8. 5.
Sicut pomum כְּתַפּוּחַ 3
As the apple-tree — 2. 3.
Pomis בְּתַפּוּחִים 4
with apples 5.
Sicut poma כְּתַפּוּחִים 5
like apples — 7. 8 † 9.
Poma תַּפּוּחִי 6
apples *Prov.* 25. 11.

ת פ ל 2099

Insulsum, insipidum.
Mortar not duely mixed, want-
ing what should give it Strength
and Coherence; and therefore
of no Significancy for support-
ing a Wall, being soon washed
away with Rain, *Ezek.* 13. 10,
11. Such were the pretended
Visions and Predictions of the
false Prophets, N° 2. Victuals
insipid and distasteful, for want
of proper Seasoning, *Job* 6. 6.
— 24. 12. [*yet God layeth not*
folly to them; rather, Yet God
doth not appoint what is dis-
tasteful to them, i. e. to those
cruel Oppressors, but they a-
bound with temporal Enjoy-
ments.] — 1. 22. [*nor charged*
God foolishly † and did not give
that which was unseasoned [dis-
tasteful] to God; i. e. did not
ascribe to God any thing that
was not well considered and
seasoned with Wisdom, and du-
tiful Submission.]

- Insulsum* תִּפְלָה * 1
that which is unfavoury *Job* 6.
6. ¶ untempered *Ezek.* 13. 10,
11, 14, 15. — 22. 28.
Et insulsum וְתִפְלָה 2
and foolish things *Lam.* 2. 14.
Insulfitatem תִּפְלָה * 3
foolishly *Job* 1. 22. ¶ folly —
24. 12. *Jer.* 23. 13.

ת פ ר 2100

Consuere.

- Consui* תִּפְרַחְתִּי 1
I have sewed *Job* 16. 15.
Consuendi לְתַפְרֹחַ 2
to sew *Eccles.* 3. 7.
Et consuerunt וַיִּתְפְּרוּ 3
and they sewed *Gen.* 3. 7.
Pih. Consuen- לְמִתְפְּרוֹת 4
tibus
to the women that sew *Ezek.* 13.
18.

ת פ ש 2101

Prebendere, appreh. ca-
pere. To take, or catch hold
of a Thing with the Hand. To
take hold of an Instrument, is
to handle, use or exercise it,
N° 7, 8. So, to handle the
Law, is to study and interpret
it, N° 11. *Num.* 31. 27. [*them*
that took the war upon them;
that handled, ingaged in the
War.] By a *Catachresis*, a Sta-
tue of Wood overlaid with
Gold and Silver, is said to be
laid hold of by the Gold and
Silver, i. e. inclosed in them,
Hab. 2. 19. But commonly it
signifieth to lay violent hold of
a Person or Thing; to sieze in
a hostile Manner, right or wrong,
N° 1, 2, 3, &c. *Prov.* 30. 9.
[*take the name of my God in vain*
† take hold of the Name of
my God; take hold of it vio-
lently, right or wrong; i. e.
swear audaciously and presump-
tuously.]

- Prebendit* תִּפְשָׁה 1
took *2 Kings* 14. 13. *2 Chron.*
25. 23.
Et cepit וְתִפְשָׁה 2
and took *2 Kings* 14. 7.
Et prebendat eam וְתִפְשָׁה 3
and lay hold on her *Deut.* 22. 28.
Et capiam וְתִפְשֶׁנִּי 4
and take *Prov.* 30. 9.
Ceperunt תִּפְשׁוּ 5
they took *Job.* 8. 23.
Cepistis תִּפְשֶׁתֶּם 6
ye have taken *Jer.* 40. 10.
Prebendens תִּפְשֶׁה 7
as handle *Gen.* 4. 21.
Et prebendens וְתִפְשֶׁה 8
and him that handleth *Jer.* 50.
16. neither—that handleth *Amos*
2. 15.
Apprehendens תִּפְשֵׁי 9
that holdest [seizest] *Jer.* 49. 16.
Preben-

Prebendentes תפש 10
 them that took *Numb.* 31. 27.
 ¶ that handle *Jer.* 46. 9, 9. *Ezek.*
 27. 29. ¶ handling — 38. 4.
 Et prebendentes ותפש 11
 and they that handle *Jer.* 2. 8.
 Comprehenfus est תפוש 12
 laid over *Hab.* 2. 19.
 Prebendendo תפש 13
 surely be taken † in taking *be*
taken Jer. 34. 3.
 Capere תפוש 14
 I may take *Ezek.* 14. 5.
 Ad capiendum לתפש 15
 that it may be handled † to hold
in the hand — 21. 11. ¶ to hold
 — 30. 21.
 Juxta capere כתפשכם 16
 vos
 when ye have taken *Josh.* 8. 8.
 Ad capiend. eam לתפש 17
 to take it *Deut.* 20. 19.
 In prebendere illos בתפשם 18
 When they took hold *Ezek.* 29. 7.
 Ad capiend. illos לתפשם 19
 to take them 1 *Sam.* 23. 26.
 Prebendite תפשו 20
 Take 1 *Kings* 18. 40.
 Prebendite eum תפשוהו 21
 Lay hold on him — 13. 4.
 Et prebendite eum ותפשוהו 22
 and take him *Psal.* 71. 11.
 Prebendite eos תפשום 23
 take them 1 *Kings* 20. 18, 18.
 2 *Kings* 10. 14.
 Et prebendi ותפוש 24
 And I took *Deut.* 9. 17.
 Et prebendit eum ותתפש 25
 And she caught him *Gen.* 39. 12.
 Prebendat תפש 26
 shall take hold of *Isai.* 3. 6.
 Et prebendit ותפש 27
 And—caught 1 *Kings* 11. 30.
 ¶ and he took *Jer.* 37. 13, 10
 —take 14.
 Et cepit eam ותפש 28
 and took it 2 *Kings* 16. 9.
 Et cepit eas ותפשם 29
 and took it — 18. 13. *Isai.* 36. 1.
 Et capiamus eos ונתפשם 30
 we shall catch them 2 *Kin.* 7. 12.
 Et prebenderunt ונתפשו 31
 So, Then they took — 25. 6.
 and—took *Jer.* 26. 8. — 52. 9.
 Et prebender. eos ונתפשום 32
 and they took them 1 *Kings* 18.
 40. 2 *Kin.* 10. 14.
 NIPH. Captus est נתפש 33
 he was taken *Ezek.* 19. 4, 8.
 Et capietur ונתפש 34
 and he shall be taken — 12. 13.
 —17. 20.
 Capta est נתפשה 35
 of the taking *Jer.* 50. 46.
 Deprehensa est נתפשה 36
 he taken *Num.* 5. 13. ¶ are sur-
 prized *Jer.* 48. 41.

Capieris נתפשתי 37
 and—caught — 50. 24.
 Capti sunt נתפשו 38
 are stopped † taken — 51. 32.
 Ad capiendum לתפש 39
 that they may be taken *Ezek.* 21.
 32 † 28.
 Capieris תתפש 40
 shalt—be taken *Jer.* 34. 3. —
 38. 23.
 Et prebensa ותתפש 41
 and—surprized — 51. 41.
 Capiemini תתפשו 42
 ye shall be taken *Ezek.* 21. 24
 † 29.
 Capientur יתפשו 43
 let them be taken *Psal.* 10. 2.
 P.H. Prebendit תתפש 44
 taketh hold *Prov.* 30. 28.

תפת 2102

Tophet, locus destinatus
mortuis. Tophet is commonly
 derived from תף a drum [R.
 2097.] because they beat Drums
 to drown the Cries of Children,
 that were burnt to Death, for
 Sacrifices. But this idolatrous
 Rite is commonly exprest by
 causing Children to pass through
 the fire; which doth not con-
 vey the Notion of burning them
 to Death in it. Abaz caused his
 Son and Successor Hezekiah to
 pass through the Fire, 2 *Kings*
 16. 3, 20. Manassah made his
 Son and Successor, (—21. 6.)
 and his other children (2 *Chron.*
 33. 6.) pass through the fire. It
 seemeth to have been common
 for a Man to make his Son or
 Daughter pass through the Fire
 to Molech, (2 *Kings* 23. 10.)
 even all that opened the womb,
Ezek. 20. 26. But can we sup-
 pose that all these were barba-
 rously burnt to Death? That
 Reflection, (*Jer.* 7. 31. — 32.
 35.) Which I commanded not,
 neither came it into my mind,
 seemeth too soft for such an In-
 stance of horrid Cruelty. To-
 phet was a Place consecrated to
 idolatrous Worship, in the valley
 of Hinnom, near Jerusalem; and
 might be so named from the
 Tabors or Drums which were
 used for Mirth and Joy in ido-
 latrous Solemnities. One of
 which was to offer or consecrate
 Children, under the Notion of
 a Burnt-offering, to Baal [the
 Lord] or Molech [the King] by
 causing them to pass through the

fire, which Jeremiah alone, in
 Detestation of the abominable
 Practice, expresth by burning
 them in the fire, *Jer.* 7. 31.
Ezek. 16. 20, 21. [Thou hast
 slain [offered as Sacrifices, see
 Root 1913: 18, and *Ezek.* 20.
 31.] my children, and delivered
 them to cause them to pass through
 the fire for them, to be theirs,
 to be dedicated to those Idols.
 Thus God's Children, born unto
 him, were alienated from him,
 and, in Effect, murdered. And
 thus God's People shamefully
 polluted themselves, and became
 detestable. In Tophet the Strength
 and Glory of the Assyrian King,
 Sennacherib, was in one Night
 totally ruined; which is poeti-
 cally described, *Isai.* 30. 31, 33.
 King Josiah polluted Tophet,
 2 *Kings* 23. 10. The Chil-
 dren of Judah restored it. But
 by the just Judgment of God
 it was turned to them into a
 Scene of the most dreadful
 Slaughter, when the Chaldeans
 took Jerusalem, *Jer.* 7. 31, 32.
 —19. 4, 5, 6. Afterwards it
 became very execrable, being,
 as we are told, the common
 Receptacle of dead Carcases,
 Garbage and all Manner of Filth.
 For the consuming of which a
 continual Fire was kept burning.
 Hence the Jews used גיהנום
 γεεννα, the valley of Hinnom, for
 the Place of the final Destruc-
 tion of wicked Men in the fu-
 ture World.

Et tophet ותפת * 1
 as a tabret *Job* 17. 6. [See Root
 2097.]
 Tophet תפת 2
 Topheth phet 2 *Kings* 23. 10.
Jer. 7. 31, 32. — 19. 6, 13,
 A Tophet מהתפת 3
 from Tophet 14.
 In Tophet בתופת 4
 in Tophet — 7. 32.
 Et in Tophet ובתפת 5
 and—in Tophet — 19. 11,
 Sicut Tophet כתפת 6
 as Tophet 12.
 Tophet תפת * 7
 Tophet *Isai.* 30. 33.

תקן 2103

Dirigi, corrigi, ordinari.

Corrigi לתקן 1
 be made straight *Ecclef.* 1. 15.
 P.H. Ordinavit תקן 2
 set in order — 12. 9.

Dirigere

תקע

Dirigere לתקו
make—straight *Ecclef.* 7. 13.

תקע 2104

Figere, clangere. To force one Thing against or into another; as a Nail, or with a Nail, N° 4; as a Dagger is thrust into the Body, N° 21, 22; or as a Tent is fastened in the Ground, *Jer.* 6. 3. To force the Breath into a Trumpet, to blow a Trumpet, N° 3, 6, &c. *Exod.* 10. 19. [*cast, forced, them, the Locusts, into the Red-sea.*] To drive, or clap the Hands one against another for Joy, N° 17; or by Way of Insult, *Nab.* 3. 19. To strike Hands by Way of Sponson or Suretiship, N° 2, 8, &c. *Job* 17. 3. [*who is He that will strike hands with me?* i. e. Where is the Person of Weight, that will try my Cause with me, and give Security, that it shall be decided fairly and impartially; implying his Confidence, that he should then be acquitted.]

Fixit: clancit תקע 1
had, pitched *Gen.* 31. 25, 25.
¶ blew 1 *Sam.* 13. 3. ¶ blow
Ezek. 33. 3, 6.

Fixisti תקעתי 2
thou hast stricken *Prov.* 6. 1.

Et clangam ותקעתי 3
When I blow *Judg.* 7. 18.

Et figam eum ותקעתי 4
And I will fasten him *Isai.* 22. 23.

Clanxerunt: fixerunt תקעו 5
blew *Josh.* 6. 16. ¶ fastned 1 *Sam.* 31. 10. 1 *Chr.* 10. 10. ¶ They have blown *Ezek.* 7. 14. ¶ shall clap *Nab.* 3. 19. ¶ they shall pitch *Jer.* 6. 3.

Et clangent ותקעו 6
And when they shall blow *Num.* 10. 3. ¶ and blew *Josh.* 6. 8, 13.

Et clangetis ותקעם 7
When ye blow *Numb.* 10. 5, 6, ye shall blow 10. then, and blow ye *Judg.* 7. 18. 1 *Kings* 1. 34.

Figens תוקע 8
strieth *Prov.* 17. 18.

Et clangens ותקע ותקע 9
and blew 2 *Kings* 11. 14. ¶ and founded 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

Et clangens ותקע ותקע 10
and he that founded *Neb.* 4. 18
† 12.

Figentes תוקעים 11
suretiship † those that strike *Prov.* 11. 15.

Vol. II.

תקע תקף

Inter figentes בתקעי 12
of them that strike —22. 26.

Infixus התקועה 13
fastned *Isai.* 22. 25.

Et clangendo ותקוע 14
and blowing *Josh.* 6. 13.

Et juxta clangere וכתקע 15
and when he bloweth *Isai.* 18. 3.

Ad clangendum לתקוע 16
to blow *Judg.* 7. 20.

Plaudite, clangite, תקעו 17
figite

O clap *Psal.* 47. 1. ¶ Blow —
81. 3. *Jer.* 4. 5. —6. 1. —51.

27. *Hof.* 5. 8. *Joel* 2. 1, 15.
Clanget יתקע 18
shall blow *Zech.* 9. 14.

Et clancit ויתקע 19
that, and he blew *Judg.* 3. 27.

—6. 34. So—, And—blew
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. —18. 16. —20.

1, 22.
Et defixit eas ויתקעוהו 20
and cast them *Exod.* 10. 19.

Et infixit eum ויתקעה 21
and thrust it *Judg.* 3. 21.

Et infixit ea ויתקעם 22
and thrust them 2 *Sam.* 18. 14.

Et infixit ויתתקע 23
and smote, drove *Judg.* 4. 21.

¶ and she fastned —16. 14.
Clangetis התקעו 24
you shall blow *Numb.* 10. 7,

Clangent יתקעו 25
they, shall blow —6, 8,

Clangent יתקעו 26
they blow 4. shall blow *Josh.* 6. 4,

Et clanxerunt ויתקעו 27
when—, And—blew 20. and they blew *Judg.* 7. 19, 20, 22.

1 *Kings* 1. 39. 2 *Kings* 9. 13.
NIPH. *Figatur* יתקע 28
will strike *Job* 17. 3.

Clangetur יתקע 29
shall be blown *Isai.* 27. 13. *Amos* 3. 6.

In tuba בתקוע * 30
the trumpet *Ezek.* 7. 14.

Cum Clangore בתקע * 31
with the sound *Psal.* 150. 3.

תקף 2105

Fortis, robustus. To have superior, overbearing Strength, or Authority; to overpower.

Fortior es, est illo, תתקפהו 1
praeuales, -et ei

Thou prevailest—against him
Job 14. 20. ¶ they shall prevail

—15. 24.
Fortior sit illo יתקפו 2
prevail against him *Ecclef.* 4. 12.

6 B

תרו תרף

Quod fortior est שתתקף * 3
that is mightier —6. 10.

Robur תרף * 4
authority *Ezth.* 9. 29.

In, cum robore בתרף 5
with the strength *Dan.* 11. 17.

Roboris ejus תרפו 6
of his power *Ezth.* 10. 2.

תר 2106

Arboris infrugiferae nomen. The Ilex, a Species of the Oak-tree. *Celf.* It is called in *English* the Holm-Oak. *Raii Hist. Plant. Tom. II. p. 1391.*

Ilicem תרה *
the cypress *Isai.* 44. 14.

תר 2107

Arbor navis, malus. The Mast of a Ship; a long Pole, erected upon a Hill, which serveth for a Beacon.

Malum navis תרן * 1
masts *Ezek.* 27. 5.

Sicut malus navis בתרן 2
as a beacon *Isai.* 30. 17.

Malum juum תרנם 3
their mast —33. 23.

תרע 2108

Janitores.

Janitores: Tirathites *
ratbaei, nomen familiae
the Tirathites 1 *Chron.* 2. 55.

תרף 2109

Idola, imagines quae futura indicant. From 1 *Sam.* 19. 13, 16, it appeareth (1.) That *Teraphim* was either a Statue or Bust of a Man. For when *Michal* had laid, and properly adjusted a *Teraphim* in *David's* Bed, a Stranger, at first Sight, would have thought, a Man was lying in the Bed. (2.) That *Teraphim*, though of a plural Termination, yet in Sense may be singular, as in this Place. (3.) That as to it's Use, it might be of an indifferent Nature; for we cannot suppose *David* would keep the Instruments

ments of Idolatry in his House. But from other Parts of Scripture it appeareth to have been applied to superstitious and idolatrous Purposes; and particularly, that it was consulted (in a Manner unknown to us) as an Oracle in dubious Cases.

Et imagines ותִּרְפִּים * 1
and teraphim *Judg.* 17. 5. — 18. 14. *Hof.* 3. 4. ¶ and idolatry *1 Sam.* 15. 23.

Imagines הַתִּרְפִּים 2
the images *Gen.* 31. 19, 34, 35. *2 Kings* 23. 24. ¶ the teraphim *Judg.* 18. 17, 18, 20. ¶ an image *1 Sam.* 19. 13, 16. ¶ the idols *Zech.* 10. 2.

Imagines בַּתִּרְפִּים 3
with images *Ezek.* 21. 21 † 26.

תרש 2110

See the Root רש

תשע 2111

Novem, nonaginta.

Novem תִּשְׁעָ * 1
and nine *Gen.* 5. 27. — 11. 19, 24. *Exod.* 38. 24. *Lev.* 25. 8. *Deut.* 3. 11. *Josh.* 15. 44, 54. *2 Kings* 17. 1. ¶ ninth — 18. 10.

Et novem וְתִשְׁעָ 2
and nine *Gen.* 17. 1. *Neb.* 11. 1.

Et novem וְתִשְׁעָ 3
and nine *Gen.* 17. 24. *Josh.* 15. 32. *2 Kings* 14. 2. nine and — 15. 13, 17. — 18. 2. *2 Chron.* 25. 1. — 29. 1. ¶ and ninth — 16. 12.

Novem תִּשְׁעָ 4
nine *Gen.* 5. 5. — 9. 29. *Josh.* 21. 16. *Judg.* 4. 3, 13. *1 Chron.* 9. 9. *Ezra* 2. 8, 36. *Neb.* 7. 38,

39. — 11. 8. ¶ nineteen *Gen.* 11. 25. *Josh.* 19. 38. ¶ nineteenth *2 Kin.* 25. 8. *Jer.* 52. 12.

Et novem וְתִשְׁעָ 5
nine—and *Gen.* 5. 8, 11, 14, 20, 27.

Novem תִּשְׁעָ * 6
nine *Numb.* 1. 23. — 29. 26. *2 Sam.* 24. 8. *1 Chron.* 3. 8. *Ezra* 1. 9. ¶ nineteen *2 Sam.* 2. 30. ¶ nineteenth *1 Chr.* 24. 16.

Et novem וְתִשְׁעָ 7
and nine *Ezra* 2. 42.

In nona בַּתִּשְׁעָ 8
in, on the ninth *Lev.* 23. 32. *2 Kings* 25. 3. the ninth *Jer.* 39. 2. — 52. 6.

In nona לַתִּשְׁעָ 9
The nineteenth *1 Chron.* 25. 26.

Ipsis novem לַתִּשְׁעָ 10
unto, for the nine *Num.* 34. 13. *Josh.* 13. 7. — 14. 2.

Nonaginta תִּשְׁעִים * 11
ninety *Gen.* 5. 9. — 17. 1, 17, 24. *1 Sam.* 4. 15. *Ezra* 2. 16, 20, 58. — 8. 35. *Neb.* 7. 21, 25, 60. *Jer.* 52. 23. *Ezek.* 41. 12.

Et nonaginta וְתִשְׁעִים 12
ninety and *Gen.* 5. 17, 30. and ninety *1 Chron.* 9. 6. *Ezek.* 4. 5.

Nonus הַתִּשְׁעִי הַתִּשְׁעִי * 13
ninth *Numb.* 7. 60. *1 Chron.* 12. 12. — 24. 11. — 25. 16. — 27. 12. *Ezra* 10. 9. *Jer.* 36. 9, 22. *Zech.* 7. 1.

In nono mense לַתִּשְׁעִי 14
of the ninth month *Hag.* 2. 10, 18.

Nona הַתִּשְׁעִית הַתִּשְׁעִית 15
the ninth *Lev.* 25. 22. *2 Kings* 17. 6. — 25. 1. *Jer.* 39. 1. — 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1.

Words of more than three Radicals.

תלתלים 2112

See the Root תלל.

תעתע 2113

Errores: errare. By Reduplication for the greater Emphasis, from תעה Root 2095.

PIH. *Sicut errare faciens,* כְּמַתְעִיף 1
impostor

as a deceiver *Gen.* 27. 12.

Et errare facientes, seducetes וּמַתְעִיפִים 2

and misused [made to wander from the End and Purpose of their Ministry, i. e. rendered ineffectual all their good Endeavours.] *2 Chron.* 36. 16.

Aberrationes, seductiones תַּעְתּוּעִים * 3
errors *Jer.* 10. 15. — 51. 18.

תחרה 2114

Lorica. To close or compass about. See the following Root, N° 1.

Loricae תַּחְרָא *
an habergeon *Exod.* 28. 32. — 39. 23.

תחרה 2115

Miscere.

PIH. *Miscens te* מִתְחַרְחֵר 1
closeth thyself *Jer.* 22. 15.

Idem תַּחְחָרָה 2
canst thou contend — 12. 5. [canst thou make thyself warm, or eagerly contend. The future Tense of *Hithpabel*, from חרה Root 637. *Coccejus.*]

CONCORDANCE

OF THOSE

CHAPTERS in *EZRA* and *DANIEL* (including *Gen.* 31. 47. *Jer.* 10. 11.) which are in the *CHALDEAN* Language.

אבד אנר

א

אבד 2116

Perire, perdere.

Peribunt יאבדו 1
shall perish *Jer.* 10. 11.

NIPH. Ad per- להובדה 2
dendum

to destroy *Dan.* 2. 12, 24.

Et ad perdendum ולהובדה 3
and to destroy —7. 26.

Perdas תהובד 4
Destroy —2. 24,

Perdant יהובדון 5
should—perish 18.

HOPH. Et perdi- יהובד 6
tum fuit
destroyed *Dan.* 7. 11.

אבה 2117

Pater.

Pater meus אבי * 1
my father *Dan.* 5. 13,

Pater tuus אבך 2
thy father 11, 11, 18,

Pater ejus אביו 3
his father 2.

Patrum meorum אבהתי 4
my fathers *Dan.* 2. 23.

Patres nostri אבהתנא 5
our fathers *Ezra* 5. 12.

Patrum tuorum אבהתך 6
thy fathers —4. 15.

אבן 2118

Lapis.

Lapis אבן * 1
stones *Ezra* 5. 8. —6. 4. ¶ a,
the stone *Dan.* 2. 34, 45. —6.
17.

Et lapis ואבןא 2
and the stone —2. 35. and of
stone —5. 4, and stone 23.

אגר 2119

Epistola.

Epistola אגרא * 1
a letter *Ezra* 4. 8,

אדן און

Epistolae אגרתא * 2
of the letter 11.

Idem אגרת 3
of the letter —5. 6.

אדן 2120

Tunc: adverbium tem-
poris.

Tunc אדן * 1
Then *Ezra* 4. 9. —5. 4, 9, 16.

—6. 13. *Dan.* 2. 15, 17, 19,
19, 25, 48. —3. 24. —4. 19 †

16. —5. 6, 8, 9. —6. 3, 4, 5,
6, 11, 14, 18, 21 † 4, 5, &c.

—7. 19. ¶ Now *Ezra* 4. 23.
¶ that time —5. 16.

Et tunc ואדן 2
and then *Ezra* 5. 5.

In tunc באדן 3
Then —4. 24. —5. 2. —6. 1.

Dan. 3. 2, 13, 13, 19, 21, 26,
26, 30. —4. 7 † 4. —5. 3, 13,

17, 24, 29. —6. 12, 13, 15, 16,
19, 23, 25 † 13, &c. —7. 1, 11.

אדר 2121

Hath two Significations.

I. *Adar mensis, Febru-*
ario nostro respondens.

Adar אדר * 1
Adar *Ezra* 6. 15.

II. *Area.*

Areis אדרים * 2
threshing-floors *Dan.* 2. 35.

אדרג 2122

Senatores, judices אדרגוריא *
the judges *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.

אדרו 2123

Sedulo, diligenter.

Sedulo, diligenter אדרורא *
diligently *Ezra* 7. 23.

אזא 2124

Accendi, succendi.

Accensa אזא * 1
hot *Dan.* 3. 22,

אוד אחר

Ad accendendum למא 2
that they should heat 19,

Ad accendend. eam למייה 3
to be heat 19.

אוד 2125

Abiit, exiit.

Abiit אודא 1
is gone *Dan.* 2. 5, 8.

אול 2126

Abire, digredi, proficisci.

Abiit אול 1
he, went *Dan.* 2. 17, 24. —6.
18, 19 † 19, 20.

Profecti sunt אולו 2
they went up *Ezra* 4. 23.

Profecti sumus אולנא 3
we went —5. 8,

Abi אול 4
go 15.

און 2127

Lances.

In lancibus בטאונא *
in the balances *Dan.* 5. 27.

אח 2128

Frater.

Fratribus tuis אחרי *
thy brethren *Ezra* 7. 18.

אחם 2129

Arca, scrinium.

In scrinio באחמתא *
at Achmetha *Ezra* 6. 2.

אחר 2130

Post, postea.

Post אחרי * 1
hereafter † after *this* *Dan.* 2. 29,
45.

Post eos אחריהן 2
after them *Dan.* 7. 24.

Postremo, tandem אחרינ * 3
the last —4. 8 † 5.

Alius, a, ud אחרי * 4
another —2. 39, 39. —7. 5, 6, 8,
Et

Et ultimum ואחר 5
and—the other 20.
Alius אחר * 6
other *Dan.* 2. 44. —3. 29.
Et alius ואחר 7
and—other —2. 11. ¶ and an-
other —7. 24.
Alii לאחר 8
to another —5. 17.
In extremo באחרית * 9
in the latter —2. 28.

אחש 2131**Satrapae.**

Satrapae אחרפניא * 1
the princes *Dan.* 3. 3, 27. —6.
2 + 3.
Et satrapae ואחרפניא 2
and princes —6. 3, 6, 7 + 4,
&c.
Satrapis לאחרפניא 3
the, princes —3. 2. —6. 1 + 2.

אי 2132**Terribilis.**

Et terribilis ואמתני *
and terrible *Dan.* 7. 7.

אית 2133**Est, sunt.**

Est, sunt אית 1
is *Dan.* 2. 10, 11, 28. —3. 17,
29. There is —5. 11. ¶ 1, they
have + is to me, to them —2.
30. —3. 25. ¶ are —3. 12. ¶
and none + and there is none —
4. 35 + 32. ¶ thou shalt have
+ shall be to thee *Ezra* 4. 16.
¶ it be —5. 17.
Sumus nos איתנא 2
we will not serve + we are not
serving *Dan.* 3. 18.
Nunquid es tu האיתך 3
Art thou —2. 26.
Estis vos איתכון 4
do not ye serve + are ye not
serving —3. 14, ¶ ye be 15.
Est ipsa איתוהי 5
is not —2. 11.

אל 2134**Hath two Significations.****I. Edere, comedere.**

Comedens erat אכלה 1
it, devoured *Dan.* 7. 7, 19,
Comede אכלי 2
devour 5.
Comedet יאכל 3
did eat —4. 33 + 30.
Et consumet ותאכל 4
and shall devour —7. 23.

II. Proclamare.

Proclamaverunt אכלו 5
had accused *Dan.* 6. 24 + 25.
Et proclamaverunt ואכלו 6
and accused —3. 8.

אל 2135**Ne.**

Ne אל
not *Dan.* 2. 24. —4. 19 + 16.
—5. 10, nor 10.

אלה 2136**Deus.**

Deus אלה * 1
the, God *Ezra* 5. 1, 11. —6.
14. —7. 12, 19, 21, 23, 23.
Dan. 2. 18, O thou God 23, a
God 28, 37, 44, 45, 47. —3.
15, 28, 29. —6. 7, 12 + 8, 13.
Deo לאלה 2
of, unto the God *Ezra* 6. 9, 10.
—7. 15. the God. *Dan.* 2. 19.
Deus אלהא 3
God *Ezra* 4. 24. house of God
—5. 2, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
—6. 3, 5, 5, 7, 7, 8, 12, 16, 17,
18. —7. 24. *Dan.* 2. 20. —3.
26. —4. 2. + 3. 32. —5. 3,
18, 21, 26. —6. 20, 26 + 21,
27.

Et Deus ואלהא 4
And the God *Ezra* 6. 12.

Et Deo ולאֱלהא 5
and the God *Dan.* 5. 23.

Deus meus אלהי 6
My God —6. 22 + 23.

Deus noster אלהנא 7
our God *Dan.* 3. 17.

Deus tuus אלהך 8
Thy God —6. 16, 20 + 17, 21.
Ezra 7. 14, 19, 25, 26,

Deus vester אלהכם 9
your God —17, 18.

Deus vester אלהכון 10
your God *Dan.* 2. 47.

Deus ejus אלהה 11
his God —6. 5, 10, 11 + 6, 11,
12, the God of Daniel + his
God who is Daniel's 26 + 27.

In Deum suum באלהה 12
in his God *Dan.* 6. 23 + 24.

Dei ipsorum אלההם 13
of their God *Ezra* 5. 5. —7. 16.

Deus ipsorum אלההון 14
their own God *Dan.* 3. 28, the
God 29,

Deum suum לאלההון 15
the God 28.

Dii אלהין 16
the gods *Dan.* 2. 11, of gods 47.
—5. 11, 14. God —3. 25.

Dii אלהינא 17
The Gods *Jer.* 10. 11.

Deos לאלהי 18
the gods *Dan.* 5. 4,

Et Deos ולאֱלהי 19
and—the gods 23.

אלה 2137**Illi, isti.**

Isti אלה * 1
they *Jer.* 10. 11.

Haec אלה * 2
these *Ezra* 5. 15.

אלו 2138**En, ecce.**

Et ecce ואלו
and behold *Dan.* 2. 31. —4. 10,
13 + 7, 10. —7. 8, 8.

אלך 2139**Illi, isti.**

Isti אלהך *
these *Dan.* 3. 12, 13, 21, those
22, 23, 27. —6. 5, 11, 15, 24
+ 6, 12, &c. *Ezra* 4. 21. —5.
9. —6. 8, 8.

אלן 2140**Hath two Significations.****I. Illi, ae, isti, ae.**

Isti, ae, a אלהין 1
these *Dan.* 2. 44. —6. 6 + 7.
—7. 17. the princes —6. 2 + 3.

II. Arbor.

Arbor אילן * 2
a tree —4. 10 + 7,

Arbor אילנא 3
the tree —14, 20, 26 + 11, 17,
23,

Arbor אילנה 4
The tree —11 + 8.

אלף 2141**Mille.**

Mille אלףא * 1
a, the thousand *Dan.* 5. 1, 1.

Millies mille אלף אלפים 2
thousand thousands —7. 10, 10.

אמם 2142**Hath two Significations.****I. Natio.**

Natio אמה 1
nation *Dan.* 3. 29,

Nationes אמינא 2
nations 4, the nations 7. —4. 1.
+ 3. 31. —5. 19. —6. 25 + 26.
—7. 14. *Ezra* 4. 10.

II. Cubitus.

Cubiti אמיין * 3
cubits *Ezra* 6. 3, 3. *Dan.* 3. 1.

אמן 2143

Credere; firmum, fidum esse.

HIPH. *Credidit* הִימֵן 1
he believed *Dan.* 6. 23 + 24.
Fidus, fidelis מִהִימֵן * 2
faithful —4 + 5.
Et fidelis וּמִהִימֵן 3
and—sure *Dan.* 2. 45.

אמר 2144

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dicere.*

Dixit אָמַר 1
said *Dan.* 2. 24, 25. —7. 23.
¶ commanded —2. 46. —3.
13, 20. —5. 2, 29. —6. 16, 24
+ 17, 25. ¶ told —7. 1.
Et dixit וְאָמַר 2
And said *Ezra* 5. 15. and com-
manded *Dan.* 2. 12. —6. 24 +
25. ¶ so he told —7. 16.
Et dixit illa וְאָמְרָהּ 3
and said —5. 10.
Dixi אָמַרְתִּי 4
I told —4. 8 + 5.
Dixerunt אָמְרוּ 5
And—they commanded —26
+ 23.
Diximus אָמַרְנָא 6
said we *Ezra* 5. 4.
Dicens אָמַר 7
I told *Dan.* 4. 7 + 4.
Et dicens וְאָמַר 8
and said —2. 5, 8, 15, 20, 26,
27, 47. —3. 14, 24, 25, 26, 28.
—6. 12 + 13.
Dicentes אָמְרִין 9
it is commanded *Dan.* 3. 4. ¶ it
is spoken —4. 31 + 28. ¶ said
—6. 5 + 6. *Ezra* 5. 3.
Et dicentes וְאָמְרִין 10
and said *Dan.* 2. 7, 10. —3. 9,
16, 24. —6. 15 + 16, ¶ and
spoke 12 + 13.
Dicendo לְאָמַר 11
to speak —2. 9.
Dicendo לְאָמַר 12
say ing *Ezra* 5. 11.
Dic אָמַר 13
tell *Dan.* 2. 4. —4. 9 + 6, ¶
declare —18 + 15.
Dicite אָמְרוּ 14
tell —2. 9,
Dicat יֹאמַר 15
Let—tell 7. Speak —3. 29.
Et dicet וְיֹאמַר 16
or say —4. 35 + 32.
Dicemus נֹאמַר 17
we will tell —2. 36.
Dicetis תֹּאמְרוּן 18
shall ye say *Jer.* 10. 11.
Et ex sermone וּבִמְאָמַר 19
and—by the word *Dan.* 4. 17 +
14.

VOL. II.

Secundum edictum כְּמִאָמַר 20
according to the appointment
Ezra 6. 9.

II. *Agnus.*

Agni אָמְרִין * 21
lambs *Ezra* 6. 17. —7. 17.
Et agni וְאָמְרִין 22
and lambs —6. 9.

אנה 2145

Ego: nos.

Ego אֲנִי 1
I *Darius* *Ezra* 6. 12. I *Ar-*
taxerxes —7. 21. I *Dan.* 2. 8,
Ego אֲנִי 2
I 23. —3. 25. —4. 4, 7, 9, 18,
30, 34, 37 + 1, 4, 6, &c. —
7. 15, 28.
Et ego וְאֲנִי 3
But as for me —2. 30. ¶ And
I —5. 16.
Nos אֲנִיחָנָא 4
we —3. 16, 17.
Nos אֲנִיחָנָה 5
We *Ezra* 4. 16. —5. 11.

אנה 2146

Fructus.

Fructus ejus אֲנִיחָה *
the fruit thereof *Dan.* 4. 12, 21
+ 9, 18, his fruit 14 + 11.

אני 2147

Illi, isti.

Illi, &c. אֲנוּן 1
these *Dan.* 2. 44. them —6. 24
+ 25. ¶ the names *Ezra* 5. 4.
Illae אֲנִין 2
which [they] are four *Dan.* 7. 17.

אנס 2148

Premere.

Premens אָנַם
troubleth *Dan.* 4. 9 + 6.

אנה 2149

Facies.

Faciem suam אָנְפֹּהִי *
his face *Dan.* 2. 46. ¶ his visage
—3. 19.

אנש 2150

Homo.

Homo אָנָשׁ * 1
man *Dan.* 3. 10. man's —5. 5.
—6. 12 + 13. man's —7. 4,
13. ¶ whosoever + every man
Ezra 6. 11. *Dan.* 5. 7. ¶ the
men *Ezra* 4. 11.
Homo, quisquam אָנָשׁ 2
a man *Dan.* 2. 10.

6 C

Et homine וְאָנָשׁ 3
or man —6. 7, 12 + 8, 13.
Sicut homo כְּאָנָשׁ 4
as a man —7. 4.
Homo אָנָשׁ 5
man's —4. 16. + 13. —7. 8. ¶
men —4. 32 + 29. sons of men
—5. 21.
Idem אָנָשׁ 6
men —2. 38, 43. —4. 17, 25,
33 + 14, 22, 30.
Homines אָנָשִׁים 7
basest of men —4. 17 + 14.

אנת 2151

Tu.

Tu אַנְתָּה 1
thee *Dan.* 2. 29, Thou 31, 37,
38. —3. 10. —5. 13, 18. —6.
16, 21 + 17, 20.
Et tu וְאַנְתָּה 2
now, but, And thou —4. 18,
18 + 15. —5. 22, 23.
Vos אַנְתֹּון 3
ye *Dan.* 2. 8.

אסר 2152

I. *Vinculum.*

Et cum vinculo וּבִמְאָסוֹר * 1
even with a band *Dan.* 4. 15, 23
+ 12, 20.
Et ad vincula וּלְאָסוֹרִין 2
or to imprisonment *Ezra* 7. 26.

II. *Interdictum.*

Interdictum אָסַר * 3
decree *Dan.* 6. 7, 13, 15 + 8,
14, 16,
Idem אָסְרָא 4
the decree —8, 13 + 9, 14,
Et interdictum וְאָסְרָא 5
and the decree —9 + 10.

אע 2153

Lignum.

Lignum אֵץ * 1
timber *Ezra* 6. 4, 11.
Et lignum וְאֵץ 2
and timber —5. 8.
Lignum אֵצָא 3
wood *Dan.* 5. 4, 23.

אף 2154

Etiam.

Etiamque וְאַף *
also *Ezra* 5. 10. And also —
6. 5. *Dan.* 6. 22 + 23.

אפת 2155

Thesaurus.

Et thesauro וְאִפְתָּה *
and—the revenue *Ezra* 4. 13.

ארג

ארג ארק

ארג 2156

*Purpura.**Purpura* ארגונה *
with scarlet *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.

ארה 2157

*Leo.**Sicut leo* כְּאֵרֶה * 1
like a lion —7. 4.
Leones אֲרִיֹתָא * 2
lions —6. 7, 12, 16, 19, 20, 22,
24, 24, 27 + 8, 13, 17, &c.

ארו 2158

*En, ecce.**Et ecce* וְאֵרו *
and behold *Dan.* 7. 2, 5, and lo
—6, 7, 13.

ארה 2159

*Via.**Viae tuae* אֲרֵחֶתְךָ * 1
thy ways —5. 23.
Et viae ejus וְאֲרֵחֶתָּה * 2
and his ways —4. 37 + 34.

ארך 2160

Hath two Significations.

I. *Decens, conveniens.**Decens, conveniens* אֲרִיךְ * 1
meet *Ezra* 4. 14.II. *Prorogatio.**Prorogatio* אֲרִיכָה * 2
a lengthning *Dan.* 4. 27 + 24.

ארהם 2161

*Aramea.**Aramicè* אֲרַמִּית *
in Syriack *Dan.* 2. 4. ¶ in the
Syrian tongue *Ezra* 4. 7, 7.

ארע 2162

*Terra.**Terra* אֲרָעָא * 1
the—earth *Dan.* 2. 35, 39. —
4. 1. + 3. 31 —4. 11, 15, 20,
22, 35 + 8, 12, &c. —6. 25 +
26. —7. 4, 17, 23.
Et terra וְאֲרָעָא * 2
and earth *Ezra* 5. 11.
In terra בְּאֲרָעָא * 3
in the earth *Dan.* 4. 15, 23 + 12,
20. upon earth —7. 23.
Et in terra וּבְאֲרָעָא * 4
and in earth —6. 27 + 28.
De terra מֵאֲרָעָא * 5
from the earth *Jer.* 10. 11.

ארק 2163

*Terra.**Et terra* וְאֲרָקָא *
and the earth *Jer.* 10. 11.

אש אתת

אש 2164

*Ignis.**Ignis* אֵשׁ *
flame *Dan.* 7. 11.

אשה 2165

*Astrologus.**Et astrologus* וְאִשְׁחָ * 1
or astrologer *Dan.* 2. 10,
Astrologi אֲשַׁפִּינ * 2
the, astrologers 27. —5. 11.
Astrologi אֲשַׁפִּינָא * 3
the astrologers —4. 7 + 4. —5.
15.
Astrologos לְאֲשַׁפִּינָא * 4
the astrologers —5. 7.

אשש 2166

*Fundamentum.**Fundamenta* אֲשִׁינָא * 1
the foundation *Ezra* 5. 16.
Et fundamenta וְאֲשִׁינָא * 2
and—the foundations —4. 12.
Et fundamenta ejus וְאֲשִׁינֵיהּ * 3
and—the foundations thereof —
6. 3.

את 2167

*Signum.**Signa* אֲתִין * 1
Signs *Dan.* 6. 27 + 28.
Signa אֲתִינָא * 2
the signs —4. 2. + 3. 32,
Signa ejus אֲתִינֵיהּ * 3
his signs 3. + 3. 33.

אתת 2168

*Venire.**Venit* אָתָה * 1
came *Ezra* 5. 3, 16. *Dan.* 7. 22.
Venerunt אָתוּ * 2
came *Ezra* 4. 12.
Veniens אָתָה * 3
came *Dan.* 7. 13.
Ad veniendum לְמָתָא * 4
to come —3. 2,
Et venite וְאָתוּ * 5
and come 26.
HIPH. Adduxit הִיְתִי * 6
my father brought —5. 13,
Adduxerunt הִיְתִי * 7
they brought 3, they have brought
23.
Et adduxerunt וְהִיְתִי * 8
and they brought *Dan.* 6. 16,
24 + 17, 15.
Ad adducendum לְהִיְתִיָּה * 9
to bring —3. 13. —5. 2.
HOPH. Et adduc- וְהִיְתִי * 10
tus est
And—was brought —6. 17 +
18.
Adducti sunt הִיְתִי * 11
they brought —3. 13.

אתן בתל

אתן 2169

*Fornax.**Fornax* אֲתֹן * 1
a—, the—furnace *Dan.* 3. 6, 11,
15, 17, 21, 23, 26,
In fornacem לְאֲתֹן * 2
into the—furnace 20,
Et fornax וְאֲתֹנָא * 3
and the furnace 22,
Fornacem לְאֲתֹנָא * 4
the furnace 19.

אתר 2170

*Locus.**Locus* אֲתֵר * 1
the, place *Ezra* 6. 3. *Dan.* 2.
35.
Loco suo אֲתֵרָה * 2
his place *Ezra* 5. 15. —6. 7,
In locum suum לְאֲתֵרָה * 3
to his place 5.

ב

באש 2171

*Malum esse, displicere.**Malum fuit, displicuit* בָּאֵשׁ * 1
was—displeased *Dan.* 6. 14 + 15.
Et maligna וּבָאֵשׁ * 2
and—bad *Ezra* 4. 12.

ברר 2172

*Spargere.**PAH. Et spargite* וּבְרָרוּ *
and scatter *Dan.* 4. 14 + 11.

בהל 2173

*Perturbare, conturbare.**PAH. Perturbet te* יְבַהֵלְךָ * 1
let—trouble thee *Dan.* 4. 19 +
16,
Conturbabunt me יְבַהֵלֵנִי * 2
troubled me —5 + 2. —7. 15, 28.
Conturbent te יְבַהֵלֶיךָ * 3
let—trouble thee —5. 10.
Conturbassent eum יְבַהֵלֶנּוּ * 4
troubled him —4. 19 + 16. —
5. 6,
ITHP. Contur- מְבַהֵל * 5
batus
troubled 9.
Cum celeritate, בְּבִהְלוֹ * 6
celeriter
in haste *Ezra* 4. 23.
Idem בְּהִתְבַּהֵּל * 7
in haste *Dan.* 2. 25. —3. 24.
Et cum cele- וּבְהִתְבַּהֵּל * 8
ritate
and—in haste —6. 19 + 20.

בון 2174

*Intelligere.**Intelligentia* * בִּינָה *
knowledge Dan. 2. 21.

בוה 2175

*Honorarium.**Honorarium* וְנִבְזָה 1
and rewards Dan. 2. 6.
Et honoraria tua וְנִבְזֶיךָ 2
and—thy rewards —5. 17.

בטל 2176

*Cessare, intermittere, ti, impediri.**Impeditum fuit* בִּטְלָה 1
ceased Ezra 4. 24,*Impeditum mansit* בִּטְלָה 2
ceased 24.*PAH. Impediverunt* בִּטְלוּ 3
could—cause—to cease —5. 5.*Et cessare fecerunt,* וְבִטְלוּ 4
impediverunt

and made—to cease —4. 23,

Ad impediendum לְבִטְלָה 5
to cause—to cease 21. ¶ be—
hindred —6. 8.

בין 2177

*Inter.**Inter* בֵּין *
between Dan. 7. 5,
Inter ea בֵּינֵיהֶן
among them 8.

ביר 2178

*Palatium, regia.**In regia* בְּבִירְתָּא *
in the palace Ezra 6. 2.

בית 2179

*Domus.**Domus* בֵּיתָא * 1
the, house Ezra 5. 3, 9, 11. Let
the house —6. 3,*Idem* בֵּיתָה 2
house 15.*Et domum hanc* וּבֵיתָה 3
who—this house —5. 12.*Domus* בֵּית 4
the, house Ezra 4. 24. —5. 2,
13, 14, 16, this house 17. —6.
3, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 12, 16, 17. —7.
17, 19, 20, 20, 24. Dan. 5. 3.*Et domus* וּבֵית 5
and—the house Ezra 5. 15.*In domo* בְּבֵית 6
in the—house Ezra 5. 17. —6.
1, 5.*In domum* לְבֵית 7
to, of, for the house —5. 8. —
7. 17, 23. Dan. 4. 30 + 27. in—
to the—house —5. 10.*In domo mea* בְּבֵיתִי 8
in mine house —4. 4 + 1.*Domus ejus* בֵּיתָה 9
his house Ezra 6. 11. Dan. 5.
23.*Et domus ejus* וּבֵיתָה 10
and—his house Ezra 6. 11. ¶
and their houses Dan. 3. 29.*In domum suam* לְבֵיתָה 11
into his house —6. 10 + 11.*Et domus vestrae* וּבֵיתֵיכֶן 12
and your houses Dan. 2. 5.

בית 2180

*Pernoctare.**Et pernoctavit* וּבָתָּה
and passed the night Dan. 6. 18
+ 19.

בל 2181

*Cor.**Cor, animus* בָּל
heart Dan. 6. 14 + 15.

בלא 2182

*Deterere.**PAH. Deteret* יִבְלֶא
shall wear out Dan. 7. 25.

בלו 2183

*Tributum provinciale.**Tributum* בָּלוּ *
tribute Ezra 4. 13, 20. —7. 24.

בנה 2184

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aedificare.**Aedificavit eam* בָּנָהּ 1
built Ezra 5. 11.*Aedificavi eam* בָּנִיתִּיהָ 2
that I have built Dan. 4. 30 +
27.*Et aedificarunt* וּבָנוּ 3
and they built Ezra 6. 14.*Aedificantes* בָּנוּ 4
building —4. 12. ¶ that make
—5. 4. ¶ built —6. 14.*Et aedificantes* וּבָנוּ 5
and build —5. 11,*Aedificata* בָּנָה 6
was built 11,*Ad aedificandum* לְמִבְנָה 7
to build 2, 17. ¶ for the build-
ing —6. 8.*Aedificandi* לְמִבְנֵיהָ 8
to build —5. 9,*Aedificandi* לְבָנָה 9
to build 3, 13.*Aedificabunt* יִבְנוּ 10
let—build —6. 7.*ITHP. Aedificatur* מִתְבְּנָה 11
is built —5. 8, ¶ hath it been
in building 16,*Aedificetur* יִתְבְּנָה 12
let—be builded 15. —6. 3.*Aedificetur* תִּתְבְּנָה 13
be builded Ezra 4. 13, 21,*Aedificium* בְּנִינָה * 14
building —5. 4.II. *Filius.**Fili* בְּנֵי * 15
captives + children of the capti-
vity Dan. 2. 25. ¶ the children
—2. 38. —5. 13. —6. 13 + 14.
Ezra 6. 16, 16. ¶ the sons Dan.
5. 21.*Et filii* וּבְנֵי 16
both young Ezra 6. 9,*Et filiorum ejus* וּבְנוֹתָי 17
and of his sons 10. —7. 23.*Filii eorum* בְּנֵיהֶוּן 18
their children Dan. 6. 24 + 25.

בנס 2185

*Iraisci, indignari.**Indignatus fuit* בָּנָס
was angry Dan. 2. 12.

בעה 2186

*Petere, quaerere, orare, rogare.**Petiit* בָּעָא 1
requested Dan. 2. 49,*Et petiit* וּבָעָא 2
and desired 16,*Et quaerebant* וּבָעוּ 3
and they sought 13,*Quaerebamus* בָּעִינוּ 4
we desire 23.*Orans* בָּעָה 5
praying —6. 11 + 12,*Petit* בָּעָא 6
maketh 13 + 14,*Quaerentes erant* בָּעִין 7
sought 4 + 5.*Ad petendum* לְכָבֵעָא 8
That they would desire —2. 18.*Quaesiui* אֶבְעָא 9
asked —7. 16.*Petierit* יִבְעָא 10
shall ask —6. 7 + 8.*PAH. Requisiverunt* יִבְעוּן 11
sought —4. 36 + 33.*Petitionem* בָּעוּ * 12
a petition —6. 7 + 8,*Petitionem suam* בָּעוּתָהּ 13
his petition —13 + 14.

בעל 2187

*Dominus.**Dominus, praefes* בָּעַל *
the chancellor + master of de-
crees Ezra 4. 8, 9, 17.

2188 בקע

Vallis, convallis.

In convalle בִּבְקַעַת *
in the plain Dan. 3. 1.

2189 בקר

Quaerere, inquir. disquir.

PAH. Et inquisi- וְבִקְרוּ * 1
verunt
and search has been made Ezra
4. 19. and search was made —
6. 1.

Ad inquirendum לְבִקְרָה 2
to enquire —7. 14.

Inquirat יִבְקֹר 3
search may be made —4. 15.

ITHP. Perqui- וְתִבְקֹר * 4
ratur
let there be search made —5. 17.

2190 בר

Filius.

Filius בֶּר * 1
the son Ezra 5. 1, 2, 2. —6. 14.

Quasi filius כְּבֶר 2
about † as the son of Dan. 5. 31.
† 6. 1. like the son —7. 13.

Filio לְבֶר 3
the son —3. 25.

Filius ejus בְּרָה 4
his son —5. 22.

2191 ברא

Ager.

Ager בְּרָא *
the field Dan. 2. 38. —4. 21,
23, 25, 32 † 18, 20, &c.

2192 ברר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Genua flectere.*

Procumbens in genua בָּרַךְ 1
kneeled Dan. 6. 10 † 11,
Genua sua בְּרֻכּוֹתָי * 2
his knees —10 † 11.

II. *Benedicere.*

Benedictus בִּרְךְ 3
Blessed —3. 28.

PAH. *Benedixit* בָּרַךְ 4
blessed —2. 19.

Benedixi בִּרְכַת 5
I blessed —4. 34 † 31.

Benedictum בְּבִרְךְ 6
Blessed —2. 20.

2193 ברם

Sed, verum, veruntamen.

Sed, verum בְּרַם
But Ezra 5. 13. Dan. 2. 28. ¶
Nevertheless —4. 15 † 12. ¶
yet —23 † 20. —5. 17.

2194 בשר

Caro.

Carnem בֶּשֶׂר * 1
flesh Dan. 7. 5.

Caro בֶּשֶׂרָא * 2
flesh —2. 11. —4. 12 † 9.

2195 בת

Bathus, mensura liqui-

dorum.
Bathi בְּתִין *
baths Ezra 7. 22, 22.

2196 בתר

Post, postea.

Posthaec, postea בְּאַחֵר * 1
After Dan. 7. 6, 7.

Et post te וּבְתֶרְךָ 2
And after thee —2. 39.

ג

2197 גאה

Superbia.

In superbia בְּגִוָּה *
in pride Dan. 4. 37 † 34.

2198 גבב

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dorsum.*

Dorso ejus גִּבְיָה 1
the back of it Dan. 7. 6.

II. *Fossa, fovea.*

In foveam לְגִב * 2
into the den —6. 7, 12 † 8, 13,

Et in foveam וּלְגִב * 3
and—into the den —24 † 25,

Fovea גִּבָּא 4
the den 17, 23, 24 † 18, 24, 25,

In foveam לְגִבָּא * 5
into the den 16 † 17, unto, to
the den 19, 20 † 20, 21.

2199 גבר

Vir, &c.

Vir גִּבְר * 1
a man Dan. 2. 25.

Vir גִּבְרָה 2
a man —5. 11.

Viri גִּבְרִין * 3
certain —3. 8, 12, ¶ men 24,
25,

Et viris וּלְגִבְרִין 4
and—men 20,

Viri גִּבְרִיָּא * 5
men 12, 13, 21, 22. —6. 5,
11, 15, 24 † 6, &c. Ezra 4.

21. —5. 4, 10.
Et viri וּגִבְרִיָּא * 6
and—men Dan. 3. 23.

לְגִבְרִיָּא *Viros*

men 27.

Potentibus * גִּבְרִי 8
mighty 20.

Et potentia * וּגִבְרִיָּתָא * 9
and might Dan. 2. 20, 23.

2200 גדבר

Quaestor, thesaurarius.

Thesaurarios גִּבְרִיָּא *
the treasurers Dan. 3. 2, 3.

2201 גדר

Excidere, succidere.

Succidite גִּדְרוּ
Hew down Dan. 4. 14, 23 †
11, 20.

2202 גוא

Medium.

Medium גִּוָּא * 1
the midst Dan. 3. 26,

In medio בְּגֻו 2
in the midst 25. —7. 15.

In medio בְּגֻוָּא * 3
in the midst —4. 10 † 7.

In medium לְגֻוָּא * 4
into the midst —3. 6, 11, 15, 21,
23, 24.

In medio ejus בְּגִוָּה 5
wherein Ezra 5. 7.

In medio ejus בְּגִוָּה * 6
within the same —4. 15. ¶
therein —6. 2.

2203 גוה

Prodire, erumpere.

APH. *Erumpebant* מִגִּיחוֹן *
strove Dan. 7. 2.

2204 גובר

Quaestor.

Quaestores גִּבְרִיָּא *
the treasurers Ezra 7. 21.

2205 גזר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Excindere: decretum.*

ITHP. *Excisus est* אֶתְגִּזְרַת 1
was cut out Dan. 2. 45,

Idem הֶתְגִּזְרַת 2
was cut out 34.

Et decretum * וְגִזְרַת * 3
and the decree —4. 24 † 21,

Ex decreto בְּגִזְרַת * 4
by the decree —17 † 14.

II. *Haruspices.*

Haruspices * גִּזְרִין * 5
the soothsayers —2. 27. —5. 11.

Et haruspices * וּגִזְרִיָּא * 6
and the soothsayers —4. 7 † 4.
—5. 7.

גיר

Calx.

Calx גיר *
the plaister Dan. 5. 5.

Hath two Significations.

I. Revelare.

- Revelans גלא 1
revealeth Dan. 2. 22,
Et revelans וגלא 2
and he that revealeth 29,
Revelans גלה 3
that revealeth 28,
Et revelans וגלה 4
and a revealer 47,
Revelatum est גלי 5
revealed 19,
Revelatum est גלי 6
is—revealed 30,
Revelare למגלה 7
reveal 47.

II. Deportare, captivum abducere: deportatio.

- APH. Abduxit, de- הגלי 8
portavit
brought over Ezra 4. 10. ¶ car-
ried—away —5. 12.
Deportatio גלותא * 9
captives † children of the capti-
vity Dan. 2. 25. ¶ the captivity—
5. 13. —6. 13 † 14. Ezra 6. 16.

Hath three Significations.

I. Nomen lapidis: marmor.

- Devolutio: al. mar- גלל * 1
mor
great stones Ezra 5. 8. —6. 4.

II. Rota.

- Rotae ejus גלגלותי 2
his wheels Dan. 7. 9.

III. Volumen.

- Volumen מגלה * 3
a roll Ezra 6. 2.

Perfectus, consummatus.

- Perfectus, consum- גמיר *
matus
perfect Ezra 7. 12.

Thesauri: gazae.

- Thesauri, gazae גנזיא * 1
treasure— Ezra 5. 17. ¶ the
treasures —6. 1.
Thesaurorum גנזי 2
treasure —7. 20.

Alae.

- Alae גפין * 1
wings Dan. 7. 6,
Et alae וגפין 2
and—wings 4,
Alae ejus גפיה 3
the wings thereof 4.

Os, offis.

- Offa eorum גרמיהון *
their bones Dan. 6. 24 † 25.

Corpus.

- Corpus ejus גשמה * 1
his body Dan. 4. 33 † 30. —5.
21.
Corpas ejus גשמה 2
his body —7. 11.
Corpus eorum גשמהון 3
their bodies —3. 28,
In corpus eorum בגשמהון 4
upon whose bodies 27.

ד

Haec, ista, hoc, illud.

- Haec: hoc דא * 1
this Dan. 4. 30 † 27. —7. 8.
¶ one —5. 6. —7. 3. ¶ ano-
ther 3.

- Ad illud לדא 2
against another —5. 6.

Sacrificare; altare.

- Sacrifica- דבחין * דבחין 1
bant sa-
crificia
they offered sacrifices Ezra 6. 3.
Altare מדבחה 2
the altar —7. 17.

Paries, ordo, series.

- Et paries וגדרך * 1
and a row Ezra 6. 4,
Ordines גדרבין 2
rows 4.

Cohaerere, adhaerere.

- Cohaerentes דבקין
they shall—cleave Dan. 2. 43.

Propter, propterea.

- Propter, prop- על־דברת 1
terea
for their sakes Dan. 2. 30.
Propterea עד־דברת 2
to the intent —4. 17 † 14.

Aurum.

- Aurum דהב * 1
gold Dan. 2. 32. —3. 1.
Et aurum ודהב 2
and gold Ezra 7. 15, 16.
Aurum, auri דהבא 3
gold Dan. 2. 38. —5. 4, 7, 16,
29. ¶ golden —3. 5, 7, 10, 12,
14, 18. —5. 2, 3.
Aurum דהבה 4
gold Ezra 5. 14. ¶ golden —
6. 5.
Et auri ודהבא 5
and gold Dan. 5. 23.
Et auro ודהבה 6
and gold Ezra 7. 18.

Ursus.

- Ursus לרב
like to a bear Dan. 7. 5.

Hath two Significations.

I. Judicare, judicium.

- Causam cognoscentes דאנין 1
may judge Ezra 7. 25,
Causidici, causarum * ודינין * 2
cognitores
and judges 25.
Judicium דין * 3
judgment Dan. 4. 37 † 34.
Judicium דינא 4
the judgment —7. 10.
Judicium דינה 5
judgment Ezra 7. 26.
Et judicium ודינא 6
and judgment Dan. 7. 22, But
the judgment 26.

II. Provincia.

- Provincia מדינתא * 7
the province Ezra 5. 8. —6. 2.
Provincia מדינת 8
the province Dan. 2. 48, 49. —
3. 12. Ezra 7. 16.
In provincia במדינת 9
in the province Dan. 3. 1, 30.
Et provincias ומדינן 10
and provinces Ezra 4. 15.
Provinciarum מדינתא 11
of the provinces Dan. 3. 2, 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Habitare*.

Habitant דִּירָן 1
dwell *Dan.* 2. 38. —4. 1. † 3.
31. —6. 25 † 26.

Habitantes דִּירִי 2
the inhabitants —4. 35 † 32,

Et habitatores וְדִירִי 3
and—the inhabitants 35 † 32,

Habitabat תִּדְוֹר 4
dwelt 21 † 18,

Habitabant יִדְוֹר 5
dwelt 12 † 9,

Habitatio tua מְדוֹרְךָ * 6
thy dwelling 25, 32 † 22, 29.

Habitatio ejus מְדוֹרָהּ 7
his dwelling —5. 21.

Habitatio eorum מְדוֹרֵהוֹן 8
whose dwelling —2. 11.

II. *Generatio, aetas*.

Generazione et דֶּר וְדֶר * 9
generatione
from generation to generation
Dan. 4. 3. † 3. 33. —4. 34 † 31.

Triturare.

Et triturbabit, וְתִדְוֹשְׁנָה 1
conteret eam
and shall tread it down *Dan.* 7.
23.

Cantiones; instrumenta
musica.

Et cantiones, in- וְדִרְהוֹן * 1
strumenta musica
neither—instruments of musick
Dan. 6. 18 † 19.

Timere.

Et timentes וְדִרְהוֹן 1
and feared *Dan.* 5. 19.

PAH. Et exter- וְדִרְהוֹנִי 2
ruit me

which made me afraid —4. 5.

Terribilis דִּרְחִיל * 3
terrible —2. 31.

Timenda דִּרְחִילָה 4
dreadful —7. 7.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pronomen relativum,*
idem quod אִשֶּׁר.

Qui, quae, quod דִּי 1
that *Dan.* 2. 10, 11, 11, 25, 30,
that *smote* 35, 40. —3. 3, 5,
7, 10, 15, 20, 22, 28, 29. —

4. 1, 2. † 3. 31, 32. —4. 9,
20, 22, 26, 30 † 6, 17, &c.

—5. 3, 5, 19, 25. —6. 2, 12,
13, 25 † 3, 13, &c. —7. 7,

20. *Ezra* 4. 11, 17. —5. 1, 4,
6, 10, 11, 14, 15. —6. 2, 12,

12. —7. 16, 19, 25, 25. ¶
whose *Dan.* 2. 11, 26. —3.

27. —4. 8, 19, 34, 37 † 5,
16, 31, 34. —5. 23. *Ezra* 7.

15. ¶ which *Dan.* 2. 14, 26,
27, 39, 44. —3. 2, 12, 14,

15, 18, 29. —4. 20, 24 † 17,
21. —5. 2, 2, 3, 13, 23. —6.

1, 8, 12, 13, 24, 26 † 2, 9,
&c. —7. 11, 14, 14, 17, 19,

20, 23. *Ezra* 4. 12, 18, 24.
—5. 2, 6, 14, 16, 17. —6. 5,

5, 5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 18. —7.
14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25. ¶

what *Dan.* 2. 23, 28, 29, 45.
—3. 5, 15. ¶ whom —2. 24.

—3. 12, 17. in whom —5. 11,
12, 13, 19. —6. 2, 16, 20 †

3, 17, 21. *Ezra* 4. 10. —5.
14. ¶ without hands † which

was not in hands *Dan.* 2. 34,
45. ¶ wherefoever † in all that

38. ¶ whose —3. 6, 11, ¶ who
28. —6. 27 † 28. ¶ whom-

soever —4. 17, 25 † 14. 22.
—5. 21. ¶ none can † none

that can —4. 35 † 32. ¶ Who-

soever —5. 7. —6. 7 † 8.
Ezra 6. 11. —7. 26. ¶ where

—6. 1, 3, ¶ what 8, ¶ even 8.
whatsoever —7. 18, 21, 23, ¶

without prescribing † which
not written 22.

Et qui, quae, quod, &c. וְדִי 2
and in whom *Dan.* 4. 8 † 5,
and those 37 † 34. and whom

—5. 19, 19, 19. and —that
Ezra 7. 25.

Sicut, perinde ac, quum כְּדִי 3
even as *Dan.* 2. 43. ¶ when —

3. 7. —7. 10, 14 † 11, 15.

Et quum וְכִדִּי 4
But when —5. 20.

Vide in radice עֵד 5
בְּלִקְבֵּלִיךְ

Vide in radice קֶבֶל 6

II. *Quod, ut*.

Quod, ut דִּי 7
that *Dan.* 2. 8, 9, 16, 18, 34,
45, 47. —3. 10, 15, 18, 19,

28, 29. —4. 6, 9, 17, 17, 25,
26, 32 † 3, 6, &c. —5. 14, 15,

16, 21, 29. —6. 7, 8, 10, 12,
13, 15, 15, 17, 23, 26 † 8, 9,

&c. *Ezra* 4. 13, 15, 15, 16, 19.
—5. 5, 10, 17. —6. 10, 11.

—7. 13, 21, 24. ¶ because
Dan. 2. 8. —3. 22. —4. 9 †

6. ¶ But —2. 9, ¶ for 20,

23, 37. —4. 18 † 15. *Ezra*

7. 23. ¶ who *Dan.* 2. 23, ¶

I have † that I have 25, ¶

seeing 47. ¶ We shall † that

we shall —6. 5 † 6. ¶ with-

out fail † that no delay *Ezra*

6. 9.

Et quod וְדִי 8
And whereas *Dan.* 2. 41, 43. —

4. 23, 26 † 20, 23.

III. *Nota genitivi casus.*

Nota genitivi casus דִּי 9
Ezra 4. 10, 12, 15. —5. 2, 11,

13, 14, 14, 14, 14, 16, 17. —

6. 4, 4, 5, 8, 12, 17, 21, 26, 26.

Dan. 2. 2, 14, 15, 19, 20, 25,
32, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 38, 39,

41, 41, 44, 49. —3. 1, 8, 22,
25, 26, 28, 29. —4. 15, 15, 23,

23, 26, 29 † 12, 20, 23, 26.
—5. 3, 5, 5, 5, 7, 13, 16, 23,

24, 29. —6. 13, 15, 16, 19, 26
† 14, 16, 17, 20, 26. —7. 4, 6,

7, 9, 10, 19, 19, 27.

Hic, is, iste: ista, haec.

Hic, iste דִּי * 1
the same *Ezra* 5. 16, ¶ this 17.

—6. 7, 7, 8, 12.

Haec, ista דִּי 2
this —4. 13, 15, 16, 19, 21. —

5. 8.

Ista, istud דִּכֵּן * 3
this *Dan.* 2. 31. that —7. 20,
the same 21.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Memoriale, res memo-*
rabiles.

Memoriale דְּכִרְוֹנָה * 1
a record *Ezra* 6. 2.

Res memorabiles דְּכִרְוֹנֵיָה * 2
the records —4. 15.

II. *Aries.*

Arietes דְּכִרְוִין * 3
rams —6. 17. —7. 17.

Et arietes וְדִכְרִין 4
and rams —6. 9.

Ardere.

Ardens דִּלֵּק 1
burning *Dan.* 7. 9.

Similem esse.

Similis m. דְּמָה 1
like *Dan.* 3. 25.

Similis f. דְּמִיָּה 2
like —7. 5.

Ille, iste: illa, ista, istud.

Ille, &c. דנה 1
this *Dan.* 2. 18, 30, 36, 47. —
4. 18 + 15. —5. 7, 15, 22, 24,
26. —6. 3, 5, 28 + 4, 6, 29.
Ezra 4. 11. —5. 3, 3, 4, 4, 9,
12, 13. —6. 11, 15, 16, 17. —
7. 17, 24. ¶ these *Dan.* 2. 28.
Ezra 5. 9. ¶ one to another +
this with this —2. 43.

Et baec ודנה 2
And this *Dan.* 5. 25.

Postbaec, postbac אחר דנה 3
hereafter —2. 29, 45.

Idem באחר דנה 4
After this —7. 6, 7.

De hoc: propter על-דנה 5
hoc, id circo
in this —3. 16. this *Ezra* 4. 22.
concerning this —5. 5. for this
—6. 11. ¶ therefore —4. 14,
¶ for which cause 15. ¶ con-
cerning this matter —5. 17.

Propterea, Ed כל-קבל דנה 6
quod, quando-
quidem, quamvis

For this cause *Dan.* 2. 12, There-
fore 24. —3. 7, Wherefore 8,
22. —6. 9 + 10. That *Ezra* 7.
17.

Antebac מן-קדמת דנה 7
aforetime *Dan.* 6. 10 + 11.

Secundum hoc, sic כדנה 8
hujus modi

such —2. 10. after this sort —
3. 29. Thus *Jer.* 10. 11.

Et sic וכדנה 9
thus *Ezra* 5. 7.

Comminuere.

Comminuta sunt דקו 1
was—broken to pieces *Dan.* 2.
35.

APH. Et comminuit וחרקת 2
and brake—to, in pieces 34, 45.

Comminuerunt חרקי 3
brake—in pieces —6. 24 + 25.

Comminuens מחרק 4
breaketh in pieces —2. 40.

Comminuens מחרקה 5
brake in pieces —7. 19,

Et comminuens ומחרקה 6
and brake in pieces 7.

Comminuet מחרק 7
shall it break in pieces —2. 40,

44.

Et comminuet eam ומחרקנה 8
and break it in pieces —7. 23.

Brachium.

Brachia ejus ודרעוהי 1
and his arms *Dan.* 2. 32.

by force *Ezra* 4. 23.

Lex, edictum, sententia,
jus.

Jus דת * 1
the law *Dan.* 6. 15 + 16.

Et jus ודת 2
and laws —7. 25.

De lege בדת 3
concerning the law —6. 5 + 6.
according to the law *Ezra* 7. 14,

Secundum jus, legem בדת 4
according to the law 14. *Dan.*
6. 8, 12 + 9, 13.

Sententia ista דתא 5
the law *Ezra* 7. 12, 21, 26. ¶
the decree *Dan.* 2. 15.

Et sententia, et legem ודתא 6
and the law *Ezra* 7. 26. And
the decree *Dan.* 2. 13,

Sententia vestra ודתון 7
decree for you 9.

Leges דתי 8
the laws *Ezra* 7. 25.

Herba, idem quod דשא.

Herba בגדתא *
in the tender grafs *Dan.* 4. 15,
23 + 12, 20.

Legisperiti.

Legisperiti דתהוריא *
the counsellors *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.

En, ecce הא * 1
even *Dan.* 2. 43.

Idem הא * 2
Lo —3. 25.

Gubernatores.

Gubernatores הדבריא * 1
the counsellors *Dan.* 6. 7 + 8.

Et gubernatores והדברי 2
and the—counsellors —3. 27.

Gubernatores mei הדברי 3
my counsellors —4. 36 + 33.

Gubernatoribus להדברוהי 4
unto his counsellors —3. 24.

Membrum, frustum.

Frusta הדמין *
pieces *Dan.* 2. 5. —3. 29.

Honore afficere, glorifi-
care.

PAH. Glorificasti הדרת 1
hast thou—glorified *Dan.* 5. 23.

Et glorificavi והדרת 2
and honoured —4. 34 + 31,

Et glorifico ומהדר 3
and honour 37 + 34.

Ille, ipse.

Ille, ipse הוא * 1
He *Dan.* 2. 22. 6. 4 + 5, he

kneeled —10, 16 + 11, 17. ¶
these —2. 28, ¶ This —3. 28,
¶ is + he is 47. ¶ It —4. 22
+ 19. ¶ that —5. 13.

Et ipse והוא 2
And he —2. 21. —7. 24. ¶
which *Ezra* 5. 8.

Illos, ipsos המון 3
and set + and set them —4. 10,

¶ them 23. —5. 5, 12, 14, 15.
—7. 17. ¶ We + nos iphi —5.
11, ¶ those 14.

Idem המון 4
them *Dan.* 2. 34, 35. those —
3. 22.

Illa, ipsa היא * 5
one + una ipsa —2. 9, ¶ are his

+ quae ei ipsa 20. ¶ this 4. 24 +
21, ¶ this + haec ipsa —30 + 27.
¶ which + qui ipse *Ezra* 6. 15.

Et ipsum והיא 6
and it *Dan.* 2. 44. and it was
—7. 7.

Esse.

Fuit הוא 1
was *Dan.* 6. 3, 10 + 4, 11.
Ezra 5. 11. came + was coming
Dan. 7. 13.

Idem הוה 2
walked + was walking *Dan.* 4.
29 + 26. he would he slew,
&c. + he was willing he was
slaying, &c. —5. 19 [eight times.]
laboured + was labouring —6.

14 + 15.

Erat הות 3
became —2. 35.

Erat הות 4
was —7. 19. *Ezra* 5. 5.

Et erat והות 5
so it ceased + and it was inter-
mitted *Ezra* 4. 24.

Fuisti הנית 6
sawest + wast seeing *Dan.* 2. 31,
34.

Fui הנית 7
I—was —4. 4 + 1, ¶ I saw, I
beheld + I was seeing —10, 13
+ 7, 10. —7. 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11,
13.

13, 21, ¶ considered † was considering 8.

Fuerunt הוּוּ 8
trembled † were trembling Dan.
5. 19. ¶ There have been Ezra
4. 20.

Fuerunt הוּוּ 9
sought † were seeking Dan. 6.
4 † 5.

Et fuerunt וְהוּוּ 10
and became Dan. 2. 35,

Ad effendum, esse לְהוּא 11
be 20, shall be 28, there shall
be 41. Be it —3. 18. Ezra 4.
12. —5. 8. let it be —6. 9.
there be —7. 23, let—be 26.
¶ should have Dan. 6. 2 † 3.
¶ will not do † will not be doing
Ezra 7. 26.

Ad effendum, futura לְהוּא 12
est
shall be Dan. 4. 25 † 22.

Ad existendum, ut sint לְהוּוּ 13
with the seed † to be in the seed
—2. 43. ¶ should be —6. 1 †
2, ¶ might give † should be
giving 2 † 3, ¶ tremble † be
trembling 26 † 27. ¶ they may
offer † may be offering Ezra 6.
10. ¶ may judge † may be
judging —7. 25.

Ad existendum לְהוּוּ 14
Let—be Dan. 5. 17.

Estate הוּוּ 15
Take heed † be cautious Ezra
4. 22.

Erit, sit הָיָה 16
shall be Dan. 7. 23. be given
Ezra 6. 8.

Idem תָּהָיָה 17
shall be Dan. 2. 40, 41, 42. may
be—4. 27 † 24.

הוד 2243

Proficisci, ire, pervenire.

Ad proficiscendum לְמַהֲרָא 1
to go up Ezra 7. 13.

Perveniret, proficiscatur יָהֲרָא 2
came —5. 5. ¶ go —7. 13.

Et perveniat וְיָהֲרָא 3
and brought again —6. 5.

הכל 2244

Palatium: templum.

Palatium: templum הַיְכָלָא * 1
palace Ezra 4. 14. Dan. 5. 5.
¶ the temple Ezra 5. 14, 14.
—6. 5. Dan. 5. 2, 3.

In templum בְּהַיְכָלָא 2
into the temple Ezra 5. 15,

In templum לְהַיְכָלָא 3
into, to the temple 14. —6. 5.

Palatio הַיְכָל 4
the palace Dan. 4. 29 † 26,

In palatio meo בְּהַיְכָלִי 5
in my palace 4 † 1.

In palatium suum לְהַיְכָלָה 6
to his palace —6. 18 † 19.

הלך 2245

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ire, obambulare.*

PAH. Obambulans מְהַלֵּךְ 1
walked Dan. 4. 29 † 26.

APH. Ambulantes מְהַלְכִין 2
walking —3. 25. that walk —
4. 37 † 34.

II. *Vestigal.*

Et vestigal וְהֵלֵךְ * 3
and, or custom Ezra 4. 13, 20.
—7. 24.

הן 2246

Si.

Si הֵן * 1
if Dan. 2. 5. —3. 15, 17. —4.
27 † 24. —5. 16. Ezra 5. 17,
whether 17. —7. 26, ¶ or —
26, 26.

Et si וְהֵן 2
But if Dan. 2. 6. —3. 15, 18.

Quod si דִּימָן 3
But if —2. 9. that if Ezra 4.
13, 16.

הרהר 2247

Cogitationes.

Et cogitationes וְהִרְהָרִין
and the thoughts Dan. 4. 5 † 2.

ז

זבן 2248

Emere, redimere.

Redimentes זְבַנָּן
would gain Dan. 2. 8.

זהר 2249

Monere, admonere.

Et moniti, cauti וְזִהְרִין
Take heed now Ezra 4. 22.

זוד 2250

Superbire, superbe agere.

APH. Ad superbe לְהוֹדָה
agendum
in pride Dan. 5. 20.

זון 2251

Alere, sustentare: cibus.

ITHPE. Aletur יִזְוֶן 1
was fed Dan. 4. 12 † 9,

Et cibus וּמִזְוֶן 2
and—meat —12, 21 † 9, 18.

זוע 2252

Tremere.

Trementes זִיעִין
trembled Dan. 5. 19. men trem-
ble —6. 26 † 27.

זין 2253

Splendor.

Et splendor meus זִינִי * 1
and brightness Dan. 4. 36 † 33.

Et splendor ejus זִינָה 2
whose brightness —2. 31.

Et splendores mei זִינִי 3
and my countenance —7. 28.

Et splendores tui זִינֶךָ 4
nor—thy countenance —5. 10,

Splendores ejus זִינָה 5
king's countenance 6,

Et splendores ejus זִינָה 6
and his countenance 9.

זכה 2254

Puritas.

Puritas זָכוּ *
innocency Dan. 6. 22 † 23.

זמן 2255

Hath two Significations.

I. *Parare, praeprare.*

ITHPA. Praeparatis vos הוֹרְמָנְתוּן 1
ye have prepared Dan. 2. 9,

II. *Tempus.*

Tempus זְמַן * 2
time 16.

Tempus זְמַן 3
a season —7. 12.

Tempore זְמַנָּא 4
time —3. 7, 8. —4. 36 † 33.
Ezra 5. 3.

Et tempus וּזְמַנָּא 5
and the time Dan. 7. 22,

Tempora זְמַנִּין 6
times 25.

Et tempora וּזְמַנִּין 7
times —6. 10 † 11, but—times
13 † 14.

Et tempora וּזְמַנִּיא 8
and the seasons —2. 21.

זמר 2256

Canere.

Musicae זְמָרָא * 1
of musick Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

Cantores זְמָרִיא * 2
fingers Ezra 7. 24.

זן 2257

Species.

Species זָנִי *
kinds Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

זעק חר

זעק 2258

Clamare.

Clamavit זעק
he cried *Dan.* 6. 25 + 21.

זער 2259

Parvum.

Parvum זעיר *
little *Dan.* 7. 8.

זקף 2260

Erigere.

Et erigetur זקף
and being set up *Ezra* 6. 11.

זרע 2261

Semen.

Semine זרע *
with the seed *Dan.* 2. 43.

ח

חבל 2262

Corrumperere, perdere.

PAH. Perdiderunt, חבלוני 1
laeserunt me
they have—hurt me *Dan.* 6.
22 + 23.
Ad destruendum לחבלה 2
to destroy *Ezra* 6. 12.
Et perdit eam וחבלוהי 3
and destroy it *Dan.* 4. 23 + 20.
ITHPA. Destru- תחבל 4
tur, perdetur
shall—be destroyed —2. 44. —
6. 26 + 27. —7. 14.
Et corruptio וחבל * 5
and—hurt —3. 25.
Perditio, ruina חבלא * 6
damage *Ezra* 4. 22.
Perditum, cor- חבולה * 7
ruptum, corruptela
hurt *Dan.* 6. 23 + 24.

חבר 2263

Sociari: socius, sodalis.

Et socii ejus וחברוהי * 1
and his fellows *Dan.* 2. 13, and
his companions 17, 18.
Prae sociis suis חברתה 2
his fellows —7. 20.

חד 2264

Unus, idem quod אשר.

Unus, a חד * 1
a *Dan.* 2. 31. ¶ first —6. 2 +
3. ¶ one 7. 5, 16.
Una חדא * 2
one —4. 19 + 16. ¶ a —6. 17
+ 18. *Ezra* 4. 8.
VOL. II.

חדה חור

חדה 2265

Una חדה 3
one *Dan.* 2. 9. ¶ first —7. 1.
Ezra 5. 13. —6. 3.
Simul, una, pariter כחדה * 4
together *Dan.* 2. 35.

חדה 2265

Hath two Significations.

I. *Laetitia, gaudium.*

Cum gaudio בחדרה 1
with joy *Ezra* 6. 16.

II. *Pectus.*

Pectus ejus חדרוהי * 2
his breast *Dan.* 2. 32.

חדת 2266

Novus.

Novum חדת *
new *Ezra* 6. 4.

חור 2267

Aenigmata.

Aenigmata אחידן *
hard sentences *Dan.* 5. 12.

חיה 2268

Indicare.

PAH. Indicabo אחוא 1
I will shew *Dan.* 2. 24.
Indicaverit mibi יחונני 2
shall—shew me —5. 7.
Indicabit eam יחוננה 3
can shew it —2. 11,
Indicabimus נחוא 4
we will shew 4,
APH. Ad indican- להחונה 5
dum, indicare
shew 10, 16, 27. —5. 15.
Indicate mibi יחונני 6
shew me —2. 6.
Indicabit יחוננה 7
he will shew —5. 12.
Indicabimus נחוננה 8
we will shew —2. 7,
Indicabit תחונן 9
ye shew 6,
Indicabit mibi תחונני 10
ye can shew me 9.
Et indicatio ואחנית * 11
and shewing —5. 12.

חוט 2269

Consuere, conjungere, com-

ponere.
APH. Componunt יחיסו
joined *Ezra* 4. 12.

חור 2270

Albus, candidus.

Album חור *
white *Dan.* 7. 9.

6 E

חוא חיה

חוא 2271

Videre, aspicere, respicere.

Vidit חוא 1
saw *Dan.* 4. 23 + 20.
Vidit חוה 2
had + saw —7. 1.
Vidisti חויתח 3
thou sawest —2. 41, 41,
Vidisti חוית 4
thou sawest 43, 45. —4. 20 +
17.
Vidi חוית חוית 5
I have seen —2. 26. —4. 9, 18
+ 6, 15. ¶ I saw —4. 5 + 2.
Vidētis חויתון 6
ye see —2. 8,
Videns חוה 7
sawest + wast seeing 31, 34. I
see + &c. —3. 25. I have seen,
&c. —4. 9, 10 + 6, 7. —5. 5.
—7. 2, I beheld, &c. 4, 6, 7,
9, 11, 13, 21.
Aspicientes, vident חוון 8
saw *Dan.* 3. 27. see —5. 23.
Visum fuit חוה 9
it was wont —3. 19.
Videre לחמחוא 10
to see *Ezra* 4. 14.
In visione בחווא 11
in a—vision *Dan.* 2. 19.
In visione mea בחוני 12
in my vision —7. 2,
Et aspectus, species וחונה 13
ejus
whose look 20.
Visiones חוני 14
the visions —4. 9 + 6.
Et visiones וחוני 15
and the visions *Dan.* 2. 28. —
4. 5 + 2, Thus—the visions —
10 + 7. —7. 1, 15.
In visionibus בחוני 16
in the visions —4. 13 + 10. —
7. 13.
Et species, aspec- וחונתה * 17
tus ejus
and the sight thereof —4. 11,
20 + 8, 17.

חטא 2272

Peccatum: Sacrificium

pro peccato.
In sacrificium לחטאה * 1
pro peccato
for a sin-offering *Ezra* 6. 17.
Et peccata tua נחטיך * 2
and thy sins *Dan.* 4. 27.

חיה 2273

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vivere.*

Vive חי 1
live *Dan.* 2. 4. —3. 9. —5. 10.
—6. 6, 21 + 7, 22.

APH.

APH. *Vivificans* נחמץ 2
he kept alive —5. 19.
Et viventem ולחי * 3
and—that liveth —4. 34 + 31.
Viventis חי 4
living —6. 20, 26 + 21, 27.
In vita בחיין 5
lives + in life —7. 12.
Viventes חיים 6
the, living —2. 30. —4. 17 + 14.

Pro vita לחי 7
for the life *Ezra* 6. 10.

II. *Bestia, animal.*

Bestia חיה * 8
beast's *Dan.* 4. 16 + 13.
Bestia חיה 9
beast —7. 5, 7.
Bestia חיותא 10
the beasts —4. 14, 15 + 11, 12.
—5. 21. ¶ the beast —7. 11, 19, 23.
Bestiae isti לחיותא 11
the beast 6.
Bestia חיות 12
the beasts —2. 38. —4. 12, 21, 23, 25, 32 + 9, 18, &c.
Bestiae חיון 13
beasts —7. 3.
Bestiae חיותא 14
the beasts 12, 17.

חיל 2274

Robur, vires : exercitus, copiae.

Robore חיל * 1
most mighty + mighty of strength *Dan.* 3. 20.
Et robere וחיל 2
and power *Ezra* 4. 23.
Cum robore, strenue בחיל בקיל 3
aloud *Dan.* 3. 4. —4. 14 + 11. —5. 7.
In exercitu בחיל 4
in the army —4. 35 + 32.
In copiis ipsius בחילה 5
in his army —3. 20.

חכם 2275

Sapiens, sapientia.

Sapientes חכמים * 1
the wise-men *Dan.* 2. 27,
Sapientibus לחכמים 2
unto the wise 21.
Sapientes חכמיםא 3
the wise-men —5. 15.
Et sapientes וחכמיםא 4
that the wise-men —2. 13.
Sapientes חכמים 5
the wise-men —12, 18, 48. —4. 6, 18 + 3, 15. —5. 8.
Sapientes לחכמים 6
the wise-men —2. 14, 24, 24. to the wife —5. 7.

Et sapientia וחכמה 7
and wisdom —11, 14.
Per sapientiam בחכמה 8
for—wisdom —2. 30,
Sapientia חכמתא 9
wisdom —20, 21, 23.
Sicut sapientia כחכמת 10
like, after the wisdom —5. 11.
Ezra 7. 25.

חלם 2276

Somniare.

Somnium חלם * 1
a dream *Dan.* 4. 5 + 2. —7. 1.
Somnium חלמא 2
the dream —2. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 26, 36, 45. —4. 6, 18, 19, 19 + 3, 16. —7. 1.
Somnium חלמה 3
dream —4. 18 + 15,
Et somnium וחלמא 4
and—the dream —7, 8 + 4, 5.
Somnii mei חלמי 5
of my dream —9 + 6.
Somnium tuum חלמך 6
Thy dream —2. 28.
Somnia חלמין 7
dreams —5. 12.

חלף 2277

Praeterire.

Praeteribunt יחלפון
let—pafs *Dan.* 4. 16 + 13, pafs 23 + 20, shall pafs 25 + 22.

חלק 2278

Pars, portio.

Portio חלק * 1
portion *Ezra* 4. 16.
Pars ejus חלקה 2
his portion *Dan.* 4. 15, 23 + 12, 20.
In distributi- במחלקתהון 3
onibus suis
in their courses *Ezra* 6. 18.

חמר 2279

Vinum.

Vinum חמר * 1
wine *Ezra* 6. 9. —7. 22.
Vinum חמרא 2
wine *Dan.* 5. 1, 2, 4, 23.

חנך 2280

Initiare, dedicare.

Dedicationem חנכת * 1
the dedication *Ezra* 6. 16.
Ad dedicationem לחנכת 2
to, at the dedication *Dan.* 3. 2, 3. *Ezra* 6. 17.

חנט 2281

Triticum.

Tritica חנטין *
wheat *Ezra* 6. 9. —7. 22.

חנן 2282

Gratiosum esse, misereri.

Gratiam faciendo במחן 1
by shewing mercy *Dan.* 4. 27 + 24.
ITHPA. Et depre- ומהחנן 2
cantem
and making supplication —6. 11 + 12.

חסן 2283

Hath two Significations.

I. *Possidere.*

APH. *Possiderunt* החסנו 1
possessed *Dan.* 7. 22,
Et possidebunt ויחסנו 2
and possess 18.

II. *Robur, potentia.*

Robur, potentia חסנא * 3
power *Dan.* 2. 37.
Potentiae meae חסני 4
of my power —4. 30 + 27.

חסף 2284

Lutum, argilla, testa argillacea.

Lutum חסף * 1
clay *Dan.* 2. 32, 41, 42,
Cum luto בחסף 2
with—clay —41, 43,
Lutum חספא 3
the clay —35, 43, 45,
Et ex luto וחספא 4
and clay 34.

חסר 2285

Deesse, deficere.

Deficiens חסיר *
wanting *Dan.* 5. 27.

חצר 2286

Ursit, acceleravit.

APH. *Accelerans* מהצפר 1
erat
was urgent *Dan.* 3. 22.
Accelerabat מההצפה 2
hasty —2. 15.

חרב 2287

Vastari, devastari.

HOPH. *Devasta-* החרבת 1
ta est
was—destroyed *Ezra* 4. 15.

חרט 2288

Genethliaci, magi.

Mago חרטם * 1
magician *Dan.* 2. 10,
Magi חרטמין 2
the magicians 27. —5. 11.
Magi

Magi חרטמא
the magicians —4. 7, 9 + 4, 6.

חרר 2289

Adurere, aduri.

ITH. *Aduſtus* החחרך
fuit
was—finged *Dan.* 3. 27.

חרץ 2290

Lumbi.

Lumborum ejus חרצה
of his loins *Dan.* 5. 6.

חשב 2291

Reputari.

Reputantur חשיבין
are reputed *Dan.* 4. 35 + 32.

חשה 2292

Opus, necesse habere.

Necesse חשהין *
careful *Dan.* 3. 16.

Opus sunt חשון
they have need of *Ezra* 6. 9.

Necessarium חשחות *
shall be needful —7. 20.

חש 2293

Tenebrae.

In tenebris בחשוכא *
in the darkness *Dan.* 2. 22.

חשל 2294

Debilitare.

Et debilitans וחשל
and subdueth *Dan.* 2. 40.

חתם 2295

Signare, obſignare.

Et obſignavit וחתמה
and—sealed *Dan.* 6. 17 + 18.

ט

טאב 2296

Bonum eſſe.

Bonus fuit טאב
was—glad *Dan.* 6. 23 + 24.

Bonum, optimum טב *
fine —2. 32. ¶ good *Ezra* 5. 17.

טבה 2297

Sattellites.

Satellitum טבחיא *
the—guard *Dan.* 2. 14.

טור טעם

טור 2298

Mons.

In montem לטור * 1
became a—mountain *Dan.* 2. 35,

De monte מטורא * 2
out of the mountain 45.

טות 2299

Jejunus, incoenatus.

Incoenatus טות *
fasting *Dan.* 6. 18 + 19.

טין 2300

Coenum, lutum.

Coeni טינא *
miry *Dan.* 2. 41, 43.

טלל 2301

Hath two Significations.

I. *Obumbrare, umbram*
facere.

Umbram facit חטלל 1
had shadow *Dan.* 4. 12 + 9,

II. *Ros.*

Et rore ובטל * 2
with the dew 15, 23 + 12, 20,

Et de rore ומטל * 3
and—with the dew 25, 33 +
22, 30. —5. 21.

טעם 2302

Gustare: ratio, conſilium,
judicium. ſententia.

PAH. *Gustandum* יטעמון 1
dabunt

they shall make—to eat *Dan.* 4.
25 + 22.

Gustandum dede- יטעמונה 2
runt ei

they fed him —5. 21.

Conſilium, judicium טעם * 3
chancellor + master of decrees

Ezra 4. 8, 9, 17, ¶ command-

ed + made a decree 19. —5. 3,

9. ¶ commandment —4. 21.

¶ a decree —5. 13, 17. —6. 1,

3, 8, 11, 12. —7. 13, 21. *Dan.*

3. 10, 29. —4. 6 + 3. —6. 13,

26 + 14, 27. ¶ have not re-

garded thee + have ſet no regard

upon thee *Dan.* 3. 12. regardeth

not + ſetteth no regard —6. 13
+ 14.

Idem טעם 4

the commandment *Ezra* 6. 14.

¶ is commanded + is of the de-

cree —7. 23.

Et cauſam וטעם 5

and wiſdom *Dan.* 2. 14.

Pro guſtu בטעם 6

whiles he taſted —5. 2.

טפר יד

2308

Et de ſententia וטעם 7
and according to the command-
ment *Ezra* 6. 14.

Rationem, cauſa טעמא 8
the matter *Ezra* 5. 5. ¶ accounts
Dan. 6. 2.

טפר 2303

Unguis.

Et unguis ejus וטפריה 1
and his nails *Dan.* 7. 19.

Et unguis ejus וטפרוהי 2
and his nails —4. 33 + 30.

טרד 2304

Ejicere, expellere, de-
pellere.

Depellent טרדין 1
they shall drive *Dan.* 4. 25, 32
+ 22, 29,

Depulſus eſt טריר 2
he was driven —33 + 30. —5.
21.

לב 2305

Afferre, apportare, ad-
ducere, abducere.

APH. *Et deporta-* וליבל 1
verat

and brought *Ezra* 5. 14.

Et ad deferendum וליבלה 2
And to carry —7. 15.

יבש 2306

Arida.

Arida יבשתא
the earth *Dan.* 2. 10.

יגר 2307

Cumulus, acervus.

Cumulus יגר *
Jegar— *Gen.* 31. 47.

יד 2308

Manus.

Manus יד 1
a—hand *Dan.* 5. 5. ¶ the power
—6. 27 + 28.

In manum ביד 2
into the hand *Ezra* 5. 12.

Manus ידא 3
the hand *Dan.* 5. 5, 24.

Manu tua ידך 4
thine hand —3. 17.

In manum tuam, בידך 5
manu tua

into thine hand —2. 38. in thine
hand *Ezra* 7. 14, 25.

Manum

Manum suam ידה 6
their hand —6. 12.
Manum ejus, per, in בידה 7
manum ejus
his hand *Dan.* 4. 35 + 32. in
whose hand —5. 23. into his
hand —7. 25.
In manib. eorum בידהם 8
in their hands *Ezra* 5. 8.
Manibus בידיו 9
without hands + not in hands
Dan. 2. 34, 45.
Manibus meis ידי 10
my hands —3. 15.

ידה 2309

Confiteri, gratias agere.

APH. Gratias מהודא 1
ago
I thank *Dan.* 2. 23.
Et confitebatur ומודא 2
and gave thanks —6. 10 + 11.

ידע 2310

Scivit, novit, Agnov.
cognov.

Cognovisset ידע 1
he, knew *Dan.* 5. 21. —6. 10
+ 11.
Cognosceres ידעת 2
thou knowest *Dan.* 5. 22.
Novi ידעת 3
I know —4. 9 + 6.
Sciens, cognoscens ego, ידע 4
&c.
I know —2. 8, he knoweth 22.
that know *Ezra* 7. 25.
Cognoscunt ידעין 5
know *Dan.* 5. 23.
Scientibus ידעי 6
such as know *Ezra* 7. 25.
Scientibus לידעי 7
to them that know *Dan.* 2. 21.
Notum ידע 8
known —3. 18. *Ezra* 4. 12, 13.
—5. 8.
Scito ידע 9
Know *Dan.* 6. 15 + 16.
Et cognoscam ואנדע 10
and I shall know —2. 9,
Cognosces תנדע 11
thou mightest know 30. thou
know —4. 25, 32 + 22, 29,
¶ thou shalt have known 26
+ 23.
Et cognosces ותנדע 12
and know *Ezra* 4. 15.
Cognoscant ינדעון 13
may know *Dan.* 4. 17 + 14.
APH. Notum fecit הודע 14
made—known —2. 15, 17, 45,
Et notum facit והודע 15
and maketh known 28,
Ostendit tibi הודיעך 16
maketh known unto thee 29,

Notum fecisti mihi הודעתני 17
hast made known unto me 23,
Not. fecisti nobis הודעתנא 18
thou hast made known unto us
23.
Et not. fecimus והודענא 19
and certified *Ezra* 4. 14.
Notum facientes מהודעין 20
did—make known *Dan.* 4. 7 +
4. ¶ We certify *Ezra* 4. 16. —
7. 24.
Notum facere להודעה 21
make known *Dan.* 5. 8.
Ut notum להודעתני עותני 22
facias mihi
to, make known unto me —2.
26. —4. 18 + 15. —5. 15, 16.
Ut nota facere- להודעתך 23
mus tibi
to certify thee *Ezra* 5. 10.
Notam faciam ei אהודענה 24
I will —make known to him
Dan. 5. 17.
Notum faciet יהודע 25
will make known —2. 25.
Notam fecit mihi יהודעני 26
and made me know —7. 16.
Docetote תהודעון 27
teach ye *Ezra* 7. 25.
Notum feceritis תהודעוני 28
mibi
ye will—make known unto me
Dan. 2. 5,
Idem תהודעני 29
ye will—make known unto me 9,
Notam facient יהודעון 30
shall make known 30.
Notam facerunt יהודעני 31
mibi
they might make known unto
me —4. 6 + 3.
Et cognitio ומנרע 32
and knowledge —5. 12.
Et scientiam ומנרעא 33
and knowledge —2. 21.
Mens mea מנרעי 34
my reason —4. 36 + 33,
Et intellectus meus ומנרעי 35
and mine understanding —34 +
31.

יהב 2311

Dare, tradere, reddere.

Dedit, tradidit יהב 1
he gave *Ezra* 5. 12. *Dan.* 2.
48. —5. 18, 19. ¶ laid *Ezra*
5. 16. ¶ hath given *Dan.* 2. 37,
38.
Dedisti יהבת 2
hast given —2. 23.
Et tradiderunt ויהבו 3
and yielded —3. 28.
Dat יהב 4
he giveth —2. 21.
Dantes essent יהבין 5
might give —6. 2 + 3.

Da הב 6
give —5. 17.
PEHIL. Datum est יהיב 7
was given —7. 4, 6,
Idem יהב 8
was given —14, 22,
Data fuerat יהיבת 9
their lives were prolonged + a
prolonging in life was given them
12, ¶ shall be given 27.
Et traditum est ויהיבת 10
and given —5. 28. —7. 11.
Et tradita fuerunt ויהיבו 11
and they were delivered *Ezra* 5.
14.
ITHP. Dabatur מתיהב 12
was paid —4. 20. ¶ let it be
given —6. 9,
Datus מתיהבא 13
be given 8.
Traduntur מתיהבין 14
are given —7. 19.
Detur יתיהב 15
let—be given *Dan.* 4. 16 + 13.
Detur תתיהב 16
let—be given *Ezra* 6. 4.
Et tradantur ויתיהבון 17
and they shall be given *Dan.* 7. 25.

יהד 2312

Judaea, Judaeus.

Judaea יהוד * 1
Judah *Ezra* 7. 14. *Dan.* 2. 25.
—5. 13. —6. 13 + 14. ¶ Jewry
—5. 13.
In Judaea ביהוד 2
in Judah *Ezra* 5. 1,
In Judaeam ליהוד 3
of Judea 8.
Judaei יהודאין * 5
Jews *Dan.* 3. 12,
Judaei יהודיא 6
the Jews 8. *Ezra* 4. 12, 23. —
5. 1, 5. —6. 7, 7, 14.

יום 2313

Dies: tempus.

Dies יום * 1
day *Ezra* 6. 9, 15.
Die in diem, יום ביום 2
quotidie
day by day —6. 9.
In die ביוםא 3
a day *Dan.* 6. 10 + 11,
Dies יומין 4
days 7, 12 + 8, 13. —7. 9.
Dierum יומיא 5
days —2. 28. —4. 34 + 31.
—7. 13, 22.
Et in diebus וביומי 6
and in the days —5. 11.
Et in diebus וביומי 7
And in the days *Ezra* 4. 7.
Et in diebus eorum וביומיהון 8
And in the days of these *Dan.* 2.
44.
Diebus

Diebus יומות 9
time Ezra 4. 15, 19.

יחם 2314

Excandescencia.

Excandescencia חמא * 1
fury Dan. 3. 19,
Et excandescencia וחמא 2
and fury 13.

יטב 2315

Bonum videri.

Bonum videbitur ייטב
shall seem good Ezra 7. 18.

יכל 2316

Posse, praevalere.

Num potuit חיקל 1
is—able? Dan. 6. 20 + 21.

Potuiſti יכלת 2
thou couldst —2. 47.

Potens est יכיל 3
is able —3. 17.

Idem יכל 4
he is able —4. 37 + 34.

Et praevaluit ויכלה 5
and prevailed —7. 21.

Possunt יכלין 6
can not —2. 27. ¶ are—able —

4. 18 + 15. ¶ they could —6. 4 + 5.

Possis תכל 7
thou canst —5. 16, 16.

Possit יכל 8
can —3. 29.

Possit יוכל 9
can —2. 10.

ים 2317

Mare.

Mare ימא * 1
the Sea Dan. 7. 3,

In mare לימא 2
upon the sea 2.

יסף 2318

Addere, di.

HOPH. *Addita fuit* הוספת
was added Dan. 4. 36 + 33.

יעט 2319

Confilium inire, vel dare, consulere.

ITHP. *Confilium* אתיעטו 1
inierunt
have consulted together Dan. 6. 7 + 8.

Confilium עטא * 2
with counsel —2. 14.

Confiliarii ejus יעטאי * 3
his—counsellors Ezra 7. 14, 15.

VOL. II.

יצב 2320

Veritas : certitudo.

De vero, vere יציב * 1
certainty Dan. 2. 8,

Et verum est ויציב 2
and—certain 45.

Verum est יציבא 3
True —3. 24. —6. 12 + 13.

Et veritatem ויציבא 4
and—the truth —7. 16,

Veritatem ליציבה 5
the truth 19.

יקר 2321

Ardere, comburere.

In combustionem ליקרת * 1
to the burning Dan. 7. 11.

Ardens, accensa יקרתא 2
burning —3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21,

Idem יקרתא 3
burning 20, 23, 26.

יקר 2322

Gloria, honor.

Et gloriam ויקר * 1
and—honour Dan. 2. 6. ¶ and
glory —7. 14.

Et ad gloriam וליקר 2
and for the honour —4. 30 + 27,

Idem וליקר 3
and for the glory —36 + 33.

Et gloriam ויקרא 4
and glory —2. 37. —5. 18,

Idem ויקרה 5
and—glory 20.

Pretiosus יקירה * 6
rare —2. 11.

Et pretiosus ויקירה 7
and noble Ezra 4. 10.

ירח 2323

Mensis.

the month Ezra 6. 15.

Menses ירחין
months Dan. 4. 29 + 26.

ירך 2324

Latus, femur.

Et latus, vel fe- וירכתה *
mur ejus
and his thighs Dan. 2. 32.

ישן 2325

Somnus.

Et somnus ejus ושנתה *
and his sleep Dan. 6. 18 + 19.

ית 2326

Articulus accus. casus.

Eos יתרון *
whom Dan. 3. 12.

6 F

יתב 2327

Sedere, habitare.

Sedit יתיב 1
did sit Dan. 7. 9,

Idem יתב 2
was set 10.

Habitabant יתבין 3
dwell Ezra 4. 17.

Confidebit יתיב 4
shall sit Dan. 7. 26.

APH. *Et habitare* והותב 5
fecit
and set Ezra 4. 10.

יתר 2328

Excellere : excellens.

Excellens יתיר * 1
excellent Dan. 2. 31.

Excellens יתירא 2
excellent —5. 12.

Excellens, -lentior : יתירה 3
excellenter

exceeding —3. 22. —7. 19. ¶
excellent —4. 36 + 33. —5. 14.

—6. 3 + 4. ¶ exceedingly —
7. 7.

כ

כדב 2329

Mentiri, mendacium.

Mendacium, men- כדבה *
dax

lying Dan. 2. 9.

כה 2330

Sic, ita.

Huc usque עריכה *
Hitherto Dan. 7. 28.

כהל 2331

Posse.

Potens כהל 1
able Dan. 2. 26. art able —4.
18 + 15.

Poterant כהלין 2
they could —5. 8, 15.

כהן 2332

Sacerdotem agere : Sa-
cerdos.

Sacerdos כהנא * 1
the priest Ezra 7. 12, 21.

Sacerdotes כהניא 2
the priests —6. 9, 16, 18. —7. 24,

Et sacerdotes וכהניא 3
and of the priests 16,

Et sacerdotibus וכהנוהי 4
ejus
and—his priests 13.

כוא

כּוּא 2333

Fenestrae.

Et fenestrae וְכִנּוּי *
and—windows *Dan.* 6. 10 + 11.

כּוּן 2334

Sic, ita.

Sic כֵּן * 1
Thus *Dan.* 7. 23.
Et sic וְכֵן * 2
and—thus —2. 25. —4. 14 +
11. —6. 6 + 7. *Ezra* 5. 3. —
6. 2.

כּוּר 2335

*Corus, mensura arido-
rum.*

Cori כּוּרִין *
measures *Ezra* 7. 22.

כּכּר 2336

Talentum.

Talenta כְּכָרִין *
talents *Ezra* 7. 22.

כּלל 2337

*Omnis, -ne, totum: om-
nes, omnia.*

Omnis, omnia כֻּלָּא * 1
all *Ezra* 5. 7. *Dan.* 2. 40. —
4. 28 + 25.

Pro omnibus לְכֻלָּא * 2
for all 12, 21 + 9, 18.

Omnes כֻּל * 3
all —5. 8, 19. —6. 7 + 8.

Et omnes וְכֻל * 4
And all *Ezra* 7. 16. *Dan.* 3. 2,
3, 5, 7, 10, 15. that all —7.
14, 27.

In tota בְּכֻל * 5
over all *Ezra* 4. 20. in all —
7. 16,

Omnibus לְכֻל * 6
to all 21. all *Dan.* 2. 12. —4.
6 + 3.

Omnis כֻּל * 7
whosoever († every man), all,
whatsoever, any, no († not any,) whole, every *Ezra* 6. 11, 12,
17. —7. 13, 21, 23, 24. *Dan.*
2. 10, 30, 35, 40, 44, 48, 48.
—3. 7, 7, 10, 29. —4. 11, 12,
18, 37 + 8, 9, &c. —5. 22.
—6. 3, 5, 7, 7, 12, 12, 15 +
4, 6, &c. —7. 7, 16, 23, 23,
27.

Et omnis וְכֻל * 8
And whosoever *Ezra* 7. 26.
that, and no † that, and not any
Dan. 2. 35. —4. 9 + 6, And
all —35 + 32. and—all —5.
23. but—none † but not any
—6. 4 + 5, neither—any —4

† 5, and no manner † and not
any —23, 24 + 24, 25.

In tota בְּכֻל * 9
over, in all *Dan.* 2. 39. —4. 1.
† 3. 31. over the whole —6. 1,
25 + 2, 26. in every —26 + 27.

Et in omni וּבְכֻל * 10
And wheresoever † and in all
which —2. 38,

Omnem; omnes לְכֻל * 11
at any 10. any —3. 28. unto,
to all —4. 1. † 3. 31. —4. 20
† 17. —6. 25 + 26. all *Ezra*
7. 25, 25.

כָּל-קֶבֶל דִּנְה
כָּל-קֶבֶל דִּי
See under the Root כָּבַל
In omnibus illis בְּכָל־הֵוֹן * 12
over them all *Dan.* 2. 38.
Omnibus illis כָּל־הֵוֹן * 13
all the others —7. 19.

כּנח 2338

Collegium, societas.

Et collegium ejus וּבְנוֹתָהּ * 1
and his companions *Ezra* 5. 6.

Collegii ipsorum בְּנוֹתָהוֹן * 2
their companions —4. 9, 17,

*Et collegium ip-
sorum* וּבְנוֹתָהוֹן * 3
and their companions 23. —5.

3. your companions —6. 6, 13.
Societatum ejus בְּנוֹתָהוּ * 4
of their companions —4. 7.

כּנח 2339

*Hujusmodi, hunc in mo-
dum, hanc in sententiam.*

Hujusmodi כִּנְחָא * 1
in this sort *Ezra* 4. 8. ¶ after
this manner —5. 4,

Et hujusmodi וּכְנִחָא * 2
And thus 11.

כּנש 2340

Congregare.

Ad congregandum לְכַבְּנֵשׁ * 1
to gather together *Dan.* 3. 2,

1THP. *Congre-
gant se* כְּתַבְּנֵשׁ * 2
were gathered together 3,

*Et congrega-
bant se* וּמִתְכַּבְּנֵשׁ * 3
And—being gathered together
27.

כּספּ 2341

Argentum.

Argentum כֶּסֶף כֶּסֶף * 1
silver *Dan.* 2. 32. *Ezra* 7. 15,
16, 22,

Argentum כֶּסֶפָא * 2
the, silver 18. *Dan.* 2. 25, 45.
—5. 23,

Et argentum וְכֶסֶפָא * 3
and silver —2, 4. *Ezra* 5. 14.
—6. 5.

Pro pecunia בְּכֶסֶפָא * 4
with—money —7. 17.

כּען 2342

Nunc.

Nunc כֵּעַן * 1
now *Ezra* 4. 13, 14, 21. —5.
16. —6. 6. *Dan.* 3. 15. —4.
37 + 34. —5. 12, 16. —6. 8
† 9.

Et nunc וְכֵעַן * 2
and—now —2. 23. —5. 15.
Now therefore *Ezra* 5. 17.

כּפת 2343

Vincire, ligare.

Vinierunt כְּפִיתוּ * 1
were bound *Dan.* 3. 21,

PAH. *Ligati* מְכַפְּתִין * 2
bound —23, 24,

Ad ligandum לְכַפְּתָהּ * 3
to bind 20.

כּרב 2344

Paludamentum.

*Et paluda-
mentis suis* וּבִרְבִּלְתָּהוֹן *
and their hats *Dan.* 3. 21.

כּרה 2345

Infirmari: transfigi.

*Transfixus, infir-
matus est* אֶתְפָּרִית *
was grieved *Dan.* 7. 15.

כּרו 2346

Proclamare.

APH. *Et procla-
marunt* וְהִכְרִזוּ * 1
and made a proclamation *Dan.*
5. 29.

Et praeco וְכִרְזָא * 2
Then a herald —3. 4.

כּרס 2347

Solium, thronus.

Thronus כְּרִסָא * 1
throne *Dan.* 5. 20.

Solium ejus כְּרִסְיָהּ * 2
his throne —7. 9,

Solia כְּרִסְיוֹן * 3
the thrones 9.

כּשד 2348

Chaldaeus: divinus.

Aut Chaldaeo וְכִשְׁדִּי * 1
or Chaldean *Dan.* 2. 10.

Chaldaeus

Chaldaeus כְּשָׂרִיָּא 2
of the Chaldeans —5. 30. ¶ the
Chaldean *Ezra* 5. 12.
Chaldaei כְּשָׂרִיָּאִין 3
Chaldeans *Dan.* 3. 8. —5. 11.
Chaldaei כְּשָׂרִיָּא 4
The Chaldeans —2. 10. —4. 7
† 4. —5. 7.
Chaldaeis לְכְשָׂרִיָּא 5
to the Chaldeans —2. 5.

כתב 2349

Scribere, conscribere.

Scriptit כָּתַב 1
wrote *Dan.* 6. 25 † 26. —7. 1.
Scripterunt כָּתְבוּ 2
wrote *Ezra* 4. 8.
Scribens erat כָּתְבָה 3
wrote *Dan.* 5. 5.
Et scribes erant וְכָתְבוּ 4
and wrote 5.
Scriptum כְּתִיב 5
written *Ezra* 5. 7. —6. 2.
Scriberemus נִכְתֵּב 6
we might write —5. 10.
Scriptum, scriptu- כְּתִיב * 7
ra, praescriptum
prescribing —7. 22.
Secundum praescrip- כְּתִיב * 8
tum
as it is written —6. 18.
Idem כְּתִיב 9
the writing *Dan.* 5. 8, 16, 17,
25. —6. 8, 9, 10 † 9, 10, 11.
Idem כְּתִיב 10
writing —5. 7, 15,
Et scriptura וְכְתִיבָא 11
and writing 24.

כתל 2350

Paries.

Parietis כְּתֵל * 1
of the wall *Dan.* 5. 5.
In parietibus בְּכְתֵלִיָּא * 2
in the walls *Ezra* 5. 8.

ל

לא 2351

Non.

Non לא 1
not *Dan.* 2. 5, 9, 10, no 10,
none 11, 11, 18, cannot 27, 30,
without hands † not in hands —
—34, 35, 43, never † not ever
—44, 44, 45. —3. 6, 11, 12,
12, nor † and—not 12, 14, 14,
15, 16, 18, 18, 18, 25, 27, 27,
neither † and—not 27, 27,
28, 29. —4. 7, 9, 18 † 4, 6,
15. —5. 22, 23, 23. —6. 2, 4,
4, 5, 8, 8, 12, 12, 13, 17, 18,
22, 23, 26 † 3, 5, 6, &c. —
7. 14, 14. *Ezra* 4. 13, 14, 16,

21. —6. 8, without † so that
not 9. —7. 22, 24, 25.
Annon הֲלֵא 2
Did not *Dan.* 3. 24. *Hast*—not
—6. 12 † 13.
Idem הֲלֵא 3
Is not —4. 30 † 27.
Et non וְלֵא 4
but—, that—and not —2. 43.
—3. 28. and none —4. 35 †
32. —5. 8, 15, 23. —6. 22 †
23, or ever —24 † 25. *Ezra*
5. 5, 16.
Sicut not, ut nibili כִּלְה 5
as nothing *Dan.* 4. 35 † 32.

לאך 2352

Angelus.

Angelum suum מַלְאָכָה *
his angel *Dan.* 3. 28. —6. 22
† 23.

לבב 2358

Cor, animus.

Et cor וְלֵבב * 1
and—a—heart *Dan.* 4. 16 † 13.
—7. 4.
Cordis tui לִבְבְּךָ 2
of thy heart —2. 30. thine heart
5. 22.
Cor, animus ejus לִבְבָּהּ 3
his heart —4. 16 † 13 —5. 20,
Et animus ejus וְלִבְבָּהּ 4
and his heart 21.
In animo meo בְּלִבִּי * 5
in my heart —7. 28.

לבש 2354

Vestire se, induere.

Induēris תִּלְבֹּשׁ 1
thou shalt be clothed *Dan.* 5.
16,
Induetur יִלְבֹּשׁ 2
shall be clothed 7,
APH. Et induer- וְהִלְבִּישׁוּ 3
runt
and they clothed 29.
Vestimentum ejus לְבוּשָׁה * 4
whose garment —7. 9.
Et vestimentis וְלְבוּשֵׁיהֶן 5
suis
and their—garments —3. 21.

להן 2356

Quamobrem, itaque.

Quamobrem, itaq; לְהֵן *
nifi
therefore *Dan.* 2. 6, 9, except
11, but 30. —3. 28. Where-
fore —4. 27 † 24. —6. 5 † 6,
save 7, 12 † 8, 13. But *Ezra*
5. 12.

לוה 2356

Levitae.

Et Levitae וְלֵוִיָּא *
and the Levites *Ezra* 6. 16, 18.
—7. 13, 24.

לות 2357

Ad, apud.

Apud te לְיָתְךָ *
from thee † from with thee
Ezra 4. 12.

לחם 2358

Convivium.

Convivium לַחֵם *
a—feast *Dan.* 5. 1.

לחן 2359

Concubina, pellex.

Et concubinae וְלַחֲנִיתָךְ * 1
tuae
and thy concubines *Dan.* 5. 23,
Et concub. ejus וְלַחֲנִיתָהּ 2
and his concubines 2, 3.

ליל 2360

Nox.

Noctis לַיְלִיָּא * 1
night *Dan.* 2. 19. —7. 2, 7,
13.
In nocte בְּלַיְלִיָּא 2
In—night —5. 30.

לשן 2361

Lingua.

Et lingua וְלִשָּׁן 1
and language *Dan.* 3. 29,
Et linguae וְלִשְׁנֵיָּא 2
and languages 4, 7. —4. 1. † 3.
31. —5. 19. —6. 25 † 26. —
7. 14.

מ

מאה 2362

Centum.

Centum מֵאָה * 1
an hundred *Dan.* 6. 1 † 2. *Ezra*
6. 17. —7. 22, 22, 22, 22.
Ducentes מֵאָתִין * 2
two hundred —6. 17.

מאן 2363

Vas.

Vasa מֵאֲנִיָּא * 1
the vessels *Ezra* 5. 14.
Et vasa וּמֵאֲנִיָּא 2
The vessels also —7. 19.
Et vasa וְלִמְאֲנִיָּא 3
and—the vessels *Dan.* 5. 23,
Vasa

Vasa קאני 4
vessels 3,
Vasa קאני 5
vessels 2.

מגר 2364

Detrudere, dejicere.

Dejiciet ימגר
destroy *Ezra* 6. 12.

מדר 2365

Tributum.

Et tributum ומדר * 1
and toll *Ezra* 4. 20.
Tributum מדר 2
the tribute —6. 8.
Idem מדר * 3
toll —4. 13. —7. 24.

מה 2366

Quid.

Quid, quod מה 1
what *Dan.* 2. 22, 28, 29, 29, 45.
—4. 35 + 32.
Propter quid, quare על מה 2
Why —2. 15.
Et quae, et quod ומה 3
and that which *Ezra* 6. 9. And
whatsoever —7. 18.
Quam כמה 4
How *Dan.* 4. 3, 3. + 3. 33.
Quid? למה 5
why *Ezra* 4. 22. —7. 23.
De eo quod למה 6
what —6. 8.

מוש 2367

Mors.

Ad mortem למות
unto death *Ezra* 7. 26.

מהה 2368

Percutere, delere.

Percussit מכה 1
smote *Dan.* 2. 35,
Et percussit ומכה 2
which smote 34.
Percutians מכה 3
he kept alive —5. 19. [from the
Root חיה 2273.]
PAH. Percutiat ימה 4
can stay —4. 35 + 32.
ITHP. Deleatur יתמה 5
let him be hanged + destroyed
Ezra 6. 11.

מטא 2369

Ad-, per-, supervenire.

Pervenit מטא 1
came *Dan.* 4. 28 + 25. —7. 13,
22.
Superventurum est מטא 2
is come —4. 24 + 21,

Et pervenit ומטא 3
and reacheth 22 + 19.
Pervenerant מטו 4
they came —6. 24 + 25.
Pertinget ימטא 5
reached —4. 11, 20 + 8, 17.

מלל 2370

Loqui.

Locutus est מלל 1
said *Dan.* 6. 21 + 22.
Loquens מלל 2
speaking —7. 8,
Idem מלל 3
that spake 20,
Loquens מללה 4
spake 11,
Loquetur ימלל 5
he shall speak 25.
Et verbum ומלה * 6
and—words —2. 9,
Verbum מלחה 7
The thing 5,
Verbum מלחא 8
the thing 8, 15, 17. —4. 33 +
30. —5. 15, 26. —6. 12 + 13.
¶ the word —4. 31 + 28. ¶
words —6. 14 + 15. the matter
—7. 28.
Et verbum ומלחא 9
And—thing —2. 11. ¶ but—
the matter —7. 28.
Verbum מלת 10
matter —2. 10, 23. ¶ com-
mandment —3. 22,
Et verbum ומלת 11
and—word 28.
Verborum מלין 12
of the matters —7. 1,
Et verba ומלין 13
And—words 25,
Sermonum מליא 14
words 11, the things 16.
Verba מלי 15
the words —5. 10.

מלא 2371

*Plenum esse, com-im-re-
pleri.*

Et implevit ומלא 1
and filled *Dan.* 2. 35.
ITHP. Repletus התמלי 2
fuit
full —3. 19.

מלה 2372

Sal, salire.

Sal מלה * 1
have maintenance + are salted
with salt *Ezra* 4. 14. ¶ salt —
6. 9.
Et sal ומלה 2
and salt —7. 22.
Salivimus מלחא 3
have maintenance + are salted
with salt —4. 14.

מלך 2373

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rex, regnum.*

Rex, regnum מלך * 1
the king *Ezra* 4. 24. —5. 12.
—6. 14. —7. 12. no king *Dan.*
2. 10, king of 37. —7. 1. ¶
kings *Ezra* 6. 12.

Et rex ומלך 2

which a—king —5. 11.

Regem למלך 3

the king *Dan.* 4. 37 + 34.

Rex מלכה 4

O king *Dan.* 2. 4, The king
5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11, 12, 15, 15, 16,
23, 24, 24, 25, 26, 27, 27, 29,
31, 36, 37, 46, 47, 48, 49, 49.
—3. 1, 2, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 9, 10,
12, 13, 17, 18, 22, 24, 24, 27,
28, 30. —4. 1. + 3. 31. —4.
18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30,
31 + 15, 16, &c. —5. 1, 2, 3,
5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12,
13, 13, 13, 17, 18, 30. —6. 6, 6,
7, 8, 9, 12, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13,
14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18,
19, 21, 21, 23, 24, 25 + 7, 8,
&c. *Ezra* 4. 8, 11, 14, 17, 23.
—5. 6, 7, 13, 13, 14, 17. —6.
1, 3, 3, 4, 8, 13, 15. —7. 14,
15, 20, 21, 23, 26. ¶ royal *Dan.*
6. 7 + 8.

Et rex ומלכא 5

and, whom the king *Dan.* 5. 5,
11. —6. 2, 3 + 3, 4.

Regi למלכא 6

the king —2. 16, unto, to the
king 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 45. —
3. 16, 24. —5. 8, 17. —6. 5
+ 16. *Ezra* 4. 12, 13, the king
14, 16. —5. 8.

Reges מלכים בין 7

the, kings —4. 13, 15, 19, 22.
Dan. 2. 21, 47. —7. 17, 24, 24.

Et reges ומלכין 8

kings also *Ezra* 4. 20.

Reges מלכיא 9

of, kings *Dan.* 2. 37, 44. *Ezra*
7. 12.

Regina. מלכתא * 10

the queen *Dan.* 5. 10, 10.

Regnum מלכות * 11

kingdom —4. 3. + 3. 33. ¶ the
realm *Ezra* 7. 23.

Regnum מלכו 12

another kingdom *Dan.* 2. 39, 41,
44. —4. 30 + 27. —7. 23.

Et regnum ומלכו 13

and—kingdom —2. 39. and a
kingdom 7. 14.

Regnum מלכותא 14

a, the kingdom —2. 37, 42. —
4. 29, 31 + 26, 28. —5. 31.
—6. 1, 1, 4, 7 + 2, 5, 8. —7.
18, 18, 24. the—realm —6. 3
+ 4.

Et

- Et regnum* ומלכותא 15
that—the kingdom —7. 22,
And the kingdom 27.
In regno במלכותא 16
in the kingdom —5. 7, 16, 29.
In regno במלכות 17
in the kingdom —4. 17, 25, 32
† 14, 22, 29. —5. 21. ¶ in the
reign —6. 28 † 29,
Et in regno ובמלכות 18
and in the reign 28 † 29.
Regni למלכות 19
of the reign *Ezra* 4. 24. —6.
15.
Regni mei מלכותי 20
of my kingdom *Dan.* 4. 18, 36,
36 † 15, 33. —6. 26 † 27.
In regno meo במלכותי 21
in my realm *Ezra* 7. 13.
Regnum tuum מלכותך 22
thy kingdom *Dan.* 4. 26 † 23.
—5. 26, 28,
In regno tuo במלכותך 23
in thy kingdom 11.
Regnum ejus מלכותה 24
his kingdom —4. 3. † 3. 33.
whose kingdom —7. 27. ¶ his
kingly —5. 20.
Et regnum ejus ומלכותה 25
and his kingdom —4. 34 † 31.
—6. 26 † 27. —7. 14.
Et regnum ejus ומלכותה 26
and the kingdom —2. 44,
Regna מלכותא 27
kingdoms 44. —7. 23,
Regna מלכות 28
the kingdom under 27.
II. Confilium inire.
Confilium meum * מלכי 29
my counsel *Dan.* 4. 27 † 24.

מן 2374

Hath two Significations.

I. *A, ab, abs, de, e, ex, prae.*

- A* מן 1
of *Dan.* 2. 16, for ever —20,
25, more than —30, 35, 42,
47, 49. out of —3. 15, from
17, forth 26. —4. 13, 14, 14,
16, 23, 25, 31 † 10, 13, &c.
—5. 2, 3, 13, 13, before him
† from before him 19, 20. —6.
7, 12, 13, 20, 23, 23, 27 † 8,
13, &c. —7. 3, 3, 4, 7, 8, 8,
because of —11, 16, 17, 19,
more—than 20, 23, 24. *Ezra*
4. 12, 15, 19. —5. 14, 14, 17.
—6. 4, 5, 6, 11, according to
14. —7. 13, 20, by 23.
Et a ומן 2
but—of *Dan.* 2. 41. and—out
of —3. 17. And—from —4.
32, 33 † 29, 30. And for —
5. 19, 21. And since *Ezra* 5. 16.

VOL. II.

- Ex quo, propterea* מן די 3
quod
when —4. 23. after that —5.
12. because *Dan.* 3. 22. —4.
26 † 23.
Ex firmo, vere. מן יציב 4
of certainty —2. 8.
See קדם מן קדם 5
A me מני
from me —2. 5, 8. *Ezra* 4. 21.
I —7. 13.
Et a me ומני 6
And I —4. 19. Moreover I —
6. 8, Also I 11. —7. 21, There-
fore I *Dan.* 3. 29. Therefore—
I —4. 6 † 3.
A te, prae te מנך 7
to thee —2. 39. from thee —
4. 31 † 28. of thee —6. 7 † 8.
Ab eo מנה 8
from him *Dan.* 5. 20. him —
7. 16. upon him *Ezra* 7. 26.
Et ex ea ומנה 9
and—of it *Dan.* 4. 12 † 9.
Ex illo מנה 10
out of this —7. 24.
Et ex eo ומנה 11
and partly —2. 42.
Ex illis מנהון 12
over these —6. 2 † 3, of whom
2 † 3.
Ex illis מנהון הין 13
part —2. 33, 41, 42,
Et ex illis ומנהון 14
and part —33, 41, 42.
II. Quis, qui.
Quis, quae pl. מן 15
Who *Ezra* 5. 3, What 4, 9.
Et quisquis ומן 16
And whofo *Dan.* 3. 6, 11, and
who 15.
Et cuicumque ולמן 17
and—to whomsoever —4. 17,
25, 32 † 14, 22, 29. —5. 21.

מנא 2375

Hath two Significations:

I. *Numerare.*

- Numeravit* מנה 1
hath numbred *Dan.* 5. 26,
Mene מנא 2
MENE 25, 25, 26.
Pro numero * למנין 3
according to the number *Ezra*
6. 17.

II. *Praeficere, constituere.*

- PAH.* *Constituit* מני 4
had ordained *Dan.* 2. 24,
Et constituit ומני 5
and he set 49.
Praefecisti מנית 6
thou hast set —3. 12.
Constitue מני 7
set *Ezra* 7. 25.

6 G

מנה 2376

Munus: oblatio.

- Et munus* * ומנחה 1
and—an oblation *Dan.* 2. 46.
Et munus eor. ומנחתהון 2
with their meat-offerings *Ezra*
7. 17.

מנך 2377

Torques.

- Et torques* * והמניקה 1
and—a chain *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.

מעה 2378

Viscera, venter.

- Venter ejus* * מעוהי 1
his belly *Dan.* 2. 32.

מרא 2379

Dominus.

- Dominum* * מרא 1
the LORD *Dan.* 5. 23.
Et dominus ומרא 2
and a lord —2. 47.
Domine mi מראי 3
My lord —4. 19, 24 † 16, 21.

תרר 2380

Rebellare.

- Et rebellio* * ומרר 1
and—rebellion *Ezra* 4. 19;
Rebellis * מררא 2
rebellious 15,
Rebellem מרדתא 3
rebellious 12.

מרט 2381

Depilare, glabrare.

- Evulsae, depilatae* * מריטו 1
were pluckt *Dan.* 7. 4.

משה 2382

Oleum.

- Oleum* * משה 1
oil *Ezra* 7. 22.
Et oleum ומשה 2
and oil —6. 9.

נ

נבא 2383

Prophetare, vaticinari.

- ITH.* *Et prophe-* * והתנבי 1
tavit
Then—prophefied *Ezra* 5. 1,
Propheta נביאה 2
the prophet 1. —6. 14.
Prophetae נביאות 3
the prophets —5. 1, 2.

In

In prophetia *בְּנְבוּאָה
through the prophesying—6. 14.

נבז 2384

Vide בזה

נבר 2385

Lychnuchus, lucerna.

Lychnuchus *נְבִרְשָׁתָא
the candlestick *Dan.* 5. 5.

נגר 2386

Hath two Significations.

I. *Eregione, ex adverso.*

Ex adverso *נָגַר
toward *Dan.* 6. 10.

II. *Trahere se, manare.*

Trahens se, manans *נָגַר
iffused—7. 10.

נהה 2387

Lux, splendor.

Cum luce *בְּנֶהְאָה
in the morning *Dan.* 6. 19 + 20.

נרב 2388

Sponte offerre.

ITH. *Sponte of-* *הִתְנַדְּבוּ
ferunt
have freely offered *Ezra* 7. 15,
Sponte offerens se *הִתְנַדְּבָה
which are minded of their own
free will 13.

Sponte offerentes *הִתְנַדְּבִין
offering willingly 16,

Spontanea ob- *הִתְנַדְּבוּת
latio
the free-will-offering 16.

נדר 2389

Profugere, recedere.

Profugit, recessit *נָדַח
went from him *Dan.* 6. 18 + 19.

נדן 2390

Vagina.

Vaginam *נִדְנָה
body *Dan.* 7. 15.

נהר 2391

Hath two Significations.

I. *Flumen, fluvius.*

Flumen, fluvius *נָהָר
A—stream *Dan.* 7. 10.

Idem *נָהָרָה
the river *Ezra* 4. 10, 16, 17, 20.
—5. 3, 6. —6. 6, 8, 13. —7.
21, 25.

II. *Lux splendor.*

Et lux *וְנִהוּרָא
and the light *Dan.* 2. 22.

Lux *נִהִירו
light —5. 11,

Et lux *וְנִהִירו
and—light 14.

נוד 2392

Vagari.

Vagetur *תָּגַר
let—get away *Dan.* 4. 14 + 11.

נוח 2393

Quies, gratum, resgrata.

Odoris grati *נִיחוּחִין
of sweet favours *Ezra* 6. 10.

Et odoribus gratis *וְנִיחוּחִין
and sweet odours *Dan.* 2. 46.

נול 2394

Sterquilinium.

Sterquilinium *נִוְלִי
a dunghil *Dan.* 2. 5. —3. 29.

Idem *נִוְלָר
a dunghil *Ezra* 6. 11.

נור 2395

Ignis.

Ignis *נִוֵּר
of fire *Dan.* 3. 27. —7. 9, ¶
fiery + of fire —9, 10.

Ignis *נִוֵּרָא
fiery —3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21,
23, 26, ¶ the fire 22, 24, 25,
26, 27.

נוק 2396

Nocere, laedere, damno
afficere.

Damno affectus *נָזַק
should have—damage *Dan.* 6. 2
+ 3.

APH. *Et damnum* *וְהִנָּזַקַת
offerens

and hurtful *Ezra* 4. 15,
Ad nocendum *לְהִנָּזַקַת
to the hurt 22,

Damnum attuleris *תִּהְיֶנָּזַק
thou shalt endamage 13.

נחש 2397

Aes.

Aes *נִחָשׁ
brafs *Dan.* 2. 32. —7. 19.

Et aes *וְנִחָשׁ
and brafs —4. 23 + 20.

Aes *נִחָשָׂא
the brafs —2. 45. —5. 4, 23.

נחת 2398

Descendere.

Descendens *נָחַת
came down *Dan.* 4. 13 + 10,

Descendentem *נָחִית
coming down 23 + 20.

APH. *Reponabant,* *מִתְחַתִּיו
vel *repositae erant*

laid up *Ezra* 6. 1.

Descendere fac *אָחַת
carry 5. 15.

Et repones *וְתַחַת
and place —6. 5.

HOPH. *Descendere* *הִנָּחַת
factus
he was deposed *Dan.* 5. 20.

נטל 2399

Levavit, sustulit.

Levavi *נָטַל
lift up *Dan.* 4. 34 + 31.

Et efferebatur *וְנִטִּילַת
and it was lifted up —7. 4.

נטר 2400

Custodire, servare.

Servavi *נִטַּרְתִּי
I kept *Dan.* 7. 28.

נסם 2401

Opes, facultates.

Facultatem *נִכְסִין
goods *Ezra* 7. 26.

Et de facultatibus *וּמִנְכָּסֵי
that of the—goods —6. 8.

נמר 2402

Pardus.

Sic pardus *כִּנְמָר
like a leopard *Dan.* 7. 6.

נסח 2403

Evellere.

ITHP. *Evellatur* *יִתְנַסַּח
let—be pulled down *Ezra* 6. 11.

נסך 2404

Libare.

PAH. *Ad libandum* *לְנִסְכָּה
that they should offer *Dan.* 2. 46.

Et libaminibus *וְנִסְכֵּיהוֹן
eorum

and their drink-offerings *Ezra*
7. 17.

נסק 2405

Ascendere.

APH. *Ascendere* *הִסְקִי
fecerant

took up *Dan.* 3. 22.

Educere *לְהִסְקָה
that they should take—up —6.
23 + 24,

HOPH.

HOPH. *Et eductus est* וְהוּסַק
fo—was taken up —23 + 24.

נפל 2406

Cadere.

Procidit נָפַל 1
fell Dan. 2. 46. —4. 31 + 28.

Ceciderunt נָפְלוּ 2
fell down —3. 23.

Et ceciderunt וְנָפְלוּ 3
and—fell —7. 20.

Procidentes נָפְלִין 4
fell down —3. 7.

Prociderat יָפַל 5
falleth—down 6, shall fall down
10, 11.

Acciderit יָפַל 6
have occasion Ezra 7. 20.

Prociditote תִּפְלוּ 7
ye fall down Dan. 3. 5, 15.

נפק 2407

Egredi, progredi.

Egressus erat נָפַק 1
was gone forth Dan. 2. 14.

Egressa erat נָפְקָה 2
went forth 13.

Egressi sunt נָפְקוּ 3
came forth —5. 5.

Et prodiens erat וְנָפַק 4
and came forth —7. 10.

Egrediebantur נָפְקִין 5
came forth —3. 26.

Egredimini פָּקוּ 6
came forth 26.

APH. *Egredi fecit, exportavit* הוֹנִיק פָּק 7
had taken out Dan. 5. 2. took
out Ezra 5. 14, take out 14.

took forth —6. 5.

Exportaverant הוֹנִיקוּ 8
were taken Dan. 5. 3.

Sumptus * נִפְקָה 9
expences Ezra 6. 8,

Sumptus, expensae וְנִפְקָה 10
and—the expences 4.

נצב 2408

Firmitas, stabilitas.

Firmitate * נִצְבָּה 1
the strength Dan. 2. 41.

נצח 2409

Vincere, superare.

ITH. *Superans erat* מִתְנַצֵּחַ 1
praefectus existerat

preferred Dan. 6. 3 + 4.

נצל 2410

Eripere, liberare.

APH. *Et eripiens* וּמָצַל 1
and rescueth Dan. 6. 27 + 28.

Eripere לְהַצִּילָה 2
deliver —3. 29.

Eripere eum לְהַצִּילוֹתָהּ 3
to deliver him —6. 14 + 15.

נקא 2411

Mundus, purus.

Munda * נָקָה 1
pure Dan. 7. 9.

נקש 2412

Colligere.

Collidentes erant נָקְשׁוּ 3
smote Dan. 5. 6.

נשא 2413

Ferre, portare, tollere,
&c.

Et abstulit וְנָשָׂא 1
and—carried—away Dan. 2. 35.

Sumit שָׂא 2
Take Ezra 5. 15.

ITHP. *Extollens* מִתְנַשֵּׂא 3
erat
hath made infurrection —4. 19.

נשם 2414

Anima.

Anima tua נִשְׁמָתְךָ 3
thy breath Dan. 5. 23.

נשר 2415

Aquila.

Aquilae נִשְׂר 1
eagle's Dan. 7. 4.

Sicut aquilae כְּנִשְׂרִין 2
like eagles —4. 33 + 30.

נשת 2416

Diploma, decretum.

Diplomatis * הַנְּשִׂתוֹן 1
of the letter Ezra 4. 7.

Decretum, epistola נִשְׂתוֹנָה 2
The, letter —18, 23. by letter

—5. 5.

נתן 2417

Dare, tradere.

Ad tradendum לְמִתְּנוֹ 1
to bestow Ezra 7. 20,

Trades תִּתֵּן 2
bestow 20.

Daret יִתֵּן 3
he would give Dan. 2. 16.

Tradet illud יִתְּנָה 4
giveth it —4. 17, 25, 32 + 14,
&c.

Dabunt יִתְּנוּ 5
will they—pay Ezra 4. 13.

Dona * מִתְּנוֹ 6
gifts Dan. 2. 6,

Et dona וּמִתְּנוֹ 7
and—gifts 48.

Dona tua מִתְּנֶיךָ 8
thy gifts —5. 17.

Netbinaei * נְתִינָיִים 9
Nethinims Ezra 7. 24.

נתר 2418

Dejicere.

APH. *Dejicite* אֶתְרוּ
shake off Dan. 4. 14 + 11.

ס

סבך 2419

Sambuca, instrum. musicum.

Sambuca סַבְכָּה סַבְכָּה
sackbut Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

סבל 2420

Portare, bajulare.

PHY. *Onusta* מְסֻבְלִין
strongly laid Ezra 6. 3.

סבר 2421

Cogitare, putare, existimare.

Et cogitabit וְיִסְבֵּר
and think Dan. 7. 25.

סגא 2422

Vide in שָׂא

סגד 2423

Procumbere, adorandi,
vel honorandi causâ.

Adoravit סָגַד 1
worshipped Dan. 2. 46.

Adorantes erant, &c. סָגְדִין 2
worshipped —3. 7, worship 12,
14,

Et adorabit וְיִסְגֵּד 3
and worshippeth 6, and worship,
10, 11;

Adorabimus נִסְגֵּד 4
we will worship 18;

Adoretis תִּסְגְּדוּן 5
if ye worship 15,

Et adorabitis וְתִסְגְּדוּן 6
and worship 5, 15,

Adorabunt יִסְגְּדוּן 7
might—worship 28.

סגן 2424

Antistes.

Antistitum * סִגְנִין 1
of the governors Dan. 2. 48.

Antistites סִגְנָיִים 2
the governors —3. 2, 3, 27.

¶ the presidents —6. 4 + 5.

ס ג ר 2425

*Claudere, occludere.**Et occlufit* וסגר
and hath shut *Dan.* 6. 22 + 23.

ס ו פ 2426

*Deficere, consumi, finire.**Completem fuit* ספּת 1
was—fulfilled *Dan.* 4. 33 + 30.
APH. Et consumet וְתִסַּף 2
and consume —2. 44.*Ad finem* לְסוּף * 3
to the end —4. 11, 22 + 8, 19.*Finis* סוּפּא 4
the end —6. 26 + 27. —7. 26, 28.

ס ל ק 2427

*Ascendere.**Ascendebat, succre-* סִלְקַת 1
fcebat
there came up *Dan.* 7. 8,
Idem סִלְקַת 2
came up 20.*Ascenderunt* סִלְקוּ 3
came —2. 29. came up *Ezra*
4. 12.*Ascendebant* סִלְקוּ 4
came up *Dan.* 7. 3.

ס מ פ 2428

*Symphonia.**Symphonia* / סוּמְפֹנְיָה 1
dulcimer *Dan.* 3. 5.
Et symphonia וְסוּמְפֹנְיָה 2
and dulcimer 15,
Idem וְסוּמְפֹנְיָה 3
and dulcimer 10.

ס ע ר 2429

*Fulcire, sustentare.**PAH. Suffulcien-* מְסַעֲרִין
tes, juvantes
helping *Ezra* 5. 2.

ס פ ר 2430

*Scriba, liber.**Scriba* סִפְרָא * 1
scribe *Ezra* 4. 8, 9, 17, 23.*Peritus* סִפֵּר 2
a scribe —7. 12, 21.*Liber* סִפֵּר * 3
in the book —6. 18.*In libro* בְּסִפֵּר 4
in the book —4. 15, 15.*Et libri* וְסִפְרִין 5
and the books *Dan.* 7. 10.*Librorum* סִפְרֵי 6
of the rolls *Ezra* 6. 1.*Statim, festinanter* אֶסְפְּרָנָא 7
fast —5. 8. ¶ forthwith —6. 8,¶ with speed 12, ¶ speedily 13.
—7. 17, 21, 26.

ס ר ב 2431

*Cblamydes, pallia.**Et cblamydes* וְסִרְבְּלִיהוֹן 1
eorum
neither—their coats *Dan.* 3. 27,
Cum cblamydi- בְּסִרְבְּלִיהוֹן 2
bus suis
in their coats 21.

ס ר כ 2432

*Eparchi, exarchi.**Eparchi, exarchi* * סִרְכִּין 1
prefidents *Dan.* 6. 2 + 3,
Idem סִרְכִּיָּא 2
the prefidents —3, 4, 6 + 4, 5, 7,
Idem סִרְכִּי 3
the prefidents —7 + 8.

ס ת ר 2433

Destruere, demoliri: ab-
*scondere.**Destruxit eam* סִתְרָה 1
destroyed *Ezra* 5. 12.*Et abscondita* וּמְסִתְרָתָא 2
and secret things *Dan.* 2. 22.

ע

ע ב ר 2434

*Facere, operari.**Fecit* עָבַר 1
made *Dan.* 3. 1. —5. 1. ¶ hath
wrought —4. 2. + 3. 32.*Facis* עֲבֹדָתָא 2
doest thou —35 + 32.*Feci* עֲבֹדָתָא 3
I have made *Dan.* 3. 15. ¶ have
I done —6. 22 + 23.*Fecerunt* עֲבָדוּ 4
have—made *Jer.* 10. 11. ¶ they
did *Ezra* 6. 13,*Et fecerunt* וְעֲבָדוּ 5
And—kept 16.*Faciens est, fecit* עָבַר 6
he doth *Dan.* 4. 35 + 32. he
did + he was doing —6. 10 +
11. will not do + will not be
doing *Ezra* 7. 26.*Et faciens est* וְעָבַר 7
and he worketh *Dan.* 6. 27 + 28.*Faciebat, faciens* עֲבָדָא 8
erat
made —7. 21.*Facientes* עֲבָדִין 9
they have moved *Ezra* 4. 15,*Facere* לְבַעֲבָר 10
to do 22. —7. 18.*Facturi estis* תַּעֲבֹדוּן 11
ye shall do —6. 8. that do —7. 18.*ITHP. Fit, factus* מְהֻעָבֵר 12
have been made —4. 19.*Fiat, factus* מְהֻעָבֵר 13
executed —7. 26.*Fit* מְהֻעָבֵרָא 14
goeth—on —5. 8.*Fiat* יִתְעָבֵר 15
let—be made —6. 11, ¶ let it
be done 12. it be done —7. 21,
let it be —done 23. ¶ shall be
cut *Dan.* 3. 29.*Fietis* תִּתְעָבְרוּן 16
ye shall be cut —2. 5,*Opus* * עֲבִידָתָא 17
the affairs 49.*Et opus* וְעִבְדָּתָא 18
and—work *Ezra* 5. 8.*Opus* עֲבִירָתָא 19
the work —4. 24. ¶ the service
—6. 18. ¶ the affairs *Dan.* 3.
12.*Opus* לְעִבְדִּיתָא 20
the work *Ezra* 6. 7.*Serve* * עָבַד 21
servant *Dan.* 6. 20 + 21.*Servi tui* עֲבָדֶיךָ 22
Thy servants *Ezra* 4. 11.*Servis tuis* לְעֲבָדֶיךָ 23
thy servants *Dan.* 2. 4.*Servi* עֲבָדֵיהֶם 24
ye servants —3. 26. the servants
Ezra 5. 11.*Servos suos* לְעֲבָדָיו 25
his servants *Dan.* 2. 7. —3. 28.*Facta ejus* * מַעֲבָדָיו 26
whose works —4. 37 + 34.

ע ב ר 2435

*Transire, trans.**Trans* * עָבַר 1
on this side *Ezra* 4. 10, 11. —
5. 3, 6. —6. 13. ¶ beyond —
4. 20. —6. 8.*In trans* בְּעָבַר 2
on this side —4. 16. ¶ beyond
—6. 6. —7. 21, 25.

ע ד 2436

Usque, usque ad, donec,
*dum.**Usque ad* עַד 1
unto *Ezra* 4. 24. —7. 22. *Dan.*
6. 26 + 27. ¶ till *Ezra* 5. 5.
¶ on —6. 15. ¶ for *Dan.* 6. 7
+ 8. —7. 12, kingdom for 18.
¶ within —6. 12 + 13. ¶ un-
til —7. 25.*Usque dum* עַד־דִּי 2
till —2. 9. —4. 23, 25, 33 +
20, 22, 30. —5. 21. —7. 4, 9,
11. ¶ till that —2. 34. ¶ until
—4. 32 + 29. —7. 22. ¶ had
the mastery of them, —or ever
they came at the bottom + nor
did they come to the bottom before
the

the lions had the mastery of them
—6. 24 + 25.

Hitherto Dan. 7. 28.

until—from me Ezra 4. 21.

even until —5. 16. ¶ and to —
7. 22, 22, 22. and—to Dan. 7.
13. ¶ and [for] ever —2. 20.
¶ But at —4. 8 + 5. ¶ and—
till —6. 14 + 15. ¶ even for
—7. 18.

עדה 2437

*Transire, discedere, prae-
terire.*

had passed Dan. 3. 27. ¶ is de-
parted —4. 31 + 28.

shall—pass away —7. 14.

altereth —6. 8, 12 + 9, 13.

they took —5. 20.

he removeth —2. 21.

they shall take away —7. 26.

עדן 2438

Tempus.

a time Dan. 7. 25,

and time 12.

the time —2. 8, 9.

at—time —3. 5, 15.

times —4. 16, 23, 25, 32 + 13,
20, &c.

and times —7. 25.

the times —2. 21.

עוד 2439

Adbuc.

While Dan. 4. 31 + 28.

עוה 2440

Perversitas, iniquitas.

and thine iniquities Dan. 4. 27
+ 24.

עוף 2441

Volucris.

a fowl Dan. 7. 6.

Vol. II.

Et volucres ועוף
and the fowls —2. 38.

עור 2442

Gluma.

like the chaff Dan. 2. 35.
to thine enemies —4. 19 + 16.

עז 2443

Capra.

he-goats + goats of she-goats
Ezra 6. 17.

עזק 2444

Annulus signatorius.

and with the signet Dan. 6. 17
+ 18.

with his own signet —17 + 18.

עין 2445

Oculus.

But the eye Ezra 5. 5.

were eyes Dan. 7. 8,

that had eyes + and eyes were to
it 20,

like the eyes 8.

mine eyes —4. 34 + 31.

עיר 2446

Vigilare, vigil.

a watcher Dan. 4. 13, 23 + 10,
20,

the watchers —17 + 14.

על 2447

*Super, supra: contra,
adversus: propter: apud,
juxta, in, &c.*

upon Dan. 2. 10, 28, 29, 34,
46. —4. 5, 13, 24 + 2, 10, 21.
—5. 5. —6. 10, 17 + 11, 18.
—7. 1, 6. Ezra 5. 5. —7. 17.
¶ concerning Dan. 2. 18. —6.
12 + 13. Ezra 7. 14. ¶ unto
Dan. 2. 24. unto the king —6.
15 + 16. —7. 16. unto Ar-
taxerxes Ezra 4. 11, 17, 23. —
5. 1, 6. ¶ over Dan. 2. 48, 48,
6 H

49. —3. 12. set over 6. 1, 3 +
2, 4. Ezra 4. 20. ¶ more Dan.
3. 19, ¶ against 19, 29. Ezra
4. 8, 19. —7. 23. ¶ in Dan. 4.
10, 29 + 7, 26. in his Ezra 5.
15. —6. 7. ¶ about Dan. 5. 7,
16, 29. ¶ above —6. 3 + 4; ¶
to 6. to the king Ezra 5. 17. ¶
of all this Dan. 7. 16, of the
fourth 19. for all Ezra 6. 17,
for 18.

And over Dan. 6. 2.

and—in —4. 36 + 33. ¶ But
—against —5. 23. ¶ nor [upon]
the decree —6. 13 + 14, ¶ and
—on —14 + 15. ¶ and—up-
on —7. 4, And of 20. and to
Ezra 7. 18.

על מה

על דבר

unto me Dan. 4. 34, 36, 36 +
31, 33. in me —7. 28.

to, unto us Ezra 4. 12, 18. —
5. 17.

regarded [upon] thee Dan. 3. 12.
¶ over thee —4. 25, 32 + 22,
29. ¶ of thee —5. 14, 16. ¶
not [upon] thee —6. 13 + 14.
¶ to thee Ezra 7. 18.

over, in, concerning, against,
from Dan. 4. 16, 23 + 13, 20.
—5. 9, 29. —6. 4, 5, 18 + 5,
6, 19, ¶ with himself 14 + 15,
¶ for him 23 + 24. unto him
Ezra 4. 11. —5. 7. ¶ thereon
—6. 11.

over it Dan. 4. 17 + 14. —5.
21.

upon them Ezra 7. 24.

unto them —5. 1, 3.

עלה 2448

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ascendere, &c.*

for the burnt-offerings Ezra 6. 9.

the most High Dan. 7. 18, 22,
25, 27.

the most high —3. 26. —4. 17,
24, 25, 32 + 14, 21, 22, 29. —
5. 18, 21. —7. 25. ¶ the high
—4. 2. + 3. 32.

Et

Et excelsa וְעֵלְיָא 4
and—the most High —4. 34 †
31.

II. Coenaculum superius.

In coenaculo suo בְּעֵלְיָתָהּ * 5
in his chamber *Dan.* 6. 10 † 11.

עלל 2449

Hath two Significations.

I. Intrare, ingredi.

Ingressus est עָל 1
went in *Dan.* 2. 16.

Accessit, ingressa est עָלְתָה 2
came —5. 10.

Ingredientes עָלִין 3
came in —4. 7 † 4.

Idem עָלְלִין 4
came in —5. 8.

APH. Introducit הִנְעִיל 5
brought in —2. 25. brought —
6. 18 † 19.

Introduc me הִנְעִלְנִי 6
bring me in *Dan.* 2. 24.

Ad introducendum לְהִנְעִלָהּ 7
to bring in —5. 7.

Adducere לְהִנְעִלָהּ 8
to bring in —4. 6 † 3.

HOPH. Adductus, introductus est הִנְעִל 9
was—brought in —5. 13.

Introducti sunt הִנְעִלְוּ 10
have been brought in 15.

Ingressus est מָעַלְי * 11
the going down —6. 14 † 15.

II. Causa, occasio.

Causam, occasionem עֵלָה * 12
occasion *Dan.* 6. 4, 5 † 5, 6.

עלם 2450

Seculum.

Seculum עֵלְמָ * 1
everlasting *Dan.* 4. 3. † 3. 33.
—4. 34 † 31. —7. 27, ¶ ever
and ever † age of ages 18.

Seculum עֵלְמָא 2
for ever † from age —2. 20.

unto age —7. 18. ¶ for ever —
4. 34 † 31. ¶ of old time †

from the days of age *Ezra* 4. 15.

In secula לְעֵלְמִין 3
for ever *Dan.* 2. 4. —3. 9. —
5. 10. —6. 6, 21, 27 † 7, &c.

¶ never † not for ever —2. 44.

Seculum עֵלְמִיָא 4
for ever and ever † to age of
ages —7. 18.

In secula לְעֵלְמִיָא 5
for ever 2. 44.

עלע 2451

Costae.

Costae עֵלְעִין
ribs *Dan.* 7. 5.

עם 2452

Cum.

Cum עִם 1
with *Dan.* 2. 11, 18, 43, 43. —
7. 13, 21. *Ezra* 7. 16. ¶ from

Dan. 4. 3. † 3. 33. —4. 31 †
28. ¶ like —5. 21. ¶ unto —

6. 21 † 22. ¶ by night —7. 2.
¶ to the elders *Ezra* 6. 8.

Et cum עִם 2
and—with *Dan.* 4. 15, 23, 25,
32 † 12, 23, &c. —5. 21.

Mecum עִמִּי 3
toward me —4. 2. † 3. 32.

Tecum עִמָּךְ 4
with thee *Ezra* 7. 13.

Cum eo עִמָּה 5
with him *Dan.* 2. 22.

Et cum eis וְעִמָּהוֹן 6
and with them *Ezra* 5. 2.

עמם 2453

Populus.

Populus עַם 1
people *Dan.* 3. 29.

Et populus וְעַם 2
and people *Ezra* 6. 12.

Populo לְעַם 3
to—people *Dan.* 2. 44. to the
people —7. 27.

Populus עַמָּא 4
the people *Ezra* 7. 16, 25.

Populus עַמָּה 5
the people 13.

Et populum וְעַמָּה 6
and—the people —5. 12.

Populi עַמָּמִיָא 7
O people *Dan.* 3. 4, the, people
7, 7. —4. 1 † 3. 33. —5. 19.
—6. 26. —7. 14.

עמק 2453

Profundum.

Profunda עֲמִיקָתָא *
the deep—things *Dan.* 2. 22.

עמר 2454

Lana.

Sicut lana כְּעֵמֶר *
like the—wooll —7. 9.

ענה 2455

Respondere.

Respondit עָנָה 1
spake *Dan.* 5. 10.

Responderunt עָנוּ 2
They, answered —2. 7, 10. —
3. 16. —6. 13 † 14. ¶ They
spake —3. 9.

Respondens erat עָנָה 3
answered —2. 5, 8, 15, 20, 26,
27, 47. —3. 25. —4. 19 † 16.
—5. 17. —6. 12 † 13. ¶ spake

—3. 14, 19, 24, 26, 28. —4.
19, 30 † 16, 27. —5. 7, 13.
—6. 16, 20. —7. 2.

Respondentes erant עָנְנוּ 4
They answered —3. 24.

Afflicti עָנְנוּ * 5
the poor *Dan.* 4. 27 † 24.

ענן 2456

Nubes.

Nubes עָנְנִי *
the clouds *Dan.* 7. 13.

ענף 2457

Ramus.

Ramos ejus עֲנָפוֹתָי * 1
his branches *Dan.* 4. 14, 14 † 11.

Et in ramis ejus וְעֲנָפוֹתָי 2
and—in the boughs thereof 12 †
9, ¶ and upon whose branches
21 † 18.

ענש 2458

Mulcta.

Ad mulctam לְעֵנֶשׁ
to confiscation *Ezra* 7. 26.

ענת 2459

Et juxta tempus וְכַעֲנָתָא * 1
and at such a time *Ezra* 4. 10,
11. —7. 12.

Idem וְכַעֲנָתָא 2
and at such a time —4. 17.

עפה 2460

Ramus.

Ramos ejus עֲפֵיָה * 1
The leaves thereof *Dan.* 4. 12 †
9, his leaves 14 † 11.

Et rami ejus וְעֲפֵיָה 2
Whose leaves 21 † 18.

עצב 2461

Dolere.

Dolens, tristis עֲצִיב *
lamentable *Dan.* 6. 20 † 21.

עקר 2462

Eradicare; rad.

Stirps, radix עָקַר * 1
the stump *Dan.* 4. 15, 23, 26 †
12, 20, 23.

ITHP. Eradi- אִיתְעָקְרוּ 2
cata fuerunt

were—pluckt up by the roots
—7. 8.

ערב 2463

Miscere, commiscere.

PAH. Mixtum מֵעֶרֶב 1
mixt *Dan.* 2. 43,

ITHP.

ITHP. *Commixtum* מְתַעֲרֵב 2
is—mixed 43,
Commixta מְתַעֲרֵבִין 3
mingle themselves 43.

ערד 2464

Onager.

Onagris עֲרִיָא *
the wild asses *Dan.* 5. 21.

ערה 2465

Nudari: nudatio.

Et nudationem, וְעֲרוֹת *
probrum
and—the—dishonour *Ezra* 4. 14.

עשב 2466

Herba.

In herba בְּעֵשֶׂב * 1
in the—grafs *Dan.* 4. 15 + 12,
Herba עֵשֶׂבָא 2
grafs 32 + 29. —5. 21.
Et herbam וְעֵשֶׂבָא 3
and—grafs —4. 25, 33 + 22, 30.

עשר 2467

Decem: viginti.

Decem עֶשֶׂר * 1
twelve + two ten *Dan.* 4. 29.
Ezra 6. 17. ¶ ten *Dan.* 7. 7,
20, 24,
Decem עֶשְׂרָה 2
are ten 24.
Et viginti וְעֶשְׂרִין 3
and twenty —6. 1 + 2.

עשת 2468

Cogitare.

Cogitabat עֲשִׂית
thought *Dan.* 6. 3 + 4.

עתד 2469

Parare.

Parati estis עֲתִידִין *
be ready *Dan.* 3. 15.

עתק 2470

Antiquus. See Root 1433.

Antiquus עֲתִיק * 1
the Ancient *Dan.* 7. 13, 22,
Et antiquus וְעֲתִיק 2
and the Ancient 9.

פ

פום 2471

Os, oris.

Os פֶּם * 1
the mouth *Dan.* 6. 17 + 18, the
the mouths —22 + 23.

Et os וּפֶם 2
and a mouth —7. 8, 20.
In ore בְּפֶם 3
in the mouth —4. 31 + 28.
In ore suo בְּפִמָּה 4
in the mouth of it —7. 5.

פחה 2472

Dux, princeps.

Princeps פָּחָה * 1
governor *Ezra* 5. 14,
Idem פָּחַת * 2
governor 3. —6. 7.
Et duces וּפְחֻתָא 3
and the captains *Dan.* 3. 2, 3,
27. —6. 7 + 8.

פחר 2473

Figulus.

Figuli פָּחַר *
potter's *Dan.* 2. 41.

פטש 2474

Subligacula, femoralia.

Subligaculis פְּטִישִׁהוֹן *
suus
their hosen *Dan.* 3. 21.

פלג 2475

Dividere.

Divisum, diver- פְּלִיגָה * 1
sum
divided *Dan.* 2. 41.
Et dimidium וּפְלָג * 2
and the dividing —7. 25.
In partitiones בְּפִלְגָתָהוֹן * 3
suas
in their divisions *Ezra* 6. 18.

פלה 2476

Servire, colere.

Colens פָּלַח 1
serve *Dan.* 6. 16, 20 + 17, 21.
Colentes, colunt פָּלְחִין 2
serve —3. 12, 14, 17, 18.
Et servientibus, mi- וּפְלָחִי 3
nistris
or ministers *Ezra* 7. 24.
Colent יִפְלְחוּן 4
they might—serve *Dan.* 3. 28.
should serve —7. 14, shall serve
27.
Ad ministerium לְפָלְחוֹן * 5
for the service *Ezra* 7. 19.

פסן 2477

Psalteria.

Psalteria פִּסְנִטְרִין * 1
Psaltery *Dan.* 3. 7,
Idem פִּסְנִטְרִין 2
Psaltery 5, 10, 15.

פסס 2478

Pars, particula.

Pars פֶּם * 1
the part *Dan.* 5. 5,
Pars פֶּסָה 2
the part 24.

פרזל 2479

Ferrum.

Ferrum פְּרִזָּל * 1
iron *Dan.* 2. 33, 33, 41, 42. —
4. 23 + 20. —7. 7, 19.
Ferrum פְּרִזָּלָא 2
iron —2. 34, 35, 40, 41, 41, 43,
45. —5. 4, 23.
Sicut ferum כְּפְרִזָּלָא 3
as iron —2. 40,
Et sicut ferrum וּכְפְרִזָּלָא 4
and as iron 40.

פרס 2480

Dividere.

Divisit פֶּרֶס 1
PERES *Dan.* 5. 28,
Et dividunt וּפְרִסִין 2
UPHARSIN 25,
Divisum est פְּרִיסַת 3
is divided 28.

פרק 2481

Rumpere, abrumper.

Abrumpe פָּרַק
break off *Dan.* 4. 27 + 24.

פרש 2482

Exponere, explanare.

Explicatè מְפָרֵשׁ
plainly *Ezra* 4. 18.

פרשג 2483

Exemplar, exemplum.

Exemplar פֶּרֶשְׁגֹּן *
the copy *Ezra* 4. 11, 23. —5.
6. —7. 11.

פשר 2484

Interpretari.

Interpretari לְמַפְשֵׁר 1
make interpretations *Dan.* 5. 16,
PAH. Interpretans מְפָשֵׁר 2
interpreting 12.
Interpretationem מְפָשָׂא * 3
the interpretation —2. 25, 30.
—4. 18, 24 + 15, 21:
Et interpret. וּמְפָשָׂא 4
and—the interpretation —2. 4,
16, 24. —5. 17.
Idem וּמְפָשָׂה 5
and—the interpretation —2. 7.
—5. 12.
Interpretat. פֶּשֶׁר 6
the interpretation —4. 6 + 3.
—5. 15, 26.

Et

- Et interpretat.* וּפְשָׁר 7
and—the interpretation —7.16.
Interpretat. ejus פֶּשֶׁרָא 8
the interpretation thereof —4.
18 + 15,
Et interpretat. ejus וּפְשָׁרָא 9
or the interpretation thereof —
19 + 16. —5. 8.
Interpret. ejus פֶּשֶׁרָא 10
the interpretation thereof *Dan.* 2.
9. 45.
Et interpretat. ejus וּפְשָׁרָא 11
with, and, or the interpretation
thereof —2. 5, 6, 6, 26, 36. —
4. 7, 19, 19 + 4, 16. —5. 7, 15,
16,
Interpretationes פֶּשְׁרִין 12
interpretations 16.

פֶּתָנָם 2485

Verbum, sermo, res, negotium.

- Negotio* פֶּתָנָם * 1
matter *Dan.* 3. 16.
Verbum, negotium פֶּתָנָמָא 2
This matter —4. 17 + 14. ¶
an, answer *Ezra* 4. 17. —5. 11,
¶ a letter 7. ¶ word —6. 11.

פֶּתָה 2486

Latitudo.

- Latitudo ejus* פֶּתָה * 3
the breadth thereof *Ezra* 6. 3.
Dan. 3. 1.

פֶּתַח 2487

Aperire.

- Aperti sunt* פֶּתִיחוּ 1
were opened *Dan.* 7. 10.
Apertae פֶּתִיחוֹ 2
being open —6. 10 + 11.

צ

צִבָּא 2488

Velle, optare, cupere.

- Volui* צִבִּית 1
I would *Dan.* 7. 19.
Volens צִבָּא 2
he would + he was willing —5.
19, 19, 19, 19.
Et secundum velle וּכְמַצְבִּיָּה 3
suum
and—according to his will —4.
35 + 32.
Voluerit יִצְבָּא 4
he will —4. 17, 25, 32 + 14,
&c. —5. 21.
Voluntas צִבּוֹ * 5
the purpose —6. 17 + 18.

צִבֵּעַ 2489

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tingere, intingere.*

- PAH. Tingt, in-* מְצַבֵּעִין 1
tingunt
they shall wet *Dan.* 4. 25 + 22.
ITHP. Tingtatur יִצְטַבֵּעַ 2
let it be wet —4. 15, 23, was wet
33 + 12, 20, 30. —5. 21.

II. *Digitus.*

- Digiti* אֶצְבָּעוֹן * 3
fingers —5. 5.
Et digitos וְאֶצְבָּעוֹתָא 4
and toes —2. 41,
Et digiti וְאֶצְבָּעוֹת 5
And—the toes 42.

צִדָּר 2490

Latus.

- Ad latus, adversus,* לְצַד * 1
contra
against *Dan.* 7. 25.
A latere, ratione, מִצַּד 2
propter
concerning —6. 4 + 5.

צִדָּא 2491

- Verumne? verene?* הֲצִדָּא *
Is it true *Dan.* 3. 14.

צִדָּקָה 2492

Iustitia: eleemosyna.

- Iustitia* בְּצִדָּקָה *
by righteousness *Dan.* 4. 27 + 24.

צוּר 2493

Collum.

- Collo tuo* צוּרְךָ * 1
thy neck *Dan.* 5. 16,
Collum ejus צוּרָה 2
his neck 7, 29.

צִלָּא 2494

Orare.

- PAH. Et orans* וּמְצַלָּא 1
and prayed *Dan.* 6. 10 + 11.
Et orantes וּמְצַלִּין 2
and pray *Ezra* 6. 10.

צִלָּה 2495

Prosperari, secundari.

- APH. Prosperos* הֲצִלָּה 1
effecit: prospere egit
promoted *Dan.* 3. 30. ¶ prof-
pered —6. 28 + 29.
Et prosperatur וּמְצַלָּה 2
and prospereth *Ezra* 5. 8.
Et prosperabantur וּמְצַלִּינָן 3
and they prospered —6. 14.

צִלָּם 2496

Imago, statua.

- Statua* צִלָּם * 1
a—image *Dan.* 2. 32. —3. 1,

וְצִלָּם 2497

and the form 19,

Statuae לְצִלָּם 3

the—image 5, 7, 10,

Et statuae וְלְצִלָּם 4

nor—the—image —12, 14, 18.

Statua צִלָּמָא 5

great image —2. 31, image's

32. the image —3. 2, 3, 3.

Imaginem לְצִלָּמָא 6

the image *Dan.* 2. 34, 35. —3. 15.

צִפֶּר 2497

Hath two Significations.

I. *Avis.*

Sicut avium כְּצִפְרִין * 1

like birds *Dan.* 4. 33 + 30,

Et aves וְצִפְרִיָּא 2

and the fowls 14 + 11,

Aves צִפְרִי 3

the fowls 12, 21 + 9, 18.

II. *Hircus.*

Et hircos וְצִפְרִי * 4

and—he-goats + and goats of

she-goats *Ezra* 6. 17.

ק

קַבֵּל 2498

Hath two Significations.

I. *Accipere, recip. suscip.*

Accipit קַבֵּל 1

took *Dan.* 5. 31. + 6. 1.

Recipietis תִּקְבְּלוּן 2

ye shall receive —2. 6.

Et suscipient וְיִקְבְּלוּן 3

But—shall take —7. 18.

II. *Coram, ex adverso:*

propter.

Coram: לְקַבֵּל לְקַבֵּל * 4

propter

before *Dan.* 3. 3. ¶ over against

—5. 5, ¶ by reason of 10. ¶

according to *Ezra* 6. 13.

Propter hoc לְקַבֵּל דִּנְהָ 5

propterea

by this means —4. 16.

Et coram וְלְקַבֵּל 6

and—before *Dan.* 5. 1.

Propter, prop- כִּלְקַבֵּל דִּנְהָ 7

terea quod,

quandoquidem

For this cause —2. 12, ¶ There-

fore 24. —3. 7, Wherefore 8,

22. —6. 9 + 10. ¶ That *Ezra*

7. 17.

Idem כִּלְקַבֵּל דִּי 8

because —4. 14. *Dan.* 2. 8. —

3. 29. —6. 3 + 4. ¶ For as much

as *Ezra* 7. 14. *Dan.* 2. 40, 41,

45. —4. 18 + 15. —5. 12. —

6. 4, 22 + 5, 23. ¶ therefore

Dan.

Dan. 2. 10. ¶ though —5. 22.
¶ as he did —6. 10 + 11.
Ex adverso tui לקבלך 9
before thee Dan. 2. 31.

קדם 2499

Primus, prius, ante, coram, &c.

Coram קדם * 1
before Dan. 2. 10, 11, 24, 25, 36.
—3. 13. —5. 13, 17. ¶ in the pre-
sence of —2. 27. ¶ It pleased
Darius + it was beautiful before
Darius —6. 1 + 2.

Idem קדם 2
before —6. 10, 11, 12, 13 + 11,
&c. Ezra 4. 23. —7. 19.

A coram מן קדם 3
from Dan. 2. 15. ¶ before —
6. 26 + 27. ¶ of the king Ezra
7. 14.

Coram me קדמי קדמי 4
before me Dan. 2. 9. —4. 6, 8
+ 3, 5. —5. 15. Ezra 4. 18.
¶ I thought it good + it was
beautiful before me Dan. 4. 2.
+ 3. 32.

A coram me, a מן קדמי 5
me
of me —2. 6. ¶ I make + be-
fore me is made —6. 26 + 27.

Coram te קדמך 6
before thee —5. 23.
Idem קדמך 7
before thee —6. 22 + 23.

Coram eo קדמוהי 8
before him Dan. 4. 8 + 5. —6.
18, 22 + 19, 23. —7. 10.

A coram eo, a מן קדמוהי 9
conspetu ejus
before him —5. 19, ¶ from him
24. ¶ from before him —7. 10,
Et ante eum וקדמוהי 10
and—before him 13.

Ante eam קדמיה 11
before it —7. 7,
A conspectu ejus מן קדמיה 12
before whom 8, 20.

Coram eis קדמיהון 13
before them Dan. 4. 7 + 4.

Ab ante, ante- מן קדמת * 14
hoc
aforetime + from before this. —
6. 10 + 11.

Idem מקדמת 15
ago + before this Ezra 5. 11.

Priores קדמיה * 16
the first Dan. 7. 24,

Prima, prior, antedens קדמיהא * 17
The first 4,

Priora קדמיהא 18
first 8.

קדש 2500

Sanctum esse: Sanctus.

Et sanctus וקדש * 1
and an holy one Dan. 4. 13, 23
+ 10, 20,

Sancti קדשין 2
holy 8, 9, 17, 18 + 5, 6, &c.

—5. 11. ¶ the saints —7. 21, 22,
Sanctorum קדשי 3
the saints 18, 27,

Sanctis לקדשי 4
to the saints 22,

Et sanctos ולקדשי 5
and—the saints 25.

קול 2501

Vox, sonus.

Vox, sonus קל קל * 1
the sound Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.
¶ a, the voice —4. 31 + 28. —
7. 11.

Voce בקל 2
with a—voice —6. 20 + 21.

קום 2502

Surrexit.

Et surrexit וקם 1
and rose up Dan. 3. 24.

Surrexerunt קמו 2
rose up Ezra 5. 2.

Stans erat קאם 3
stood Dan. 2. 31.

Et stantes וקאמין 4
and they stood —3. 3.

Astantibus קאמיה 5
them that stood by —7. 16,

Surge קומי 6
Arise 5.

Surget יקום 7
arose —6. 19 + 20. shall rise —
7. 24.

Surget: stabit תקום 8
shall arise —2. 39, ¶ shall stand
44.

Confurgent יקומון 9
stood —7. 10, ¶ shall arise 17,

Exsurgent יקמון * 10
shall arise 24.

PAH. Ad statuendum לקימה 11
to establish —6. 7 + 8.

APH. Erexerat הקים 12
had set up Dan. 3. 2, 3, hath set
up 5, 7.

Et praeistit והקים 13
to set —6. 1 + 2.

Erexit eam אקמה 14
he set it up —3. 1.

Constituit eum הקימה 15
whom—made —5. 11.

Erexit הקימת 16
raised up itself —7. 5.

Erexisti הקימת 17
thou hast set up —3. 18,

Erexii הקמת 18
I have set up 14.

Et statuerunt ונקימו 19
And they set Ezra 6. 18.

Et constituens ונקים 20
and setteth up Dan. 2. 21.

Ad constituendum, seu praeficiendum eum להקמותה 21
to set him —6. 3 + 4,

Statuito תקים 22
establish 8 + 9.

Suscitabit, constituit יקים 23
shall—set up —2. 44. setteth up

—4. 17 + 14.

Constituat, statuerit יקמים 24
he appointeth —5. 21.

HOPI. Stare facta est הקימת 25
made stand —7. 4.

Statutum קים * 26
a—decree —6. 7 + 8,

Et statutum וקים 27
nor statute 15 + 16,

Et stabilis וקמים * 28
and steadfast 26 + 27.

Stabile קימה 29
sure —4. 26 + 23.

קטל 2503

Occidere, interficere.

Occidens קטיל 1
he flew + he was slaying Dan.
5. 19,

Interfectus קטיל 2
slain 30.

Interfecta esset קטילת 3
was slain —7. 11.

PAH. Interfecit קטיל 4
flew —3. 22.

Ad interficiendum לקטלה 5
to slay —2. 14,

ITHP. Interfice- מתקטילין 6
rentur

should be slain 13,

ITHPE. Ad in- להתקטלה 7
terficiendum
to be slain 13.

קטר 2504

Nodi, vincula.

Nodi קטרין * 1
doubts Dan. 5. 12,

Et cingula וקטרין 2
and—doubts 16,

Idem וקטרי 3
so that the joints 6.

קוט 2505

Aestas.

Aestatis קוט *
of the summer Dan. 2. 35.

קנא 2506

Emere, comparare.

Emes תקנא
thou mayst buy Ezra 7. 17.

קצה 2507

Pars: finis.

- Ex parte קצה * 1
be partly Dan. 2. 42.
- Ad, post finem לקצת 2
At the end —4. 29 + 26,
- Et post finem ולקצת 3
And at the end 34 + 31.

קצב 2508

Effervescere ira.

- Et effervuit וקצף 1
and [was] —furious Dan. 2. 12.
- Ira קצף * 2
wrath Ezra 7. 23.

קציץ 2509

Amputare.

- PAH. Et amputate וקצצו 1
and cut off Dan. 4. 14 + 11.

קרא 2510

Vocare: clamare, proclamare: legere.

- Proclamavit קרא 1
cried Dan. 3. 4. —4. 14 + 11. —5. 7.
- Leſta eſt קרי 2
hath been—read Ezra 4. 18, was read 23.
- Ad legendum, legere למקרא 3
read Dan. 5. 8, 16,
- Legam אקרא 4
I will read 17,
- Legerit יקרה 5
shall read 7,
- Legerent יקרו 6
should read 15,
- ITHP. Vocetur יתקרי 7
let—be called 12.

קרב 2511

Hath two Significations.

I. Appropinquare, accedere.

- Accessit קרב 1
came near Dan. 3. 26.
- Accessi קרבת 2
I came near —7. 16.
- Accesserunt קרבו 3
came near —3. 8. —6. 12 + 13,
- Et secundum ap- וקמקרה 4
propinquare eum
- And when he came 20 + 21.
- PAH. Et offeres ותקרב 5
and offer Ezra 7. 17.
- APH. Et obtulerunt ותקרבו 6
And offered —6. 17.
- Accedere jufferunt חקרבויהי 7
eum
- they brought him near Dan. 7. 13.

Offerentes מקרבין 8
may offer + may be offering Ezra 6. 10.

II. Bellum.

Bellum קרב 9
war Dan. 7. 21.

קרה 2512

Urbs, civitas.

- Civitas קריא * 1
a rebellious city Ezra 4. 15,
- In urbe בקריה 2
in the cities 10,
- Civitas קרייתא 3
the—city 12, this city 13, 15, 16, 19.

קרן 2513

Cornu.

- Cornu קרו * 1
little horn Dan. 7. 8.
- Cornu קרנא 2
the cornet —3. 5, 7, 10, 15. ¶ the horn —7. 11,
- Et cornu וקרנא 3
even—horn 20. and the—horn 21,
- In cornu בקרנא 4
in this horn 8.
- Et cornua וקרנא 5
and—horns —7. 7,
- Cornua קרניא 6
the horn 8, 20,
- Et cornua וקרניא 7
And the—horns 24,
- Ad cornua בקרניא 8
the horns 8.

קריץ 2514

Accusatio, criminatio.

- Criminationes ejus קרצויהי * 1
had accused + had accused his accusations Dan. 6. 24 + 25.
- Criminationes קרציהו 2
eorum
- and accused + and accused their accusations —3. 8.

קשט 2515

Veritas.

- Veritas קשוט * 1
truth Dan. 4. 37 + 34.
- Ex veritate, verè מו-קשט 2
Of a truth —2. 47.

קתרם 2516

Cithara.

- Cithara קיתרם * 1
harp Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

ר

ראש 2517

Caput.

- Caput, summa ראש * 1
the sum Dan. 7. 1.
- Caput ראשה 2
this head —2. 38.
- Capitis mei ראשי 3
my head —4. 5, 10, 13 + 2, 7, 10. —7. 15.
- Capitis tui ראשך 4
thy head —2. 28,
- Caput ejus ראשה 5
image's head 32. his head —7. 1, 9.
- Capitis eorum ראשהו 6
their head —3. 27.
- In capite ejus בראשה 7
in his head —7. 20,
- Capita ראשין 8
heads 6.
- In capitibus בראשהם 9
eorum
- the chief of them Ezra 5. 10.

רבב 2518

Multus, magnus, &c.

- Magnus; princeps, רב * 1
Magister
- lord Dan. 2. 10, ¶ captain 14, ¶ this great 31, great 35, 45. —5. 1. Ezra 5. 11. ¶ master Dan. 4. 9 + 6. —5. 11. ¶ stout —7. 20.
- Et praefectum ורב 2
and chief —2. 48.
- Magnum, us רבא 3
great —7. 2. Ezra 4. 10. great God —5. 8.
- Magna רבתא 4
great Dan. 4. 30 + 27,
- Magna רברבין * 5
great 3. + 3. 33.
- Magna, grandia רברבו 6
many great —2. 48. —7. 3, 7, ¶ great things 8, ¶ very great things 20,
- Idem רברבתא 7
great 11, 17.
- Et magnates mei ורברבני 8
and my lords —4. 36 + 33.
- Et magnates tui ורברבניך 9
and thy lords Dan. 5. 23.
- Procerum suorum רברבנוהי 10
of his lords —6. 17 + 18.
- Et proceres ejus ורברבנוהי 11
and his princes —5. 2, 3, his lords 9, 10.
- Proceribus suis לרברבנוהי 12
to—his lords —5. 1.
- Et myrias * ורבו 13
and ten thousand times —7. 10,
- Myriadum רבון 14
ten thousand 10.

רבה

רבה 2519

Crevit.

- Crevit* רָבָה 1
grew *Dan.* 4. 11 + 8,
Crevit רָבָה 2
is grown 22 + 19,
Crevisti רָבִית 3
art grown 22 + 19.
PAH. Magnificavit רָבִי 4
made—a great man —2. 48.
Et amplitudo, mag- *
nificentia וְרָבו *
and—majesty —4. 36 + 33.
Et amplitudo וְרָבוּתָא 6
and majesty —5. 18. ¶ and the
greatness —7. 27.
Et amplitudo tua וְרָבוּתְךָ 7
for thy greatness —4. 22 + 19.

רבע 2520

Quatuor, quartus.

- Quatuor* אַרְבַּע * 1
four *Dan.* 7. 2, four wings 6,
which are four 17. *Ezra* 6. 17.
Et quatuor וְאַרְבַּע 2
And four *Dan.* 7. 3.
Quatuor אַרְבַּעָה 3
four —3. 25. four kings —7. 17,
Et quatuor וְאַרְבַּעָה 4
also four 6.
Quartus, tum רְבִיעִיָּה 5
fourth *Dan.* 2. 40. —3. 25. —
7. 23,
Quarta רְבִיעָא 6
fourth 7,
Quarta רְבִיעִיתָא 7
fourth 19, 23.

רגו 2521

Ad iram provocare.

- APH. Provocarunt* הִרְגִּינוּ 1
had provoked *Ezra* 5. 12.
Per iram בְּרִגְנוּ * 2
in—rage *Dan.* 3. 13.

רגל 2522

Pes, pedes.

- Pedes* רַגְלָיו * 1
the feet *Dan.* 7. 4.
Pedes רַגְלָיָא 2
the feet —2. 41, 42,
Pedes ejus רַגְלוֹהִי 3
his feet 33, 34.
Pedibus suis בְּרַגְלָיָהּ 4
with the feet of it —7. 7.

רגש 2523

Convenire.

- APH. Convenerunt* הִתְקַיְּשׁוּ
assembled together *Dan.* 6. 6,
assembled 11, 15 + 7, 12, 16.

רוא 2524

Aspectus, forma.

- Et forma ejus* וְרוּחָה *
and the form thereof *Dan.* 2. 31.
and the form —3. 25.

רוח 2525

Spiritus : ventus.

- Spiritus* רוּחַ * 1
the spirit *Dan.* 4. 8, 9, 18 + 5,
6, 15. —5. 11, an—spirit 12,
14. —6. 3 + 4.
Ventus רוּחָא 2
the wind —2. 35.
Spiritus meus רוּחִי 3
my spirit —7. 15.
Et spiritus ejus וְרוּחָה 4
and his mind —5. 20.
Venti רוּחֵי 5
the—winds —7. 2.

רום 2526

Efferri, exaltari.

- Elatus esset* רוֹם 1
was lifted up *Dan.* 5. 20.
PAH. Et extollo וְהִרְוִינִי * 2
and extol —4. 37 + 34.
APH. Extollens מְרִים 3
he set up —5. 19.
ITHP. Extulisti te הִתְרוֹמַמְתָּ 4
hast lifted up thyself *Dan.* 5. 23.
Altitudo ejus רוּמָה * 5
whose height —3. 1. the height
thereof *Ezra* 6. 3.
Et alitudo ejus וְרוּמָה 6
whose height —4. 20 + 17.

רו 2527

Secretum, arcanum.

- Arcanum* רוּ * 1
Secret *Dan.* 4. 9 + 6.
Secretum, arcanum רוֹא 2
the, secret —2. 19, 27, 30, 47,
Idem רוֹה 3
secret 18,
Arcana רוֹיוֹן 4
secrets 47,
Idem רוֹיָא 5
secrets 29.

רחם 2528

Misericordia.

- Et misericordias* וְרַחֲמִין * 1
That—mercies *Dan.* 2. 18.
Rechum, nom. prop. רַחוּם 2
Rehum *Ezra* 4. 8, 9, 17, 23.

רחץ 2529

Confidit, confisus est.

- ITHP. Confisi sunt* הִתְרַחְצוּ
trusted *Dan.* 3. 28.

רחק 2530

Remotum esse.

- Remoti* רַחֲקִין *
far *Ezra* 6. 6.

ריח 2531

Odor.

- Et odor* וְרִיחַ *
nor the smell *Dan.* 3. 27.

רשב 2532

Genua.

- Et genua ejus* וְאַרְבְּבֵיתָה *
and his knees *Dan.* 5. 6.

רמה 2533

Facere, projicere, dejic.

- Et projecerunt* וְרָמוּ 1
and cast *Dan.* 6. 16 + 17.
Abjecerunt וְרָמוּ 2
were cast down —7. 9.
Et projecerunt וְרָמוּ 3
and were cast —3. 21,
Projecimus וְרָמִינָא 4
Did—we cast 24,
Ad projiciendum לְמִרְמָא 5
to cast 20. ¶ to impose *Ezra* 7.
24.
Projicitur וְתִרְמָא 6
shall be cast *Dan.* 3. 6,
Projiciemini תִּתְרָמוּן 7
ye shall be cast 15.

רע 2534

Infra, infimum.

- Infra* אֶרְעָא * 1
inferior *Dan.* 2. 39.
Ad imum לְאַרְעִית 2
at the bottom —6. 24.

רעה 2535

Voluntas : cogitatio.

- Et voluntatem* וְרַעוּת * 1
and—pleasure *Ezra* 5. 17.
Juxta voluntatem בְּרַעוּת 2
after the will —7. 18.
Et cogitationes וְרַעֲיוֹנֵי * 3
and that—the thoughts *Dan.* 2.
30.
Cogitationes meae רַעֲיוֹנַי 4
my cogitations —7. 28.
Cogitationes tuae רַעֲיוֹנֶיךָ 5
thy thoughts —2. 29. —5. 10.
Et cogitationes ejus וְרַעֲיוֹנָהּ 6
and his thoughts —4. 19 + 16.
—5. 6.

רען 2536

Virens, viridis.

- Et virens* וְרַעְנָן *
and flourishing *Dan.* 4. 4 + 1.

רעע

2537 רעע

Confringere, conterere.

Et confringet ותרע 1
and bruise *Dan.* 2. 40,
PAH. Confringit מרעע 2
that breaketh 40.

2538 רפס

Conculcare.

Conculcabat רפסה 1
stamped *Dan.* 7. 7.

2539 רשם

Exarare, consignare.

Consignavit רשם 1
signed *Dan.* 6. 9 + 10,
Exarasti רשמתי 2
Hast thou—signed 12, thou hast
signed 13 + 13, 14.
Exaratum רשם 3
was written —5. 24, 25. ¶ was
signed —6. 10 + 11,
Et consignabis ותרשם 4
and sign 8 + 9.

ש

2540 שאל

Petere, rogare, interrog. postulare.

Petiit שאל 1
asked *Dan.* 2. 10.
Interrogavimus שאלנא 2
asked we *Ezra* 5. 9, 10.
Petit שאל 3
requireth *Dan.* 2. 11, ¶ hath
demanded 27.
Postulaverit a vobis וישאלכן 4
shall require of you *Ezra* 7. 21.
Petitio, postulatum שאלת * 5
the demand *Dan.* 4. 17 + 14.

2541 שאר

Reliquum esse, superesse.

Reliquis שאר * 1
with the rest *Dan.* 2. 18.
Et reliqui ושארו 2
and the rest *Ezra* 4. 7, 9, 10, 10,
17. —6. 16. ¶ And whatsoever
more —7. 20.
Cum reliquo בשאר 3
with the rest *Ezra* 7. 18.
Et residuum ושארה 4
and—the residue *Dan.* 7. 7, 19.

2542 שבה

Scintilla.

Scintilla שביתא * 1
the flame *Dan.* 3. 22.

Scintillae שבבין 2
the—the flame —7. 9.

2543 שבה

Laudare, laudibus, celebrare.

PAH. Laudasti שבחת 1
thou hast praised *Dan.* 5. 23.
Laudavi שבחת 2
I praised —4. 34 + 31.
Et laudabant ושבחו 3
and praised —5. 4.
Laudans sum משבח 4
I—praise —4. 37 + 34.
Et laudans sum ומשבח 5
and praise —2. 23.

2544 שבת

Tribus.

Tribuum שבטי 1
of the tribes *Ezra* 6. 17.

2545 שבע

Septem.

Septem שבעה * 1
seven times *Dan.* 3. 19. —4. 23
+ 20,
Et septem ושבעה 2
and—seven times 16, 25, 32 +
13, &c.
Et septem ושבעת 3
and—seven *Ezra* 7. 14.

2546 שבק

Sinere, relinquere.

Ad relinquendum למשבק 1
to leave *Dan.* 4. 26 + 23,
Sinite שבו 2
leave 15, 23 + 12, 20.
ITHP. Relinquetur תשתבק 3
shall—be left —2. 44.

2547 שש

Perplexum, attonitum reddi.

ITHP. Attoniti משתבשין 1
were astonished *Dan.* 5. 9.

2548 שגא

Crescere, multiplicari, augeri.

Crescet, multiplicetur ישגא 1
be multiplied *Dan.* 4. 1. + 3. 31.
—6. 25 + 26. ¶ should grow
Ezra 4. 22.
Multus, amplius שגיא * 2
multum, vehementer
great *Dan.* 2. 6, a great image
31. —4. 10 + 7. ¶ very —2.
12. ¶ much —4. 12, 21 + 9,
18. —7. 5, 28. ¶ greatly —5.
9. ¶ fore —6. 14, ¶ exceeding
23 + 15, 24.

Ampla שגיאן 3
many *Dan.* 2. 48. *Ezra* 5. 11.

2549 שגל

Conjux, uxor.

Uxores ejus שגלתה * 1
his wives *Dan.* 5. 2, 3,
Uxores tuas שגלתך 2
thy wives 23.

2550 שדר

*Hath two Significations.**I. Conari, satagere.*

ITHP. Satagens משתדר 1
laboured *Dan.* 6. 14 + 15.

II. Conspiratio, rebellio.

Et conspirationem * ונשתדור 2
and—sedition *Ezra* 4. 15, 19.

2551 שדה

Testimonium. See R. 1884.

Testimonium שדהותא *
—Sahadutha *Gen.* 31. 47.

2552 שוב

Senex.

Senex, seniores לשבניא 1
elders *Ezra* 5. 9,
Senes שבי 2
the elders 5. —6. 8,
Et senes ושבני 3
And the elders 14,
Et seniores ולשבני 4
and the elders 7.

2553 שוה

Ponere.

PAH. Posuit שוי 1
was made like *Dan.* 5. 21.
ITHP. Ponatur ישתוה 2
shall be made 3. 29.

2554 שום

Ponere, apponere: Statuere, constituere, &c.

Ponit שום 1
named + put his name *Dan.* 5. 12.
¶ regardeth not thee + hath set
no regard upon thee —6. 13, ¶
set 14 + 14, 15. ¶ commanded
+ made a decree *Ezra* 5. 3, 9, ¶
made 13. made a decree —6.
1, 3.
Constituerat eum שמה 2
he had made —5. 14.
Proposuit שמת 3
hast made *Dan.* 3. 10.
Constitui שמת 4
I—have made *Ezra* 6. 12.

Posue-

Pofuerunt שמו 5
have not regarded thee † have
set no regard upon thee Dan. 3. 12.
Proponitur שים 6
I make, made I † is made by
me Dan. 3. 29. —4. 6 † 3. —
6. 27 † 28. Ezra 6. 8, 11. —
7. 13, 21. ¶ I commanded † a
decree is made by me Ezra 4. 19.
¶ was made —5. 17.
Proponite שמו 7
Give ye —4. 21.
ITHP. *Apponitur* מתשם 8
is laid —5. 8.
Constitutum fit יתשם 9
shall be given —4. 21.
Ponentur יתשמו 10
shall be made Dan. 2. 5.
Pofitus est ושמט 11
and laid —6. 17 † 18.

שוק 2555

Crus.

Crura ejus שקוהי *
His legs Dan. 2. 33.

שור 2556

Murus.

Et muri ושרי 1
and—the walls Ezra 4. 12, 13.
Idem ושריה 2
and the walls 16.

שוב 2557

Eripere, liberare.

Eripuit שויב 1
hath delivered Dan. 6. 27 † 28.
Et eripuit ושיב 2
and delivered Dan. 3. 28.
Liberans est משיב 3
He delivereth —6. 27 † 28.
Liberare nos לשיבותא 4
to deliver us —3. 17.
Eripere te לשיבותך 5
to deliver thee —6. 20 † 21.
Ad eripiendum לשיבותה 6
eum
to deliver him —14 † 15.
Eripiet ושיב 7
he will deliver Dan. 3. 17.
Eripiat te ושיבך 8
he will deliver thee —6. 16 †
17.
Eripiet vos ושיבכון 9
shall deliver you —3. 15.

שחת 2558

Corruptum.

Et corruptum ושתת *
and corrupt Dan. 2. 9. ¶ or fault
—6. 4 † 5.

שטר 2559

Dominatus.

Et dominatum ולשטר *
and—on one side Dan. 7. 5.

שכב 2560

Cubile, cubatus, stratum.

Cubili meo משכבי * 1
my bed Dan. 4. 5, 10, 13 † 2,
7, 10.
Cubili tuo משכבך 2
thy bed —2. 28, 29.
Cubili suo משכבה 3
his bed —7. 1.

שכה 2561

Invenire.

ITHP. *Inventum* השתכח 1
est
was found Dan. 2. 35. —6. 23
† 24.

Et inventum est והשתכח 2
And there was found Ezra 6. 2.

Invenitur השתכחת 3
was, were, is found Dan. 5. 11,
12, 14. was—found —6. 4, 22
† 5, 23.

Et inventus es והשתכחת 4
and art found —5. 27.

APH. *Inveni* השכחת 5
I have found Dan. 2. 25.

Et invenerunt והשכחו 6
and found —6. 11 † 12. and
—found Ezra 4. 19.

Inveniamus השכחנא 7
we find Dan. 6. 5 † 6.

Invenire להשכחה 8
to find 4, find —4 † 5.

Et invenies ותהשכח 9
fo shalt thou find Ezra 4. 15.

Invenimus נהשכח 10
We shall—find Dan. 6. 5 † 6.

שכל 2562

Intelligere, animadver-

tere.
Animadvertens, משתכל 1
confiderans
confidered † was confidering
Dan. 7. 8.

Et intelligentia ושתכלתנו 2
and understanding —5. 11, 12,
14.

שכלל 2563

Perfolvere, absolvere.

Et perfecerat ושתכללה 1
and set up Ezra 5. 11.

Perficiunt ושתכללו 2
have set up —4. 12.

Et perfecerunt ושתכללו 3
and finished —6. 14.

6 K.

Ad perficiendum לשכללה 4
to make up —5. 3, 9.
Perficiantur ושתכללו 5
set up —4. 13, 16.

שכן 2564

Habitare, commorari.

Habitabant ישכנו 1
had their habitation Dan. 4. 21
† 18.
PAH. *Habitare fecit* שכן 2
hath caused—to dwell Ezra 6.
12.
Habitaculum ejus משכנה * 3
whose habitation —7. 15.

שלה 2565

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tranquillum esse, qui-*

escere.
Tranquillus שלה * 1
at rest Dan. 4. 4 † 1,
Tranquillitate לשלוותך 2
tuae
of thy tranquillity 27 † 24.

II. *Error.*

Error שלו * 3
error —6. 4 † 5. ¶ that ye fail
not to do this † to do error about
this Ezra 4. 22. ¶ fail —6. 9.
Idem שלה - 4
any thing amiss Dan. 3. 29.

שלה 2566

Mittere, emittere.

Misit שלה 1
sent Dan. 3. 2, hath sent 28.
—6. 22 † 23. Ezra 4. 17. —
5. 6. had sent —6. 13.
Miserunt שלחו 2
they sent —4. 11. —5. 7.
Misistis שלחתון 3
ye sent —4. 18,
Misimus שלחנא 4
have we sent 14.
Misissus, a שלח 5
sent Dan. 5. 24. Ezra 7. 14.
Extendet ישלח 6
let—send —5. 17. shall put —
6. 12.

שלט 2567

Dominari, dominium ex-

ercere.
Dominatus est שלט 1
had—power Dan. 3. 27.
Dominati sunt שלטו 2
had the mastery —6. 24 † 25.
Dominaberis תשלט 3
shalt be the—ruler —5. 16,
Dominabitur ישלט 4
shall be the—ruler 7.

Domi-

- Dominabitur* תִּשְׁלֹט 5
shall bear rule —2. 39.
APH. *Et domi-* וְהִשְׁלֹטָה 6
natorem consti-
tuet te
and hath made thee ruler *Dan.*
2. 38,
Et dominatorem וְהִשְׁלֹטָה 7
constituit eum
and made him ruler 48,
Dominator שֹׁלֵט * 8
ruleth 4, 17, 25, 32 + 14, 22,
29. ruled —5. 21, ¶ ruler 29.
¶ it shall—be lawful *Ezra* 7. 24.
Et dominator וְשֹׁלֵט 9
nor ruler *Dan.* 2. 10,
Dominatori שֹׁלֵטָא 10
the—captain 15.
Dominatores sunt שֹׁלֵטִין 11
do rule —4. 26 + 23.
Et dominatores וְשֹׁלֵטִין 12
which have ruled *Ezra* 4. 20.
Dominatores שֹׁלֵטֹנִי * 13
the rulers *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.
Dominatus שֹׁלֵטָן * 14
dominion —6. 26 + 27 —7. 14,
Et dominatus וְשֹׁלֵטָן 15
and dominion 6.
Dominatus שֹׁלֵטָן 16
dominion —7. 14,
Et dominatus וְשֹׁלֵטָנָא 17
and dominion 27.
Et dominum tuum וְשֹׁלֵטְנֶךָ 18
and thy dominion —4. 22 + 19.
Dominatus ejus שֹׁלֵטְנֶהָ 19
his dominion —7. 14.
Et dominat. ejus וְשֹׁלֵטְנֶהָ 20
and his dominion —4. 3. + 3.
33. —6. 26 + 27. and—his do-
minion —7. 26,
Dominatum eorum שֹׁלֵטְנֵהוֹן 21
their dominion 12.
Dominatus, do- שֹׁלֵטְנֵיָא 22
minatores
all dominions —7. 27.

שלם 2568

Hath three Significations.

I. *Compleri, perfici.*

- Perfecta, absoluta* שְׁלֵמָה 1
finished *Ezra* 5. 16.
APH. *Et perficit* וְהִשְׁלֵמָה 2
illud
and finished it *Dan.* 5. 26.

II. *Reddere, retribuere.*

- APH. *Redde* הַשְׁלֵם 3
deliver thou *Ezra* 7. 19.

III. *Pax.*

- Pax* שָׁלֵם * 4
Peace —4. 17.
Pax שְׁלָמָא 5
peace —5. 7.
Pax vestra שְׁלָמְכוֹן 6
Peace —unto you *Dan.* 4. 1. +
3. 31. —6. 25 + 26.

שם 2569

Nomen.

- Nomen* שֵׁם 1
the names *Ezra* 5. 10.
In nomine בְּשֵׁם * 2
in the name —5. 1.
Secundum nomen כְּשֵׁם 3
according to the name *Dan.* 4.
9 + 5.
Nomen ejus שְׁמֵהָ 4
the name —2. 20, whose name
26. —4. 8 + 5. ¶ named +
put his name —5. 12.
Nomina שְׁמֹתָהּ 5
the names *Ezra* 5. 4,
Nomina eorum שְׁמֹתָהֶם 6
their names 10.

שם 2570

Obstupefcere.

- Obstupuit* אִשְׁתַּוְּמָם
was astonished *Dan.* 4. 19 + 16.

שמד 2571

Perdere, disperdere.

- APH. *Disper-* לְהַשְׁמִדָה
dendo
to consume *Dan.* 7. 26.

שמי 2572

Ceolum.

- Ceolum, coeli* שָׁמַיָא * 1
heaven *Dan.* 2. 18, 37, 38, 44.
—4. 13, 23, 23, 25, 31, 33, 35,
37 + 10, 20, &c. —5. 23. —
7. 2, 13, 27. *Ezra* 5. 11. —6.
9, 10. —7. 12, 21, 23, 23. ¶
heavens *Dan.* 4. 26. *Jer.* 10.
11, 11.
In coelis בְּשָׁמַיָא 2
in heaven *Dan.* 6. 27 + 28.
Ad coelos לְשָׁמַיָא 3
unto heaven —4. 11, 20, 22,
34 + 8, &c.

שמע 2573

Audire.

- Audivit* שָׁמַע 1
he heard *Dan.* 6. 14 + 15.
Audivi שָׁמַעְתִּי 2
I have heard —5. 16,
Et audivi וְשָׁמַעְתִּי 3
I have even heard 14.
Audientes sunt שָׁמְעִין 4
heard —3. 7. ¶ hear —5. 23.
Audiet יִשְׁמַע 5
shall hear —3. 10,
Audietis תִּשְׁמַעְוּ 6
ye hear —5. 15.
ITHP. *Et auscul-* וְיִשְׁתַּמְעוּ
tabunt
and obey —7. 27.

שנא 2574

Odisse, odio persequi.

- Odio habentibus te* לְשִׁנְאָתְךָ
to them that hate thee *Dan.* 4.
19 + 16.

שנא 2575

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mutari, immutari.*

- Mutatae fuerunt* שִׁנּוּ 1
were—changed *Dan.* 3. 27.
Immutati fuerunt ipfi שִׁנּוּהִי 2
was changed —5. 6.
Diversa שְׁנֵיָא 3
diverse —7. 19.
Mutati erant שִׁנּוּן 4
was changed —5. 9.
Diversae שְׁנֵיָא 5
diverse —7. 3.
Diversus erit יִשְׁנָא 6
shall be diverse 24.
Mutaretur תִּשְׁנָא 7
might—be changed —6. 17 +
18. ¶ shall be diverse —7. 23.
PAH. *Mutarunt* שִׁנּוּ 8
have changed —3. 28.
Diversa מִשְׁנֵיָא 9
diverse —7. 7.
Mutent יִשְׁנּוּ 10
Let—be changed *Dan.* 4. 16 +
13.
ITHP. *Immutatus* אִשְׁתַּנִּי 11
fuist
was changed —3. 19.
Mutabitur יִשְׁתַּנָּא 12
be changed —2. 9.
Mutati fuissent יִשְׁתַּנּוּן 13
changed —7. 28.
APH. *Mutans* מְהַשְׁנָא 14
changeth —2. 21.
Ad mutandum לְהַשְׁנִיָּה 15
it be changed —6. 8, may be
changed —15 + 9, 16. ¶ to
change —7. 25.
Idem לְהַשְׁנִיָּה 16
to alter *Ezra* 6. 12.
Mutaturus est יִהְיֶה שֹׁנָא 17
shall alter —6. 11.

II. *Annus.*

- Annum* שְׁנָתָא * 18
year *Ezra* 4. 24.
In anno בְּשָׁנָתָא 19
In the—year *Dan.* 7. 1. *Ezra*
5. 13.
Anni שְׁנֵין 20
years *Dan.* 5. 31. + 6. 1. *Ezra*
5. 11.

שעה 2576

Hora.

- Hora* שְׁעָתָא *
hour *Dan.* 3. 6, 15. —4. 33 +
30. —5. 5.

ש ע ר 2577

Capillus.

Et capillus * וְשַׁעַר *
nor—an hair *Dan.* 3. 27. and
the hair —7. 9.

ש פ ט 2578

Judex.

Judices * שְׁפָטִין *
magistrates *Ezra* 7. 25.

ש פ ל 2579

Humiliare, deprimere.

APH. *Depressisti* * הִשְׁפַּלְתָּ *
hast—humbled *Dan.* 5. 22,
Deprimebat * מִשְׁפִּיל *
he put down 19.

Humiliare, de- * לְהִשְׁפֹּל *
primere

to abase —4. 37 † 34.

Deprimet * יְהִשְׁפִּיל *
he shall subdue —7. 24.

Et abjectissimum * וְשַׁפֵּל *
and—the basest —4. 17 † 14.

ש פ ר 2580

Hath two Significations.

I. Elegans, pulchrum esse.

Pulchrum est * שֶׁפֶר *
I thought it good † it was beau-
tiful to me *Dan.* 4. 2. † 3. 32. It
pleased † it was beautiful to —
6. 1 † 2.

Placeat * יִשְׁפֹּר *
let—be acceptable *Dan.* 4. 27
† 24.

Elegans, pulcher * שֶׁפֶר *
fair —12. 21 † 9, 18.

II. Aurora.

Aurora * בְּשֶׁפֶרְפָּרָא *
in the morning *Dan.* 6. 19 † 20.

ש י צ י א 2581

Perfici, consummari.

Et perfecta vel * וְשִׁי צִי א *
finita est
And—was finished *Ezra* 6. 15.

ש ר א 2582

Hath three Significations.

I. Habitare, manere.

Habitat * שָׂרָא *
dwelleth *Dan.* 2. 22.

II. Solvere, dissolvere.

Solutos * שְׁרָן *
loose *Dan.* 3. 25.

Solvere * לְמַשֵּׁרָא *
dissolve —5. 16,

PAH. *Et solvens* * וּמַשֵּׁרָא *
and dissolving 12,

ש ד ק ת ד ר

ITHP. *Dissoluta* * מִשְׁתַּרְן *
loosed 6.

III. Coepit, incepit.

Et ceperunt * וְשָׂרִיו *
and began *Ezra* 5. 2.

ש ר ק 2583

Fistula.

Fistula * מִשְׁרָקִיתָא *
flute *Dan.* 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

ש ר ש 2584

Radix: eradicatio.

Radicum ejus * שְׁרָשׁוּהִי *
of his roots *Dan.* 4. 15, the
roots thereof 23, of the—roots
—26 † 12, 20, 23.

Ad eradicati- * לְשָׂרְשׁוֹ *
onem
to banishment *Ezra* 7. 26.

ש ת 2585

Sex.

Sex * שֵׁשׁ *
fix *Dan.* 3. 1.

Sex * שֵׁשׁ *
sixth *Ezra* 6. 15.

Sexaginta * שְׁתֵּינָן *
threescore *Dan.* 3. 1. —5. 31. †
6. 1. *Ezra* 6. 3.

ש ת ה 2586

*Bibere, combibere, com-
potare.*

Biberunt * אֶשְׁתִּיו *
They drunk *Dan.* 5. 4.

Et biberunt * וְאֶשְׁתִּיו *
and—drank 3,

Bibens * שָׁתָה *
drank 1,

Bibentes * שָׁתוּן *
have drunk 23,

Ut biberent * וַיִּשְׁתּוּן *
that—might drink 2,

Convivium * מִשְׁתֵּיָא *
banquet 10.

ת

ת ב ר 2587

Frangere.

Fractum, fragile * תְּבִירָה *
broken *Dan.* 2. 42.

ת ד ר 2588

Fugiter, continuo.

Fugiter * בְּחִדְרָא *
continually *Dan.* 6. 16, 20 † 17,
21.

ת ו ב ת ל ת

ת ו ב 2589

Reverti, redire.

Reversus est * יָחֹב *
returned *Dan.* 4. 34, 36, 36 †
31, 33.

APH. *Retulit* * הִתִּיב *
answered —2. 14.

Respondebunt * הִתִּיבוּנָא *
they returned *Ezra* 5. 11.

Ad respondendum * לְהִתְּבוּתָךְ *
tibi

to answer thee *Dan.* 3. 16.

Responderunt * יָתִיבוּן *
they returned answer *Ezra* 5. 5.

Restituantur * יִהְיִיבוּן *
let—be restored —6. 5.

ת ו ה 2590

Expavit, trepidavit.

Trepidavit * תָּוָה *
was astonished *Dan.* 3. 24.

ת ו ר 2591

Bos.

Boves * תֹּרִין *
bullocks *Ezra* 6. 9, 17. —7. 17.

Sicut boves * כְּתֹרִין *
as, like oxen *Dan.* 4. 25, 32, 33
† 22, 29, 30. —5. 21.

ת ח ת 2592

Sub, subter, infra, &c.

Sub * תַּחֲתָא *
under *Dan.* 7. 27. *Jer.* 10. 11.

Sub ea * תַּחְתּוּהִי *
under it —4. 14 † 11,

Sub ea * תַּחְתּוּהִי *
under it 12, under which 21 †
9, 19.

ת ל ג 2593

Nix.

Ut nix * כְּתֵלָג *
as snow *Dan.* 7. 9.

ת ל ת 2594

Tres, tria.

Tria * תְּלָת *
three *Dan.* 7. 20,

Et tres * וְתְלָת *
and—three 5, three 8.

Tres * תְּלָתָה *
three —3. 24. —6. 2, 10, 13 †
3, 11, 14. ¶ third *Ezra* 6. 15,

Tres * תְּלָתָה *
three 4.

Et tres * וְתְלָתָה *
and—three *Dan.* 7. 24:

Tres illi * תְּלָתְהוֹן *
these three —3. 23.

Triginta * תְּלָתִין *
thirty —6. 7, 12 † 8, 13.

Tertius

- Tertius* *תלתא 8
third *Dan.* 5. 29,
Et tertius ותלתא 9
and—third 16,
Et tertius *ותלתא 10
and—third 7.
Tertius *תליתאה 11
third —2. 39.

תמה 2595

Mirari, admirari.

- Et mirabilia* *ותמהין 1
and wonders *Dan.* 6. 27 + 28.
Et miracula ותמהין 2
and wonders —4. 2. + 3. 32,
Et miracula ejus ותמהוהי 3
and—his wonders 3. + 3. 33.

תמה 2596

Illic, ibi.

- Illic, ibi* *תמה 3
is there *Ezra* 5. 17. there —
6. 12, ¶ where 1, ¶ thence 6.

תנה 2597

Secundus; secundo.

- Secundum* *תנינה 1
second *Dan.* 7. 5.
Secundo *תנינות 2
again —2. 7.

תפת תקף

תפת 2598

Exaētores.

- Exaētores* *תפתיא 1
the sheriffs *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.

תקל 2599

Ponderavit, appendit.

- Ponderavit* תקל 1
TEKEL *Dan.* 5. 25.
Appensus es תקל תקילת 2
TEKEL, thou art weighed —
5. 27.

תקן 2600

Dirigi, confirmari.

- Directus, confir-* התקנת
matus fui
I was established *Dan.* 4. 36 +
33.

תקף 2601

Praevalere, roborari.

- Et roboratus fuit* ותקיף 1
and was strong *Dan.* 4. 11 + 8.
Obduratus esset תקפת 2
was—hardened —5. 20.
Et roboratus es ותקפת 3
and become strong —4. 22 + 19.
PAH. Et ad fir- ולתקפה 4
mandum
and to make—firm *Dan.* 6. 7
+ 8.

תרנג תרע

- Et robur* *ותקפא 5
and strength —2. 37.
Robore בתקף 6
by the might —4. 30 + 27.
Forte, durum *תקיפה 7
strong —2. 40,
Forte תקיפא 8
strong 42.
Fortia תקיפין 9
mighty —4. 3. + 3. 33.

תרנג 2602

Exponere, interpretari.

- Et expositum* *ותתרגם
and interpreted *Ezra* 4. 7.

תרי 2603

Duo, duae.

- Duo* *תרי 1
twelve + two *ten* *Dan.* 4. 29 +
26. *Ezra* 6: 17.
Idem תרתין 2
second —4. 24.
Et duo ותרתין 3
and two *Dan.* 5. 31. + 6. 1.

תרע 2604

Porta, janua.

- In porta* *בתרע 1
in the gate *Dan.* 2. 49.
Ad portam לתרע 2
to the mouth —3. 26.
Janitores *תרעיא 3
porters *Ezra* 7. 24.

F I N I S.

A N I N D E X

T O T H E

Hebrew-English CONCORDANCE,

DIRECTING TO

The Hebrew Root, and Branch, under which any principal English Word in the Old Testament is to be found.

DIRECTIONS for the proper Use of this INDEX.

OBERVE I. The Words in the English Bible, which are printed in *the Italic Letter*, are not in the Hebrew Text; but are put in by the Translators to supply the Sense. As, *Isai. 28. 8. so that there is no place clean* The Words [*so that there is—clean*] are not in the original Hebrew. And therefore such Words are not to be found either in this *Concordance*, or this *Index*.

II. The Numbers in the Margin of each Column in the *Concordance* are set on the right Side of the several Hebrew Words to which they belong.

III. The first Number after the English Word in the *Index* is the Number of the Root in the *Concordance*: the next Number separated from it by a *Colon*, is the Number of the Branch derived from that Root. As ABHOR 316: 6. 316 is the Number of the Root, and 6 is the Number of the Branch where *abhor* may be found. If the same English Word stands under several Branches of the same Root in the *Concordance*, the Numbers of those Branches are distinguished by *Commas*. As DEVICE 504: 8, 18, 22. Sometimes the Numbers of the Branches are expressed by a Line drawn between two Numbers; thus BALANCE 37: 46,—51. The Meaning is, that the Word *Balance* is found in all, or many, of the Places from Number 46 to 51. If the Texts and Translations under any Branches are uncommonly numerous, such Texts and Translations are in the *Concordance* divided into several Parts, and distinguished by capital Letters, A, B, C, &c. and then the Reference in the *Index* stands thus; *Appointed* 80: 11, 66, B. That is, you must look in the *Concordance* for the Word *Appointed* under (1) in the first Branch of the Root 80; as also under (B) in the 66th Branch of the same Root. When a Reference in the *Index* is set thus, *everlasting* 1369: 36, c, with a Comma between the Number and the Letter, you will find the Word twice; once under the first Part of the Branch 36, and again under the Subdivision of 36 marked (c).

IV. You must look in the *Concordance* for the English Word you want till you find the Book, Chapter and Verse in which it stands in the Bible: otherwise you cannot be sure you have the true Hebrew Root, and Branch to which it belongs.

V. If an English Word is used but under one Root, how often so ever it is repeated, in the *Index* I refer only to the Root, without specifying the particular Branches. As COVENANT. 232.

VI. When a Word cannot be found in *the Concordance* under its proper Division in the *Index*, look for it under the general Head. For Example; if you cannot find *from everlasting* Mic. 5. 2, under that Head in the *Concordance*, look for it under *everlasting* in the *Index*, and there you will be directed to it in the *Concordance*.

VII. When any Word in the *Concordance* hath a *Comma* both before and after it, as [in, the, battle], that Word may either be taken in, or left out, as [*in battle*, or *in the battle*.]

VIII. The Accusative Case is often in English inserted between the two Words, which give the Sense of the Hebrew Word, as [*lifted himself up*, *carried them up*] In this case look for *lifted—up*, *carried—up*.

IX. Some Words in English are only Modifications of the Sense of the Hebrew Verb, or Noun: as *cause it to rain*, *causest to ride*, *certainly make*, *made great*, *made naked*, *make fruitful*; *blossom abundantly*, *utterly melt*, *wax poor*; *surely shew*, *exceeding glad*, &c. In such Cases look for the Verb or Noun in the *Index*, as *to rain*, *to ride*, *make*, *great*, *naked*, *fruitful*, *blossom*, *melt*, *poor*, *shew*, *glad*, &c. And in the *Concordance* you will find the modifying Word along with it.

X. When you cannot find the Adjective, look for the Substantive to which it belongs.

XI. Should there be any Mistake in the Title of any Book, or in the Figures of Chapter or Verse in the *Concordance*, it may readily be corrected by looking the English Word, to which the Quotation belongs, in a good English Concordance.

XII. A double Stroke before the Number of a Root signifies, that the Place is in the *Chaldean Concordance*. As, Added 765: 1, 2, 7, 12, 15. || 2318.

ABA

ABI

ABL

ABO

ABR

ACC

A

A אחר 41: 1 B, L, 3 C, 22 A.
 ¶ as a 41: 14.
Abana 78: 64.

Abarim,—*abarim* 1314: 141.

ABASE ענה 1387: 94. שפל 2002: 14, 16. ¶ שפל 2579.

ABATED נוס 1130: 1. ¶ shall be a. גרע 331: 10. ¶ was a. רפה 1809: 2. ¶ were a. חסר 617: 11. קלל 1672: 41, 43.

Abel אבל 6: 18, 36. הבל 420: 3.

ABHOR געל 316: 6. נאץ 1090: 4.

¶ and a. תעב 2094: 6. ¶ I a. 316: 3. מאס 987: 22. תאב 2057.

¶ shall a. 316: 2. זעם 513: 9.

2094: 2. ¶ shalt—a. 2094: 7,

8. ¶ that a. 2094: 4. ¶ they a.

2094: 1, 13. ¶ to a. באש 143:

8, 11. ¶ utterly a. 2094: 5. ¶

will a. 2094: 10.

Abhorred בחל 171. געל 316: 1.

987: 29. נאץ 1090: 11. שקץ

2020: 1. ¶ a. me 2094: 1. ¶

and a. מאס 987: 26, 29. ¶ art

a. באש 143: 6. ¶ hath a. נאר

1092. ¶ he a. 1090: 7. קוע

1661: 26. 2094: 11. ¶ I a.

1661: 24. ¶ is a. זעם 513: 5.

¶ to be a. 143: 10. 2094: 9.

Abhorrest 1661: 23.

Abhorreth זחם 482. נאץ 1090: 9.

2094: 3, 12. ¶ he a. מאס 987:

28.

Abhorring 403.

Abib 1: 3, 4.

ABIDE חנה 607: 16. ישב 804:

3, 14, 32, 85, 86, 98, 101, 110.

לון 945: 18. שכן 1946: 40. ¶

a.—fast דבק 351: 15. ¶ a. in

804: 74. ¶ able to a. 834: 6,

30. ¶ and a. 804: 7, 84. ¶ can

a. כול 834: 31. קום 1658: 56

D. ¶ I a. 804: 92. ¶ Let—a.

804: 103. ¶ may a. בוא 158:

101. C. כול 834: 12. ¶ shall a.

282: 19. חול 559: 41. 804:

3, 17, 101, 110. לוח 940: 13.

לון 945: 18, 29. עמר 1377:

52 A, 63. ¶ shall—a. 945: 14.

¶ shalt a. 804: 100. ¶ still a.

804: 57. שוב 1888: 27. ¶ they

a. 804: 22 C. ¶ to a. 804: 74,

153. כול 834: 6, 30. ¶ will a.

282: 17. 804: 108. 945:

22. ¶ ye a. 804: 33, 108.

Abideth בוא 158: 101 C. ישב 804:

101 C. לון 945: 18, 20. עמר

1377: 24. ¶ and a. 945: 30.

¶ he a. 804: 22 E. ¶ it a.

1377: 58. ¶ that a. 804: 23,

25 C.

Abiding ישב 804: 22 D. ספח 1284:

5. קוה 1655: 27. 1946: 12.

ABJECTS 1158: 144.

Abiezrite, *Abiezrites* 3: 40.

ABILITY די 377: 9. יד 731: 9 B.

כוח 833: 2, 22. נשג 1201: 26.

Able די 377: 6. חיל 575: 1 C.

1198: 29. ¶ כהל 2316 ¶ כהל

2331: ¶ a. to get יד 731: 46.

¶ am—a. יכל 751: 4, 13. ¶ any

ways a. 751: 10. ¶ are a. are

not a. 751: 26, 30. כוח 833: 2.

¶ art a. 751: 17. ¶ be a. be

not a. די 377: 6, 9. יד 731: 53.

751: 17, 21, 22, 26. כוח 833:

2. 834: 6, 30. 953: 64 A.

מזא 1056: 2, 7, 72. נגע 1105:

46. נשג 1201: 4, 5, 26. 1401:

19. 1745: 16, 17. ¶ is a. 731:

46. 751: 21. כוח 833: 2. נשג

1201: 26. נתן 1216: 197, 203.

¶ shall be a. 731: 46. 751: 1, 6,

13, 29. ¶ shalt be a. 751: 3,

20. ¶ should be a. 751: 21.

1401: 19. ¶ very a. 575: 1 C. ¶

was a. 751: 1, 12, 21. ¶ was I

a. 751: 4. ¶ well a. 751: 9. ¶ were

a. 545: 5. 751: 6, 29. עצר

1401: 6.

ABODE V. ישב 804: 14, 22 E, 32,

58. שכן 1946: 1, 2, 34, 35. ¶

a. behind עמר 1377: 66 a.

חנה 607: 19. ¶ And—a. 804:

113 B. 1946: 37. ¶ But—a.

804: 104. ¶ had a. 804: 102 B.

¶ he a. 804: 102 B. ¶ I a. 804:

67, 94. ¶ So—a. 804: 102 B,

104. ¶ they a. 607: 21. 804:

113 B. ¶ we a. 804: 106. ¶

ye a. 804: 18, 109.

Abode N. 804: 72.

Abodest 804: 6.

ABOLISH 500: 97.

Abolished חתת 600: 18. מוחה 1015:

22.

ABOMINABLE זעם 513: 6. פגל

1446. תעב 2020: 4, 6. תעב

2094: 15. ¶ a. customs 2094:

27. ¶ a. filth 2020: 11. ¶ a.

idols 2020: 12. ¶ a. thing 2094:

20, 22. ¶ a. things 1446. 2094:

39. ¶ done a. 2094: 17, 18. ¶

more a. 2094: 16. ¶ was a.

2094: 14.

Abominably 2094: 19.

Abomination באש 143: 5. 1446.

2020: 4, —10. 2094: 20, —

26.

Abominations 2020: 11, —20.

2094: 26, —46.

ABOVE ב 141: 36, &c. מ 982: 33,

44. 1366: 4. עלה 1366:

228, —232, A, —235, 238, 239,

262, 289, &c. ¶ 2447: 1, ¶ far

a. רום 1760: 103. ¶ for—a.

כי 844: 46. ¶ from a. 1366:

284, 291. 1760: 108.

ABOUND 1736: 5 D.

Aboundeth 1736: 5 D.

Abounding 819: 79.

ABOUT אלה 68: 6, &c. יד 731:

15. 816: 3, 5. ל 920: 6, &c.

נגר 1100: 58. סבב 1227: 12,

13, 15, 79 A, 81, —87, 92, 93,

94, 99, 100, 104, 110, 111. ער

1322: 27, 34, 37, 38, 39, 41.

עלה 1366: 265, 316. ¶ 2447:

1. ¶ a. the time of ל 920: 32,

&c.

ABROAD חוץ 450: 74, 96. חוץ

562: 1, —12. יצא 779: 2 A, 73.

פון 1460: 34. שטח 1926: 3.

ABSENT 1299: 21.

ABUNDANCE המן 457: 4, 5. עצם

1400: 69. רבב 1736: 43 A.

1738: 77 A. שבע 1862:

65. and a. 1953: 14. ¶ and a.

1736: 33. שפע 2005. ¶ for a.

1736: 43 A, 44. ¶ in, the, a.

ספר 57: 14. 824: 8. ספר

1288: 33. 1736: 6 B, 36, 43 A.

¶ that a. 2005.

¶ the a. יתר 815: 52. עתר

1434: 15. 1736: 31. שפע 2005.

¶ with the a. זין 496.

Abundant יתר 815: 41. 1736: 7,

26.

Abundantly ברך 228: 36. ירד 795:

17. מאר 983: 4. 1519: 9.

1736: 6 B, 14 A, 43 B. 1738:

67. רוח 1757: 7. רוד 1758:

3, 7. שרע 1948: 4. 2034:

2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10.

ABUSE 1364: 23.

Abused 1364: 25.

ACCEPT רשן 410: 19. נשא 1198:

241, 246, 247. רצה 1816: 2,

10, 17, 22, 32. ¶ a. thee 1816:

27. ¶ I a. 1198: 241. 1816:

18, 20, 21. ¶ let him a. ריח

1779: 6. ¶ shall a. לקח 972:

3. ¶ to a. 1198: 240. ¶ will a.

1198: 244. 1816: 7, 18. ¶ ye

a. 1198: 247.

Acceptable בחר 173: 32. חפץ

622: 23. 1816: 12, 40, 41. ¶

שפר 2580.

Acceptance 1816: 40.

Accepted 1494: 45 N. ¶ also a.

נשא 1198: 245. ¶ and a. 1816:

11. ¶ be a. נפל 1180: 50. 1198:

266. ¶ been a. יטב 748: 2. ¶

have a. נשא 1198: 236, 242. ¶

may be a. 1816: 41. ¶ shall be

a. 1816: 34, 35, 36, 41. ¶ to

be a. 1816: 41, 51. ¶ was a.

יטב 748: 4.

Accepteth נשא 1198: 235. 1816:

1, 2.

ACCOMPLISH קום 1658: 123. ¶

כלה 857: 33. ¶ I a. כלה

857: 33. ¶ he a. רצה 1816: 25.

¶ shall a. עשה 1423: 1 G. ¶

shalt a. 1423: 121 E. ¶ surely

a. 1658: 96. ¶ they a. חמם

2083: 6. ¶ to a. 857: 51. פלץ

1480: 42. ¶ would a. מלא 1031:

67.

Accomplished היה 441: 94. מלא

1031:

ACC

ADA

ADA

AFF

AFF

AFR

1031: 30. חמם 2083: 1. ¶ are a.
1031: 8, 26. ¶ be a. כלה 857:
1, 2, 13. 1031: 23, 39. ¶ hast
a. 857: 30. ¶ hath a. 857: 24.
¶ have a. 857: 50, 53. ¶ is a.
1031: 3.
ACCORD פה 1454: 13. ¶ own a.
1284: 15.
ACCORDING as אשר 128: 35, &c.
פה 1454: 3. ¶ a. to אלה 68:
20, &c. רי 377: 9. כ 816: 3,
4, 13, 36. ל 920: 14, &c. מ
982: 40. בן 1037: 17. 1366:
270, 280, 333, 345, 360. עם
1375: 28. 1454: 2, —5, 25 A.
פנה 1494: 45 L. ¶ 2374.
2498: 4. ¶ a. unto 816: 7.
1366: 277. 1454: 3, 6.
Accordingly 1366: 270, 280.
ACCOUNT ענה 1387: 52 A. ¶ in
the a. ספר 1288: 41. ¶ makest
a. חשב 651: 53. ¶ the a. חשב
651: 62. ¶ their a. פקר 1510:
141.
Accounts ¶ טעם 2302: 8.
Accounted חשב 651: 36, 42, 44,
47. ספר 1288: 104.
ACCURSED חרם 642: 28, 33, 35,
37. קלל 1672: 27, 35. ¶ a.
thing 642: 33, 36.
ACCUSATION 1928: 10.
Accuse 978: 37.
Accused ¶ אכל 2134. קרץ 2514.
ACCUSTOMED 962: 60.
Achmetha 2129.
Achor 1363: 12.
ACKNOWLEDGE ידע 734: 82.
נכר 1162: 8, 21, 23, 29. ¶ a.
him 734: 79. ¶ and a. 734:
81. ¶ I a. 734: 85. 1162: 18.
¶ they a. אשם 126: 12. ¶ we
a. 734: 40.
Acknowledged נכר 1162: 22. ¶
I a. ידע 734: 183.
ACQUAINT סכן 1256: 5.
Acquainted ידע 734: 64. סכן 1256:
3. ¶ and a. 734: 229.
Acquaintance ידע 734: 57. ¶ his
a. 734: 61. נכר 1162: 51. ¶
mine a. 734: 144, 145, 147.
¶ your a. 1162: 52.
Acquainting 1118: 3.
ACQUIT 1190: 15, 18, 20.
ACRE 1387: 190.
Acres 1598: 15.
ACT עבר 1311: 164. 1501: 22.
Acts דבר 352: 137 B, 138. עשה
1423: 200. 1501: 40. ¶ his a.
352: 158. עלל 1364: 34. 1423:
213. ¶ mighty a. גבר 259: 81,
83, 85, 86. ¶ righteous a. צדק
1568: 88. ¶ terrible a. ירא 794:
73. ¶ thy a. 352: 147.
Actions 1364: 28.
Activity 575: 1.
Adam 19: 39 A, 41 A, 42, 47, 48, &c.
ADAMANT, stone שמר 1976: 152,
153.

Adar אדר 21: 25. ¶ אדר 2121.
ADD יסף 765: 29, 36, 43. נתן
1216: 90. ¶ a. thou 765: 31.
¶ a. ye ספה 1283: 15. ¶ mayst
a. 765: 29. ¶ shall a. 765: 3,
34. 1216: 157. ¶ they a. 765:
46. thou a. 765: 7. ¶ to a.
765: 24. ספה 1283: 13. ¶ will
a. 765: 13, 22, 25.
Added יסף 765: 1, 2, 12, 15. ¶
2318.
Addeth 765: 33.
ADDER פתן 1542. צפן 1620. שפף
1995.
Adders 1438.
ADDITION 940: 21.
Additions 940: 21, 22.
AJURE שבע 1861: 86.
Adjured אלה 68: 77. 1861: 93.
ADMONISHED וחר 483: 12, 13.
עור 1331: 49.
Adoni 20: 7 A.
ADORNED 1324: 4.
Adorneth 1324: 6.
ADVANCED גדל 264: 20. נשא
1198: 171, 174. עשה 1423:
I F.
ADVANTAGE 1256: 2.
ADVENTURE 1169: 4.
Adventured 1957: 37.
ADVERSARY איש 59: I FF. בעל
210: 13 D. צור 1581: 49, 66,
67, 95. רוב 1756: 40. שטן
1928: 5, 9. שפט 2000: 102.
Adversaries 1581: 72, 73, 77, 78,
79, 81, —85, 88, —93. צרר 1624:
9, 10. 1756: 8. 1928: 2, 4, 9.
Adversity 1581: 67, 96, 102, 109.
צלע 1595: 14. רוע 1761: 29 B,
35, 49 B.
Adversities 1581: 119. 1761: 87.
ADVERTISE און 37: 17. גלה 299:
63. יעץ 773: 25.
ADVICE דבר 352: 98 F, 117. חבל
537: 63. טעם 705: 14. יעץ
773: 23, 29, 30, 43.
Advise ידע 734: 77. יעץ 773: 29,
ראה 1733: 86 A.
Well advised 773: 29.
Advisement 773: 38.
ADULTERER נאף 1089: 1, 2, 12.
Adulterers 1089: 13, 14.
Adulterers איש 59: 44. נאף 1089:
2, 16.
Adulteresses 1089: 3.
Adultery 1089: 1, 4, —11, 17, 18,
19.
Adulteries 1089: 20, &c.
Adulterous 1089: 15.
AFAR רחק 1774: 41, 53. ¶ a. off
נגד 1100: 61. 1774: 25, 34,
37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 53.
AFFAIRS דבר 352: III. ¶ עבר
2434: 17, 19. ¶ his a. 352: 158.
AFFECTETH 1364: 15.
AFFECTION 1816: 15.
AFFINITY. join, joined in a. 665:
4, 8. ¶ made a. 665: 8.

AFFLICT ענה 1387: 84, 100, 108,
118, 120, 125, 129, 133, 134.
¶ and a. 1387: 64, 124. ¶ didst
a. רוע 1761: 19, 130. ¶ dost
a. 1387: 93. ¶ grievously a. כבד
819: 14. ¶ might a. 1387: 142.
¶ shall a. לחץ 954: 3. 1387:
108, 109, 132. ¶ shalt a. 1387:
122. ¶ that a. יגח 728: 3. 1387:
111. צרר 1624: 8. ¶ they a.
1624: 8. ¶ thou a. 1387: 112,
122. ¶ to a. 1387: 113, 114,
116, 117, 118. 1761: 16. ¶
will a. 1387: 121.
Afflicted 1387: 90, 98, 145 A,
159. ¶ am a. 1387: 96. ¶ and
a. 1387: 126, 130, 135, 137,
146. ¶ are a. דכה 381: 9. יגח
728: 6. ¶ be a. 1387: 139. ¶
been a. 1387: 136, 141. ¶ hast
a. 1387: 101, 102, 103. ¶ hath
a. יגח 728: 1, 2. 1761: 1. ¶
have a. 1387: 106. 1761: 5. ¶
his a. 1387: 158. ¶ is a. מסס
1043: 16. ¶ lightly a. קלל 1672:
55. ¶ that a. 1387: 111. ¶ the
a. בנה 206: 136 K. 1387: 149,
151, 166. ¶ they a. 1387: 134.
צרר 1624: 3. ¶ thou a. 1387:
159. 1761: 3. ¶ was a. 1387:
34, 92, 97, 140. צור 1581: 97.
¶ we a. 1387: 110.
Afflicteth 1387: 51.
Affliction און 30: I A. לחץ 954:
17, 18. עין 1359: 1387: 166.
צור 1581: 99, 102, 110. 1761:
49 B. ¶ from a. 1387: 170.
¶ her a. 1387: 176. ¶ his a.
1387: 175. 1761: 71. ¶ in a.
1581: 64, 99. 1761: 52. ¶ my,
mine a. עין 1357: 11. 1387:
171, 172. ¶ our a. 1387: 173.
1581: 121. ¶ than a. 1387:
170. ¶ the a. 1387: 85, 167,
168, 169, 179. 1581: 69. 1761:
54. שבר 1864: 79. ¶ their a.
1387: 177. 1581: 115. 1761:
72. ¶ thy, thine a. 1387: 174.
שבר 1864: 91.
Afflictions 1387: 138. 1761:
81.
AFFORDING 1461: 5.
AFRAID ירא 794: 13. ¶ am a. בהל
153: 4. רג 345: 3. יגר 730.
794: 7, 34. פחד 1467: 9. ¶ and
a. חרד 636: 18. ¶ are a. גור 282:
56. 794: 20, 52, 61. 1467: 5.
¶ art a. 730. 794: 16. ¶ be a.
282: 53, 55. חרג 635*. חרד
636: 1, 10. חתת 660: 17. 794:
9, 20, 34, 37, 40, 42, 53, 58,
59. ערץ 1418: 5, 8, 13. 1467:
8, 10, 11, 13. רגו 1744: 17.
רהה 1753. ¶ be—a. 794: 37,
38, 39. 49. ערץ 1418: 3. ¶
be ye a. גור 282: 50. חתת 660:
18. ¶ been a. 345: 2. ¶ horri-
a. שער 1994: 3, 9. ¶ is a. 636:
2. ¶

AFR

AFT

AGA

ALI

ALI

ALS

2. ¶ made a. 660: 27. || דחל 2225. ¶ made—a. בעת 212: 9. חתת 660: 28. 794: 77, 78. ¶ make—a. 153: 21. בעת 212: 3, 5, 6, 8, 10. חרר 636: 14, 15, 16. רעש 1806: 18. ¶ more a. 794: 28. ¶ shall be a. 153: 6. חגר 636: 1. 545: 22. חתת 660: 3. ¶ shall be—a. שער 1994: 1, 4. ¶ fore a. 1994: 9. ¶ was a. בעת 212: 11, 12. 282: 54. חתת 494: 1. חרר 636: 8. חתת 660: 11. יגר 730. 794: 1, 4, 7, 35, 43. ¶ was—a. גור 282: 54. ¶ waft a. 730. יגר 794: 5. ¶ were a. 345: 4. חול 559: 27. 636: 10, 12. 794: 8, 61, 62. 1467: 5, 6. ¶ were—a. 794: 48, 61. 1467: 5, 6.

AFFRIGHT 794: 80.

Affrighted אחז 43: 10. 153: 5. בעת 212: 1. חתת 660: 17. ערץ 1418: 3. שער 1994: 10.

AFORE לא 921: 13. פנה 1494: 50 D, 107. קדם 1648: 23. ¶ a, time פנה 1494: 105. קדם 1648: 19. ראש 1735: 76. || 2231: 7. 2499: 14.

AFTER אחר 45: 1. 4, 5, A, 6, 7, 9 A, 56, 61, 63. אלה 68: 41. ב 141: 21. רי 377: 10. ו 473: 41. כ 816: 13. ל 920: 19, &c. מ 982: 31, 32, 40. מן 1037: 10, 11. עור 1331: 6. עלה 1366: 251, 270. עתת 1430: 13. קצץ 1697: 12, 14, 15. 1706: 105. || אחר 2130. בתר 2196. 2374. ¶ a. her 45: 24, 25. ¶ a. him, her 45: 20, 21, 22 A, 23. 1745: 28, 31, 57. ¶ a. it 45: 21 A, 22, B. ¶ after me 45: 10. ¶ a. that 45: 1 A, 2 A, 4 A, 5, 6, 7, 22, A. 1697: 15. ¶ a. thee 45: 14, 15, 17, 18. ¶ a. them 45: 21 A, B, 22 B, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30. 1366: 315. ¶ a. this 45: 7. || 2231: 4. ¶ a. us 45: 13. a. which 45: 27 A. ¶ a. whom 45: 27 A. ¶ a. you 45: 19, 20. ¶ and a. 45: 2, A, 5, A, 25, 28. ¶ but a. 45: 5. ¶ from a. 45: 23, 29. ¶ now a. 45: 2 A, 5. ¶ that a. 1454: 4. ¶ then a. 45: 5. ¶ though a. 45: 5.

Afternoon 1149: 16.

Afterward אחר 45: 1 B, 4 D, 7, 9 A, 14. ¶ and a. 45: 2, A, 5, 55. 158: 238. ¶ then a. 45: 2 A. 158: 238. ¶ till a. 45: 44.

Afterwards 45: 4 D, 7, 10, 14, 61. ¶ and a. 45: 2, 5. ¶ but a. 45: 2 A. ¶ till a. 45: 45.

AGAIN 45: 14. 304: 19. 473: 34. יסף 765: 1, 3, 4, 5, 20, 25—29, 33, 38, 40, 42, 43, 48. שוב 1331: 3, 4, 7, 10, 21. עור 1888: 10, 33, 45, 47, 64, 66, 67, 70, 72, 76 A, 77, 82, 93 A,

95 A. שנה 1982: 24, 25, 83, 85. || 2597. ¶ yet a. 765: 5. 1331: 10.

AGAINST אלה 68: 7, &c. את 129: 24, &c. ב 141: 9, &c. ה 417: 6. ו 473: 34, &c. ל 920: 7, &c. מ 982: 9, 10. מול 1004: 4. מן 1037: 23. נגר 1100: 58, 60, 61, 63. נכה 1159: 1. עלה 1366: 239, 247, 272, 278, 280, 305, 326, 352. עם 1375: 5, 34. עמל 1377: 106 A. עמל 1382: 7. 1413: 30. פנה 1494: 45 0, 50 C, 88 A. קרא 1706: 100, 102, 103, 105,—109. || על 2447: 1. צדר 2490. ¶ over a. מול 1004: 1,—6. 1100: 58, 59, 60, 69, 71, 75, 76. 1159: 1, 4. 1314: 133. 1322: 71. 1382: 7,—11. פנה 1494: 45 K. || 2498: 4. ¶ right a. 1100: 58.

AGATE ברבר 909. 1855: 55. Agates 909.

AGE חלר 585: 1. ¶ for a. זקן 519: 37. 803. ¶ for very a. יום 737: 27 F. 1736: 44 A. ¶ from the a. בנה 206: 107. ¶ full a. בלה 858. ¶ his a. שוב 1889: 3. ¶ in a. 737: 36. ¶ mine a. דור 371: 2. 585: 3. ¶ of the—a. דור 371: 13. ¶ of their a. אנש 89: 11 B. ¶ old a. זקן 519: 49. בלה 858. ¶ whole a. חיה 574: 118. יום 737: 45 A.

Aged זקן 519: 1, 8, 14, 15. ישש 803.

AGO 787: 4 C. || 2499: 15. ¶ long a. 1774: 41.

Agone 737: 4 C.

AGREED 767: 6.

Agreement חזן 556. חזה 566: 9, 49. ישר 812: 46.

AGUE 1647: 5.

Agur 17: 3.

AH אח 40: 1, 2. אנה 84: 22. הה 418. אהי 436: 2.

Aha אח 40: 2.

Abio אחה 42: 23.

Abuzzath אחז 43: 59.

AIDED חזק 567: 31. 731: 82.

Aijeletb 55: 50.

AILED 920: 55.

Aileth 920: 55.

Ain 1357: 83.

AIR רוח 1759: 9 A. שום 1898: 3 B, 4 A, 9 A.

Alamo 1369: 23.

ALARM 1761: 97, 103, 106, 112, 119, 120, 124.

ALAS אהי 28: 1. אח 40: 1. הה 418. הוי 432. הוי 436.

Albeit ו 473: 45.

Algum, almug לגם 931. 1395: 25 A.

ALIA 1162: 38, 39.

Alien גור 282: 25. 1162: 33, 42.

Aliens 1162: 46.

Alienate 1314: 110.

Alienated 789: 2, 3.

ALIKE אחר 41: 7. ברר 147: 4. שוה 1892: 7. 743: 11, 15.

ALIVE חיה 574: 102, 139, 142. שרר 2027: 2. ¶ keep a. 574: 42, 81, 85. ¶ keep—a. 574: 49, 54, 66. ¶ kept a. 574: 44, 75. || חיה 2273: 2. 2368. ¶ left a. 574: 62. ¶ make a. 574: 58, 82. ¶ maketh a. 574: 48. ¶ preserve a. 574: 57. ¶ fave a. 574: 50, 59, 62, 69, 79, 81. ¶ fave—a. 574: 68, 70, 72, 73. ¶ faved a. 574: 45, 62. ¶ faved—a. 574: 46, 74, 75, 76, 78. ¶ were a. 574: 94. ¶ yet a. 574: 129 C.

ALL איש 59: 1 D. כלל 854: 1,—34, 37. רבב 1736: 33. חמם 2083: 5. || כלל 2337. ¶ all manner 854: 2. ¶ all of thee 854: 18. ¶ all of them 854: 28, 30. ¶ all other כלל 854: 15. ¶ all over 854: 20. ¶ all points 854: 34. all the days 1288: 39. ¶ all the things 854: 14, 33. among all 854: 16. ¶ and all מלא 1031: 95, 96. ¶ 2337: 4, 8. ¶ at all יחד 743: 11. 854: 31. ¶ before all 854: 16. ¶ for all || 2337: 2. ¶ for all that 94: 13. ¶ from all 854: 17. מלא 1031: 97. ¶ in all 854: 14, 16. || 2337: 5, 9. ¶ of all 854: 16, 17. ¶ over all 854: 10. || 2337: 5, 9. ¶ that all || 2337: 4. ¶ them all 854: 20, 25, 26, 29. ¶ to all 854: 6, 16. || 2337: 6. ¶ unto all 854: 14, 16.

ALLIED 1707: 89.

ALLOWANCE 113: 27, 28.

ALLURE 1539: 11.

ALMIGHTY שרר 1877: 44,—47.

ALMONDS 2012: 10, 11, 12.

Almond-tree 2012: 13, 14.

ALMOST מעט 1049: 24. 1331: 42.

Almug trees 1395: 25 A.

ALOES 23: 47, &c.

ALONE אחר 41: 1 G, K, 3 G. ברר 147: 1,—3, 9,—12, 15. ¶ let—a. חרל 548: 8.

ALONG אחר 41: 22 F. דרך 406: 54. הלך 450: 27 G, 46 C, E, 57. 1076: 24. 1260: 10. ¶ all a. מלא 1931: 91. קום 1658: 145 A.

ALOOF 1100: 61.

ALoud גדל 264: 59 B. גרה 325: 13. נתן 1216: 7. 455: 7. המה 137 D. קול 1657: 1 D, 6 A, 29 A. 1760: 70. רוע 1760: 100, 105, 122. || חיל 2274.

ALREADY 824: 1. 2.

ALSO או 24*: 4. או 61: 4. אם 75: 23. 94: 1, &c. גם 304: 1, &c. היא 440: 4. ו 473: 18, &c. כה 830: 4. || 2154.

ALTAR

ALT ANC

ALTAR אֹרֶחַ 111: 9, 10, 13. זֶבֶח
477: 88—104. || רֶבֶח 2215.
Altars זֶבֶח 477: 105,—113. קֶטֶר
1669: 57.
ALTER חָלַף 590: 17. שָׁנָה 1982:
11. || שָׁנָה 2575.
Altered 1314: 58.
Altereth || 2437.
ALTHOUGH 844: 14.
ALTOGETHER אַחַד 41: 28. הִיָּה
441: 25. יָחַד 743: 12, 15. כֻּלָּה
857: 87, 89. 1190: 1, 15.
2024.
ALWAY יָמִים 737: 29 C. 1369:
39 A. תָּמִיד 2084: 1.
Always 737: 29 C, 71. נָצַח 1186:
10 A. 1369: 36 F, 39 A. עֲתָת
1430: 1 B. 2084: 1.
AM. I am 441: 51.
Amalakite 29: 12 F.
Amana 78: 64.
AMAZED בָּהֵל 153: 5, 13. חֲתָת
660: 2. שָׁמַם 1965: 32. חֲמָה
2085: 5.
AMBASSADOR 1581: 131.
Ambassadors לֹאֲךָ 924: 12, 16, 21,
22. 947: 5. צוּר 1581: 129,
132.
AMBER 678.
AMBUSH 109: 5, 7, 8, 10, 27.
Ambushes 109: 12.
Ambushment—ments 109: 24, 27,
28.
AMEN 78: 84, 85.
AMEND 748: 31, 47. || and a.
748: 32. || thoroughly a. 748: 22.
Amends 1958: 28.
AMERCE 1390: 1.
AMETHYST 589: 28.
AMIALE 732: 6.
AMISS עוֹה 1332: 10. || שָׁלָה 2565.
Ammah 75: 102.
Ammi 1376: 23.
Ammonites 206: 136 E, 139, 141 E.
AMONG אֶלֶּה 68: 15, &c. אֶת 129:
31, &c. בֵּן 141: 9, &c. בֵּר 146:
11. 178: 1, &c. גֹּו 272: 1.
920: 4, &c. מִן 982: 6, 25. 1037:
8. 1094: 54. 1366: 251,
319. 1707: 124 A, 128, 129,
130, 133, 134, 137, 138, 143.
2068: 5 A, 6, 7, 9, 14, 15,
22—25. || בֵּן 2177. || from a.
272: 1. 1037: 5. 1707: 126,
132, 134, 139, 145.
Amongst בֵּן 141: 10, &c. אֶת 178:
16, &c. זֶרַח 523: 27. קוֹב 1707:
128, 129, 137. 2068: 5 A, 7,
9, 14, 23. || from a. 1707:
126, 134.
AN אֶחָד 41: 1 B.
Anak, Anakims 1389: 6.
ANCESTORS 1735: 69.
ANCIENT זָקֵן 519: 8, 9, 11, 16.
שִׁשׁ 803. עֵלֶם 1369: 36 E, 42,
45. קֶדֶם 1648: 6. עֲתָק 1433:
17, 20, 21, 28. || עֲתָק 2470.
VOL. II.

ANC ANO

Ancients זָקֵן 519: 19, 20, 24, 25,
32. 1648: 29.
ANCLES 101: 11.
AND אֵף 94: 3, &c. אִשֶּׁר 128: 5.
גַּם 304: 4. לֹ 920: 13, &c.
1 473: 1, &c. || and as for 473:
54, &c.
ANGEL לֹאֲךָ 924: 1—11. || 2352.
Angels אֲבֵר 10: 5. אֱלֹהִים 69: 17.
924: 14, 16. שָׁנָה 2048. || his
a. 924: 21, 23.
ANGER אֲנִי 87: 9, 11. כֵּעַם 880:
30. 1494: 45 O. 1759:
35. || from a. 87: 16. || fierce
a. 637: 13, 15, 16, 18. || great
a. 637: 13. || his a. 87: 28,
30, 31. יָחַם 745: 31. 1314:
177. || in a. 87: 13, 15, 36.
|| my, mine a. 87: 17—21. פָּנָה
1494: 57 B. || flow to a. 87:
35. || their a. 87: 33, 34. ||
thy, thine a. 87: 22—25. זָעַם
513: 17. 880: 39. 1494: 67
A. || to a. 880: 7—29. עֵבֶר
1314: 165. || with a. 87: 14.
ANGLE 579: 11, 12.
Angred 1703: 16.
Angry בָּעַל 210: 13 C. זָעַם 513:
4, 10. כֵּעַם 880: 34. 1064:
32. 1182: 1 F. || a. man אֲנִי
87: 9 A. בָּעַל 210: 13 C. || art
a. אֲנִי 87: 22. || be a. 87: 4,
5, 6. חֲרָה 637: 1, 7. כֵּעַם 880:
3. 1424: 2. קֶצֶף 1703: 9.
|| be—a. חֲרָה 637: 1. 880: 4.
|| soon a. 87: 35 A. קֶצֶר 1704:
12. || very a. 637: 8. || was a.
87: 7, 8. 1703: 10. || בָּנָם 2185:
|| was—a. 637: 8. || waft a.
87: 3. || were a. חֲרָר 634: 8.
נָחַר 1146: 1.
ANGUISH חוֹל 559: 4. צוֹק 1580:
14, 15, 17, 19. צוּר 1581: 98,
102, 111. קֶצֶר 1704: 15. שִׁבְץ
1863: 3, 8.
ANOINT מָשַׁח 1075: 2, 5—7, 16
—25, 29. סוֹךְ 1241: 1—6.
Anointed בָּלַל 189: 2. מָשַׁח 1075:
1, 3, 4, 8—20, 26,—44, 50.
סוֹךְ 1241: 4, 7, 8. סִכַּךְ 1254:
16. || a. ones בָּנָה 206: 136 M.
1571: 10. || his a. 1075:
42, 43. || mine a. 1075: 39,
40, 44. || thine a. 1075: 41.
Anointedst 1075: 5.
Anointest 410: 10.
Anointing 1075: 18, 45—48.
שָׁמֵן 1973: 2.
ANOTHER אֶחָד 41: 1 D, H, 3 D, 11
A, 22 C. אֶחָה 42: 66. אַחֵר 45:
31, 31, 32, 38, 39. 480: 3,
&c. זֶרַח 492: 14. 1100: 14.
1763: 5. רָעָה 1800: 89 A, 91.
שָׁנָה 1982: 78, 83. || אַחֵר 2130.
2214. || against an. אֶחָה
42: 22 A. 59: 12 F, 31 C. 2214.
1902: 16. || and a. 41: 2 B,
24. אִישׁ 59: 2 K. 2130: 7. ||
6 M

ANO ANS

another man's 59: 12 C. || as a.
41: 14. || as much, as well as
a. אֶחָה 42: 26. || by a. 59: 9.
|| from a. 42: 29. 492: 19.
1800: 93. || of a. 1800:
108. || one a. 857: 120.
870: 1. עֲמַת 1382: 4, 5. רָאָה
1733: 213, 215. || one—a. אִישׁ
59: 1 A. זֶה 480: 3. || one a-
gainst a. 42: 66, 86. 59: 31 C.
|| one from a. 42: 22 A. || one
of a. 42: 86. 59: 31 C. || one
over a. אַחֵר 42: 24. צִלַּע 1595:
3. || one to a. 42: 22 A. 59: 31
C, 86. עֲמַת 1382: 5. || one to-
wards a. 42: 86. 59: 31 C. ||
one upon a. אֶחָה 42: 24. רָאָה
1733: 214. || one with a. 42:
23. || over a. אֲדָם 19: 43. ||
to a. 41: 5. אֶחָה 42: 27, 31.
אַחֵר 45: 34. 371: 13 B. 551:
27. 2130: 8. 1800: 92. || דָּנָה
2231: 1. || toward a. אִישׁ 59:
31 C. || unto a. 45: 34. 1800:
109.
Anothers 1800: 89 A.
ANSWER וָ. דָּבַר 352: 98 G. עָנָה
1387: 9, 18, 29, 34, 46, 50, 52,
58, 61, 62, 71, 74, 86. שׁוּב
1888: 142. || and a. 1387: 13,
36. 1888: 154. || a. me 1387:
30, 31. 1888: 152. || a. thou
יָדַע 734: 176. || canst a. 1888:
144. || could a. 1888: 196. ||
did a. 1387: 19. || may
a. 1888: 142, 164, 191. ||
mightest a. 1888: 142. || not a.
1387: 26. || shall a. אָמַר 80:
3 A, 14 B, 16 A. 1387: 9, 17,
52, 62. 1888: 161. || shall I a.
1387: 42. 1888: 166, 169.
|| shalt a. אָמַר 80: 8 D. || should
a. 1387: 42. || thou a. 80: 8 D,
61 C. 1387: 49. || to a. 1387:
19, 26, 28, 36, 55. 1888:
124, 199. || תּוֹב 2589: 4.
|| will a. מָלַל 1030: 13. 1387:
5, 22, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41, 54
A, 77, 78. 1888: 167. || will I
a. 1888: 169. || wilt a. 1387:
47. || would a. אָמַר 80: 3 A.
1387: 55.
Answerable עֲמַת 1382: 7.
Answered אָמַר 80: 69 H, 76 A.
דָּבַר 352: 78 C, 98 G. 765: 38.
1387: 1, 3, 5, 16, 19, 26, 53,
54, 60, 61, 63, 65, 68, 73, 75,
76. 1888: 162, 198, 201. ||
עָנָה 2455. || and
a. 352: 79 C. || a. I אָמַר 80:
57. || be a. 80: 14 B. 1387: 80.
|| had a. 1387: 6, 16, 56. || he
a. 80: 68 A, 69 D. 1387: 6, 7,
54. || I a. 80: 56 B. 1387: 37,
39. 1888: 162. || she a. 80:
76 A. 1387: 8. || that a. 1387:
23. || then a. 1387: 37, 68.
1888: 162. || they a. 80: 88 A.
1387:

ANS APP

1387: 73, 76. || 2455: ¶ who
a. 80: 76 A. 1387: 21. ¶ yea.
1387: 70. ¶ you a. 1387:
18.

Answeredst 1387: 12, 48.

Answerest 1387: 45.

Answereth 1387: 3, 52, 60, 86.
1888: 131.

Answer IV. אמר 80: 115. דבר
352: 98 F, G. 1387: 87. || פתגם
2485. ¶ an a. 2485. ¶ by the a.
1387: 88. ¶ gave—a. 1387:
3, 52. ¶ give—a. 1387: 52. ¶
given—a. 1387: 24. ¶ giveth a.
giveth—a. 1387: 52. 1888: 131.
¶ make—a. 1387: 69. ¶ returned
a. 2589: 5. ¶ right a. 352:
129. ¶ the a. 1387: 87.

Answers 1888: 216, 217.

ANT, ants 1165.

ANTIQUITY 1648: 25.

ANVIL 1502: 12.

ANY אחר 41: 11 A, 22 C, 26, 32.
איש 59: 1 G, 2 D. כלל 854: 4.
מי 1022: 3. || כלל 2337: 7, 8,
11. ¶ against a. 41: 32. 59 12
D. 854: 3. ¶ a. man 59: 1 G,
K, 2 D, 6, 9. מי 1022: 3. ¶ a.
one 41: 22 C. נפש 1182: 1 D.
¶ a. other 854: 14. ¶ a. thing
41: 22 C. דבר 352: 98. נשה
1202: 24. ¶ at a. 2337: 11. ¶
from a. 41: 18. ¶ if a. 59: 6
C. ¶ into a. 41: 26 A. ¶ nor a.
אין 57: 10 G, 29. אפס 101: 4.
¶ nor a. thing אין 57: 9 N. ¶ not
a. אפס 101: 4. 2337: 8. ¶ or a.
854: 3. ¶ stealing a. 1182: 1
F. ¶ to a. 41: 8, 16. ¶ unto a.
59: 12 D. ¶ when a. 1182: 2.
¶ within a. 41: 13.

APACE 450: 46 C.

APART ברד 147: 5. 1112: 4, 8,
10.

APES 1660.

APIECE אחר 41: 3 G. ככר 853:
6. כסף 881: 10. נטה 1149: 76.
עמר 1377: 110.

APOTHECARY 1824: 1.

Apothecaries 1824: 6, 16.

APPARENTLY 1733: 223.

APPAREL בגד 145: 45, 48. לבש
930: 58, 61, 73. ¶ and a. 145:
45. ¶ his a. 930: 67. שמל
1972: 37. ¶ rich a. ברם 229.
¶ suit of a. 145: 44. ¶ suits of
a. 591: 40. ¶ their a. 930: 36,
77. ¶ thine a. 930: 64. ¶ this
a. 930: 60. ¶ our own a. 1972:
30. ¶ your a. 930: 69.
Apparelled 930: 35.

APPEAR חשף 657: 11. 765: 1.
פתח 1540: 49. ראה 1733: 146,
151, 163, 168. ¶ and a. 1733:
161. ¶ do a. 1733: 155. ¶ I a.
גלה 299: 70. ¶ it a. 1733: 167.
¶ may a. 1733: 148. ¶ no more
a. 1733: 153. ¶ plainly a. 299:

APP

75. ¶ shall a. 1733: 130, 146,
163, 165, 169. ¶ that a. גלש
303. ¶ to a. 1733: 156. ¶ will
a. 1733: 146, 160.

Appearance ¶ and the a. 1733:
229. ¶ as the a. 1733: 226,
230. ¶ from the a. 1733: 233,
234. ¶ like the a. 1733: 230.
¶ outward a. עין 1357: 27. ¶
the a. 1733: 224, 228, 230, 236.
¶ their a. 1733: 244, 245, 246,
¶ to the a. 1733: 231. ¶ whose
a. 1733: 236.

Appearances 1733: 244, 245.

Appeared גלה 299: 71. יצא
779: 38. פנה 1494: 14. 1733:
146, 166, 170. ¶ a. again 1733:
153. ¶ had a. 1733: 146, 147.
¶ I a. 1733: 162. ¶ that a.
1733: 152. ¶ who a. 1733:
152. ¶ which a. 1733: 147.

Appeareth גלה 299: 54. 1733:
154, 163, 230. שקף 2019: 10.
¶ when he a. 1733: 158.

APPEASE כפר 886: 17. 1494:
84 A.

Appeased שכר 1939: 2.

Appeaseth שקט 2015: 24.

APPERTAIN 722: 1.

APPETITE נפש 1182: 1 G. ¶ the
a. חיה 574: 90. 1182: 3. ¶
hath a. שוק 1902: 1. שקק
2011: 2. ¶ given to a. בעל 210:
13 C.

APPLE [of the eye] איש 59: 62.
בבת 141 *. בנה 206: 186
A, B.

APPLE-tree 2098.

Apples 2098.

APPLY בוא 158: 203, 244. נטה
1149: 55. שות 1906: 26.

Applied לבב 926: 53. נתן 1216:
25 C, 64. סבב 1227: 3.

APPOINT נתקב 1188*: 21. נתן 1216:
97 A. פקר 1510: 97. שום 1899:
57, 80. שות 1906: 33, 46. ¶
and a. עמר 1377: 83. 1899: 9,
33, 47. ¶ even a. 1510: 108.
¶ let—a. 1510: 114. ¶ may a.
1510: 20. ¶ shall a. בחר 173:
26. 1216: 157. 1510: 93. קרה
1708: 17. ¶ shalt a. אמר 80:
62. 1216: 20 A. 1510: 73.
שלח 1955: 62. ¶ to a. 1377:
84. צוה 1574: 34. 1899: 47.
¶ will a. יער 767: 14. עוד 1331:
65. 1510: 91. 1899: 25 A, 48.
¶ wouldst a. 1906: 26.

Appointed אמר 80: 1 I. 66 B, 103.
זמן 505: 4, 5. חגר 545: 6, 7, 8.
יער 767: 34 A, 38, 66. מנה
1039: 16, 33. נתן 1216: 59,
137 F, 164 C. סמן 1273. פקר
1510: 104. 1899: 1 A, 24, 50,
51, 91 C. ¶ and a. עמר 1377:
90, 103. ¶ a. feasts 767: 62.
¶ a. place פקר 1510: 151. ¶ a.
feason 767: 43. ¶ a. sign 767:

APP ARG

36. ¶ a. time 767: 35, 38, 39.
צבא 1560: 9, 19, 35, 37. ¶ a.
times 767: 59, 60. ¶ a. to die
בנה 206: 136 H. 1010: 180. ¶
are a. בנה 206: 136 H, K. חלה
590: 22. מנה 1039: 14. ¶ day
a. כסא 873: 21. ¶ had a. דבר
352: 15 D. יסר 763: 15. יער
767: 1. עמר 1377: 71. צוה
1574: 1 D. ¶ haft a. יכח 750:
4. עשה 1423: 14 C. 1510: 106.
¶ haft—a. 1377: 75. ¶ hath a.
יכח 750: 1. 1039: 32. 1906:
1. ¶ have a. ידע 734: 142.
1216: 33, 40 C. 1377: 78. צוה
1574: 8, 20. ¶ he a. חקק 631:
8. יקר 767: 2. 1377: 94. ¶ I
a. 642: 39. ¶ is a. חקק 631: 25.
¶ so—a. 1377: 103. ¶ the a.
חקק 631: 56. ¶ they a. קדש
1650: 67. ¶ time a. יער 767:
38, 39. כסא 873: 22. צבא 1560:
10, 36. ¶ was a. צוה 1574: 1 D.
¶ were a. 1510: 102.

Appointeth עשה 1423: 1 G. ¶
קום 2502: 24.

Appointment יער 767: 12. 1366:
346. פה 1454: 20 C. || אמר
2144.

APPROACH קרב 1707: 9, 31. ¶
him—a. 1707: 28. ¶ shall a.
נגש 1108: 25. 1707: 10, 38. ¶
shalt—a. 1707: 29. ¶ shalt—a.
1707: 26, 27. ¶ that a. 1707:
97. ¶ they a. 1108: 6, ¶ to a.
1108: 2, 42. 1707: 51. ¶ which
a. 1707: 98. will a. 1707: 34.
¶ you a. 1707: 13.

Approached נגש 1108: 29. 1707:
30.

Approaching 1707: 120.

APRONS 545: 32.

APPROVE 1816: 32.

Approveth 1733: 1.

APT 1423: 64.

Arabab 1409: 80, 86.

Arabia 1409: 21, 74, 75.

Arabian 1409: 76, 77.

ARAY לבש 930: 43. עטה 1347:
¶ in a. ערך 1413: 6, 7, 10, 11,
16, 18, 24, 27, 29, 30. 1906:
11, 45. ¶ set in a. אמר 93:
23.

Arayed 930: 36, 52, 57.

ARCHER ררך 406: 10. קשת 1725:
27. רבה 1738: 87.

Archers אנש 89: 11 B. בעל 210:
24. ררך 406: 14. חצץ 626: 1,
12. קשת 796: 5, 6, 16, 17. קשת
1725: 1 A, 5, 8. רבב 1736:
14 C, 71, 72.

ARCHES 71: 51, —55.

Arcturus עוש 1339. עיש 1361.
עשש 1421.

ARE היה 441: 19. 450: 54. ¶ a.
there ישה 805: 7, 8.

ARGUING 750: 10.

ARGUMENTS 750: 47.

ARI

ARM

ARM

ASK

ASK

ASS

Arieh III: 22.

Ariel III: 8, 11, 12.

ARIGHT ישר 812: 48. כון 835: 67, 110. ¶ useth—a. יטב 748: 45. —arim 774: 16.

ARISE נשא 1198: 118. עלה 1366: 60. עמד 1377: 53. קום 1658: 40, 43, 45, 46, 48, 56 B. ¶ קום 2502: 6. ¶ and a. 1658: 8, 15, 42, 48. ¶ a. up 1366: 32. 1658: 13, 85. ¶ could—a. 1658: 71. ¶ did a. זרח 523: 7. ¶ I a. 1658: 50. ¶ let—a. 1658: 57, 64, 67, 68. ¶ shall a. זרח 523: 8. 1658: 3, 10, 14. ¶ 2502: 8, 9, 10. ¶ shall—a. זרח 523: 5. 1658: 67. ¶ should a. 1658: 68. ¶ there a. 1480: 19. ¶ they a. 1658: 13. ¶ thou a. 1658: 8, 55. ¶ will a. 1658: 2, 53, 54, 63, 64.

Arifeth זרח 523: 1, 3, 4, 10. 1366: 23. 1658: 37. שחר 1923: 9.

Arifing 1658: 1.

ARK ארן 116. תבה 2062.

ARM N. 259: 61. זרע 525: 79, —96, 109, 110. כתר 906: 12.

Arm-holes אצל 105: 18, 20. יר 731: 71, 76.

Arms זרע 525: 83, 97, —108. חצן 629. ¶ דרע 2233.

Arm V. 591: 13.

Armed חלץ 591: 4, 7, 8, 9. חמש 604: 40. לבש 930: 11, 52. נגן 1208: 24. ¶ a. man 312: 4. ¶ a. men 591: 3, 6. 604: 42. 1208: 24, 26. ¶ a. soldiers 591: 10. ¶ go a. 591: 15. ¶ go—a. 591: 14. ¶ he a. ריק 1780: 31. ¶ is a. 591: 6. ¶ ready a. 591: 5, 9.

Army חיל 575: 1 B, 2, 3, 5, 13, 16, 21. ערד 1413: 35. צבא 1560: 9, 15. ¶ an a. 575: 1 B, 3. ¶ and the a. 575: 4, 17. ¶ because of the a. 1560: 14. ¶ his a. 575: 28, 29, 31. 1560: 22. 2247: 5. ¶ in the a. גדר 262: 12. ¶ חיל 2274. ¶ like the a. 575: 6. ¶ of the a. 1413: 37. ¶ out of the a. 1413: 37. ¶ the a. גדר 262: 9, 10. חלץ 591: 5. 1413: 36. 1560: 11. ¶ thine, thy a. 575: 22, 24, 26. 1560: 20, 21. ¶ to the a. 262: 13. ¶ unto the a. 575: 20.

Armies 1560: 27. ¶ his a. גדר 262: 18. ¶ mine a. 1560: 30. ¶ our a. 1560: 31. ¶ out of the a. 1413: 42. ¶ the a. חיל 575: 38. 1413: 41. 1560: 27. ¶ their a. חנה 607: 45. 1560: 25, 33, 34. ¶ two a. חנה 607: 39. ¶ your a. 1560: 32.

Armour זון 490: 5. חגור 545: 2. בלה 857: 115, 121: B. בשק 1208: 25, 27, 29. ¶ his a. חלץ 591: 32. 857: 133. מר 993:

3, 5. ¶ put on a. 545: 5. ¶ the a. 1208: 25.

Armory ¶ for an a. אלה 73: 40. חלל 2079: 6. ¶ his a. אצר 106: 10. ¶ the a. נשק 1208: 28.

Aroer 1338: 37. 1440.

AROSE עלה 1366: 1 A, 29, 375. קום 1658: 1, 5, 12, 13, 31, 62, 70 A. ¶ 2502: 7. ¶ a. early שכב 1945: 15, 16. ¶ a. up 1658: 60 D. ¶ he a. זרח 523: 6. 1658: 60 C, D. ¶ I a. 1658: 9, 51, 52, 53. ¶ she a. 1658: 38, 39, 62. ¶ there a. 1377: 58. 1658: 60 D, 70 A. ¶ they a. 1658: 70 A.

ARROGANCY גאה 250: 14, 16. עתק 1433: 3.

ARROW בנה 206: 96, R. חצץ 626: 3, —11. קשת 1725: 1 A.

ARROWS בנה 206: 136 Q. חצץ 626: 3, 8, 11, —24, 28. רשף 1830: 3.

ART V. 441: 13.

ART N. 1423: 184, 187.

Artificer 647: 50, 63.

Artificers 647: 56, 58.

ARTILLERY 857: 133.

As אשר 128: 33, 40. 129: 79. ב 141: 33. רי 377: 9. 1473: 47, &c. כ 816: 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24, —27, 30, 31, 34, 37, 38, 40, —42. 7 920: 34, &c. עלה 1366: 264. עמ 1375: 8, 17. ¶ 2498: 8. ¶ as for 473: 54. ¶ as for her 440: 1 B. ¶ as it is 805: 12. ¶ as if אשר 128: 39, &c. ¶ as it were 816: 3, 10, 24. ¶ as. soon אחר 45: 4 F. ¶ as though אשר 128: 33, &c. ¶ as soon as כ' 844: 40.

ASCEND בסק 1173. עלה 1366: 7, 12, 46, 51 B, 105, 106, 144, 145 A.

Ascended 1366: 1 A, 6, 58 A, 72 A. ¶ a. up 1366: 1 A, 2.

Ascending 1366: 21.

Ascent 1366: 179, 199, 212, 213, 367.

ASCRIBE יהב 735: 4. נתן 1216: 97, 99 A.

Ascribed 1216: 40 A.

ASH 116: 1.

ASHAMED בוש 166: 1, 4, —7, 9, —12, 14, —22, 24, —28, 30, 33, 35, 36, 38, 44. חפר 623: 17, —26. כלם 859: 1, 5, —10, 14, 17, 30.

Ashdath 122: 2, 3.

ASHES אפר 104: 1, 3. דשן 410: 15, 17. עפר 1394: 22. פוח 1456: 23. ¶ and a, 104: 2. ¶ and the a. 410: 16. ¶ his a. 410: 18. ¶ in a. 104: 5. ¶ like a. 104: 6. ¶ of the a. 1394: 17. ¶ to a. 104: 7. ¶ with a. 104: 2, 4, 5.

Ashoreth, Ashtaroth, Ashteroth 1442.

Ashurites 128: 71.

ASIDE 1172: 30.

ASK שאל 1848: 15, 22, 25, 29,

32, 33, 34, 38, 49, 57, 63. ¶ and a. 1848: 9, 36. ¶ a. counsel 1848: 32. ¶ a. me רבה 1738: 59. 1848: 18, 37. ¶ a. on 1848: 33. ¶ a. ye 1848: 35. ¶ doft a. 1848: 45. ¶ shall a. 1848: 3, 22, 51, 55, 57. ¶ בעה 2186: ¶ surely a. 1448: 27. ¶ they a. 1848: 58. ¶ thou a. 1848: 47. ¶ to a. בקש 221: 25. דרש 408: 29. 1848: 30.

Asked בקש 221: 57. 1848: 1, 2, 6, 8, —16, 20, 24, 27, 30, 39, 43, 44, 46, 50, 52, 56, 59, 61. ¶ 2186. 2540. ¶ a. counsel 1848. 50.

Askest 1848: 45.

Asketh 1848: 4, 22, 51.

Asking 1848: 30, 31.

ASLEEP ישן 809: 5. ¶ fast a. דרם 1751: 2, 3.

ASP, asps 1542.

ASSAULT 1581: 50.

ASSAY 1169: 2.

Assayed יאל 719: 9. נסה 1169: 2.

Ass ארס 131. חמר 603: 27, —39. ¶ wild—a. 1411.

Asses ארס 131. חמר 603: 27, 30, 36, 39, —50. ¶ she—a. 131: 5, 6. ¶ wild—a. ¶ ערד 2464. ¶ young a. עיר 1360: 67, 69.

ASSEMBLE אסף 92: 23. ועק 515: 31. קבץ 1644: 7. ¶ a. yourselves 92: 54. עוש 1339. 1644: 28. ¶ I a. 92: 26. ¶ may a. 1644: 5. ¶ shall a. 92: 2, 10. ער 767: 7. ¶ surely a. 92: 15. ¶ they a. themselves גור 282: 72. ¶ to a. ועק 515: 30. ¶ will a. 92: 8.

Assembled אסף 92: 31. צבא 1560: 1, 4. קהל 1652: 18, 19. ¶ רגש 2523. ¶ and a. 92: 64. ¶ are a. 1652: 4. ¶ a. themselves 92: 64. גדר 262: 5. ועק 515: 29. 1652: 3, 9. ¶ a. together 1652: 3, 9. ¶ 2523. ¶ be a. 92: 65. ¶ he a. 1652: 21. ¶ there a. 92: 64. 1644: 20. ¶ they a. 1652: 12. ¶ were a. 92: 44, 61. ער 767: 5, 8.

Assembling 1560: 4.

Assembly קהל 1652: 25, 32, 43. ¶ an a. יער 767: 34 B. אצר 1401: 32, 37. ¶ and a. 767: 18. ¶ in the a. ישב 804: 160. 1652: 34. ¶ of the a. 767: 42. ¶ solemn a. 767: 40. 1401: 31, 32, 33. ¶ the a. 767: 19, 22. סוד 1239: 1, 3. ¶ their a. 1652: 42. ¶ with an a. 1652: 35. ¶ your a. 1652: 40.

Assemblies אסף 92: 83. ¶ and the יער 767: 23. ¶ her a. קרא 1706: 101. ¶ mine a. 767: 56. ¶ of a. 1706: 95. ¶ solemn a. 1401: 34.

ASSENT 1454: 13.

ASSIGNED

ASS

AVE

AVE

BAC

BAC

BAN

ASSIGNED 1216: 40 A, 137 F.
 ASSOCIATE 1761: 129.
 ASSOON as אחר 45: 4 F, 7. אשר
 128: 34. 1149: 17. ראה 1733:
 232. שכם 1945: 3. 1974: 171.
 ASSURANCE אמן 78: 30. בטח 175:
 42.
 Assured אמן 78: 70 A. קום 1658: 2.
 Assuredly אמן 78: 75. 734: 66.
 2041: 19.
 ASSWAGE 654: 14.
 Asswaged חשך 654: 15. שכן 1939: 4.
 Assyrians 206: 136 F.
 ASTONIED דהם 360. שמים 1965:
 2, 20, 21, 30. || שבש 2547.
 2570. תוה 2590.
 Astonished 1965: 2, 4, 17, 19, 22,
 35, 44, 47. תמה 2085: 6.
 Astonishment 1801: 3. 1965: 19,
 60,—66. 2085: 9, 10.
 ASTRAY || go a. 1113: 12. שנה
 1870: 9, 12. תעה 2095: 3, 8,
 10, 17. || going a. 2095: 5. ||
 gone a. 2095: 2, 4. || went a.
 1867: 2. 2095: 3, 7.
 ASTROLOGER || אשה 2165.
 Astrologers אשה 127: 1, 2. הבר
 422. 1898: 3 B. || 2165.
 ASUNDER בקע 219: 18, 21. נדה
 265: 4, 6. נתר 1220: 4, 8. פור
 1462: 30.
 Asuppim 92: 80, 81.
 AS WELL 2083: 63.
 AT אלה 68: 5, &c. אצל 105: 6,
 7. 141: 3, &c. כ 816: 6.
 920: 2, &c. מ 982: 7, 10,
 26, 30, 38. 1322: 29. 1382: 9.
 1494: 54 G. || at him עמת 1382:
 9. || at his feet עלה 1366: 244.
 1494: 50 D. || at all 1190: 15.
 || at thee אחר 45: 14. || at the
 gates יר 731: 15.
 Atad 47.
 ATE 62: 23, 139.
 ATHIRST 1597: 2, 5.
 ATONEMENT 886: 5, 8, 9, 12, 15,
 —22, 25, 34, 35.
 Atonements 886: 35.
 ATTAIN נשג 1201: 26. קנה 1686:
 28. || I cannot a. יכל 751: 13.
 || they a. 751: 29.
 Attained בוא 158: 1 L. נשג 1201: 7.
 ATTEND עמד 1377: 71. קשב 1718:
 11, 12, 15.
 Attended בין 178: 85. 1718: 2.
 Attendance 1377: 136.
 ATTENT 1718: 22.
 Attentive 1718: 21, 22.
 Attentively 1974: 40.
 ATTIRE טבל 681: 5. שות 1906:
 48.
 Attired 1607: 2.
 AVAILETH 1892: 10.
 AUDIENCE און 37: 25, 26, 35.
 Aven 30: 1 C.
 Avenge נקם 1191: 1, 4, 8,—10,
 14, 17, 20, 30. נתן 1216: 68 A.
 1510: 5. || a. him 1191: 14.

Avenged ישע 810: 80. נקם 1191:
 10,—14, 17, 21, 24, 27, 36. נתן
 1216: 137 F. שפט 2000: 5, 6.
 || a. him, thee of 731: 16.
 AVENGETH נקם 1191: 36. 1216:
 51.
 Avenging ישע 810: 54. פרע 1524:
 17, 19.
 Avenger גאל 251: 12. נקם 1191:
 23.
 AVERSE 1888: 25, 222.
 AUGMENT 1283: 14.
 AUL. See AWL.
 AUNT 364: 11.
 AVOUCHED 80: 98, 99, 134, 135.
 AVOID 1524: 2.
 Avoided 1227: 46.
 AUTHORITY רבה 1738: 7. תקף
 2105: 4.
 AWAKE יקץ 791. עור 1338: 1,—
 3, 15, 20, 31, 32. קוץ 1661: 5,
 7,—11.
 Awaked יקץ 791. 1661: 1, 4.
 Awakest 1338: 27. עיר 1360: 9 A.
 Awaketh 1661: 2, 6.
 AWARE 734: 16. || I was a. 734:
 18.
 AWAY from 45: 3, 9.
 AWE || stand in a. גור 282: 56.
 1744: 5. || standeth in a.
 פחד 1467: 1.
 AWL 1818.
 AWOKE 791.
 Ax קרדס 1729. עצר 1397. גרז 326.
 || ax-head 248: 5.
 Axes גור 288: 18. חרב 322.
 635: 99. כשל 898: 35. 1729.
 AXLE-trees 731: 100, 103.

B

Baal 210: 13, 15, &c.
 Baali 210: 20. Baalim 210: 22,
 23.
 Baal-zebul 475.
 BABE 1177: 1.
 Babes 1364: 5, 12, 13.
 BABBLER בעל 210: 18. לשו 978: 3.
 Babbling 1933: 18.
 Babylonians 206: 136 F.
 Baca 182.
 BACK אחר 45: 43, 46. הלא 448:
 1. 1417: 1. || b. again 45:
 64. || b. of it || גבב 2198. ||
 for the b. גו 272: 2. || held b.
 654: 1. || keep b. 654: 9.
 || keepeth b. 654: 14. || my b.
 252: 3. 272: 3. || slidden b.
 1854: 3. || slideth b. סרר 1290.
 || their b. שכם 1945: 18. || thy
 b. 272: 4, 7, 8. || turned b. 45:
 21 B.
 Back-bone 1398.
 Back-parts 45: 50.
 Backs 1417: 1. || their b. 45: 51.
 252: 9. גו 272: 9.
 BACKBITETH 1745: 1.
 Backbiting 1299: 57.

Backfide 45: 1 A, 49.
 Backslider 1228: 2.
 Backsliding סרר 1290, 5. שבב
 1854: 10, 11. שוב 1888: 249,
 —252, 254, 255.
 Backslidings 1888: 256, &c.
 Backward 45: 43, 44, 46, 64.
 Bacuth 183: 54.
 BAD רוע 1761: 28, 29, 34, 35, 38,
 39, 43, 49 A, 93. || באש 2171.
 Badness 1761: 92.
 BAD [from bid] אמר 80: 1 D, 3
 A, 69 I, 76 C, 88 D. דבר 352:
 15 E. צוה 1534: 1 C, 4, 11.
 Baddest 352: 19 B.
 BADGERS 2072.
 BAG כים 848. בלה 857: 108, 109.
 1624: 21, 22.
 Bags חרט 639. צור 1581: 11.
 Bajith 181: 3 A.
 BAKE אפה 98: 12. || and b. 98:
 3. || did b. 98: 1, 13. בשל 233:
 14. || shall b. 98: 5, 15. || shalt
 b. 1330: 1. || will b. 98:
 14.
 Baked בשל 233: 7. || have b. אפה
 98: 4. || they b. 98: 16.
 Bake-meats אפה 98: 6. עשה 1423:
 187.
 Baken אפה 98: 16, &c. רבך 1739.
 1819: 2. || b. pieces 98: 20.
 Baker—s 98: 6,—10.
 Baketh 98: 2.
 BALANCE און 37: 46,—51. 1686:
 80.
 Balances און 37: 47,—51. || און
 2127.
 Balancings 1490.
 BALD נבח 255. קרח 1709: 1, 3,
 —7. || b. forehead 255. || b. head
 1709: 6, 10, 11. || b. locust
 סלסל 1303.
 Baldness 1709: 2, 7, 8, 9.
 BALL 828.
 BALM 1626.
 Bamab, Bamoth 204: 1, 7, 8, 14.
 BAND [a girl] עבת 1316: 5. שפה
 1997: 1. || אסר 2152.
 Bands אסר 93: 9. חבל 537: 25,
 26, 33, 59, 60. חנה 607: 47.
 מוט 766: 48. חקצב
 1602: 24. 1076: 11. 1316:
 6. || by b. חצץ 626: 27. || from
 the b. יסר 766: 44. || his b. 93:
 42. || in b. 93: 24. || their b.
 יסר 766: 51, 52. || thy b. 766:
 49. || with b. 1316: 12. || your
 b. יסר 766: 46.
 Band [company] גדר 262: 8, 9.
 חיל 575: 1 C, 3.
 Bands חנה 607: 47. 1735: 40.
 || and the b. גדר 262: 16. || by
 b. 262: 13. 626: 27. || his b.
 16. אסר 93: 42. || in b.
 אסר 93: 24. || of b. 262: 14.
 || the b. 262: 15. 537: 33.
 1735: 40, 44 B. || thy b.
 אנה 16.

BANISHED

BAN

BAS

BAS

BEA

BEA

BANISHED 1113: 8, 10.
 Banishment נדח 1113: 41. || שרש 2584.
 BANK סלל 1260: 23. שפה 1997: 4, 6, 8.
 Banks 263: 8.
 BANNER דגל 355: 3. 1167.
 Banners 355: 6, 7.
 BANQUET N. כרה 890: 9, 19. רוח 1766. שחה 2041: 59, 60, 61, 63. || שתה 2586.
 Banquet V. 2041: 23.
 Banquet-house || 2586.
 Banqueting-house 749: 6.
 BAR V 43: 11.
 Bar N. ברה 227: 30, 32, 33. מוט 1002: 19.
 Bars בר 146: 15. ברה 227: 30, —44. מטל 1020.
 BARBED 1896: 4.
 BARBERS 297.
 —barab 223: 1.
 BARE נשא 1198: 1, 3, 79. || b. rule רדה 1750: 5. || b. the loss חטא 569: 44. || b. up 1198: 74. || he b. נטל 1150: 4. || I b. 569: 44. 1198: 12, 51. || that b. 1198: 21, 26, —29. || they b. 1198: 74 A, 78. || which b. 1198: 27, 29.
 Bareft 1198: 8.
 BARE [a child] ילד 753: 1, 8, 10, 11, 46, 47. || again b. 765: 42. || and b. 753: 59. || I b. 753: 48. || she b. הרה 467: 8. 753: 7, 8, 51, 59. || that b. הול 559: 53. 753: 36, —40, 61. || they b. 753: 22, 24, 64. || which b. 753: 59.
 BARE [naked] פרע 1524: 11. קרה 1709: 11. || and b. ערה 1412: 17. || made clean b. 657: 6. || made b. חמם 600: 6. חשף 657: 1, 2, 3, 6. || make b. 657: 9. || make—b. עור 1338: 46. 1412: 7.
 Barefoot 746.
 BARK 1095:
 Barked 1703: 30.
 BARLEY 1994: 36, —44.
 BARN גור 282: 73. גרו 329: 9. || b. floor גרן 329: 2.
 Barns אסם 90. גור 282: 74.
 BARREL 827: 2, 3.
 Barrels 827: 8.
 BARREN עצר 1401: 26. עקר 1406: 7, —10. ציה 1586: 6. שכל 1943: 14, 15, 22. || b. land מלח 1032: 13. || b. woman 1406: 10.
 Barreness 1032: 14.
 BASE [bottom] 835: 110, 119, —122, 129.
 Bases 835: 120, 123, —125.
 Base [low, mean] בלי 187: 1. קלה 1673: 4. שם 1963: 1 A. שפל 2002: 25, 32, 33.
 Barest 2002: 33. || שפל 2579.

BASKET דוד 364: 17, 18. טנא 702. סלל 856: 13. סל 1259.
 Baskets דוד 364: 22, 24. סל 1259.
 BASON כפר 886: 41, 42. ספף 1280: 2.
 Basons אנן 15. זרק 526: 22, —27. ספף 886: 43, 44, 45. ספף 1280: 3, 5.
 BASTARD 1014.
 Bath —206: 186 B, 192.
 BATH—s בת 237. || 2195.
 Bathe 1773: 2, 8, 22.
 Bathed 1758: 4.
 BAT—s 1435.
 BATTLE לחם 953: 81 A, 83, 88, 90, 92. סאן 1226. ערך 1413: 27. 1494: 45 M. קרב 1707: 149. || and the b. 953: 82, 84. || b. ax נפץ 1181: 15. || b. bow 953: 81 A. || but the b. 953: 84. || by b. 953: 87. || for the b. 953: 86. || from the b. צבא 1560: 18. 1707: 153. || in, the, b. 953: 85, 86. 1560: 13. || into b. 953: 86. || of b. נשק 1208: 26. || thy b. 953: 94. || to, the, b. חנה 607: 29. כדר 828. 953: 86, 90. 1560: 9, 13. 1707: 151. || unto b. 953: 90.
 Battles 953: 101, 102, 104, 105.
 BATTERED 1924: 41.
 BATTLEMENT 1404.
 Battlements 1154: 28.
 BAY [colour] 79: 28, 29.
 Bay [sinus maris] 978: 3, 7, 12.
 Bay-tree 523: 34.
 —baz 167: 2.
 BDELLIUM 241.
 BE הוה 435: 1, —4. היה 441: 1, &c. || and be 441: 11. || be thou 441: 46, &c. || be ye 441: 50. || he be ישה 805: 13. || it be ישה 805: 1, 5, 13. || let—be 441: 18, 63, 75, 76, 83. || may be 441: 2. || 2242: 17. || mayest be 435: 1. || might be 441: 33. || not be 441: 43, &c. || shall be היא 440: 1 B. 441: 2, 7, &c. ישה 805: 4. || 2242: 16, 17. || shalt be 441: 9, 11, &c. || should be ישה 805: 1. 441: 42, &c. || shouldst be 441: 44. || there be ישה 805: 1, 2, 7. || to be 441: 29, &c. || will be אי 51: 9. 441: 16, &c.
 BEACON 2107.
 BEAM ארג 110: 10. כפס 885. 1042. 1312: 3. קרה 1708: 5, 6.
 Beams גוב 273: 7. כרת 895: 17, 18. צלע 1595: 19. 1708: 1, —9.
 BEANS 1458.
 BEAR [carry, endure] 59: 1 BB. ילך 754: 95. נטל 1150: 11. נשא 1198: 17, 37, 40, 46, 50, 58, 70, 72. 1387: 45. || and b. 6 N

1198: 17, 47, 74 A. || b. grudge 1153: 7. || b. —out יצא 779: 129. || b. the blame חטא 569: 7. || b. thou 1198: 46. || b. tidings איש 59: 1 BB. בשר 236: 2, 11, 12. || b. up תכן 2078: 8. || b. witness עור 1331: 67. ענה 1387: 45. || can b. 1198: 64, 265. || did b. 1198: 12. || do b. 1198: 42. || doth—b. doth b. 1198: 1, 58. || he b. 1198: 58. || may b. 1198: 2. || mayst b. 1198: 57. || might b. 1198: 41. 1423: 92 K. || must b. 1198: 54. || not b. 59: 1 BB. || shall b. 1198: 2, 17, 58, 65, 70, —73, 76, 81. סבל 1230: 5. || shalt b. 1198: 55, 258, 269. 1387: 45. || should b. 1198: 73. || that b. 1150: 11. 1198: 29. || they b. 1198: 40, 72, 77. || thou b. 1198: 55, 57. || to b. כול 834: 29. 1198: 1, 29, 36, —40, 89. סבל 1230: 3, 9. || will b. 1198: 50. || ye 8. 1198: 70.
 Bear [a child] ילד 753: 7, 8, 15, 18, 19, 32, 33, 34, 57, 58, 63. || b. a child 753: 53. || b. [fruit] עשה 1423: 2 B, 92 K, 158.
 Bearest 753: 13.
 Beareth ילד 753: 57. נשא 1198: 1, 23, 24, 58, 61. || b. witness ענה 1387: 19, 52 A. || b. twins 2059.
 Bearing זרע 525: 7. ילד 753: 48. פרה 1198: 21, 22, 26, 29. 1517: 5.
 Bearer 1198: 21, 22, 25. || tale-b. 1746*.
 Bearers סבל 1230: 9, 10, 11.
 Bear-rule 1750: 14. 2024.
 Bear-witness 1331: 67. 1387: 45.
 BEAR [wild beast] רוב 362. || 2220.
 Bears 362. she-b. 362: 6.
 BEARD זקן 519: 38, —48. שפם 2003.
 Beards 519: 38, 45, 48.
 BEAST בהם 154. בער 211: 48. 1097: 143, —162. נבל 1097: 32. חיה 2273: 1 D. 1182: 1 D. נפש 1786: 23. || swift b. רכש 1786: 23. || wild b. זין 496. 1879: 3 A.
 Beasts בהם 154. בער 211: 47, &c. חיה 574: 143, —162. 916. || 2273. || fat b. כרא 1065: 5. fed b. 1065: 3. || her b. טבח 680: 20. || wild b. אי 51: 24. זין 496. 1879: 3 A.
 BEAT דוד 367. דפך 398. כתת 901: 4. || and b. נכה 1158: 55, 92. || b. down הרס 468: 21. 901: 1. נתן 1218: 1, 2, 11. b. him נכה 1158: 7, 55, 77. || b. in pieces דקק 399: 6. || b. off חבט 536. || b. out 536. || b. small 399: 3. || b. —to pieces דכה

BEA

BEC

BEC

BEF

BEG

BEH

BEA 380: 9. ¶ did b. רקע 1826: 7. ¶ I b. שחק 1921: 3. ¶ shall b. 901: 8. ¶ shalt b. 1158: 77. 1921: 1.
 Beaten גרש 334. כחת 901: 14. 1158: 112. קשה 1719: 30. חתת 1913: 10. ¶ b. down שחט 660: 17. 901: 13. ¶ b. infunder 1181: 13. ¶ b. out חבט 536. 1719: 30. ¶ b. to pieces 901: 13. ¶ b. work 1719: 30. ¶ had b. 901: 6. ¶ have b. הלם 451: 3. ¶ of b. 1158: 43. ¶ to be b. 206: 87. 1158: 8, 45. ¶ was b. נגף 1106: 26. ¶ were b. 1105: 51. 1158: 116.
 Beateft חבט 536: 2. נכה 1187: 77.
 Beating down 451: 5.
 BEAUTY יפה 775: 22, 23. פאר 1444: 11. ראה 1733: 222. ¶ and b. הרר 431: 3. 1444: 18. ¶ and the b. 431: 6. ¶ her b. 431: 13. 775: 29. ¶ for b. 1444: 21, 22. ¶ for the b. צבה 1561: 5. ¶ his b. חודר 434: 8. חמר 596: 14. 775: 8, 27, 28. ¶ in b. נעם 1175: 3. ¶ in the b. 431: 17. ¶ of b. 1444: 16. ¶ the b. 431: 18. 775: 21. נעם 1175: 14, 15. 1444: 17. צבה 1561: 6. ¶ their b. צור 1581: 35. ¶ thine own b. 775: 26. ¶ thy b. 775: 24, 25, 26. ¶ according to the b. 1444: 20.
 Beauties 431: 15.
 Beautify 1444: 2, 5.
 Beautiful טוב 685: 48. יפה 775: 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14. 1444: 16, 17. ראה 1733: 222. חאר 2061: 4. ¶ and b. 685: 49. ¶ b. countenance 1357: 23 A. ¶ b. house 1444: 24. ¶ how b. אזה 26: 31. ¶ thy b. 1444: 27.
 BECAME גדל 264: 1, 40. היה 441: 27, 55. חטא 569: 92, 97. 2242: 3, 10. ¶ b. great 264: 40. ¶ b. Jews 733: 66.
 Becameft 441: 8, 70.
 BECAUSE אור 25: 1. אלה 68: 19, &c. 128: 13, &c. 129: 77. ב. 141: 29, &c. דבר 352: 110 C. יען 771*. 844: 1, 8, 9, 12, 20, 21, 32, 37, 47. 920: 27, &c. מ. 982: 3, 38, 49. 1314: 154. עלה 1366: 266, 269, 317, 337. עקב 1402: 11. פנה 1494: 54 C. ש. 1839: 4, 5, 17, 20. תחת 2073: 1 A, 10, 11. ¶ 2226: 7. 2374: 3. 2498: 8.
 Because of אור 25: 1. אלה 68: 17, &c. ב. 141: 27. גלל 296: 54, 55, 57. דבר 352: 110 A. דרך 406: 54. יר. 731: 12 C. מ. 982: 3, 11, 38. מען 1037: 15. 1052: 1. 1094: 55. 1366: 320, 329. 1494: 52 B, 54 A, 55, 66, 76, 83. 1736: 44. 1839: 4, 5, 19. ¶ 2374.

BECOME היה 441: 25. 1360: 9 A. ¶ b. great גדל 264: 6, 13. ¶ b. one אחר 41: 20. ¶ b. fin 569: 147. ¶ b. weak 586: 4, 23. ¶ art b. 441: 90. חפך 463: 42. ¶ should b. עשה 1423: 176 A. ¶ surely b. 441: 25, 56. ¶ to b. 1431: 2.
 Becometh 26: 30, 33.
 BED יצע 782: 1, 5, 6, 9. נטה 1149: 67, —73. ערג 1410. ערש 1420: 1, —4. שכב 1940: 76, —92. ¶ שכב 2560.
 Bed-chamber 1149: 75.
 Beds נטה 1149: 74. 1410. 1940: 76, 93.
 Bedstead 1420: 1, 5.
 BEE 352: 214.
 Bees 352: 215, —217.
 BEEN היה 441: 6, &c. ¶ haft b. 441: 14, 30. ¶ hath b. 441: 3, 6. ¶ have b. 441: 19. 1311: 16.
 Beer 142: 12.
 Beersheba 142: 4, 8, 11.
 BEETLE 673.
 BEEVES בקר 220: 22, 23 B, 24, 25.
 BEFAL אנה 83*: 6. מצא 1056: 30. קרא 1706: 111, 112, 115, 116. קרה 1708: 20, 21, 22.
 Befalleth 1708: 38, 39.
 Befallen מצא 1056: 9, 10, 88. 1706: 118. 1708: 19, 38.
 Befel מצא 1056: 46. 1708: 35.
 BEFORE אלה 68: 8, 54. אנף 87: 37. את 129: 84, &c. ב. 141: 10. בלא 186: 2. טרם 714: 1, &c. ל. 920: 8, &c. לא 921: 26. נגר 982: 4, 9. מול 1004: 1. 1100: 58, 59, 60, 61. נכה 1159: 1, 2. עין 1357: 34 A, 39 A. עלה 1366: 244, 314, 350, 351, 353, 355, 358. עם 1375: 6, 24. פנה 1494: 38 B, 44, 45 B, C, D, 47, —52 A, B, 54 C, 55, —57, 60 A, 61, 62, 65, 66, 70 A, 75, 105, 107, 108. קבל 1642: 10. קדם 1648: 1, 18, 35. 1707: 137. ראש 1735: 70, 76, 78, 1961: 56, 57. ¶ 2374. 2498: 4, 6. 2499: 1, 2, 3. ¶ as b. 2088: 2. ¶ b. her 1100: 73. ¶ b. him 1100: 69. 1494: 73, 84 C, 88, 89, 90, 91, 115, 116. ¶ 2499: 8, 9, 10. ¶ b. it 1100: 69. 1159: 4. 1494: 88, 91, 95, 115, 118. ¶ 2499: 11. ¶ b. me 1100: 63, 64. 1494: 57 B, 60, 61, 62, 109. ¶ 2499: 4. ¶ b. thee אנף 87: 24. 1100: 66, 67. 1494: 67 A, 69, 70, 72, 76, 112, 113. ¶ 2498: 9. 2499: 6, 7. ¶ b. them 1100: 74, 76. 1494: 88, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 115, 117. ¶ 2499: 13. ¶ b. that time 1961: 56. ¶ b. time 1494: 105, 106. 1735: 76. 1961: 56, 57. 2088: 3, 7. ¶ b. us 1494: 65, 66, 74, 110,

111. ¶ b. whom 1494: 88. ¶ 2499: 12. ¶ b. you 1494: 70, 80, —83, 114. ¶ from b. 1100: 61. 1494: 52 A, 54 E.
 BEG 1848: 3, 62.
 Beggar 3: 18.
 Begging 221: 14.
 BEGAN חלל 582: 22, 23, 26, 29, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 99. 719: 1. יסר 763: 35. 1591: 39. ¶ שרא 2582: 6.
 BEGAT 753: 1, 4, 5, 28, 29, 94, 95, 98, 100, 102, 107.
 Beget 753: 94, 95, 98, 103, 105, 106.
 Begetteft 753: 97.
 Begetteth 753: 27, 95.
 BEGIN חלל 582: 25, —34, 38, 42.
 Beginning 582: 45. עלם 1369: 43. ראש 1735: 1 A, 85, 86, 92, 93. ¶ at the b. 582: 43, 46. 1735: 62 A, 76. ¶ from the b. 34: 16. 582: 47. 1735: 13, 68, 89, 90. ¶ in the b. 582: 46. 1735: 1 A, 8 A, 12, 85, 87.
 Beginnings 1735: 47, 96.
 Beginneft 582: 29.
 BEGOTTEN ילר 753: 1, 20, 21, 23, 79, 94, 102, 147. יצא 779: 29.
 BEGUILED נבל 1160: 2. נשא 1199: 3. רמה 1788: 8, 10.
 BEGUN 582: 22, 25, 26, 35.
 BEHALF. ¶ on his b. תחת 2073: 19. ¶ on the b. of את 129: 45.
 BEHAVE חוק 567: 105. נכר 1162: 3. שכל 1944: 26.
 Behaved הלך 450: 77. 1761: 6. שוה 1892: 11. 1944: 1, 7, 30.
 Behaviour 705: 15.
 BEHEADED סור 1244: 75. ערף 1417: 15. ראש 1735: 29.
 BEHELD נבט 1096: 2, 3. ראה 1733: 1, 18 B, 19, 43, 87 A, 93, 95, 96, 97, 115 A, 138. ¶ הוא 2271: 7.
 Behemoth 154: 33.
 BEHIND אחר 45: 1 A, 2 A, 4 E, 9 A, 23, 43, 47. אלה 68: 41. 815: 29. 1331: 16. ¶ and b. 45: 44, 48. ¶ b. her 45: 24. ¶ b. him 45: 21 A, 23. ¶ b. it 45: 24, 26. ¶ b. me 45: 10. ¶ b. thee 45: 14, 18. ¶ b. them 45: 21 A, 22 B, 27 A, 29. ¶ b. us 45: 13.
 BEHOLD [Interj.] הא 419. הן 460: 1, &c. 480: 40. 1733: 85 A. ¶ אלו 2138. ארו 2158.
 BEHOLD V. חזה 566: 20, 29. נבט 1096: 19, 21, 32. צפה 1617: 15. שור 1903: 63. ¶ and b. 1733: 86 A, 87 A, 89, 91, 92, 114, 130. 1903: 50. ¶ can b. 1903: 59. ¶ did —b. 1096: 2. ¶ do b. 1733: 55. ¶ doth b. 566: 29. ¶ he b. 1096:

BEH

BEN

BER

BET

BET

BIN

1096: 29. 1733: 110 A. ¶ I
b. 566: 23. 1903: 52. ¶ let
—b. 566: 32. ¶ may b. 1096:
25, 29. 1733: 85, 255. ¶ shall
b. 1096: 23. 1733: 24 B, 93,
136, 144. 1903: 52. ¶ shall—
b. 1903: 62. ¶ that b. 1733:
49. ¶ thou b. 1096: 27. 1733:
103 A. ¶ to b. 566: 18. 1096:
27. 1733: 68 B, 70. ¶ will b.
566: 21. 1733: 110 A.
Beholdest 1096: 27.
Beholdeth פנה 1494: 22. 1733:
1, 110 A, 256.
Beholding 1617: 11. 1733: 70, 219.
BEING 1331: 27.
Bekah 219: 1.
BELCH 1098: 5.
Belial 188.
BELIED 843: 5.
BELIEVE אמן 78: 23, 27, 28, 29,
31, 35, 37. ¶ and b. 78: 36.
¶ may b. 78: 37. ¶ will b. 78:
24, 35. ¶ will not b. 78: 37. ¶
wilt thou b. 78: 32.
Believed אמן 78: 20, 21, 22, 23,
25, 34, 37, 38. ¶ 2143.
Believeth אמן 78: 26, 33.
BELL 1502: 4.
Bells 1502: 15, 16, 17.
BELLOW 1570: 6.
BELLOWS 1178: 12.
BELLY בטן 177: 2, &c. 290.
כרש 894. מעה 1048: 1, 2, 12.
1641: 10. ¶ מעה 2378.
BELONG 69: 15 A.
Belonged מנה 1039: 30.
Belongest מי 1022: 10.
Belongeth 1366: 275, 306.
BELOVED דוד 364: 2. חמר 596:
17, 28. ידר 732: 1. ¶ dearly b.
732. 7. ¶ her b. 364: 10. ¶ his
b. 732. 3. ¶ my b. 364: 3, 5, 6.
¶ O b. 364: 13. ¶ one b. אהב
22: 44. ¶ the b. 22: 45. ¶
thy b. 364: 8. 732: 4. ¶ was
b. 22: 43. ¶ well-b. 364: 3.
732: 2.
BEMOAN 1125: 2,—5, 13.
Bemoned 1125: 6.
Bemoning 1125: 7.
Ben — 206: 96 D, 101 B.
BENCHES 1715: 5.
BEND דרך 406: 6, 14, 21, 25, 38.
כפן 884.
Bendeth 406: 21.
Bending 1909: 6.
Bene 206: 138, 141 B.
BENEATH מטה 1019: 1, 2, 4. תחת
2073: 5, 6, 7.
BENEFIT V. would b. 784: 24.
Benefit N. 308: 53.
Benefits 308: 59, 62.
Ben-hail בנה 206: 103 A. חיל 575:
1 C.
Benjamin 758: 1.
Benjamite איש 59: 1 E. בנה 206:
96 L. ימן 758: 1, 33, 34.

Benjamites בנה 206: 136 E. ימן
758: 33.
Beno 206: 120 A.
Benoni 30: 20.
BENT V. דרך 406: 1, 5, 7. חלל
2080: 12.
Bent Adj. דרך 406: 16, 17.
Berachah 228: 92.
BEREAVE חסר 617: 13. 765: 29.
כשל 898: 24. שכל 1943: 8, 9,
11, 17, 18.
Bereaved 1943: 1, 12, 16, 21, 23.
Bereaveth 1943: 5.
Berith 231: 1 A.
BERRIES 342.
BERYL 1827: 1, 3, 5.
BESEECH חלה 586: 62. 1494:
450. שחה 1911: 4. ¶ I b. thee
83. ¶ we b. thee 83.
BESET כתר 907: 2. סבב 1227:
13, 34, 41. צור 1581: 2.
BESIDE אחר 45: 1 B. אלה 68: 5,
&c. אצל 105: 6. 129: 35, &c.
ברד 147: 5, 7. בלעדי 196: 3,
&c. ידר 731: 9 A, 15. מ 982: 6.
עלה 1366: 256, 270, 282, 324,
331. צדד 1566: 3. ¶ and b.
147: 6, 8. ¶ b. him 105: 11.
ידר 731: 46 C. ¶ b. me 105: 10.
198: 3. 503: 2. ¶ b. thee 198:
11. 489: 4. b. them 105: 15.
ידר 731: 91. ¶ from b. 105: 10,
15. 1366: 282.
Besides אחר 45: 1 B. אצל 105: 6.
147: 5, 7, 13. בלעדי 196: 1.
198: 5. 707: 7. ל 920: 25, &c.
עוד 1331: 3. 1366: 288. עב
1375: 13. 1382: 10. ¶ b. me
101: 10. 196: 5, 6, 7. זול
489: 2. 503: 2. ¶ b. thee 489:
3. 503: 3, 4. ¶ from b. 1366:
288. ¶ none b. 101: 3.
BESIEGE צור 1581: 1, 4,—8, 55,
60.
Besieged בוא 158: 111 A. 1187:
10, 41. סבב 1227: 2. 1581: 4,
5, 9, 11, 12, 38, 41, 128.
BESOM 716.
Besor 136: 16.
BESOUGHT בקש 221: 47, 51. חלה
586: 55, 63. חנן 606: 41, 44,
46, 48.
BEST חלב 584: 11. טוב 685: 8,
11, 15, 24. ¶ and b. 685: 5. ¶
b. fruits זמר 506: 27. ¶ b. of
them 685: 19. ¶ b. place 685:
14. ¶ b. state 780: 6. ¶ b. there-
of 584: 17. ¶ in the b. יטב 748:
51. ¶ of the b. 748: 49, 50, ¶
seemeth—b. 748: 1, ¶ the b.
748: 49.
BESTEAD 1719: 5.
BESTIR 645: 2.
BESTOW נתן 1216: 20 A, 69.
עשה 1423: 32 C. ¶ נתן 2417.
Bestowed גמל 308: 32, 34. ינה 761:
30. נחה 1142: 19. נתן 1216: 68
C, 137: G. פקר 1510: 100.

Beth 181: 15 H, 17 A, 18 B, 19,
22 E, 24 C, D.
Bethaven 30: 1 C.
Bethel 55: 7 B.
Bethel 240.
Bethlehemite 953: 107.
Beth-phelet 1485: 21.
BETHINK לבב 926: 36, 75. שוב
1888: 125.
BETIMES שחר 1923: 20, 23, 27.
1945: 6, 15.
BETRAY 1788: 11.
BETROTH 119.
Betrothed ארש 119. חרף 644: 6.
יער 767: 2, 3.
BETTER טוב 685: 1,—8, 21,—24,
40, 43. יתר 815: 54. ¶ art thou
b. יטב 748: 38. ¶ do b. 685:
3. ¶ made b. 748: 1. make—
b. 748: 41. ¶ please—b. 748: 6.
BETWEEN אלה 68: 45. בין 178:
1, &c. ל 920: 18, &c. תוך 2068:
5 C. 23. ¶ בין 2177.
Betwixt 178: 5, &c.
Beulah 210: 8.
BEWAIL 183: 2, 21, 22, 35.
Bewailed 183: 32.
Bewailleth 776: 3.
BEWARE ערם 1415: 2. שמר 1976:
56, 101, 102, 105.
BEWRAY 299: 103.
Bewrayeth נגד 1100: 37. קרא 1706:
56 A.
Bezlek 169.
BEYOND בלא 186: 8. הלא 448: 2,
3. מ 982: 47. עבר 1314: 102,
133, 136, 138 A, 143. ¶ עבר
2435. ¶ from b. 1314: 138 A.
BIBBERS סבא 1228: 3.
BID אמר 80: 8. C, 49 A, 61 C.
בבר 352: 1. ¶ hath b. קרש 1650:
165. ¶ I b. 80: 11 C, 41. ¶ shalt
b. 80: 61 C.
Bidden אמר 80: 1 H. קרא 1706: 28.
Bidding 1974: 191.
BIER 1149: 68.
BILE 1916: 1, 2, 4.
Biles 1916: 3.
BILL 1288: 56 A.
BILLOWS 296: 24.
BIND אסר 93: 21. חבש 540: 10.
צור 1624: 19. רתם 1834: 3.
¶ and b. 93: 3.
¶ קשר 1724: 5, 21.
¶ b. fast 93: 15. ¶ b. them
1386. 1724: 2, 5, 9, 21. ¶ b.
up 540: 8, 12, 18. נצר 1187:
15. ¶ did b. צור 1581: 1. ¶
1785. ¶ may b. 93: 6. ¶ shall
b. 93: 4, 19. רכס 1785. ¶ shalt
b. 1724: 2, 10, 13. ¶ they b.
93: 27. ¶ thou b. 1724: 11, 12,
20. ¶ to b. 93: 16, 17, 18. 540:
9. ¶ will b. 93: 26. 540: 18.
Bindeth ¶ b. up חבש 540: 7, 17,
23. צור 1624: 1. ¶ he b. אסר 93:
1. 540: 22. ¶ it b. אור 39: 11. ¶
that b. עמר 1381: 13. 1624: 17.
Binding

BIN

Binding אֵלֶם 71: 1. אֵסֶר 93: 7, 43.
 שִׁפָּה 1997: 1.
 Bird בֶּעַל 210: 13 c. כִּנָּף 870: 1.
 עוֹף 1335: 19, 28, 29. עֵיט 1355:
 2, 4. צֶפֶר 1621: 6, 8, 9, —12.
 Birds 1335: 19, —23. 1355: 4.
 1621: 6, 8, 14, 16, 17. || צֶפֶר
 2497.
 Birth יֵלֶד 753: 73, 143, 164.
 כּוֹר 837: 8. מִכָּר 1029: 63.
 שֶׁבֶר 1180: 105, —107. נִפְלָה
 1864: 77, 101.
 Birth-day 753: 108.
 Birth-right 184: 12, —19.
 Bit 1079.
 Bit [from bite] 1204: 2, 12.
 Bite 1204: 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11.
 Biteth 1204: 4, 8.
 Bitten 1204: 1, 7.
 Bitter מָרַר 1064: 2, 4, 12, 13, 15,
 18, 23, —34, 36, 39. מֵרָח 1068:
 10, 26. || b. things 1064:
 15.
 Bitterly אָרַר 108: 11. 183: 46.
 מָרַר 1064: 3, 6, 23, 24, 37.
 Bittern 1694.
 Bitterness מִיר 1027: 1. מָרַר 1064:
 7, 8, 14, 20, 21, 24, 27, 36, —
 42.
 Black אִישׁ 59: 60. כֹּמֶר 865: 2.
 קָדָר 1649: 2, 3, 5, 12. שָׁחַר
 1923: 1, 10, —16. || b. marble
 סָחַר 1249: 22.
 Blacker 653: 1.
 Blackish 1649: 8.
 Blackness כֹּמֶר 865: 3. מָרַר 1064:
 קָדָר 1514: 33. פָּאָר 1444: 33.
 1649: 14.
 Blade לֶהָב 933: 3. || shoulder-b.
 1945: 25.
 Blains 204.
 Blame 569: 7.
 Blameless 1190: 7, 27.
 Blaspheme בָּרַךְ 228: 12, 20.
 נֶאֱזַן 1090: 10, 17, 18.
 Blaphemed גִּדָּף 266: 1, 2. חָרַף
 644: 11. נֶאֱזַן 1090: 11, 20. נֶקֶב
 1188*: 25.
 Blaphemeth גִּדָּף 266: 4. 1188:
 17, 20.
 Blasphemy 1090: 21.
 Blaphemies 1090: 23.
 Blast מִשֶּׁךְ 1076: 12. נִשְׁם 1206:
 6. רוּחַ 1759: 8 c, 14.
 Blasted שָׂדֶם 1880: 6. שָׂדֶף 1881.
 Blasting 1881.
 Bleating 1657: 1 d.
 Bleatings 2035: 10.
 Blemish בִּלָּל 189: 9. מוֹם 1005.
 תִּמְאָה 2083: 29, 33, 36.
 Blemishes 1005.
 Bless 228: 10, 15, 18, 19, 21,
 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 35, 36,
 37, 38, 40, —46, 48, —54, 57,
 58, 59, 60, —65, 68, 70, 73, —
 80, 87, 88, 90.
 Blessed אֲשֶׁר 128: 82, 84, 87, 89,
 91, 92. בָּרַךְ 228. || 2192. || be

BLE

BLE

BOA

BOA

BOO

b. 128: 87. || call—b. 128:
 75, 76, 83, 84.
 Bleffest 228: 50, 59.
 Bleffeth 228: 13, 17, &c.
 Bleffing 228: 36, 37, 92, &c.
 Bleffings 228: 94, —106, &c.
 Blew 2104: 1, 5, 6, 9, 19, 27.
 Blind N. עוֹר 1338: 71, —80.
 Blind V. 1338: 70. עֵלֶם 1369:
 13.
 Blindeth 1338: 70.
 Blindness סָגַר 1305. 1338: 81,
 82.
 Blood דָּם 390. דִּמָּם 392: 32.
 נִצָּח 1186: 13.
 Blood-guiltiness דָּם 390: 45.
 Blood-thirsty אָנַשׁ 89: 20 a. דָּם
 390: 39.
 Bloody 390: 39, 41.
 Bloomed 1588: 3.
 Blossom N. פָּרַח 1519: 30.
 Blossoms נוֹץ 1133: 4. 1588: 6.
 Blossom V. פָּרַח 1519: 9, 12, —15.
 צִיץ 1588: 2.
 Blossomed 1588: 1.
 Blot N. 1005: 2, 5.
 Blot V. 1015: 2, 9, —16, 21.
 Blotteth 1015: 7.
 Blotted 1015: 5, 24, —28.
 Blow N. גָּרַח 325: 11. נִכָּה 1158:
 123.
 Blow V. נִשֵּׁף 1207: 1. פּוּחַ 1456:
 2. תִּקַּע 2104: 1, 17. || b. ye
 2104: 7. || and b. נִפָּח 1178:
 2. || b. an alarm רִוַּע 1761: 97.
 || did b. חָצַר 630: 8. 1178: 2.
 || didst b. 1207: 2. || I b. 2104:
 3. || shall b. 2104: 6, 7, 18,
 24, 25, 26. || they b. 2104: 26.
 || to b. נָסַע 1172: 31. 1178:
 5. נִשֵּׁב 1200. 1761: 121. 2104:
 16. || will b. 1456: 3. || ye b.
 2104: 7.
 Bloweth נִפָּח 1178: 3. נִשֵּׁב 1200.
 2104: 15.
 Blowing 1761: 119. 2104: 14.
 Blown נִפָּח 1178: 8. 2104: 5, 29.
 Blue תָּכֵל 2077. || b. marble שֵׁשׁ
 1840: 3. שֵׁשׁ 1937.
 Blueness 539: 47.
 Blunt 1651.
 Blush כָּלֵם 859: 4, 11, 21. ||
 could they b. 734: 28.
 Boar 568.
 Board קָרַשׁ 1715: 3, 4.
 Boards לוּחַ 942: 1, 4, 8. צִלַּע 1595:
 24. 1715: 1, 2, 3, 6, —10.
 שָׂדֶר 1882.
 Boast N. 447: 51.
 Boast V. הִלָּל 447: 49. || b. itself
 1444: 10. || b. themselves
 אָמַר 80: 101, 137. 447: 43,
 53. || b. thyself 447: 46. || b.
 yourselves אָמַר 80: 100, 136.
 יָמַר 759. || let—b. 447: 49. ||
 to b. כָּבֵד 819: 20. || we b.
 447: 6.
 Boasted 264: 53.

Boasted 447: 46.
 Boasteth 447: 1, 41, 50.
 Bochim 183: 10, 11.
 Body בָּטָן 177: 10, 13. בָּשָׂר 236:
 18 a, 53. גוֹ 272: 5, 6, 11, 15,
 16. גוֹף 281. עֵצָם 1400: 21. ||
 נִשְׁם 2213. נֶרֶן 2390. || dead b.
 נָבֵל 1097: 37, 39, 40. || his b.
 272: 15, 16. יָרַךְ 799: 6. 1096:
 39. || in b. 1400: 16. || thy b.
 177: 13. 272: 5. שָׂאָר 1851:
 59.
 Bodies גֵּב 252: 6, 7. גוֹ 272: 11,
 14, 18, —21. גוֹף 281. 779: 29.
 1096: 35. || 2213. || dead b.
 272: 18. נָבֵל 1097: 35, 44.
 פָּגַר 1448: 3, 5, 8.
 Boil בָּעָה 208. בָּשַׁל 223: 8, 12,
 17. רִתַּח 2833.
 Boiled בָּשַׁל 233: 3, 15. 1833.
 Boiling places 233: 25.
 Bold בָּטָח 175: 30.
 Boldly 175: 41.
 Boldness עוֹז 1342: 22.
 Bolled 338.
 Bolster 1735: 97, 98.
 Bolt 1174: 5.
 Bolted 1174: 1.
 Bond אָסֶר 93: 43, 44, 45, 49. יָסֶר
 766: 39.
 Bonds אָסֶר 93: 46, 47. יָסֶר 766:
 45, 47, 49, 50.
 Bondage כִּבְשׁ 825: 2, 11. עֶבֶר
 1311: 92, 118, 148, 150, 151,
 153, 169, —172.
 Bond-man 1311: 96.
 Bond-maid 1998: 1.
 Bond-maids 76: 2, 8.
 Bond-men 1311: 66, 96, 109, 118,
 122.
 Bond-servant 1311: 96, 154.
 Bond-service 1311: 26.
 Bond-women אִמָּה 76: 3, 7. 1998:
 18.
 Bone גֵּרֶם 328: 1. עֵצָם 1400: 16,
 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27. קִנָּה
 1686: 86.
 Bones גֵּרֶם 328: 1, 2, 3, 1400: 17,
 22, 29, —31, 39, 41, —48. ||
 נֶרֶם 2212. || her b. 1400: 40.
 || his b. 328: 2. 1400: 14, 38,
 60, 61. || my b. 1400: 23, 24,
 32, —36, 49, —53. || our b.
 1400: 37, 55. || their b. 1400:
 28, 62, —64. || thy b. 1400:
 56, 57. || your b. 1400: 58, 59.
 Bonnets גִּבְעָה 258: 26, —28. פָּאָר
 1444: 13, 14.
 Book 352: 137 d, 139. סֵפֶר 1288:
 56, —65, 70. || 2430.
 Books 1288: 66, 69. || 2430.
 Booth 1254: 22, 27.
 Booths 1254: 30, 32.
 Booty בּוֹז 167: 33. לָקַח 972:
 149. שָׁמַם 1984: 6.
 Booties 1984: 8.
 Border N. גִּבְלָה 256: 1, 2, 3,
 &c. קִצָּה 1234: 53, —55. סָגַר
 1699:

BOR

BOT

BOT

BOW

BOW

BRA

1699: 10 A, 16. שפה 1997: 4 B, 8. ¶ and the b. 256: 4. from the b. 256: 6, 7. ¶ his b. 256: 15, 16. יד 731: 46 B. ירד 799: 17. קצץ 1697: 19. ¶ in the b. 256: 5. ¶ their b. 256: 19. ¶ their own b. 256: 21. ¶ upon the b. 256: 6, 7. ¶ utmost b. קצץ 1697: 15. ¶ within the b. 256: 5. ¶ your b. 256: 14.
 Borders גבל 256: 1, 15, 28. גלל 296: 40. יד 731: 66. סגר 1234: 58, 59. 1699: 9. תור 2069: 24. ¶ and the b. 1234: 57, 60. ¶ b. thereof 256: 17, 26. ¶ had b. 1234: 56. ¶ his b. קצץ 1697: 19. ¶ in the b. כנה 870: 14. כנה 1132: 32. ¶ of the b. כנה 470: 2. ¶ their b. יצא 779: 208. 1234: 61. ¶ thy b. 256: 23,—25.
 Border V. 256: 35.
 BORE נקב 1188*: 4. רצע 1818.
 Bored 1188*: 6.
 BORN זרח 523: 25. ילר 753: 42, 81, 86, 93, 139. ¶ and b. 753: 9. ¶ are b. 523: 25. 753: 70, 133. ¶ as, one, b. 523: 27. ¶ be b. 753: 77, 147. ¶ had b. 753: 7. ¶ haft b. 753: 13, 14, 16. ¶ hath b. 753: 7, 12, 32, 35. ¶ have b. 753: 9, 18, 23, 24. ¶ home-b. 181: 1. 523: 29. ¶ is b. 523: 25, 28, 31. 753: 66, 77, 132, 137, 138. ¶ one b. בנה 206: 96 B. 523: 27. ¶ or b. 523: 30. ¶ servants b. בנה 206: 137 E. ¶ shall be b. 753: 68, 88. ¶ should be b. 753: 80. ¶ to be b. 753: 47. ¶ was b. 523: 28, 32. 753: 69, 72, 74, 75, 76, 78, 86, 87, 89, 90. ¶ was b. 753: 76, 108. ¶ were b. 753: 66, 67, 71, 78, 87, 91, 133, 139.
 Born [carried] ¶ b. up סמר 1271: 24. ¶ are b. עמס 1379: 4. ¶ be b. נשא 1198: 35, 40, 83, 85, 86. ¶ haft b. 1198: 11. ¶ hath b. נטל 1150: 1. 1198: 1. ¶ ¶ have b. 1198: 12, 16, 19, 20, 52, 259. סבל 1230: 2. ¶ they b. 1198: 74 A.
 Born [endured] 1150: 1.
 BORROW לווה 940: 4. מעט 1049: 14. עבט 1313: 2. שאל 1848: 7, 33, 75, 77, 78.
 Borrowed 940: 1. 1848: 76, 79.
 Borroweth 940: 2.
 Borrower 940: 2, 3.
 Bosom ¶ his b. חיק 578: 13,—16. חצן 629. צלח 1593: 34. ¶ her b. 578: 17,—19. ¶ my b. חבא 534: 19. 578: 8, 9. ¶ the b. 578: 1, 4,—6. ¶ thy b. 578: 10,—12. ¶ their b. 578: 20.
 Bosses 252: 5.
 BOTCH 1916: 3.
 VOL. II.

BOTH גם 304: 7, 12, 13. יחר 743: 15. כ 816: 43. מ 982: 45. שנה 1982: 45 A, 50,—57, 69 A, 70, 76, 77.
 BOTTLE בקבוק 246. חמת 605. 745: 26. נבל 1097: 48,—50. יור 1125: 24,—27.
 Bottles אוב 24: 5. חמת 605. יחם 745: 17. נבל 1097: 51, 53, 66. יור 1125: 28, 29.
 BOTTOM חיק 578: 2, 3, 7. יסר 763: 28. צול 1576: 4, 8. קרקע 1731: 4. רפר 1808. שרש 2037: 10. ¶ רע 2534.
 Bottoms 1698.
 BOUGH אמר 80: 132. בנה 206: 87. פאר 1444: 35. שור 1896: 8, 9.
 Boughs סנסן 1306. סרעה 1308. ענה 1388. 1444: 4, 34. פרה 1517: 21 A. קצר 1704: 36, 49, 50. ¶ ענה 2457. ¶ and the b. 1388: 3. ¶ her b. 1388: 5. 1704: 51. ¶ his b. סעה 1278: 10. 1308: 1316: 6. 1444: 37. ¶ סבר 1229: 8. ¶ thick b. עבת 1316: 6. שבר 1858.
 BOUGHT כרה 890: 15. קנה 1686: 1, 4,—6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 26, 29, 30, 33, 73,—75. שבר 1864: 105.
 BOUND אסף 93: 2, 8, 9, 13, 14, 40. חבש 540: 6. צמר 1598: 6. ¶ 2343. ¶ and b. 93: 23, 24, 28. אפר 96: 2. עקר 1403. צור 1581: 9. קשר 1724: 16. ¶ are b. 93: 13, 33, 34, 38. ¶ be b. 93: 31, 32. ¶ being b. 93: 8. ¶ hath b. צרר 1624: 1. ¶ is b. 1724: 8. 2013. ¶ have b. 93: 2. יסר 766: 17. ¶ shall be b. 1624: 14. ¶ she b. 93: 2, 25. 1724: 16. ¶ she hath b. 93: 2. ¶ were b. רתק 1835: 5. ¶ כפת 2343.
 Bound up זור 492: 7. חבש 540: 2, 24, 25. דרר 1624: 13, 15, 20. קשר 1724: 8.
 BOUND N. גבל 256: 1 B, 15. תוה 2067: 9.
 Bounds גבל 256: 11, 27, 29, 36, 37. חקק 631: 19, 48.
 BOUNTY 731: 14.
 Bountiful טוב 685: 4 F. שוע 1900: 22.
 Bountifully 308: 31, 45, 46.
 Bow N. קשת 1725: 1,—5, 7, 9,—19. ¶ drew a b. 731: 46 C. ¶ b. shot 690. ¶ b. men קשת 1725: 1 A. רמה 1788: 2.
 Bowes 1725: 1 A, 4, 6, 20,—26.
 Bow V. נטה 1149: 46. שחה 1909: 5. ¶ b. myself כפה 881: 5. שחה 1911: 5. ¶ b. the knee 228: 122. ¶ b. themselves כרע 893: 17. עות 1340: 11. 1911: 7. ¶ b. yourselves 1911: 33. ¶ did b.

1909: 5. ¶ shall b. כרע 893: 10, 14.
 Bow down כרע 893: 13, 16. נטה 1149: 45, 46. 1909: 7. 1911: 1, 35. ¶ and b. d. 893: 12. 1911: 7. ¶ b. d. thyself 1911: 24. ¶ I b. d. 1911: 17. ¶ shall b. d. 893: 1. 1911: 34. ¶ they b. d. 893: 2. ¶ to b. d. 881: 4. 1911: 15, 16.
 Bowed כרע 893: 2, 4, 8. נטה 1149: 25, 58. ¶ b. herself 893: 11. 1911: 29. ¶ b. himself 1149: 25. 1911: 27, 28. ¶ b. themselves 893: 15. 1911: 37. ¶ b. yourselves 1911: 8. ¶ have b. 893: 2. ¶ he b. 893: 1. ¶ And — then — b. 1646: 3.
 Bowed down כפה 881: 1, 2, 3. כרע 893: 2. קדר 1646: 2. ¶ am b. d. 1909: 3. ¶ and b. d. 1911: 36. be b. 1909: 1. ¶ b. d. himself 1911: 25, 27. ¶ he b. d. 1911: 27 A. ¶ I b. d. 1646: 1. 1909: 3. ¶ is b. d. 88: 1. 1909: 2. ¶ they b. d. 1646: 4. ¶ was b. d. עוה 1332: 3.
 Bowed, bowed down — head, ds 1646: 1,—4.
 Boweth down כרע 893: 1, 8. 1909: 12.
 Bowing נטה 1149: 12. ¶ b. down 1149: 18.
 BOWELS מעה 1048: 3,—14. קרב 1707: 137. רחם 1771: 45, 48.
 BOWL גלל 296: 28,—30. זרק 526: 18, 19. ספל 1285.
 BOWLS גלל 296: 32, 33. נקה 526: 20,—26. זרק 1190: 32,—34. ספף 1280: 4, 6.
 Box 1477.
 Box, box-tree 128: 73.
 Boy 753: 114.
 Boys ילר 753: 117. נער 1177: 19.
 BOYL, Boyls 1916.
 BRACELET 1610: 23.
 Bracelets חח 532: 1. פתל 1541: 12, 14. צמר 1598: 7,—10. שיר 1936.
 BRAKE היה 441: 92. שבר 1864: 54, 59, 63. ¶ and b. 219: 13. 1181: 6. 1864: 22, 27, 61, 70, 73, 76. ¶ b. forth גוח 277: 2. 1218: 19. ¶ b. he 1864: 60. ¶ b.—in funder נתק 1219: 14. ¶ b. off פרק 1526: 8. ¶ b. thro' נתק 219: 12. ¶ he b. נתק 1219: 15, 16. 1462: 1. 1864: 2. ¶ I b. 1864: 69. ¶ to b. פור 1814: 19. ¶ they b. רצץ 1462: 7.
 Brake down נתץ 1218: 2, 3,—5, 11, 18, 19. פרץ 1525: 20. ריץ 1763: 24. 1864: 73. ¶ b. in 1525:

BRA

1525: 23. ¶ b. in pieces כרת
901: 7. 1864: 60, 61, 63, 64,
66. || 2232: 2, 3, 5. ¶ b. into
בקע 219: 13. ¶ b. off 1526: 4,
8. ¶ b. to pieces || רקק 2232: 2.
¶ b. up 1864: 20.

Brakeft רצץ 1814: 14. 1864: 48,
62.

BRAMBLE 47.

Brambles 532: 6.

BRANCH כנף 881: 54. 1187:
42,—45. ¶ a b. זמר 506: 31.
¶ and a b. 1187: 43. ¶ another
b. קנה 1686: 79. ¶ as a b. עלה
1366: 409. ¶ highest b. צמר
1601. ¶ his b. ינק 762: 28. כנף
881: 6. 1686: 85. קצר 1704:
48. ¶ my b. 1704: 44. ¶ nor
b. ענה 1388. ¶ one b. 1686:
80. ¶ out of a b. 1187: 45. ¶
tender b. ינק 762: 29. ¶ the b.
בנה 206: 87. זמר 506: 16, 30,
32. 1187: 42. צמח 1599: 23.
¶ uppermost b. אמר 80: 133.

Branches בר 146: 12. בנה 206:
208 A. כנף 881: 47. סעף 1278:
7, 8. עלה 1366: 413. ענה 1388.
קנה 1686: 88. שבל 1859: 10.
full of b. 1388. ¶
her b. 146: 18. דלה 385: 11,
12. ינק 762: 31. 1955: 205,
219. ¶ his b. 146: 17. דלה
385: 11. ינק 762: 28, 30. 1278:
9. פאר 1444: 37, 38. 1686:
85. || ענה 2457. ¶ olive-b. 1366:
412. ¶ palm b. חמר 2089: 7.
¶ pine-b. עץ 1395: 1 C. ¶ fix
b. 1686: 87. ¶ the b. דלה 385:
11. נטש 1154: 26. סעף 1278:
7. עפא 1392. 1686: 88. 2026.
¶ their b. 1686: 90. ¶ thick b.
1316: 6. ¶ three b. 1686: 89.
¶ Vine-b. זמר 506: 34. ¶ whose
b. דלה 385: 11. || 2457. ¶ your
b. 1388.

BRAND 25: 4.

Brands 968: 9.

BRANDISH 1335: 14, 43.

BRASS נחש 1147: 11,—28. || 2397.

Brazen 1147: 11, 13.

BRAVERY 1444: 17.

BRAWLING 369: 26.

BRAY כתש 908. נהק 1121.

Brayed 1121.

BREACH ברק 150. בקע 219: 33,
37. נוא 1123: 6. פרץ 1525:
36,—38. שבר 1864: 82, 91.

BREACHES ברק 150. בקע 219: 42.
רסם 1525: 11, 36, 40,—43. פרץ
1796. 1864: 98.

BREAD חמץ 601: 4. לחם 953: 7,
—39. מץ 1054: 2, 3, 4. ¶ lea-
vened b. שאר 1852.

BREADTH רחב 406: 109. רחב 1769:
32,—43, 47. || פתח 2486. ¶
a foot b. כנף 881: 7.

BREAK חרס 468: 10. פוח 1456:
1. 1462: 13, 18. שבר 1864:

BRE

21, 75. ¶ again b. 1462: 10. ¶ and
b. נפץ 1181: 12. 1462: 4. 1864:
65. 1878. ¶ b. away פרץ 1525: 29.

¶ b. down חלם 451: 7. 468: 4,
—7. נתץ 1218: 3, 9, 10, 21, 25.

¶ 1417: 16. פרץ 1525: 2, 14,
16. 1864: 67, 71, 74. ¶ b. forth
בקע 219: 19. פצח 1505. 1525:

17,—19. פתח 1540: 45. b. in
pieces רכא 380: 7, 10, 11. נפץ
1181: 8. רוע 1761: 132. 1864:

63, 68. || רקק 2232. ¶ b. off
פרק 1526: 4, 7. || פרק 2481.

¶ b. out בקע 219: 16. יצא 779:
76. נתץ 1218: 8. פרח 1519: 2,
9, 13. 1525: 7. צלח 1593: 6.

¶ b. thou 1864: 17. ¶ b. through
בקע 219: 36. 468: 20. ¶ b. up נור
1134: 30. ¶ b. wedlock נאף 1089:

3. ¶ can b. 1462: 23. ¶ didst
b. רצץ 1814: 12. ¶ let us b.
דוש 1219: 17. ¶ may b. דוש

372: 10. ¶ might b. 1462: 10,
11. ¶ nor b. חמם 454: 1. ¶
shall b. 219: 16. גרם 328: 5.

1016: 10. 1864: 4, 16, 25, 61.
1878. ¶ shall—b. חלל 582: 98.

רוע 1123: 3. עבט 1313: 9. רוע
1761: 133. 1864: 26. ¶ shalt
b. גרם 328: 4. ערף 1417: 12.

¶ they 1526: 1. 1761: 131. ¶ they
b. חלל 582: 94. פצח 1505: 6.

¶ thou b. ערץ 1418: 3. 1864:
7. ¶ to b. 1462: 10. 1864: 15.

¶ will b. 1864: 9, 11, 15. ¶
will—b. 1462: 16. ¶ will he b.
1864: 72. ¶ will I b. 1864: 19.

¶ will I—b. חלל 582: 82. ¶ ye
b. נתק 1219: 18. 1462: 12.
1864: 24.

Breaker 1525: 9.

Breaketh גרם 330. עלה 1366: 1 A,
375. פרש 1528: 38. 1864: 11,
21, 23, 73. שוף 1901. ¶ b. down
פון 468: 14. ¶ b. in pieces פון

1460: 16. || רקק 2232. ¶ b. out
בקע 219: 20. פרץ 1525: 1. ¶
day b. שחר 1923: 5. ¶ he b.

1525: 22. 1864: 72. ¶ that b.
|| רעע 2537. ¶ whose b. 1525: 8.

Breaking ¶ as the b. 1864: 80. ¶
b. down קיר 1671: 19. ¶ b. forth
פרח 1519: 6. פרצ 1525: 38.

1864: 102. ¶ b. in 1525: 36,
38. ¶ b. up חתר 667: 7. ¶ by b.
1462: 10. ¶ in b. 1462: 10. ¶
the b. עלה 1366: 29, 377. שחר

1923: 5. ¶ whose b. 1864: 95.
¶ with the b. 1864: 100.

Breakings 1864: 97.

Break of day אור 32: 8.

BREAST חזה 566: 57,—60. שר
1876: 1. שדר 1877: 39, 41, 42.

|| חדרה 2265. ¶ b. plate 656.
2028: 9. ¶ wave—b. 1132:
21.

Breasts דר 343. חזה 566: 61. לבב

BRE

BRE

BRI

926: 39. עטן 1348. 1876. 1877:
42.

BREATH נשם 1206: 1, 2, 4. רוח
1759: 8, 9 A. ¶ and the b.

1206: 5. ¶ by the b. 1206: 6.
1759: 12, 14, 20. ¶ hath b.

1206: 3. ¶ his b. נמש 1182: 33
B. 1206: 8. 1759: 31, 32. ¶ my
b. 1206: 7. 1759: 21. ¶ O b.

1759: 10. ¶ their b. 1759: 35.
¶ thy b. || נשם 2414. ¶ with the
b. 1759: 14. ¶ your b. 1759: 29.

Breathe נפח 1178: 6. 1206: 1. ¶
b. out יפח 776. 1178: 9.

Breathed 1178: 7. 1206: 1, 3.

Breatheth 1206: 1.

Breathing 1759: 7.

BRED 1787: 8.

BREECHES 868: 11, 12.

BREED N. 206: 136 D.

Breed V. 2034: 4.

Breeding 1078.

BRETHREN אחא 42: 7, 22 A, 35,
37, 38, 39, 40, 58. אנש 89: 11

A. ¶ and b. 42: 36. ¶ her b.
42: 65. ¶ his b. 42: 22 B, 58,
—64. ¶ my b. 42: 40,—44.

¶ our b. 42: 11, 45. ¶ their b.
42: 58 A, 66,—70. ¶ thy b.
42: 46,—50. || אח 2128. ¶
whose b. 42: 58 A. ¶ your b.
42: 21, 51,—57.

BRIAR חרק 549. סלן 1266. סרפר
1309.

Briars ברק 230: 14. סרב 1291.
1976: 149,—151.

BRIBE 886: 31.

Bribes 1910: 3, 6.

Bribery 1910: 3.

BRICK 929: 2,—6, 11, 12.

Bricks 929: 3, 5, 7, 11.

Brick-kiln 929: 9, 10.

BRIDE 854: 38,—41.

Bridegroom חתן 665: 14,—16.

BRIDLE חסם 615: 3. מתג 1079.
רסן 1797.

BRIGANDINE 1292.

Brigandines סרה 1292. 2028: 10.

BRIGHT אור 32: 25 C, 42. בחר
157: 1, &c. ברר 223: 14. ברק
230: 5. 565. חוז 933: 2.

230: 5. חוז 933: 2. 1072: 1.
מרט 1070: 7. מרק 1072: 1.
נגה 1101: 5. עשת 1429: 2, 3.
קלל 1672: 70, 73, 75.

Brightness זור 483: 15, 16. יפע
777: 8. יקר 792: 12. 1101:
4,—12. || 2253.

BRIM קצה 1699: 10 A. שפח 1997:
4, 8,—11.

BRIMSTONE 321.

BRING בוא 158: 137, 184, 187,
188, 190, 195, 201, 203, 205,
207, 208, 209, 212, 217, 220,
224, 246, 247. יבל 724: 3. ירב
779: 4, 6. 765: 43. יצא 779:
159. לקח 972: 60, 64. 1105:
30. 1108: 38. נשא 1198:
48, 89. נתן 1216: 90, 97 A.
קרב

BRI

קרב 1707: 53, 58, 75, 80, 86, 87. ¶ also b. [see below after, b. ye] ¶ and b. [see below] ¶ b. about סבב 1227: 66. ¶ b. again, b.—again סבב 1227: 72. שוב 1888: 11, 18, 29, 37, 70, 101, 104, 108, 110, 111, 116, 117, 119, —123, 131, 137, 141, 142, 146, —148, 154, 158, 161, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 177, 182, 187, 196, 220, 221, 223, 224, 228, —230, 234, 242, 244. ¶ b. back, b.—back 1888: 137, 142, 145, 156, 164, 176. ¶ b. down ירד 795: 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 84, 90, 92, 94, 96, —99, 101, —105, 111, 115. כנע 869: 17, 20. 1105: 32. שחח 1909: 15. שפל 2002: 9, 19. ¶ b. forth 158: 175. בכר 184: 36. גוח 277: 6. רשא 409: 2. חול 559: 31. ילר 753: 18, 22, 44, 45, 52, 55, 56, 60, 62, 96, 99, 101, 104, 142. יצא 779: 92, 93, 99, 107, 109, 113, 130, 140, —144, 152, —154, 157, 159, 161, 164, 168, 174, 175, 179, 181. 1108: 39, 50. 1124: 2. 1198: 2. 1216: 161. עשה 1423: 2 B, 12, 32 C, 92 K. פלה 1484: 4. פרה 1517: 12. צמח 1599: 22. רבב 1736: 63. ¶ b.—forth food 1198: 72. שרץ 2034: 2, 7, 9. ¶ b. her 158: 152. ¶ b. forth thousands 73: 29. b. him 158: 151, 220, 972: 63. 1108: 31. צער 1610: 7. ¶ b. hither 1108: 38, 39. 1216: 98. ¶ b. home שוב 1888: 179. ¶ b. in 158: 141, 147, 155, 187, 189, 190, 192, 196, 247, 253. ¶ b. into a snare עלל 2449. ¶ b. into bondage כבש 1456: 10. ¶ b. low כנע 869: 15. 825: 2. ¶ b. much more שפל 2002: 24. ¶ b. near 1108: 38, 40. 1707: 46, 70, 75. ¶ b. no more 158: 187. ¶ b.—over עבר 1314: 109. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 97, 103, 107, 111, 113, 116, 126, 130, 133, 140, 143, 145, —151, 155, 164, 180, 183. ¶ b. them ישב 804: 132. לקח 972: 59. ¶ b. to pass 158: 214. עבר 1311: 37. עשה 1423: 87, 103, 130 G. ¶ b. up, b.—up גרל 264: 37. יצא 779: 93, 128, 130. עלה 1366: 28, 80, 83, 94, 96, 98, —103, 115, 118, 121, 126, 128, 129, 131, —134, 137, 140, 154, 156 A, 391, 394. רום 1760: 31, ¶ b. ye 1707: 64. ¶ also b. 1108: 31. ¶ and b. 158: 138, 141, 145, 147, 153, 166, 170, 172, 173, 189, 204, 206. ילר 754: 88. יצא 779: 101. נדח 972: 12 A, 29, 97. נדח 1113: 20. 1198: 20. עלה 1366: 82. 1707: 58, 64. רכב 1783:

BRI

BRI

28. שוב 1888: 129. ¶ can b. 1216: 135 G. ¶ did b. 158: 227 B. יצא 779: 92. ¶ do b. 158: 175. ¶ he b. 158: 224, 231. 1216: 135 G. ¶ I b. 158: 158, 159, 163, 175, 208, 213. ענן 1383: 16. ¶ let—b. 158: 232, 234, 250. ילר 724: 3. ¶ may b. 158: 170, 187, 190, 237, 247. ¶ mayst b. 158: 147. ¶ might b. 158: 187. 1198: 74 A. ¶ nor b. 158: 172. ¶ shall b. 158: 138, 141, 143, 145, 156, 165, 166, 172, 182, 194, 224, 230, 231, 236, 239, 246, 247, 255. ילר 724: 4. ילר 754: 104. 819: 64. לקח 972: 10. 1108: 31, 32. 1198: 72, 73, 144. 1216: 55. צער 1610: 7. 1707: 53, 54, 57, 62, 82, 85. 1888: 181, 195. ¶ shall—b. ילר 724: 3. 1198: 89. ¶ shall I b. שבר 1864: 77. ¶ shalt b. אסף 92: 6, 29. 158: 147, 152, 217, 221, 223. 1707: 78. ¶ should b. 158: 190, 200, 243, 253. ¶ then b. לקח 972: 62. ¶ they b. 158: 247. 972: 119, 1707: 87. ¶ thou b. 158: 195, 217, 218. 1049: 13. שום 1899: 80. ¶ thou shalt b. 92: 6, 29. ¶ to b. 158: 190, —192, 196, 197, 200, 224. רי 377: 6. 500: 64. 1216: 68 C. 1888: 142. ארת 1955: 142. ¶ we b. 158: 243, 825: 2. ¶ will b. 158: 138, 141, 154, 156, 157, 159, 161, 163, 164, 175, 176, 208, 211, 215, 227, 239, 245. ילר 724: 2. ילר 754: 87, 102. 765: 8. 804: 31. 972: 74. 1216: 27 E, 109. עלה 1366: 105. 1888: 108. שות 1906: 21. ¶ will—b. 1366: 149. ¶ wilt b. 158: 146. 1888: 174. ¶ would b. 158: 137, 190. ¶ 158: 246. ye b. 765: 23. 1707: 71. 1888: 134. Bringer of good tidings 236: 6. Bringers up 78: 89. Brinkest בוא 158: 217. 236: 7. ¶ b. tidings בשר 236: 7, 12. Brineth בוא 158: 137, 142, 181, 231. נחה 1142: 17, 19. 1216: 135 G. ¶ b. back 1888: 29, 223. ¶ b. down ירד 795: 86, 87. שחח 1909: 15. ¶ b. forth בכר 184: 38. יצא 779: 22, 119, —121, 164, 165, 176. נוב 1124: 9. 1216: 135 G. צמח 1599: 3. שוה 1892: 14, 20. ¶ b. low 2002: 12. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 117, —120, 166, 173. ¶ b. tidings בשר 236: 4. ¶ b.—to nought פור 1462: 3. ¶ b. to pass עלה 857: 24. עשה 1423: 43 C. ¶ b. up עלה 1366: 105, 108, 146. פנק 1495. ¶ and b. 623: 27. 1888: 181. ¶ he b.

BRI

BRI

BRO

158: 231. נגע 1105: 45. 1142: 19. ¶ she b. 158: 239. ¶ that b. 1216: 51. ¶ which b. 500: 59. Bringing בוא 158: 182. 500: 62. נשא 1198: 21, 30, 32. ¶ am b. 158: 175. ¶ and b. 158: 183, 185. ¶ b. forth יצא 779: 140. ¶ b. in 158: 183. ¶ b. over 1314: 97. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 140. ¶ b. up יצא 779: 130. ¶ by b. 158: 190. ¶ from b. 158: 193. BRINK קצה 1699: 9 A. שפה 1997: 4. BROAD יר 731: 60. רחב 1769: 24, 25, 27, 34, 35, 39, 41, 44. ¶ b. place 1769: 31. ¶ b. places 1769: 65. ¶ b. plates רקע 1826: 8, 11. ¶ b. ways 1769: 62. Broader 1769: 26. BROIDERED רקט 1825: 8, 10. שכץ 1863: 7. ¶ b. work 1825: 4, 5, 7. BROKE נפץ 1181: 6. ¶ b. up 1864: 20. BROKEN כאה 818: 3, 4. מרח 1069. נפץ 1181: 4. פרץ 1525: 13. רוע 1761: 128. רצץ 1814: 6, 7, 11. עבר 1864: 12, 13, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 82. ¶ 2587. ¶ also b. גרם 330. ¶ am b. 1864: 34. ¶ and b. 1864: 51, 61. ¶ are b. חתת 660: 5. לתע 1761: 5, 6. 1219: 5, 6. 1761: 126. 1864: 35, 58. 2095: 12. ¶ be b. דבא 380: 15. 660: 16. נתק 1219: 4, 8. 1462: 25. 1763: 25. 1814: 10. 1864: 37, 38, 43, 47, 49, 50, 52, —55, 57. ¶ been b. דבא 380: 16. ¶ being b. 1864: 45. ¶ b. down הרם 468: 8. פור 1462: 31. 1525: 3. 12, 28. 1761: 128, 136. [¶ are b. down 468: 23. ¶ had b. down נתן 1218: 22, 24. ¶ have b. down הלם 451: 2. ¶ is b. down חתת 660: 6. 1864: 32. ¶ not b. down נסח 1170: 5. ¶ shall be b. down הרם 468: 24. נתן 1218: 27. ¶ utterly b. down פור 1462: 28. 1761: 128. ¶ was b. down 468: 22. ¶ were b. down נתן 1218: 20. 1525: 10. ¶ ye b. down נתן 1218: 16.] ¶ b. footed רגל 1745: 12. ¶ b. forth 1525: 1, 3. ¶ b. handed 731: 1. ¶ b. hearted לבב 926: 41 B. ¶ b. in 1525: 1. ¶ b. in, to, pieces בקע 219: 17. חתת 660: 1, 2, 9, 20. 901: 2. ¶ b. off 1864: 57. ¶ b. out פוח 1519: 4. ¶ b. spirit 1864: 42. ¶ b. vessel 2: 16. ¶ b. up בקע 219: 16, 17, 21, 38. 1525: 6. ¶ had b. 1864: 14. ¶ haft b. חתת 380: 3. דבא 381: 4. 660:

BRO

BRÖ

BRO

BRO

BRO

BRO

660: 24. פצם 1507. 1864: 6, 62. ¶ hath b. חלל 582: 56. עצם 1400: 14. פור 1462: 1, 2, 3, 30. 1525: 1. 1864: 1, 4, 5, 60. ¶ have b. 1462: 24. 1761: 134. 1864: 8, 16. ¶ have—b. פור 1462: 7. 1864: 10. ¶ have I b. 1864: 20. ¶ he b. 818: 3. ¶ is b. חתת 660: 12, 13, 23. רגע 1148: 5. נתק 1219: 7. 1747: 16, 20. 1864: 29, 30, 32, 33. ¶ or b. נתק 1219: 1. ¶ shall be—b. חתת 660: 17. ¶ fore b. רכא 381: 2, 5. ¶ utterly b. עוף 1338: 17. עדה 1412: 15. ¶ was b. פור 1462: 27. 1864: 32. ¶ were b. הלב 451: 2. 1864: 36, 56. פרק 1526: 6. BROOK יכל 751: 32. נחל 1143: 79, 82, 84,—86, 90, 93. Brooks אפק 103: 13. יאר 720: 1, 4, 12. נחל 1143: 95, 97, 102. BROTH 1072: 9, 10, 11. BROTHER אחא 42: 1, 4, 7, 9, 11, 12. ¶ and a b. 42: 2. ¶ and b. 42: 8. ¶ as—b. 42: 4. ¶ father's b. דוד 364: 9, 16. ¶ for b. 42: 5. ¶ her b. 42: 32, 33. ¶ his b. 42: 22,—30. ¶ my b. 42: 9. ¶ my brother's 42: 10. ¶ nor b. 42: 3. ¶ our b. 42: 11,—13. ¶ than a b. 42: 6. ¶ the b. 42: 7. ¶ their b. 42: 22, 34. ¶ thy b. 42: 14,—20, 46. רעח 1800: 83. ¶ your b. 42: 21. Brotherhood 42: 97. Brotherly 42: 35. Brother's wife 725: 7. BROUGHT אהא 130: 7. בוא 158: 137, 175, 225, 228, 238, 261, 262, 264. לקח 972: 1, 16, 88. ב. 1108: 33, 44. נהג 1118: 14. נסע 1172: 32. נשא 1198: 1, 29. נתן 1216: 1 E, 164 B. סור 1244: 35. 1314: 88. עלה 1366: 80. קרב 1707: 62, 81, 84, 88. קרה 1708: 33. ארת 2168. עלל 2449: 5. ¶ and b. 158: 111 B, 210, 216, 227, 233, 235, 238, 240, 241, 249, 252, 254. 284: 11. ילך 754: 107, 108, 113. ישר 812: 15. 1108: 51. 1198: 78. 1366: 85, 156 A. 1707: 81. 1783: 35. ¶ יבל 2305. ¶ And—b. יצא 779: 181. ¶ are b. 623: 20. ¶ art b. 158: 259. ¶ be b. 158: 247. 623: 24. יבל 724: 12. 1118: 5. ¶ b. about סבב 1227: 64. ¶ b. again שוב 1888: 105, 109, 124, 127, 128, 130, 163, 165, 181, 183, 185, 192, 198, 201, 205, 206, 208. ¶ הוך 2243. ¶ b. away בער 211: 18. 1118: 10. 1855: 19. ¶ b. back שבב 1854: 7. 1888: 8, 106, 112, 126, 181, 185, 188, 198, 219. ¶ b. down ירד 795: 78, 83, 85, 103,

106, 107, 112,—114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122. 869: 19. ברע 893: 2. כנע 1105: 30. 1423: 135 D. שחח 1909: 12. שפל 2002: 3, 10. ¶ b. forth 233: 122. ילך 753: 26. יצא 779: 92, 106, 112, 133, 160, 166, 177, 186, 187. 1198: 1. עשה 1423: 144. 2034: 1, 3. ¶ b.—forth יצא 779: 120, 131, 132, 133, 156, 165, 167. [¶ and b. forth ילך 753: 3, 65. ¶ b. forth ripe בשל 233: 22. ¶ b. him f. יצא 779: 123, 182. ¶ b. it f. עשה 1423: 135 D. ¶ b. me f. ילך 753: 17. יצא 779: 94, 102, 169. ¶ b. thee f. חבל 537: 27, 28. 753: 11. יצא 779: 96, 122. 1366: 109. ¶ b. them f. 779: 97, 136, 139, 174. ¶ b. us f. 779: 95, 115, 170. ¶ haft b. f. 779: 98, 135. ¶ hath b. f. ילך 753: 8. ¶ is b. f. 753: 77. יצא 779: 184. ¶ it b. f. עשה 1423: 135 D. ¶ shall be b. f. יבל 724: 11. יצא 779: 185. ¶ she b. f. ילך 753: 7, 8. קרב 1707: 56. ¶ they b. f. יצא 779: 112, 181. 1108: 51. ¶ thou b. f. 559: 19. ¶ was b. f. 559: 55. ¶ were b. f. ילך 753: 92.] ¶ b. him 158: 142, 158, 160, 168. ¶ b. in אסף 92: 51. 158: 101 C, 139, 190, 227, 233, 249, 256, 262. ¶ 2449: 5, 9, 10. ¶ b.—into bondage, subjection בבש 825: 7, 8, 11. כנע 869: 11. ¶ b. low דלל 383: 1, 4. כנע 869: 13. ברע 893: 19, 20. מכר 1028: 4, 6. צער 1615: 52 A. 1387: 52 A. שחח 1909: 11, 14. שפל 2002: 2. ¶ b. me 158: 139, 148, 241. ¶ b. near 1108: 43, 44. 1707: 81. ¶ b.—over קרב 2511: 7. ¶ b. עבר 1314: 88, 97, 114, 118. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 92,—97, 106, 108, 110, 112, 120, 124, 127, 131, 133, 138, 139, 156, 163,—167, 170, 171, 180, 181, 189. ¶ b. salvation 810: 121. ¶ b. thee 158: 140, 167, 230. ¶ b. they 158: 247. ¶ b. thither 1108: 44. ¶ b. tidings בשר 236: 1, 6. ¶ b.—through עבר 1314: 113. ¶ b. together אסף 92: 56. ¶ b. to nought אפס 101: 1. 1462: 20. ¶ b. to pass 158: 162. ¶ b. under כנע 869: 11. ¶ b. up אמן 78: 86, 93, 94. יצא 779: 92, 181. 1366: 80, 99, 111, 143. ¶ b.—up 264: 25. [¶ and b. up 1366: 72 B, 145 A, 156. 1738: 89. רוב 1760: 32. ¶ and b.—up 1366: 124. ¶ be b. up 1366: 159. ¶ b. him up 1366: 148, 157. ¶ b. me up 1366: 147. ¶ b. thee up 1366:

84, 95, 101, 109. ¶ b. them up 1366: 86, 110. ¶ b. us up 1366: 83, 91, 104. ¶ haft b. up 1366: 88. ¶ hath b. up 264: 18, 21. ¶ I b. up 1366: 93, 123, 135. ¶ I b.—up 1366: 93. ¶ one b. up 78: 95. ¶ she b. up ילך 753: 7. 1366: 151. ¶ that b. up אמן 78: 88. ¶ that b.—up 1366: 108. ¶ they b. up 779: 181. ¶ thou b. up 1366: 139, 392. ¶ was b. up גרל 264: 2. ¶ were b. up 264: 6. ילך 753: 91. 1366: 77. ¶ ye b. up 158: 171.] ¶ b. us 158: 149, 229. ¶ had b. 158: 137, 144, 160, 165, 216, 238. 1108: 46. נתן 1216: 137 G. שום 1899: 1 A. ¶ haft b. 158: 146, 148. נסע 1172: 29. 1899: 14. שפת 2008: 3. ¶ hath b. 158: 137, 139, 175, 227, 229, 230. 1105: 30. נהה 1142: 16. 1707: 81. 1888: 109. ¶ have b. 158: 147, 154, 156, 158, 165, 167, 169, 171, 174, 175, 198, 199, 211, 213, 216, 230. 1888: 124. שום 1899: 23. שלח 1955: 111. ¶ 2168: 7. have—b. 972: 16. ¶ he b. 158: 137, 139, 226, 227, 228. ילך 754: 110. יצא 779: 173. לקח 972: 95. 1108: 44. 1118: 19. נחה 1142: 19. עבר 1314: 113. עלה 1366: 145 A. 1707: 52, 81. שוב 1888: 181. 1899: 8. ¶ I b. 158: 154, 162, 211. 1366: 93. ¶ is b. 158: 27 B, 227, 258, 264. יבל 724: 7, 8. ¶ let be b. 158: 247. ¶ may be b. 1118: 5. ¶ secretly b. גנב 313: 30. ¶ shall be b. 92: 57. 158: 224, 257, 262, 263. יבל 724: 9. קרב 1707: 44, 45. ¶ shall—be b. אסף 92: 57. יבל 724: 7, 8. ¶ she b. 158: 242. 1108: 46. ¶ so b. 158: 233. ¶ that b. 158: 186, 227. ¶ they b. 158: 165, 168, 169, 182, 183, 248, 249, 251, 252. ילך 754: 114. 779: 173. 972: 120 A. 1108: 36. נסע 1172: 33. 1198: 74 A, 78. 1366: 156 A. רון 1763: 40. שוב 1888: 124. ¶ 2168: 7, 8, 11. ¶ thou b. 158: 259. ¶ to be b. 158: 190. 1707: 58. ¶ was b. 158: 1 M, 103 F, 224, 261, 264. 972: 129. 1172: 35. 2168: 10. ¶ were b. 158: 260. ¶ who b. 1108: 36. ¶ yeb. 158: 172, 182, 198, 208, 246. גלה 299: 25. Broughtest בוא 158: 150, 178, 222. עלה 1366: 87. ¶ b. forth יצא 779: 98, 105. ¶ b. in 158: 178, 179. ¶ b. out 779: 98, 104, 135. ¶ b. up 1366: 88.

Brow 1059: 7.

Brows 252: 11.

BROWN 560.

BRUISE

BRU

BUR

BUR

BUR

BUR

BUY

BRUISE N. 1864: 92, 93.
 Bruise V. דכא 380: 5. דקק 399: 4. שוף 1901. || 2537.
 Bruised דכא 380: 14. דקק 399: 12. עשה 1050. מעך 1423: 222. ריץ 1814: 4, 6.
 Bruises 539: 45.
 Bruising 1423: 221.
 BRUIT 1974: 173, 178.
 BRUTISH 211: 41, &c.
 BUCKET 385: 9.
 Buckets 385: 10.
 BUCKLER גנן 212: 4, 7. סחר 1249: 21. 1603: 8, 9.
 Bucklers גנן 212: 6, 17. 1603: 8, 19.
 Bud V. גוף 1133: 1. פרח 1519: 2, 21. צמח 1599: 15, 19. || b. forth 1599: 19.
 Bud N. יצא 779: 188. 1519: 24. 1599: 23, 25, 26.
 Buds 1519: 24.
 Budded גוף 1133: 1. 1519: 1, 8.
 BUILD, build up בנה 206. || 2184.
 Builed 206. || 2184.
 Builedst 206: 4.
 Builders 206: 23, &c.
 Builest 206: 18, 40.
 Buildeth 206: 1, 2, 18, 20, 55.
 Building Part. 206: 1, 18, 36, 37 A. 39, 41, 58, 75. || 2184.
 Building Subst. בנה 206: 37, A, B, 82, 85. קרה 1708: 10. || 2184: 7, 14.
 Built, built up 206. || 2184.
 Bul 161: 3.
 BULL שור 1903: 89. || wild b. תאה 2058.
 Bulls אבר 10: 5, 6. בקר 220: 24. פר 1513: 8, 9.
 Bullock בנה 206: 96 H. בקר 220: 21 A, 23 A, 27. עגל 1319: 18. פר 1513: 1, —7. 1903: 76 A, 77, 79, 83, 84, 86, 89. || young b. 206: 96 F. 1513: 1, 2, 4.
 Bullocks בנה 206: 136 B. בקר 220: 21 A, C, 23 A. 1319: 27. 1513: 8, —13. 1903: 91. || תור 2591. || young b. 1513: 8.
 BULRUSH 14: 10.
 Bulrushes 305.
 BULWARKS חיל 575: 10. מצד 1057: 16. פו 1491: 8. צור 1581: 38. || her b. 575: 33.
 BUNCH 11: 1.
 Bunches דבש 353: 8. צמק 1600.
 BUNDLE 1624: 21, 22.
 Bundles 1624: 23.
 BURDEN N. נשא 1198: 90, —102, 210, 211, 212. סבל 1230: 8, 14, —16. || thy b. יחב 735: 1.
 Burden V. 1379: 3.
 Burdens אגר 11: 4. מוט 1002: 22. 1198: 90, 91, 96, 100, 103, 212, 213. סבל 1230: 9, —11, 13, 17, —20. שפת 2008: 7.
 Burdensome 1379: 9.
 Vol. II.

BURIAL קבר 1645: 8, —83.
 Bury 1645: 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 14, 16, 18, —24, &c.
 Buried 1645: 1, 4, 5, &c.
 Buriers 1645: 41.
 Burying 1645: 8, 11. || b. place 1645: 45, 46, 48, 87.
 BURN בער 211: 12. דור 371: 4. קטר 1669: 31, —38. 2033: 29, 38, 55. || and b. 211: 2. 2033: 2, 12. נשק 1209. 1669: 18, 21. 2033: 9, 12, —14, 36. || b. incense 1669: 3, 7, —9, 11, —13, 26, 27, 30, 36, 37. || b. up 2033: 40. || b. —up להט 935: 3. || did b. 211: 5. || he b. 2033: 31. || let—b. הרה 637: 7. || may b. הרר 634: 2. || shall b. 211: 2, 4, 5, 21, 31. || 787: 5, 6. 1669: 18, —20, 23, 34, 37. 2033: 2, —4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 37. || halt b. 211: 36. 1669: 21, 32. 2033: 9, 30. || should b. 211: 26. || they b. 1669: 26. 2033: 39. || thou b. 2033: 29. || to b. 211: 24, 25. 1366: 121. 1669: 7, 30, 54. 2033: 25, 27. || will b. 211: 33. 2033: 35. || would b. 1590. || would—b. 2033: 24. || ye b. 2033: 38.
 Burned בער 211: 1, 5, 11, 12, 13. הרר 634: 3, 9. 1669: 35. 2033: 1, 5, 41. || b. incense 1669: 10, 15.
 Burneth בער 211: 1, 10, 12. זכר 500: 61. יקר 787: 1. כוה 832: 5. קרה 1296. סרה 935: 5. להט 1647: 4. 2033: 1, 16, 31, 62. || b. incense 1669: 4, 24. || b. up 935: 7.
 Burning אש 120: 1 A. נחל 289: 3, 4, 6. דלק 388: 4. יקר 787 6. 1647: 5. 1830: 1. || דלק 2229.
 Burning Subst. אש 120: 1 A. בער 211: 5, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32. הרר 634: 12. יקר 787: 2, 3, 10. כוה 832: 3, —7. 1625. 2033: 53, —58. || יקר 2321. || b. incense 1669: 9. || b. —ague קרה 1647: 5.
 Burnings יקר 787: 9. 2033: 60, 61.
 BURNISHED 1672: 76.
 Burnt בער 211: 1, 5, 13. נזה 1012. 1198: 272. קטר 1669: 35, 40. 2033: 1, 11, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 32, 53, 57. || and b. 211: 38. 1669: 30. 2033: 2, 28, 32, —34, 41, 42. || are b. הרר 634: 1, 4, 7. יצת 785: 6, 7. || be b. 211: 12. הרר 634: 10. יצת 785: 2. כוה 832: 1, 2. עלה 1366: 70 A. 2033: 43, —47. || b. incense 1669: 1, —6, 12, —17, 22, 24, 28, 29. || b. offering כלל 854: 36. 1366: 163, 6 P

165, —180. || b. offerings דבר 352: 137 A. 1366: 163 A, 164, 165 A, 169, 173, 181, —195. || 2348. || b. sacrifice כלל 854: 36. 1366: 163 A, 164, 165 A, 169, 170, 172, 177, 178. || b. sacrifices 1366: 181. || b. up אכל 62: 116. יצת 785: 4, 6. להט 935: 5. 2033: 11, 59. || and b. up 211: 38. || had b. 2033: 1, 24. || haft b. 2033: 8. || hath b. 211: 13. להט 935: 4. 2033: 1. || have b. יצת 785: 10. 1669: 2, 15. 2033: 10, 39. || he b. 1669: 17, 35. 2033: 1, 26. || is b. 211: 10. הרר 634: 5. 1198: 273. || shall be b. יצת 785: 2, 3. צרב 1625. 2033: 39, 43, 44, 46. || she b. 1669: 33. || they b. 1669: 38. 2033: 11, 41. || to be b. 2033: 29. || utterly b. 2033: 23. || was b. 211: 3. 2033: 48. || we b. 2033: 15. || were b. 2033: 18, 41. || ye b. 1669: 2.
 BURST בקע 219: 19. נתק 1219: 10, 11, 12. || b. out פרץ 1525: 25.
 Bursting 901: 15.
 Bury. See after BURIAL.
 BUSH 1275.
 Bushes נחל 1119: 10. שיה 1933: 2, 3.
 Bushy 2079: 7.
 BUSY 1423: 44.
 Business דבר 352: 98 E, 99, 100 G, 110 C, 118. לאר 924: 25, —27, 30, 32, 34, 39, 40. 1314: 58. עשה 1387: 184, 186. 1423: 185.
 BUT אכל 6: 37. 61: 1, 8, 9, 11. אכל 63. אלם 71: 56, 57. 75: 32. אף 94: 9. 101: 3. 198: 4, &c. 1473: 9, 12, &c. 844: 6. 816: 3. 489: 6. 4, 8, 13, 14, 17, 22, 31. 1820: 2, 5. || 2193. 2226. 2355. || but if 70. 844: 33. || but as for 71: 58. || but verily 63. || but yet 61: 13. || but only אפס 101: 4.
 BUTTER 595.
 BUTLER 2014: 47, —51.
 Butlers 2014: 51.
 Butlership 2014: 50.
 BUTTOCKS פשע 1534. שות 1906: 50, 51.
 Buy כרה 890: 18. לקח 972: 111, 114. 1686: 6, 10, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32. שבר 1864: 106, —112. || קנא 2506.
 Buyer 1686: 12, 13.
 Buyest 1686: 17, 23.
 Buyeth 972: 106.
 BY אחר 45: 4 F. אלה 68: 5, &c. אצל 105: 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14. 129: 21, &c. ב 141: 7, &c. 920: 2. 982: 1, 6, 13, 30, 40. ער 1322: 32.

CAB

CAL

32. עלה 1366: 245, 248, 251, 270, 271, 322, &c. עב 1375: 4, 20. עקב 1402: 11. || 2374. ¶ by her 105: 13. ¶ by him 105: 11. 731: 48. ¶ by himself בדר 147: 5, 12. ¶ by it 105: 13. ¶ by me 105: 9. י 731: 20. 1377: 106 A. ¶ by Moses, David, the Prophets, &c. י 731: 12 B, 66. ¶ by them 105: 14. 731: 57. ¶ by themselves בדר 147: 5, 12, 15, —17. ¶ by reason of מ 982: 23, 38. BY-WAYS ארח 113: 15. עקל 1405. BY-WORD מלל 1030: 7. משל 1077: 52, 63. שגן 1979: 8.

C

CAB 1640.

CABBINS 607: 25.

Cabul 821.

CAGE 856: 14.

CAKE רבל 350. חלל 582: 143, —146. עונ 1330. צלל 1591: 29.

Cakes רבל 350. חלל 82: 147, 148. כון 835: 136. לבב 926: 1, —3. רקק 1054: 2, —5. 1330. 1821: 4.

CALAMITY איר 53: 3, 6, —11. חוה 435: 10, 11, 13.

Calamities איר 53: 5. חוה 435: 13. רוע 1761: 88.

CALAMUS 1686: 77, 83.

CALDRON אגם 14: 9. סיר 1252: 2, 5. קלח 1674.

Caldrons דוד 364: 23. סיר 1252: 7.

Caleb 856: 15.

CALF בנה 206: 96 I. בקר 220: 21, 23. עגל 1319: 15, —19. שכל 1943: 19.

Calves 206: 137 C, 177. בקר 220: 21. 1319: 15, 20, —27, 33. פר 1513: 8.

CALKERS ברק 150: 4. חזק 567: 78.

CALL קרא 1706: 2, —8, 14, 15, 20, 35, 39, 43, 47, —49, 53, 56, 57 C, 67, 73, 74. ¶ and c. 1706: 8, 11, 18, 41, 44. ¶ c. back סור 1244: 35. ¶ c. thou 1706: 40. ¶ c. together שמע 1974: 152. ¶ c. to record עוד 1331: 59. ¶ c. ye 1706: 46, 74. ¶ didst c. 1706: 7. ¶ he c. 1706: 56. ¶ I c. 1706: 19, 36, 49. ¶ men c. 80: 86. ¶ shall c. אמר 80: 95. 1706: 6, 14, 16, 19, 56, 58, 67, 68. ¶ shalt c. 1706: 8, 9, 55, 112. 1888: 114. ¶ that c. אמר 80: 24. 1706: 22, —24. ¶ they c. 1706: 14, 38, 67, 72, 80. ¶ thou c. 1706: 53. ¶ to c. 1706: 35, 69 A. ¶ we c. 1706: 37. ¶ will c. 500: 59, 64. 1706: 11, 19, 49, 52, 56, 65. ¶ would c. 1706: 56. ¶ ye c. 1706: 18, 66.

Called דבר 352: 78 C. זעק 515:

CAL

CAM

32. 765: 38. 1706: 1, 5, 7, 12, 19, 26, 31, 35 A, 50, 56 A, 57, 59, 64, 69, 84, 89, 90. ¶ am c. 1706: 76. ¶ and c. אחה 130: 14. בוא 158: 237 B. 352: 79. 1706: 2, 16, 57, 64, 69. ¶ are c. 1706: 67, 76, 83. ¶ art c. 1706: 76. ¶ be c. 1706: 56 A, 57, 67, 76, 77, 84, 91. || קרא 2510. ¶ been c. 1706: 79, 121. ¶ c. for 158: 227. ¶ c. together 515: 24. צעק 1614: 24, 26. שמע 1974: 134. ¶ had c. 1706: 10, 57, 69. ¶ hast c. 1706: 53. ¶ hath c. 1706: 3, 4, 57. ¶ have—c. 1706: 15. ¶ he c. 1706: 1, 57, 61. 1899: 91 C. ¶ I c. 515: 16. 1706: 10, 12, 13, 49 A, 50, 52. ¶ I have c. 1706: 10, 12, 13, 50, 51. ¶ is c. 1706: 57 A, 76, 81, 84, 86. ¶ my c. 1706: 92. ¶ shall be c. אמר 80: 95, 96. 1706: 67, 68, 77, 78, 84, 88. ¶ shalt be c. 80: 95, 96. 1706: 84, 91. ¶ she c. 1706: 5, 64. ¶ they c. 1706: 14, 21, 69, 73, 75. ¶ they have c. 1706: 14. ¶ was c. was—c. 1706: 14, 57 A, 76, 84, 86, 90. ¶ wast c. 1706: 90. ¶ were c. were—c. 515: 24. 1706: 76, 78, 89. ¶ ye c. 1706: 17. Calledst פקר 1510: 26. 1706: 7, 32.

Calleth 1706: 19, 20, 56 A.

Calling Subst. זכר 500: 22. 1706: 31, 97.

Calling Part. 1706: 19.

CALM Sub. 391: 19.

Calm Adj. 2045.

CALVE 559: 10, 14.

Calved 753: 7.

Calveth 1485: 18.

Calves. See Calf.

CAME בוא 158: 1 B, 2 E, 5, 16, 19 A, 25, 30 A, 37, 39, 42, 50 E, 74, 101 A, 103 A, 107, 111 A, 125 A, 127, 131, 132, 269 A. הלך 450: 27 C, 32. יצא 779: 1 C, 3, 12. נגש 1105: 25, 33, 36, 48. נגש 1108: 27. צלח 1366: 1 A, 3. 1593: 11. אתח 2168: 11. קרב 1707: 148. || סלק 2427. הוך 2243. מטא 2369. סלק 2427. עלל 2249: 2. ¶ and c. 158: 14, 103 A. ילך 754: 78 D. 1366: 61. פגע 1447: 2. ¶ and—c. 158: 2 M. ילך 754: 54 D. נגש 1108: 16, 21. צלח 1593: 11. ¶ as c. 158: 27. ¶ as—c. 158: 48. ¶ but c. 158: 103 A. ¶ c. abroad יסא 1525: 15. ¶ c. again 765: 38. 1888: 1, 76 C, 80, 95 A. ¶ c.—again 765: 20. יצא 779: 42. ¶ c. apace 450: 46 C. ¶ c. back 1888: 7. ¶ c. by עבר 1314: 18. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23,

CAM

CAM

28, 32, 36, 42, 52, 60, 61, 65, 71. רוד 1757: 5. || נחת 2398. ¶ c. forth גוה 277: 1. יצא 779: 1 A, C, 3, 9, 12 A, 18, 20 A, 27, 28, 30, 44, 46, 51, 56, 73, 75 A, 87 A, 90, 204. || נפק 2407. ¶ c. I יצא 779: 10. ¶ c. in 158: 1 C, 16, 25, 26, 29, 38, 101 A, 103 C, 107 A, 111, 127 A. מהר 999: 2. || עלל 2449: 3, 4. ¶ c. into 158: 127. ¶ c. mightily צלח 1593: 11. ¶ c. near, c.—near נגש 1108: 5, 16, 17, 21, —24. קרב 1707: 1, 21, 28, 40, 42, 43. || קרב 2511. ¶ c. nigh 1108: 27. 1707: 1, 17. ¶ c. no more 765: 1. ¶ c. on 450: 27 C. ¶ c. over עבר 1314: 1. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 1, 2, 3, 9, 12 A, 13, 16, 20 A, 22, 27, —30, 36, 44, 51, 52, 56, 75 A, 78, 87 A, 90, 188. 1279: 16. ¶ c. round about סבב 1227: 9. ¶ c. there 158: 142. ¶ c. they 158: 16, 125 A, 127 A. ¶ c. to מצא 1056: 105. ¶ c. together מצא 1707: 39. ¶ c. to hand מצא 1056: 99. ¶ c. to pass 158: 1 C, 25 B, 107 A, 134. ¶ c. up 206: 100. 765: 48. עלה 1366: 1 A, 2, 3, 11, —13, 16, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36, —40, 51 B, 58 B, 61, 63, 64, 70 A, 72 A, 74. || סלק 2427. ¶ c. upon חפך 463: 39. 930: 5. קרא 1706: 110. ¶ he c. אחה 130: 2, 9. 158: 1 B, 3, 4, 70, 71, 101 A, 103 A. 450: 46 C. יצא 779: 37. || קרב 2511: 4. ¶ I c. 158: 14, 56, 57, 92. 1494: 60 A. 1707: 25. ¶ she c. 158: 37, 73, 107 A, 111 A. ¶ so—c. 158: 103 A. 1707: 30. ¶ that c. 158: 27, 29, 32, 33, 38, 103 A. עבר 1314: 58. 1707: 12. ¶ that—c. צלח 1593: 11. ¶ there c. 158: 2 E, 127. יצא 779: 78, 87. נגש 1108: 16, 24. ¶ they c. אחה 130: 13. 158: 19 A, 50 D, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 127, 134. 765: 9. נגש 1108: 21. 1707: 9, 88. || 2369. ¶ we c. 158: 22, 119. 450: 25. עבר 1314: 16. ¶ when c. 158: 2 H, 45, 48, 74, 80, 103 A, 127. 1707: 16. ¶ which c. 158: 27, 32, 38. ¶ who c. 158: 32, 127. ¶ ye c. 158: 67, 124. ¶ you c. 158: 124.

CAMEL 308: 2, 3.

Camels אחשתרנים 136. גמל 308: 1, —17.

CAMEST בוא 158: 8, 25 B. ¶ c. back 1888: 68. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 7. ¶ c. forth גוה 277: 3. יצא 779: 6, 47, 71. ¶ c. out 779: 6, 47. ¶ c. thou 158: 12, 60. הלך 450: 8. ¶ thou c. 158: 96 A.

CAM

CAP

CAP

CAR

CAR

CAR

96 A. יצא 779: 6. 450: 8, 9.
קרב 1707: 6.
CAMP 607: 27,—52.
Camp V. 607: 2, 8, 16.
Camps 607: 44, 45, 48.
CAMPHIRE כפר 886: 49, 50.
CAN יכל 751: 21, 23. 765: 33.
|| יכל 2316. || c. I 751: 13,
16. || can never ידע 734: 27.
|| cannot בלי 187: 3. 751: 21,
25, 29. [|| and c. זא 57: 10
D. || c. attain 751: 13. || c. I
751: 13. || c. speak ידע 734:
18. I cannot tell 734: 20: || c.
understand בן 178: 52. ידע 734:
27. || I c. 751: 13. || I c. away
with 751: 13. || it c. 751: 22,
25. || that c. 751: 17. || they
c. 751: 29. || we c. 751: 26.
|| ye c. 751: 28.] || I c. 751:
13. || they c. 751: 31.
Canaan 869: 22, 25.
Cananite 869: 24.
Canst יכל 751: 18. || thou c. 751:
17, 18. || 2316: 7.
CANDLE 1134: 4, 6,—9.
Candles 1134: 13.
Candlestick נור 1134: 18,—25. ||
נבר 2385.
Candlesticks 1134: 26,—29.
CANE 1686: 76, 77.
CANKER-worm 756.
CAPTAIN נשא 1198: 188. פחה
1468: 2. ראש 1735: 9. רבב
1736: 5 c. שור 1904: 7, 12,
14. || רבב 2518. שלט 2567:
10. || a c. בעל 210: 13. טפסר
717. 1735: 1 B. 1904: 14.
קצן 1961: 70. || and c. קצן
1701: 3. 1904: 15. || chief c.
1904: 7. || his c. 1961: 70.
|| O c. 1904: 11. || our c. 1701:
2. || the c. נגר 1100: 82. 1198:
188. 1904: 7, 9, 11, 13. || to
be c. 1100: 80.
Captains אלה 73: 45. בר 887: 3.
נגר 1100: 84. פחה 1468: 5.
1735: 1 C, 44 B, 46. 1904:
18, 25 A, 27, 29. 1961: 77.
|| among the c. 1961: 79. ||
and c. 1904: 10, 26, 28. 1961:
73. || and the c. 887: 6. 1904:
28. 1961: 75. || פחה 2472. ||
her c. 1468: 10. || his c. 1961:
77, 78. || the c. 1468: 10. 1701:
5. 1904: 20, 25 A, 27. 1961:
74. || their c. 1735: 38. || thy
c. טפסר 717. || to the c. 1904:
27. 1961: 76. || your c. 1735:
52. || with the c. 887: 7.
CAPTIVE גלל 299: 43. צעה 1611.
שבה 1855: 22, 23, 33. || a c.
299: 8, 15. || brought away c.
1855: 19. || carry away c. 1855:
5, 18. || carry them c. 299: 20.
|| carried away c. 299: 14, 17,
22, 26, 31, 32, 40,—42, 44, 49.
1855: 1, 9, 15, 17, 19, 20. ||

carried—c. 299: 34, 35. || car-
rying away—c. 299: 10. || go
c. 299: 7. || lead—c. 1855: 16.
|| led—away c. 299: 108. 1855:
5. || led—c. 299: 24, 108.
1855: 11. || taken c. 1855: 3,
4, 7, 20. || the c. 1855: 25.
|| took they c. 1855: 5.
Captives 299: 6, 44, 49. 1855:
23, 24, 28, 29, 38. 41. || בנה
2184: 15. גלל 2207: 9. || a-
mong the c. 1855: 41. || as c.
1855: 14. || carried c. 1855:
21. || carried—c. 1855: 5, 10,
11. carried away c. גלל 299:
44. || carry c. 1855: 28. || car-
ry—away c. 1855: 2, 6, 10, 11.
|| my c. 299: 52. || of the c.
1855: 39. || take—c. 1855: 8.
|| taken c. 1855: 19, 21. || the
c. 1855: 25, 40, 41. || thy c.
1855: 45. || took—c. 1855:
10, 19. || to the c. 1855: 13.
|| whose c. 1855: 12. || your
c. 1855: 36.
Captivity גבר 259: 15. גלה 299:
10, 43,—53. טיל 695: 13.
1855: 23,—38, 42,—54. שוב
1888: 211. || גלה 2207: 9. ||
into c. 299: 1,—12, 23, 29, 30,
46, 47.
CARBUNCLE 230: 12, 13.
Carbuncles אבן 7: 26. קרח 1647.
CARCASE גו 272: 12, 13. 1097:
34,—47. נפל 1180: 103. פגר
1448: 4.
Carcafes 1097: 35, 36, 44. 1448.
CARE N. דאג 345: 9. 352: 137
A. חרר 636: 22. || without c.
175: 43.
Care V. שום 1899: 109. || c. for
לבב 926: 41 c.
Cared 408: 18.
Careful דאג 345: 6. חרר 636: 3.
|| השח 2292.
Carefully 559: 1.
Carefulness 345: 8, 9.
Careless 175: 18, 41, 43.
Carelessly 175: 43.
Careth 408: 18.
Carmel 917: 1, &c.
CARNALLY זרע 525: 38 A, 43.
נחן 1216: 121 B. שכב 1940:
73, 74.
CARPENTER חרש 647: 51, 55.
עץ 1395: 18 A.
Carpenters חרש 647: 53,—62.
1395: 5 A, 18 A.
CARRIAGE כבד 819: 126. כלה
857: 117.
Carriages כלה 857: 133. נשא 1198:
34.
CARRY בוא 158: 202, 205. 217,
224. ילך 754: 99. נשא 1198:
40, 45, 48, 58. || נחת 2398.
[See Captive, captives] || and c.
158: 147, 170. || can. c. 1198:
37. || c.—again 1888: 193. ||

c. away 754: 109. [See captive,
captives] || c.—away גלה 299:
28, 30. טיל 695: 12. לקח 972:
93. 1198: 69. [|| could c. a.
57: 14. 1198: 90. || did c. a.
גלה 299: 17, 33. || may c. a.
754: 109. 1198: 58. || shall
c. a. 1198: 58. shall c.—a. פלט
1485: 19. || they c. a. 1198: 79.
|| to c. a. 1198: 40.] || c. back
שוב 804: 140. 1888: 148,
157, 160. || c. down ירד 795:
88, 93. || c. forth יצא 779: 93,
134, 151, 159, 164, 179. || c.
over עבר 1314: 94, 100. || c.
out יצא 779: 99, 103, 114, 130,
147, 159. || c. tidings בשר 236:
9. || c. up עלה 1366: 103, 138,
141. || I will c. סבל 1230: 4. ||
may c. 1198: 58. || shall c. 158:
224. יבל 724: 5. ילך 754: 105.
1198: 60. || shalt c. 1198: 10.
|| should c. יצא 779: 137. || that
c. tales רכל 1784: 14. || they c.
סבל 1230: 6. || to c. 158: 191.
ילך 754: 96. 1198: 40, 43. ||
יבל 2305. || will c. 158: 170.
1198: 72. סבל 1230: 4. || will
I c. 1230: 4.
Carried: [See captive, captives] בוא
158: 137,—227. נשא 1198:
33, 74. סבל 1230: 1. || and c.
158: 227, 233, 238. ילך 754:
114. נחל 1119: 8. 1198: 80,
175. שוב 1888: 200. || and—
c. 1198: 2, 74. רכב 1783: 37,
38. || be c. מוט 1002: 8. || been
c. יבל 724: 6. || c. about סבב
1227: 45. || c.—about 1227:
64. || c. again 1888: 76 c, 200.
|| c. it aside נטה 1149: 61.
|| c. away [See captive, captives]
גלה 299: 14, 17, 18, 22, 24, 26,
27, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37,—44,
48, 49. לקח 972: 23, 88 B, 122.
נהג 1118: 10, 13, 17. 1198:
74. 1855: 19. || גלה 2207: 8.
נשא 2413. || c. forth יצא 779:
182. || c. he ילך 754: 83. || c.
headlong מחר 999: 27. || c.—
over עבר 1314: 121. || c. out
יצא 779: 165, 169. || c.—up
עלה 1366: 148, 150, 156 A. ||
have c. 158: 171. || he c. 158:
238. || is c. יבל 724: 8. || shall
be c. 158: 265. 1198: 83, 87.
|| shall be—c. יבל 724: 8. || they
c. סבב 1227: 73. 1783: 37.
Carriest them away 524: 1.
Carrieth נשא 1198: 61. || c. away
גלב 313: 2. 1198: 61.
Carrying 1198: 21. רמה 1788: 3.
|| c. away גלה 299: 10.
CART 1319: 5—10.
Cart-rope 1316: 4.
Cart-wheel 100: 5.
CARVED חטב 570: 6. פסל 1499:
קלע 1540: 107, 108. פתח
1677:

CAS

CAS

CAS

CAS

CAS

CAU

1677: 1, 2, 6, 8. ¶ c. images
 1499: 15, 16. ¶ c. work חקק 632.
 Carving 647: 65.
 Carvings 1677: 8.
 CASE דבר 352: 110 B. ¶ in any c.
 1888: 137. ¶ that is in such a
 c. ככה 853: 2.
 CASEMENT 1981.
 CASSIA קדר 1646: 10, 11. קצע
 1702: 11.
 CAST [metal] יצק 783: 3, 4, 9, 10,
 13, 20, 32, 34. 1205: 3.
 Casting [metal] 783: 26.
 CAST V. ירה 733: 3. לוט 943: 2.
 נשא 1198: 146. 1751: 2. שלך
 1957: 4, 19, 21, 23, 24, 42, 48,
 60. and c. 2001: 40. ¶ and c.
 733: 4. נגע 1105: 47. נפל 1180:
 75, 91. נתן 1216: 27 c. שלח
 1955: 143, 164. 1957: 2, 7, 8,
 17, 20, 25, 29, 34, 37, 39, 40,
 45, 49, 50, 52. שפך 2001: 3,
 6, 33. תקע 2104: 20. ¶ רמה
 2533. ¶ and—c. טיל 695: 5.
 ¶ are c. 1957: 57. ¶ art c.
 1957: 55. ¶ be c. 1180: 92.
 ¶ 2533: 6. ¶ c. about סבב 1227:
 34. ¶ c. abroad פוץ 1460: 34.
 ¶ c. away געל 316: 7. זנח 509:
 9. זרה 522: 6. מאם 987: 8, 11,
 22, 27, 31, 34. 1955: 176.
 1957: 12, 18, 22, 23, 32, 37,
 44. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 90.
 פלא 1480: 22. 1957: 1, 37. ¶
 c.—d. מגר 992. [¶ are c. d.
 דחה 373: 9. שפל 2002: 11.
 ¶ be cast d. טיל 695: 10. נטל
 1150: 9. ¶ c. him d. כרע 893:
 21. 1957: 38, 43. ¶ c. himself
 d. גהר 271. ¶ c. me d. 1957:
 33. ¶ c. stones סקל 1289: 14.
 ¶ c. them d. ירד 795: 91. רור
 1757: 6. 1957: 51. ¶ hath c.
 d. נפל 1180: 68. נתן 1218: 1.
 ¶ he c. שלח 1955: 167. ¶ I c.
 d. 795: 89. ¶ is c. d. שחח 1909:
 18. ¶ it c. d. 1180: 95. 1957:
 41. ¶ shall c. d. ינח 761: 1.
 1180: 66. ¶ shall be c. d. כשל
 898: 22. ¶ they c. d. c.—d. 1180:
 100. 1957: 50. ¶ thou c. d.
 כשל 1909: 17. ¶ to c. d. שחח
 898: 27. 1180: 81. ¶ to c.—
 d. נרח 1113: 31. ¶ utterly c. d.
 טיל 695: 11. נטל 1150: 7. ¶
 was c. d. נתן 1218: 26. 1957:
 53, 54. ¶ were c. d. 1180: 61.
 ¶ 2533. ¶ will c. d. 1180: 71.]
 ¶ c. duff עפר 1394: 5, 26. ¶ c.
 far off הלא 448: 4. ¶ c. fire
 120: 8. A. ¶ c. forth ברק 230:
 1. טיל 695: 3, 4, 6, 7. נכה
 1158: 81. 1957: 1, 17, 27. ¶
 c. her fruit שכל 1943: 19. ¶ c.
 her up סלה 1263: 3. ¶ c. in
 נפל 1180: 89. שום 1899: 2.
 ¶ c. lots 1180: 74, 86, 98. ¶
 c. off זנח 509: 1, &c. מאם 987:

7, 22, 32. נטש 1154: 16. שחח
 1924: 2. 1957: 32, 36. ¶ c.
 out גרש 333: 16, 19. ירש 802:
 59, 85. נרח 1113: 11, 30. 1955:
 197. 1957: 59, 60. ¶ c.—out
 טיל 695: 2. שלח 1955: 143.
 1957: 49. [¶ am c. o. גרש 333:
 8. ¶ are c. o. מרד 1067: 20.
 ¶ are they c. o. טיל 695: 8.
 1150: 6. ¶ c. him o. ריק 1780:
 32. ¶ c. it out גרש 333: 38. ¶
 c. me out דוח 366. ¶ c. them o.
 ירש 802: 87. נרח 1113: 34.
 1780: 32. רקק 1821: 1. שלח
 1955: 164. 1957: 3, 4. ¶ c. us
 o. 333: 18. ¶ c. you out
 1112: 2. ¶ I c. out טיל 695:
 2. שלח 1955: 116. ¶ haft c. o.
 נשל 333: 25. ¶ hath c. o. של
 1205. פנה 1494: 128. ¶ hath
 c.—o. הרה 430: 3. ¶ have c. o.
 1957: 9. ¶ have c.—o. 1957:
 12. ¶ he c. o. גרש 333: 28.
 ¶ shall c. o. נפל 1180: 89. ¶
 shall be c. o. גרש 333: 7. 1957:
 62. shalt c. o. ירש 802: 85. ¶
 they c. o. נטל 1150: 6. 1955:
 191. ¶ to c. o. הרה 430: 4. ירה
 733: 2. ¶ wil c. o. ירש 802:
 77, 86. ¶ will I c. out, c.—o.
 695: 2. 1955: 150. 1957: 24.
 ¶ ye c. o. גרש 333: 31.] ¶ c.
 their young שכל 1943: 10, 13.
 ¶ c. up גרש 333: 5. סלל 1260:
 2, —4. עלה 1366: 99, 155.
 שפך 2001: 42. ¶ did c. 1957:
 50. ¶ did—c. 1957: 5. ¶ had
 c. 1180: 65. 1957: 1, 37. ¶
 hadst c. 1957: 33. ¶ haft c.
 1957: 6. ¶ hath c. ירה 796: 13.
 1180: 64. ¶ hath he c. ירה 796:
 1. ¶ have c. ירה 733: 3. ירה
 796: 2. נתן 1216: 42 A, 64.
 1774: 23. שלח 1955: 109.
 1957: 1, 12. ¶ he c. 1288:
 14. צור 1581: 9. 1955: 167.
 1957: 37, 38, 39. ¶ I c. 1957:
 26, 28. ¶ is c. טיל 695: 9. נטל
 1150: 8. 1216: 171. שלח 1955:
 192. ¶ I will c. חלל 582: 84.
 טיל 1150: 5. שלח 1955: 120.
 ¶ let us c. 1180: 96. ¶ likewise
 c. 1180: 99. ¶ may c. ירה 796:
 3. ¶ may—c. 1957: 24. ¶ shall
 c. נשל 1205: 3. נתן 1216: 3 A.
 שלל 1950: 12. שלח 1955: 167.
 1957: 13, —15, 35, 36, 46, —
 48. ¶ shall be c. בוא 158: 265.
 ¶ 2533: 7. ¶ she c. 1957: 42.
 ¶ that c. 1957: 16. ¶ that—c.
 נשא 1198: 146. ¶ they c. מוט
 1002: 16. 1180: 64, 99. 1957:
 50, 64. שפך 2001: 46. ¶ to c.
 2001: 25. ¶ 2533. ¶ was
 c. 1957: 56. ¶ wast c. 1957:
 61. ¶ we c. 1180: 77. ¶ 2533.
 ¶ were c. ¶ 2533. ¶ will c.
 1955: 120. 1957: 10, 11.

¶ will I c. נטל 1150: 5. ¶ wilt
 c. 1957: 30.
 Cast clouts 1246: 5, 6.
 Castedst 1180: 69.
 Castest זנח 509: 6. 1957: 31. ¶
 c. off פור 1462: 18.
 Casteth ירה 796: 4. נפל 1180: 94.
 צרה 1630: 7. שכל 1943: 19.
 ¶ c. away הרה 430: 6. ¶ c.
 down ירד 795: 103. 2002:
 12. ¶ c. forth 1216: 51. 1957:
 15. ¶ c. out קור 1662: 2, 3.
 Casting נפל 1180: 102. ¶ c. down
 שכב 806. ישה 660: 31. 1940: 65
 ¶ c. up שפך 2001: 24.
 CASTLE מצד 1057: 1, 11.
 Castles ביר 180. גרל 264: 120.
 טיר 696: 3, —5. ¶ goodly c.
 696: 3.
 CATCH חטף 572. גור 282: 69.
 587. טרף 715: 8. 960: 22,
 25. נקש 1195: 8. 1056: 8. מצא
 2101: 30. תפש 3.
 Catcheth 1573: 18.
 CATERPILLER 614: 2, 3, 4, 6.
 Caterpillers חסל 614: 5. ילק 756.
 CATTEL בהם 154: 1, 3, 13, 28,
 33. 924: 21 c. בקר 220: 21.
 קנה 1578: 1 c, 6 B, —7. צון
 1686: 35, 44, —49, 51, —70.
 1883: 1. ¶ among the c.
 154: 14. ¶ and c. 154: 2.
 1883: 9. ¶ and the c. 154: 4,
 29. ¶ fat c. מרא 1065: 2. ¶ for
 the c. 154: 10, 12. ¶ greater—
 c. 220: 21 c. ¶ his c. 1686:
 60, 62. ¶ leffer c. 1883: 1. ¶
 my c. 1578: 16. 1686: 55. ¶
 of the c. 154: 7. ¶ over the c.
 154: 8. ¶ our c. 154: 16, —19.
 בער 211: 46. 1686: 54, 56,
 57. ¶ small c. 1578: 4. 1883:
 11. ¶ their c. 154: 30, —32.
 בער 211: 49. 1686: 68, —70.
 ¶ thy c. 154: 20, —24. 1578:
 24. 1686: 58, 59, 63. ¶ upon
 the c. 154: 12. ¶ your c. 154:
 22, 25. 1686: 64, —67.
 CAVE 1053: 1, —9.
 Caves חור 563: 18. חלל 582: 141.
 מער 1053: 11, —13.
 CAUGHT אחז 43: 21, 47. בוז 167:
 3. גול 285: 4. חזק 567: 59, 65.
 88, —93. לכר 960: 18, 28.
 2101: 25, 27, 37. ¶ c.
 hold אחז 43: 1. חזק 567: 19,
 88.
 CAUL יתר 815: 73, &c. סגר 1234:
 50.
 Cauls 1860.
 CAUSE N. אור 25: 1. אשם 126:
 33. דבר 352: 98 F, 100 E, 102,
 110 B, 158. דון 369: 9, 16.
 1756: 105, 106. רוב 1227: 105,
 32, —34, 40, —46. שפט 2000:
 85, 86, 97 A. for this c. ¶ 2231:
 6. 2498: 7. ¶ for which c.
 כרו

CAU

CER

CER

CHA

CHA

CHA

כון 835: 20. || 2231: 5. ¶ for
 whose c. 1022: 11, 13. ש 1839:
 21. ¶ his c. 352: 158. ¶ my c.
 352: 167. 369: 21. 2000: 102.
 ¶ no c. 25: 1. plead the c. 369:
 9. ¶ righteous c. 1568: 49. ¶
 their c. 2000: 113, 116. ¶ thy
 c. 369: 22. ¶ whose c. מי 1022:
 11. ¶ without c. אפס 101: 6.
 כון 606: 75. ריק 1780: 25. ¶
 without a c. שקר 2021: 7.
 CAUSE V. 336: 11. 344: 3. 653:
 12. נתן 1216: 39, 40 B, 135 E,
 141. עשה 1423: 24.
 Caused 765: 38. 1216: 25 D, 31,
 40 B, 135 E, 171.
 Causeless 606: 76.
 Causes אור 25: 1. דבר 352: 100 D,
 131 B. נדה 1113: 41. 1756:
 48. ¶ all the c. 25: 1.
 Causest 1707: 51. 1783: 32.
 Causeth 1216: 135 E.
 Causing 348: 1.
 CAUSEY 1260: 11, 12.
 CEASE בטל 176. חדל 548: 4, 8,
 —23. חרש 647: 1. יסף 765:
 10. כלה 857: 2. רפה 1809: 16.
 שבת 1866: 9, 12, 23, 33. 1939:
 5. ¶ and c. 1866: 15. ¶ cause
 to c. cause—to c. פור 1462: 14.
 1866: 17, 20, —22, 25, 26, 29,
 32. ¶ made, make to c. 1866:
 18, 19, 20, 30. ¶ let—c. דמם
 391: 10, 24. ¶ shall c. מוש
 1009: 10. 1866: 8, 11, 14. שוב
 1888: 72. ¶ shalt c. תמם 2083:
 25. ¶ to c. 1866: 17, —22, 25,
 26, 29, 30, 32, 57. שכר 1939:
 5. || 2176.
 Ceased דמם 391: 1. חדל 548: 1,
 4, 5, 24. נוח 1127: 17. נפל
 1180: 74. עמר 1377: 56 A.
 פוג 1455: 2. 1866: 1, 2, 4, 7,
 13. || בטל 2176.
 Ceaseth גמר 310. דמם 391: 23.
 חדל 548: 2. כלה 857: 1. 1866:
 1, 6. שתק 2045.
 Ceasing 548: 7.
 CEDAR 112.
 Cedar trees ארז 112: 8, 10, 12, 17.
 1395: 18 A, 25 A, 28.
 Cedar wood 112: 1.
 Cedar work 112: 7.
 Cedars איל 55: 7 A. ארז 112.
 CELEBRATE הלל 447: 26. חגג
 542: 8. שבת 1866: 10.
 CELLARS 106: 16, 21.
 CENSER חתה 661: 6, 7. קטר 1669:
 55, 56. ¶ c.—full 1031:
 91.
 Censers 661: 8, —10.
 CEREMONIES 2000: 138.
 CERTAIN אנש 89: 11 A, 12. כון
 835: 29. קצץ 1697: 12, 14. ||
 2199. 2320. ¶ a c. אחר 41:
 1 H, 22 D. איש 59: 1 D. ¶ a c.
 man 41: 1 I. איש 59: 1 D. ¶ a
 c. rate 352: 111 A, 114. 737:
 Vol. II.

8 c, 23. ¶ and c. 89: 12. ¶ for
 c. 734: 66. ¶ that c. פלא 1480:
 40. ¶ with c. 89: 12.
 Certainly אך 61: 2. אכן 63. 158:
 42 A. ירע 734: 66, 67. 1733:
 59. 1974: 40.
 Certainty כון 835: 29. || יצב 2320.
 ¶ for a c. ירע 734: 66. ¶ of c.
 || 2374: 4.
 CERTIFY נגד 1100: 20. || ירע 2310:
 20, 23.
 Certified 80: 76 c. || 2310: 19.
 CHAFED כרר 1064: 33. 1182:
 1 F.
 CHAFF קשש 650. מוזן 1007. 2064:
 6. || עור 2442.
 CHAIN נחש 1147: 20. ענק 1389.
 מנך 1737. רתק 1835. ||
 2377.
 Chains אוק 38. זיק 497. חח 532:
 4. נחש 638. כשר 900: 6. נחש
 1147: 24. נטף 1152: 16. 1389.
 שרשרות 1610: 22. 1835. צעד
 2055.
 Chain-work 2055.
 Chaldean—s || 2348.
 CHALK-stones אבן 7: 25. גיר 295.
 CHALLENGETH 80: 66 A.
 CHAMBER חדר 550: 1, —11, 17.
 חפף 618: 4. יצע 782: 8. לשך
 976: 1, 3, —8. נשך 1204: 17,
 18. 1366: 198, 364, 365.
 עלה 1595: 7. תא 2056. ||
 2448. ¶ inner ch. 550: 3, 4. ¶
 little c. 2056: 2, 3. ¶ fide c.
 1595: 7, 11. ¶ upper c. 1366:
 368.
 Chambers חדר 550: 12, —21. יצע
 782: 7, 8. לשך 976: 2, 10, —
 16. נשך 1204: 19. 1366: 369, —
 373. 1595: 18. ¶ little c. 2056:
 3, &c. ¶ privy c. 550: 21. ¶
 fide c. 1595: 7, 18, —23. ¶ up-
 per c. 1366: 370, 372.
 Chamberlain סרם 1295: 2, 3.
 Chamberlains 1295: 6, 10, —12,
 16.
 CHAMELEON 833: 23.
 CHAMOIS זמר 506: 37.
 CHAMPION 1409: 82.
 CHAMPION איש 59: 1 Y. גבר 259:
 32.
 CHANCE V. פגע 1447: 28. קרא
 1706: 123.
 Chance N. 1447: 28. 1708: 38.
 ¶ by c. 1706: 122.
 Chanceth 1708: 41.
 CHANCELLOR || בעל 2187. טעם
 2302: 3.
 CHANGE N. חלף 590: 23, 24, 25.
 חליץ 591: 39. מיר 1027: 14.
 שנה 1982: 3, 21.
 Changeable 591: 40.
 Changes 590: 24.
 Change V. חלף 463: 27. חלף 590:
 1, 13, 15, 19. מיר 1027: 5, 7,
 8, 10. נתן 1216: 68 c. 1899:
 109. 1982: 1, 9, 18. || 2575.

Changed חלף 463: 1, 34. חלף 590:
 5, 10, —14. חפש 625: 14. מיר
 1027: 2, 3, 4, 11. מרר 1064: 1.
 מרח 1068: 19. סבב 1227: 69,
 76. 1982: 5, —7, 10, 13, 15.
 || שנה 2575: 1, 2, 4, 7, —13,
 15.
 Changeft 1982: 8.
 Changeth מיר 1027: 9. || שנה 2575:
 14.
 Changing 1027: 12.
 CHANEL 1859: 6.
 Channels 103: 13, 15.
 CHANT 1520.
 CHAPEL 1650: 138.
 CHAPITER כתר 907: 7, —9. צנת
 1622.
 Chapiters כתר 907: 8, —14. ראש
 1735: 57.
 CHAPMEN אנש 89: 26. תור 2069: 4.
 CHAPT 660: 7.
 Charafhim 647: 63.
 CHARGE N. סבל 1230: 12. עשה
 1423: 64. פקר 1510: 48, 90,
 104, 121, 144. צוה 1574: 1 D,
 15, 33, 41, 42, 47, 48, 52, 55 A,
 57, 58, 60. שאל 1848: 58. שמר
 1976: 122, 123. ¶ for the c:
 1976: 125. ¶ give c 1574: 41,
 47, 48, 52, 57. ¶ his c. 1976:
 129. שפט 2000: 110. ¶ have
 c. 1510: 48. ¶ in c. 1976: 124.
 ¶ my c. 1976: 127. ¶ our c.
 יד 731: 75. ¶ their c. 1976: 130,
 137. ¶ thy c. 1976: 128.
 Charge V. עור 1331: 54. שבע 1861:
 83. ¶ but c. 1574: 39. ¶ I c.
 1861: 84. ¶ shall c. 1861: 79.
 Chargeable כבד 819: 10, 18.
 Charged אמר 80: 60. נתן 1216:
 1 F. עבר 1314: 58. 1510: 29,
 90, 100. 1574: 1 C, D, 5, 20,
 42, 55 A, 58, 60. 1861: 78,
 87, 88. שום 1899: 87.
 Chargedft 1331: 48.
 Chargeft 1510: 23.
 CHARGER 1692: 1, 2.
 Chargers אנרטלי 133. קער 1692: 4.
 Charges 1976: 134, —136.
 CHARIOT עגל 1319: 11. פרה 1517:
 45. רכב 1783: 41, 42 A, 43,
 47, 52, 55, 57, 58, 64, 68, 70,
 —73, 80.
 Chariot cities 1783: 47. ¶ c. horfes
 1783: 47. ¶ ch. man 1783:
 40.
 Chariots הציץ 464. 1783: 42, &c.
 CHARMED 955: 5.
 Charmer 539: 38, 39.
 Charmers אט 46: 4. לחש 955: 1.
 Charming 539: 37, 40.
 CHASE רחה 373: 2. רדף 1752: 2,
 6, 11, 15, 46, 47.
 Chafed כרר 227: 22. נרד 1110: 13.
 1113: 40. צוד 1573: 3, 5.
 1752: 10, 51, 53, 60, 62, 71,
 72.

Chafed

CHA

CHI

CHI

CHU

CHU

CLE

Chafed away 1110: 15.
 Chafeth 227: 23.
 Chafing 388: 6.
 CHASTEN יסר 766: 26, 29. ענה
 1387: 143.
 Chastened יסר 766: 11, 20, 23. ¶
 and c. יסר 750: 44. ¶ is c. 750:
 31.
 Chastnest 766: 30.
 Chastneth 766: 22, 31, 35.
 Chastning 766: 39, 40, 41.
 Chastise יסר 766: 3, 18, 20, 28,
 33. ¶ will c. יסר 750: 5.
 Chastified 766: 6, 10, 16.
 Chastifeth 766: 2.
 Chastisement 766: 39.
 CHATTER 1635: 3.
 CHAWS 951: 13.
 CHECK 766: 39.
 CHECKER work 1858: 3.
 CHEEK לחה 951: 2, —4, 10. ¶ c.
 bone 951: 2. ¶ c. teeth חלע
 2082: 15.
 Cheeks 951: 8, 11, 12, 14, 16.
 CHEER V. שמח 1969: 53. ¶ ch.
 thee יטב 748: 44.
 Cheereth 1969: 60.
 Cheerful טוב 685: 21. יטב 748:
 40. טוב 1124: 10.
 CHEESE גבן 257. שפה 1996: 6.
 Cheeses חרץ 645: 15. חלב 584: 3.
 Chemarims 865: 4.
 Chephar 886: 37.
 Cherethites, Cherethims 895: 98,
 99, 100.
 CHERISH 1256: 1, 8, 13.
 Cherished 1256: 1.
 Cherub, Cherubims 889.
 Chestnut tree, —trees 1415: 28,
 29.
 CHEST 116: 2, —5.
 Chests 314.
 CHEW עלה 1366: 106, 112.
 Chewed 895: 62.
 Cheweth גרה 325: 22. 1366: 106,
 113, 114.
 CHIDE 1756: 22, 26, 28, 31.
 Chiding 1756: 32.
 CHIEF אבה 3: 32. גבר 259: 39.
 פן 1198: 195, 199, 200. פן
 1491: 7. ראש 1735: 1 C, 4, 8
 A, 12, 40, 44 A, 45, 48, 49,
 50, 70, 74, 85, 86. שור 1904:
 7 A, 11, 25 C, 26 A, 27, 29.
 || 2517: 9. 2518: 2. ¶ c. cap-
 tain 1904: 7. ¶ c. friends אלה
 73: 41. ¶ c. governor 1100:
 80. ¶ c. man בעל 210: 13 B.
 ¶ c. men אצל 105: 17. 1735:
 40. ¶ c. musician נצח 1186: 2.
 ¶ c. of them || 2517: 9. ¶ c.
 ones עתר 1431: 13. ¶ c. place
 1735: 8 A. ¶ c. ruler כהן 831:
 10. 1100: 81. ¶ c. rulers כהן
 831: 19. ¶ c. finger נצח 1186:
 2. ¶ chief things 989: 2. 1735:
 14.
 Chiefest אבר 10: 3. דגל 355: 5.

1216: 137 E. עלה 1366: 212.
 1735: 8 A, 89.
 CHILD בנה 206: 87, 89, 90, 96 P,
 126. זרע 525: 39. ילד 753: 41,
 110, —116. נער 1177: 1, 2, 4,
 5, 9, 11, 53. עלל 1364: 2. ¶
 as a c. 308: 21. ¶ bear a c. ילד
 753: 53. ¶ delivered of a c.
 ילד 753: 54. ¶ first c. בכר 184:
 38. ¶ fatherless c. יתם 814: 2.
 ¶ her c. 206: 125. ¶ my c. 206:
 109 A. ¶ fucking c. ינק 762:
 3, 5. עול 1333: 3. ¶ weaned c.
 308: 20. ¶ with c. חרה 467:
 5, 10, 15, 17, —20. חול 559: 1.
 1031: 19.
 Childhood ילד 753: 144. נער 1177:
 57.
 Childless ערר 1408. שכל 1943:
 4, 5.
 Childs 1177: 53.
 Children בנה 206: 96 Q, 128 A,
 —142. 707: 2, —9. ילד
 753: 117, —139. נער 1177: 17,
 18, 19, 22. עלל 1364: 1, —4,
 7, 14. שכל 1943: 8. || 2184:
 15. ¶ and c. 753: 118, 120,
 122. ¶ fatherless c. יתם 814: 9.
 ¶ have c. 206: 77. ¶ her c.
 753: 128. 1364: 9. ¶ his c.
 206: 166, &c. 753: 43, 126.
 ¶ little c. 707: 1, 2, 16. ¶ loss
 of c. 1943: 24. ¶ my c. 206:
 143, &c. 753: 125. 1177: 27.
 1943: 2. ¶ obtain c. בנה 206:
 76. ¶ our c. 206: 147, &c.
 707: 9. ¶ their c. 206: 175,
 &c. 753: 129, —131. 1364: 9,
 11. 1943: 23. || 2184: 18. ¶
 thy c. 206: 152, &c. ¶ your c.
 206: 162, &c. 1943: 6. ¶ young
 c. עול 1333: 4. 1364: 4, 8, 9.
 ¶ childrens c. 206: 158.
 Childrens בנה 206: 161 A, 159.
 CHIMNEY 109: 37.
 Chisleu 911.
 Chium 835: 135.
 CHODE 1756: 26.
 CHOICE בחר 173: 14, 15, 32, 35,
 61, 63, 65. ברר 223: 1, 4, 7.
 2036: 2.
 Choicest בחר 173: 61. 2036: 1.
 CHOLER 1064: 10, 11.
 CHOP 1528: 37.
 CHOOSE בחר 173: 1, —4, 9, —11,
 16, —21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30,
 31, 53. ברר 226: 9, 13. 574:
 102. קבל 1642: 5.
 Choofest 173: 24, 25.
 Choofeth 173: 29.
 Chose בחר 173: 1, 5, 9, 18, 20,
 22, 26, 27. 226: 12.
 CHOSEN בחר 173: 1, 3, 5, —15,
 22, 23, 26, 27, 32, 33, 41, 54,
 55, 58, —64. ברר 223: 5.
 CHRONICLES 352: 137 C. יום 737:
 29 F.
 CHURL 846.

Churlish 1719: 17.
 CHURNING 1025.
 CIELED חפה 619: 6. ספן 1286:
 2, 4. שחף 1919.
 Cieling 1286: 7.
 Cinnamon 1687.
 CIRCLE 553.
 CIRCUIT חוג 553. יקה 790: 17.
 סבב 1227: 2.
 Circuits 1227: 99.
 CIRCUMCISE מול 1004: 7, 8, 11,
 14, 20. נמל 1165: 3.
 Circumcised מול 1004: 7, 9, —22.
 נמל 1165: 4, —6.
 Circumcising 1004: 18.
 Circumcision 1004: 26.
 CIRCUMSPECT 1976: 106.
 CISTERN 165: 3, 11, 12.
 Cisterns 165: 14.
 CITY עיר 1338: 28, 45. עיר 1360:
 1, —13. קרה 1708: 11, —16.
 1993: 8. || קרה 2512. ¶
 her c. 1360: 23. ¶ his c. 1360:
 18, —22. ¶ his own c. 1360:
 18, 20. ¶ mine own c. 1360:
 15. ¶ my c. 1360: 14. ¶ their
 c. 1360: 24. ¶ thy c. 1360:
 16, 17. ¶ golden c. 359.
 Cities עיר 1338: 40, —43. 1360:
 1 A, 13, 25, —41, 50, —
 58. || 2512. ¶ her c. 1360:
 51, 55, 56. ¶ his c. 1360: 50,
 52, 54. ¶ my c. 1360: 42. ¶
 our c. 1360: 43. ¶ ruined c.
 468: 26. ¶ the c. עיר 1993:
 45. ¶ their, own, c. 1360: 59,
 —63. 1993: 45. ¶ thy c. 1360:
 44, —46. ¶ your c. 1360: 47,
 —49.
 CLAD כסה 874: 73. עטה 1347:
 10.
 CLAMOROUS 455: 16.
 CLAP מכה 1015: 18. ספק 1287:
 4, 6. שפק 2006: 2. תקע 2104:
 5, 17.
 Clapped 1015: 10.
 Clappeth 1287: 7.
 Clapt 1158: 100.
 CLAVE בקע 219: 11, 21, 27, 28,
 31. דבק 351: 1, 3, 6, 17, 20.
 חזק 567: 75.
 CLAWS 1523: 13, 18.
 CLAY חמר 603: 4, —12. טיט 694:
 1, 4, 7. יון 738. מלט 1033: 52.
 || חסף 2284. ¶ c. —ground
 עבה 1312: 7, 9. ¶ thick c. 694: 7.
 1313: 10.
 CLEAN [quite] אפס 101: 2. תמם
 2083: 1, 3.
 Clean בר 222: 4. זכר 498: 1, 4.
 חמץ 601: 7. חפה 618: 2, 9.
 טהר 684: 17, 18, 30, 46, 49,
 50, —54, 57, —60, 62, 63. נקה
 1190: 26. ¶ am c. ברר 223:
 18. ¶ are c. 223: 19. ¶ be c.
 499: 3. 684: 1, 4, 7, —10, 13,
 15, 16, 46, 61. ¶ be ye c. 223:
 11. ¶ c. gone אפס 101: 2. ¶ c.
 riddance

CLE

CLO

CLO

COL

COM

COM

riddance 857: 72. ¶ is c. 684: 51. ¶ made c. 684: 11, 42. ¶ made—c. 499: 4. 657: 6. ¶ make—c. 498: 2. 499: 6. 684: 40. ¶ maketh—c. 684: 26. ¶ never so c. 223: 21. ¶ was c. 684: 14.
 Cleanse ברר 223: 22, 24. נקה 1190: 29.
 Cleanse ברר 223: 13. זכה 499: 5. טהר 569: 36, 38,—42. 684: 18,—44. נקה 1190: 14, 16.
 Cleanfed טהר 684: 1—3, 12, 22,—43, 70. כפר 886: 27. נקה 1190: 14. צדק 1568: 15.
 Cleanseth טהר 684: 36. מרק 1072: 5.
 Cleansing חטא 569: 43. טהר 684: 70,—72.
 CLEAR V. נקה 1190: 15, 20. צדק 1568: 31.
 Clear Adject. ברר 223: 1. זכה 499: 2. יקר 792: 17. נקה 1190: 6, 11, 22. צחה 1582: 9. ¶ c. day 32: 25 c.
 Clearer 1658: 56 d.
 Clearing 1190: 15, 20.
 Clearly 223: 3.
 Clearness 684: 64.
 CLEAVE בקע 219: 4, 15, 26. דבק 351: 2,—23, 25,—31. 940: 17. ספח 1284: 2. שסע 1986: 5. ¶ 2217. ¶ caused to c. 351: 27. ¶ make c. 351: 30, 31. ¶ c. fast-together 351: 25.
 Cleaved דבק 351: 1, 4, 10. ¶ c. f. 1580: 1.
 Cleaveth בקע 219: 6, 7. דבק 351: 1, 3, 4, 16, 35. פלח 1484. צוק 1580: 1. שסע 1616. צפר 1986: 3.
 CLEFT בקע 219: 40. שסע 1986: 9.
 Clefs בקע 219: 41. חגה 544. נקר 1194: 2. 1581: 31.
 CLIFF 1366: 212.
 Clift 1194: 1.
 Clifts סעף 1278: 5. ערץ 1418: 9.
 CLIMB עלה 1366: 70 A. ¶ c. up 1366: 11, 70 A.
 Climbed up 1366: 58 B.
 CLIPT 331: 1.
 CLODS גוש 283. גרף 332. רגב 1743. 1878.
 CLOKE 1051: 31.
 CLOSE סגר 1234: 62, 63. 1401: 7. צור 1581: 66. ¶ c. up 267: 2. ¶ follow c. 351: 16. ¶ kept c. סתר 1299: 3, 4. עצר 1401: 7.
 Closed זור 492: 5. כסה 874: 57. סגר 1234: 13. עצם 1400: 72. ¶ c. up סתם 1298: 5. עצר 1401: 1, 9.
 Closer דבק 351: 10. 982: 33.
 Closest 2115.
 Closet 618: 5.
 CLOTH בגד 145: 29, 36. דוה 365: 1. כבר 824: 15. שמל 1972: 27, 28.

Clothe 930: 15, 24, 31, 33, 39, 41, 45,—47, 54.
 Clothed כסה 874: 69. 913. לבש 930: 1, 2, 6, 8,—14, 25, 27, 28, 32, 33, 36, 37, 42, 44, 48,—53, 56, 71. ¶ לבש 2354.
 Clothes בגד 145: 44, &c. 301. שלם 993: 4. סות 1245. 1959: 9, 12, 13. 1972: 37,—39.
 Clothest 930: 51.
 Clothing בגד 145: 49. כסה 874: 92. לבש 930: 58, 63, 64, 68, 70. 1972: 25.
 CLOUD עיב 1352: 1,—7. ענן 1383: 1,—16. ¶ dark c. 1441: 1. ¶ thick c. 1352: 2, 4, 7.
 Clouds חוז 565. כפף 881: 28. נשא 1198: 195. 1352: 6, 8,—15. 1383: 1, 2, 14. שחק 1921: 6,—8. ¶ ענן 2456, ¶ thick c. 1352: 8, 12,—14.
 Cloudy 1383: 1, 3.
 CLOVEN שסע 1986: 4. ¶ c. foot-ed פרס 1523: 10, 13. 1986: 1,—3, 9, 10.
 CLOUTED 698: 5.
 Clouts 1246.
 CLUSTER שכל 1943: 26,—29.
 Clusters צמק 1600. 1943: 30,—33.
 COAL גחל 289: 9, 10. שחר 1923: 15. ¶ live c. רצה 1819: 3.
 Coals גחל 289: 1,—8. פחם 1470. 1819: 2. רשף 1830: 1,—4.
 COAST גבל 256: 1 A, &c. חבל 537: 36, 42. חפף 618: 6. יד 731: 9 A, 16, 66. גוף 1132: 31. קצה 1699: 12 A. ¶ Sea-c. 618: 6.
 Coasts גבל 256: 1 A, &c. 296: 40. חבל 537: 36. חפף 618: 6. קצה 731: 66. יד 799: 15. קצה 1699: 18, 31.
 COAT כתן 905. מעל 1051: 28. קשקש 2028: 5. ¶ c. of mail שרה 1732. 2028: 3, 4.
 Coats כתן 905. ¶ סרב 2431.
 COCKLE 143: 18.
 COCKATRICE פעה 1500. צפע 1620.
 Cockatrices 1620.
 COFFER 139.
 COFFIN 116: 3.
 COGITATIONS ¶ 2535.
 COLD חרף 644: 42. צנו 1603: 2. קרר 1705.
 COLLAR 1454: 24.
 Collars 1152: 17.
 COLLECTION 1198: 224.
 COLLEGE 1982: 89.
 COLLOPS 1476.
 COLOUR 1357: 8, 18, 77, 78.
 Colours פוך 1457. צבע 1563: 3, 4. ¶ divers c. טלא 698: 3. פס 1496. 1825: 5, 6. ¶ many c. 1496.
 COLT בנה 206: 97. עיר 1360: 65.
 Colts בנה 206: 178. ¶ afs-c. 1360: 67.

COME אחה 130: 6. בוא 158: 1, 2 B, 1, 5 A, 25 A, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 45, 50 B, 83, 84, 86, 89, 91, 96 A, 97, 101, 105, 107, 109, 125, 132. הלך 450: 32. ילך 754: 19, 23, 24, 25, 29. יצא 779: 37, 76 A. נגע 1105: 36. עבר 1314: 1, 2. 1703: 9. קרא 1706: 113. ¶ am c. 158: 25 A. ¶ and c. 158: 10 A, 13, 19, 21, 87, 88, 90, 100. 754: 21, 24, 27. ¶ are c. 130: 13. 158: 1, 16 A, B, 20, 32 A, 42, 69, 101, 125, 127 B, 132. טהר 999: 7. נגע 1105: 5. 1706: 114. 2083: 23. ¶ art c. 158: 8, 12, 13, 25 A, 66, 96 A, 98, 99. ילך 754: 49. נגע 1105: 31. ¶ be c. 158: 16 A, 20, 30, 60, 69, 123. ¶ can c. 158: 101, 107. ¶ cannot c. 158: 101. ¶ certainly c. 158: 42 A. ¶ c. about יקה 790: 18. יצא 1227: 60. ¶ c. abroad 779: 73. ¶ c. after אחר 45: 56, 58. ¶ c. again שוב 1888: 1, 3, 7, 11, 13, 16, 22, 33, 34, 37, 40, 48, 55, 57, 65, 72 B, 74, 75, 78, 81, 85, 93, 94. ¶ come away ילך 754: 31. ¶ come before קדם 1678: 5, 6, 9, 11. ¶ c. down, c.—down התח 660: 17. ירר 795: 1,—78*. נחת 1148: 1, 8, 11. ¶ c. forth יצא 779: 1 c, 2 A, 9, 13, 14, 20 A, 22, 27, 51, 56, 59, 67, 73, 75 B, 83, 85, 215. ¶ c. in 158: 1 A, 13, 26, 35, 42 A, B, 44, 50, 52, 55, 77, 83, 89, 91, 95, 96 A, 101, 102, 103 E, 107 A, 111 B, 125, 127 B, 144. ¶ c. into עלה 1366: 218. ¶ c. near 1108: 3, 6, 9,—11, 14, 15, 19, 20, 25, 28, 30, 49. קרב 1707: 1, 8, 14, 15, 22, 24, 28,—31, 36, 38, 41, 52, 53, 80, 81. ¶ c. nigh נגע 1105: 48. 1108: 1, 4, 15, 20. 1707: 19, 26, 28, 41, 101. ¶ c. of ילך 753: 77. ¶ c. on יהב 735: 3. כיצא 1056: 63. ¶ c. over 1314: 1, 16, 21, 39, 41, 43, 59, 75. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 1 A, B, 13, 19, 22, 27, 28,—30, 37, 39, 41, 52, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 67, 73, 75 B, 76,—84. ¶ c. so foon 999: 7. ¶ c. thou 158: 85, 96 A, 107. נגש 1108: 13. ¶ c. to an end גמר 310. 2083: 3. ¶ c. to nought און 30: 5. 57: 26. 1462: 26. ¶ c. to the full תמם 2083: 23. ¶ c. to pass 158: 2 c, 16 B, 45, 101 c. היה 441: 2, 5, 26, 56. קרה 1708: 177. עשה 1423: 177. כיצא 1056: 63. ¶ c. up עלה 1366: 1 B,—21, 31, 32, 41 A, 42, 44, 46, 51, 56, 58 B, 60, 62, 65, 70,—72 B, 94, 96, 104, 107, 120, 121, 129, 131,

COM

COM

COM

COM

COM

COM

131, 135, 148. ¶ c. upon 43: 3. 158: 102. מצא 1056: 3, 10, 11, 27, 28. ¶ c.—upon קרא 1706: 113. ¶ c. without יצא 779: 37, 73. ¶ c. ye 130: 7. 158: 20, 123. 754: 25. יצא 779: 17. ¶ doth c. 158: 101. ¶ doubtless c. 158: 42 A. ¶ great while to c. 1774: 41. ¶ had c. 158: 16 A, 18. נגע 1105: 30. ¶ hadst c. 158: 100. ¶ hath c. 158: 5 A. 1366: 1 B. ¶ hath —c. 1366: 1 B. ¶ have c. 158: 16 A. ¶ he c. 158: 70. קרא 1706: 107. ¶ I am c. 158: 14 A, 15. ¶ I c. 158: 14 A, 15, 37, 56, 58, 91. ¶ indeed c. 158: 43. ¶ is c. 158: 1, 2 K, 5 A, 25 A, 27 A, 37, 38, 45, 48, 101. בגע 1105: 1, 30. ¶ מציא 2369. ¶ is c. upon me אחז 43: 3. 130: 11. ¶ is c. upon us 158: 7. ¶ let c. 1314: 59. עלה 1366: 60. ¶ let—c. 158: 101, 107, 108, 111 C, 112, 116, 117, 125, 129, 130. נגש 1108: 15. ¶ let me c. 158: 91. ¶ man c. 158: 51. ¶ may c. 158: 2 I, 50 C, 55, 135, 136. ¶ mayst c. 158: 96 A. ¶ men c. 158: 51. ¶ might c. 158: 50 C, 91, 101. ¶ must c. 158: 96 A. ¶ nor c. עלה 1366: 73. ¶ O c. 158: 86. ילך 754: 25. ¶ shall c. 130: 10, 12, 13. 158: 1 A, 2, 6, 16 A, 19, 25 A, 27 A, 30, 37, 42, 47, 96, 101, 102, 105, —107, 110, 113, —115, 118, 123, 125, 128, 132, 135. הלך 406: 1. היה 441: 78. 450: 21. 754: 73. יצא 779: 14. קרב 1366: 1 B, 12. עלה 1707: 28, 31. 1888: 3. שער 1994: 8. ¶ shall—c. 158: 1 A, 39, 109. יצא 779: 76 A. 1108: 26. 1314: 58. 1366: 51, 70 A. ¶ shalt c. 158: 10, 96 A. ¶ should c. 158: 27 A, 31, 50 C, E, 101, 107, 118, 125. ¶ should c. 158: 101. ¶ surely c. 158: 42 A. ¶ that c. 158: 38, 41. ור 492: 19. ¶ there c. 158: 39, 42. ¶ they c. 158: 16 A, 19 A, 25 A, 30, 79, 125, 128. 1108: 28. ¶ things, for, to c, אתה 130: 5, 41. 138: 41. ¶ things that are to, that shall, c. אתה 45: 60. אתה 130: 5. עתה 1431: 6. ¶ thou c. 158: 60, 96 A. ¶ time to c. אתה 45: 46. ¶ to c. אתה 45: 52, 54, 60. 130: 5. 158: 30 A, 32 A, 35, 50 B, 101, 190. היה 441: 78. הלך 450: 47. מצא 1056: 120. קרא 1706: 18, 125. רחק 1774: 41. ¶ אתה 2168. ¶ was c. 158: 1, 25 A, 27 A, 38, 42, 48, 70, —72. 103 E, 111 B, 127 B. נגע 1105: 3, 25, 40. 1314: 1. ¶ we c. אתה 130: 3. 158: 22, —24, 59, 118.

ילך 754: 58. נגע 1105: 41. ¶ were c. 158: 1, 16 A, 30, 32 A, 49, 76, —78, 82, 103 E, 127 B. ¶ which c. 158: 32 A, 38. ¶ will c. 158: 30, 37, 81, 91, 93, 101, 118. 125. הלך 450: 17. צלח 1593: 2. קרה 1708: 31. ¶ would c. 158: 101. ¶ ye c. 158: 42 B, 68, 123. 1314: 14. ¶ yea c. 754: 27.

COMELY אורה 26: 31, —35. חין 576. יפח 748: 21. יפה 775: 8. נוח 1126: 17. פאר 1444: 22. תאר 2061: 4.

Comeliness הרר 431: 2, 9, 12. חור 434: 4.

COMEST בוא 158: 10, 25 A, 60, 63, —66, 96 B. ועק 515: 27. ¶ c. nigh קרב 1707: 7, 26.

Cometh אתה 130: 1, 8. בוא 158: 1 A, 2 G, 5 B, 25 A, 27 A, 28, 37, 45, 48, 71, 102, 103 F, 107 A, 270. נדר 262: 6. 1216: 135 G. עבר 1314: 63. עלה 1366: 393. קרב 1707: 12. ¶ and c. 158: 2 K, 103 G. חפר 623: 29. נגע 1105: 43. ¶ c.—again שוב 1888: 72 D. ¶ but c. 158: 2 K. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 57. ¶ c. betwixt פגע 1447: 25. ¶ c. forth יצא 779: 4, 20, 22, 32, 73. ¶ c. from צוא 1572: 5. ¶ c. in 158: 71, 72, 75, 101 B. ¶ c. into 1366: 51 B. ¶ c. nigh 1707: 12. ¶ c. on פנה 1494: 14. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 20, 22, 33, 53, 54, 75 B, 216. צוא 1572: 4. ¶ c. surely 158: 42 A. ¶ c, to nought נבל 1097: 9. ¶ c. to pass 158: 74. ¶ c. up 1366: 1 C, 18, 20, 23, 32. ¶ he c. 158: 71, 101 B. הלך 450: 27 B. יצא 779: 1 C. 1888: 1. ¶ it c. 158: 37, 102. ¶ that c. 158: 3, 27 B, 28, 104. 1366: 23, 51 B. שגר 1875. ¶ then c. 158: 103 G. ¶ which c. יצא 779: 47. 1029: 61. 1366: 25.

COMFORT N. בלג 190. נחם 1144: 14, 31, 32, 61.

Comfort V. בלג 190. נחם 1144: 19, 20, 23, —25, 30, —41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 53. סער 1276: 3, 6. רפר 1808.

Comfortable נוח 1127: 50. נחם 1144: 59.

Comfortably 926: 36, 41 A, 73.

Comforted 1144: 2, 3, 8, 11, 12, 17, —22, 43, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55.

Comfortedst 1144: 40.

Comforter 1144: 25.

Comforters 1144: 27, —29.

Comforteth 1144: 26, 42, 45.

Comforts 1144: 59, 63.

COMING בוא 158: 25, 30. 1706: 109. ¶ by c. 158: 50 C. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 20, 36. ¶ נחת

2398. ¶ c. in 158: 61, 62, 269 A, 273. ¶ c. on עבר 1314: 21 A. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 20 A, 47. ¶ from c. 158: 55. הלך 450: 50. ¶ his c. 158: 70. קרא 1706: 107. ¶ in c. 158: 50 C. ¶ is c. 158: 101 C. ¶ my c. רגל 1745: 19. ¶ the c. 158: 42 B, 45, 279 A. ¶ their c. 158: 79, 81. ¶ things that are c. אתה 130: 4. ¶ thy c. 158: 60, 61, 62, 273.

Comings בוא 158: 276.

COMMAND V. אמר 80: 66 A. צוה 1574: 1 B, C, 2, 8, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, —32, 37, —41, 44, —49, 51, 52, 54, 62.

Commanded אמר 80: 1 N, 60, 69 K. 352: 15 B. 1574: 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 20, 23, 26, 53, 55, 56, 76. שום 2302: 3. אמר 2144. ¶ am c. 1574: 66. ¶ and c. ¶ 2144: 2. ¶ art c. 1574: 65. ¶ had c. 1574: 1 A, 2, 9, 12, 36. ¶ he c. 1574: 4, 7, 10, 35, 60. ¶ hath c. 1574: 7, 10, 30, 52, 58. ¶ hast c. 1574: 13, 14, 17. ¶ have c. 1574: 20, 25, 41. ¶ I c. 80: 11 A, 61. 1574: 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 41, 42, 43. ¶ 2554: 6. ¶ is c. 2144: 9. 2302: 4. ¶ they c. 1574: 63. ¶ 2144: 5. ¶ was c. 1574: 64, —67, 76.

Commandest 1574: 14.

Commander 1574: 29.

Commandest 1574: 18, 50.

Commandeth אמר 80: 21, 69 K. 1574: 1 C, 27, 55 B, 59.

Commanding 1574: 34.

Commandment אמר 80: 69 I, K, רת 411: 1. 1574: 1 D, 2, 55 B, 61, 76. מלל 2370. טעם 2302. ¶ according to the c. דבר 352: 114. 1574: 77, —79. ¶ 2302. ¶ and c. 1574: 74, 75. ¶ at the c. 352: 113. 1366: 346. פקר 1510: 151. 1574: 77. ¶ by the c. דבר 352: 112. ¶ gave c. 1574: 55 B. ¶ his c. 80: 126. פה 1454: 44 A, 49. 1574: 81. ¶ in c. 1574: 1 C, 41, 60. ¶ my c. פה 1454: 28 A. ¶ the c. 80: 130. דבר 352: 98 H, 100 I, 110 C. פה 1454: 20 A. 1574: 69, 70, 71, 76. ¶ 2302. ¶ their c. 1454: 54. ¶ thy c. דבר 352: 147. 1454: 37. 1574: 80. ¶ with c. 1574: 42.

Commandments דבר 352: 125, 131 B, 143. הקק 631: 49. פקר 1510: 134. 1574: 71, —73, 80, 82, —101.

COMMENDED הלל 447: 31, 40. שבח 1856: 1.

COMMISSIONS 411: 8.

COMMIT גלל 296: 5, 6. מעל 1051: 14. עשה 1423: 22, 91, 92 I, 151 B.

COM

COM

COM

COM

COM

CON

151 B. ¶ and c. 1423: 2 c, 11.
 ¶ c. adultery נאף 1089: 4, 6, 19.
 ¶ c. a trespass מעל 1051: 1. ¶
 c. fornication זנה 508: 3, 33. c.
 iniquity 1332: 12, 13. ¶ c. whore-
 dom זנה 508: 14, 17, 24, 28.
 ¶ c.—whoredom זנה 508: 10,
 ¶ c. whoredoms זנה 508: 26. ¶
 c. ye 1423: 61 B. ¶ I c. פקר
 1510: 112. שום 1899: 67. ¶
 shall c. 1423: 130 F, 155 A.
 ¶ should c. פקר 1510: 117. ¶
 that c. 1423: 74. ¶ they c.
 1423: 32 c, 94. פעל 1501: 6.
 ¶ to c. מסר 1046. ¶ will c. נתן
 1216: 99 B. 1423: 91.
Committed מעל 1051: 17. נתן
 1216: 137 D, 171. ¶ and c.
 1216: 164 c. 1423: 162. פקר
 1510: 105. ¶ be c. 1423:
 166. ¶ c. adultery 1089: 7, 9,
 10, 11, 18. ¶ c. fornication 508:
 17. ¶ c. iniquity עוה 1332: 2,
 10. ¶ c. whoredom זנה 508: 19,
 30. ¶ c.—whoredom 508: 13.
 ¶ c.—whoredoms 508: 25. ¶
 c. wickedness 1829: 2. ¶ had c.
 569: 8. 1423: 32 B. פקר 1510:
 104. ¶ hath c. 2094: 16. ¶ hath
 c. חטא 569: 1, 2. 1216: 1 c.
 1423: 1 G. ¶ have c. חטא 569:
 11. 1051: 4, 5, 11. 1423: 32
 B, 38 A. ¶ he c. 1051: 1. ¶ is
 c. היה 441: 93. 1423: 166. ¶
 she c. 1216: 150. ¶ they c. חטא
 569: 8. 1423: 32 B. ¶ were c.
 1423: 168.
Committest 508: 27.
Committeth נאף 1089: 1, 8, 17.
 עזב 1343: 69. 1423: 2 c, 61 B.
Committing 1089: 5. 1423: 91.
COMMON אדם 19: 39 c. 206: 135
 כ. חלל 582: 65, 101. מות 1010:
 44. 1736: 25. ¶ c. people
 117: 4 E. בנה 206: 136 L. ¶
 c. fort 19: 39 c. 1736: 44 A.
COMMOTION 1806: 20.
COMMUNE אמר 80: 51. רבר 352:
 24, 45 B, 63, 98 H. ספר 1288:
 98. שיח 1933: 10.
Communed 352: 3, 23 c, 78 B,
 83, 90.
Communication 352: 111. שיח
 1933: 22.
Communing 352: 45 A.
COMPACT 539: 11.
COMPANY גדר 262: 9. חמן 457: 2.
 קהל 575: 5. חנה 607: 27. חיל
 1652: 23, 29. ראש 1735: 2, 4,
 6. ¶ a c. ארח 113: 24. חבל
 537: 58. שפע 2005: 2. and a
 c. 1652: 33. ¶ and the c. 1735:
 42. ¶ c. of horses 1242: 28. c.
 of them ידה 733: 45. ¶ her c.
 1652: 41. ¶ his c. 607: 37.
 חבר 767: 29, 31. ¶ in c. 539:
 29. רגש 1748. ¶ in the c.
 607: 29. יעד 767: 24. ¶ keep-

Vol. II.

eth c. רעה 1800: 7, 68. ¶ my
 c. יעד 767: 27. ¶ such a c. זעק
 515: 27. ¶ that c. יעד 767: 19.
 ¶ the c. 206: 184 B. חבר 539:
 27. חלה 574: 149. חלל 582:
 122. יעד 767: 19, 22. להק 937.
 1560: 9. 1652: 23. ¶ their
 c. יעד 767: 32. this c. 1652:
 25. ¶ thy c. יעד 767: 28. 1652:
 38, 39. ¶ with a c. 1652: 34.
Companies חלק 592: 70. 1735:
 40, 41. ¶ and c. 1652: 24. ¶
 by c. גדר 262: 14. ¶ c. of them
 733: 49, 52. ¶ in the c.
 607: 50. ¶ the c. הלך 450:
 102. ¶ thy c. קבץ 1644: 67.
 ¶ travelling c. ארח 113: 25.
Companion חבר 539: 18, 25. רעה
 1800: 7, 68, 71, 72, 113, 115.
Companions חבר 539: 20, — 26,
 43. בנה 867. 1800: 99, 100,
 111, 112, 116. ¶ חבר 2263.
 2338.
COMPARABLE 1261.
COMPARE משל 1077: 61. ערר
 1413: 47.
Compared דמה 392: 17. 1413:
 23, 44. שוה 1892: 3.
Comparison 816: 34, 44.
COMPASS N. חוג 553. כרכב 914.
 סבב 1227: 34, 38, 67, 79 A.
Compass V. אור 39: 7. יקה 790:
 4, 6, 13. סבב 1227: 14, 18, 21,
 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 51,
 52, 56, 110. עטר 1350: 9.
 ¶ c. about 39: 7. כתר 907: 3,
 4. 1227: 36, 38, 52, 55, 57.
Compassed אפף 95. חוג 553. יקה
 790: 1, 11. סבב 1227: 5, 7, 11,
 15, 17, 20, 27, 31, 34, 38, 41,
 69. עטר 1350: 8. ¶ c.—about
 790: 3, 14. 1227: 2, 7, 9, 10,
 34, 35, 53. 1366: 246.
Compasseth 522: 31.
Compasseth סבב 1227: 8, 17, 38.
 ענק 1389.
Compassing יקה 790: 7. סבב 1227:
 18.
COMPASSION חמל 599: 1, 4, 5, 9.
 רחם 1771: 30, 31, 37. ¶ had
 c. 1771: 24. ¶ have c. 1771:
 3, — 5, 9, 10, 17, 22.
Compassions 1771: 33, 45.
COMPÊL עבר 1311: 53. ¶ did c.
 אנס 86.
Compelled נדה 1113: 37. פרץ 1525:
 26.
COMPLAIN און 30: 19. בכה 183:
 37. שיח 1933: 10.
Complained און 30: 18. 1933: 10.
Complaining 1575.
Complaint 1933: 19, — 22.
COMPLEAT 2083: 37.
Composition 2078: 15, 16.
COMPOUND 1824: 14.
Compoundeth 1824: 3.
COMPREHEND 734: 112.

6 R

Comprehended כול 834: 1.
CONCEAL חרש 647: 16. כחד 841:
 14, 18. כסה 874: 25, 42. סחר
 1299: 35.
Concealed 841: 11.
Concealeth 874: 1, 26.
CONCEIT עין 1357: 65 E. שבה
 1941: 4.
Conceive הרה 467: 3, 6, 7, 9, 15.
 זרע 525: 30. יחם 745: 5, 7,
 — 9.
Conceiving 467: 7.
Conceived הרה 467: 1, — 4, 8, 11,
 13, 14. זרע 525: 37. חשב 651:
 2. יחם 745: 4, 8.
Conception 467: 21, — 23.
CONCERNETH 1322: 37.
Concerning אור 25: 1, 2, 3. אלה
 68: 10, &c. ב 141: 13, &c.
 920: 10, &c. 982: 12, 23. עלה 1366:
 250, 268, 307, 320, 338. ¶ על
 2447. צורר 2490.
CONCLUSION 1243: 5.
CONCOURSE 455: 17.
CONCUBINE איש 59: 31 E. פלגש
 1545: 1, — 8.
Concubines 1545: 9, — 14. ¶ לחן
 2359.
CONDEMN רשע 1829: 7, 13, — 17,
 19, 20, 22. שפט 2000: 34.
Condemned יצא 779: 73 c. קנש
 1390: 2, 6. 1829: 21, 23 A.
Condemneth 1829: 10, 18.
Condemning 1829: 12.
CONDITION ¶ on this c. 480:
 44.
CONDUCT עבר 1314: 99. שלה
 1955: 137.
Conducted 1314: 92, 118 *.
CONDUIT 1366: 236, 237, 397,
 — 400.
CONFECTION 1824: 10.
Confectionaries 1824: 7.
CONFEDERACY ברית 232: 14.
 קשר 1724: 25.
Confederate בעל 210: 24. ברית
 232: 1 A. כרת 895: 47. נוח
 1127: 1.
CONFERRED 352: 158.
CONFESS 773: 5, 16, 19, 34, 35,
 36.
Confessed 733: 37, 39, 41.
Confesseth 733: 7.
Confessing 733: 36.
Confession 733: 38, 40, 42.
CONFIDENCE בטח 175: 20, 32,
 36, 43, 44, 47, — 51, 53, — 55.
 כסל 876: 18, 21.
Confidences 175: 57.
Confident 175: 10, 11.
CONFIRM גבר 259: 14. אמץ 79:
 10. 835: 72, 79. חזק 567:
 46. מלא 1031: 51. קום 1658:
 74.
Confirmed חזק 567: 4. 835:
 55, 70. עמד 1377: 99. 1658:
 72, 112.

Con-

CON

CON

CON

CON

CON

CON

Confirmeth 1658: 81, 91, 110.

CONFISCATION || 2458.

CONFOUND בלל 189: 1, 3. חתח 660: 26.

Confounded בוש 166: 5, 8, 10,—13, 17, 19, 23, 25,—29, 33. חפר 623: 19, 22, 24. כלם 859: 1,—5, 12, 13, 15,—17, 27.

Confused 1806: 23.

Confusion בוש 166: 19, 39, 43, 47, 50, 52. בלל 189: 8. חפר 623: 24. כלם 859: 17, 30,—36. תבל 1673: 6. 2063: 5. תהה 2065: 1, 2.

CONGEALED 1693.

CONGRATULATE 228: 10.

CONGREGATION אלם 71: 13. חיה 574: 149, 159. יער 767: 17,—30, 33, 34. קהל 1652: 23, 25,—34, 37, 44.

Congregations יקר 767: 58. 1652: 45, 46.

CONSECRATE יר 731: 9 A, 11, 40, 46 A, 56. מלא 1031: 27. ¶ and c. 1031: 48. קרש 1650: 18. ¶ c. themselves 731: 84. ¶ c. you, yourselves 731: 40. ¶ shall c. 731: 46 A. 1031: 55, 79. נור 1141: 9. ¶ shall he c. 1031: 79. ¶ shalt thou c. 1031: 76. ¶ to c. 1031: 65, 67. 1650: 33. ¶ will c. חרם 642: 6.

Consecrated יר 731: 9 A, 40, 46 A, 56. מלא 1031: 44, 46, 66, 79, 81. 1650: 46, 99 C, 119. ¶ c. you, yourselves 731: 40. 1031: 59.

Consecration מלא 1031: 101, 103, 105. נור 1141: 22, 24.

Consecrations 1031: 101, 103, 104.

CONSENT V. אבה 3: 7, 8. יאת 722: 2,—4. שכם 1945: 17, 19.

Consent N. איש 59: 10. לבב 926: 41 D.

Consented יאת 722: 5. שמע 1974: 91 A.

Consentedst 1816: 23.

CONSIDER בין 178: 51, 58, 60, 66, 67, 77, 79, 88, 90, 91. ידע 734: 9, 80. לבב 926: 25, 57. נבט 1096: 19. פסג 1497. ראה 1733: 24 B, 90. שום 1899: 64, 104, 110. שכל 1944: 6. ¶ and c. 178: 56, 81, 83. 1096: 20. 1733: 87 A, 89, 91. שוב 1888: 114. ¶ c. ye 178: 82. ¶ I c. 178: 84. ¶ shall c. 178: 89, 93. 1733: 5. ¶ they c. 80: 84 D. 178: 80. 734: 51. ¶ will c. 178: 85. 1096: 25. 1733: 136. ¶ would c. 178: 75.

Considered לבב 926: 52, 58. עלה 1366: 243. 1733: 95. שום 1899: 15. שכל 2562. ¶ had c. בין 178: 86. ¶ hast c. 1733: 13. ¶ have c. חשב 651: 50. שמע 1974: 13. ¶ I c. 926: 52.

נתן 1216: 25 C. 1733: 18 B, 19. שוח 1906: 21.

Considerest 1733: 13.

Considereth ידע 734: 45, 104. 1733: 112. שוב 1888: 179. 1944: 7. ¶ he c. בין 178: 44. ¶ she c. 504: 2.

Considering 178: 42.

CONSOLATION 1144: 62.

Consolations 1144: 64,—66.

CONSPIRACY קשר 1724: 15, 17, 25,—27.

Conspirators 1724: 7.

Conspired נכל 1160: 4. 1724: 1, 3, 4, 6, 14, 17, 22,—24.

CONSTANT 567: 18.

Constantly 1186: 10 A.

CONSTELLATIONS 876: 16.

CONSTRAINED 567: 90.

Constrained 1580: 3.

CONSULT 773: 7.

Consulted יעץ 773: 1, 5, 28, 30, 34. לבב 926: 52. מלך 1034: 161. יעט 2319.

Confulter 1848: 23.

CONSUME גול 285: 16. בלה 857: 59, 64. ספה 1243: 5, 6. ספה 1283: 6. תמם 2083: 22. ¶ and c. אכל 62: 115. 857: 25, 34. ¶ c. away 857: 6. סוף 2426. ¶ c. 1044. מקק 1061: 5, 7, 8. ¶ did he c. 857: 76. I c. 857: 69. ¶ may c. 857: 67, 71. ¶ shall c. 62: 9, 11, 116, 156.

בלה 191: 8. חסל 614: 1. 857: 6, 25, 28, 29, 42, 75. ¶ shall—c. 802: 58. 1283: 6. ¶ shalt c. 62: 20. ¶ surely c. אסף 92: 15. ¶ to c. 62: 169, 187. חמם 454: 5. כול 834: 3, 51. 857: 51, 62, 63, 89. מטה 1044. ¶ utterly c. אסף 92: 15. 857: 87. 1423: 19. ¶ will c. 62: 118. 857: 41. 2083: 20. ¶ will—c. 1243: 3, 4.

Consumed אכל 62: 5, 9, 16, 110, 151, 157. אסף 92: 14. בלה 857: 7, 26, 27, 37, 38. 2083: 1, 6. ¶ am c. 857: 5. ¶ and c. 62: 116. 857: 83. ¶ are c. 62: 158. דער 396: 4. 857: 6, 9, 11. עשש 1421. ספה 1283: 3. ¶ b. c. 62: 147. 857: 6, 8, 59. ספה 1283: 10, 11. 2083: 4, 11, 13. ¶ been c. 2083: 6. ¶ c. away 857: 16. ¶ had c. 857: 59. ¶ hadst c. 857: 43. ¶ hast c. 857: 31. מוג 1000: 4. ¶ hath c. 62: 9, 113. צמת 1602: 4. ¶ have c. 857: 35, 43, 52, 57, 59, 68, 70. 2083: 9. ¶ I c. 857: 32. ¶ is c. 857: 1, 2. עשש 1421. 2083: 1. ¶ may be c. 2083: 15. ¶ shall be c. 857: 8, 19, 88. סוף 1243: 2. 1283: 11. 2083: 17. ¶ should be c. 857: 20. ¶ they c. 857: 19. ¶ utterly c. ספה 1283: 2.

¶ was c. 2083: 7. ¶ was—c. 62: 157. ¶ were c. 62: 158. 857: 59. 2083: 3, 7, 11.

Consumeth אכל 62: 9, 114. בלה 191: 4. רפה 1809: 5.

Consuming 62: 53.

CONSUMMATION 857: 87.

Consumption בלה 857: 87, 90. שחף 1918.

CONTAIN בית 181: 20, 834: 24,—26. נשא 1198: 40.

Contained 834: 5.

Containeth 834: 3.

CONTEMN מנאץ 987: 16. נאץ 1090: 9.

Contemned בוז 159: 4, 8. בזה 168: 22. מאם 987: 36. 1090: 3. קלה 1673: 1.

Contemneth 987: 16.

CONTEMPT בוז 159: 10, 11,—13. בזה 168: 27. ררא 403.

Contemptible בזה 168: 22, 25.

Contemptuously 159: 12.

CONTENT גרה 325: 3, 5, 10. דון 369: 7. רוב 1756: 10, 11, 15, 22, 28, 53. תחרח 2115.

Contended נצה 1185: 15. 1756: 16, 17, 47.

Contendest 1756: 19.

Contendeth 1756: 5, 54. שפט 2000: 69.

CONTENT ¶ be, been c. יאל 719: 5, 6, 7. ¶ rest c. 3: 9. ¶ was c. 719: 8. 748: 4. עין 1357: 65 A. ¶ were c. שמע 1974: 116.

CONTENTION דון 369: 24, 25. נצה 1185: 13. 1756: 35, 36.

Contentions 369: 27,—29.

Contentious 369: 26.

CONTINUAL בכה 183: 45. בלתי 198: 2. טרד 711. סור 1244: 84. תמר 2084.

Continually הלך 450: 27 E, F, 32, 46 A. חסר 617: 4. יום 737: 1 B, 4 A, 29 D. סבב 1227: 79 A. 1888: 28. עתח 1430: 1 B. שוב 2588. 2084: 1, 2. ¶ תרר 2588.

Continuance אמן 78: 10, 14. יום 737: 27 F. עלם 1369: 36 F.

Continue אחר 45: 90. ישוב 804: 103. משר 945: 21. 1076: 15. עמר 1377: 11, 52 B, 63. שכן 1658: 56 D, 61, 110. 1946: 41.

Continued חזק 567: 64. יסף 765: 38. 804: 1, 102 D, 113 B. 1155: 4, 5. נשא 1198: 119. 1377: 58. רבה 1738: 31.

Continueth 1377: 53.

Continuing 282: 24, 71.

CONTRARY הפך 463: 50, 51. קרה 1708: 36, 37.

CONTRITE רכא 380: 1, 19, 20. רכה 381: 3. נכה 1158: 143.

CONTROVERSY 1756: 32, 34, 35, 37, 50.

Contraverties 1756: 38.

CONVENIENT חקק 631: 25. ישר 812: 23.

CON-

CON

COR

COR

COV

COV

COU

CONVERSANT 450: 29, 80.
 Conversation 406: 39 D.
 CONVERT 1888: 19.
 Converted חפץ 463: 43. 1888: 93.
 Converting 1888: 136, 238.
 Converts 1888: 24.
 CONVEY עבר 1314: 119. שום
 1899: 78.
 CONVINCED 750: 6.
 CONVOCATION 1706: 95.
 Convocations 1706: 98.
 CONY, Conies 204.
 COOK 680: 9, 10.
 COOKS אפה 98: 11. טבח 680:
 13.
 COOL 1759: 16.
 COPY פרשן 1551. פתשן 1556.
 1982: 91. || פרשן 2483.
 Copied out 1433: 9.
 COPING 708: 4.
 COPPER נחש 1147: 11. זהב 1568.
 COPULATION 1940: 73.
 COR 837: 6.
 CORAL 1760: 136, 137.
 CORD חבל 537: 36, 40, 41. חוט
 558: 3. יתר 815: 64.
 Cords חבל 537: 45, —52. יתר 815:
 67, —72. עבת 1316: 3, 6, —9.
 CORIANDER 261.
 CORMORANT קא 1638. שלך 1957:
 65.
 CORN אבב 1: 3. בלל 189: 11. בנה
 206: 101 B. בר 222: 4, 6. גרש
 268. דגן 329: 10. גרש 334. גרן
 356. קום 1658: 131, 133. שבר
 1864: 118, —122. || ground c.
 1762. || old c. עבר 1314:
 183.
 CORNER פאה 906: 9, 11. פאה 1443:
 4, —7. פנח 1491: 1, —6, 11. פנח
 1494: 9. קצע 1702: 4, 7. || c.
 stone 1491: 4, 5.
 Corner-stones 486.
 Corners זרה 486. כנה 870: 27. פאה
 1443: 1, 2, 4, 11, —13. 1491:
 7, 9. קצה 1699: 24. 1502: 24.
 29. 1702: 2, 5, 6, 8, 10.
 CORNET שפר 2007: 7. || 2513.
 Cornets נוע 1131: 28. 2007: 16.
 CORPSES גו 272: 10, 17. פגר
 1448: 5.
 CORRECT 766: 15, 19, 26, 27, 32.
 Corrected 766: 7.
 Correcteth 750: 21, 27.
 Correction יטר 766: 35, 39. || for
 c. יכח 750: 12. שבט 1857: 10.
 || his c. 750: 46.
 CORRUPT Adj. חבל 537: 23. מיק
 1026. שחת 1924: 22, 23, 25,
 29, 62, 75. || שחת 2558.
 Corrupt V. גער 317: 4. חנה 610:
 7. 1924: 31, 44, 74.
 Corrupted 1924: 1, 5, 8, 10, 24,
 26, 29, 30, 62.
 Corrupters 1924: 39, 41.
 Corrupting 1924: 53.
 Corruption בלה 191: 14. שוח 1893:
 6, 7, 11, 12. 1924: 35, 37, 76.

Corruptly חבל 537: 14, 15. 1924: 39.
 COST N. 606: 76.
 Cost V. 606: 76.
 Costly 792: 17.
 COTES נדר 267: 18. ערר 1327: 17.
 COTTAGE לון 945: 36. סכך 1254:
 26.
 Cottages 890: 12.
 COUCH N. יצע 782: 4. ערש 1420: 2.
 Couches 1420: 6.
 Couch V. 1909: 10.
 Couched כרע 893: 1. רבץ 1741: 1.
 Coucheth 1741: 9.
 Couching 1741: 6. || c. place 1741:
 27.
 COVENANT 232.
 Covenanted 895: 5.
 COVER כסא 874: 32, 37, 43, 46,
 52, 60, 64. סכך 1254: 10. עטה
 1347: 7. || and c. 874: 9, 15,
 23. 1254: 3. קרם 1710. || and
 —c. 874: 12, 31. || let—c. 874:
 55. 1347: 13. || may c. 874: 7,
 60. || shall c. חפץ 618: 1. 874:
 7, 12, 24, 45, 48, 50, 51, 54, 56,
 61, 62. נשף 1207: 10. 1254:
 15. שוף 1901. || shall—c. 1347:
 2, 11. || shalt c. 874: 42. || sure-
 ly c. 1347: 6. || that c. נסד 1171:
 5. || they c. 874: 6, 77. || thou
 c. 874: 17. || to c. 874: 35, 36.
 נסד 1171: 17, 21. 1254: 13, 17.
 || will c. 874: 21, 38, 41. 1254:
 4. || will—c. 1347: 4.
 Covered אטם 48: 4. חפה 619: 1,
 3, 4, 5. כסה 874: 3, 6, 8, 10,
 33, 49, 52, 53, 70, 74. לוט 943:
 1. סכך 1254: 6, 9. ספן 1286: 3.
 1347: 3. 1352: 1. צב 1559.
 חפה 1617: 38, 42. קרם 1710. ||
 and c. 619: 2. טלל 697: 1. 874:
 39, 44, 57, 65, 75, 76. 1254:
 7, 16. 1286: 6. 1617: 34, 38.
 || are c. בלע 195: 27. || art c.
 897. || be c. 874: 5, 78.
 1347: 12. || c. over עטה 1349:
 5. || had c. 874: 11, 68. || hast
 c. 874: 14. 1254: 1, 2, 8. 1347:
 15. || hath c. יעט 770. 874: 11,
 13, 48. כפש 886*. || have c.
 874: 11, 22, 67. || he c. 874:
 48. 1617: 33. || I c. 874: 18,
 20, 40. || is c. 874: 4, 56. ||
 shall be c. 874: 71. || she c.
 874: 63. || they c. 619: 1. 874:
 49, 66. || were c. 874: 68, 72.
 || which c. 874: 29, 30.
 Coveredst 874: 16, 47.
 Coverest 874: 42. 1347: 3.
 Covereth כסה 874: 2, 6, 7, 26, —
 28, 48, 49, 56, 59. סוך 1241:
 10. סכך 1254: 5, 12. עטה 1347:
 9. עטה 1349: 4.
 Covering N. אהל 23: 11. כסה 874:
 34, 35, 79, —91. לוט 943: 5.
 כסך 1043: 7. נסד 1171: 42, 45.
 סוך 1241: 10. סכך 1254: 35, 37,
 42. סתר 1299: 53. 1347: 9.

רכב 1541: 8. 1617: 44. פתל
 1783: 66.
 Covering Part. 1254: 5, 6.
 Coverings 1737.
 Covers 1720.
 Covert 1254: 19, 25, 41. סתר 1299:
 53, —55, 69.
 COVET 596: 3, 6.
 Coveteth אוה 26: 6, 21. בצע 215: 1.
 Coveted 596: 5.
 Covetous 215: 2.
 Covetousness 215: 6, &c.
 COULD יכל 751: 1, 2, 29. c. not
 אין 57: 15, 31. נדר 1110: 1. ||
 c. they ידע 734: 28. || he c. 751:
 1, 21. || I c. 751: 13, 14. || men
 c. 751: 29. || the c. 751: 2. ||
 they c. 751: 6, 7. || יכל 2316: 6.
 כהל 2331.
 Couldst יכל 2316: 2. || thou c.
 יכל 751: 19.
 COULTER—s את 129: 87, 89.
 COUNSEL N. רבר 352: 113. חבל
 537: 61, 62. יעץ 773: 1, 3, 12,
 25, 28, —55. סוג 1239: 1, 3, 5,
 7. יעט 2319. || 1746: 9. ||
 2373: 29. || ask c. 1848:
 32. || asked c. 1848: 56. || take
 c. יסד 763: 44. 1423: 92 K. ||
 took c. 763: 27, 30, 33, 45.
 Counsel V. 773: 1, 6.
 Counsell'd 773: 1, 5, 6.
 Counsellor איש 59: 2 M. יעץ 773:
 9, —13, 21, 49.
 Counsellors אנש 89: 20 A. יעץ 773:
 9, 14, —20, 45. || דתב 2236.
 יעט 2319. || 2238. הרבר
 Counsels חבל 537: 61, 64. יעץ 773:
 55, —60.
 COUNT N. 872: 1.
 Count V. 499: 1. חשב 651: 32,
 48. מנה 1039: 1. נתן 1216: 121
 c. ספר 1288: 8, 13, 16. ערל
 1414: 1.
 Counted חשב 651: 27, 37, —46.
 1288: 9. פקר 1510: 61, 72, 87.
 Counteth 651: 25, 26.
 COUNTENANCE אנה 87: 28 A. עין
 1357: 23 A. פנה 1494: 38 B,
 39, 45 G, 57 B, 67 A, 84, 93, 97,
 104. ראה 1733: 222, 229, 230,
 235, —237, 242. תאר 2061: 4.
 || 2253.
 Countenance V. 431: 21.
 Countenances 1733: 241, 244.
 COUNTERVAIL 1892: 10.
 COUNTRY ארץ 117: 1 B, 4 B, 8,
 15, 16, 17 A. גלל 296: 39. ||
 born of the c. זרח 523: 25. || c.
 villages פרו 1518: 4. || from
 the c. 117: 16. || her own c.
 117: 44. || his own c. 117:
 38, 40. || in the c. 117: 4 E,
 7 B, 8. 523: 27. שרה 1879: 10,
 24. || into the c. 1879: 22.
 || my c. אדם 19: 28. 117: 9.
 || our c. 117: 22. קום 1658:
 173. || out of the c. שרה 1879:
 12,

COU

CRE

CRE

CRU

CRU

CUC

12, 27. ¶ the c. א' 51: 10.
 117: 46. חבל 537: 36. 1879:
 3 A, 8. ¶ their c. 117: 45. ¶
 thine own c. 117: 25. ¶ through
 the c. 117: 7 B. ¶ thy c. 117:
 28, 30, 33. ¶ west-c. 158: 279.
 ¶ your c. אדם 19: 33. 117: 34.
 ¶ your own c. 523: 25, 26,
 28.
 Countries ארץ 117: 1 B, 4 B, 45,
 49, &c. נוף 1132: 30. ¶ far c.
 רחק 1774: 55.
 COUPLE N. צמד 1598: 11, 12.
 שנה 1982: 69 A.
 Couple V. 539: 2, 5, 6. ¶ c. toge-
 ther 539: 2.
 Coupled חבר 539: 2, 4, 7. תאם
 2059. ¶ c. together 539: 2, 9.
 2059. חמם 2083: 39.
 Coupleth 539: 30.
 Coupling 539: 31,—34.
 Couplings 539: 35.
 COURAGE אמן 79: 2, 3. חזק 567:
 13, 14, 17, 96. לבב 926: 30.
 רוח 1759: 8 c.
 Couragious אמן 79: 2, 3, 31. חזק
 567: 10, 17. לבב 926: 68 A.
 Couragiously 567: 17.
 COURSE חלק 592: 65,—72. מוש
 1002: 15. ענה 1387: 73. רץ
 1763: 45, 46. רצה 1816: 61.
 Courses חלק 590: 24. חלק 592: 69,
 —78. יבל 724: 16. סלל 1260:
 21. ¶ חלק 2278.
 COURT בית 181: 17 B. חצר 630:
 9,—24, 48. עזר 1345: 69,—71.
 Courts 630: 27,—47.
 Cow בקר 220: 21. פר 1513: 15,
 18. שור 1903: 76 A, 77. ¶ cow's
 220: 23 B. ¶ young c. 220: 21
 B. עגל 1319: 31.
 Cox 1661: 30.
 CRACKLING 1657: 8.
 CRACKNELS 1189: 7.
 CRAFT 1788: 14.
 Crafty 1415: 3, 6.
 Craftiness 1415: 10.
 Crafts man 647: 51.
 Crafts men 647: 53,—64.
 CRAG 1978: 2.
 CRANE 1242: 29, 30.
 CRASHING 1864: 84.
 CRAVETH 64.
 CREATE 224.
 Created 224.
 Createth 224.
 Creator 224: 10, 13.
 Creature חיה 574: 143, 144. ¶ e-
 very c. נפש 1182: 1. ¶ living c.
 574: 143, 144. 1182: 1.
 Creatures 574: 162,—164. ¶ dole-
 ful c. 27. ¶ living c. 574: 162,
 —164.
 CREDITOR בעל 210: 13 B. יד 731:
 46 B. נשה 1202: 11, 16.
 Creditors 1202: 15.
 CREEP רמס 1792: 4, 15. שרץ 2034:
 5, 11, 12.

Creepeth 1792: 3, 4, 15, 23, 2034: 5, 6.
 Creeping thing 1792: 23, 25, 26.
 2034: 11, 12. ¶ c. things 1792:
 23,—27. 2034: 11,—13.
 CRIB 8: 3, 4.
 CRIED ועק 515: 3, 24. צעק 1614:
 1, 2, 6. 1706: 2, 49 A. ¶ קרא
 2510. ¶ and c. 515: 16, 19, 26.
 723. נחז 1216: 164 A. 1614:
 22. 1706: 50, 64. רוע 1761: 114.
 שוע 1900: 6, 8. ¶ had c. 1706:
 1 A. ¶ hath c. 1706: 1 A. ¶ have
 c. 1614: 3. 1706: 14. ¶ he c.
 515: 19. 1614: 1, 17, 25. 1706:
 57 A. 1900: 5. ¶ ועק 2258. ¶ I
 c. 515: 2, 15. 1614: 14. 1706:
 10 A, 12, 49, 50. 1900: 2, 4, 6.
 ¶ is c. 1706: 76, 119. ¶ she c.
 515: 21. 1614: 2. ¶ that c.
 1706: 20. 1900: 3. ¶ then c.
 515: 32. 1706: 64. ¶ they c.
 515: 24. 1614: 21. 1706: 14,
 67, 69 A. רוע 1761: 113. 1900:
 11. ¶ was c. 1706: 90. ¶ we c.
 1614: 18. ¶ ye c. 1614: 20.
 Cried out ועק 515: 14, 19, 21, 24.
 1614: 5, 22.
 Crieft ועק 515: 9, 17. 1614: 15.
 1706: 7, 53.
 Crieth ועק 515: 20. נתן 1216: 15.
 1614: 7, 16. קול 1657: 35. 1706:
 19, 56 A, 63. רנן 1793: 9, 20.
 1900: 3, 10.
 CRIME 504: 7.
 Crimes 2000: 97 A.
 CRIMSON כרמל 917: 16, 17. שנה
 1982: 139.
 CRISPING pins 639.
 CROOK backt 252: 13.
 Crooked ברח 227: 45. חדר 431:
 24. עוה 1332: 5. עות 1340: 5,
 10. עקל 1402: 6. עקש 1405:
 1407: 3, 10, 13. פתל 1541: 7.
 Crop off קטר 1668: 4.
 Crop off 1668.
 Crop N. 1733: 261.
 CROSS-way 1526: 10.
 CROUCH 1911: 15.
 Croucheth 381: 1.
 CROWN זרה 522: 33, 34. 907:
 5, 6. נזר 1141: 24, 25, 27. עטר
 1350: 1,—6. קרד 1646: 9. ¶ c.
 of his head 1646: 9. ¶ c. of the
 head 1646: 5,—9.
 Crowns 1350: 4, 6, 7.
 Crowned כתר 907: 4. נזר 1141:
 28. עטר 1350: 10, 13.
 Crownest 1350: 11.
 Crowneth 1350: 12.
 Crowning 1350: 14.
 CRUDLED 1693.
 CRUEL חמם 600: 7. חמין 601: 13.
 כור 849. קשה 1719: 2, 17, 24.
 CRUELLY 1425: 28.
 Cruelty חמם 600: 7, 13. 1425: 28.
 פרך 1521: 3.
 CRUSE בקבוק 246. צלח 1593: 32.
 צפה 1618.

CRUSH דכא 380: 4. וזר 492: 3.
 שבר 1864: 15.
 Crushed דכא 380: 12, 17. חמם 454:
 2. וזר 492: 1. 901: 3. רצץ
 1814: 5.
 Crusht 954: 13.
 CRY N. ועק 515: 34. צעק 1614:
 27, 28. רנן 1793: 36. ¶ a c.
 515: 37. 1614: 27, 28. ¶ ac-
 cording to the c. 1614: 32. ¶
 and the c. 515: 35. צוח 1575.
 ¶ at the c. 515: 38. קול 1657:
 38. ¶ from the c. 515: 38. ¶
 his c. 1614: 31. ¶ my c. 515:
 39. 1793: 39, 40. שוע 1900:
 16,—20. ¶ than the c. 515: 38.
 ¶ the c. 515: 34, 36, 37. 1614:
 27,—29, 33. 1793: 37. 1900:
 17. ¶ their c. 515: 40, 41. 1614:
 30, 33. 1793: 41. 1900: 21.
 ¶ thy c. 515: 8. צוח 1575. ¶
 whose c. 1793: 41.
 Cry V. אנק 88: 2. ועק 515: 10, 11,
 20. ערג 1410: 136. נתן 1216:
 1. 1614: 4, 12. קול 1657:
 29 A. קרא 1706: 10 A, 39, 43,
 63, 68. שוע 1900: 12. ¶ and
 c. 515: 4, 12, 13, 22. 1614:
 10, 11. 1706: 8, 16, 40, 44, 70.
 1900: 1. ¶ cry ye 1614: 12.
 ¶ did c. 1706: 14. ¶ he c. 1706:
 2. ¶ I c. 515: 14. פעה 1500:
 1706: 12, 36, 49 A. 1900: 2, 4.
 ¶ shall c. 515: 4, 20, 21, 23,
 25. ענה 1387: 2. 1614: 4, 16,
 19, 21. צרח 1627: 1. 1706: 14,
 16, 56 A, 58. רוע 1761: 108.
 ¶ shalt c. 1900: 9. ¶ that c. 88:
 4. ענה 1387: 25. ¶ then c. 515:
 4. ¶ they c. 515: 23, 24. 1614:
 7, 8, 16, 21, 22. 1706: 16, 38.
 1900: 11, 13. ¶ to c. 88: 5.
 515: 6, 7, 33. 1614: 9. 1706:
 31. ¶ will c. 515: 15. 1706:
 49 A.
 Cry aloud חמה 455: 7. צהל 1570:
 2, 4. 1761: 105. 1900: 6.
 Cry alarm רוע 1761: 103.
 Cry out ועק 515: 14. צהל 1570:
 3. רנן 1793: 2. ¶ c. ye out
 1988: 10. שעשע 2051: 5.
 ¶ I c. out 1614: 13. ¶ shall c.
 out ועק 515: 5, 18. רוע 1761:
 113. ¶ thou c. out 1761: 100,
 107. ¶ they c. out 1900: 11. ¶
 will c. out 515: 15.
 Crying ועק 515: 1, 34. מות 1010:
 127. צוח 1575. 1614: 27. 1706:
 36. 1846: 26. 1900: 15.
 ¶ crying out אנק 88: 6.
 CRYSTAL זכר 498: 7. קרח 1709:
 14.
 CUBIT אב 75: 102, &c. גמר 306.
 Cubits 75: 102, &c. אב 2142.
 ¶ great c. אצל 105: 19.
 Cuckow 1918.
 CUCUMBERS 1717.

Cud

CUD

CUR

CUR

CUT

CUT

DAL

CUD נרה 325: 19,—21. 1366: 106, 112,—114.

CUMBRANCE 713.

CUMMIN 863.

CUNNING אמן 78: 98. בין 178:

32, 44, 50. חכם 581: 25, 33,

35. חשב 651: 12, 13, 67, 70.

ירע 734: 45, 56, 208. 1573:

17. ¶ c. men, women 581: 37,

41, 49. 651: 12. ¶ c. work

חשב 651: 12, 67, 70. ¶ c. works

651: 70. ¶ c. workman אמן 78:

98. 651: 13.

CUP נבע 258: 29,—31. כוס 836:

1,—9. ספף 1280: 1. ¶ c.—

bearer שקה 2014: 45. ¶ c.—

bearers 2014: 52.

Cups אגן 15: 2. כוס 836: 10. נקה

1190: 32. קשה 1720.

CURE N. רפא 1807: 55.

CURE V. נהה 270. 1807: 5.

Cured 1366: 404.

CURIOUS girdle, works 651: 58,

—61, 70.

Curiously wrought 1825: 3.

CURRENT 1314: 18.

CURSE N. אלה 68: 79. ¶ a c. 68:

80, 81. ארר 108: 20, 23. חרם

642: 37. קלל 1672: 29, 33.

¶ and a c. 1672: 30, 32, 34.

¶ and the c. 1672: 32. ¶

causeth the c. 108: 18. ¶ for a

c. שבע 1861: 102. ¶ into a c.

68: 80. ¶ my c. 642: 39. ¶

the c. 68: 78. ארר 108: 22.

1672: 31, 35. ¶ thy c. 68: 89.

719: 11. 1672: 37. ¶ to

the c. 642: 38. ¶ with a c. 108:

21. 642: 33.

Curfes אלה 68: 79, 87, 88. 1672:

31, 38.

Curfe V. ארר 108: 12,—15. ברך

228: 40. נקב 1188*: 19, 22,

24, 27. קבב 1641: 3, 5, 7.

1672: 9, 16, 18, 19. ¶ again c.

1672: 12. ¶ and c. 1641: 6.

1672: 2. ¶ c. ye 108: 11. ¶

doth c. 1672: 8. ¶ he c. 1672:

22. ¶ I will c. 108: 1. ¶ let

him c. 1672: 19, 20. ¶ let them

c. 1188*: 27. ¶ mayst c. 1641:

2. 1672: 24. ¶ shall c. 1188*:

27. ¶ should c. 1672: 15. ¶

that c. 108: 3. ¶ they c. 1672:

24. ¶ to c. 1641: 4. 1672: 12,

13, 31. ¶ will c. ברך 228: 65.

Curfed ארר 108: 2, 6,—10, 16,

17, 19. ברך 228: 28. נקב 1188*:

23. 1641. 1672: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7,

14, 17, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28. ¶ c.

thing חרם 642: 33, 35.

Curfedst 68: 73.

Curfest 108: 15.

Curfeth ארר 108: 4, 5. 1672: 5,

6, 10, 19.

Curfing אלה 68: 78, 79, 82. ארר

108: 20. 1672: 29, 32, 36.

Curfings 1672: 32.

VOL. II.

CURTAIN רקק 399: 20. ירע 800:

8,—10. סכך 1254: 39.

Curtains 800: 8, 11,—17.

Cush, Cush 838.

CUSTODY יד 731: 9 c. פקר 1510:

137.

CUSTOM דרך 406: 39 B. חקק 631:

19, 35. שפט 2000: 91, 98. || הלך

2245.

Customs חקק 631: 56, 59. חעב

2094: 27.

CUT גרע 265: 11. כרת 895: 67.

¶ and c. בצע 215: 14. גדר 262:

23. נחה 1211. נחה 1214: 2.

כצץ 1697 5. ¶ c. themselves 262:

19, 21, 23. ¶ c. thyself 262: 20.

¶ c. yourselves 262: 22. ¶ hath

c. חצב 627: 17. ¶ having c.

262: 19. ¶ he c. 1214 1. קרע

1713: 27. ¶ or c. 895: 15. ¶

shall be c. שרט 2030. || עבר

2434: 15, 16. ¶ shalt c. 1214:

4. ¶ that c. 895: 14. ¶ they c.

895: 7. ¶ thou c. 862: 20. ¶ to

c. 895: 23. ¶ will c. 895: 40.

Cut in,—afunder גרע 265: 4, 6, 13.

קצץ 1697: 4.

Cut down גרע 265: 12, 15. כרת

895: 7, 34. נמל 1165: 8. קטף

1668: 5. חזו 2070. ¶ and c. d.

ברה 226: 9. 265: 14, 16. 895:

2, 37, 49, 72. ¶ and c.—d. 895:

4. ¶ are c. d. 265: 17. רמס 391:

30. רמה 392: 37. ¶ be c. d.

265: 8. 895: 62. 1165: 9. ¶

had c. d. 895: 1. ¶ he c. d. גזו

265: 11. קצב 1698. ¶ is c. d.

כחד 841: 1. כסח 875. מול 1004:

23. 1165: 8. ¶ may be c. d.

265: 10. ¶ shall c. d. 895: 7, 8.

חטב 1193: 2. ¶ shall c. d. 895:

570: 8. 895: 46. ¶ shalt c. it d.

ברה 226: 10. ¶ shalt—c.—d.

895: 34. ¶ shalt be c. d. רמס

391: 29. ¶ they be c. d. 284:

12. ¶ they c. d. גזר 288: 7. ¶

thou c. d. 265: 9. ¶ to c. d.

895: 24. ¶ was c. d. 895: 68.

¶ were c. d. קמט 1680. ¶ will

c. d. 895: 32.

Cut in pieces מול 1004: 25. קצץ

1697: 6. שרט 2030. ¶ c.—in

p. נחה 1214: 3, 5, 8.

Cut off גרע 265: 5. גזו 284: 8.

כרת 895: 17, 29, 37, 78, 79.

צמח 1602: 2, 12. קסס 1688.

כצץ 1697: 3, 6, 8. ¶ am c. off

גזר 288: 9. גזו 326: 1. ¶ and

c. off 895: 38, 39, 76, 80, 90.

קצץ 1165: 9. 1697: 7. || נמל

2509. ¶ are c. off 288: 10, 11.

895: 57, 59, 61. עלה 1366: 32.

¶ be c. off רמה 392: 37, 43,

44. כחד 841: 6, 9. 895: 53, 60,

62. נמל 1165: 7. ¶ be—c. off

ברה 392: 44. 895: 62. ¶ been

c. off 895: 62. ¶ both c. off

895: 2. ¶ c. him off 895: 43,

6 S

50, 74. ¶ c. it off כחד 841: 20.

895: 82, 93. ¶ c. me off בצע

215: 18, 19. רכא 380: 8. 1602:

5. ¶ c. thee off 895: 73, 91. ¶

c. thee—off 895: 81. ¶ c. them

off כחד 841: 19, 24. 1602: 8, 13.

¶ c. ye—off 895: 94. ¶ had

c. off 895: 1, 69. ¶ hath c. off

גדה 265: 1. 895: 69, 78, 87.

¶ hath—c. off 895: 16. ¶ have

c. off 895: 71, 84, 85. 1602: 1.

קפר 1694. ¶ he c. off חלה 590:

7. ערף 1417: 13. 1688. ¶ I c.

off גרע 265: 13. כחד 841: 21.

895: 26, 72, 83. צמח 1602: 9.

¶ is c. off 265: 5, 7. גוב 276.

רמה 392: 12, 38, 42. 895: 51,

55, 95. ¶ is c. off in the midst

חצץ 626: 2. ¶ is—c. off 895:

51, 52. ¶ may c. off 895: 79,

89. ¶ may be c. off 895: 62. ¶

might c.—off 895: 77. ¶ shall

c. off בצר 217: 4. 895: 87, 88.

¶ shall—c. off 895: 83. ¶ shall

be c. off 265: 10. גזר 288: 1.

392: 45. 895: 52,—55, 59, 63,

—66. נקה 1190: 2. 1656: 2.

¶ shall—be c. off 392: 37. ¶

shalt c. off 1697: 1. ¶ shalt—

c. off 895: 86. ¶ shalt be c. off

כחד 841: 7. 895: 56. ¶ they

c. off 895: 49. ¶ thou c. off

רמה 392: 39. ¶ to c. off 895:

79. ¶ to be c. off כחד 841: 4.

¶ was c. off גזר 288: 8. ¶ was

—c. off 1602: 2. ¶ were c. off

895: 57, 58. ¶ were—c. off

כחד 841: 2. ¶ which c. off 841:

22. ¶ will c. off גרע 265: 2.

895: 71, 88, 90. ¶ will—c. off

895: 72. ¶ wilt—c. off 895: 86.

Cut out כרת 895: 63. || גזר 2205.

Cut-short קצה 1699: 3.

Cut up כסח 875. קטף 1668: 3.

Cuttest down 1704: 30.

Cutteth בקע 219: 23. כרת 895: 3.

פלה 1484. קרע 1713: 2. ¶ c.

—in funder קצץ 1697: 5. ¶ c.

off קצה 1699: 2.

Cutting חרש 647: 65. ¶ c. off

רמה 392: 46. קצה 1699: 1.

Cuttings גדר 262: 24. שרט 2030.

Cymbals 1591: 30,—38.

Cypress 2106.

D

DAGGER 635: 68, 70.

DAILY יום 737: 1 B, D, 3, 4 D,

15, 17, 29 c, 81. חמר 2084: 3.

¶ d. portion, provision 737: 1

c, 23. ¶ d. task—s 737: 1 c,

23. ¶ d. rate 737: 23.

DAINTY meat אוח 26: 21. ¶ d.

meats טעם 705: 19.

Dainties טעם 705: 19. נעם 1175:

17. ערן 1325: 14.

Dale 1380: 14, 18.

DAMAGE

DAM

DAU

DAW

DEA

DEA

DEA

DAMAGE חַמֵּס 600: 7. נֹקֶה 1140:
|| חֶבֶל 2262: 6. || נֹקֶה 2396.

DAM אֵם 75: 63, 64, 77 A.

Damascus 412.

Damsel יָלֵד 753: 134. נָעֵר 1177:
35, 37, 38, —40. רַחֵם 1771: 58.

Damsels 1177: 49, 50. עֵלִים 1369:
30.

DANCE חָלַל 582: 109. רָקַד 1823:
2, 6, 7.

Danced 582: 111. כִּרְכַּר 916.

Dance N. חָלַל 582: 117, 118,
121.

Dances 582: 119, 125, 126.

Dancing חָנַג 542: 3, חָלַל 582: 120,
123, 124. כִּרְכַּר 916. 1823: 4.

DANDLED 2051: 4.

DARE 1338: 4.

DARK חָשֵׁךְ 653: 16. חֹשֶׁךְ 659:
1207: 4. עֹלֵט 1368. קָרַד 1649:
9. אָפֵל 1693: 4. || and d. אָפֵל
99: 7. עֹרְפֵל 1441: 2. || d. cloud
1441: 1. || d. places 653: 35,
36. || d. saying חֹדֶר 554: 7. ||
d. sayings 554: 9, 11. || d. sen-
tences 554: 9. || d. speeches
554: 10. || d. waters 653: 32.
|| in the d. 653: 16, 20, 34. ||
let—be d. 653: 7. || made it d.
653: 13. || make—d. 1649: 9.
|| make d. 1649: 11. || maketh
d.—653: 9. nor d. 1693. ||
shall be d. 653: 1, 2. 1649: 1,
4. || somewhat d. כֹּהֵה 829: 9.
|| to be d. צֵלֵל 1591: 1, 39. ||
very d. אָפֵל 99: 5. || was d. 653:
20.

Darken 653: 10.

Darkened חָשֵׁךְ 653: 1, —8. חֹשֶׁךְ
654: 1. כֹּהֵה 829: 2, 4. עָרַב
1409: 2. עָתָם 1432. 1649: 4.

Darkneth 653: 11.

Darkish 829: 10.

DARKNESS אָפֵל 99: 2, 3, 6, —13.
חָשֵׁךְ 653: 12, —35. עֹיָה 1335:
40, 41. 1441: 2. || חֲשֵׁחַ 2293.
|| grofs d. עֹרְפֵל 1441: 2, 6. ||
thick d. 1441: 2, &c.

DARLING 743: 10.

DART חָצֵץ 626: 3. נָסַע 1172: 42.

Darts שִׁבְטֵי 1857: 18. שִׁלַּח 1955:
223. תַּחַח 2071.

DASH נָגַף 1106: 12. נָפַץ 1181: 9.
רָטַשׁ 1778. || d. them in pieces
1181: 11. || d.—to pieces 1778.

Dashed in, to pieces 1778. רָעַץ
1805.

Dasheth נָפַץ 1181: 7. פָּרַץ 1460: 29.

DAUB 687: 7.

Daubed טָוַח 687: 3, —6. חָמַר
603: 3.

Daubing 687: 10.

DAUGHTER בִּנְיָה 206: 186, &c.
|| d. in law כָּלֵל 854: 38, 42, —
48.

Daughters בִּנְיָה 206: 208, &c. לְבָן
929: 41. || d. daughter 206:
203. || d. in law כָּלֵל 854: 51, 52.

DAWNING נִשְׁחַף 1207: 6. עֹרָה 1335:
44. פָּנָה 1366: 31, 379.

1494: 14. שָׁחַר 1923: 3, 4.

DAY אִיּוֹר 32: 25 A. יוֹם 737: 1, —
24, 27 B, 67, 81, 82. יוֹם 1923:
5. || שָׁחַר 2313: 1, 3. || a d. for
a year 737: 1 C. || against the d.
737: 15, 17. || and d. 737: 2, 3.
|| as the d. 737: 14. || by d.
737: 1 B, 8, 10, 81, 83. || be-
fore the d. 737: 18. || break of
d. אִיּוֹר 32: 8. || breaking of d.
1923: 5. || d. by day 737: 1 B,
15, 17, 27 D. || 2313: 2. || d.
like 737: 14. || d.—time 737:
81. || every d. 737: 3, 8 E, 17,
23, 29 E. || every day's work
737: 23. || for the d. 737: 17.
|| from d. to d. בָּקַר 220: 11 B.
|| from the d. 737: 18, —20. ||
his d. 737: 1 C, 17, 22, 23. ||
in the d. 737: 1 D, 4, 8, —12,
15, 16. || into d. 737: 15. ||
latter d. 45: 52. || of the d. בָּקַר
220: 8. שָׁחַר 1923: 3, 4. || on
the d. 737: 5, 8, —11. || or d.
737: 3. || over the d. 737: 10.
|| same d. 737: 8, 10. 1400:
16. || Since the d. 737: 18. ||
than the d. 737: 18. || that d.
737: 4, 7, 8, 10. || their d.
737: 24. || this d. 737: 4, —6,
10, 14. || thy d. 737: 21. || to
d. 220: 11. 737: 14, 15. || to
the d. 737: 15. || very d. 1400:
16. || until the d. 737: 15. ||
unto d. 737: 15. || upon the d.
737: 8. || what d. 737: 8 D.
when it is d. 32: 25 B. || whose
d. 737: 22, 24.

Days בָּקַר 220: 6. יוֹם 737: 1, A,
4 B, 25, —80. 767: 64. 1409:
18 A. || 2313. || according to
the d. 737: 49. || after—days
737: 42. || all the d. סָפַר 1288:
39. || and the d. 737: 32, 46.
|| as the d. 737: 39, 49, 51. ||
but the d. 737: 32. || d. ago,
agone 737: 4 C. || few d. 41:
19. 737: 38. || from the d. 737:
53, 54. || her d. 737: 75, 76.
|| his d. 737: 71, —73. || in the
d. 737: 13, 41, 45, 47, —49,
53. || 2313: 6, &c. || like the
d. 737: 50. || many d. 737: 41.
|| my d. 737: 55, —58. || now
a d. 737: 4 D. || of the d. 737:
31. || our d. 737: 61. || Since
the d. 737: 53. || their d. 737:
77, 78. || thy d. 737: 62, —66,
70. || three d. 2088: 2. || to
the d. 737: 52. || two d. 737:
25, 26. || until the d. 737: 30.
|| unto the d. 737: 39. || your
d. 737: 67, —69.

Days man 750: 6.

Day spring 1923: 2.

DEAD מוֹת 1010: 1, 4, 16, —38,

46, 86, 168. נָפֵשׁ 1182: 1 D, 3.
שָׂרָד 1807: 61, 62, 64, 65. שָׂרָד
1877: 10. || am d. 1010: 49.
|| are d. 1010: 9, 60, 85. || be
d. 1010: 1, 37, 66, 85. || by
the d. 1182: 14. || d. body
1010: 18. 1097: 37, 39, 40.
1182: 1 E, 5, 10, 13, 48. || d.
bodies 272: 18. 1097: 35, 44.
פָּגַר 1448: 3, —8. || d. carcase
1097: 46. || d. carcases 1448:
8. || d. man 1010: 16, 22. || d.
men 1010: 168. || d. of itself
1097: 32. || for the d. 1182:
10, 13. || is d. 1010: 1, 71 A,
74, 75, 79. || was d. גִּוַעַ 280:
1. 1010: 1, 41 B, 42, 44, 74,
75, 80. || were d. 1010: 2, 9,
43.

Deadly חָלַל 582: 5. 1010: 168.
1182: 5.

DEAF 647: 3, 24, —29.

DEAL V. עָשָׂה 1423: 108, 133. ||
and d. 1423: 16 A. || d. bountifully
גָּמַל 308: 45, 46. || d. couragi-
ously חֹזֶק 567: 17. 1423: 113.
|| d. deceitfully הִתַּל 470: 3. ||
d. falsely כֹּהֵשׁ 843: 10. שָׁקַר
2021: 1. || d.—foolishly הִלַּל
447: 74. || d. kindly חֶסֶד 612:
1. || d. prudently שָׁכַל 1944: 30.
|| d. subtilly נָכַל 1160: 3. || d.
treacherously בָּגַד 145: 10, 13,
17, 19, —23. || d.—treacherous-
ly בָּגַד 145: 19, 22. || d. very
treach. בָּגַד 145: 16, 25. || d.
wisely חֲכָם 581: 24. || d. worse
1761: 10. || didst d. 1423:
14 A. || even d. 1423: 25. || I
d. I—d. 1423: 91, 114 C. ||
shall d. 1423: 2 C, 34 B, 43 A,
130 A. || shall—d. 1423: 155 A.
|| shall ye d. 1423: 151 B. ||
shalt d. 1423: 16 A, 121 C. ||
should he d. 1423: 130 A. ||
surely d. 1423: 89. || that d.
1423: 65. || thou d. 1423: 43
A. || to d. 1423: 92 K. פָּרַם
1523: 1. || will d. 1423: 42,
61, 130 A.

Deal—s. See Tenth.

Dealer—s 145: 7, 9, 10.

Dealest בָּגַד 145: 8. 1428: 121 C.

Dealeth עָרַם 1415: 1, 2. 1423: 1
F, 43 A, 130 A.

Dealing 600: 17. 1415: 1.

Dealings 352: 154.

Dealt 1423: 130 A. || and d. with
1423: 2 B. || d.—bitterly 1064:
6. || d. bountifully גָּמַל 308: 31.
|| d.—corruptly חָבַל 537: 14.
|| d. deceitfully בָּגַד 145: 5, 18,
24. || d. falsely שָׁקַר 2021: 2. ||
d. graciously חֲנֹן 606: 2. || d.
hardly עָנָה 1387: 131. || d. ill
1761: 7. || d. perversely 1340:
6. || d. proudly זָוַר 485: 2, 3.
|| d. treacherously בָּגַד 14: 1, 2,
4, —6,

DEA

DEC

DEC

DEE

DEE

DEG

4.—6, 24. ¶ d. very corruptly
 537: 15. ¶ d. very treacherously
 בנר 145: 26. ¶ d. unfaithfully
 בנר 145: 24. ¶ d. wisely בין
 178: 68. 145: 68. ¶ hath d.
 1423: 15. ¶ hath d. מרר 1064:
 6. 1423: 91. ¶ hath—d. hath
 d. 1423: 1 F, 91. ¶ have d.
 1423: 38 A, 91. ¶ he d. חלק
 592: 30. ¶ they d. 1423: 61
 A. ¶ thou d. 1423: 14 A.
 DEAR 792: 11.
 Dearly beloved 732: 7.
 DEARTH בצר 217: 37. דבר 352:
 137 E. רעב 1798: 22, 24, 25,
 27.
 DEATH 59: 1 DD. 206: 135 G.
 מות 1010: 41 A, 42, 44, 46,
 47, 52,—57,—61, 62, 63, 110,
 167,—180. 1369: 35. ¶ מות
 2367.
 Put to death הרג 466: 34. מות
 1010: 41, 110, 116, 119, 121,
 122, 127, 128, 134, 135, 138,
 145, 148, 150, 158, 159, 162,
 165, 166. רצח 1817: 10.
 Deaths 1010: 178, 181.
 DEBASE 2002: 20.
 DEBATE V. 1756: 11, 21.
 Debate N. 1185: 14.
 DEBT י' 731: 1. נשה 1202: 10, 21.
 Debter 552.
 Debts 1202: 25.
 DECAY י' 731: 46 B. מוט
 1002: 2.
 Decayed חרב 635: 66. כשל 898: 1.
 Decayeth חרב 635: 5. מכך
 1028: 5.
 DECEASED 1807: 64.
 DECEIT רמה 1788: 12,—17, 20,
 22, 24, &c. שאה 1846: 22.
 2021: 8. תוך 2068: 33, 35.
 Deceitful כזב 839: 14. עקב 1402:
 5. עתר 1434: 5. 1788: 12, 14,
 15, 19, 23. שקר 2021: 7, 8.
 2075.
 Deceitfully בנר 145: 5, 18. התל
 470: 3. עשק 1425: 2. 1788:
 12, 14, 16, 18.
 Deceits התל 470: 10. 1788: 20.
 Deceive התל 470: 7. כחש 843: 6.
 נשה 1199: 8,—12. פתח 1538:
 2. פתח 1539: 9, 12. שלה 1953:
 19, 23.
 Deceived התל 470: 1, 8. נשה
 1199: 1,—7. עשק 1425: 1.
 פתח 1539: 4,—10, 19. 1788:
 6,—9. שגה 1867: 2. 1870:
 3. תעה 2095: 11.
 Deceiver נכל 1160. 1870: 13.
 תעוה 2113.
 Deceiveth 1788: 5.
 DECIDED 645: 6.
 Decision 645: 9.
 DECK. ¶ they d. יפה 775: 5.
 לבש 930: 23. ערה 1324: 2.
 Decked 1324: 3, 5, 7.
 Deckedst 1324: 1. עשה 1423: 129.

Deckest 1324: 4.
 Decketh 831: 7.
 Deckt 1737.
 DECLARE ירע 734: 179. נגר
 1100: 11, 14, 19, 20, 23,—29,
 37, 38, 50, 51. ספר 1288: 25,
 27, 73, 75, 77,—88, 92,—100.
 1974: 154. ¶ אמר 2144:
 13. ¶ can d. 1100: 37, 50. ¶
 could d. 1100: 14. ¶ d. thou
 734: 176. ¶ d. ye 1100: 27,
 50. ¶ I d. 1100: 14. ¶ I will d.
 1100: 29. ¶ may d. 1100: 39,
 43. ¶ shall d. דבר 352: 16.
 1100: 12, 37, 42, 51,—53.
 1933: 17. ¶ they d. 1100:
 11. ¶ to d. באר 142: 1. ברר
 223: 8. 1100: 20, 21. ¶ would
 d. 1100: 31, 33. ¶ ye d. 1100:
 50.
 Declaration חוה 555: 6. פרש
 1527: 6.
 Declared ¶ and—d. דבר 352:
 78 B. נגר 1100: 40. ¶ be
 d. ספר 1288: 76, 106. ¶
 even—d. 1100: 30. ¶ hath d.
 734: 151. 1100: 6. ¶ hath
 d. 1100: 1. ¶ have d. 80: 11
 C. 1100: 10. 1288: 24. ¶ he
 d. 1100: 40. ¶ I d. 1100: 9,
 29. 1288: 72. ¶ is d. 1100:
 54. ¶ they d. ילד 753: 109. ¶
 thou—d. ירע 734: 152. ¶ was
 d. פרש 1527: 3. ¶ were d.
 ירע 734: 160.
 Declareth נגר 1100: 14, 15, 37.
 1974: 144.
 Declaring 1100: 14.
 DECLINE נטה 1149: 5, 18, 23.
 1244: 22. שטה 1925: 3.
 Declined נטה 1149: 5, 28, 52.
 1244: 1.
 Declineth 1149: 12, 20.
 DECREASE 1049: 15.
 Decreased הלך 450: 46 A. חסר
 617: 4.
 DECREE N. אמר 80: 131. דבר
 352: 98 H. דת 411: 2, 3, 4,
 7. חקק 631: 16, 19, 22, 29.
 705: 13. פתח 1555: ¶
 2152. גור 2205. דת 2234.
 2302. 2502: 26.
 Decree V. גור 288: 5. חקק 631: 4.
 Decreed חקק 631: 25. חרצ 645:
 7. קום 1658: 73.
 Decrees 30: 1. חקק 631: 70.
 DEDICATE N. ¶ d. thing 642:
 33. ¶ d. things קדש 1650: 118
 B, 119, 122.
 Dedicate V. חנך 609: 3. 1650:
 48, 53, 60.
 Dedicated חנך 609: 1, 4. 1650:
 48, 49, 50, 56, 59, 118 B, 122,
 123, 130.
 Dedicating 609: 6, 8.
 Dedication חנך 609: 5,—7. ¶ חנך
 2280.
 DEED דבר 352: 104, 110 E. עשה

1423: 185. ¶ in very d. אלם
 71: 57. אמן 78: 69. כות 835:
 29.
 Deeds גמל 308: 61. דבר 352:
 137 E, 159. עלל 1364: 34.
 1423: 199, 207. פעל 1501:
 38. ¶ good d. חסר 612: 27.
 DEEP Subst. עמק 1380: 36. צול
 1576: 1,—3. תוהם 2066: 1,
 2, 5.
 Deep Adjec. 1380: 1,—11, 35.
 שקע 2018: 5, 7. שרש 2037:
 13. ¶ 2453. ¶ d. pits דמר 459.
 ¶ d. places חקר 633: 31. 2066:
 3. ¶ d. sleep 1751.
 Deeper 1380: 6, 7, 9, 12.
 Deeply 1380: 3.
 Deeps 1576: 5, 8, 9. 2066: 3.
 DEER 603: 51.
 DEFAMING 348: 3.
 DEFEAT 1462: 6, 10.
 DEFENCE צור 1581: 38. עגב
 1869: 14. ¶ a. d. חפה 618:
 3. צלל 1591: 9. ¶ for d. 1581:
 42. ¶ my d. גנן 312: 7. 1869:
 18. ¶ of d. מצד 1057: 14.
 1581: 128. 1869: 19. ¶ our
 d. 312: 9. ¶ the d. סכך 1254:
 5. ¶ their d. 1591: 24. ¶ thy
 d. בצר 217: 40.
 Defenced 217: 14, 15, 17, 20,
 23.
 Defend גנן 312: 1, 3. ישע 810:
 79. 1869: 9, 11. שפט 2000:
 52.
 Defended 1186*: 74.
 Defendest 1254: 14.
 Defending 312: 2.
 DEFER אחר 45: 92, 93. ארך
 114: 14.
 Deferred אחר 45: 87. 1076:
 29.
 Deferreth 114: 4.
 DEFY ועם 513: 7, 8. חרה 644:
 7, 9, 15.
 Defied ועם 513: 1. חרה 644: 3,
 7, 8, 17.
 DEFILE גאל 251: 61. חלל 582:
 64, 68. טמא 699: 5, 11, 18,—
 33, 46,—50. טנה 703.
 Defiled גאל 251: 58, 62. חלל
 582: 50, 58, 62, 78, 81. חנה
 610: 1, 4, 5. טמא 699: 2,—
 16, 27,—52, 61, 63. 700.
 1364: 17. ענה 1387: 128.
 1650: 7.
 Defiledst 582: 58.
 Defileth חלל 582: 74. חנה 610:
 7. 699: 11.
 DEFRAUD 1425: 22.
 Defrauded 1425: 5, 6.
 DEGENERATE 1244: 81.
 DEGREE 19: 39. שנה 1982: 95.
 ¶ high d. איש 59: 1 II. 236:
 135 N. עלה 1366: 216. ¶ low
 d. 19: 39 C. 206. 135 N.
 Degrees עלה 1366: 217, 219,
 220, 224.

DELAY

DEL

DEL

DEL

DEL

DEL

DEP

DELAY אחר 45: 92.
Delayed בוש 166: 2. מחמה 1085: 1.
DELECTABLE 596: 16.
DELICATE 1385: 1, 11, — 13, 17.
Delicately ערן 1325: 13, 16. פנק 1495.
Delicateneſs 1385: 4.
Delicates 1325: 15.
DELIGHT N. חמר 596: 12. חפץ 622: 1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 25, 29, 31. נעם 658. חשק 1175: 6. ערן 1325: 12. ענג 1385: 7, 14, 15. רצה 1816: 42, 52, 53. שעשע 2051: 8, 9.
Delight V. חמר 596: 2. דפץ 622: 1, 5, 13, — 20. 1385: 2, 5, 6, 8, 9. 1816: 16, 32. 2051: 2, 3, 6, 7.
Delighted חפץ 622: 1, 5. ערן 1325: 1. 1385: 3.
Delightest 1816: 22.
Delighteth חפץ 622: 3, 14. 1816: 3, 25.
Delights 1325: 9. 1385: 16, 19. 2051: 9, 10.
Delightſome 622: 23.
DELIVER אנה 83*: 4. חלץ 591: 21. מלט 1033: 6, 7. נצל 1186*: 49, 54, 81. נתן 1216: 90, 95, 97 A. פלט 1485: 6, 8. נצל 2410. ¶ and d. 1033: 10. 1186*: 32, 55. 1216: 27 c, 42 A. פלט 1485: 17. 1888: 159. ¶ and—d. 1216: 20. ¶ can d. 1186*: 34. ¶ can—d. 1186*: 62. ¶ could d. 1186*: 34, 40. ¶ could—d. 1186*: 28. ¶ d. her 1186*: 75. ¶ d. him 591: 27. 1033: 17. 1186*: 72, 79. 1216: 35, 81, 127. סגר 1234: 38. פרע 1452. 1485: 10, 15. שוב 1888: 145. ¶ 2410. 2557: 6. ¶ d. it 1216: 12, 54, 159, 166. 1888: 176. ¶ d. me גאל 251: 34. 591: 22, 23. 1033: 11. 1186*: 42, 50, 51, 60, 65, 66. 1216: 124. פרה 1450: 19. 1485: 7, 12. שפט 2000: 64. ¶ d. thee 591: 25. מנן 991. 1033: 14. נטה 1149: 59. 1186*: 26, 43, — 45, 58, 69, 70, 82. 1216: 30, 32, 48, 53, 79. סגר 1234: 26. 1450: 8. ¶ 2557: 5, 8. ¶ d. them 1186*: 21, 46, 47, 61, 76, 80. 1216: 14, 22, 39, 84, 115, 131. 1485: 14, 16, 17. ¶ d. thou ¶ שלם 2568: 3. ¶ d. thyself 1033: 36. 1186*: 3, 4. ¶ d. up 1216: 88. סגר 1234: 36, 37, 46, 48. ¶ d. us 1186*: 52, 53, 67. ¶ 2557: 4. ¶ d. you ¶ 2557: 9. ¶ didſt d. פלט 1485: 14. ¶ doth d. פרק 1526: 11. ¶ doubtleſs d. 1216: 61. ¶ he will d. 1033: 48. 1186*: 15, 63. פרה 1450: 1. שוב 2557.

¶ indeed d. 1216: 61. ¶ I will d. ישע 810: 79. מצא 1056: 118. 1186*: 24. 1216: 25 c, 54, 104, 115. פרה 1450: 8. ¶ I will—d. 1216: 99 A. ¶ let them d. ישע 810: 125. 1216: 163, 166. ¶ men d. 1216: 161. O d. 1216: 121 c. ¶ shall d. 1033: 1, 15. 1186*: 30, 34, 62. 1216: 3 B, 49 B, 135 D, 138, 162. 1485: 16. 1888: 125. שוב 2557: 9. ¶ shall—d. 1186*: 62, 81. ¶ shalt d. 1186*: 59. 1216: 20. שוב 1888: 137, 171, 176. ¶ shalt—d. 1216: 121 c. סגר 1234: 40. 1485: 20. ¶ should d. 1186*: 12, 62. ¶ ſurely d. 1033: 6. 1186*: 37. ¶ to d. ישע 810: 79. 1186*: 34, 40, 41, 48. 1216: 66, 68 B. 1888: 145. ¶ נצל 2410. שוב 2557. ¶ they d. 1216: 161. ¶ thou d. 1186*: 59. ¶ will d. 1033: 13. 1216: 3 B, 49 B, 135 D, 138. ¶ will—d. 1186*: 56. סגר 1234: 47. ¶ will I d. 1216: 27 c, 49 B, 99 A. 1485: 10. ¶ without fail d. 1216: 61. ¶ wouldſt d. 1216: 49 b. ¶ ye d. 1216: 158.
Deliverance ישע 810: 37, 39, 41. נצל 1186*: 84. פלט 1485: 4, 32, 35.
Deliverances 810: 37.
Delivered ישע 810: 106. מלט 1033: 2, 47. נצל 1186*: 8, 14. נתן 1216: 1 E, 176. ¶ and d. 810: 57. 1033: 16. 1186*: 24, 57, 64, 83. 1216: 146. ¶ שוב 2557. ¶ are d. ילר 753: 25. 1186*: 1. ¶ are—d. 1033: 47. ¶ be d. 1033: 23. 1186*: 2, 5, — 7, 11. 1216: 64, 182, 185, 187, 192. 1485: 9. ¶ be—d. 1216: 184. ¶ been d. 1216: 179. ¶ d. him 1186*: 73. 1216: 9, 114, 143. ¶ d. it 1186*: 83. 1216: 12, 146, 167, 168. ¶ d. me חלץ 591: 29. 1186*: 16, 17, 60, 65, 66. 1216: 5. 1234: 25, 44. ¶ d. of a child ילר 753: 54. ¶ d. thee חלץ 591: 26. מצא 1056: 116. 1186*: 25. 1216: 7, 112. ¶ d. them 810: 57, 118, 129. 1186*: 27, 76, 77. 1216: 13, 38, 134, 148. 1450: 4. ¶ d. up 1216: 66, 137 B. סגר 1234: 24, 39, 41. ¶ d. us ישע 810: 61. 1033: 3. 1186*: 18, 68. 1216: 140. ¶ had d. 1186*: 14, 19, 35. 1216: 71. סגר 1234: 25. ¶ haſt d. חלץ 591: 19. 810: 61. 1186*: 23, 60. 1485: 12, 13. ¶ hath d. מנן 991. נכר 1162: 1. 1186*: 14. 1216: 1 E, 10, 12, 67, 137 B, 148. סגר 1234: 24, 44. פרה 1450: 1. ¶ שוב 2557: 1. ¶ hath—d.

1186*: 28, 29, 38. ¶ have d. חלץ 591: 24. 1186*: 28, 31. 1216: 25 c, 33, 36, 167, 168. ¶ have—d. 1186*: 28, 29. ¶ he d. חלץ 591: 29. 1033: 3. 1186*: 65. 1216: 137 B. פרה 1450: 4. ¶ I d. חלץ 591: 26. 810: 95. 1033: 12. 1186*: 57. 1216: 102. ¶ is d. חלץ 591: 12. 1033: 22. 1216: 172, 174. ¶ is—d. 1186*: 8. ¶ may be d. חלץ 591: 17. ¶ shall be d. 1033: 21, 41. 1216: 173, 178, 191. ¶ shall—be d. חלץ 591: 16. 1216: 187. ¶ they d. 1186*: 28. 1216: 161, 164 B, 177. ¶ thou d. 1186*: 22, 39. ¶ to be d. ילר 752: 1. ילר 753: 47. ¶ was d. ילר 753: 49, 54, 59. 1033: 49. 1216: 181. פקר 1510: 118, 147, 148. ¶ were d. 1033: 29. מסר 1046. 1216: 190. עבר 1314: 82. ירה 2311: 11. ¶ ye d. 810: 65, 66.
Deliveredſt 1216: 132.
Deliverest נצל 1186*: 34. 1485: 11.
Deliverer ישע 810: 66. נצל 1186*: 34. 1485: 3.
Delivereth חלץ 591: 28, 30. 1186*: 20, 34, 71, 76, 78. נתן 1216: 15. 1485: 2. פצה 1504: 7. ¶ שוב 2557.
Delivery 753: 47.
DELUSIONS 1364: 53.
DEMAND N. ¶ 2540.
Demand V. שאל 1848: 41, 42. ¶ 2540: 5.
Demanded אמר 80: 39 c. 1848: 50. ¶ 2540.
DEN אור 32: 66. מער 1053: 8. סכר 1254: 21. עון 1334: 2, 13. ¶ נבב 2198.
Dens ארב 109: 26. מער 1053: 10. נהר 1122: 36. 1334: 14, — 18.
DENOUNCE 1100: 9.
DENY כחש 843: 2, 4, 11. מנע 1041: 12. פנה 1494: 57 A. שוב 1888: 178.
Denied כחש 843: 3, 9. מנע 1041: 5.
DEPART ילר 754: 19, 25 B, 28. מוש 779: 14. יקע 789: 1. סור 1009: 4, 8, 10. 1244: 11, 16, 19, 23, 30. ¶ and d. 754: 27, 77. 1244: 17. צפר 1621: 1, 3. ¶ d. away 1244: 23. ¶ d. ye 1244: 19. ¶ did—d. 1244: 20. ¶ didſt d. יצא 779: 6. ¶ I d. 1244: 15. ¶ let—d. שלח 1955: 169. ¶ let me d. 1955: 144. ¶ let thee d. 1955: 154. ¶ let them—d. לון 941: 2, 7. ¶ may d. 1244: 2, 11. עלה 1366: 53. ¶ might—d. 1244: 14. ¶ not d. 754: 73. 941: 2, 7. ¶ shall d. גלה 299: 13. חלץ 450: 20. 1009: 7. 1244: 4, 7, 23. ¶ shall—d. 1009: 5, — 7. 1244: 11, 23, 26. ¶ shall he d. יצא

DEP

DES

DES

DES

DES

DES

הלך 779: 2 A. ¶ surely d. 450: 46 E. 754: 72. ¶ that d. 1244: 82. ¶ they d. 1244: 32. ¶ thou—d. שעה 1988: 14. ¶ to d. 754: 4. 1244: 11, 12, 14. ¶ will d. 754: 34, 42. ¶ will—d. 1244: 23, 26.

Departed הלך 450: 1 A, 27 F, 97. ילך 754: 1. מוש 1009: 3, 10. סור 1244: 1, 3, 11. רשע 1829: 1. ¶ and d. 158: 103 F. ¶ and—d. 450: 97. 754: 54 A, 78 A. יצא 779: 75 B, 87 A. נדר 1110: 11. 1244: 4. ¶ are d. נסע 1172: 3. 1244: 8. ¶ art d. 754: 10. ¶ be d. 1244: 2. ¶ hath d. 1244: 1. ¶ have—d. 1244: 5. ¶ he d. 754: 55. יצא 779: 53. ¶ is d. גלה 299: 1. יצא 779: 5. נסע 1172: 27. 1244: 1. ¶ ערה 2437. ¶ she d. 754: 57. ¶ So—d. 754: 54 A. נסע 1172: 16. 1244: 25. ¶ then—d. 754: 54 A, 78 A. 779: 75 A. ¶ therefore d. 754: 54 A. ¶ they d. 754: 79. יצא 779: 56. נסע 1172: 25. 1244: 6. עליה 1366: 72 B. ¶ they—d. 754: 78 A. ¶ was d. 754: 54 A. נסע 1172: 1. 1244: 1. ¶ we d. 1172: 18, 20. ¶ were d. 754: 15, 17. יצא 779: 38. נסע 1172: 25.

Departeth בגר 145: 1. ילך 754: 51, 53. מוש 1009: 10. סור 1244: 2, 10, 23.

Departing יצא 779: 39, 58. נסג 1168: 1. סור 1244: 13.

Departure 779: 50.

DEPOSED ¶ 2398.

DEPRIVED נשה 1202: 4. פקר 1510: 60. שכל 1943: 3.

DEPTH עמק 1380: 5, 32. תהם 2066: 1.

Depths 1380: 13, 33,—35. צול 1576: 6, 7. 2066: 3, &c.

DEPUTY 1184: 5.

Deputies 1468: 7.

DERIDE 1922: 10.

Derision ריץ 947: 2. לעג 964: 4, 7, 18, 19. קלם 1676: 5, 6. 1922: 2, 27, 28, 30.

DESCEND ירר 795: 4, 24, 57.

Descended 795: 1, 4, 18, 19, 57, 60, 61, 71.

Descending 795: 21.

DESCRIBE 902: 25, 33, 45, 46.

Described 902: 40, 48.

DESCRY 2069: 13.

DESERT [demerit] 308: 58.

Deserts 2001: 142.

DESERT [wilderness] רבר 352: 192, —209. חרב 635: 53. ישם 808: 7. ערב 1409: 78,—80, 82, 85. 1586: 9.

Deserts חרב 635: 23, 56. 1409: 78. שפט 2000: 142.

DESERVING 308: 53.

Vo L. II.

DESIRE N. אבה 3: 16, 24, 31. אזה 26: 24. חפץ 622: 23, 28. חשק 658: 7. רצה 1816: 57. ¶ a d. 658: 4. ¶ have a d. כסף 878: 1. נפש 1182: 40 A. נשא 1198: 172. ¶ her d. 622: 32. ¶ his d. 622: 31. 1182: 33 C. שוק 1902: 4. ¶ my d. אבה 3: 15, 43. אזה 26: 19, 26, 29. 622: 29. תוה 2067: 8. ¶ the d. 26: 17, 21, 24, 25. חמר 596: 22, 26. 1182: 1 G. 1816: 40, 42. ¶ their own d. 26: 27. ¶ through d. 26: 23. ¶ thy d. 622: 30. שוק 1902: 3.

Desire V. אזה 26: 12. שאף 1850: 11. ¶ canst d. 622: 35. ¶ d. thou 26: 12. ¶ did d. 221: 16. ¶ didst—d. 622: 4. שאל 1848: 8. ¶ greatly d. 26: 15. ¶ I d. 622: 5, 9. 1848: 12, 25. ¶ shall—d. חמר 596: 7. ¶ should d. חמר 596: 8. ¶ that d. 26: 10. 622: 22. ¶ they d. נפש 1182: 40 A. נשא 1198: 172. ¶ thou d. 26: 11. חמר 596: 6. ¶ we d. 622: 7. ¶ who d. 622: 21. ¶ would d. 1848: 40. ¶ בעה 2186: 8. ¶ ye d. 622: 6.

Desirable 596: 13.

Desired אזה 26: 2. אמר 80: 73. 658: 1, 7. כסף 878: 5. 1848: 15. ¶ and d. ¶ בעה 2186: 2. ¶ being d. חמר 596: 20. ¶ hath d. אזה 26: 1. ¶ have d. 26: 4. 596: 4. 1484: 20. ¶ he d. 596: 15. 1848: 50. ¶ he hath d. 26: 1, 2. ¶ I d. 26: 3, 7. חפץ 622: 5. 1848: 11. ¶ may be d. חפץ 622: 34. ¶ their d. 622: 33. ¶ to be d. 596: 9,—11. ¶ we d. ¶ 2186: 4.

Desiredst 1848: 8.

Desires 26: 20. 1848: 73.

Desirest 622: 4, 11.

Desireth 26: 2, 5, 9, 13. אמר 80: 73. חמר 596: 1. 622: 2, 23. שאל 1848: 15. שאף 1850: 12.

Desirous 26: 12.

DESOLATE ברר 147: 2. בת 237: 9. גלמר 340. חרב 635: 3, 26, 33, 45, 50, 52. יחר 743: 3. כחר 841: 5. שאח 1846: 2, 7. שםם 1965: 5,—12, 15, 26,—28, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 61, 66, 67, 68. ¶ am d. 340. ¶ and d. יצת 785: 5. 1965: 29, 54. ¶ and—d. 1965: 54. ¶ are d. אשם 126: 14. 635: 34. 1965: 21. ¶ be d. 635: 44. 1965: 20, 24. ¶ be—d. ישם 808: 1. ¶ become d. אשם 126: 9. ¶ being d. נקה 1190: 5. 1965: 52. ¶ d. houfes 1115: 10. ¶ d. ארם 71: 32. ארם 71: 30. ¶ d. places 635: 53, 56, 67. 1965: 15. שכן 1973: 61. ¶ is desolate 1965: 48, 51, 53. ¶ lay d. 1965:

42, 53. ¶ laid d. 1965: 3, 21. ¶ lieth d. 1965: 42, 43. ¶ made d. אשם 126: 15. 1965: 23, 31. ¶ made—d. 1965: 16, 34, 55. ¶ make—d. 1965: 30, 32, 37, 38. ¶ maketh d. 1965: 30. ¶ making—d. 1965: 36. ¶ may be d. ישם 808: 2. ¶ most d. 1965: 53, 54, 56, 66. ¶ shall be d. אשם 126: 12. 635: 28. ישם 808: 4. 1965: 4, 22. ¶ shalt be d. 1965: 53. ¶ the d. 1965: 5, 8. ¶ was d. ישם 808: 3. 1965: 1, 23.

Desolation חרב 635: 13, 49, 50, 52. 1846: 7, 9, 12, 13, 23, 24. שרר 1877: 34, 35. 1965: 5, 32, 53,—55, 60, 61.

Desolations חרב 635: 62, 63. 1846: 25. 1965: 11, 13, 14, 58, 59, 63.

DESPAIR 721: 2, 3.

Desparate אנש 89: 1. יאש 721: 1.

Desperately 89: 2.

DESPISE בון 159: 1, 10, 11, 16, 26. 168: 1, 10, 11, 16, 26. זול 488: 3. מאם 987: 6, 12, 20, 22, 24, 25, 33. נאץ 1090: 15. קלל 1672: 56. שאט 1847.

Despised בון 159: 9, 10, 15. בזה 168: 12, 17, 22. מאם 987: 12. נאץ 1090: 1, 12. קלה 1673: 2. ¶ and d. 168: 9, 13, 20, 24. ¶ be d. 159: 9. ¶ had d. 987: 13. ¶ haft d. 168: 4, 5. 987: 4. ¶ hath d. 987: 1, 2. 1090: 6. ¶ have d. 987: 14, 21. 1090: 8. ¶ he d. 168: 1, 2. ¶ is d. 168: 14, 22. ¶ shall be d. 159: 14. ¶ she d. 168: 19. ¶ that d. 1090: 16. שאט 1847. ¶ they d. 168: 21. 987: 13, 35. 1090: 2. ¶ thou d. 168: 3. ¶ was d. 168: 22. קלל 1672: 51, 52. ¶ we d. 168: 6.

Despifeth בון 159: 3, 7. בזה 168: 1, 7, 8, 15. מאם 987: 15, 28. 1090: 5.

DESPITE, despiteful 1847.

DESTITUTE חסר 617: 26. עזב ערער 1412: 1. ערה 1343 & 1440. שםם 1965: 25.

DESTROY אבר 2: 66. בלע 195: 22, 30. נקה 1193: 3. ספה 1283: 5. שחת 1924: 43, 46, 56, 59, 60, 66, 72. שמד 1967: 20, 36, 37, 42, 46. ¶ אבר 2116. 2363. ¶ also d. 2: 73. ¶ and d. 2: 53, 63, 71, 72, 73. חבל 454: 6. כרת 537: 18. חרם 642: 21. נתש 895: 70. נתץ 1218: 17. 1924: 1221: 3. קיר 1671: 18. 1924: 19, 27, 47, 52, 57. 1967: 15, 27, 43. ¶ חבל 2262. ¶ but d. 1924: 55. ¶ d. her חרם 642: 21. ¶ d. him 195: 36. 1864: 28. 1924: 63. 1967: 19. ¶ d. it 1283: 4. 1924: 16, 51, 52, 53, 63. ¶ 2262. ¶ d. me 1602: 7.

DES

DES

DES

DES

DES

DID

7. ¶ d. thee נתן 1218: 13.
1924: 49, 50, 57, 68. 1967:
15, 39. ¶ d. them חרם 642: 7,
17, 23. ינה 760: 2. כלה 857:
61. 1155: 6. שבר 1864:
18. 1877: 16. 1924: 48, 54,
55, 58. 1967: 33, 35, 40, 43,
47. ¶ d. thou אשם 126:
16. ¶ d. us 1967: 28. ¶ d. ye
חרם 642: 20. ¶ did—d. 1967:
20, 46. ¶ doſt d. 195: 34. ¶
even d. 2: 73, 75. ¶ I d. אסף
92: 73. מוחה 1015: 6. 1924:
28. ¶ I will d. 2: 48, 49, 59,
73, 83. 195: 32. דסה 392: 36.
454: 4. מוחה 1004: 24. 1015:
13. 1602: 9. 1924: 38,
56, 58. 1965: 18, 32. 1967:
18, 19, 37, 39. ¶ I will—d.
1967: 37. ¶ let us d. ינה 760:
2. 1924: 70, 71. ¶ may d.
1967: 40. ¶ may—d. 1924:
43. ¶ might d. 2: 77. 642: 17.
צמת 1602: 10, 11. 1967: 33.
¶ ſhall d. 2: 65, 69. גור 282:
57. הים 443: 1. הרם 468: 18.
נתן 537: 21. ירש 802: 88. שבר
1218: 14, 15. 1221: 3. שבר
1864: 28. 1877: 16. 1924:
1, 9, 11, 27, 65. שכל 1943:
19. 1967: 45, 47. ¶ ſhall—d.
2: 67. 1924: 66. ¶ ſhalt d. 2:
60: 71. ¶ ſhalt—d. 1924: 59.
¶ ſhould d. 1924: 48. ¶ that d.
2: 50. ¶ they d. 1967: 51. ¶
thou d. 2: 60. 1924: 34, 61.
שם 1965: 45. ¶ to d. 2: 54,
56, 57, 58, 78,—82. 195: 29.
חרם 454: 5. חבל 537: 20. חרם
642: 18. תרת 895: 79. מות
1010: 122. ספה 1283: 4. שאה
1846: 11. 1924: 14, 15, 17,
32, 37, 46, 50, 51, 53. 1967:
25,—28, 35. ¶ 2116. 2262: 2.
¶ utterly d. 2: 52. חרם 642:
2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 18, 22, 23,
28. 1967: 24. ¶ will d. 2: 48, 49,
59, 73. 195: 21. חרם 454: 4.
צמת 1602: 9. נסח 1170:
1924: 29, 32, 38, 40. 1967: 45,
49. ¶ will I d. 2: 73. 1924: 28.
¶ wilt—d. 1967: 42. ¶ would
d. צמת 1602: 7. 1967: 25, 35.
¶ ye d. 1967: 50. ¶ ye ſhall d.
2: 49. 1218: 14, 15.
Destroyed בלע 195: 39. הרם 468:
2. 1924: 12, 13, 46, 65.
שבר 1967: 12, 14, 21,
22, 46, 48. ¶ 2116: 6. חרב
2287: 73. סתר 2433. ¶ and d.
דבר 2: 45, 50, 53, 61. אבר
352: 174. 468: 16. כרת 895:
37. 901: 10. 1864: 54.
1924: 67, 73. שבר 1967: 44.
¶ are d. דכא 380: 18. דמה 392:
41. צדה 1567: 13. 901: 13. כחת
5. שבר 1864: 35. 1967: 2. ¶
art thou d. 2: 8. ¶ be d. אבר

2: 22. הרם 468: 29. ספה 1283:
7. 1877: 11. 1967: 7,—
10, 13, 25, 29. ¶ 2262: 4. ¶
d. utterly חרם 642: 8. ¶ d.—
utterly חרם 642: 3, 30. ¶ had
d. 2: 44, 46. כרת 895: 75.
1924: 29. 1967: 14, 34, 52. ¶
haſt d. אבר 2: 47. נתש 1221:
2. צמת 1602: 6. 1924: 3, 5.
¶ haſt d. 2: 44, 45, 64. נתן
1218: 12. 1924: 1. 1967: 16.
¶ have d. אבר 2: 68, 81. 635:
37. 1924: 7, 29. 1967: 25, 30,
—32. ¶ he d. הרג 466: 59.
שם 1965: 40. 1967: 14. ¶ I
d. 1967: 17, 41. ¶ is d. אבר 2:
4. שבר 1864: 7. ספה 1283:
32. ¶ may be d. 2: 57. ¶ not
d. מוחה 1015: 23. ¶ ſhall b. d.
2: 35. חבל 537: 11, 17, 22.
1761: 135. שבר 1864: 37.
1967: 1, 3,—5, 11. ¶ ſhould be
d. 1967: 6. ¶ that d. אבר 2:
51. 1924: 35. ¶ the d. דמה
392: 47. ¶ they d. 1924: 39.
¶ utterly d. חרם 642: 1, 3, 5,
9, 11, 13, 25,—29, 32, 35. כלה
857: 45. שדר 1877: 12. ¶ was
d. כחת 901: 9. מוחה 1015: 25.
¶ were d. 1015: 29. שבר 1864:
35. ¶ which d. 1924: 64. ¶
yet d. 1967: 38.
Destroyer 59: 12 H. 635: 38. פרץ
1525: 30. שדר 1877: 3. 1924:
32, 35.
Destroyers חרם 468: 30. מוחה 1010:
117. 1924: 40. שסה 1985: 4.
Destroyeſt אבר 2: 70. 1924: 35.
Destroyeſt אבר 2: 62, 64, 76. כלה
857: 41. מוחה 1015: 19. 1924:
32, 66.
Destroying בלע 195: 28. חרם
642: 12, 18, 19. קטב 1665: 1.
1923: 18, 32, 35, 45, 78.
Destruction אבר 2: 87, 90. איד
53: 3. דכא 380: 19. הים 443:
5, 8. חבל 537: 24. התת 660:
קרץ 1694. קטב 1665. שאה 1846:
7, 8. שבר 1864: 82, 83, 84, 99.
שדר 1877: 32. שוח 1893: 6. 1924:
37, 46. ¶ a d. שדר 1877: 36,
37. ¶ and d. אבר 2: 88, 91, 93.
53: 4. 1864: 85,—87. ¶ at d.
1475. שדר 1877: 38. ¶ but
d. 660: 38. ¶ from d. שוח 1893:
12. ¶ his d. כיד 845: 5. פיר
1475. ¶ in d. 2: 88. ¶ into d.
1846: 25. ¶ nor d. 1864: 85.
¶ of d. חרם 468: 33. 1877: 39.
שבר 1967: 23. ¶ the d. אבר 2:
93. 162: 11. התת 660: 42.
1475. 1665. 1864: 82, 84, 88.
¶ their d. אבר 2: 28. 53: 11.
thy d. חרם 468: 34. 1665. 1864:
90. ¶ to d. 206: 135 I. חלף
590: 22. ¶ utter d. חרם 642:

39. ¶ with d. 1846: 6. ¶ your
d. 53: 8.
Destructions חרב 635: 53. 1846:
14. שוח 1893: 13. 1924: 84.
DETAIN 1401: 14, 20.
Detained 1401: 21.
DETERMINATION 2000: 102.
Determined אמר 80: 69 L. חרץ
645: 10,—13. חתר 662. יעץ
773: 1, 9. כלה 857: 3, 87. שום
1899: 42.
DETEST 2020: 2, 3.
Detestable 2020: 19, 20.
DEVICE זמם 504: 8, 18, 22: חשב
651: 63,—69.
Devices זמם 504: 23,—25. חשב
651: 70, 72, 75, 80. יעץ 773:
61.
DEVILS שער 1876: 13. 1994:
34, 35, 50.
DEVISE חרש 647: 41. חשב 651:
2, 12,—35.
Devife 148. דמה 392: 35. זמם
504: 1, 6. חשב 651: 1, 8, 68.
773: 2.
Devifeſt חשב 651: 23, 28, 51, 54.
יעץ 773: 2.
DEVOTE 642: 24.
Devoted 642: 31,—35. ¶ d. thing
642: 33.
DEVOUR אכל 62: 43, 187: ¶ אכל
2134. ¶ and d. 62: 11, 12,
31, 115. שאף 1850: 9. ¶ may
d. 62: 115. ¶ ſhall d. 62: 9, 11,
14, 17, 28, 53, 103, 108, 109,
113, 114, 116, 117, 119,—122,
139. ¶ 2134: 4. ¶ ſhalt d. 62:
129. ¶ that d. 62: 49, 50. ¶ to
d. 62: 65, 187. ¶ will I d. 62: 96.
Devoured אכל 62: 2, 9, 11, 63,
65, 66, 103, 114, 116. בלע
195: 17. ¶ 2134. ¶ and d. 62:
29, 106, 116. להם 953: 2, 46.
¶ be d. 62: 65. ¶ haſt d. 62:
5, 6, 9, 10, 15, 16, 106, 116. ¶
have d. 62: 1, 9, 26, 27, 28,
30, 139. ¶ quite d. 62: 58. ¶
ſhall be d. 62: 153, 154, 158,
159. ¶ to be d. 62: 65, 75,
187. ¶ which d. 62: 111.
Devourer אכל 62: 41.
Devoureſt 92: 55.
Devoureth 62: 9, 64, 113. בלע
195: 26, 35. לוע 946: 4.
Devouring אכל 62: 54,—56. בלע
195: 43.
DEW טלל 697: 2, &c. ¶ 2301.
DIADEM צנה 1607: 6, 7, 11. צפר
1621: 5.
DIAL 1366: 221.
DIAMOND הלם 451: 14. שמר
1976: 152.
DID עשה 1423: 23 A, 32, 44, 73,
92 D, 130 D, 135 B, 144, 157
A, 158. ¶ and d. 1423: 116,
135 B, 143, 144, 157 A. ¶ as d.
1423 I A. ¶ but d. 1423: 135
B, 152. ¶ d. evil 765: 48. 1423:
92 D.

DID

DIG

DIG

DIS

DIS

DIS

92 D. ¶ d. he 1423: 1 A, 130 D. ¶ d. more יסף 765: 38. 1423: 92 D. ¶ d. secretly 619: 9. ¶ d. they 1423: 32. ¶ d. unto thee גמל 308: 41. ¶ d. worfe 1761: 22. ¶ he d. והב 473*. 1423: 1 A, 2 C, 43, 130 D, 131, 135 B. ¶ עבר 2434: 6. ¶ how—d. שלם 1958: 79, —81. ¶ I d. 1423: 23 A, 43, 117. ¶ that d. 1423: 44, 64. ¶ they d. גמל 308: 41. 1423: 61, 155 A, 157 A. ¶ עבר 2434: 4. ¶ thus d. 1423: 130 A, 135 B, 157 A. ¶ we d. גמל 308: 42. 1423: 41. ¶ who d. 1423: 135 B. ¶ you d. 1423: 38 A. Didst 1423: 14 A, 97, 125. פעל 1501: 4.

DIE בנה 206: 135 F. מות 1010: 2, 3, 10, 11, 16, 17, 39, 41, 46, 64, 65, 77, 81, 84, 89, 168. ¶ he d. 1010: 3, 71, 74, 75. ¶ I d. גוע 280: 8. 1010: 8, 66. ¶ let—d. 1010: 3, 67, 72, 76, 77. ¶ may d. 1010: 3, 46, 68, 71 A, 73, 82, 84. ¶ might d. 1010: 46. ¶ must d. 1010: 16, 46, 66, 81. ¶ ready to d. גוע 280: 4. ¶ shall d. 280: 8, 10, 13, 15. 1010: 1, —3, 10, 11, 14, 15, 71 B, 76, 81, 82, 83, 87, 88, 162, 168. ¶ shalt d. 1010: 7, 16, 69. ¶ she d. 1010: 6. ¶ should d. 1010: 41 B, 46, 51, 71 B, 90. ¶ surely d. 1010: 41, 69. 206: 96 O. ¶ thou d. 1010: 69. ¶ they d. גוע 280: 14. 1010: 11, 60, 77, 84. ¶ te d. 206: 135 F. גוע 280: 4. 450: 27 B. 1010: 3, 46, 47, 75, 124, 168, 180. ¶ we d. גוע 280: 3. 1010: 13, 15, 81. ¶ will d. 280: 3. 1010: 3, 11, 66. ¶ would d. 1010: 3. ¶ you, ye d. 1010: 82, 83.

Died [coloured] אדם 19: 3, 4. חנין 601: 15. ¶ d. attire טבל 681: 5.

Diest 1010: 70.

DIET 113: 27, 28.

Dieth מות 1010: 2, 18, 19, 40, 41 B, 42, 44, 45, 55, 71 A, 78. ¶ d. of itself 1097: 32, 33.

Dying 280: 6.

DIFFERENCE ¶ put, made d. ברל 149: 12, 13, 17, 18. פלה 1483: 7.

DIG חפר 623: 2, 3, 16. חצב 627: 13. חתר 667: 1, 3, 5. כרה 890: 7, 8.

Digged חפר 623: 7, 11, 14. חצב 627: 11. כרה 890: 5, 6, 10.

¶ and d. 623: 10, 12. 627: 14. ¶ are d. נקר 1194: 8. ¶ be d. כרה 890: 11. ¶ d. down עקר 1406: 4. ¶ had d. 623: 5, 6. חתר 667: 4. ¶ have d. 623: 4, 5. כרה 890: 3, 4, 16. קור 1662: 1. ¶ I d. חתר 667: 2. ¶ shall be d. shall be—d. 1327: 24, 25. ¶ they d. 623: 14.

Diggedst 627: 3.

Diggeth חפר 623: 8. 890: 6.

DIGNITY גרל 264: 94. נשא 1198: 119, 124. רום 1760: 112.

DILIGENCE 1976: 113.

Diligent חפש 625: 10, 11. חרץ 645: 4, 5, 19. יטב 748: 22. 999: 34. ¶ be thou d. ירע 734: 95.

Diligently יטב 748: 22. 962: 7. שחר 1147: 7. 1718: 23. שנו 1923: 19, 25. 1974: 40. 2123: 5. ¶ אדרו 1979: 5.

DIM חשך 653: 3. בבר 819: 4. עמם 829: 1, 5, 6, 11. כהה 1376: 79. קום 1658: 153. שעה 1988: 7.

Dimness 1335: 38, 39.

DIMINISH גרע 331: 3, 5, 8, 9. מעט 1049: 9, 12.

Diminished גרע 331: 4, 12. מעט 1049: 3, —5.

DINE 62: 133.

Dinner 113: 27.

DIP 681: 1, —4.

Dipped טבל 681: 7, —9. מחץ 1016: 9.

Dipt 681: 7.

DIRECT ישר 812: 44. ישר 812: 12, 13, 16. כשר 835: 85. כשר ערך 1216: 27 E. נתן 900: 2. 1413: 19.

Directed כון 835: 39. 1413: 1. 2078: 7.

Directeth ישר 812: 6. כון 835: 101. שרה 2028: 1.

Directly חגן 424. נכה 1159: 1.

DIRT טיט 694: 2, 5. פרישר 1552.

DISALLOW 1123: 1, 2.

Disallowed 1123: 1.

DISANUL 1462: 18, 19.

Disanulled 886: 26.

DISAPPOINT 1648: 4.

Disappointed 1462: 9.

Disappointeth 1462: 8.

DISCERN בין 178: 67. ירע 734: 1. 1162: 14, 17, 18. ¶ and d. 1733: 30. ¶ I d. 734: 86. ¶ may d. 178: 53. ¶ to d. 734: 194. שבע 974: 43 B.

Discerned בין 178: 63. נכר 1162: 9, 22.

Discerneth 734: 104.

DISCHARGE 1955: 210, 228.

Discharged 1181: 9.

DISCIPLES 962: 61.

Discipline 766: 38.

DISCLOSE 299: 90.

DISCOMFITED המם 454: 7, —9. כתה 593: 2. חדר 636: 13. חלש 901: 11. מסס 1043: 22. 1643: 22.

Discomfiture 443: 5.

DISCONTENTED טרר 1064: 24. 1184: 1 F.

DISCONTINUE 1970: 1.

DISCORD 369: 30.

DISCOVER גלה 299: 73, 87, 94. 100, 102, 104, 110. חישף 657: 3. ערה 1412: 12.

Discovered גלה 299: 68, 71, 77. 82, —91, 95, 105, 106. ירע 734: 126. 1412: 13.

Discovereth גלה 299: 96. חישף 657: 10.

Discovering 1412: 10.

DISCOURAGE 1123: 4.

Discouraged חתת 660: 15. בסם קצר 1043: 15. 1123: 5. נוא 1703: 8. רצץ 1814: 9.

DISCREET 178: 29.

Discretion בין 178: 113. זמם 504: 19, 23. טעם 705: 10. שכל 1944: 38. שפט 2000: 88, 94.

DISDAINED בזה 168: 18. מאם 987: 6.

DISEASE בליעל 188. רבר 352. חלה 110 E. 586: 35, —45.

Diseased 586: 1, 16, 21.

Diseases דוה 365: 8, 9. חלה 576: 48, —53.

DISGRACE 1097: 21.

DISGUISE חפש 625: 13. שבה 1982: 16.

Disguised 625: 13, 15.

Disguiseth סתר 1299: 54. שום 1899: 87.

DISH ספל 1285. צלה 1593: 33.

DISHES 1692.

DISHONEST 215: 6, 10.

Dishonour כלם 859: 30, 35. קלה 1673: 7. ערה 2465.

Dishonoureth 1097: 20.

DISINHERIT 802: 78.

DISMAYED בהל 153: 3. חתת 660: 2, —8, 15, —25. שעה 1988: 8, 9.

Dismaying 660: 40.

DISMISSED 1473.

DISOBEDIENT 1068: 1.

Disobeyed 1068: 4.

DISPATCH 226: 12.

DISPERSE זרה 522: 12, 14, 19, 23. פוץ 1460: 1.

Disperfed זרה 522: 9. נפץ 1181: 5. 1460: 4, 46. פזר 1466: 3. פרץ 1516: 12. 1525: 20.

Dispersions 1460: 47.

DISPLAYED 1167: 4.

DISPLEASE חרה 637: 7. ירע 800: 2. עין 1357: 31 A, C, 50 B, 65 A. עשה 1423: 121 D. רוע 1761: 28, 29 A, 30, 49 A.

Displeased אץ 37: 25 A. אנה 87: 3. חרה 637: 1, 8. 514: 5. זעה 3. 800: 5. 1357: 31 A, 32, 65 A.

DIS

DIV

DIV

DO

DOC

DOM

65 A. עֶצֶב 1396: 1. קֶצֶף 1703: 1, —4, 19, 20. 1761: 28, 29 A. || באש 2171.
 Displeasure 1761: 49 A. || hot d. יחם 745: 13, 28, 29. || fore d. חרה 637: 21.
 Disposed 1899: 1 B, 46.
 Disposing 2000: 109.
 Dispossess 802: 67, 76.
 Dispossessed 802: 59, 83.
 Dispute 750: 32.
 Disquiet 1744: 21.
 Disquieted 455: 9, 10, 15. רגז 1744: 22.
 Disquietness 1120: 7.
 Dissembled כחש 843: 5. תעה 2095: 18.
 Diffembleth 1162: 7.
 Diffemblers 1369: 5.
 Dissolve || שרא 2582.
 Dissolved מוג 1000*: 5, 7. כקק 1061: 2.
 Dissolveft 1000*: 8.
 Dissolving || 2582: 4.
 Distaff 1486.
 Distant 1951.
 Distil נול 1138: 7. ערה 1417: 17. רעה 1804.
 Distinctly 1527: 4.
 Distracted 1459: 5.
 Distress N. צוק 1580: 16, 19. צור 1581: 61, 63, 96, 99, 100, 102, 104, 107, 108, 112, 125. רוע 1761: 51 A.
 Distresses 1580: 20, —22. 1581: 73.
 Distress V. צוק 1580: 5, —8. 1581: 51, 52, 61.
 Distressed נגש 1108: 67. 1581: 57, —59, 96. קוץ 1661: 26.
 Distribute חלק 592: 4. נחל 1143: 18. נתן 1216: 68 C.
 Distributed חלק 592: 1, 31. בחל 1143: 19.
 Distributeth 592: 28.
 Ditch קוה 1655: 44. שוח 1893: 7, 8, 9.
 Ditches 273: 5.
 Divers אבן 7: 1, 2. אנש 89: 11 C. שנה 1982: 3, 4, 21. || שנה 2575. || being d. 857: 120. || רקם 1826: 5, 6. || d. kind כלא 855: 26. || d. kinds זון 490: 2. || d. seeds כלא 855: 26. d. forts ערב 1409: 37. || shall be d. || 2575: 6, 7.
 Divide ברל 149: 14. גזר 288: 3, 4. חלק 592: 5, 8, 23. פלג 1481: 3. פרס 1523: 4. || and d. בקע 219: 10. 592: 18. חצה 628: 2, 3. שלש 1961: 60. || didst d. בקע 219: 4. 592: 6. פור 1462: 29. || d. thou נפל 1180: 85. || he d. 1523: 5. || I d. 592: 25. || shall d. 149: 8. 592: 7, 28, 39. 628: 8. נחל 1143: 13, 37. נפל 1180: 84, 97. || shall—d. 149: 22. || that d. 1523: 7. ||

they d. 592: 22. || thou d. 1143: 28. || to d. 149: 17, 18. 592: 21. נחל 1143: 8, 20. || will d. 592: 24, 26, 27. || ye d. 592: 20.
 Divided ברל 149: 23. חלק 592: 29, 31, 32, 35. חצה 628: 1. נחל 1143: 19, 25. פלג 1481: 1. פרס 1516: 2, 3. || 2475. || and d. בחר 240: 2. 628: 6. נפל 1180: 93. נתח 1214: 7. רוע 1763: 39. || be d. 628: 11. || d. he בחר 240. hath d. 592: 1, 16, 17, 28. 1481: 2. || have d. נפל 1180: 70. || he d. בקע 219: 2. 592: 14. 628: 5. || is d. 592: 1, 79. || פרס 2480. || shall be d. 592: 12, 15, 36, 37. 628: 10. || that d. רגע 1747: 21. || they d. 592: 10, 11, 33, 34. || were d. בקע 219: 22. 592: 12. || which d. גזר 288: 2.
 Divideth חצב 627: 5. פרס 1523: 3, 5, 8, 9. רגע 1747: 20, 21.
 Dividing בקע 219: 6. חלק 592: 21. נחל 1143: 8. || 2475.
 DIVINATION קסם 1689: 1, 12, 19, —24.
 Divinations 1689: 20.
 Divine V. נחש 1147: 4, 5. 1689: 7, 11, 14, —18.
 Divine N. 1689: 19.
 Diviners 1689: 4, —10.
 Divineth 1147: 4, 5.
 Divining 1689: 5.
 DIVISION חלק 592: 64. פרה 1450: 33.
 Divisions חלק 592: 69, —77. פלג 1481: 9, —12. || 2475.
 DIVORCE 895: 97.
 Divorced 333: 3.
 Divorcement 895: 96.
 Do יצא 779: 40. עשה 1423: 1 C, 16 A, 23 B, 43, 61, 86, 91, 108, 109, 110, 112, 114 A, 122, 124, 130 B, C, 134, 145, 151 A, 153, 155, 161. פעל 1501: 2, 6, 18. || and do עלל 1364: 18. 1423: 2, 16 A, 34 A, 39, 42, 93, 107, 109, 112, 113, 115. || can do, can—do 1423: 130 C. 1501: 2, 18. || cannot do 1423: 92 B. || do —again 1982: 24. || do away עבר 1314: 103. || do good 771: 7. || do him good גמל 308: 35. || do it 1423: 120, 150. || do the part 251: 8, 31, 40. || do therefore 1423: 16 A. || do they 1423: 61. || do thou 1423: 108, 109, 124. || do ye 1423: 61, 112, 113 151 B, 153. || even do 1423: 24. || he do 1423: 130 B. || I do 1423: 24, 30, 43, 114 A. || if it do 1423: 2. || may do 1423: 34 A, 39, 92 C, 115, 130 C, 145. פעל 1501: 39. || mayst do 1423: 16 A, 103. || might do עבר 1311: 36. 1423: 92 B,

100. || must do 1423: 114 A, 130 C, 158. || nor do 1423: 32 C, 121 A. || not do 1423: 94. || עבר 2434: 6. || shall do עבר 1311: 17. 1423: 2, 34 A, 39, 43, 92 C, 130, 134, 142, 145, 151 A, 153. || עבר 2434: 11. || shall he do 1423: 2, 130. || shall I do 1423: 114 A. פעל 1501: 15. || shalt do 1423: 16 A, 86, 121 A, 122, 128. || should do 1423: 92 B, 94, 96, 114 A, 130, 151, 153, 155. || So do 1423: 121 A. || that do 1423: 44, 64, 66, 72. || עבר 2434: 11. || they do 1423: 62, 92 C, 155. 1501: 6. || this do 1423: 153. || thou do ישה 805: 10. 1423: 16 A, 20, 1501: 17. || thou to do 1958: 77. || to do 920: 56. 1051: 8, 1311: 36. 1423: 43, 45, 61, 87, 91, 92, —94, 106, 107, 114 B, 121 B, 130 C, 145, 151 B, 155 A, 161. || עבר 2434: 10. || we do 1423: 61, 92 C, 145, 146, 196. || will do 264: 39. 308: 35. 765: 25. 1423: 24, 42, 43, 86, 92 E, 114 A, 130, 145, 151 A, 153, 155. || will I do 1423: 24, 115. 1501: 15. || wilt do 1423: 121 A, 122, 127. || will we do ישב 748: 16. || would do 1423: 92 B, C. || ye do 1423: 39, 61, 89, 151 B, 153. || ye do—again שנה 1982: 24.
 DOCTRINE יסר 766: 39. לקח 972: 141, 142. שבע 1974: 178.
 Dodo 364: 9.
 Doer עשה 1423: 43, 44 A, 50.
 Doers 30: 1. 1423: 64, 67. פעל 1501: 11.
 Dog 856: 1, —6.
 Dogs 856: 7, —12.
 Doing עלל 1364: 26. עשה 1423: 44, 91, 92 F, 94. || am d. 1423: 43. || be d. 1423: 109. || from d. 1423: 94. || his d. 1423: 196. || in d. 1423: 92 F. || of d. 1423: 92 F. || so d. 1423: 88.
 Doings 1364: 29, —52. 1423: 190, 191.
 DOLEFUL היה 441: 94. 1117: 5. || d. creatures 27.
 DOMINION מושל 1077: 38, 40, 41, 47. || שלט 2567: 14, 16. || and d. || 2567: 15, 17. || had d. רדה 210: 5, 6. 1077: 12. רדה 1750: 3. || have d. 1077: 2, 12, 17, 30, 34, 39. רדה 1750: 9, 11, 15, 16, 17. שלט 1956: 7. || his d. יד 731: 46 B. 1077: 25, 26, 44, 46. || 2567: 19, 20. || the d. 210: 5. יד 731: 9 C. רוד 1757: 4. שטר 1930: 12. || their d. || 2567: 21. || thy d. 1077: 43. || 2567: 18.

Domi-

DOM

DOU

DOU

DRE

DRE

DRI

Dominions || 2567: 22.

DONE 441: 89, 93. עשה 1423: 1 B, 22, 23, 32 A, 37, 41, 61, 79, 92 E, 168, 176, 179. פעל 1501: 1. ¶ and d. 1423: 2 A, C, 34, 129, 135 C, 149, 152. ¶ are d. 1423: 163, 169, 171. ¶ be d. נתן 1216: 185. 1423: 92 E, 167, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, —182. || 2434: 15. ¶ been done ברא 224: 19. 1423: 92 E, 163, 166. ¶ d. away גרע 331: 13. ¶ d. to me 600: 16. ¶ had d. כלה 857: 24, 36, 66, 76, 78. 1423: 1 B, 9, 10, 32 A, 43, 47, 104, 152. עלל 2083: 3, 7. ¶ haft d. 1364: 16. 1423: 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 92 E. ¶ haft—d. 1255: 5. ¶ hath d. hath—d. 264: 39. חטא 569: 1. 1423: 1 B, 8, 9, 47, 130 D, 131, 135 C. 1501: 1. ¶ have d. גמל 308: 33. 600: 1. כלה 857: 36, 57. מעל 1051: 15. 1255: 4. עבר 1311: 15. 1423: 23, 32 A, 34, 38, 40, 41, 61, 92 E, 99, 101 *, 121 B, 130 D, 148, 153. 1501: 5. שום 1899: 23. ¶ have I d. עמד 2434: 3. ¶ have ye d. 1423: 38, 40, 151 B. ¶ is d. כלה 857: 1. עלל 1364: 19. 1423: 78, 164, 176, 178. ¶ shall be d. יסף 765: 33. ¶ there d. דבר 352: 100 F. ¶ to be d. 1423: 92 E. ¶ was d. 1423: 163. ¶ were d. כלה 857: 50.

Door בית 181: 3 A. דלל 383: 7, 24. דלה 385: 8. דלת 389: 1, —6, 31. ספף 1280: 9. פתח 1540: 64, —77. שער 1993: 8.

Doors דלת 389: 2, 7, —30. ספף 1280: 9, 14. 1540: 66, 80, —86, 90, 91. 1993: 32.

Door-keeper 1280: 15.

Door-keepers 1993: 53.

Door-post 487: 1.

Door-posts דור 487: 7. 1280: 14. שקף 2019: 17.

Dost עשה 1423: 43, 44 A, 45, 98, 121 B. פעל 1501: 16. || עבר 2434: 2. ¶ how thou d. שלם 1958: 76 A.

DoTE 719: 13.

Doted 1317: 1, 3, 4.

DoTH 308: 43. עשה 1423: 1 G, 2 C, 43, 44 A, 47, 48, 51, 73, 105, 130 C, 135 C, 136, 142. שום 1899: 53. || עבר 2434: 6.

DOUBLE V. 883: 1.

Double Adj. כפל 883: 2, 4, 5. לבב 926: 45. שנה 1982: 28 A, 29, 86, 87, 91.

Doubled כפל 883: 2, 3. שנה 1982: 27.

DOUBT ¶ in d. תלל 2080: 11. ¶ no d. 78: 68. ¶ without d. 715: 6.

VOL. II.

Doubts || 2504.

Doubtless 158: 42. 1216: 61.

Dove דור 739: 1, —7. ¶ turtle d. 2069: 14, 15, 17.

Doves דור 739: 8, —11. ¶ d. dung רב 347. ¶ turtle d. 2069: 18, 19.

DOUGH בצק 216. ערס 1416.

Down בוא 158: 2 B, 0, 42 B. מטט 1019: 2. and d. ירד 795: 12. ¶ be d. 158: 42 B. ¶ d. sitting 804: 66. ¶ d. to 1322: 47. ¶ is d. 158: 2 B, 49. ¶ was d. 158: 49.

Downward ירד 795: 29. מטט 1019: 2, 3.

Dowry דבר 476. מחר 999: 41, —43.

DRAG 865: 9, 10.

DRAGON 2090: 1, —4, 11.

DRAGONS 2090: 6, 9, &c.

DRAMS דרכמן 134. דרכמן 415.

DRANK 2041: 34, 39, 41, 42, 44, 48, 49, 65. || שתה 2586.

DRAVE נרח 1113: 37. נהג 1118: 2, 4, 22. נשל 1205. ¶ d. out גרש 333: 21, 26, 28. ירש 802: 66, 83.

DRAUGHT-house 779: 202.

DRAW משר 1076: 4, 5, 10, 16, 18, 22, 23. נתק 1219: 2. סחב 1246: 1, 4. ריק 1780: 2, 7, 28, 30. 1844: 1, 4, —7. שלף 1960: 1, 6. ¶ d. forth יצא 779: 107. ¶ d. near נגע 1105: 49. נגש 1108: 11, 12, 20, 24, 54, 67. 1707: 9, 35, 37, 60, 79, 120. ¶ d. nigh נגע 1105: 34. 1707: 9, 23, 26, 32. ¶ d. out ארך 1114: 17. דלה 385: 4. חלץ 591: 3. חשף 657: 7. 1076: 17, 20. 1246: 4. פוק 1461: 7. 1780: 1, 6, 7, 27, 29. ¶ d. up גוח 227: 4. ¶ d. ye near נגש 1108: 11.

DRAWN משר 1076: 3. נטש 1154: 12. עתק 1433: 12. פתח 1540: 12, 109. 1960: 4, 5. ¶ are d. לקח 972: 36. ¶ d. away נרח 1113: 5. נתק 1219: 9, 21. ¶ d. forth יצא 779: 106. ¶ d. out 1540: 8. ¶ hath d. שוב 1888: 107 A. ¶ have d. נתק 1219: 19. 1844: 11. ¶ have I d. 1076: 6. ¶ is d. 1960: 1. ¶ was d. תאר 2061: 1.

Drawer 1844: 2.

Drawers 1844: 3.

Draweth משר 1076: 2, 14. רפה 1809: 1. ¶ d. near, nigh נגע 1105: 30, 33. קרב 1707: 4, 33, 83.

Drawing 1844: 12.

DREAD N. אים 56: 8. חתת 660: 30. ירא 794: 107. ערץ 1418: 7, 21.

Dread V. ירא 794: 37. 1418: 6. פחד 1467: 20, 26, 30.

6 U

Dreadful ירא 794: 67, 68, 70, 82. 1467: 32. || רחל 2225.

DREAM N. חלם 589: 13, —19. || 2276.

DREAM V. 589: 6, 11.

Dreamed 589: 1, —12.

Dreamer בעל 210: 13. חלם 589: 5, 22.

Dreamers 589: 25.

Dreameth 589: 7.

Dreams 589: 13, 14, 20, —27. || 2276: 7.

DREGS קבע 1643: 8. שמר 1976: 147.

DRESS עבר 1311: 10, 42. עשה 1423: 11, 29, 92 B, 113, 114 C.

Dressed 1423: 1 C, 140, 157 C, 163. ¶ ready d. 1423: 85.

Drestheth 748: 28.

DREW רלה 385: 1, 3. משר 1076: 1, 24. שלם 1960: 1, 2, 3. ¶ and d. 385: 5. דרך 406: 15. 1844: 8, —10. 1960: 8. ¶ d. a bow 731: 46 C. 1031: 44. ¶ d. back, d.—back 1888: 107, 132. ¶ d. forth יצא 779: 181. ¶ d. near, nigh נגע 1105: 30. קרב 1707: 3, 9, 11, 30, 33, 42, 52. ¶ d. off 1960: 7. ¶ d. out ארך 1114: 20. ¶ he d. משה 1074. 1076: 19. ¶ I d. 1074. ¶ that d. 1960: 2. ¶ they d. 1076: 25.

Drewest 1707: 5.

DRIED חרר 634: 6. חרב 635: 8, 12. יבש 726: 3, 4, 31. קלה 1673: 13. ¶ d. away 726: 32. ¶ d. up בוש 166: 28, 29. דלל 383: 3. 635: 1, 2, 6, 7, 11. 726: 1, —26. צחח 1582: 6. ¶ clean d. up 726: 7.

Driedst 726: 24.

Drieth 726: 2, 21.

DRINK N. שקה 2014: 45, 46. ¶ d. offering מסך 1045: 6. נסך 1171: 18, —30, 34. ¶ d. offerings 1171: 22, 31, —38. || נסך 2404. ¶ gave d. 2014: 11, 25, 28, 29. ¶ give d. 2014: 12, 17, 26, 33. ¶ giveth d. 2014: 48. ¶ giving d. 2014: 13. ¶ my d. 2014: 43. ¶ strong d. שכר 1948: 24, —29. ¶ their d. סבא 1228: 8. ¶ with d. 1948: 3. ¶ your d. שתה 2041: 64.

Drink V. נמא 305. 1948: 4. 2014: 2, 8, 15, 22, 25, 30, 31, 35, 37. שתה 2041: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, —20, 23, 24, 26, —53, 58, 66. ¶ may d. 2041: 2, 6, 10. ¶ might d. || שתה 2586. ¶ to d. 2014: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 32, —34, 36. 2041: 19, 21, 23, 24.

Drinkers 2041: 16.

Drinketh 2041: 1, 12, 39, 42. ¶ d. up עשק 1425: 23. 2041: 13, 39.

Drink.

DRI

DRU

DRU

DWE

DWE

EAC

Drinking 2014: 48. 2041: 12, 14, 22, 23, 24, 56.

DRIVE 1115: 1. ירש 1118: 6. ¶ and d. נדה 802: 60. ¶ did d. נדה 430: 1. ¶ d. away נדה 1115: 1. 1118: 11. ¶ d. out גרש 333: 1, 9, —13, 20, —24, 30, 34, ירש 802: 59, —80, 82, 89. נדה 1113: 25, 32. ¶ might d. 1113: 32. ¶ shall d. 1113: 35. פוץ 1460: 26. טרר 2304: 32. ¶ should d. 1113: 25. ¶ will d. 430: 2. 1113: 27, 35.

Driven נדה 1113: 19. נדה 1115: 5. 1279: 19. ¶ and d. אפל 99: 7. 1113: 38. ¶ be d. 1238: 9. ¶ d. away דחה 373: 7. 1113: 18, 29, 38. 1115: 4, 6. 1855: 20. ¶ d. forth גרש 333: 37. ¶ d. on דחה 373: 8. ¶ d. out גרש 333: 10, 14, 15, 28. ירש 802: 74, 83. 1113: 7, 9, 17. ¶ d. quite 1113: 3. ¶ d. to and fro 1115: 5. ¶ had d. 1113: 22, 28. ¶ had been d. 1113: 6. ¶ haft d. 1113: 23. ¶ hath d. 1113: 21. ¶ have d. 1113: 24, 26, 28, 29. ¶ is d. דחה 373: 7. ¶ shall be d. 373: 8. נדה 430: 10. 1113: 7. ¶ shouldst be d. 1113: 5. ¶ was d. סבב 1227: 43, 45. ¶ were d. 1113: 6.

Driver נגש 1108: 56. 1783: 41.

Driveth נדה 1118: 9. ¶ d. away חול 559: 52. 1115: 3.

Driving נדה 1118: 25, 26. ¶ d. out גרש 333: 17. ירש 802: 75.

DROMEDARY בכר 184: 39.

Dromedaries אחשתרנים 136. בכר 184: 40. רכש 1786: 24. רמך 1790.

DROP N. 1063.

Drops אנל 13. נטה 1152: 14. רסם 1796.

Drop V. גול 1138: 8. נטה 1152: 4, 5, 6, 8, 10. ערה 1417: 18. רעה 1804. ¶ d. down 1804.

Dropped הלך 450: 100. נטה 1152: 1, 3. נתר 1215: 4.

Droppeth 387.

Dropping דלה 387. נטה 1152: 2.

DROSS 1251.

DROVE N. חנה 607: 27. עדר 1327: 6.

DROVES 1327: 16.

DROVE ירש 802: 83. ¶ d. away ברח 227: 21. גרש 333: 29, 35. נתר 1200. ¶ d. afunder 1220: 4, 8. ¶ d. out ירש 802: 83.

DROUGHT בצר 217: 36. חרב 635: 13, 24. צחה 1582: 7, 11. צמא 1597: 22.

DROWN 1929: 16.

Drowned טבע 682: 6. שקה 2014: 38. 2018: 1, 4.

DROWSINESS 1129: 4.

DRUNK רוה 1758: 1, 11. שכר

1948: 11, —13, 16, 19. 2038: 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 18, 25, 37, 41, 47, 49, 54. ¶ שתה 2586.

Drunkard סבא 1228: 1, 2. 1948: 19, 20.

Drunkards 1228: 4. 1948: 21, 22, 24. 2041: 16.

Drunken סבא 1228: 5. 1948: 1, —10, 14, 15, 17, —20, 23, 31. 2041: 3, 7, 11, 19, 48.

Drunkennes רוה 1758: 16. 1948: 30. 2041: 55.

DRY N. בוש 166: 22. חרב 635: 1, 4, 9, 13, —19. יבש 726: 1, 30, 33, 34. 1219: 22. צחה 1582: 1, 9. ציה 1586: 6. צמק 1600. ¶ become d. 726: 14. ¶ d. ground 635: 21. 726: 35, 37. צמא 1597: 23. ¶ d. land 635: 20, 21, 22. 726: 36, —41. 1582: 5. 1586: 6. ¶ d. place 1586: 10. ¶ d. places 1586: 5, 9. ¶ d. up 635: 10. 726: 18, 20, 28, 29. ¶ make d. 726: 27. ¶ maketh d. 726: 22.

Dry-shod 1174: 17.

DUE רבר 352: 110 D. חקק 631: 23, 27. ¶ d. season יער 767: 43. ¶ to whom it is d. בעל 210: 3.

DUKE 73: 41.

Dukes אלף 73: 46, &c. נסך 1171: 39.

DULCIMER ¶ 2427.

DUMB אלם 71: 7, —17. דום 368: 4.

DUNG אשף 127: 3, 4. גלל 296: 66, —70. רב 347. 393. חור 563: 20. פרש 1527: 19, —23.

צופע 1620: 5. ¶ d. hill 127: 5, 6. רטן 393. ¶ גול 2394. ¶ d. hills 127: 7.

DUNGEON בור 165: 3, 7, —9. בית 181: 15 B, 18 A.

DURABLE עתק 1433: 4, 5.

DURST מלא 1031: 2. ¶ d. not ירא 794: 35.

DUST אבק 9: 2, 5. עפר 1394: 1, —25. ¶ as d. 9: 3. ¶ made d. 399: 8. ¶ small d. 9: 3, 4.

DUTY רבר 352: 110 B, 115. יכס 725: 1, 2. עון 1334: 20.

DWARF 399: 19.

DWELL גור 282: 20, 23. ישב 804: 2, 22, 55, 64, 65, 83, 85, 86, 101, 105, 110, 112, 143, 152.

עמר 1377: 17 A. שכן 1946: 10, 24, 31, 39, 41, 48, 51. ¶ דור 2222: 1. יתב 2327. ¶ and d. 804: 7, 19, 84, 88, 89, 112.

1946: 26, 27, 42. ¶ could d. 804: 63. ¶ doft d. 804: 22. ¶ d. in 478: 2. 804: 64, 68, 70, 74, 79, 156. ¶ I d. 804: 22, 52, 92. 1946: 8, 12, 28. ¶ may d. 804: 3, 16, 64, 66, 95, 97.

108. שבת 1866: 60. 1946: 3, 9, 21, 22, 34, 37. ¶ mayst d. 804: 64. ¶ might d. 804: 63,

65. 1946: 21. ¶ none d. 804: 22 G. ¶ shall d. 282: 2, 19.

804: 3, 16, 19, 22, 88, 101, 103, 107, 108, 110. לון 945: 20.

1946: 2, 3, 11, 34, —40. ¶ shalt d. 804: 7, 9, 98. 1946: 7. ¶ should d. 804: 110. ¶ such as d. 804: 22. ¶ that d. 282: 12.

804: 25 B, 34, 36, 37 A, 38, 40, 46, 47, 54. ציה 1586: 11, 12. 1774: 54. 1946: 15, 16. ¶ they d. 804: 22. 1946: 40, 44. ¶ thou d. 1946: 25.

¶ to d. 282: 14. דור 371: 1. זבל 478: 2. 804: 22, 58, 64, 68, 70, 74, 79, 126, —128, 130, 138, 141, 145. 1946: 21, 47, 48, 49, 53. ¶ שכן 2564. ¶ we d. 804: 32, 106. ¶ which d. 804: 25 B, 34, 37 A. 1946: 13. ¶ will d. זבל 478: 1. 804: 21, 22, 112. שוב 1888: 11, 220. 1945: 9, 21, 29, 34. ¶ would d. 1946: 21. ¶ ye d. 804: 19, 32.

Dwelt 804: 1, 22 A, 102, 109, 113.

Dwellers 1946: 17.

Dwellest ישב 804: 7, 22 F, 26, 51, 54, 1946: 6, 13.

Dwelleth גבה 254: 17. גור 282: 7. ישב 804: 1, 4, 22 D, 25, 37 A, 54, 60, 64, 101, 104. 1946: 1, 2, 12, 14, 35, 37, 75. ¶ שוא 2582.

Dwelling אהל 23: 19. זבל 478: 4. ישב 804: 22 B, 32, 34, 37 A, 51, 64. 1946: 12. ¶ d. place 23: 1 A, 2, 13. 804: 162. 835: 114, 116. נוח 1126: 11. 1334: 1, —4, 8, 12. ¶ d. places 804: 166, 168, 169.

1946: 83, 84, 89, 91, 92.

Dwelling N. ישב 804: 71, 74, 81, 157, 158, 162, 164. נוח 1126: 8, 9. 1334: 2, 4, 9. 1946: 75. ¶ דור 2222. ¶ d. place 1946: 7.

Dwellings גור 282: 47, 49. ישב 804: 166, 171. נוח 1126: 14. 1946: 82, 84, —89.

Dwelt חנה 607: 1, 23. ישב 804: 1, 8, 12, 14, 18, 20, 22 A, 25, 32, 34, 35, 38, 41, 51, 52, 54, 58, 60, 63, 75, 82, 101, 102, 104, 106, 109, 110, 113, 158, 172. 1946: 4, 5, 12, 13, 19, 20, 30, 33, 38, 43. ¶ דור 2222.

DYING. See under DIE.

E

EACH אחד 41: 1 E, 3 G, 23 A.

איש 59: 1 C, 31 E. בדר 147: 4. 734: 1 C, 17. ¶ e. man 41: 11.

59: 1 C, 12 H. ¶ e. of them 1735: 29. ¶ e. one 41: 8. איש 59: 2 F. ¶ e. other 59: 1 A. e.

piece

EAG

EAS

EAS

EAT

EAT

ELD

piece בַּתֶּר 240: 4. ¶ of e. 41: 1 G. 147: 4.
EAGLE נֶשֶׁר 1210: 1, —6. ¶ gier —e. רָחֵם 1771: 59, 60.
Eagles 1210: 6, —10. ¶ 2415. ¶ young e. 1210: 2.
EAR אָזֶן 37: 14, —23. ¶ and the e. 37: 15. ¶ by the e. 37: 5. ¶ gave e. 37: 3, 12. ¶ give e. 37: 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13. ¶ giveth e. 37: 6. ¶ her e. 37: 19. ¶ his e. 37: 19, 20. ¶ mine e. 37: 16. ¶ their e. 37: 21. ¶ thine e. 37: 17, 33. ¶ your e. 37: 18.
Ear [of corn] 1: 3.
Ear [to plough] עֲבַד 647: 40. עֲבַד 1311: 32.
Eared 1311: 84.
Earing 647: 44. ¶ e. time 647: 45.
EARLY בִּקְרָא 220: 6, 11 B, 18. פֶּנֶה 1494: 14. צֶפֶר 1621: 1, 3. שָׁחַר 1923: 3, 22, 24, 26, 28. שָׁחַר 1945: 1, &c.
Ear-ring 1139: 1, 3.
Ear-rings לְחָשׁ 955: 6. נֹזֵם 1139. עֲגָל 1319: 3, 4.
Ears אָזֶן 37: 14, 19, 22, 39. ¶ and e. 37: 23. ¶ and the e. 37: 24. ¶ by the e. 37: 25 A. ¶ have e. 37: 23. ¶ his e. 37: 19, 39, 40, 41. ¶ in the e. 37: 25, 26. ¶ mine e. 37: 27, —30. ¶ our e. 37: 31. ¶ their e. 37: 21, 40, 42, —45. ¶ thine e. 37: 32, —38. ¶ your e. 37: 18, 38.
Ears [of corn] כֶּרֶם 17: 1, 3. מִלֵּל 1030: 19. שֶׁבֶל 1859: 4, 7, —9. ¶ e. of corn אֵבֶב 1: 3. 1859: 4, 7, 9.
EARNESTLY חָרָה 637: 10. יִטֵּב 748: 24. עוֹד 1331: 52. שָׁאֵל 1848: 61. 1850: 12. 1955: 36.
EARNETH 1949: 15, 16.
EARTH אֲדָמָה 19: 18, 19, 20, 26, 31. אֲרָעָה 117: 1, —38. עֶפֶר 1394: 1 A. ¶ אֲרָעָה 2162. אֲרָקָה 2163. יִבֵּשׁ 2306. ¶ ever the e. was 1648: 22. ¶ for the e. 19: 24. ¶ from the e. 19: 20. ¶ 2162: 5. ¶ his e. 19: 35. ¶ in the e. ¶ 2162: 3, 4. of e. חָרָשׁ 648: 1. ¶ on, upon the e. ¶ 2162: 3. ¶ out of the e. 1394: 11, 12. ¶ thy e. 19: 31. ¶ with e. 1394: 1 A.
Earthen חָרָשׁ 648: 1. יִצֵּר 784: 31.
Earthquake 1806: 19, —25.
EASE N. ¶ at ease טוֹב 685: 10. שְׁלָחָה 1849: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8. 1953: 5. find e. רָגַע 1747: 15. ¶ with e. נוֹחַ 1127: 47.
Ease V. יִשָּׁב 804: 73. נָחָם 1144: 14. נִשְׂאָה 1198: 58. קָלַל 1672: 59.
Eased 450: 54.
Easier 1672: 60.
Easy 1672: 45.

EAST זָרֵחַ 523: 12, —24. יָצָא 779: 191. 982: 46. קִדְּם 1648: 20, 34, —36 A, —40, 42, —46. ¶ e. border 1648: 36, 44. ¶ e. country 1648: 48. שָׁמַשׁ 1977: 5. ¶ e. end 523: 12. 1648: 36 A. ¶ e. gate 523: 13. חָרַם 643. 1648: 47. ¶ e. part 1648: 36 A. ¶ e. parts 1648: 36 A. ¶ e. fea 1648: 47. ¶ e. side 523: 18, 19, 22. 1648: 35, 36, A, 39, 41, 44. שָׁמַשׁ 1977: 1, 4. ¶ e. ward דָּרַךְ 406: 39 D. 523: 12, —23. 1648: 35, —40, 44. שָׁמַשׁ 1977: 4. ¶ e. wind 1648: 44, 49, 50.
EAT אָכַל 62: 26, 43, 45, 58, 60, 62, 65, 78, 81, 84, 97, 98, 102, —104, 113, 129, 131, 133, 135. חָלַל 582: 89. לָחֵם 953: 4, 5. ¶ and e. 62: 3, 20, 22, 25, 33, 44, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 99, 105, 129, 140. ¶ can e. 62: 103. ¶ did e. 62: 1, 26, 28, 36, 45, 48, 69, 93, 95, 106, 113, 116, 123, 127, 134, 139, 140. פָּה 1454: 46 A. ¶ אָכַל 2134. ¶ did—e. 62: 1, 3, 23, 113. ¶ didst e. 62: 21. ¶ e. that 62: 84. ¶ e. thou 953: 6. ¶ e. up 195: 9. ¶ e. ye 62: 82. רָעָה 1800: 41. [¶ did e. up 62: 106, 146. ¶ shall e. up 62: 3, 11, 103. ¶ to e. up 62: 65. ¶ who e. up 62: 46.] ¶ freely e. 62: 58. ¶ he e. 62: 103, 104. בָּרָה 226: 1. ¶ I e. 62: 38, 86, 88. 953: 25. ¶ in no wife e. 62: 62. ¶ let us e. 62: 58. ¶ may e. 62: 4, 8, 25, 28, 33, 35, 65, 90, 105, 108, 113, 114, 124, —129, 137, 138, 187. בָּרָה 226: 2. ¶ mayst e. 62: 20, 65, 97, 98. ¶ might e. 62: 106. ¶ must e. 62: 100, 129, 150. ¶ shall e. 62: 3, 11, 17, 26, 28, 29, 33, 36, 58, 82, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 112, —114, 117, 119, 121, 129, —134, 136, 141, —145. חָלַל 582: 65. ¶ shalt e. 62: 20, 97, 98, 100, 101. ¶ should e. 62: 107, 133. ¶ that e. 62: 45, 48, 50, 52. ¶ they e. 62: 26, 43, 65, 76, 133, 134, 137. 953: 1. רָעָה 1800: 46. ¶ thou e. 62: 20, 59, 101. ¶ to e. 62: 7, 46, 58, 65, 68, 126, 134, 165, 170, 172, —174, 177, 187. בָּרָה 226: 3. 953: 3, 47. ¶ מעֵם 2032: ¶ we e. 62: 123. ¶ which e. 62: 45, 46. ¶ who e. 62: 46. ¶ will e. 62: 86, 87, 89, 123, 124. ¶ would e. 62: 1. ¶ ye e. 62: 58, 71, 72, 129. ¶ ye shall e. 62: 58.
Eaten 1299: 62. ¶ and e. אָכַל 62: 92. ¶ be e. אָכַל 62: 133, 148, —155. ¶ e. freely 62: 1, 58.

¶ e. up 62: 150. כָּלָה 857: 36. 1707: 146. רָעָה 1800: 42. [¶ had e. them up 158: 16, 134. 1707: 146. ¶ hath e. me up 62: 13. ¶ have e. up 62: 26. בָּעַר 211: 22. ¶ shall be e. up 211: 25.] ¶ had e. 62: 1, 25, 65, 73, 74, 76, 106, 139. בּוֹא 158: 16, 134. קָרַב 1707: 146. ¶ had—e. 62: 1. ¶ haft e. 62: 18, 20, 97, 99. ¶ hath e. 62: 13. ¶ hath—e. 62: 1, 2. 582: 57. ¶ have e. 62: 3, 20, 26, 91, 94, 133. ¶ have—e. 62: 23, 24, 32, 34, 61. ¶ is e. 62: 150. ¶ moth-e. 62: 6. ¶ shall be e. 211: 25. ¶ thou e. 62: 19. ¶ to be e. בָּעַר 211: 37. ¶ we e. 62: 61. ¶ ye e. 62: 32, 129.
Eater 62: 36, 40, 42.
Eaters 501: 5.
Eatest 62: 36, 70, 102.
Eateth אָכַל 62: 36, 50, 103, 104, 108, 113, 114. ¶ and e. 62: 37. ¶ and—e. 62: 1. ¶ e. up 62: 104. בָּלַע 195: 9. ¶ he e. 64: 104. ¶ she e. 62: 9. ¶ that e. 62: 38, 39, 51, 55, 57.
Eating 62: 43, 46, 58, 62, 65, 77. ¶ his e. 62: 184. ¶ in e. 62: 65. ¶ is e. לָחֵם 953: 41. ¶ of e. 62: 65. ¶ were e. 62: 77.
Ebed 1311: 102.
EBENY 421.
Eden 1325: 3, —8.
EDGE פֶּה 1454: 25. פֶּנֶה 1494: 38 B. צוֹר 1581: 16. קִדְּם 1651. שָׁפָה 1699: 9 A, 10 A. קִצָּה 1997: 4, 5, 12.
Edged 1454: 66, 67.
Edges 1454: 66. 1699: 29.
EFFECT N. דָּבַר 352: 111. נוֹא 1123: 1. עֲבַד 1311: 155. פֹּר 1462: 4.
Effect V. 1423: 32 C.
Effected 1593: 12.
EGG 589: 32.
Eggs 179.
Egyptian 59: 1 E, 6 C.
Egyptians 206: 136 F.
EIGHT שֶׁמֶן 1973: 44, —53.
Eighth 1973: 44, —48, 58, 60.
Eighteen עֶשֶׂר 1428: 8 E, 23 E. רַבֵּב 1736: 59. 1973: 44, 48, 49, 52, 53.
Eighteenth 1428: 8 E, 23 E. 1973: 44, 46, 48, 51.
Eighty 1973: 55.
EITHER גַּם 304: 17. כִּי 844: 7. 982: 41. ¶ e. of them אִישׁ 59: 1 I. שָׁנָה 1982: 79 A.
Elab 68: 94.
Elam 1369: 36 F.
ELDER גֶּדֶל 264: 61 A, 80, 83. זָקֵן 519: 14. 737: 27 D, 40. רַבֵּב 1736: 7.
Elders אִישׁ 59: 1 O. 89: 11 C. זָקֵן 519: 14, —35. ¶ שׁוֹב 2552.
Eldest

ELD

END

END

ENE

ENE

ENQ

Eldest בכר 184: 1A, 2. גרל 264: 61A, 63, 73. 519: 13. 1735: 70.
El-betbel 55: 7B.
El-elobe 55: 7B.
 ELECT ברח 173: 54, 56, 57.
Elem 71: 13.
Elepb 73: 5.
 ELEVEN אחד 41: 1G, 11A, 12, 22E, 25A. אלה 73: 1A. מאה 984: 2. עשר 1428: 8A, 23, A. עשה 1429: 5, 7.
 Eleventh אחד 41: 22E, 23A, 26A. 1428: 8A, 23A. עשה 1429: 5, —7.
 ELMS 68: 95.
Elobe 69: 19A.
 Eloquent איש 59: 1F. דבר 352: 129. לחש 955: 5.
El-paran 55: 2.
 ELSE אין 57: 1. אם 75: 46. 473: 4.
Elul 67.
 EMBALM. See Imbalm.
 Emboldeneth 1071.
 EMBRACE 538: 2, —7, 11.
 Embraced 538: 8, —10.
 Embracing 538: 5.
 EMBROIDER שבץ 1863: 1.
 Embroiderer 1825: 2.
 EMERALD 1179.
 Emeralds 1179.
 EMERODS טחר 692. עפל 1393: 7, &c.
Emims 56: 13.
 EMINENT גב 252: 1, 4. תלל 2079: 1.
 EMPIRE 1034: 119.
 EMPLOY בוא 158: 50C. פנה 1494: 76.
 Employed 1377: 11.
 Employment 2084: 1.
 EMPTY N. 218: 3, &c. פקר 1510: 36, 56, 57. ריק 1780: 5, 12, 13, 18, —21, 24, —26. תחה 2065: 1.
 Empty V. בקק 218: 3, 8. פבה 1494: 132. 1780: 4, 8, 9.
 Emptiers 218: 4.
 Emptied בקק 218: 2, 6, 7. דלל 383: 2. ערה 1412: 2, 3. 1780: 3, 10, 14.
 Emptiness 151.
En— 1357: 6.
 ENCAMP 607: 2, 9, —23.
 Encamped 607: 3, —10, 17, 23.
 Encampeth 607: 5, 6.
 Encamping 607: 7.
 Enclose. See Inclose.
 ENCOURAGE 567: 39, 41, 51.
 Encouraged 567: 25, 47, 50, 102.
 END אחד 45: 65. כלה 857: 14, 87, 92. נצח 1186: 9. סוף 1243: 7. עקב 1402: 11. 1655: 31. קצץ 1697: 9, —11, 22. קצה 1699: 6, 7, 9, 20. תמם 2083: 7, 18. || סוף 2426. || after the e. יצא 779: 38. 1697: 15. 1699: 12. || and the e. 45: 66, 80. 1697: 21. || at an e. אפם 101:

1. מלא 1031: 23. || at one e. 1699: 8. || at the e. יקה 790: 15, 16. 1243: 8. 1443: 4. 1697: 12, 13, 15. 1699: 10, 12, 21, —23. || קצה 2507. || come to a— e. 2083: 3. come to an e. גמר 310. || e. thereof 45: 80, 81, 82. 1697: 21. 1699: 15. || from one e. פה 1454: 19. || from the e. 1699: 12. || full e. 857: 87, 88. || have an e. 1243: 2. ספה 1283: 3. 2083: 18. || her e. 45: 80. || hinder e. 45: 8. || his e. 45: 77. 1697: 19. || in the e. 45: 81, 82. יצא 779: 39. 1697: 14. 1699: 10. || last e. 45: 67, 69, 70, 79. || latter e. See Latter. || made an e. 857: 24, 25, 36, 45, 48, —50, 55, —60, 72, 76, 82. || make an e.— a full e. חתם 664: 8. 857: 44, 80. נלה 1164. שלם 1958: 48. תמם 2083: 24. || mine e. 1697: 16. || one e. to another,—the other פה 1454: 13, 18. 1699: 7. || other e. 1699: 9. || our e. 1697: 17. || perpetual e. נצח 1186: 10A. || their e. 45: 83, 85. || thine e. 45: 74. 1697: 18. || till the e. 1697: 13. || to an e. חנה 607: 11. || to the e. 1699: 10, 11. || 2426. || to the e. that דבר 352: 166. 1052: 11, 12. || unto the e. 857: 10. || utter e. 857: 87. || without e. 1322: 76. עלם 1369: 48. || with the e. 1699: 10. || wits e. בלע 195: 42. || years end יקה 790: 15.
 ENDAMAGE || 2396.
 ENDANGER 552.
 Endangered סכן 1256: 12. שכן 1947.
 Ended כלה 857: 1, 10, 23, 36, 54, 76, 84. שלם 1958: 44: 45. תמם 2083: 3, 11, 16, 19, 21.
 Endeth 548: 1.
 ENDEAVOURS 1364: 49.
En-dor 1357: 86.
 ENDOW 999: 39, 40.
 Ends אפם 101: 12, &c. גבל 256: 38, 39. כנה 870: 27, 28. קצה 1699: 9, 10, 12A, 19, 25, —30. ראש 1735: 44B.
 Endued זבר 476. 734: 45.
 ENDURE היה 441: 59. ישב 804: 98, 101B. לון 945: 18. עמר 1377: 27, 50, 52A, 54. פנה 1494: 51A. קום 1658: 56D. רגל 1745: 16, 17.
 Endured 441: 61.
 Endureth 1377: 23.
 Enduring 1377: 23.
En-eglain 1357: 85.
 ENEMY איב 52: 1, —13, 45. צור 1581: 66, 68, 69, 96, 97. צרר 1624: 4. || against the e. 52: 7. || and e. 52: 3. || and the e.

52: 3. || as an e. 52: 5, 6. || because of the e. 52: 7. || his e. 52: 13. || like an e. 52: 5. 1581: 70. || mine, my e. 52: 8, 9, 45. 1581: 71. 1624: 7. || of the e. 52: 6. || our e. 52: 10. || their e. 52: 13. || thine e. 52: 11, 12, 28. עור 1338: 39. שנה 1980: 23.
 Enemies איב 52: 1, 14, 15, 17, 19. 1581: 73. || against the e. 52: 19. || and the e. 52: 17. || her e. 52: 38. || his e. 52: 35, —37. 1581: 85, —89. 1624: 12. || mine, my e. 52: 21, —25. 1581: 74, —76. 1624: 10. שור 1903: 64, —67. || our e. 52: 26, 27. 1581: 80. שנה 1980: 34. || their e. 52: 35, 39, 40. 1581: 89, 91. קום 1658: 28. || thine e. 52: 16, 28, —33. עור 1338: 43, 44. 1581: 81. 1624: 11. שנה 1980: 35. || 2442. || thou e. 52: 4. || unto the e. 52: 20. || your e. 52: 29, 33, 34, 35.
 ENFLAMING 745: 6.
 ENGAGED 1409: 1, 62.
En-gannim 1357: 7.
En-gedi 1357: 7, 85.
 ENGINES מחש 651: 65. 1015: 30.
 ENGRAVE פתח 1540: 98, 101.
 Engraver 647: 51, 55.
 Engravings 1540: 107.
En-baddab 546. 1357: 7.
En-bakkore 1357: 85.
En-bazor 1357: 7.
 ENJOY בלה 191: 10. ירש 802: 11, 47. ראה 1733: 5, 69, 174. רצה 1816: 30, 31, 38.
 Enjoyed 1816: 3.
 ENJOINED פקר 1510: 90. קום 1658: 72.
 ENLARGE פתח 1539: 20. רבה 1738: 33. רחב 1769: 10, 13, —18.
 Enlarged רחב 1754: 1. 1769: 1, 2, 7, —9, 11, 17.
 Enlargeth 1769: 5, 12. שטח 1926: 2.
 Enlargement 1759: 4.
 Enlarging 1769: 3.
 ENLIGHTEN 1101: 3.
 Enlightened אור 32: 3, 5, 7, 11.
 Enlightening 32: 13.
 ENMITY 52: 41, 42, 43.
 ENOUGH ר' 377: 1, 5, 7, 8, 10. דון 437: 1. י' 731: 59. כלל 854: 1. מוצא 1056: 109. דבב 1736: 5, 6A, 7. שבע 1862: 14, 21, 34, 71, 72.
 ENQUIRE בעה 208. בקר 220: 2, 3. דרש 221: 2. בקש 408: 5, 29, —40, 42, 51. שאל 1848: 5, 8, 30, —32, 54. || בקר 2189.
 Enquired בקש 221: 1, 47. דרש 408: 1, 5, 13, 17, 46, 57, 62, 63.

ENQ

EPH

EPH

ESP

EST

EVE

63. 765: 38. פנה 1494: 45 L.
 1848: 28, 30, 48, 50, 52, 56. שחר
 1923: 22.
 Enquirest בקש 221: 41. דרש 408:
 42.
 Enquiry 220: 2.
 ENRICH 1427: 3, 11.
 Enrichest 1427: 8.
 En-rimmon 1357: 87.
 Enrogel עין 1357: 86. רגל 1745:
 69.
 ENSIGN אות 33: 6. נסם 1167: 3,
 5, 7.—9.
 Ensigns אות 33: 14.
 ENSNARED 793: 19.
 ENTER בוא 158: 46, 77, 83, 86,
 96 B, 101 A, B, 123, 125 A, 126,
 275. עבר 1314: 37. ¶ and e.
 158: 44, 87. ¶ e. in 158: 27 A.
 35, 77, 96, 101 A, B, 102, 125
 A. 450: 49. ¶ e. into 158: 68,
 95. ¶ I e. 158: 14 A. ¶ let us
 e. 158: 120. ¶ shall e. 158: 2 Q,
 6, 19 A, 47, 71, 91, 101 B, 102,
 107 A, 125 A, 133. ¶ should e.
 158: 125 A. הלה 450: 49. ¶
 that e. 158: 25 C, 27 A, 32 B.
 ¶ to e. 158: 50, 137, 175. ¶
 will e. 158: 91, 93, 118.
 ENTERPRISE 805: 14.
 ENTICE סית 1253: 9. פתה 1539:
 13.—17.
 Enticed 1539: 5, 19.
 Enticeth 1539: 16.
 Entrance אתה 130: 16. בוא 158:
 51, 63, 269 A, 271. פתה 1540:
 64 A.
 Entrances 1540: 89, 110.
 Entred בוא 158: 1 D, 16 B, 42
 B, 48, 101 B, 111 C. ¶ and
 e. 158: 31, 92, 103 B. ¶ e.
 into 158: 127 A. ¶ had e. 158:
 16 B. ¶ have e. 158: 96 C, 101
 B. ¶ he e. 158: 103 B. ¶ then
 e. 158: 111 C. ¶ they e. 158:
 40, 103 B, 127 A. ¶ thou e.
 158: 11. ¶ ye e. 158: 124.
 Entreth בוא 158: 27 A, 28, 80,
 107 A. חתה 661: 5. נחת 1148:
 3. ¶ e. in 158: 27 A. ¶ which
 e. חדר 550: 21.
 Entring בוא 158: 35, 269 A, 271.
 פתח 1540: 64 A. ¶ by e. 158:
 5 D, 50 D. ¶ e. in 158: 2 O, 50
 D, 51.—55, 268, 271. ¶ e. in-
 to 158: 51. ¶ e. of 158: 51.
 Entry בוא 158: 177, 266—269 A,
 274, 277. 1454: 25 A. פתח
 1540: 64 A, 66, 71, 74.
 Entries 1540: 79.
 ENVY N. קבא 1685: 22, 25, 31,
 34.
 Envy V. 1685: 10, 11.
 Envied 1685: 13.—15, 25.
 Envieft 1685: 6.
 Envious 1685: 3, 10.
 ENVIRON 1227: 42.
 EPHAH 58.
 VOL. II.

EPHOD 96: 3, &c.
 Ephrathite 59: 1 E.
 EQUAL Adj. דלה 383: 23. דלה
 385: 2, 7. ישר 812: 46. שוה
 1892: 1, 6. תכן 2078: 4, 5.
 Equal Subst. ¶ mine e. 1413: 53.
 Equal V. 1413: 46.
 Equally 1951.
 Equity ישר 812: 35, 39, 46, 47,
 48, 53, 55. כשר 900: 5. נכה
 1159: 6.
 ERE 714: 2.
 ERECTED 780: 25.
 ERRAND דבר 352: 98 G, 110 C,
 143.
 ERR שגה 1870: 2, 4.—6. תעה
 2095: 6, 10, 14, 16, 20,—23,
 26, 27.
 Erred שגג 1867: 1. 1870: 1, 2,
 7, 10. 2095: 2, 3, 6.
 Erreth 1870: 3. 2095: 19.
 Error 1867: 4, 6, 10. שלה 1953:
 19. 2095: 28. ¶ שלה 2565.
 Errors 1870: 15. חעתה 2113.
 ESCAPE V. מלט 1033: 33, 34, 35,
 37, 41. עבר 1314: 50. עין 1357:
 12. ¶ and e. נצל 1186*: 15,
 88. 1485: 26. ¶ did e.
 1485: 30. ¶ he e. 1033: 42.
 ¶ I e. 1033: 27. ¶ let e. 1033:
 41. ¶ let me e. 1033: 38. ¶ nor
 e. 1485: 22. ¶ not e. אבר 2: 1.
 נוס 1130: 38. 1485: 32, 35.
 ¶ shall e. 1033: 41, 44, 46.
 1485: 1, 22, 25, 27, 32, 35.
 shall I e. 1033: 27. ¶ shalt e.
 1033: 34. ¶ shalt—e. 1033:
 40. ¶ that e. 1485: 25, 28, 29,
 31, 33. ¶ they e. 1485: 5. ¶
 to e. יצא 779: 42. 1485: 13,
 32, 33. ¶ we e. 1033: 45.
 Escape N. 1485: 39.
 Escaped יצא 779: 13. מלט 1033:
 20, 28, 39. 1485: 22. ¶ am e.
 1033: 39, 50. ¶ and e. 1033:
 43. ¶ are e. 1033: 30. 1485:
 27, 34, 37, 38. ¶ be e. 1485:
 32. ¶ had e. 1485: 24, 34. ¶
 have e. 1485: 25. I e. 1033:
 26. ¶ is e. 1033: 24, 43. נצל
 1186*: 8. 1485: 24, 34, 36.
 ¶ none e. 1485: 22, 32. ¶ that
 e. 1485: 25. ¶ was e. 1033: 20.
 1485: 24. ¶ were e. 1485: 27,
 34.
 Escapeth מלט 1033: 25, 31, 32.
 1485: 22, 24, 38.
 Escaping 1485: 33.
 ESCHEWED 1244: 10.
 Escheweth 1244: 10.
 Esek 1426.
 Eshcol 1943: 26.
 ESPECIALLY מאד 983: 1.
 ESPY צפה 1617: 21. רגל 1745: 5.
 Espied ראה 1733: 115 B. חור
 2069: 1.
 ESPOUSALS חתן 665: 21. 854: 58.
 Espoused 119: 2.
 6 X

ESTABLISH קום 1658: 102, 111.
 ¶ קום 2502: 22. ¶ and e. יצג
 781: 7. 1658: 87. ¶ but e.
 835: 54. ¶ doft e. כון 835:
 44. ¶ doth e. ישב 804: 147. ¶
 e. thou כון 835: 51, 52. ¶ I e.
 1658: 87, 91, 106. ¶ may e.
 1658: 95, 116. ¶ shall e. כון
 835: 58. 1658: 115. ¶ thou e.
 835: 99. ¶ to e. 835: 91. סער
 1276: 2. עמר 1377: 84,—86.
 1658: 98. ¶ 2502: 11. ¶ will
 e. יצב 780: 23. 835: 58, 76, 96.
 1658: 87.
 Established כון 835: 29, 41. סמר
 1271: 13. 1658: 86. ¶ and e.
 835: 57, 58. ¶ are e. 1658: 61.
 ¶ be e. אמן 78: 15.—18. 835:
 39, 63, 106. ¶ had e. 835: 70,
 86. ¶ hast e. יסר 763: 5. 835:
 44. ¶ hath e. יסר 763: 2. 835:
 43, 69, 81. 1658: 81. ¶ have
 e. 835: 49, 67. 1658: 86. ¶
 he e. אמן 79: 11. 835: 41.
 1658: 112. ¶ is e. 835: 35, 37,
 64. ¶ shall be e. 78: 1. 835:
 35.—37, 40. 1658: 2, 6, 56 C,
 59. ¶ shalt be e. 835: 34. ¶ they
 e. 1377: 103. ¶ was e. 78: 4. חוק
 567: 5. 835: 27, 38. ¶ 2600.
 Establisheth 1658: 82.
 Establishment 78: 74.
 ESTATE 264: 42. 352: 166. כון
 835: 132. 1034: 124. תור
 2069: 22.
 Estates 1648: 27.
 ESTEEM חשב 651: 11. ישר 812:
 9. ערך 1413: 45.
 Esteemed חשב 651: 11, 39, 43.
 נבל 1097: 22. צפן 1619: 3.
 קלה 1672: 53. קלה 1673: 3.
 Esteemeth 651: 23.
 Estimate 1413: 50, 51.
 Estimation 1413: 54.—58.
 Estimations 1413: 54.
 ESTRANGED וור 492: 11, 12. זרה
 522: 24. נזר 1141: 1. נזר
 1162: 4.
 ETERNAL עלם 1369: 36 C. קדם
 1648: 17.
 Eternity 1322: 76.
 Ethanim 60: 5.
 Ethiopia כוש 838: 1.
 Ethiopian איש 59: 1 E. כוש 838.
 Ethiopians 838: 5.
 EVEN Adv. אך 61: 3. אף 94: 5.
 אף 129: 39, &c. גם 304: 1, 8,
 19. הא 419. 1473: 11, 19, 20,
 &c. מ 982: 1. רק 1820: 2. ¶
 2237. ¶ even as הא 419. יחד
 743: 15. ¶ 2226: 3. ¶ e. now
 737: 4 B. ¶ e. of ל 920: 15, &c.
 ¶ for e. כי 844: 41. ¶ e. so 844:
 43.
 Even Adj. ישר 812: 53. צדק 1568:
 42 A.
 EVEN Subst. עוב 1409: 18 A, 20 A,
 B, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31.
 EVEN-

EVE

EVI

EVI

EXC

EXC

EXP

EVENING יום 737: I D. ערב 1409: 9, 12, 18, A,—24 A,—31. עתה 1430: 15.

Evenings 1409: 32, 87.

Evening-tide 1430: 15 A.

Even-tide 1409: 18 A, 20 B. 1430: I A. פנה 1494: 14.

EVENT 1708: 38, 40.

EVER יום 737: 4 D, 29 B. נצח 1186:

10 A. עלם 1369: 36 D, 37, 39

B, תמר 2084: 1. || 2351: 4.

2436: 2. || and e. ער 1322: 78.

|| for e. ארץ 114: 26. יום 737:

27 E, 29 B. 1186: 7, 9,—11,

14. ער 1322: 47, 77,—80.

1369: 36 A, B, 37, 39 B, 40,

41, 45, 47, 49. צמת 1602: 14,

15. || 2374. עלם 2450: 2, 5.

|| for e. and e. 1186: 7, 14. 1322:

77,—79. 1369: 37. || 2450:

1, 4. || or e. קדם 1648: 22.

Everlasting ער 1322: 76. 1369:

36 C, 37, 39 B, 45. || עלם 2450.

|| from e. יום 737: 53. 1369:

36 C, 38, 42, 43. קדם 1648:

20.

Evermore יום 737: 29 B. נצח 1186:

9. 2084: 1. || for e. 371: 13 B.

737: 29 B. ער 1322: 77. 1369:

36 D, 37, 39 B.

EVERY אחר 41: 1 F, 3 F, 23 A.

איש 59: 1 M, 31 G. 296: 51.

יום 737: 8 C. כלל 854: 1, 2, 9.

32. 886: 41, 42. 1360: 2, 3.

1702: 4. || כלל 2337: 7. || e.

man 59: 1 C, K, 2 A, 12 A. 296:

51. 854: 11. 1735: 12. [to e.

man 59: 12 G.] || e. one 41: 8,

9, 31. איש 59: 1 A, K, 2 A, 12

A, 14, 31 F, 32. גבר 259: 15.

כלל 854: 7, 22, 27. 1360: 1 A.

|| e. one of them 729: 15. 734:

24. 854: 20. || e. one of us 59:

1 W. || e. one of you 854: 24.

[|| and e. one 59: 14, 32. || for

e. one 59: 16. || to e. one 41: 9.

59: 12 A. 854: 16.] || e. where

חמש 604: 10.

EVIDENCE 1288: 56 A, 58, 60.

Evidences 1288: 60, 68.

Evident 1494: 79.

EVIL Sub. און 30: 1 A. רבר 352:

106 A. 504: 3. רוע 1761: 11,

30, 31,—33, 35, 36, 38,—42,

45, 51, 52, 53,—61, 75, 77, 83,

84, 86, 89, 94. || bring e. 1761:

15. || brought e. 1761: 3. ||

did e. 765: 48. || do e. 1761:

12, 14, 15, 21, 25, 26, 32. ||

done e. 1761: 1, 5,—7, 13, 20.

|| doft e. 1761: 66.

Evil Adj. ירע 800: 6. לשן 978: 1.

1761: 28, 29, 45,—47, 49, 50,

52, 81, 83, 93. || e. disease בליעל

188. רבר 352: 110 E. || e. doer

1761: 9. || e. doers 1761: 10,

11. || e.—favourednefs 352: 99 E.

|| e. intreated 1761: 4, 27. || e.

intreateth רעה 1800: 6. || e.

man 1761: 45. || e. report רבב

348: 3. || e. speaker איש 59: 1

KK. || e. things 1761: 81, 83.

|| very e. 1761: 81. || went e.

1761: 52.

Evils 1761: 51 A, 81, 83, 87.

EUNUCH 1295: 1, 2.

Eunuchs 1295: 1, 4,—8, 13.

Euphrates 1529.

Ew שה 1883: 1. || ew-lamb כבש

826: 13, 14. || ew-lambs 826:

17, 18.

Ews 1770.

EXACT נגש 1108: 64,—66. נשא

1198: 26. נשא 1199: 8. 1202:

14, 19. נשה 1202: 14, 19.

Exactd יצא 779: 166. נגש 1108:

55.

Exacteth 1202: 5.

Exaction 1202: 23.

Exactions 333: 4.

Exactors נגש 1108: 61.

EXALT גבה 254: 12, 18. רום 1760:

36, 40, 48, 49, 78, 80. ||

and e. 1760: 84. || e. her סלל

1260: 7. || e. him 1760: 39.

|| e. himself רמס 1787: 7. ||

e. itself נשא 1198: 183. || e.

thee 1760: 37, 38, 44. || e.

themselves 254: 12. 1198: 186.

1760: 28. || e. ye 1760: 36.

|| thou e. 254: 19. 1760: 82.

|| would e. 1760: 42.

Exalted עלה 1366: 75. 1760: 2.

|| and e. 1760: 21. || are e. גבה

254: 14. 1760: 15. רמס 1787:

2. || art e. נשא 1198: 178. 1366:

76. || be e. 1760: 19, 20, 22,

28. 1787: 4. שגב 1869: 2. ||

e. himself 1198: 177. || had e.

נשא 1198: 169. || have e. 254:

15. 1760: 58. || he e. 1198:

106. || I e. 1760: 59. || is e.

1760: 51, 100. 1869: 6. ||

shall be e. 254: 9. נשא 1198:

156, 166, 184. 1760: 25, 29,

52. 1869: 3. || thou e.

1760: 18, 55, 56. || was e. 254:

3, 10. 1760: 24.

Exalteth 1260: 6.

Exalteth 254: 16. 1760: 45, 63,

85. שגב 1869: 13.

EXAMINE בחן 172: 11. ררש 408:

32.

EXCEED 765: 33.

Exceeded גבר 259: 13. גרל 264:

12, 39.

Exceedest 765: 6.

Exceedeth אלה 68: 23. יסף 765: 21.

Exceeding במאר מאר 69: 15 C. 200.

גרל 264: 78 A. 581: 21.

יתר 815: 41, 63. מאר 983: 2,

3, 4. סרח 1293: 5. עלה 1366:

229. 1380: 7. רבב 1736: 44 A.

שגא 1738: 79. || יתר 2328.

רבה 2548: 2.

Exceedingly אזה 26: 21. אלה 68:

30. במאר מאר 200. גרל 264:

78 A. חרר 636: 21. 794: 79.

מאר 983: 3,—5. 1002: 17.

1366: 229. רבב 1736: 5 D, 26.

רבה 1738: 49, 77 A. רוע 1761:

49 A. || יתר 2328.

EXCEL גבר 259: 39. יתר 815: 17.

נצה 1186: 5.

Excelled מ 982: 33. רבה 1738:

16.

Excellest 1366: 8.

Excelleth 815: 57, 59.

Excellency נאה 250: 16, 19. זרר

431: 5. יתר 815: 41. || and e.

גבה 254: 39. || and the e. 815:

43. || as the e. 250: 18. || but

the e. 815: 58. || by the e. 250:

17. || his e. 250: 23, 39, 42.

1198: 123, 125, 204. ||

their e. 815: 50. || thine e. 250:

21. || thy e. 250: 37.

Excellent אדר 21: 4, 11. 173: 14.

250: 15. גרל 264: 39. יקר 792:

12, 13. 815: 40. פאר 1444:

17. רבב 1736: 1735: 1 C. ראש

40. 1868: 6. תור 2069:

12. || יתר 2328. || and the e.

21: 11. || e. ornament ערה 1324:

10. || e. speech 815: 42. || e.

things 250: 29. נגר 1100: 84.

שגב 1961: 81. || is e. 1869: 6.

EXCEPT אין 57: 27. אם 75: 32,

56. בלתי 147: 5. 198: 4.

להן 844: 11. לו 938: 8, 9. ||

2355.

EXCHANGE N. 1027: 14, 15.

Exchange V. 1027: 9.

EXECRATION 68: 81.

EXECUTE דין 369: 10. עבר 1311:

36. עשה 1423: 2 A, 24, 34 B,

43 A, 89, 92 K, 95, 110, 112,

114 B, 121 E, 151 B. שפט 2000:

52, 53.

Executed כהן 831: 1, 9. 1423: 1

E, 23 B, 32 C, 38 A, 43 A, 95,

101 *, 130 G, 163. || עבר 2434:

13. || e. judgment פלל 1479: 1,

51.

Executedst 1423: 14 B.

Executest 1423: 14 B.

Executeth 1423: 1 E, 43 A, 44 B.

Executing כהן 831: 6. 1423: 92

K. 2000: 72.

Execution 1423: 174.

EXEMPTED 1190: 22.

EXERCISE הלך 450: 60. עשה 1423:

43 C.

Exercised גול 285: 5. ענה 1387:

27, 91.

EXILE נלה 299: 6. צעה 1611.

EXPECTATION נבט 1096: 33,—

35. 1655: 33,—35, 39.

Expected 1655: 31.

EXPEL גרש 333: 32. חרף 430: 8.

Expelled ירש 802: 66, 83. נדה

1113: 2.

EXPENCES || 2407: 9, 10.

EXP

FAC

FAC

FAI

FAI

FAL

EXPERIENCE נחש 1147: 2. ראה
1733: 1.

EXPERT למד 962: 54. ערד 1413:
9, 16. שכל 1943: 20.

EXPIRED כלה 857: 81. מלא 1031:
8, 25. שוב 1888: 212, 213, 214.

EXPOUND 1100: 20.

Expounded 1100: 17.

EXPRESSED 1188*: 28.

Expresly 80: 31.

EXTEND משר 1076: 7. נטה 1149: 9.

Extended 1149: 34, 58.

EXTINCT רער 396: 1. זער 512.

EXTOL סלל 1260: 3. רום 1760:
37. || 2526: 2.

Extolled 1198: 156. 1760: 50.

EXTORTION 1425: 31.

Extortioner מיץ 1025. נשה 1202: 9.

EXTREME 634: 12.

Extremity 1463: 5.

EYE עין 1357: 1, —4, 6, —9. ||
2445. || her e. 1357: 20. || his
e. 1357: 18, 19. || mine e. 1357:
9. || our e. 1357: 12, 43. ||
their e. 1357: 21. || thine e.
1357: 13, —15, 47. || your e.
1357: 16.

Eye-brows לב 252: 11. עין 1357:
63 A.

Eyed 1357: 30, 75.

Eye-lids 1335: 45, —53.

Eyes 1357: 3, 5, 6, 23, —49. ||
2445. || her e. 1357: 63 B, 69,
70. || his, own, e. 1357: 18,
23, 63, 64, 65 B, 66, 68. || mine
e. 1357: 9, 10, 37, 38, 39 A,
40, 42. || 2445. || our e. 1357:
43, —46. || their, own, e. 1357:
22, 63 B, 65 E, 71, 72, 74. ||
thine, own, e. 1357: 47, —50
A, 52, —55, 58. || whose e.
1357: 65 C. || your, own, e.
1357: 52, 59, —62.

Eye-fight נגר 1100: 60. 1357:
63 A.

Exel אול 36: 7.

Exrabite 523: 33.

F

FACE עין 1357: 1, 4, 6. פנה 1494:
38, 40, 45, 46, 97. || against the
f. 1366: 352. || f. thereof
1494: 84, 85, 92. || f. to f.
1357: 1, 4. 1494: 38. || from
the f. 1366: 303, 349.
1494: 45, 54 B. || her f. 87:
87: 32, 35 A, 43. 1494: 92,
94, 96. || his f. 87: 35, 40, 42.
1354: 63 A. 1494: 84, 85, 87,
88 A, 91. || 2149. || in the
f. 1494: 38 A. || my f. 87: 19.
1494: 57, —60 A, 61, 63. || of
the f. 1494: 54 B. || on the f.
1366: 357. || their f. 1494: 84
B, 91, 97, 102 A. || thy f. 87:
39. 1357: 54. 1494: 67, 72,
77, 78. || to f. 1357: 4. 1494:

41, 42. || unto the f. 1494: 50
D. || upon the f. 348. || whose
f. 1494: 102 A. || your f. 1494:
81, 83.

Faces אנה 87: 35. 1494: 29, 38
B, 40, 45 F, 46 A, 64, 79, 84 C,
97, 98, 100 A, 102 A.

FADE 1097: 1, 9, 10, 12.

Fadeth 1097: 1, 2, 4.

Fading 1097: 3.

FAIL [without] ירש 802: 71. נשת
1212. 1216: 61. שלה 2565.

Fail V. אול 36: 3. אמן 78: 3. אפס
101: 1. דלל 383: 22. חסר 617:
23. כוב 839: 11. כלה 857: 6.
895: 62. נפל 1180: 43, 88.
1314: 58 C, 74. פסס 1496*.
1669: 7. רפה 1809: 18,
23. || and f. 857: 86. || did—
f. חסר 617: 23. || doth—f. מר
310: 1. || shall f. בקק 218: 5.
843: 1, 8. 857: 1, 2, 15,
21, 22. 1212. עדר 1327: 3. פור
1462: 22. || shall—f. 617: 8. כחה
829: 3. || should f. 617: 7.
עטף 1349: 3. || to f. 617: 16.
857: 66. שבת 1866: 19, 28.
2021: 3. || ye f. || 2565.

Failed אבר 2: 1. יצא 779: 3, 75
B. כלה 857: 22. נפל 1180: 1.
2083: 3, 14. || hath f. 1180:
1. נשה 1202: 26. נשת 1212. ||
have f. הרל 548: 4.

Faileth אבר 2: 3. אין 57: 10 W.
חסר 101: 1. געל 316: 9. חסר
617: 23. כחש 843: 21. כלה
857: 1, 3, 12. בשל 898: 1. נשת
1212. עדר 1327: 2, 4. עוב 1343:
4, 5.

Failing 857: 91.

FAIN || would f. flee ברה 227: 6,
15.

FAINT N. דוה 365: 1, 4, 5. יעה
772: 3, 8. מוג 1000*: 6. עיה
1358. פגר 1448: 15. רכך 1782:
8. רפה 1809: 9.

Faint V. יעה 772: 4, 5. כחה 829:
8. מוג 1000*: 3. מסס 1043:
9. עלף 1372: 3. עטף
1782: 3. 1809: 24.

Fainted היה 441: 91. יגע 729: 4.
932. עטף 1349: 7, 9. 1372.
1455: 1.

Faintest 923: 2.

Fainteth יעה 772: 2. כלה 857: 3.
מסס 1043: 1.

Faint-hearted לבב 926: 5, 19. מוג
1000*: 6.

Faintness 1782: 15.

FAIR טהר 684: 48, 49. טוב 685:
28, 48, 55, 56. יפה 775: 1, 2,
7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16, 20. ראה 1733:
222. 2061: 4. || שפר 2580. ||
and f. 685: 23. || f. colours פוך
1457. || f. one 775: 15. || f.
speech לקח 972: 143. || f. wea-
ther זרה 481: 1 B. || f. words
685: 56. || speaketh f. חנן 606:

33. || thy f. פאר 1444: 27. ||
was he f. 775: 4.

Fairer טוב 685: 4 D, 40. יפה 775: 6.
Fairest 775: 12.

Fairs 1343: 103, —106.

FAITH אמן 78: 39. || by his f. 78:
61.

Faithful אמן 78: 1, 4, —9, 42, 45,
46. || 2143. || and f. 78: 5. ||
f. man 59: 10. 78: 63, 70 A.
|| the, a f. 78: 6, 40. || upon
the f. 78: 13.

Faithfully 78: 49, 50, 75.

Faithfulness אמן 78: 45. כון 835:
32. || and f. 78: 48. || his f.
78: 59. || in f. 78: 46, 49. ||
my f. 78: 53, 54. || thy f. 78:
55, 56, 58.

FALL V. בשל 898: 30. מוט 1002:

15. נפל 1180:
1, 3, 16, 19, 21, 29, 35, 37, 39,
40, 42, 43, 44, 49, 53, 55, 56,
58, 64, 81, 91. || and f. 898: 8.
1180: 3, 7, 13, 16, 17, 36, 45,
103. פגע 1447: 9. || doth f.
1180: 43. || he f. 1180: 43.
1706: 119. || I f. 1180:
12. || let f. שלל 1950: 9, 10.
|| may f. 1180: 3. || might f.
1180: 31. || shall f. חול 559:
43. 898: 1, 2, 8, 14, 15, 19, 22,
23. לבט 928. נגר 1107: 8. 1180:
3, 6, 7, 14, —16, 18, 29, 44, —
46, 49, 51, 58, 59, 62. || shall
—f. 898: 21, 22, 23. 1180: 43,
57, 58. || shouldst f. 1180: 10,
11. || surely f. 1180: 28. || that
f. 1180: 23, 25. || they f. 1180:
58, —60. || thou f. 898: 5. ||
to f. 898: 10, 25, 29, 31, 32, 40.
1180: 19, 31, 70, —73, 87, 91.
1447: 6. || utterly f. 898: 12.
|| will—f. 1180: 43. 1447: 17.

Fall down ירד 795: 103. נבל 1097:
9. נפל 1180: 3, 16, 22, 63. סגר
1231. שחה 1911: 34, 35. ||
2406: 5, 7. || f. out יצא 779:
83. רגז 1744: 13. || f. to 508:
19. || f. upon פגע 1447: 8, 15.

Fall N. בשל 898: 36. 1180: 34,
114, —117.
Fallen נפל 1180: 5, 14, 19, 22, 23,
58, 61. || and f. 1180: 17. || are
f. 1180: 1, 15, 58, 61. || f. down
1180: 15, 19, 26. || f. in decay
יר 731: 46 B. מוט 1002: 2. || f.
off מרט 1070: 6. || haft f. בשל
898: 4. || is f. בוא 158: 5 B:
898: 3. 1180: 1, 2, 5, 27,
46. || thou f. 1180: 9. || was f.
1180: 5, 33. || were f. 1180:
14.

Fallest 1180: 19.

Falleth יצא 779: 73 B. נבל 1097:
7. נפל 1180: 29, 30, 43, 48. ||
and f. 1180: 3. || f. down סגר
1231. || f. out קרא 2406. || f. he f. 1180: 48,
1706: 117. || it

FAL

FAR

FAS

FAT

FAT

FEA

¶ it f. 1180: 54. ¶ that f. 1180: 20.
 Falling *Subst.* 1097: 5.
 Falling *Part.* רחח 373: 10. כשל
 898: 10. 1180: 19. ¶ f. down מוט
 1002: 4.
 FALLOW-deer חמר 603: 51. ¶ f.
 ground נור 1134: 31.
 FALSE חמס 600: 7. כזב 839: 14.
 רמה 1788: 12, 14. שוה 1892:
 15. שקר 2021: 7, 8, 17, 18. ¶ f.
 lips און 30: 1 B.
 Falshood מעל 1051: 18. 2021: 7,
 —9, 14, 15.
 Falsifying 1340: 8.
 Falsely כחש 843: 10. 1892: 15.
 2021: 1, 2, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17.
 FAME קול 1657: 5. שם 1963: 1
 A, 9, 10, 29 A. שמע 1974: 168,
 172, —176, 181.
 FAMILIAR *friend* איש 59: 1 H H.
 שלם 1958: 82. ¶ f. friends ידע
 734: 146. ¶ f. spirit 24: 1, &c.
 ¶ f. spirits 24: 1, 4. ¶ hath a f.
 spirit בעל 210: 35.
 Familiars אנש 89: 6. 1958: 83.
 FAMILY שפה 1998: 22, —40, 42,
 52. ¶ my f. אלה 73: 14.
 Families אבה 3: 32, 72. בית 181:
 11, 15 M, 22. טפה 707: 4. 1998:
 30, 41, —61.
 FAMINE כפן 884. רעב 1798: 22,
 —33.
 Famish רזה 1765. 1798: 10.
 Famished 1798: 6, 22.
 Famous אדר 21: 7. ידע 734: 137.
 קרא 1706: 40, 85, 93. שם 1963:
 1 A, 39.
 FAN N. 522: 29, 30.
 Fan V. 522: 2, 4, 6, 16.
 Fanners זור 492: 19. זרה 522: 28.
 FAR נגר 1100: 61. נרה 1112: 5.
 רחק 1774: 1, 3, 11, 12, 17, —
 22, 25, —29, 32, 34, 35, 42, —
 46, 48, 51, —56. ¶ 2530. ¶ and
 f. 1774: 35. ¶ are f. 1774: 4,
 16, 50. ¶ as f. as מן 1037: 12.
 1774: 6. ¶ be f. 1774: 9, 11,
 13, 15, 49. ¶ be it f. חלל 582:
 106. ¶ f. above רום 1760: 103.
 ¶ f. abroad 1774: 41. ¶ f. away
 זנח 509: 11. 1112: 1. 1774:
 5, 25, 33. ¶ f. be it 582: 106.
 ¶ f. off הלא 448: 4. זנח 509: 7.
 982: 22. 1100: 61. נור 1125:
 13. 1774: 2, 8, 14, 23, 24, 30,
 34, 36, 38, 39, 43, —54. ¶ flee
 f. 1774: 3. ¶ from f. 1774:
 39, 53. ¶ get ye f. 1774: 10.
 ¶ go f. 1774: 3. ¶ gone, away,
 f. 1774: 3. ¶ is f. 1774: 1, 2.
 ¶ keep thee f. 1774: 12. ¶ put
 f. 1774: 21, 22, 27. ¶ that be
 f. חלל 582: 106. ¶ thus f. 1322:
 60. ¶ too f. 1774: 13. ¶ very
 f. 1774: 25, 33, 42.
 FARE N. 1949: 34.
 Fare V. 1958: 76 A.

FASHION N. דמה 392: 26. זה
 480: 32. כון 835: 128. שפט
 2000: 110, 138.
 Fashions 2000: 143.
 Fashion V. 835: 6.
 Fashioned יצר 784: 21, 29. כון
 835: 28, 61. עשה 1423: 159.
 צור 1581: 9.
 Fashioneth יצר 784: 13, 20, 27.
 1423: 159. 1581: 9.
 FAST ¶ ספר 2430: 7. ¶ abide—f.
 רבק 351: 15. ¶ bind f. 93: 15.
 ¶ cleave f. 351: 25. ¶ cleaveth
 f. צוק 1580: ¶ f. closed עצר
 1401: 9. ¶ f. hold חזק 567: 81.
 ¶ hold f. 567: 64, 67. ¶ hold
 —f. 567: 86. לחץ 954: 4. ¶
 held f. 567: 67. ¶ keep f. 351:
 15. ¶ kept f. 351: 20. ¶ fetteth
 f. 835: 81. ¶ stand f. אמן 78: 8.
 סמר 1271: 14. ¶ stick f. 660: 13.
 Fast N. צום 1577: 16, 17, 22.
 Fast V. 1577: 1, 4, 6, —9, 13, 14.
 Fasted 1577: 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, —12,
 15, 16.
 Fasting 1577: 16, —21. ¶ טות
 2299.
 Fastings 1577: 23.
 FASTEN חזק 567: 53. נתן 1216:
 20 A, 68 A, 121 B. חקע 2104: 4.
 Fastened אחז 43: 15, 22, 50. חזק
 567: 49. טבע 682: 8. כון 835:
 109. נטע 1151: 21. נתן 1216:
 40, 137 E. צמר 1598: 4. צנח
 1604. 2104: 5, 13, 23.
 FAT *Adj.* ברה 224: 28, &c. רשן
 410: 6, —9, 11, —14. טפש 710.
 מוח 1001. מרא 1065: 2, 5. 1643:
 3. רבק 1742. שמן 1973: 23, 28,
 —31, 36, 38, 42, 43. שקה 2014:
 49. ¶ as the f. יקר 792: 23. ¶
 f. fleshed בשר 236: 18 A. ¶ f.
 ones 1001. 1973: 36. ¶ make
 f. חלץ 591: 31. ¶ waxen,—ed
 f. 1973: 39, 40, 41.
 FAT *Subst.* חלב 584: 11, —27.
 פיר 1453. פיר 1476.
 FATHER אבה 3: 32, 33, 34, 38,
 —40. 78: 87. ¶ and the f. 3:
 41. ¶ as a f. 3: 37. ¶ her f. 3:
 64, —66. ¶ his f. 3: 35, 58, —
 63, 67. ¶ אבר 2117: 3. ¶ f. in
 law חמה 597: 1, 2. חתן 665: 9,
 —12. ¶ my f. 3: 43, —45. ¶
 2117: 1. ¶ our f. 3: 46, —48.
 ¶ their f. 3: 58, 67, —71. ¶ thy
 f. 3: 49, —54. ¶ 2117: 2. ¶ un-
 to the f. 3: 42. ¶ whose f. בנה
 206: 96 K. ¶ with a f. 3: 36.
 ¶ your f. 3: 55, —57.
 Fathers אבה 3: 32, 72, —77. ¶
 her f. 3: 66. ¶ his f. 3: 45, 61,
 75, 99. ¶ my f. 3: 78, —80. ¶
 2117: 4. ¶ our f. 3: 47, 81, —
 84. ¶ 2117: 5. ¶ their f. 3: 32,
 99, 100, &c. ¶ thy f. 3: 51, 85,
 —90. ¶ 2117: 6. ¶ whose f. 3:
 101. ¶ your f. 3: 91, —98.

Fatherless אבה 3: 32. אין 57: 10 x.
 יתם 814.
 Father's brother 364: 9, 16. ¶ f.
 sister 364: 12.
 FATLING 1065: 2.
 Fatlings מוח 1001. מרא 1065.
 שנה 1982: 96.
 Fatness רשן 410: 1, —5. חלב 584:
 16, 18. שמן 1973: 32, —34.
 Fats 786: 8.
 Fatted אבס 8: 2. רבק 1742.
 Fatter 224: 32.
 Fattest 1973: 35, 37.
 FAULT חטא 569: 4. עוה 1332:
 14. רשע 1829: 63. ¶ שחת 2558.
 Faults 569: 75.
 Faulty 126: 12, 18.
 FAVOUR N. חנן 606: 7, 36, 49,
 51, 55, 56. רצה 1816: 40, 42.
 שלם 1958: 68 B. ¶ a f. 1816: 5.
 ¶ and f. חסד 612: 3. ¶ findeth
 —f. 606: 35. ¶ found f. טוב 685:
 41. יטב 748: 1. ¶ him f. 606:
 52. ¶ his f. 1816: 52, —54. ¶ in
 f. טוב 685: 6. ¶ into f. חסד
 612: 11. ¶ my f. 1816: 46. ¶
 shew f. 606: 21. ¶ shew—f. 606:
 28. ¶ the f. פנה 1494: 45 O. ¶
 thy f. 1494: 67 A. 1816: 49,
 50. ¶ with f. 1816: 40. ¶ with,
 the, f. 1816: 40, 44.
 Favour V. חנן 606: 7, 32, 34. חפץ
 622: 22. טוב 685: 4 E. עין 1357:
 32.
 Favoured 606: 6. ¶ ill-f. ראה 1733:
 222, 224, 247. 2061: 4. ¶ well-
 f. 606: 49. 1733: 222, 224.
 2061: 4.
 Favouredness 352: 98 E.
 Favourest 622: 4.
 Favouresth 622: 1.
 Favourable 606: 16. 765: 33. 1816:
 4, 14, 29.
 FEAR N. אים 56: 4, 5. גור 282:
 60. 794: 81. 660: 29. חתת 1467:
 5, 17, 18, 24. רער 1799: 6. ¶ a
 f. ירא 794: 81. פחד 1467: 19.
 ¶ and f. 1467: 20. רטט 1776. ¶
 and the f. ירא 794: 90, 107. 1467:
 19. ¶ at f. 1467: 23. ¶ because
 of f. 1467: 24. ¶ by the f. ירא
 794: 87. 1467: 22. ¶ for f. 282:
 62. ירא 345: 10. ירא 794: 95.
 1467: 24, 27. פנה 1494: 54 F,
 55. ¶ for the f. 1467: 24. ¶ from
 f. 1467: 24, 25. ¶ great f. 1467:
 17. ¶ his f. 56: 10. ירא 794: 96.
 ¶ in f. 794: 79, 99. ¶ in the f.
 794: 84, 86. ¶ into f. חרר 636:
 23. ¶ my f. 56: 7. 794: 88, 104.
 1467: 34. ¶ the f. 56: 6. 282:
 63. חרר 636: 24. 794: 84, 85,
 100. 1467: 17, 21, 28, 29, 31.
 ¶ their f. ירא 794: 97, 105. ¶ thy
 f. רנו 1744: 32. 794: 89, —94.
 ¶ with, the, f. 794: 83, 86. ¶
 your f. 794: 106. 1467: 28.

Fear

FEA

FEA

FEA

FEL

FEL

FEV

Fear *V.* חול 559: 16. ירא 794: 1, 10, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 47, 49, 50, 53, 56, 57, 58. *¶* and f. גור 282: 51. 794: 9, 30, 46, 58, 59, 60, 64. פחד 1467: 2. *¶* as f. 794: 21. *¶* but f. 794: 6. *¶* did f. 794: 16, 61. *¶* do f. 1733: 141. *¶* f. him 794: 12, 25, 26. ראה 1733: 141. *¶* f. thee 794: 11, 23, 24, 45, 65. *¶* f. them 794: 54, 55. *¶* f. thou 794: 32, 39. *¶* f. ye 794: 49, 50. 1467: 12. *¶* I f. יגר 730. 794: 16, 34. ערץ 1418: 2. *¶* may f. 794: 29. *¶* mayst f. 794: 29. *¶* might f. 794: 14. *¶* mightst f. 794: 37. *¶* O f. 794: 33. *¶* shall f. גור 282: 56. 794: 49, 50, 56, 59, 61. ערץ 1418: 14. 1467: 2, 7, 13. *¶* shalt f. 794: 6, 37. 1467: 3, 10. *¶* should f. 794: 56, 63. *¶* that f. 794: 21, —26. *¶* they f. 794: 8, 20. *¶* thou f. 794: 16. *¶* to f. 794: 29, 30. *¶* which f. 794: 56. *¶* will f. 794: 34, 49. *¶* wilt f. 794: 38. *¶* would f. 794: 29. *¶* ye f. 794: 51.

Feared ירא 794: 3, 8, 43, 61, 66. שער 1994: 2. *¶* and f. 794: 2, 60. *¶* greatly f. פחד 1467: 17. *¶* had f. 794: 61. *¶* hast f. 1467: 15. *¶* have f. 794: 13. *¶* he f. 794: 1, 16, 31, 44. *¶* I f. 282: 52. 794: 7. 1467: 4. *¶* mayst be f. 794: 76. *¶* or f. 794: 40. *¶* that f. 794: 17, 19, 21, 22. *¶* they f. 794: 8, 20, 61. 1467: 6. *¶* to be f. 794: 67, 68, 103. ערץ 1418: 12. *¶* we f. 794: 15. *¶* ye f. 794: 20.

Fearest יגר 730. ירא 794: 18, 39.

Feareth ירא 794: 1, 16, 18, 19, 84. 1467: 14.

Fearful ירא 794: 1, 17, 67, 70. פחד 999: 29.

Fearfully 794: 72.

Fearfulness ירא 794: 81. פליץ 1488. רעד 1799: 6.

Fearing 794: 27.

Fears גור 282: 64, 65. חתת 660: 43.

FEAST *N.* חגג 542: 7, 11, —22. יעד 767: 35. להם 953: 7 B. שתה 2041: 57, 59, 60, 62. *¶* לחם 2358. *¶* f. days 542: 23, 28. *¶* solemn f. 542: 7, 21. יעד 767: 34 B.

Feasted עשה 1423: 34 A. 2041: 57.

Feasting 2041: 57, —59.

Feasts חגג 542: 25, —28. יעד 767: 52, 54, 57. עוג 1330: 6. 2041: 66. *¶* fet f. יעד 767: 51, 53, 54, 63. *¶* solemn f. 542: 27, 28. יעד 767: 34 B, 44, 48, 55, 61, 63, 65.

Vol. II.

FEATHERED 870: 1.

Feathers אבר 10: 14, 15. נצה 1185: 3, —6.

FED וון 490: 7. יון 741. רעה 1800: 6, 44. *¶* and f. אכל 62: 175. כול 834: 8, 19, 23. 1800: 3. *¶* are f. ברא 224: 35. *¶* f. beasts מרא 1065: 3. *¶* had f. שבע 1861: 90. *¶* have f. שבע 1862: 51. *¶* he f. 1119: 62: 161, 176. *¶* I f. 1119: 7. 1800: 29, 48. *¶* I f. אכל 62: 164. *¶* shalt be f. 1800: 31. *¶* that f. 1800: 16. *¶* they f. 1800: 47. *¶* טעם 2302: 2. *¶* was f. וון 2251. *¶* which f. 1800: 8. *¶* who f. 62: 167.

FEEBLE אמל 77: 6, 9. חשל 655. כשל 824: 4. ברע 893: 5. כשל 898: 10, 11, 16. עטף 1349: 14. פוג 1455: 3. רפה 1809: 2, —4, 8, 9.

Feebleness 1809: 30.

Feebler 1349: 13.

FEED טרף 715: 14. כול 834: 20. לעט 966. רעה 1800: 4, 14, 16, 30, —35, 39, 40, 43. *¶* and f. אכל 62: 163, 171. 1800: 1, 2, 4, 33, 44. *¶* I will f. אכל 62: 162, 166, 168. 834: 10. 1800: 35, —37. *¶* shall f. בער 211: 15. מתק 1084: 1. 1800: 1, —5, 39, 40, 43, 45, 46. *¶* shalt f. 1800: 38. *¶* that f. 62: 47. *¶* they f. 1800: 46. *¶* to f. 89: 20 A. 834: 16. 1800: 27. *¶* will f. 1800: 40. *¶* ye f. 1800: 42.

Feedest אכל 62: 160. 1800: 38.

Feedeth 1800: 6, 8, 39.

Feeding 1800: 6, 26, 28. *¶* f. place 1800: 51.

FEEL *¶* can f. בין 178: 75. *¶* may f. משש 1073: 1, 9. *¶* shall f. ידע 734: 1, 104. *¶* will f. 1073: 3.

FEET רגל 1745: 12, 33, —39, 55, 59, 60. *¶* 2522. *¶* at his f. 1745: 57, 58. *¶* by the f. 1745: 57. *¶* her f. 1745: 59. *¶* his f. פעם 1502: 23. 1745: 41, 55, —58, 66, 67. *¶* 2522. *¶* my f. 1502: 19. קרסל 1730. 1745: 18, 19, 41, —46. *¶* our f. 1745: 20, 47. *¶* their f. 1745: 58, 60, —63. *¶* thy f. 1502: 21, 22. 1745: 15, 21, 25, 48, —51. *¶* under f. 162: 7. 1745: 37. *¶* whose f. 1745: 27. *¶* with—f. 1745: 37. *¶* your f. 1745: 26, 53, 54.

FEIGN אבל 6: 11. נכר 1162: 30.

Feigned הלל 447: 80. רמה 1788: 14.

Feignedly 2021: 12.

Feignest ברא 148. נכר 1162: 30.

FELL יצא 779: 75 B. ירר 795: 37, 57. כשל 898: 7. נפל 1180: 1, 2, 5, 14, 15, 26, 29, 46, 52, 61. עלה 1366: 1 A. *¶* נפל 2406: 1, 3. *¶* and f. ברע 893: 9. 1180: 17, 41, 52, 61. *¶* f. a lusting 6 Y.

אוח 26: 8, 21. *¶* f. away 1180: 14, 23. *¶* f. down כשל 898: 6. 1180: 1, 15, 38, 46, 47, 52, 61, 101, 104. רבץ 1741: 11. שחה 1911: 27 A. *¶* 2406. *¶* f. out יצא 779: 12 A. 1180: 52. *¶* f. upon פגע 1447: 1. פשט 1532: 29. *¶* he f. 1180: 1, 2, 32, 46. 1447: 14. *¶* I f. ברע 893: 7. 1180: 12, 38, 41. *¶* it f. 1180: 46. *¶* she f. 1180: 52. *¶* that f. 1180: 23. *¶* there f. 1180: 24, 46, 61. *¶* they f. 1180: 61. *¶* which f. 1180: 23. *¶* who f. 1180: 61.

Fell *¶* shall f. 1180: 97.

Felled 1180: 98.

Feller 895: 11.

Fellest 1180: 8.

Felling 1180: 78.

FELLOES 658: 10.

FELLOW איש 59: 6 B. חבר 539: 19. רעה 1800: 81, 89 A, 91, 92.

Fellows אנש 89: 11 A. חבר 539: 23, 24. 1800: 102, 110. *¶* חבר 2263. *¶* vain f. 1780: 22, 23.

Fellowship חבר 539: 13. יר 731: 1. שום 1899: 114.

FELT משש 1073: 2, 10. *¶* I f. ידע 734: 20.

FEMALE איש 59: 55. נקב 1188*: 13, —16. עקר 1406: 9.

FENCE *N.* 267: 8.

Fenced *V.* גדר 267: 1. סכך 1254: 11. עוק 1344.

Fenced *Adj.* בצר 217: 14, &c. מלא 1031: 36. צור 1581: 38, 45, 46, 48.

FENS 213.

FERRET 88: 1.

FERRY-boat 1314: 146.

FET לקח 972: 40, 88 A, 95, 120 A. נשא 1198: 18. *¶* f. forth 779: 181. *¶* f. her אסף 92: 36.

FETCH לקח 972: 52, 65. *¶* and f. בוא 158: 206. 972: 20, 25, 55, 57, 75, 97. *¶* f. about, f. a compass סבב 1227: 38, 50. *¶* f. home שוב 1888: 138. *¶* f.—out מחר 779: 178. *¶* f. quickly 999: 13. *¶* f. it up עלה 1366: 131. *¶* he f. 972: 92. *¶* let him f. 972: 87. *¶* let us f. 972: 113. *¶* shall f. 1227: 38. *¶* to f. 972: 40, 48, 107. עבט 1313: 1. *¶* will f. 972: 71, 72. נשא 1198: 137.

Fetches לקח 972: 35, 88 A, 121, 136. *¶* f. a compass סבב 1227: 38.

Fetcheth 1113: 4.

Fetcht לקח 972: 88 A. *¶* f. a compass סבב 1227: 34. *¶* f. up עלה 1366: 72 B, 156 A.

FETTERS זיק 497. כבל 821. נחש 1147: 24, 25.

FEVER דלק 388: 10. קרח 1647: 6.

Few

FEW

FIG

FIG

FIN

FIN

FIR

Few זער 516. מעט 1649: 8, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27. מטה 1080: 3, 4. ספר 1288: 33. ¶ af. אחר 41: 19. 1049: 14, 24. 1080: 3. 1288: 33. ¶ and f. 1049: 25. ¶ are f. 1049: 7. ¶ being f. 1080: 3. ¶ by f. 1049: 22. ¶ f. days 41: 19. 1288: 33. קצר 1704: 12. ¶ f. in number 1080: 4. ¶ f. years 1288: 33. ¶ shall be f. 1049: 5. ¶ some f. 1049: 17. ¶ to f. 1049: 26. ¶ too f. 1049: 25. ¶ very f. 1094: 24. ¶ with a f. 1080: 4. Fewer 1049: 26. Fewest 1049: 21. Fewness 1049: 1. FEWEL אכל 62: 187, 198, 199. FIELD חלק 592: 58, 60. שדה 1879: 4, 10. ¶ af. 1879: 1. ¶ and the f. 1879: 8. ¶ as a f. 1879: 11. ¶ but the f. 1879: 9. ¶ by the f. 1879: 7. ¶ fruitful f. 917: 3, 5, 8, 12, 15. ¶ his f. 1879: 19, 20. ¶ his own f. 1879: 19. ¶ in the f. 1879: 5, 6, 10. ¶ my f. 1879: 14. ¶ nor f. 1879: 2. ¶ of the, a, f. 1879: 12, 13. ¶ plentiful f. 917: 4, 13. ¶ the f. ארץ 117: 4. חלק 592: 58. 1879: 1, 3, 28. ¶ ברא 2191. ¶ thy f. 1879: 15, —18. ¶ to f. 1879: 4. Fields חוץ 562: 16, 18. יב 727. 1879: 1, 3 A, 4, 5 A, 8, 12, 17, 22, —34, 37, 38, 40. שרם 1880. FIERCE חדר 546. חרה 637: 13, —18, 22. יעו 769. כור 840: 1. עו 1342: 7, 10. 1915. Fierceness חרה 637: 15, —18. רעש 1806: 23. Fiercer 1719: 4. FIERY אש 120: 1 A. שרף 2033: 49, —52. ¶ נור 2395. FIFT, fifth 604: 1, 17, 19, 26, —39. Fifteen חמש 604: 1, —4, 16, —24. שבע 1428: 8 C, 10, 23 D. 1861: 24. Fifteenth חמש 604: 3, 16, —21. 1428: 8 C, 23 D. Fifty 604: 7, —14. Fifties 604: 7, 9, 15. Fiftieth 604: 7, 9. 1982: 105, 107. FIG תאן 2060: 1. Figs 184: 26. דבל 350. 2060: 2, 13, —18. ¶ cakes of f. 350. ¶ green f. פג 1445. Fig-tree 2060: 1, 3, —10. Fig-trees 2060: 2, 9, 11, 12, 19. FIGHT N. 1413: 36. Fight V. לחם 953: 44, 45, 48, 49, —58, 60, —65, 68, 69, —79, 81 B, 90 A. צבא 1560: 2, 3, 6. Fighteth 953: 59, 60. Fighting לחם 953: 43, 61. 1423: 44. ¶ f. men 953: 81 B. FIGURE בנה 206: 250. סמל 1272.

Figures 1541: 107. קלע 1677: 8. FILE פה 1454: 65. פצר 1509: 3. FILL N. רוח 1758: 2. שבע 1862: 68, 70. Fill V. מלא 1031: 27, 69, 73, 76, 84, 91. ¶ and f. 1031: 11, 28, 51, 70, 72, 80. ¶ he f. 1031: 78. ¶ I f. 1031: 12. ¶ shall f. 1031: 1, 11, 83, 91. ¶ thou f. 1031: 76, 77. ¶ to f. 1031: 65, 68, 85. ¶ which f. 1031: 63. ¶ will f. 1031: 52, 62, 73, 75. פבא 1228: 6. 1862: 46. Filled 1031: 1, 16, 44, 50, 54, 58, 63, 81, 82, 86, 88. 1862: 1, 2, 26. 1948: 3. ¶ מלא 2371. ¶ are f. 1031: 8. 1862: 13, 38. ¶ art f. 1862: 4. ¶ be f. 1031: 8, 11, 21, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42. 1862: 11, 20, 22, 33, 34. ¶ had f. 1031: 1, 44. ¶ hath f. 1031: 49. קמט 1680. ¶ hath f. 1031: 3, 45, 79, 81. 1862: 44. ¶ have f. 1031: 8, 9, 11, 53, 57, 60, 74. ¶ he f. 1031: 44. ¶ is f. 1031: 3, 32. 1862: 21. ¶ shall be f. 1862: 12, 21, 31. ¶ they f. 1862: 37. ¶ thou f. רוח 1758: 12. ¶ was f. 1031: 1, 36, 38, 40, 44. ¶ we f. 1031: 61. ¶ were f. 1862: 9, 36. Filledst מלא 1031: 47. 1862: 45. Fillest 1031: 76. Filleth מלא 1031: 44. עטה 1347: 9. 1862: 55, 56. FILLET 558: 2. Fillets 658: 9. Filleted 658: 5, 6. FILTH צוא 1572: 7. שקץ 2020: 11. Filthy אלה 70*. ער 1322: 83. 1572: 1, 2. ראה 1733: 259. Filthiness טמא 699: 72, —79, 85. נרה 1112: 4, 8. 1572: 6, 8. FIND מצא 1056: 2, 6, 19, 23, —26, 32, 34, 36, 41, 43, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 69, 72, 74, 75, —84, 90, 119. ¶ שבח 2561. ¶ f. occasion יד 731: 28. 1056: 72. ¶ shall f. 1056: 32, 48, 53, 55, 63, 72, 74, 78, 80, 81, 84, 87. ¶ shalt f. 1056: 13, 60, —62, 72. Find out חשב 651: 21. מצא 1056: 32, 48, 51, 69. Findest 1056: 60. Findeth חנן 606: 35. מצא 1056: 1, 7, 37, 38, 63, 72. 1771: 28. Finding 57: 9 I. 1056: 39, 49. ¶ f. out חקר 633: 25. FINE V. 518: 1. Fine Adj. טוב 685: 4 D, 8, 40. טאב 2296. ¶ שרף 2036: 4. ¶ f. flour סלת 1269: ¶ f. gold חרץ 645: 20, 22. ¶ f. linen אטון 49. 163. שש 1235. סרן 1840: 1, &c. ¶ f. meal קמח 1679: 1.

Finer Subst. 1630: 9. Finest 584: 11, 16. Fining-pot 1630: 24. FINGER צבע 1563: 5, —10. Fingers 1563: 10, 18. ¶ צבע 2489. FINISH בצע 215: 20. כלא 855: 17. כלה 857: 46, 47. Finished כלה 857: 1, 18, 22, 24, 36, 49, 50, 51, 57, 60, 76, 77, 85. עשה 1423: 92 K. שלם 1958: 3, 45, 46. תמם 2083: 7, 11, 16. ¶ שיצא 2563. שלם 2568. שכלל 2581. FINS 1307. FIR ברש 231. ברת 232: 21. ¶ f. tree 231. 1395: 25 C. ¶ f. trees 231. 1395: 25 A. ¶ f. wood 231: 3. ¶ made of f. ברת 232: 21. FIRE אור 32: 25 A, 52. ארה 111: 3. דור 211: 39. אש 120. אש 371: 5. חמם 458. 933: 14. נשא 1198: 205, 279. ¶ נור 2395. ¶ cast f. 120: 8 A. ¶ in the f. רי 377: 7. ¶ set f. יצת 785: 11. ¶ set on f. אור 32: 14. ארה 111: 3. 211: 21, 38. יצת 785: 10, 13, 15, 16. להט 935: 2, 6, 8. ¶ fetteth—on f. 935: 5. ¶ very f. רי 377: 7. Fire-brand אור 25: 5. לפד 968: 1. Fire-brands אור 25: 6. זיק 497. לפד 968: 5. Fire-pans 661: 9, 11. Fires 32: 55. FIRM ברה 224: 30. יצק 783: 7. כוז 835: 83, 84. צוק 1580: 23. ¶ תקף 2601. FIRMAMENT 1826: 12, —16. FIRST אחר 41: 1 A, 5, 22 D. פנה 1494: 50 B, 107. ראש 1735: 9, 60, 62, 64, 70, 74, 75, 76, 83, 84. ¶ חר 2264. 2499: 18. ¶ and f. 41: 26 A. ¶ and the f. 1735: 86. ¶ as the f. 1735: 67. ¶ at the f. חלל 582: 43, 44. 1735: 62 A, 76, 77, —80. ¶ f. born בכר 184: 1, —13, 20, 23, 35. בנה 206: 120 A. ¶ f. child בכר 184: 38. ¶ f. fruit 1735: 85. ¶ f. fruits בכר 184: 26, —32. 1735: 85, 88, 91, 95. ¶ f. pare 1735: 85. ¶ f. rain ירה 796: 27. ¶ f. ripe 184: 24, 26, 30, 33, 34. ¶ f. time חלל 582: 43. 1735: 94. ¶ from the f. 1735: 63. ¶ in the f. 41: 5. 1735: 65, 66, 70, 71, 76. ¶ of the f. בנה 206: 96 E, 135 A, 184 A. 1735: 65, 89. ¶ on the f. 41: 5, 6. ¶ the f. 41: 3 A, 5, 23 A. 1031: 108. 1735: 4, 60, 62, 70, 85, 86. ¶ 2499: 16, 17. ¶ unto the f. 1735: 72. ¶ upon the f. 41: 5. ¶ was the f. חלל 582: 22. ¶ with the f. 1735: 8 A. Firfling בכר 184: 1 A, 2, 3, 37. פטר 1473: 6, 7. Firflings

FIR

FLE

FLE

FLO

FLO

FOL

Firflings 184: 1 A, 21, 22.
 Fish N. דג 363: 1, —17. נפש 1182:
 I H.
 Fish V. 363: 18.
 Fish-gate 363: 6.
 Fish-hooks דג 363: 22. סיר 1252: 8.
 Fish-pools 228: 126.
 Fish-spears 363: 5.
 Fisher 363: 21.
 Fishers 363: 19, 20, 21.
 Fishes 363: 6, —10.
 First 332.
 Fists 621: 4.
 Fit יצא 779: 29. ¶ f. man עות
 1340: 2. עתה 1430: 40. ¶ make
 it f. עתה 1431: 1.
 FITCHES כסם 877: 5. קצח 1700.
 Fitted ישר 812: 17. כון 835: 39.
 Fitteth 1423: 137.
 Fitly 100: 12. 1031: 109.
 FIVE חמש 604: 1, —6, 16, —25.
 ¶ f. times 731: 96.
 FIXED 835: 29.
 FLAG 42: 98.
 Flags 1243: 17, —19.
 Flagon 121.
 Flagons אשש 121. נבל 1097: 62.
 FLAKES 1180: 110.
 FLAME בלל 854: 37. לבב 926:
 85. 933: להב 1198: 280.
 ¶ 2164. שבב 2542. ¶ a great
 f. 1198: 277.
 Flames להב 933: 5, 6, 15. 1494:
 45 O.
 Flaming אש 120: 7. להב 933: 7,
 12, 14. להט 935: 1, 9.
 FLANKS 876: 22, 23.
 FLASH 169: 1.
 FLAT-nose 642: 47.
 FLATTER 592: 86. פחת 1539: 2.
 Flattereth 592: 81, —84. 1539:
 18.
 Flattering 592: 87, 89, 94. בנה
 867.
 Flattery 592: 88, 93.
 Flatteries 592: 96, 100.
 FLAX 1537.
 FLAY 1532: 10, 11, 15.
 Flayed 1532: 14.
 FLEA 1550.
 FLED ברח 227: 1, —21. נדר 1110:
 2, 3, 4. נוס 1130: 1, 3, 5, —8,
 13, 14, 15, 18, 23, —25, 32, 33.
 ¶ f. apace 1130: 38. ¶ f. away
 1130: 1, 6, 24. נצה 1185: 1.
 ¶ f. before קדם 1648: 1.
 Fleddest ברח 227: 10. נוס 1130:
 22.
 Fledst 227: 10.
 FLEECE 284: 13, —18.
 FLEE ברח 227: 2, —25. כסה 874:
 19. נדר 1110: 10. נדר 1125:
 14. נוס 1130: 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, —11,
 14, 16, 23, —26, —31, 34, 37.
 נצה 1185: 2. ¶ f. apace 1110:
 12. ¶ f. away 227: 8. חבא 534:
 3. 1110: 5, 18. 1130: 6, 7, 14,
 15*, 23, 26. 1335: 6.

Fleeing נוס 1130: 2, 41. ערק 1419.
 Fleeth ברח 227: 16. נוס 1130: 2,
 12, 13. 1335: 8.
 FLESH בשר 236: 18, &c. לחם
 953: 40. שאר 1851: 55. ¶ 2194.
 ¶ his f. 236: 47. ¶ his own f.
 1851: 60. ¶ my f. 236: 30.
 טבח 680: 23. 1851: 57, 58.
 ¶ good piece of f. שפר 2007: 6.
 ¶ their f. 1851: 63. ¶ thy f.
 236: 38. ¶ your f. 236: 43.
 Flethed בשר 236: 18 A, 20.
 Flesh-hook—s 502.
 Flesh-pots 236: 20. סיר 1252: 1.
 FLEW עוף 1335: 7. עטה 1347:
 10. עיט 1355: 1.
 FLY N. 475.
 Flies זבב 475. ערב 1409: 37.
 FLY V. אבר 10: 16. נבה 254: 21.
 ראה 346. עוף 1335: 1, 3, 5, 6,
 8, —12, 15, 17, 18. עטה 1347:
 8. פרה 1519: 37.
 Flieth ראה 346. 1335: 6, 9, 22.
 Flight נוס 1130: 36, 37, 40. ¶ put
 —to f. 1130: 36. רדה 1752:
 59. ¶ put to f. ברח 227: 25.
 Flying 870: 1. 1335: 2, 4, 13, 22,
 35.
 FLINT חלמיש 670. צור 1581: 13,
 15.
 Flinty 670.
 FLOCK עדר 1327: 6, —14. צון
 1578: 1 B, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12,
 15, —18, 22, 25, 27, 28, 32, —
 34. ¶ like a f. 1327: 10, 11.
 1578: 12.
 Flocks 1327: 6, 15, 19. 1578: 1 A.
 ¶ among the f. 1327: 20. ¶ and
 f. 1578: 3. ¶ and the f. עשחר
 1442. 1578: 7. ¶ for f. ארה
 111: 7. 1327: 18. ¶ for the f.
 חשף 1686: 51. ¶ little f. קנה
 657: 12. ¶ or f. 1442. ¶ our
 f. 1578: 20, 21. קנה 1686: 56.
 ¶ the f. 1327: 15, 16, 19. 1578:
 5, 6 B. ¶ their f. 1327: 21.
 1578: 14, 34, &c. רעה 1800:
 60. ¶ thy f. 1578: 22, 23. ¶
 with f. 1327: 9. ¶ your f. 1578:
 29, 30.
 FLOOD נבל 1097: 13, —17. נחל
 1143: 90. שטף 1859: 4. 1929:
 23. ¶ a f. 1097: 13, 16. נהר
 1122: 5. ¶ and the f. 1122: 6.
 1143: 81. ¶ as a f. אור 32: 33.
 524: 6. יאר 720: 5, 6. ¶ like
 a f. יאר 720: 5. 1122: 10. ¶ of
 a f. 1929: 21. ¶ the f. יאר 720:
 7. 1097: 14, 15. 1122: 7. 1143:
 79. ¶ through the f. 1122: 9.
 ¶ upon the f. 1097: 17. ¶ with
 a f. 524: 1. 1929: 22.
 Floods נהר 1122: 6, 23, 24, 32.
 נול 1138: 3, —5. נחל 1143: 102,
 103. 1859: 5. 1929: 24.
 FLOOR N. גרן 329: 1, —4, 6, —8,
 11, 13. 1731.
 Floors 329: 12.

Floor V. 1708: 4.
 FLOTES דבר 352: 213. רפסר 1838.
 FLOUR בצק 216. סלת 1269: 1, &c.
 קמח 1679.
 FLOURISH נץ 1133: 2. פרה 1519:
 3, 11, 12, 16, 18, —20, 22, 23.
 ציץ 1588: 2, 4, 5, 12, 14.
 Flourished 1519: 5.
 Flourisheth 1588: 2.
 Flourishing רען 1803. ¶ רען 2536.
 Flow ילך 754: 72, 80. נהר 1122:
 1. נול 1138: 2, 8, 9. ¶ f. away
 נגר 1107: 3. ¶ f. together 1122:
 1, 2, 4.
 Flowed ילך 754: 78 B. נול 1138:
 2. צוף 1579: 1.
 Floweth 484: 5.
 Flowing זוב 484: 1, 5. נבע 1098:
 1. נול 1138: 3. שטף 1929: 5.
 FLOWER אנש 89: 11 B. נץ 1133:
 3, 5. פרה 1519: 25, —27. ציץ
 1588: 6, —10.
 Flowers גרל 264: 122. נרה 1112:
 9, 10. נץ 1133: 6. 1519: 24,
 28, —31. 1588: 9. 1824: 11.
 FLUTE ¶ 2583.
 FLUTTERETH 1772.
 FODDER 189: 11, 12.
 FOES איב 52: 21, 22. צור 1581:
 85. שנא 1980: 38.
 FOLD דבר 352: 211. כלא 855: 23.
 נול 1126: 5, 9, 12. 1741:
 21.
 Folds גדר 267: 15, 18, 19. כלא
 855: 24, 25. נול 1126: 13.
 Folden 1229: 1.
 Foldeth 538: 1.
 Folding גלל 296: 37. חבק 538:
 12.
 FOLE בנה 206: 96 D. עיר 1360:
 64, 66.
 FOLES 1360: 68.
 FOLK 1376: 1 A, 6 A.
 FOLLOW אחר 45: 1 B, 4 M, 20 B.
 ילך 754: 25 B. רדה 1752: 36,
 39. ¶ f. after 1752: 18, 65. ¶
 f. close דבק 351: 16. ¶ f. her
 45: 21 B, 24. ¶ f. him 45: 21 B.
 ¶ f. it 45: 21 B, 22 A. ¶ f. me
 45: 10. רגל 1745: 44. 1752:
 61. ¶ f. on 1752: 56. ¶ f. thee
 45: 14 A. 1745: 51. ¶ f. them
 45: 27 B. ¶ I f. 1752: 32. ¶
 may f. 1752: 59. ¶ not f. 754:
 7. ¶ shall f. 45: 22 A. 158:
 128. 1752: 2, 61. ¶ that f. 45:
 4 I. רגל 450: 32, 82. רגל 1745:
 40. ¶ thou f. 1752: 43. ¶ to
 follow 45: 4 G, 14. 754: 4. ¶
 will f. 754: 42. ¶ will—f. 754:
 56.
 FOLLOWED אחר 45: 1 B, 4 K, M,
 20 B. 450: 1 A, 19 B, 27 D.
 עשה 779: 78. יצא 779: 78.
 1423: 166. 1752: 48. ¶ and f.
 ילך 754: 54 D, 78 B, 82. ¶ f.
 hard דבק 351: 29, 34. ¶ f. her
 45: 21 B, 24. ¶ f. him 45: 21 A,
 B.

FOL

FOO

FOO

FOR

FOR

FOR

B. ¶ f. it 45: 21 B. ¶ f. me 45: 10. ¶ f. them 45: 27 B. 1745: 62. ¶ hast f. 754: 45. ¶ hath f. 1031: 81. ¶ I f. 45: 9 A. ¶ that f. 45: 41, 41. 450: 34. רגל 1745: 62. ¶ they f. 754: 73. ¶ which f. 754: 78 B. ¶ wholly f. 45: 4 N. 1031: 44, 47, 50, 54.
 Followedst אחר 45: 4 M, 21 B. ילך 754: 1.
 Followeth בוא 158: 28. 1752: 67. ¶ f. after 1752: 12, 13, 67. ¶ f. hard רבק 351: 3. ¶ f. her אחר 45: 24. ¶ f. thee 45: 15.
 Following אחר 45: 1 B, 4 B, H, M, 31, 52. ¶ by f. 45: 27 A. ¶ from f. 45: 3, 9, 11, 18, 23. ¶ in f. 754: 4 A.
 FOLLY אול 29: 8. כסל 449. הלה 876: 10. נבל 1097: 28, 30. סכל 1255: 11, 12, 14. שכל 1944: 35. חפל 2099. ¶ and f. 1097: 29. 1255: 13, 17. 1944: 42. ¶ but the f. 29: 9. ¶ his f. 29: 12, 13, 14. ¶ on f. 1255: 16. ¶ to f. 876: 11.
 FOME 1703: 24.
 Food און 57: 10 U. אכל 62: 179, 180, 200. בול 161. לחם 953: 7 A, 8. ¶ for f. 62: 67, 187, 189, 191. 953: 19. ¶ for the f. 953: 19. ¶ her f. 953: 38. שאר 1851: 62. ¶ his f. 953: 35, 38. צור 1573: 21. ¶ necessary f. חקק 631: 26. ¶ ordinary f. חקק 631: 28. ¶ thy f. 953: 33. ¶ your f. 62: 183.
 FOOL אול 29: 1, 2, 3, 4. כסל 876: 1, —5. נבל 1096: 23, —25. סכל 1255: 7, —9. ¶ played the f. 1255: 6.
 Fools אול 29: 6, 7. הלל 447: 77, 85. יאל 719: 12. כסל 876: 6, —9. נבל 1096: 23, 26.
 Foolish אול 29: 1, 4, 5. בער 211: 51. כסל 876: 1, 2, 12. נבל 1097: 23, 26. סכל 1255: 2, 7. ¶ and f. 876: 2, 13. ¶ are f. יאל 719: 12. ¶ at the f. הלל 447: 84. ¶ but the f. 29: 9. ¶ f. man 29: 4. ¶ f. things חפל 2099. ¶ f. women 1097: 27. ¶ the f. הלל 447: 83. 876: 6, 8. 1097: 23. פתה 1539: 23.
 Foolishly אול 29: 8. הלל 447: 74. סכל 1255: 3, —5. חפל 2099. ¶ done f. יאל 719: 14. נבל 1096: 18.
 Foolishness אול 29: 8, 10, 11, 12. סכל 1255: 12. ¶ his f. 29: 12. ¶ into f. 1255: 1. ¶ my f. 29: 10, 11. ¶ of f. 1255: 15.
 FOOT רגל 1745: 27, 32. ¶ a f. 1745: 12, 13. ¶ every f. 1745: 55. ¶ f. breadth דרך 406: 109. כפה 881: 7. ¶ f. men 1745: 64, 65. רוע 1763: 9. ¶ f. steps

פעם 1402: 16, 19, 20. עקב 1502: 19. ¶ f. stool הרם 428. כבש 825: 13. 1745: 38, 41, 52, 55. ¶ for f. 1745: 14. ¶ her f. 1745: 30. ¶ his f. כון 835: 132, 133. 1745: 27, 29, 55. ¶ my f. 1745: 18. ¶ nor f. 1745: 13. ¶ on f. 1745: 15, 64. ¶ the f. כון 835: 132. 1745: 12. ¶ their f. 1745: 32. ¶ their own f. 1745: 32. ¶ thy f. 1745: 21, —24. ¶ under f. בוס 162: 2, 6, 10. 1263. ¶ your f. 1745: 26.
 FOR אלה 68: 10, &c. אס 75: 34, &c. אשר 128: 9, &c. את 129: 30, &c. ב 141: 12, &c. בלא 186. במו 205. 296: 54. רבר 352: 110 C. 1 473: 39. חלה 590: 21. כי 844: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, —15, 18, 20, —23, 26, 28, 38, 42, 45, 47. ל 920: 1, &c. 982: 22, 37, 38, 47. מו 1000: 3. 1052: 1, 6. נכה 1159: 2. ער 1322: 15, 16, 26, 28, 30, 34, 37, 39, 43, 45, —47. עלה 1366: 238, 244, 246, 264, —267, 290. ש 1494: 50 A, 53, 54 F. פנה 1839: 4, 6, 9, 15, 21. תחת 2073: 1 A, 3, 4, 11, 17, 18. ¶ 2226: 7. 2436: 1. 2447: 1. ¶ as f. us 1331: 38. ¶ f. all this 480: 49. ¶ f. him 1037: 30. ¶ f. if אס 75: 46. כי 844: 34. ¶ f. me 1037: 28. 1322: 37. ¶ f. —lake אור 25: 1. ¶ f. thee מען 1052: 9. 1322: 39. 1357: 50 B. 1494: 70 A. ¶ f. their יד 731: 12 C. ¶ f. them 1322: 46. 1366: 238. ¶ f. themselves 1366: 238. ¶ f. very 377: 8. ¶ f. us 1322: 43. 1366: 238. ¶ f. you 1322: 45.
 Forasmuch as אחר 45: 4 C, 6. את 129: 77. יען 771: 5. כי 844: 47. ער 1322: 56. ¶ 2498: 8.
 FORBAD 1574: 1 C.
 FORBARE 548: 17.
 Forbear דמם 391: 2. חרל 548: 3, 8, —16, 21, 22. חשך 654: 12. מושך 1076: 21.
 Forbeareth חרל 548: 2, 27.
 Forbearing כול 834: 13. ¶ long—f. אנה 87: 35 A. 114: 24.
 FORBID חלל 582: 106. בלא 855: 9. ¶ God f. 582: 106.
 Forbidden 1423: 182. צוה 1574: 6.
 FORBORN 548: 4.
 FORCE N. און 30: 14. גבר 259: 78. גול 285: 13. חוק 567: 122, 123. יד 731: 66. כוח 833: 2, 7, 18. ¶ natural f. לוח 942: 12. ¶ דרע 2233.
 Forces אמן 79: 34. חיל 575: 1 C, 16, 28, 36, 38. עוז 1342: 57.
 Force V. חוק 567: 56. כבש 825: 4. ענה 1387: 123.
 Forced אפק 103: 4. לחץ 954: 14.

נרה 1113: 36. ענה 1387: 100, 107, 117, 128.
 Forcible 1071: 1.
 Forcing מין 1025. נרה 1113: 1.
 FORD 1314: 148.
 Fords 1314: 150, 151, 153.
 FORECAST 651: 54, 56.
 FOREFATHERS אבה 3: 101. ראש 1735: 70.
 FOREFRONT אלה 68: 50. מול 1004: 1. פנה 1494: 45 G, 50 D, 52 B, 84 A. ראש 1735: 38. שן 1978: 5.
 FOREHEAD אנה 87: 22. גבה 255: 1059: 1, —6.
 Foreheads 1059: 8, 9.
 FOREIGNER ישב 804: 174. נכר 1162: 40.
 Foreigners 1162: 45.
 Foremost 1735: 62 A, 74.
 Forepart פנה 1494: 45 O, 51 A, 84 A.
 FORESEETH 1733: 1.
 FORESKIN 1414: 2, 17, —20.
 Foreskins 1414: 21, &c.
 FOREST יער 774: 1, &c.
 Forests 774: 17, 19.
 FORFEITED 642: 31.
 FORGAT נשה 1202: 1. שכח 1942: 5, 12, 36, 43.
 FORGAVE 886: 20.
 Forgavest 1198: 256, 261.
 FORGED 709.
 Forgers 709.
 FORGET נשח 1197. נשה 1202: 27. שכח 1942: 3, 7, 10, 11, 19, —26, 28, —33, 35, 37, —44, 56, 58, 59.
 Forgetfulness 1202: 6, 30.
 Forgettest 1942: 25, 27.
 Forgetteth 1942: 1, 6, 39.
 FORGIVE כפר 886: 18. נשא 1198: 267, —270. סלח 1264: 2, 4, 9, —14.
 forgiven כפר 886: 29. נשא 1198: 256, 257, 263, 264. סלח 1264: 13.
 Forgiveth 1264: 5.
 Forgiveness 1264: 15.
 Forgivenesses 1264: 17.
 Forgiving 1198: 261.
 FORGOT שכח 1942: 7.
 Forgotten נשה 1202: 3. 1942: 1, 2, 4, 8, —18, 27, 34, 45, —55, 57.
 FORKS 1678. שלש 1961: 12.
 FORM N. בנה 206: 247. פנה 1494: 45 L. צור 1581: 33, 34. ראה 1733: 236. שפט 2000: 114. 2061: 4, 6, 7. ¶ צלם 2496. תהה 2524. ¶ without f. רוא 2065: 1.
 Forms 1581: 37.
 Form V. 784: 11.
 Former 784: 11.
 Formeth 784: 11, 12.
 Formed חול 559: 11, 47, —56. יצר 784: 1, —3, 6, —11, 14, 16, 18, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30. קרץ 1714.
 FORMER

FOR

FOU

FOU

FRA

FRA

FRO

FORMER ירה 796: 27, —30. קדם
1648: 32, 47. ראש 1735: 61,
62 A, 69, 70, 73, 74, 79, 83.
¶ f. state 1648: 24, 26. ¶ f.
things 1735: 81, —83. ¶ f. time
אמש 81.
FORNICATION זנה 508: 3, 17, 33,
58.
Fornications 508: 61.
FORREST יער 774: 1, —6, 8, —10,
13, —15. פרדס 1547.
Forrests חרש 647: 68. 774: 17,
19.
FORSAKE חדל 548: 25. נטש 1154:
9, 14, 16, 18. עזב 1343: 6, 12,
15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 31, —34, 44,
51, —55, 59, —64, 66, 67, 69,
76, 78, 80, —86, 90. רפה 1809:
21, 23.
Forfaken אלם 71: 18. נטש 1154:
2, 4, 7, 17, 22, 25. נהש 1221: 14.
1343: 1, 4, 7, —26, 38, 40, 41,
45, 47, 49, 50, 71, 89, 91, —98.
שלח 1955: 197.
Forfaketh 1343: 28, 29, 35, 69.
Forfaking N. 1343: 39.
Forfook נטש 1154: 17. 1343: 1,
2, 13, 17, 42, 71, 87.
Forfookeft 1343: 12.
FORT דיק 379. מצר 1057: 10. עוז
1342: 58. 1869: 17.
Forts דיק 379. מצר 1057: 6. עפל
1393: 1. צור 1581: 47.
FORTH מן 562: 2, 12. ¶ f. of בית
101: 124 D. חוץ 1037: 10. ¶
2374. ¶ f. with ¶ 2430: 7.
FORTY רבב 1736: 58. רבע 1740:
38 A, 45, 46, 48, 49.
Forties 1740: 47.
Fortieth 1740: 45, 47, 48.
FORTIFY אמץ 79: 13. בצר 217:
12, 13. חזק 567: 42. עזב 1343:
88. צור 1581: 4.
Fortified 567: 47, 50. 1343: 108.
1581: 38.
Fortrefs בצר 217: 20, 22. מצר
1057: 12. עוז 1342: 42, 47, 54.
1581: 41.
Fortresses 217: 28, 31.
FORWARD הלא 448: 2. הלא 450:
46 A. חלה 590: 4. יעל 771: 9.
נצח 1186: 5. עלה 1366: 228.
1494: 43. קדם 1648: 34.
¶ straight f. עבר 1314: 133.
FOUGHT לחם 953: 49, 53, 55,
59, —61, 64, 66, 67, 73, 79, 80.
צבא 1560: 1.
FOUL 603: 19.
Foul V. רפם 1810: 2.
Fouled 1810: 5.
Fouledft 1810: 1.
FOUND טוב 685: 41. 843: 13, 22.
מצא 1056: 1, 7, 12, 20, 25, 31,
33, 45, 64, 83, 95, 109, 111, —
114. ¶ am f. 1056: 93. ¶ and
f. ¶ שכה 2561: 6. ¶ are f. 1056:
95, 96, 103. ¶ art f. 1056: 92.
¶ 2561: 4. ¶ been f. 1056: 111.
Vo L. II.

¶ be f. כוב 839: 2. כחש 843:
13, 22. 1056: 47, 48, 85, 89,
91, 94, 95, 98, 99, 106, —109,
111, 114, 115. ¶ f. favour 685:
41. יטב 748: 1. ¶ f. her 1056:
5, 15, 70. ¶ f. him 1056: 4, 22,
29, 67, —69. ¶ f. it 1056: 18,
35, 70. ¶ f. me 1056: 27. ¶ f.
out חקר 633: 21. 1056: 31, 33.
¶ f. them 1056: 42, 71. ¶ had
f. 1056: 25. ¶ haft f. 1056: 12,
16, 17, 48. ¶ hath f. 1056: 1,
7, 73. ¶ have f. 1056: 1, 19, 25,
31, 33, 58. ¶ 2561: 5. ¶ he f.
1056: 1, 64, 67. ¶ I f. 1056:
19, —22, 55, 56. ¶ is f. 1056:
1, 89, 99, 109, 111. ¶ 2561: 3.
¶ they f. 1056: 25, 40, 65, 83.
¶ thou f. 1056: 12, 14. ¶ was
f. 1056: 1, 2, 89, 91, 99, 100,
109, 110. ¶ 2561: 1, —3. ¶ we
f. 1056: 35. ¶ were f. 1056:
64, 95, 96, 100, 101, 110, 113.
¶ 2561: 3.
FOUNDATION יסד 763: 3, 12, —
16, 18, —23, 25, 26, 28, 30, —
32, 36, 37, 43. ¶ 2166.
Foundations ארן 20: 42. אשש 121:
4. אשה 123. יסד 763: 1, 4, 7, 8,
10, 11, 33, 34, 38, —42. כון 835:
118. שות 1906: 47, 52. ¶ אשש
2166.
Founded 763: 2, 4, 6, 15.
Founder 1630: 7, 9.
Foundest 1056: 13.
FOUNTAIN ביר 180. נבע 1098: 7.
עין 1357: 6, 81, 82, 85, 91, —
95. קור 1662: 4, 5, 7, —10.
Fountains 1357: 88, —90, 97, 100,
&c.
FOUR רבע 1740: 25 A, 26, 29, —
43. ¶ רבע 2520. ¶ f. fold 1740:
50. ¶ f. fides 1740: 22, 30, 36.
¶ f. square 1740: 1, 5, 6, 13.
Fourscore 1973: 54, —57.
Fourteen עשר 1428: 8 B, 23 C.
1740: 25, 29, 38 A. שבע 1861:
24.
Fourteenth 1428: 8 B, 23 C. 1740:
25, 27, —29, 40, 41.
Fourth 1740: 7, —12, 15, 16, 18,
26, 27, 38 A. ¶ 2520. ¶ f. part
1740: 13, —15, 17, 19, 23, 24.
FOWL ברבר 247. עוף 1335: 19, —
33. עיט 1355: 3. צפר 1621: 6,
7, 13. ¶ עוף 2441.
Fowls 1335: 19, —34. 1355: 5,
6. 1621: 15. ¶ 2441. צפר 2497.
Fowler 793: 8.
Fowlers 793: 7.
Fox 1990: 6.
Foxes 1990: 7, 8.
FRAIL 548: 26.
FRAME N. בנה 206: 86. יצר 784:
40.
Frame V. יצר 784: 11. כון 835:
101. נתן 1216: 161.
Framed 784: 20, 37.
6 Z

Frameth יצר 784: 11. צפר 1598: 5.
FRANKINCENSE 929: 15, —18, 21.
FRAUD 2068: 34.
FRAY 636: 15, 16.
FRECKLED spot 156.
FREE חפש 624: 3, —5, 7. נרב
1111: 18, 24. נקה 1190: 4, 10,
22. פטר 1473: 3.
Freed 895: 62.
Freedom 624: 2.
Freely חנן 606: 76. 1111: 5, 27,
29. ¶ נרב 2388.
Free-offerings 1111: 27, 32.
Free-will ¶ נרב 2388.
Free-will-offering נרב 1111: 27, —
31, 38. ¶ 2388.
Free-will-offerings 1111: 33, —37.
FRESH חרש 551: 9. לשר 975. רען
1803: 1.
Fresher 1836.
FRET חרה 637: 23. קצה 1703:
17. רעם 1802: 2.
Fretted רגז 1744: 7.
Fretteth 514: 3.
Fretting 988.
Fret *Adjec.* 1471: 5.
FRIEND אהב 22: 23. רעה 1800:
71, 73, 77, 79, 89. ¶ a f. 1800:
71, 75. ¶ and f. 1800: 74. ¶
familiar f. איש 59: 1 H H. שלם
1958: 82. ¶ his f. 1800: 69,
88, 89, 114. ¶ in a f. 1800:
76. ¶ my f. 22: 25. 1800: 80.
¶ thy f. 22: 26. 1800: 81, 82,
85. ¶ your f. 1800: 86.
Friendly לבב 926: 41 A, 73. עלה
1366: 270. רוע 1761: 137.
Friends 1800: 95, 96, 100, 104.
¶ chief f. אלה 73: 41. ¶ fami-
liar f. ירע 734: 146. ¶ her f.
1800: 105. ¶ his f. אהב 22:
36. 1800: 89 B, 90, 92, 114.
¶ inward f. מטה 1080: 3. סוד
1239: 6. ¶ many f. אהב 22: 30.
¶ my f. 22: 73. 1800: 97, 98.
¶ thy f. 22: 34. אנש 89: 20 C.
שלם 1958: 85. ¶ very f. אלה
73: 41.
Friendship 1800: 70.
FRINGE ציץ 1588: 16, 18.
Fringes גרל 264: 125. 1588: 16.
FROGS 1637.
FRO. See To and fro.
FROM אז 34: 13. אחר 45: 9 A,
אח 129: 45, &c. ב 141: 3. בן
178: 8, &c. רי 377: 10, 11. ל
920: 2, &c. מ 982: 1, —4, 6,
9, 10, 12, 19, —23, 27, 33, 38,
40, 41, 45, 47, 48. מול 1004: 5.
מן 1037: 1, —6, 8, 10, 19, —24,
28, —30, 35, 36. נגר 1100: 61.
עלה 1314: 138 A. 1366: 242, 281, &c. עם
1375: 20, 22, 23, 26, &c. פנה 1494: 52 A,
54 E, 55. ¶ 2374. 2452. ¶ f.
him אחר 45: 23. אצל 105: 12.
1037: 30. 1366: 242. 1494:
73. ¶ 2374: 8. 2499: 9. ¶ f.
me

FRO

FUG

FUL

FUR

FUR

GAR

me 45: 11, 12. 1037: 22, 23, 28. 1100: 65. 1375: 26. 1494: 57 A, 60,—62. || 2374: 5. ¶ f. off 1366: 281, 285, 287, 293, &c. 1494: 45 M. ¶ f. that time 34: 13. ¶ f. thee 45: 16. 1037: 24, 29. 1494: 76. || 2357. 2374: 7. ¶ f. them 45: 29.
FRONT 1494: 45 G.
Frontiers 1699: 17.
Frontlets 693.
Frost חנמל 671. 886: 46,—48. קרח 1709: 12, 13, 16.
Froward הפך 463: 55, 57. לו 941: 3, 6. עקש 1407: 6, 7, 11, 12. פתל 1541: 2,—5.
Frowardly שבב 1854: 9. שוב 1888: 248.
Frowardness 463: 55, 56.
FROZEN 960: 50.
FRUIT בוא 158: 279, 280. יבל 724: 17. נוב 1124: 7. פרה 1517: 21. ¶ according to the f. 1517: 26, 27. ¶ and the f. 158: 281. 1124: 3, 12. 1517: 23. ¶ bear f. 1423: 2 B, 158. ¶ bring forth f. 1124: 2. ¶ bring f. 1517: 2. ¶ for the f. 1517: 28, 36. ¶ f. thereof 158: 294. לחם 953: 36. נוב 1124: 3, 12. 1517: 34,—40. ¶ אנב 2146. ¶ hasty f. בכר 184: 25. ¶ her f. יבל 724: 19. 753: 127. 1517: 34, 39. שכל 1943: 19. ¶ his f. 1517: 34, 35, 37. || 2146. ¶ in the f. 1517: 24, 25. ¶ my f. 1517: 30. ¶ new f. בכר 184: 36. ¶ of the f. 158: 286. 1517: 28, 29, 38. ¶ old f. 158: 279. ¶ ripe f. 184: 33. ¶ summer f. 1661: 14, 18. ¶ the f. 158: 280. מלא 1031: 19. 1124: 11. 1517: 21, 23, 34, 39, 40, 42,—44. || 2146. ¶ their f. 1517: 34, 40, 41. ¶ thy f. 1517: 31, 32. ¶ with f. 1124: 4. ¶ with the f. 953: 36. ¶ your f. 1517: 33.
Fruit trees אבל 62: 189.
Fruitful בנה 206: 96 s. 917: 3,—5, 8, 12, 15. פרא 1515: 5. פרה 1517: 1,—9, 14,—20, 21 A. 1711: 5. שמן 1973: 2.
Fruits אבב 1: 2. בוא 158: 280, 294, 296. זמר 506: 27. כוח 833: 20. נוב 1124: 8. פרה 1517: 21 A, 22, 34, 40. ¶ summer-f. 1661: 13, 15, 16, 20. ¶ first of thy ripe f. מלא 1031: 108.
FRUSTRATE 1462: 10.
Frustrateth 1462: 8.
FRYED 1739.
Frying-pan 1775.
FUEL. See Fewel.
FUGITIVE 1131: 3.
Fugitives ברה 227: 26, 44. נפל 1180: 23. פלט 1485: 25.

FULL נוב 273: 5. מלא 1031: 1, 12, 16, 18, 19, 21, 44, 91, 93, 94. 1736: 28. שבע 1862: 39, 59, 61, 62. שלם 1958: 51, 54. תמם 2083: 36. || מלא 2371. ¶ am f. 1031: 6, 7. 1862: 7, 8. ¶ and f. 1031: 13, 22. 1862: 1, 58, 60. ¶ are f. 1031: 8, 10, 17. 1682: 5, 33, 39. ¶ art f. 1862: 5. ¶ be f. 1031: 8, 11, 41, 43. 1682: 5, 17, 72. ¶ become f. 1031: 4. ¶ f. age 858. ¶ filled f. 1862: 21. ¶ f. ears כרמל 917: 1, 3. ¶ f. line 1031: 93. ¶ f. month יום 737: 27 A. ¶ f. of birds 1031: 12. ¶ f. of compassion 1771: 30, 31. ¶ f. of days 1031: 15. ¶ f. of labour 729: 23. ¶ f. of talk שפה 1997: 15. ¶ f. reed 1031: 92. ¶ f. strength 731: 46 c. 1031: 44. ¶ f. tale 1031: 86. ¶ f. weeks יום 737: 27 F. ¶ his f. תמם 2083: 50. ¶ I am f. אנש 89: 4. ¶ is f. 1031: 1, 3, 14, 40. רבה 1738: 69. 1682: 2. ¶ to the f. שבע 1861: 90. שבע 1862: 15, 51, 68. תמם 2083: 23. ¶ was f. 1031: 1, 3, 20, 38, 97. 1862: 24. ¶ were f. 1031: 26.
Fulfil כלה 857: 65. מלא 1031: 65, 67, 69, 73, 79, 87. עשה 1423: 92 K, 130 G.
Fulfilled בצע 215: 16. כלה 857: 39, 51. מלא 1031: 5, 8, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31, 38, 44, 47, 59, 81. 1423: 1 F. || סוף 2426.
Fulfilling 1423: 73.
FULLER 822: 15.
Fullers 822: 5.
Fulness מלא 1031: 24, 95, 96, 107. שבע 1862: 66, 67.
Fully כלה 857: 47. מלא 1031: 12, 44, 81. ¶ f. set 1031: 1.
FURBISH 1072: 2.
Furbished 1070: 2, 3, 9.
FURY חרה 637: 15. יחם 745: 10, —13, 17. || 2314. ¶ his f. 745: 30. ¶ in f. 745: 10, 14, 16, 19. ¶ my f. 745: 21,—25. ¶ thy f. 745: 26, 27. ¶ with f. 745: 10, 14,—16.
Furious יחם 745: 10. || קצב 2508. ¶ f. man בעל 210: 14. 745: 10, 35. ¶ is f. 210: 14.
Furiously 745: 14. שגע 1874: 6.
FURNACE כבש 825: 14, 15. כור 837: 1,—4. עלל 1364: 54. תנר 2093. || אתן 2164.
Furnaces 2093: 6.
FURNISH כלה 857: 121 B. מלא 1031: 64. ענק 1389: 5. ערך 1413: 16. עשה 1423: 110.
Furnished נשא 1198: 178. 1413: 3.
Furniture כלה 857: 104, 121 B, 133, 136. כרר 888.
FURROW תלם 2081.

Furrows ענה 1387: 189, 191. ערר 1410. 2081.
FURTHER יסף 765: 11, 25, 29, 38. יתר 815: 55. עוד 1331: 7.
Further V. 1461: 6.
Furthered 1198: 223.

G

GADDEST אול 36: 5. וול 488.
GAIN N. בוא 158: 294. 215: 6,—13, 21. רבה 1738: 86. ¶ for g. מחר 1018: 13.
Gain V. || זבן 2248.
Gained 215: 4, 5.
Galbanum 584: 29.
Galilee 296: 35, 36.
GALL מרר 1064: 16, 17, 22. ראש 1735: 1 C, 100,—103.
GALLANT 21: 4.
GALLERY 1219: 25.
Galleries נתק 1219: 26,—28. רהט 1755.
GALLEY אנה 83*: 10.
Gallim 296: 19.
GALLOWS 1395: 1 C, 5 A.
Gammadims 306.
GAP 1525: 37.
Gaped פער 1503: 3. פצה 1504: 5.
Gaps 1525: 42.
GARDEN גן 311. 1717.
Gardens 311.
GARLICK 1898: 2.
GARMENT אדר 21: 20, 22. בגד 145: 29,—32, 34. 905: 1, 2. לבש 930: 65. 993: 993. שלם 1959: 2, 3. ¶ a, g. 905: 1. 930: 58, 62. שות 1906: 48. 1959: 4. 1972: 27, 29. ¶ and the g. 145: 33. ¶ as a g. 145: 37, 38. ¶ his g. 145: 42, 43. 930: 66. 993: 2. ¶ in the, a, g. 145: 35. 1972: 28. ¶ like a g. 145: 38. ¶ like to a g. 21: 22. ¶ my g. 145: 41. 930: 63. ¶ that g. 145: 32. ¶ the g. 20: 21. 145: 33. 1347: 16. 1959: 1. ¶ whose g. || לבש 2354. ¶ with a g. 145: 30. כרר 891.
Garments בגד 145: 40, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54. כתן 905: 11, 12. 1959: 7. || לבש 2354. ¶ and g. 1959: 7. 1972: 26. ¶ and the g. 145: 49. ¶ for the—g. 145: 51. ¶ his g. 145: 60, 61. לבש 930: 65. מר 993: 4, 6. ¶ my g. 145: 52. ¶ our g. 1959: 10. ¶ their g. 145: 64, 65. דוה 365: 10. לבש 930: 72. ¶ thy g. 145: 54, 55, 57, 66. 1959: 11. ¶ your g. 145: 58. 1972: 36.
GARNERS אצר 106: 11. זוה 486.
GARNISHED צפה 1617: 38. שפר 2007: 2.
GARRISON יצב 780: 48,—50, 55. 1184: 1, 2, 4.
Garrisons יצב 780: 68. 184: 3.

GAT

GAT

GAT

GAT

GAV

GAV

GET

GAT בוא 158: 50E, 243. ילך 754: 78 c. עשה 1423: 135 c. ¶ g. him up רכב 1783: 24. עלה 1366: 58A. ¶ g. hold מצא 1056: 27. ¶ g. them 313: 32. ¶ g. them away 754: 78 c. ¶ g. them up 1366: 72 A. ¶ g. up 1366: 390. 1783: 24. שכב 1945: 13. ¶ I g. עשה 1423: 23 B. ¶ we g. 158: 243.

GATE פתח 1540: 64A. שער 1993: 8,—24. ¶ east-g. 2604. ¶ east-g. 643. ¶ his g. 1540: 78.

Gates דלת 389: 9, 11, 19, 22, 24. ספף 1280: 14, 15. 1540: 82. 1993: 8, 26,—49. ¶ her g. 1540: 88. 1993: 46. ¶ at the g. 731: 15. ¶ my g. 389: 27. ¶ our g. 1540: 87. ¶ thy g. 389: 27. 1993: 36,—43.

GATHER אגר 17: 4. אסף 92: 21, —25, 27, 30, 38. בצר 217: 3, 5. גדר 262: 4. חלל 582: 86. לקט 973: 6, 15. מלא 1031: 27. עז 1354. קבץ 1644: 6, 7, 18, 40, 49, 51, 53, 57. קהל 1652: 14, 15, 17. ¶ also g. 1644: 38. ¶ and g. 92: 4, 8, 35. 357. 973: 3. 1644: 8, 35, 38, 39, 48, 55. 1652: 16. קשש 1716: 1. ¶ even g. 92: 8. 1644: 38. ¶ g. in 92: 4. ¶ g. out סקל 1289: 13. ¶ g. themselves 92: 46, 47, 50, 63, 64. גדר 262: 3. גור 282: 70. יער 767: 7. 1354. 1644: 20, 27, 32. 1652: 6. ¶ g. thou 1652: 14. ¶ g. thyself 262: 4. ¶ g. up 92: 2, 31. ¶ g. yourselves 92: 54. 1354. 1644: 22, 28. קשש 1716: 13. 1644: 63. ¶ he g. 92: 30. ¶ I g. 1644: 46. ¶ I will g. 92: 7, 8, 12. 868: 7. 1644: 2, 38, 41, 42, 45, 50, 53. ¶ mayst g. 92: 4. ¶ shall g. 92: 2, 13, 31, 66. 973: 7. 1644: 16, 36, 40, 41, 56, 59. ¶ shalt g. 92: 4, 27. 1644: 13. 1652: 31. ¶ surely g. 1644: 44. ¶ they g. 973: 8, 10. לקש 974: 1. 1644: 33, 66. ¶ thou g. 973: 19. ¶ to g. 92: 18. 973: 4, 5, 16. קשש 1716: 4. ¶ to g. 868: 4. ¶ will g. 868: 7. 1644: 10, 52, 58. ¶ will I g. 1644: 9, 49.

Gather together גור 282: 66,—68, 70. מלא 1031: 71. 1644: 11, 18, 56. 1652: 20. קשש 1716: 11. ¶ כנש 2340. ¶ g. stones together 868: 3.

Gathered אסף 92: 46, 72. לקט 973: 15. צבר 1564: 2. קבץ 1644: 1, 15, 23, 29, 36, 61. 1652: 21, 22. שבע 1974: 134. ¶ and g. 92: 31, 37, 39, 64. בצר 217: 6. 973: 3, 9, 20. 1644: 19, 38. 1652: 21, 22.

¶ are g. 92: 44, 46. גור 282: 70. 1644: 24, 25. ¶ be g. 92: 53, 56, 57. ¶ g. them 92: 37. 1644: 12, 17. ¶ g. themselves 92: 47, 50, 64. יער 767: 8. מלא 1031: 90. צעק 1614: 23. 1644: 33, 65. 1652: 3, 7, 9. ¶ g. up 92: 31, 62. 973: 20. 1644: 15. ¶ g. out סקל 1289: 15. ¶ generally g. 92: 52. ¶ had g. 92: 9. 1644: 15. רכש 1786: 3. ¶ haft g. 92: 19. ¶ hath g. 92: 1. 1644: 37. ¶ have g. 92: 7, 9, 20, 69, 77. ארה 111: 1. כנס 868: 8. נהך 1215: 10. 1644: 43, 47. ¶ he g. עשה 1423: 135 c. 1644: 15. ¶ I g. 92: 7. כנס 868: 1. 1644: 54. ¶ now g. 92: 39. ¶ shall be g. 92: 57, 61, 70, 71. 973: 23. ¶ shalt be g. 92: 43. ¶ she g. 1644: 34. ¶ that g. 92: 1. מעט 1049: 11. קשש 1716: 2. רבה 1738: 45. ¶ they g. 973: 1, 2. 1564: 5. עק 1614: 24. 1644: 33. ¶ thou g. 1652: 10. ¶ to be g. 92: 49. ¶ was g. 92: 40, 59. ועק 515: 29. 1644: 33. 1652: 5. ¶ were g. 92: 44, 58. 973: 24. 1644: 4, 33. 1652: 7.

Gathered together אסף 92: 31, 37, 39, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 57, 61, 64, 70, 74, 75. ועק 515: 28, 32. יסף 765: 38. יער 767: 8, 9. נהך 1215: 13. ספח 1284: 4. צעק 1415: 21. צבר 1564: 5. עק 1614: 24. 1644: 11, 15, 19,—21, 26, 31, 33, 60, 62, 64. 1652: 8, 9, 13. קוה 1655: 43. ¶ כנש 2340.

Gatherer 194.

Gatherest 217: 3.

Gathereth אגר 17: 1. אסף 92: 16. קבץ 1644: 14, 41. ¶ as one g. 92: 17. ¶ but g. 92: 31. 1644: 15. ¶ he g. כנס 868: 2. ¶ that g. אגר 17: 2. 92: 11. לקט 973: 14. מעט 1049: 10. 1644: 3.

Gathereth together 868: 9.

Gathering אסף 92: 76, 78. בון 167: 10. יקה 788. קשש 1716: 2, 3. ¶ g. together קוה 1655: 46.

GAVE הפך 463: 26. יסף 765: 38. 1216: 1, 11, 15, 40, 49 c, 55, 68 c, 135 B, 137, 146, 148, 164. 1574: 33. קרא 1706: 57 A, 69A, 75. רום 1760: 60, 85. שום 1899: 91 D. ¶ also g. 1216: 164. ¶ and g. 1216: 1, 3 c, 50, 102, 106, 119, 120, 137, 143, 150, 151, 156, 164. 1574: 58, 60. שוב 1888: 181. 1898: 1. 1899: 45. ¶ g. a charge 1574: 55 A, 58, 60. ¶ g. it a name 1706: 75. ¶ g. commandment אטר 80: 69 I. 1574: 55 B, 61. ¶ g. ear און 37: 3, 12. ¶ g. good heed און 37: 1.

¶ g. he 1216: 1. ¶ g. I 1216: 25 B. ¶ g. judgment דבר 352: 78 c, 90 B. ¶ g. names 1706: 57A, 69A. ¶ g.—over סגר 1234: 31, 43. ¶ g. provender יבל 724: 18, 22. ¶ g.—rest נוח 1127: 13. ¶ g. thanks 733: 45, 49, 52. ¶ g. them up שלה 1955: 157. ¶ g. they 1216: 40, 164. ¶ g. up 1216: 137, 148. סגר 1234: 43. 1955: 157. ¶ g. up the ghost עדר 280: 2, 12. ¶ g. witness גוע 1323. 1331: 66. ¶ he g. 158: 224. 1216: 1, 3 c, 135 B, 137. 1574: 55A, 60, 61. ¶ יהב 2311: 1. ¶ I g. 1216: 25 B, 27 D, 36, 99B, 102, 106, 118, 120. 1574: 42. ¶ she g. 1216: 15, 16, 150. ¶ speedily g. בהל 153: 22. ¶ they g. יעץ 773: 8. 1031: 86. 1216: 40, 42 A, 164, 165. ¶ which g. 1216: 137.

Gavest נתן 1216: 18, 121 A, 123, 128, 130, 132. שיש 1899: 16.

GAZE 1733: 68 A.

Gazing-stock 1733: 260.

Gaba, Geba, Gebba 258: 1,—4.

Gebal 256: 40.

Gebim 273: 6.

Gederoth 267: 16.

—gedi 263: 1.

Geliloth 296: 40.

GENDER 1740: 53.

Gendred 753: 6.

Gendreth 1314: 184.

GENEALOGY—ies 747.

GENERAL 1904: 9.

Generally 92: 52.

GENERATION דור 371: 7,—17. ¶ 2222.

Generations דור 371: 7,—27. ילך 753: 161,—165.

GENTILES גוי 278: 10 B, 12 A, 15 B, 19.

GENTLENESS 1387: 178, 182.

Gently אט 46. לוט 943: 6.

Gerabs 325: 23.

GET ילך 754: 19. לקח 972: 52, 60. 1686: 24. ¶ and g. 754: 20, 27. לקח 972: 12. נסע 1172: 14. 1314: 46. קנה 1686: 7, 24. ¶ can g. 731: 46. נשג 1201: 26. ¶ cannot g. 731: 46. נשג 1201: 14. ¶ g. away 754: 4. יצא 779: 76 A. ¶ בור 2392. ¶ g.—back שוב 1888: 64. ¶ g.—forth 779: 62. ¶ g. heat חמם 594: 2. ¶ g. into בוא 158: 10 A, 118. ¶ g.—over יצא 1314: 46. ¶ g.—out עבר 779: 59, 62, 67. ¶ g. thee בוא 158: 83, 90. הילך 450: 14. 754: 29. יצא 779: 59. ירד 795: 10, 44, 45. ציא 1572: 3. ¶ g. up, g.—up 1366: 2, 7, 11, 32, 41 A, 43, 44, 45, 51, 388. ¶ g.—up קום 1658: 41. שכב 1945: 14. ¶ g. ye far 1774:

GET

GIV

GIV

GIV

GIV

GLA

1774: 10. ¶ g. you בוא 158: 86.
 754: 25 B, 26. נוד 795: 48.
 1125: 13. סור 1244: 19. שוב
 1888: 55. שכם 1945: 3. ¶ g.
 you up רמם 1787: 3. ¶ he g.
 נשג 1056: 1, 63. ¶ shall g. מצא
 1201: 26. ¶ thou g. עשה 1423:
 125. ¶ to g. בצע 215: 3. בקש
 221: 25. בשג 1201: 26. 1423:
 92 I. 1686: 19, —21. ¶ will g.
 754: 34, 39. שום 1899: 31.
 Getteth לקח 972: 32. עשה 1423:
 43 C. פוק 1461: 8. 1686: 10, 28.
 ¶ g. up נגע 1105: 24. 1366: 20.
 Getting פעל 1501: 21. 1686: 39.
 Ghost גוע 280: 2, 7, 9, 12. נפש
 1182: 1 G, 38.
 GIANT גבר 259: 30. רפא 1807:
 57, —60.
 Giants אים 56: 12. נפל 1180:
 108. 1807: 61, —63.
 Gibeab 258: 3, —13.
 Giblites 256: 41.
 GIER eagle 1771: 59, 60.
 GIFT מנה 1040: 5. נשא 1198:
 255. נתן 1216: 59, 197, —
 202. שחר 1910: 3, —5.
 Gifts מנה 1040: 1 B. נדה 1112:
 12, 13. נשא 1198: 250. נתן
 1216: 199, 204, —209. רום
 1760: 130. 1910: 3. שכר
 1948: 32. ¶ נתן 2417.
 Gileadites 206: 143 B.
 GIN יקש 793: 12. פוח 1456: 17.
 GIRD אור 39: 3, 13. חגר 545:
 11, 12, 21. ¶ also g. 545: 4.
 ¶ and g. אפר 96: 1. 545: 30.
 ¶ did g. 545: 18. ¶ g. up 39:
 3, 4. 545: 11. ¶ g. ye 545:
 13, 15. ¶ g. you 545: 13, 14.
 ¶ g. yourselves אור 39: 13.
 545: 13. ¶ shall g. 545: 3, 4.
 ¶ shalt g. 545: 2.
 Girded אור 39: 5. אסר 93: 9. חגר
 545: 6, 8, 9, 25. ¶ and g. 39:
 9. 545: 18. ¶ g. up שנס 1983.
 ¶ had g. 545: 20. ¶ haft g.
 39: 9, 10. זרה 522: 32. ¶ hath
 g. 39: 12. ¶ have g. 545: 3.
 ¶ I g. 39: 8. חבש 540: 14.
 ¶ is g. 545: 19. ¶ shall be g.
 545: 17. ¶ they g. 545: 23.
 Girdeth אור 39: 6. אסר 93: 23.
 545: 1, 5.
 Girding 545: 10, 33.
 Girdle אור 39: 14. אבנט 132.
 חגר 545: 26, —31. חשב 651:
 58, —61. מוח 1013.
 Girdles אור 39: 14. אבנט 132.
 חגר 545: 27.
 GIRL 753: 135.
 Girls 753: 136.
 GIRT 39: 1, 2.
 Gittith 337.
 GIVE יהב 735: 2, —4. 765: 45.
 נתן 1216: 3 C, 20 A, B, 40 A,
 43, 49, 66, 68 A, 70, 88, 90, 93,
 95, 97, 121 A, 133, 135, 137 A,

138, 144, 152, 157, 161. 1428: 4.
 1574: 41. שוב 1888: 179. שום
 1899: 57, 89. ¶ יהב 2311: 6.
 ¶ advice g. יעץ 773: 29. ¶ also
 g. 1216: 30. ¶ and g. ברה 226:
 4. 483: 4. יעץ 773: 15.
 1216: 3, C, 12, 14, 20, A, B, 22,
 27, 42, 44, 89, 94, 98, 101,
 108, 138. 1899: 2, 90. ¶ but
 g. 1216: 98. ¶ counsel g. יעץ
 773: 29. ¶ did g. 1216: 1 C.
 רום 1760: 53. ¶ didst g.
 1216: 23. ¶ doth g. 1216:
 49. ¶ g. again שוב 1888: 179.
 1958: 28. g. ear און 37:
 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13. ¶
 g. few מעט 1049: 16. ¶ g. heed
 1718: 11, 20. ¶ g. forth
 1216: 3 B. ¶ g. I 1216: 36.
 ¶ g. the, less מעט 1049: 12,
 15. ¶ g. many 1738: 76. ¶ g.
 me 178: 59. ברה 226: 4. ¶ g.
 the, more 1738: 64, 69, 76.
 ¶ g. myself משר 1076: 13. ¶
 g. over 1216: 68 C. סכר 1257.
 ¶ g. out 1216: 164 C. ¶ g. place
 נגש 1108: 9. ¶ g. praise זמר
 506: 6, 7. ¶ g. rest נוח 1127:
 20, 23, 30. רגע 1747: 10. ¶
 g. sentence 352: 67. ¶ g.
 strength 567: 38. ¶ g. thanks
 733: 6, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25,
 29, 30. ¶ g. thee יעץ 773: 25,
 26. ¶ g. up גוע 280: 9. 1216:
 69, 96, 99 B. ¶ g. us 713: 25.
 ¶ g. ye 735: 5. ¶ שום 2554.
 ¶ he g. 1216: 138, 147. 1888:
 179. ¶ I g. 1216: 25 B, 26, 27,
 33, 36, 49, 71, 99, —101, 105,
 —107, 117. ¶ let me g. 867.
 ¶ let them g. 1216: 163. 1899:
 109. ¶ let us g. 1216: 152. ¶
 may g. נכה 1158: 87. 1216:
 3 C, 68 D, 135, 138. ¶ might,
 must g. 1216: 68 D, 86, 121.
 ¶ 2311: 5. ¶ shall g. הלל 447:
 93. 748: 39. מעט 1049: 12,
 15, 16. 1143: 31. 1216: 3 C,
 12, 14, 40 A, 42, 44, 67, 104,
 135, 138, 145, 149, 157, 161.
 שוב 1423: 91. 1841: 25. עשה
 1888: 179. ¶ shalt g. 1216:
 20, 121, 126, 129, 133. ¶ should
 g. 1216: 63, 64, 74, 152. ¶
 surely g. 1216: 61. 1428: 3.
 ¶ that g. 1216: 57. ¶ therefore
 g. 1216: 163. ¶ they g. 1216:
 42, 68 A, 161. ¶ thou g. 1216:
 121 A. ¶ to g. 1216: 62, 66, 68,
 —70, 73, 74, 75, 83, 197. ¶
 we g. 1216: 46. ¶ will g. 1216:
 3, 13, 25 A, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34,
 37, 64, 103, —105, 117, 135,
 153, 155. ¶ willingly g. 1216:
 61. ¶ wilt g. 1216: 20 B. ¶
 would g. 1216: 68 B, 98, 135.
 ¶ 2417. ¶ ye g. 1216: 157.
 Given יעץ 773: 1. נתן 1216: 4, 6,

19, 58, 59, 60, 171, 173, 180.
 ¶ also g. 1216: 123. ¶ and g.
 1216: 102, 120, 137 A, 146. ¶
 יהב 2311: 10. ¶ are g. to בעל
 210: 27. 1216: 176. ¶ 2311: 14.
 ¶ be g. 1216: 64, 161, 175, 182,
 184, 185, 192. ¶ 2311: 12, 13, 15.
 ¶ been g. 1216: 66, 174. ¶ even
 g. 1216: 186. ¶ g. a charge 1510:
 80. 1574: 1 D. ¶ g. a, in com-
 mandment 1574: 1 C, D, 2. ¶ g.
 commandment 1574: 13. ¶ g.
 forth 1216: 1 A. ¶ g. more רבה
 1738: 69. ¶ g. —occasion 1090:
 10, 17. ¶ g. —over 1216: 4. ¶ g.
 rest נוח 1127: 13, 18, 19, 22, 24,
 28. ¶ g. the more רבה 1738:
 64. ¶ g. to בעל 210: 13 C. בצע
 215: 1. ¶ g. up גוע 280: 7.
 סגר 1178: 1. 1216: 188. נפה
 1234: 31. ¶ graciously g. 606:
 1. ¶ had g. חלק 592: 1. יעץ
 773: 8. נכה 1158: 102. 1216:
 1 A, 25 B, 40 A. ¶ haft g. 483:
 6. 1216: 18, 20 B, 21, 77, 123,
 125. ¶ 2310: 2. ¶ haft thou g.
 1216: 122. ¶ hath g. גמל 308:
 57. 574: 65. 773: 3. 1216:
 1 A, 2, 3 C, 11, 12, 15, 49 B,
 67, 135 A, 137 A. 1899: 1 A.
 1956: 6. ¶ 2311: 1. ¶ hath he
 g. נשא 1198: 248. ¶ have g.
 יסף 765: 28. 1216: 25, 29,
 33, 36, —38, 40 A, 68 B, 73,
 102, 104, 106, 135 A, 164 D.
 ¶ have I, we g. 1216: 25, 33,
 45. ¶ is g. 1216: 173. ¶ or g.
 1216: 123. ¶ shall be g. 1216:
 135 A, 138, 171, 172, 177, 180,
 187, 188, 192. עשה 1423: 176
 A. ¶ 2311: 9, 17. שום 2554.
 ¶ therefore g. 1216: 137 A. ¶
 to be g. 1216: 68 A, 183. ¶
 was g. 1216: 1 C, 173, 185,
 187, 189. ¶ 2311: 7. ¶ were
 g. 447: 37. נכה 1158: 28. ¶
 wholly g. 1216: 59.
 Giver 1202: 10.
 Giveft 483: 6. נתן 1216: 23, 49
 C, 77, 78, 121 A. רבה 1738:
 64. 1955: 11.
 Giveth 178: 42, 72. 264: 44. 352:
 130. חיה 574: 64. 1111: 10.
 3. 1127: 19. 1143: 24, 32.
 נתן 1216: 1 C, 3 B, 49 A, C, 50,
 51, 82, 135 A, 150, 199. 1956:
 8. ¶ יהב 2311: 4. ¶ נתן 2417: ¶ g.
 ear און 37: 6. ¶ g. heed קשב
 1718: 7. ¶ g. up גוע 280: 12.
 Giving נתן 1216: 68 B. ¶ g.
 thanks ירה 733: 11. ¶ g. up
 נפה 1178: 11.
 GLAD טוב 685: 5. שמח 1969: 14,
 40, 54, 64, 65, 66, 68. ¶ טאב
 2296. ¶ and g. 685: 27. ¶ are
 g. גול 279: 11. שוש 1905: 5,
 17. 1969: 49. ¶ be g. 279: 2,
 —4, 9, 14, 15. 1905: 9. 1969:
 8, 25,

GLA

GLO

GLO

GO

GO

GO

8, 25, 26, 28, 44, 46,—49. ¶
 be you g. 1905: 11. ¶ exceed-
 ing g. 264: 78 A. 547: 3.
 1969: 71. ¶ is g. 1969: 10.
 ¶ made—g. חרה 547: 3. ¶
 made me g. 1969: 57. ¶ made
 thee g. 1969: 59. ¶ make g.
 1969: 69. ¶ shall be g. 1969:
 38. ¶ they g. 1969: 50. ¶ very
 g. 1969: 62. ¶ was g. 784:
 4. 1969: 1, 4, 13, 42. ¶ were
 g. 1969: 45, 51. ¶ will be g.
 1969: 2, 30, 31.
 Gladness גול 279: 22. חרה 547:
 4. טוב 685: 30. רנו 1793: 38.
 1905: 19, 21. 1969: 71, 72,
 74,—79, 84, 88.
 GLASSES 299: 113.
 GLEAN לקט 973: 4, 12, 16, 17,
 18, 21. עלל 1364: 55,—57.
 Gleaned לקט 973: 11, 13, 22.
 1364: 58.
 Gleaning לקט 973: 25. 1364: 61.
 ¶ g.—grapes 1364: 59, 60.
 Gleanings 973: 25. 1364: 62.
 GLEDE 1733: 263.
 GLISTERING ברק 230: 3. פור 1457.
 GLITTER 230: 2.
 Glittering ברק 230: 2, 3, 6, 7.
 להב 933: ג.
 GLOOMINESS 99: 7.
 GLORY N. הדר 431: 2. הדר 434:
 1. כבד 819: 36, 92, 93, 95,
 96, 103. פאר 1444: 17. צבה
 1561: 4. ¶ יקר 2322. ¶ and g.
 819: 94. ¶ 2322: 4. ¶ and the
 g. 819: 105. 1444: 18, 19. ¶
 as the g. 819: 99, 107. ¶ for a
 g. 1444: 22. ¶ for g. 819: 100,
 102. ¶ for the g. 431: 7. ¶
 2322: 3. ¶ her g. 819: 121. ¶
 his g. 434: 8, 9. טהר 684: 73.
 819: 116,—120. 1444: 31. ¶
 in g. 819: 98. ¶ my g. 431: 8.
 819: 108,—111. 1444: 23. ¶
 of g. 1444: 22. ¶ the g. הדר
 431: 1. 819: 101, 103, 104,
 116. 1444: 17. 1561: 4. ¶
 their g. אדר 21: 19. 431: 14.
 819: 116, 123, 124. 1444: 32.
 ¶ thy g. 431: 11. 434: 5. 819:
 112,—115. 1444: 26, 28. ¶
 with g. 434: 2. 819: 94. ¶ your
 g. 819: 122. 1444: 29.
 Glory V. הלל 447: 44,—49, 53,
 55. כבד 819: 85. 1444: 7.
 שבח 1856: 10.
 Gloriest 447: 48.
 Gloriesth 447: 42.
 Glorify כבד 819: 17, 53, 54, 56,
 60, 66, 67. 1444: 3.
 Glorified כבד 819: 39, 72, 73, 83,
 86, 90. 1444: 1, 6, 8, 9. ¶ הדר
 2240.
 Glorifieth 819: 62.
 Glorious אדר 21: 1, 2, 4. אור 32:
 6. הדר 431: 3, 20. הדר 434:
 1. כבד 819: 5, 55, 70, 76, 82,
 Vol. II.

87, 92, 101, 103, 105, 113, 116,
 125. 1444: 17, 25, 30. צבה
 1561: 4, 6.
 Gloriously 819: 92.
 GLUTTON 501: 1, 2.
 GNASH 646: 4, 5.
 Gnashed 646: 3.
 Gnatheth 646.
 GNAW 328: 3.
 Go אשר 128: 81. בוא 158: 17,
 25 B, 30, 42 B, 50 B, 83, 89,
 91, 97, 101 A, 111 C, 123. גלה
 299: 12. הלך 450: 27, 32, 40,
 46 D, 49, 58, 67. ילך 754: 4, 7,
 19, 25 A, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34,
 44, 47, 51, 67,—70, 101. עבר
 1314: 31, 33, 57, 63, 116. עלה
 1366: 41 A. צער 1610: 6. קרב
 1707: 22. 1774: 25, 33. ¶ הור
 2126. ¶ and go אשר 128: 74.
 158: 10 A, 13, 19 A, 21, 87,
 90. 450: 11, 17, 24, 97. ילך
 754: 27, 31, 35, 42, 43, 65,
 76, 97. ¶ but go 450: 24. ¶
 cannot go 754: 7. ¶ could go
 450: 96. ¶ doth go 450: 29.
 ¶ go about המק 602: 2. סבב
 1227: 6, 19, 23, 51, 59. סחר
 1249: 1. 1360: 9 A. עשה 1423:
 43 B. ¶ go abroad יצא 779: 2 A.
 ¶ go after 158: 128. ¶ go again
 1888: 13, 33, 45, 46, 55,
 66, 74, 86. ¶ go aside סור 1244:
 22, 23. שטה 1925: 4. ¶ go a-
 stray נדה 1113: 12. שנה 1870:
 9, 12. תעה 2095: 3, 8, 10, 17.
 ¶ go away 450: 52. 754: 4, 35.
 779: 67. נסע 1172: 27. סור.
 1244: 24. שלח 1955: 163. ¶
 go a whoring זנה 508: 1, 7,—
 15, 29, 34. ¶ go back סוג 1238:
 3. פרע 1524: 3. טוב 1888: 26,
 33, 45, 51, 72, 88. ¶ go before
 קדם 1648: 12. ¶ go beyond
 1314: 31. ¶ go by 1314: 22,
 25. ¶ go down 158: 6, 50 A,
 101 C, 107 A, 156. התת 660:
 20. ירד 795: 4, 7, 9, 13, 14,
 16, 22, 24,—26, 30, 31,—38,
 40, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51,—55, 57,
 63, 67,—72, 100. נחת 1148: 4.
 ¶ go far 1774: 18. ¶ go far
 1774: 8. ¶ go far off 1774: 8. ¶ go
 forth יצא 779: 2, 7,—9, 12 A,
 14, 17, 20, A, 27, 29, 30, 36,
 —38, 42, 57, 59, 62, 63, 65,
 —67, 71,—73 A, 74, 75 B, 76,
 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 158, 196.
 1172: 5, 32. ¶ go forward
 450: 1. נסע 1172: 5, 23, 24.
 ¶ go I 450: 90. 754: 34. ¶ go
 ill ירע 800: 4. ¶ go in 158: 2
 D, 10 A, 13, 15, 21, 50, E,
 52, 55, 77, 83, 86, 90, 91, 94,
 95, 96, 101 A, B, 125, 128.
 1314: 45. ¶ go in and out שוב
 1888: 56. ¶ go into 158: 10 A,
 19 A, 86. 299: 5. ¶ go near
 7 A

נגש 1108: 8. 1707: 22, 50. ¶
 go on חלה 590: 4. יצא 779: 2
 A. 1314: 43, 45. ¶ go over דרך
 406: 27. 1314: 2, 15, 18, 21,
 31, 33, 34, 43, 52, 53, 55, 58
 B, 69, 70. פאר 1444: 4, 34.
 ¶ go out יצא 779: 1 B, 2, B, 5,
 13, 20, 29, 38, 42, 43, 59, 60,
 62, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, A, 74,
 76, 80,—83, 89, 100, 150. כבה
 820: 3. ¶ go right on ישר 812:
 10. ¶ go round יקה 790: 9. ¶
 go round about 790: 10. סבב
 1227: 58. ¶ go softly דדה 358.
 ¶ go thee אחר 41: 21. ¶ go
 thou 158: 2 N, 10 A, 83 *, 90.
 450: 14. ¶ go through 1314:
 1 B, 43, 45, 53, 55. שוט 1894:
 7. ¶ go to יהב 735: 3. ילך 754:
 22. 1086: 3. ¶ go thy way
 ילך 754: 21. ¶ go thy ways
 754: 19 A. ¶ go unto 158: 95.
 ¶ go up 763: 35. נגש 1108: 2.
 עלה 1366: 5, 10,—15, 17, 21,
 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 41, 43,—49,
 51 A, 53, 55,—57, 59, 60, 65, 66,
 68, 70, 134, 194, 216, 380.
 ¶ go up and down הור 2243.
 ¶ go well טוב 685: 5. 748: 1,
 21. 1610: 8. ¶ go ye 158: 86,
 123. 754: 25 A, 26, 27. ירד
 795: 48. 1314: 45. ¶ go your
 way ילך 754: 25 B, 68. ¶ he go
 158: 3. 754: 51. ¶ I go 158:
 25 B, 91, 95. 450: 60. 754:
 34, 38. ¶ let go, let—go 158:
 101 A, 120, 122. 779: 73 A.
 1955: 6, 19, 21. שלח 1809: 6,
 71 A, 87, 88, 91, 97, 99, 101,
 102, 105, 106, 108, 110, 115,
 116, 119, 124,—129, 136, 137,
 141,—145, 149,—153, 160, 161,
 163, 166,—169, 171, 172, 174,
 182, 188,—190. ¶ let it go
 1809: 20. ¶ let me go 754: 39,
 43. 1033: 38. ¶ let them
 go 754: 72, 76. ¶ let us go 158:
 120, 122. 754: 58, 61, 63,—66.
 ¶ letting—go 1955: 125. ¶ make
 to go 406: 33. ¶ may—go 158:
 91, 122. ¶ may go 158: 101 C, 122.
 450: 4, 7. 754: 35, 42, 68, 77.
 ¶ mayest go 158: 96 B. 450:
 10. ¶ men go 158: 51. ¶ might
 go ילך 754: 4, 72. ¶ must go
 ילך 754: 4, 67. ¶ shall go 158:
 16 B, 19 A, 101 A, 107 A, 125,
 128. גלה 299: 5, 12. 450: 3,
 19 B, 21, 27, 34, 53, 67. 754:
 4, 41, 44, 51, 67, 72, 73, 80.
 1172: 22. ¶ shalt go 158:
 10 A, 13, 96. 450: 10. ¶ she
 go 450: 7. ¶ should go 158:
 42 B, 50 E. 450: 25. 754: 1, 34,
 67, 72. ¶ shouldst go 754: 44.
 ¶ surely go גלה 299: 9. 450:
 46 B.

GO

46 B. ¶ that go 158: 34, 36.
 גלה 299: 7. 450: 34, 41. יצא
 779: 28. ¶ they go 158: 77.
 299: 15, 20. 450: 20. 754:
 80. 1366: 70 A. ¶ thou go 158:
 25 B. 754: 44, 46, 48, 50. ¶ to
 go 158: 50 A. גלה 299: 23.
 779: 406: 33. 450: 61. 754:
 4, 7, 44, 100, 106. 1745: 11.
 ¶ we go 158: 22. 754: 58, 62.
 ¶ will go 158: 2 L, 44, 91, 118,
 121. 450: 17, 18. 591: 14, 15.
 754: 34, 39, 40, 42, 51, 58, 63,
 72. ימן 758: 40. סור 1244: 2.
 1314: 2. 1366: 65. ששל 1972:
 23. ¶ wilt go 158: 83. 754:
 47. ¶ would go 158: 101 A.
 פשע 1534. ¶ ye go 158: 30 A.
 32 B, 68, 69, 123. 754: 67, 70,
 81. 1314: 21.
 Goest 158: 25 c, 60, 63. הלך 450:
 27 c, 86. 754: 10, 44, 47. ¶
 g. forth יצא 779: 71. ¶ g. out
 יצא 779: 47, 49, 71. ¶ g. up
 1366: 18.
 Goeth ארח 1113: 1. בוא 158: 2 O,
 27 A, 28, 42, 45, 51, 70, 71, 101
 c. 779: 406: 8. הלך 450: 27 c,
 G, 29, 30, 31, 41, 46 D, 81.
 754: 51, 56. יצא 779: 73 c, 76.
 עבר 795: 29. סור 1244: 2. עבר
 1314: 18 B, 58. קרב 1707: 28.
 ¶ 2434: 14. ¶ g. aside 1925: 4.
 ¶ g. away 450: 27 G. 1494: 1.
 ¶ g. down 158: 2 O, 42, 48,
 269. ירד 795: 4, 17, 18, 63.
 נטה 11149: 1. פנה 1494: 1. ¶
 g. forth יצא 779: 1 c, 3, 23, 31,
 40, 73 c, 76. 1314: 40. ¶ g.
 in 158: 27 B, 71. ¶ g. on יצא
 779: 73 c. ¶ עבר 2434: 14. ¶
 g. over 1314: 11 B, 20. ¶ g.
 out יצא 779: 2 B, 20, 22, 23, 53,
 54. כבה 820: 2, 3. ¶ g. up
 1366: 1 c, 2, 18, 19, 23, 24,
 51 A, 196, 211. ¶ g. upward
 1366: 24. ¶ g. well 685: 29.
 ¶ that g. 158: 28, 34.
 Going אול 36: 6. אשר 128: 98.
 158: 37, 42. הלך 450: 27 D,
 29, 32, 46 A. 754: 2, 4, 7, 36,
 57, 65. עבר 1314: 33. צעד 1610:
 18, 19. ¶ g. about יקה 790: 8.
 ¶ g. astray 2095: 5. ¶ g. down
 158: 42, 48, 50, 269, 272. ירד
 795: 20, 30, 39, 124, 125. ¶
 2449: 11. ¶ g. forth יצא 779:
 22, 52, 53, 188, 193, 194, 207.
 ¶ g. on 450: 46 A. נסע 1172:
 9. ¶ g. over 1314: 33. ¶ g. out
 יצא 779: 27, 28, 30, 36, 47,—
 49, 192. ¶ g. to and fro אול 36:
 6. שוט 1894: 6. ¶ g. up עלה
 1366: 18, 21, 24, 29, 210,—
 215, 365.
 Goings אשר 128: 99, 100. הלך
 450: 103, 104. עגל 1319: 41,
 43. פעם 1502: 19. 1610: 16,

GO

GOA

GOD

GOD

GON

20. ¶ g. forth יצא 779: 203,
 206. ¶ g. out 779: 198,—201,
 207.
 GoAD 962: 63.
 Goads 413.
 GoAT עז 1341: 1, 3, 4 A. צפר
 1621: 18. שח 1883: 12. שער
 1994: 45,—48. ¶ he-g. 1341:
 6. 1621: 19, 20. תיש 2074. ¶
 scape-g. 1341: 10. ¶ she-g.
 1341: 1, 2. ¶ wild-g. אקו 107.
 Goats 1341: 4,—8. עתר 1431: 8,
 9. 1994: 49. ¶ he-g. 1341:
 4. 1431: 8,—12. 1621: 21, 22.
 2074. ¶ עז 2443. צפר 2497. ¶
 1341: 4 A, 6, 9. ¶ she-g. 1341:
 4 A. ¶ wild-g. 771: 11,—13.
 Goblet 15.
 God אלה 55: 7, 9, 13,—15. אלה
 69: 1, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15 B, c, 19,
 21. 574: 24. 1494: 45 O. צור
 1581: 16. ¶ אלה 2136. ¶ a G.
 55: 7, 14. 69: 7, 15, 21. ¶ af-
 ter the G. 69: 25. ¶ against G.
 55: 13. 69: 12, 15 A. ¶ against
 the G. 69: 22. ¶ and, a, the G.
 69: 4, 20. ¶ and G. 55: 8, 10.
 69: 8, 10. ¶ as—G. 69: 14.
 ¶ before the G. 69: 25. ¶ but
 G. 69: 10. ¶ but the G. 69: 4,
 20. ¶ by G. 55: 11. 69: 12. ¶
 by the G. 55: 16. 68: 22.
 ¶ for G. 55: 8, 13,—15. 69:
 8, 15 A. ¶ for the G. 69: 25.
 ¶ from G. 55: 13, 17. 69: 7,
 17. ¶ from the G. 69: 26. ¶
 G. save the king 574: 24. ¶
 God's behalf 69: 3. ¶ God's
 stead 55: 13. ¶ G.-ward 69: 9.
 מול 1004: 1. ¶ her G. 69: 54,
 55. ¶ his G. 69: 6, 48, 50, 52,
 53. ¶ in G. 69: 12, 15 c. ¶ in-
 stead of G. 69: 15 B. ¶ in the
 G. 69: 22. ¶ is God's 69: 12 B.
 ¶ like G. 55: 12. ¶ like unto
 the G. 55: 12. ¶ mighty G.
 אבר 10: 1, 2. צור 1581: 17.
 ¶ my G. 55: 18. 69: 15, 27,—
 33. ¶ O G. 55: 7. 69: 9. ¶ of
 G. 69: 11, 12, 18. ¶ of the G.
 69: 23, 25. ¶ on the G. 69:
 25. ¶ other G. 55: 14. ¶ our
 G. 69: 7, 27, 34,—39. ¶ than
 G. 69: 5, 17. ¶ than God's 55:
 16. ¶ that G. 69: 9, 10. ¶ the
 G. 55: 9, 13, 17. 69: 4. ¶ their
 G. 69: 15, 48, 51, 56, 60. ¶
 through G. 69: 12, 13. ¶ thy
 G. 69: 15, 40,—44. ¶ to G.
 55: 14. 69: 15 A. ¶ to the G.
 69: 25. ¶ unto G. 55: 13,—
 15. 69: 9, 15 A, 16. ¶ unto
 the G. 69: 25. ¶ upon G. 69:
 3, 15 c. ¶ whose G. 69: 48. ¶
 with G. 69: 17. ¶ yet G. 69:
 2. ¶ your G. 69: 15, 45,—
 47.
 Goddeffs 69: 19 A.

Godly אלה 69: 7 E. חסד 612: 32.
 Godward 1004: 1.
 Gods אלה 69: 1 B, 9 A, 12, 13,
 15 A, B, 19 A. ¶ 2136. ¶ among,
 amongst the G. איל 55: 5. 69:
 13. ¶ as G. 69: 14. ¶ as the
 G. 69: 24. ¶ for G. 69: 15 A,
 c. ¶ her G. 69: 54. ¶ his G.
 69: 15 c, 48, 52. ¶ my G. 69:
 27. ¶ neither G. 69: 20. ¶ nor
 G. 69: 20. ¶ of the G. 69: 26.
 ¶ our G. 69: 34. ¶ their G.
 69: 49, 54, 56, 57,—63. ¶ thy
 G. 69: 40. ¶ to G. 69: 15 A.
 ¶ unto G. 69: 15 A. ¶ unto the
 G. 69: 25. ¶ your G. 69: 45.
 Gold בצר 217: 38, 39. זהב 481.
 חרץ 645: 19, 21. כחם 904.
 סגר 1234: 65. ¶ דהב 2219. ¶
 fine g. חרץ 645: 20. 904: 1,—
 5. 1465: 4, 5,—7. ¶ best
 g. 1465: 3. ¶ pure g. 1465: 4.
 ¶ g.—rings טבע 682: 17.
 Golden זהב 481: 1 A, 3 A. כחם
 904: 6. ¶ 2219. ¶ g. city דהב
 359.
 Goldsmith 1630: 7, 8.
 Goldsmiths 1630: 10, 12, 13.
 GONE הלך 450: 70. נטה 1149: 8.
 ¶ all g. חמם 2083: 10. ¶ am
 g. 450: 59. ילך 754: 34, 37. ¶
 and g. 754: 79. ¶ are g. אין 57:
 28. בוא 158: 32 B, 101 c. גלה
 299: 1. 450: 6, 19 B, 20. 754:
 78 D. עבר 1314: 12. ¶ art g.
 754: 48. ¶ be g. 158: 30 A.
 450: 8, 19 B, 26, 46 A. 754:
 28, 30. מדר 994: 16. נדר 1110:
 20. עבר 1314: 58. ¶ clean g.
 101: 2. ¶ g. about יקה 790: 3.
 סור 1227: 46. ¶ g. aside סרב
 1244: 1. שטה 1925: 1. ¶ g.
 astray 2095: 2, 4. ¶ g. away
 754: 71. נוע 1131: 1. נזר 1141:
 1. סור 1244: 8. עלה 1366: 72
 B. g. a whoring 1774: 3. ¶ g. back
 זנה 508: 4, 10, 23. ¶ g. back
 מוש 1009: 9. סוג 1238: 1.
 שרב 1888: 4, 72 D. ¶ g. down
 בוא 158: 1 I. ירד 795: 1, 5, 6,
 60, 71. ¶ g. far רחק 1774: 3.
 ¶ g. forth יצא 779: 1 B, 3, 12
 A, 13, 15, 20 A, 41, 75 B. ¶
 2407: 1. ¶ g. from אין 57:
 9 L. ¶ g. in 158: 1 G, 9. ¶ g.
 out יצא 779: 1, 3, 12 A, 39,
 45, 78, 87 A, 188, 189. ¶ g.
 over עבר 1314: 1 B, 11 B, 35,
 39, 42. ¶ g. round about יקה
 790: 2. ¶ g. up 450: 39. 1366:
 1 B, 4, 6, 8, 11, 14, 22, 30, 34,
 50, 64, 75, 376, 382. ¶ had g.
 158: 101 c. 450: 1 B. עבר
 1314: 49. צעד 1610: 2. שוט
 1894: 8. ¶ haft g. 754: 45. ¶
 hath g. 754: 54 B. ¶ hath he g.
 450: 2. ¶ have g. 450: 15, 20,
 24. 754: 36. עבר 1314: 16.
 ¶ is

GON

GOO

GOO

GRA

GRA

GRE

¶ is g. אול 36: 2, 4. אין 57: 28.
 גלה 299: 1, 2. 450: 19 B. 754:
 54 B. ¶ quite g. אוד 2125.
 450: 46 C. ¶ scarce g. יצא 779:
 37. ¶ was g. אין 57: 27. בוא
 158: 25 C, 47, 70. 450: 1 A.
 754: 54 B. עבר 1314: 1 B. ¶
 were g. יצא 779: 12. 1149: 8.
Good Subst. גמל 308: 35. כשר
 900: 4. סגל 1232. ¶ do g. do
 —g. 748: 11, 15, 22, 24,
 29, 33, 39, 47, 48. יעל 771: 7.
 ¶ do him g. 308: 35. ¶ done
 —g. 748: 9. ¶ doft g. 748: 18.
 ¶ doth g. 308: 43. 748: 39,
 42. ¶ their g. 685: 39. ¶ to do
 g. 748: 22, —27.
Good Adj. טוב 685: 4, 8, 13, 14,
 20, 21, 24, 28, 40, 42, 45, 48,
 57, 59. 1593: 6. ¶ טאב 2296. ¶
 and g. 685: 5, 6, 9, 16, 58. ¶ and
 the g. 685: 23. ¶ either g. 685:
 17. ¶ for a, the, g. 685: 10,
 14. ¶ for g. 685: 45. ¶ from
 g. 685: 17. ¶ g. advice חבל
 537: 63. ¶ g. courage חזק 567:
 13, 14, 17, 96. ¶ g. deeds חסד
 612: 26. 685: 60. ¶ g. heed
 37: 1. 1976: 99. ¶ g. liking
 589: 30. ¶ g. man איש 59: 6.
 חסד 612: 32. ¶ g. piece שפר
 2007: 6. ¶ g. speed 1494: 60
 A. ¶ g. success שכל 1944: 28.
 ¶ good thing 685: 28. ¶ g.
 things 685: 28, 31. ¶ is g.
 צלה 1593: 6. ¶ is it g. 685: 7.
 ¶ make g. 1658: 117. שלם
 1958: 28. ¶ make—g. טוב 748:
 32. שלם 1958: 12, 28, 32. ¶
 not g. 352: 101 C. ¶ of g. 685:
 47. ¶ seem g. טוב 748: 1. ¶
 seemeth g. ישר 812: 1. ¶ טוב
 2315. ¶ than g. 685: 17. ¶ that
 g. 685: 43. ¶ that be g. 685:
 26. ¶ that is g. 685: 18. ¶ the
 g. 685: 11, 28, 29, 37, 43, 50,
 59. ¶ these g. 685: 59. ¶ this
 g. 685: 43, 46. ¶ thought it g.
 קדם 2499: 4. שפר 2580. ¶ to
 the g. 685: 15. ¶ unto g. 685:
 45. ¶ was g. טוב 748: 4. ¶ with
 g. 685: 11.
Goodly אדר 21: 4, 17, 20. חדר
 431: 2. חסד 596: 18, 22, 31.
 טוב 685: 1, 4 B, 8, 20, 25, 40.
 רנן 775: 9. צבה 1561: 4. האר
 1793: 30. שפר 2007: 1, 3. האר
 2061: 4. ¶ a g. 21: 17, 18.
 685: 6. ¶ and g. 685: 5, 58.
 ¶ g. bonnets פאר 1444: 14. ¶
 g. castles 696: 3. ¶ g. cedars
 איל 55: 7 A. ¶ g. man ראה 1733:
 222. ¶ g. price 21: 17. ¶ g.
 vine 21: 18. ¶ his g. חור 434:
 8. ¶ made g. טוב 748: 14.
Goodlier 685: 4 D.
Goodliest 685: 24.
Goodliness 612: 20.

Goodness חסד 612: 1, 12, 19, 20,
 31. טוב 685: 4 E, 8, 11, 12, 28,
 —43, 51, —53. טוב 784: 39.
Goods טוב 685: 43. לאר 924: 33.
 רכש 1786: 9. ¶ נכס 2401. ¶ and
 g. קנה 1686: 37. ¶ his g. 685:
 36. 1786: 17, 19. ¶ in g. 685:
 45. ¶ the g. 685: 28. 1786:
 6, 8, 10. ¶ their g. און 30: 7,
 13. חיל 575: 34. 1786: 20, 21.
 ¶ thy g. 1786: 16. ¶ with g.
 1786: 12, 13.
Good-will רצה 1816: 40, 43.
GOPHER-wood 321. 1395: 25.
GORE 1102: 1.
Gored 1102: 1.
GORGEOUSLY 854: 60.
GOT קנה 1686: 6, 8, 26. ¶ g. him
 יצא 779: 75 B. ¶ had g. רכש
 1786: 1. ¶ g. them by stealth
 גנב 313: 32.
Gotten ¶ cannot be g. נתן 1216:
 192. ¶ deceitfully g. עשק 1425:
 2. ¶ g. hastily בהל 153: 26. ¶
 had g. מצא 1056: 7. עשה 1423:
 32 A. רכש 1786: 1, 2, 4. ¶ haft
 g. 1423: 14 C, 125. ¶ hath g.
 ישע 810: 58. 1056: 1. 1423:
 1 C. ¶ hath he g. 1423: 1 C. ¶
 have g. יסף 765: 22. כבר 819:
 23, 84. 1423: 1 C, 44 B. 1686:
 8. ¶ he be g. אסף 92: 57. ¶
 may be g. 153: 26.
GOVERN חבש 540: 15. נחה 1142:
 15. עשה 1423: 121 E.
Government מושל 1077: 43. שור
 1904: 50. שרה 2029.
Governor אלה 73: 43. מושל 1077:
 8, 9, 11. נגר 1100: 77, 80, 82.
 בשא 1198: 187. פחה 1468: 1,
 —4. פקר 1510: 121. שור 1904:
 7 B. שלט 1956: 10. ¶ פחה 2472.
 ¶ chief g. 1100: 80.
Governors אלה 73: 46. חקק 631:
 5, 15. מושל 1077: 13. 1468: 6,
 —9. שור 1904: 25 C, 26 A.
 ¶ סגן 2424.
GOURD 1670.
Gourds 1512.
GRACE 606: 49, 50, 56.
Gracious 606: 3, —30, 49, 53, 54.
Graciously חנן 606: 1, 2, 12. טוב
 685: 4 F.
GRAIN ¶ least g. 1524: 26.
GRANT N. 1828.
Grant V. חנן 606: 12. נתן 1216:
 27 D, 68 C, 90, —92, 121 D, 135
 F, 157.
Granted בוא 158: 227. נתן 1216:
 1 F, 58, 135 F, 137 G, 185, 186,
 188. עשה 1423: 14 C.
GRAPE בסר 207. ענב 1384: 1.
 פרט 1520. ¶ g.—gatherer—s
 בצר 217: 1, 2. ¶ g.—gleanings
 עלל 1364: 62.
Grapes באש 143: 19. בסר 207.
 בצר 217: 3. חלל 582: 85. 1364:
 61. 1384.

GRASS נז 284: 13. דוש 372: 3.
 דשא 409: 3, 4. חצר 630: 48,
 —52. ירק 801: 3. עשב 1422:
 1, 4, 5. ¶ עשב 2466. ¶ tender
 g. 409. 4. ¶ דתא 2235.
Grasshopper ארב 109: 33. חגב 543.
Grasshoppers ארב 109: 30, 33, 35.
 חגב 273. חגב 543.
GRATE 824: 10, 11, 12.
GRAVE Subst. עיה 1353:
 1. קבר 1645: 45, 46, 49, —51,
 53, 59, 68, 73, 86. שאל 1848:
 82, —88. שוח 1893: 10.
Grave V. פתח 1540: 97, —100,
 106.
Graved 1540: 96, 102.
Graveth 631: 3.
GRAVEL חצץ 626: 25. מעה 1048:
 15. ¶ g.—stones 626: 26.
Graven חצב 627: 15. חקק 631:
 2. פסה 647: 39. פסה 649.
 1499: 1, 6. 1540: 103, 107.
 ¶ g. image 1499: 6, —13. ¶ g.
 images 1499: 6, 9, 14, —26.
Graves קבר 1645: 45, 61, 63, 64,
 67, 74, —79.
Graving חרט 639. פתח 1540: 104,
 105.
Gravings 1677: 7.
GRAY-hairs שוב 1889: 4, 8, 9. ¶
 g.—headed 1889: 1, 2, 5.
GREASE 584: 15.
GREAT אלה 69: 7 A. אצל 105:
 19. גרל 264: 10, 15, 58, 59, 61,
 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 72, 73, 78,
 80, 82, 83. הרה 467: 16. כבר
 819: 25. עצם 1400: 5. רבב
 1736: 5 B, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14 B,
 16, 18, 24, —26, 28, 29, 34, 36,
 —39, 43 B. רבה 1738: 42, 57,
 75, 77. שגא 1868: 6. גלל
 2208. שגא 2518. רבב 2548.
 ¶ and g. 264: 47, 60, 79, 81.
 1736: 7. ¶ art g. 264: 4. ¶ as
 g. as 181: 20. ¶ as the g. 264:
 64. ¶ be g. 264: 10. ¶ became
 g. 264: 40. ¶ because of g.
 1736: 45. ¶ become g. 264:
 6, 13. ¶ exceeding g. אלה 69:
 15 C. ¶ g. anger 637: 13. ¶ g.
 are 264: 6. ¶ g. cubits אצל 105:
 19. ¶ g. deliverance 264: 44.
 ¶ g. estate 264: 42. ¶ g. forces
 חיל 575: 36. ¶ g. is גבר 259:
 1. ¶ g. man איש 59: 1 N N.
 264: 60. ¶ רבה 2519: 4. ¶ g.
 matters 264: 84. ¶ g. men 264:
 74, 75, 77. 1736: 14 C. ¶ g.
 mountains איל 55: 7 A. ¶ g.
 number כבר 819: 34. 1736: 33,
 43 B. ¶ g. one 1736: 9. ¶ g.
 pain חול 559: 6. ¶ g. power
 525: 83. ¶ g. stature רון 369:
 24. מדר 994: 32. ¶ g. strife
 59: 1 W. ¶ g. teeth 981. ¶ g.
 things 264: 39, 82, 95, 103.
 1423: 86, 92 C. 1736: 48. ¶
 2518: 6. ¶ g. height גבה 254:
 22.

GRE

GRI

GRI

GRO

GRO

HAI

22. ¶ g. while 1774: 41. ¶ g. whoredom 508: 13. ¶ how g. 1400: 3. ¶ is g. גבר 259: 1. ¶ let be g. 264: 10. ¶ made—g. 264: 24, 42. ¶ make g. 264: 27. ¶ make—g. 264: 31, 48. ¶ of g. 264: 69. ¶ so g. כבד 819: 27. ¶ than g. 1736: 44 A. ¶ too g. 1736: 5 c. ¶ very g. 69: 7 A. 264: 59. 1736: 5 B, 14 B. ¶ unto g. 264: 66. ¶ was g. 264: 1, 5. ¶ waxed g. 264: 7, 12, 15, 39. 450: 27 c. ¶ wax—en g. 264: 3, 9.
Greater 264: 8, 10, 12, 35, 59 A, 60, 61 A, 72, 78 A, 80, 82. 450: 27 c. 982: 36. 1736: 5 D, 9, 14 B. 1738: 1, 11. ¶ g. than 1037: 12. ¶ waxed g. ילך 754: 54 D.
Greatest 264: 59 c, 62, 70, 71. ¶ g. part 1738: 84.
Greatly 26: 15. 596: 17. מאד 983: 1, 5. 1736: 24, 26, 43 B. 1738: 49. ¶ שנה 2548.
Greatness 264: 85, —93, 95, —99, 101, 102. 1736: 36, 38, 40, 44 A. 1738: 12, 82. ¶ 2519.
GREAVES 1059: 10.
Grecians בנה 206: 14 I E.
GREEDY בצע 215: 1. כסף 878: 2. נפש 1182: 1 G. עון 1342: 13.
Greedyly אוה 26: 21. בצע 215: 5.
GREEN אב 1: 3. רשא 409: 4. ורח 523: 34. ירק 801: 3, —6, 9. לוח 919: 3. כרפס 917: 3. רען 942: 9, —11. רטב 1777. 1803. ¶ g. figs פג 1445.
Greenish 801: 14, 16.
Greenness 1: 1.
GREET שאל 1848: 21. שלם 1958: 76 A.
GREW גרל 264: 7, 12, 13, 17. פרה 1517: 13. פרץ 1525: 18. רבה 1599: 6, 8, 24, 26. ¶ 2519. ¶ g. on הלך 450: 27 D. ¶ g. up 264: 15, 17.
GREY-hound ורור 531. מתן 1083: 1.
GRIEF חלה 586: 20, 24, 32, 33. ינה 728: 2, 8, 10. כאב 817: 10, 12, 14, 20. כעס 880: 30, 31, 33, 36, —38, 45. מרה 1068: 31. פוק 1461: 4. רוע 1761: 75.
Griefs 586: 44.
Grievance 1378: 12.
Grieve ארב 18. ינה 728: 7. עצב 1396: 3, 12.
Grieved חול 559: 3, 34. חלה 586: 2, 5, 19. מור 1064: 36. עגם 1320. 1396: 6. 1656: 6, 9. ¶ and g. 1396: 2. ¶ be g. כעס 880: 2. לאה 923: 1. 1396: 5. ¶ I g. 1656: 1, 8. ¶ is g. ירע 800: 2. ¶ it g. חרה 637: 8. ירע 800: 5. 1396: 13. ¶ shall be g. כאב 818: 2. ¶ shall—be g. ירע 800: 2. ¶ forely g. 1064:

5. ¶ was g. חמץ 601: 12. 1396: 4. 1656: 7, 10. קצר 1704: 8. ¶ כרה 2345. ¶ were g. 1396: 14. קוץ 1661: 27. ¶ ye g. 1396: 7.
Grieveth לאה 923: 4. מרר 1064: 24.
Grieving 817: 12.
Grievous חול 559: 27, 46. חלה 586: 20, 50. ירע 800: 1, 2, 5. כבד 819: 2, 25. עתק 1433: 3. מרץ 1071. קשה 1719: 7, 24, 26. רוע 1761: 28, 29 B.
Grievously חול 559: 43. חטא 569: 67. כבד 819: 14. מעל 1051: 18. מרה 1068: 13.
Grievousness כבד 819: 33. עמל 1378: 11.
GRIN 1456: 12.
Grins 793: 20.
GRIND 691: 2, 5, 6, 8, 9.
Grinders 691: 3.
Grinding 691: 10.
GRISLED 225: 9, &c.
GROAN אנה 84: 10. אנק 88: 3. נאק 1091: 1, 2.
Groaning אנה 84: 17, —19. אנק 88: 7. נאק 1091: 3, 4.
Groanings 1091: 5, 6.
GROPE גשש 335. מושש 1073: 5, 8.
Gropeth 1073: 6.
GROSS 1441: 2, 6.
GROVE אשל 125. אשר 128: 55, —61.
Groves 128: 57, 62, —71.
GROUND V. [as corn] 691: 1, 4, 7.
Ground-corn 1762.
Ground ארם 19: 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 37. ארץ 117: 1 B, 2, 4 D, —7, 11, 13, 15 B. חלק 592: 58. שדה 647: 46. עפר 1394: 6. חרש 1879: 3 A. ¶ clay g. 19: 20. ¶ dry g. 635: 21. ¶ fallow g. 1134: 31. ¶ parched g. שוב 2025.
Grounded 763: 27.
GROW גרל 264: 23, 26. יצא 779: 73 c. צמח 1599: 10. 1868: 1. ¶ and g. פוח 1519: 17. ¶ g. again 1599: 13. ¶ g. up נאה 250: 4. עלה 1366: 58 B. פוש 1463: 2. 1599: 6, 19. רבה 1738: 19. שגא 1868. ¶ let them g. 354. ¶ shall g. 1366: 51 B. פרה 1517: 11. 1519: 11. שגא 1868: 1. ¶ should g. ¶ שגא 2548: 1. ¶ such things as g. ספח 1284: 14. ¶ the things which g. 1284: 16. ¶ they g. ילך 754: 72. ¶ to g. 1599: 16, —21. שגא 1868: 2. שלח 1955: 186.
Groweth חנוה 607: 11. יצק 783: 12. 1366: 51. פרה 1519: 1. 1599: 4. ¶ g. up חלה 590: 2, 7. 1960: 1. ¶ such as, that which g. ספח 1284: 14, 15, 16.
Growing strong 567: 107.

Grown ¶ art g. רבה 2519. ¶ be g. גרל 264: 10. 1599: 14. ¶ g. fat פוש 1463: 3. ¶ g. over 1366: 1 c. ¶ g. thick 1312: 2. ¶ g. up אפל 99: 1. 264: 3, 6, 38. 1599: 1. 1658: 131. ¶ is g. 1599: 12. ¶ 2519: 2. ¶ was g. 264: 1, 12. ¶ were g. 264: 16.
Growth 974.
GRUDGE N. 1153: 7.
Grudge V. 945: 27.
GUARD טבח 680: 11, 12. רוץ 1763: 7, —10. שמע 1974: 192. טבח 1976: 113, 114, 117. ¶ 2297.
Guard-chamber 1763: 7. 2056: 1.
GUESTS 1706: 28, —30.
GUIDE N. אלה 73: 41, —44. נהג 1118: 20. קצן 1701: 1.
Guide V. אשר 128: 80. דרך 406: 35. יעץ 773: 24. כול 834: 20. נהל 1119: 2, 3, 6. נחה 1142: 1, 14, 15, 22.
Guided נהג 1118: 24. 1119: 1, 7. נחה 1142: 13, 18.
Guiding 1944: 2.
GUILE ערם 1415: 9. רמה 1788: 12, 14, 15.
GUILTY אשם 126: 2, —5, 7, 11, 12, 17, —20. רשע 1829: 23 A.
Guiltiness אשם 126: 21.
Guiltless 1190: 3, 19, 20, 22, 27.
GUSH 1138: 8.
Gushed out זוב 484: 9. שפך 2001: 23.
GUTTER 1609.
Gutters 1755.

H

HA אח 40: 2.
HABERGEON שרה 2028: 11. חוריא 2114.
Habergeons 2028: 6, 7.
HABITABLE 2063: 3.
Habitation גור 282: 42. זבל 478. טיר 696: 2. ישב 804: 71, 76, 156, 157, 163. כון 835: 114. כור 837: 10. מכר 1029: 66. עון 1126: 2, 3, 6, —11, 18. 1334: 1, —7. 1946: 23, 34, 70, 78, 83. ¶ שכן 2564.
Habitations אוה 26: 36. ישב 804: 166, —173. מכר 1029: 65. נוח 1126: 12, 15. 1334: 10, 17. 1946: 88, 90.
Hachmonite 206: 96 G.
Haccere 892: 5, 6.
HAD ישה 805: 4. 1899: 111 A. ¶ 2271: 2. ¶ he h. ישה 805: 2. ¶ I h. בוא 158: 1 K. ¶ they h. הן 461: 13, 14. 1899: 111 A.
HAFT נצב 1184: 7.
HAIL N. ברד 225. ¶ h.-stones אלגביש 7: 2, 22, 23, 24. 137. 225: 2, 4.
Hail V. 225: 1.

HAIR

HAI

HAN

HAN

HAR

HAR

HAS

HAIR דלל 383: 25. מרט 1070: 5, 6. עשה 1141: 21, 26. שער 1423: 184. קשה 1719: 31. 1994: 13, —27. || 2577.
Hairs 1889: 4, 8, 9. 1994: 13, 28.
Hairy בעל 210: 13 B. 1994: 13, 29, 30.
Hakkore 1706: 20.
Halak 592: 91.
HALF בקע 219: 1. חצה 628: 7, 16, —47. לתך 980. 2068: 3.
HALLOW קרש 1650: 15, —18, 25, 27, 31, 32, 36, 43, 57, 66.
Hallowed 1650: 1, 3, 8, 11, 39, 40, 48, 50, 99 B, C, 101 B, 118 B, 129, 149.
HALT פסח 1498: 4. צלע 1595: 10.
Halted 1595: 1, 2.
Halteth 1595: 2.
Halting 1595: 13.
—hammah-lekoth 592: 70.
Hammoleketh 1034: 10.
HAMMER הלה 451: 1, 11. נקב 1188*: 9, 10. פטש 1474.
Hammers כלף 860. נקב 1188*: 11, 12.
Hamon 457: 1, 5.
Hamonab 457: 15.
HAND יד 731: 1, —17. 758: 11. כפף 881: 7, 9, 12, —27, 31, 37, 55. || 2308: || at h. 731: 20. קרב 1707: 2, 9, 41, 47, 89, 95. || by the h. 731: 48: 54, 57. || from the h. 731: 16, 17. 881: 17. || her h. 731: 53, —55. 881: 27. || his h. 731: 46, —51, 82, 83. 881: 25, 26. || left h. 1972: 1, —15, 19. || my, mine, mine own h. אבה 64. 731: 18, —22. 881: 19, 20. || on every h. 731: 83. || on that h. זה 480: 26, &c. || our h. 731: 23. || out of h. הרג 466: 38. || out of the h. כפף 881: 17, 18. || right h. אמן 78: 35. 758: 1, 3, —32, 35, 37, —41. || their h. 731: 1, 56, —58. || thy, thine h. חפן 621: 5. 731: 27, —39, 76. 881: 21, —24. || whose h. 731: 48, 56, 94. || your h. 731: 40, —45, 82.
Handed. || broken h. יד 731: 1. || left h. אטר 50: 2. 731: 9. || weak h. 731: 59.
Handbreadth 708: 1, —3.
Handbroad 708: 1.
Handful כפף 881: 7, 25. מלא 1031: 81, 91. עמר 1381: 12. פס 1496. קמץ 1682. || h. fuls צבת 621: 6. 1031: 91. שער 1565. 1682. 1990: 2, —4.
Handle אחז 43: 13. ממש 1073: 11. ערך 1413: 9. תפש 2101: 7, 10, 11.
Handled כפף 881: 14. 2101: 15.
Handles כפף 881: 48.
Handleth 2101: 8.
VOL. II.

Handling 2101: 10.
Handmaid אמה 76: 7, 8, 10, 11. 1998: 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 11, —14, 15.
Handmaidens 1998: 17, 19.
Handmaids אמה 76: 15. 1998: 17, 18.
Hands חפן 621. יד 731: 1, 5, 9, 11, 12 A, 13, 16, 56, 59, —70. כפף 881: 7, 8, 11, 12, 28, —30. מלא 1031: 93, 94. || 2308. || have h. 731: 92. || her h. 731: 65, 83, 89, —91. 881: 42, 43. || his h. 731: 46 C, 48, 52, 83, —88. 881: 40, 41. || his own h. 731: 83. 881: 40. || left h. 1972: 16. || my, mine h. 731: 20, 71, —73. 881: 19, 20, 31, —35. || our h. 731: 25, 26, 74. 881: 36. || right h. 731: 13. || strike h. 731: 21. || their h. their own h. 731: 57, 58, 83, 91, 92, —96. 881: 44, —46. || thy, thine h. 731: 32, 76, —79, 881: 37, 38. || thine own h. 731: 76. || your, your own h. 731: 41, 43, 80, 81. 881: 39.
Hand-staves [See Hand and Staves.]
Hand-weapon [See Hand and Weapon.]
Handy-work 731: 83.
HANG יקע 789: 4, 5. נתן 1216: 20 A. חלה 2080: 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 14. || h. down ירד 795: 81. || h. over סרח 1293: 2, 6. || h. up 1216: 20 A.
Hanged חנק 611. יקע 789: 6, 7. 2080: 1, 4, —9, 15, —21. || מחה 2368: 5.
Hangeth 2080: 8.
Hanging סכך 1254: 34, —36, 38, —40. 2080: 10.
Hangings בית 181: 57. קלע 1677: 3, —5.
HAP 1708: 23, 43.
Haply 938: 5.
Happen קרה 1708: 26, 27, 43. || shall h. אנה 83*: 5.
Happened קרא 1706: 119, 120, 122. 1708: 19, 29.
Happeneth נגע 1105: 36, 37. 1708: 22, 24, 42.
HAPPY אשר 128: 77, 85, 88, —90, 93, —95. שלה 1953: 2.
HARD אית 60: 1. קשה 1719: 3, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26. || as h. יצק 783: 8. || had h. 1719: 6. || h. hearted לבב 926: 41 B. || h. labour ילד 753: 51. 1719: 12. || h. by אצל 105: 6. עמת 1382: 7. || h. language כבד 819: 32. || h. questions חור 554: 10. || h. sentences || 2267. || h. thing 1719: 8. || h. things עתק 1433: 3. 1719: 24. || seem h. 1719: 3. || thought it h. פלא 1480: 20. || too h. פלא 1480: 19, 21. 1719: 21.
7 B

Harden אמן 79: 16. חזק 567: 30, 34, 37, 44. כבד 819: 13. סלד 1262. 1719: 13, 15.
Hardned אמן 79: 20. חזק 567: 19, 47. כבד 819: 7, 12, 16, 19, 22, 25. 1719: 7, 9, 16. קשה 1721. || תקף 2601.
Hardneth עזז 1342: 8. 1719: 10, 11.
Harder 567: 31, 108.
Hard-hearted 926: 41 B.
Hardly ענה 1387: 131. 1719: 5, 7.
Hardnefs יצק 783: 29. צוק 1580: 27.
HARE 1794.
HARLOT איש 59: 31 D, 33 A. זנה 508: 2, —19, 21, 22, 35, —40. קרש 1650: 176, 177.
Harlots זנה 508: 42. 1650: 178.
HARM חטא 569: 98 F. רוע 800: 3. 1761: 18, 24, 29 B, 49 B, 54, 70.
HARNES N. נשק 1208: 25. 2028: 8.
Harnes V. 93: 21.
Harnessed 604: 41.
HARP כנר 871: 1, —8. || קתרים 2516.
Harps 871: 9, —13.
HARROW 1878.
Harrows 645: 16, 17.
HART אל 55: 26, 39, —43. || young h. 55: 43. עפר 1394: 34.
Harts 55: 29, 44.
HARVEST 1704: 36, —49. || h. man 1704: 20. || h. time. [See Harvest and Time.]
HASEL 941: 1.
—hast 564: 1.
HAST [from Have] ידע 734: 7. ישה 805: 4.
HASTE N. נחץ 1145. || in h. חפן 620: 9. מחר 999: 12, 18. || בהל 2173. || made h. חוש 564: 3. 999: 18, 20. || make h. בהל 153: 18. ברח 227: 12. חוש 564: 2, 4, 5, 11. 620: 2, 7. 999: 5, 13, 16, 22, —25. || maketh h. און 31: 4. || my h. 620: 1. || their h. 620: 3. || with h. 620: 9.
Haste V. חוש 564: 5. מחר 999: 6, 13, 14, 16, 21.
Hasted און 31: 1, 6. בהל 153: 29. דחף 375: 3. חוש 564: 7, 8. מחר 999: 4, 18, 20, 23. || h. away חפן 620: 6, 8.
Hasten חוש 564: 6, 9, 10, 12. 999: 1, 14, 38. שקד 2012: 3.
Hasteth 31: 4. בהל 153: 9. 564: 1. חפן 620: 4. חוש 689. מחר 999: 11, 31, 32. שאף 1850: 5.
Hastned און 31: 5, 8. בהל 153: 27. דחף 375: 1. מחר 999: 5, 18.
Hastneth 999: 2.
Hasty און 31: 3. בהל 153: 11, 20. קצר 184: 25. 999: 17, 26. בכר 1704: 13. || חצף 2286.
Hastily

H A S

H E A

H E A

H E A

H E A

H E A

Hastily בחל 153: 26. חלט 587.
הר 999: 2, 23, 30, 32. רץ
1763: 40.

Hafting 999: 35.

Hattaavah 26: 22.

HATCH בקע 219: 3, 25. ¶ hatch-
eth ילר 753: 2.

HATE שטם 1927: 4, 5. שנה 1980:
1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, —20,
24, —32, 35, 36, 39, —41, 48,
49, 51, —54, 57, 59, 64, —71.
|| 2574.

Hated 1927: 1, 6. 1980: 1, 3, 6,
7, 9, 10, 11, 14, —16, 20, 33, 36,
—38, 42, —48, 58, 60, —62, 67,
72, 78, 80.

Hateful 1980: 49.

Hatefully 1980: 76.

Haters 1980: 63.

Hatest 1980: 6, 7, 50, 55.

Hateth 1927: 3. 1980: 1, 5, 20,
—23, 56, 58.

HATH ישה 805: 7. ¶ he h. 805:
2. מצא 1056: 109. ¶ which h.
805: 4. ¶ that h. את 129: 23.
בעל 210: 35. ¶ that h. it 210:
27.

Hating שנה 1980: 24.

Hatred איב 52: 44. שטם 1927: 7.
שנה 1980: 73, —81.

—hatticon 2068: 27.

HATS || 2344.

HAVE לקח 972: 12, 85. 1428: 2.
1943: 25. 2133: 1. ¶ h. me
away עבר 1314: 106. ¶ h. forth
יצא 779: 150, 152. ¶ h. her
972: 12 A. ¶ h. no אין 57: 15.
¶ h. I ישה 805: 2. ¶ h. out
779: 150. ¶ h. ye 885: 7. ¶ I
h. 805: 2. מצא 1056: 89. ¶
shall h. 1180: 58. ¶ that h. ישה
805: 1. ¶ them that h. it בעל
210: 31. ¶ we h. ישה 805: 2.
1375: 40. ¶ we would h. it
נפש 1182: 21. ¶ What h. I
920: 56. ¶ ye shall not h. 982: 2.

Having 441: 27.

HAVEN חזן 556. חפף 618: 8.

HAUGHTY גבה 254: 1, 5, 7, 8, 13,
30, 38. יהר 736. רוב 1760: 7,
103.

Haughtily 1760: 95.

Haughtiness גאה 250: 34, 39. 1760:
91, 93.

HAUNT N. 1745: 27.

Haunt V. 450: 73.

Havoth 574: 165.

HAWK 1183.

HAY 630: 48.

Hazar 630: 20.

—hazzurim 1581: 31.

HE איש 59: IMM, 2 E. הוא 433.
זה 480: 1. נפש 1182: 1 G, 33
C. || 2241. ¶ he that מ' 1022: 3.

HEAD ברזל 248: 5. 296: 5. להב
933: 13. קדר 1646: 2, 5, —7.
ראש 1735: 1, 2, —5, 8, 10, 12,
29. || 2517. ¶ ax-h. 248: 5. ¶

her h. 1735: 34, 35. ¶ his, own,
h. 1646: 2, 9. 1735: 29, 30,
—33, 98. || 2517. ¶ my, mine
h. 1646: 1. 1735: 15, 16, 17.
|| 2517. ¶ on the h. 1735: 38.
¶ our h. 1735: 18, 19. ¶ thy,
thine, own h. פאר 1444: 12.
1646: 8. 1735: 21, —26. ||
2517. ¶ their, own, h. 1735:
36, 38. || 2517. ¶ your own h.
1735: 28.

Head-bands 1724: 28.

Head-long 999: 27.

Heads 1735: 1 B, 2, 40, 44, 56,
57. || 2517: 8. ¶ and the h.
1735: 45. ¶ our h. 1735: 19,
20, 51. ¶ their h. 1646: 4.
1735: 36, —39, 54, 55, —59.
¶ with the h. 1735: 46. ¶ your
h. 1735: 27, 52.

Heads [rulers] ¶ by the h. 1735:
48. ¶ O h. 1735: 44. ¶ of the
h. 1735: 49. ¶ ye h. 1735:
44.

HEAL רפא 1807: 2, 3, 6, 12, —22,
24, 26, 46.

Healed נתן 1216: 68 D. 1807: 1,
4, 14, 23, 25, 27, —51.

Healer 540: 3.

Healeth 1807: 7, 8, 24.

Healing כחה 829: 9. עלה 1366:
404. 1807: 53, 55.

Health ארך 114: 37, &c. ישע 810:
28, 37. 1807: 52, —55. שלם
1958: 68 A.

HEAP V. חתה 661: 1. ספה 1283:
12, 17. צבר 1564: 2. ¶ h. on
הבר 1738: 56. ¶ h. up הבר 539:
14. כנס 868: 5. 1564: 1. שום
1899: 109.

Heaped up 1564: 3.

Heapeth up 1564: 1.

HEAP N. גלל 296: 16, —18. חמר
603: 20. נר 1109. נור 1125: 9.
עיה 1353: ערם 1415: 23, 24.
1564: 2. תלל 2079: 2, —4.

Heaps גלל 296: 19, —21. חמר 603:
25, 26. מרר 1064: 23. 1353.
1415: 22, 25, —27. 1564: 6.

HEAR און 37: 7. ענה 1387: 52 A.
שמע 1974: 1, —3, 6, 10, 18, 19,
21, 24, 27, 40, 41, 43, 47, 61,
62, 65, —67, 70, —72, 76, —
78, 86, 89, 95, 99, 110, —114,
117, 119, 158. || שמע 2573. ¶
and h. 1974: 10, 34, 63, 64, 73,
74, 90, 96. ¶ can h. 1974: 106.
¶ could h. 1974: 43 B. ¶ did
h. 1974: 91 A. ¶ doest h. 1387:
47. ¶ doth h. 1974: 27. ¶ h.
again 765: 26. ¶ h. me 1387:
30, 31. 1974: 68, 75, 93. ¶ h.
thee 1387: 58. 1974: 94. ¶ h.
thou 1974: 85. ¶ h. us 1387:
32, 57. 1974: 69. ¶ h. ye 1974:
75, 106. ¶ I h. 1974: 27. ¶ let
him h. 1974: 3. ¶ let us h.
1974: 102, 121. ¶ may h. 1974:

104, 111, 115, 162. ¶ mayst h.
1974: 43 A. ¶ shall h. 1387: 66,
72. 1974: 3, 18, 20, 58, 88, 91
A, 108, 111, 114, 117, 118. ||
2573. ¶ shalt h. 1974: 10, 51,
85. ¶ should h. 1974: 47. ¶
that h. 1974: 30, 33, 35, 36.
¶ they h. און 37: 14 A. 1974:
18, 20, 43 B, 112. ¶ thou h.
1974: 85. ¶ to h. קשב 1718:
16. 1974: 27, 29, 43 A, 135,
137, 150, 151, 155, 156, 160,
165, 188. ¶ we h. 765: 14. ¶
will h. 1387: 34, 43, 44, 52 A,
59. 1974: 15, 17, 25, 79, 82,
83, 88, 103, 106, 111. ¶ wilt
h. 1387: 45, 47. 1974: 87. ¶
ye h. 1974: 52, 53, 105. ||
2573.

Heard 1387: 79. 1718: 13. 1974:
1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 13, 18, 27, 28, 38,
40, 45, 46, 80, 91, 97, 106, 116,
120, 121, 125, 128. || 2573. ¶
and h. 1974: 3, 81, 92. ¶ be
h. 1387: 80. קשב 1718: 13.
1974: 88, 120, 122, 126, 128,
130, 136, 139, 140, 142, 143,
148, 153, 159, 161. ¶ been h.
1974: 123. ¶ had h. 1974: 1,
4, 18, 28, 45, 59, 60, 91, 101.
¶ hast h. 1387: 11. 1974: 6,
7, 9, 11. ¶ hath h. 1974: 1, 4,
54, 88, 170. ¶ have h. 1387:
14. 1974: 13, 18, 21. ¶ he h.
1387: 4, 56. 1974: 28, 41, 54,
—57, 88, 91 A. || 2573. ¶ h.
him 1387: 60. ¶ h. fay 1974:
13. ¶ I h. 1387: 15. 1974: 13,
14, 48, 89, 79, 80, 84. ¶ I have
h. 1387: 14. 1974: 14, 16, 79.
|| 2573: 2, 3. ¶ she h. 1974:
97. ¶ that h. 1974: 35. ¶ they
h. 1974: 18, 60, 116, 171. ¶
thou h. 1974: 86. ¶ to be h.
קשב 1718: 13. ¶ was h. 1974:
120, 127, 129, 131. ¶ we have
h. 1974: 23, 24, 26. ¶ were h.
1974: 124, 133. ¶ ye h. 1974:
33, 53.

Heardst 1387: 48.

Heardest 1974: 6, 12, 50, 85, 86.

Hearst 1387: 45. 1974: 8, 10,
27, 50, 85.

Heareth 1974: 1, 3, 27, —32, 37,
38, 42, 54, 55, 88, 89.

Hearing Subst. און 37: 30, 31, 45.
קשב 1718: 23. 1974: 43 B, 47,
171, 190.

Hearing Adj. 1974: 38.

Hearken קשב 1718: 1, 6, —9, 17,
19. 1974: 1, 15, 18, 19, 33, 40,
41, 43, 44, 61, 78, 85, 88, 90,
98, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113, 117,
123.

Hearken Imper. און 37: 7, 11. 1718:
11, —15. 1974: 10, 20, 27, 40,
63, 65, 68, 71, 73.

Hearkened

HEA

HEA

HEA

HEL

HEL

HER

Hearkened **אזן** 37: 13. 1718: 3.
—6, 18, 23. **שמע** 1969: 40.
1974: 1, 6, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23,
27, 33, 80, 91 A, 111, 112,
116.

Hearknedst 1974: 6.

Hearkneth 1974: 29.

Hearkning 1974: 43 B.

HEART **לבב** 926: 4, 6, —12, 13,
36, 41, —51, 68 A, 82. **נפש**
1182: 1C, D, 5. 1671: 11. **שכה**
1941: 8. || 2181. 2353. ||
her. h. 926: 34, 35, 73, 74.
|| his, own h. 926: 29, —33,
68, —72. 1182: 33 B, 35. || **לבב**
2353. || in h. 926: 4, 41. 1182:
5. 1707: 138. || my, mine,
own h. 926: 13, —15, 52, —55,
88. **מעה** 1048: 3. 1182: 20.
1671: 11. || 2353. || of h. 1182:
1 D. || on the h. 926: 8. || our
h. 926: 16, 57. || their, own,
h. 926: 30, 36, 37, 75, —77, 79,
81. 1182: 33 B. || thy, thine,
own, h. 926: 17, 18, 20, —24,
27, 28, 35, 58, —64, 66, 67, 86.
1182: 24. || 2353. || very h.
קיר 5671: 11. || whose h. 926:
29, 36, 37, 70, 75, 77, 80. ||
your, own, h. 926: 25, 26, 65.

Hearted. See *wife, willing, stout,
merry, broken, stiff, hard, faint,
tender.*

Hearts **לבב** 926: 9, 36, 40, 41 A,
49, 82. **נפש** 1182: 1 D. || our
h. 926: 16. || their, own, h.
926: 36, —38, 75, —78, 83, 84.
|| whose h. 926: 77. || your h.
926: 25, 26, 65. 1182: 53.

Hearth **אח** 40: 3. יקר 787: 7, 8.
כיר 850: 9.

Hearty 1182: 1 H.

HEAT N. **חם** 594: 2, 10, —18,
22. **חרב** 635: 13, —16. **חרה**
637: 12. **יחם** 745: 1, 19. **רשף**
1830: 1. **שרב** 2025.

HEAT V. || **אזא** 2124.

Heated 211: 6.

HEATH 1440.

HEATHEN **גוי** 278: 10 A, 12 B, C,
15 A, 16, 17, 19, 21. || among
the h. 27: 15, 16.

HEAVE 1760: 87.

Heaved 1760: 72, 89.

Heave-offering 1760: 116, —124,
128, 129. || h.-offerings 1760:
120, 130, 132.

Heave shoulder 1760: 118.

HEAVEN **שום** 1898: 3, —5 C, 6,
13, 14, 16, —18. **שחק** 1921: 5.
|| 2572. || from h. 1898:
8, 11. || in, the, h. 1898: 44.
1898: 9. || out of h. 1898: 12.
|| toward h. 1898: 12. || to-
wards h. 1898: 9, 12. || unto
h. 1898: 9, 10, 12. || up to h.
1898: 9.

Heavens **ערך** 1417: 19. 1898: A,

4, 5 B, 6, 13. || 2572. || against
the h. 1898: 9 A. || his h. 1898:
19. || of h. 1898: 13. || in the
h. 1898: 7, 9 A. || thy h. 1898:
17. || to the h. 1898: 10. || un-
to the h. 1898: 10. || upon the
h. 1409: 73. 1898: 15.
|| ye h. 1898: 13.

HEAVY **אנר** 11: 4. **כבר** 819: 1,
2, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 21, 25, 26,
27, 31, 33, 34. || **מוט** 1002: 22.
1064: 34. **סור** 1244: 80.
1379: 5. **קשה** 1719: 24. **רוע**
1761: 29 B.

Heavier 819: 2, 6, 25.

Heavily **כבר** 819: 15, 35. **קרר**
1649: 6.

Heaviness **אנה** 83*: 3. **אנש** 89:
4. **אנש** 345: 7. **יגה** 728: 13, 15,
16. **כנה** 829: 9. **ענה** 1387:
183. **פנה** 1494: 57 B.

Hebrew **איש** 59: 1 E. **עבר** 1314:
122, 123, 130, 132.

Hebrews 1314: 131.

Hebrews 1314: 124, 129.

HRDGE N. **גדר** 267: 8. **שור** 1896:
1, 5, —7.

Hedge V. 1896: 2.

Hedged **גדר** 267: 1. **סכך** 1254:
16.

Hedges 267: 12, 14, 17, 20.

HEED || gave good h. **אזן** 37: 1.
|| give heed **קשב** 1718: 11, 20.
|| giveth heed 1718: 7. || much
h. 1718: 23. || take h. **ראה**
1733: 68 A, 90.

HEEL 1402: 1, 10, 12, 13.

Heels **עקב** 1402: 15, 17, 18. **שרש**
2037: 9.

HEIFER **בקר** 220: 21 B. **עגל** 1319:
28, —32. **פר** 1513: 14, 16, 17.

HEIGHT **גבה** 254: 18, 22, 38, —
47. **קום** 1658: 138, —147.
1735: 1 C. 1760: 94, 99, 108,
—110. || 2526.

Heights 204: 15. 1760: 112.

HEINOUS 504: 7.

HEIR 802: 2, 15, 16, 34, 38, 40.

Heirs 802: 19.

Helbon 584: 28.

HELD **אסר** 93: 8. **חזק** 567: 69,
74, 75. **עשה** 1423: 5. **עשה**
135 D. **קבל** 1642: 12. || and h.
567: 93. || had h. 647: 6. **hath**
h. **אחז** 43: 4. || h. back **חשך**
654: 1. || h.—fast 567: 67.
h. his peace **דמם** 391: 8. **חרש**
647: 4, 5, 9, 10. || h. in **בלם**
193. || h. me up **סער** 1276: 8.
|| h. my tongue 647: 6. || h.
out **ישט** 807. || h.—peace 391:
9. **חבא** 534: 6. **חוש** 647: 4, —
10, 22. **חשה** 652: 6, 7. || h. up
רום 1760: 83, 85. **חמר** 2087:
13. || I h. **אחז** 43: 9. || the h.
אחז 43: 40. || that h. 567: 71.

Helkath 592: 60.

HELL 1848: 82, 85, —89.

HELMET **כבע** 823. **קבע** 1643:
6, 7.

Helmets 823.

HELP N. **ישע** 810: 18, 37, 39, 43,
87. **עור** 1345: 46, —67.

Help V. **יד** 731: 12 C. 810: 79,
113. **עור** 1345: 20, 24, 25, 37,
45. || and h. 810: 98. 1345:
11, 26, 27, 39. || did h. **חזק** 567:
54. 1345: 12, 40. || h. him
נשא 1198: 176. || I will h. 810:
63. 1345: 7, 8. || may h. 1345:
38. || shall h. 1345: 12, 31, 33,
—35. || shall I h. 810: 96. ||
shalt h. 810: 17, 42. **קום** 1658:
108. || surely h. **עוב** 1343: 110.
קום 1658: 97. || that h. 1345:
14, 16. || to h. 810: 79. **עוב**
1343: 111. 1345: 12, 20, —23,
55, 61. 1658: 101. **קרא** 1706:
102. || will he h. **חזק** 567: 86.
|| will h. 1345: 28, 30.

Helped **ישע** 810: 101, 119. **נשא**
1198: 172. 1345: 1, —5, 7, 9,
10, 12, 19, 32, 35, 36, 41, —
44, 61.

Helper 1345: 12.

Helpers 1345: 13, 15, 17, 68.
1754: 7.

Helpeth 1345: 3, 12.

Helping || 2429.

HELVE 1395: 5 A.

HEMLOCK **לען** 967. **ראש** 1735:
104, 105.

HEM 1897: 1, 3.

Hems 1897: 1.

HENCE **זה** 480: 19, &c. 754: 25
B. 765: 25.

Henceforth **יסף** 765: 25, 41. **עור**
1331: 13. **עתה** 1430: 43.

Henceforward 448: 2.

Hephzi 622: 29.

HER **את** 129: 61, &c. || as for h.
היא 440: 1 C. || by h. 1037:
33. || upon h. 1322: 42. 1494:
95.

HERALD || 2346.

HERB **דשא** 409: 4, 5. 630: 48.
עשב 1422: 1, 2. || tender h.
409: 4.

Herbs **אור** 32: 25 B, 50. **ירק** 801:
7, 8. 1422: 1, —7.

HERD **בקר** 220: 22, 23, 35, 36,
40.

Herd 220: 21, 22, 23, 24,
31, —34, 37, 38, 41, —43, 46.
עור 1327: 18, 19. 1686: 50.

Herdman 220: 47.

Herdmen **נקר** 1189: 9. **רעה** 1800:
16, 19, 20, 21.

HERE **איה** 59: 9. **הלם** 451: 15.
הן 461: 7. **זה** 480: 13. **כח** 830:
2, 4. **מצא** 1056: 105. **פה** 1454:
7, —9. **שם** 1962: 2. 2083: 5.
|| h. am I **הן** 460: 5. || h. we
are **הן** 460: 11. || h. and there
הן 461: 16. 526: 4.

Here-

HER

HID

HID

HIG

HIG

HIN

Hereafter אחר 45: 46. || אחר 2130.
2231: 3. ¶ and h. 45: 2 A.

Hereby 480: 49.

Herein זה 480: 45.

Heretofore שלש 1961: 57, 58. חמל
2088: 1, 3, 4.

Herewith 480: 49.

HERITAGE ירש 802: 93, 100.

נחל 1143: 4, 41, 42, 47, 49, 50,
55, 56, 58,—60, 64, 67, 68, 71.

Heritages 1143: 77.

HERON 87: 1, 2.

Herself 1182: 38.

Heshbon 651: 64.

Hew חטב 570: 7. חצב 627: 5,
12. כרת 895: 25, 29, 48. פסל
1499: 2, 5. ¶ h. down גרע
265: 15. גרד 2201.

Hewed גז 284: 19. חצב 627:
3, 4, 12, 18. נתה 1214: 6. 1499:
3, 4. שסף 1987. ¶ h. out 627: 2.

Hewn גרה 265: 3. גז 284: 19,—
21. חצב 627: 16, 18. קמל
1681.

Hewer 570: 1.

Hewers חטב 570. חצב 627: 5, 8,
10.

Heweth חצב 627: 6, 7. כרת 895:
25.

Hid חבא 534: 9, 28. טמן 701: 9,
—11, 17. כחר 841: 1, 3, 8, 10,
12. כסה 874: 18. ספן 1286: 5.
עלם 1299: 8, 10, 46, 48, 49. 1369:
1, 4. צפן 1619: 20. ¶ and h. 534:
25. 701: 16, 18, 19, 21. 1619: 15. ¶ are h. 534:
26, 33. 1299: 8. ¶ be h. 534:
15. 1299: 16, 19, 22, 23, 52. 1369:
2, 6. ¶ been h. 534: 5. ¶ had h. 701:
4. ¶ haft h. 1299: 29. ¶ hath h. 534:
24. 701: 1. 1369: 7. ¶ have h. 701:
3. 1299: 30, 32, 39. 1369: 8. ¶ he h. 534:
20. 1299: 27, 28. ¶ h. himself 534:
2. 1299: 20. ¶ h. I 1299: 39. ¶ h. myself
534: 14. 1299: 17. ¶ h. ourselves 1299:
9. ¶ h. themselves 534: 7, 17, 27,—32.
¶ h. things 1619: 25. ¶ h. treasures 701:
24, 25. ¶ I h. 534: 23. 1299: 30, 35.
1619: 3. ¶ is h. 534: 2. 1299: 2, 3.
1369: 3, 21, 24. 1619: 7. ¶ nor h. 1299:
46. ¶ she h. 534: 21, 22. 1619: 14. ¶ they h.
701: 5, 6. 1299: 50. ¶ thou h. 1619: 2.
¶ thy h. 1619: 8. ¶ was h. 534: 28. ¶ we h.
1299: 34.

Hidden הפש 625: 12. טמן 701:
7, 26. סתם 1298: 4. 1369: 2.
פלא 1480: 6. 1619: 21. ¶ h. ones 1619:
9. ¶ h. riches 701: 26. ¶ h. things גצר
1187: 12.

HIDE N. 1338: 52, 60.

HIDE V. טמן 701: 15. כחר 841:
15,—17. כסה 874: 48. סתר

1299: 25, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44. 1369:
15, 16. עמם 1376: 78. צפן 1619: 11,
22. ¶ and h. 701: 2, 14, 20. ¶ any ways h.
1369: 11. ¶ can h. 1376: 77. ¶ didst h.
1299: 29. ¶ even h. 1299: 45. ¶ he h.
841: 23. 1299: 47. ¶ h. himself חבא 534:
13. 1299: 19, 51. ¶ h. myself 1299: 7,
16. ¶ h. thee 1299: 15. ¶ h. themselves חבא
534: 10, 16, 18, 34. 1299: 11, 14. 1619:
19. ¶ h. thyself חבא 534: 1, 4, 11, 12.
1299: 5, 6, 18. 1369: 17,—20. ¶ h. yourselves
חבא 534: 8. ¶ I h. 874: 27. ¶ shall h. 1619:
13. ¶ shalt h. 1299: 43. ¶ surely h. 1299:
35. ¶ they h. 841: 13. ¶ thou h. 1299: 41.
¶ to h. 701: 13. כסה 874: 19. נוס 1130:
35. 1299: 36. ¶ will h. 1299: 31, 40. 1369:
12. ¶ wouldst h. 1619: 23.

Hidest 1299: 41, 51. 1369: 14.

Hideth חבא 534: 31. חשך 653: 12. 701:
1. כסה 874: 26. 1299: 27, 33, 45. 1369:
9, 10. 1619: 1, 4. ¶ h. himself 1299: 1, 10.
עטף 1349: 3.

Hiding N. חבא 534: 35. טמן 701:
12.

Hiding place חבא 534: 36. סתר
1299: 53, 54, 59.

HIGH איש 59: 1 II. ארך 114: 21. בנה
206: 136 O. 252: 14. 254: 2, 19, 23,—35,
39. 264: 59 A. נשא 1198: 158. 1366: 202,
204. קום 1658: 137, 142, 145 A. 1735: 4. 1760:
2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 103, 109. שנה
1869: 7. 1996: 3. ¶ an h. 2448: 3. ¶ and h.
1198: 254: 36. ¶ are h. 1760: 7. ¶ as h.
as 254: 46. ¶ h. cedar 1760: 11. ¶ h. degree
59: 1 II. 206: 136 O. 1366: 216. ¶ h. fort
1869: 17. ¶ h. heaps מרר 1064: 23. ¶ h. is
1760: 25. ¶ h. look עין 1357: 23 A. 1760:
91. ¶ h. looks 1760: 91. ¶ h. ones 1760:
9, 104. ¶ h. place במה 204: 1,—6. 1760:
10, 96, 97. 1996: 1, 4. ¶ h. places 1627:
5. 1760: 98, 111, 114, 115. 1996: 5. ¶ h. praises
1760: 101. ¶ h. sounding רוע 1761: 119. ¶ h. they
are רמם 1787: 1. ¶ h. tower 1869: 18. ¶ h. way
סלל 1260: 8,—14, 22. ¶ h. ways ארח 1113:
15. 562: 16. 1260: 16,—19. ¶ is h. 254: 6.
1760: 1. 1869: 5. ¶ most high 1366: 161,
162, 202,—206. 1760: 103. || 2448. ¶ on h. 254:
17. 804: 64.

1366: 161, 202, 229, 232 A. 1735: 8 A.
1760: 30, 41, 83, 92, 103, 105,—108, 111,—113. 1869:
8,—10. ¶ so h. 254: 39. ¶ too h. פלא
1480: 10. 1760: 13. ¶ very high 1366: 227.

Higher אכל 62: 133. גב 252: 2. 254: 5,
9, 23, 28, 31, 32. 1366: 202, 204. 1760:
20, 23. ¶ h. places צחח 1582: 4. Higheft
254: 23. 1366: 202, 203, 207. ¶ h. branch
צמר 1601. ¶ h. part 1735: 2. ¶ h. places נף
319.

Highness גאה 250: 36. נשא 1198: 126.

Higgaion 423: 19.

HILL בנה 206: 96 s. גבע 238: 5,—15.
הרר 465: 10, 11 B, 14 B, 17, 18 E, 20 B,
23, 24. עלה 1366: 212. קרן 1711: 5.

Hills גבע 258: 16,—25. 465: 5, 8, 11 C, 15, 26, 28, 30.

Him את 129: 58, &c. 500: 101 A. 1000: 2. 1037: 30. 1322: 41, 50. 1494: 84 A, C. 1707: 135. ¶ about h. 1322: 41. ¶ against h. 1366: 309. 1494: 88 A. ¶ at h. 1366: 315. 1382: 9. ¶ before h. 1494: 84 A, C. 1707: 137. ¶ by h. 731: 48. 1366: 309. ¶ for h. 1037: 30. 1494: 84 C. ¶ from h. זה 480: 36, &c. 1037: 30. 1375: 30. 1494: 90, 91. ¶ him that is בנה 206: 105. ¶ him whom 129: 80. ¶ in h. 1707: 137. ¶ of h. איש 59: 14. זה 480: 18. 1037: 30. 1375: 30. 1494: 88 A. ¶ to h. 59: 12 A. 1357: 65. ¶ unto h. אשר 128: 42. 1182: 33 C. 1357: 65. 1366: 309. 1423: 196. ¶ upon h. 1366: 309, 315. ¶ with h. את 129: 58, &c. 731: 48, 49. 1037: 30. 1375: 38.

Himself הוא 433: 4. יד 431: 46 A. נפש 1182: 33 B. 1494: 84 B. ¶ by h. 147: 5, 12. גוף 281. 1182: 35. ¶ for h. ענה 1387: 89. ¶ in h. 19: 49.

HIN 444.

HIND 55: 45, 46.

Hinds 55: 47,—50.

HINDER V. אחר 45: 96. מנע 1041: 17. עשה 1423: 93. שוב 1888: 184. תעה 2095: 28.

Hindered בטל 2176.

Hindereth 654: 2.

Hinder Adj. אחר 45: 54. ¶ h. end 45: 8. ¶ h. most 45: 56, 65. ¶ h. part סוף 1243: 9. ¶ h. parts 45: 43, 51.

Hindmost אחר 45: 63. זנב 507: 1, 2.

HINGES פות 1464. צור 1581: 134.

HIP 1902: 9.

HIRE

HIR

HOL

HOL

HOO

HOO

HOT

HIRE *N.* שכר 1949: 27, 28,—33.
מחר 2091: 4,—9. ¶ for h. מחר
1018: 13.

Hires 2091: 10.

Hire *V.* 1949: 9, 12.

Hired 1949: 1, 2, 3, 5,—14, 17,
23, 24, 27. 2091: 1, 2. ¶ h.
men 1949: 23. ¶ h. fervant
1949: 17, 18, 19, 21, 22.

Hireft 1910: 2.

Hireling 1949: 17, 19, 20.

His ל 920: 55. מו 1000: 2.

Hiss 2035: 1,—6.

Hissing 2035: 7, &c.

HIT 1056: 86.

HITHER הֵלֶם 451: 10, 15. הֵן
461: 7, 16. עַד 1322: 60. פֶּה
1454: 7.

Hitherto הֵנָּה 34: 16. הֵלֶא 448: 2.
עַד 1322: 59, 60, 63. 1454: 7.
|| 2330. 2436.

Ho הִי 436. 1480: 39.

HOAR frost כֶּפֶר 886: 46,—48. ¶
h. hairs שׁוֹב 1889: 4. ¶ h. head
1889: 11.

Hoary 1889: 7. ¶ hoary head 1889: 4.

HOLD *N.* חֹזֶק 567: 19, 60,—68,
76,—93. מִצָּר 1057: 2, 9, 10.
צָרָה 1627. [See Take, Taken,
Taketh, Took, caught, lay, lay-
eth.] ¶ gat h. מִצָּא 1056: 27.
¶ had h. אָחֹז 43: 19. ¶ have
h. אָחֹז 43: 19. ¶ strong h. 217:
19,—21. 1057: 11. סִלַּע 1267:
8. עֹז 1342: 43.

Hold *V.* אָחֹז 43: 20. חֹזֶק 567: 69.
כֹּל 834: 6. סָעַר 1276: 5. קִוֵּם
1658: 61. תִּמְכַּר 2087: 4, ¶ and
h. 43: 28. 567: 83. ¶ h. a
east חֲגַג 542: 11. ¶ h. fast
567: 64, 67, 86. לֶחֶץ 954: 4.
¶ h.—guiltless נָקָה 1190: 20.
¶ h. me 1190: 18. ¶ h. on
43: 34. ¶ h. out יָשַׁט 807.
¶ h.—peace הִסָּה 462. הִישׁ
647: 1, 5,—21. חֶשֶׁה 652: 2,
—9. ¶ h.—tongue הִסָּה 462.
נָשָׂא 647: 16. ¶ h. up חָרַשׁ
1198: 137. 1276: 5. 2087: 8.
¶ shall h. 43: 41. 567: 86, 92.
¶ to h. 43: 24. תִּפְשׁ 2101: 15.
¶ will h. 567: 69, 85.

Holden אָחֹז 43: 8. חֹזֶק 567: 64.
647: 16. לִכְר 960: 48. סָמַר
1271: 21. סָעַר 1276: 11. עָשָׂה
1423: 163. 2087: 17. ¶ h.—
peace חֶשֶׁה 652: 6.

Holdest אָחֹז 43: 8. חָרַשׁ 647: 17.
חֶשֶׁב 651: 22. תִּפְשׁ 2101: 9.
¶ h.—peace חָרַשׁ 647: 12, 18.
¶ h. thy tongue 647: 17.

Holdeth חֹזֶק 567: 69, 97. שׁוֹם
1899: 40. 2087: 6. ¶ h. back
אָחֹז 43: 49. ¶ h. peace חָרַשׁ
647: 9, 19.

Holding 2087: 9. ¶ h. in כֹּל 834:
2, 28.

Holds מִצָּר 1057: 6, 18. ¶ strong
Vol. II.

h. בָּצַר 217: 24,—32. מִצָּר 1057:
4,—7.

HOLE חֹר 563: 12,—14. נָקָה
1188. נָקָה 1188*: 8. 1454:
20 B, 21, 24, 47.

Holes חֹר 563: 15, 16, 19, 21. מָעַר
1053: 12. נָקָה 1188. נָקָה 1188*:
3. 1234: 62. פָּחַת 1471.

HOLIER קָרַשׁ 1650: 2.

Holiness 1650: 99 A, 101 B, 105,
110, 111, 113, 114 A, 115.

HOLLOW כֶּפֶף 881: 7, 12. כֶּחַשׁ
908. שְׁקַעְרוּרוֹת 1093. נָבֵב 2052.
¶ h. of his hand שַׁעַל 1990: 1.

HOLPEN עֹרַע 525: 79. עֹרַע 1345:
6, 18, 43.

HOLY הֹנֵג 542: 12. חֶסֶד 612: 32,
33. קָדַשׁ 1650: 5, 6, 33, 80,—83,
86, 93, 94, 99, 101, 103, 104,
—107, 110, 112,—114, 117 A,
118 A, 119. || קָדַשׁ 2500. ¶ h.
day 542: 2. ¶ h. gifts 1650:
131. ¶ h. offerings 1650: 119.

¶ h. one אִישׁ 59: 12 G. חֶסֶד
612: 34, 35. 1650: 80 A, 81,
—85, 87,—92. || 2500. ¶ h.
place 1650: 80, 99, 134. ¶ h.
places 1650: 30, 154, 159. ¶
h. thing 1650: 99 B, 101 B. ¶
h. things 1650: 99 B, 109, 118 A,
120,—128, 131. ¶ most h. 1650:
99, 117 A, 118 A, 122,—124.

HOME אֵלֶּה 68: 55. בֵּית 181: 3 A,
13, 15 M, 45 B, 49. קִוֵּם 1658:
187. תִּנּוֹר 2068: 3. ¶ at h. 181:
1, 7, 37, 47, 49. נוֹה 1126: 1.
¶ go h. אָהַל 23: 20. ¶ h. again
1888: 109, 134, 138. ¶ h.
born 181: 1. זָרַח 523: 29. 753:
137. ¶ their own h. 1658: 181.

HOMER חֶמֶר 603: 20,—23. ¶ half
h. 980.

Homers 603: 25.

HONOUR *N.* הֹרֵר 431: 2,—5, 16.
הֹרֵר 434: 1, 6, 7. יָקָר 792: 19,
20, 22. כִּבְדַּר 819: 11, 23, 24, 40,
44, 49, 50, 57, 64, 84, 88, 89,
92, 94, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104,
106, 108, 109, 112. פָּאָר 1444:
22, 25. || יָקָר 2322.

Honour *V.* הֹרֵר 431: 19, 21. יָקָר 792:
24. כִּבְדַּר 819: 42, 43, 45, 47, 51,
52, 55, 58, 61, 63, 65. || הֹרֵר 2240.
Honourable אָדָר 21: 3. חֹדֶר 434: 1.
יָקָר 792: 18. כִּבְדַּר 819: 68, 71, 74,
—80, 118. נִשְׂא 1198: 239. פָּנָה
1494: 38 B.

Honoured חֹדֶר 431: 22. כִּבְדַּר 819:
24, 41, 48, 69, 89. || חֹדֶר 2240.

Honoureth 819: 46, 61, 91.

Honourest 819: 59.

HONEY רֶבֶשׁ 353. ¶ h. comb 353:
7. יָעַר 774: 20, 21. נוֹף 1132:
26, 27. צִוּף 1579: 5, 6.

Hoods 1607: 8.

Hoof 1523: 10,—12.

Hoofs עֶקֶב 1402: 15. פָּרִס 1523:
6, 14,—17.

Hook אָגַם 14: 8. זֶלֶג 502. חֶחַ
532: 2. חֶר 579: 12.

Hooks וּ 472. 502. 506: 34,—
36. חֶחַ 532: 3. צֶנֶן 1603: 7, 14.
שִׁפְחָה 2008: 5.

HOPE *N.* בִּטָּח 175: 46. חֶסֶד 613:
7, 23. יָאֵשׁ 721: 1. יָחַל 744: 22,
27, 28. קוֹה 1655: 27,—30, 32,
—35, 56. ¶ her h. 1655: 40.
¶ h. of him 744: 31. ¶ in h.
175: 43. ¶ my h. 613: 26.
744: 29, 30. כֶּסֶל 876: 17. 1655:
36. שֹׁבֵר 1865: 7. ¶ our h.
1655: 37. ¶ their h. כֶּסֶל 876:
20. 1655: 41. ¶ thy h. 1655:
38. ¶ whose h. 175: 53. כֶּסֶל
876: 19. שֹׁבֵר 1865: 8.

Hope *V.* יָחַל 744: 9, 21, 26. שֹׁבֵר
1865: 3. ¶ caused me to h. 774:
1. ¶ I h. 744: 2, 19, 22. ¶ made
to h. 744: 3. ¶ make me h.
בִּטָּח 175: 38. ¶ should h. 744:
10. ¶ them that h. 744: 8. ¶
those that h. 744: 7. ¶ we h. 744:
5. ¶ will h. 744: 10. ¶ will I
h. 744: 22. ¶ ye that h. 744: 7.
Hoped 1865: 2. ¶ had h. בִּטָּח 175:
3. ¶ have h. יָחַל 744: 2. 1865:
1, 2. ¶ I h. 744: 2.

HORN גִּנָּה 1102: 8. קֶרֶן 1711: 1,
—11. || 2513.

Horns בָּעַל 210: 13 D. יָבַל 724:
28, 29. 1711: 12,—29, 31. ||
2513. ¶ had, having two h. 210:
13 D.

HORNET, nets 1629: 16.

HORRIBLE שֹׁאָה 529. 1846:
15. ¶ h. thing שַׁעַר 1993: 4,—7.

Horribly 1994: 3, 9.

Horror אִיִּם 56: 3. זִלְעָפָה 529.
פִּלֵּץ 1488.

HORSE סוּס 1242: 1,—9. ¶ h. back
1242: 4, 14. רֶכֶב 1783: 4, 35.

Horses 1242: 1, 2, 4, 6, 10,—28.

Horfeleech 1374.

Horseman פָּרֵשׁ 1527: 8. רֶכֶב 1783:
39. ¶ h. men בָּעַל 210: 25. 1527:
8,—18.

Hosen || 2474.

HOSTAGES בִּנְיָן 206: 136 I. עֶרֶב
1409: 53, 72.

Host חֵיל 575: 1 A, 2,—5, 7, 11,
16, 18. חֶנֶה 607: 26, 37. צָבָא
1560: 9,—13, 15,—17, 22,—
25, 28, 36. ¶ his h. 575: 28, 29.

Hosts 575: 38. 607: 31, 45, 46.
1560: 26,—29, 31, 34. צָבָא
1561: 16.

Hot אֵשׁ 120: 1 A. 289: 2. חָמֵם
594: 1, 7, 10, 12, 15, 17. 745:
1, 3, 13. 1830: 2. || אֹזָא 2124.
¶ be h. חָרָה 637: 7. ¶ h. dif-
pleasure 745: 13, 28, 29. ¶
was h. חָרָה 637: 8. ¶ wax h.
חָרָה 637: 2, 6,—8. ¶ waxed h.
637: 8. 594: 2.

Hotly 388: 1.

Hottest 567: 117.

Hough

HOU

HUN

HUN

JAW

ICE

IMA

HOUGH 1406: 5.
 Houghed 1406: 3, 6.
 Hour || 2576.
 House בית 181: 1, &c. גג 249: 2, 3, 7. 1444: 24. || 2179. ¶ h. top גג 249: 1. ¶ h. tops גג 249: 9, —11. ¶ wide h. 539: 28.
 Houses אוה 26: 36. 71 אלם 32. 115: 11. בית 181: 15 G, 17 A, 18 C, 22 I, K, 24 D, 56, &c. 249: 12. || 2179.
 Household בית 181: 3 A, 4, 15 F, 22 E, 27, 33 C, 35, 36, 45 A, 46, 49, 52, 53, 55. עבר 1311: 173.
 Households בית 181: 44, 62, 74, —76, 79.
 Household-stuff בית 181: 33 A. 857: 121.
 How אי 51: 1. איך 54: 1, &c. אשר 128: 16, &c. את 129: 78, &c. 442. כי 844: 13, 20. 996. מה 997: 1, 6, —20. || 2366. ¶ h. be it אלם 71: 57. 101: 3. כון 835: 13. 1227: 48. ¶ h. long 82: 9, 11. 997: 18, 34, 36, 37. ¶ h. many 997: 16. ¶ how much more אף 94: 8, 14. ¶ how much less 94: 8, 14. ¶ h. oft 997: 20. ¶ h. forever 997: 11. ¶ h. that אם 75: 40. ¶ h. then 54: 2.
 Howl 752: 3, —13.
 Howled 752: 12.
 Howling Sub. 752: 14, —18.
 Howling Adj. 752: 14.
 Howlings 752: 6.
 —bozek 566: 9.
 Huge רבב 1736: 43 B. רבה 1738: 79.
 Humble N. עין 1357: 23 A. ענה 1387: 161. שחח 1909: 19. שפל 2002: 28, 29, 31.
 Humble V. כנע 869: 7, 11. ענה 1387: 99, 115, 119: רעם 1810: 4. 2002: 17.
 Humbled רכח 380: 13. כנע 869: 1, 2, —11. 1387: 100, 104, 105, 107, 127. 1909: 9. 2002: 1, 4, 6, 7. || שפל 2579.
 Humbledst 869: 7.
 Humbleth כנע 869: 1. שחח 1909: 8. 2002: 4, 13.
 Humbly צנע 1606. שחח 1911: 4.
 Humility 1387: 180.
 HUNDRED אלף 73: 1 A, 7. מאה 984: 1, —18. שנה 1982: 97 A. || מאה 2362. ¶ h.-fold פעם 1502: 7. שער 1993: 2. ¶ h. times 984: 6.
 Hundreth מאה 984: 7, 9. 1982: 107.
 Hundreds 984: 9, —14.
 HUNGER N. רעב 1798: 7, 22, 24, 26, 27, 31. ¶ suffer h. 1798: 1, 5. ¶ h. bitten 1798: 12.
 Hunger V. 1798: 9, 11.

Hungry 1798: 2, —4, 8, 12, —21.
 HUNT צוד 1573: 1, 4, 9, 11, —15. רדף 1752: 46. ¶ to h. 1573: 6.
 Hunted 1573: 27.
 Huntst צדה 1567: 2. 1573: 10.
 Hunteth 1573: 8, 18.
 Hunter 1573: 17.
 Hunters 1573: 16.
 Hunting 1573: 21, 22.
 HURL 1957: 1.
 Hurleth 1994: 7.
 HURT N. דבר 352: 98 F. חבר 539: 46. כלם 859: 19. 1761: 2, 15, 18, 29 A, 49, 54, 61, 63, 74, 77. רעה 1800: 78. שבר 1864: 82, 89. || חבל 2262. נוק 2396.
 Hurt Partic. כלם 859: 28. 1864: 29, 31.
 Hurt V. נגף 1106: 5, 13. 1366: 416. ענה 1387: 107. 1396: 5. 1510: 27, 51. 1761: 5, 15, 26, 37, 52. ¶ I h. 1864: 78. || 2262: 1.
 Hurtful 1761: 49 B. || נוק 2396.
 Hurting 1761: 17.
 HUSBAND איש 59: 1 X, 6 B, 9, 12 B. בעל 210: 4, 9, 13 A. חתן 665: 17. ¶ her h. 59: 23, —28. 210: 3, 21. רעה 1800: 94. ¶ my h. 59: 18, 19. ¶ thy h. 59: 20, 21. 210: 7.
 Husbandman אדם 19: 18, 20. איש 59: 1 A. אכר 65. 1311: 26.
 Husbandmen אכר 65: 2. יגב 727.
 Husbandry 19: 18.
 Husband's brother 725.
 Husbands איש 59: 12 B. אנש 89: 17, 39. בעל 210: 33, 34.
 HUSK זג 479. צקל 1623.
 —buzoth 562: 16.
 Huzzab 780: 54.
 HYPOCRISY 610: 13.
 Hypocrite אדם 19: 39 C. חנף 610: 9.
 Hypocrites 610: 9, —11.
 Hypocritical 610: 9, 12.
 HYSSOP 35.

I

I אן 82. לבב 926: 52. || 2145. 2374: 5, 6.
 JAH היה 441: 87.
 Jareb 1756: 23.
 Jasher 812: 33.
 —jashub 1888: 72.
 Jasper 811.
 JAVELIN חנה 607: 55, —61. רמה 1789: 1.
 JAW 951: 6, 7.
 Jaws לחה 951: 9, 15. לקח 972: 150. חלע 2082: 14.
 Jaw-bone 951: 1, 3, 5.
 Jaw-teeth 2082: 16.

ICE 1709: 12, 15, 17.
 IDLE רמה 1788: 12. 1809: 11.
 Idleness עצל 1399: 6. שפל 2002: 39. שקט 2015: 19.
 IDOL און 30: 1 A. אלל 67: 4. סמל 1272. עצב 1396: 34, 35. 1488.
 Idolatry 2109.
 Idolatrous 865: 4.
 Idols אים 56: 14. אלל 67: 4, 5, —11. אלה 68: 99. גלל 296: 71, —86. חמם 594: 24. 1396: 36, —43. צור 1581: 136. שקץ 2020: 12. תרף 2109.
 JEALOUS קנא 1685: 2, —4, 7, 12, 20, 21.
 Jealousy 1685: 5, 14, 16, —19, 22, —28, 30, —36. קנא 1686: 36.
 Jealousies 1685: 36.
 Jealim 774: 16, 17.
 Jegar- || 2307.
 Jebudi, Jebudijab ירה 733: 55. 64.
 JEOPARDED 644: 7.
 Jeopardy ב 141: 12. 1182: 55.
 Jeshimon 808: 6.
 Jerw 59: 1 E. ירה 733: 55, —57.
 Jewry || 2312.
 Jews ירה 733: 59, —66. || יהר 2312.
 JEWEL כלה 857: 106. 1139: 1.
 Jewels כלה 586: 66, 67. כלה גום 857: 104, 121, 122, 136. 1139: 7. סגל 1232. ¶ nose-j. 87: 12. 1139: 7.
 IF אשר 24*: 6. אם 75: 1, &c. 128: 20, &c. 129: 83. 304: 19. 844: 7. 938: 2, 9. עקב 1402: 11. || 2246. ¶ and if 473: 59. ¶ if so be אול 29: 15.
 IGNOMINY 1673: 6.
 IGNORANCE שגג 1867: 4, 5, 7, —9. 1870: 11.
 Ignorant 734: 5, 28, 85.
 Ignorantly בלי 187: 4. ירע 734: 203. 1867: 3.
 Jireb 1733: 110 A.
 Jje, Jim 1353: 5, 7.
 ILL רוע 1761: 6, 7, 28, 29 A, 81, 82, 84. ¶ go ill ירע 800: 4. ¶ ill favoured ראה 1733: 222, 224, 247. רוע 1761: 28, 81, 82, 84. תאר 2061: 4. ¶ ill favouredness 352: 99. ¶ ill favour צחן 1583. ¶ went ill ירע 800: 5.
 IMAGE מן יצב 780: 56, —60. 1006. 1171: 24, 25, 42, —46. סמל 1272. פסל 1499: 6, &c. 1941: 1, —4. שכה 1594: 2. 2496. ¶ צלם 2109. || צלם 2496. i.—work צעזע 1634.
 Images חמם 594: 23, —26. 780: 63, —72. 1171: 35, 42, 46, —50. עצב 1396: 41. 1499. 1594: 5, —8. 2109.

Imagery

IMA

INC

INC

INF

INF

INI

Imagery 1941: 3.
 Imagine הנה 423: 11. הנה 435: 14. התת 469. חמם 600: 5. חשב 651: 8, 30, 31, 55, 56.
 Imagination יצר 784: 36, 38, 39. שור 1903: 68, 69.
 Imaginations 30: 1. חשב 651: 72, 82. יצר 784: 36.
 Imagined חשב 651: 8, 9. יום 740.
 Imagineth 651: 12.
 IMBALM 608: 3.
 Imbalanced 608: 2, 4.
 IMMANUEL 55: 7 B.
 IMPARTED 592: 1.
 IMPERIOUS 1956: 12.
 IMPOSE || 2533: 5.
 IMPOVERISH 1764: 2.
 Impoverished דלל 383: 6. סכן 1256: 14. רוש 1764: 3.
 IMPRISONMENT || אסר 2152.
 IMPUDENT חזק 567: 114, 115. פנה 1059: 1. עז 1342: 9. מצה 1494: 38 B. קשה 1719: 22.
 IMPUTE חשב 651: 24. שום 1899: 89.
 Imputed 651: 43.
 Imputeth 651: 23.
 In אלה 68: 3, &c. את 129: 25, &c. בר 146: 11. ל 178: 2, &c. חזן 461: 10. 920: 3, &c. מו 1000: 6. 1037: 4, 6. 1366: 254, 274, 286. קרב 1375: 9. 1494: 120. 1707: 124, 137. תוך 2068: 3, 5 c, 6, 18, 19. תחת 2073: 1 A. || 2447: 1. || and in 473: 54. || in as much as כי 844: 1. || in the very די 377: 6. || in the way 1454: 2. || in thy prophets יד 731: 12 c.
 INCENSE לבן 929: 15, 16, 19. 1270. קטר 1669 1, —15, 17, 22, 24, 26, —30, 36, 37, 39, 41, 46, —53. || i. altar 1669: 49. [See burn, burned, &c.]
 Incensed 637: 9.
 INCHANTER 1147: 3.
 Inchanters 1383: 19.
 Inchantment לחש 955. 5. נחש 1147: 6, 9.
 Inchantments חבר 539: 41, 42. נחש 935: 10. לוט 943: 9. להט 1147: 1, 8, 10.
 INCLINE נטה 1149: 43, 45, 46, 48, —51, 56, קשב 1718: 9.
 Inclined 1149: 5, 25, 34, 37, —39.
 Inclined שוח 1893: 1. שוח 1909: 2.
 INCLOSE 1581: 10.
 Inclosed גדר 267: 1. יקה 790: 5. נעל 1174: 1, 15. 907: 1, 15. 1227: 75, 76. סגר 1234: 4.
 Inclosings 1031: 106.
 INCREASE N. בוא 158: 278, 295, 256. רבה 1738: 85. || an i. 1738: 90. || and i. 1738: 85.

|| and the i. נוב 1124: 6. || as the i. 158: 283, 284. || for i. 1738: 83. || for the i. 158: 285. || her i. בל 724: 19, 20. || his i. 158: 293. || i. thereof 158: 292, 294. || in the i. 158: 297. || mine i. 158: 287. || nor i. 1738: 85. || of the i. 1738: 44. || or i. 1738: 85. || our i. 158: 289. || the i. 158: 280. בל 724: 17. כרם 892: 24. נוב 1124: 5. 1738: 91. 1839: 2. שגר 1875. || their i. בל 724: 21. || thine i. 158: 291. || thy i. 158: 290. || with the i. 158: 280.
 Increase V. נוב 1124: 1. פרץ 1525: 25. 1738: 7, 14, 19, 25, 26. 1868: 1. || and i. 1738: 4. || didst i. 1738: 68. || may i. 1738: 18. || shall i. יסף 765: 11, 34. 1738: 4, 69. || shalt i. 1738: 64, 65. || that i. 1738: 47. || they i. 1868: 3. || to i. יסף 765: 24. 1738: 53. || will i. יסף 765: 26, 37. 1738: 36, 60. || would i. 1738: 53.
 Increased הלך 450: 27 E. עלה 1366: 51 B, 61, 64. פרץ 1525: 6, 20. רבב 1736: 2, 9. 1738: 21, 52. || and i. יסף 765: 22. שרץ 1517: 3. 1738: 63. עצם 1400: 3. 1738: 3. || be i. 1517: 10. || haft i. יסף 765: 6. 1738: 10, 68. || hath i. 1738: 27, 72. || have i. 1738: 3. || he i. פרה 1517: 19. || is i. 1525: 1. 1738: 11. || may be i. 1738: 9. || shall be i. יסף 765: 47. 1738: 15. || she i. יסף 765: 42. || they i. 1736: 1. 1738: 3. || thou i. 1738: 32. || were i. 1400: 3. 1736: 47. 1738: 21.
 Increaseft 1738: 66.
 Increasefeth אמן 79: 10. נאה 250: 5. יסף 765: 17, 33, 35, 40. עלה 1366: 18. 1738: 42, 45, 69. 1868.
 INCURABLE אין 57: 15. אנש 89: 1, 3. רפא 1807: 53.
 INDEED אבל 6: 37. אך 61: 5. 78: 66, 68, 69. 80: 31. 1974: 40.
 INDIGNATION זעם 513: 1, —3, 11, &c. זעף 514: 6, 7. 745: 10. כעס 880: 5, 46. קצה 1703: 18, 23.
 INDITING 1775.
 INDUSTRIOUS לאך 924: 25. עשה 1423: 44 B.
 INFAMY 348: 4, 5.
 Infamous טמא 669: 67. שם 1963: 5.
 INFANT עול 1333: 2. עלל 1364: 3.
 Infants 1364: 6, 10.

INFERIOR נפל 1180: 19. || רע 2534.
 INFINITE אין 57: 9 N. ספר 1288: 33. קצה 1697: 9. קצץ 1699: 6. || and i. 57: 10 S.
 INFIRMITY דוח 365: 3. || my i. חלל 582: 2. חלה 586: 46.
 INFLAME 388: 9.
 Inflammation 1625.
 Inflaming 745: 6.
 INFLUENCES 1325: 16.
 INFOLDING 972: 140.
 INFORM 796, 63.
 Informed 178: 68.
 INGATHERING 92: 78.
 INHABIT ישב 804: 17, 32, 37 A, 51, 101, 103, 111. שכן 1946: 3, 40.
 Inhabitant גור 282: 6. ישב 804: 22 F, 24, 51, 53. גור 1107: 10. 1946: 55, 56.
 Inhabitants ישב 804: 22 c, 28, —49, 55, 182. 1946: 18, 56. || דור 2222.
 Inhabited גור 288: 14. ישב 804: 1, 5, 15, 22 c, 37 A, 51, 64, 99, 103, 116, —123, 150, 155, 165. שוב 1888: 207. 1946: 38.
 Inhabited 804: 22 F.
 Inhabited ישב 804: 110. 1946: 12.
 Inhabiting 1586: 12.
 INHERIT ירש 802: 1, 4, 10, 18, —26, 31, —36, 43, 47, 63. נחל 1143: 1, 2, 5, —7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, —34, 39, —41, 47.
 Inheritance חלל 582: 49. ירש 802: 68, 92, 93, 100, 101, 102, 1143: 3, 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 30, 31, 37, 41, 43, —77. || for, an, i. 1143: 3, 8, 18, 19, 21, 23, 28, 37, 45, 47. || mine i. חלק 592: 46.
 Inheritances 1143: 78.
 Inherited ירש 802: 37, 48. נחל 1143: 5, 38.
 Inheriteth 1143: 14.
 Inheriter 802: 15.
 INIQUITY און 30: 1, 2. הוה 435: 13. עוה 1332: 2, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20. עול 1333: 12, 14, 17, 20. עמל 1378: 11. רשע 1829: 48. || and i. 1333: 18, 22. || by i. 1333: 19. || by the i. 1333: 13. || from i. 30: 6. 1332: 19. 1333: 14. || for the i. 1332: 22. || her i. 1332: 42, 44. || his, own, i. און 30: 7. חטא 569: 111. 1332: 40, —43. 1333: 15, 16. || i. thereof 1332: 42. || in i. 1332: 17. || in the i. 1332: 22. || mine i. 1332: 25, —30. || of i. 30: 4. || of the i. 1332: 20. || our i. 1332: 31, 32. || the i. 1332: 20, —22, 24. || their, own, i. 30: 8. 1332:

INI

INT

INT

JOY

JOY

ISS

1332: 45.—47. ¶ thine i. 1332: 34.—38. ¶ unto i. 1333: 21. ¶ with i. 1332: 18. 1333: 19. ¶ your i. 1332: 39.
Iniquities דבר 352: 137 E. 1332: 33, 48.—73. 1333: 23. ¶ his, own, i. 1332: 67, 68. ¶ mine i. 1332: 57. ¶ our i. 1332: 33, 48.—50, 58.—62. ¶ their i. 1332: 69.—73. ¶ thine i. 1332: 51, 52, 63, 64. ¶ עוה 2440. ¶ your i. 1332: 65, 66.
INJUSTICE 600: 7.
INK ריה 378: 3. ¶ i. horn 1690.
INN 945: 32, 33.
Inner חדר 550: 3, 4. פנה 1494: 123, 125.—127. ¶ i. most 550: 14. ¶ i. part 1494: 121.
INNOCENCY נקה 1190: 28, 30, 31. ¶ זכה 2254.
Innocent 390: 13. 606: 75. נקה 1190: 7, 8, 12, 18, 21.—27.
Innocents 1190: 27.
INNUMERABLE אין ספר 57: 9 K. 1288: 33. 1322: 53. ¶ and i. 57: 10 T.
INORDINATE 1317: 6.
INQUISITION בקש 221: 61. דרש 408: 11, 18.
INSIDE 181: 10.
INSPIRATION 1206: 5.
INSTANT פתע 1143: 1747: 12.
INSTEAD *see* Stead.
INSTRUCT בן 178: 75. יסר 766: 13, 21, 25, 34. למר 962: 43. שכל 1944: 23, 27.
Instructed בן 178: 37, 70. ירע 734: 134, 231. יסר 763: 25. יסר 766: 4, 5, 12, 15. ירח 796: 33. שור 962: 30, 54. למר 1904: 3. 1944: 19.
Instructor 957.
Instruction יסר 766: 35.—41, 43. 1944: 15. ¶ their i. אסר 93: 48.
INSTRUMENT חוץ 645: 14. כלה 857: 104, 109. מרג 1066: 1428: 30.
Instruments חלל 582: 108. חרץ 645: 18. יר 731: 66. כלה 857: 104, 112, 117, 119, 121.—124, 133, 137. מין 1024: 6. מרג 1066. נגה 1104: 1, 8, 16. שרש 1877: 43. 1903: 28 A. שלש 1961: 82. ¶ רחה 2224.
INSURRECTION רגש 1748. ¶ נשא 2413.
INTANGLED 160: 2.
INTEGRITY תמים 2083: 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 55.—58.
INTELLIGENCE 178: 69.
INTEND 80: 13 A, 22.
Intended 1149: 7.
Intendest 80: 19 A.
Intent עבר 1314: 156. ¶ דבר 2218.
Intents 504: 23.

INTERCESSION פגע 1447: 12, 18, 23, 26.
Intercessor 1447: 24.
INTERMEDDLE 1409: 16.
Intermeddeth 302.
INTERMISSION 1454: 5.
INTERPRET פתר 1544: 2.—5.
Interpretation לויץ 947: 18. פשר 1536. 1554. שבר 1864: 94. ¶ פשר 2484:
Interpretations 1544: 9. ¶ 2484.
Interpreted 1544: 1, 6. ¶ תרגם 2602.
Interpreter לויץ 947: 3, 4. 1544: 4.
Interpreting ¶ 2484: 2.
INTO אלה 68: 2, &c. אח 129: 27. ב 141: 16, &c. 205. ב 417: 6, 16. ל 920: 16, &c. מן 1000: 3. עד 2132: 5. עלה 1366: 249, 253, 256, 356. תוך 2068: 3, 5 C.
INTREAT חלה 586: 61, 64. עתר 1434: 8, 10.—12. פגע 1447: 10, 13, 22. פלל 1479: 24.
Intreated חלה 586: 56. חנן 606: 5, 42. 1434: 2.—7. ¶ evil i. רוע 1761: 4, 27. ¶ i. well 748: 9.
Intreateth 1800: 6.
Intreaties דבר 352: 77 C. 606: 67.
INVADE בוא 158: 50 E. נדר 262: 2.
Invaded בוא 158: 125 A. פשט 1532: 26, 29.
Invasion 1532: 28.
INVENT 651: 8.
Invented 651: 68.
Inventions זמם 504: 23. חשב 651: 65. עלל 1364: 35, 51.
INVITED 1706: 10 A, 25, 57 C.
INWARD בית 181: 8, 11, 12. חדר 550: 14. מטה 1080: 3. מור 1239: 6. 1471: 5. פנה 1494: 121, 126. קרב 1707: 121, 127, 142, 143. ¶ i. parts טוח 687: 12, 1707: 127, 143. ¶ i. thought 1645: 60. 1707: 142.
Inwardly 1707: 144.
Inwards 1707: 122, 123, 135, 136.
Join, joined, &c. *See* Joyn, &c.
Jonath—739: 2.
JOURNEY דרך 406: 39 A, 42, 44 A, B, 46, 47, 50, 51, 53, 54, 65. הלך 450: 106, 107. נסע 1172: 3, 5, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 25, 36. נשא 1198: 59, 145. רגל 1745: 55.
Journeyed נסע 1172: 1, 3, 6, 12, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26. עשה 1423: 92 I.
Journeying 1172: 8, 36, 37.
Journeyings 1172: 38.
Journeys 1172: 25, 38.—41.
Joy N. גול 279: 20, 23. רנן 1793: 36. שוש 1905: 19, 25, 26. שמח 1969: 38, 71, 73, 77,

78, 82. ¶ and j. 279: 22. 1905: 20. 1969: 72. ¶ exceeding j. 1969: 77. ¶ for j. טוב 685: 31. 1110: 17. רוע 1761: 118. 1793: 11, 21, 22, 26, 27. 1905: 25. 1969: 74. ¶ his j. 1969: 86. ¶ in j. 1793: 38. into j. רוע 370. פצה 1505: 3. 1905: 23. ¶ my j. 1905: 28. ¶ of j. 1969: 87. ¶ the j. חרה 547: 5. 1905: 23.—26. ¶ to j. 1969: 75. ¶ with j. 279: 25. 1761: 122. 1793: 38. 1905: 22. 1969: 74, 75. ¶ חרה 2265. ¶ your j. 1969: 85.
Joy V. גול 279: 9, 8. רוע 1761: 119. 1905: 4. 1969: 5, 38.
Joyful גול 279: 5, 12, 13, 16. טוב 685: 10. עלן 1367: 7. רוע 1761: 10. עלץ 1373: 7. רנן 1793: 105, 110, 111, 119. 1969: 10, 12, 14, 55, 58.
Joyfulness 1969: 74.
Joyfully 1733: 86 A.
Joyous 1367: 17.
Joyn חבר 539: 15, 17. יסף 765: 16. גוע 940: 17, 18. נגע 1105: 38. קרב 1707: 1301. סכסך 48. ¶ j. affinity 665: 4, 8.
Joined בחר 173: 34. רבק 351: 25. חבר 539: 2, 3, 8, 10, 12, 16. יחד 743: 1. ספה 1283: 14.—20. ערך 1413. צמר 1598: 1.—3. קטר 1669: 58. קרב 1707, 33. ¶ j. affinity 2269. חוט ¶ j. battle 665: 4, 8. ¶ j. together 351: 1154: 19. ¶ j. 539: 1, 10. קשר 1724: 19.
Joining 351: 12.
Joinings 539: 36.
Joint יקע 789: 2. מער 1047: 7. פרר 1516: 18.
Joints רבק 351: 37. חמק 602: 3. קטר 2504.
IRON ברזל 248. ¶ פרזל 2479.
Irons 1896: 4.
Is חיה 440: 1 A. 441: 5, &c. 805: 7. ¶ is there 805: 4, 7. ¶ there is 805: 1, 2, 4, 13. ¶ 2133: 1, 5.
Ifhi 59: 18.
Ifh-tub 59: 2 I.
ISLAND אי 51: 10, 12.
Islands 51: 12, 16, 17, 24.
Isle 51: 10, 11.
Isles 51: 12, &c.
Ifraelite 59: 1 E.
ISSUE N. זרב 484. 524: 8, 9. ילד 753: 152. צפע 1620: 6. קור 1662: 7.
Issue V. 779: 83. ¶ i. out 779: 27.
Issued יצא 779: 12 A, 73 C. ¶ 2386. ¶ i. out 779: 27.
Issues 779: 205, 206.

It

IT

IT את 129: 62. הוא 433: 2, &c.
היא 440: 1, 5. 480: 6, &c.
1494: 92.

ITCH 643: 5.

Itiel 55: 19.

Jubilee יבול 724: 23, —27. רוע
1761: 119.

Judab יהודה 733: 58. || יהר 2312.
Judea || 2312.

JUDGE N. אלה 69: 7 c. 369:
14, 15. שפט 1479: 55. שפט
2000: 19, 21, —26, 44, 60, 63,
78.

Judges אלה 69: 7 c, 9 A. 1479:
53, 54. 2000: 27, —43. || אדרג
2122. דון 2221.

Judge V. דון 369: 3, 4, 12. 2000:
12, 13, 46, 47, 49, —52, 58, 60,
66, 67. || דון 2221. || and j.
2000: 3, 7, 18, 62. || can j.
2000: 60. || he j. 2000: 3. ||
I j. 2000: 8, 19, 56. || I will j.
2000: 8, 9, 19, 54. || may j.
369: 7. יכח 750: 30. 2000: 4,
17. || mayst j. 2000: 57. ||
might j. 2000: 61. || shall j.
369: 13. 1479: 48. 2000: 3,
13, 16, 60, 66, 68. || shalt j.
369: 11. || they j. 2000: 15, 67.
|| thou j. 2000: 57, 59. || to j.
369: 7. || will j. 369: 13. || ye
j. 2000: 65.

Judged דון 369: 1, 2. נפל 1180:
4. פלל 1479: 49, 52. 2000: 1,
—3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20, 55, 63;
67, 73, 77, 123.

Judget 2000: 19, 48.

Judgeth 369: 13. 2000: 19, 27,
60.

Judging 2000: 19.

Judgment דון 369: 8, 16, —23:
טעם 705: 9. פלל 1479: 56.
2000: 79, —81, 85, —87, 97,
98, 117. || דון 2221. || aj. 369:
23. || and j. 369: 18. 2000:
86, 118. || after the j. 2000:
99. || by j. 2000: 88. || but
the j. 369: 17. || do j. פקר 1510:
5. || executed j. פלל 1479: 1,
51. || executing j. 2000: 72. ||
for j. 2000: 93, 94. || for the
j. 2000: 101. || from j. 369:
20. 2000: 96. || gave j. דבר
352: 78 c, 90. || her j. 2000:
112. || his j. 2000: 109. || in
j. 995: 1. פלל 1479: 57.
2000: 88, —94. || in the j. דבר
352: 112. || into j. 2000: 88,
89. || my j. 2000: 102, —104.
|| of j. 2000: 93. || on j. 2000:
88. || their j. 2000: 109. || this
j. 2000: 92. || thy j. 2000: 105,
—107. || to j. 2000: 93, 94. ||
whose j. 2000: 113. || with j.
1568: 64. 2000: 88.

Judgments 2000: 81, —84, 97 A,
117, 119, 120, 123, 124. || ac-
cording to the j. 2000: 125. ||

Vo L. II,

JUD

JUI

and j. 2000: 86, 118, 120, 122.
|| his j. 2000: 138, 139. || my
j. 2000: 84, 126, —129. || their
j. 2000: 140, 141. || thy j.
2000: 106, 108, 130, —137.

JUICE 1391.

JUMPING 1823: 5.

JUNIPER 1834.

IVORY שן 1978: 1, 5. שנהבים
2049.

JUST ישר 812: 28. צרק 1568: 2,
10, 11, 32, 33, 36, 37, 39, 40,
42, 44. שפט 1958: 54. שפט
2000: 85.

Justice 1568: 21, 28, 42 A, 44,
46, 60, 61, 67. 2000: 86.

Justify 1568: 6, 17, 22, 25, 29.

Justified 1568: 7, —13, 16, 18, —
20, 30.

Justifieth 1568: 23, 24.

Justifying 1568: 27.

JUSTLE שוק 1902: 16. שקק 2011: 4.

Justly 2000: 85.

K

Kab 1640.

Kedar 1649: 13.

Kedesh 1650: 132.

KEEP חגג 542: 6. נטר 1153: 6.

נצר 1187: 14, 16, —18, 29, 34.
שמר 1423: 32 c, 112. עשה
1976: 26, 38, 49, 50, 53, 56,
58, 64, 72, 86, 88, —90, 92 H.
|| also k. 1423: 156. || and k.
1423: 16 B, 103. 1976: 3, 5,
9, 16, 19, 34, 42, 52, 57, 62,
78. || but k. מנע 1041: 15. ||
could k. עדר 1327: 22. || could
not k. 1423: 103. || diligently
k. 1976: 38. || do k. 1187: 6.
|| doth k. 1976: 21. || he k.
1153: 9. 1976: 71. || I k. 1187:
2. 1976: 59, 62. || k. alive חיה
574: 49, 54, 66, 81, 85. || k.
back 654: 9. 855: 13. מנע
1041: 10. k. cattle 1686: 35.
|| k. thee. far רחק 1774: 12. ||
k. fast דבק 351: 15. || k. her
1187: 18. || k. himself דבק 351:
24. || k. it holy 1650: 33. || k.
me 1976: 54. || k. me secrete
עדר 1299: 42. || k. rank שתר
1327: 22, 23. || k. silence דמם
391: 7, 12, 28. חסה 462: 1.
חרש 647: 1, 2, 15. חשה 652:
1, 2. || k. still עצר 1401: 11.
|| k. thee 1187: 22, 32, 33.
1976: 43, 96. || k. them 1187:
1. 1619: 16. 1976: 48, 55.
|| k. therefore 1976: 19. || k.
they 1423: 61 B. || k. under
825: 3. || let them k. 1976:
17. || may k. 1187: 34. 1976:
41, 43, 91. || mayst k. 1976:
42. || might k. 1976: 58. || O
k. 1976: 53. || shall k. חגג 542:
1, 8, 9. 1187: 21, 24. 1423:

7 D

KEE

KEE

KEP

2, 151 B, 155. 1976: 3, 16, 19,
81, 82, 85, 86, 90, 125. || shalt
k. 542: 7. עבר 1311: 9. 1423:
16 B. 1976: 64, 70. || should
k. 1423: 82 H. 1976: 16, 89.
shouldest k. 1976: 42. || such as
k. 1187: 9. 1976: 31, 33. ||
that k. 1153: 4. 1187: 8. 1976:
30, 34. || therefore k. 1976: 9,
16. || they k. 1976: 14. || thou
k. 1976: 70. || to k. 500: 63.
חגג 542: 4, 5. ישב 804: 135.
1423: 92 H. פקר 1510: 118, 147,
148. קנה 1686: 35. 1976: 41,
—43, 46, 48, 49. || we k. 1976:
26. || will k. יצר 784: 24. 1187:
19, 20, 22, 23. 1423: 2. 1976:
4, 13, 27, 41, 58, 71, 89. || wilt
k. 1187: 25. 1976: 64. ||
would k. 1423: 61 B. 1976: 41.
45. || would k. סתר 1299: 42.
1423: 16 B. 1976: 66. || ye k.
1976: 19.

Keeper נטר 1153: 5. נצר 1187: 4.
רעה 1800: 12. שור 1904: 7 A.
1976: 21, 23, 25.

Keepers נטר 1153: 3. 1976: 30,
—35.

Keepeth 1976: 21.

Keepeth נפל 1180: 3. 1187: 4, 5,
13, 31. רעה 1800: 6, 7, 68.
שבח 1856: 6. 1976: 21, —25.
|| k. at home נוה 1126: 1. || k.
back 653: 14. מנע 1041: 7. ||
k. silence דמם 391: 9.

Keeping 1187: 4. רעה 1800: 14.
1976: 21, 26, 30, 39, 41 A, 47.

Kept נטר 1153: 1. נצר 1187: 34.
עשה 1423: 1 G, 135 D, 163.
רעה 1800: 6. שמר 1976: 1, 6,
8, 14, —16, 18, 36, 92. || עבר
2434: 5. || and k. 1423: 17.
1976: 74, 87. || are k. 1976:
110. || be k. 1976: 125, 126.
|| been k. עצר 1401: 8. 1976:
36. || but k. 1976: 74. || had
k. 1976: 21, 26. || haft k. חיה
574: 44. 855: 3. 1976:
8, 68, 69. || hath k. חשה 654:
1. 1976: 1, 7. || have k. have—
k. 1187: 2. 1423: 32 c, 38 A.
1976: 14, 18, —20, 26, 62, 97,
109. || he k. 1187: 30. 1976:
1, 2. || I k. 105: 2. 1187:
2. 1976: 11, 12, 108. || נטר
2400. || is k. קדש 1650: 68,
167. || k. alive 574: 75. || מחה
2368: || k. back נרע 331: 14.
סתר 654: 1. || k. close חשך
1299: 3, 4. || k. fast דבק 351:
20. || k. him 1187: 30. 1976:
80. || k. himself עצר 1401: 7.
|| k. me back מנע 1041: 2. ||
k. silence דמם 391: 6, 13. חרש
647: 6, 7. || k. thee back 1041:
3. || shall be k. אסר 93: 30. ||
the k. רעה 1800: 25. || that k.
חגג 542: 2. 1617: 3. 1976:
28,

KER

KIN

KIN

KNE

KNE

KNO

28, 30. ¶ they k. 1423: 157 B.
1976: 14, 15. ¶ which k. 1976:
21, 30, 35.
KERCHIEFS 1284: 12, 13.
KERNELS 677.
KETTLE 364: 19.
KEY 1540: 93, 94.
Kibroth 1645: 70,—72.
KICK-ed 209.
KID גרה 263: 1,—5. עז 1341: 4.
A, 6, 7. שער 1994: 47, 48,
53.
Kids בנה 206: 137 D. גרה 263:
5,—7. 1341: 4 A. 1994: 51,
52.
KIDNEYS 857: 97,—99.
KILL הרג 466: 38, 48, 49, 50.
לל 582: 10. מות 1010: 118,
119, 120, 148. רצח 1817: 1,
9. שחט 1913: 25. ¶ and k.
466: 50. טבח 680: 1. נכה
1158: 23. 1913: 2, 3, 17. ¶ he
k. 1913: 2. ¶ I k. 466: 16.
1010: 133, 136. ¶ k. him נכה
1158: 23, 95. 1182: 1 A. ¶ k.
it טבח 680: 1. ¶ k. thee 466:
44. ¶ let him k. 1010: 101. ¶
let them k. נקה 1193: 1. ¶ may
k. 1010: 149. ¶ mayst k. זבח
477: 24. ¶ not k. 1010: 120.
¶ shall k. 466: 21, 25. 1010:
113. 1913: 2, 6, 20. ¶ shalt k.
466: 11, 56. 477: 3. 1010:
105. 1913: 4. ¶ should k. 466:
74. 1010: 122. נכה 1118: 45.
1817: 10. ¶ so k. 1913: 17.
¶ surely k. 466: 38. ¶ then k.
1010: 112. ¶ they k. 1010:
154. 1913: 20, 26. ¶ thou k.
1010: 122. 1913: 4. ¶ to k.
466: 42, 45. 1010: 122, 125,
—128. נכה 1158: 5. ¶ will k.
466: 4, 14, 19. 1010: 106. ¶
ye k. זבח 477: 34.
Killed הרג 466: 15, 27, 80. זבח
477: 27, 29. טבח 680: 2,—4.
נכה 1010: 100, 111, 143. מות
1158: 1, 11, 41. 1817: 3. 1913:
2, 11, 22, 28, 30, 32.
Killedst 466: 9, 12.
Killeth הרג 466: 58. מות 1010:
114, 147. נכה 1158: 33, 34,
78, 87. קטל 1666. 1913: 8,
20.
Killing הרג 466: 41. 1817: 8.
1913: 13, 33.
KIN בשר 236: 47. גאל 251: 21.
קרב 1707: 89, 91. שאר 1851:
55, 56, 60, 61.
KIND *Sub.* בלא 855: 26. ¶ after
his, their, her k. מין 1024.
Kind *Adj.* 685: 14.
Kinds מין 1024: 4. שפה 1998:
42, 58. ¶ 2257. ¶ and divers
k. זון 490: 2.
KINDLE אור 32: 23. בער 211:
7, 23, 30. דלק 388: 2, 8. חדר
634: 11. יצת 785: 1, 9, 12.

קטר 787: 4. קרה 1647: 3. קטר
1669: 24.
Kindled בער 211: 3, 10, 13, 20,
22, 35. חרה 637: 1,—11. יצת
785: 4, 5, 8, 14. כמר 865: 1.
נשק 1209. 1647. שרף 2033: 1.
Kindleth להט 935: 5. נשק 1209.
Kindly 512: 1 B. טוב 685: 56, 57.
לבב 926: 41 A, 75.
Kindness חסד 612: 1, 5, 9,—15,
20. טוב 685: 43. ¶ loving k.
612: 1 B, 5, 9, 13, 14, 18, 20,
25, 28. ¶ loving kindeffes 612:
25, 28,—30.
KINDRED אחה 42: 37. 251: 53.
ילד 753: 148,—158. שפה 1998:
31, 32, 34, 56. ¶ our k. ידע
734: 228.
Kindreds 1998: 47.
KINE אלה 73: 35. בקר 220: 21 C,
23 B. פר 1513: 19, 20.
KING מלך 1034: 1, 11, 23, 24, 26,
33,—82, 89, 158. ¶ 2373. ¶
made k. 1034: 33, 34, 36, 39,
41, 44,—46, 50,—53. ¶ make
—a k. 1034: 35, 42, 43, 48. ¶
set a k. 1034: 49. ¶ to be k.
1034: 38.
Kingdom 1034: 108, 109, 111, 114,
128,—140, 147, 154. ¶ 2373. ¶
his k. 1034: 119,—123, 146.
¶ my k. 1034: 115, 141, 142.
¶ their k. 1034: 125, 126. ¶
thy k. 1034: 116,—118, 143,—
145.
Kingdoms מלך 1034: 125, 127,
147,—153. ¶ 2373.
Kingly ¶ 2373: 24.
Kings מלך 1034: 40, 54, 63, 81,
83,—100, 131. ¶ 2373.
KINSFOLK 1707: 99.
Kinsfolks גאל 251: 25. ידע 734:
148.
Kinsman גאל 251: 8,—11, 31, 40,
41. ידע 734: 226. שאר 1851:
61. ¶ near k. 251: 9.
Kinsmen 251: 24. קרב 1707: 100.
Kinswoman ידע 734: 227. שאר
1851: 55. ¶ k. women 1851:
64.
Kir 1671: 1, 2, 6, 9.
Kirjath 1708: 15.
Kiss V. 1208: 5,—10, 12, 16,—
18.
Kissed 1208: 1,—4, 11, 13, 14, 15,
19, 20.
Kisses 1208: 22, 23.
KITE 51: 26.
KNEAD 948.
Kneaded 948.
Kneading troughs 1851: 67, 68.
KNEE 228: 113, 122.
Knees ברך 228: 114, &c. ¶ 2192.
רכב 2532.
Kneel 228: 111, 112.
Kneeled 228: 110. ¶ 2192.
Kneeling 893: 6.
KNEW ידע 734: 1, 3, 4, 6, 33, 34,

45, 46, 48, 53. 108. נבר 1162:
22. ¶ ידע 2310: 1. ¶ hek. 734:
230. 1162: 24, 26, 27. ¶ 2310: 1.
¶ I k. 734: 18, 20, 22, 26, 66,
72, 84, 85, 87, 216. ¶ k. her 734:
4, 74. 765: 1. ¶ k. him 1162:
11. ¶ k. me 734: 31. ¶ k. thee
734: 32. ¶ k. ye 734: 35. ¶
she k. 734: 6. ¶ that k. 734:
55. ¶ they k. 734: 28, 34, 124.
1162: 10, 11. ¶ we k. 734:
40.
Knewest 734: 7, 15. ¶ ידע
2310: 2.
KNIFE אכל 62: 201. חרב 635:
68, 73. שכן 1947.
Knives אכל 62: 202. חלף 590: 26.
חרב 635: 95, 97.
KNIT יחד 743: 14. קשר 1724: 18.
¶ k. together חבר 539: 20.
KNOCKETH 398.
KNOP 912: 1, 2.
Knops כפתר 912: 4, 6. פקע 1512.
KNOW ידע 734: 1, 9, 13, 14, 29,
66, 77, 80, 82, 85, 95, 96, 101,
103, 104, 111, 112, 118, 121,—
123, 125, 158, 161, 167. נבר
1162: 2, 17, 21, 25. ¶ ידע 2310:
4, &c. ¶ and k. 734: 78, 81,
83. 2310: 12. ¶ as k. 2310:
6. ¶ but k. 734: 81. ¶ can k.
734: 109. ¶ cause them to k.
734: 163, 178, 184. ¶ certainly
k. 734: 67. ¶ did k. 734: 6,
22. ¶ do k. 734: 51. ¶ dost
thou k. 734: 97. ¶ doth k. 734:
1, 45. ¶ he k. 734: 105. ¶ I k.
734: 18,—25, 45, 47, 84, 85,
87, 90, 92, 94. ¶ 2310: 3, 4.
¶ k. him 1162: 25. ¶ k. it
1162: 25. ¶ k. of a surety 734:
66. ¶ k. thee 734: 32. ¶ k.
therefore 734: 78, 83, 98. ¶
k. thou 734: 77, 95. ¶ k. ye
734: 36, 37, 80, 118. ¶ let me
k. 734: 154. ¶ let us k. 734:
113. ¶ make me k. ¶ 2310: 26.
¶ make thee k. 734: 162, 169,
170. ¶ make—k. 734: 167,
186. ¶ may k. 734: 21, 30, 37,
69,—73, 90, 93, 106, 114,—
116, 118, 120, 122, 123, 125.
¶ 2310: 13. ¶ mayest k. 734:
95, 98. ¶ might k. 734: 69,
70, 118, 122. ¶ mightest k.
734: 70. ¶ 2310: 11. ¶ shall
k. 734: 30, 37, 39, 42, 104,—
107, 110, 120, 122, 123, 125.
¶ 5320. ¶ shalt k. 734: 9, 17,
95, 101. ¶ should k. 734: 70.
¶ shouldst k. בין 178: 66. ¶
that k. 734: 55, 58,—60, 62.
¶ 2310: 7. ¶ they k. 734: 27,
28, 50. 1162: 10. ¶ to k. 734:
69,—71, 95, 143, 173, 174, 204,
205, 208. ¶ we k. 734: 41, 43,
44, 111, 114. ¶ will k. 734: 89.
¶ would k. 734: 88. נבר 1162:
12.

KNO

LAB

LAB

LAN

LAN

LAT

12. ¶ ye k. 734: 35, 36, 38, 220.
 Knowest 734: 8,—15. ¶ k. thou 734: 95. ¶ thou k. 734: 45, 95, 96, 217.
 Knoweth ידע 734: 1,—3, 6, 45, 46, 49, 66. ¶ and k. 734: 68. ¶ he k. 734: 104, 105, 188. נבר 1162: 21. ¶ ידע 2310: 4. ¶ that k. 734: 45.
 Knowing 734: 2, 55.
 Knowledge ידע 734: 27, 75, 96, 201,—204. שכל 1944: 38. ¶ בון 2174. ¶ and k. 734: 223, 2310: 32, 33. ¶ by k. 734: 212, 214. ¶ come to—k. 734: 195. ¶ had k. 734: 55. ¶ hath k. 734: 45. ¶ hath given me k. 734: 150. ¶ have k. 734: 28, 52, 104. ¶ having k. 734: 45. ¶ his k. 734: 219. ¶ in k. 734: 200, 202, 212, 214. ¶ my k. 734: 199, 215. ¶ of k. 734: 45, 202. ¶ their k. 734: 221. ¶ take k. 734: 81. נבר 1162: 13, 16. ¶ takest k. 734: 100. ¶ through k. 734: 212. ¶ thy k. 734: 218. ¶ with the k. 734: 70, 201, 211. ¶ without, the, k. 734: 210. עין 1357: 36.
 Known 734: 2, 4, 12, 99, 117, 118, 122, 131, 136. ¶ ידע 2310. ¶ and k. 734: 65, 99. ¶ are k. 734: 133. נבר 1162: 6. ¶ be k. 734: 126, 128, 130, 132, 137,—139, 232. ¶ be it k. 734: 137. ¶ had k. 734: 6, 27. ¶ haft k. 734: 7, 14. ¶ hath k. 734: 1, 63. ¶ have k. 734: 7, 18, 27, 28, 34, 35, 56. ¶ 2310: 11. ¶ is k. 734: 127, 129, 130, 137, 196. נבר 1162: 31. ¶ k. thee 734: 32. ¶ k. them 734: 34. ¶ made k. 734: 141, 149, 157, 159, 187, 233. ¶ 2310: 14, 17, 18. ¶ madeſt k. 734: 151. ¶ made himſelf k. 734: 197. ¶ made myſelf k. 734: 131, 135. ¶ make k. 734: 167, 168, 171, 179, 181, 182, 185, 187. ¶ 2310: 20, &c. ¶ make myſelf k. 734: 132, 198. ¶ maketh k. ¶ 2310: 15, 16. ¶ making k. 734: 167. ¶ may be k. 734: 70. ¶ might make—k. 734: 167. ¶ thyſelf k. 734: 136. ¶ was k. 734: 126, 140. Koz 1661: 31.

L

—labben 206: 95.

LABOUR N. יגע 729: 7, 23, 25, 27,—33. ילד 731: 1. ילד 753: 51. עבר 1311: 25. עמל 1378: 11,—18, 21, 23,—29. עשב 1396: 19. עשה 1423: 187 A. פעל 1501: 41, 45.

Labour V. ארץ 31: 7. נוח 227: 6. יגע 729: 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14. סבל 1230: 7. עבר 1311: 53. 1378: 5, 6, 8. 1423: 92 K, 156.
 Laboured 1378: 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. ¶ 2550. ¶ haft l. יגע 729: 3. ¶ have l. 729: 4. ¶ he l. 729: 24, ¶ we l. 1423: 61 B.
 Laboureth 1378: 2, 8.
 Labouring 1311: 27.
 Labours 1423: 187 A. ¶ my l. יגע 729: 34. ¶ the l. 729: 31. ¶ thy l. 729: 26. 1396: 22. 1423: 208. ¶ your l. 1396: 23.
 LACE 1541: 9, 11.
 LACK V. חסר 617: 6, 7, 12, 15, 28. רוש 1764: 1.
 Lack N. 187: 5, 6, &c.
 Lacked חסר 617: 1, 2, 23. עדר 1327: 2, 5. פקר 1510: 59.
 Lacketh חסר 617: 24, 25. פקר 1510: 52.
 Lacking עדר 1327: 1. 1510: 39, 55, 58. קלט 1675: 1. שבת 1866: 31.
 LAD 1177: 1,—5, 9, 15.
 Lads 1177: 19.
 LADDER 1265.
 LADE טען 706. עמס 1379: 8.
 Laded נשא 1198: 74. 1379: 1, 7.
 Laden כבר 819: 30. נשא 1198: 26, 32.
 Lading 1379: 2.
 LADY 259: 56.
 Ladies 1904: 46, 47.
 Lael 55: 13.
 —labai 574: 134.
 LAMB טלא 698: 6, 7. כבש 826: 1,—7, 10, 13,—16. כר 887: 1. כשב 896: 1, 3, 8. 1578: 1 C. 1883: 1,—10. ¶ ew-l. 826: 13, 14. ¶ He—l. 826: 1, 4. ¶ fucking l. חלב 584: 1.
 Lambs בנה 206: 140. טלא 698: 8. כבש 826: 7,—9, 11. כר 887: 3,—5. כשב 896: 6. 1578: 1 C. ¶ אמר 2144. ¶ ew-l. 826: 17, 18. ¶ he-l. 826: 7.
 LAME נכה 1158: 142. פסח 1498: 6, 13,—20.
 LAMENT אבל 6: 4, 6. אלה 68: 72. אנה 83*: 1. נחה 1117: 1. קין 1282: 3, 7,—10, 15. 1659: 1, 2, 5. תנה 2091: 11.
 Lamented אבל 6: 16. נחה 1117: 3. ספר 1282: 17, 18. 1659: 4.
 Lamentable ¶ 2461.
 Lamentation אנה 83*: 2. בכה 183: 38. נחה 1117: 4, 5. ספר 1282: 19, 25. 1659: 6,—8.
 Lamentations 1659: 9,—11.
 LAMP לפד 968: 1,—3. נור 1134: 1,—5, 7. פיד 1475: 3.
 Lamps לפד 968: 6,—11. נור 1134: 4, 10,—17.
 LANCE 845: 2.

Lancers 1789: 8.
 LAND ארם 19: 18, 19, 20, 26, 28. ארץ 117: 1, &c. חלק 592: 58. 622: 23. יבש 726: 36. שדה 1879: 1, 2, 3 A, 8. ¶ and the l. 19: 21. ¶ barren l. 1032: 13. ¶ dry l. 635: 20,—22. 726: 35,—40. ציה 1586: 6. ¶ her l. 19: 36. 1879: 21. ¶ his l. 19: 34. ¶ his own l. 19: 34. ¶ in the l. 19: 23. 117: 7, 8. זרח 523: 25, 28. ¶ l. mark נבל 256: 1 B. ¶ l. marks נבל 256: 29. ¶ my l. 19: 28. 117: 19, 20. ¶ our l. 19: 29, 30. 117: 22, 23. ¶ own l. 19: 34. 117: 38,—41. ¶ falt l. 1031: 13. ¶ that the l. 19: 21. ¶ their l. 19: 34, 37. 117: 45,—48. ¶ their own l. 19: 34, 37. ¶ thy l. 19: 31, 32. 117: 25,—33. ¶ to the l. 19: 27. ¶ unto the l. 19: 27. ¶ your l. 19: 33. ¶ your own l. 19: 33. 117: 34,—38.
 Lands ארם 19: 30, 37, 38. ארץ 117: 4 C, 7 C, 45, 50, &c. 1879: 35, 36, 39.
 LANGUAGE ארם 115: 1. דבר 352: 129. ירה 733: 65. לעז 965. לשן 978: 1, 10, 11, 23, 26, 32. שפה 1997: 1, 2, 4, 13. ¶ לשן 2361.
 Languages לשן 978: 33. ¶ 2362.
 LANGUISH אמל 77: 3, 4, 7, 8.
 Languished אמל 77: 8.
 Languisheth 77: 2, 3, 5, 6.
 Languishing 365: 6.
 LAP דיק 578: 4. ¶ his l. בנר 145: 42. ¶ my l. חצן 629.
 LAPPED 971.
 Lappeth 971.
 LAPWING 382.
 LARGE יד 731: 59, 60. רוח 1759: 3. רחב 1769: 4, 6, 26,—28, 30, 45, 46.
 Largeneſs 1769: 35.
 LAST אחר 45: 54, 61. ¶ and l. 45, 57, 59. ¶ at l. עקב 1402: 10. ¶ at the l. 45: 73, 76. ¶ in the l. 45: 67. ¶ the l. 45: 52, 56, 58. ¶ אחר 2130. ¶ the l. of them 45: 84. ¶ l. end 45: 67, 69, 70, 79.
 Lasted 441: 1.
 Lasting 1369: 36 D. קדם 1648: 17.
 LATCHET 2031.
 LATE 45: 7 A. 2088: 5.
 LATTER אחר 45: 54. 974. ¶ as the l. 45: 62. ¶ at the l. 45: 53. ¶ his l. end 45: 77. ¶ in the l. 45: 67. ¶ אחר 2130. ¶ in the l. end 45: 54, 61. ¶ l. rain 974. ¶ l. time 45: 68. ¶ the l. end 45: 65, 79, 86. ¶ their l. end 45: 85. ¶ thy l. end 45: 71, 73.

LATTES

LAT

LAY

LAY

LAI

LAY

LEA

LATTESS חרר 640. שבר 1858: 5.

LAVER 850: 1,—5.

Lavers 850: 6,—8.

LAUGH לעג 964: 6, 9. צחק 1584:

1, 2, 4, 11. שחק 1922: 1, 4, 6,

—10, 14. ¶ l. to scorn 964: 7,

13.

Laughed 1584: 3, 5, 6. 1922: 5,

27. ¶ l. to scorn לעג 964: 1, 14.

1584: 12. 1922: 26.

Laugheth 1922: 11.

Laughing 1922: 27.

Laughter 1922: 27, 29, 30, 32.

LAVISH 488.

LAW רת 411: 1, 4,—6. חקק 631:

17, 19, 21. ירה 796: 64,—90.

צוה 1574: 71. שפט 2000: 85.

¶ manner of

l. 2000: 85.

Laws רת 411: 8,—10. ירה 796:

65, 91,—99. ¶ 2234.

Lawful צדק 1568: 32. 2000: 85.

¶ שלט 2567: 8.

Lawgiver 631: 10,—14.

LAY [eggs] 1033: 18.

LAY נתן 1216: 121 C. סמך 1271:

8. קרב 1707: 87. שום 1899:

21, 41, 57, 87. שות 1906: 27.

שכב 1940: 1, 14, 19, 22, 45,

48, 73. שלח 1955: 62, 81. ¶

and l. ינח 761: 12, 19. יסר 763:

7, 10. 1069. נתן 1216: 20 B,

27 D, 44. 1271: 6. ערק 1413:

2, 7. שום 1899: 16, 21, 30, 65,

110. 1940: 3, 45, 49. שכן 1946:

52. ¶ each l. רבץ 1741: 24. ¶

he l. ישב 804: 77. 1940: 1,

45. ¶ I l. 1216: 27 D. 1899:

25. 1940: 9. ¶ l. along

נפל 1180: 3, 22. ¶ l. all night

לון 945: 2, 18. ¶ l. away סור 1244:

43. ¶ l. dead נפל 1180: 19. ¶

l. down, l.—down נטה 1149:

63. 1180: 46. רבץ 1741: 2,

14. 1940: 1, 2, 8, 33, 34, 39,

45, 46, 56. ¶ l. hold אחז 43:

25, 26, 34. חזק 567: 68, 77,

92. תפש 2101: 3, 21. ¶ l. in

wait 109: 6. ¶ l. low שפל 2002:

8, 18. ¶ l. siege צור 1581: 1, 3.

¶ l. fore צוק 1580: 4. ¶ l. them

1216: 14. ¶ l. up ינח 761: 21.

צבר 1564: 4. צפן 1619: 11.

1899: 37, 58. 1906: 12. ¶ l.

—up ינח 761: 3, 6, 7, 19. ¶ l.

wait ארב 109: 21, 22. שור 1903:

58. ¶ l.—wait

109: 17. ¶ l. waste שאה 1846:

4. ¶ l. ye 1899: 64. ¶ may l.

1216: 27 D. 1906: 2. ¶ many

l. יצע 782: 3. ¶ might l. 1906:

34. ¶ shall l. ינח 761: 32. יסר

763: 21. נוח 1127: 28. נתן

1216: 72, 135 E. 1271: 2, 8,

19. ערך 1413: 2, 7. 1899: 105,

109. שלח 1955: 208. ¶ she l.

1940: 49. ¶ that l. 1940: 15.

¶ they l. 1149: 63. 1940: 11,

59. ¶ thou l. 1899: 106. ¶ to

l. יסר 763: 9, 20. 1899: 47.

1955: 42. ¶ will l. 1216: 25

ד, 29, 49 C, 99 C, 135 E. רבץ

1741: 16. 1899: 23, 67, 105.

1906: 24, 33. שלע 1955: 53.

Laid טמן 701: 7. יסר 763: 22.

ירה 796: 1. נשא 1198: 72, 206.

נתן 1216: 72. סמך 1271: 16,

20. 1899: 2, 21, 109. ינח 1940:

71. ¶ 2311: 1. ¶ and l. שכב

761: 29. יצב 780: 27. 1216:

137 B, 164 B. 1899: 69, 91 B,

111. 1906: 29, 36, 38. 1940:

63, 67,—69. ¶ שום 2554: 11.

¶ are l. 1216: 176. 1906: 10.

¶ be l. כבד 819: 8. 1198: 2,

207. 1899: 47. 1906: 43. ¶

had l. סמך 1271: 1. ¶ haft l.

1899: 82. 1906: 5. ¶ hath l.

חלה 586: 22. פגע 1447: 21.

1899: 1 A. ¶ have l. 701: 5.

יקש 793: 1, 2. 1216: 25 D, 27

E, 40 B, 164 B. שוה 1892: 11.

1899: 23, 32, 36, 109. שלח

1955: 85. ¶ he l. ינח 761: 28.

עבר 1105: 44. 1271: 16. עבר

1314: 111. 1899: 1 A, 87. שלח

1955: 1 A. ¶ heavily l. 819:

15. ¶ I l. נטה 1149: 53. ¶ is

l. ¶ שום 2554: 8. ¶ l. by סור

1244: 72. ¶ l. down, l.—down

1940: 6, 9, 14, 45, 46, 50, 58.

¶ l. hold 567: 93. ¶ l. in בוא

158: 5 B. ¶ l. in order 1413:

13. ¶ l. on 1447: 21. ¶ l. out

יצא 779: 73 C, 182. 783: 23.

¶ l. over תפש 2101: 12. l. pri-

vily 701: 5. ¶ l. siege 1581: 4.

¶ l. the beams קרה 1708: 1. ¶

l. the foundation 763: 3, 18, 19.

¶ l. the foundations 763: 1, 8,

11. ¶ l. siege צור 1581: 4. ¶ l.

them down ינח 761: 37. ¶ l.

them out יצק 783: 23. צוק 1580:

24. ¶ l. them waste נשה 1202:

28. ¶ l. they שלח 1955: 20.

¶ l. to my charge שאל 1848: 58.

¶ l. to pledge 537: 3. ¶ l. up

ינח 106: 1. 616: 5. ינח 761:

28, 29, 31, 34. 864. 1216:

1 C, 137 B. פקר 1510: 110, 113,

142. 1619: 2, 3, 5. 1899:

91 C. ¶ נחת 2398. ¶ l. wait

109: 2, 3, 19, 23, 25. 1756:

26. ¶ l. waste אשם 126: 13.

רמה 392: 37. חרב 635: 29,—

52. 1185: 17. 1202: 28.

1877: 22, 25. שמת 1965:

34, 41. ¶ shall be l. 763: 14.

1940: 70. ¶ she l. 1899: 100.

¶ strongly l. ¶ סבל 2420. ¶ they

l. ינח 761: 33. 1216: 55. 1271:

20. קרב 1708: 1. 1899: 111.

¶ thou l. שוה 1892: 13. שכב

1940: 72. ¶ to be l. עלה 1366:

32. ¶ was l. בוא 158: 5 B. יסר

763: 25. 1899: 44.

Layest 1899: 47.

Laidst 1899: 14.

Layeth 763: 8. קרם 1708: 2. 1899:

1 B, 87. שלה 1955: 95. ¶ l. hold

חזק 567: 86. ¶ l. low שפל 2002:

22, 23. ¶ l. open פוש 1528: 19.

¶ l. up נתן 1216: 49 C. צפן

1619: 12. 1906: 33. ¶ that l.

נשג 1201: 13.

Laying טמן 701: 12. ¶ l. of wait

צרה 1567.

LEAD N. 1394: 27,—33.

Lead V. נחה 1142: 5. ¶ and l.

1855: 16. ¶ did l. 1142: 17.

¶ gently l. נהל 1119: 4. ¶ I l.

הלך 450: 66. יבל 724: 1. ¶ I

will l. דרך 406: 34. 1119: 9.

1142: 12. ¶ lead away נהג 1118:

8, 12. ¶ l. me דרך 406: 33.

1142: 2, 6, 7, 14, 21, 23. ¶ l.

them out יצא 779: 173. ¶ may

l. נהג 1118: 112. ¶ shall l. ילך

754: 105, 111. 1118: 3, 16, 18,

21, 23. 1142: 20. ¶ to l. 1142:

10, 11. ראש 1735: 8 A. ¶ thou

l. 1118: 15. ¶ which l. אשר

128: 78. ¶ will l. 1142: 2. ¶

would l. נהג 1118: 7.

Lead Partic. אשר 128: 86.

Leader 1100: 77, 79.

Leaders אשר 128: 78. נגר 1100:

78.

Leadeft 1118: 3.

Leadeth דרך 406: 31. ילך 754:

85, 89. נהל 1119: 5. נחה 1142:

16.

LEAF טרף 715: 27. עלה 1366:

405,—415.

Leaves טרף 715: 27. 1366: 410.

1595: 17. ¶ עפה 2460.

Leaves [door] דלת 389: 20. עלע

1595: 17. קלע 1677: 3.

LEAGUE ברת 232: 1 A, 3, 14.

חבר 539: 32. כרת 895: 22.

LEAN דלל 383: 7. רקק 399: 16.

רוה 1765: 3. ריק 1780: 22, 23.

בשר 1821: 5, 6. ¶ l. fleshed

236: 18 A, 20. ¶ wax l. 1765: 2.

Leannefs כחש 843: 23. 1765: 4, 5.

Lean V. סמך 1271: 23. שכן 1991:

12, 13, 14, 17.

Leaned סמך 1271: 2. 1991: 1, 2,

10.

Leaneth חזק 567: 70. 1991: 2.

Leaning 1811.

Leannothe 1387: 82, 114.

LEAP דלל 384: 1, 4. זנק 510. נתר

1220: 7. רקק 1823: 7. ¶ l. out

עלה 1033: 51. ¶ l. upon מלט

1366: 22. ¶ l. ye רצד 1815.

Leaped דלל 384. ¶ l. upon 1366:

22.

Leaping דלל 384. פוז 1465: 2.

Leapt 1498: 7.

LEARN אלף 73: 36. למד 962: 1,

3,—17.

Learned ידע 734: 1, 18, 45.

למד 962: 2, 8, 14, 18, 57,

58.

LEA

LED

LED

LEG

LEH

LEW

58. נחש 1147: 2. ספר 1288: 56 A.
 Learning לקח 972: 141. ספר 1288: 56 A.
 LEASING 839: 14.
 LEAST מעט 1049: 10. צער 1615: 10, 13. צרר 1624: 21. קטן 1667: 1, 5, —9, 12, 26, 27. ¶ at the l. אר 24*: 3.
 LEATHER 1338: 51.
 LEAVE *Subst.* נתן 1216: 73. שאל 1848: 60.
 Leave *V.* חרל 548: 14, 25. ינח 761: 16, 21, 24, 27. יצג 781: 8. יתר 815: 10. עוב 1343: 43, 52, 53, 61, 70. שאר 1851: 37, 39, 40. שום 1899: 56. ¶ שבק 2546. ¶ again l. 795: 3. ¶ also l. 1851: 32. ¶ and l. 761: 12, —14. ירש 802: 68. 1143: 23. 1343: 19, 23. ששה 1841: 24. 1851: 31. ¶ did he l. 1851: 30. ¶ I l. רפה 1809: 20. 1851: 36. ¶ I will l. 761: 9. 815: 5. 1154: 10. 1343: 56, 58, 59, 109. ¶ l.—defitute 1412: 1. ¶ l. me 761: 25. נטש 1154: 15. ¶ l. off 761: 11. נטש 1154: 13. 1343: 56, 81. ¶ l. thee נקה 1190: 15, 17. 1343: 21, 46, 58, 59, 81. ¶ l. us 761: 26. 1343: 75. ¶ might l. 1343: 57. ¶ shall l. ינח 761: 5. 815: 7, 11, 14. 1343: 21, 69, 77. 1851: 38, 40. ¶ shall he l. טנש 1154: 16. נתן 1216: 144. ¶ shalt l. 1343: 61. ¶ should l. 761: 23. 1343: 3. ¶ they l. 815: 51. ¶ to l. 815: 6. 1851: 35. ¶ 2546. ¶ who l. 1343: 30. ¶ will l. ינח 761: 9. 1343: 109. ¶ will —l. 1343: 73, 77. ¶ wilt—l. 1343: 61, 62. ¶ would l. נטש 1154: 20. ¶ ye l. 1343: 82.
 Leaved ¶ two l. 389: 9.
 Leaveth 57: 10 U. 1143: 30. עוב 1343: 27, 79.
 LEAVEN חמץ 601: 4, 5. כץ 1054: 2. שאר 1852.
 Leavened חמץ 601: 1, —6. ¶ l. bread 1852.
 Lebonah 929: 20.
 Lebanon 929: 22, —30.
 LED בוא 158: 137. נחה 1142: 2, 3. סבב 1227: 69. ¶ and l. 158: 227. 1227: 70. ¶ be l. גלה 299: 9, 12. ¶ had l. 1142: 8. ¶ hast l. 1895: 3. ¶ hath l. נהג 1118: 1. ¶ have l. גלה 299: 24. דרך 406: 29. ילך 754: 101. ¶ he l. 754: 86, 92, 107, 112. נהג 1118: 10. 1142: 19. 1227: 54. ¶ l. away, about גלה 299: 9, 12. סבב 1227: 54, 69, 70. ¶ l. forth 406: 37. יבל 724: 10. 1118: 10. 1142: 4. ¶ l.—forth דרך 406: 37. ¶ l. him 1227: 54. ¶ l. me 1142: 54.

Vol. II.

2, 9. 1227: 70. ¶ l. thee ילך 754: 84, 92. ¶ l. them 754: 86, 94, 112. 1142: 3, 19. ¶ that l. ילך 754: 89, 90, 94. 1855: 11. ¶ to be l. גלה 299: 29. ¶ which l. ילך 754: 91. ¶ who l. 754: 93.
 Leddest נחה 1142: 4, 9. ¶ l. out יצא 779: 117, 120.
 LEDGES יד 731: 102. שלב 1951.
 LEEKS 630: 49.
 LEES 1976: 145, 146, 148.
 LEESE 895: 92.
 LEFT אדם 19: 51. ילך 753: 48. ינח 761: 1, 28. יתר 815: 1, 15, 18, —20. בלה 857: 24. עוב 1343: 13, 17, 22, 36, 71, 74, 101, 107. שאר 1851: 2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 30, 40. שבת 1866: 16. 1955: 197. שרד 2027: 2, 6. ¶ am l. 815: 34. ¶ and l. 761: 37. 815: 13, 16. נטש 1154: 17. 1343: 87, 95. עמר 1377: 58. ¶ are l. 815: 25. 1056: 104. 1343: 41. 1851: 9, 13, 16, 17, 27. ¶ be l. 815: 24. לון 945: 18. 1851: 25, 45. ¶ שבק 2546. ¶ been l. 815: 18. ¶ had l. 815: 1. בלה 857: 24. נתן 1216: 1 F. 1343: 1, 87. 1377: 5. 1851: 30. ¶ hast l. 1343: 68. ¶ hath l. 815: 41, 43. נטש 1154: 1. ¶ have l. 815: 7, 9. נטש 1154: 8, 21. 1343: 24. 1851: 32. ¶ he l. חרל 548: 1. סור 1244: 35. 1343: 71, 72. ¶ is l. 815: 18, 21, 25, 26, 32, 37. 1056: 104. 1851: 2, 3, 7, 14. ¶ l. bearing עמר 1377: 5. ¶ l. behind 815: 29. ¶ l. destitute 1343: 1. ¶ l. he 1851: 30. ¶ l. off חרל 548: 1, 6, 24. חרש 647: 22. בלה 857: 76. 1343: 1, 17. עתק 1433: 9. ¶ l. she 1343: 9. ¶ l. they 1851: 30, 33. ¶ l.—undone סור 1244: 35. ¶ or l. 1343: 37. ¶ shall be l. 815: 18, 20, 35, 36. 1343: 97, 99, 100. 1851: 4, 12, 23. ¶ she l. 548: 20. 1343: 48. ¶ they l. 1343: 17, 87. 1851: 30. ¶ thou l. נטש 1154: 3. ¶ was l. 761: 39, 40, 41. 815: 37. 1851: 2, 5, 8, 26. we l. 1851: 34. ¶ were l. 815: 23, 25, 28, 29. 1851: 16.
 Leftest עוב 1343: 65.
 Left ¶ the left 1899: 62. שמל 1972: 1, —6, 9, —14, 17, &c. ¶ l. hand 1972: 1, —15, 19. ¶ l. handed אטר 50: 2. ימן 758: 23. ¶ l. hands 1972: 16. ¶ l. fide 1972: 4.
 LEG 1859: 1.
 Legs כרע 893: 24, —28. צעד 1610: 24. רגל 1745: 55. שוק 1902: 12, —15. ¶ שוק 2555.

7 E

—lehem 933: 8.
 Lemuel 55: 20.
 LEND לווה 940: 5, 10, —12. נשה 1202: 9, 17. נשך 1204: 13. נתן 1216: 121 B. עבט 1313: 3, —5.
 Lender איש 59: 12 H. לווה 940: 7, 9.
 Lendeth לווה 940: 6, 8. נשה 1202: 18.
 LENGTH ארך 114: 21, —30. ¶ at the l. אחר 45. 77.
 Lengthen 114: 6, 13.
 Lengthened 114: 19.
 Lengthening ¶ 2160.
 LENT נשה 1202: 7, 8. נשך 1204: 8. שאל 1848: 1, 26, 64, 76, 80, 81.
 LENTILES 1328:
 LEOPARD נמר 1166. ¶ 2402.
 Leopards 1166.
 LEPER 1629: 1, —6.
 Lepers 1629: 9.
 Leprosy 1629: 10, —15.
 Leprous 1629: 1, 4, 7, 8.
 LESS מטט 1019: 2. מעט 1049: 11, 12, 15. קטן 1667: 16, 21. ¶ l. than nothing אפס 101: 9. 982: 37.
 Lesser 1667: 18, 22. שה 1883: 1.
 LEST בל 185: 2. 473: 4. לא 921: 17. 982: 27. פון 1459: 1, 2, 4.
 LET נתן 1216: 18, 66, 135 B. פרע 1524: 7. שוב 1888: 187. 1955: 71 A, 88, 144, 154, 169. ¶ l.—alone חרל 548: 8. ינח 761: 18, —22. מלט 1033: 19. רפה 1809: 15, 16, 22. שות 1906: 49. ¶ l. 795: 54 D. ורד 754: 54. 1127: 28. 108, 109. נוח 1149: 47. רפה 1809: 14. 1955: 187. ¶ l.—go 1809: 21. [See Go]. ¶ l. him 1216: 9. ¶ l. him go 1809: 19. ¶ l. it go 1809: 20. ¶ l.—loose 1955: 88, 110. ¶ l. me 1182: 16 B. ¶ l. me go 1033: 38. ¶ l. out 1216: 1 F. ¶ l. them down 1955: 176.
 LETTER אגר 17: 5, —7. נשתון 1223. ספר 1288: 56 A, 58, 60, 68. ¶ אגר 2119. נשת 2416. פתגם 2485.
 Letters אגר 17: 8, —10. 450: 44. 1288: 58, 66, —69.
 Letteth 779: 100. ¶ l. down שקע 2018: 6.
 Letteth out 1473: 2.
 Letting—go 1955: 125.
 Leviathan 940: 24.
 LEVY N. 1043: 19, 20.
 Levy V. עלה 1366: 150. רום 1760: 57.
 Levite, Levites ¶ לווה 2356.
 LEWD 504: 9, 10.
 Lewdly 504: 11.
 Lewdness זמם 504: 9, —16, 21. נבל 1097: 31.

LIAR

LIA

LIAR איש 59: 16. [See Lyar.]
LIBERAL ברך 228: 92 A. נרב
1111: 15, 16, 26.

Liberally 1389: 5.

LIBERTY דרר 402. חפש 624: 5.
רחב 1769: 29.

LICE 866: 2,—5.

LICK יחק 952. לקק 971.

Licked לקק 971. ¶ l. up לחך 952

Licketh 952.

LID 389: 8.

LIE [to tell a Lie, See Lye.]

LIES [See under Lye.]

LIE חנה 607: 8. לון 945: 11.

1741: 3, 5, 15. שכב 1940: 3,

5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 20, 21, 24, 27,

29, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43,

52,—55,—57, 60, 74, 75. ¶ l.

carnally זרע 525: 43. 1216:

121 B. ¶ l. down נפל 1180:

67. רבץ 1740: 51, 52. רבץ

1741: 4, 5, 10,—14, 17,—20,

22, 26. 1940: 7, 9, 12, 27,

35, 37, 43, 48, 51, 54,—56,

64. ¶ l. in ambush ארב 109:

5. ¶ l. in wait ארב 109: 1, 3,

4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 26. צרה

1567: 1. ¶ l. still נטש 1154: 6.

¶ l. waste חרב 635: 27. 1965:

21. ¶ l. with זרע 525: 43. נתן

1216: 121 B, 135 E. שגל

1873: 1.

Lien ידע 734: 63. נתן 1216: 137

E. 1940: 1, 9, 53, 75, 80. ¶ l.

with שגל 1873: 3. 1940: 62.

Liers in ambush ארב 109: 5. ¶ l.

in wait 109: 6,—8, 11, 24. עקב

1402: 8, 14.

Lieft נפל 1180: 19. 1940: 14. ¶

l. down 1940: 14, 31, 40.

Lieth פנה 1494: 37. 1741: 6, 7,

9. 1940: 1, 14, 16, 18, 23, 43,

44, 47, 92. שעה 1991: 3. ¶ l.

down 1940: 1, 17, 32. ¶ l.

hard סמך 1271: 3. ¶ l. in wait

ארב 109: 18, 20. ¶ l. out יצא

779: 22.

Lieutenants 135.

LIFE חיה 574: 52, 62,—65, 75,

83, 86,—95, 98,—122, 125,

140, 161, 1010: 46. נפש 1182:

1, B, 2 A, 3, 5, 8, 10, 35. ¶

2273: 7. ¶ his l. 1182: 33 A,

34, 35. ¶ his own l. 1182, 35,

37. ¶ king's l. יום 737: 27 E.

¶ l. long עוד 1331: 30. ¶ l.

thereof 1182: 35. ¶ l. time 574:

119, 121. ¶ long l. יום 737: 27

C, E. 1736: 14 C. ¶ my l. 1182:

16 A, 17, 18. עצם 1400: 54. ¶

my own l. 1182: 18. ¶ our l.

1182: 21. ¶ their l. 1182: 40.

¶ thine own l. 1182: 25. ¶ thy

l. 1182: 24, 25:

LIFT נשא 1198: 66, 110, 112,

113, 129, 134, 135, 173, 179,

185. קום 1658: 97, 108. רום

1760: 69.

LIF

LIF

LIF

LIF

LIG

Lift up נוף 1132: 13. נשא 1198:

46, 66, 70, 120, 128, 130, 132,

134, 140, 144, 145, 146, 148,

150, 206. נתן 1216: 95. עוף

1338: 8. צהל 1570: 3. 1760:

73, 75, 77, 78. רמם 1787: 5.

¶ and l. up 1198:

131, 141. 1366: 156. קום 1658:

82. ¶ did l. up 1198: 106. ¶

had l. up 1198: 145. ¶ hath l.

up גרל 264: 39. 1132: 1. 1198:

106. ¶ have l. up נוף 1132: 5.

1760: 58. ¶ he l. up 1198: 59,

145. 1760: 53, 85. ¶ I l. up

1198: 113, 122, 137,—139,

165. 1760: 71. ¶ let us l. up

1198: 147. ¶ l. I up 1198:

113. ¶ l. itself up 1198: 179,

¶ l. it up 1198: 110. 1760:

66. ¶ l. them up 1198: 173.

¶ l. thou up 1198: 129. ¶ l.—

up 1198: 135. 1760: 73, 77,

87. ¶ l.—up again 1658: 108.

¶ l. up himself 1198: 181. ¶ l.

up myself 1338: 18. ¶ l. up

thyself 1198: 163. ¶ l. ye up

1198: 134. ¶ l. you up 1198:

185. ¶ shall l. up 1198: 114,

148. 1387: 17. ¶ shall—l.

up 1198: 144, 221. 1760: 83.

¶ shall be l. up 1760: 26. ¶

shalt—l. up 1198: 143. ¶ should

l. up 1760: 68. ¶ they l. up

1198: 82, 150, 152, 154. ¶ thou

l. up נוף 1132: 3. 1198: 104.

1760: 81. ¶ to l. up 1760: 70.

¶ was l. up גבה 254: 9. 1198:

84, 159. 1760: 27. ¶ were l.

up 1198: 161, 168. 1219: 5.

¶ which l. up 1198: 27. ¶ will

—l. up 1198: 137. ¶ will l. up

1198: 107, 137. קום 1658:

110. ¶ Ye l. up 1198: 164.

Lifted דלה 385: 6. נשא 1198:

7, 9, 108. רום 1760: 2.

Lifted up נסם 1167: 3. נשא 1198:

59, 106, 121, 145, 146, 155,

160. ¶ and l. up 1198: 141,

156, 157. ¶ are l. up 1198:

167. ¶ be l. up רום 1760: 1,

14, 20. ¶ had l. up בוא 158:

180. ¶ haft l. up גבה 254: 4.

¶ have l. up 1198:

113, 114. ¶ he l. up 1198:

145, 222. ¶ I l. up 1198: 113,

139. 1760: 58. ¶ is l. up גבה

254: 1, 9. 1198: 156. עפל

1393: 6. 1760: 1, 2. ¶ l. me

up דלה 385: 6. 1198: 7, 9.

1760: 41. ¶ l. thee up 1198:

108. ¶ shall be l. up 1760: 1,

3. ¶ they l. up יסף 765: 9.

1198: 150. ¶ was l. up גבה

254: 1. ¶ נטל 2399. 2526. ¶

were l. up 1198: 162, 168.

1760: 17. רמם 1787: 6.

Lifter 1760: 64.

Liftest נשא 1198: 142. ¶ l. up

נתן 1216: 121 D. 1760: 34,

41.

Lifteth נשא 1198: 108. 1760: 83.

¶ l. up מרא 1065: 1. 1198:

108, 117. עדר 1323. עלה 1366:

105, 160. 1760: 33, 46, 83.

Lifting up נאה 250: 10, 29. נשא

1198: 180, 252. צור 1338: 8.

עלה 1366: 209. 1760: 70,

102.

LIGHT N. אור 32: 15, 25, 28,

30, 32, 35, 48. נגה 1101: 4.

2391. נהר 2391. ¶

a l. נור 1134: 1. ¶ against l.

566: 53. ¶ and l. דחה 566:

54. ¶ and the, a, l. 32: 26, 27,

49. ¶ 2391. ¶ as the l. 32: 32,

—34. ¶ as for the l. 32: 26.

¶ at the l. 32: 35. ¶ bright l.

32: 25 C. ¶ for, a, l. 32: 35,

36. ¶ for the l. 32: 59,—61.

¶ gave l. 32: 21. ¶ give l. 32:

9, 15, 20, 24. ¶ give their l. 447:

93. ¶ giveth l. 32: 20. ¶ have

l. 32: 2. ¶ her l. 32: 42. ¶ his

l. 32: 42, 44, 45. ¶ in the l.

32: 31, 51, 62. ¶ is l. 32: 31.

¶ my l. 32: 37. ¶ no l. 32:

46. ¶ of the l. 32: 59. ¶ or

the l. 32: 29. ¶ shew—l. 32:

15. ¶ shewed—l. 32: 21. ¶ the

l. 32: 25, 28, 30, 36, 49, 58.

777: 7. נהר 1122: 35.

1134: 4. ¶ 2391. ¶ their l. 32:

46. ¶ thy l. 32: 35, 37,—41.

¶ to, the, l. 32: 36. ¶ was l.

32: 1. ¶ with the l. 32: 31,

36.

Light V. עלה 1366: 82, 89. ¶ wilt

l. אור 32: 19.

Light Adj. פחו 1469. קלל 1672:

62, 72. 1673: 5. ¶ l. thing

1672: 44,—49.

Light [Set] 1672: 57.

Lighted נפל 1180: 3, 52. עלה

1366: 80, 145 A. ¶ l. down ירד

795: 60. 1180: 46. ¶ l. off

795: 65. ¶ l. on מצא 1056:

64. ¶ l. upon פגע 1447: 14.

¶ she l. צנח 1604.

Lighten [to ease] 1672: 58, 61.

Lighten אור 32: 15, 18. נגה

1101: 3.

Lighter 1672: 59.

Lightned 1122: 3.

Lightneth 32: 12.

Lightest 1366: 125.

Lighteth עלה 1366: 119. ¶ l.

upon מצא 1056: 2.

Lighting down נוה 1127: 37. נחת

1148: 10.

Lightly מעט 1049: 24. נבל 1097:

22. 1672: 53, 55, 71, 74.

קלה 1673: 3.

Lightned 32: 11.

Lightneth 32: 12.

Lightness פחו 1469. קול 1657: 10.

קלל 1672: 69.

Light-

LIG

LIO

LIO

LIV

LIV

LON

Lightning אור 32:43. בוק 169:1. 565. חזו 230. ברק

Lightnings ברק 230:8. —11. לפר 968:8.

Lights אור 32:25 c, 47, 63, —65. שקה 2019:14.

LIGN-ALOES 23:48.

Figure 977.

Like דמה 392:5, 30. חם 453:15. 816:4, 15, 16, 18, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, —36, 39. 831:14. 1322:20. || דמה 2230. 2452:1. || am l. 392:4. || are l. בשל 1077:73. || art l. 392:13. || be l. 1077:59. שוה 1892:2. || been l. 392:6. || become l. 1077:58, 59, 62. || his l. בשל 1077:24. || in l. manner 816:45. || is l. 392:1, 2, 7. 1077:57. || l. as 392:26, 33. || l. unto 816:8, 31, 32, 35, 36, 39. || maketh l. שוה 1892:12. || may be l. 392:11. || such l. 461:2. || the l. אח 40:4. אחה 42:1. אלה 68:65. 816:33, 34. || thou l. 392:3, 8, 9. || was l. 392:1. חשב 651:49. || will be l. 392:25.

Like V. 622:5, 13.

Liked 1816:1.

Liken דמה 392:20, 23, 24. || l. שוה 1892:5.

Likened 392:4, 10.

Likeness בנה 206:247. דמה 392:26, —31. מון 1906.

Liketh אהב 22:21. טוב 685:11, 13. 1357:61 A. || l. best 685:11.

Liking זעם 514:1. חלם 589:30.

LIKEWISE גם 304:8. 1473:39. 480:52. יחד 743:11, 13. 835:7, 16, 17.

LILY ששן 1842:4, 5. || l. work 1842:1, 2.

Lilies 1842:2, 3, 6, 7.

LIME 1891.

LIMIT 256:15.

Limited 2067:4.

LINE חבל 537:36, —40. חוט 558:2. 1031:93. פתל 1541:10. 1655:48, —57. שרד 2027:8.

Lines 537:44.

LINGRED 1085:4, 9.

LINEN Adj. בר 146:1, —6. || l. yarn קוה 1655:58, —61.

Linen Sub. בר 146:3, 5, 6. בון 163:1, &c. 1235. פשת 1537. שש 1840. שטטן 2050. [See Fine.]

LINTEL איל 55:53. כפתר 912:3. שקה 2019:17.

Lintels 912:5.

LION ארה 111:14, —25. כפר 846:53, 54. לבא 927:2, 3, 5. שבל 1915. || 2157. || fierce l. 1915. || great l. 927:1, 2, 4. || l. like 111:8. אראל 138. || old l. 927:1, 4. ליש 959. || young l.

111:18, 27. 886:51, —56. 927:1.

Lioness 927:7.

Lionesses 927:8.

Lions 111:20, 26, &c. 886:59. 927:6. lion's שחץ 1920. || 2157:61. || l. whelp 111:20.

|| stout l. 927:1. || young l. 886:57, —63.

LIP שפה 1997:3, 4. || upper l. שפם 2003.

Lips 30:1. 1997:1, 4, 7, 14. —39. 2003.

LIQUOR מוג 1011:2028:12.

Liquors 394:3.

LISTEN 1974:71.

LITTERS 1559.

LITTLE מעט 1049:11, 17. צחר 1615:4, 19. קטן 1667:4, 10, 14, 16, 21, 22. שחץ 1975. || 2259. || a l. זער 516. 1975. || but a l. 1049:24. || by l. and l. 1049:18. || for a l. 1049:24. || in a l. שחץ 2009. || l. children טפף 707:1, 2, 16. || l. one 1015:16. 1667:4. || l. ones טפף 707:1, 4, —15. עול 1333:5. עלל 1364:8. 1615:3, 11, 12. || l. thing 399:18. 1049:24. || l. way 117:1, 4. ב. ברה 226:8. 824:16. 1049:24. || l. while זער 516. 1049:17. 1615:18. || l. worth 1049:24. || seem l. 1049:2. || my l. 1667:29. || to l. 1049:25. || too l. 1049:2, 17, 20. || very l. 1656. 11.

LIVE Adj. חיה 574:132. || l. coal רצף 1819:3.

Live V. חיה 574:16, 17, 21, 22, 24, 25, 33, 37, 40, 41, 80, 129. D. || חיה 2273. || and l. 574:2, 14, 15, 28, 34. || doth—l. 574:129. D. || he l. 574:1, 23. || I l. 574:111. 1331:32. || let them l. 574:37, 53. || l. out חצה 628:7. || may l. 574:2, 8, 15, 17, 18, 20, 34, —36, 38, 137. || mayest l. 574:5, 20, 114. || might l. 574:22. || shall l. 574:2, —4, 8, 9, 15, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 29, 31, 33, 34. || shalt l. 574:6, 14, 20. || should—l. 574:25. || surely l. 574:10, 11. || they l. 574:37, 123. || thou l. 574:20. || to l. 574:12, 59, 84, 112.

Lived חיה 574:7, 27, 28, 39, 119, 129, 131. || over l. out l. אחר 45:4 P. ארד 114:7.

Lively חיה 574:96, 98.

LIVER 819:127, —130.

Lives חיה 574:77, 82, 122, 123. חיה 1182:1 G, 2 A, 23. || 2273. || their l. 1182:33 B, 40 A, 55, 56. || our l. 574:77. 1182:50, 51. || your l. 1182:30, 54.

Livest חיה 574:114.

Liveth חיה 574:22, 86, 129, —138. נפש 1182:1. || חיה 2273:3.

Living חיה 574:86, 87, 97, 105, 129, —144, 162, —164. 1658:

155. || חיה 2273. || l. creature 574:143, 144. נפש 1182:1.

|| l. creatures 574:162, —164. || l. thing 574:144. 1182:1.

LIZARD 956.

Lo חז 460:1 E, 3, 15. 480:40. || חז 2237.

LOADEN 1379:5.

Loadeth 1879:6.

LOAF 853:5, 8.

LOAN 1848:66.

LOATH לאה 923:10. 1494:99. || l. מאם 987:6. || shall l. 1656:4, 5.

Loathed געל 316:1, 4. קצר 1704:8.

Loatheth בוס 162:4. געל 316:5. קוץ 1661:21.

Loathing 316:8.

Loathsome באש 143:13. זור 492:29. מאם 987:38. 1043:12. קלה 1673:2, 15.

LOAVES כבר 853:17. לחם 953:7 A, 11. || wave-l. See Wave.

LOCK 1174:6.

Locks 1174:7, 8.

Lock [of hair] 1588:17.

Locks דילף 590:27. פרע 1524:15, 16. צמם 1596. קוץ 1661:36, 37.

Locked 1174:2, 4.

LOCUST 109:30, 31, 33, 34. צלל 1591:41. || hold l. סלסל 1302.

Locusts ארב 109:30, —34. גור 273:4. חגב 543.

LODGE N. 945:35.

Lodge V. 945:3, 5, 6, —8, 11, 13, —16, 18, 20, 23, —26.

Lodged לון 945:1, 18, 19, 26, —28, 32. שכב 1940:57.

Lodgest 945:17.

Lodging 945:6, 31, 33, 34.

Lodgings 945:34.

LOFT עלה 1366:197, 364.

Lofty גבה 254:23, 27, 48. נשא 1198:156. רום 1760:4, 6.

1869:7.

Loftily 1760:108.

Loftiness 254:43, 48.

LOG 939.

LOINS חלץ 591:34, —38. ירד 799:3, 6. כסל 876:24. מתן 1083:1, &c. || חרץ 2290.

LONG N. 78:10, 14. ארד 114:21, 22, 24, 27, 31, 33, 35, 36. גרל 264:59 C. 450:27 B. 809:34. משר 1076:12. עתת 1369:36 E, 44.

1430:1 B. רבב 1736:44 A. 1738:11. רחק 1774:39. || and l. 114:22. || as l. as 114:32. 574:111. יום 737:29 C, 45 C, 48, 59, 62. 1112:8. עם 1375:15. פנה 1494:50 D. || as

LON

LOO

LOO

LOR

LOR

LOV

as l. as I live חיה 574: 111. יום
737: 59, 60. ¶ as l. as thou liv-
est יום 737: 62. ¶ became l.
114: 3. ¶ grow l. שלח 1955:
186. ¶ how l. אן 82: 10, 12.
737: 45 c. ער 1322: 54, 55,
70. ¶ l. ago 1774: 39, 41. ¶ l.
continuance 78: 10, 14. ¶ l. en-
joy בלה 191: 10. ¶ l. forbear-
ing אנה 87: 35 A. 114: 24. ¶
l. life יום 737: 27 c, E. רבב
1736: 14 c. 1982: 128. ¶ l.
season 1736: 14 A. ¶ l. suffer-
ing אנה 87: 22, 35. 114: 33,
35. ¶ l. time 114: 1, 26. ערם
1369: 42. 1736: 14 A, 43 B,
c, ¶ l. winged 114: 33. ¶ made
l. 114: 7. ¶ may be l. 114: 19.
¶ so l. 166: 2. יום 737: 18. ¶
so l. as יום 737: 29 c, 60. ער
1322: 19. עתה 1430: 1 A. ¶
so l. as I live יום 737: 60. ¶ so
l. time 114: 26. ¶ span l. 708:
7. ¶ time was l. יום 737: 29 D.
¶ was l. 1738: 21.
Long *V.* חכה 580: 9. קוה 1655:
36.
Longed אוה 26: 14, 15. יאב 718:
857: 78. חאב 2057.
Longedst 878: 4, 6.
Longer אחר 45: 96. ארר 114: 36.
765: 44. מן 1037: 18.
Longeth אוה 26: 5. חשק 658: 2.
861. כסף 878: 3.
Longing *Subst.* 2057.
Longing *Adj.* 1902: 1.
Look *N.* ¶ 2271: 13. ¶ high l.
עין 1357: 23 A. ¶ חזא 2271.
¶ proud l. 1357: 23 A.
Looks 1357: 28, 63 B. ¶ high l.
1357: 24. ¶ their l. פנה 1494:
102 A, 103.
Look *V.* חול 559: 45. חוה 566:
19, 26. נבט 1096: 10, 11, 15,
17, 21, 23, 26, 27. פנה 1494:
6, 17, 21. פקר 1510: 22. ראה
1733: 1, 90, 103 A, 104, 110 A,
113, 133, 258. שור 1903: 55.
שעה 1988: 4. ¶ and l. 1096:
22. 1733: 5, 25, 87, 91. 1494:
2. ¶ did l. 1733: 115 c. ¶
didst l. 1096: 28. ¶ indeed l.
1733: 58. ¶ let it l. קוה 1655:
24. ¶ let us l. 1733: 213. ¶ l.
away שעה 1988: 13. ¶ l. back
l.—back 1494: 32, 33. ¶ l. down
1096: 15. שקף 2019: 2, 3, 8.
¶ l. on, upon 1096: 18. 1733:
50, 86 A, 103 A, 113, 120, 135,
222, 258. ¶ l. out 1733: 30,
87 A, 113. ¶ l. straight ישר 812:
20. ¶ l. thou 1494: 16. ¶ l. to
1733: 217, 228. ¶ l. up צפה
1617: 23. 1733: 68 B. ¶ l.
well לבב 926: 58. עין 1357: 9,
49. שות 1899: 57, 68. שום
1906: 15. ¶ l. ye 1494: 79.
¶ may l. 566: 27. 1733: 30.

¶ mayst l. 1096: 9. ¶ narrow-
ly l. שנה 1872. ¶ one l. 1096:
1. ¶ shall l. 1096: 6, 29. 1494:
13, 15. 1733: 5, 8, 55, 110 A.
¶ shouldst l. 1494: 3. ¶ that l.
1733: 56. ¶ they l. 1096: 32.
1988: 2. ¶ to l. 1096: 12. ¶
whol. 1494: 10. ¶ will l. צפה
1617: 22. קוה 1655: 7. 1733:
23 A, 110 A. ¶ wel. 1655: 24.
¶ ye l. קוה 1655: 10. 1733:
214.
Looked נבט 1096: 5, 7, 30, 31.
1494: 22, 29. 1733: 18 A, 19,
34, 115 A, 215. שקף 2019: 4,
10. ¶ and l. 1096: 6, 30. 1733:
95, 115 A, 138. 2019: 7. ¶ hath
l. שוה 1907. ¶ he l. 1494: 23.
קוה 1655: 23. 1733: 1. 2019:
4. ¶ had l. 1733: 24 B. ¶ have
l. 1733: 18 A, 104. ¶ Il. 1096:
16, 24. 1494: 5. 1655: 6, 20.
1733: 95, 97. 2019: 13. ¶ l.
about 1096: 30. ¶ l. down 2019:
1. ¶ l. for קוה 1655: 13. ¶ l.
on 1733: 42, 121, 115 B. ¶ l.
out 2019: 4,—6. ¶ l. upon
1733: 1, 52, 99, 115 B, 140,
171. 1907. ¶ l. well עין 1357:
9. ¶ she l. 1733: 125. ¶ that
l. 1494: 84 c. ¶ they l. 1096:
5. 1494: 29. 1988: 6. ¶ we
l. קוה 1655: 15, 24. ¶ which l.
1494: 11, 84 c. ¶ ye l. 1494:
12.
Lookest נבט 1096: 27. שמר 1976:
67.
Looketh 1096: 2, 29. 1357: 28.
1494: 8. 1733: 110 A, 228. ¶
he l. 1096: 8. 1733: 5. שנה
1872. שור 1903: 57. ¶ l. for
1655: 21. ¶ l. forth שקף 2019:
12. ¶ l. well בין 178: 67. צפה
1617: 10. ¶ that l. 1494: 9,
84 c. 1733: 38. 2019: 9. ¶
which l. 1494: 9, 84 c. צפה
1617: 1. 2019: 11.
Looking 1494: 8, 10. 2019: 10.
¶ l. glafs 1733: 253. ¶ l. glaffes
1733: 254.
Loops 944.
Loose *Adj.* ¶ 2582. ¶ let l. נתר
1220: 3. ¶ שלה 1955: 35, 88,
110. ¶ שרא 2582.
Loofe *V.* חליץ 591: 2. נשל 1205:
2. פתח 1540: 52, 53, 56,—59,
63.
Loofed זחח 493. חליץ 591: 7. מסס
1043: 13. נטש 1154: 23. נתר
1220: 5. 1540: 37, 41, 48, 49,
51, 62. רתק 1835: 4. ¶ 2582.
Loofeth נתר 1220: 1. 1540: 48.
LOP 1278: 11.
LORD ארן 20: 1, 3, 13, 18 B. גבר
259: 51. שלש 1961: 68. ¶ רבב
2518: 1. ¶ and a l. ¶ מרא 2379.
¶ and l. 20: 4, 16. ¶ for the l.
20: 20. ¶ her l. 20: 32. ¶ his

l. 20: 28, 30. ¶ Lord's 20: 10,
18 B, 24. ¶ my l. 20: 7,—11,
18, 19. ¶ 2379. ¶ O l. 20: 18
A. היה 441: 86. ¶ our l. 20:
12, 21,—23. ¶ the l. 20: 1, 2,
5, 6, 15, 18, 20. היה 441: 86.
1961: 68. ¶ 2379. ¶ that l.
1961: 68. ¶ their l. 20: 34, 35.
¶ thy l. 20: 24,—26. ¶ to the
l. 20: 17, 20. ¶ unto the l. 20:
6, 20. ¶ your l. 20: 27.
Lordly 21: 7.
Lords 20: 13, 14, 18, 24. בעל
210: 24. סרן 1294. רוד 1757: 2.
1904: 38. 1961: 72. ¶
2518: 8, &c.
Lose אבד 2: 54. אסף 92: 5. נפח
1178: 9. שחת 1924: 6.
Loss חטא 569: 44. שבת 1866:
61. שכל 1943: 24.
Lost אבד 2: 4, 6, 16, 19, 20, 21,
32, 43, 84. נפל 1180: 21, 58.
שכל 1943: 2, 25. ¶ l. thing 2:
84,—86.
Lot גרל 327. חבל 537: 36, 37.
¶ by l. נפל 1180: 70. 84, 85,
97.
Lots 327: 1, 17, 18.
Lothe. See Loath.
Loud גרל 264: 59 A, 78 A. המה
455: 16. חזק 567: 108. עוז
1342: 20 A. פצה 1505: 3. רום
1760: 5. רוע 1761: 122. 1974:
169.
Louder 567: 107.
Love *N.* אהב 22: 80,—89. דוד
364: 13. עגב 1317: 5, 6. ¶ ac-
cording to the l. 22: 88. ¶ for
l. 22: 83. ¶ for the l. 22: 92.
¶ her l. 22: 93. ¶ his l. 22:
92. ¶ in l. 22: 47. חשק 658: 3.
¶ my l. 22: 90. רעה 1800: 107.
¶ O l. 22: 80. ¶ passing the l.
22: 89. ¶ fet his l. חשק 658: 1.
¶ tender l. רחם 1771: 38.
¶ than the l. 22: 84. ¶ their l.
22: 94. ¶ thy l. 22: 91. דר
343. דוד 364: 15.
Love *V.* אהב 22: 17, 18, 50,—53,
60, 70. ¶ and l. 22: 30, 54, 60.
¶ as l. 22: 29. ¶ I l. 22: 15,
17, 23, 55, 59. ¶ l. her 22: 39,
51. ¶ l. him 22: 37, 38, 57. ¶
l. it 22: 40. ¶ l. me 22: 32, 33,
64. ¶ l. thee 22: 19, 35, 65. ¶
l. them 22: 58, 59. ¶ l. ye 22:
22. ¶ mayst l. 22: 47. ¶ O l.
22: 52. ¶ shalt l. 22: 11. ¶ that
l. 22: 29,—33, 35,—39, 40. ¶
they l. 22: 18, 61, 62. ¶ to l.
22: 46, 47, 48, 86. ¶ which l.
22: 31. ¶ will l. 22: 4, 58, 64,
65, 94. רחם 1771: 1. ¶ you l.
22: 28. ¶ ye l. 22: 47, 69,
71.
Loved אהב 22: 1,—3, 5, 9, 13, 15,
23, 41, 63, 67, 68, 87, 89. ¶
had l. 22: 6. ¶ hast l. 22: 10,
13,

LOV

LYA

LYA

MAD

MAD

MAD

13, 14. ¶ hath l. 22: 5. ¶ have l. 22: 15,—20. ¶ he l. 22: 2, 5, 63, 66, 67, 85, 92. חבב 533. ¶ I l. 22: 15, 56, 57. ¶ that l. 22: 63. ¶ they l. 22: 18, 49.
 Lovedst 22: 14.
 Lovest 22: 10, 12, 47.
 Loveth אהב 22: 2, 3, 5,—8, 23, 42, 61, 62. ¶ and l. 22: 24. ¶ he l. 22: 2, 3, 5, 62. ¶ that l. 22: 24, 27.
 Lovely אהב 22: 72. חמר 596: 27. ענב 1317: 5.
 Lover אהב 22: 23.
 Lovers אהב 22: 78. ענב 1317: 2. רעה 1800: 95. ¶ her l. 22: 39, 77. ¶ my l. 22: 32, 73, 74. ¶ thy l. 22: 75, 76.
 Loves אהב 22: 79. דוד 364: 14. ירד 732: 5.
 Loving אהב 22: 29, 78. טוב 685: 4F. ¶ l. kindness חסד 612: 1, &c.
 Low ארם 19: 39 ב. בנה 206: 136 O. שפל 2002: 25, 35. תחת 2073: 30. ¶ be l. 2002: 31. ¶ bringeth l. 2002: 12. ¶ brought l. כרע 893: 19, 20. מכר 1028: 4, 6. ענה 1387: 52A. צער 1615: 2. שחח 1909: 11, 14. 2002: 2. ¶ brought—l. 893: 19, 20. ¶ is l. 2002: 27, 30. ¶ lay l. 2002: 8, 18. ¶ layeth l. 2002: 22, 23. ¶ l. country 2002: 40, 43. ¶ l. degree 19: 39 c. 206: 136 O. ¶ l. estate 2002: 37. ¶ l. parts 2073: 30. ¶ l. place 2002: 36, 38. ¶ l. plains 2002: 42. ¶ made l. 2002: 2, 6. ¶ shall be l. שחח 1909: 13. 2002: 5. ¶ very l. כרע 893: 20. מטט 1019: 1.
 Lower חסר 617: 14. 2002: 15, 25, 34. תחת 2073: 26, 31, 33, —35. ¶ little l. 982: 24. ¶ l. parts 2073: 30, 31.
 Lowest קצה 1699: 28, 31. 2073: 27, 28, 30, 34, 35. ¶ l. parts 2073: 31.
 LOWETH 315.
 Lowing Subst. 1657: 2 A.
 Lowing Adj. 315.
 Lowly ענה 1387: 145, 161, 163. צנע 1606. 2002: 26.
 Loyns. See Loins.
 Lucifer 447: 94.
 LUCRE 215: 7.
 LUMP 350.
 LURK 1619: 17, 18.
 Lurking ישב 804: 22 F. ¶ l. places ארב 109: 29. חבא 534: 37.
 LUST N. אורח 26: 28. נפש 1182: 16 B, 43. שור 1903: 69.
 Lust V. 596: 6.
 Lusted 26: 10, 16, 21.
 Lusteth 26: 5, 17.
 Lusting 26: 8, 21.
 Lusty 1973: 26.
 LYAR איש 59: 16. כזב 839: 2, 12, 13, 16. שקר 2021: 7.
 VOL. II.

LYARS בר 146: 7, 8. כזב 839: 1. כחש 843: 13, 22.
 Lye V. 839: 4, 6, 7, 9, 10. כחש 843: 2. שקר 2021: 4,—6.
 Lied כזב 839: 8, 11. כחש 843: 1. Lieth 843: 2.
 Lye Subst. כזב 839: 13, 17. 2021: 7, 8, 17.
 Lies און 30: 10. בר 146: 9, 10. כזב 839: 352: 110 E, 111. כזב 839: 13,—15. כחש 843: 15,—19. 1892: 15. 2021: 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19.
 Lying דבר 352: 110 E. כזב 839: 5, 13. כחש 843: 7, 18, 20. שוה 1892: 15. 2021: 7, 8, 10, 11. ¶ כזב 2329.
 Lying נפל 1180: 19. רבץ 1741: 6, 8. שכב 1940: 14. ¶ by l. שכב 1940: 82. ¶ in l. 1940: 27. ¶ l. down רבע 1740: 54. 1940: 19. ¶ l. in wait ארב 109: 5, 8, 27. ¶ l. with 1940: 80.

M

Maaleb 1366: 213.
 Machpelah 883: 6, 7.
 Mahalath 1143: 108.
 MAD הלל 447: 54, 75,—82. שנע 1874.
 MADE בנה 206: 55 A. חצב 627: 1. חשב 651: 43. כרת 895: 37, 49. 924: 32. נכה 1158: 1. נתן 1216: 1 D, 143, 148. עשה 1423: 1, 9, 10, 32, 51, 61 A, 76, 79, 91, 130 E, 136, A, 142, 144, 163, 168. פקר 1510: 104, 116. שום. 1525: 1. רקח 1824: 2. עבר 1899: 1, 36, 87, 91 B. ¶ עבר 2434: 1, 8. קום 2502: 15. 2557: 1. ¶ and m. כרת 895: 20, 37. לבב 926: 1. 1216: 102, 109, 137 D, 170. עכר 1377: 100. 1423: 34 A, 60, 90, 92 A, 123, 135, 157. צור 1581: 129. 1899: 91 B, 93, 96, 111 A. שמש 1965: 39. ¶ art thou m. 1216: 47. ¶ be m. 1423: 92 A, 130 E, 135 A, 155 A, 179. 1479: 25. ¶ 2189. 2434: 15. ¶ been m. ¶ 2189. 2434: 12. ¶ but m. 1423: 135. ¶ had m. כרה 890: 14. כרת 895: 1, 7, 21, 37, 45. 1423: 1, 9, 10, 23 A, 32, 38 A, 135 A, 139. 1510: 40, 104. פרץ 1525: 1. 1899: 99. ¶ 2554: 2. ¶ haft m. יצר 784: 4, 5. 1216: 18. 1377: 76. 1423: 123, 129. 1899: 14, 85, 86. ¶ 2554: 3. ¶ haft thou m. ברא 224: 6. ¶ hath m. יצג 781: 1, 2. כרת 895: 1, 22. 1216: 1 D, 5, 7. 1423: 1, D, 10, 13, 44 A, 1462: 5. פעל 1501: 1. 1510: 104. 1738: 27. 1899: 1,—4, 11, 91 B, 93. ¶ have I m. 1216: 29, 31. ¶ have m. 895: 5, 9, 13, 47.

1216: 25 D. 1423: 23 A, 24, 26, 27, 30, 32, 36, 41, 152, 157, 204. 1462: 7. רפר 1808. 1899: 8, 23, 38. 1904: 6. ¶ עבר 2434: 3, 4. 2554: 4. ¶ he m. בנה 206: 1. כרה 890: 1. כרת 895: 1, 38. 1216: 1 D, 64, 142. 1423: 1, 2, 3, 6, 43 B, 102, 135, 139. פלם 1487: 4. פעל 1501: 19. פקר 1510: 101, 115. קשר 1724: 1. 1899: 1, 5, 91 B. שות 1906: 35, 36. ¶ I m. 264: 42. כרת 895: 5. 1216: 106. 1423: 23 A, 117, 205. 1899: 49, ¶ is m. 1423: 33, 61 A, 81, 176 A. ¶ m. an appointment יער 767: 12. ¶ m. a covenant כרת 895: 1. ¶ m.—a covenant כרת 895: 35. ¶ m.—afraid בעת 212: 9. חרר 636: 15. ¶ m. atonement כפר 886: 5, 12, 22. ¶ m. better 748: 1. ¶ m. dust דקק 399: 8. ¶ m. he בנה 206: 55 A. 1216: 1 D. 1423: 1, 135. ¶ m. him 1423: 6, 55, 70. 1899: 5, 13, 29, 96. ¶ m. him great 264: 24. ¶ m. I ¶ 2554: 6. ¶ m. it 1423: 57, 60. 1899: 96, 97. ¶ m. it again שוה 1888: 3 B. ¶ m. like שוה 2553. ¶ m. low 2002: 2, 6. ¶ m. me יצג 781: 1, 2. עצב 1396: 9. 1423: 3, 13. 1899: 3, 12, 34. ¶ m. mention. See Mention. ¶ m. old בלה 191: 7. ¶ m. out 1899: 32. ¶ m. plain סלל 1260: 1. ¶ m. ready אסר 93: 23. 1423: 135 A, 147. קרב 1707: 47. ¶ m. red 19: 3. ¶ m. straight ישר 812: 56. ¶ m. strong 567: 25. ¶ m.—strong 567: 50, 97. ¶ m. sure קום 1658: 60 B. ¶ m. thee 1423: 5, 54. 1899: 4, 28. ¶ m. them 567: 50. 1423: 56. ¶ m. void פור 1462: 7, 9, &c. ¶ m. vows נדר 1116: 18. ¶ m. up ארך 114: 37. נדר 267: 5. עלה 1366: 3. ¶ m. us 1423: 4. 1899: 86. ¶ m. war להם 953: 55. ¶ m.—waste חרב 635: 36, 39. ¶ m. white לבן 929: 42, 46. ¶ m. whole רפא 1807: 35. ¶ shall be m. 886: 21. 1216: 185. שוה 1479: 25. ¶ shall it be m. 2554: 10. ¶ that is m. כלה 1423: 120 E. ¶ that m. 1423: 44 A, 51,—57, 64, 70. ¶ therefore m. 1899: 95. ¶ they have m. בנה 206: 13. 567: 31. 1216: 40 B. 1423: 32. ¶ they m. 895: 49. 1216: 164 B. 1423: 32, 155 A. 1899: 32, 34, 111 A. שות 1906: 41. 2033: 41. ¶ thou haft m. 606: 37. 617: 14. 1423: 14 B, 17, 21. פעל 1501: 4. שות 1906: 5, 30. ¶ to be m. 1423: 135 A. ¶ was m.

MAD

MAK

m. 886: 25. 1423: 1, 77, 84, 183. || 2189. 2554: 6. ¶ waft thou m. 559: 54. ¶ we m. עמר 1377: 81. ¶ were m. 1423: 79, 80, 82, 139, 176 A, 187 A. 1899: 92. ¶ which m. 1423: 43 B, 44 A. ¶ who m. 1423: 44 A, 139. ¶ wonderfully m. 1480: 3. ¶ ye m. 1423: 38 A.
Madeft 264: 23. 1423: 129.
MADMAN להב 932. ¶ play the m. שגע 1874.
Madmen 1874.
Madness הלל 447: 86, —88. 1874.
MAGICIAN || חרט 2288.
Magicians 674. || 2288.
MAGISTRATE ירש 802: 15. עזר 1401: 36.
Magistrates 2578.
MAGNIFICAL 264: 46.
Magnify גדל 264: 14, 28, 30, 32, 33, 39, 43, 45, 51, 52, 55, —57. שגא 1868: 5.
Magnified גדל 264: 10, 11, 19, 35, 36, 39, 41, 50, 54. נשא 1198: 182.
Magor — 282: 60.
Mabalath 559: 40. 1143: 108.
Mabaneh 607: 31.
Mabanaim 607: 38, —41.
Maber 999: 36, 37.
Mabol 582: 116.
MAID אמה 76: 5, 10, 11, 13. בתל 238: 1, 2, 12. נער 1177: 35, 37, 38. עלם 1369: 28, 29. שפה 1998: 4, —7, 10, 14, 15. ¶ m. child נקב 1188*: 13. ¶ m. servant 76: 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12. 1998: 3, 14. ¶ m. servants 76: 14, 17, 18, 20. 1998: 16, 20.
Maiden בתל 238: 2. נער 1177: 37, 38. 1998: 1, 7.
Maidens בתל 238: 7, 10. 1177: 41, —51. 1998: 16.
Maids אמה 76: 16, 19, 20. בתל 238: 2, 7. נער 1177: 35, 36, 43, 49.
MAJESTY גאה 250: 13, 15, 17, 23, 29. גדל 264: 100. הדר 431: 3, —5, 10, 11. חור 434: 1, 3, 6. || רבה 2519.
MAIL 1732. See Coat.
Maim 1023: 1.
MAIMED 645: 7.
MAINTAIN חזק 567: 37. עשה 1423: 16 B, 92 I, 130 G. ¶ I will m. יכח 750: 15.
Maintained 1423: 14 C.
Maintainest 2087: 5.
Maintenance חיה 574: 99. || מלח 2372.
MAKE ברא 224: 16. כרת 895: 27, 28, נתן 1216: 97 A, 135 E, 157. עשה 1423: 2 B, 86, 108, 110, 112, 114, 121, 127, 130 E, 132, 135 A, 145, 151 B, 153, 155. שום 1899: 59, 64, 67, 74, 87. שות 1906: 17, 19, 42. שרט 2030. ¶ also m. 1423: 16, 34 B. 1899: 30. ¶ and m. גדר 267:

MAK

MAK

2. לבב 926: 1. 1216: 27 A, 89. 1423: 16, 31, 39 A, 75, 109, 111, 113, 156. 1899: 25, 30, 31, 37, 90. 1906: 12. ¶ and—m. 1216: 69. ¶ did m. 1423: 61 A. ¶ did—m. 1216: 1 D. 1423: 1 D, 135 A. ¶ doth m. 1216: 67. ¶ he m. 1423: 1 D, 130 E. 1899: 87. ¶ I m. 895: 10, 30. 1216: 49. 1423: 23 B, 43 B, 114. 1899: 67, 74, —77. 1606: 21. || 2499: 5. שום 2554. ¶ I will m. 1216: 27 A, 29, 30, 32, 34, 37, 52, 99 B, 104, 107, 110, 111, 113. 1423: 114. 1899: 25, 30. 1906: 21, 22, 25. ¶ let them m. 1423: 34. ¶ let us m. כרת 895: 41, 42. 1216: 154. 1423: 145, 147. ¶ m. a banquet כרה 890: 9, 19. ¶ m. about סבב 1227: 71. ¶ m.—afraid 636: 14, —16. ¶ m. an end חתם 664: 8. נלה 1164: 2683: 24. ¶ m. a noise 1505: 3. ¶ m. an, the atonement 886: 5, 8, 9, 15, —18. ¶ m. atonement 886: 20. ¶ m. away חרם 642: 16. ¶ m.—better 748: 41. ¶ m. brick, s לבן 929: 11, 12. ¶ m. clear riddance כלה 857: 72. ¶ m. fat חליץ 591: 31. m. it good קום 1658: 117. ¶ m. great 264: 27. ¶ m.—great 264: 31, 48. ¶ m. haste, fee Haste. ¶ m. her 1899: 30. ¶ m. him 1423: 6. ¶ m. many רבה 1738: 70. ¶ m.—many כבר 819: 37, 38. m. marriages חתן 665: 1, 6, 7. ¶ m. me 1899: 85, 108. ¶ m. mention. See Mention. ¶ m.—mo יסף 765: 34. ¶ m. plain 142: 3. ¶ m.—plenteous 815: 2, 3. ¶ m. ready 93: 23. מחר 999: 15. ¶ m. search 633: 3. ¶ m. speed מחר 999: 16, 17, 32. ¶ m. straight ישר 812: 11, 12, 18. ¶ m.—straight ישר 812: 12. ¶ m. strong חזק 567: 82. ¶ m.—strong 567: 12, 39, 81, 84. ¶ m. suit 586: 57. ¶ m. sweet 748: 30. ¶ m. thee 1899: 94. ¶ m. them 1899: 20. 1906: 19. ¶ m. they 1899: 111 A. ¶ m. thyself חכם 581: 23. שרר 2024: ¶ m. up גדר 267: 3. 1423: 43 B. || שכלל 2563. ¶ m. war לחם 953: 61, 64. ¶ m. waste חרב 635: 40. שכם 1965: 32. ¶ m.—white לבן 929: 43. ¶ m. whole רפא 1807: 28. ¶ m. ye 895: 29. ¶ may m. 895: 48. 1423: 34, 130 E. ¶ mayst m. שות 1906: 31. ¶ nor m. 1899: 105. ¶ shall m. 895: 44. 1216: 3 C, 8, 72, 135 E, 157. 1423: 34, 39 A, 43 B, 130 E, 132, 155, 175.

MAK

MAK

1462: 4. פלל 1479: 23, 29, 31, 1480: 43. פקר 1510: 92. 1906: 33. ¶ shall I m. 1216: 107. 1423: 114. ¶ shall we m. 895: 31. ¶ shalt m. 895: 34. 1423: 16, 109, 121, 126. 1899: 80. שות 1906: 31. ¶ should m. 1216: 71. 1423: 43 B, 92 A. ¶ that m. יצר 784: 22. 1423: 64, 72. || 2184: 4. therefore m. 1423: 113. ¶ they m. 1423: 34, 155. ¶ they do m. 895: 47. ¶ thou m. 895: 34. 1216: 121 C, 123. 1423: 16, 43 B, 109, 121. ¶ thou wilt m. 463: 5. ¶ to m. 895: 23, 24. מחר 999: 16. 1216: 68 D, 80. 1423: 1 D, 92 A, 93. קרה 1708: 3. 1899: 47, 48. 1974: 148. ¶ we m. 895: 12. 1423: 41. ¶ will he m. 895: 36. 1738: 70. ¶ will I m. 765: 25. 895: 30. שום 1899: 25, 74. ¶ will m. 895: 6, 33. 1216: 30, 49, 116: 1423: 11, 24, 39 A, 43 B, 114, 115, 119, 130 E, 145. 1480: 44. 1483: 4. 1899: 25, —30, 31, 39, 67, 74, 76, 79, 90, 91 D. 1906: 21, 22, 25. שם 1965: 33. ¶ wilt m. הפך 463: 5. ¶ would m. 1423: 43 B. ¶ ye m. 1423: 151. 1738: 76. ¶ you m. 1899: 106.
Maker יצר 784: 11, 17, 19. 1423: 44 B, 52, —59, 68, 69, 71. פעל 1501: 10, 32.
Makers 647: 60.
Makeft ירש 802: 81. 1423: 22, 123. 1899: 86. שות 1906: 28. ¶ m.—soft 1000*: 9. ¶ m. thou 1423: 43 B. 121.
Maketh יסף 765: 33. כרת 895: 1. 1423: 1 D, 130 E. 1899: 54. || בעה 2186: 6. ¶ and m. נתן 1216: 137 D. 1423: 11, 135 A, 139. 1899: 2, 91 D. ¶ he m. נתן 1220: 4. 1423: 6, 43 B, 138. פעל 1501: 18. קום 1658: 111. 1899: 40, 51, 87. ¶ m. a cheerful 748: 40. ¶ m. an atonement 886: 20. ¶ m. foolish 1255: 2. ¶ m. himself 1094: 30, 31. ¶ m. haste. See Haste. ¶ m. mention. See Mention. ¶ m. merry. See Merry. ¶ m. of none effect נוא 1123: 1. ¶ m. poor ירש 802: 69. ¶ m. small גרע 331: 14. ¶ m. war לחם 953: 59. ¶ she m. 1423: 9. ¶ that m. 1423: 43 B, 44 B, 73. 1899: 1 B. ¶ which m. 1216: 51.
Making N. ¶ thy m. 1423: 209.
Making ¶ in m. כרת 895: 19. ¶ of m. 1423: 91. ¶ m. brick לבן 929: 11. ¶ m. merry 748: 20. ¶ m. small 1667: 3. ¶ m. war לחם 953: 64.
Maketh 908.

Malcham

MAL

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAR

Malcham 1034: 82.

MALE איש 59: 1 A. זכר 500: 100,
—107. ¶ m. children 500: 105.

Males 500: 101, —108.

MALLOWS 1032: 12.

MAN אדם 19: 39, &c. איש 59:
1, 4, 6, 10, 12, 13. אנש 89: 6.
זכר 259: 26. זכר 500: 101 A.
נפש 1182: 1 B, H. ¶ אנש 2150.
אחר 2199. ¶ a certain m. אחר
41: 1 H. איש 59: 1 D. ¶ against
m. 59: 8, 9, 17. ¶ against the m.
59: 8, 9. ¶ also the m. 59: 7. ¶
am. 19: 40, 43, 48, 51. 59: 1 M,
2 A, B, E, 4, 6, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16.
210: 13 C. 259: 14, 15. זכר 500:
101 A. 2199. ¶ a. m. given to
appetite בעל 210: 13 C. ¶ a m.
of every tribe 59: 1 M. ¶ and
m. 19: 40. 59: 12. 89: 12.
¶ and the m. 59: 7. ¶ angry
m. בעל 210: 13 C. ¶ another
man's 59: 12 C. ¶ any m. 19:
39 A, 41. איש 59: 1 G, K, 2 A,
D, 6, 9, 16. 89: 20 A. מי 1022:
3. נפש 1182: 1 D, E. ¶ as a m.
19: 30 A. 59: 10. 206: 101 B.
259: 18. ¶ as m. 59: 10. ¶ as
the m. 59: 11. ¶ because of the
m. 59: 9. ¶ both m. 19: 51.
59: 16. ¶ but m. 259: 16. ¶
but the m. 59: 7. ¶ by a m.
19: 45. ¶ by m. 19: 44. ¶ by
the m. 59: 12. ¶ chief m. בעל
210: 210 B. ¶ each m. אחר
41: 1 I. 59: 1 C, 12 H, 13. ¶
even the m. 59: 7. ¶ every m.
איש 59: 1 C, K, 2 A 3, 12 A,
G, 13. 259: 15. גלל 296: 51.
1182: 48. ראש 1735: 12. ¶
every man's 59: 3, 12 A. ¶ faith-
ful m. 59: 10. ¶ fit m. עות
1340: 2. ¶ for a, the m. 19:
44, 48. 59: 13, 16. 259: 20,
21. ¶ for m. 19: 45, 48. 59:
12. ¶ from the, m. 19: 51.
259: 22. ¶ furious m. 210:
14. ¶ good m. 59: 6 C. ¶ great
m. איש 59: 1 NN. 264: 60. ¶
his m. 59: 22. ¶ in a m. 19:
43, 44. ¶ in m. 19: 44, 48.
59: 12. 89: 8. ¶ into m. 59:
12. ¶ like a m. 259: 18, 19.
¶ m. by m. 259: 25. ¶ m. child
89: 11 B. 500: 99 A. 525: 38
A. ¶ man's 19: 41, 49. בעל
210: 9, 13. 259: 15. ¶ 2150:
1, 5. ¶ mean m. 19: 39 C. ¶
mighty m. איש 59: 1 NN. 259:
30. ¶ mortal m. 89: 7. ¶ nei-
ther m. 19: 52. ¶ no m. 19:
40. אינ 57: 9 H, 10 F, O. 921:
52. ¶ not a m. אחר 41: 1 G.
¶ now the m. 59: 7. ¶ of a m.
19: 39. 89: 10. ¶ of a man's
19: 39. ¶ of m. 19: 39, 44,
49. ¶ of the m. זכר 500: 103.
¶ old m. ז 519: 8, 9, 10. ¶

one m. 59: 1 M, 2 K. 89: 8.
921: 52. ¶ or m. 2150: 3. ¶
out of m. 59: 16. ¶ poor m.
383: 8. 617: 28. ¶ some m.
איש 59: 1 G. Son of m. אדם 19:
39. ¶ strong m. 259: 30. ¶
than m. 89: 10. ¶ that m. 59:
2 L, 13. 259: 17. ¶ the m. 19:
40, 41. 59: 2 A, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13.
259: 15, 17. ¶ this m. 59: 8,
13, 15. ¶ to a, the m. 19: 48, 50.
59: 12, 13. 259: 20. ¶ to m.
19: 48, 49. 59: 12. 89: 9. ¶
valiant m. 59: 1 Z. 206: 96 N.
¶ unto m. אדם 19: 39, 48, 49.
59: 12. 89: 9. ¶ unto the m.
19: 48. 59: 8, 13. ¶ upon m.
19: 44. ¶ upon the m. 59: 8.
¶ upright m. 259: 26 A. ¶
what m. 58: 10. ¶ whatsoever
m. 59: 1 H, K, 2 E. ¶ wild m.
אדם 19: 39. ¶ wife m. 178:
18, 21. 581: 27. ¶ with m. 19:
44. ¶ worthy m. 206: 103. ¶
young m. 173: 34. 1369: 27.
See Young.

Man-child אנש 89: 11 B. זכר 500:
101 A. זרע 525: 38 A.

MANDRAKES דוד 364: 25, —29.
982: 16.

MANEH 1039: 11.

MANIFEST 223: 9.

MANIFOLD 1736: 1, 14 C, 16.

MANKIND איש 59: 1 GG. בשר
236: 25 A. זכר 500: 101 A.

MANNA מן 1038. מנה 1039: 17,
—20.

MANNER דבר 352: 106, 110 B.
שפט 2000: 97 A. ¶ according to
the m. רת 411: 4. ארה 2000:
92, 111. ¶ after the m. ארה 113:
6. 352: 106. רמה 392: 26. ררך
406: 44 B, 49, 50, 54. 1376:
64. 2000: 92, 97 A, 98, 100,
114. ¶ after this m. אלה 68:
65. 352: 135. ¶ כנס 2339. ¶
all m. בהם 154: 2. כלל 854:
2. ¶ all m. of store זון 490: 1.
¶ and m. 2000: 86. ¶ as the m.
2000: 92. ¶ his m. 2000: 109.
¶ in a m. ררך 406: 39 C. ¶ in
like m. 352: 106. 816: 45. ¶
m. of law 2000: 85. ¶ no m.
כלל 854: 33. לא 921: 56. ¶
כלל 2337: 8. ¶ on that m. כה
830: 5. ¶ on this m. 352: 135.
זה 480: 52. כה 830: 5. ¶ the
m. 352: 110 B. ררך 406: 39
D. ירה 796: 73. 2000: 97 A.
¶ their m. 352: 212. 2000:
114. ¶ this m. אלה 68: 60. ¶
thy m. ררך 406: 61. ¶ what
m. איה 58: 10.

Manners חקק 631: 57. 2000:
121, 125.

MAN-servant עבר 1311: 96, 103,
108, 109, 115, 116. ¶ m.-fer-
vants 1311: 145.

Man-slayer 1817: 6.

MANTLE אדר 21: 20, 23, 24.
מעל 1051: 27, 32, 34. שמך 1971.

Mantles 1349: 12.

MANY המן 457: 5. בבר 819: 37,
38. רבב 1736: 5 A, 6 A, B, 7,
10, 14, —18, 20, 24 A, 26, 27,
29, 44 A, 54. רבה 1738: 3, 27,
39, 47, 48, 58, 64, 70, 76, 77
A. ¶ שנה 2548: 3. ¶ above m.
1736: 21. ¶ after m. 1736:
36, 45. ¶ and m. 1736: 7, 8,
15, 17, 27, 30. ¶ are m. 1736:
1, 2. 1738: 41. ¶ be m. 1736:
1, 3. 1738: 20. ¶ by m. 1736:
12. ¶ but m. 1736: 15. ¶ ex-
ceeding m. 1736: 44 A. ¶ for
m. 1736: 19. ¶ had m. 1738:
39, 48. ¶ how m. 1322: 66. ¶
how m. foever הם 453: 6. ¶
make thyself m. 819: 37, 38.
¶ m. a time 1736: 26. 1738:
28. ¶ of m. 1738: 80. ¶ over
m. 1736: 18. ¶ so m. מה 997:
17. ¶ to m. 1736: 13. ¶ too
m. 1736: 5 C, 6 B. ¶ very m.
1366: 229. ¶ unto m. 1736:
19. ¶ with m. 1736: 20.

MAR שחת 1217. נחם 817: 8. כאב
1924: 42, 56, 59.

Marred 1924: 8, 20, 21, 77.

Mara 1064: 35.

Marah 1064: 38.

MARBLE בהט 152. דר 401. שש
1840: 1. שיש 1937. ¶ black
m. סחר 1249: 22.

MARCH הלך 450: 29. ילך 754:
73, 75. צעד 1610: 3, 4.

Marched 1172: 7.

Marchedst 1610: 3.

MARINERS מלח 1032: 15, —18.
שוט 1894: 16.

MARK N. אות 33: 1. נטר 1153:
11, 12. פגע 1447: 29. תוה
2067: 6, 7.

Marks כתב 902: 67. קעקע 1727.

Mark V. בין 178: 73. ידע 734:
80. פנה 1494: 17. שמר 1976:
51. ¶ and m. 734: 78. ¶ canst
thou m. שמר 1976: 64. ¶ m.
well לבב 926: 58, 65. שום
1899: 16, 57. ¶ m. ye ראה
1733: 90. ¶ m. well, m. ye
well קשב 1718: 10. שות 1906:
20. ¶ shalt m. 734: 17. ¶
shouldst m. 1976: 65. ¶ they
m. 1976: 90.

Marked חתם 664: 18. כתם 904:
8. קשב 1718: 2. 1976: 21, 64.

Markest 1976: 10.

Marketh 1976: 71. תאר 2061: 2.

MARKET 1409: 43, 44.

MARRIAGE הלל 447: 37. עון
1334: 20.

Marriages 665: 1, 6, 7.

Marry אנש 89: 46. בעל 210: 11.
בם 725: 3.

Married

MAR

MAY

MAY

MEA

MEA

MEL

Married איש 59: 31 B. אנש 89: 46. בעל 210: 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 12, 13 A. ישב 804: 132. לקח 972: 2, 7, 35. נשא 1198: 231.
 Marrieth 210: 10.
 Marrying 804: 136.
 MARSHES 253.
 MARROW חלב 584: 11. מוח 1001. שקה 2014: 42.
 MART 1249: 13.
 MARVEL תמח 2085: 4.
 Marveled 2085: 1, 7.
 Marvelous פלא 1480: 1, 5, 8, 13, 15, 19, 23, 26, 28,—30. ¶ m. things 1480: 8, 30. ¶ m. work 1480: 26, 28. ¶ m. works 1480: 13, 15.
 Marvelously 1480: 8, 23. 2085: 8.
 Marvels 1480: 7.
 Maschil 1944: 7.
 MASONS אבן 7: 1. גדר 267: 4. חרב 627: 8, 9. חרש 647: 61. קיר 1671: 1.
 Massab 1169: 25,—28.
 MAST חבל 537: 53. תרן 2107.
 Mafts 2107.
 MASTER ארן 20: 7 A, 13, 15, 19, &c. ¶ רבב 2518: 1. ¶ her m. 20: 32, 33. ¶ his m. 20: 28, 29, 31. ¶ master's 20: 24, 33. ¶ my m. 20: 7 A, 10. ¶ our m. 20: 21. ¶ ship-m. רבב 1736: 5 D. ¶ the m. בעל 210: 13 A. עור 1338: 38. רבב 1736: 5 D. שור 1904: 12. ¶ their m. 20: 30, 34. ¶ thy m. 20: 24. ¶ your m. 20: 27.
 Masters ארן 20: 25, 26, 33. 1904: 25 C. ¶ his m. 20: 28. ¶ the m. בעל 210: 24. ¶ their m. 20: 34, 35. ¶ your m. 20: 27.
 Mastery 259: 61. ¶ שלט 2567: 2.
 MATE 1800: 108.
 MATRIX, trice 1771: 52.
 Mattan 1216: 199.
 MATTER דבר 352: 98 C, 100 A, 102,—104, 108, 110 B, 112, 116. מלל 1030: 10. ¶ 2231: 5. טעם 2302: 8. פתגם 2485.
 Matters בעל 210: 13 A. גרל 264: 84. דבר 352: 98 F, 110 B, 129, 137 A, 147, 158. ¶ 2370. ¶ his m. 352: 158. ¶ m. to do 210: 13 A. ¶ thy m. 352: 148.
 MATTOCK חרש 647: 48. עדר 1327: 26.
 Mattocks חרב 635: 103. 647: 49.
 MAW 1641: 9.
 MAWL 1460: 29.
 MAY ¶ he m. יכל 751: 21. ¶ I m. חלך 450: 27 E. 751: 13. ¶ it m. be אול 29: 15. 441: 2. ¶ m. he 751: 21. ¶ m. ye 751: 28. ¶ she m. be 441: 64. ¶ there m. be 441: 61. ¶ we m. 751: 26.

Mayest be הוה 435: 1. ¶ thou mayst 751: 17.
 Mazzaroth מזר 1014. נזר 1141: 29.
 ME את 129: 48, &c. ¶ 2145. ¶ against me אלה 68: 31. 1366: 305. 1375: 34. 1377: 106 A. 1413: 30. ¶ by me 129: 50. 731: 20. 1377: 106 A. ¶ for me 1322: 30. ¶ from me 129: 50. 1375: 26. 1494: 57 A. ¶ in me 1377: 106 A. ¶ let me נפש 1182: 16 B. ¶ of me 68: 31. 1366: 305. ¶ on me 1366: 305. ¶ to me 68: 31. ¶ towards me 68: 31. 1366: 305. ¶ unto me 68: 31. 1322: 48, 72. 1366: 305. 1375: 34. 1377: 106 A. ¶ upon me 1366: 305. 1377: 106 A. ¶ within me 1377: 106 A. ¶ with me 129: 47. 731: 20. 1366: 305. 1375: 34. 1377: 106, 107.
 MEADOW 42: 99.
 Meadows 1412: 34.
 Meab 948: 3.
 MEAL סלת 1269: 1. קמח 1679.
 Meal-time See Meal אכל 62: 180. and Time 1430: 15.
 MEAN ¶ what m. ye 997: 51.
 Mean חשך 653: 14. m. man 19: 39 C.
 Meaneth 392: 22.
 Meaning 178: 93.
 Meant 651: 3.
 Mean-while עד 1322: 64.
 Means חשב 651: 70. ¶ by m. עד 1322: 30. ¶ by any m. 1450: 16. ¶ by no m. נקה 1190: 15. ¶ by this m. ¶ 2498: 5. ¶ their m. יר 731: 57, 92. ¶ your m. יר 731: 43.
 Mearab 1053: 2.
 MEASURE V. 994: 6,—12.
 Measured 994: 1,—6, 11, 14,—20.
 Measuring מדר 994: 32. ¶ m.-line 594: 23, 25. ¶ m.-reed 994: 25.
 Measure IV. איה 58: 1,—8. אם 75: 107. חקק 631: 19. מדר 994: 23,—31, 32. סאה 1225. 1765: 5. שור 1904: 51, &c. 2000: 67, 69. שפט 1961: 67, 69. 2078: 10, 14.
 Measures איה 58: 1, 2. כור 837: 5, 7. מדר 994: 22, 23, 32,—36. סאה 1225. ¶ כור 2335.
 MEAT אכל 62: 65, 178,—180, 184, 187, 189, 191, 192. בג 144. לחם 226: 5. טרף 715: 18. 1538: 7 B, 8, 11, 24. פתת 1538: 4, 5. צור 1573: 29. ¶ 2251. ¶ and m. 62: 190. ¶ 490: 3. ¶ and the m. 62: 193. ¶ at m. 62: 65. ¶ for m. 62: 65, 181, 187, 189, 191. ¶ her m. 62: 196. 953: 38. ¶ his m. 62: 184, 185. 144. 953: 35, 36. 1538: 6. ¶ his own m. 1538:

11. ¶ m.-offering מנח 1040: 1,—4, 8,—15, 19,—26. ¶ m. offerings 1040: 1 B, 2, 3 B, 11, 28, 29. ¶ מנח 2376. ¶ my m. 226: 6. 953: 26. ¶ savoury m. 705: 17, 18. ¶ that m. 62: 188. ¶ the m. ברה 226: 5. 953: 7 B. ¶ their m. 62: 186, 195. 144. ברה 226: 7. חמם 594: 4. 953: 39. 1538: 7. ¶ thy m. 62: 194. ¶ your m. 62: 197.
 Meats אכל 62: 192. ¶ dainty m. 705: 19.
 MEDDLE גרה 325: 4, 6, 9. ערב 1409: 15.
 Meddled with 302.
 Meddleth 1314: 164.
 Meddling 302.
 MEDICINE גוה 270. רוף 1762. רפא 1807: 56.
 Medicines 1366: 464. 1807: 51.
 MEDITATE הנה 423: 1,—7. שיה 1933: 1, 5, 6, 9,—12.
 Meditation הנה 423: 16,—20. 1933: 19, 24, 25.
 MEEK 1387: 160,—165.
 Meekness 1387: 180. 181.
 MEET [fit] היל 575: 1. ישר 812: 1, 25, 43. כיון 835: 29. עשה 1423: 165, 176 A. צלח 1593: 8. ארד 1733: 262. ¶ 2160. ¶ m. for בנה 206: 135 D. נגר 1100: 70.
 Meet V. פגע 1447: 11, 18. פגש 1449: 3. קרא 1706: 100. ¶ also m. 1449: 2. ¶ I m. קרה 1708: 30. ¶ m. together יער 767: 10, 11. 1449: 10. ¶ m. with 1449: 11. ¶ shall m. מצא 1056: 28. ¶ shalt m. 1447: 5. ¶ thou m. 1056: 60. 1047: 12. ¶ to m. פנה 1494: 50 C, 84 B, 100 A. 1706: 100,—109. ¶ will m. יער 767: 4, 9. 1449: 5.
 Meetest ישר 812: 24. 1447: 4.
 Meeteth 1447: 7. 1449: 6.
 Meeting 1401: 30. 1706: 100.
 Melab 1032: 1.
 Melchi-fedec מלך 1034: 69. צדק 1568: 42 A.
 —melech, Melech 1034: 54, 57.
 MELODY זמר 506: 18, 20. נגה 1104: 5.
 MELONS 175: 1.
 MELT מוג 1000*: 3, 6, 10, 12. מסם 1043: 3, 4, 7, 9,—11, 14. מסה 1044. 1215: 9, 11. צרף 1630: 11.
 Melted מוג 1000*: 2, 5, 11. נול 1043: 2, 3, 5, 6, 11. 1138: 1. נתר 1215: 7, 14, 15.
 Melteth דלה 387. מסם 1043: 2, 8, 18. מסה 1044. נסך 1171: 1. 1630: 1, 16.
 Melting fire 458.
 Melzar 970.

MEMBER

MEM

MEN

MEN

MES

MES

MIG

MEMBER ¶ privy m. 2001: 60.

Members 784: 41.

MEMORIAL 500: 81,—99.

Memory 500: 79, 87.

MEN אִישׁ 19: 39 A, 41 A.

59: 1 B, 29, 30. אִישׁ 89: 6, 11,

12, 16, 20,—23, 27. אִישׁ 120:

27. בִּנְיָ 206: 136 G, P. גִּבּוֹר

259: 24, 39. זָכָר 500: 101 A.

יְמוּתָה 1080: 1, 3. נֶעֱרַ 1177:

25. || אִישׁ 2150. גִּבּוֹר 2199:

3, 5, 6, 7. ¶ able m. 259: 39.

¶ against m. 89: 22. ¶ all m.

19: 41 A. ¶ among m. 19: 43,

44. 89: 10, 15. ¶ amongst m.

19: 46. ¶ among the m. 59: 9.

89: 22. ¶ ancient m. 89: 15.

¶ and the m. 59: 2 F. 89: 12,

14, 18, 21. בִּנְיָ 206: 137 E. ¶

as m. 59: 10, 17. ¶ as well the

m. תִּבְנִי 2083: 63. ¶ began m.

582: 41, 98. ¶ between the m.

59: 12 E. ¶ both m. 59: 16.

¶ both of m. 59: 16. ¶ but the

m. 59: 2 F. 89: 14, 21. ¶ cer-

tain m. 89: 11 C, 12. ¶ chap-m.

89: 26. ¶ chief-m. אֶצֶל 105:

17. ¶ divers m. 89: 11 C. ¶

few m. 1080: 3. ¶ for m. 19:

44. 89: 17. ¶ for the m. 89:

14, 17. ¶ from m. 19: 51. 89:

10. 1080: 2. ¶ from the m. בִּעַל

210: 26. ¶ his m. 89: 33,—35.

1080: 6. ¶ like m. 19: 47. 89:

17, 24. ¶ men's 19: 39 A. ¶

m. children זָכָר 500: 108. ¶ m.

of high degree 59: 1 II. בִּנְיָ

206: 136 O. ¶ m. of low degree

19: 39 C. בִּנְיָ 206: 136 O. ¶

m. of valour בִּנְיָ 206: 136 D.

¶ m. servants עֲבָד 1311: 97,

119, 120, 135, 136. ¶ m. there-

of 89: 36. ¶ merchant-m. 89:

26. ¶ mighty m. 259: 35,—

39, 41, 44,—49. ¶ my m. 89:

28. ¶ nor the m. 89: 21. ¶

now the m. 59: 2 F. 89: 14.

¶ O m. 59: 29. ¶ of m. 19:

39 A, 41 A, 44, 51. 59: 29.

89: 11 A. נִפְשׁ 1182: 2 A.

¶ of the m. 59: 9. 89:

26. ¶ old m. זָקֵן 519: 14. ¶

other m. 89: 6. ¶ over m. 19:

44. ¶ our m. 89: 29. ¶ play

the m. חִזַּק 567: 104. ¶ riotous

m. 501: 4. ¶ shew yourselves

m. 59: 30. אָשׁ 120: 27. אָשׁ

121: 5. ¶ sons of m. 19: 41 A.

¶ strong m. 226: 135 C. ¶

than m. 89: 6. ¶ that the m.

89: 14. ¶ the m. 59: 6 A. 89:

13, 14, 22. בִּעַל 210: 24. 1080:

1. אֵלֶּם 1376: 1 A. ¶ these m.

89: 14, 15, 17. ¶ their m.

89: 14, 34, 37, 38. ¶ those m.

89: 13. ¶ thy m. 89: 30,—32.

1080: 5. ¶ to m. 19: 48. ¶

to the m. 59: 12 E. בִּנְיָ 206:

VOL. II.

141 E. ¶ treacherous m. בִּגְדָן

145: 10. ¶ true m. כֹּוֹן 835:

111. ¶ valiant m. 206: 135 C.

259: 39, 40. ¶ vilest m. בִּנְיָ

206: 141 D. ¶ unjust m. אֲוֵן 30:

17. ¶ unto m. 89: 17. ¶ unto

the m. 59: 12 E. 89: 25. בִּנְיָ

206: 141 E. ¶ upon m. 19:

49. ¶ when the m. 59: 2 G.

¶ whether m. 59: 17. ¶ wicked

m. 30: 1. בִּנְיָ 206: 136 H. ¶

young m. 173: 34, &c.

MEND 567: 38.

Mene || 2375.

MENSTRUOUS דוּוּה 365: 1. נִרְהָ

1112: 3, 5.

MENTION N. 500: 35, 54, 59,

—78.

Mention V. 500: 45.

Mentioned בּוּאָ 158: 32 B. זָכָר

500: 56, 57. עֵלָה 1366: 158.

1706: 56 A. שְׁמַע 1974: 184.

Merathaim 1068: 32.

MERCHANDISE סָחָר 1249: 14,—

17. עֲמָר 1381: 1, 2. עֲרַב 1409:

43, 45. רָכַל 1784: 10,—13.

Merchant כְּנַעַן 869: 22. סָחָר 1249:

6, 18. 1784: 1, 8, 9. ¶ m. men

אִישׁ 89: 26. 1249: 7. תּוֹר

2069: 4.

Merchants כְּנַעַן 869: 26. סָחָר 1249:

5, 7,—12. 1784: 2,—7, 9.

MERCY חֲנֹן 606: 7, 12, 13, 14,

19, 25, 31. חֲסֵד 612: 1,—23.

1771: 14, 27, 28, 32, 37.

¶ had m. 1771: 7. ¶ hath m.

1771: 12, 13. ¶ have m. 1771:

3, 6,—9, 14, 16, 19,—29. ¶

shew m. 606: 19. 1771: 6, 18,

26. ¶ shewing m. || חֲנֹן 2282.

Merciful חֲמֵל 599: 15. חֲנֹן 606:

7, 12, 13, 18, 23. חֲסֵד 612: 1,

14, 20, 32, 44. כֶּפֶר 886: 5,

14. 1771: 11, 30, 31.

Mercies חֲסֵד 612: 14, 16, 24,

—30. 1771: 33, 34,—36,

39,—47. || 2528. ¶ m. fake

612: 16. 1771: 43.

Mercy-seat 886: 3, 4.

Meribab 1756: 55, 56, 58.

Merodach 371: 3.

MERRY הֵלֵל 447: 56. טוֹב 685:

4 D, 12. שְׂמַח 1969: 10, 18. ¶

and m. 685: 27. ¶ be m. יָטַב

748: 3. 1969: 21. ¶ but—

m. 685: 5. ¶ make m. שָׁחַק

1922: 18. ¶ maketh m. הִיָּה

574: 139 B. 1969: 66. ¶

making m. 748: 20. 1969:

15. ¶ m. hearted לִבָּב 926: 41

B. ¶ was m. 748: 4. ¶ were

m. שָׁכַר 1948: 7.

Merrily 1969: 10.

Mefech 1076: 30.

Mesopotamia 1122: 17.

MESSAGE דְּבַר 352: 100 I, 110 C,

129. לֹאךְ 924: 24.

Messenger בִּשְׂרַר 236: 5. לֹאךְ 924:

7 G

1,—4, 6, 7, 9, 10. גִּנְר 1100:

14,—16. צוֹר 1581: 130.

Messengers לֹאךְ 924: 12,—21.

צוֹר 1574: 63. 1581: 133.

Mess 1198: 252.

Messes 1198: 104, 253.

Messiah 1075: 34.

MET פָּנַע 1447: 19. 1494: 50 B.

קָרָא 1706: 124. קָרָא 1708: 32.

¶ and m. him מִצָּא 1056: 86.

¶ are m. פָּנַשׁ 1449: 10. ¶ hath

m. 1708: 28. ¶ he m. פָּנַשׁ

1449: 4. 1708: 18. ¶ I m.

1449: 1. ¶ m. him 1056: 68.

1447: 3. 1449: 7. 1706: 107.

¶ m. thee 1708: 18. ¶ m. to-

gether יַעַר 767: 12. 1447: 20.

1449: 9. ¶ m. with 1056: 1.

¶ she m. 1449: 8. ¶ they m.

1447: 19. קָרָם 1648: 2.

METE 994: 13, 17.

Meted קוּה 1655: 48, 54. חֲכָן

2078: 7.

Mete-yard 994: 26.

Metbeg 1079.

Metboar 2061: 3.

METHINKETH 1733: 34.

MICE 1436.

Michtam 904: 7.

Me-zabab 1023: 19.

MID-day חֲצָה 628: 41. יוֹם 737:

4. צָהָר 1571: 4.

Middle Subst. חֲצָה 628: 28. טָבַר

682*. כֶּפֶף 881: 7. תּוֹךְ 2068:

1, 3, 4, 30. ¶ in the m. 2068:

5 C. ¶ of the m. 2068: 5 C.

Middle Adj. 2068: 27,—29. ¶

m. most 2068: 32.

Midnight חֲצָה 628: 13,—20. לַיִל

958: 5, 8. תּוֹךְ 2068: 5 C.

Mids 2068: 5.

Midst חֵיק 578: 1. חֲצָה 628: 16,

31. טָבַר 682*. לִבָּב 926: 41

C. 2068: 3, 10, 16. || 2202.

¶ and the m. 2068: 17. ¶ by

the m. 2068: 31. ¶ from the

m. קָרַב 1707: 126, 132, 139,

141. 2068: 7, 11. ¶ in the m.

חֲצָץ 626: 2. 628: 19, 20, 28,

35. 926: 11, 47, 48. 1707:

124, 125, 128,—131, 133, 137,

140, 143. 2068: 2, 5, 6, 12,—

14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26. || 2202:

2, 3. ¶ into the m. 68: 55.

926: 47. 1707: 124. 2068:

5, 19. || 2202: 4. ¶ out of the

m. 1707: 126, 132. 2068: 7,

20, 21. ¶ through the m.

2068: 5, 18. ¶ to the m. חֲצָה

268: 4.

MIDWIFE 753: 82, 85.

Midwives 753: 82,—84.

Migdal, Migdal 264: 104, 105,

111.

MIGHT N. אֵין 30: 17. אֵיל 55:

3. אֵלָה 68: 29. חֵיל 575: 1 C,

36. עוֹז 833, 2, 4. כּוֹחַ 1342:

20 A. ¶ and m. גִּבּוֹר 259. 62.

|| 2199.

MIG

MIL

MIL

MIS

MIS

MON

|| 2199: 9. ¶ and the m. עצם
1400: 65. ¶ by m. חיל 575: 5.
¶ by the m. || תקף 2601: 6. ¶
his m. 259: 74, —76. מאר 983:
8. ¶ in m. 259: 64. ¶ my m.
259: 68. כוח 833: 8. ¶ of m.
חיל 575: 3. ¶ of the m. 1342:
18. ¶ their m. 259: 77, 79, 80.
¶ thy m. 259: 84. 833: 15.
מאר 983: 7.
Might V. 751: 31. ¶ they m. 751:
29.
Mighty אדר 21: 7, 8. אית 60: 1.
לה 69: 7 A. גבר 259: 15, 23,
26, A, 27, 28, 33, 34. גרל 264:
59 B, 61 A, 78 A. חוק 567:
108, 116, 117. חיל 575: 1 A.
כבר 824: 4, 6. מאר 983: 2.
1342: 20 A. עצם 1400: 5, 7, 8,
13. גבר 1736: 5 D. || 2199.
תקף 2601: 9. ¶ against the m.
259: 29, 36. ¶ among the m.
259: 36. ¶ and m. אמץ 79: 31.
בצר 217: 16. 259: 27. 1400:
6. 1736: 7. ¶ are m. 259: 3.
1400: 3. ¶ as a m. 259: 30.
¶ became m. חוק 567: 102. ¶
from the m. 259: 31. ¶ like a
m. 259: 30. ¶ m. acts 259: 81,
83, 85, 86. ¶ m. arm 259: 61.
¶ m. God 10: 1, 2. 1581:
17. ¶ m. hunter 1573: 17. ¶
m. man איש 59: 1 N N. 525:
79. ¶ m. men אבר 10: 7. איל
55: 6. 259: 34, —37, 39, 41,
44, —49. שלט 824: 6. 1956:
11. ¶ m. one אבר 10: 1. אדר
21: 5. איל 55: 1. 259: 26. צור
1581: 16. ¶ m. ones אבר 10:
9. 259: 43, 44, 50. ¶ m. power
259: 74. ¶ m. wind עים 1356.
¶ most m. || חיל 2274. ¶ O ye
m. איל 55: 33. ¶ over the m.
259: 36. ¶ shall be m. 1400:
1. ¶ than the m. 259: 31. ¶
the m. אבר 10: 3, 5. איל 55:
4, 6. אית 60: 4. אפק 103: 8.
1342: 12. 1418: 17. רבב 1736:
14 C. ¶ thy m. 259: 71. ¶ waxed
m. חוק 567: 102. ¶ waxed—m.
1400: 13. ¶ ye m. בנה 206:
136 O.
Mightier אדר 21: 4. 1400: 2, 5, 6,
8. תקף 2105: 3.
Mighties 259: 34.
Mightiest 259: 34.
Mightily חוק 567: 122. צלח 1593:
11. שאג 1845: 7.
MILCH ינק 762: 20. עול 1333: 1.
Milcom 1034: 159, 160.
MILDEW 801: 10, —12.
MILK N. 584: 1, —10, 12.
Milk V. ¶ m. out 1055.
MILL 1779: 20.
Mills 1779: 21.
MILLET 374.
MILLIONS 1736: 49.
Millo 1031: 98, 99.

Millstone רכב 1783: 42 A. ¶ ne-
ther m. ריח 1779: 19. ¶ upper
m. 1783: 45.
Millstones 1779: 19.
MINCING 707: 17.
MIND יצר 784: 36. לבב 926: 41 C.
נפש 1182: 7. 1759: 8 C. ¶ her
m. 1182: 38. ¶ his m. 926: 68
A. 1182: 33 B. 1759: 31. || רוח
2525. ¶ my, mine own m. 926:
13, 52, 56. 1182: 16 B, 19. ¶
of m. 1182: 1 E. 1759: 8 C.
¶ out of m. 926: 51. ¶ the m.
פה 1454: 20 B. ¶ thy m. 926:
18, 58. 1182: 25. עם 1375:
28. ¶ to m. 926: 18. ¶ wick-
ed m. זמם 504: 11. ¶ your m.
926: 25. 1182: 30. 1759: 29.
Minded לבב 926: 41 C. || נדב
2388. ¶ steadfastly m. אמץ 79: 26.
Mindful זכר 500: 2, 8, 14, 28, 38,
41.
Minds 1182: 1 E. ¶ their m. 1182:
1 F, 40 A. ¶ your m. 1182: 30.
MINE [Prom.] יר 731: 18. עמר
1377: 106 A. תחת 2073: 13.
MINGLE מסך 1045: 4. || ערב 2463.
Mingled בלל 189: 4, —6. כלא 855:
26. לקח 972: 140. מסך 1045:
ערב 1409: 13, 17, 20 B, 21.
MINISH 331: 9.
Minished 1049: 6.
MINISTER N. שרת 2038: 3, 5.
Ministers 2038: 7, 12, —14. ||
2476.
Minister V. כהן 831: 1, —5. 2038:
1, —3, 7, 10, —12, 15, —22, 27,
—31.
Ministred כהן 831: 8. 2038: 3, 4,
7, 8, 10, 14, 23, 26, 27.
Ministring עבר 1311: 150. 2038: 9.
Ministry יר 731: 13. עבר 1311:
148. 2038: 32. ¶ their m. 731:
57.
MINISTREL 1104: 3, 4.
Miphkad 1510: 89, 150.
MIRACLE 778: 1.
Miracles אות 33: 10, 13. יפת 778:
13. פלא 1480: 15.
MIRE בצץ 213. חמר 603: 8, 11.
רפש 694: 1, —6. יון 738.
1812.
Miry טיט 694: 6. || טין 2300. ¶ m.
places בצץ 213.
MIRTH שוש 1905: 19, 26, 29.
שמח 1969: 71, —76. ¶ make
m. 1905: 16.
MISCARRYING 1943: 20.
MISCHIEF און 30: 1 A, 2. אסן 91.
זמם 435: 6, 14. התת 469: 15.
עמל 504: 9. עוה 1332: 15.
1378: 11, 12, 17, 25. רוע 1761:
26, 29 B, 35, 44, 49 A, 50, 51
A, 52, 55, 58, 64.
Mischiefs הוה 435: 13. 1761: 81.
Mischievous בעל 210: 13 C. הוה
435: 7, 13. זמם 504: 18, 23.
1761: 49 B.

MISERABLE 1378: 11.
Misery מרר 1067: 19. עמל 1378:
9, 11, 19, 26. רוע 1761: 58.
Miseries מרר 1067: 21. רוד 1757: 8.
Mishtpat 2000: 85.
Misgab 1869: 15.
Misrephoth 2033: 60.
Miss חטא 569: 59. פקר 1510: 11,
30.
Missabit 1227: 82 A.
Missed 1510: 34, 49, 52, 53.
Missling 1510: 52, 54, 56.
MIST 53: 1.
MISTRESS בעל 210: 35. זבר 259:
57, —60.
MISUSED 2113.
MITRE 1607: 4, 5, 10, —12.
MIXED בלל 189: 7. ערב 1409:
33. || ערב 2463.
Mixt אסף 92: 84. מחל 998. || 2463.
¶ m. wine מסך 1045: 6.
Mixture 1045.
Mizar 1615: 16.
Mixpah—peh 1617: 29, —32.
Mo יסף 765: 8, 34. רבב 1736:
1, 5.
Mock N. 947: 9.
Mock V. התל 470: 6. לעג 964:
3, 11. צחק 1584: 23. עלל 1364:
9. 1922: 2. שחק 1676: 3. קלם
963. לעב 470: 2, 5. התל 470:
לעג 964: 10, 12. עלל 1364: 21.
1584: 8. 1676: 4. 1922: 27.
Mocker 947: 12.
Mockers התל 470: 9. לוז 947:
10. לעג 964: 20. 1922: 18.
Mockest 964: 5.
Mocketh התל 470: 4. לעג 964:
2, 8. 1922: 9.
Mocking 1584: 7.
Mocking Subf. 1676: 7.
MODERATELY 1568: 65.
MOIST 942: 11.
Moistned 2014: 39.
Moisture 975.
MOLLIFIED 1782: 4.
MOLE 1206: 11.
Moles חפה 623: 9. פור 1462: 32.
Moloch, Molech 1034: 72, 155, —
157.
MOLTEN יצק 783: 7, 11, 26, 30.
מסס 1043: 6. גסך 1171: 2, 42,
51. נתך 1215: 6. צוק 1580:
23, 26. ¶ m. image 1171: 24,
25, 42, —46. ¶ m. images 1171:
35, 42, 46, —50.
MOMENT 1747: 1, —8, 14, 22.
MONTH חדש 551: 17, —29, 36.
¶ ירח 797: 8, 9. || ירח 2323. ¶
full m. יום 737: 27 A, ¶ whole
m. 737: 27 A.
Monthly 551: 33.
Months חדש 551: 17, 30, 35, —
38. ירח 797: 11, —13. || 2323.
¶ whole m. 737: 27 C.
MONSTERS. See Sea.
MONUMENTS 1187: 39.

MONEY

MON

MOR

MOR

MOU

MOU

MOU

MONEY 569: 119. כסף 878: 7, 8, 11, —18, 25, 27, 30, —34, 38. קנה 1686: 31. כפר 886: 38. קשט 1723. || כסף 2341.

MOON ירח 797: 1, —7, 10, 11. לבן 929: 31, 32. שחר 1886. || new-moon חדש 551: 17, —20, 27.

MOONS || new-m. 551: 17, 31, —37.

MORE ב 141: 36, &c. גבר 259: 9. גרל 264: 59 B, 78 A. חוץ 562: 1. יסף 765: 1, 8, 9, 14, 19, 26, 33, 34, 38, 46, 48. יתר 815: 54. 982: 28. עור 1331: 3, 4, 16. רבב 1736: 5, 6 A, 14 A. רבה 1738: 72, 77 B. 1982: 83. || 2447: 1. || any m. 765: 9, 25, 33, 34, 40. 1314: 28. 1331: 4, 5, 8, 13, 14. עלם 1369: 36 C. 1738: 55. || are m. ערף 1326: 3. 1400: 3. 1736: 1. || bring m. 765: 23. || but the m. אשר 128: 42. || gotten m. 765: 22. || hath m. 1738: 43. || have m. 1314: 11 C, || how much m. 94: 8, &c. || m. also 765: 33, 46, 49. || m. and m. 126: 31. הלך 450: 27 G. 765: 22, 34, 43, 46. סור 1244: 84. 1331: 18. רבה 1738: 27. || m. in number 1736: 46. 1738: 22. || m. than אין 57: 15. 141: 36, &c. 377: 10. 982: 29, 33, 36. 1037: 12. 1198: 90. 1366: 240. עם 1375: 8. 1494: 50 D. || 2374. || much m. 765: 33. 1738: 47, 77 A. || no m. 158: 50 A. היה 441: 43. יסף 765: 1, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 40, 43, —45. 1198: 121. 1314: 33. 1331: 5, 12, 13. 1738: 76. 1888: 77. no m. be ידע 734: 1. || or m. 264: 60. || some m. 1738: 45. || the m. אשר 128: 36. 765: 39. 835: 10. 1736: 13. 1738: 64, 76. 1980: 48. || yet m. 765: 38.

Moreb 796: 15, 41.

Moreover אף 94: 2. גם 304: 1, &c. 1473: 31, &c. יסף 765: 28. יתר 815: 55. עור 1331: 3, 10, 17, 21.

Moresheth 802: 102.

Morgaged 1409: 6.

MORNING אור 32: 25 B, 28, 31. 220: 6, —19. נשא 1207: 6. צער 1621: 2, 4. שחר 1923: 2, 3, 4. שכב 1945: 6. || 2387. || as the m. 1923: 7, 8. || in a, the m. 1923: 6, 21. || 1945: 4. || שפר 2580. || of the m. 1923: 17.

MORROW || to m. בקר 220: 6, 11 B, 12. מחר 1018: 1 E. 737: 1. || against to m. 1018: 1, —3, 7. || from the m. 1018: 9. || of to m. 737: 8 F. || on the m.

220: 11 A, 12. 1018: 6, —9. || unto the m. 1018: 9.

MORSEL ככר 853: 8. פתת 1538: 3, 8, —10.

Morfels 1538: 13.

MORTAL 89: 7.

Mortally 1182: 1 A.

MORTAR דוך 367. ספס כחש.

MORTER חמר 603: 4, 6, 11. עפר 1394: 2, 13.

MOST כבד 824: 1. כי 844: 36. רבב 1736: 32.

MOTH עיש 1361. עיש 1421. || m. eaten אכל 62: 6. 1421.

MOTHER אלה 73: 22. אם 75: 60, 65. || and a m. 75: 61. || and m. 75: 62. || as the m. 75: 86. for m. 75: 66. || her m. 75: 83, —88. || his m. 75: 77, —81. || m. in—law חמה 597: 3, —6. חתן 665: 13. || m. thereof 75: 77 A. || my m. 75: 67, —69. || nor m. 75: 62. || their m. 75: 77 A, 82. || thine own m. 75: 70. || thy m. 75: 70, —73. || whose 75: 75 A. || your m. 75: 74, —76.

Mothers אם 75: 89, —91. 762: 21.

MOVE חרץ 645: 3. נור 1125: 17. פעם 1132: 13. פוק 1461: 2. רגו 1502: 8. קנה 1685: 17. 1744: 8, 14. שרץ 2034: 11.

Moveable 1131: 1.

Moved ווע 491: 1. חרץ 645: 1. נוע 1131: 5, 14. סית 1253: 11. 1685: 19. || am m. מוט 1002: 12. || are m. געש 318: 5. 1131: 8. 1744: 15. רחף 1772. רעש 318: 1, 13. || be m. געש 318: 3. 1002: 12, —14. נוט 1128. 1131: 2. 1128. || have m. 1685: 5. || he m. 1253: 8. || is m. מוט 1002: 6, 17. 1131: 6. נתר 1220: 6. 1744: 2. || much m. 1744: 10. || shall be m. מרר 1064: 11. 1131: 2. 1744: 8. || she m. 1253: 12. || that m. נרד 1110: 4. || to be m. מוט 1002: 5, 18. 1064: 11. || was m. הים 443: 2. 1064: 10. 1131: 10. 1744: 10. || were m. חמה 455: 1. 1002: 3.

Movedst 1253: 6.

Moveth הלך 450: 93. חפץ 622: 13. 1792: 3, 5, 15. 2034: 8.

Moving קרץ 1714: 3. || m. creature 2034: 11. || m. thing רמס 1792: 23.

Moving Subst. 1125: 8.

Mouldy 1189: 6.

MOUNT up אבך 5. גבה 254: 20. 1366: 51 B, 60, 70 A. 1760: 16.

Mounted up 1787: 6.

Mounting up 1366: 211.

Mount N. הרר 465: 3, 11 A, 12, 14 A, 17, —24. יצב 780: 53.

מלל 1260: 23. || in, into the m. 465: 17, 20, 21.

Mounts 1260: 23, 24.

Mountain גבע 258: 11. הרר 465: 1, 2, 9, —25. || טור 2298.

Mountains הרר 465: 4, —7, 11, 14, 15, 18, 20, 26, &c.

MOURN אבל 6: 2, 3, 13, 15, 34. ספר 83*: 1. אנה 84: 13. נהם 1282: 14. || and m. 6: 4. 1120: 2. 1282: 9. || did m. 423: 6. || do m. 6: 23. || I m. רור 1757: 3. || m. fore 423: 4, 9. || m. ye 6: 15. || shall m. 6: 1, 4, 5, 13. הנה 423: 7. 1282: 1, 2. || that m. 6: 9, 20, 21. || thou m. 6: 8. 1120: 1. 1282: 12. || to m. נור 1125: 1. 1282: 6, 7. קרר 1649: 10. || which m. 1649: 7. || ye m. הנה 423: 10.

Mourned אבל 6: 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, &c. בכה 183: 36. ספר 1282: 5, 13, 16, 17. || and m. 6: 14.

Mourner 6: 11.

Mourners אבל 6: 20, 22. און 30: 22. ספר 1282: 4.

Mourneth אבל 6: 14, 19, 32, 33. ספר 1282: 23. 344. ראב

Mournfully 1649: 15.

Mourning Subst. אבל 6: 24, —31, 35. אנה 83*: 3. 1649: 6. || and m. אנה 84: 15. הנה 423: 15. || great m. ספר 1282: 21. || his m. בכה 183: 53. || my m. און 30: 21. 1282: 27. || of m. רוח 1766. || the m. 1282: 25, 26. || their m. לוח 940: 24. || to m. 1282: 24. || with m. 1282: 22.

Mourning Adj. אבל 6: 8, 18. חמה 455: 5. קרר 1649: 6. קון 1659: 3.

MOUSE 1436.

MOUTH פה 1454: 13, —64. פנה 1494: 45 L. || פום 2471. || and a m. || 2471: 2. || and the m. 579: 1. 1454: 21. || as the m. 579: 1. || at the m. 1454: 25 A, 26. || but the m. 1454: 21. 1494: 46 A. || by the m. 1454: 22, 23, 25 A, 26, 27. || from the m. 1454: 26. || her m. 579: 9. 1454: 60, 63, 64. || his m. 579: 8. 1454: 44, —46, 48, 51, —53. || in the m. 1454: 22. || 2471: 3, 4. || mine own m. 1454: 28. || m. to m. 1454: 37, 44, 50. || my m. 579: 2, —4. 1454: 28, —34. || m. of it 1454: 50, 61, 62. || m. thereof 1454: 61. || our m. 1454: 35. || our own m. 1454: 36. || their m. גרה 325: 18. 579: 10. 1454: 51, 54, —60. || thine own m. 1454: 37. || thy m. 579: 5, —7. ער 1322: 73. ערה 1324: 13. 1454: 17, 38,

MOU

MUL

MUN

NAM

NAR

NEE

38,—41. ¶ to the m. || תלה 2604. ¶ whose m. עד 1322: 75. עדה 1324: 14. 1454: 54. ¶ your m. 1454: 42, 43.
Mouths 1454: 13. ¶ out of the m. 1454: 26. ¶ their m. 1454: 54; 56. ¶ your m. 1454: 42.
Mower 1703: 19.
Mowings 284: 15.
Mown 284: 13.
MUCH גדל 264: 59 c. 819: 25. 824: 4. 834: 3. רבב 983: 1. 1400: 5. 1736: 5 A, 6 A, 14 B, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 36, 43 B. 1738: 27, 45, 46, 52, 67, 77, 81. || אשר 2548: 2. ¶ as m. as אשר 128: 35, &c. מלא 1031: 12. עלה 1366: 240, 280. 1628. ¶ but m. 1736: 34. ¶ by m. 736: 37. ¶ in m. 1736: 36. ¶ in so m. 57: 16. ¶ over m. 1738: 77 B. ¶ so m. חצה 628: 44. 921: 59. 1738: 16, 69. ¶ too m. ד' 377: 2. יתר 815: 7. 1736: 5. ¶ very m. 983: 5. 1738: 39.
MUFFLERS 1801: 5.
MULBERRY-trees 182.
MULE 1516: 23,—27, 31, 32.
Mules ים 757: 26. פרד 1516: 22, 27,—29, רכש 1786: 22.
MULTIPLY רבב 1736: 4, 25, 49. רבה 1738: 2, 4,—12, 23, 29, 30, 36,—39, 49, 52, 54, 59,—61, 69, 73.
Multiplied גדל 264: 41. המן 457: 10. עתר 1434: 9. 1736: 1, 3. 1738: 3, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21, 24, 27, 32, 34, 35, 40, 51, 62, 68, 74. || שגא 2548.
Multipliedst 1738: 32.
Multiplieth כבר 824: 7. 1738: 28, 71.
Multiplying 1738: 50.
Multitude המן 78: 95. 457: 1, 2, 5. מלא 1031: 12, 91. קהל 1652: 23, 36. 1736: 5. 1855: 38. ¶ a m. 457: 1. 1031: 12, 91. 1736: 14 A. 1738: 82. ¶ according unto the m. 1736: 40, 41. ¶ and a m. 1736: 34. ¶ and the m. 1736: 33. ¶ by the m. 1736: 36, 37, 44. ¶ for the m. 457: 18. 1736: 36, 44. ¶ her m. 457: 14. ¶ his m. 457: 11, 12. ¶ in, the, m. 1736: 5, 36,—38, 44. ¶ in-to a m. 1736: 43. ¶ mixed m. אסף 1409: 33. ¶ mixt m. ערב 92: 84. ¶ m. thereof 457: 14. ¶ of the m. 1736: 42. ¶ the m. 78: 97. 457: 1, 7. יער 767: 22. 1736: 14 A, 31, 35. שפע 2005: 2. ¶ their m. המה 455: 19. 457: 13, 16, 17. ¶ through the m. 1736: 36. ¶ thy m. 457: 9, ¶ unto a m. 1736: 43. ¶ unto the m. היה 574: 152. ¶

with the m. סכך 1254: 43. 1736: 36.
Multitudes 457: 19, 20.
MUNITION מצד 1057: 17. צור 1581: 45.
Munitions 1057: 3.
MURDER V. הרג 466: 59. רצה 1817: 7, 15, 16.
Murderer הרג 466: 27. 1817: 4; —6, 13.
Murderers הרג 466: 30. נכה 1158: 41. רצה 1817: 14.
MURMUR 945: 39, 41, 42.
Murmured לון 945: 37,—40. רגז 1746 *.
Murmurings 945: 43,—46.
MURRAIN 352: 177.
MUSE 1933: 16.
Musing 423: 17.
Musical שרד 1877: 43. שור 1903: 28 A.
Mufician 1186: 2.
Mufick נגן 1104: 12, 17. שור 1903: 28, 29. שלש 1961: 82. || דחה 2224. זמר 2256.
MUST wedo עלה 1366: 312. ¶ m. needs 1010: 41, 81.
MUSTERED 1560: 8.
Mustereth 1510: 103.
Mush—מות 1010: 167. עלם 1369: 35.
MUTTER 423: 12.
Muttered 423: 8.
MUZZLE 615.
MYRRH לית 943: 10. מור 1008.
MYRTLE 429. ¶ m. tree, trees 429.
MY ל 920: 55. ¶ myself 1182: 16 B. ¶ in myself 2073: 14.

N

Nabal 1097: 23.
Nachon 835: 29.
Nadib 1111: 15.
Nabaraim 1122: 17.
NAIL 813: 1, 3,—7.
Nails סמר 1274: 4, &c. 1621: 24. || טפר 2303.
NAKED עור 1338: 47, 49. ערה 1412: 6, 14, 16. ערם 1415: 11, —20. פרע 1524: 9, 10, 14, 18.
Nakedness בשר 236: 25 A. 1338: 50. 1412: 18,—28. 1415: 18.
NAME N. קרא 1706: 75. שם 1963: 1, &c. || 2569. ¶ by n. by the n. 1963: 6, 7, 29 A, 40, 41. ¶ his n. 1963: 29,—34. ¶ my n. 1963: 11,—15. ¶ our n. 1963: 16. ¶ their n. 1963: 37, 38. ¶ thy n. 1963: 17,—25. ¶ your n. 1963: 27, 28.
Name V. 1188 *: 26. ¶ I n. אמר 80: 54. ¶ shall n. 80: 54. נקב 1188 *: 26.
Named אמר 80: 30. רבר 352: 15 A. 1188 *: 18. קרא 1706: 1 A, 64, 76, 85, 87, 88. שום

1899: 1 B. 1963: 29 A, 30, 36. || שום 2554. 2569: 3.
Names קרא 1706: 57 A, 69 A. 1963: 1 A, 3, 6, 37, 39, 40, 42, —47. || 2569. ¶ n. fake 1963: 9, 29.
NARROW ארץ 31: 2. אטם 48: 2, 3. צור 1581: 53, 66, 102. ¶ n. lights שקף 2019: 14. ¶ too n. 31: 2. 1581: 53.
Narrowed refts 331: 16.
Narrower 1581: 94.
Narrowly שגח 1872: 1976: 67.
NATION אם 75: 95. גוי 278: 1, —9, 10 B, 12 A, 22. זרח 523: 25. עמם 1376: 1 A, 15. || אמם 2142.
Nations אם 75: 97,—101. ארץ 117: 50. גוי 278: 1 A, 3, 5, 10, —26. 1376: 56, 57, 59, 64, 74. || 2142.
Native 753: 157.
Nativity ילד 753: 149, 156,—160. כור 837: 9. מבר 1029: 64.
NATURAL force 942: 12.
NAVEL 2023.
NAVES 252: 8.
NAUGHT רוע 1761: 28, 45.
Naughty בליעל 188. הוה 435: 13. 1761: 81.
Naughtiness הוה 435: 9. 1761: 89.
NAVY אנה 83 *: 10,—12.
NAY 66: 3. ¶ say—nay. [See Say.]
Nazarite 1141: 14,—16.
Nazarites 1141: 17,—20.
NEAR אצל 105: 6. יד 731: 9 &. עלה 1366: 331. קרב 1707: 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 97, 98, 102, 105. 1733: 47. ¶ be n. 1707: 104. ¶ is n. 1707: 1, 89, 92, 94. ¶ n. of kin בשר 236: 47. 1707: 89. שאר 1851: 55, 60, 64. ¶ n. unto 105: 6. ¶ so n. נגע 1108: 20. ¶ was n. 1105: 12.
Nearer 1707: 89.
NECESSARY 631: 26.
Nechiloth, Nebiloth 1143: 107.
NECK גרה 325: 15. גרגר 342. פרק 1417: 1,—6, 9,—14. ערף 1526: 14. צור 1581: 141,—153, 157, 160. || צור 2493.
Necks גרה 325: 12. 1417: 1, 10. 1581: 146, 152,—159.
NECROMANCER דרש 408: 19. מות 1010: 31.
NEED N. חסר 617: 7, 24, 32. || חשה 2292.
Need V. 1628.
Needeth it 997: 32.
Needful || חשה 2292: 32.
NEEDLE-work 1825: 1, 4, 9, 11.
Needs 450: 8, 46 A. 1198: 35. 1888: 141. 2000: 44.

Needy

NEE

NEX

NIG

NOD

NOI

NOS

Needy אבה 3: 18,—26. רלל 383: 14. ענה 1387: 148. רוש 1764: 9.
 NEEDED 492: 9.
 Neefings 1351.
 Nebelamite 589: 29.
 Nebiloth 1143: 107.
 Nebustan 1147: 29.
 Negimoth 1104: 9, 14.
 NEGLIGENT 1953: 17.
 NEIGHBOUR עמח 1382: 2,—5. שכן 1800: 71, 80, 85. שכן 1946: 55, 66,—68. ¶ her n. 1800: 108. ¶ his n. קרב 1707: 96. 1800: 89,—93. 1946: 57. ¶ my n. 1800: 80. ¶ thy n. 1800: 81, 83,—85, 103.
 Neighbours 1707: 97. 1800: 81, 101, 106. 1946: 58,—65, 69.
 NEIGHED 1570: 7.
 Neighing 1570: 9.
 Neighings 1570: 10.
 NEITHER אין 57: 9 E, 10 B, 26 A, 30, 31. איש 59: 2 A. אל 66: 2, 5. אם 75: 8, &c. בל 185: 4. גם 304: 17, 18, 23. ו 473: 27, &c. 854: 33. לא 921: 8, &c. כ 982: 41. ¶ 2351.
 NEPHEW 1157.
 Nephews 206: 128 B, 136 D.
 NEST 1684: 1, &c.
 Nests 1684: 2, 4.
 NET חרם 642: 33, 40,—43. כמר 865: 6. מצד 1057: 10, 15. צור 1573: 23, 24, 26. רשת 1831: 1, &c. ¶ n. work 1831: 1. 1858: 4,—6. ¶ n. works חור 563: 5. שבר 1858: 7, 8.
 NETS חרם 642: 44,—46. כמר 865: 7, 8. 1858: 2.
 NETHER תחת 2073: 28,—32. ¶ n. millstone 1779: 19. ¶ n. parts 2073: 30.
 Nethermost 2073: 34.
 Netbinims נתן 1216: 194,—196. ¶ 2417: 9.
 NETTLES חרל 641. קמש 1683.
 NEVER אין 57: 11. רור 371: 13. נצח 1186: 6, 10 A. עלם 1369: 36 D, 79 A, 42. תמר 2084: 1. ¶ 2351: 1. 2450: 3. ¶ and n. 57: 23, 24. ¶ can n. 734: 27. ¶ he n. 57: 27. ¶ n. so much 1738: 59. ¶ n. the left 6: 37. אר 61: 7,—9. אכן 63. אם 75: 44. אפס 101: 3. 1473: 9, 94. ברם 2193: 9. ¶ 1820: 9. ¶ ברם 2193. ¶ thou n. 1369: 42.
 NEW חדש 551: 9,—16. טרה 712. ¶ חרת 2266. ¶ n. moon 551: 17, 18, 20, 27. ¶ n. moons 551: 17, 31,—39. ¶ n. thing ברא 224: 27. ¶ n. things 551: 15, 16. ¶ n. wine see Wine.
 News 1974: 178.
 Newly קום 1658: 97. קרב 1707: 95.
 NEXT אחר 45: 39. קרב 1707: 91, 95.

Vol. II.

92, 98, 103. שנה 1982: 86, 88, 90, 91, 93. ¶ n. day מחר 1018: 4, 5, 10. ¶ n. him, n. to יר 731: 46 c. עלה 1366: 331. ¶ n. unto יר 731: 56. ¶ the n. 45: 33.
 NIGH קרב 1707: 89, 97, 98, 103. שאר 1851: 56. שכן 1946: 63. ¶ n. at hand 1707: 89. ¶ n. of kin בשר 236: 47. 1851: 56. ¶ well n. אין 57: 5.
 NIGHT חשך 653: 16. לון 945: 6. ליל 958: 1, 5, 7,—19. נשף 1207: 3, 4, 6, 7. ערב 1409: 18 A. ¶ ליל 2360. ¶ all n. לון 945: 2, 3, 9, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19, 22, 27. ¶ and n. 958: 6. ¶ as the n. 958: 3. ¶ at n. 1409: 24 A. 28. ¶ but the n. 958: 6. ¶ by n. 958: 6, 10, 11, 12, 19. ¶ for a n. 1409: 24 A. ¶ in a n. 206: 99, 100. ¶ in the n. 958: 2, 6, 11,—13, 19. 1207: 7. ¶ of the n. 958: 4. ¶ that n. 945: 6. 958: 8. ¶ this n. 958: 8. ¶ to n. 958: 8. ¶ until n. 1207: 6. ¶ unto the n. 958: 14. ¶ with n. 458: 5.
 Nights 958: 5, 8, 16,—18.
 Night-hawk 600: 19.
 Night-season 958: 5.
 Night-seasons 958: 16.
 Night-watches 1976: 140, 141.
 NINE 1982: 115 A. תשע 2111: 1,—7, 10.
 Nineteen עשר 1428: 8 E, 23 F. 2111: 4, 6, 9.
 Nineteenth 1428: 18 E, 23 F. 2111: 4, 6, 9.
 Ninety 2111: 11, 12.
 Ninth 2111: 1, 3, 8, 13, 14.
 Nisan 1222.
 —nissi 1167: 10.
 NITRE 1220: 9, 10.
 No אין 57: 2, 9 B, 10 F, G, L, N, P, 11,—16, 19, 23, 26. אל 66. אפס 101: 3. בלי 187: 1, &c. לא 921: 12, &c. ¶ 2337: 7, 8. are no בלא 186: 7. ¶ have no 57: 15. ¶ no man 57: 9 H, 10 E, O. ¶ no more 57: 21, 28, 30. 734: 1. 765: 1, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 40, 43, 44, 45. ¶ no where 57: 1. ¶ say no 57: 2. ¶ there be, is, no 57: 17. אפס 101: 3. ¶ where no 57: 10 H, 12. ¶ Yea no 57: 10 N.
 NOBLE פרת 1529. שרק 2036: 1. ¶ יקר 2322: 7.
 Nobles אדר 21: 8, 9. ברה 227: 46. ¶ and n. נרב 1111: 20. ¶ his n. גדל 264: 76. ¶ of n. חור 563: 6. ¶ the n. אצל 105: 16. 563: 6,—12. נגר 1100: 84. 1111: 19, 22. פרת 1529: 4. ¶ their n. 21: 6, 15, 16. 819: 81. רוח 1759: 41. ¶ thyn. 21: 13.
 Nod 1225: 20.

7 H

Noise קול 1657: 2 A. שאה 1846: 15. ¶ a n. 1657: 1 A. 1846: 15, 17. ¶ also the n. 1657: 2 A. ¶ and the n. 1657: 5. ¶ any n. שמע 1974: 163. ¶ as, at the n. 1657: 8, 9 A, 10. ¶ confused n. רעש 1806: 23. ¶ for the n. המן 457: 18. ¶ great n. הים 443: 4. ¶ joyful n. רוע 1761: 105, 110, 111. ¶ like the n. המה 455: 6. 1657: 8. ¶ loud n. פצה 1505: 3. רוע 1761: 122. ¶ make a n. הים 443: 3, 4. המה 455: 1, 13, 15. 1505: 3. 1761: 105. 1961: 105. 1974: 146, 163. ¶ maketh a n. המה 455: 3. ¶ making a n. שמע 1974: 146. ¶ than the n. 1657: 44. ¶ that the n. המן 457: 3. ¶ the n. המה 455: 18. המן 457: 5. 1657: 1 A, 4, 9 A, 10, 33. רעה 1744: 31. רעה 1800: 87. 1846: 17, 26.
 NOISOME הורה 435: 13. רוע 1761: 49 B.
 NONE אחר 41: 1 K. אין 57: 1, 2, 3, 9 C, 10 A, Q, 12, 27, 28. איש 59: 1 A, 2 O, 31 G. אפס 101: 4, 10. בלי 187: 2, &c. בלתי 198: 1, &c. ישה 805: 3. לא 921: 7. 1022: 2. 1123: 1. 2226. 2337: 8. 2351. ¶ and n. אין 57: 10 A. 101: 10. ¶ but n. 57: 10 A. ¶ for as much as n. 57: 16. ¶ n. at all 743: 11. ¶ n. besides אפס 101: 3. ¶ n. of you 59: 1 L. ¶ n. such 453: 5. ¶ so that n. 57: 7. ¶ that n. 57: 10, 11. ¶ when n. 57: 10 A. ¶ while n. 57: 16 A.
 NOON צהר 1571: 2, 5. ¶ n. day 1571: 2,—7. ¶ n. days 1571: 5. ¶ n. tide 1430: 7 A.
 Noph 1132: 28.
 NOR אין 57: 10 C, 29. אם 75: 8, &c. 473: 38. לא 921: 6, &c. ¶ 2351.
 NORTH צפן 1619: 26,—35 B, 37. ¶ from the n. 1619: 32, 33. ¶ n. bay 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. country 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. end 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. quarter 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. side 982: 46. 1619: 26, 32, 34, 35 A, 39, 40. ¶ out of the n. זור 492: 4. זרה 522: 13. מור 1014. ¶ to the n. 1619: 31, 36. ¶ toward, wards the n. 1619: 30, 31, 35 B.
 Northern 1619: 6, 32, 42.
 Northward 1619: 29, 32, 35, 36, 38.
 Nose אנה 87: 9 A, 12. ¶ his n. 87: 30. ¶ flat n. 642: 47. ¶ my n. 87: 19. ¶ their n. 87: 33. ¶ thy n. 87: 22, 24.
 Nose jewel אנה 87: 12. נוס 1139: 7.
 Noses 87: 9 A.

Nostrils

NOS

NUM

NUM

OBL

OBL

OFF

Nostrils בִּרְחַר 1146. ¶ his n. אָנָּה 87: 28 A; 30, 41. ¶ my n. 87: 19. ¶ our n. 87: 38. ¶ thy n. 87: 39. ¶ whose n. 87: 41. ¶ your n. 87: 26, 27.

Not אֵין 57: 1, —4, 9, 10 F, M, 11, 16, 20, —22, 25, &c. אֵל 66. אֵם 75: 20, &c. אֵם 101: 3. בֵּל 185. בֵּלָא 186. בֵּלִי 187: 1, &c. בִּלְעָדִי 196: 1, &c. לא 921: 1. || 2135. 2351. ¶ that —not 185: 2. 1037: 9. ¶ not in me בִּלְעָדִי 196: 2, 5.

Notable 566: 48, 56.

Note חֶקֶק 631: 9.

Noted 1828*.

Nothing אֵין 57: 3, 4, 9 G, 15, 27, 28. אֵם 101: 3, 4. בֵּלִי 187: 8, 12. בֵּרֵר 352: 98. כֵּלֵל 854: 12, 16. 921: 9, 49, 55. 985. 1485: 32. ¶ and—n. 57: 10 K. ¶ as n. 57: 5. || לא 2351: 5. ¶ cost me n. 606: 75. ¶ for n. 606: 75. 854: 6. ¶ hath n. 57: 3. ¶ have n. 57: 4. ¶ less than n. אֵם 101: 9. ¶ n. worth אֵל 66: 6. ¶ of n. 57: 7. ¶ to n. 57: 6. מַעַט 1049: 13. תַּהֲהֵא 2065: 5.

Notice 1162: 10.

Notwithstanding אַךְ 61: 8, 9, 12. אֵם 101: 3. 1473: 64. רַק 1820: 8.

Nought ¶ brought to n. אֵם 101: 1. ¶ come to n. אֵין 30: 5. אֵין 57: 27. ¶ cometh to n. נִבֵּל 1097: 9. ¶ for n. חֵזֶן 437: 1. חֵזֶן 606: 76, 77. תַּהֲהֵא 2065: 8. ¶ of n. 67: 3. אַפֶּע 102. תַּהֲהֵא 2065: 5. ¶ thing of n. אֵלֵל 67: 3. אֵם 101: 8. לא 921: 46. ¶ to n. פֹּר 1462: 3, 20, 26.

Nourish גִּדֵּל 264: 22, 34. חִיָּה 574: 62. כֹּל 834: 10, 18.

Nourished גִּדֵּל 264: 22. חִיָּה 574: 67. כֹּל 834: 21. רַבָּה 1738: 88.

Nourisher 834: 15.

Nourishing 264: 29.

Now אַז 34: 2. אֵיָּה 58: 9, 12. 75: 30. זֶה 480: 9, &c. 1473: 54. 737: 4 C. 824: 1, 3. נָא 1086: 1, —5. עַתָּה 1430: 41, 42, 44. פַּעַם 1502: 1, 2. || אֲדֹן 2120. כַּעַן 2342. ¶ but n. 1430: 42. ¶ even n. 480: 39. יוֹם 737: 4 B. ¶ for n. 1430: 42. ¶ n. a-days יוֹם 737: 4 D. ¶ n. also 1430: 42. ¶ n. by this 480: 39. ¶ n. then 1430: 42. ¶ n. therefore גַּם 304: 6. 1430: 42. || 2342. ¶ so n. 1430: 42. ¶ than n. 1430: 44. ¶ that which n. כִּבְרָה 824: 3. ¶ until n. 1430: 41. ¶ whereas n. 1430: 42. ¶ wherefore n. 1430: 42. ¶ yet n. 1430: 42.

Number N. חֶקֶק 633: 25. כִּבְרָה

819: 34. כֶּסֶם 872: 6. מִנָּה 1039: 13. סֶפֶר 1288: 33, —48. עֲדָה 1326: 3. פֶּקֶד 1510: 86, 88. ¶ according to the n. || מִנָּה 2375. ¶ in n. מַעַט 1049: 8. מִתָּה 1080: 4.

Number V. מִנָּה 1039: 2, 4, 5, 31. סֶפֶר 1288: 2, 4, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19, 29, 90. פֶּקֶד 1510: 19, 61, 64, —68, 71. רַבֵּב 1736: 33, 46. רַבָּה 1738: 22.

Numbers סֶפֶר 1288: 32, 49. 1510: 141.

Numbred מִנָּה 1039: 4, 6, —9. סֶפֶר 1288: 1, 3, 7, 17, 18, 21, 23, 26, 39, 79. 1510: 33, 42, 61, 62, 69, —86. || 2375.

Numberest סֶפֶר 1288: 15. 1510: 63.

Numbring 1288: 10, 13.

Nurse N. אִישׁ 59: 31 B. אִמָּן 78: 91, 92. יֶנֶק 762: 16, —19.

Nurse V. 762: 23, 25.

Nursed 78: 96. יֶנֶק 762: 27. נִיָּק 1156.

Nursing father אִמָּן 78: 87. ¶ n. fathers 78: 90. ¶ n. mothers יֶנֶק 762: 21.

Nuts אֲנוּ 12. בִּטָּן 177: 1.

O

O אָנָּה 83. בִּי 178*. 417: 15. חֵי 436. 1473: 72. 1216: 135 C. ¶ O that 44. 938: 1, 2, 5. 1216: 135 C. ¶ O that thou wert 1216: 141. ¶ O that thou wouldst אֵם 75: 12. ¶ O that I might have 1216: 135 G.

Oak 68: 92, —97, 104, —106.

Oaks 68: 100, 103, 107, &c.

Oar 1894: 19.

Oars 1894: 15, 18, 20.

Oath אֵלֶּה 68: 78, —86. שְׁבַע 1861: 78, 79, 87, 88, 97, —109. ¶ taken an o. בּוֹא 158: 227. ¶ took an o. 1861: 79, 92, 93.

Oaths 1861: III.

Obedient שְׂמַע 1974: 10, 18, 22, 100, 109, 111, 132.

Obey יִקְהֵ 788. 1974: 6, 10, 18, 22, 27, 40, 41, 43 A, 61, 63, 71, 73, 78, 98, 99, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 132, 193. || שְׂמַע 2573.

Obeyed 1974: 1, 4, 6, 13, 18, 21, 23, 80, 85, 91 A, 101, 107, 116.

Obeyedst 1974: 6, 8.

Obeyeth 1974: 18, 88.

Obeying 1974: 45.

Obeyfance 1911: 11, 15, 27 A, 28, —30, 36, 37.

Oblation מִנָּה 1040: 1 B, 2, 12. קֶרֶב 1707: 106, 108, 113, 115, 118. 1760: 116, 118, 120, 125, 134, 135. || מִנָּה 2375.

Oblations מִנָּה 1040: 12. נִשָּׂא 1198: 105. 1707: 119. 1760: 120, 134.

Obscure 59: 61.

Obscurity אֶפֶל 99: 4. חֹשֶׁךְ 653: 16, 20.

Observe אֲשֶׁר 128: 96, 104. נַחֵשׁ 1147: 7. נִצֵּר 1187: 38. עֲנֵן 1383: 24. עֲשֵׂה 1423: 92 H, 121 C. שׁוּר 1903: 51. 1976: 9, 14, 16, 19, 34, 38, 41 A, 42, 49, 51, 63, 64, 73, 81, 84, —89, 107.

Observed 1383: 17. 1423: 151 B. 1903: 53. 1976: 1, 40, 112.

Observer 1383: 21.

Observers 1383: 22.

Observest 1976: 64.

Observeth 1976: 21.

Obstinate אִמָּץ 79: 6. קִשָּׁה 1719: 17.

Obtain בָּנָה 206: 76. חֹזֶק 567: 56. נִשְׁגַּב 1201: 31, 32. פּוֹק 1461: 9.

Obtained נִשָּׂא 1198: 6, 31, 66. שָׁאֵל 1848: 1771: 27. רַחֵם 60.

Obtaineth 1460: 8, 9.

Occasion גִּלָּל 296: 13. עֵלִל 1364: 28. || נִפְלֵל 2406. עֵלִל 2449: 12. ¶ an o. אָנָּה 83*: 8. ¶ given o. נָאֵץ 1090: 10, 17. ¶ find o. יָד 731: 28. מִצָּא 1056: 72. ¶ have o. || 2406. ¶ her o. אָנָּה 83*: 9. ¶ o. shall serve יָד 731, 28. 1056: 72. ¶ seek o. 296: 13.

Occasioned 1227: 3.

Occasions נֹאֵץ 1123: 7. 1364: 28.

Occupation עֲשֵׂה 924: 38. לֹאֲךְ 1423: 212.

Occupy עָרַב 1409: 9.

Occupied לֹאֲךְ 924: 25. 1216: 40 C, 41. סָחַר 1249: 9. 1423: 78, 163.

Occupiers 1409: 8.

Occurrent 1447: 27.

Odd 1326: 3.

Odious בָּאֵשׁ 143: 14. שֹׁנֵא 1980: 43.

Odours בִּשְׁם 234: 6, 10. 1127: 43. נֹחַ 2393.

Of אֵלֶּה 68: 10, &c. אֵת 129: 21, &c. בִּי 141: 13, &c. לִי 920: 2, &c. מִי 982: 1, 4, 12, —25, 30, 31, 37. מִן 1037: 5, 7, 14, 19, 22, 24, 30, 33. עֲלֵה 1366: 242, 250. עִם 1375: 21, 22, 27, 29, 30. 1494: 52 A, 54 D. || 2374. ¶ of it 1366: 310. ¶ of me 1366: 242. 1494: 57. ¶ of thee 1037: 24. 1494: 72. ¶ of the Lord יָד 731: 12 C.

Offence אֲשַׁם 126: 12. כִּשְׁלֵל 898: 37, 41.

Offences 569: 72.

Offend

OFF

OFF

OFF

OFF

OFI

OLI

Offend **אשם** 126: 7, 10, 12, 17.
כשל 145: 3. חבל 537: 16. 898: 37.

Offended **אשם** 126: 6, 8, 14, 36.
חטא 569: 6, 8. פשע 1533: 21.

Offender 569: 52.

Offenders 569: 148.

OFFER **זבח** 477: 12, 19, 20, 21, 34.
עשה 1366: 82, 143. 1423: 130 F. קטר 1669: 3, 8, 30.
קרב 1707: 69, 77, 80, 82, 85, 87. 1760: 88. **ו** and of. 477: 5.
נח 1132: 4. 1366: 90, 130. 1423: 2 A, 7, 109. 1707: 53, 64, 76. **ו** 2511: 5.
ו did of. נתן 1216: 40 B. 1707: 52. 1760: 63. **ו** do of. 1707: 67. **ו** he of. 477: 2. 1707: 65. **ו** I of. נטה 1149: 9. נגש 1150: 2. **ו** may of. 1108: 37. **ו** 2511: 8. **ו** mayst thou of. 1423: 121 C. **ו** men of. 1707: 80. **ו** must of. 1366: 142. **ו** nor of. 1366: 117. **ו** of. up 1366: 56, 97, 103. 1760: 62. **ו** shall of. 477: 35. 1132: 2. נתן 1216: 161. 1366: 82, 100, 153. 1423: 2 A, 34 A, 39 A, 130 F. 1707: 53, 54, 62, 64, 75, 80, 82, 85, 87. 1760: 87. **ו** shall—of. 477: 36. נסך 1171: 7. **ו** shalt of. 477: 3. עלה 1366: 90, 138. 1423: 121 C. 1707: 59, 78. **ו** shalt—of. 477: 24. שהט 1913: 18. **ו** shalt thou of. 1423: 16 B. **ו** should of. **ו** 2404. **ו** that of. 477: 14. **ו** they of. 1366: 154. 1669: 3. 1707: 87. 1760: 88. **ו** thou of. 1366: 138. 1707: 78. **ו** to of. 477: 16. נרב 1111: 11, 12. 1366: 32, 105, 116, 117, 121, 403. 1423: 92 H. 1669: 30. 1707: 70. **ו** will I of. 477: 23. 1366: 134. **ו** will I—of. נסך 1171: 14. **ו** will of. 477: 21, 33. 1423: 2 A, 114 C. 1707: 80, 83, 87. **ו** wilt of. 1423: 121 C. **ו** ye of. 477: 33, 69. נגש 1108: 36, 47, 48. נשא 1198: 39. 1366: 153. 1423: 15 B. 1707: 72.

Offered **זבח** 477: 1, 8, 12, 44. חרף 644: 34. נגש 1108: 53. נח 1132: 1, 14. 1366: 58 A, 80, 99. קטר 1669: 25. 1707: 61, 88. **ו** and of. 477: 27. חטא 569: 47. 1366: 82, 135, 145, 148, 156. 1423: 135 D, 140. 1707: 88. **ו** 2511: 6. **ו** freely of. **ו** נרב 2388. **ו** had of. 1707: 61. 1760: 61. **ו** hast of. 1366: 92. **ו** he of. 477: 18. 1423: 1 F. 1707: 52. **ו** I have of. 1366: 136. **ו** is of. 1707: 115. 1760: 126. **ו** of. freely נרב 1111: 5. **ו** of. up 1366: 148. 1760: 60. **ו** of. willingly

1111: 5, 13, 14. **ו** of.—will-ingly 1111: 8. **ו** shall be of. 1423: 176 A. **ו** that of. 477: 27. 1707: 66, 68. **ו** then of. 477: 27. **ו** they have of. incense 1669: 1. **ו** they of. 477: 38. 1366: 111, 156. 1423: 187 A. 1707: 20, 61, 63, 74. **ו** 2215. **ו** was of. 1366: 31, 158. **ו** which of. 1366: 156. **ו** willingly of. נרב 1111: 4,—10. **ו** ye of. 1108: 34.

Offereth **זבח** 477: 8. חטא 569: 41. נגש 1108: 35. 1366: 105, 106. 1707: 52, 65, 66, 73, 80.

Offering *Subst.* מנח 1040: 2. קרב 1707: 108, 109, 111, 115. 1760: 120. **ו** an of. 1040: 1, 3 A, 12. נח 1132: 20, 23. 1707: 106. 1760: 116, 120, 123. **ו** and of. 1040: 2. **ו** drink of. 1045. 1171: 18,—31. **ו** for an of. 1707: 110. **ו** for the of. 1760: 125. **ו** free-will-of. 1111: 27,—31, 38. **ו** heave-of. 1760: 116,—124, 128, 129. **ו** her of. 1707: 117. **ו** his of. 1040: 21. 1707: 115, 116. **ו** in of. 1366: 118. קטר 1669: 9. 1707: 70. **ו** meat-of. *See* Meat. **ו** mine of. 1040: 17, 18. **ו** my of. 1707: 112. 1760: 127. **ו** nor of. 1040: 7. **ו** of. for sin **אשם** 126: 31. **ו** of. made by fire **אש** 120: 19, &c. **ו** of of. 1366: 121, 122. 1423: 92 H. **ו** of the of. 1366: 30, 32. **ו** peace-of. שלם 1958: 92, 94. **ו** sin-of. 126: 29. **ו** 2272. **ו** the of. 1040: 3 A. נח 1132: 21. 1707: 107, 108. 1760: 116, 118. **ו** their of. 1040: 25. 1707: 118. **ו** trespass-of. **אשם** 126: 21,—29, 41. **ו** voluntary of. 1111: 27. **ו** wave of. 1132: 21. **ו** willing of. נרב 1111: 27. **ו** with an of. 1040: 5. **ו** your of. 1707: 114.

Offering *Partic.* **זבח** 477: 44. 1366: 105, 121. **ו** 2388. **ו** from of. 1423: 94. **ו** in of. 1366: 118. 1669: 9. 1707: 70. **ו** of of. 1366: 121, 122. 1423: 92 H.

Offerings **הבהב** 471. 1040: 2, 12, 27. 1707: 113. 1760: 118, 119, 122, 130,—134. **ו** drink-of. 1171: 31, 38. **ו** 2404. **ו** free-of. 1111: 27, 32. **ו** free-will-of. 1111: 33,—37. **ו** heave-of. 1760: 120, 130, 132. **ו** meat-of. *See* Meat. **ו** of. made by fire 120: 23, &c. **ו** passover-of. 1498: 12. **ו** peace-of. **זבח** 477: 72, 76. שלם 1958: 91,—104. **ו** wave-of. 1132: 23.

OFFICE ילר 753: 85. כהן 831: 1, 2,—9, 42, 46, 47. כהן 835: 130. 1311: 167. עלה 1366: 275.

1377: 137. פקר 1510: 136, 137, 140. **ו** Set—of. **אמן** 78: 49, 62.

Officer כהן 831: 10. נצב 1184: 2. 1295: 1, 3. 1510: 124, 125.

Officers יצב 780: 8, 9. 924: 27. נצב 1184: 3, 6. 1295: 1, 6, 9, 13,—15. עלה 1366: 238. עשה 1423: 65. 1510: 94,—96, 126, 127, 136, 139. רבב 1736: 5 D. 1930: 3, 11.

Offices כהן 831: 48. 1510: 136, 143. שמר 1976: 121, 134.

OFF-SCOURING 1247.

OFF-SPRING 779: 209,—217.

OFI **ו** as o. as **ו** 377: 10. **ו** how o. 997: 20.

OFTEN times פעם 1502: 6, 7. רבב 1736: 29. שלש 1961: 1 A.

OH **אנא** 83. **ו** 178*. **ו** oh that I were, had נתן 1216: 139.

OINTMENT משה 1075: 46. רקח 1824: 10, 13,—15. שמן 1973: 1 A, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 16.

Ointments 1973: 23,—25.

OLD בלה 191. זקן 519: 8, 14. היה 574: 107. ישן 809: 30, 32, 33, 36. עלם 1369: 36 E. 1961: 44. **ו** am o. 519: 5, 49. **ו** and o. 519: 15. **ו** art o. 519: 3, 4. **ו** as of o. קדם 1648: 19. **ו** be-come o. עתק 1433: 2. **ו** being o. 519: 1. **ו** days o. בנה 206: 101. **ו** ever of o. 1369: 42. **ו** from of o. קדם 1648: 20. **ו** how o. היה 574: 114. יום 737: 45 A. 1982: 121. **ו** is o. 519: 1, 2, 7. **ו** of o. אז 34: 15. יום 737: 53. ער 1322: 76. 1369: 36 C, 37, 42, 43, 45. פנה 1494: 105. קדם 1648: 17, 20, 33, 35. 2088: 8. **ו** made o. בלה 191: 7. **ו** o. age 519: 49,—54. 858. עבר 1314: 1889: 6, 10. **ו** o. corn קדם 1648: 27. **ו** o. estates קדם 1648: 27. **ו** o. man 519: 8, 9, 10. **ו** o. men 519: 14, 16, 30. **ו** o. time יום 737: 34. 1369: 36 F, 42, 46. פנה 1494: 105. קדם 1648: 30. ראש 1735: 69, 76. **ו** 2450: 2. **ו** o. women 519: 36. **ו** our o. 519: 28. **ו** the o. 519: 9, 10, 12. ישן 809: 31. **ו** very o. ישש 803. **ו** was o. 519: 1, 50, 52. **ו** wax o. 519: 7. **ו** waxed o. 519: 1, 6. **ו** waxeth o. עתק 1433: 1. **ו** year o. 206: 108, 136 B. **ו** years o. בנה 206: 96 A, 105, 106, 108, 187.

OLIVE זית 497*: 1, 4, 8. **ו** —ol. 497*: 6. **ו** ol.—497*: 12. שמן 1973: 1 A.

Olives 497*: 1, 12.

Olivet 497*: 12.

Olive-tree זית 497*: 1,—7. 1395: 3, 25 C, שמן 1973: 1, 2.

Olive-

OLI

OPE

OPE

OPP

OPP

ORN

Olive-trees זית 497*: 10, — 12.
1395: 25 A.
Olive-yard 497*: 9. ¶ ol. yards 497*:
11, 13, 14.
OMER עמר 1381: 3, — 6. ¶ o. full
כלא 1031: 91.
OMERS 1381: 4.
ON אלה 68: 25, &c. את 129: 42,
&c. ל 920: 3, &c. נ 982: 44.
עלה 1366: 242, 254, 304, 305.
|| 2436.
ONCE אחד 41: 22 B, 26 A. אחר
45: 4 Q. 1331: 17. פעם 1502:
1. ¶ and o. בין 178: 3. ¶ at o.
41: 22 B, 27. יחד 743: 12.
1366: 28. 1502: 1. ¶ this o.
1502: 2, 4. ¶ when o. אז 34:
15.
ONE אחד 41: 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 11,
16, 22, 23, 25, 31, 32. אחה 42:
22 A, 23, 24, 66, 86. איש 59:
1 A, 12 D. || 2214. הוא 2241.
חד 2264. ¶ and o. 41: 2, 4, 45.
איש 59: 1 K. ¶ any one 41: 22
E. נפש 1182: 1 D. ¶ as o. 41:
7, 14, 29. 59: 10. ¶ become o.
41: 20. ¶ but o. 41: 24. ¶ by
o. 41: 16, 30. ¶ each o. 41: 8.
59: 2 F. ¶ every o. אחד 41: 8,
9, 31. איש 59: 1 A, 2 A, &c.
[See Every] ¶ for one 41: 9.
¶ holy o. 59: 12 D. ¶ in o. 41:
5, 13, 26, 30, 32. ¶ like o. 41:
14, 15, 29. ¶ not o. 921: 51,
52. ¶ not o. man 921: 52. ¶
neither o. 59: 2 N. ¶ of o. 41:
18, 19. ¶ one as well as another
480: 61. ¶ one another אחה 42:
66: ענת 1382: 4, 5. [See An-
other] ¶ o. man 59: 1 M. ¶ o.
of them 41: 11. ¶ one to, from,
against, over, &c. another [See
Another] ¶ o. way 41: 21.
¶ the o. 41: 3, 8, 16, — 23.
זה 480: 3, &c. ¶ this o. 41:
3 A. ¶ to o. 41: 13, 16, 32.
¶ to the o. 41: 30. ¶ unto o.
41: 8, 29. ¶ with o. 41: 13,
26.
ONELY, ONLY, אחד 41: 1 I, 22 E.
אך 61: 1, 3, 7, 10, 11. אפס 101:
4. בדר 147: 3, 5, 9, — 15. זולת
489: 6. 503: 2. יחד 743: 4, 6,
7, 12. רק 1820: ¶ o. son, child
743: 3, — 12.
Ones בנה 206: 136 L, M. 812: 28.
¶ little o. עול 1333: 5. עלל
1364: 8. ¶ young o. 206: 174,
177.
ONIONS 214.
ONIX 1885.
ONWARD 1172: 22.
Onycha 1915.
OPEN N. גלה 299: 61, 62, 109.
פרץ 1525: 27. פתח 1540: 11,
— 14. ¶ are o. 1540: 40. שתם
2043. ¶ being o. || פתח 2487.
¶ in the o. 1366: 357, 363. פנה

1494: 45 A. ¶ o. flowers פטר
1473: 9. ¶ o. place עין 1357:
23 A. 1540: 71. ¶ shall be o.
1540: 54. ¶ fet o. 1540: 39.
¶ upon the o. 1366: 356. 1494:
45 A. ¶ wide o. 1540: 15.
Open V. גלה 299: 98. פצה 1504:
8. 1511: 4, 7. 1540: 19,
20, 21. ¶ and o. 1540: 5, 28.
¶ and—o. 1504: 2. ¶ can o.
1540: 48. ¶ dost thou o. 1511:
2. ¶ doth—o. 1504: 10. ¶ he
o. 1540: 60. ¶ I will o. 1511:
8. 1540: 10, 22, 25. ¶ let—o.
1540: 30. ¶ never o. 1540: 92.
¶ o. thou 1540: 26. ¶ o. wide
1540: 15. רחב 1769: 14. ¶
shall o. 1540: 3, 10, 27. ¶ shalt
o. 1540: 15, 26. ¶ such as o.
פטר 1473: 8. ¶ then o. 1540:
3, 6. ¶ to o. 1511: 6. 1540:
16.
Opened פצה 1504: 1. פקה 1511:
9. 1540: 1, 30, 38. ¶ and o.
פער 1503: 1. 1540: 2, 29, 34,
35. ¶ and—o. 1511: 9. 1540:
29, 31. ¶ are o. 1540: 9. ¶ be
o. 1540: 36, 46. ¶ been o. גלה
299: 72. ¶ had o. 1540: 29,
31. ¶ hast o. 1504: 3. ¶ hath
o. 1504: 1. פשק 1535. 1540:
1. ¶ have o. 1504: 4, 5. 1540:
7, 17. ¶ he o. 1540: 10, 18,
27, 29. ¶ he—o. 1540: 1. ¶ I
o. גלה 299: 93. 1503: 2. 1540:
7, 22, 23, 24. ¶ or o. 1504: 6.
¶ shall be o. 1511: 10, 11.
1540: 40. ¶ shall—be o. 1540:
42, 43. ¶ she o. 1540: 31. ¶
that—o. 1540: 29. ¶ then o.
גלה 299: 105. ¶ they o. 1503:
3. 1540: 1. רחב 1769: 20. ¶
thou o. כרה 890: 2. ¶ was o.
1540: 44. ¶ was—o. 1540: 50.
¶ we o. 1540: 33. ¶ were o.
1511: 12. 1540: 39, 40. || פתח
2487.
Openest 1540: 10, 26.
Openeth גלה 299: 64, — 66. 1511:
1, 3. 1540: 4, 27. ¶ o. the
womb, matrice—trix פטר 1473:
6. ¶ o. wide פשק 1535.
Opening 1511: 5, 15.
Opening N. 1540: 42, 92, 94, 95.
Openings 1540: 83.
Openly גלה 299: 87. עין 1357:
25.
Operation 1423: 187 A.
Ophel 1393.
Ophir 104: 8, &c.
OPINION 734: 199.
Opinions 1278: 4.
OPPOSEST 1927: 2.
OPPRESS דכא 380: 6. ינה 760: 5,
8, 10, 11. לחץ 954: 2, 5, 8, 10,
11. עשק 1425: 8, 11, 14, 20, 22, 24, 25.
1814: 3. שרר 1877: 2.

Oppressed דכא 381: 6, — 8. חמץ
601: 14. ינה 760: 3, 9. לחץ
954: 1, 6, 7, 9, 15. 1108:
67, 68. 1425: 1, 3, 4, 7, 15, —
19, 26, 28. 1814: 1, 2, 8, 13,
15, 18.
Oppresseth לחץ 954: 12. 1425:
9, 10. צרר 1624: 5.
Oppressing 760: 1.
Oppression ינה 760: 6. לחץ 954:
17, 19, &c. ספח 1284: 10. עיק
1359. עצר 1401: 27. 1425: 28,
— 32. שרר 1877: 39.
Oppressions 1425: 16, 18, 33.
Oppressor איש 59: 9. חמס 600: 7.
ינה 760: 1. נגש 1108: 56, 57.
1418: 16. 1425: 9, 27, 33. צוק
1580: 6.
Oppressors לחץ 954: 5. נגש 1108:
62, 63. 1418: 17, 18. 1425:
12, 13. רמס 1792: 2.
OR או 24*: 1, 4, &c. 75: 4. הן
460: 1 F. 1473: 10, &c.
ORACLE דבר 352: 218, — 224.
Oracles דבר 352: 112.
Orator 955: 5.
ORCHARD, ds 1547.
ORDAIN יסר 763: 15. שפת 2008:
2. ¶ will o. שום 1899: 25 A.
Ordained יסר 763: 17. כון 835: 45.
עמר 1377: 1216: 29, 40 A. נחן
1423: 95. עשה 1413: 5, 10. קום
1658: 73. 1899:
5, 18. || כנא 2375.
Ordaineth 1501: 19.
ORDER N. דבר 352: 168. יד 731:
66. סדר 1236. שפט 2000: 91,
100, 114. ¶ due o. 2000: 92.
¶ lay, laid, fet in o. 835: 38.
ערך 1413: 2, 4, 7, 13, 15, 17,
21, 24, — 26, 31, 33, 36, 43.
1502: 7. צוה 1574: 38.
55 B. ¶ fet in o. תקן 2103.
Order V. אסר 93: 22. כון 835: 87,
92. ערך 1413: 18, 20, 23, 28.
2000: 97 A.
Ordered כון 835: 62. 1413: 5, 12,
37.
Ordereth 1899: 2.
Orderings 1510: 141.
Ordinance חקק 631: 19, — 24, 51,
— 55. יד 731: 66. שמר 1976:
127, 129. שפט 2000: 86, 92,
95, 98.
Ordinances חקק 631: 34, 43, 53,
56, 60, 65, 69. 1574: 82. 2000:
115, 119, 120, 123, 126, 135.
Ordinary 631: 28.
Oregim 110: 4.
ORGAN 1317: 7, &c.
Organs 1317: 9.
Orion 876: 14, 15.
ORNAMENT אפר 96: 7. חלה 586:
65. לוח 940: 23. ערה 1324:
11, 14.
Ornaments 1324: 8, — 17. עכס
1610: 11. צער 1444: 11. פאר
1886: 24. קשר 1724: 29.
ORPHANS

ORP

OVE

OVE

OUT

OUT

PAL

ORPHANS 814: 5.
 OSPRAY עץ 1342: 60, 61.
 OSSIFRAGE 1523: 19, 20.
 OSTRICH 612: 45.
 Ostriches 771*: 8.
 O THAT 44.
 OTHER אחר 45: 31, 35, 38, 39, 42. 1699: 9 A. 1731: 5. רעה 1800: 89 B. שאר 1851: 42. 1943: 25. 1963: 40, 43. שנה 1982: 79 A, 83, 84. || אחר 2130. || any o. כלל 854: 14. || each o. איש 59: 1 A. || for the o. 45: 40. || or o. אחר 41: 21. || o. men 45: 36. || than the o. 45: 41. || the o. אחר 41: 1 C, 2 A, 3 B, 4, 17, 25 A, 31. אחה 42: 22 A. 45: 33. איש 59: 1 A. זה 480: 3, &c. קצה 1699: 9 A. 1982: 79 A.
 Others אחר 45: 31, 35, —37. 1733: 42. || 2337: 13. || for o. 45: 37. || to, unto o. 45: 36. אלה 68: 68.
 Otherwise או 24*: 2. בלא 186: 5. 1473: 4. לא 921: 29.
 OUCHES 1863: 4, 5.
 OVEN 2093.
 Ovens 2093: 7.
 OVER אלה 68: 9, &c. 52. ב 141: 35, &c. ל 920: 10, &c. מ 982: 43. || עבר 1100: 60. 1314: 133. ערה 1322: 31. ערה 1326: 5. 1366: 229, 232 A, 238, 245, 256, 276, 279, 291, 312, —322, 332. || 2447: 1. || from o. 1366: 281. || is o. חלה 590: 1. || o. against אלה 68: 49. מול 1004: 1, —6. 1100: 58, —60, 69, 71, 75, 76. נכה 1159: 1. 1314: 133. 1366: 355. עמח 1382: 7, —11. פנה 1494: 45 K. || 2498: 4. || o. and and above מ 982: 36. 1326: 3. 1366: 229. || o. wife יתר 581: 23. 2815: 54. || were o. עמד 1377: 21.
 OVERCOME גדר 262: 1, 2. הלה 451: 4. חלה 593: 5. להם 953: 64. עבר 1314: 3. רהב 1754: 4.
 OVERDRIVE 398.
 OVERFLOW צוף 1579. שוק 1902: 5, 6. שטף 1929: 1, —5, 10, 12, —15.
 Overflowed 1929: 13.
 Overfloweth 1031: 1.
 Overflowing בכה 183: 50. זרם 524: 3. 1929: 5, 7, 25.
 Overflown יצק 783: 25. מלא 1031: 62. 1929: 18.
 OVERLAY טוח 687: 8. צפה 1617: 35, —37.
 Overlaid חפה 619: 6, —8. עלף 1372: 5. 1617: 33, 34, 38, —43. שכב 1940: 4.
 Overlaying 1617: 45.
 OVERLIVED אחר 45: 4 P. ארך 114: 7.
 OVERMUCH 1738: 77 B.

Vo L. II.

OVERPASS 1314: 11.
 Overpast 1314: 58 B.
 OVERPLUS 1326: 1.
 OVERRAN 1314: 60 B.
 Overrunning 1314: 18 c.
 OVERSEE 1186: 4.
 Overseer פקר 1510: 40, 101, 104, 121, —124. שטר 1930: 1.
 Overseers נצח 1186: 3, 4. 1510: 119, 120, 127.
 OVERSIGHT נתן 1216: 58. פקר 1510: 120, 136. שנה 1870: 18.
 OVERSPREAD 1181: 2.
 Overspreading 870: 4.
 OVERTAKE נגש 1108: 25, 41. נשג 1201: 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 16, —18, 20, 26, —30.
 Overtaken 1201: 19.
 Overtaketh 1201: 15.
 OVERTHREW הפך 463: 1, 17, 25, 54. נער 1177: 82, 84.
 Overthrow V. רחה 373: 5. רחף 375: 4. הפך 463: 7, 18, 19, 28. הר 468: 11, 31, 32. נטה 1149: 43. נפל 1180: 81, 82. 1218: 23.
 Overthrow N. חפך 463: 52, 54.
 Overthroweth הרם 468: 17. סלה 1268.
 Overthrown הפך 463: 6, 15, 16, 41, 54. הרם 468: 13, 28. כשל 898: 23, 34. נפל 1180: 30, 46, 61. שבר 1340: 4. 1967: 12. שנט 1970: 7.
 Overtook רבק 351: 26, 32, 33. נשג 1201: 11, 23, 25, 33.
 OVERTURN הפך 463: 30. עוה 1332: 74. שום 1899: 77.
 Overturned הפך 463: 28. עלה 1366: 229.
 Overturneth הפך 463: 1, 2, 4.
 OVERWHELM 1180. 97.
 Overwhelmed כסה 874: 6, 58. עטה שטף 1349: 2, 3, 7, 10, 11. 1929: 4.
 OTHERWISE 581: 23. 815: 54.
 OUGHT N. בטא 174: 5. דבר 352: 98 B. 985. מכר 1029: 57. || not o. אין 57: 9 F. || o. but כי 844: 11.
 Oughtest 1423: 121 B.
 OUT חוץ 562: 2, 12. || out from 562: 8 A. || out of את 129: 29, &c. ב 141: 15, &c. בין 178: 8, &c. 562: 8, 10. ל 920: 14, &c. מ 982: 13, —17, 19, 33, 40. 1037: 5, 7, 19, 20, 30, 35. 1100: 61. עלה 1366: 273, 285. פה 1454: 27. 1494: 45 M, 52 B. קרב 1707: 126. 2068: 7. || 2374.
 OUT cast 1113: 16.
 Outcasts רחה 373: 6. נרח 1113: 12, —15.
 OUTER 562: 2, 33.
 OUT-GOINGS 779: 194, 206, 207.
 OUTLANDISH 1162: 50.

7 I

OUTLIVED 45: 4 P.
 OUTMOST 1699: 10 A, 32. || o. coast 1699: 12 A.
 OUT-RAGIOUS 1929: 20.
 OUT-SIDE חוץ 562: 8 A, 9. נצה 1699: 9 A, 10 A.
 OUT-STRETCHED 1149: 13, 14.
 OUTWARD חוץ 562: 11, 29, 33. עין 1357: 27.
 OWETH אשר 128: 49.
 OWL בנה 206: 186 A. יען 771*: 7. כוס 836: 11, 12. נשף 1207: 11. || great o. נשף 1207: 12. 1695. || little o. 836: 11.
 Owls בנה 206: 213, 214, 217. יען 771*: 6.
 OWN || his o. כהן 831: 12. || mine o. 1232. || their o. 1000: 1. || thine o. 731: 36.
 Owner אדן 20: 15. בעל 210: 13 A, 14, 27, —29. קנה 1686: 15.
 Owners בעל 210: 27, 29, 31, 32.
 Ox אלה 73: 30. בקר 220: 23 B, 27. שור 1903: 76, —90. || wild ox תאה 2058.
 Oxen אלה 73: 31, —34. בקר 220: 21, &c. פר 1513: 8. 1903: 76, 77, 89. || תור 2591.
 OYL צהר 1571: 8, —14. שמן 1973: 1, —22. || משה 2382. || o. olive. See Oyl and Olive. || o. tree 1395: 3.
 Oyled 1973: 1.

P

—paaneab 1546.
 PACES 1610: 12.
 PACIFY 886: 24.
 Pacified כפר 886: 11. שכך 1939: 1.
 Pacifieth ינח 761: 27. כפה 882.
 Padanaram 1451.
 PADDLE 813: 2.
 Paid. See Payed.
 PAIN חבל 537: 30. חול 559: 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 30, 32, 35, 38, 39, 43. חלה 586: 100. חלל 582: 19. כאב 816: 4, 12, 15, 21. עמל 1378: 22.
 Pains 1581: 127, 139.
 Pained 559: 18, 21, 27.
 Painful עמל 1378: 11.
 PAINTED משה 1075: 49. פור 1457. שום 1899: 100.
 Paintedft 842.
 Painting 1457: 1.
 PAIR of shoes 1174: 16.
 PALACE ארם 115. בית 180. ביר 181: 85, 86. הכל 445: 1, 4, 8, 10. 696: 1. פון 1451. || ביר 2178. הכל 2244.
 Palaces ארם 71: 30. ארם 445: 18, 19. טיר 696: 6.
 PALE 563: 1.
 Palenefs 801: 13.
 PALM תמר 881: 7. תמר 2089: 7.
 Palm-branches 2089: 7.
 Palmer-worm 286.

Palma

PAL

PAR

PAR

PAS

PAS

PAY

Palms 881: 48, 49.
 Palm-tree 2089: 1, —5, 11, —13.
 Palm-trees 2089: 7, —10, 14, —17.
 PAN חבה 535. 850: 4. שרת 2039.
 Pans חבה 535. סיר 1252: 11. פרר 1514. צלח 1593: 35.
 PANGS חבל 537: 31, 34. חול 559: 35. צור 1581: 62, 135, 137.
 Pannag 1493.
 PANT שאף 1850: 7.
 Panted 1850: 10. תעה 2095: 1.
 Panteth סחר 1249: 20. ערג 1410.
 PAPER-reeds 1412: 32.
 PAPS 1876: 6.
 PARABLE 1077: 54, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70.
 Parables 1077: 71.
 PARAMOURS 1545: 15.
 Parbar 1549.
 PARCEL חלק 592: 58, 60, 61.
 PARCHED קלה 1673: 14, —18. ¶ p. ground שרב 2025. ¶ p. places חרר 634: 13.
 PARDON כפר 886: 20. נשא 1198: 267, —270. סלח 1264: 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, —12, 16.
 Pardoned סלח 1264: 1, 3. רצה 1816: 33.
 Pardoneth 1198: 261.
 PARE 1423: 11.
 PARLOUR לשך 976: 9. עלה 1366: 364, 366. ¶ summer-p. קרר 1705: 6.
 Parlours 550: 20.
 PART N. חלק 592: 40, 41, 44, 45. מנה 1039: 23. פלך 1486: 3. ¶ a p. 592: 42, 60. ¶ and p. ¶ 2374: 14. ¶ do the p. 251: 8, 31. ¶ do the —p. 251: 40. ¶ fifth p. חמש 604: 31, —39. ¶ have p. 592: 7. ¶ hinder p. סוף 1243: 9. ¶ his p. 592: 44, 45. 1486: 4. ¶ from the p. פאה 1443: 9. ¶ highest p. ראש 1735: 2. ¶ inward p. 1707: 142. ¶ my p. 592: 46. ¶ p. thereof 628: 31. 1650: 149. ¶ p. of it חצה 628: 31. ¶ perform —the p. גאל 251: 41. ¶ sixth p. ששה 1841: 19, 24, 25. ¶ the p. ¶ פסס 2478. ¶ third p. 1961: 45, —51, 54. ¶ thy p. 592: 48. ¶ uttermost p. כנה 870: 8. קצה 1699: 10A, 12A, 28. ¶ utmost p. 1699: 15. ¶ with p. 1699: 21.
 Parts חלק 592: 53, 54. יר 731: 98, 99. פה 1454: 1. קצה 1699: 26. ¶ from the —p. יר 799: 15. ¶ his p. בר 146: 10. ¶ innermost p. חדר 550: 14. ¶ into p. חדר 288: 13. ¶ inward p. חדר 550: 14. קרב 1707: 127, 143. טוח 687: 12. ¶ out of the p. 799: 15. ¶ p. thereof בתר 240: 6. 352: 158. ¶ secret p. סתר 1299: 24. פות 1464. ¶ the p.

בתר 240: 5. נחה 1214: 11. ¶ two p. חצה 628: 29. ¶ uttermost p. אפס 101: 12. 1699: 10A, 24.
 Part V. חלק 592: 9, 33. חצה 628: 9. נצל 1186*: 34. פרד 1516: 16. פתח 1538: 1.
 Parted חלק 592: 13, 19. חצה 628: 12. פרד 1516: 8, 17.
 Parteth 1516: 16. פרס 1523: 8.
 Partaker 592: 49.
 Partial נשא 1198: 262. פנה 1494: 38B.
 Parties 1982: 54.
 Parting 75: 58.
 Partition עבר 1314: 84.
 Partly ¶ 2374: 11. קצה 2507.
 Partner 592: 3.
 PARTRIDGE 1706: 126, 127.
 PASSAGE עבר 1314: 28, 133, 148, 149.
 Passages 1314: 142, 151, —153.
 Pass עבר 1314: 1A, 32, 45, 56, 71, 86, 107, 114. ¶ חלה 2277. ¶ And—p. 1314: 13. ¶ can—p. 1314: 50, 58, 62. ¶ doth—p. 1314: 58. ¶ let me p. 1314: 52. ¶ let—me p. 1314: 52. ¶ let—p. 1314: 58. ¶ 2277. ¶ let us p. 1314: 68, 101. ¶ no more p. 1314: 32. ¶ p. away 1314: 11, 44, 47, 75, 76, 81. ¶ עדה 2437. ¶ p.—away 1314: 55. ¶ p. by 406: 39D. 1314: 13, 18C, 24, 25, 34, 111. ¶ p. on 1314: 2, 11, 45, 58, 59, 71. ¶ p. over 1314: 2, 17, 18, B, 21A, 27, 31, 44, —49, 55, 58, 60B, 61, 66, 72, 74, 79, 80, 95. פסח 1498: 2, 3. ¶ p.—over 1314: 45, 46, 74. ¶ p. through חלה 590: 2, 6. 1314: 2, 18B, C, 21, 33, 47, 49, 58D, 64, 98, 99, 115. ¶ p. ye 1314: 45. ¶ shall p. חלה 450: 3. 1314: 2, 18B, 58, 60B, 64, 72, 148. ¶ 2277. ¶ shall—p. 1314: 58D, 61, 74, 82. ¶ shall—p. 1314: 55. ¶ should—p. 1314: 74. ¶ thou p. 1314: 33. ¶ to p. עבר 1311: 89. 1314: 28, 31, 85, 87, 89, —95, 99, 107, 111, 113, 115, 118. ¶ will p. 1314: 9, 49, 52. ¶ will—p. ¶ 1314: 28, 66.
 Passed גרל 264: 12. חלה 590: 7. עבר 1314: 1A, 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21A, 22, 31, 51, 58, 60, 66, 67, 74, 77, 85. ¶ עדה 2437. ¶ p. along 1314: 2. ¶ p. away חלה 590: 5. 1314: 60B. 1494: 6. ¶ p. beyond 1314: 1A. ¶ p. by 1314: 1A, 2, 11, 14, 18A, C, 21A, 40, 60A, 65, 67, 77. עדה 1324: 18. ¶ p. on 1314: 1A, 2, 11, 21A, 60A, 77. ¶ p. over 1314: 1, 4, 8, 11, 18, 21A, 31, 35, 36, 38, 41, 54, 58, 60, A, 75, 77, 78, 83. פסח 1498: 1.

¶ p. the night ¶ בית 2180. ¶ p. through 1314: 33, 77, 78.
 Passedst 1314: 6.
 Passengers 1314: 22, 26.
 Passeth 1314: 18, 55. ¶ p. on 1314: 6. ¶ p. over 1314: 7, 18. ¶ p. through 1314: 55.
 Passeth חלה 450: 55. 1314: 4, 18A, 20, 30, 58. ¶ p. along 1314: 2. ¶ p. away 450: 27G. 1314: 4, 18A. ¶ p. by 1314: 18A, B, C, 19, 29, 33. ¶ p. on חלה 590: 8. 1314: 1A. ¶ p. over 1314: 18. ¶ p. out 1314: 18C. ¶ p. through 1314: 18A.
 Passing 22: 89. 1314: 18B, 21A, 25, 31. ¶ p. by 1314: 18A. ¶ p. over פסח 1498: 5.
 Passover פסח 1498: 8, —10. ¶ p. offerings 1498: 12.
 Passovers 1498: 11.
 Past סור 1244: 1. עבר 1314: 1A, 11, 18, 30, 58, 60B, 66, 77. ער 1322: 53. קדם 1648: 17. ראש 1735: 69. רדף 1752: 64. שוב 1888: 26. ¶ p. finding אין 57: 9I.
 PASTOR רעה 1800: 11.
 Pastors 1800: 14, 16, 17, 22.
 Pasture 1800: 50, —55, 57, —61.
 Pastures אורח 26: 36. ראש 409: 4. כר 887: 2, 3. נוח 1126: 15, 16. 1800: 49, 56, 60. שקה 2014: 49.
 PATE 1646: 9.
 PATH ארח 113: 6, —9, 12. דרך 406: 40. נחב 1213: 1, —6. סלל שבל 1260: 15. עגל 1319: 36. 1859: 2. שעל 1990: 5.
 Paths ארח 113: 16, —21. נחב 1213: 7, —15. סלל 1260: 20. עגל 1319: 37, 38, 40, 42, 43. 1859: 3.
 Path-way 406: 40. 1213: 3.
 PATIENT 114: 33.
 Patiently חול 559: 33. קוה 1655: 14.
 PATRIMONY 3: 73.
 PATTERN בנה 206: 247, —254. ראה 1733: 226. תכן 2078: 12.
 Pattern ראה 1733: 226.
 PAVED לבן 929: 8. רצף 1819: 1, 4.
 Pavement 1819: 5, &c.
 PAVILION סכך 1254: 21, 24, 29. שפר 2007: 5.
 Pavilions 1254: 30, 32.
 PAW 731: 16, 17.
 Paws 881: 40.
 Paweth 623: 13.
 PAY מכר 1029: 56. נתן 1216: 3A, 27C, 135D. עלה 1366: 150. 1958: 12. 1888: 124. שלם 1958: 12, —19, 21, —25, 27, —29. שקל 2016: 4, 5, 10, 11. ¶ נתן 2417: 5.
 Payed נתן 1216: 137G. 1958: 4. ¶ ירב 2311: 12.

Payeth

PAY

PEO

PEO

PER

PER

PER

Payeth 1958: 28.

PEACE קול 1657: 1 D. שלם 1958: 68.—71, 76, 79. || שלם 2568.

¶ and p. 1958: 72, 77. ¶ at p. 1958: 1, 58, 59, 63, 67, 86, 90. ¶ by p. שלה 1953: 13. ¶ for p. 1958: 68 B, 76. ¶ from p. 1958: 78. ¶ held his p. דמם 391: 8. ¶ held my p. חשה 652: 6, 7. ¶ held their p. חבא 534: 6. קול 1657: 1 D. ¶ hold—p. חסה 462: 1. חשה 652: 2, 3, 4, 8, 9. ¶ holden my p. 652: 6. ¶ in, the, p. 1958: 68 A, 73, 76, 87. ¶ into p. 1958: 68 A. ¶ made p. 1958: 61, 62, 64, 66. ¶ make —p. 1958: 65. ¶ my p. 1958: 82. ¶ of p. 1958: 76. ¶ our p. 1958: 84. ¶ p. offerings, see Offerings. ¶ their p. 1958: 88. ¶ thy p. 1958: 86. ¶ with p. 1958: 74, 75, 77.

Peaceable שלה 1953: 9. 1958: 53, 57, 68 B, 71.

Peaceably 1953: 12. 1958: 68 A, 70, 73, 76.

PEACOCKS עלם 1370. תכה 2076.

PEARLS 260.

PECULIAR 1232.

PEDIGREES 753: 109.

PEELED 1070: 2, 8.

PEEP 1635.

Peeped 1635.

Pekod 1510: 12.

Peletbites 1480: 46, 47.

PELICAN 1638.

PEN חרט 639. עט 1346. שבט 1857: 6.

Penknife 1288: 52.

PENURY 617: 29.

PEOPLE בנה 206: 136 B. גוי 278: 1 A. עמם 1736: 3, 6, 7.—76.

|| 2453. ¶ a. p. אם 75: 100. 1376: 1, 2. ¶ against the p. 1376: 11, 18. ¶ among the p. אם 75: 99, 1376: 10, 11, 21, 57. ¶ and p. 1376: 4. || 2453: 4, 5. ¶ and the p. 75: 98. 1376: 3, 4, 7, 55. || 2453: 6. ¶ because of the p. 1376: 66.

¶ but the p. 1376: 3, 7. ¶ common p. ארץ 117: 4 E. בנה 206: 136 L. ¶ concerning the p.

1376: 17 A. ¶ each p. 1376: 5. ¶ every p. 1736: 1 A, 3, 5, 46.

¶ for the, a p. 1376: 7, 16, 17 A, 19. ¶ from a, the p. 1376: 20,—22, 66. ¶ her p. 1376: 51, 52. ¶ his p. 1376: 16, 46,

51, 69, 70,—73. ¶ his own p. 1376: 71. ¶ Lord's p. 1376: 16. ¶ my p. 278: 1 A. 1376: 16, 23,—28. ¶ nor the p. 1376: 3.

¶ O p. 1376: 54. || 2453: 7. ¶ of p. 75: 92, 97. ¶ of the p. בנה 206: 141 D. 1376: 9, 17 A, 20, 60, 66. ¶ other p.

1376, 58. ¶ over the p. 1376: 11. ¶ our p. 1376: 24, 29. ¶ out of the p. 1376: 21. ¶ own p. 1376: 29. ¶ the p. איש 59: 1 cc. אם 75: 92. איש 89: 20 c. 206: 35 B. 278: 4, 21. יעד 767: 19. 1376: 1, 2, 6, 7. || 2453: 5. ¶ their p. 1376: 53. ¶ the one p. 75: 91. ¶ the other p. 75: 92. ¶ therefore the p. 1376: 4. ¶ thine own p. 1376: 16, 43. ¶ this p. 278: 4. 1376: 7, 8, 19. ¶ through the p. 1376: 11. ¶ thy p. 1376: 30,—45, 67, 68, 76. ¶ to, unto the p. 206: 140 D. 1376: 15, 17 A. 65. ¶ upon the p. 75: 99. ¶ with the p. 1376: 11, 14, 17 A, 63. ¶ ye p. 75: 96, 98.

Peor 1503: 4.

PERADVENTURE אול 29: 15. לו 938: 3. פון 1459: 2.

Perazim 1525: 39.

PERCEIVE ידע 734: 18, 119. ¶ canst p. שמע 1974: 47. ¶ I p. בין 178: 62. 734: 18. ראה 1733: 19. ¶ may p. 734: 81. ¶ to p. 178: 53. 734: 70. ¶ we p. 734: 40.

Perceived און 37: 5. בין 178: 68. ידע 734: 1, 108, 124. 1733: 66, 115 c. 1974: 120. ¶ hath p. 1733: 114. ¶ I p. 734: 18, 21, 91. נכר 1162: 19. ¶ thou p. 178: 78.

Perceivest 734: 7.

Perceiveth בין 178: 67. טעם 705: 2. שור 1903: 60.

PERES || 2480.

Perez 1525: 36.

PERFECT כלל 854: 30. כלל 854: 53, 55, 56, 57. כלה 857: 92, 94. תמם 1958: 47, 51, 54. 2083: 26, 29, 34, 36, 38, 44. || גמר 2209. ¶ is p. 1958: 47. 2083: 8, 30.

Perfected ארך 114: 37. כלל 854: 53. עלה 1366: 64. 1958: 51. כלה 854: 57, 59. כלה 857: 92, 93. נלה 1164. 2083: 53.

Perfectly 178: 93.

Perfect V. 310.

PERFORM גאל 251: 41. יבם 725: 1, 2. נתן 1216: 121 D. עשה 1423: 16 B, 28, 86, 90, 92 I, 93, 101, 103, 130 G, 142, 145, 154, 161. צבא 1560: 5. קום 1658: 76, 87 A, 95, 98, 106, 111. שלם 1958: 6, 14, 18, 50. ¶ p. the duty 725: 1, 2.

Performeth גמר 310. 1658: 110. 1958: 49.

Performed בצע 215: 17. 1423: 9, 24, 157 c, 180. 1658: 5, 81, 86, 88, 100, 109, 112, 124. 1958: 3, 35.

Performing 1480: 42.

PERFUME קטר 1669: 47, 48, 50.

Perfumed נוף 1132: 24. 1669: 16.

Perfumes 1824: 9.

PERISH אבר 2: 3, 6, 10, 15, 24, 30, 34, 37, 38, 39. דמה 392: 14. כרת 895: 63. נפל 1180: 3. סוף 1423: 3. ספה 1283: 8, 9. שחת 1524: 6. שחת 1924: 4. || אבר 2116: 5. ¶ all p. 2: 15. ¶ and p. 2: 40, 41. 1283: 8. ¶ any p. 2: 16. ¶ cause to p. 2: 54, 73. ¶ he p. 2: 15. ¶ I p. 2: 9. ¶ might p. 2: 13. ¶ ready to p. 2: 16, 17, 18. ¶ shall p. 2: 1, 3, 6, 11, 12, 16, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40. גוע 280: 11. עבר 1314: 75. || 2116: 1. ¶ should p. 2: 6, 13. ¶ surely p. 2: 22. ¶ they p. 2: 29, 39. ¶ thou p. 2: 25, 26. ¶ to p. 2: 16, 55, 74. ¶ utterly p. 2: 22. ¶ we p. 2: 14, 33. ¶ ye p. 2: 13, 27, 36, 37. ¶ ye shall p. 2: 13.

Perished 2: 2, 42. גוע 280: 1. שמר 1967: 4. ¶ are p. 2: 10. ¶ have p. 2: 9. ¶ is p. 2: 1, 4, 5. ¶ they p. 2: 42. ¶ was p. 2: 1.

Perisheth 2: 1, 2, 4, 5, 16. ¶ that p. 2: 15.

Perishing 1314: 33.

PERPETUAL נצח 1186: 1, 9. עלם 1369: 36. תמר 2084: 1. ¶ p. end 1186: 10 A.

Perpetually 737: 29 E.

PERPLEXED 160: 1, 3.

Perplexity 160: 4, 5.

PERSECUTE אחר 45: 27 B. דלק 338: 7. דרך 1752: 3, 5, 7, 19, —21, 24, 39, 43, 45, 55, 57, 68.

Persecuted 1752: 1, 7, 8, 44, 48, 73.

Persecution 1752: 63.

Persecutors דלק 388: 5. 1752: 19, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29.

PERSON אדם 19: 39 B. איש 59: 1 Q, 2 H. נפש 1182: 1 E, 3. פבה 1494: 45 H. ¶ any p. 1182: 1 E, 5. ¶ brutish p. בער 211: 52. ¶ his p. 1494: 86. ¶ humble p. עין 1357: 23 A. שחה 1909: 19. ¶ innocent p. דם 390: 13. ¶ mischievous p. בעל 210: 13 c. זמם 504: 23. 504: 23. ¶ the p. 1494: 38 B, 45 H. ¶ thy p. 1182: 25. 1494: 67 A, 78. ¶ vile p. בזה 168: 22. נבל 1097: 23, 25.

Persons אדם 19: 39 B, 41 B. איש 59: 1 U. איש 89: 11 A, 20 c. נפש 1182: 1 F, 2 A, 3, 5, 45, 47, 48. פנה 1494: 38 A, 45 H, 46 A. ¶ p. in all 1182: 2. ¶ your p. 1182: 52.

PERSWADE סית 1253: 5, 7. פחה 1539: 14,—16.

Perswaded

PER

PIL

PIL

PLA

PLA

PLA

Perfwaded 1253: 10. 1539: 19.
 Perfwadeth 1253: 7.
 PERTAINED 441: 1.
 Pertalneth 857: 104.
 PERVERSE 435: 13. 463: 34, 55. 798: 5, 8. 941: 5, 8. 1332: 4, 75. 1340: 3. 1407: 1, 2, 6, 8, 9.
 Perverfely 1332: 7, 11. 1340: 6.
 Perverfenefs 941: 4. 1149: 65. 1268: 6. 1333: 17. 1378: 11.
 Pervert 1149: 43, 55. 1268: 3. 1340: 9. 1407: 5. 1982: 12.
 Perverted 463: 10. 1149: 64. 1332: 8, 9. 1854: 4. 1888: 247.
 Perverteth 1149: 40. 1268: 3, 5. 1407: 4.
 Perverting 285: 23.
 PESTIL 1366: 402.
 PESTILENCE 352: 177, —190.
 PETITION 1848: 65, —71. 2186: בעה ||
 Petitions 1848: 74.
 PHYSICIAN 1807: 6.
 Physicians 1807: 9, —11.
 PICK 1194: 4.
 PICTURES 1941: 1, 5, 7.
 PIECE 149: 1. 240: חלק. 592: 56, —60. 853: 6. 994: 23. 1214: 9, 15. 1484: 5, 6. 1538: 3. || one p. 1719: 30. || p. by 1214: 15. || p. of flesh 2007: 6. || p. of money 1723: || p. of silver 17: 11. || whole p. 1719: 30.
 Pieces 98: 20. 288: 12. 1214: 2, 7, 13. 1214: 10, —15. 1538: 12. 1713: 35. 1814: 21. 1854: 2. || 2239. || baken p. 98: 19. || for p. 1538: 14. || in, to p. 901: 2, 7, 13. 1004: 25. 1214: 3, —8. 1460: 16, 17, 29. 1526: 2, 5. 1528: 37. 1531. 1538: 12. שבב 1854: 2. || p. of money 1723: || p. of silver 1723: || strong p. 103: 13.
 PIERCE 1016: 10. 1188: * 1.
 Pierced 111: 17. 400: 1. 1016: 3. נקר 1194: 5.
 Pierceth 1188: * 5.
 Piercing 227: 45.
 Piercings 400: 10.
 PIGEON 285: 29. 739: 1.
 Pigeons 739: 1, 3.
 PILE 371: 5, 6.
 PILGRIMAGE 282: 44, 48.
 PILLAR 780: 29, 56, —61. 1184: 1. עמר 1377: 108, —116.
 Pillars 78: 44. 780: 56, 70. 1276: 12. 1377: 117, —135. 1580: 29. תמר 2089: 18, 19.

PILLED 1506.
 PILLOW 824: 13, 14.
 Pillows 874: 85, 86. כסת 879. ראש 1735: 98.
 PILOTS 537: 55, —57.
 PINE N. 361. || p. tree 361.
 PINE away 484: 8. מיק 1026. מקק 1061: 3, 4, 6.
 Pining 383: 17.
 PIN 813: 1, 5, 8.
 Pins 813: 9, —14.
 PIPE N. 582. 112, 113.
 Pipes 582: 114, 115. יצק 783: 33. 1188: * 7. צנתר 1633.
 Piped 582: 110.
 Pifgab 1497.
 Piss 1023: 19, 25. רגל 1745: 60. שין 1935.
 Piffeth 2044.
 PIT 142: 4, 5, 10. בור 165. 1471: פחת 309. גמץ 253. 1848: 83, 88. שוח 1893. שחת 1924: 79, —82.
 Pits 142: 14. בור 165: 17. 890: ברה 459. המר 253. גבא 13. 1893: 2, —5. 1924: 83, 85.
 PITCH 517. זפת 886: 2.
 Pitch V. 23: 46. חנה 607: 4, 9, 14, 21. 1658: 81. 886: 1. 2104: 5.
 Pitched 23: 47. 607: 1, 3, 7, —24. נטה 1149: 1, 2, 25. 2104: 1.
 PITCHER 827: 2, —7.
 Pitchers 827: 9, 10. נבל 1097: 52.
 PITY N. 561: 2, 8. חמל 599: 1, 6, —11, 16. 606: 7, 15. 612: 1. נור 1125: 1. 1771: 26, 45.
 Pity V. 561: 8. חמל 559: 6, 11. 606: 8.
 Pitied 561: 1. חמל 599: 1, 2. 1771: 37.
 Pitieth 599: 17. 1771: 2, 15.
 Pitiful 1771: 49.
 PLACE N. 731: 1, 2, 9 ב. כון 835: 114, 115. 1658: 156, 159, 160, 164, 168, 171, 190. || 2170. || a p. 731: 1, 2. 1658: 156, 158, 166. 1926: 8. || and a p. 835: 113. 1658: 157. || and the p. 1658: 167. || appointed p. 1510: 151. || as the p. 1658: 170. || another p. 492: 19. || best p. 685: 14. || decreed p. 631: 25. || dwelling p. 804: 162. כון 835: 114, 116. 1126: 11. 1658: 166. || eminent p. 252: 1, 4. || empty p. 2065: 1. || even p. 812: 53. || every p. 1314: 148. || for the p. 1658: 160. || from the p. 835: 115.

1658: 165. || fruitful p. 917: 4. || give p. 1108: 9. || her, own, p. 1658: 185. תחת 2073: 22. || high p. see High. || higher p. 252: 2. || hiding p. 534: 36. סתר 1299: 53, 54. || his p. 731: 46 ב. 835: 117. עמר 1377: 34. 1658: 179, —182, 184. 2073: 19, —21. || 2170. || his own p. 1658: 181, 182. || hollow p. 908. || in the, a p. 68: 43. בית 181: 15 I. 1658: 159, 160, 168, 169. שבר 1864: 102. תחת 2073: 1 A, 4, 9, 19. || in this p. 480: 13. || into the p. בית 181: 15 I. || lodging p. 945: 33, 34. || my, mine own p. 1658: 172. || of the p. בית 181: 17 A. || open p. 1357: 23 A. פתח 1540: 71. || ordered p. 1413: 37. || our p. 2073: 16. || p. of defence 1869: 19. || p. of refuge 613: 23, 25. || p. of rest 1127: 45. || pleasant p. 1126: 5. || fame p. 1866: 59. תחת 2073: 19. || secret p. סתר 1299: 55, 60. || separate p. גור 288: 15, 16. || settled p. כון 835: 112. || fitting p. 1658: 166. || strong p. 1057: 8. || that p. 1658: 160, 162, 183. || the p. 181: 15 I. 780: 48, 51. 835: 112, 114. 945: 32. 1658: 158, 162, 166, 167, 183. || 2170. || their p. נבל 256: 32. עמר 1377: 38, 137. 1658: 179, 182, 186, 187, 188. || their own p. 1658: 187. || this p. 1658: 160, —162. || threshing p. גרן 329: 1. || thy p. 835: 131. 1658: 174, —177. || to, unto the p. of which 68: 42. 1658: 163, 166. || void p. גרן 329: 4. || your p. 1658: 178.
 Place V. 761: 9. ישב 804: 130, 131. נתן 1216: 27, 39, 42 A. שום 1888: 123. צחת || 1899: 16. 1946: 48. 2398.
 Placed 761: 28, 30. ישב 804: 142, 144, 145, 154. לקח 972: 4. 1216: 137 G. 1377: 72. 1899: 23, 56. 1946: 45, 53.
 Places 26: 36. בית 181: 57. 731: 68. 1658: 158 A, 189, 190. || and the p. 1658: 191. || besieged p. צור 1581: 38, 128. || boiling p. 233: 25. || broad p. 1769: 65. || close p. 1234: 62, 63. || crooked p. 431: 24. || dark p. 653: 35, 36. || decayed p. 635: 66. || deep p. 633: 31. || defo- late p. 635: 53, 67. שום 1965: 15. || dry p. see Dry. || for p- 181:

PLA

181: 61. ¶ from the p. סבב
 1227: 92. ¶ high-p. See High.
 ¶ higher p. See higher. ¶ high-
 est p. נה 319. ¶ his p. 767: 42.
 ¶ inhabited p. 804: 165. ¶ in
 p. 635: 56. ¶ in the p. בית 181:
 15 כ. 1227: 84, 109, 1844:
 12. ¶ lower p. 1658: 162. ¶
 lurking p. ארב 109: 29. חבא
 534: 37. parched p. חור 634:
 13. ¶ p. to walk הלך 450: 72.
 ¶ pleasant p. אורח 26: 36. ¶
 rough p. רכס 1785: 3. ¶ ruin-
 ed p. הרס 468: 26. ¶ secret p.
 סתר 1299: 64, —68. ¶ slippery
 p. חלק 592: 95. ¶ steep p. דרג
 405. ¶ stony p. סלע 1267: 1.
 ¶ the p. 1658: 190. ¶ their p.
 עון 1334: 19. 1658: 182, 186,
 193, 194. ¶ to be p. 181: 61.
 ¶ waste p. 635: 59, 60, 65. ¶
 waste—p. 635: 64. ¶ your p.
 1658: 192.
PLAGUE *V.* 1106: 10.
Plagued נגע 1105: 50, 53, 54. נגף
 1106: 11, 14, 39.
Plague *N.* נגע 1105: 55, —62, 66.
 נגף 1106: 31, —40. נכה 1158:
 123.
Plagues דבר 352: 191. נגע 1105:
 67. נכה 1106: 41. נכה 1158:
 123, 134, 137, 139, 140.
PLAIN *Adj.* באר 142: 3. 812:
 50. נכה 1159: 7. עבר 1314:
 147. חטם 2083: 38. ¶ made
 p. סלל 1260: 1. שוה 1892: 4.
Plain *Subst.* אבל 6: 36. אלן 72.
 בקע 219: 43, 44, 46, 48, 49.
 812: 51, 52, 56. ככר 853:
 3, 4, 10. 1260: 1. ערב 1409:
 80, —84. שפל 2002: 40, 41.
 בקע 2188.
Plains אלן 72. ישר 812: 54. 1409:
 83, 88, —90. 2002: 42.
Plainly 80: 31. 142: 2. 299: 75.
 צוח 1582: 10. ¶ פרש 2482. ¶
 very p. באר 142: 2. יטב 748:
 22.
PLAISTER *N.* שור 1891. ¶ גיר
 2206.
Plaster *V.* טוח 687: 2. סלח 1069.
 שרר 1891.
Plastered 687: 9.
PLANES 1702: 9.
PLANETS 1138: 10.
PLANKS עב 1310. 1312: 3. 1395:
 1 c. צלע 1595: 24.
PLANT *N.* נק 762: 6. נטע 1151:
 38, —40, 44. שיה 1933: 2.
Plants נטע 1151: 41, —43, 46. נטע
 1154: 27. שלח 1955: 218. שרק
 2036: 3. שחל 2042: 6.
Plant *V.* נטע 1151: 7, 8, 10, —14,
 22, —27, 29, 31, 34, —36. שחל
 2042: 1, 5.
Planted נטע 1151: 1, —3, 6, —9,
 15, —20, 28, 32, 33, 37. נתן
 1216: 143. ¶ 2042.
 Vol. II.

PLA

PLA

Plantation 1151: 46.
Plantedst 1151: 5, 30.
Planters 1151: 19.
Planteth 1151: 1, 4.
Planting 1151: 45, 48.
Plantings 1151: 47.
PLAT 592: 59.
PLATE 1588: 13.
Plates לוח 942: 5. סרן 1294: 6.
 פוח 1456: 21. ¶ broad p. 1826:
 9. ¶ thin p. 1456: 22.
PLAY נגה 1104: 2, 5. צחק 1584:
 9. שחק 1922: 15, 21, 22, 24,
 25. שעשע 2051. ¶ p. skilfully
 748: 31. ¶ p. the harlot 508:
 8, 16. ¶ p. the madman שגע
 1874: 5. 2051: 1. ¶ p. the
 men חזק 567: 104. ¶ p. well
 1104: 7. ¶ p. the whore 508:
 14.
Played נגה 1104: 2, 3, 6. 1922:
 18, 20. ¶ p. the fool סכל 1255:
 6. ¶ pl. the harlot נגה 508: 2,
 5, 18, 21, 22. ¶ p. the whore
 508: 20.
Playedst the harlot 508: 17.
Player 1104: 3.
Players הלל 582: 108. נגה 1104: 1.
Playeth 508: 35.
Playing 1104: 5. 1922: 17, 18.
 2097: 11. ¶ p. the harlot נגה
 508: 35, 41. ¶ p. the whore
 508: 20.
PLEA 369: 16, 19.
Plead דון 369: 4. רוב 1756: 9, 10,
 12, 14, 15, 22, 24, 27, 28. שפט
 2000: 69. ¶ and p. 369: 9.
 750: 28. 1756: 13, 25. ¶
 let us p. 2000: 76. ¶ might p.
 750: 23. ¶ p. cause 369: 9.
 ¶ shall p. 1756: 22. ¶ will I p.
 2000: 71, 74. ¶ will p. 750:
 37. 1756: 4, 15, 22, 27, 28.
 2000: 71.
Pleaded רוב 1756: 1, 2. 2000: 70.
Pleadeth רוב 1756: 22. 2000: 69.
Pleadings 1756: 51.
PLEASANT אורח 26: 21. חמר 596:
 9, 13, 17, 20, 21, 24, 28. טוב
 685: 4 ד, 5. יפה 775: 9. מנר
 989: 3. נעם 1175: 7, 14, 16.
 2051: 8, 11. ¶ and p.
 1175: 8, 11. ¶ be p. ערב 1409:
 64. ¶ his p. 989: 4. ¶ is p.
 1175: 6. ¶ p. art thou 1175: 4.
 ¶ p. hast thou been 1175: 2. ¶
 p. houses 596: 24. ענג 1385:
 18. ¶ p. in thy eyes 596: 26.
 ¶ p. palaces 1385: 14. ¶ p.
 place נור 1126: 5. ¶ p. places
 אורח 26: 36. 596: 26. 1175:
 12. ¶ p. portion 596: 23. ¶ p.
 roe חנן 606: 49. ¶ p. stones חפץ
 622: 23. ¶ p. thing נוע 1131:
 4. 1175: 7. ¶ p. things 596:
 19, 29, —33. ¶ the p. צבה 1561:
 7. ¶ was p. 1175: 1.
Pleasantness 1175: 14.
 7 K

PLE

PLE

PLO

Please חפץ 622: 5, 12, 18. טוב
 685: 4 c. יאל 719: 10. יטב 748:
 40. ישר 812: 4. עין 1357: 31
 A, B, 32, 39 A, 65 c, ד, 72.
 1816: 17, 26, 28. ¶ had p.
 1357: 50 A. ¶ hath p. יאל 719:
 1. ¶ he p. 622: 1. ¶ it p. 352:
 101 G. 622: 1, 4. 748: 4. ¶
 קדם 2499: 1. שפר 2580. ¶ p.
 not 1357: 31 A. רוע 1761: 81.
 1357: 31 B, 39 A, 50 A. ¶ p.
 —well 812: 5, 7, 21. עין 1357:
 31 B, 50 A. ¶ she p. 812: 7. ¶
 they p. 812: 3. ¶ was p. 622:
 1. ¶ wast p. 1816: 24. ¶ well
 p. 622: 1. ¶ were p. 622: 1.
Pleaseth חפץ 622: 13. טוב 685:
 4 F, 8, 11. יטב 748: 5. ישר
 812: 2. עין 1357: 31 c, 39 A,
 50 A, 57. 1494: 50 c.
Pleasing 1409: 70.
Pleasure חפץ 622: 2, 8, —36. חשק
 658: 8. טוב 685: 10, 44. עדן
 1325: 11. 1816: 22, 25, 45,
 52, 59. רעה 1969: 71. שטח
 2535. ¶ good p. 1816: 49. ¶
 her p. אורח 26: 18. נפש 1182:
 38. ¶ his p. 1182: 35. ¶ take
 p. 1816: 8, 19. ¶ taken p. ערב
 1409: 4. ¶ taketh p. 1816: 9,
 25. ¶ their p. נפש 1182: 43.
 ¶ thy own p. 1182: 27.
Pleasures נעם 1175: 12, 13. ערן
 1325: 2, 10.
PLEDGE חבל 537: 2, —13. עבט
 1313: 6, —8. ערב 1409: 39,
 40, 42.
Pledges 1409: 14.
Pleiades 847.
PLENTEOUS ברא 224: 33. יתר
 815: 2, 3. רבה 1736: 7. רבה
 1738: 78. שבע 1862: 64. שכן
 1973: 27.
Plenteousness יתר 815: 62. 1862:
 64.
Plenty יעף 772: 9. קוה 1655: 45.
 1736: 33. 1738: 77 A. שבע
 1862: 21, 29, 63, 64.
Plentiful כרמל 917: 4, 13. נרב
 1111: 32.
Plentifully יתר 815: 41. עלה 1366:
 240. 1736: 43 B.
PLOTTETH 504: 7.
Plow *V.* 647: 37, 41, 42.
Plowed 647: 32, 33, 43.
Flowers 647: 36.
Plowing חרש 647: 34, 38. ¶ the
 p. נור 1134: 4.
Plow-man 647: 34, 35.
Plow-men 65.

Plow-

P L O

P O O

P O O

P O S

P O S

P O U

Plow-shares 129: 88, 90.
PLUCK גול 285: 9, 16. יצא 779: 164. כלה 857: 64. 1170: 2. נחם 1219: 278. נחש 1221: 6, 10. 1668: 2. p. away סור 1244: 36. p. down שמר 1967: 50. p. her ארה 111: 2. p. off גול 285: 9. נתק 1219: 13. p. out 1221: 10. p. up 1221: 3,—5, 7, 8, 10. עקר 1406: 1.
Plucked גול 285: 15. 1170: p. away נתק 1219: 6. p. off מרט 1070: 1. 1960: 1. p. —out יצא 779: 172. נתש 1221: 9. p. up 1221: 12, 15.
Plucketh 468: 19.
Pluckt נצל 1186*: 90. 1957: 24. || מרט 2381. p. off טרף 715: 17. מרט 1070: 4, 5. p. up נתש 1221: 13. || עקר 2462.
PLUMB-line 85.
PLUMMET 2016: 7. שקל 3: 43, 44.
PLUNGE 681: 6.
POINT N. אבה 4. הלך 450: 27B. צפר 1621: 23.
Points עמת 1382: 6. כלל 854: 34.
Point out 2067: 2, 5.
Pointed things 645: 19.
POISON יחם 745: 17, 34. ראש 1735: 1C.
POLE 1167: 5, 6.
POLICY 1944: 41.
POLISHED ברר 223: 3. חטב 570: 9. קלל 1672: 76.
Polishing 288: 17.
POLL V. גול 284: 9. כסם 877.
Poll N. 296: 51, 53.
Polls 296: 53.
Polled 300: 2, 4, 5.
POLLUTE חלל 582: 64, 67, 79, 90, 92. חנה 610: 8. טמא 699: 22, 45.
Polluted בוס 162: 8. גאל 251: 55, —59. חלל 582: 51,—63, 87, 91. טמא 699: 3,—6. חנה 610: 4, 9, 17, 26, 30,—50, 64. עקב 1402: 7.
Polluting 582: 80.
Pollution 699: 67.
POMEGRANATE 1791: 1,—6.
Pomegranates 1791: 2, 7,—13.
POMELS 296: 32, 34.
POMP גאה 250: 16, 22. שאה 1846: 20.
PONDER 1487: 2, 3.
Pondereth פלם 1487. תכן 2078: 1, 2.
PONDS אגם 14: 3, 5, 7. עגם 1320.
POOL אגם 14: 2. ברך 228: 123, &c.
Pools אגם 14: 4, 6. ברך 228: 126. קוה 1655: 45.
POOR אבה 3: 18, 20. רלל 383: 7, 10, 20. סכן 1256: 15. ענה 1387: 145, 147. ריש 1764: 5,

6. || and p. 3: 19. 383: 9. 1764: 9. || and the p. 3: 19, 29. 383: 11. || against the p. חלך 588. || any p. 3: 21. || be p. ריש 802: 55. || but the p. 383: 8. 1764: 8, 11. || for the p. 3: 21. 1387: 148. || from the p. 1387: 150. || her p. 3: 30. || himself p. 1764: 4. || maketh p. ריש 802: 69. || O p. 1387: 154, 159. || of the p. 383: 19, 21. 1764: 12. || over the p. ראש 1735: 43. 1764: 13. || p. man 383: 8. חסר 617: 28. 1256: 16. 1764: 5. || fame p. 1256: 16. || the p. 3: 18, 24, 25, 28. 383: 12, 14, 16. חיל 575: 40. חלך 588. 818: 6. 1387: 145, 146, 148, 151,—154, 161. ראש 1735: 40. 1764: 5, 7, 10. || 2455: 5. || thy p. 3: 20, 22. 1387: 155, 156, 157. || to the p. 3: 27. 383: 13. || unto the p. 1387: 148. 1764: 10. || waxen p. מכך 1028: 3. || wax p. 1028: 2.
Poorer 1028: 1.
Poorest fort 383: 18.
POPLAR 929: 13.
Poplars 929: 14.
POPULOUS 1736: 9.
PORCH אלם 71: 38,—49. סדר 1236.
Porches 71: 50.
PORTER שער 1993: 50,—52.
Porters 1993: 17, 53,—59. || תרע 2604.
PORTION אחז 43: 18. דבר 352: 98 H, 110 D, 115. חלק 592: 40. 1039: 26. פה 1454: 1. שכם 1945: 17. || חלק 2278. || a certain p. אמן 78: 65. || a p. 41: 1 O. חלק 592: 1, 60. חקק 631: 19. מנה 1039: 21. || and a p. חקק 631: 20. || and the p. 592: 41. || his p. 592: 51. || 2278. || in the p. 592: 43, 61. || my p. 592: 46, 47, 62. || of the p. 592: 48, 50. || with the p. 1538: 4. || worthy p. אנה 87: 35 A.
Portions חבל 537: 44, 48. חלק 592: 40, 44, 53,—55, 75. מנה 1039: 27,—29.
POSSESS ירש 802: 1,—17, 22,—51, 81. נחל 1143: 11, 17, 22, 35, 36. || חסן 2283.
Possessed אחז 43: 51. ירש 802: 7, 8, 12, 26, 37, 50, 52. קנה 1686: 3, 6, 34. || 2283.
Possessest 802: 4.
Possesseth 802: 20.
Possession אחז 43: 53, 55, &c. ירש 802: 3, 7, 10, 25, 28, 42, 90,—

101. נחל 1143: 67. קנה 1686: 45, 49, 50, 72. רגל 1745: 62. || a p. 43: 55, 58. || and p. 43: 55. || for a p. 43: 57, 60. || from the p. 43: 63. || got in p. 802: 7. || have in p. 802: 10. נחל 1143: 13. his p. 43: 57, 66,—69. || of the p. 43: 61, 62. || take p. 43: 53. || taken p. 802: 3. || take—p. 802: 25, 28, 42. || the p. 43: 58: 59, 66. || their p. 43: 70,—73. 1745: 62. || thy p. 43: 64. ירש 802: 94. || your p. 43: 65.
Possessions אחז 43: 52, &c. ירש 802: 99. עשה 1423: 196. 1686: 50. || had p. 43: 54. || get—p. 43: 53. have p. 43: 52. || their p. 43: 71.
Possessor—ors 1686: 11, 16.
Post איל 55: 52, 54. זון 487: 3. רויז 1763: 5.
Posts 1763: 7.
Posits איל 55: 55. &c. אם 75: 59. זון 487. ספף 1280: 14. || hide —p. 487: 7, 9. || door—p. 1280: 14.
POSTERITY אחר 45: 4 L. שאר 1851: 45. || and the p. 45: 5 A. || his p. 45: 76, 78. || their p. 45: 28. || thy p. 45: 14. || your p. 45: 75. רור 371: 24.
POT כלה 857: 109. סוך 1241: 11. צנצן 1514: 4,—1. סיר 1252: 1, 1632. רקח 1824: 13. || seething p. 364: 20.
Pots גבע 258: 32. רוד 364: 21. סיר 1252: 1, 7, —10. שפת 2008: 4.
Potsherd חרם 643: 6. חרש 648: 1, 2.
Potsherds 648: 3.
Pottage 1136.
Potter 784: 15, 31,—33.
Potters יצר 784: 11, 31, 34, 35. || פחר 2473.
POVERTY חסר 617: 20, 29. ירש 802: 56, 57. ריש 1764: 14, &c.
POUND 1039: 12.
POUR יצק 783: 4, 15,—20. גול 1138: 6. נחל 1171: 6. נתן 1216: 135 D. שפך 2001: 6, 10, 25, 37, 39, 40. || p. down זקק 518: 1. 1107: 4. 1138: 8. || p. out, p. —out 783: 5, 14. 1098: 2. ריק 1107: 5. 1171: 11, 12, 1780: 1. 2001: 3, 10, 13, 22, 25, 29,—32, 34, 36, 40.
Poured יצק 783: 1, 2, 40,—25. נתן 1215: 9, 13, 15. נחל 1171: 9, 13, 15. ערה 1412: 1, 2, 4. סוך 1241: 9. 2001: 4, 7, 35, 41, 46, 47. || p. down 1107: 9. || p. forth 1215: 1, 2, 4. ריק 1780: 11. || p. out, p.—out זרם 524: 2. 783: 1, 6, 7, 22, 31. 1171: 1, 9,—12, 15, 16. 1215: 1—3, 5, 8, 12. 1412: 5.

POU

PRA

PRA

PRE

PRE

PRE

5. 1580: 23. 2001: 1, 9, 21, 34, 35, 46, 48, —59.
 Pouredft 2001: 38.
 Poureth 2001: 14. ¶ p. out דלף 387. 1098: 3. נגר 1107: 6. 2001: 40, 43.
 Pouring 2001: 28.
 POURTRAY 631: 1.
 Pourtrayed חקק 631: 6. חקה 632.
 POWDER אבק 9: 1. דקק 399: 2, 9. 1394: 9, 20.
 Powders 9: 6.
 POWER איל 55: 3. אלה 68: 29. חיל 575: 1 A. יר 731: 1, 59. עוז 833: 2, 3, 4, 9, 15, 19. שלט 1342: 20 A. 1658: 149. שלט 1956: 6, 8, 13. חסן 2283. 2567. ¶ and p. עצם 1400: 70. גבר ¶ and the p. 2274. ¶ any p. 259: 63. 1342: 17. ¶ by p. כוח 833: 4. ¶ great p. זרע 525: 83. 1418: 15. ¶ from the p. 731: 16, 70. כפה 881: 17. ¶ had p. שור 1904: 4. שרח 2029. ¶ haft thou p. 2029. ¶ hath p. 1956: 9. ¶ have I—p. יכל 751: 13. ¶ have p. משל 1077: 3, 31. 1956: 3. ¶ her p. 575: 32. 1342: 38. ¶ his p. 259: 76, 81, 85. דבר 352: 11. כוח 833: 18, 19. משל 1077: 44. 1342: 34, —36. חקק 2105: 6. ¶ in p. כוח 833: 2, 5. ¶ in the p. 55: 3. 68: 29. יר 731: 12 c. ¶ mighty p. 259: 74. ¶ my p. כוח 833: 8. 2283. ¶ of p. 1342: 10. ¶ our p. יר 731: 23, —25. ¶ the p. 575: 16. 731: 9 c. כוח 833: 1, 2. ¶ their p. זרע 525: 94. ¶ thy p. 259: 69, 70. זרע 525: 88. 575: 22, 25. יר 731: 32. 1432: 28. ¶ with p. 259: 64. ¶ your p. 1342: 32.
 Powerful 833: 5.
 PRACTICES עלל 1364: 24. עשה 1423: 2 c, 92 k, 160.
 Practifed חרש 647: 9. עשר 1423: 11.
 PRAISE N. הלל 447: 13, 57, —73. זמר 506: 2, —11. 733: 42, 43, 47. ¶ sacrifice of p. ירח 733: 42. ¶ sacrifices of p. 733: 42.
 Praifes הלל 447: 31, 71, 72. 506: 1, —15. 733: 50.
 Praise V. הלל 447: 2, —34, 56, 58, 67. ידה 733: 14, 17, 23, 28, —30, 32. 765: 22. שבה 1856: 2, 3. 2543. ¶ may p. 733: 12. ¶ p. ye ברך 228: 44. 447: 15, 17. ¶ shall, will p. 447: 19, —23. 733: 16, 18, —33. 1856: 5, 7. ¶ to p. 733: 12. ¶ would p. 733: 30.
 Praised ברך 228: 66. הלל 447: 4, —13, 31, 35, 38, 39, 52. ידה 733: 10. 1856: 11. 2543.
 Praifeth 447: 27.

Praising 447: 9, 11, 13, 32.
 PRANSING—ings 361.
 PRATING 1997: 15.
 PRAY חלה 586: 59, 60. חנן 606: 39. 1434: 1. פלל 1479: 14, 15, 22, 23. שאל 1848: 35. ¶ and p. 1479: 3, 6, 7, 10, 16, 17, 30. 2494. ¶ I p. 1479: 8, 18. שיה 1933: 10. ¶ I p. thee 83. 1086: 1, 2. ¶ I p. you 1086: 2. ¶ shall p. 1479: 23, 25, 29. ¶ they p. 1479: 6. ¶ to p. 1479: 12. ¶ we p. פגע 1447: 16. ¶ will p. 1497: 8, 19.
 Prayed 1479: 2, 13, 26. ¶ and p. 1479: 9, 27. 2494. ¶ had p. 1479: 11. ¶ haft p. 1479: 4. ¶ I p. 1479: 5, 20, 21.
 Prayer להש 955: 4. 1479: 25, 32, —40, 41. שיה 1933: 21, 24. ¶ his p. 1479: 44, 45. ¶ my p. 1479: 41, 42. 1933: 21. ¶ our p. חלה 586: 58. 1479: 28. ¶ their p. 1479: 46. ¶ thy p. עתר 1434: 13. 1479: 43.
 Prayers 1379: 32, 47.
 Prayeth 1479: 8, 23. ¶ and p. 1479: 25.
 Praying 1479: 9, 12. בעה 2186: 5.
 PREACH בשר 236: 9. קרא 1706: 35 A, 40.
 Preached בשר 236: 3.
 Preacher קהל 1652: 1, 2.
 Preaching 1706: 94.
 PRECEPT 1574: 68, 76.
 Precepts פקר 1510: 128, —133. צוה 1574: 84, 96, 97.
 PRECIOUS חמר 596: 17, 25. חנן 606: 49. הפש 624: 1. טיב 685: 8. משר 989: 2. מנר 792. יקר 1076: 30. ¶ p. things 792: 20. 989: נכת 1163.
 PREEMINENCE יתר 815: 61.
 PREFER עלה 1366: 134.
 Preferred שנה 1982: 14. 2409.
 PREPARATION כון 835: 89, 97.
 Preparations 1413: 34.
 Prepare אסר 93: 20. כון 835: 33, 92, 94, 101. ערד 1413: 14. עשה 1423: 2 c, 108, 145, 155 A. פבה 1494: 133. קדש 1650: 163. ¶ and p. כון 835: 50, 66, 93, 95. 1650: 166. ¶ even p. 1650: 160. ¶ may p. 835: 60, 101. ¶ O p. מנה 1039: 15. ¶ p. ye, you 1494: 133. ¶ shall p. 835: 78. 1423: 2 c, 34 B, 114 c, 130 G, 151 B. 1494: 129. ¶ shalt p. 835: 98. 1423: 16 B, 121 D. ¶ that p. 1413: 8. ¶ they p. 835: 104. ¶ thou p. 835: 72. 1423: 121 D. ¶ to p. 835: 87, 88. ¶ will p. נודה 1126: 2. 1423: 118. ¶ wilt p. 835: 98.
 Prepared חלץ 591: 9. כון 835: 29. מנה 1039: 16. 1413: 10.

1423: 135 D. רקח 1824: 4. ¶ and p. 206: 55. 835: 65, 102. ¶ are p. 835: 28. ¶ be thou p. 835: 33. ¶ had p. 835: 67, 68, 77, 86. 1039: 16. 1423: 9, 10, 135 D. ¶ haft p. 835: 72, 73, 98. ¶ hath p. 835: 41, 67. 1423: 130 G. ¶ have p. 835: 75, 79. 1413: 5. 1423: 23 B. 1494: 131. 2255. ¶ he p. 835: 67, 71, 90. כרה 890: 17. 1423: 135 D. ¶ I p. 835: 96. ¶ is p. 835: 105, 108. ¶ ready p. 591: 9. ¶ shall be p. 835: 107. ¶ so p. 835: 102. ¶ they p. 835: 104. 1423: 32 B. ¶ was p. 835: 38, 62. 1423: 170. ¶ we p. 835: 80. ¶ were p. 1423: 168.
 Preparedft 1494: 130.
 Prepareft 835: 98. 1413: 22. 1423: 121 D.
 Prepareth 835: 67, 82, 103.
 Preparing 1423: 92 K.
 PRESCRIBED 902: 57.
 Prescribing 2349: 7.
 PRESENCE פנה 1494: 45 F. ¶ at the p. 1494: 52. ¶ from the p. נגר 1100: 61. 1494: 50 A, 52, 54. ¶ his p. 1498: 73, 84 B, 88 A, 90, 91. ¶ in the p. 1100: 58, 62. עין 1357: 34, 35. עלה 1366: 363. 1494: 50 A. 2499: 1. ¶ into the p. 1494: 50 A. ¶ my p. 1494: 57 A, 61, 62. ¶ out of the p. 1494: 54. ¶ thy p. 1100: 66. 1494: 67 A, 70 A, 71, 72, 76. ¶ your p. 1100: 68.
 PRESENT N. שי 1931. ¶ a p. ברך 228: 92 A. מנח 1040: 1 A, 2. 1910: 3. שור 1903: 72. שחר 1955: 203. ¶ for a p. שלח 1948: 33. ¶ his p. 1040: 21. ¶ my p. 1040: 17. ¶ that, the p. 1040: 3. ¶ with the p. 1040: 6.
 Presents מנר 989: 5. מנח 1040: 1 A. 1931. 1955: 202.
 Present Part. כול 834: 27. כלל 854: 54. טצה 1056: 89, 97, 99, 101, 102. עמר 1377: 41. ¶ very p. 1056: 89.
 Present V. יצב 780: 3, 32, 37, 38. נפל 1180: 49, 80, 81. 1377: 72, 73, 77.
 Presented יצב 780: 43, 47. יצג 781: 11. מצה 1056: 117, 121. נגש 1108: 45. נפל 1180: 78. 1377: עמר 1216: 164 D. 1707: 52, 55. קרב 1733: 166.
 Presenting 1180: 79.
 Presently 737: 10, 14.
 PRESERVE חיה 574: 51, 57, 68, 125. יצר 784: 24. יתר 815: 8. נצר 1187: 3, 22, 25, —28, 35, —37. שמר 1899: 47. שום 1976: 53, 54, 71, 77, 79, 83.
 Pre-

PRE

PRI

PRI

PRO

PRO

PRO

Preserved ישע 810: 105, 106. נצל
1186*: 9. נצר 1187: 40. 1976:
7, 74, —76, 94, 98.
Preserveth חיה 574: 62. נצר 1187:
4. 1976: 21, 71.
Preserver 1187: 4.
Preserveth חיה 574: 47. ישע 810:
97.
PRESIDENTS || סנן 2424. סרן
2432.
PRESS גת 337. פור 1462: 33. || p.
fat יקב 786: 4.
Pressed רחף 375: 2. עיק 1050. מעד
1359. פרץ 1509: 1, 2. פצר
1525: 21. צוק 1580: 2. שחט
1914.
Presseth 1148: 2.
Presses 786: 11.
PRESUME זור 485: 5. מלא 1031: 2.
Presumed 1393: 5.
Presumptuous זור 485: 11.
Presumptuously זור 485: 4, 6, 7, 15.
PREVAİL גבר 259: 3. עז 1342:
4. עזר 1401: 35. תקף 2105: 2.
|| did p. גבר 259: 3. || I p.
751: 13. || may p. 751:
26. || mayst p. ערץ 1418: 4, 11.
|| shall—p. גבר 259: 5. || shall
p. גבר 259: 12. חזק 567: 56,
87. 751: 13, 22, 27, 29, 30.
2105: 1. || shalt—p. 751: 17,
18. || still p. 751: 9. || they—
p. 751: 30. || we p. 259: 11.
Prevailed אמץ 79: 5. גבר 259: 1,
—6. חזק 567: 1, 19. יכל 751:
6, 24. כבד 819: 9. 1342: 6. ||
יכל 2316. || hast p. 751: 19.
|| have p. 259: 3. 751: 4, —8.
|| he p. 751: 1.
Prevailed 2105: 1.
Prevaieth 1750: 13.
PREVENT קדם 1648: 2, 3, 8, 10,
14, 16.
Prevented 1648: 1, —3, 13, 15.
Preventeth 1648: 7.
PREY V. 167: 13.
Prey N. אכל 62: 179. בזז 167: 3,
6, 8, 9, 16, 18, 22, 31, —35, 38,
39. טרף 666. טרף 715: 7, 18,
—23. לקח 972: 147, —149.
ער 1322: 81, 82. שלל 1950:
14, 16, 21, 24, 31.
PRICE יקר 792: 21. כסף 878: 7,
14. מחר 1018: 11, —15. מכר
1029: 55. משר 1076: 31. ערך
1413: 61. קנה 1686: 75. שכן
1949: 29.
PRICKED 1979: 6.
Pricking 988.
Pricks 1896: 3.
PRIDE אפק 103: 13. גאה 250: 9,
&c. 254: 41, 42. זור 485:
13, —17. רכס 1785. שחץ 1920:
|| גאה 2197: זור 2250.
PRIEST כהן 831: 4, 6, 10, —18, 21.
|| 2332. || high-p. 264: 61 A.
Priests 831: 1, —9, 19, —42, 46,

47, 48. כמר 865: 4, 5. || 2332.
|| high-p. 1735: 4.
Priesthood 831: 42, —46.
PRINCE איש 59: 12 B. נגר 1100:
77, 82, 83. נרב 1111: 15, 17.
נשא 1198: 187, —194. קצן 1701:
1. 1765: 5. שור 1904: 7
A, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17. 2024.
שרה 2029.
Princes חשמן 679. כהן 831: 19.
נגר 1100: 84. נרב 1111: 19,
—23. נסך 1171: 39, —41. 1198:
192, 196, —203. סנן 1233: 1.
רבב 1529. קצן 1701: 6. פרת
1736: 22, 23. רזן 1768. 1904:
6, 18, —26, 29, —44. שלש 1961:
71. || אחש 2131. רבב 2518: 11.
Princess 1904: 45.
Princesses 1904: 46.
Principal אבה 3: 32. אדר 21: 10,
12. כהן 831: 10. נסך 1171: 39.
1735: 1 B, 4, 31. 1904:
7 B, 49. שרק 2036: 3. || p.
thing 1735: 85.
Principalities 1735: 99.
PRINT חקה 632. נתן 1216: 157.
Printed 631: 18.
PRISED 792: 3.
PRISON אסר 93: 11, 35. בית 181:
15 A, 18 A, 22 H, 24 D. דפך
463: 53. בלא 855: 18, —22.
972: 144. נטר 1153: 10.
1234: 51, 52. סהר 1237.
עצר 1401: 27. פקד 1510: 145.
1511: 15. שמר 1976: 119. ||
p. house 93: 10. 855: 18. || p.
houses 855: 21.
Prisoner 93: 37.
Prisoners אסר 93: 9, 12, 36, 38,
39, 40, 41, 42. שבה 1855: 23,
24.
PRIVY חרר 550: 21. || p. mem-
ber שפך 2001: 60. || p. to ידע
734: 1.
Privily אפל 99: 2. 205. לוט 943:
8. 1000: 4. סתר 1299: 56.
1619: 17, —19. רמה 1788:
21. || laid p. 701: 5. || lay-
ing—p. 701: 12.
PROCEED יסף 765: 13, 25. יצא
779: 2 B, 13, 28, 73 B, 76 A.
Proceeded יסף 765: 38. יצא 779:
1 A, 23, 188.
Proceedeth יצא 779: 1, 22, 26, 73
B, 76 A, 188.
PROCESS of time ב 141: 24. הם
453: 4. יום 737: 29 A, 36,
40, 42. קצץ 1697: 15. רבב
1736: 16. רבה 1738: 21.
PROCLAMATION עבר 1314: 99,
112, 118. קול 1657: 1 B. 1706:
57 B. רגן 1793: 37. שמע
1974: 135. || כרז 2346.
Proclaim 1314: 117. קדש 1650:
163. קול 1657: 1 B. 1706:
8, 11, 16, 18, 19, 35 A, 39, 43,
44, 56 A, 66. שמע 1974: 135.
Proclaimed זעק 515: 32. 1314:

118. קול 1657: 1 B. 1706: 1A.
14, 50, 57 C, 69 A, 71.
Proclaimeth 1706: 56 A.
Proclaiming 1706: 35 A.
PROCURE 1423: 43 C, 61 B.
Procured 1423: 32 C, 89, 121 E.
Procureth 221: 46.
PRODUCE 1707: 49.
PROFANE. See PROPHANE.
PROFESS 1100: 9.
PROFIT N. בצע 215: 6. יעל 771:
6, 8. יתר 815: 55, —58, 60. שוה
1892: 10.
Profit V. 771: 2, —10.
Profitable יעל 771: 3. יתר 815:
58. 1256: 2. צלח 1593: 6.
Profited 1892: 9.
Profiteth יעל 771: 1. סכן 1256: 2.
PROFOUND 1380: 3.
PROGENITORS 467: 12.
PROGNOSTICATORS חדש 551: 33.
ידע 734: 164.
PROLONG ארך 114: 5, 8, 14, —18.
737: 27 E, 45 C. יסף 765:
29. נטה 1149: 24.
Prolonged ארך 114: 2, 10, 16, 19.
1076: 26, 27. || 2311: 9.
Prolongeth ארך 114: 9. יסף 765:
40.
PROMISE N. אמר 80: 102. דבר
352: 100 I, 106, 110 E, 119,
125. נוא 1123: 6.
Promised אמר 80: 1E, 7. דבר 352:
1, 15 C, 19 B, 23 C, 25, 75.
Promisedst אמר 80: 63. דבר 352:
19 B.
Promising 574: 83.
PROMOTE גרל 264: 19. כבד 819:
49, 50, 57. רום 1760: 47.
Promoted גרל 264: 20. נוע 1131:
9. || זלח 2495.
Promotion 1760: 63, 67.
PRONOUNCE דבר 174: 3. דבר 352:
45 B. טהר 684: 17, 18, 30. טמא
699: 12, 13, 20, 22, 29.
Pronounced רבר 352: 15 E, 23 C.
קרא 1706: 56 A.
Pronouncing 174: 2.
PROPHANE N. חלל 582: 5, 84,
101, —105. חנה 610: 2.
Prophane V. 582: 36, 52, 54, 60,
70, 73, 75, 77, 79, 85, 88, 90,
93, 96.
Prophaned 582: 48, 53, 56, 58,
59, 63, 66, 69, 72, 83, 95, 97.
Prophaneth 582: 71.
Prophaneneth 610: 14.
Prophaning 582: 76.
PROPER 1232.
PROPHECY נבא 1094: 75, &c.
נשא 1198: 91, 210.
Prophecy חוזה 566: 20, 28. נבא
1094: 5, 9, —15, 19, —24, 26,
32, 33, 36, 40, 60. נטף 1152:
9, —13.
Prophefied נבא 1094: 1, —8, 11,
13, 16, 17, 23, 25, 27, —29, 32,
35, 37, 38. || 2383.
Prophe-

PRO	PRO	PRO	PUN	PUN	PUR
Prophesieth 1094: 1, 18, 22, 29.		890: 20. צור ב. 953: 7.		98. עוה 1332: 14, 20, 23, 25, 45. 1390: 10.	
Prophefying 1094: 11, 34. 2383.		1573: 29, 32, 33, 35. made p. 834: 14. 835: 75.		Punishments יכח 750: 40. 1332: 53.	
Prophet איש 59: 18. נבא 1094: 30, 31, 39, —49. נטף 1152: 7. 2383.		PROVOCATION בעם 880: 30, 35, 41. מרה 1068: 17. 1756: 57.		Pur 1462: 34, 35.	
Prophets חוזה 566: 15. 1094: 50, —72. 2383.		Provocations 880: 42. נאץ 1090: 22.		PURCHASE N. קנה 1686: 49, 71.	
Prophetets איש 59: 31D. 1094: 73, 74.		Provoke בעם 880: 14, 17, 18, —23, 26. מרה 1064: 9. מרה 1068: 16, 18, 25. נאץ 1090: 13, 19, 1744: 25.		Purchase V. 251: 39.	
PROPORTION חין 576. ערה 1412: 26, 31. ערך 1413: 59.		Provoked בעם 880: 6, —16, 24, —29. מרה 1068: 14, 23, 24. נאץ 1090: 11, 14. סית 1253: 8. 1685: 14, 18. קצף 1703: 13, —15. 2521.		Purchased 1686: 1, 2, 6, 8.	
PROSPECT פנה 1494: 45 O, 84 c, 92, 98.		Provokedft 1703: 12.		PURE ברר 223. 402. זכר 498: 1, 3, —6. זכה 499: 1. 603: 2. 684: 6, 12, 48, —64. 1234: 64. 901: 14. סגר 1630: 15. נקא 2411.	
PROSPER כשר 900: 1. צלח 1593: 1, 5, —10, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, —26, 29, 30. שכל 1944: 4, 6, 28, 31. שלה 1953: 2, 4, 8.		Provoketh עבר 1314: 165. 1685: 16. קנה 1686: 36.		Purely ברר 223: 23. כ 816: 22.	
Prospered הלך 450: 46 B. ילך 754: 57. 1593: 12, 13, 16, 27, 31. 1719: 25. שלם 1958: 60, 81. צלח 2495.		Provoking בעם 880: 14, 17, 22, 37. מרה 1068: 16.		Pureness 223: 21. טהר 684: 56. 498: 1.	
Prospereth 1593: 19. 1944: 30. 2495.		PRUDENCE ערם 1415: 8. שכל 1944: 38.		Purer 684: 55.	
Prosperity טוב 685: 6, 11, 17, 40, 54. 1593: 21. 1953: 3, 9, 10, 14, 15. 1958: 71, 74, 79.		Prudent בין 178: 27, —29, 32, 33, 36. בנה 206: 135. 1415: 2, 4, 5, 7. קסם 1689: 2. שכל 1944: 8, 14.		PURGE ברר 223: 2, 12. זקק 518: 2. 569: 45. טהר 684: 28. 886: 6, 23. p. away 886: 15, 19. צרף 1630: 20.	
Prosperous 1593: 13, 14, 18, 24, 28. 1958: 3, 71.		Prudently 1944: 30.		Purged רוח 366. טהר 684: 5, 11, 21, 28. 886: 27, 28, 30.	
Prosperously 1593: 4, 12.		PRUNE 506: 28.		Purification חטא 569: 86, 88. טהר 684: 67, 69. מרק 1072: 7, 8.	
PROSTITUTE חלל 582: 85.		Pruned 506: 29.		Purifications 1072: 4.	
PROTECTION 1299: 61.		Pruning-hooks 506: 35, —37.		Purify חטא 569: 37, 62, —65. טהר 684: 17, 23, 45.	
PROTEST עור 1331: 46, 52, 62.		PSALM זמר 506: 18, 23.		Purified ברר 223: 17. זקק 518: 3. 569: 46, 62, 66. טהר 684: 37, 39, 47. דקש 1650: 73.	
Protested 1331: 49, 52, 57, 64.		Psalms 506: 2, 22.		Purifier 684: 25.	
Protesting 1331: 53.		Psalms 506: 21.		Purifieth 569: 62.	
PROUD נאה 250: 6, &c. 254: 11, 24, 35, 37. גרל 264: 82. 485: 1, 8, —13. יתר 736. 760: 12. רהב 1754: 7, 8. 1760: 12. רחב 1769: 22, 23. p. look עין 1357: 23 A.		Psalms 506: 21.		Purifying חטא 569: 86. טהר 684: 65, —68. מרק 1072: 6.	
Proudly נאה 250: 30, 32. 254: 31. גרל 264: 49. 485: 2, 3. 1454: 37 A. 1754: 3.		Pfaltery כלה 857: 109. נבל 1097: 54, —59. פסן 2477.		Purim 1462: 36, —38.	
PROVE בחן 172: 12. 1169: 5, 10, —20. עקש 1407: 1.		Pfaltries כלה 857: 123. נבל 1097: 60, —64.		PURPLE 140.	
Proved בחן 172: 2, 4, 7, 13, 19, 20. 1169: 1, 3, 6, 21.		PUBLISH בשר 236: 9, 13. קרא 1706: 49. שמע 1974: 149, 152, 153, 155, 164.		PURPOSE N. חפץ 622: 23. חשב 651: 66, 70, 72. יעץ 773: 37, 53. עשה 1423: 184. 352: 2488. for the p. 1780: 15. to no p. 997: 30. to what p. 997: 30.	
Proveth 1169: 9.		Published אמר 80: 69 L. 236: 8. 299: 60. דבר 352: 31. 1974: 122.		Purposes זמם 504: 17. חשב 651: 70, 81. שות 1906: 53.	
PROVENDER בלל 189: 10. 12. יבל 724: 18, 22. ספא 1281.		Publitheth 1974: 144, 145.		Purpose V. אמר 80: 22. חשב 651: 12. I p. 80: 19 A.	
PROVERB חור 554: 9. לויץ 947: 18. 1077: 55, 56, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 72.		PUFFETH 1456: 4, 8.		Purposed זמם 504: 5. חשב 651: 1, 8. יעץ 773: 1, 2, 4, 6, 22. שום 1494: 85. פנה 784: 6. 1899: 91 D.	
Proverbs 1077: 49, 51, 63, 71, 73.		PULL p. down הרס 468: 12, 15. 1218: 7. p. it in again 1888: 146. p. off פשט 1532: 20. p. —out יצא 779: 162. p. up 1219: 20. p. up 1219: 14.		PURSE 848.	
PROVIDE חוזה 566: 24. בון 835: 67, 101. עשה 1423: 114 B. 1733: 90, 110.		PULLED בוא 158: 227, 249. פשה 1531. p. away נתן 1216: 164 c. 1290: 6. p. down 2403. p. up נתש 1221: 14. p. me in pieces 1531.		PURSUE אחר 45: 4 O, 17. 754: 56. 1752: 4, 9, 12, 26, 27, 30, 33, 34, 36, —40, 42, 43, 46, 49, 50, 54, 69.	
Provided כול 834: 7, 11. בון 835: 100. 1423: 1 F. 1733: 18 B, 115 C.		PULPIT 264: 110.		Purfued דבק 351: 33. 388: 1, 3. 1752: 4, 12, 17, 35, 40, 41, 48, 52, 53, 58, 60. p. hard 351: 33.	
Provideth 835: 101, 103.		PULSE 525: 76, 77.		Purfuer 1752: 12.	
PROVINCE מין 995: 2, —5. דון 2221.		PUNISH יסר 766: 24. ענש 1390: 4. 1158: 20. נכה 1510: 5, 10, 13, 14, 20, 27. 1761: 15.		Purfuers 1752: 14, 17.	
Provinces מין 995: 2, 6, —12. 2221.		Punished חשך 654: 3. נקם 1191: 5, 18, 21. 1390. פלל 1479: 55. 1510: 4, 20.		Purfueth 1752: 12, 13, 66, 67, 70.	
PROVISION דבר 352: 110 E. כרה		Punishment חטא 569: 81, 95, —		Pursuing אחר 45: 23. נשג 1201: 34. 1752: 12, 16, 31. 1932.	

PUS

PUSH נח 1102: 1, —8. ¶ p. away
שלח 1955: 110, 220. ¶ p. down
1102: 5.

Pushing 1102: 2.

Pusht 1102: 6.

PUT אסף 92: 31. בוא 158: 165,
201. ינה 761: 2. נגש 1108: 52.
נשג 1201: 12. נתן 1216: 1 B,
66, 97. ספה 1283: 15. ספה
1284: 1. עמס 1379: 8. שום
1899: 1, 10, 57, 64, 80, 105.
שוח 1906: 3, 16, 28. ¶ also he
p. 1216: 137 c. ¶ and p. 158:
166. חבש 540: 116. ינה 761:
34. יצג 781: 10. לבש 930: 39,
40, 52, 53, 55. 972: 103. 1142:
19. 1216: 3 A, 20, 22, 27 B,
42, 44, 89, 98, 137 c, 143, 148,
150, 164 A, 169. עלה 1366:
156 A. עשה 1423: 2 B. רכב
1783: 38. שרב 1888: 125, 181.
1899: 16, 19, 22, 37, 58, 65, —
67, 70, 91, 96, 100, 101, 111 A.
¶ and he p. 158: 227 A. 1216:
137 c. רכב 1783: 33. ¶ and—
he p. 1216: 137 c. ¶ and I p.
1216: 27 B, 102, 106. 1899:
70. ¶ and p. 158: 147. ¶ and
—p. נחה 1143: 19. 1216: 42,
137 c, 148. 1888: 108. 1899:
91. שלח 1955: 71 A. ¶ be p.
158: 264. 1216: 192. ¶ can
be p. יסף 765: 24. ¶ canst thou p.
1899: 83. ¶ did p. 1899: 91. ¶
did—p. 1216: 1 B. ¶ had p. 1216:
1 B, 148. 1899: 1, 23. ¶ had—p.
1216: 40. ¶ haft p. 1216: 18.
1906: 4. ¶ hath p. 586: 24. 1216:
1 B, 137 c. 1774: 21. 1899:
87. 1906: 1. ¶ hath—p. שלח
1955: 1 A. ¶ have p. 1899: 32.
1906: 6. שלח 1955: 1 A. ¶ have
—p. 1216: 40. ¶ he p. 158:
227. 1216: 1 B, 3 A. רכב 1783:
33. 1899: 1, 87, 91. 1906: 36.
שלח 1955: 1 A. ¶ I have p.
1216: 25 c. 1899: 23, 69, 70.
1906: 6. ¶ I p. 1899: 73.
1906: 23. ¶ I will p. יסף 765:
25. יצג 781: 5. 1216: 25 c, 99 B.
1899: 25, 26, 30, 76. 1906:
21. ¶ is p. 1216: 180. ¶ let us
—p. 1899: 103. ¶ must be p.
158: 264. ¶ p. —again שוב
1888: 108, 125, 148. ¶ p. apart
נדה 1112: 10. ¶ p. away בער
211: 14, 17, 27, 29. גרש 333:
2, 3. יצא 779: 130. 1149: 56.
סור 1244: 35, 40, 51, 54, —57,
61, 65, 71, 75. עבר 1314: 85,
99, 105, 111. רחק 1774: 20,
22, 31. שבת 1866: 34. שלח
1955: 107, 138, 140, 167, 194.
¶ p. —away נטה 1149: 56. ¶
p. down ירד 795: 96. סור 1244:
67. 1866: 17. ¶ 2579. ¶ p. far
1774: 21. ¶ p. far away נדה
1112: 1, ¶ p. —far away 1774:

PUT

PUT

PUT

PUT

QUI

29. ¶ p. forth גרש 333: 39.
הדר 431: 23. חור 554: 1, —4.
1216: 149. שלח 1955: 1 A, 2,
42, 46, 53, 62, 69, 71, A, 83,
84. ¶ p. he 1216: 1 B. 1899:
1. ¶ p. him down סור 1244:
67. ¶ p. him in bands אסר 93:
24. ¶ p. in 1216: 137 c. 1899:
33. 1955: 1 A, 50, 88. ¶ p. —
in 1899: 87. ¶ p. in aray ערר
1413: 10. ¶ p. —in aray 1413:
6, 18, 24, 27, 29. ¶ p. —in fear
ירא 794: 76. ¶ p. in remem-
brance 500: 68. ¶ p. in order
1413: 24. צוה 1574: 55 B. ¶
p. it 158: 219. 1899: 61, 96.
¶ p. lower שפל 2002: 15. ¶ p.
more יסף 765: 25. ¶ p. off, p.
—off חלץ 591: 11. ירד 795: 90.
פשט 1205: 13. נשל 886: 13.
1532: 1, —7. פתח 1540: 51.
סור 1955: 227. ¶ p. —off שלח
1244: 70, 72. ¶ p. on חגר 545:
5. לבש 930: 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 16,
—21, 25, —30, 34, 36. עלה
1366: 108. 1899: 58, 80. 1906:
9. ¶ p. out רער 396: 2, 3. כבה
820: 3, 7, 10. מחה 1015: 4, 8,
13, 23. נקר 1194: 6, 7. נשל
1205. 1216: 137 c. עור 1338:
69. שלח 1955: 50, 71 A, 182,
187. ¶ p. thou 1899: 59. ¶ p. to
259: 9. 1899: 33. ¶ p. —toge-
ther 92: 31. ¶ p. to shame חסך
612: 43. חפר 623: 28. ¶ p. to
the worse, worst נגה 1106: 18,
25, 26. ¶ p. to death. See Death.
¶ p. to more גבר 259: 9. ¶ p.
—trust אמן 78: 33. חסה 613:
3, &c. ¶ p. up צור 1581: 11.
¶ p. up thyself 1888: 181. ¶ p.
אסף 92: 55. ¶ shall be p. 158:
257. יסף 765: 16. 1216: 3 A,
185. ¶ shall—be p. יסף 765:
18. ¶ shall he p. לבש 930: 25.
1216: 135 D. ¶ shall I p. 1906:
23. ¶ shall p. הרה 426. יסף
765: 3. 1216: 3 A, 27 B, 40,
42, 72, 135 D. סור 1244: 38.
סנך 1271: 2, 8. 1899: 6, 33,
37, 87, 109. 1906: 33. ¶ 2566:
6. ¶ shall—p. 1216: 135 D. ¶
shalt p. 158: 147. לבש 930: 39.
1216: 20, 121 A. 1899: 16, 20.
¶ shalt—p. 1216: 121 A. ¶ she
p. לבש 930: 38. שלח 1955: 85.
¶ should p. 1899: 32. ¶ so—p.
1899: 91. ¶ shouldst p. 1216:
18 A. ¶ that p. 1899: 40, 41.
¶ that—p. 1216: 137 c. 1899:
91. ¶ then—p. 1899: 91. ¶
they have p. 586: 19. ¶ they p.
ינה 761: 34, 36. 1216: 40, 42,
164 A, 167. 1899: 91, 111 A.
שלח 1955: 30. ¶ to p. 1216:
66, 68 A. 1899: 47. ¶ was p.
1899: 113. ¶ was—p. עלה
1366: 1 c. ¶ which p. 1216:

164 A. ¶ will p. 1216: 3 A, 27
B. 1899: 25, 98. 1906: 21. ¶
will—p. 1216: 135 D. ¶ would
p. 1216: 135 D. 1899: 88. ¶
wouldst p. 1899: 47. ¶ ye have
p. 1216: 43. ¶ ye p. שלח 1955:
184, 206.

Puttest נתן 1216: 121 c. ספה 1284:
3. 1899: 58, 84. שלח 1955:
206. ¶ p. away שבת 1866: 18.

Putteth נתן 1216: 1 B, 135 D. 1899:
2, 87, 89. ¶ p. down שפל 2002:
21. ¶ p. forth חנט 608. שלח
1955: 1 A, 10. ¶ p. off פתח
1540: 55. ¶ p. on עטה 1347:
9. ¶ p. trust אמן 78: 33. חסה
613: 8.

Putting נתן 1216: 3 A. 1899: 1.
¶ p. away שלח 1955: 143. ¶
p. forth 1955: 39.

PURIFYING 712.

Pygarg 410: 20.

Q

QUAILS 1954.

QUAKE רגז 1744: 2. רעש 1806: 2.

Quaked חדר 636: 8. 1744: 12.

Quaking חדר 636: 21. 1806: 23.

QUANTITY 1667: 5.

QUARREL אנה 83 *: 7. נקם 1191:
27.

QUARRIES 1499: 15.

QUARTER עבר 1314: 140. פאה
1443: 4, 5, 7. קצה 1699: 8,
17.

Quarters גבל 256: 11. ירד 799:
12. כנה 870: 27. 1699: 26.
רוח 1759: 37.

QUEEN גבר 259: 52, —55. לאר
924: 36 מלך 1034: 30, 47, 101,
—107. שגל 1873: 4, 5. ¶
2373: 10. ¶ made q. 1034: 47.

Queens מלך 1034: 106. שור 1904:
48.

QUENCH כבה 820: 4, —9. שבר
1864: 26.

Quenched רער 396: 5. כבה 820:
1, 3. שקע 2018: 3.

QUESTIONS חור 554: 10. ¶ her
q. 352: 161.

Questioned 408: 40.

QUICK חיה 574: 126, 127, 139.
ריח 1779: 2.

Quicken 574: 55, 60, 61.

QUICKENED 574: 43, 44.

Quickly 999: 3, 30, 32, 33. ¶
fetch q. 990: 13. ¶ make ready
q. 999: 15.

QUIET Adj. חרש 647: 23. נוח
1127: 3, 47. רגע 1747: 17,
23. שלה 1849: 2, 4, 8. שקט
1953: 7. שלם 1958: 53. 2015:
7. ¶ and q. 2015: 10. ¶
be q. 2015: 6, 16, 19, 22.
¶ been q. 2015: 13. ¶
was I q. 2015: 5. ¶ was q.
2015: 2, 3, 18.

Quiet

QUI

RAI

RAI

RAV

RAV

REA

Quiet *Subst.* ¶ in q. נוח 1127: 39.
2015: 3.
Quieted רמם 391: 15. נוח 1127:
21.
Quieteth 2015: 20.
Quietly 368: 5. 1953: 21.
Quietness נוח 1127: 36. 1953: 5,
11. 2015: 19, 23, 25. ¶ in q.
2015: 18, 20.
QUIT נקה 1190: 3, 22, 27. ¶ q.
yourselves אנש 89: 17. היה 441:
50.
QUITE 450: 46 c. 857: 73. 1864:
67.
QUIVER אשה 127: 8, &c. תלה
2080: 23.
Quivered 1591: 26.

R

Rabbah 1736: 24.
—*Rabbim* 1736: 14 c.
RACE ארה 113: 6. רוצ 1763: 41.
RAFTERS 1755.
RAGE *N.* זעם 513: 15. זעף 514:
7. יחם 745: 14, 17. עבר 1314:
181, 182. רגז 1744: 27, 30.
|| 2521.
Rage *V.* הלל 447: 79, 81. זעף 514:
7. רגש 1744. 1748.
Raged 455: 1.
Rageth 1314: 164.
Raging גאה 250: 30. חבה 455: 3.
זעף 514: 8.
Ragged rocks 1266: 10.
Rags בגד 145: 39. מלח 1032: 10,
11. קרע 1713: 36.
Rabab 1754: 6, 7.
RAIL 644: 15.
Railed 1355: 1.
RAIMENT בגד 145: 29, 44 a,
48, 49. לבש 930: 73. שלם
1959: 1, 5, 8. שכל 1972: 34.
¶ and r. 145: 31, 45, 49. 1959:
7. 1972: 26, 35. ¶ change of r.
591: 39. ¶ her r. כסה 874:
83. ¶ his r. 145: 60. נר 993:
5. 1972: 32, 33, 37. ¶ his
own r. 1959: 6. ¶ in r. רקם
1825: 11. ¶ my r. 930: 76.
¶ the r. 930: 59. 1972: 29.
¶ thy r. 930: 75. 1972: 31.
RAIN *N.* ברך 228: 106. גשם 336.
מטר 796: 27, —32, 39, 54.
1021: 1, —13. ¶ first r. 796:
27. ¶ former r. ירה 796: 27,
29, 30. ¶ great r. גשם 336: 6.
1021: 13. ¶ latter r. לקש 974:
2, —5. ¶ small r. שער 1994:
33.
Rain *V.* 1021: 14, —22.
Rained מטר 1021: 14, 20, 23. ¶
r. upon גשם 336: 10. 1021: 24.
Rainy 1234: 68.
RAISE נשא 1198: 55, 229. עור
1338: 25, 26. קום 1658: 82,
87 a, 90, 91, 94, 101, 104, 106,
114, 121. ¶ r. up 1198: 58.

לל 1260: 5. 1338: 12, 16, 25.
1658: 77, 78, 80, 82, 87 a, 91,
94, 98, 101, 103, 104, 106, 110,
114.
Raifed גבה 254: 22. נער 1177:
78. 1338: 6, 22. עלה 1366:
80, 145 a. 1658: 81, 121. ¶ r.
up 1338: 5, —7, 10, 11, 22, —
24. עלה 1366: 145 a. עמר
1377: 79. 1658: 81, 107, 112,
125. || קום 2502: 16.
Raifer נגש 1108: 56. עבר 1314:
95.
Raifeth זקף 520. עמר 1377: 94.
¶ r. up זקף 520. נשא 1198: 127.
1658: 91, 92.
Raifing 1338: 25. עיר 1360: 13.
RAISINS 1600.
RAM 55: 23, —32.
Ramath lebi 1788: 4.
Rams איל 55: 33, —39. יבל 724:
25. כר 887: 3. עתר 1431: 10.
|| 2228. ¶ rams-horns 724:
28, 29.
RAMPART 575: 9, 16.
RAN ילך 754: 78 c. נגר 1107: 1.
רוץ 1763: 5, 11. ¶ and r. 1763:
23, —25. ¶ he r. 1763: 24. ¶
r. along הלך 450: 57. ¶ r. away
ירד 227: 20. ¶ r. down
795: 17. ¶ r. upon פשט 1532:
26. ¶ r. out יצק 783: 19. פכה
1477. ¶ she r. 1763: 25. ¶ that
r. שטף 1929: 6. ¶ they r. הלך
450: 19 b. 1763: 3, 29, 30.
RANG 443: 2.
RANGE 2069: 14.
Ranges שדר 850: 10. 1882.
Ranging 2011: 1.
RANK *Adj.* 224: 36, 38.
RANK *Subst.* ערך 1413: 35. שלש
1961: 41. שנה 1982: 82.
Ranks ארה 113: 22. פעם 1502: 7.
RANSOM *N.* כפר 886: 31, —33.
פרה 1450: 36.
Ransom *V.* 1450: 22.
Ransomed גאל 251: 26. 1450: 14.
¶ hath r. 251: 3, 26.
RARE || יקר 2322: 6.
RASE 1412: 11.
RASH בהל 153: 20. מחר 999:
28.
RASOR מרה 1068: 33, 34. תער
2096: 1, 3.
RATE 352: 110 a, d, 113.
RATHER אל 66: 5. בחר 173: 5.
1400: 54.
RATTLETH 1795.
Rattling 1806: 19.
RAVEN 1409: 54, —58.
Ravens ערב 1409: 54, 59, —61.
Ravening 315: 4, 5.
Ravenous עיט 1355: 2, 6. פרץ
1525: 32.
RAVIN *N.* 715: 24.
Ravin *V.* 715: 11.
RAVISHED לבב 926: 88. ענה 1387:
107. שגל 1873. שכב 1940: 61.

Ravish 1870: 8.
RAW היה 574: 129 d, 132. נא
1086: 5.
REACH ברח 227: 29. הצה 628:
4. מחה 1015: 2. נגע 1105: 5,
42. 1201: 1, 21.
Reached נגע 1105: 36. פגע 1447:
2. מטה 2369. || צבט 1562.
Reacheth נגע 1105: 1, 4, 30. 1447:
1, 2. || מטה 2369. ¶ r. forth
שלח 1955: 95.
Reaching 1105: 39.
READ קרא 1706: 33, 39, 57 b,
60, 61. || קרא 2510. ¶ and r.
1706: 8, 42, 45, 57 b, 62. ¶
had r. 1706: 34. ¶ hast r. 1706:
7. ¶ hath r. 1706: 1 a. ¶ have
r. 1706: 14. ¶ he r. 1706: 1 a,
57 b, 60. ¶ shall r. 1706: 2.
|| 2510. ¶ shalt r. 1706: 8, 53,
54. ¶ should r. 2510. ¶ then
r. 1706: 57 b. ¶ they r. 1706:
69 a, 76. ¶ was r. || 2510. ¶
were r. 1706: 82. ¶ will r.
|| 2510.
Readeth 1706: 19.
Reading 1706: 35 a, 96.
READY 280: 4. חוש 444. הין
564: 14. 591: 5, 9. טוב 685:
4 f. כון 835: 29, 31, 41. מחר
999: 19, 34. מוט 1002: 5. מצא
1056: 44. סלח 1264: 14, 16.
2469. עתר 1431: 2, —5. ||
¶ almost r. מעט 1049: 17. עוד
1331: 42. ¶ made r. 93: 23.
835: 59, 76, 77, 104. קרב 1707:
47. 1958: 54. ¶ make r.
835: 49, 53, 85, 93. 999: 15.
¶ more r. קרב 1707: 90.
REALM מלך 1034: 108, 119. ||
2373: 11, 14, 21.
REAP כלה 857: 72. קצר 1704:
16, 18, 25, 26, 28, —35.
Reaped 1704: 17.
Reaper 1704: 21.
Reapers 1704: 23, 24.
Reapest 1704: 27.
Reapeth 1704: 31.
Reaping 1704: 22.
REAR קום 1658: 102. ¶ r. up
קום 1658: 83, 119.
Reared np יצב 780: 25. 1658:
95, 112, 124.
REASON *N.* דבר 352: 110 d. חשב
651: 63. טעם 705: 10. || ירע
2310: 34. ¶ by r. 19: 51. 525:
85. 644: 42. 804: 31. 880:
44. 982: 23, 38. מן 1037: 15,
35. 1120: 7. 1182: 13. 1198:
126. פנה 1494: 5 b. 1708: 41.
1736: 44, a. 1864: 97. 1889:
3. || 2498: 4.
Reason *V.* ¶ let us r. יכח 750: 36.
¶ may r. שפט 2000: 75. ¶
should he r. 750: 10. ¶ to r.
750: 11.
Reasoning 750: 43.
Reasons 178: 118.

REBELS

REB

REC

REC

REF

REF

REJ

REBELS בנה 206: 141 B. מרר
1067: 8. מרה 1068: 12, 27.
Rebel מרר 1067: 7, 9, —11, 14,
* 15. מרה 1068: 8, 20, 21. סור
1244: 32.
Rebelled 1067: 1, —6, 12, 13, 16.
1068: 2, 5, —9, 13, 14, 22, 24,
פשע 1533: 1, 4, 18, 20.
Rebellest 1067: 2.
Rebellion 1067: 17. 1068: 26, —
30. סור 1244: 84. 1533: 22.
|| מרר 2380.
Rebellious 1067: 8, 18. 1068: 3,
5, 11, 15, 26, —28. סור 1290:
2, —4. || 2380.
REBUKE N. גער 317: 11, —20.
חרף 644: 21, 28. 750: 38, 39,
41.
Rebukes 750: 49, 50.
Rebuke V. גער 317: 1, —10. יכח
750: 14, 18, 20, 23. || in any
wife r. 750: 10. || shall r. 750:
2. || that r. 750: 9.
Rebuked גער 317: 2, 9. יכח 750:
24. רוב 1756: 17.
Rebuker 766: 35.
Rebuketh גער 317: 4. יכח 750:
6, 7.
Rebuking 317: 3.
RECALL 1888: 161.
RECEIVE דשו 410: 18. כול 834:
3, 4. לקח 972: 12, 39, —41, 45,
52, 55, 60, 67, 68, 77, 80, 83,
85, 86, 90, 102, 115, 118. נשא
1198: 55, 58. קבל 1642: 6, 8.
2016: 2. || קבל 2498: 2.
|| r. comfort 1144: 14.
Received אסף 92: 60. חלק 592: 2.
972: 1, 2, 9, 11, 16, 17, 23, 24,
88 A, 103, 117, 120 A. מצא
1056: 64. קבל 1642: 1, 7, 9.
Receiver 2016: 2.
Receiveth אסף 92: 66. 972: 23,
41, 85, 86.
Receiving 972: 42.
Rebokim 1774: 42.
RECKON ספר 651: 48. 1288:
20. || shall r. פקד 1510: 71.
Reckoned חשב 651: 37, 44, 56,
57. יחש 747. ערר 1413: 15, 43.
שור 1892: 11.
Reckoning חשב 651: 43. 1510:
135.
RECOMPENCE N. גמל 308: 50, 51,
52, 56. מיר 1027: 13. שלם
1958: 38, 39.
Recompences 308: 61. 1958: 41.
Recompense 308: 44, 48. נתן 1216:
25 D, 26, 27 E, 34, 42 A, 99 B.
שוב 1888: 108, 142, 179. 1958:
4, 5, 20, 24, 28, 32.
Recompensed נתן 1216: 15 D.
1888: 179, 181, 205. 1958: 36,
37.
Recompenseth 1958: 9.
Recompensing 1216: 68 C.
RECONCILIATION חטא 569: 48.
כפר 886: 8, 9.

Reconcile כפר 886: 7, 8. רצה
1816: 39.
Reconciling 886: 10.
RECORD V. זכר 500: 67, 72. עוד
1331: 49.
Record N. 1331: 59. 1884:
|| דכר 2228.
Recorded 902: 17.
Recorder 500: 61, 62.
Records זכר 500: 97. || 2228.
RECOVER אסף 92: 2, 6, 18, 30.
בלג 190. חיה 574: 10, 17, —
20, 124. חלם 589: 31. נצל
1186*: 24, 31, 39, 59. עצר
1401: 1. קנה 1686: 21. 1888:
142.
Recovered חזק 567: 19. חיה 574:
27, 28. נצל 1186*: 33, 64. עליה
1366: 3. 1401: 1. 1888: 107
A, 181.
RECOUNT זכר 500: 41.
RED אדם 19: 2, —12. בהט 152.
603: 1, 2. חבלל 669. || r.
sea סוף 1243: 16. || r. wine
603: 2.
Reddish 19: 14, —16.
REDEEM גאל 251: 2, —54. פדה
1450: 2, 3, 16, —21, 23, 24,
26, 35.
Redeemed גאל 251: 1, —49. 1450:
1, 5, —15, 22, 25, 28, —32. פרק
1526: 12. קרה 1686: 9.
Redeemedst 1450: 5.
Redeemer גאל 251: 9, 13, —23.
Redeemeth גאל 251: 10. 1450:
10.
Redeeming גאל 251: 10.
Redemption גאל 251: 49, 50, 54.
1450: 34, —37.
Redness 669.
REED קנה 1686: 76, —78, 82,
84.
Reeds אגם 14: 3. 75: 112. 1686:
76, 81, 87.
REEL חגג 542: 10. נוע 1131: 11.
REFINE צוף 1630: 6.
Refined זקק 518: 3, 4. 1630: 5.
Refiner 1630: 23.
REFORMED 766: 8.
REFRAIN אפק 103: 2, 5. הטם
571. מנע 1041: 10. חשך 654:
8, 9. רחק 1774: 7.
Refrained אפק 103: 3, 6. חשך 654:
6. כלא 855: 4, 11. עצר 1401: 6.
Refraineth 654: 8.
REFRESH 1276: 4.
Refreshed נפש 1182: 57, —59.
רוח 1759: 1, 2.
Refresheth 1888: 179.
Refreshing 1747: 19.
REFUGE חסד 613: 17, 23, —28.
1130: 37, —39. עון 1334:
11. קלט 1675. שגב 1869: 14,
16.
REFUSE N. 1180: 109.
Refuse V. מאן 986: 3, —17. מאם
987: 3, 17, 18. מאס 1043: 4.
פרע 1524: 4.

Refused מאן 986: 1, 2, 5, 10, 11,
13, 15. מאס 987: 10, —13, 29,
37.
Refusedst 986: 4.
Refuseth מאן 986: 1, 2. מאם 987:
1. פרע 1524: 28. 1343: עוב 1.
REGARD N. 352: 166.
Regard V. בין 178: 67, 75. דרש
408: 48. לבב 926: 68 A, 73.
1096: 14. פנה 1494: 21,
27. שעה 1988: 6. || and r.
1096: 22. || Ir. 1096: 23. נשא
1198: 238. ראה 1733: 18 B.
|| let—r. שום 1899: 87. 1988:
6. || mayst r. שמר 1976: 41.
|| r. not חוס 561: 8. 926: 66.
|| shall r. 178: 67. || shall—r.
שור 651: 34. || she r. שות
1906: 2. || that r. שמר 1976:
28. || they r. 178: 75. 1096:
32. || will r. 1494: 1. || will
—r. 765: 33. נשא 1198: 130.
1494: 45. שור 1903: 60.
Regarded לבב 926: 68 A. צור
1581: 99. קשב 1718: 7, 23.
1733: 17, 115 C. שום 1899: 1
A. || טעם 2302. שום 2554: 5.
Regardest 178: 87.
Regardeth בין 178: 67. חשב 651:
1. נכר 734: 45. 1162: 5.
שמע 1198: 244. 1494: 13. נשא
1733: 36. ראה 1974: 89. שומר
1976: 21, 22. || שום 2554.
Regarding 1899: 55.
REGION חבל 537: 36. נוף 1132:
29.
REGISTER כתב 902: 65. ספר
1288: 56 A.
REHEARSE שום 1899: 58. חנה
2091: 12.
Rehearsed דבר 352: 79. 1100:
53.
Rebob 1769: 33.
Rebum || 2528.
REJECT 987: 23.
Rejected חדל 548: 28. מאם 987:
1, —5, 9, 12, —14, 17, 19, 29,
30, 35.
REIGN N. מלך 1034: 12, 14, 19,
108, 110, —113, 119, —123,
140, 154. || 2373: 17, —19.
Reign V. מלך 1034: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9,
13, —17, 20, —28, 31. משל
1077: 6, 18, 23, 35. עצר 1401:
35. || made—to
r. 1034: 37.
Reigned מלך 1034: 1, —9, 12, 17,
18, 26, 28, 29, 32. משל 1077:
8, 9. שור 1904: 4.
Reignest 1077: 8.
Reigneth 1034: 1, 2, 26.
Reigning מלך 1034: 15.
REINS בלה 857: 95, 96, 100, —
103.
REJOICE גול 279: 4, 16, 21. חנר
1793: 24. עלז 1367: 1. 1305: 10, 18.
שחב 1905: 10, 18, 1969:

REJ

REM

REM

REM

REM

REP

1969: 5, 23, 28, 33, 34, 37, 52, 55, 58, 63, 66. ¶ again r. 1905: 8. ¶ and r. 279: 3. 1367: 2, 3. על 1373: 3. 1793: 14. 1905: 27. 1969: 11, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 44, 48, 49. ¶ didst r. 1969: 36, 83. ¶ do r. 1373: 2. ¶ exceedingly r. 1969: 74. ¶ greatly r. 279: 20. 1793: 23. 1905: 7. ¶ I r. 1793: 15. 1905: 6. 1969: 4. ¶ I will r. 279: 1, 6. 1367: 5. 1905: 4. ¶ let—r. 279: 13, 14. 1373: 4, 6. 1905: 17, 18. 1969: 38, —40, 46, 48. ¶ may r. 279: 18. 1367: 11. 1793: 19. 1969: 20, 44, 46. ¶ r. exceedingly 279: 20. ¶ r. ye 1905: 11. 1969: 28. ¶ shall he r. 279: 8. ¶ shall r. 279: 9, 14. 1367: 13. 1793: 7, 21. 1905: 2, 15. שחר 1922: 13. 1969: 2, 7, 9, 38, 41, 46, 47. ¶ shall—r. 279: 8. עלם 1370. 1793: 20. 1905: 13. ¶ shall they r. 279: 17. ¶ shalt r. 279: 7. 1969: 3. ¶ shalt—r. 1969: 10. ¶ should r. 1969: 38, 46. ¶ that r. 1367: 15, 16. 1969: 17. ¶ they r. 279: 17. 1969: 38. ¶ to r. 1793: 28. 1969: 20, 22, 55, 56, 67, 70, 76. ¶ we r. 1969: 43. ¶ we will r. 279: 15. 1793: 18. ¶ which r. 1969: 67. ¶ who r. 1969: 16. ¶ will r. 1905: 13. ¶ will—r. 1905: 12.

Rejoiced 279: 16, 19. חרה 547: 2. 1367: 4, 9. צהל 1570: 1. 1905: 1, 3. 1969: 1, 5, 6, 10, 15, 30, 33, 35, 50, 51, 77.

Rejoicest 1367: 6.

Rejoiceth 279: 10. 1367: 8, 14. על 1373: 1, 5. 1905: 6, 13, 14, 27. 1969: 1, 19, 39, 40, 66.

Rejoicing גול 279: 22, 24. 1367: 18. 1373: 8. רוע 1761: 119. 1793: 36, 38. 1905: 24. שחק 1922: 19. 1969: 14, 74, 81.

RELEASE N. נוח 1127: 57. שטט 1970: 9, 10.

Release V. 1970: 3, 8.

RELIE 1991: 9.

Relied 1991: 4, 5, 8.

RELIEVE חוק 567: 63. ישר 812: 19. 1888: 131, 142, 197.

Relieveth 1323: 1.

REMAIN ישב 804: 90. 815: 35. לון 945: 13. שאר 1851: 30. שרד 2027: 2. ¶ and r. 1946: 38. ¶ did r. 2027: 7. ¶ did—r. נור 282: 19. ישב 804: 1. ¶ he r. עמר 1377: 29. ¶ I—r. 815: 22. ¶ let r. ינח 761: 10. 815: 14. ¶ let—r. 815: 14. 1851: 30. ¶ may r. ישב 804: 64. 1851: 29. ¶ or r. 2027: 3. ¶ ought r. 815: 26. ¶ shall r. ישב 804: 5, 22 G, Vol. II.

101 C, 110. 815: 38. לון 945: 4. נוח 1127: 12. 1377: 20 A, 52 B. 1851: 29. שקר 2012: 8. ¶ shall—r. לון 945: 18, 20. 1946: 40. ¶ shalt r. ישב 804: 7. ¶ that r. 815: 28, 30, 33. 1851: 16, 17, 21. 2027: 7. ¶ there r. קום 1658: 5. 1851: 2. ¶ to r. 1851: 45. 1946: 50. 2027: 2. ¶ which r. ישב 804: 34. 1851: 16, 17. ¶ we r. 1851: 13.

Remainder יתר 815: 25, 26, 32. 1851: 45, 47. 804: 90.

Remained ישב 804: 14, 32, 94. 101 A, 102 D, 104. ישן 809: 34. יתר 815: 18, 22, 28, 33, 39. עמר 1377: 5, 52 B. 1851: 2, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 24, 28. 2027: 1, —3.

Remainest 804: 98.

Remaineth יום 737: 45 A. ישב 804: 25. יתר 815: 26, 28, 31. לון 945: 18, 20. עדה 1326: 1, 2, 4. 1377: 23. 1851: 1, 2, 4, 6, 14, 15, 19, 20, 65. 1946: 14. 2027: 2.

Remaining יצב 780: 33. יתר 815: 28. 1946: 21. 2027: 2.

REMEDY 1807: 53.

Remember זכר 500: 1, —49, 61, 72, —76. פקר 1510: 4.

Remembrance זכר 500: 20, 22, 40, 54, 61, —66, 70, 79, —89, 94, 95, 96. 1510: 26.

Remembrances 500: 96.

Remembred זכר 500: 1, 3, 8, —14, 23, 31, 33, 43, —58, 68, 73, 76.

Remembrest 500: 7.

Remembreth 500: 1, 3, 19.

Remembring 500: 23.

REMNANT אחר 45: 4 L, 72. יתר 815: 5, 26, 28, 32, 41 B, 43, —45, 47, 51. סרח 1293: 8. פלט 1485: 32. שאר 1851: 18, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, —52. 2027: 2, 5. שרה 2028: 2.

REMOVE גלה 299: 98. מוש 1009: 10, 11. נור 1125: 13, 15. נסג 1168: 6, 8. נשג 1201: 31. סבב 1227: 47. 1244: 46, 51, 52, 55. רחק 1774: 27. ¶ and r. 299: 11. ¶ I r. 1244: 60. ¶ let—r. 1125: 18. ¶ might r. 1774: 26. ¶ r. far 1774: 27. ¶ r. far off 1774: 30. ¶ shall r. 1009: 1. 1125: 10. נסע 1172: 21. רעש 1806: 7. ¶ shall—r. 1227: 47. מיש 1009: 10, 11. ¶ shalt r. 299: 3. ¶ shalt—r. 1168: 5. ¶ should r. 1244: 50. ¶ that r. 1168: 4. ¶ therefore r. 1244: 53. ¶ to r. 1244: 46. 1774: 21. ¶ will r. 1009: 2. 1244: 57. 1774: 30.

Removed אהל 23: 47. גלה 299: 19. זוע 491: 5. נרה 1112: 4, 5. 1125: 22. נסע 1172: 3,

10, 16, 25. סיר 1244: 26, 35, 65. ¶ and r. 1244: 70. ¶ be r. 870: 29. מוט 1002: 9, 10, 13, 14. מיר 1027: 6. 1172: 15. עתק 1433: 8. ¶ far r. 1774: 13. ¶ hadst r. 1774: 19. ¶ hast r. 299: 21. זנח 509: 7. ¶ have r. 1244: 40, 58. סית 1253: 2. 1774: 17, 18. ¶ he r. 1009: 10. 1172: 32. סבב 1227: 69. 1244: 25, 35, 37, 65, 68. עבר 1314: 85. עתק 1433: 11. 1774: 21. ¶ is r. גלה 299: 16. נדר 1110: 1. עתק 1433: 7. ¶ r.—far off 509: 7. ¶ shall be r. מוש 1009: 6. 1110: 16. 1244: 2. ¶ therefore r. 1244: 66. ¶ they r. 299: 36. נול 1131: 14. 1172: 4. 1244: 75. ¶ was r. הגה 423: 3. ¶ were—r. 1244: 6.

Removeth נסג 1168: 3. נסע 1172: 28. סור 1244: 44. עתק 1433: 10. עדה 2437.

Removing גלה 299: 43. סור 1244: 45, 83.

REND פרס 1522. קרע 1713: 2, 8, 14, 19, —21, 23, 24.

RENDER נתן 1216: 20 B. שבב 1854: 8. שוב 1888: 107, 108, 135, 142, 148, 150, 161, 171, 179, 181, 195. שלם 1958: 5, 8, 10, 11, 22, 29, 33.

Rendered 1888: 107 A, 108, 179, 181.

Renderest 1958: 27.

Rendereth 1958: 8.

RENEW חוש 551: 3, 7. חלה 590: 20.

Renewed חוש 551: 6, 8. חלה 590: 18.

Renewest 551: 4, 5.

RENOWN שם 1963: 1 A, 5, 9, 26.

Renowned חלל 447: 36. קרא 1706: 27, 84, 93.

RENT Subst. 1193: 5.

Rent Part. בקע 219: 14, 18, 34, 39. קרע 1522. פרס 1713: 9, —13, 32, 33. ¶ r. in pieces טרף 715: 6, 15.

Rent V. בקע 219: 5, 21, 24, 29. 1522. פרק 1526: 3. 1713: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 15, 16, —18, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, —31, 33, 34. שסע 1986: 6, 8.

Rentest 1713: 25.

Renting 1526: 2.

REPAIR ברק 150. חוש 551: 1, 2. עמר 567: 11, 35, —37, 51. 1377: 85.

Repaired בנה 206: 55 A, 66. חוק 567: 31, 32, 47, 50, 55, 67. רפא 1234: 62. סגר 1807: 47.

Repairer 267: 3.

Repairing 763: 29.

REPAY 1958: 23, 28, 29.

Repayed 1958: 29.

Repayeth 1958: 9.

REPEATETH

REP

REQ

REQ

RES

RES

RET

REPEATETH 1982: 2, 20.
 REPENT נחם 1144: 3, —7, 12, —16, 56, 57. שוב 1888: 13, 55.
 Repentance 1144: 58.
 Repented 1144: 1, 2, 5, 9, 15, 17, 18.
 Repentest 1144: 10.
 Repenteth 1144: 5, 10.
 Repenting 1144: 11.
 Repentings 1144: 60.
 Rephaims 1807: 61, 62.
 REPLENISH 1031: 28.
 Replenished 1031: 8, 33, 35, 50, 56.
 REPORT N. דבר 348: 3, 6. דבר 352: 100 H. שמע 1963: 9. שמע 1974: 168, 170, 173, 177, 178, 180, 187.
 Report V. 1100: 27, 49.
 Reported אמר 80: 22, 48. שוב 1888: 131. שמע 1974: 121, 128.
 REPROACH N. חפר 612: 4. חפר 623: 27. חרף 644: 7, 21, —36. כלם 859: 34. קלה 1673: 7.
 Reproach V. חרף 644: 4, 11, 15, 16, 19, 25. כלם 859: 26.
 Reproached חרף 644: 2, 7, 8, 10, 12, 18. כלם 859: 25.
 Reproacheth גרף 266: 3. דבר 352: 98 H. חרף 644: 1, 7, 14, 32.
 Reproaches גרף 266: 5. חרף 644: 38.
 Reproachfully 644: 23.
 REPROBATE 987: 36.
 REPROOF גער 317: 11, 19. יכה 750: 41, 42. ¶ my r. 750: 43, —45.
 Reproofs 750: 47, 48.
 Reprove יכה 750: 19, 21, 22, 25, 26. ¶ and r. 750: 3. ¶ shall r. 750: 2, 29. ¶ surely r. 750: 10. ¶ to r. 750: 13. ¶ will r. 750: 2, 16, 17.
 Reproved גער 317: 2. יכה 750: 3, 24. ¶ I am r. 750: 43. ¶ often r. 750: 47. ¶ was r. 750: 35.
 Reproveth יכה 750: 6, 8, 10. יסר 766: 1.
 Reprover איש 59: 12 I. יכה 750: 6.
 REPUTATION 792: 12.
 Reputed טמה 700. ¶ חשב 2291.
 REQUEST N. בקש 221: 14, 25, 26, 62, &c. דבר 352: 110 C. שאל 1848: 65, 68, 72.
 Requested בקש 221: 47. 1848: 2, 50. ¶ בעה 2186: 1.
 REQUIRE בחר 173: 24. בקש 221: 35, 43, 44, 46, 50. דרש 408: 7, 18, 27, 39, 41, 42, 45, 47, 737: 23. שאל 1848: 22, 30. ¶ 2540.
 Required בקש 221: 1, 3, 5. דרש 408: 4, 59. יסר 737: 8 E,

23. נחץ 1145. 1848: 11, 19, 50.
 Requireft 80: 64.
 Requireth בקש 221: 46. ¶ שאל 2540.
 REQUITE נמל 308: 49. נתן 1216: 68 C. עשה 1423: 114 B. 1888: 108, 140, 179. שלם 1958: 5, 12, 26, 28.
 Requited 1888: 181. 1958: 2.
 Requiring 1888: 142.
 REReward אחר 45: 61. אסף 92: 3, 33, 66, —68.
 RESCUE ישע 810: 66. נצל 1186 *: 34. שוב 1888: 151, 240.
 Refcued נצל 1186 *: 14. פדה 1450: 27.
 Refcueth 2410.
 RESEMBLANCE 1357: 21.
 Refembled 2061: 5.
 RESERVE נטר 1153: 8. שאר 1851: 36.
 Reserved אצל 105: 1. חשך 654: 4, 16. יתר 815: 4, 12. לקח 972: 30.
 Referveth נטר 1153: 2. שמר 1976: 72.
 RESIDUE אחר 45: 72. יתר 815: 26, 28, 41, 43, 49. שאר 1851: 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 53, 54. ¶ 2541.
 RESIST 1928: 3.
 RESORT בוא 158: 50 E. קבץ 1644: 30.
 Reforted 780: 30.
 RESPECT N. 1162: 15. נשא 1198: 249. 1733: 29, 110 A, 144. ¶ had r. ידע 734: 108. כנה 1494: 23. 1988: 29. שעה 1733: 29. נבט 1, 5. ¶ have r. 1733: 144. 1096: 13, 15, 25. 1162: 15. 1494: 4, 5. 1988: 3.
 Respect V. נכר 1162: 20, 28. נשא 1198: 243, 244. פנה 1494: 21. 1733: 110 A.
 Respected 1198: 237.
 Respecteth פנה 1494: 1. 1733: 110 A.
 RESPITE רוח 1759: 6. רפה 1809: 16.
 REST N. דמם 391: 19, 28. נוח 1127: 36, 45, 47, 49. נחת 1148: 9. 1455: 4. רגע 1747: 18. 1940: 58. שלם 1958: 68 B. 2015: 19. ¶ and r. 1127: 38. ¶ and—r. 1127: 34, 48. ¶ at r. 1127: 1, 12, 16. 1946: 32. 2015: 2, 9, 11. ¶ 2565. ¶ gave—r. 1127: 13. ¶ give—r. 1127: 20, 23, 30. 1747: 10. 2015: 21. ¶ given r. 1127: 18, 28. ¶ given—r. 1127: 13, 19, 22, 24. ¶ giveth—r. 1127: 19. ¶ had r. 1127: 7, 46. 2015: 2, 18. ¶ have—r. 1127: 12, 32. ¶ his r. 1127: 53. ¶ in r. 2015: 1, 17. ¶ my r. 1127: 51. 2015:

14. ¶ place of r. 1127: 45. ¶ r. thereof 1127: 53. ¶ take—r. 1940: 41, 58. ¶ taketh—r. שכב 1940: 1. ¶ the r. 1127: 49. 1866: 56. ¶ thy r. 1127: 52, 56. 1940: 41.
 Rests 331: 16.
 Rest Adj. יתר 815: 26, —28, 33, 41, 43, 46, 48, 50, 56. שאר 1851: 15, 22, 41, 42, —46. 2027: 4. ¶ 2541.
 Rest V. דמם 391: 20. שאר 1849: 3. 1866: 24. ¶ and r. שער 1991: 11. ¶ did—r. 1866: 2. ¶ doth r. נוח 1127: 1. ¶ let it r. 559: 44. שמיט 1970: 6. ¶ may r. חרל 548: 18. נוח 1127: 12. ¶ might r. 1127: 10. ¶ r. content 3: 9. ¶ shall r. 1127: 2, 5, 6, 16. 1747: 9. שכן 1946: 34. ¶ shall—r. 1127: 12, 14. 1866: 9. ¶ shalt r. 1127: 11. 1866: 5. 1946: 34. ¶ to r. 1127: 8, 20, 25, —27, 31. רבץ 1741: 19. רגע 1747: 7, 11, 13. ¶ we r. שער 1991: 6. ¶ will r. 647: 19. ¶ will—r. 2015: 12.
 Rested אחו 43: 35. דמם 391: 1. חנה 606: 21. נוח 1127: 4, 6, 9, 13, 15, 34. סמך 1271: 25. 1866: 1, 7, 13. שכן 1946: 37. שקט 2015: 2.
 Resteth נוח 1127: 12, 14. שער 1991: 15.
 Resting-place נוח 1127: 35, 47. רבץ 1741: 23, 25. ¶ r. places 1127: 55.
 RESTITUTION מיר 1027: 13. שלם 1958: 12, 28.
 RESTORE עלה 1366: 134. שוב 1888: 108, 111, 115, 120, 122, 125, 131, 138, 142, 143, 148, 149, 151, 158, 161, 161 *, 164, 169, 179, 190, 195, 203. שלם 1958: 3, 5, 23, 28, 32.
 Restored חיה 574: 75. נתן 1216: 1 E. 1888: 72, 79, 80, 100, 107, 161, 179, 181, 186, 204. ¶ 2589: 6.
 Restorer 1888: 103, 133, 237.
 Restoreth 1888: 232.
 RESTRAIN גרע 331: 6. חגר 545: 16.
 Restrained אפק 103: 1. בצר 217: 34. כלה 855: 15. עצר 1401: 11. מנע 1401: 3.
 Restrained 331: 6.
 Restraint 1401: 28.
 RETAIN חזק 567: 69. כלה 855: 9. עצר 1401: 18. 2087: 12, 15.
 Retained חזק 567: 55, 89. 1401: 4.
 Retaineth חזק 567: 55. 2087: 7, 14.
 RETIRE 1354: 3. שוב 1888: 16.
 Retired הפך 463: 25. פוץ 1460: 6.

RETURN

RET

REV

REV

RIG

RID

RIN

RETURN N. שׁוּב 1888: 42, 210, 215.

Return V. 1888: 3, 12, 13, 16, 26, 33, 45, 46, 49, 50, 53, 55, 58, —60, 64, 70, 72, 74, 77, 81, 85, 93, 94, 98, 137, 142, 148, 179, 193, 225, 227. ¶ and r. 1888: 3, c, 47, 65, 74. ¶ do r. 1888: 21. ¶ doth r. 1888: 12. ¶ he r. 1888: 72, 73. ¶ I r. 1888: 36, 37, 60. ¶ may r. 1888: 3, 93. ¶ might r. 1888: 80. ¶ r. again ילך 754: 5. 1888: 47, 96. ¶ r. ye פנה 1494: 17. ¶ shall r. 765: 44. 1888: 1, 3, c, 5, 6, 13, 16, 26, 72, 87, 88, 93, 97, 99, 108, 161, 190, 218. ¶ shall —r. ישב 804: 115. ¶ shalt r. 1888: 9. ¶ should r. 1888: 34, 44, 72. ¶ thou r. 1888: 39, 66. ¶ they r. 1888: 12, 13, 21, 93, 96. ¶ to r. 1888: 26, 33, 108, 120, 122, 139, 144, 161, 174, 179, 183, 194, 198, 236, 242. ¶ we r. 1888: 81. ¶ will I r. 1888: 161. ¶ will r. 1888: 65, 72, 74, 77, 83, 94, 120. ¶ ye r. 1888: 16, 88, 128.

Returned סבב 1227: 46. 1888: 1, 2, 7, 15, 26, 31, 32, 76, 77, 80, 93, 95, 124, 181. ¶ תוב 2589. ¶ am r. 1888: 10. ¶ and r. 1888: 19, 28, 62, 95. ¶ had r. 1888: 17, 38. ¶ have r. 1888: 95. ¶ hath r. 1888: 107. ¶ her. 1888: 43, 75. ¶ Ir. 1888: 10, 11, 37, 224. ¶ is r. 1888: 5. ¶ nor r. 1888: 20. ¶ r.—again 765: 4. ¶ r. back 1888: 76 c. ¶ she r. 1888: 4, 80, 189. ¶ they r. 1227: 49. 1888: 12, 13, 93, 95. ¶ was r. 1888: 29, 76. ¶ we r. 1888: 84. ¶ were r. 1888: 12. ¶ who r. 1888: 95. ¶ ye r. 1888: 89.

Returneth 1888: 1, 19, 20, 72 d. שנה 1982: 19.

Returning 1888: 210, 245.

REVEAL גלה 299: 94, 107. ¶ גלה 2207: 7.

Revealed און 37: 14 A. גלה 299: 55, 67, 68, 69, 74, 79, 81, 93. ¶ 2207.

Revealer ¶ 2207: 4.

Revealeth גלה 299: 54, 58, 96. ¶ 2207.

REVENGE V. 1191: 15.

Revenge N. 1191: 29, 32.

Revenge 1524: 20.

Revenged 1191: 13.

Revenger 251: 9.

Revengers 251: 9.

Revengeth 1191: 2, 3.

Revenging 1191: 30.

REVENUE בוא 158: 288, 294. ¶ אפח 2155.

Revenues בוא 158: 282, 296, 298.

REVERENCE V. 794: 50.

Reverenced 1911: 12.

Reverence N. 794: 68. שחה 1911: 10, 25, 28, 29.

Reverend 794: 68.

REVERSE 1888: 142, 170.

REVILE 1672: 18.

Revilings 266: 6, 7.

REVIVE 574: 56, —63, 70, 71, 81, 82.

Revived 574: 27, 28, 32.

Reviving 574: 124.

REVOLT V. 765: 43. סור 1244: 84.

Revolt N. 1244: 81.

Revolted סור 1244: 6, 84. פשע 1533: 1, 18, 19. 1925: 6.

Revolters סור 1290: 3. שור 1904: 2. שטה 1925: 6.

Revolting 1290: 2.

REWARD N. 1402: 1. שחר 1910:

3, 4. שכר 1949: 25, 30, 35.

2091: 4, 6. ¶ a r. אחר 45:

65. בשר 236: 17. גמל 308: 50,

60. עקב 1402: 251. נשא 1198:

11. פרה 1517: 21 A. 2091: 4.

¶ and a r. נשא 1198: 251.

1910: 4. ¶ for a r. 1366: 344.

1958: 40. ¶ for r. 1402:

11. 1910: 3, 7. ¶ for—r. 1910:

7. ¶ full r. 1949: 38. ¶ give a r.

1910: 1. ¶ his r. 1949: 32. ¶

furor. אמן 78: 70. ¶ ther. 308:

50. פלע 1501: 41. שלם 1958:

42. ¶ thy r. 308: 54. ¶ thy—

r. 1949: 30.

Reward V. גמל 308: 44. שוב 1888:

161, 179. שלם 1958: 22, 28,

29, 31.

Rewarded גמל 308: 31, 37, —40,

47. שום 1899: 111 A. 1949:

25. 1958: 7, 34, 36.

Rewardeth שוב 1888: 131. 1949:

4, 39. 1958: 9, 30.

Rewards קסם 1689: 23. 1958:

43. 2091: 3. ¶ בזה 2175.

RIB 1595: 6.

RIBS צלע 1595: 26. ¶ עלע 2451.

RIBBAND 1541: 9.

RICH 229. הון 437: 5. כבד 819:

25. עשר 1427: 4, 14, —22. שוע

1900: 22. ¶ am r. 1427: 7.

¶ be r. 1427: 2, 6, 10. ¶ be-

come r. 1427: 1. ¶ maketh r.

1427: 5, 12, 14. ¶ made r.

1427: 9. ¶ r. man 1427: 15.

¶ r. men 1427: 22. ¶ waxen r.

1427: 13. ¶ wax r. יר 731: 9

A. נשג 1201: 26.

Richer גרל [far r.] 264: 59 c. 1427:

10, 23.

Riches הון 437: 1, 3. חול 575: 1

c. חנן 616: 4. נכס 1161: 3.

1427: 23, 24, 29. רכש 1786:

12. ¶ and r. 437: 4. 1427: 25.

1786: 7. ¶ both r. 1427: 27.

1786: 7. ¶ for r. 1427: 28. ¶

hidden r. 701: 26. ¶ his r.

1427: 30, 31. ¶ in r. 1427: 28.

¶ nor r. 1427: 25. ¶ than the

r. חמן 457: 8. ¶ ther. 575: 16,

20. יתר 815: 53. 1427: 26. ¶

their r. 575: 34, 39. 1427: 32.

1786: 20. ¶ those r. 1427: 26.

¶ thy r. 437: 7, 9. 575: 22, 23,

27. קנה 1686: 40. שוע 1900:

14, 23. ¶ with r. 1786: 13.

RID נצל 1186*: 24, 36. פצה 1504:

9. שבת 1866: 20.

Riddance 857: 72, 87.

RIDDEN 1783: 2.

RIDDLE 554: 5, —8.

RIDE 1593: 4. רכב 1783: 12, 13,

16, —18, 22, 23, 26, —34, 37.

¶ r. on 1783: 15.

Rideth 1783: 1, 4, —6, 19.

Rider 1783: 7, —9, 56.

Riders 1783: 11, 12, 14.

Riding 1783: 4, 5, 11, 12, 15.

RIDGES 262: 25.

RIE כסם 877: 3, 4.

RIFLED 1984: 3.

RIGHT N. אמן 78: 70 A. גאל 251.

52. רון 369: 16. כשר 900: 3,

4. צדק 1568: 42 A, 60, 61.

שפט 2000: 85, 87, 88, 93, 97,

98, 102.

Right Adj. יבח 750: 33, 34. ימן

758: 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 15, 23, 28,

35, 36, 40. ישר 812: 1, 9, 21,

—25, 27, 28, 34, 36, 39, 46,

50. כון 835: 5, 29, 32, 110.

בקר 1159: 5, 8. ¶ r. early נכה

220: 6. 1494: 14. ¶ right eye

758: 23. 1357: 6, 7. ¶ r. forth

אמן 1494: 88 A. ¶ r. hand פנה

78: 35. ימן 758: 1, 3, —32, 35,

37, —41. ¶ r. on 812: 10. נכה

1159: 2. ¶ r. seed אמן 78: 70

c. ¶ r. side 758: 3, 5, 6, 9. ¶

r. things ישר 812: 46. ¶ r. way

אמן 78: 70 c.

Righteous ישר 812: 21, 27, 29.

צדק 1568: 1, —5, 9, 10, 14, 32,

—41, 42 A, 49, 52, 88.

Righteously 812: 48, 50. 1568:

42 A, 87.

Righteousness צדק 1568: 42, 45,

59, —62, 67, 68, 87, 88. ¶ and

r. 1568: 43. ¶ by r. 1568: 63.

¶ 2492. ¶ for r. 1568: 60, 65.

¶ from r. 1568: 66. ¶ his r.

1568: 56, —58, 80, —84, 91.

¶ his own r. 1568: 80. ¶ in r.

1568: 46, —48, 64. ¶ my r.

1568: 49, 50, 69, —79. ¶ our

r. 1568: 51, 89. ¶ their r. 1568:

85, 86. ¶ thy r. 1568: 52, —

54, 73, 90. ¶ to r. 1568: 26.

¶ with r. 1568: 46, 63.

Righteousnesses 1568: 89.

Rightly 844: 35.

RIGOUR 1521: 1, 2.

Rimmon 1791: 1, 5.

RING 682: 11, —13.

Rings גלל 252: 10, 12. גלל 296:

38. טבע 682: 9, —21.

Ring-

RIN

RIV

RIV

ROL

ROL

ROU

Ring-streaked 1403.

RINSED 1929: 1, 17, 19.

RIOTOUS 501: 4, 5.

RIP up 219: 26.

RIPE בכר 184: 24, 26, 30, 33, 34. בשל 233: 1, 22. ¶ r. fruits מלא 1031: 108.

Ripening 308: 19.

Ript up 219: 8, 23, 35.

RISE קום 1658: 31, 32, 40 A, 67, 68. ¶ and r. 1658: 66. ¶ didst r. 1658: 7. ¶ no more r. 1658: 29. ¶ r. again 1658: 29, 56. ¶ r.—again 1658: 71. ¶ r. early שכם 1945: 11. ¶ shall r. 523: 3. 1658: 2, 56 D, 69. ¶ קום 2502: 7. ¶ shall—r. 1658: 61, 67, 68. ¶ should r. 1658: 33, 61. ¶ that r. 1658: 13, 27. ¶ to r. 1658: 29, 33. ¶ will r. 1658: 53.

Rise up עלה 1366: 21, 60. 1658: 21, 33, 40 A, 43, 45,—47, 49, 56. ¶ and r. 1658: 2, 48. ¶ did r. 1658: 71. ¶ I r. 1658: 34. ¶ let us r. 1658: 63, 64. ¶ r. up early שכם 1945: 3, 5, 10. ¶ shall r. 1366: 5. 1658: 56, 58, 61, 65, 67, 127. ¶ shall r. 1658: 55. ¶ that r. 1658: 18, 19, 21, —26, 128, 129, 150. ¶ to r. 1366: 127. 1658: 29. ¶ which r. 1658: 20. ¶ will r. 1658: 2, 11, 56.

Risen גאה 250: 2. זרה 523: 2, 4. יצא 779: 1. 1658: 5, 13, 17, 33, 60 D. ¶ r. up 1658: 1, 13, 16, 51, 52, 60 D, 62, 79.

Rifest up 1658: 36.

Riseth זרה 523: 8. 1658: 56 C, 62. ¶ r. up עלה 1366: 51 B. 1658: 4, 5, 56 C, 126.

Rising N. זרה 523: 11, 17,—22. עלה 1198: 274,—276. נשא 1366: 33. ¶ r. up קום 1658: 130, 152. ¶ Sun-r. 523: 17, 21. ¶ up-r. 1658: 35.

Rising Part. קום 1658: 56 D. 1923: 23. ¶ r. early 1945: 6,—8. ¶ r. up 1658: 60 D. ¶ r. up be-times 1945: 6. ¶ r. up early 1945: 6, 9.

rites 631: 65.

RIVER נהר 1122: 8. ¶ a river 1122: 5, 6. ¶ as a river יאר 720: 5. ¶ at the r. 1122: 15. ¶ by the r. 731: 66. 1122: 15. נחל 1143: 86. ¶ from the r. 1122: 7, 12, 16. נחל 1143: 93. ¶ great r. 1122: 7, ¶ in the r. יאר 720: 4. ¶ into the r. 720: 3. ¶ like a r. 1122: 10. נחל 1143: 88. ¶ my r. 720: 8. ¶ of the r. 1143: 80, 91, 92. ¶ river's 1122: 5. ¶ the r. יאר 720: 1, 2. יבל 724: 13,—15. 1122: 5, —7, 11, 13. נחל 1143: 41, 79, 82, 106. פלג 1481: 4. ¶ נהר

2391. ¶ to the r. 1122: 14. ¶ unto the r. 1143: 106.

Rivers נאפק 103: 13. יאר 720: 9. נהר 1122: 5, 23, 25, 29. נחל 1143: 102. פלג 1481: 5, 6. ¶ against the r. 1122: 19, 20. ¶ among the r. 720: 11. ¶ and the r. 103: 9. ¶ as r. 1481: 7. ¶ by the r. 103: 10. ¶ her r. 1122: 32. ¶ his r. 720: 14. ¶ in the r. 1122: 26. 1143: 100. ¶ like r. 1122: 27. ¶ like the r. 1122: 28. ¶ little r. עלה 1366: 401. ¶ the r. 720: 10, 12. 1122: 18, 21, 22, 29. 1143: 94, 97, 98. 1481: 9. ¶ their r. 720: 15. 1122: 33, 34. ¶ through the r. 1122: 26. ¶ thy r. 103: 14. 720: 13. 1122: 30, 31. ¶ to the r. 103: 12.

ROAR. See RORE.

ROB בוז 167: 6, 12, 23. גול 285: 13. קבע 1643: 5. שכל 1943: 6. שסה 1985: 3.

Robbed בוז 167: 14, 15, 30. גול 285: 17, 24. ער 1322: 83. עור 1331: 44. 1643: 2, 3. 1943: 21. 1985: 10.

Robber פרץ 1525: 31. צכם 1596. 1877: 8, 9.

Robbers בוז 167: 11. בנה 206: 137 E. 1525: 33,—35. שדר 1877: 8, 9.

Robbery גול 285: 19, 21. פרק 1526: 9. 1877: 32, 34.

Robbeth 285: 7.

ROBE אדר 21: 17. כתר 905: 7. מעל 1051: 27,—33. ¶ his r. 21: 23.

Robes בגד 145: 44, 54. מעל 1051: 35, 36.

Rock חלמיש 670: 3. סלע 1267: 1,—7. צור 1342: 41. 1581: 16,—20, 22,—28. שן 1978: 1, 3.

Rocks כף 849. סלע 1267: 5, 9, —11. 1581: 29, 31, 32, 36.

Rod חטר 573. מקל 1062: 1. נטה 1149: 76,—81, 84, 85, 88, 90, 91,—95. שבט 1857: 1, 2, 4, 6,—8, 14,—16.

Rods מקל 1062: 1, 10, 11. נטה 1149: 84, 96, 97, 100.

RODE N. 1532: 27.

RODE V. 1783: 3, 4, 10,—12, 20, 21, 25.

ROE יעל 771: 14. צבה 1561: 9, —11.

Roes 1561: 13, 14, 15. ¶ young r. עפר 1394: 35.

Roe-buck 1561: 5, 6, 8. ¶ r. bucks 1561: 5.

Roi 1733: 39.

ROLL N. גלל 296: 59,—62. גלה 299: 112. ¶ גלל 2208.

Rolls ¶ 2430.

Roll V. גלל 296: 2, 7. פלש 1489. ¶ r. down 196: 14.

Rolled 296: 2, 8, 10, 11, 15, 64. ¶ r. away 296: 1.

Roller 663.

Rolleth 296: 3.

Rolling 296: 46.

Roof גג 249: 2,—8. קרה 1708: 7. ¶ r. of mouth חך 579: 4,—10.

Roofs 249: 13.

Room קום 1658: 156 A, 157. רחב 1769: 5, 18. ¶ in the r. of חחת 2073: 1 A. ¶ in thy r. 2073: 17.

Rooms 1684: 13.

Root N. שרש 2037: 1,—8, 13. ¶ deep r. 2037: 13. ¶ take r. 2037: 15, 21, 22. ¶ taken r. 2037: 16. ¶ taking r. 2037: 20.

Root V. 2037: 17. ¶ r. out נחש 1221: 7. 2037: 18. ¶ r. up 1221: 1.

Rooted נסח 1170: 4. נתק 1219: 7. נחש 1221: 11. ¶ r. out 2037: 19. ¶ r. up עקר 1406: 2.

Roots 2037: 2, 4, 11,—14. ¶ שרש 2584. ¶ by the r. ¶ עקר 2462.

ROPE 1316: 4.

Ropes חבל 537: 44, 45. עבת 1316: 6, 8.

RORE המה 455: 2, 12,—14. נהם 1120: 4. צרה 1626. רעם 1802: 4. 1845: 3, 6,—12.

Rored המה 455: 14. 1845: 1, 2, 4, 11.

Roreth המה 455: 11. 1845: 8.

Roring Part. הנה 423: 7. נהם 1120: 3.

Roring N. נהם 1120. 5, 6. 1845: 4,—6, 13, 17.

Rorings 1845: 18.

ROSE N. 668.

ROSE V. זרה 523: 4, 9. עלה 1366: 30, 378. קום 1658: 1, 13, 60, 70 B. ¶ r. early שכם 1945: 2, 12, 13, 15, 16. ¶ r. up זרה 523: 3, 4. 1366: 64. 1658: 1, 2, 9, 13, 19, 22, 24, 26, 31, 52, 60, 62, 67, 70. 1945: 13, 15, 16. ¶ קום 2502: 1, 2. ¶ r. early 1945: 1, 12, 13, 15, 16.

Rost בשל 233: 4. צלה 1592.

Rosted בשל 233: 18. 1592. קלה 1673: 12.

Rosteth חרך 640: 1592.

Rot נפל 1180: 7, 26, 83. רקב 1822: 1, 2.

Rotten מלה 1032: 10, 11. עבש 1315. 1822: 4, 7.

Rottenness מקק 1057: 10. 1822: 3, 5, 6.

ROUGH אית 60: 1. סמר 1274: 2. שער 1994: 13. קשה ¶ r. places רכס 1785.

Roughly עוז 1342: 15. 1719: 24, 28.

ROUND V. 790: 12.

Round

Round N. כתר 907: 2. סבב 1227: 42. סהר 1237. עגל 1319: 1, 2. ¶ r. about יקה 790: 2, 10. כדר 828. כתר 907: 1, 15. סבב 1227: 9, 33, 37, 41, 58, 79,—109. ¶ r. thing חספם 672. ¶ r. tires שחר 1886.
 ROUSE 1658: 116.
 Row טור 688. רבך 1413: 39. ¶ ערך 2216.
 Rowed 667: 6.
 Rowers שאט 1847. שוט 1894: 17.
 Rows טור 688. 1413: 40. 2069: 23. ¶ 2216.
 ROYAL יר 731: 14. מלך 1034: 54, 108, 109, 119, 124, 128, 129, 133. ¶ 2373: 4.
 RUBBISH 1394: 3, 4.
 RUBIES 1492.
 RUDDY 19: 1, 4, 12, 13.
 Rubamah 1771: 27.
 RUINE N. רחה 373: 11. חתת 660: 37. כשל 898: 28, 40, 44. פיר 1180: 112, 115, 116. 1475.
 Ruines הרס 468: 35. כשל 898: 43.
 Ruined כשל 898: 3. ¶ r. places, cities, הרס 468: 25, 26.
 Ruinous נפל 1180: 111. נצה 1185: 16.
 RULE N. משל 1077: 5, 12, 18, 19, 31, 33. קוה 1401: 29. עצר 1655: 48. ¶ bare r. ררה 1750: 5. שלט 1956: 2. ¶ bareft r. 1077: 5. ¶ bear r. 1077: 12, 33. 1750: 14, 21. שדר 2024. ¶ beareth r. 1077: 19. ¶ do r. 2567: 11. ¶ had r. 1956: 5. ¶ have r. 1077: 18, 31. 1956: 4.
 Rule V. מלך 1034: 23. משל 1077: 3, 7, 14,—16, 20,—22, 27,—31, 32, 34, 37, 42, 45. 1750: 1, 6, 8, 10, 12, 18. שור 1904: 5.
 Ruled משל 1077: 1, 7, 8, 10, 36, 48. נשק 1208: 9. 1750: 2,—5. שפט 2000: 45. ¶ 2567: 12.
 Ruler משל 1077: 8. נגר 1100: 77, 80. שלט 1701: 1. ¶ 2567. ¶ a r. נשא 1198: 187. 1701: 4. ¶ and a r. 1077: 9. ¶ chief r. 831: 10. 1100: 81. ¶ made—r. ¶ 2567. ¶ nor r. ¶ 2567: 9. ¶ or r. 1077: 9. ¶ the r. 1077: 10. 1100: 79, 82. 1198: 188. שור 1904: 7 B. שטר 1930: 2. שלט 1956: 10. ¶ their r. 1750: 4. ¶ to be r. 1100: 80.
 Rulers גנן 312: 18. כהן 831: 19. משל 1077: 12. נגר 1100: 85. נשא 1198: 197,—199. סנן 1233. 1701: 5, 7. ראש 1735: 52, 53. רון 1768. 1904: 21, 25 B, 26, 31. ¶ 2567: 13.
 Ruleft 1077: 8.
 Ruleth משל 1077: 4, 8, 9, 31. רור 1757: 1. שלט 1956: 1. ¶ שלט 2567: 8.
 Vol. II.

Ruling 1077: 9.
 RUMBLING 457: 5.
 RUMOUR 1974: 178,—183.
 RUMP 68: 90, 91.
 RUN הלך 450: 32, 71. רון 1763: 13, 14, 27, 33. ריר 1781. ¶ and r. 1763: 35. ¶ haft r. 1763: 1. ¶ he r. שקק 2011: 1. ¶ it r. 484: 7. ¶ let me r. 1763: 15, 17, 18. ¶ may r. 1763: 19, 21. ¶ might r. 1763: 12. ¶ r. away 1763: 36, 37. ¶ r. down גלל 296: 9. ירר 795: 13, 66, 72, 73, 95, 103. ¶ r. over צער 1610: 1. ¶ r. through 1763: 15, 16. ¶ r. to and fro שוט 1894: 9,—13. 2011: 3. ¶ r. upon פגע 1447: 18. ¶ shall r. 1763: 4, 21, 25, 27, 28, 32,—34. רצץ 1814: 17. 2011: 1. ¶ they r. 1763: 31, 32. ¶ to r. ילך 754: 100. 1763: 6, 12. ¶ will r. 1763: 2, 15, 26. ¶ wilt—r. 1763: 5. ¶ ye r. 1763: 6.
 Runneft 1763: 20.
 Runneth בוא 158: 27 B. 1763: 21, 22. ¶ r. down ירר 795: 27, 64. ¶ r. over רוה 1758: 17.
 Running הלך 450: 27 G. 484: 1. חיה 574: 139 A, 140. 1763: 5, 7, 12, 43, 44. ¶ r. issue זוב 484: 1. ¶ r. to and fro משק 1078. שקק 2011: 6. ¶ r. waters נול 1138: 4.
 RUSH N. אגם 14: 9. גמא 305.
 Rushes 305.
 RUSH V. שאה 1846: 3.
 Rushed 1532: 26, 29.
 Rusheth שטרף 1929: 5.
 Rushing רעש 1806: 19, 27. 1846: 3, 18, 19.

S

SABBATH שבת 1866: 35, 37,—44, 56. ¶ on the f. יום 737: 9.
 Sabbaths 1866: 36, 45,—55, 62.
 Sabeans 1228: 9, 10.
 SACK מרח 1081: 2,—5. שק 2010: 2, 7, 8.
 SACKBUT ¶ 2419.
 SACKCLOTH לבש 930: 61. 1081: 6,—10. 2010: 1, &c.
 Sackclothes 2010: 11.
 Sacks כלה 857: 137. מרח 1081: 2, &c. 2010: 9, 12.
 SACRIFICE N. זבח 477: 14, 51,—71. חגג 542: 12, 20. מנח 1040: 3 C, 12, 14, 16. קטר 1669: 30. קרב 1707: 106. ¶ f. made by fire אש 120: 19, &c. ¶ f. of praise 733: 42.
 Sacrifices זבח 477: 51,—59, 72,—87. חגג 542: 24. ¶ f. made by fire אש 120: 23,—25. ¶ f. of praise 733: 42.
 Sacrifice V. זבח 477: 3,—9, 12,—50. עשה 1423: 39 A, 42.

Sacrificed זבח 477: 10, 13, 26,—50. 1423: 61 A.
 Sacrificedft זבח 477: 24.
 Sacrificeth 477: 8,—12.
 Sacrificing 477: 44, 46.
 SAD זעה 514: 1. ירע 800: 7. כאב 817: 5. באח 818: 1. סור 1244: 84. 1761: 28, 45.
 SADDLE N. 1783: 65.
 Saddle V. 540: 11, 13.
 Saddled 540: 5, 6, 16, 19,—21.
 Sadly 1761: 45.
 Sadness 1761: 90.
 SAFE בטח 175: 41, 43. ישע 810: 138. פלט 1485: 19. שגב 1869: 4, 12. שלם 1958: 68 B, 70.
 Safeguard 1976: 122.
 Safely בטח 175: 41, 43. 1958: 68 B.
 Safety בטח 175: 41, 43. ישע 810: 2, 4, 5, 40,—42. שלה 1953: 1.
 SAFFRON 915.
 —Sabadutha ¶ 2551.
 SAID אמר 80: 1, 2, 3 A, 17, 19, 22, 27, 36, 39 B, 66, 69, D, 76 B, 84 D, 88, C, D, E, F. דבר 352: 18, 78 B, 92, 114. נאם 1088: 1, 2. ענה 1387: 6. ¶ 2144. 2370: 1. ¶ and f. 80: 3 A, 39 A, 68, 70, 75, 76, 83, 88, 91, 92. 352: 83, 90. ¶ 2144: 2, 3, 8, 10. ¶ be f. 80: 32, 72, 94, 95. ¶ but f. 80: 70, 76 F, 88 D. ¶ had f. 80: 1, 2, 69 F, 76 A. 352: 15, 56. ¶ haft f. 80: 7, 9, 44, 63, 65. 352: 19, 121, 122. ¶ hath f. 80: 1, 5, 69 F, 73. 352: 4, 15, 110 E, 114. נאם 1088: 1, 2. ¶ have f. 80: 13, 15, 56 A, 83. 352: 23 B, 27, 54. מלל 1030: 2. קוא 1706: 10 A. ¶ he f. 80: 1, 66, 69 C, D. ¶ I have f. 80: 11. 352: 23 B. ¶ I f. 80: 11, 31, 39 B, 54, 56, 60. 352: 23 B. ¶ it is f. 80: 94, 95. ¶ f. he 80: 39 B. ¶ f. I 80: 12, 56, 57, 60. 352: 24. ¶ f. they 80: 14 A, 84 D. ¶ shall be f. 80: 3 A, 95. ¶ she f. 80: 5. 352: 18. ¶ that f. 80: 21, 22, 26. ¶ then f. 80: 12, 68, 70. ¶ they have f. 80: 13, 14, 25, 84 D, 88, A, D, E. 352: 25. ¶ they f. 80: 13, A, 14 A, 25, 36, 39 B, 69 F, 84 D, 88 A, D. 352: 90. ¶ to be f. 80: 4. ¶ was f. 80: 39 B, 95. 352: 98 G. ¶ we f. 80: 17, 79. ¶ well f. 352: 119. ¶ which f. 80: 24, 26, 69 C, 88 D. ¶ who f. 80: 21, 24, 69 C. ¶ ye f. 80: 15, 16, 83.
 SAIL 1167: 5, 8.
 SAINT 1650: 83.
 Saints חסד 612: 36,—42. קדש 1650: 93, 95,—98, 99 C. ¶ קדש 2500.
 SAKE גלל 296: 54, 56. 612: 16. מען ¶ for—f. 296: 54, 56. 1052:

S A K

S A T

S A T

S A W

S A W

S A Y

1052: 1, 6. עבר 1314: 154.
עלה 1366: 320. 2073: 1 A.
¶ for f. of 352: 111 A. ¶ for
the f. of 25: 1. רבר 352: 110
A. ¶ her f. 1314: 160. ¶ my f.
1314: 157. 1839: 18. ¶ own
f. 1052: 7, 8. ¶ thy f. 1314:
158, 159. ¶ your f. 1052: 10.
Sakes גלל 296: 58. רבר 352: 154.
¶ for our f. חנן 606: 16. ¶ their
f. עבר 1314: 161. ¶ רבר 2218.
¶ your f. 296: 58. טען 1052:
10.
SALE 1029: 60, 61.
Salem 1958: 52.
Salmon 1594: 10.
SALT N. מלח 1032: 1, —5. ¶ מלח
2372. ¶ f. land 1032: 13. ¶ f.
pits כרה 890: 13. 1032: 1. ¶
f. sea [see Salt and Sea.]
Salted 1032: 9.
SALVATION 810: 2, —52, 121,
134.
SALUTE ברך 228: 9, 37, 61, 68.
שאל 1848: 17, 31. שלם 1958:
76 A, 80.
Saluted ברך 228: 71. 1848: 50,
56. 1958: 76 A.
SAME הוא 433: 4. היא 440: 1 B,
7. הם 453: 11. סחש 1250.
עצם 1400: 16, 19. ¶ גוא 2202:
6. דך 2227. ¶ in the f. מן 1037:
25. 2068: 19. ¶ of the f.
1037: 30, 33. שחם 1917. ¶
out of the f. 480: 20, &c. ¶ self-
f. 1400: 16, 19. ¶ this f. זה
480: 1.
SANCTIFY קדש 1650: 18, —21,
26, —29, 31, —38, 42, 54, 60,
61, —66, 69, 72, 74, —77, 161,
—163, 168, —171.
Sanctified 1650: 4, 9, —14, 22, —
24, 39, 41, 44, —52, 55, —58,
70, 71, 78, 79, 164.
Sanctuary 1650: 99 C, 100, 101 A,
102, 104, 105, 108, 109, 114 A,
115, 116, 133, 135, —155, 158.
Sanctuaries 1650: 155, —158.
SAND 559: 57, —64.
SANG הלל 447: 31. רנן 1793: 1.
ענה 1387: 72. שור 1903: 1, 9,
10, 22, 25. ¶ f. aloud שמע 1974:
166.
SANK ירד 795: 13. צלל 1591: 39.
SAPPHIRE 1288: 108, —110.
Sapphires 1288: 108, 111, 112.
SARDIUS 19: 17.
SAT ישב 804: 1, 10, —14, 20, 22
B, F, 25, 32, —34, 55, 62, 69,
78, 93, 94, 102 C, 103, 104,
113. ¶ f. down 804: 12, 14,
20, 96, 102 C, 104, 113 A, 114.
תכה 2076.
SATAN 1928: 5, —8.
Sateft 804: 6, 11.
SATIATE רועה 1758: 6. שבע
1862: 3.
Satiated 1758: 13.

SATISFACTION 886: 31.
Satisfy מלא 1031: 65. רועה 1758: 9.
שבע 1862: 40, —43, 49, 50,
53, 54.
Satisfied מלא 1031: 29. 1758: 3.
1862: 6, 10, —12, 14, —23, 26,
28, 30, 32, —35, 39, 52, 57, —
59.
Satisfiest 1862: 47.
Satisfieth 1862: 42, 48, 72.
Satisfying 1862: 69.
SATYR 1994: 31.
Satyrs 1994: 32.
SAVE ישע 810: 58, 78, 79, 86, 87,
102, 103, 125. מלט 1033: 4,
8, 15. שמר 1976: 49. ¶ and f.
810: 60, 88, 114. ¶ can f. 810:
120, 126. ¶ cannot f. 810: 81.
¶ God f. חיה 574: 24. ¶ I f.
810: 94. ¶ mayest f. 1033: 9.
¶ f. alive חיה 574: 59, 62, 69,
79, 81. ¶ f. —alive חיה 574:
50, 68, 70, 72, 73. ¶ f. him
810: 115. ¶ f. me 810: 82, 89,
—91, 107, 108, 122, 123. ¶ f.
thee 810: 71, 73, 83, 84, 112,
126, 127. ¶ f. them 810: 57,
64, 117. ¶ f. thou 810: 92. ¶
f. us 810: 19, 92, 93, 100, 109,
—111. ¶ f. you 810: 114. ¶
shall f. 810: 54, 57, 66, 102, —
104. ¶ shalt f. 810: 60. ¶ they
f. 547: 72. ¶ to f. 574: 50, 52,
68, 82. 810: 66, 79, 85. ¶ will
f. חיה 574: 62. 810: 62, 66,
77, 102. ¶ wilt f. 810: 66, 97.
¶ ye f. חיה 574: 73. 810: 124.
Save [besides] אם 75: 36, &c. אפס
101: 3. בלערי 196: 2, &c. בלתי
198: 4, &c. אם 199. וול 489.
503. רק 1820: 5. ¶ 2355. ¶ f.
only 75: 36. 1820: 5. ¶ f. that
503: 5.
Saved חיה 574: 45, —78. ישע 810:
55, —58, 61, 62, 66, 105, 106,
118, 128, 130, —144. מלט 1033:
5. נצל 1186*: 18. שמר 1976:
95.
Saveft 810: 59, 99.
Saveth 810: 53, 66, 68, 101, 102,
105, 116.
Saving חיה 574: 81. ישע 810: 1,
28, 37. ¶ f. health 810: 28.
Saving [except] 101: 3.
Saviour 810: 66, —75.
Saviours 810: 76.
SAVOUR ריח 1779: 10, —16. ¶
ill-f. צחן 1583. ¶ stinking f. באש
143: 13. ¶ sweet f. נוח 1127:
40, —44.
Savours ¶ 2393.
Savoury meat 705: 17, 18.
SAW חזוה 566: 25. ירא 794: 61.
ראה 1733: 1, 2, 5, 18 A, 19, 24,
25, 33, 34, 42, 64, —67, 112,
115, 125, 138. ¶ חזוה 2271: 1, 8.
¶ and f. 1733: 61, 95, 97, 99,
112, 115, 138. ¶ he f. 566: 1.

1733: 1, 5, 7, 66, 76, 77, 115,
117. ¶ I f. 566: 22. 1733: 18
A, 19, 21, 22, 72, 93, 95, 97.
¶ f. her 1733: 28, 119. ¶ f. him
1733: 118, 142. שוף 1907. ¶
f. I 1733: 18 A. ¶ f. me. 1733:
26, 127. ¶ f. thee 1733: 27, 99.
¶ f. them 1733: 10. ¶ f. ye
1733: 29. ¶ she f. 1733: 2, 79,
125, 128, 232. ¶ that f. 1733:
38. ¶ they f. 566: 31. 1733:
1, 24, 81, —83, 115, 138, 215.
¶ we f. 1733: 33, 59, 131.
¶ when—f. 1733: 115, 125. ¶
which f. 1733: 45. ¶ ye, you
f. 1733: 29, 134.
SAW N. נשר 1211.
Saws גרר 322.
Sawed 322.
Sawest 566: 3. 1733: 13, 14. ¶
חזוה 2271.
SAY אמר 80: 1 Q, 8, 13 A, '22,
36, 39 A, 49, 51, 53, 61 A, 66
A, B, 71, 73, 84, B, 87, 90, 95.
רבר 352: 1, 30, 37, 61 A, 66,
70. 765: 33. ¶ and f. 80: 6,
8, 10, 12, 14 A, 16, 39 A, 40,
50, 52, 59, 67, 69 G, 87, 88 E.
352: 20, 28, 62. נאם 1088: 3.
¶ can f. 80: 1 Q, 66 B. ¶ did I
f. 80: 11 B. ¶ did I not f. 80:
11 B. ¶ did f. 352: 15. ¶ didst
f. 80: 7. ¶ do f. 80: 33. ¶ ex-
pressly f. 80: 31. ¶ heard f. 80:
39 A. ¶ I f. 80: 12, 41, 42, 43,
54, 56 A. 352: 30. ¶ let—
f. 80: 67, 68, 84 D, 87, 88 E.
¶ may f. 80: 18, 66 B, 78, 84.
¶ mayst f. 80: 39 A. ¶ men f.
80: 84 B. ¶ or f. ¶ 2144. ¶
plainly f. 80: 31, 42, —44. ¶ f.
me not nay פנה 1494: 57 A.
שוב 1888: 173. ¶ f. on 352:
61, 66. ¶ f. thee nay פנה 1494:
78. שוב 1888: 161, 179. ¶ f.
thou 80: 8 B, 61 A. ¶ f. ye 80:
16, 52, 80. ¶ shall f. 80: 3, 6,
12, 14 A, 16, 22, 28, 42, 54,
66 A, 67, 69 G, 71, 73, 77, 80,
84, 87, 95. 352: 67, 77 C. ¶
shalt f. 80: 8, 10, 61, 63. 352:
73. ¶ she f. 80: 5, 6. ¶ should
f. 80: 11 B, 80, 84 C. 352: 45
C. פה 1454: 56: ¶ shouldst f.
80: 39 A, 61. ¶ still f. 80: 31.
¶ that f. 80: 14, 22, 24, 39 A.
¶ then f. 80: 8. ¶ them f. 80:
22. ¶ they f. 80: 13, 14 A, 22,
37, 39 A, 48, 84 B, 85, 88 E, F.
352: 77 C, 88. ¶ thou f. 80: 8
B, 61 A, 64. ¶ to f. 80: 23, 34,
39 A. 352: 37. מלל 1030: 13.
¶ we f. 80: 17, 77. 352: 85.
¶ which f. 80: 22, 24, 29. ¶
will f. 80: 3, 11 B, 12, 14, 18,
54, 55, 58, 66 B, 84. 352: 70,
77 C. would f. 80: 66 A. ¶ ye
f. 80: 16, 22, 23, 46, 47,
80,

SAI	SCA	SCA	SEA	SEA	SEE
80,—82. 2144. ¶ yet f. 80: 35.		f. זרה 522: 17. ¶ we be f. 1460: 2. ¶ was, were f. נפץ 1181: 1, 3. 1460: 6, 9, 11, 42, 45.		Searched חפש 625: 10. חקר 633: 4, 5, 22. מושש 1073: 4, 7. רגל 1745: 10. חור 2069: 2,—4, 11. ¶ f. out 625: 5. 633: 2, 14, 19, 23, 25.	
Saidst אמר 80: 7, 9, 21, 45, 61 B, 63, 65. דבר 352: 75. ¶ which f. 80: 21.		Scattereth זרה 522: 17. 1460: 18, 40, 41. 1466: 6, 8.		Searchest 625: 2.	
SAITH 80: 1 C, 13 A, 19, 27, 67, 69 G, 73. דבר 352: 1, 30, 32, 77. נאם 1088: 1. ¶ and f. 80: 3, A, 6, 20, 67, 69 G. ¶ he f. 80: 3 A, 66, 69 G. פה 1454: 46 A. ¶ f. the Lord 1088. ¶ she f. 80: 5, 6. ¶ that f. 80: 19 A, 21. ¶ who f. 80: 21. ¶ yet f. 80: 14, A.		Scattering 1181: 14.		Searcheth דרש 408: 18, 44. חקר 633: 1, 6. ¶ f. out 633: 17.	
Sayest אמר 80: 7, 8 B, 19, 45. ¶ and f. 80: 63. ¶ that f. 80: 26. ¶ thou f. 80: 7, 8 B, 45, 61 B, 64.		SCENT זכר 500: 86. ריח 1779: 15, 18.		Searching חפש 625: 1. חקר 633: 25, 27. 2069: 8.	
Saying N. דבר 352: 44, 100 B, 110 D, 112, 114, 117, 121, 125. 554: 7.		SCEPTRE שבט 1857: 1, 2. שרביט 2503.		Searchings 633: 30.	
Saying Part. Gerund. אמר 80: 19 A, 21, 22, 24, 31, 38, 39, 40, 68, 69 G, 88 E. 2144. ¶ even f. 80: 40. ¶ in f. 80: 39 C.		Sceptres 1857: 20.		SEASON N. זמן 505: 1. יום 737: 27 B, 28. יעד 767: 34 A, 39, 43, 45. עתה 1430: 8 A. זמן 2255. ¶ due f. יעד 767: 43. 1430: 8 A, 23, 28. ¶ in f. עות 1340: 1. ¶ in his f. 1430: 23. ¶ in f. 1340: 1. ¶ in the f. thereof יעד 767: 43. ¶ their f. 1430: 28. ¶ long f. 737: 27 B, 28. רבב 1736: 14 A.	
Sayings 352: 119, 131 B, 137 D, 159. 544: 9, 11. פה 1454: 56. ¶ my f. אמר 80: 110, 111.		SCHOLAR למד 962: 62. ענה 1387: 20.		Seafon V. 1032: 6.	
SCAB גרב 323. ספח 1284: 6,—9, 11. שפח 1999.		SCIENCE 734: 222.		Seasons יעד 767: 46, 50, 52. 1430: 1 A. 2255.	
Scabbed 755.		SCOFF 1676: 2, 9.		SEAT ישב 804: 58, 59, 61, 158, —163. כון 835: 127. כסא 873: 1, 3, 14.	
SCABBARD 2096: 4.		SCORN V. לוצ 947: 6.		Seated 1286: 1.	
SCAFFOLD 850: 1.		Scorn N. לעג 964: 15. שחק 1922: 33. ¶ thought f. בזה 168: 17. ¶ to f. 964: 1, 7, 13, 14. צחק 1584: 12. 1922: 26, 27.		Sebat 1857: 33.	
SCALES גנן 312: 12. פלס 1487: 7. קשקש 1732.		Scorner 947: 12, 13.		SECOND שנה 1982: 79,—84, 86, 88, 92,—95. תנה 2597. תרי 2603. ¶ f. time 1982: 22, 23, 26, 83.	
SCALETH 1366: 1 C.		Scorners 947: 11, 15, 16.		SECRET Subst. סוד 1239: 1—4, 8, 9. סתר 1299: 56, 58. ¶ in f. טמן 701: 8. 1299: 56, 58, 62, 65. רז 2527. ¶ in the f. 1299: 55, 65.	
SCALL 1219: 22,—24.		Scorneth 947: 8. 1922: 9, 12.		Secret Adj. חתר 667: 7. לוט 943: 1. סוד 1239: 5. סתם 1298: 3. עלם 1299: 13, 26, 42. סתר 1369: 4, 22, 32. פלא 1480: 37. 2527. ¶ f. errand 1299: 53. ¶ f. parts 1299: 24. פות 1464. ¶ f. place 1299: 55, 60. 1619: 41. ¶ f. places 1299: 64,—67. 1619: 10. ¶ f. things, thing 1299: 12. 1369: 4. סתר 2433.	
SCALP 1646.		Scorning 947: 17. לעג 964: 15, 16.		Secretly גנב 313: 30. הבא 534: 3. חרש 647: 9. 943: 8. 1299: 56, 58, 63. 1619: 16.	
SCANT 1765: 5.		Scornful 947: 14, 17.		Secrets בוש 166: 55. סוד 1239: 1. עלם 1369: 25. 2527.	
SCAPE-goat 1341: 10.		SCORPIONS 1439.		SECURE 175: 6, 10, 11, 41, 45.	
SCARCE 779: 37. ¶ yet f. אך 61: 11.		SCoured 1072: 3.		Securely 175: 41, 43.	
Scarcenefs 1256: 17.		SCOURGE N. 1894: 1, 2, 14.		SEDITION 2550.	
SCAREST 660: 22.		Scourges 1894: 4.		SEDUCED טעה 704. תעה 2095: 16, 24.	
SCARLET שנה 1982: 139,—145. תלע 2082: 6,—13. ארג 2156.		Scurged 220: 20.		Seduceth 2095: 25.	
SCATTER בור 170. זרה 522: 3, 5, 10,—22. זרק 526: 11. נוע 1131: 19. נפץ 1181: 10. פאה 1443: 13. פרוץ 1460: 18,—22, 25, 30,—39, 44. ברר 2172.		SCRABLED 2067: 1.		SEE הן 461: 7. חזה 566: 6, 19, 30. ראה 1096: 17, 29. 1733: 1, 25, 55, 63, 68 A, 86, 88, 90, 93, 98, 100, 103, 109, 110, 113, 116, 133, 136, 139, 143, 144. שור 1903: 54. חזא 2271. ¶ and f. 1733: 5, 24 B, 25.	
Scattered כושך 1076: 28. 1460: 4, 14, 15, 42. פור 1466. פרש 1527: 2. פרש 1528: 31, 41. ¶ and f. 1460: 43. ¶ are f. 1460: 11, 13. 1466: 2. ¶ haft f. זרה 522: 11. 1466: 4, 7. פרץ 1525: 5. ¶ hath f. 1460: 19. 1466: 3. ¶ have f. זרה 522: 15. 1460: 23, 24, 27, 28. 1466: 5. ¶ have been f. 1760: 13. I f. 1279: 17. 1460: 36. ¶ is f. פוש 1463: 4. ¶ let—be f. 1460: 3, 5. ¶ f. abroad 1466: 9. פרר 1516: 20. ¶ shall be f. זרה 522: 8, 27. 1460: 8, 10. פרר 1516: 19. פרש 1528: 27. ¶ should be f. 1460: 12. ¶ that		SEA ים 757: 1, 2,—14, 16, 18, —22. 2317. ¶ on, upon the f. 2317. ¶ f. faring 757: 25. ¶ f. coast 618: 6. ¶ f. monsters 2090: 1. ¶ f. shore 618: 6. ¶ f. fide 618: 7.			
		Seas 757: 22,—25.			
		SEAL N. 664: 20,—23.			
		Seal V. 664: 4,—11. ¶ f. up. 664: 8.			
		Sealed חתם 664: 2,—17. 2295. ¶ f. up 664: 2, 3.			
		Sealest up 664: 1.			
		Sealeth 664: 13.			
		SEARCH N. חפש 625: 10, 11, 16. חקר 633: 3, 28, 29. חתר 667: 7. בקר 2189.			
		Search V. בקר 220: 5. ררש 408: 7, 9, 18, 53. חפר 623: 9, 15. חפש 625: 3, 6,—9. חקר 633: 7,—26. חור 2069: 6, 7, 10. ¶ f. out 623: 15. 625: 4. 633: 8, 9, 16. 2069: 6, 7.			

SEE

SEE

SEE

SEE

SEE

SEN

25, 30, 32, 60, 87, 89, 91, 94, 101, 114, 130. ¶ cannot f. 1733: 70. ¶ did f. 566: 1. 1733: 18 B, 24 B, 48, 138. ¶ didst f. 1733: 105. ¶ he f. 1733: 9, 110. ¶ If. 566: 21. 1733: 18 B, 19, 93, 100. ¶ 2271: 7. ¶ let us f. 1733: 129. ¶ let me f. 1733: 196, 204. ¶ may f. 566: 6. 1733: 25, 55, 68 A, 93, 111, 129, 136, 137. ¶ mayst f. 1733: 107. ¶ might f. 1733: 69, 93, 110, 115 C. ¶ mightest f. 1733: 63. ¶ nor f. 1733: 5. ¶ not f. 1733: 70. ¶ f. therefore 1733: 91. ¶ f. ye 1733: 31, 90, 133. ¶ shall f. 566: 29, 32. 1096: 31. 1733: 5, 8, 24 B, 25, 30, 55, 68 A, 84, 93, 100, 110, 113, 115 C, 120, 122, —124, 130, 132, 136, 137, 148, 144. שור 1903: 60, 61. ¶ shalt f. ירא 794: 38. 1096: 4. 1733: 15, 34, 80, 87 A, 103, 108, 109. 1903: 54. ¶ she f. 1733: 122. should he f. 1733: 110. ¶ that f. 566: 13. 1733: 35, 42, 46, 48, 49, 53. ¶ therefore f. 1733: 87. ¶ they f. 566: 6, 17. 1733: 24 B, 25, 70, 81, 110, 136, 140. ¶ thou f. 1733: 103. ¶ to f. 1733: 19, 57, 68, 69, 74, 78, 184. ¶ 2271: 10. ¶ to f. to 1733: 227. ¶ we f. 1733: 33, 129. ¶ which f. 566: 14. ¶ will f. 1733: 1, 63, 93. ¶ ye, you f. 566: 28, 32. 1733: 30, 42, 75, 133. ¶ 2271: 6.

SEED זרע 525: 28, —73. בלא 855: 26. פורר 1516: 21. שכב 1940: 73. ¶ 2261. ¶ his f. 525: 60, —66. ¶ my f. 525: 47. ¶ right f. אמן 78: 70. ¶ their f. 525: 62, 68, —72. ¶ thy f. 525: 48, —57. ¶ your f. 525: 58, 59, 73. ¶ f. time 525: 38 A.

Seeds 855: 26.

Seeing אחר 45: 4 D. 473: 46. חזה 566: 12. 824: 3. פקה 1511: 13. 1733: 34, 54, 55, 62, 63, 68 B, 70, 115 B. 1839: 9. ¶ 2226: 7. ¶ f. that 45: 6.

SEEK בקש 221: 14 B, 16, 30, 32, 35, 41: 53, 55. 408: 18, 28, 36. ¶ and f. 220: 1. 221: 9, 11, 33, 56. דרש 408: 37. ¶ did f. 408: 18. ¶ I f. 221: 14. 408: 6. שחר 1923: 26. ¶ let them f. 408: 11. ¶ may f. 221: 52, 56. ¶ might f. 221: 14 B. ¶ f. after 221: 10. ¶ f. —early 1923: 24. ¶ f. him 221: 13. 408: 43, 58. ¶ f. me 1923: 21, 24, 28. ¶ f. occasion גלל 296: 13. ¶ f. out בקר 220: 4. 408: 42. ¶ f. —out בקר 220: 1. ¶ f. thee שחר 1923: 26. ¶ f. to please רצץ 1814: 16. 1816:

37. ¶ f. ye 221: 9, 34. 408: 38. ¶ shall f. 221: 4, 9, 11, 46, 55. 408: 11. 1923: 28. ¶ shall —f. בקר 220: 5. 408: 55. ¶ shalt f. 221: 9, 42, 45. 1923: 21. ¶ shalt —f. 408: 42. ¶ should f. 221: 55. ¶ should —f. 408: 44. ¶ that f. 221: 15, —24. 408: 21, —24. עמק 1380: 4. 1923: 24. ¶ they f. 221: 57. 408: 10, 55, 56. ¶ thou f. 408: 43. ¶ to f. 221: 25, —28, 31, 55. 408: 29. 633: 9. קרא 1706: 100. שחר 1923: 25. ¶ we f. 408: 50. ¶ will f. 220: 4. 221: 37, 39, 55. 1923: 28. ¶ will —f. 408: 44. ¶ would f. 408: 39. ¶ would —f. 408: 44. ¶ wouldst f. 1923: 27. ¶ ye f. 221: 54. 408: 52, 54. חור 2069: 9.

Seekest בקש 221: 14, 41, 44.

Seeketh בקר 220: 19. בקש 221: 1, 3, 14 A, 15, 46, 49. דרש 408: 3, 18, 19, 20, 43. חפר 623: 1. שחר 1923: 19.

Seeking 408: 18, 19.

SEEM ¶ shall f. ראה 1733: 246. ¶ f. good יטב 748: 1. ¶ 2315. ¶ f. little 1049: 2.

Seemed ¶ f. good 812: 1. ¶ f. meet 812: 1. עין 1357: 39 A.

Seemeth קלל 1672: 49. 1733: 46. ¶ f. best 748: 1. 1357: 61 A. ¶ f. good ישר 812: 1. עין 1357: 56, 65 C. ¶ f. meet 812: 1.

Seemly 26: 32.

SEEN 1733: 1, 3, 16, 18, 20, 21, 58, 68 B, 103 A, 149, 151, 169. שוף 1907. ¶ and f. חזה 566: 8. ¶ art f. 1733: 146. ¶ be f. 1733: 148, 150, 155, 163, 164, 167, 169, 218. ¶ been f. 1733: 157. ¶ had f. 1733: 18, 66, 72, 77, 125, 126, 138, 145. ¶ hast f. 1733: 11, —13, 16, 103, 106. ¶ hath f. 1733: 1, —3, 7, 217. ¶ have f. 566: 4, —8, 31. 1733: 18, 20, 21, 24 A, 29, 43, 51, 56, 71, 93, 134, 145. ¶ have ye f. 1733: 31. ¶ I have f. ¶ חזא 2271: 5, 7. ¶ I f. 1733: 18. ¶ is f. 1733: 146. ¶ was f. 1733: 146. 149, 166. ¶ were f. 1733: 146, 151, 169, 170, 172. ¶ we have f. 1733: 33. ¶ ye, you have f. 1733: 29.

Seer חזה 566: 9, —11. 1733: 37, 38.

Seers חזה 566: 9, 13, 16. 1733: 44.

Seeft חזה 566: 2. 1733: 13, 15, 16, 34, 37, 73, 103 A, 217.

Seeth חזה 566: 9, 25, 55. 1733: 2, 5, 34, 66, 76, 77, 110 A, 115 C. ¶ he f. 566: 1. 1733: 1, 5, 6. ¶ f. it 1733: 5. ¶ f.

me 1733: 39, 40. ¶ f. thee 1733: 4, 6. ¶ f. us 1733: 41.

SEETHE 233: 2, 4, 7, 10, 11, 13, 16.

Seething בשל 233: 9. ¶ f. pot דוך 364: 20. נפח 1178: 4.

SEISE ירש 802: 67. לקח 972: 94. נשא 1199: 9. נשה 1202: 20.

Seised 567: 58.

Sela 1267: 1, 6.

Selah סל 1259: 13. סלע 1267: 2.

SELF ¶ it f. 1284: 14. 16. ¶ my f. בדר 147: 9. בשר 236: 30. 391: 16. 581: 5. 1182: 16 E. וחת 2073: 14. ¶ thy f. אלה 68: 32. 147: 10. 581: 23. 1182: 26. 1322: 39. ¶ f. fame עצם 1400: 16, 19. ¶ f. will רצה 1816: 58.

SELL מכר 1029: 4, 9, —14, 20, 32, 36, —38, 41, 50. שבר 1864: 115, —117.

Seller 1029: 15, —17.

Sellers 1029: 19.

Sellest 1029: 29.

Selleth 1029: 5, 7, 21, 35. 1864: 113.

SELVEDGE 1699: 12 A.

SELVES ¶ your f. 1182: 52, —54. 1322: 45.

SENATORS 519: 33.

SEND שלח 1955: 46, —51, 69, 82, 182. ¶ and f. נתן 1216: 20 B. 1955: 47, 52, 93, 103, 106. ¶ also f. 1955: 199. ¶ canst thou f. 1955: 64. ¶ did f. 1955: 3. ¶ did —f. 1955: 1 A. ¶ didst f. נוף 1132: 25. 1955: 11, 12, 65, 165. ¶ do, doth f. 1955: 25. ¶ earnestly f. 1955: 36. ¶ even f. 1955: 105. ¶ he f. 1955: 88. ¶ I f. 1955: 15, 16, 25, 29, 104, 150. ¶ I —f. 1955: 53. ¶ I will f. בוא 158: 156. 1216: 27 C, 49 C, 104. 1955: 16, 25, 53, 57, —61, 105, 150, 154, 158, 199, 200. ¶ let him f. 1955: 69. ¶ let —f. ¶ שלח 2566. ¶ let us f. 1955: 80. ¶ may f. 1955: 55, 57, 80, 156. ¶ might f. 1955: 142. ¶ f, abroad פרץ 1525: 24. ¶ f. away 1955: 88, 121, 146. ¶ f. —away 1955: 88, 114, 144, 147, 148, 154, 156. ¶ f. forth נבע 1098: 3. 1955: 123, 185. ¶ f. —good speed קרה 1708: 34. ¶ f. me 1494: 60 A. 1955: 49. ¶ f. out 1216: 135 B. 1955: 46. ¶ f. ye 1955: 50. ¶ ¶ shall f. 1216: 138. 1955: 21, 23, 59, 69, 70, 73, 131, 167, 172, 181. ¶ shall I f. 1955: 53. ¶ shall ye —f. 1955: 82. ¶ shalt f. 1955: 68. ¶ that f. 1955: 31, 32. ¶ thou f. 1955: 45. ¶ to f. 1955: 72, 130, 201. ¶ we f. 1955: 30. ¶ we will f. 1955:

SEN

SEN

SEN

SER

SER

SET

1955: 79. ¶ will I f. 1955: 16, 105. ¶ will f. 1955: 69, 79, 167, 199. ¶ wilt f. 1955: 62, 63, 116. ¶ wouldst f. 1955: 66. ¶ ye f. 1955: 81, 82.
 Sendest 1955: 25, 67, 134, 160, 162, 163.
 Sendeth נתן 1216: 66. 1955: 25, 26, 27, 69, 93, 118, 175. ¶ f. forth 1216: 1 c.
 Sending 1955: 37, 42, 132, 207, 209, 210, 228.
 SENSE 1944: 34.
 SENT נתן 450: 44. 1216: 1 c, 137 f. שלח 1955: 1, 22, 33, 34. ¶ 2566. ¶ also f. 1955: 71. ¶ and f. 1955: 21, 71, 77, 78, 84, 108, 169, 173, 176, 187. ¶ and—f. 1955: 71, 72, 74, 84. ¶ but f. 1955: 169. ¶ even f. 1955: 56. ¶ had I f. 1955: 17. ¶ had f. 1955: 1, 7, 9, 71. ¶ 2566: 1. ¶ had—f. 1955: 7. ¶ hast f. 1955: 11, 13. ¶ hath f. 1955: 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 71, 169, 170. ¶ 2556: 1. ¶ hath—f. 1955: 3, 5, 7, 8. ¶ have f. 1955: 20, 42, 56. ¶ he f. 765: 38. 1955: 1, 69, 71, 75, 87, 167, 169. ¶ I have f. 1955: 15, 17, 56, 58, 104. ¶ I have—f. 1955: 15. ¶ If. 1574: 42. 1955: 15, 18, 19, 25, 44, 54, 56, 58, 104. ¶ I—f. 1955: 195. ¶ is f. 1955: 193. ¶ Now—f. 1955: 71. ¶ f. away 1955: 38, 71. ¶ f. away 1955: 71 A, 165, 196. ¶ f. away 1955: 87, 90, 92, 94, 97, 98, 100, 112, 155, 169, 171, 173, 176, 179, 180, 183, 187. ¶ f. back 1888: 107 A. 1955: 204. ¶ f. forth 1955: 104, 125, 169. ¶ f. forth 1955: 171. ¶ f. for לקח 972: 95. ¶ f. her 1955: 159, 173. ¶ f. him 1955: 7, 18, 75, 76. ¶ f. I 1955: 58. ¶ f. it 1955: 18. ¶ f. many 1738: 47. ¶ f. me 1955: 3, 13, 28, 72. ¶ f. over עבר 1314: 111, 115. ¶ f. out טיל 695: 1. 1216: 40 A. 1955: 71 A, 87, 96, 177, 214. ¶ f. out 1955: 169. ¶ f. thee 1955: 5, 6, 17, 74. ¶ f. them 1955: 8, 19, 77, 176. ¶ f. us 1955: 4, 170. ¶ shall be f. 1955: 198. ¶ she f. 1955: 9, 78. ¶ so—f. 1955: 71. ¶ that f. 1955: 28. ¶ that—f. 1955: 38, 71. ¶ then—f. 1955: 71, 78. ¶ therefore f. 1955: 71, 77. ¶ therefore—f. 1955: 169. ¶ they f. 1574: 63. 1955: 71, 84, 187, 222. ¶ 2566: 2. ¶ was f. 1955: 192. ¶ we f. 1955: 24. ¶ 2566: 4. ¶ were f. 1955: 86. ¶ when—f. 1955: 40, 42. ¶ where—

VOL. II.

fore—f. 1955: 71. ¶ which f. 1955: 27. ¶ who f. 1955: 27, 122. ¶ ye have f. 1955: 85. ¶ ye f. 1955: 22. ¶ 2566: 3.
 Sentest 1955: 11, 14, 160.
 SENTENCE דבר 352: 100 D, E, 110 B. פה 1454: 20 c. פתגם 1555. קדם 1689: 19. שפט 2000: 102, 117. ¶ give f. 352: 67.
 Sentences חור 554: 9. ¶ 2267.
 SEPARATE גור 288: 15, 16.
 Separate V. ברל 149: 7, &c. זחר 483: 8. חלק 592: 38, 85. גור 1141: 8, 10, 11, 13, 16. פלא 1480: 45. פרר 1516: 7, 13.
 Separated ברל 149: 6, &c. גור 1141: 4, 7, 16, 23. פלה 1483: 1. פרר 1516: 4, 6, 8, 11, 15.
 Separateth גור 1141: 3, 6, 12, 13, 1516: 14.
 Separation ברל 149: 17. נרה 1112: 3, 4, 7, 11. גור 1141: 22.
 Separating 1141: 2, 5.
 SEPULCHRE 1645: 45, 52, 58, 83, 84, 85.
 Sepulchres 1645: 62, 64, 66, 69, 70, 77.
 Seraiab 1904: 41.
 Seraphims 2033: 51, 52.
 SERPENT נחש 1147: 30, 37. תנן 2090: 5. ¶ fiery—f. 2033: 49, 50.
 Serpents זחל 494. נחש 1147: 30, 38, 39. 2090: 8.
 SERVANT נער 1177: 1, 4, 9, 14, 16. עבר 1311: 26, 96, 101, 102. שפת 1998: 5. שרת 2038: 3. ¶ 2434: 21. ¶ her. f. 1177: 16. ¶ his f. 1177: 13, 15. 1311: 102, 115, 117. 2038: 5, 6. ¶ my f. 1311: 102, 107. ¶ thy f. 1177: 12. 1311: 108, 113. ¶ your f. 1311: 114.
 Servants אנש 89: 33. בנה 206: 137 E. נער 1177: 19, 23. 1311: 67, 118, 125, 173. ¶ 2434: 22, &c. ¶ her f. 1177: 33. 1311: 144. ¶ his f. 89: 33. 1177: 32. 1311: 80, 137, 143. 2038: 14. ¶ my f. 1177: 26, 28, 29. 1311: 126, 127. ¶ their f. 1177: 34. 1311: 145, 146. ¶ thy f. 1311: 128, 134. ¶ your f. 1311: 135.
 Serve 1311: 9, 16, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 43, 45, 49, 53, 55, 60, 62, 64, 67, 74, 79, 86, 91, 94, 95. 1377: 29. ¶ פלה 2476. ¶ I f. 1311: 13, 51. ¶ may f. 1311: 17, 36, 62, 73, 77. ¶ f. himself 1311: 35. ¶ f. him 1311: 6, 22, 46, 50, 58, 64, 79. ¶ f. me 1311: 11, 57, 76. ¶ f. thee 1311: 4, 20, 78. ¶ f. them 1311: 12, 24, 54, 65, 71. ¶ f. themselves 1311: 16, 35, 72. ¶ shall f. 1056: 72. 1311: 17, 25, 55, 66, 69, 72, 76. שרת 2038: 25. ¶ they f.

60

1311: 18. ¶ to f. פנה 1494: 50 D. עמר 1377: 29. שרת 2038: 15, 19. ¶ will f. 1311: 14, 52, 55, 66, 63, 70.
 Served גמל 308: 36, 55. דבר 352: 100 F. 1311: 1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25, 29, 31, 56, 59, 61, 68, 75, 81, 82. עשה 1423: 14 B. פנה 1494: 50 D. שרת 2038: 10, 24.
 Servedst 1311: 8.
 Servest ¶ 2476.
 Serveth 1311: 5, 26, 27, 164.
 Service יד 731: 66. 1031: 67. עבר 1311: 2, 55, 148, 169. צבא 1560: 13. שרד 2027: 9, 10. 2038: 15. ¶ עבר 2434: 19. פלה 2476. ¶ do f. 1311: 27. ¶ to do f. שרת 2038: 15.
 Bond-service 1311: 26.
 Servile 1311: 148.
 Serving 1311: 3, 44.
 Servitor 2038: 5.
 Servitude 1311: 148, 159.
 SET יהב 735: 4. יסר 763: 24. יער 767: 15, 16. יצב 780: 19, 24, 28. מלא 804: 55. 1031: 89. נתן 1216: 1 E, 20 B, 68 עמר 97 A, 137, 164 D. ד. קום 1377: 88. 1510: 99. פקר 1658: 88. 1899: 1 A, 5, 32, 57, 80, 81, 91 A, 100, 106, 111. שות 1906: 18, 39. ¶ מנא 2375. 2554: 1. ¶ also f. 1899: 90. ¶ am f. 804: 94. ¶ and f. ינח 761: 9, 36, 38. יצג 781: 12. 804: 139, 146, 151. כון 835: 74. נוח 1127: 29, 33. נשא 1198: 59. 1216: 20 B, 27 B, 42 A, 137, 167. 1377: 74, 77, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102. 1658: 112. שוב 1888: 198. 1899: 16, 37, 58, 69. 1955: 108. תוה 2067: 3. ¶ יחב 2327: 5. ¶ any wife f. 1899: 43. ¶ are f. 804: 14. 1216: 176. ¶ did f. 1899: 111. ¶ did—f. 1377: 71. ¶ didst f. 1216: 18. 1906: 26. ¶ do f. 1216: 25 A. ¶ even f. 1216: 24, 27 B, 35. 1377: 89. ¶ fitly f. 1031: 109. ¶ fully f. 1031: 1. ¶ had f. 1039: 32. 1216: 143. 1510: 104. 1899: 32, 111. שלח 1955: 113. ¶ hast f. 780. 14. 1216: 18, 23, 65, 76. 1377: 75. 1899: 14, 21. 1906: 4. ¶ 2375. ¶ hath f. 804: 126. 1216: 1 E. עשה 1423: 1 G. 1899: 87. 1906: 1, 36. ¶ have f. גבל 256: 33. סית 1253: 4. 1510: 107. עשה 1423: 32 c. 1816: 15. שוה 1892: 11. 1899: 23, 32, 70, 87, 107. 1906: 9, 13, 40, 44. ¶ he f. 780: 22. יצג 781: 10. 1216: 1 E, 137. 1377: 94. עשה 1423: 135 D. 1899: 1 A, 5, 7, 87,

SET

SET

7, 87, 91 A. 1906: 1, 36. ||
 2375. || f. נסך 1171: 3. 1216:
 25 A, 33, 99 A, 102, 106. 1658:
 87 A. 1899: 49. שכן 1946: 46.
 שלח 1955: 151. || I have f.
 1216: 25 A, 29, 32, 72. || I will
 f. 1216: 27 B, 99 A. סכסך 1301.
 1906: 7, 21. || is f. 1216: 171.
 || let—f. פקר 1510: 99. 1899:
 72, 102, 109. || may f. ישב 804:
 137. 1899: 47, 72. || might f.
 1899: 110. || newly f. 1658:
 97. || privily f. 1619: 19. || f.
 about סוג 1238: 12. || f. a king
 1034: 49. || f. a-part נדה 1112:
 4, 8. עבר 1314: 89. פלה 1483:
 2. || f.—a-right כון 835: 67. ||
 f. aside נסע 1172: 30. || f. at
 ערד 1413: 59. || f. at nought
 פרע 1524: 5. || f. bounds גבל
 256: 36, 37. || f. by גרל 264:
 3, 14. יקר 792: 7. || f. down
 ינה 761: 4, 11. צוק 1580: 25.
 || f. feasts 767: 51, 53, 54, 63.
 || f. forth צא 779: 181. כון 835:
 37. נסע 1172: 23. 1216: 40 B.
 1377: 72. פתח 1540: 32. || f.
 forward יעל 771: 9. נסע 1172:
 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 25, 26. נצה
 1186: 5. || f. her יצג 781:
 4. 1377: 74. 1906: 8. || f. him
 ינה 761: 35, 36. יצג 781: 3.
 1377: 98. 1899: 96. 1906:
 37. || 2502: 21. || f. himself
 סמר 1271: 1. || f. l 1377: 78,
 89. || f. in aray 1413: 10.
 || f. —in aray אסר 93: 23.
 1413: 7, 11, 16, 29, 30. 1906:
 11, 45. || f. in order כון 835: 38.
 1413: 4, 31, 33, 36. 1574: 38.
 שלב 1951. 2103. || f.—in or-
 der 1413: 17, 21, 24,—26. צוה
 1578: 38. || f. it 1899: 5, 7.
 || f. it down ינה 761: 4. || f.
 light by קלל 1672: 57. || f. me
 יצב 780: 26, 39. 804: 126,
 146. 1127: 29. נוע 1131:
 24. 1377: 97, 101. 1899: 17,
 60. || fet me a time יער 767:
 13. || f. me down נוח 1127: 29.
 || f. office אמן 78: 49, 62. || f.
 on נוח 1127: 37. נחת 1148:
 10. שפת 2008: 1. 1899: 64,
 111. || f.—on סית 1253: 4.
 || f. on edge קרה 1651. || f. on
 fire אור 32: 14. ארה 111: 3.
 בער 211: 21, 38. יצת 785: 10.
 935: 2. || f.—on high 1869: 8.
 || f.—open 1540: 39. || f. over
 780: 6, 7. 1377: 71. פקר 1510:
 94, 121. || f. thee 804: 129.
 1216: 8, 29, 32, 79. 1510: 109.
 1899: 28, 35, 74. || f. them
 ינה 761: 5. 1377: 91. רכב 1783:
 36. || f. themselves 780: 45, 47.
 ערד 1413: 7, 30. 1906: 11, 45.
 || f. thou 1510: 111. || f. thy-
 self 780: 40. || f. time חקק 631:

SET

SET

19. יער 767: 34, 35, 39. || f.
 up 780: 13, 24. נשא 1198: 134.
 1377: 78. קום 1658: 81, 98,
 105. 1760: 80. || 2563: 5.
 [|| and f. up נשא 1198: 135.
 1216: 137 E. 1377: 72, 93,
 103. 1899: 91 C. שכן 1946:
 54. || שכלל 2563: 1. || and—
 f. up 1216: 69. 1658: 121. ||
 are f. up 206: 71. || being f. up
 || זקה 2260. || did f. up 1658:
 89. || fully f. up בלה 857: 47.
 || had f. up 1377: 89. || קום
 2502: 12. || had—f. up 1377:
 78. || haft f. up רום 1760: 55.
 || קום 2502: || have f. up מלך
 1034: 40. עלה 1366: 99. ||
 2502: 18. 2563: 2. || he f. up
 קום 1658: 1658: 112. || 2526:
 3. || I have f. up 1034: 38. ||
 will f. up 1658: 87. || f. him
 up 780: 16. 1760: 30. || f. it
 up 1377: 86. 1658: 118. רום
 1760: 86. || 2502: 14. || f. me
 up 1658: 113. רום 1760: 43.
 שגב 1869: 9. || f. them up
 1377: 100. || f. ye up
 1198: 134. || shall he f. up בנה
 206: 2. 780: 21. || shall f. up
 1658: 119. שגב 1869: 10. ||
 shall—f. up || 2502: 23. || shalt
 f. up שום 1899: 16. || shalt thou
 f. up 1658: 108. || that f. up
 נשא 1198: 27. || they have f. up
 1034: 40. || they f. up 1658:
 88. 1899: 32. || thou f. up
 1899: 21. || to f. up 1658: 93,
 99. 1760: 35. 1899: 47.
 || was f. up נסך 1171: 8. || will
 f. up 355: 6. נשא 1198: 107.
 || ye f. up 1216: 157. 1899:
 36.] || f.—up 780: 27. 1198:
 134. 1377: 86, 100. 1658: 83,
 120. 1899: 63, 111 A. || f. up-
 on פשט 1532: 25. || f.—up-
 right 1377: 31. || f. wide open
 1540: 15. || shall be f. פתח
 1540: 15. שבץ 1863. || shall f.
 יסף 765: 33. ישב 804: 124, 129.
 1216: 27 B, 42 A, 135 G. 1377:
 72. 1899: 90, 109. 1906: 9,
 44. || shalt f. כון 835: 98. נלא
 1031: 48. 1216: 20 A. 1377:
 77. 1658: 108. 1899: 16. ||
 shalt—f. 1899: 80. || shalt f. it
 זרע 525: 24. יבח 761: 8. ||
 shalt thou f. יצג 781: 9. || she f.
 1899: 13. || shouldst f. 1906:
 26. || such as f. 1216: 56. ||
 then f. 1377: 87. || therefore f.
 1377: 89. || they f. 780: 15.
 כון 835: 104. מלא 1031: 85.
 נשא 1198: 90, 148. 1377: 103.
 רכב 1783: 37. 1899: 111.
 1906: 10. 1955: 108. קום 2502:
 19. || they f. their minds 1198:
 90. || they have f. 256: 33.
 1216: 40 C. || thou f. 1216:

SET

SHA

123. עוף 1335: 16, 37. 1899:
 17, 21, 80. 1906: 29. שלח
 1955: 160. || to f. יצג 781: 6.
 804: 136. מלא 1031: 67,
 85. 1216: 68 C, 79, 87. 1377:
 86. 1899: 47. שכן 1946: 48.
 || קום 2502: 13, 21. || to be f.
 1031: 101, 102, 103. סבב 1227:
 75. || was f. בוא 158: 1 H.
 1899: 112. || 2327. || well f.
 עשה 1423: 184. קשה 1719: 31.
 || were f. 1658: 154. || when
 he f. חקק 631: 7. || wholly f.
 1899: 43. || will f. 1216: 8, 28.
 1899: 25 A, 28, 39, 67, 71. ||
 would f. 1216: 139.
 Settest חקה 632. יצב 780: 20.
 1899: 80. 1906: 26. שלח 1955:
 206.
 Setteth יצב 780: 41. ישב 804: 134.
 1198: 21. 1253: 5. 1377: 96.
 1869: 10. שום 1899: 1 B.
 שכן 1939: 3. || f. fast כון 835:
 81. || f. forward נסע 1172: 10,
 11. || f. light קלה 1673: 5. ||
 f.—on סית 1253: 5. || f. up
 1366: 56, 143. רום 1760: 83.
 || קום 2502: 20, 23.
 Setting 1216: 85.
 Settings 1031: 99.
 SETTLE V. ישב 804: 128. עמר
 1377: 80.
 Settle N. 1345: 69, 70, 72.
 Settled טבע 682: 8. יצב 780: 6.
 כפא 835: 112. 1377: 94. קפא
 1693. שקט 2015: 8.
 Settleft 1148: 7.
 SEVEN שבע 1861: 1, 2, 3,—22.
 1982: 115 A. || 2545. || f. fold
 1861: 12, 22. || f. stars כים
 847. || f. times 1861: 22. ||
 2545.
 Sevens 1861: 10.
 Seventeen עשר 1428: 8, 11, 23 E.
 1861: 2, 3, 10, 12, 23.
 Seventeenth 1428: 8, 23 E. 1861:
 2, 10, 14, 16.
 Seventh 1861: 1 A, 5, 6, 14, 27,
 —35.
 Seventy 1861: 23, 24.
 SEVER ברל 149: 26. פלה 1483:
 3, 5.
 Severed ברל 149: 19, 22. פרד
 1516: 4.
 Several חפש 624: 6. 136: 3. עשר
 1428: 45.
 SEW 2100: 2, 4.
 Sewed 2100: 1, 3.
 Sewest up 709.
 Shaarim 1993: 25.
 SHADE צלל 1591: 17.
 Shadow 1591: 4, 7, 8,—23. || טלל
 2301: || f. of death 1594: 11,
 —14.
 Shadows 1591: 5, 6.
 Shadowing 1591: 2, 25, 32.
 Shady צאל 1557. 1591: 3.

SHAFT

SHA

SHE

SHE

SHE

SHE

SHI

SHAFT חצץ 626: 5. ירד 799: 7.
 Shabar 1923: 4.
 SHAKE מער 1047: 5. נוע 1131: 20, 25. נוף 1132: 2, 6, 8, 12, 18. נער 1177: 80, 85. 1418: 1. 1467: 16. רגו 1744: 26. רחף 1772. רעש 1806: 3, 5, 9, —12, 15, —17. ¶ f. off המס 600: 3. 1177: 76. ¶ 2418. ¶ f. out 1177: 83.
 Shaked 1131: 27.
 Shaken געש 318: 6. נדף 1115: 5. נוד 1125: 16. נוע 1131: 16, 17. נער 1177: 77, 81. פון 1460: 17. רעל 1801.
 Shaketh חול 559: 20. כוש 1002: 1. נוף 1132: 6, 7. נער 1177: 75. רגו 1744: 24.
 Shaking נוד 1125: 23. נוף 1132: 20, 23. נקה 1193: 4. 1806: 19, 26.
 —Shalal 1950: 16.
 Shalem 1958: 51.
 Shalom 1958: 68 A.
 SHALL be 440: 1 A. 441: 2, &c.
 Shallecbeth 1957: 63.
 Shalt be 441: 10, 12, &c.
 SHAME בוש 166: 3, 31, 32, 34, 36, 39, —42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, —54. חפר 623: 20, 24, 28, 29. חרף 644: 30, 33, 37. כלם 859: 18, 29, 30, 32, 33, 37, —41. ערה 1412: 19. קלה 1673: 6, —10. שמיץ 1975. ¶ put to f. חסר 612: 43. כלם 859: 17, 20, 22, 23.
 Shamed בון 159: 14. בוש 166: 30, 37.
 Shameth 859: 24.
 Shameful בוש 166: 46. קאה 1639: 12. קלה 1673: 11.
 Shamefully 166: 29.
 Shamelessly 299: 76.
 SHAPEN 559: 55.
 Shapner 2007: 4.
 Share [plough] 647: 47.
 Sharon 2028: 13, —15.
 SHARP חדר 546. לטש 645: 7. לטש 957. שני 1581: 30. צור 1979: 3, 4. ¶ f. pointed things 645: 19. ¶ f. rock שן 1978: 1, 3. ¶ f. stone 1581: 14. ¶ f. stones חרש 648: 1.
 Sharpen יצב 780: 18. לטש 957.
 Sharpned חדר 546. 1979: 2.
 Sharpneth חדר 546. לטש 957.
 Sharply 567: 122.
 SHAVE גלח 300: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10. עבר 1314: 93. חער 2096: 1. ¶ f. off 300: 1, 5, 9, 10.
 Shaved גזו 284: 11. גלח 300: 6, 8.
 Shaven 300: 11, &c.
 SHE הוא 433: 11. היא 440. זה 480: 5. ¶ than she 1037: 33.
 SHEAF אלם 71: 3, 4. עמר 1381: 3, 4, 10.
 Sheaves אלם 71: 2, 5, 6. 1381: 7, —13. ערם 1415: 26.

Shear— 1851: 42.
 SHEAR 284: 1, 7, 10.
 Shearers 284: 2, —5.
 Shearing גזו 284: 6. ¶ f. —house עקר 1403. רעה 1800: 16.
 SHEATH נדן 1114. חער 2096: 5, 6, 7.
 Shebarim 1864: 96.
 She-bears 362: 6.
 SHED נגר 1107: 7. שפך 2001: 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, —20, 23, 25, —27, 44, —46, 51, 53. ¶ f. out 2001: 41.
 Shedder 1001: 14.
 Sheddeth 2001: 14, 17.
 SHEEP כבש 826: 9, 12. כשב 896. צון 1578: 1, —6 A, 8, —13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 29, 31, 32, 34. רחל 1770. שח 1883: 1, —6, 11, 13, 14. ¶ f. cote נוה 1126: 4. ¶ f. folds 1578: 1. שפת 2008: 6. ¶ f. master נקר 1189: 8. ¶ f. shearers גזו 284: 2.
 SHEETS 1235.
 SHEKEL שקל 2016: 20, 22, —25.
 Shekels 2016: 20, 21, 26, —28.
 SHELTER 613: 23.
 Shem 1963: 10.
 —Shemesh 1977: 1.
 Sheminith 1973: 59, 60.
 SHEPHERD רעה 1800: 6, —13.
 Shepherds 1578: 1 C. 1800: 12, —24.
 SHERD 648: 1.
 Sherds 648: 4.
 SHERIFFS ¶ 2598.
 SHEW N. הכר 446. נכר 1162: 53. ¶ f. bread ערך 1413: 39. פנה 1494: 38 A, 40. ¶ vain f. צלם 1594: 1, 9.
 Shew V. און 37: 17. גלה 299: 57. ירע 734: 173. נגר 1100: 20, 23, 27, 34, 44, 50. נתן 1216: 97 A, 101. עשה 1423: 39 A, 86, 108, 114 B, 121 D, 133. פלה 1483: 6. ראה 1733: 193, 195. ¶ חוה 2268. ¶ and f. 299: 56. 734: 158. 1100: 8, 24, 32, 52. 1216: 3 C. 1423: 16, 109. 1733: 177, 199. ¶ can f. 1100: 37. 1974: 161. ¶ 2268: 3, 10. ¶ didn't f. שום 1899: 21. ¶ do f. 1423: 114 B. ¶ I f. 1733: 187, 200. ¶ let them f. 1100: 27, 51. ¶ may f. 1100: 39. 1423: 115. שמע 1974: 157. ¶ might f. 1733: 190. שות 1906: 14. ¶ must f. רוע 1761: 137. ¶ shall f. 1100: 12, 51. 1288: 90. 1733: 187, 202. ¶ 2268. ¶ shall f. ירע 734: 153, 155. 1100: 8, 34. 1423: 127. ¶ f. favour חנן 606: 21. ¶ f. forth בשר 236: 10, 14. 1100: 20, 37. ספר 1288: 29, 85, 90, 94, 99. 1974: 161. ¶ f. himself 1733: 155. 1761: 137. ¶ f. love 1317: 5. ¶ f. me און 37: 16. 734: 174. 1733:

194, 201. ¶ f. myself 1733: 160. ¶ f. thyself ברר 223: 15, 16. חסר 612: 44. יפע 777: 4. 1541: 4, 5. 1733: 159. ¶ f. us שמע 1974: 167. ¶ f. you חוה 555: 1. ¶ f. yourselves 299: 80. ¶ f. yourselves men איש 59: 30. איש 120: 27. אשש 121: 5. ¶ then f. 1423: 16. ¶ they f. 1423: 61 B. ¶ thou f. 1423: 121 D. ¶ to f. חזק 567: 99. 1100: 20, 22. 1423: 91. 1733: 188, 189, 191. ¶ will f. און 37: 16. 299: 56, 64. חוה 555: 2, 3, 4. ירע 734: 171, 183, 189, 192. 1100: 29, 41, 52. 1216: 27 E, 99 B, 101. 1423: 42, 114 B, 130 E, 1733: 102, 183, 197, 198, 206. ¶ 2268. ¶ wilt f. 734: 186. 2083: 28. ¶ would f. 1100: 39. ¶ ye f. ¶ 2268: 9.
 Shewed ירע 734: 151, 157. ירה 796: 58. נגר 1100: 4, 18, 40, 54. נטה 1149: 25. נתן 1216: 137 E. 1423: 1 E, 32 C. 1733: 176, 180, 185, 186, 205, 207. ¶ and f. 1100: 45, 53. 1149: 25. 1216: 123. 1733: 203, 209. ¶ be f. חנן 606: 36. פרש 1527: 1. 1733: 148, 210. ¶ fully f. 1100: 56. ¶ had f. 1100: 11, 18. 1423: 1 D. 1733: 173, 175, 180. ¶ haft f. 1423: 14 A. 1733: 181, 182. ¶ haft f. more יטב 748: 13. 1100: 6. ¶ hath f. 734: 166. 1100: 1. פלא 1430: 23. 1733: 173, 176, —178. ¶ have f. חכם 581: 5. 1100: 29. 1423: 23 B, 38 A. 1733: 178. שמע 1974: 140, 141. ¶ he f. 1733: 176, 179, 192, 208. ¶ I f. 1100: 29. שמע 1974: 141, 158. ¶ openly f. 299: 87. ¶ shall be f. גלה 299: 82. ¶ she f. 1100: 45. ¶ they f. 734: 160. 1100: 53. שרם 1899: 32. ¶ was f. 1733: 173, 211, 212. ¶ ye f. 1423: 15.
 Shewedst נתן 1216: 123. 1733: 182.
 Shewest 1423: 43 C. פלא 1480: 29.
 Sheweth און 37: 16. גלה 299: 58, 59. חוה 555: 5. חנן 606: 7. נגר 1100: 14, 37, 40. 1423: 45. 1733: 148, 173, 204. ¶ f. forth 1100: 37.
 Shewing ספר 1288: 75. 1423: 45. חנן 1588: 11. ¶ 2268: 11. 2282.
 Shibboleth 1859: 4.
 SHIELD גנן 312: 4. כיר 845: 2, 4. צנן 1603: 8, —12.
 Shields גנן 312: 4, &c. 1603: 13. שלט 1956: 14, &c.
 Shiggaiion 1870: 16.
 Shiloh 1934.

SHINE

SHI

SHO

SHO

SID

SID

SIG

SHINE אור 32: 4, 16, —22. הלל 447: 92. זור 483: 14. 777: 2, 3, 5, 6. נגה 1101: 1, —3. עשת 1429: 1. ¶ f. forth 777: 5. 1335: 36, 42. ¶ to f. 32: 16, —22. צהל 1570: 8.
Shined אור 32: 10. הלל 447: 89, 91. 777: 1. נגה 1101: 1.
Shineth אהל 23: 45. אור 32: 2, 20. 447: 90. הלך 450: 27 G.
Shining 1101: 4, 5, 8, 11. ¶ clear fh. 1101: 10.
SHIP אנה 83*: 13, —15. ספן 1286: 8. ציה 1586. ¶ f. master חבל 537: 54. 1736: 5 D. ¶ f. men 83*: 16.
Ships אנה 83*: 11, 16, —21. 1586.
Shittab-tree 1894: 21.
Shittim 1894: 21.
Shoa 1900: 15.
SHOCK 268.
Shocks 268.
SHOD 1174: 26, 27.
SHONE זור 523: 4. קרו 1711: 30.
SHOE 1174: 10, —14. ¶ f. latchet 1174: 9.
Shoes 1174: 15, —25.
SHOOK געש 318: 1, 4, 6. נער 1177: 7. 1744: 20. רעש 1806: 1, 8. שטט 1970: 2.
SHOOT ברח 227: 8, 27. ררך 406: 15. ירד 733: 1. ירה 796: 8, —10, 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26. ¶ f. forth נתן 1216: 158. ¶ f. out פטר 1473: 5. שלח 1955: 46. ¶ f. up 1216: 161.
Shooters 796: 16.
Shooteth יצא 779: 76 A. שלח 1955: 139, 213, 221.
Shooting 1366: 29.
SHORE חפף 618: 6. קצה 1599: 12 A. שפה 1997: 4.
SHORN 1698: 1.
SHORT חלד 585: 1. קצר 1704: 6. קרב 1707: 89, 95. ¶ cut—short קצה 1699: 3.
Shorter 1704: 1, 4.
Shortly מהר 999: 9, 32. קרב 1707: 95.
Shortned 1704: 3, 5, 9, —11.
Shoshannim 1842: 8.
SHOT N. 690.
Shot V. ירה 796: 1, 7, 11, 12, 21, 24, 25. נור 1134: 3. רבב 1736: 70. שלח 1955: 129. ¶ f. forth עלה 1366: 3. 1955: 96, 135, 178, 211, 212, 215. ¶ f. out 1736: 6 B, 69. שחט 1913: 10. ¶ f. up נתן 1216: 137 G.
SHOVEL 1759: 40.
Shovels 768.
SHOULDER זרע 525: 81. כתף 906: 1, 2, 6. שוק 1902: 9, —11. שכם 1945: 20, 21, 22, 24. ¶ heave—f. רום 1760: 118. ¶ f. blade

1945: 25. ¶ f. pieces 906: 14, 16.
Shoulders כתף 906: 1, 4, 5, 9, 13, 16, 18. 1945: 17, 22, 23, 26.
SHOUT N. הדר 425. דוע 1761: 114, 119, 121, 122, 124, 125. ¶ give a f. 1761: 114. ¶ give a f. ענה 1387: 52 A.
Shout V. 1387: 25. צהל 1570: 5. צוח 1575. 1761: 98, 104, 105, 112, 113, 118. רנן 1793: 3, 7. שוע 1900: 7. ¶ f. aloud 1793: 11. ¶ f. for joy 1793: 7, 21, 26.
Shouted 1760: 70. 1761: 95, 96, 99, 101, 102, 109, 114, 122. 1793: 8.
Shouteh 1793: 29.
Shouting הדר 425. 1761: 115, 120, 122, 123. 1793: 36.
Shoutings 1846: 26.
SHOWER 336: 1, 2.
Showers גשם 336: 7. זרם 524: 7. רבב 1736: 64, —68.
SHRANK 1202: 29.
SHRED 1484: 3.
SHRICH-OWL 958: 20.
SHROUD 647: 66.
SHRUBS 1933: 4.
Shulamite 1958: 105, 106.
Shushan 1842.
SHUT אטר 50: 1. גיף 294. טוח 687: 1. סגר 1234: 1, —8, 10, —16, 18, 22, 23, 29. סתם 1298: 7. עצר 1401: 5. קפץ 1696: 3, 4. שעה 1988: 16. סגר 2425. ¶ f. in 1234: 17. ¶ f. out 1234: 20, 21. ¶ f. to 1234: 5. ¶ f. up 1174: 1, 6, —8. נעל 1234: 1, 4, 7, 8, 13, 27, —35, 42, 45. סכר 1254: 16. 1298: 7. עצר 1401: 2, 7, 12, 17, 23. צרר 1624: 15. 1696: 1.
SHUTTLE 110: 9.
Shutteth סגר 1234: 11. סתם 1298: 2. עצה 1398. עצם 1400: 71. ¶ f. out שתם 2043. ¶ that f. אטם 48: 1.
Shutting 1234: 9.
Sibboleth 1230: 21.
SICK דוה 365: 2. חלה 586: 1, —18, 25, —27, 30, 31, 36, 52. ¶ fallen f. 586: 1. ¶ fell f. 586: 1, 3, 29. ¶ very f. אנש 89: 5.
Sicknefs דוה 365: 1. דלל 383: 17. חלה 586: 32, —47.
Sicknefses 586: 42, 54.
SICKLE חרמש 675. מגל 990.
Siddim 1878.
SIDE זרח 523: 18, 19, 21. חפף 618: 7. ירד 731: 9, 15, 17. ירד 799: 3, 6, 12, 13. כתף 906: 3, 8, —11. עבר 1314: 135, 137. פאה 1443: 3, —10. 1566: 1, 3, 8. צלע 1595: 4, 8, 12, 15. קיר 1671: 1. רוח 1759: 36. שפה 1997: 4 B, 5. ¶ east—f. 1443: 4, 10. 1759: 8 c. ¶ every f. סבב 1227: 12, 44, 79 A,

82 A, 90. ¶ his f. ירד 799: 6. מתן 1083: 10, 12. 1595: 16. ¶ in the f. אלה 68: 52. 1566: 3, 7. ¶ left f. 906: 9. שמל 1972: 4. ¶ north—f. 1443: 4. 1759: 8 c. ¶ one f. זור 480: 19, &c. 906: 3, 7. 1443: 3. פה 1454: 11. קרקע 1731: 14. 1898: 5 c. ¶ שטר 2559. ¶ on that f. זור 461: 13. זור 480: 20, &c. פה 1454: 10, —12. ¶ on the f. 1566: 6. ¶ on this f. זור 461: 7, 13. זור 480: 10, &c. כה 830: 2. 982: 8. 1314: 133, 136, 138. פה 1454: 10, 11. עבר 2435. ¶ other f. זור 461: 7. זור 480: 19, &c. כה 830: 2. 982: 47. נגר 1100: 61. 1314: 133, 134, 136, 138, A, 139. פה 1454: 10, —12. ¶ right f. 906: 9, 11. ¶ f. chamber, bers צלע 1595: 7, 11, 18, —23. ¶ f. posts זור 487: 7, 9. ¶ fouth—f. 1443: 4, 5. 1759: 8 c. ¶ the f. איש 59: 1 E E. 1314: 133, 136, —138 A. 1566: 5. 1671: 1. ¶ thy f. 1566: 4. ¶ west—f. 1443: 4, 5. 1759: 8 c. ¶ with f. 1566: 2. ¶ yonder f. 1314: 138.
Sides ירד 799: 9, —15. כתף 906: 16, 17. עבת 1314: 143, —145. 1443: 4. 1566: 1, 9, —13. 1595: 22, 25. קיר 1671: 15. 1759: 37. ¶ both f. רקם 1825: 9.
SIEGE צור 1581: 1, 3, 4, 38, —41, 43, 44. ¶ lay f. 1581: 1, 3.
SIEVE 824: 9. 1132: 19.
SIFT נוע 1131: 18. נוף 1132: 10.
Sifted 1131: 15.
SIGH אנה 84: 8, 10, 11, 12. ¶ do f. 84: 6. ¶ that f. 84: 9.
Sighed 84: 14.
Sighs 84: 21.
Sigheft 84: 7.
Sigheth 84: 10.
Sighing אנה 84: 7, 15, —17, 20. אנק 88: 7, 8.
SIGHT ראה 1733: 224, 228, 243. ¶ after the f. 2271: 17. ¶ and the f. 1733: 229. ¶ eye—f. נגר 1100: 60. ¶ for the f. 1733: 233, 234. ¶ from thy f. פנה 1494: 72. ¶ her f. 1494: 96. ¶ his f. 1100: 72. ¶ in his f. 1357: 39 A. 65, 66, 79. 1494: 87, 88 A. ¶ in my f. 1357: 39, —41. 1494: 60 A, 61. ¶ in our f. עין 1357: 46. ¶ in f. 1733: 229, 236, —239, 247. ¶ in the f. נגר 1100: 58. ¶ 1357: 31, —35. עלה 1366: 354. פנה 1494: 45 K, 50 A. 1733: 240. ¶ in their f. עין 1357: 72, 73 A. 1494: 100 A. ¶ in thy f. 1357: 50, 52. 1494: 70 A,

SIG

SIN

SIN

SIS

SIT

SLA

70 A, 76. ¶ in your f. 1357: 61, 62. ¶ mine own f. 1357: 39. ¶ my f. 1100: 60. 1357: 37, 40. פנה 1494: 57 A. ¶ open f. 1658: 168. 1733: 42. ¶ our own f. 1357: 45. ¶ out of his, my f. נגר 1100: 72. 1494: 61, 62. out of thy f. 1494: 76. ¶ their own f. 1100: 59. 1494: 97. ¶ thine own f. 1357: 50. ¶ thy f. 1100: 60. 1357: 47. 1494: 67 A. ¶ to the f. 1733: 227. ¶ whose f. 1357: 65 C, 73 A. ¶ your own f. 1494: 48, 80.
Sigionoth 1870: 17.
 SIGN V. ¶ 2539.
 Signed ¶ 2539.
 Sign N. אות 33: 1, —3. יעד 767: 36. 778: 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9. נסם 1167: 8. נשא 1198: 205, 279. 1587. ¶ for a f. 33: 3.
 Signs אות 33: 4, 5. דבר 352: 137 E. ¶ at the f. 33: 9. ¶ for f. 33: 8. ¶ his f. 33: 13. ¶ my f. 33: 10. ¶ our f. 33: 11. ¶ with f. 33: 6, 7.
 Signet חתם 664: 20, —24. ¶ עזק 2444.
 Signets 664: 20.
 SILENCE דום 368: 1, 2. דמם 391: 17, 19. הסה 462. ¶ keepeth f. 391: 9. ¶ keep f. 391: 7, 12, 28. 462. חרש 647: 1, 2, 15. חשה 652: 1, 2. ¶ kept f. 391: 6, 13. חרש 647: 6, 7. ¶ put to אלם 71: 12. 391: 16.
 Silent דום 368: 2, 4. חרש 647: 1. ¶ be f. דמם 391: 7, 11, 14, 26. חשה 392: 34. הסה 462. חשה 652: 3.
 SILK משה 1074. שש 1840: 1.
 SILLY 1539: 1, 3.
 Siloah 1955: 216.
 SILVER כסף 878: 7, —37. כפר 886: 45. קשט 1723. ¶ 2341. ¶ p. of f. 17: 11.
 Silverlings 878: 7.
 SIMILITUDE בגנה 206: 247, 250. דמה 392: 27, 30. מון 1006.
 Similitudes 392: 20.
 SIMPLE 1539: 20, —29, 33.
 Simplicity פתח 1539: 20. תמים 2083: 54.
 Sin אשם 126: 21, 35, 36. חטא 569: 41, 47, 67, —71, 83, —119, 122, 145, 147. פשע 1533: 22. ¶ my f. 1332: 25. ¶ f.-money 569: 119. ¶ f.-offering 126: 29. 569: 86, —95, 106, 109, 114, 115, 146. קרב 1707: 115. ¶ חטא 2272. ¶ f.-offerings 569: 121.
 Sin V. 569: 1, 3, 6, —61. 765: 46. ¶ f. through ignorance שגה 1870: 11.
 SINCE אז 34: 14, 18. אחר 45: 4 D. 128: 44, &c. די 377: 10. יום
 VOL. II.

737: 4 A. מ 982: 5, 32. מן 1037: 21, 34, 35. עור 1331: 12. 1369: 43. 1745: 19. ¶ מן 2374: 2. ¶ even f. 34: 14. ¶ ever. f. 1331: 31. ¶ But f. 34: 18. ¶ f. that time אז 34: 17.
 SINCERELY 2083: 72.
 Sincerity 2083: 31.
 SINEW 292.
 Sinews גיד 292. ערק 1419.
 Sinful 569: 12, 85, 148.
 SING חלל 447: 13. 506: 1, —15. 1216: 161. ענה 1387: 33, 72, 81, 83. קול 1657: 1 D. 1738: 58. 1793: 2, 4, 6, 7, 13. שור 1903: 18, 25, 47, 71. ¶ and f. 1793: 10, 14, 22. ¶ doth f. 1793: 5. ¶ I will f. 506: 4, —10. 1793: 16. 1903: 21. ¶ let us f. 1793: 18. ¶ shall f. 1387: 9. 1793: 7, 10, 21. 1903: 17, 26. ¶ f. aloud 1793: 16, 17, 20, 25. ¶ f. for joy 1793: 22. ¶ f. out 1793: 20. ¶ f. praise, —praises 506: 1, —15. ¶ f. Psalms 506: 2. ¶ f. ye 1903: 19. ¶ they f. 1793: 21. ¶ to f. 1793: 27, 38. ¶ we f. 1903: 23, 24. ¶ we will f. נגה 1104: 8. ¶ will I f. 1903: 20.
 Singed חרד 2289.
 Singer נצח 1186: 2. 1903: 11.
 Singers 1903: 3, 4, 6, 12, —15, 30. ¶ זמר 2256. ¶ men-f. 1903: 3. ¶ women-f. 1903: 7.
 Singeth 1903: 2.
 Singing זמר 506: 16. 1793: 12, 24, 32, 36, 38. 1903: 18, 32, 33, 42. ¶ f. men 1903: 3, 5, 12. ¶ f. women 1903: 7, 8, 16.
 SINGULAR 1480: 43.
 SINK טבע 682: 1, 3. שקע 2018: 2.
 SINNED חטא 569: 1, 8, 9, 23, 67, 99. 765: 38, 48. ¶ had f. 569: 8, 9. ¶ hast f. 569: 5, 14, 29. ¶ hath f. 569: 1, 2, 30. ¶ have f. 569: 1. ¶ they have f. 569: 8, 35. ¶ we have f. 569: 11, 32. ¶ ye have f. 569: 9.
 Sinner 569: 12, —18, 86.
 Sinners 569: 148, —152.
 Sinneft 569: 5.
 Sinneth חטא 569: 12, 19, 21, 26, 30, 31, 82. עשה 1423: 49. שגג 1867: 3.
 Sinning 569: 23, 25.
 Sins אשם 126: 44, 45. חטא 569: 73, —81, 108, 109, 119, 120, 122, —144. פשע 1533: 36, 46. ¶ חטא 2272. ¶ his f. 1533: 46.
 SIR 20: 7 A. ¶ O fir ב' 178*.
 Sirab 1251: 6.
 Sirion 2028: 16.
 Sirname. See Surname.
 SISTER אחה 42: 71, —89. ¶ father's f. 364: 12. ¶ f. in law יבם 725: 6.
 Sister's 42: 89, —97.

SIT ישב 804: 3, 4, 12, 14, 16, 20, 22 E, 32, 34, 37 A, 56, 64, 83, 85, 90, —112. ¶ יתב 2327. ¶ made them f. נתן 1216: 137 E. ¶ f. down 804: 83, 85, 86, 87, 90. סבב 1227: 30. שוב 1888: 54. ¶ f. still 804: 20, 32, 90. שבת 1866: 58. ¶ f. up 1866: 57.
 SITH 75: 14.
 Sitteft 804: 22 C, 25, 73, 98.
 Sitteth דגר 357. ישב 804: 1, 2, 5, 22 F, 25, 27, 30, 51, 77, 78, 101, 102 D, 103. ¶ f. still 804: 51.
 Sitting ישב 804: 22 D, 32, 51, 59, 159. רבץ 1741: 9. ¶ down f. 804: 66. ¶ f. down 804: 81.
 SITUATE ישב 804: 50, 54. צוק 1580: 28.
 Situation ישב 804: 158. נוף 1132: 28.
 SIVE כבר 824: 9. נוף 1132: 19.
 Sivan 1300.
 SIX ששה 1841: 1, —14. 1982: 107. ¶ שח 2585.
 Sixcore מאה 984: 1. עשר 1428: 23 F, 25 A. רבב 1736: 59. שנה 1982: 68.
 Sixt, fixth 1841: 1 A, 4, 15, —20. ¶ 2585. ¶ f. part 1841: 19, 24, 25.
 Sixteen עשר 1428: 8 D, 23 D. 1841: 1 A, 3 A, 8. שבע 1861: 24.
 Sixteenth 1428: 8 D, 23 D. 1481: 8; 11.
 Sixty 1841: 21, 22. שנה 1982: 97 A.
 SIZE מדר 994: 23, 24. קצב 1698.
 SKIE 1921: 6, 9.
 Skies 1921: 6, 7.
 SKILL V. בין 178: 42. ידע 734: 45, 46, 51.
 Skill N. ידע 734: 54. שכל 1944: 17, 22.
 Skilful בין 178: 42. חכם 581: 56. חרש 647: 60. ידע 734: 45, 55. למד 962: 6. 1944: 10.
 Skilfully 748: 31.
 Skilfulness 178: 117.
 SKIN בשר 236: 34. גלד 298. עור 1338: 51, —65.
 Skins 1338: 51, 66, —68.
 SKIP 1823: 8.
 Skipped 1823: 1, 3.
 Skippedft for joy 1110: 17.
 Skipping 1696: 6.
 SKIRT 870: 4, 6, 9, —11.
 Skirts כנף 870: 18, 19. פה 1454: 20 C. שול 1897: 2, 5.
 SKY. See SKIE.
 SLACK 45: 92, 94. עצר 1401: 13. רפה 1788: 12. רמה 26.
 Slack V. 1809: 21.
 Slacked פוג 1455: 2.
 SLAIN הרג 466: 2. חלל 582: 4, 5, 12, 13. חרב 635: 32. טבח 680:

SLA

SLA

SLA

SLO

SLU

SMO

680: 5. מות 1010: 157. נכה
 1158: 113. שחט 1913: 12. ||
 || 2503: 2. ¶ and f. 1010:
 143. ¶ are f. 466: 35. ¶ be f.
 466: 77. 1010: 163. 1913:
 31. ¶ been f. 466: 37. ¶ had
 f. 466: 1, 13. 1010: 99, 109,
 122, 155. 1158: 1, 41, 45, 54.
 1913: 16. ¶ haft f. 466: 9, 10.
 1913: 19. ¶ hath f. זבח 477:
 27. 1158: 1, 7. 1913: 24. ¶
 ¶ have f. 466: 13, 17, 41, 70.
 1010: 92, 109. 1106: 28.
 1158: 24, 47. ¶ he f. 466:
 79. ¶ her f. 466: 36. 582: 19. ¶
 his f. 582: 18. ¶ If 1158: 19. ¶
 is f. 582: 6, 8, 9. ¶ let—be f.
 1010: 163. ¶ one f. 582: 7.
 ¶ shall be f. 466: 78. 1010:
 162. 1106: 20. רצח 1817:
 12, 17. ¶ shalt be f. 1010: 160.
 ¶ she f. 1010: 164. ¶ should
 be f. || 2503: 6. f. man 582: 6.
 ¶ surely f. חרב 635: 43. ¶ the
 f. 466: 31. 582: 10, 11. ¶ these
 f. 466: 33. ¶ their f. 582: 20,
 21. ¶ thy f. 582: 16. ¶ to
 be f. 466: 41, 84. || 2503: 7.
 ¶ was f. 1158: 106, 111, 114.
 רצח 1817: 11. || 2503: 3. ¶
 were f. 466: 32. 582: 10, 20.
 מות 1010: 9, 161. נגף 1106:
 28. ¶ your f. 582: 17.
 SLANDER N. דבב 348: 2, 3.
 Slandered 1745: 9.
 Slandereft דפה 397. נתן 1216:
 121 D.
 Slandereth 978: 36.
 Slanders 1784: 14.
 SLANG 1677: 10.
 SLAUGHTER חרג 466: 76, 81,—
 86. טבח 680: 7, 14,—24. נגף
 1106: 34, 35. נכה 1158: 49,
 123, 125, 127. קטל 1666. רצח
 1817: 18. ¶ make f. 680: 6.
 נפץ שחט 1913: 15. ¶ f. weapon
 1181: 16.
 SLAY חרג 466: 26, 47, 49, 51,
 57, 67, 68, 73. חרב 635: 105.
 טבח 680: 8, 14. מות 1010: 95,
 105, 106, 108, 120, 130,—132,
 137,—140, 151, 152. נכה 1158:
 67, 85. ¶ and f. שחט 1913: 2,
 7. ¶ did f. 466: 17. 1010:
 143. ¶ I f. 466: 53. ¶ may f.
 1010: 128. ¶ might f. 1010:
 94. ¶ shall f. 466: 3, 8, 59, 61,
 64, 65, 69, 71. 1010: 98, 102,
 140, 144. 1158: 6, 9, 10. 1913:
 2, 26. ¶ shalt f. 1913: 4. ¶ f.
 him 1158: 8. 1182: 1 A. ¶ f.
 me 1158: 27. קטל 1666. ¶ f.
 thou 466: 55. ¶ f. ye 466: 49.
 ¶ they f. 466: 71. 1010: 115.
 ¶ thou f. 466: 55. ¶ to f. 466:
 41, 43, 45, 46. חרם 642: 15.
 680: 7. 1010: 122,—130,
 174. 1158: 47, 52, 59. 1913:

14. || קטל 2503: 5. ¶ we f.
 466: 66. ¶ will f. 466: 4, 20,
 27, 52, 53. 1010: 140. 1158:
 69. ¶ wilt f. קטל 1666. ¶ would
 —f. 466: 13.
 Slayer חרג 466: 27. נכה 1158:
 35. רצח 1817: 4, 5, 6.
 Slayeth חרג 466: 27, 28. חלל 582:
 3. מות 1010: 146. ¶ f. him
 1182: 1 A. 1817: 2.
 Slaying חרג 466: 38, 41. נכה
 1158: 47, 58, 59. 1913: 9.
 Sleep N. ישן 809: 4, 18,—29. ||
 2325. ¶ deep f. דרם 1751.
 Sleep V. ישן 809: 2, 6, 7,—10, 13,
 16, 17, 20. שכב 1940: 3, 7, 14,
 26, 28, 38, 40, 41, 44.
 Sleeper 1751: 2.
 Sleepeth ישן 809: 12. 1940: 30.
 Sleepeth 809: 3. 1751: 2.
 Sleeping הזה 438. ישן 809: 3.
 Slept ישן 809: 1, 7, 11, 14, 15. נום
 1129: 1. 1940: 1, 25, 45.
 SLEW חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
 23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
 93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
 100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
 1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
 3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
 477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
 107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
 2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
 21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
 466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
 99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
 1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
 she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
 60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
 fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
 17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
 1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
 —28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
 82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
 88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.
 Slewest 1158: 11.
 SLIDE מוט 1002: 9. מעד 1047.
 Slidden back שבב 1854: 3. שוב
 1888: 246.
 Slideth back 1290: 1.
 SLIGHTLY 1672: 48.
 SLIME 603: 13,—15.
 SLING V. קלע 1677: 9, 11.
 Sling N. 1677: 12,—15. רגם 1746:
 10. ¶ f. stones 1677: 12.
 Slings 1677: 16.
 Slingers 1677: 17.
 SLIP מוט 1002: 11. מעד 1047.
 Slippeth מוט 1002: 1, 7. נשל
 1205: 1.
 Slippery 592: 95, 99, 101.
 Slips 506: 33.
 Slipt שפך 2001: 55. ¶ f. away
 1473: 4.
 SLOTHFUL איש 59: 111. עצל 1399.
 רמה 1788: 12, 13. רפה 1809: 25.
 Slothfulness 1399.
 SLOW אלך 1114: 33, 34. 819: 28,
 29. ¶ f. to anger, wrath 87: 55.

SLUICES סכר 1257. שער 1929: 40.
 SLUGGARD 1399.
 SLUMBER N. 1129: 5,—7.
 Slumber V. 1129: 1,—3.
 Slumbrings 1129: 8.
 SMALL נרע 331: 14. דקק 399: 1,
 13, 14. זער 516. 574: 166. מעט
 1049: 20, 23. צער 1615: 1, 4,
 6, 16, 17. קטן 1667: 3,—6,
 11,—13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22,
 25,—27. קצר 1704: 14. ¶ beat
 —f. 399: 3. ¶ f. cattle שח
 1883: 11. ¶ f. dust שחק 1921:
 4. ¶ f. matter 1049: 20. ¶ f.
 one 1667: 22. ¶ f. rain 1994:
 33. ¶ f. stone צרר 1624: 21. ¶
 f. thing 1049: 20. 1667: 2. ¶
 f. things 1667: 19. ¶ stamp f.
 399: 5, 11. ¶ very f. דקק 399:
 7. 748: 22. 1049: 17, 24.
 Smallest 1667: 15.
 SMART 1761: 127, 135.
 SMELL N. ריח 1779: 10,—13,
 17. || 2531.
 Smell V. 1779: 1, 4, 8, 9.
 Smelled 1779: 7.
 Smelleth 1779: 1.
 Smelling 1314: 18 B.
 SMITE נכה 1158: 1. 507: 1. נכה
 2, 8, 13, 14, 20, 29, 31, 32,
 44, 47, 48, 51, 60,—66, 68,
 71,—73, 76, 78, 85, 91, 93,
 99, 119. ספק 1287: 5. שנה
 1982: 22. ¶ shall f. כרת 901:
 8. 1016: 2. נגף 1106: 2,
 7. 1158: 1, 2, 8, 31, 51, 68,
 71, 84, 85, 98. ¶ shalt f. 1158:
 13, 14, 76. ¶ f. him 1106: 16.
 1158: 7, 8, 17, 55, 66, 75, 96.
 1182: 1 A. ¶ f. me הלם 451:
 6. 1158: 4. ¶ f. out נפל 1180:
 90. ¶ f. them 1158: 10, 18,
 75, 90. ¶ f. through מחץ 1016:
 6. ¶ f. together פוק 1461: 3.
 ¶ to f. נגף 1106: 8. 1158: 47.
 ¶ will f. 1106: 6. 1158: 2,
 21, 32, 68, 84. ספה 1284: 11.
 שפה 1999.
 Smiters 1158: 42.
 Smitest 1158: 76.
 Smiteth נכה 1158: 32,—34, 38,—
 40, 78. ¶ f. through מחץ 1016: 1.
 SMITH ברזל 248: 1. חרש 647:
 51, 52, 55.
 Smiths 1234: 66, 77.
 Smiting 1158: 32, 44, 46, 53,
 56, 100.
 Smitten רכא 380: 2. כרת 901:
 12. 1105: 52. נגף 1106: 3,
 17,—29. נכה 1158: 1, 2, 7, 11,
 15, 16, 19, 24, 30, 44, 45, 47,
 79, 80, 82, 88, 100,—121.
 SMOKE N. עשן 1424, 1, 7,—18.
 קטר 1669: 42, 44, 45.
 Smoke V. 1424: 3, 4.
 Smoking כהה 829: 9. 1424: 5,
 —7.
 SMOOTH 592: 89,—98.

Smoother

S M O

S O I

S O J

S O O

S O O

S O R

Smoother 592: 80, 90.

Smootheth 592: 83.

SMOTE זנב 507: 2. נגע 1105: 3, 25, 53. נגף 1106: 1, 9, 14. נכה 1158: 1, —3, 19, 25, 32, 33, 35, 36, 41, 57, 78, 79, 82, 86, 88, 89, 92, 100, 104. || מכה 2368. נקש 2412. || and f. נכה 1158: 70. חקע 2104: 23. || he f. 1158: 82, 83, 128. ספק 1287: 8. || If. 1158: 22, 50. ספק 1287: 3. || she f. הלם 451: 1. || f. down ברע 893: 18. || f. him 1106: 4. 1158: 23, 28, 38, 74, 88, 103. || f. off מחק 1017. || f. thee 1158: 37. || f. them 1158: 29, 38, 91, 97, 105. || that f. הלם 451: 9. || they f. 1158: 24, 26. || we f. 1158: 94, 96.

Smoteft 1158: 11.

SNAIL חמט 498. שבל 1859: 11.

SNARE חבל 537: 43. יקש 793: 1, 11, 13, 14. מצר 1057: 13. פוח 1195: 5. סגר 1229: 9. פחת 1471: 1456: 6, 10, —16, 18. || become a f. 1456: 16. || from the f. יד 731: 70. || lay a f. קשש 1716: 12. || laid a f. 793: 1.

Snared יקש 793: 3, —6, 10, 11. נקש 1195: 1, 2.

Snares יקש 793: 9, 15, —19. 1456: 17, 19, 20. 1573: 25. || lay f. נקש 1195: 4.

SNATCH 288: 6.

SNORTING 1146.

SNOUT 87: 13.

SNOW שלג 1952. || חלג 2593.

SNOWY 1952: 3.

SNUFFED נפה 1178: 10. שאף 1850: 4.

Snuff-dishes 661: 12, 13.

Snuffers זמר 506: 24, —26. לקח 972: 154.

Snuffeth 1850: 2.

So גם 304: 21. הם 453: 5. 1473: 33, &c. זה 480: 43, &c. כח 830: 1. כון 835: 1, —12, 16, 18, 110. ככה 852. || even so 835: 15. || if so be אול 29: 15. || so as 835: 12. || so be it אמן 78: 84. || so many 997: 17. || so much 628: 44. || so that 186. בי 844: 9, 27. עד 1322: 3. פה 1454: 3.

SOCKET 20: 36.

Sockets 20: 37, &c.

SOD בשר 233: 6. נור 1136.

Sodden 233: 5, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24.

SODERING 351: 36.

Sodomite 1650: 172.

Sodomites 1650: 172, 173, 174.

SOFT מוג 1000*: 9. רכך 1782: 5, 6, 11, 13.

Softer 1782: 2.

Softly ט 46. דדה 358. 943: 7, 8.

SOIL 1879: 1, 19.

SOJOURN גור 282: 4, 7, 10, 14, —19, 24, 48. 765: 46.

Sojourned גור 282: 1, 3, 4, 21, 22. ררד 406: 65.

Sojourner ישב 804: 174, —178.

Sojourners גור 282: 8. ישב 804: 180.

Sojourneth גור 282: 6, 7, 10, 13, 19.

Sojourning גור 282: 1. ישב 804: 159.

SOKED 1758: 5.

SOLACE 1370.

SOLD מבר 1029: 1, —3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 18, 26, 33, 34, 39, —53, 58, —60, 62. שבר 1864: 110, 114. || is f. בוא 158: 125 A. מחר 1018: 13. 1029: 40, 58, 60.

SOLDIERS בנה 206: 137 C. הלץ 591: 10. צבא 1560: 15.

SOLE 881: 7, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17.

Soles 881: 7, 48.

SOLEMN חנה 423: 19. חגג 542: 7, 21, 27, 28. יער 767: 34 B, 40, 44, 48, 55, 61, —65. || f. assembly עצר 1401: 31, —33. || f. assemblies 1401: 34. || f. meeting 1401: 30.

Solemnity חגג 542: 12. יער 767: 37.

Solemnities 767: 41, 49, 54.

Solemnly 1331: 52.

SOLITARY בדר 147: 2. גלמר 340. ציה 743: 8. יום 808: 7. 1586: 7.

Solitarily 147: 3.

SOME אנש 89: 11 A, 12. רבר 352: 98 E. כעט 1049: 24. קצה 1669: 13, 21. || in, into, upon f. אחד 41: 13, 26. || f. man איש 59: 1 G. || f. thing 1708: 38. || f. what 19: 15. 352: 98 G. קלל 1672: 59.

SON בנה 206: 87, &c. 135 M. בר 222. ילד 753: 66. ינה 760: 13. גין 1155: 1, —3, 7. || בר 190.

|| my f. 222. || f. in-law חתן 665: 2, —7, 14, —19. || son's f. נכר 1157. || that f. 206: 171.

SONG בדר 352: 137 E. זמר 506: 19. נשא 1104: 10, 11, 13. 1198: 91, 92, 93. שור 1903: 28, —38, 46, 47.

Songs זמר 506: 21. גגן 1104: 15. רגן 1793: 35, 38. 1903: 28 A, 35, —49.

SONS בנה 206: 87, 101 B, 103, 121 A, 128, &c. ילד 753: 125, —127, 139, 140. || 2184: 15, 17. || her f. 206: 174. || his f. 206: 168, &c. || my f. 206: 143, &c. || our f. 206: 147, &c. || f. in-law חתן 665: 20. || their f. 206: 175, &c. || thy f. 206: 152, &c. || your f. 206: 162, &c.

SOON אנה 87: 35 A. חוש 564: 13. 999: 5, 7, 30, 32. 1049: 24. || as f. אחר 45: 4 F. || as f. as אשר 128: 34, &c. בוא 158: 48, 49, 69. גם 304: 7. 523: 7. 1127: 6. 1945: 3. || fo. f. 999: 7.

SOOTH SAYER 1689: 3.

Sooth-sayers עלן 1383: 18, 23. || גור 2205.

SOPE 223: 25, 26.

Sophereth 1288: 55.

SORCERERS 899: 5, 7, 8.

Sorcerers 1383: 20.

Sorceries 899: 2.

SORE בנה 183: 15, 42, 43. גדל 264: 59 B. דחה 373: 4. חוק 567: 1, 19, 108, 116. חלה 586: 9. 817: 2, 7. בבר 819: 3, 9, 25, 26. בסף 878: 6. כעט 880: 30. כחר 983: 1, 5. כרץ 1071: 2. נחת 1148: 2. קשה 1719: 1, 24, 26. רוע 1761: 29 B, 45, 46, 47, 82. || שנה 2548. || very f. 264: 59 C. 983: 5. רבה 1738: 77 B. || f. troubled 1279: 18.

SORE N. יד 731: 18. נגע 1105: 55, 57, 64, 66. נבה 1158: 124.

SORES 1158: 124.

Sorely 1064: 5. || 2548: 2.

SORROW N. אבה 3: 17. גגן 312: 19, 21. ראב 344: 2, —4. דאג 345: 7. חול 559: 35. ינה 728: 8, 14. כאב 817: 9, 14. כעט 880: 1, 30, 44. עמל 1378: 11. עצב 1396: 18, 27. צור 1581: 96, 140. רוע 1761: 89. || and f. און 30: 3. 83*: 2. 344: 5. 728: 9. 1378: 12. || any f. כאב 817: 14. || by f. 1396: 28. || for f. 817: 11. || from f. 728: 11. || in f. 559: 36. 1396: 20, 24, 32. || my f. 817: 13, 16, —18. || their f. 728: 12. || thy f. 817: 19. 1396: 17, 26. || with f. 728: 10. 1396: 16. 1761: 52.

Sorrows חבל 537: 31, —35. כאב 817: 22, —24. 1396: 21, 29, 30. צור 1581: 138.

Sorrow N. 344: 2. חול 559: 9, 29. חלל 582: 39. 765: 46.

Sorroweth 345: 1.

Sorrowful ראב 344. דוח 365: 7. כאב 559: 25. ינה 728: 5. חול 817: 1, 3. קשה 1719: 27.

SORRY ראב 345: 5. חלה 586: 6. עצב 1396: 7. || be f. נור 1125: 4.

SORT 19: 39 C. גיל 293. דבר 352: 106 B. 383: 18. 870: 1. שנה 1982: 94. || after, in this f. זה 480: 54. || כנס 223: 8. 2339.

Sorts כלל 854: 60, 61. 1409: 37. שדר 1877: 43.

SOTTISH

S O T

S O W

S P A

S P E

S P E

S P E

SOTTISH 1255: 10.

SOUGHT בעה 208. דרש 221. 408: 1, 2, 4, 6, —17, 25, —29, 33, 49, 60, 61. 765: 1. תור 2069: 1. || בעה 2186. || f. out 408: 26. חקר 633: 24. || f. to 1494: 45 M. || f. up 208: 4.

SOUL נפש 1182: 1 C, 2, 3, —12, 15, 33 A. || her f. 1182: 38. || his f. 1182: 5, 16 B, 33, 34, 37. || his own f. 1182: 33, 34, 36. || my f. נרב 1111: 25. 1182: 16, —20. || our f. 1182: 21, 22. || that f. 1182: 3, 6. || their f. 1182: 40, 42, 43. || thy f. 1182: 24, 28, 29. || 1325: 12. || thine own f. 1182: 27. || to the f. 1182: 10. || your f. 1182: 30, 31.

Souls נפש 1182: 1 A, 3, 44, —50. נשם 1206: 9. || our f. 1182: 50. || their f. 1182: 38, 40 A. || their own f. 1182: 40 A, 55. || your f. 1182: 30, 32, 52.

SOUND Subst. הגה 423: 14, 19. 1366: 347. פה 1454: 20 C. קול 1657: 1 C, 2 A, 6 A, 7, 9 A, 10, 29 A, 37. רוע 1761: 119. שמע 1974: 144, 147. תקע 2104: 31. || קול 2501.

Sound Adj. 805: 14, 15. רפא 1807: 53. תמם 2083: 31. רפה 1809: 29.

Sound V. המה 455: 11, 13. עבר 1314: 89, 116. 1974: 148. || f. an alarm רוע 1761: 106, 112.

Sounded הלך 450: 27 B. חצר 630: 8. חקר 633: 13. 2104: 9, 10.

Soundeth 1076: 12.

Sounding Subst. הדר 425. הזמן 457: 5. חצר 630: 8.

Sounding Part. 1761: 121. 1974: 146. || high—f. 1761: 119.

Soundness 2083: 63.

SOUTH דרום 407. חיל 550: 2. נגב 758: 2, 6, 9, 42, —48. 1099. || by the f. 407. 1099: 4. || from the f. דבר 352: 209. 465: 26. || on the f. 982: 46. 1099: 7. || f. coast 758: 42. 1099: 1. || f. fide 758: 48. || 1099: 1. || f. quarter 1099: 9. || f. ward 758: 48, 49. 1099: 4, 7, 9, —13. || f. wind 758: 42. || toward the f. 407. 1099: 4, 9, —11.

Sow 525: 2, —39.

Sowed 525: 22, 23.

Sowedst 525: 20.

Soweth זרע 525: 7, 8. משר 1076: 8. שלח 1955: 117, 166, 167.

Sown 525: 1, 4, 5, 13, 14, 20, 28, 31, —35, 75, 78.

Sower זרע 525: 7, 9. 1904: 1.

Sowing זרע 525: 74. || f. time 525: 38 A.

SOWRE בסר 207. סור 1244: 1. שור 1094: 1.

SPACE גבל 256: 1, 2. יום 737: 27

A, 32, 45 B. מלא 1031: 23. קום 1658: 158 A. רגע 1747: 1. רוח 1759: 5. רחק 1774: 34. || within the f. עד 1322: 9.

SPAKE אמר 80: 1 B, 5, 13 A, 69 E, 76 A, 88 B, C, D. דבר 352: 1, 15, 16, 25, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 44, 45 A, 77 A, 79. נאם 1088: 1. ענה 1387, 154 A. || מלל 2370. ענה 2455. || and f. 80: 69 E, 76 A, 88 B. 352: 72, 90 A. || 2144. || but f. 80: 70. || he f. 80: 60 E. בטא 174: 4. 352: 15, 56, 78. || I f. 80: 11 B, 56 A. 352: 23 A, 48, 67, 69, 70. || she f. 352: 18, 35, 59, 83. || f. again 1982: 25. || f. often 352: 11. || f. I 80: 11 B. 352: 23 B. || f. unadvisedly בטא 174: 4. || that f. 352: 3, 30, 34, 96. || 2370: 3. || then f. 80: 70, 90 B. || they f. 80: 13, 48, 88, 90 A, 92. 352: 60, 89, 93. שנה 1982: 25. || 2455: 2. || we f. 352: 29. || which f. 80: 69 E. 352: 32, 34. || ye f. 80: 15. 352: 53.

Spakest 80: 9, 63. דבר 352: 19 A, 40, 75, 147.

SPAN זרת 527. || f. long טפח 708: 7.

Spanned 708: 5.

SPARE חסל 561: 3, —8. 599: 3, 8, —14. חשר 654: 5, 12, 13. נשא 1198: 55, 260, 269. סלח 1264: 6. שעה 1988: 15.

Spared חסל 561: 9. חסל 599: 1, 11. חשר 654: 1.

Spareth חסל 599: 10. חשר 654: 7, 14.

SPARK נוצ 1133: 7. שבב 1854: 1.

Sparks בנה 206: 137 D. זיק 497. 827: 1. רשף 1830: 1.

Sparkled 1133: 8.

SPARROW 1621: 6, 10.

SPEAK אמר 80: 11 L, 13 A, 19 A, 22, 49 A, 51, 53, 61 C, 66 A, 84 A, 89. דבר 352: 1, 7, 12, 19 B, 30, 36, 37, 38, 42, 45 B, 55, 61, 63, 70, 73, 77, 85, 91. 765: 29. משל 1077: 60. שיח 1933: 2, 7, 8, 10, 15. || 2144: 15. || and f. 80: 8 D. 352: 16, 20, 22, 24, 28, 41, 62, 64, 71, 73, 89. משל 1077: 54. || can f. 352: 77. || cannot f. 352: 47. || could f. 352: 70. || could not f. 1162: 14. || did f. 352: 15. doft—f. 352: 19 B. || doth f. 352: 32, 97. || he f. 352: 77 B, 173. || I cannot f. 734: 18. || I f. 352: 49, 50, 67, 70. || I will f. 352: 24, 67, 68, 70, 71. ספר 1288: 85. 1933: 10. || let me f. 352: 67. || let—f. 80: 67. 352: 77, 78, 81, 82, 88 A. || may f. 352: 67, 71. ||

might f. 80: 84 A. || shall f. 80:

14, 66 A, 84 A, 85. 352: 16, 26, 45, 67, 77 A, 88 A, 174. יפח 423: 7, 8. 765: 11. ענה 776. ענה 1387: 17, 67, 72. || מלל 2370. || shalt f. 80: 8 D. 352: 20, 73, 74, 76. ענה 1387: 10, 45. || thou shalt f. 80: 62. || should f. 352: 88. || f.—in feason 1340: 1. || f. on 352: 61. || f. they הגה 423: 11. || f. well 352: 77. || f. ye 352: 28, 63. חרש 647: 11. || that f. 80: 24. 352: 5, 6. משל 1077: 51. || they f. 80: 84 A, 88. 352: 25, 89. ספר 1288: 99. || thou f. 80: 61 C. 352: 47, 73. 1387: 45. || to f. 80: 39 C, 40. רבב 348. 352: 37, 38, 45, 47, 88, 90 B. מלל 1030: 10. עות 1340: 1. || 2144: 11. || which f. 80: 22. 352: 6. || will f. 80: 14 A. 352: 67, 68, 71, 77 A. 84, 88 A. || wilt thou f. מלל 1030: 4. || would f. 352: 67. || ye f. 80: 15, 81. 352: 52, 85, 87. || you f. 352: 86.

Speaker איש 59: 1 K K. לישן 978: 1.

Speakest דבר 352: 1, 10, 19 A, 73, 74, 76.

Speaketh אמר 80: 1 K. בטא 174: 1. דבר 352: 2, 15, 30, 32, 35, 43, 44, 56, 77 B. הגה 423: 7. נגר 606: 33. מלל 1030: 1. פוח 1100: 37. פוח 1456: 4, 5, 8, 9. קול 1657: 29 A.

Speaking דבר 352: 2, 6, 30, 33, 38, 40, 41, 45 A, 47, 57, 96. 647: 22. מלל 1030: 10, 14. || מלל 2370: 2.

SPEAR חנה 607: 53, —62. כיר 845. רמח 1789: 12. קון 1659: 12. || f. men קנה 1686: 76.

Spears חנה 607: 53, 55, 63, 64. צלל 1591: 40. 1789.

SPECIAL 1232: 1.

SPECKLED נקר 1189: 1, —5. צבע 1563: 2. שרק 2036: 5.

SPED 1056: 80.

SPEECH אמר 80: 102. דבר 352: 100 G, 111, 129, 130. ירה 733: 65. שפה 1997: 13. פה 1454: 13. || and the f. 352: 112. || fair f. לקח 972: 143. || my f. 80: 118. מלל 1030: 8. || of f. חמל 456. 1030: 20. || the f. 1997: 1. || thy f. 80: 120. 352: 171. שמע 1974: 173.

Speeches חור 554: 10. מלל 1030: 11, 16. || your f. אמר 80: 113.

SPEED 999: 16, 17, 32. || ספר 2430: 7. || good f. 1494: 60 A. אמץ 1708: 34. || made f. קרה 79: 25.

Speedy 153: 2.

Speedily בהל 153: 22. 450: 46 E. מהר 999: 23, 30, 32. מלט 1033:

S P E

S P O

S P O

S P R

S P R

S T A

1033: 33. עבר 1314: 27. רץ
1763: 39. || 2430: 7.
SPEND בלה 191: 10. 857: 40, 66, 79. שקל 2016: 14.
Spendeth אבר 2: 62. בלע 195: 36. עשה 1423: 141*.
Spent ירד 795: 3. בלה 857: 6, 20, 32. תמם 2083: 1, 2, 7. ¶ is f. 36: 1.
SPICE בשם 234: 3, 4, 5. ¶ f. merchants רכל 1784: 3.
Spices בשם 234: 2, &c. נכת 1163: 1270.
Spice V. 1824: 5, 12.
Spiced 1824: 8.
Spicery 1163.
SPIDER 1966.
Spiders 1437.
SPIE ראה 1733: 91. רגל 1745: 2: f. out 1745: 5, —7. תור 2069: 6.
Spied 1733: 24 B, 115 B, 151. 1745: 3.
Spies 1745: 2, —4. שמר 1976: 28. 2069: 5.
SPIKENARD 1196.
SPILLED 1924: 2.
Spilt 1107: 2.
SPINDLE 900: 7.
SPIN 686.
SPIRIT נשם 1206: 4, 5. רוח 1759: 8, —10, 16, 18. || 2525. ¶ by the f. 1759: 12, —14. ¶ familiar f. 24. ¶ hath a familiar f. בעל 210: 35. ¶ his f. 1759: 31, —34. ¶ in the f. 1759: 12. ¶ my f. 1759: 21, —23. || 2525. ¶ over the f. 1759: 13. ¶ perverse f. עוה 1332: 75. ¶ their own f. 1759: 35. ¶ thy f. 1759: 24, —28. ¶ whose f. 1759: 31, 33. ¶ your f. 1759: 30.
Spirits 1759: 37, 38. ¶ familiar f. 24: 1, 4.
Spiritual 1759: 10.
SPIT ירק 801: 1, 2. רקק 1821: 10, 11.
SPITE 880: 33.
Spitting 1821: 12.
Spittle ריר 1781. 1821: 13.
SPOIL N. בנ 144. בון 167: 1, 3, 4, 8, 19, 24, 33, 35, —38. גול 285: 27. חלץ 591: 33. טרף 715: 18. שרד 1877: 33, 34. שסם 1950: 3, 16, —32. 1984: 5, —7.
Spoil V. 1877: 19. 1984: 1. שסה 1985: 1. ¶ and f. בון 167: 21. קבע 1643: 1. 1877: 14. ¶ let —f. 167: 25. ¶ shall f. 167: 7, 23, 26. נצל 1186*: 85. 1877: 1, 20, 21. 1950: 3, 11. 1985: 9. ¶ that f. חבל 537: 19. 1950: 5, 6. 1985: 5, 6. ¶ they f. של 1943: 7. ¶ to f. 1532: 30. 1877: 3, 13. ¶ will f. 1877: 3.
Spoiled בון 167: 5, 24, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34. 285: 1, 10, 11, 14. נצל 1186*: 86. קבע 1643: 4. Vol. II.

1877: 3, 10, 17, 22, —33, 36. 1950: 2, 4, 13, 15. 1984: 2, 4. שסה 1985: 2, 7, 8.
Spoiler 1877: 3, —5, 32, 40.
Spoilers 1877: 6, 7. שחת 1924: 35, 36. 1985: 3.
Spoilest 1877: 3.
Spoileth גול 285: 8. פשט 1532: 24. 1877: 3.
Spoiling 1877: 32, 33. שכל 1943: 24.
Spoils ארב 109: 36. 1950: 18, 20.
SPOKEN אמר 80: 15, 38. גרל 264: 49. דבר 352: 9, 13, —30, 44, 58, 67, 69, 75, —78 c, 88 A, —95, 100 H, 133. פה 1454: 37 A. || 2144. ¶ both f. 80: 3 A. ¶ fitly f. אופן 100: 12. ¶ had f. 80: 1 O, 17, 37. 352: 30, 44, 57, 58, 78 c, 133. ¶ haft f. 80: 7, 9. 352: 19, 21, 51, 75. ¶ hath f. 80: 1 O. ¶ have f. 80: 15. ¶ I have f. 352: 23, 24, 48, 67, 69. ¶ f. of 80: 1 O, 11 A. ¶ f. for 352: 95.
SPOKES 659.
Spokesman 352: 16.
SPOON 881: 7.
Spoons 881: 48, —53.
SPORT N. צחק 1584: 10. שחק 1922: 3, 16, 23, 31.
Sport V. 1385: 10.
Sporting 1584: 7.
SPOT בהק 156. בחר 157. מום 1005. תמם 2083: 33, 36.
Spots בחר 157: 5. חבר 539: 50.
Spotted 698: 1, 2, 4.
SPOUSE 854: 38.
Spouses 854: 49, 50.
SPREAD ילך 754: 54 E. יצא 779: 75 B. נסך 1171: 4. פרש 1528: 4, 6, 9, 13, —15. פשה 1530. זרה 1826: 9. ¶ and f. רקע 522: 12. ירד 795: 104. נטה 1149: 25, 62. נטש 1154: 24. 1528: 20, —23. פשט 1532: 29. ררד 1749. שטח 1926: 4. ¶ and —f. ילך 754: 54 D. ¶ be f. 1530: 1, 6. ¶ had f. נטה 1149: 1. ¶ hath f. 1528: 1. ¶ have f. 1528: 6, 30. ¶ he f. 1528: 1. ¶ I f. 1528: 5, 17. ¶ is f. זרה 522: 26. יצע 782: 3. ¶ shall f. 754: 72 D. נטה 1149: 2. פוש 1463. 1528: 2, 7, 25. שטח 1926: 1. ¶ f. abroad 1154: 11. פרץ 1460: 7, 11. 1525: 4. 1528: 16, 21. 1826: 5. 1926: 3. ¶ f. —abroad 1532: 29. 1826: 5. ¶ f. forth נטה 1149: 31. 1528: 2, 9, 21, 28, 32. 1826: 1. שטח 1926: 8. ¶ f. much 1530: 4. ¶ f. out 1528: 10, 11, 18, 30. פתח 1540: 11. 1826: 10. ¶ f. —under יצע 782: 2. ¶ that f. 1528: 12. ¶ they f. שטח 1149: 64. 1528: 26. נטה 1926: 3, 5. ¶ to f. 1926: 7, 8. ¶ will f. 1528: 16.

Spreadeth forth 1528: 35.
Spreadeth מרח 1081: 1. נטה 1149: 9. 1528: 1, 8, 34. 1530: 2. פרשן 1553. רפר 1808. 1826: 6. 1955: 167. ¶ f. abroad 1528: 19. 1826: 1. ¶ f. forth 1528: 29, 33, 40.
Spreading סרח 1293: 1. ערה 1412: 33. פרח 1519: 7.
Spreading Subst. שטח 1926: 7.
Spreadings 1528: 36.
SPRIGS זלזל 528. פאר 1444: 36.
SPRING N. גלל 296: 16. יצא 779: 190. קור 1662: 31. 1366: 31. ¶ f. of the day 1366: 379. 1923: 4. ¶ her f. צמח 1599: 26.
Springs אשר 122: 2, 4, 5. בכה 183: 55. גלל 296: 31. יצא 779: 195, 197. נבע 1998: 8, 9. עין 1357: 96, 99. 1662: 10.
Spring V. רשא 409: 1. יצא 779: 27. 1366: 31, 379. פרח 1519: 10. צמח 1599: 7, 9. ¶ f. up 1366: 43. 1599: 2, 22. ¶ f. forth 1599: 9, 11, 18, 20, 22.
Springeth יצא 779: 20 A. חש 1250. שחם 1917. ¶ f. up פרח 1519: 2.
Springing N. 1599: 26.
Springing Part. חיה 574: 139.
SPRINKLE זרק 526: 2, —13. נזה 1137: 4, —8.
Sprinkled זרק 526: 1, 9, 14, —17. נזה 1137: 1, —3, 9.
Sprinkleth זרק 526: 8. נזה 1137: 6.
SPROUT 590: 16.
Sprung up פרח 1519: 7. צמח 1599: 5.
SPUB קאה 1639: 2, 7.
Spued 1639: 1.
Spuing 1639: 12. קלה 1673: 11.
SPUN 686.
SPY. See SPIE.
SQUARE 1740: 1, 2, 4.
Squared 1740: 3.
Squares 1740: 20, 21.
STABILITY 78: 52.
Stable Subst. 1126: 9.
Stable Adject. 835: 37.
Stablish יצב 780: 17. בון 835: 47, 48, 56. קום 1658: 74, 102.
Stablished בון 835: 37, 102. עבר 1377: 100.
Stablisheth בון 835: 42. 1377: 92.
STACKS 268.
STACTE 1152: 15.
STAFF חצץ 626: 4. מוט 1002: 20. נטה 1062: 2, —8. 1149: 76, 77, 79, 84, 91, 94. עץ 1395: 3 A. פלך 1486. שבט 1857: 8. 1991: 18, 22, —26.
STAGGER נוע 1131: 1, 13. תעה 2095: 24.
STAGGERETH 2095: 13.
STAIN גאל 251: 45, 60. חלל 582: 76.

STAIRS

S T A

S T A

S T A

S T E

S T E

S T O

STAIRS 405. לול 944: 1. עלה
1366: 211, 217, 219, 225,
226.
STAKES 813: 11, 12.
STALK קום 1658: 131. קנה 1686:
79.
Stalks 1395: 5 A.
STALL 1742.
Stalls 111: 4, — 6. רפת
1813.
Stalled 8: 1.
STAMMERERS 1365.
Stammering 964: 17, 21.
STAMP רקק 399: 10. 1826: 4.
Stamped רקק 399: 11. כותת 901:
5. 1792: 13, 18. רקע 1826:
3. רפס 2538.
Stamping 1989.
Stamp 399: 5, 11.
STAND N. מער 1047: 6. עמר
1377: 77.
Stand V. יצב 780: 6, 34, 37. עמר
1377: 12, 17 A, 29, 41, 42, 44,
45, 46, 50, 63, 64. קום 1658:
33. || קום 2502: 25. || and f.
780: 35. 1377: 3, 8, 10, 15,
18, 43, 47, 51. || can f. 780:
41. 1377: 52 A, 53. || did f.
780: 1. || did—f. 1377: 11, 12.
|| he f. 1377: 3, 34. || I f. 1377:
9, 17 E. || let—f. 1377: 6, 52
A, 60, 63. || may f. 780: 31.
|| might f. 1377: 37, 63. || shall
f. 780: 42. 1377: 3, 11, 13, 17
A, 19, 25, 36, 52, 55, 63, —65.
1658: 14, 56 A, 61, 67, 68. ||
|| shall—f. 780: 41, 45. 1377: 52, 57, 63. 1658:
56 A, 61, 68. || shalt f. 780: 3.
|| f. back גנש 1108: 7. || f. by
1377: 20 A, 21. קרב 1707:
22. || f. fast 780: 34. סמך
1271: 14. || shall f. fast 780:
78: 8. || f. forth 780: 38. || f.
in awe גור 282: 56. 1744: 5.
|| f. out יצא 779: 1 C. || f.
still 391: 21. 780: 37. 1377:
16, 41, 45, 61. || f. strong 1377:
76. || f. thou 1377: 41. || f.
up 780: 36, 41. 1377: 3, 9,
52 A, 63, 64, 70. 1658: 44, —
46, 68. || f. upright עדר 1323.
|| f. ye 1377: 45. || surely f.
1658: 30. || that f. 1377: 22.
|| they f. 780: 46. || to f. 780:
25, 41, 42. 1377: 17 A, 29,
30, 52 A, 94. 1658: 84, 149.
|| we f. 1377: 59, 60. || which
f. 1377: 21. || will f. 780: 6.
1377: 17 A, 49. || would f.
1377: 68. || ye f. 780: 8.
1377: 14.
Standard רגל 355: 1, 2. נסס 1167:
2, 5, 10. || f. bearer 1167.
Standards 355: 4.
Standest 1377: 17 A, 50.
Standeth יצב 780: 2, 6. כון 835:
29. 1377: 2, 5, 17 A, 18, 19,

55, 57. || f. in awe פחד 1467:
1. || f. still 780: 10.
Stranding יצב 780: 6, 8, 33. 1337:
17 A, 20 A, 23, 104, 135. || f.
corn 1658: 131, —136. || f. i-
mage, images 780: 57, 69. || f.
up 1377: 20. || f. water אגם 14:
1, 2.
STANK 143: 2, 4, 7.
STARE 1733: 136 A, 257.
STAR ככב 851. || f. gazers חזה
566: 13. 851: 7.
Stars 851.
STATE יר 731: 14. 780: 6. עמר
1377: 138. פנה 1494: 45 O.
2078: 14. || former f. קדם
1648: 24, 26
Stately 819: 125.
Station 780: 52.
STATURE דון 369: 24. 994:
23, 32. קום 1658: 137, 140,
144, 145.
STATUTE חקק 631: 19, —24, 53,
55. || קום 2502: 27.
Statutes 631: 32, —68. פקר 1510:
128.
STAVES בר 146: 12, &c. מוט
1002: 26. מקל 1062: 3, 9, 11.
שען 1991: 27. 1149: 101. נטה
STAY N. פן 1491: 4. 1991:
18, —21.
Stays 731: 98, 99.
Stay V. מהמה 1085: 2. סמך 1271:
22, 26. ענה 1318. עמר 1377:
29, 50, 52 B, 57, 61. עקב 1402:
21. רפה 1809: 16. 1940:
66. 1991: 3, 7, 15, —17. תמר
2087: 15. || מחה 2368.
Stayed אחר 45: 91. חול 559: 42.
יחל 744: 13, 17. יצג 781: 13.
כלא 855: 2, 5, 16. סמך 1271:
13. 1377: 2, 9, 12, 20 A, 56 A,
82, 104. עצר 1401: 22, 24, 25.
1906: 33. שסע 1986: 7.
|| f. up תמר 2087: 4.
Stayeth 423: 21.
STEAD תחת 2073: 1, 4, 13, 19,
24. || instead of 1357: 26.
2073: 1, 4, 23, 25.
Steads 2073: 25.
Steady 78: 45.
STEAL 313: 4, 15, —25, 31.
Stealeth 313: 2, 8, 9.
Stealing 313: 7, 16.
Stealth 313: 32.
STEDFAST אמן 78: 2, 3. יצק 783:
27. || קום 2502: 28.
Stedfastly אמן 79: 26. 1899:
91 C. || f. minded אמן 79:
26.
STEEL 1147: 12, 27.
STEEP place ירד 795: 123. || f.
places דרג 405.
STEM 287.
STEP אשר 128: 103. פשע 1534.
Steps 128: 97, 100, 101, 105, 106.
הלך 450: 101. עלה 1866: 217,
—223. עקב 1402: 17. פעם

1502: 18, —20, 23. צער 1610:
9, —17, 20, 21.
STEWARD איש 59: 6 A. בית 181:
45 C. בנה 206: 101. משק 1078:
2011: 5.
Stewards שור 1904: 26 A.
STICK V. רבק 351: 19. || cause
to f. 351: 28. || f. fast חתת
660: 13. נחת 1148: 5. || f.
out שפה 1996: 2. || f. together
960: 49.
Sticketh 351: 10.
Stick N. 1395: 1 C, 10, 11.
Sticks 1395: 18 A, 20 A.
STIFF עתק 1433: 3. קשה 1719:
15, 16, 18, 19. || f. hearted לבב
926: 41 B. || f. necked ערף
1417: 1, 7, 8.
Stiffened 1417: 8. 1719: 14.
STILL אמר 80: 31. הלך 450: 32,
46 A, D, 81. עור 1331: 9, 10,
36. 1366: 229. 1888: 27.
STILL Adj. רמם 391: 17. חשה
652: 5, 8. שקט 2015: 4, 15. ||
be f. 391: 3, —5, 12, 21. רפה
1809: 17. 2015: 15. || keep f.
1401: 11. || stand f. 391:
20. || f. waters נוח 1127: 54.
|| stood f. 391: 52.
Still V. 1866: 27.
Stilled הסה 462: 4. חשה 652: 8.
Stillest 1856: 4.
Stilleth 1856: 8.
STINGETH 1527: 7.
STINK N. באש 143: 15, &c. מקק
1061: 9.
Stink V. 143: 1, 8, 9, 12.
Stinketh 143: 3.
Stinking favour 143: 13.
STIR 1338: 4. קום 1658: 116.
|| f.—up, f. up. עוף 1338: 4, 9,
13, 21, 25, 29, 32, 33, 36.
1366: 143.
Stirred נשא 1109: 106, 109. סית
1253: 1. || f. up גרה 325: 7;
8, 10. 1253: 1, 3. 1388: 22,
34. 1658: 81, 112. || was f.
1363: 10.
Stirs 1846: 26.
Stirreth up גרה 325: 1. 1338: 8,
14, 19, 32.
STOCK בול 161: 2. גזע 287. עץ
1395: 1 C, 12. עקר 1406: 11.
Stocks הפך 463: 53. סוד 1239:
10. עכס 1362. 1395: 5 A, 16.
צנה 1608.
STOLE 313: 20, 21, 26.
Stolen 313: 1, —29.
STOMACHER 1554.
STONE N. אבן 7: 1, —6, 9, 22. ||
|| אבן 2118. || and f. 7: 2, 15.
|| and the f. || 2118. || against
a f. 7: 6. || as a f. 7: 9, 10. ||
for a f. 7: 10, 11. || for f. 7:
10. || hewn, hewed f. 7: 23.
284: 19, 21. || his f. 7: 13.
|| in f. 7: 1, 18. || of f. 7: 3,
14, 16, 19. || 2118. || sharp f.
צור

STO

STO

STO

STR

STR

STR

צור 1581: 14. ¶ small f. צור
1624: 21. ¶ f. wall 7: 31, 33.
¶ this f. 7: 4. ¶ to the, a f. 7:
10, 11. ¶ with a f. 7: 5, 8.
Stone V. סקל 1289: 1, —5, 8, 10.
1746: 1, —7.
Stoned 1289: 6, 9, 11, 12, 16.
1746: 6, —8.
Stones [testicles] 124. אשך
380: 19.
Stone-squarers 256: 42.
Stone-wall 7: 31, 33.
Stony אבן 7: 3. סלע 1267: 1.
Stoning 1288: 7.
STOOD יצב 780: 2, —12, 43, —51.
כון 835: 29. עמד 1377: 1, 3, 9,
11, —13, 17, —21, 27, 28, 31,
34, 35, 39, 40, 48, 50, 52 B, 56,
58, 62, —64, 66, 69. ¶ קום 2502:
3, 4, 9. ¶ f. by 1377: 26. ¶
2502: 5. ¶ f. fast 1377: 56 A.
¶ f. firm 1377: 66 A. ¶ f. round
סבב 1227: 37. ¶ f. still 391:
26. 1377: 4, 11, 26, 52 A, 56
A, 66 A, 67. ¶ f. —up, f. up
סמר 1274: 3. 1377: 11, 12,
56 A, 66 A, 69. קום 1658: 1,
9, 60 A, 70 B. ¶ f. upright 780:
2, 4.
Stoodeft 780: 6. 1377: 7, 33.
STOOL 873: 2.
Stools 7: 34.
STOOP קרס 1712: 1. שחח 1909:
4, 16. שיח 1933: 13.
Stooped ישיש 803. קדר 1646: 2. ¶
f. down כרע 893: 1.
Stoopeth 1712: 2.
STOP סתם 615. 1234: 10. סתם
1298: 6, 8. עצר 1401: 16. קפץ
1696: 2.
Stopped סתם 664: 19. כבר 819:
18. סכר 1257. סתם 1298: 1, 9,
11, —13. חפש 2101: 38.
Stoppeth סתם 48. 1696: 2.
Stopt 1298: 10.
STORE up 106: 2.
Store IV. המן 457: 2. זון 490: 1.
כבש 809: 35. כון 835: 126. כבש
864. סכן 1256: 9, 11. פקר 1510:

149. רבה 1738: 79. שאר 1851:
66. ¶ and f. אצר 106: 17. ¶ in
f. 106: 1. כבש 864. ¶ f. cities
1256: 11. ¶ f. house 106: 6.
¶ f. houses אבם 8: 5. אבם
90. אצר 106: 14. סכן 1256:
10.
STORK 612: 45, —47.
STORM זרם 524: 6, 7. 1172: 34.
סוף 1243: 10, 16. קעה 1277.
סער 1279: 7. שאה 1846: 10.
שער 1994: 7, 9, 12.
Stormy 1279: 7, 12.
STORY 408: 64, 65.
Stories 1366: 374.
STOUT אבר 10: 7. חזק 567: 8.
2518: 1. ¶ f. heart גרל 264:
86. ¶ f. hearted לבב 926: 41 B.
Stoutness 264: 87.
STRAIGHT ישר 812: 8, 11, 12, 15,
18, 20, 21, 34, 38, 56. נגר 1100:
69. ¶ made f. תקן 2103. ¶ make
f. 2103. ¶ f. forward אלה 68:
53. עבר 1314: 133. 1494:
84 c.
Straightway דרך 406: 45. ישר 812:
8. מחר 999: 18. 835: 2.
1430: 43. פתח 1539: 30. קום
1658: 145 A.
STRAIT Subst. צור 1581: 96.
Straits 1581: 126.
Strait Adj. 1581: 66, 67.
Straiten צוק 1580: 9.
Straitned אצל 105: 4. יצק 783:
28. 1580: 12. 1581: 56. קצר
1704: 2.
Straitneth 1142: 19.
Straitly סגר 1234: 7, 30. שאל 1848:
27. שבע 1861: 87.
Straitness יצק 783: 26. צוק 1580:
10, 18.
STRAKES 2052.
STRANGE אחר 45: 38. הכר 446.
492: 10, 14, 16, 19, 22, 26,
—28. נכר 1162: 32,
—38, 47, 49, 50. עמק 1380:
12. ¶ f. woman 492: 27. ¶ f.
women 492: 28.
Stranger איש 59: 1 P, 12 C. בנה
206: 96 c. גור 282: 25, —35,
37, 43, 46. זור 492: 13, —19,
26. ישב 804: 176, 179. נכר
1162: 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43,
47, 48.
Strangers אנש 89: 13. בנה 206:
136 I. גור 282: 5, 8, —11, 27,
28, 36, —41, 48. זור 492: 19,
—25. ישב 804: 181. נכר 1162:
33, 35, 44, 49.
Strangely 1162: 3.
Strangled 611.
Strangling 611.
STRAW 2064: 1, &c.
Strawed 522: 7.
STREAM אפק 103: 7. אשר 122:
1. נחל 1143: 79, 87, 89, 106.
נחר 2391.
Streams אפק 103: 11. יבל 724: 16.

נול 1138: 3, 4. נחל 1143: 95,
96, 105. פלג 1481: 8.
STREET חוץ 562: 1, 4, 5, 12, 16.
רחב 1769: 48, —55. שוק 1902: 7.
Streets 562: 16, —28. 1769: 56,
—66. 1902: 7, 8.
STRENGTH און 30: 17. איל 55:
1. אמן 79: 33. בר 146: 16.
567: 61. גבר 259: 61. חזק 567:
119. חיל 575: 1A, 37. חסן 616.
772: 10, 11. כוח 833: 2, 3,
18. מוח 1013. נצח 1186: 6.
עצם 1342: 20, 22, 39, 40. עז
1400: 68. צור 1581: 16. רהב
1754: 6. ¶ and f. 2408. ¶
259: 62. 1342: 23. ¶
2061. ¶ and the f. 1342: 18.
¶ by reason of f. תקף 259: 82. ¶
by f. 567: 120. כוח 833: 4. ¶ for
f. 259: 64, 65. 833: 5. ¶ from
f. 575: 8. ¶ full f. יר 731: 46
c. ¶ give f. 567: 38. ¶ her f.
833: 20. 1342: 38. 1400: 68.
¶ his f. און 30: 13, 15. און 57:
10 w. אית 60: 3. 146: 17.
259: 74. 567: 126. 575: 28.
833: 2, 19. 1342: 19, 33, 35,
53. ¶ in f. אית 60: 2. 833: 2,
4. 1400: 19. ¶ in the f. 259:
67, 82. 1342: 42. ¶ my f. און
30: 12. 567: 124. חיל 575:
21. 833: 8, 10, 11. 1186: 12.
1342: 25, 26, 45, 46, 48. צור
1581: 26. ¶ of f. 833: 6. 1342:
41. ¶ O my f. 55: 21. ¶ our
f. 1342: 27. ¶ our own f. 567:
121. ¶ than f. 259: 66. ¶ their
f. 30: 16. 55: 2. 525: 88. 575:
34. 833: 21. 1186: 13. 1342:
20, 37, 55, 56. 1754: 9. תלל
2079: 5. ¶ thine own f. 1342:
31. ¶ thy f. 259: 69, 72, 83.
349. זרע 525: 88. 575:
22. 833: 12, 14. 1342: 28, 29,
30, 49. ¶ with f. 833: 5. 1342:
20, 24. ¶ with the f. 259: 82.
525: 83. תקף 2105: 5. ¶ your
f. 259: 73. 833: 16. 1342: 32,
50, 51.
Strengthen 79: 8, 12, 15, 18, 19,
24. 259: 7, 8. 567: 30, 32,
37, —45, 51, 58, 65, 100, 106.
1276: 9, 10. 1342: 2, 3,
44. קום 1658: 75.
Strengthened אמן 79: 16, 23, 27.
חזק 567: 3, 26, —33, 38, 46, —
55, 73, 94, —103, 126. 1342:
1, 4.
Strengthenedst 1754: 5.
Strengthneth אמן 79: 17, 21. בלג
190. סער 1267: 12. גבר 259:
7. 1342: 5.
STRETCH נטה 1149: 6. פרש 1528:
19. ¶ f. forth 1149: 9, 19, 21,
63. 1528: 11. שלה 1955: 1A,
42, 43, 62, 70. ¶ f. himself
2032. ¶ f. out 1149: 2, 5,
6, 9, 21, 22, 26, 51, 54, 57.
1528:

STR

STR

STR

STU

STU

SUC

1528: 4. 1763: 38. 1955: 15, 16, 69. ¶ f. themselves סרס 1293: 4.
 Stretched נהר 271. מדר 994: 21. נטה 1149: 1. פרד 1516: 1. ¶ f. forth 1149: 9, 12, 15, 25, 32. 1528: 26. 1955: 71 A. ¶ f. out משר 1076: 1. 1149: 1, 5, 7, 13, 14, 17, 25, 33. 1154: 23. 1528: 24. רקע 1826: 2. שטח 1926: 6. ¶ f. themselves סרס 1293: 3.
 Stretchedst 1149: 4.
 Stretchest 1149: 9.
 Stretcheth forth 1149: 9. ¶ f. out 1149: 1, 9, 10, 11. 1528: 3.
 Stretching out 1149: 66.
 STRIFE איש 59: 1 w. 369: 6, 16, 24. נצה 1185: 13. רוב 1756: 32, 34, 37, 39, 44, 55, 59, 60.
 Strifes 369: 30.
 STRIKE חלה 590: 9. נגע 1105: 35. 1132: 2. נכה 1158: 47. 1116: 42. תקע 2104: 12, 28. ¶ f. hands יד 731: 21. ¶ f. off ערה 1417: 14. ¶ f. through מחץ 1016: 1. נקב 1188*: 2. פלה 1484: 2.
 Stricken בוא 158: 1 K, 8, 14 A, 30. 818: 5. נגע 1105: 50. 1158: 12, 26, 115, 145. חלה 2104: 2. ¶ f. through חלה 590: 3. דקר 400: 8.
 Striketh ספק 1287: 2. 2104: 8.
 STRING 815: 63.
 Strings יתר 815: 69. עשר 1428: 30.
 Stringed מין 1024: 6. ננה 1104: 8, 15.
 STRIPE 539: 44.
 Stripes הלים 451: 12. חבר 539: 49. 1105: 68, 69. נכה 1158: 49, 123, 135.
 STRIP 1532: 4, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17.
 Stripped 1532: 18, —22.
 Stripling 1369: 26.
 Stript נצל 1186*: 13, 91. 1532: 5, 9, 21, 23. שלל 1950: 15.
 STRIVE דון 369: 5. נצה 1185: 8. רוב 1756: 1, 5, —7, 10, 18, 20, 23, 29, 30, 42, 52.
 Striven 325: 2.
 Striveth 1756: 4.
 Strivings 1756: 49.
 STROKE מחץ 1016: 12. נגע 1105: 55, 63, 65. נגף 1106: 37. נרח 1113: 4. נכה 1158: 126. ספק 1287: 9. שפק 2006: 3. ¶ my f. יד 731: 18.
 Strokes 451: 13.
 STRONG אית 60: 1, 6. אמץ 79: 1, 22, 30. אפק 103: 13. בצר 217: 15, 20, 21. גבר 259: 26 A, 38. חוק 567: 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 116, 117. חיל 575: 1 C, 3. חסן 616. 824: 4. עוז 1342: 10, 12,

14, 16, 20 A. עצם 1400: 3, 5, 7, 8, 9. צור 1581: 38. ¶ תקפ 2601. ¶ and a f. 1400: 6. ¶ and f. 79: 31. 567: 109, 118. 1400: 8. 1418: 18. ¶ are f. 79: 1. 1400: 4. ¶ be f. חוק 567: 6, 9, 13, —17, 24, 26, 101. ¶ become f. 1400: 1. ¶ 2601. ¶ be thou f. 567: 6. ¶ is f. 79: 31. ¶ made f. 567: 25. פוז 1465: 1. ¶ made—f. 567: 50, 97. ¶ madeft f. 79: 7, 8. ¶ make f. 567: 82. ¶ make—f. 567: 12, 39, 84. ¶ more f. 567: 81. ¶ out of the f. 1342: 11. ¶ shall be f. 79: 4. 567: 20, 92. ¶ shew—f. 567: 99. ¶ f. arm 1342: 28. ¶ f. bulls אבר 10: 7. ¶ f. city 1342: 21, 33. ¶ f. cities 1342: 52. ¶ f. drink 1948: 24. ¶ f. garifons 1342: 29. ¶ f. hand 1400: 66. ¶ f. hold 217: 19, —21. מצר 1057: 11. סלע 1267: 8. 1342: 43. עפל 1393: 1. 1581: 38. ¶ f. holds בצר 217: 24, —32. 1057: 4, —7. 1342: 57, 59. צור 1581: 48. ¶ f. horses אבר 10: 9. ¶ f. is 1342: 5. ¶ f. man 259: 30. ¶ f. men בנה 206: 136 D. 575: 1 C. ¶ f. ones אבר 10: 9. 1400: 10. ¶ f. pieces 103: 13. ¶ f. place מצר 1057: 8. ¶ f. reasons 1400: 11. ¶ f. rock 1342: 39. ¶ f. rods 1342: 39. ¶ f. to labour שבר 1230: 7. ¶ f. wine סבל 1948: 24. ¶ to the f. 259: 38. ¶ too f. 567: 21, 25. שגב 1869: 1. ¶ was f. 567: 1, 2, 5, 126. 1400: 12. ¶ waxen f. 567: 8. ¶ were f. 79: 1. ¶ with a f. hand 567: 125. ¶ with f. 567: 111.
 Stronger אמץ 79: 1, 4, 32. גבר 259: 4. 450: 27 D. חוק 567: 7, 8, 19, 23, 107, 108. יסף 765: 33. 1342: 10. קשר 1724: 30, 31.
 Strongest 259: 26 A.
 Strongly ¶ 2420.
 STROVE נצה 1185: 7, —12. עשק 1426. רוב 1756: 3, 29. ¶ גוח 2203.
 STROWED זרק 526: 14.
 STRUCK נגף 1106: 14, 15. נכה 1158: 2. ¶ f.—again 1982: 17.
 STRUGGLED 1814: 20.
 STUBBLE קשש 1716: 5, —10. 2064: 5.
 STUBBORN סרר 1290: 2, 7. קשה 1719: 26.
 Stubbornness פצר 1509: 4. קשה 1719: 29.
 STUCK רבק 351: 5. מעך 1050.
 STUDY 934.
 Studieth 423: 7.

STUDS 1189: 4.
 STUFF כלה 857: 115, 117, 121, 125, 128, 130, 131, 138. לאך 924: 28.
 STUMBLE כשל 898: 2, 6, 8, —10, 13, 20, 22, 23, 26, 33. נגף 1106: 12, 30. פוק 1461.
 Stumbled כשל 898: 6, 7, 17. שחט 1970: 2.
 Stumbleth 898: 18.
 Stumbling נגף 1106: 31. ¶ f. block כשל 898: 38, 39. ¶ f. blocks 898: 42, 45.
 STUMP ¶ 2462.
 SUBDUED רבר 352: 175. כבש 825: 1, 5, 6. כנע 869: 14. רדר 1749. ¶ שפל 2579.
 Subdued ירד 795: 43. כבש 825: 9, 10, 12. כנע 869: 9, —12, 16, 19, 21. ברע 893: 22. רדח 1750: 7.
 Subduedst 869: 18.
 Subdueth רבר 352: 176. 1749. ¶ חשל 2294.
 SUBJECTION 825: 7, 8. 869: 11.
 SUBMIT כחש 843: 12, 14. ענה 1387: 144. רפם 1810: 3.
 Submitted יד 731: 1. כחש 843: 12. נתן 1216: 40 A.
 SUBSCRIBE 902: 23, 39.
 Subscribed 902: 12, 36.
 SUBSTANCE גלם 301, 575: 8. חיל 437. חוה 435: 8. ישה 805: 19. 780: 60, 62. רכש 1658: 151, 155. קום 1, 14. 1786: 5, 9, 11, 14. ¶ his f. 437: 8. 575: 28. קנה 1686: 41, 60, 61. 1786: 18. ¶ my f. 301: 3. עצם 1400: 67. ¶ our f. 1786: 15. ¶ their f. 575: 30, 34, 35. 1686: 42, 43. 1786: 20. ¶ thy f. 437: 6. 575: 22. ¶ your f. כוח 833: 17.
 SUBTIL חכם 585: 25. נצר 1187: 11. ערב 1415: 4.
 Subtilly 1415: 1, 2.
 Subtily נכל 1160: 3. עקב 1402: 9. 1415: 8. רמה 1788: 16.
 SUBVERT 1340: 7.
 SUBURBS גרש 333: 40, —52. פרור 1540.
 SUCCEED 1658: 56 C.
 Succeeded 802: 53, 54.
 Succeededst 802: 4, 6.
 Succeeds 1944: 28.
 SUCCOUR 1345: 20.
 Succoured 1345: 29.
 SUCH אשר 128: 18, &c. 461: 11. 480: 11. זעק 515: 27. 816: 25, 30, 34. כה 830: 3. 835: 8. 2231: 8. ¶ f. a cafe 852. ¶ f. a one אלה 71: 37. 1480: 39. ¶ f. a one as this 480: 15. ¶ f. and f. אלה 71: 37. 1480: 39. ¶ f. as 128: 24, 43, 48. 816: 34. ¶ f. a thing 480: 54. ¶ f. like 461: 2. ¶ f. things 461: 12. ¶ f. things as

SUC

SUP

SUP

SWE

SWE

SWO

as these 480: 54. ¶ none f. הם
453: 5.
SUCK N. 762: 15, 22, 26.
Suck V. ינק 762: 1, 2, 8, —15, 24.
לוע 1058: 2. ¶ f. up 946.
Sucked 762: 3.
Sucking child ינח 762: 3, 5. עול
1333: 3.
Sucking lamb 584: 1.
Suckling 762: 3, 4.
Sucklings 762: 3, 4, 7.
SUDDEN 1539: 30.
Suddenly מהר 999: 17, 30. פתח
1539: 30, —32. פתח 1543: 30.
1747: 1, 8, 14.
SUFFER ינח 761: 15, 17, 20. כתר
907: 16. נשא 1198: 12, 21, 55,
89, 136. נתן 1216: 1 D, 9, 66,
121 D, 135 B, 139, 160. 1798:
10. 1866: 31. 1955: 186. ¶ f.
hunger 1798: 1, 5. ¶ f. thirst
1597: 8. ¶ f. —to live 574: 59.
¶ will I—f. יבל 751: 14.
Suffered ינח 761: 1. נטש 1154: 5.
נשא 1198: 42. נתן 1216: 1 D,
9, 13, 15, 25 C, 29, 40 A. 1798:
11.
Suffereth מעט 1049: 15. נתן 1216:
1 D.
SUFFICE מצא 1056: 2. רבב 1736:
5 B. שפק 2006: 1.
Sufficed מצא 1056: 25. שבע 1862:
27, 73.
Sufficiency ספק 1287: 10. 2006:
4, 6.
Sufficient די 377: 4, —6. 1736:
6 B.
Sufficiently די 377: 3. 1862: 72.
SUIT רוב 1756: 32. ¶ make f.
הלה 586: 57.
Suit of apparel בגד 145: 44. ערך
1413: 32.
Suits of apparel 591: 40.
SUM N. כפר 886: 31. פקר 1510:
78. פרש 1527: 5. 1735: 1 B,
36, 57. ראש 2078: 12. ¶
2517: 1.
Sum V. 2083: 27.
SUMMER N. 1661: 13, —15, 17,
19. ¶ f. fruit 1661:
14, 18. ¶ f. fruits 1661: 13,
15, 16, 20. ¶ f. parlour קרר
1705: 6.
Summer V. 1661: 12.
SUN אור 32: 25 A. חמם 594: 19,
20. חרם 643. שמש 1977: 1, —
13. ¶ as the f. 594: 21. ¶ f.
dial 1977: 7. ¶ f. rifing 523:
17, 21.
SUNDER ¶ in f. 265: 13. 1219:
14.
Sundred 1516: 20.
SUNG ענה 1387: 73. שור 1903:
27.
SUNK טבע 682: 2, —7. ¶ f. down
כרע 893: 9.
SUPERFLUOUS 1032.
SUP up 307.
Vol. II.

SUPPLANT 1402: 2, 3.
Supplanted 1402: 4.
SUPPLE 1988: 11.
SUPPLIANTS 1434: 16.
Supplication חלה 586: 56. חנן 606:
38, —47, 56, —65. פלל 1479:
31. ¶ חנן 2282.
Supplications 606: 66, —74.
SUPPOSE 80: 66 B.
SURE אמן 78: 3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 64,
70 A. בטח 175: 10, 56. יסר
763: 26, 37. ¶ 2143. קום 2502:
29. ¶ and f. שמר 1976: 37. ¶
be f. 128: 10. חזק 567: 13. ידע
734: 77, 81. ¶ I am f. ידע 734:
18. ¶ is f. 78: 33. ¶ I was f.
קום 734: 18. ¶ made f. קום
1658: 60 B. ¶ make f. רהב
1754: 2.
Surely אכן 61: 2, 5, 6, 10, 12. אכן
63. אלם 71: 56, 57. אם 75: 5,
&c. אמן 78: 7, 68. 92: 15.
בטח 175: 41. 441: 25, 26, 56.
574: 10, 11. 635: 43. 835:
20. כי 844: 3, 4, 25, 41. 1191:
5. רק 1820: 2, 3.
Surety ערב 1409: 1, 3, 5, 10, 11,
41, 66. ¶ of a f. אמן 78: 67.
734: 66.
Sureties 1409: 7.
Suretiship 2104: 11.
SURNAME 867.
Surnamed 867.
SURPRIZED אחז 43: 4. תפש 2101:
36, 41.
SUSTAIN כול 834: 9, 17, 20, 22.
Sustained 1271: 5, 7, 17.
Sustenance היה 574: 124. כול
834: 7.
SWADLED חתל 663. טפה 708: 6.
Swadling-band 663.
SWALLOW [bird] דרר 402. ענר
1321.
Swallow V. בלע 195. שאף 1850:
3, —7. ¶ f. down 195: 6, 7.
לוע 946. ¶ f. up 195.
Swallowed 195. 1850: 8. ¶ f. up
195. 946.
Swalloweth גמא 305. גמא 307.
1850: 1.
SWAN 1206: 10.
SWARE שבע 1861: 48, 53, 72,
76. ¶ and f. 1861: 72, 76. ¶
he f. 1861: 72. ¶ I f. יד 731:
18. נשא 1198: 113. 1861: 52,
69. ¶ they f. 1861: 53, 76, 77.
¶ we f. 1861: 56. ¶ ye f. 1861:
55.
Swarest 1861: 50.
SWARM N. יעד 767: 22. ערב
1409: 37, 38.
Swarms 1409: 37, 38.
SWEAR אלה 68: 76. שבע 1861:
50, 59, 63, 66, 67, 71, —74,
91. ¶ and f. 1861: 62, 64. ¶
cause to f. 1861: 95. ¶ I f.
1861: 52. ¶ I did f. יד 731:
18. נשא 1198: 113. ¶ made—
7 R

f. 1861: 80, —83, 93, 94. ¶
make—f. 1861: 85, 91. ¶ shall
he f. נשא 1198: 209. ¶ shall f.
1861: 71, 73, 74. ¶ shalt f.
1861: 51, 70. ¶ that f. 1861:
59, 60. ¶ they f. 1861: 75. ¶
to f. 68: 76. 1861: 65, 83, 85,
89, 93. ¶ will f. 1861: 68.
Swearers 1861: 61.
Sweareth 1861: 48, 49, 57, 58.
Swearing 68: 74, —78.
SWEAT 742.
SWEEP טאטא 716. יעה 368.
Sweeping 1248.
SWEET בשם 234: 1, 2, 6, 10. טוב
685: 8. מלץ 1035. מתק 1084:
3, —11, 14. נעם 1175: 5, 9, 10.
סם 1270. 1325: 16. ערב 1409:
63, —65, 68, —71. ¶ made f.
1084: 6. ¶ make f. יטב 748: 30.
¶ f. flowers גרל 264: 122. 1824:
11. ¶ f. influences עדן 1325:
16. ¶ f. melody נגח 1104: 5.
¶ f. odours 264: 6, 10. נוח 1127:
43. 2393. ¶ f. flavour נוח 1127:
40, —44. ¶ f. favours ¶ נוח
2393. ¶ f. fmelling עבר 1314:
18 B. ¶ f. spices 1270. ¶ f.
wine עסם 1391.
Sweeter 1084: 2, 9.
Sweetly ישר 812: 49. ¶ feed f.
מתק 1084: 1.
Sweetness 1084: 9, 12, 13.
SWELL בצק 216. צבה 1561: 1,
—3.
Swelled 216.
Swelling בנה 208. נאח 250: 17,
20, 41.
SWEPT away גרף 332. סחף 1248.
SWIFT אבה 3: 14. ברכר 916.
1672: 8, 10, 12. קלל 1672:
54, 62, —68. ¶ f. beast רכש
1786: 23.
Swifter 1672: 41, 42, 66.
Swiftly יעה 772: 6. מחר 999: 32.
1672: 62.
SWIM צוף 1579: 4. שחה 1912.
Swimmeth 1579. צפה 1617: 25.
Swimmeth 1912.
SWINE 568.
Swine's 568.
SWOON 1349: 6.
Swooned 1349: 8.
SWORD חרב 635: 68, —93. שלח
1955: 224, —226. ¶ by the f.
731: 66. with a f. רצח 1817:
18.
Swords 635: 68, 94, 96, 98, 100,
—102. ¶ drawn f. פתח 1540:
109.
SWORN בעל 210: 24. שבע 1861:
48, 50, 52, 54, 87, 98. ¶ and f.
1861: 76. ¶ are f. 1861: 54.
¶ had f. 1861: 53, 54, 78. ¶
hadst f. יד 731: 27. נשא 1198:
111. ¶ hath f. יד 731: 1. כסא
873: 7. 1861: 71. ¶ have f.
1861: 52, 53, 56, 96.
SYCA-

SYC

TAK

SYCAMORE-fruit 2017. ¶ f. tfees
2017.
Sycamores 2017.
SYNAGOGUES 767: 54.
Syriack || ארם 2161.
Syrian language, tongue 115: 1.
|| 2161.

T

Taberah 211: 40.

TABERNACLE אהל 23: 1, 2, 3, 6
A, &c. סכך 1254: 23, 28, 33.
סכת 1258. שכן 1946: 71, 74,
75. ¶ about the t. 1946: 77.
¶ at the t. 23: 11. ¶ before the
t. 1946: 75. ¶ for the t. 23:
11. 1946: 73, 76. ¶ his t. 23:
22, 23, 25. 1254: 18, 20, 29.
1946: 80. ¶ in the, a t. 23: 7.
1946: 72. ¶ into the t. 23: 5.
¶ in the t. 23: 6, 7. ¶ my t.
23: 14, 16. 1946: 79. ¶ of the
t. 23: 11, 12. 1946: 73, 75.
¶ over the t. 1946: 75. ¶ out
of the t. 23: 13. ¶ thy t. 23:
17, 19. ¶ to the t. 1946: 73.
¶ unto the t. 23: 5.

Tabernacles אהל 23: 26, 29. סכך
1254: 31. 1946: 81. ¶ in t.
23: 28. ¶ in the t. 23: 30. ¶
his t. 1946: 90. ¶ out of the t.
23: 32. ¶ thy t. 23: 34, 36.
1946: 87.

TABLE לוח 942: 1. סבב 1227:
108. שלה 1955: 229,—241.

Tables לוח 942: 2,—7. 1955:
242,—244.

Tablets בית 181: 64. כמו 862. נפש
1182: 3.

TABRET תפה 2097: 1, 2, 4, 10.
תפת 2102.

Tabrets 2097: 5, 6, 8, 9.

Tabring 2097: 12.

TACHES 1712.

Tackmonite 581: 78.

TACKLINGS 537: 51.

TAIL 507: 3,—8.

Tails 507: 9, 10.

TAKE אחז 43: 27. בוא 158: 207.
יהב 167: 3. חתה 661: 3. 773: 23.
773: 4. יעץ 775: 4. 773: 23.
לקח 972: 25, 32, 37, 38, 40,
50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 60,
61, 65, 77, 78, 82, 115, 116.
נצל 1186*: 59. 1198: 15,
44, 48, 134, 216, 217, 219, 232.
1707: 75. תפש 2101: 20. ||
נשא 2413. ¶ again t. יסף 765:
5. ¶ also t. 972: 18. ¶ and t.
אחז 43: 26. לכר 960: 3, 6, 7,
14, 15, 19. 972: 3, 12, 15, 18,
25, 27, 29, 41, 42, 55, 62, 66,
103, 114. 1143: 3. 1198: 218.
נשא 1201: 22. סור 1244: 41.
צור 1573: 7. רבה 1738: 67.
שלל 1950: 1. תפש 2101: 4,
22. ¶ did—t. לכר 960: 1. ¶

TAK

TAK

didst t. 972: 84. ¶ he t. 972:
85. ¶ I t. לכר 960: 16. 972:
43. 1198: 50, 228. 1377: 106
A. שות 1906: 21. ¶ if—t. 972:
25. ¶ I will t. אבר 2: 73. אצל
105: 3. 972: 16, 18, 68. סור
1244: 41. ¶ I will—t. 972:
42, 67. 1198: 50. ¶ let—t.
972: 117, 119. 1899: 89. ¶
let her t. 972: 101, 105. ¶ let
him t. 972: 86. ¶ let them t.
972: 25, 117. 1198: 72. ¶ let
ust. 1172: 19. 1758: 2. ¶ may
t. תפש 2101: 14. ¶ might t.
לכר 960: 24. ¶ shall t. אחז 43:
33. אסף 92: 10. לכר 960: 4,
20, 21, 27. 972: 27, 85, 86,
101, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119.
נחל 1143: 37. 1198: 2, 72. קמץ
1682. 1760: 54. || נבל 2498:
3. ¶ shall—t. 43: 45. 972:
118. נסג 1168: 2. ¶ shalt t.
972: 77, 78, 81. 1198: 55. ¶
shalt—t. 972: 77. 1198: 208,
220. ¶ should t. 1899: 47. ¶
shouldst t. 972: 81. 1198: 56.
¶ t. advice יעץ 773: 23. ¶ t.
again 1888: 33. ¶ t. a pledge
חבל 537: 6, 10. ¶ t. a spoil
1950: 8. ¶ t. a prey 167: 18.
¶ t. away הגה 423: 22. 972:
32, 52, 85. 1198: 269. סור
1244: 35, 55, 73. עבר 1314:
103. רום 1760: 78. ¶ t.—a-
way בער 211: 19. ילך 754: 98.
972: 26. 1198: 2, 50, 88, 227.
1244: 41, 51, 57. [¶ and t. a.
972: 18, 25. סור 1244: 56, 60.
1314: 108. ¶ doth t. a. סור
1244: 44. ¶ I will t. a. 211:
34. 1244: 45. ¶ let him t.
a. 1244: 63. ¶ may t. a.
1244: 64. ¶ mayest t. a. 1244:
39. ¶ quite t. a. כלה 857:
73. ¶ shall he t. a. 1244:
69. ¶ shall t. a. רשן 410: 17.
1244: 43, 62, 73. || ערה 2437.
¶ t. him a. 972: 106. ¶ t. it
a. 972: 49. ¶ t. me a. 1198:
271. ¶ t. me—a. 972: 80.
עלה 1366: 395. ¶ t. thee a.
חתה 660: 10. חתה 661: 4.
סית 1253: 9. ¶ t. them a. 1198:
35, 69. שער 1994: 5. ¶ t. thou
a. 1244: 51. ¶ t. you a. בער
211: 19. ¶ they t. a. חליץ 591:
20. 972: 118. 1198: 13. ¶
thou t. a. 972: 41. 1244: 48,
61. ¶ to t. a. אסף 92: 21. בוז
167: 16. גול 285: 12. 972:
40. סור 1244: 45, 46, 47. ¶
violently t. a. גול 285: 3. ¶ will
t. a. בער 211: 19, 34. 1244:
36, 62. ¶ ye t. a. 1244: 49.]
¶ t. back שוב 1888: 150. ¶ t.
by force גול 285: 13. ¶ t. by
violence גול 285: 6. ¶ t. cap-
tives 1855: 8. ¶ t. counsel יסד

TAK

TAK

763: 44. יעץ 773: 28, 31, 32.
עשה 1423: 92 K. ¶ t. deep root
2037: 13. ¶ t. down ירד 795:
82, 110, 113. ¶ t.—for a pledge
537: 9. ¶ t. for a prey 167: 22.
¶ t. forth יצא 779: 159. ¶ t.
from 2: 72. ¶ t.—heed, t. heed
ראה 926: 59. סכת 1258. ראה
1733: 68 A, 90. שמר 1976: 41
A, 56, 58, 60, 89, 99;—104,
144. || זחר 2249. ¶ t. her 972:
8, 49, 99. ¶ t. him אסף 92: 10.
972: 56, 81. 1198: 5. 2101:
22. ¶ t. hold אחז 43: 39. חזק
567: 81. נשג 1201: 7. חמר
2087: 16. [¶ and t. h. חזק 567:
76. ¶ let him t. h. חזק 567:
87. ¶ may t. h. קבל 1642: 12.
¶ might t. h. אחז 43: 24. ¶
shall t. h. אחז 43: 1, 38, 42.
חזק 567: 68, 92. תפש 2101:
26. ¶ shalt t. h. נסג 1168: 7.
נשג 1201: 21*. ¶ shouldst
t. h. אחז 43: 32. ¶ t. fast
hold חזק 567: 81. ¶ t. h. of
them נשג 1201: 24. ¶ t. h. on
him 1201: 28. ¶ t. they h. 1201:
31. ¶ to t. h. חזק 567: 79. ¶
will t. h. אחז 43: 30.] ¶ t.—
inheritance 58: 49. ¶ t.—in pos-
session 802: 42. ¶ t. it 972: 49,
53. t. me רבק 351: 21. ¶ t. no
heed לבב 926: 59. נתן 1216:
121 D. ¶ t. off סור 1244: 60,
69. רום 1760: 65, 76, 83. ¶ t.
out || נפק 2407: 7. ¶ t. pity נוד
1125: 1. ¶ t. possession 802:
25, 28. ¶ t.—rest 1940: 58. ¶
t. root 2037: 15, 21, 22. ¶ t.
the spoil 167: 19. ¶ t. thee אחז
43: 45. 972: 46, 74, 105. ¶ t.
them 972: 22, 27, 56, 108.
תפש 2101: 19, 23. ¶ t. the
tenth 1428: 1. ¶ t. their jour-
ney נסע 1272: 5. ¶ t. thou 1198:
130. ¶ t. thought 345: 1. ¶ t.
thy rest שכב 1940: 41. ¶ t.
tithes 1428: 6. ¶ t. to pledge
חבל 537: 7. ¶ t.—pledge 537:
4, 7, 8. ¶ t. to witness 1331:
61. ¶ t. vengeance נקם 1191:
20. ¶ t. up 1198: 44, 46, 48,
130, 137, 144, 145, 149. 1760:
78. ¶ t.—up רום 1760: 74. ||
2405. [¶ and t. up 1198: 133,
153. עלה 1366: 90. רום 1760:
54. ¶ he t. up 1760: 84. ¶ I t.
up 1198: 116. ¶ one t. up
1366: 52. ¶ shall t. up 1198:
115. ¶ shalt t. up 1198: 112.
¶ t. him up 1198: 5. ¶ t. me up
אסף 92: 32. 1198: 49. ¶ t. thou
up 1198: 130. ¶ t. thy journey
ילך 754: 19. ¶ t. ye up 1760:
79. ¶ they t. up 1366: 81. ¶ we
t. up 972: 114. ¶ would t. up
1366: 118.] ¶ t. us 1143: 3.
¶ t. witnesses עוד 1331: 55.
¶ t.

TAK

TAK

TAK

TAL

TAL

TAX

¶ t. ye 972: 60, 116. 1198: 219. ¶ t. your journey נסע 1172: 13, 14. ¶ that t. 1423: 92 K. ¶ then t. 972: 18. ¶ they shall t. 92: 10. 972: 25. ¶ they t. 972: 35. 1198: 72. ¶ thou t. 167: 20. ¶ to t. בון 167: 17, 18. חשף 657: 8. חתה 661: 2. 802: 21. לבר 960: 12, 13. 972: 40, 46. 1198: 41. 1888: 237. שלל 1950: 7. תפש 2101: 17, 19. ¶ utterly t. נשא 1198: 35. 1462: 17. ¶ wet. 972: 31. ¶ will. I t. 972: 74. ¶ will t. 972: 86, 88 B, 110, 116. ¶ will—t. 972: 117. ¶ wilt t. 972: 77. ¶ wilt thou t. 972: 81. ¶ would t. 1198: 53. ¶ yet t. 972: 29, 115. ¶ ye shall t. 972: 29, 116.

Taken אהו 43: 16. גרע 331: 2. לקח 972: 30, 131. נשא 1198: 12. ¶ also t. 43: 2. 972: 84. ¶ and t. לבר 960: 18, 47. 972: 88 B. סור 1244: 65. ¶ are t. 43: 48. 960: 37. 972: 135. ¶ art t. 960: 34, 35. ¶ be t. גרע 331: 11, 13. לבר 960: 36, 39, 46. 972: 118. סור 1244: 31. תפש 2101: 13, 36, 39, 40, 43. ¶ being t. 43: 16. לבר 960: 51. ¶ had t. ישב 804: 132, 133. לבר 960: 1, 26. 972: 1, 9, 23, 47, 120 A. 1198: 62, 226. עבר 1314: 85. רדה 1750: 19. ¶ haft t. 972: 11, 14, 44, 79, 84. ¶ hath t. 158: 227 B. יעץ 773: 1. 972: 1, 2, 7, 85, 86, 88 B. נצל 1186*: 87. צור 1573: 2. ¶ have I t. 972: 16. 1143: 4. ¶ have t. אהו 43: 6. חזק 567: 57, 66. 719: 3. לבר 804: 125, 148, 149. 960: 2, 5, 17. 972: 23, 24, 28, 118. 1198: 75, 215, 226. תפש 2101: 6, 16. ¶ have—t. 1198: 12. ¶ having t. לבר 960: 11. ¶ is t. אסף 92: 42. לבר 960: 38. 972: 123, 125, 137. ¶ is—t. 960: 32. ¶ let them be t. 2101: 43. ¶ may be t. 2101: 39. ¶ might have t. 972: 70. ¶ shall be t. לבר 960: 33, 40, 41, 43, 45. 972: 132. תפש 2101: 34, 42. ¶ shall—be t. 972: 138. ¶ t. an oath 158: 237 B. ¶ t. a pledge חבל 537: 7. ¶ t. away סור 1244: 6. [¶ are t. away אסף 92: 50. ¶ haft t. a. אסף 92: 3. אסף 211: 16. ¶ hath t. a. אסף 92: 1. 591: 18. 972: 1, 2, 88 A. נצל 1186*: 89. 1198: 156. סור 1244: 35. ¶ have I t. a. בער 211: 18. ¶ have t. us a. 1198: 75. ¶ have ye t. a. 972: 115. ¶ I be t. a. 972: 128. ¶ I have t. a. אסף 92: 7. ¶ is t. a. אסף 92: 40, 41. גול 285: 18.

972: 124, 130. סור 1244: 2, 76, 77, 79. ¶ shall be t. a. אסף 92: 62. 972: 137. 1198: 58. סור 1244: 23, 74, 76. ¶ shall —be t. a. 331: 13. ¶ t. a. by violence גול 285: 20. ¶ t. us a. 972: 13. 1198: 75. ¶ violently t. a. גול 285: 1, 3, 10. חכם 600: 4. ¶ was t. a. 972: 127. רום 1760: 89. ¶ were—t. a. סור 1244: 6. ¶ ye have t. a. 972: 28.] ¶ t. captive, captives שבה 1855: 3, 4, 7, 19,—21. ¶ t. counsel 773: 30. ¶ t.—counsel 773: 1. ¶ t. down ירד 795: 119. צען 1612. ¶ t. her אהו 43: 6. 972: 7. ¶ t. hold אהו 43: 5, 12, 44. חזק 567: 60, 61, 93. נשא 1056: 27. 1201: 8. ¶ t. off רום 1760: 90. שוב 1888: 107 A. ¶ t. out נצל 1186*: 10. ¶ t. out of the way קפץ 1696: 5. ¶ t. possession 802: 3. ¶ t. root 2037: 16. ¶ t. thee 567: 57. ¶ t. vengeance עשה 1423: 1 E. ¶ t. up 604: 39. 1198: 4. נתן 1216: 193. 1366: 79, 382,—389. ¶ t. upon me 719: 3. ¶ thou t. 972: 134. ¶ was t. לבר 960: 31, 32, 42, 44. 972: 124, 126, 129, 130, 131, 133, 139. סור 1244: 78. שבה 1855: 25. 2101: 33. ¶ were t. לבר 960: 42. ¶ נפק 2407: 8.

Taker 1202: 13.

Takest הלך 450: 27 D. נשא 1198: 220. עמל 1378: 8. ¶ t. away שמר 92: 28. ¶ t. heed אסף 1976: 64.

Taketh חבל 537: 2. חזק 567: 59, 69, 76. לבר 960: 4, 9, 10, 20. לקח 972: 2, 32, 85, 86, 88 B, 94, 96, 101. נצל 1186*: 62. שכב 1198: 209. 1378: 6. נשא 1940: 1. ¶ t. away בער 211: 28. חתף 666. 972: 86. סור 1244: 36, 44. ערה 1324: 19. אהו 1953: 16. ¶ t. hold אהו 43: 2. 567: 76. תפש 2101: 44. ¶ t. to pledge חבל 537. ¶ t. up נטל 1150: 3. 1198: 106. ¶ that t. אהו 43: 37.

Taking לקח 972: 5, 145. ¶ t. vengeance נקם 1191: 6. תפש 2101: 35. ¶ t. heed שמר 1976: 41. ¶ t. root 2037: 20.

Tale הגה 423: 13. ¶ t. bearer הלך 450: 27 G. רגן 1746*. רכל 1784: 14.

Tales 1784: 14.

Tale [number] ספר 1288: 36, 37. תכן 2078: 11, 13.

Talent 853: 1, 5, 7.

Talents ככר 853: 1, 5, 11,—16. ¶ 2336.

Talk N. רבר 352: 103, 111. 1454: 49. שפה 1997: 15.

Talk רבר V. 352: 20, 24, 45 B, 67, 73, 77 B, 85, 91. הגה 423: 8. ספר 1288: 30, 99. שיה 1933: 8, 11, 14.

Talked אמר 80: 69 E. רבר 352: 3, 15 A, 16, 23 B, 25, 30, 35, 40, 56, 78 A.

Talkers 978: 1.

Talkest 352: 30, 35.

Talketh 352: 80.

Talking רבר 352: 14, 33, 45. מלל 1030: 12. שיה 1933: 18.

TALL 1760: 6.

Taller 1760: 6.

Tamar 2089: 5.

Tammuz 2086.

TAPESTRY 1737.

TARE בקע 219: 32. קרע 1713: 26.

TARGET כיר 845: 2. צנן 1603: 10.

Targets 1603: 8.

TARRY אחר 45: 88, 94, 95. דמם 744: 13. חכה 580: 21. יחל 744: 23, 24. ישב 804: 3, 7, 83, 84, 86, 90, 92. כון 835: 35. לון 945: 6, 9,—12, 18. מהמה 1085: 5, 6, 8. עמר 1377: 50. ¶ we t. 580: 6. ¶ ye t. שבר 1865: 6. ¶ t. long 45: 89.

Tarried אחר 45: 97. ארך 1114: 11, 12. ישב 744: 25. חול 559: 28. לון 945: 804: 22 E, 80, 113 B. נוח 1085: 3, 7. עמר 1377: 66 A. 1126: 19.

Tarrieth ישב 804: 25. 1655: 21.

Tarrying 45: 92.

Tarshish 1827: 1, 2, 4.

Taschith 1924: 60.

TASK רבר 352: 110 A. חקק 631: 30. 737: 23.

Talks רבר 352: 110 A. 737: 1 C, 23.

Talk-masters נסם 1043: 23. נגש 1108: 58,—62.

TASTE N. טעם 705: 9, 12, 15, 16. ¶ my t. חך 579: 2, 4. ¶ thy t. 579: 6.

Taste V. 705: 3,—8.

Tasted טעם 705: 1, 3. ¶ 2302: 6.

Tasteth 705: 7.

TAUGHT רבר 352: 15 E. יסר 766: 9, 14. ירה 796: 34, 37, 39, 52, 55. למר 962: 21, 23, 24, 48, 49, 51, 59. קנה 1686: 35. שכל 1944: 11. ¶ haft t. 352: 19 B. 962: 20, 43. ¶ have t. 962: 22, 23. ¶ he t. ידע 734: 190, 234. 962: 19. ¶ I t. 962: 31. ¶ is t. 962: 55. ¶ such as t. 734: 165. ¶ t. him 734: 191. ¶ t. to go רגל 1745: 11. ¶ that t. בין 178: 48.

TAUNT גרף 266: 8. שגן 1979: 7.

Taunting 947: 18.

TAXATION 1413: 60.

Taxed 1413: 48.

Taxes

TAX

TEL

TEL

TEN

TEN

THA

Taxes נגש 1108: 56. עבר 1314: 95.

TEACH ירע 734: 172, 173. ירה 796: 35, 36, 38, 44,—63. למד 962: 26, 32, 36,—40. ¶ may t. 962: 52. ¶ might t. 962: 35. ¶ shall t. אלה 73: 38. 962: 25, 42, 46, 50. ¶ shalt t. זחר 483: 5. 962: 45. 1979: 5. ¶ should t. 734: 193. ¶ t. them 734: 156. ¶ t. us 734: 177. ¶ t. ye ¶ ירע 2310: 27. ¶ they t. 962: 50. ¶ to t. 581: 17. 962: 32,—34. ¶ will t. 962: 41, 47.

Teacher ירה 796: 40. Teachers ירה 796: 18, 42, 43. לרץ 947: 7. למד 962: 29.

Teacheth 962: 44.

Teacheth אלה 73: 37. חכם 581: 19. ירה 796: 39. למד 962: 26, 27, 28. מרה 1068: 10. שכל 1944: 30.

Teaching ירה 796: 39. למד 962: 31.

TEAR בקע 219: 30. רוש 372: 2. טרף 715: 9, 10, 12. סחב 1246: 3. פרש 1523: 2. פרש 1528: 39. קרע 1713: 6, 7. ¶ t. in pieces 715: 4, 9. פרץ 1526: 5.

Teareth 715: 1, 3, 4.

TEARS בכה 183: 32. רמע 394: 4, &c.

TEATS רר 343. שר 1876: 2.

Tebeth 683.

TEETH בעל 210: 13 D. פה 1454: 67. 1978: 1, 4, 8, &c. ¶ great t. לתע 981. ¶ having t. 210: 13 B.

TEIL-tree 68: 98.

TEKEL ¶ 2599.

Tel—2079: 2.

Tel-abib 1: 3.

TELL אמר 80: 11 B, 49 A, 51, 53, 54. דבר 352: 63. ירע 734: 40. נגר 1100: 6, 23, 25,—35, 46, 50, 52. ספר 1288: 12, 73, 81,—83. 89, 90, 97, 99, 102. שבע 1974: 152. ¶ 2144. ¶ and t. 80: 8 c. 352: 20. 1100: 2, 20, 24, 28, 35, 48. 1288: 11, 78. ¶ can t. 734: 45. 1100: 37. ¶ cannot t. 734: 20, 104. ¶ can't t. ירע 734: 96. ¶ did I not t. 80: 11. ¶ didst t. 1100: 6. ¶ did t. 352: 29. ¶ I t. 1974: 155. ¶ let—t 80: 84 c. ¶ may t. 1100: 32. 1288: 28. ¶ shall t. 80: 54, 84 c. 352: 67. 1100: 13, 37, 39. ¶ shalt t. 80: 8 c. 1100: 34. ¶ should t. 1100: 51. ¶ shouldst t. 1100: 20. ¶ surely t. 1100: 19. ¶ t. us 734: 180. ¶ t. ye 1100: 27. ¶ thou t. 352: 73. 1100: 6. ¶ to t. 1100: 2, 20. ¶ we—t. 80: 77. ¶ will t. 80: 14 A, 55, 87. 352: 67. ירע 734: 182. 1100:

10, 29, 37, 46. ¶ would t. 1100: 37. ¶ would not t. 80. 55. ¶ ye t. 1100: 50.

Tellest 1288: 5, 71.

Telleth דבר 352: 1, 77 B. מנח 1039: 3. נגר 1100: 2, 37.

Telling דבר 352: 45 c. ספר 1288: 74, 107.

Teman 758: 42, 46.

Temanites 758: 50.

TEMPER 1796.

Tempered בלל 189: 6. מלח 1032: 8.

TEMPEST זרם 524: 4,—6. סוף 1243: 10. סער 1279: 1,—6, 8, 15. שער 1994: 9 A. רוח 1759: 9 A. שער 1994: 11.

Tempestuous סער 1279: 14. שער 1994: 6.

TEMPLE בית 181: 3 A, 9, 15 K, 18 c. הכל 445. ¶ 2244. ¶ in, into the t. 181: 7. ¶ 2244.

Temples 445: 20, 21.

Temples [of the head] 1821: 7, —9.

TEMPT בחז 172: 6. נסה 1169: 1, 18, 22, 23.

Tempted 1169: 7, 8, 15, 24.

Temptation 1169: 25.

Temptations 1169: 30, 31.

TEN עשר 1428: 8 A, 10, 11, 13, —16, 18,—22, 30. רבב 1736: 49,—63. שבע 1861: 23, 24, 26. ¶ עשר 2467. ¶ t.-times 731: 96.

Tens 1428: 12, 17.

Tenth 1428: 1, 3, 4, 31,—37, 41, —43, 47. ¶ t. deal 1428: 44, 45. ¶ t. deals 1428: 46. ¶ t. part 1428: 38,—40, 50.

TENDER רשא 409: 4. ינק 762: 6, 29. רכך 1782: 6, 9,—13. ¶ and t. 1782: 7, 8. ¶ t. eyed 1357: 30. 1782: 13. ¶ t. grape —es סמדר 1304. ¶ t. grafs ¶ 2235. ¶ t. hearted לבב 926: 4. ¶ t. love רחם 1771: 38. ¶ t. one 1782: 6. ¶ was t. 1872: 1.

Tendernefs 1782: 14.

Tender-mercies 1771: 33, 39, 40, 45, 46.

TENONS 731: 97, 101.

TENOUR 1366: 345. פה 1454: 2.

TENT אהל 23: 1 A, 3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13. 1641: 8. ¶ and the t. 23: 4. ¶ as a t. 23: 10. ¶ for the t. 23: 11, 12. ¶ from t. 23: 13. ¶ his t. 23: 21,—24, 40, 47. ¶ in a t. 23: 6 A. ¶ in the, a t. 23: 6 A, 7. ¶ into the t. 23: 5, 6. ¶ my t. 23: 14, 15. ¶ pitch t. 23: 46. ¶ thy t. 23: 18. ¶ unto the t. 23: 5.

Tents אהל 23: 1 A, 8, 26, 27, 29, 40. חנה 607: 31, 45, 47, 49. 1946: 84. ¶ and t. 23: 27. ¶ as the t. 23: 31. ¶ his t. 23: 23, 40. ¶ in t. 23: 28. חנה

607: 19, 42. סכך 1254: 32. ¶ in—t. 607: 49. ¶ in the t. 23: 30. חזה 607: 21. ¶ my t. 23: 14, 15. ¶ their t. 23: 39, —44. 45: 28. חנה 607: 21. ¶ thy t. 23: 33,—35. ¶ your t. 23: 35: 37,—40. חנה 607: 14.

Teraphim 2109.

TERMED 80: 95.

TERRIBLE אים 56: 1,—3. זלעפה 529. ירא 794: 67,—75. ערץ 1418: 15, 17, 19. ¶ אים 2132. רחל 2225.

Terribleness ירא 794: 73, 102. פלץ 1488.

Terribly 1418: 1. רעל 1801.

Terrify בעת 212: 7, 10. חתת 660: 27.

Terrified 1418: 5.

Terrifiest 212: 5.

Terrifies 1260: 16.

TERROR אים 56: 3, 7, 9. בהל 153: 31. בלה 192. 282: 61. חתת 542: 29. חנה 794: 101, 102. 32,—41. ערץ 1418: 10, 20. פחד 1467: 24.

Terrors אים 56: 11, 12, 15. בהל 153: 34. בעת 212: 14, 15. גור 282: 45, 58, 59. 450: 54. 794: 108.

TESTIFY עור 1331: 47, 49, 51, 56, 59. ענה 1387: 2, 8, 9, 16, 26, 29, 52 A, 72.

Testified 1331: 46, 50, 58, 60, 64, 69. 1387: 1.

Testifiedst 1331: 63.

Testifieth 1387: 2.

Testimony 1331: 88, 95,—97, 105,—107.

Testimonies 1331: 87, 89,—94, 98,—104.

THAN 982: 10, 24, 34, 35, 39. מן 1037: 12, 16, 18, 30, 33, 35. עלה 1366: 262, 291. ¶ rather t. אל 66: 5. ¶ t. she 1037: 33. ¶ t. they 1037: 30. ¶ t. we 1037: 30.

THANK 733: 8, 12, 13. ¶ ירה 2309.

Thanked 228: 64.

Thankful 733: 15.

Thanking 733: 13.

Thanks ¶ gave t. ירה 733: 45, 49, 52. ¶ 2309. ¶ give t. 733: 6, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 25, 29, 30. ¶ giving t. 733: 11.

Thanksgiving 733: 10, 24, 42, 44, 46, 48, 54.

Thanksgivings 733: 53.

Thank-offerings 733: 43.

THAT אם 75: 15, &c. אשר 128: 1, &c. את 129: 78, &c. ה 417: 1, &c. הוא 433: 2, &c. היא 440: 1 c, 2, 7. הלוי 452: 1. זה 480: 2, &c. יען 771: 2. * 835:

THA

THE

THE

THI

THI

THO

835: 3. כִּי 844: 2, 8, 13, —21, 27. לֵ 920: 11, &c. מִ 982: 27, 49. מִה 997: 13. מִעַן 1052: 2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12. עֵבֶר 1314: 154, 155. שֶׁ 1839: 2, —9, 12, 14. || 2226. 2231: 6. 2241. 2498: 7. || and t. 473: 19, &c. 1459: 4. || by t. עַר 1322: 9. || in t. בִּי 141: 30. || O t. אֶחָד 44. לוֹ 938. נָתַן 1216: 135 c. || so t. 128: 24. || t. hath אֶת 129: 23. || t. if אִם 75: 42. || t. is אָמַר 80: 39 c. || t.—not 1037: 9. 1459: 3. || t. which 129: 80, &c. זֶה 480: 7. מִה 997: 48, 49. שֶׁ 1839: 2. || t. which is 805: 16. || they t. אָנֹכִי 89: 20 B. 128: 4, &c.

THEE אַתָּה 129: 51, &c. 1494: 67 A. || 2151. || about t. 1322: 39. || against t. אֵלֶּה 68: 32. 1366: 306, 307. || at t. אַחֲרַי 45: 14. || before t. 87: 24. || by t. 1366: 306. 1375: 36. || concerning t. 1366: 307. || for t. 68: 33. 1322: 39. 1357: 50 B. 1366: 306. || from t. 45: 16. 129: 56. 1375: 29. || of t. 1375: 27, 29. || on, upon t. 68: 32. 1322: 40. 1366: 306, 307. || to, unto t. 68: 32, 33. 1322: 49. 1357: 50 B, 51, 52. 1366: 306. 1494: 50 B. || with t. 68: 32. 129: 51: &c. 731: 31, 32, 37, 38. 1366: 308. 1375: 35, 37.

THEFT 313: 40, 41.

THEIR הֵן 461: 7. מִן 1000: 1.

THEM אֲחֵיהֶם 42: 66. אַתָּה 129: 68, &c. הֵם 453: 1, &c. הֵן 461: 3, &c. מִן 1000: 1. 1375: 43. 1494: 97, 99, 100 A. || 2147. 2241. || about t. 1366: 316. || after t. 1366: 315. || against t. אֲחֵיהֶם 42: 66. 1366: 314. 1494: 88 A, 100 A. || among t. 129: 68. || amongst t. אֵלֶּה 68: 71. || at t. 453: 17. 1494: 100 A. || because of t. 1494: 102. || before t. 1357: 72, 73 A. 1366: 314. 1494: 97, 99, 102 A. || besides t. 1382: 10. || for t. 68: 68. 453: 12. 461: 5. 1322: 46. 1494: 100 A. || from t. 129: 69. 1494: 102. || in t. 461: 1. 1366: 316. || into t. 461: 13. || like t. 68: 64. || of t. אֵלֶּה 68: 71. 129: 69. 461: 15. 1494: 102. || on, upon t. 1366: 316, 330. || over t. 1366: 314. || t. that אָנֹכִי 89: 20 B. || t. that have no אֵין 57: 15. || through t. 1494: 102. || to, unto t. 129: 75. 453: 7. 461: 3. 1000: 8. 1322: 46. 1366: 314. 1375: 43. || to t. which 128: 42. || unto t. 461: 3. || upon t. 1366: 315. || with t. 129: 20 B. 128: 4, &c.

VOL. II.

68. 461: 1. 1366: 314. 1375: 33, 42, 43.

Themselves: נַפְשָׁם 1182: 40 A, 41. 1494: 49. || by t. 147: 5, 12, 15, &c. || of t. 1284: 14.

THEN אָז 34: 1, —11, 12, 19. וְ 473: 4, 5, 11, &c. יוֹם 737: 4 c. || אָז 2120.

THENCE הֵן 461: 15. || חֲמָה 2596. || from t. 1037: 30. שָׁם 1962: 8, —11. || t. forth אַחֲרַי 45: 9 A. אֵלֶּה 448: 2.

THERE אֲשֶׁר 128: 32, &c. שָׁם 1962: 1, &c. || חֲמָה 2596. || are t. אֵישׁ 59: 5. הָרָא 433: 4. is t. 101: 5. || t. be no אִפְסָם 101: 3. || t. not 101: 5.

Therefore גַּם 304: 6, 14. 1473: 25. כִּי 835: 19, —25. זֶה 480: 51. כִּי 844: 8, 47. מִעַן 1052: 3. 1366: 339, —343. || 2231: 5. 2355. 2374. 2498: 7, 8.

Therein הֵן 461: 1, 10. 1031: 96, 97. קִרְבִּי 1707: 140. שָׁם 1962: 15. גּוֹאֵל 2202. 2068: 19. || גּוֹאֵל 2202.

Thereof 1037: 26, 33. שָׁם 1962: 11.

Thereon || 2447: 7.

Thereto מִן 1000: 8. עֲלֵה 1366: 309.

Therewith אִתְּךָ 129: 29. עֲלֵה 1366: 249.

THESE אֵלֶּה 68: 56, &c. הֵם 453: 1, &c. הֵן 461: 8. &c. זֶה 480: 9, &c. || 2137. 2139. 2140. 2147. 2231. 2241.

THEY הֵם 440: 1 c. הֵם 453: 1, &c. הֵן 461: 6, &c. || 2137. || t. who are 128: 42.

THICK טֵיט 694: 7. כֶּבֶד 819: 25. עֲבָה 1229: 6, 8. עֵבֶר 1310. עֲבָה 1312: 3, —5, 8. עֵתֶר 1434: 14. || grown t. 1312: 2. || t. boughs 1229: 8. עֵבֶת 1316: 6. שֶׁבֶר 1858: 1. || t. clay טֵיט 694: 7. כֶּבֶד 1313: 10. || t. cloth עֲבַט 824: 15. || t. beam, branches, cloud, oak, planks, trees 1312: 3, 4. עֲבַת 1316: 1, 6, 13.

Thicker 1312: 1.

Thicket 1229: 3, 7.

Thickets חֲחָ 532: 11. סֶבֶךְ 1229: 4, 5. עֲבָה 1312: 6.

Thicknefs עֲבָה 1312: 8. רֹחַב 1769: 34, 37.

THIEF 313: 33, —37.

Thieves 313: 38, 39.

THIGH יָרֵךְ 799: 1, —7. שׁוֹק 1902: 9.

Thighs 799: 8, —16. || 2324.

THIN רָקַק 399: 13, 15, 17. יָרֵךְ 795: 121. רִיק 1780: 24. רָקַק 1721: 6. || made t. דָּלִיל 383: 5. || t. plates פֹּחַ 1456: 22.

THINE לִי 920: 55. || t. own יָד 731: 36. || I was t. 1331: 31.

THING אָמַר 80: 102. בָּרָא 224: 27. רִבֵּר 352: 98 A, 110 B. 574:

143, 144. 805: 13. כֻּלָּה 857: 104, 107. עֲשֵׂק 1425: 29. || מִלֵּל 2370. || any t. אַחֲרַי 41: 22 E. אֵין 57: 9 N. 352: 99. 924: 32. נִשָּׂה 1202: 24. || every t. אַחֲרַי 924: 27. 1182: 1. || little t. רָקַק 399: 18. || living t. 1182: 1. || the t. as it is יֵשֶׁה 805: 15. || the t. that מַה 997: 48. || t. of nought 67: 3. אִפְסָם 101: 8. || which t. כִּי 835: 14.

Things רִבֵּר 352: 98 F, 100 E, 129, 131, 132, 135, 137 A. חֲדָשׁ 551: 15, 16. חֲרָם 642: 35. כֻּלָּה 857: 104. || 2370. || such t. אֵלֶּה 68: 64, 65. 352: 135. || such t. as 1039: 30. || these t. 68: 61, 70. || t. for purification 1072: 7, 8. || t. of old קֶדֶם 1648: 33. || those t. 68: 42.

THINK אָמַר 80: 22, 66 B. בֵּין 178: 84. דְּמָה 392: 21. זָכַר 500: 5, 26. חֲשַׁב 651: 6, 12, 14, 15, 23. עֲשֵׂת 1429: 8. || סִבֵּר 2421. || t. best עֵין 1357: 72. || t. good 1357: 61 A. || to t. 80: 39 c.

Thinkest חֲשַׁב 651: 4. עֵין 1357: 50 B.

Thinketh חֲשַׁב 651: 24. שָׁעַר 1993: 1. || me t. 1733: 34.

Thinking אָמַר 80: 39 c. עֵין 1357: 65 D.

THIRD שְׁלֹשׁ 1961: 1 A, 23, 29, 34, —43, 49, 50, 51, 55, 80. || 2594. || t. time 1961: 40, 52, 53, 61, 62.

THIRST N. צָמָא 1597: 12, 14, 16, —21. || suffer t. 1597: 8.

Thirst V. 1597: 7.

Thirsted 1597: 4, 5.

Thirsteth 1597: 1, 9.

Thirsty עֵיף 1358: 3, 8. 1597: 3, 6, 9, —15. || t. land 1595: 22.

THIRTEEN עֶשְׂרִים 1428: 8 B, 23 c. 1861: 24, 25. שְׁלֹשׁ 1961: 6 A, 13 A, 15, 18.

Thirteenth 1428: 8 B, 23 c. 1961: 8, 9, 13 A, 16, 18.

Thirty 1961: 27, —33. תֵּלֶת 2594.

Thirtieth 1961: 27 A, 31.

THIS נָה 269: 417: 1. הוּא 433: 2. חֵיאָה 440: 1. הָלֹךְ 452: 1, &c. זֶה 480: 1, &c. || 2214. 2227. 2231. 2241. || t. that 480: 7, &c.

THISTLE דֶּרֶר 414. חֲחָ 532: 7.

Thistles דֶּרֶר 414. חֲחָ 532: 6.

THITHER הֵלֵם 451: 15. הֵן 461: 7, 16. עַד 1322: 51. שָׁם 1962: 1, —4, 14.

THORN חֲחָ 532: 5, 8. נֶעֱץ 1176. שׁוֹרֵךְ 1661: 30. || t. hedge קוֹץ 1896: 5.

Thorns אָמַר 47. חֲחָ 532: 5, 9, 10. חֲרָק 549. 1176. סִיר 1252: 12, —14. 1266. צֶנֶן 1603: 1, 3, —6. 1661: 29, —35. קָמַשׁ 1683. שִׁית 1938.

THOSE

THO

THO

THR

THR'

THR

TIM

THOSE אלה 68: 57, &c. הם 453: 4. הן 461: 8. || 2139. 2241. ¶ of t. אנש 89: 19.

THOU את 129: 1, &c. 1494: 68. || אנת 2151.

THOUGH אלו 70. אם 75: 13, &c. אשר 128: 12, &c. ב 141: 32, &c. ג 304: 5, 22. הן 460: 1 E. ו 473: 11, &c. כי 844: 14. לו 934: 7. ¶ as t. 128: 33, &c. ¶ but t. 75: 42.

THOUGHT V. אמר 80: 69 I. 352: 15 D. דמה 392: 16, 18. זמם 504: 1, 3, 4. חשב 651: 1, —18, 27, 50, 52. פלל 1479: 50. || עשת 2468. ¶ had t. 504: 1. ¶ haft t. 104: 3. ¶ have t. דמם 391: 27. דמה 392: 16, 19. ¶ he t. אמר 80: 1 F. דבר 352: 15 D. ¶ It. 80: 11 C. דמה 392: 16. 504: 4. ¶ I verily t. 80: 31. ¶ t. good עין 1357: 65 D. ¶ t. it good || 2499: 4. 2580. ¶ t. it hard עין 1357: 31 C. ¶ t. scorn בזה 168: 17. 1357: 65 D.

Thoughtest 392: 15.

Thought N. דבר 352: 98 E. זמם 504: 12, 18. חשב 651: 68. עשת 1429: 4, 10. שיח 1933: 23. ¶ inward t. 1645: 60. קרב 1707: 142. ¶ my t. רעה 1800: 62. ¶ take t. דאג 345: 1. ¶ thy t. ידע 734: 225.

Thoughts 30: 9. זמם 504: 23, 26. חקק 631: 70. חשב 651: 70, —84. ירש 802: 103. סעה 1278: 3. עשת 1429: 9. שרעה 2054. || הררה 2247. רעה 2535. ¶ in t. שעה 1992. ¶ my t. 1992: ¶ thy t. רעה 1800: 63.

THOUSAND אלה 73: 1, 6, 15, 20. || אלה 2141. ¶ a t. 73: 1, 4, 5. ¶ about a t. 73: 8. ¶ among a t. 73: 12. ¶ and a t. 73: 2, 4. ¶ at a t. 73: 7. ¶ become a t. 73: 11. ¶ eight t. 73: 15. ¶ eighteen t. 73: 15 B. רבב 1736: 59. ¶ five t. 73: 15 B, C. ¶ forty t. רבב 1736: 58. 1740: 38 A. ¶ of a t. 73: 11. ¶ one t. 73: 3. ¶ over a t. 73: 10. ¶ seven t. 73: 15, B. ¶ fix t. 73: 15 B, C. ¶ fixscore t. 1736: 59. 1982: 68. ¶ ten t. 73: 15 B, C. ¶ רבב 1736: 49, —52, 59. || רבב 2518: 14. ¶ ten t. times || 2518: 13. ¶ than a t. 73: 13. ¶ the t. 73: 5. ¶ thirty t. 73: 15. ¶ th. t. 73: 15 A, B. ¶ three t. 73: 15, B. ¶ threescore t. 1736: 60. ¶ to a t. 73: 9. ¶ twenty t. 1736: 58, 61, 62. 1982: 69 A. ¶ two th. 73: 26, 27, 28.

Thousands אלה 73: 15, 16, 20. || 2141. ¶ among the t. 73: 21, 22. ¶ bring forth t. 73: 29. ¶ by t. 73: 19. ¶ for t. 73: 18.

¶ his t. 73: 25. ¶ of t. 73: 22. ¶ over t. 73: 22. ¶ out of the t. 73: 23. ¶ ten t. 1736: 53, —57, 60, 63. ¶ than t. 73: 23. ¶ with t. 73: 21. ¶ unto t. 73: 17. ¶ your t. 73: 24.

THREAD חוט 558. פתל 1541: 9. שנה 1982: 139, 140.

THREE שלש 1961: 1, 6, —15, 19, —23, 57, 59, 66. || תלת 2594. ¶ about t. 1961: 22. ¶ after t. 1961: 23. ¶ among t. 1961: 15, —17. ¶ and t. 1961: 2, 8, 14. ¶ every t. 1961: 5. ¶ for t. 1961: 11, 23. ¶ in t. 1961: 5, 42. ¶ into t. 1961: 18. ¶ on the t. 1961: 16. ¶ the t. 1961: 15, 16, 20. ¶ their t. 1961: 26. these t. || 2594: 6. ¶ they t. 1961: 25, 26. ¶ t. days 2088: 2. ¶ t. fold 1961: 64. ¶ t. parts 1961: 60. ¶ t. score 604: 1, 2, 17. רבב 1736: 60. ששה 1841: 1 A, 21, —23. שבע 1861: 23, —26. 1961: 13 A, 15. 1982: 28 A. || שת 2585. ¶ t. years old 1961: 44, 63, 65, 80.

THRESH רוש 372: 7, 8. ררר 406: 28, 32.

Threshed רוש 372: 6, 14. חבט 536.

Threshing 372: 1, 4, 5, 9. ¶ t. floor גרן 329: 1, —5. ¶ t. floors 329: 12. || אדר 2121. ¶ t. place 329: 1. ¶ t. instrument, -ments חרץ 645: 14. 18. מרג 1066.

Threshing N. 372: 15, 16.

THRESHOLD ספף 1280: 7, —10. פתן 1542.

Thresholds ספף 1280: 10, —13. ¶ at the t. אסף 92: 82.

THREW סקל 1289: 14. ¶ t. down נתן 1218: 25. שמש 1970: 5.

Threwest 1957: 6.

THRICE פעם 1502: 7. שלש 1961: 1 A.

THROAT גרה 325: 13, —18. לוע 946: 5.

THRONE כסא 873: 1, —17. || כרם 2347.

Thrones 873: 18, —20. || 2347.

THROUGH אלה 68: 17, &c. את 129: 30, &c. ב 141: 16. במו 205. ררר 406: 39 C. יר 731: 12 C. מ 982: 30. מו 1000: 5. ער 1322: 29, 35. עלה 1366: 251, 260, 327. קרב 1707: 124 A, 130, 143. תוך 2068: 5 C.

Thoroughly יטב 784: 22. רבה 1738: 57. 1929: 8.

Throughout ב 141: 18. פנה 1494: 45 M.

THROW י180: 81. ¶ t. down הרם 468: 3, 4, 6, 9, 12. נפל 1180: 81. נתן 1218: 15. שמש 1970: 4.

Throwing 731: 1.

Thrown רמה 1788: 1. שלך 1957: 58. ¶ t. down הרם 468: 1, 5,

23, 24, 27. נתן 1218: 1, 6, 20.

THRUST גרש 333: 36. רחה 373: 1, 4. רחק 376. הרף 430: 1, 5, 7, 9. לחץ 954: 16. נרח 1113: 33. נתן 1216: 20 B. תקע 2104: 21, 22. ¶ t. away נרד 1110: 14. 1113: 33. ¶ t. out בחל 153: 30. 333: 16, 27, 28, 33. נקר 1194: 3. ¶ t. through בתק 239. רקר 400. טען 706. ¶ t. —together וור 492: 2.

Thrusteth 1115: 1.

THUMB 155.

Thumbs בהן 155. ¶ his t. יר 731: 83. ¶ their t. 731: 92.

Thummim 2083: 59, —62.

THUNDER V. רעם 1802: 6, 7.

Thundred 1802: 7, 8.

Thundreth 1802: 5, 7.

Thunder N. קול 1657: 6 A, 41, 42. 1802: 9, —13. ¶ t. —bolts רשף 1830: 2.

Thunders 1657: 41, —43.

Thundrings 1657: 41, 42.

THUS זה 480: 13, &c. כ 816: 28. כה 830: 1. בון 835: 4, 11, 13, 110. ככה 852. || דנה 2231: 8, 9. כון 2334. כנם 2339. ¶ t. and t. זה 480: 62.

THY self נפש 1182: 26.

TIDINGS איש 59: 1 B. בשר 236. דבר 352: 100 D, 131 B, 137 A. שמע 1974: 168, 177, —182, 185, —188.

TIE 93: 5.

Tied אסר 93: 8. נתן 1216: 164 A. ¶ and t. 93: 29.

TILE 929: 1.

TILL ל 920: 40, &c. עד 1322: 3, 9, 12, 65, 69. פנה 1494: 107. || 2436: 1, 2, 5. ¶ t. that || 2436: 2.

Till V. 1311: 7, 9, 36.

Tillage נור 1134: 31. עבר 1311: 157, 161.

Tilled 1311: 83, 85.

Tiller 1311: 26.

Tillest 1311: 53.

Tilleth 1311: 26.

TIMBER עץ 1395: 1 B, 4, 13, 18 A, 19, 20 A, 23, 26, —28, 32, &c. || אע 2153.

TIMBREL 2097: 1, 3, 4.

Timbrels 2097: 6, 7, 11.

TIME זמן 505: 1. יום 737: 27 A. יער 767: 13, 14, 38, 39. 790: 18. ספר 1288: 39. עור 1331: 65. 1366: 32. עתה 1430: 1, —27. 1502: 1, 3, 4. זמן 2255. ¶ about any t. 1430: 12. ¶ about the t. 1430: 11, 13, 15 A. ¶ according to the, this, t. 737: 49. 1430: 12. ¶ afore t. 1494: 105. ¶ after a, the t. יום 737: 42. 1430: 18. ¶ against the t. 1430: 15 A. ¶ appointed t. צבא 1560: 9, 19, 35.

TIM

TIM

TIN

TOL

TOL

TOO

35, 37. ¶ at any t. 737: 74.
779: 37. עלם 1369: 36 c. ¶ at
the t. יער 767: 38. 1366: 30.
1430: 7, —9, 12, 15. ¶ before
that, the, t. שכל 1943: 19.
2088: 6. ¶ before the t. 1943:
19. ¶ before t. 1494: 105, 106.
¶ fifth t. חמש 604: 31. ¶ first
t. חלל 582: 43. ¶ for a t. יער
767: 38. 1430: 15 A. ¶ for-
mer t. חמש 81. פנה 1494: 105.
¶ for the t. 737: 15. 1430: 16.
¶ from the t. 1430: 17. ¶ from
that, the t. ח 34: 13. 737: 18.
1037: 10. 1430: 17, 18. ¶ from
this t. 1430: 43. ¶ from this
t. forth 1430: 43. ¶ her t. 1430:
24, 25. ¶ his t. 737: 22. 1430:
22, 23, 26. שבת 1866: 61. ¶
in, the, a, t. 737: 8 A, 15, 47.
יער 767: 28. 1430: 1, 7, 9, 10,
15 A, 17, 23. ¶ in t. past שלש
1961: 56, 57. תמל 2088: 1, 3,
4. ¶ latter t. 45: 67. ¶ long t.
737: 27 B, F, 29 A, 42. 1369:
42. רבב 1736: 14 A, 43 B, C.
¶ my t. חלר 585: 1. ¶ 2255.
2313: 9. 2438. ¶ old t. [see
Old.] ¶ process of t. 737: 29 A,
36, 40, 42. ¶ same t. 737: 10.
1430: 4, 8 A. ¶ second t. 1502:
6. שנה 1982: 23, 26, 83. ¶ Set t.
יער 767: 34, 35, 39. ¶ since the
t. 737: 20, 43, 53. ¶ since that
t. ח 34: 17. ¶ so long t. ארר
114: 26. ¶ such a t. ענת 2459.
¶ that t. 737: 10. 1430: 4, 8 A,
10. 1502: 4. ¶ ארר 2120. ¶ that
t. forth 737: 4 B. ¶ their—t.
זמן 505: 2. 1430: 27. ¶ the t.
737: 4 B, 29 E, 32, 39, 45 B.
1288: 39. ¶ this t. 737: 6, 11.
יער 767: 39. 1430: 12, 14, 43.
1502: 2, 4. ¶ that, this t. forth
מן 1037: 10. 1430: 43. ¶ thy
t. 1430: 19, 21. ¶ t. appointed
כחא 873: 22. See Appointed.
¶ t. past 1494: 105. ¶ t. to come
אחר 45: 46. מחר 1018: 1. ¶ t.
was long 737: 29 D. ¶ what t.
737: 1 D. 1430: 7, 12. ¶ when
the t. 737: 29 D.
Times יום 737: 53, 54. יער 767:
47, 59, 60. מנה 1939: 10. ענן
1383: 17, 21, 22, 24. עתה 1430:
1 A, 20, 29, —39. פעם 1502: 7.
ערן 1745: 68. ¶ זמן 2255. ערן
2438. ¶ all t. 737: 1 C. ¶ an-
cient t. עלם 1369: 45. ¶ as at
other t. 737: 8 D, 12. 1502: 3,
5, ¶ 2255. 2438. ¶ five t. יר
731: 97. ¶ in the t. 737: 47.
¶ in t. past פנה 1494: 105.
1961: 56, 57. תמל 2088: 1, 3,
6. ¶ ten t. יר 731: 97. ¶ their
t. זמן 505: 3. ¶ thy t. 1430:
20. ¶ t. past 1494: 105. ¶ two
t. 1502: 6.

TIN 149: 2, —5.
TINGLE 1591: 27, 28.
TINKLING 1362.
TIP of the ear 2092.
Tirathites 2108.
TIRE 1444: 12.
Tired [dressed] 748: 46.
Tires פאר 1444: 15. ¶ round t.
שהר 1886.
Tirzah 1816: 60.
TITHE V. 1428: 3, 5.
Tithe N. 1428: 48, —51.
Tithes 1428: 2, 6, 47, &c.
Tithing 1428: 7, 48.
TITLE 1587.
Titles 867.
To אלה 68: 3, &c. אצל 105: 6.
ח 129: 22, &c. ח 141: 4, &c.
ל 920: 1, &c. 1052: 2, 5. ער
1322: 1, 5, 10, 13, 14, 16, 25,
1357: 31 A, 32. 1366: 240,
243, &c. ¶ to and fro אחר 41:
22 F, 25 A. חלר 450: 80, 84, 88,
99. חל 461: 7. 542: 10. יצא
779: 37. מען 1052: 4. 1110:
19. 1115: 5. 1131: 11. 1244:
83. 1888: 28. ¶ to him
1706: 102. ¶ to his praise 1454:
4. ¶ to me 1494: 60. ¶ to thee
1037: 24. 1357: 50 B. עלה
1366: 239. ¶ to thy servants יר
731: 12 C.
Tob 685: 5.
Toe ¶ great t. 155.
Toes צבע 1563: 11, 17. ¶ 2489.
¶ great t. בהן 155. רגל 1745:
56, 61.
TOGETHER אחר 41: 7. אחה 42:
86. איש 59: 31 C. אסף 92: 79.
492: 2. 515: 24, 28, 32. יחד
743: 11, —17. 773: 23. 881:
7, 8. 1234: 8. 1387: 73. צמר
1598: 14. 1614: 23, 24, 26.
¶ 2264. ¶ t. with את 129:
35, &c.
TOL עמל 1378: 21. עצב 1396:
25.
TOKEN אות 33: 1, 2. ¶ for a t.
33: 3.
Tokens אות 33: 4. אחה 130: 15.
¶ thy t. 33: 12. ¶ their t. 33:
15.
TOLD אמר 80: 1 L, 69 G. רבר
352: 15 D, 23 A. נגר 1100: 1,
40, 54. ספר 1288: 73, 91.
שמע 1974: 141. ¶ 2144. ¶ and
t. 80: 76 C, 88 A. 352: 75, 78
A. 1100: 5, 12, 20, 40, 45, 53.
1288: 101. ¶ be t. 1100: 55.
1288: 22, 105, 106. ¶ been t.
1100: 54. 1288: 103. ¶ being
t. תכן 2078: 9. ¶ certainly t.
1100: 56. ¶ had t. 80: 1 L. גלה
299: 54. 1100: 1, 4, 45, 53.
¶ haft t. חזן 37: 14 A. גלה 299:
55. 1100: 6, 7. ¶ hath t. 1100:
1, 3. 1974: 135. ¶ have t. 352:
23 A. 1100: 9, 10, 51. 1288:

73. 1974: 138. ¶ he t. 1100:
1, 19, 40. 1288: 91. ¶ 2144:
2. ¶ I t. 80: 56 A. 352: 129.
1100: 9, 30. 1454: 56. שום
1899: 73. ¶ 2144: 4, 7. ¶ ist.
אמר 80: 1 G. ¶ one t. 1100:
16. ¶ she t. 1100: 4, 45. 1288:
93. ¶ that t. 1100: 16, 53.
1288: 74. ¶ then t. 352: 78 A.
1100: 40. ¶ they t. 352: 90.
1100: 11, 53. 1288: 101, 102.
¶ t. I 1100: 9. ¶ t. out 1288:
17. ¶ was t. 80: 93, 97. 1100:
53, 54, 57. ¶ we t. 1100: 47.
1288: 95. ¶ were t. 1100: 57.
¶ who t. 1100: 40.
TOLL ¶ 2365.
TOMB 268.
TONGS לקח 972: 151, —154. עצב
1397.
TONGUE חרש 647: 6, 16, 17. לשן
978: 1, —9, 13, —30. ¶ hold—
t. חסה 462. 447: 16.
Tongues 978: 29, 33, —35.
Took אחז 43: 23, 46. אסף 92:
66. בער 211: 14. גור 276. גור
277: 5. חוק 567: 88. יסר 763:
45. יסף 765: 38. יעץ 773: 27,
30, 33. ישר 812: 8. 880: 5.
לכר 960: 1, 8, 18, 19, 23, 26,
29, 30. לקח 972: 1, —3, 6, 7,
16, 19, —24, 30, 47, 70, 73, 76,
85, 88, —91, 95, 98, 100, 103,
104, 112, 120, —122. 1084: 8.
1172: 16, 18, 20. נשא 1198: 2,
14, 59, 66, —68, 74 A, 80, 214,
231, 233, 234. 1216: 137 D.
סור 1244: 40, 62, 65. עבר 1314:
120. קבל 1642: 3, 4, 9. 1855:
17. תפש 2101: 1, 2, 10, 27, —
31. ¶ קבל 2498: 1. ¶ and t.
43: 35. אצל 105: 5. חוק 567:
56, 93. לכר 960: 18, 19. מלא
1031: 81. 1198: 63. שבה 1855:
17. שום 1899: 100. ¶ and—
t. 43: 40. ¶ but t. 43: 45. ¶
he t. 92: 34. לכר 960: 18, 19.
972: 3. 1198: 59. עקב 1402:
1. צור 1573: 21. ררה 1750:
20. ¶ I t. 43: 29. 567: 80.
276. 277: 5. עמל 1378: 4.
2101: 24. ¶ they t. 43: 43.
2101: 5, 31, 32. ¶ 2437. ¶ t.
an oath שבע 1861: 79, 92, 93.
¶ t.—afide גטה 1149: 61. ¶ t.
away בזז 167: 3. גזל 285: 1, 2,
26. חלק 592: 1. 972: 1, —3,
24, 69, 88 B, 109. מוש 1009:
10. 1198: 21, 59, 74 A. 1244:
35, 42, 59, 65, 75. עבר 1314:
111. שבה 1855: 19. שבת 1866:
33. ¶ t. by the heel 1402: 1.
¶ t. captive—s 1855: 5, 10, 19.
¶ t. counsel יסף 763: 45. יעץ
773: 30, 33. ¶ t. courage חזק
567: 94. ¶ t. down ירד 795:
74, 81, 112, 117. ¶ t. forth ¶
שמר 2407: 7. ¶ t.—heed שמר
1976:

T O O

T O W

T O W

T R A

T R A

T R E

1976: 1, 93. ¶ t. hold אחז 43: 7, 14. חזק 567: 62, 88, 89. תפש 2101: 18. [¶ and t. hold אחז 43: 35. ¶ t. hold אחז 43: 31. ¶ t. hold of לפת 969. 2101: 18. ¶ t. hold upon אחז 43: 7.] ¶ t. in 92: 66. בוא 158: 137. ¶ t. notice 1162: 10. ¶ t. off סור 1244: 62, 65. ¶ נפק 2407: 7. ¶ t. out גוה 277: 5. יצא 779: 172. 972: 95. ¶ t.—to record עור 1331: 59. ¶ t. violently away גול 285: 1, 26. ¶ t. up 1198: 7, 51, 59, 66,—68, 74, 145. עלה 1366: 148, 152, 156 A. רום 1760: 85. ¶ נסק 2405. ¶ t. witnesses עור 1331: 57, 59. ¶ we t. צור 1573: 35. ¶ when —t. 43: 23. ¶ which t. לכר 960: 26.
Tookest 972: 84. 1191: 3.
Tool כלה 639. חרט 85. חרב 635: 857: 104.
Tooth 1978: 1, 6, 7.
Top גג 249: 2, 4, 7. גרם 328: 1. צחה 1582: 2, 1278: 1, 2. סעף 1278: 1, 2. ראש 1735: 3, 4. צמר 1601: 3, 4. 1 A, 2, 4, 8, 29, 30, 34, 44 B. 2053. ¶ from the t. 1735: 13, 49. ¶ in the t. 1735: 8, 10, 29. ¶ on the t. 1735: 1 A, 8. ¶ past the t. 1735: 7. ¶ t. of the, thy head קרד 1646: 7, 8. ¶ t. of the house 249: 2, 3. ¶ t. there- of 249: 7. ¶ unto the t. 1735: 12. ¶ upon the t. 1735: 8.
Tops 249: 9, &c. סעף 1278: 6. 1735: 11, 44 A, 46.
Topaz 1472.
Topheth—phet 2102.
Torch 968: 4.
Torches לפד 968: 10. פלד 1482.
Torn כסה 715: 2, 24,—26. טרף 715: 875. שבר 1864: 1, 22. ¶ t. in pieces 715: 6, 13, 16, 25.
Tortoise 1559.
Toss געש 318: 6. צנף 1607: 9.
Tossed נרף 1115: 5. נער 1177: 79. 1279: 15.
Tossings 1110: 19.
Tottering 373: 3.
Touch נגע 1105: 2, 9, 11, 15,—23, 26,—29.
Touched נגע 1105: 1, 3, 6, 7, 12, 14, 25,—27, 44. נשק 1208: 21.
Toucheth נגע 1105: 5, 7,—10, 13, 17, 20, 23, 26. ריח 1779: 3.
Touching 1976: 137.
Tow נער 1177: 86, 87. פשת 1537: 3.
Toward אצל 68: 7, &c. אלה 105: 8. את 129: 28, &c. ב 141: 37, &c. 181: 9. דרך 406: 39 C. 417: 16. 528: 12, 19,—24. ל 920: 12, &c. עלה 1366: 253, 272, 357. פנה 1494: 45 E. ¶ נגר 2386. 2452.
Towards אלה 68: 4, &c. את 129:

28, &c. ה 417: 6, 16. מ 982: 46. מול 1004: 1, 5. עלה 1366: 252, 305, 362, 414. פנה 1494: 45 E, 50 D, 54 G.
Tower בחן 172: 22. גרל 264: 44, 106,—114. עפל 1393: 2. צור 1581: 38. שגב 1869: 18.
Towers בחן 172: 23, 24. 264: 115, —124. פן 1491: 8, 10.
Town עיר 1360: 4 A, 35. ¶ t. wall חמה 597: 9.
Towns בנה 206: 239, &c. חיה 574: 165, 166. חצר 630: 35. 1360: 37, 41, 55. ¶ t. without walls פרו 1518.
TRADE N. 89: 20 A.
Trade V. 1249: 2, 4.
Traded 1216: 40 C.
TRAFFICK V. 1249: 3.
Traffick N. כנע 869: 22. סחר 1249: 19. רכל 1784: 10, 12.
Traffickers 869: 27.
TRAIN N. חיל 575: 5. שול 1897: 4.
Train up 609: 2.
Trained 609: 9.
TRAMPLE 1792: 8.
TRANCE 1180: 19.
TRANQUILITY || 2565.
TRANSGRESS בגר 145: 12. מעל 1051: 8, 16. עבר 1311: 51. פשע 1314: 21, 50, 58, 96. עבר 1533: 12, 16, 17.
Transgressed בגר 145: 4. מעל 1051: 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 13, 17. 1314: 1, 8, 11 A, 22, 39, 77. 1533: 2,—7, 11, 15. ¶ t. fore, very much 1051: 7, 9, 18.
Transgresseth 1314: 18 A.
Transgresseth בגר 145: 7. מעל 1051: 12.
Transgressing 1314: 31. 1533: 14.
Transgression מעל 1051: 10, 18, 20, 24, 26. 1533: 15, 22,—31, 33,—35.
Transgressions 1533: 32, 38,—51.
Transgressor בגר 145: 7. 1533: 8.
Transgressors בגר 145: 10,—13. 1314: 21 A. 1533: 9,—13, 36, 37.
TRANSLATE 1314: 99.
TRAP לכר 960: 52. שחת 1924: 32.
Traps 793: 14.
TRAVAIL, or Travel N. חול 559: 37. ילד 753: 31, 50, 141. 923: 17, 18. עמל 1378: 11, 20. ענה 1387: 184,—188.
Travail V. חול 559: 1, 2. ילד 753: 27.
Travailed חול 559: 1, 23. ילד 753: 51, 59.
Travaleth הלך 450: 63, 81. חבל 537: 29. חול 559: 32. 582: 100. ילד 753: 30, 31, 34.
Travailing ארח 113: 25. 753: 30, 31. צעה 1611.

Traveller ארח 113: 11. הלך 450: 100.
Travellers הלך 450: 37. נתב 1213: 7.
TRAVERSING 2031.
TREACHEROUS 145: 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 27, 28.
Treacherously 145: 1, &c.
Treachery 1788: 14.
TREAD בוס 162: 1,—3, 5, 9. דוש 372: 5. דרך 406: 2, 6, 13, 18,—24. רמס 1792: 6, 7, 9. ¶ t. down 162: 1, 3, 9. דרך 427. עסס 1391. 1792: 10, 12, 17, 19, 28. דוש 1899: 52. || דוש 2223.
Treader 406: 9.
Treaders 406: 10.
Treadeth דוש 372: 13. דרך 406: 9, 11, 21. 1792: 11. ¶ t. down 1792: 1. ¶ t. out דוש 372: 13.
Treading בוס 162: 10. בשם 235. דרך 406: 12. 1792: 31.
TREASON 1724: 1, 25, 27.
TREASURE 106: 5,—10. חסן 616: 4. סכן 1232. סגל 701: 22. 1256: 9. || גנו 2210.
Treaured 106: 4.
Treasurer גובר 339. סכן 1256: 7.
Treasurers אצר 106: 3. || גבר 2000. גובר 2204.
Treasures אצר 106: 11, 13, 16, 17. כמן 863. 701: 23, 24, 25. || 2210. ¶ among the t. 106: 19. ¶ and the t. 106: 17, 20. ¶ con- cerning the t. 106: 22. ¶ for the t. 106: 15. ¶ her t. 106: 32, 33. ¶ hid t. 701: 24, 25. ¶ his t. 106: 29. ¶ in the t. 106: 19. ¶ my t. 106: 24. ¶ over the t. 106: 22. ¶ out of the t. 106: 23. ¶ their t. 106: 30, 31, 34, 35. עתר 1431: 7. ¶ thy t. 106: 25,—28.
Treasury 106: 6, 8.
Treasuries אצר 106: 11, 12, 15, 18, 21, 22, 31. גנו 314. 2140. || 2140.
TREE אשל 125. עץ 1395: 1,—5, 9,—14, 25 C. || אלן 2140.
TREES 23: 48. 68: 100, 101. 1395: 1 A, 3 A, 5 A, 6, 7, 15, 17, 18 A, 20, A, 25 A, B,—28. צאל 1557. ¶ shady t. צלל 1591: 3.
TREMBLE זוע 491. חול 559: 7, 26. חרד 620: 5. 636: 5,—11, 17, 19, 20. פלץ 1488. רגז 1744: 3, 11, 14,—18, 23. רוף 1762. רעש 1806: 2, 6, 8, 14. || זיעין 2252.
Trembled חול 559: 24, 27. חרד 636: 4, 8, 12, 17. 1744: 6, 12. 1806: 1, 4, 8. || 2252.
Trembleth חרד 636: 7, 18. סמר 1274: 1. רעד 1799.
Trembling Subst. Adj. חרד 636: 4, 21, 25, 26. 1488. 1744: 28, 33. 1799. רתת 1801. רעל 1832.
TRENCH חיל 575: 14. עגל 1319: 35, 39. עלה 1366: 396,—398.
TRES-

TRE

TRO

TRO

TRU

SLA

SLA

TRESPASS *N.* אשם 126: 21, 22, 28, 31, —34, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43. מעל 1051: 2, 8, 18, —26. פשע 1533: 22, 29, 31.
Tresspasses אשם 126: 30, 39. מעל 1051: 25.
Trespas-offering [See offering.]
Trespas *V.* אשם 126: 11, 12. חטא 569: 30. מעל 1051: 8.
Tresspassed אשם 126: 1, 6, 31. מעל 1051: 1, —6.
Trespassing אשם 126: 33. מעל 1051: 9.
TRIAL בחן 172: 21. מסס 1043: 17. נסה 1169: 29.
TRIBE נטה 1149: 76, 78, 82, —89, 99. שבט 1857: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, —13, 17, 20. ¶ half-t. 1149: 78, 84.
Tribes נטה 1149: 96, —98. 1857: 1, 18, —32. ¶ 2544.
TRIBULATION 1581: 99, 102, 113.
Tribulations 1581: 122.
TRIBUTARY 1043: 22.
Tributaries 1043: 22.
Tribute מסס 872: 2, —4. מדר 994: 30. מסס 1043: 19, —24. נשא 1198: 90. ענש 1390: 10. ¶ 2183. בלו 2365.
TRICKLETH 1107: 1.
TRIE see TRY.
TRIED נחן 172: 18, 21. צרף 1630: 2, —4, 14, 15, 17, 22. ¶ and t. 172: 3. ¶ hath t. 172: 1. ¶ ist. 172: 10. ¶ may be t. 172: 18.
Triest 172: 8.
Trieth 172: 9, 15, 16.
TRIMMED 1423: 1 F.
Trimmet 748: 37.
TRIUMPH *N.* רנן 1793: 36.
Triumph *V.* עלו 1367: 11, 12. עלץ 1373: 6. רוע 1761: 108, 116, 117. 1793: 15. שבח 1856: 9.
Triumphed 250: 1, 3.
Triumphing 1793: 33.
TRODE דרך 406: 26. רמס 1792: 14, 20. ¶ t. upon 1792: 21. ¶ t. down 406: 30. 1792: 16.
Trodden בוס 162: 6, 7, 10. דוש 372: 11, 12. דרך 406: 1, 3, 5, 6, 30. 1792: 22. ¶ t. down 162: 6, 10. 372: 11, 12. 406: 20. סלה 1263. 1792: 29, 30. t. under 1263. ¶ t. under foot 1263: 4. 1792: 28.
TROOP see TROUP
TROUBLE *N.* בלה 192. בעת 212: 13. בצר 217: 35. הים 443: 5. יום 737: 1 D. עמל 1378: 11. רגז 1581: 66, 96, 99, 102. צור 1744: 29. רוע 1761: 49 B. ¶ a t. טרח 713. ¶ and t. 443: 7. 1581: 103. ¶ because of t. 1761: 52. ¶ for t. בהל 153: 33. ¶ from t. 1581: 101. ¶ hist. 1581: 114. ¶ in t. בהל 153: 32. 1378: 19. 1581: 105, 106, 119. קשח 1719: 20. ¶ ist. עכר 1363: 11. ¶

Vol. II.

make t. רשע 1829: 16. ¶ my t. 387: 171, 172. ענה 1387: 171, 172. 1581: 112. 1761: 61. ¶ of t. 1581: 105. ¶ out of t. 1581: 110. ¶ the t. לאה 293: 18. ¶ their t. 1581: 115. 1761: 77. ¶ thy t. 1761: 63. ¶ to t. 491: 5. ¶ unto t. 1378: 16.
Troubles 1581: 116, —120, 123, 124. 1761: 85.
Trouble *V.* בהל 153: 19, 25. רלח 386. עכר 1363: 5, 8, 9. 1581: 74. ¶ בהל 2173.
Troubled בהל 153: 1, 15. בעת 212: 2. גרש 333: 6. 1363: 3. רפש 1502: 9. רפס 1810. פעם 1812. ¶ בהל 2173. ¶ am I t. 153: 10. ¶ am t. עוה 1332: 3. ¶ and t. 153: 17. המם 454: 7. ¶ are t. 153: 14. המה 455: 1. חמר 603: 17, 18. ¶ are we t. 153: 8. ¶ art t. 153: 12. ¶ bet. חמר 603: 16. 1704: 7. 1744: 4, 19. ¶ haft thou t. 1363: 2. ¶ hath t. 1363: 1. ¶ have t. 1363: 4. ¶ shall be t. 153: 7, 16. נעש 318: 2. רעם 1802: 1, 3. ¶ fore t. 1279: 18. ¶ wast. 153: 9. המה 455: 8. עפם 1502: 10, 11. ¶ were t. 153: 5. ענר 1387: 95.
Troubledst 386.
Troubler 1363: 6.
Troubleth בהל 153: 23, 28. 212: 4. 1363: 6, 7. ¶ אנס 2148.
Troubling 1744: 29.
Troublous 1580: 13.
TROUGH 2014: 40.
Troughs רהט 1755. שאר 1851: 67, 68. שקה 2014: 41.
TROUP אנר 11: 2, 3. גדר 262: 2, —17. חיה 574: 88, 147, 150.
Troops ארח 113. 16. גדר 262: 2, —17. 579: 13. 580: 10. ¶ t. of robbers 262: 14.
TRUE אמן 78: 68, 70, 71. כון 835: 111. ¶ יצב 2320. צדא 2491.
Truely אך 61: 1. אלם 63. אכן 71: 57. אמן 78: 45, 68, 70 A, 71, 75. כי 473: 65. 844: 4.
TRUMPET חצר 630: 1. יבל 724: 25. שפר 2007: 7, —13. תקע 2104: 30.
Trumpets חצר 630: 2, —6. רוע 1761: 119. 2007: 7, 10, 14, —18.
Trumpeters 630: 4, 7.
TRUST *N.* בטח 175: 5, &c. חסה 613: 3, 22, 26. ¶ put—t. אמן 78: 33. 613: 3, 9, —15, 21. ¶ putteth t. 78: 33. 613: 8.
Trust *V.* אמן 78: 33, 35. בטח 175: 2, &c. חול 559: 13. חסה 613: 1, —20. יחל 744: 10.
Trusted אמן 78: 20. בטח 175: 2, &c. גלל 296: 4. חסה 613: 6. ¶ רחץ 2529.
Trustedst 175: 10.

7 T

Trustest 175: 5.
Trusteth בטח 175: 2, &c. חסה 613: 2, 19.
Trusting 175: 19.
Trusty אמן 78: 12. נאם 1088: 4.
TRUTH אמן 78: 43, 45, 47, 70, 72. קשט 2515. ¶ and t. 78: 71, 74. ¶ for the t. 78: 51. ¶ for t. 78: 49. ¶ hist. 78: 59, —61, 82, 83. ¶ in t. 78: 49, 75, 76. ¶ of a t. אס 75: 33, 54. 78: 68, 75. ¶ 2515. ¶ of t. 78: 84. קשט 1722. ¶ the t. 78: 41, 73, 74. 1722. ¶ יצב 2320. ¶ thy t. 78: 57, 78, —81. ¶ unto t. 78: 77. ¶ upon the t. 78: 51.
TRY בחן 172: 3, 5, 8, 11, 14, —17. חקר 633: 18. נסה 1169: 14. צרף 1630: 18, 19, 21.
TUMBLLED 463: 47.
TUMULT הים 443: 8. המה 455: 15. המל 456. המן 457: 1, 2, 6. מלל 1030: 20. שאה 1846: 15, —17, 21. שאן 1849: 6.
Tumults 443: 9.
Tumultuous בנה 206: 136 L. המה 455: 16. 1846: 15.
TURN *N.* 2069: 21.
Turn *V.* הפך 463: 22. נטה 1149: 23. סרב 1227: 22, 24, 60. סור פנה 1244: 22, 27. 1255: 1. 1494: 16. שוב 1888: 3 B, 29, 30, 45, 55, 91, 93 A, 96. שטה 1925: 2. שעה 1988: 12. ¶ and t. 1494: 4. 1888: 13, 34, 57, 85, 94, 150, 159. ¶ at all t. 1888: 26. ¶ but—t. 1888: 30. ¶ can t. 1888: 184. ¶ did t. 1888: 176 C, 107 A. ¶ do t. 1888: 1. ¶ doth t. 1888: 30. ¶ he t. 1888: 1, 72 B, 180. שום 1899: 9, 90. ¶ I t. 1227: 63. ¶ let him t. 1227: 45. ¶ let them t. 1888: 94. ¶ may t. 1494: 18. 1888: 72. ¶ might t. 1888: 33. ¶ must t. 1888: 87. ¶ O t. 1494: 16. 1888: 231. ¶ shall t. זנח 509: 11. 1227: 38. 1494: 28. 1888: 1 C, 5, 72, 108, 180, 233. ¶ shall —t. 1494: 28. ¶ shalt t. 463: 42. 1494: 4. ¶ that t. צדק 1568: 26. 1888: 23, 135. ¶ they t. 1149: 63. 1494: 2. 1888: 94. ¶ thou t. נתן 1216: 20 A. 1888: 9, 66. ¶ to t. 1149. 18, 44. 1227: 66. 1244: 84. 1888: 33, 142, 147, 175, 179. ¶ t. again 1888: 3, 12, —14, 17, 41, 45, 47, 49, 53, —55, 60, 66, 72, 93, A, 209, 225. ¶ t.—again 1888: 1, 96, 155, 241. ¶ t. aside 1149: 38, 41, —43, 49, 63, 64. 1227: 22. 1244: 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 27, 29, 30. 1925: 5, 7. ¶ t.—aside 1244: 11, 16, 30. ¶ t. a-way, t—away 1149: 63. 1227: 67.

TUR

TUR

67, 68. 1244: 1, 23, 62. עבר
1314: 104. 1494: 22. 1888:
3 c, 26, 33, 60, 69, 74, 77,
90, 92, 108, 142, 158, 169,
171, 172, 195, 218, 243. ¶ t.
back, t.—back אחר 45: 21 B.
1227: 65. 1494: 36. 1854:
6. 1888: 9, 37, 60, 71, 102,
148, 187, 224. ¶ t. in 1244:
18, 19, 23, 28. ¶ t. thee 1149:
21. 1227: 22. שבב 1854: 5.
1888: 66. ¶ t. thou 1227: 22.
1888: 66, 77, 153, 155. ¶ t.
thyself 1888: 231. ¶ t. us 1888:
52, 155, 226, 241. ¶ t. you, ye
1494: 17, 27. 1888: 55, 87.
¶ violently t. צנה 1607: 1, 3.
¶ we—t. 1244: 27. ¶ where-
fore t. 1888: 159. ¶ who t.
463: 13. ¶ will t. 463: 7, 23.
1149: 29. 1494: 5. שבב 1854:
5. 1888: 3 A, 61, 72, 118, 120,
121, 164, 218. ¶ will—t. 1244:
20. 1888: 72. ¶ wilt thou t.
1494: 20. ¶ would—t. 1227:
60. ¶ ye t. אמן 78: 35. 758:
41. 1888: 16. שמל 1972: 24.
Turned הפך 463: 1, —14, 25,
29,—49. נטה 969. 1149:
1, 25, 28, 35. נתן 1216: 164 B.
שבב 1227: 46, 49, 60, 61, 69,
73. סור 1238: 4, 6, 9, 10. סור
1244: 6, 25, 33. 1494: 1,
5, 14, 19, 22, 23, 25,—30.
1888: 1, 3, 4, 12, 60, 76 B, 89,
142, 171. ¶ and t. 1227: 61.
1238: 10. 1494: 35. 1888: 3,
165. ¶ are t. 463: 40. ¶ be t.
הפך 463: 32. 1888: 142 A. ¶
had t. 463: 25. 1149: 3. 1494:
34. ¶ haft t. 463: 5. 1227:
62. 1888: 113, 235. ¶ hath t.
1149: 27. 1888: 107, 109. ¶
have t. 463: 9. 1494: 6, 7, 29.
שבב 1854: 6. 1888: 202. ¶ he
t. פנה 1494: 23. 1888: 72. שום
1899: 16. ¶ I t. 1888: 62, 63.
¶ is t. ריץ 370. 463: 32, 33,
36, 47, 49. 1227: 39. ¶ shall be
t. 463: 40. 1227: 42, 45, 47.
1888: 3, 65, 85, 93 A. ¶ they
t. סבב 1227: 73. פנה 1494:
29. ¶ t. again, t.—again 463:
1. 1888: 1 A, 3, 4, 29, 76 c,
95 A, 223. ¶ t. about 1227: 1,
46, 48, 69, 78. ¶ t. aside 463:
39. לפת 969. 1149: 28, 30,
35. 1227: 46. 1244: 1, 6, 8,
25, 34. סרר 1290: 2. 1494: 1.
¶ t. away 1149: 38, 64. נסג
1168: 9. 1227: 69, 73. 1238:
5,—7. 1244: 35. שבב 1854:
6. 1888: 1, 15, 70, 71, 74,
102 *, 107. ¶ t. back אחר 45:
21 B. 463: 8, 32. 1238: 8, 11.
1244: 6. 1494: 32. 1888: 1
D, 12, 15, 29, 62, 76 B, 93 A,
95 B. ¶ t. in 1244: 23, 25, 33,

TUR

34. ¶ t.—over ירט 798. ¶ was
t. 463: 32, 35, 44. 1149: 1.
1888: 36. ¶ ye t. 1888: 89.
Turnest 1494: 20. 1888: 171,
172.
Turneth הפך 463: 1, 11, 24. נטה
1149: 60. סבב 1227: 47. עזה
1332: 6. 1494: 22, 24, 31.
1888: 1, 3, 29, 42, 72, 80, 131.
שום 1899: 89. ¶ t. about
1227: 16. ¶ t. aside 1149: 1.
סור 1347: 5. ¶ t. away עטה
1244: 44. 1494: 8. 1888: 29,
30, 72, 76 c, 179. ¶ t. upside
down עות 1340: 9.
Turning הפך 463: 2, 21. סבב
1227: 77. קצע 1702: 3. 1888:
35. ¶ t. away שבב 1854: 12.
1888: 104, 253.
TURTLE 2069: 16, 17. ¶ t. dove
2069: 15,—18. ¶ t. doves
2069: 19, 20.
Turtles 2069: 18.
TWAIN שנה 1982: 36, 54, 62, 63.
TWELFTH עשר 1428: 8 A, 9, 23
B. שנה 1982: 39, 41,—44, 47,
64, 67, 71.
Twelve אלה 73: 7. מאה 984: 16.
שבע 1428: 8, 9, 23 B. עשר
1861: 24. 1982: 28 A, 39, 40,
44, 45 A, 46, 50, 64,—66, 69
A. ¶ עשר 2467. 2603.
TWENTY עשר 1428: 24,—28.
שנה 1736: 58, 61, 62. שנה
1982: 69 A. ¶ עשר 2467.
Twenties 1428: 26.
Twentieth 1428: 24 A, 25 A,—29.
TWICE פעם 1502: 6. שנה 1982:
58,—63. ¶ t. as much 1982:
86, 90.
TWIGS 762: 30, 32.
TWILIGHT נשף 1207: 3,—9.
עלט 1368.
TWINED 1908.
TWINS 2059.
Two צמר 1598: 11. 1771: 58.
שנה 1982: 28,—32, 35, 45,
48, 50, 58, 59, 69, 70, 73, 74,
113, 114. ¶ and t. 1982: 29,
—31, 46, 60, 70. ¶ תרי 2603.
¶ between t. 1982: 34. ¶ for t.
1982: 51, 73. ¶ in t. 1982:
36, 37, 47, 51. ¶ like t. 1982:
49. ¶ on t. 1982: 51. ¶ the t.
1982: 35, 36, 38, 47, 50, 72.
¶ they t. 1982: 54, 55, 75. ¶
¶ t. edged פה 1454: 66, 67.
¶ t. leaved 389: 9. ¶ t. parts
הצה 628: 29. ¶ upon t. 1982:
47. ¶ with t. 1982: 33, 70.

V

VAGABOND 1125: 11.
Vagabonds 1131: 7, 12.
VAIL N. טפה 708: 8. נסך 1171:
45. סוה 1240. פרך 1521: 4,
&c. רדר 1749.

VAI

VAI

VEN

Vails 1749: 5.
VAIN הבל 420: 2, 3, 10, 16,—18.
1093. ריק 1780: 12, 13, 18.
שנה 1892: 15. 1997: 15.
2021: 8. תהה 2065: 1, 3.
¶ for v. 1892: 16. ¶ in v. אלה
68: 47. רי 377: 7. 420: 2 A,
3. 606: 76. כוב 839: 3.
1780: 13, 16, 17, 25. שוה
1892: 15, 19. 2021: 7, 16.
2065: 1. ¶ v. fellows 1780:
19. ¶ v. flew צלם 1594: 1, 9.
¶ v. thing 1780: 13. 2021: 7.
¶ v. thoughts און 30: 9. ¶ v.
words רוח 1759: 8 c. שפה
1997: 15.
VALE עמק 1380: 14, 15, 18, 23.
2002: 40,—43.
VALIANT אבר 10: 4, 8. איש
59: 1 z. בנה 206: 103, 141 c.
חיל 259: 3, 26, 33, 40, 42. גבר
575: 1 B, 3. ¶ v. man, men
59: 1 z. בנה 206: 96 N, 136
D, 137 c, 140 c. 259: 39, 40.
חיל 575: 1 A, B, C. כבר 824:
5. ¶ v. ones אראל 138. ראה
1733: 221.
Valiantest 206: 143 B. חיל 575: 3.
Valiantly חוק 567: 105. חיל 575: 1.
VALLEY בקע 219: 44,—48. גיא
291: 1,—14, 16. נחל 1143: 79,
82, 83, 85, 86. עמק 1380: 14,
—25. שפל 2002: 40, &c.
Vallies בקע 219: 45, 50, 51. גיא
291: 5, 15,—18. נחל 1143:
95, 99, 101, 104. 1380: 26,—
31. שפל 2002: 4.
VALOUR 206: 135 c. חיל 575:
1, 3, 36.
VALUE N. 67.
Value V. 1413: 49, 52.
Valued 1263.
Valuest 1413: 57.
VANISH מלח 1032: 7. צמת 1602: 3.
Vanished 1293: 7.
Vanisheth 754: 55.
VANITY און 30: 1 A. הבל 420.
ריק 1780: 13. תהה 2065: 1, 2,
7. ¶ and v. 30: 3. ¶ of v. שוה
1892: 15, 17. ¶ in v. 1892: 8,
18. ¶ to v. 1892: 19. ¶ unto
v. 1892: 19. ¶ very v. רי 377: 7.
Vanities 420: 11,—15.
VAPOUR איר 53: 2. עלה 1366:
18. קטר 1669: 43.
Vapours 1198: 196.
VAVNT 1444: 9.
Ucal 751: 15.
VEHEMENT היה 441: 86. חרש
647: 31. להב 933: 18.
VEIN 779: 188.
VENGEANCE 1191: 25,—36. ¶
take v. 1191: 2, 7, 16, 20. ¶
taken v. 1191: 19. ¶ taking v.
1191: 6. ¶ tookest v. 1191: 3.
¶ v.—taken 1191: 22.
VENISON 1573: 17, 19, 20.
VENOM 1735: 2, 102.

VENT

VEN

VIL

VIL

UNC

UNC

UND

VENT 1540: 42.
 VENTURE 2083: 52.
 VERIFIED 78: 15, 19.
 Verily אבל 6: 37. אבן 61: 10.
 63. 78: 45. 80: 31.
 Verity 78: 70 A.
 VERMILION 1843.
 VERY די 377: 8. מאד 943: 1, 2, 5, 6. 1322: 1. || שנה 2548. ||
 for v. 377: 7. רבב 1736: 44 A.
 || in the v. 377: 8. || v. day עצם
 1400: 16. || v. friends אלה 73:
 41. || v. many עלה 1366: 229.
 || v. much 983: 5. || v. fore
 983: 5.
 VESSEL כלה 857: 104, —114, 130.
 1097: 48.
 Vessels כלה 857: 104, 105, 106,
 115, 116, —137. || מאן 2363.
 VESTMENTS 930: 58, 74.
 VESTRY 979.
 Vesture כסה 874: 81. לבש 930:
 62, 63.
 Vestures 145: 48.
 VEX בהל 153: 24. 491. ינה
 760: 7, 10. כעם 880: 11. עשה
 1423: 2 B. צור 1581: 54. צרר
 1624: 6, 16, 18. קוץ 1661: 28.
 הכם 1761: 49 A. || did v. רוע
 454: 3. || shall v. בהל 153: 24.
 1624: 2. || ye v. ינה 728: 4.
 Vexation הים 443: 6. 491: 4.
 צוק 1580: 11. 1761: 138, 139.
 רעה 1800: 64, —67. 1864:
 81.
 Vexations 443: 9.
 Vexed בהל 153: 2, 5, 15. 376:
 מרר 443: 6. ינה 760: 4. צור
 1064: 6, 36. עצב 1396: 8. צור
 1581: 58, 65. קצר 1704: 8.
 1761: 27. רשע 1805. 1829:
 16.
 VIAL 1477.
 VICTORY ישע 810: 39, 41, 58.
 נצח 1186: 8, 10 A.
 VICTUAL אכל 62: 189. 490:
 4. כול 834: 11. צור 1573:
 29.
 Victuals אכל 62: 179, 182, 186.
 ארה 113: 26. חיה 574: 128.
 כול 834: 11. לחם 953: 7 B, 9.
 1573: 17, 29, —31, 34. שבר
 1864: 118.
 VIEW נגר 1100: 61. ראה 1733:
 90. רגל 1745: 8.
 Viewed בין 178: 64. 1745: 10.
 שבר 1865: 9.
 VILE בזה 168: 22, 23. 488:
 4. נבל 501: 3, 6. טמה 700.
 1097: 19, 30. קלל 1672: 11,
 39, 40, 50. שער 1993: 3. || re-
 puted v. 700. || seem v. קלה
 1673: 1. || v. person בזה 168:
 22. 1096: 23, 25.
 Vilely 316: 7.
 Viler 1158: 118.
 Vilest בנה 206: 141 D. 488: 5.
 VILLAGES בנה 206: 239, &c. חצר

630: 25, —38. כפר 886: 36, —
 40. פרו 1518.
 VILLANY 1097: 28.
 VINE גפן 320: 1, —18. 506:
 34. 749: 5. 1141: 19,
 20. שרק 2036: 1, 2. || v.-dres-
 fers כרם 892: 32, —35. || v.-
 tree 749: 5.
 Vines גפן 320: 1, 2, 15, 17, 19, 20.
 כרם 892: 18, 27.
 VINEGAR 601: 8, —11.
 VINEYARD כון 835: 134. כן 866:
 1. כרם 892: 1, —17.
 Vineyards 892: 1, 4, 9, 18, —31.
 Vintage בצר 217: 7, —11. כרם
 892: 3.
 VIOL, ls 1097: 56, 58, 65.
 VIOLATED 600: 1.
 VIOLENCE גול 285: 6, 20, 22, 24,
 25, 28. חמם 600: 1, 5, —18.
 ינה 760: 10. עשק 1425: 15.
 1763: 42. רצץ 1814: 22.
 Violent גול 285: 23. חמם 600: 7,
 17, 18. 1418: 17.
 Violently גול 285: 1, 3, 10, 26. חמם
 600: 4. צנף 1607: 1, 3.
 VIPER 102.
 Vipers 1500.
 VIRGIN בתל 238: 1, —6. 1369:
 28.
 Virgins בתל 238: 1, 7, —11. 1369:
 30, 31.
 Virginity בתל 238: 12, &c.
 VIRTUOUS 575: 1.
 Virtuously 575: 1 A.
 VISAGE ראה 1733: 236. 2061: 8.
 || אנף 2149.
 VISION חזה 566: 33, —44, 48, 51,
 52. ראה 1733: 216, 224, —226,
 229, 248. || חזא 2271. || by the
 v. 1733: 249. || in a v. 1733:
 249. || in v. 1733: 225.
 Visions חזה 566: 33, 38, 45, —47,
 50. ירא 794: 98. ראה 1733:
 64, 220, 250, —252. || 2271.
 VISIT פקר 1510: 1, 3, 5, —7, 10,
 11, 13, 15, —21, 25, 27, 28, 31,
 32.
 Visited 1510: 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 11, 29,
 35, —39, 41.
 Visited 1510: 2, 24.
 Visited 1510: 27.
 Visiting 1510: 10.
 Visitation 1510: 43, —47, 138,
 141.
 UNACUSTOMED 962: 53.
 UNADVISEDLY 174: 4.
 UNAWARES בלי 187: 4. 734:
 104, 203. לבב 926: 13, 41 A.
 1867: 5.
 UNCIRCUMCISED 1414: 1, —16,
 19.
 UNCLE 364: 1, 4, 7, 9. || uncle's
 wife 364: 12.
 UNCLEAN טמא 699: 1, 3, 6, 7, 8,
 12, 13, 20, —22, 29, 46, —69.
 נדה 1112: 3. קדש 1650: 175.
 || made u. 699: 6. || make u.

699: 46, 47. || u. thing 699:
 68. 1112: 3. ערה 1412: 19.
 Uncleannefs טמא 699: 68, —86.
 קרה 1112: 6. 1412: 19.
 1708: 41. || take u. 699: 6.
 Uncleanneffes 699: 85.
 UNCOVER גלה 299: 88, 92, 97,
 99, 101. ערה 1412: 9. פרע
 1524: 8, 12, 13.
 Uncovered גלה 299: 67, 84, 87,
 89, 93, 106, 111. חשף 657: 4,
 5. 1412: 29.
 Uncovereth גלה 299: 78, 87. 1412:
 13.
 UNDEFINED 2083: 35. 40.
 UNDER ב 141: 34, &c. 982:
 42. 1366: 3. 1019: 3. מוטט
 335. 2073: 1, —5, 7, —9,
 13, 15, —22, 25. || תחת 2592.
 || u. Aaron 731: 12 c.
 Underneath מוטט 1019: 4. 2073: 7.
 Underfettors 906: 14, 15, 19.
 UNDERSTAND בין 178: 40, 54,
 55, 57, 60, 61, 67, 73, 75, 93.
 1974: 111. שמע 734: 9, 27.
 || and u. 178: 65, 74. שכל
 1944: 21, 24, 29, 33. || can u.
 178: 88. || cannot u. 178: 52.
 1944: 24. || canst u. 1974: 85.
 || could u. 178: 49. || did u.
 1944: 7. || I u. 178: 85. ||
 made—u. 1944: 3. || may u.
 178: 69. || shall u. 178: 67 A,
 69, 75, 92. 734: 37. || shalt u.
 974: 75. || that u. 1944: 13.
 || they u. 178: 75. || thou u.
 178: 66. || to u. 178: 47, 52,
 53, 55, 59, 61, 67, 76. 1944:
 21. || we u. 1974: 33.
 Understandest בין 178: 26, 66.
 197: 85. 1974: 75.
 Understandeth בין 178: 38, 42, 67
 A. 1944: 15. || that u. 178:
 31, 46.
 Understanding בין 178: 33, 38, 52,
 59, 61, 72, 93, 95, 96, 97, 104,
 105, 107, 116. טעם 705: 11.
 לבב 926: 4, 41 D. 1944: 5, 7,
 15, 34, 38, 39. שמע 1974: 27.
 || and u. 178: 30, 34, 43,
 94, 98, 106. 1944: 16.
 || by u. 178: 108, 109. || come
 to u. 734: 30. || for u. 178:
 96, 100, 110. || from u. 1944:
 37. || get u. 178: 85. || gives
 u. 178: 42. || had u. 178: 44.
 734: 55. || hath u. 178:
 29, 31, 42. || have u. 734: 55.
 || having u. 178: 42. || his u.
 178: 113, 114. || in u. 178:
 108, 109. || my, mine u. 178:
 99, 111. || ידע 2310: 35. || of
 u. 178: 29, 30, 35, 42, 47, 116.
 1944: 11. || of an u. 178: 61.
 || quick u. 1779: 2. || their
 own u. 178: 115. || thine, thine
 own u. 178: 100, 112. || to u.
 178: 100, 110. || with u. 178:
 42.

UND

UNT

UNW

UPP

UPO

UTM

42. 1944: 7. ¶ your u. 178: 103.
 Understood בין 178: 39, 41, 42, 71, 75. ידע 734: 108, 124. 1944: 6, 32. שמע 1974: 27. ¶ and u. 178: 64, 71. ¶ had u. 178: 40. ¶ he u. 178: 57. ¶ I u. 178: 62. 734: 18. ¶ they u. 734: 124. ¶ u. I. 178: 63.
 UNDERTAKE 1409: 10, 67.
 Undertook 1642: 2.
 UNDO נתר 1220: 2. עשה 1423: 43.
 Undone אבר 2: 7. דמה 392: 40. ¶ left—u. סור 1244: 35.
 UNRESSED 1141: 19, 20.
 UNEQUAL 2078: 6.
 UNFAITHFUL 145: 7.
 Unfaithfully 145: 24.
 UNGIRDED 1540: 61.
 UNGODLY בליעל 188. חסר 612: 32. עול 1333: 11. רשע 1829: 33, 35 A, 37.
 UNHOLY 582: 102.
 UNICORN, s 206: 96 G. 1734.
 UNITE 743: 11.
 United 743: 2.
 Unity 743: 12.
 UNJUST עול 1333: 8, 12, 18. רבה 1738: 86. ¶ u. men און 30. 17.
 Unjustly 1333: 7, 12.
 UNLEAVENED 1054: 1, —5.
 UNLESS אל 29: 15. אם 75: 32. לו 938: 9.
 UNMINDFUL 1202: 2.
 UNOCCUPIED 548: 4.
 UNPERFECT 301.
 UNPROFITABLE 1256: 2.
 UNPUNISHED 1190: 1, 9, 11, —15, 17.
 UNRIGHTEOUS חמס 600: 7. עול 1333: 6, 10. ¶ u. decrees און 30: 1 B. ¶ u. man 30: 1 A.
 Unrighteously 1333: 12.
 Unrighteousness 1333: 12, 20. צדק 1568: 42 A.
 UNRIPE 207.
 UNSATIABLE בלתי 198: 9. שבע 1862: 74.
 UNSAVOURY 2099.
 UNSEARCHABLE אין 57: 9 M, 10 R. חקר 633: 25.
 UNSHOD 746.
 UNSTABLE 1469.
 UNSTOPPED 1540: 47.
 UNTEMPERED 2099.
 UNTIL אם 75: 32. ב 141: 38, &c. יום 737: 1 B. ל 920: 40, &c. מה 997: 35. עד 1322: 1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 20, 47, 56, 58, 60, 65. ¶ 2436: 1, 2, 4, 5. ¶ u. he come 1706: 109. ¶ u. now 1322: 60.
 UNTIMELY 1180: 105, —107.
 UNTO אלה 68: 2, 5, 10, &c. אל 105: 6. את 129: 22, &c. ב 141: 4, &c. 304: 18. ל 920: 1, &c. עד 1322: 1, 4, 5,

8, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 47, 52, 71. 1357: 31 A. עלה 1366: 243, 244, 246, 248, 252, 258, 260, 273, 274, 276, &c. עם 1375: 3, 7, 11, 20, 23, &c. פנה 1494: 50 A, B. קרב 1707: 124 A. תוך 2068: 3. ¶ 2436. 2447. 2452. ¶ u. me 1366: 243. עמר 1377: 106 A. ¶ u. thee 1357: 50 B, 51, 52. 1494: 67 A, 70 A. ¶ u. us 1494: 65. ¶ u. you 1357: 61.
 UNWALLED 1518.
 UNWISE 581: 25.
 UNWITTINGLY בלי 187: 4. ידע 734: 203, 204. שגג 1867: 5.
 VOICE קול 1657: 1, —10, 33. ¶ 2501. ¶ her v. 1657: 33, —35. ¶ his v. 1657: 9 A, 29, —32. ¶ joyful v. 1793: 31. ¶ my v. 1657: 11, —16. ¶ our v. 1657: 17, 18. ¶ their v. 1657: 36, —40. ¶ thy v. 1657: 19, —26. ¶ your v. 1657: 27, 28.
 Voices 1637: 36.
 VOID בהה 151. בקק 218: 1, 10. חסר 617: 24. פור 1462: 5, 7, 9, 19, 21. ריק 1780: 25. ¶ made v. 1092. ¶ v. of 2: 16. ¶ v. place גרן 329: 4.
 VOLUME 296: 63.
 VOLUNTARY נרב 1111: 27. רצה 1816: 56.
 Voluntarily 1111: 27.
 VOMIT V. קאה 1639: 3, —6.
 Vomit N. 1639: 9, 10, 11.
 Vomited 1639: 5.
 Vomited 1639: 8.
 Vow N. נדר 1116: 19, —25. 1480: 43.
 Vows 1116: 26, —39.
 Vow V. 1116: 6, 10, —16.
 Vowed 1116: 1, —9, 12, 14, 15, 17, 37.
 Vowedst 1116: 4.
 Vowest 1116: 12.
 Voweth 1116: 8.
 UP קום 1658: 40 A, 41, 43, 45, 46. ¶ be up שכם 1945: 3. ¶ get—up 1658: 41. ¶ is up זרח 523: 7. ¶ lifted up עלה 1366: 229. ¶ up and down הלך 450: 83, 85, 94, 95. נוע 1131: 21. 1177: 79. ¶ up to ב 141: 38, &c. ¶ was up עלה 1366: 213 *. 1658: 60 D.
 UPBRAID 644: 13.
 UPHRASIN ¶ 2480.
 Uphaz 1465: 8, 9.
 UPHELD 1271: 4.
 UPHOLD סמך 1271: 9, —12, 15, 18. תמר 2087: 3, 10, 11.
 Upholdeth סמך 1271: 9, 10. 2087: 1.
 Upholden סעד 1276: 1. קום 1658: 122.
 Upholdest 2087: 2.
 UPPER 912: 3. עלה 1366: 200, —204, 207, 208. שקף 2019:

17. ¶ u. lip שפם 2003. ¶ u. most אמר 80: 133. 1366: 204.
 UPON אלה 68: 4, &c. את 129: 41, &c. ב 141: 3, &c. 304: 18. ה 417: 6. ל 920: 4, &c. עד 1322: 28, 34. עלה 1366: 234, 238, 239, 242, —246, 252, —254, 257, 258, 261, 272, 274, —279, 286, 294, 295, 301, 305, —316, 321, 323, 326, 330, 348, 351, 356, —362. 1377: 106 A. פנה 1494: 45 I. ¶ 2447.
 UPRIGHT גבר 259: 26 A. יצב 780: 2, 4. ישר 812: 2, 21, 22, 26, —33, 39. 1323. עמר 1377: 31, 32. קום 1658: 148. קשה 1719: 30. תמם 2083: 12, 28, 29, 33, —35, 38, 42, 47.
 UPRIGHTLY ישר 812: 14, 23, 46. 2083: 29, 31, 41, 45.
 Uprightness ישר 812: 22, 37, 39, —50. נכה 1159: 3, 8. 2083: 43, 51.
 UPRISING 1658: 35.
 UPROAR 455: 4.
 UPSIDE down הפך 463: 21. כנה 1494: 92.
 UPWARD איש 59: 12 F. גבה 254: 21. עלה 1366: 228, —232 A. רום 1760: 107.
 Upwards 1335: 3.
 Ur אור 32: 53.
 URGED אלץ 74. פצר 1509: 1, 2. פרץ 1525: 21.
 URGENT חזק 567: 22. חצה ¶ 2286.
 Urim אור 32: 54, —57.
 Us את 129: 63, &c. 1322: 44. ¶ among us 129: 63. ¶ for us 1037: 30. 1322: 43. ¶ from us 1375: 31. ¶ give us י 731: 25. ¶ of us כ 816: 37. 1839: 21. ¶ over us 1366: 312. ¶ unto us 1366: 312. ¶ upon us 1366: 312. ¶ with us 129: 63. 1375: 40.
 Use N. לאך 924: 25. עבר 1311: 156.
 Use V. אמר 80: 84 D. 508: 10. משל 758: 37. לקח 972: 34. 1077: 50, 53, 55, 56. 1689: 13. ¶ use many רבה 1738: 34.
 Used דמה 392: 20. 1102: 8. עשה 1423: 15, 155 A, 176 A. עשק 1425: 7. 1800: 69. ¶ u. divination קסם 1689: 17. ¶ u. to למר 962: 56.
 Usest 2000: 91.
 Usest 352: 77 C. 980: 1. משל 1077: 49. 1311: 55. ¶ u. —aright יטב 748: 45. 1689: 1.
 Usury נשא 1198: 90, 91. נשה 1202: 7, 8, 10, 13, 22. נשר 1204: 8, 13, —16.
 Usurer 1202: 12.
 UTMOST אחר 45: 54. קצין 1697: 2, 15. קצה 1699: 9 A, 10 A, 15. 2067: 9.

UTTER

U T T

W A I

W A I

W A N

W A N

W A S

UTTER *V.* דבר 352: 24, 45 c, 46, 65, 77 c. יצא 423: 7. יצא 779: 130, 152, 180. מלל 1030: 3, 5. נגר 1077: 54. נגר 1100: 36, 37, 50. נתן 1216: 1 F, 135 F. ענה 1387: 52 A. ¶ can u. 1030: 5. ¶ shall u. 1030: 3. 1098: 4, 6. ¶ they u. 1098: 4. ¶ will u. 1098: 2. פוח 1456: 5.
Uttered בטא 174: 5. יצא 779: 125. נגר 1100: 6, 9. נתן 1216: 1 F, 40 B, 135 F, 171. פצה 1504: 5.
Uttereth אלף 73: 39. אמר 80: 74. דבר 352: 1. יצא 779: 119, 164. נבע 1098: 3. נתן 1216: 81, 149.
Uttering 423: 5.
Utter *Adj.* חוץ 562: 2, 33. 642: 34, 39. 857: 87.
Utterly אסף 92: 15. באש 143: 8, 11. חרב 635: 25, 48, 61. חרם 642: 1, —35. טמא 695: 11. טמא 699: 20. ירש 802: 71, 72. כלל 854: 35. כלה 857: 61. מאר 983: 5. שחת 1924: 37.
Uttermoſt אחר 45: 54. 101: 12. כנה 870: 8. קצה 1699: 9 A, 12 A, 26, 32. ¶ in the u. 45: 67. ¶ u. part 982: 46. 1699: 9 A, 10 A, 12 A, 26, 28. ¶ u. parts אפס 101: 12. 1699: 10 A, 24.
VULTURE א' 51: 25. דאה 346: 4. ריה 378.
Vultures 378.

W

WAFER 1821: 2.
Wafers צפח 1618. דקק 1821: 3.
WAG נור 1125: 19. נוע 1131: 22, 26.
WAGES חנן 606: 76. פעל 1501: 41. שכר 1949: 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 36, 37.
WAGON 1319: 5.
Wagons 1319: 11, —14.
WAIL נהה 1117: 2. ספר 1282: 11, 20.
Wailing 1117. ספר 1282: 19, 20.
WAIT *V.* חול 559: 33. חכה 580: 1, 10, 11, 12, 14. קוה 1655: 5, 16, 17. שבר 1865: 4, 5. שכר 1976: 16, 41 A. ¶ I w. 559: 17. יחל 744: 6, 10, 22, 23. 1655: 6, 8, 18, 47. 1976: 61. ¶ quietly w. דום 368: 5. ¶ shall w. 744: 14, 15. 1655: 26. ¶ w. for 1655: 2, 4, 6, 9. ¶ w. I 1655: 6. ¶ w. on יד 731: 15. 1655: 3, 8, 19. ¶ w. thou רכס 391: 22. ¶ w. upon צבא 1560: 5. 1655: 1. ¶ we w. 1655: 24. ¶ will w. 580: 4. 744: 23. 1655: 19, 25.
Waited 352: 134. חול 559: 1. חכה 580: 2, 5. יחל 744: 3, 4.
Vol. II.

11, 16, 18, 20. עמד 1377: 20 A, 21, 56 A, 66 A. פבה 1494: 50 B. צפה 1617: 12. 1655: 6, 9, 11, 12, 14. 1976: 28. שרת 2038: 10.
Waiteth דום 368: 2, 3. חכה 580: 3, 7, 8. יחל 744: 12. 1976: 7, 22.
Waiting צבא 1560: 18. 1976: 41 A.
Wait *N.* ¶ his w. ארב 109: 14. ¶ wait, in wait 109: 6, 17, 19, 21, —25. [See lay, laid, lie, lying, liers, lieth, &c.]
WAKE קוץ 1661: 4, 11. ¶ w. up עור 1338: 30.
Waked 1338: 35.
Wakeſt 1661: 3.
Waketh 1338: 38. שקר 2011: 1.
Wakened 1338: 6, 7.
Wakeneth 1338: 32.
Waking 1976: 138.
WALK *N.* 450: 105, 106.
Walk *V.* דרך 406: 4. הלך 450: 1, —98. ילך 754: 1, 4, 6, 7, 13, 25 B, 27, 34 A, 44 B, 52, 58, 59, 66, —75, 78 D, 82, 87, 103. ישר 812: 14. ¶ הלך 2245. ¶ to w. 406: 36. צנע 1606. ¶ w. about סבב 1227: 24.
Walked הלך 450: 1 B, 2, 8, 12, 13, 19 A, 20, 23, 25, 34, 42, 58, 66, 67, 73, 75, 80, 81, 94, 99. ילך 754: 34, 45, 54, 72, 78 D. ¶ 2245. ¶ I have w. 450: 15, 76, 78.
Walkeſt הלך 450: 10. ילך 754: 11, 44.
Walketh הלך 450: 1 C, 27 F, —29, 34, 54, 56, 62, 81, 92, 93. ילך 754: 2, 6, 51. ישר 812: 14.
Walking הלך 450: 27 F, 32, 36, 46 D, 81, 85. ילך 754: 4, 9. ¶ 2245.
WALL נדר 267: 6, —10, 13, 21. חמה 597: 12. חוץ 577. חמה 597: 7, —23. חרץ 645: 8. כהל 903. שור 1903: 1, 2, —10. קיר 1671: 1, 2, —10. ¶ town—w. 73. ¶ כהל 2350. ¶ town—w. 596: 7.
Walls נדר 267: 11. חמה 597: 7, 15, 24, —34. 1671: 1, 11, —17. 1903: 74, 75. ¶ 2350. שור 2556. ¶ thy w. חיל 575: 26. ¶ without w. פרו 1518: 2.
Walled בצר 217: 15, 16. 597: 7.
WALLOW ספק 1287. פלש 1489.
Wallowed 296: 12, 65.
WANDER נדר 1110: 9, נוע 1131: 2, 9, 23, 27. צעה 1611. 1774: 30. שנה 1800: 14. רעה 1870: 12, 14. תעה 2095: 3, 10, 15, 24.
Wandred הלך 450: 1 A. נוע 1131: 1, 2. שנה 1870: 11. 2095: 3, 9.
Wanderers נדר 1110: 7. 1611.
Wandrest יצע 782: 10. 1611.

7 U

Wandreth נדר 1110: 4, 6, 8. 2095: 5.
Wandring הלך 450: 51. נדר 1110: 4. נור 1125: 12. 2095: 5.
Wandrings 1125: 21.
WANT *N.* חסר 617: 17, —22, 28, 31. ¶ for w. בלא 186: 10. בלי 187: 6, &c. ¶ for w. of לא 921: 34. 1124: 8. ¶ in the w. אפס 101: 7. ¶ thy w. 617: 33.
Wants 617: 30.
Want *V.* פקר 1510: 50. חסר 617: 5, 9, 10, 29. כרת 895: 62.
Wanted 617: 3.
Wanteth חרל 548: 14. חסר 617: 7, 23, —25.
Wanting חסר 617: 27. פקר 1510: 56. ¶ חסר 2285.
WANTON 2022.
WAR *N.* חיל 575: 1, c. להם 953: 42, 55, 59, 61, 64, 79, —83, 86, —90 A, 91, 93, 95, —99. 1413: 16. צבא 1560: 9, —15, 36. קרב 1641: 11. קרב 2511: 9. 149, —154. ¶ קרב 2511: 9.
Wars לחם 953: 83, 99, —103, 106. ¶ had w. איש 59: 1 A A.
War *V.* לחם 953: 64, 95. 1642: 11. ¶ that w. 89: 20 B.
Warred לחם 953: 49, 50, 59, 73, 102. 1560: 2, 7. ¶ had w. איש 59: 1 A A.
Warring 953: 59.
Warrior 1226.
Warriors 953: 81 B. עשה 1423: 44.
WARD סגר 1234: 49. פקר 1510: 146. שמר 1976: 113, 122, 123, 127. ¶ in w. 1976: 115, —118, 122.
Wards 1976: 131, 132.
Ward-robe 145: 46.
WARE לקח 972: 146. מכר 1029: 54, 57.
Wares כלה 857: 117. כנע 869: 23. עוב 1343: 102. עשה 1423: 209.
WARFARE 1560: 13, 38.
WARM *N.* חמם 594: 3, 6, 14, 16. ¶ wax w. זרב 521. ¶ be w. יחם 745: 2.
Warm *V.* חמם 594: 4, 6. לחם 953: 39.
Warmed 594: 9.
Warmeth 594: 5, 8.
WARN 483: 1, —9.
Warned 483: 2, 10, 11.
Warning זחר 483: 4, 6, 11. ¶ give w. עור 1331: 59.
WARP 2041: 67, &c.
Was היא 440: 1 B. היה 441: 1, 4. זה 480: 1. ¶ 2242. ¶ I w. 441: 15, 31.
WASH כבס 822: 2, —11. רחץ 1773: 1, 2, —5, 12, —18, 21, —24, 29.
Washed דוח 366. כבס 822: 1, 12, —14. 1773: 1, 6, —11, 19, 20, 23, —28. שטף 1929: 11. ¶ w. away 1929: 8.

Wash-

W A S

W A V

W A X

W A Y

W A Y

W E A

Wafest 1929: 9.
 Washing כבס 822: 14. מי 1023: 4. 1773: 9, 31.
 Wash-pot סיר 1252: 1. 1773: 30.
 WAST 441: 8, 40.
 WASTE N. [See lie, lay, laid, made, make.] חרב 197: 8. בלק 237: 8. חרב 635: 13, 44, —61. נצה 1185: 17. שמה 1846: 24. שמם 1965: 27, 53, 61. תהה 2065: 6. w. places 635: 59, —65.
 Waste V. בלה 191: 9. חרב 635: 104. כלה 857: 17. כרסם 918: 104. רעה 1800: 4. רוע 1761: 126.
 Wasted בער 211: 25. חרב 635: 5, 25, 30, 52. ילל 752: 20. כלה 857: 4. שמה 1846: 1. שדר 1877: 22. תלה 2080: 22. תמם 2083: 7.
 Waster שחת 1924: 32.
 Wastes 635: 54, —61.
 Wasteth חלש 593: 3. שדר 1877: 15, 18.
 Wasting 1877: 32.
 Waftness 1846: 7.
 WATCH N. צפה 1617: 3. שמר 1976: 28, 111, —114, 120, 122, 127, 139, 142, 143.
 Watches 1976: 132, 133, 140, 141.
 Watch V. 1617: 13, 14, 20, 23. 1976: 26, 29, 44, 64. שקר 2012: 2, —7.
 Watched 1617: 16. 1976: 30, 92. 2012: 2, 9.
 Watcher || 2446.
 Watchers נצר 1187: 7. עיר || 2446.
 Watcheth 1617: 1. קיץ 1661: 1.
 Watching 1617: 17, 26. 2012: 5.
 Watchman 1617: 1, —5, 18. 1976: 21.
 Watchmen נצר 1187: 7. 1617: 6, —9, 19. 1976: 26, 28.
 Watch-tower 1617: 24, 27, 28.
 WATER אגם 14: 1, 2. מי 1023: 1. עלה 779: 188. יבל 1366: 396. w.-courfe יצא 779: 188. יבל 1366: 396. w.-spouts צנר 1609: 724: 16. w.-brooks [See Brooks] w.-flood,—springs [See Floods, Springs].
 Water V. זרוף 530. מטה 1044: 2. רוח 1758: 8. שקה 2014: 1, 6, 10, 12, 16, 20.
 Watered ירה 796: 31. 1758: 15. 2014: 1, 9, 25, 33, 45.
 Wateredft 2014: 3.
 Watereft 1758: 7. שוק 1902: 2.
 Watereth 1758: 10, 14. 2014: 45.
 Watering ברר 223: 20. ברה 226: 14. w. troughs מי 1023: 4. רוח 1758: 19. w. troughs 1023: 4.
 Waters מי 1023. 1494: 45 N. 1844: 12. 1929: 25. as the w. 1494: 45 N. running w. 1138: 4. still w. 1127: 54.

WAVE נוף 1132: 2, 4, 9, 11, 16. w. breast 1132: 21. w. loaves 1132: 20. w. offering 1132: 20, 21. w. offerings 1132: 23.
 Waved 1132: 1, 9, 14, 15, 17, 22.
 Waves במה 204: 15. נלל 296: 19, 22, —27. דכה 381: 10. שבר 1864: 103, 104.
 WAX N. 395.
 Wax V. בלה 191: 5, 6. 519: 7. 591. w. feeble 1809: 3. w. hot חרה 637: 2, 6, —8. w. lean רזה 1765. w. pale חור 563: 1. w. rich 731: 9. נשג 1201: 26.
 Waxed אמל 77: 6. בלה 191: 1, —3. גדל 264: 7, 12, 15, 39. הלך 450: 27. ד, ע, 32. 519: 1, 6. חזק 567: 19, 102, 107. חמם 594: 2, 6. ילך 754: 54. ד. w. feeble רפה 1809: 2, 4.
 Waxen בלה 191: 2. גדל 264: 3, 9. חזק 410: 7. חזק 567: 8.
 Waxeth old עתק 1433: 1.
 WAY ארח 113: 6, —14. דרך 406: 39, —48, 52, —78, 82, 90, 99. 812: 8. נחב 1213: 1, 3. a good w. רחוק 1774: 24. a good w. off 1774: 25. a little w. ארץ 117: 1 B, 4 C. ברה 226: 8. כבר 824: 16. and a w. 406: 40, 41. but the w. 406: 40. by the w. 406: 39 B, 44, 48, 53. from the w. בוא 158: 55. her w. 406: 73. his w. 406: 65, —71. in the w. 406: 39. ד, 43, 44, 45, 47, 52, 65. into the w. 406: 44. 1366: 345. קרא 1706: 109. my w. 406: 55, 56. no w. 2: 3. on his w. נסע 1172: 1. our w. 406: 57. out of the w. תעה 2095: 3. own w. 406: 65, 68, 74, —76. right w. 78: 70 C. solitary w. 808: 7. straight w. 406: 45. that w. 406: 45. הן 461: 16. 830: 2. their w. 406: 74, —78. this w. 406: 45. הן 461: 16. 480: 4. 830: 2. this w. or, and, that w. הן 461: 16. 830: 2. thy w. 406: 58, —62, 90, 93. w. marks צין 1587. w.-side עגל 1319: 34. what w. 51: 1. which w. 51: 1. 480: 29. your w. 406: 63, 64.
 Ways ארח 113: 10, —23. דרך 406: 42, 69, 79, —108. הלך 450: 103. חלק 592: 101. סלל 1260: 16. || 2159. any w. 1369: 11. broad w. 1769: 62. by-w. 113: 15. 1405. crooked w. עקל 1405. her w. 406: 104. high-w. 113: 15. חוץ 562: 16. his w. 113: 10. 406: 69, 99, —103. in

the w. 406: 83, 84. my w. 406: 85, —87. our w. 406: 88, 89. own w. 406: 85, 90, 96, 98, 103, 106. slippery w. חלק 592: 101. their w. 406: 39, 74, 105, —108. thy w. 406: 90, —95. your w. 406: 96, —98.
 Wayfaring ארח 113: 2, —6. דרך 406: 39. 450: 27 F. עבר 1314: 18 B.
 WE אנה 84. || 2145.
 WEAK אמל 77: 1, 2. חלה 586: 4, 23. חלש 593: 4. ילך 754: 80. רכך 1782: 6. רפה 1809: 7, 27, —29. w.-handed 731: 59.
 Weaken 593: 1.
 Weakned ענה 1387: 100. 1809: 7, 13.
 Weakneth 1809: 11, 12.
 Weaker דלל 383: 15. 450: 32.
 WEALTH חון 437: 1. חיל 575: 1, 3, 15, 16, 21. טוב 685: 4 E, 11, 54. יטב 748: 39. נכס 1101: 11. their w. 575: 34. thy w. כוח 833: 13.
 Wealthy שלה 1953: 6. w. place רוח 1758: 18.
 WEANED 308: 18, —30.
 WEAPON זון 490: 6. בלה 857: 104, 109, 133. נשק 1208: 32. 1955: 217, 227.
 Weapons בלה 857: 121 B, —123, 126, 128, 130, 134. נשק 1208: 30, 31.
 WEAR לבש 930: 1, 22, 32. נשא 1198: 21, 40. שחק 1921: 2. w. away נבל 1097: 6, 8. w. out. 191: 10. || בלה 2182.
 Wearing 1198: 21.
 WEARY N. יגע 729: 20, 22. יעה 772: 7. לאה 923: 2. עיה 1358. am w. 729: 4. 923: 7. קיץ 1661: 22. and w. 729: 21. be w. 729: 10, 13. 772: 1. 1661: 25. שבע 1862: 25. been w. 729: 2. is w. 729: 8. 923: 4. 1656. was w. 729: 1. 923: 5, 8.
 Weary V. יעה 772: 4. לאה 923: 9, 14, 15.
 Wearied 1358: 8. art w. יגע 729: 3. לאה 923: 6. haft w. 729: 16. hath w. 923: 12. have I w. 923: 13. have w. 729: 17, 18. 923: 16. have we w. 729: 19. they w. 923: 3.
 Wearieth יגע 729: 15. he w. טרח 713.
 Weariness לאה 923: 19. a w. יגע 729: 35.
 Wearisome 1378: 11.
 WEASEL 585: 4.
 WEATHER יום 737: 8 F. fair w. זרב 481: 1 B.

WEAVE

WEA

WEL

WEL

WEN

WEN

WHA

WEAVE 110: 5, 8.

Weaver ארנ 110: 2, 3. ¶ weaver's shuttle 110: 9. ¶ weaver's beam מנר 1042.

Weavers ארנ 110: 4. 1042.

Weavest 110: 7.

WEB בית 181: 17 A. נסך 1171: 52. קור 1662: 11.

Webs 1662: 13.

WEDGE כתם 904: 6. לשן 978: 7, 8.

WEDLOCK. ¶ that break w. 1089: 3.

WEEDS 1243: 16.

WEEK 1861: 36,—38.

Weeks 1861: 39,—47, 110. ¶ full w. יום 737: 27 F. ¶ whole w. 737: 27 F.

WEEP בכה 183: 3, &c. דמע 394: 1, 2.

Weepest 183: 28.

Weepeth בכה 183: 8, 13, 15, 30.

Weeping בכה 183: 8,—10, 14, 15, 40, &c. 450: 27 F, 46 C, E. 795: 17. 1757: 7.

WEIGH פלס 1487: 3, 5. שקל 2016: 15, 16, 29, 34.

Weighed 2016: 1, 3, 6,—9, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19. חקל 2078: 3. || 2599.

Weigheth 2078: 2, 7.

Weight אבן 7: 1, 2, 5. פלס 1487: 6. 2016: 29,—42. ¶ full w. 2016: 38.

Weights 7: 1, 2, 22.

Weighty 1150: 10.

WELL Subst. באר 142. בור 165: 1, 9, 10. עין 1357: 1, 80, 81, 84, 85, 91, 93. קור 1662: 5. ¶ w. spring 1662: 5.

Wells באר 142: 4, 15, 16. בור 165: 13, 15. 1357: 90, 93, 97, 98.

Well Adj. טוב 685: 4 B, 21, 27, 40. 835: 5, 110. רקה 1824: 12. שלם 1958: 68 A, 70. ¶ as w. תלם 2083: 63. ¶ as w. as כ 816: 18, 38. ¶ be well 685: 14. ¶ boil w. רתח 1833. יטב 748: 1, 3. ¶ deal w. 748: 34. ¶ dealt w. 748: 10, 43. ¶ didst w. 685: 2. ¶ do w. 748: 22, 24. ¶ done w. 685: 2. ¶ doest w. 748: 35, 36. ¶ dost thou w. 748: 23. ¶ go w. 685: 5. 748: 1, 21. ¶ goeth w. 685: 29. ¶ hast w. 748: 12. ¶ intreated—w. 748: 9. ¶ is w. 1958: 68 A, B. ¶ looked w. 178: 67. ¶ play w. 748: 17, 19. ¶ pleased—w. 748: 4. ¶ w. advised 773: 29. ¶ w. away ררך 406: 44 B. ¶ w. beloved דור 364: 3. ¶ w. favoured 606: 49. 685: 48. יפה 775: 10, 14,—19. ראה 1733: 222, 224. 2061: 4. ¶ w. nigh אין 57: 5. ¶ w. said, spoken 748: 14. ¶ w. with 1958: 79.

Welfare טוב 685: 40. ישע 810: 21. 1958: 76, A, 89.

WEN 724: 30.

WENCH 1998: 3.

WENT בוא 158: 1 E, 25 B, 37, 42 B, 111. הלך 450: 1, 19, 27 B, 32, 34, 41, 43, 97, 103, 108. יר 754: 3, 51, 54, 80. 795: 71. נסע 1172: 7, 16. עבר 1314: 1 B. עלה 1366: 143. || 2126. ¶ and w. 158: 103. 450: 68, 94. 754: 78. 1314: 60 A. ¶ and—w. 450: 3, 7. 754: 54, 57. 1172: 16. סור 1244: 25. 1314: 60 A. ¶ for—w. 754: 54. ¶ he w. 158: 25 B, 71, 103 D. 450: 2, 3, 27 B, 46 C. 754: 14, 54. 1314: 60 A. צעד 1610: 5. || 2126. ¶ I w. 158: 91. רדה 358. 450: 15, 16, 46 E, 60. 754: 8, 36. קרב 1707: 25. ¶ or w. 158: 2 F. ¶ she w. 158: 103, 111. 450: 5. ¶ so w. 1314: 65. ¶ so—w. 1314: 60 A. ¶ that w. 158: 32, 33. 450: 34, 45. 1244: 20. 1314: 20. ¶ that—w. 754: 54. ¶ then w. 158: 2 P. 754: 54. ¶ then—w. 754: 54. ¶ therefore w. קרב 1707: 30. ¶ there w. 754: 78. 1172: 25. 1314: 60 A. ¶ these w. 754: 73. ¶ they w. 158: 16, 77, 127 C. 450: 2, 19, 21, 33, 70, 97. 754: 4, 16, 18, 54, 72 C, 73, 78 A, 82. 1172: 12, 25. 1314: 74. ¶ those w. 754: 16. ¶ we w. 158: 22. 754: 60. ¶ w. about סבב 1227: 4, 19, 34, 38. שוט 1894: 5. ¶ w. abroad 450: 96. ¶ w. again 1888: 76, 95 A. ¶ w. along אחר 41: 22 F. 450: 19, 46 B. ¶ w. astray שגג 1867: 2. 2095: 3, 7. ¶ w. away 754: 54 E, 55, 57, 78 B, 79. 1172: 16, 17. 1314: 1 B. 1366: 58 B. ¶ w. —away 754: 78 B. ¶ w. a whoring זנה 508: 6. ¶ w. back 1494: 23. 1888: 76 B. ¶ w. before קדם 1648: 2, 31. ¶ w. by 1314: 8. ¶ w. down 158: 5, 101 C, 111 B. יר 795: 1, 2, 4, 11, 13, 19, 41, 52, 60, 65, 71. ¶ w. evil 1761: 52. ¶ w. forth 450: 46 B. יצא 779: 1, 2 B, 12, 14, 20, 28, 34, 39, 55, 57, 68, 73 B,—75, 76 A, 78, 87. נסע 1172: 1. 1314: 60 B. || 2407: 2. ¶ w. forward 450: 46 A. 1158: 100. ¶ w. from him || נדר 2389. ¶ w. fully 1031: 44. ¶ w. further 765: 38. עבר 1314: 28. ¶ w. hard 1108: 16. ¶ w. he 450: 2. ¶ w. his way 754: 54 E, 55. ¶ w. ill ירע 800: 5. ¶ w. in 158: 1 F, 2 F, 16, 25 B, 33, 35, 47, 70, 71, 92, 103, 111, 127 A. 299: 4. 754: 54. || עלל

2449: 1. ¶ w. into 158: 16, 103, 127 A. ¶ w. near נגש 1108: 16. 1707: 42. ¶ w.—nigh 1108: 29. ¶ w. on 450: 32, 46 A, B, D. ילך 754: 54, D. נשא 1198: 59, 145. 1314: 1 B, 51, 60 B. ¶ w. onward 1172: 22. ¶ w. over 1314: 2, 5, 11 B, 23, 60 B, 65, 67, 73, 77. צלח 1593: 3. ¶ w. out 450: 15, 27 B. 754: 51. יצא 779: 1 B, 2 B, 9, —13, 20,—31, 35, 39, 40, 44, 53, 56, 67, 70, 73 B, 75, 78, 87, 88, 91. כבה 820: 2. ¶ w. still 1366: 229. ¶ w. their way 754: 79. נסע 1172: 3. ¶ w. through 1314: 18 B, 77. ¶ w. to 450: 19. 795: 71. ¶ w. up 754: 54. 1366: 1, 2, 4, 11, 12, 14, 18, 21, 22, 28, 30, 38, 48, 51, 54, 58, 64, 67, 69, 70 A, 72, 143, 145, 381. רום 1760: 24. || 2126. ¶ w. up and down 450: 83, 94. ¶ w. a whoring 508: 6, 23. ¶ we w. 158: 22. 450: 25. 754: 60. || 2126. ¶ when—w. 754: 3, 14. ¶ which w. 158: 32. 450: 22, 29. ¶ who w. 450: 29. ¶ ye w. 158: 20. 450: 23.

Wentest הלך 450: 8, 13. 754: 12. שור 1903: 56, 70. ¶ w. forth יצא 779: 6, 49. ¶ w. out 779: 49. ¶ w. up עלה 1366: 6, 8.

WEPT בכה 183: 1, &c. 765: 48. נתן 1216: 137 D.

WERE היה 441: 17, 21, 32, 34, 38, 39, 45, 73, 74, 77. ¶ w. it not ילך 938: 8. ¶ there w. ישה 805: 4, 7.

WEST ים 757: 1 A, 8 A, 14,—18. ערב 1409: 46,—52. ¶ w. border 757: 1 A. ¶ w. country בוא 158: 269. ¶ w. fide 757: 1 A, 14, 16. 1409: 51. ¶ w. ward 1409: 47,—51.

Western 757: 1 A.

Westward בוא 158: 269. ים 757: 17,—19. 1409: 47, 48, 51. שמש 1977: 5.

WET רטב 1777: || צבע 2489.

WHALE 2090: 1, 12.

Whales 2090: 7.

WHAT א' 51: 1, 2. 128: 17. 129: 80. במה 203. גם 304: 11. 352: 102. מה 997: 1,—15, 19, 32, 33, 43,—47, 50. מי 1022: 1, 8. 1037: 22. || 2226: מה 2366. ¶ by w. 51. I. במה 202. ¶ for w. 997: 33, 38. ¶ of w. 51: 1, 2. זיה 480: 22, &c. ¶ w. city 51: 1. ¶ w. man 58: 10. ¶ w. soever more || שאר 2541: 2. ¶ w. time 737: 1 D. ¶ w. way 51: 1. ¶ w. have I to do with you ל 920: 56.

What-

W H E

W H E

W H E

W H O

W H O

W I C

Whatsoever, man איש 59: 1 H, K, M, 2 E. דבר 352: 111. כלל 854: 1, 4, 32. 857: 107. מה 997: 2, 11. || 2226. 2337: 7. מה 2366.

WHEAT בר 222: 4, 5. רגן 256: 1, 2. חנט 608: 5, —12. רוף 1762. || חנט 2281.

Wheaten חנט 608: 7.

WHEEL אופן 100: 1, —5. גלל 296: 41, 43, 45.

Wheels אבן 7: 34. 100: 6, —11, 13. גלל 296: 42, 47, —49. 1502: 13, 18. || גלל 2208.

WHELP 282: 75.

Whelps בנה 206: 136 M, 136 D. נור 282: 76, —80. שכל 1943: 21.

WHEN אחר 45: 4 B, Q. אם 75: 11, 14, &c. אשר 128: 10. ב 141: 6, 25, &c. 304: 22. די 377: 10. 1473: 7, &c. יום 737: 8 B. כ 816: 2, 6, 12, 14, 29. כי 844: 1, 12, 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 27, 33. ל 920: 24, &c. מ 982: 32. מתי 1082. 1322: 12. ש 1430: 7 A, 9, 12, 15 A. ש 1839: 6, 10. || 2226. 2374: 3. || and w. 473: 57, 59, &c. יום 737: 9. פה 1454: 5. || as w. יום 737: 12. 1454: 5. || but w. יום 737: 9. || or w. 59: 1 N. || w. once אז 34: 15. || w. shall it once be אחר 45: 4 Q.

WHENCE א' 51: 1 A, 2. אין 57: 7, 17. אשר 128: 23, &c. 1473: 70. זה 480: 23. &c. || and w. 51: 2. 57: 8. || from w. 57: 8. 1923: 9.

WHERE א' 51: 1, —9. א' 54: 3, 4. אין 57: 7, 13. א' 58: 9, &c. אפס 68, 43. אז 82: 11, 13. אפס 101: 6. אשר 128: 5, &c. זה 480: 28, &c. י' 731: 1. שם 1962: 1. || 2226: 2596. || and w. 51: 2, 4. || but w. 51: 4. || no w. אין 57: 1. || w. are 51: 8. || w. art 51: 5. || w. is 51: 6, 7. || w. no 57: 10 G, 12, 13. || w. no is אפס 101: 6.

Whereas אם 75: 6. כי 844: 12, 15, 39. עתה 1430: 42. תחת 2073: 1 A, 10. || 2226: 8.

Whereby במה 201. מן 1037: 35.

Wherefore אלם 71: 57. 1473: 25. מה 997: 835: 19. מרע 996. מה 997: 10, 14, 21, —31, 38, 39, 42. תחת 2073: 12. || 2231: 6. 2355. 2498: 7.

Wherein אשר 128: 12, &c. במה 201. במה 202. 433: 10. הן 461: 10. זה 480: 64. מה 997: 15. 1839: 13. עלה 1366: 315. ש 2068: 19. || גוא 2202: 5.

Whereinto 2068: 16.

Whereof 1037: 30.

Whereon 997: 41.

Wheresoever אשר 128: 29, &c.

1357: 28. 1733: 228. || די 2226. כלל 2337: 10.

Whereto 128: 15, &c.

Whereunto 128: 15, &c.

Whereupon 997: 41.

Wherewith במה 201. במה 202. 1 473: 70. מה 997: 15.

WHET לטש 957. קלל 1672: 75. שגן 1979: 1, 2.

WHETHER או 24*: 7. אם 75: 2, 3, &c. ב' 178: 1, &c. הן 460: 1 F. זה 480: 29, &c. מ 982: 41. מן 1037: 21. 1331: 40. 2246.

WHICH איש 59: 7. אשר 128: 1, &c. את 129: 82. הוא 433: 6. ו 440: 1, 2. הם 453: 12. ו 473: 41. זה 480: 7, &c. 1366: 220. ש 1839: 1, 8, 11, 16. || 2226. || in the w. הן 461: 1. || that w. 128: 17, &c. 1839: 2, 9. || 2366.

WHILE חיה 574: 111. יום 737: 18, 45. כ 816: 12. ער 1322: 7, 12, 15, 21, 58. עור 1331: 15, 22, 23, 27, —29, 32, 34, 37, 39. || after a w. יום 737: 27 D. || a good w. 1331: 4. || a great w. to come רחק 1774: 41. || a little w. 516. 1331: 42, 43. || all the w. 1331: 41. || a, the w. יום 737: 14, 29 E, 45 B. || a w. after 737: 42.

Whiles 574: 119.

Whilst ער 1322: 76. עור 1331: 15.

WHIP 1894: 1, 14.

Whips 1894: 3.

WHIRLETH 1227: 15.

Whirlwind סוף 1243: 10, —17. סער 1279: 1, 2, 7, —11, 16, —19. 1759: 8 A. שער 1994: 5, 8.

Whirlwinds סוף 1243: 17. ער 1279: 13.

WHISPER לחש 955: 3. צפצף 1635: 4.

Whispered 955: 2.

Whisperer 1746*: 3.

WHIT דבר 352: 131 B. כלל 854: 35.

WHITE בון 163: 1. 401. חור 563: 2, —4, 17. לבן 929: 33, —46.

הור 1582: 9. צחר 1585. || צחה 2270. || in the w. ריר 1781. || make

—w. 929: 42, 46. || shall be w. 929: 45.

Whiter לבן 929: 44. 1582: 8.

WHITHER אל 66: 4. אלה 68: 42, 43. אז 82: 8, &c. אשר 128: 15, &c. 450: 27 D. 1182: 39. ש 1839: 1366: 310, 317. עלה 1962: 4, 12. || any w. 82: 13. || w. soever 82: 11. אשר 128: 29, &c. ררר 406: 45. עלה 1366: 243, 318. 1658: 166.

Who אשר 128: 12, &c. הם 453: 12. 1473: 46, &c. זה 480: 38. ש 1022: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9. מי 1839: 1, 8. || 2226. 2374: 15. || w. is this 480: 37. || w. is he 480: 37.

WHOLE חיה 574: 13, 118. כלל 854: 5, 19, 21. תמם 2083: 7, 29, 34, 36. || כלל 2337: 7, 9. || w. age יום 737: 45 A. || w. month יום 737: 27 A. || w. months 737: 27 C. || w. weeks 737: 27 F.

Whole [found] חיה 574: 13. רפא 1807: 28, 35. 1958: 54, 55.

Wholly כלל 854: 18, 35, 37. 857: 7. מלא 1031: 44, 47, 50, 54. 1216: 59. 1899: 43. 1958: 56.

Wholesome רפא 1807: 53. רפה 1809: 31.

WHOM אשר 128: 2, &c. את 129: 58, &c. הם 453: 14. ו 473: 56. כי 844: 18. מי 1022: 4, 7, 10, —12. 1322: 41. ש 1839: 1, 2. || 2226. 2326. || for w. 461: 1. || of w. 1494: 102 A. || w. soever || 2226. מן 2374. || with w. 731: 48.

WHORE איש 59: 31 G. 508: 14, 17, 20, 32, 35. קרש 1650: 176.

Whores איש 59: 31 G. 508: 42, 43.

Whoredom 508: 10, —19, 24, 27, —30, 44, —46, 50, 52, 59, 60.

Whoredoms 508: 25, —31, 47, —65.

Whoring 508: 1, —14.

Whorish 508: 9, 35.

Whose אשר 128: 2, &c. היא 440: 2. 1473: 71. זה 480: 38. מי 1022: 1, 10, —13. ש 1839: 21. || 2226.

Whofo איש 59: 1 H. מי 1022: 3. || 2226. מן 2374. || w. ever 59: 1 H, K, R, 6 B. 622: 2. כלל 854: 34. מי 1022: 3, 11. || אנש 2150: 1. כלל 2337: 7, 8. || w. ever he be 59: 1 M. || and w. ever 59: 2 C. || or w. ever 128: 25.

WHY במה 202. יען 771*. מרע 996. מה 997: 5, 10, 12, 21, —23, 26, —31, 40, 44. || 2366. || w. then 996. || for w. 997: 25, —27.

WICKED בליעל 188. זמם 504: 8, 11, 23. חסר 612: 2. עול 1333: 8, 9, 17. עמל 1378: 8. עצב 1396: 33. רוע 1761: 10, 28, 29 A, 32, 45, —47, 83. רשע 1829: 1, 4, 5, 22, —35, A, 36, —45, 47, 49. || w. balances 1829: 46. || desperately w. אנש 89: 2. || w. doer 1761: 8. || w. doers און 30: 1 A. || w. imaginations 30: 1 B. || w. man 30: 1 A. 1829: 23 A. || w. men און

WIC

WIL

WIL

WIP

WIR

WIT

30:1 A. בנה 206:136 H. 1333:
17. 1829:35 A, 46. ¶ w. ones
1761:83. ¶ w. transgressors און
30:1 B. ¶ w. way 1396:15,33.
1829:45. ¶ w. woman 1829:
66. ¶ w. works 1829:49.
Wickedly זמם 504:20. עוה 1332:
8. 1333:17. 1761:32 A, 35.
1829:1,6. ¶ dealt w. 1829:3.
¶ do w. 1761:12,24. 1829:
7,11,12,16,56. ¶ done w.
1761:1. 1829:2,8,9.
Wickedness און 30:1. רבר 352:
106 A. הוה 435:12,13. זמם
504:9. 1333:17,23. עמל
1378:11. 1761:28,32 A,40,
49 A,51 A,57,58,60,—82,
87,89,91. 1829:2,46,—50,
56. ¶ his, own, w. 1829:54,
55,64,65. ¶ our w. 1829:51.
¶ their w. 1829:53. ¶ thy w.
1829:52.
WIDE חבר 539:28,39. יד 731:
59,60. פער 994:32. 1503:
3. 1535. פתח 1540:15. רחב
1769:14,19,—23,30.
WIDENESS 1769:34.
WIDOW איש 59:31 F. אלם 71:
20,—25.
Widows אלם 71:26,—33,35.
Widowhood אלם 71:19,34,35,
36.
WIERS. See WIRES.
WIFE איש 59:31 A,32,33 A,
38,43,44,46,59. בעל 210:9.
¶ against the w. 59:45. ¶ be
w. 59:38. ¶ for a w. 59:35,
36. ¶ his w. 59:38,54,—59.
¶ his own w. 59:54. ¶ my w.
59:38,48,49. ¶ thy w. 59:
38,50,—53. ¶ toward the w.
59:45. ¶ to w. 59:38. ¶ whose
w. 59:54. ¶ with the w. 59:
47.
WILD 143:19. יעל 771:11,—
13. שרה 1515:1. 1879:
1. ¶ w. asf ערד 1411. 1515. ¶
w. asses 1515. ¶ ערד 2464. ¶ w.
beast זין 496. 1876:3 A. ¶ w.
beasts אי 51:24. זין 496. היה
574:153. 1586:9. 1879:3 A.
¶ w. bull תאה 2058. ¶ w. goat
אקו 107. ¶ w. goats 771:11,
—13. ¶ w. grapes באש 143:
19. ¶ w. man פרא 1515. ¶ w.
ox תאה 2058. ¶ w. roe 1879:
5 A.
WILDERNESS ארץ 117:7 D. דבר
352:192,—210. ישם 808:5,
7. ציה 1409:78,79,84. 1586:
6,8,—12. תהה 2065:4.
WILES 1160:5.
Wilily 1415:9.
WILL N. נפש 1182:5. רעה 1816:
56. ¶ רעה 2535. ¶ his w. 1816:
55. ¶ צבא 2488. ¶ his own w.
1816:55. ¶ thy w. 1816:47,
48. ¶ your own w. 1816:51.
Vol. II.

Will V. אבה 3:9,12,13. חפץ
622:13. ¶ he w. 3:1. ¶ 2488.
¶ I w. 765:25,26. ¶ she w.
1182:39. ¶ they w. 3:6. ¶
will be 441:16. ¶ will not 3:
3,12,13.
Willing חפץ 622:19. 926:68 A.
נרב 1111:1,2,6,15,18,32. ¶
be w. 3:10,11,12. ¶ w. heart-
ed לבב 926:41 B.
Willingly ב 141:31. חפץ 622:
27. לבב 719:1. לבב 926:72.
נרב 1111:3,—14,30. 1261:
61.
WILLOWS ערב 1409:91,—95.
¶ w. tree צרעה 1635:5.
WILT ¶ if thou w. אם 75:12.
ישה 805:10.
WIMPLES 708:9.
WIN 219:9.
Winneth 972:33.
WIND רוח 1759:8 B,9 A,10,
12,—18,27,31,33. ¶ 2525.
¶ mighty w. עים 1356.
Winds 1759:8 C,17,37,39.
¶ 2525.
Winding לול 944:1. ¶ w. about
סבב 1227:40,74.
Windy 1759:19.
WINDOW חלל 582:127,—130.
צהר 1571:1. שנב 1981.
Windows ארב 109:38,—41. חלל
582:131,—141. שמש 1977:
14. בוא 2019:15,16. ¶ 2333.
WINE יין 749. יקב 786:6. ירש
802:104,—113. סבא 1228. ¶
מסך 1045:6. ¶ mixt w. חמר
2279. ¶ new w. 802:104,—107.
¶ of w. ענב 1384:2. ¶ strong
w. חמר 603:2. ¶ sweet w.
1948:24. ¶ w. bib-
bers 1228:3. ¶ w. fat נת 337.
¶ w. presses נת 337. יקב 786.
¶ w. presses נת 337.
1462:33. ¶ w. presses נת 337.
יקב 786.
Wines ¶ w. on the lees 1976:
145.
WING כנף 870:1,—7,20. 1982:
84.
Wings אבר 10:10,—13. כנף 870:
1,4,12,—17,20,—26. ציץ
1588:15. ¶ 2211. ¶ that
which hath w. בעל 210:14.
Winged אבר 10:11. כנף 870:1.
WINK קרץ 1714. ¶ w. at
1767.
Winketh 1714.
WINNOWNED 522:25.
Winnoweth 522:1.
WINTER N. חרף 644:39,—41.
סתר 1297. ¶ w.-house 644:40.
Winter V. 644:5,43.
WIPE 1015:2,6,20.
Wiped 1015:26.
Wipeth 1015:3,17.
Wiping 1015:1.

WIRES 1541:13.
WISE בין 178:42. חבל 537:61,
62. חכם 581:2,4,5,16,21,
23,25,26,29,32,35,36,40,
48,50,52. שכל 1944:7,9,
12,20,36. ¶ חכם 2275. ¶ be
w. 581:1,3,7,—12. לבב 926:
87. 1944:12,20,25,31. ¶ in
any wife 1387:112. רק 1820:
10,11. 1888:137. 1899:43.
1955:124. 1010:120. ¶ made
w. 581:13. ¶ making w. 581:
22. ¶ on this w. כה 830:1. ¶
were w. 581:6. ¶ w. hearted 581:
32,40. 926:41 B. ¶ w. man
בין 178:42,45. 581:27. ¶ w.
men 581:35,39,42,—46. ¶
2275. ¶ w. woman 89:40 B.
581:47,50. ¶ the w. 581:28,
—31,34,38. פקה 1511:14.
Wisdom חכם 581:17,51,—64,77.
ישה 805:14,15. לבב 926:41
D. ערם 1415:8. 1944:18,38,
40,41. ¶ חכם 2275. טעם 2302.
¶ by w. בין 178:108. ¶ her w.
581:75. ¶ his w. 581:72,—
74. לבב 926:68 A. ¶ my w.
581:65,—67. ¶ their w. 581:
76. ¶ thy w. בין 178:102.
581:68,—70. ¶ thy own w.
בין 178:101. ¶ your w. 581:
57,71.
Wifely בין 178:68. חכם 581:20,
55,60. 1944:1,6,7,26,30.
¶ deal w. 581:24.
Wifer 581:14,15,25. ¶ made me
w. 581:18.
WISH N. 1454:40.
Wish V. חפץ 622:22. שבה 1941:
6. ¶ can w. 1314:11 C.
Wished 1848:50.
Wishing 1848:30.
WIST 734:1. ¶ I w. 734:18. ¶
¶ they w. 734:27.
WIT ¶ to w. ידע 734:70,76. ל
920:21, &c.
WITCH 899:6,9.
Witchcraft כשה 899:10. קסם
1689:19.
Witchcrafts 899:1,3,4.
WITH אלה 68:3, &c. 105:
6,9. את 129:21, &c. ב 141:
4, &c. 205. ו 473:8,12,
13. 920:4, &c. מ 982:9,
11,43. מן 1000:6. מן 1037:
5,30. עלה 1366:249,263,271,
277,305,308. 1375:1, &c.
1494:50 B,54 G. תוך 2068:
5 C. ¶ 2452. ¶ w. him יד 731:
48,49. ¶ w. me יד 731:20.
¶ w. thee 1377:106,107. ¶ w. 731:
31,32,37,38. 1394:70
A. ¶ w. whom יד 731:48. ¶
w. you 731:41.
With all הן 461:1. יחר 743:11,
15. 920:15, &c. עם 1375:8.
Withdraw אסף 92:9,21,57. ינה
761:24. יקר 792:9. 1244:
46.

WIT

WIT

WIT

WON

WON

WOR

46. רחק 1774: 28. שוב 1888: 179. ¶ w. drawn חלץ 591: 1. חמק 602: 1. נרח 1113: 39. 1888: 107 A, 179. ¶ w. drawest 1888: 171. ¶ w. draweth גרע 331: 7. ¶ w. drew נתן 1216: 164 C. סרר 1290: 6. 1888: 120.
WITHER יבש 726: 2, 11, 15, 19. נבל 1097: 9, 11. קמל 1681. ¶ utterly w. 726: 7.
Withered בוש 166: 28. יבש 726: 1, 5, —15, 23. צנם 1605.
Withereth 726: 1, 2, 11.
WITHS 815: 65, 66.
WITHHELD חשך 654: 3, 11. מנע 1041: 1, 5, 10.
Withheldest 1041: 4.
Withhold ינה 761: 24. כלא 855: 12, 14. מנע 1041: 9, 12, —14. עצר 1401: 10.
Withholden בצר 217: 34. חבל 537: 1. מנע 1041: 3, —6, 12, 16, —19.
Withholdeth חשך 654: 8. מנע 1041: 7. 1401: 15.
WITHIN אלה 68: 48. ב 141: 21, &c. 177: 10, 14. בין 178: 3, &c. בית 181: 5, —15 M, 24 B, 26. חדר 550: 13. חיק 578: 9. 920: 19, &c. עד 1322: 9, 36. עלה 1331: 24, —26. פנה 1366: 257. פנה 1494: 38 B, 119, —124. קרב 1707: 124 A, 128, —133, 137, —140, 147. קרח 1709: 11. תוך 2068: 3, 5 B, 8. ¶ גוא 2202: 6. 2436: 1. ¶ w. me עמר 1377: 106 A.
Without אין 57: 2, 9 D, 10 I, 12, 17. אלה 68: 46. אפס 101: 6. בית 129: 29, &c. 181: 24 C. בלא 186: 1, 6. בלי 187: 1, &c. בלערי 196: 1, &c. חוץ 198: 3, &c. 255. לא 921: 562: 1, —15, 30, —33. 982: 2, 36. סור 1244: 86. עד 1322: 25, 53. ¶ 2226. 2351. ¶ and w. אחר 45: 44. 57: 10 H, 18. ¶ or w. 57: 10 H. ¶ w. cause 101: 6. ¶ w. fail 802: 71.
Withstand חזק 567: 94, 99. יצב עמר 780: 32. נגר 1100: 69. פנה 1377: 29, 63, 64. 1494: 49, 50 C, 99. שטן 1928: 9.
Withstood נגר 1100: 64. 1377: 17 A, 66 A.
WITNESS V. עוד 1331: 49, 61. ענה 1387: 8, 33.
Witneffed 1331: 68.
Witnefs N. 1331: 46, 70, —76, 85, 86, 96. שטע 1974: 27. ¶ bear w. 1331: 67. 1387: 45. ¶ beareth w. 1387: 19, 52 A. ¶ gave w. עוד 1323. 1331: 66.
Witneffes 1331: 77, —84.
WITS חכם 581: 76. ¶ w. end בלע 195: 42.

Witty 504: 23.
Wittingly 1944: 2.
WIVES איש 59: 31 B, 33 A. אנש 89: 40, 42, 49, 50. ¶ שגל 2549. ¶ and w. 89: 41. ¶ for w. 89: 46. ¶ his w. 89: 46, 62, —64. ¶ my w. 89: 52, 53. ¶ of the w. 89: 51. ¶ our w. 89: 54, 55. ¶ their w. 89: 46, 62, 65, 66. ¶ thy w. 89: 56, —58. ¶ to w. 89: 46. ¶ your w. 89: 59, —61.
WIZZARD 734: 235; 236.
Wizzards 734: 236, —239.
Wo אוי 28. אלל 67: 12. הוי 436. הי 439. ילל 752: 19. ¶ but wo אי 51: 2. ¶ wo worth 418.
Woful 89: 1.
WOLF, wolves 474.
WOMAN איש 59: 31, 33, 34, 38, 39, 43, 47. 333: 3. הררה 467: 15. זור 492: 26, 27. חול 559: 37. 586: 11. נקב 1188*: 13, 16. 1385: 12. ¶ a w. 59: 31. after the w. 59: 39. ¶ and w. 59: 32. ¶ and the w. 59: 34, 40. ¶ any w. 59: 32. ¶ as a w. 59: 37. ¶ every w. 59: 32. ¶ from the w. 59: 47. ¶ nor, or w. 59: 32. ¶ strange w. 1162: 47. ¶ the w. 59: 33, 34, 39. ¶ this w. 59: 34. ¶ to the w. 59: 41. ¶ unto the w. 59: 39. ¶ wife w. אנש 89: 40 B. ¶ with the w. 59: 39. ¶ w. with child הררה 467: 15.
Womankind 59: 3 D.
WOMB בטן 177: 2, &c. 1048: 5. רהם 1771: 50, —57.
Wombs 1771: 52.
WOMEN איש 59: 31 C. אנש 89: 40 A, 42, 49. הררה 467: 17, —20. זור 492: 28. 581: 49. יקר 792: 18. 1089: 3. 1188*: 13. ¶ above w. 89: 48. ¶ among w. 89: 44, 47, 48. ¶ and w. 59: 32. 89: 41. ¶ and the w. 89: 43. ¶ as the w. 89: 45. ¶ as w. 89: 46. ¶ from the w. 59: 42. ¶ from w. 59: 42. ¶ like unto w. 89: 45. ¶ manner of w. 89: 45. ¶ of the w. 89: 51. ¶ old w. זקן 519: 36. ¶ strange w. 89: 40 A. ¶ unto w. 89: 47. ¶ with w. 89: 43. ¶ w.—children 89: 44. ¶ w.—servants שפח 1998: 2, 16, 21. ¶ w. that break wedlock נאף 1089: 3. ¶ w. with child הררה 467: 17, —20.
Wonder N. יפת 778: 1, —5, 8. פלא 1480: 31.
Wonders יפת 778: 10, —18. 1480: 8, 12, —16, 30, —33, 36. ¶ תמה 2595.
Wonder V. 2085: 2, 3, 5.
Wondred יפת 778: 1. שטם 1965: 46, 49.

Wondring 1846: 5.
Wonderful 1480: 2, 4, 8, 24, 27, 30, 35, 38, 44. פלה 1483: 4. 1965: 60. ¶ w. things 1480: 30. ¶ w. works 1480: 13, 16, 17.
Wonderfully עלל 1364: 20. 1480: 3, 9, 34.
Wondrous things 1480: 8. ¶ w. works 1480: 8, 11, —15, 18, 41.
Wondrously 1480: 25, 28.
WONT הלך 450: 73. סכן 1256: 4, 6. ¶ חזא 2271: 9.
Wood חרש 647: 69, 70. יער 774: 1, —7, 11, 12. עץ 1395: 1 B, 3 A, 7, 8, 11, 12, 18, —31. ¶ אע 2153.
Woods 774: 18.
Woof 1409: 34, —36.
Wool צמר 1601: 5, —8, 10, —14. ¶ עמר 2454.
Woollen 1601: 5, 8, 9, 13. שעטנן 2050.
WORD דבר 352: 98 A, —128, 169, 170. חרש 647: 11. 921: 56. מלל 1030: 6. 1454: 20 B, 24. פתגם 2144. מלל 2370. ¶ אמר 2485. ¶ by-w. 1030: 7. 1077: 52, 63. ¶ for the w. אמר 80: 117. ¶ his w. 80: 127. 352: 125, —128. 1030: 9. 1454: 44 A. ¶ my w. 80: 118. 352: 117. 1454: 28 A. ¶ not a w. חרש 647: 11. ¶ their w. 1454: 54. ¶ the w. 80: 102, 116. ¶ thy w. 80: 102, 119, 121, —125. 352: 119, —124, 148, 151, 153. 1454: 37.
Words אמר 80: 104, 105, 128, 129. דבר 352: 98 B, 110 D, —172. 622: 23. מלל 1030: 10, 12, 13. ¶ 2370. ¶ by the w. 80: 106. ¶ by w. 1030: 14. ¶ from the w. 80: 108. ¶ her w. 80: 115. 352: 162. ¶ his w. 80: 114. 352: 125, 158, —160. ¶ my w. 80: 109, 110. 352: 117, 143, —146. 1030: 16. ¶ of w. 1030: 15. ¶ their w. 352: 163, —165. 1030: 18. ¶ thy w. 80: 119. 352: 121, 147, —152, 172. 1030: 17. ¶ to the w. 80: 107. ¶ vain w. שפה 1997: 15. ¶ with the w. 80: 106. ¶ with w. 1030: 12. ¶ your w. 80: 112. 352: 154, —157.
WORK N. 114: 37. דבר 352: 115. חקה 632. ינע 729: 25. 731: 3. עבר 924: 25, 27, —35. 1311: 53, 93, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 163. עלל 1364: 27. פעל 1423: 87, 184, —198. 1501: 21, —37, 41, —47. 1540: 108. ¶ עבר 2434: 18, —20. ¶ beaten w. קשה 1719: 30. ¶ broidered w. 1525. ¶ cunning w. חשב 651: 12, 67. 1423: 187.

WOR

WOR

WOR

WRA

WRA

WRO

187. 784: 39. ¶ his w. לאך
924: 39,—42. 1423: 195, 197,
198. ¶ our w. 1423: 193. ¶
their w. 1423: 218. ¶ thy w.
924: 37. 1423: 208. ¶ woven
w. 110: 1.
Work *V.* עבר 1311: 32, 47, 53.
1423: 40, 64, 92 G, 102, 113,
130 F, 157 C. פעל 1501: 8, 11,
12, 15, 20.
Worker 647: 50.
Workers חרש 647: 61. 1423: 66.
1501: 11,—14.
Works דבר 352: 138. לאך 924:
25, 43, 44. עבר 1311: 147, 174.
עלל 1364: 26, 28, 34, 39, 52.
1423: 185, 187 A, 189, 191,
200,—205. 1501: 25, 33, 48,
&c. ¶ 2434: 26. ¶ curious w.
חשב 651: 70. ¶ her own w.
1423: 220. ¶ his own w. 1423:
214. ¶ his w. 1423: 195, 213,
214. ¶ our w. 1423: 206. ¶
their own w. 1423: 219. ¶ their
w. 1423: 215,—217, 219. ¶
thy w. 1423: 194, 208,—211.
¶ your w. 1423: 212.
Worketh 1423: 43 C, 44 A, 46,
47, 130 F, 144. 1501: 3, 9, 18.
¶ עבר 2434: 7.
Working *Part.* 1423: 43 C. 1501:
8. ¶ w.-days 1423: 185.
Working *N.* 805: 14.
Workman חרש 647: 51. 651: 13.
¶ cunning w. אמן 78: 98.
Workmanship לאך 924: 25, 32.
1423: 195.
Workmen חרש 647: 57. לאך 924:
25, 27. עמל 1378: 10. 1423:
44, 64, 67.
WORLD ארץ 117: 4 B, E. חרל 548:
29. חלר 585: 1, 2. עלם 1369:
36 E, 37, 43, 48. תבל 2063:
1, 2, 4. ¶ w. without end עד
1322: 76.
WORM סם 1224. רמם 1787: 9,—
11. תלע 2082: 1, 2, 4.
Worms זחל 494. 1787: 8,—10.
2082: 1, 3, 5.
Wormwood 967.
WORSE זעה 514: 1. נגף 1106: 25,
26. רוע 1761: 23, 29 B, 50.
¶ done w. 1761: 7. ¶ did w.
1761: 6, 22.
WORSHIP עצב 1396: 11, 44. שחה
1911: 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 15, 16,
18,—22, 24, 28, 31,—36. ¶ סגר
2423.
Worshipped 1911: 6, 7, 11, 12, 14,
23, 25, 26, 27 A, 28, 36. ¶
2423.
Worshippers 1311: 32, 33.
Worshippeth 1911: 11, 27 A, 28.
¶ 2423.
Worshipping 1911: 9, 15.
WORST נגף 1106: 18. 1761:
48.
WORTH כסם 872: 5. מחר 1018:

11. מלא 1031: 12. שכר 1949:
27. ¶ nothing w. אל 66: 6.
Worthy אנה 87: 35 A. בנה 206:
87, 103 A, 136 G. הלל 447: 38.
1010: 168. קטן 1667: 1. ¶ w.
man חיל 575: 1 B. ¶ w. of death
איש 59: 1 D D. שפט 2000: 97,
A. ¶ w. portion 87: 35 A.
Worthies 21: 14.
Worthily 575: 1 A.
WOT ye 734: 35. ¶ I w. 734:
18. ¶ we w. 734: 40.
Wotteth 734: 1.
WOVE 110: 6.
Woven work 110: 1.
WOULD אבה 3: 1,—6. חפץ 622:
1, 2. 719: 8. ¶ as they w. רצה
1816: 59. ¶ he w. 3: 1. ¶ צבא
2488. ¶ I w. 3: 2. ¶ 2488. ¶
they w. 3: 3, 4. ¶ we w. have
it נפש 1182: 21. ¶ what they
w. 1816: 59. ¶ w. God אחל
44. 938: 1, 6. נתן 1216: 135
C. ¶ w. to God 938: 1, 6. נתן
1216: 135 C. ¶ w. not 3: 3. ¶
ye w. 3: 5.
Wouldest. O that thou wouldest
אם 75: 12. ¶ w. thou ישה
805: 7.
WOUND *N.* זור 492: 6, 8. חצץ
626: 9. נגוע 1105: 55. 1158:
125, 126, 129,—133, 140. פצע
1508: 4.
Wounds הלם 451: 8. הבר 539:
48. להם 936. נכה 1158: 41,
122, 124, 136, 138. עצב 1396:
31. 1508: 4, &c.
Wound *V.* 1016: 2, 5, 11.
Wounded דקר 400: 8. חול 559:
12, 15, 22, 50. חלל 582: 5, 10.
מהץ 586: 28. כאה 818: 4. חרץ
1016: 8. נכה 1158: 100, 141.
1508: 1, 3. ¶ be w. בצע 215:
15. ¶ haft w. 582: 15. ¶ have
w. 1016: 7. נכה 1158: 22. ¶
is w. 582: 1, 107. 1508: 2. ¶
the w. 582: 5, 8, 12. ¶ was w.
559: 15, 22. נכה 1158: 108.
Woundedst 1016: 4.
Woundeth 1016: 11.
Wounding 1508: 5.
WRAP כנס 868: 10. עבת 1316:
14.
Wrapped לוט 943: 4. סבך 1229:
2. עלף 1332: 6.
Wrapt גלם 301. חבש 540: 4. לוט
943: 3. ¶ w. together 2026.
¶ w. up עטה 1347: 14.
WRATH אנה 87: 9 A, 10, 35 A. זעה
514: 6. חמת 605. חרה 637:
14. יחם 745: 10, 17, 18, 35.
עבר 880: 30, 32, 40, 43. 1314:
168, 169, 171, 172, 180.
קצה 1703: 9, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25.
¶ קצב 2508. ¶ and w. 1703:
21. ¶ fierce w. חרה 637: 15,
16, 22. ¶ his w. 87: 28,—30.
745: 30,—33. 1314: 177,—

179. 1703: 29. ¶ in w. 87:
15. 745: 14, 16. 1314: 170,
172. רגו 1744: 31. ¶ my w.
87: 17, 19. 637: 19. 745: 21.
1314: 173, 174. 1703: 26. ¶
of, the, w. 745: 20, 35. ¶ flow
to w. 87: 35. ¶ their w. 87:
33. ¶ thy w. 87: 22. 637: 20.
745: 26, 29. 1314: 175, 176.
1703: 27, 28. ¶ to w. 1703:
12,—15. ¶ unto w. כעם 880:
20.
Wrathful חרה 637: 16. ¶ w. man
יחם 745: 10.
WREATH שבר 1858: 6.
Wreathed 2026.
Wreathen עבת 1316: 2, 10, 11.
¶ w. work 1858: 4, 5.
Wreaths גדל 264: 125. 1858: 7, 8.
WREST נטה 1149: 43, 55. עצב
1396: 10.
WRESTLED אבק 9: 7, 8. פתל
1541: 1.
Wrestlings 1541: 6.
WRETCHEDNESS 1761: 62.
WRING מלק 1036. מצה 1058: 6.
Wringed 1058: 3.
Wringing 1025.
WRINKLES 1680.
WRITE כתב 902: 1,—3, 5, 6, 8,
11, 27,—32, 35,—38, 42, 58.
¶ 2349.
Writer 1288: 50, 52.
Writers 1288: 52.
Writest 902: 38.
Writeth up 902: 24.
Writing כתב 902: 25, 59,—73.
¶ 2349.
Written כתב 902: 13, 14, 17, 18,
20, 22, 49, 56. ¶ 2349. ¶ are
w. 902: 18, 21. ¶ be w. 902:
51,—55. ¶ had w. 902: 1, 26.
¶ haft w. 902: 3, 4. ¶ I have
w. 902: 7, 34. ¶ is w. 902: 15.
¶ it is w. 902: 16. ¶ 2349. ¶
was w. 902: 14, 16, 40, 50, 53.
¶ רשם 2539. ¶ were w. 902:
18, 19, 55, 56.
WRONG *Subst.* חמם 600: 7, 16.
סור 1244: 84. עות 1340: 12.
עשק 1425: 21. רוע 1761: 49 A.
רשע 1829: 31. שפט 2000: 85.
Wrong *Adj.* עקל 1405. ¶ done w.
עוה 1332: 1.
Wrongeth 600: 2.
Wrongfully 186. חמם 600: 5. לא
921: 25. 2000: 85. שקר 2021:
7, 8.
WROTE כתב 902: 1, 9, 10, 40, 41,
43, 44, 47. ¶ 2349: 1,—4.
WROTH זעה 514: 2, 4. חרה 637:
1, 3, 6, 8. יחם 745: 19. כעם
880: 5. עבר 1314: 162, 163,
166, 167. קצה 1703: 1,—11.
רגו 1744: 9.
WROUGHT גזו 284: 19. הלך 450:
27 G. עשה 1423: 43 C, 61 A,
131, 135 C, 145, 157 B, 190.
פעל

WRO

YEL

YER

YOU

YOU

ZUR

עלה 1501: 1. ¶ and w. 1366: 145 A. 1423: 157 B. ¶ been w. עבר 1311: 86. ¶ curiously w. רקם 1825. ¶ had w. 1423: 1 C, 9, 35, 157 B. עלל 1364: 20. שוש 1899: 1 B. ¶ haft w. 1501: 4. ¶ hath w. 1423: 1 C, 9, 104, 130 F. 1501: 1. ¶ עבר 2434: 1. ¶ have w. עלל 1364: 22. 1423: 1 C, 23 B, 32 B, 95. ¶ he w. 1423: 131. קשר 1724: 1. 1738: 27. ¶ I w. 1423: 23 B, 116, 117. ¶ is w. 1423: 164. ¶ of w. שבץ 1863: 6. ¶ fuch as w. חרש 647: 62. ¶ that w. 1423: 44 A, 61 A, 63, 66. ¶ they w. 1423: 32 B, 157 B. ¶ then w. 1423: 2. ¶ was w. 1423: 166. ¶ w. jewels 1423: 184. ¶ w. much 1423: 92 G. ¶ w. wonderfully 1364: 20. Wroughtest 1423: 21. WRUNG 1058: 1, 4,—6.

Y

YARN 1655: 58,—61. YE את 129: 15, &c. ¶ 2151. YEA אלו 70. אף 94: 1, &c. אשר 128: 3, &c. גם 304: 3, &c. 1 473: 21, &c. 844: 9. YEAR בנה 206: 96 E, M, 136 B, C, 186 A. יום 737: 27 B. שנה 1982: 97 B, 98,—112, 115. ¶ 2575: 18, 19. ¶ by the y. 737: 41. ¶ every year's end 737: 27 C, 41. ¶ for a y. 737: 1 C. ¶ from y. 737: 42. ¶ full y. 737: 27 B. ¶ to y. 737: 44. Yearly יום 737: 29 D, 42, 44. 1982: 97 C, 98, 100, 101. Years 206: 96 A, 105, 106, 108, 181. יום 737: 27 B, 40, 41. 790: 16. 1961: 44. 1982: 97, 105, 113,—138. ¶ 2575: 20. ¶ certain y. עתת 1430: 30. ¶ in y. 737: 36. YELL 1177: 73. Yelled נתן 1216: 40 B. קול 1657: 36. YELLOW ירק 801: 15. צהב 1569.

YERN 865: 1. Yerned 865: 1. YESTERDAY אמש 81. 737: 12. 2088: 1, 3, 4. ¶ y. night 81. YET אן 34: 9. אך 61: 1, 9, 11. אם 75: 33, &c. אמר 80: 35. גם 304: 10. 1 473: 5, 9, &c. טרם 714: 2, 3. 844: 26. 921: 10. ער 1322: 7, 60,—62. עוד 1331: 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16, 20,—24, 28, 29, 32,—35, 37, 39,—43. ¶ 2193. ¶ as y. כון 835: 110. ער 1322: 7, 67, 68. 1331: 1. עתת 1430: 41. ¶ but y. 61: 12. ¶ y. again 1331: 10. y. for all that 94: 13. ¶ y. for all this 480: 38. ¶ y. scarce 61: 11. כי 844: 40. YIELD יד 731: 1. יסף 765: 24, 41. נטה 1149: 36. נשא 1198: 71. נתן 1216: 3 C, 15, 17, 40 C, 66, 97, 135 B, 149. 1423: 1 G, 130 G, 155 A, 157 C. Yielded גוע 280: 12. גמל 308: 25. ¶ ייהב 2311: 3. ¶ y. up 280: 12. Yieldeth בוא 158: 295. נתן 1216: 135 B. רבה 1738: 46. Yielding זרע 525: 7, 36. 1423: 43, 94. רפא 1807: 53. רפה 1809: 31. YOKE מוט 1002: 21,—23. עלל 1364: 63,—72. צמר 1598: 11, 14. ¶ y. of oxen 1598: 13. Yokes 1002: 24, 25. YONDER הלא 448: 1. 1314: 138. ער 1322: 63. You את 129: 16, 20, 65, &c. ¶ because of y. 1494: 83. ¶ before y. 1494: 79,—83. ¶ for y. 1322: 45. 1366: 313. 1494: 83. ¶ from y. 1375: 32. ¶ to y. 1366: 313. ¶ unto y. 1322: 52, 74. 1366: 313. 1494: 79. ¶ upon y. 1366: 313. ¶ with y. יד 731: 41. 1375: 41. Yourselfs את 129: 66. נפש 1182: 52, 53, 54. 1357: 61. YOUNG בחר 173: 34. בנה 206: 96 F, G, I, 101 A, 121 A, 131, 136 B, C, 141 D, 172. בקר 220:

21 B. גול 285: 29, 30. יום 737: 40. נק 762: 30, 32. נער 1177: 1, 3, 11, 17, 30, 35, 37, 41. פרח 1519: 33,—36. צער 1615: 4. קטן 1667: 4. שכל 1943: 10, 13. ¶ בנה 2184: 16. ¶ their y. ילד 753: 22. ¶ with y. עול 1333: 1. ¶ y. asses 1360: 67, 69. ¶ y. children עול 1333: 4. עלל 1364: 4, 8, 9. ¶ y. cow בקר 220: 21 C. 1319: 31. ¶ y. hart כפר 1394: 34. ¶ y. lion עפר 886: 51,—56. ¶ y. lions 886: 57,—63. ¶ y. maidens 1177: 41. ¶ y. man בחר 173: 35. ילד 753: 113. 1177: 1, 4, 6,—13. ¶ y. men 1369: 27. ¶ y. 173: 35,—51. ילד 753: 119. 1177: 1, 17, 19,—24, 31, 32. ¶ y. one 1177: 4. שלה 1953: 21. ¶ y. ones בנה 206: 174, 177. גור 282: 78. ילד 753: 126, 130. פרח 1519: 33, 35. ¶ y. pigeon גול 285: 29. ¶ y. roes עפר 1394: 35. ¶ y. woman 1177: 37. Younger יום 737: 40. 1615: 4, 5, 9, 13, 14. קטן 1667: 5, 18, 20, 22. Youngest 1615: 6,—8. 1667: 5, 22,—24, 28. Youth בחר 173: 52. חרף 644: 20. ילד 753: 145, 146. נער 1177: 1, 4, 52,—72. עלם 1369: 33, 34. 1519: 32. 1615: 15. שחר 1923: 18. Youths 206: 132.

Z

Zaphnath, Zaphon 1619: 24, 27. Zarephath 1636. ZEAL 1685: 9, 22, 25,—29. Zealous 1685: 1, 8. Zebaim 1561: 11, 12. Zeboim 1563: 1. Zelab 1595: 5, 9. Zif 495. Zobeletb 494. Zophim 1617: 6. —zur 1581: 16.

F I N I S

I N D E X

V O C U M

H E B R A I C A R U M

Defectivarum et Anomalarum,

Q U A R U M

R A D I C E S haud facile investigantur: olim a *Gul. Robertson* editus;
nunc autem recognitus, auctus, et his concordantiis aptatus.

LET the *English* Man, who is learning *Hebrew*, observe,

I. That, in this Index, the *Hebrew* Letters without Points are the Root from which the Word is derived; and that the Numbers, which immediately follow the Root, refer to the Numbers under the same Root in the Concordance, directing to the Place where the Word stands there.

II. That the Abbreviations are thus to be understood, *abs.* in the absolute Form; *aff.* with an Affix, or Affixes; *apoc.* by Apocope; *Ben.* the Participle Benoni; *comp.* compounded; *constr.* in Construction; *contr.* contracted; *def.* defectively; *du.* the dual Number; *fæm.* or *f.* the feminine Gender; *gem.* or *geminat.* doubled; *fut.* Future Tense; *imp.* Imperative Mood; *inf.* Infinitive Mood; *m.* or *masc.* the Masculine Gender; *No.* a Noun or Nouns; *par.* or *parag.* Paragogic; *part.* a Particle; *pl.* or *p.* the plural Number; *præf.* with a Prefix; *præt.* the Præter Tense; *Rad.* or *R.* the Root, or radical; *red. redund.* redundant; *sing.* or *f.* the singular Number; *Vide, See.* For Example; *אַחֲרָיָהּ* fut. Pihel 1. f. affix. *אֶחָד* 8. read thus; *אַחֲרָיָהּ* is the first Person singular of the future Tense of Pihel, with an Affix, from the Root *אָחַד*, and is to be found at Number 8, under that Root in the Concordance. Again, *אַחֲרֵיכֶם*, *אַחֲרָיו*, &c. No. f. fæm. *אַחֲרֵי*, aff. *אֶחָד* 23, 19, 20. That is; those two Words, with others of the same Sort, are Nouns of the singular Number and feminine Gender, formed from the Noun *אַחֲרֵי*, with Affixes, from the Root *אָחַד*, and are to be found in the Concordance at the Numbers 23, 19, 20, under that Root.

III. When a Word, beginning with any one, or two of these Prefixes, *שׁ*, *מׁ*, *לׁ*, *יׁ*, *הׁ*, *בׁ*, cannot be found in the Index under the Letter of the Prefix, as under *בׁ*, *הׁ*, &c. then look for it under the next Letter to the Prefix. And if the next Letter also be a Prefix, and the Word cannot be found under that Letter, then look for it under the third Letter. For Example; seek for *בְּחֵבֵי*, not under *בׁ*, but under *הׁ*; seek for *וְכָל*, not under *וׁ*, but under *כׁ*; *וְיַעֲקֹב*, not under *הׁ*, but under *יׁ*, &c. Again, look for *וּבְאֶזְרוֹעַ* not under *וׁ* or *בׁ*, but under *אׁ*. Look for *וְהַיֵּשֶׁב* not under *וׁ* or *הׁ*, but under *יׁ*, &c.

IV. When the Vowels *וׁ*, *יׁ* or *יׁ*, stand in the Middle of Words, those Words are sometimes differently written, by either leaving out, or retaining *וׁ* or *יׁ*; after this Manner: *לִלְאֹת* or *לִלְאֹת*, *זִנְה* or *זִנְהָ*, *הַמִּשִּׁית* or *הַמִּשִּׁית*. Thus the Writing in the Bible, which the Student is reading, may differ from the Writing in the Index. Therefore in this Case, when he cannot find a Word with *וׁ* or *יׁ* he must look for it without them, or the Reverse.

V. Several Words, in this Index, are put together under one Head; as *יָמִי*, *יָמִי*, *יָמִי*, *יָמִי*, *יָמִי*, *יָמִי*, &c. Therefore, if the Word, the Student is seeking, is not the first in the Line, he must cast his Eye along the Line, to see if it is not the second, or the third, &c.

VI. The Roots of such Words as are not in this Index, may be found by grammatical Analogy to those that are in it. *מִשְׁכִּיתָם* is not in the Index: but the Student will be naturally directed to look for it, in the Concordance, under the same Root with *מִשְׁכִּיתָם*, which is in the Index.

N. B. I have written *Pibel*, *Pahul* or *Pubal* with an *b*, because, after *Buxtorf*, they are so written in the Concordance.

78

אָרְרָה, i. f. fut. Hithp. aff. דָּרָה.
אָרֹשׁ, Infinit. Kal, cum Prothesi
Literæ א, pro דֹּשׁ; דֹּשׁ 4.
לְאָרִיב, Infinit. Hithp. pro לְהָאָרִיב,
דָּאָב; לְהָאָרִיב; אָדָב, Rad.
גָּרָה, i. f. fut. Hithp. affix. אָרִיחָם.
35.
אָדָקָם vel אָדָקָם, i. f. fut. Hithp.
aff. דָּקָק 10.
אָרִיר, &c. No. masc. אָרִיר, י', י',
4, 7, 10.
אָרָם, No. f. & pl. m. אָרָמִים, אָרוֹם.
7, 10.
אָרוֹתִי, affix. cum No. Rad. plur.
fæm. אָרוֹת, ab אָרָה 2, 1.
אָרָם, No. f. m. אָרָם 17.
אָרָם vel אָרוֹם, i. f. fut. Kal. דָּרָם 6.
אָרָמָה, אָרָמָה, pl. fæm. & f.
fæm. No. f. m. אָרָמָה; אָרָם 15,
16.
אָרָה, i. f. fut. Pihel, דָּרָה 20.
אָרָה, i. f. fut. Hithp. דָּרָה 25.
אָרָמוֹנִי, No. f. m. אָרָם 13.
אָרָמָה, אָרָמָה, &c. f. fæm. constr.
aff. No. אָרָמָה; אָרָם 26, 31.
אָרָן vel אָדָן, י', י', י'; No. f. &
pl. m. aff. אָרָן 1, 13, 15, 18.
אָרָן, &c. pl. m. אָרָן 37.
אָרָה, אָרָה, &c. i. f. fut.
Kal, אָרָה 84, 88, 93.
אָרָם, i. f. fut. Hithp. affix. דָּקָק
10.
אָרָם, i. f. fut. Hithp. affix. דָּרָה
34.
אָרָשׁ, &c. i. f. fut. Kal. דָּרָשׁ 39.
אָרָשׁ, &c. i. f. fut. Niphal, דָּרָשׁ
63.
אָרָשׁ, Infinit. Niphal, הָאָרָשׁ pro
פְּרָאֵף. דָּרָשׁ 62.
אָרָתָם, אָרָתָם, &c. No. f. fæm.
אָרָתָה, aff. אָרָה 23, 19, 20.

א ה

אָהַב, &c. No. vel Ben. Kal,
 f. & pl. m. אָהַב 23, 28, 29.
 לִאָהֵב, Infinit. Kal. præf. אָהֵב 46.
 אָהֵב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָהֵב 55.
 לִאָהֵב, Infinit. Kal, præf. & תּ
 parag. אָהֵב 47.
 בִּיאָהֵב, Infinit. Kal, præf. & aff.
 אָהֵב 49.
 אָהֵבוּ, אָהֵבָה, &c. Imper. Kal,
 f. masc. affix. & plur. m. אָהֵב 50,
 51, 52.
 אָהֵב, אָהֵבִים, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal,
 affix. אָהֵב 55, 58.
 אָהֹב, &c. Pahul, Kal. f. masc.
 אָהֹב 43.
 אָהֵבְתָּהּ, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. aff.
 אָהֵב 9.
 אָהֵבְתָּ, No. f. f. אָהֵבְתָּ, constr.
 aff. אָהֵב 91, 80.
 אָהֵנָה, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָהֵנָה 6.
 אָהֹרְנוּ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. affix. אָהֹרְנוּ
 22.

אֶהְיֶה

18

ה. אָבִין, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה. parag. 62, 63.
 אָבִיר, אָבִירִיו, &c. No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. אָבֵר 1, 3, 9.
 אָבִיתִּי, אָבִיתֶם, præt. Kal, 1. f. & 2. pl. m. אָבֵה 2, 5.
 אָבִיעָה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה. parag. 2. נָבַע.
 אָבֵל, No. f. m. יָבֵל 13, 14.
 אָבִלְיָה, fut. Hiph. 1. f. ה. parag. 3. בָּלָה.
 אָבֵלַע, fut. Pihel, 1. f. בָּלַע 31, 32.
 אָבִנָּה, 1. f. fut. Niph. בָּנָה 76.
 אָבִנְטִים, plur. maf. No. אָבֵנֵט 7.
 אָבִנִּים, No. du. m. אָבֵן 34.
 אָבִנָּה, אָבִנְנָה, fut. Kal. 1. f. אָבֵנָה, aff. בָּנָה 47, 48, 45.
 אָבִקֵּר, fut. Pihel, 1. f. בָּקֵר 4.
 אָבִקְשָׁנִי, fut. Pihel, 1. f. affix. בָּקֵשׁ 39.
 אָבִרָד, comp. ex No. אָב, R. אָבֵה, & No. רָד five רָד, R. רָכָד: vel, pro הָבִרָד, Imperat. Hiph. vel Infinit. בָּרָד 122.
 אָבִרְכָה, הוּ, הוּ, fut. Pihel, 1. f. ה. parag. & aff. בָּרָד 48, 55, 51.
 אָבִרְחָתִי, אָבִרְחָתֶיךָ, f. fæm. constr. & pl. fæm. aff. No. אָבֵרָה, אָבֵר 13, 15.
 אָבִשָׁה, fut. Pihel, 1. f. ה. parag. 11. בָּשָׂה.

١٨

אֶנְאֵלְתִּי, 1. f. præt. Hiph. cum א pro ה, pro הַנְאֵלְתִּי 60.
אֶנְדֹּת, No. pl. fæm. אנד 4.
אֶנְזוּ, No. f. m. אנזו.
אֶלְאֶנְדֹּת, f. fæm. const. præf. No. אנדור; אנדור 11.
אֶנְדֹּת, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אנדור 52, 17.
אֶנְדֹּת, fut. Kal. 1. f. נוע 8.
אֶנְדֹּת, 1. f. fut. Kal. אנדור 10.
אֶנְדֹּת vel אֶנְדֹּת, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אנדור 29, 31, 33.
אֶנְדֹּת, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אנדור 6.
אֶנְדֹּת, 1. f. fut. Kal. אנדור 63.
אֶנְדֹּת, pl. m. const. No. אנדור.
אֶנְדֹּת, plur. masc. aff. אנדור 7.
אֶנְדֹּת, 1. f. fut. Kal. אנדור 10, 11.
אֶנְדֹּת, No. plur. masc. אנדור, aff. אנדור.
אֶנְדֹּת, f. m. Ben. Kal. אנדור 2.
אֶנְדֹּת, præt. Kal. 3. f. fæm. אנדור 1.
אֶנְדֹּת, No. f. m. אנדור 3.
אֶנְדֹּת, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אנדור.
אֶנְדֹּת, 24, 22, 20.
אֶנְדֹּת, pl. fæm. aff. No. fing. אנדור 10.

78

אֵד, No. f. m. pro No. Rad. אֵד 1.
אֵדָנָה, 1. f. fut. Kal. אֵדָנָה 5.
אֵדָנָה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אֵדָנָה 30.

78

X X

אָזָר, fut. Pihel, 1. sing. affix.
 8. אָז

וְאָזַלְפָּ, fut. Pihel, 1. sing. affix.
 38. אָלף

אָמִין, fut. Hiphil, 1. f. אִמֵּן 29.

אָמַצְקִים, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. אִמְצָ 15.

אָאָסָף, fut. Kal, 1. f. אִסְפָּ 25.

אָאָר, fut. Kal, 1. f. אִרָּ 14.

אָאָרֶד, fut. Hiph. 1. f. אִרְדָּ 14.

א ב

אָב, &c. No. f. masc. אַבָּה 32, 34, 38.
אָבִי, & אָבִיָּה pro אָבִי, I. f. fut. Hiph. בּוֹא 209, 210.
אָבִיָּה, fut. Kal, I. f. ה parag. בּוֹא 91, 94.
אָבִי, infin. Pihel, præf. אָבִי 54.
&c. אָבִיָּה, אָבִיָּה, אָבִיָּה, &c. nomina. אָבִי 16, 84, 87, 91, 92.
אָבִיָּה, fut. Hiph. I. f. אָבִי 83.
אָבִיָּה pro אָבִיָּה, fut. Pihel, I. f. אָבִי 59.
אָבִי, &c. infin. Kal. אָבִי, aff. אָבִי 25, 26, 28, 22.
אָבִי, I. f. fut. Hiph. בּוֹל 19.
אָבִי, No. f. m. אָבִי 14.
אָבִי, I. f. fut. Niph. בּוֹל 10.
אָבִי pro אָבִי, præf. Kal, 3. pl. אָבִי 4.
אָבִי, f. m. aff. No. אָבִי, I. f. fut. Kal, 91.
אָבִי, particula Interject. אָבִי 17.
&c. אָבִיָּה, &c. I. f. fut. Kal, aff. אָבִי 1, 2.
אָבִי, Pahul, Kal, f. m. אָבִי 1.
&c. No. f. m. אָבִי 3.
אָבִי, I. f. fut. Kal. בּוֹשׁ 18, 19.
&c. plur. m. abf. conftr. No. אָבִי 72, 76.
אָבִי, pl. m. vel, fam. No. אָבִי 4.
אָבִיָּה, fut. Kal. I. f. affix. בּוֹחַ 13.
אָבִיָּה, fut. Kal. I. f. parag. בּוֹחַ 21.
אָבִי, No. f. fam. conftr. אָבִי.
אָבִיָּה, No. pl. m. בּוֹחַ I.
&c. f. masc. affix. No. אָבִי 43, 58.
אָבִי, f. m. conftr. No. אָבִי 40.
&c. אָבִיָּה, &c. I. f. fut. Hiph. aff. בּוֹא 208, 211, 212.
אָבִי, No. f. m. אָבִי 3.
אָבִיָּה pro אָבִיָּה, fut. Hiph. I. f. אָבִי 83.
&c. No. f. & pl. m. אָבִי 18, 24, 28.
&c. I. f. fut. Hiph. אָבִי, aff. אָבִי 23, 25.
אָבִי, pl. m. ben. Kal, אָבִי 6.

~~8~~ ~~8~~

✗ ✗

84

אז

אז

אז

אז

אז

אז

אָהי (Apoc. pro) אָהי; 1. f. fut. Kal. 54.
אָהי, 1. fing. fut. Hiph. ה parag. 3.
אָהלי, &c. f. m. aff. No. 22, 21, 14.
אָהלי, fut. Kal. אָהלי, fut. Pihel, 1. f. הלך 53, 66.
אָהלי, &c. 1. f. fut. Pihel, ה parag. 19, 20.
אָהלי, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָהלי, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אָהלי, 7, 8.
אָהלי, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָהלי, 23.
אָהלי, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אָהלי, 52, 53, 54.
אָהלי, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָהלי, 12.

אז

אז, particula radicalis.
אז; pl. fam. No. אז 4.
אז, &c. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. אז 16, 18.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אז 29.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אז 6.
אז, No. f. m. אז 13.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אז 16, 18, 23.
אז, &c. Ben. Kal. f. m. & f. fam. אז, parag. 23, 42, 41.
אז, plur. fam. aff. No. אז 3.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אז 181, 182, 184.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 135.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, parag. 22, 23.
אז, pl. m. No. אז.
אז, Ben. Kal. f. m. אז.
אז, part. Interject. אז, parag. 5.
אז, &c. No. f. & plur. masc. אז 1, 6.
אז, &c. Ben. Kal. f. & pl. masc. אז 2, 14.
אז, 1. f. præt. Pihel, aff. אז 3, 4.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אז 15, 16.
אז, No. f. m. אז 178, 179.
אז, &c. Ben. Kal. f. & pl. m. אז 36, 43.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 13, 16.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 104.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 75.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, parag. & aff. אז 100, &c.
אז; part. Adverb. אז 15.
אז, No. f. masc. אז 56.
אז, No. f. fam. אז, aff. אז 10, 12, 8.
אז, &c. Ben. Kal. f. & pl. m. אז 19, 22.

אז, No. f. masc. אז, aff. & 9, 8.
אז, No. f. masc. אז, aff. & pl. m. אז 13, &c.
אז, No. f. masc. אז, Ben. Kal. pl. masc. R. אז, vel pl. masc. No. f. אז; 17.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 25, 26.
אז, No. f. m. אז, parag. 9.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 6.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 9.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 6.
אז, &c. vel אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, parag. aff. אז 154, 155, 158.
אז, fut. Kal, 1. f. parag. vel pro אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 3.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 10.
אז, Inf. Niph. præt. אז 7.
אז, præt. Kal, 3. pl. אז 3.
אז, Imper. Kal, pl. m. אז 13.
אז, No. f. m. אז, & pl. m. aff. אז 31, 55, 57.
אז, No. pl. fam. אז, ל-אז, No. f. & pl. fam. אז, 48, 50, 63.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אז 50, 51.
אז, &c. אז, אז, אז, אז, 37, 38, 40, 46, 45.
אז, pl. m. constr. aff. ex abf. אז, Rad. אז 57.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiphil, אז 96.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 77.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 55.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אז 141.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 94.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 136.
אז, &c. pl. fam. aff. אז, אז, אז, אז, 13, 11.
אז, Ben. Kal. pl. fam. אז, אז, &c. f. fam. constr. אז, No. אז, Rad. אז 17, 19.
אז, præt. Pihel, 3. f. fam. אז, אז, fut. Hiph. אז 9.

אז

אז, &c. part. Pahul, Kal, & No. f. m. אז 2, 14.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. pro אז 12.
אז, No. pl. masc. אז.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, parag. 72, 73.
אז, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אז, אז, אז 99.
אז, fut. Kal. 1. f. cum aff. אז 34.
אז, Ben. f. masc. אז 4.
אז, pro אז, 3. f. fam. præt. Kal. אז 2.

אז, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. אז.
אז, vel אז, pl. masc. constr. aff. abf. אז, 6.
אז, &c. fing. & pl. m. aff. No. אז 19, 24, &c.
אז, No. pl. m. אז 2.
אז, No. f. masc. אז 109.
אז, fut. Pihel, 1. f. m. אז 22.
אז, No. f. masc. אז 25.
אז, fut. Kal, 1. f. aff. אז 4.
אז, fut. Kal, 1. f. cum אז, parag. 18.
אז, No. f. אז 109.

אז

אז, fut. Niph. 1. f. אז 14.
אז, fut. Hiph. 1. f. אז 23.
אז, No. f. masc. אז 98.
אז, No. f. fam. אז 97.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. & parag. 4.
אז, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. אז 2, 3.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 5.
אז, No. f. fam. אז, אז, pl. fam. à No. f. m. אז, &c. 73, &c.
אז, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. אז 43, 50, &c.
אז, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אז; אז, constr. aff. אז, &c. No. f. & pl. masc. aff. אז 1, 9, &c.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 29, 30.
אז, fut. Kal, 1. f. apocop. pro אז, אז, אז, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אז; אז, 55, 65, 70.
אז, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אז, aff. אז 44.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. parag. אז 23.
אז, fut. Kal. אז, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אז 17, 57.
אז, vide אז.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, אז, אז, אז, parag. & aff. אז 9, 10.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, אז, אז, אז, 32.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 53.
אז, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. אז 84.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 17.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 10.
אז, No. f. fam. אז, אז, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 91.
אז, &c. No. f. masc. & fam. אז 52, 65.
אז, No. pl. m. à f. m. אז, אז 35.
אז, præt. Kal, 3. pl. אז 88.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 10.
אז, pro אז, No. f. fam. אז 22.

אז,

✕

א ב

48

۵۴

☐ ✕

4x

אֶחָתָהּ, 1. f. fut. Niph. הַּ paragog.
 חַתָּה 15.
 אֶחָתָהּ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. חַתָּה
 26.
 וְאֶחָתָם, 1. f. fut. Kal. חַתָּם 12.
 וְאֶחָתָהּ, 1. f. fut. Kal. חַתָּה 4.

א פ

אָט, *Part. præf. aff.* אַט 1, 3.
אָט, *(apocop. pro)* אָט, אָט;
1. *f. fut. Hiph.* אָט 52, 53, 54.
אָט, *fut. Kal.* אָט, *fut. Pihel,*
1. *f. fut. Pihel.* אָט, 10, 34.
אָט, 1. *f. fut. Hiph. aff.* אָט 4.
אָט, *No. f. m.* אָט.
אָט, *vel אָט, 1. sing. fut. Kal.*
אָט 6.
אָט, &c. *No. pl. m.* אָט 4.
אָט, *fut. Pihel,* 1. *f. fut.* אָט 26.
אָט, 1. *f. fut. Kal, aff.* אָט
16.
אָט, 1. *f. fut. Hiph.* אָט 9.

✕

אִי, Partic. radicalis.
אִיבָה, אִיבַת, אִיבָה; No. f. fæm. constr.
אִיב 41, 44.
אִיבָנוּ & אִיבָנוּ, f. & pl. masc. aff.
אִיב 10, 26.
אִיבָתִי, 1. f. præt. Kal. אִיב 1.
אִיבָתִי, Ben. Kal. f. fæm. אִיבָת, aff.
אִיב 45.
אִירָכָם, f. m. aff. No. אִיר 8.
אִירָשׁ, fut. Kal, 1. f. יִרָשׁ 10.
אִירָשׁ, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. יִרָשׁ
33.
אִירָשׁ, &c. pl. m. No. אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ
24, 15, 19.
אִירָשׁ, 1. f. fut. Kal. יִרָשׁ 6.
אִירָשׁ, 1. f. fut. Pihel, יִרָשׁ 10.
אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, particulæ. אִירָשׁ
3, 5, 4.
אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ; ab אִיר 5, 6, 8.
אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, &c. f. & pl. fæm. & m. No. אִירָשׁ
47, 23, 30, 33, 45, 46, 51.
אִירָשׁ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. יִרָשׁ
parag. יִרָשׁ 8, 9.
אִירָשׁ, 1. f. fut. Kal, יִרָשׁ, parag. יִרָשׁ
40.
אִירָשׁ, pl. m. aff. No. f. אִירָשׁ, R. אִירָשׁ
51.
אִירָשׁ, &c. אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, &c.
No. f. fæm. & pl. masc. אִירָשׁ 2,
3, 6, 12, 13.
אִירָשׁ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. יִרָשׁ
parag. יִרָשׁ 40.
אִירָשׁ, est cum ת, & ת, fæm. No.
אִירָשׁ, R. אִירָשׁ 5, 3.
אִירָשׁ, &c. אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, אִירָשׁ, &c.
præf. & aff. cum part. rad. אִירָשׁ 30,
32, 22, 12, 17.
אִירָשׁ, No. pl. masc. אִירָשׁ 15.
אִירָשׁ, 1. f. fut. Kal. יִרָשׁ 9.
אִירָשׁ, 1. f. fut. Pihel, יִרָשׁ 28.
אִירָשׁ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אִירָשׁ 33.

אִיפָּה, f. fam. constr. No. אֵיף 7.
 אִיעְצָה, י, I. f. fut. Kal, ה parag.
 & aff. יַעַץ 24.
 אִיפָּה, אִיפוּ, אִיפּוּ, &c. par-
 ticulae à part. אִיפּ 9, 10, 12.
 יִקֶּן, י, I. f. fut. Kal. יִקֹּן.
 אִירָאוּ, אִירָאנוּ, I. f. fut. Kal. aff. יִרָא
 34, 36.
 אִירְשֶׁנָּה, I. f. fut. Kal, aff. יִרְשֶׁ 31.
 אִישׁוֹן, &c. No. f. m. אִישׁ 60.
 אִישֶׁן, אִישְׁנָה, I. f. fut. Kal. ה parag.
 יִשֵּׁן 9; 11:
 אִישר, I. f. fut. Pihel, יִשֶׁר 12.
 אִיתוֹן, No. f. masc. אתה 16.
 אִיתם, I. f. fut. Kal. תכם 12.
 אִיתֵן, ים, &c. No. f. masc. aff.
 & pl. masc. אִית 1, 3, 4.

א ב

וַיֵּאָכְל, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. נָכַח 72, 69, 73, 75.
וַיֵּאָכְל, (pro וַיֵּאָכְל) 1. f. fut. Niph. הָ parag. כָּבַד 86, 90, 24.
וַיֵּאָכְל, &c. No. f. masc. כָּבַד 16.
וַיֵּאָכְל, 1. f. fut. Pihel, כָּבַד 6.
וַיֵּאָכְל, &c. No. f. m. כָּבַד 1.
וַיֵּאָכְל, 1. f. fut. Pihel, כָּבַד 14.
וַיֵּאָכְל, 1. f. fut. Hiph. הָ parag. כָּבַד 96, 97.
וַיֵּאָכְל, &c. No. f. masc. aff. אָכַל 178, 179, 184.
וַיֵּאָכְל, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. הָ parag. נָכַח 18, 19.
וַיֵּאָכְל, (apoc. pro) וַיֵּאָכְל, 1. f. fut. Pihel, כָּלָה 68.
וַיֵּאָכְל, pro וַיֵּאָכְל, 1. f. fut. Kal. יָכַל 15.
וַיֵּאָכְל, præt. Puhāl, 3. f. m. אָכַל 157.
וַיֵּאָכְל, 1. f. fut. Kal. כָּלָה 111.
וַיֵּאָכְל, &c. Ben. Kal, f. fæm. אָכַל 53, 55.
וַיֵּאָכְל, Imperat. Kal. f. masc. הָ parag. אָכַל 80.
וַיֵּאָכְל, fut. Pihel, gem. 1. f. aff. כָּלָה 19.
וַיֵּאָכְל, Infin. Kal. aff. אָכַל 76.
וַיֵּאָכְל, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, אָכַל 86, 87, 95.
וַיֵּאָכְל, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. כָּנָה 1, 2.
וַיֵּאָכְל, 1. f. fut. Hiph. כָּנַע 16.
וַיֵּאָכְל, &c. 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. כָּסָה 38, 40, 41.
וַיֵּאָכְל, 1. f. fut. Niph. כָּפַף 5.
וַיֵּאָכְל, No. f. masc. aff. אָכַף 2.
וַיֵּאָכְל, fut. Kal, אָכַרְתָּ, fut. Hiph. 1. f. כָּרַת 31, 83.
וַיֵּאָכְל, 1. f. fut. Kal. כָּתַת 5.
וַיֵּאָכְל, fut. Kal. 1. f. aff. כָּתַב 37.

48

אֵלִי. &c. No. f. & pl. m. אֵלִים, אֵל
7, 5.

אָלד, 1. f. fut. Kal. יֵלֵךְ 53.
 אֵלֶּה, אֵלֹת, Infinitive. Kal. אֵלֶּה 74,
 75.
 אֵלֶּה, אֵלֹת, No. f. & pl. faem. אֵלֶּה
 78, 87.
 אֵלֶּה, אֵלֶּה, אֵלֶּיךָ, אֵלֶּיךָ; No. f. faem.
 & masc. אֵלֶּה 92, 93, 90, 103.
 אֵלֶּה, לִי-אֵלֶּה, f. masc. praef. &
 aff. No. אֵלֶּה 1, 6, 31.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, אֵלֶּיךָ, &c. No. pl.
 masc. אֵלֶּה 99, 101.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, אֵלֶּיךָ, &c. pl. masc.
 aff. No. אֵלֶּה 7, 19, 27.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, 1. f. fut. Kal. לֵךְ 5.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, לֵךְ, No. f. & pl. masc.
 אֵלֶּיךָ 2, 6; vel à Part. gem. אֵלֶּיךָ.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, fut. Hiph. 1. f. לֵךְ 13.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, 2. f. faem. praet. Kal. אֵלֶּיךָ
 73.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, אֵלֶּיךָ, 1. f. fut. Kal, הֵךְ parag.
 אֵלֶּיךָ 34, 39.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, Part. אֵלֶּיךָ 19.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, אֵלֶּיךָ, &c. No.
 f. & pl. faem. & No. f. m. אֵלֶּיךָ
 34, 26, 37.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, אֵלֶּיךָ, &c. אֵלֶּיךָ, &c.
 No. plur. faem. aff. & pl. masc.
 אֵלֶּיךָ 6, 50, 54.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, No. du. m. אֵלֶּיךָ 26.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, לֵךְ, 1. f. fut. Niph. לֵךְ 128.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, f. faem. conftr. aff. No. אֵלֶּיךָ;
 אֵלֶּיךָ 85.
 אֵלֶּיךָ, comp. ex part. אֵלֶּיךָ, &
 אֵלֶּיךָ 152.

וְאֶמְאָסָךְ, 1. f. fut. Kal. cum נ
redund. מאס 23.
אָמָה, אָמוּ, אָמוֹת, אָמִי, &c. f. fæm.
aff. & pl. fæm. No. אם 83, 77,
89, 67.
אִם, vel אוֹם, ה־אָמִים, וּלְ-אָמִי, &c.
No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. אם 92,
96, 95, 98.
אִמְהוֹת, אִמְהוֹת, &c. pl. fæm. No.
אמה 14, 15.
אָמוּט, 1. f. fut. Niph. מוט 12.
אִמְנָת, אִמְן, אִמּוֹן, אָמֵן, אָמֶן, אָמֵן, אָמֵן, &c. No. f.
masc. & fæm. aff. אמן 39, 43,
84, 98, 86, 91, 92, 67, 68.
אִמּוֹנִית, אִמּוֹנִים, נְתִי, &c.
No. f. fæm. conftr. aff. & No.
pl. m. אמן 45, 40, 52, 53.
אִמּוֹת, &c. pl. fæm. No. אם 112.
אִמּוֹתָה, 1. f. fut. Kal, ה parag. מות
67.
אִמְחָה, אִמְחָנוּ, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal,
aff. מחה 13, 15.
אִמְלִים, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. מול
24.
אִמִּיר, No. f. m. אמר 132.
אִמִּישׁ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. מוש 9.
אִמִּית, 1. f. fut. Hiph. מות 133.
אִמְלָאָה, 1. f. fut. Niph. ה parag.
מלא 33.

צמלה

א נ

א נ

א נ

א נ

א נ

א נ

אמלל, &c. ut & אמלל; No. fing. fam. & præf. Puhul, 3. f. masc. & 3. pl. ut & No. pl. m. אמל 1, 3, 7, 8, 9.

אמלטה, 1. f. fut. Niph. ה parag. 38.

אמטה, fut. Hiph. 1. f. מסה 2.

אמץ, No. f. m. & fam. אמץ 32, 33.

אמצא, fut. Kal. 1. f. aff. מציא 57.

אמרה, אמר, In- fin. Kal. aff. & fut. Kal. 1. f. ה pa- rag. ut & f. fam. constr. aff. No.

אמר 48, 54, 58, 119.

אמר, 1. f. fut. Pihel, מר 3.

אמש, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. משש 1.

אמשכם, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. משך 19.

אמתחות, &c. fing. fam. מתח, aff. & pl. fam. מתחת 4, 6.

מות, 1. f. fut. Kal. מות vel 66.

אמתו, &c. No. f. fam. aff. אמן 70, 82.

אמתו, &c. f. fam. constr. aff. No. אמה 5, 11.

אמה, No. du. à f. fam. אמתים; אמ 109.

א נ

אנא, quod à Part. Rad. אנא.

אנה, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. אנה 4.

אנה, particulæ, אן 11, 14.

אנהו, pro אנו, atque id pro אנו, Pron. 1. pl. אנה 5, 1.

אנה, 3. pl. m. præf. Kal. אנו 1.

אנוה, 1. f. fut. Kal. נוח 10.

אנוסה, 1. f. fut. Kal. ה parag. 21.

אנושה, f. fam. No. f. m. אנוש, אנוש 3, 1.

אנושה, 1. f. fut. Kal, pro אנושה, אנוש 4.

אנושה, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. נחה 12, 13.

אנוחם, 1. f. fut. Niph. נחם 14.

אנוחם, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. נחם 36.

אנוח, pl. à f. No. אני, אנוח, pl. à f. No. אני, aff.

אנוחת, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אנוחה 17.

אנוח, No. f. m. & fam. & pl. fam. אנה 10, 15, 16.

ינה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. ש-אנוח, 23.

אניעה, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. & aff. נוע 20, 21.

אנכי, No. אן 5.

אנס, Ben. Kal. f. m. אנס.

אנסו, &c. 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. נסה 18, 19, 20.

אנער, 1. f. fut. Niph. נער 80.

אנעלה, 1. f. fut. Niph. ה parag. נעל 5.

אנקי, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. נקה 17.

Vol. II.

אנקמה, 1. f. fut. Niph. ה parag. נקם 17.

אנקת, f. fam. constr. præf. No. אנק; אנק 8.

אנש, No. f. masc. præf. ut, & אנש, &c. pl. m. aff. No. אנש; אנש 10, 11, 20,

33.

אנתחה, 1. f. fut. Pihel, ה parag. נתח 3.

אנתק, 1. f. fut. Pihel, נתק 12.

א נ

אסובה vel אסובה, 1. f. fut. Pihel, vel Pihel, ה parag. סבב 51.

אסור, 1. f. fut. Kal. vel No. f. m. סור 4, 11.

אסור, Infin. Kal. אסר 15.

אסור, 1. f. fut. Kal. סור 20.

אסור, &c. No. vel אסור, אסיר, אסור, Kahul, Kal. f. m. & pl. m. aff.

אסר 8, 36, 38, 40, 42.

אסיר, 1. f. fut. Hiph. נסך 14.

אסיר, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. parag. יסף 25, 28, 26.

אסיר, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. סוף 6.

אסיר, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה pa- rag. סור 57, 60.

אסיר, &c. No. f. & pl. m. אסר 37, 38, 40.

אסיר, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. סוף 4.

אסיר, pro אסיר, fut. Kal. vel אסיר, (i. e. אסיר) fut. Niph. vel pro אסיר, fut. Pihel,

1. f. aff. סער 17.

אסיר, Ben. Kal. f. אסר 11.

אסיר, Imper. Kal. f. m. אסר, præf. Puhul, 3. f. m. אסר 21, 70.

אסיר, pro אסיר, 1. f. fut. Hiph. סוף 5.

אסיר, 1. f. fut. Niph. ספה 9.

אסיר, fut. Kal. 1. f. parag. אסר 26.

אסיר, Imper. Kal. f. m. אסר, parag. אסר 22, 21.

אסיר, fut. Hiph. 1. f. ספה 12.

אסיר, No. f. m. gem. אסר 84.

אסיר, præf. Kal. 2. f. m. אסיר, aff. אסר 6.

אסיר, fut. Kal. 1. f. נסק. אסר, vel אסיר, Infin. Kal. præf. aff. אסר 17, 16,

18, 19.

אסיר, fut. Kal. 1. f. ה parag. אסר 21.

אסיר, præf. Puhul, 3. pl. אסר 33.

אסיר, Ben. Kal. parag. pro אסיר, אסיר, f. m. אסר 7.

אסיר, præf. Kal. 3. f. masc. aff. אסר 3.

אסיר, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. יסר 3.

אסיר, 1. f. fut. Niph. סתר 16.

א נ

אעיר, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. עור 57, 58.

אעיר, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. ערה 3.

אעיר, 1. f. fut. Kal. ה parag. עור 5.

אעיר, 1. f. fut. Hiph. יעל 6.

אעיר, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. עור 31.

אעיר, 1. f. fut. Kal. עלה 46.

אעיר, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. apoc. aff. עלה 134, 136,

137.

אעיר, vel אעיר, 1. f. fut. Hiph. עלם 12.

אעיר, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, apoc. aff. ענה 34, 35, 37, 43, 42, 39.

אעיר, 1. f. fut. Niph. ענה 79.

אעיר, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. ענה 120, 121.

אעיר, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. ערב 11.

אעיר, fut. Kal. 1. f. ה pa- rag. ערך 20, 19.

אעיר, &c. אעיר, אעיר, אעיר, 1. f. fut. Kal, apoc. aff. עשה 114,

117, 118, 120.

אעיר, vel אעיר, 1. f. fut. Hiph. עשר 7.

אעיר, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. עשר 4.

אעיר, fut. Hiph. 1. f. עתר 12.

א נ

אף, &c. part. אף 1, 14.

אפי, אפים, אפך, אפו, אפי, אף, אף, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. אנה 9, 17, 28, 22, 35, 37,

&c.

אפיה, pro אפיה, fut. Hiph. 1. f. aff. פאה 13.

אפיה, Pihel, פאר, 1. f. fut. Pihel, אפיה 3.

אפיה, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. פרה 21, 22.

אפיה, &c. אפיה, אפיה, אפיה, אפיה, Ben. præf. & Imper. Kal. אפה 6, 10, 5, 3, 12.

אפיה, &c. parti- culæ à part. אפיה 9, 12, 10.

אפיה, &c. No. f. m. & f. fam. constr. aff. אפר 3,

7, 8.

אפיה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. נפל 87.

אפיה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אפיר, & אפיר, אפיר, 17, 16, 35, פוץ

אפיה, &c. No. f. & pl. m. אפיק 7, 8, 13.

אפיה, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. ה parag. נפל 37, 39, 40.

אפיה, &c. אפיה, אפיה, אפיה, No. f. fam. aff. & pl. fam. אפל 6, 10, 11, 1.

אפיה, 1. f. fut. אפיה, (& apoc.) אפיה, Kal. פנה 18, 19.

אפיה, &c. pl. m. No. אפיה 6, 11, 12.

אפיה, No. f. & dual. m. אפיה 3, 11.

אפיה, No. f. fam. אפיה.

אפיה, 1. f. fut. Kal. פעה.

אפיה, præf. Kal. 3. pl. aff. אפיה, אפיה.

א פ

אפר, fut. Hiph. 1. f. sing. פור 16.
אפרח, (pro יו) No. pl. m. אפרחם, aff. פרה 35, 36, 33.
אפרח, 1. f. fut. Niph. def. pro פרה 7.
אפרח, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. פרה 14.

א צ

אצ, 3. f. m. præt. Kal, vel אצ, f. & pl. m. No. part. אצ 1, 2, 3, 6.
אצ, 1. f. fut. Kal. ה parag. אצ 67, 69.
אצ, &c. No. f. m. & pl. fam. אצ 5, 10.
אצ, (apoc. &) אצ, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. אצ 41, 43, 45, 47.
אצ, 1. f. fut. Kal. צום 9.
אצ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. אצ 8.
אצ, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אצ 56, 58.
אצ, No. f. & pl. m. & fam. אצל 13, 19, 20, 16, 18.
אצ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. אצ 1.
אצ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אצ 2.
אצ, 1. f. fut. Kal. אצל 14.
אצ, fut. Pihel, 1. f. fut. Kal. אצ 17.
אצ, 1. f. fut. Kal. אצ 19, 20, 22, 23.
אצ, fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 1. f. parag. אצ 3.

א ק

אקב, 1. f. fut. Kal. נקב 22.
אקב, 1. f. fut. Niph. קבר 33.
אקב, 1. f. fut. Kal. קדר 1.
אקב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. præt. aff. קדם 6.
אקב, 1. f. fut. Niph. קרש 13.
אקב, No. f. m. אקו.
אקב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. קוה 18.
אקב, fut. Kal. 1. f. קוט 1.
אקב, fut. Kal. 1. f. parag. קום 53.
אקב, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. parag. & aff. לקח 68, 71, 74, 75, 76.
אקב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. & Pihel, parag. קום 106, 76.
אקב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. קוץ 10.
אקב, 1. f. fut. Niph. pro אקל 51.
אקב, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, & Pihel. קום 77.
אקב, fut. Kal, 1. f. קנה 25.
אקב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. קנא 17.
אקב, 1. f. fut. Kal. קוץ 24.

א ר

ארא, fut. Kal, 1. f. parag. ארא 51.
ארא, 1. f. fut. Niph. קרה 30.
ארא, 1. f. fut. Hiph. קשה 13.

א ר

ארא, (apoc. pro) ארא, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. ראה 96, 93, 98, 100, 102, 99.
ארא, (apoc. pro) ארא, 1. f. fut. Niph. ראה 162.
ארא, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. ראה 198, 200, 199.
ארא, No. f. m. ארב 26.
ארא, Imper. Kal, f. m. ארב 16.
ארא, No. f. m. & f. fam. ארב 30, 37.
ארא, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. ארב 60, 63.
ארא, fut. Hiph. 1. f. aff. ארב 18.
ארא, Infin. Kal. aff. vel, No. ארב 15.
ארא, fut. Kal. 1. f. רגו 6.
ארא, fut. Hiph. 1. f. ארגו 26, & ארגו 7.
ארא, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, ה parag. ארג 51, 54.
ארא, Imper. f. m. ה parag. ארג 12.
ארג, vel, ארג, Imper. Kal. pl. m. ארג 13.
ארג, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. ארג 3.
ארג, 3. pl. aff. præt. Kal. ארג 2.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Kal, ארג 19, 38.
ארג, fut. Pihel, aff. רום 19, 38.
ארג, fut. Kal, 1. f. רוג 15.
ארג, Infin. Kal, ארג Pahul, Kal, f. m. ארג 11, 6.
ארג, pl. fam. No. ארג 4, 5, 6.
ארג, præt. Kal, 1. f. aff. ארג 2.
ארג, (pro ארג) ארג, f. m. aff. & pl. m. conftr. No. ארג 7, 14.
ארג, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. ארג 19, 18.
ארג, f. fam. conftr. aff. No. ארג 28.
ארג, ארג, ארג, ארג, &c. No. f. & pl. m. ut & pl. fam. ארג 14, &c.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. ארג 17.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Hiph. רור 3.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. ארג 8.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ריה 4.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ארג 80, & ארג 36, 37.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. ארג 7, 30, vel cum aff. est pro ארג 1.
ארג, 1. f. præt. Kal. ארג 1.
ארג, No. f. fam. ארג 37.
ארג, No. f. m. aff. ארג 32.
ארג, f. fam. conftr. aff. ארג 38, 39.

א ר

ארא, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. ארא 39.
ארא, &c. No. f. m. ארג 2, 5.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Pihel, ארג 15, 27.
ארג, fut. Hiph. 1. f. pro ארג; ארג 18.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. ארג 35, 37.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Niph. ארג 19.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. ארג 18, 19.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Kal, ה parag. ארג 16, 18.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. ארג 18, 21.
ארג, ארג, ארג, f. m. cum ה loc. & aff. ut & pl. fam. ארג aff. No. ארג 17, 43, 45, 56, 53.
ארג, 1. f. fut. Niph. ארג 12.
ארג, fut. Kal, 1. f. aff. ארג 5.
ארג, 3. f. m. præt. Pihel, aff. ארג 17.
ארג, pl. m. conftr. aff. Ben. Kal. ארג 4.
ארג, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. ארג 1, 3.
ארג, No. f. fam. R. ארג 118.

א ש

אש, præt. cum No. אש 13.
אש, pro אש, præt. אש 8.
אש, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. אש 50, 53.
אש, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אש 36.
אש, 1. f. fut. Kal, ה parag. אש 92, 95.
אש, vel, אש, 1. f. fut. Kal. אש 60, 63.
אש, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אש 163.
אש, 1. f. fut. Niph. אש 68.
אש, vel, אש, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אש 90, 51, 50.
אש, fut. Kal, 1. f. שנה 7.
אש, No. f. m. à No. אש 19, 20.
אש, f. fam. No. אש 31.
אש, aff. cum No. אש 17, 18, 16.
אש, 1. f. fut. Kal. אש 1, 5.
אש, 1. f. fut. Pihel, vel, Pihel: אש 16.
אש, 1. f. fut. Pihel, אש 6, 8.
אש, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, אש 96, 72, 103, 99, 102.
אש, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. אש 52.
אש, fut. Hiph. 1. f. שחה 3.
אש, fut. Kal, 1. f. aff. אש 3.
אש, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. אש 26.
אש, fut. Hiph. 1. f. aff. אש 58.

אש

בכ

יִרְאָה, No. f. fæm. בִּירְאָתָהּ, præf. aff. ירא 86, 91.
בִּירְנִיּוֹת, No. pl. fæm. præf. בִּיר 3.
יֵרֶק, No. præf. בִּירְקָרֶק, No. fæm. &c. יֵרֶק, תֵּרֶק, בִּישׁוּעָתוֹ, præf. & aff. ישע 35, 24, 29, 13.
יֵשֶׁם, No. fæm. præf. בִּישְׁמוֹן, 7, 5.
בֵּית, No. f. m. à No. בית 85.

בכ

בָּהּ, pro, בָּהֶּ, &c. præf. בָּהּ, & aff. בָּהֶּ.
בָּכּוֹ, pro, בָּכָה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. R. בָּכָה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. & 1. f. ut & 3. f. fæm. בָּכָה, 13, 4, 3, 2.
כֶּשֶׁר, No. pl. fæm. בְּכֻשְׁרוֹת, 6.
בָּכִי, No. fæm. aff. בָּכָה, 52.
בָּכָה, præf. Kal, 1. pl. בָּכָה, 7.
בְּכִיתוֹ, No. f. fæm. aff. Item, בְּכִיתוֹ, No. f. fæm. בָּכָה, 53, 54.
כֶּסֶם, No. f. m. præf. בָּכָסָא, 22.
בָּכָפִי, No. du. præf. aff. à f. כָּפָה, Rad. כָּפָה, 34, 8.
בְּכֻשְׁרוֹת, No. pl. fæm. præf. בְּכֻשְׁרוֹת, 24.
בְּכֻשְׁלוֹ, pro, בְּכֻשְׁלוֹ, Infin. Niph. præf. aff. כָּשַׁל 18.

בל

וְתָם, &c. No. בְּלָבִי, & 1. f. m. præf. aff. à No. R. לָבַב, 54, 70, 61, 84, 41.
לָבַת, vide לָבַת.
בְּלָה, No. f. fæm. præf. בְּלָה, 13.
בְּלָהָה, No. f. fæm. transp. pro בְּלָהָה, Rad. בָּהַל 31. Vide R. 192.
בְּלָהוֹת, No. pl. fæm. pro בְּלָהוֹת, R. בָּהַל 34. Vide etiam בָּהַל 192 : 2.
בְּלוֹתִי, &c. 3. pl. præf. & Inf. Kal, aff. בָּלוּ 191 : 2, 3.
בְּלוֹיִם, [בְּלוֹיִם], No. pl. m. בָּלוּ 191 : 16, 15.
בָּלוּ, pl. fæm. Pahul, Kal. בָּלוּ, 6.
בָּלוּם, Infin. Kal, præf. בָּלוּם, 10.
בָּלוּם, No. pl. m. & fæm. בָּלוּם, 191 : 12, 11.
בָּלוּת, Infin. Pihel, בָּלוּת, 8.
בָּלוּתִי, seu בָּלוּתִי, præf. Kal, 1. f. vel, Infin. Kal, aff. à Rad. בָּלוּ, 3, 9.
בָּלוּ, 2. vel Infin. Pihel, aff. בָּלוּ, 3, 9.
R. 187. particula adv. à בָּלוּ R. 185. בָּלוּ, vide, בָּלוּ, 12. in Supplem.
בָּלוּת, No. pl. fæm. à f. No. בָּלוּת, 19.
בָּלוּתִי, & 1. בָּלוּתִי, 63.
בָּלוּתִי, No. f. m. בָּלוּתִי, 10.
בָּלוּתִי, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. לְמוֹד, 8.
בָּלוּתִי, vide R. 196.
בָּלוּתִי, vide supra, בָּלוּתִי.
בָּלוּתִי, à בָּלוּ, vide R. 198; ubi &c. בָּלוּתִי, &c.

בכ

בו

בו

בָּזָאוּ (& pro eo), præf. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. בָּזָאוּ, 2, 3, 5.
בָּזָה, No. f. fæm. בָּזָה, 35.
בָּזָה, Pahul Kal, f. m. בָּזָה, 12.
בָּזָה, No. f. m. בָּזָה, 27.
בָּזָה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. בָּזָה, 3.
בָּזָה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. זָכַר, 23.
בָּזָה, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. בָּזָה, 15.
בָּזָה, No. pl. m. præf. זִיק, 4.

בה

חָבָא, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. בְּחָבִי, 19.
חָזָה, No. f. m. præf. בְּחָזֹן, 35.
בְּחָזִים, &c. No. pl. m. aff. חָזָה 111, 119, 102.
בְּחָלָה, vel, חָלָה, No. R. præf. aff. 25, 26.
בְּחָזִי, pro בְּחָזִי, pl. aff. m. à No. f. m. בָּחֹן, 23, 22.
בְּחָלוּתָם, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. חָלָה, 15.
בְּחָלוּתִי, No. f. m. præf. aff. חָלָה, 40, 32.
בְּחָמָא, No. f. fæm. præf. יָחַם, 15.
בְּחָמָא, pro בְּחָמָא, No. præf. חָמָא, 3.
בְּחָמוֹ, Infin. vel No. præf. & aff. חָמָם, 18, 17.
בְּחָצִי, No. f. m. præf. חָצָה, 20.
בְּחָקִי, No. pl. m. & fæm. præf. & aff. חָקַק, 46, 64.
בְּחָרוֹת, Infin. Kal, præf. חָרָה, 4.

בט

בְּטָחוֹת, No. pl. fæm. præf. טָוַח, 12.
בְּטָרָם, Rad. טָרַם cum præf. 4.

בי

בִּינָה, No. f. m. præf. יָנָה, 10.
בִּינָה, No. f. m. Rad. יָן, præf. 2.
בִּימִיָּה, No. pl. m. conctr. aff. f. יָמִים, pl. יָמִים, 47, 58, 78.
בִּימִים, pl. m. præf. à f. No. יָם, 24.
בִּימִינָה, præf. aff. No. יָמִן, 18.
בִּינָה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. בִּין, parag. & pl. m. בִּין, 51, 57, 58, 60.
בִּינָה, pro בִּינָה, & בִּינָה, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. apoc. & parag. בִּין, 58, 60.
בִּינָה, pro, בִּינָה, præf. Hiph. 1. f. Rad. בִּין, 39.
בִּינָה, est f. f. conctr. aff. & præf. No. בִּינָה, R. בִּין, 97, 102, 93.
בִּינָה, No. f. m. præf. & pl. fæm. præf. & aff. יָקַר, 22, 18.

בו

בָּזָה, pro בָּזָה, vide בָּזָה, 2, & בָּזָה, 33.
בְּהִיּוֹת, pro בְּהִיּוֹת, Infin. Hiph. præf. aff. גָּוָה, 2.
בְּהִיּוֹת, No. præf. גָּלָל, 44.
בְּהִיּוֹת, pro בְּהִיּוֹת, Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. גָּלָה, 31.
בְּהִיּוֹת, No. præf. & aff. גָּרָה, 18.

בר

בָּרָה, No. בר 1, 2, 4.
בָּרָה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. R. בָּרָה, 10.
בְּרִישׁוֹ, pro בְּרִישׁוֹ, Infin. Hiph. præf. aff. דּוּשׁ, 13.

בה

נָבַט, Infin. Hiph. aff. בְּהִיטִי, 13.
הָגָה, No. f. m. præf. & aff. בְּהִיגִי, 17.
בָּהָה, No. f. m. בָּהָה, 1.
בְּהִיטָם, Infin. Niph. præf. & aff. בְּהִיטָם, 45.
בְּהִיטָה, No. f. fæm. præf. aff. בְּהִיטָה, 12.
בְּהִיטָה, Infin. Hiph. præf. aff. בְּהִיטָה, 37.
בְּהִיטָה, excludo dem. pro בְּהִיטָה, vel pro בְּהִיטָה, præf. Hiph. 3. f. m. præf. בָּוִן, 86.
בְּהִיטָה, Inf. Niph. præf. בְּהִיטָה, 61.
בְּהִיטָה, pro בְּהִיטָה, Infin. Hiph. præf. aff. הָלַל, 89.
בְּהִיטָה, Infin. Hiph. præf. מוֹר, 6.
בְּהִיטָה, f. f. conctr. בְּהִיטָה, No. בְּהִיטָה, 30, 13, 1.
בְּהִיטָה, Infin. Hiph. præf. & aff. בְּהִיטָה, 11.
בְּהִיטָה, Infin. Niph. præf. קָבַץ, 25.
בְּהִיטָה, Infin. Hiph. præf. קוֹץ, 5.
בְּהִיטָה, pro בְּהִיטָה, Infin. Niph. præf. aff. חָרַג, 76.
בְּהִיטָה, pro, בְּהִיטָה, vel, pro, בְּהִיטָה, Infin. Hoph. præf. aff. שָׁמַם, 43.
בְּהִיטָה, Infin. Niph. præf. & aff. שָׁפַט, 73.

בו

בּוֹדָאָם, vel, בּוֹדָאָם, pro בּוֹדָאָם, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. בָּרָא, 2.
בּוֹדָאָם, Infin. Kal. בּוֹדָאָם, 16.
בּוֹדָאָם, pro בּוֹדָאָם, Ben. Kal, f. fæm. בּוֹדָאָם, 12.
בּוֹדָאָם, Part. Kal, vel No. part. pl. m. בּוֹדָאָם, 9.
בּוֹדָאָם, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. בּוֹדָאָם, 6.
בּוֹדָאָם, &c. No. f. fæm. à R. בּוֹדָאָם, 9.
בּוֹדָאָם, Infin. Kal, præf. בּוֹדָאָם, 8.
בּוֹדָאָם, Ben. Kal, f. m. & pl. m. aff. בָּרָא, 10, 13.
בּוֹדָאָם, [parag. בּוֹדָאָם], בּוֹדָאָם, &c. Imper. Kal, f. m. & f. & pl. m. בּוֹדָאָם, 15, 17, 16.
בּוֹדָאָם, Infin. Kal, vel Pihel, aff. בּוֹדָאָם.

כ פ

כפיו, &c. prae. & aff. cum No. פה 22, 46, 60.
כפרש, Inf. Pihel, prae. פרש 31.

כ צ

כצן, No. f. m. prae. בצן 1.
כצאתו, &c. Inf. Kal, prae. aff. יצא 39, 53, 49, 56.
כצתו, No. pl. fam. à f. בצת 4, 2.
כצור, No. f. m. prae. צור 143.
כצרות, בצורות, בצורה, [כצור] No. f. m. & fam. ut & pl. fam. בצר 14, 15.
כצל, No. f. m. prae. צל 9.
כצק, Inf. Kal, prae. צק 12.
כצק, No. f. & pl. m. בצק, &c. 38.
כצרה, &c. vide No. צרה, R. צור 106, 105, 102.
כצרו, No. f. m. בצר 19.
כצרו, in צר, à f. m. צר, vide 86, 85.
כצרות, No. f. & pl. fam. בצרת, בצר 36, 37.
כצרה, vide No. צרה, R. צור 108.

כ ק

כקבוק, No. f. m. gem. בקק vide R. 246.
כקתי, 1. f. prae. Kal. בקק 1.
כקמים, part. Kal, pl. masc. prae. 21.
כקרא, Inf. Kal, prae. aff. קרא 36.
כקרא, Ben. Kal, pl. masc. constr. קרא 22.

כ ר

כר, pro בן, Filius; vide R. 222. vel, à R. ברר.
כר, &c. No. f. m. & pl. m. gem. ברר 18, 21. Vide R. 247.
כר, &c. No. f. m. & pl. fam. בור 1, 15.
כרה, No. f. fam. ברות, ברותי 6, 7.
כרי, pro בני, filius meus; vel à No. Rad. בר 3.
כרי, No. f. m. ברה 14.
כרי, No. f. m. רי prae. 19.
כריא, No. f. m. בריאות, בריאים, & pl. m. & fam. ברא 29, 31, 36.
כריה, No. f. fam. ברה 5.
כרים, No. pl. m. ברר 19.
כרית, No. f. fam. ברר 25.
כרית, No. f. fam. ברית 1.
כרית, Inf. Kal, בר, pro בור, prae. aff. ברר 9.

כרם,

וכנחה, pro וכונוח; Inf. Kal, prae. & aff. cum ה parag. נוח 9.
וכנטותו, &c. Inf. Kal, prae. & aff. נטה 20, 19.
וכני, No. f. aff. בני, No. pl. masc. constr. & בנים, filii, &c. cum aff. à f. בן;
Item, בניה, &c. No. f. fam. & masc. à בנה 109, 136, 128, 168, 162, 149, 82, 83.
וכנית, &c. prae. Kal, 1. f. & pl. בנה 9, 4, 17.
וכנים, intelligentes; ut ab intelligentibus vel prudentibus; est pl. m. part. Ben. Kal, à f. בן;
& à Rad. בין 27.
וכנפלאותיו, &c. Part. Niph. pl. fam. prae. & aff. פלא 18.
וכנקיון, No. f. m. prae. נקה 30.
וכנשאי, Inf. Kal, prae. aff. נשא 122.
וכנתה, prae. Kal, 2. f. m. ה parag. בין 26.

כ ס

כסך, No. f. m. prae. סכך 43.
כספה, (pro סכו) No. f. fam. prae. [סוך, & f. m.] ספה, & aff. סכך 24, 21, 22.

כ ע

כעבותים, vide עבות.
כעבים, No. pl. m. prae. עיב 10.
כעירותיך, pl. fam. prae. aff. No. ערה; Rad. עור 99, 85.
כערת, vide ערת.
כעולות, pl. fam. prae. No. עולה; Rad. עלה 185, 163.
כעון, No. f. m. prae. עונה 17.
כעיתך, No. pl. masc. constr. aff. בעת 15.
כעון, No. f. m. prae. aff. עון 30, 20.
כעטף, pro כהעטף, Inf. Niph. prae. עטף 6.
כעי, &c. No. f. m. בעה 6; vel, No. f. m. עי, prae. R. עיה 1.
כעי, Imper. Kal, pl. m. בעה 1.
כעיר, prae. cum No. עיר 8, 9.
כעיר, pro, ברהעיר, Inf. Hiph. prae. עור 27.
כעירם, No. f. m. aff. בער 49.
כעליון, vide עליון.
כעני, No. f. m. prae. aff. vel עני; ענה 172, 166, 167.
כעצה, prae. cum No. f. fam. עצה, & pl. m. & fam. עץ 42, 35.
כעשיו, &c. prae. & aff. cum pl. m. Ben. Kal. עשה 66, 70.
כעשר, pro כהעשר, Inf. Hiph. prae. עשר 6.
כעת, &c. vide No. עת; R. עתה 7, 23, 1.
כעתה, No. f. fam. בעת 13.
כעתהו, prae. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. בעת 3.

כ מ

כ; In iis, &c. comp. ex prae. ב, in; & aff. מ, iis, &c.
כמאונים, No. du. מאונים, prae. און 48.
כמארב, No. f. m. מארב, à R. ארב 29.
כמגורם, No. m. מגור, prae. & aff. גור 49.
כמגלה, No. f. fam. מגלה, constr. prae. גלל 63.
כמח, comp. ex prae. ב, & מח 15.
כמחורות, No. pl. fam. מחורות, prae. חמר.
כמח, est comp. ex ב, in, & particula מו 3.
כמועצותיהם, pl. fam. prae. & aff. מועצה, Rad. יעץ 59.
כמותי, כמותיך, כמותי, כמותיך, pl. fam. aff. No. במה 7, 16, 17, 19, 15.
כמותי, No. pl. m. prae. & aff. à f. מות, constr. מות, R. מות 179, 168, vel, No. pl. fam. aff. Rad. במה 19.
כמלך, Inf. Kal, prae. & aff. מלך 17.
כמנים, No. pl. m. prae. מין 6.
כמצותיך, pl. fam. No. מצוה, Rad. צוה 99.
כמשיח, No. pl. m. prae. & aff. à f. משה, משיח 44, 34.
כמשכו, Inf. Kal, prae. & aff. משך 14.
כמשמניהם, No. pl. m. prae. & aff. à f. משמן, R. שמן 37.
כמיתה, vide in No. מטה 6.
כמית, pl. m. constr. No. במה 15.
כמת, pl. masc. prae. No. במת 33, 16.
כמתנינו, No. du. מתנים, prae. & aff. מתן 7.

כ נ

כנ, vel, בן, No. f. m. בנה 87, 96.
כנ, intelligens; &c. est part. Ben. Kal. בין.
כנאת, No. pl. fam. prae. ניה 16.
כנגעו, Inf. Kal, prae. aff. נגע 20.
כנה, &c. Inf. Kal, בנות, &c. 34, 35.
כנו, No. בן, aff. בנה 121, 87.
כנו, comp. ex prae. ב, & aff. נו.
כנו, (pro כננו) prae. Kal, 1. pl. בוא 23.
כנו, prae. Kal, 3. pl. בנה 13.
כנוי, &c. Pahul, Kal, f. m. & fam. בנה 30, 32.
כנוסם, Inf. Kal, prae. aff. נוס 18.
כנות, No. pl. fam. à f. בת, R. בנה 213.
כנותיך, pl. f. בנות, aff. à f. f. בת, R. בנה 228, 208, 186.

ב ת

בָּרַם, vel, בָּרַם, Infin. Kal, præf. 15.
בָּרַנָּה, No. f. fæm. præf. 38.
בָּרַע, No. f. m. fæm. præf. 35, 52.
בָּרַעְתָּם, No. f. fæm. præf. aff. 78.
בָּרַצוֹן, No. f. m. præf. 44.
בָּרַצִי, No. pl. masc. constr. præf. 21.
בָּרַר, Infin. Pihel, præf. 12.
בָּרַרוּת, Pahul, Kal, pl. m. fæm. 4, 7.
בָּרַרְתָּ, No. f. fæm. constr. præf. Rad. 8; vel, No. radicale, fæm. constr. à Rad. 16.

ב ש

בַּשׁ, vel, בּוּשׁ, No. f. m. & Infin. Kal, 1, 15.
בָּשׁוּ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. 10.
בָּשׁוּ, No. Rad. שׁוּה, cum præf. 18.
בָּשׂוּא, vel, בָּשָׂא, Infin. Kal, præf. 118.
בָּשׂוּרִי, & בָּשׂוּרִי, pl. m. præf. aff. 67, 65.
בָּשִׁיבָה, No. f. fæm. præf. 6.
בָּשִׁיחַ, No. f. m. præf. aff. 21.
בָּשִׁיר, No. f. m. præf. 31.
בָּשְׁלוּ, contractè, pro בָּשְׁלוּתִי, No. f. fæm. constr. præf. aff. 3.
בָּשְׁלָמוֹ, pl. masc. præf. aff. Nom. 90.
בָּשְׁמִי, du. masc. constr. præf. No. 15.
בָּשְׁמַעוּ, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. שמע 55, & שמר 47.
בָּשְׁנָה, No. f. fæm. בּוּשׁ 54.
בָּשְׁנוּתוֹ, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. 10.
בָּשְׁפָטָה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. Rad. 48.
בָּשְׁפָּתוֹתֶיךָ, No. pl. fæm. שְׁפָתָה, qu. à f. שְׁפָתָה, pro No. Rad. 35, 39.
בָּשְׁפָּתִי, duale, præf. aff. à No. Rad. שְׁפָה 29, 23.
בָּשְׂרִירוֹת, No. f. fæm. præf. 69.
בָּשַׁשׁ, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. בּוּשׁ 2.
בָּשְׁתִּי, &c. No. f. fæm. בָּשַׁת, præf. aff. Rad. בּוּשׁ 48, 52.

ב ת

בַּת, qu. pro בָּנִת, vel בָּנִת, No. f. m. 186.
בַּת, bathus; est No. Rad.
בַּת, qu. contractè pro בָּבַת. Vide בבַת.
בַּתּוּלָה, f. fæm. constr. No. בתּוּלָה; Item, בתּוּלִי, pl. m. constr. à No. pl. m. בתּוּלִים, à R. בתל 5, 1, 13, 12.
בַּתּוּת, No. pl. fæm. à f. fæm. בַּת, à R. בַּת, pro בּוּת 9.
בַּתִּים, pl. m. בת 6.

ב ש

בָּתִּימוֹ, pl. m. & constr. aff. qu. pro בָּתִּימִים, à Rad. בית 57, 80.
בָּתָם, No. f. masc. præf. constr. No. תָּם, R. תָּם 44, 41.
בָּתָּמִים, No. f. m. præf. תָּם 31.
בָּתְּקוּמְיָהּ, pro בָּתְּקוּמְיָהּ, part. Hithp. præf. aff. קוּם 150.

ג א

גָּא, &c. Rad. גִּיא, 13, 15.
גָּאָה, גָּאָה, גָּאָה, &c. vide-antur omnia, in R. גָּאָה 7, 6, 9, 8, 31, 29, 13, 33, 28.
גָּאָה, Infin. Kal, גָּאָה, 3. pl. præf. 3, 2.

ג ב

גָּב, No. f. m. גָּבִי, id. No. aff. גָּב 1, 2, 3, 4.
גָּבִי, No. pl. m. aff. גָּבִי 3.
גָּבִי, pro גָּבִי, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. גָּבִי 3.
גָּבִי, &c. No. pl. fæm. & m. aff. f. גָּבִי 11, 8.
גָּבִי, &c. No. pl. masc. aff. Rad. גָּבִי 2, 4.
גָּבִי, No. f. pl. m. גָּבִי, 13, 14.
גָּבִי, No. f. m. R. 338.

ג ג

גָּנָה, No. f. m. aff. גָּנָה, pl. fæm. 7, 9.

ג ד

גָּד, No. Rad. f. masc. R. 261.
גָּד, unde גָּד, pro גָּד, No. f. m. גָּד 6, 7.
גָּדִי, No. f. & pl. m. גָּדִי, pl. fæm. aff. & גָּדִי, pl. fæm. aff. גָּדִי 1, 5, 6, 7, 8.

ג ה

גָּה, pro גָּה, No. R. 269.

ג ו

גָּו, No. f. m. גָּוֶה, vel גָּו 1, 7.
גָּוִי, pl. m. No. גָּוִי 3, 2.
גָּוֶה, No. f. fæm. גָּוֶה 10.
גָּוִי, No. f. m. aff. גָּוִי.
גָּוִי, pro גָּוִי, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. & No. f. m. aff. Rad. גָּוֶה 5, 6.
גָּוֶה, גָּוֶה, גָּוֶה, item, גָּוֶה, &c. No. f. m. גָּוֶה, & aff. גָּוֶה, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9.
גָּוֶה, No. f. m. גָּוֶה, & pl. fæm. aff. parag. גָּוֶה 10, 11, 18, 21.

ג א

גָּל, vel, גָּל, Imper. Kal, f. m. גָּל 5, 6.
גָּלָה, No. f. fæm. גָּלָה 43.
גָּלָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. גָּלָה 4.
גָּלָה, pro גָּלָה, & גָּלָה, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. & pl. masc. גָּלָה 13, 11, 10.

ג ו

גָּו, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. גָּו.
גָּוֶה, גָּוֶה, &c. No. f. m. & fæm. & pl. m. גָּוֶה 13, 16, 15, 18.
גָּוֶה, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. גָּוֶה 8.
גָּוֶה, pro גָּוֶה, No. f. fæm. R. גָּוֶה 19.

ג ח

גָּחַי, No. גָּחַי, f. m. aff. גָּחַי 5.
גָּחַל, No. f. fæm. aff. גָּחַל 9, 10.

ג י

גָּיָה, גָּיָה, גָּיָה, &c. No. f. m. ut & pl. fæm. aff. No. גָּיָה 9, 1, 8, 15, 18.
גָּיָה, Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. pro, גָּיָה, &c. pro גָּיָה, Imper. f. fæm. & pl. m. Hiph. גָּיָה 4, 2.
גָּיָה, No. f. m. גָּיָה, f. fæm. absol. constr. גָּיָה 20, 24, 25.
גָּיָה, No. גָּיָה, præf. & aff. R. 293.

ג ל

גָּל, Imper. Pihel, f. m. per apoc. pro גָּלָה, à Rad. גָּלָה 98.
גָּל, No. f. m. גָּל 16.
גָּל, Imper. Kal, f. m. vel infin. vel præf. Kal, 3. f. m. (quasi contractè ex forma præf. Kal, גָּלָה, vel Ben. Kal, pro גָּלָה, vel No. adject. à Rad. גָּל contr. גָּל, vel, גָּל 4, 5.
גָּלָה, &c. No. f. m. & fæm. גָּלָה 41, 42, 50.
גָּלָה, præf. Pihel, geminatum, in 1. f. גָּלָה 14.
גָּלָה, No. f. fæm. & pl. fæm. גָּלָה 28, 31, 30.
גָּלָה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. גָּלָה 7.
גָּלָה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. Rad. גָּלָה 4.
גָּלָה, No. f. fæm. גָּלָה 49.
גָּלָה, præf. Kal, 1. f. גָּלָה 1.
גָּלָה, &c. No. pl. m. aff. à f. גָּלָה 23, 19.
גָּלָה, &c. præf. Pihel, 1. f. & 2. f. m. גָּלָה 92, 93.
גָּלָה, No. f. m. גָּלָה. Vide R. 299: 112.
גָּלָה, No. pl. m. גָּלָה 113.
גָּלָה, vide גָּלָה, &c.

גָּלָה

ד כ

(לְהַדִּין (pro לְדִין) & (הַדִּין לְדִין),
Infin. Hiph. דִּין 7, 8.
(pro לְהַדִּין) Imper. Hiph. f. ut
לְדִין (הַדִּינוּ), pl. m. דִּינוּ &
8, 10.
No. f. m. דִּין, aff. vel, Imper.
Hiph. f. fæm. Rad. דִּין 21.
No. Rad. f. masc. R. 379.
No. f. m. præf. & aff. בְּדִישׁוֹ, דִּישׁ
15, 13.
No. f. m. דִּישׁוֹ, 20.

ד כ

præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. דָּוָה.
No. f. m. דָּוָה, [דָּוָה, דָּוָה],
& pl. m. aff. דָּוָה 6, 9.
No. f. m. aff. דָּוָה 10.
præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. דָּוָה, aff. דָּוָה 4, 5.

ד ל

No. f. דָּלָל 24.
præt. Kal, 3. pl. דָּלָל 3, 22.
No. f. m. & fæm. דָּלָל, דָּלָל, דָּלָל, & pl. fæm. דָּלָל 7, 17, 20.
præt. Kal, 1. pl. & 1. f. דָּלָל 4, 1.
No. f. & pl. m. præf. דָּלָל, aff. דָּלָל 9, 10.
est vel, præt. Kal, 3. pl. vel, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. דָּלָל 2, 7.
דָּלָל (quasi à f. דָּלָל), דָּלָל, No. pl. fæm. aff. דָּלָל 11.
No. pl. m. à f. דָּלָל, vel דָּלָל 14, 7.
præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. דָּלָל 6.
No. f. fæm. constr. דָּלָל, præf. דָּלָל 18, 19.
No. du. masc. דָּלָל, דָּלָל, & pl. fæm. à f. No. Rad. דָּלָל 9, 13, 24.

ד מ

Imper. Kal, f. דָּמוּ, vel דָּמוּ, & pl. m. דָּמוּ 2, 3.
1. דָּמוּ, vel דָּמוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. דָּמוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. דָּמוּ 5.
No. f. fæm. דָּמוּ 26.
No. f. masc. דָּמוּ, 19. דָּמוּ 33.
No. f. fæm. דָּמוּ 2.
Imper. Kal, f. fæm. דָּמוּ 5.
& c. præt. Kal, 2. f. masc. דָּמוּ 3.
præt. Pihel, דָּמוּ, 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. ut & 1. pl. דָּמוּ 15, 17, 19.
No. f. fæm. דָּמוּ 17.

ד נ

præt. Kal, 3. f. & pl. דָּנוּ, דָּנוּ 1, 3.

ד ע

ד ב

ד ב

No. f. & pl. masc. דָּבָה, דָּבָה 1, 6.
2. דָּבָה, No. f. fæm. דָּבָה.
No. pl. m. comp. ex No. דָּבָה, & No. pl. m. דָּבָה, à Rad. דָּבָה.
No. f. fæm. constr. דָּבָה, aff. דָּבָה 3, 6.

ד ג

No. f. & pl. דָּגָה, דָּגָה, & c. No. f. & pl. m. ut & No. f. fæm. דָּגָה, 1, 5, 11.
No. pl. m. constr. & דָּגָה, f. fæm. constr. aff. דָּגָה 8, 14, 17.

ד ד

No. du. pl. aff. דָּדִי, דָּדִי, דָּדִי, דָּדִי.

ד ו

No. f. masc. דָּבָה. Vide R. 362.
No. P. m. & דָּוָה, f. fæm. Rad. דָּוָה 19, 22.
No. f. m. & דָּוָה, f. fæm. דָּוָה 5, 6, 3.
No. f. fæm. דָּוָה, דָּוָה, No. f. fæm. & דָּוָה, f. m. דָּוָה 1, 4.
Ben. Kal, f. m. דָּוָה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. & f. fæm. דָּוָה 3, 5.
No. f. fæm. דָּוָה, דָּוָה, præt. Pihel, seu Pohel, 1. דָּוָה 15.
No. f. m. præf. דָּוָה; R. דָּוָה 23.
Infin. Kal, aff. דָּוָה 6.

ד ה

Infin. Kal, [דָּוָה, דָּוָה, unde præt. Puhal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. דָּוָה 4, 5, 9.
3. דָּוָה, Pahul Kal, f. fæm. דָּוָה, No. f. m. דָּוָה, [דָּוָה], præt. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. דָּוָה 10, 1.

ד ו

(לְמַדֵּי, דִּי, constr. דִּי, f. m. præf. pleonasmus præf.) דִּי, & aff. דִּי 1, 6, 3, 5.
No. f. & pl. masc. דִּי, דִּי, 21.
(וְהַדִּינוּ) præt. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. דִּי 18.
No. pl. fæm. à f. דִּי; ut & דִּי, No. f. m. דִּי 2, 3, 1.
No. f. m. דִּי, דִּי, 16, 15.

ד א

præt. Puhal, 3. f. fæm. Rad. גָּלָה, in Puhal, 108.
præt. Kal, 1. f. גָּלָה.

ג נ

גָּנִים, גָּנִי, גָּנָה, גָּנָה, & c. No. f. & pl. m. & fæm. & f. m. aff. גָּנִי 1, 17, 14, 8, 11.
præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. גָּנָה, aff. Item, גָּנָה, pro גָּנָה, Pahul Kal, f. f. constr. cum parag. גָּנָה; fed, גָּנָה, est, præt. Puhal, 1. f. & Infin. Puhal; & omnia à R. גָּנָה 2, 12, 13, 28, 29.
præt. Kal, גָּנָה, 1. f. & 2, 1.
No. pl. m. constr. aff. à f. גָּנָה, Rad. גָּנָה. Vide R. 341.

ג ע

Imper. Kal, f. m. גָּעַ 21.
Infin. Kal, גָּעַ, pro גָּעַ, גָּעַ, Inf. Kal, præf. גָּעַ, 17, 18.

ג פ

& c. f. m. aff. & pl. constr. גָּפִי, גָּפִי, No. גָּפִי & 3. גָּפִי R. 319.

ג ר

præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & Ben. Kal, vel, No. adj. f. m. ut & גָּרָה, No. f. m. & גָּרָה, vel, pl. m. גָּרָה 1, 6, 25, 8, 38.
& c. גָּרָה, גָּרָה, גָּרָה, גָּרָה, omnia Nomina à Rad. גָּרָה 42, vel, גָּרָה 23, 19, 12. Vide R. 342.
No. f. m. גָּרָה, & c. גָּרָה, aff. גָּרָה 14, 17, 12.
præt. Kal, 1. 2. f. גָּרָה, גָּרָה 4, 3.

ג ש

& c. Imper. Kal, גָּשׁוּ, גָּשׁוּ, גָּשׁוּ, f. m. & fæm. & pl. m. à גָּשׁוּ 8, 7, 13, 10.
& c. Inf. Kal, גָּשׁוּ, גָּשׁוּ, aff. גָּשׁוּ 1, 5, 6.

ג ת

& c. No. f. & pl. fæm. גָּתָה, גָּתָה, 1, 4.

ד א

No. f. m. דָּגָה, pro דָּגָה, דָּגָה 2.

ה א

ד ע

ח ב

ה ב

ה ד

ה ג

ד ע

דע, Imper. Kal. ידע 77.
 דעה, No. f. fæm. vel, Infin. & דעה, Infin. Kal. ידע 201, 75.
 דעה, Infin. Kal, præf. ידע 76.
 דעה, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. R. ידע 79.
 דעו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. ידע 80.
 דעו, No. f. m. דע, aff. ידע 199.
 דעי, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. ידע 82.
 דעים, No. pl. m. à f. דע, 200.
 דעת, No. f. fæm. constr. ידע 203.
 דעתם, דעתו, דעת, &c. Infin. Kal, aff. & præf. Rad. ידע 69, 73, 72, 221, 220.

ד פ

דפה, vel, דפי, No. f. m.

ד ק

דק, vel, דק, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. דק 1.
 דק, דקות, דקה, No. f. masc. & fæm. & pl. fæm. דק 13, &c. 19.
 דק, No. f. m. præf. דק 20.

ד ר

דור, No. f. m. דור 7.
 דר, f. m. No. דר.

ד ש

דש, דשתי, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. & fæm. & 1. f. דוש 1, 2.
 דשה, No. f. fæm. דוש 3.

ד ת

דת, ודתיהם, No. f. m. & pl. m. constr. aff. No. Rad. דת 6, 10.

ה א

האב, Infin. Niph. aff. ב-האב, 7.
 האדרש, vel, דרש, pro, Infin. Niph. דרש 62.
 האדרש, pro, האדרש, Infin. Niph. Interrog. præf. דרש 62.
 האזין, præf. Hiph. 3. f. m. & par. האזינה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. & האזינו, pl. m. 2, 3, 7, 8.
 האזינה, Imper. Hiph. (pro האזינה), pl. fæm. 11.
 האזינה, 3. pl. præf. Hiph. cum, epenthetic, pro האזינהו, 11.
 האזינה, Imper. Niph. pl. m. אחו 53.
 האזינה, præf. Hiph. 3. & pl. m. אור 9, 11.

האזינה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. אור 18.
 האכל, Infin. Niph. אכל 149.
 האלה, Infin. Hiph. aff. ל-האלותו, 76.
 האסף, האסף, האסף, האסף, vel Imper. Niph. אנה 11, אנה 5, אנה 51, 52.
 האסף, pro, האסף, Infin. Niph. & אסף, Imper. Niph. f. fæm. אסף 52, 53, 55.
 האסף, Imper. Niph. pl. masc. אסף 30.
 האסף, Imper. Hiph. f. m. R. אור 16.
 האסף, 3. f. m. præf. Hiph. unde [האסף], Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. אסף 16.

ה ב

הב, הב, הב, & הב, Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. יהב.
 הב, Ben. vel præf. Kal. בוא 27.
 הב, pro, הב, & הב, pro, הב, præf. Hoph. 3. f. fæm. & 2. f. m. בוא par. 258, 259.
 הב, &c. No. pl. m. &c. No. pl. m. יהב. Vide R. 471.
 הב, Infin. Niph. בוא 28.
 הב, Infin. Niph. בקק 6.
 הב, Infin. Hiph. בזה 26.
 הב, præf. Hiph. 2. plur. m. בוא 7.
 הב, vel, הב, Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. נבט 15, 9.
 הב, item, הב, præf. Hiph. 3. f. & 2. f. m. aff. Rad. בוא 137, 142, 146, 150.
 הב, pro, הב, Imper. Hiph. f. f. בוא 207.
 הב, præf. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. הב, Imper. Hiph. f. m. par. נבט 2, 5, 19.
 הב, præf. Hiph. 3. f. m. בין, Infin. vel Imper. Hiph. f. masc. בין 38, 52.
 הב, five, הב, vel, הב, 3. f. masc. הב, & הב, vel, הב, 2. f. m. præf. Hiph. בוש 28, 31, 30.
 הב, Part. Pahul Kal, f. fæm. בנה 32.
 הב, Infin. Niph. בנה 74.
 הב, No. pl. m. à f. בן, in בנה 131, 87.
 הב, No. pl. m. הב, ben. vel, הב, pl. m. Ben. Kal. בנה 23.
 הב, Infin. Niph. בקע 18.
 הב, præf. Hoph. 3. f. fæm. בקע 38.
 הב, Infin. Hiph. ל-הב, & הב, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. ברר 13, 14.
 הב, Infin. Niph. aff. הב, Imper. Niph. pl. m. ברר 11.
 הב, Infin. Hiph. ברה 3.
 הב, pl. m. Ben. Kal. [הבר], הבר.

ה ג

נגד, præf. & Infin. Hoph. נגד 54, 56.
 נגד, præf. Hiph. 1. f. נגד 9.
 נגד, No. f. fæm. נגד, Infin. Kal, 4, 18.
 נגד, No. f. m. aff. נגד 16.
 נגד, præf. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & נגד, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. נגד 1, 11, 23, 27.
 נגד, No. Rad. נגד, & נגד, 19, 20.
 נגד, præf. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נגד 30, 33.
 נגד, præf. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. Item, נגד, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. נגד 4, 5.
 נגד, 3. f. masc. 3 pl. præf. Hiph. נגד 31.
 נגד, 2 f. m. & 1. f. præf. Kal. נגד 1, 2.
 נגד, 1 f. præf. Hiph. נגד, 3. pl. præf. Hoph. נגד, 24, 22, 38.
 נגד, Imper. pl. masc. & נגד, Infin. Niph. נגד 80, 78, 79.
 נגד, præf. Hoph. 3. f. fæm. נגד 40, 39.
 נגד, Infin. Niph. נגל 28.
 נגד, præf. Puhul, 3. f. m. 3. pl. נגש 52.

ה ד

הדר, No. דור.
 הדר, vel, הדר, ipsum No. Rad. הדר, [הדרים], Pahul Kal. דור 20.
 הדר, No. דור 10.
 הדר, Infin. Niph. דוש 12.
 הדר, Pahul Kal, f. fæm. à f. m. [דחי], 3.
 הדר, præf. Hiphil, & [הדרים], Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. דור 20, 24.
 הדר, præf. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. דור.
 הדר, Imper. Kal. דור.
 הדר, Imper. Hiph. f. m. דלק 8.
 הדר, præf. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. דמם 16.
 הדר, præf. Hiph. 3. f. m. & הדר, pro, ל-הדר, Infin. Hiph. item, דקות, דקות, 2. f. m. & fæm. præf. Hiph. דק 5, 9, 6.
 הדר, præf. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. vel pro הדר, Infin. Hiph. aff. דר 28, 32.
 הדר, &c. No. דור 16.
 הדר, præf. comp. ex Hoph. & Hithp. דשן 14.

ה ה

הה, vide הלכא, est præf. Rel. pro אשר הלך 22.

ההפך,

ה ט

ה ה

ה כ

ה י

ה ם

ה ל

ה ה

הַחֲבֵא, vel הַחֲבֵה לִי, Infin. Niph.
חבא 10, 11, 12.
חבא 26, 3. pl. præ. Hoph. הַחֲבֵאוּ.
הַחֲבֵאתָהּ, 3. f. fæm. præ. Hiph.
חבא 22.
הַחֲדֵלְתִּי, pro הַחֲדֵלְתִּי, præ. Hoph.
1. f. חרל 25.
הַחֲסִים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. præf.
חסה 10.
הַחֲטִי, & הַחֲטִי, Infin. Hiph. R.
חטא 53, 54.
הַחֲיִי, 3. f. m. 1. f. & 2. f. m. aff. præ. Hiph.
חיה 75, 76, 77.
הַחֲיִי, pro הַחֲיִי, Infin. Hiph. f.
m. aff. חיה 84.
הַחֲיִשׁוּ, 3. pl. præ. Hiph. חישו 8.
הַחֲלֹ, præ. Hiph. 3. f. masc. & fæm. & 3. pl. m.
חלל 22, 23, 26.
הַחֲלֹ, Infin. Niph. aff. Rad.
חלל 51, 52.
הַחֲלֹ, Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. חלל
31.
הַחֲלֹתִי, præ. Hiph. 1. &
2. f. חלל 24, 25.
הַחֲלִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. חלה 24.
הַחֲלִי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. &
3. pl. m. חלה 25, 26.
הַחֲלִי, præ. Hoph. 1. f. חלה 28.
הַחֲלִים, Infin. Hiph. aff. חלל 30.
הַחֲלִצוּ, Imper. Niph. pl. m. חלץ 13.
הַחֲסֹת, No. f. fæm. præf. חסה 22.
הַחֲרַבָּה, præ. Hoph. 3. f. masc. & fæm. at, Infin.
Hoph. Rad. חרב 41, 43.
הַחֲרָה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. חרה 10.
הַחֲשִׁיתִי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. חשה 6.
הַחֲתַם, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. &
1. f. est more perfectio-
rum; חתת 24, 25.
הַחֲתַמְתִּי, pro הַחֲתַמְתִּי, præ. Hiph.
1. f. חתת 25.

ה ט

הַט, Imper. Hiph. f. m. נטה 6.
הַטְּבִנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. יטב 16.
הַטְּבִעוּ, præ. Hoph. 3. pl. טבע 7.
הַטְּבַתִּי, præ. Hiph. 2. & 1. f. יטב 12, 13.
הַטְּבַתִּי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. טוב 3.
הַטְּבִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. הטו, Imper. f. & pl. m.
נטה 34, 38, 45, 49.
הַטְּהַרְנוּ, præ. Hithp. 3. &
1. pl. vel Imper. pl. טהר 39,
41.
הַטְּיַבְתִּי, pro הַטְּיַבְתִּי, præ. Hiph.
1. f. Rad. טוב 3.
הַטְּיַבִּי, Imper. Hiph. f. f. pro הַטְּיַבִּי,
&c. יטב 30.
הַטְּלִי, præ. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. ut. & 3. pl. aff. טיל
1, 2, 3.

הַטְּמֵאָה, præ. comp. ex Hoph. &
Hithp. 3. f. fæm. טמא 51.
הַטְּמֵן, Imper. Niph. 2. f. masc. טמן
20.
הַטְּעוּ, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. טעה.

ה י

הַיִּי, particula Rad. R. 439. vel
No. f. m. à R. נהה.
הַיִּדֵּר, No. f. m. הדר.
הַיִּה, Imper. Kal, f. m. היה 46.
הַיִּי, præ. Kal, 3. pl. היה 17.
הַיִּי, Infin. Kal, היה 27, 28.
הַיִּטְּבִנוּ, הַיִּטְּבַתִּי, &c. præ. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. & 1. pl.
יטב 9, 10, 12, 15.
הַיִּי, præ. Kal, 2. f. & 1. pl. היה 8, 21.
הַיִּי, pro הַיִּי, præ. Kal, 2. f. fæm.
היה 13.
הַיִּלְכִי, Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. ילך 98.
הַיִּלְלִי, vel הַיִּלְלִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. masc. ut & הַיִּלְלִי, vel הַיִּלְלִי, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m.
ילל 2, 3, 5.
הַיִּלְלִי, No. f. m. הלל 94.
הַיִּמֵּן, vel הַיִּמֵּן, Infin. Hiph. ימן
Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. הַיִּמֵּן, 38, 39.
הַיִּנְיָקוּ, הַיִּנְיָקָה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. masc. & fæm. & 3. pl. m.
ינק 14, 15.
הַיִּשָּׁר, pro הַיִּשָּׁר, Imper. Hiph. f. m. ישר 18.
הַיִּה, præ. Kal, 3. f. fæm. היה 5, 6.

ה כ

הַךְ, pro הַכָּה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. נכה
62.
הַכְּאֲבַתִּי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. כאב 5.
הַכְּאוֹת, Infin. Hiph. כאב 1.
הַכְּבֵּר, Imper. vel Infin. Niph. כבר
85.
הַכְּבֵּם, Infin. comp. ex Hoph. &
Hithp. כבם 14.
הַכָּה, הַכָּה, הַכָּה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & Imper. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. נכה
1, 24, 61, 65.
הַכָּה, præ. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. נכה 106, 109.
הַכָּהוּ, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. aff. נכה 66, 67.
הַכֹּן, Imper. Niph. f. m. כון 33.
הַכֹּתִי, הַכֹּתִי, &c. Infin. Hiph. נכה 45, 51, 55, 59.
הַכִּיל, Infin. Hiph. f. m. כול 2.
הַכִּינִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. כון 67, 77.
הַכִּינִי, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. כון 94.
הַכִּינֹת, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. כון 72.
הַכִּינִי, pro הַכִּינִי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. נכה 63.

הַכִּיר, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. נכר 8, 10.
הַכִּיתִי, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. נכה 11.
הַכִּיתִי, præ. Hoph. 1. f. נכה 108.
הַכִּלֵּם, Infin. Niph. כלם 10.
הַכִּלְמֵנוּ, pro הַכִּי, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. כלם 19.
הַכֵּן, Imper. Niph. sed הַכֵּן, Imper. Hiph. כון 33, 92.
הַכְּנֵנוּ, pro הַכְּנֵנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. כון 80.
הַכְּנֵעַ, Infin. Niph. כנע 4.
הַכְּסֹת, Infin. Niph. כסה 5.
הַכְּרֵה, Imper. Hiph. נכר 17.
הַכְּרַעְתִּי, pro הַכְּרַעְתִּי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. כרע 19.
הַכְּרַת, Infin. Niph. Rad. כרת 60.
הַכְּרַת, præ. Hoph. 3. f. m. כרת 95.
הַכְּרַת, No. f. fæm. constr. נכר 53.
הַכְּשֵׁלִים, Infin. Niph. præf. aff. כשל 19.
הַכְּנֵנוּ, pro הַכְּנֵנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. כון 80.

ה ל

הַלְאֵנִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. לאה 11.
הַלְאוֹת, Infin. Hiph. לאה 14.
הַלְאֵת, (pro הַלְאֵתָהּ) præ. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. לאה 12.
הַלְאֵתִי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. לאה 13.
הַלְבִּינוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. לבן 42.
הַלְדֵּת, vel הַלְדֵּת, pro, vel comp. ex הַוִּלְדֵּת, Infin. Hoph. & לָדַת, Infin. Kal, ילד 108.
הַלְהֵלִי, (pro הַלְהֵלִי) Infin. Hiph. præf. aff. הלל 89.
הַלְוִיָּהּ, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. לוה 5.
הַלְחֵם, Imper. Niph. f. & pl. m. לחם 68, 71.
הַלְיָכִי, pl. m. constr. aff. No. f. m. הלך, Rad. הלך 101.
הַלְיָכִת, No. f. fæm. הלך 102.
הַלְיָנִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. לון 2.
הַלֵּךְ, No. f. m. הלך 100.
הַלְכֹוּ, pro הַלְכֹוּ, 3. pl. præ. Kal, parag. הלך 22.
הַלְלֵה, præ. Puhel, 3. f. fæm. & 3. pl. חלל 36, 37.
הַלְלִיָּהּ, & cum No. יָהּ, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. חלל 15, 17.
הַלְלִינִי, præ. Pihel, 1. pl. חלל 6.
הַלְלִינוּם, præ. Hiph. 2. pl. masc. חלל 38.
הַלְקָה, Infin. Niph. לקח 126.

ה ם

הַם, & cum הַם, parag. Prono. 3. perf. pl. m. à f. m. הם 11.
הַמְאֲרִנִי, part. Pihel, f. m. aff. אור 6.
הַמְבִּיט, part. Hiph. f. m. נבט 8.
הַמְבִּין, part. Hiph. f. m. בין 44.
הַמְבַּשְׂרוֹת, part. Pihel, pl. f. בשר 8.
הַמְבַּיָּהּ, & cum י parag. part. Hiph. f. masc. נבה 16, 17.
הַמְוִי

ה פ

העיר, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. עור 22.
 [העיר], Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. עור 29, 30.
 העלה (apoc. pro העלה), העל, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. & pl. m. & f. f. עלה 128, 130, 131, 132.
 העלה, &c. Infinit. Hiph. aff. עלה 115, 116, 126.
 והעלתה, העלנו, העלתם, והעליתם, העלית, העלית, והעליתם, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & fæm. aff. item, 2. f. masc. & fæm. & 1. f. aff. ut & 2. pl. m. aff. עלה 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 92, 98, 103, 104.
 העלה, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. & fæm. עלה 158, 159.
 העליו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. עלה 101.
 העלות, &c. Infinit. Niph. aff. R. עלה fed est Imper. Niph. pl. m. ab ead. Rad. 384, 386, 388.
 להעצבה, Infinit. Hiph. præf. aff. עצב 11.
 בעצור, Infinit. Niph. עצר 23.
 העירתהו, העירותי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. aff. עור 23, 24.
 העיר, Infinit. Niph. עיר 2.
 העשיתו, Infinit. Niph. aff. עשה 175.
 העתר, Infinit. Niph. עתר 6.

ה פ

והפדה (pro הפ), præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. פדה 31.
 ופדה, Infinit. Hoph. פדה 32.
 הפגות, vel הפגות, No. pl. fæm. פוג 5.
 הפח, Infinit. Hiph. פוח 7.
 הפיחי, Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. פוח 2.
 הפילו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נפל 64, 74.
 הפיל, Infinit. Hiph. præt. & aff. הפילה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. & pl. m. נפל 81, 84, 85, 86.
 הפיץ, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. aff. פוץ 18, 24.
 הפירו, vel הפירו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. פור 3, 1, 7.
 הפך, No. f. fæm. הפך 52.
 הפך, No. f. m. הפך 57.
 הפלתו, הפלתם, הפלנו, הפל, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. pl. ut & 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. נפל 65, 77, 69, 72, 73.
 הפלא, Infinit. Hiph. פלא 26.
 הפלא, pro הפליא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. פלא 23, 24.
 הפלה, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. ut & Imp. f. m. פלה 2, 5, 6.
 הפנו, præt. Hoph. 3. pl. פנה 36.
 הפצר, pro הפצר, Infinit. Hiph. פצר 4.

ה ע

ה ק

הפקר, Infinit. Niph. הפרק, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. פקד 54, 41.
 הפרו, והפרתה, הפרם, הפר, Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 2. f. m. ה parag. & 3. pl. פור 1, 5, 6, 7.
 להפרכם, הפר, aff. ut & הפר, Imper. Hiph. f. m. ה parag. פור 9, 12, 13, 15.
 הפרד, Imper. vel Infinit. Niph. פרד 6.
 הפריסו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. פרם 4.
 הפריתי, הפרני, aff. & 1. f. פרה 14, 15.
 פתח, Infinit. Niph. פתח 41.
 נפתחתי, est vel, præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. cum ה, Interrog. Rad. פתח, vel pro, הפתוח, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. R. פתח 2, vel pro, הפתית, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. R. פתח 9.

ה צ

יצב, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. יצב 14.
 הצנתי, Infinit. Hiph. f. m. & הצנתי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. aff. יצנ 6, 3, 4.
 בהצותם, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. & בהצותו, Infinit. Hiph. præf. aff. נצה 10, 12, 11.
 הצטרנו, præt. Hithp. 1. pl. צור 35.
 הצייבו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & הצייב, Infinit. & Imper. f. m. & fæm. הצייבי, Imper. Hiph. יצב 13, 15, 17, 19.
 יצנ, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. יצנ 7.
 הצייני, præt. Hiph. 3. f. masc. aff. יצנ 2.
 הצילם, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. masc. aff. & הציל, &c. Infinit. & Imper. f. m. aff. & pl. m. נצל 14, 20, 36, 42, 46, 51, 54.
 הציע, Nom. יצע 8.
 הציה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. צוף 3.
 הציקתהו, הציקתני, הציקה, [הציק], præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & fæm. aff. ut & 1. f. צוק 2, 3, 4, 5.
 הציתוה, [הצית], & הציתו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & pl. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. aff. יצת 8, 10, 13.
 הצלה, No. f. fæm. נצל 84.
 הצר, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & Infinit. Hiph. f. m. צור 60, 63.
 הצרותי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. צור 61.
 הציתי, pro הציתתי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. R. יצת 9.

ה ק

והקאתו, vel והקאותו, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. (à simplice, הקאת, vel (הקאות) aff. קאה 3.
 קב, No. f. m. præf. קב.
 הקבצו, Imper. Niph. pl. m. קבץ 28.

ה צ

ה ר

ה ק

בהקדשי, Infinit. Niph. præf. aff. קדש 12.
 להקהל, Infinit. Niph. קהל 6.
 הקימו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. fed הקים, vel הקים, est Imper. Hiph. f. m. ut & הקימו, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. קום 81, 88, 95, 97, 102, 84.
 הקיפו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. fed, הקיף, est Infinit. vel Imper. Hiph. f. m. & הקיפורה, pl. m. aff. יקה 1, 3, 8, 10.
 הקיצותי, [הקיצו, הקיצה], הקיץ, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. f. & 3. pl. & 1. f. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. קוץ 1, 4, 7, 9.
 כהקיר, Infinit. Hiph. קור 3.
 הקלותני, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & 2. f. m. aff. קלל 55, 57, 56.
 הקל, Infinit. vel Imper. Hiph. f. m. קלל 59.
 הקלו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. præf. קלל 43.
 הקם, Infinit. vel Imper. Hiph. f. m. קום 97, 102.
 הקום, pro הוקם, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. קום 124, 125.
 הקמנו, הקמתי, הקמיתו, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. & 1. f. & pl. קום 84, 86, 90.
 הקנני, præt. Hiph. 3. f. masc. aff. קנה 35.
 הקפיתם, הקפיתו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. & 2. pl. m. ut & הקף, Infinit. Hiph. &c. יקה 5, 6, 8.
 הקצו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. item, הקצות, pro הקצות, Infinit. Hiph. קצה 4, 5.
 הקר, Imper. Hiph. f. m. יקר 9.
 קור, præt. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. קור 2.
 הקרה, הקרה, הקריתם, הקרה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 2. pl. m. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. m. קרה 33, 17, 34.

ה ר

הר, & הר; No. f. m. contractè, à No. הרר 9, 11.
 ראה, Imper. Niph. f. m. ראה 159.
 הראותו, הראות, להראה, Infinit. Niph. aff. ראה 153, 154, 157.
 הראני, & הראני, הראה, vel הראה, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ראה 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180.
 הראית, הראה, præt. Hoph. 3. & 2. f. m. ראה 210, 211.
 הראותה, הראותה, הראותם, הראה, Infinit. Hiph. aff. ראה 188, 189, 190, 193.
 ראה, No. plur. fæm. ראה 262.
 הראיתי, הראתי, הראית, הראיתם, הראיתם, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. ראה 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186.

הראני

הִרְאֵנוּ, Imper. Hiph. f. m. & fæm. aff. ראה 194, 195, 196.

הִרְבֵּה, eſt Imper. Hiph. (apoc. pro הִרְבֵּה,) 2 f. m. רבה 57.

הִרְבִּית, pro הִרְבֵּה, & הִרְבִּית, pro הִרְבֵּה, Inf. Hiph. רבה 49, 52.

הִרְבִּי, Imp. Hiph. 3. f. f. R. רבה 58.

הִרְבֵּה, (pro הִרְבֵּה,) Inf. Niph. רבה 76.

הִרְוֶה, [הִרְוֶה], Inf. Kal, & הִרְוֶה, No. f. m. הרבה 6, 7, 21, 22.

הִרְוֶה, præt. Hoph 3. f. m. הרבה 11.

הִרְוֶה, No. f. m. הר, (cum ה, locali) contr. pro No. Rad. הרר 16.

הִרְוֶה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. m. רוח 10, 13.

הִרְוֶה, pl. m. aff. à f. m. aff. הרר 12.

הִרְוֶה, No. pl. fæm. aff. à f. fæm. הרר 20.

הִרְוֶה, Inf. Hiph à præt. Hiph. [הִרְוֶה], רוח 1, 2.

הִרְוֶה, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. No. הרר 26.

הִרְוֶה, Inf. Hiph. à præt. Hiph. R. רוח 67, 53.

הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. רוח 76, 78.

הִרְוֶה, &c. præt. Hiph. 2. & 1. f. m. רוח 55, 58.

הִרְוֶה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & Inf. & Imper. Hiph. רוח 95, 102, 105.

הִרְוֶה, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & 1. f. m. ריק 28, 27.

הִרְוֶה, præt. Kal, 2. f. fæm. הרר 3.

הִרְוֶה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. רכך 5.

הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. & præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. רום 73, 89.

הִרְוֶה, pro הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. רום 3.

הִרְוֶה, præt. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. רום 55, 62.

הִרְוֶה, No. f. m. aff. הרר 23.

הִרְוֶה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. fed, הרר, &c. Inf. Hiph. רוח 1, 6, 12, 14, 15.

הִרְוֶה, &c. præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. רוח 3, 4.

הִרְוֶה, præt. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רוח 7.

הִרְוֶה, apoc. pro הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. רפה 16, 15.

הִרְוֶה, Inf. Niph. רפה 33.

הִרְוֶה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. רפה 15, 17.

הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. 2. f. m. רופ 35.

הִרְוֶה, (contractè, pro הִרְוֶה,) præt. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. רצה 38.

הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. רקה 5.

הִרְוֶה, f. fæm. constr. & pl. fæm. aff. à f. fæm. & הרר 16, 19.

הִרְוֶה, No. f. fæm. הרר, aff. הרר 13, 14.

ה ש

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hiph. Rad. נשא, in Hiph. הִשָּׂא, &c. 7.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hiph. [in Hiph. הִשָּׂא, &c.] 4.

הִשָּׂא, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. שאר 30.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 1. f. aff. שאל 64.

הִשָּׂא, &c. præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. נשא 5.

הִשָּׂא, Imper. f. m. vel Inf. Hiph. שוב 137, 148.

הִשָּׂא, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. & 2. pl. m. aff. שוב 127, 128.

הִשָּׂא, &c. Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. שוב 153, 156.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Niph. שבע 65.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Niph. שבר 47.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. שבת 18.

הִשָּׂא, Imper. vel Inf. Hiph. נשג 16.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. שגא 3.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשה 4.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. R. שחה.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. הִשָּׂא, 2, 3.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. נשא 6.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. m. ה parag. & aff. & præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. שוב 107, 124, 138, 151, 155, 113.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. נשג 1, 3.

הִשָּׂא, Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. שום 62.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. נשק 1.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. שוק 5.

הִשָּׂא, pro הִשָּׂא, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. ut & pro הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hoph. parag. שכב 70, 72.

הִשָּׂא, pro הִשָּׂא, præt. Hoph. 3. pl. item, הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 2. pl. fæm. ה parag. שלך 57, 14.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 1. f. שכך 5.

הִשָּׂא, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & 2. f. m. שמם 34, 31.

הִשָּׂא, (pro הִשָּׂא,) Inf. Hoph. unde cum ה, aff. הִשָּׂא, pro הִשָּׂא; item הִשָּׂא, pro הִשָּׂא; Imper. Hiph. pl. m. & הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hoph. præf. aff. שמם 42, 44, 43.

הִשָּׂא, pro הִשָּׂא, Imp. Hiph. f. f. שמל 22.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hiph. f. m. שמם 36.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Niph. השמר, השמע, השמר, Rad. שמר 100, 127, שמע 7, שמר 100.

הִשָּׂא, No. f. m. aff. הרר 16, 19.

הִשָּׂא, No. f. fæm. הרר, aff. הרר 13, 14.

הִשָּׂא, No. f. fæm. הרר, aff. הרר 13, 14.

הִשָּׂא, No. f. fæm. הרר, aff. הרר 13, 14.

הִשָּׂא, No. f. fæm. הרר, aff. הרר 13, 14.

הִשָּׂא, No. f. fæm. הרר, aff. הרר 13, 14.

הִשָּׂא, No. f. fæm. הרר, aff. הרר 13, 14.

הִשָּׂא, No. f. fæm. הרר, aff. הרר 13, 14.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hiph. vel No. f. m. שמר 23.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Niph. שנה 27.

הִשָּׂא, Imper. Hiph. (quasi à שוע,) vel apoc. pro הִשָּׂא, 2. f. m. שעה 16.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Niph. השפך, השפט, השפן, 50, 72, שפט 7, שפן 7.

הִשָּׂא, השקנו, השקיטנו, השקיתים, השקו, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. pl. & 1. & 2. f. m. aff. ut & 1. pl. שקה 9, 7, 5, 10.

הִשָּׂא, השקיני, השקוהו, השקו, Hiph. pl. m. & f. m. & fæm. aff. שקה 16, 14, 15.

הִשָּׂא, השקותו, השקות, &c. Inf. Hiph. aff. שקה 11, 13.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. לִהְיוֹת, לִהְיוֹת, לִהְיוֹת, 5, שגע 9, שבה 5.

הִשָּׂא, השתחוה, השתחוה, השתחוה, præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & 2. f. m. item, השתחוי, Imper. Hithp. & השתחוה, Inf. Hithp. שחה 2, 6, 3, 18, 15.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hithp. 2. f. fæm. שנה 16.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. & ex forma Pihel quadratæ, השתעשעו, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. R. שעה 10.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. מהשתער, בהשתער, præf. שרע 2, שפך 56, & שרר 2.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. שרר 2.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. & ex forma Pihel quadratæ, השתעשעו, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. R. שעה 10.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. מהשתער, בהשתער, præf. שרע 2, שפך 56, & שרר 2.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. שרר 2.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. שרר 2.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. שרר 2.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hithp. 1. f. אור 7.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 2. pl. m. תור 5.

הִשָּׂא, Imper. Hithp. pl. m. אש 27, vel à No. Rad. איש 30, vel אש 5.

הִשָּׂא, &c. præt. Hithp. 3. & 2. f. m. בן 77, 78.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. & להחלו, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. גלל 13, 15.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hithp. 1. f. גלל 55.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. געש 3.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. גלה 110.

הִשָּׂא, Imper. Hithp. f. m. apoc. pro הִשָּׂא, item, הִשָּׂא, præt. Hithp. 2. f. m. גרה 3, 2.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. ut & הִשָּׂא, Imper. Hithp. pl. m. R. הלל 45.

הִשָּׂא, No. f. m. תור 7.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. præf. aff. ירה 34, 35, 39.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. ירע 197.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. & 2. f. m. תור 4, 3.

הִשָּׂא, No. f. m. נתך 15.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. התו, pro התו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. התו.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. התו.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. התו.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. התו.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. התו.

הִשָּׂא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. התו.

התחל, Imper. Hithp. f. m. apoc.
pro התחלה, ut & התחלה, Inf.
Hithp. חלה 30, 29.
התיו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. pro התיו,
אתה 7.
התיו, præt. Hithp. 3. pl.
& 1. f. נתן 10, 9.
התיו, Imper. Hithp. f. masc. aff.
התיו, Inf. Hithp. aff. נתן 20,
19.
התל, pro התל, præt. Pihel, 3. f.
m. & התל, pro התל, Inf. Hithp.
Pihel, & התל, pro התל, præt.
Pihel, 2. f. m. omnia à Rad. התל
1, 4, 2.
התל, No. pl. m. התל 9.
התמתי, præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. & 1. f. Item,
התמתי, Imper. vel Inf. Hithp.
& התמתי, Inf. Hithp. præt.
& aff. תמם 21, 20, 22, 25.
התמתי, præt. Hithp. (pro התמתי)
3. pl. תמה 8.
התמתי, Inf. Hithp. &
התמתי, præt. Hithp. 1. f.
מהמה R. 1085: 6, 1.
התמוגג, præt. Hithp. 3.
f. m. & 3. pl. מוג 10.
התמוטט, præt. Hithp. 3.
f. m. & fam. מוט 17.
התנבא, pro התנבא, præt. Hithp.
2. f. m. & התנבא, pro התנבא,
Inf. Hithp. R. נבא 26, 34.
התנודד, præt. Hithp. 3. f. fam.
נוד 16.
התנוסס, Inf. Hithp. נסס 4.
התנועע, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. & התנועע,
Inf. Niph. præt. Rad. תעה 16,
13.
התנועע, Inf. Hithp. עלל 24.
התנועע, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. עות 11.
התנועע, Imper. Hithp. sing. fam.
התנועע, præt. Hithp. 1. f. עור
20, 18.
התנועע, præt. Hithp. 3. f. fam.
פור 31.
התנועע, pro התנועע, & התנועע,
præt. Hithp. 3. pl. פקר 74, 75.
התנועע, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. קלל
71.
התקשש, Imper. Hithp. pl. m. קשש
13.
התקשש, Inf. vel Imper. Hithp. sing.
masc. נתר 2.
התרועע, pro התרועע, Inf. Hithp.
137.
התרועע, præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. vel
Imper. f. m. unde התרועע, Imp.
f. fam. רוע 116.
התרועע, præt. Hithp. 2. f. masc.
רפה 24.
התשוטט, Imper. Hithp. pl. fam.
(pro השתוטט), שוט 13.

נא, fut. Hiph. 1. sing. Vau conv.
præt. apoc. pro, נא, R. נכה
72, 70.
נא, 1. f. fut. Kal, Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. עלה 48,
46.
נא, fut. Hiph. 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. עלה 136,
135.
נא, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv. apoc.
pro נא, R. ענה 37, 36.
נא, fut. Pihel, 1. f. Vau cop.
pro נא, R. ענה 120.
נא, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. עשה 117,
116.
נא, fut. Hiph. 1. f. Vau conv.
pro נא, R. עשר 7.
נא, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. פנה 19.
נא, fut. Niph. 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. פתח 7.
נא, fut. Pihel, 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. צוה 43.
נא, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. ראה 97.
נא, fut. Niph. 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. ראה 162,
160.
נא, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. שתה 34.

י י

נא, vel נא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
apoc. pro נא, R. 10.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. בזה 17.
נא, pro נא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. בכה 29.
נא, pro נא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. בלל 12.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. בנה 54.
נא, pro נא, fut. Pihel, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. aff. R. יבש 22.
נא, pro נא, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. ינה 7.
נא, pro נא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. גוז 11.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. גלה 14.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Pihel,
3. f. m. Vau conv. גלה 105.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Hiph. 3.
f. m. גלה 33.
נא, pro נא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. גלל 11.
נא, pro נא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. נגע 44, 43.
נא, pro נא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. גור 21.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. דאה 2.
נא, cum א, pro נא, fut.

Hiph. 3. f. masc. Vau conv. נדה
37.

נדה, pro נדה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m.
Vau conv. ידה 4.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. נדה 37.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Hiph.
3. f. m. Vau conv. נדה 4.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3.
f. m. Vau conv. ידה 21.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f.
m. Vau conv. נזה 2, 3, 1.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. נזר 1.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3.
f. m. Vau conv. זנה 33.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. זור 2.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Kal. 3. f.
m. Vau conv. זרה 7.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. חדה 2.
נדה, pro נדה, vide יחי.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חלה 17.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Pihel,
3. f. m. Vau conv. חלה 63.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. יחל 13.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. Rad. חול 22.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חמם 6.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חנה 17.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חנן 22.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חפה 7.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חצה 5.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חרה 8.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חרה 11.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, Vau conv.
נטה 25.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. Vau conv.
נטה 58.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3.
f. m. Vau conv. aff. יטב 44.
נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv.
טל 5.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. יפה 4.
נדה, vel נדה, utrumq;
pro נדה, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. שום 112, 113.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f.
m. Vau conv. נכה 81, 82, 79.
נדה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. Rad.
פון 59, Pihel, נדה, fut. Pihel, Vau
conv. פלה 76.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, Vau conv.
מדר 11.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, Vau conv.
מול 15.

נדה,

וַיִּמְנָה, pro וַיִּמְנָה, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. מנח 16.

וַיִּמְצָה, pro וַיִּמְצָה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. מצה 3.

וַיִּמּוּת, pro וַיִּמּוּת, fut. Kal, Vau conv. מות 75, 74.

וַיִּנּוּחַ, pro וַיִּנּוּחַ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. נוח 13, 12.

וַיִּנּוּם, pro וַיִּנּוּם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. נום 24.

וַיִּנּוּעַ, pro וַיִּנּוּעַ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. נוע 10.

וַיִּנְיָה, pro וַיִּנְיָה, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. ניה 14.

וַיִּסּוּב, pro וַיִּסּוּב, fut. Kal, Vau conv. סבב 27.

וַיִּסְדָּךְ, pro וַיִּסְדָּךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סך 8.

וַיִּסְדָּךְ, pro וַיִּסְדָּךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סך 16.

וַיִּסְעַךְ, pro וַיִּסְעַךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. נסע 32.

וַיִּסּוּר, pro וַיִּסּוּר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. סור 25.

וַיִּסְרֵךְ, pro וַיִּסְרֵךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סר 65, 64.

וַיִּסִּית, pro וַיִּסִּית, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סית 8.

וַיִּעֲד, pro וַיִּעֲד, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. עוד 64.

וַיִּעֲטֵךְ, pro וַיִּעֲטֵךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. עט 1.

וַיִּעֲטֵךְ, pro וַיִּעֲטֵךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. עטה 10.

וַיִּעֲלֵךְ, pro וַיִּעֲלֵךְ, fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. עלה 58.

וַיִּעֲנֵךְ, pro וַיִּעֲנֵךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. ענה 54.

וַיִּעֲוֶךְ, pro וַיִּעֲוֶךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. עוף 7, 8.

וַיִּעֲוֶךְ, pro וַיִּעֲוֶךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. עוף 1.

וַיִּעֲרֵךְ, pro וַיִּעֲרֵךְ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. עור.

וַיִּעֲשֶׂךְ, pro וַיִּעֲשֶׂךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. עשה 135.

וַיִּעֲטֵךְ, pro וַיִּעֲטֵךְ, quod pro וַיִּעֲטֵךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. עט 1.

וַיִּפּוֹג, pro וַיִּפּוֹג, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. praef. פוג 1.

וַיִּפְּנֵךְ, pro וַיִּפְּנֵךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. פנה 23.

וַיִּפְּנֵךְ, pro וַיִּפְּנֵךְ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. פנה 35.

וַיִּפְּרֵךְ, pro וַיִּפְּרֵךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. פרה 19.

וַיִּפְתָּךְ, pro וַיִּפְתָּךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. פתה 5.

וַיִּצְוֶךְ, pro וַיִּצְוֶךְ, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. צוה 55.

וַיִּצְרֵךְ, pl. m. וַיִּצְרֵךְ, aff. יצר 41.

וַיִּצְוֶם, pro וַיִּצְוֶם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. צום 10.

וַיִּצְמִיךְ, pro וַיִּצְמִיךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. צמה 21.

וַיִּצְפֶּךְ, pro וַיִּצְפֶּךְ, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. עפה 38.

וַיִּצְקֶךְ, pro וַיִּצְקֶךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. יצק 19.

וַיִּצְוֹר, pro וַיִּצְוֹר, vel וַיִּצְוֹר, fut. Kal, Vau conv. צור 9.

וַיִּצְרֵךְ, pro וַיִּצְרֵךְ, fut. Kal. 3. f. m. Vau conv. צר 26.

וַיִּקְנֶךְ, pro וַיִּקְנֶךְ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. קנה 23.

וַיִּקְנֶם, pro וַיִּקְנֶם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קום 60.

וַיִּקְנֶם, pro וַיִּקְנֶם, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. קום 112.

וַיִּקְנֶךְ, pro וַיִּקְנֶךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קנה 29.

וַיִּקְצֵךְ, pro וַיִּקְצֵךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. Rad. קץ 26.

וַיִּקְרֶךְ, pro וַיִּקְרֶךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קרה 23.

וַיִּקְרֶךְ, pro וַיִּקְרֶךְ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. קרה 32.

וַיִּקְשֶׁךְ, pro וַיִּקְשֶׁךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קשה 4.

וַיִּקְשֶׁךְ, pro וַיִּקְשֶׁךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. קשה 14.

וַיִּרְאֶךְ, pro וַיִּרְאֶךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. ראה 115.

וַיִּרְאֶךְ, pro וַיִּרְאֶךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. ראה 203.

וַיִּרְאֶךְ, pro וַיִּרְאֶךְ, fut. Niph. Vau conv. ראה 165.

וַיִּרְבֶּךְ, pro וַיִּרְבֶּךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רבה 13.

וַיִּרְבֶּךְ, pro וַיִּרְבֶּךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רבה 72.

וַיִּרְבֶּךְ, pro וַיִּרְבֶּךְ, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. Rad. ארב 25.

וַיִּרְבֶּךְ, pro וַיִּרְבֶּךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רוב 26.

וַיִּרְדֶּךְ, pro וַיִּרְדֶּךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רדד 3.

וַיִּרְדֶּךְ, pro וַיִּרְדֶּךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רדה 11.

וַיִּרְחֶךְ, pro וַיִּרְחֶךְ, vel וַיִּרְחֶךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. ריח 7.

וַיִּרְם, pro וַיִּרְם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רום 24.

וַיִּרְם, pro וַיִּרְם, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רום 85.

וַיִּרְם, pro וַיִּרְם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רום 8.

וַיִּרְעֶךְ, pro וַיִּרְעֶךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רוע 109.

וַיִּרְפֶּךְ, pro וַיִּרְפֶּךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רפה 6.

וַיִּרְצֶךְ, pro וַיִּרְצֶךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רוצ 24, 23.

וַיִּרְצֶךְ, pro וַיִּרְצֶךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רוצ 24, 22.

וַיִּשָּׁב, pro וַיִּשָּׁב, fut. Kal, Vau conv. שוב 76, 72.

וַיִּשָּׁב, pro וַיִּשָּׁב, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. שוב 181, 179.

וַיִּשָּׁבֶךְ, pro וַיִּשָּׁבֶךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שבה 17.

וַיִּשָּׂם, pro וַיִּשָּׂם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. שום 91, 87.

וַיִּשְׁעֶךְ, pro וַיִּשְׁעֶךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שעה 5, 4.

וַיִּשְׁקֶךְ, pro וַיִּשְׁקֶךְ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. שקה 25.

וַיִּשָּׂךְ, pro וַיִּשָּׂךְ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. נשר 1.

וַיִּשָּׂךְ, pro וַיִּשָּׂךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שור 4.

וַיִּשְׁרֶם, pro וַיִּשְׁרֶם, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. aff. ישר 15.

וַיִּשְׁתָּךְ, pro וַיִּשְׁתָּךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שתה 41, 40.

וַיִּשְׁתָּךְ, pro וַיִּשְׁתָּךְ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. cum Vau conv. praef. שות 36, 33.

וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶךְ, pro וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶךְ, fut. Hithp. 3. masc. f. cum Vau conv. praef. שחה 28.

וַיִּתָּא, transpositis literis, pro וַיִּתָּא, & hoc, apoc. pro וַיִּתָּא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. cum Vau conv. praef. אתה 9, 8.

וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, pro וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, fut. Hitph. 3. f. m. cum Vau conv. praef. גלה 111.

וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, pro וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. masc. cum Vau conv. תנה 1.

וַיִּתְּחֶל, pro וַיִּתְּחֶל, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. Vau conv. חלה 31.

וַיִּתְּעֶךְ, pro וַיִּתְּעֶךְ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. תעה 23.

ו

וַיִּנְבֵּל, pro וַיִּנְבֵּל, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. cum Vau conv. praef. נבל 12.

וַיִּנְךְ, pro וַיִּנְךְ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. cum Vau conv. praef. נכה 94.

וַיִּנְסֹב, pro וַיִּנְסֹב, fut. Kal, 1. pl. cum Vau conv. סבב 31.

וַיִּנְעֵל, pro וַיִּנְעֵל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Vau conv. עלה 67.

וַיִּנְעֶשׂ, pro וַיִּנְעֶשׂ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. cum Vau conv. praef. עשה 149.

וַיִּנְפֹּךְ, pro וַיִּנְפֹּךְ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Vau conv. פנה 26.

וַיִּנְשָׁב, pro וַיִּנְשָׁב, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Vau conv. שוב 84.

ות

וַיִּתְּבֹךְ, pro וַיִּתְּבֹךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. בזה 19.

וַיִּתְּבֹךְ, pro וַיִּתְּבֹךְ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. בכה 27.

וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, pro וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. בנה 60.

וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, pro וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. Vau conv. גוח 3.

וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, pro וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. גלה 106.

וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, pro וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. cum Vau conv. praef. גור 22.

וַיִּתְּרֶךְ, pro וַיִּתְּרֶךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. חרה 8.

וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, pro וַיִּתְּנֶךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. זנה 22.

וַיִּתְּחֹל,

ז ת

וּתְחִיל, pro וּתְחִיל, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 9. חול.
וּתְחִים, pro וּתְחִים, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 9. חוס.
וּתְחִשׁ, pro וּתְחִשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. præf. 7. חוש.
וּתְחִט, apoc. pro וּתְחִט, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 28, 27. נטה.
וּתְחִי, apoc. pro וּתְחִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 92. נכה.
וּתְחִי, apoc. pro וּתְחִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. Rad. 5. כהה.
וּתְחִל, apoc. pro וּתְחִל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 78. כלל.
וּתְחִל, apoc. pro וּתְחִל, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 18. כלל.
וּתְחִל, apoc. pro וּתְחִל, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. Vau conv. 2. לאה.
וּתְחִל, apoc. pro וּתְחִל, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 3. לזה.
וּתְחִל, pro וּתְחִל, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 4. לוש.
וּתְחִם, apoc. pro וּתְחִם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. 3. מסה.
וּתְחִר, apoc. pro וּתְחִר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 19. מרה.
וּתְחִת, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. pro וּתְחִת, R. 80. מות.
וּתְחִת, pro וּתְחִת, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. Rad. 15. נוח.
וּתְחִם, pro וּתְחִם, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 25. נוס.
וּתְחִר, pro וּתְחִר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 72. סור.
וּתְחִר, pro וּתְחִר, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. 63, 62. עור.
וּתְחִר, pro וּתְחִר, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 7, 6. ערה.
וּתְחִז, pro וּתְחִז, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 6, 5. עוז.
וּתְחִט, forma, quasi apoc. pro וּתְחִט, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 8, 7. עטה.
וּתְחִל, apoc. pro וּתְחִל, fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. 139, 138. עלה.
וּתְחִז, apoc. pro וּתְחִז, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 68, 66. ענה.
וּתְחִשׁ, apoc. pro וּתְחִשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. Vau conv. 125, 123. עשה.
וּתְחִז, apoc. pro וּתְחִז, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 25. פנה.
וּתְחִם, pro וּתְחִם, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 62. קום.
וּתְחִשׁ, apoc. pro וּתְחִשׁ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 6. קשה.
וּתְחִר, apoc. pro וּתְחִר, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. 124, 125. ראה.
וּתְחִר, apoc. pro וּתְחִר, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 16, 15. רבה.
וּתְחִר, pro וּתְחִר, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 27, 25. רום.
וּתְחִר, pro וּתְחִר, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. 82, 81. רום.

ז ת

וּתְחִר, pro וּתְחִר, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. 20. רוע.
וּתְחִר, apoc. pro וּתְחִר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 23, 22. רצה.
וּתְחִר, pro וּתְחִר, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 25. רוע.
וּתְחִב, pro וּתְחִב, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. masc. Vau conv. 68. שוב.
וּתְחִק, apoc. pro וּתְחִק, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 28. שקה.
וּתְחִר, pro וּתְחִר, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. 9. R. 1903. שור.
וּתְחִת, apoc. pro וּתְחִת, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. cum Vau conv. præf. 44. שחה.
וּתְחִת, apoc. pro וּתְחִת, fut. Hithp. 3. f. fæm. cum Vau conv. præf. 29, 21, &c. שחה.
וּתְחִת, apoc. pro וּתְחִת, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. cum Vau conv. præf. Rad. 9. תעה.

ז א

זֶה, Pron. fæm. vide in masc. 42.

ז ב

זָב, Ben. Kal, f. m. & fæm. 1, 4, 5. זוב.

ז ד

זָרָה, [זָרָה], præf. Kal, 3. f. m. & fæm. & 3. pl. 1, 2. זור.
זָרָה, [זָרָה], No. f. & pl. m. & No. f. m. absol. & constr. Item, זָרָה, No. pl. m. 8, 9, 13, 16, 12. זור.

ז ה

זָהָה, (pro זָהָה) præf. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. aff. 3. זהם.

ז ו

זָו, No. rad. R. 495.
זָו, [זָו], Pron. à Rad. 63, 64, 61. זוה.
זָו, No. pl. fæm. 1. זווה.
זָו, [זָו], No. f. m. & fæm. 1, 6. זולל.
זָו, [זָו], R. 489. זולת.
זָו, No. f. fæm. 35. זונה.
זָו, Ben. Kal, f. fæm. 8. זונה.
זָו, (pro זָו) præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. 26. זונה.
זָו, ex transp. זָו, No. f. fæm. 4, 5. זוע.
זָו, [זָו], pro זָו, vel זָו, Imper. Kal, f. m. 7. זעם.

ז א

זָו, [זָו], No. f. m. 1. זור.
זָו, [זָו], præf. Kal, 3. pl. 12. זור.

ז י

זָו, [זָו], pl. fæm. à f. m. No. 2. זיק.
זָו, [זָו], pl. m. aff. à f. m. No. 14. זית.

ז כ

זָו, [זָו], No. f. m. & f. & fæm. 3, 4, 6, 1. זכר.
זָו, [זָו], No. f. fæm. 7. זכר.
זָו, [זָו], præf. Pihel, 1. f. m. 4. זכה.
זָו, [זָו], Imper. Kal, 1. f. m. 26. זכר.

ז ל

זָו, [זָו], No. f. & pl. f. 5. זול.
זָו, [זָו], No. pl. m. 528. זולל.
זָו, [זָו], No. pl. m. 1. זול.

ז מ

זָו, [זָו], &c. No. f. fæm. aff. 9, 12, 13, 15. זמם.
זָו, [זָו], f. f. constr. No. 31, 33. זמורה.
זָו, [זָו], &c. præf. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. 3, 5. זמם.

ז נ

זָו, [זָו], f. m. No. 1. זון.
זָו, [זָו], &c. Infin. Kal, præf. aff. 13, 14, 15. זונה.
זָו, [זָו], præf. Kal, 3. pl. 6. זונה.
זָו, [זָו], No. pl. m. 51. זונגים.
זָו, [זָו], No. f. fæm. 44. זונות.
זָו, [זָו], No. pl. m. aff. 48. זונות.
זָו, [זָו], Ben. Kal, pl. m. fæm. à f. m. 4, 5. זונה.
זָו, [זָו], 10, 12. זונה.
זָו, [זָו], No. pl. m. à f. No. 2. זונים.
זָו, [זָו], præf. Kal, 2. f. m. & fæm. 4, 5. זונה.
זָו, [זָו], præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. 2. זונה.

ז ע

זָו, [זָו], præf. Kal, 3. f. m. vel Ben. Kal, f. m. 1. זוע.
זָו, [זָו], No. f. fæm. transp. pro זָו, Rad. 5. זוע.
זָו, [זָו], No. f. f. constr. 2. זוע.

ז ק

זָו, [זָו], No. pl. m. 4, 5. זיק.

ז ר

זָו, [זָו], No. f. m. 33. Sed, זָו, No. f. m. 14. זור.
זָו, [זָו], No. f. m. 29. זורא.

זָו, [זָו]

ח ב

ח ל

ח ז

ח י

ח ב

ח ו

זרה, Ben. Kal, f. m. vel part. Puh-al, f. m. זרה 1.
זרה, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel No. f. fæm. זור 10.
זרה, Imper. Kal, f. m. זרה 3.
זרו, vel זור, præt. Kal, 3. pl. Rad. זור 11, 12. Sed, זרו, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. Rad. זרה 15.
זרות, No. pl. f. à f. זרה, R. זור 28, 26.
זרות, Infin. Kal, זרה 2.
זרים, זרין, No. pl. m. aff. Rad. זור 19, 25. vel זרה 28.
זרית, &c. præt. Pihel, 1. f. זרה 12.
זרים, præt. Pihel, 3. f. masc. aff. זרה 10.
זרע, No. pl. m. זרע 77.
זרות, Infin. Pihel, זרה 19.

ח ב

זבא, præt. Puh-al, 3. pl. זבא 18.
זבב, Ben. Kal, f. m. זבב 1.
זבא, Infin. Puh-al, præf. aff. זבא 19.
זבא, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. זבא 1.
זבא, No. f. m. זבא 35.
זבא, No. pl. m. זבא 1.

ח ג

זג, No. f. & pl. m. זג 12, 24. Sed, זג, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. זג 1.
זג, No. f. m. זג 29.
זגה, No. pl. m. זגה, [זגה],
זגה, No. aff. זגה 21.
זגה, præt. Kal, 2. pl. masc. זגה 1.

ח ד

זדה, No. f. m. & f. R. זדה 4.
זדה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. זדה 1.
זדה, No. pl. m. זדה 5.
זדה, No. f. fæm. זדה 4, 5.
זדה, No. pl. f. זדה 9.
זדה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. זדה 1.

ח ו

זוג, Ben. Kal, f. m. זוג 2.
זוהי, No. prop. f. fæm. & f. fæm. aff. זיה 166.
זוהי, pro זוהי, Ben. Kal, f. masc. & fæm. & pl. m. זוהי 12, 21, 20.
זול, No. f. m. זול 57.
זולה, No. f. fæm. זולה 37.
זולה, Ben. Kal, f. m. זולה 6, 9.
זולי, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. Item, זול, Infin. vel Imper. Kal, f. m. זול 7, 6.
Vol. II.

זולל, præt. Pihel, זול 10, & זולל, præt. Puh-al, 3. f. m. זול 15.
זוללתי, &c. præt. Puh-al, 2. f. m. & 1. f. Rad. זול 54, 55.
זום, &c. No. f. m. R. זום 10, & זום 1.
זום, &c. No. f. m. R. זום 7, 16, 24, 34.
זון, Ben. Kal, f. m. זון 7.
זום, pl. m. conftr. זום, à f. m. זום, Ben. Kal, זום 12, 9, 7.
זום, No. f. m. זום 6.
זום, pro זום, Ben. Kal, f. m. זום 7.
זום, Infin. Kal, aff. זום 8.
זום, pro זום, Ben. Kal, f. m. זום 3.
זום, No. f. m. זום 2.
זום, &c. No. f. m. זום 12.
זום, Infin. Pihel, זום 1.

ח ז

זזה, Ben. Kal, f. m. זזה, Imper. Kal, & No. f. m. זזה 11, 19.
זזה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. & זזה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. זזה 6, 20.
זזה, No. f. m. זזה 33, 40.
זזה, Infin. Kal, præf. sed, זזה, No. f. fæm. & זזה, 18, 56.
זזה, No. f. fæm. & זזה, No. pl. fæm. זזה 48, 50.
זזה, No. pl. m. à f. זזה, No. pl. m. זזה.
זזה, No. f. m. זזה.
זזה, &c. 2. f. m. & fæm. & 2. pl. m. זזה 2, 3, 7.

ח ח

זוח, No. pl. m. R. זוח. Vide חח 1, 3.

ח ט

זנט, No. f. pl. m. זנט, חטא, 5, 7, 12.
זנט, pro זנט, Infin. Kal, præf. חטא 25.

ח י

זיה, &c. No. f. m. זיה 129, 136.
זיה, No. f. & pl. fæm. & f. fæm. aff. זיה 5, 9, 7.
זיה, Infin. Kal, & præt. Kal, 3. pl. זיה 10, 11, 8.
זיה, Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. & f. fæm. זיה 14, 15, 16.
זיה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. זיה 42.
זיה, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. זיה 45.
זיה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. זיה 12, 13.
זיה, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. זיה 49, 53.
זיה, No. f. fæm. זיה 97.

8 D

זיה, No. pl. fæm. R. זיה 96, 142.
זיה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. זיה 56, 55.
זיה, &c. No. pl. m. aff. זיה 98, 108, 109, 114.
זיה, præt. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. זיה 5, 9.
זיה, præt. Pihel, 2. pl. masc. præf. זיה 46.
זיה, præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. זיה 44.
זיה, No. f. m. & f. זיה 35, 36.
זיה, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. זיה 16.
זיה, No. pl. m. aff. No. זיה 37, 39.
זיה, f. m. aff. No. זיה 34.
זיה, No. f. m. זיה. Vide 576.
זיה, No. f. m. & fæm. זיה 29, 32.
זיה, &c. No. f. f. זיה 89, 94.
זיה, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. זיה 4.
זיה, No. f. fæm. aff. vel parag. זיה 92.

ח כ

זך, No. f. masc. aff. זך 1, 8, 2.
זך, No. f. f. Rad. inufit. זך 11.
זכה, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. זכה 5.
זכה, vel זוכי, Ben. Kal, pl. m. זכה 1.
זכה, (pro זכה,) Infin. Pihel, præf. זכה 10.
זכה, No. f. m. & fæm. זכה. Vide R. 669.

ח ל

זל, pro זיל, No. f. m. זל 9, 40.
זל, Imper. Pihel, f. m. apoc. (pro זל) זל 61.
זל, No. f. m. זל 101, 102.
זל, ut duæ voces, à R. זל 40. & זל 6 vel, ut una, à R. זל 66, 65.
זל, No. pl. m. à f. זל 66, 65.
זל, No. f. fæm. aff. זל.
זל, præt. Kal, R. זול 3, & זל 57.
זל, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. זל 5.
זל, &c. No. f. m. & pl. masc. & fæm. זל 127, 131, 134, 138.
זל, No. pl. m. à f. זל, affix. זל 135.
זל, Infin. Kal, זל, Infin. Pihel, זל 14, 59.
זל, No. pl. fæm. à f. זל 147, 143.
זל, Infin. Pihel, vel No. Infin. aff. זל 2.
זל, No. f. fæm. זל 39.
זל, No. f. m. זל 32.
זלית,

ח ה

חלית, præt. Kal, 2. f. fæm. & 1. f. חלה 2, 3.
חלית, præt. Puhal, 2. f. masc. fed, חלית, præt. Pihel, 1. f. חלה 23, 56.
חלה, No. f. fæm. aff. חלית, 67.
חלקבא, No. pl. m. à f. חלקב, Rad. חלק, vel est comp. ex No. Rad. חיל, constr. חיל, vel חל 40, & Rad. חלה 6. unde No. in f. m. בָּאֵם, in pl. m. בָּאֵם.
חלני, præt. Kal, 1. pl. חל 5.
בְּחִלְקֵיכֶם, No. plur. masc. gem. חלק 100.
חלה, No. f. fæm. constr. חלה, No. f. fæm. constr. חלה, 145, 143.
חול, præt. Kal, 1. f. חול 2.

ח ה

חם, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. חם 1;
חם, No. f. m. חם 10.
חם, Infin. Kal. חם 12.
חם, No. f. m. חם 15.
חמא, No. f. f. חמא.
חמה, vel חמה, No. f. fæm. חמה 7.
חם, No. f. fæm. חם 19.
חם, No. f. fæm. חם 10.
חמה, (pro חמא) No. f. fæm. praef. חמא 3.
חם, No. f. m. בְּחִמּוֹ, praef. aff. חם 18.
חמה, No. f. fæm. חמה 3.
חמה, vel חמה, pl. fæm. à f. חמה, Rad. חם 35, 10.
חמה, comp. ex pl. fæm. & dual. à f. חמה, חמה 34.
חם, No. f. m. חם, aff. חם 1.
חם, No. pl. à f. masc. חם, Rad. חם 16.
חם, No. pl. m. חם 23.
חמה, pro חמה, præt. Puhal, gem. 3. pl. חמה 19.
חמה, f. fæm. constr. à No. חמה, חמה, & חמה, Item, חמה, & חמה, No. f. fæm. constr. à No. rad. חמה 1, 2.
חמה, No. f. fæm. aff. חמה, 22.

ח ה

חן, No. f. m. חן 49.
חנה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. חנה 3.
חן, gratiam ejus, No. f. m. חן, aff. חן 52.
חנה, Infin. Kal. חנה 9, 10.
חנה, No. f. m. חנה 53.
חנה, Infin. Kal. חנה 11.
חנה, vel חנה, præt. Kal, 1. f. חנה 4, 5.
חנה, No. pl. m. aff. חנה 9.
חנה, No. f. & pl. fæm. aff. חנה 53, 64.
חנה, præt. Kal, 1. f. חנה 2.
חנה, pro חנה, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. חנה 6.

ח ה

חם, part. Adv. חם 76.
חם, pro חם, Infin. Pihel, aff. fed, חם, & חם, est Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. חם 32, 12, 14.
חם, pro חם, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. חם 12.

ח ה

חם, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. חם 1.
חם, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חם 4.
חם, Imper. Kal, pl. m. חם 15.
חם, Infin. Kal, חם 13.
חם, pro חם, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. חם 2.
חם, pro חם, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חם 6.
חם, Ben. Kal, pl. masc. חם, 9, 12.
חם, & חם, No. f. m. R. חם 1, 2.

חם, præt. Kal, 1. f. חם 3.
חם, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. חם 2.

ח ה

חם, No. f. m. חם 2.
חם, No. f. fæm. חם 3.
חם, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חם 1.
חם, Puhul Kal, f. m. חם 3.

ח ה

חם, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. חם 3, 10, 12, 19, 23.
חם, No. f. m. & aff. חם, No. f. fæm. חמה 16, 26, 31, 13.
חמה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. חמה 2.

ח ה

חם, praef. cum No. חם, בְּחִי, 1, 6.
חם, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. חם 19, 32, 37, 48.
חם, חם, חם, חם, &c. No. f. & pl. fæm. aff. חם 51, 53, 56, 61, 65.
חם, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. חם, & 1. f. aff. חם 1, 2.

ח ה

חור, No. f. m. חור 12, 2.
חור, vel חור, pro חור, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. חור 20.
חור, Imper. Kal, pl. m. חור 3.
חור, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. חור 4.
חור, Infin. Kal. חור 3.
חור, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חור 3.
חור, No. f. masc. aff. חור 14, 21.

ח ה

חור, Infin. Kal, לְחַרְחֹת, בְּחַרְחֹת, 4, 5.
חור, Infin. Pihel, gemin. Rad. לְחַרְחֹת, 11.
חור, No. f. m. חור 12.
חור, No. f. m. חור 12.
חור, No. pl. masc. pro חור, & חור, à f. m. חור, 4, 5, 17, 13.

ח ה

חור, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. חור 1.
חור, pl. f. No. חור, Rad. חור 65, 62.
חור, Infin. Kal, לְחַרְחֹת, 1.
חור, No. pl. m. חור 14.
חור, præt. Kal, 1. f. חור 3.

ח ה

חח, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel No. f. m. חח 1, 29.
חח, vel חח, præt. Kal, 3. fæm. vel Ben. Kal, f. fæm. חח 6, 7.
חח, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חח, & חח, 2, 4.
חח, Imper. Kal, pl. m. חח 9.
חח, Infin. Kal, praef. חח, לְחַחְחֹת, 2.
חח, No. pl. m. gemin. i. R. חח 43.
חח, No. f. fæm. חח, aff. חח 33, 35, 34.
חח, No. f. m. חח, aff. חח 30.
חח, Infin. Hiph. חח, pro חח, praef. חח 24.
חח, No. f. fæm. חח, constr. חח 32.
חח, præt. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. vel, (pro חח,) præt. Puhul, 3. f. fæm. חח 23.
חח, præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. חח 22.

ח ה

חח, præt. Pihel, gem. חח, i. f. aff. R. חח. Vide R. 716.

ח ה

חח, No. f. fæm. & pl. fæm. aff. חח 13, 21.

ח ה

חח, vel חח, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & No. f. m. חח 17, 48.
חח, f. fæm. constr. חח, aff. חח 70, 68, 66.

טו

טוב, præt. Kal, 3. pl. טוב 1.
טוב, טובתי, טובתך, &c. No. f.
m. & fæm. & pl. fæm. aff. טוב
39, 52, 60.
טוה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. טוה 1.

טז

טח, טחית, &c. præt. Kal,
3. f. m. 3. pl. & 2. pl. m. טח
3, 4.
טחיות, vel טחיות, No. pl. fæm.
præf. טח 12.
טחנה, טחון, טחני, טחון;
præt. Kal, 3. P. m. & Infin. Kal,
& Imper. f. fæm. ut & No. f. m.
& fæm. טחון 1, 4, 6, 5, 10.
טחית, pl. m. aff. à f. m. No.
טח 6.

טז

טל, Nom. pl. fæm. præf.
טל 2.

טי

טוה, No. f. m. טוה 10.
טוה, f. fæm. conifr.
טוה, aff. & pl. fæm. præf. & aff.
No. טוה; טוה 2, 4.

טז

טל, No. f. m. præf. &
& aff. טל 2, 9, 12.
טל, pl. m. præf. à f. m. No.
טל.
טל, part.
Pahul Kal, vel No. f. m. & pl.
masc. & fæm. Rad. טל 1, 4, 5.
טל, No. f. fæm. gem. in Pihel,
טל 12, 13.

טז

טמא, טמא, טמא, &c. præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 2.
pl. m. ut & Imper. f. & pl. m.
& Infin. præf. & aff. טמא 11, 18,
20, 25, 23.
טמא, præt. Kal,
3. & 2. f. fæm. ut & Infin. Kal,
præf. & parag. Rad. טמא 1, 2, 5.
טמא, pl. m. No. טמא; Rad. טמא
61, 52.
טמא, f. fæm. conifr. No. טמא,
טמא 67.
טמא, טמאות, טמאות, טמאות;
f. fæm. conifr. aff. & pl. fæm.
præf. & aff. No. טמא; טמא
70, 76, 84, 86, 68.
טמא, Infin. Kal,
præf. & aff. ut & Imper. f. m.
aff. טמא 12, 13, 15.

טז

טמא, f. m. aff. No. טמא.

טז

טעם, Inf. Kal, & Imper.
pl. m. טעם 4, 5.
טעם, No. f. masc. aff. Rad.
טעם 15, 10.
טען, Imper. Kal, pl. m. טען

טז

טפן, טפן, טפן, No. f.
m. aff. טפן 4, 5, 12, 8.
טפן, Inf. Kal. טפן 17.

טז

טד, Ben. Kal, f. m. טד.
טד, vel טד; Inf.
Kal, præf. & præt. Pihel, 3. f.
m. ut & טד, No. f. fæm. טד
6, 8, 15, 16, 24.
טד, No. f. m. aff. טד
2, 3.
טד, No. f. fæm. טד.

יא

אב, 3. pl. m. fut. Kal. אב 13.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. אב 6.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Niph. אב 8.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. אב 3.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. R. אב
45.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Kal.
אב 61, & אב 47.
אב, pro
אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff.
אב 66, 64.
אב, 3. f. masc. fut. Niph. אב 8.
אב, pro
אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl.
אב 4.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. aff. אב
11.
אב, 3. pl. m. fut. Niph. אב 54.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Pihel, אב 94.
אב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. אב 5.
אב, &c. 3. f. m. fut.
Hiph. אב 8, & אב 20.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Niph. אב 150.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Kal. אב 107.
אב, 3. pl. m. fut. Hiph. aff.
אב 177.
אב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. R. אב 8;
vel à Rad. אב 77.
אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. אב 15.
אב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. אב 34.
אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 4.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Pihel,
& Hiph. אב 19, 24.
אב, 3. pl. masc. fut. Kal, אב
84, 86.

אב, vel אב, &c. fut. Niph.
3. f. m. אב 94, 95, 96.

אב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. אב 5.
אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. אב 13.
אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 6.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Kal. אב 3.
אב, pro אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m.
אב 5.
אב, pro אב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
אב 37, 34.
אב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. masc. Rad.
אב 63.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. אב
37.

אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. אב 32.
אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 22.
אב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. אב
27.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. אב 15.
אב, pro אב, fut. Hiph. 3. f.
m. אב 5.

אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. אב 4.
אב, & אב, fut. Hiph. 3.
f. m. אב 20, 21.

אב, &c. No. f. m. אב 1, 4.
אב, pro quo extat אב, sicut ri-
vus, No. אב 6.

אב, pro אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m.
אב 25, 24.

אב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. אב
19.

אב, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 7.
אב, pro אב, fut.
Kal, 3. f. m. אב 10, 9.

אב, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Rad.
אב 1.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 8.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. אב 5.
אב, pro אב, fut. Kal.
3. pl. m. אב 13, 14.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. aff.
אב 11.

יב

אב, &c. fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. aff. אב 101, 105.

אב, vel אב, אב, אב,
fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. אב 224,
227, 230.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. præf. aff.
אב 130.

אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. אב 33.
אב, fut. Pihel, אב, fut. Niph.
3. f. m. אב 22, 13.

אב, No. f. m. Rad. אב 17.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 9.
אב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. אב 37.
אב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. præf.
אב 8.

אב, &c. fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. אב 21.

אב, pro אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
אב 14.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. אב
17.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. אב 9.

אב

יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. &c. fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. 23, 26.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. בּוֹז 20, 21.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. 18.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 29, 30.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 224, 251.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 67, 68.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 3.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, apoc. ut &c. fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. 1 parag. 29, 35, 37.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. 12.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. 10.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. 5.
 יָבוֹז, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. Imper. Pihel, f. m. Item, &c. No. f. masc. aff. ut &c. No. f. fam. aff. ut &c. 1, &c.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro ut &c. 3. pl. m. fut. Kal; fut. Niph. 3. f. m. 54, 65, 79.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel; fut. Hiph. Rad. 28, 37.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. בעת 10, 9.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Niph. 3. f. &c. pl. m. בקע 19, 22.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. 1 parag. 26.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel, &c. fut. Pihel, &c. fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. 62, 85.
 יָבוֹז, pro יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & epenh. ברך 70.
 יָבוֹז, pro יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. ברך 66.
 יָבוֹז, Inf. Kal, unde יָבוֹז, Inf. Kal, cum præf. יָבוֹז, 7, 8.
 יָבוֹז, unde etiam יָבוֹז, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. pro יָבוֹז, &c. fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & Inf. etiam Kal, vel No. f. fam. ut &c. No. etiam, f. fam. יָבוֹז 11, 22, 9, 40.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, pl. m. בוש 25.

יג

יָגַל, fut. Kal; יָגַל, fut. Niph. [יָגַל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. masc.] 40, 47, 56.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (à simplice, יָגַל, cum aff. & in 3. pl. m. גַּל, &c. 22, 20, 21.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. גַּל, 1, 2.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גַּל, 3.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גַּל, 2.

יָגַל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. pro יָגַל, à Rad. יָגַל 7.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גַּל, 1.
 יָגַל, &c. No. f. m. præf. aff. יָגַל 8, 12.
 יָגַל, pro יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גַּל, 13.
 יָגַל, pro יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. גַּל, 57.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גַּל, 15.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גַּל, 11.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גַּל, 1.
 יָגַל, &c. fut. Hiph. &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גַּל, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 37, 41, 57.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 3.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 4.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 8.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 42.
 יָגַל, No. f. m. præf. & aff. גַּל, 30, 25.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. גַּל, 6, 8.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. גַּל, 50.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Rad. גַּל, 9, 10, 11.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. Rad. גַּל, 9, 11.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal; Niph. גַּל, fut. Kal; Hiph. 3. pl. m. גַּל, 15, 85, 107, 36.
 יָגַל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 29.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 3.
 יָגַל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 24.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 44.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. גַּל, 29.
 יָגַל, pro יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. גַּל, 9.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. גַּל, 13.
 יָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 6.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro גַּל, 21, 19.
 יָגַל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. גַּל, 1.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. גַּל, 20.
 יָגַל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. גַּל, 5.
 יָגַל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 13.
 יָגַל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. גַּל, 15.
 יָגַל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. גַּל, 3.
 יָגַל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. גַּל, 3.
 יָגַל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. גַּל, 27, 33, 37.
 יָגַל, pro יָגַל, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. גַּל, 35.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal, 1. & 2. f. גַּל, 1, 2.
 יָגַל, fut. Kal; vel יָגַל, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גַּל, 15.

יד

יָד, &c. No. Rad. comm. gen. יָד, apoc. pro יָד, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. דָּא 2.
 יָד, pro יָד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. דָּא 37.
 יָד, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. aff. דָּא 3.

יָד, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. דָּא 15.
 יָד, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. דָּא 12.
 יָד, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. 1 parag. Rad. דָּא 12.
 יָד, Imper. Kal, pl. m. דָּא 1.
 יָד, pro יָד, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. דָּא 4.
 יָד, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro דָּא 7.
 יָד, Inf. Kal. יָד, Pahul Kal, f. m. דָּא 66, 64.
 יָד, pro יָד, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. דָּא 14, 15.
 יָד, Inf. Pihel, præf. דָּא 2.
 יָד, fut. Kal, דָּא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Rad. דָּא 2, 37.
 יָד, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. דָּא 7, 8.
 יָד, &c. No. f. m. & f. דָּא 1, &c.
 יָד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. דָּא.
 יָד, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. דָּא 39.
 יָד, &c. No. pl. m. aff. à f. No. R. יָד 83, 74.
 יָד, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. דָּא 13.
 יָד, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. דָּא 193.
 יָד, pro יָד, sync. fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. דָּא 18.
 יָד, (pro quo scribitur יָד, Pf. 10. 10.) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. דָּא 40.
 יָד, No. f. m. דָּא, aff. יָד 40.
 יָד, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. דָּא 5.
 יָד, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. דָּא 4.
 יָד, vel Dagefsh ejecto, &c. fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. Rad. דָּא 14, 26.
 יָד, pro יָד, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. דָּא 45.
 יָד, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. דָּא 104, 105, 109.
 יָד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. דָּא 189.
 יָד, Inf. Kal. דָּא 68.
 יָד, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. דָּא 62.
 יָד, Pahul Kal, pl. m. דָּא 65.
 יָד, No. f. m. דָּא 235.
 יָד, præt. Kal, 1. f. pro יָד, דָּא 19.
 יָד, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. דָּא 2.
 יָד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. דָּא 11.
 יָד, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. aff. דָּא 4.
 יָד, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. דָּא 7.
 יָד, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. דָּא 14.
 יָד, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. דָּא 12.
 יָד, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. 1 parag. דָּא 19.
 יָד, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. aff. דָּא 9.

יה

יָה, No. Div. יָה 86.
 יָה, pro יָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. דָּא 5.

יָהוּדָה

יְהוּדָה, pro יוֹדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ידה 24.
 יְהוּדָה, pro יוֹדָה; fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. ידה 32.
 יְהוּדָה, No. Div. היה 85.
 יְהוּלָל, fut. Pihel, in forma Pohel, pro יְהַלֵּל, 77.
 יְהוּשִׁיעַ, pro יוֹשִׁיעַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ישע 101, 102.
 יְהִי, pro יְהִיָּה, item, יְהִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. היה 59, 75.
 יְהִיר, No. Rad. f. m. R. יחר.
 יְהִל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. הלל 91, 93.
 יְהִל, vel יְהַל, pro יֵאֱהֵל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. אהל 46.
 יְהִלִּילוּ, vel יְהִלִּילוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. ילל 13.
 יְהִמָּם, וְיִהְיֶם, וְיִהְיֶם, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. præf. & aff. הם 7, 8, 9.
 יְהִמּוּ, pro יְהִמּוּ, 3. pl. m. fut. Kal. המה 15, 13.
 יְהַפֵּךְ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. הפך 43.
 יְהַרְגֵה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. הרג 77.
 יְהַרֵם, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. הרם 27.
 יְהַתְּלוּ, pro יְהַתְּלוּ, fut. Pihel. 3. f. m. התל 7.

י

יֵאֱחָז, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. יאל 8.
 יֵאֱחָז, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ad formam יאל; 8. fed quoad signif. in 1 Sam. 14. 24. est per apoc. pro יֵאֱחָז, à Rad. אלה 77. [R. 68.]
 יֵאֶרֶר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. ארר 19.
 יֵבֶא, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. בוא 264.
 יֵבִילוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. | parag. יבל 4.
 יֵבִל, &c. fut. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. m. יבל 7, 8, 11.
 יֵבִל, No. f. m. יבל 15.
 יֵבִל, No. f. m. יבל 23.
 יֵרֶד, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. ירה 25, 33.
 יֵרַע, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ירע 139.
 יֵרַעֲנִי, pro יֵרַעֲנִי, præf. Hiph. 1. f. vel, est præf. Pohel, 1. f. ירע 157.
 יֵרַעֲנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירע 194, 191.
 יֵרַק, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. רקק 12.
 יֵרֶשׁ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. ריש 14.
 יֵחָל, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. חול 31.
 יֵחָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יחל 25.
 יֵחָר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. cum 1, loco אחר 97.
 יֵטֵל, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. R. טיל 9.
 יֵכֶה, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יכה 22, 21.
 יֵכֵל, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יכל 21.
 יֵלֵךְ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ילך 77.
 יֵלֵךְ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ילך 107, 106.
 יֵלֵךְ, &c. יֵלֵךְ, יֵלֵךְ, fut. Kal, f. m. & fæm. aff. ילך 27, 30, 32, 36.
 Vol. II.

יֵלֵךְ, præf. Puhel, 3. f. m. ילך 86.
 יֵלֵךְ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ילך 104, 105.
 יֵמָרוּךְ, pro יֵאֱמָרוּךְ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. 89.
 יֵמָחוּ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. m. מוח 162, 165.
 יֵנָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. ינה 1.
 יֵנָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. ינה 9, 11.
 יֵנָה, No. f. fæm. aff. יון 1.
 יֵנָה, Ben. Kal, pl. masc. יון 11, 8.
 יֵנָה, No. f. fæm. aff. יון 7.
 יֵנָה, No. f. m. præf. יון R. 738.
 יֵנָה, No. f. fæm. aff. יונקתו, יונקתו, & pl. fæm. aff. ינק 28, 30.
 יֵסֵב, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. סבב 78.
 יֵסֵף, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Item, pro יֵסֵף, Ben. Kal, f. m. יסף 33, 13.
 יֵסֵפוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. יסף 49.
 יֵסֵף, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. vel Ben. Kal, f. m. יסף 34, 13.
 יֵסֵר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. סור 79.
 יֵסֵר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יסר 7.
 יֵעָדוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. יעד 12.
 יֵעָדֵנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יעד 13.
 יֵעָלוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יעל 7, 9.
 יֵעָץ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יעץ 30.
 יֵעָצֵהוּ, Ben. Kal, f. fæm. aff. יעץ 21.
 יֵצֵא, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יצא 164, 165.
 יֵצֵא, pro יֵצֵאָה, & יֵצֵאָה, pro יֵצֵאָה, Ben. Kal, f. fæm. aff. יצא.
 יֵצֵק, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. יצק 25.
 יֵצֵר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. יצר 30.
 יֵרֶא, pro יֵרֶא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ut & יֵרֶא, pro יֵרֶא, 3. pl. m. ירה 21, 20, 53, 62.
 יֵרַד, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירד 103, 106.
 יֵרֶה, No. f. m. ירה 27.
 יֵרֶשׁ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ירש 82.
 יֵרֶשׁ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ירש 57.
 יֵרֶשֶׁנָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירש 83, 86.
 יֵשֵׁב, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. R. יושב 208.
 יֵשֵׁבִי, pro יֵשֵׁב, & יֵשֵׁבִי, pro יֵשֵׁב, Ben. Kal, f. m. & fæm. ישב 26, 22, 53, 51.
 יֵשֵׁד, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. שדר 30.
 יֵשֵׁבִנִי, pro יֵשֵׁבִנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ישב 146.
 יֵשֵׁט, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ישט.
 יֵשֵׁעַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. R. ישע 102.
 יֵוָשֶׁם, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. Rad. שום 112.
 יֵוָשֶׁר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. שור 27.
 יֵוָתֵר, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יתר 11, 10, 16.
 יֵוָתֵר, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. יתר 35, 38.

י

יֵזֵ, vel יֵזֵ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro יֵזֵ; fed יֵזֵ, pro יֵזֵ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יזה 3, 2, 9.
 יֵזֵבוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יזב 8.
 יֵזֵד, pro יֵזֵד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יזד 4, 5.
 יֵזֵד, pro יֵזֵד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יזד 1.
 יֵזֵרְבוּ, fut. Puhel, 3. pl. m. יזרב 9.
 יֵזֵרְרָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. יזרח.
 יֵזֵרָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יזרח.
 יֵזֵרָה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יזרח 7.
 יֵזֵרָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יזרח 13.
 יֵזֵל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יזל 6.
 יֵזֵמֶר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יזמר 29.
 יֵזֵנָה, apoc. pro יֵזֵנָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & יֵזֵנָה, 3. pl. m. ינה 33.
 יֵשֵׁעֵנִי, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יוע 2.
 יֵשֵׁעַ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יעק 29.
 יֵזֵק, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יזק 1.
 יֵזֵר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. יזרה 7.
 יֵזֵר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יזר 2.
 יֵזֵרָה, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. יזרה 27.
 יֵזֵרָה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. יזרה 23.
 יֵזֵרָה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. יזרה 9.
 יֵזֵרָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יזרע 33.

י

יֵחָבֵאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. חבא 16.
 יֵחָבֵט, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. חבט 5.
 יֵחָבֵיִם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. חבא 25.
 יֵחָבֵל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. חבל 11.
 יֵחָבֵר עִמָּךְ, pro יֵחָבֵר עִמָּךְ, vel pro יֵחָבֵר עִמָּךְ, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. præf. aff. חבר 13.
 יֵחָגֵנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חנג 11.
 יֵחָד, (acuatur) vel, יֵחָד; est fut. Kal, (quasi à R. חדר, per apoc. pro יֵחָדֶה,) vel fut. Hiph. (pro יֵחָד) 3. f. m. חדר 2.
 יֵחָד, pro יֵחָד, fut. Kal, (per apoc. pro יֵחָדֶה, vel יֵחָדֶה, ut יֵשֵׁב, cum Pathach furtivo, pro Scheva, sub ח) 3. f. m. lætetur; ידה 1.
 יֵחָוֵל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. חול 43.
 יֵחָוֵלוּ, fut. Puhel, 3. pl. m. חול 56.
 יֵחָקֵקוּ, fut. Pihel, in forma Pohel, 3. pl. m. חקק 16.
 יֵחָנְרוּ, vel יֵחָנְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חנר 1.
 יֵחָזִינוּ, protractè, & | parag. pro יֵחָזִינוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חזה 30.
 יֵחָזִי, & יֵחָזִי, יֵחָזִי, יֵחָזִי, fut. Kal, omnia, apoc. pro יֵחָזִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. חיה 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
 יֵחָזִי, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חיה 37.
 יֵחָזִי, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. חיה 70, 72.
 יֵחָזֵל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. חול 20.
 Vel est No. f. m. יחל 26.

י

י

י

י

י

י

מאס 38. fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **מאס**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. R. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. R. **מאסו**, 35; vel, ut quidam volunt, *Pf.* 58. 5. fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. (cum א, pro ס,) **מאס**, 14. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 11, 13. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 14, 15. **מאסו**, fut. Pihel, & Pihel, 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 18, 19. **מאסו**, cum ה, locali, & **מאסו**, cum aff. pl. m. **מאסו**, No. **מאסו**, 16, 21, 22. **מאסו**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 17, 22. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. **מאסו**, 40. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 13. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 3. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 21. **מאסו**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 23. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 5, 7. **מאסו**, pro **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 72, 73, 71. **מאסו**, pl. fæm. aff. à f. No. **מאסו**, 79, 80. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. (apoc. pro **מאסו**), 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 24. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. R. **מאסו**, 18. **מאסו**, **מאסו**, **מאסו**, **מאסו**, &c. omnia pl. m. conftr. præf. aff. à f. No. Rad. **מאסו**, in pl. m. **מאסו**, 45, 46, 49, 52, 53, 62, 67, 27. **מאסו**, pl. m. à f. m. No. **מאסו**, 27, 44. **מאסו**, No. pl. m. **מאסו**, 22. **מאסו**, &c. No. Rad. f. m. **מאסו**, præf. **מאסו**, 9, 25, 1. **מאסו**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. **מאסו**, 10. **מאסו**, pro **מאסו**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. Rad. **מאסו**, 11. **מאסו**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. **מאסו**, 144, 155. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. **מאסו**, 5. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. **מאסו**, 4. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 7, 8, 9. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 47. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. **מאסו**, 43. **מאסו**, pro **מאסו**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 78. **מאסו**, 3. pl. m. fut. Niph. 46. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 161. **מאסו**, pl. m. def. à f. m. **מאסו**, 30. **מאסו**, vel **מאסו**, No. pl. m. absque f. **מאסו**, 26. **מאסו**, (pro **מאסו**) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. **מאסו**, 16. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 8, 9. **מאסו**, No. f. m. & **מאסו**, fæm. à No. **מאסו**, 35, 36. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 18, 19. **מאסו**,

כשל 21. fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, fut. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, fut. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. masc. **כשל**, 12, 13. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. | parag. **כשל**, 56. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 11. **כשל**, fut. Kal, **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 3. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 87, & **כשל**, 87. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 56, 62. **כשל**, Ben. Kal, f. m. & fæm. **כשל**, 27, 32. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 107. **כשל**, præf. Kal, comp. cum Ben. Kal, f. fæm. vel est præf. Pihel, 2. f. fæm. **כשל**, 33. **כשל**, (pro **כשל**) præf. Kal, 2. f. fæm. **כשל**, 13, 16, 17. **כשל**, præf. Kal, 1. f. aff. **כשל**, 20, 21. **כשל**, (pro **כשל**) præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. aff. **כשל**, 10, 11, 12. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 19, 20. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. **כשל**, 12, 13. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 37. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 2. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 72, 79, 80. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 7. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. (pro **כשל**) R. **כשל**, 27. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 8. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 109, 113. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 51, 72. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 40, 48. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 27. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, conftr. f. fæm. No. **כשל**, 15, 17. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 19, 27. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. (pro **כשל**) 3. f. m. **כשל**, 4. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 2. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 2, 3. **כשל**,

י

י

כשל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 7, 9. **כשל**, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 100, 105, 102. **כשל**, fut. Hoph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 116. **כשל**, Inf. Kal, **כשל**, 9, 12. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 35, 39. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 60, 61. **כשל**, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. R. **כשל**, 66. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 8. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. masc. **כשל**, 13. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. **כשל**, 26. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 5, 31, 6. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 104. **כשל**, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. **כשל**, 16. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. **כשל**, 76, 75. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 21, 24, 29, 30. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 15, 16. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. **כשל**, 14. **כשל**, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. **כשל**, 2. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 83. **כשל**, præf. Kal, 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 7. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 85. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 21. **כשל**, &c. fut. Pihel, gem. 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. **כשל**, 24. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 16. **כשל**, Inf. Kal, vel No. f. fæm. ab Inf. **כשל**, 2. **כשל**, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. **כשל**, 3. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. aff. **כשל**, 91. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 102. **כשל**, vel **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. **כשל**, 26. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. **כשל**, 19, 20. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 11. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. **כשל**, 49. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 71, 72. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 64, 67. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. masc. aff. **כשל**, 50. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. **כשל**, 22. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 9. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. à Rad. in Pihel quadrato **כשל**, 62. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **כשל**,

יָמַס, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. מסס 9, 13.
 יָמַסָּם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. מסה 4.
 יָמַסְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. מסר 2.
 יָמַץ (pro יָמַצָה) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. מצה 3.
 יָמַצְאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. מצא 109, 114.
 יָמַצְאוּנִי & יָמַצְאוּנִי, pro יָמַצְאוּנִי, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. מצא 87, 84.
 יָמַצְהוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. מצה 5, 6.
 יָמַקוּ, vel (pro eo) fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. מקק 6.
 יָמַר (pro יָמַר) fut. Niph. 3. f. m. מר 2.
 יָמַרְרוּ, pro יָמַרְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. אמר 89.
 יָמַרַט, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. מרט 6.
 יָמַרְרְהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. מר 5.
 יָמַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. מוש 10.
 יָמַשְׁכוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. משך 27.
 יָמַשְׁוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. משש 32, & מוש 8.
 יָמַשְׁנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. Rad. משה 2.
 יָמַתוּ, fut. יָמַתוּ, שְׂמַתוּ, נִימַת, נִימַת, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. praef. מות 74, 75, 87, 89.
 יָמַתְהוּ, fut. נִימַתְהוּ, נִימַתְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. מות 141, 145, 143, 155.
 יָמַתְתְּהוּ, fut. Pihel, vel Pohel, 3. f. m. aff. מות 97.

י

יָנַץ, pro יָנִיץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נץ 2.
 יָנַצְנוּ, fut. Kal, יָנַצְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. נאץ 8.
 יָנַבּוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. & pl. נבא 22.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. ננע 51.
 יָנַף, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ננף 25.
 יָנַדְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. aff. נדר 13.
 יָנַדְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נוד 6.
 יָנַדְהוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נדה 3.
 יָנַבּוּ, fut. Pihel, seu Pohel, נוב 10.
 יָנִין, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נין 5.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נוע 15, 16.
 יָנַר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נור 6.
 יָנַח (pro יָנַח) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נוח 13.
 יָנַח, fut. Hiph. (יָנַח) 3. f. m. נח 28.
 יָנַחְהוּ, fut. Hiph. (pro יָנַחְהוּ) 3. pl. m. aff. נח 37, 36.

יָנַחְמוּ, fut. Niph. vel Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. נחם 15, 18.
 יָנַחְמוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. נחם 42, 47.
 יָנַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נחה 17.
 יָנַחְשׁוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. נחש 5, 7.
 יָנַטוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נטה 33.
 יָנַיִאוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נוא 3, 2, 5.
 יָנַיִד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נוד 19.
 יָנַיִחְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נוח 28, 29, 30.
 יָנַיִחוּ, fut. נִינַיִחוּ, נִינַיִחוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נח 27, 30, 32, 35.
 יָנַסוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נוס 36.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נוע 25, 27.
 יָנַפְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נוף 16.
 יָנַכְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. נכר 7, in praet. Niph. נכר.
 יָנַס, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נוס 24.
 יָנַסוּ, pro יָנַסוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נוס 32.
 יָנַסְמוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. נִינַסְמוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. נסה 21, 24.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. נוע 10, 14, 13.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נוע 26.
 יָנַעַר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. נער 83.
 יָנַעְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נער 81.
 יָנַפְהוּ, fut. Pohel, 3. f. m. נוף 18.
 יָנַפְשׁוּ, pro יָנַפְשׁוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נפש 59, 58.
 יָנַצוּ, 3. pl. m. fut. Niph. נצה 8.
 יָנַצְלוּ, fut. Pihel, נצל 12, 10.
 יָנַקְהוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נקה 12.
 יָנַקְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נק 24.
 יָנַקְמוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נקם 19.
 יָנַשׂאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 166, 168, 86.
 יָנַשׂאוּ, pro יָנַשׂאוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 182, 186.
 יָנַשׂאוּהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. נשא 174.
 יָנַשׂוּהוּ, No. f. m. נשף 11.
 יָנַתְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נתן 185, 190.
 יָנַתְשׁוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נתק 7, נחש 12.

י

יָסְבוּ, fut. יָסְבוּ, יָסְבוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. סבב 26, 33, 35, 36.
 יָסְבוּ, pro יָסְבוּ, יָסְבוּ, pro יָסְבוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. סבב 69, 70, 73.
 יָסְבְּהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. R. סבב 53, 54.
 יָסְבְּכוּ, fut. Puhel, 3. pl. m. סבך 2.

יָסַג, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נסג 2.
 יָסְגְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. סגר 19, 22, 23.
 יָסְגְרוּ, Inf. Pihel, praef. יסד 20.
 יָסְד, No. f. m. יסד 35.
 יָסְד, praet. Puhel, 3. f. m. יסד 22.
 יָסְדוּ, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. יסד 16, 18.
 יָסְדוּ, יָסְדוּ, No. f. & pl. m. aff. יסד 31, 32, 33.
 יָסְדוּ, Inf. Kal, praef. aff. יסד 11, 12.
 יָסְדוּ, praet. Pihel, 2 f. m. יסד 17.
 יָסְדוּ, praet. Kal, 2. f. aff. & 1. f. praef. aff. יסד 5, 7.
 יָסְבוּ, pro יָסְבוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. סבב 26.
 יָסְבוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. סבב 45.
 יָסְבְּבוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. praef. סבב 58.
 יָסְבְּהוּ, pro יָסְבְּהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. סבב 54.
 יָסְדוּ, Inf. Kal, praef. יסד 9, 10.
 יָסְדוּ, No. f. fam. aff. & No. pl. fam. aff. יסד 36, 34.
 יָסְדוּ, pro יָסְדוּ, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. סער 19.
 יָסוּף, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. סוף 3.
 יָסוּר, pro יָסוּר, Inf. Pihel, יסור 23.
 יָסוּר, (pro יָסוּר) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. vel pro יָסוּר, Inf. Pihel; vel est No. f. m. יסד 34.
 יָסְחוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. praef. aff. & 3. pl. m. נסח 1, 2, 4.
 יָסְחְבוּ, pro יָסְחְבוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. סחב 4.
 יָסְחְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. סחר 4.
 יָסְרִי, יָסְרִי, יָסְרִי, יָסְרִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. praef. aff. & 3. pl. m. סור 62, 66, 70, 69, 73.
 יָסְרִי, (pro יָסְרִי) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. praef. aff. סית 7, 9, 10.
 יָסְרִי, (pro יָסְרִי, vel יָסְרִי) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Rad. סוך 8, vel סכך 15.
 יָסְרִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נסך 15, 16.
 יָסְרִי, pro יָסְרִי, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. Rad. נסך 17, vel potius, סכך 17.
 יָסְרִי, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. סכך 9, 10.
 יָסְכוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נסך 7.
 יָסְכְּכוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. praef. aff. סוך 7.
 יָסְכְּנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. סכן 12.
 יָסְכְּרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. סכר 3.
 יָסְלִי, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. סלל 5.
 יָסְמְכוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. סמך 23, 25.
 יָסְעוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נסע 31, 33.
 יָסְעוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. נסע 15, 17, 22.

יָסְעוּ

י ע

י ע

י ע

י ע

י ע

י ע

& 3. pl. m. aff. ענה 126, 128, 127, 130, 135.
 9. ענש fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. ענש.
 יענש fut. Pihel, gem. 1. Rad. 3. pl. m. pro יענשו; Rad. עור 16.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. & 3. pl. m. עוף 7, 8, 11.
 1. עיף fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. עיף.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. עיף.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. עיף.
 5, 2, 4.
 8. יעף No. f. m. praef. יעף.
 6. יעף No. f. m. praef. יעף.
 1. יעף praet. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. יעף.
 יענש fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. עפל 5.
 5. עצב fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. עצב.
 יענש vel יענש, Pahul Kal, f. fam. praef. יען 22.
 יענש praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יען 4, 7, 8.
 יענש Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. יען 20, 19.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עזר 15, 17, 16.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עקב 3, 4.
 6. עקר fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. praef. יעקר.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. יעקר.
 1. עקש fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. praef. עור 33, 34.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. יענש.
 יענש vel יענש, 3. f. m. aff. יענש.
 70, 68.
 4. ערה fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. ערה.
 יענש f. m. aff. יענש.
 & pl. m. à f. m. No. יער 13, 14, 21, 16.
 7. עור fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. aff. עור.
 יענש fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. praef. à 3. f. m. ערה; יענש 3, 12.
 עור fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. עור 52.
 14. ערץ fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. ערץ.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ערץ.
 ערץ fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ערץ.
 25, 30, 23.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ערף 16, 18.
 יענש f. fam. conftr. No. יענש, à No. יער 20, 12.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. יענש.
 יענש R. עשה 133, 135, 130.
 יענש pro יענש; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro יענש, à Rad. עטה 10: vel fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. עיט 1.
 יענש fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. עשה 178, 181.
 יענש, יענש, יענש, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. parag. & aff. עשה 137, 141, 158, 159, 160.
 3. עשן fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עשן.
 יענש vel יענש; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עשן 2. R. 1427.

יענש

6. עור fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. עור.
 4. עור fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עור.
 9. עות fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. עות.
 4. עוז fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עוז.
 יענש &c. fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. עוב 86, 89.
 99. עוב fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. aff. עוב.
 יענש fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. עוב.
 43. עור fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. aff. עור.
 יענש, יענש, יענש; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עור 30, 37, 38, 40.
 1. עיט fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עיט.
 עטה fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. עטה.
 10.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. עטה; R. עטה 12, 9.
 יעט praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יעט.
 יענש, יענש; fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. praef. & aff. עור 67, 68.
 יענש vel יענש, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יעד 14.
 יענש vel יענש, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. יעל 9.
 יעה No. pl. m. aff. יעה.
 2, 3.
 עור fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. עור 35.
 9. עבר fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עבר.
 יעלם, יענש, יענש, יענש; fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. עלה 55, 58, 146, 148, 149, 59, 157.
 יעלי, יעלי, יעלי; No. pl. m. (quasi à f. m. יעל, vel יעל) praef. & conftr. יעל 11, 12, 13.
 עלם fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. עלם.
 16.
 יענש praet. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. עלל 58.
 1. עלם fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עלם.
 יענש fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. pro יענש, geminato & transposito לוע 3.
 יענש f. fam. conftr. No. fam. עלל, R. יעל 14.
 105. עמד fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. aff. עמד.
 יענש, יענש; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. עמד.
 95, 98, 103.
 יענש, יענש; fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. pro 3. pl. fam. Dan. 8. 22. עמד 70.
 יענש fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. עמל 7.
 3. יען part. Rad. praef. יען.
 יענש, יענש, יענש, יענש; fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 3. f. m. praef. & apoc. ut & aff. & 3. pl. m. aff. ענה 54, 55, 61, 62, 63, 72, 74.
 יענש fut. Niph. & יענש, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 80, 84.
 7. יען No. f. fam. conftr. יען, vel יען, No. pl. m. praef. qu. à f. m. יען; יען 8.
 &c. יענש, יענש, יענש, &c. omnia fut. Pihel, 3. f. masc. aff. 8 F.

18. סער fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. סער.
 19. סער fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. סער.
 18. ספר fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. aff. ספר.
 4. יסף praet. Kal, 3. f. fam. conftr. יסף.
 4. סוף fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. סוף.
 4. ספח fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. ספח.
 יסף, יסף; fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. ספר 21, 22.
 12. סקל fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. סקל.
 יסף, יסף; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. סור 23, 25, 31.
 יסף, יסף; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. סור 63, 65, 67, 68.
 יסף, יסף; praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 1. f. m. aff. יסר 11, 14, 16, 19.
 8. סית fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. סית.
 8. סבל fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. aff. סבל.
 יסף, יסף; fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. סתם 9, 10.
 יסף, יסף; fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. praef. aff. סתם 13.
 יסף, יסף; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. סתר 1, 19, 23.
 יסף, יסף; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. aff. סתר 45, 47, 48, 50.

י ע

84. עבר fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. עבר.
 יענש, יענש; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. עבר 94, 95.
 יענש, יענש; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & pl. m. aff. עבר 59, 78.
 יענש fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. parag. עבט 8.
 יענש, יענש, יענש, יענש; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. עבר 110, 111, 115, 114, 113, 117, 122.
 יענש, יענש, יענש, יענש; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & pl. m. aff. עבר 58, 61, 62, 81, 80.
 83. עבר fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. עבר.
 84. עבר fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. עבר.
 יענש, יענש; fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. עבת 14.
 יענש (pro יענש) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. עור 64.
 יענש vel יענש; fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. עור 1.
 יענש; praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יער 1, 2.
 יענש; fut. Niph. 3. f. m. aff. & pl. m. parag. עדר 24, 25.
 5. עדר fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. עדר.
 1. יעה praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יעה.
 57. עלל fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. עלל.
 יענש, יענש; fut. Pihel, vel Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. עור 16.
 יענש, יענש; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עוף 6, 15.
 70. עור fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. עור.

Vol. II.

יִעָשֶׂר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. עָשַׂר 1. R. 1428.
(יִעָשֶׂרְנוּ & יִעָשֶׂרְנָה, pro יִעָשֶׂר) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. עָשַׂר 9, 11, 13.
(יִעָתִיק, pro יִעָתֵק) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. עָתֵק 7, 11.
יִעָתֵר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. עָתֵר 1, 7.

י פ

יִפְאֵר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. à præt. Pihel, [פָּאָר] R. פָּאָר 5.
יִפְגֵּי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. פִּגְיָה 1.
יִפְרֹה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. פָּרָה 29.
יִפְרֹה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. פָּרָה 25, 27.
יִפְרֹה, est f. constr. יָפָה, præf. à No. f. m. יָפָה; יָפָה 10.
יִפּוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. יָפָה 2.
יִשְׁפֹּחַ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. שִׁפְחוּ 1.
יִפּוּל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָפַל 43.
יִפּוּת, constr. פִּתּוּת, pl. fæm. à f. fæm. יָפָה, à No. f. m. יָפָה; יָפָה 16, 17, 11, 8.
יִפְּזוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. פָּזָה 1.
יִפְּחֹ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּחָה 5, 9.
יִפְּחֹ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & No. f. m. absol. יָפַח, constr. יָפַח; יָפַח 1, 2.
יִפְּחֹ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָפַח 7.
יִפְּיוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. (ob paufam) יָפִי & יָפִי, [יָפִי] יָפִי, &c. No. f. m. aff. יָפָה 21, 22, 27, 29, 24, 25.
יִפְּיָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. R. פִּיחָה 4.
יִפְּלֹ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. | parag. נָפַל 90, 93, 100.
יִפְּפִיָּה, præt. Puhul, gem. 2. f. m. יָפָה 6.
יִפְּיָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. פִּיץ 40, 43.
יִפְּיָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פִּיץ 2.
יִפְּיָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. fæm. יָפָה 1.
יִפְּלֹ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נָפַל 91, 90, 92.
יִפְּלֹ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָפַל 45, 44, 43.
יִפְּלֹ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. פָּלָה 19.
יִפְּלֹ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. פָּלָה 43.
יִפְּלֹ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּלָה 45.
יִפְּלֹ, pro יָפָה; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּלָה 7.
יִפְּלֹ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. R. נָפַל 61. vel, ut quidam, [pro יָפָה] fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. R. פָּלָה 22.
יִפְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָפְנוּ) 3. pl. m. פָּנָה 35, 28.
יִפְּסַח, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. פָּסַח 6.
יִפְּעָה, f. fæm. constr. aff. No. יָפָה; יָפָה 8.
יִפְּצֹ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּצָה 41, 42.

יִפְצֹ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. פָּצָה 4.
יִפְצֹ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. f. m. gem. præf. & aff. פָּצָה 16, 17.
יִפְקֹד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּקַד 114.
יִפְקֹד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. פָּקַד 19, 20, 24.
יִפְקֹד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָפְקֹד) & aff. פָּקַד 19, 20.
יִפְרֹד, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. R. פָּרַד 8, 10.
יִפְרֹד, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. פָּרָה; R. פָּרָה 12, 11.
יִפְרִיא, [pro יָפְרִיא] fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּרָה 18.
יִפְרִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. Rad. פָּרַה 21.
יִפְרֵעַ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. פָּרַע 12, 6.
יִפְרִי, fut. Pihel, gem. 3. f. m. aff. פָּרַה 30.
יִפְרֵק, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. פָּרַק 5.
יִפְרֵשׁ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. פָּרַשׁ 33.
יִפְרֵשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. פָּרַשׁ 25, 27.
יִפְתֵּה, f. fæm. constr. aff. & pl. fæm. No. יָפָה; Rad. יָפָה 13, 14, 15, 18, 19.
יִפְתֵּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. פָּתָה 5, 20.
יִפְתֵּה, fut. Puhul, 3. f. m. פָּתָה 19.
יִפְתֹּךְ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. à 3. f. m. פָּתָה; R. פָּתָה 17.

י צ

יִצֵּא, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָצָא 73, 84, 85.
יִצֵּא, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. יָצָא 182.
יִצֵּא, &c. Ben. Kal, pl. masc. & fæm. יָצָא 27, 36.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצַב 22.
יִצֵּב, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יָצַב 10, 12.
יִצֵּב, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. יָצַב 13.
יִצְנֹ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יָצָה 11.
יִצְנֹ, &c. fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. (pro יָצָה) & aff. & 3. pl. m. יָצָה 54, 55, 59, 63.
יִצְנֹ, fut. Puhul, 3. f. m. יָצָה 67.
יִצְחֹ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יָצָה 1.
יִצְחֹ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָצָה 11, 15.
יִצְעִי, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. constr. יָצָה 4, 5.
יִצְוֹ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יָצָה 1.
יִצְוֹ, Puhul Kal, vel No. part. f. & pl. m. & fæm. יָצָה 7, 10, 11.
יִצְרֹ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָצַר 29.
יִצְרֹ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. à præt. Hithp. [יִצְרֹ] R. יָצָה 129.

יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצַב 21.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. יָצַב 11, 12.
יִצֵּל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. &c. יָצַל 62, 76, 75, 81, 82.
יִצֵּעַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצָע 2.
יִצֵּעַ, No. f. m. præf. יָצָע 8.
יִצֵּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יָצָץ 2, 12, 14, 4.
יִצִּיק, & pro eo, יָצִיקוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. R. יָצָק 8, 9.
Item, יָצִיקוּ, est fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יָצָק 23.
יִצִּיתוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יָצָה 16.
יִצִּלֵּה, vel יָצַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצַל 26, 27.
יִצִּלֵּה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (יָצַל, vel יָצַל) aff. נָצַל 68, 62, 63.
יִצְמוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָצָמוּ 10, 14.
יִצֵּעַ, præt. Puhul, 3. f. m. vel pro יָצָע, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. יָצָע 3.
יִצֵּעַ, pro יָצָע, No. f. m. יָצָע 7.
יִצְעֵק, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצָעַק 26.
יִצְעֵקוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. יָצָעַק 24.
יִצֵּף, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָצָף) R. יָצָף 14.
יִצֵּף, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצָף 4.
יִצֵּף, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָצָף) R. יָצָף 38.
יִצֵּפּוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. יָצָף 39, 40, 41.
יִצֵּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצָץ 3.
יִצֵּץ, (quasi pro יָצָע) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יָצָע 19.
יִצֵּק, Imper. Kal, f. m. יָצָק 15.
יִצֵּק, pro יָצָע; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יָצָע 18.
יִצְקוּ, (pro יָצָק) fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. Rad. יָצָק 9. vel potius ob Dagesch à Rad. יָצָק 23.
יִצְקוּ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. vel fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. pro יָצָקוּ 16.
יִצְקוּ, part. Puhul Kal, pl. fæm. יָצָק 11.
יִצְקִים, Puhul Kal, vel No. part. pl. m. יָצָק 9.
יִצְקִים, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. יָצָק 23. vel pro יָצָק, à Rad. יָצָק 24.
יִצְקִים, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יָצָק 3.
יִצְקִה, f. fæm. constr. præf. & aff. יָצָק 34.
יִצְרֵה, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָצָה 9, 11.
יִצְרֵה, (pro יָצָה) fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָצָה 25, 26.
יִצְרֵה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & pl. m. יָצָה 13, 18, 21, 15, 22.
יִצְרֵה, &c. No. f. m. aff. Rad. יָצָה 36, 39, 40.

י

יָקַרְנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרה 25, 26, 24.
יָקַרְעַ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. 33.
יָקַשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro קשה) 4.
יָקַשׁוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro קשה) & 3. pl. m. 14, 16.
יָקַשְׁתִּי, præt. Kal, 1. f. Rad. קש 1.

י

יָרָא, Imper. Kal, f. m. 32.
יָרָא, Infin. Kal. 27.
יָרָא, No. f. m. & constr. 16, 19.
יָרָא, præf. 16, 19.
יָרָא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. (pro יָרָא) 43.
יָרָא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָרָא) 203.
יָרָא, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָרָא) 164.
יָרָא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָרָא) 113, 114.
יָרָא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָרָא) 115.
יָרָא, &c. præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. & 1. pl. 4, 15.
יָרָא, Infin. Kal, præf. (pro יָרָא) Rad. 29.
יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. aff. & parag. 119, 118, 116, 117, 121, 120, 143, 142, 141, 139.
יָרָאנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. 207, 208, 209.
יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, præf. Kal, 3. pl. aff. 8, 12, 11, 10.
יָרָא, Imper. Kal, pl. m. 33.
יָרָא, לִי־יָרָא, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, &c. pl. m. præf. & aff. à f. m. 20, 21, 25, 23.
יָרָאנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. & 1. parag. 45, 56, 63, 64.
יָרָאנִי, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. 80, 79.
יָרָאנִי, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. 206, 204, 202.
יָרָאנִי, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. 77.
יָרָאנִי, præf. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. 5, 13.
יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, f. fæm. constr. aff. & præf. No. 1. Sed יָרָאנִי, est etiam Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. ad formam qu. constr. ab Infin. Kal, יָרָאנִי, cum parag. unde יָרָאנִי, Infin. Kal. præf. Rad. 96, 88, 97, 95, 81, 31, 29.
יָרָאנִי, (pro יָרָאנִי, vel pro יָרָאנִי) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. 25. vel 26.
יָרָבִי,

י

יָקַח, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. præf. לקח 136, 138.
יָקַחְנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. 2, 3.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Pihel, & fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. 10, 14, 35, 38.
יָקַחְנוּ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. 110, 115, 120, 122. 1. parag. יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. 6.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. 13.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. 11.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 61.
יָקַחְנוּ, pro יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. 53.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. 27.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. 22, 23.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 111.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. 57, 69.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. 21.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָקַחְנוּ) & aff. & 3. pl. m. 29, 30, 32.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. 11, 15.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. 34.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. 18.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. 11, 14.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. 1. parag. 5.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. 26.
יָקַחְנוּ, (pro יָקַחְנוּ) fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָקַחְנוּ.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. 27.
יָקַחְנוּ, (pro יָקַחְנוּ) fut. Niph. apoc. 3. f. m. קרה 32.
יָקַחְנוּ, (pro יָקַחְנוּ, vel יָקַחְנוּ) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. 5.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro יָקַחְנוּ; R. קרה 23.
יָקַחְנוּ, f. m. præf. 23, 20.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. 84, 88.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Rad. קרה 22, & קרה 56.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. 72.
יָקַחְנוּ, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. & 3. pl. 1, 4.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. 4.
יָקַחְנוּ, (pro יָקַחְנוּ) fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. præf. aff. No. f. fæm. 7, 18.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. קרה 3.
יָקַחְנוּ, pro יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. קרה 2.
יָקַחְנוּ, pl. m. No. f. קרה; Rad. 14.

י

י

יָצַרְנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נצר 29, 30, 35, 36.
יָצַרְנוּ, pro יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. 27.
יָצַרְנוּ, pro יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. 65.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. 65.
יָצַרְנוּ, No. pl. m. aff. 41.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. 22.
יָצַרְנוּ, (pro יָצַרְנוּ) Ben. Kal, f. fæm. præf. יצא 33.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 14.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. (pro יָצַרְנוּ) 2.
יָצַרְנוּ, (pro יָצַרְנוּ) præf. Kal, 1. f. יצא 10.

י

יָצַרְנוּ, [vel יָצַרְנוּ] fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. 5, 6.
יָצַרְנוּ, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נקב 25, 26, 27.
יָצַרְנוּ, f. m. præf. & aff. & pl. m. aff. No. יקב 6, 10, 11.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. 31.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. 35, 38.
יָצַרְנוּ, (pro יָצַרְנוּ) fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. R. קדר 2, 4.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. 4.
יָצַרְנוּ, Infin. Kal, vel No. f. m. קדר 2.
יָצַרְנוּ, Infin. Kal, [vel No. f. m. קדר] præf. 3.
יָצַרְנוּ, No. f. m. præf. קדר 7.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. קדר 39.
יָצַרְנוּ, f. fæm. constr. præf. No. יקה; R. יקה.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. קהל 18, 19, 22.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. קהל 7, 9.
יָצַרְנוּ, f. fæm. constr. præf. No. יקה; R. יקה.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָצַרְנוּ) & 3. pl. m. קוה 22, 26.
יָצַרְנוּ, pro יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. קדר 2.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. קוה 43.
יָצַרְנוּ, pro יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. קוט 2.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נקם 10.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. קום 79, 80.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. קון 4.
יָצַרְנוּ, No. f. & pl. m. קוש 8, 9.
יָצַרְנוּ, יָצַרְנוּ, יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. לקח 85, 90, 92, 98, 122, 121.

י

יָרַב (pro יָרַב, vel יָרַב) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. 24.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 12.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 72.
 יָרַב (pro יָרַב) fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רב 22.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. רב 73.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רב 5.
 יָרַב, Infinit. Kal, יר 32.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 3.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 11.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רב 17.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 18.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (pro יָרַב) 103.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יר 57.
 יָרַב, Ben. Kal, f. m. יר 17.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יר, aff. רב 20.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. יר 116.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יר 106, 107.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. רב 14.
 יָרַב (pro יָרַב) fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יר 111.
 יָרַב, Infinit. Kal, prae. aff. יר 33.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רב 3.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יר 12, 13.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 1. pl. m. יר 15.
 יָרַב, vel יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, vel pro יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רב 68.
 יָרַב, Imper. Kal, f. m. יר 10.
 יָרַב (לִירוּת) (pro לִירוּת), Infinit. Kal, prae. יר 7, 8, 9.
 יָרַב, Ben. Kal, f. m. יר 4.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. aff. יר 26.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יר 23.
 יָרַב, Imper. Kal, pl. m. יר, pro יָרַב, 33.
 יָרַב, Infinit. Kal, יר 8.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 2.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. רב 3.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. רב 9.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 20.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רב 5.
 יָרַב, &c. יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. רב 42, 44, 49.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Rad. רב 5.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רב 135.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רב.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. | parag. רב 21, 31.

יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 9.
 יָרַב, No. f. m. רב 6.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רב 2.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 7.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 6.
 יָרַב, & יָרַב, f. m. constr. prae. aff. & pl. m. No. רב 8, 10, 13, 11.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, רב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רב 21, 29.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. (pro יָרַב) Rad. רב 2; sed forma qu. à רב.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רב 29, 30.
 יָרַב, No. f. m. רב, aff. R. רב 54, 52.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. | parag. רב 5, 9.
 יָרַב, Ben. Kal, pl. m. prae. רב 6.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. & 3. f. m. aff. רב 88, 86.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. רב 113.
 יָרַב, pl. fam. רב, prae. No. רב 15, 11.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. R. רב 39.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 1. f. יר 2.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רב 3.
 יָרַב, & יָרַב, f. m. constr. aff. & dual. aff. No. יר 5, 7, 6, 8, 16, 3.
 יָרַב, &c. f. fam. constr. aff. & dual. No. f. fam. יר 17, 9, 12.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יר 22.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 21, 23, 24.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 85, 84.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 8.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רב 6.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רב 29.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. רב 7.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רב 20.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. רב 2, 7.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, vel (qu. pro יָרַב) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. יר 3, 4.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. רב 21, 26.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. רב 109, 114.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. יר 132.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 3. f. fam. רב 1.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. & | parag. רב 45.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. רב 48.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 8.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רב 115.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 6.

יָרַב, fut. Kal, יר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רב 24.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. רב 39.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. רב 5, 7.
 יָרַב (pro יָרַב) fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רב 49; sed forma qu. ex רב.
 יָרַב (pro יָרַב) fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רב 40.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. רב 23.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 21, 22, 23, 24.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. רב 35, 36.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. רב 40.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 29, 27.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רב 28, 32.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רב 36.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רב 15.
 יָרַב, vel יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רב 18.
 יָרַב, f. m. constr. No. יר, 9, 7.
 יָרַב, No. f. m. prae. יר 5.
 יָרַב, Infinit. Kal, יר 1.
 יָרַב (pro יָרַב vel יָרַב) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 31.
 יָרַב, & יָרַב, (à f. fam. No. f. m. prae. & pl. fam. gem. יר 10, 15, 16.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. רב 36, 51, 52.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. רב 83, 87, 85.
 יָרַב, Imper. Kal, parag. pro יר 27.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 3. pl. aff. יר 27, 10.
 יָרַב, Infinit. Kal, prae. aff. יר 21.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 1. pl. aff. יר 14.
 יָרַב, f. fam. constr. prae. aff. No. יר 94, 91.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 2. pl. m. & 2. f. m. aff. יר 11, 5, 6.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, prae. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. יר 6.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 3.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רב 4.

י

יָשַׁב, vel יָשַׁב, &c. est prae. indeclin. aff. in ישה 2, 10, 13, 11.
 יָשַׁב, & יָשַׁב, & יָשַׁב, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נש

נשא 58, 144, 60, 61, 64, 272, 79, 78, 75, 76.
 ישא, vel ישיא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 8, 12.
 ישא, pro ישא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נשא 72.
 ישא, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. | parag. נשא 3.
 ישא, fut. Niph. & Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 23, 27, 37, 40.
 ישא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro ישא) & 3. pl. m. נשא 17, 19.
 ישא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשא 180, 181.
 ישא, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. ישא 101, 110.
 ישא, Infinit. Kal, ישא 56.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. | parag. & f. fam. ut & pl. m. aff. ישב 27, 26, 50, 48.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. ישב 145, 152, 153.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. | parag. Rad. ישב 70, 71, 72, 96.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ישב 2, 3.
 ישיב, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. m. ישיב 124.
 ישיב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. ישב 6, 7.
 ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ישב 55.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. ישב 182, 186, 196, 201, 202.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. Rad. ישב 71, 75.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ישב 93, 94.
 ישיב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. ישב 41.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. ישיב, Rad. ישיב 56.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. ישיב 7.
 ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. שבת 33.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. ישיב 22, 23.
 ישיב, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. ישיב 12.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. ישיב 11, 9.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. Rad. ישיב 16.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשה 5.
 ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ישיב 70, 72, 73, 74.
 ישיב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. ישיב 232.
 ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ישיב 15.
 ישיב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. ישיב 14, 3.

Vol. II.

ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ישיב 9, 8.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. ישיב 54.
 ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ישיב 19.
 ישיב, Infinit. Kal, præt. ישיב 8.
 ישיב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. ישיב 12.
 ישיב, f. fam. conftr. aff. & pl. fam. No. ישיב 26, 18, 37.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ישיב 58, 59.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ישיב 57, 58.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ישיב 8.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. ישיב 12, 14.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. ישיב 31.
 ישיב, f. m. aff. No. ישיב.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ישיב 16.
 ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. ישיב 28.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro ישיב) ישיב 3.
 ישיב, fut. Kal & Pihel, 3. pl. m. ישיב 8, 12.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. ישיב 1, 6.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. ישיב 17, 18.
 ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשה 20, 19.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ישיב 8, 10.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. à 3. f. m. ישיב 184, 188, 201, 199, 179.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. | parag. ישיב 32.
 ישיב, (pro ישיב, vel ישיב) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. שם 38.
 ישיב, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. שם 98, 93.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ישיב 114, 102.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. שור 25.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. שוש 17.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. שות 33, 37, 42.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נשך 9, 8, 10.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נשך 4.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. Rad. נשך 53.
 ישיב, apoc. pro נשך, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נשך 17.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro נשך 3.

8 G

ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. à 3. f. m. נשך 11.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. (pro נשך) Rad. נשך 4.
 ישיב, pro נשך, fut. Hoph. 3. pl. m. נשך 62.
 ישיב, נשך, נשך, נשך, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. שם 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 99, 111.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. pro שם 19.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. נשך 12.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שם 20.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. שם 128, 132.
 ישיב, (pro ישיב) & ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. ישיב 14, 16.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נשך 61.
 ישיב, pro נשך, & נשך, fut. Kal, & fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. נשך 5, 15.
 ישיב, נשך, נשך, נשך, No. f. fam. & pl. m. à f. m. ישיב 7, 5, 32, 3, 30.
 ישיב, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. ישיב 2.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נשך 25.
 ישיב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. & 3. f. m. aff. נשך 13, 14, 12.
 ישיב, pl. m. conftr. præt. No. ישיב; Rad. ישיב 6.
 ישיב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. שם 9.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. שם 2.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. שם 4.
 ישיב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ישיב 103, 104, 105, 110.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro ישיב) & 3. pl. m. שעה 5, 6.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. שעה 14, 17.
 ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Pihel, & ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. R. שער [pro ישיב] 7, 5.
 ישיב, fut. Pihel, gem. 3. pl. m. à præt. Pihel, שעה; R. שעה. Vide R. 2051.
 ישיב, conftr. f. fam. & parag. No. ישיב; ישיב 19, 13.
 ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שרט 67.
 ישיב, pro ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ספק 6.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. Rad. שפט 77.
 ישיב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. שפך 51.
 ישיב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. שפך 43.
 ישיב, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. | parag. נשך 10, 12, 16.

ישיב

י ת

יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. gem. 11.
 יִתְּנוּ, (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נתן 135, 143, 166, 169, 170.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. נתן 192.
 יִתְּנוּ, pro יִתְּנוּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. fæm. נתן 161.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, יִתְּנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. נתן 1, 12.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. נדן 18.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תעה 10.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. תעב 19.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. תעב 10.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. ערן 1.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. תעה 27.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 160.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. עלם 21.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. תעה 24.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. ענג 8.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. עזב 13, 14.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. R. ערב 16, 17.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. masc. פאר 9.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. פלל 23, 29.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. פוצץ 45.
 יִתְּנוּ, pro יִתְּנוּהוּ, & יִתְּנוּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. פקד 42, 76.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תפר 3.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. תפרקו 8.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. תפשו 43.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. תפשו 32.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. נתץ 26.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. & f. m. aff. נתץ 19.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. תקע 28, 29.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. תקע 20, 25, 22.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. תקף 2.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יתר 8.
 יִתְּנוּ, (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), &c. Nomina à Rad. יתר 40, 41, 52, 57, 59.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. ראה 215.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תור 10.
 יִתְּנוּ, f. m. aff. & pl. m. יתרים, No. יתר 49, 65, 42.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. רמם 7.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. יתרועעו 118.
 יִתְּנוּ, יִתְּנוּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. gem. 11.

יִתְּנוּהוּ

י ת

יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. 88, 91, 92.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. בוש 38.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. ברר 17.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. גדר 23.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. גור 72.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 111.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. גרה 7.
 יִתְּנוּ, &c. pl. fæm. aff. No. f. יתרה, à No. Rad. f. m. יתר 12, 13.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. R. הלל [in Pihel, הלל, vel הלל] 49.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 1.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), יתרו 41.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), יתכח 37.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro יתום; Rad. תמם 13.
 יִתְּנוּ, pl. m. conftr. No. f. m. יתום, יתום 7, 1.
 יִתְּנוּ, pro יתץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נתץ 10.
 יִתְּנוּ, No. f. m. תור 14.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. pro יתחלל; Rad. חלה 31.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. ילד 109.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. יעץ 34.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. יצב 45.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. תור 13.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal & Hiph. 3. pl. m. נתח 3, 13.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. R. כון 64.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. תכן 4, 5.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 75, 77.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תלה 16, 20.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), תמם 14.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), תמם 27.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תמה 6.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. gem. R. 1085: 5.
 יִתְּנוּ, & pro eo יתמו; fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. Rad. תמם 17, 18.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. מרד 21.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. & fut. Niph. 3. f. m. תמך 11, 15, 17.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. תמלא 90.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. מול 25.

י ת

י ש

יִשְׁקוּ, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. שקה 39.
 יִשְׁקוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שקק 3.
 יִשְׁקוּ, & יִשְׁקוּהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. שקק 26, 27, 36, 35.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שור 57.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. שור 4, 5.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ישר 5.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. vel præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. (pro יִשְׁר), R. ישר 6.
 יִשְׁר, No. f. m. ישר, præf. aff. ישר 45.
 יִשְׁר, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. ישר 11.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. שרט 3.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Kal, 3. pl. fæm. ישר 8.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. שרף 43.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Puhel, 3. pl. m. שרש 19.
 יִשְׁר, f. fæm. conftr. præf. No. ישר, à f. m. ישר, & ישר 37, 34.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. שרת 28.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. masc. שות 34.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. שחה 41, 40.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Niph. 3. f. masc. שחה 54.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. שחה 52.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. שחה 51.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. שחה 35.
 יִשְׁר, pro יִשְׁר, idque per apoc. pro יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. שחה 36.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. שכה 57.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. שמם 49.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. שמר 110.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. (pro יִשְׁר), R. [סער] שער 8.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. gem. 3. pl. m. שקק 4.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. שרג 5.
 יִשְׁר, pro יִשְׁר, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. סתר 23.

י ת

יִתְּנוּ, pro יִתְּנוּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אתה 9.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), & 3. pl. m. אזה 16.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. R. און [in Pihel] 19.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. תאר 2.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. בלל 7.

ל

לְהַמְיִתּוֹ, No. f. fæm. הַמְיִת, præf. aff. Rad. הַמָּה. Sed vide מוֹת 127, 128.
לְהַקֵּת, f. fæm. constr. No. לְהַקֵּה, R. להק.
לְהַרֵּעַ, Infin. Hiph. vel No. f. m. רָע, præf. Rad. רוע 15, 32; vel, No. f. m. רָע, præf. רעה 78, 71.
לְהַשְׁאוֹת, pro לְהַשְׁאוֹת, Infin. Hiph. præf. שאה 4.
לְהַשְׁמִיד, Infin. Niph. præf. שמד 11.
לְהַשְׁתַּבֵּחַ, Infin. Hithp. præf. שבח 9.
לְהַשְׁתַּחֲוֹת, Infin. Hiph. præf. תמם 24.
לְהַתְנוּסָה, Infin. Hithp. præf. נסם 4.

ל

לֹא, comp. ex ל, præf. & ו, aff. sed interdum ponitur pro לֹא. R. לא 14.
לֹא, Part. Adv. item, לֹא, pro לֹא, & לֹא, pro לֹא. R. 938.
לֹה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. לֹה 2.
לֹוֹט, pro לֹוֹט, unde לֹוֹט, Part. Puhā, Kal. f. masc. & fæm. לֹוֹט 10.
[לֹוֹט, No. prop. f. & pl. m. Rad. לֹוֹט.]
לֹוֹט, præf. Kal, 1. pl. לֹוֹט 1.
לֹוֹט, f. fæm. constr. No. לֹוֹט; לֹוֹט 23.
לֹוֹט, No. f. m. לֹוֹט 24.
לֹוֹט, Part. Adv. vel conj. לֹוֹט 9.
לֹוֹט, No. pl. fæm. à No. f. m. Rad. לֹוֹט 2.
לֹוֹט, No. f. m. לֹוֹט, præf. aff. Rad. לֹוֹט 5.

ל

לֹוֹט, No. f. fem. Rad. לֹוֹט 8: fed forma, à Rad. לֹוֹט.

ל

לֹח, No. f. & pl. m. לֹח, לֹח, לֹח, 9, 10, 11.
[לֹח, (pro לֹח,) No. f. m. aff. לֹח 12.
לֹח, pro לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. לֹח 109.
לֹח, No. f. m. præf. aff. לֹח 41.
לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. חזה 18.
לֹח, pro לֹח, Infin. Hiph. præf. חטא 55.
לֹח, לֹח, לֹח, לֹח, לֹח, לֹח, (ult. q. à f. lach,) No. Rad. f. fæm. aff. & du. aff. לֹח 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. & לֹח, præf. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. לֹח 1, 2.
לֹח, pro לֹח, Infin. Hiph. præf. חלק 38.
לֹח, cum ו, ex matribus lecti-
Vol. II.

ל

לֹח, pro לֹח, est aff. cum No. Rad. לֹח 28.
לֹח, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. (pro לֹח,) חנו 32.
לֹח, cum לֹח, loco לֹח pro לֹח, Infin. Hiph. præf. Rad תמם 24, in Hiph. לֹח. Vide R. 664: 8.

ל

לֹח, No. f. m. præf. & No. pl. m. præf. & aff. לֹח 8, 9.
לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. נטע 24.

ל

לֹח, comp. ex ל, præf. & ו, aff. לֹח, No. pl. fæm. לֹח 21.
לֹח, &c. sing. m. constr. præf. & לֹח parag. ut & No. pl. fæm. à f. m. No. Rad. לֹח 3, 5, 16.
לֹח, No. f. fæm. à f. m. No. לֹח 20.
לֹח, &c. Imper. Hiph. f. masc. & fæm. & pl. m. לֹח 8, 10, 11.
לֹח, pro לֹח, vel לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. יסד 9.
לֹח, à לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. לֹח 9.

ל

לֹח, comp. ex ל præf. & ו, aff. לֹח, & parag. לֹח, vel pro eo, abfque לֹח, Imper. Kal, 2. f. m. לֹח 19, 22, 23.
לֹח, Imper. Kal, pl. m. & f. & pl. fæm. cum & fine לֹח; לֹח 25, 29, 30, 32, 33.
לֹח, comp. ex ל, præf. & לֹח, aff. m. & fæm. לֹח, part. Conj. causalis, comp. ex ל, præf. & לֹח, ex Rad. לֹח 19.
לֹח, בִּלְבָבְךָ, לֹח, לֹח, &c. Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. לֹח 1, 2, 9, 16, 18.

ל

לֹח, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. No. לֹח 2, 5.
לֹח, (pro לֹח,) Infin. Hiph. præf. לבן 43.
לֹח, (pro לֹח,) Infin. Hiph. præf. לֹח 7.
לֹח, (pro לֹח,) Infin. Kal, præf. לֹח 47.]

ל

לֹח, comp. ex ל, præf. & No. interrog. לֹח 21.

ל

לֹח, comp. ex ל, præf. & ו, aff. Poet. pro לֹח, &c. לֹח 7.
לֹח, Infin. Pihel, præf. מוֹת 94.
לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. R. מוֹת 9.
לֹח, (pro לֹח,) Infin. Hiph. præf. מוֹת 19.
לֹח, est præf. cum No. pl. m. לֹח 15.
לֹח, cum def. א, pro לֹח, Rad. לֹח 36, vel מלך 140.
לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. מנה 4.
לֹח, (pro לֹח,) Part. Pihel, f. m. præf. נצח 2.
לֹח, Part. caus. præf. ענה. Vide R. 1052: 1.
לֹח, (pro לֹח,) Infin. Hiph. præf. מרה 16.

ל

לֹח, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. לֹח 1.
לֹח, comp. ex ל, præf. & ו, aff. לֹח, Part. Niph. pl. masc. præf. R. אמן 12, & No. pl. m. præf. נאם 4.
לֹח, (pro לֹח,) præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. לֹח 4.
לֹח, comp. ex ל, præf. & ו, aff. לֹח, præf. Kal, 3. pl. לֹח 3. [See the Supplement.]
לֹח, præf. Kal. (per sync. ל, pro לֹח,) 1. pl. לֹח 3.
לֹח, pro לֹח, Infin. Hiph. præf. נחה 11.
לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. טנה 18.
לֹח, Partic. Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. masc. לֹח; לֹח 5.
לֹח, (pro לֹח,) Infin. Hiph. præf. נפל 83.

ל

לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. ספה 4.
לֹח, vel לֹח, (pro לֹח,) Infin. Hiph. præf. סתר 36.

ל

לֹח, (pro לֹח,) Infin. Hiph. præf. עבר 100.
לֹח, præf. Kal, 3. pl. לֹח 1.
לֹח, pro לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. עות 1.
לֹח, (pro לֹח,) Infin. Hiph. præf. עור 28.
לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. עלה 32.
לֹח, No. Rad. f. fæm. לֹח 1.
לֹח, pro לֹח, Infin. Niph. præf. ענה 99.
לֹח, Infin. Pihel, præf. ענה 114.
לֹח, Infin. Kal, præf. עשה 92.
לֹח, pro לֹח, Infin. Hiph. præf. עשר 7.

ל ש

ל פ

מ א

ל ת

מ ב

מ א

ל פ

לפח, Inf. Kal, præf. נפח 5.
לפי, comp. ex ל, præf. & פי, à No.
Rad. פה 25.
לפר; לפיר, No. pl. m. à f. m. לפיר
11.
לפנה, Inf. Kal, præf. פנה 14.

ל צ

לוצ, No. f. & pl. m. לוצים, לוצ
14.
לוצבות, (pro לוצבות) Inf. Hiph.
præf. צבה 2.
לוצון, No. f. m. לוצון 17.
לוצ; לוצץ, No. pl. m. à f. m. לוצץ
11.
לוצץ, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. לוצץ 1.

ל ק

לקחה, pro לקחה, præf. Puhel, 3.
f. fæm. לקח 133.
לקח, Inf. Kal, præf. לקחת, לקחת
40.
לקחת, pro לקחת, præf. Kal, 2. f.
fæm. לקח 14.
לקראתכם, לקראתו, לקראת, No. f.
f. fæm. קרא, præf. & aff. cum א, pro
ה, nam Rad. est קרה Sed vide
קרא 100, 107, 106.

ל ר

לרא, pro לרא, vel לרא, Inf. Kal,
præf. ירא 28.
לראות, Inf. Kal, præf. pro לראות,
R. ראה 85.
לראות, pro לראות, Inf. Niph.
præf. ראה 156.
לראות, pro לראות, Inf. Hiph.
præf. ראה 191, 188.
לראותם, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. ראה
84.
לרב, Inf. Kal, præf. רבב 43.
לירות, pro לירות, vel לירות, Inf.
Kal, præf. ירה 9.
לרוב, pro להרוב, Inf. Hiph. præf.
רוב 10.
לרעה, Inf. Kal, præf. רעה 27.
לרצה, Inf. Kal, præf. רצה 14.
לרשת, &c. Inf. Kal, præf. aff. ירש 23, 25.

ל ש

לשבת, pro להשבת, Inf. Hiph.
præf. שבת 28, 27.
לשוח, Inf. Kal, præf. שוח 1, 5.
לשונם, &c. No. f. m. לשון, aff.
לשון 29.
לשות, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. fæm. à
f. m. לש; R. לוש 1.
לשים, pro להשים, Inf. Hiph.
præf. שח 6.

לשיר, pro להשיר, Inf. Hiph. præf.
שור 18.
לשית, pro להשית, Inf. Hiph.
præf. שות 13.
לשמר, pro להשמר, Inf. Hiph.
præf. שמר 26, 25.
לשמיע, pro להשמיע, Inf. Hiph.
præf. שמע 149, 148.

ל ת

לתלת, pro לתלת, Inf. Kal, præf.
ילל 47. Sed vide ילל 1.
לתתי, &c. לתנת, לתת, לתת, &c.
Inf. Kal, præf. & aff. נתן
68, 73.
לתת, pro לתת, Inf. Kal, præf.
נתן 87.

מ א

מאדם, pro מאדם, &c. Part. Puhel, f. 3. pl. masc. אדם
2, 3.
מאול, vel מאול, Part. Puhel, f. m. אול
6.
מאוי, No. pl. m. מאוי 20.
מאום, vel מאום, cum א, epenth. No. f. m. מום 2.
מאום, Particula, מאום, מאומה
[מאורי] constr. pl. m. sicut &
מאור, pl. fæm. à f. m. מאורות
63, 58.
מאורשה, vel מאורשה, Part. Puhel,
f. fæm. ארש 6, 7.
מאור, No. f. f. constr. אור 66.
מאורשו, vel מאורשו, vel מאורשו, &c. Part. Puhel, f. &
pl. m. aff. אשר 85, 86.
מאז, comp. ex מ, præf. & part. אז
13.
מאזני, מאזני, No. du. m. און 46.
מאזני, Part. Pihel, f. m. מאזני
Part. Hoph. pl. m. אחז 49,
50.
מאחר, comp. ex מ, præf. & אחר,
Rad. אחר 3.
מאחרי, Part. Pihel, pl. m. à f. m.
מאחר, Rad. אחר 90.
מאן, idem quod מאן, comp. ex מ,
Præp. præf. & Part. Rad. אין 7,
9.
מאיר, מאירת, & מאירה, Part. Hiph.
f. m. & f. אור 12, 13.
מאירות, Part. Hiph. pl. fæm. אור
14.
מאכל, Inf. Kal, præf. & מאכל,
No. f. m. אכל 68, 189.
מאל, est No. f. m. אל, cum מ,
Præp. præf. à No. Rad. איל 16.
מאליפות, Part. Hiph. pl. fæm. אלה
29.
מאמין, Part. Hiph. f. m. אמין 26.
מאמר, No. f. m. אמר 130.
מאן, comp. ex מ, præf. & Part.
Rad. אן 9.

מאנו, præf. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. &
3. pl. R. מאן 2, 5, in Pihel,
מאן.
מאנויותיהם, No. pl. fæm. præf. aff.
à f. m. אני, & f. f. אנה 21, 10, 13.
מאסם, præf. Kal, 3. pl. &
3. f. m. aff. מאס 12, 2.
מאפה, No. f. m. אפה 19.
מאפליה, No. f. m. & comp.
cum No. יה, Rad. אפל 12,
13.
מארב, No. f. m. ארב 27.
מארבים, Part. Pihel, pl. m. ארב
24.
מארות, מארת, מארה, No. f. f.
& pl. fæm. ארר 20, 22, 23.
מאררים, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. ארר
18.
מאשר, & מאשר, &c. Part. Pihel,
& Puhel, f. m. אשר 77, 85.

מ ב

מבוא, vel מבוא, No. f. m. מבוא
272, 266. aff. בוא
מבהלים, & מבהלים, Part. Pihel, &
Part. Puhel, pl. m. בהל 17,
27.
מבהלת, Part. Puhel, f. f. בהל
26.
מבוכה, No. f. f. מבוכה, aff. בוך
5, 4.
מבול, No. f. m. נבל 13.
מבוקה, No. f. f. בוס 10, &
10. בקק
מבוע, No. f. m. נבע 7.
מבטם, No. f. m. aff. נבט 33.
מביאים, מביא, pro מביא, Part. Hiph.
f. & pl. m. בוא 176, 175, 182.
מביט, Part. Hiph. f. m. נבט 8.
מבין, &c. Part. Hiph. f. &
pl. m. בין 42, 47.
מבישה, Part. Hiph. f. m. &
f. בוש 34, 35.
מבפות, Part. Pihel, pl. f. à f. f.
מבכה; Rad. בכה 41, 40.
מבליגית, Part. Hiph. f. f. cum י,
parag. à f. m. מבליג, R. מלג
2, 1.
מבנה, No. f. m. בנה 86.
מבנים, part. plus. Ben. Kal, affix.
בין 27.
מבערת, Part. Puhel, f. f. בער 32.
מבעתה, pro מבעתה, Part. Pihel,
f. f. aff. à f. m. מבעת, R. בעת 4.
מבצר, No. pl. m. aff. בצר 30.
מבדח, Part. Hiph. sing. masc. sed
מבדחו, No. pl. m. aff. ברח 29,
26.
מבדח, Part. Pihel, sing. masc. sed
מבדחו, Part. Puhel, pl. m. aff.
ברך 33, 84.
מבדשו, No. pl. m. præf. aff. à f.
m. מבוש, Rad. בוש 55.

מ ג

מִי

(מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ) No. f. f. מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, [מוֹדַעְתָּ] aff. ידע 228.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, pro מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Pyh. vel
 No. pl. m. Rad. 7 זין: vel pro
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Puhāl, pl. masc.
 Rad. יין.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hoph. f. m. 13 זור.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, pro מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Infin. Kal, vel No.
 f. m. מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ 6, 19.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, No. f. & pl. fæm.
 sed, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, No. f. m. מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, aff.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ 22, 24, 21.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hiph. f. &
 pl. m. 6 יכח, 9.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hoph. f. m. 108 כון.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, pro מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Imper. Kal, f. m.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ 14.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, part. Præp. cum præf. מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ 5.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, No. f.
 fæm. & pl. aff. à f. fæm. מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ;
 Rad. 157, 151, 160 ילד.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, No. pl. fæm. præf. à f.
 fæm. מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ; R. מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ 26.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hiph. f. &
 pl. m. 99, 100 ילד.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, [מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ] Part. Hiph. f. &
 pl. m. 89 ילד.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. aff. 5 ינה.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hoph.
 vel No. Part. f. m. & pl. fæm.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ 74, 75 סבב.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hoph. vel No.
 Part. f. m. 26, 27 יסד.
 [מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ] & מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, [מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ]
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, No. pl. fæm. & m. constr.
 ut & No. f. & pl. f. Rad. 42,
 39, 38 יסד.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hiph. pl. m. 23 יסף.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, constr. מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, No. f. masc.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ 41 סכך.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hoph. f. m. Rad. סור.
 77, Hiph. הוֹסִיר, & Hoph. הוֹסִיר,
 vel est, No. f. m. Rad. 35 יסר.
 Hiph. הוֹסִיר, & Hoph. הוֹסִיר.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ,
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ,
 &c. No. f. m. & f.
 & pl. m. & f. aff. 35 יסר, &c.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, &c.
 No. f. m. & pl. m. & f. יעד
 34, 47, 54, 65, &c.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, No. f. f. יעד 45, 66.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ 2.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hoph. pl.
 m. f. יעד 15, 16.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, pro מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hoph.
 f. fæm. מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ 7.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hiph. f. m. 2 יעל.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, vel מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hoph. f. m.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ 17 עף.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, No. pl. fæm.
 aff. 57, 58, 59 יעץ.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, No. f. fæm. עיק 3.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, Part. Hoph. f. m. 3 פוז.
 מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, &c. מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ, מוֹדַעְתָּנוּ,
 No. f. & pl. m. aff. 1, 10, 16, 17 יפת.

בִּמְוֶז,

מה

מְרִינָה, &c. No. f. & pl.
fæm. Rad. מְרִין Sed vide
2, 6.
מְרַכֵּא, Part. Puhāl, f. &
pl. m. רָכֵא 14, 15.
מְרַע, No. f. m. יָרַע 222.
מְרַרֵּךְ, vel מְרֻרֵּךְ, No. f. m. aff.
רָר 3.
מְרַרְתָּה, No. f. f. aff. רָר 6.
מְרַשֵּׁתִי, No. f. fæm. aff. רָשַׁת 16.
מְרַת, No. f. fæm. מְרָה, conftr. מֵרַד
28, 23.

מה

מָה, vel מַה, Part. Interrog. 997: 1.
מִהָּבִילִים, vel מִהֶבְלִים, Part. Hiph.
pl. m. הַבֵּל 18.
הִמְהִינִים, Part. Hiph. pl. masc.
הִנֵּה 12.
מִהוּל, Part. Pahul, Kal, f. m. מַהֵל.
מִהוּלִּי, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. aff.
הִלֵּל 76.
מִהוּמָה, מִהוּמָה, מִהוּמָה, No. f. &
pl. fæm. הִים 5, 8, 9.
מִהֲלֵךְ, מִהֲלָכִים, Part. Pihel, f. &
pl. m. הִלֵּךְ 62, 64.
מִהֲלָכִים, No. pl. masc. vel pro
מִהֲלִיכִים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. הִלֵּךְ
72.
מִהֲלֵךְ, No. f. m. aff. R. הִלֵּךְ 107.
מִהֲלֵל, Part. Puhel, f. m. הִלֵּל 38.
מִהֲלִלִּים, Part. Pihel, pl. m. הִלֵּל 7.
מִהֲלָמוֹת, No. pl. fæm. הִלָּם 12.
מִהֵם, comp. ex מֵ, præf. & הֵם, aff.
הֵם 8.
מִהֲמָרוֹת, No. pl. fæm. הִמָּר.
הִמְהַפֵּכֶת, No. f. fæm. הִפֵּךְ 53.
מִהֲקִיץ, Infin. Hiph. præf. קִיץ 6.
מִהֲקַצְעוֹת, pro מִקְצָעוֹת, Part. Hoph.
pl. m. קִצַּע 2.
מִהֲרִסֵּךְ, Part. Pihel, pl. m. aff.
הִרָס 30.
מִהֲשַׁחֵת, Infin. Hiph. præf. Rad.
שַׁחַת 48.
מִהֲתַלּוֹת, No. pl. fæm. הִתַּל 10.

כ"ו

מו, In fine dictionis, est aff. Poet.
 pro מו, vel ו. R. 1000.
 מול, est Præp. מול, vel מול,
 cum א, epenth. מול 3.
 מובאות, מובאים, [מובאה], מובא
 Part. Hoph. f. pl. m. & fæm. בוא
 261, 262, 263.
 מובאך, מובאיו, No. f. & pl. m.
 aff. Rad. בוא 273, 276.
 מובם, Part. Hoph. f. m. בום 7.
 מובך, Part. Hiph. pl. m. aff. ינה 3.
 מורח, מורחם, Part. Hiph. f. & pl.
 m. 7, ירה 8.
 מוריע, מוריעים, מוריעך, Part. Hiph.
 f. m. aff. & pl. m. R. ירע 162,
 163, 164.
 מורע, No. f. m. ירע 226.
 מורעת, Part. Hoph. f. fæm. constr.
 ירע 196.

כר

מג

מג

56. נֶאֱחַל, Part. Puhāl, f. m. מְנַחֵל.
 Part. מְנַחֵיחַ, & pro eo, Part.
 Hiph. f. m. præf. & ' parag. נִבְחָה
 16, 17.
 38. נֶבֶל, No. pl. fæm. מְנַבְּלוֹת.
 18. גֶּרֶל, No. pl. m. aff. מְנַגְּלִיָּה.
 64. גֶּלֶל, Part. Puhāl, f. f. מְנַוְּלָה.
 45. גֹּר, Rad. מְנוֹר; aff. à f. m.
 59, 64.
 18. גֹּר, No. pl. fæm. מְנוֹרוֹת.
 Rad. מְנִיד, &c. Part. Hiph. pl. m.
 17. נָגַד.
 1. נוּחַ, Part. Hiph. f. m. מְנִיחַ.
 & מְנִיעַ, Part. Hiph. f. m. מְנִיעַ
 36, 39. נָגַע, fæm.
 59, 62. גֶּלֶל, No. f. f. R. מְנַלָּה.
 96. גֶּלָּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. R. מְנַלָּה.
 מְנַלִּים, Part. Hoph. pl. m. מְנַלִּים
 42. גֶּלָּה, m.
 4, 7, 12, 19. נָגַן, &c. No. מְנַנֵּן, f. m. aff. & pl. m. & f. f.
 מְנַפֶּחֶת, No. f. & pl. fæm. מְנַפֶּחֶת
 34. נָגַף.
 2, 3. גֶּר, fæm. præf. בְּ-מְנַגֶּרֶה, No. f. & pl.
 9. נָגַר, Part. Hoph. pl. masc. מְנַגְּרִים.
 53. נָגַשׁ, Part. Hoph. f. m. מְנַשֵּׁשׁ.

מ ד

9. לִּמְד, Infin. Kal, præf. מִדַּר.
 מִדְּבַר, pro מִתְדַּבֵּר, Part. Hithp. f. m. דַּבַּר 96.
 16. מִדַּר, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. מִדַּר 16.
 מִדָּה, No. f. m. מִדָּה, aff. מִדַּר 23.
 מִדָּה, No. f. fæm. מִדַּר 23.
 מִדְּחָה, No. f. fæm. à No. Rad. Chald. דְּחַה, pro Hebr. דָּחַה. R. דָּחַה.
 1. מִדָּה, No. f. m. מִדָּה, aff. מִדָּה 1.
 [מִדְּחָה,] constr. מִדְּחָה, No. f. m. & מִדְּחָה, pl. m. constr. דְּחָה 8, 9.
 מִדְּחָה, No. pl. m. נִדָּה 41.
 מִדְּחָה, pro מִדְּחָה, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. מִדָּה; Rad. מִדַּר. Sed vide דְּחָה 10.
 מִדְּחָה, מִדְּחָה, מִדְּחָה, No. f. & pl. m. דְּחָה 24, 26, 27, 29.
 מִדְּחָה, Part. Adv. Rad. יָדַע. Vide מדע.
 מִדְּחָה, No. pl. fæm. aff. à f. f. מִדָּה; Rad. מִדַּר 32, 23, & מִדָּה 6.
 מִדְּחָה, מִדְּחָה, &c. præf. Kal, 1. f. & 2. pl. m. מִדַּר 6, 8.
 מִדְּחָה, Part. Hoph. f. m. נִדָּה 40.
 מִדְּחָה, No. f. m. דְּחָה 11.
 מִדְּחָה, No. pl. fæm. דְּחָה 4.
 מִדְּחָה, pro מִדְּחָה, Part. Hiph. pl. fæm. דָּחַה 3.
 מִדְּחָה, מִדְּחָה, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. מִדָּה; Rad. מִדָּה 3. & מִדַּר 22.

מד

מוֹץ (pro מוֹץ,) No. f. m. præf. 2. מוֹץ, מוֹצֵא, מוֹצֵאִים, מוֹצֵאָה, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. יצא 188, 193, 194, 198. מוֹצֵא, vel מוֹצֵא, ut & מוֹצֵאִים, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. יצא 118, 119, 125, 128. מוֹצֵא, &c. Part. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. aff. ut & f. f. constr. מצא 36, 42, 44. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. מצא 36. מוֹצֵא, No. pl. f. aff. יצא 203. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hoph. pl. m. & f. f. יצא 185, 186. מוֹצֵא, vel מוֹצֵאִים, pro מוֹצֵא, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. מצא 50. מוֹצֵא, &c. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. fam. מצא 46. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, Part. Hoph. f. fam. מצא 186. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hoph. f. m. יצק 26. מוֹצֵא, No. f. & pl. m. & No. f. f. יקד 9, 10. מוֹצֵא, No. pl. f. & f. f. מוֹצֵא, præf. aff. יצק 33, 32. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hoph. pl. m. יקע 7. מוֹצֵא, (vel pro eo, מוֹצֵא), מוֹצֵא, &c. No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. ירא 100, 99, 105, 108. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, Part. Hoph. f. fam. vel No. f. f. ראה 212. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m. מוֹצֵא; R. ירה 16, 14. מוֹצֵא, No. f. m. præf. מרג 1. מוֹצֵא, No. f. m. ירד 121, 125. מוֹצֵא, vel מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. præf. מרג 9. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, No. f. masc. ירא 99, 100. מוֹצֵא, No. f. fam. מרה 33. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hiph. vel No. f. m. ירה 14, 29. מוֹצֵא, Part. Puh. f. m. מרט 8. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, præf. Puh. f. m. à 3. f. m. מרט, vel Part. Puh. f. fam. מרט 9, 8. מוֹצֵא, vel מוֹצֵא, No. f. m. aff. מור 4. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hiph. f. m. ירד 86. מוֹצֵא, (pro quo etiam, מוֹצֵאִים), מוֹצֵא, &c. Part. Hiph. pl. m. aff. ירה 16, 18. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff. מורשם, מורשם, מורשם, מורשם, מורשם, No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. ut & No. f. f. ירש 98, 99, 100, 102. מוֹצֵא, No. f. m. מושב, & pl. m. & f. f. ישב 156, 165, 166. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hoph. f. & pl. m. שוב 205, 206. מוֹצֵא, vel מוֹצֵא, Part. Hiph. f. m. parag. ישב 134, 135.

מוֹשֵׁעַ, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. aff. ישע 66, 76. מוֹשֵׁעַ, No. pl. fam. ישע 52. מוֹת, Inf. Kal; vel, No. f. m. constr. à מוֹת; Rad. מוֹת 41, 168. מוֹת, &c. No. f. m. מוֹת, aff. R. מוֹת 47, 52, 60, 50. מוֹת, No. f. m. יתר 60, 61. מוֹת, Inf. Pihel, præf. מוֹת 94. מוֹת, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. מוֹת, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. מוֹת, præf. Pihel, 1. f. Rad. מוֹת 61, 95, 92.

מו

מוֹבֵחַ, No. pl. fam. aff. זבח 113. מוֹבֵחַ, comp. ex מוֹבֵחַ, & מוֹבֵחַ, est מוֹבֵחַ, cum מוֹבֵחַ, præf. זוה 37, 19. מוֹבֵחַ, &c. No. f. fam. aff. & No. pl. fam. זוה 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. מוֹבֵחַ, No. pl. m. aff. זוה 2. מוֹבֵחַ, No. f. m. זון 3. מוֹבֵחַ, No. f. m. aff. R. זור 6, 8. מוֹבֵחַ, Part. Puh. f. f. זרה 26. מוֹבֵחַ, & מוֹבֵחַ, No. f. m. מוֹבֵחַ, & מוֹבֵחַ, No. pl. m. constr. à f. m. מוֹבֵחַ, מוֹבֵחַ, pro מוֹבֵחַ, Part. Hiph. f. m. מוֹבֵחַ, &c. No. f. & pl. f. זמם 18, &c. מוֹבֵחַ, Part. Puh. pl. masc. & fam. זמן 4, 5. מוֹבֵחַ, No. pl. f. זמר 35. מוֹבֵחַ, No. Rad. f. masc. præf. זון 1. מוֹבֵחַ, Part. Pihel, gemin. pl. m. aff. זוע 3. מוֹבֵחַ, pro מוֹבֵחַ, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. m. præf. זרה 17, 18. מוֹבֵחַ, No. f. m. זרה 29. מוֹבֵחַ, No. f. m. מוֹבֵחַ, aff. זור 8, 6. מוֹבֵחַ, No. pl. fam. נזר 29.

מה

מִוֵּחַ, No. f. m. מוה 1. מִוֵּחַ, Inf. Kal, aff. מוה 10. מִוֵּחַ, & מִוֵּחַ, No. f. m. & No. pl. m. חבא 36, 37. מִוֵּחַ, No. f. f. aff. & No. pl. f. חבא 33, 34, 35. מִוֵּחַ, No. f. fam. R. חבת. Vide חבת 2. מִוֵּחַ, No. f. f. חגור 33. מִוֵּחַ, No. f. f. חוג 4. מִוֵּחַ, No. f. m. חלל 116. מִוֵּחַ, No. f. m. חול, præf. חול 64. מִוֵּחַ, No. f. & pl. f. חלל 123. מִוֵּחַ, Part. Puh. f. m. R. חול 15.

מִחֻלָּה, מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. aff. & f. f. R. חול 11, 48, 49, 50. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. m. aff. חלל 121, 116. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. f. constr. חלל 122. מִחֻלָּה, Inf. Kal, præf. sed, לְמִחֻלָּה, pro לְמִחֻלָּה, Inf. Hiph. præf. מוה, 9, 19. מִחֻלָּה, pro מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. חיה 47. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. fam. aff. חיה 124, 126, 128. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. m. præf. חיה 106. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. m. מוה 3. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. m. מוה 30; & part. aff. קבל 11. מִחֻלָּה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. מוה 4, 5. מִחֻלָּה, pro מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. m. חכה 7, 9. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Hiph. f. f. constr. חכם 22. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Puh. f. & pl. m. חכם 20, 21. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Hiph. f. m. חלל 27. מִחֻלָּה, & מִחֻלָּה, &c. No. f. m. & fam. חלה 47. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. fam. חלל 126. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. f. à f. f. constr. Rad. חלל 123. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. m. חלה 49. מִחֻלָּה, vel מִחֻלָּה, & מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, ut & מִחֻלָּה, & מִחֻלָּה, Part. Puh. f. m. חלל 3, 70, 4, 97. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Puh. f. m. & מִחֻלָּה, pl. m. חלל 97. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. aff. חלל 3. מִחֻלָּה, pro מִחֻלָּה, Part. Hiph. pl. m. חלם 12. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. fam. qu. constr. à מִחֻלָּה, חלה 47. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. fam. à f. f. No. חמא 5. מִחֻלָּה, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. מוה 12. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. & du. m. & pl. f. חנה 38, 47. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. m. חסם 3, & חסר 28. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. m. aff. חסה 27. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. fam. חפה, præf. aff. חפה 4, 3. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. m. חצב 18. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Hiph. f. fam. חצב 17. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. f. præf. aff. חצה 47. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. חצץ 1. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, cum ז, red. pl. m. præf. Rad. חצר 7. מִחֻלָּה, (cum ז, red.) pro מִחֻלָּה, vel מִחֻלָּה, Part. Hiph. pl. m. חצר 8.

מִחֻלָּה,

מ כ

מְכַוְּוֶה, No. f. fam. aff. Rad. מְכַוְּוֶה, f. & pl. fam. aff. Rad. מְכַוְּוֶה, formâ כוּר 10, 8, 9.
מְכַוְּוֶה, Part. Hiph. f. m. כוּר 81.
מְכַוְּוֶה, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. Rad. נכר 12, 14, 13.
מְכַוְּוֶה, &c. Part. Hiph. f. m. נכר, aff. נכר 37, 32.
מְכַוְּוֶה, &c. No. f. & pl. fam. כלא 23, 24.
מְכַוְּוֶה, Part. Pihel, pl. f. כלה 42.
מְכַוְּוֶה, No. pl. fam. כלה 94.
מְכַוְּוֶה, Part. Hiph. f. m. כלם 20.
מְכַוְּוֶה, Part. Pihel, gem. R. כול 12.
מְכַוְּוֶה, & מְכַוְּוֶה, ut & [מְכַוְּוֶה], &c. No. f. & pl. m. כלל 59, 60, 61.
מְכַוְּוֶה, ut & מְכַוְּוֶה, & מְכַוְּוֶה, No. f. m. & f. & No. pl. m. aff. כמר 6, 8, 7.
מְכַוְּוֶה, No. pl. m. כנס 11.
מְכַוְּוֶה, No. f. f. aff. כון 119.
מְכַוְּוֶה, (מְכַוְּוֶה), מְכַוְּוֶה, [מְכַוְּוֶה], &c. No. f. m. & f. כסס 2, 5.
מְכַוְּוֶה, & מְכַוְּוֶה, No. f. m. כסה 87, 88, 92.
מְכַוְּוֶה, Part. Pihel, f. m. & Part. Pahul, pl. m. כסה 32, 69.
מְכַוְּוֶה, Part. Pihel, pl. m. aff. Rad. כסה 31.
מְכַוְּוֶה, Part. Puhul, f. m. à Rad. in Pihel, gem. כרהל R. 913.
מְכַוְּוֶה, No. f. m. כרה 13.
מְכַוְּוֶה, No. f. & pl. m. aff. כרר 51, 52.
מְכַוְּוֶה, Part. Pihel, gem. f. m. Rad. כרר R. 916: 1.
מְכַוְּוֶה, No. f. m. כתם 7.
מְכַוְּוֶה, No. f. m. כתש 3.

מ ל

מְלִי, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. מול 7.
מְלִי, Imper. Kal, f. m. R. מול 14.
מְלִי, vel מול, Præp. מול 2.
מְלִי, pro מלא, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. מלאו, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. & pl. fam. pro מלאו, Pihel, 45, 44, 54, 67.
מְלִי, Vide לאם.
מְלִי, f. f. constr. מלאכת, aff. No. מלאכה R. 39, 32, 25.
מְלִי, Part. Præp. præt. ברר 7.
מְלִי, No. f. m. לבן 9.
מְלִי, No. pl. m. aff. לבש 77.
מְלִי, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff. לבש 44.
מְלִי, pro מלאו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. מלא 9.
מְלִי, præt. Kal, 3. pl. מול 10.
מְלִי, Part. Hiph. f. f. מלוח 6.
מְלִי, No. f. m. מלון 31, 34.
מְלִי, No. f. f. præt. מלונה 36.

מְלִי, præt. Kal, 3. pl. מול 10.

מ י

מְשַׁח, No. f. fam. נטר 10.
מְשַׁח, f. f. constr. משה, aff. à No. משה, R. נטה 71, 70, 67.

מ ו

מְיָ, Part. Rad. interrog. R. 1022.
מְיָ, No. du. constr. מ' 19.
מְיָ, No. f. m. מ'ן, præt. aff. מ'ן 12.
מְיָ, No. du. constr. præt. à מ'ן, f. No. Rad. יד 70, 59.
מְיָ, &c. Part. Puhul, f. m. & pl. m. aff. ידע 144, 148.
מְיָ, Infin. Kal, præt. aff. ירד 33.
מְיָ, vel מ'ן, No. pl. m. מוח 2, 3.
מְיָ, Part. Pihel, f. m. & femel, pro, מ'ן, Infin. Pihel, præt. יחל 6.
מְיָ, No. f. m. fed, מ'ן, Part. Hiph. f. masc. יטב 49, 17.
מְיָ, No. f. m. יכל 32.
מְיָ, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. fam. ילד 82, 83.
מְיָ, &c. מ'ן, מ'ן, מ'ן, No. מ'ן, gem. aff. à No. מ'ן 25, 33, 35, 30.
מְיָ, No. pl. m. constr. מ'ן, præt. à מ'ן; f. No. Rad. יום 53.
מְיָ, (ut מ'ן), No. f. m. præt. & aff. מ'ן 9, 13.
מְיָ, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. מ'ן 37.
מְיָ, præt. aff. No. מ'ן, & מ'ן, præt. aff. No. מ'ן 2.
מְיָ, Part. Hiph. vel No. Part. f. f. aff. ינק 16, 17.
מְיָ, No. f. m. & ipsum No. Rad. 2. מ'ן, pro מ'ן, Part. Hiph. f. fam. יצק 31.
מְיָ, Part. Pihel, pl. m. ירא 78.
מְיָ, No. f. m. & pl. m. מ'ן, 50, 46.
מְיָ, No. pl. m. aff. יתר 67, 70, 69.

מ כ

מְכַ, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. מכר 2.
מְכַ, pro מכאב, Part. Hiph. f. m. כאב 6.
מְכַ, vel מכאב, No. f. m. כאב 14.
מְכַ, No. f. m. כבר 10, 15.
מְכַ, &c. No. f. f. & pl. m. f. נכה 123, 126, 122, 134.
מְכַ, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. נכה 32, 41.
מְכַ, Part. Hoph. f. & pl. m. נכה 110, 112.
מְכַ, No. f. f. R. כוה 5, 6.
מְכַ, [מְכַ], מְכַ, No. f. & pl. m. aff. כון 112, 114, 118, 120.

מ ט

מְחַצֵּרִים, pro מְחַצֵּרִים, vel מְחַצֵּרִים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. cum 7 redundante, חצר 7, 8.
מְחַצֵּרִים, No. f. f. constr. No. מְחַצֵּרִים, חצה 40.

מְחַקֵּה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. מחק 1.
מְחַקֵּה, Part. Puhul, f. m. חקק 17.
מְחַקֵּה, vel מְחַקֵּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. חקק 10.
מְחַקֵּה, No. plur. masc. constr. מְחַקֵּה, חרב 31.
מְחַקֵּה, Part. Hoph. pl. fam. מְחַקֵּה, חרב 42.
מְחַקֵּה, Part. Hiph. f. fam. מְחַקֵּה, חרב 12.
מְחַקֵּה, Part. Hiph. pl. m. aff. à f. m. מְחַקֵּה, חרב 39.
מְחַקֵּה, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. m. חרף 14.
מְחַקֵּה, No. f. f. constr. מְחַקֵּה, aff. מחר 10, 4.
מְחַקֵּה, Part. Hiph. pl. m. חשה 8.
מְחַקֵּה, No. f. fam. & pl. fam. חטה 6, 8.
מְחַקֵּה, No. f. f. חתה 37.
מְחַקֵּה, No. f. f. præt. חתר 7.
מְחַקֵּה, No. f. f. constr. חתה 42.
מְחַקֵּה, No. f. f. aff. חתה 7.

מ ט

מְטָ, particip. Kal, 3. f. m. מוט 4.
מְטָ, vel מוט, Infin. vel. No. f. m. מוט 6, 18, 19.
מְטָ, No. f. m. (Rad. med. gem.) Rad. טאט. Vide R. 716.
מְטָ, No. f. m. Rad. טבח 24.
מְטָ, præt. Kal, 3. f. fam. מטה 1.
מְטָ, & מטה, No. f. m. & fam. מטה 76, 67.
מְטָ, Part. Hoph. f. m. נטה 65.
מְטָ, Part. Pihel, f. m. טהר 25.
מְטָ, (pro מְטָ), Part. Hithp. f. m. טהר 42.
מְטָ, Part. Puhul, f. f. טהר 38.
מְטָ, (pro מְטָ), No. f. m. טהר 73.
מְטָ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. R. מוט 3.
מְטָ, No. f. m. טוה 2.
מְטָ, No. plur. fam. מְטָ, & מְטָ, נטה 74, 96.
מְטָ, No. pl. fam. מְטָ, מְטָ, Part. Hoph. pl. f. נטה 66.
מְטָ, Part. Pihel, pl. m. constr. מְטָ, Rad. טחה.
מְטָ, & מְטָ, Part. Hiph. f. m. מְטָ, 17, 18, 19.
מְטָ, Part. Kal, pl. m. מוט 5.
מְטָ, Part. Hiph. f. m. מְטָ, מְטָ, Part. Pihel, gem. f. m. מְטָ, 12.
מְטָ, Part. Puhul, f. f. טמא 35.
מְטָ, No. f. m. טמן 22.
מְטָ, No. f. m. טע 44, 45.
מְטָ, No. pl. m. טעם 17.
מְטָ, Part. Puhul, pl. m. טען 2.
מְטָ, No. f. fam. טפח 8.

מ ע

מַעְבְּרִים, No. pl. m. aff. עבר 174.
 עבר, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. מַעְבְּרִים
 92.
 עבר, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. מַעְבְּרִים
 96.
 עגל, No. pl. m. aff. מַעְגָּלִיךְ
 38.
 ערה, Part. Hiph. f. m. מַעְרָה
 19.
 עדן, No. pl. m. מַעְדָּנִים
 12.
 עדר, No. f. m. מַעְדָּר
 26.
 עוג, No. f. m. מַעוּג
 6.
 עור, Part. Pihel, f. m. מַעוּרָר
 2.
 עוז, &c. No. f. m. aff. מַעוּזִי
 39, 45.
 מַעוּכָּה, Part. Pahul, f. m.
 fam. מַעֲכָה 1, 2.
 עול, Part. Pihel, f. m. מַעוּל
 6.
 מַעוּלִל, Part. Pihel, vel No. Part.
 f. m. עלל 14.
 מַעוּנוֹת, מַעוּנִים, מַעוּנָה, מַעוּן
 &c. No. f. & pl. m. & fam. עון
 1, 2, 11, 10, 15.
 מַעוּנָה, Part. Pihel, vel No. Part.
 f. m. Rad. עון, vel עון. Vide
 R. 1383: 21.
 מַעוּף, No. f. m. עוף 39.
 מַעוּפָּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. עוף
 13.
 מַעוּרִיָּה, No. pl. m. aff. à Rad.
 עור, sed forma, à עור 50.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. pl. f. præf.
 aff. מעה 15.
 מַמְעָח, Part. Puhul, f. m. עות 10.
 &c. No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. עוז 46, 52,
 55, 57.
 מַמְעָחִי, (pro Dagesh) pro מַמְעָחִי
 No. pl. m. aff. עוז 59.
 מַמְעָחִים, pro מַמְעָחִים, Part. Hiph.
 pl. m. עור 5.
 מַמְעָח, No. f. m. constr. מַמְעָח
 16.
 מַמְעָח, Part. Pahul, f. m. עטה
 14.
 &c. præf. Pihel, 3. pl. Rad.
 מעט 7.
 &c. pro מַמְעָחִים, מַמְעָחִי, מַמְעָח
 No. du. constr. aff. מעים, R. מעה
 3, 12, 14.
 מַמְעָח, No. f. m. à No. Rad. עי, in
 Rad. inufit. עיה 8.
 מַמְעָח, Part. Hiph. f. m. עור 51.
 מַמְעָח, constr. מַמְעָח, parag. vel, aff.
 מַמְעָחִים, מַמְעָחִי, מַמְעָח
 constr. מַמְעָחִים, &c. No. f. & pl.
 m. & f. à No. Rad. עין 91, 93,
 94, 96, 100, 102.
 מַמְעָח, Part. Hiph. f. m. עיק 1.
 מַמְעָח, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff.
 Rad. עור 25, 26: vel, potest esse
 pro, מַמְעָחִי, Infin. Hiph. præf.
 Rad. עור; vel, potest esse No.
 Rad. עיר, præf. 7.
 מַמְעָח, præf. Pahul, 3. pl. R. מעך 3.
 מַמְעָח, No. f. m. מעל 18,
 27.
 מַמְעָחִי, מַמְעָח, & מַמְעָחִי, [מַמְעָח]

&c. Adv. præf. Rad. עלה 234,
 227, 233.
 מַמְעָחִי, Præp. על, præf.
 עלה 281, 294.
 מַמְעָח, No. f. m. עלה 209.
 מַמְעָחִי, & pro
 eo, מַמְעָחִי, &c. No. f. f. &
 pl. f. aff. עלה 211, 216, 225,
 226.
 מַמְעָח, constr. מַמְעָח, Part. Hiph.
 f. fam. עלה 113, 114.
 מַמְעָחִי, & præf. מַמְעָחִי, (pro
 מַמְעָחִי,) מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. præf. & pl. m. aff. עלה
 210, 212, 213 *, 215.
 מַמְעָחִי, מַמְעָחִי, מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. f. m. præf.
 aff. עלה 105, 106, 108, 109,
 110.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. pl.
 m. præf. עלה 111, 112.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. f. m. עלם 9.
 מַמְעָחִי, constr. מַמְעָחִי, עלל
 מַמְעָחִי, No. pl. masc. aff. עלל
 38, 39, 45, 49.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Puhul, f. f. עלף 5.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. causalis, Rad. ענה;
 vel, est ipsa Part. Rad. מען. Vide
 R. 1052.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. fam. ענה 190.
 מַמְעָחִי, constr. מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. ענה
 86, 87.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Puhul, f. m. ענה 137.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. עלמַען, aff. ענה. Vide
 R. 1052.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Pihel, pl. m. aff. à f.
 m. [מַמְעָחִי] Rad. ענה 111.
 מַמְעָחִי, pro מַמְעָחִי, No. f. fam.
 aff. ענה 191.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hoph. f. m. עוף 17.
 מַמְעָחִי, vel מַמְעָחִי, No.
 pl. fam. præf. aff. à f. fam.
 [מַמְעָחִי] Rad. יעץ 59, 61.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. עקה.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. præf. עקה 26.
 מַמְעָחִי, constr. מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. ערה
 34.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. pl. fam. à f. fam.
 מַמְעָחִי, constr. מַמְעָחִי; R. מער
 10, 1, 7.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. מער, aff. ערה 27.
 מַמְעָחִי, &c. No. pl. m.
 aff. à f. m. מַמְעָחִי; Rad. עשה
 199, 206.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. f. m. עתק 10.

מ פ

מַמְעָחִי, No. præf. פוז 6.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Pihel, f. m. פוז 2.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Puhul, f. m. פוזר 9.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. נפח 11, 12.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Pihel, f. m. פחד 14.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. f. m. מפיל 78.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. vel,
 No. Part. f. & pl. m. פוזן 29, 30.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m.
 פוק [מַמְעָחִי] 5.

מַמְעָחִי, Part. Pihel, pl. m. פכה 2.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. Rad. נפל 109.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. sing. m. pro
 מַמְעָחִי; Rad. פלא 25.
 מַמְעָחִי, constr. מַמְעָחִי, No. pl.
 fam. פלא 41.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. pl. fam. פלג 12.
 מַמְעָחִי, &c. מַמְעָחִי, מַמְעָחִי, מַמְעָחִי,
 No. f. f. aff. נפל 111, 113, 116,
 114.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Pihel, f. m. פלם 1.
 מַמְעָחִי, pro מַמְעָחִי, No. pl. m.
 constr. à [מַמְעָחִי] Rad. פלש.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hoph.
 f. m. פנה 33, 37.
 מַמְעָחִי, pro מַמְעָחִי, & מַמְעָחִי, pro
 פנה, &c. No. pl. m. præf. מַמְעָחִי
 44, 54.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. pl. m. aff. פועל 50.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. מַמְעָחִי, [מַמְעָחִי] &
 aff. נפץ 15, 16.
 מַמְעָחִי, constr. מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. פקד
 88.
 מַמְעָחִי, pro מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. f. m.
 פור 8.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Puhul, f. m. פרר 12.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff. R. פרה
 17.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Puhul, f. f. פרץ 28.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Pihel, f. m. מַמְעָחִי
 3.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. fam. [מַמְעָחִי] aff.
 פרק 14.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Puhul, f. m. vel Adv.
 פרש 4.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. pl. m. constr. R. פרש
 36.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. fam. פשע 3.
 מַמְעָחִי, &c. No. f. m. יפת 1, &c.
 מופת Vide.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. מַמְעָחִי, מַמְעָחִי
 93.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Pihel, f. m. præf.
 פתח 55, 98.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Puhul, pl. fam. פתח
 103.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. aff.
 פתח 11.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. פתח 5:

מ צ

מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. מיץ 1.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. m. מוז 1.
 מַמְעָחִי, vel מַמְעָחִי, Infin. Kal, מַמְעָחִי
 No. f. m. מַמְעָחִי, מַמְעָחִי, מַמְעָחִי
 præf. aff. יצב 48, 52.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hoph. item, No. Part.
 f. m. יצב 28, 29, 53.
 מַמְעָחִי, Part. Hiph. f. m. צבא 8.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. f. יצב 55.
 מַמְעָחִי, constr. מַמְעָחִי; Item, מַמְעָחִי,
 מַמְעָחִי, constr. מַמְעָחִי, &c. No. f. f. aff. & pl. fam.
 יצב 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 67.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. pl. fam. à f. f. מַמְעָחִי
 & f. m. No. מצד 3.
 מַמְעָחִי, No. f. & pl. fam. מַמְעָחִי
 1, 2.

הצמ

מ ק

מצה, &c. No. f. f. & pl. m. aff. נצה 13, 15.
 מצהב, Part. Hoph. f. m. צחב 3.
 מצהלות, No. pl. f. aff. צהל 10.
 מצדתי, מצודה, [מצוד, vel מצוד]
 מצודות, &c. No. f. m. & No. f. f. aff. & pl. fam. מצד 8, 12, 14.
 מצוד, No. f. צוד 23.
 מצודות, vel מצודות, Part. Pihel, pl. f. צוד 13.
 מצוה, constr. מצוה, Part. Pihel, f. m. צוה 27, 29.
 מצוה, constr. מצות, &c. No. f. & pl. fam. צוה 70, 76, 82.
 מצוק, &c. No. f. m. & f. צוק 16, 19.
 מצור, &c. No. f. m. & f. צור 38, 45.
 מציל, Part. Hiph. f. m. מציל, מצוי, 16, 34.
 מציל, Part. Hiph. f. m. נצל 34.
 מציק, Part. Hiph. f. m. ציץ 11, & צוק 6.
 מצית, præt. Kal, 2. f. f. מצה 1.
 מצית, Part. Hiph. f. m. יצת 12.
 מצל, Part. Hoph. f. m. נצל 90.
 מצל, pro מצל, Part. Hiph. f. m. צלל 2.
 מצלמים, [מצלות], No. pl. f. & du. Rad. צלל 33.
 המצע, No. f. m. יצע 9.
 מצעק, Part. Pihel, f. m. צעק 25.
 המצפה, No. f. m. fed, מצפה, Part. Pihel, f. m. צפה 27, 18.
 מצפף, Part. Pihel, gem. R. צפף.
 See R. 1635: 1.
 מוצק, Part. Hoph. pro מצק, vel No. Part. יצק 27, 30.
 מצרי, & מצרים, No. f. & pl. m. צור 125, 126, 127.
 מצירה, (pro מצר), מצרה, Part. Hiph. f. m. & f. צור 62.
 מצרע, מצרעים, Part. Puhel, f. & pl. m. צרע 4, 8.
 מצרף, Part. Pihel, fed מצרף, Part. Hiph. f. m. צרף 23, 24.
 מצררים, Part. Puhel, pl. masc. צרר 20.
 מצאתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. Rad. מצא 20.

מ ק

מק, No. f. m. מקק 9.
 מקב, No. f. & pl. f. מקבות, מקבת 8, 10.
 מקנה, &c. No. f. m. מקנה, מקנה 59, 27, 28, 45, 58.
 מקומות, No. pl. fam. aff. à f. m. מקום, Rad. קום 193, 156.
 למקונות, Part. Pihel, pl. fam. præt. קון 3.
 מקור, constr. מקור, No. f. m. קור 4, 5.
 המקדות, [מקח], No. f. m. & pl. fam. לקח 146.
 מקימי, cum 'parag. vel. aff. מקים,

מ ר

Part. Hiph. ling. m. קום 91, 92.
 מקימי, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. ל' יקף.
 מקלה, Part. Hiph. f. m. קלה 5.
 מקלות, f. m. aff. & pl. f. No. מקל 6, 9.
 מקללני, pro מקללני, Part. Pihel, f. m. aff. vel, comp. ex קללני, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. & Part. Pihel, aff. קלל 8.
 מקלליו, Part. Pyh. pl. m. aff. קלל 26.
 מקנה, (pro מקניא), Part. Hiph. f. m. קנא 16.
 מקנה, No. f. m. קנה 44.
 מקננת, forma comp. ex מקננת, Part. Pyh. f. fam. & ex 2. f. fam. præt. Puhel, קננת, (cum 'redund.) קנן 5.
 מקנה, f. f. constr. No. מקנה, 73, 71.
 מקראיה, מקרא, No. f. & pl. m. aff. קרא 95, 99.
 מקראי, Part. Pyh. f. m. aff. קרא 92.
 מקרה, No. f. f. קרר 6.
 מקרה, מקרה, No. f. m. fed, Part. Pihel, f. m. קרה 38, 10.
 מקרין, vel מקרן, Part. Hiph. f. m. קרן 31.
 מקרקר, Part. Pihel, gem. f. m. קיר 19.
 מקשי, מקשים, &c. No. f. & pl. m. יקש 11, 15, 17.
 מקשה, pro מקשא, No. f. m. 2. f. m. & No. f. m. מקשה, 31, 30.
 מקשה, Part. Hiph. f. m. קשה 10.
 מקשרות, Part. Pyh. pl. fam. קשר 31.
 מקששת, Part. Pihel, f. m. & fam. קשש 2, 8.

מ ר

מר, No. f. m. מרר 24.
 מרה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. vel Nom. m. & f. מרר 24, 36.
 מרה 1.
 מר, f. m. præt. מר.
 מרי, &c. No. f. m. aff. R. מור 1, 3, 4.
 מרה, pro מרה, No. f. f. à f. m. מר; R. מרר 35, 36.
 מראה, Part. Hiph. f. m. R. 187.
 מראות, מראינו, מראה, &c. No. f. m. aff. & pl. fam. ראה 222, 236, 241, 250.
 מראתו, [מראה], No. f. fam. aff. ראה 261.
 מראה, vel מראה, Part. Hoph. f. m. ראה 212.
 מראה, Infin. Kal, præt. R. ראה 70.
 מראשתו, cum aff. [מראשות], ut & מראשיתם, [מראשות], No. pl. fam. aff. à No. Rad. ראש 98, 99.

מ ק

מרבבות, No. pl. fam. præt. à f. fam. רבב; Rad. רבב 56, 49.
 מרבבות, Part. Puhel, pl. f. רבב 63.
 מרברם, No. pl. m. רבר 4.
 מרבים, מרבה, Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. רבה 43, 45, 47.
 למרבה, constr. למרבה, pro רבה 44.
 מרבה, No. f. fam. רבה 81.
 מרביתם, מרבית, No. f. fam. aff. רבה 82, 84.
 מרבכת, Part. Hoph. vel, No. part. f. fam. רבך.
 מרבעות, מרבעת, Part. Puhel, f. m. & constr. fam. ut & pl. fam. רבע 4, 5, 6.
 מרגוע, מרגעה, No. f. m. & f. רגע 18, 19.
 מרגיז, מרגיזי, Part. Hiph. f. m. & pl. m. constr. רגז 23, 25.
 מרגלים, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. רגל 2.
 מרגלותי, No. pl. f. aff. רגל 67.
 מגמגמה, No. f. f. רגם 10.
 מרדה, pro מרדת, Infin. Kal, præt. ירד 34.
 מרד, No. f. fam. R. מרד 18; unde etiam, No. f. m. מרד 17.
 מרה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. vel No. f. f. à f. m. מר, vel, מר; R. מרר 24, 36. vel a מרה 1.
 מרה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. מרה 10.
 מרה, vel מורה, Part. Hiph. vel, No. part. f. m. ירה 14.
 מרו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. מרה 6.
 מרה, pro מרה, Infin. Kal. מרה 13.
 מרודים, [מרוד], No. f. & pl. m. מרד 20.
 מרודיה, [מרודים, מרור], No. f. & pl. m. aff. רוד 8.
 מרנה, Part. Hiph. f. m. רונה 14.
 מרה, No. f. m. מרה 2.
 מרוחם, Part. Puhel, pl. masc. רוח 3.
 מרוטה, Puhel, Kal, f. f. מרט 2.
 מרומים, מרום, No. f. & pl. m. רום 103, 111.
 מרום, Part. Pihel, f. m. aff. רום 33, 34.
 מרום, Part. Puhel, f. m. רום 51.
 מרוץ, No. f. m. ריץ 41.
 מרוצתם, מרוצת, מרוצה, No. f. fam. aff. ריץ 42, 43, 45.
 מרוקיהן, מרוק, Part. Puhel, Kal, f. m. & No. pl. m. מרק 1, 4.
 למרות, pro למרות, Infin. Hiph. præt. מרה 16.
 מרוח, constr. מרוח, item, מרוח; No. f. m. רוח.
 מרחב, No. f. m. מרחק & 51.
 מרחם, Part. Pihel, f. m. רחם 11.
 מרחף, Part. Pihel, f. f. רחף 2.
 מרט, præt. Puhel, 3. f. m. & מרט, vel, מורט, Part. Puhel, vel No. part. f. m, מרט 7, 8.

מרטה

מ ת

מ ש

נ א

מ ת

נ א

נ א

מִשְׁקִים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m. מִשְׁקָה, Rad. שָׁקָה 51, 45.
 מִשְׁרָה, No. f. fæm. שָׁרָה 3.
 מִשְׁרָכָה, Part. Pihel, f. f. שָׁרַךְ 2.
 מִשְׁרָרוֹת, & מִשְׁרָרוֹת, Part. Pihel, pl. m. & f. שָׁרַר 12, 16.
 מִשְׁרָת, pro מִשְׁרָתָה, Part. Pihel, f. f. שָׁרַת [in Pihel, שָׁרַת] 4.
 מִשְׁרָת, No. f. m. שָׁרַת.
 מִשְׁרָת, No. f. fæm. [מִשְׁרָה], constr. שָׁרָה 12.
 מִשְׁרָת, Part. Pihel, f. m. שָׁרַת 3.
 מִשְׁשָׁה, præt. Pihel, 1. f. f. מִשְׁשָׁה 4.
 מִשְׁתָּאָה, Part. Hithp. f. m. שָׂאָה 5.
 מִשְׁתַּנֵּעַ, Part. Hithp. f. m. 4.
 מִשְׁתַּדּוֹר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. cum מִשְׁ, præt. f. נָדַר 13.
 מִשְׁתָּו, pro מִשְׁתָּוָה, No. f. f. vel, Infin. Kal. præt. aff. נִשְׂאָה 127.
 מִשְׁתַּלָּל, Part. Hithp. f. masc. שָׁלַל 14.
 מִשְׁתַּחֲוִים, &c. Part. Hithp. f. & pl. m. שָׁחָה 9, 11.
 מִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִים, est comp. ex Part. Hithp. pl. m. & ex præt. Hithp. 2. pl. m. שָׁחָה 14.
 מִשְׁתִּי, מִשְׁתִּיָּה, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. מִשְׁתָּה, Rad. שָׁתָה 65, 66, 57.
 מִשְׁתַּכֵּר, Part. Hithp. f. masc. שָׁכַר 15.

מ ת

מִיָּמָה, & מִיָּמָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. præt. מוֹת 1, 4, 2, 3.
 מִת, Ben. Kal, vel, No. Part. f. m. מוֹת 16.
 מִתָּאב, Part. Pihel, f. m. תָּאב 3.
 מִתָּאוֹים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à f. m. מִתָּאוֹה, Rad. אוֹה 10, 9.
 מִתָּאוֹנִים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. præt. אוֹן 18.
 מִתָּאִמוֹת, Part. Hiph. plur. fæm. תָּאם 2.
 מִתָּאָה, Part. Hithp. f. masc. אָהָה 7.
 מִתָּאָר, Part. Pihel, f. m. תָּאָר 3.
 מִתָּבֵן, No. f. m. à No. תָּבֵן 8.
 מִתָּבִסָּה, vel, תָּבו, Part. Hithp. f. f. בּוֹס 8.
 מִתְּבַרֵךְ, Part. Hithp. f. m. R. בָּרַךְ 89.
 מִתְּגַדְּדִים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. גִּדְּדִים 19.
 מִתְּגַדְּרִי, Part. Hithp. f. m. גִּדְּרִי 24.
 מִתְּגַלֵּל, Part. Hithp. f. m. R. גָּלַל 12.
 מִתְּנַת, No. f. f. [מִתְּנָה], constr. præt. גָּרָה 11.
 מִתָּה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. הָהָה parag. [pro מִתָּה] 7.
 מִתָּה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. vel, Part. Kal, aut. No. Part. f. f. מוֹת 5.
 מִתְּהַלֵּךְ, Part. Hithp. f. m. הָלַךְ 81.
 מִתְּהַלֵּלִים, Part. Hithp. f. & pl. m. הָלַל 41, 43.
 מִתָּה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. מוֹת 9.

מִתְּנִידִים, Part. Hithp. f. & pl. m. יָדָה 36, 37.
 מִתְּחַרָּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. pro מִתְּחַר, à præt. Pihel, quadr. מִתְּחַרָּה, vel מִתְּחַר. Vide R. 2115.
 מִתְּחִי, pro מִתְּחִי, præt. Kal, 1. f. מוֹת 8.
 מִתְּיָהִים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à מִתְּיָהוּ, in Rad. יָדָה 66, 55.
 מִתִּים, מִתִּי, Part. Kal, vel No. Part. pl. m. מוֹת 30, 36.
 מִתִּים, מִתִּי, No. pl. m. aff. מוֹתָה 1, 3, 6.
 מִתְּכֵן, Part. Pyh. f. m. R. תָּכַן 9.
 מִתְּכַנְתּוֹ, & מִתְּכַנְתּוֹ, No. f. fæm. aff. מִתְּכַן 13, 14.
 מִתְּכַסִּים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à f. m. מִתְּכַסָּה, Rad. כָּסָה 74, 73.
 מִתְּלָאָה, pro מִתְּלָאָה, No. f. f. לָאָה 19.
 מִתְּלַחֵלָה, Part. Hithp. gem. f. m. לָחָה 2.
 מִתְּלַעִים, No. pl. m. à No. Rad. תָּלַע, Rad. תָּלַע 13.
 מִתְּלַעוֹת, & (מִתְּלַעוֹת, pro מִתְּלַעוֹת, No. pl. fæm. transp. לָחָה 2. Vide & R. 2082: 14, &c.
 מִתָּה, No. f. m. מוֹתָה 1.
 מִתָּה, No. f. m. תָּמָה 63.
 מִתְּמַחֲמָה, Part. Hithp. R. 1085: 5.
 מִתְּנִי, מִתְּנִי, No. f. m. & f. & pl. f. נָתַן 199, 202, 204.
 מִתְּנִי, Infin. Kal, aff. מוֹת 63.
 מִתְּנוֹסוֹת, Part. Hithp. pl. fæm. נָסָם 3.
 מִתְּנִי, מִתְּנִי, No. du. m. מוֹת 2, 3, 10.
 מִתְּחַבֵּב, Part. Pihel, f. m. חָבַב 3.
 מִתְּחַדֵּר, Part. Hithp. f. m. עוֹדָה 19.
 מִתְּחִים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m. מִתְּחָה, Rad. תָּחָה 20.
 מִתְּחַרָּה, Part. Hithp. f. m. עוֹדָה 33.
 מִתְּחַתֵּעִים, pro מִתְּחַתֵּעִים, Part. Hithp. gem. pl. m. תָּחָה. Vide R. 2113.
 מִתְּחַפּוֹת, Part. Pihel, vel No. Part. pl. fæm. תָּפַף 12.
 מִתְּחַפּוֹת, Part. Pihel, pl. fæm. תָּפַר 4.
 מִתְּקִימָם, &c. Part. Hithp. f. m. קִיָּם 128, 126.
 מִתְּרִנֵּן, Part. Hithp. f. m. רָנָה 29.
 מִתְּרַפִּים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à f. m. מִתְּרַפָּה, Rad. רָפָה 26, 25.
 מִתְּרַשֵּׁשׁ, Part. Hithp. f. m. רִישׁ 4.
 מִתָּה, f. fæm. constr. No. מִתָּה, נָתַן 197.

נ א

נָא, Particula R. 1086.
 נָאבֵר, fut. Kal, 1. plur. parag. אָבַר 33, 34.
 נָאדוֹת, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. No. נָאָד 28.

נָאָרִי, parag. נָאָרִי, Part. Niph. f. m. אָרָה 1, 2.
 נָאָהִים, Part. Niph. pl. m. אָהָה 72.
 נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. אוֹהָה 30.
 נָאָה, Part. Niph. f. m. & f. אוֹהָה 30, 32.
 נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. אוֹהָה 31.
 נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. אוֹרָה 6.
 נָאָה, pro נָאָה, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. אוֹהָה 15, 3. vel ab אוֹהָה 36.
 נָאָה, cum הָהָה parag. נָאָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. יָאָה 2, 3.
 נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & נָאָה, vel, Part. Niph. f. m. אוֹרָה 5.
 נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & [נָאָה], Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. præt. Rad. אוֹהָה 47, 48.
 נָאָה, (cum אָהָה, quies. in Cholem, ut in fut. Kal, pro נָאָה) præt. Niph. 3. pl. אוֹהָה 51.
 נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & נָאָה, Part. Niph. f. fæm. אוֹהָה 147, 148.
 נָאָה, vel, נָאָה, נָאָה, &c. fut. Kal, 1. pl. parag. & aff. אוֹהָה 124, 125, 127, 128.
 נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. יָאָה 13.
 נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. אוֹהָה 1, 2.
 נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. m. אוֹהָה 9.
 נָאָה, pro נָאָה, Part. Pihul Kal, vel No. Part. f. m. constr. נָאָה 1.
 נָאָה, & נָאָה, נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. אוֹהָה 1, 2, 3.
 נָאָה, נָאָה, & נָאָה, נָאָה, &c. Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. & fæm. אוֹהָה 4, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14.
 נָאָה, Part. Niph. pl. m. præt. vel est No. pl. m. אוֹהָה 12.
 נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. אוֹהָה 93.
 נָאָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. אוֹהָה 77.
 נָאָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. אוֹהָה 6.
 נָאָה, &c. Part. Niph. f. m. & f. & pl. m. אוֹהָה 7, 10, 9.
 נָאָה, Part. Niph. pl. m. אוֹהָה 4.
 נָאָה, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. אוֹהָה 40, 44, 45.
 נָאָה, &c. Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. אוֹהָה 49, 50.
 נָאָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Rad. אוֹהָה 38.
 נָאָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. aff. אוֹהָה 26.
 נָאָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. & Infin. Kal. אוֹהָה 1, 4.
 נָאָה, &c. præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. אוֹהָה 10, 11.
 נָאָה, No. pl. m. aff. אוֹהָה 22.

נָאָהִים

נב

נאפּים, [נאפּי], No. pl. m. aff. נאפּ 20, 21.
נאץ, pro נאץ, Infin. Pihel, R. נאץ 17.
נאץ, pro נאץ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. aff. נאץ 9.
נאץ, No. f. fæm. נאץ 21.
נאץ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נאץ 2.
נאץ, No. pl. f. aff. נאץ 22, 23.
נאצל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נאצל 4.
נאקוּת, נאקוּת, f. fæm. constr. aff. & pl. fæm. No. f. f. נאקוּת, R. נאק 4, 6.
נאך, vel, נאך, &c. præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 2. f. m. ה parag. נאך.
נאך, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. נאך 21.
נארים, pro נארים, Part. Niph. pl. m. נארים 16.
נאשאר, (pro, נאשארתי, vel, נאשאר, epenth. א) 1. f. præt. Niph. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. cum pronom. 1. perf. f. vel est comp. ex præt. Niph. נאשאר, & fut. Kal, נאשאר, &c. vel est pro נאשאר, fut. Niph. 1. f. נאשאר 5.
נאשם, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נאשם 10.
נאשם, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נאשם 15.

נב

נבא, vel נבואה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נבא 119, 118, 121.
נבא, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. נבא 1, 10.
נבאים, &c. Part. Niph. pl. m. נבאים 11, 12.
נבאים, pro נבאים, pl. m. No. נבאים, R. נבא 56, 39.
נבאש, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נבאש 5, 7.
נבגר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נבגר 21.
נבחל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נבחל 29, 30, & נבחל 1.
נבוב, pro נבוב, No. Part. Niph. נבוב.
נבוחה, pro נבוחה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נבוחה, Rad. נבוחה 21.
נבוכה, præt. vel part. Niph. f. f. נבוכה 3.
נבונים, Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. נבונים 29, 33.
נבונותי, 1. f. præt. Niph. נבונותי 28.
נבוס, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נבוס 5.
נבזו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. נבזו 27.
נבזה, Part. Niph. pl. m. נבזה 25.
נבחרה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. נבחרה, [Niph. נבחר], בחר 30, 32.
נבט, præt. Niph. vel Pihel, 3. f. m. נבט 1.
נביא, נביאה, נביאי, נביאים, נביא, No. f. & pl. m. ut & No. f. fæm. נביא 39, 50, 57, 73, 75.

נא

נב

נביא, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נביא, aff. נבוא, 243, 245.
נבוכה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. & 3. f. f. נבוכה 1, 3.
נבכים, pro נבכים, Part. Niph. pl. m. נבכים 2.
נבכי, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. נבכי 55.
נבכל, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. (pro נבכל) R. נבכל 12.
נבלה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נבלה 2.
נבלה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. נבלה, (pro נבלה), 3. בלל.
נבלה, pro נבלה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. בלל 3.
נבל, pl. m. constr. No. נבל, R. נבל 51, 48.
נבלעו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. R. נבלעו 19.
נבלה, f. fæm. constr. No. נבלה; R. נבל 35.
נבל, No. f. fæm. cum aff. נבל 31.
נבל, præt. Pihel, 1. f. aff. נבל 19.
נבנה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. vel part. Niph. f. m. נבנה 61, 73.
נבנה, &c. נבנה, נבנית, נבנו, נבנה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & 2. f. f. & 3. f. f. נבנה 67, 71, 70, 69.
נבעו, Part. Niph. f. m. & נבעו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נבעו 5, 4.
נבערו, נבערה, נבער, 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. R. נבער 43, 45, 44.
נבערה, fut. Pihel, 1. plur. ה parag. נבער 29.
נבעתי, pro נבעתי, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. נבעתי 11, 12.
נבעקה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. (pro נבעקה) נבק 5.
נבעקה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. נבעקה 37.
נבקשו, fut. Pihel, 1. plur. aff. נבקשו 52.
נברא, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. (vel. Part. Niph. f. m.) ut & 3. pl. נברא 21, 19.
נברא, præt. Niph. 2. f. fæm. נברא 18.
נברחה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. נברחה 18.
נברכה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. & נברכה, (pro נברכה) fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. נברכה 75, 111.
נברכו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נברכו 11.
נבר, (contractè pro נברך) Part. Niph. f. m. נבר 10.
נבשל, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נבשל 15.

נב

ננאלה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. à f. m. ננאל; ut & ננאלו, comp. ex præt. Niph. & præt. Pihel, 3. pl. ננאל 57, 46, 58.

נב

נב

ננבה, No. cum præf. & local. ננבה 13, 1.
ננב, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ננב 47.
ננב, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ננב 40.
ננדע, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננדע 10.
ננה, No. sing. m. ננה, aff. & ננה, No. pl. fæm. præf. ננה 11, 12.
ננוז, præt. Niph. 3. pl. pro ננוז, ננוז 12.
ננולו, pro ננולו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננולו 8.
ננוע, Pahul Kal, f. m. ננוע 50.
ננוף, Infinit. Niph. pro ננוף, ננוף 23.
ננולה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. vel præt. Niph. 3. f. f. ננולה 18.
ננה, No. f. m. ננה 8.
ננוד, No. f. m. ננוד 77.
ננוד, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. Rad. ננוד 49.
ננילה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. ננילה 15.
נננה, pl. f. No. נננה; R. נננה, pl. f. No. נננה, & הנה, pro נננה, Infinit. Niph. item, הנה, Part. Niph. pl. fæm. נננה 75, 76, 74.
ננל, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננל 8.
ננל, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננל 71.
ננלתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. & pl. & 3. f. fæm. ננלתי 73, 70, 69.
ננן, Infinit. Pihel, præf. ננן 6.
ננעת, ננערת, ננערו, ננערו, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 1. pl. præt. Kal, aff. ut & Ben. Kal, constr. f. f. ננע 52, 6, 12.
ננף, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. ננף 17.
ננפתם, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. ננפתם 3, 20.
ננרים, & ננרה, [ננר], præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & Part. Niph. pl. m. ננר 1, 2.
ננרו, præt. Niph. 1. f. ננרו 1.
ננרע, fut. Niph. 1. pl. ננרע 14.
ננרש, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. ננרש 7.
ננשם, ננשם, ננש, & ננש, 3. f. & 2. pl. m. R. ננש vel ננש 24, 29.
ננששה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. ה parag. ננששה 1.

נב

ננר, No. f. m. ננר 9, 11.
ננבות, ננבותיכם, No. pl. f. aff. ננבות 32, 35.
ננברו, ננברו, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. & præt. Niph. 3. & 1. pl. ננבר 84, 11, 13.
ננברל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ננברל, & Part. Niph. pl. f. ננברל 6, 7.
ננדר, præt. Kal, 3. pl. ננדר 2.
ננדה, ננדה; No. f. f. & No. f. m. ננדה 3, 12.
ננדהם, Part. Niph. f. m. ננדהם.

ננר

12

נוֹכַח, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. יָכַח 32.
וְיִנְקָחָהּ, fut. Niph. 1. pl. הַ parag. יָכַח 36.
נוֹכַל, No. f. m. נָכַל 1.
נוֹכַל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. יָכַל 26.
נוֹלָד, נולָדוֹ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. f. m. יָלַד 66, 67, 68.
וְנולָדוֹ, pro נולָדוֹ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. יָלַד 67.
נוֹמָה, Infinit. Kal, & No. f. fæm. נָוִם 2, 4.
נוֹם, Infinit. Kal. נָוִם 15 *.
נוֹסְרוֹ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. יָסַר 44.
נוֹסוּ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. נָוִם 19.
נוֹסֵם, Ben. Kal, f. m. נָסַם 1.
נוֹסְפָה, נוסְפָהּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & Part. Niph. f. m. & pl. f. יָסַף 15, 18, 19.
וְנוֹסְפוֹ, (pro נִתְנוֹסְפוֹ) comp. ex præt. Niph. & præt. Hithp. 3. pl. יָסַר 9.
נוֹעַ, pro נוֹעַ, Infinit. Kal. נוֹעַ 6.
הַנוֹעֲדִים, נוֹעֲדִיתִי, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. 3. pl. & 1. f. ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. יָעַד 5, 4, 8.
וְנוֹעֲדָהּ, fut. Niph. 1. pl. הַ parag. יָעַד 10, 11.
נוֹעַז, Part. Niph. f. m. יָעַז.
נוֹעִיל, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. יַעֲלֵ 8.
נוֹעֵץ, נוֹעֲצִים, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. & Part. Niph. pl. m. יָעַץ 27, 28, 29.
וְנוֹעֲצָהּ, fut. Niph. 1. pl. הַ parag. יָעַץ 31.
נוֹף, No. f. m. נוֹף 28.
נוֹפֵת, No. f. fæm. נוֹף 26.
נוֹצָה, No. f. fæm. נָצָה 3.
נוֹצִיא, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. יָצֵא 178.
נוֹצֵר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. יָצַר 28.
נוֹקֵשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. pro יָקַשׁ, Rad. יָקַשׁ 3, vel Ben. Kal, f. m. יָקַשׁ 1.
נוֹקֵשׁוֹ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. יָקַשׁ 5.
נוֹרְאָהּ, נוֹרְאוֹתֶיהָ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. & f. & pl. f. aff. יָרָא 67, 71, 75.
נוֹשְׁבוֹ, pro נוֹשְׁבָהּ, נוֹשְׁבָהּ, [נוֹשֵׁב], &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. f. & pl. fæm. יָשַׁב 116, 118, 120, 122.
נוֹשֵׂה, pro נוֹשֵׂהָ, Ben. Kal, f. m. Rad. נָשָׂה 9.
נוֹשֵׂאִים, pro נוֹשֵׂאִים, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. נָשָׂה 14.
נוֹשֵׂאת, pro נוֹשֵׂאתָ, Ben. Kal, f. f. נָשָׂה 30.
נוֹשֵׁנָה, [נוֹשְׁנָה], נוֹשְׁנָהּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 2. pl. m. ut & Part. Niph. f. f. יָשַׁן 35, 34, 36.
נוֹשְׁעָהּ, נוֹשְׁעָהּ, [נוֹשְׁעָהּ], vel נוֹשַׁע, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. (vel Part. Niph.

22

נָהַרַּר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. חָרַר 22.
 נָהַרַּר, Imper. Kal, f. m. Rad. נָהַרַּר 2.
 נָהַרַּר, & נָהַרַּר, No. f. m. נָהַרַּר 4, 5.
 נָהַרַּר, apoc. pro נָהַרַּר, vel, נָהַרַּר, fut.
 Kal, 1. pl. הָיָה 74, 71.
 נָהַרַּר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. vel, Part.
 Niph. f. m. הָיָה 71.
 נָהַרַּר, נָהַרַּר, præf. Niph. 1. f. &
 3. f. f. הָיָה 91, 93.
 נָהַרַּר, Part. Niph. f. fæm. præf.
 הָיָה 4.
 [נָהַרַּר, Part. Niph. pl. m. Rad.
 הָיָה.]
 נָהַרַּר, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. R. הָיָה 69.
 [נָהַרַּר,] נָהַרַּר, præf. Niph. 3. f.
 m. & 1. f. הָיָה 59.
 נָהַרַּר, præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. נָהַרַּר 1.
 נָהַרַּר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. הָיָה 12.
 נָהַרַּר, f. f. conftr. No. נָהַרַּר;
 נָהַרַּר 7.
 נָהַרַּר, pro נָהַרַּר, præf. Niph. 3.
 f. m. הָיָה 35.
 נָהַרַּר, נָהַרַּר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. &
 3. f. m. vel part. Niph. f. m. הָיָה
 39, 35.
 נָהַרַּר, Part. Niph. f. f. הָיָה 41.
 נָהַרַּר, præf. Kal, 3. pl. נָהַרַּר 2.
 נָהַרַּר, נָהַרַּר, præf. Niph. 3.
 pl. (à 3. f. m. נָהַרַּר,) & Part.
 Niph. pl. fæm. הָיָה 23, 25.

נר

נֹאֵל, præt. Niph. 3. pl. יֵאל 12.
 נֹאֲלָנוּ, præt. Niph. 1. pl. R. יֵאל
 14.
 נֹאֵשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. יֵאֵשׁ 1.
 נֹגֵי (נוגות, נוגי), Part.
 Niph. pl. m. & f. R. יָגה 5, 6.
 [Niph. נוֹגָה, Part. Niph. f. m.
 נוֹגָה.]
 נוֹשֵׁשׁ, נוֹשֵׁשִׁים, Ben. Kal, f.
 m. & pl. m. aff. נָשׁ 56, 58, 62.
 [נֹדַר, Imper. Kal, f. m.
 & f. & pl. m. נֹדַר 14, 2, 13.
 נֹדַר, Infinitive Kal, præf. נֹדַר 12.
 נֹדַר, præt. Pihel, vel Puhel,
 3. f. m. vel Ben. Kal, f. m. & f.
 נֹדַר 4, 8.
 נֹדַר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. יֵדַר 29.
 נֹדַר, No. f. m. נֹדַר, aff. נֹדַר 21, 20.
 נֹדַר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. הֵדַר parag.
 נֹדַר 192.
 נֹדַר, נֹדַרְעוּ, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f.
 m. & 3. pl. יֵדַר 126, 133.
 נֹדַר, No. f. fæm. נֹדַר 3, 17.
 נֹדַר, No. f. m. Rad. אֹדַר 35.
 נֹדַר, const. נֹדַר, נֹדַר, & נֹדַרִים,
 (pro נֹדַרִים,) No. f. & pl. m. aff.
 נֹדַר 3, 6, 10, 11, 12.
 נֹדַר, No. pl. fæm. נֹדַר 14.
 נֹדַרִים, vide נֹדַרִים.
 נֹדַר, Infinitive Kal, præf. נֹדַר 8.
 נֹדַר, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. יֵחַל 16.
 נֹדַר, pro נֹדַרְעוּ, Part. Ben. Kal, f.
 m. נֹדַר 17.
 נֹדַר, pro נֹדַרְעוּ, Ben. Kal, f. f.
 נֹדַר 5.

נ"ה

נָדַר, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נֹדַר 10.
 נָדַר, Imper. Kal, pl. m. R. נֹדְרוּ 13.
 נָדַר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִדְּרוּ & נִדְּרוּ;
 נָדַר 6, 11.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. &
 Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 8.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחִי, נִדְּחִים, נִדְּחָה, &c.
 Part. Niph. f. fæm. constr. & pl.
 m. aff. נִדְּחָה 16, 18, 12, 14.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה; præt. Niph. 3. f. f.
 & 2. f. m. נִדְּחָה 3, 5.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, & נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה,
 Part. Niph. f. m. aff. נִדְּחָה 10, 9.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 6.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr.
 Rad. נִדְּחָה 6; vel No. pl. m.
 constr. à f. m. נִדְּחָה, Rad. נִדְּחָה
 14.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. נִדְּחָה
 14.
 נָדַח, No. f. m. נֹדַח, aff. נֹדַח 21.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה, pl. masc. constr.
 aff. No. נִדְּחָה, R. נִדְּחָה 23, 15.
 נָדַח, f. fæm. constr. aff. No.
 נִדְּחָה, Rad. נִדְּחָה 25, 24.
 נִדְּחָה, Part. Niph. pl. masc. נִדְּחָה 1.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, Part. Niph. f. m. &
 præt. Niph. 1. f. נִדְּחָה 3, 2.
 נִדְּחָה, Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 12.
 נִדְּחָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִדְּחָה 11.
 נִדְּחָה, (pro נִדְּחָה, vel נִדְּחָה, à 3.
 f. m. נִדְּחָה,) fut. Niph. 1. pl. נִדְּחָה
 parag. נִדְּחָה 11.
 נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה, Infin. Niph. נִדְּחָה
 43.
 נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 30.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. &
 3. f. f. נִדְּחָה 14, 41, 38.
 נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. נִדְּחָה
 13.
 נִדְּחָה, f. m. aff. No. נִדְּחָה.
 נִדְּחָה, pl. m. aff. No. pl. [נִדְּחָה],
 נִדְּחָה 13.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, fut.
 Kal, 1. pl. נִדְּחָה parag. & aff. נִדְּחָה
 111, 113, 117, 116.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. &
 3. pl. נִדְּחָה 126, 133.
 נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 4.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. &
 Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 4, 5.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה; f. m. & pl. m.
 aff. No. נִדְּחָה; Rad. נִדְּחָה 25, 24,
 30.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, præt.
 Kal, 3. pl. & Imper. pl. m. ut
 & præt. 1. pl. & Infin. Kal; נִדְּחָה
 6, 11, 7, 10.
 נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 1. f. R. נִדְּחָה
 60.
 נִדְּחָה, f. f. constr. No. נִדְּחָה;
 Rad. נִדְּחָה 7, 9.

ג ר

נָדַר, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נֹדַר 10.
 נָדַר, Imper. Kal, pl. m. R. נֹדְרוּ 13.
 נָדַר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִדְּרָה & נִדְּרוּ 11.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 8.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחִי, נִדְּחִים, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. f. fæm. constr. & pl. m. aff. נִדְּחָה 16, 18, 12, 14.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה; præt. Niph. 3. f. f. & 2. f. m. נִדְּחָה 3, 5.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. f. m. aff. נִדְּחָה 10, 9.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 6.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. Rad. נִדְּחָה 6; vel No. pl. m. constr. à f. m. נִדְּחָה, Rad. נִדְּחָה 14.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. נִדְּחָה 14.
 נָדַח, No. f. m. נֹדַח, aff. נֹדַח 21.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה, pl. masc. constr. aff. No. נִדְּחָה, R. נִדְּחָה 23, 15.
 נָדַח, f. fæm. constr. aff. No. נִדְּחָה, Rad. נִדְּחָה 25, 24.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. masc. נִדְּחָה 1.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, Part. Niph. f. m. & præt. Niph. 1. f. נִדְּחָה 3, 2.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 12.
 נָדַח, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִדְּחָה 11.
 נָדַח, (pro נִדְּחָה, vel נִדְּחָה, à 3. f. m. נִדְּחָה) fut. Niph. 1. pl. נִדְּחָה 11.
 נָדַח, pro נִדְּחָה, Infin. Niph. נִדְּחָה 43.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 30.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. & 3. f. f. נִדְּחָה 14, 41, 38.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. נִדְּחָה 13.
 נָדַח, f. m. aff. No. נִדְּחָה.
 נָדַח, pl. m. aff. No. pl. [נִדְּחָה] 13.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִדְּחָה & aff. נִדְּחָה 111, 113, 117, 116.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נִדְּחָה 126, 133.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 4.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 4, 5.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה; f. m. & pl. m. aff. No. נִדְּחָה; Rad. נִדְּחָה 25, 24, 30.
 נָדַח, לִנְדַּח, נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. & Imper. pl. m. ut & præt. 1. pl. & Infin. Kal; נִדְּחוּ 6, 11, 7, 10.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 1. f. R. נִדְּחָה 60.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, f. f. constr. No. נִדְּחָה; Rad. נִדְּחָה 7, 9.

נד

נָדַר, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נֹדַר 10.
 נָדַר, Imper. Kal, pl. m. R. נֹדְרוּ 13.
 נָדַר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִדְּרוּ & נִדְּרוּ;
 נָדַר 6, 11.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. &
 Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 8.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחִי, נִדְּחִים, נִדְּחָה, &c.
 Part. Niph. f. fæm. constr. & pl.
 m. aff. נִדְּחָה 16, 18, 12, 14.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה; præt. Niph. 3. f. f.
 & 2. f. m. נִדְּחָה 3, 5.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, & נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה,
 Part. Niph. f. m. aff. נִדְּחָה 10, 9.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 6.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr.
 Rad. נִדְּחָה 6; vel No. pl. m.
 constr. à f. m. נִדְּחָה, Rad. נִדְּחָה
 14.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. נִדְּחָה
 14.
 נָדַח, No. f. m. נֹדַח, aff. נֹדַח 21.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה, pl. masc. constr.
 aff. No. נִדְּחָה, R. נִדְּחָה 23, 15.
 נָדַח, f. fæm. constr. aff. No.
 נִדְּחָה, Rad. נִדְּחָה 25, 24.
 נִדְּחָה, Part. Niph. pl. masc. נִדְּחָה 1.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, Part. Niph. f. m. &
 præt. Niph. 1. f. נִדְּחָה 3, 2.
 נִדְּחָה, Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 12.
 נִדְּחָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִדְּחָה 11.
 נִדְּחָה, (pro נִדְּחָה, vel נִדְּחָה, à 3.
 f. m. נִדְּחָה,) fut. Niph. 1. pl. נִדְּחָה
 parag. נִדְּחָה 11.
 נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה, Infin. Niph. נִדְּחָה
 43.
 נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 30.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. &
 3. f. f. נִדְּחָה 14, 41, 38.
 נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. נִדְּחָה
 13.
 נִדְּחָה, f. m. aff. No. נִדְּחָה.
 נִדְּחָה, pl. m. aff. No. pl. [נִדְּחָה]
 נִדְּחָה 13.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, fut.
 Kal, 1. pl. נִדְּחָה parag. & aff. נִדְּחָה
 111, 113, 117, 116.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. &
 3. pl. נִדְּחָה 126, 133.
 נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 4.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. &
 Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 4, 5.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה; f. m. & pl. m.
 aff. No. נִדְּחָה; Rad. נִדְּחָה 25, 24,
 30.
 נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחָה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. & Imper. pl. m. ut
 & præt. 1. pl. & Infin. Kal; נִדְּחָה
 6, 11, 7, 10.
 נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 1. f. R. נִדְּחָה
 60.
 נִדְּחָה, f. f. constr. No. נִדְּחָה;
 Rad. נִדְּחָה 7, 9.

נה

נָדַר, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נֹדַר 10.
 נָדַר, Imper. Kal, pl. m. R. נֹדְרוּ 13.
 נָדַר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִדְּרָה & נִדְּרוּ 11.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 8.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחִי, נִדְּחִים, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. f. fæm. constr. & pl. m. aff. נִדְּחָה 16, 18, 12, 14.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה; præt. Niph. 3. f. f. & 2. f. m. נִדְּחָה 3, 5.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. f. m. aff. נִדְּחָה 10, 9.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 6.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. Rad. נִדְּחָה 6; vel No. pl. m. constr. à f. m. נִדְּחָה, Rad. נִדְּחָה 14.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. נִדְּחָה 14.
 נָדַח, No. f. m. נֹדַח, aff. נֹדַח 21.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה, pl. masc. constr. aff. No. נִדְּבָה, R. נִדְּבָה 23, 15.
 נָדַח, f. fæm. constr. aff. No. נִדְּבָה, Rad. נִדְּבָה 25, 24.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. masc. נִדְּבָה 1.
 נָדַח, נִדְּבָה, Part. Niph. f. m. & præt. Niph. 1. f. נִדְּבָה 3, 2.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּבָה 12.
 נָדַח, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִדְּבָה 11.
 נָדַח, (pro נִדְּבָה, vel נִדְּבָה, à 3. f. m. נִדְּבָה) fut. Niph. 1. pl. נִדְּבָה 11.
 נָדַח, pro נִדְּבָה, Infin. Niph. נִדְּבָה 43.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּבָה 30.
 נָדַח, נִדְּבָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. & 3. f. f. נִדְּבָה 14, 41, 38.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. נִדְּבָה 13.
 נָדַח, f. m. aff. No. נִדְּבָה.
 נָדַח, pl. m. aff. No. pl. [נִדְּבָה], נִדְּבָה 13.
 נָדַח, נִדְּבָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִדְּבָה & aff. נִדְּבָה 111, 113, 117, 116.
 נָדַח, נִדְּבָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נִדְּבָה 126, 133.
 נָדַח, נִדְּבָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּבָה 4.
 נָדַח, נִדְּבָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּבָה 4, 5.
 נָדַח, נִדְּבָה; f. m. & pl. m. aff. No. נִדְּבָה; Rad. נִדְּבָה 25, 24, 30.
 נָדַח, לִנְדָּה, נִדְּבָה, נִדְּבָה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. & Imper. pl. m. ut & præt. 1. pl. & Infin. Kal; נִדְּבָה 6, 11, 7, 10.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 1. f. R. נִדְּבָה 60.
 נָדַח, נִדְּבָה, f. f. constr. No. נִדְּבָה; Rad. נִדְּבָה 7, 9.

נ ה

8. נָהָה, No. f. m.
9. נִהְיֶה, fut. Kal, 3. pl.
2. נִהְיֶה, præt. Kal, 3. pl.

נ

נ

נ

נ

נ

נ

נחתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. נוח 3.
נחתיים, est vel Part. Niph. pl. m. à
Radice נחח; vel, est pro נחיתים,
& hoc ex forma Chald. pro,
נחיתים, Part. Puhul Kal, pl. m.
נחת 11.

נחתך, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. חתך.
נחתם, Part. Niph. f. m. חתם 16.

נ

נטבלו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. טבל 9.
נטה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נטה 29.
נטויה, Part. Puhul Kal, f. m.
& f. נטה 12, 13.

נטוע, Puhul Kal, f. m. נטע 20.
נטוש, pro נטש, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נטש
20.

נטוי, præt. Kal, 3. pl. (pro נטו), נטוי
8, 7.

נטוי, præt. Niph. 3. pl. pro נטו;
נטה 31.

נטילי, pl. m. conftr. No. pl. m.
נטילים; R. נטל 11.

נטישות, & נטיפות, [נטיעים]
No. pl. m. Rad. נטע 43, & pl. f. Rad.
17, 28, & נטש 16, 28.

נטה, præt. Kal, 1. f. נטה 5.

[נטמינו], נטמאים, נטמאו, נטמא
(נטמאתם, pro נטמאנו), נטמאתם &
præt. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. &
Part. pl. m. ut & 1. pl. & 2. pl.
m. præt. Niph. טמא 36, 42, 45,
43.

נטמאת, pro נטמאת, Part. Niph. f.
f. vel præt. Niph. 2. f. f. טמא
40.

נטע, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נטע 37.
נטף, pl. m. conftr. No. f. m. נטף;
נטף 14.

נטרה, pro נטררה, Ben. Kal, f. fæm.
נטר 5.

נטש, præt. Puhul, 3. f. m. נטש 25.
נטש, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נטש 20.

נטשה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. נטה 22.
נטטה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נטה 3.

נטתו, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff.
נטה 20.

נ

ננייהם, No. f. m. præf. aff.
ננה 7.

נוב, No. f. m. aff. נוב 11,
12.

נליניה, No. f. masc. & fæm.
נור 8, 22.

ניחוחים, vel, ניחח, ניחחי, vel,
No. f. & pl. m. aff. נוח 40, 42,
43.

נינה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. aff. à 3. f. m.
נינה, & 1. pl. נינה, Rad. ינה 2;
vel f. m. aff. No. ניין 6.

ניסן, No. f. m. R. ניסן 1222.

ניצוץ, No. f. m. ניץ 7.

ניר, vel, ניר, ניר, vel, ניר,
No. f. m. & pl. f. aff. נור 4, 7,
15.

ניר, No. f. m. נור 1, 31.

[הנירו, הניר] (pro הניר) Im-
per. Hiph. f. & pl. m. נור 30.

נירא, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ירא 47.

נירים, pro נרים, fut. Kal, 1. pl.

[נירה], aff. ירה 11.
ה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. נירשה, נירש
parag. ירש 41, 42.

נ

נינך, (pro נינך) fut. Hiph. 1.
pl. apoc. נכה 94.

נכאה, No. f. f. כאה 4.

נכאה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. כאה 2.

נכאה, f. m. conftr. Part. Niph. à
f. m. absol. נכאה; Rad. כאה 3.

נכאו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. (pro נכו)
נכה 118.

נכאים, No. pl. m. R. כאה 5, vel
נכה 145.

נכבדים, pro נכבדים, Part. Niph.
pl. m. כבד 78.

נכים, [נכה], & נכה, conftr. נכה,
No. f. m. & No. f. & pl. m. נכה
142, 144.

נכח, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff.
נכה 93, 96.

נכה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נכה
117.

נכו, præt. Puhul, 3. pl. נכה 121.

נכונו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.
vel Part. Niph. f. m. & f. כון 29,
27.

נכחד, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. כחד 17.

נכחד, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.
& 3. pl. כחד 1, 2.

נכחים, f. f. & pl. m. No. f.
m. נכח; à R. נכח 5, 7.

נכח, f. m. aff. qu. No. נכח,
f. m. aff. No. נכח, à R.
נכח 4, 3.

נחד, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. נחד
24.

ננכחת, f. fæm. conftr. Part. Niph.
f. f. [ננכחה] à præt. Niph. נכח;
Rad. יכח 35, 32.

נכלו, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נכל 2.

נכלמו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.
& 3. pl. כלם 5.

נכנו, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff.
נכה 97, 95.

נכנים, Part. Niph. pl. m. à f. m.
נכון; Rad. כון 31, 29.

נכסוף, pro נכסף, Infin. Niph. 6.
נכסם, No. pl. m. נכס 1.

נכספה, præt. Niph. 3. sing. fæm.
כסף 3.

נכסתה, præt. Niph. 3. f. fæm. à 3.
f. m. [נכסתה]; Rad. כסה 4.

ננכפר, est comp. ex præt. Niph.
& præt. Hithp. Rad. כפר 29.

נכרו, præt. Niph. vel Pihel,
3. f. m. & 3. pl. נכר 5, 6.

נכריות, נכריות, נכרים, נכרי
f. & pl. m. & f. נכר 38, 44, 47,
49.

נכרת, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. R. כרת 92.

ננכרעה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag.
כרע 12.

נכרתו, נכרתה, נכרתה, &c.
præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 2. f.
m. ut & 3. pl. כרת 51, 54, 56,
57.

נכרתנו, נכרתה, נכרתה, fut. Kal,
1. pl. ה parag. & aff. כרת 40, 42,
43.

נכתם, נכתב, נכשל, &c. præt. Niph.
3. f. m. Rad. כשל 13, כתב 49,
& כתם 8.

נכה, præt. Puhul, 3. f. f. R. כה
120.

נ

נלאיתי, pro נלאיתי, præt.
Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. לאה 5, 7.

נלפנה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag.
לבן 12.

נלוו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. à 3. f. m.
נלוו; vel pro נלוו, Imper. Niph.
pl. m. לוה 17, 14.

נלוזים, נלוז, Part. Niph.
f. & pl. m. לוז 3, 5, 6.

נלולותה, pro כנלולותה, Infin.
Hiph. præf. & aff. נלה 1.

נלחם, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.
vel Part. Niph. f. m. לחם 50,
51.

נלהם, Infin. Niph. (cum Cholem
& nota conjugationis Niph. pro
הלחם; Rad. לחם 63, 64.

נלחמה, fut. Niph. 1. pl. ה parag.
לחם 76.

נלינה, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. ה
parag. לון 22, 24.

נלקה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה pa-
rag. ילך 58, 64.

נלפר, &c. præt. Niph. 3.
f. m. & f. לכר 31, 33.

נלפר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. לכר 23.

נלקחה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.
& f. לקח 123, 125.

נ

נמאם, Part. Niph. f. m. מאם 36.

נמבה, No. f. f. (pro נבה, per
epenth. literæ מ,) vel comp. ex
Part. Niph. f. נבה, & Part. Pu-
hal, מבה; R. בזה 23.

נמהרים, [נמהר], נמהרה, נמהר;
præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & Part.
Niph. f. & pl. m. מהר 26, 27,
28.

נמו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נום 1.

נמנים, נמנו, נמוגו, נמוג;
præt. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. & Part.
Niph. f. & pl. m. מוג 5, 6, 7.

נמוטו, præt. Niph. 3. f.
m. & 3. pl. מוט 11.

נמלו, נמל, pro נמלים, נמלו, נמל
& נמלים, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. &
3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. נמל
4, 5, 6.

נמות, fut. Kal, 1. pl. מות 81.

נמיתו,

20

גָּעוּר, pro גָּעוּר; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עוּר 5.
 [גָּעוּרוֹת], No. pl. f. aff. 72. נֶעַר
 גָּעוּרִים, &c. pl. m. aff. 56. נֶעַר
 5. נוע, Ben. Kal, pl. f. גָּעוּת
 conftr. f. fæm. Part. Niph. גָּעוּת
 Rad. עוּר; vel Part. Niph. f. m. עוּת
 3. גָּעוּבוֹת, Part. Niph. pl. f. עוּב 96.
 גָּעוּרְתִּי, præt. Niph. 1. f. עוּר 41.
 גָּעִים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. 4. נוע
 גָּעִים; No. f. m. גָּעִימוֹת, גָּעִימִים, & pl. m. & f. 7, 10, 13.
 גָּעַרְתִּי, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. גָּעַרְתִּי
 & Part. Niph. f. fæm. עָר 10, 11.
 גָּעַל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. apoc. (pro גָּעַלָּה) 67, 65.
 גָּעַל, No. f. m. נֶעַל 9.
 גָּעַל, Imper. Kal, f. m. נֶעַל 5.
 גָּעַלָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. עָלָה 65.
 גָּעַלָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עָלָה 75.
 גָּעַלָּה, & f. m. aff. גָּעַלָּה, גָּעַלָּה, גָּעַלָּה, & pl. m. & f. No. גָּעַל 14, 11, 18, 24, 9.
 גָּעַלָּה, &c. duale גָּעַלָּה, גָּעַלָּה, & pl. m. præf. & aff. No. f. m. גָּעַל
 16, 17, 18. Rad. נֶעַל גָּעַל 16, 17, 18.
 גָּעַלָּה, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. עָלָה 76.
 גָּעַלָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. & f. & pl. m. עָלָה 1, 2, 3, 6, 5.
 גָּעַלָּה, Part. Niph. f. f. à præt. Niph. [גָּעַלָּה] Rad. עָלָה 2.
 גָּעַלָּה, No. f. m. נֶעַל 14.
 גָּעַלָּה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. עָלָה 59, 60. parag. עָלָה
 גָּעַלָּה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. & 3. pl. נֶעַל 1, 5.
 גָּעַלָּה, No. pl. f. & No. pl. m. נֶעַל 13, 16.
 גָּעַלָּה, & גָּעַלָּה, vel גָּעַלָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. & f. עָלָה 78, 97, 98.
 גָּעַלָּה, præt. Niph. 1. f. עָלָה 96.
 גָּעַלָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. גָּעַלָּה, & 3. pl. עָלָה 7.
 גָּעַלָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. parag. & præf. עוּר 10.
 גָּעַלָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עָלָה 4.
 גָּעַלָּה, No. f. m. נֶעַל.
 גָּעַלָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. עָלָה 19.
 גָּעַלָּה, vel גָּעַלָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. ut & Part. Niph. f. m. עָלָה 21, 22.
 גָּעַלָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. parag. עָלָה 20.
 גָּעַלָּה, & גָּעַלָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. עָלָה 2.
 גָּעַלָּה, No. f. m. נֶעַל 1.
 גָּעַלָּה, No. f. m. præf. R. נֶעַל 10.
 גָּעַלָּה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נֶעַל 82.
 גָּעַלָּה, No. f. m. נֶעַל 52, 53.

נע

נָעַר, Ben. Kal, f. m. 75.
 &c. ut & לִּנְעָרָה, הִנְעָרָה, נְעָרָה
 לִּנְעָר, הִנְעָר, נְעָר, הַנְעָרָה, def. absque
 No. f. fæm. præf. à No. f. m.
 נָעַר, Rad. 35, 37, 39.
 נְעָרָה, נְעָרוּ, &c. f. m. aff. No. נְעָר;
 Rad. נַעַר 16, 13.
 נְעָרָה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. נַעַר 73.
 &c. נְעָרִים, נְעָרִי, נְעָרוֹת & נְעָרוֹת
 pl. f. & pl. m. No. f. m. נְעָר;
 Rad. נַעַר 41, 43, 23, 17.
 נְעָרָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. עָרָה 28.
 נְעָרָה, præf. Niph. 3. pl. עָרָה 21.
 נְעָרָה, vel עָרָה, præf. Niph. 3. f. m.
 & Part. Niph. f. m. עָרָה 12.
 נְעָרָה, præf. Kal, 1. f. נַעַר 74.
 נְעָרָה, &c. pl. aff. No. f. נְעָרָה;
 fæm. נְעָרָה; Rad. נַעַר 45, 49.
 נְעָרָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. apoc. (pro
 נְעָרָה) Rad. עָרָה 149, 145.
 נְעָרָה, נְעָרָה, נְעָרָה, נְעָרָה, נְעָרָה;
 præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. &
 Part. Niph. f. m. & pl. m. & f.
 Rad. עָרָה 163, 168, 170, 171,
 173.
 נְעָרָה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. præf.
 עָרָה 146.
 נְעָרָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. aff. עָרָה
 150.
 נְעָרָה, & נְעָרָה, præf. Niph. 3.
 f. fæm. עָרָה 166, 167.
 נְעָרָה, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. עָרָה.
 נְעָרָה, נְעָרָה, vel נְעָרָה, pro נְעָרָה,
 vel נְעָרָה; præf. Niph. 3. f. m.
 עָרָה 3, 4.
 נְעָרָה, Part. Niph. plur. fæm.
 עָרָה 5.

נ פ

פָּרַחָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. fæm. פרה 28.
 נָפֹחִי, præt. Niph. 1. f. פוג 3.
 נָפֹחַ, Pahul Kal, f. m. נפח 4.
 נָפַל, Inf. Kal, præf. כִּי-נָפַל; נפול 28, 30.
 נָפֹץ, & נָפוץ, Inf. Kal. 6.
 נָפֹצֶת, נָפֹצִים, נָפֹצוּ, נָפֹצָה [נָפֹץ];
 præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl.
 ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. & f. f.
 פוץ 10, 12, 15, 14.
 נָפֹץ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. פוץ 2.
 נָפֹץ, Pahul Kal, f. m. 4.
 נָפֹצוֹתָם, pro נָפֹצוֹתָם, præt. Niph.
 2. pl. m. פוץ 13.
 נָפֹצֶת, pro נָפֹצָה, Part. Niph. f.
 fæm. פוץ 14.
 נָפֹשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פוש 4.
 נָפֹת, pl. f. No. [נָפָה]; נוף 32.
 נָפֹר, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פור 2.
 נָפַח, Ben. Kal, f. m. נפח 3.
 נָפַח, præt. Pahul, 3. f. m. נפח 8.
 נָפַחָה, נָפַחְתִּי; præt. Kal, 3. f. f.
 & 1. f. נפח 1, 2.
 נָפִילָה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag.
 נפל 96.
 נָפִילִים, No. pl. m. נפל 108.
 נָפַל, & לִי-נָפַל, נָפַל, נָפַל, נָפַל; Ben.

נע

Kal, f. m. Infin. Kal, & No. f. m. נפל 19, 28, 31, 105.
נפלאו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פלא 4.
נפלאותיו, constr. נפלאות, &c. Part. Niph. pl. fam. aff. פלא 7, 8, 11, 15.
נפלאים, Part. Niph. pl. masc. פלא 5.
נפלאות, & נפלאות, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. contracte pro נפלאה, & Part. Niph. f. f. pro נפלאות, 1, 6.
נפלאה, (pro נפלאה) præt. Niph. 3. f. f. פלא 2.
נפלה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. פלג 1.
נפלה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נפל 5.
נפלה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. נפל 55.
נפלו, & נפלו, Infin. Kal, aff. נפל 32, 33.
נפלו, & נפלו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נפל 14, 15.
נפלו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. נפל 35.
נפלים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. præf. נפל 25.
נפלינו, præt. Niph. 1. pl. פלה 1.
נפליתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. (pro נפלאתי) פלא 3.
נפלל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. R. פלל 52, vel est pro præt. Kal, 3. f. m. Rad. נפל 4.
נפלם, Infin. Kal, aff. נפל 34.
נפלת, Ben. Kal, f. f. נפל 26.
נפן, fut. Kal, 1. pl. apoc. (pro נפנה) R. פנה 26.
נפעמתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. פעם 9.
נפץ, No. f. m. נפץ 14.
נפצה, & נפצו, præt. Kal. 3. f. f. & 3. pl. נפץ 2, 3.
נפצו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פוץ 11.
נפצות, Pahul Kal, pl. f. נפץ 5.
נפצותם, præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. פוץ 13.
נפצים, Part. Niph. pl. m. פוץ 15.
נפצתים, præt. Pihel, 1. f. aff. נפץ 9.
נפקדת, præt. Niph. 1. f. masc. פקד 34.
נפקחו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פקה 10.
נפרדו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פרד 2.
נפרצה, [נפרץ], fut. Kal, 1. plur. פרץ 24. parag. ה
נפרץ, vel נ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. פרץ 27.
נפרש, fut. Kal, 1. pl. פרש 24.
נפרשות, Part. Niph. plur. fam. פרש 2.
נפשו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פוש 4.
נפשי, &c. f. m. aff. נפשה, נפשו, No. נפש 16, 33, 38.
נפשיות, constr. נפשות, pl. m. & f. No. נפש 44, 45, 48.
נפשע, præt. Niph. 3. f. masc. פשע 21.
נפת, f. f. constr. No. [נפח]; בוף 19, 29.
נפת, & נפת, No. f. f. נוף 30.
נפת, No. f. fam. נוף 26.
נפתה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. פתה 6.
נפתולי, No. pl. m. פתל 6.

נ פ

61

נבחה

נרצה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. 26.
 נרה, pl. fam. No. f. fam. נרה; נר 10.
 נרחב, Part. Niph. f. m. נרחב 4.
 נרי, f. m. aff. No. נר; Rad. נר 6.
 נריע, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. ה parag. 110, 111.
 נרכב, fut. Kal, 1. pl. רכב 22.
 נרננה, fut. Pihel, 1. plur. ה parag. 18.
 נרע, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ריע 23.
 נרעש, præt. Niph. 3. f. fam. נרעש 13.
 נרפא, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. רפא 29, 32.
 נרפם, Part. Niph. pl. m. à f. m. נרפה; R. רפה 10.
 נרפש, (pro נרפם,) præt. Niph. 3. f. m. רפם 3.
 נרפחה, (qu. à Rad. רפה, pro נרפחה,) præt. Niph. 3. f. f. רפא 31.
 נרצה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. רצה 33.
 נרצחה, Part. Niph. f. f. רצה 11.
 נרתיהם, pl. f. aff. No. f. m. נר; R. נר 15, 17.

נ ש

נשא, Inf. Kal; נשא 35, 265.
 נשה, (pro נשה,) Inf. Kal; נשה 27.
 נשא, vel נשא, (pro נשא,) Pahul Kal, f. m. נשא 239, 264.
 נשא, Imper. Pihel, f. m. נשא 173.
 נשא, Imper. Kal, f. m. נשא 128.
 נשא, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. נשא 83.
 נשא, vel נשא; præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נשא 88.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נשא 147.
 נשא, (pro נשה,) Ben. Kal, f. m. נשא 10.
 נשא, Ben. Kal, f. m. נשא 21.
 נשא, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נשא 6.
 נשא, Part. Niph. f. f. נשא 158.
 נשא, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נשא 4.
 נשא, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. נשא 171.
 נשא, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נשא 1.
 נשאום, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. נשא 18.
 נשאום, Part. Niph. pl. f. נשא 160.
 נשאום, Ben. Kal, pl. f. נשא 32.
 נשא, vel נשא; Inf. Kal, aff. נשא 122.
 נשא, Ben. Kal, pl. m. נשא 29, 26.
 נשאום, Pahul Kal, pl. m. נשא 33.
 נשאום, Part. Niph. plur. masc. נשא 157.
 נשאום, (pro נשים,) Ben. Kal, pl. m. נשה 14.
 נשא, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נשא 3.
 נשא, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נשא 59.

נשאל, Inf. Niph. (pro נשאל) 61.
 נשאלה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. 54.
 נשאל, præt. Niph. 1. f. נשאל 60.
 נשאר, vel נשאר, (pro נשאר) fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשאר 39.
 נשאר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. ut & Part. Niph. f. m. & f. נשאר 2, 65, 6, 14, 18.
 נשאר, vel נשאר, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נשאר 9, 10.
 נשארם, vel נשארם, Part. Niph. pl. f. & m. נשאר 21, 22, 16.
 נשאר, præt. Niph. 1. pl. נשאר 13.
 נשאר, Part. Niph. f. f. נשאר 19.
 נשארם, præt. Niph. 1. f. & 2. pl. נשאר 8, 12.
 נשאתי, [נשאתי], נשאתי, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. ה parag. & 2. f. f. ut & 1. f. נשא 8, 111, 256, 257, 113.
 נשאתי, pro נשאתי; Part. Niph. f. f. נשא.
 נשא, No. f. f. à Pihel, נשא; נשא 255.
 נשא, Ben. Kal, f. f. נשא 30, 31.
 נשא, Pahul Kal, pl. f. aff. נשא 34.
 נשאום, præt. Kal, 2. f. aff. נשא 11.
 נשאום, præt. Kal. 2. pl. masc. נשא 19.
 נשאתי, præt. Kal. 3. f. f. aff. נשא 7.
 נשאתי, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. נשא 9, 10.
 נשב, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשב 192.
 נשב, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. 81, 85, 86.
 נשב, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נשב 105.
 נשב, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשב 148.
 נשב, præt. Kal, 3. f. fam. נשב 1.
 נשב, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נשב 20, 21.
 נשב, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשב, par. 116, 117.
 נשב, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נשב 48, 53.
 נשב, faturabimur fut. Kal, 1. pl. נשב 28.
 נשב, & fam. [נשב], נשב, Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. & f. נשב 57, 62, 59.
 נשב, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. 30.
 נשב, præt. Niph. 1. pl. נשב 56.
 נשב, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. & Part. Niph. f. f. נשב 32, 33, 43.
 נשב, pro נשב, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נשב 36, 35.
 נשב, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נשב 14, 15.

נשגב, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. נשב 3, 5.
 נשדנו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. pl. נשד 17.
 נשה, No. f. m. נשה 29.
 נשה, Ben. Kal, f. m. נשה 9.
 נשה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נשה 8.
 נשה, (pro נשא) præt. Kal, 3. pl. נשא 16, 17.
 נשה, & נשה, vel נשה; Inf. Kal, נשה 35, 36.
 נשה, (pro נשא) præt. Kal, 3. pl. נשא 15.
 נשה, constr. נשה, Pahul Kal, f. m. נשא 239.
 נשוב, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. 81, 85.
 נשוא, Pahul Kal, f. m. pro נשוא Rad. נשא 263, 33; fed formâ quasi, à Rad. נשה.
 נשך, Pahul Kal, f. m. נשך 7.
 נשחית, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. 71.
 נשחית, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. שחת 20, 22.
 נשחית, Part. Niph. pl. f. à f. m. נשחת, & f. שחת 23.
 נשי, No. pl. aff. אנש 52.
 נשי, No. pl. f. constr. אנש 49.
 נשיאים, constr. נשיאים, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. Rad. נשא 187, 194, 196, 203, 202, 201.
 נשיב, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשוב 190.
 נשיה, No. f. fam. נשה 6, 30.
 נשיהם, &c. No. pl. fam. aff. אנש 66, 62, 56.
 נשיך, No. f. m. [נשיך] aff. נשה 21.
 נשים, No. pl. fam. נשה. Vide R. 89: 40.
 נשימה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. 102, 103.
 נשים, pro נשים, vel נשים; fut. Hiph. 1. pl. שמם 41.
 נשים, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. (qu. à 3. f. m. נשי, pro נשה) 28.
 נשה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. נשה; Rad. נשה 14, 13.
 נשה, No. pl. fam. נשים, aff. נשה. V. R. 89: 55, 40.
 נשיקות, No. f. & pl. f. נשק 22.
 נשירה, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. ה parag. 23, 24.
 נשיש, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשש 16.
 נשך, Ben. Kal. & No. f. m. נשך 4, 14.
 נשכב, fut. Kal. 1. pl. ה parag. 51.
 נשכה, (idem quod נשכה) No. f. fam. נשך 17.
 נשך, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נשך 11.
 נשכה, plur. fam. No. נשכה 19.
 נשכתי, præt. Niph. 3. pl. (& Part. Niph. f. f. constr.) & 1. f. שכח 49, 52, 48.
 [נשכים]

נ ת

ס ב

נ ש

נ ת

נ ש

נ ש

נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Kal, 1. plur. aff. חֲנִיתִּי, 30.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Puhal, 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 26.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal; נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4, 20.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 2. pl. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 21, 23.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & נִתְּפַשׁ, 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal; נִתְּפַשׁ, pro נִתְּפַשׁ, 1. pl. aff. נִתְּפַשׁ, 2.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinit. Pihel, præt. נִתְּפַשׁ, 7.
נִתְּפַשׁ, No. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 9, 10.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 213.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 1. sing. aff. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4.
נִתְּפַשׁ, נִתְּפַשׁ, נִתְּפַשׁ, & נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. & נִתְּפַשׁ, 1. f. ut & 2. pl. m. & נִתְּפַשׁ, 18, 26, 43.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 2. f. f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 23.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 178.

ס א

סֵא, No. pl. m. à f. No. סֵא, 3.
סֵא, Part. Ben. Kal, & No. סֵא, f. m. סֵא.
סֵא, No. f. f. præt. à No. סֵא, 6.
סֵא, No. du. f. No. סֵא, 5.

ס ב

סֵב, Imper. Kal, f. m. vel, Infinit. Kal, סֵב, 20, 22.
סֵב, Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. præt. à f. m. סֵב, R. סֵב, 3, 2.
סֵב, No. f. m. סֵב, aff. סֵב, 7, 8.
סֵב, Infinit. Kal, præt. aff. סֵב, 5.
סֵב, Imper. Pihel, f. m. vel, Infinit. Pihel, סֵב, 50.
סֵב, No. f. fæm. סֵב, 105.
סֵב, Puhul, Kal, pl. m. fæm. סֵב, 4.
סֵב, præt. Kal, 3. pl. aff. סֵב, 9, 7.
סֵב, præt. Kal, 1. f. סֵב, 3, 4.
סֵב, Imper. Kal, f. f. & pl. m. סֵב, 23, 24.
סֵב, & סֵב, סֵב, No. f. & pl. m. & f. aff. סֵב, 79, 84, 87, 99.
סֵב, No. f. m. סֵב, præt. aff. סֵב, 7, 8.
סֵב, pl. fæm. No. f. f. סֵב, 17.
סֵב, No. f. fæm. סֵב, 21.
סֵב, præt. Kal, 1. f. & 2. pl. m. סֵב, 3, 14.

נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. vel Part. Niph. f. fæm. נִתְּפַשׁ, 10, 11.
נִתְּפַשׁ; plur. m. præt. No. נִתְּפַשׁ, 7, 10, 9.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Kal, 1. plur. נִתְּפַשׁ, 35, 36.
נִתְּפַשׁ, & pro eo, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 1, 2.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 45.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, comp. ex præt. Niph. נִתְּפַשׁ, & præt. Hithp. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 7.
נִתְּפַשׁ, No. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 1223.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. Rad. נִתְּפַשׁ, 31.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. (pro נִתְּפַשׁ,) R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 9.

נ ת

נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinit. Kal, נִתְּפַשׁ, & נִתְּפַשׁ, 64, 63.
נִתְּפַשׁ; נִתְּפַשׁ, Puhul Kal, f. m. & pl. m. fæm. & נִתְּפַשׁ, 58, 59, 60.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Puhul Kal, f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 1.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 1.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Hithp. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 104, 105.
נִתְּפַשׁ; pl. m. aff. No. נִתְּפַשׁ; R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 10, 15.
נִתְּפַשׁ; f. f. constr. aff. & pl. f. No. f. fæm. נִתְּפַשׁ, & f. m. constr. נִתְּפַשׁ; R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4, 7, 3, 1, 2.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 24.
נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 2. pl. m. ut & Part. Niph. f. fæm. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4, 5, 7, 8.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinit. Kal, נִתְּפַשׁ, 62.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 19.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 153, 154.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. Rad. נִתְּפַשׁ, 171, 173.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 15.
נִתְּפַשׁ, נִתְּפַשׁ, נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נִתְּפַשׁ, 11, 9, 7, 13, 4, 6.
נִתְּפַשׁ, pro נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. & 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 176, 179.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 14, 15.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 11.
נִתְּפַשׁ, pro נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 1.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. Rad. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 33.

נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 14.
נִתְּפַשׁ, conducti, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 14.
נִתְּפַשׁ, f. fæm. aff. No. נִתְּפַשׁ, 18.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinit. Niph. (pro נִתְּפַשׁ,) נִתְּפַשׁ, 86.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Kal, 1. plur. נִתְּפַשׁ, 79.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 180, 181.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 44.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 33.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 6.
נִתְּפַשׁ, vel נִתְּפַשׁ, Part. Niph. f. & pl. f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 23, 24, 27.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 21.
נִתְּפַשׁ, pl. fæm. No. נִתְּפַשׁ, 9.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 43.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 7.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 49.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 120, 98.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Kal, 1. plur. aff. נִתְּפַשׁ, 104.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Part. Niph. f. f. constr. à f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ; Rad. נִתְּפַשׁ, 126.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 97.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, pro נִתְּפַשׁ, aff. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, pro נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. & 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 5, 6.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 6.
נִתְּפַשׁ, f. m. aff. No. נִתְּפַשׁ; Rad. נִתְּפַשׁ, 9.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Niph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 76.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinit. Pihel, præt. נִתְּפַשׁ, 17.
נִתְּפַשׁ, No. f. m. præt. נִתְּפַשׁ, 32.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinit. Kal, præt. נִתְּפַשׁ, 5.
נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 30.
נִתְּפַשׁ, (pro נִתְּפַשׁ,) præt. Niph. 3. f. f. R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4; vel est pro נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. à 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ; R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 38.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 18.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. נִתְּפַשׁ, 24.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 18.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. aff. נִתְּפַשׁ, 31.
נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4.
נִתְּפַשׁ, vel נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 8, 9.

סג

קג, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. סוג 1.
 ל-סגים, No. pl. m. præf. à f. m.
 No. סג 3.
 ל-סגלתו, f. fæm. aff. No. Rad.
 סגלת, constr. R. inufit.
 סגל 3, 1, 2.
 סגן, No. pl. m. à f. m. סגן 1.
 סגרו, præt. Puhel, 3. f. m. &
 3. pl. סגר 27, 28.
 סגיר, No. f. m. סגר 68.

סד

סוד, No. præf. סוד 10.
 סדין, No. pl. m. à f. m. סדין
 2.
 סוד, No. Rad. f. m. præf.
 aff. 9.
 סדר, pl. m. סדרים.

סה

סחר, No. f. m. סחר.

סו

סוגה, Part. Puhul, Kal, f. m.
 & f. סוג 2, 12.
 סוד, f. masc. præf. aff. No. סוד 7.
 סוחה, No. f. f. præf. R. סוחה;
 vel, No. fing. fæm. fine præf.
 סוח 3.
 סוך, pro סוך, Infin. Kal. סוך 3.
 סוכו, No. f. m. aff. סוכ 18.
 סוכך, Part. Ben. Kal, fing. fæm.
 סוכ 5.
 סוכרים, pro סוכרים, Part. Ben.
 Kal, pl. m. שכר 6.
 סוכסי, pl. m. præf. aff.
 סוס 21, 19.
 סוף, No. f. m. præf. aff. סוף
 8, 19.
 סופות, וּבִסְפֹּתָהּ, No. f. f.
 סופה, constr. parag. præf. aff.
 & pl. f. סוף 15, 16, 17.
 סור, pro סור, Infin. Kal. סור 13.
 סור, &c. Imper. Kal, f. &
 pl. m. סור 16, 19.
 סורה, No. f. f. סור 83.
 סורי, pro סורי, & hoc, pro
 סורים, No. pl. m. סור 82.
 סורר, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. סורר 2.
 סוררת, Part. Ben. Kal, f.
 fæm. à f. m. סורר, in pl. m.
 סוררים, &c. סור 5, 6, 2, 3.
 סותו, pro סותו, No. f. f. aff. Rad.
 סוח 82, 80; vel, No.
 f. m. aff. סות.

סח

סחה, No. f. m. סחה.
 סחיה, præt. Pihel, 1. f. סחה.
 וּסְחָרוּהָ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. aff.
 סחר 2.

סחרה, præt. Pihel, vel Kal, gem.
 vel No. f. m. gem. סחר 20.
 סחרתך, No. f. fæm. aff.
 סחר 22, 18.

סט

שטים, No. pl. m. (pro שטים)
 שטה 5, 6.

סז

סיני, No. pl. m. aff. f. m. No.
 סיג 4.
 סין, No. f. m. סין. Vide R. 1300.
 (vel, וְסִין, pro, וְסִין, vel
 וְסִין) No. f. m. סין 29.
 סיר, No. pl. m. & f. סירות, סירים
 12, 7.

סכ

סכך, No. f. m. præf. סכך 43.
 סכך, No. f. & pl. fæm. סכך
 22, 30.
 סכו, No. f. m. [סך, vel
 סוך] R. סכך 21, 19, 20.
 סכך, No. f. f. סכך 33.
 סכנת, No. f. f. סכן 8.
 סכסכת, præt. Pihel, 1. f. à 3. f.
 m. סכסך; Rad. סוך. Vide R.
 1301.

סכת, præt. Kal, 2. f. f. & 1.
 f. סוך 1, 2.
 סכתה, vel סכתה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m.
 סכך 3, 2.
 סכתו, No. f. fæm. סכת, aff. סכך
 29, 22.

סל

סלה, est à Rad. סלה, vel סלל.
 Vide R. 1259: 13.
 סלה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. סלה 4.
 סלוח, Imper. Kal, pl. m. aff.
 סל 3, 4, & סלה 3.
 סלון, No. f. m. סלון, סלון.
 סלה, No. f. f. סלה 15.
 סל, No. pl. m. à f. m. סל;
 סל 10, 1.
 סלה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. סלה 2.
 סלסלה, Imper. Pihel, gem. f. m.
 aff. סלל 7.
 סלסלות, No. pl. f. Rad. סל 12.
 סלסלתה, fing. fæm. præf. aff. No.
 Rad. סלת 6.

סמ

סמם, No. pl. m. à f. m. סמים.

סנ

סנורים, No. pl. m. præf. à f. m.
 סנור 1305.
 סנסן, No. pl. m. præf. aff. סנסן
 1306.

סס

סס, No. f. m. R. 1224.
 ססקה, f. f. præf. aff. No. ססקה;
 R. סוס 28.

סע

סעה, Ben. Kal, f. f. סעה.
 וְסָעוּ, Imper. Kal. סע 14.

ספ

ספ, No. f. m. ספף 1.
 ספה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. ספה.
 ספה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. ספה 15.
 ספניה, [ספון], Infin. Kal,
 f. m. & No. f. m. & f. ספן 1,
 4, 8.
 ספוח, Infin. Kal, præf.
 aff. Rad. ספה 13, 14.
 ספוח, [ספוח], No. pl. f. à f. m.
 ספף; R. ספף 4, 1.
 ספיה, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. ספיה;
 R. ספה 16, 14.
 ספם, No. pl. m. à f. m. ספף; R.
 ספף 3, 1.
 ספיר, No. pl. m. à f. m. ספיר;
 R. ספר 111, 108.
 ספה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. ספה 1.

סר

סר, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel, Ben.
 Kal, f. m. סור 1, 10, vel שור
 סור 80.
 סר, vel סר, No. f. m. סור 80.
 סרה, præt. Kal. 3. f. f. vel Ben.
 Kal, aut No. f. f. סור 3.
 סרו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. סור 6.
 סרחת, Part. Ben. Kal, f. fæm.
 סרח 1.
 סרי, Ben. Kal, vel, No. pl. m.
 constr. pro שרי, à f. m. סר pro
 שר, R. שור 2, 25, 1.
 סרה, No. f. m. סריון, & סריון.
 סרה, Ben. Kal, f. f.
 à f. m. סרר; R. סרר 5, 6, 2.
 סרתם, &c. præt. Kal, 1. f.
 & 2. pl. m. סור 5, 8.

סת

סתו, No. f. m. Rad. סתו.
 סתמם, præt. Pihel, 3. plur. aff.
 סתם 12.

עב

עב, No. f. m. עיב 2.
 עבה, No. f. m. עב, & עב 3, 4.
 עבט, No. f. m. aff. עבטו, עבט
 6, 7.
 עב, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. עב; R.
 עיב 15, 2.

עבות,

ע ל

עין, עינים, &c. No. f. du. & pl. f. No. Rad. עין 6, 85, 23, 9, 100.
עין, Ben. Kal, f. m. Rad. inufit. עין, vel No. f. m. à No. Rad. עין 75.
עיונותם, vide עיונותם.
עיסה, No. f. fæm. Rad. עוף 40; fed עיפים, & עיפים, No. f. f. & pl. m. עוף 8, 6.
עיר, No. præf. & aff. מִעִיר, לְעִיר, בְּעִיר, 9, 12, 13, vel pro בְּחֵצֵי, מִחֵצֵי, Inf. Hiph. præf. עור 45, 27, 28, 25.
עירה, pro עיר, est aff. cum No. Rad. עיר 18.
עיריה, No. cum ה, præf. & aff. R. עיר 5, vel, Imper. Hiph. f. m. cum ה parag. R. עור 29.
עירום, עירמים, No. f. & pl. m. ערם 16, 19.
עיר, No. pl. m. à f. m. No. עיר 26.
עיש, No. f. m. עוש 3.

ע ל

על, No. f. m. עלה 161, 162.
עליהם, עליו, עליה, עלי, על, על, omnes, Præp. על, aff. R. עלה 238, 321, 305, 306, 309, 314, 316.
על, pro Part. Rad. אל.
עלכם, ומעלו, הֵעֵל, עוֹל, על, על, &c. No. f. m. præf. aff. על 63, 64, 71, 68, 66.
עלה, עלה, עלי, עליה, עלה, conſtr. עליה, No. f. & pl. m. aff. עלה 405, 410, 412, 415, 416.
לעלות, בִּלְעוֹת, בְּעוֹת, עלות, עלה, בעלותם, בְּעוֹת, עלות, עלות, &c. Inf. Kal, præf. & aff. עלה 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38, 33, 34, 40.
עלה, עלו, עלי, עליה, Imper. Kal, f. m. & f. & pl. m. עלה 41, 43, 44.
עלותיה, עלות, עלותה, עלה, עלה, (pro חיו), &c. No. f. & pl. f. aff. עלה 163, 178, 176, 181, 190, 194.
עלה, עלות, עלה, עלים, עלה, עלה, Kal, f. & pl. m. fæm. & fæm. עלה 18, 21, 23, 26.
עלו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. עלה 11.
עול, No. f. fæm. (pro עולה), עלה 17.
עולת, No. pl. fæm. עלה 1.
עולות, [pro העולות, No. pl. f. præf. vel,] Inf. Hiph. עלה 116.
עלוי, pro עלוי, Imper. Kal, f. f. עלו 2.
עלי, No. f. m. עלה 402.
עליותיו, בְּעוֹת, עליה, עליה, No. f. & pl. f. præf. aff. עלה 364, 365, 368, 372.

ע י

ע נ

ע מ

עליונות, עליונה, עליון, No. f. m. & f. & pl. f. עלה 202, 207, 208.
עלילות, עלילה, בְּעוֹת, [עליל], עלילה, No. f. m. præf. & No. f. & pl. f. &c. ut & No. f. f. עלל 54, 26, 28, 27.
עליו, עליו, עליו, &c. No. f. m. & fæm. & No. pl. m. conſtr. עלו 17, 16.
עלה, &c. vide supra, in עלה.
עליו, עליו, עליותם, עליות, עלית, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. & f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 1. pl. עלה 6, 8, 14, 16.
עליות, No. f. & pl. fæm. qu. à f. m. עלי, R. עלה 200, 201.
עלתה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. עלה 3.
עול, No. f. f. על 22.
עלתו, &c. vide עלה.

ע מ

עמי, עמים, לְעָמוֹ, עָם, vel עָם, No. f. m. præf. aff. & pl. m. aff. R. עמם 1, 2, 49, 55, 62, 67.
מִעָמִי, עָמוֹ, עָמָה, עָמִי, מִעָם, עָמוֹ, &c. Part. Præp. præf. aff. Rad. עמם 1, 22, 34, 35, 38, 26, 30, 40.
עמיתו, עמיתי, [עמית], &c. No. f. m. aff. R. עמית 1, 4.
בְּעָמִי, עָמִי, עָמִי, No. pl. m. aff. עמם 74, 75, 76.
עָמוֹ, comp. ex Part. Præp. עָמוֹ, & Nomine Dei, in Rad. אל.
עָמוֹ, (pro עָמוֹ) Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. עמם 1.
לְעָמוֹ, לְעָמוֹ, & formā pl. f. לְעָמוֹ, Rad. עמית, præf. & aff. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

ע נ

ענדה, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. ענדה 1.
ענדה, &c. לְעָנוֹתָהּ, עָנוֹת, עָנָה, Inf. Pihel, præf. aff. ענה 112, 113, 116, 117.
ענה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 6.
ענה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. ענה 16.
ענה, עָנוֹת, No. f. & pl. m. ענה 160, 161.
ענה, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. à f. m. ענה, R. ענה 83, 119.
ענה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. ענה; R. ענה 33, 29.
ענה, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. à 3. f. m. ענה; R. ענה 107, 100.
ענה, No. f. fæm. ענה 180.
ענה, עָנוֹתָהּ, No. f. fæm. aff. ענה 181, 182.
לְעָנוֹת, Inf. Kal, præf. ענה 25, 26.
לְעָנוֹת, (pro לְעָנוֹת), Inf. Niph. ענה 99.
ענה, Inf. Pihel, aff. ענה 138.
עָנוֹת, עָנוֹת, עָנוֹת, לְעָנוֹת, עָנוֹת, f. m. præf. & aff. ut & pl.

ע ק

ע נ

m. aff. ענה 145, 157, 151, 154, 158.
עָנוֹת, עָנוֹת, עָנוֹת, No. f. m. aff. Rad. ענה 167, 170, 177.
עָנוֹת, No. f. m. aff. עָנוֹת, 167, 172.
עָנוֹת, conſtr. עָנוֹת, No. f. m. aff. ענה 184, 185, 188.
עָנוֹת, &c. præf. Kal, 2. & 1. f. ענה 10, 14.
עָנוֹת, &c. præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. & 1. f. ut & 2. pl. m. & 1. pl. ענה 101, 105, 109, 110.
עָנוֹת, præf. Pihel, 1. f. ענה 136.
עָנוֹת, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 5.
עָנוֹת, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 7, 3.
עָנוֹת, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. unde, עָנוֹת, & עָנוֹת, No. pl. m. aff. & No. f. f. ענן 17, 18, 19, 20.
עָנוֹת, pro עָנוֹת, Inf. Pihel, præf. aff. à præf. Pihel, ענן, in No. Rad. ענן 16.
עָנוֹת, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. ענה 30, 32.
עָנוֹת, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. ענה 8.
עָנוֹת, Inf. Pihel, aff. עננה 117, 115.

ע ס

עָנוֹתָהּ, præf. Kal, 2. pl. m. fæm. עס 1.
עָנוֹתָהּ, No. f. m. præf. עס 3.

ע פ

עָנוֹתָהּ, Ben. Kal, f. & pl. f. à f. m. עוף 35, 2.
עָנוֹתָהּ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. à 3. f. m. עוף; R. עוף 1.
עָנוֹתָהּ, [עָנוֹתָהּ], No. du. m. aff. עוף 44, 51.
עָנוֹתָהּ, Inf. Pihel, præf. aff. עוף 43.
עָנוֹתָהּ, pro עָנוֹתָהּ, nam est No. f. f. à No. עָנוֹתָהּ, R. עוף 41.

ע צ

עָנוֹתָהּ, & עָנוֹתָהּ, No. f. fæm. & pl. m. aff. עץ 2, 18, 25, 33.
עָנוֹתָהּ, לְעָנוֹתָהּ, עָנוֹתָהּ, & עָנוֹתָהּ, No. f. f. præf. aff. & pl. f. ut & comp. ex f. & pl. f. aff. עץ 35, 40, 42, 46, 55, 56.
עָנוֹתָהּ, No. f. m. עצה 2.
עָנוֹתָהּ, Ben. Kal, f. m. עצה 1.
עָנוֹתָהּ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. עץ 23.

ע ק

עָנוֹתָהּ, עָנוֹתָהּ, No. f. m. & No. gem. pl. f. aff. עקל 2, 4.
עָנוֹתָהּ,

פת

פ ת

פִּתְּ, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. præf. פתח 3, 11, 9, 13.
 פִּתְּ, pro פתח, No. pl. m. à f. m. פתח; R. פתח 24, 25.
 פִּתְּ, vel פתח, Part. Adv. à Rad. inusit. פתח, vel à R. פתח 30.
 פִּתְּ, No. f. f. à f. m. פתח, R. פתח 3, 1.
 פִּתְּ, Infin. Kal. פתח 1.
 פִּתְּ, pl. m. constr. præf. No. pl. m. [פתחיתם], R. פתח 14.
 פִּתְּ, Imper. Pihel, f. f. פתח 13.
 פִּתְּ, vel פתח, No. f. m. פתח 21.
 פִּתְּ, No. f. fæm. פתח 33.
 פִּתְּ, pro פתח, פתח, פתח, No. f. & pl. m. פתח 8, 9, 13.
 פִּתְּ, pro פתח, No. pl. m. à f. m. פתח, R. פתח 24, 25, 21.
 פִּתְּ, præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. præf. R. פתח 9; vel est pro פתח præf. Hiph. 2. f. m. R. פתח 2.
 פִּתְּ, præf. Pihel, 1. f. & 2. f. aff. פתח 10, 8.
 פִּתְּ, No. f. m. פתח 7.
 פִּתְּ, No. f. m. פתח, פתח, פתח, aff. & pl. m. פתח 8, 9, 7.
 פִּתְּ, No. f. m. aff. & pl. fæm. præf. à f. m. No. פתח.

צ א

צֹא, No. f. m. צוא 3.
 צֹא, Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. & f. צוא 59, 63, 65, 66.
 צֹא, No. f. f. צוא 6.
 צֹא, No. pl. m. צוא 2.
 צֹא, No. pl. m. pro צוא, à f. m. צוא; R. צוא 3, vel No. Rad. pl. m. R. צוא.
 צֹא, &c. f. צוא, צוא, צוא, &c. f. & pl. m. aff. No. צוא 32, 22, 19.
 צֹא, &c. No. pl. m. aff. צוא 209, 212.
 צֹא, &c. (pro צוא), Inf. Kal, aff. צוא 38, 47, 52.
 צֹא, constr. f. f. aff. No. צוא; R. צוא 4, 5.
 צֹא, f. fæm. constr. præf. & aff. No. צוא; R. צוא 7, 8, 6.

צ ב

צֹב, No. f. & pl. m. צב 1, 2.
 צֹב, No. f. fæm. צב 3.
 צֹב, pl. f. & pl. m. præf. (pro צב), à f. m. צב; R. צב 15, 13, 4.

צבא.

צ כ

פ ס

פ ש

פ כ

פ נ

פִּנְיָה, No. pl. fæm. gem. à f. m. פנה [constr. פי] 67.
 פִּנְיָה, vel פִּנְיָה, No. f. m. פנה 3.

פ כ

פִּנְיָה, No. f. m. פנה 1.

פ ל

פִּלְּה, [pro פלה], Infin. Pihel, [R. פלה.] Vide פלה 42.
 פִּלְּה, pro פלה, & פִּלְּה, pro פלה, No. f. m. & f. R. פלה 37, 38.
 פִּלְּה, pro פלה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. פלה 3.
 פִּלְּה, No. f. m. Rad. פלה 39.
 פִּלְּה, f. f. constr. No. פלה; R. פלה 36, 32.
 פִּלְּה, No. f. m. & f. פלה, פלה, פלה, f. f. פלה 55, 56, 57.
 פִּלְּה, præf. & aff. No. פלה 4.
 פִּלְּה, vel פִּלְּה, R. פלה 40.

פ נ

פִּנְיָה, Part. Adv. פון 1.
 פִּנְיָה, Infin. Kal. פנה 12.
 פִּנְיָה, pro פנה, f. fæm. constr. No. פנה; R. פנה 6, 5, 1.
 פִּנְיָה, No. f. fæm. פנה 1.
 פִּנְיָה, 3. f. Pihel, פנה 128.
 פִּנְיָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. פנה 8.
 פִּנְיָה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פנה 6.
 פִּנְיָה, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. à f. m. פנה; R. פנה 133.
 פִּנְיָה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. פנה; R. פנה 17, 16.
 פִּנְיָה, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. à f. m. פנה; R. פנה 132.
 פִּנְיָה, Infin. Kal, f. fæm. constr. No. פנה; R. פנה 13, 14, 15.
 פִּנְיָה, pl. fæm. à No. f. f. פנה; R. פנה 7.
 פִּנְיָה, pl. f. Ben. Kal, פנה 11.
 פִּנְיָה, No. f. m. (formæ, פִּנְיָה), vel, pro פִּנְיָה, aut פִּנְיָה, &c. R. פנה 118.
 פִּנְיָה, 57, 52, מִלְּפִנְיָה, 50, לִפְנֵי, 45, פִּנְיָה, 61, מִלְּפִנְיָה, 62, מִלְּפִנְיָה, 60, לִפְנֵי, 84, פִּנְיָה, 90, מִלְּפִנְיָה, 88, לִפְנֵי, 72, מִלְּפִנְיָה, 70, לִפְנֵי, 67, פִּנְיָה, 92, מִלְּפִנְיָה, 78, &c. 76, פִּנְיָה, 104, פִּנְיָה, 79, פִּנְיָה, 97, פִּנְיָה, 64, &c. omnia sunt pl. m. constr. præf. & aff. No. pl. m. פנה; R. פנה 45, &c. ut supra.
 פִּנְיָה, [מִלְּפִנְיָה], לִפְנֵי, פִּנְיָה, &c. No. pl. m. פנה 38, 43, 44.
 פִּנְיָה, [מִלְּפִנְיָה], לִפְנֵי, פִּנְיָה, No. f. m. præf. & (cum ה, locali) Adv. præf. פנה 119, 120, 121, 122.
 פִּנְיָה, pl. masc. à No. f. f. פנה; R. פנה 11.
 פִּנְיָה, 1. pl. Pihel, פנה 7.
 פִּנְיָה, No. pl. m. פנה, פִּנְיָה, פִּנְיָה.

פ ס

פִּסְּ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פסס.
 פִּסְּ, Infin. Kal, פסח 5.
 פִּסְּ, No. pl. m. à f. m. פס 1.
 פִּסְּ, f. fæm. constr. No. פס; R. פס 3.

פ צ

פִּצָּה, Ben. Kal, f. m. פצה 7.
 פִּצָּה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פצה 5.
 פִּצָּה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. פון 1.
 פִּצָּה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. פצה 3.
 פִּצָּה, Imper. Kal, f. m. (פצה), aff. פצה 9.

פ ק

פִּקְּ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פוק 1.
 פִּקְּ, No. gem. f. m. à Rad. פקח-קוח 15; vel No. comp. ex No. פקח, Rad. פקח, & No. קוח, à R. לקח 144.
 פִּקְּ, No. f. m. פקד 121.

פ ר

פִּרָּה, pro f. m. No. פרא 2.
 פִּרָּה, Ben. Kal, f. m. פרה 5.
 פִּרָּה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פרה 1.
 פִּרָּה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. פרה 9.
 פִּרָּה, No. pl. f. No. f. f. פרה, à R. פר 19.
 פִּרָּה, & פִּרָּה, pro פרה, Ben. Kal, f. f. פרה 6, 7.
 פִּרָּה, פִּרָּה, פִּרָּה, פִּרָּה, פִּרָּה, No. f. m. פרי, פִּרָּה, פִּרָּה, aff. פרה 30, 39, 34, 31, 42, 43, 33, 21.
 פִּרָּה, pl. m. aff. No. פר 8, 13.
 פִּרָּה, פִּרָּה, No. f. m. פרי, פִּרָּה, פִּרָּה, aff. פרה 40, 41, 44, 21.
 פִּרָּה, præf. Kal, 1. pl. פרה 4.

פ ש

פִּשָּׁה, No. f. m. præf. פוש 5.
 פִּשָּׁה, Infin. Kal, פשה 4.
 פִּשָּׁה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פוש 1.
 פִּשָּׁה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. פשה 2.
 פִּשָּׁה, pro פִּשָּׁה, No. f. fæm. פִּשָּׁה; vel est No. f. m. פִּשָּׁה, aff. פשה 4, 1.
 פִּשָּׁה, No. pl. m. à f. m. [פִּשָּׁה], R. פשה 5, 11.
 פִּשָּׁה, pro פִּשָּׁה, præf. Kal, 2. pl. m. פוש 2.

ק

ק

ק

ק

ק

ק

ק

קיא, Imper. Kal, f. m. praef. aff. 9, 11.
קאו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. pro Rad. קאה [mutando א in ו] 2.
קטור, No. f. m. 42.
קממם, [קממה], No. f. m. & f. aff. 151, 130.
קמם, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. & f. aff. Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. 72, 74, 75.
קמש, No. f. m. Rad. קמשה, No. f. & pl. m. & f. aff. 6, 10, 9.
קנו, f. m. constr. aff. 12.
קוף, No. pl. קוף, No. f. & pl. m. aff. 13, 20.
קצה, [קיצון], No. f. m. & f. 32.
קיק, No. f. m. קיקון, No. f. m. comp. ex No. קיא, à Rad. קאה, & No. קלון, à Rad. קלה 11.
קיר, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. קירות

ק

קלים, No. f. m. ut & pl. m. קלל 62, 68, 66.
קלל, No. f. m. praef. 69.
קלל, praet. Kal, 3. plur. praef. קלל 41, 43.
קלה, Pahul Kal, f. m. 13.
קלה, No. f. m. 6.
קלה, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. קלה, vel קלי, No. f. m. Rad. 16.
קלה, fing. fæm. constr. aff. No. קלה, R. קלל 37, 29.
קלה, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. 12.
קלה, vel קלה, No. f. m. gem. קלה 72.
קלה, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. gem. pro קלה, R. קלל 70, 73.
קלש, No. f. m. קלשון

ק

קמם, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. 3. pl. קום 1, 5, 13.
קמם, 18 קמם, 153 קמה, [קם] קמם, 25 קמם, 27 קמם, 23 קמם, &c. Ben. Kal, f. m. & f. & pl. m. aff. ut supra.
קום, No. f. & pl. f. 131, 136.
קום, &c. praet. Kal, 1. pl. & 2. f. & pl. m. קום 17, 7, 16.

ק

קנים, קנה, קנו, vel קו, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. קנן 6, 7, 10, 13.
קנא

ק

קרה, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. קרהה

ק

קרה, (& cum ה redund.) קו, קו, &c. No. f. m. aff. קרה 48, 54, 50, 55.
קרב, Infin. Kal, Rad. קרב, vel נקב 19.
קריית, & קרית, קרו, קרו, קרה, Infin. Pihel, & Imper. Pihel, f. & pl. m. ut & praet. Pihel, 3. pl. & 1. f. קרה 14, 15, 9, 6, 7.
קנו, קני (pro קני), קני, [קנים] (pro קני), &c. Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. à f. m. קנה; R. קנה 1, 2, 4, 3.
קומם, Infin. Kal, praef. aff. קום 30, 33, 34.
קומם, Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. ut & f. f. & pl. m. קום 40, 43, 45, 46.
קומם, No. f. f. aff. קומה, קומה, Rad. קום 137, 142, 145.
קומם, pro קומם, Part. Ben. Kal, vel No. pl. קום 20, 18.
קומם, No. f. f. קום 148.
קומם, pro קומם, Imper. Kal, pl. f. קום 49.
קון, praet. Pihel, 3. pl. קון, קון, No. pl. m. à f. No. Rad. קוף 1.
קוץ, No. f. & pl. m. קוץ, 29, 33, 35.
קוץ, No. pl. f. aff. קוץ 36.
קרא, Ben. Kal, f. m. קרא 19.
קרא, pro קרא, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. קרא 21.
קרה, No. f. fæm. aff. קרהה, קרהה 5, 7.
קורים, pl. m. aff. No. קורים, קורים, R. קור 11, 12.
קרה, praet. Pihel, 3. f. f. קרהה

ק

לקהם, pro לקהם, & לקהם, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. לקה 4, 5.
לקה, Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. לקה 52, 53, 60.
לקה, Imper. Kal, f. f. לקה 65.
לקה, Infin. Kal, aff. לקהה, לקהה 39, 43.

ק

קט, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. vel No. f. m. קוט 11.
קטנים, קטני, קטני, קטני, No. f. & pl. m. & f. קטן 4, 16, 10, 14, 19.
קטן, f. m. constr. aff. No. קטן, R. קטן 28, 29.

ק

קץ, Imper. Kal, f. m. קץ 14.
קץ, pro קץ, praet. Kal, 3. pl. 6. קץ.
קץ, No. f. m. praef. aff. קץ, &c. Kal, praef. aff. 12.

ק

קץ, &c. קרות, קרים, קרים, קרים, No. f. m. praef. & pl. m. & f. קץ 66, 67, 96, 97, 70, 72, 116.
קץ, No. f. m. קץ 14.
קץ, No. f. f. à f. m. קץ, R. קץ 102, 97.
קץ, est No. pl. m. constr. aff. קץ, à f. m. קץ 74.
קץ, No. f. m. קץ.
קץ, &c. pl. m. & f. קץ, R. קץ 29, 36.
קץ, vel קרים, קרים, קרים, &c. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. aff. קץ 4, 6, 8, 10, 12.
קץ, &c. No. קץ, קץ, קץ, &c. f. f. constr. aff. à f. f. קץ; R. קץ 111, 112, 114, 115.
קץ, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. & 1. f. קץ 1, 3, 2.

ק

קאה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. & f. קאה 1.
קאה, & constr. קאה, [קאה] 1, 4.
קאה, No. f. m. קאה, aff. קאה 10.
קאה, (pro קאה) praet. Kal, 3. f. m. קום 3.

ק

קב, pro קב, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קבב 1.
קב, No. f. m. קבב, [קב] קבב, Infin. Kal, praef. קבב 3, 4.
קב, (pro קבב) Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. קבב 5.
קב, No. f. f. קבב 9; sed forma qu. à קב.
קב, No. f. fæm. קבב 8.
קב, pro קב, praet. Pihel, 3. pl. קבב 4.
קב, pro קב, vel קב, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. קבב 6.
קב, f. f. constr. aff. No. קבב, (qu. à קב) R. קבב 10.

ק

קרה, No. f. fæm. קרה 10.
קרה, No. f. m. קרה, aff. קרה, קרה 9, 5.

קרה, No. f. fæm. & Part. Adv. קרה 14, 15.

ק ש

בְּקָרִי, pro in pausa, & קָרִי, No. f. m. קרה 36.
קריאה, No. f. fæm. קרא 94.
קְרִיאָה, pro quo kethib, No. f. fæm. קרא 93.
[קריאים], constr. קריה, No. f. fæm. קרה 12, 15.
קָרִי, pl. m. à No. f. m. קר; R. קרר 1.
קרה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרה 18.
קִרְצָה, præt. Puhel, 1. f. קרץ 1.
קִרְעָה, No. f. m. quadratum Radicale, vel No. gem. à R. קרע. Vide R. 1731.
קִרְקָה, pro קִרְקָה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. gem. à No. Rad. קיר 18.
קִרְתָּה, No. f. fæm. קרה 11.
קִרְתִּי, præt. Kal, 1. f. קור 1.

ק ש

קשש, in pausa, קש, No. f. m. קשש 5, 6.
קשאים, No. pl. m. Rad. inufit. קשא 1, vel cum א, pro ה, à Rad. קשה.
קשבות, קשבת, קשב, No. f. masc. & No. f. & pl. fæm. קשב 23, 21, 22.
קשה, קשה, קשה, No. f. m. constr. & f. f. קשה 17, 19, 24.
קִשְׁוֹ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. Rad. קשש 11.
קשות, pl. fæm. No. f. f. קשה, R. קשה 28, 24.
קִשְׁוֹתֵי, pl. fæm. aff. No. Rad. קשה 1, 4.
קשות, No. plur. fæm. à No. Rad. קשה 2.
קשט, קשט, & קשט, No. f. m. קשט 1, 2.
קשי, No. f. m. קשה 22.
קשיטה, No. f. f. קשט.
קִשְׁיִ, constr. קשי, pl. m. No. f. m. קשה 21, 22.
קִשְׁשֵׁי, & בְּקִשְׁשֵׁי, Nomen quadratum Radicale, f. f. & pl. f. aff. ut & pl. m. vel est No. gem. Rad. קשש. Vide R. 1732: 2.
קִשְׁשָׁה, Infin. Pihel, præf. קשש 4.
קִשְׁשֻׁ, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. Rad. קשש 1.
קשית, No. f. m. קשת 27.
קִשְׁתָּה, præt. Kal, 3. sing. fæm. קשה 1.
קשתותם, pl. fæm. aff. קשתות 20, 24.
קשתי, f. f. aff. No. קשת 9.

ק ש

קִשְׁרָה, (pro לִירָה,) Infin. Kal, præf. קשר 28.
קִשְׁרָה, No. f. f. ראה 263.
קִשְׁרָה, Imper. Kal, f. m. ראה 86.
קִשְׁרָה

ק ר

קצה, Infin. Pihel, לִקְצוֹת, 3. קציץ, קציץ, קציץ, No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. קצן 1, 5, 7.
קִרְצָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. parag. קצן 1.
קִרְצָה, præt. Kal, 1. f. קרץ 22.

ק ר

קרר, No. f. m. קר & [קר] 2.
קְרִיאָה, vel קְרִיאָה, vel קְרִיאָה, vel קְרִיאָה, No. f. m. קרא 25, 26, 27.
קִרְאָה, præt. Puhel, 3. f. m. קרא 90.
קִרְאָה, Infin. Kal, aff. קרא 31, 37.
קִרְאָה, No. f. m. קרא 126.
קִרְאָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרא 21. & קרה 111.
קִרְאָה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. קרא 36, 31.
קִרְאָה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. à f. m. קרא, pl. m. קרא 22, 24, 19, 21.
קִרְאָה, Imper. Kal, pl. f. קרא 47.
קִרְאָה, pro קִרְאָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרא 3.
קִרְאָה, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. קרא 41.
קִרְאָה, pro קִרְאָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. קרא 6, 5.
קִרְאָה, pro קִרְאָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. קרא 112.
קִרְאָה, לִקְרִיאָה, לִקְרִיאָה, f. f. constr. præf. aff. No. [קִרְאָה] קרא 100, 107, 106.
קִרְבָּה, pro קִרְבָּה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. R. קרב 48.
קִרְבָּה, No. f. m. קרבם, קרבם, קרבם, No. f. m. קרב, aff. קרב 127, 135, 130, 142.
קִרְבָּה, vel קִרְבָּה, No. f. m. קרב 106, 109.
קִרְבָּה, pro קִרְבָּה, Infin. Kal, aff. קרב 20.
קִרְבָּה, pl. m. & f. à f. m. No. Rad. קִרְבָּה. R. 1729: 2, 3.
קִרְבָּה, No. fæm. f. קרר 3.
קִרְבָּה, f. m. constr. præf. No. [קִרְבָּה] R. קרה 41.
קִרְבָּה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרה 19.
קִרְבָּה, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. à 3. f. m. קרה; R. קרה 1.
קִרְבָּה, Infin. Pihel, præf. R. קרה 3.
קִרְבָּה, No. pl. fæm. à f. f. קרה; R. קרה 8.
קִרְבָּה, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. f. præf. קרה 9.
קִרְבָּה, No. f. m. קרה 12, 6.
קִרְבָּה, pro קִרְבָּה, No. f. f. aff. קרה 7, 9.
קִרְבָּה, No. f. m. aff. קרה 17.
קִרְבָּה, No. f. f. aff. קרה 10, 11.

ק נ

קנא, No. f. m. קנא 20, 21.
קנא, pro קנא, Infin. Pihel, קנא 7.
קנא, קנאתי, קנאתי, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. aff. ut & 1. f. קנא 1, 5, 4.
קנא, &c. קנאתי, קנאתי, קנאתי, No. f. f. aff. קנא 22, 25, 27, 29.
קנא, No. pl. fæm. קנא 35.
קנא, קנא, קנא, קנא, &c. קנא; No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. ut & No. pl. f. aff. קנא 76, 82, 85, 87, 89.
קנא, Imper. Kal, f. m. קנא 24.
קנא, Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. aff. קנא 10, 15, 16.
קנא, Infin. Kal, קנא, &c. קנא, קנא 18, 17, 19.
קנא, &c. Infin. Kal, aff. קנא 20, 21, 23.
קנא, &c. No. f. m. aff. קנא 38, 41, 39, 42.
קנא, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. קנא 6, 8.
קנא, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קנא 4, 3, 5.
קנא, No. f. m. קנא.
קנא, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. & 3. f. f. קנא 2, 1.
קנא, (pro קנא,) No. pl. m. constr. קנא 22, 9.

ק נ

קסמי, pro קסמי, vel קסמי; R. קסם 15.

ק ע

קעע, No. f. m. gem. Rad. קעע. Vide R. 1727.

ק פ

קפא, No. f. m. R. קפא 4, unde in præt. Kal, 3. pl. קפאו 1.
קפד, No. f. m. Rad. קפד 3.
קפו, No. f. m. קפו.
קפו, pl. m. No. קפו.

ק צ

קצה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. Rad. קוצן 12, 23, 21.
קצה, [in קצה] (cum ה parag.) קצה, & קצה, &c. No. f. m. aff. קצץ 9, 19, 20, 16, 18, 17.
קצה, (qu. pro קצות,) קצות, &c. No. f. & pl. fæm. aff. קצה 20, 28, 29, 30.
קצה, &c. קצות, &c. קצות, No. f. & pl. m. præf. & aff. קצה 7, 9, 16, 18.
קצה, pl. m. constr. No. קצות; R. קצה 19.
קצה, Pahul Kal, pl. m. constr. קצץ 2.
קצה, No. pl. f. קצה 24.
קצה, Infin. Kal, קצה 1.

ק צ

ק נ

ק ר

רָאָה, pro רָאָה & רָאָה pro רָאָה, Inf. Kal, 57, 59.
 רָאָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. רָאָה 34.
 רָאָה, No. f. m. רָאָה 216.
 רָאָה; Imper. Kal, pl. m. & f. f. רָאָה 90, 88.
 רָאָה, præt. Puh. 3. pl. רָאָה 172.
 רָאָה, (pro רָאָה, vel רָאָה), Inf. Kal, præt. רָאָה 85, 255.
 רָאָה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. aff. רָאָה 27, 28.
 רָאָה, Inf. Niph. præt. (pro רָאָה, R. רָאָה 156.
 רָאָה, Inf. Kal, רָאָה 63.
 רָאָה; No. f. & pl. f. præt. רָאָה 219, 220.
 רָאָה; Ben. Kal, aff. & No. f. m. רָאָה 39, 217, 218.
 רָאָה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. רָאָה 48, 35.
 רָאָה, No. f. m. præt. רָאָה 3.
 רָאָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. interrog. רָאָה 13, 16.
 רָאָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. per epenth. רָאָה, pro רָאָה, à 3. f. m. R. רָאָה 3, 2, 1.
 רָאָה, No. pl. f. רָאָה 136.
 רָאָה, Ben. Kal, pl. f. pro רָאָה, à R. רָאָה 13.
 רָאָה, pro רָאָה, No. f. & pl. m. רָאָה 6, 12.
 רָאָה, pro רָאָה, No. f. m. aff. רָאָה 16, 18.
 רָאָה; f. & pl. m. aff. No. רָאָה 29, 40, 52.
 רָאָה; No. f. m. & f. & pl. m. præt. רָאָה 60, 74, 72.
 רָאָה, pro רָאָה, No. f. f. præt. רָאָה 77.
 רָאָה; No. f. fæm. præt. רָאָה 87, 89.
 רָאָה, No. pl. f. præt. & aff. רָאָה 96.
 רָאָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. רָאָה 2.
 רָאָה, pro רָאָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. parag. רָאָה 11, 13.

רב

רָב, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & Inf. præt. רָב 1, 5.
 רָב, רָב, רָב, רָב, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. ut & Inf. Kal, præt. Rad. רָב 69, 1, 2, 3, 4.
 רָב, vel רָב, רָב, רָב, No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. & f. & pl. f. רָב 5, 6, 14, 72, 24, 29.
 רָב, רָב, רָב, No. f. m. præt. & aff. רָב 44, 40, 32, 48, 46.
 רָב; pl. f. præt. No. רָב; R. רָב 49, 53, 56.
 רָב, f. m. constr. def. No. רָב, Rad. רָב [unde 1. f. præt. Kal, רָב, &c.] 3, 1.

רָבָה, pro רָבָה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. רָבָה 26.
 רָבָה; Ben. Kal, f. m. & præt. Kal, 3. pl. ut & Imper. f. m. רָבָה 87, 3, 8.
 רָבָה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. R. רָבָה 3.
 רָבָה; No. f. & pl. fæm. & dual. רָבָה 59, 58, 60, 62.
 רָבָה, Inf. Kal, præt. רָבָה 7.
 רָבָה, No. pl. masc. præt. רָבָה 67.
 רָבָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. רָבָה 2.
 רָבָה; præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. & 1. f. à 3. f. m. רָבָה 25, 89.
 רָבָה, Inf. Kal, præt. aff. רָבָה 52.
 רָבָה, No. f. m. aff. Rad. רָבָה 54.
 רָבָה, Part. Ben. Kal, fing. fæm. רָבָה 9.
 רָבָה; f. f. constr. parag. No. רָבָה 26, 28.
 רָבָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. רָבָה 2.
 רָבָה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. f. à 3. f. m. רָבָה 88.

רד

רָד, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. רָד 1.
 רָד, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. def. pro Rad. רָד 3.
 רָד, pro רָד, Inf. Kal, præt. רָד 2.
 רָד, vel רָד, Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. ut & f. f. & pl. m. רָד 44, 46, 47, 50, 48.
 רָד, pro רָד, Inf. Kal. רָד 34, 35.
 רָד, Imper. 2. f. רָד 8.
 רָד, Inf. Kal. רָד 6.
 רָד; No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. præt. רָד 4, 5.
 רָד, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. רָד 4, 3.
 רָד, præt. Kal, 1. pl. רָד 2.
 רָד, præt. Puh. 3. f. m. רָד 71.
 רָד; Inf. Kal, præt. & aff. רָד 35, 40.

רו

רוּאָה, pro רוּאָה & רוּאָה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. רוּאָה 34, 40.
 רוּב, pro רוּב, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. & pro רוּב, Inf. Kal. רוּב 5, 4.
 רוּב, pro רוּב, præt. Kal, 3. plur. רוּב 2.
 רוּה; No. f. masc. & fæm. רוּה 15, 16.
 רוּה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. רוּה 7.
 רוּה, No. pl. m. רוּה.
 רוּה; No. f. m. & No. f. fæm. præt. & aff. רוּה 4, 6, 7.

רוּחַ, aff. & No. רוּחַ, &c. No. רוּחַ, aff. & pl. f. רוּחַ 21, 37.
 רוּחַ, No. f. f. præt. רוּחַ 18.
 רוּחַ, præt. Pihel, 1. f. רוּחַ [in Pihel, רוּחַ] 6.
 רוּחַ; Inf. Kal, præt. & Imper. f. m. parag. vel No. f. m. & f. רוּחַ 14, 15, 18.
 רוּחַ; Ben. Kal, f. m. & pl. m. constr. רוּחַ 2, 3.
 רוּחַ, pro רוּחַ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. רוּחַ 2.
 רוּחַ, pro רוּחַ, Inf. Kal, aff. רוּחַ 17.
 רוּחַ, præt. Puh. 3. f. m. רוּחַ 50.
 רוּחַ; Imper. Pihel, 3. pl. & præt. Pihel, 1. f. רוּחַ 36, 31.
 רוּחַ, No. f. m. רוּחַ 89.
 רוּחַ, parag. pro רוּחַ, Inf. Kal. רוּחַ 128.
 רוּחַ, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. vel, pro רוּחַ, Ben. Kal. רוּחַ 13, 6.
 רוּחַ, Inf. Kal, præt. רוּחַ 12.
 רוּחַ, Ben. Kal, f. m. רוּחַ 9.

רז

רוּז, No. f. m. רוּז 5.
 רוּז, No. f. m. רוּז 4.
 רוּז, No. pl. m. רוּז 1.

רה

רוּחַ, No. f. m. רוּחַ 30.
 רוּחַ; No. f. m. & f. & pl. m. רוּחַ 34, 46, 42.
 רוּחַ, No. du. m. רוּחַ 19.
 רוּחַ, præt. Puh. 3. f. fæm. רוּחַ 27.
 רוּחַ; præt. Puh. 3. f. m. & 2. f. f. רוּחַ 27, 28.
 רוּחַ, Imper. Kal, f. f. רוּחַ 9.

רט

רוּטָה, præt. Puh. 3. f. f. רוּטָה 3.

רי

רוּי, No. f. m. præt. רוּי 19, vel רוּי, potest esse No. f. m. Rad. רוּי 14.
 רוּי; No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. præt. ut & No. pl. f. רוּי 32, 40, 49, 50.
 רוּי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. רוּי 11, 12.
 רוּי, pro רוּי, רוּי, Inf. Hiph. præt. & Imper. Hiph. f. m. parag. & pl. m. רוּי 10, 12, 14.
 רוּי, pro רוּי, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. רוּי 6.
 רוּי; No. f. m. aff. רוּי 10, 17, 16.
 רוּי, contractè pro No. R. רוּי, רוּי, &c.

רצ

רפא 1. f. & pl. ut & 2. pl. m. No. f. m. praef. 42, 44, 43.
 (pro רפא,) No. f. m. praef. 58.
 רפח, constr. רפה; No. f. m. & pl. f. רפה 27, 29.
 רפה, pro רפא, Imper. Kal, f. m. 16.
 רפו, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רפה 3.
 ריפות, pro ריפות, No. pl. faem. praef. רוף 3.
 רפידתו, No. f. f. רפידה, aff. רפד 4.
 רפה, No. f. m. praef. רפיון 30.
 רפה, praet. Kal, 3. f. f. רפה 2.
 רפת, pl. masc. praef. בְּרִפְתִּים.

רז

רז, vel יז; Part. Ben. Kal, vel No. f. & pl. m. רוז 5, 6, 8.
 רצא, vel רצוא, Infin. Kal, רצא, 11.
 רציתו, pro רציתי, praet. Kal, 1. f. רצה 7.
 רצה, Imper. Kal, f. m. רצה 17.
 רצוי, Ben. & Pahul Kal, f. m. רצה 9, 11.
 רצו, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רוצו 11.
 רצוא, pro רוצו, Infin. Kal, praef. aff. בְּרִצּוֹנָם, No. f. m. רצו 40, 59.
 רצח, Infin. Kal, praef. רצח 13.
 רצותו, praet. Kal, 1. f. & 2 f. m. aff. רצץ 2, 1.
 רצו, No. pl. m. constr. à f. m. רצו, & pl. m. רצים, R. רצו 21.
 רצו, pro רצים, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. רצו, R. רוצו 8, 5.
 רציתם, &c. praet. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. רצה 4, 5.
 רצוצות, Ben. Kal, pl. faem. praef. רצץ 3.
 רצתי, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. רוצו 1, 2. parag. &

רק

רק, Part. Adv. רק, 1, &c.
 ריק, No. f. m. ריק 12.
 ריק, No. f. m. ריק 11.
 ריק, No. f. m. ריק 7.
 ריקה, No. pl. faem. à f. f. ריקה 5.
 ריק, No. f. m. aff. ריק 13.
 ריקים, pro ריקים, pl. m. à f. m. No. ריק, vel ריק, R. ריק 18.
 ריקע, No. f. m. ריקע 12.
 ריקי, No. f. m. & pl. m. constr. ריק 2, 3.
 ריקה, f. f. constr. aff. No. ריקה, R. ריק 8.

רר

ריר, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. ריר.

רש

רס

רנן, R. 31, 33, 34.
 רנה, f. faem. constr. aff. No. רנה, R. רנן 39, 36.

רס

רסם, Infin. Kal, praef. לִרְסֵם.
 רסיסי, No. pl. m. constr. aff. רסם 3, 2.

רע

רע, vel רע, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. רוע 29, 28, 49.
 רע, vel רע, No. f. m. רוע 29, 28, 43.
 רע, (pro רע,) Infin. Kal. parag. רוע 127, 128.
 רע, No. f. m. רעה 71.
 רעה, No. f. m. praef. רעה 75.
 רוע, No. f. m. רוע 89.
 רעה, praet. Kal, 3. f. f. רוע 49.
 רעה, constr. רעה; No. f. m. רעה 79.
 רעה, Imper. Kal, f. m. R. רעה 31.
 רעה, Infin. Kal, רוע 128.
 רעה, Ben. Kal. רעה 68.
 רעה, No. f. m. praef. aff. בְּרִיעָהוּ, No. f. m. רעה 91.
 רעו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. רוע 129.
 רעו, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רעה 4.
 רעה, Infin. Kal, praef. רעה 27.
 רעה, No. f. f. aff. Rad. רעה 108.
 רעה, pl. f. aff. No. רעה; יך, רעותי רעה 110.
 בְּרִיעוֹתֵיהֶם, pl. faem. praef. & aff. No. רעה; Rad. רוע 88.
 רע, No. f. m. praef. & aff. רעה 62, 63.
 רעה, No. pl. m. aff. רעה 96, 97.
 רעה, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. רעה 13.
 רעה, No. f. m. praef. רעה 67.
 רע, pl. m. aff. No. רע; רע, R. רעה 65, 106.
 רעה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. רעו, R. רעה 14.
 רעה, f. f. constr. aff. No. רעה; R. רוע 58, 70, 49.

רפ

רפא, No. f. m. praef. & pl. m. רפה 60, 61.
 רפא, pro רפא, Infin. Pihel, רפא 45.
 רפא, Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. & aff. רפא 15, 17, 18.
 רפא, Infin. Kal, praef. & aff. רפא 13, 14.
 רפא, Ben. Kal, f. m. רפא 7.
 רפאות, No. pl. f. & f. f. רפא 51, 52.
 רפא, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. רפא 2.
 רפאתם, רפאתו, praet. Pihel, 8 P.

רפ

רכ

רעה, No. f. m. aff. ריעכם 86.
 רוף, No. pl. f. רוף 3.
 ריקם, ריקים, ריק, & ריק, No. f. & pl. m. ut & Part. Adv. & No. f. f. ריק 13, 18, 25, 21.
 ריר, No. f. m. praef. & aff. ריר 2, 3.
 ריש, No. f. m. ; רישו, ריש, & ריש, aff. רוש 14, 15, 19, 20.
 ראש, No. f. m. ראשון, pro רישון 61.

רכ

רכו, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. רכך 1, 2.
 רכים, רכס, רכס, No. f. & pl. m. & f. רכך 6, 10, 13.
 רכך, No. f. m. רכך 14.
 רכך, praet. Pihel, 3. f. faem. רכך, [Pihel, רכך] 4.

רמ

רמו, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. רום 1, 4.
 רם, Ben. Kal, vel, No. Part. f. & pl. m. & f. רום 5, 10, 7, 12.
 רום, No. f. m. & faem. רום 92, 95.
 רום, pro רום; No. f. m. רום 93.
 רמה, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. רמה 5; & No. f. f. רמם 9.
 רמה, Ben. Kal, f. m. רמה 2.
 רמם, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רמו, רמו 1, 2.
 רמותך, No. f. faem. aff. רום 99.
 רמח, pl. m. רמח 4.
 רמה, No. f. faem. רמה 12.
 רמים, contractè pro רמים, pl. m. רמם 4.
 רמיתני, praet. Pihel, 2. f. f. aff. רמה 7.
 רמיתני, praet. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. & Infin. Pihel, pro רמיתני, praef. aff. רמה 8, 11.
 רמך, pl. m. à No. רמך.
 רמון, pl. m. No. רמון; R. רמון 8.
 רמה, f. faem. constr. No. רמה; R. רמה 4.
 רמתך, f. f. constr. & pl. f. aff. No. רמה; רום 97, 98.

רנ

רנן, Infin. Kal, praef. בְּרִנֵּן.
 רני, Imper. Kal, pl. m. & f. f. רנן 4, 3, 2.
 רנן, pl. m. constr. No. f. [רן] 35.
 רננו, Imper. Pihel, רננו; Imper. Pihel, f. & pl. m. & praet. Pihel, 3. pl. רנן 11, 13, 10.
 רננים, No. pl. m. רנן 30.
 רננת, רננת, f. f. constr. & Vol. II.

רנ

ר ש

רוש, No. f. & pl. masc. ריש, No. f. 5, 13.
 Imper. Kal, f. m. רש, & רש, 28, 29.
 præt. Kal, 3. pl. רשו, contr. רש.
 Imper. Kal, pl. m. רש, 30.
 Part. Pahul, Kal, f. m. רשם, præt.
 רשה, No. f. m. כִּרְשִׁיו, præt. Puhul, 1. pl. רששו, 3.
 רשתי, f. m. aff. No. רשת, 7, 8, 10.

ש א

שאו, vel שא, Imper. Kal, f. m. & pl. m. aff. 44, 217, 48, 49.
 præt. Kal, 3. pl. שאה, 1. שאה, No. f. m. aff. שאון, 15, 20.
 Imper. Kal, f. f. נשא, 46.
 No. f. fem. שאה, 6.
 pl. m. aff. No. שאה, R. 14.
 est præt. ש, cum Part. neg. אין, 19.
 1. sing. fut. Hiph. aff. נח, 23.
 No. f. m. שאון, gem. נ, 21, 15; vel à Rad. שאן, 6, 4.
 Ben. Kal, pl. m. שאסך, pro שסך, aff. שסה, 6.
 No. f. fem. שאה, 23.
 שאתי, pro שאת, & שאה, &c. Infin. Kal, aff. נשא, 37, 42.
 f. fem. constr. præt. No. שאה, R. 24.

ש ב

No. f. m. שוב, 221.
 præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & pl. ut & Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. שוב, 1, 218, 12, 21.
 Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. שבו, 83, 86.
 Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. שבו, 46, 55.
 pl. m. No. שבב, 2.
 Imper. Kal, f. m. præt. שבה, 16.
 præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שוב, 4.
 Infin. Kal, שבה, 15.
 No. f. m. & f. שבה, 23, 38, 39.
 Ben. & Pahul Kal, pl. m. præt. שבה, 8, 13.
 &c. No. שבתו, & שבת, f. f. aff. שבה, 42, 48, 44.
 præt. Kal, 2. f. m. שבת, 3.

4. שבל, No. f. fem. שבלת, præt. Kal, 2. f. f. שבעת, pro שבעת, 6.
 No. f. m. שפל, cum שפ, præt. & aff. שפל, 37, 36.
 præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שבת, pro שבה, 6, 4.
 [contr. שב]. &c. No. f. m. שבתו, שבתו, &c. No. f. m. שבת, 35, 44, 56.
 præt. Kal, 2. f. m. שוב, 8.
 vel שבת, vel שבת, &c. Infin. Kal, vel No. f. f. aff. ישב, 58, 64, 66.
 præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שבתו, שבתו, & 3. pl. שבת, 2, 4.

ש ג

Ben. Kal, f. m. præt. 3. pl. & Infin. præt. שנה, 3, 2, 6.
 No. pl. f. שנה, 15.
 No. f. m. שנה, 16.
 præt. Kal, 1. f. שנה, 1.

ש ד

No. f. & pl. m. לִשְׁדִּים, [שד], præt. שד, 13.
 No. f. m. præt. שדר, 32, 39.
 No. f. m. præt. שדר, 40, 42.
 præt. Puhul, 3. f. f. שדר, 25.
 præt. Kal, 3. plur. plenè, & def. aff. שדר, 1, 2.
 Imper. Kal, pl. m. שדר, 14.
 præt. R. דון, No. f. m. שדון, 23.
 No. וּמִשְׁדֹּת, בְּשִׁדְּתָם, הַשְּׁדֹת, pl. f. præt. & aff. שדה, 33, 40, 34.
 Rad. שדר, pl. f. No. שדות, 43.
 שדי, שדהו, שדר, (pro שדרה), שדר, &c. f. & pl. m. aff. שדה, 28, 15, 19, 22, 16.
 No. f. m. שדר, 44.
 שדי, שדי, שדי; dual. constr. & aff. שדר, 3, 6, 7.
 fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שדרם, pro שדרם, aff. שדר, 16; vel est præt. Kal, 3. f. m. præt. aff. שדר.
 No. pl. f. סדרות, pro סדרות, שדר, 2.
 præt. Kal, 2. f. m. שור, 1.

ש ה

שה, sing. m. constr. No. Rad. 11.
 f. fem. forma Chald. שיה. Vide R. 2550.
 שיהי, vel שיהי, f. m. aff. No. Rad. שיה.
 est præt. cum Rad. שיה, 3.

שהכה, est præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. cum præt. נכה, 3.
 No. pl. m. סהרנים, pro שהרנים, à No. Rad. שהר.

ש ו

præt. (pro שוא), לִשְׁוֹא, vel שוה, 18, 19.
 Inf. Kal. נשא, pro נשוא, 118, 265.
 No. f. fem. שואה, 24.
 Inf. Pihel, præt. שוב, 104.
 præt. Puhul, 3. f. f. & Part. Puhul, f. & pl. m. שוב, [Pihel, שובב, Puhul, שובב], 246, 248, 249.
 præt. Pihel, 1. f. שוב, 101.
 Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. pl. m. & f. & pl. f. שוב, 49, 55, 53, 59.
 No. f. f. שובה, 209.
 Pahul Kal, pl. masc. constr. שוב, 25.
 Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. 10, 9.
 Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. שוב, 52, 226.
 Imper. Kal, pl. f. שוב, 59.
 Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. שונה, 4.
 Ben. Kal, f. m. שוה, 10.
 Inf. Kal, præt. שיה, 5.
 No. f. fem. שוה, 2.
 Inf. Kal, præt. vel Imper. Kal, sing. m. שוט, 6.
 præt. Pihel, 3. pl. שוט, 11.
 pl. m. præt. No. שוט, R. 3, 1.
 præt. Pihel, 1. f. שוה, 11.
 No. f. m. שוך, pro שוכו, שוכה, aff. vel, pro שוכתו, à שוט, 9, 8.
 Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. parag. שכן, 13.
 f. fem. constr. No. שוכה, R. שוך, 8.
 pl. m. aff. No. שול, יו, יו, 1, 3, 2.
 מִשְׁוּמִי, בְּשִׁוּמוֹ, שום, pro שום, Inf. Kal, præt. aff. שום, 43, 51, 50.
 No. f. fem. שום, 42.
 pl. m. præt. No. Rad. שום, 2.
 Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. שסה, 5.
 No. f. m. שוע, aff. שוע, 16.
 f. f. constr. aff. No. שועה, R. שוע, 17, 21.
 pl. m. aff. & dual. m. שוק, 14, 15, 13.
 pl. m. præt. No. שוק, 8.
 Imper. Kal, f. m. שור, 50.
 No. f. fem. שורה, 49.

שורותם,

ש ל

ש כ

ש י

ש ב

ש ז

ש ט

שור, pl. fam. aff. No. שור; שור 74, 73.
 שור, No. pl. m. שור, præf. aff. שור 67.
 שור, (ב-סור), Infin. Kal, præf. aff. שור 15.
 שור, pl. m. No. שור, R. שור 91, 76.
 שור, No. pl. m. aff. Rad. שור 64; Pihel, שור.
 שור, שור, pro שור, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. שור 15, 16.
 שור, Infin. Kal, præf. שור 8.
 שור, pro שור, præf. Pihel, 1. f. שור 10.
 שור, שור, No. f. & pl. m. & No. f. f. שור 1, 2, 6, 3.
 שור, pro שור, Infin. Kal, R. שור 11, 45.
 שור, Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. שור 12, 15, 16.

ש ז

שור, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. שור.

ש ח

שח, No. f. m. שח 1, 19.
 שח, No. f. m. aff. שח [שח] 23.
 שח, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. R. שח 1. in præf. Kal, שח; vel à R. שח 2.
 שח, Ben. Kal, f. m. שח 1.
 שח, No. f. m. שח 4.
 שח, vel שח, præf. Kal. 3. plur. שח 5.
 שח, Infin. Kal, vel No. Infin. שח 6.
 שח, Infin. Kal, vel No. Infin. שח 3.
 שח, Infin. Kal, præf. שח 2.
 שח, præf. Kal, 1. f. שח 3.
 שח, Imper. Kal, f. f. שח 1.
 שח, pl. fam. præf. aff. No. שח; R. שח 84.
 שח, No. f. f. gem. שח 16.
 שח, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. שח 13, 15.
 שח, pro שח, præf. Pihel, 2. f. & pl. m. שח 5, 10.
 שח, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. שח 3, 1.
 שח, No. f. m. præf. aff. שח 81.

ש ט

שט, Imper. Kal, f. m. שט 2.
 שט, præf. Kal, 3. pl. שט 5.
 שט, No. f. m. præf. שט 4.
 שט, Ben. Kal, pl. m. conftr. שט 7.

שט, Ben. Kal, pl. m. vel No. Part. præf. שט 17.
 שט, No. pl. m. שט 6.
 שט, No. pl. m. à sing. שט; שט 22, 21.
 שט, præf. Kal, 2. f. f. שט 1.

ש י

שי, vel שי, à Rad. שי.
 שי, No. f. m. שי 204.
 שי, No. f. f. שי; שי, No. f. f. conftr. & No. f. m. præf. aff. שי 4, 8, 3.
 שי, f. fam. conftr. No. שי; R. שי 211.
 שי, No. f. m. שי 34.
 שי, No. f. m. שי 2.
 שי, f. m. aff. No. שי 14, 13.
 שי, Imper. Kal, f. & plur. m. שי 7, 8.
 שי, Infin. Kal. Et Nom. aff. fuff. שי 6, 21.
 שי, No. f. m. שי 18, 19.
 שי, No. f. & pl. fam. שי 4, 5.
 שי, pl. m. præf. No. שי; R. שי 4, 5.
 שי, No. f. f. שי, aff. שי 25, 24.
 שי, No. f. m. שי 18.
 שי, No. f. m. שי. Vide R. 1934.
 שי, (pro השי, vel השי, &c.) Infin. vel, Imper. Hiph. f. m. השי 56, 57, 59.
 שי, pro השי, scil. quoad literas; & sic est No. pl. m. השי, aff. (fed quoad puncta pro השי, Rad. שי.)
 שי, No. f. & pl. m. & f. שי 28, 46, 39, 49.
 שי, Infin. Hiph. præf. שי 18.
 שי, Imper. Hiph. (pro השי) שי 19.
 שי, f. f. conftr. No. שי, R. שי 48.
 שי, (pro השי, &c.) Imper. Hiph. pl. m. & f. fam. שי 11, 10.
 שי, (pro השי) Infin. Hiph. præf. שי 13.
 שי, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. masc. שי 15, 20.
 שי, No. f. m. aff. שי 48, vel שי 1, 4.
 שי, pro השי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. שי, par. & f. f. שי 16, 17.

ש כ

שכ, Ben. Kal, f. m. שכ 2.
 שכ, Infin. Kal, præf. שכ 2, 3.
 שכ, No. f. m. aff. pro שכ; R. שכ 20.

שכ, No. f. m. præf. שכ 8.
 שכ, No. pl. f. שכ 4.
 שכ, No. pl. f. à f. fam. שכ; R. שכ 1.
 שכ, (pro שכ, & שכ, No. pl. m. Rad. שכ 3. illud poster. est à Rad. שכ 2.
 שכ, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. שכ r.
 שכ, est præf. cum Part. Adv. שכ, & par. שכ 3.
 שכ, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. שכ 1.
 שכ, præf. Kal, 1. f. pro שכ, R. שכ 4.

ש ל

של, Infin. Kal. של 9.
 של, Imper. Kal, f. m. של 2.
 של, No. f. m. præf. Rad. של 20.
 של, est No. של, (cum epenth. ל,) à Rad. של; vel est comp. ex No. של, R. של 5, & No. של, Rad. של 4.
 של, est No. של, (cum prothefi,) unde comp. cum של, R. של 16, 17, 18.
 של, vel של, & של, No. f. & pl. m. conftr. ut & No. f. f. של 5, 6, 8, 10.
 של, (pro של, f. f. conftr. של, aff. No. של; R. של 3, 10.
 של, pl. m. No. של 3.
 של, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. של 2.
 של, pro של, (cum pro 1 pro 3. Rad. של,) præf. Kal, 1. f. של 1.
 של, & של, pro של, præf. Pihel, 3. f. f. & 3. pl. של 95, 108.
 של, pro של, Imper. Pihel, f. f. aff. של 144.
 של, No. f. m. של, præf. Rad. של 21.
 של, (pro של,) præf. Kal, 3. pl. של 2.
 של, f. fam. של, præf. aff. של 22.

ש מ

שמ, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. vel Part. Ben. f. m. שמ 1.
 שמ, præf. cum Part. Adv. שמ. R. 1962: 8.
 שמ, præf. cum No. שמ, vel שמ 5, 10.
 שמ, שמ, שמ, No. f. m. & f. שמל 1, 7, 18, 19.
 שמ, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. שמ, aff. שמ 8, 1.
 שמ, Part. Rad. שמ par. שמ 13.
 שמ, No. f. & pl. fam. שמ 60, 63.
 שמ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. שמ 32.

ו-שכו

ש ק

ש ר

ש ס

ש פ

ש כ

ש נ

ש ק

שק, est ipsum No. Rad. f. m. 2.
 וי-שקה, pro שק, Imper. Kal, f. m.
 ה parag. נשק 6.
 &c. No. f. & plur. m. aff. שק, 7, 9, 12.
 שקוי, & pro eo, No. f. & plur. m. aff. שקה 42, 43, 44.
 שקים, No. du. m. à f. m. שוק; R. שוק 12, 9.
 שקערורות, No. pl. f. comp. ex Rad. שקע, & שער; vel ex שקע, & Rad. ריר, contr. רר. Vide R. 2052.
 שקק, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. שקק 1. vel, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. Rad. שוק 1.
 שקקה, Part. Pihel, f. fam. Rad. שוק 1.
 ב-שקחות, No. f. f. & plur. f. constr. præf. שקה 40, 41.

ש ר

שר, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. vel Part. Kal, f. m. שור 1.
 שור, vel שר, No. f. m. שר 8, 9, 11.
 שרך, No. f. m. שרך 1.
 שרה, No. f. m. שרה 13.
 שרותיך, שרותיה, שרות, No. pl. f. aff. à f. f. שרה, R. שור 46, 47; & שור 71.
 שרותיהם, שרות, No. pl. f. à f. f. שרה, R. שור 46, 48.
 ונה-שרות, No. pl. fam. præf. שיר. שריונות, & ונה-שריונים, שריון, שריון, item, שרין, No. f. f. & No. f. & plur. f. ut & No. f. m. שרה 11, 16, 6, 7, 8.
 שר, plur. m. No. f. m. שר; R. שור 3, 2.
 שריתם, plur. m. aff. No. f. m. שר, R. שור 18, 43.
 ב-שרירי, No. f. שור 68. שרירות, No. plur. m. constr. שרר 4.
 שרית, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. שרה 2. שריתך, & hoc constr. שריתך, No. f. f. שריתך, & contractè, שרית, aff. שרר 46, 51.
 שרך, contractè, seu defectivè, pro שרר, No. f. m. שרר, aff. שרר 2.
 שרר, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. שרר 1.
 שררו, præf. Pihel, 3. plur. m. שררו 63.
 שרשי, שרשי, שרשו, No. f. m. aff. & plur. m. constr. aff. שרש 7, 9, 12.
 שרשות, שרשות, No. pl. f. à f. f. שרשרה, vel שרשרת, à No. Rad. שרש. Vide R. 2055.
 שרת, præf. Pihel, 3. plur. m. שרת 2.

ש ש

שני, No. f. & plur. m. ut & No. f. f. שנה 78, 81, 83.
 שנייהם, שנינו, plur. m. aff. No. f. שנה, plur. f. שנות, &c. שנה 115, 124, 126.
 שנינו, No. du. aff. שנה 28, 52.
 שנינו, שנייהם, שנייהם, No. du. aff. Rad. שן 8, 19, 16.
 שנינו, No. f. f. præf. R. שנינו 7.
 שנינו, præf. Kal, 1. f. f. שנה 18.
 שנינו, præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. שנינו 5.
 שנינו, f. f. constr. præf. No. שנה, R. שנה 107, 97.

ש ס

שסס, præf. Kal, 3. plur. aff. שסס 1.
 שסה, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. שסה 2.
 שסו, præf. Kal, 3. plur. aff. שסו 1.
 שסו, Pahul Kal, f. m. שסה 8.

ש ע

שעה, Imper. Kal, f. & plur. m. שעה 12, 13.
 שעה, præf. Kal, 3. plur. aff. שעה 2.
 שעה, Imper. Kal, plur. m. præf. שעה 1.
 (סעיפי, סעיפיהם, (pro סעיפיהם, (סעיפיהם, plur. m. aff. No. סעיף, Rad. שעה.
 שעה, No. f. f. שעה, שעה, No. f. f. שעה 4, 6, 7.
 שעה, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 1. f. ut & No. plur. m. gem. Rad. שעה, vel שעה. Vide R. 2051: 1, 2, 8.

ש פ

שפה, præf. Pihel, 3. plur. Rad. שפה, [Pihel, שפה] 2.
 שפוני, pro שפוני, plur. m. constr. à f. m. שפון, Part. Pahul Kal, שפון 5.
 שפון, plur. f. No. שפה, R. שפה 6.
 שפון, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. שפה 11.
 שפני, plur. m. No. שפני, vel שפני; R. שפה 5, 4.
 שפכה, pro שפכו, præf. Kal, 3. plur. שפך 12.
 שפכה, pro שפכו, præf. Pihel, 3. plur. שפך 55.
 שפכר, No. f. m. aff. שפכר 5.
 שפכתי, שפכתי, שפכתי, f. fam. constr. aff. & No. du. vel plur. aff. ut & No. plur. f. aff. à No. f. f. שפכה, & No. plur. fam. שפכות; R. שפה 4, 11, 16, 28, 32, 36.
 שפח, No. plur. שפה 6.
 שפח, Imper. Kal, f. m. שפח 1.
 שפח, No. du. m. שפה 16; & à שפח 4.

(השימו, idque pro, השימו, (pro השימו, Imper. Hiph. plur. m. שום 66, 64.
 שום, Imper. Kal, plur. m. שום 17.
 מ-שמו, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. Rad. שום 53.
 שום, pro שום, Infin. Kal, Rad. שום 16.
 שום, plur. fam. aff. No. Rad. שם 39, 45.
 שמי, שמי, שמי, No. plur. masc. constr. aff. שום 13, 17, 18.
 שמי, שמי, שמי, aff. cum No. Rad. שם 11, 17, 37.
 שמי, pro השימו, Imper. Hiph. f. f. שום 63.

שום, No. dual. שום 3.
 שום, præf. & locale ה שום 12.

שם, præf. cum Rad. שם, vel שם 51.
 שם, Ben. Kal. שם 5, 8.
 שם, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. שם 1.
 שם, pro שמו, præf. Kal, 3. plur. שם 3, 4.

שם, præf. Kal, 1. plur. שום 38.
 שם, præf. Kal, 3. plur. שום 40.
 שם, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. שם 3.
 שם, pro שמו, præf. Kal, 3. plur. aff. שום 34.

שם, pro שמו, Imper. Kal, plur. שם 77.

שם, præf. Kal, 2. f. f. שם 8, 9.

שם, pro שמו, Infin. Kal, aff. שם 58.

שם, plur. f. & f. m. aff. שם 14, 12.

שם, &c. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. Rad. שום 14, 23.

ש נ

שן, No. f. masc. שן 1.
 שנה, שנה, שנה, Infin. Kal. שנה 47, 49, 51.

שנה, pro שנה, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. שנה 7.

שנה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. שנה 3.

שנה, Ben. Kal, f. m. שנה, aff. שנה 23.

שנה, cum & loco, pro שני, No. f. m. Rad. שנה: vel est ipsum No. Rad. שנה. R. 2048.

שנה, Infin. Kal. שנה, cum & pa-
 rag. שנה 51, 48.

שנה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. שנה 6.

שנה, f. fam. constr. aff. No. שנה; Rad. שנה 81, 73.

שנה, No. plur. m. quadr. quod deducunt à Rad. שן. R. 2049.

שנה, Imper. Kal. plur. m. שנה 22.

[שנות], Infin. Kal. שנה, Pihel, præf. שנה 9.

שנה, præf. Kal, 1. f. שני 1.

שנה, No. f. m. constr. & plur. m. præf. שנה 139, 141, 145.

ש ש

שש, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. שוש 1, 6.
 שש, No. f. m. שיש.
 ששאתיך, præt. Pihel, 1. f. aff. pro ששיתך, à præt. Pihel, ששה, R. ששה 24.
 ששה, No. f. m. ששה 8.
 שוש, constr. ששון, No. f. m. שוש 19.
 ששנפה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. ששנפתי, præf. aff. שנה 2.
 ששי, No. f. m. ששה 15.
 ששים, No. pl. comm. gen. ששה 21.
 ששה, f. f. No. f. m. ששי, 19.
 ששיתך, præt. Pihel, 2. pl. m. à 3. f. m. ששה, R. ששה 25.
 ששם, præf. ש, cum Part. Rad. שם 12.
 ששנים, pl. m. No. f. m. שושן, R. ששן 6.
 ששה, constr. f. m. ששה, 12, 8.
 ששה, def. pro ששית, à No. f. m. ששה, 19, 15.
 ששתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. שוש 3.

ש ת

שת, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. שות 1.
 שת, & שתו, & שתו, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. ה parag. & 3. pl. שות 4, 9, 10.
 שת, No. f. m. שות 51.
 שת, Infin. Kal, שות 11.
 שתה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שות 2.
 שתו, Infin. Kal, & שתו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. שותה 19, 30.
 שתו, contractè, pro משתו, Infin. Kal, vel potius, No. f. f. שאת, præf. aff. 127, 125.
 שתות, No. pl. fam. aff. שות 52, 53.
 שתות, Infin. Kal, præf. שתה 23.
 שתותיהם, pl. f. aff. à f. m. שת, R. שות 50.
 שתי, pro שתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. שות 6.
 שתי, No. f. m. præf. & No. f. fam. שתה 67, 55, 56.
 שתי, &c. Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. aff. & præf. à f. m. שתה, R. שותה 14, 16, 17, 12.
 שתי, constr. שתי, pro שנתים, No. du. f. aff. à du. m. שנים, R. שנה 58, 69, 76, 29.
 שתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. R. שתה 5.
 שתם, cum ש, pro ש, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. שתם 2; & שתם 2.
 שתי, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. שות 5.

ת א

אבר, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. תאברו 36.
 תאברו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. אבה 11, 12.
 תאברו, pro תאברו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. אבה 71, 70.
 תאו, No. f. m. תאה 2.
 תאוה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. אוה 5.
 תאומים, No. pl. masc. תאומי, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. אור 5.
 תאונת, constr. f. fam. No. תאונה, R. אוה 23, 21.
 תאונת, f. f. constr. aff. No. תאונה, אוה 26, 21.
 תאונת, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. אור 9.
 תאונת, & תאונת, תאונת, & תאונת, pl. m. aff. & pl. f. No. תא 4, 5, 6, 8.
 תאונת, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. אוץ 7.
 תאונת, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. אור 22.
 תאכל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. אכל 172.
 תאכלנה, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. אכל 153, 155.
 תאכלנה, pro תאכלנה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. aff. vel est תאכלנה, ex forma Pihel תאכל, aff. אכל 156.
 תאכלנה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. f. אלה 12.
 תאכלנה, f. f. constr. aff. אלה, 89.
 תאמי, pl. m. constr. No. תאם; R. תאם 6.
 תאמינו, fut. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. אמן 32, 31, 35.
 תאמים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. Rad. תאם 1.
 תאמינו, pro תמינו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. in Hiph. תמינו 41.
 תאמינה, pro תאמינה, vel תאמינה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. f. אמן 96.
 תאמינו, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. אמן 17.
 תאנה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fam. אנה 6.
 תאנה, No. f. f. אנה 8, 3.
 תאנים, pl. m. constr. aff. No. תאנה; R. תאן 19, 14, 1.
 תאנים, No. pl. m. און 10.
 תאנתה, f. f. constr. aff. No. תאנה; R. אנה 9.
 תאנתה, f. f. constr. aff. No. תאנה; R. תאן 9, 1.
 תאסיפו, pro תאסיפו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יסף 45, 43.
 תאסף, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. אסף 60.
 תאספון, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יסף 45.
 תאסר, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. R. אסר 31.
 תאסרהו, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. אסר 25.

תאפנה, fut. Niph. sing. & plur. אפה 17, 18.
 תאר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. ארר 15.
 תארו, vel תארו; No. f. m. aff. תאר 4, 6.
 תארב, Imper. & fut. Kal, f. ארב 17, 20.
 תאריכון, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יסף 18.
 תארכנה, fut. Kal, pl. ארך 3.
 תארש, fut. Pihel, f. ארש 4.
 תאשור, No. f. m. אשר 73.
 תאשמו, fut. Kal, f. & 2. pl. m. אשם 9, 11.
 תאשרני, fut. Pihel, f. aff. אשר 81, 82.
 תאטתה, pro תאטתה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. אטתה 12.

ת ב

תבא, pro תאבה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. אבה 8.
 תבאו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. R. תבאו 123.
 תבאש, fut. Kal, f. באש 3.
 תבהלנה, fut. Niph. f. & plur. בהל 11, 16.
 תבהלם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. בהל 21.
 תבואתך, pro תבואתך, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. parag. & aff. בוא 108, 113.
 תבואנה, pro תבואנה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. בוא 136.
 תבואתם, No. f. & pl. f. aff. בוא 280, 292, 298.
 תבואתה, pro תבואתה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. parag. בוא 108.
 תבואתי, pro תבואתי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. בוא 100.
 תבואתך, pro תבואתך, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. בוא 113.
 תבונו, vel תבונו, & תבונו, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. vel 2. f. m. בון 5, 7, vel בון 20.
 תבונו, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. & fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. Rad. בון, vel בון 29, 22.
 תבונו, pro תבונו, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. בון 29.
 תבונו, No. f. f. aff. & pl. f. בון 105, 113, 116.
 תבונו, pro תבונו, No. f. f. aff. & præf. בון 115, 105.
 תבוק, pro תבוק, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. בקק 7.
 תבוש, pro תבוש, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. בוש 23.
 תבחנו, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. R. בחון 19.
 תבטחנה, pro תבטחנה, fut. Kal, pl. f. Rad. בטח 32.
 תביאנה, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. & 3. pl. f. בוא 246, 255.

תביאנה

ת ג

תְּבִיאָנָה, pro תְּבִיאָנָה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. f. בוא 255.
 תְּבִט, vel תְּבִט, fut. Hiph. f. נבט 27, 26.
 תְּבִינוּ, תְּבִנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. vel 2. f. m. & 2. pl. m. בִּין 71, 72, 73.
 תְּבִינָה, וְתִבְרָךְ, fut. Kal, f. apoc. (pro תְּבִינָה) & pl. בכה 27, 38.
 תְּבִל, ipsum No. Rad. [R. 2063.]
 תְּבִל, No. f. m. בלל 8.
 תְּבִל, fut. Kal, f. נבל 8.
 תְּבִלָּה, fut. Kal, f. בלה 5.
 תְּבִלֹּל, No. f. m. בלל 9.
 תְּבִלִּיתִים, No. f. f. aff. בלה 18.
 תְּבִינָה, No. f. m. præf. תבן 5.
 תְּבִינָה, (apoc. pro תְּבִינָה) fut. Kal, f. בנה 60.
 תְּבִינָה, fut. Niph. f. & pl. בנה 80, 81.
 תְּבִינָה, &c. No. f. fæm. aff. בנה 254.
 תְּבַעַח, fut. Kal, f. בעה 2.
 תְּבַעֲיוֹן, (pro תְּבַעֲיוֹן) fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. | parag. בעה 3.
 תְּבַעֲיוֹנָה, fut. Hiph. plur. נבע 6.
 תְּבַעֲרוּ, fut. Pihel, f. & 2. pl. m. בער 27, 30.
 תְּבַעֲרָה, No. f. fæm. בער 40.
 תְּבַעַת, fut. Pihel, f. בעת 6.
 תְּבַעֲתָנִי, pro תְּבַעֲתָנִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. בעת [in Pihel, בעת] 5.
 תְּבַקַּע, fut. Niph. f. בקע 20.
 תְּבַקְשִׁי, pro תְּבַקְשִׁי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. f. בקש 59.
 תְּבַרְכוּ, fut. Pihel, f. & 2. pl. m. ברך 59, 76.
 תְּבַרְךָ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. ברך 86.
 תְּבַרְכֵנִי, pro תְּבַרְכֵנִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. ברך 60.
 תְּבוֹשׁ, fut. Kal, 2. plur. masc. בוש 24.

ת ג

תְּנַאֲלוּ, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. נאל 48.
 תְּנַבְּהִינָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. & f. גבה 10, 11, 13.
 תְּנַבְּהִינָה, pro תְּנַבְּהִינָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. גבה 13.
 תְּנַבְּהִי, fut. Hiph. f. גבה 19.
 תְּנַגֵּף, pro תְּנַגֵּף, fut. Kal, f. נגף 12.
 תְּנַגֵּר, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. גור 18, 53, 55.
 תְּנַגֵּשׁ, pro תְּנַגֵּשׁ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. נגש 14.
 תְּנַזֵּן, fut. Kal, f. נזן 10.
 תְּנַחֵם, fut. Kal, f. נוח 3.
 תְּנַחֵד, &c. fut. Hiph. f. & 2. pl. m. נגר 34, 44, 45, 50.
 תְּנַחֵד, pro תְּנַחֵד, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. | parag. ינה 4.
 תְּנַחֵל, fut. Hiph. f. & pl. גול 7, 12, 13, 18.

ת ב

ת ה

נָגַע, &c. fut. Hiph. f. נגע 46, 47.
 תְּנַשׁוּ, תְּנַשֵּׁוּ, תְּנַשֵּׁוּ, vel תְּנַשֵּׁוּ, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. & fut. Kal, f. & plur נגש 48, 64, 47, 66, 23.
 תְּנַל, (pro תְּנַלָּה), &c. fut. Niph. & Pihel, f. apoc. גלה 84, 102.
 תְּנַל, fut. Pihel, 2. f. f. גלה 103.
 תְּנַמְּלוּהִי, plur. m. aff. Syr. No. גמל 62.
 תְּנַעַע, fut. Kal, f. & 2. pl. m. נגע 26, 28.
 נָגַר, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. גור 22.
 נָגַר, fut. Hiph. f. גור 7.
 נָגַרְמִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. f. גרם 4.
 תְּנַגֵּשׁוּ, fut. Pihel, f. & 2. pl. m. נגש 25, 31.
 מְתַנַּחֵם, conftr. f. fæm. præf. No. גרה 11.
 תְּנַשֵּׁוּ, Imper. Kal. נגש 18.

ת ד

תְּרַבְּקִי, pro תְּרַבְּקִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. | parag. רבק 15.
 תְּרַבְּקִי, pro תְּרַבְּקִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. רבק 21.
 נָדַד, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. נדר 11.
 נָדַד, No. f. m. דהר 4.
 נָדַד, & נָדַד, fut. Kal, f. רון R. 370.
 תְּרַיְחִים, fut. Hiph. f. & 2. pl. m. aff. נדח 36, 38.
 תְּרַיְנִי, fut. Hiph. f. aff. דון 11, 12.
 נָדָא, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. דכא 9.
 תְּרַכְּאוּנִי, pro תְּרַכְּאוּנִי, idem fut. Pihel, | parag. & aff. דכא 10.
 נָדָלָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. דלה 5.
 תְּרַמִּי, pro תְּרַמִּי, fut. Kal, 3. & 2. f. m. fæm. דמם 10, 29.
 תְּרַמִּינָה, fut. Kal, f. & plur. דמם 23, 24.
 תְּרַמִּינִי, (pro תְּרַמִּינִי), fut. Pihel, 2. f. fæm. & 2. pl. m. | parag. & aff. דמה 21, 23, 24.
 תְּרַמִּי, pro תְּרַמִּי, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. דמם 29.
 תְּרַעֵן, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. ut & 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. | parag. ידע 96, 100, 103, 120.
 תְּרַפֵּנוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. נרף 3.
 נָרַק, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. דקק 3.
 נָרַר, pro נָרַר, fut. Kal, f. נדר 16.
 תְּרַשֵּׂא, pro תְּרַשֵּׂא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. רשא 2.

ת ה

תְּהַבְּלוּ, & תְּהַבְּלוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. הבל 16.

ת ר

ת ו

ת ה

תְּהַנֵּה, &c. fut. Kal, f. & 2. pl. m. הנה 8, 10.
 תְּהַרְפוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. הרף 9.
 תְּהַרְדֵּר, fut. Kal, f. הרר 21.
 תְּהוּ, No. f. m. תהה 1.
 בְּתִהְיוּמוֹת, pl. fæm. præf. No. תהם 5.
 תְּהוּתָהּ, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. תהת 92.
 תְּהִינָה, תְּהִי, (apoc. pro) תְּהִינָה, fut. Kal, f. & plur. & תְּהִינָה, fut. Kal, f. & plur. 63, 62, 79, 81, 83.
 תְּהִימָנָה, pro תְּהִימָנָה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. f. הים 4.
 וְתִהְיוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad. הין 1.
 תְּהִל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. הלל 92.
 תְּהִלָּה, No. f. fæm. הלה.
 תְּהִלָּתָהּ, תְּהִלָּתוֹ, תְּהִלָּתָהּ, (unde etiam in plur. masc. תְּהִלִּים, i. e. laudes seu Psalmi, est titulus libri Psalmorum) &c. No. f. f. conftr. & aff. & No. pl. fæm. (& pl. m.) הלל 57, 62, 69, 65, 71.
 תְּהִלָּה, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. הלל 74.
 תְּהִלָּה, pro תְּהִלָּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. Rad. הלך 56.
 נִתְהַלַּכְתָּ, No. pl. f. Rad. הלך 108.
 תְּהִלָּה, fut. Pihel, f. הלל 28.
 נִתְהַלַּכְתָּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. הים 2.
 תְּהִמָּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. המה 9.
 וְתִהְיוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. præf. aff. Rad. המם 6.
 תְּהַפֵּךְ, fut. Niph. f. הפך 42.
 וְתִתְהַר, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. apoc. (pro תִּתְהַר) R. הרה 8.
 תְּהַרְנָה, fut. Niph. plur. הרג 78.
 וְתִתְהַרְרֵן, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. & 3. pl. f. הרה 9, 10.
 תְּהַרְסוּ, fut. Kal, fut. Niph. תְּהַרְסוּ, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. הרס 13, 28, 32.
 תְּהַתְּלוּ, pro תְּהַתְּלוּ, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. התל 6.

ת ו

תְּהִי, No. f. m. præf. aff. תה 7, 8.
 תְּהִי, No. f. m. præf. תהה 1.
 תְּהִי, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. תהם 1.
 תְּהִי, pro תְּהִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. תהה 8, 7.
 תְּהִיבָּהּ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. f. 2. pl. m. | parag. ut & 3. pl. f. יבל 9, 10, 12.
 תְּהִיבִּנוּ, pro תְּהִיבִּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. parag. ינה 4.
 תְּהִיבָהּ, f. fæm. conftr. No. תהה 16, 13.
 תְּהִיבָהּ, No. f. & pl. fæm. תהה 42, 49.
 תְּהִיבֵנִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. ידע 185, 186.
 תְּהִיבָהּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. [תְּהִיבָהּ] aff. ידה 28.

תְּהִיבָהּ

תו

תוֹרַע, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. & f. ירע 141, 136.
 תוֹחַל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יחל 24.
 תוֹחַלְתִּי, No. sing. fæm. תוֹחַלְתִּי, aff. יחל 29, 31, 27.
 תוֹךְ, &c. No. f. m. constr. aff. No. 3, 16, 19, 10, 12, 13, 22.
 תוֹךְ, vel תָּךְ, No. f. m. constr. aff. No. 3, 33.
 תוֹכֵחַ, pro תוֹכִיחַ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יכח 19, 18.
 תוֹכַחְתִּי, תוֹכַחוֹת, f. f. constr. aff. & pl. f. No. תוֹכַחְתִּי, Rad. יכח 41, 43, 47, 38.
 תוֹכִיחַ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. יכח 18, 20.
 תוֹכִיחֶנּוּ, pro תוֹכִיחֶנּוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. pro fæm. aff. יכח 29.
 תוֹכִל, & fut. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. & 3. f. f. יכל 17, 28, 20.
 תוֹכִלִּי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. יכל 20.
 תוֹלִיד, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ילד 76, 105.
 תוֹלִידוֹת, No. pl. f. ילד 161.
 תוֹלִיעַ, pl. m. constr. aff. תוֹלִיעַ, 22.
 תוֹלַעַת, תוֹלַעִים, f. f. & pl. m. No. תוֹלַעַת, Rad. תלע 1, 2, 5, 6.
 תוֹמֵךְ, pro תוֹמֵךְ, Ben. Kal, f. m. תמך 5.
 תוֹמָם, pro תוֹמָם, Ben. Kal, pl. m. תאם 4.
 תוֹמָרוּ, pro תוֹמָרוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. אמר 80.
 תוֹמַת, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. מות 163.
 תוֹנֵנוּ, תוֹנֵנוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. ינה 7, 8, 10.
 תוֹסֵף, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יסר 14.
 תוֹסֵף, תוֹסֵף, תוֹסֵף, תוֹסֵף, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. & 2. pl. m. יסף 29, 41, 30, 40, 42, 43.
 תוֹסֵף, pro תוֹסֵף, vel תוֹסֵף, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יסף 30.
 תוֹסֵף, pro תוֹסֵף, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. אסף 28.
 תוֹסֵף, pro תוֹסֵף, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יסף 31.
 תוֹסֵרוּ, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. R. יסר.
 תוֹעֲבֹת, pl. fæm. No. תוֹעֲבֹת, R. תעב 29.
 תוֹעֲפֹת, No. pl. f. יעף 9.
 תוֹפְחוּ, pro תוֹפְחוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. אפה 13.
 תוֹפֵעַ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יפע 7.
 תוֹפְפוֹת, pro תוֹפְפוֹת, Ben. Kal, pl. f. תפף 11.
 תוֹצֵא, pro תוֹצֵא, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. יצא 160, 159, 162, 163, 175, 176.

תו

תו

תוֹצְאוֹת, No. pl. f. יצא 205.
 תוֹקֵר, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יקר 6.
 תוֹקֵשׁ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יקש 6.
 תוֹר, Inf. Kal, præf. תור 6.
 תוֹרָא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. ירא 76.
 תוֹרֵם, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ירר 122, 102.
 תוֹרֵךְ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ירה 61.
 תוֹרִים, vel תוֹרִים, f. m. aff. & pl. m. No. תור; Rad. תור 18, 19.
 תוֹרֵם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ירה 52.
 תוֹרֵךְ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. f. ריק 11.
 תוֹרֵשׁ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ירש 56, 80.
 תוֹרֵת, No. f. f. aff. & pl. f. ירה 73, 91, 88, 80.
 תוֹשֵׁב, No. f. & pl. m. ישב 174, 181.
 תוֹשֵׁב, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ישב 155.
 תוֹשֵׁר, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שרר 31.
 תוֹשֵׁב, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. Rad. ישב 143.
 תוֹשִׁיָּה, No. f. fæm. ישה 14.
 תוֹשִׁיעַ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ישע 97, 100.
 תוֹשִׁיעַ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. f. f. & 3. pl. m. ישע 141, 139, 144.
 תוֹתִירוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יתר 14.
 תוֹתֵר, pro תוֹתֵר, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. יתר 17.

תו

תוֹב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. זוב 7.
 תוֹוֵר, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. זור 3.
 תוֹדִיר, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. R. זור 6.
 תוֹבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. זכה 2.
 תוֹבֵר, (pro) fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. זכר 100, 55, 53, 58.
 תוֹל, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. נול 7.
 תוֹלִי, (pro תוֹלִי, ex forma Chald.) fut. Kal, 2. f. fæm. אול 5.
 תוֹלִינָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. (apoc. pro תוֹלִינָה, & 2. f. f. aff. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. זנה 22, 18, 24.
 תוֹלִינָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. זנה 34.
 תוֹלִינָה, No. f. f. aff. זנה 58.
 תוֹלִינָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. pro תוֹלִינָה, 16.
 תוֹרֵם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. זרה 5, 6.

תו

תה

תה

תוֹתִירָנִי, (pro תוֹתִירָנִי) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. אור 10, 9.
 תוֹרַע, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. זרע 34.

תה

תוֹתִירָא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. חבא 15, 24.
 תוֹתִירָה, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. aff. חגג 8, 9.
 תוֹתִירָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. חגר 24.
 תוֹתִיר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יחר 1.
 תוֹתִירָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. חדרה, aff. חדרה 3.
 תוֹתִירָל, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חול 8, 9, 52, 53.
 תוֹתִירָלְכֶם, fut. Pihel, (aff.) 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חול 8, 9, 52, 53.
 תוֹתִירָם, pro תוֹתִירָם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חום 8.
 תוֹתִירָם, (apoc. pro תוֹתִירָם) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. חזה 26, 24, 28, 32.
 תוֹתִירָם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חטא 58.
 תוֹתִירָם, (apoc. pro תוֹתִירָם) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 2. pl. m. parag. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. חיה 30, 29, 21, 36, 40.
 תוֹתִירָם, pro תוֹתִירָם, vel תוֹתִירָם, pro תוֹתִירָם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. parag. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. חיה 59, 60, 61, 69, 74.
 תוֹתִירָם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. parag. חול 23, 26.
 תוֹתִירָם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חכה 13.
 תוֹתִירָם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חול 24.
 תוֹתִירָם, (pro) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. Rad. חלל: vel, תחל, est pro חלל, fut. Niph. 3. f. fæm. חלל 36, 33, 38, 54.
 תוֹתִירָם, (vel) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. cum & pro חיה 50, 52, 54, 53.
 תוֹתִירָם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. חלם 31.
 תוֹתִירָם, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. fæm. חלל 40.
 תוֹתִירָם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. fæm. חלל 85, 90, 92.
 תוֹתִירָם, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חלק 15.
 תוֹתִירָם, f. f. constr. No. תחלה; R. חלל 45.

תחם

תב

תל

תי

תכ

תה

תט

תחם, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. חם 3.
 תחם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חם 8.
 תחמרה, vel תח, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. parag. vel aff. חמר 3.
 תחון, vel תחנם, תחון; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. חן 18, 19.
 תחנה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חנה 18.
 תחנוני, תחנוני; No. pl. m. & pl. f. aff. חנן 67, 71, 75.
 חנן, f. f. constr. No. תחנה; תחנוני 59, 58.
 תחם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חם 8, 9.
 תחסה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חסה 18.
 תחם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. חם 2.
 תחצה, (pro תחצה) fut. Niph. 3. f. f. apoc. חצה 10.
 תחרה, No. f. m. תחר. Vide R. 2114.
 תחרימם, תחרימם; fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. חרם 22, 23.
 תחשב, תחשב; fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חשב 43, & חשב 44.
 תחשבני, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. aff. חשב 32.
 תחש, pl. m. No. תחש 4.
 תחת, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. (pro תחת) 3.
 תחתו, vel תחתו, תחתו; fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. תחת 16, 19.
 תחתונה, תחתונה, & plur. תחתונה; No. f. m. תחתונה; parag. ut & No. f. & pl. f. præf. à Part. תחת 33, 35, 32.
 תחתי, תחתי; qu. in forma f. m. & pl. m. aff. תחת 13, 19, 16.
 תחת, No. f. & pl. m. & fæm. תחת 22, 27, 28, 26, 30.
 תחתם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. חתם 15.

תט

תט, (apoc. pro תטה) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נטה 56.
 תט, (apoc. pro תטה) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נטה 23.
 נטה, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. נטה 11.
 תטמא, (pro תטמא) fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. טמא 47.
 תטע, תטע; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נטע 26, 34.
 תטפנה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. נטה 5.
 תטר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נטר 7.
 תטש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נטש 19.
 נטש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. נטש 15.

ת י

יבב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. יבב.
 תיבש, fut. Kal, תיבש, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יבש 15, 20.
 תינענו, תינענו; fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ינע 14, 15.
 תינע, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ינע 7.
 תיטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יטב 5.
 תיטיב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יטב 36.
 תיכונ, וימדתיכונות, תיכונה, תיכון; No. f. m. & f. ut & pl. f. præf. תוך 27, 28, 32.
 תילילו, תילילו; pro תילילו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. ילל 11.
 תימנה, תימנה; No. f. m. cum ה loc. ימן 42, 48.
 תיניקחו, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ינק 27.
 תינקו, תינקו; fut. Kal, 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ינק 10, 12.
 תישרני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ישר 29.
 תיעשה, (pro תיעשה) fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עשה 179.
 יפה, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. יפה 3.
 יקד, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יקר 5.
 יקר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יקר 8.
 יקרא, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. ירא 37, 49.
 ירש, No. f. m. aff. ירש 113.
 ירשו, ירשו; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. ut & 2. pl. m. ירש 32, 43.
 תיש, pl. m. No. תיש 2.
 תישמנה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. ישם 4.
 תישן, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ישן 12.
 יתשר, fut. Kal, יתשר, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ישר 7, 16.

תכ

תכה, (apoc. pro תכה) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נכה 92.
 תך, No. f. m. תוך 33.
 תכה, (pro תכה) fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. f. כהה 5, 6.
 תכו, fut. Hoph. 2. pl. m. נכה 115.
 תכו, præf. Puhel, 3. pl. תכה 1.
 תכונה, תכונה; fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. כוה 1, 2.
 תכון, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כון 34.
 תכונתו, תכונתו; No. f. f. præf. & aff. כון 126.
 תכונני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כון 53.

תכונני, (pro תכונני) fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. & 2. f. fæm. כון 63.
 תכחד, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כחד 9.
 תכיים, vel תוכיים; No. pl. m. תכה 2.
 תכין, תכין; fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. כון 98.
 תכיר, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. נכר 28.
 תכך, No. pl. m. תכך.
 תכלה, (pro תכלה) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כלה 18.
 תכלה, (pro תכלה) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כלה 73.
 תכלא, תכלא; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. ut & 2. f. f. כלא 12.
 תכלית, תכלית; No. f. f. כלה 93, 92.
 תכלם, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כלם 14.
 תכלת, No. f. f. תכל 1, 2.
 תכין, vide תכין.
 תכון, vide תכון.
 תכנית, תכנית; No. f. m. & No. f. f. תכן 10, 12.
 תכסני, (apoc. pro תכסה) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. כסה 57, 58.
 תכסו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. כסם 1.
 תכרו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. כרה 18.
 תכריך, No. f. m. כרך.
 תכרת, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כרת 63.
 תכשל, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כשל 20.
 תכתב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כתב 54.

תל

תלל, No. f. m. aff. תלל 2, 4.
 תללא, (pro תללא) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. apoc. לאה 2.
 תלאב, No. plur. fæm. תלאב.
 תלאה, (unde comp. cum מה, pro מה-תלאה) No. f. f. לאה 17, 19.
 תלאו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. לאה 15.
 תלאים, pro תלויים, Part. Puhel Kal, pl. m. תלה 11.
 תלבב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. לבב 1.
 תלד, (pro תלד) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. ילד 57, 55, 60, 65.
 תלדנה, pro תלדנה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. ילד 63.
 תלתה, (pro תלתה, quod pro תלתה) fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. להה 1.
 תלהט, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. להט 5.
 תלו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. תלה 4.
 תלוה, fut. Kal, תלוה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. לווה 4, 10.
 תלום

ת מ

ת ל

ת מ

ת מ

ת נ

ת נ

ת נ

תלום (pro תלואים) quod juxta
Consonantes pro תלום, præ. Kal,
3. pl. aff. Rad. תלה 6, fed juxta
Puncta, à Rad. inufit. תלא.
תלונות, No. pl. f. לון 43.
תלחם; fut. Niph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m.
לחם 74, & לחץ 16.
תלינו (pro תלינו) fut. Hiph.
2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m.
לח 14, 25.
תלכד, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. לכד 43.
תלכו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. ילך 68.
תלכנה, pro תלכנה, fut. Kal, 3. vel
2. pl. f. ילך 80.
תלמיד, No. f. m. למד 62.
תלן, pro תלן, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f.
vel 2. f. m. לון 15, 14.
תלה, vox comp. ex Rad. תלף, &
פיות, pl. f. No. Rad. פה 66.
Vide R. 73: 40. & 2079: 6.
תלל, No. pl. m. תלל 7.

ת מ

תם; No. f. m. תם 38, 41.
תם, præ. Kal, 3. f. m. תם.
תם, Inf. Kal, præ. תם.
תם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m.
מאן 8, 12.
תמאס, fut. Kal & Niph.
2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. מאס 24, 37.
תמו, pro תמו, fut. Kal, 3. f. f.
מאן 2, 3.
תמונה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. aff. מאן 2.
תמה, præ. Kal, 3. pl. תמה.
תמה, No. f. m. תמה.
תמו, præ. Kal, 3. pl. תמו.
תמו, fing. masc. aff. No. תמו.
תמו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
מאן 2, 3.
תמונה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. aff. מאן 9.
תמוד, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel
3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. מוד 10, 12.
תמוט, pro תמוט, fut.
Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2.
vel 3. pl. f. מוט 9, 10.
תמוט, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. מוט 14.
תמל, est præ. cum No. תמל.
תמונה, f. f. m. constr. aff. No.
תמונה; R. מון 5, 1.
תמורה, f. f. constr. No. תמורה.
aff. מיר 13.
תמוש, vel תמש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. Rad. מוש 6.
תמות, pro תמות, fut. Kal,
2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl.
m. | parag. & תמותה, pro
תמותה, 3. pl. f. מות 77, 69,
83, 90.
תמותה, No. f. f. m. מות 180.
תמותה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. מות 98.

Vol. II.

תמח (pro תמחה) fut. Kal, 2. f.
m. vel 3. f. f. apoc. מחה 20.
תמח, & תמחי, pro תמחה; fut.
Hiph. 2. f. m. מחה 20, 21.
תמח (pro תמחה) fut. Niph. 2. f.
m. vel 3. f. f. apoc. מחה
27.
תמי, Inf. Kal, aff. תמם.
תמם, No. f. m. תמם, præ. תמי
49, 41.
תמימי, תמימי, תמימי, תמימי, &c.
No. f. m. f. & pl. m. תמם
29, 30, 36, 33, 35.
תמים, pl. m. No. תמים; Rad. תמים
39.
תמים, No. pl. m. תמים 59.
תמישו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad.
מוש 11.
תמיתו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. מות
152.
תמלא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. מלא 39.
תמלט, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. מלט 40.
תמנו, est vel pro תמו, 3. pl. vel
pro תמנו, 1. plur. præ. Kal, תמם
6, 3.
תמס (pro תמסה) fut. Hiph. 2.
f. m. apoc. מסה 3.
תמס, No. f. m. מסס 18; vel potest
esse præcedens תמס.
תמצא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. מצא 111.
תמצו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. מצו.
תמק, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
מקק 5.
תמקנה, pro תמקנה, fut. Niph. 3.
pl. f. מקק 7.
תמר, pro תמר, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m.
מרה 18.
תמר (pro תמר) fut. Hiph. 2. f.
m. vel 3. f. f. מרר 9.
תמר (apoc. pro תמרה) fut.
Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. m. מרה
19.
תמרו, תמרים, תמרות, תמר, (pro
תמר) No. f. m. & No. f. f.
& pl. f. ut & pl. m. aff. תמר
12, 15, 14, 17.
תמרו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. R. מרה.
תמרוק, No. f. & pl. m. aff. מרק
5, 8.
תמרות, constr. No. pl. f. תמרות;
תמר 19.
תמרים, pl. m. No. תמר; R. תמר
7.
תמשך, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. משך 26.
תמתי, תמתי, &c. f. f. m. constr. aff.
No. תמה, à f. m. תמם, R. תמם
55, 58, 56, 41.
תמותו, pro תמותו, fut. Kal, 2. pl.
m. מות 83, 82.
תמתיק, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. Rad. מתק 7.

תן, vel תן, pro תן; Imper. Kal, f.
m. נתן 88.
תנאפה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. f. Rad.
נאף 19.
תנאץ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
נאץ 4.
תנבא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נבא 21,
24.
תנבפו, fut. Niph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נבף 27.
תנשו, pro תנשו, fut. Kal, 2. pl.
m. נש 66, 18.
תנדר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel
3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נדר 3, 5.
תנדי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. aff. Rad. נדר 18.
תנדה, pro תנדה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. Rad. נדה 1.
תנה, Inf. Kal. pro תנה, dare,
feu ponere, pro, ponis, &c. נתן
65.
תנה, pro תן, Imper. Kal, f. m. ה
parag. נתן 90.
תנהג, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. נהג 17.
תנהל, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff.
נהל 3.
תנו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. נתן 97.
תנואות, f. f. aff. & pl. f. No. תנואה;
R. נוא 6, 7.
תנובה, No. f. f. נוב 4.
תנוח, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
נוח 11.
תנוט, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
נוט.
תנוך, No. f. m. Rad. inufit. תנוך.
תנומה, No. f. f. נום 5.
תנוסון, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. | parag.
נוס 22, 29.
תנוע, vel תנוע, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. Rad. נוע 11.
תנופה, No. f. f. נוף 20.
תנור, pl. m. No. תנור; R. תנור
6, 1.
תנות, No. pl. f. præ. à f. m. תני;
R. תנן 14, 1.
תנה, Inf. Pihel, præ. תנה.
תנה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
נוח 15.
תנה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
נוח 24.
תנחום, No. pl. m. & f. m. נחם
62, 65.
תנהם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. Rad.
נחה 15.
תנחמי, fut. Pihel, 2. f.
m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נחם 39, 41.
תנהמו, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. נחם
51.
תנהשו, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. נחש 6.
תנהת, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. נחת 2.

תניאון

ת ט

תניאון, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. | parag. 4.
תנידני, vide תנידני.
תניחני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נוח 31.
תניחני, vel תניחני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ינח 25.
תניחני, vel תניחני, & contracte תניחני, No. f. & pl. m. Rad. in-
usit. תניחני 1, 6, 7, 9.
תניחני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נוע 24.
תניחני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נוח 13.
תניחני, pro תניחני, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. aff. ינח 27.
תניחני, (pro תניחני) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נוח 25.
תניחני, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. נסה 22.
תניחני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. נפץ 11.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נצל 9.
תניחני, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. נצר 26.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נקה 11.
תניחני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נקה 18.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נקש 2.
תניחני, (pro תניחני) fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נשא 184.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. & 2. vel 3. pl. fæm. נשא 85, 87.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. aff. נשה 3.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נחש 13.

ת ט

תטב, vel תטוב, (pro תטב) fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. סבב 43.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. סבב 32, 37.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נסב 6.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. סנר 20.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. vel 2. f. m. סבב 43.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. סבב 57, 52.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. 2. f. f. סוך 5, 6.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. סור 30.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נסב 5.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נסע 29.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. סור 61, 71.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. סית 6.

ת ט

ת ט

תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. סכך.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. R. נסך 6.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. סכך 8.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. סלה 1.
תטב, (pro תטב, vel תטב) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. אסף 28.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. ספה 10.
תטב, (pro תטב) fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. סור 72.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. סור 29.
תטב, &c. fut. Niph. 2. f. m. סתר 18.
תטב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. סתר 52.

ת ט

תטב, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עבר 85.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. עבר 54.
תטב, pro תטב, vel תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. עבר 57.
תטב, pro תטב, idque, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. עב 4.
תטב, (pro תטב, vel pro תטב) fut. Niph. 2. pl. fæm. ענה.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. aff. עוג 1.
תטב, (pro תטב, vel תטב) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. עור 63, 62.
תטב, (apoc. pro תטב) fut. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. fæm. ערה 7.
תטב, præf. Kal, 3. pl. תעה 3.
תטב, No. f. fæm. עור 105.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. ענן 24.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. עוף 9, 12.
תטב, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עור 47.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. עור 15.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עוז 5, 6.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עזב 97.
תטב, (pro תטב) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. עטה 8, 11.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. עור 66.
תטב, Ben. Kal, pl. m. תעה 6.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עוף 16.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עיק 2.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. עור 36.
תטב, præf. Kal, 1. f. תעה 2.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f. עכס 3.
תטב, (apoc. pro תטב) fut. Kal vel Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ut & 2. pl. m. עלה 62, 61, 151, 152, 153.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. עלה 79.
תטב, No. pl. m. עלל 13.

ת ט

ת ט

ת ט

תטב, f. f. conftr. & pl. f. aff. No. תעלה; R. עלה 236, 399, 401.
תטב, (apoc. pro תטב) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ut & 2. pl. m. ענה 46, 67, 49, 47, 70.
תטב, &c. fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ענה 122, 132, 139.
תטב, תענוגות; pl. m. aff. & pl. f. No. תענוג; R. ענג 18, 19.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ענק 5.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. ענה 75.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. parag. עוף 42, 9.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. עצל 1, & עצב 6.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עצר 24.
תטב, (apoc. pro תטב) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. ערה 1.
תטב, præf. & aff. No. תער 6.
תטב, (apoc. pro תטב) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. עשה 124, 151.
תטב, (apoc. pro) fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עשה 180.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. עשה 122, 121.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. & 1 parag. עשה 128, 127.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. עשר 8.
תטב, No. pl. m. gem. תעה. Vide R. 2113: 3.

ת ט

תטב, No. f. m. תפף 1.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פאר 4.
תטב, f. f. aff. No. תפף, R. פאר 30, 25, 32, 24, 16, 17.
תטב, (pro תטב) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. אפה 13.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פוג 2.
תטב, pl. m. No. Rad. תפוחים.
תטב, pro תפול, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נפל 49, 53.
תטב, pro תפול, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. נפל 62, 63.
תטב, pl. fæm. præf. aff. No. תפוצה; R. פוצ 47.
תטב, pro תפוצה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. Rad. פוצ 9, 7.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. R. פוש 3.
תטב, pl. m. aff. No. תפף; R. תפף 5, 8, 1.
תטב, pl. m. conftr. [No. תפינים] pro תפנים; R. אפה 20.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. פוצ 44, 39.
תטב,

ת ק

לִּתְקַן, לִּתְקַן, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. m. ut & Infin. Pihel, & Kal, præf. תִּקַּן 2, 3, 1.
תִּקְנָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. קָנָה 10.
תִּקְנֵנוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. R. קָנָה 27, 31.
תִּקַּע, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יָקַע 1.
תִּקְעוּ, Imper. Kal, plur. masc. תִּקַּע 17.
תִּקְפוּ, No. f. m. תִּקְפוּ, aff. תִּקְפוּ 6, 4.
תִּקְפוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יָקַף 12.
תִּקְפִּיאוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. קָפָא 3.
תִּקְוֶה, pro תִּקְוֶה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קָוָה 25.
תִּקְרָא, (pro רִיא) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קָרָא 125: vel pro תִּקְרָא, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. קָרָה.
תִּקְרָב, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קָרַב 51.
תִּקְרֶנָּה, & pro eo תִּקְרֶנָּה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. קָרָה 27.
תִּקְרְבוּ, pro תִּקְרְבוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. קָרַב 38, 43.
תִּקְשֶׁה, apoc. pro תִּקְשֶׁה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קָשָׁה 6.
תִּקְשׁוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad. קָשָׁה.

ת ר

תִּרְאוּ, תִּרְאוּ, (apoc. pro תִּרְאוּ) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. & 2. vel 3. pl. fæm. רָאוּ 104, 103, 109, 133, 144.
תִּרְאוּ, pro תִּרְאוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. אָוַר 5.
תִּרְאֵי, pro תִּרְאֵי, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. רָאוּ 106.
תִּרְבּוּ, (apoc. pro תִּרְבּוּ) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. רָבָה 16, 17.
תִּרְבֵּי, (apoc. pro תִּרְבֵּי) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. רָבָה 65, 75.
תִּרְבִּית, No. f. fæm. רָבָה 90, 85.
תִּרְגְּלִיתִי, (pro תִּרְגְּלִיתִי) præf. Hiph. 1. f. vel No. f. f. תִּרְגְּלִיתִי, aff. תִּרְגְּלִיתִי 11.
תִּרְגְּנוּ, fut. Niph. 2. pl. masc. רָגַן 4.
תִּרְדֶּנָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. fæm. יָרַד 55, 72.
תִּרְדֶּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רָדָה 10.
תִּרְהוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. תִּרְהוּ 2.
תִּירוּ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. Rad. תִּירוּ, pro תִּירוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רוּם 25.
תִּרוּמָה,

ת צ

תִּצְפֶּנָּה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. gem. צָפָה. Vide R. 1635: 4.
תִּצְעֵק, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יָצַק 21.
תִּצְעֹר, pro תִּצְעֹר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. צֹרַר 51, 8.
תִּצְרֹר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. צֹרַר 8.
תִּצְרִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. f. fæm. צֹרַר 59, 53.
תִּצְרֵנִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. masc. vel 3. f. fæm. aff. נָצַר 25, 27, 28.
תִּצְחֶנָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. יָצַח 1, 3.

ת ק

תִּתְקַא, (pro תִּתְקַא) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. קָאָה 8.
תִּתְקַבּוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. R. נָקַב 4, vel קָבַב 7.
תִּתְקַבֵּי, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קָבַב 29.
תִּתְקַבֵּר, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. קָבַר 34.
תִּתְקֹד, pro תִּתְקֹד, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קָדַד 3.
תִּתְקַיֵּנָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. קָהָה 1.
תִּתְקַהֵל, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קָהָל 8.
תִּתְקֹם, pro תִּתְקֹם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. נָקַם 9.
תִּתְקֹמָה, No. f. f. קֹם 149.
תִּתְקֹמוּ, &c. fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. קֹם 66.
תִּתְקֹמֶם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קֹם 78.
תִּתְקֹמְמִי, Part. Hithp. pl. m. præf. & aff. קֹם 150, 126.
תִּתְקֹנְנָה, pro תִּתְקֹנְנָה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. f. קֹן 5.
תִּתְקֹפּוּ, לִּתְקֹפּוּ, תִּתְקֹפּוּ, f. f. constr. aff. & pl. f. præf. No. קֹף. Vide R. 790: 15, &c.
תִּתְקֹנֵי, f. f. constr. aff. No. תִּתְקֹנֵי, f. f. קֹה 35.
תִּתְקַח, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. לָקַח 77, 80, 115.
תִּתְקַח, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. לָקַח 139.
תִּתְקִיאוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. קָאָה 4.
תִּתְקַל, pro תִּתְקַל, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. קָלַל 52.
תִּתְקַלֵּל, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קָלַל 28.
תִּתְקַם, pro תִּתְקַם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. קֹם 109, 108, 123.
תִּתְקֹם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. נָקַם 9.

ת ק

תִּתְפַּל, vel תִּתְפַּל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נָפַל 88, 89.
תִּתְפַּלָּה, No. f. f. תִּתְפַּל 3.
תִּתְפַּלוּ, &c. fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. נָפַל 57.
תִּתְפַּלְצֶה, No. f. f. תִּתְפַּלְצֶה, aff. פָּלַץ 6.
תִּתְפַּלְלוּ, &c. f. f. constr. aff. & pl. f. No. תִּתְפַּלְלוּ; 44, 46, 47, 32.
תִּתְפַּנּוּ, (apoc. pro תִּתְפַּנּוּ) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. פָּנָה 21, 32.
תִּתְפַּעֵם, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פָּעַם 10.
תִּתְפַּק, pro תִּתְפַּק, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פָּוַק 6.
תִּתְפַּקֵּד, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פָּקַד 35.
תִּתְפַּקְחָה, fut. Niph. 2. vel 3. pl. f. פָּקַח 11.
תִּתְפַּר, pro תִּתְפַּר, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פָּוַר 25.
תִּתְפַּרּוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. פָּוַר 23.
תִּתְפַּרֵּשׁ, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פָּרַשׁ 34.
תִּתְפַּתָּה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פָּתָה 15.
תִּתְפַּתְּהוּ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פָּתַח 45.

ת צ

תִּצְאֹר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. יָצָא 71.
תִּצְאֵה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יָצָא 160.
תִּצְעֹר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. צֹרַר 9.
תִּצְעֹרָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. צֹרַר 49.
תִּצְעֹמוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. צֹם 13.
תִּצְעֹר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. צֹרַר 8.
תִּצְעֹרָה, pro תִּצְעֹרָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 3. pl. f. נָצַר 25, 31, 38.
תִּצְעִיבֵי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. יָצַב 20.
תִּצְעִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יָצַג 9.
תִּצְעִל, vel תִּצְעִל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נָצַל 59, 78, 60.
תִּצְעִיָּה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. fæm. נָצָה 17.
תִּצְעִיתוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יָצַח 15.
תִּצְעִיָּה, pro תִּצְעִיָּה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. vel potius est fut. Hiph. 3. pl. f. צָלַל 27.
תִּצְעִיָּה, pro תִּצְעִיָּה, fut. Niph. 2. vel 3. pl. f. צָלַל 28, 27.
תִּצְעִיָּה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. צָפָה 15.

ת פ

ת צ

ת ר

ת ש

ת ש

ת ר

ת ש

ת ר

ת ר

תְּרוֹמָתְכֶם, תְּרוֹמַתְכֶם, תְּרוֹמָה; No. f. & pl. f. aff. Rad. רום 116, 128, 134.
 תְּרוֹמָה, No. f. f. Rad. רום 135.
 תְּרוֹמָמָה, fut. Puhāl, 2. vel 3. pl. f. רום 52.
 תְּרוֹמָמְנִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. רום 41.
 תְּרוֹמָה, pro תְּרוֹן, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. parag. רנן 9.
 תְּרוּעָה, No. f. f. רוע 119.
 לִתְרוּפָה, No. f. f. præf. רוף 4.
 תְּרוֹן, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. רון 20.
 תְּרוֹן, pro תְּרָן, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רצן 12.
 תְּרוּהָ, No. f. f. תרו.
 תְּרוּחָם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רחם 20.
 תְּרַטְטָנָה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. f. à 3. f. m. רטש 2. Pihel, רטש.
 תְּרִיבוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רוב 27.
 תְּרִיד, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רוד 4.
 תְּרִימָם, Ben. Kal, pl. m. תור 4.
 תְּרִימוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רום 87.
 תְּרִיעוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רוע 112.
 תְּרִיץ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ריץ 38.
 תְּרִיץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. aff. ירה 60.
 תְּרִים, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רום 26, 27.
 תְּרִמִּיתָם, No. f. f. aff. רמה 26.
 תְּרִמְסָנָה, pro תְּרַמְסָנָה, fut. Niph. 2. vel 3. pl. f. רמס 22.
 תְּרַמֵּשׁ, pro תְּרַמֵּס, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. Rad. רמס 9.
 תְּרִנָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. רנן 6, 9.
 תְּרִנָּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. רנה.
 תְּרִנִּין, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תְּרִנְנָה, vel contracte תְּרִנְנָה, fut. Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f. רנן 28, 23.
 תְּרִנָּם, f. m. aff. No. תרן 3.
 תְּרַע, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. רוע 19, 130, 24.
 תְּרַעֵלָה, No. f. f. רעל 4.
 תְּרַעֵם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. masc. Rad. רעם 6.
 תְּרַעֵם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. תְּרַע, aff. רוע.
 תְּרַפְּנִי, (apoc. pro תְּרַפָּה), fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. רפה 21, 22.
 תְּרַפָּה, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. רפא 37.
 תְּרַפְּאֵנִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. רפא 23.
 תְּרַפְּיָנָה, fut. Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f. רפה 14.
 תְּרַפְּיָנָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. Rad. רפה 9; vel (pro תְּרַפְּאֵנָה) Rad. רפא 28.
 תְּרַפְּשׁוּן, & תְּרַפֵּס, pro

תְּרַפֵּס, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. רפס 1, 2.
 תְּרַץ, (pro תְּרִיץ), fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. רצן 19, vel רון 38.
 תְּרַרְרָן, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רצן 10, vel רון 20, 25.
 תְּרַרְרָה, (apoc. pro תְּרַרְרָה), fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רצה 23.
 תְּרַרְרָה, pro תְּרַרְרָה, fut. Puhāl, pl. m. רצה 17.
 תְּרַרְרִי, præf. Kal, 1. f. תור 1.

ת ש

תְּשֵׂא, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נשא 55, 70.
 תְּשֵׂא, vide תְּשֵׂא.
 תְּשֵׂאָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. שאה 2.
 תְּשֵׂאוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad. נשא 11.
 תְּשֵׂאוֹת, No. pl. f. שאה 26.
 תְּשֵׂאֵנָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. cum abund. נשא 81.
 תְּשֵׂאִיר, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שאר 38.
 תְּשֵׂאֵנָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. נשא 152.
 תְּשֵׂאֵרְנָה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. שאר 25, 29.
 תְּשֵׂב, pro תְּשִׁיב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. שוב 172, 171.
 תְּשֵׁב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ישב 98.
 תְּשִׁבִּיר לִי, pro תְּשִׁבִּרְנִי, vel תְּשִׁבִּרְנִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. שבר 115.
 תְּשִׁבִּיתוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. שבת 31, 34.
 תְּשִׁבָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. שבה 18.
 תְּשִׁבָּנָה, pro תְּשִׁיבָנָה, fut. Hiph. 3. vel 2. pl. f. שוב 203.
 תְּשִׁבָּנָה, & pro eo, תְּשִׁבָּנָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. Rad. שוב 98, 99, 100.
 תְּשִׁבֵּעַ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שבע 70.
 תְּשִׁבֵּר, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שבר 71.
 תְּשִׁבֵּר, pro תְּשִׁבֵּר, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שבר 48, 54.
 תְּשִׁבֵּרְנָה, fut. Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f. שבר 6.
 תְּשִׁבֵּת, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שבת 9.
 תְּשִׁנָּה, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. שנה 10.
 תְּשִׁנָּה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. שנה 5.
 תְּשִׁנְלָנָה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. fæm. שגל 2.
 תְּשִׁנְנִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שנה 14.
 תְּשִׁנְנִי, fut. Pihel, gem. 2. f. f. שגא 2.

תְּשִׁנְנִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שדר 19.
 תְּשֵׂא, vel, cum ח, pro ח, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. נשא 17.
 תְּשִׁיבָנָה, & תְּשִׁיבָנָה, pro תְּשִׁיבָנָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. שוב 67, 66, 98.
 תְּשִׁיבָב, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. R. שוב 231.
 תְּשִׁיבָתְכֶם, No. f. f. לִתְשִׁיבָתְכֶם, constr. præf. & pl. f. aff. שוב 213, 217.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. שרה 13.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Kal, תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שרה 2, 6.
 תְּשִׁיבָכְנִי, pro תְּסִיבָכְנִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. סכך 11.
 תְּשִׁיבָמָם, est forma comp. ex תְּשִׁיבָמָם, fut. Hithp. & ex תְּשִׁיבָמָם, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שמם 45.
 תְּשִׁיבָע, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שוע 9, Pihel, שוע.
 תְּשִׁיבָעָה, &c. No. f. f. תְּשִׁיבָעָה, constr. aff. ישע 43, 48. fed forma, quasi à Rad. שוע.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. תְּשִׁיבָה, aff. שוף 1.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, No. f. f. תְּשִׁיבָה, aff. שוק 4.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, No. f. f. שור 72.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. & 2. f. m. תְּשִׁיבָה, aff. שור 55, 62.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. שחח 13.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, pro תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. שחר 2.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שחט 32.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. שחק 22.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שחר 27.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שחח 24.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, pro תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. נשא 2.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שוב 171.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שוב 193.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, pro תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שוב 194.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. שוב 174, 175.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. aff. נשא 20, 26, 30.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. תְּשִׁיבָה, aff. שיה 14.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. נשך 13.
 תְּשִׁיבָה, תְּשִׁיבָה, תְּשִׁיבָה, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. & 2. pl. m. &c. Rad. שום 80, 85, 86, 105.
 תְּשִׁיבָה,

ת ש

ת ש

ת ת

ת ש

ת ת

ת ת

שׁוּשׁ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. תְּשׁוּשׁ, 15.
 תְּשׁוּמָה, תְּשׁוּמָה, תְּשׁוּמָה, תְּשׁוּמָה, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. ut & 2. f. m. aff. Rad. שׁוּמָה 26, 39, 38, 31.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. fæm. שׁוּבָה 61.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. שׁוּבָה 54.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. שׁוּבָה 11.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוּבָה 51.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. שׁוּבָה 44.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. שׁוּבָה 5.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. שׁוּבָה 11.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. שׁוּבָה 19.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. שׁוּבָה 10.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. שׁוּבָה 18.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. שׁוּבָה 48.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hoph. 2. f. f. שׁוּבָה 61.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, vel תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוּבָה 100.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. שׁוּבָה 1, 2.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שׁוּבָה 24.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. | parag. שׁוּבָה 13.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. | parag. pro תְּשׁוּבָה; R. שׁוּבָה 106.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. שׁוּבָה 83.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. שׁוּבָה 6.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. שׁוּבָה 159.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. שׁוּבָה 130.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. Rad. שׁוּבָה 105, 106.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. שׁוּבָה 54.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. שׁוּבָה 82.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. שׁוּבָה 24.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, תְּשׁוּבָה, תְּשׁוּבָה, &c. No. f. m. conftr. & pl. comm. ut & Nō. f. m. & fæm. תְּשׁוּבָה 6, 10, 11, 13, 15.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. שׁוּבָה 14, 7.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. שׁוּבָה 13.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Puhā, 2. pl. m. Rad. שׁוּבָה, in Pihel, geminatis duabus

Vol. II.

primis Rad. שׁוּשׁ, & in Puhā, שׁוּשׁ. Vide R. 2051: 4.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. apoc. שׁוּבָה 28, Hiph. תְּשׁוּבָה.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. שׁוּבָה 14.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. תְּשׁוּבָה, aff. שׁוּבָה 22, 23, 21.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. שׁוּבָה 2.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, vel pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. שׁוּבָה 9.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. שׁוּבָה 55.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. שׁוּבָה 44.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Pihel, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. à præ. Pihel, שׁוּבָה, R. שׁוּבָה 18, 21.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. aff. שׁוּבָה 23.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוּבָה 27, 28, 26.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, apoc. pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. שׁוּבָה 36.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 3. & 2. f. f. שׁוּבָה 18, 17, Hithp. תְּשׁוּבָה, vel תְּשׁוּבָה.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, atque id, apoc. pro תְּשׁוּבָה; תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. à Rad. שׁוּבָה 29, 33, in præ. Hithp. תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. | parag. R. שׁוּבָה 17, in Hithp. תְּשׁוּבָה.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, apoc. pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. שׁוּבָה 8, Hithp. תְּשׁוּבָה.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. Rad. תְּשׁוּבָה, in præ. Hithp. שׁוּבָה 57.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. תְּשׁוּבָה, in præ. Hithp. שׁוּבָה 3.

ת ת

תְּשׁוּבָה, est contractum, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, præf. & cum aff. תְּשׁוּבָה, &c. Infin. Kal, præf. aff. Rad. תְּשׁוּבָה 66, 68, 81, 74.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. תְּשׁוּבָה 15.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. Rad. תְּשׁוּבָה, Pihel, תְּשׁוּבָה.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, apoc. pro תְּשׁוּבָה; fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. תְּשׁוּבָה 12, in Hithp. תְּשׁוּבָה.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. אֶפֶס 5.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, &c. fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. & 2. pl. m. &c. Rad. בּוֹנֵן 87, 89, & Hithp. תְּשׁוּבָה.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 3. f. fæm. בּוֹנֵן 42.

תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. בּוֹנֵן 16.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. בּוֹנֵן 20, 22.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 3. f. fæm. נֶעַשׂ 4.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, apoc. pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. בּוֹנֵן 6.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, præ. Kal, 2. f. m. | parag. תְּשׁוּבָה 19.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. בּוֹנֵן 23.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. בּוֹנֵן 46.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. בּוֹנֵן 49.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. תְּשׁוּבָה 16.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. שׁוּבָה 8.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. חֲטָא 63.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חֲטָא 23.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, & תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. חֲטָא 34, 33, in Pihel ad formam Pihel, חֲטָא; & formæ gem. חֲטָא, unde Hithp. חֲטָא, & תְּשׁוּבָה.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. | parag. חֲטָא 2.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חֲטָא 44.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חֲטָא 3.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, apoc. pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חֲטָא 23.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. Rad. תְּשׁוּבָה. Vide Rad. 2115: 2.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חֲטָא 7.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. aff. חֲטָא 12.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. חֲטָא 100.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. יִפָּח 3.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. יִפָּח 7.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. יִצַּב 40.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נָתַן 1.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hoph. 2. pl. m. נָתַן 14.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, apoc. pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. כִּסָּה 76.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. לֹוֹן 10.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. תְּשׁוּבָה 26.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, vel תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תְּשׁוּבָה 16, 15.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תְּשׁוּבָה 4.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. מוֹג 11.

תְּשׁוּבָה,

ת ת

ת ת

ת ת

ת ת

ת ת

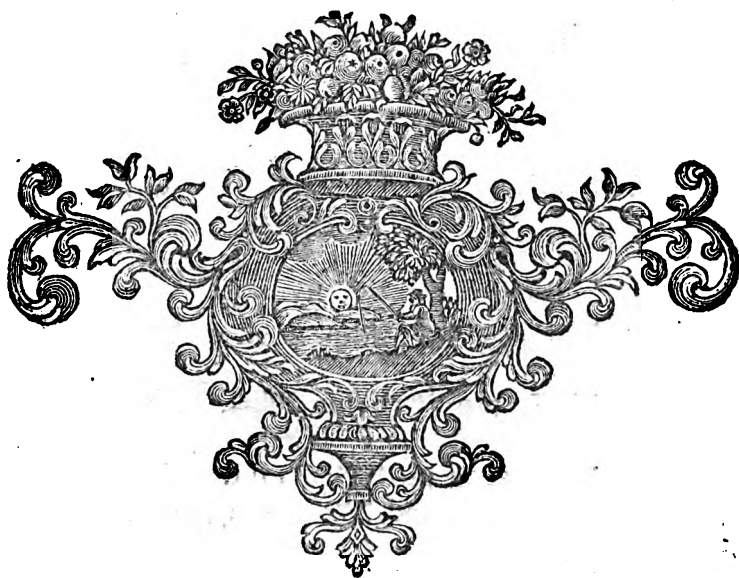
ת ת

תתמונה, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. f. מונ 12.
 תתמר; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תמר 14.
 תתמם, pro תתמם, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. תמם 28.
 תתן, pro תת, Infm. Kal, pro תתן, cum Nun red. נתן 87.
 תתנו, תתנו, תתני, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. & 2, f. f. ut & 2. f. m. cum aff. Rad. נתן 121, 157, 133, 151, 127, 125, 128, 124.
 תתנודר, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. נדר 17.
 תתנחלו, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. נחל 39.
 תתנקם, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. נקם 24.
 תתנשא, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נשא 183.
 תתע, apoc. pro תתע, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. תע 8.

תתעב, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תעב 7, in Pihel, תעב.
 תתעשף, fut. Hithp. 3. sing. fem. עשף 9.
 תתעלם, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. עלם 19.
 תתעלף, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. & 3. pl. f. עלף 6.
 תתעמר, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. עמר 2.
 תתענג, fut. Hithp. 2. sing. m. à ענג 6.
 תתענה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. תענה 22.
 תתערב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ערב 15.
 תתערי, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. ערה 6.
 תתערער, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m, gem. duabus primis radicalibus, pro תתערה, Rad. ערה 15.
 תתפל, contr. pro תתפל, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. פתל 5.
 תתפלא, pro תתפלא, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. פלא 29.
 תתפלל, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פלל 22.

תתפעם, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. פעם 11.
 תתפש, fut. Pihel, & תתפש, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fem. תפש 44.
 תתפשו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. תפש 25.
 תתפתל, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. פתל 4.
 תתציב, pro תתציב, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. יציב 44, 40.
 תתצו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. נתץ 14.
 תתקעו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. תקע 24.
 תתקפדו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. Rad. תקף 1.
 תתתר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. יתר 13.
 תתראו, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. ראו 214.
 תתרע, apoc. pro תתרע, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. רע 70.
 תתתש, fut. Hoph. 3. f. f. תש 15.

F I N I S



A S U P P L E M E N T

T O T H E E X P L I C A T I O N

Of some of the R O O T S in the C O N C O R D A N C E.

אָבָה 3.

[To the Explication add;] According to *Schultens* the primary Notion of this Word is, *to bend, to incline towards*. Hence it may be transferred to the Mind, and signify to be inclined towards in Will, Desire and Affection. He supposeth that אָבָה [Sign. II.] in *Prov.* 23. 29. denoteth an *extravagant Inclination*, and translateth it thus: *who hath Lust?* [See R. 28.] *who hath Extravagance? who hath Contentions?* &c. And he judgeth it necessary so to render it, because *Solomon* is there speaking, not of the bad Consequences, but of the present ill Effects of excessive Drinking.

אָבָה 7.

Nº 34. *After Wheels, Jer.* 18. 3. add [Here, probably, it was originally written אָבָה. Root 100: 7.]

אָהָה 23. Sign. I.

[Let this be the English Explication.] A Tent or Pavilion, a moveable Habitation. Such were the Habitations in which Mankind at first dwelt; and being considered as the Seat and Centre of all their Enjoyments, a Man's Tabernacle, or Dwelling-place, is put for all that he hath, or enjoyeth in Life, *Job* 8. 22. — 19. 12. *Prov.* 14. 11. A Man is quite ruined when he is plucked from his Tabernacle, or Dwelling-place, *Psal.* 52. 5. Under the same Notion a City is represented as a Tabernacle, *Isai.* 33. 20. The Sun's Sphere and Place in the Heavens is his Tabernacle, *Psal.* 19. 4.

אָוִי 28.

[To the Explication add;] *Schultens* taketh this Word, in *Prov.* 23. 29, for a Substantive, formed from אָוִי, *to desire earnestly*, R. 26; and translateth it *Lust; Who hath Lust? who hath Extravagance? who hath Contentions?* &c. See R. 3.

אָוִי 29.

[To the Explication add;] In *Prov.* 7. 22, most probably it should be read אָוִי or אָוִי, a *Hart, Deer*. R. 55. 39. See the learned Dr. *Hunt's* Dissertation on this Text, and R. 1362. Sign. II. To the Explication add; Sometimes it denotes *Probability*, or *good Hope*, *Isai.* 37. 4. *Amos* 5. 15. *Zeph.* 2. 3.

אָוִי 30. Sign. II.

[Let this be the Explication.] אָוִי is here put for אָוִי; [R. 437.] and signifieth a Sufficiency, I. Of Substance or Wealth, *Hof.* 12. 8. II. Of natural Strength or Vigor, *Isai.* 40. 29. Thus it is also applied to God, *Isai.* 40. 26. *Coccejus*. III. The First-born are considered as the Strength, or chief Support, of Families, *Gen.* 49. 3. *Deut.* 21. 17. *Psal.* 78. 51. — 105. 36. IV. It is applied to Strength of Mind, Resolution or Faith, *Hof.* 12. 3.

אָוִי 31.

[Let this be the Explication.] To hasten, to urge or press one. Figuratively, applied to a Place too narrow for the Inhabitants, and which therefore presseth or urgeth them, as it were, to leave it.

אָוִי 32.

[Let this be the Explication.] To shine, to enlighten. I. To enlighten

the Eyes is, (1.) To revive or restore the Spirits or Life when sunk, 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. *Psal.* 13. 3. Hence, the *Light of the Eyes* is Vigor of Spirit, *Psal.* 38. 10. (2.) To give Comfort, Encouragement or Hope, *Ezra* 9. 8. (3.) To enlighten the Mind with Knowledge and Wisdom, *Psal.* 19. 8. — 119. 130. II. The *Light* is put for, (1.) The Day, *Job* 26. 10. (2.) The Sun — 31. 26. (3.) Lightning, — 37. 3. *Hab.* 3. 11. (4.) The Morning, *Neh.* 8. 3. (5.) Life, or a Being in the World, *Job* 3. 20. (6.) A Fire, *Isai.* 44. 16. — 47. 14. *Ezek.* 5. 2. Hence, to *make to shine*, is to kindle Fire, or to set on Fire, *Isai.* 27. 11. *Mal.* 1. 10. (7.) That which enlightens the Mind with Knowledge and Wisdom, *Prov.* 6. 23. *Isai.* 42. 6. (8.) By an elegant Figure, *Light* signifieth Prosperity, Power, Wealth, Honour, Pleasure, Joy, and all Manner of Happiness, either in this or the other World, *Ezra* 8. 16. *Job* 18. 6. *Psal.* 49. 19. — 97. 11. — 118. 27. *Isai.* 60. 1. [*Arise, shine, be joyful.*] Hence, to be *enlightened*, is to be in a State of Enjoyment, *Job* 33. 30. Or to be illustrious, glorious, *Psal.* 76. 4. *Light in Darkness* is Encouragement, Comfort or good Hope in Adversity, *Psal.* 112. 4. III. The *Light* of a Person's Face or Countenance is his kind and favourable Regards, *Job* 29. 24. [*If I laughed on them, they were not secure; and the light of my Countenance, my cheerful Aspect, they cast not down, did not oblige me to change it into severe Looks.* *Schult.*] *Psal.* 44. 3. *Prov.* 16. 15. Hence, to *make the Face* to be lightome, or to *shine* upon a Person, is to be kind or favourable to him, *Numb.* 6. 25. *Psal.* 80. 3. — 119. 135. *Dan.* 9. 17. *Eccl.* 8. 1. [*A man's Wisdom maketh his face to shine, maketh him kind, friendly*

A SUPPLEMENT to the EXPLICATION

friendly and courteous.] The *Light of the Lord* is his Favour, Blessing, Direction, Assistance, *Job* 29. 3. *Psal.* 36. 9. —43. 3. *Isai.* 2. 5. IV. To *bring to Light*, is to discover, manifest, to expose to open View, what was concealed or obscure, *Job* 12. 22. —28. 11. *Zeph.* 3. 5. V. A Den or Cavern, N° 66, is Light introduced into the Body of the Earth; or Earth opened to the Light. VI. באור, N° 33, *Amos* 8. 8, belongs to יאר R. 726: 6. VII. ארת Herbs, N° 50, rather comes from ארה, R. 111, to pluck Fruit or Herbs in order to eat them: And so it signifies properly Pot-herbs or Sallads.

אח 40. Sign. III.

[After *Ezek.* 18. 10. add;] The Word in this Text belongs to אח, R. 42: 1. And so may אח in *Ezek.* 21. 15. [*ah, it is made bright*; or, it is made brother to Lightning, i. e. it is made like unto Lightning.]

אהח 43. Sign. I.

[To the *Explication* add;] *Job* 26. 9. [*He boldeth back the face of his throne.* Rather; he joineth, fasteneth firmly together the Face of his Throne, i. e. the Sky.]

אהר 45.

[To the *Explication* add;] As a Verb it signifies to *come after*, to *tarry behind*, to *defer*, to *delay*, to *stay* when others are gone, N° 87, &c.

אי 51.

[N° 9, after *Hof.* 13. 10, add;] So also, *Ver.* 14. O *Death, where are thy plagues?* O *Grave, where is thy destruction?*

אכ 63.

[After *verily*, &c. add;] This Word, I make no doubt, is the same as אכ, from און [R. 835: 1, 10.] denoting Stability, Firmness, Certainty, the א being heemantic or prosthetic. And as אכ is frequently used with the Prefix ל, [see R. 835: 19, &c.] so, I apprehend, אכ is found in the like Construction, 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. לאכ, unto Certainty, for certain, certainly. It is commonly written, לאכ, and translated, *Although my house be not so with God*, &c. But, setting aside the Punctuation, it may be

written לאכ, and translated thus; *For certainly my house is with God; seeing he hath made with me an everlasting covenant*, &c. The Preposition עם, with, hath sometimes an emphatical Sense, and denoteth particular Regard and Care; *Deut.* 22. 2. *it shall be with thee.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 21. *The child Samuel grew before*, עם with, *the Lord.* *Psal.* 139. 18. *When I awake I am still with thee*, as the Object of thy special Care. See Dr. *Gray's* Dissertation on the last Words of *David*.

אל 66.

After 1 *Sam.* 27. 10, N° 4, add; [אל may here be set for אן. See R. 82. Sign. II.]

אלה 68.

N° 29. After *Deut.* 28. 32, add; [See R. 55: 3.]

אלף 73.

N° 40. After *Cant.* 4. 4, add; [See R. 2079: 6.]

אמץ 79.

[To the *Explication* add;] The Colour of the Horses, *Zech.* 6. 3, 7. [N° 28, 29.] and it's Connection with the Root is uncertain.

אמר 80.

[Let this be the *Explication*.] To speak, to say, to talk. I. To command, to appoint, to order, 1 *Kin.* 11. 18. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Job* 20. 29. [*and the heritage of his Appointment, i. e. which is appointed to him of God.*] *Isai.* 38. 15. [*he hath both spoken, appointed this Disorder, and himself hath done it.*] II. To speak emphatically, to relate as great, surprising, illustrious, *Psal.* 145. 6, 11. [*They shall speak of, relate as great and most illustrious, the glory of thy Kingdom.*] Hence, in *Hithp.* (N° 100, 101.) to talk big, to boast, to speak of one's self as great in any respect. III. To assure, *Isai.* 3. 10. [*Say ye to, assure, the righteous.*] IV. In *Hiphil*, it is to make or set one's self on purpose, deliberately and solemnly to speak, or declare; N° 98, 99. *Deut.* 26. 17, 18. [*Thou hast avouched, thou hast made thyself to declare, i. e. thou hast on set Purpose and solemnly declared, the Lord this day to be thy God. And the Lord hath avouched, hath on set Purpose*

and solemnly declared, *thee this day to be his peculiar people.*] V. To speak to or with, is to assent to or agree with, *Job* 34. 34. [*Let men of understanding tell me, Men of Heart will say unto me [will agree with me,] and a wise man will hearken unto me.*] *Psal.* 27. 8. [*When thou saidst, Seek ye my Face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.*] † To thee said, assented, my Heart. Seek ye my Face: Thy Face, O Lord, will I seek. That is to say; my Heart assented unto thee, thus: Thou saidst, *Seek ye my Face*; my Heart replied, *Thy face, O Lord, will I seek.*] VI. To speak in, with the Heart is, (1.) To meditate, ponder, consider, *Gen.* 38. 11. [*for he said, considered, lest he should die also.*] —42. 4. *Exod.* 13. 17. *Psal.* 4. 4. [*commune with your own heart.*] *Hof.* 7. 2. *Psal.* 38. 16. [*For I said, Hear me, lest otherwise, &c. Rather; For I have considered what I should do, lest otherwise, &c.*] (2.) To judge, to be of Opinion, to imagine, conceit, *Deut.* 8. 17. *Psal.* 10. 6, 11, 13. *Zeph.* 1. 12. (3.) To conclude, *Ecclef.* 2. 15. VII. To design, to intend, *Exod.* 2. 14. 2 *Sam.* 21. 16. 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. VIII. To hope, *Ecclef.* 8. 17. [*though a wise man think, hopeth, to know it.*] IX. To resolve, *Deut.* 17. 14. [*and shalt say, resolve, I will set a King over me.*] *Psal.* 32. 5. —39. 1. [*I said, resolved.*] X. As a Noun, [N° 102, &c.] it signifies, Speech, what is said, a Saying, Command, Decree, &c. A Promise, *Psal.* 138. 2. [*thou hast magnified thy word, thy Promise of Favour and Blessings, above all thy name, above all other Displays of thy Power, Wisdom and Goodness.*] A Thing, Affair, Matter, Business, *Job* 22. 28.

אנין 82.

[To the *Explication* add;] It is sometimes used peculiarly to denote Independency of Being; of Fortunes or Prosperity, *Deut.* 32. 39. [*I, I am he, and there is no God with me.*] *Isai.* 47. 8, 10. *Zeph.* 2. 15. [*I, and none beside me.*]

אנה 83*.

[Let this be the *Explication*.] To be in great Sorrow; to mone in Distress; a Moning. *Isai.* 29. 2. *Lam.* 2. 5. האניה ואניה a Moning, and moning, i. e. a continual Moning without Intermission.

אנס

of some of the ROOTS in the CONCORDANCE.

נס 86.

Cogere. To urge or force. See R. 2148.

נה 87. Sign. II.

[To the Explication add;] Schultens adds the Notion of Pride and Arrogance, *Prov.* 27. 4. —29. 22.

נק 88. Sign. II.

[Let this be the Explication.] To groan, as Men do that are mortally wounded, *Jer.* 51. 52. *Ezek.* 26. 15. —24. 17. [Forbear to cry † groan in silence, or silently, i. e. privately, in secret.]

נס 92.

[Let this be the Explication.] To take in, bring in, gather in: Properly connoting some Place or Situation into which Things or Persons are taken or gathered. I. To take, or gather in Fruits, Food, Wealth, *Gen.* 6. 21. *Exod.* 23. 10, 16. 2 *Kin.* 22. 4. *Ecclef.* 2. 26. *Job* 27. 19. [The rich man lieth down, but he shall not be gathered, &c. † He lieth down rich, but nothing is gathered in, i. e. nothing of his Wealth is gathered, taken into the other World; he openeth his eyes, and he is not, i. e. he findeth himself ruined, or stript of all his Enjoyments.] II. To take or bring Persons or Things into a City, House, Camp, &c. *Exod.* 9. 19. *Numb.* 12. 15. *Deut.* 22. 2. *Job* 2. 18. —20. 4. *Judg.* 19. 15. [That took him into his house.] *Numb.* 11. 30. [Moses gat him, betook himself, into the camp.] 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. [if he be gotten, hath betaken himself, into a city.] *Psal.* 27. 10. [the Lord will take me in.] —39. 6. [who shall gather them, take them home, into his Possession.] —104. 22. [they gather themselves together, they take themselves in, or betake themselves to the Covert.] Hence, to assemble, to gather or bring in, *Isai.* 11. 12. [assemble, gather in, the outcasts of Israel.] *Jer.* 4. 5. [assemble yourselves, bring yourselves in.] —21. 4. *Ezek.* 11. 17. *Dan.* 11. 10. [shall assemble, bring together, a multitude.] *Joel* 1. 14. [gather, bring together, the elders.] *Mic.* 2. 12. [I will surely assemble, gather, bring in, or bring home.] —4. 6. III. To take, to gather into a Vessel, the Hand, &c. which, I suppose, if not expressed, is im-

Vol. II.

plied in the following Instances, *Gen.* 49. 33. [gathered his feet into the bed.] *Numb.* 11. 32. [gathered the quails into Vessels.] —19. 9. [shall gather the ashes into a Vessel.] 1 *Sam.* 14. 19. [Withdraw, take in, thy band, take it into thy Bosom, or put it under thy Garment again [R. 1149.] where it may rest unactive, i. e. proceed no further.] 2 *Sam.* 14. 14. [water spilt—cannot be gathered up, taken into the Vessel, again.] *Prov.* 30. 4. [gathered the wind into his fist.] *Isai.* 10. 14. [gathereth eggs into a Basket, have I gathered the Wealth and Power of the whole earth into my Possession.] —17. 5. [gathereth into his hand the corn.] *Jer.* 47. 6. [O sword of the Lord, put up thyself, gather, betake thyself, into thy scabbard.] *Ezek.* 24. 4. [gather the pieces thereof into it, the Pot.] To be gathered or brought into the Grave, or amongst deceased Ancestors, *Gen.* 49. 29. *Numb.* 27. 13. 2 *Kin.* 22. 20. *Isai.* 57. 1. [merciful men are taken away, gathered into the Grave.] To be gathered into the Church, or brought again to God, *Isai.* 49. 5. IV. To take in, is to take away, with respect to the Place, or Party from which any Thing is taken, *Gen.* 30. 23. [hath taken away, gathered in, my reproach.] *Isai.* 4. 1. *Judg.* 18. 25. [and thou lose, gather in, take away, i. e. be the Occasion of taking away, thy life.] 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. [lest I destroy you, take you away, with them.] *Job* 34. 14. [gather unto himself, take away, his Spirit.] *Psal.* 104. 29. —26. 9. [Gather not, take not away, my soul with sinners.] —85. 3. [taken away, taken in, all thy wrath.] *Isai.* 16. 10. [gladness is taken away] *Jer.* 16. 5. —48. 33. *Isai.* 57. 1. [taken away, gathered, taken in, from the evil to come.] —60. 20. [moon shall withdraw itself, take itself in.] *Joel* 2. 10. Hence, by an *Hypallage*, to recover a man of, † to take away a Man from, his leprosy, is to take away the Leprosy from a Man, 2 *Kin.* 5. 3, 6, 7. V. The *Rere-ward*, N° 66, 67, 68, is the hindermost part of an Army or Body of Men, which, as it were, bring in, or drive before them all the rest, and serve as a Guard in the Rear. VI. Where נס signifies to consume, it takes its Sense rather from נס R. 1243. or from ספה R. 1283.

Ibid. N° 4, read, and gather—together *Exod.* 3. 16. and shalt gather in.

Ibid. N° 31. read, And—gathered together *Gen.* 29. 22. And—gathered up —49. 33.

נס 93.

[Let this be the Explication.] I. To bind or confine Men or Beasts with Bands, *Gen.* 49. 11. *Judg.* 15. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 25. *Isai.* 22. 3. [All thy rulers are fled together, they are bound by the Archers: all that are found in thee are bound together, which have fled from far. † All thy rulers are fled together from the Bow [of the Enemy:] they are bound [as Captives;] all that are found in thee are bound together, [though] they have fled to a distant Place.] (1.) To bind, yoke or put Horses, &c. to a Chariot, Carriage, &c. *Gen.* 46. 29. [made ready, bound, his chariot to the Horses] 1 *Kin.* 18. 44. *Hof.* 10. 10. [when they shall bind themselves, &c. † when they [their Enemies] shall bind them [in the Plough.] (2.) To saddle, harness or accoutre Horses, *Jer.* 46. 4. (3.) To gird or tie on Sword, *Neb.* 4. 18. (4.) To gird the Loins with a Girdle, *Job* 12. 18. [Schultens understands this as a Mark of Captivity or Servitude, apprehending that the Girdle here signifies the Band wherewith Captives were bound, or such an Apron as Slaves wore. Which suits the Place very well.] (5.) To draw Men up in Battle-array, to bind them together by confining them to their Stations and Order in Rank and File, 1 *Kin.* 20. 14. 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. (6.) To bind, confine or keep in a Prison, *Gen.* 40. 3. —42. 16. 2 *Kin.* 17. 4. II. Figuratively; (1.) To be bound, tied up by, or laid under the Restraint of a religious Obligation, *Numb.* 30. 3, 4, 5, &c. *Ezek.* 20. 37. [into the bond, or Discipline, Chastisement [R. 766.] of the covenant.] (2.) To bind or restrain by Government, Authority or Commands, *Psal.* 105. 22. (3.) To be bound or confined by Admiration, Affection or Allurement, *Ecclef.* 7. 26. *Cant.* 7. 5. (4.) To be bound with Affliction or Divine Judgments, *Job* 36. 8, 13.

נס 99.

[After Corn that is, add;] long conceal'd in Darkness, or late before it springeth up, &c.

A SUPPLEMENT to the EXPLICATION

נ פ ע 102.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] A Thing of no Value; or rather, a very noxious Thing, like the Poison of a Viper. See R. 1500.

ק פ נ 103.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To hold in by Force, as the Banks hold in the Water in Rivers or Pools. Hence, I. By strong Resolution to restrain the Passions or Inclinations of the Mind, 1 Sam. 13. 12. [*I forced myself therefore, I forcibly restrained my Inclinations to obey you, and offered a burnt-offering, contrary to your Orders.*] Job 12. 21. [*he weakneth the strength of the mighty, i. e. Men of great Courage, who retain Firmness of Mind in Dangers.*] II. A River or Pool; a Channel or Cavity of the Earth in which Water is retained, Psal. 18. 15. —42. 1. Cant. 5. 12. Isai. 8. 7. Job 40. 18. [*his bones are strong pieces, Channels, of brass.*] 41. 15. [*His Scales are his pride. Rather, His Pride (meaning, perhaps, his Scales) are the Cavities of Shields.*]

ל צ נ 105.

[*To the Explication add;*] Ezek. 41. 8. [*great cubits + cubits reaching to the Armholes: whereas the common Cubits reached only to the Elbow.*]

ה ר ה 111.

N^o 3. After Isai. 27. 11, add; [See R. 32. 14.]

ש נ 120.

[*To the Explication add;*] God is a consuming Fire in his Judgments executed upon wicked Men, Deut. 4. 24.

ר ש נ 128. Sign. II.

After laid out into Walks, add; [See Sign. III.] Ibid. N^o 104. After Hof. 13. 7. add; [*will I watch their Steps. But it may be a Noun, as N^o 96; thus, as a leopard by the way of walking, or the beaten way.*]

ר ב נ 145. Sign. II.

[*To the Explication add;*] To be clothed with garments of salvation, is to be in a happy, joyful State; as People on Festivals express their Joy by putting on their best and

most beautiful Attire, Isai. 61. 10. *Garments of Vengeance*, are military Garments, proper for the Occasion.

ר ב 146. Sign. IV.

In the Explication read; large, strong Branches, Limbs.

ר ר ב 147.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To be, live, or act alone, separate from others, Lev. 13. 46. Deut. 32. 12. Psal. 51. 4. [*Against thee, thee only, thee separately, have I sinned: that is, besides the great Injury done to my Neighbour, I have abused thy Goodness, and contemned thine Authority.*] Isai. 14. 31. [*none shall be alone; shall tarry at home, or be left behind through Weakness, or straggle and desert.*] To sit or dwell alone imports, I. A solitary, desolate, sad, afflicted Condition, Isai. 27. 10. Jer. 15. 17. Lam. 1. 1. —3. 28. II. Sometimes it denotes a State of Safety and Security, separate from, and unmolested by others, Deut. 33. 28. Jer. 49. 31. III. It is used to signify the separate Condition of the Israelites, as God had singled them out, and distinguished them from other Nations, Numb. 23. 9. Mic. 7. 14. [*Feed thy people, —the flock—which dwell solitarily, + alone, in the wood of the World.*] Other Senses are easily understood from the English Translations.

ק ר ב 150.

[*In the Explication read;*] A Crack, Chink or Breach in a Building, that wants to be repaired.

נ ו נ 158. Sign. I.

[*To the Explication add;*] I. A Request cometh when it is granted, Job 6. 8. [*O that I might have my request. + O that my Request might come.*] II. To come or enter into, is to ingage in an Affair, 1 Sam. 25, 26. [*from coming to shed blood, + from entering into bloods, i. e. from engaging in bloody Work.*] Psal. 71. 16. [*I will go, enter upon this Work of gratefully recollecting thy Benefits, in the strength of the Lord.*] Prov. 18. 6. III. The Going out and Coming in, is the doing or carrying on of Business, going about the Affairs of Life, Deut. 28. 6. 1 Sam. 18. 16. —29. 6. 1 Kin. 3. 7. 2 Kin. 19. 27. Psal. 121. 8. IV. To

come, is sometimes to come home, to come as to a Dwelling-place or Residence, 1 Sam. 11. 5. [*Saul came home after the herd.*] Psal. 45. 15. [*they shall enter into the king's palace.*] Prov. 2. 10. Isai. 23. 1. [*no entering in, no coming home; or, perhaps, no Haven to come into.*] V. To go or come with Persons, is to enter into Society, Friendship, Familiarity, or Commerce, with them, Job. 23. 7, 12. Prov. 2. 19. —18. 3. —22. 24. Psal. 26. 4. VI. To come into one's Use and Service, Exod. 22. 15. [*it came, into his Use and Service, for his hire.*] VII. To come unto a Teacher for Instruction, Ezek. 33. 31. VIII. To come unto God, is to come to his Worship and Service in order to obtain his Favour, and secure our own Happiness, Psal. 86. 9. Isai. 45. 24. Jer. 2. 31. —16. 19. IX. God cometh unto us to bless us, and to settle with us, Exod. 20. 24. Psal. 101. 2. So Mercy, Good come unto us, to continue with us, Job 22. 21. Psal. 119. 41, 77. X. To come before, or to be brought before a Person, denoteth Acceptance and Favour, Job 13. 16. Psal. 45. 14. [*the virgins—shall be brought unto thee.*] XI. To come into any Blessing, is to have a Part in it, Psal. 69. 27. [*let them not come into, let them have no Share in, thy Righteousness, thy pardoning Mercy, or in the Privileges or Blessings of thy Church.*] XII. To come in a hostile, distressing Manner, Job 4. 5. —15. 21. —20. 22. Psal. 36. 11. Prov. 28. 22. Isai. 41. 25. Jer. 32. 24. Prov. 18. 17. [*but his neighbour, the Defendant, cometh, as an Opponent and searcheth him.*] XIII. To come unto, to come after, are used in making Comparisons, 2 Sam. 23. 19. [*he attained not unto + he came not unto, i. e. he equalled not the first three.*] Eccles. 2. 12. [*what can the man do that cometh after, that is inferior to, the king.*]

ל ו ל 161.

To the Explication add; See R. 724. Sign. III.

ן ב ה 172.

[*In the Explication, after, to make a Discovery, add;*] Jer. 6. 27. [*that thou mayst know, and try, prove, i. e. mayst know by Proof and Experience, their way.*] To put a Person, &c.

[*After,*

of some of the Roots in the CONCORDANCE.

[*After, to inspect, add;*] Hence, a Watch-tower, from whence the Motions of an Enemy might be inspected and discovered, N° 22, &c. To examine, &c.

[*After, Goodness to the Trial, add;*] Mal. 3. 15. A Trial, Proof, a Discovery, *Isai.* 28. 16. [*a tried stone* † a Stone of Trial, Proof or Discovery, like a Touch-stone. See *Luke* 2. 34, 35.

ב ה 173.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To choose, to select, to prefer, *Job* 34. 4. [*Let us choose, prefer and adhere to judgment*; let us be sincerely desirous to understand, and with Impartiality and Accuracy to discuss the Subject in debate.] — 29. 25. [*I chose out their way, directed them how to act.*] *Psal.* 119. 30. [*I have chosen, preferred and take Pleasure in, the way of truth.*] *Prov.* 21. 3. [*To do justice—is more acceptable, pleasing, eligible to the Lord than, &c.* *Isai.* 66. 3. [*they have chosen, preferred, their own ways before mine.*] 1 *Sam.* 20. 30. [*thou hast chosen, preferred before me, esteemed more than me, the son of Jesse.*] What is the Choice, or best of the Kind, as young Men, &c.

ב י 178. Sign. I.

[*After N° 25, and what belongs to it, add;*]

Medietatum הַבְּנִים 26 a champion † a man of comings between, *i. e.* who interposeth between two Parties, 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.

ב י 178. Sign. II.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To consider and compare, to balance and weigh Things in the Mind in order to form a right Judgment: to turn the Thoughts, Attention and Regards to an Object. To understand, to discern, to judge truly or skilfully. Judgment, Discernment, Discretion, Prudence. In *Hiphil*, to make to understand or discern, to instruct. In *Hithpabel*, to attend unto, to consider carefully, diligently; to understand clearly and distinctly. *Prov.* 17. 24. [*Wisdom is before him that hath understanding, that considers, weighs and compares Things.*] 1 *Kin.* 3. 9. [*discern between good and evil.*] *Job* 6. 30. [*cannot my taste discern, pass a true Judgment upon, perverse things.*] *Prov.* 4. 1. [*attend*

to know understanding, right Judgment, Discernment, Prudence.] *Prov.* 29. 7. [*the wicked regardeth not to know it* † knoweth not right Judgment, Discernment.] *Neb.* 10. 28. [*having, † knowing, understanding, a good Judgment, Discernment.*] *Dan.* 1. 17. [*Daniel had understanding, Discernment, good Judgment, in all visions.*] — 11. 37. *Neither shall he regard, attend, turn his Thoughts unto, fix his Mind upon, the God of his fathers.*] *Job* 31. 1. [*why should I think, fix my Attention and Regards, upon a maid.*]

ב י 180. Sign. I.

[*To the Explication add;*] See R. 142. Sign. II.

ב י 181.

[*To the Explication add;*] The Place which God favoureth with his extraordinary Presence, is called his House, *Gen.* 28. 17. A House, being the Seat and Center of a Man's Possessions and Enjoyments, may be put for the Whole of his Enjoyments and Estate. *Prov.* 12. 7. — 15. 25. To make a House for a Person, is to raise and continue his Family, 2 *Sam.* 7. 11. *Exod.* 1. 21. בֵּית (N° 1.) is used peculiarly in *Lev.* 18. 9. [*born at home or abroad, i. e. whom thy Father had by another Woman, or thy Mother by another Man, in or out of Wedlock.*]

ב ל 187.

[*After N° 11. add;*]

Nihilum בְּלִיָּה 12

[*compounded, probably, of בלי non, and מה quid for aliquid*] nothing, *Job* 26. 7.

ב ל י 188.

[*To the Explication add;*] This Word is probably compounded of בלי without [R. 187] and על a yoke [R. 1364. Sign. V.]

ב ק 219. Sign. II.

[*To the Explication add;*] It is applied, I. To the Cleaving of Wood, *Gen.* 22. 3. II. To the miraculous Cleaving or Dividing of the Sea, *Exod.* 14. 16. *Psal.* 78. 13. III. To the Cleaving of the Ground, *Numb.* 16. 31. *Zeck.* 14. 4. IV. To the Cleaving, *i. e.*

tearing, rending or bursting the human Body, or any Part of it, 2 *Kin.* 2. 24. 2 *Chron.* 25. 12. *Job* 32. 19. *Ezek.* 29. 7. *Hof.* 13. 8. V. To the Cleaving or separating the Sides of an Inclosure, in order to make a Passage into it; particularly, to break through the Walls of a City when taken in War, 2 *Kin.* 25. 4. 2 *Chron.* 32. 1. *Ezek.* 13. 11. — 30. 16. *No shall be rent asunder, shall be broken up, a free Passage shall be made through the Walls for the invading Army to enter, i. e. it shall be taken by Storm.*] Hence, (1.) To penetrate, or cleave a Way through, an Army, 2 *Sam.* 23. 16. 2 *Kin.* 3. 26. (2.) To make an Inroad into a Country, so as to gain the Possession of it, 2 *Chron.* 21. 17. *Isai.* 7. 6. [*let us make a breach therein for us, i. e. let us powerfully invade it, and make ourselves masters of it.*] VI. To the Cleaving or Opening of an Inclosure, in order to make a Passage out of it; particularly, (1.) To cleave or open a Passage for Waters to flow out of the Earth, *Gen.* 7. 11. [*the fountains of the great deep were broken up, i. e. were rent or split to make a Passage for the Water to issue forth.*] *Judg.* 15. 19. *Job* 28. 10. [*He cutteth out, or cleaveth a Passage for, rivers in the rock.*] *Psal.* 74. 15. *Prov.* 3. 20. *Isai.* 35. 6. *Hab.* 3. 9. [*thou didst cleave the earth with rivers; or, thou didst cleave Rivers in the Earth, i. e. thou didst open the Rivers a Passage out of the Earth.*] (2.) A Cloud (compared to a Bag full of Water) is said to rend or spilt asunder, when the Water is discharged from it, *Job* 26. 8. (3.) The Light breaks forth in a Morning, as through the split Sides of an Inclosure, which before confined it, *Isai.* 58. 8. (4.) When the young one is hatched, it breaks through the separated Sides of the Egg, *Isai.* 34. 15. — 59. 5. Hence, *Schultens* (upon *Prov.* 3. 20.) is inclined to think, that *ripping up women with child*, (2 *Kin.* 8. 12. — 15. 16, &c.) signifieth only to cause Abortion; (I suppose, through Terror and Dread) which, he saith, is a common Phrase, or Proverb, among the *Arabians*, to signify a very great Slaughter. This is not improbable; for as the *renting of the Ground with the sound of those who shouted for Joy* (1 *Kin.* 1. 40.) is a proverbial Way of signifying only a very

A SUPPLEMENT to the EXPLICATION

ry great Sound; so the Renting or Bursting of the Women with Child, (see above, N^o IV.) may very well mean no more than a terrible Carnage.

Sign. III. A Valley, which *cleaveth*, or separateth two Mountains.

ש ב ק 221.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To seek, to desire and endeavour to find what is lost, procure what is wanting, or obtain what is desired, 1 Sam. 10. 14. 1 Chron. 4. 39. Psal. 27. 4. To seek Information, to enquire, Esth. 2. 23. Dan. 1. 20. To seek by Petition or Request, 2 Sam. 12. 16. Esth. 7. 7. To seek God, or his Face, is to endeavour to obtain his Favour and Blessing, Deut. 4. 29. Psal. 27. 8. Jer. 29. 13. To seek is also to expect and insist upon a Thing's being done or granted, to require, Neb. 5. 18. Ecclef. 3. 15. Isai. 1. 12. To seek a Thing, Person or Blood, at the Hand of any one, is to look to him for it, to expect that he should make it good, or be punished for it, Gen. 31. 39. — 43. 9. 2 Sam. 4. 11. Ezek. 3. 18. To seek is also to endeavour to do a Thing, Deut. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 4. Ecclef. 12. 10. To seek after, to practise, to apply, to addict the Mind to, Psal. 4. 2. Prov. 23. 35. [*I will seek it, apply or fall to it, again.*] Ecclef. 7. 29. [*they have sought out, sought after, applied their Minds, addicted themselves to, many inventions.*] Dan. 9. 3. [*to seek, to apply myself to, Prayer and Supplication.*] Zeph. 2. 3. [*seek, apply yourselves to, endeavour to attain and practise righteousness, seek meekness.*] To seek after the Soul or Life, is to endeavour to destroy it, 1 Sam. 23. 15. Psal. 54. 3. To seek out, to seek effectually, to find, to procure, 1 Sam. 13. 14. Prov. 11. 27.

ב ר 222.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] In Chaldee, a Son; in Hebrew, Wheat; which of all Grain is the purest and choicest. Thus it is derived from the following Root. For the Sense of N^o 6, see R. 226, Sign. III, in the Explication.

ר ר ב 223.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To separate what sullieth, is im-

pure or droffy: to make clean, pure, clear and bright, by washing, rubbing, polishing, or in any other way: to be clean, pure, clear, Job 9. 30. Isai. 1. 25. — 49. 2. Jer. 4. 11. — 51. 11. Ezek. 20. 38. It is applied, I. To the pure, clear Splendor of the Sun, Cant. 6. 10. II. To the perfect Brightness of the Sky, Job 37. 11. [*by watering he wearie the thick cloud.*] Unto perfect Brightness he straineth, distendeth, i. e. dissipateth the thick Cloud, his light scattereth the clouds. Schultens.] III. Figuratively, To the Clearness or Perspicuity of Truth or Doctrine, Psal. 19. 8. [*the commandment of the Lord is pure, clear, bright, enlightening the eyes.*] IV. To the representing of a Thing perspicuously, or the setting of it in a clear Light, Job 33. 3. [*shall utter knowledge clearly, perspicuously.*] Ecclef. 3. 18. [*might manifest, set in a clear Light.*] — 9. 1. [*to declare all this, to set all this in a clear Light.*] V. To purging or purifying in a moral Sense; to be morally clean in Heart or Life, 2 Sam. 22. 21, 27. Psal. 24. 4. Isai. 52. 11. Dan. 11. 35. — 12. 10. VI. To Language religiously pure, Zeph. 3. 9. [*will I turn to the people a pure language, a Language agreeable to the Genius of true Religion, free from all impure Mixture of Profaneness, Idolatry, &c.*] VII. To whatever is choice, or the freest from what is faulty, N^o 5, 7. Cant. 6. 9.

ה ב ר 226. Sign. II.

[After *unum pastum*, add;] see R. 824. Sign. V. and in the Explication.

[Sign. III. To the Explication add;] But the Word in the following Texts may come from ב ר [R. 223.] with *se* epenthetic. And then it will signify, (1.) To separate, select, N^o 9. (2.) To clear Ground by removing Trees, Bushes, Rubbish, N^o 10, 11, 13. Ezek. 21. 19. [*appoint, clear, thee two ways, lay two Ways open for an Army to march in.*] Ezek. 23. 47. [*dispatch them, clear them away as Rubbish, with their swords.*] Thus ב ר, which we render Corn, R. 222, N^o 6. may very well signify plain, open Ground, cleaned or cleared from Bushes, &c. For Job 37. 11, see R. 223, in the Explication.

ה ג 254.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To be high. Applied to the Height of a Man, Tree, Building, Place or Situation; — the Height of the Heavens or Sky; — the high Flight of an Eagle, Job 39. 27. Figuratively, to exalt, or heighten, the gate, or Door of the Mouth, is to use haughty, insolent Language. To be high, superior in Dignity, Excellence, Power, Job 36. 7. Ecclef. 5. 8. Isai. 52. 13. The Heart or Spirit is lifted up or heightened, (1.) In a good Sense, 2 Chron. 17. 6. [*his heart was lifted up in the ways of the Lord, by strong Resolution raised above the Influence of any Temptation or Opposition.*] (2.) In a bad Sense; when the Heart or Spirit is raised high in Pride and Self-sufficiency, above all due Regard to God or Man.

ן ג 257.

After Cheese add, see R. 252: 13, 14.

ר ר ג 262. Sign. II.

[To the Explication add;] see R. 2201.

ף ר ג 266.

[To the Explication add,] to treat contumeliously by Words or Deeds.

ו ג 272. Sign. I.

[To the Explication add,] see R. 2202.

ח ג 277.

In the Explication, for, to draw out, read, to issue out, Job 40. 23. [*he is secure, though Jordan should issue out unto his Mouth.*] See R. 1425. in the Explication.]

ו ר ג 282.

[Sign. II. To the Explication add;] Or rather this Sense belongs to ו ר R. 730. [N^o 58. Add;] See R. 992.

[Sign. III. To the Explication add;] This Sense seems to be related to ו ר R. 17.

[Sign. IV. To the Explication add;] in its weak and timorous State. Sign. II.

ל ל ג

of some of the Roots in the CONCORDANCE.

ל ל ג 296.

[To the Explication add;] The Round or Compass of a Country, N° 40. A particular District, *Galilee*, so called, perhaps, from its orbicular Form, N° 35, 36.

ע ל ג 302.

[To the Explication add;] Coccejus giveth the Sense, to *intangle*, *perplex*, *jumble*: But *Schultens*, from the *Arabic*, to *make the Teeth naked*, as denoting angry, exasperated Contention, or Opposition, *Prov.* 17. 14. [*leave off contention before it be meddled with*; before it is intangled, or, before the Teeth are made bare.] — 18. 1. [*Through desire a man having separated himself, seeketh and intermeddleth with all wisdom*. Or thus; He that separateth himself, [*i. e.* a conceited Person] debateth upon all Inquiries, or all Points, according to his own Fancy, and perplexeth, [*or maketh bare the Teeth against, i. e.* warmly opposeth,] all Wisdom.] 20. 3. [*every fool will be meddling*, will make bare the Teeth, or exasperate Contention.]

ג ג 311.

A Garden. Probably from גג [R. 312.] to *defend*; as a Garden is a Plot of Ground, usually well fenced.

ב ג 313.

[To the Explication add;] Figuratively, to *steal the Heart*, or to *steal a Person*, is to deceive by sham Pretences, *Gen.* 31. 20. [*Jacob stole away unawares to Laban* † stole the Heart of Laban, *i. e.* deceived him by seeming to be easy, and to have no design to leave him.] *Ver.* 27. [*Wherefore didst thou flee away secretly, and steal away from me* † and steal me, *i. e.* deceive me, by studiously concealing your Design.] 2 *Sam.* 15. 6. [*Absalom stole the hearts of*, by sham Pretences deceived, imposed upon, *the men of Israel*.] *Jer.* 23. 30. [*that steal my words every one from his neighbour*; *i. e.* who pervert, corrupt or sophisticate my Words, so that their Neighbours,

the People of *Israel*, do not know what my Words are, nor can receive any Benefit from them.]

ן פ ג 320.

A Vine. Figuratively, a Family, Nation or People, derived from, or related to one Head, *Deut.* 32. 32. *Psal.* 80. 8.

ב א ד 344.

In the Explication, after sorrowful, add, to be exhausted or.

ר ב ר 352. Sign. III.

[To the Explication add;] מ in מרבר may be used in the Negative Sense. [See R. 982: 27, 28, 29.] and then the original Force of the Word will be, a Place without Speech, or human Conversation.

ה ג ה 423.

N° 22. after *Prov.* 25. 4, 5. add, *Pyth.* *Amotus fuit* הנה 23 he was removed 2 *Sam.* 20. 13.

ה ה ה 566. Sign. III.

[To the Explication add;] Thus they might see, or discover whether the upper *viscera* were all sound and healthy, as they ought to be when sacrificed to God.

ך ה 579. Sign. II.

[Insert this Explication.] This belongs rather to the following Root, as in Angling Fishermen are obliged to wait for the Biting of the Fish.

ל ל ט 697.

[Let this be the Explication.] Comparing *Neb.* 3. 15. [*and covered it with a Roof*] and *Dan.* 4. 12 † 9. [*the Beasts of the Field had shadow, covering* [R. 2301.] *under it*,] we may judge, that the primary Sense of this Root is to cover or shade, particularly from the Heat of the Sun. Hence, the Dew, which covers, refreshes, and promotes the Growth of Vegetables; and, while it continues,

beautifies them with its Drops, as with so many shining Pearls. But when the Sun waxeth hot, it is all exhaled and vanishes away, *Hof.* 6. 4. *Isai.* 26. 19. [*thy dew*, *i. e.* that which is thy Dew, namely, the Divine Influence, which shall raise thee out of the Grave, *is as the dew of Herbs*, which makes them grow and flourish: so shalt thou spring out of the Earth at the Resurrection to Life and Glory; [*Isai.* 66. 14.] *but the earth shall cast forth the impious, tyrannical dead as Abortives, doomed to eternal Death.*

כ כ ע 823.

[To the Explication add;] see Root 1643, in the Explication.

ן כ 835. N° 86.

Between the two Lines *had prepared*, &c. and *when* — *had established*, insert this Hebrew Word, which *Buxtorf* has overlooked.

Secundum confirmare פִּהְכִין 86 *

ל 920.

[Let this be the Explication.] A Prefix and Preposition (being contracted from לָ, Root 68. Sign. II.)

ן ל 945.

Between N° 3 and 4 insert what follows,

Pernoctarunt לָנוּ 3 * they have taken up *their lodging*, *Isai.* 10. 29.

ך ש ר 1204. Sign. II.

[Let this be the Explication.] This Sense may belong to the Root לִשַׁךְ, ל, a Letter of the same Organ, being put for ל, or ל, for ג. Compare *Neb.* 13. 7, 8; where that which is called נִשְׁכָּה Verse 7, is called לִשְׁכָּה Verse 8.

ך ה ר 1249.

[In the Explication, l. 16, after, belongs to it, add,] Perhaps it may denote a Kind of Marble, whose Veins run to and fro in a wandring, irregular Manner.

F I N I S.

E A S Y R U L E S

For R E A D I N G

H E B R E W,

Exemplified particularly

In the Formation of V E R B S both regular and defective; which he who often and carefully reads over, will be a good Proficient in the *Hebrew* Language.

The *Hebrew* ALPHABET, consisting of the Consonants.

Names.	Shape.	Sound.
Aleph	א	hath no sound.
Beth	ב	Bh or V.
Gimel	ג	B.
Daleth	ד	Gh, as in gentle.
He	ה	G, as in gat, get, gild, go.
Vau	ו	Dh or j, as in just.
Zain	ז	D.
Heth	ח	H.
Teth	ט	W.
Yod	י	Z.
Caph	כ	Hh, with a strong breathing.
Lamed	ל	T.
Mem	מ	Y. sometimes it hath no sound.
Nun	נ	Kh or Ch.
Samekh	ס	C, as in ca, co, cu.
Gnain	ע	L.
Pe	פ	M.
Tzade	צ	N.
Koph	ק	S.
Resh	ר	Gn; at the End, ng, deep in the Throat.
Shin	ש	Ph, or F.
Thau	ת	P.
		Tz.
		K, or Qu.
		R.
		Sh.
		S.
		Th.
		T.

Before the Student advances farther, let him make himself perfect Master of the Names, Sound and Shape of these Letters. But as the Pronunciation of *Hebrew* is uncertain, he needs not be very solicitous about that, either in the Consonants or the Vowels.

Letters are distinguished by the different Organs of Speech. Those pronounced out of the Throat, are called Gutturals, viz. א ה ח ע; those by the Lips, Labials, ב ו מ פ; by the Palate, Palatins, ג י כ ק; by the Tongue, Linguals, נ ל ט ד נח; by the Teeth, Dentals, ש ז ס צ ר. Letters of the same Organ are often changed one for another.

Of VOWELS and other POINTS.

Vowels in *Hebrew* are expressed by certain Marks or Dots placed in, under or above the Letters. The following Marks represent the five long Vowels; namely (ֿ) stands for *a*, as in Father, Water; (ֿ) for *ee*, as in sweet; (ֿ) for *i*, as in mine; (ֿ) for *o*, as in Bone; (ֿ) for *u*, as in Music.

The following Marks represent the five short Vowels; namely, (ֿ) stands for *a*, as in art; (ֿ) for *e*, as in fed; (ֿ) set under any Letter but ' Yod, stands for *i*, as in Tin; (ֿ or ֿ) for *o*, as in Nod; (ֿ) for *u*, as in Dust.

These Marks represent three very short Vowels; namely, (ֿ) stands for *a*, as in Among; (ֿ) for *e*, as in Edition; (ֿ) for *o*, as in Modest.

This Mark (ֿ) represents *e*, a Vowel extremely short; as in Belong, Darken.

Hebrew, as other oriental Languages, is read from the right Hand to the Left; and the Consonants are pronounced before the Vowels, thus; אֵבֶה *va*, אֵבֶה *vee*, אֵבֶה *vi*, אֵבֶה *vo*, אֵבֶה *vu*. בֵּה *ba*, בֵּה *bee*, בֵּה *bi*, בֵּה *bo*, בֵּה *bu*. פֵּה *fall*, פֵּה *feel*, פֵּה *file*, פֵּה *fome*, פֵּה *fume*. פֵּה *pat*, פֵּה *pet*, פֵּה *pit*, פֵּה *pot*, פֵּה *put*. פֵּה *pakad*, פֵּה *davar*, פֵּה *pagnal*, פֵּה *sepher*, פֵּה *tzejakab*, פֵּה *umab*.

But when this Vowel (ֿ) comes under any of these three Letters, ה, ח, ע, then that Vowel must be pronounced before the Consonant under which it stands; as אֵהֶה *Eloah*, אֵהֶה *ruabb*, אֵהֶה *madduang*.

Note,

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

Note, In the long Vowel (י) ' is often left out, and in the long Vowel (ו) ' is often left out; as וָאָבִי *waabi*, and I brought, for וָאָבִי: and עֲצָמָי *gnatz-mothai*, my bones, for עֲצָמָי. Hence, when there is no Vowel under ש, or no Vowel under the Letter before ש, then the Dots on either side of ש may stand for the Vowel (o); as שָׂנֵא *sonce*, hating, מוֹשֶׁה *mosheb*, Moses.

A Point, or Dot (called *Dagesh*) in the Middle of any one of these six Letters, ב ג ד כ פ ת, varieth their Sound, as may be seen in the Alphabet; though there is no Necessity, either in Sense or Grammar, for observing this Variation. This is single *Dagesh*. But sometimes a Dot in the Middle of a Letter is the Characteristic of a Conjugation, or compensates the Defect of a Letter. This is called double *Dagesh*, because it doubles the Letter in which it is placed, and is essential to Grammar. As פִּקֵּד *pikkeed*, he visited diligently; מִמַּיִם *mimmaim*, out of Waters, for מִן מַיִם *min, maim*. Here it supplies the Defect of the Letter Nun. Note, These Letters ע ה ה א and ר *Resh*, will not admit of a *Dagesh*, or Dot in the Middle. But ה at the End of a Word sometimes takes this Dot, thus הֵ; which makes it emphatical, or shews that it is to be sounded stronger than without it.

As the (e) in *darken* is not sounded in *darkned*; so the extremely short Vowel (י) is not sounded when it follows another short Vowel, as קָמַת *kamta*, not *kameta*; except it be under a Letter which is doubled by a Dot in the Middle; for then it is to be sounded, though it do follow a short Vowel; as פִּקְדוּ *pakkedu*. When two of these extremely short Vowels come together in the Middle of a Word, the first is silent, and the second only is sounded, as נִפְקְדוּ *niphkedu*, not *niphkedu*. But at the End of a Word this Vowel is not sounded at all; not even when two of them come together; as קָמַת *kampt*.

OF NOUNS.

Nouns are Masculine and Feminine, singular, dual and plural; Substantives and Adjectives: but Cases are not distinguished by different Terminations.

Masculine Nouns form the dual Number by adding אִם *a-im*, the plural, by adding ים *im*, to the singular, as יוֹם *yom*, a Day, in the dual Number יוֹמֵי *yoma-im* two Days, in the plural יָמִים *yamim* Days.

Feminine Nouns end most frequently in ה or ת, and form the dual Number, by changing ה into ת, and adding אִם *a-im*; as שָׁנָה *shanab* a Year, שָׁנֹת *shenatba-im*, two Years. But the Plural is formed by changing ה or ת into וֹת *oth*; as שָׁנָה *shanab*, a Year, שָׁנוֹת *shenoth*, Years.

Adjectives are made Feminine by adding ה to the Masculine; as גָּדוֹל *gadol*, great, mascul. גְּדוֹלָה *gedolah*, great, feminine. טוֹב *tov*, good, mascul. טוֹבָה *tovab*, good, fem. In the Plural טוֹבוֹת *tovoth*.

When two Substantives come together, the latter of which in *Latin* is the Genitive Case, the former in *Hebrew* is said to be in Construction, or in Regimen; and in that Form suffers a Change either in the Letters or Vowels of its absolute Form, both in the singular and plural Numbers. Thus דָּבָר *davar*, a Word, is in the absolute Form; יְהוָה *devar Yehowab* the Word of Jehovah; here it is in Construction. In the Plural, דְּבָרִים *devarim*, Words; in

Construction רִבְקָה *divree Rivkab*, the Words of Rebekah. So זַיִת *zaith*, an Olive; in Construction זֵית *zeeth*. Plur. זֵיתִים; in Construct. זֵיתִי *zeetbee*. מִקְנֵה *mikneb*, a Possession; construct. מִקְנֵה. Plur. מִקְנֵי; Construct. מִקְנֵי.

Nouns Feminine in Construction, in the singular change ה into ת; thus, צְדָקָה *tzedakab*, righteousness; in Construction צְדָקַת תָּמִים *tzidkath tamim*, the righteousness of the perfect. Plur. צְדָקוֹת in Construction צְדָקוֹת יְהוָה *tzidkoth Yehowab*, the righteousnesses of the Lord. So שִׁפְחָה *shiph khab* a Maid-servant; in Construction שִׁפְחָת. Plur. שִׁפְחוֹת; in Construction שִׁפְחוֹת עֵצָה *gneetzab*, Counsel; in Construction עֵצָה. Plur. עֵצוֹת; in Construction עֵצוֹת.

But in the singular Number several Nouns suffer no Change when in Construction.

OF PRONOUNS.

The Pronouns personal are these which follow; namely,

I	<i>ani</i> , or <i>anochi</i>	אֲנִי, אֲנוּכִי
Thou, masc.	<i>attab</i>	אַתָּה
Thou, fem.	<i>at</i>	אַתְּ
He	<i>bu</i>	הוּא
She	<i>bi</i>	הִיא
We	<i>anabbnu</i> , or <i>nabbnu</i>	אֲנַחְנוּ, נֶחְנוּ
Ye, masc.	<i>attem</i>	אַתֶּם
Ye, fem.	<i>atten</i>	אַתְּנָן
They, masc.	<i>beem</i>	הֵם
They, fem.	<i>been</i>	הֵנָּה

These Pronouns, being contracted, or otherwise altered, are joined to the Ends of Nouns, Verbs, &c. In which Situation they are called Affixes or Suffixes, and after Nouns take the Signification of Pronouns possessive, *my*, *thy*, *his*, *our*, *your*, *their*. Thus,

אֲנִי *ani*, I, is contracted into י *i*, אֲנִי *ani*, אֲנִי *eeni*, and after Nouns plural into י *ai*, me, my, mine; as דְּבָרִי *debari*, my Word; זִכְרֹתִי *zekhartani*, remember me; לְאַבְדֵנִי *leabbedeeni*, to destroy me; דְּבָרֵי *debarai*, my Words.

אַתָּה *attab*, thou, masc. is changed into ה *kba*, and sometimes, but rarely, into ה *khab*, thee, thy, thine; יִפְקְדֶךָ *Yipbkodkba*, he shall visit thee; דְּבָרְךָ *deborka*, thy Word; דְּבָרֶיךָ *debarekba*, thy Words; אֶתְּךָ *othakbab*, unto thee.

אַתְּ *at*, thou, fem. is changed into ת *eebb*, or (rarely) כִּי *kbi*, and in the Plural into תְּ *ayikk*, thee, thy, thine; as יִפְקְדֶתְךָ *yipbkadeekk*, he shall visit thee; דְּבָרֶתְךָ *debareekk*, thy Word; בְּתוֹכְךָ *betbokbeekkbi*, in the Midst of thee; דְּבָרֶיךָ *debarayikk*, thy Words.

הוּא *bu*, he, is contracted into ו *o*, הוּא *bu*, הוּא *ennu*, and in the Plural into ו *u*, him, his; as דְּבָרָו *devaro*, his Word; וְאַהֲבָהוּ *waohabebhu*, and I loved him; יֹאכְלֵנוּ *Yokbelemn*, shall devour him; דְּבָרָאוּ *debaraw*, his Words.

הִיא *bi*, she, is contracted or changed into ה *ba*, ה *abb*, ה *ennab*, her, hers; as זְרוּעֶיהָ *zerugneba*, the Sowings of her or it; דְּבָרָהּ *debarabb*, her Word; יֹאכְלֶנָּה *yokbelemnab*, shall eat it.

אֲנַחְנוּ *anabbnu*, we, is contracted into נוּ *eenu*, נוּ *anu*, us, our, ours; as אֲדֹנֵינוּ *adoneenu*, our Master; דְּבָרָנוּ *debaranu*, our Word; דְּבָרֵינוּ *debareenu*, our Words.

אַתֶּם

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

אתם *attem*, ye, masc. is changed into **בם** *khem*, you, your; as **דברכם** *devorchem*, your Word; **דבריכם** *divreekbem*, your Words.

את *atten*, ye, fem. is changed into **כן** *khen*, you, your; as **דברכן** *devorkhen*, your Word, **דריכן** *divreekhen*, your Words.

הם *beem*, they, masc. is changed, or contracted into **ם** *am*, **הם** *bem*, **ם** *eem*, **ם** *m*, **מו** *mo*, them, their; as **דברם** *their Word*; **דבריהם** *their Words*; **פקדם** *visit them*; **אהבום** *they have loved them*; **פקדתי** *I visited them*. **שפתיהם** *shephatbeemo*, their Lips; **יאכלמו** *yokbeleemo*, shall consume them.

הן *been*, they, fem. is contracted or changed into **ן** *an*, **הן** *ben*, them, their; as **דברן** *devaran*, their Word; **דריהן** *divreeken*, their Words.

Of V E R B S.

Conjugations in *Latin* and *Greek* are different ways of declining *different* Verbs: but in *Hebrew*, Conjugations are different ways of declining the *same* Verb, as the Force or Signification of it alters.

Verbs have four Conjugations, I. *Kal*, in which the Signification of a Verb is simply active; as **פקד** *he visited*. And this third Person of the Preter Tense, generally consisting of three Consonants, is the Root from whence all other Conjugations, Moods and Tenses, of the same Verb are derived. *Niphal* is the Passive of this Conjugation. II. *Pibel*, in which the Signification of the Verb is more emphatical, and includeth the Notion of doing a Thing with Care and Diligence, or effectually; as in *Kal*, **שבר** *he broke*, in *Pibel*, **שבר** *shibbeer*, he broke all to pieces. The Passive of this Conjugation is *Pubal*. III. *Hipbil*, which signifieth, to cause another to do a Thing, or to make it to be done; as in *Kal*, **מלך** *malakh*, he reigned, in *Hipbil*, **המליך** *himlikh*, he made to reign. The Passive of this Conjugation is *Hupbal* or *Hophal*. IV. *Hithpabel*, which signifieth, to act upon ones self *, either really or in pretence, or intensely; as in *Kal*, **קדש** *he made holy*; in *Hithpabel*, **התקדש** *hithkaddesh*, he made himself holy, or he pretended to be holy, or he made very holy, or he made himself very holy. This Conjugation hath no corresponding Passive.

Verbs have three Moods; the Indicative, Imperative, and Infinitive: their Signification is the same as in other Languages.

Verbs have but two Tenses; the Preter Tense, which signifieth any Time past; and the Future, which signifieth any Time to come. It is also used to denote the Continuance of doing a Thing; or that it is customary, possible, lawful, reasonable, or desirable to do it.

Participles are two. I. The Participle of the present Tense, called **בנוני** *Beenoni*, i. e. intermediate; because it denotes the Time between the Past and Future; as **פוקד** *visiting*. This Participle is also used, (1.) Instead of the present Tense; as **אני פוקד** *ani pokeed*, I am visiting, or do visit. (2.) It is used as a Noun Substantive to denote an Employment or Profession; as **שוקר** *one that watcheth*, a Watchman; **יצר** *one that shapeth Vessels*, a Potter. II. The Participle of the preterperfect Tense, or passive Participle, called by the technical Name of *Pabul*. This Parti-

* From this Conjugation in the *Hebrew*, the *Greeks* seem to have taken their *middle Voice*; which properly denotes the Action which a Person exerts upon himself, and in which he is both Agent and Patient: as *λαβαίνο se lavarunt*. Vide *Lud. Kufter. De usu verborum mediorum*, Edit. Lond. 1750.

ciple is used for the preter Tense passive; as **הוא פוקד** *bu pakud*, he is visited.

The properest Method, in my Opinion, of ranging Moods and Tenses would be this; (1.) The Indicative Mood, present Tense. (2.) Future Tense. (3.) Imperative Mood. (4.) Infinitive Mood. (5.) Participle *Benoni*. (6.) Participle *Pabul*. But as *Buxtorf* in the Concordance hath thrown them into a different Order, I am obliged to follow that.

The first Conjugation K A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he visited	<i>pakad</i>	פָּקַד
she visited §	<i>pakedab</i>	פָּקְדָה
thou visitedst, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakadta</i>	פָּקַדְתָּ
thou visitedst, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakadt</i>	פָּקַדְתְּ
I visited	<i>pakadti</i>	פָּקַדְתִּי
they visited	<i>pakedu</i>	פָּקְדוּ
ye visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakadtem</i>	פָּקַדְתֶּם
ye visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakadten</i>	פָּקַדְתֶּן
we visited	<i>pakadnu</i>	פָּקַדְנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Benoni*.

visiting, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>pokeed</i>	פּוֹקֵד
visiting, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>pokedab</i> , or <i>pokedeth</i>	פּוֹקְדָה
visiting, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>pokedim</i>	פּוֹקְדִים
visiting, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>pokedoth</i>	פּוֹקְדוֹת

P A R T I C I P L E *Pabul*, or *Pakud* ||.

visited, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>pakud</i>	פָּקוּד
visited, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>pekudab</i>	פָּקוּדָה
visited, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>pekudim</i>	פָּקוּדִים
visited, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>pekudoth</i>	פָּקוּדוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to visit	<i>pakod</i> , <i>pekod</i> , or <i>pekad</i>	פָּקוּד , פָּקוּד , פָּקַד
----------	---	---

I M P E R A T I V E.

visit thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pekod</i>	פָּקוּד
visit thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pikdi</i>	פָּקְדִי
visit ye, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pikdu</i>	פָּקְדוּ
visit ye, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pekodenab</i>	פָּקוּדְנָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall visit	<i>epbkod</i>	אֶפְקֹד
thou shalt visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tipbkod</i>	תִּפְקֹד

§ Note, In the *Hebrew* Verbs, Gender, or the Difference of Sex, is expressed in some of the Persons.

|| Note, **פָּעַל** was the old Example of declining regular Verbs: but a very improper one; not only as the Letter **פ** is differently pronounced, and by some not pronounced at all, but because it will not admit a *Dagesh*, or Point in the Middle, in those Conjugations that require it. Therefore **פָּקַד** is now used instead of **פָּעַל**. Yet, excepting *Kal*, all the Conjugations take their Names, *Niphal*, *Pibel*, *Pubal*, *Hipbil*, *Hophal*, *Hithpabel*, from the third Person singular of the Preter Tense of **פָּעַל**, the old Example, in every Conjugation. But it would have been a good Help to the Memory, if the several Conjugations had been named from **פָּקַד**, the new Example; thus, *Nipbkad*, *Pikheed*, *Pukkad*, *Hipbkid*, *Hopbkad*, *Hithpakheed*. For thus, the third Person singular, being made the Name of every Conjugation, would have been remember'd in its proper Form, which would have made the Declining of Verbs still more easy.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

thou shalt visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiphkedi</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall visit	<i>yiphkod</i>	יִפְקֹד
she shall visit	<i>tiphkod</i>	תִּפְקֹד
we shall visit	<i>niphkod</i>	נִפְקֹד
ye shall visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tiphkedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiphkodenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה
they shall visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>yiphkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiphkodenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה

The Formation of this Conjugation should be well observed; because all the Rest, whether regular or irregular, are formed in the same Manner. *Note*, The Point in פ, when it begins a Syllable, as פִּקֵּד, פִּקְדָה, &c. only hardens the Sound of פ, but hath no relation to the Forming the Verb; and therefore if that Point were left out, the Sense and Formation of the Verb would still be the same.

NIPHAL, or *Nipbad*, the Passive of KAL.

It is formed from *Kal*, by putting the Letter נ before the first Letter of the Root; as followeth,

PRETER TENSE.

he was visited	<i>niphkad</i>	נִפְקַד
she was visited	<i>niphkedab</i>	נִפְקְדָה
thou wast visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>niphkadta</i>	נִפְקַדְתָּ
thou wast visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>niphkadti</i>	נִפְקַדְתִּי
I was visited	<i>niphkadti</i>	נִפְקַדְתִּי
they were visited	<i>niphkedu</i>	נִפְקְדוּ
ye were visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>niphkadtem</i>	נִפְקַדְתֶּם
ye were visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>niphkadten</i>	נִפְקַדְתֶּנָּה
we were visited	<i>niphadnu</i>	נִפְקַדְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

visiting, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>niphkad</i>	נִפְקֵד
visiting, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>niphkadab</i> , or <i>niphkedeth</i>	נִפְקְדָה
visiting, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>niphkadim</i>	נִפְקְדִים
visiting, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>niphkadotb</i>	נִפְקְדוֹת

It wants the Participle *Pabul*.

INFINITIVE.

to be visited	<i>bippakeed</i> †	הִפְקֵד
---------------	--------------------	---------

IMPERATIVE.

be thou visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bippakeed</i>	הִפְקֵד
be thou visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bippakedi</i>	הִפְקְדִי
be ye visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bippakedu</i>	הִפְקְדוּ
be ye visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bippakeedenab</i>	הִפְקְדֶנָּה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be visited	<i>eppakeed</i>	אֶפְקֵד
thou shalt be v. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tippakeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
thou shalt be v. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tippakedi</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall be visited	<i>yippakeed</i>	יִפְקֵד
she shall be visited	<i>tippakeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
we shall be visited	<i>nippakeed</i>	נִפְקֵד
ye shall be v. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tippakedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall be v. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tippakeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה
they shall be v. <i>masc.</i>	<i>yippakedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall be v. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tippakeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה

† For *bippakeed*. And so to the End of this Conjugation; the first radical Letter is doubled, because the Letter נ Nun is left out, for the Sake of a better Sound.

Note; The Point, or *Dagesh*, in פ, the first Letter of the Root, in the Infinitive Mood and Future Tense of *Niphal*, cannot be omitted; but must be either expressed or understood; because it supplieth the Defect of the Characteristic נ, (which is left out of all the Persons of that Mood and Tense,) by doubling the first Letter of the Root*. Therefore, in the Infinitive Mood and Future Tense of *Niphal* there must be a Dot or Point in the first Letter of every Root, which will admit of a Point.

The second Conjugation PIHEL, or *Pikkeed*.

The Characteristic of this Conjugation is a Point or *Dagesh*, in the second Radical Letter, which makes the Word to be sounded more strongly and emphatically.

PRETER TENSE.

he visited diligently	<i>pikkeed</i>	פִּקֵּד
she visited diligently	<i>pikkedab</i>	פִּקְדָה
thou visitedst dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pikkadtab</i>	פִּקְדַתָּ
thou visitedst dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pikkadt</i>	פִּקְדַתִּי
I visited diligently	<i>pikkadti</i>	פִּקְדַתִּי
they visited diligently	<i>pikkedu</i>	פִּקְדוּ
ye vis. diligently, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pikkadtem</i>	פִּקְדַתֶּם
ye vis. diligently, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pikkadten</i>	פִּקְדַתֶּנָּה
we visited diligently	<i>pikkadnu</i>	פִּקְדְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

visiting dil. <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>mepbakkeed</i>	מִפְקֵד
visiting dil. <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>mepbakkedab</i> , or <i>mepbakkedeth</i>	מִפְקְדָה
visiting dil. <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>mepbakkedim</i>	מִפְקְדִים
visiting dil. <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>mepbakkedotb</i>	מִפְקְדוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to visit diligently	<i>pakkeed</i>	פִּקֵּד
---------------------	----------------	---------

IMPERATIVE.

visit thou dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakkeed</i>	פִּקֵּד
visit thou dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakkedi</i>	פִּקְדִי
visit ye diligently, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakkedu</i>	פִּקְדוּ
visit ye diligently, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakkeedenab</i>	פִּקְדֶנָּה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall visit diligently	<i>aphakkeed</i>	אֶפְקֵד
thou shalt v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tephakkeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
thou shalt v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tephakkedi</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall visit dil.	<i>yephakkeed</i>	יִפְקֵד
she shall visit dil.	<i>tephakkeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
we shall visit dil.	<i>nephakkeed</i>	נִפְקֵד
ye shall visit dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tephakkedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tephakkeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה
they shall v. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yephakkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall v. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tephakkeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה

PUHAL or PYHAL, or *Pukkad*, the Passive of PIHEL.

It takes (ו) the short *u* under the first radical Letter.

* So in *Latin*, compounded Verbs frequently compensate a Letter that is left out of the Preposition, by doubling the first Letter of the simple Verb; as for *adplico*, *applico*; for *adtollo*, *attollo*; for *adfigo*, *affigo*; for *inlabor*, *illabor*; for *immergo*, *immergo*, &c.

PRETER

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

PRETER TENSE.

he was vis. diligently	<i>pukkad</i>	פָּקַד
she was vis. diligently	<i>pukkedab</i>	פָּקְדָה
thou wast v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pukkadta</i>	פָּקַדְתָּ
thou wast v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pukkadti</i>	פָּקַדְתִּי
I was visited diligently	<i>pukkadti</i>	פָּקַדְתִּי
they were visited dil.	<i>pukkedu</i>	פָּקְדוּ
ye were v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pukkadtem</i>	פָּקַדְתֶּם
ye were v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pukkadten</i>	פָּקַדְתֶּן
we were visited dil.	<i>pukkadnu</i>	פָּקַדְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni [feldom used.]

visiting dil. <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>pukkad</i>	פָּקַד
visiting dil. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>pukkadab</i>	פָּקְדָה
visiting dil. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>pukkadim</i>	פָּקְדִים
visiting dil. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>pukkadotb</i>	פָּקְדוֹת

PARTICIPLE Pabul, or Pakud.

visited dil. <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>mepukkad</i>	מִפְקָד
visited dil. <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>mepukkadab, or mepukkedetb</i>	מִפְקְדָה
visited dil. <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>mepukkadim</i>	מִפְקְדִים
visited dil. <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>mepukkadotb</i>	מִפְקְדוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be visited diligently	<i>pukkod</i>	פָּקֹד
--------------------------	---------------	--------

It wants the Imperative.

PRETER TENSE.

I shall be visited dil.	<i>apukkad</i>	אֶפְקַד
thou shalt be v. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tepukkad</i>	תִּפְקַד
thou shalt be v. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tepukkedti</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall be visited dil.	<i>yepukkad</i>	יִפְקַד
she shall be visited dil.	<i>tepukkad</i>	תִּפְקַד
we shall be visited dil.	<i>nepukkad</i>	נִפְקַד
ye shall be v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tepukkedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall be v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tepukkadnab</i>	תִּפְקְדְנָה
they shall be v. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yepukkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall be v. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tepukkadnab</i>	תִּפְקְדְנָה

The third Conjugation HIPHIL, or *Hiphkid*.

It is formed from the first Conjugation *Kal*, by prefixing ה *He* to the first Letter of the Root, and inserting י *Yod* between the two last.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to visit	<i>hipbkid</i>	הִפְקִיד
she made to visit	<i>hipbkidab</i>	הִפְקִידָה
thou madest to visit, <i>m.</i>	<i>hipbkadta</i>	הִפְקִידְתָּ
thou madest to visit, <i>f.</i>	<i>hipbkadt</i>	הִפְקִידְתִּי
I made to visit	<i>bibkadti</i>	הִפְקִידְתִּי
they made to visit	<i>hipkidu</i>	הִפְקִידוּ
ye made to visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hipbkadtem</i>	הִפְקִידְתֶּם
ye made to visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hipbkadten</i>	הִפְקִידְתֶּן
we made to visit	<i>hipbkadnu</i>	הִפְקִידְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

making to v. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mapbkid</i>	מִפְקִיד
making to v. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mapbkidab, or mapbkideth</i>	מִפְקִידָה

making to vis. *m.* plur.
making to vis. *f.* plur.

mapbkidim
mapbkidotb

מִפְקִידִים
מִפְקִידוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to make to visit

bapbkid, or bapbkeed

הִפְקִיד
הִפְקִיד

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to v. *masc.*
make thou to v. *fem.*
make ye to visit, *masc.*
make ye to v. *fem.*

bapbkeed
bapbkidi
bapbkidu
bapbkeedenab

הִפְקִיד
הִפְקִידִי
הִפְקִידוּ
הִפְקִידְנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall make to visit
thou shalt m. to v. *m.*
thou shalt m. to v. *f.*
he shall make to visit
she shall make to v.
we shall make to v.
ye shall make to v. *m.*
ye shall make to v. *f.*
they shall make to v. *m.*
they shall make to v. *f.*

apbkid
tapbkid
tapbkidi
yapbkid
tapbkid
nabpkid
tapbkidu
tapbkeedenab
yapbkidu
tapbkeednab

אֶפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידִי
יִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
נִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידוּ
תִּפְקִידְנָה
יִפְקִידוּ
תִּפְקִידְנָה

HOPHAL, or *Hophkad*, the Passive of HIPHIL.

It is distinguished from *Hiphil* by the short *o* (ו) and sometimes the short *u* (\) set under the Characteristic ה; as הִפְקִיד *bophkad*, he was made to visit; הִשָּׁכַב *bushcab*, he was made to lie down.

PRETER TENSE.

he was made to visit
she was made to visit
thou wast made to v. *m.*
thou wast made to v. *f.*
I was made to visit
they were made to v.
ye were made to v. *m.*
ye were made to v. *f.*
we were made to visit

bophkad
bophkedab
bophkadta
bophkadti
bophkedu
bophkadtem
bophkadten
bophkadnu

הִפְקִיד
הִפְקִידָה
הִפְקִידְתָּ
הִפְקִידְתִּי
הִפְקִידוּ
הִפְקִידְתֶּם
הִפְקִידְתֶּן
הִפְקִידְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

made to be visited, *m.*
made to be v. *f.*
made to be v. *m.* plur.
made to be v. *f.* plur.

mupbkad
mupbkadab, or mupbkedetb
mupbkadim
mupbkadotb

מִפְקִיד
מִפְקִידָה
מִפְקִידִים
מִפְקִידוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be made to visit

bophkeed

הִפְקִיד

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be made to v.
thou shalt be m. to v. *m.*
thou shalt be m. to v. *f.*
he shall be made to v.
she shall be made to v.
we shall be m. to visit
ye shall be m. to v. *m.*

opbkad
topbkad
topbkedi
yopbkad
topbkad
nopbkad
topbkedu

אֶפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידִי
יִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
נִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידוּ
יִפְקִידוּ

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ye shall be m. to v. f.	<i>topbkadnab</i>	תִּפְקַדְנָהּ
they shall be m. to v. m.	<i>yopbkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall be m. to v. f.	<i>topbkadnab</i>	תִּפְקַדְנָהּ

The fourth Conjugation HITHPAHEL, or Hithpakkeed.

It is formed by prefixing *hith* to the first Letter of the Root, and by putting a Dagesh in the middle Radical, as in the Conjugation *Pibel*, or *Pikkeed*.

PRETER TENSE.

he visited himself	<i>hithpakkeed</i>	הִתְפַּקֵּד
she visited herself	<i>hithpakkedab</i>	הִתְפַּקְדָּה
thou visit. thyself, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hithpakkadta</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְתָּ
thou visit. thyself, <i>f.</i>	<i>hithpakkadti</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְתִּי
I visited myself	<i>hithpakkadti</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְתִּי
they visited themselves	<i>hithpakkedu</i>	הִתְפַּקְדוּ
ye visited yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>hithpakkadtem</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְתֶּם
ye visit. yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>hithpakkadten</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְתֶּן
we visited ourselves	<i>hithpakkadnu</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

visiting himself	<i>mithpakkeed</i>	מִתְפַּקֵּד
visiting herself.	<i>mithpakkedab, or</i> <i>mithpakkedeth</i>	מִתְפַּקְדָּה מִתְפַּקְדֶּת
visiting themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>mithpakkedim</i>	מִתְפַּקְדִּים
visiting themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>mithpakkedoth</i>	מִתְפַּקְדוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to visit himself	<i>hithpakkeed</i>	הִתְפַּקֵּד
------------------	--------------------	-------------

IMPERATIVE.

visit thou thyself, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hithpakkeed</i>	הִתְפַּקֵּד
visit thou thyself, <i>f.</i>	<i>hithpakkedi</i>	הִתְפַּקְדִּי
visit ye yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>hithpakkedu</i>	הִתְפַּקְדוּ
visit ye yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>hithpakkeedenab</i>	הִתְפַּקְדְּנָהּ

FUTURE TENSE.

I will visit myself	<i>ethpakkeed</i>	אֶתְפַּקֵּד
thou wilt v. thyself, <i>m.</i>	<i>tithpakkeed</i>	תִּתְפַּקֵּד
thou wilt v. thyself, <i>f.</i>	<i>tithpakkedi</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדִּי
he will visit himself	<i>yithpakkeed</i>	יִתְפַּקֵּד
she will visit herself	<i>tithpakkeed</i>	תִּתְפַּקֵּד
we will visit ourselves	<i>nithpakkeed</i>	נִתְפַּקֵּד
ye will v. yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>tithpakkedu</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדוּ
ye will v. yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>tithpakkeedenab</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדְּנָהּ
they will v. themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>yithpakkedu</i>	יִתְפַּקְדוּ
they will v. themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>tithpakkeedenab</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדְּנָהּ

Thus we have declined the four Conjugations in the Instance of *פָּקַד*. And all regular Verbs (or such as keep their three radical Letters in all Conjugations and Tenses) are declined in the same Manner, by putting the three Letters of the Root in the Place of *פָּקַד*: as, *לָמַד* he learned, *לָכַד* he seized, *מָכַר* he sold, *סָבַל* he carried, *שָׁמַר* he kept. Only in the Case of those two last Verbs, and of all others, whose first radical Letter is *ס* Samech, *שׁ* Shin or *שׁ* Sin, such Letters in the Conjugation *Hithpabel* change Places with *ת*, the Formative of that Conjugation; and, instead of standing after, stand before it; in this manner, *הִשְׁתַּבֵּל* *bishtabbeel*, *הִשְׁתַּמֵּר* *bishtammeer*, instead of *הִתְשַׁבֵּל*, *הִתְשַׁמֵּר*.

הִתְשַׁמֵּר. Observe further; when the first Radical is *צ* *tzade*, the Formative *ת* in *Hithpabel* is not only transposed, as above, but moreover charged into *ט* *teth*; thus, *צָרַק*, in *Hithpabel* *הִצְטָרַק* for *הִתְצָרַק*. Again; when the first Radical is *ר*, *ט* or *ת*, the Formative *ת* is omitted, and the Omission is supplied by a Point, or Dagesh, in the next Letter; which Point doubles that Letter, as *וַיִּדְבָּא* *weyddakēu*, and they are crushed, for *וַיִּתְדָבָא* *weythdakēu*.

Of irregular VERBS.

Irregular or imperfect Verbs are commonly divided into *quiescent* and *defective*. (1.) Quiescent Verbs are such as have among their Radicals one or more of the four Letters 'א ה ו'; any one of which being excluded in the Declining of a Verb, the Absence of the Letter is supplied by a long Vowel. Or the Letter may be considered as changed into a long Vowel; as *יָשַׁב* for *יִישַׁב*. (2.) Defective Verbs are those in which a deficient *נ* Nun, or the deficient second Radical, in Verbs which double the second Radical, (as *סָבַב*) are compensated by a Dagesh; as *נָגַשׁ*, in the Future *אֶנְגַּשׁ*, for *אֶנְגַּשׁ* *engash*; *סָבַב*, in the third Person, *סִבְּבָה* for *סָבְבָה*. This is the general Idea of those Verbs; the particular Manner of declining them may be seen in the following Examples.

I. QUIESCENT VERBS.

1. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose first Radical is ' *yod*'; as *יָשַׁב* he sat.

K A L.

PRETER TENSE. Regular.

he sat	<i>yashab</i>	יָשַׁב
she sat	<i>yashebab</i>	יָשְׁבָה
thou satteest, <i>masc.</i>	<i>yashabta</i>	יָשַׁבְתָּ
thou satteest, <i>fem.</i>	<i>yashabt</i>	יָשַׁבְתִּי
I sat	<i>yashabti</i>	יָשַׁבְתִּי
we sat	<i>yashebu</i>	יָשְׁבוּ
ye sat, <i>masc.</i>	<i>yeshabtem</i>	יָשַׁבְתֶּם
ye sat, <i>fem.</i>	<i>yeshabten</i>	יָשַׁבְתֶּן
they sat	<i>yashabnu</i>	יָשַׁבְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni. Regular.

sitting, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>yosheeb</i>	יֹשֵׁב
sitting, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>yoshebab, or</i> <i>yoshebeth</i>	יֹשְׁבָה יֹשְׁבֶת
sitting, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>yoshehim</i>	יֹשְׁבִים
sitting, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>yosheboth</i>	יֹשְׁבוֹת

PARTICIPLE Pabul, or Pakud. Regular.

set, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>yashub</i>	יָשׁוּב
set, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>yeshubab</i>	יָשׁוּבָה
set, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>yeshubim</i>	יָשׁוּבִים
set, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>yeshuboth</i>	יָשׁוּבוֹת

INFINITIVE. Irregular.

to sit	<i>shebeth</i>	שִׁבַּת
--------	----------------	---------

IMPERA-

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

IMPERATIVE.

fit thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>sheeb</i>	עֲשֵׂה
fit thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>shebi</i>	עֲשִׂי
fit ye, <i>masc.</i>	<i>shebu</i>	עֲשׂוּ
fit ye, <i>fem.</i>	<i>sheebenab</i>	עֲשִׁינָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall fit	<i>eeshbeeb</i>	אֶעֱשֶׂה
thou shalt fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>teesbeeb</i>	תֵּעֲשֶׂה
thou shalt fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>teeshebi</i>	תֵּעֲשִׂי
he shall fit	<i>yeesbeeb</i>	יֵעֲשֶׂה
she shall fit	<i>teesbeeb</i>	תֵּעֲשֶׂה
we shall fit	<i>neesbeeb</i>	נֵעֲשֶׂה
ye shall fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>teeshebu</i>	תֵּעֲשׂוּ
ye shall fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>teesheebenab</i>	תֵּעֲשִׁינָה
they shall fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>yeeshebu</i>	יֵעֲשׂוּ
they shall fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>teesheebenab</i>	יֵעֲשִׁינָה

NIPHAL, or *Nipbkad.*

PRETER TENSE.

he was fet	<i>noshab</i>	נִשְׁבַּח
she was fet	<i>noshebab</i>	נִשְׁבְּחָה
thou wast fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>noshabta</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְתָּ
thou wast fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>noshabt</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְתְּ
I was fet	<i>noshabti</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְתִּי
they were fet	<i>noshebu</i>	נִשְׁבְּחוּ
ye were fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>noshabtem</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְתֶּם
ye were fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>noshabten</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְתֶּן
they were fet	<i>noshabnu</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

setting, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>noshab</i>	נֹשֵׁב
setting, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>noshabab, or noshebetb</i>	נֹשֶׁבָה
setting, <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>noshabim</i>	נֹשְׁבִים
setting, <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>noshaboth</i>	נֹשְׁבוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be fet	<i>hiwwasbeeb</i>	הִנְשִׁיב
-----------	-------------------	-----------

IMPERATIVE.

be thou fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hiwwasbeeb</i>	הִנְשִׁיב
be thou fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hiwwashebi</i>	הִנְשִׁיבִי
be ye fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hiwwashebu</i>	הִנְשִׁיבוּ
be ye fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hiwwasheebenab</i>	הִנְשִׁיבִינָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be fet	<i>iwwasbeeb</i>	אֶהְיֶה
thou shalt be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tiwwasbeeb</i>	תֵּהְיֶה
thou shalt be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiwwashebi</i>	תֵּהְיִי
he shall be fet	<i>yiwwasbeeb</i>	יֵהְיֶה
she shall be fet	<i>tiwwasbeeb</i>	תֵּהְיֶה
we shall be fet	<i>niwwasbeeb</i>	נֵהְיֶה
ye shall be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tiwwashebu</i>	תֵּהְיֶינָה
ye shall be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiwwasheebenab</i>	תֵּהְיִינָה
they shall be fet, <i>m.</i>	<i>yiwwashebu</i>	יֵהְיֶינָה
they shall be fet, <i>f.</i>	<i>tiwwasheebenab</i>	יֵהְיִינָה

Note; The Conjugations Pihel and Pyhal are regular, declined like עָשָׂה; as עָשָׂה he fet diligently, firmly, עָשָׂה she fet firmly, עָשָׂה, עָשָׂה, &c.

VOL. II.

HIPHIL, or *Hipbkid.*

PRETER TENSE.

he made to fit	<i>hoshib</i>	הוֹשִׁיב
she made to fit	<i>hoshibab</i>	הוֹשִׁיבָה
thou madest to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>hoshabta</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְתָּ
thou madest to fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hoshabt</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְתְּ
I made to fit	<i>hoshabti</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְתִּי
they made to fit	<i>hoshibu</i>	הוֹשִׁיבוּ
ye made to fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hoshabtem</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְתֶּם
ye made to fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hoshabten</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְתֶּן
they made to fit	<i>hoshabnu</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

making to fit, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>moshib</i>	מוֹשֵׁב
making to fit, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>moshibab</i>	מוֹשֶׁבָה
making to fit, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>moshibim</i>	מוֹשְׁבִים
making to fit, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>moshiboth</i>	מוֹשְׁבוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to make to fit	<i>hoshib, or hoshbeeb</i>	הוֹשִׁיב הוֹשִׁיב
----------------	----------------------------	----------------------

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>hoshbeeb</i>	הוֹשֵׁב
make thou to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>hoshibi</i>	הוֹשִׁיבִי
make ye to fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hoshibu</i>	הוֹשִׁיבוּ
make ye to fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hoshbeebenab</i>	הוֹשִׁיבִינָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall make to fit	<i>oshib</i>	אוֹשִׁיב
thou shalt m. to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>tohib</i>	תוֹשִׁיב
thou shalt m. to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>tohibi</i>	תוֹשִׁיבִי
he shall make to fit	<i>yoshib</i>	יוֹשִׁיב
she shall make to fit	<i>tohib</i>	תוֹשִׁיב
we shall make to fit	<i>nohib</i>	נוֹשִׁיב
ye shall make to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>tohibu</i>	תוֹשִׁיבוּ
ye shall make to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>tosheebenab</i>	תוֹשִׁיבִינָה
they shall m. to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>yoshibu</i>	יוֹשִׁיבוּ
they shall m. to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>tosheebenab</i>	תוֹשִׁיבִינָה

HOPHAL, or *Hophkad.*

PRETER TENSE.

he was made to fit	<i>busbab</i>	הוּשַׁב
she was made to fit	<i>bushebab</i>	הוּשְׁבָה
thou wast m. to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>bushabta</i>	הוּשַׁבְתָּ
thou wast m. to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>bushabt</i>	הוּשַׁבְתְּ
I was made to fit	<i>bushabti</i>	הוּשַׁבְתִּי
they were made to fit	<i>bushebu</i>	הוּשְׁבוּ
ye were made to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>bushabtem</i>	הוּשַׁבְתֶּם
ye were made to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>bushabten</i>	הוּשַׁבְתֶּן
we were made to fit	<i>busbabnu</i>	הוּשַׁבְנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Pabul, or Pakud.*

made to be fet, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>musbab</i>	מוֹשֵׁב
made to be fet, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>musbabab</i>	מוֹשֶׁבָה
made to be fet, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>musbabim</i>	מוֹשְׁבִים
made to be fet, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>musbaboth</i>	מוֹשְׁבוֹת

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

INFINITIVE.

to be made to fit *husheeb*

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be made to fit *ushab*
 thou shalt be m. to fit, *m.* *tushab*
 thou shalt be m. to fit, *f.* *tushabi*
 he shall be made to fit *yushab*
 she shall be made to fit *tushab*
 we shall be made to fit *nushab*
 ye shall be m. to fit, *m.* *tushebu*
 ye shall be m. to fit, *f.* *tushabnab*
 they shall be m. to fit, *m.* *yushebu*
 they shall be m. to fit, *f.* *tushabnab*

הושב

אושב

תושב

תושבי

יושב

תושב

נושב

תושבו

תושבנה

יושבו

תושבנה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will rise
 thou wilt rise, *masc.*
 thou wilt rise, *fem.*
 he will rise
 she will rise
 we will rise
 ye will rise, *masc.*
 ye will rise, *fem.*
 they will rise, *masc.*
 they will rise, *fem.*

akum
takum
takumi
yakum
takum
nakum
takumu
takumenab
yakumu
takumenab

אקום
 תקום
 תקומי
 יקום
 תקום
 נקום
 תקומו
 תקומנה
 יקומו
 תקומנה

NIPHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was risen
 she was risen
 thou wast risen, *masc.*
 thou wast risen, *fem.*
 I was risen
 they were risen
 ye were risen, *masc.*
 ye were risen, *fem.*
 we were risen

nakom
nakomab
nekumotha
nekumoth
nekumothi
nakomu
nekumothem
nekumothem
nekumonu

נקום
 נקומה
 נקומות
 נקומות
 נקומותי
 נקומו
 נקומותם
 נקומותן
 נקומנו

The Conjugation HITHPAHEL is regular, declined like הִתְפַּקֵּד; as הִתְיַשֵּׁב he set himself, הִתְיַשְׁבָּה, הִתְיַשְׁבְּתִי, הִתְיַשְׁבְּתֶיךָ, &c.

2. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose second Radical is the Vowel ו; as קום *kum*, to arise. But when the second Radical is the Consonant ו, as in שָׁוַע *shawang*, he cried, such Verbs are regularly declined in all the Conjugations.

KAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he rose *kam*
 she rose *kamab*
 thou didst rise, *masc.* *kamta*
 thou didst rise, *fem.* *kampt*
 I rose *kamti*
 they rose *kamu*
 ye rose, *masc.* *kamtem*
 ye rose, *fem.* *kamten*
 we rose. *kamnu*

קם
 קמה
 קמת
 קמתי
 קמו
 קמתם
 קמתן
 קמנו

INFINITIVE.

to be risen

bikkom

הקום

IMPERATIVE.

be thou raised, *masc.*
 be thou raised, *fem.*
 be ye raised, *masc.*
 be ye raised, *fem.*

bikkom
bikkomi
bikkomu
bikkomenab

הקום
 הקומי
 הקומו
 הקומנה

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

rising, *masc.* sing. *kam*
 rising, *fem.* sing. *kamab*
 rising, *masc.* plur. *kamim*
 rising, *fem.* plur. *kamoth*

קם
 קמה
 קמים
 קמות

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

risen, *masc.* sing. *kum*
 risen, *fem.* sing. *kumab*
 risen, *masc.* plur. *kumim*
 risen, *fem.* plur. *kumoth*

קום
 קומה
 קומים
 קומות

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be raised
 thou shalt be raised, *m.*
 thou shalt be raised, *f.*
 he shall be raised
 she shall be raised
 we shall be raised
 ye shall be raised, *masc.*
 ye shall be raised, *fem.*
 they shall be raised, *m.*
 they shall be raised, *f.*

ekkom
tikkom
tikkomi
yikkom
tikkom
nikkom
tikkomu
tikkomenab
yikkomu
tikkomenab

אקום
 תקום
 תקומי
 יקום
 תקום
 נקום
 תקומו
 תקומנה
 יקומו
 תקומנה

INFINITIVE.

to rise *kum*

קום

PIHEL.

PRETER TENSE.

he rose diligently
 she rose diligently
 thou didst rise dil. *m.*
 thou didst rise dil. *f.*
 I did rise diligently
 they did rise diligently

komeem
komemab
komamta
komamt
komamti
komemu

קומם
 קוממה
 קוממת
 קוממת
 קוממתי
 קוממו
 ye

rise thou, *masc.* *kum*
 rise thou, *fem.* *kumi*
 rise ye, *masc.* *kumu*
 rise ye, *fem.* *kumenab*

קום
 קומי
 קומו
 קומנה

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ye did rise dil. *masc.*
ye did rise dil. *fem.*
we did rise diligently

komamtem
komamten
komamnu

קוממתם
קוממתן
קוממנו

thou shalt be raised d. *f.*
he shall be raised dilig.
she shall be raised dil.

tekomemi
yekomam
tekomam

תקוממי
יקומם
תקומם

we shall be raised dil.

nekomam

נקומם

ye shall be raised d. *m.*

tekomemu

תקוממו

ye shall be raised d. *f.*

tekomamnab

תקוממנה

they shall be raised d. *m.*

yekomemu

יקוממו

they shall be raised d. *f.*

tekomamnab

תקוממנה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

rising diligently, *m. sing.*

mekomeem

מקומם

rising diligently, *f. sing.*

mekomemab, or
mekomemeth

מקוממה

rising dil. *masc. plur.*

mekomemim

מקוממת

rising dil. *fem. plur.*

mekomemotb

מקוממים

מקוממות

H I P H I L.

I N F I N I T I V E.

to rise diligently

komeem

קומם

I M P E R A T I V E.

rise thou diligently, *m.*

komeem

קומם

rise thou diligently, *f.*

komemi

קוממי

rise ye diligently, *masc.*

komemu

קוממו

rise ye diligently, *fem.*

komeemenab

קוממנה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I will rise diligently

akomeem

אקומם

thou wilt rise dil. *m.*

tekomeem

תקומם

thou wilt rise dil. *f.*

tekomemi

תקוממי

he will rise diligently

yekomeem

יקומם

she will rise diligently

tekomcem

תקומם

we will rise diligently

nekomcem

נקומם

ye will rise dil. *m.*

tekomemu

תקוממו

ye will rise dil. *f.*

tekomeemenab

תקוממנה

they will rise dil. *m.*

yekomemu

יקוממו

they will rise dil. *f.*

tekomeemenab

תקוממנה

P Y H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was raised diligently

komam

קומם

she was raised diligently

komemab

קוממה

thou wast raised dil. *m.*

komamta

קוממת

thou wast raised dil. *f.*

komamt

קוממת

I was raised diligently

komamti

קוממתי

they were raised dil.

komemu

קוממו

ye were raised dil. *m.*

komamtem

קוממתם

ye were raised dil. *f.*

komamten

קוממתן

we were raised dil.

komamnu

קוממנו

PARTICIPLE *Pabul.*

raised diligently, *m. sing.*

mekomam

מקומם

raised diligently, *f. sing.*

mekomamab

מקוממה

raised dil. *m. plur.*

mekomamim

מקוממים

raised dil. *f. plur.*

mekomamotb

מקוממות

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be raised diligently

komam

קומם

It wants the Imperative.

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be raised dilig.

akomam

אקומם

thou shalt be raised d. *m.*

tekomam

תקומם

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he made to rise

beekim

הקים

she made to rise

beekimab

הקימה

thou madest to rise, *m.*

bakimotba

הקימות

thou madest to rise, *f.*

bakimoth

הקימות

I made to rise

bakimothi

הקימותי

they made to rise

beekimu

הקימו

ye made to rise, *m.*

bakimotbem

הקימותם

ye made to rise, *f.*

bakimotben

הקימותן

we made to rise

bakimoru

הקימו

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

making to rise, *m. sing.*

meekim

מקים

making to rise, *f. sing.*

meekimab

מקימה

making to rise, *m. plur.*

mekimim

מקימים

making to rise, *f. plur.*

mekimotb

מקימות

I N F I N I T I V E.

to make to rise

bakim, or
bakeem

הקים
הקם

I M P E R A T I V E.

make thou to rise, *m.*

bakeem

הקם

make thou to rise, *f.*

bakimi

הקימי

make ye to rise, *m.*

bakimu

הקימו

make ye to rise, *f.*

bakeemenab

הקמנה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I will make to rise

akim

אקים

thou wilt make to r. *m.*

takim

תקים

thou wilt make to r. *f.*

takimi

תקימי

he will make to rise

yakim

יקים

she will make to rise

takim

תקים

we will make to rise

nakim

נקים

ye will make to rise, *m.*

takimu

תקימו

ye will make to rise, *f.*

takeemenab

תקמנה

they will make to rise, *m.*

yakimu

יקימו

they will make to rise, *f.*

takeemenab

תקמנה

H O P H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was made to rise

bukam

הוקם

she was made to rise

bukemab

הוקמה

thou wast made to r. *m.*

bukamta

הוקמת

thou wast made to r. *f.*

bukamt

הוקמת

I was made to rise

bukamti

הוקמתי

they were made to rise

bukemu

הוקמו

ye were made to rise, *m.*

bukamtem

הוקמתם

ye were made to rise, *f.*

bukampten

הוקמתן

we were made to rise

bukamnu

הוקמנו

P A R T I-

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

PARTICIPLE *Pabul*.

made to be r. m. sing.	<i>mukam</i>
made to be raised, f. fin.	<i>mukamah</i>
made to be r. m. plur.	<i>mukamim</i>
made to be r. f. plur.	<i>mukamoth</i>

מוקם
מוקמה
מוקמים
מוקמות

INFINITIVE.

to find $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{matzo, metzo, מצוא, מצוא} \\ \text{or metzoth מצאת} \end{array} \right.$

IMPERATIVE.

find thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>metza</i>	מצא
find thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>mitzi</i>	מצאי
find ye, <i>m.</i>	<i>mitzu</i>	מצאו
find ye, <i>f.</i>	<i>metzenab</i>	מצאנה

INFINITIVE.

to be made to rise	<i>kukeem</i>
--------------------	---------------

הוקם

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be made to rise	<i>ukam</i>	אוקם
thou shalt be m. to r. m.	<i>tukam</i>	תוקם
thou shalt be m. to r. f.	<i>tukemi</i>	תוקמי
he shall be made to rise	<i>yukam</i>	יוקם
she shall be made to rise	<i>tukam</i>	תוקם
we shall be made to rise	<i>nukam</i>	נוקם
ye shall be made to r. m.	<i>tukemu</i>	תוקמו
ye shall be made to r. f.	<i>tukamnab</i>	תוקמנה
they shall be m. to r. m.	<i>yukemu</i>	יוקמו
they shall be m. to r. f.	<i>tukamnab</i>	תוקמנה

I shall find	<i>emtza</i>	אמצא
thou shalt find, <i>masc.</i>	<i>timtza</i>	תמצא
thou shalt find, <i>fem.</i>	<i>timtzei</i>	תמצאי
he shall find	<i>yimtza</i>	ימצא
she shall find	<i>timtza</i>	תמצא
we shall find	<i>nimtza</i>	נמצא
ye shall find, <i>m.</i>	<i>timtzeu</i>	תמצאו
ye shall find, <i>f.</i>	<i>timtzenab</i>	תמצאנה
they shall find, <i>m.</i>	<i>yimtzeu</i>	ימצאו
they shall find, <i>f.</i>	<i>timtzenab</i>	תמצאנה

NIPHAL.

HITHPAHEL.

This Conjugation differs from *Pibel* only in the characteristic Syllable הַת.

Preter Tense, הִתְקוּמָה, הִתְקוּמָה, &c.
Participle *Benoni*, מִתְקוּמָה, &c.
Infinitive, הִתְקוּמָה.
Imperative, הִתְקוּמָה, &c.
Future, אֶתְקוּמָה, תִּתְקוּמָה, &c.

3. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose third Radical is א, as מָצָא he hath found.

PRETER TENSE.

he was found	<i>nimtza</i>	נמצא
she was found	<i>nimtzeab</i>	נמצאה
thou wast found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>nimtzeetba</i>	נמצאת
thou wast found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>nimtzeetb</i>	נמצאת
I was found	<i>nimtzeetbi</i>	נמצאתי
they were found	<i>nimtzeu</i>	נמצאו
ye were found, <i>m.</i>	<i>nimtzeetem</i>	נמצאתם
ye were found, <i>f.</i>	<i>nimtzeeten</i>	נמצאתן
	<i>nimtzeenu</i>	נמצאנו

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

finding, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>nimtza</i>	נמצא
finding, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>nimtzeab</i>	נמצאה
finding, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>nimtzeim</i>	נמצאים
finding, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>nimtzeoth</i>	נמצאות

INFINITIVE.

to be found	<i>bimmatzee</i>	המצא
-------------	------------------	------

IMPERATIVE.

be thou found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bimmatzee</i>	המצא
be thou found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bimmatzei</i>	המצאי
be ye found, <i>m.</i>	<i>bimmatzeu</i>	המצאו
be ye found, <i>f.</i>	<i>bimmatzenab</i>	המצאנה

K A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he found	<i>matza</i>	מצא
she found	<i>matzeab</i>	מצאה
thou hast found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>matzatba</i>	מצאת
thou hast found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>matzath</i>	מצאת
I found	<i>matzatbi</i>	מצאתי
they found	<i>matzeu</i>	מצאו
ye found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>metzatem</i>	מצאתם
ye found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>metzaten</i>	מצאתן
we found	<i>matzanu</i>	מצאנו

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

finding, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>motzee</i>	מוצא
finding, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>motzeab</i>	מוצאה
finding, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>motzeim</i>	מוצאים
finding, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>motzeoth</i>	מוצאות

PARTICIPLE *Pabul*.

found, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>matzu</i>	מצוא
found, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>metzueab</i>	מצואה
found, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>metzueim</i>	מצואים
found, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>metzueoth</i>	מצואות

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be found	<i>emmatzee</i>	אמצא
thou shalt be found, <i>m.</i>	<i>timmatzee</i>	תמצא
thou shalt be found, <i>f.</i>	<i>timmatzei</i>	תמצאי
he shall be found	<i>yimmatzee</i>	ימצא
she shall be found	<i>timmatzee</i>	תמצא
we shall be found	<i>nimmatzee</i>	נמצא
ye shall be found, <i>m.</i>	<i>timmatzeu</i>	תמצאו
ye shall be found, <i>f.</i>	<i>timmatzenab</i>	תמצאנה
they shall be found, <i>m.</i>	<i>yimmatzeu</i>	ימצאו
they shall be found, <i>f.</i>	<i>timmatzenab</i>	תמצאנה

PIHEL.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

PIHEL.

PRETER TENSE.

he found effectually	<i>mitztzee</i>	מצא
she found effectually	<i>mitztzëab</i>	מצאה
thou didst find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>mitztzeetha</i>	מצאת
thou didst find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>mitztzeeth</i>	מצאת
I found effectually	<i>mitztzeethi</i>	מצאתי
they found effectually	<i>mitzëu</i>	מצאו
ye found effectually, <i>m.</i>	<i>mitztzeethem</i>	מצאתם
ye found effectually, <i>f.</i>	<i>mitztzeethen</i>	מצאתן
we found effectually	<i>mitztzeenu</i>	מצאנו

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

finding effect. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mematztzee</i>	מצא
finding effect. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mematztzëab</i>	מצאה
finding effect. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>mematzzëim</i>	מצאים
finding effect. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>mematzzëoth</i>	מצאות

INFINITIVE.

to find effectually	<i>matzzee</i> , or <i>matzzoth</i>	מצא
---------------------	--	-----

IMPERATIVE.

find thou effectually, <i>m.</i>	<i>matzzee</i>	מצא
find thou effectually, <i>f.</i>	<i>matzzëi</i>	מצאי
find ye effectually, <i>m.</i>	<i>matzzëu</i>	מצאו
find ye effectually, <i>f.</i>	<i>matzzenab</i>	מצאנה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will find effectually	<i>amatzzee</i>	אמצא
thou shalt find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>tematzzee</i>	תמצא
thou shalt find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>tematzzëi</i>	תמצאי
he shall find effectually	<i>yematzzee</i>	ימצא
she shall find effectually	<i>tematzzee</i>	תמצא
we shall find effectually	<i>nematzzee</i>	נמצא
ye shall find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>tematzzëu</i>	תמצאו
ye shall find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>tematzzenab</i>	תמצאנה
they shall find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>yematzzëu</i>	ימצאו
they shall find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>tematzzenab</i>	תמצאנה

PYHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was found effect.	<i>mutztza</i>	מצא
she was found effect.	<i>mutzzëab</i>	מצאה
thou wast f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>muttzeetha</i>	מצאת
thou wast f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>muttzeeth</i>	מצאת
I was found effect.	<i>muttzeethi</i>	מצאתי
they were found effect.	<i>mutzzëu</i>	מצאו
ye were found effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>muttzeethem</i>	מצאתם
ye were found effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>muttzeethen</i>	מצאתן
we were found effect.	<i>muttzeenu</i>	מצאנו

PARTICIPLE Pakul.

found effect. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>memutzza</i>	מצא
found effect. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>memutzzäab</i>	מצאה
found effect. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>memutzzäim</i>	מצאים
found effect. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>memutzzäoth</i>	מצאות

INFINITIVE.

to be found effectually	<i>mutzzo</i> , or <i>mutzzoth</i>	מצא
-------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be found effect.	<i>amutzza</i>	אמצא
thou shalt be f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>temutzza</i>	תמצא
thou shalt be f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>temutzzëi</i>	תמצאי
he shall be found effect.	<i>yemutzza</i>	ימצא
she shall be f. effect.	<i>temutzza</i>	תמצא
we shall be found effect.	<i>nemutzza</i>	נמצא
ye shall be f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>temutzzëu</i>	תמצאו
ye shall be f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>temutzzenab</i>	תמצאנה
they shall be f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>yemutzzëu</i>	ימצאו
they shall be f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>temutzzenab</i>	תמצאנה

HIPHIL.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to find	<i>bimtzi</i>	המצא
she made to find	<i>bimtziab</i>	המצאה
thou madest to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bimtzeetha</i>	המצאת
thou madest to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bimtzeeth</i>	המצאת
I made to find	<i>bimzeethi</i>	המצאתי
they made to find	<i>bimtziu</i>	המצאו
ye made to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bimtzeethem</i>	המצאתם
ye made to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bimtzeethen</i>	המצאתן
they made to find	<i>bimtzeenu</i>	המצאנו

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

making to find, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mamtzi</i>	ממצא
making to find, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mamtziab</i>	ממצאה
making to find, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>mamtziim</i>	ממצאים
making to find, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>mamtziotb</i>	ממצאות

INFINITIVE.

to make to find	<i>bamtzi</i> , or <i>bamtzee</i>	המצא
-----------------	--------------------------------------	------

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bamtzee</i>	המצא
make thou to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bamtzii</i>	המצאי
make ye to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bamtziu</i>	המצאו
make ye to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bamtzenab</i>	המצאנה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will make to find	<i>amtzi</i>	אמצא
thou wilt m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tamtzi</i>	תמצא
thou wilt m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tamtzii</i>	תמצאי
he will make to find	<i>yamtzi</i>	ימצא
she will make to find	<i>tamtzi</i>	תמצא
we will make to find	<i>namtzi</i>	נמצא
ye will make to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tamtziu</i>	תמצאו
ye will make to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tamzenab</i>	תמצאנה
they will m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>yamtziu</i>	ימצאו
they will m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tamtzenab</i>	תמצאנה

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

H O P H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was made to find	<i>bomtza</i>	הִמָּצָא
she was made to find	<i>bontzēab</i>	הִתְמָצְאָה
thou wast m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bomtzeetha</i>	הִמָּצָאתָ
thou wast m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bomtzeeth</i>	הִמָּצָאתְ
I was made to find	<i>bomtzeethi</i>	הִמָּצָאתִי
they were made to find	<i>bomtzeū</i>	הִמָּצְאוּ
ye were m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bomtzeethem</i>	הִתְמָצְאתֶם
ye were m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bomtzeethen</i>	הִתְמָצְאתְ
we were made to find	<i>bomtzeenu</i>	הִמָּצָאנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E P a b u l.

m. to be found, <i>m. sing.</i>	<i>mumtza</i>	מִמָּצָא
m. to be found, <i>f. sing.</i>	<i>mumtzaab</i>	מִתְמָצְאָה
m. to be found, <i>m. plur.</i>	<i>mumtzaīm</i>	מִמָּצְאִים
m. to be found, <i>f. plur.</i>	<i>mumtzaōth</i>	מִתְמָצְאוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be made to find	<i>bomtzeē, or</i> <i>bomtzoth</i>	הִמָּצָא הִתְמָצְאָה
--------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

It wants the Imperative.

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be made to find	<i>omtza</i>	אֶמָּצָא
thou shalt be m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tomtza</i>	תִּמָּצָא
thou shalt be m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tomtzei</i>	תִּתְמָצְאִי
he shall be m. to find	<i>yomtza</i>	יִמָּצָא
she shall be m. to find	<i>tomtza</i>	תִּמָּצָא
we shall be m. to find	<i>nomtza</i>	נִמָּצָא
ye shall be m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tomtzeū</i>	תִּמָּצְאוּ
ye shall be m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tomtzenab</i>	תִּתְמָצְאֶנָּה
they shall be m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>yomtzeū</i>	יִתְמָצְאוּ
they shall be m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tomtzenab</i>	תִּתְמָצְאֶנָּה

H I T H P A H E L.

P R E T E R T E N S E,

he found himself	<i>bitbmatztzee</i>	הִתְמָצָא
she found herself	<i>bitbmatzēab</i>	הִתְמָצְאָה
thou hast found thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeetha</i>	הִתְמָצָאתָ
thou hast found thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeeth</i>	הִתְמָצָאתְ
I found myself	<i>bitbmatzzeethi</i>	הִתְמָצָאתִי
they found themselves	<i>bitbmatzzeū</i>	הִתְמָצְאוּ
ye found yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeethem</i>	הִתְמָצְאתֶם
ye found yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeethen</i>	הִתְמָצְאתְ
we found ourselves	<i>bitbmatzzeenu</i>	הִתְמָצָאנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E Benoni.

finding himself	<i>mithmatzzee</i>	מִתְמָצָא
finding herself	<i>mithmatzēab</i>	מִתְמָצְאָה
finding themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>mithmatzzeīm</i>	מִתְמָצְאִים
finding themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>mithmatzēoth</i>	מִתְמָצְאוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to find himself	<i>bitbmatzzee</i>	הִתְמָצָא
-----------------	--------------------	-----------

I M P E R A T I V E.

find thyself, <i>m. sing.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzee</i>	הִתְמָצָא
find thyself, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzei</i>	הִתְמָצְאִי
find yourselves, <i>m. pl.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeū</i>	הִתְמָצְאוּ
find yourselves, <i>f. pl.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzenab</i>	הִתְמָצְאֶנָּה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall find myself	<i>etbmatzzee</i>	אֶתְמָצָא
thou shalt find thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tithmatzzee</i>	תִּתְמָצָא
thou shalt find thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tithmatzzei</i>	תִּתְמָצְאִי
he shall find himself	<i>yithmatzzee</i>	יִתְמָצָא
she shall find herself	<i>tithmatzzee</i>	תִּתְמָצָא
we shall find ourselves	<i>nithmatzzee</i>	נִתְמָצָא
ye shall find yourf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tithmatzzeū</i>	תִּתְמָצְאוּ
ye shall find yourf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tithmatzzenab</i>	תִּתְמָצְאֶנָּה
they shall find themf. <i>m.</i>	<i>yithmatzzeū</i>	יִתְמָצְאוּ
they shall find themf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tithmatzzenab</i>	תִּתְמָצְאֶנָּה

4. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose third Radical is ה; as הִלֵּךְ he revealed.

K A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he reveled	<i>galab</i>	גָּלָה
she reveled	<i>galetbab</i>	גָּלְתָּה
thou reveledst, <i>masc.</i>	<i>galitba</i>	גָּלִיתָ
thou reveledst, <i>fem.</i>	<i>galitb</i>	גָּלִיתְ
I reveled	<i>galitbi</i>	גָּלִיתִי
they reveled	<i>galu</i>	גָּלוּ
ye reveled, <i>masc.</i>	<i>gelitbem</i>	גָּלִיתֶם
ye reveled, <i>fem.</i>	<i>gelitben</i>	גָּלִיתְ
we reveled	<i>galinu</i>	גָּלִינוּ

P A R T I C I P L E Benoni.

reveling, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>goleb</i>	גּוֹלֵה
reveling, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>golab</i>	גּוֹלְהָ
reveling, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>golim</i>	גּוֹלִים
reveling, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>goloth</i>	גּוֹלוֹת

P A R T I C I P L E P a b u l.

reveled, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>galüi</i>	גּוֹלִי
reveled, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>geluyab</i>	גּוֹלְיָה
reveled, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>geluyim</i>	גּוֹלִיִּם
reveled, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>geluyoth</i>	גּוֹלְיוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to revele	<i>galob, gelob,</i> <i>galoth, or geloth</i>	גָּלָה, גָּלְהָ גָּלוֹת, גּוֹלוֹת
-----------	--	--------------------------------------

I M P E R A T I V E.

revele thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>geleeb</i>	גָּלָה
revele thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>geli</i>	גָּלְיָה
revele ye, <i>masc.</i>	<i>gelu</i>	גָּלוּ
revele ye, <i>fem.</i>	<i>gelenab</i>	גָּלְיָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I will revele	<i>egleb</i>	אֶגָּלָה
thou wilt revele, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tigleb</i>	תִּגָּלָה
thou wilt revele, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tigli</i>	תִּגְלִי
		הֵ

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

he will revele
she will revele
we will revele
ye will revele, *masc.*
ye will revele, *fem.*
they will revele, *masc.*
they will revele, *fem.*

yigleh
tigleh
nigleh
tiglu
tiglenab
yighu
tiglenab

יגלה
תגלה
נגלה
תגלו
תגלינה
יגלו
תגלינה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

reveling caref. *m.* sing. *megalleb*
reveling caref. *f.* sing. *megallab*
reveling caref. *m.* plur. *megallim*
reveling caref. *f.* plur. *megallotb*

מגלה
מגלה
מגלים
מגלות

INFINITIVE.

to revele carefully { *galleeb, gallob,* גלה, גלה
or *galloth* גלות

NIPHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was reveled
she was reveled
thou wast reveled, *m.*
thou wast reveled, *f.*
I was reveled
they were reveled
ye were reveled, *masc.*
ye were reveled, *fem.*
we were reveled

niglab
niglethab
niglitba
nigleeth
nigleethi
niglu
nigleethem
nigleethen
nigleenu

נגלה
נגלתה
נגלית
נגלית
נגליתי
נגלו
נגליתם
נגליתן
נגלינו

IMPERATIVE.

revele thou caref. *m.* *galleeb*
revele thou caref. *f.* *galli*
revele ye carefully, *m.* *gallu*
revele ye carefully, *f.* *gallenab*

גלה
גלי
גלו
גלינה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will revele carefully *agalleb*
thou wilt revele caref. *m.* *tegalleb*
thou wilt revele caref. *f.* *tegalli*
he will revele carefully *yegalleb*
she will revele carefully *tegalleb*
we will revele carefully *negalleb*
ye will revele caref. *m.* *tegallu*
ye will revele caref. *f.* *tegallenab*
they will revele caref. *m.* *yegallu*
they will revele caref. *f.* *tegallenab*

אגלה
תגלה
תגלי
יגלה
תגלה
נגלה
תגלו
תגלינה
יגלו
תגלינה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

reveling, *masc.* sing.
reveling, *fem.* sing.
reveling, *masc.* plur.
reveling, *fem.* plur.

nigleh
niglab
niglim
niglotb

נגלה
נגלה
נגלים
נגלות

INFINITIVE.

to be reveled { *biggalob, or*
 biggalotb

תגלה
תגלות

PYHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

be thou reveled, *masc.* *biggaleeb*
be thou reveled, *fem.* *biggali*
be ye reveled, *masc.* *biggalu*
be ye reveled, *fem.* *biggalenab*

biggaleeb
biggali
biggalu
biggalenab

תגלה
תגלי
תגלו
תגלינה

he was reveled carefully *gullab*
she was reveled caref. *gullethab*
thou wast rev. caref. *m.* *gulleetha*
thou wast rev. caref. *f.* *gulleeth*
I was reveled carefully *gulleethi*
they were reveled caref. *gullu*
ye were reveled caref. *m.* *gulleethem*
ye were reveled caref. *f.* *gulleethen*
we were reveled caref. *gulleenu*

gullab
gullethab
gulleetha
gulleeth
gulleethi
gullu
gulleethem
gulleethen
gulleenu

גלה
גלתה
גלית
גלית
גליתי
גלו
גליתם
גליתן
גלינו

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be reveled *eggaleb*
thou shalt be reveled, *m.* *tiggaleb*
thou shalt be reveled, *f.* *tiggali*
he shall be reveled *yiggaleb*
she shall be reveled *tiggaleb*
we shall be reveled *niggaleb*
ye shall be reveled, *m.* *tiggalu*
ye shall be reveled, *f.* *tiggalenab*
they shall be reveled, *m.* *yiggalu*
they shall be reveled, *f.* *tiggalenab*

eggaleb
tiggaleb
tiggali
yiggaleb
tiggaleb
niggaleb
tiggalu
tiggalenab
yiggalu
tiggalenab

אגלה
תגלה
תגלי
יגלה
תגלה
נגלה
תגלו
תגלינה
יגלו
תגלינה

PARTICIPLE *Pabul*.

reveled caref. *m.* sing. *megulleb*
reveled caref. *f.* sing. *megullab*
reveled caref. *m.* plur. *megullim*
reveled caref. *f.* plur. *megulloth*

מגלה
מגלה
מגלים
מגלות

INFINITIVE.

to be reveled carefully { *gulloob, or* גלה
 gulloth גלות

PIHEL.

PRETER TENSE.

he reveled carefully *gillab*
she reveled carefully *gillethab*
thou reveledst caref. *m.* *gilleetha*
thou reveledst caref. *f.* *gilleeth*
I reveled carefully *gilleethi*
they reveled carefully *gillu*
ye reveled carefully, *m.* *gilleethem*
ye reveled carefully, *f.* *gilleethen*
we reveled carefully, *m.* *gilleenu*

gillab
gillethab
gilleetha
gilleeth
gilleethi
gillu
gilleethem
gilleethen
gilleenu

גלה
גלתה
גלית
גלית
גליתי
גלו
גליתם
גליתן
גלינו

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be reveled caref. *agulleb*
thou shalt be r. caref. *m.* *tegulleb*
thou shalt be r. caref. *f.* *tegulli*
he shall be rev. caref. *yegulleb*
she shall be rev. caref. *tegulleb*

אגלה
תגלה
תגלי
יגלה
תגלה

we

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

we shall be rev. caref.
ye shall be rev. caref.
ye shall be rev. caref.
they shall be r. caref. *m.*
they shall be r. caref. *f.*

negulleb
tegullu
tegullenab
yegullu
tegullenab

נִגְלָה
תִּגְלֶה
תִּגְלֶה
יִגְלוּ
תִּגְלֶה

PARTICIPLE *Pahul.*

m. to be reveled, *m.* sing. *mogleb*
m. to be reveled, *f.* sing. *moglab*
m. to be reveled, *m.* pl. *moglim*
m. to be reveled, *f.* pl. *mogloth*

מִגְלָה
מִגְלָה
מִגְלִים
מִגְלוֹת

H I P H I L.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to revele
she made to revele
thou madest to rev. *m.*
thou madest to rev. *f.*
I made to revele
they made to revele
ye made to revele, *m.*
ye made to revele, *f.*
we made to revele

biglab
biglethab
bigleetha
bigleeth
bigleethi
biglu
bigleethem
bigleethen
bigleenu

הִגְלָה
הִגְלָה
הִגְלֶה
הִגְלֶה
הִגְלֵיתִי
הִגְלוּ
הִגְלֵיתֶם
הִגְלֵיתֶן
הִגְלֵינוּ

INFINITIVE.

to be made to revele *bogleeb*

הִגְלָה

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be *m.* to revele *ogleb*
thou shalt be *m.* to r. *m.* *togleb*
thou shalt be *m.* to r. *f.* *togli*
he shall be *m.* to revele *yogleb*
she shall be *m.* to revele *togleb*
we shall be *m.* to revele *nogleb*
ye shall be *m.* to r. *m.* *toglu*
ye shall be *m.* to r. *f.* *toglenab*
they shall be *m.* to r. *m.* *yoglu*
they shall be *m.* to r. *f.* *toglenab*

אֶגְלָה
תִּגְלֶה
תִּגְלִי
יִגְלָה
תִּגְלָה
נִגְלָה
תִּגְלוּ
תִּגְלֶנָּה
יִגְלוּ
תִּגְלֶנָּה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

making to rev. *m.* sing. *magleb*
making to rev. *f.* sing. *maglab*
making to rev. *m.* plur. *maglim*
making to rev. *f.* plur. *magloth*

magleb
maglab
maglim
magloth

מִגְלָה
מִגְלָה
מִגְלִים
מִגְלוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to make to revele *{ bogleeb, or*
{ bogleth

הִגְלָה
הִגְלָה

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to revele, *m.* *bagleeb*
make thou to revele, *f.* *bagli*
make ye to revele, *m.* *baglu*
make ye to revele, *f.* *baglenab*

bagleeb
bagli
baglu
baglenab

הִגְלָה
הִגְלִי
הִגְלוּ
הִגְלֶנָּה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will make to revele *agleb*
thou wilt *m.* to rev. *m.* *tagleb*
thou wilt *m.* to rev. *f.* *tagli*
he will make to revele *yagleb*
she will make to revele *tagleb*
we will make to revele *nagleb*
ye will make to rev. *m.* *taglu*
ye will make to rev. *f.* *taglenab*
they will *m.* to rev. *m.* *yaglu*
they will *m.* to rev. *f.* *taglenab*

agleb
tagleb
tagli
yagleb
tagleb
nagleb
taglu
taglenab
yaglu
taglenab

אֶגְלָה
תִּגְלֶה
תִּגְלִי
יִגְלָה
תִּגְלָה
נִגְלָה
תִּגְלוּ
תִּגְלֶנָּה
יִגְלוּ
תִּגְלֶנָּה

H I T H P A H E L.

PRETER TENSE.

he reveled himself *bithgallab*
she reveled herself *bithgallethab*
thou reveled thyself, *m.* *bithgalleetha*
thou reveled thyself, *f.* *bithgalleeth*
I reveled myself *bithgalleethi*
they reveled themselves *bithgallu*
ye reveled yourf. *m.* *bithgalleethem*
ye reveled yourf. *f.* *bithgalleethen*
we reveled ourselves *bithgalleenu*

bithgallab
bithgallethab
bithgalleetha
bithgalleeth
bithgalleethi
bithgallu
bithgalleethem
bithgalleethen
bithgalleenu

הִתְגַּלָּה
הִתְגַּלְתָּה
הִתְגַּלֵּיתָ
הִתְגַּלֵּיתְהוּ
הִתְגַּלֵּיתִי
הִתְגַּלְלוּ
הִתְגַּלֵּיתֶם
הִתְגַּלֵּיתֶן
הִתְגַּלֵּינוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

reveling himself *mithgalleb*
reveling herself *mithgallab*
reveling themselves, *m.* *mithgallim*
reveling themselves, *f.* *mithgallotb*

mithgalleb
mithgallab
mithgallim
mithgallotb

מִתְגַּלָּה
מִתְגַּלָּה
מִתְגַּלִּים
מִתְגַּלּוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to revele himself *bithgallotb*

הִתְגַּלּוֹת

IMPERATIVE.

revele thyself, *masc.* *bithgalleeb*
revele thyself, *fem.* *bithgalli*
revele yourselves, *masc.* *bithgallu*
revele yourselves, *fem.* *bithgallenab*

bithgalleeb
bithgalli
bithgallu
bithgallenab

הִתְגַּלֵּה
הִתְגַּלִּי
הִתְגַּלּוּ
הִתְגַּלֵּנָּה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will revele myself *ethgalleb*
thou wilt rev. thyf. *m.* *tithgalleb*
thou wilt rev. thyf. *f.* *tithgalli*
he will revele himself *yithgalleb*
she will revele herself *tithgalleb*
we will revele ourselves *nithgalleb*
ye will revele yourf. *m.* *tithgallu*
ye will revele yourf. *f.* *tithgallenab*

ethgalleb
tithgalleb
tithgalli
yithgalleb
tithgalleb
nithgalleb
tithgallu
tithgallenab

אֶתְגַּלָּה
תִּתְגַּלֵּה
תִּתְגַּלִּי
יִתְגַּלָּה
תִּתְגַּלָּה
נִתְגַּלָּה
תִּתְגַּלּוּ
תִּתְגַּלֵּנָּה
they

H O P H A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he was made to revele *boglab*
she was made to revele *boglethab*
thou wast *m.* to rev. *m.* *bogleetha*
thou wast *m.* to rev. *f.* *bogleeth*
I was made to revele *bogleethi*
they were *m.* to revele *boglu*
ye were *m.* to revele, *m.* *bogleethem*
ye were *m.* to revele, *f.* *bogleethen*
we were made to revele *bogleenu*

boglab
boglethab
bogleetha
bogleeth
bogleethi
boglu
bogleethem
bogleethen
bogleenu

הִגְלָה
הִגְלָה
הִגְלֶה
הִגְלֶה
הִגְלֵיתִי
הִגְלוּ
הִגְלֵיתֶם
הִגְלֵיתֶן
הִגְלֵינוּ

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

they will rev. themf. *m.*
they will rev. themf. *f.*

yithgallu
tithgallenab

יִתְגַּלְלוּ
תִּתְגַּלְלֶנָּה

thou madest to app. *m.*
thou madest to app. *f.*
I made to approach
they made to approach
ye made to approach, *m.*
ye made to approach, *f.*
we made to approach

biggashla
biggashf
biggashfi
biggashu
biggashtem
biggashfen
biggashnu

הִגַּשְׁתָּ
הִגַּשְׁתְּ
הִגַּשְׁתִּי
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם

II. DEFECTIVE VERBS.

1. An Example of a defective Verb, whose first Radical is *Nun*; as *נָגַשׁ* he approached.

Note; Verbs of this Form are irregular only in the *Infinitive*, *Imperative* and *Future of Kal*, and in the *Preter Tense*, and Participle *Benoni* of *Niphal*, and in the Conjugations of *Hiphal* and *Hophal*. All the rest are regular, declined like *פָּקַד*.

K A L.

INFINITIVE.

to approach *gesbeth*

נָגַשׁ

IMPERATIVE.

approach thou, *masc.* *gesb*
approach thou, *fem.* *gesbee*
approach ye, *masc.* *gesbu*
approach ye, *fem.* *geesbenab*

נָגַשׁ
נָגַשְׁתִּי
נָגַשְׁתֶּם
נָגַשְׁתֶּם

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall approach *eggash*
thou shalt approach, *m.* *tiggash*
thou shalt approach, *f.* *tigshi*
he shall approach *yiggash*
she shall approach *tiggash*
we shall approach *niggash*
ye shall approach, *m.* *tiggeshu*
ye shall approach, *f.* *tiggashnab*
they shall approach, *m.* *yiggeshu*
they shall approach, *f.* *tiggashnab*

אֶגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשִּׁי
יִגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשׁ
נִגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשְׁוּ
תִּגַּשְׁנָה
יִגַּשְׁוּ
תִּגַּשְׁנָה

N I P H A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he was approached *niggash*
she was approached *niggeshab*
thou wast appro. *masc.* *nigashla*
thou wast appro. *fem.* *nigashf*
was approached *nigashfi*
they were approached *niggeshu*
ye were approached, *m.* *niggashtem*
ye were approached, *f.* *niggashfen*
we were approached *niggashnu*

נִגַּשׁ
נִגַּשְׁתָּ
נִגַּשְׁתְּ
נִגַּשְׁתִּי
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

approaching, *m. sing.* *niggash*
approaching, *f. sing.* *niggashab, or niggesbeth*
approaching, *m. plur.* *niggashim*
approaching, *f. plur.* *niggashoth*

נִגַּשׁ
נִגַּשְׁתָּ
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם

H I P H I L.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to approach *biggish*
she made to approach *biggishab*

הִגַּשׁ
הִגַּשְׁתָּ

Vol. II.

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

making to appr. *m. sing.* *maggish*
making to appr. *f. sing.* *maggishab, or maggesbeth*
making to appr. *m. pl.* *maggishim*
making to appr. *f. plur.* *maggishoth*

מִגַּשׁ
מִגַּשְׁתָּ
מִגַּשְׁתֶּם
מִגַּשְׁתֶּם
מִגַּשְׁתֶּם

INFINITIVE.

to make to approach *baggish, or baggeesh*

הִגַּשׁ
הִגַּשְׁתָּ

IMPERATIVE.

make to approach, *m.* *baggeesh*
make to approach, *f.* *baggishi*
m. ye to approach, m. *baggishu*
m. ye to approach, f. *baggeeshenab*

הִגַּשׁ
הִגַּשְׁתִּי
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם

FUTURE TENSE.

I will m. to approach *aggish*
thou wilt m. to appr. *m.* *taggish*
thou wilt m. to appr. *f.* *taggishi*
he will m. to approach *yaggish*
she will m. to approach *taggish*
we will m. to approach *naggish*
ye will m. to appr. *m.* *taggishu*
ye will m. to appr. *f.* *taggeeshenab*
they will m. to appr. *m.* *yaggishu*
they will m. to appr. *f.* *taggeeshenab*

אֶגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשִּׁי
יִגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשׁ
נִגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשְׁוּ
תִּגַּשְׁנָה
יִגַּשְׁוּ
תִּגַּשְׁנָה

H O P H A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he was m. to approach *buggash*
she was m. to approach *buggeshab*
thou wast m. to appr. *m.* *buggashla*
thou wast m. to appr. *f.* *buggashf*
I was made to approach *buggashfi*
they were m. to appr. *buggeshu*
ye were m. to appr. *m.* *buggashtem*
ye were m. to appr. *f.* *buggashfen*
we were m. to appr. *bugashnu*

הִגַּשׁ
הִגַּשְׁתָּ
הִגַּשְׁתְּ
הִגַּשְׁתִּי
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

made to be appr. *m. sing.* *muggash*
made to be appr. *f. sing.* *muggashab*
made to be appr. *m. pl.* *muggashim*
made to be appr. *f. pl.* *muggashoth*

מִגַּשׁ
מִגַּשְׁתָּ
מִגַּשְׁתֶּם
מִגַּשְׁתֶּם

INFINITIVE.

to be m. to approach *buggeesh*

הִגַּשׁ

It wants the Imperative.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be m. to appr.	<i>uggash</i>
thou shalt be m. to ap. m.	<i>tuggash</i>
thou shalt be m. to ap. f.	<i>tuggeshi</i>
he shall be m. to appr.	<i>yuggash</i>
she shall be m. to appr.	<i>tuggash</i>
we shall be m. to appr.	<i>nuggash</i>
ye shall be m. to app. m.	<i>tuggeshu</i>
ye shall be m. to app. f.	<i>tuggashnab</i>
they shall be m. to ap. m.	<i>yuggeshu</i>
they shall be m. to ap. f.	<i>tuggashnab</i>

אָנשׁ	befet thou, <i>masc.</i>
הָנִשׁ	befet thou, <i>fem.</i>
הָנִשִּׁי	befet ye, <i>masc.</i>
יָנִשׁ	befet ye, <i>fem.</i>
הָנִשׁ	
נָנִשׁ	
הָנִשִּׁי	
הָנִשִּׁי	
הָנִשִּׁי	
הָנִשִּׁי	

IMPERATIVE.

<i>job</i>	סֹב
<i>jobbi</i>	סָבִי
<i>jobbu</i>	סֹבּוּ
<i>subbenab</i>	סָבִינָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will befet	<i>afob</i>	אֶסֹב
thou wilt befet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tafob</i>	תִּסֹּב
thou wilt befet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tafobbi</i>	תִּסָּבִי
he will befet	<i>yafob</i>	יִסֹּב
she will befet	<i>tafob</i>	תִּסֹּב
we will befet	<i>nafob</i>	נִסֹּב
ye will befet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tafobbu</i>	תִּסֹּבּוּ
ye will befet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tafubbenab</i>	תִּסָּבִינָה
they will befet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>yafobbu</i>	יִסֹּבּוּ
they will befet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tesubbenab</i>	תִּסָּבִינָה

NIPHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was befet	<i>nasab</i>	נָסַב
she was befet	<i>nasabbab</i>	נָסָבָה
thou wast befet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>nesabbotba</i>	נָסַבְתָּ
thou wast befet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>nesabbotb</i>	נָסַבְתְּ
I was befet	<i>nesabbotbi</i>	נָסַבְתִּי
they were befet	<i>nasabbu</i>	נָסַבוּ
ye were befet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>nesabbotem</i>	נָסַבְתֶּם
ye were befet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>nesaboten</i>	נָסַבְתֶּן
we were befet	<i>nesaboni</i>	נָסַבְנוּ

The Verb נתן is defective in the third Radical נ, when it comes before נ or ת; which Defect is supplied by the double Dagesth in נ or ת; thus. KAL. Preter Tense, נתן he gave, נתנה she gave, נתת, or נתתה, thou gavest, *masc.* נתת, thou gavest, *fem.* נתתי I gave, נתנו we gave, נתתם ye gave, *masc.* נתתם ye gave, *fem.* נתנו they gave. Participle *Benoni*. נתן or נתן giving, *masc.* singular, נתנים giving, *masc.* plural. Participle *Pabul*. נתן given, *masc.* sing. נתנים given, *masc.* plur. נתנה given, *fem.* plur. Infinitive. נתן, נתן, נתנה, or נתת to give, [נתתי my to give, or my giving.] Imperative. נתן or נתן give thou, *masc.* נתני give thou, *fem.* נתנו give ye. Future Tense. נתן I shall give, נתן thou shalt give, *masc.* נתני thou shalt give, *fem.* נתן he shall give, נתנה she shall give. נתן we shall give, נתנו ye shall give, נתנו they shall give, &c.

2. An Example of a Verb defective in the second Radical; as סבב he befet.

KAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he befet	<i>sab</i>	סָב
she befet	<i>sabbab</i>	סָבָה
thou didst befet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>sabbotba</i>	סָבַבְתָּ
thou didst befet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>sabbotb</i>	סָבַבְתְּ
I befet	<i>sabbotbi</i>	סָבַבְתִּי
they have befet	<i>sabbu</i>	סָבּוּ
ye have befet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>sabbotbem</i>	סָבַבְתֶּם
ye have befet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>sabbotben</i>	סָבַבְתֶּן
we have befet	<i>sabbonu</i>	סָבַבְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

befetting, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>sobeeb</i>	סֹבֵב
befetting, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>sobeab</i> , or <i>sobebeth</i>	סֹבֶבָה
befetting, <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>sobebim</i>	סֹבְבִים
befetting, <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>sobeboth</i>	סֹבְבוֹת

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

befet, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>sabub</i>	סֹבֵב
befet, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>sebab</i>	סֹבֶבָה
befet, <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>sebumim</i>	סֹבְבִים
befet, <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>seuboth</i>	סֹבְבוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to befet	<i>sob</i>	סֹב
----------	------------	-----

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

befeting, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>nasab</i>	נָסַב
befeting, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>nesabbab</i>	נָסָבָה
befeting, <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>nesabbim</i>	נָסַבְתֶּם
befeting, <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>nesabbotb</i>	נָסַבְתֶּן

INFINITIVE.

to be befet	<i>bissob</i>	הִסֹּב
-------------	---------------	--------

IMPERATIVE.

be thou befet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bissab</i>	הִסֵּב
be thou befet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bissabbi</i>	הִסָּבִי
be ye befet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bissabbu</i>	הִסֹּבּוּ
be ye befet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bissabbenab</i>	הִסָּבִינָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be befet	<i>esab</i>	אֶסֹב
thou shalt be befet, <i>m.</i>	<i>tissab</i>	תִּסֹּב
thou shalt be befet, <i>f.</i>	<i>tissabbi</i>	תִּסָּבִי
he shall be befet	<i>yissab</i>	יִסֹּב
she shall be befet	<i>tissab</i>	תִּסֹּב
we shall be befet	<i>nissab</i>	נִסֹּב
ye shall be befet, <i>m.</i>	<i>tissabbu</i>	תִּסֹּבּוּ
ye shall be befet, <i>f.</i>	<i>tissabbenab</i>	תִּסָּבִינָה
they shall be befet, <i>m.</i>	<i>yissabbu</i>	יִסֹּבּוּ
they shall be befet, <i>f.</i>	<i>tissabbenab</i>	תִּסָּבִינָה

PIHEL.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

PIHEL.

PRETER TENSE.

he beset diligently	<i>sobeeb</i>
she beset diligently	<i>sobebab</i>
thou didst beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabta</i>
thou didst beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabt</i>
I beset	<i>sobababti</i>
they beset diligently	<i>sobebu</i>
ye beset diligently, <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabtem</i>
ye beset diligently, <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabten</i>
we beset diligently	<i>sobabnu</i>

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

beseting dilig. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mesobeeb</i>
beseting dilig. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mesobebab</i>
beseting dilig. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>mesobebim</i>
beseting dilig. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>mesobebotb</i>

INFINITIVE.

to beset diligently	<i>sobeeb</i>
---------------------	---------------

IMPERATIVE.

beset thou diligently, <i>m.</i>	<i>sobeeb</i>
beset thou diligently, <i>f.</i>	<i>sobebi</i>
beset ye diligently, <i>m.</i>	<i>sobebu</i>
beset ye diligently, <i>f.</i>	<i>sobeebenab</i>

FUTURE TENSE.

I will beset diligently	<i>asobeeb</i>
thou wilt beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobeeb</i>
thou wilt beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobebi</i>
he will beset diligently	<i>yesobeeb</i>
she will beset diligently	<i>tesobeeb</i>
we will beset diligently	<i>nesobeeb</i>
ye will beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobebu</i>
ye will beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobeebenab</i>
they will beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yesobebu</i>
they will beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobeebenab</i>

PYHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was beset diligently	<i>sobab</i>
she was beset diligently	<i>sobebab</i>
thou wast beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabta</i>
thou wast beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabt</i>
I was beset diligently	<i>sobabti</i>
they were beset dilig.	<i>sobebu</i>
ye were beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabtem</i>
ye were beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabten</i>
we were beset diligently	<i>sobabnu</i>

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

beset diligent. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mesobab</i>
beset diligently, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mesobebab</i>
beset diligently, <i>m.</i> pl.	<i>mesobabim</i>
beset diligently, <i>f.</i> pl.	<i>mesobabotb</i>

INFINITIVE.

to be beset diligently *sobab*

סבב

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be beset diligent.	<i>asobab</i>	אסבב
thou shalt be b. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobab</i>	תסבב
thou shalt be b. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobebi</i>	תסבבי
he shall be beset dilig.	<i>yesobab</i>	יסבב
she shall be beset dilig.	<i>tesobab</i>	תסבב
we shall be beset dilig.	<i>nesobab</i>	נסבב
ye shall be beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobebu</i>	תסבבו
ye shall be beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobabnab</i>	תסבבנה
they shall be b. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yesobebu</i>	יסבבו
they shall be b. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobabnab</i>	תסבבנה

HIPHIL.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to beset	<i>beeseeb</i>	הסב
she made to beset	<i>beeseebab</i>	הסבה
thou madest to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>hassibbotha</i>	הסבות
thou madest to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>hassibboth</i>	הסבות
I made to beset	<i>hassibbothi</i>	הסבותי
they made to beset	<i>beeseebu</i>	הסבו
ye made to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>hassibbotem</i>	הסבותם
ye made to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>hassibboten</i>	הסבותן
we made to beset	<i>hassibbonu</i>	הסבנו

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

making to beset, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>meeseeb</i>	מסב
making to beset, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mesibbab</i>	מסבה
making to beset, <i>m.</i> pl.	<i>mesibbim</i>	מסבים
making to beset, <i>f.</i> pl.	<i>mesibboth</i>	מסבות

INFINITIVE.

to make to beset	<i>hassseeb</i>	הסב
------------------	-----------------	-----

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>hassseeb</i>	הסב
make thou to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>haseebbi</i>	הסבי
make ye to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>haseebu</i>	הסבו
make ye to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>hassibbenab</i>	הסבנה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will make to beset	<i>aseeb</i>	אסב
thou wilt m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>tafeeb</i>	תסב
thou wilt m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>tafeebi</i>	תסבי
he will make to beset	<i>yafeeb</i>	יסב
she will make to beset	<i>tafeeb</i>	תסב
we will make to beset	<i>nafeeb</i>	נסב
ye will m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>tafeebbu</i>	תסבו
ye will m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>tesibbenab</i>	תסבנה
they will m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>yafeebu</i>	יסבו
they will m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>tesibbenab</i>	תסבנה

HOPHAL.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

H O P H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was made to beset	<i>busab</i>	הוֹסֵב
she was made to beset	<i>busabbab</i>	הוֹסֵבָה
thou wast m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>busabbotba</i>	הוֹסֵבְתָּ
thou wast m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>busabbotb</i>	הוֹסֵבְתְּ
I was made to beset	<i>busabbotbi</i>	הוֹסֵבְתִּי
they were made to beset	<i>busabbu</i>	הוֹסֵבוּ
ye were m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>busabbotem</i>	הוֹסֵבְתֶּם
ye were m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>busabboten</i>	הוֹסֵבְתֶּן
we were made to beset	<i>busabbonu</i>	הוֹסֵבֵינוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Pabul.*

made to be bef. <i>m. sing.</i>	<i>musab</i>	מוֹסֵב
made to be bef. <i>f. sing.</i>	<i>musabbab</i>	מוֹסֵבָה
made to be beset, <i>m. pl.</i>	<i>musabbim</i>	מוֹסֵבִים
made to be beset, <i>f. pl.</i>	<i>musabbotb</i>	מוֹסֵבֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be made to beset	<i>busaab</i>	הוֹסֵב
---------------------	---------------	--------

It wants the Imperative.

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be made to beset	<i>usab</i>	אוֹסֵב
thou shalt be m. to be. <i>m.</i>	<i>tusab</i>	תוֹסֵב
thou shalt be m. to be. <i>f.</i>	<i>tusabbi</i>	תוֹסֵבָה
he shall be m. to beset	<i>yusab</i>	יוֹסֵב
she shall be m. to beset	<i>tusab</i>	תוֹסֵב
we shall be m. to beset	<i>nusab</i>	נוֹסֵב
ye shall be m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>tusabbu</i>	תוֹסֵבוּ
ye shall be m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>tusabbenab</i>	תוֹסֵבְנָה
they shall be m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>yusabbu</i>	יוֹסֵבוּ
they shall be m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>tusabbenab</i>	תוֹסֵבְנָה

H I T H P A H E L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he hath beset himself	<i>bistobeeb</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵב
she hath beset herself	<i>bistobebab</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבָה
thou hast beset thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>bistobabta</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבְתָּ
thou hast beset thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>bistobabt</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבְתְּ
I have beset myself	<i>bistobabti</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבְתִּי
they have beset themf.	<i>bistobebu</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבוּ
ye have beset yourf. <i>m.</i>	<i>bistobabtem</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבְתֶּם
ye have beset yourf. <i>f.</i>	<i>bistobabten</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבְתֶּן
we have beset ourselves	<i>bistobabnu</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבֵינוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Benoni.*

beseting himself	<i>mistobeeb</i>	מִסְתוֹבֵב
beseting herself	<i>mistobebab</i>	מִסְתוֹבֵבָה
beseting themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>mistobebim</i>	מִסְתוֹבֵבִים
beseting themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>mistobebotb</i>	מִסְתוֹבֵבֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to beset himself	<i>bistobeeb</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵב
------------------	------------------	------------

I M P E R A T I V E.

beset thyself, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bistobeeb</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵב
beset thyself, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bistobebi</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבִי

beset yourselves, *masc.*
beset yourselves, *fem.*

bistobebu
bistobeebenab

הִסְתוֹבֵבוּ
הִסְתוֹבֵבְנָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I will beset myself	<i>estobeeb</i>	אֶסְתוֹבֵב
thou wilt beset thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tistobeeb</i>	תִּסְתוֹבֵב
thou wilt beset thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tistobebi</i>	תִּסְתוֹבֵבִי
he will beset himself	<i>yistobeeb</i>	יִסְתוֹבֵב
she will beset herself	<i>tistobeeb</i>	תִּסְתוֹבֵבָה
we shall beset ourselves	<i>nistobeeb</i>	נִסְתוֹבֵב
ye will beset yourf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tistobebu</i>	תִּסְתוֹבֵבוּ
ye will beset yourf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tistobeebenab</i>	תִּסְתוֹבֵבְנָה
they will beset themf. <i>m.</i>	<i>yistobebu</i>	יִסְתוֹבֵבוּ
they will beset themf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tistobeebenab</i> *	תִּסְתוֹבֵבְנָה

Of servile L E T T E R S.

The Letters of the *Hebrew* Alphabet are divided into Radical and Servile.

The Radix or Root is, generally, the third Person singular of the Preter Tense of *Kal*, consisting of three Letters, which therefore are called Radicals; as, פָּקַד *pakad*, he visited, לָמַד *lamad*, he learned. From this Root are formed Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Persons, and verbal Nouns, by the Addition of other Letters before, between, or after the Radicals; which Letters so added are called *Servile*.

These eleven Letters א ב ג ד ה ו ז ח ט י כ ל מ נ ס ע פ צ ק ר ש ת are always radical, and never servile. The other eleven Letters, נ י ה י ו י ה י ב א, are sometimes radical, or make one or more of the three Letters, which constitute the Root, but very often are servile. Their Use and Force, as Serviles, is here explained in Alphabetical Order.

א

The Letter א *Aleph* is servile, 1. As it is the Formative of the first Person singular of all future Tenses, in all Verbs and Conjugations, as אֶפְקֹד *ephkod*, I shall visit, &c. 2. As it formeth *beemantic* Nouns, or is one of the Letters, הָאֲמִנִּיתִי, some of which, being set before, between or after the radical Letters, turns Roots into Nouns, which therefore are called *Heemantic*, or verbal Nouns; as אֶצְבַּע *etzbang*, a Finger, from the Root צָבַע *tzabang*. 3. It is sometimes put at the End of Nouns instead of ה *he*; as מַטְרָא *mattera*, a Prison, for מַטְרָה. 4. א is sometimes *paragogic*, or is added to the End of Words only for the Sake of Ornament; as פָּקְדוּא *pakedu*, they visited.

* Thus I have given at large the Declining of all Sorts of *Hebrew* Verbs, regular and irregular, in all Moods, Tenses, Numbers, Persons, and the Terminations of all Participles in all Tenses, Numbers, Genders and Cases. At first View, this Part of Grammar may seem to be tedious and prolix; but it is, in fact, much more concise, than the Declining of Verbs, regular and irregular, in both active and passive Voices, through the four Conjugations in *Latin*: and vastly more compendious than in *Greek*. For, a single *Hebrew* Verb, as פָּקַד, declined as above, fills but two Hundred and six Lines; whereas a *Greek* Verb, in one Conjugation, declined at large in the same Manner, in the Active, Passive, and Middle Voices, would fill about thirteen Hundred and ten Lines: and *Greek* Verbs in all the thirteen Conjugations, of Barytones, contracted Verbs, and Verbs in *μ*, so declined and printed, would take up a prodigious Number of Lines. Add to this, the tedious Inflections of *Greek* Nouns, Substantives and Adjectives (with the Comparison of the latter) and of Pronouns, which either are not declined, or have no Place in *Hebrew*, and *Hebrew* must be allowed to be by far the easier Language to learn.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ב

ב Beth is servile, 1. When set at the Beginning of a Word as a Preposition, signifying *in, by, with, for,* &c. as **בְּרֵאשִׁית** *bereeshith*, in the Beginning. 2. It is put before the Infinitive Mood, importing when a Thing is done, or in doing; as **בִּפְקֹדוֹ** *biphkedo*, in his visiting, or when he visited. 3. It takes to itself the Affixes; as **בוּ** *bo*, in him, **בָּךְ** *bekba*, in thee, **בָּהֶם** *babem*, in them.

ה

ה He is servile, 1. When prefixed to a Participle, it signifieth *who* or *which*; as **הַפֹּקֵד** *happokeed*, who is visiting, or visiteth. 2. It is demonstrative, importing *this* or *that*; as **הַבַּיִת** *habbayith*, this house. 3. It is interrogative; as **הֲאֵנִי** *ha ani*, what I? 4. It is the Formative of the Conjugations *Hipbil* and *Hophal* in the Preter Tense, the Imperative and Infinitive Moods; as **הִפְקִיד** *biphkid*, he made to visit, &c. **הִפְקִיד** *bophkad*, he was made to visit, &c. 5. It is the Mark of the Imperative and Infinitive of *Niphal*; as **הִפְקֵד** *bippakeed*, be thou visited, **הִפְקֵד** *bippakeed*, to be visited. 6. Joined with **ת** in the Syllable **הִת** it is the Characteristic of the Conjugation *Hithpael*; as **הִתְפַּקֵּד** *bithpakkeed*, he visited himself. 7. It forms *beemantic* Nouns; [see before under the Letter א.] as **הַסֶּכֶל** *bassekkel*, Folly; from **סָכַל** *sakbal*. 8. Set at the End, after the Radicals, it forms Feminine Substantives, as **יְשׁוּעָה** *yeshugnab*, Salvation, from **יָשַׁע** *yashang*, he saved. 9. It forms some Feminine Persons in Verbs, as the third Person singular of every Preter Tense, the Feminine singular of all the Participles, the Feminine plural of all the Imperatives, and the second and third Persons plural of all the Future Tenses. [See all the foregoing Examples of Verbs, both regular and irregular.] 10. It is sometimes *paragoric*, or added over and above, to lengthen out a Word, or for Ornament sake; as **פָּקַדְתָּהּ** *pakadtah* instead of **פָּקַדְתָּ** *pakadta*. **חֹבְסָהּ** *bbusab*, spare thou, for **חֹבְסָהּ** *bbus*. **הוֹשֵׁהָ** *bbushab*, make hast, for **הוֹשֵׁה** *bbush*.

ו

The Letter **ו Wau** is servile, 1. At the Beginning of a Word as a Conjunction, *and, or, therefore,* &c. as **וּמַטֵּה** *umatteeb*, and the Rod, **וְהַנֶּגֶב** *webannegeb*, and the South. 2. It is conversive; that is to say, **ו** being prefixed to a Verb of the Preter Tense, doth often turn it into the Signification of the Future Tense; as **הָיָה** *hayah*, he hath been, **וְהָיָה** *wehayah*, and he shall be. On the contrary, **ו** being prefixed to a Verb of the Future Tense often turns it into the Signification of the Preter Tense; as **יִמְרֹד** *yimrod*, he will rebel, **וַיִּמְרֹד** *wayimrod*, and he rebelled. 3. **ו** the long *o*, and **ו** the long *u*, following one or more servile Letters at the Beginning of a Verb, do shew that **י** *yod*, the first radical Letter of that Verb is deficient. For Roots having **י** *yod* for their first Radical, do change **י** *yod* into **ו** the long *o* in the Conjugations *Niphal* and *Hipbil*; and into **ו** the long *u* in the Conjugation *Hophal*; as from **יָשַׁב** *yashab*, he sat, comes **נוֹשַׁב** *noshab* in *Niphal*, **הוֹשַׁב** *hoshab* in *Hipbil*, and **הוֹשַׁב** *busbab* in *Hophal*. [See above in the Formation of those three Conjugations under **י** *yod*.] So likewise in *beemantic* Nouns formed from Roots, whose first

Vol. II.

Radical is **י**, that **י** is changed into **ו** the long *o*; as **מוֹשַׁב** *moshab*, a Seat, from the Root **יָשַׁב** *yashab*, he sat. 4. In such Verbs as double the second Radical, **ו** the long *o* is always taken in before the final Terminations of the first and second Persons singular and plural, in the Preter Tenses of the Conjugations *Kal*, *Niphal*, *Hipbil*, and *Hophal*; as from **סָבַב** *sabab*, he beset, **סָבַבְתָּ** *thou hast beset*, &c. [See the Formation of **סָבַב**.] 5. **ו** the long *u*, immediately after the Radicals, forms the third Person plural of the Preter and Future Tenses, and the second Person plural of the Future and Imperative Tenses, and after **נ** *nun*, (thus **נִי** *nu*) it forms the first Person plural in the Preter Tenses in all Conjugations regular or irregular. 6. **ו** the long *o*, affixed to the Radicals, is the Pronoun of the third Person singular masculine; as **דְּבָרוֹ** *debaro*, his Word.

י

The Letter **י Yod**, 1. Serves, being put before the Radicals, to form the third Person masculine, singular and plural, of all Future Tenses. 2. **י** *yod*, being put between the two last radical Letters, is the Characteristic of the Conjugation *Hipbil* in all regular, and in some of the irregular Verbs. 3. Verbs whose second Radical is **ו** *wau*, in the Conjugation *Hipbil* change **ו** *wau* into **י** *yod*. [See above in the Formation of **קוּם** *kum*.] 4. Verbs that have **ה** *he* for their third Radical do change **ה** into **י** *yod* in the first and second Persons singular and plural in all the Preter Tenses; and in the second Person plural Feminine, in all the Imperatives; and in the second and third Persons plural Feminine, in all the Future Tenses. As may be seen in the Formation of **נָלַה**. 5. **י** *yod* at the Beginning and in the Middle forms *beemantic* Nouns; as **יֵצֶהָר** *yitzhar*, Oil, from the Root **צָהַר** *tzahar*. **י** *yod*, at the End, forms numeral Nouns; as **שְׁנִי** *sheni*, the second, **שְׁלִישִׁי** *shilleshi*, the third, &c. and national Names; as **עִבְרִי** *Gnibri*, an Hebrew; Feminine **עִבְרִית** *Gnibrith*, or **עִבְרִיָּה** *Gnibriyah*, a Hebrewess. 6. **י** *yod* after the Radicals forms the second Person singular of all Imperatives and Futures. See the Formation of those Tenses in the Examples above. 7. **י** *yod* at the End of a Word is frequently the Pronoun of the first Person singular; as **דְּבָרִי** *debari*, my Word. 8. **י** *yod* at the End of a Word is sometimes *paragoric*; as **תִּמְלֵאִי** *timmaleei*, for **תִּמְלֵא** *timmalee*, thou shalt be filled.

כ

כ Caph at the Beginning of a Word, 1. Is a Note of Similitude, *as, like as, according to,* &c. as, **כְּבַתְּחִלָּה** *kbebattehillah*, as at the First. [See **כ**, Root 816, in the Concordance.] 2. It is put before the Infinitive Mood, after the same Manner as the Letter **ב**; [see **ב** above,] as **כְּכַלְלוֹתוֹ** *kekallotho*, *juxta absolvere eum*, according to his to make an End; or, according to his making an End, *i. e.* as soon as he had made an End. 3. When affixed to the End of the Radicals, it is the Pronoun of the second Person singular; as **דְּבָרְךָ** *deborkha*, thy Word. [See above, under the Pronoun.]

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ל *Lamed* is servile only at the Beginning of Words; and, 1. As a Preposition, signifying *to, unto, of, upon, &c.* 2. It is a Note of the Dative, sometimes of the Genitive and Accusative Cases. 3. It is frequently prefixed to the Infinitive Mood; as לִפְקֹד *lipkod*, to visit. 4. It takes after it Affixes, after the Manner of Nouns; as, לִי *li*, to me, לְךָ *lekha*, to thee, &c. [See ל, Root 920, in the Concordance.]

מ

מ *Mem* is servile, 1. At the Beginning of Words, when it is put for the Preposition מִן *min*, from; as, מִבְּאֵר *mibbor*, from the Pit. 2. It forms the Comparative Degree; as טוֹב מִבָּלָק *tob mibbalak*, good before *Balak*, i. e. better than *Balak*. 3. It is set before the Infinitive; as, מִפְקֹד *mipkod*, from visiting. 4. It forms *beemantic* Nouns, as מִזְמוֹר *mizmor*, a Psalm, from זָמַר *zimmeer*, to sing; מְלוֹן *malon*, a lodging Place, from לוֹן *lun*, to lodge. 5. It is the Formative of all Participles, excepting those of *Kal* and *Niphal*. [See the above Formation of Verbs.] 6. It serves as an Affix several Ways, especially as it denotes the Pronouns of the third Person plural. [See the Pronouns.]

נ

נ *Nun* serves, 1. At the Beginning, as the Mark of the Conjugation *Niphal* in the Preter Tense, and in the Participle *Benoni*. 2. It is the Mark of the first Person plural of all the Future Tenses. 3. At the End of Verbs joined with ה, (thus נָה *nab*) it forms the second Person plural Feminine of all the Imperatives, and the second and third Persons plural Feminine of all the Future Tenses. 4. Joined with ו, the long *u*, (thus נוּ *nu*) it forms the first Person plural of all the Preter Tenses. 5. It is often *paragogic* at the End of such Verbs as end in ו or י. פָּקְדוֹן *pakedun*, for פָּקְדוּ *pakedu*; פִּקְדִּין *pikdin*, for פִּקְדִי *pikdi*. 6. נ is

beemantic, at the Beginning, forming chiefly proper Names; as נַפְתָּלִי *Naphtbali*, from נָתַל *pathal*. And at the End; as, שִׁבְרוֹן *shibbaron*, a Breach, from שָׁבַר *shabar*. 7. It is a Pronoun Affix, either alone; as in דָּבָרָן, their Word: or joined with other servile Letters; as, נִי, נו, נָה, כֵּן, הֵן. See above in the Pronoun Affixes.

ש

ש *Sin*, when radical, is sometimes put for ס *samech*, and ס *samech* for ש *sin*. But ש *shin* is servile only at the Beginning of a Word, when it is contracted for the Pronoun אֲשֶׁר *asher*, who, which, that, because, &c. as שְׁעָלוּ *shegnalu*, who ascended. שְׁקַמְתִּי *shakamti*, until that I arose.

ת

ת *Thau* serves, 1. At the Beginning to form the second Persons singular and plural, masculine and feminine, and the third Persons singular and plural, feminine, in the Future Tense of all Conjugations; as, תִּפְקֹדְךָ, תִּפְקֹדְךָ, תִּפְקֹדְךָ, תִּפְקֹדְךָ. 2. At the End it forms, alone or with other Serviles, the first and second Persons singular, and the second Person plural in the Preter Tense of all Conjugations; as, פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתִּי, פָּקַדְתֶּם, פָּקַדְתֶּן. 3. At the End it forms the Feminine Gender in Nouns and Participles; as, תּוֹרַת, a Law, פּוֹקֶדֶת, visiting, *fem.* 4. ת at the Beginning forms *beemantic* Nouns; as, תַּלְמִיד *talmid*, a Scholar, from לָמַד *lamad*, he learned: as also at the End of Words; as, מַלְכוּת *malcutb*, a Kingdom, from מָלַךְ *malakh*, he reigned.

Thus much may be easily read. And being read over often and carefully will be well understood. What is wanting may be supplied from almost any Grammar, *English* or *Latin*. But *Israel Lyons's Hebrew Grammar in English*, printed at *Cambridge* in the Year 1735, is printed with the best Character, and in the clearest and most beautiful Manner; which is a great Advantage to a Learner.

F I N I S.



A L I S T O F

SUBSCRIBERS since the Publication of the first VOLUME.

A.

THE Rev. Mr. *Addington*, of *Market-Harborough*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Robert Andrews*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Ashworth* of *Daventry*.

B.

The Rev. Mr. *Edward Bosworth*, of *Difs*.
 The Rev. Mr. *P. Bringlow*, Fellow of *Caius College*,
Cambridge.
 The Rev. Mr. *Batley*.
 Mr. *Beacroft*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Bewziville*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Blake*.
James Burrows, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *Burroughs*.

C.

Mr. *Richard Carr*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Baxter Cole*.

D.

The Rev. Mr. *Abraham Dawson*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Davies*, of *Virginia*, two Sets.
 The Rev. *Barbazon Disney*, D. D. Burser of *Trinity*
College, Dublin.
 The Honourable *Arthur Dobbs*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *John Dowley*, of *Lutterworth*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Adam Dean*, *Cumberland*.

F.

The Rev. Mr. *Fones*.

G.

The Rev. Mr. *Golding*, of *New College, Oxford*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Griffith*, of *Clare Hall, Cambridge*.

H.

The Rev. Mr. *Hawkes*, of *Birmingham*.
 The Rev. Dr. *Headman*, for the Library of the Ca-
 thedral at *Canterbury*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Horne*.

I.

Mr. *William Johnstone*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Itchener*, Rector of *Baddow* in *Essex*.

L.

The Rev. *William Leechman*, S. T. P. at *Glasgow*.
 Mr. *Robert Lewin*, Secretary of the *Bank*.
 The Library of the University of *Glasgow*.
 Mr. *Theophilus Lindsay*.

M.

The Rev. Dr. *Mawer*, of *Middleton-Thyas, York-*
shire.
 The Rev. Dr. *Mills* of *Hillington*.
 Mat. *Morthland*, of *Rhinmure*, near *Glasgow*, Esq;

P.

The Rev. Mr. *Parry* of *Cirencester*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Pikes*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Priestly*, of *Needham, Suffolk*.
 Samuel *Pye*, M. D. of *Mile-End*, near *London*.

R.

The Rev. Mr. *Herbert Randolph*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Reynolds*, Rector of *Kingbury*.
 The Rev. *Sayer Rudd*, M. D.

S.

Mr. *John Sadgfield*.
 Mr. *Scorch*.
 Jos. Nic. *Scott*, M. D.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Seddon*, of *Warrington*.
 The Rev. Dr. *Gregory Sharpe*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Shepherd*, Vicar of *Speen, Berkshire*.

T.

The Rev. Mr. *Torriano*, Professor of *Hebrew* at *Cam-*
bridge.
 The Rev. Dr. *Tunstal*.
 The Rev. Mr. *David Turner*.

W.

Lee Warner, of *Walsingham, Esq*;
 Mr. *Tho. Waterhouse*.
 Mr. *Tho. Wilde*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Wollaston*.
 For Mr. *William Warburton* in the first Volume, read
 the Rev. *William Warburton*, D. D. of *Prior Park*,
 near *Bath*, two Sets.

ERRATA:

E R R A T A.

Errors in the Roots.

Root

- 23: 30. *r.* tabernacles.
 32: 25 c. bright lights.
 37: 41. in his ears.
 42: 42. nevertheless my brethren.
 45: 1 B. 1/4. beside.
 45: 94, 95, תאחר 96, ויחור, תאחרו 97.
 59: 1 H H. familiar friend.
 71: 5. אלמתיכם.
 71: 28. כאלמנות.
 75: 91. mothers.
 75: 94. מלאם.
 79: 26. מתאמצת.
 79: 33. אמצה.
 80: 122. במרתך.
 92: 27. תאסר.
 103: 13. For his pride, &c. *r.* his scales † the cavities of shields.
 112: 5. for ב *r.* ב.
 114: 3. f. ח *r.* ה.
 175: 18. בוטחות.
 211: 48. בעירה.
 227: 32. for *Vertem*, read *Veftem*.
 249: 1. 9. Lattice-work.
 254: 43. נברו.
 256: 36. shall fet bounds.
 263: 6. גדי.
 283. A Clod of Earth.
 299: 70. גלילי.
 299: 73. גלילי.
 311: 20. בגנות.
 331: 4. diminished.
 331: 9. you shall—diminish. — shall ye diminish.
 360: 1. astoned.
 366: 3. ידיו.
 370. The Root is דון.
 370: *Exsilire gaudio*.
 392: 20. ארמה.
 451: 3. beaten me.
 463: 54. 1. 4. as the overthrow.
 473: col. 2. Note 2. 1. 2. changeth one of them.
 477: 31. נובהח.
 477: 33. תובחו.
 554: Explan. 1. 9. חדר.
 582: 41. *r.* N° 99.
 586: 1. 1. 4. diseased.
 591: 2. and [she shall] loose.
 658. Explan. 1. 7. dele it.
 660: 17. יחתת.
 668. Explan. 1. 6. here in *England*.
 689. The Root is טוש.
 744. The Root is יחל.
 772: 4. יעפו.
 775. The Root is יפה.
 776: 3. תחפח.
 779: 142. הוציא.
 794: 35. 1. 1. dele wherefore.
Ibid. 1. 2. ¶ and durst not, *Job* 32. 6.
 815. Explan. 1. 31. also used comparatively.
 818: 6. Root 575: 40. and 588: 3.

Root

- 829: 8. וכהתה.
 835: 86. בהכין.
 870: 4. 1. 5. that the wing.
 874: 79. כטוי.
 881: 18. ומכה.
 892. The Root is כרם.
 895: 72. וקהרת.
 895: 85. and have cut off.
 897. The Root is כשה.
 917. The Root is כרמל.
 918. The Root is כרסם.
 920: 9. 1. 1. Cum. with Jacob.
 935. The Root is להט.
 972: 3. 1. 10. shall accept.
 981: 2. 1. 3. Root 2082.
 1000: 6. נמנו.
 1024: 6. † in kinds.
 1027: 6. בקמיר.
 1064: 22. במרתו.
 1090: 11. 1. 1. dele have caused—to
 1096: 30. 1. 4. And—looked
 1107. Explan. 1. 11, 12. draining the Body of Blood.
 1108: 28. 1. 2. and they come.
 1111: 34, 35, 36, 37, 38. in all those Places read free-will-offerings.
 1125: 17. HIPH.
 1127: 31. תניהנו.
 1134: 8. ונרו.
 1136: 1. ונר and so in the following Hebrew words *r.* 7 f. 7.
 1149. The Root is נטה.
Ibid. Explan. 1. 7. dele of.
 1158: 43. excussi.
 1180: 57. תפלו.
 1186*: 1. נצלו.
 1216: 66. תת.
 1220. Explan. 1. 14. spring or jump away.
 1227: 3. סבתי.
 1256. Explan. 1. 19. [as *dispenfo*, *Juvenal. Satyr. III. l. 287.*]
 1291: 1. סרבים.
 1312. The Root is עבה.
 1342: 6. roborata.
 1343: 41. עזבות.
 1345: 18. עור.
 1366: 104. העליתנו.
 1400: 67. 1. 2. dele bones.
 1510: 56. יפקר.
 1539: 32. Subito.
 1560: 9. צבא.
 1582: 8. צחו.
 1733. Explan. Col. 2. 1. 5. from the Bottom, f. (9.) *r.* (2.)
 1763: 39. וירצו.
 1774. The Root is רחק.
 1814: 8. רציצים.
 1888: 97. תשבנו.
 1955: 17. *r.* had I sent thee.
 1914. The Root is שוט.
 2011: 6. כמשק.
 2024. Explan. 1. 2. *r.* שור.

Errors in the Quotations.

Root

- 92: 63. *r.* *Psal.* 104. 22.
 190: 3. *r.* *Job* 9. 27.
 232: 1. 1. 9. *r.* — 25 † 24. 1. 26. *r.* 28. 15.
 448: 1. *Gen.* 19. 9.
 603: 2. *Deut.* 32. 14.
 799: 1. *Jer.* 31. 19.
 850. Explan. 1. 7. *Exod.* 30. 18.
 921: 37. 1. 5. 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
 929: 16. *Exod.* 30. 34.
 1034: 54. *Ezek.* 21. 19, 21, &c.
 1034: 58. *Dan.* 1. 3, 4, 5, 5, 5, 8. 9, 10, &c. dele 9.
 1423: 176. 1. 6. *r.* 31, 15.
 1676: 1. *Ezek.* 16. 31.
 1864. Explan. 1. 13. *Exod.* 22. 18.
 1972: 22. 1. 2. *Ezek.* 21.

Note; If there should be any other Errors in the Quotations, they may be easily corrected by looking for the English Word, to which the Quotation belongs, in a good English Concordance. For Example; Root 190: 3, it is in the Concordance erroneously printed thus: and comfort myself, *Job* 8. 27. But there the Words, and comfort myself, cannot be found; therefore, look for the Word, comfort, in the English Concordance, and you will be directed to find them in *Job* 9. 27. And so in any other Case.

Errors in the Preface to the English Index, or the Directions for the proper Use of it.

L. 16. read appointed 80: 1 I, 66 B. the latter Figure of one should be a Capital I. And so in the next Line, the Figure of one (1) should be a Capital I.

Errors in the English Index.

Under the Word

- OVER, 1. 16. for 2815. *r.* 815.
 CONY, Conies 2004.
 CHAMPION, איש 59: 1 Y. בין 178: 26. גבר 259: 32.
 STRIKE, 1. 3. נתן 1216: 42.
 STRENGTH, 1. 32. *r.* 55: 22. and dele 525: 88.

Errors in the Hebrew Index.

For יבהן read יבהן.

Under מעזרים read עזר 45.

Errors in the Rules for Reading Hebrew.

In the Remark after the Declining of *Niphal* in פקד, 1. 2. *r.* in the Infinitive and Imperative Moods, and in the Future Tense of *Niphal*. Line 6. *r.* of those Moods, and that Tense. Line 8. read as before in line 2.





